

CRUDEN'S

CONCORDANCE

TO THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS

Whitman and Scott's Popular Edition

W. Richard.
June 1862

1400

194-130

dr. G. C. L.



CRUDEN'S

COMPLETE

CONCORDANCE

TO THE

Old and New Testaments.

THE SPECIAL FEATURE in this Edition is the NEW TRANSLATION, Revision, and Extension, of the PROPER NAMES OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, with their Meanings in the Original Languages: by Rev. ALFRED JONES, M.A., Author of "The Proper Names of the Old Testament Scriptures, Expounded and Illustrated," etc.

COPYRIGHT.

London:

MORGAN AND SCOTT, 12, PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS.

(OFFICE OF "The Christian.")

And may be ordered of any Bookseller.

PUBLISHERS' PREFACE

TO

Morgan and Scott's Edition of Cruden's Concordance.

FOR nearly a century and a half *Cruden's Concordance* has held its place in public estimation. No minister's study has been deemed to be properly furnished without possessing a copy of this treasured book.

No one who, in however humble a manner, undertakes the exposition of the Word of God, whether as Ordained Minister, Lay Preacher, Evangelist, Scripture Reader, City Missionary, or Sunday School Teacher, should be without the assistance of a good Concordance—one which, by its completeness, shall enable them, with the smallest amount of labour, and in the shortest time, to collect together all the Scripture passages that serve to illustrate and enforce their subject. This, doubtless, is the main use of a Concordance.

But such a work has also a very special value to every true Christian, and to every Bible-reader who seeks to know the full meaning and teaching of the Word of God. A comparatively uneducated Christian will, by thus diligently "comparing spiritual things with spiritual," obtain large enlightenment and extended comprehension of the things of God.

"It is incredible," writes BISHOP HORSLEY, "to any one who has not made the experiment, what a proficiency may be made in that knowledge which maketh wise unto salvation, by studying the Scriptures with reference to the parallel passages, without any other Commentary or Exposition than what the different parts of the Sacred Volume mutually furnish for each other." After having recommended the purchase of a good Bible, D. L. MOODY says, "Next I would advise you to get *Cruden's Concordance*, and a Scripture Text Book. These books will help you to study the Word of God with profit. If you have not got them, get them to-morrow, for every Christian ought to have them."

THE SPECIAL FEATURE

in this Edition is the NEW TRANSLATION, and Revision, of the PROPER NAMES OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, with their meanings in the Original Languages, by the Rev. ALFRED JONES, M.A., who has devoted great attention to this subject. This portion of the work is strictly *copyright*, and cannot be introduced into any other Edition.

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE

TO THE

Old and New Testament Scriptures

(COMPLETE).

With the TABLE of PROPER NAMES entirely revised, and the mistranslations in the MEANINGS corrected.

NOTE.—The † denotes that the Reference is to a marginal reading.

A.

ABASE.

JOB 40. 11. behold every one proud, and *a*, him
Isa. 31. 4. as the lion will not *a*, himself
Isak. 21. 26. and *a*, him that is high
Dan. 4. 37. that walk in pride, is able to *a*.

ABASED.

Isa. 32. † 19. and the city shall be utterly *a*.
Mat. 23. 12. and whosoever shall exalt himself
shall be *a*. † *Luke* 14. 11. † 18. 14.
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be *a*, and how to abound

ABASING.

2 Cor. 11. 7. have I committed an offence in *a*.

ABATED.

Gen. 8. 3. after 150 days the waters were *a*. 8. 11.
Lev. 27. 18. it shall be *a*, from thy estimation
Dent. 34. 7. nor was Moses' natural force *a*,
Judg. 8. 3. then their anger was *a*, toward him

ABBA.

Mark 14. 36. *a*, Father, all things are possible to thee
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we cry, *a*, Father
Gal. 4. 6. sent Spirit into your hearts crying *a*.

ABHOIT.

Signifies [1] *To loath or detest*, *Dent.* 32. 19.
Job 42. 6. [2] *To despise or neglect*, *Psal.*
22. 24. *Amos* 6. 8. [3] *To reject or cast off*,
Psal. 89. 38.

Lev. 26. 11. and my soul shall not *a*, you
15. or if your soul *a*, my judgments
30. I will destroy, and my soul shall *a*, you
44. nor will I *a*, them, to destroy them utterly
Dent. 7. 26. thou shalt utterly *a*, it, a cursed thing
23. 7. shalt not *a*, an Edomite, nor *a*, an Egyptian
† *Sam.* 27. 12. he hath made his people to *a*, him.
Jeb 9. 31. and my own clothes shall *a*, me
30. they *a*, me, they flee far from me
42. 6. I *a*, myself, and repent in dust and ashes
Psal. 5. 6. the Lord will *a*, the bloody man
119. 163. I hate and *a*, lying, but love thy law
Prov. 24. 24. him people curse, nations shall *a*, him
Jer. 14. 21. do not *a*, us for thy name's sake
Amos 5. 10. they *a*, him that speaketh uprightly
6. 6. I *a*, the excellency of Jacob, hate his palaces
Mic. 3. 9. hear, ye that *a*, judgment, and pervert
Rom. 12. 9. *a*, that which is evil, cleave to good

ABHORRED.

Lev. 5. 21. you have made our favour to *a*,
Lev. 20. 23. they committed, and therefore I *a*, them
26. 13. they despised, their soul *a*, my statutes
Dent. 32. 19. when the Lord saw it, he *a*, them
† *Sam.* 2. 17. for men *a*, the offering of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. shall hear, thou art *a*, of thy father
† *1 Kings* 11. 25. Hadad *a*, Israel, and reign'd over
Jeb 19. 19. all my inward friends *a*, me
Psal. 22. 24. nor *a*, the affliction of the afflicted
Psal. 78. 59. he was wrath, and greatly *a*, Israel
105. 40. inasmuch that he *a*, his own inheritance
Prov. 22. 14. who *a*, of the Lord shall fall therein
Lev. 2. 7. the Lord hath *a*, his sanctuary
15. 16. 25. thou hast made thy beauty to be *a*,
Lev. 11. 18. loathed them, and their soul also *a*, me

ABHORRETH.

Isa. 7. 16. the land that thou *a*, shall be forsaken
Rom. 2. 22. thou that *a*, idols, dost thou commit
† *Abhorreth*.
Job 33. 20. so that his life *a*, bread, and his soul
Psal. 10. 3. blesteth the covetous, whom the Lord *a*,
36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his bed, he *a*, not evil
107. 18. their soul *a*, all manner of meat
Isa. 59. 7. to him whom the nation *a*, to a servant

ABI

ABHORRING.

Isa. 66. 21. and they shall be an *a*, to all flesh
ABIDE.

Signifies, [1] *To stay or tarry*, *Gen.* 22. 5. [2]
To dwell or live in a place, *Gen.* 29. 19. *Psal.*
15. 1. [3] *To bear or endure*, *Jer.* 10. 10.
Judg. 2. 11. [4] *To be*, *Gen.* 44. 33. [5] *To*
continue, *Ecc.* 8. 15. *John* 14. 16 [6] *To*
wait for, *Acts* 20. 23. [7] *To rest*, *Prov.* 19.
23. [8] *To live*, *Phil.* 1. 24. [9] *To stand*
firm, *Psal.* 119. 90. 125. 1. [10] *To rule or*
govern, *Psal.* 61. 7.

Gen. 19. 2. but we will *a*, in the street all night
22. 5. *a*, you here with the ass, and I and the lad
24. 55. let the damsel *a*, with us a few days
29. 19. it is better I give her to thee, *a*, with me
44. 33. let thy servant *a*, instead of the lad
Exod. 16. 22. *a*, ye every man in his place
Lev. 8. 35. therefore *a*, at the door of the tabernacle
19. 13. the wages of him hired shall not *a*, with thee
Num. 35. 25. shall *a*, to the death of the high-priest
Ruth 2. 8. but *a*, here fast by my maidens

1 *Sam.* 1. 22. appear before the Lord, and *a*, for ever
5. 7. the ark of God of Israel shall not *a*, with us
22. 23. *a*, thou with me, fear not, for he that seeks
30. 21. whom they had made to *a*, at brook Besor
2 *Sam.* 16. 18. his will I be, and with him will I *a*,
Job 24. 13. they rebel, nor *a*, in the paths of the light
38. 40. and *a*, in the covert to lie in wait
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to *a*, by thy crib
Psal. 15. 1. Lord, who shall *a*, in thy tabernacle?
61. 4. I will *a*, in thy tabernacle for ever
7. he shall *a*, before God for ever

91. 1. shall *a*, under the shadow of the Almighty
Prov. 7. 11. she is loud, her feet *a*, not in her house
23. 3. and he that hath it shall *a*, satisfied
Ecc. 8. 15. for that shall *a*, with him of his labour
Jer. 10. 10. nations not able to *a*, his indignation
Jer. 42. 10. if ye *a*, in this land I will build you
49. 18. no man shall *a*, there, 33. † 50. 40.
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt *a*, for me many days
11. 6. and the sword shall *a*, on his cities
Joel 2. 11. the day is terrible, who can *a*, it?
Mic. 5. 4. they shall *a*, for now shall he be great
Nab. 1. 6. who can *a*, in the fierceness of his anger?
Mal. 3. 2. but who may *a*, the day of his coming?
Mat. 10. 11. there *a*, *Mark* 6. 10. *Luke* 9. 4.
Luke 19. 5. for to-day I must *a*, at thy house
24. 29. *a*, with us, for it is towards evening
John 12. 46. believes on me, should not *a*, in dark-
14. 16. give another comforter that he may *a*,
15. 4. in me and I in you, except ye *a*, in me, 7.
6. if a man *a*, not in me, he is cast forth
10. ye shall *a*, in my love, and *a*, in his love
Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to *a*, there still
16. 15. come into my house and *a*, there
20. 23. saying, that bonds and afflictions *a*, me
27. 31. except these *a*, in ship, ye cannot be saved
1 *Cor.* 3. 14. if any man's work *a*, he shall receive
7. 8. it is good for them if they *a*, even as I
20. let every man *a*, in the same calling
40. she is happier if she so *a*, after my judgment
Phil. 1. 24. to *a*, in the flesh is more needful for you
25. I know that I shall *a*, with you all
† *Tim.* 1. 3. I besought thee to *a*, at Ephesus
1 *John* 2. 24. let that *a*, in you which ye have heard
27. ye shall *a*, in him † 28. children *a*, in him

ABIDE.

2 *Sam.* 10. 3. Ziba said, behold he *a*, at Jerusalem
Psal. 49. 12. man being in honour *a*, not, he is

ABL

Psal. 55. 19. God shall hear, even he that *a*, of old
119. 90. thou hast established the earth, and it *a*
125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which *a*, for ever
Prov. 15. 31. heareth reproof, *a*, among the wise
Ecc. 1. 4. another cometh, but the earth *a*, for ever
Jer. 21. 9. he that *a*, in this city shall die by sword
John 3. 36. but the wrath of God *a*, on him
8. 55. the servant *a*, not, but the son *a*, for ever
12. 24. except a corn of wheat die, it *a*, about
34. we have heard that Christ *a*, for ever
15. 5. he that *a*, in me bringeth forth much fruit
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now *a*, faith, hope, charity
2 *Tim.* 2. 13. if we believe not, yet be *a*, faithful
Heb. 7. 3. Melchizedec *a*, a priest continually
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. by the word of God which *a*, for ever
1 *John* 2. 6. he that saith he *a*, in him ought to walk
10. he that loveth his brother *a*, in the light
14. ye are strong, and the word of God *a*, in you
17. but he that doth the will of God *a*, in you
57. the anointing *a*, in you and teacheth you
3. 6. whosoever *a*, in him sinneth not

1 *John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother *a*, in death
24. and hereby we know that he *a*, in us
2 *John* 9. whoso *a*, not in the doctrine of Christ hath
not God, he that *a*, hath the Father and the Son
ABIDING.

Num. 24. 2. Balaam saw Israel *a*, in his tents
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. from *a*, in the inheritance of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. days as a shadow, there is none *a*,
Luke 2. 8. were there shepherds *a*, in the field
John 5. 38. and ye have not his word *a*, in you
1 *John* 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life *a*, in him

ABJECTS.

Psal. 35. 15. the *a*, gathered together against me

ABILITY.

Lev. 27. 8. to his *a*, that vowed, priest shall value
Ezra 2. 69. they gave after their *a*, to the work
Neh. 5. 8. we after our *a*, redeemed our brethren
Dan. 1. 4. as had *a*, to stand in the king's palace
Mat. 25. 15. he gave to each according to his *a*,
Acts 11. 29. according to his *a*, determined to send
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him do it as of the *a*, God giveth

ABLE.

Exod. 18. 21. provide out of all the people *a*, men
Lev. 14. 22. two pigeons, such as he is *a*, to get, 31.
Num. 1. 3. all that are *a*, to go to war, 20. 22. 24.
26. 28. 30. 32. 34. 36. 38. 40. 42. 44. † 26. 2.
13. 30. go up for we are well *a*, to overcome it
Dent. 16. 17. every man shall give as he is *a*,
Josh. 23. 9. no man hath been *a*, to stand before you
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is *a*, to stand before this holy God
1 *Kings* 3. 9. who is *a*, to judge so great a people
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. but who is *a*, to build him an house
20. 6. so that none is *a*, to withstand thee
25. 9. the Lord is *a*, to give thee much more
Jeb 41. 10. who then is *a*, to stand before me?
Prov. 27. 4. but who is *a*, to stand before envy?
Ezek. 46. 11. the offering shall be as he is *a*, to give
Don. 3. 17. our God whom we serve is *a*, to deliver
6. 20. thy God is *a*, to deliver thee from the lions
Mat. 3. 9. God is *a*, of these stones to raise up
children to Abraham, *Luke* 3. 8
9. 28. believe ye that I am *a*, to do this?
10. 28. fear him *a*, to destroy soul and body in hell
19. 12. he that is *a*, to receive it, let him receive
20. 22. are ye *a*, to drink of the cup I shall drink of?
22. 46. no man was *a*, to answer him *a* word
Mark 4. 33. spake he, as they were *a*, to hear it
John 10. 29. no man is *a*, to pluck them out of my
Acts 15. 10. a yoke our fathers nor we *a*, to bear

Acts 20. 32. word of his grace, *a*, to build you
 25. 5. which among you *a*, go down with me?
Rom. 4. 21. he had promised, he was *a*, to perform
 11. 23. for God is *a*, to make him in again
 14. 4. for God is *a*, to make him stand
 15. 14. ye are *a*, also to admonish one another
 1. *Cor.* 3. 2. ye were not *a*, nor yet now are ye *a*.
 3. 13. not suffer to be tempted above that ye are *a*.
 2. *Cor.* 3. 6. who hath made us *a*, ministers of new t.
 9. 8. God is *a*, to make all grace abound towards
Eph. 3. 20. to him that is *a*, to do abundantly above
Phil. 3. 21. he is *a*, to subdue all things to himself
2 Tim. 1. 12. he is *a*, to keep that I have committed
 3. 7. never *a*, to come to the knowledge of truth
 15. holy scriptures *a*, to make wise to salvation
Heb. 2. 13. he is *a*, to succour them that are tempted
 5. 7. to him that was *a*, to save him from death
 7. 25. he is *a*, to save to the uttermost all that come
 11. 19. accounting that God was *a*, to raise him up
Jun. 1. 21. the word which is *a*, to save your souls
 3. 2. is *a*, also to bridle the whole body
 4. 12. there is one lawgiver *a*, to save and to destroy
Jude 24. to him that is *a*, to keep you from falling
Rev. 5. 3. no man was *a*, to open the book nor look
 13. 4. who is *a*, to make war with the beast?
 15. 8. no man was *a*, to enter into the temple.
 Be ABLE.
Lev. 25. 26. and himself be *a*, to redeem it
 24. 24. there shall no man be *a*, to stand, 11. 25.
Josh. 1. 5. not any man be *a*, to stand before thee
 14. 12. if the Lord be with me I shall be *a*, to drive
 1 Sam. 17. 9. if he be *a*, to fight with me and kill me
 1 Chron. 29. 14. that we should be *a*, to offer willingly
 2 Chron. 32. 14. that your God should be *a*, to deliver
 Isa. 47. 12. it is so be thou shalt be *a*, to profit
Ezek. 33. 12. nor shall the righteous be *a*, to live
 14. 31. whether he be *a*, to separate us from love of God
Rom. 8. 39. be *a*, to separate us from love of God
 1. *Cor.* 10. 13. that ye may be *a*, to bear it
Eph. 3. 13. may be *a*, to comprehend with all
 6. 11. that ye may be *a*, to stand against the devil
 16. faith, whereby ye shall be *a*, to quench
 2 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be *a*, to teach others also
 Tit. 1. 9. may be *a*, by sound doctrine to exhort
 1 Pet. 1. 15. that ye may be *a*, after my decease
Rev. 6. 17. wrath is come, and who shall be *a*, to stand
 Not be ABLE.
2 Kings 13. 22. not be *a*, to deliver you Isa. 56. 14.
Psal. 36. 12. cast down, and shall not be *a*, to rise
Ecd. 8. 17. yet shall he be *a*, to find it
Job. 47. 11. thou shalt not be *a*, to put it off
Jer. 11. 11. not be *a*, to escape || 49. 10. not be *a*, to hide
Ezek. 7. 19. gold shall not be *a*, to deliver them
Luke 13. 24. seek, not be *a*, || 21. 15. not be *a*, to gainsay
 Not ABLE.
Lev. 5. 7. and if he be not *a*, to bring a lamb
Numb. 13. 31. we be not *a*, to go up against the people
 14. 16. because the Lord was not *a*, **Deut.** 9. 28.
2 Chron. 20. 37. ships were not *a*, to go to Tarshish
Ezra 10. 13. we are not *a*, to stand without
Neh. 4. 19. so that we are not *a*, to build the wall
Psal. 138. 33. wounded that they were not *a*, to rise
 21. 11. device which they are not *a*, to perform
 40. 12. hold on me, so that I am not *a*, to look up
Amos 7. 10. the land is not *a*, to bear all his words
Luke 12. 26. if ye be not *a*, to do the thing is least
 11. 29. laid foundation, and is not *a*, to finish
John 21. 6. they were not *a*, to draw it for the fishes
Acts 6. 10. and they were not *a*, to resist the wisdom
 ABOARD.
Acts 21. 2. a ship sailing, we went *a*, and set forth
ABODE, Substantive.
2 Kings 19. 27. but I know thy *a*. **Isa.** 37. 22.
Ezra 9. 4. 8. to give us a sure *a*, in his holy place
John 14. 23. we will come and make our *a* with him
ABODE, Verb.
Gen. 29. 14. Jacob *a*, with him the space of a month
 24. but his bow *a*, in strength, and the arms
Exod. 51. 16. the glory of the Lord *a*, on Sinai
Numb. 9. 17. where cloud *a*, Israel pitched, 18. 21
 20. they *a*, in their tents, and journeyed, 22.
 11. 35. the people journeyed, and *a*, at Hazeroth
 20. 1. the people *a*, in Kadesh, **Jude**, 11. 17.
 22. 8. the princes of Moab, *a*, with Balbala
Deut. 1. 40. so ye *a*, in Kadesh many days
 3. 29. we *a*, in the valley || 9. 1. *a*, in the mount
Josh 5. 8. they *a*, in their places till they were whole
 8. 9. they *a*, between Bethel and Ai, but Joshua
Jude, 5. 17. Gilead *a*, beyond Jordan, Asher con-
 tinued on the sea-shore, and *a*, in his breaches
 19. 4. the Levite *a*, with him three days
 40. 17. and *a*, in the rock Rimmon four months
1 Sam. 1. 23. the woman *a*, and gave her son suck
 7. 2. while the ark *a*, in Kirjath-jearim, time long
 13. 16. Saul and Jonathan *a*, in Gibeah
 22. 6. Saul *a*, || 23. 14. David *a*, || 26. 3.
 23. 18. David *a*, in wood || 2 Sam. 1. 1. *a*, at Ziklag
2 Sam. 11. 12. Uriah *a*, in Jerusalem that day

2 Sam. 15. 8. servant vowed while I *a*, at Geshur
1 Kings 17. 19. he carried him to a loft where he *a*,
Jer. 38. 23. Jeremiah *a*, in the court of the prison
Mat. 17. 22. and while they *a*, in Galilee, Jesus said
Luke 1. 56. Mary *a*, with her about three months
 8. 27. nor *a*, in any house, but in the tombs
John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit, and it *a*, upon him
 39. they came and *a*, with him that day
 9. 9. when he said these words he *a*, in Galilee
 8. 44. he was a murderer, and *a*, not in the truth
 11. 6. he was a murderer, and *a*, not in the truth
Acts 1. 13. an upper room where *a*, Peter and James
 14. 3. long time *a*, they speaking boldly in the
 18. 3. Paul *a*, with them and with the brethren one day
 7. 2. we came and *a*, with the brethren one day
 8. 2. we entered the house of Philip and *a*, with him
Gal. 1. 18. I went and *a*, with Peter fifteen days
ABODE, Choro, or there AEODE.
Deut. 1. 40. according to the days that ye *a*, there
Josh. 2. 22. came to mountain, and *a*, there 3 days
Judg. 21. 2. the people *a*, there till even before God
Ezra 3. 15. and there *a*, we in tents three days
 32. we came to Jerusalem and *a*, there three days
John 4. 40. and Jesus *a*, there two days
 10. 40. where John at first baptized, and there *a*,
Acts 12. 19. Herod still to Caesarea, and there *a*,
 14. 28. there they *a*, long time with the disciples
 17. 14. Silas and Timotheus *a*, there still
ABODEST.
Judg. 5. 16. why *a*, thou among the sheepfolds?
ABOLISH.
Signifies [1] *To do away, or make void*, 2 *Cor.* 3.
 13. Eph. 2. 15. [2] *To destroy*, **Isa.** 2. 18. 2
 Tim. 1. 10.
Isa. 2. 18. and the idols he shall utterly *a*
ABOLISHED.
Isa. 51. 6. and my righteousness shall not be *a*,
Ezek. 6. 6. and your works may be *a*,
2 Cor. 3. 13. not look to the end of that which is *a*,
Eph. 2. 15. having *a*, in his flesh the enmity
2 Tim. 1. 10. Jesus Christ, who hath *a*, death
ABOMINABLE.
Lev. 7. 21. that shall touch any *a*, unclean thing
 11. 43. ye shall not make yourselves *a*, with any
 18. 30. commit not any of these *a*, customs
 19. 7. if it be eaten on the third day, it is *a*,
 20. 25. ye shall not make your souls *a*, by beast
Deut. 14. 3. thou shalt not eat any *a*, thing
1 Chron. 21. 6. for the king's word was *a*, to Job
2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa put away the *a*, idols from Judah
Job 15. 16. how much more *a*, and filthy is man
Psal. 14. 1. are corrupt, they have done *a*, works
 11. corrupt are they, and have done *a*, iniquity
Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out like an *a*, branch
 65. 4. and brood of *a*, things is in their vessels
Jer. 16. 18. filled with carcases of their *a*, things
 41. 4. O, do not this *a*, thing that I hate
Ezek. 4. 14. nor came *a*, flesh into my mouth
 8. 10. I saw and behold *a*, beasts and idols
 16. 52. thy sins committed more *a*, than they
Mic. 6. 10. and the scant measure that is *a*,
Nah. 3. 6. and I will cast *a*, filth on thee
Tit. 1. 16. but in works deny him, being *a*,
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in *a*, idolatries
Rev. 21. 8. fearful, and unbelieving, and the *a*,
ABOMINABLY.
1 Kings 21. 26. Ahab did very *a*, in following idols
ABOMINATION.
Signifies [1] *A thing hateful and detestable*, **Gen.**
 43. 32. **Prov.** 29. 27. [2] *Sin in general*, **Isa.**
 66. 3. **Ezek.** 16. 50. [3] *An idol*, 2 *Kings*
 23. 13. **Isa.** 44. 19 [4] *The Roman army*
 that destroyed the temple and Jewish polity, **Mat.**
 23. 15. [5] *Evil doctrines and practices*, **Rev.**
 17. 4.
Gen. 43. 32. for that is *a*, to the Egyptians
 46. 34. every shepherd is an *a*, to the Egyptians
Exod. 8. 26. for we shall sacrifice the *a*, of Egyptians
Lev. 7. 18. it shall be *a*, 11. 41. 42
 11. 10. they shall be an *a*, to you, 12. 20. 23.
 18. 22. as with womankind it is *a*, 20. 13.
Deut. 7. 25. it is *a*, to the Lord thy God, 17. 1.
 20. nor shalt thou bring an *a*, into thy house
 12. 31. every *a*, they have done to their gods
 13. 14. that such *a*, is wrought among you, 17. 4.
 18. 12. all that do these things are an *a*, 22. 5.
 23. 18. both these are an *a*, to the Lord thy God
 24. 4. for that is an *a*, before the Lord
 25. 16. all that do unrighteously are an *a*, to God
 27. 15. cursed be the man that maketh *a*, to the
1 Sam. 13. 4. Israel was had in *a*, with Philistines
1 Kings 11. 5. Malcom the *a*, of Ammonites, 7.
 7. an high place for Chemosh the *a*, of Moab
2 Kings 23. 13. Ashtaroth the *a*, of the Zidonians
Psal. 88. 8. thou hast made me an *a*, to them
Prov. 3. 32. the forward is an *a*, to the Lord
 6. 16. ye seven things are an *a*, to him
 8. 7. speak truth wickedness is an *a*, to my lips
 11. 1. a false balance is an *a*, to the Lord
 20. the *a*, of a froward heart are an *a*, to the Lord

Prov. 12. 23. lying lips are *a*, to the Lord
 13. 19. it is an *a*, to fools to depart from evil
 15. 8. the sacrifice of the wicked is an *a*, 21. 27.
 9. the way of the wicked is an *a*, to the Lord
 20. thoughts of the wicked are an *a*, to the Lord
 16. 5. every one that is proud in heart is an *a*,
 12. it is an *a*, to kings to commit wickedness
 17. 15. they both are an *a*, to the Lord
 20. 10. both of them are alike *a*, to the Lord
 23. divers weights are an *a*, to the Lord
 24. 9. and the scorner is an *a*, to men
Prov. 28. 9. even his prayer shall be *a*,
 42. 27. an unjust man is an *a*, to the just, and
 he that is upright in the way, is *a*, to the wicked
Isa. 1. 15. increase is an *a*, to me, the new-moons
 41. 24. an *a*, is he that chooseth you
 44. 10. shall I make the residue thereof an *a*?
 60. 17. eating swine's flesh, and the *a*, and mouse
Jer. 2. 7. ye entered, ye made my heritage an *a*,
 6. 15. ashamed when they committed *a*, 8. 12.
 32. 35. that they should do this *a*, to cause Judah
Ezek. 16. 50. they were haughty and committed *a*,
 18. 12. lifted up his eyes to idols and committed *a*,
 22. 11. committed *a*, with his neighbour's wife
 32. 26. ye stand on your sword and ye work *a*,
Dan. 11. 31. shall place the *a*, that maketh desolate
 12. 11. and the *a*, that maketh desolate set up
Mch. 2. 11. and *a*, is committed in Israel and Jeru-
Mat. 24. 15. ye see *a*, of desolation, **Mark** 13. 14.
Luke 16. 15. esteemed among men is *a*, with God
Rev. 21. 27. shall in no wise enter that worketh *a*
ABOMINATIONS.
Deut. 18. 9. not learn to do after the *a*, of nations
 32. 16. with *a*, provoked they him to anger
1 Kings 14. 24. did according to all *a*, of nations
2 Kings 16. 3. thro' fire according to *a*, **2 Chr.** 28. 3.
 21. 2. Manasseh did evil in the sight of the Lord
 after the *a*, of the heathen, **2 Chron.** 33. 7.
 23. 24. a spied did Josiah put away, **2 Chr.** 34. 33.
2 Chron. 36. 8. acts of Jehoiakim and his *a*, he did
 14. people transgressed after all *a*, of the heathen
Prov. 26. 25. for there are seven *a*, in his heart
Jer. 44. 22. the Lord could not bear for the *a*,
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for all the evil *a*, of house of Israel
 8. 6. seest thou the great *a*, of Israel, but turn thee
 yet again, and thou shalt see greater *a*, 13. 15.
 9. behold the wicked *a*, that they do here
 17. is it a light thing to commit *a*, here?
 9. 4. that sigh and cry for all the *a*, that be done
 11. 18. take away all the *a*, thereof from thence
 14. 6. turn away your faces from all your *a*,
 2. 2. son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her *a*,
 18. 24. when the righteous doth according to all *a*,
 20. 4. cause them to know the *a*, of their fathers
 7. cast ye away every man the *a*, of his eyes
 8. they did not cast away the *a*, of their eyes
 22. 9. yea thou shalt shew her all her *a*,
 36. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for all your *a*,
 44. 6. O Israel, let it suffice you of all your *a*,
 7. they have broken my covenant for all your *a*,
Dan. 9. 27. and for the overspreading of *a*,
Zech. 9. 7. will take his *a*, from between his teeth
Rev. 17. 4. a golden cup in her hand full of *a*,
 5. the mother of harlots and *a*, of the earth
Their ABOMINATIONS.
Deut. 20. 18. teach you not to do after all their *a*,
 20. 17. and ye have seen their *a*, and their idols
Ezra 9. 1. the people doing according to their *a*,
 11. with their *a*, which have filled the land
Isa. 66. 3. and their soul delighteth in their *a*,
Jer. 7. 30. have set their *a*, in the house called 32. 34.
Ezek. 6. 9. for the evils committed in all their *a*,
 7. 20. but they made the images of their *a*,
 11. 21. whose heart walketh after their *a*,
 12. 16. that they may declare all their *a*,
 16. 47. yet hast thou not done after their *a*,
 20. 20. and commit ye whoredom after their *a*,
 23. 36. yea, declare to them their *a*,
 33. 29. the land desolate because of all their *a*,
 43. 8. they have defiled my holy name by their *a*,
 44. 13. they shall bear their shame and their *a*,
Isa. 9. 10. their *a*, were according as they loved
These ABOMINATIONS.
Lev. 18. 26. ye shall not commit any of these *a*,
 27. all these *a*, have the men of the land done
 20. whosoever shall commit any of these *a*,
Deut. 18. 12. because of these *a*, the Lord hath driven
 2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh hath done these *a*,
Ezra 9. 14. join in affinity with people of these *a*,
Jer. 7. 10. we are delivered to do all these *a*,
Ezek. 18. 13. he hath done all these *a*, shall surely die
Thine or thy ABOMINATIONS.
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt put away thine *a*, out of sight
 13. 27. I have seen thine *a*, on the hills
Ezek. 5. 9. do what I have not, because of thine *a*,
 11. thou hast defiled my sanctuary with thy *a*,
 7. 3. I will recompense on thee all thine *a*, 4. 8, 9.
 16. 22. all thine *a*, thou hast not remembered
 36. with all the idols of thine *a*, and by the blood
 43. not commit this lewdness above all thine *a*

Ezek. 16. 51. hast multiplied thine a. more than they
58. thou hast borne thine a. saith the Lord
 ABOVE.

Signifies. [1] *Aloft, high*, Gen. 6. 16. Prov. 8. 22. [2] *The dignity or excellency of a person or thing*, Psal. 113. 4. Mat. 10. 24. [3] *Beyond*, 2 Cor. 1. 8. [4] *More than*, Gen. 3. 14. [48] 22 [5] *Upwards*, Exod. 30. 14. Lev. 27. 7. [6] *An higher state or rank*, Num. 16. 3. [7] *Chief in authority and power*, Dent. 28. 13. [8] *Heaven, or the highest place*, Job 3. 4. Rom. 10. 6. [9] *Heavenly and spiritual*, Gal. 4. 26. [10] *Things that relate to heaven*, Gal. 4. 26. Col. 3. 1. [11] *God*, Jam. 1. 17.

Gen. 1. 7. from the waters a. the firmament
 20. and the fowl that may fly a. the earth
 3. 14. the serpent cursed a. all cattle, a. beast
 6. 16. in a cubit shalt thou finish the ark a.
 7. 17. and the ark was lifted up a. the earth
 48. 22. given thee one portion a. thy brethren
 29. 26. prevailed a. the blessings of my progenitors
 Exod. 25. 22. I will commune from a. the mercy-seat
 28. 27. a. the curious girdle of the ephod, 28.
 50. 14. are numbered from twenty years old and a.
 Lev. 11. 21. which have legs a. their feet to leap
 27. 7. and if it be from sixty years old and a.
 Num. 16. 3. lift up yourselves a. the congregation
 Dent. 17. 20. heart be not lifted up a. his brethren
 3. 1. lest if he should beat him a. these
 18. 13. thou shalt be a. only, and not be beneath
 30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee a. thy fathers
 Josh. 3. 13. the waters that come down from a.
 Judg. 5. 24. blessed shall she be a. women in the tent
 2 Sam. 22. 17. he sent from a. Psal. 18. 16.
 1 Kings 8. 7. cherubims covered ark a. 2 Chr. 5. 8.
 2 Kings 25. 23. a. the throne of kings, Jer. 52. 32.
 1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah prevailed a. his brethren
 23. 27. for the Levites were numbered from twenty
 years old and a. Exod. 30. 14.
 27. 6. Benaiah was mighty and a. the thirty
 Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah feared God a. many
 12. 37. they went up a. the house of David
 Job 3. 4. let not God regard it from a.
 18. 16. and a. shall his branch be cut off
 28. 18. for the price of wisdom is a. rubies
 31. 2. for what portion of God is there from a.?
 28. for I should have denied the God that is a.
 Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are a. out of his sight
 18. 48. thou liftest me a. those that rise up
 6. 1. now shall my head be lifted up a. enemies
 47. 7. the oil of gladness a. thy fellows, Heb. 1. 9.
 23. tho' he commanded the clouds from a.
 119. 127. I love thy commandments a. gold
 126. 6. that stretched out the earth a. the waters
 137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem a. my chief joy
 141. 7. send thine hand from a. rid me, deliver me
 143. 13. his glory is a. the earth and heaven
 144. 28. when he established the clouds a.
 15. 24. the way of life is a. to the wise
 31. 10. for her price is far a. rubies
 Eccl. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence a. a beast
 Isa. 2. 2. mountain shall be exalted a. the hills
 6. 2. a. it stood the seraphims, each had six wings
 7. 11. ask it either in the depth or in the height a.
 Jer. 15. 8. their widows increased a. sand of the seas
 Lam. 1. 13. from a. hath he sent fire into my bones
 Ezek. 1. 26. as appearance of a man a. upon it
 10. 19. the glory of God was over them a. 11. 22.
 19. 15. nor exalt itself any more a. the nations
 Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was preferred a. the presidents
 11. 36. the king magnify himself a. every god
 Amos 2. 9. yet I destroyed his fruit from a.
 Nah. 3. 16. hast multiplied thy merchants a. the stars
 Mat. 10. 24. disciple not a. his master, Luke 6. 40.
 John 3. 4. except a man be born from a. 7.
 6. 13. baskets which remained over and a.
 8. 23. I am from a. ye are of this world
 11. 11. except it were given him from a.
 Acts 4. 22. for the man was a. forty years old
 20. 13. I saw a light a. the brightness of the sun
 Rom. 10. 6. that is to bring Christ down from a.
 14. 5. one man esteemeth one day a. another
 1 Cor. 4. 6. not to think of men a. ye are able
 15. 6. he was seen of a. 500 brethren at once
 2 Cor. 1. 8. were pressed out of measure a. strength
 14. 23. I am more, in stripes a. measure
 12. 2. a. fourteen years ago, whether in body or out
 6. lest any man should think of me a. that
 Gal. 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is a. is free
 Phil. 2. 9. and given him a name a. every name
 Col. 3. 1. seek those things which are a.
 2. set your affection on things a. not on earth
 Philem. 16. not now as a servant, but a. a servant
 Heb. 10. 8. a. when he said, sacrifice and offering
 Jam. 1. 17. every good and perfect gift is from a.
 3. 15. this wisdom descendeth not from a.

ABOVE, all

Gen. 3. 14. the serpent is cursed a. all cattle
 Num. 12. 3. Moses was very meek a. all the men

Dent. 7. 14. thou shalt be blessed a. all people
 10. 15. he chose you a. all people, as it is this day
 14. 2. chosen thee a. all the nations, 26. 19. [28. 1.
 1 Kings 14. 9. done evil a. all that were before thee
 22. provoked a. all that their fathers had done
 16. 30. Abah did evil a. all that were before him
 2 Kings 21. 11. done wickedly a. all the Amorites did
 1 Chron. 29. 3. over and a. all I have prepared
 11. and thou art exalted as head a. all
 2 Chron. 11. 21. he loved Mancah a. all his wives
 Neh. 8. 5. for Ezra was a. all the people
 Esth. 2. 17. king loved Esther a. all the women
 Psal. 97. 9. thou Lord art high a. all the earth
 99. 2. he is high a. all people, 113. 4.
 138. 2. magnified thy word a. all thy name
 Prov. 4. 23. keep thy heart a. all keeping
 Eccl. 2. 7. a. all that were in Jerusalem before me
 Jer. 17. 9. the heart is deceitful a. all things
 Ezek. 16. 43. not commit this lewdness a. all
 31. 5. his height was exalted a. all the trees
 Dan. 11. 37. for he shall magnify himself a. all
 13. 2. Herod added yet this a. all
 Luke 3. 20. these sinners a. all the Galileans, 4.
 John 3. 31. he that cometh from heaven is a. all
 Eph. 1. 21. far a. all principality and power
 3. 20. a. all that we ask 4. 6. one God a. all
 6. 16. a. all taking the shield of faith to quench
 Col. 3. 14. a. all these things put on charity
 2 Thess. 2. 4. exalteth a. all that is called God
 Jam. 5. 12. a. all things, my brethren, swear not
 1 Pet. 4. 8. a. all things have fervent charity
 3 John 2. 1 wish a. all things that thou prosper
 ABOVE all Goos; see GODS. ABOVE HEAVEN; see
 HEAVEN. STOOD ABOVE; see STOOD. ABOVE
 ME, him, them, see HIM, ME, THEM.

ABOUND.

Prov. 28. 20. the faithful man shall a. with blessings
 Isa. 2. 4. 6. they a. with the children of strangers
 Mat. 12. 12. because iniquity shall a. love of many
 Rom. 5. 20. the law entered that the offence might a.
 6. 1. shall we continue in sin, that grace may a.?
 15. 13. that ye may a. in hope thro' the power
 2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings a. so consolation abounds
 8. 7. as ye a. in every thing, see that ye a.
 9. 8. God is able to make all grace a. to you
 Phil. 1. 9. I pray that your love may a. more
 4. 12. I know how to a. both to a. and suffer
 17. but I desire fruit that may a. to your account
 18. but I have all and a. I am full
 1 Thess. 3. 12. Lord make you to a. in love one
 4. 1. so ye would a. more and more
 2 Pet. 1. 8. for if these things be in you and a.
 ABOUNDED, ETH, ING.

Prov. 8. 24. when no fountains a. with water
 29. 22. and a furious man a. in transgression
 Rom. 3. 7. for if the truth of God hath more a.
 5. 15. grace by Jesus Christ hath a. to many
 20. but where sin a. grace did much more a.
 1 Cor. 15. 58. always a. in the work of the Lord
 2 Cor. 8. 2. deep poverty a. to the riches of liberality
 Eph. 1. 18. wherein he hath a. toward us in wisdom
 Col. 2. 2. a. therein with thanksgiving
 2 Thess. 1. 3. the charity towards each other a.

ABOUT.

Gen. 38. 24. a. three months after was told Judah
 41. 25. God shewed Pharaoh what he is a. to do
 42. 24. he turned himself a. from them and wept
 46. 34. thy servant's trade hath been a. cattle
 Exod. 11. 4. a. midnight will I go out into Egypt
 13. 18. God led the people a. thro' the way
 19. 23. set bounds a. the mount, and sanctify it
 32. 28. there fell that day a. 3000 men
 Lev. 6. 5. all that a. which he hath sworn falsely
 Num. 10. 24. from a. the tabernacle of Keran
 Dent. 32. 9. he led him a. and instructed him
 Josh. 10. 13. sun hastened not to go down a. a day
 Judg. 17. 2. the silver a. which thou curstest
 Ruth 2. 17. and it was a. an ephah of barley
 1 Sam. 1. 20. when the time was come a. Hannah
 5. 8. let the ark of God be carried a. to Gath
 9. 26. it came to pass, a. the spring of the day
 21. 5. women have been kept from us a. three days
 2 Sam. 14. 20. to fetch a. this form of speech
 1 Kings 2. 15. the kingdom is turned a. and become
 22. 30. a. going down of the sun, 2 Chron. 18. 31.
 2 Kings 4. 16. a. this season according to the time
 2 Chron. 2. 15. were employed a. this matter
 Ezra 10. 15. were employed a. this matter
 Job 20. 23. when he is a. to fill his belly
 Prov. 3. 3. bind them a. thy neck, 6. 21.
 20. 19. he that goeth a. as a tale-bearer
 Cent. 7. 2. like a heap of wheat set a. with lilies
 Isa. 5. 1 + 2. built a tower, and made a wall a. it
 50. 11. that compass yourselves a. with sparks
 Job 2. 30. why gaddest thou a. so much to change
 21. 29. how long wilt thou go a. O thou
 41. 14. all the people cast a. and returned
 Heb. 7. 2. now their own doings have leset them a.
 Mat. 20. 3. he went out a. the third hour
 Mark 2. 2. no not so much as a. the door

Mark 12. 1. set an hedge a. it, and digged a place
Luke 2. 40. I must be a. my Father's business
 3. 23. Jesus began to be a. thirty years of age
 12. 35. let your loins be girded a. and lights
 John 3. 25. there arose a question a. purifying
 7. 19. why go ye a. to kill me?
 Acts 4. 4. the number of the men was a. 5000
 18. 14. and when Paul was a. to open his mouth
 27. 30. as they were a. to flee out of the ship
 Rom. 4. 19. when he was a. 100 years old
 10. 3. going a. to establish their own righteousness
 1 Cor. 9. 5. have we not power to lead a. a sister
 2 Cor. 4. 10. always bearing a. in the body the dying
 Eph. 6. 14. having your loins girt a. with truth
 1 Tim. 5. 13. wandering a. from house to house
 Heb. 8. 5. when he was a. to make the tabernacle
 Rev. 8. 1. silence a. the space of half an hour
 10. 4. I was a. to write, and I heard a voice
 SEE GONE, HIM, ME, THEM, ROUND, STOOD
 THIS, TIME, WENT.

ABROAD.

Exod. 12. 46. shalt not carry ought of the flesh a.
 Lev. 13. 12. and if a leprosy break out a. in the skin
 18. 9. whether she be born at home or a.
 Dent. 23. 10. then shall he go a. out of the camp
 13. when thou wilt ease thyself a. shalt dig
 Judg. 12. 9. took daughters from a. for his sons
 2 Kings 4. 3. go, borrow these vessels a. of neighbour
 2 Chron. 29. 16. Levites took it to carry it out a.
 31. 5. as soon as the commandment came a.
 Esth. 1. 17. this deed of the queen shall come a.
 Job 15. 23. he wandereth a. for bread, saying
 Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth a. he telleth it
 Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be dispersed a.
 Isa. 44. 24. that spreadeth a. the earth by myself
 Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it out on the children a.
 Lam. 1. 20. a. the sword bereaveth, at home death
 Mark 1. 45. he began to blaze a. the matter
 4. 22. nor kept secret, but that it should come a.
 Luke 1. 65. these sayings were noised a. through
 out all the hill-country of Judea
 2. 17. made known a. the saying about this child
 Acts 2. 6. when this was noised a. the multitude
 Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed a. in our heart
 16. 19. for your obedience is come a. to all men
 See CAST, SPREAD, STAND, SCATTER, WENT.

ABSENCE.

Luke 22. 6. to betray him in a. of the multitude
 Phil. 2. 12. but now much more in my a. work out
 ABSENT.

Gen. 31. 49. when we are a. one from another
 1 Cor. 5. 3. for I verily as a. in body, but present in
 2 Cor. 5. 6. at home in body a. from the Lord
 8. willing rather to be a. from the body, present
 2 Cor. 5. 9. whether present or a. may be accepted
 10. 1. but being a. am bold toward you
 11. as we are by letters when we are a. such will
 13. 2. and being a. now I write to them, 10.
 Phil. 1. 27. whether I come, or else be a.
 Col. 2. 5. for tho' I be a. in the flesh, yet am I with
 AFASTAIN.

Acts 15. 20. that they a. from pollutions of idols
 20. that ye a. from meats offered to idols
 1 Thess. 4. 3. that ye should a. from fornication
 5. 22. a. from all appearance of evil
 1 Tim. 4. 3. commanding to a. from meats
 1 Pet. 2. 11. a. from fleshly lusts which war against
 ABSTINENCE.

Acts 27. 21. after long a. Paul stood forth in midst
 ABUNDANCE.

Dent. 28. 47. thou servest not God for the a. of all
 33. 19. they shall suck of the a. of the seas
 1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the a. of my complaint
 1 Kings 10. 10. came no more such a. of spices
 27. as the sycamore trees for a. 2 Chron. 1. 15.
 18. 41. for there is a sound of a. of rain
 2 Chron. 9. 9. she gave the king, of spices great a.
 Job 22. 11. and a. of waters covereth thee, 38. 33
 Psal. 72. 7. in his days shall be a. of peace
 Eccl. 5. 10. nor he that loveth a. with increase
 12. the a. of the rich will not suffer him to sleep
 Isa. 7. 22. for a. of milk he shall eat butter
 17. 7. therefore the a. they have gotten
 47. 9. for the great a. of thy enchantments
 60. 5. the a. of the sea shall be converted to thee
 60. 11. he delighted with the a. of her glory
 Jer. 33. 6. I will reveal to them a. of peace
 Ezek. 16. 40. a. of idleness was in her and daughters
 26. 10. by reason of the a. of his horses
 Zech. 14. 14. gold, silver, and apparel in great a.
 Mat. 12. 34. out of the a. of the heart, Luke 6. 45.
 13. 12. and he shall have more a. 25. 29.
 Mat. 12. 44. they cast in of their a. Luke 21. 4.
 Rom. 5. 17. more they receive a. of grace
 2 Cor. 8. 8. the a. of their joy abounded to the riches
 14. your a. a supply, they a. a supply for want
 12. 7. he exalted thro' the a. of the revelations
 Rev. 16. 3. waxed rich thro' the a. of her delicacies
 IN ABUNDANCE.

2 Sam. 12. 30 David brought spoil of the city in a

1 Kings 1. 19. Adonijah hath slain oxen in *a*. 25.
 1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared brass in *a*. 14.
 4. also cedar-trees in *a*. marble in *a*. 29. 2.
 15. there are workmen with thee in *a*. hewers
 29. 21. they offered sacrifices in *a*. for all Israel
 2 Chron. 2. 9. even to prepare me timber in *a*.
 4. 18. Solomon made all these vessels in great *a*.
 9. 1. Queen of Sheba brought gold in *a*.
 11. 23. Rehoboam gave his sons victuals in *a*.
 14. 15. Asa carried away sheep and camels in *a*.
 15. 9. for they fell to Asa out of Israel in *a*.
 17. 5. all Judah brought presents to Jehoshaphat,
 and he had riches and honour in *a*. 18. 1.
 18. 2. Ahab killed sheep for Jehoshaphat in *a*.
 20. 25. Jehoshaphat found spoil in *a*.
 24. 11. thus they gathered money in *a*.
 29. 35. and also the burnt-offerings were in *a*.
 31. 5. children of Israel brought in *a*. first-fruits
 32. 5. Hezekiah made darts and shields in *a*.
 29. he provided him cities and possessions in *a*.
 Neh. 9. 25. they took vineyards and fruit-trees in *a*.
 Esth. 1. 7. they gave them royal wine in *a*.
 Job 30. 31. he giveth meat in *a*.
 Psal. 37. 11. delight themselves in *a*. of peace
 52. 7. but trusted in the *a*. of his riches
 105. 30. the land brought forth frogs in *a*.
 Luke 12. 15. man's life consisteth not in *a*.
 2 Cor. 8. 20. that no man blame us in this *a*.

ABUNDANT.

Erod. 54. 6. Lord God *a*. in goodness and truth
 Prov. 12. 426. the righteous more *a*. than neighbour
 Isa. 56. 12. shall be as this day, and much more *a*.
 Jer. 51. 13. O thou Babylon, *a*. in treasures
 1 Cor. 12. 23. on these we bestow more *a*. honour
 24. having given more *a*. honour to that part
 2 Cor. 4. 15. that the *a*. grace might abound
 7. 15. his inward affection is more *a*. toward you
 9. 12. for the administration is *a*. by many
 11. 23. in labours more *a*. in stripes above measure
 Phil. 1. 26. that your rejoicing may be more *a*.
 1 Tim. 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was exceeding *a*.
 Pet. 1. 3. according to his *a*. mercy hath begotten
 ABUNDANTLY.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *a*. 21.
 8. 17. that they may breed *a*. in the earth
 9. 7. multiply, bring forth *a*. in the earth
 Erod. 1. 7. the children of Israel increased *a*.
 3. the river shall bring forth frogs *a*.
 Num. 20. 11. Moses smote and the water came out *a*.
 1 Chron. 12. 40. brought oil, oxen, and sheep *a*.
 22. 5. so David prepared *a*. before his death
 8. thou hast shed blood *a*. and made great wars
 2 Chron. 31. 5. tithe of all things brought they in *a*.
 Job 12. 6. into whose hand God bringeth *a*.
 36. 28. the clouds drop, and distil upon man *a*.
 Psal. 36. 8. they shall be *a*. satisfied with fatness
 65. 10. thou waterest the ridges thereof *a*.
 132. 15. I will *a*. bless her provision
 147. 7. shall *a*. utter the memory of thy goodness
 Cant. 5. 1. O friends drink, yea drink *a*. O beloved
 Isa. 55. 3. every one shall hold, weeping *a*.
 35. 2. it shall blossom *a*. and rejoice with joy
 43. 24. nor hast thou *a*. moistened with the fat
 55. 7. and to our God, for he will *a*. pardon
 John 10. 10. that they might have life more *a*.
 1 Cor. 15. 1. I laboured more *a*. than they all
 2 Cor. 1. 12. conversation, and more *a*. to you-wards
 2. 4. might know the love I have more *a*. to you
 10. 15. shall be enlarged according to our rule *a*.
 12. 15. tho' the more *a*. I love you, the less
 Eph. 3. 20. to him that is able to do exceeding *a*.
 1 Thess. 2. 17. endeavoured more *a*. to see your face
 Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on us, thro' Jesus Christ
 Heb. 6. 17. God willing more *a*. to shew to the heirs
 2 Pet. 1. 11. for so an entrance be ministered to yours

ABUSE, ED.

Lev. 19. +20. who lieth with a bond-maid *a*. by any
 Judge. 19. 25. and *a*. her all the night till morning
 1 Sam. 31. 4. lest uncircumcised *a*. me, 1 Chr. 10. 4.
 1 Cor. 9. 18. that I *a*. not my power in the gospel
 ABUSERS, ING.

1 Cor. 6. 9. nor *a*. of themselves with mankind
 7. 31. and they that use this world as not *a*. it
 ACCEPT.

Signifies, [1] To receive favourably, Mal. 1. 10. 13.
 2 Cor. 11. 4. [2] To take pleasure in, Ezek. 20.
 40. [3] To forgive, Gen. 4. 7. Job 32. 9. [4]
 To respect partially, Job 13. 10. [5] 32. 21.
 Prov. 18. 5. [5] To be regarded or valued, 2 Cor.
 8. 12. [6] To be beloved or highly esteemed, Luke
 4. 24. [7] To be received into grace and favour,
 Acts 10. 35. Eph. 1. 6.
 Gen. 32. 20. peradventure he will *a*. of me
 Lev. 22. 11. and the owner shall *a*. thereof
 Lev. 26. 41. and they *a*. of the punishment, 43.
 Deut. 33. 11. bless and *a*. the work of his hands
 2 Sam. 26. 19. let him *a*. an offering
 2 Sam. 24. 23. Araunah said, the L. thy God *a*. thee
 Job 13. 8. will ye *a*. his person? will ye contend
 Job 13. 10. will ye do secretly *a*. persons

32. 21. let me not *a*. any man's person
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for him will I *a*.
 Psal. 20. 3. and *a*. thy burnt-sacrifice
 82. 2. and *a*. the persons of the wicked
 119. 108. *a*. I beseech thee the free-will-offerings
 Prov. 6. +35. not *a*. the face of any ransom
 18. 5. not good to *a*. the person of the wicked
 Jer. 14. 10. therefore the Lord doth not *a*. them
 12. when offer, I will not *a*. them, Amos 5. 22.
 Ezek. 20. 40. there will I *a*. them, and require
 41. I will *a*. you with your sweet savour
 43. 27. and I will *a*. you, saith the Lord
 Mal. 1. 8. will he be pleased, or *a*. thy person?
 10. nor will I *a*. an offering at your hand
 13. should I *a*. this of your hands?
 Acts 24. 3. we *a*. it, always, and in all places

ACCEPTABLE.

Lev. 22. 20. for it shall not be *a*. for you
 Deut. 33. 24. let Asher be *a*. to his brethren
 Psal. 19. 14. let the meditation of my heart be *a*.
 69. 15. my prayer is to thee, O Lord, in an *a*. time
 Prov. 10. 32. lips of the righteous know what is *a*.
 21. 3. to do justice and judgment is more *a*.
 Eccl. 12. 10. the preacher sought out *a*. words
 Isa. 49. 8. in an *a*. time have I heard thee
 58. 5. wilt thou call this an *a*. day to the Lord?
 61. 2. to proclaim the *a*. year of the Lord
 Jer. 6. 20. your burnt-offerings are not *a*.
 Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my counsel be *a*. to thee
 Luke 4. 19. to preach the *a*. year of the Lord
 Rom. 12. 1. bodies a living sacrifice, holy, *a*. to God
 2. what is that good and *a*. will of God
 14. 18. is *a*. to God and approved of men
 15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be *a*.
 Eph. 5. 10. proving what is *a*. unto the Lord
 Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice *a*. well-pleasing to God
 1 Tim. 2. 3. for this is *a*. in the sight of God
 5. 4. for that is good and *a*. before God
 1 Pet. 2. 5. sacrifices *a*. to God by Jesus Christ
 20. if ye take it patiently, this is *a*. with God

ACCEPTABLY.

Heb. 12. 28. whereby we may serve God *a*.
 ACCEPTANCE.

Isa. 60. 7. they shall come up with *a*. on mine altar
 ACCEPTATION.

1 Tim. 1. 15. this is a saying worthy of all *a*. 4. 9.
 ACCEPTED.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost well, shalt thou not be *a*.
 19. 21. see, I have *a*. thee concerning this
 Erod. 33. 38. that they may be *a*. before the Lord
 Lev. 1. 4. the offering shall be *a*. for him, 22. 27.
 7. 18. it shall not be *a*. 19. 7. [22. 23. 25.
 10. 19. should it have been *a*. in sight of the Lord
 22. 21. an offering shall be perfect, to be *a*.
 23. 11. he shall wave the sheaf to be *a*.
 1 Sam. 18. 5. he was *a*. in the sight of all the people
 25. 35. David said, see I have *a*. thy person
 2 Kings 5. +1. Naaman was *a*. with his master
 Esth. 10. 3. *a*. of the multitude of his brethren
 Job 22. +8. the *a*. for countenance dwelt in it
 42. 9. the Lord also *a*. Job
 Isa. 56. 7. their sacrifice shall be *a*. on mine altar
 Jer. 37. 20. let my supplication be *a*. before thee
 42. 2. let our supplication be *a*. before thee
 Mal. 2. +9. but ye have *a*. faces in the law
 Luke. 1. +28. hail thou that art graciously *a*.
 4. 24. no prophet is *a*. in his own country
 Acts 10. 35. he that worketh righteousness is *a*.
 Rom. 15. 31. my service may be *a*. of the saints
 2 Cor. 5. 9. labour, absent or present, we may be *a*.
 6. 2. heard thee in a time *a*. now is the *a*. time
 8. 12. it is *a*. according to that a man hath
 17. for indeed he *a*. the exhortation
 11. 4. or another gospel which ye have not *a*.
 Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us *a*. in the beloved
 ACCEPTEST.

Luke 20. 21. neither *a*. thou the person of any
 ACCEPTETH.

Job 34. 19. to him that *a*. not persons of princes
 Eccl. 9. 7. eat with joy, for God now *a*. thy works
 Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice, but the Lord *a*. them not
 Gal. 2. 6. God *a*. no man's person

ACCEPTING. See DELIVERANCE.

ACCESS.

Rom. 5. 2. by whom also we have *a*. by faith
 Eph. 2. 18. thro' him we both have *a*. to the Father
 3. 12. in whom we have boldness and *a*. by faith

ACCOMPANY.

ACCOMPANIED.

Acts 10. 23. certain brethren from Joppa *a*. him
 11. 12. moreover these six brethren *a*. me
 20. 4. Sopater of Berea *a*. Paul into Asia
 38. and they *a*. him to the ship

ACCOMPANYING. See ARK of God.

ACCOMPLISH.

Signifies, [1] To perform, finish, or fulfil,
 Jer. 44. 25. Dan. 9. 2. Luke 2. 6. Acts
 21. 5. [2] To yield or condescend to, 1 Kings 5.
 9. [3] Obtained or brought to pass, Prov. 13. 19.
 Lev. 22. 21. offered a sacrifice to *a*. his vow

1 Kings 5. 9. shalt *a*. my desire in giving food
 Job. 14. 6. till he shall *a*. as an hireling his day
 Psal. 64. 6. they *a*. a diligent search
 Isa. 45. 11. but it shall *a*. that which I please
 Jer. 44. 26. ye will surely *a*. your vows
 Ezek. 6. 12. thus will I *a*. my fury upon them
 7. 8. now will I *a*. mine anger upon thee
 13. 15. thus will I *a*. my wrath upon the wall
 20. 8. I will pour out my fury to *a*. my anger, 21.
 Don. 9. 2. that he would *a*. seventy years
 Luke 9. 31. which he should *a*. at Jerusalem

ACCOMPLISHED.

2 Chron. 36. 22. the word by Jeremiah might be *a*.
 Esth. 2. 12. days of purification were *a*. Luke 2. 22
 Job 15. 32. it shall be *a*. before his time
 Prov. 13. 19. the desire *a*. is sweet to the soul
 Isa. 40. 2. cry unto her, that her warfare is *a*.
 Jer. 25. 12. when seventy years are *a*. 29. 10

34. for the days of your dispersions are *a*.
 39. 16. my words shall be *a*. before thee

Lam. 4. 11. the Lord hath *a*. his fury

22. the punishment of thine iniquity is *a*.
 Ezek. 4. 6. when hast *a*. them, lie on thy right side
 5. 13. thus shall mine anger be *a*.
 Dan. 11. 36. shall prosper, till the indignation be *a*.
 12. 7. *a*. to scatter the power of the holy people
 Luke 1. 23. the days of his ministration were *a*.
 2. 6. the days were *a*. that she should be delivered
 21. when eight days were *a*. for circumcising
 12. 50. and how am I straitened till it be *a*.
 18. 31. concerning the Son of man, shall be *a*.
 22. 37. that is written, must yet be *a*. in me
 John 19. 28. knowing that all things were now *a*.
 Acts 21. 5. when we had *a*. those days, we departed
 1 Pet. 5. 9. same afflictions are *a*. in your brethren

ACCOMPLISHING. See SERVICE.

ACCOMPLISHMENT.

Acts 21. 26. to signify the *a*. of days of purification

ACCORD.

Jer. 25. 5. growth of its own *a*. shall not reap
 Josh. 9. 2. to fight with Israel with one *a*.
 Acts 1. 14. these all continued with one *a*. in prayer
 2. 1. they were all with one *a*. in one place
 46. they continuing daily with one *a*. in temple
 4. 24. they lifted up their voice to God with one *a*.
 5. 12. were all with one *a*. in Solomon's porch
 7. 57. and ran upon Stephen with one *a*.
 8. 6. people with one *a*. gave heed to these things
 12. 10. the gate opened to them of his own *a*.
 20. but they came with one *a*. to him
 15. 25. being assembled with one *a*. to send
 18. 12. the Jews with one *a*. made insurrection
 19. 29. they rushed with one *a*. into the theatre
 2 Cor. 8. 17. but being more forward of his own *a*.
 Phil. 2. 2. being of one *a*. of one mind

ACCORDING.

Gen. 27. 19. I have done *a*. as thou hadest me
 41. 54. dearth began to come *a*. as Joseph said
 Erod. 12. 25. the Lord will give *a*. as he promised
 Num. 14. 17. be great, *a*. as thou has spoken
 Deut. 10. 9. his inheritance *a*. as God promised
 16. 10. *a*. as the Lord thy God hath blessed thee
 1 Kings 3. 6. *a*. as he walked before thee in truth
 Job 34. 11. and cause every man to find *a*. to his
 ways, Jer. 17. 10. [21. 14. [32. 19.
 42. 9. went and did *a*. as the Lord commanded
 Psal. 7. 8. judge me, O God, *a*. to thy righteousness
 17. I will praise the Lord *a*. to his righteousness
 25. 7. *a*. to thy mercy remember thou me, 51. 1.
 106. 45. [109. 26. [119. 124.

28. 4. give them *a*. to their deeds, and *a*. to the
 33. 22. let mercy be on us *a*. as we hope in thee
 35. 24. judge me, O God, *a*. to thy righteousness
 48. 10. *a*. to thy name, so is thy praise
 62. 12. for thou renderest to every man *a*. to his
 work, Prov. 24. 12, 29.

79. 11. *a*. to the greatness of thy power
 90. 11. *a*. to thy fear, so is thy wrath
 103. 10. nor rewarded us *a*. to our iniquities
 119. 25. *a*. to thy word, 28. 41. 58. 65. 76. 107.
 116. 154. 169. 170.

159. quicken me *a*. to thy kindness, Isa. 63. 7.
 150. 2. praise him *a*. to his excellent greatness
 Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not *a*. to this word
 9. 3. they joy *a*. to the joy in harvest
 63. 7. *a*. to all that the Lord has bestowed on us
 Jer. 50. 29. recompense her *a*. to her work
 Dan. 11. 3. that shall rule, and do *a*. to his will
 Hos. 3. 1. *a*. to the love of the Lord toward Israel
 12. 2. the Lord will punish Jacob *a*. to his ways
 Mic. 7. 15. *a*. to the days of thy coming out of Egypt
 Mat. 9. 29. *a*. to your faith be it unto you
 10. 27. he will reward every man *a*. to his works
 Rom. 2. 6. 2 Tim. 4. 14. Rev. 2. 23.
 Luke 12. 47. nor did *a*. to his will, shall be beaten
 John 7. 24. judge not *a*. to the appearance
 Acts 4. 35. made to every man *a*. as he had need
 Rom. 1. 5. made of the seed of David *a*. to the flesh
 8. 28. who are the called *a*. to this purpose
 12. 6. gifts differing *a*. to the grace given to us

ACC

Rom. 15. 5. to be like-minded *a.* to Christ Jesus
1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died *a.* to the scriptures, 4.
2 Cor. 9. 7. every man *a.* as he purposeth in his heart
11. 15. whose end shall be *a.* to their works
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself *a.* to the will of God
3. 29. Abraham's seed, and heirs *a.* to the promise
Eph. 1. 4. a. as he hath chosen us in him, before
5. a. to good pleasure || **7. a.** to riches of his grace
11. being predestinated *a.* to the purpose of him
3. 20. a. to the power that worketh in us
Phil. 3. 21. a. to the working whereby he is able
4. 19. God shall supply our need *a.* to his riches
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us not *a.* to our works
Tit. 3. 5. but *a.* to his mercy he saved us by washing
Heb. 8. 9. not *a.* to the covenant that I made with
**1 Pet. 1. 3. a. to his mercy hath begotten us again
4. 6. but live *a.* to God in the Spirit
**2 Pet. 1. 3. a. as his divine power hath given us
3. 13. we *a.* to his promise look for new heavens
Rev. 20. 12. dead were judged *a.* to their works, 13.
22. 12. I come to give *a.* as his work shall be****

ACCORDING TO ALL. See ALL.

ACCORDING TO THAT.

Gen. 27. 8. obey my voice *a.* to that I command
Judg. 11. 36. do to me *a.* to that which proceeded
2 Kings 14. 6. slew not *a.* to that which is written
**2 Chron. 35. 26. a. to that which was written
Esra 6. 13. Tatnai did *a.* to that Darius had sent
**Rom. 4. 18. a. to that which was spoken, thy seed be
**2 Cor. 5. 10. a. to that he hath done, good or bad
8. 12. a. to that a man hath, not *a.* to that he hath not******

ACCORDINGLY. See REPLY.

ACCOUNT.

Erod. 12. 4. shall make your *a.* for the lamb
2 Kings 12. 4. of every one that passeth the *a.*
1 Chron. 27. 24. nor was the number put in the *a.*
2 Chron. 26. 11. according to the number of their *a.*
Job 33. 13. for he giveth not *a.* of his matters
Psal. 144. 3. or the son of man that thou makest *a.*
Ecl. 7. 27. counting one by one to find out the *a.*
Dan. 6. 2. that the princes might give *a.* to them
Mat. 12. 26. give *a.* thereof in the day of judgment
18. 23. which would take *a.* of his servants
Luke 16. 2. give *a.* of thy stewardship
Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give *a.* of this
Rom. 9. 28. he will finish the *a.*
14. 12. every one shall give *a.* of himself to God
Phil. 4. 17. desire fruit that may abound to your *a.*
Philem. 18. if he oweth thee, put that on mine *a.*
Heb. 13. 17. they watch as they that must give *a.*
1 Pet. 4. 5. who shall give *a.* to him that judgeth

ACCOUNT, ED.

Deut. 2. 11. which also were *a.* giants
20. that also was *a.* a land of giants
1 Kings 1. 21. I and Solomon shall be *a.* offenders
10. 21. silver was nothing *a.* of, 2 Chron. 9. 20.
Psal. 22. 30. be *a.* to the Lord for a generation
Isa. 2. 22. for wherein is he to be *a.* of?
Mark 10. 42. which are *a.* to rule over Gentiles
Luke 20. 35. be *a.* worthy to obtain that world
22. 24. which of them should be *a.* the greatest
Rom. 8. 36. we are *a.* as sheep for the slaughter
1 Cor. 4. 1. let a man so *a.* of us as ministers
Gal. 3. 6. it was *a.* to him for righteousness
1 Pet. 3. 15. a. that the long-suffering of the Lord

ACCOUNTING.

Heb. 11. 19. a. that God was able to raise him up

ACCURSED.

Signifies, [1] Devoted to destruction, Josh. 6. 17.
 [2] Separated from the church, Rom. 9. 3.
 [3] Cursed eternally from God, 1 Cor. 16. 22.
 Gal. 1. 8, 9.

Deut. 21. 23. he that is hanged, is *a.* of God
Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be *a.* and all therein
18. any wise keep from the *a.* thing
7. 1. trespass in the *a.* thing; Achan took of *a.*
21. for they have even taken of the *a.* thing
22. turned their backs, because they were *a.*
 except ye destroy the *a.* from among you
13. there is an *a.* thing in the midst of thee
15. he that is taken with the *a.* thing
22. 20. he that not Achan commit trespass in *a.* thing
1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons made themselves *a.*
1 Chron. 2. 7. who transgressed in the thing *a.*
Isa. 65. 20. the sinner an 100 years old shall be *a.*
Rom. 9. 3. for I could wish myself *a.* from Christ
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, calleth Jesus *a.*
Gal. 1. 8. preach any other gospel, let him be *a.* 9.

ACCUSATION.

Esra 4. 0. wrote they to him an *a.* against Judah
Mat. 27. 37. set over his head his *a.* Mark 15. 26.
Luke 6. 7. that they might find *a.* against him
19. 8. if I have taken any thing by false *a.*
John 18. 29. what *a.* bring ye against this man?
Acts 25. 18. they brought no *a.* as I supposed
1 Tim. 5. 19. against an elder receive not an *a.*
2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not a railing *a.* against them
Jude 9. Michael durst not bring a railing *a.*

ACCUSE.

Prov. 30. 10. a. not a servant to his master

ACR

Mat. 12. 10. that they might *a.* him, Mar. 3. 2.
 Luke 11. 54.
Luke 3. 14. nor *a.* any talsely, and be content
23. 2. and they began to *a.* him, saying
14. touching those things whereof ye *a.* him
John 5. 45. that I will *a.* you to the Father
8. 6. that they might have to *a.* him
Acts 24. 2. Tertullus began to *a.* him, saying
8. take knowledge of all things whereof we *a.*
13. nor can they prove things whereof they *a.* me
25. 5. let them go down with me, and this man
11. if there be none of those whereof these *a.* me
23. 19. not that I had ought to *a.* my nation of
1 Pet. 3. 16. falsely *a.* your good conversation

ACCUSED.

Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near, and *a.* the Jews
6. 24. they brought them which had *a.* Daniel
Mat. 27. 12. when he was *a.* he answered nothing
Mark 15. 3. priests *a.* him many things, Luke 23. 10.
Luke 16. 1. was *a.* that he had wasted his goods
Acts 22. 30. the certainty wherefore he was *a.*
23. have known the cause whereof they *a.* him
29. perceived to be *a.* of questions of their law
25. 16. before he which is *a.* have the accusers
26. 2. answer, touching things whereof I *a.* am
7. for which hope's sake I *a.* am *a.* of the Jews
Tit. 1. 6. faithful children, not *a.* of riot, or unruly
Rev. 12. 10. accuser, who *a.* them before our God

ACCUSER. See CAST DOWN.

ACCUSERS.

John 8. 10. woman, where are those thine *a.*?
Acts 23. 30. I gave commandment to his *a.* also
35. 1. will hear thee when thine *a.* are come
24. 8. commanding his *a.* to come to thee
25. 16. before he have the *a.* face to face
18. against whom, when the *a.* stood up
2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, false *a.*
Tit. 2. 3. not false *a.* not given to much wine

ACCUSETH, ING.

John 5. 45. there is one that *a.* you, even Moses
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts *a.* or excusing
 ACCUSTOMED; see DO EVIL. ACELDAMA;
 see FIELD.

ACKNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] To own, or confess, Gen. 38. 26. Psal.
 32. 5. [2] To observe, or take notice of, Prov.
 3. 6. Isa. 33. 13. [3] To esteem and respect, Isa.
 61. 9. 1 Cor. 16. 18. [4] To approve of, 2 Cor.
 1. 13. Philem. 6. [5] To worship, or make pro-
 fession of, Dan. 11. 39.
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not *a.* faces in judgment
21. 17. he shall *a.* the son of the hated
33. 9. nor did he *a.* his brethren nor children
Psal. 32. 5. I, a. my sin || 51. 3. I, a. my transgression
Prov. 3. 6. in all thy ways *a.* him, he shall direct
Isa. 33. 13. ye that are near, *a.* my might
61. 9. all that see them, shall *a.* them
63. 16. thou art our father, thou' Israel *a.* us not
Jer. 3. 13. only *a.* thine iniquity that thou hast
14. 20. we *a.* O Lord, our wickedness
24. 5. so will I *a.* them that are carried away
Dan. 11. 39. with a strange god whom he shall *a.*
Hos. 5. 15. I will go, till they *a.* their offence
1 Cor. 14. 37. let him *a.* the things that I write
16. 18. therefore *a.* ye them that are such
2 Cor. 1. 13. what you *a.* and I trust shall *a.*

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Gen. 38. 26. Judah *a.* them, and said she hath been

2 Cor. 1. 14. also you have *a.* us in part

ACKNOWLEDGETH.

1 John 2. 23. he that *a.* the Son hath the Father

ACKNOWLEDGING.

2 Tim. 2. 25. repentance to the *a.* of the truth
Tit. 1. 1. to the *a.* the truth which is after godliness
Philem. 6. by the *a.* every good thing in Christ

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Col. 2. 2. to the *a.* of the mystery of God

ACQUAINT, ED, ING.

Job 22. 21. *a.* thyself with him and be at peace
Psal. 139. 3. thou art *a.* with all my ways
Ecl. 2. 3. yet *a.* my heart with wisdom
Isa. 53. 3. a man of sorrows, and *a.* with grief

ACQUAINTANCE.

2 Kings 12. 5. let priests take it, every man of his *a.*
7. therefore receive no more money of your *a.*
Job 19. 13. mine *a.* are estranged from me
42. 11. then came all that had been of his *a.*

Psal. 31. 11. I was a reproach and a fear to mine *a.*
55. 13. it was thou, mine equal, and mine *a.*
88. 8. thou hast put away mine *a.* far from me
18. lover put from me, and my *a.* into darkness
Luke 2. 44. they sought him among their *a.*
23. 49. all his *a.* stood afar off, beholding things
Acts 24. 23. he should forbid none of his *a.* to come

ACQUIT.

Job 10. 14. thou wilt not *a.* me from mine iniquity

Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all *a.* the wicked

ACRE, S.

1 Sam. 14. 14. 20. men within half an *a.* of land

Isa. 5. 10. ten *a.* of vineyard shall yield one bath

ADJ

ACT.

Isa. 28. 21. and bring to pass his *a.* his strange *a.*
59. 6. and the *a.* of violence is in their hands
John 8. 4. was taken in adultery, in the very *a.*

ACTS.

Deut. 11. 3. and his *a.* which he did in Egypt
7. your eyes have seen the great *a.* of the Lord
Judg. 5. 11. rehearse the righteous *a.* of the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 7. reason of all righteous *a.* of the Lord
2 Sam. 23. 20. and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada,
 who had done many *a.* 1 Chron. 11. 22.
1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true report I heard of thy *a.*
11. 41. the *a.* of Solomon, are they not written in
 the book of the *a.* of Solomon? 2 Chron. 9. 5.
2 Kings 10. 34. the *a.* of Jehu, and all that he did
23. 19. according to all the *a.* he had done
28. the *a.* of Josiah and all that he did are written
1 Chron. 29. 29. the *a.* of David, first and last
2 Chron. 16. 11. behold the *a.* of Asa, first and last
20. 34. the *a.* of Jehoshaphat, first and last
32. 32. the *a.* of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 20.
Esth. 10. 2. all the *a.* of his power and might
Psal. 103. 7. his *a.* to the children of Israel
106. 2. who can utter the mighty *a.* of the Lord
145. 4. and shall declare thy mighty *a.* 6. 12.
150. 2. praise him for his mighty *a.* praise him

ACTIONS.

1 Sam. 2. 3. and by the Lord *a.* are weighed

ACTIVITY.

Gen. 47. 6. if knowest any man of *a.* among them

ADAMANT.

Ezek. 3. 9. as an *a.* have I made thy forehead

Zech. 7. 12. they made their hearts as an *a.* sto

ADD.

Signifies, [1] To join, or put to, Dent. 4. 2. Acts 2.

41. 2 Pet. 1. 5. [2] To increase, Prov. 16. 23.

[3] To give, or bestow, Gen. 30. 24. Mat. 6. 33.

41 To make a use of, or abstraction, Gal. 2. 6. [5] To

utter, Dent. 5. 22.

Gen. 30. 14. the Lord shall *a.* to me another son

Lev. 5. 16. he shall *a.* a fifth part thereto, 6. 5.

27. 13, 15, 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 7.

Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge a forty-two cities

Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not *a.* to the word, 12. 32.

19. 9. thou shalt *a.* three cities more of refuge

29. 19. to *a.* drunkenness to thirst

2 Sam. 24. 3. the Lord thy God *a.* to the people

1 Kings 12. 11. and now Rehoboam said, I will *a.* to

your yoke, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 14.

2 Kings 20. 6. I *a.* to thy days 15 years, Isa. 38. 5.

1 Chron. 22. 14. and thou mayest *a.* thereto

2 Chron. 28. 13. ye intend to *a.* more to our sins

Prov. 69. 27. *a.* iniquity to their iniquity

Prov. 3. 2. long life and peace shall they *a.* to thee

30. 6. thou not to his words, lest he reprove thee

Isa. 29. 1. *a.* ye year to year, let them kill sacrifices

30. 1. that they may *a.* sin to sin

Mat. 6. 27. cana. one cubit to his stature, Luke 12. 25.

Phil. 1. 16. supposing to *a.* affliction to my bonds

2 Pet. 1. 5. beside this *a.* to your faith virtue

Rev. 22. 18. if any *a.* God shall *a.* to him plagues

ADDED.

Deut. 5. 22. with a great voice, and he *a.* no more

1 Sam. 12. 19. we have *a.* to all our sins this evil

Jer. 36. 32. there were *a.* besides many like words

45. 3. the Lord hath *a.* grief to my sorrow

Dan. 4. 36. and excellent majesty w. s. *a.* to me

Mat. 6. 33. all these shall be *a.* to you, Luke 12. 31.

Luke 3. 20. Herod *a.* yet this above all, he shut up

19. 11. as they heard, he *a.* and spake a parable

Acts 2. 41. the same day there were *a.* 3000 souls

47. and the Lord *a.* to the church daily such

5. 14. believers were the more *a.* to the Lord

11. 24. and much people was *a.* to the Lord

Gal. 2. 6. seemed to be somewhat, *a.* nothing to

3. 19. the law was *a.* because of transgressions

ADDETH, ING.

Job 34. 37. for he *a.* rebellion to his sin

Prov. 10. 22. and he *a.* no sorrow with it

16. 22. the heart of the wise *a.* learning to his lips

Gal. 3. 15. no man *a.* sanctified or *a.* thereto

ADDER.

Gen. 40. 17. Dan shall be an *a.* in the path

Psal. 58. 4. they are like the deaf *a.* that stops

91. 13. thou shalt tread on the lion and *a.*

140. 3. *a.* poison is under their lips

Prov. 23. 32. wine at last stungeth like an *a.*

ADICTED.

1 Cor. 16. 15. *a.* themselves to the ministry of saints

ADDITION, S.

1 Kings 7. 29. certain *a.* were made of thin work

30. undersetters molten at the side of every *a.*

30. he graved cherubims, and *a.* round about

ADJURE.

Signifies, [1] To bind under the penalty of a fearful

curse, Josh. 6. 26. [2] To charge earnestly

by word or oath, 1 Kings 22. 16. Mat. 26. 63.

1 Kings 22. 16. the king said, how many times shall

I *a.* thee to tell me nothing, 2 Chron. 18. 15.

Mat. 26. 63. I *a.* thee by the living God,

ADV

ADV

AF

Mark 5. 7. I, a, thee by God, thou torment me not
Acts 19. 13. saying, we, a, you by Jesus, whom Paul
ADJURED.

Josh. 6. 26. Joshua, a, them at that time
1 Sam. 14. 24. for Saul had a, the people
ADMINISTRATION, S.
1 Cor. 12. 5. there are differences of a.
2 Cor. 9. 12. for the a, of this service suppleth
ADMINISTERED.

2 Cor. 8. 19. a, by us to the glory of the same Lord
20. in this abundance which is a, by us
ADMIRATION.

Jude 16. having men's persons in a.
Rev. 17. 6. I saw her, I wondered with great a.
ADMIRE.

2 Thess. 1. 10. to be a, in all them that believe
ADMONISH, ED.

Ezek. 4. 13. a foolish king who will no more be a
12. 12. and further by these, my son, be a.
Jer. 42. 19. know certainly that I have a, you
Acts 27. 9. the fast was now past, Paul a, them
Rom. 15. 14. ye are able also to a, one another
Col. 3. 16. a, one another in psalms and hymns
1 Thess. 5. 12. that are over you in Lord, and a, you
2 Thess. 3. 15. not an enemy, but a, him as a brother
Heb. 8. 5. as Moses was a, of God, when he was
ADMONITION.

1 Cor. 10. 11. they are written for our a
Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the a, of the Lord
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and second a, reject
ADO.

Mark 5. 39. he saith, why make ye this a, and weep
ADOPTION

In an action whereby a man takes a person into his
family, in order to make him part of it, acknow-
ledges him for his son, and receives him into the
number, and gives him a right to the privileges
of his children. Pharaoh's daughter adopted
young Moses, and Mordecai Esther, Exod. 2. 10.
Esther 2. 7, 15. We are not acquainted how far
the privileges of adoption extended; but it may be
presumed that they were much the same with those
mentioned in the Roman laws: The adopted chil-
dren shared in the estate with the natural children;
they assumed the name of the person who adopted
them, and became subject to his paternal power who
received them into his family. And God doth adopt
his children, when he graciously admits strangers
and enemies, as all the fallen race of Adam are
by nature, into the state and relation of children thro'
Jesus Christ; he becoming their Father in him, ac-
cording to the great promise of the new covenant,
Eph. 1. 11, 12, 13. 1 John 3. 1. Gal. 4. 5. Eph.
1. 5. Jer. 31. 33. 2 Cor. 6. 16, 18. The adopted
are true believers in Christ; they relying upon his
blood and surety-righteousness for pardon and re-
conciliation with God; for to as many as received
him, to them gave he power to become the sons
of God, even to them that believe on his name.
They are regenerated by the Spirit, and are just-
ified freely by grace, through the redemption that
is in Jesus Christ, and are brought through the
Spirit's operation to an affectionate obedient
frame of spirit towards God as their heavenly
Father, John 1. 12, 13. Rom. 8. 24, 25. Zech.
12. 10. Isa. 63. 16. Gal. 4. 5, 6. Tit. 3. 5, 6.
1 John 2. 29. Many and great are the privileges
of God's adopted children; some of which are, his
fatherly protection from temporal and spiritual
evils, and his provision of all needful things both
for soul and body; his fatherly correction of them;
audience and return to their prayers; and a sure
title to the heavenly inheritance; for, if children,
then heirs, heirs of God, and joint-heirs with
Christ, Rom. 8. 17. Psal. 34. 10. and 121. 7.
Heb. 12. 6. 1 John 5. 14, 15. True believers
are said to be put into this state. [1] By election,
Eph. 1. 5. [2] By manifestation and assurance,
Rom. 8. 15. Gal. 4. 5, 6. [3] By perfect re-
demption and glory, at the general resurrection,
Rom. 8. 23.

Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the Spirit of a,
23. waiting for the a, the redemption of our body
9. 4. to whom pertained the a, and the glory
Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the a, of sons
1 Pet. 2. 9. predestinated us to the a, of children
ADORN, ED, ETH, ING.

Ira, 61. 10. as a bride a, herself with her jewels
Pr 31. 4. thou shalt be again a, with tabrets
Luke 21. 5. the temple was a, with gaily stones
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women a, in modest apparel
Tit. 2. 10. a, the doctrine of God our Saviour
1 Pet. 2. 3. whose a, let it not be that outward a,
5. women who trusted in God a, themselves
Eze. 21. 2. prepared as a bride a, for her husband
ADVANCED.

1 Sam. 12. 6. it is the Lord that a, Moses and Aaron
Ezek. 3. 1. Ahazurur a, Haman the Agagite
5. 11. Haman told them how he had a, him
10. 2. the greatness whereto the king a, Mordecai

ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH.

Job 35. 3. thou saidst, what a, will it be to thee
Luke 9. 25. what is a man a, if he gain the world
Rom. 3. 1. what a, then hath the Jew, or what
1 Cor. 15. 32. what a, it might if the dead rise not?
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan should get an a, of us
Jude 16. men's persons in admiration, because of a.

ADVENTURE, ED.
Dent. 28. 56. not a, to set the sole of her foot
Job 1. 9. 17. my father sought and a, his life far
Acts 19. 31. that he would not a, into the theatre
ADVERSARY.

Exod. 23. 22. I will be an a, to thine adversaries
Num. 22. 22. the angel stood for an a, against
Balaam
+ 32. behold, I went out to be an a, to thee
1 Sam. 1. 6. and her a, also provoked her sore
9. 4. lest in the battle he be an a, to us
1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither a, nor evil occurrent
11. 14. the Lord stirred up an a, to Solomon, 23.
25. was an a, to Israel all the days of Solomon
Ezek. 7. 6. the a, and enemy is this wicked Haman
Job 1. 4. 6. and the a, came also among them
31. 35. and that my a, had written a book
Psal. 74. 10. how long shall the a, reproach?
109. 4. let an a, stand at his right hand
Isa. 50. 8. who is mine a, let him come near to me
Lam. 1. 10. the a, hath spread out his hand
Job 4. 1. he stood with his right hand as an a.
4. 12. that the a, should have entered the gates
Amos 3. 11. an a, shall be round about the land
Zech. 3. 1. shewed me an a, standing to be his a.
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine a, quickly, lest at any
time the a, deliver thee to the judge
Luke 12. 58. when thou goest with thine a,
18. 3. a widow, saying, avenge me of mine a.
1 Tim. 5. 14. give no occasion to the a, to speak
1 Pet. 5. 8. your a, the devil as a roaring lion

ADVERSARIES.
Dent. 32. 27. lest their a, should behave strangely
43. he will render vengeance to his a.
Josh. 5. 13. art thou for us, or for our a?
1 Sam. 2. 10. the a, of the Lord shall be broken
2 Sam. 19. 22. that ye should this day be a, to me
Ezra 4. 1. when a, of Judah and Benjamin heard
Neh. 4. 11. our a, said, they shall not know
Psal. 38. 20. that render evil for good, are my a.
60. 10. mine a, are all before thee
71. 13. be confounded that are a, to my soul
81. 14. have turned my hand against their a,
89. 42. thou hast set up the right hand of his a.
109. 4. for my love they are my a, but I pray
20. let this be the reward of my a, from Lord
29. let my a, be clothed with shame
Isa. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will ease me of my a.
9. 11. the Lord shall set up the a, of Rezin
11. 13. and the a, of Judah shall be cut off
59. 18. he will repay fury to his a.
63. 18. our a, have trodden down thy sanctuary
64. 2. to make thy name known to thine a.
Jer. 30. 16. all thine a, shall go into captivity
46. 10. that he may avenge him of his a.
50. 7. and their a, said, we offend not
Lam. 1. 5. her a, are the chief, her enemies prosper
7. the a, saw her, and did mock her sabbaths
17. that his a, should be round about him
27. he hath set up the horn of thine a.
Mic. 5. 9. thy hand shall be lifted up upon thy a.
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord will take vengeance on his a.
Luke 13. 17. all his a, were ashamed
21. 15. all your a, shall not be able to ginsay
1 Cor. 16. 9. a door is opened, and there are many a.
Phil. 1. 28. and in nothing terrified by your a.
Heb. 10. 27. indignation which shall devour the a.

ADVERSITY, IES.
1 Sam. 10. 19. who himself saved you out of all a,
2 Sam. 4. 9. who redeemed my soul out of all a.
2 Chron. 15. 6. for God did vex them with all a.
Psal. 106. 6. said in his heart, I shall never be in a.
31. 7. thou hast known my soul in a.
35. 15. but in my a, they rejoiced
94. 13. mayest give him rest from the days of a.
Prov. 17. 17. and a brother is born for a.
24. 10. if thou faint in day of a, thy strength small
Ezek. 7. 14. but in the day of a, consider
Isa. 30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the bread of a,
Hos. 13. 3. remember them which suffer a.

ADVISE, ED.

Nun. 24. 14. I'll a, thee, what this people shall do
Ruth 4. 4. I thought to a, thee, saying, buy it

ADVISE.

Jude. 19. 30. take a, and speak your minds
20. 7. give here your a, and counsel
1 Sam. 25. 33. blessed be thy a, and blessed be thou
2 Sam. 19. 43. that our a, should not be first had
2 Chr. 10. 9. what a, give ye, that we may answer
14. answered them after the a, of young men
25. 17. king Amaziah took a, and sent to Joash
Prov. 20. 18. and with good a, make war
2 Cor. 8. 10. and herein I give my a.

ADVISE, ED.

2 Sam. 24. 13. a, and see what answer, 1 Chron. 21. 12
1 Kings 12. 6. how do ye a, that I may answer peo
Prov. 13. 10. but with the well a, is wisdom [ple
Acts 27. 12. the more part a, to depart thence also
ADVISEMENT.

1 Chron. 12. 19. the lords upon a, sent him away
ADULTERER, S.

Lev. 20. 10. the a, shall surely be put to death
Job. 24. 15. the eye of the a, waiteth for twilight
Psal. 50. 18. thou hast been partaker with a
Isa. 57. 3. draw near ye seed of a, and the whore
Jer. 9. 2. for they be all a, an assembly of treacherous
23. 10. for the land is full of a, for swearing
Hos. 7. 4. they are all a, as an oven heated
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the a.
Luke 18. 11. I am not as others, extortioners, a,
1 Cor. 6. 9. be not deceived, neither a, shall inherit
Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and a, God will judge
Jam. 4. 4. ye a, know ye not that the friendship
ADULTERESS, ES.

Lev. 20. 10. the a, shall surely be put to death
Prov. 6. 26. the a, will hunt for the precious life
Ezek. 43. 45. righteous men shall judge them as a.
Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman, yet an a.
Rom. 7. 3. so that she is no a, tho' she be married
ADULTEROUS.

Prov. 30. 20. such is the way of an a, woman
Mat. 12. 39. an a, generation seeketh a sign, 16. 4.
Mark 8. 38. whose shall be ashamed in this a.

ADULTERY, IES.

Is twofold, [1] Natural, Mat. 5. 28. Mark 10.
11. [2] Spiritual, which is idolatry, Jer. 3. 9
Ezek. 23. 37.

Exod. 20. 14. thou shalt not commit a, Deut. 5. 18
Mat. 5. 27. [19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.
Lev. 20. 10. the man that committeth a, even he
that committeth a, shall surely be put to death
Prov. 6. 32. whose commits a, lacketh understanding
Jer. 3. 8. when backsliding Israel committeth a,
9. committed a, with stones and with stocks
5. 7. when I fed them, then they committed a,
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and commit a,
12. 27. I have seen thine a, and neighings
23. 14. they commit a, and walk in lies
29. 23. because they have committed a.
Ezek. 16. 32. but as a wife that committeth a,
23. 37. with their idols have they committed a,
43. then said I to her that was old in a,
Hos. 2. 2. put away her a, between her breasts
4. 2. by lying and committing a, they break out
13. and your spouses shall commit a.
14. I'll not punish them when they commit a
Mat. 5. 28. hath committed a, in his heart
32. whoseever shall marry her that is divorced
committeth a, 19. 9. Luke 16. 18.
15. 19. out of the heart proceed a, Mark 7. 21.
Mark 10. 11. whosoever shall put away his wife
and marry another, committeth a, Luke 16. 18.
19. do not commit a, Luke 18. 20. Jam. 2. 11.
John 8. 3. brought unto him a woman taken in a,
Rom. 2. 22. sayest, a man should not commit a,
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, a,
2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of a, not cease from sin
Rev. 2. 22. I will cast them that commit a, with
ADVOCATE.

1 John. 2. 1. we have a, with the Father, Jesus
Christ the righteous

AFAR joined with OFF

Signifies, [1] The distance between place and place,
Gen. 37. 18. [2] To estrange one's self from
another, Psal. 38. 11. [3] To be absent, Psal.
10. 1. [4] To be strangers, or not of the visible
church, Eph. 2. 13, 17.

Gen. 22. 4. Abraham saw the place a, off
Ezr. 18. when his brethren saw Joseph a, off
Ezek. 24. 1. come up, and worship ye a, off
Num. 9. 7. pitch the tabernacle a, off from the camp
3. 9. be unclear, or be in a journey a, off
2 Kings 4. 25. when the man of God saw her a, off
Ezra 3. 13. shouted, and the noise was heard a, off
Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem was heard a, off
Job 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from a, off
25. a man may see it, a man may behold it a,
29. 29. seeks her prey, and her eyes behold a, off
Psal. 65. 5. and of them that are a, off on the sea
138. 6. but the proud he knoweth a, off
139. 2. thou understandest my thoughts a, off
Prov. 31. 4. she bringeth her food from a, off
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her a, off
66. 19. those that escape to the isles a, off
Jer. 23. 23. am I God at hand, and not a God a, off?
30. 10. I will save thee from a, 49. 27.
31. + 3 the Lord appeared from a, unto me
10. and declare it in the isles a, off
49. 30. flee, get thee a, off, dwell deep
51. 50. go away, remember the Lord a, off
Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke strong nations a, off
Mat. 26. 58. but Peter followed him a, off, and
went in, Mark 14. 64. Luke 22. 54

Mat. 27. 55. women beholding *a*, *off*, *Mark 15. 40.*
Mark 5. 6. but when he saw Jesus *a*, *off*, he ran
 11. 13. and seeing a fig-tree *a*, *off* with leaves
Luke 16. 23. lift up his eyes, and seeth Abraham *a*, *off*
Acts 2. 39. the promise is to all that are *a*, *off*
Eph. 2. 17. and came and preached peace to you
 which were *a*, *off*, and to them that were high
Heb. 11. 13. having seen the promises *a*, *off*
2 Pet. 1. 9. is blind, and can't see *a*, *off*
 See **FAR, STAND, GOD.**

AFFAIRS.

1 Chron. 26. 32. pertaining to God, and *a*, of the king
Psalm 112. 5. he will guide his *a*, with discretion
Dan. 2. 49. he set Shadrach over *a*, of the province
 3. 12. Jews whom thou set over *a*, of the province
Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know my *a*,
 22. I have sent, that ye might know our *a*,
Phil. 1. 27. or be absent, I may hear of your *a*,
2 Tim. 2. 4. entangle himself with the *a*, of life

AFFECT, ED, ETIL.

Lam. 3. 51. mine eye *a*, my heart, because of all
Acts 14. 2. their minds evil *a*, against the brethren
Gal. 4. 17. zealously *a*, you, that ye might *a*, them
 13. it is good to be zealously *a*, in a good thing

AFFECTION.

1 Chron. 29. 3. have set my *a*, to the house of God
Rom. 1. 31. without natural *a*. *2 Tim. 3. 3.*
2 Cor. 7. 15. his inward *a*, is more abundant to you
 Col. 3. 2. set your *a*, on things above, not on things
 5. mortify therefore fornication, inordinate *a*,

AFFECTIONS.

Rom. 1. 26. for this cause God gave them up to vile *a*,
Gal. 5. 24. have crucified the flesh with the *a*,

AFFECTIONATELY.

1 Thess. 2. 8. so being *a*, desirous of you, willing

AFFECTIONED.

Rom. 12. 10. be kindly *a*, one to another

AFFINITY.

1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon made *a*, with Pharaoh

2 Chron. 13. 1. Jehoshaphat joined in *a*, with Ahab

Ezra 9. 14. should we join in *a*, with the people

AFFIRM

Signifies, [1] *To maintain the truth of a thing,*

Acts 25. 19. Tit. 3. 8. [2] *To teach,* *1 Tim. 1. 7.*

Rom. 3. 8. and as some *a*, that we say, let us do evil

1 Tim. 1. 7. what they say, nor whereof they *a*,

Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou *a*, constantly

AFFIRMED.

Luke 22. 59. about an hour after another *a*,
Acts 12. 15. but Rhoda constantly *a*, that it was so

25. 19. and of Jesus, whom Paul *a*, to be alive

AFFLICT, ED.

Gen. 15. 13. and they shall *a*, them 400 years

31. 50. if thou shalt *a*, my daughters, or take

Exod. 1. 11. set over them task-masters to *a*, them

22. ye shall not *a*, any widow or fatherless

23. if thou *a*, them in any wise, and they cry

23. + 22. I will *a*, them that *a*, thee

Lev. 16. 29. ye shall *a*, your souls, [1] 23. 27.

32. *Num. 29. 7.*

Num. 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall *a*, Ashur

30. 13. and every hind of oath to *a*, the soul

Judg. 16. 5. that we bind him to *a*, him

6. wherewith thou mightest be bound to *a*, thee

19. she began to *a*, him, and his strength went

2 Sam. 7. 10. nor children of wickedness *a*, them

1 Kings 11. 31. I will for this *a*, the seed of David

2 Chron. 6. 26. turn when thou dost *a*, *1 Kings 8. 35.*

Ezra 8. 21. that we might *a*, ourselves before God

Job 37. 23. touching the Almighty, he will not *a*,

Psalm 44. 2. how thou didst *a*, the people and cast

55. 19. God shall hear and *a*, them, even he

89. 22. nor the son of wickedness *a*, him

94. 5. O Lord, they *a*, thine heritage

143. 12. and destroy all them that *a*, my soul

Jer. 9. 1. afterward did more grievously *a*, her

51. 23. put it into the hand of them that *a*, thee

58. 5. a day for a man to *a*, his soul?

64. 12. O Lord, wilt thou *a*, us very sore?

Jer. 31. 28. as I watched to destroy and to *a*,

Lam. 3. 33. for the Lord doth not *a*, willingly

Anos 5. 12. they *a*, the just, they take a bribe

6. 14. they shall *a*, you from Heman

Nah. 1. 12. have afflicted, I will *a*, thee no more

Zeph. 3. 19. behold, I will undo all that *a*, thee

AFFLICTED.

Exod. 1. 12. the more they *a*, the more they grew

Lev. 23. 29. the soul that shall not be *a*, that day

Num. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou *a*, thy servant?

Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians *a*, us and laid on us

Ruth 1. 11. and the Almighty hath *a*, me

2 Sam. 22. 21. and the *a*, people thou wilt save

1 Kings 2. 36. *a*, in all where my father was *a*,

2 Kings 17. 20. the Lord rejected Israel and *a*, them

Job 6. 14. to him that is *a*, pity should be shewed

30. 11. he hath loosed my cord, and *a*, me

34. 28. and he heareth the cry of the *a*,

Psalm 9. 12. he forgetteth not the *a*,

10. + 12. arise, O Lord, forget not the *a*,

18. 27. for thou wilt save the *a*, people

Psalm 22. 24. nor abhorred the affliction of the *a*,

25. 16. have mercy on me, for I am desolate and *a*,

32. 3. do justice to the *a*, and needy

33. 7. thou hast *a*, me with all thy waves

15. I am *a*, and ready to die from my youth

95. 13. according to days wherein thou hast *a*, us

107. 17. fools, because of their iniquities, are *a*,

110. 10. I was greatly *a*, [119. 67. before I was *a*,

119. 71. it is good for me that I have been *a*,

75. and that thou in faithfulness hast *a*, me

107. I am *a*, very much, quicken me, O Lord

129. 1. many time have they *a*, me from youth, 2.

140. 12. Lord will maintain the cause of the *a*,

Prov. 15. 15. all the days of the *a*, are evil

22. 22. neither oppress the *a*, in the gate

26. 28. a lying tongue hatch those that are *a*,

5. 1. lest they pervert the judgment of the *a*,

Isa. 9. 1. when at first he lightly *a*, the land of Zeb.

49. 13. the Lord will have mercy on his *a*,

51. 21. hear now this, thou *a*, and drunken

53. 4. did esteem him smitten of God and *a*,

7. he was oppressed, and was *a*, yet he opened not

54. 11. thou *a*, tossed with tempest, not comforted

3. wherefore have we *a*, our souls?

10. and if thou satisfy the *a*, soul, thy light

60. 14. the sons of them that *a*, thee shall come

63. 9. in all their affliction he was *a*, and angel

Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are *a*,

5. enemies prosper, for the Lord hath *a*, her

12. my sorrow wherewith the Lord hath *a*, me

Mic. 4. 6. and I will gather her that I have *a*,

Nah. 1. 12. tho' I have *a*, I will afflict no more

Zeph. 3. 12. I will leave in thee an *a*, people

Mat. 24. 9. they shall deliver you up to be *a*,

2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be *a*, it is for consolation

1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have relieved the *a*,

Heb. 11. 37. being destitute, *a*, and tormented

Jam. 4. 9. be *a*, and mourn, and weep

5. 13. is any among you *a*,? let him pray

AFFLICTION

Signifies, [1] *Adversity, trouble, or distress,* *Job*

5. 6. [2] *Outward oppression,* *Exod. 3. 7. 14.*

31. [3] *Persecution for religion,* *Mark 4. 17.*

Heb. 10. 32. [4] *Correction from God,* *Jonah 2. 2.*

Gen. 16. 11. because the Lord hath heard thy *a*,

29. 32. surely the Lord hath looked upon my *a*,

31. 42. God hath seen mine *a*, and labour

41. 52. caused me to be fruitful in the land of *a*,

Exod. 3. 7. 1. have seen the *a*, of my people, *Acts 7. 34.*

17. I will bring you out of the *a*, of Egypt

4. 31. and that he had looked on their *a*,

Deut. 16. 3. thou shalt eat even the bread of *a*,

1 *Kings 22. 27.* 2. *Chron. 18. 26.*

26. 1. the Lord heard and looked on our *a*,

1 *Sam. 1. 11.* if thou wilt indeed look on my *a*,

+ 32. thou shalt see the *a*, of the tabernacle

2 Sam. 16. 12. it may be the Lord will look on my *a*,

2 Kings 14. 26. the Lord saw the *a*, of Israel

2 Chron. 20. 9. cry to thee in our *a*, thou wilt hear

33. 12. Manasseh was in *a*, and sought the Lord

Neh. 1. 3. the remnant are in great *a*, and reproach

9. 9. and didst see the *a*, of our fathers in Egypt

Job 5. 6. tho' *a*, cometh not forth of the dust

10. 15. I am full of confusion, see thou mine *a*,

30. 16. the days of *a*, have taken hold on me

27. the days of *a*, prevented me

36. 8. and if they be holden in cords of *a*,

15. he delivereth the poor in his *a*,

21. for this hast thou chosen rather than *a*,

Psalm 25. 18. look upon my *a*, and pain, forgive

44. 24. and forgettest our *a*, and oppression

66. 11. thou laidst *a*, upon our loins

78. + 42. day when he delivered them from *a*,

88. 9. mine eye mourneth by reason of *a*,

100. 44. he regarded their *a*, when he heard

107. 10. sit in darkness, being bound in *a*, and iron

30. they are brought low thro' *a*, and sorrow

41. yet setteth he the poor on high from *a*,

119. 50. this is my comfort in my *a*, thy word

92. I should then have perished in mine *a*,

153. consider mine *a*, and deliver me, for I do not

Isa. 30. 20. though the Lord give you water of *a*,

48. 10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of *a*,

63. 9. in all their *a*, he was afflicted, and the angel

Jer. 4. 15. publisheth *a*, from mount Ephraim

15. 11. to tread thee well in the time of *a*,

16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the day of *a*,

30. 15. why criest thou for thine *a*,? thy sorrow

48. 16. Moab's calamity is near, and *a*, hasteth fast

Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into captivity because of *a*,

7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her *a*,

48. had no comfort, O Lord, behold mine *a*,

3. 1. I am the man that hath seen *a*, by the rod

19. remembering my *a*, and my misery

Hos. 5. 15. in their *a*, they will seek me early

Anos 6. 6. they are not grieved for the *a*, of Joseph

Obad. 13. thou shouldst not have looked on thine *a*,

Jonah 2. 2. I cried by reason of my *a*, to the Lord

Nah. 1. 9. *a*, shall not rise up the second time

Hab. 3. 7. I saw the tents of Cushan in *a*

Zech. 1. 15. and they helped forward the *a*

8. 10. that went out, or came in, because of *a*

10. 11. and he shall pass through the sea with

Mark 4. 17. when *a*, ariseth for the world's sake

13. 19. for in those days shall be *a*, such as

Acts 7. 11. there came a dearth, and great *a*,

2 Cor. 2. 4. for out of much *a*, I wrote to you

17. our light *a*, which is but for a moment

8. 2. how that in a great trial of *a*,

Phil. 1. 16. supposing to add *a*, to my bonds

4. 14. that ye communicate with me in my *a*,

1 Thess. 1. 6. having received the word in much *a*

3. 7. we were comforted over you in all our *a*,

Heb. 11. 25. choosing rather to suffer *a*, with people

Jam. 1. 27. to visit the fatherless in their *a*,

5. 10. for an example of suffering *a*, and of patience

AFFLICTIONS.

Psalm 34. 19. many are the *a*, of the righteous

132. 1. Lord, remember David, and all his *a*,

Acts 7. 10. and delivered him out of all his *a*,

20. 23. saying, that bonds and *a*, abide me

2 Cor. 6. 4. approving in much patience, in *a*,

Jer. 39. 17. not given to men, of whom thou art *a.*
Ezek. 39. 26. and none made them *a.* *Nah. 2. 11.*
Dan. 4. 5. I saw a dream, which made me *a.*
Jonah 1. 5. then the mariners were *a.* *10.*
Hab. 2. 17. made them *a.* because of men's blood
Mk. 5. 15. in his right mind, were *a.* *Luke 8. 35.*
9. 32. they understood not, and were *a.* to ask him
10. 32. and as they followed, they were *a.*
16. 8. nor said they any thing, for they were *a.*
Luke 8. 25. and they being *a.* wondered, saying
Act. 9. 26. but they were all *a.* of Saul
22. 9. they with me saw the light, and were *a.*
Gal. 4. 11. I am *a.* of you, lest I have bestowed
Heb. 11. 23. not *a.* of the king's commandment
1 Pet. 3. 6. and are not *a.* with any amazement
2 Pet. 2. 10. they are not *a.* of speak evil of dignities

BE AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 29. dread not, neither be *a.* of them, *31. 6.*
1 Sam. 23. 3. behold we be *a.* here in Judah
2 Sam. 22. 42. be *a.* out of close places, *Psalm. 18. 45.*
Neh. 6. 13. was he hired that I should be *a.*
Job 5. 21. nor shalt thou be *a.* of destruction
19. 29. be *a.* of the sword, for wrath bringeth
Psalm. 71. 1. L. is my strength, of whom shall I be *a.*?
Isa. 8. 12. nor fear ye their fear, nor be *a.* *44. 8.*
19. 17. that maketh mention, shall be *a.* in himself
51. 12. thou, that thou shouldst be *a.* of a man
Rom. 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, be *a.*

NOT BE AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 17. you shall not be *a.* of the face of man
7. 18. thou shalt not be *a.* of them, *18. 22.*
Psalm. 3. 6. I will not be *a.* of ten thousands of people
55. 11. I will not be *a.* what man can do to me
91. 5. thou shalt not be *a.* for the terror by night
112. 7. he shall not be *a.* of evil tidings, his heart
8. 18. his heart is established, he shall not be *a.*
Prov. 3. 24. when thou liest down, shalt not be *a.*
Isa. 12. 2. God my salvation, I will trust and not be *a.*
31. 4. he will not be *a.* of their voice, nor abase
Amos 3. 6. a trumpet be blown, and people not be *a.*
Rom. 13. 3. wilt thou then not be *a.* of the power?

BE NOT AFRAID.

Deut. 20. 1. he not *a.* of them, *Josh. 11. 6.* *Neh. 4.*
14. Jer. 10. 5. *Ezek. 2. 6.* *Luke 12. 4.*
1 Sam. 28. 13. Saul said, be not *a.* what sauest thou
2 Kings 1. 15. angel said, go down, be not *a.* of him
Psalm. 40. 16. be not *a.* when one is made rich
Prov. 3. 25. be not *a.* of sudden fear nor desolation
Isa. 40. 9. lift up thy voice, lift it up, be not *a.*
Jer. 1. 8. be not *a.* of their faces, for I am with thee
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou son of man be not *a.* of them
Mat. 14. 27. it is I, be not *a.* *Mark 6. 50.* *Luke 8. 20.*
17. 7. Jesus touched them and said, arise, be not *a.*
28. 10. be not *a.* go tell my brethren that they go
Mark 5. 30. saith to the ruler, be not *a.* only believe
Act. 18. 9. be not *a.* but speak, and hold not thy peace
1 Pet. 1. 14. be not *a.* of their terror, nor be troubled

SORE AFRAID.

Gen. 20. 8. told these things, and men were sore *a.*
Ezek. 14. 10. Egyptians marched, they were sore *a.*
Num. 22. 3. Moab was sore *a.* of the people
Josh. 9. 24. therefore they were sore *a.* of our lives
1 Sam. 17. 24. fled from Goliath, and were sore *a.*
20. 20. Saul fell along on the earth, and was sore *a.*
31. 4. his armour-bearer was sore *a.* *1 Chr. 10. 14.*
2 Chr. 2. 2. nothing but sorrow, and was very sore *a.*
Mark 9. 6. wist not what to say, for they were sore *a.*
Luke 2. 9. shone about them, and they were sore *a.*

WAS AFRAID.

Gen. 3. 10. I heard thy voice, and I was *a.*
18. 15. crying, I laughed not, for I was *a.*
32. 7. then Jacob was greatly *a.* and distressed
Exod. 3. 6. Moses hid his face, *sat a.* to look on God
Deut. 9. 19. I was *a.* of the anger and displeasure
Ruth 3. 8. at midnight the man was *a.* and turned
1 Sam. 18. 12. Saul was *a.* of David, *15.*
21. 1. Ahimelech was *a.* at the meeting of David
28. 5. Saul saw the host of Philistines, he was *a.*
2 Sam. 6. 9. David was *a.* of the Lord, *1 Chr. 13. 12.*
1 Chron. 21. 20. David could not go, for he was *a.*
Job 3. 25. that which I was *a.* of, is come to me
2. 6. I was *a.* and durst not shew my opinion
Act. 26. 21. when Urquiah heard it, he was *a.*
1 Pet. 3. 17. when he came, was *a.* and fell on my face
Heb. 3. 2. O Lord, I heard thy speech, and was *a.*
2 Pet. 2. 5. he feared me, and was *a.* before my name
2 Pet. 2. 22. Joseph was *a.* to go thither
14. 30. when he saw the wind boisterous, was *a.*
25. 25. I was *a.* and hid thy talent in the earth
1 Cor. 15. 8. when Pilate heard, he was the more *a.*
1 Cor. 10. 4. when Cornelius looked, he was *a.*

AT FRIGHT.

1 Cor. 18. 12. saying, *I am* waxed old, shall I
29. 44. about three months *a.* it was told Judah
1 Cor. 15. 39. that ye seek not *a.* your own glory
1 Cor. 6. 14. ye shall not go *a.* other gods
John 10. 13. no day like that before it, or *a.* it
1 Sam. 15. 31. Samuel turned again *a.* Saul

1 Sam. 24. 14. *a.* whom is the king come out *a.* *a.* dog
1 Kings 17. 13. and *a.* make for thee and thy son
Neh. 11. 19. not be opened till *a.* the sabbath
Job 10. 6. that thou inquirest *a.* mine iniquity
30. 5. they cried *a.* them, as *a.* a thief
Psalm. 28. 4. give them *a.* the work of their hands
Isa. 1. 11. with those that shall come *a.*
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge *a.* the sight of eyes
Ezek. 46. 17. a. it shall return to the prince
Isa. 11. 10. they shall walk *a.* the Lord
Mat. 26. 32. a. I am risen again, I will go before
Mark 16. 14. which had seen him *a.* he was risen
19. so then *a.* the Lord had spoken to them
Luke 6. 1. on the second sabbath *a.* the first
22. 36. and *a.* a little while another saw him
59. about the space of an hour *a.* another
23. 26. that he might bear it *a.* Jesus
John 13. 27. a. the son Sathan entered into him
Acts 5. 7. about the space of three hours *a.*
Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years *a.*
2 Pet. 2. 6. to those that *a.* should live ungodly

AFTER THAT

Ezek. 3. 20. and *a.* that he will let you go
Deut. 24. 4. shall not take her *a.* that she is defiled
Ezek. 15. 7. I will be avenged, and *a.* that I will cease
2 Sam. 21. 14. a. that God was intreated for the land
Job 21. 3. a. that I have spoken, mock on
Ezek. 9. 3. and *a.* that they go to the dead
Jer. 31. 19. a. that I was turned, I repented
Luke 12. 4. a. that have no more that they can do
13. 9. then *a.* that thou shalt cut it down
15. 4. a. that which is lost, until he find it
Act. 7. 7. a. that shall they come forth and serve me
1 Cor. 15. 6. a. that he was seen of above 500 at once
Rev. 20. 3. and *a.* that he must be loosed a little

AFTER THIS.

Gen. 22. 10. a. this Abraham buried Sarah his wife
2 Sam. 2. 1. a. this David enquired of the Lord
Acts 15. 16. a. this I will return, and build again

AFTERNOON.

Judg. 19. 8. they tarried till *a.* and did eat
 AFTERWARD, S.

Exod. 11. 1. a. he will let you go hence
Num. 31. 2. a. shalt thou be gathered to thy people
Judg. 7. 11. a. shall thy hands be strengthened
1 Sam. 9. 13. he blessed the sacrifice, *a.* they eat
24. 5. a. David's heart smote him
Job. 18. 2. mark, and *a.* we will speak
Psalm. 73. 24. guide me, and *a.* receive me to glory
Prov. 20. 17. bread of deceit is sweet, but *a.*
24. 27. prepare thy work, and *a.* build thy house
28. 23. a. shall find more favour than he that
39. 11. but a wise man keepeth it in till *a.*
Isa. 3. 5. a. shall the children of Israel return
Joel 2. 28. a. I will pour out my Spirit upon all
Mark. 4. 2. fasted, he was *a.* an hungered, *Luke 4. 2.*
31. 32. ye when ye had seen it, repented not *a.*
John 5. 14. a. Jesus findeth him in the temple
13. 36. but thou shalt follow me *a.*
1 Cor. 15. 23. a. they that are Christ's at his coming
Gal. 3. 23. the faith that should *a.* be revealed
Heb. 4. 8. would not *a.* have spoken of another day
12. 11. a. it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of right
17. a. when he would have inherited the blessing
Jude 5. a. destroyed them that believed not

AGAIN.

Gen. 8. 21. I will not *a.* curse, nor *a.* smite
15. 16. but they shall come hither *a.*
30. 31. I will *a.* feed and keep thy flock
38. 26. Judah knew her *a.* no more
Ezek. 10. 29. said, I will see *a.* thy face no more
14. 13. ye shall see them *a.* no more for ever
23. 4. thou shalt surely bring it back to him *a.*
Num. 32. 15. will yet *a.* leave them in the wilderness
Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise *a.* the children of Israel
2 Sam. 16. 19. and *a.* whom should I serve
1 Kings 17. 22. the soul of the child came into him *a.*
2 Kings 19. 30. shall yet *a.* take root downward
Isa. 9. 14. should we *a.* break thy commandments
Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so *a.* I will lay hands on you
Job 14. 14. if a man die, shall he live *a.*?
Psalm. 85. 6. wilt thou not revive us *a.* that thy
107. 39. a. they are diminished and brought low
140. 10. into deep pits, that they rise not up *a.*
Prov. 2. 19. none that go to her return *a.*
19. 19. if thou deliver him, thou must do it *a.*
Lev. 8. 14. a. there be wicked men to whom
Ezek. 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be found *a.*
Amos 7. 8. I will not *a.* pass by them, *8. 2.*
8. 14. they shall fall, and never rise up *a.*
Zeck. 2. 12. the Lord shall choose Jerusalem *a.*
John 4. 13. drinketh of this water shall thirst *a.*
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage *a.* to fear
9. 40. who art thou that answerest *a.*?
Phil. 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord *a.* I say, rejoice
Heb. 1. 5. a. I will be to him *a.* Father, and he shall
2. 13. and *a.* I will put my trust in him
1 Pet. 1. 3. hath begotten us *a.* to a lively hope

SEE BORN, BRING, BROUGHT, COME, TURN,
 TURNED

AGAINST

Gen. 16. 12. his hand will be *a.* every man
Ezek. 7. 15. stand by the river's brink *a.* he come
Lev. 20. 3. I'll set my face *a.* that man, *Deut. 29. 2.*
2 Kings 16. 11. so Urijah made it *a.* king Ahaz came
19. 22. a. whom hast thou exalted thy voice?
Isa. 40. 10. the Lord will come *a.* the strong hand
Jer. 25. 13. which I have pronounced *a.* it
Ezek. 13. 20. behold, I am *a.* your pillows
Mat. 10. 35. to set a man *a.* his father, *Luke 12. 53.*
12. 30. he that is not with me, is *a.* me
Luke 2. 34. for a sign which shall be spoken *a.*
14. 31. that cometh *a.* him with 20,000 to
Acts 19. 36. these things cannot be spoken *a.*
28. 22. this sect is every where spoken *a.*
 See ANOTHER, GOD, HIM, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL,
 LORD, ME, OVER, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

AGATE, S.

Ezek. 28. 19. third row, *a.* an amethyst, *39. 12.*
Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy windows of *a.*
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *a.*

AGE

Signifies, [1] *The whole continuance of a man's life.* *Gen. 47. 28.* [2] *Times past, present, or to come.* *Eph. 2. 7.* [3] *A time apt for conception.* *Heb. 11. 11.*
Gen. 47. 28. the whole *a.* of Jacob was 147 years
48. 10. the eyes of Israel were dim for *a.*
Num. 8. 25. from the *a.* of 50 years cease waiting
1 Sam. 2. 33. shall die in the flower of their *a.*
1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set by reason of *a.*
1 Chron. 23. 3. Levites numbered from the *a.* of 30.
24. from the *a.* of twenty years and upward
2 Chron. 36. 17. or on him that stooped for *a.*
Job 5. 26. shalt come to thy grave in a full *a.*
8. 8. enquire, I pray thee, of the former *a.*
11. 17. thy *a.* shall be clearer than noon-day
Psalm. 39. 5. my *a.* is as nothing before thee
Isa. 38. 12. my *a.* is departed and removed
Zeck. 8. 4. every man with his staff for *a.*
Mark 5. 42. she was of the *a.* of 12 years, *Luke 8. 42.*
Luke 2. 36. Anna a prophetess was of a great *a.*
+ 52. Jesus increased in wisdom and *a.*
3. 23. Jesus began to be about 30 years of *a.*
John 9. 21. he is of *a.* ask him, *23.*
Acts 13. 46. David had in his own *a.* served God
1 Cor. 7. 36. if she pass the flower of her *a.*
14. + 20. in understanding be of a ripe *a.*
Eph. 4. + 13. till we come to *a.* of fulness of Christ
Heb. 5. 11. strong meat belongs to them of full *a.*
11. 11. Sarah was delivered when she was past *a.*
 See OLD, STRICKEN.

AGES.

Psalm. 145. + 13. thy kingdom a kingdom of all *a.*
Isa. 26. + 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the rock of *a.*
Eph. 2. 7. that in the *a.* to come he might see
3. 5. which in other *a.* was not made known
21. to him be glory in the church through all *a.*
Col. 1. 26. mystery which hath been hid from *a.*

AGED.

2 Sam. 19. 32. Barzilai was a very *a.* man
Job 12. 20. he taketh away the understanding of *a.*
15. 10. the grey-headed and very *a.* men
29. 8. and the *a.* arose and stood up
32. 9. neither do the *a.* understand judgment
Jer. 6. 11. the *a.* with him that is full of days
Yer. 2. 2. that the *a.* men be sober, grave, sound
3. the a. women, that they be in behaviour
Psalm. 9. being such an one as Paul the *a.*

AGO.

1 Sam. 9. 20. the asses that were lost three days *a.*
2 Kings 19. 25. thou hast not heard long *a.* *Isa. 37. 26.*
Isa. 5. 11. house that was builded many years *a.*
Isa. 22. 11. respect to him that fashioned it long *a.*
Mat. 11. 21. would have repented long *a.* *Luke 10. 13.*
Mark 9. 21. how long *a.* since this came to him
Acts 10. 30. 4 days *a.* I was fasting until this hour
15. 17. ye know how that a good while *a.*
2 Cor. 8. 10. but also to be forward a year *a.*
9. 2. that Achaius was ready a year *a.*
12. 2. I knew a man above fourteen years *a.*

AGONE.

1 Sam. 30. 13. because three days *a.* I fell sick
Luke 22. 44. being in an *a.* he prayed more earnestly

AGONY.

Signifies, [1] *To bargain with.* *Mat. 20. 2. 13*
 [2] *To approve, or give consent to.* *Acts 5. 40.*
 [3] *To be like.* *Mark 14. 70.* [4] *To conspire, or resolve.* *John. 9. 22.*

AGREE, ED, ETII.

Amos 3. 3. can two walk together except they be *a.*
Mat. 3. 25. a. with thine adversary quickly
18. 19. if two of you shall *a.* on earth, touching
20. 2. when he had *a.* with labourers for a penny
13. didst thou not *a.* with me for a penny?
Mark 14. 56. their witness *a.* not together, *59.*
70. art a Galilean, and thy speech *a.* thereto
Luke 5. 36. taken out of the new, *a.* not with old
John 9. 22. the Jews had *a.* already if any man

Acts 5. 9. how is it that ye have *a*. to tempt
40. and to him they *a*. and when they had called
15. and to this *a*. the words of the prophet
23. 20. the Jews have *a*. to desire thee to bring
28. 25. when they *a*. not among themselves
1 John 5. 8. spirit, water, blood, these *a* in one
Rev. 17. 17. a. to give their kingdom to the beast
AGREEMENT.

2 Kings 18. 31. make an *a*. by a present, *Isa.* 36. 16.
Isa. 28. 15. ye have said, with hell are we at *a*.
18. and your *a*. with hell shall not stand
Dan. 11. 6. to the king of the north, to make an *a*.
2 Cor. 6. 16. what *a*. hath the temple of God with
AGROUND.

Acts 27. 41. two seas met, they ran the ship *a*.
AGUE.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint terror and the burning *a*.
AII.

Psal. 35. 25. nor say, *a*. so would we have it
Isa. 1. 4. a. sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity
24. *a*. I will ease me of mine adversaries
Jer. 1. 6. then said I, *a*. Lord God, I cannot speak
4. 10. *a*. Lord God, thou hast deceived this people
14. 13. *a*. Lord God, the prophets say to his glory
22. 18. *a*. brother, *a*. sister, *a*. Lord, *a*. his glory
32. 17. *a*. Lord, thou hast made the heaven
34. 5. they will lament thee, saying, *a*. Lord
Ezek. 4. 14. a. Lord, my soul hath not been polluted
9. 8. *a*. Lord, wilt thou destroy the residue of Israel
11. 13. *a*. Lord, wilt thou make a full end of the
20. 49. *a*. Lord, they say of me, doth he not speak
11. 15. *a*. the sword is made bright, it is wrapt up
Mark 15. 29. a. thou that destroyest the temple
AIIA.

Psal. 35. 21. they said, *a*. our eye hath seen it
40. 15. let them be desolate, that say unto me *a*.
70. 3. let them be turned back that say *a*. *a*.
Isa. 44. 16. a. I am warm, I have seen the fire
Ezek. 25. 3. saidst *a*. against my sanctuary
26. 2. because Tyrus hath said, *a*. she is broken
36. 2. *a*. the ancient places are ours
AIDED.

Judg. 9. 24. a. him in the killing of his brethren
AILED, ETII.

Gen. 21. 17. what *a*. thee, Hagar? fear not
Judg. 18. 23. they said to Micah, what *a*. thee?
1 **Sam. 11. 5.** Saul said, what *a*. the people to weep?
2 **Sam. 14. 5.** the king said, what *a*. *2 Kings* 6. 28.
Psal. 114. 5. what *a*. thee, O sea, that thou farest?
Isa. 22. 1. what *a*. thee now, that thou art gone up
AIR.

2 **Sam. 21. 10.** nor birds of the *a*. to rest on them
Job 41. 16. that no *a*. can come between them
Prov. 30. 19. the way of an eagle in the *a*.
Ezek. 10. 20. a bird of the *a*. shall carry the voice
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the *a*. have nests
13. 32. the birds of the *a*. come and lodge in the
branches thereof, **Mark 4. 32. Luke 9. 58.**
Acts 22. 23. and as they threw dust into the *a*.
1 **Cor. 9. 26.** so fight I, not as one that beatech the *a*.
14. 9. for ye shall speak into the *a*.
Eph. 2. 2. the prince of the power of the *a*.
1 **Thess. 4. 17.** caught up to meet the Lord in the *a*.
Rev. 9. 2. the sun and the *a*. were darkened
16. 17. the angel poured out his vial into the *a*
See FOWLS.

ALARM.
Num. 10. 5. when ye blow an *a*. then the camps, 6
7. you shall blow, but shall not sound an *a*.
9. and if ye go to war, then ye shall blow an *a*.
2 **Chron. 13. 12.** trumpets to cry an *a*. against you
Isa. 16. 9. a. is fallen on thy summer-fruits
Jer. 4. 19. thou hast heard, O my soul, the *a*. of war
49. 2. the day is come, I will cause an *a*. of war
Joel 2. 1. and sound an *a*. in my holy mountain
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of *a*. against the fenced cities
ALAS.

Num. 12. 11. Aaron said to Moses, *a*. my Lord
24. 23. *a*. who shall live when God doth this?
Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, *a*. O Lord, why hast thou
Judg. 6. 22. a. because I have seen an angel
11. 35. *a*. daughter, thou hast brought me low
1 **Kings 13. 30. mourned over him, *a*. my brother
2 **Kings 3. 10. *a*. that the Lord hath called these
6. 5. he cried *a*. master, for it was borrowed
15. servant said, *a*. my master, how shall we do?
Jer. 30. 7. a. for that day is great, none is like it
Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy foot, and say *a*.
Joel 1. 15. a. for the day, for the day of the Lord
Amos 5. 16. they shall say in the highways, *a*.
Rev. 18. 10. a. *a*. that great city, Babylon, 16. 19.
ALBEIT.****

Ezek. 13. 7. the Lord saith, *a*. I have not spoken
Phil. 19. a. I say not, how thou owest to me
ALIENT.

Job 19. 15. I am an *a*. in their sight
Psal. 69. 8. I am an *a*. to my mother's children
ALIEN, S.

Ezek. 12. 3. I have been an *a*. in a strange land
Deut. 14. 21. or thou mayest sell it to an *a*.
9

Isa. 61. 3. sons of the *a*. shall be your plowmen
Lam. 5. 2. and our houses are turned to *a*.
Ezek. 12. 12. a. from the commonwealth of Israel
Heb. 11. 34. who turned to fight the armies of *a*
ALIENATE, ED.

Isa. 1. 4. 4. have forsaken the Lord, they are *a*.
Ezek. 33. 17. her mind was *a*. from them
18. my mind was *a*. from her as from her sister
22. thy lovers from whom thy mind is *a*. 28.
48. 14. they shall not *a*. the first fruits of the land
Eph. 4. 18. a. from the life of God thro' ignorance
Col. 1. 21. and you that were sometimes *a*. enemies
ALIKE

Signifies, [1] *Without any difference*, **Pom. 14. 5.**
[2] *After one and the same manner*, **Psal. 33. 15.**
[3] *Equally troublesome*, **Prov. 27. 15.**
Deut. 12. 22. unclean and clean eat *a*. 15. 22.
1 **Sam. 30. 24.** that tarrieth, they shall part *a*.
Job 21. 26. they shall lie down *a*. in the dust
Psal. 33. 15. he fashioneth their hearts *a*. considers
139. 12. darkness and light are both *a*. to thee
Prov. 20. 10. both are *a*. abomination to the Lord
15. 7. dropping and a contentious woman are *a*
Ecd. 9. 2. all things come *a*. to all, one event
11. 6. whether they both shall be *a*. good
Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every day *a*.
ALIVE

Is taken [1] *Naturally*, **Gen. 43. 27** [2] *Super-*
naturally, being raised from the dead, **Luke 24.**
23. [3] *Spiritually, when a person is made alive*
to God by his special grace, and the powerful
operation of his Spirit, working with the word of God,
Luke 15. 24, 32. [4] *Opinatively, when persons*
apprehend themselves to be righteous, although in
truth they are not, **Rom. 7. 9.** [5] *Eternally*,
Rev. 1. 18.

Gen. 7. 23. Noah only remained *a*. and they in ark
12. 12. they will kill me, and save thee *a*.
50. 20. as it is this day, to save much people *a*.
Ezek. 1. 17. but saved the men-children *a*. 11.
22. and every daughter ye shall save *a*.
22. 4. if the theft be found in his hand *a*.
Lev. 10. 16. he was angry with Aaron's sons left *a*.
14. a command to take two birds *a*. and clean
16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented *a*.
26. 36. are left *a*. of you, I will send a faintness
Num. 16. 33. they went down *a*. into the pit
21. 35. smote Og, till there was none left *a*.
22. 33. I had slain thee, and saved her *a*.
51. 15. have ye saved all the women *a*.?
Deut. 4. 4. a. every one of you this day
3. who are all of us *a*. here this day
6. 24. that he might preserve us *a*. at this day
20. 16. shall save *a*. nothing that breatheth
32. 19. I kill, and I make *a*. 1 **Sam. 2. 6.**
Josh. 2. 13. that ye will save *a*. my father
6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab the harlot *a*.
8. 23. and the king of Ai they took *a*.
14. 10. the Lord hath kept me *a*. as he said
Judg. 8. 19. if ye had saved them *a*. I would not
21. 14. gave them wives which they had saved *a*.
1 **Sam. 15. 8.** he took Agag the king of Amalek *a*.
27. 9. David left neither man nor woman *a*.
1 **Kings 18. 5. to save the horses and mules *a*.
20. 18. whether come for peace or war take them *a*.
21. 15. for Naboth is not *a*. but dead
2 **Kings 5. 7. am I God, to kill and make *a*.?
7. 4. if they save us *a*. we shall live
12. when they come out we shall catch them *a*.
10. 14. he said take them *a*. and they took them *a*.
2 **Chron. 25. 12.** and other ten thousand left *a*.
2 **Chron. 33. 3. O** Lord, thou hast kept me *a*. that I
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up *a*. as the grave
Jer. 49. 11. the fatherless I will preserve *a*.
Ezek. 13. 18. will ye save the souls *a*. that come
19. to save the souls *a*. that should not live
18. 27. doth what is right, he shall save his soul *a*
Dan. 5. 19. and whom he would, he kept *a*.
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, preserve *a*. thy work
Mark 16. 11. when they heard that he was *a*.
Luke 15. 24. for this my son was dead and is *a*. 32.
24. 23. they had seen angels who said he was *a*.
Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself *a*. after his passion
9. 41. had called the widows, presented her *a*.
20. 12. and they brought the young man *a*.
25. 19. Jesus, whom Paul affirmed to be *a*.
Rom. 6. 11. but *a*. to God through Christ our Lord
13. to God, as those that are *a*. from the dead
7. 9. for I was *a*. without the law once, but when
1 **Cor. 15. 22.** so in Christ shall all be made *a*.
1 **Thess. 4. 15.** that we which are *a*. and remain, 17.
2 **Tim. 2. 2.** 26. who are taken *a*. by him at his will
Rev. 1. 18. and behold I am *a*. for evermore
2. 8. the first and last, which was dead, and is *a*.
19. 20. these were both cast *a*. into a lake of fire
Keep ALIVE, SEE KEEP
Yet ALIVE.****

Gen. 43. 7. asking us, saying, is your father yet *a*.?
27. is he yet *a*.? 28. he is well, he is yet *a*.
45. 26. they told him, saying, Joseph is yet *a*. 28.
Oen. 46. 30. now let me die, because thou art yet *a*.
Ezek. 4. 18. let me go and see whether they be yet *a*.
Deut. 31. 27. while I am yet *a*. with you this day
2 **Sam. 12. 18.** while the child was yet *a*. 21, 22.
18. 14. while he was yet *a*. in the midst of the oak
1 **Kings 20. 32. is he yet *a*.? he is my brother
Ecd. 4. 2. more than the living which are yet *a*.
Ezek. 7. 13. which is sold, altho' they were yet *a*.
Mat. 27. 63. this deceiver said, while he was yet *a*.
ALL**

Signifies [1] *Every creature*, **Prov. 16. 4. Psal. 119.**
91. [2] *Every man, or person*, 2 **Cor. 5. 10.**
[3] *Plentiful, or perfect*, **Rom. 15. 13. 1 Cor.**
13. 2. [4] *Some of all nations and degrees*, 1
Tim. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. [5] *Many, or the greatest*
part, **Mat. 3. 5. Phil. 2. 21.** [6] *Those that*
believe, **John 12. 32.**

Gen. 20. 7. thou shalt surely die, thou and *a*. thine
24. 26. to him hath he given *a*. that he hath
31. 43. Laban said, *a*. that thou seest is mine
37. 3. Jacob loved Joseph more than *a*. his children
39. 3. the Lord made *a*. he did to prosper
42. 11. we are *a*. one man's sons, we are true men
45. 11. lest thou and *a*. thou hast come to poverty
48. 15. the God which fed me *a*. my life long
Ezek. 20. 11. made heaven, earth, sea, and *a*. in them
33. 19. I'll make *a*. my goodness pass before thee
Num. 19. 14. a. that come into the tent are unclean
23. 13. see the utmost, and shalt not see them *a*.
Deut. 5. 3. who are *a*. of us here alive this day.
13. six days shalt thou labour and do *a*. thy work
29. 10. ye stand *a*. of you before the Lord your God
Josh. 21. 45. failed not *a*. came to pass, 23. 14.
1 **Sam. 6. 4.** one plague was on you *a*. and your lord.
9. 19. I will tell thee *a*. that is in thy heart
10. 11. Samuel said, are here *a*. thy children?
30. 8. shalt overtake, and without fail recover *a*.
2 **Sam. 16. 4.** thine are *a*. that pertained to Mephibo
1 **Kings 14. 10. taketh away duog till it be *a*. gone
15. 25. Omri did worse than *a*. before him
20. 4. my lord, I am thine, and *a*. that I have
1 **Chron. 7. 3.** the sons of Uzzi, *a*. of them chief men
Ezra 8. 22. wrath is against *a*. that forsake him
Neh. 9. 6. Lord, thou preservest them *a*. and hast
Job 16. 2. miserable comforters are ye *a*.
34. 13. who hath disposed *a*. of it
19. for they *a*. are the work of his hands**

Psal. 14. 3. are *a*. gone aside, *a*. become filthy
22. 17. I may tell *a*. my bones, they stare upon me
34. 19. the Lord delivereth him out of them *a*.
38. 9. Lord, *a*. my desire is before thee
44. 17. *a*. this is come upon us, yet have we not
69. 19. mine adversaries are *a*. before thee
104. 27. these wait *a*. on thee, that thou mayest give
119. 21. they continue, for *a*. are thy servants
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us *a*. have one purse
22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them *a*.
Ecd. 3. 20. a. are of dust, *a*. turn to dust again
12. 12. *a*. that hath been heard is, fear God
God. 14. 64. 9. behold, see, we are *a*. thy people
Jer. 9. 2. they be *a*. adulterers, **Isa. 7. 4.**
Ezek. 7. 16. a. of them mourning, every one for
20. 40. *a*. of them in the land shall serve me
37. 22. and one king shall be king to them *a*.
40. 4. son of man, declare *a*. that thou seest
43. 11. shew them *a*. the forms, *a*. the ordinances
Dan. 1. 19. among them *a*. none found like Daniel
Isa. 5. 2. tho' I have been a relooker of them *a*.
Amos 9. 1. and cut them in the head *a*. of them
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is *a*. full of lies
Mat. 2. 10. have we not *a*. one Father, hath not *a*.
Mat. 5. 18. pass from the law till *a*. be fulfilled
13. 56. and his sisters, are they not *a*. with us
22. 28. whose wife shall she be, for they *a*. had her
Mark 12. 13. is more than *a*. burnt-offerings
44. she cast in *a*. even *a*. that she had, **Luke 21. 4.**
Luke 4. 7. if thou worship me, *a*. shall be thee
6. 10. looking round about on them *a*. he said
8. 40. for they were *a*. waiting for him
13. 3. except ye repent, ye shall *a*. likewise perish
15. 31. he said, son *a*. that I have is thine
17. 10. so ye, when ye have done *a*. say, we are
18. 22. self *a*. that thou hast, and distribute to poor
John 1. 16. of his fulness have *a*. we received
4. 39. woman said, he told me *a*. that ever I did
13. 10. Jesus saith, ye are clean, but not *a*.
17. 21. that they *a*. may be one, as thou art in me
Acts 4. 33. and great grace was upon them *a*.
10. 33. we are *a*. here present before the Lord
11. 23. he exhorted them *a*. to cleave to the Lord
16. 28. do thyself no harm, we are *a*. here
22. 3. zealous towards God, as ye *a*. are, this day
26. 29. but also *a*. that bear me this day, were both
27. 35. Paul gave thanks in presence of them *a*.
Rom. 1. 8. I thank God thro' Jesus Christ for you *a*.
8. 32. but delivered him up for us, how shall he
1 **Cor. 3. 22. a.** are yours, and ye are Christ's
15. 10. but I laboured more abundantly than ye *a*.
Gal. 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded *a*. under sin
Phil. 4. 18. but I have *a*. and abound, I am full

ALL

ALL

ALM

2 *Thes.* 2. 12. that they *a.* might be damned, who
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out of them *a.* the Lord delivered me
Heb. 1. 14. are they out *a.* ministering spirits, sent
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. chastisement, whereof *a.* are partakers
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. that *a.* should come to repentance
1 *John* 2. 19. manifest that they were not *a.* of us.
Above *ALL*; see ABOVE.

According to *ALL*.

Gen. 6. 22. Noah did *ac.* to *a.* God commanded, 7. 5.
Ezod. 31. 11. according to *a.* the Lord commanded,
36. 1. [20. 32. 42.] 40. 16. *Num.* 2. 34.
[8. 20.] 9. 19. 29. 40. *Deut.* 1. 3. 31.
Josh. 11. 23. took the land *ac.* to *a.* the Lord said
1 *Kings* 8. 56. given rest *ac.* to *a.* that he promised
11. 37. shalt reign *ac.* to *a.* that thy soul desireth
22. 53. *ac.* to *a.* his father had done, 2 *Kings* 23. 32.
37. [24. 9. 19. 2 *Chron.* 26. 4.] 27. 2.
2 *Kings* 10. 30. done *ac.* to *a.* that he said
13. 3. *ac.* to *a.* David his father did, 2 *Chron.* 29. 2.
1 *Chron.* 17. 15. *ac.* to *a.* these words, *ac.* to *a.* this
2 *Chron.* 2. 16. we will cut wood *ac.* to *a.* thy need
Neh. 5. 19. think on me for good, *ac.* to *a.* I have done
Jer. 21. 2. deal with us *ac.* to *a.* his wondrous works
42. 20. *ac.* to *a.* that the Lord shall say, will woe
50. 29. *ac.* to *a.* that Babylon hath done, to do her
Ezek. 24. 24. *ac.* to *a.* that he hath done, shall ye do
Dan. 9. 16. *ac.* to *a.* thy righteousness, I beseech thee
After *ALL*.

Deut. 20. 18. not to do after *a.* their abominations
2 *Chron.* 34. 21. have not kept the word to do after *a.*
Ezra 9. 13. after *a.* that is come on us for our deeds
Ezek. 16. 23. after *a.* thy wickedness, wo, wo to thee
Phil. 2. 32. after *a.* these things do the Gentiles seek
1 *Cor.* 6. 96. for he longed after you *a.* and was full of
At *ALL*.

Ezod. 5. 23. nor hast delivered thy people at *a.*
22. 23. if thou art, and they cry at *a.*
Lev. 27. 13. but if he will at *a.* redeem it
Num. 22. 38. have I now any power at *a.* to say any
Deut. 8. 10. if thou do at *a.* forget the Lord
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father at *a.* miss me, then say
1 *Kings* 9. 6. if ye shall at *a.* turn from following me
Jer. 11. 12. but they shall not save them at *a.*
Ezek. 20. 32. cometh in your mind shall not be at *a.*
Mos. 11. 7. most High, none at *a.* would exalt him
Jos. 1. 10. weep ye not at *a.* roll thyself in dust
Nah. 1. 3. Lord will not at *a.* acquit the wicked
John 19. 11. thou couldst have no power at *a.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. but his will was not at *a.* to come
1 *John* 1. 5. and in him is no darkness at *a.*
Rev. 18. 21. Babylon shall be found no more at *a.*
22. the sound shall be heard no more at *a.* in thee
Before *ALL*.

Gen. 23. 18. before *a.* that went in at the gates of city
Lev. 10. 3. before *a.* the people I will be glorified
2 *Chron.* 33. 7. Jerusalem which I have chosen before
Jer. 33. 9. shall be to me an honour before *a.* nations
Mat. 26. 70. but he denied before them *a.* saying
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before them *a.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that sin rebuke before *a.* that
For *ALL*.

Num. 8. 18. I have taken Levites for *a.* firstborn
Deut. 22. 5. for *a.* that do so are abominations, 25. 16.
31. 18. hide my face in that day for *a.* the evils
Psal. 10. 5. as for *a.* his enemies, he puffeth at them
72. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still, believed not
116. 12. what render to the Lord for *a.* his benefits
Ezod. 5. 9. the profit of the earth is for *a.*
11. 9. for *a.* these God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received double for *a.* her sins
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for *a.* the evil abominations
20. 43. and ye shall loathe yourselves for *a.* the evils
Dan. 4. 21. fruit was much, and it was near for *a.*
Luke 3. 19. for *a.* the evils Herod had done
20. 38. God of the living, for *a.* live unto him
Rom. 3. 23. for *a.* have sinned and come short of
2 *Cor.* 5. 21. if he died for *a.* then were all dead
Phil. 2. 9. for *a.* seek their own, not the things
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himself a ransom for *a.*
Heb. 8. 11. for *a.* shall know me, from the least
10. 10. offering of the body of Christ once for *a.*
From *ALL*.

Gen. 43. 16. angel who redeemed me from *a.* evil
Lev. 16. 20. that ye may be clean from *a.* your sins
Psal. 24. 1. and delivered me from *a.* my fears
Jer. 16. 15. from *a.* hands whither he had driven
Job. 7. 7. that was diverse from *a.* the beasts before it
Job. 4. 1. God rested three seventh days from works
In *ALL*.

Gen. 21. 12. in *a.* that Sarah hath said, heaven
22. God is with thee in *a.* that thou dost
Deut. 29. 9. that ye may prosper in *a.* that ye do
Jos. 22. 2. and have obeyed my voice in *a.* that
2 *Sam.* 22. 30. in thy men, thirty and seven ye
1 *Kings* 2. 3. thou mayest prosper in *a.* that thou dost
20. 20. after *a.* his father was afflicted
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. sons of Zerah, five of them in *a.*
Neh. 9. 3. 10. for just in *a.* that is brought on us
Psal. 10. 1. God is not in *a.* his thoughts

Prov. 3. 6. in *a.* thy ways acknowledge him
Job. 39. 2. nothing in *a.* his dominion shewed not
43. 9. in *a.* their afflictions he was afflicted
Jer. 38. 9. have done evil in *a.* they have done
Ezek. 21. 21. in *a.* your doings your sins appear
Isa. 12. 8. in *a.* my labours shall find no iniquity
Acts 27. 37. we were in *a.* in the ship 276 souls
Rom. 8. 37. in *a.* these more than conquerors
1 *Cor.* 12. 6. the same God worketh all in *a.*
15. 28. put all under, that God may be all in *a.*
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that filleth all in *a.*
Col. 3. 11. but Christ is all and in *a.*
2 *Thes.* 1. 10. to be admired in *a.* them that believe
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honourable in *a.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. as also in *a.* his epistles, speaking
All Night; see NIGHT.

Of *ALL*.

Gen. 6. 2. took them wives of *a.* which they chose
14. 20. he gave him wives of *a.* *Heb.* 7. 2.
28. 22. of *a.* thou shalt give me, I will give tenth
Ezod. 4. 4. nothing die of *a.* is children's of Israel
Josh. 23. 35. not a word of *a.* which Moses command
Jud. 13. 13. of *a.* I said to the woman, beware
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. shall hands of *a.* with thee be strong
2 *Kings* 9. 5. and Jehu said, to which of *a.* us
Ezod. 6. 10. let nothing fail of *a.* thou hast spoken
Job. 8. 13. so are the paths of *a.* that forget God
Ezod. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of *a.* he desireth
Ezek. 43. 11. if they be ashamed of *a.* they have done
Amos 3. 2. you only have I known of *a.* the families
Mark 9. 35. the same shall be servant of *a.* 10. 44.
John 6. 39. of *a.* which hath given me, lose nothing
Acts 10. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of *a.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. he is convinced of *a.* judged of *a.*
Gal. 4. 1. now I say, the heir, though he be I. of *a.*
Eph. 4. 6. God who is Father of *a.* above all
Heb. 12. 23. and to God the Judge of *a.* and to spirits
Jan. 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty of *a.*

On or Upon *ALL*.

Gen. 39. 5. blessing of the Lord was upon *a.* he had
Job. 4. 5. for upon *a.* the glory shall be a defence
Ezek. 40. 4. set thy heart upon *a.* that I shall shew
Rom. 3. 22. unto all, and upon *a.* that they believe
11. 32. that he might have mercy upon *a.*
Jude 15. 2. to execute judgment upon *a.* and convince
Rev. 3. 10. the hour of temptation shall come upon *a.*

Over *ALL*.

2 *Sam.* 3. 21. that thou mayest reign over *a.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 12. that thou reignest over *a.* in thy hand
Psal. 103. 19. his kingdom ruleth over *a.*
Psal. 28. 47. make him ruler over *a.* *Luke* 12. 44.
John 9. 7. as thou hast given him power over *a.*
Rom. 9. 5. who is over *a.* God blessed for ever
10. 12. the same Lord over *a.* is rich to all

ALL these.

Gen. 15. 10. he took to him *a.* these and divided
42. 26. Jacob said, *a.* these things are against me
49. 28. *a.* these are the twelve tribes of Israel
Lev. 20. 1. God spake *a.* these words, saying
Job 12. 9. who knoweth not that in *a.* these
Jer. 9. 26. for *a.* these nations are uncircumcised
Mat. 2. 6. shall not *a.* these take up a parable
Mat. 6. 33. *a.* these shall be added to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
24. 8. *a.* these are the beginning of sorrows
Mark 7. 23. *a.* these evil things come from within
Acts 7. 9. are not *a.* these which speak Galileans
1 *Cor.* 12. 11. *a.* these worketh that self-same Spirit
Col. 3. 8. but now you put off *a.* these, anger, wrath
Heb. 11. 13. *a.* these died in faith, not having rest

ALL this. [ceived]

Gen. 41. 30. as God hath shewed thee *a.* this
Deut. 32. 27. and the Lord hath not done *a.* this
Jos. 6. 13. why then is *a.* this befallen us?
1 *Sam.* 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing of *a.* this
2 *Sam.* 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab in *a.* this?
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. *a.* this the Lord made me understand
2 *Chron.* 21. 18. after *a.* this the Lord smote him
29. 28. *a.* this continued till the burnt-offering
Ezra 6. 25. *a.* this was a burnt-offering to the Lord
Neh. 9. 38. because of *a.* this we make a covenant
Isa. 5. 13. yet *a.* this availeth me nothing
Job 1. 22. in *a.* this Job sinned not, 2. 10.
13. 1. lo, mine eye hath seen *a.* this
Psal. 11. 17. *a.* this is come upon us, yet not forgot
72. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still
Lev. 7. 23. *a.* this have I proved by wisdom
3. 9. *a.* this have I seen, and applied my heart to
9. 1. *a.* this I considered in my heart, to declare
[a. this]

Isa. 5. 25. for *a.* this his anger is not turned away
9. 12. 17. 21. [10. 4.
48. 6. thou hast heard, see *a.* this
Dan. 4. 56. *a.* this came upon Nebuchadnezzar
5. 22. hast not humbled, thou knowest *a.* this
7. 16. I came and assed him the truth of *a.* this
Isa. 7. 10. do not return, nor seek him for *a.* this
Mic. 1. 5. for the transgression of Jacob is *a.* this
Mat. 1. 22. *a.* this was done that the prophets might
be fulfilled, 21. 4. [26. 56.
Luke 16. 26. besides *a.* this there is a gulph fixed

Luke 24. 21. besides *a.* this to-day is the third day

ALL that he had.

Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh sent him and *a.* that he had
13. 1. Al ram went out of Egypt, and *a.* that he had
25. 5. and Abraham gave *a.* that he had to Isaac
31. 21. Jacob fled with *a.* that he had, and rose up
39. 4. *a.* that he had he put into Joseph's hand, 6.
5. the blessing of the Lord was on *a.* that he had
Mat. 18. 25. he sold *a.* that he had, payment he made
Mark 5. 26. she spent *a.* that she had, nothing bettered
12. 44. of her want cast in *a.* that she had, *Luke* 21. 4.
To or Unto *ALL*.

Psal. 145. 9. the Lord is good to *a.* and his mercies
Ezod. 2. 14. one event happeneth to *a.* them, 9. 3. 11.
9. 2. all things come alike to *a.* one event to right.
Isa. 36. 6. so is Pharaoh to *a.* that trust in him
Mark 13. 37. what I say to you, I say unto *a.* watch
Luke 12. 41. speaketh thou this to us, or even to *a.* ?
Acts 2. 39. the promise is to *a.* that are afar off
4. 16. manifest to *a.* that dwell in Jerusalem
Rom. 10. 12. the Lord is rich unto *a.* that call on him
13. 7. render therefore to *a.* their dues
1 *Cor.* 9. 19. I made myself a servant unto *a.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy profiting may appear to *a.*

With *ALL*.

Num. 16. 30. with *a.* that appertain to them
Dent. 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with *a.* thy
heart, with *a.* thy soul, 11. 13. *Mat.* 22. 37.
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. with *a.* the children of Ephraim
Prov. 4. 7. with *a.* thy getting, get understanding
Acts 10. 2. that feared God with *a.* his house, 16. 34.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. with *a.* that in every place call on Jesus
Phil. 1. 25. I shall abide and continue with you *a.*
2. 17. if offered, I joy and rejoice with you *a.*

ALL the while.

1 *Sam.* 22. 4. *a.* the while David was in the hold
25. 27. nothing missing *a.* the while they were in Car.
27. 11. so will be his manner *a.* the while he dwell
Job 27. 3. *a.* the while my breath is in me [eth

ALL ye.

Isa. 48. 14. *a.* ye assemble yourselves, and hear
50. 11. behold *a.* ye that kindle a fire, that compass
60. 10. be glad with her, *a.* ye that love her
Jer. 29. 20. hear the word, *a.* ye of the captivity
Lam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, *a.* ye that pass by?
Mat. 11. 28. come to me, *a.* ye that labour and are
23. 8. one to your master; and *a.* ye are brethren
26. 31. *a.* ye shall be offended, *Mark* 14. 27.
Acts 2. 14. *a.* ye that dwell at Jerusalem, hear
See further other usual Substantives: CONGREGATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL, MEN, PEOPLE, THINGS, &c.

ALLEGING.

Acts 17. 3. *a.* Christ must needs have suffered

ALLEGORY.

Gal. 4. 24. which things are an *a.* for these are

ALLELUIA.

Rev. 19. 1. I heard a great voice, saying, *a.* 3. 4. 6.

ALLIED.

Neh. 13. 4. Eliashib the priest was *a.* to Tobiah

ALLOW.

Luke 11. 46. that ye *a.* the deeds of your fathers
Acts 24. 15. which they themselves also *a.* that there
Rom. 7. 15. for that which I do, I *a.* not

ALLOWED, ETH.

Rom. 14. 23. himself in that thing which he *a.*

1 *Thes.* 2. 4. but as we were *a.* of God to be put

ALLOWANCE.

2 *Kings* 25. 30. his *a.* was a continual *a.* given him

Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food of my *a.*

Luke 3. 14. be content with your *a.*

ALLURE.

Isa. 2. 14. I'll *a.* and bring her into the wilderness

2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they *a.* through the lusts of the flesh

ALMS.

Mat. 6. 1. that ye do not your *a.* before men

2. therefore when thou dost thine *a.* do not sound

4. that thine *a.* may be in secret, and thy Father

Luke 11. 41. give *a.* of such things as you have

12. 33. sell that ye have, and give *a.* provide bags

Acts 3. 2. they laid, to ask *a.* of them that entered

3. who seeing Peter and John, asked an *a.*

10. they knew that it was he which sat *a.*

10. 2. Cornelius gave much *a.* to the people

4. thine *a.* are come up for a memorial, 31

24. 17. I came to bring *a.* to my nation and offer.

ALMS-DEEDS.

Acts 9. 36. Dorcas full of *a.* deeds which she did

ALMIGHTY.

Gen. 17. 1. I am *a.* God, walk before me

33. 3. God *a.* bless thee, and make thee fruitful

35. 11. I am God *a.* be fruitful and multiply

43. 14. God *a.* give you mercy before the man

49. 3. God *a.* appeared to me at Luz in Canaan

49. 25. by the *a.* who shall bless thee with blessings

Ezod. 16. 3. I appeared to Abram by the name God *a.*

Num. 24. 4. which saw the vision of the *a.* 16.

Ruth 1. 20. for the *a.* hath dealt bitterly with me

21. seeing the *a.* hath afflicted me

Job 3. 17. despite not thou the chastening of the *a.*

4. 6. 4. for the arrows of the *a*. are within me
 14. but he forsaketh the fear of the *a*.
 13. or doth the *a*. pervert justice?
 5. and make thy supplication to the *a*.
 11. 7. canst thou find out the *a*. to perfection?
 13. 3. surely I would speak to the *a*. and desire
 15. 25. he strengtheneth himself against the *a*.
 21. 15. what is the *a*. that we should serve him?
 20. and he shall drink of the wrath of the *a*.
 23. 3. is it any pleasure to the *a*. thou art righteous
 17. which said, what can the *a*. do for them?
 23. if thou return to the *a*. thou shalt be built
 45. yea, the *a*. shall be thy defence, thou shalt
 26. then shalt thou have thy delight in the *a*.
 23. 16. my heart soft, and the *a*. troubleth me
 24. 1. why, seeing times are not hid from the *a*.
 27. 2. and the *a*. who hath vexed my soul
 10. will he delight himself in the *a*.?
 11. what is with the *a*. will I not conceal
 13. which they shall receive of the *a*.
 29. 5. when the *a*. was yet with me
 31. 2. what inheritance of the *a*. from on high?
 35. my desire is, that the *a*. would answer me
 32. 8. inspiration of the *a*. giveth understanding
 33. 3. and the breath of the *a*. hath given me life
 34. 10. far be it from the *a*. to commit iniquity
 12. neither will the *a*. pervert judgment
 55. 13. surely the *a*. will not regard vanity
 37. 23. touching the *a*. we cannot find him out
 40. 2. shall he that contendeth with the *a*. instruct
 Psal. 68. 14. when the *a*. scattered kings in it
 91. 1. he shall abide under the shadow of the *a*.
 13. 6. shall come as destruction from the *a*.
 13. 1. 24. I heard as the voice of the *a*. 10. 5.
 24. 11. + 38. for the *a*. God he shall honour
 Joel 1. 15. as destruction from the *a*. shall it come
 2 Cor. 6. 18. shall be my sons, saith the Lord *a*.
 Rev. 1. 8. which is, was, and is to come, the *a*.
 4. 8. the Lord God *a*. which was, and is, 11. 17.
 15. 3. Lord *a*. just and true are thy ways, 16. 7.
 16. 14. the battle of that great day of God *a*.
 19. 15. treadeth wine-press of wrath of the *a*. God
 21. 22. God *a*. and the Lamb are the temple of it
 ALMOND, S
 Gen. 43. 11. carry spices, myrrh, nuts, and *a*.
 1 Erod. 25. 33. made like to *a*. 34. 13. 19. 20
 Num. 17. 8. the rod of Aaron for Levi yielded *a*.
 Eccl. 12. 5. when the *a*. tree shall flourish
 Jer. 1. 11. and I said, I see a rod of an *a*. tree
 ALMOST.
 Erod. 17. 4. they be *a*. ready to stone me
 Psal. 73. 2. as for me, my feet were *a*. gone
 94. 17. my soul had *a*. dwelt in silence
 119. 87. they had *a*. consumed me upon earth
 Prov. 5. 14. I was *a*. in all evil in the midst of congregations
 Acts 13. 44. came *a*. the whole city together [gation]
 19. 26. only at Ephesus, but *a*. through all Asia
 21. 27. and when the seven days were *a*. ended
 26. 28. *a*. thou persuadest me to be a Christian
 29. were both *a*. and altogether such as I am
 Heb. 9. 22. *a*. all things by the law are purged
 ALMUG-TREES.
 1 Kings 10. 11. brought from Ophir plenty of *a*.-trees
 12. made of *a*.-tr. pillars there came no such *a*.-tr.
 ALOES.
 Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of *a*. and cassia
 Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *a*.
 Cant. 4. 14. myrrh, *a*. with all the chief spices
 John 19. 39. Nicodemus brought a mixture of *a*.
 ALOFT.
 Prov. 18. + 10. the righteous runneth and is set *a*.
 ALONE.
 Signifies, [1] *One solitary, or by himself*, Lev. 13.
 40. Psal. 102. 7. [2] *Only*, Dan. 10. 7. Mat.
 4. 4. [3] *To cease from*, Exod. 14. 12
 Gen. 2. 18. it is not good that man should be *a*.
 Erod. 16. 18. art not able to perform it thyself *a*.
 24. 2. Moses *a*. shall come near the Lord
 Lev. 13. 46. the leper dwell *a*. without the camp
 Num. 41. 14. I am not able to bear all this people
 17. that thou bear it not thyself *a*.
 25. 9. lo, the people shall dwell *a*. not be reckoned
 Deut. 32. 12. so the Lord *a*. did lead him
 33. 26. Israel then shall dwell in safety *a*.
 Josh. 22. 20. Achan perished not *a*. in his iniquity
 2 Sam. 18. 24. behold, a man running *a*. 26.
 25. if he be *a*. there is tidings in his mouth
 1 Kings 11. 29. art thou two were *a*. in the field
 2 Kings 19. 19. art thou two were *a*. in the field
 1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon, whom *a*. God hath chosen
 Eccl. 3. 6. scorn to lay hands on Mordcaai
 Job 1. 15. I only am escaped *a*. to tell, 16. 17, 19.
 Job 5. 19. to whom *a*. the earth was hid
 31. 17. or have I eaten my morsel myself *a*.?
 Psal. 136. 16. thou whose name *a*. is Jehovah
 102. 7. I watch and am as a sparrow *a*. on the houses
 136. 4. to him who *a*. doth great wonders [top
 146. 13. for his name *a*. is excellent

Eccl. 4. 8. there is one *a*. and there is not a second
 10. but to him that is *a*. when he falleth
 Isa. 2. 11. Lord *a*. shall be exalted in that day, 17.
 14. 31. none shall be *a*. in his appointed times
 51. 2. for I called him *a*. and blessed him
 63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press *a*.
 Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth *a*. and keepeth silence
 Dan. 10. 7. and I Daniel *a*. saw the vision
 Hos. 8. 9. gone to Assyria, a wild ass *a*. by himself
 Mat. 4. 4. man shall not live by bread *a*. Luke 4. 4.
 14. 23. evening was come, he was *a*. Luke 9. 18.
 18. 15. tell his fault between thee and him *a*.
 Mark 4. 34. when they were *a*. he expounded
 6. 47. ship was in midst of sea, and he *a*. on the land
 Luke 5. 21. who can forgive sins but God *a*.?
 6. 4. not lawful to eat, but for the priests *a*.
 9. 18. it came to pass, as Jesus was *a*. praying
 36. when the voice was past, Jesus was found *a*.
 10. 40. that my sister hath left me to serve *a*.
 John 6. 15. he departed into a mountain *a*.
 22. but that his disciples were gone away *a*.
 8. 16. for I am not *a*. but I and the Father, 16. 32.
 17. 20. neither pray I for these *a*. but for them
 19. 26. ye see and hear that not *a*. at Ephesus
 Rom. 4. 23. it was written for his sake *a*.
 Gal. 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself *a*.
 Heb. 9. 7. went the high-priest *a*. once every year
 Jam. 2. 17. faith if it hath not works is dead, being *a*.
 Left ALONE.
 Gen. 32. 24. Jacob left *a*. and there wrestled a man
 42. 38. his brother is dead, and he is left *a*. 44. 20.
 Isa. 40. 21. I was left *a*. these were had been?
 Dan. 10. 8. I was left *a*. and saw this great vision
 John 8. 9. and Jesus was left *a*. and the woman
 29. the Father hath not left me *a*. for I do always
 Rom. 11. 3. I am left *a*. and they seek my life
 Left ALONE.
 Erod. 14. 12. let us *a*. that we may serve Egyptians
 32. 10. let me *a*. that my wrath may wax hot
 Dent. 9. 14. let me *a*. that I may destroy them
 Judg. 11. 37. let me *a*. two months, that I may go
 2 Sam. 16. 11. let him *a*. let him curse, I, have hidden
 2 Kings 4. 27. let her *a*. her soul is vexed in her
 Ezra 6. 7. let the work of this house of God *a*.
 Job 10. 20. and let me *a*. that I may take comfort
 13. 13. hold your peace *a*. let me *a*. that I may speak
 Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, let him *a*.
 Mat. 15. 14. let them *a*. they be blind, leaders
 Mark 1. 24. let us *a*. what have we to do with
 thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? Luke 4. 34.
 14. 6. Jesus said, let her *a*. why troublest ye her?
 15. 26. let *a*. let us see whether Elias will come
 Luke 13. 8. Lord, let it *a*. this year also, till I dig
 John 11. 43. if we let him *a*. all men will believe
 12. 7. let her *a*. against the day of my burying
 Acts 5. 33. refrain from these men, let them *a*.
 ALONG.
 Num. 21. 22. we will go *a*. by the king's highway
 1 Sam. 6. 12. the king went *a*. the highway, lowering
 28. 20. then Saul fell all *a*. on the earth
 2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went with her *a*. weeping
 16. 13. Shimei went *a*. cursing, and threw stones
 Jer. 41. 6. Ishmael went, weeping all *a*. as he went
 ALOOF.
 Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand *a*. from my sore
 ALOUD; see CRY, CRIED, SING.
 ALPHA.
 Rev. 1. 8. I am *a*. and Omega, 11. [21. 6] [22. 13].
 ALREADY.
 Erod. 1. 5. for Joseph was in Egypt *a*.
 Eccl. 1. 10. it hath been *a*. of old time, before us
 Mat. 2. 2. your blessings, yea, I have cursed them
 Mat. 17. 12. I say unto you, Elias is come *a*.
 3. 18. he that believeth not is condemned *a*.
 1 Cor. 5. 2. but present in spirit, have judged *a*.
 Phil. 3. 16. whereto we have *a*. attained
 1 Tim. 3. 15. some are *a*. turned aside after Satan
 Rev. 2. 25. but that which ye have *a*. hold fast
 ALSO.
 Gen. 6. 3. strive with man, for that he *a*. is flesh
 Num. 16. 10. and seek ye the priesthood *a*.
 1 Sam. 14. 44. Saul answered, God do so and
 more *a*. 2 Sam. 3. 35. I die, 19. 13.
 2 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit still here, we die *a*.
 Psal. 68. 16. gifts, yea, for the rebellious *a*.
 Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my God *a*.?
 Jer. 3. 21. to seek the Lord of hosts I will go *a*.
 Mat. 6. 21. there will your heart be *a*. Luke 12. 34.
 26. 73. surely thou art *a*. one of them
 38. that I may preach there *a*.
 2. 29. Son of man is Lord *a*. of sabbath, Luke 6. 5.
 Luke 11. 45. thus saying, thou reproachest us *a*.
 John 5. 19. what he doth, these *a*. doth the Son
 2. 26. where I am, there shall *a*. my servant be
 13. 3. that where I am, there ye may be *a*.
 Acts 12. 3. he proceeded to take Peter *a*.
 Rom. 16. 2. succourer of many, and of myself *a*.
 1 Cor. 9. 8. or saith not the law the same *a*.
 15. 8. and last of all, he was seen of me *a*.
 2 Tim. 1. 5 I am persuaded that in thee *a*

Jam. 2. 26. faith without works is dead, *a*.
 1 John 4. 21. that loveth God, love his brother *a*.
 ALTAR.
 Signifies, [1] *A material altar, on which sacrifices*
were offered, 1 Kings 13. 1, 2. [2] *Christ,*
who is the only Christian altar, to whom we bring
all our sacrifices and services, Heb. 13. 10.
 Gen. 8. 20. Noah builded an *a*. to the Lord
 12. 7. there Abraham built an *a*. to the Lord. 22. 9.
 35. 1. Jacob, go to Beth-el, and make there an *a*.
 3. up to Beth-el, I will make there an *a*. to God
 Erod. 17. 15. Moses built an *a*. Jehovah-nissi
 20. 24. an *a*. of earth shalt thou make to me
 21. 14. shalt take him from mine *a*. that he die
 29. 37. sanctify it, it shall be an *a*. most holy
 41. I will sanctify the tabernacle and *a*.
 30. 27. *a*. of incense [40. 10. of burnt-offering
 Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the *a*. shall be burning in it
 Num. 7. 84. this was the dedication of the *a*.
 16. 3. they shall not come nigh the *a*.
 Josh. 22. 34. the children of Gad called the *a*. Ed
 Judg. 6. 25. throw down the *a*. of Baal, and grove
 31. because one hath cast down his *a*.
 1 Sam. 2. 33. whom I shall not cut off from mine *a*.
 2 Sam. 24. 18. go up, rear an *a*. to the Lord
 1 Kings 13. 2. he cried against the *a*. O. *a*. *a*.
 18. 30. Elijah repaired the *a*. of the Lord
 35. and the water ran about the *a*.
 2 Kings 18. 22. shall worship before this *a*. Isa. 26. 7.
 Psal. 26. 6. so will I compass thine *a*. O Lord
 43. 4. then will I go to the *a*. of God, to God my joy
 Isa. 19. 19. an *a*. to the Lord in the midst of Egypt
 27. 9. the stones of the *a*. as chalk-stones
 30. 7. their sacrifices be accepted on mine *a*.
 Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath cast off his *a*.
 Ezek. 8. 16. between the porch and *a*. 25 men
 Joel 1. 13. lament, howl, ye ministers of the *a*.
 2. 17. the priests weep between the porch and *a*.
 Amos 2. 8. upon clothes laid to pledge ty every *a*.
 Mal. 1. 7. ye offer polluted bread on mine *a*.
 10. nor do kindle fire on mine *a*. for nought
 2. 13. covering the *a*. of the Lord with tears
 Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy gift to the *a*.
 23. 18. whose shall swear by the *a*. it is nothing
 35. ye slew between the temple and *a*. Luke 11. 51.
 Acts 17. 23. I found an *a*. with this inscription
 1 Cor. 9. 13. wait at the *a*. partakers with *a*. 10. 18.
 Heb. 7. 13. of which none gave attendance at the *a*.
 13. 10. we have *a*. whereof they have no right
 Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the *a*. the souls of them slain
 8. 3. should offer it with prayers on the golden *a*.
 9. 13. heard a voice from horns of the golden *a*.
 See BUILT.
 ALTARS.
 Erod. 34. 13. shall destroy their *a*. Dent. 7. 5. [12. 3].
 Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, build here seven *a*.
 1 Kings 19. 10. Israel have thrown down thine *a*. 14.
 2 Chron. 34. 5. burnt the bones of priests on the *a*.
 Psal. 84. 3. even thine *a*. O Lord of hosts, my king
 Isa. 17. 8. and he shall not look to the *a*. the work
 Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah graven on horns of the *a*.
 2. whilst their children remember their *a*.
 Ezek. 6. 4. and your *a*. shall be desolate, images
 Hos. 8. 11. made *a*. to sin, *a*. shall be to him to sin
 10. 8. thorn and thistle shall come on their *a*.
 12. 11. their *a*. are as heaps *a*. the furrows
 Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the *a*. of Beth-el
 Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have digged down thine *a*.
 ALTER.
 Lev. 27. 10. he shall not *a*. it, a good for a bad
 Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall *a*. this word
 12. destroy all that put their hand to *a*. this
 Psal. 80. 34. not *a*. the thing come out of my lips
 Prov. 31. + 5. lest they *a*. the judgment of afflicted
 ALTERED.
 Eccl. 1. 19. he not *a*. that Nushiti come no more
 Luke 9. 29. the fashion of his countenance was *a*.
 ALTERETH.
 Dan. 6. 8. according to the law which *a*. not, 12
 ALTERING.
 Num. 14. 34. ye shall know my *a*. of purpose
 ALTERING.
 Erod. 13. 17. *a*. that was near, for God said
 2 Sam. 23. 5. my house be not so with God
 Job 2. 3. *a*. thou movedst me against him
 Jer. 31. 32. *a*. I was an husband unto them
 Jer. 11. 16. *a*. I have cast them far off
 Hab. 3. 17. *a*. the fig-tree shall not blossom
 Mark 14. 29. *a*. all shall be offended, yet will not I
 Gal. 6. + 1. *a*. man be overtaken in a fault
 ALTOGETHER.
 Num. 16. 13. make thyself *a*. a prince over us
 Deut. 16. 20. which is *a*. just shalt thou follow
 Psal. 14. 3. they are *a*. become filthy, Psal. 53. 3.
 19. judgments of the Lord are righteous *a*.
 20. 5. every man at his best state is *a*. vanity
 50. 21. that I was *a*. such a one as myself
 130. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knewest it *a*.
 Cant. 5. 16. his mouth is sweet, yea, he is *a*. love
 John 9. 34. thou wast *a*. born in sins, dost thou

Acts 26 29. were almost and *a*, such as I am

Cor. 5 10. yet not *a*, with the fornicators

9 10. or saith he it *a*, for our sakes?

2 Cor. 4 7. perplexed, but not *a*, without help

ALWAYS, ALWAYS,

Signifies, [1] *Continually*, John 8. 29. [2] *Frequently*, Acts 10. 2. [3] *To the end of the world*,

Mat. 28. 20. [4] *During life*, 2 Sam. 9. 10.

Deut. 5 29. 0. that they would keep my commands *a*.

11. 1. thou shalt keep his commandments *a*.

14. 23. thou mayest learn to fear the Lord *a*.

Job 7 16. I loathe it, I would not live *a*.

27. 10. will he *a*, call upon God?

Psal. 16 8. I have set the Lord *a*, before me

103. 9. he will not *a*, elude, nor keep his anger

119. 112. inclined to perform thy statutes *a*.

Prov. 8 30. I was by him, rejoicing *a*, before him

15. 16. neither will I be *a*, wroth

Mat. 28 20. I am with you *a*, to the end of the world

Mark 14 7. do *a*, me ye have not *a*, John 12. 8.

John 8 29. I do *a*, those things that please him

11. 42. I know that thou hearest me *a*.

Acts 10 2. Cornelius prayed to God *a*.

2 Cor. 2 14. God, who *a*, causeth us to triumph

Phil. 1 4. *a*, in every prayer of mine for *a*.

20. *a*, so now also, Christ shall be magnified

2. 12. *a*, ye have *a*, obeyed, not in my presence

4. 4. rejoice in the Lord *a*, and again rejoice

1 Thess. 2 16. to fill up their sins *a*, for wrath

2 Pet. 1 15. to have these *a*, in remembrance

I AM, I AM that I AM.

Erod. 3 11. I am that I am sent me to you

Num. 11 21. the people amongst whom I am

Neh. 6 11. who is there that being as I am

Job 9 32. he is not a man as I am, that I should

Psal. 35 3. say to my soul, I am thy salvation

39. 4. that I may know how frail I AM.

50. 7. O Israel, I am God, even thy God

113. 12. destroy them, for I am thy servant [11.

Isa. 41 6. I am the first, I am the last, 48. 12. Rev. 1.

47. 8. I am, and none else besides me, *Zeph. 2* 15.

58. 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall say, *Here I am*

Mat. 16 13. whom do men say that I the Son of

man am? *Mark 8* 27. *Luke 9* 18.

Luke 22 70. art the Son of God, ye say that I am

John 6 35. Jesus said, I am the bread of life

8. 12. saying, I am the light of the world

58. I say to you, before Abraham was, I am

12. 26. where I am there shall my servants be

17. 24. I will, that they may be with me where I am

Acts 26 29. almost and altogether such as I am

27. 23. angel of God, whose I am, and whom I serve

1 Cor. 15 10. by the grace of God I am what I am

Gal. 4 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as you are

Phil. 4 11. for I have learned in what state I am

Rev. 1 18. I am he that liveth, I am alive for ever

19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant

AM I.

Gen. 4 9. I know not, am I my brother's keeper?

30. 2. am I in God's stead, who hath withheld

2 Kings 5 7. am I God, to kill and to make alive?

18. 25. am I come up without the Lord, *Isa. 36* 13.

Jer. 23 23. am I a God at hand, saith the Lord

Mat. 18 20. there am I in the midst of them

John 7 33. yet a little while am I with you

1 Cor. 9 1. am I not an apostle? am I not free?

2 Cor. 12 10. when I am weak, then am I strong

Here AM I, or Here I AM. See HERE.

AMAZED.

Judg. 20 11. the men of Benjamin were *a*.

Job 32 15. they were *a*, they answered no more

Isa. 13 8. they shall be *a*, one at another

Ezek. 32 10. they will make many people *a*, at thee

Mat. 19 25. the disciples were exceedingly *a*.

Mark 2 12. were all *a*, and glorified God, *Luke 5* 26.

14. 33. he began to be sore *a*, and very heavy

Luke 4 36. all *a*, and spake among themselves

9 43. were all *a*, at the mighty power of God

Acts 9 21. but all that heard Saul were *a*.

AMAZEMENT.

Acts 3 10. filled with *a*, at what had happened

1 Pet. 3 6. and are not afraid with any *a*.

AMBASSADOR.

Prov. 13 17. but a faithful *a*, is health

Jer. 49 14. an *a*, sent to the heathen, *Obad. 1*.

Eph. 6 20. for which I am *a*, in bonds

AMBASSADORS.

Job 4 9. went and made as if they had been *a*.

2 Chron. 32 41. the business of the *a*, of Babylon

35. 21. he sent *a*, what have I to do with thee?

Isa. 18 2. that sendeth *a*, by the sea in vessels

4. 4. princes at Zoan, his *a*, came to Hanes

33. 7. the *a*, of peace shall weep bitterly

Ezek. 17 15. he rebelled in sending *a*, to Egypt

2 Cor. 5 20. now then we are *a*, for Christ

AMBASSAGE.

AMBER, see COLOUR.

AMBUISH, PS.

Josh. 8 2. lay thee an *a*, for the city behind it

Jer. 51 12. set up the watchmen, prepare the *a*.

AMBUISHMENT, S.

2 Chron. 13 13. Jeroboam caused an *a*, the *a*, was

20. 22. the Lord set *a*, against Ammon

AMEN.

Signifies, in Hebrew, true, faithful, certain. It is

made use of likewise to affirm any thing, and as

an affirmation used often by our Saviour, which is

rendered in our translation, verily, verily; *amen*,

amen, I say unto you, John 3. 3, 5. All the prom-

ises of God are *amen* in Christ; that is, certain

and firm, *2 Cor. 1* 20. Christ himself, the faith-

ful prophet and teacher of his Church, is called the

'Amen, Rev. 3. 14. In *Isa. 65* 16. shall bless him-

self in the God of truth, and swear by the God of

truth; which in the Hebrew is, the God *amen*.

And it is used in the end of prayer in testimony

of an earnest wish, desire, or assurance to be

heard; *amen*, so be it, so shall it be. The

word *amen* is used in many languages.

Num. 5 22. and the woman shall say *a*, *a*.

Deut. 27 15. all the people shall say *a*, to the end

1 Kings 1 36. Benaiah answered *a*, the Lord say so

1 Chron. 16 36. people said *a*, and praised the Lord

Psal. 41 13. from everlasting to everlasting; *a*, and *a*.

72. 19. earth filled with his glory; *a*, and *a*.

89. 52. blessed be the Lord for evermore, *a*.

100. 48. and let all the people say *a*, [and *a*.

Jer. 28 6. even the prophet Jeremiah said *a*.

Mat. 6 13. the power and the glory for ever, *a*.

1 Cor. 14 16. the room of the unlearned, say *a*.

2 Cor. 1 20. the promises in him are yea and *a*.

Rev. 1 18. behold, I am alive for evermore, *a*.

3. 14. write these things, saith the *a*, the faithful

5. 14. and the four beasts say *a*, 19. 4.

22. 20. surely I come quickly, *a*, even so, come

AMEND.

[*John* 13] *John* 7. 3. *a*, ways, and doings, 5. [26. 13. [35. 15.

John 4 32. the hour when he began to *a*.

AMENDMENT.

Mat. 3 8. bring fruits answerable to *a*, of life

AMENDS.

Lev. 5 16. he shall make *a*, for the harm done

AMERCE.

Deut. 22 19. they shall *a*, him in an 110 shekels

AMETHYST; see ACATE and JACINTH.

AMICABLE.

Psal. 84 1. how *a*, are thy tabernacles, O Lord

AMISS.

2 Chron. 6 37. we have sinned, we have done *a*.

Dan. 3 29. speak any thing *a*, against the God

Luke 23 41. but this man hath done nothing *a*.

John 4 3. ask and receive not, because ye ask *a*.

AMONG.

Num. 14 14. heard that thou, Lord, art *a*, them

Ezra 10 18. *a*, the sons of the priests were found

Neh. 13 26. yet *a*, many nations was no king

Job 33 23. if an interpreter, one *a*, a thousand

36. 14. and their life is *a*, the unclean

Ezek. 6 1. there is an evil common *a*, men

7. 28. one *a*, 1000, but a woman *a*, all those

Gen. 5 10. the chiefest *a*, ten thousand

Jer. 5 26. *a*, my people are found wicked men

Mic. 7 2. and there is none upright *a*, men

Luke 1 26. blessed art thou *a*, women

10. 3. I send you forth as lambs *a*, wolves

John 6 9. but what are they *a*, so many?

Col. 1 10. *a*, all he might have the pre-eminence

ANATHHEMA.

1 Cor. 16 22. let him be *a*, maran-atha

ANCESTORS.

Lev. 26 45. remember the covenant of their *a*,

ANCHOR.

Acts 27 30. as though they would have cast *a*.

Heb. 6 19. which hope we have as an *a*, of the soul

ANCIENT.

Signifies, [1] *Old*, of former time, *1 Chron. 4* 22.

[2] *Few old men*, *Job 12* 12. [3] *Men of former*

times, *1 Sam. 24* 13. [4] *Governors, political and*

ecclesiastical, *Isa. 3* 14. *Jer. 19* 1

Deut. 33 15. for the chief things of the *a*, mountains

Judg. 5 21. that *a*, river, the river Kishon

2 Kings 19 25. of *a*, times, I formed it, *Isa. 37* 26.

1 Chron. 4 22. and these are *a*, things

Isa. 3 12. were *a*, men, and had seen the first house

Job 12 12. with the *a*, is wisdom, and in days

Prov. 22 28. remove not the *a*, land-mark

Isa. 3 2. prudent and *a*, the Lord doth take away

9. 15. the *a*, and honourable, he is the head

19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of *a*, kings?

23. 7. whose antiquity is of *a*, days

47. 7. since I appointed the *a*, people

46. 7. upon the *a*, hast thou laid thy yoke

51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the *a*, days

Jer. 18 15. caused them to stumble from *a*, paths

Ezek. 9 6. then they began at the *a*, men

Dan. 7 9. the *a*, of days did sit, whose garment

13. one like the Son of man came to *a*, of days

22. till the *a*, of days came, and judgment

[given

ANCIENTS.

1 Sam. 24 13. as saith the proverb of the *a*.

Psal. 119 100. I understand more than the *a*.

Isa. 3 14. Lord will enter into judgment with the *a*.

24. 23. the Lord shall reign before his *a*.

Jer. 19 1. take of *a*, of the people and *a*, of priests

Luke 7 26. counsel shall perish from the *a*.

8. 12. son of man, hast thou seen what the *a*, do

27. 9. the *a*, of Gehal were in thee thy talkers

ANCLE-BONES.

Acts 3 7. his *a*,-bones received strength

ANCELES.

2 Sam. 22 37. that my *a*, did not slip, *Psal. 138* 436.

Lzek. 47 3. the waters were to the *a*

Rev. 14. 8. another *a.* followed, saying, Babylon is
9. third *a.* followed || 15. another *a.* came, 17. 18.
19. and the *a.* thrust in his sickle in the earth
16. 2. *a.* poured out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.
5 and I heard the *a.* of the waters say
17. 7. the *a.* said, wherefore didst thou marvel?
18. 21. and mighty *a.* took up a stone like a great
19. 17. and I saw an *a.* standing in the sun
21. 17. the measure of a man, that is of the *a.*
22. 8. fell down to worship before the feet of *a.*
16. I Jesus have sent mine *a.* to testify to you

ANGEL of God.

Exod. 14. 19. *a.* of God who went before removed
Judg. 13. 6. like the countenance of an *a.* of God
1 Sam. 29. 9. art good in my sight, as an *a.* of God
2 Sam. 14. 17. as an *a.* of God, so is my lord, 19. 27.
20. wise according to the wisdom of an *a.* of God
Acts 27. 23. stood by me this night the *a.* of God
Gal. 4. 14. but received me as an *a.* of God

ANGEL of the Lord.

Gen. 16. 7. *a.* of the L. found Hagar by a fountain
9. the *a.* of the Lord said to her, 10. 11. || 22. 11.
22. 32, 35. Judg. 13. 18. 2 Kings 1. 3, 15.
22. 11. *a.* of the L. called to him out of heaven, 15.
Num. 22. 23. saw the *a.* of L. standing, 25. 27.
24. *a.* of L. stood in a path of the vineyards, 26.
31. Balaam saw *a.* of the L. standing in the way
34. and Balaam said to *a.* of the L. I have sinned
35. *a.* of the L. said to Balaam, go with the men
Judg. 2. 1. *a.* of L. came up, 1 Kings 19. 7. Acts 12. 7.
4. when *a.* of the L. spoke these words to Israel
5. 23. curse ye Meroz, said the *a.* of the Lord
6. 11. came an *a.* of the L. and sat under an oak
12. *a.* of L. appeared to Gideon, and said to him
21. the *a.* of the L. put forth the end of the staff
22. when Gideon perceived he was an *a.* of the L.
13. 3. *a.* of the L. appeared to the woman, and said
16. Manoah knew not he was an *a.* of the L., 21.
20. *a.* of the L. ascended in the flame of the altar
2 Sam. 24. 16. *a.* of L. was by threshing, 1 Ch. 21. 15.
2 Kings 19. 35. *a.* of L. smote in camp, Isa. 37. 36.
1 Chron. 21. 12. *a.* of L. destroying throughout coasts
18. *a.* of the L. commanded Gad to say to David
30. afraid, because of the sword of *a.* of the Lord
Psalm 34. 7. *a.* of L. encampeth round them that fear
35. 5. let *a.* of L. chase them || 6. persecute them
Zech. 1. 11. they answered the *a.* of the L. that stood
12. *a.* of L. answered, wilt thou not have mercy?
3. 5. *a.* of L. stood by Joshua || 6. *a.* of L. protested
12. 8. house of David as the *a.* of L. before them
Mat. 1. 20. *a.* of L. appeared in a dream, 2. 13, 19.
24. Joseph did as the *a.* of the L. had bidden him
28. 2. for the *a.* of the L. descended from heaven
Luke 1. 11. there appeared to Zacharias an *a.* of L.
2. 9. *a.* of L. came upon them, and glory of Lord
Acts 5. 19. *a.* of L. by night opened the prison-doors
8. 26. *a.* of the Lord spoke to Philip, saying, arise
12. 23. *a.* of L. smote Herod, because he gave not

ANGELS.

Gen. 19. 1. there came two *a.* to Sodom at even
15. when the morning arose, the *a.* hastened
Pal. 8. 5. a little lower than the *a.* Heb. 2. 7, 9.
68. 17. the chariots of God are thousands of *a.*
78. 25. man did eat *a.* food, he sent them meat
49. and trouble, by sending evil *a.* among them
Mat. 3. 11. *a.* came and ministered to, Mark 1. 13.
13. 39. end of the world, the reapers are the *a.*
49. the *a.* shall come forth and sever the wicked
18. 10. their *a.* always behold the face of God
24. 36. no man, not the *a.* in heaven, Mark 13. 32.
25. 31. Son of man, and all the holy *a.* with him
26. 53. give me more than twelve legions of *a.*
Mark 8. 38. when the Son of man cometh in the glory
of his Father, with the holy *a.* Luke 9. 26.
12. 25. nor marry, but are as the *a.* in heaven
Luke 2. 15. as the *a.* were gone away from them
16. 22. the beggar died, and was carried by the *a.*
20. 36. nor die, for they are equal unto the *a.*
24. 23. that they had also seen a vision of *a.*
John 20. 12. and seeth two *a.* in white, sitting
Acts 7. 53. who received the law by disposition of *a.*
Rom. 8. 38. nor life, nor *a.*, able to separate us from
1 Cor. 4. 9. a spectacle to the world, to *a.* and men
6. 3. know ye not that we shall judge *a.*?
11. 10. to have power over her head, because of the *a.*
13. 1. though I speak with tongues of men and *a.*
Gal. 3. 19. it was ordained by *a.* in the hand
Col. 2. 18. no man beguile you in worshipping of *a.*
2 Thess. 1. 7. revealed from heaven with mighty *a.*
1 Tim. 3. 16. seen of *a.* preached to the Gentiles
5. 21. I charge thee before God and the elect *a.*
Heb. 1. 4. being made so much better than the *a.*
5. to which of the *a.* said he at any time, 13.
7. of the *a.* he saith, who maketh his *a.* spirits
2. 2. if the word spoken by *a.* was steadfast
5. to the *a.* hath he not put in subjection
16. he took not on him the nature of *a.*, but seed
12. 22. and to an innumerable company of *a.*
13. 2. for some have entertained *a.* unawares
1 Pet. 1. 12. which things the *a.* desire to look into

1 Pet. 3. 22. *a.* and powers being made subject to him
2 Pet. 2. 4. if God spared not the *a.* that sinned
11. whereas *a.* greater in power and might
Jude 6. the *a.* who kept not their first estate
Rev. 1. 20. seven stars, *a.* of the seven churches
5. 11. the voice of many *a.* about the throne
7. 1. I saw four *a.* standing on the four corners
2. and he cried with a loud voice to the four *a.*
11. all the *a.* stood round about the throne
8. 13. trumpet of the three *a.*, which are yet to sound
9. 14. loose the four *a.*, which are bound in the river
15. the *a.* were loosed, which were prepared
16. to be tormented in presence of the holy *a.*
21. 12. twelve gates, and at the gates twelve *a.*

ANGELS of God.

Gen. 28. 12. *a.* of God ascend, and descend, John 1. 51.
32. 1. Jacob went his way, and *a.* of God met him
Mat. 22. 30. but as *a.* of God in heaven, Mark 12. 25.
Luke 12. 8. him shall the Son confess before *a.* of God
9. denieth me, shall be denied before the *a.* of God
15. 10. there is joy in the presence of the *a.* of God
Heb. 1. 6. let all the *a.* of God worship him

His ANGELS.

Job 4. 18. and his *a.* he charged with folly
Psalm 91. 11. give his *a.* charge, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 10.
103. 20. ye his *a.*, which excel in strength
104. 4. who maketh his *a.* spirits, Heb. 1. 7.
113. 2. praise ye him all his *a.* praise ye him
Job 1. 3. 41. the Son of man shall send forth his *a.*
16. 27. come in the glory of his Father with his *a.*
24. 31. send his *a.* with a great sound, Mark 13. 27
25. 41. fire prepared for the devil and his *a.*
Rev. 3. 5. will confess before my Father and his *a.*
12. 7. Michael and his *a.* the dragon and his *a.*
9. the great dragon was cast out, and his *a.*

ANGEL, Verb.

Rom. 10. 19. by a foolish nation I will *a.* you
ANGEL.

Gen. 27. 45. till thy brother's *a.* turn away
44. 18. and let not thine *a.* burn against me
45. 1. 5. neither let there be *a.* in your eyes
47. 9. cursed be their *a.* for it was fierce
Exod. 32. 19. saw the dancing, Moses' *a.* waxed hot
2. Aaron said, let not the *a.* of my lord wax hot
Deut. 9. 19. I was afraid of the *a.*, and displeasure
13. 17. Lord may turn from the fierceness of his *a.*
29. 24. what meaneth the heat of this great *a.*?
Josh. 7. 26. Lord turned from the fierceness of his *a.*
Judg. 8. 3. then their *a.* was abated toward him
Esth. 1. 12. Ahasuerus his *a.* burned in him
Job 4. 9. by his *a.* are they consumed
9. 13. if God will not withdraw his *a.*, the proud
Psalm 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the time of thine *a.*
30. 5. for his *a.* endureth but a moment
37. 8. cease from *a.* and forsake wrath, fret not
38. 3. no soundness in my flesh because of thine *a.*
90. 24. let thy wrathful *a.* take hold or them
73. 1. why doth thy *a.* smoke against the sheep
78. 21. and *a.* also came up against Israel
38. many a time turned he his *a.* away
49. he cast on them the fierceness of his *a.*
50. he made a way to his *a.* he spared them not
85. 3. hast turned from the fierceness of thine *a.*
4. and cease thine *a.* towards us to cease
5. wilt thou draw out thine *a.* to all generations?
90. 7. for we are consumed by thine *a.*
11. who knoweth the power of thine *a.*?
103. 9. nor will he keep his *a.* for ever, Jer. 3. 5.
Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words stir up *a.*
19. 11. the discretion of a man deferreth his *a.*
21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth *a.*
27. 8. and the rod of his *a.* shall fail
27. 4. wrath is cruel, and *a.* is outrageous
Eccl. 7. 9. *a.* resteth in the bosom of fools
11 + 10. therefore remove *a.* from thy heart
Isa. 5. 25. for all this his *a.* is not turned away, 9.
12, 17, 21. || 10. 4.
4. fear not, for the *a.* of Mezin with Syria
10. 5. O Assyrian, the rod of mine *a.* and staff
25. shall cease, and my *a.* in their destruction
12. 1. though thou wast angry, thine *a.* is turned
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with fierce *a.*
13. and in the day of his fierce *a.*, Lam. 1. 12.
30. 27. name of the Lord cometh burning with *a.*
30. the Lord shall shew the indignation of his *a.*
42. 25. therefore he poured on him the fury of *a.*
49. for my name's sake will I defer mine *a.*
65. 15. these are a smoke in mine *a.*
115. 15. Lord will come to render his *a.* with fury
Jer. 2. 35. surely his *a.* shall turn from me
3. 12. I will not cause mine *a.* to fall on you, I am
merciful, and I will not keep mine *a.* for ever
4. 26. all the cities were broken down by his *a.*
7. 20. mine *a.* shall be poured on this place
18. 23. deal with them in the time of thine *a.*
25. 38. the land is desolate because of his *a.*
32. 31. city hath been as a provocation of mine *a.*
36. 7. great is the *a.* the Lord hath pronounced
42. 18. as mine *a.* hath been poured on Jerusalem
44. 6. wherefore mine *a.* was poured forth

Jer. 49. 37. I will bring evil on them, my fierce *a.*
Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his footstool in the day *a.*
6. Lord hath despised in the indignation of his *a.*
21. thou hast slain them in the day of thine *a.*
22. in the day of the Lord's *a.* none escaped
3. 43. thou hast covered with *a.* and persecuted
4. 11. he hath poured out his fierce *a.*
Ezek. 5. 13. thus shall mine *a.* be accomplished
7. 3. and I will send mine *a.* upon thee
8. and accomplish mine *a.* on thee, 20. 8, 21.
25. 14. shall do in Edom, according to mine *a.*
35. 11. I will even do according to thine *a.*
Dan. 9. 16. let thine *a.* be turned away
Hos. 11. 9. will not execute the fierceness of mine *a.*
14. 4. for mine *a.* is turned away from him
Amos 1. 11. his *a.* did tear perpetually, and kept
Jonah 3. 9. if God will turn from his fierce *a.*
Mic. 7. 18. he retained not his *a.* for ever
Nah. 1. 6. who can abide the fierceness of his *a.*?
Hab. 3. 8. was thine *a.* against the rivers?
Zeph. 3. 8. to pour upon them all my fierce *a.*
Mark 3. 5. when he had looked on them with *a.*
Eph. 4. 31. let all *a.* be put away, Col. 3. 8.

ANGEL of the Lord.

Num. 25. 4. fierce *a.* of the Lord may be turned
32. 14. to augment the *a.* of the Lord against Israel
Deut. 29. 20. the *a.* of the Lord shall smoke against
Judg. 2. 14. *a.* of Lord against Isr. 20. || 3. 8. || 10. 7.
2 Kings 24. 20. thro' the *a.* of the Lord it came to
pass, Jer. 52. 3.
Jer. 4. 8. the fierce *a.* of the Lord is not turned away
12. 13. because of the fierce *a.* of the Lord, 25. 37.
23. 20. the *a.* of the Lord shall not return, 30. 24.
51. 45. deliver his soul from the fierce *a.* of the L.
Lam. 1. 16. the *a.* of the Lord hath divided them
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce *a.* of the L. come on you
3. 2. may be ye shall be hid in the day of *a.* of L.
In ANGEL.

Gen. 49. 6. for in their *a.* they slew a man
Exod. 11. 8. he went out from Pharaoh in *a.*
Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in *a.*
28. the Lord rooted them out of the land in *a.*
1 Sam. 20. 34. Jonathan rose from the table in *a.*
2 Chron. 25. 10. they returned home in great *a.*
Job 9. 5. which overturneth them in his *a.*
18. 4. he teareth himself in his *a.*
21. 17. God distributeth sorrows in his *a.*
35. 15. because it is not so, he hath visited in his *a.*
Psalm 6. 1. Lord, rebuke me not in thy *a.* Jer. 10. 24.
7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine *a.* lift up thyself
27. 9. put not thy servant away in *a.*
56. 7. in thine *a.* cast down the people, O Lord
77. 9. hath he in *a.* shut up his tender mercies?
Isa. 13. 3. I have also called my mighty ones in *a.*
16. 6. he that ruled the nations in *a.*
63. 3. for I will tread them in mine *a.* 6.
Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you, even in *a.*
32. 37. whither I have driven them in mine *a.*
33. 5. whom I have slain in mine *a.* and in my fury
Lam. 2. 1. Lord covered Zion with a cloud in his *a.*
3. he hath cut off in *a.* all the horn of Israel
3. 6. persecute and destroy them in *a.*
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in hot *a.*
5. 15. when I shall execute judgments in thee in *a.*
13. 13. shall be an overflowing shower in mine *a.*
22. 20. so will I gather you in mine *a.* and fury
33. 8. wherefore I have consumed them in mine *a.*
Dan. 11. 20. he destroyed, neither in *a.*, nor in battle
Hos. 13. 11. I gave thee a king in mine *a.*
Mic. 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance in *a.*
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the heathen in *a.*

ANGEL kindled.

Gen. 30. 2. *a.* of Jacob was kindled against Rachel
Exod. 4. 14. the *a.* of the Lord was *a.* against Moses
Num. 11. 1. *a.* of the L. was *a.* 10. || 12. 9. || 22. 22.
22. 27. Balaam's *a.* was *a.*, and he smote the ass
24. 10. Balaak's *a.* was kindled against Balaam
25. 3. the *a.* of the Lord was kindled against Israel
32. 13. Josh. 7. 1. 2 Sam. 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3.
32. 10. the Lord's *a.* was kindled the same time
Deut. 6. 15. lest the *a.* of the Lord be *a.* against thee
7. 4. so will the *a.* of the Lord be *a.* against you
29. 27. the *a.* of the Lord was *a.* against this land
31. 17. mine *a.* shall be kindled in that day, Josh.
[23. 16.]
32. 22. for a fire is kindled in mine *a.* Jer. 15. 14.
Jude. 9. 30. Zebul's *a.* was kindled against Gaal
14. 19. Samson's *a.* was *a.* and he went up to his father's
1 Sam. 11. 6. when Saul heard, his *a.* was *a.* greatly
17. 28. Eliab's *a.* was *a.* against David, and he said
20. 30. Saul's *a.* was kindled against Jonathan
2 Sam. 6. 7. *a.* of L. was kindled against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10
12. 5. David's *a.* was kindled against the man
2 Kings 23. 26. the wrath wherewith his *a.* was *a.*
2 Chron. 25. 10. their *a.* was kindled against Judah
15. *a.* of the Lord was kindled against Amaziah
Isa. 5. 25. the *a.* of the Lord *a.* against his people
Jer. 17. 4. for ye have kindled a fire in mine *a.*
Hos. 8. 5. mine *a.* is kindled against them, how long
Zech. 10. 3. mine *a.* was kindled against the shepherd.

ANS

Mine ANOINTED.

1 Sam. 9. 25. he shall walk before *mine a*, for ever
1 Sam. 16. 92. touch not mine a. Psal. 105. 15
Psal. 132. 17. I have ordained a lamp for mine a
 ANOINTED *with Oil.*
Num. 25. 65. death of high priest a. with holy oil
2 Sam. 1. 21, as though he had not been a. with oil
*Psal. 45. 7. God a, *thine* with oil of gladness. Heb. 1. 9.*
 89. 40, *with my holy oil* have I *a*, him
 92. 10. my horn *anoint*, I shall be *a*, *with fresh oil*
 Thine ANOINTED.
 2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the face
 of *thine a*, *Psal. 132. 16*
*Psal. 84. 9. behold, O God, look on the face of *thine a**
 89. 88. thou hast been wroth with *thine a*
 51. they have reproached the footsteps of *thine a*
*Hab. 3. 13. wretched even for salvation with *thine a**
 ANOINTEDST.
 Gen. 31. 13. I am the God of Beth-el where thou *a*
Psal. 23. 5. a. my head with oil, my cup runneth
 ANOINTING.
Exod. 40. 15. their a. he an everlasting priesthood
Lea. 10. 27. yoke shall be destroyed because of the a
 1 John 2. 27. but the *a*, which ye have received of
 I like as the *a*, teacheth you all things
 ANOINTING *Oil.* [cense
Exod. 37. 29. he made the holy a. oil and pure inc
Lev. 8. 12. he poured of the a. oil on Aaron's head
 10. 7. for the *a. oil* of the Lord is upon you
 21. 10. on whose head the *a. oil* was poured

the office of Eleazar p

ANON. [Lord
Mar. 13. 20. heareth, and a. with joy receiveth it
Mark 1. 30. mother lay sick, and a. they tell him
ANOTHER. [of her
Gen. 4. 25. appointed me a. seed instead of Abel
30. 24. the Lord shall add to me a. son

an asked us, have ye a

Lev. 22. 9. lost thing, which *a*. challenge to be his
Lev. 18. 4 18. thou shalt not take one wife to *a*.
Nom. 14. 24. Caleb, because he had *a* spirit
Judg. 2. 10. *a*. generation that knew not the Lord
15. 7. then shall I be weak, and be as *a*. man

and shalt be turned in

9. and it was so, that God gave him a, heart
 2 Chron. 20. 4, 22. and they smote one a.
 1. 19. let the king give her royal estate to a.
 Job 17. 27. whom mine eyes shall behold and not a.
 Psal. 109. 8. let a. take his office, Acts 1. 20.
 Prov. 25. 9. and discover not a secret to a.
 2. 7. let a. praise thee. and not thy own mouth.

My glory will I not give

41. 5. *a*. shall call himself by the name of Jacob
45. 8. thou hast discovered thyself to *a*. than me
65. 15. and shall call his servants by *a*. name
66. +17. and purify themselves one after *a*.
Hos. 3. 3. and thou shalt not be for *a*. man
4. 4. yet let no man strive nor reprove *a*.
Mat. 11. 3. art thou he, or do we look for *a*.?
Mark 14. 10. began to say, is it I? *a*. said, is it I?
Luke 10. 7. then said he to *a*. how much owest thou
12. if not faithful in that which is *a*. man's
2 Cor. 11. 4. *a*. Jesus, *a*. Spirit, or *a*. gospel
Gal. 1. 7. which is not *a*. but there he some
6. 4. then have rejoicing in himself, and not in *a*.
1 Tim. 6. 5. callings one of *a*. destitute of the truth
Heb. 3. 13. exhort one *a*. while called to day, 10.25.
4. 8. he would not have spoken of *a*. day
One AGAINST, SEE LOVE.
One AGAINST ANOTHER.
1 Sam. 2. 25. if one man sin against *a*. the judge shall
Jer. 13. 14. I will dash them one against *a*.
1 Cor. 4. 6. none of you be puffed up one against *a*.
Jen. 5. 9. grudge not one against *a*. brethren
One for ANOTHER.
1 Cor. 11. 33. when ye come to eat, tarry one for *a*.
12. 25. members should have same care one for *a*.
Jen. 5. 16. pray one for *a*. that ye may be healed.
NEW.
Signifies, [1.] To reply to a question, Prov. 26. 4.
[2.] To keep to a right when any question is asked

Acts 5: 8. [3] 7a

30. 33. [4] To obey, Isa. 65. 12. Jer. 7. 13.
[5] To grant what he desires in prayer, Psal.
27. 7. 186. 7. Isa. 65. 24. [6] To give account,
Job 9. 3. 140. 2. [7] To punish, Ezek. 14. 7.
Jer. 41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an *a.* of peace
Dan. 20. 11. if the city make thee an *a.* of peace
Dan. 20. 13. see what *a.* I shall return to him
Lev. 15. 15. Esther had him return Mordecai this
Job 19. 16. I called my servant, and he gave me no *a.*
32. 3. because they had found no *a.* and condemned
35. 12. there they cry, but none giveth *a.*
Pier. 15. 1. a soft *a.* turneth away wrath
23. a man hath joy by the *a.* of his mouth
16. 1. the *a.* of the tongue is from the Lord
24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a right *a.*

Zuke 20. 26. and they marvelled at his *a.*
John 1. 22 that we may give *a.* to them that sent us
 19. *g.* whence art thou? Jesus gave him no *a.*
Rom. 11. 4. but what saith the *a.* of God to him?
 1 **Cor. 9. 3.** mine *a.* to them that do examine me is
 2 **Cor. 1. 19.** but we had the *a.* of death in ourselves
 2 **Tim. 4. 16.** at my first *a.* none stood with me
 1 **Pet. 3. 15.** and be ready to give an *a.* to every
 21. but the *a.* of a good conscience towards God
 ANSWERS.

Job 21. 34. seeing in your *a.* remaineth falsehood
 34. 36. because of his *a.* for wicked men
Luke 2. 47. and all were astonished at his *a.*

ANSWER, Verb

Gen. 30. 33. so shall my righteousness *a.* for me
Deut. 27. 15. all the people shall *a.* and say amen
 1 **Kings 18. +26.** they called, saying, O Baal *a.* us
 29. there was neither voice, nor any *a.* to
Job 13. 22. call thou, and I will *a.* and *a.* thou me
 23. 5. I would know the words that he would *a.* me
 31. 14. when he visiteth, what shall I *a.* him?
 33. 12. *a.* thee, God is greater than man, 35. 4.
 40. 2. he that reproveth God, let him *a.*

Psalm 27. 7. have mercy also on me, and *a.* me
 65. 5. by terrible things in right, wilt thou *a.* *u.*
 36. 7. will call on thee, for thou wilt *a.* me, 38. +15.
 102. 2. in the day when I call *a.* me speedily
 108. 6. save with thy right hand, and *a.* me
 143. 1. O Lord, in thy faithfulness *a.* me

Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous studieth to *a.*
 22. 21. that thou mightest *a.* the words of truth
 26. 5. *a.* a fool according to his folly, lest he be

Isa. 14. 32. what shall one then *a.* the messengers
 2. when I called was there none to *a.*? 46. +4.
 58. 9. then shalt thou call, and the Lord will *a.*

Dan. 3. 16. are not careful to *a.* thee in this matter
Joel 2. 19. yea the Lord will *a.* and say to his people
Hab. 2. 1. what I shall *a.* when I am reproved

Mat. 22. 46. no man was able to *a.* him *a.* word
Mark 11. 30. was it from heaven or of men? *a.* me
 14. 40. neither wilt they what to *a.* him

Luke 11. 7. and he from within shall *a.* and say
 12. 11. how or what thing ye shall *a.* or say
 13. 25 he shall *a.* I know you not whence you are
 21. 14. not to meditate before what ye shall *a.*

2 **Cor. 5. 12.** that ye may have somewhat to *a.* them
Col. 4. 6. way know how ye ought to *a.* every man
 I will ANSWER.

Job 13. 22. call, I will *a.* 14. 15. *Ps.* 91. 15. *Jer.* 33. 3
Isa. 65. 23. come to pass, before they call I will *a.*
Ezek. 14. 4. I the Lord will *a.* him that cometh, 7.
 Not ANSWER.

Gen. 45. 3. Joseph's brethren could not *a.* him
Erod. 23. +2. shalt not *a.* in a cause to decline
 2 **Sam. 3. 11.** he could not *a.* Abner *a.* word
 2 **Kings 18. 30.** king's command, was *a.* not, *Isa.*
 9. 3. he cannot *a.* him one of a thousand 36. 21.

Prov. 1. 26. they shall call, but I will not *a.*
 26. 4. *a.* not a fool according to his folly, lest thou
 29. 19. for though he understand, he will not *a.*

Isa. 65. 12. because when I called, ye did not *a.*
Jer. 7. 27. thou shalt call, but they will not *a.* thee
Luke 14. 6. they could not *a.* him again to these

22. 68. if I ask you, you will not *a.* nor let me go
 ANSWERABLE.

Erod. 38. 18. *a.* to the hangings of the court
Mat. 2. +8. bring forth fruit *a.* to amendment
 ANSWERED.

Judg. 8. 8. men of Penuel *a.* as the men of Succoth
 1 **Sam. 3. 4.** the Lord called, and he *a.* here *a.* 116.
 18. 7. the women *a.* one another as they played
 2 **Sam. 19. 42.** the men of Judah *a.* the men of Israel

1 **Kings 2. 30.** thus said Joab, and thus he *a.* me
 12. 13. the king *a.* people roughly, 2 **Chron. 10. 13.**
 1 **Kings 18. 26.** but there was no voice, nor any that *a.*
 2 **Chron. 25. 9.** the man of God *a.* the Lord is able

Job 11. 2. should not the multitude of words be *a.*?
Ezek. 37. 3. I *a.* O Lord God, thou knowest
Dan. 2. 14. Daniel *a.* with counsel and wisdom
 Mic. 6. 5. what Balshan the son of Beor *a.* him

Mat. 27. 12. when he was accused he *a.* nothing, 14.
Mark 14. 64 +15. 3. 5. *Luke* 23. 9.
 34. when Jesus said that he *a.* discreetly

Acts 15. 13. after they held their peace, James *a.*
 2. 8. I *a.* who art thou, Lord? and he said to me
 25. 8. while he *a.* for himself, 26. 1.

ANSWERED, meant of GOD.

Gen. 35. 3. who *a.* me in the day of my distress
Erod. 19. 10. Moses spake, and God *a.* him by a voice
 1 **Sam. 7. +9.** Samuel cried, and the Lord *a.* him

2 **Sam. 21. 1.** and the Lord *a.* it for Saul
 1 **Chron. 21. 26** he *a.* him from heaven by fire
 28. when David said that the Lord had *a.* him

Psalm 61. 7. I *a.* thee in the secret place of thunder
 9. they called on the Lord, and he *a.* them
 118. 5. the Lord *a.* me, and set me in a large place

Isa. 6. 11. he *a.* till the cities be wasted without
Jer. 23. 25. what hath the Lord *a.* and spoken, 37.
Hab. 2. 2. the Lord *a.* me, write the vision

Zech. 1. 13. the Lord *a.* the angel that talked
Mat. 20. 13. he *a.* one of them and said, friend
 25. 26. his lord *a.* and said, thou wicked servant
 ANSWERED not.

1 **Sam. 4. 20.** she *a.* not, nor did she regard it
 14. 37. but he *a.* him not that day, 28. 6.
 2 **Sam. 22. 42.** looked, but *a.* them not, *Ps.* 18. 41.

1 **Kings 18. 21.** and the people *a.* him not a word,
 2 **Kings 18. 36.** *Isa.* 36. 21.
Jer. 7. 13. and I called you, but ye *a.* not, 35. 17.
Mat. 15. 23. but he *a.* her not a word

ANSWERED and said.

Erod. 4. 1. Moses *a.* and said, will not believe they
 2 **Kings 13. 13.** one of his servants *a.* and said, let some
Neh. 2. 20. then *a.* I then and said unto me

Job 32. 2. Job *a.* and s. 6. 1. +9. 1. +12. 1. +16. 1. +19. 1.
Isa. 21. 9. he *a.* and said, Babylon is fallen, is fallen
Jer. 11. 5. then *a.* I and said, so be it, O Lord

ANSWEREDST.

Psalm 99. 8. thou *a.* them, O Lord our God, thou
 138. 3. in the day when I cried thou *a.* me
 ANSWEREST.

1 **Sam. 26. 11.** David cried, *a.* thou not, Almer?
Job 16. 3. what emboldeneth thee, that thou *a.*?
Mat. 26. 62. *a.* thou nothing? *Mark* 14. 60. +15. 4.
 18. 22. *a.* thou the high-priest so?

Luke 9. +20. who art thou that *a.* against God?
 ANSWERETH.

1 **Sam. 28. 15.** God is departed and *a.* me no more
 1 **Kings 18. 24.** let the God that *a.* by fire, be God
Job 12. 4. who calleth on God, and he *a.* him

Prov. 18. 13. that *a.* matter before he heareth
 23. the poor intreat, but the rich *a.* roughly
 27. 19. as face *a.* to face, so the heart of man

Ecd. 5. 20. God *a.* him in the joy of his heart
 10. 19. wine maketh merry, but money *a.* all things
Mat. 2. 42. Lord will cut off him that waketh *a.* *a.*
Gal. 4. 25. and *a.* to Jerusalem that now is

ANSWERING

Luke 23. 40. but the other *a.* rebuked him
Tit. 2. 9. servants be obedient, not *a.* again
 ANT. S.

Prov. 6. 6. go to the *a.* thou sluggard, consider
 30. 25. the *a.* are a people not strong, yet prepare
 ANTIQUITY.

Isa. 23. 7. joyous city, whose *a.* is of ancient days
 ANVIL.

Isa. 41. 7. encouraged him that smote the *a.*
 ANY.

Erod. 11. 7. against *a.* of the children of Israel
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin against *a.* of the com-
 mandments, 13. 22. 27. +5. 17

6. 3. lieth, in *a.* of all these that a man doth
Deut. 32. 39. nor *a.* that can deliver out of my hand
2 Sam. 7. 7. spake I a word with *a.* 1 **Chron. 17. 6.**
 9. 1. is there yet *a.* left of the house of Saul?

1 **Kings 18. 26.** was no voice, nor *a.* that answered
Job 33. 27. he looketh, and if *a.* say, I have sinned
Psalm 4. 6. many say, who will shew us *a.* good?

5. +9. no faithfulness in the mouth of *a.* of them
Prov. 30. 30. a lion turneth not away for *a.*
Isa. 44. 8. there is no God, I know not *a.*

Amos 6. 10. he shall say, is there yet *a.* with thee?
Mark 8. 26. nor go nor tell it to *a.* in the town
 11. 25. forgive, if ye have ought against *a.*

Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be healed of *a.*
Acts 9. 2. if he found *a.* of this way, men or women
 1 **Cor. 6. 12.** I will not be brought under power of *a.*

Jam. 1. 5. if *a.* lack wisdom, let him ask of God
 2 **Pet. 3. 9.** not willing that *a.* should perish
 2 **John 10.** if there come *a.* and bring not this doctrine

See FURTHER, GOD, MAN, MORE, THING, TIME,
 WISE. ANY while, see DEAD.

APACE, see FLEE, FLED.

APART.

Erod. 15. 12. shalt set *a.* all that open the matrix
Lev. 15. 19. she shall be put *a.* seven days
 18. 19. thou shalt not approach, as long as she is *a.*

Neh. 12. +47. set *a.* holy things to the Levites
Psalm 4. 3. the Lord hath set *a.* him that is godly
Zech. 12. 12. every family *a.* their wives *a.* 14

Mat. 14. 13. Jesus departed into a desert place
 23. he went up into a mountain *a.* 17. 1. *Luke* 9. 28.
 17. 19. then came the disciples to Jesus *a.*

Mark 6. 51. and he said, come ye yourselves *a.*
Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay *a.* all filthiness
 APES, see PEACOCKS.

APIECE.

Nim. 3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels *a.* by poll
 7. 86. the golden spoons weighing ten shekels *a.*
 17. 6. every one of their princes gave him a rod *a.*

1 **Kings 7. 15.** two pillars eighteen cubits high *a.*
Luke 9. 3. neither take money, nor have two coats *a.*
John 2. 6. containing two or three firkins *a.*

APOLLYON, see GRIEL.

APOSTLE

Signifies, *A messenger sent upon any special errand.*
Rom. 16. 7. 2 **Cor. 8. 23.** It is applied [1] to
 Christ Jesus; who was sent from hea. en to assume
 our nature, end work out salvation, with authority

to execute his prophetic and all his offices, and to
 send forth his apostles to publish the gospel, Heb. 3.
 1. [2] To a minister immediately sent by Christ to
 preach the gospel, Mat. 10. 2. Gal. 1. 1.

Rom. 1. 1. Paul called to be an *a.* 1 **Cor. 1. 1.**
 11. 13. inasmuch as I am the *a.* of the Gentiles
 1 **Cor. 9. 1.** am I not an *a.*? am I not free? 2.

15. 9. that am not meet to be called an *a.*
 2 **Cor. 1. 1.** Paul an *a.* of Jesus Christ, Eph. 1. 1.
Col. 1. 1. 1 **Tim. 1. 1.** 2 **Tim. 1. 1.** Gal. 1. 1.

12. the signs of an *a.* were wrought among you
 1 **Tim. 2. 7.** whereto I am ordained an *a.* 2 **Tim. 1. 11.**
Tit. 1. 1. Paul a servant of God, and *a.* of Christ
Heb. 3. 1. consider the *a.* and high-priest of our prof.

APOSTLES.

Mat. 10. 2. now the names of the 12. *a.* are these
Luke 6. 30. the *a.* gathered themselves together
Mark 6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he named *a.*

9. 10. the *a.* when they were returned, told him
 11. 49. I will send them prophets and *a.*
 17. 5. the *a.* said to the Lord, increase our faith

22. 11. he sat down, and the twelve *a.* with him
 24. 10. the women told these things to the *a.*
Acts 1. 26. he was numbered with the eleven *a.*

2. 43. many signs were done by the *a.* 5. 12.
 4. 35. laid them down at the *a.* feet, 37. +5. 2.
 5. 18. laid their hands on the *a.* and put them

8. 1. were all scattered abroad, except the *a.*
Rom. 16. 7. who are of note among the *a.*
 1 **Cor. 4. 9.** God hath set forth us the *a.* last

12. 23. God hath set first *a.* 29. are all *a.*
 15. 9. for I am the least of the *a.* that am not meet
 2 **Cor. 11. 5.** not a whit behind the chiefest *a.* 12. 11.

13. such are false *a.* deceitful workers
Gal. 1. 17. nor went to them that were *a.* before me
 19. but other of the *a.* saw I none, save James

Eph. 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his holy *a.*
 4. 11. he gave some *a.* and some prophets
 1 **Thes. 2. 6.** been burdensome as the *a.* of Christ

2 **Pet. 3. 2.** of the commandment of us the *a.* of Lord
Jude 17. the words spoken before of the *a.*
Rev. 2. 2. them which say they are *a.* and are not

18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy *a.* and prophets
 APOSTLESHIP

Signifies, *The office of the apostles, which was to*
 preach the gospel, baptize, work miracles, plant and
 confirm churches, and ordain ministers, Mat. 10. 1.

28. 19. *Acts* 14. 23. 1 **Cor. 3. 6.**
Acts 1. 25. that he may take part of this *a.*

Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have received grace and *a.*
 1 **Cor. 9. 2.** the seal of mine *a.* are ye in the Lord
Luke 2. 8. wrought effectually in Peter to the *a.*

APOTHECARY.

Erod. 30. 25. ointment compounded after art of *a.*
 35. a confection after the art of the *a.* 37. 20.
Ecd. 10. 1. dead flies cause the ointment of the *a.*

APPARENTLY.

Num. 12. 8. with him will I speak even *a.* and not
 APPAREL.

Judg. 14. +19. Samson slew 30 men, and took *a.*
 1 **Sam. 12. 20.** David arose and changed his *a.*

1 **Kings 10. 5.** queen of Sheba had seen the attend-
 ance of his ministers, and their *a.* 2 **Chron. 9. 4.**
Isa. 3. 22. the changeable suits of *a.* and mantles

4. 1. we will eat our own bread and wear our own *a.*
 63. 1. who is this that is glorious in his *a.*?
Zeph. 1. 8. and all such as are clothed in strange *a.*

Isa. 1. 10. two men stood by them in white *a.*
 20. 33. I have coveted no man's silver or *a.*
 2 **Tim. 2. 9.** that women adorn themselves in modesta.

Jam. 2. 2. if a man come in goodly *a.* and a poor
 1 **Pet. 3. 3.** not of wearing gold, or putting on *a.*
 See ROYAL.

APPARELED.

2 **Sam. 13. 18.** the king's daughters, virgins, were, *a.*
Luke 7. 25. behold they which are gorgeously *a.*
 APPEAL, ED.

Jer. 25. 11. no man deliver me, I *a.* unto Cesar,
 22. 32. been set at liberty, if he had not *a.* to
Cesar 23. 19. I was constrained to *a.* to Cesar

APPEARE

Signifies, [1] To be in sight, Gen. 1. 9. Heb. 11. 3.
 [2] To come to view, Ecd. 34. 23. *Acts* 22. 30.
 [3] To be discovered, or laid open, Jer. 13. 26.

[4] To present one's self as an advocate, Heb. 9. 24.
Gen. 1. 9. God said, let the dry land *a.* and it was so
Erod. 23. 15. and none shall *a.* before me empty

17. three times in the year all males shall *a.*
 34. 24. desire thy land, when thou shalt go to *a.*
Deut. 31. 11. when all Israel is come to *a.* before L.

Psalm 42. 2. when shall I come and *a.* before God
 9. 16. let thy work *a.* to thy servants, and glory
Psalm 2. 12. the flowers *a.* on the earth, the time of

1. thy hair as a flock of goats that *a.* 6. 5.
Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to *a.* before me
Jer. 13. 26. will discover, that thy shame may *a.*
 1 **Isa. 4. 21.** so that in all your doings your sins go *a.*
Mat. 6. 16. that they may *a.* to men to last

Mar. 24. 30. then shall *a.* the sign of the Son of man
Luk. 11. 44. for ye are as graves which *a.* should
 19. 11. they thought the kingdom of God should *a.*
Act. 26. 16. of things in which I will *a.* to thee
Rom. 7. 13. but sin, that it might *a.* sin, working
2 Cor. 5. 10. we must all *a.* before the judgment-seat
Col. 3. 4. when Christ who is our life shall *a.* then
1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy profiting may *a.* to all
Heb. 9. 24. now to *a.* in the presence of God for us
 28. to them shall he *a.* the second time to salvation
 11. 3. were not made of things which do *a.*
1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and sinner *a.*?
 5. 4. when the chief shepherd shall *a.* shall receive
1 John 2. 28. when he shall *a.* we may have confidence
 3. 2. it doth not yet *a.* what we shall be, but we
 know that when he shall *a.* we shall be like him
Rev. 3. 18. the shame of thy nakedness do not *a.*

APPEAR, referred to GOD.

Lev. 9. 4. for to-day the Lord will *a.* to you, *6.*
10. 2. I will *a.* in the cloud on the mercy-seat
1 Sam. 2. 27. did I plainly *a.* to the house of thy
 father
2 Chron. 1. 7. that night did God *a.* to Solomon
Psal. 102. 16. build up Zion, he shall *a.* in his glory
Isa. 66. 5. but he shall *a.* to your joy, thy ashamed
Acts 26. 16. of those things in which I will *a.*

APPEARANCE.

Num. 9. 15. was on tabernacle as the *a.* of fire, *16.*
1 Sam. 16. 7. for man looketh on the outward *a.*
Dan. 8. 15. stood before me as the *a.* of a man, *10. 18.*
 10. 6. his face as the *a.* of lightning, his eyes as
Joh. 7. 24. judge not according to the *a.* but judge
2 Cor. 5. 12. which glory in *a.* and not in heart
 10. 11. who in outward *a.* am base among you
 7. do ye look on things after the outward *a.*?
1 Thess. 5. 22. abstain from all *a.* of evil

APPEARED.

Gen. 12. 7. the Lord *a.* to Abram and said, *17. 1.* [*18. 1.*
 26. 2. the Lord *a.* to Isaac, and said, go not, *24.*
 48. 3. Jacob said, God Almighty *a.* to me at Luz
Exod. 3. 2. angel of the Lord *a.* in midst of the bush
 4. 1. they will say, the Lord hath not *a.* to thee
 6. 3. 1. to Abraham by name of God Almighty
 14. 27. the sea returned when the morning *a.*
2 Sam. 22. 16. and the channels of the sea *a.*
1 Kings 11. 9. which had *a.* to Solomon twice
2 Kings 2. 11. behold there *a.* a chariot of fire
Neh. 4. 21. we laboured in the work till the stars *a.*
Jer. 31. 3. the Lord hath *a.* of old to me, saying
 26. 7. Herod inquired what time the star *a.*
 13. 26. the blade sprung, then *a.* the tares also
 17. 3. there *a.* to those Moses and Elias, *Mark 9. 1.*
 27. 53. and went into the holy city, and *a.* to many
Mark 16. 9. Jesus *a.* first to Mary Magdalene
 12. 6. after that he *a.* in another form to two of them
 14. after he *a.* to the eleven as they sat at meat
Luke 1. 11. there *a.* to him an angel of the Lord
 9. 31. who *a.* in glory, and spoke of his decease
 22. 43. there *a.* an angel to him, strengthening him
 24. 34. the Lord is risen indeed, and *a.* to Simon
Acts 2. 3. there *a.* to them cloven tongues like
 7. 2. the God of glory *a.* to our father Abraham
 9. 17. even Jesus, that *a.* to thee in the way
 26. 16. I have *a.* to thee for this purpose
 27. 20. and when neither sun nor stars *a.*
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God hath *a.* to all men
 3. 4. after the voice of God toward man *a.*
Heb. 9. 26. in the end hath he *a.* to put away sin
Rev. 12. 1. there *a.* a great wonder in heaven, 3.

APPEARED.

Lev. 13. 43. as the leprosy *a.* in the skin of the flesh
Deut. 2. 30. that he might deliver him, as *a.* this
Psal. 46. + 5. God shall help her, when mourning *a.*
 81. 7. every one of them in Zion *a.* before God
Prov. 27. 25. the hay *a.* and the tender grass
Jer. 6. 1. for evil *a.* out of the north, and destruction
Mal. 3. 2. and who shall stand when he *a.*?
Jam. 4. 14. your life is even as a vapour that *a.*

APPEARING.

1 Tim. 6. 14. keep commandment till *a.* of our Lord
2 Tim. 1. 10. but is now made manifest by the *a.*
 4. 1. who shall judge the quick and dead at his *a.*
 8. but to all them also that love his *a.*
Tit. 2. 13. looking for glorious *a.* of the great God
1 Pet. 1. 7. be found to praise at the *a.* of Jesus

APPEARED.

Gen. 32. 20. I will *a.* him with the present
 APPEARED, ETH.
Eth. 2. 1. Alasuerus *a.* he remembered Vashiti
Prov. 15. 18. he that is slow to anger *a.* strife
Acts 19. 35. when the town-clerk had *a.* the people
 APPERTAIN.

Num. 16. 30. earth swallowed them, with all that *a.*
Jer. 10. 7. who would not fear, for to thee doth it *a.*

APPERTAIN.

Num. 16. 32. and all the men that *a.* to Korah, 33.
 APPERTAINETH, ING

Lev. 6. 5. and give it to him to whom it *a.*
Rom. 4. 1. Abraham, our father, as *a.* to the flesh

APPETITE.

Job 38. 39. wilt thou fill the *a.* of the young lions?
Prov. 23. 2. to thy throat, if thou be a man given to *a.*
Ezek. 6. 7. all labour for mouth, yet *a.* not filled
Isa. 29. 8. but he awaketh, and his soul hath *a.*
 50. 11. they are strong of *a.* not satisfied

APPLE OF THE EYE.

Deut. 32. 10. he kept him as the *a.* of his eye
Psal. 17. 8. keep me as the *a.* of the eye, hide me
Prov. 7. 2. keep my law as the *a.* of thine eye
Lam. 2. 18. let not the *a.* of thine eye cease
Zeck. 2. 8. toucheth you, toucheth the *a.* of his eye

APPLE-TREE.

Cant. 2. 3. as the *a.* tree among the trees of the wood
 8. 5. I raised thee up under the *a.* tree, thy mother
Juel 1. 12. the palm-tree and *a.* tree are withered

APPLES.

Prov. 25. 11. like *a.* of gold in pictures of silver
 Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with *a.* for I am sick of love
 7. 8. breasts as clusters, and smell of thy nose like *a.*

APPLEY.

Psal. 90. 12. that we may *a.* our hearts to wisdom
Prov. 2. 2. and *a.* thine heart to understanding
 22. 17. hear words, *a.* thine heart to my knowledge
 23. 12. *a.* thine heart to instruction, and thine ears

APPLIED.

Ezek. 7. 25. I *a.* my heart to know and seek wisdom
 8. 9. I *a.* my heart to every work that is done
 16. when I *a.* mine heart to know wisdom
Hos. 7. + 6. they have *a.* their heart like an oven

APPOINT.

Signifies, [1] To constitute or ordain, *Josh. 20. 9.*
 [2] To assign or allot, *Numb. 4. 19.* [3] To set
 over, *Gen. 41. 34.* *Lev. 26. 16.* [4] To decree,
Acts 17. 31. *Heb. 9. 27.* [5] To purpose or resolve,
Acts 20. 13. [6] To promise, *Luke 22. 29.*
 [7] To nominate or prefer, *Acts 28. 23.* [8] To
 command or order, *2 Sam. 15. 15.* [9] To establish
 or settle, *Prov. 8. 29.* [10] To set, or place,
2 Kings 10. 24. *Neh. 7. 3.* [11] To limit, *1 Sam.*
 13. 11. [12] To ordain or set apart for an office,
Acts 6. 3

Gen. 30. 28. *a.* me thy wages, and I will give it
 41. 34. let Pharaoh *a.* officers over the land
Lev. 26. 16. I will *a.* over you terror, consumption
Nim. 4. 19. Aaron and his sons *a.* everyone to service
2 Sam. 6. 21. to *a.* me ruler over the people of Lord
 7. 10. I will *a.* a place for my people Israel, and
 Job 14. 13. that thou wouldst *a.* me a set time
Isa. 26. 1. salvation will God *a.* for walls and bul-
 61. 3. to *a.* them that mourn in Zion, to give [works
Jer. 15. 3. I will *a.* over them four kinds, saith *L.*
 49. 19. and who is a chosen man that I may *a.*
 over her? who will *a.* me the time? 50. 44.
 51. 27. will the kingdoms *a.* a captain against her
Ezek. 24. 19. *a.* these two ways [20. *a.* way that
Hos. 1. 11. they shall *a.* themselves one head
Mat. 24. 51. *a.* him his portion with the hypocrites
Luke 12. 46. *a.* him his portion with unbelievers
 22. 29. I *a.* you a kingdom, as my Father unto me
 Acts 6. 3. seven men whom we *a.* over this business

APPOINTED.

Gen. 24. 14. he said that thou hast *a.* for thy servant
Nim. 9. 52. Israel keep the passover in *a.* seasons, 3.
 7. may not offer an offering, but at an *a.* season
 13. because he brought not offering in *a.* season
Josh. 20. 9. these were the cities *a.* for refuge
Judg. 20. 38. there was an *a.* sign between Israel and
 1 *Sam. 13. 11.* thou earnest not within the days *a.*
 2 *Sam. 17. 14.* the Lord had *a.* to defeat the counsel
1 Kings 1. 35. I have *a.* him to be ruler over Israel
 20. 42. let go a man whom I had *a.* to destruction
Neh. 6. 7. thou hast *a.* prophets to preach of thee
 in their rebellion *a.* a captain to return, but
Job 7. 3. and wearisome nights are *a.* to me
 15. thou hast *a.* his bounds, that he cannot pass
 20. 29. and the heritage *a.* to him by God
 20. 23. to death, and to the house *a.* for all living
Psal. 44. 11. thou hast given us like sheep *a.* for meat
 74. 5. *a.* law in Israel, which he commanded
 79. 11. preserve thou those that are *a.* to die
 102. 20. to loose those that are *a.* to death
Prov. 7. 20. he will come home at the day *a.*
 8. 29. when he *a.* the foundations of the earth
 31. 8. in cause of all such as are *a.* to destruction
Isa. 1. 14. new-moons and your *a.* feasts my soul
 47. 7. and who, since I *a.* the ancient people
Jer. 5. 21. he reserveth the *a.* weeks of the harvest
 47. 7. against the sea-shore, there hath he *a.* it
Ezek. 4. 6. I have *a.* thee each day for a year
Mic. 6. 9. bear ye the rod, and who hath *a.* it
Mat. 27. 10. gave for the pether's field, as the *L.* *a.*
Luke 3. 15. exact no more than what is *a.* you
 10. 1. after that the Lord *a.* other seventy
 22. 20. to you a kingdom, as my Father hath *a.* me
 Acts 1. 23. they *a.* two, Joseph and Matthias
 17. 31. he hath *a.* a day in which he will judge
1 Cor. 4. 6. God hath set us apostles last, *a.* to death
1 Thess. 2. 3. for you know that we are *a.* thereto

1 Thess. 5. 9. God hath not *a.* us to wrath, but obtain
 2 *Tim. 1. 11.* whereunto I am *a.* a preacher, apostle
Tit. 1. 5. and ordain elders in every city, as I *a.*
Heb. 3. 2. who was faithful to him that *a.* him
 9. 27. and as it is *a.* to men once to die, but after
 1 *Pet. 2. 8.* disordered, whereunto also they were *a.*

APPOINTED TIME AND TIMES.

Gen. 18. 14. at the time *a.* will I return to thee
Ezek. 9. 5. the Lord *a.* a set time, saying, to-morrow
 23. 15. thou shalt eat unleavened bread in time *a.*
 1 *Sam. 13. 8.* according to the set time Samuel *a.*
 20. 35. Jonathan went into the field at the time *a.*
Sam. 20. 5. tarried longer than the set time *a.* him
Eth. 9. 27. according to their *a.* time every year
Job 7. 1. is there not an *a.* time to man on earth?
 14. 14. all the days of my *a.* time will I wait till
Psal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the time *a.*
Isa. 41. 31. and none shall be alone in his *a.* times
 40. + 2. cry, that her *a.* time is accomplished
Jer. 8. 7. the stork in heaven knoweth her *a.* times
 46. 17. Pharaoh, he hath passed the time *a.*
Dan. 8. 19. for at the time *a.* the end shall be
 10. 1. the thing was true, but the time *a.* was long
 11. 27. for yet the end shall be at the time *a.*
 29. at the time *a.* shall return, and come south
 35. time of the end, because it is yet for a time *a.*
Hab. 2. 3. the vision is yet for an *a.* time, wait for it
Acts 17. 26. God hath determined times before *a.*
Gal. 4. 2. under tutors, until the time *a.* of the father

APPOINTMENT.

Psal. 104. 19. he *a.* the moon for seasons, the sun
Dan. 5. 21. he *a.* over it whosoever he will

APPOINTMENT.

Num. 4. 27. at the *a.* of Aaron and his sons shall be
Job. 11. + 5. when kings were assembled by *a.*
Ezra 6. 9. wheat, salt, according to *a.* of the priests
 2 *Sam. 13. 32.* by the *a.* of Absalom this determined
 Job 2. 11. they had made an *a.* together to come

APPREHEND.

Signifies, To seize, or take prisoner, *Acts 12. 4.*
 That I may apprehend that for which also I am
 apprehended of Christ Jesus, *Phil. 3. 12.* That
 I may obtain that prize, for the obtaining
 whereof I was laid hold on by Christ, convicted
 and brought into the way of salvation, when I
 was running on to destruction.

1 Kings 18. 40. the prophets of Baal, and let none
 2 *Cor. 11. 32.* with a garrison desirous to *a.* me
Phil. 3. 12. I may *a.* that for which also I am appr.

APPREHENDED.

Acts 12. 4. when he *a.* Peter, he put him in prison
Phil. 3. 12. for which I am *a.* of Christ Jesus
 13. brethren, I count not myself to have *a.* but

APPROACH.

Signifies, [1] To draw nigh, or come near, *2 Sam. 11.*
 20. [2] To draw near to God in the duties of his
 worship, *Psal. 65. 4.* *Isa. 58. 2.* [3] To con-
 tract marriage with, *Lev. 18. 6.* [4] To hasten,
 or draw on, *Deut. 31. 14.*

Lev. 18. 6. none of you shall *a.* to any near of kin
 21. 27. not *a.* to offer the bread of his God, *Rut.*
Deut. 20. 3. ye *a.* this day to battle against enemies
 14. 4. behold, thy days *a.* that thou must die
Job 40. 10. can make his sword to *a.* to him
Jer. 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou causest to *a.*
Jer. 30. 21. he shall *a.* to me, for who is this that
 engaged his heart to *a.* to me, saith the Lord?
1 Tim. 6. 16. dwelling in the light no man can *a.* unto

APPROACHED.

2 Sam. 11. 20. wherefore *a.* ye so nigh the city?
 1 *Kings 20. + 13.* there *a.* a prophet to Ahab
 2 *Kings 16. 12.* the king *a.* to the altar and offered
Psal. 27. + 2. when my enemies *a.* they stumbled
Isa. 8. + 3. I *a.* to the prophets, see bare a sea

APPROACHETH, ING.

Isa. 58. 2. they take delight in *a.* to God
Luke 12. 33. where no thief *a.* nor moth corrupteth
Heb. 10. 25. and so much more as ye see the day *a.*

APPROVE.

Signifies, To like or commend, *Psal. 49. 13.*
 Approved of God, *Acts 2. 22.* Demonstrated, and
 beyond any contradiction proved, to be the Messiah
1 Cor. 49. 13. yet their posterity *a.* their sayings
1 Cor. 10. 3. whom you shall *a.* by your letters
Phil. 1. 10. that ye may *a.* things that are excellent

APPROVED.

Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man *a.* of God among you
Rom. 14. 18. is acceptable to God, and *a.* of men
 10. 16. salute Appelles *a.* in Christ, salute Aristob.
 1 *Cor. 11. 19.* they that are *a.* may be made manifest
 2 *Cor. 7. 11.* in all things you have *a.* yourselves
 10. 18. not that he commendeth himself is *a.*
 13. 7. not that we should appear *a.* but that ye
 2 *Tim. 2. 15.* study to shew thyself *a.* unto God

APPROVEST, ETH.

Lam. 3. 36. to subvert a man, the Lord *a.* not
Rom. 2. 18. *a.* the things that are more excellent

APPROVING.

2 Cor. 6. 4. but in all things *a.* ourselves as mis-

APRON, S.

Gen. 3. 7. they sewed fig-leaves together, and made a.
 Reak. 3. +15. bring the a. thou hast, and hold it
 Jer. 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick a.

APT.

2 Kings 24. 16. a. for war, king of Babylon brought
 1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be a. to teach, 2 Tim. 2. 24.

ARCHANGEL.

1 Thess. 4. 16. shall descend with the voice of the a.
 Jude 9. Michael the a. when contending with devil

ARCHIER, S.

Gen. 21. 20. Ishmael grew and became an a.
 49. 23. the a. have sorely grieved him, and shot
 1 Sam. 31. 3. and the a. hit him, 1 Chron. 10. 3.
 Job 16. 13. his a. compass me round about
 Jer. 22. 3. thy rulers fled, they are bound by the a.
 Jer. 51. 3. against him that bendeth let a. ben I bow

ARCHIES.

Ezek. 40. 16. there were narrow windows to the a.

ARE

Signifies, [1] *To be of great value and esteem among men*, 1 Cor. 1. 28. [2] *To have authority from*, 1 John 4. 1. [3] *Reputed, judged, esteemed*, 1 Cor. 7. 14. [4] *Represent, or betoken*, Gen. 41. 26, 27. Rev. 1. 20.

Things which are not, 1 Cor. 1. 28. Which are of so small esteem, as if they had no being.

Gen. 18. 24. for the fifty righteous that a. therein
 31. 15. a. we not counted of him strangers?
 42. 36. Jacob said, all these things a. against me
 Exod. 8. 21. and also the ground whereon they a.
 Num. 15. 15. as ye a. so shall the stranger be
 Deut. 1. 11. a thousand times so many more as ye a.
 1 Kings 8. 8. and there they a. to this day
 Job. 24. +24. a. exalted for a while, but a. not
 33. 35. that they may go and say to thee, here we a.
 Psal. 68. 126. bless ye God, ye that a. of the fountain
 107. 27. they stagger, and a. at their wit's end
 Lam. 5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and a. not
 Amos 9. 7. a. yet not as children of Ethiopians to me
 Nah. 3. 17. the place is not known where they a.
 Mat. 2. 18. not be comforted, because they a. not
 6. 26. fowls of air, a. ye not much better than they?
 22. 39. but a. as the angels of God in heaven
 Mark 6. 3. and a. not his sisters here with us?
 Luke 13. 25. I know not whence you a. 27.
 18. 11. God, I thank thee, I am not as other men a.
 John 17. 11. given me, that they may be one, as we a.
 Rom. 15. 27. and their debtors they a. for if Gentiles
 1 Cor. 1. 28. things which a. not, things that a.
 2 Cor. 11. 22. a. they Hebrews? a. they Israelites?
 a. they the seed of Abraham? so am I
 Heb. 4. 15. tempted like as we a. yet without sin
 Rev. 1. 19. write the things which a. and shall be
 4. 11. for thy pleasure they a. and were created
 10. 6. created heaven and things which therein a.

ARGUING.

Job 6. 25. but what doth your a. reprove?

ARGUMENTS.

Job 23. 4. I would fill my mouth with a.

ARRIGHT.

Psal. 50. 23. to him that ordereth his conversation a.
 78. a. generation that set not their heart a.
 Prov. 4. +26. all thy ways shall be ordered a.
 15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth knowledge a.
 22. 31. the wise, when it moveth itself a.
 Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened, but they spake not a.

ARISE

Signifies, [1] *To take rise, or proceed from*, Acts 20. 30. [2] *To repent*, Eph. 5. 14. [3] *To be raised and comforted*, Amos 7. 2. *It is likewise a word of encouragement, to exhort one to do a thing*, Josh. 1. 2. Acts 22. 16.

Gen. 31. 13. now a. get thee out of this land
 35. 1. a. go up to Beth-el, and dwell there
 Deut. 13. 1. if there a. among you a prophet
 17. 8. then shalt thou a. and get thee up to the
 Josh. 1. 2. now therefore a. go over this Jordan
 Judg. 5. 12. a. Barak, lead thy captivity captive
 2 Sam. 2. 14. let true young men a. and play before us
 3. 21. I will a. and gather all Israel to my lord
 11. 20. and if so be that the king's wrath a.
 1 Kings 3. 12. nor after thee shall any a. like thee
 2 Kings 9. 2. make Jehu a. from among his brethren
 1 Chron. 22. 16. a. be doing, the Lord be with thee
 Neh. 2. 20. therefore we his servants will a. and build
 Esth. 1. 18. thus shall there a. too much contempt
 4. 14. then shall enlargement a. to the Jews
 Job 7. 4. when shall I a. and night be gone?
 11. +17. thy age shall a. above noon-day
 25. 3. and upon whom doth not his light a.?
 Psal. 3. 7. a. O Lord, save me, O my God, for thou
 7. 6. a. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thyself
 12. 5. now will I a. saith the Lord, I will set him
 44. 26. a. for our help, and redeem us for thy mercy
 66. 1. let God a. let his enemies be scattered
 88. 10. shall the dead a. and praise thee?
 89. 9. when the waves of sea a. thou stillest them
 102. 13. thou shalt a. and have mercy on Zion
 Prov. 6. 9. when wilt thou a. out of thy sleep?

Cant. 2. 13. a. my love, my fair one, and come away
 Isa. 21. 5. a. ye princes, and anoint the shield
 26. 19. together with my dead body shall they a.
 49. 7. kings shall a. princes shall worship
 60. 1. a. shine, for thy light is come, and the glory
 2. but the Lord shall a. upon thee, and his glory
 Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will say, a. save us
 4. 8. saith the Lord, shall they fall, and not a.?
 31. 6. a. ye, let us go up to Zion to the Lord
 Lam. 2. 19. a. cry out in the night, pour out thy
 Dan. 2. 39. after thee shall a. another kingdom
 Amos. 7. 2. O Lord, by whom shall Jacob a. for he is, 5.
 Mic. 2. 10. a. ye and depart, this is not your rest
 4. 13. a. and thresh, O daughter of Zion, I will
 7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I shall a.
 Hab. 2. 19. wo to him that saith to the dumb stone a.
 Mal. 4. 2. ye that fear shall the Sun of righteousness a.
 Mat. 9. 5. it is easier to say a. and walk? Mark 2. 9.
 24. 21. for these shall a. false Christs, false prophets
 Mark 5. 41. damsel, I say to thee a. Luke 8. 51.
 Luke 7. 14. Lord said, young man, I say to thee a.
 15. 18. I will a. and go to my father, and say
 24. 38. and why do you thoughts a. in your hearts?
 John 14. 31. even so I do, a. let us go hence
 Acts 9. 40. turning to the body said, Tabitha, a.
 20. 30. also of your own selves shall men a. speaking
 22. 16. why tarriest thou? a. and be baptized
 Eph. 5. 14. a. from the dead, and Christ shall give
 2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-star a. in your hearts

ARISETH.

1 Kings 18. 44. behold, there a. a little cloud
 Psal. 112. 4. to the upright a. light in darkness
 Isa. 2. 19. when he a. to shake terribly the earth, 21.
 Mar. 13. 21. when persecution a. Mark 4. 17.
 John 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee a. no prophet
 Heb. 7. 15. after the similitude of Melchizedec a.

ARK

Signifies, [1] *A chest or coffer to keep things sure or secret*, Exod. 2. 3. [2] *The great vessel in which Noah and his family were preserved during the flood, in length 547 feet*, Gen. 6. 14, 15. Heb. 11. 7. [3] *That chest wherein the two tables of the law, Aaron's rod, and the pot of manna were kept*, Exod. 37. 1. Heb. 9. 4.
 The ark of thy strength, Psal. 132. 8. *The seat of thy powerful and glorious presence, from whence thou dost put forth and manifest thy strength in behalf of thy people, when they desire and need it.*
 Was seen the ark of his testament, Rev. 11. 19.
 Christ the true Ark of our covenant, more known, and the mysteries of religion made more common and familiar than formerly, either under the Old Testament dispensation, or during the reign of anti-christ.

Gen. 6. 14. make thee an a. of gopher-wood
 7. 18. and the a. went on the face of the waters
 Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an a. of bulrushes
 25. 16. and thou shalt put into the a. the testimony which I shall give thee, 21. [40. 5, 20.
 37. 1. Bezaleel made the a. of shittim-wood
 Num. 3. 31. their charge shall be the a. and tables
 Josh. 4. 11. a. of L. 6. 12. 1 Sam. 4. 6. [6. 1. 2 Sam. 6. 9.
 1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote because they looked into a.
 2 Sam. 11. 11. the a. and Israel abide in tents
 1 Kings 2. 26. because thou barest the a. of the Lord
 8. 9. was nothing in the a. save the two tables
 1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the a. had rest
 13. 3. let us bring again the a. of our God to us
 9. Uzza put forth his hand to hold the a.
 15. 1. David prepared a place for the a. of God
 2 Chr. 6. 41. thou and a. of thy strength, Ps. 132. 8.
 8. 11. places are holy whereto the a. hath come
 Mat. 24. 38. till Noah entered the a. Luke 17. 27.
 Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah warned of God prep. an a.
 1 Pet. 3. 20. God waited while the a. was preparing
 Rev. 11. 19. and there was seen in his temple the a.

Before the ARK.

Exod. 40. 5. thou shalt set altar of gold before the a.
 Josh. 4. 7. waters of Jordan were cut off before the a.
 7. 6. Joshua fell to the earth on his face before the a.
 1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his f. before the a.
 1 Chr. 16. 37. left before the a. Asaph and his brethren
 2 Chr. 5. 6. Solomon, and congr. assembled before the a.

ARK of the COVENANT.

Num. 10. 33. a. of covenant of Lord went before them
 Dent. 31. 26. put book of law inside of a. of covenant
 Josh. 4. 7. the waters were cut off before a. of covenant
 Josh. 20. 27. a. of covenant of God was there in
 1 Sam. 4. 3. let us fetch the a. of the covenant of
 2 Sam. 15. 21. Levites bearing a. of covenant of God
 1 Chr. 17. 1. a. of covenant remained under curtains
 Jer. 3. 16. shall say no more, the a. of the covenant
 Heb. 9. 4. tabernacle which had the a. of the covenant

ARK of GOD.

1 Sam. 3. 3. in the temple where the a. of God was
 4. 11. the a. of God was taken, 17. 22.
 6. 3. if ye send away the a. of God, send it not empty
 2 Sam. 6. 7. there he died before the a. of God.

2 Sam. 7. 2. but the a. of God dwelleth within
 1 Chr. 13. 12. how shall I bring the a. of God home
 15. 25. carry back the a. of God into the city
 15. 2. none ought to carry the a. of God but Levites

ARM

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body so called*, 2 Sam. 1. 10. [2] *Outward strength, and all the instruments of cruelty and mischief used by the wicked*, Psal. 10. 15. [3] *God's infinite power in creating the world*, Jer. 27. 5. [32. 17. [4] *The mighty power of God making the gospel effectual to the conversion of sinners*, Isa. 53. 1. John 12. 38.
 Exod. 15. 16. by greatness of thine a. they shall be
 Deut. 33. 20. he teareth the a. with crown of head
 1 Sam. 2. 31. behold the days come when I will cut off thy a. and the a. of thy father's house
 2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the bracelet that was on his a.
 2 Chron. 32. 8. with him is an a. of flesh, with us
 Ezra 4. +23. made them to cease by a. and power
 Job 26. 2. savest thou the a. that hath no strength
 31. 22. let my a. fall from my shoulder-blade
 35. 9. cry out by reason of the a. of the mighty
 38. 15. and the high a. shall be broken
 40. 9. hast thou an a. like God? or canst thou deride
 Psal. 10. 15. break thou the a. of the wicked
 44. 3. nor did their own a. save them, but thy a.
 71. +18. I have shewed thy a. to this generation
 77. 15. thou hast with thy a. redeemed thy people
 89. 13. thou hast a mighty a. strong is thy hand
 12. mine a. also shall strengthen him
 98. 1. his holy a. hath gotten him the victory
 Cant. 8. 6. set me as a seal on thine a.
 Isa. 9. 20. they shall eat every man the flesh of his a.
 33. 6. he thou their a. every morning, our salvation
 40. 10. God will come, and his a. shall rule for him
 11. he shall gather the lambs with his a.
 51. 5. mine a. shall judge the people, the isles shall wait upon me, and on my a. shall they trust
 9. put on strength, O a. of the Lord, awake
 52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his holy a.
 53. 1. who hath believed our report? and to whom is the a. of the Lord revealed? John 12. 38
 59. 16. therefore his a. brought salvation, 63. 5.
 62. 8. Lord hath sworn by the a. of his strength
 63. 12. that led them with his glorious a.
 Jer. 17. 5. cursed be he that maketh flesh his a.
 21. 5. I will fight against you with a strong a.
 Ezek. 4. 7. and thine a. shall be uncovered
 22. +6. were in thee to their a. to shed blood
 30. 21. I have broken a. of Pharaoh king of Egypt
 31. 17. they went down into hell that where his a.
 Zech. 11. 6. she shall not retain the power of the a.
 Dent. 11. 17. sword be on his a. his a. be dried up
 Luke 1. 51. he hath shewed strength with his a.
 Acts 13. 17. with an high a. brought he them out

Stretched-out ARM.

Exod. 6. 6. I will redeem you with a stretched-out a.
 Deut. 4. 34. assayed to take nation with str.-out a.
 5. 15. the Lord thy God brought thee out thence with a stretched-out a. 7. 19. [26. 8. Jer. 32. 21.
 11. 2. your children have not seen his str.-out a.
 2 Chr. 6. 32. stranger is come for thy stretched-out a.
 Psal. 136. 12. with a stretched-out a. for his mercy
 Jer. 27. 5. I made earth by my stretched-out a. 32. 17.
 Ezek. 20. 35. with a stretched-out a. will I rule over
 34. I will gather you with a stretched-out a.

ARM-HOLES.

Jer. 38. 12. put these rotten rags under thy a. holes
 Ezek. 13. 18. wo to them that sew pillows to a. holes

ARMS.

Gen. 49. 24. the a. of his hands were made strong
 Deut. 33. 27. and underneath are the everlasting a.
 Judg. 16. 12. he brake them from his a. like thread
 2 Sam. 22. 35. he teacheth my hands to war, so that
 a bow of steel is broken by mine a. Psal. 18. 34.
 2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu smote Joram between his a.
 Job 22. 9. the a. of the fatherless have been broken
 Psal. 37. 17. the a. of the wicked shall be broken
 Prov. 31. 17. she girdeth, and strengtheneth her a.
 Isa. 44. 12. and worketh it with strength of his a.
 49. 22. they shall bring thy sons in their a.
 51. 5. and my a. shall judge the people
 Ezek. 13. 20. I will tear them from your a.
 30. 22. behold, I will break Pharaoh's a. 24.
 24. I will strengthen the a. of king of Babylon, 25.
 Dan. 2. 32. his breast and his a. of silver, his belly
 10. 6. his a. and feet like to polished brass
 11. 15. the a. of the south shall not withstand
 22. with the a. of a flood shall they be overflowed
 31. and a. shall stand on this part and shall
 Hos. 7. 15. I have bound and strengthened their a.
 11. 3. taught them to go, taking them by their a.
 Mark 9. 36. when he had taken him in his a. he said
 10. 16. took them up in his a. put his hands on them
 Luke 2. 28. Simeon took Christ in his a. and blessed.

ARM, FISH.

Is taken, [1] *Corporally, to be furnished with arms for war*, Gen. 14. 14. Num. 31. 5. [2] *Spiritually, to get and exercise good graces and virtues*.

tual weapons which are appointed and bestowed by God to defend the soul, 1 Pet. 4. 1.

Num. 31. 3. *a. some of yourselves to the war and 1 Pet. 4. 1. a. yourselves with the same mind [go ARMED.*

Gen. 14. 14. Abram *a.* his trained servants born in 41. 40. at thy word shall all my people be *a.* **Num. 31. 5.** of tribe, twelve thousand *a.* for war 32. 17. but we ourselves will go ready *a.* 32. **Deut. 3. 18.** ye shall pass over *a.* **Josh. 1. 14.** **Josh. 4. + 13.** about 40,000 *a.* for war passed over 6. 7. let him that is *a.* pass on before the ark 2 **Chron. 28. 14.** so the *a.* men left the captives 2 **Job 39. 21.** let goeth on to meet the *a.* men **Psalm. 78. 9.** the children of Ephraim being *a.* **Prov. 6. 11.** and thy want as an *a.* man, 24. 31. **Luke 11. 21.** when a strong man *a.* keepeth the house **ARMY.**

Deut. 11. 4. what he did to the *a.* of the Egyptians **Judg. 8. 6.** that we should give bread to thine *a.* 9. 29. he said, increase thine *a.* and come out 1 **Sam. 4. 12.** there ran a man of Benjamin out of 17. 21. and the Philistines had put *a.* against *a.* 1 **Kings 20. 25.** number thine *a.* like the *a.* lost 2 **Chron. 20. 21.** that they should praise before the *a.* 25. 7. O king, let not the *a.* of Israel go with thee **Neh. 4. 2.** he spake before his brethren, and the *a.* **Job 29. 25.** sat chief, I dwell as a king in the *a.* **Psalm. 68. + 11.** great was the *a.* that publish'd it **Cant. 6. 4.** terrible as an *a.* with banners, 10. **Jer. 37. 11.** was broken up for fear of Pharaoh's *a.* **Ezek. 29. 18.** caused his *a.* to serve a great service 37. 10. there stood up an exceeding great *a.* **Dan. 4. 35.** according to his will in the *a.* of heaven **Joel 2. 11.** Lord shall utter his voice before his *a.* 25. locust, my great *a.* which I sent among you **Zech. 4. 6.** saying, not by *a.* nor by power 9. 8. will encamp about my house, because of the *a.* **Ezra 23. 57.** then came I with an *a.* and rescued **Rev. 9. 16.** the number of the *a.* of horsemen 19. 19. against him that sat on horse and his *a.* **See CHALDEANS.**

ARMIES.

Ezra 7. 4. lay hand on Egypt, and bring forth my *a.* 12. 17. same day I brought your *a.* out of Egypt **Num. 32. 1.** went forth with their *a.* under Moses **Deut. 20. 9.** they shall make captains of the *a.* [lead 1 **Sam. 17. 10.** said, I defy the *a.* of Israel this day 26. 17. that he should defy the *a.* of the living God 45. come in the name of the God of the *a.* of Israel **Job 25. 3.** is there any number of his *a.* ? **Psalm. 41. 9.** thou goest not forth with our *a.* 68. 12. kings of *a.* did flee apace, she that carried **Cant. 6. 13.** as it were the company of two *a.* **Isa. 31. 2.** and his fury upon all their *a.* **Dan. 9. 4. 27.** with abominable *a.* make desolate **Mat. 22. 7.** he sent forth his *a.* and destroyed **Luke 21. 20.** ye see Jerusalem compassed with *a.* **Heb. 11. 34.** who turned to flight the *a.* of the aliens **Rev. 19. 11.** and the *a.* in heaven followed him 19. the kings of the earth and their *a.* gathered **ARMOUR.**

Signifies, [1] Weapons or instruments of war, 1 Sam. 17. 54. [2] The strong and powerful lusts of sin, ignorance, error, and profaneness, which are the armour, whereby the devil keeps up his power and dominion in the hearts of men, Luke 11. 22. [3] Spoil, 2 Sam. 2. + 21. [4] Such graces and spiritual weapons as are for the defence of the soul, and whereby we may be enabled to combat with our spiritual enemies, Rom. 13. 12. Eph. 6. 11. [5] A good conscience, which being attended with uprightness of life, is a defence against all temptations, either from prosperity or adversity, 2 Cor. 6. 7.

1 **Sam. 17. 54.** David put Goliath's *a.* in his tent 2 **Sam. 2. 21.** turn thee aside and take thee his *a.* 1 **Kings 22. 39.** they washed his *a.* according to **Luke 22. 31.** they gathered all able to put on *a.* 10. 2. seeing ye have a fenced city also and *a.* 20. 13. Herodias showed his precious things, silver and gold, the horse of his *a.* **Isa. 39. 2.** **Job 39. 21.** he goeth on to meet the *a.* **Isa. 22. 8.** didst look in that day to *a.* of the house **Luke 11. 22.** he taketh his *a.* wherein he trusted **Rom. 13. 12.** and let us put on the *a.* of light 2 **Cor. 6. 7.** approving by the *a.* of righteousness **Eph. 6. 11.** put on the *a.* of God to stand ag. devil 13. take to you the whole *a.* of God to withstand **ARMOUR-BLASTER.**

Judg. 9. 54. Abimelech called his *a.-bearer*, saying 1 **Sam. 11. 7.** *a.-b.* said, do all that is in thine heart 16. 21. Saul loved David, and he became his *a.-b.* 31. 6. Saul died, his three sons, and his *a.-bearer* **ARMOURY.**

Cant. 4. 4. like the tower of David builded for an *a.* **Jer. 50. 25.** the Lord hath opened his *a.*

AROSE.

Gen. 32. 35. he perceived not when glo *a.*

Gen. 37. 7. and to my sheaf *a.* and stood upright **Ezra 1. 8.** now there *a.* up a new king over Egypt who knew not Joseph, **Acts 7. 18.** **Judg. 2. 10.** *a.* a generation that knew not the Lord 5. 7. till I Deborah *a.* till I *a.* a mother in Israel 20. 8. all the people *a.* as one man, saying 1 **Sam. 9. 26.** and they *a.* early, **Isa. 37. 36.** 17. 35. when he *a.* against me, I slew him 2 **Kings 23. 25.** neither after him *a.* there any like 2 **Chron. 36. 16.** till the wrath of the Lord *a.* **Psalm. 78. 9.** young men hid, aged *a.* and stood up **Psalm. 79. 9.** when God *a.* to judgment, to save the **Ezra 1. 5.** the sun hasteth to his place where he *a.* **Dan. 6. 19.** the king *a.* early and went to the den **Mat. 2. 11.** he *a.* and took the young child, 21. 8. 15. she *a.* and ministered to them, **Luke 4. 39.** 20. he *a.* and rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm, **Mark 4. 39.** **Luke 8. 24.** 9. 9. and he *a.* and followed him, 19. **Mark 2. 11.** 25. he took her by the hand, and the maid *a.* 27. 52. and many bodies of saints which slept *a.* **Mark 9. 27.** but Jesus lifted him up, and he *a.* **Luke 6. 48.** when the flood *a.* the stream beat 15. 20. he *a.* and came to his father, he kissed him **Acts 11. 19.** the persecution which *a.* about Stephen 19. 23. there *a.* no small stir about that way 23. 7. when he so said there *a.* a dissension, 10. **See ROSE.**

AROSE and went.

1 **Sam. 3. 6.** Samuel *a.* and went to Eli, and said, here 23. 16. Jonathan *a.* and went to David into the wood 25. 1. David *a.* and went to the wilderness of Paran 1 **Kings 19. 21.** Elisha *a.* and went after Elijah **Jonah 3. 3.** so Jonah *a.* and went to Nineveh **Acts 9. 39.** then Peter *a.* and went with them **ARRAY.**

Signifies, [1] To put on apparel, Esth. 6. 9. Rev. 7. 13. [2] To put an army in a fit posture to fight, 2 Sam. 10. 9.

The terrors of God set themselves in array against me, **Job. 6. 4.** His judgments are like a numerous and well-ordered army, under the conduct of an irresistible general, who designs and directs them to invade me on every side. **Ezra 6. 9.** that they may *a.* the man withal **Job 40. 10.** and *a.* thyself with glory and beauty **Jer. 43. 12.** shall *a.* himself with the land of Egypt 1 **Tim. 2. 9.** that women adorn, not with costly *a.*

ARRAY.

1 **Sam. 4. + 2.** they slew of the *a.* in the field 2 **Sam. 10. 9.** Ioshaphat put the choice in *a.* against Syrians **Job 6. 4.** the terrors of God set themselves in *a.* **Jer. 50. 14.** but yourselves in *a.* against Babylon **See BATTLE.**

ARRAYED.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh *a.* Joseph in fine linen 2 **Chron. 28. 15.** took the captives, with spoil *a.* them **Mat. 6. 29.** was not *a.* like one of these, **Luke 12. 27.** **Luke 23. 11.** Herod and his men of war *a.* Christ **Acts 12. 21.** Herod *a.* in royal apparel sat on his **Rev. 7. 13.** what are these that are *a.* in white robes? 17. 1. the woman was *a.* in purple and scarlet colour 19. 8. to her was granted to be *a.* in fine linen **ARRIVED.**

Luke 8. 26. they *a.* at the country of the Gadarenes **Acts 20. 15.** and the next day we *a.* at Samos

ARROGANCY.

1 **Sam. 2. 3.** let not *a.* come out of your mouth **Prov. 8. 13.** pride and *a.* and the evil way do I hate **Isa. 13. 11.** I will cause the *a.* of the proud to cease **Jer. 48. 29.** heard pride of Moab, his loftiness, his *a.*

ARROW.

Signifies, [1] A dart used for pleasure or in war, 1 Sam. 20. 20. Jer. 51. 11. [2] Inward terrors from God, Job 6. 4. Psalm. 38. 2. [3] Healed intentions, Psalm. 11. 2. [4] Abusive or slanderous words, Psalm. 61. 3. [5] The judgments of God, such as thunder, lightning, tempests, famine, &c. 2 Sam. 22. 15. Ezek. 5. 16. **Isa. 3. 11. [6] The word of God, which is sharp and powerful in piercing and turning the hearts of sinners, Psalm. 45. 5.**

1 **Sam. 20. 36.** Jonathan shot an *a.* beyond him 2 **Kings 9. 24.** and the *a.* went out at his heart 13. 17. *a.* of Lord's deliverance from Syria 19. 32. nor shall he shoot an *a.* there, **Isa. 37. 33.** **Job 31. 45.** my *a.* is incurable without transgression 11. 28. the *a.* cannot make him flee, sling stones **Psalm. 11. 2.** they make ready their *a.* on the string 64. 7. with an *a.* suddenly shall they be wounded 9. 5. nor afraid for the *a.* that fleeth by day **Prov. 25. 18.** that beareth false witness is a sharp *a.* **Jer. 9. 8.** their tongue is as an *a.* shot out **Lam. 3. 12.** he hath set me as a mark for the *a.* **Zech. 9. 14.** and his *a.* shall go forth as lightning **ARROWS.**

Nona. 21. 8. he shall pierce them thro' with his *a.* **Deut. 32. 23.** I will spend mine *a.* upon them 42. 1. I will make mine *a.* drunk with blood 1 **Sam. 20. 20.** I will shoot three *a.* on the side

2 **Sam. 22. 15.** the Lord thundered, and he sent out *a.* and scattered them, **Psalm. 18. 14** **Kings 13. 15.** take bow and *a.* took to him bow and *a.* 2 **Kings 6. 4.** the *a.* of the Almighty are within me **Psalm. 7. 13.** he ordaineth *a.* against the persecutors 21. 12. shalt make ready thine *a.* against them 38. 2. for thine *a.* stick fast in me, and thy hand 45. 5. thine *a.* are sharp in the heart of enemies 57. 4. sons of men, whose teeth are spears and *a.* 58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to shoot his *a.* 61. 3. bows to shoot their *a.* even bitter words 70. 3. there brake he the *a.* of the bow, the shield 77. 17. clouds poured, thine *a.* also went abroad 150. 4. sharp *a.* of the mighty, with coals of juniper 157. 4. as *a.* are in the hand of a mighty man 144. 6. shoot out thine *a.* and destroy them **Prov. 26. 18.** as a mad man who casteth *a.* and death **Isa. 5. 28.** whose *a.* are sharp; and their bows bent 7. 24. with *a.* and bows shall men come thither **Jer. 50. 9.** their *a.* shall be as of an expert man 14. shoot at Babylon, spare no *a.* she hath sinned 51. 11. make bright the *a.* gather the shields **Lam. 3. 13.** hath caused the *a.* of his quiver to enter **Ezek. 5. 16.** I shall send the evil *a.* of famine 21. 21. he made his *a.* bright, he consulted images 39. 3. I will cause thy *a.* to fall out of thy hand 9. Israel shall go forth, and burn bows and *a.* **Isa. 3. 11.** at the light of thine *a.* they wot **ACT.**

ACT. 3. 9. God said to Adam, where *a.* thou? 13. 14. Lord said, look from the place where thou *a.* 24. 23. he said whose daughter *a.* thou? 47. 27. 24. and he said *a.* thou my very son Isaac? 32. 17. whose *a.* thou? whither goest thou? 39. 4. kept back but thee, because thou *a.* his wife 41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as thou *a.* 46. 30. now let me die because thou *a.* yet alive **Ezra 4. 26.** she said, a bloody husband thou *a.* **Josh. 5. 13.** *a.* thou for us, or our adversaries? **Judg. 8. 18.** they answered as thou *a.* so were they 12. 9. the men said to him, *a.* thou *a.* Ephraimite? 13. 11. *a.* thou the man that spake to thee the woman? 1 **Sam. 19. 3.** I will go out and stand by where thou *a.* 1 **Kings 13. 18.** he said, I am a prophet also as thou *a.* 22. 4. Jehoshaphat said, I am as thou *a.* 2 **Kings 3. 7.** 2 **Chron. 20. 7.** *a.* no thou our God, who didst drive **Job 35. 6.** wickedness may hurt a man as thou *a.* **Isa. 14. 10.** *a.* thou also become weak as we? *a.* like **Isa. 14. 29.** *a.* no thou he? O Lord our God, we **Luke 7. 19.** *a.* thou he that should come, or look we **John. 1. 49.** Rabbi, thou art the Son of God, King of *a.* **Acts 21. 30.** *a.* no thou that Egyptian mad prophet? 22. 27. the captain said, tell me, *a.* thou a Roman? **Rev. 11. 17.** *a.* and wast, and *a.* to come, 16. 5.

AKT, S. Substantive. **Ezra 30. 25.** an ointment after the use of the apothecary 2 **Chron. 16. 14.** divers spices prepared by *a.* of apoth. **Acts 17. 29.** the Godhead not like stones graven by *a.* 19. 19. many also of them which used curious *a.*

ARTIFICEER.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain an instructor of every *a.* **Isa. 3. 3.** take away the captain and the cunning *a.*

ARTIFICERS.

1 **Chron. 29. 5.** for all manner of works made by *a.* 2 **Chron. 34. 11.** to *a.* and builders gave they money

ARTILLERY.

1 **Sam. 20. 40.** Jonathan gave his *a.* to the lad **AS.**

Signifies, [1] Life, 1 Pet. 3. 8. [2] While, Acts 20. 9. [3] For, Mat. 6. 12. [4] Because, John 15. 12. [17. 2. [5] After the manner of Job 31. 33. It sheweth, [1] Likeness in quality but not in quantity, Mat. 5. 48. [2] Equality, John 5. 23. [3] The likeness of a thing, but not the truth of that thing, Mat. 26. 55. [4] The likeness and truth of a thing, Heb. 12. 7.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him an help *a.* before him 3. 5. ye shall be *a.* gods knowing good and evil 22. behold the man is become *a.* one of us 1 **Sam. 16. 7.** the Lord seeth not *a.* man seeth 2 **Kings 8. 27.** he did evil *a.* did the house of Ahab 21. 13. had made in the temple, *a.* the Lord had said **Ezra 10. 12.** *a.* thou hast said, so must we do **Psalm. 125. 5.** for such *a.* turn aside to crooked ways **Prov. 24. 29.** say not, I will do to him *a.* he hath done **Isa. 24. 2.** with the people, *a.* with the servant **Mat. 10. 25.** disciple *a.* his master, servant *a.* his Lord 19. 19. shalt love thy neighbor *a.* thyself, **Rom. 13. 9.** **John 1. 14.** beheld the glory *a.* of the only-begotten **Acts 7. + 37.** the Lord raise up a prophet *a.* myself 51. ye resist 11. Ghost, *a.* your fathers did, so do ye 2 **Cor. 2. 17.** but *a.* of sincerity, but *a.* of God, speak **Gal. 4. 12.** brethren, be *a.* I am, for I am *a.* ye are **2 Cor. 2. 6.** *a.* ye have received Christ Jesus, so walk **EVEN AS.**

1 **Cor. 3. 5.** *a.* the Lord gave to every man **Eph. 5. 33.** every one so love his wife *a.* himself 1 **Cor. 13. 13.** *a.* Christ forgave you, so do ye **Rev. 2. 27.** *a.* I received of my Father

ASH

ASCEND

signifies, [1] *To get or climb up*, Josh. 6. 5. [2] *To go up to heaven*, Eph. 4. 9, 10. Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? *Psal.* 24. 3. *Who shall be admitted and accounted a true member of the church, and enjoy the favour and blessing of God?*

No man hath ascended up to heaven, *John* 3. 13. *No man hath attained the perfect knowledge of heavenly things, so as to know the secret will and counsels of God.*

Josh. 6. 5. the people shall *a.* up every man straight *Psal.* 24. 3. who shall *a.* into the hill of the Lord, and shall stand in his holy place? *Rom.* 10. 6. 135.7. he causeth vapours to *a.* *Jer.* 10. 13. [51. 16. 139. 8. if I *a.* up into heaven, thou art there *Isa.* 14. 13. thou hast said, I will *a.* to heaven, 14. Ezek. 38. 9. thou shalt *a.* and come like a storm *John* 6. 62. *if ye shall see the Son of man *a.* up* 20. 17. *I *a.* to my Father, and your Father, my God* *Rer.* 17. 8. beast shall *a.* out of the bottomless pit

ASCENDING

Judg. 13. 20. the angel of the Lord *a.* in the flame *Psal.* 68. 18. thou hast *a.* up on high, thou hast led *Prov.* 30. 4. who hath *a.* up into heaven, or descend. *John* 3. 13. no man hath *a.* to heaven, but he that 20. 17. touch me not, I am not yet *a.* to my Father *Acts* 2. 34. David is not yet *a.* into the heavens *Eph.* 4. 8. when he *a.* up on high, he led captivity cap. 9. now that he *a.* [10. is the same also that *a.* *Rev.* 8. 4. the smoke of the incense *a.* before God 11. 12. they *a.* up to heaven in a cloud, and enemies

ASCENDING

Rev. 11. 7. the beast that *a.* out of the bottomless pit 14. 11. the smoke of their torment *a.* for ever

ASCENDING

Gen. 28. 12. the angels of God *a.* and descending 1 *Sam.* 28. 13. said, I saw gods *a.* out of the earth *Luke* 19. 28. he went before *a.* up to Jerusalem *John* 1. 51. angels of God *a.* and descending on the Son *Rev.* 7. 2. I saw another angel *a.* from the east

ASCENT

2 *Sam.* 10. 30. David went up by the *a.* of Olivet 1 *Kings* 10. 5. and his *a.* by which he went, 2 *Chr.* 9. 4.

ASCRIIBE

Deut. 32. 3. *a.* ye greatness to our God, he is the *Job* 36. 3. I will *a.* righteousness to my Maker *Psalm.* 68. 34. *a.* ye strength to God, his excellency

ASCRIIBE

1 *Sam.* 18. 8. *a.* to David 10,000, to me *a.*, but 1000 *Isa.* 44. 14. he planteth *a.* the rain doth nourish it

ASHAMED

Gen. 2. 25. naked, the man and his wife were not *a.* *Judg.* 3. 25. and they tarried till they were *a.* 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. the men were greatly *a.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 5. 19. 3. as people being *a.* steal away when they die 2 *Kings* 2. 17. and when they urged him till he was *a.* 8. 11. he settled his countenance till he was *a.* 2 *Chron.* 30. 15. the priests and the Levites were *a.* *Ezra* 8. 22. I was *a.* to require of the king a band 9. 6. I am *a.* and blush to lift up my face to thee *Job* 6. 20. they came thither, and were *a.*

11. 3. when thou mockest, shall no man make *a.*? 19. 3. ye are not *a.* to make yourselves strange to me *Psal.* 34. 5. were lightened, and their faces were not *a.*

74. 21. O let not the oppressed return *a.* let poor *Prov.* 12. 4. she that maketh *a.* is as rottenness *Isa.* 20. 5. shall be *a.* of Ethiopia, their expectation 24. 23. the sun shall be *a.* when the Lord shall reign 30. 5. all *a.* of a people that could not profit them 33. 9. earth mourns, Lebanon is *a.* and heath down *Jer.* 2. 26. as the thief is *a.* when he is found, so are 6. 15. were they *a.*? they were not at all *a.* 8. 12. 8. 9. the wise men are *a.* they are dismayed

14. 4. plowmen were *a.* they covered their heads 43. 13. Moab shall be *a.* of Chemosh, as Israel was *a.* *Ezek.* 16. 27. the daughters of the Philistines are *a.* 32. 30. with terror they are *a.* of their might *Luke* 13. 17. all his adversaries were *a.* and the people 16. 3. what shall I do? I cannot dig, to beg I am *a.* *Rom.* 1. 16. I am not *a.* of the gospel of Christ 9. 5. hope maketh not *a.* because the love of God is 6. 21. what fruit in things whereof ye are now *a.*? 2 *Cor.* 7. 14. if I have boasted any thing, I am not *a.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 12. I suffer, nevertheless I am not *a.*

10. Onesiphorus was not *a.* of my chain *Heb.* 2. 11. he is not *a.* to call them brethren 11. 16. God is not *a.* to be called their God *ASHAMED and confounded; see CONFOUNDED*

BE ASHAMED

Gen. 38. 23. let her take it to her, lest we be *a.* *Psal.* 6. 10. let all my enemies be *a.* and sore vexed 25. 3. yea, let none that wait on thee be *a.* let them be *a.* who transgress without cause 31. 1. in thee do I put my trust, let me never be *a.* 17. let me not be *a.* let the wicked be *a.* 35. 26. 69. 6. let not them that wait be *a.* for my sake 36. 17. they which hate me, may see it and be *a.* 109. 22. when they arise, let them be *a.* but let

ASK

Psal. 119. 78. let proud be *a.* for they dealt perversely *Isa.* 1. 29. for they shall be *a.* of the oaks which ye 23. 4. be thou *a.* O Zidon, the sea hath spoken 26. 11. they shall see and be *a.* for their envy 42. 17. they shall be greatly *a.* that trust in images 44. 9. they see not nor know, that they may be *a.* 11. all his fellows shall be *a.* shall be *a.* together 45. 24. all that are incensed against him shall be *a.* 66. 13. my servants rejoice, but ye shall be *a.* 66. 5. shall appear to your joy, and they shall be *a.* *Jer.* 2. 36. thou shalt be *a.* of Egypt, as *a.* of Assyria 3. 3. and hadst a whore's forehead, refusedst to be *a.* 12. 13. and they shall be *a.* of your revenues 17. 13. O Lord, all that forsake thee shall be *a.* 20. 11. my persecutors shall stumble and be *a.* 48. 13. Moab shall be *a.* of Chemosh, as Israel was 50. 12. your mother that bare you shall be *a.* *Ezek.* 16. 61. shalt remember thy ways, and be *a.* 43. 10. shew Israel, they may be *a.* of their iniquities 11. and if they be *a.* of all that they have done *Isa.* 4. 19. they shall be *a.* because of their sacrifices 10. 6. and Israel shall be *a.* of his own counsel *Isa.* 11. 11. be ye *a.* O ye husbandmen, howl for wheat 2. 26. and my people shall never be *a.* 27 *Zeck.* 9. 5. for her expectation shall be *a.*

13. 4. the prophets every one be *a.* of his vision *Mark* 8. 38. shall be *a.* of me and my words. *Luke* 26. 2 *Cor.* 9. 4. we (that we say not, you) should be *a.* *Phil.* 1. 20. that in nothing I shall be *a.* but with 2 *Thes.* 3. 14. no company with him, that he may be *a.* *Tit.* 2. 8. he that is on the contrary part may be *a.* 1 *Pet.* 3. 16. may be *a.* that falsely accuse your good

Not be, or Be not, ASHAMED. *Nim.* 12. 14. should she not be *a.* seven days? *Psal.* 25. 2. O my God, I trust in thee, let me not be *a.* 31. 17. let me not be *a.* O Lord, 119. 116. 37. 19. they shall not be *a.* in the evil time 119. 6. then shall I not be *a.* when I have respect to 46. 1. will speak of thy testimonies, and not be *a.* 30. let my heart be sound, that I be not *a.* 127. 5. they shall not be *a.* but shall speak with *Isa.* 29. 22. saith the Lord, Jacob shall not be *a.* 45. 17. ye shall not be *a.* world without end 49. 23. they shall not be *a.* that wait for me 50. 7. my face like a flint, I know I shall not be *a.* 54. 4. fear not, for thou shalt not be *a.*

Zeph. 3. 11. in that day shalt thou not be *a.* [11. *Rom.* 9. 33. who believeth on him shall not be *a.* 10. 2 *Cor.* 10. 8. for though I boast, I should not be *a.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not therefore *a.* of testimony of Lord 2. 15. to God, a workman that needeth not be *a.* 1 *Pet.* 4. 16. suffer as a Christian, let him not be *a.* 1 *John* 2. 23. not be *a.* before him at his coming

ASHES. Signifies, [1] *The remains of fuel after it has been burned*, 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. They denote, [1] *The frailty and extreme vileness of man, when compared with his Creator*, *Gen.* 18. 27. [2] *Deep humiliation*, *Ezra.* 4. 1. *Jonah* 3. 6.

Gen. 18. 27. to speak, which am but dust and *a.* *Lev.* 6. 10. and the priest shall take up the *a.* 11. and carry forth the *a.* without the camp *Nim.* 19. 9. a man that is clean shall gather the *a.* 2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar put *a.* on her head, and rent 1 *Kings* 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and *a.* poured out 20. 38. the prophet disguised himself with *a.* *Luke.* 4. 1. Mordecai put on sackcloth with *a.*

3. and many lay in sackcloth and *a.* *Job* 2. 8. Job sat down among the *a.* 13. 12. your remembrances are like to *a.* your 30. 19. into mire, I am become like dust and *a.* 42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in dust and *a.* *Psal.* 50. + 3. and turn to *a.* thy burnt-sacrifice 102. 9. for I have eaten *a.* like bread, and mingled 147. 16. he scattereth the hoar-frost like *a.* *Isa.* 44. 20. he feeleth on *a.* a deceived heart turned 58. 5. and to spread sackcloth and *a.* under him 61. 3. to give them beauty for *a.* the oil of joy *Jer.* 6. 26. O daughter, wallow thyself in *a.* *Lam.* 3. 16. he hath covered me with *a.*

Ezek. 29. 18. I will bring thee to *a.* on the earth *Dan.* 9. 3. I set my face to seek in sackcloth and *a.* *Jonah* 3. 6. king covered with sackcloth, and sat in *a.* *Mat.* 4. 3. the wicked shall be *a.* under your feet *Mat.* 11. 21. if works were done, they would have repeated long ago in sackcloth and *a.* *Luke* 10. 13. *Heb.* 9. 13. if the *a.* of an heifer sanctifieth to the 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. and turning the cities of Sodom into *a.*

ASIDE. 2 *Kings* 4. 4. said, thou shalt set *a.* that which is full *Job* 1. + 19. came a great wind from *a.* wilderness *Mark* 7. 33. he took him *a.* from the multitude *John* 13. 4. he riseth and laid *a.* his garment *Heb.* 12. 1. let us lay *a.* every weight, and sin that

See GO, GONE, TURN, WENT, LAY. [doth ASK Signifies, [1] *To enquire*, *Gen.* 32. 29. *Mark* 9. 32. [2] *To require, or demand*, *Gen.* 34. 12. *Dan.* 2. 10. [3] *To seek counsel*, *Isa.* 30. 2. *Hag.* 2. 11. [4] *To pray*, *John* 15. 7. *Jam.* 1. 6. [5] *To ex-*

ASK

Jer. *Luke* 12. 18. [6] *To salute*, 1 *Sam.* 25. + 5. 2 *Sam.* 8. + 10. [7] *To lay to one's charge*, *Psal.* 35. + 11.

Gen. 32. 29. wherefore dost thou *a.* after my name? 34. 12. *a.* me never so much dowry and gift, I give *Deut.* 4. 32. for a now of the days that are past 13. 13. shall *a.* diligently, and if it be truth 32. 7. *a.* thy father, and he will shew thee *Josh.* 4. 6. when your children *a.* their fathers, 21. *Judg.* 18. 5. *a.* counsel, we pray thee, of God 1 *Sam.* 10. + 4. and they will *a.* thee of peace 12. 19. we have added this evil to *a.* you, as a king 25. + 5. *a.* him in my name of peace, 2 *Sam.* 8. + 10. 23. 16. why dost thou *a.* of me, seeing the Lord 2 *Sam.* 14. 18. hide not from me the thing I *a.*

1 *Kings* 3. 5. *a.* what I shall give thee, 2 *Chron.* 1. 7 14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to *a.* thee 2 *Kings* 2. 9. Elijah said, *a.* what I shall do for thee 2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah gathered to *a.* help of God *Luke* 12. 7. *a.* the beasts, and they shall teach thee *Isa.* 2. 8. *a.* of me, and I will give thee the heathen *Isa.* 7. 11. *a.* thee a sign of Lord, *a.* it of the depth 12. I will not *a.* nor will I tempt the Lord

45. 11. saith the Lord, *a.* me of things to come 38. 2. they *a.* of me the ordinances of justice *Jer.* 6. 6. *a.* for the old paths, and walk therein 15. 5. who shall go aside, to *a.* what thou dost 18. 13. *a.* ye now among the heathen who heard 30. 6. and see whether a man doth travail 33. 14. I will *a.* thee a thing, hide nothing from me 43. 19. *a.* him that fleeth, and her that escapeth 50. 5. they shall *a.* the way to Zion with their faces *Lam.* 4. 4. the young children *a.* bread, and no man *Dan.* 6. 7. who shall *a.* a petition of any God, 12. *Isa.* 4. 12. my people *a.* counsel at their stocks *Hag.* 2. 11. *a.* now the priests concerning the law *Zeck.* 10. 1. *a.* ye of the Lord rain in time of latter

Mat. 6. 8. what ye have need of, before ye *a.* him 7. 7. *a.* and it shall be given you, *Luke* 11. 9. 9. what man of you, if his son *a.* bread, *Luke* 11. 11. 11. shall give good things to them that *a.* him 14. 7. promised to give her whatsoever she would *a.* 18. 19. agree touching any thing they shall *a.* 20. 22. ye know not what ye *a.* *Mark* 10. 38. 21. 22. whatsoever ye *a.* in prayer, believing, ye shall 22. 46. nor durst any man *a.* him more questions,

Mark 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40. *Mark* 6. 22. *a.* what thou wilt, I will give thee, 23. 9. 32. they were afraid to *a.* him, *Luke* 9. 45. *Luke* 6. 30. take thy goods, *a.* them not again 11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to them that *a.* him 12. 48. much committed, of him they will *a.* more *John* 1. 19. when the Jews sent priests to *a.* him 9. 21. we know not, he is of age, *a.* him, 23. 11. 22. whatsoever thou wilt *a.* of God, he will 13. 24. Peter beckoned to him that he should *a.* 14. 13. whatsoever ye *a.* in my name, I will do it 14. 14. if ye *a.* any thing in my name I will do it 15. 7. if ye abide in me, *a.* what ye will, it shall be 16. 19. Jesus knew that they were desirous to *a.* 23. and in that day ye shall *a.* me nothing 24. *a.* and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full 30. and needest not that any man should *a.* thee 18. 21. *a.* them which heard me what I said *Jers.* 10. 29. I *a.* therefore for what intent ye sent 1 *Cor.* 14. 35. let them *a.* their husbands at home 1 *ph.* 3. 20. to do above all that we can *a.* or think *Jam.* 1. 5. if any lack wisdom, let him *a.* it of God 6. but let him *a.* in faith, not thinking wavering 4. 2. yet ye have not, because ye *a.* not 3. ye *a.* and receive not, because ye *a.* amidst 1 *John* 3. 22. whatsoever we *a.* we receive of him 5. 14. if we *a.* any thing according to his will 15. if we know he heareth us, whatsoever we *a.* 16. sin *a.* sin which is not unto death, he shall *a.*

SEE COUNSEL

ASKED

Gen. 32. 29. Jacob *a.* him, and said, tell me thy name 43. 7. the man *a.* us straitly of our kindred *Josh.* 19. 50. they gave him the city which he *a.* *Judg.* 5. 25. he *a.* water, she gave him milk 13. 6. but I *a.* him not whence he was 13. + 15. *a.* him of peace, 1 *Sam.* 17. + 22. [30. + 21 1 *Sam.* 1. 17. God grant the petition thou hast *a.* 20. she called his name Samuel, that is *a.* of God 27. the Lord hath given me my petition I *a.*

1 *Kings* 3. 11. because thou *a.* this thing and not *a.* 2 *Kings* 2. 10. he said, thou hast *a.* a hard thing 12. 5. 10. we *a.* their names to certify thee 12. 21. 29. have ye not *a.* them that go by the way *Job.* 21. 4. he *a.* life of thee, thou gavest him 35. + 11. they *a.* me things that I knew not 105. 40. the people *a.* and he brought quails *Isa.* 30. 2. and have not *a.* at my mouth 41. 28. when I *a.* of them, could answer *a.* word 65. 1. I am sought of them that *a.* not for me *Dan.* 2. 10. there is no king that *a.* such things 7. 16. I came and *a.* him the truth of all this *Mat.* 16. 13. he *a.* his disciples, *Mark* 8. 27. *Luke* 9. 18 22. 23. said to success him, 35. *Mar.* 9. 11. [10. 2. [12. 18

Luke 18. 40. when come near he *a.* what wilt thou *a.* John 4. 10. thou wouldest have *a.* of him
16. 24. hitherto have ye *a.* nothing in my name
Rom. 10. 20. made manifest to them that *a.* not
ASKEST.

Judg. 13. 18. why *a.* thou thus after my name?
John 4. 9. *a.* drink of me, a woman of Samaria
18. 21. why *a.* thou me, ask them which heard
ASKETH

Exod. 13. 14. thy son *a.* thee in time, *Deut. 6. 20.*
Nic. 7. 3. prince *a.* and the judge *a.* for a reward
Mat. 5. 42. give to him that *a.* thee, *Luke 6. 30.*
7. 8. every one that *a.* receiveth, *Luke 11. 10.*
John 15. 5. none of you *a.* me whither goest thou?
1 *Pet. 3. 15.* to every one that *a.* you a reason of hope
ASKING.

1 *Sam. 12. 17.* may see your wickedness in *a.* king
1 *Chr. 10. 13.* Saul died for *a.* counsel of a familiar
Psalm 78. 18. tempted God by *a.* meat for their lust
Isa. 2. 40. hearing them, and *a.* them questions
John 8. 7. they continued *a.* he lifted up himself
1 *Cor. 10. 25.* *a.* no question for conscience, 27.
ASLEEP

Signifies, [1] *To take rest in sleep.* *John 1. 5.*
Mat. 26. 40. [2] *To die.* *Acts 7. 60.* 2 *Pet. 3. 4.*
Judg. 4. 21. for Sisera was fast *a.* and weary
Gen. 7. 9. the lips of those that *a.* to speak
John 1. 5. but *John 1. 5.* and was fast *a.*
Mat. 8. 24. arose a storm, but he was *a.* Mark 4. 33.
20. 40. he findeth the disciples *a.* Mark 14. 40.
John 7. 60. when Stephen had said this, he fell *a.*
1 *Cor. 15. 6.* part remain, but some are fallen *a.*
18. then they which are fallen *a.* in Christ
1 *Thess. 4. 13.* ignorant concerning them that are *a.*
15. we alive shall not prevent them that are *a.*
2 *Pet. 3. 4.* for since the fathers fell *a.* all things
ASP.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the cruel venom of *a.*
Job 20. 14. his meat is the gall of *a.* within him
16. he shall suck the poison of *a.* the viper's tongue
Isa. 11. 8. the child shall play on the hole of the *a.*
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of *a.* is under their lips
ASSAULT, ED.

Ezra 8. 11. to cause to perish all that would *a.* them
Acts 14. 5. when there was *a.* made of the Gentiles
17. 5. they *a.* the house of Jason, and sought to
ASSAY, ED, ING.

Deut. 4. 34. hath God *a.* to go and take a nation
1 *Sam. 17. 39.* David *a.* to go, for he had not proved
Job 4. 2. if we *a.* to commune with thee, wilt thou
Acts 9. 26. Saul *a.* to join himself to the disciples
16. 7. they *a.* to go to Bithynia, but the Spirit
Heb. 11. 29. the Egyptians *a.* to do, were drowned
ASS.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early, and saddled his *a.*
5. abide you here with the *a.* and I and the lad
49. 14. Issachar is a strong *a.* a redeemer with
Exod. 13. 13. every first-ling of *a.* going astray
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *a.* going astray
12. shalt rest; that thine ox and thine *a.* may rest
Num. 16. 15. I have not taken *a.* from them
22. 23. the *a.* saw the angel standing, 25. 27.
28. the Lord opened the mouth of the *a.*
30. the *a.* said to Balaam, *a.* not I thine *a.*?
Deut. 22. 10. not plow with an ox and *a.* together
Job 15. 18. and Achish lighted off her *a.* Caleb said,
what wilt thou? *Judg. 1. 14.* 1 *Sam. 25. 23.*
Judg. 15. 15. with the jaw-bone of an *a.* hears
1 *Kings 13. 28.* the lion had not torn the *a.*
2 *Kings 6. 25.* until an *a.* head sold for 80 pieces
Job 24. 3. they drive away the *a.* and a rod for fool's
Prov. 26. 3. a bridle for the *a.* and his master's crib
Isa. 1. 3. ox his owner, and the *a.* his master's crib
32. 20. that send forth the feet of the ox and *a.*
Jer. 22. 19. shall be buried with the burial of an *a.*
Ezek. 9. 9. they king cometh lowly, riding on an *a.*
and on a colt the foal of an *a.* *Mat. 21. 5.*
14. 15. and so shall be the plague of the *a.*
Luk. 21. 2. ye shall find an ox tied, and a colt
Luke 13. 15. doth not each loose his *a.* on sabbath
14. 5. which of you shall have an *a.* fallen into pit
John 14. 14. when he had found a young *a.* sat
2 *Pet. 2. 16.* the dumb *a.* speaking, forbad madness
See SPOKE.

ASS'S COLT.
Gen. 49. 11. binding his *a.* colt to the choice vine
Job 11. 12. though man be born like a wild *a.* colt
John 12. 25. thy king cometh sitting on an *a.* colt
Wild ASS

Job 6. 5. doth the wild *a.* bray when he hath grass?
39. 5. who hath sent out the wild *a.* free?
Jer. 2. 24. *a.* wild *a.* used to the wilderness snuffeth
Isa. 8. 9. they are gone, *a.* wild *a.* alone by himself
Wild ASS

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had he *a.* and she *a.* and camels
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, camels, and *a.*
36. 24. as he fed the *a.* of Ziteon his father
47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *a.*
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that ride on white *a.*
1 *Sam. 8. 16.* he will take your *a.* to work
29

1 *Sam. 9. 3.* the *a.* of Kish, Saul's father, were lost
20. thy *a.* that were lost, they are found, 10. 2.
2 *Sam. 10. 2.* the *a.* be for the king's household
1 *Chron. 27. 30.* and over the *a.* was Jehdeiah
2 *Chron. 28. 15.* carried the feeble of them upon *a.*
Ezra 2. 67. *a.* that went up to Jerusalem, 6720.
Neh. 7. 69.

Job 42. 12. for Job had sheep, and a thousand she-*a.*
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of *a.* and of camels
Ezek. 23. 20. whose flesh is as the flesh of *a.*
Wild ASSES.

Job 24. 5. as wild *a.* in the desert go they forth
Psalm 104. 11. the wild *a.* quench their thirst
Isa. 32. 14. the farts shall be a joy of wild *a.*
Jer. 14. 6. wild *a.* snuffed up the wind like dragons
Dan. 5. 21. Nebuchadnezzar's dwell, was with *a.*
Young ASSES.

Isa. 30. 6. they will carry their riches on young *a.*
24. *a.* that eat the ground shall eat provender
ASSEMBLE.

Num. 10. 3. when they blow, the assembly shall *a.*
2 *Sam. 20. 4.* *a.* me the men of Judah, and be here
Isa. 11. 12. he shall *a.* the outcasts of Israel
45. 20. *a.* yourselves, and come, draw near together
46. 14. all ye *a.* yourselves and hear
Jer. 4. 5. *a.* yourselves, and let us go into the cities
14. 17. why do we sit still? *a.* yourselves, let us
Ezek. 11. 17. I will *a.* you out of the countries
39. 17. *a.* yourselves, gather to my sacrifice
Isa. 7. 14. they *a.* themselves for corn and wine
Joel 2. 16. *a.* the elders, gather the children
3. 11. *a.* yourselves and come, all ye heathen
Amos 3. 9. *a.* yourselves on the mount of Samaria
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely *a.* O Jacob, all of thee
4. 6. saith the Lord I will *a.* her that halteth
Zeph. 3. 8. I'll *a.* the kingdoms to pour indignation
ASSEMBLED.

Exod. 38. 8. women which *a.* at the door of the taber-
1 *Sam. 2. 22.* they lay with the women that *a.*
1 *Chron. 15. 4.* David *a.* the children of Aaron
2 *Chron. 30. 13.* *a.* much people to keep the feast
Ezra 9. 4. then *a.* to me every one that trembled
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed, there *a.* to him
Neh. 9. 1. the children of Israel *a.* with fasting
Psalm 48. 4. to the kings were *a.* they passed away
Isa. 43. 9. let the people be *a.* who can declare thy
Isa. 5. 7. *a.* themselves by troops in harlots' houses
Dan. 6. 11. these men *a.* and found Daniel praying
Ezek. 38. 12. when they *a.* they gave large money
John 20. 19. the disciples *a.* for fear of the Jews
Acts 1. 4. being *a.* commanded them not to depart
4. 31. the place was shaken where they were *a.*
11. 26. a whole year they *a.* with the church
15. 25. it seemed good to *a.* with one accord
ASSEMBLING.

Heb. 10. 25. forsake not the *a.* yourselves together
ASSEMBLY.

Gen. 28. + 3. that thou mayest be an *a.* of people
49. 6. to their *a.* mine honour be not thou united
Exod. 12. 6. the whole *a.* shall kill it in the even
16. 3. to kill this whole *a.* with hunger
Lev. 4. 13. the thing be hid from the eyes of the *a.*
Num. 10. 2. and make 2 trumpets for calling the *a.*
20. 6. Moses and Aaron went from presence of *a.*
Deut. 9. 10. spake in the mount out of the midst of
the fire, in the day of your *a.* 10. 4. [18. 16.
Judg. 21. 8. none from Jabesh-Gilead to the *a.*
1 *Sam. 17. 47.* all this *a.* shall know the Lord save
2 *Chron. 30. 23.* the whole *a.* took counsel to keep
Neh. 5. 7. I set a great *a.* against them
Psalm 22. 16. the *a.* of the wicked have inclosed me
89. 7. God is to be feared in the *a.* of the saints
107. 32. praise him in the *a.* of the elders
111. 1. I will praise him in the *a.* of the upright
Prov. 5. 14. I was in all evil in the midst of the *a.*
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it on the *a.* of young men
9. 2. for they be an *a.* of treacherous men
15. 17. I sat not in the *a.* of the mockers
Lam. 2. 6. he hath destroyed the places of the *a.*
Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in the *a.* of my people
23. 24. shall come against Aholiab with an *a.*
Acts 19. 32. the *a.* was confused, and part knew not
39. it shall be determined in a lawful *a.*
41. he had thus spoken, he dismissed the *a.*
Heb. 12. 23. to the general *a.* of the first born
Jam. 2. 2. if there come to your *a.* a man
Solemn ASSEMBLY.

Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a solemn *a.* *Num.*
29. 35. *Neh. 8. 18.*
Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day a solemn *a.* to the Lord
2 *King. 10. 20.* Jehu said, proclaim a solemn *a.* for Baal
2 *Chron. 7. 9.* in the eighth day they made a solemn *a.*
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call a solemn *a.* 2. 15.
Zeph. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the solemn *a.*
ASSEMBLIES.

Psalm 86. 14. the *a.* of violent men sought my soul
Ecc. 12. 11. as nails fastened by the masters of *a.*
Isa. 1. 13. the calling of *a.* I cannot away with
4. 5. God will create on her *a.* a cloud and smoke
14. + 31. he shall not be alone in his *a.*

Ezek. 44. 24. they shall keep my laws in all mine *a.*
Amos 5. 21. I will not smell in your solemn *a.*
ASSENT, ED.

2 *Chron. 18. 12.* declare good to the king with one *a.*
Isa. 23. 24. Pilate *a.* it should be as they require *a.*
Acts 24. 9. Jews also *a.* that these things were so
ASSIGNED.

Gen. 47. 22. for the priests had a portion *a.* them
Josh. 20. 8. they *a.* Bezer a city of refuge
2 *Sam. 11. 16.* he *a.* Uriah to a place he knew
ASSIST.

Rom. 16. 2. that ye *a.* her in whatsoever business
ASSOCIATE.

Isa. 8. 9. *a.* yourselves and ye shall be broken in pieces
Dan. 11. 40. at the end of years they shall *a.*
AS SOON.

Exod. 9. 29. *a.* as I am gone out of the city
2 *Chron. 31. 5.* *a.* as the commandment came abroad
Psalm 18. 44. *a.* as they hear of me, shall obey me
Isa. 60. 8. *a.* as Zion travailed, she brought forth
Luke 1. 44. *a.* as the voice of thy salutation sounded
8. 6. *a.* as it was sprung up it withered away
John 18. 6. *a.* as he said, I am he, they went back
Isa. 10. 29. therefore came I *a.* as I was sent for
12. 18. *a.* as it was day there was no small stir
Rev. 10. 10. *a.* as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter
12. 4. for to devour the child *a.* as it was born
ASSURANCE.

Deut. 28. 66. thou shalt have none *a.* of thy life
Isa. 32. 17. and the effect of righteousness, *a.*
Acts 17. 31. whereof he hath given *a.* to all men
Col. 2. 2. to all riches of the full *a.* of understanding
1 *Thess. 1. 5.* our gospel came in much *a.*
Heb. 6. 11. to the full *a.* of hope to the end
10. 22. let us draw near in full *a.* of faith
ASSURE.

1 *John 3. 19.* and shall *a.* our hearts before him
ASSURED.

Lev. 27. 19. add the fifth, and it shall be *a.* to him
Jer. 14. 13. I will give you *a.* peace in this place
Rom. 14. + 5. let every one be fully *a.* in his mind
2 *Tim. 3. 14.* continue in things thou hast been *a.*
ASSUREDLY.

1 *Sam. 28. 1.* know *a.* thou shalt go out with me
1 *Kings 1. 13.* *a.* Solomon thy son shall reign, 17, 30.
Jer. 32. 41. I will plant them in this land *a.*
38. 17. if thou *a.* go forth to the king of Babylon
49. 12. they have *a.* drunken, and shalt thou
Acts 2. 36. let all the house of Israel know *a.*
10. 10. *a.* gathering that the Lord had called us
ASSWAGE, ED

Gen. 8. 1. over the earth, and the waters were *a.*
Job 16. 5. moving of my lips should *a.* your grief
6. though I speak, yet my grief is not *a.*
ASTONIED.

Ezra 9. 3. plucked off the hair, and sat down *a.*
Job 17. 8. upright men shall be *a.* at this
18. 20. they that come after him shall be *a.*
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may be *a.* one with another
Dan. 3. 24. Nebuchadnezzar was *a.* and rose in haste
4. 19. then Daniel was *a.* for one hour
5. 9. his countenance was changed, his lords *a.*
ASTONISHED.

Lev. 26. 32. and your enemies shall be *a.*
1 *Kings 9. 8.* every one that passeth by shall be *a.*
Jer. 18. 16. [19. 8.] [49. 17.] [50. 13]
Job 26. 11. the pillars of heaven tremble and are *a.*
Isa. 52. 14. as many were *a.* at thee, his visage
Jer. 2. 12. be *a.* O ye heavens, at this
4. 9. the heart of the priests shall be *a.*
14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a man *a.*
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained *a.* among them seven days
26. 16. shall tremble at every motion, and be *a.*
28. 19. they that know thee shall be *a.* at thee
8. 27. I Daniel was *a.* at the vision
Mat. 7. 28. the people were *a.* at his doctrine, 22. 33
Mark 1. 22. [6. 2.] [11. 18.] *Luke 4. 32*

Mark 5. 42. they were *a.* with great astonishment
7. 37. and were beyond measure, *a.* 10. 20.
10. 24. the disciples were *a.* at his words
Luke 2. 47. *a.* at his understanding and answers
5. 9. he was *a.* at the draught of fishes
8. 36. her parents were *a.* but he charged them
24. 22. yea, and certain women also made us *a.*
Acts 9. 6. Saul trembling and *a.* said, Lord, what
10. 45. of the circumcision which believed, were *a.*
12. 16. had opened door and saw Peter, they were *a.*
13. 12. the deputy when he saw, believed, being *a.*
ASTONISHMENT.

Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *a.*
37. thou shalt become an *a.* and a proverb
2 *Chr. 7. 21.* this house shall be an *a.* to every one
29. 8. he hath delivered them to *a.* and hissing
Psalm 60. 3. haste made us to drink the wine of *a.*
Isa. 5. + 30. *a.* is committed in the land
8. 21. I am black, *a.* hath taken hold on me
25. 9. I will make them an *a.* and a hissing, 18
11. this whole land shall be a desolation and *a.*
29. 18. I'll deliver them to be a curse and an *a.*
42. 18. ye shall be an execration and an *a.* 44. 12

ATT

Jer. 44. 22. therefore is your land *a*. and a curse
51. 37. Babylon shall become heaps and an *a*.
Ezek. 4. 16. son of man, behold, they shall drink
 water by measure, and with *a*. 12. 19.
5. 15. it shall be an *a*. to the nations about thee
23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of *a*.
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *a*.
 ASTRAY; *see* WENT, GO, GONE.
 ASTROLOGERS.
Isa. 47. 13. let now the *a*. the star-gazers, stand
Deut. 1. 20. he found them ten times better than *a*.
2. 27. the secret cannot the *a*. shew to the king
7. 7. then came in the magicians and the *a*.
5. 7. the king cried aloud, to bring in the *a*.
 ASUNDER; *see* CLEAVE, CUT, DIVIDE, PUT.
 AS WELL.
Lev. 24. 16. as well the stranger, as he that is born in
22. onlaw. as well for the stranger, as for your own
Deut. 20. 8. lest his brethren's heart faint, as well as
2 Sam. 11. 25. the sword devours one as well as
 [another]
1 Chr. 25. 3. they cast lots, as well the small as great
2 Chr. 31. 15. to give as well to the great as the small
Job 12. 3. but I have understanding as well as you
Ps. 87. 7. as well the singers as the players shall be
Acts 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as
1 Cor. 9. 5. to lead about a sister as well as other apes.
Heb. 4. 2. to us the gospel preached as well as to them
 AT E.
Psal. 106. 28. they *a*. the sacrifices of the dead
Dan. 1. 3. 1. *a*. no pleasant bread nor flesh
Rev. 16. 10. I took the little book, and *a*. it up.
 AT HURSE.
Judg. 15. 18. Samson was sore *a*, and called on Lord
Ruth 2. 9. when *a*. go to the vessels and drink
Mat. 25. 44. when saw we thee *a*, or a stranger
Rev. 21. 6. I'll give to him that is *a*, of fountain
22. 17. Spirit and bride say, let him that is *a*. come
 ATONEMENT
 Signifies, [1] Reconciliation, or appeasing of anger.
Rom. 5. 1. [2] A ransom. Job 33. 24.
Exod. 29. 33. eat things wherewith *a*. was made
36. thou shalt offer a bullock every day for *a*.
37. seven days thou shalt make *a*. for the altar
30. 10. Aaron once in year shall make *a*. upon it
15. to make an *a*. for your souls, *Lev. 17. 11.*
16. thou shalt take the *a*. money of Israel
32. 30. peradventure I shall make an *a*. for sin
Lev. 1. 4. it shall be accepted for him to make *a*.
4. 20. the priest shall make an *a*. for them, and
 be forgiven, *26. 31. 35. [5. 6. [6. 7. [*
12. 8. [14. 18. Num. 15. 25.
8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to make *a*.
9. 7. make *a*. for thyself and for them, *10. 24.*
10. 17. God hath given it you to make *a*. for them
12. 7. make an *a*. for her, and she shall be clean
44. 53. make an *a*. for the house, it shall be clean
16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented to make *a*.
11. Aaron shall make an *a*. for himself and house
10. he shall make an *a*. for the holy place
17. shall be no man there, when he maketh *a*.
18. he shall go and make *a*. for the altar
27. whose blood was brought in to make *a*.
33. he shall make *a*. for the holy sanctuary
34. everlasting statute to make *a*. once a year
23. 27. tenth day of 7th month shall be a day of *a*.
28. do no work, for it is a day of *a*. to make *a*.
25. 9. in the day of *a*. make the trumpets sound
Num. 8. 21. made *a*. for the Levites to cleanse them
19. given the Levites to make *a*. for Israel
16. 46. go quickly, make *a*. for wrath is gone out
25. 13. Phineas have it, because he made an *a*.
28. 22. *a*. goat for a sin-offering to make *a*. 30.
29. 5. a kid of the goats to make an *a*. for you
31. 50. ear-rings to make an *a*. for our souls
2 Sam. 21. 3. wherewith shall I make the *a*.?
1 Chron. 6. 49. Aaron and sons appointed to make *a*.
2 Chr. 29. 24. the priests killed them to make an *a*.
Neh. 10. 33. ordinances for offering to make an *a*.
Job 33. 24. deliver him, I have found an *a*.
Rom. 5. 11. by whom we have now received *a*.
 ATTAIN.
Psal. 139. 6. it is high, I cannot *a*. unto it
Prov. 1. 5. man of understanding shall *a*. to wisdom
Ezek. 46. 7. according as his hand shall *a*. to it
Isa. 8. 5. how long are they *a*. to innocency?
Acts 27. 12. if they might *a*. to Phenice
Phil. 3. 11. I might *a*. to the resurrection of the dead
 ATTAINED.
Gen. 47. 9. and have not *a*. to the days of my father
Lev. 25. 26. his hand hath *a*. and found sufficiency
2 Sam. 23. 19. howbeit he *a*. not to the first
 three, *23. 1 Chron. 11. 21. 25.*
Rom. 9. 30. the Gentiles have *a*. to righteousness
31. Israel hath not *a*. to the law of righteousness
Phil. 3. 12. not as though I had already *a*. or perfect
16. whereto we have already *a*. let us walk
1 Tim. 4. 6. good doctrine, whereto thou hast *a*.
 ATTEND.

Esth. 5. 5 Hatach whom he appointed to *a*. her

AUN

Psal. 17. 1. O Lord, *a*. to my cry, *61. 1. [142. 6.*
55. 2. *a*. to me, hear me, I mourn and make a noise
Psal. 86. 6. and *a*. to the voice of my supplication
Prov. 4. 1. hear and *a*. to know understanding
29. my son. *a*. to my words, incline thine ear, *7. 24.*
5. 1. my son, *a*. to my wisdom, and bow thine ear
1 Cor. 7. 35. may *a*. on the Lord without distraction
 ATTENDANCE.
1 Kings 10. 5. saw the *a*. of his ministers, *2 Chr. 9. 4.*
1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give *a*. to reading
Heb. 7. 13. of which no man gave *a*. at the altar
 ATTENDED.
Job 32. 12. 1. *a*. to you, none of you convinced Job
Psal. 66. 19. he hath *a*. to the voice of my prayer
Acts 10. 14. she *a*. to the things spoken by Paul
 ATTENDING.
Rom. 13. 6. ministers *a*. continually on this very thing
 ATTENT.
2 Chron. 6. 40. let thine ears be *a*. to the prayer
7. 15. mine ears shall be *a*. at the prayer made
 ATTENTIVE.
Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear now be *a*. *11. Psal. 130. 2.*
8. 3. the ears of the people were *a*. *Luke 19. 48.*
 ATTENTIVELY.
Job 37. 2. hear *a*. the noise of his voice and sound
 ATTIRE, ED.
Lev. 16. 4. with the linen mitre shall Aaron be *a*.
Prov. 7. 10. met him a woman with *a*. of an harlot
Jer. 2. 32. can a bride forget her *a*? yet my people
Ezek. 23. 15. exceeding in dyed *a*. on their heads
 ATTRIBUTED.
Job 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor *a*. folly to God
 AVAILETH.
Esth. 5. 13. yet all this *a*. me nothing so long as I see
Gal. 5. 6. in Christ circumcision *a*. not, *6. 15.*
1 Jan. 5. 16. the prayer of a righteous man *a*. much
 AUDIENCE.
Gen. 23. 13. Abraham spake to Ephron in *a*. of people
Exod. 24. 7. took book of covenant, and read in *a*.
1 Sam. 25. 24. let thine handmaid speak in thy *a*.
1 Chron. 28. 8. in the *a*. of our God keep and seek
Neh. 13. 1. they read in the book of Moses in the *a*.
Luke 7. 1. ended all his sayings in the *a*. of the people
20. 45. in *a*. of the people he said to his disciples
Acts 13. 16. Israel, and ye that fear God, give *a*.
15. 12. then all the multitude gave *a*. to Barabas
22. 22. and they gave him *a*. to this word
 AVENGE.
Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not *a*. nor bear grudge
Num. 31. 2. *a*. Israel of the Midianites, *3.*
Deut. 32. 43. he will *a*. the blood of his servants
1 Sam. 24. 12. the Lord judge and *a*. me of thee
2 King. 9. 7. smite the house of Ahab, that I may *a*.
Esth. 8. 13. Jews *a*. themselves on their enemies
Isa. 1. 24. 1. I will *a*. me of mine enemies
Jer. 49. 10. a day of vengeance that he may *a*.
Isa. 4. 1. I will *a*. the blood of Jezreel on Jehu
Luke 18. 3. saying, *a*. me of mine adversary
7. shall not God *a*. his own elect, who cry day
8. 1. tell you that he will *a*. them speedily
Rom. 12. 19. beloved, *a*. not yourselves, but give
Rev. 6. 10. how long dost thou not *a*. our blood
 AVENGED.
Gen. 4. 24. if Cain should be *a*. seven-fold, Lamech
Exod. 21. 20. and he die, he shall be surely *a*.
Josh. 10. 13. sun and moon stayed till people had *a*.
Judg. 15. 7. though ye have done this, yet I will be *a*.
16. 28. may be *a*. on Philistines for my two eyes
1 Sam. 14. 24. that eateth any food, that I may be *a*.
15. 25. an hundred foreskins, to be *a*. of enemies
25. 31. or that my Lord hath *a*. himself
2 Sam. 4. 8. the Lord hath *a*. my lord the king
18. 19. how the Lord hath *a*. him of his enemies
31. the Lord hath *a*. thee this day of them
Jer. 5. 9. my soul be *a*. on such a nation, *29. [9. 9.*
Acts. 7. 24. Moses *a*. him that was oppressed
Rev. 18. 20. rejoice, for God hath *a*. you on her
19. 2. hath *a*. blood of his servants at her hand
 AVENGERS.
Num. 35. 12. cities for refuge from the *a*. *Josh. 20. 3.*
Deut. 19. 6. lest the *a*. of blood pursue the slayer
12. the elders deliver him into the hand of the *a*.
Josh. 20. 5. if the *a*. of blood pursue after him
9. not die by the hand of the *a*. till he stood
Psal. 8. 2. thou mightest still the enemy and *a*.
44. 16. by reason of the enemy and *a*.
1 Thess. 4. 6. because the Lord is the *a*. of all such
 AVENGETH.
2 Sam. 22. 48. it is God that *a*. me, *Psal. 18. 47.*
 AVENGING.
Judg. 5. 2. praise the Lord for the *a*. of Israel
1 Sam. 25. 26. Lord hath witholden thee from *a*.
33. blessed be thou who kept me from *a*.
 AVERSE.
Mic. 2. 8. pass by securely, as when *a*. from war
 AUGMENT
Num. 32. 14. ye are risen to *a*. the fierce anger
 AUNT.
Lev. 18. 14. nor approach to his wife, she is thy *a*.

AWA

AVOUCHE.

Deut. 25. 17. hast this day *a*. the Lord to be thy God
18. the Lord hath *a*. thee to be his people
 AVOID.
Prov. 4. 15. a. it, pass not by it, turn from it
Rom. 16. 17. mark them that cause divisions, and *a*
1 Cor. 7. 2. *a*. to fornication, let every man have his
2 Tim. 2. 23. foolish and unlearned questions *a*.
Tit. 3. 9. *a*. foolish questions and genealogies
 AVOIDED, IN G.
1 Sam. 18. 11. David, *a*. out of his presence twice
2 Cor. 8. 20. *a*. this, that no man should blame us
1 Tim. 6. 20. *a*. profane and vain babblings
 AUSTERE.
Luke 19. 21. I feared, because thou art an *a*. man
 AUTHOR.
Acts 3. 15. and killed the *a*. of life
1 Cor. 14. 33. God is not the *a*. of confusion
Heb. 5. 9. he became the *a*. of eternal salvation
12. 2. looking to Jesus, the *a*. and finisher of faith
 AUTHORITY
 Signifies, [1] Power, rule, or dignity, *Prov. 29. 2.*
Luke 19. 17. [2] A continuing efficacy and
power, Mat. 7. 29. [3] A warrant, order, or
authentic permission, Mat. 21. 23. Acts 9. 14.
Esth. 9. 29. Esther and Mordecai wrote with *a*.
Prov. 29. 2. when righteous are in *a*. people rejoice
Mat. 7. 29. taught them as one having *a*. *Mark 1. 22.*
8. 9. for I am a man under *a*. and say, *Luke 7. 8.*
20. 25. they that are great exercise *a*. *Mark 10. 42.*
21. 23. by what *a*. dost thou these? *Mark 11. 28.*
Mark 1. 27. for with *a*. commandeth he even the
 unclean spirits, and they obey him, *Luke 4. 36.*
13. 34. left his house, and gave *a*. to his servants
Luke 9. 1. he gave them power and *a*. over all devils
19. 17. been faithful, have thou *a*. over ten cities
20. 20. might deliver him to *a*. of the governor
22. 25. that exercise *a*. are called benefactors
John 5. 27. hath given him *a*. to execute judgment
Acts 8. 27. eunuch of great *a*. under Candace queen
9. 14. here he hath *a*. to bind, *26. 10. 12.*
1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *a*.
2 Cor. 10. 8. should boast somewhat more of our *a*.
1 Thess. 2. 6. when we might have used *a*.
1 Tim. 2. 2. supplication for kings and all in *a*.
12. 1. suffer not a woman to usurp *a*. over the man
Tit. 2. 15. exhort and rebuke with all *a*.
1 Pet. 3. 22. angels and *a*. made subject to him
Rev. 13. 2. the dragon gave him power and great *a*.
 AWAKE
 Signifies, [1] To come out of natural sleep, *Luke 9. 32.*
[2] To rouse up out of spiritual sleep, by a vigorous
exercise of grace, by leaving off all sinful courses,
and setting about the performance of duties re-
quired, Rom. 13. 11. Eph. 5. 14. [3] To raise
from the dead, Job 14. 12. John 11. 11. [4] To
give present help after it hath long been kept
from us, as though God had forgotten us, Psal.
7. 6. Isa. 51. 9.
 Awake not my love till no occasion, *Cont. 2. 7.*
 Give my beloved Saviour no occasion of offence or
 departure; neither interrupt that peace I enjoy
 in him, so long as he is pleased to continue it
Judg. 5. 12. a. Deborah, *a*. utter a song, arise
Job 8. 6. surely now he would *a*. for thee
14. 12. till heavens be no more, they shall not *a*.
19. 26. I shall *a*. though this body be destroyed
Psal. 7. 6. *a*. for me to the judgment, *35. 23.*
17. 15. be satisfied when I *a*. with thy likeness
41. 23. *a*. why sleepest thou, O Lord? arise
57. 8. *a*. my glory, I myself will *a*. early, *108. 2.*
59. 4. they prepare, *a*. to help me, and behold
5. O Lord God, a. to visit all the heathen
Prov. 23. 35. when shall I *a*. I will seek it yet again
Cont. 2. 7. not *a*. my love till he please, *2. 5. [8. 4.*
4. 16. *a*. O north wind, and come thou south
Isa. 26. 19. *a*. and sing ye that dwell in the dust
51. 9. *a*. put on strength, O arm of the Lord, *a*.
 as in the ancient days, *32. 1.*
17. a. stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk
Jer. 51. 57. sleep a perpetual sleep, and not *a*.
Dan. 12. 2. many that sleep in the dust shall *a*.
Joel 1. 5. *a*. ye drunkards, weep and howl all ye
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not *a*. that shall vex thee
19. woe to him that saith to the wood, *a*.
Zech. 13. 7. O sword, against my Shepherd, smite
Mark 4. 38. he was asleep, and they *a*. him
Luke 9. 32. when they were *a*. they saw his glory
John 11. 11. I go that I may *a*. him out of sleep
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to *a*. out of sleep
1 Cor. 15. 34. *a*. to righteousness, and sin not
1 Ph. 5. 14. *a*. thou that sleepest, and arise from dead
2 Tim. 2. 126. may *a*. themselves out of the snare
 AWAKED.
Gen. 28. 16. Jacob *a*. out of his sleep, and said
Judg. 16. 14. Samson *a*. and went away with the pie
1 Sam. 26. 12. no man saw it nor knew it, neither *a*.
1 Kings 18. 27. he sleepest and must be *a*.
2 Kings 4. 31. Gehazi told him, the child is not *a*.
Psal. 3. 5. *a*. for the Lord sustained me

BAC

Psal. 78. 65. then the Lord *a.*, as one out of sleep
Jer. 31. 26. upon this Lord *a.*, and behold, and my sleep

BAKES

Psal. 73. 20. when thou *a.*, shalt despise their image
Prov. 6. 22. when thou *a.*, it shall talk with thee

BAKE

Psal. 73. 20. as a dream when one *a.*, so, O Lord
Isa. 29. 8. he *a.*, and his soul is empty, *a.*, and is faint
Acts. 10. 27. the keeper of the prison *a.*, out of sleep

BAKE

Gen. 6. 12. or ever I *a.*, my soul made me like
Jer. 50. 24. art taken, O Babylon, and thou art not *a.*
Luke. 11. 41. men that walk over thee, are not *a.*

BAKE

Gen. 15. 11. when fowls came Abraham, drove them *a.*
Exod. 8. 38. only ye shall not go very far *a.*
19. 24. the Lord said to him, *a.*, get thee down
2 Chron. 35. 23. have me *a.*, for I am wounded
Isa. 1. 13. calling of assemblies I cannot, *a.*, with
Luke. 4. 431. *a.*, what have we to do with thee
23. 18. a., with this man, release us Barabbas
John. 19. 15. *a.*, with him, *a.*, with him, *Acts.* 21. 36.
Acts. 22. 22. *a.*, with such a fellow from the earth

BAKE

Psal. 4. 4. stand in *a.*, and sin not, commune with
33. 8. inhabitants of the world stand in *a.*, of him
119. 161. my heart standeth in *a.*, of thy word
Prov. 17. + 10. a reproach *a.*, more a wise man

BAKE

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bore his ear with an *a.*
Deut. 15. 17. thou shalt take an *a.*, and thrust it

BAKE

Gen. 9. 24. Noah *a.*, from his wine, and knew what
41. 4. eat up the fat kine, so Pharaoh *a.*, 7. 21.
Judg. 16. 20. Samson *a.*, out of his sleep and said
1 Kings. 3. 15. Solomon *a.*, and behold it was a dream
Mat. 8. 25. his disciples came and *a.*, him, *Luke.* 8. 24.

BAKE

Signifies, [1] A carpenter's tool, Judg. 9. 48.
[2] A human instrument, the king of Assyria,
Isa. 10. 15. *[3] God's vengeance and judgment*
upon barren and incorrigible sinners, Mat. 3. 10.
Deut. 19. 5. his hand fetched a stroke with the *a.*
20. 19. nor destroy the trees by forcing an *a.*
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech took an *a.* in his hand
1 Sam. 13. 20. Israel went down to sharpen his *a.*
1 Kings. 6. 7. neither hammer nor *a.* was heard
2 Kings. 6. 5. the *a.*-head fell into the water
Isa. 10. 15. shall the *a.* boast itself against him
Jer. 10. 3. for one cuts a tree with the *a.*
51. 20. thou art my battle-*a.* and weapons
Mat. 3. 10. the *a.* is laid to root of trees, *Luke.* 3. 9.

BAKE

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *a.*
2 Sam. 12. 31. he put them under saws and *a.* of
iron, and made them pass through, *1 Chr.* 20. 3.
Psal. 71. 5. a man was famous as he lifted up *a.*
6. they break down the carved work with *a.*
Jer. 10. 22. and come against her with *a.*, as hewers
Ezek. 26. 9. with *a.*, he shall break down thy tower

BAKE

1 Kings. 7. 32. the *a.*, of the wheel join to the base
33. *a.*-trees, naives, and fellows, were all molten

BAKE

Exod. 10. 11. serpent will bite, and *a.*, is no better
Acts. 17. 18. and some said, what will this *a.*, say *a.*

BAKE

Prov. 23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath *a.*?
1 Tim. 5. 20. avoiding profane and vain *a.*
2 Tim. 2. 16. but shun profane and vain *a.*, they

BAKE

Signifies, [1] An infant or child, Exod. 2. 6.
Luke. 2. 12. *[2] Such as are weak in faith and*
knowledge, being ignorant and inconsistent, like
infants, 1 Cor. 3. 1. *Heb.* 5. 13. *[3] Fools, b.*
foresaid, and unteachable men, incapable of
government, for want of understanding, experience,
and manners, Isa. 3. 4.

BAKE

Exod. 2. 6. saw the child, and behold the *a.* wept
Luke. 1. 11. heard Mary, the *a.* leaped in her womb
44. the *a.* leaped in my womb for joy
2. 12. ye shall find *a.*, wrapped in swaddling clothes
16. came and found the *a.* lying in a manger
Heb. 5. 13. unskilful in the word, for he is *a.*

BAKE

Psal. 8. 2. out of the mouth of *b.*, *Mat.* 21. 16.
17. 11. they leave rest of their substance to their *b.*
Isa. 3. 4. their princes and *b.* shall rule over them
Mat. 11. 25. and hath revealed them to *b.*, *Luke.* 10. 21.
Rom. 2. 20. instructor of foolish, a teacher of *b.*
1 Cor. 3. 1. as to carnal, even as unto *b.*, in Christ
1 Pet. 2. 2. as new-born *b.*, desire the sincere milk of

BAKE

Exod. 18. 2. Zipporah, after he had sent *Jer.* *b.*
23. 4. or as going astray, thou shalt bring it *b.*
Num. 22. 34. if it please thee, I will get me *b.*

BAKE

Num. 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee *b.*, from honour
Josh. 8. 26. Joshua drew not his hand *b.*, till he had
Ruth. 2. 6. the Moabitish damsel that came *b.*
2 Sam. 15. 20. return, and take *b.*, thy brethren
19. 10. they speak ye not of bringing the king *b.*,
1 Kings. 13. 22. but camest *b.*, and hast eaten bread
22. 26. and carry him *b.*, to Amion the governor
2 Chron. 13. 14. when Judah looked *b.*, behold
25. 13. but the soldiers that Amaziah sent *b.*
Job. 26. 9. he holdeth *b.*, the face of his throne
Jer. 46. 5. they are fled apace, and look not *b.*
Hor. 4. 16. Israel slideth *b.*, as a backsliding heifer
Nab. 2. 8. stand, shall they cry, none shall look *b.*
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him that is in field return *b.*
23. 2. angel rolled *b.*, the stone from the door
Luke. 8. 37. went into the ship, and returned *b.*, again
9. 62. put his hand to plough, and looking *b.*, not
17. 31. let him likewise not return *b.*
See DRAW, GO, BRING, KEEP, KEPT, TURN,
WEST.

BAKE

1 Sam. 10. 9. he turned his *b.*, to go from Samuel
1 Kings. 14. 9. hast cast me behind thy *b.*, *Ezek.* 23. 35.
Psal. 21. 12. thou shalt make them turn their *b.*
129. 3. the plowers plowed on my *b.*, made furrows
Prov. 10. 13. a rod for the *b.*, of him, *19. 29.* *[26. 3.*
Isa. 38. 37. thou hast cast my sins behind thy *b.*
50. 6. I gave my *b.*, to the smelters, and my cheeks
Jer. 2. 27. they have turned their *b.*, to thee
18. 17. I will shew them the *b.*, and not the face
32. 33. they have turned to me the *b.*, and not face
43. 39. how hath Moab turned the *b.*, with shame
Dan. 7. 6. which had on the *b.*, of four wings
Rom. 11. 10. not see, and bow down their *b.*, always

BAKE

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall he take off hard by the *b.*,
Erod. 23. 23. away my hand, thou shalt see my *b.*,
Neh. 9. 26. they cast thy law behind their *b.*
Ezek. 8. 16. men with their *b.*, towards the temple
10. 12. their whole body and *b.*, full of eyes
See TURNED.

BAKE

Rom. 1. 30. *b.*, haters of God, despiteful, proud
Psal. 15. 3. he that *b.*, not with his tongue
Prov. 25. 27. so an angry countenance, *a.*, tongue
2 Cor. 12. 20. lest there be debates, strifes, *b.*

BAKE

Exod. 3. 1. Moses led the flock to the *b.*, of the desert
26. 12. the half-curtain shall hang over the *b.*
Rev. 5. 1. on the *b.*, sealed with seven seals
BACKSLIDER.
Prov. 14. 14. *b.*, in heart be filled with his ways
BACKSLIDING, S.
Jer. 2. 19. and thy *b.*, shall reprove thee
3. 6. hast thou seen what *b.*, Israel hath done?
8. causes whereby *b.*, Israel committed adultery
Jer. 3. 11. the *b.*, Israel hath justified herself more
12. return thou *b.*, Israel, saith the Lord
14. return O *b.*, children, saith the Lord, 22.
5. 6. because their transgressions and *b.*, increased
8. 5. this people slidden back by a perpetual *b.*
14. 7. for our *b.*, are many, we sinned against thee
31. 22. how long go about, O *b.*, daughter, 41. 4.
Hor. 4. 16. Israel slideth back, as *a.*, heifer
11. 7. my people are bent to *b.*, from me
14. 4. I will heal their *b.*, I will love them freely
Zech. 7. + 11. they gave *a.*, *b.* shoulder and stopped

BAKE

Gen. 9. 23. went *b.*, and their faces were *b.*
49. 17. Dan a serpent, so that his rider shall fall *b.*
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell from off the seat *b.*, by the gate
2 Kings. 20. 10. let the shadow return *b.*, *Isa.* 38. 8.
Job. 23. 8. and *b.*, but I cannot perceive him
Psal. 40. 14. let them be driven *b.*, that wish me evil
70. 2. let them be turned *b.*, that desire my hurt
Isa. 1. 4. they provoked, and are gone away *b.*
13. 14. that they might go and fall *b.*, be broken
14. 25. that turneth wise men *b.*, and maketh their
51. 14. judgment is turned away *b.*, and justice
Jer. 7. 24. but they went *b.*, and not forward
15. 6. thou art gone *b.*, therefore I will destroy
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sigheth and turneth *b.*
John. 18. 6. they went *b.*, and fell to the ground
Gen. 21. 59. we cannot speak to thee *b.*, or good
31. 24. speak not to Jacob good or *b.*, 29.
Lev. 27. 10. a good for *a.*, or *a.*, for a good
12. the priest value it, whether it be good or *b.*
11. estimate the house, whether it be good or *b.*
33. he shall not search whether it be good or *b.*
Num. 13. 19. the land they dwell in, if good or *b.*
21. 13. to do either good or *b.*, of my own mind
2 Sam. 13. 22. Absalom spake neither good nor *b.*
14. 17. so is my lord the king to discern good or *b.*
1 Kings. 3. 9. a heart that I may discern good and *b.*
Ezra. 4. 12. building the rebellious and *b.*, city

BAKE

BAD

Jer. 24. 2. the figs could not be eaten, they were so *b.*
Mat. 13. 48. gathered the good but cast the *b.*, away
22. 10. good and *b.*, and the wedding was furnished
2 Cor. 5. 20. that he hath done, whether good or *b.*

BAD

Gen. 41. 19. never saw I in the land of Egypt for *b.*
BADE, EST.
Gen. 27. 19. I have done according as thou *b.*, me
43. 17. and the man did as Joseph *b.*, and brought
Erod. 16. 24. laid it up till morning, as Moses *b.*
Num. 14. 10. all the congregation *b.*, stone them
Josh. 11. 9. Joshua did to them as the Lord *b.*, him
Ruth. 3. 6. to all that her mother-in-law *b.*, her
1 Sam. 24. 10. some *b.*, me kill thee, but I spared
2 Sam. 1. 18. David *b.*, them teach Judah the use
14. 19. for thy servant Joab he *b.*, me, and he put
2 Chron. 10. 19. came on the third day as the king *b.*
Esth. 4. 15. Esther *b.*, them return this answer
Mat. 16. 12. how *b.*, them not beware of heaven
Luke. 14. 9. and he that *b.*, thee and him, come, 10.
16. a certain man made a supper and *b.*, many
Acts. 11. 12. and the Spirit *b.*, me go with them
18. 21. but *b.*, them farewell, saying, I must keep
22. 24. that he should be examined by scourging

BAD

Exod. 25. 5. take of them *b.*, skins and shittim-wood
26. 14. and a covering for the tent above of *b.*, skins
35. 7. rams' skins dyed red, *b.*, skins, and shittim wood
23. with whom were found skins of rams, and *b.*, skins
36. 19. and he made a covering of *b.*, skins above that
Num. 4. 10. put it within a covering of *b.*, skins
Ezek. 16. 10. and I shod thee with *b.*, skins

BAD

Signifies, A sack or pouch, Dent. 25. 13. *1 Sam.* 17. 40
Bags which wax not old, *Luke.* 12. 33. *Heavenly*
treasures which perish not, as earthly things do.
Earnest wages to put into a bag with hoars, *Mat.*
1. 6. *What he gets or labours for, does him no*
manner of service, but a secret curse consumes it.
Dent. 25. 13. not have in thy *b.*, divers weights
1 Sam. 17. 40. smooth stones, and put them in *a.*
Job. 14. 17. my transgression is sealed up in *a.*
Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken *a.*, of money with him
16. 11. all the weights of the *b.*, are his work
Isa. 40. 6. they lavish gold out of the *b.*, and weigh
Mic. 6. 11. and with the *b.*, of deceitful weights
Mat. 1. 6. he earnest wages to put in *a.*, with holes
Luke. 12. 6. because he was a thief, and had the *b.*
13. 29. some thought, because Judas had the *b.*

BAD

2 Kings. 5. 23. and he bound two talents in two *b.*
12. 10. they put up in *b.*, and told the money
Luke. 12. 33. provide yourselves *b.*, that wax not old
BAKE.
Gen. 19. 3. Lot did *b.*, unleavened bread, they eat
Exod. 16. 23. *b.*, that which you will *b.*, to-day
Lev. 24. 5. take flour and *b.*, twelve cakes thereof
26. 26. ten women shall *b.*, your bread in one oven
1 Sam. 28. 24. woman at Endor did *b.*, unleav. bread
2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took flour and did *b.*, cakes
Ezek. 4. 12. thou shalt *b.*, it with man's dung
46. 20. the place where they shall *b.*, meat-offering

BAD

Exod. 12. 39. they *b.*, unleavened cakes of dough
Num. 11. 8. and *b.*, it in pans, and made cakes of it
1 Chron. 23. 29. and for that which is *b.*, in the pan
BAKE-MEATS.
Gen. 40. 17. all manner of *b.*, meats for Pharaoh
BAKEN.
Lev. 2. 4. meat-offering *b.*, in the oven, 5. 7. *[7. 9.*
6. 17. it shall not be *b.*, with leaven, it is most holy
23. 17. two wave-loaves shall be *b.*, with leaven
1 Kings. 19. 6. behold, a cake was *b.*, on the coals
BAKER.
Gen. 40. 1. the butler and *b.*, had offended the king
20. lifted up the head of the chief butler and *b.*
22. he hanged the *b.*, as Joseph interpreted?
41. 10. and put in ward both me and the chief *b.*
Hor. 7. 4. they are as an oven heated by the *b.*
6. their *b.*, sleepeth all the night, it burneth

BAD

BAKERS.
Gen. 40. 2. was wroth against the chief of the *b.*
1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be *b.*
Jer. 37. 21. gave Jeremiah bread out of *b.*, street
BAKETH.
Isa. 44. 15. he *b.*, bread, yea, he maketh a god
BAID.
Jer. 13. 40. he *b.*, yet is he clean, 41
2 Kings. 2. 23. go up thou *b.*, head, go up thou *b.*, head
Jer. 16. 6. nor make themselves *b.*, for them
48. 37. every head shall be *b.*, and beard clipt
Ezek. 27. 51. they shall make themselves utterly *b.*
29. 18. every head was made *b.*, and shoulder peeled
Mic. 1. 16. make thee *b.*, and poll thee for children
BAID-LOCUST.
Lev. 11. 22. ye may eat the *b.*-locust after his kind
BALDNESS.
Signifies, [1] Want of hair on the head, Lev. 17. 5.
[2] A sign of mourning, Isa. 15. 2. *Jer.* 47. 6.
Lev. 21. 5. they shall not make *b.* on their head

BAD

Jer. 24. 2. the figs could not be eaten, they were so *b.*
Mat. 13. 48. gathered the good but cast the *b.*, away
22. 10. good and *b.*, and the wedding was furnished
2 Cor. 5. 20. that he hath done, whether good or *b.*

BAD

Gen. 41. 19. never saw I in the land of Egypt for *b.*
BADE, EST.
Gen. 27. 19. I have done according as thou *b.*, me
43. 17. and the man did as Joseph *b.*, and brought
Erod. 16. 24. laid it up till morning, as Moses *b.*
Num. 14. 10. all the congregation *b.*, stone them
Josh. 11. 9. Joshua did to them as the Lord *b.*, him
Ruth. 3. 6. to all that her mother-in-law *b.*, her
1 Sam. 24. 10. some *b.*, me kill thee, but I spared
2 Sam. 1. 18. David *b.*, them teach Judah the use
14. 19. for thy servant Joab he *b.*, me, and he put
2 Chron. 10. 19. came on the third day as the king *b.*
Esth. 4. 15. Esther *b.*, them return this answer
Mat. 16. 12. how *b.*, them not beware of heaven
Luke. 14. 9. and he that *b.*, thee and him, come, 10.
16. a certain man made a supper and *b.*, many
Acts. 11. 12. and the Spirit *b.*, me go with them
18. 21. but *b.*, them farewell, saying, I must keep
22. 24. that he should be examined by scourging

BAD

Exod. 25. 5. take of them *b.*, skins and shittim-wood
26. 14. and a covering for the tent above of *b.*, skins
35. 7. rams' skins dyed red, *b.*, skins, and shittim wood
23. with whom were found skins of rams, and *b.*, skins
36. 19. and he made a covering of *b.*, skins above that
Num. 4. 10. put it within a covering of *b.*, skins
Ezek. 16. 10. and I shod thee with *b.*, skins

BAD

Signifies, A sack or pouch, Dent. 25. 13. *1 Sam.* 17. 40
Bags which wax not old, *Luke.* 12. 33. *Heavenly*
treasures which perish not, as earthly things do.
Earnest wages to put into a bag with hoars, *Mat.*
1. 6. *What he gets or labours for, does him no*
manner of service, but a secret curse consumes it.
Dent. 25. 13. not have in thy *b.*, divers weights
1 Sam. 17. 40. smooth stones, and put them in *a.*
Job. 14. 17. my transgression is sealed up in *a.*
Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken *a.*, of money with him
16. 11. all the weights of the *b.*, are his work
Isa. 40. 6. they lavish gold out of the *b.*, and weigh
Mic. 6. 11. and with the *b.*, of deceitful weights
Mat. 1. 6. he earnest wages to put in *a.*, with holes
Luke. 12. 6. because he was a thief, and had the *b.*
13. 29. some thought, because Judas had the *b.*

BAD

2 Kings. 5. 23. and he bound two talents in two *b.*
12. 10. they put up in *b.*, and told the money
Luke. 12. 33. provide yourselves *b.*, that wax not old
BAKE.
Gen. 19. 3. Lot did *b.*, unleavened bread, they eat
Exod. 16. 23. *b.*, that which you will *b.*, to-day
Lev. 24. 5. take flour and *b.*, twelve cakes thereof
26. 26. ten women shall *b.*, your bread in one oven
1 Sam. 28. 24. woman at Endor did *b.*, unleav. bread
2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took flour and did *b.*, cakes
Ezek. 4. 12. thou shalt *b.*, it with man's dung
46. 20. the place where they shall *b.*, meat-offering

BAD

Exod. 12. 39. they *b.*, unleavened cakes of dough
Num. 11. 8. and *b.*, it in pans, and made cakes of it
1 Chron. 23. 29. and for that which is *b.*, in the pan
BAKE-MEATS.
Gen. 40. 17. all manner of *b.*, meats for Pharaoh
BAKEN.
Lev. 2. 4. meat-offering *b.*, in the oven, 5. 7. *[7. 9.*
6. 17. it shall not be *b.*, with leaven, it is most holy
23. 17. two wave-loaves shall be *b.*, with leaven
1 Kings. 19. 6. behold, a cake was *b.*, on the coals
BAKER.
Gen. 40. 1. the butler and *b.*, had offended the king
20. lifted up the head of the chief butler and *b.*
22. he hanged the *b.*, as Joseph interpreted?
41. 10. and put in ward both me and the chief *b.*
Hor. 7. 4. they are as an oven heated by the *b.*
6. their *b.*, sleepeth all the night, it burneth

BAD

BAKERS.
Gen. 40. 2. was wroth against the chief of the *b.*
1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be *b.*
Jer. 37. 21. gave Jeremiah bread out of *b.*, street
BAKETH.
Isa. 44. 15. he *b.*, bread, yea, he maketh a god
BAID.
Jer. 13. 40. he *b.*, yet is he clean, 41
2 Kings. 2. 23. go up thou *b.*, head, go up thou *b.*, head
Jer. 16. 6. nor make themselves *b.*, for them
48. 37. every head shall be *b.*, and beard clipt
Ezek. 27. 51. they shall make themselves utterly *b.*
29. 18. every head was made *b.*, and shoulder peeled
Mic. 1. 16

BAN

Draw. 14. 1. nor make any *b.* between your eyes
Isa. 3. 34. and instead of well-set hair, *b.*
15. 2. on all their heads *b.* and every beard cut
22. 12. the Lord did call to weeping and to *b.*
Jer. 47. 5. *b.* is come upon Gaza, Ashkelon cut off
Ezek. 7. 18. and *b.* on all their heads, **Amos** 6. 10.
Mic. 1. 16. poll thee, enlarge thy *b.* as the eagle

BALANCE

Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an even *b.*
Psal. 62. 9. laid in the *b.* are altogether vanity
Prov. 11. 1. a false *b.* is abomination, 20. 23.
16. 11. a just weight, and *b.* are the Lord's
Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the hills in a *b.*?
15. nations counted as the small dust of the *b.*
40. 6. lavish gold, and weigh silver in the *b.*

BALANCES

Lev. 19. 36. just *b.* a just ephah, **Ezek.** 45. 10.
Job 6. 2. and my calamity laid in the *b.* together
Jer. 32. 10. I weighed him the money in the *b.*
Ezek. 5. 1. take *b.* to weigh, and divide the hair
Dan. 5. 27. thou art weighed in the *b.* and wanting
Dos. 12. 7. the *b.* of deceit are in his hand
Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the *b.* by deceit
Mic. 6. 11. shall I count them pure with wicked *b.*?
Jer. 6. 5. he that sat on them, had a pair of *b.*

BALANCINGS

Job 37. 16. dost thou know the *b.* of the clouds?

BALL

Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away their sweet *b.*
22. 18. he will surely turn and toss thee like a *b.*

BALM

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *b.* and myrrh
43. 11. take in your vessels a little *b.* and honey
Jer. 8. 22. is there no *b.* in Gilead? is there no

physician?

46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take *b.* O virgin
51. 8. howl for her, take *b.* for her pain

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in honey, and oil, and *b.*

BAND

Signifies, [1] A company of soldiers, Acts 10. 1.
[2] *Material chains, Luke* 8. 29. *Acts* 10. 26.
[3] *Arguments or instances of love, which might*

draw and engage persons to their duty, Hos. 11. 4.
[4] *Government and laws, which, like fetters, re-*

strain men from wicked practices, Psal. 2. 3.
Zech. 11. 7, 14. [5] *Faith and love, which at-*

tract the soul to Christ, Col. 2. 19.

Ezod. 39. 23. a *b.* round that it should not rend

Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the *b.* of your yoke

Judg. 15. 14. and his *b.* loosed from off his hands

2 **Kings** 23. 33. Pharaoh put Jehonahaz in *b.*

Job 38. 9. I made darkness a swaddling *b.* for it

31. canst bind the Pleiades, or loose the *b.* of Orion?

39. 5. or who hath loosed the *b.* of the wild ass?

10. canst thou bind the unicorn with his *b.*?

Psal. 2. 3. let us break their *b.* asunder, and cast away

73. 4. for there are no *b.* in their death

107. 14. and he brake their *b.* in sunder

Ezek. 7. 26. woman whose heart snares, hands as *b.*

Isa. 28. 22. be not mockers, lest *b.* be made strong

22. 1. loose thyself from the *b.* of thy neck

58. 6. this is the fast, to loose the *b.* of wickedness

Jer. 2. 20. I have broken thy yoke, burst thy *b.*

Ezek. 3. 25. son of man, they shall put *b.* on thee

4. 8. and behold I will lay *b.* upon thee

34. 27. when I have broken the *b.* of thy youth

Dan. 4. 15. even with a *b.* of iron and brass, 23.

Hos. 1. 4. I drew them with *b.* of love, and *b.* was

Zech. 11. 7. I took me two staves, beauty and *b.*

14. then I cut asunder nine other staff, even *b.*

Luke 8. 29. he brake *b.* and was driven of the devil

Acts 16. 26. and every one's *b.* were loosed

22. 30. the centurion loosed Paul from his *b.*

Col. 2. 19. the head, from which all the body *b.*

See BONDS.

BAND, S.

Gen. 32. 7. Jacob divided the camels into two *b.*

10. I passed over, and now I am become two *b.*

1 **Sam.** 10. 26. and there went with him a *b.* of men

2 **Kings** 6. 23. so the *b.* of Syria came no more

13. 20. and the *b.* of the Moabites invaded the land

21. as they were burying a man, they spied a *b.*

24. 2. the Lord sent against him *b.* of Chaldeans, **Isa.**

3 **Chren.** 7. 4. with them were *b.* of soldiers for war

12. 18. David made them captains of the *b.*

21. they helped David against the *b.* of the rovers

Ezra 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king a *b.*

Job 1. 17. the Chaldeans made out three *b.* and fell

Psal. 119. 61. the *b.* of the wicked have rolled me

Prov. 30. 27. the locusts go forth all of them by a *b.*

Ezek. 12. 11. I will scatter all his *b.* and draw sword

38. 6. Gomer and all his *b.* Togarmah his *b.*

22. I will ram upon him and upon his *b.*

39. 4. fall on mountains of Israel thou and thy *b.*

Mat. 27. 27. gathered to him whole *b.* **Mark** 15. 16.

John 18. 3. Judas having received a *b.* of men

12. the *b.* and captain and officers took Jesus

Acts 10. 1. a centurion of the *b.* called the Italian *b.*

21. 31. tidings came to the chief captain of the *b.*

BAP

Acts 27. 1. to Julius a centurion of Augustus

BANDED.

Acts 23. 12. certain of the Jews *b.* together

BANK

Signifies, [1] The side, or brink of a river, Gen.

41. 17. [2] *A mound, or heap of earth raised to*

cover besiegers, while they batter the walls of a

city, or shoot at those who defend them, 2 Sam.

20. 15. [3] *A place where there is a great store of*

money taken in, and let out to use, Luke

19. 23.

Gen. 41. 17. behold I stood on the *b.* of the river

Deut. 4. 48. from Arnon which is by the *b.* of the

river Arnon, **Josh.** 12. 2. [13. 9. 16.

2 **Sam.** 20. 15. they cast up a *b.* against the city

2 **Kings** 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *b.* of Jordan

19. 32. the king of Assyria not cast a *b.* **Isa.** 37. 33.

Ezek. 47. 7. at the *b.* of the river were many trees

Dan. 12. 5. one on this side of the *b.* of the river,

the other on that side of the *b.* of the river

Luke 19. 23. gavest not thou my money into the *b.*?

BANKS.

Josh. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all his *b.* 4. 18.

1 **Chron.** 12. 15. Jordan had overflowed his *b.*

Isa. 8. 7. the king of Assyria shall go over all his *b.*

Dan. 8. 16. I heard a man's voice between the *b.*

BANNER

Signifies, A standard, or ensign, Isa. 13. 2.

Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee,

Psal. 60. 4. *An army of men united under one*

banner, with ability to defend themselves and con-

quer their enemies; a banner being a sign of

victory, as well as of battle and union,

His banner over me was love, **Cant.** 2. 4. *The*

love of Christ displayed, like a banner, in the

gospel, conducted, encouraged, and engaged me to

come to him,

Ezod. 17. + 15. called the altar, the Lord my *b.*

Psal. 60. 4. hast given a *b.* to them that fear thee

Cant. 2. 4. to banquet, and his *b.* over me was love

Isa. 13. 2. lift ye up a *b.* on the high mountain

BANNERS.

Psal. 20. 5. in the name of our God we set up our *b.*

Cant. 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with *b.*

BANISHED.

2 **Som.** 14. 13. the king doth not fetch home his *b.*

14. he doth devise means that his *b.* be not expelled

BANISHMENT.

Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to death or to *b.*

Lam. 2. 14. have seen false burdens and causes of *b.*

BANQUET.

Esth. 5. 4. let the king and Haman come to the *b.*

6. the king said to Esther at the *b.* of wine, 7. 1.

Job 41. 6. shall the companions make a *b.* of him?

Amos 6. 7. the *b.* of them that stretched themselves

BANQUET-HOUSE.

Dan. 5. 10. now the queen came into the *b.*-house

BANQUETING, S.

1 Pet. 2. 4. he brought me into the *b.*-house

1 Cor. 4. 3. we walked in lusts, revellings, *b.*

BAPTISM

Signifies, [1] The outward ordinance, or sacrament,

wherein the washing with water represents the

cleansing of the soul from sin by the blood of

Christ, Luke 7. 29. **1 Pet.** 3. 21. [2] *Inward*

spiritual washing, whereby the gifts and graces of

the Spirit, signified by the outward sign, are

really and actually bestowed, Mat. 3. 11. [3] *The*

sufferings of Christ, whereby he was consecrated

and prepared for his entrance upon his kingly

office, Mat. 20. 22. **Luke** 12. 50. [4] *So much*

of the gospel as John the Baptist taught his

disciples when he baptized them, Acts 18. 25.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the Pharisees come to his *b.*

20. 22. and to be baptized with the *b.* **Mark** 10. 38.

21. 25. the *b.* of John, whence was it, from heaven

or of men? **Mark** 11. 30. **Luke** 20. 4.

Mark 1. 4. John did baptize in the wilderness, and

preach the *b.* of repentance, **Luke** 3. 3.

Luke 7. 29. publicans baptized with the *b.* of John

12. 50. I have a *b.* to be baptized with, and how am

Acts 1. 22. beginning from the *b.* of John to that day

10. 37. that word, after the *b.* which John preached

13. 24. John preached the *b.* of repentance to Israel

18. 25. Apollus knowing only the *b.* of John

19. 3. were ye baptized? they said unto John's *b.*

4. John baptized with the *b.* of repentance

Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with him by *b.* into death

1 Ph. 4. 5. there is one Lord, one faith, one *b.*

Col. 2. 12. buried with him in *b.* ye are risen with

1 Heb. 6. 2. of doctrine of *b.* and laying on of hands

1 **Per.** 3. 21. the like figure whereunto, even *b.* doth

BAPTIST.

Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John *b.* preaching

11. 11. among them born of women there hath no

risen a greater than John the *b.* **Luke** 7. 28.

11. 12. from the days of John the *b.* till now

14. 2. this is John the *b.* he is risen from the dead

8. said, give me John the *b.* head in a charger

16. 14. some say thou art John the *b.* **Mark** 8. 28.

BAR

Mat. 17. 13. understood that he spake of John the *b.*

Mark 6. 14. John the *b.* was risen from the dead

25. give me in a charger the head of John the *b.*

Luke 7. 20. John the *b.* hath sent us to thee, saying

33. John the *b.* came neither eating nor drinking

9. 19. they answering said, John the *b.*

BAPTIZE.

Mat. 3. 11. I. ye with water, he shall *b.* you with

the H. Ghost, **Mark** 1. 8. **Luke** 3. 16. **John** 1. 26.

Mark 1. 4. John did *b.* in the wilderness, and preach

John 1. 33. he that sent me to *b.* said unto me

1 **Cor.** 1. 17. Christ sent me not to *b.* but to preach

BAPTIZED.

Mat. 3. 6. were *b.* of him in Jordan, **Mark** 1. 5.

13. then cometh Jesus to John to be *b.* of him

14. I have need to be *b.* of thee, and comest thou

10. Jesus, when he was *b.* went up out of water

Mark 1. 9. Jesus was *b.* of John in Jordan

10. 39. the baptism I am *b.* withal, shall ye *b.*

10. 10. he that believeth and is *b.* shall be saved

Luke 3. 7. said to the multitude that came to be *b.*

12. then came the publicans to be *b.* 7. 29.

21. Jesus being *b.* and praying, heaven was opened

20. 30. Pharisees and lawyers, being not *b.* of him

John 5. 22. there he tarried with them and *b.*

23. much water there, and they came and were *b.*

4. 1. Jesus made and *b.* more disciples than John

2. though Jesus himself *b.* not, but his disciples

BAR

Jer. 50. 136. a sword upon her *b.* shall be dismayed
51. 30. they have Babylon, her *b.* are broken
Ezek. 38. 11. and having neither gates nor *b.*
Josiah 5. 6. the earth with her *b.* was about
Nah. 3. 13. gates open, the fire shall devour thy *b.*

BARBARIAN.

1 Cor. 14. 11. shall be to him a *b.* and he a *b.* to me
Col. 3. 11. where there is neither Greek nor Jew, *b.*
BARBARIANS.

Acts 28. 4. when the *b.* saw the venomous beast
Rom. 1. 14. I am a debtor both to the Greeks and *b.*
BARBAROUS.

Acts 28. 2. the *b.* people shewed no little kindness
BARBED.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with *b.* irons?
BARBER.

Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a *b.* razor
BAR.

Gen. 7. 17. b. the ark, **Deut. 31. 9, 25. Josh. 3. 15.**
4. 10. [8. 33. 2 Sam. 6. 13. 1 Chron. 15. 15. 6. 17.
31. 39. that torn by beasts, I *b.* the loss of it
Ezra. 19. 4. and how I *b.* you on eagles' wings
Deut. 1. 31. thy God *b.* thee as a man doth bear
Judg. 3. 18. sent the people that *b.* the present
1 Sam. 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young man
that *b.* his armour, **6. 2 Sam. 18. 15.**
1 Kings 5. 15. that *b.* burdens 70,000, **Neh. 4. 17.**
1 Chron. 12. 21. of Judah that *b.* shield, **2 Chr. 14. 8.**
Isa. 53. 12. he *b.* the sin of many, made intercession
63. 9. he *b.* them all the days of old
Ezek. 12. 7. the stuff I *b.* upon my shoulder
Mat. 8. 17. saying, himself *b.* our sicknesses
Luke 7. 14. and they that *b.* him stood still
John 2. 8. the water made wine, and they *b.* it
12. 6. had the bag, and *b.* what was put therein
1 Pet. 2. 24. his own self *b.* our sins on the tree
BAKE.

Gen. 25. 26. Isaac was 60 years, when she *b.* them
31. 8. then all the cattle *b.* speckled
31. 5. and he was at Chezi, when she *b.* him
44. 27. ye know that my *b.* me two sons
Lev. 6. 20. Jochebed *b.* to Amraon Moses and Aaron
Judg. 13. 6. Manoah's wife was barren, and *b.* not
2 Sam. 12. 5. struck the child that Uriah's wife *b.*
1 Kings 1. 6. his mother *b.* him after Absalom
1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez, because I *b.* him with sorrow
Prov. 17. 25. and bitterness to her that *b.* him
23. 25. and she that *b.* thee shall rejoice
Cant. 6. 9. she is the choice one of her that *b.* her
8. 5. there she brought thee forth that *b.* thee
Ira. 51. 2. and look unto Sarah that *b.* you
Jer. 16. 3. concerning their mother that *b.* them
50. 14. let not the day wherein my mother *b.* me
22. 26. cast thee out, and thy mother that *b.* thee
50. 12. she that *b.* you shall be ashamed
Luke 11. 27. blessed is the womb that *b.* thee
23. 29. blessed are the wombs that never *b.*
BAKE fruit.

Luke 8. b. other sprang up, and *b. f.* an hundred-fold
Rev. 22. 2. the tree of life, twelve manner of fruits
BAKE rule.

1 Kings 9. 23. the chief officers that *b.* rule over the
people that wrought in the work, **2 Chron. 8. 10.**
Neh. 5. 15. their servants *b.* rule over the people
BAKE witness, and record.

Mark 14. 56. many *b.* false witness against him, **57.**
Luke 4. 22. all *b.* him witness, and wondered
John 1. 15. John *b.* witness of him, **32. 31.**
5. 33. John *b.* witness to the truth
12. 17. the people that was with him *b.* record
19. 35. he that saw it *b.* record, and his record is true
Acts 15. 8. knoweth the hearts, *b.* them witness
Rev. 1. 2. who *b.* record of the word of God
BARIST.

1 Kings 2. 26. because thou *b.* the ark of the Lord
Ira. 63. 19. thou never *b.* rule over them
John 3. 26. he to whom thou *b.* witness, baptizeth

BAKE, Adjective.

Signifies, [1] *Naked, or uncovered.* **Lev. 13. 45.**
Isa. 32. 11. [2] *Plain, or real.* **1 Cor. 15. 37.**
[3] *Deprived of outward comforts.* **Jer. 49. 10.**
[4] *Fervently taken away.* **Jer. 13. 22.**
Made bare his holy arm, **Isa. 52. 10.** *Hath dis-*
covered and put forth his great power, which for a
long time seemed to be hid and unemployed.
Lev. 13. 45. his clothes be rent and his head *b.*
55. whether it *b.* within or without
Psalm 137. 7. make *b.* make *b.* to the foundation
Ira. 32. 11. strip ye, make ye *b.* and gird sack
[cloth

52. 2. make *b.* the leg, uncover the thigh, pass
57. 10. the Lord hath made *b.* his holy arm
Jer. 15. 22. for thine iniquity are thy heels made *b.*
49. 10. I have made Esau *b.* I have uncovered his
Luke 16. 7. whereas thou wast naked and *b.*
52. when thou wast naked, and *b.* and polluted
59. they shall leave thee naked and *b.* **23. 29.**
Joel 1. 7. my fig tree he hath made it clean and *b.*
1 Cor. 15. 37. not that body that shall be, but *b.* grain

BAS

BARFOOT.

2 Sam. 15. 30. he went *b.* and the people with him
Isa. 20. 2. Isaiah did so, walking naked and *b.* **3.**
4. led the Egyptians prisoners, naked and *b.*
BARK.

Ira. 56. 10. they are dumb dogs, they cannot *b.*
BARKEO.

Joel 1. 7. laid my vine waste, and *b.* the fig-tree
BARLEY.

Ezra. 9. 31. the *b.* was smitten, for *b.* was in the ear
Lev. 27. 16. an homer of *b.* seed shall be valued
Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of *b.* meal
Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, and *b.* vines, and fig-trees
Judg. 7. 13. lo a cake of *b.* bread tumbled into the
Ruth 1. 22. came in the beginning of *b.* harvest
2. 17. she had gleaned about an ephah of *b.*
23. so she kept fast to the end of *b.* harvest
3. 2. behold Boaz winnoweth *b.* to-night
15. he measured six measures of *b.* and laid it
2 Sam. 14. 30. Joab's field is near, he hath *b.* there
17. 28. Barzillai brought bread, *b.* and flour
21. 9. Saul's sons were hanged in *b.* harvest
1 Kings 4. 28. b. also and straw for the horses
2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of God 20 loaves
of *b.*

7. 1. two measures of *b.* for a shekel, **16. 18.**
1 Chron. 11. 13. a parcel of ground full of *b.*
2 Chron. 2. 10. I will give 20,000 measures of *b.*
15. wheat, and *b.* the oil, and wine, let him send
27. 5. Ammon gave 10,000 measures of *b.*
Job 31. 40. and let cockle grow instead of *b.*
Ira. 28. 25. the principal wheat, and appointed *b.*
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of wheat and *b.*
Ezek. 4. 9. take to thee wheat, and *b.* and beans
12. thou shalt eat it as *b.* cakes, and bake it
13. 19. will ye pollute me for handfuls of *b.*
45. 13. sixth part of an ephah of an homer of *b.*
Hos. 3. 2. bought her for an homer of *b.* and half
Jer. 11. 11. O husbandmen, howl for wheat and *b.*
John 6. 9. a lad here which hath five *b.* loaves
6. 13. with the fragments of the five *b.* loaves
Rev. 6. 6. a voice say, 3 measures of *b.* for a penny
BARN

Signifies, [1] *A repository for any sort of grain.*
Luke 12. 24. [2] *Heaven.* **Mat. 13. 30.**

2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the *b.* floor?
Job 39. 12. and gather thy seed into the *b.*
Isa. 2. 19. is seed yet in *b.* vine not brought forth
Mat. 13. 30. but gather the wheat into my *b.*
Luke 12. 24. which have no store-house nor *b.*
BARNS.

Deut. 28. 48. the Lord shall command the blessing
upon thee in thy *b.* and in all thou dost
Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy *b.* be filled with plenty
Jer. 1. 17. the *b.* are broken down, and withered
Mat. 6. 26. the fowls sow not, nor gather into *b.*
Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my *b.* and build
BARREL, S.

1 Kings 17. 12. but a handful of meal in a *b.* and oil
14. 14. the *b.* of meal shall not waste, nor oil fail
18. 33. fill four *b.* with water, and pour it on
BARREN.

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was *b.* she had no child
25. 21. Rebekah was *b.* **29. 31.** Rachel was *b.*
Lev. 23. 26. nothing shall east young nor *b.* *b.*
Deut. 7. 14. there shall not be male or female *b.*
Judg. 13. 2. Manoah's wife was *b.* and bare not, **3.**
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the *b.* hath born seven
2 Kings 2. 19. the water is naught, and the ground *b.*
21. shall not be from thence death, or *b.* land
Job 24. 21. the evil entreatheth the *b.* that hear not
39. 6. I have made the *b.* land his dwellings
Psalm 113. 9. he maketh the *b.* woman to keep house
Prov. 30. 16. the grave and *b.* womb not satisfied
Cant. 4. 2. and none is *b.* among them, **6. 6.**
Ira. 54. 1. sing, O *b.* thou that didst not bear
Joel 2. 20. and I will drive him into a land *b.*
Luke 1. 7. had no child, because Elisabeth was *b.*
36. the sixth month with her, who was called *b.*
23. 29. they shall say, blessed are the *b.* and wombs
Gal. 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou *b.*
2 Pet. 1. 8. that ye be neither *b.* nor unfruitful
BARRENESS.

Psalm 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into *b.*
BASE, S.

1 Kings 7. 27. ten *b.* four cubits the length of one *b.*
2 Kings 25. 13. the *b.* Solomon made, brake they, **16.**
Ezra 3. 3. and they set the altar upon his *b.*
Psalm 104. 45. founded the earth on her *b.*
Zeck. 5. 11. it shall be set there upon her own *b.*
BASE, Adjective.

2 Sam. 6. 22. and will *b.* in mine own sight
Job 30. 8. yea, they were children of *b.* men
Ira. 3. 5. and the *b.* against the honourable
Ezek. 17. 14. that the kingdom might be *b.*
29. 14. and they shall be there a *b.* kingdom
Mat. 2. 9. therefore I have made you *b.*
Acts 17. 418. some said what will this *b.* fellow say
1 Cor. 1. 28. 5 things of this world God hath chosen
2 Cor. 10. 2. 1. Paul, who in presence am *b.* among

BAT

BASER.

Acts 17. 5. Jews took lewd fellows of the *b.* sort
BASIST.

Ezek. 29. 15. Patros shall be the *b.* of kingdoms
Dan. 4. 17. and setteth up over it the *b.* of men
BASKET.

Gen. 40. 17. in the *b.* all manner of bake-meats
Lev. 29. 23. out of the *b.* of the unleavened bread
Lev. 8. 2. 26. Num. 6. 15. 17.

Lev. 8. 31. the bread in the *b.* of consecrations
Deut. 26. 4. priest shall take the *b.* out of thy hand
28. 5. blessed shall be thy *b.* and thy store
17. cursed shall be thy *b.* and thy store
Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon put the flesh in a *b.*
Amos 8. 1. and behold a *b.* of summer fruit, **2.**
Acts 9. 25. the disciples took Saul, and let him down
by the wall in a *b.* **2 Cor. 11. 33.**
BASKETS.

Gen. 40. 16. I had three white *b.* on my head
18. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three days
2 Kings 10. 7. slew 70, and put their heads in *b.*
Jer. 6. 9. turn hand as a grape-gatherer into the *b.*
24. 1. behold, two *b.* of figs before the temple
Mark 14. 20. and they took up twelve *b.* full, **Mark**
6. 43. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.
15. 37. they did all eat, and took of broken meat
seven *b.* full, **Mark 8. 8**
16. 9. do ye not remember the five loaves, and how
many *b.* ye took up? **10. Mark 8. 19. 20.**
BASON.

Ezra. 12. 22. dip it in the blood that is in the *b.*
1 Chron. 28. 17. gave gold by weight for every *b.*
John 13. 5. after that he poureth water into a *b.*
BASONS.

Ezra. 21. 6. Moses put half of the blood in *b.*
2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought bread and *b.*
1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers and the
shovels and the *b.* **45. [2 Chron. 4. 8. 11.**
Jer. 52. 19. b. and fire-pans the captain took away
BASTARD, S.

Deut. 23. 2. a *b.* shall not enter into the congregation
Zeck. 9. 6. and a *b.* shall dwell in Ashdod, cut off
Hos. 12. 8. if ye be without chastisement, then are *b.*
BATH

Was a measure used among the Hebrews, of the
some bigness with the Ephah, which contained
60 wine pints, and almost an half; or seven
gallons and an half.

Ira. 5. 10. yeaten acres of vineyard shall yield one *b.*
Luke. 45. 10. ye shall have a just ephah, a just *b.*
11. the ephah and *b.* shall be of one measure
14. ye shall offer the tenth part of a *b.*
BATHIE.

Lev. 15. 5. shall *b.* himself in water, **8, 11, 13, 21.**
22, 27. [16. 26. 38. [17. 15. Num. 19. 7, 8, 19.
17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor *b.* his flesh
BATHIED.

Ira. 34. 5. my sword shall be in heaven, behold it
BATHS.

1 Kings 7. 26. molten sea contained 2000 *b.*
38. one laver containing 40 *b.* every laver
2 Chron. 2. 10. give thy servants 20,000 *b.* of wine
4. 5. the sea received and held 3000 *b.*
Ezra 7. 22. to an hundred *b.* of wine, 100 *b.* of oil
Luke. 15. 14. an homer of ten *b.* ten *b.* are an homer
BAT, S.

Lev. 11. 19. lapwing and *b.* are unclean, **Deut. 14. 18.**
Ira. 2. 20. shall cast his idols to the moles and *b.*
BATTLE

Signifies, [1] *A general fight.* **Deut. 20. 3.** [2]
Victory. **Ezra. 9. 11. [3] War. **1 Sam. 17. 13.**
Gen. 14. 8. they joined *b.* **1 Sam. 13. 2. 1 Kings 20. 29.**
Num. 32. 27. will pass over before the Lord to *b.*
Deut. 2. 24. rise up, contend with Sihon in *b.*
20. 3. O Israel, you approach this day to *b.*
5. let him return, lest he die in the *b.* **6. 7.**
Josh. 11. 19. of Gibeon, all other they took in *b.*
Judg. 20. 28. shall I yet again go out to *b.*?
42. they turned, but the *b.* overtook them
1 Sam. 11. 22. followed hard after Philistines in *b.*
17. 20. he came, as the host shouted for the *b.*
28. for thou art come down to see the *b.*
47. for the *b.* is the Lord's, **2 Chron. 20. 15.**
26. 10. he shall descend into the *b.* and perish
28. 1. know that thou shalt go out with me to *b.*
29. 4. lest in the *b.* he be an adversary to *b.*
2 Sam. 11. 1. when kings go forth to *b.* **1 Chron. 20. 1**
15. set Uriah in the forefront of the hottest *b.*
19. 10. Absalom whom we anointed is dead in *b.*
1 Kings 8. 44. if thy people go out to *b.* against enemy
20. 39. thy servant went out into midst of the *b.*
22. 4. wilt thou go with me to *b.*? **2 Kings 3. 7.**
1 Chron. 5. 20. for they cried to God in the *b.*
12. 8. of the Gadites, men of war fit for the *b.*
19. 17. David came upon them, and set *b.* in array
against the Syrians, **2 Chron. 13. 3. [14. 10.**
2 Chron. 25. 6. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for *b.*
Job 15. 24. shall prevail, as a king ready to the *b.*
39. 25. and he smelleth the *b.* afar off**

Job 41. 8. remember the *δ*. do no more
Psal. 18. 39. thou hast girded me with strength to *δ*.
24. 8. the King of glory, the Lord mighty in *δ*.
56. 18. he hath delivered my soul from the *δ*.
76. 3. he brake the shield, the sword, and the *δ*.
89. 43. and hast not made him to stand in the *δ*.
Eccij. 9. 11. race not to the swift, nor *δ*. to the strong
Isa. 9. 5. every *δ*. of the warrior is with noise
13. 4. the Lord mustereth the host of the *δ*.
22. 7. thy slain men are not dead in *δ*.
27. 4. who set briars and thorns against me in *δ*.
28. 6. strength to them that turn the *δ*. to the gate
42. 25. he hath poured on him the strength of the *δ*.
Jer. 8. 6. turned as the horse rusheth into the *δ*.
18. 21. let thy young men be slain by sword in *δ*.
45. 3. order buckler and shield, draw near to the *δ*.
49. 14. come against her, and rise up to the *δ*.
Jer. 50. 52. a sound of *δ*. is in land, and destruction
42. put in array, like a man to *δ*. against thee
Ezek. 7. 14. have blown, but none goeth to the *δ*.
13. 5. to stand in the *δ*. in the day of the Lord
Isa. 1. 7. I will not save them by bow nor by *δ*.
2. 18. I will break the bow and *δ*. out of the earth
10. 9. in Gibeah; and did not overtake them
Job 2. 5. as a strong people set in *δ*. array
Obad. 1. let us rise up against Edom in *δ*.
Zech. 10. 8. made them as his goodly horse in the *δ*.
5. which tread down their enemies in the *δ*.
14. 2. gather all nations against Jerusalem to *δ*.
1 Cor. 14. 8. who shall prepare himself to the *δ*.?
Rev. 9. 7. shapes of locusts like horses prepared to *δ*.
9. sound of chariots of many horses running to *δ*.
16. 14. to gather them to the *δ*. of the great day, 20. 8.

Day of BATTLE.

1 Sam. 13. 22. so it came to pass in the day of *δ*. that
Job 38. 23. I reserved against the day of *δ*. and war
Psalm. 78. 9. Ephraim turned back in the day of *δ*.
14. 7. thou hast covered my head in the day of *δ*.
Prov. 21. 31. the horse is prepared against the day of *δ*.
Hos. 10. 14. Shalman spoiled Beth-arbel in day of *δ*.
Amos 1. 14. devour with shouting in the day of *δ*.
Zech. 14. 3. as when he fought in the day of *δ*.

BATTLE-AX, see AX.

BATTLE-BOW.

Zech. 9. 10. and the *δ*-bow shall be cut off
10. 4. out of him came forth the *δ*-bow

BATTLES.

1 Sam. 8. 20. may go out before us and fight our *δ*.
18. 17. only be valiant, and fight the Lord's *δ*.
25. 28. my lord fighteth the *δ*. of the Lord
1 Chron. 26. 27. out of the spoils won in *δ*. dedicate
2 Chron. 32. 8. but with us is God, to fight our *δ*.
Isa. 30. 32. and in *δ*. of shakings will he fight with

BATTERED.

2 Sam. 20. 15. the people with Joab *δ*. the wall

BATTERING.

Ezek. 4. 2. and set *δ*. rams against it round about
21. 22. to appoint *δ*. rams against the gates

BATTLEMENT, S.

Deut. 22. 8. thou shalt make a *δ*. for thy roof
Jer. 5. 10. take away her *δ*. they are not the Lord's

BAY.

Zech. 1. 4. behind him red horses, *δ*. and white
6. 3. in the fourth chariot grizzled *δ*. horses
7. and the *δ*. went forth and sought to go

BAY-TREE.

Psalm. 37. 35. wicked spreading like a green *δ*-tree
BDELLIUM.

Gen. 2. 12. in Havilah there is *δ*. and onyx stone
Num. 11. 7. the colour of manna as the colour of *δ*.

BE

Signifies, [1] *To exist, or have a being.* Rom. 4. 17.
 [2] *To be made or become.* Jer. 32. 38. Mat. 19.
 5. [3] *To be known and apparently seen.* Rom.
 13. 9. [4] *To consecrate and set apart to.* Judg.
 11. 31.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not good that man should be alone
21. whether thou *be* my very son Esau, or not
Deut. 10. 5. there they *be* as the Lord commanded
Judg. 6. 13. if the Lord *be* with us, why is all this
2 Sam. 18. 32. thine enemies *be* as that young man is
2 Kings 6. 16. fear not, for they that *be* with us are
 more than they that *be* with them
2 Chr. 36. 23. Lord his God *be* with him, Ezra 1. 3.
Ezra 6. 6. *be* ye far from thence, let the work alone
Job 10. 15. if I *be* wicked, woe to me; if I *be* righteous
1. 4. and it *be* indeed that I have erred, mine error
Ezra. 139. 24. see if there *be* any wicked way in me
1 Cant. 8. 9. if she *be* a wall, if she *be* a door
Esa. 8. 13. let him *be* your fear, let him *be* your dread
41. 22. let them shew former things which they *be*
Jer. 36. 19. go hide, and let none know where you *be*
47. 6. how long will it *be* ere thou *be* quiet?
Dan. 12. 13. but go thou thy way till the end *be*
Hos. 8. 5. how long will it *be* ere they attain to innoce.
Mat. 4. 3. if thou *be* the Son of God, *be*. [27. 40.
7. 13. and many there *be* that go in thereat
16. 25. for thou savourest not the things that *be* of
 God, but those that *be* of men, Mark 8. 33.
18. 17. let him *be* to thee as a heathen man or a

Mat. 19. 9. shall put away, except it *be* for fornic.
Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace *be* there, your
John 3. 9. Nicodemus said, how can these things *be*?
Acts 19. 2. not heard whether there *be* any II. Ghost
23. 21. except it *be* for this one voice, that I cried
Rom. 4. 17. who calleth those things which *be* not as
8. 31. if God *be* for us, who can *be* against us?
14. 9. that he might *be* Lord of the dead and living
1 Cor. 15. 28. under him, that God may *be* all in all
16. 22. love not, let him *be* anathema maran-atha
2 Cor. 5. 17. if in Christ he *be* a new creature
8. 12. if they *be* first a willing mind, it is accepted
Gal. 3. 9. they which *be* of faith are blessed with
4. 12. I beseech you, *be* as I am, for I am as ye are
5. 10. shall bear his judgment, whosoever *be* ye
Phil. 2. 5. let this mind *be* in you that was in Christ
Heb. 12. 8. but if ye *be* without chastisement
1 Pet. 2. 3. if so *be* ye have tasted that L. is gracious
3. 17. for it is better, if the will of God *be* so
Rev. 18. 22. craftsman, of whatsoever craft he *be*
22. 11. he that is unjust, let him *be* unjust still
 he who is filthy, let him *be* filthy still

If I BE.

Gen. 23. 8. if it *be* your mind that I bury my dead
25. 22. and she said, if it *be* so, why am I thus?
Ezra. 1. 16. if it *be* a son kill him, if it *be* a daughter
2 Kings 10. 15. if it *be*, give me thy hand, and he gave
Zech. 8. 6. if it *be* marvellous in the eyes of remnant
Mat. 14. 28. if it *be* thou, bid me come on the water
Acts 5. 39. if it *be* of God, ye cannot overthrow it
18. 15. but if it *be* a question of words and names
Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it *be* yet in vain
 May *BE*, see MAY. Peace *BE*, see PEACE.

NOT BE. BE not.

Gen. 51. 12. let it not *be* grievous in thy sight
25. 22. and she said, if it *be* so, why am I thus?
Ezra. 1. 16. if it *be* a son kill him, if it *be* a daughter
2 Kings 10. 15. if it *be*, give me thy hand, and he gave
Zech. 8. 6. if it *be* marvellous in the eyes of remnant
Mat. 14. 28. if it *be* thou, bid me come on the water
Acts 5. 39. if it *be* of God, ye cannot overthrow it
18. 15. but if it *be* a question of words and names
Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it *be* yet in vain
 May *BE*, see MAY. Peace *BE*, see PEACE.

Let there BE.

Gen. 1. 3. let there *be* light [6. let there *be* a firmament
13. 18. let there *be* no strife between me and thee
26. 28. let there *be* now an oath betwixt us and thee
Ezra. 5. 9. let there *be* more work laid on the men
Ezra 5. 17. let there *be* search made in king's treas.
Psalm. 69. 125. let there *be* no dweller in their tents
 Shall *BE*, or shall *BE*.

Gen. 2. 24. to his wife, and they shall *be* one flesh
4. 7. to thee shall *be* his desire, and thou shalt rule
9. 25. a servant shall *be* to his brethren
26. God of Shem, and Canaan shall *be* his servant
12. 2. I will bless thee, and thou shalt *be* a blessing
15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy seed *be*, Rom. 4. 18
17. 16. Sarah shall *be* a mother of nations
27. 33. I have blessed him, and he shall *be* blessed
28. 21. so I come again, then shall L. *be* my God
35. 10. but Israel shall *be* thy name, 1 Kings 18. 31
48. 21. but God shall *be* with you and bring you
49. 10. to him shall the gathering of the people *be*
Ezra. 4. 9. the water shall *be* blood on the dry land
16. thou shalt *be* to him instead of God
19. 5. ye shall *be* a peculiar treasure to me
21. 36. pay ox for ox, and the dead shall *be* his own
Lev. 13. 40. without the camp shall his habitation *be*
20. 26. ye shall *be* holy to me, ye shall *be* mine
Deut. 28. 44. he shall *be* head, and thou shalt *be* tail
32. 20. hide my face, I see what their end shall *be*
1 Sam. 17. 36. this uncircumcised Phil. shall *be* as
1 Kings 20. 40. the king said, so shall thy judgment *be*
2 Chron. 19. 11. the Lord shall *be* with the good
Job 20. 22. in fulness he shall *be* in straits
22. 25. yea, the Almighty shall *be* thy defence
Psalm. 128. 2. happy shalt thou *be*, it shall *be* well with
141. 5. my prayer also shall *be* in their calamities
Ecl. 1. 9. that hath been, is that which shall *be*
14. 4. a man cannot tell what shall *be*

Ecl. 11. 3. where the tree falleth, there it shall *be*
Isa. 6. 13. so the holy seed shall *be* the substance
58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall *be* thy reward
Jer. 13. 27. not *be* made clean, when shall it once *be*
15. 19. thou shalt *be* as my mouth, let them return
32. 5. and there shall *be* he till I visit him
33. 9. it shall *be* to me a name of joy, a praise
Ezek. 16. 16. like shall not come, neither shall *be* so
18. 20. wickedness of the wicked shall *be* on him
27. 36. thou shalt *be* a terror, and never shall *be* more
Dan. 2. 28. what shall *be* in the latter days
E. 19. a time appointed the *δ* shall *be*, 11. 27.
Hos. 5. 9. I have I made known that which shall *be*
Amos 5. 14. so the God of hosts shall *be* with you
Zech. 8. 13. so will I save you, and ye shall *be* a bless.
12. 8. shall *be* as David, house of David shall *be* as
Mat. 3. 12. for ye shall *be* a delightful land
Mark. 24. 21. how long time, nor ever shall *be*, Mark 13. 19
Mark. 9. 19. how long shall I *be* with you, Luke 9. 41.
John 14. 17. he dwelleth with you, and shall *be* in
19. 24. but cast lots for it, whose it shall *be*
Acts 27. 25. that it shall *be* even as it was told me
1 John 3. 17. thou sowest not that body that shall *be*
1 John 3. 12. it doth not yet appear what we shall *be*
Rev. 16. 5. O Lord which art, wast, and shall *be*
22. 12. to give every man as his work shall *be*
 Shall not, or shall not *BE*.

Gen. 15. 4. saying, this shall not *be* thine heir
Ezra. 3. 22. thou shalt not *be* to him as an usurer
Deut. 28. 13. *be* above only, thou shalt not *be* beneath
2 Kings 2. 10. if thou see me not, it shall not *be* so
Job 7. 21. shalt seek me in morning, but I shall not *be* so
8. 122. the dwelling place of the wicked shall not *be*
Pr. 37. 10. it shall *be*, Jer. 48. 30, Dan. 11. 29, Am. 7. 3, 5
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt not *be* for another man
Mat. 16. 22. *be* it far from thee, this shall not *be* to thee
20. 20. shall *be* so among you, Mar. 10. 43, Luk. 22. 26.

TO BE.

Gen. 17. 7. to *be* a God to thee and thy seed after
39. 10. he hearkened not to her to *be* with her
Lev. 22. 33. brought you out to *be* your God, 25. 38
Prov. 24. 1. neither desire to *be* with them
Ecl. 3. 15. that which is to *be* hath already *be*
Luke 15. 14. when he spent all, he began to *be* in want
1 Cor. 7. 26. I say it is good for a man so to *be*
2 Cor. 12. 6. above that which he seeth me to *be*
Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to *be* with Christ
Jam. 3. 10. these things ought not so to *be*
2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of persons ought ye to *be*
 Will *BE*.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael will *be* a wild man, his hand will
be against every man, and every man's ag. him
17. 8. I will *be* their God, Ecl. 29. 45, Jer. 24. 7.
 [32. 38. 2 Cor. 6. 16.

26. 3. I will *be* with thee, and will bless thee, 31. 3.
Ezra. 3. 12. Judg. 6. 16. 1 Kings 11. 38.
28. 20. if God will *be* with me, and will keep me
34. 15. if ye will *be* as we be, circumcised
Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will *be* upon you
Psalm. 48. 14. he will *be* our guide, even unto death
Jer. 7. 23. obey my voice, I will *be* your God, 30. 22.
Ezek. 11. 16. I will *be* to them as a little sanctuary
20. 32. that ye say, we will *be* as the heathen
Hos. 13. 14. I will redeem them; O death, I will
be thy plagues, O grave, I will *be* thy destruction
14. 5. I will *be* as the dew to Israel, he shall grow
Joel 3. 16. the Lord will *be* the hope of his people
Zech. 2. 5. 1. the Lord will *be* to her a wall of fire
 round about, I will *be* the glory in the midst of her
Mat. 6. 21. where treasure, there will your heart *be*
2 Cor. 6. 18. I will *be* a Father to you, and ye my
10. 11. such will we *be* also indeed, when present
1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will *be* rich fall into temptations
Heb. 1. 5. I will *be* to him a Father, he to me a son
8. 10. I will *be* to them a God, they to me a people
Jam. 4. 4. whosoever will *be* a friend of the world
heav. 21. 7. I will *be* his God, and he shall *be* my son
 BEEN, see after BEE.

BEACON.

Isa. 30. 17. *be* left as a *δ*. on the top of a mountain
 BEAM.

Judg. 16. 14. he went away with the pin of the *δ*.
1 Sam. 17. 7. and the staff of his spear was like a
 weaver's *δ*. 1 Chron. 11. 23. [20. 5.
2 Kings 6. 2. let us go to Jordan, and take thence a *δ*.
5. as one was felling a *δ*. ax-head fell into water
Heb. 2. 11. the *δ*. out of the timber shall answer
Mat. 7. 3. but considerest not the *δ*. Luke 6. 41, 42.
4. and behold, a *δ*. is in thine own eye
 as thou hypocrite, first cast out the *δ*. Luke 6. 42.

BEAMS.

2 Chron. 3. 7. he overlaid the *δ*. the posts, and walls
Neh. 2. 8. that he may give timber to make *δ*.
Psalm. 104. 3. who layeth the *δ*. in the waters
Cant. 1. 17. the *δ*. of our house are cedar and rafters
 BEANS.

2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought *δ*. lentiles to David
Ezek. 4. 9. take unto thee wheat, *δ*. lenties, millet
 BEAR

Signifies, [1] *To carry.* Jer. 17. 21. Mat. 27. 32.

[5] *To suffer, or endure*, 2 Cor. 11. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [6] *To bring forth*, Gen. 18. 13. [4] *To produce, or yield*, Jam. 3. 12. [5] *To uphold, or support*, Psal. 75. 3. [9] 1. [6] *To be punished for*, Num. 14. 33. [7] *To undergo the care and fatigue of ruling a people*, Dent. 1. 12. [8] *To speak and utter*, Deut. 5. 20. [9] *To tell, or relate*, 2 Sam. 18. 19. [10] *To be answerable in payment for*, 2 Kings 18. 14. [11] *To lay a thing sadly to heart*, Psal. 89. 50. [12] *To give satisfaction for*, Isa. 53. 11. Heb. 9. 28. [13] *To perform, or fully observe*, Acts 15. 10.

To bear the infirmities of the weak, Rom. 15. 1. To comply with their weakness so far as not to use our liberty to their offence, and also to bear with them in their failings through ignorance or weakness, and not to condemn or despise them.

Gen. 4. 13. my punishment is greater than I can b. 43. 6. the land was not able to b. them, 36. 7. 43. 9. let me b. the blame for ever, 44. 32. 49. 15. Issachar bowed his shoulder to b.

Exod. 18. 22. they shall b. the burden with thee 23. 27. to b. the ark, 27. 1. 30. 4. [37. 5. Dent. 10. 8. Josh. 3. 8. 13. 14. [4. 16. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 28. 12. Aaron shall b. their names before the Lord

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not b. any grudge against them. 11. 14. not able to b. all this people, Dent. 1. 9. 1. 27. how long shall I b. with this congregation?

33. children shall b. your whoredoms, Ezek. 23. 35. Dent. 1. 31. God bare thee as a man doth b. his son 2 Sam. 18. 19. let me run and b. the king tidings

2 Kings 18. 14. which thou puttest on me, I will b. Psal. 75. 3. 1. b. up the pillars of the earth 89. 50. how I do b. in my bosom the reproach

91. 12. they shall b. thee up, Luke 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 141. +14. that our oxen be able to b. burdens Prov. 9. 12. if thou scornest, thou alone shalt b. it

18. 14. but a wounded spirit who can b. ? 30. 21. and for which which it cannot b. Isa. 1. 14. your feasts, I am weary to b. them

45. 4. I have made and I will b. you, even carry 7. they b. him upon the shoulder, they carry him 52. 11. be ye clean that b. the vessels of the Lord

Jer. 10. 19. truly this is a grief, and I must b. it 17. 21. b. no burden on the sabbath-day, 27. 31. 19. because I did b. the reproach of my youth

44. 22. so that the Lord could no longer b. Lem. 3. 27. it is good to b. the yoke in his shoulders 12. the prince shall b. upon his shoulder in twilight

14. 10. they shall b. punishment of their iniquity 16. 52. b. thou thine own shame for thy sins, 51. 32. 30. and b. their shame with them, 36. 7. [44. 13. Ezek. 34. 29. nor b. the shame of the heathen, 36. 15. Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to b. his words

Mic. 6. 16. ye shall b. the reproach of my people 7. 9. I will b. the indignation of the Lord, I sinned Hag. 2. 12. if one b. holy flesh in the skirt of his Zech. 5. 10. whether do these b. the ephah? 6. 13. he shall b. glory, and shall rule on his throne

Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not worthy to b. 27. 32. they found Simon, they compelled him to b. his cross, Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26. Luke 14. 27. and whosoever doth not b. his cross

18. 7. average his elect, tho' he b. long with them? John 16. 12. many things, but ye cannot b. them now Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to b. my name

15. 10. a yoke, our fathers nor we were able to b. 18. 14. O Jews, reason would I should b. with you Rom. 15. 1. we ought to b. infirmities of the weak

1 Cor. 3. 2. hitherto ye were not able to b. it, nor 10. 13. a way to escape, that ye may be able to b. it 15. 49. we shall also b. the image of the heavenly

2 Cor. 11. 1. would to God ye could b. with me 4. have not accepted, ye might well b. with him Gal. 6. 2. b. one another's burdens and so fulfil

5. for every man shall b. his own burden 17. 1. b. in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus Heb. 5. 2. who can reasonably b. with the ignorant

Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree b. olive-berries? Rev. 2. 2. thou canst not b. them that are evil

BEAR fruit, see FRUIT.

BEAR iniquity.

Exod. 28. 33. Aaron may b. iniquity of holy things 43. 28. and his sons, that they b. not iniquity Lev. 5. 1. he shall b. his iniquity, 17. [7. 18. [17. 16. [19. 8. [20. 17.

10. 17. hath given to you to b. iniquity of the congregation, 16. 22. the goat snat b. upon him all their iniquity 20. 19. they shall b. their iniquity, Num. 18. 23

22. 16. or suffer them to b. iniquity of their trespass Num. 5. 31. this woman shall b. her iniquity 11. 34. ye shall b. your iniquity even forty years

18. 1. Aaron and his sons b. iniquity of sanctuary 10. 15. after he heard, then he shall b. their iniquity Lev. 33. 11. my right servant shall b. her iniquity

Ezek. 4. 1. number of days, thou shalt b. their iniquity, 6. 18. 19. why doth not son b. iniquity of the father? 20. the son shall not b. the iniquity of the father

BEAR judgment.

Exod. 28. 30. Aaron shall b. judg. of children of Gal. 5. 10. he that troubleth you shall b. his judg.

BEAR record, see RECORD.

BEAR rule.

Esth. 1. 22. every man should b. rule in his house Prov. 12. 24. the hand of the diligent shall b. rule Jer. 5. 31. the priests b. rule by their means

Ezek. 19. 11. had strong rods for them that b. rule Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom of brass which shall b. rule

BEAR sin.

Lev. 19. +17. rebuke, that thou b. not sin for him 20. 20. they shall b. their sin, they shall die 22. 9. lest they b. sin for it, and die, therefore

21. 15. whosoever curseth his God, shall b. his sin Num. 9. 13. shall be cut off, that man shall b. his sin 18. 22. not come nigh, lest they b. sin and die

32. ye shall b. no sin when ye heaved the best of it Ezek. 23. 49. and ye shall b. the sin of your idols Heb. 9. 28. so Christ was once offered to b. sin

BEAR witness.

Exod. 20. 16. shou shalt not b. false witness against thy neighbor. Dent. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9. 1 Kings 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to b. wit.

21. 10. 19. do not b. false witness, Luke 18. 20. Luke 11. 48. truly ye b. wit, that ye allow the deeds John 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to b. witness

8. he was sent to b. witness of that light 3. 28. ye yourselves b. me witness that I said 5. 31. if I b. wit, of myself, my witness is not true

36. same works that I do b. witness of me, 10. 25. 8. 18. I am one that b. wit, of myself, and the Father 15. 27. ye shall also b. wit, because ye have been

18. 23. if I have spoken evil, b. witness of the evil 37. for this cause came I, that I should b. witness Acts 22. 5. also the high-priest doth b. me witness 23. 11. so must thou b. witness also at Rome

1 John 1. 2. we have seen it, and b. witness, and shew 5. 8. and there are three that b. witness in earth

BEAR.

Gen. 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old b. ? 18. 13. shall I of a surety b. a child, who am old

Lev. 12. 5. but if she b. a maid child, then unclean Dent. 28. 57. and towards her children she shall b. Judg. 13. 5. but thou shalt conceive and b. a son

1 Kings 3. 21. behold, it was not my son that I did b. Cant. 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one b. twins, 6. 6. Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and b. a son, and

54. 1. sing, O barren, thou that didst not b. Jer. 29. 6. that they may b. sons and daughters Luke 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall b. a son

1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women marry, b. children BEARERS.

2 Chron. 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be b. of burdens 13. 13. also they were over the b. of burdens Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the b. is decayed

BEAREST.

Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and b. not Psal. 100. 4. with the favour thou b. to thy people John 8. 13. then b. record of thyself, thy record

John 11. 18. b. not the root, but the root thee Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren that b. not

BEARETH.

Lev. 11. 28. he that b. the carcase of them, wash 15. 10. and he that b. any of these things Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father b. the child

Dent. 25. 6. the first-born she b. shall succeed 29. 18. lest there be among you a root that b. gall 23. it is not sown, nor b. nor grass growth

Job 24. 21. as an eagle b. her young on her wings Job 24. 21. evil intreateth the barren that b. not Cant. 6. 0. whereof every one b. twins, none barren

Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree b. her fruit John 13. 23. which also b. fruit, and bringeth forth John 15. 2. every branch that b. not fruit, takes

Rom. 13. 4. for he b. not the sword in vain 1 Cor. 13. 7. charity b. all things, believeth all things Heb. 6. 8. that which b. thorns is rejected

BEARETH rule.

Prov. 29. 2. when the wicked b. rule, people mourn Job 16. 8. my leanness rising up b. witness to my face Prov. 25. 18. a man that b. false witness is a man

John 5. 32. there is another that b. witness of me 8. 18. and the Father that sent me, b. witness of me Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit b. witness with our spirit

1 John 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that b. witness BEARING.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every herb, b. seed 16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from b. 29. 35. she called his name Judah, and left b. 37. 25. Ishmaelites with camels b. spicery

Num. 10. 17. set forward, b. the tabernacle 21. the Kohathites set forward, b. the sanctuary Josh. 3. 3. the priest b. the ark, 14. 2 Sam. 15. 2. 1 Sam. 17. 7. one b. a shield went before him

Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth b. precious seed Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man b. a pitcher of water, follow him, Luke 22. 10. John 19. 17. he b. his cross, went forth to a place

[Israel]

Rom. 2. 15. their conscience also b. witness 9. 1. I lie not, my conscience b. me witness 2 Cor. 4. 10. b. in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus Heb. 2. 4. God also b. them witness with signs 13. 13. let us go forth to him, b. his reproach 1 Tim. 2. 15. she shall be saved in child-bearing

BEAR, S.

1 Sam. 17. 34. came a lion and a b. took a lamb 36. thy servant slew both the lion and the b. 2 Sam. 17. 3. chafed, as a b. robbed of her whelps

2 Kings 6. 24. there came forth two she-b. and tare Prop. 17. 12. a b. robbed of her whelps meet a man 28. 13. as a roaring lion, and a raging b.

Isa. 11. 7. the cow and b. shall feed their young 59. 11. we roar all like b. and mourn like doves Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a b. lying in wait

Dan. 7. 5. another beast, a second like to a b. Hos. 13. 8. I will meet them as a b. bereaved Amos 5. 19. as if a man did flee from a b.

Rev. 13. 2. his feet were as the feet of a b. BEARD, S.

Lev. 13. 29. if a man hath a plague on head or b. 14. 9. shall shave all his hair off his head and b. 19. 27. nor shalt thou mar the corners of b. 21. 5.

1 Sam. 17. 35. I caught him by his b. and slew him 21. 13. David let his spittle fall on his b. 2 Sam. 10. 5. tarry at Jericho till your b. be grown

and then return, 1 Chron. 19. 5. 19. 24. Mephibosheth trimmed not his b. 20. 9. Joab took Amasa by the b. to kiss him

Ezra 9. 3. plucked off hair of my head, and of my b. Psal. 133. 2. ran down on the b. even Aaron's b. Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also consume the b.

15. 2. on all heads baldness, and every b. cut off Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men having their b. shaved 48. 37. every head shall be bald, every b. clipt

Ezek. 5. 1. cause a razor to pass on thy head and b. BEAST

Signifies, [1] *A brute sort of reason*, Prov. 12. 10. [2] *All kind of cattle*, 1 Kings 4. 33. Psal. 8. 7. [3] *Ministers of the gospel, who are full of wickedness and unrighteousness, in executing God's commands*, Rev. 4. 6. 8. [7. 11. [4] *Cruel and unreasonable men, who are led more by their natural brutish inclinations*, 1 Cor. 15. 32. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] *Kingdoms*, Dan. 7. 11. [8. 4. [6] *Antichrist*, Rev. 13. 2. [20. 4. [7] *People of several nations*, Dan. 4. 12. 21.

Gen. 1. 24. God said, let the earth bring forth the b. 25. God made the b. of the earth after his kind 3. 1. the serpent was more subtil than any b.

37. 20. some evil b. hath devoured him, 33. Exod. 13. 12. every firstling that cometh of a b. 22. 5. put his b. and feed in another man's field

10. deliver to his neighbour any b. to keep 19. whose lieth with a b. shall be put to death Lev. 18. 23. [20. 15. 10. Dent. 27. 21. 23. 29. the b. of the field multiply against thee

Lev. 11. 47. b. that may be eaten, and b. that may not 27. 9. if it be a b. whereof men bring an offering

Dent. 4. 17. the likeness of any b. on the earth Judg. 20. 48. smote them, as well the men as the b. 2 Chron. 25. +18. a b. trod down the thistle

Neh. 2. 12. nor any b. save the b. I rode on Psal. 68. +30. rebuke the b. of the reeds 73. 22. so ignorant, I was as a b. before thee

147. 9. he giveth to the b. his food, and to ravens Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man regards life of his b. Eccl. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence above a b.

Isa. 43. 20. the b. of the field shall honour me 63. 14. as a b. that goeth into the valley Ezek. 44. 31. dead or torn, whether it be fowl or b.

Dan. 4. 16. let a b. heart be given to him 7. 11. I beheld even till the b. was slain 1. I would know the truth of the fourth b.

Hos. 13. +8. the b. of the field shall tear them Luke 10. 34. set him on his own b. and brought him Acts 23. 5. Paul shook off the b. into the fire

Heb. 12. 20. if so much as a b. touch the mountain Rev. 4. 7. first b. like a lion, second b. third b. 6. 3. I heard the second b. say, come and see

11. 7. b. that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit 13. 1. and I saw a b. rise up out of the sea, having 11. I beheld a b. coming out of the earth

15. 2. them that had got the victory over the b. 16. 13. unclean spirits came out of mouth of the b. 17. 8. thou sawest the b. that was, and is not, 11.

19. I saw the b. and the kings of the earth 20. 10. where the b. and false prophets are

Every BEAST.

Gen. 1. 30. to every b. I have given green herb for 2. 19. out of the ground God formed every b.

30. Adam gave names to every b. of the field 14. thou art cursed above every b. of the field 7. 2. of every clean b. take to thee by sevens, 8.

14. they and every b. after his kind, and cattle 19. every b. after their kinds went out of the ark 20. of every clean b. and clean fowl he offered

2. dread of you shall be on every b. of the earth

Gen. 9. 5. your blood will I require at hand of every b.
10. with every b. of earth I establish my covenant
34. 23. shall not every b. of theirs be ours?

Lev. 11. 26. the carcases of every b. which divideth
the hoof, nor cheweth the cud, Deut. 14. 6.
Psal. 50. 10. for every b. of the forest is mine
104. 11. they give drink to every b. of the field
Ezek. 34. 8. my flock became meat to every b.
39. 17. son of man, speak to every b. of the field

BEAST, joined with Man.

Gen. 6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy both man and b.
Erod. 8. 17. smote dust, it became lice in man and b.
9. 9. boil breaking with blains upon man and b. 10.
19. hail shall come down on man and b. 29. 25.
11. 7. not a dog move his tongue against man or b.
12. 12. and will smite all the first-born in Egypt,
both of man and b. 13. 15. Psal. 135. 8.

13. 2. first-born of man and b. is mine, Num. 8. 17.
19. 13. whether man or b. it shall not live

Lev. 27. 28. no devoted thing of man or b. shall be
Num. 3. 13. 1. hallowed to me first-born of man and b.
31. 26. the prey that was taken, both of man and b.

Psal. 36. 6. Lord, thou preservest man and b.
Jer. 7. 20. fury poured on man and b. 21. 6 | 36. 29.

Ezek. 14. 13, 17, 19, 21. | 25. 13. | 29. 8. Zeph. 1. 3.
27. 5. I have made man and b. that are on ground
31. 27. I will sow Judah with seed of man and b.

32. 13. ye say, it is desolate without man or b. 33.
10. 12. | 36. 29. | 51. 62.

50. 3. they shall depart, both man and b.
Ezek. 36. 11. I will multiply upon man and b.

Jonah 3. 7. let not man nor b. taste any thing
Unclean BEAST.

Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch any unclean b. 7. 21.
27. 11. if it be unclean b. of which they do not offer, 27.

Wild BEAST.

2 Kings 14. 9. there passed by a wild b. of Lebanon,
and trod down the thistle, 2 Chron. 25. 18.

Job 39. 15. forgetteth that wild b. may break them
Psal. 80. 13. the wild b. of the field doth devour it

Ilos. 13. 8. the wild b. shall tear them
BEAST'S.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn of b. Erod. 22. 31.
Lev. 7. 24. | 17. 15. | 22. 8.

451. then Jacob killed b. upon the mount
36. 6. Esau took all his b. and his substance

45. 17. Iade you b. and go to the land of Canaan
Erod. 4. 21. I will send a mixture of noisome b.

11. 5. all the first-born of b. shall die
Lev. 11. 2. these b. ye shall eat, Deut. 14. 4.

3. and chew cud among b. shall ye eat, Deut. 14. 6.
25. 7. for b. shall the increase thereof be meat

26. 6. I will rid evil b. out of the land
Num. 20. 8. give the congregation and their b. drink

31. 30. of all b. give a portion to the Levites
Deut. 32. 24. I will send the teeth of b. on them

1 Kings 4. + 28. barley for mules, or swift b.
33. Solomon spake of b. and of fowl, and fishes

25. 5. may find grass, that we lose not all the b.
2 Kings 3. 17. drink both ye, your cattle and b.

Ezer. 1. 4. help him with gold, goods, and wisdom
Job 12. 7. ask the b. and they shall teach thee

18. 3. wherefore are we counted as b. and vile
37. 8. then the b. go into dens, and remain

Psal. 49. 12. man is like the b. that perish, 20.
78. + 50. he gave their b. to the murrain

104. 20. wherein all the b. of the forest creep
15. in the sea, are both small and great b.

148. 10. b. and all cattle, praise the Lord
Prov. 9. 2. wisdom hath killed her b.

30. 30. a lion which is strongest among b.
Ezek. 13. 4. they might see that: themselves are b.

19. that which befaileth men, befaileth b.
Isa. 30. 6. the burden of the b. of the south

40. 16. nor b. thereof for a burnt-offering
45. 1. their idols were on the b. and cattle

60. 20. upon swift b. to my holy mountain
Jer. 9. 10. the b. are fled | 12. 4. the b. are consumed

Ezek. 5. 17. I will send on you famine and evil b.
pestilence, blood, and the sword, 14. 15.

32. 4. I will fill the b. of whole earth with thee
13. I will destroy all the b. thereof, 34. 25, 28.

Dan. 4. 14. let the b. get away from under it
15. let his portion be with the b. in the grass

7. 17. these four great b. are four kings
6. 4. so that no b. might stand before him

Joel 1. 18. how do the b. groan, herds perplexed
Amos 5. 22. nor regard the peace-offerings of fat b.

Hab. 2. 17. spoil of b. which made offerings afraid
Zeph. 2. 15. become a place for b. to lie down in

Ezek. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of all the b.
Acts 7. 42. O Israel, ha'e ye offered to me slain b.?

23. 24. provide them b. that ye may set Paul on
Rom. 1. 23. changed into an image made like to b.

1 Cor. 15. 32. if I have fought with b. at Ephesus
Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of b. is tamed, but tongue

2 Pet. 2. 12. but these as natural brute b. speak evil
Jude 10. but they that know naturally as brute b.

Rev. 4. 6. four b. full of eyes before and behind
8. the four b. had each six wings about him

Rev. 4. 9. when those b. give glory and honour to him
5. 6. in midst of the throne and four b. stood a Lamb

14. the four b. said Amen, and the 24 elders fell
6. 1. one of the four b. saying, come and see, 15. 7.

7. 11. angels stood about the throne and the four b.
7. 13. a new song before the throne and four b.

19. 4. the 24 elders and four b. fell down to worship
BEASTS of the Earth.

Deut. 28. 26. carcase shall be meat to all b. of earth
1 Sam. 17. 46. carcases of Philistines to b. of earth

Job 5. 22. nor shalt thou be afraid of the b. of earth
35. 11. who teacheth us more than the b. of earth

Psal. 79. 2. the flesh of thy saints to the b. of earth
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the b. of the earth

Jer. 7. 33. the carcases of the people meat for b. of
the earth, 16. 4. | 19. 7. | 34. 20.

15. 3. I will appoint over them b. of earth to devour
Acts 10. 12. all manner of four-footed b. of earth, 11. 6.

Rev. 6. 8. kill with hunger, and with the b. of earth
BEASTS of the Field.

Erod. 23. 11. what the poor leave, b. of field may eat
Deut. 7. 22. lest the b. of the field increase upon thee

1 Sam. 17. 44. come, I will give thy flesh to b. of field
2 Sam. 21. 10. birds by day, nor b. of the field by night

Job 5. 23. b. of the field shall be at peace with thee
40. 20. mountains, where all the b. of the field play

Psal. 8. 7. thou hast put b. of the field under his feet
Isa. 56. 9. all ye b. of the field come to devour

Jer. 12. 9. assemble all b. of the field, come to devour
27. 6. b. of field have I given him, 28. 14. Don. 2. 38.

Ezek. 29. 5. I have given thee for meat to the b. of
the field, and to the fowls, 34. 5. | 39. 4.

31. 6. under his branches b. of the field bring forth
13. all the b. of the field shall be on his branches

38. 20. the b. of the field shall shake at my presence
Dan. 4. 12. the b. of the field had shadow under it

25. thy dwelling shall be with b. of the field, 32.
Hos. 2. 18. make a covenant for them with b. of field

4. 3. therefore shall the land mourn with b. of field
Joel 1. 20. b. of field cry also to thee, for the rivers

2. 22. be not afraid, ye b. of field, the pastures spring
Wild BEASTS.

Lev. 26. 22. I will also send wild b. among you
1 Sam. 17. 46. gave carcases of Philistines to wild b.

Psal. 50. 11. and the wild b. of the field are mine
Isa. 13. 21. but wild b. of the desert shall lie there

22. and the wild b. of the islands shall cry
31. 14. the wild b. of the desert shall also meet

with wild b. of the island, Jer. 50. 39.
Mark 1. 13. Christ was there with the wild b. and

Acts 10. 12. sheet, wherein were all wild b. 11. 6.
BEAT.

Signifies, [1] To smite, or strike, Deut. 25. 3. Mat.
21. 35. [2] To bruise, or bray, Exod. 30. 36.

Num. 11. 8. [3] To batter, or demolish, Judg. 8.
17. 2. Kings 3. 25. [4] To get the better of, or

overcome, 2 Kings 13. 25. [5] To thresh, Ruth 2.
17. Isa. 28. 27. [6] To turn, or convert one thing

into another, Isa. 2. 4. Joel 3. 10.
Erod. 30. 36. some of the spices shalt b. very small

39. 3. they did b. the gold into thin plates
Nun. 11. 8. the people b. the manna in a mortar

Deut. 25. 3. lest if he exceed and b. him above these
Judg. 8. 17. he b. down the tower of Penuel

9. 45. Abimelech b. down the city, and sowed it
19. 22. certain sons of Belial b. at the door

Ruth 2. 17. she b. out that she had gleaned
2 Sim. 22. 43. then did I b. them small, Psal. 18. 42.

2 Kings 3. 25. the Israelites b. down the cities
15. 25. three times did Joash b. Ben-hadad

23. 12. the altars did the king b. down, and brake
Psal. 52. 15. God shall likewise b. them down

89. 23. I will b. down his foes before his face
Prov. 23. 14. thou shalt b. him with the rod and

Isa. 2. 4. b. their swords into plow-shares, Mic. 4. 3.
3. 15. what mean ye, that ye b. my people

27. 12. the Lord shall b. off from the channel
41. 15. thresh the mountains, b. them small

Joel 3. 10. b. your plow-shares into swords, and your
Jonah 4. 6. the sun b. on the head of Jonah

Mark 4. 13. thou shalt b. in pieces many people
Mat. 7. 25. and b. on that house, 27. Luke 6. 48. 49.

21. 35. the husbandmen took his servants, and b.
one, Mark 12. 3. Luke 20. 10, 11.

Mark 4. 37. waves b. into the ship, it was now full
Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to b. the men-servants

Acts 16. 22. the magistrates commanded to b. them
18. 17. the Greeks took Sosthenes and b. him

22. 19. I imprisoned and b. in every synagogue
27. 14. there b. a wind called Euroclydon

BEATEN.

Erod. 5. 14. the officers of Israel were b. 16.
25. 18. cherub. of b. work, 37. 17, 22. Nun. 6. 4.

37. 7. made two cherubims b. out of one piece
Jer. 2. 14. shalt offer corn b. out of full ears

Erod. 25. 2. if the wicked man be worthy to be b.
Jos. 8. 15. all Israel made as if were b. before them

2 Sam. 2. 17. and Abner was b. and the men of Israel
2 Chron. 15. 16. nation was b. in pieces of nation

31. 7. when he had b. graven images to powder

Job 4. 420. they are b. in pieces from morning
Prov. 10. 18. but a prating fool shall be b.

23. 35. they have b. me, and I felt it not
Isa. 28. 27. fitches are b. out with a staff

30. 31. thro' voice of Lord the Assyrian shall be b.
Jer. 46. 5. and their mighty ones are b. down

Mic. 1. 7. the graven images shall be b. to pieces
Mark 13. 9. in the synagogue ye shall be b.

Luke 12. 47. servant who knew and did not shall be b.
Acts 5. 40. when they called the apostles and b. them

16. 37. they have b. us openly uncondemned
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I b. with rods, once stoned

BEATEN Gold.

Nun. 8. 4. this work of the candlestick was of b. gold
1 Kings 10. 16. made two hundred targets of b. gold

17. made three hundred shields of b. gold, 2 Chron. 9. 16
2 Chron. 9. 15. six hundred shekels b. gold to a target

BEATEN Oil.

Erod. 27. 20. pure oil b. for the light, Lev. 24. 2.
29. 40. fourth part of an hin of b. oil, Nun. 12. 5.

BEATEST.

Deut. 24. 20. when thou b. thy olive tree, shalt not
Prov. 23. 13. for if thou b. him with rod, shalt not

BEATEFUL.

1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that b. the air
BEATING.

1 Sam. 14. 15. they went on b. down one another
Mark 12. 5. many others, b. some, and killing some

BEAUTY

Signifies, [1] Comeliness, or handsomeness, 2 Sam. 14.
25. [2] A chief person, or city, 2 Sam. 1. 19.

Isa. 13. 19. Lam. 2. 1. [3] Splendor, glory, or
dignity, Lam. 1. 6. Zech. 11. 7. [4] Joy and

gladness, Isa. 61. 3. [5] The excellent order of a
government, the prosperity, riches, and peace of a

country, together with the holiness, purity, and
truth of their religion, which were their ornaments

and glory, Ezek. 16. 14.
Erod. 28. 2. holy garment for Aaron, for glory and b.

2 Sam. 1. 19. the b. of Israel is slain on high places
14. 25. none so much praised as Absalom for b.

1 Chron. 16. 29. worship the Lord in the b. of holiness
Psal. 29. 2. | 96. 9.

2 Chron. 20. 21. that should praise the b. of holiness
Exth. 1. 11. to shew the people and princes her b.

Job 40. 10. and array thyself with glory and b.
Psal. 27. 4. to behold the b. of the Lord, and inquire

39. 11. thou makest his b. to consume away
45. 11. so shall the king greatly desire thy b.

49. 14. their b. shall consume in the grave
50. 2. out of Zion the perfection of b. God shined

50. 17. let the b. of the Lord our God be on us
60. 6. strength and b. are in his sanctuary

Prov. 6. 25. lust not after her b. in thy heart
20. 29. the b. of old men is the gray-head

31. 30. favour is deceitful, and b. is vain
Isa. 3. 24. there shall be burning instead of b.

Isa. 4. + 2. branch of the Lord shall be b. and glory
13. 19. Babylon the b. of the Chaldees' excellency

28. 1. whose glorious b. is a fading flower, 4.
5. the Lord will be for a diadem of b. to reside

33. 17. thine eyes shall see the King in his b.
44. 13. he maketh it according to the b. of a man

53. 2. there is no b. that we should desire him
61. 3. to give to them that mourn b. for ashes

Lam. 1. 6. from Zion all her b. is departed
2. 1. and cast down from heaven the b. of Israel

15. is this the city men call the perfection of b.?
Ezek. 7. 20. as for the b. of his ornament he set it

16. 14. thy renown went among the heathen for b.
15. but thou didst trust in thine own b.

25. thou hast made thy b. to be abhorred
27. 3. thou hast said I am of perfect b. 28. 12.

4. thy builders have perfected thy b. 11.
28. 7. shall draw swords against the b. of thy wisdom

17. thine heart was lifted up because of thy b.
31. 8. no tree was like the Assyrian in his b.

32. 10. Egypt, whom dost thou pass in b.?
Hos. 10. 11. I passed over on the b. of her neck

14. 6. Israel's b. shall be as the olive-tree, his smell
Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodness and his b.

11. 7. I took two staves, one I called b. 10.
BEAUTIES.

Psal. 110. 3. in the b. of holiness, from the womb of
BEAUTIFUL.

Ezer. 7. 27. put in the king's heart to b. Lord's house
Psal. 119. 4. he will b. the meek with salvation

Isa. 60. 13. to b. the place of my sanctuary
BEAUTIFUL.

Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was b. and well-favoured
Deut. 21. 11. sweet among the captives a b. woman

1 Sam. 16. 12. David was of a b. countenance
25. 3. Abigail was of a b. countenance

2 Sam. 11. 2. Bath-sheba was very b. to look upon
14. + 25. in Israel was not a b. man as Absalom

1 Sam. 2. 7. Esther was fair and b. Mordecai took for b.
28. 2. b. for situation is mount Zion

Ezek. 5. 11. hath made every thing b. in his time
Cant. 6. 4. thou art b. O my love, as Tirzah

7. 1. how b. are thy feet with shoes, O princes

Isa. 4. 2 to that day shall the orchard of Lord *be* *1* *Isa. 52. 1*, O Zion, put on thy *b.* garments
7. how *b.* the feet of them that bring, *Rom. 10. 15.*
64. 11, our holy and *b.* house is burnt up
Ier. 13. 20, where is the flock, thy *b.* flock?
17. 17, how is the staff broken, and the *b.* rod
Ezek. 16. 12, I put a *b.* crown upon thine head
13, thou wast exceeding *b.*, and didst prosper
23. 42, the Sabaeans put *b.* crowns on their heads
Mat. 23. 27, whitened sepulchres, which appear *b.*
Acts 3. 2, at the gate of the temple called *b.* 10.

BECAME.

Gen. 2. 7, the breath of life, and man *b.* a living soul
19. 20, Lot's wife looked back and *b.* a pillar of salt
Exod. 15. 1, Issachar *b.* a servant to tribute
Exod. 4. 3, it *b.* a serpent *4. 6*, a rod in his hand
36. 13, he coupled it, so it *b.* one tabernacle
1 Sam. 25. 37, Nabal's heart died, he *b.* as a stone
1 Kings 12. 30, and this thing *b.* a sin, *Isa. 34. 3.*
Dan. 2. 35, the stone *b.* a great mountain, and filled
1 Cor. 9. 20, to the Jews *b.* a Jew, to gain the Jews
Ier. 7. 26, such an High Priest *b.* us, who is holy
10. 33, whilst *b.* *b.* companions of them so used
Rer. 10. 3, the sea *b.* as the blood of a dead man

BECAME.

1 Chron. 17. 22, and thou, Lord, *b.* their God
Ezek. 16. 8, I swore unto thee, and thou *b.* mine

BECAME.

Gen. 3. 1. I, God hath said, ye shall not eat
14. said to the serpent, *b.* thou hast done this
Lev. 26. 43, *b.* even *b.* they despised my judgments
Lev. 27. 12, *b.* ye hearken to these judgments
2 Sam. 12. 6, he did this, *b.* he had no pity
Prov. 1. 24, *b.* I have called, and ye refused
Isa. 7. 19, do ye not believe, *b.* ye are not stable
Isa. 13. 10, *b.* even *b.* they seduced my people
36. 4, *b.* for *b.* they have made you desolate
Mat. 26. 31, all ye shall be offended *b.* of me
Mark. 9. 41, give you water, *b.* ye belong to Christ
John 6. 26, ye seek me, not *b.* ye saw the miracles,
but *b.* ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled
8. 43, even *b.* ye cannot hear my word
10. 13, the hireling fleeth, *b.* he is an hireling
14. 19, but ye see me, *b.* I live, ye shall live also
Rom. 8. 10, the Spirit is life *b.* of righteousness
+ 11, quicken your mortal bodies *b.* of God
Eph. 5. 6, *b.* of these cometh the wrath of God
Heb. 4. 12, not profit, *b.* not united by faith to them
6. 13, *b.* he could swear by no greater, he swore by
1 John 3. 14, from death to life, *b.* we love brethren
4. 19, we love him *b.* he first loved us

BECKONED.

Luke 1. 22, Zacharias *b.*, and remained speechless
5. 7, they *b.* to their partners in the other ship
John 13. 34, Peter *b.* to him that he should ask
Acts 19. 33, Alexander *b.* with his hand, and would
21. 40, Paul stood on stairs, and *b.* with the hand
24. 10, Paul, after the governor had *b.* answered

BECKONING.

Acts 12. 17, Peter *b.* unto them with the hand
13. 16, Paul stood up, and *b.* with his hand, said

BECOME.

Gen. 3. 22, man is *b.* as one of us, to know good and
17. 16, I will bless her, and she shall *b.* nations
37. 20, we will see what will *b.* of his dreams
38. 23, let her take it, lest we *b.* a contempt
Exod. 15. 2, the Lord is my strength, and is *b.* my
salvation, *Psalm. 118. 14*, *Isa. 12. 2*
32. 1, for as for this Moses that brought us up, we
wot not what is *b.* of him, *23. Acts 7. 40*
Deut. 27. 9, O Israel, thou art *b.* the people of God
1 Sam. 28. 16, seeing the Lord is *b.* thine enemy
Jonah 4. 5, he might see what would *b.* of the city
Mat. 21. 42, the same is *b.* the head of the corner,
Mark 12. 10, *Luke 20. 17*, *Acts 4. 11*
John 1. 12, he gave power to *b.* the sons of God
2 Cor. 5. 17, in Christ, behold, all things are *b.* new
Rev. 11. 15, are *b.* the kingdoms of our Lord

BECOME.

Psalm. 93. 5, holiness *b.* thy house, O Lord, for ever
Prov. 10. 4, he, poor that dealeth with a sick hand
17. 7, excellent speech *b.* not a fool, much less do
18. 1, a man void of understanding *b.* surety
Lev. 4. 11, he that is born in his kingdom *b.* poor
Mat. 3. 15, thus it *b.* us to fulfil all righteousness
13. 22, the deceitfulness of riches clothe the
word, and *b.* he, unfruitful, *Mark 4. 19*
32, greatest among herbs, and *b.* a tree, *Mark 4. 32*
16. 2, that ye receive Power over sinners as *b.* saints
1 Ph. 5. 3, covetousness not to be named, as *b.* saints
Phil. 1. 27, let your conversation be as *b.* the gospel
1 Tim. 2. 10, as *b.* women professing godliness
Tit. 2. 3, aged women be in behaviour as *b.* holiness

BEE.

Signifies, [1] That whereon persons sleep in the
night, *1 Sam. 19. 13*, [2] I couch to rest on
in the day, *2 Sam. 4. 5*, [3] Pain, torment,
tribulation, *Rev. 2. 22*, [4] The grave, which
is as a sleeping house for the righteous, *Isa. 57. 2*
[5] The lastful use of wedlock *Ileb. 13. 4*.

On my bed, *Cant. 3. 1*, while I was in a secure
or slothful frame.
Our bed is green, *Cant. 1. 16*, The ordinances
and means of grace, where I enjoy sweet fellow-
ship and communion with thee, are not only pleas-
ant and delightful, but also fruitful; and, as the
Spirit's accompanying them, they are made ef-
fectual for the converting of many.

Gen. 47. 31, bowed himself on the *b.* 1 Kings 1. 47.
47. 4, wentest up to thy father's *b.* 1 Chron. 5. 1.
Exod. 21. 18, and he die not, but keepeth his *b.*
Lev. 15. 4, every *b.* whereon he lieth is unclean, *24.*
1 Sam. 19. 13, Michal took an image and laid it in *b.*
2 Sam. 3. 31, king David himself followed the *b.*
4. 5, Ish-bosheth who lay on *b.* at noon
11. 2, in an evening-tide David arose from his *b.*
2 Kings 1. 4, shall not come down from that *b.* 6. 16.
4. 10, let us set there for him *b.* a, and a table
Job 7. 13, when I say, my *b.* shall comfort me
17. 13, I have made my *b.* in the darkness
37. 15, God speaketh in slumberings upon the *b.*
Psalm 4. 4, commune with your own heart on your *b.*
36. 4, he deviseth mischief on his *b.*
41. 3, thou wilt make all his *b.* in his sickness
63. 6, when I remember thee upon my *b.* and
Psalm 132. 3, nor go up into my *b.* till I find a place
139. 8, if I make my *b.* in hell, thou art there
Prov. 7. 16, I have decked my *b.* with tapestry, *17.*
22. 27, why should he take thy *b.* from under thee?
26. 14, on hinges, so doth the slothful on his *b.*
Cant. 1. 16, fair, ye pleasant, also our *b.* is green
3. 1, by night on my *b.* I sought him whom my soul
7, behold, his *b.* which is Solomon's, valiant men
9, Solomon made himself *b.* wood of Lebanon
Isa. 28. 20, the *b.* is shorter than a man can stretch
57. 7, on a lofty mountain hast thou set thy *b.*
Amos 3. 12, Israel taken out in the corner of a *b.*
Mat. 9. 6, Jesus saith, take up thy *b.* and walk,

Mark 2. 9, 11, *John 5. 11, 12*,
Mark 4. 21, a candle to be put under a *b.* *Luke 8. 16*,
Luke 11. 7, my children are with me in *b.* I cannot
17. 34, two men in one *b.* one taken, the other left
Rev. 2. 22, behold I will cast her into a *b.*

BED OF LOVE.
BEE OF SPIES.

Cant. 5. 13, his cheeks are as *b.* of spices, as flowers
67. 2, my beloved is gone down to the *b.* of spices

BED UNDEFILED.
Heb. 13. 4, marriage is honorable and the *b.* undefiled

BED-CHAMBER.
Exod. 8. 3, frogs came into thy *b.* and on thy bed
2 Sam. 4. 7, Ish-bosheth lay in his *b.* they slew him
2 Kings 6. 12, telleth the words thou speakest in *b.* *11. 2*,
hid him and nurse in the *b.* *2 Chron. 22. 11*,
Lev. 10. 20, and curse not the rich in thy *b.*

BEDS.
Psalm 149. 5, let the saints sing aloud on their *b.*
Isa. 57. 2, they shall rest in their *b.* each one walking
Ios. 7. 14, not cried when they howled upon their *b.*
Amos 6. 4, lie on *b.* of ivory, and stretch themselves
Mic. 2. 1, wo to them that work evil on their *b.*
Mark 7. 4, washing of cups, and *b.* brazen vessels

BEDSTEAD.
Deut. 3. 11, king of Bashan, his *b.* was a *b.* of iron

BEE, BEE.
Deut. 1. 44, the Amorites chased you as *b.* in Seir
Judg. 14. 8, a swarm of *b.* in the carcass of the lion
Psalm 118. 12, they compassed me about like *b.*
Isa. 7. 18, the Lord shall hiss for the *b.* in Assyria

BEE.

1 Sam. 10. 27, Saul was as though he had *b.* deaf
1 Sam. 10. 26, very pleasant hast thou *b.* to me
12. 8, if that had *b.* too little, I would have given
Job 3. 13, I should have slept, then had I *b.* at rest
Psalm 27. 9, thou hast *b.* my help, leave me not, *63. 7*,
94. 17, unless the *b.* had *b.* my help, my soul had
Isa. 48. 18, then had thy peace *b.* as a river
49. 21, I was left alone; these, where had they *b.*?

23. 30, if we had *b.* in the days of our fathers
28. 12, behold, there had *b.* a great earthquake
Luke 21. 21, but we trusted that it had *b.* he which
Acts 4. 13, took knowledge they had *b.* with Jesus
Rom. 9. 29, we had *b.* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 Tim. 5. 9, a widow, having *b.* the wife of one man
2 Tim. 3. 10, thou hast *b.* a diligent follower of me
2 Pet. 2. 21, it had *b.* better not to have known the
1 John 2. 19, if they had *b.* of us, no doubt they

BEEN.

1 Sam. 10. 27, Saul was as though he had *b.* deaf
1 Sam. 10. 26, very pleasant hast thou *b.* to me
12. 8, if that had *b.* too little, I would have given
Job 3. 13, I should have slept, then had I *b.* at rest
Psalm 27. 9, thou hast *b.* my help, leave me not, *63. 7*,
94. 17, unless the *b.* had *b.* my help, my soul had
Isa. 48. 18, then had thy peace *b.* as a river
49. 21, I was left alone; these, where had they *b.*?

23. 30, if we had *b.* in the days of our fathers
28. 12, behold, there had *b.* a great earthquake
Luke 21. 21, but we trusted that it had *b.* he which
Acts 4. 13, took knowledge they had *b.* with Jesus
Rom. 9. 29, we had *b.* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 Tim. 5. 9, a widow, having *b.* the wife of one man
2 Tim. 3. 10, thou hast *b.* a diligent follower of me
2 Pet. 2. 21, it had *b.* better not to have known the
1 John 2. 19, if they had *b.* of us, no doubt they

BEEN.

1 Sam. 10. 27, Saul was as though he had *b.* deaf
1 Sam. 10. 26, very pleasant hast thou *b.* to me
12. 8, if that had *b.* too little, I would have given
Job 3. 13, I should have slept, then had I *b.* at rest
Psalm 27. 9, thou hast *b.* my help, leave me not, *63. 7*,
94. 17, unless the *b.* had *b.* my help, my soul had
Isa. 48. 18, then had thy peace *b.* as a river
49. 21, I was left alone; these, where had they *b.*?

23. 30, if we had *b.* in the days of our fathers
28. 12, behold, there had *b.* a great earthquake
Luke 21. 21, but we trusted that it had *b.* he which
Acts 4. 13, took knowledge they had *b.* with Jesus
Rom. 9. 29, we had *b.* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 Tim. 5. 9, a widow, having *b.* the wife of one man
2 Tim. 3. 10, thou hast *b.* a diligent follower of me
2 Pet. 2. 21, it had *b.* better not to have known the
1 John 2. 19, if they had *b.* of us, no doubt they

BEEN.

1 Sam. 10. 27, Saul was as though he had *b.* deaf
1 Sam. 10. 26, very pleasant hast thou *b.* to me
12. 8, if that had *b.* too little, I would have given
Job 3. 13, I should have slept, then had I *b.* at rest
Psalm 27. 9, thou hast *b.* my help, leave me not, *63. 7*,
94. 17, unless the *b.* had *b.* my help, my soul had
Isa. 48. 18, then had thy peace *b.* as a river
49. 21, I was left alone; these, where had they *b.*?

23. 30, if we had *b.* in the days of our fathers
28. 12, behold, there had *b.* a great earthquake
Luke 21. 21, but we trusted that it had *b.* he which
Acts 4. 13, took knowledge they had *b.* with Jesus
Rom. 9. 29, we had *b.* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 Tim. 5. 9, a widow, having *b.* the wife of one man
2 Tim. 3. 10, thou hast *b.* a diligent follower of me
2 Pet. 2. 21, it had *b.* better not to have known the
1 John 2. 19, if they had *b.* of us, no doubt they

BEEN.

1 Sam. 10. 27, Saul was as though he had *b.* deaf
1 Sam. 10. 26, very pleasant hast thou *b.* to me
12. 8, if that had *b.* too little, I would have given
Job 3. 13, I should have slept, then had I *b.* at rest
Psalm 27. 9, thou hast *b.* my help, leave me not, *63. 7*,
94. 17, unless the *b.* had *b.* my help, my soul had
Isa. 48. 18, then had thy peace *b.* as a river
49. 21, I was left alone; these, where had they *b.*?

23. 30, if we had *b.* in the days of our fathers
28. 12, behold, there had *b.* a great earthquake
Luke 21. 21, but we trusted that it had *b.* he which
Acts 4. 13, took knowledge they had *b.* with Jesus
Rom. 9. 29, we had *b.* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 Tim. 5. 9, a widow, having *b.* the wife of one man
2 Tim. 3. 10, thou hast *b.* a diligent follower of me
2 Pet. 2. 21, it had *b.* better not to have known the
1 John 2. 19, if they had *b.* of us, no doubt they

BEEN.

1 Sam. 10. 27, Saul was as though he had *b.* deaf
1 Sam. 10. 26, very pleasant hast thou *b.* to me
12. 8, if that had *b.* too little, I would have given
Job 3. 13, I should have slept, then had I *b.* at rest
Psalm 27. 9, thou hast *b.* my help, leave me not, *63. 7*,
94. 17, unless the *b.* had *b.* my help, my soul had
Isa. 48. 18, then had thy peace *b.* as a river
49. 21, I was left alone; these, where had they *b.*?

23. 30, if we had *b.* in the days of our fathers
28. 12, behold, there had *b.* a great earthquake
Luke 21. 21, but we trusted that it had *b.* he which
Acts 4. 13, took knowledge they had *b.* with Jesus
Rom. 9. 29, we had *b.* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 Tim. 5. 9, a widow, having *b.* the wife of one man
2 Tim. 3. 10, thou hast *b.* a diligent follower of me
2 Pet. 2. 21, it had *b.* better not to have known the
1 John 2. 19, if they had *b.* of us, no doubt they

BEEN.

1 Sam. 10. 27, Saul was as though he had *b.* deaf
1 Sam. 10. 26, very pleasant hast thou *b.* to me
12. 8, if that had *b.* too little, I would have given
Job 3. 13, I should have slept, then had I *b.* at rest
Psalm 27. 9, thou hast *b.* my help, leave me not, *63. 7*,
94. 17, unless the *b.* had *b.* my help, my soul had
Isa. 48. 18, then had thy peace *b.* as a river
49. 21, I was left alone; these, where had they *b.*?

23. 30, if we had *b.* in the days of our fathers
28. 12, behold, there had *b.* a great earthquake
Luke 21. 21, but we trusted that it had *b.* he which
Acts 4. 13, took knowledge they had *b.* with Jesus
Rom. 9. 29, we had *b.* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 Tim. 5. 9, a widow, having *b.* the wife of one man
2 Tim. 3. 10, thou hast *b.* a diligent follower of me
2 Pet. 2. 21, it had *b.* better not to have known the
1 John 2. 19, if they had *b.* of us, no doubt they

BEEN.

1 Sam. 4. 9, not servants to Hebrews as they have *b.*
1 Chr. 17. 8, have *b.* with thee whether thou walkest
Ezra 9. 1, since the days of our fathers have we *b.*
Job 10. 19, I should have *b.* as if I had not *b.*
Psalm 25. 6, thy tender mercies have *b.* ever of old
37. 25, have *b.* young, and now old, yet have not seen
42. 3, my tears have *b.* my meat day and night
Isa. 1. 9, should have *b.* as Sodom, have *b.* as Gomorrah
26. 17, so have we *b.* in thy sight, O Lord
Isa. 18, have *b.* with child, have *b.* in pain, as it were
66. 2, all those things have *b.* saith the Lord
Jer. 2. 31, have *b.* a wilderness to Israel?
28. 8, the prophets that have *b.* before me
Ios. 5. 2, though I have *b.* a rebuker of them all
Mal. 2. 9, but have *b.* partial in the law
Mark 6. 2, they have *b.* with me three days
Luke 1. 70, which have *b.* since the world began
John 14. 9, have *b.* so long time with you?

15. 27, because ye have *b.* with me from the begin.
Acts 20. 18, after what manner I have *b.* with you
2 Cor. 11. 25, a night and day have *b.* in the deep
Gal. 3. 21, righteousness should have *b.* by the law

Not BEEN.

Exod. 9. 18, to rain hail such as hath not *b.* in Egypt
1 Kings 3. 13, not *b.* among the kings like thee
14. 8, yet hast not *b.* as my servant David
Job 3. 10, as an hidden untimely birth I had not *b.*
10. 19, I should have been as tho' I had not *b.*
Psalm 124. 1, ifst had not *b.* the Lord on our side,
Ezek. 4. 3, better than both is he that hath not *b.*
Obad. 17, they shall be, as though they had not *b.*
Mat. 26. 24, good for that man he had not *b.* born
Luke 16. 11, if therefore ye have not *b.* faithful, 12

BEEFLE.

Lev. 11. 22, these of them ye may eat, the *b.*

BEEVES.

Lev. 22. 19, offer at your own will of the *b.* of sheep
21, whosoever offers a free-will-offering in *b.*
Num. 31. 28, levy a tribute to the Lord of the *b.*
38, the Lord's tribute of *b.* threescore and twelve

BEFAL.

Gen. 42. 4, lest peradventure mischief *b.* him
38, it mischief *b.* him by the way then, *44. 29*
49. 1, that I may tell you what shall *b.* you in the
last days, *Deut. 31. 29*, *Dan. 10. 14*,
Deut. 31. 17, many evils and troubles shall *b.* them
Psalm 91. 10, there shall no evil *b.* thee, nor plague
Acts 20. 22, not knowing things that shall *b.* me

BEFALEEN.

Lev. 10. 19, and such things have *b.* me
Num. 20. 14, thou knowest all travail that hath *b.* us
Psalm 31. 21, when many troubles are *b.* them
Judg. 6. 13, if Lord be with us, why is all this *b.* us?
1 Sam. 20. 26, he thought something had *b.* him
Luke 16. 13, I have told every thing that had *b.*
Mat. 8. 33, and what was *b.* to the possessed of devils

BEFALEETI.

Ezek. 3. 19, for that which *b.* the sons of men, *b.*
beasts, even one thing *b.* them

BEEFL.

2 Sam. 19. 7, will be worse than all that *b.* thee
Mark 5. 16, told how it *b.* to him that was possessed
Acts 20. 19, *b.* me by the lying in wait of the Jews

BEFORE.

Signifies, [1] In sight of, *Gen. 43. 14*, [2] Rather
than, *2 Sam. 6. 21*, [3] Free to one's view and
choice, *Gen. 20. 15*, [4] At, *Rev. 3. 9*, [5]
Not being sent, or commissioned by, *John 10. 13*,
[6] First, [1] In order of time, *Isa. 43. 13*, [2]
In order of place, *Josh. 8. 10*, *Luke 22. 47*, [3]
In order of dignity, *John 1.*

BEG

BEG

BEH

Ira, 17, 14. and behold, *b*, the morning he is not
 43, 13. *b*, the day was, I am he, and there is none
 65, 24. that *b*, they call I will answer and hear
Jer, 1, 5. *b*, I formed thee in the belly, I knew thee
Ezek, 44, 12. they ministered to them *b*, their idols
 22. they shall take a widow that had a priest *b*
Hor, 7, 2. their own doings, they are *b*, my face
Amos 4, 3. every cow at that which is *b*, her
Mat, 2, 5. he feared me, and was afraid *b*, my name
 4, 5. I will send Elijah the prophet *b*, the coming
Mar, 1, 18. *b*, they came together, they was with child
 6, 8. knoweth what things ye need *b*, ye ask
 8, 29. art thou come to torment us *b*, the time?
 24, 25. behold, I have told you *b*
Luke 2, 26. not see death *b*, he had seen the Lord
 23, 12. for *b*, they were at enmity between them.
John 6, 62. see the Son of man asce, where he was *b*
 7, 51. doth our law judge any man *b*, it hear him?
 13, 19. now I tell you *b*, it come, 14, 29.
Acts 2, 31. he seeing this *b*, spake of the resurrection
 4, 28. to thy counsel determined *b*, to be done
 10, 41. but to witnesses chosen *b*, of God to us
 2 Cor. 8, 10. who have begun *b*, not only to do
Gal, 5, 21. of which I tell you *b*, as I told you
Eph, 3, 4, 3. as I wrote a little *b*
Phil, 3, 13. reaching forth to those things that are *b*
Col, 1, 5. whereof ye heard *b*, in the word of truth
 1 Thess. 2, 2. but even after that we had suffered *b*,
 3, 4. when we were with you, we told you *b*
 1 Tim. 1, 13. who was *b*, a blasphemer, a persecutor
Heb, 7, 18. disannulling of the command going
 10, 15. for after that he had said *b*, this is covenant
 2 Pet. 3, 2. mindful of words spoken *b*, by prophets
 17. seeing ye know these things *b*, beware lest
Rev, 3, 9. make them to worship *b*, thy feet
 4, 6. were four beasts, full of eyes *b*, and behind
 Come BEFORE.
Exod, 22, 9. both parties shall come *b*, the judge
Psalm, 100, 2. come *b*, his presence with thanksgiving
Mic, 6, 6. wherewithal shall I come *b*, the Lord?
 2 Tim. 4, 21. do thy diligence to come *b*, winter
 BEFORE the people.
Gen, 23, 12. Abraham bowed *b*, the people of the land
 23, 12. nor the pillar of fire from *b*, the people
 17, 5. the Lord said to Moses, go on *b*, the people
 34, 10. *b*, all thy people I will do marvels
Josh, 8, 10. Joshua and elders went *b*, the people to Ai
 1 Sam. 18, 13. he went out, and came in *b*, the people
Mark 8, 6. gave disciples, did set them *b*, the people
Luke 20, 26. not take hold of his words, *b*, the people
Rev, 10, 11. thou must prophesy *b*, many peoples
 BEFORE whom.
Gen, 24, 40. Lord *b*, whom I walk will send his angel
 48, 15. God *b*, whom my fathers did walk
 1 Kings, 17, 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord God
 of Israel liveth, *b*, whom I stand, 18, 15.
 2 Kings, 3, 14, 15, 16.
Ezra, 6, 13. Mordecai *b*, whom thou hast begun to fall
Dan, 7, 8. *b*, whom there were three of the first horns
 20, and *b*, whom three fell, even of that horn
Acts 26, 26. the king, *b*, whom also I speak freely
 See further, ALL, ARK, GOD, HIM, LORD, ME,
 MOUNT, STAND, STOOD, TREE, THEM, AS,
 WANT, YOU.
 BEFOREHAND.
Mark 13, 11. take no thought *b*, what to speak
 2 Cor. 9, 5. go and make up *b*, your bounty
 1 Tim. 5, 24. some men's sins are open *b*,
 25. the good works of some are manifest *b*,
 1 Pet. 1, 11. testified *b*, the sufferings of Christ
 BEFORETIME.
Josh, 20, 5. because he hated him not *b*,
 1 Sam. 9, 9. *b*, in Israel, when a man went; *b*, he who
 is called a prophet was *b*, called a seer
 2 Sam. 7, 10. nor afflict them any more as *b*,
 2 Kings 13, 5. Israel dwelt in their tents as *b*, the people
Neh, 2, 1. I had not been *b*, sad in his presence
 Isa. 41, 26. who hath declared *b*, that we may say
Acts 8, 9. called Simon whom *b*, used sorcery
 BEGAN.
Gen, 26, 26. then *b*, men to call on the name of Lord
Num, 25, 1. the people *b*, to commit whoredom with
Judg, 20, 31. they *b*, to smite Israel as at other times
 1 Sam. 14, 45. that avar he *b*, to build to the Lord
 2 Kings 10, 32. the Lord *b*, to cut Israel short
 2 Chron. 20, 22. when they *b*, to sing, the Lord set
 31, 7. in the third month they *b*, to lay the hea
 34, 3. while young Josiah *b*, to seek after God
Ezek, 9, 6. then they *b*, at the ancient men
Mat, 4, 17. from that time Jesus *b*, to preach and say
Mark 14, 47. he *b*, to weep when he thought
Luke 1, 70. which have been since the world *b*,
 14, 30. this man *b*, to build and was not able
John 4, 52. required the hour when he *b*, to amend
 9, 32. since the world *b*, Acts 3, 21. Rom. 16, 25.
Acts 12, 4, 1. Herod *b*, to vex certain of the church
 2 Tim. 1, 9. in Christ before the world *b*, Tit. 1, 2.
Heb, 2, 3. salvation at first *b*, to be spoken by the Lord
 BEGAT.
Prov, 23, 22. hearken to thy father that *b*, thee
 29

Jer, 16, 3. concerning their fathers that *b*, them
Dan, 11, 6. she shall be given up, and he that *b*, her
Zech, 13, 3. his father and mother that *b*, him
Sam, 1, 18. of his own will *b*, he us with the word
 1 John 5, 1. every one that loveth him that *b*, loveth
 BEGET.
Gen, 17, 20. twelve princes shall he *b*, I will make
Deut, 4, 25. when thou shalt *b*, children, children's
 23, 41. thou shalt *b*, sons, but shalt not enjoy them
 2 Kings 20, 18. of thy sons which thou shalt *b*,
 shall they take and make eunuchs, *Isa*, 39, 7.
Ezek, 6, 3. if a man *b*, 100 children, and live many
Jer, 29, 6. take wives, and *b*, sons and daughters
Ezek, 16, 10. if he *b*, a son that is a robber
 14, if he *b*, a son that seeth all his father's sins
 BEGETTEST.
Gen, 48, 6. issue which thou *b*, shall be thine
Isa, 45, 10. that saith to his father, what *b*, thou?
 BEGETTETH.
Prov, 17, 21. he that *b*, a fool, doeth it to his sorrow
 23, 24. he that *b*, a wise child shall have joy
Ezek, 5, 14. he *b*, a son, and nothing in his hand
 BEG.
Psalm, 100, 10. let his children be vagabonds and *b*,
Prov, 20, 4. therefore shall the sluggard *b*, in harvest
Luke, 16, 3. I cannot dig, to *b*, I am ashamed
 BEGGED.
Mat, 27, 58. and *b*, the body of Jesus, *Luke* 23, 52.
John 9, 8. is not this he that sat and *b*,?
 BEGGAR.
 1 Sam. 2, 8. he lifeth *b*, from the dunghill
Luke, 16, 20. and there was a *b*, named Lazarus
 22. he *b*, died, and was carried by the angels
 BEGGARLY.
Gal, 4, 9. how turn ye again to the *b*, elements
 BEGGING.
Psalm, 37, 25. I have not seen his seed *b*, bread
Mark, 10, 46. Bartimeus sat *b*, *Luke* 18, 35.
 BEGIN.
Gen, 11, 6. this they *b*, to do, and now nothing
Deut, 2, 25. this day I *b*, to put the dread of you
Josh, 3, 7. this day will I *b*, to magnify thee
 1 Sam. 3, 12. when I *b*, I will also make an end
 22, 15. did I then *b*, to inquire of God for him?
Neh, 11, 17. Mattaniah *b*, the thanksgiving
Jer, 25, 29. I *b*, to bring evil on the city called
Ezek, 9, 6. slay old and young, and *b*, at my sanctuary
Isa, 8, 10. they shall *b*, a little for the burden
Luke, 3, 8. and *b*, not to say within yourselves
 13, 26. then shall he *b*, to say, we have eaten
 14, 29. all that behold it, *b*, to mock him
 21, 28. when these things *b*, to come to pass
 2 Cor. 3, 1. do we *b*, again to commend ourselves?
 1 Pet. 4, 17. the time is come, that judgment must
b, at the house of God, and if it first *b*, at us
 BEGINNER.
Heb, 12, 2. Jesus the *b*, and finisher of our faith
 BEGINNING.
 Signifies, [1] That which is the first, *Exod*, 12, 2.
 [2] The creation, *Gen*, 1, 1. [3] At the first.
Prov, 20, 21. *Isa*, 1, 26. [4] That which is
 chief, or most excellent. *Prov*, 1, 7, 19, 10.
 I am the beginning and ending, *Rev*, 1, 8. I am
 the eternal God, and gave all things a being and
 beginning.
Gen, 49, 3. Reuben, thou art the *b*, of my strength
Exod, 12, 2. this month shall be the *b*, of months
Deut, 21, 17. he is the *b*, of his strength, the right
Job, 7, 20. thy *b*, was small, yet thy end increase
 42, 10. blessed the latter end of Job more than *b*,
Psalm, 111, 10. fear of Lord *b*, of wisdom, *Prov*, 9, 10.
Prov, 1, 7. fear of the Lord is the *b*, of knowledge
 17, 14. *b*, of strife, as when one letteth out water
Ezek, 7, 8. better is the end of a thing than the *b*,
 10, 13. the *b*, of words of his mouth is foolishness
Isa, 64, 4. since *b*, of the world, men have not heard
Mic, 1, 13. is the *b*, of sin to the daughter of Zion
Mat, 24, 8. all these are the *b*, of sorrows, *Mark*, 13, 8.
 21. tribulation, such as was not since the *b*,
Mark, 1, 1. the *b*, of the gospel of Jesus Christ
John, 2, 11. this *b*, of miracles did Jesus in Cana
Col, 1, 18. who is the *b*, the first-born from the dead
Heb, 3, 14. if we hold the *b*, of our confidence
 6, 11. leaving the word of the *b*, of Christ
 7, 3. having neither *b*, of days, nor end of life
 2 Pet. 2, 20. the latter end is worse than the *b*,
Heb, 1, 8. I am the *b*, and the ending, 21, 6, 12, 13.
 3, 14. these things saith the *b*, of creation of God
 At the BEGINNING.
Ruth, 10, more kindness at latter end, than at the *b*,
1 Chron, 17, 9. nor child, of wickedness waste as at *b*,
Prov, 20, 21. an inheritance gotten hastily at the *b*,
Isa, 1, 26. I will restore thy counsellors as at the *b*,
Dan, 9, 23. at the *b*, of thy supplications the command
Mat, 19, 4. which made them, at *b*, made them male
John, 16, 4. these things I said not to you at the *b*,
Acts, 11, 15. I. Ghost fell on them as on us at the *b*,
 From the BEGINNING.
Deut, 11, 12. eyes of L. are on it from the *b*, of year
 32, 42. from the *b*, of revenges on the enemy

Psalm, 119, 160. word is true from the *b*, and every
Prov, 8, 23, 1. was set up from *b*, or ever the earth was
Ezek, 3, 11. no man can and work God maketh from *b*,
Isa, 18, 2. go to a people terrible from the *b*, 7.
 40, 21. hath it not been told you from the *b*,?
 41, 26. who hath declared from the *b*,?
 46, 10. declaring the end from *b*, and ancient times
 48, 16. I have not spoken in secret from the *b*,
Jer, 17, 12. a glorious high throne from the *b*,
Mat, 19, 8. but from the *b*, it was not so
Luke, 1, 2. unto us, which from *b*, were eye-witnesses
John, 6, 64. Jesus knew from the *b*, who believed not
 8, 25. Jesus said, even same I said to you from *b*,
 44. was a murderer from *b*, and abode not in truth
 15, 27. because ye have been with me from the *b*,
1 Ph, 3, 9. which from *b*, of the world hath been hid
 2 Thess. 2, 13. God hath from *b*, chosen you to save
 2 Pet. 3, 4. all continue as they were from the *b*,
 1 John 2, 7. word which ye have heard from *b*, 3, 11
 13. because ye have known him that is from *b*,
 3, 8. is of the devil, for the devil sinneth from the *b*,
 2 John 5. but that which we had from the *b*,
 In the BEGINNING.
Gen, 1, 1. in the *b*, God created the heaven and earth
 2 Sam. 20, 18. they plainly spake in *b*, ask at Abel
Prov, 8, 22. the L. possessed me in the *b*, of his way
John, 1, 1. in *b*, was the Word, Word was with God
 2, the same was in the *b*, with God
Phil, 4, 15. ye know that in the *b*, of the gospel
Heb, 1, 10. thou Lord in the *b*, hast laid foundation
 BEGINNING.
Mat, 14, 30. *b*, to sink he cried, Lord, save me
 20, 8. give their hire, *b*, from the last to the first
Luke, 24, 47. among all nations, *b*, at Jerusalem
John, 8, 9. went out, *b*, at the eldest even to the last
Acts, 1, 22. *b*, from the baptism of John to that day
 BEGINNINGS.
Num, 10, 10. also in the *b*, of your months, 28, 11.
Ezek, 36, 11. I will do better than at your *b*,
 BEGINNIST.
Deut, 16, 9. time thou *b*, to put the sickle to corn
 BEGOTTEN.
 Is taken, [1] Properly and naturally, *Judg*, 8, 30.
 [2] Supernaturally, thus Isaac was begotten of
 the dead body and womb of Abraham and Sarah,
Heb, 11, 17. [3] Spiritually, thus Christians
 are said to be begotten by such ministers as were
 instruments of their conversion, 1 Cor. 4, 15.
 [4] Eternally, such only is Christ the only be-
 gotten of the Father, *John*, 1, 14.
Num, 11, 12. have I conceived, have I *b*, them?
Deut, 23, 8. the children *b*, of them shall enter
Judg, 8, 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his body
Job, 38, 28. or who hath *b*, the drops of dew?
Psalm, 2, 7. thou art my Son, this day have I *b*, thee,
 Acts 13, 33. *Heb*, 1, 5, 15, 5.
Isa, 49, 21. thou shalt say, who hath *b*, me these?
Jer, 2, 127. saying to a stone, thou hast *b*, me
Heb, 5, 7. for they have *b*, strange children
John, 1, 14. the glory as of the only *b*, of the Father
 18. the only *b*, Son, he hath declared him
 3, 16. God so loved, that he gave his only *b*, Son
 18. not believed in the name of the only *b*, Son
 1 Cor. 4, 15. for I have *b*, you through the gospel
Phil, 10. Onesimus, whom I have *b*, in my bonds
Heb, 11, 17. Abraham by faith offered up only *b*, son
 1 Pet. 1, 3. who hath *b*, us again to a lively hope
John, 4, 9. sent his only *b*, Son, that we might live
 5, 1. that begat, loveth him also that is *b*, of him
 18. he that is *b*, of God keepeth himself
 FIRST-BEGOTTEN.
Heb, 1, 6. when he bringeth in first-*b*, into world
Rev, 1, 5. from Jesus, who is the first-*b*, of the dead
 BEGUILE.
Col, 2, 4. lest any man *b*, you with enticing words
 18. let no man *b*, you of your reward
 BEGUILED, ING.
Gen, 3, 13. woman said, serpent *b*, me, and I did eat
 29, 25. wherefore then hast thou *b*, me?
Num, 25, 18. they have *b*, you in the matter of Peor
Josh, 9, 22. saying, wherefore have ye *b*, us?
 2 Cor. 11, 3. but I fear lest as the serpent *b*, Eve
 2 Pet. 2, 14. cannot cease from sin, *b*, unstable souls
 BEGUN.
Num, 16, 46. the plague is *b*, [47] the plague was *b*,
Deut, 3, 24. thou hast *b*, to shew thy greatness
Ezek, 6, 13. before whom thou hast *b*, to fall
 9, 23. the Jews undertook to do as they had *b*,
Mat, 18, 24. and when he had *b*, to reckon
 2 Cor. 8, 4. as he had *b*, so he would also finish
 10. this is expedient for you who have *b*, before
Gal, 3, 3. are ye so foolish, having *b*, in the Spirit
Phil, 1, 6. he which hath *b*, a good work in you
 1 Tim. 5, 11. when they have *b*, to wax wanton
 BEHIAUF.
Exod, 27, 21. a statute on *b*, of the children of Israel
 2 Sam. 3, 12. Abner sent to David on his *b*,
 2 Chron. 16, 9. shew himself strong in *b*, of them
Job, 36, 2. shew that I have yet to speak on God's *b*,
Dan, 11, 18. but a prince for his own *b*, shall cause

BEL

Isa. 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may *δ*. it together
63. 15. *δ*. from the habitation of thy holiness
Jer. 20. 4. and thine eyes shall *δ*. thy terror
29. 32. nor *δ*. the good I will do for my people
32. 4. and his eyes shall *δ*. his eyes, 34. 3.
42. 2. we are left but a few, as thine eyes do *δ*. us

all people

3. 50. till the Lord look down and *b*. from heaven
5. 1. O Lord, consider and *b*. our reproach
Ezek. 8. 9. *b*. the wicked abominations they do
28. 17. lay thee before kings that they may *b*.
18. bring thee to ashes in sight of all that *b*.
40. 4. son of man, *b*. with thine eyes, 44. 5.
Dan. 9. 18. open thine eyes, and *b*. our desolation
Obad. + 12. do not *b*. the day of thy brother
Mic. 7. 9. me to light, and I shall *b*. his righteousness

enemy,

Mat. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to *δ*. grieuances?
 13. thou art of purer eyes than to *δ*. evil, canst
Mat. 18. 10. tuiſe angel^s alway *δ*. face of my Father
Luke 14. 29. all that *δ*. it begin to mock him
 21. 6. as for theſe things which ye *δ*. the days will
John 17. 24. be with me, that they may *δ*. my glory
Acts 7. 31. as he drew near to *δ*. it the voice came

sembled,

2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not *δ*, the face of Moses
1 Pet. 2. 12. your good works which they shall *δ*.
3. 2. while they *δ*. your chaste conversation
Rev. 17. 8. when they *δ*, the beast that was, is not

HOLD
like the

Job 34. + 26. God striketh them in the place of δ.
BEHOLDEST.
Psal. 10. 14. thou δ. all mischief to requite it
Mat. 7. 3. why δ. thou the mote? *Luke 6. 41.*
Luke 6. 42. δ. not the beam that is in thine own eye

HOLD

*Job 24. 18. he δ. not the way of the vineyards
Psal. 33. 13. the Lord δ. all the sons of men
Jam. 1. 24. for he δ. himself and goeth his way
BEHOLDING.
Psal. 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from δ. vanity
Prov. 15. 3. Lord in every place, δ. the evil and good
Eccl. 5. 11. saving the δ. of. them with their eyes
Mar. 57. 55. many women were there, δ. Luke 23. 49
Mark 10. 21. Jesus δ. him, loved him, and said
Luke 23. 35. people stood δ. and rulers derided him
48. b. things done, smote their breasts and returned
Acts 4. 14. and δ. man which was healed could say
3. 1. and Paul earnestly δ. the council, said*

en face δ

Col. 2. 5. with you in spirit, joying, and *b.* your order
Jam. 1. 23. a man *b.* his natural face in a glass
REMOVED.
Luc. 24. 46. and thus it *b.* Christ to suffer and rise
Heb. 2. 17. *b.* him to be made like to his brethren

BEING

Gen. 24. 27. *I b.* in the way, the Lord led me to house
Exod. 22. 14. the owner thereof not *b.* with it
Lev. 21. 4. he shall not defile himself, *b.* a chief man
Num. 30. 3. vow a vow *b.* in her father's house. 16.

emies th

Josh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from *b*. bond-men
1 Sam. 15. 23. hath rejected thee from *b*. king, 26.
1 Kings 15. 13. Maachah his mother, even her he
removed from *b*. queen, 2 Chron. 15. 16.
16. 7. in provoking, in *b*. like house of Jeroboam
Neh. 6. 11. who is there that *b*. as I am would flee?
Psal. 49. 12. man *b*. in honour, abideth not, is like
63. 4. come, and let us cut them off from *b*. a nation
Jer. 34. 9. *b*. an Hebrew or Hebrews go free
Mar. 1. 19. Joseph her husband *b*. a just man
Luke 13. 12. this woman *b*. a daughter of Abraham
16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes *b*. in torments
18. + 9. trusted in themselves *b*. righteous
20. 36. *b*. the children of the resurrection
22. 44. *b*. in an agony, he prayed more earnestly
John 5. 13. Jesus conveyed—multitude *b*. in that place
16. 33. that thou *b*. a man, makest thyself God
1 Cor. 12. 12. all the members *b*. many are one body
Eph. 2. 20. Jesus Christ *b*. the chief corner-stone

a love m

Phil. 2. 6. *she* *δ*. in the form of God, thought it not
Heb. 13. 3. as *δ*. yourselves also in the body
Rev. 12. 2. *she δ*. with child, cried, travailing
BEING.
Psal. 104. 33. I will sing to the Lord, I will sing
praise to my God while I have my 6. 146. 2
Acts 17. 28. in him we live. move. and have our 6.

LCII,

Paul. 59. 7. behold, they *do*, out with their mouth
Prov. 15. + 2. the mouth of fools *do*, out foolishness
BELIEF.
2 Thess. 2. 13. sanctification of Spirit, and *do*, of truth
BELIEVE.
Signifies, [1] To give credit to any thing, Gen. 45.
26. [2] To assent barely to gospel truths, Acts
8. 13. [3] To receive, depend, and rely upon
Christ for life and salvation, John 1. 12 [3].
15, 16. Rom. 9. 33. [10. 4. {4} To be fully
versed, John 6. 69. [5] To expect, or hope

Psal. 27. 13. [6] To put confidence in, 2 Chron. 20. 20. [7] To know, John 17. 21. Jam. 2. 19. *Erod.* 4. 5. that they may *b.* the Lord hath appeared 19. 9. that they may hear and *b.* thee for ever *Nim.* 14. 11. how long will it be ere they *b.* me? *Chr.* 20. 20. *b.* in the Lord God, *b.* his prophets *Isa.* 43. 10. that ye may know and *b.* me *Mat.* 9. 28. *b.* ye that I am able to do this? *28.* 6. but whoso shall offend one of these little ones which *b.* in me, *Mark* 9. 42. 21. 32. repented not afterward that ye might *b.* him 27. 42. let him come down, and we will *b.* him *Mark* 1. 15. repent ye, and *b.* the gospel 5. 36. *b.* saith, be not afraid, only *b.* *Luke* 8. 50. 9. 23. if thou canst *b.* all things are possible 24. Lord, I *b.* help mine unbeliever, *John* 9. 38. 11. 23. but shall *b.* those things he saith shall come 24. *b.* ye receive them, and ye shall have them 52. 32. let him descend, that we may see and *b.* 10. 17. these signs shall follow them which *b.* *Luke* 8. 12. devil taketh away the word, lest they *b.* 13. these have no root, which for a while *b.* 24. 25. O fools, and slow of heart to *b.* all that *John* 1. 7. that all men through him might *b.* 12. sons of God, even to them that *b.* on his name 3. 12. how shall ye *b.* if I tell you of heavenly things? 4. 21. woman, *b.* me, the hour cometh when ye [shall] 42. and said, now ye *b.* not because of thy saying 54. 44. how can ye *b.* which receive honour one of 47. if not his writings, how shall ye *b.* my words 6. 29. work of God, that ye *b.* on him he hath sent 7. 5. for neither did his brethren *b.* in him 39. Spirit, which they that *b.* on him should receive 3. 35. dost thou *b.* on the Son of God? 36. he said, who is he, Lord, that I might *b.* on him 10. 38. *b.* the works, that ye may know and *b.* 11. 15. I was not there, to the intent ye may *b.* 27. 1. *b.* that thou art the Christ, the Son of God 40. said I not to thee, if wouldst *b.* thou shouldst 42. that they may *b.* that thou hast sent me 48. if we let him alone, all men will *b.* on him 12. 36. while ye have light, *b.* in the light 13. 19. when it is come to pass, ye may *b.* I am he 14. 1. not troubled, ye *b.* in God, *b.* also in me 11. 8. I am in the Father, or *b.* for the work's sake 29. that when it is come to pass ye might *b.* 10. 30. by this we *b.* thou camest forth from God 31. Jesus answered them, do ye now *b.*? 17. 20. I pray for them also which shall *b.* on me 21. 21. that the world may *b.* thou hast sent me 19. 35. he knows that he saith true, that ye might *b.* 20. 31. these are written that ye might *b.* *Acts* 3. 17. I *b.* that Jesus Christ is the Son of God 13. 39. by him all that *b.* are justified from all things 41. I work a work which you shall in no wise *b.* 15. 7. that the Gentiles by me should hear and *b.* 11. *b.* thro' grace we shall be saved, as they 10. 31. *b.* on the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved 29. 4. should *b.* on him that should come after him 21. 20. thou seest how many Jews there are which *b.* 25. as touching the Gentiles which *b.* have writ. 27. 25. I *b.* God that it shall be as it was told me *Rom.* 3. 22. righteousness of God on all them that *b.* 4. 11. he might be father of all them that *b.* 6. 4. to whom it shall be imputed, if we *b.* on him 6. 8. if dead, we *b.* that we shall also live with him 10. 9. and shall *b.* in thy heart that God raised him 14. how shall they *b.* in him of whom not heard? *1 Cor.* 1. 21. by preaching to save them that *b.* 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, and I partly *b.* it 14. 22. tongues are for a sign, not to them that *b.* but prophesying serveth for them which *b.* *2 Cor.* 4. 13. we also *b.* and therefore speak *Gal.* 3. 22. promise might be given to them that *b.* *Eph.* 1. 19. the greatness of his power to us who *b.* *Phil.* 1. 29. to us it is given not only to *b.* on him *1 Thess.* 1. 7. ensamples to all that *b.* in Macedonia 2. 10. we behaved ourselves among you that *b.* 13. word which effectually worketh in you that *b.* 4. 14. if we *b.* that Jesus died and rose again *2 Thess.* 1. 10. come to be adorned in all those that *b.* 1. 11. send delusion that they should *b.* a lie *1 Tim.* 1. 16. for a pattern to them that should *b.* 4. 3. received with thanksgiving of them that *b.* 10. Saviour of all men, especially of those that *b.* *Heb.* 10. 39. but of them that *b.* to saving of soul 11. 6. he that cometh to God must *b.* that he is *Jam.* 2. 19. the devils also *b.* and tremble *1 Pet.* 1. 21. who by him do *b.* in God that raised him 2. 7. to you therefore which *b.* he is precious *1 John* 3. 23. is his commandment that we should *b.* 5. 13. I have written to you that *b.* that ye may *b.* BELIEVE not, or not BELIEVE. *Ezod.* 4. 1. behold, they will not *b.* me, nor hearken 8. it shall come to pass, if they will not *b.* thee, 9. *Deut.* 1. 32. yet in this ye did not *b.* the Lord *2 Kings* 17. 14. like their fathers did not *b.* in Lord *Job* 9. 16. yet would I not *b.* that he had hearkened *Prov.* 26. 25. when he speaketh fair, *b.* him not

Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not *b.* ye shall not be established *Jer.* 12. 6. *b.* not them, tho' they speak fair words *Hab.* 1. 5. which ye will not *b.* though it be told you *Mar.* 12. 25. why then did ye not *b.* him? *Mark* 11. 31. 24. 23. lo, here is Christ, *b.* it not, 26. *Mark* 13. 21. *Luke* 22. 67. he said, if I tell you, you will not *b.* *John* 3. 12. if I told earthly things, and ye *b.* not 4. 48. except ye see signs and wonders ye will not *b.* 5. 38. for whom he hath sent, him ye *b.* not 47. if ye *b.* not his writ. how shall ye *b.* my words? 6. 36. I said to you, ye also have seen me and *b.* not 64. but there are some of you which *b.* not 64. 24. if ye *b.* not that I am he, ye shall die in sins 45. because I tell you the truth, ye *b.* me not 46. if I say the truth, why do ye not *b.* me? 10. 26. ye *b.* not, because ye are not of my sheep 37. if I do not the works of my Father, *b.* me not 38. if I do, though ye *b.* not me, believe the works 12. 39. they could not *b.* because Isaiah said again 47. if any hear words, and *b.* not, I judge him not 16. 9. prove of sin, because they *b.* not, nor on me 20. 25. thrust my hand into his side, I will not *b.* *Rom.* 3. 3. what if some did not *b.* shall unbeliever 1. 31. I may be delivered from them that do not *b.* 15. 10. 27. if any that *b.* not bid you to a feast 14. 22. tongues are for a sign to them that *b.* not 2. 4. 4. hath blinded minds of them that *b.* not 2. 12. 1. 13. if we *b.* not, he abideth faithful *1 John* 4. 1. *b.* not every spirit, but try the spirits BELIEVED. *Gen.* 15. 6. he *b.* in the Lord, and he counted it for righteousness, *Rom.* 4. 3. *Gal.* 3. 6. *Jam.* 2. 23. *Ezod.* 4. 31. Aaron spoke, and the people *b.* 14. 31. they *b.* the Lord and his servant Moses 1. 34. 27. 12. and Achish *b.* David, saying, he hath *Psal.* 27. 13. I had fainted, unless I had *b.* to see 106. 12. then *b.* they his words, they sang his praise 116. 10. I *b.* therefore have I spoken, *2 Cor.* 4. 13. 119. 56. teach me, for I have *b.* thy commandments *Isa.* 53. 1. who hath *b.* our report, to whom arm of the Lord revealed? *John* 12. 38. *Rom.* 10. 16. *Dan.* 6. 23. no hurt on him, because he *b.* in his God *Jonah* 3. 5. so the people of Nineveh *b.* God *Mat.* 8. 13. as thou hast *b.* so be it done to thee 21. 32. but the publicans and harlots *b.* him *Mark* 16. 13. went and told it, neither *b.* they them *Luke* 1. 1. of those things which are most surely *b.* 45. blessed is she that *b.* for there shall be a perform 1. 21. 11. his glory, and his disciples *b.* on him 22. they *b.* the scripture and the word Jesus said 4. 50. the man *b.* the word that Jesus had spoken 53. the father himself *b.* and his whole house 5. 46. had ye *b.* Moses, ye would have *b.* me 7. 48. have any of rulers or Pharisees *b.* on him? 8. 31. then said Jesus to the Jews that *b.* on him 11. 43. who had seen the things Jesus did, *b.* on him 12. 11. many of the Jews went away and *b.* on Jesus 10. 27. the Father loveth you, because you have *b.* 17. 8. and they have *b.* that thou didst send me 20. 8. then went that other disciple and saw and *b.* 29. thou hast *b.* have not seen and yet have *b.* *Acts* 2. 44. all that *b.* were together, had things 4. 4. many of them which heard the word *b.* 32. multitude of them that *b.* were of one heart 5. 13. as many as *b.* Theudas were scattered 8. 12. but when they *b.* Philip preaching things 13. then Simon himself *b.* also and was baptized 10. 45. they of circumcision who *b.* were astonished 11. 17. God gave them like gift as to us who *b.* 21. a great number *b.* and turned to the Lord 13. 12. then deputy *b.* being astonished at doctrine 48. as many as were ordained to eternal life *b.* 14. 1. a multitude of both Jews and Greeks *b.* 23. commended them to the Lord on whom they *b.* 17. 4. some of them *b.* and consorted with Paul 34. howbeit certain men clave to him and *b.* 18. 8. Crispus chief ruler of the synagogue *b.* on L. 27. helped them much which had *b.* thro' grace 19. 2. received ye the Holy Ghost since ye *b.*? 22. 19. I beat in every synagogue them that *b.* 27. 11. the centurion *b.* the master of the ship 23. 24. some *b.* the things spoken, and some *b.* not *Rom.* 4. 18. who against hope *b.* in hope, might 1. 11. our salvation is nearer than when we *b.* 1. 3. 3. 5. but ministers by whom ye *b.* as the Lord 15. 2. ye are saved, unless ye have *b.* in vain 11. whether I or they, so we preach, and so ye *b.* *Gal.* 2. 16. even we have *b.* in Jesus Christ that we *Eph.* 1. 13. in whom after ye *b.* were sealed *2 Thess.* 1. 10. our testimony among you was *b.* 1. 10. 3. 16. *b.* on in the world, received up into glory 2. 12. 1. 12. for I know whom I have *b.* he is able 1. 3. 8. they which have *b.* in God, be careful to *Heb.* 4. 3. we which have *b.* do enter into rest *1 John* 4. 10. we have *b.* the love of God to us Many BELIEVED. *John* 2. 23. at the passover many *b.* in his name 4. 39. many of the Samaritans *b.* on him 11. 45. many of the Jews which came to Mary *b.* on 12. 42. among the chief rulers also many *b.* on him

Acts 18. 6. many of the Corinthians hearing 19. 18. many that *b.* came and confessed their deeds BELIEVED not, or not BELIEVED. *Gen.* 45. 26. Jacob's heart fainted, he *b.* them not *Nim.* 20. 12. because *b.* me not, to sanctify me *Deut.* 9. 23. rebelled, and *b.* him not, nor hearkened *1 Kings* 10. 7. howbeit I *b.* not the words, *2 Chr.* 9. 6. *Job* 29. 24. if I laughed on them, they *b.* it not *Psal.* 78. 22. because they *b.* not in God, trusted not 32. sinned, and *b.* not for his wonderful works 106. 24. despised the land, they *b.* not his word *Jer.* 40. 14. but Gedaliah *b.* them not *Lam.* 4. 12. inhabitants of world would not have *b.* *Mar.* 21. 32. John came unto you, and ye *b.* him not *Mark* 16. 11. when they had heard he was alive *b.* not 14. he upbraided them because they *b.* not *Luke* 20. 5. he will say, why then *b.* ye him not? 24. 41. while they *b.* not for joy and wondered *John* 3. 18. condemned already, because he hath not *b.* 6. 64. Jesus knew who they were that *b.* not 10. 25. Jesus answered, I told you and ye *b.* not 12. 37. had done so many miracles, yet they *b.* not *Acts* 9. 20. afraid, and *b.* not that he was a disciple 17. 5. the Jews which *b.* not moved with envy 19. 9. but when divers were hardened and *b.* not *Rom.* 10. 14. how call on him in whom they have not *b.* 11. 30. for as you in times past have not *b.* God 31. even so have these also now not *b.* *2 Thess* 2. 12. they all might be damned who *b.* not *Heb.* 3. 18. not enter into his rest, that *b.* not 11. 31. Rahab perished not with them that *b.* not *Jude* 5. Lord afterward destroyed them that *b.* not BELIEVERS. *Acts* 5. 14. *b.* were the more added to the Lord *1 Tim.* 4. 12. but be thou an example of the *b.* BELIEVER. *Luke* 1. 20. be dumb because thou *b.* not my words *John* 1. 50. I saw thee under the fig-tree, *b.* thou? 11. 26. believeth in me, never die, *b.* thou this? 14. 10. *b.* thou not that I am in the Father *Acts* 8. 37. if thou *b.* with all thine heart, thou 20. 27. *b.* thou the prophets: I know thou *b.* *Jam.* 2. 19. thou *b.* that there is one God, thou dost BELIEVETH. *Job* 15. 22. he *b.* not that he shall return out of *Prov.* 14. 15. the simple *b.* every word, but the *Isa.* 28. 10. he that *b.* shall not make haste *Mark* 9. 23. all things are possible to him that *b.* 16. 16. he that *b.* and is baptized shall be saved, but he that *b.* not shall be damned *John* 3. 15. whoso *b.* in him should not perish, 16. 18. he that *b.* on him is not condemned, but he that *b.* not is condemned already 36. he that *b.* hath everlasting life, 6. 47. 5. 24. *b.* on him that sent me hath everlasting life 6. 35. he that *b.* on me shall never thirst 40. he that seeth the Son and *b.* on him hath life 7. 38. he that *b.* on me, out of his belly shall flow 11. 25. he that *b.* though he were dead yet shall live 26. whosoever liveth and *b.* in me shall never die 12. 44. he that *b.* on me, *b.* not on me, but on him 46. whoso *b.* on me, should not abide in darkness 12. 12. he that *b.* on me, the works that I do *Acts* 10. 43. who *b.* in him receive remission of sins *Rom.* 1. 16. it is the power of God to every one that *b.* 3. 26. and the justifier of him that *b.* on Jesus 4. 5. but to him that worketh not, but *b.* on him 9. 33. whoso *b.* on him shall not be ashamed, 10. 11. 10. 4. Christ is the end of law to every one that *b.* 10. for with the heart man *b.* to righteousness: 12. 2. for one *b.* that he may eat all things *1 Cor.* 7. 12. if any brother hath a wife that *b.* not 13. 7. love *b.* all things, hope all things, endure all 14. 24. and there come in one that *b.* not *2 Cor.* 6. 15. what part hath he that *b.* with infidel *1 Tim.* 5. 16. if any man that *b.* have widows *1 Pet.* 2. 6. he that *b.* shall not be confounded *1 John* 5. 1. whoso *b.* Jesus is the Christ, is of God 5. who is he that overcometh, but he that *b.* 10. he that *b.* on the Son of God; if he that *b.* not God, because he *b.* not the record BELIEVING. *Mat.* 21. 22. ask in prayer, *b.* ye shall receive *John* 20. 27. said to Thomas, *b.* not faithless but *b.* 31. that *b.* ye might have life through his name *Acts* 16. 34. rejoiced, *b.* in God with all his house 24. 14. *b.* all things which are written in the law *Rom.* 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in *b.* *1 Tim.* 6. 2. they that have *b.* masters, not despise + but rather do them service because they are *b.* *1 Pet.* 1. 3. 3. 21. *b.* ye rejoice with joy unspeakable I L L L S. *Ezod.* 28. 33. *b.* of gold between pomegranates, 39. 65 34. a golden *b.* and a pomegranate, 39. 26. *Zech.* 14. 20. upon the *b.* of horses, holiness to Lord BELLOW, see BELLS BELLOWS. *Jer.* 6. 29. the *b.* are burnt, the lead is consumed BELLY Signifies, [1] That part of the body which contains

the bowels, Mat. 15 17. [2] *The womb*, Jer. 1. 3. [3] *The entrails*, Rev. 10. 9, 10. [4] *The heart*, John 7. 38. [5] *The whole man*, Tit. 1. 12. [6] *Carnal pleasure*, Rom. 16. 18. Gen. 3. 14. on thy *g*. shalt thou go, and dust eat *th*. 11. 42. goeth on the *g*. healt he an abomination Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy *g*. to swell 25. 8. thrust man of Israel and woman thro' the *g*. Deut. 28. +11. plenteous in the fruit of thy *g*. +53. and thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *g*. Judg. 3. 21. the dagger, and thrust it in his *g*. 1 Kings 7. 20. had pomegranates over-against the *g*. Job 3. 11. give up ghost when I came out of the *g*. 15. 2. and fill his *g*. with the east-wind 35. bring vanity, and their *g*. prepareth deceit Job 19. +17. intreated for children's sake of my *g*. 20. 15. God shall cast them out of his *g*. 20. surely he shall not feel quietness in his *g*. 23. when about to fill his *g*. God shall cast fury 32. +18. the spirit of my *g*. constraineth me 19. behold my *g*. is as wine which hath no vent Psal. 17. 14. whose *g*. thou fillest with thy hid treas. 22. 10. thou art my God from my mother's *g*. 44. 25. soul bowed down, our *g*. cleaveth to earth 58. +3. they go astray from the *g*. 132. +11. of the fruit of thy *g*. I will set on Prov. 13. 25. but the *g*. of the wicked shall want 18. *g*. go into innermost parts of the *g*. 20. 22. 20. a man's *g*. shall be satisfied with fruit 20. 27. searching all the inward parts of the *g*. 30. so do stripes the inward parts of the *g*. 22. +18. is a pleasant thing, if keep them in thy *g*. Cant. 5. 14. his *g*. is as bright ivory overlaid with 7. 2. thy *g*. is like an heap of wheat set about with 14. 40. 3. which are born by me from the *g*. Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee in the *g*. I knew thee 61. 34. he hath filled his *g*. with my delicates Ezek. 3. 3. he said, son of man, cause thy *g*. to eat Dan. 2. 32. this image's *g*. and his thighs of brass Jonah 1. 17. Jonah was in *g*. of the fish, Mat. 12. 40. 2. 2. out of the *g*. of hell cried I, and thou hearst Mic. 6. 7. fruit of my *g*. for the sin of my soul Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my *g*. trembled, my lips Mar. 15. 17. whatsoever entereth in at the mouth goeth into the *g*. and is cast out, Mark 7. 19. Luke 15. 16. fain have filled his *g*. with the husks John 7. 38. out of his *g*. shall flow rivers of water Rom. 16. 18. they serve not our Lord but their own *g*. 1 Cor. 6. 13. meats for the *g*. and the *g*. for meats Phil. 3. 19. whose God is their *g*. and glory in shame Rev. 10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make me *g*. bitter 10. as soon as I had eaten it, my *g*. was bitter BELLIES.

Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are always liars, slow *g*. BELONG.

Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations *g*. to God? Lev. 27. 24. in jubilee return to whom it did *g*. Deut. 29. 29. secret things *g*. to God, revealed *g*. Psal. 47. 9. for the shields of the earth *g*. to God 68. 20. to our God *g*. the issues from death Prov. 24. 23. these things also *g*. to the wise Ezek. 21. 43. shall they not *g*. to the despising rod? Dan. 9. 9. to the Lord our God *g*. merits Mark 9. 41. in my name, because ye *g*. to Christ Luke 19. 42. the things which *g*. to thy peace 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth for things that *g*. to the Lord BELONGED, EST.

1 Sam. 30. 13. whom *g*. thou, whence art thou? 1 Kings 1. 8. and the mighty men, which *g*. to David 2 Kings 7. 12. a lord which *g*. to the king answered Luke 23. 7. as he knew he *g*. to Herod's jurisdiction BELONGETH.

Deut. 32. 35. to me *g*. vengeance and recompense, Psal. 94. 1. Heb. 10. 30. Judg. 19. 14. Gibeah which *g*. to Benjamin, 20. 4. Ezra 10. 4. arise, for this matter *g*. to thee Psal. 3. 8. salvation *g*. unto the Lord 62. 11. twice have I heard, power *g*. unto God 12. also unto thee, O Lord, *g*. mercy Dan. 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness *g*. to thee 8. to us *g*. confusion of face, to our kings Heb. 5. 14. strong meat *g*. to them of full age BELONGING.

Nim. 7. 9. the service of the sanctuary *g*. to them Deut. 2. 3. to light on a part of a sanctuary *g*. to Borsz Prov. 26. 17. meddled with strife *g*. not to him Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert *g*. to Bethesda BELOVED.

Is applied, [1] *To Christ*, Mat. 3. 17. Mark 1. 11. [9. 7.] [2] *To the Church*, Jer. 11. 15. Rom. 9. 25. [3] *To particular saints*, Neh. 13. 20. Dan. 9. 23. [4] *To wife and children*, Deut. 21. 15. Hos. 9. 16. [5] *To the New Jerusalem*, Rev. 20. 9.

Deut. 21. 15. two wives, the one *g*. the other hated 32. 12. the *g*. of the Lord shall dwell in safety 2 Sam. 12. +25. Jedidiah, that is *g*. of the Lord Neh. 13. 26. Solomon, who was *g*. of his God Psal. 60. 5. that thy *g*. may be delivered, 108. 6. 127. 2. for so he giveth his *g*. sleep

Prov. 4. 3. and only *g*. in the sight of my mother Cant. 5. 1. eat, O friends, drink abundantly, O *g*. 9. what is thy *g*. more than another *g*.? 6. 1. whither is thy *g*. gone, O thou fairest? 8. 5. who is this that cometh leaning on her *g*.? Dan. 9. 23. for thou art greatly *g*. 10. 11. 19. Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman *g*. of her friend 9. 16. I will slay the *g*. fruit of their womb Acts 15. 25. chosen men with *g*. Barnabas and Paul Rom. 1. 7. to all that are in Rome, *g*. of God 9. 25. I will call her *g*. which was not *g*. 11. 28. they are *g*. for the Father's sake 16. 12. salute *g*. Persis who laboured much in Lord Eph. 1. 7. he hath made us accepted in the *g*. 6. 21. Tychicus a *g*. brother and minister, Col. 4. 7. Col. 3. 12. put on as the elect of God, holy and *g*. 4. 9. with Onesimus, a faithful and *g*. brother 14. Luke the *g*. physician and Demas greet you 1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing *g*. your election of God 1 Tim. 6. 2. do them service, because they are *g*. Philom. 10. but above a servant, a brother *g*. Heb. 6. 9. *g*. we are persuaded better things of you 2 Pet. 3. 8. *g*. be not ignorant of this one thing 15. even as our *g*. brother Paul hath written 1 John 3. 2. *g*. now we are the sons of God, it doth 21. 8. if our heart condemn us not, then have 4. 1. *g*. believe not every spirit, but try the spirits 7. 8. let us love one another, for love is of God 11. 8. if God so loved us, we ought also to love 3 John 11. 8. follow not that which is evil, but [good] Jude 20. but ye *g*. building up yourselves in faith Rev. 20. 9. and they compassed the *g*. city DEARLY BELOVED, see DEARLY.

My BELOVED.

Cant. 1. 14. my *g*. is to me a cluster of camphire 10. behold thou art fair, my *g*. yea pleasant 2. 3. as the apple-tree, so is my *g*. among the sons 9. my *g*. is like a roe or a young hart 18. my *g*. is mine, and I am his, he feedeth, 6. 3. 17. turn my *g*. and be thou like a roe or a hart 4. 16. let my *g*. come into his garden and eat 5. 2. it is the voice of my *g*. that knocketh, 2. 8. 5. I rose up to open to my *g*. [6. I opened to my *g*. 10. my *g*. is white and ruddy [16. this is my *g*. 2. my *g*. is gone] 3. I am my *g*. and my *g*. mine, [7. 10. 7. 13. which I have laid up for thee, O my *g*. Isa. 5. 1. a song of my *g*. touching his vineyard Jer. 11. 15. what hath my *g*. to do in my house Mat. 3. 17. this is my *g*. Son, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. [9. 7. Luke 3. 22. [9. 35. 2 Pet. 1. 17. 12. 18. behold my *g*. in whom my soul is pleased Luke 20. 13. I will send my *g*. son, it may be they Rom. 10. 8. greet Amplias my *g*. in the Lord 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my *g*. sons I warn you 17. I sent Timothy my *g*. son, 2 Tim. 1. 2. Jam. 1. 16. do not err, my *g*. brethren BELIEF, BELIED.

Prov. 30. 9. lest I be full and *g*. thee Jer. 5. 12. they have *g*. the Lord, and said, it is not BENOAN, ED, ING.

Job 42. 11. they *g*. Job, and comforted him Jer. 15. 5. who shall *g*. thee, O Jerusalem? 22. 5. neither go to lament, nor *g*. them 10. 20. weep ye not for the dead, nor *g*. him 31. 18. I have surely heard Ephraim *g*. himself 48. 17. all ye that are about him *g*. him Nah. 3. 7. Nineveh is laid waste, who will *g*. her? BENCHES.

Ezek. 27. 6. the Ashurites made thy *g*. of ivory BEND.

Psal. 11. 2. for lo, the wicked *g*. their bow 64. 3. who *g*. their bows to shoot their arrows Jer. 9. 3. they *g*. their tongue like a bow for lies 49. 9. the Lydians, that handle and *g*. the bow 50. 14. all ye that *g*. the bow shoot at her 29. 51. 3. against him that bendeth, let the archer *g*. Ezek. 17. 7. behold, this vine did *g*. her roots BENEDETH, ING.

Psal. 58. 7. when he *g*. his bow to shoot arrows Isa. 60. 14. that afflicted thee shall come *g*. to thee Jer. 51. 3. against him *g*. let the archer bend BENEATH.

Ezod. 20. 4. or that is in the earth *g*. Deut. 5. 8. 32. 19. he brake the tables *g*. the mount Psal. 4. 39. on the earth *g*. there is none else 23. 13. thou shalt be above only, and not be *g*. 33. 13. blessed, for the deep that coucheth *g*. Ezra 9. +13. hast withheld *g*. our iniquities Job 10. 16. his roots shall be dried up *g*. Jer. 15. 24. that ye may depart from hell *g*. Isa. 14. 9. hell from *g*. is moved for thee 51. 6. lift up your eyes, look on the earth *g*. Jer. 51. 37. if foundations can be searched *g*. John 8. 23. ye are from *g*. I am from above BENEFACIORS.

Luke 22. 25. they that exercise authority are called *g*. BENEFIT.

Jer. 18. 19. repent of good wherewith I *g*. them

Signifies, [1] *The gifts and favours of God to men*, 2 Chron. 32. 25. Psal. 68. 19. [2] *The favour of God to others*, 2 Cor. 1. 15. Philom. +4. [3] *God's righteous acts*, 1 Sam. 12. +7. [4] *Salvation*, 1 Tim. 6. 2. [5] *Favour, grace, or spiritual blessings*, Psal. 103. 2. [6] *To profit, or do good*, Jer. 18. 10.

1 Sam. 12. +7. reason with you of all the *g*. of L. 2 Chr. 32. 25. Hezekiah rendered not according to *g*. Psal. 68. 19. Lord who daily loadeth us with *g*. 103. 2. bless the Lord, and forget not all his *g*. 116. 12. what shall I render to Lord for all his *g*.? 2 Cor. 1. 15. that you might have a second *g*. 1 Tim. 6. 2. faithful and beloved partakers of the *g*. Philom. 14. that thy *g*. should not be of necessity BENEVOLENCE.

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife due *g*. BENT.

Psal. 7. 12. he hath *g*. his bow, Lam. 2. 4. [3. 12. 37. 14. have *g*. their bow to cast down the poor Isa. 5. 28. whose arrows sharp, and all their bows *g*. 21. 15. for they fled from the swords and *g*. bow Hos. 11. 7. my people are *g*. to backsliding from me Deut. 9. 13. when I have *g*. Judah for me BEREAVE.

Deut. 32. +25. swoom and terror shall *g*. young men Eccl. 4. 8. for whom I labour and *g*. my soul of good Jer. 15. 7. I will *g*. the children, 18. 21. Ezek. 5. 17. send evil beasts, and they shall *g*. thee 14. +15. if I cause noisome beasts to *g*. the land 36. 12. no more henceforth *g*. them of men, 14. Hos. 9. 12. bring up children, yet will I *g*. them BEREAVED.

Gen. 42. 36. Jacob said, ye have *g*. of my children 43. 14. if I *g*. of my children, I am *g*. Ezek. 36. 13. thou land hast *g*. thy nations Hos. 13. 8. I will meet them as a bear *g*. of their whelps BEREAVETH.

Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword *g*. at home is as death BERRIES.

Isa. 17. 6. two or three *g*. in the top of the bough Jer. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear olive *g*. a vine figs? BERYL.

Dan. 10. 6. his body also was like the *g*. and face Rev. 21. 20. eighth foundation was *g*. ninth a topaz BESECH.

Ezod. 33. 18. he said, I *g*. thee show me thy glory Num. 12. 13. heal her now, O Lord, I *g*. thee Psal. 80. 14. return, we *g*. thee, O God of hosts 116. 4. O Lord, I *g*. thee deliver my soul 118. 25. save I *g*. O Lord, I *g*. thee, send prosperity 119. 108. accept, I *g*. thee, free-will offerings Jer. 38. 20. obey, I *g*. thee, the voice of the Lord Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, forgive I *g*. thee Jonah 1. 14. they said, we *g*. thee, O Lord, we *g*. thee 4. 3. O Lord, take, I *g*. thee my life from me Mel. 1. 9. *g*. God, that he will be gracious to us Lam. 8. 28. Jesus, I *g*. thee, torment me not 9. 38. saying, master, I *g*. thee look on my son Zechar. 5. 3. wherefore I *g*. thee to hear me patiently Lam. 12. 1. I *g*. thee by the mercies of God 1 Cor. 4. 16. I *g*. thee, ye are followers of me 2 Cor. 2. 8. I *g*. thee, you, confirm your love toward him 5. 20. as though God did *g*. thee, you, we pray you 6. 1. we *g*. you receive not the grace of God in vain 10. 1. I Paul *g*. thee by the meekness of Christ Gal. 4. 12. I *g*. thee, you, be as I am, for I am as ye are Eph. 4. 4. I the prisoner of the Lord *g*. thee, you, to walk Philom. 9. yet for love's sake I rather *g*. thee 10. I *g*. thee for my son Onesimus, whom I have Heb. 13. 19. but I *g*. thee the rather to do this 1 Pet. 2. 11. I *g*. thee, you, as strangers and pilgrims 2 John 5. now I *g*. thee, lady, not as though I wrote See BEREATHING.

BESECHING.

Mat. 8. 5. there came a centurion *g*. him, Luke 7. 3. Mark 1. 40. there came a leper to him, *g*. him BESET.

Judg. 19. 22. sons of Belial *g*. the house round, 20. 5 Psal. 22. 12. strong bulls of Bashan have *g*. me 119. 50. thou hast *g*. me behind and before Hos. 7. 2. their own doings have *g*. them, about Heb. 12. 1. lay aside sin which doth so easily *g*. us BESIDE, BESIDES.

Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any *g*. bring them out 26. 1. there was a famine *g*. the first famine Lev. 18. 18. the other in her life-time 23. 38. *g*. sabbaths *g*. your gifts, *g*. your vows *g*. your free-will offerings, which ye give to Lord Nim. 5. 20. man has lain with thee *g*. thy husband 6. 21. law of Nazareth, *g*. that his hand shall get 11. 6. there is nothing at all *g*. this manna 28. 23. offer these *g*. the burnt-offering, 29. 6. Deut. 29. 1. *g*. the covenant we made in Horeb Josh. 22. 19. in building an altar, *g*. the altar, 29 Judg. 6. 37. if it be dry on all the earth *g*. 11. 34. *g*. her Jephthah had no son nor daughter 1 Sam. 10. 3. I will go out and stand *g*. my father 1 Kings 10. 13. *g*. that which Solomon gave her

BET

1 Kings 22. 7. not a prophet of the L. & 2 Chron. 18. 6.
2 Kings 24. 16. & his sin, wherewith he made Judah
Psalm 35. 5. he leadeth me, & the still waters
Cont. 1. 8. feed thy kids & the shepherds' tents
Luk. 32. 20. blessed are ye that sow & all waters
56. 8. I will gather others to him & those that
Luke 16. 26. & all this, between us and you a gulf
24. 21. & all this, to-day is the third day since
Philom. 19. thou owest to me thine ownself &
BESIDE.

Mark 3. 21. his friends said, he is & himself
Acts 26. 24. Paul, thou art & thyself, learning
2 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be & ourselves, it is to God
BESIEGE.

Deut. 28. 52. he shall & thee in thy gates
1 Kings 8. 37. if their enemies & O, Medea
Isa. 21. 2. go up, O Elam, & O Media
BESIEGED.

2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of & places, Isa. 37. 25.
Ezek. 9. 14. came a great king against it & & it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a & city
Ezek. 6. 12. he that is & shall die by the famine
BESOM.

Isa. 42. 23. I will sweep it with the & destruction
BESOUGH.

Gen. 42. 21. when he & us, and we would not hear
Exod. 32. 11. Moses & the Lord, Deut. 3. 23.
2 Sam. 12. 16. David & God for the child
1 Kings 13. 6. and the man of God & the Lord
2 Kings 1. 13. third captain fell on his knees & &
13. 4. Jehoahaz & the Lord, the Lord hearkened
2 Chron. 12. 12. Manasseh in affliction & the Lord
Lara 8. 23. so we fasted & & our God for this
Ezek. 8. 3. & him with tears to put away the mischief
Jer. 26. 19. did not Hezekiah fear, & the Lord
Mat. 8. 31. so the devils & him, Mark 5. 10, 12.
Luke 8. 31, 32.

34. saw him, they & him to depart, Luke 8. 37.
1. 26. servant & him, Lord, have patience
Mark 5. 23. Jairus & him greatly, Luke 8. 41.
John 4. 40. Samaritans & that he would tarry
47. the nobleman of Capernaum & him to come
19. 38. & Pilate that he might take the body
Acts 13. 42. Gentiles & that these words be preached
16. 15. Lydia & us, saying, if ye have judged me
39. magistrates & them, and brought them out
21. 12. we & him not to go up to Jerusalem
2 Cor. 12. 8. for this thing I & the Lord thrice
BEST.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the & fruits in the land
47. 6. in & of the land make thy father dwell, 11.
Exod. 22. 5. of & of his own field make restitution
Num. 18. 29. every heave-offering shall be of the &
36. let them marry to whom they think &
Deut. 8. 16. he shall dwell where it likes him &
1 Sam. 8. 4. he will take the & of your vineyards
15. 9. Saul and the people spared the & of sheep, 15.
2 Sam. 18. 4. what seemeth you & I will do
2 Kings 10. 3. look out the & of your master's sons
Psalm 39. 5. every man at his & state is vanity
Cont. 7. 9. the roof of thy mouth like the & wine
Mic. 7. 4. the & of them is as a bribe, most upright
Luke 15. 22. bring forth the & robe and put it on
1 Cor. 12. 31. but covet earnestly the & gifts
BESTAD.

Isa. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it hardly & hungry
BESTIR.

2 Sam. 5. 24. when hearest the sound then & thyself
BESTOW.

Exod. 32. 29. that they may & on you a blessing
Deut. 14. 26. & money for what thy soul lusts after
2 Chron. 24. 7. the things they did & on Baalim
Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt have occasion to & it
out of the king's treasure-house
Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to & my fruits
18. and there will I & all my fruits and goods
1 Cor. 12. 23. on these we & more abundant honour
13. 3. though I & all my goods to feed the poor
BESTOWED.

2 Kings 5. 24. Gehazi & them in the house
1 Chron. 20. 25. Lord & on Solomon royal majesty
Isa. 63. 7. according to all the Lord hath & us
John 4. 38. to reap that whereto ye & labour
Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who & much labour on us
1 Cor. 15. 10. his grace & on me was not in vain
2 Cor. 1. 11. for the gift & on us by means of many
3. 1. do you to wit of the grace & on the churches
Gal. 4. 11. lest I have & on you labour in vain
1 John 3. 1. what manner of love I & him, on us
BETAKE.

Isa. 14. 32. poor of his people & themselves to it
BETHINK.

1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall & themselves in the land
whither were carried captives, 2 Chron. 6. 37.
BETIMES.

Signifies [1] Early, Gen. 26. 31. [2] Seasonally,
in due and proper time, Prov. 13. 24. [3] Con-
tinually, and carefully, 2 Chron. 36. 15.
Gen. 26. 31. rose up & and swore one to another

BET

2 Chron. 35. 15. God sent by his messengers rising &
Job 8. 5. if thou wouldst seek unto God &
24. 5. as wild asses go they, rising & for prey
Prov. 13. 24. he that loveth him, chasteneth him &
BETRAY.

1 Chron. 12. 17. if ye be come to & me to enemies
Mat. 24. 10. and shall & one another and have
26. 10. from that time he sought opportunity to &
him, Mark 14. 11. Luke 22. 6.

21. I say unto you, that one of you shall & &
Mark 14. 18. John 13. 21.

46. behold, he is at hand and doth & &
Mark 13. 12. brother shall & brother to death
John 6. 64. Jesus knew who should & him, 13. 11.

13. 2. the devil put into the heart of Judas to & him
BETRAYED.

Mat. 10. 4. Judas Iscariot who & him, Mark 3. 19.
17. 22. Son of man shall be & into the hand of
men, 20. 18. [26. 2, 45. Mark 14. 41.

26. 24. wo to that man by whom the Son of man is
& & Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.

48. he that & gave them a sign Mark 14. 44.
27. 4. I have sinned, in that I & innocent blood
Luke 21. 16. and ye shall be & both by parents and
John 18. 2. Judas which & him knew the place
1 Cor. 11. 23. same night he was & he took bread

BETRAYERS.

Acts 7. 52. just one of whom ye have been the &
BETRAYEST, ETH.

Mark 14. 42. let us go, lo, he that & me is at hand
Luke 22. 21. the hand of him that & me is with me

48. Judas, & thou the Son of man with a kiss?
John 21. 20. Lord, which is he that & thee?

BETROTH.

Deut. 28. 30. shalt & a wife, another shall lie with, ner
Hos. 2. 19. I will & thee for me ever in righteousness.

20. I will & thee to me in faithfulness, shalt know
BETROTHED.

Exod. 21. 8. if she please not her master who & her
22. 16. if a man entice a maid not & Deut. 22. 28.

Lev. 19. 20. whosoever lieth with a woman &
Deut. 20. 7. who hath & a wife, and not taken her

22. 23. if a man find a virgin & and lie with her
27. & damsel cried, and there was none to save
BETTER.

Signifies, [1] More valuable, or preferable, Eccl. 9. 4, 10, 18. [2] More acceptable, 1 Sam. 15. 22. [3] More able, Dan. 1. 20. [4] More comely, 1 Cor. 7. 38. [5] More easy, Mat. 18. 6. [6] More advantageous, Phil. 1. 23. [7] More holy, 1 Cor. 8. 8. [8] More safe, Psalm 118. 8. [9] More comfortable, Prov. 15. 16, 17. [10] More precious, Prov. 8. 11.

A better hope, Heb. 7. 19. The new covenant, or Christ and his priesthood, and the promises of the gospel depending thereupon; which give hope to lost sinners of obtaining reconciliation with God, and afford more clear and solid grounds to expect the full pardon of their sins, and eternal life, than could be discovered from the dark shadows under the legal dispensation.

Might obtain a better resurrection, Heb. 11. 35. A resurrection to a far better life than they could have enjoyed on earth; for though they might have been preserved for a while from death, now threatened, which was a kind of resurrection, yet was it not to be compared with the resurrection to eternal life, glory, bliss, and pleasure, to be enjoyed by them with God in heaven; which would abundantly recompense them for all their sufferings.

Bettersacrifices, Heb. 9. 23. The sacrifice of Christ himself, which is of more value, and comprises all the virtue, benefit, and significance of the legal sacrifices. It is expressed in the plural number, both to answer the opposite term, and to set out its excellency; being far above all others, and the very substance of them.

Gen. 29. 19. & I give her to thee than to another
Exod. 14. 12. & for us to have served the Egyptians
Num. 14. 3. were it not for & us to return to Egypt?

Judg. 8. 2. gleanings of Ephraim & than vintage
11. 25. nor art thou any thing & than Balak

1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I & than thee ten sons?
27. 1. nothing & than to go to the Philistines

1 Kings 1. 47. God make the name of & Solomon &
2. 32. who fell upon two men & than he, and slew
19. 4. Elijah said, I am not & than my fathers

2. 1. I will give thee for it & a vineyard than it
2 Kings 5. 12. rivers of Damascus & than Jordan

2 Chron. 24. 13. hast slain brethren & than thyself
Phil. 6. 31. this shall please the Lord & than any
Eccl. 2. 24. nothing & for a man than to eat and drink

3. 22. there is nothing & than to rejoice in his works
4. 3. & is he than other, which have not been

9. two are & than one [6. 11. what is man the &
7. 10. that the former days were & than these

11. wisdom is as good as an inheritance, yea & too
10. 11. the serpent will bite, and a babbler is no &
Isa. 56. 5. give a name & than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are &

BET

Deut. 33. 11. I will settle you, and do & to you
Gen. 1. 20. in all matters he found them ten times &
Hos. 2. 7. then was it & with me than now
Isa. 6. 2. be they & than these kingdoms?

Jer. 3. 8. art thou & than populous No?
Mat. 6. 23. behold the fowls of the air, are ye not
much & than they? Luke 12. 21.

12. 12 how much then is a man & than a sheep?
18. 6. it were & for him that a millstone were hanged
about his neck. Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.

Rom. 3. 9. are we & than they? no, in no wise
1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her not in marriage, doth &
8. 7. for neither if we eat are we & &

9. 15. & for me to die, than to make my glorying void
11. 17. you come together not for & but for worse
Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other & than himself

Heb. 1. 4. being made so much & than the angels
6. 9. but beloved, we are persuaded & things of you
7. 7. without contrail, the less is blessed of the &

19. nothing perfect, but bringing in of a & hoped did
22. Jesus was made a surety of a & testament
8. 6. by how much also he is the Mediator of a &

covenant, established on & promises
9. 23. but heavenly things with & sacrifices
10. 34. in heaven a & and enduring substance

11. 16. they desire a & country, an heavenly
35. that they might obtain a & resurrection
40. God having provided some & thing for us

12. 24. that speaketh & things than that of Abel
2 Pet. 2. 21. & for them not to have known the way
BETTER is.

Prov. 15. 16. & is little with the fear of the Lord
17. & is a dinner of herbs where love is, than an ox
16. 8. & is a little with righteousness than revenues

16. how much & is it to get wisdom than gold
17. 1. & is a dry morsel and quietness therewith
19. 1. & is the poor that walks in integrity, 28. 6

27. 10. for & is a neighbour that is near, than
Eccl. 4. 6. & is an handful with quietness than
13. & is a poor wise child than a foolish king

6. 9. & is the sight of the eyes than the wandering
7. 8. & is the end of a thing than the beginning
Cont. 4. 10. how much & is thy love than wine

Is BETTER, or is it BETTER.

Judg. 9. 2. whether is & for you, that all reign
18. 19. is it & to be a priest to one, than to a tribe?

Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter is & to thee than seven sons
1 Sam. 15. 22. behold, to obey is & than sacrifice

28. given to a neighbour that is & than thou
2 Sam. 17. 14. counsel of Hushai the Archite is &
Esth. 1. 19. estate to another that is & than she

Phil. 37. 16. a little a righteous man hath is &
63. 3. thy loving-kindness is & than life

84. 10. a day in thy courts is & than a thousand
119. 72. the law of thy mouth is & to me than gold

Prov. 3. 14. for the merchandise of wisdom is &
8. 11. wisdom is & than rubies, and all things

19. my fruit is & than gold, yea, than fine gold
12. 9. is & than he that honoureth himself

10. 32. that is slow to anger is & than the mighty
19. 22. and a poor man is & than a liar

27. 11. favour is & than silver and gold
27. 5. open rebuke is & than secret love

Eccl. 6. 3. an untimely birth is & than he
7. 1. a good name is & than precious ointment

3. sorrow is & than laughter, for by the sadness of
the countenance the heart is made &

8. the patient in spirit is & than the proud in spirit
9. 4. a living dog is & than a dead lion

16. then said I, wisdom is & than strength
18. wisdom is & than weapons of war.

Cont. 1. 2. for thy love is & than wine
Luke 5. 39. for he saith, the old is &

Phil. 1. 23. and to be with Christ, which is far &
It is BETTER, or BETTER is it.

Gen. 29. 19. is it & I give her to thee than another
2 Sam. 18. 3. is it & thou succour us out of the city

Phil. 118. 8. is it & to trust in the Lord than to put, 9.
Prov. 16. 19. & is it to be of an humble spirit

21. 9. is it & to dwell in a corner of the house, 25. 24.
19. is it & to dwell in the wilderness than to

25. 7. & is it that it be said to thee, come up hither
Eccl. 5. 5. & is it that thou shouldst not vow

7. 2. is it & to go to the house of mourning than
5. is it & to hear the rebuke of the wise than

Jonah 4. 3. is it & for me to die than to live, 8.
Mat. 18. 8. is it & for thee to enter into life halt or

maimed, than to be cast, 9. Mark 9. 43, 45, 47
1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is & to marry than to burn

1 Pet. 3. 17. is it & that ye suffer for well doing than
BETTERED.

Mark 5. 26. she was nothing & but rather grew worse
BETWEEN.

Gen. 1. 4. God divided & light and darkness
14. to divide & light and darkness

3. 15. I will put enmity & thy seed and her seed
9. 10. the covenant & God and every creature

15. 17. a burning lamp passeth & those places
4. 10. nor a lawgiver from & his feet, and shifol

Lev. 8. 23. I will put a division & my people
C

BID

Exod. 12. 16. till it *δ*. the two evenings, *Num.* 9. 13. 13. 9. and it shall be for a sign to thee, and a memorial *δ*. thine eyes, 16. *Deut.* 6. 8. [1] 16. 26. 13. the vail shall divide *δ*. holy and most holy *Nom.* 11. 33. while the flesh was *δ*. their teeth 28. + *δ*. the other lamb offer *δ*. two evenings *Deut.* 17. 8. *δ*. blood and blood, *δ*. plea, *δ*. stroke 33. 12. and he shall dwell *δ*. Ramoth and Beth-el *Judg.* 4. 5. Deborah dwelt *δ*. Ramoth and Beth-el *1 Sam.* 7. 14. there was peace *δ*. Israel and Amorites *1 Sam.* 19. 23. discern *δ*. good and evil, 1 *Kings* 3. 9. 1 *Kings* 16. 21. how long halt ye *δ*. two opinions? *Prov.* 18. 18. the lot parteth *δ*. the mighty *Jer.* 34. 18. they asked *δ*. parts of the calf, 19. *Ezek.* 34. 17. I judge *δ*. cattle and cattle, *δ*. rams *Hos.* 2. 2. and her adulteries from *δ*. her breasts *Joel* 2. 17. the priests wear *δ*. the porch and altar *Zech.* 11. 14. break the brotherhood *δ*. Judah *Mat.* 23. 35. ye slew *δ*. the temple and they altar *John* 3. 25. a question *δ*. John's disciples and Jews *Acts* 13. 42. might be preached the sabbath *δ*. *Rom.* 10. 12. no difference *δ*. the Jew and Greek *1 Cor.* 7. 34. there is difference *δ*. a wife and a virgin *1 Tim.* 2. 5. there is one Mediator *δ*. God and men

BETWIXT.

Job 36. 32. not to shine by the cloud that cometh *δ*. *Cent.* 1. 13. he shall lie all night *δ*. my breasts *Phil.* 1. 23. I am in a strait *δ*. two, having a desire

BEWAIL.

Lev. 10. 6. *δ*. the burning the Lord hath kindled *Deut.* 21. 13. and *δ*. her father and mother a month *Judg.* 11. 37. that I may go and *δ*. my virginity, 38. *Isa.* 16. 9. I will *δ*. with the weeping of Jazer *2 Cor.* 12. 21. that I shall *δ*. many who have sinned *Rev.* 18. 9. shall *δ*. her, when they see the smoke

BEWAILED, EIL.

Jer. 4. 31. the daughter of Zion that *δ*. herself *Rom.* 8. 52. and all wept and *δ*. her, but he said 23. 27. of women also who *δ*. and lamented him

BEWARE.

Signifies, [1] *To take care, Prov.* 19. 25. [2] *To have a singular and special regard to, Exod.* 23. 21. We must beware [1] *Of forgetting God, Deut.* 10. 12. [2] *Of evil thoughts, Deut.* 15. 9. [3] *Of things forbidden, Judg.* 13. 4. 13. [4] *Of dangers for a field, 2 Kings* 6. 9. *Job* 35. 18. [5] *Of God's wrath, Acts* 13. 40. [6] *Of false teachers, Mat.* 7. 15. [6. 6. 11. [7] *Of men, Mat.* 10. 17. [8] *Of evil works, Phil.* 3. 2. [9] *Of the error of the wicked, 2 Pet.* 3. 17. [10] *Of covetousness, Luke* 12. 15. [10. 46.

Gen. 24. 6. *δ*. that thou bring not my son thither *Exod.* 23. 21. *δ*. of him and obey his voice *Deut.* 6. 12. then *δ*. lest thou forget the Lord, 8. 11. 15. 9. *δ*. there be not a wicked thought in thy heart *Judg.* 13. 4. *δ*. I pray thee, and drink no wine, 13. 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. *δ*. that none touch the young man *2 Kings* 6. 9. saying *δ*. that thou pass not such a place *Job* 36. 18. lest he take thee away with his stroke *Prov.* 19. 25. smite a scorner, and the simple will *δ*. *Isa.* 36. 18. lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying *Mat.* 7. 15. *δ*. of false prophets [10. 17. *δ*. of men 16. 6. take heed and *δ*. of the leaven of the Pharisees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.

Mark 12. 38. *δ*. of the scribes, *Luke* 20. 46. *Luke* 12. 15. take heed and *δ*. of covetousness *Acts* 13. 40. *δ*. lest that come which is spoken *Phil.* 3. 2. *δ*. of dogs, *δ*. of evil workers, *δ*. of concision *Col.* 2. 8. *δ*. lest any man spoil you thro' philosophy *2 Pet.* 3. 17. *δ*. lest ye also, being led away with

BEWITCHED.

Acts 8. 9. Simon *δ*. the people of Samaria, 11. *Gal.* 3. 1. O foolish Galatians, who hath *δ*. you?

BEWIRAY.

Isa. 16. 3. hide the outcasts, *δ*. not him that wandereth *BEWRAVE.* *Prov.* 27. 16. the outmint of his right hand *δ*. itself 29. 24. *δ*. heareth cursing, and *δ*. it not *Mat.* 26. 73. thou art one of them, thy speech *δ*. thee

BEYOND.

Nim. 22. 18. Balaam said, I cannot go *δ*. the word of the Lord my God, to do less or more, 34. 13. *Deut.* 30. 13. nor is it *δ*. the sea, that shouldst say *1 Sam.* 20. 22. the arrows *δ*. thee, 36. 37. *2 Sam.* 10. 16. *δ*. the river, 1 *Kings* 14. 15. 1 *Chron.* 19. 16. *Lzra* 4. 17. 20. [6. 6. 8. [7. 21. 25. *Neh.* 2. 7. 9. *Isa.* 7. 20. [18. 1. *Zeph.* 3. 10. *2 Chr.* 20. 2. multitude from *δ*. the sea, *Jer.* 25. 22. *Mark* 6. 51. they were amazed *δ*. measure, 7. 37. *2 Cor.* 3. 3. and *δ*. their power they were willing 10. 14. for we stretch not *δ*. our measure *Gal.* 1. 13. *δ*. measure I persecuted the church of *1 Thess.* 4. 6 that no man go *δ*. and defraud his brother

BEYOND JORDAN.

SEE JORDAN.

BIBBER. See WINE.

BID

Signifies, [1] *To invite, Mat.* 22. 9. *Luke* 14. 12. [2] *To command, Mat.* 14. 28. [3] *To wish, 2 John* 10. [4] *To sanctify, or prepare, Zeph.* 1. +7

34

BIN

Josh. 6. 10. till the day I *δ*. you shout, then shout *1 Sam.* 9. 27. said, *δ*. the servant pass on before us *2 Sam.* 2. 26. how long ere *δ*. the people return from *2 Kings* 4. 24. slack not riding for me except *δ*. thee 5. 13. if the prophet had *δ*. thee do a great thing *10. 5.* we will do all that thou shalt *δ*. us *Jer.* 3. 2. preach to it the preaching that I *δ*. thee *Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath *δ*. his guests *Mat.* 14. 23. *δ*. me come to thee on the water 22. 9. as many as ye shall find *δ*. to the marriage 23. 3. what they *δ*. ye observe, that observe and do *John* 9. 61. let me first *δ*. them farewell at home 10. 40. *δ*. her therefore that she help me 14. 12. lest they also *δ*. thee again, and a recompense *1 Cor.* 10. 27. if any that believe not *δ*. you to a feast *2 John* 10. receive him not, nor *δ*. him God speed

BIDDEN.

1 Sam. 9. 13. and afterwards they eat that be *δ*. *2 Sam.* 16. 11. let him curse, for the Lord hath *δ*. *Mat.* 1. 24. then Joseph did as the angel had *δ*. him 22. 3. and sent to call them that were *δ*. to wedding 4. tell them who are *δ*. I have prepared my dinner 8. but they who were *δ*. were not worthy *Luke* 7. 39. when the Pharisee who had *δ*. him saw it 14. 7. he put forth a parable to those who were *δ*. 8. when thou art, lest a more honourable man be *δ*. 10. when thou art, go and sit in the lowest room 24. none of those men *δ*. shall taste of my supper

BIDDETH, BIDDING.

1 Sam. 22. 14. goeth at thy *δ*. and is honourable *2 John* 11. he that *δ*. him God speed, is partaker

BIDE.

Rom. 11. 23. if they *δ*. not still in unbelief, be grafted

BIER.

2 Sam. 3. 31. king David himself followed the *δ*. *Luke* 7. 14. he came and touched the *δ*. and said

BILL.

Luke 16. 6. take thy *δ*. and write, 50. [7. take thy *δ*.

See DIVORCE.

BILLOWS.

Psal. 42. 7. all thy *δ*. are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3.

BIND

Signifies, [1] *To tie up, or fasten together, Gen.* 37. 7. *Deut.* 14. 25. [2] *To bind with chains, Mark* 5. 3. *Acts* 12. 6. [3] *To keep fast, or sure, Prov.* 3. 3. [6. 21. [4] *To engage by law, or promise, Num.* 30. 2, 9, 13. [5] *To confirm, or ratify, Mat.* 16. 19. [6] *Inductively to declare, or pronounce a person's sins unpardonable, according to the directions of God's word, and to inflict any church censure upon him for the same, Mat.* 16. 19. [18. 18. [7] *To disserve, or trouble, Luke* 13. 16. [8] *To restrain, Job* 28. 11. [9] *To be under a marriage tie, or obligation to perform the duties incumbent on a person in that relation, Rom.* 7. 2. *1 Cor.* 7. 39. [10] *Powerfully to persuade, influence, or constrain, Acts* 20. 22.

They bind heavy burdens on men, *Mat.* 23. 4. *They impose many strict injunctions, over and above what the law requires, and severely exact obedience thereto from others.*

Exod. 28. 28. they shall *δ*. the breast-plate by rings *Nim.* 30. 2. if a man swear an oath to *δ*. his soul *Deut.* 6. 8. thou shalt *δ*. them for a sign on thy hand 14. 25. shalt *δ*. up the money, and go to the place *Josh.* 2. 18. thou shalt *δ*. this line in the window *Judg.* 15. 10. to *δ*. Samson are we come up 12. they said, we are come down to *δ*. thee 13. no, but we will *δ*. thee fast, and deliver thee 16. 5. that we may *δ*. Samson to afflict him *Job* 31. 36. I will *δ*. it as a crown to me 34. + 17. shall even *δ*. that hath right *δ*.? *Job* 38. 31. canst *δ*. the sweet influences of Pleiades? 39. 10. canst thou *δ*. the unicorn with his band? 40. 13. hide them, and *δ*. their faces in secret 41. 5. wot thou *δ*. Leviathan for thy maidens? *Psal.* 105. 22. to *δ*. his princes at his pleasure 118. 27. *δ*. the sacrifice with cords to the altar 149. 8. to *δ*. their kings with chains and nobles *Prov.* 3. 3. *δ*. them about thy neck, write them 6. 21. *δ*. them continually upon thine heart 7. 3. *δ*. them on thy fingers, write them on thy heart *Isa.* 8. 16. *δ*. up the testimony, seal the law 49. 18. and *δ*. them on thee as a bride doth 61. 1. he hath sent me to *δ*. up the broken-hearted *Ezek.* 34. 16. I will *δ*. up what was broken *Dan.* 3. 20. he commanded most mighty *δ*. to *δ*. *Hos.* 6. 1. he hath smitten us, and will *δ*. us up 10. 10. when they *δ*. themselves in two furrows *Mic.* 1. 13. *δ*. the chariot to the swift beast *Mat.* 12. 29. except he first *δ*. the strong man, and then he will spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27. 13. 30. *δ*. the tares in bundles to burn them 16. 19. whatsoever enuoth shalt *δ*. on earth, 18. 18. 22. 13. *δ*. him hand and foot, take and cast him 23. 4. *δ*. heavy burdens grievous to be borne *Mark* 5. 3. *δ*. a man could *δ*. him with chains *Acts* 9. 14. authority to *δ*. all that call on thy name 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, *δ*. on thy sandals

BIR

Acts 21. 11. so shall the Jews *δ*. the man that owneth! **BIRNETH.** **Job** 5. 18. he maketh sore and *δ*. up, he woundeth, 26. 8. *δ*. up the waters in his thick clouds 28. 11. *δ*. the floods from overflowing 30. 18. it *δ*. me about as the collar of my coat 36. 13. hypocrites, they cry not when he *δ*. them *Psal.* 129. 7. nor he that *δ*. sheaves, his bosom 147. 3. he healeth the broken in heart, and *δ*. up *Prov.* 26. 8. as he that *δ*. a stone in a sling, so is he *Isa.* 30. 26. in day Lord *δ*. up breach of his people

BINDING.

Gen. 37. 7. we were *δ*. sheaves in field, my sheaf arose 49. 11. *δ*. his foal to the vine, and his ass's colt *Nim.* 30. 13. every *δ*. oath to afflict the soul *Acts* 22. 4. *δ*. and delivering into prisons men

BIRD

Signifies, [1] *A foul, small or large, Jam.* 3. 7. [2] *Cyrus, who came swiftly from Persia to destroy Babylon, Isa.* 46. 11. [3] *The Chaldeans, or other neighbours that persecuted and afflicted the Jews, Jer.* 12. 9. [4] *The polluted and corrupt inhabitants of Babylon, Rev.* 18. 2. **Gen.** 7. 14. every *δ*. of every sort went into the ark *Lev.* 14. 52. shall cleanse the house with the living *δ*. *Job* 41. 5. wilt thou play with him as with a *δ*.? *Psal.* 11. 1. to my soul, flee as a *δ*. to your mountain 124. 7. our soul is escaped as a *δ*. out of the snare *Prov.* 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in sight of any *δ*. 6. 5. and as a *δ*. from the hand of the fowler 7. 23. as a *δ*. hasteth to the snare, knows not 26. 2. as the *δ*. by wandering, so the course causeless 27. 8. as a *δ*. that wandereth from her nest, so a man *Ecd.* 10. 20. the *δ*. of the air shall tell the matter 12. 4. he shall rise up at the voice of the *δ*. *Isa.* 16. 2. as a wandering *δ*. cast out of her nest 46. 11. calling a ravenous *δ*. from the east *Jer.* 12. 9. my heritage is to me as a speckled *δ*. *Lam.* 3. 52. mine enemies chased me like a *δ*. *Hos.* 9. 11. their glory shall fly away like a *δ*. 11. 11. they shall tremble as a *δ*. out of Egypt *Amos* 3. 5. can a *δ*. fall where no gin is for him? *Rev.* 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and hateful *δ*.

BIRDS.

Gen. 15. 10. but the *δ*. divided *δ*. not 40. 17. the *δ*. did eat them out of the basket 19. the *δ*. shall eat thy flesh from off thee *Lev.* 14. 4. priest shall command to take two *δ*. alive *Deut.* 14. 11. of all clean *δ*. ye shall eat *2 Sam.* 21. 10. suffered not the *δ*. to rest by day *Psal.* 104. 17. where the *δ*. make their nests 148. + 10. praise the Lord, ye *δ*. of wing *Ecd.* 9. 12. as *δ*. that are caught in the snare *Cent.* 2. 12. the time of the singing of *δ*. is, come *Isa.* 31. 5. as *δ*. flying, so will Lord defend Jerusalem 4. 25. and all the *δ*. of the heaven were *Jer.* 5. 27. as a cage full of *δ*. so are their houses 12. 4. the beasts are consumed and the *δ*. 9. the *δ*. round about are against her, come ye *Ezek.* 39. 4. I will give thee to the ravenous *δ*. *Dan.* 4. 33. his nails were grown like *δ*. claws *Mat.* 8. 20. the *δ*. of the air have nests, *Luke* 9. 58 13. 32. the *δ*. lodge in the branches thereof *Rom.* 1. 23. into an image like to *δ*. and beasts *1 Cor.* 15. 39. another of fishes, another of *δ*. *Jam.* 3. 7. every kind of beasts and *δ*. is tamed

BIRTH

Is [1] *Natural, Exod.* 28. 10. [2] *Abortive, or uncleanly, Job* 3. 16. *Psal.* 58. 8. *Ecd.* 6. 3. [3] *Supernatural, as was the birth of Christ, Mat.* 1. 18. *Luke* 1. 14. [4] *Figurative, for heavy anguish and distress, 2 Kings* 19. 3. *Isa.* 37. 3. [5] *For deliverance at hand, Isa.* 66. 9. [6] *For a natural state in sin, Ezek.* 16. 3. [7] *For regeneration, Tit.* 3. 5. [8] *For earnest desire for the good of souls, Gal.* 4. 19.

The children are come to the birth, 2 Kings 19. 3.

We have begun a happy reformation, but are hindered by this insolent Assyrian, from bringing it to perfection. *Thy birth is of the land of Canaan; Ezek.* 16. 3. *Thy root whence thou didst spring, the rock whence thou wast cut, the place where thou grewest up, the company and commerce thou didst use, all were of the land of Canaan; thy original is no better than the worst of nations, thou hast their vicious nature, manners, and practices, and art as vile and obnoxious to my curse as they are.*

2 Kings 19. 3. children are come to the *δ*. *Isa.* 37. 3. *Job* 3. 16. as an hidden untimely *δ*. I had not been *Psal.* 58. 8. let them pass like the untimely *δ*. *Ecd.* 6. 3. an untimely *δ*. is better than he 7. 1. day of death is better than day of one's *Isa.* 66. 9. shall I bring to the *δ*. not cause to bring *Ezek.* 16. 3. *δ*. and nativity is of Canaan *Hos.* 9. 11. glory of Ephraim shall fly from the *δ*. *Mat.* 1. 18. the *δ*. of Jesus Christ was in this wise *Luke* 1. 14. and many shall rejoice at his *δ*. *John* 9. 1. he saw a man who was blind from his *δ*. *Gal.* 4. 19. my children of whom I travail in *δ*.

BIT

Rev. 12.2. and she cried, travelling in *δ*, and passed BIRTH-DAY.

Gen. 40.20. the third day, which was Pharaoh's *δ*-*δ*. **Mat. 14.6.** when Herod's *ο*-*δ* was kept, **Mark 6.21.** BIRTH-RIGHT.

Gen. 25.31. Jacob said, sell me this day thy *δ*-right 33. and he swore, and sold his *δ*-right to Jacob 34. thus Esau despised his *δ*-right 27.36. took away my *δ*-right, and now my blessing 43.33. sat, the first-born according to his *δ*-right 1 **Chron. 5.1.** Reuben's *δ*-*δ*-given to sons of Joseph **Heb. 12.16.** Esau for one morsel sold his *δ*-right BISHOP, S

Signifies, [1] *Spiritual overseers that have the charge of souls, to instruct and rule them by the word.* 1 **Tim. 3.1.2.** Acts 20.28. [2] *Christ himself,* 1 **Pet. 2.25.**

Phil. 1.1. to all saints at Philippi, with *δ*, and deacons 1 **Tim. 3.1.** if a man desire the office of a *δ*. 2. a *δ*. then must be blameless, **Tit. 1.7.**

1 **Pet. 2.25.** now returned to the *δ*. of your souls BISHOPRIC.

Acts 1.20. and his *δ*. let another take BIT, S.

Psal. 32.9. whose mouth must be held in with *δ*. **Jam. 3.3.** behold we put *δ*. in the horses' mouths BIT.

Num. 21.6. Lord sent fiery serpents, they *δ*. people **Amos 5.19.** leaped on a wall, and a serpent *δ*. him BITE.

Ecc. 10.8. breaketh an hedge, a serpent shall *δ*. him 11. the serpent will *δ*. without enchantment **Jer. 8.17.** I will send serpents, and they shall *δ*. you **Amos 9.3.** I will command serpent, and he shall *δ*.

Alc. 3.5. the prophets that *δ*. with the teeth **Hab. 2.7.** shall they not rise up that shall *δ*. thee? **Gal. 5.15.** but if ye *δ*. and devour one another BITEH.

Gen. 49.17. Dan an adder, that *δ*. the horse-heels **Prov. 23.32.** at the last it *δ*. like a serpent BITEN.

Num. 21.8. every one that is *δ*. when he looks on 9. came to pass, that if a serpent had *δ*. any man BITER.

Gen. 27.34. Esau cried with an exceeding *δ*. cry **Erod. 1.14.** the Egyptians made their lives *δ*.

12. 8. with *δ*. herbs shall ye eat it, **Num. 9.11.** 15.23. not drink of the waters, for they were *δ*. **Dout. 32.24.** shall be devoured with *δ*. destruction 32. are grapes of gall, their clusters are *δ*.

Judg. 18.25. lest fellows *δ*. of soul run on thee **Ruth 1.4.20.** call me not Naomi, but *δ*.

1 **Sam. 1.10.** Hannah was *δ*. of soul and prayed 22.22. every one *δ*. of soul gathered to him 26.4. spoke of stoning, the peoples' soul was *δ*.

2 **Sam. 17.8.** father's men be mighty, and *δ*. of soul 2 **Kings 4.27.** let her alone, her soul is *δ*. in her 20.12. Lord saw affliction of Israel that it was *δ*.

Eth. 4.1. Mordecai cried with a loud voice and *δ*. cry **Job 3.15.** terrify it, as those who have a *δ*. day 20. and why is life given to the *δ*. in soul?

13.26. thou wriest *δ*. things against me 23.2. even to-day is my complaint *δ*.

27.4. the Almighty who hath made my soul *δ*. **Prov. 64.3.** to shoot their arrows, even *δ*. words 5.4. but her end is *δ*. as wormwood

27.7. to the hungry soul every *δ*. thing is sweet 31.6. give wine to those that are *δ*. of soul **Ecc. 7.20.** I find more *δ*. than death the woman

Isa. 5.26. that put *δ*. for sweet, and sweet for *δ*. 22.4. look from me, I will be *δ*. in weeping 9.9. strong drink shall be *δ*. to them that drink

Jer. 2.19. it is an evil thing and *δ*. that thou 4.18. this is thy wickedness, because it is *δ*. 6.26. make most *δ*. lamentation as for a son

1 **Sam. 15.1.** a voice was heard in Ramah, *δ*. weeping **Ezek. 3.14.** Spirit took me away, and I went *δ*. 27.31. shall weep for thee with *δ*. wailing

Amos 8.10. and the end thereof, as a *δ*. day **Hab. 1.16.** Chaldeans, that *δ*. and hasty nation **Col. 3.19.** love your wives, be not *δ*. against them

Jam. 3.14. if ye have *δ*. envying and strife **Rev. 8.11.** men died of waters because made *δ*. 10.9. eat it up, and it shall make thy belly *δ*. 10. as soon as I have eaten it, my belly was *δ*.

BITTER-WATER. **Num. 5.18.** the *δ*-water that causeth the curse **Jam. 3.11.** doth a fountain send sweet *δ*. and *δ*.? BITTERLY.

Judg. 5.23. curse ye *δ*. the inhabitants thereof **Ruth 1.20.** the Almighty hath dealt *δ*. with me

2 **Sam. 4.4.** look away from me, I will weep *δ*. 33.7. the ambassadors of peace shall weep *δ*. **Ezek. 27.30.** the pilots of Tyre shall cry *δ*.

Heb. 12.14. Ephraim provoked him most *δ*. **Zeph. 1.14.** the mighty man shall cry *δ*. **Mat. 26.75.** Peter went out, wept *δ*. **Luke 22.62.** BITERN.

Isa. 24.23. make it a possession for the *δ*. 34.11. **Zeph. 2.14.** the *δ*. shall lodge in the upper lintels 23

BLA

BITTERNESS

Signifies, [1] *That which is opposed to sweetness,* **Exod. 15.23.** [2] *Deep sorrow and heaviness of spirit,* **Job 7.11.** **Prov. 14.10.** [3] *A thing most pernicious, or that produces dreadful effects,* 2 **Sam. 2.26.** [4] *Violent inward displeasure against others,* **Eph. 4.31.** [5] *Great impiety,* **Acts 8.23.**

The gall of bitterness. **Acts 8.23.** In a state most offensive and distasteful to God; under the power of corruption, hypocrisy, and ambition.

A root of bitterness, **Heb. 12.15.** Any scandalous sin, dangerous error, or schism, tending to draw persons to apostasy, the end whereof will be bitter.

Gen. 26.43. which were *δ*. of spirit to Isaac **Erod. 15.43.** the name of it was called *δ*. **Ruth 1.13.** I have much *δ*. for your sake

1 **Sam. 1.10.** Hannah was in *δ*. of soul and prayed 15.32. surely the *δ*. of death is past 2 **Sam. 2.26.** the sword will be *δ*. in the latter end

Job 7.11. I will complain in the *δ*. of my soul 9.18. to take my breath, but fillet me with *δ*. 10.1. I will speak in the *δ*. of my soul

21.25. another deth in the *δ*. of his soul **Prov. 14.10.** the heart knoweth his own *δ*. 17.25. a foolish son is *δ*. to her that bare him

Isa. 38.15. go softly all my life in *δ*. of my soul 17. behold, for peace I had great *δ*. **Lam. 1.4.** her virgins are afflicted, and she is in *δ*.

3.15. he hath filled me with *δ*. he hath made *δ*. **Ezek. 3.14.** Spirit took me away, and I went in *δ*. 21.6. and with *δ*. sigh before their eyes

27.31. they shall weep for thee with *δ*. **Heb. 12.14.** Ephraim provoked him with *δ*. **Zeck. 12.10.** he is *δ*. for him as one that is in *δ*. for

Ezek. 8.23. I perceive thou art in the gall of *δ*. **Rom. 3.14.** whose mouth is full of cursing and *δ*. **Eph. 4.31.** let all *δ*. be put away from you

Heb. 12.15. lest any root of *δ*. spring up BLACK Signifies, *The colour so called, which is opposite to white,* **Mat. 5.36.**

It is applied, [1] *To the church, whose outward beauty is often eclipsed by reason of infirmities, scandals, reproaches, and persecutions,* **Cant. 1.5.** [2] *To the Jews, whose countenance changed and turned black, like persons ready to be strangled, being struck with terror at the approach of God's judgments,* **Joel 2.6.** **Nah. 2.6.**

10. [3] *To hell, the place of extreme darkness, horror, and misery,* **Jud. 13.**

Lev. 13.31. and that there is no *δ*. hair in it 37. and there is *δ*. hair grown up therein

1 **Kings 18.45.** the heaven was *δ*. with clouds **Job 30.30.** my skin is *δ*. upon me, my bones burnt **Prov. 7.9.** in the evening, in the *δ*. and dark night

Cant. 1.5. I am *δ*. but comely, O daughters of Jerus. 6. look not upon me, because I am *δ*. 5.11. his locks are bushy and *δ*. as a raven

Job 4.28. for this the heavens shall be *δ*. 8.21. for the hurt of my people I am hurt, I am *δ*. 14.2. the gates thereof languish, they are *δ*.

Lam. 5.10. our skin was *δ*. like an oven **Ezek. 31.15.** I caused Lebanon to be *δ*. for him **Zeck. 6.2.** in the second chariot *δ*. horses

6. horses go forth into the north country **Mal. 3.14.** what profit that we walked in *δ*.? **Mar. 5.36.** cannot make one hair white or *δ*.

Rev. 6.5. and I beheld, and lo a *δ*. horse 12. the sun became *δ*. as sackcloth of hair BLACKER.

Lam. 4.8. their visage is *δ*. than a coal BLACKISH.

Job 6.16. which are *δ*. by reason of the ice BLACKNESS.

Job 3.5. let the *δ*. of the day terrify it **Isa. 50.3.** I clothe the heavens with *δ*. **Lam. 4.18.** their visage is darker than *δ*.

Joel 2.6. all faces shall gather *δ*. **Nah. 2.10.** **Heb. 12.18.** ye are not come to *δ*. and darkness **Jude 13.** to whom is reserved *δ*. of darkness BLADE.

Judg. 3.22. the haft also went in after the *δ*. **Job 31.22.** then let my arm fall from my shoulder-*δ*. **Mat. 13.26.** when the *δ*. was sprung up, **Mark 4.28.** BLAINS.

Erod. 9.9. a boil breaking forth with *δ*. 10. BLAME. **Gen. 43.9.** then let me bear the *δ*. for ever. 44.32. 2 **Cor. 8.20.** avoiding that no man should *δ*. us

Eph. 1.4. holy and without *δ*. before him in love BLAMED. 2 **Cor. 6.3.** no offence, that the ministry be not *δ*.

Gal. 2.11. withstood him, because he was to be *δ*. BLAMELESS. **Gen. 44.10.** he shall be my servant, ye shall be *δ*.

Josh. 2.17. we will be *δ*. of this thine oath **Judg. 15.3.** now shall I be more *δ*. than Philistines **Mar. 12.5.** the priests profane sabbath, and are *δ*.

Luke 1.6. walking in ordinances of the Lord *δ*. D 2

BLA

1 **Cor. 1.8.** that ye may be *δ*. in the day of the Lord **Phil. 2.15.** that ye may be *δ*. and harmless

3.6. touching the righteousness of the law *δ*. 1 **Thes. 5.23.** spirit, soul, and body, preserved *δ*. 1 **Tim. 3.2.** a bishop then must be *δ*. **Tit. 1.7.**

10. use the office of a deacon, being found *δ*. 5.7. give in charge, that they may be *δ*. **Tit. 1.6.** if any be *δ*. the husband of one wife

2 **Pet. 3.14.** ye may be found without spot and *δ*. BLASPHEME

Signifies, [1] *To speak evil of God,* **Rom. 2.24.** **Tit. 2.5.** [2] *To rail against and deny the work of the Holy Spirit out of malice,* **Mat. 12.31.**

2 **Sam. 12.14.** occasion the enemies of the Lord to *δ*. 1 **Kings 21.10.** thou didst *δ*. God and the king, 13. **Psal. 74.10.** shall the enemy *δ*. thy name for ever?

Mark 3.28. wherewith soever they shall *δ*. 29. but he that shall *δ*. against the Holy Ghost **Acts 26.11.** and I compelled them to *δ*.

1 **Tim. 1.20.** that they may learn not to *δ*. **Jain. 2.7.** do not they *δ*. that worthy name **Rev. 13.6.** to *δ*. his name and his tabernacle BLASPHEMED.

Lev. 24.11. the Israelitish woman's son *δ*. 2 **Kings 19.6.** with which the servants of the king of Assyria have *δ*. me, 22. **Isa. 37.6.** 23. **Psal. 74.18.** the foolish people have *δ*. thy name

Isa. 52.5. my name continually every day is *δ*. 65.7. have burnt incense, and *δ*. me on the hills **Ezek. 20.27.** in this your fathers have *δ*. me

Ezek. 18.6. when they opposed themselves and *δ*. **Rom. 2.24.** for the name of God is *δ*. through you 1 **Tim. 6.1.** name of God and his doctrine be not *δ*. **Tit. 2.5.** that the word of God be not *δ*.

Rev. 16.9. men were scorched with heat, and *δ*. 11.6. the God of heaven because of their pains 21. men *δ*. God because of the plague of hail BLASPHEMED, ETH.

Lev. 24.16. whoso *δ*. the Lord, be put to death **Psal. 44.16.** for the voice of him that *δ*. **Mat. 9.3.** certain of the scribes said, this man *δ*.

John 10.36. whom the Father sanctifieth, thou *δ*. BLASPHEMING.

Acts 13.45. spoken of Paul, contradicting and *δ*. BLASPHEMER, S.

Acts 19.37. which are not *δ*. of your goddess 1 **Tim. 1.13.** who was before a *δ*. and a persecutor 2 **Tim. 3.2.** in the last days men shall be *δ*.

BLASPHEMY. 2 **Kings 19.3.** this day is a day of *δ*. **Isa. 37.3.** **Mat. 12.31.** all manner of *δ*. shall be forgiven, but

δ. against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven 26.63. he hath spoken *δ*. behold, now ye have heard his *δ*. **Mark 14.64.**

Mark 7.22. out of the heart of men proceed *δ*. **John 10.33.** we stone thee not, but for *δ*. **Col. 3.8.** but now ye also put evil malice, *δ*.

Rev. 2.9. I know *δ*. of them that say they are Jews 13.1. and upon his heads is the name of *δ*. 6. and he opened his mouth in *δ*. against God BLASPHEMIES.

Ezek. 35.12. know that I have heard all thy *δ*. **Mat. 15.19.** out of the heart proceed thefts, *δ*. **Mark 2.7.** why doth this man thus speak *δ*.? 3.28. and *δ*. wherewith they shall blaspheme

Isa. 5.21. who is this which speaketh *δ*.? **Rev. 13.5.** was a mouth given him speaking *δ*. BLASPHEMOUS.

Acts 6.11. we have heard him speak *δ*. words 13. this man ceaseth not to speak *δ*. words BLASPHEMOUSLY.

Luke 22.65. many other things *δ*. spake they BLAST

Signifies, [1] *Wind and frosts that immediately follow rain, and are very destructive to fruits* **Gen. 41.6.** 1 **Kings 8.37.** [2] *A blowing in horns,* **Josh. 6.5.** [3] *God's anger and power,* **Exod. 15.8.** 2 **Sam. 22.16.** **Job 4.9.** [4] *A violent, sudden, and terrible stroke sent by God upon the wicked,* 2 **Kings 19.7.** [5] *The furious temptations of men and the devil,* **Isa. 25.4.**

Exod. 15.8. with *δ*. of thy nostrils the waters were *δ*. **Jos. 6.5.** when they make a long *δ*. with horns 2 **Sam. 22.16.** at rebuke of the Lord, at the *δ*. of the breath of his nostrils, **Psal. 18.15.**

Job 4.9. by the *δ*. of God they perish **Isa. 25.4.** when the *δ*. of the terrible is as a storm BLASTED.

Gen. 41.6. thin ears *δ*. with the east wind, 23.27. 2 **Kings 19.26.** as corn *δ*. before grown, **Isa. 37.37.** BLASTING.

Dout. 28.22. the Lord shall smite thee with *δ*. 1 **Kings 8.37.** if there be *δ*. mildew, 2 **Chron. 6.23.** **Amos 4.9.** I have smitten you with *δ*. and mildew **Ilag. 2.17.** I smote you with *δ*. and mildew BLAZE.

Mark 1.45. he began to *δ*. abroad the matter

BLEATING, S.

Judg. 5. 16. abodest in sheepfolds to **hear** *δ*. of flocks
1 *Sam.* 25. 14. what meaneth this *δ*. of the sheep?

BLEMISH.

Exod. 12. 5. lamb shall be without *δ*. a male of first year, *Lev.* 9. 3. | 14. 10. | 23. 12. *Num.* 6. 14. 29. 1. take a young bullock and two rams without *δ*. *Lev.* 5. 15, 18. | 6. 6. | 9. 2. *Ezek.* 46. 4. *Lev.* 1. 3. offer a male without *δ*. 10. | 4. 23. | 22. 19. 3. 1. whether male or female without *δ*. *δ*.
3. 3. a bullock without *δ*. *Deut.* 17. 1. *Ezek.* 45. 18. 28. he shall bring a kid, a female without *δ*.
21. 17. he that hath *δ*. shall not approach. 21. 23. 22. 20. but whatsoever hath a *δ*. that shall ye not offer, it shall not be acceptable. *Deut.* 15. 21. 21. in peace offering and free-will offering *δ*. *δ*.
24. 19. if a man cause a *δ*. in his neighbour
20. as he hath caused a *δ*. in a man, so shall it be *Num.* 19. 2. they bring a red heifer without *δ*.
29. 2. one bullock, one ram, seven lambs without *δ*.
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. there was no *δ*. in Absalom
Dan. 1. 4. children in whom was no *δ*.
Eph. 5. 27. that it should be holy and without *δ*.
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *δ*. and spot

BLEMISHES.

Lev. 22. 25. *δ*. in them, they shall not be accepted
6 *Pet.* 2. 13. spots they are and *δ*. sporting

BLESS

Is referred, 1. To God; and signifies, [1] To bestow plenty of temporal good things upon a person, and make his affairs prosperous and successful, *Gen.* 30. 27. | 39. 5. | [2] To bestow both temporal and spiritual blessings upon a person, *Gen.* 12. 2. | 24. 35. *Eph.* 1. 3. [3] To make one perfectly happy in the full enjoyment of himself in heaven, *Rev.* 14. 13. [4] To consecrate and set apart any thing for an holy and sacred use, *Gen.* 2. 3. *Exod.* 20. 11. [5] To give power of procreation and fruitfulness, so as the creatures might multiply their kind, *Gen.* 1. 22. [6] To endue one with an heroic spirit, singular valour, miraculous strength of body, and all other gifts and graces necessary to his calling, *Judg.* 13. 24. 11. To Christ; and signifies, [1] To give thanks to God the Father in a special manner, and pray for his blessing, thereby paying the homage of his human nature to his Father, *Mat.* 14. 19. *Mark* 6. 41. [2] To commend others to God in prayer, as he was man, *Mark* 10. 16. [3] Powerfully and effectually to work on men for their conversion, so as to save them from their sins, *Acts* 3. 26. 111. To men; and signifies, [1] To extol and praise God for the infinite excellencies and perfections of his nature, *Psal.* 103. 1. | 145. 1. 2. [2] To give thanks to God for his mercies and benefits to us, *Psal.* 106. 7. | 103. 1. 2. [3] To pronounce solemn, extraordinary and prophetic benediction upon a person, whereby the holy patriarchs, by God's appointment, and with his concurrence, did declare and constitute one of their sons as heir, not only of their inheritance, but of the promises and blessings of the covenant which God made with them and their fathers; both praying for, and foretelling those blessings which God would confer upon them, *Gen.* 27. 4. 25. 30. [4] To salute persons, to wish them peace and prosperity, *Gen.* 47. 7. 1 *Sam.* 13. 4. 10. *Psal.* 129. 8. [5] To pray to God in behalf of others, that he may bestow his blessing upon them, *Num.* 6. 23. 24. 2 *Sam.* 6. 18. *Luke* 6. 28. [6] To account and reckon one's self happy in having God for his God, *Isa.* 65. 16. *Jer.* 4. 2. [7] To applaud one's self as a wise and happy person, taking outward prosperity for an argument of God's love and favour, *Psal.* 49. 18. [8] To flatter one's self with the hopes of impunity, as if God did not take notice of sin, and either could not, or would not, punish sinners, *Deut.* 29. 19.

God hath promised to bless, [1] Such as put their trust in him, *Psal.* 2. 12. [2] Such as fear him, and walk in his ways, *Psal.* 128. 1. [3] Such as have the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ wrought in them by the Spirit of God, *Mat.* 16. 17. [5] Such as mourn for their sins and spiritual wants, *Mat.* 5. 4. [6] Such as are humble and lowly in mind, affection, and conversation, who are sensible of their lust and undue contention in themselves, and of their own inability to help themselves, *Mat.* 5. 3. [7] Such as are gentle, patient, and quiet-spirited; who murmur not against God, but submit to all his corrections; and who quarrel not with, nor revenge themselves of those that wrong them, *Mat.* 5. 5. [8] Such as hunger and thirst after Christ and his benefits; after freedom from sin, and holiness of life, *Mat.* 5. 6. [9] Such who, being inwardly affected

with the miseries of others, do relieve them according to their ability, *Mat.* 5. 7. [10] Such as love and labour for peace among all that are at odds, whether with God, with themselves, or one with another, *Mat.* 5. 9. [11] Such as are sincere, whose hearts and course of life agree with their profession, *Psal.* 119. 1. [12] Such as do not associate themselves with the wicked, nor follow their evil instigations or examples, *Psal.* 1. 1. [13] Such whose transgressions are forgiven, whose sin is pardoned, *Psal.* 32. 1. [14] Such as do not censure or condemn a person under sickness or affliction, as if he was wicked or hated of God, but pity and relieve him, *Psal.* 41. 1.

BLESS, God being agent.

Gen. 12. 2. the Lord said, I will *δ*. thee, 26. 3. 24. 3. I will *δ*. them that bless thee, and curse him 17. 16. I will *δ*. her, and give thee a son of her 25. 17. in blessing I will *δ*. thee. *Heb.* 6. 14. 23. 3. God Almighty *δ*. thee, and multiply thee 32. 26. I will not let thee go, except thou *δ*. me 48. 16. *δ*. the lads, and let my name be named 49. 25. by the Almighty who shall *δ*. thee
Exod. 20. 24. I will come to thee, and I will *δ*. thee 23. 25. he shall *δ*. thy bread and thy water
Num. 6. 24. the Lord *δ*. thee and keep thee 27. put my name on Israel, and I will *δ*. thee 24. 1. saw that it pleased the Lord to *δ*. Israel
Deut. 1. 11. and *δ*. you as he hath promised you 7. 13. he will *δ*. thee, *δ*. the fruit of thy womb 14. 29. that the Lord may *δ*. thee, 23. 20. | 24. 19. 15. 4. shall be no poor, for the Lord shall *δ*. thee 10. for this thing the Lord thy God shall *δ*. thee 18. the Lord thy God shall *δ*. thee in all, 30. 16. 16. 15. because the Lord shall *δ*. thee in all 26. 15. look down and *δ*. thy people Israel 28. 8. he shall *δ*. thee in the land he giveth 12. and to *δ*. all the work of thine hand 11. *δ*. Lord, his substance, and accept
Ruth 2. 4. saying, the Lord *δ*. thee, *Jer.* 31. 23. 2 *Sam.* 7. 29. therefore now let it please thee to *δ*. the house of thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27. 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. O that thou wouldest *δ*. me indeed
Psal. 5. 12. thou Lord, wilt *δ*. the righteous 28. 9. save thy people *δ*. thine inheritance 29. 11. the Lord will *δ*. his people with peace 67. 1. God, even our own God, shall *δ*. us, 6. 7. 115. 12. the Lord will *δ*. us, he will *δ*. the house of Israel, he will *δ*. the house of Aaron 13. he will *δ*. them, that fear the Lord 128. 5. the Lord shall *δ*. thee out of Zion 132. 15. I will abundantly *δ*. her provision 134. 3. the Lord *δ*. thee out of Zion
Isa. 19. 25. whom the Lord of hosts shall *δ*.
Ilag. 2. 19. from this day will I *δ*. you
Acts 3. 26. sent him to *δ*. you in turning you

BLESS, God being the object.

Deut. 8. 10. art full, then thou shalt *δ*. the Lord
Judg. 5. 9. *δ*. the Lord, *Psal.* 103. 21. | 134. 1. 1 *Chron.* 29. 20. David said, now *δ*. Lord your God
Neh. 9. 5. stand up and *δ*. Lord for ever and ever
Psal. 16. 7. I will *δ*. Lord who hath given me counsel 26. 12. in the congregations will I *δ*. the Lord 34. 1. I will *δ*. the Lord at all times 63. 4. thus will I *δ*. thee while I live 66. 8. O *δ*. our God, make his praise to be heard 68. 26. *δ*. ye God in the congregations, even 96. 2. sing to the Lord, *δ*. his name, shew forth 100. 4. be thankful to him, *δ*. his name, 103. 1. 103. 1. the Lord, O my soul, *δ*. 103. 1. 35. 20. *δ*. the Lord, ye his angels | 21. 6. ye his hosts 22. *δ*. the Lord all his works in all places 115. 18. we will *δ*. the Lord from this time 134. 2. lift up your hands, and *δ*. the Lord 135. 19. *δ*. the Lord, O house of Israel, *δ*. the Lord, O house of Aaron

20. O Levi, ye that fear the Lord, *δ*. the Lord 145. 1. I will *δ*. thy name for ever and ever 2. every day will I *δ*. thee, and praise thy name 10. O Lord, thy saints shall *δ*. thee 21. let all flesh *δ*. his holy name for ever
Jam. 3. 9. therewith *δ*. We God, even the Father
BLESS, man agent and object.
Gen. 27. 4. my soul may *δ*. thee before I die, 25. 34. *δ*. me, even me also, O my father, 38. 48. 9. bring them to me, and I will *δ*. them 20. in thee shall Israel *δ*. saying, God made thee
Lev. 12. 32. take flocks and begone, and *δ*. me also
Num. 6. 23. on this wise ye shall *δ*. Israel 23. 20. I have received commandment to *δ*. 25. neither curse them, nor *δ*. them at all
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord separated Levi to *δ*. 21. 5. 24. 13. sleep in his own raiment, and *δ*. thee 27. 12. these shall stand on mount Gerizim to *δ*. 29. 19. heareth words of this curse, he *δ*. himself
Josh. 8. 33. as Moses commanded they should *δ*.
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. because he doth *δ*. the sacrifice 13. 410. Saul went to meet Samuel to *δ*. him 2 *Sam.* 6. 20. then David returned to *δ*. his household, 1 *Chron.* 26. 43.

2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to *δ*. David 21. 3. that ye may *δ*. the inheritance of the Lord
1 *Kings* 1. 47. servants came to *δ*. our lord *δ*. David
1 *Chron.* 23. 13. and to *δ*. in his name for ever
Psal. 62. 9. they *δ*. with their mouths, but curse
109. 28. let them curse, but *δ*. thou
129. 8. we *δ*. you in the name of the Lord
Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth
their father, and doth not *δ*. their mother
Isa. 65. 16. shall *δ*. himself in the God of truth
Jer. 4. 2. the nations shall *δ*. themselves in him
Mat. 5. 44. *δ*. them that curse you, *Luke* 6. 28.
Rom. 12. 14. those persecute you, *δ*. and curse not
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being reviled we *δ*. being persecuted
14. 16. else when shall thou *δ*. with the spirit

BLESS.

1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the cup of blessing which we *δ*.
BLESSSED, man agent and object.
Gen. 14. 19. Melchisedec *δ*. Abram, and said, *δ*. be
24. 60. they *δ*. Rebekah, and said unto her
27. 23. so Isaac *δ*. Jacob, and said, 27.
29. and *δ*. be he that blesseth thee
31. I have *δ*. him, yea, and he shall be *δ*.
41. the blessing wherewith his father *δ*. him
28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, *δ*. him and charged him
6. as he *δ*. him he gave him a charge, *Heb.* 11. 20.
30. 13. for the daughters will call me *δ*.
31. 55. kissed his sons and daughters, and *δ*. them
47. 7. Jacob *δ*. Pharaoh, 10. 148. 15. he *δ*. Joseph
48. 20. Jacob *δ*. Manasseh and Ephraim, *Heb.* 11. 2
49. 28. Jacob *δ*. his sons, every one *δ*.
Exod. 39. 43. and Moses *δ*. them, *Deut.* 33. 1.
Lev. 9. 22. Aaron lift up his hands and *δ*. them
23. 2. Moses and Aaron *δ*. the people
Num. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou bleesest is *δ*.
23. 11. thou hast *δ*. them altogether, 34. 10.
Deut. 33. 20. *δ*. be he that enlargeth Gad
24. let Asher be *δ*. with children
Josh. 14. 13. Joshua *δ*. Caleb, and gave him Hebron
26. 6. Joshua *δ*. them, and sent them away, 7.
24. 10. therefore Balaam *δ*. you still
Judg. 5. 24. *δ*. above women shall Jael be
Ruth 2. 19. *δ*. be he that took knowledge of thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 20. Eli *δ*. Elkanah and his wife Hannah
25. 33. *δ*. be thy advice, and *δ*. be thou who kept
26. 25. Saul said, *δ*. be thou my son David
2 *Sam.* 6. 18. David *δ*. the people, 1 *Chron.* 16. 2.
13. 25. howbeit he would not go, but *δ*. him
19. 39. the king kissed Barzillai, and *δ*. him
1 *Kings* 2. 45. and king Solomon shall be *δ*.
8. 14. king Solomon *δ*. all the congregation, 55.
66. congregation *δ*. Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 6. 3.
2 *Chron.* 30. 27. priests and Levites *δ*. the people
Neh. 11. 2. people *δ*. all that willingly offered
Job 29. 11. when the ear heard me, it *δ*. me
31. 20. if his loins have not *δ*. me
Psal. 49. 18. while he lived he *δ*. his soul
27. 17. men shall be *δ*. in him, nations call him *δ*.
118. 26. *δ*. be that cometh in name of the Lord, we
have *δ*. you out of house of the Lord
Prov. 31. 28. her children arise, and call her *δ*.
Ecc. 10. 17. *δ*. art thou, O land, when thy king
Cont. 6. 9. the daughters saw her, and *δ*. her
Isa. 66. 3. that burneth incense, as if he *δ*. and I
Jer. 20. 14. let not the day my mother bare me be *δ*
Mat. 3. 12. and all nations shall call you *δ*.
Mark 11. 10. *δ*. be the kingdom of our father
Luke 1. 48. all generations shall call me *δ*.
2. 34. Simeon *δ*. them, and said to Mary
Acts 20. 25. it is more *δ*. to give than to receive
Tit. 2. 13. looking for that *δ*. hope and appearing
Heb. 7. 1. Melchisedec met Abraham and *δ*. him 6.
7. without contradiction the less is *δ*. of the better

BLESSSED, God the agent.

Gen. 1. 22. God *δ*. them, saying, be fruitful, *Exod.* 15. 2. 2. 3. and God *δ*. the seventh day, *Exod.* 20. 11. 9. 1. and God *δ*. Noah and his sons, and said to them 12. 3. in thee shall all families be *δ*. 18. 18. | 22. 18. | 26. 4. | 28. 14. *Lev.* 3. 25. *Gal.* 3. 8. 17. 20. I have *δ*. Ishmael | 24. 1. *Acts* 13. *Abraham* 24. 31. and he said, come in thou *δ*. of the Lord 25. 11. after death of Abram, God *δ*. Isaac, 26. 12. 26. 29. thou art now the *δ*. of the Lord
Isa. 27. 4. the smell of a field which the Lord hath *δ*.
30. 27. that the Lord hath *δ*. me for thy sake
30. the Lord hath *δ*. thee since my coming
32. 29. and he *δ*. Jacob there, 35. 9. | 48. 3. 39. 5. that the Lord *δ*. the Egyptian's house
Num. 22. 12. shall not curse, for the people are *δ*
23. 20. he hath *δ*. and I cannot reverse it
Deut. 2. 7. thy God hath *δ*. thee, 12. 7. | 15. 14. | 16. 7. 14. thou shalt be *δ*. above all people | 10. 24. 14. if place be too far, when the Lord hath *δ*. 23. 3. *δ*. shalt thou be in the city, *δ*. in the field
4. *δ*. shall be fruit of thy body | 5. *δ*. thy basket
33. 13. of Joseph he said, *δ*. of the Lord be his
Josh. 17. 14. forasmuch as the Lord hath *δ*. me
Judg. 13. 24. Samson grew, and the Lord *δ*. him
17. 2. *δ*. be thou of Lord, *Ruth* 3. 10. 1 *Sam.* 15. 13
Ruth 2. 20. *δ*. be he of the Lord who hath not

24. 9. 10. b. be thou of the Lord, my daughter
1 Sam. 23. 21. b. be ye of the Lord, *2 Sam. 2. 5.*
2 Sam. 6. 11. b. the Lord b. Obed-edom, and all his household, *12. 1 Chron. 13. 14. | 26. 5.*
7. 29. the house of thy servant be b. for ever
1 Chron. 17. 27. blessed, O Lord, and it shall be b.
2 Chron. 31. 10. the Lord hath b. his people
Job 1. 10. thou hast b. the work of his hands
42. 12. the Lord b. the latter end of Job
Psal. 61. 6. for thou hast made him most b.
13. 12. b. is the nation whose God is the Lord
37. 22. for such as be b. of him shall inherit
26. he is merciful and lendeth, and his seed is b.
41. 2. the Lord will keep him, and he shall be b.
45. 2. therefore God hath b. thee for ever
89. 15. b. is the people that know the joyful sound
112. 2. the generation of the upright shall be b.
115. 15. you are b. of the Lord who made heaven
119. 1. b. are the undefiled in the way
128. 1. b. is every one that feareth the Lord
4. thus the man be b. that feareth the Lord
147. 13. he hath b. thy children within thee
Prov. 5. 18. let thy fountain be b. and rejoice
10. 7. the memory of the just is b.
30. 7. the just man's children are b. after him
21. but the end thereof shall not be b.
22. 9. he that hath a bountiful eye shall be b.
12. 25. saying, b. be Egypt's people
51. 2. for I called him alone and b. him
61. 9. they are the seed the Lord hath b. 65. 23.
Mat. 5. 3. b. are the poor in spirit | **5. b.** are the meek
7. b. are the merciful | **8. b.** are the pure in heart
9. b. are the peace-makers | **10. b.** are persecuted
13. 16. b. are your eyes, for they see, *Luke 10. 23.*
14. 19. b. be, and brake, and gave the loaves, *26. 26.*
**Mark 6. 41. | 14. 22. Luke 9. 16. | 24. 30.
16. 17. Jesus said, b. art thou Simon Bar-jona
24. 46. b. is that servant, *Luke 12. 43.*
25. 34. come ye b. of my Father, inherit kingdom
Mark 10. 16. took them up in his arms, and b. them
14. 61. b. you art Christ, the Son of the b.
Luke 1. 28. b. art thou among women, 42.
45. b. is she that believed | **6. 20. b.** be ye poor
11. 27. b. is the womb that bare thee, and paps
12. 37. b. are those servants whom the Lord when
he cometh shall find watching, 38.
14. 14. thou shalt be b. they cannot recompense
19. 38. b. be the King that cometh in name of Lord
23. 29. b. are the barren that never bare
24. 50. he b. them | **51. while he b.** them
Gal. 3. 9. they are b. with faithful Abraham
Eph. 1. 3. who hath b. us with spiritual blessings
Jam. 1. 25. this man shall be b. in his deed
Rev. 14. 13. b. are the dead that die in the Lord
BLESSED, God the object.
Gen. 9. 26. he said, b. be the Lord, *24. 27. Exod.*
**18. 10. Ruth 4. 14. 1 Sam. 25. 35. 29. 2 Sam.
**18. 28. 1 Kings 1. 48. | 5. 7. | 18. 15. 56. | 10. 9.
**1 Chron. 16. 36. 2 Chron. 2. 12. | 6. 4. | 9. 8.
**Ezra 7. 27. Psal. 26. 6. | 31. 21. | 41. 13. | 68.
**19. | 72. 18. | 89. 52. | 106. 48. | 124. 6. | 135.
21. | 144. 1. Zech. 11. 5. Luke 1. 68.
Gen. 14. 20. b. be most high God who delivered
Josh. 22. 33. and the children of Israel b. God
2 Sam. 22. 47. and b. be my rock, *Psal. 18. 46.*
1 Chr. 29. 10. David b. the Lord, b. thou, O Lord
20. all the congregation b. the Lord God
2 Chron. 20. 26. for there they b. the Lord
31. 8. when they saw the heaps, they b. the Lord
Neh. 8. 6. and Ezra b. the Lord, the great God
9. 5. b. be thy glorious name, *Psal. 72. 19.*
Job 1. 21. b. be the name of the Lord, *Psal. 113. 2.*
Psal. 66. 20. b. be God, 68. 35. 2 Cor. 1. 3.
119. 12. b. art thou, O Lord, teach me thy statutes
Ezek. 3. 12. saying, b. be the glory of the Lord
Dan. 9. 19. Daniel b. the God of heaven, 20.
4. 34. Nebuchadnezzar b. the most High
Luke 2. 28. took him in his arms and b. God
John 12. 13. b. is the King of Israel that cometh
Rom. 1. 25. than the Creator, who is b. for ever
9. 5. Christ, who is over all, God b. for ever
2 Cor. 11. 31. b. is b. for evermore, knoweth I lie not
Eph. 1. 3. b. be the Father of our Lord, *1 Pet. 1. 3.*
1 Tim. 1. 11. the glorious Gospel of the b. God
6. 15. who is the b. and only Potentate
BLESSED are they.
Psal. 2. 12. b. are they that put their trust in him
81. 4. b. are they that dwell in thy house
106. 3. b. are they that keep judgment at all times
119. 2. b. are they that keep his testimonies
Prov. 8. 32. for b. are they that keep my ways
Isa. 30. 18. b. are they that wait for him
Mat. 5. 3. b. are they that mourn shall be comforted
6. b. are they who hunger | **10. who are persecuted**
Luke 11. 28. yea, rather b. are they that hear the word
John 20. 29. b. are they that have not seen, believed
Rom. 9. 7. b. are they whose iniquities are forgiven
Ezek. 19. 9. b. are they who are called to the marriage
supper
22. 14. b. are they that do his commandments************

BLESSED are ye.

Isa. 32. 20. b. are ye that sow beside all waters
Mat. 5. 11. b. are ye when men shall revile you
Luke 6. 21. b. are ye that hunger now, ye shall be
filled; b. are ye that weep now, for ye shall laugh
22. b. are ye when men shall hate you
BLESSED is he.
Nam. 24. 9. b. is he that blesteth thee, and cursed
Psal. 32. 1. b. is he whose transgression is forgiven
41. 1. b. is he that considereth the poor
Dan. 12. 12. b. is he that waiteth, cometh to days
Mat. 11. 6. and b. is he whoseever shall not be
offended in me, Luke 7. 23.
21. 9. b. is he that cometh in the name of the
**Lord, 23. 39. Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 35.
Luke 14. 15. b. is he that shall eat bread in kingdom
Rev. 1. 3. b. is he that readeth, and they that hear
16. 15. b. is he that watcheth, and keepeth
20. 6. b. is he that hath part in the first resurrection
22. 7. b. is he that keepeth sayings of the prophecy
BLESSED is the man.
Psal. 11. 1. b. is the man that walketh not in counsel
32. 2. b. is the man to whom the Lord imputeth
**not iniquity, Rom. 4. 8.
34. 8. b. is man that trusteth in him, *84. 12. Jer. 17. 7.*
40. 4. b. is the man that maketh the Lord his trust
65. 4. b. is the man whom thou chooseth, and causet
84. 5. b. is the man whose strength is in thee
94. 12. b. is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord
112. 13. b. is the man that feareth Lord, that delights
Prov. 8. 34. b. is the man that heareth me, watching
Isa. 56. 2. b. is the man that doth this, and son of man
Jam. 1. 12. b. is the man that endureth temptation
BLESSEDNESS
Rom. 4. 6. even as David describeth the b.
9. cometh this b. on the circumcision only?
Gal. 2. 15. where is then the b. ye spake of?
BLESSED.
Nam. 22. 6. 1. wot that he whom thou b. is blessed
1 Chr. 17. 27. thou b. O Lord, and it shall be blessed
Psal. 65. 10. thou b. the springing thereof
BLESSETH
Gen. 27. 29. blessed is he that b. thee, *Nam. 24. 9.*
Deut. 15. 6. thy God b. thee as he promised
Psal. 10. 3. b. covetous whom the Lord abhorreth
107. 38. he b. them so that they are multiplied
Prov. 3. 33. but he b. the habitation of the just
27. 14. he that b. his friend with a loud voice
Isa. 65. 16. he who b. himself in the earth
BLESSING
Signifies, [1] The favour, kindness, and goodness
of God, making what his people do to succeed
and prosper, Psal. 3. 8. [2] All good things,
gifts, graces, and privileges, which God bestows
upon his people, whether spiritual or temporal,
whether they respect the soul, or the body, this
present life, or that which is to come, Deut. 28. 2.
Isa. 24. 5. Isa. 44. 3. Eph. 1. 3. [3] The
means of conveying a blessing to others, Isa. 19. 24.
Thus the Jews are called a blessing, because
Christ was to be born of them, and the gospel-
church and ordinances were first established
among them, and by them conveyed to the Gentiles.
[4] It is said, praying for, and endeavouring
the good of our enemies, 1 Pet. 3. 9. [5] Alms,
bounty, or liberality, 2 Cor. 9. 15. [6] A gift,
or present, Gen. 33. 11. 2 Kings 5. 15.
Thou shalt be a blessing, Gen. 12. 2. Thou shalt
be a means of conveying blessedness, [1] To thy
posterity, who shall be blessed for thy sake. [2]
To thy friends and servants, who shall be blessed
by thy instruction and example. [3] To all the
world, by being the progenitor of Christ, and an
eminent pattern of faith and holiness to all.
Leave a blessing behind him, Joel 2. 14. Reserve
some of the fruits of the earth from the common
destruction, for their support, and his own
worship.
The blessing of Abraham, Gal. 3. 14. The bless-
ing conferred on Abraham, namely, justification
and reconciliation with God, through faith in the
blood of Christ.
Gen. 12. 2. 1 will bless thee, thou shalt be a b.
22. 17. that in b. 1 will bless thee, Heb. 6. 14.
27. 12. 1 shall bring a curse on me, and not a b.
35. thy brother hath taken away thy b.
36. Isaac said, hast thou but one b. my father?
38. 1. God give thee the b. of Abraham
33. 11. take, 1 pray thee, my b. that is brought
39. 5. the b. of the Lord was on all that he had
49. 28. every one according to his b. he blessed
Ezek. 32. 29. then he may bestow on you a b.
Lev. 25. 21. then will I command my b. on you
Deut. 11. 26. behold, I set before you a b. 30. 19.
27. and if ye obey the commandments of the Lord
29. thou shalt put the b. on mount Gerizim
12. 15. according to the b. of the Lord, 16. 17.
23. 5. the Lord turned the curse into a b.
28. 8. the Lord shall command a b. on store-house
33. 1. this is the b. wherewith Moses blessed, 7****

Deut. 33. 16. let the b. come upon the head of Joseph
23. Naphthali fall with the b. of the Lord
Josh. 15. 19. answered, give me a b. Judg. 1. 15
1 Sam. 25. 27. this b. thy handmaid hath brought
30. 26. I beheld a b. for you from the spout
2 Sam. 7. 29. with thy b. let my house be blessed
2 Kings 5. 15. 1 pray thee take a b. of thy servant
18. 7. 31. make with me a b. and come out to me
**and eat of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16
Neh. 9. 5. which is exalted above all b. and praise
13. 2. our God turned the curse into a b.
Job 29. 13. the b. of him that was ready to perish
Psal. 3. 8. thy b. is upon thy people
24. 5. he shall receive the b. from the Lord
109. 17. as he delighted not in b. let it be far
129. 8. the b. of the Lord be upon you
133. 3. there Lord commanded the b. even life
Prov. 10. 22. the b. of the Lord maketh rich
11. 11. by the b. of the upright the city is exalted
25. the soul of b. shall be made fat
26. but a b. on the head of him that selleth it
24. 25. a gooc. b. shall come on them that rebuke
Isa. 19. 24. even a b. in the midst of the land
44. 3. and I will pour my b. on thy offspring
65. 8. destroy it not, for a b. is in it
Ezek. 34. 26. 1 will make them and the places
about my hill a b. there shall be showers of b.
41. 30. he may cause the b. to rest in thy house
Joel 2. 14. if he will leave a b. behind him
Zech. 8. 13. 1 will save you, and ye shall be a b.
Luke 24. 3. 10. open heaven, and pour you out a b.
Luke 24. 53. in the temple praising and b. God
Rom. 15. 29. in the fulness of the b. of the gospel
1 Cor. 10. 26. the cup of which we bless
Gal. 3. 14. that the b. of Abraham might come
2 Cor. 9. 13. make up beforehand your b.
1 Th. 6. 7. for the earth receiveth b. from God
12. 17. when he would have inherited the b.
Jam. 3. 10. of the same mouth proceedeth b. and cursing
1 Pet. 3. 9. but contrariwise b. knowing that ye are
thereunto called, the b. ye should inherit a b.
Rev. 5. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, b.
13. b. be him that sitteth on the throne
7. 12. b. and glory to our God for ever and ever
BLESSINGS
Gen. 49. 25. Almighty who shall bless thee with b.
of heaven above, b. of the deep, b. of the breasts
26. b. of thy father prevailed above the b. of my
Deut. 28. 2. all these b. shall come on thee, if
thou hearken
Josh. 8. 34. afterwards he read the b. and cursings
Psal. 21. 3. for thou preventest him with the b.
6. thou hast set him to be b. for ever
Prov. 10. 6. b. are upon the head of the just
28. 20. a faithful man shall abound with b.
Mat. 2. 2. I will send a curse, and will curse you b.
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all spiritual b.
BLEW, Verb.
Josh. 6. 8. priests passed in before the Lord and b.
Judg. 3. 27. Ehud b. a trumpet in the mount
6. Spirit came on Gideon, and the b. trumpet
7. 19. they b. the trumpets and brake, 20. 22.
1 Sam. 13. 3. Saul b. saying, let the Hebrews hear
2 Sam. 2. 28. Joab b. a trumpet, 18. 16. | 20. 22.
20. 2. Sheba a Benjamite b. a trumpet, said, God
1 Kings 1. 39. they b. the trumpet, people said, God
**save king Solomon, 2 Kings 9. 13. | 11. 14.
Mat. 7. 25. winds b. and beat on that house, 27.
John 6. 18. the sea arose by a great wind that b.
Acts 27. 13. when the south-wind b. 28. 13.****

BLIND

Signifies, [1] Such as are deprived of natural sight,
John 9. 1. Acts 13. 11. [2] Such whose judg-
ments are so corrupted by taking of gifts, that
they cannot, or will not discern between right and
wrong, Exod. 23. 8. Deut. 10. 19. [3] Such as
are wilfully and obstinately ignorant, in matters
that concern salvation, Mat. 15. 14. [4] Such
as through simplicity and ignorance are easily
misled and seduced by the pernicious counsel of
others, Deut. 27. 18. Mat. 15. 14.
It is applied, [1] To ignorant ministers, Isa.
56. 10. [2] To deceitful teachers, who are
blinded by their own interest against any cor-
rection, Isa. 42. 19. Nat. 23. 6. [3] To an
ignorant people, Mat. 15. 14. Rom. 2. 19.
[4] To such as reject the knowledge and faith of
Christ, notwithstanding the clear discoveries
of the way of salvation in the gospel, 2 Cor.
4. 4. [5] To such as live in hatred, 1 John 2. 11.
[9] To such as are self-conceited, being puffed up
with an high opinion of their qualifications and
attainments, Rev. 3. 17.
Lev. 4. 11. who maketh the seeing or the b.
Lev. 19. 14. not put a stumbling block before b.
21. 18. a b. or lame man shall not offend
22. 22. not offer the b. to the Lord, *Deut. 15. 21.*
Deut. 27. 13. cursed that maketh his b. to wander
28. 29. crops at noon-day, as b. gropeth in darkness
2 Sam. 5. 6. except thou take away the b. and I am

2 Sam. 5. 8. smiteth the lame and *b* hated of David, the *b* and the lame shall not come into house
 Job 20. 15. I was eyes to the *b*, feet to the lame
 Psal. 146. 8. the Lord openeth the eyes of the *b*.
 Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the *b* shall see, 35. 5
 42. 7. give thee for a light to open the *b*'s eyes
 6 I will bring the *b*, by a way they knew not
 18. hear ye deaf, look, ye *b*, that ye may see
 19. who is *b*, but my servant? who is *b*, as he that
 is perfect, and *b*, as the Lord's servant?
 43. 8. bring forth the *b*, people that have eyes
 56. 10. h's watchmen are *b*, they are all ignorant
 59. 10. we crouched for the walk like the *b*.
 Jer. 31. 8. I will gather with them the *b*, and lame
 Lam. 4. 14. they wandered as *b*, men in the streets
 Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall walk like *b*, men
 Alas! 1. 8. if ye offer the *b*, for sacrifice is it not evil?
 Mat. 9. 27. two *b*, men followed him, crying, 20. 30.
 11. 5. the *b* receive their sight, 12. 22. Luke 7. 22.
 15. 14. they be *b*, leaders of the *b*, if the *b*, lead the
b, both shall fall into the ditch, Luke 6. 39.
 23. 16. woe to you, ye *b*, guides, which say
 17. ye fools and *b*, whether is greater, 19.
 26. thou *b*, Pharisee, cleanse first within
 Mark 8. 23. and he took the *b*, man by the hand
 10. 46. *b*, Bartimaeus sat by the way side begging
 Luke 4. 18. to preach recovery of sight to the *b*.
 7. 21. to many that were *b*, he gave sight
 14. 13. when thou makest a feast, call the *b*.
 John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *b*.
 9. 1. he saw a man that was *b*, from his birth
 40. that which they seek might be made *b*.
 40. are we *b*, also? || 41. if ye were *b*.
 10. 21. can a devil open the eyes of the *b*?
 Acts 13. 11. thou shalt be *b*, not seeing the sun
 20. 19. art confident thou art a guide to the *b*.
 2 Pet. 1. 9. he that lacketh these things is *b*.
 Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *b*.

BLIND, Verb.

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth *b*, the eyes of the wise
 1 Sam. 12. 3. of whom received I a bribe to *b*.

BLINDED, ETII.

Exod. 23. 8. take no gift, for a gift *b*, the wise
 Jer. 52. 11. then he *b*, the eyes of Zedekiah
 John 12. 40. he hath *b*, their eyes, and hardened
 Rom. 11. 7. election hath obtained, the rest are *b*.
 2 Cor. 3. 14. but their minds were *b*.
 4. 4. in whom god of this world hath *b*, the minds
 1 John 1. 21. because darkness hath *b*, his eyes
 BLINDFOLDED.

Luke 22. 64. when they had *b*, him, they struck
 BLINDNESS.

Gen. 19. 11. smote the men at the door with *b*.
 Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *b*.
 2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha prayed, smite this people, I
 pray thee, with *b*, and he smote them with *b*.
 Zech. 12. 3. I will smite every horse with *b*.
 Mark 3. 5. being grieved for the *b*, of heart
 Rom. 11. 25. *b*, in part has happened to Israel
 Eph. 4. 18. because of the *b*, of their heart

BLOCK. See STUMBLING.

BLOOD

Signifies, [1] A warm red liquor or humour circulating through the whole body, Exod. 29. 12. [2] Death, slaughter, or murder, together with the guilt following upon it, Gen. 4. 10. Mat. 27. 24. [3] The punishment or vengeance due for the shedding of blood, Mat. 27. 25. [4] That which was bought or purchased with the price of blood, Acts 1. 19. [5] Wealth, goods, or money got by taking away the lives of the innocent, and then seizing upon their estates, Nah. 3. 10. Hab. 2. 12. [6] The guilt and punishment of sin, Acts 18. 6. [7] Fallen nature, Ezek. 16. 6. John 1. 13. [8] The first man Adam, who was the root or stock from which all mankind descended, Acts 17. 26. [9] Human reason or wisdom, Mat. 16. 17. [10] The juice of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. [11] A sacramental symbol and representation of the blood of Christ, Mat. 26. 28. [12] The death and sufferings of Christ, Rom. 3. 25. 1. 5. 9. Eph. 1. 7.

The blood of the covenant, Heb. 10. 29. The blood of Christ, whereby the new covenant or testament was confirmed and ratified.

Where mark'd with it is in the Original, BLOODS. Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's *b*, crieth
 9. 4. the life which is the *b*, shall you not eat
 5. surely your *b*, of your lives, I will require
 37. 31. they killed a kid and dipped the coat in *b*.
 Exod. 4. 9. water shall become *b*, on the dry land
 7. 17. and the waters shall be turned into *b*.
 12. 13. the *b*, shall be for a token, when I see *b*.
 23. 18. shalt not offer the *b*, with leaven, 34. 25.
 29. 21. thou shalt take of *b*, upon the altar
 Lev. 10. 18. the *b*, of it was not brought in
 15. 19. and if the issue in her flesh shall be *b*.
 14. 4. *b* shall be imputed unto that man
 11. for it is the *b*, that maketh an atonement
 19. 15. not stand against the *b*, of thy neighbour

Nun. 23. 24. and drink the *b*, of the slain
 35. 33. not cleansed but by the *b*, of that she did it
 Deut. 17. 8. matter between *b*, and *b*, 2 Chron. 19. 10.
 21. 8. and the *b*, shall be forgiven them
 22. 8. make a battlement, that thou bring not *b*.
 23. 43. he will avenge the *b*, of his servants
 Judg. 9. 24. and their *b*, he laid upon Abimelech
 1 Sam. 26. 20. let not my *b*, fall to the earth
 2 Sam. 1. 16. David said, thy *b*, be upon thy head
 22. from the *b*, of the slain, from the fat
 3. 28. I and my kingdom guiltless from the *b*.
 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of *b*.
 8. the Lord hath returned upon thee all the *b*.
 20. 12. Amasa wallowed in *b*, in the high-way
 23. 17. is not this the *b*, of the war on thy girdle
 1 Kings 2. 5. and put the *b*, of the war on thy girdle
 37. thy *b*, shall be on thy head, Ezek. 33. 4.
 18. 28. till the *b*, gushed out upon them
 2 Kings 3. 22. the Moabites saw the waters red as *b*.
 23. they said, this is *b*, the kings are surely slain
 9. 26. I have seen the *b*, of Naboth, of his sons
 Job 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my *b*.
 39. 30. the eagles' young ones also suck up *b*.
 Psal. 30. 9. what profit is there in my *b*?
 50. 13. or will I drink the *b*, of goats?
 58. 10. righteous wash his feet in the *b*, of wicked
 68. 23. foot may be dipped in the *b*, in his sight
 72. 14. precious shall their *b*, be in his sight
 Prov. 28. 17. that doth violence to the *b*, of any
 Isa. 1. 15. your hands are full of *b*.
 4. 4. the Lord shall purge the *b*, of Jerusalem
 9. 5. with noise, and garments rolled in *b*, wash ye
 15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be full of *b*.
 26. 21. the earth shall disclose her *b*.
 33. 15. that stoppeth his ear from hearing *b*.
 34. 3. the mountains shall be melted with their *b*.
 Jer. 2. 34. is found the *b*, of the poor innocents
 18. 21. pour out their *b*, by the force of the sword
 48. 10. cursed be he that keepeth his sword from *b*.
 51. 33. my *b*, be on the inhabitants of Chaldea
 Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with *b*.
 Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and *b*, pass through thee
 9. 9. the land is full of *b*, and the city is full of
 14. 19. or if I pour out my fury upon it in *b*.
 16. 6. I said to thee when thou wast in thy *b*, live
 9. I thoroughly washed away thy *b*, from thee
 38. I will give thee *b*, in fury and jealousy
 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a shedder of *b*.
 13. he shall die, his *b*, shall be upon thy *b*.
 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *b*.
 21. 32. thy *b*, shall be in midst of the land, 22. 12.
 22. 3. the city sheddeth *b*, in the midst of it
 23. 37. and *b*, is in their hands, 45.
 24. 8. I have set her *b*, on the top of a rock
 28. 23. for I will send *b*, into her streets
 32. 6. I will also water with thy *b*, the land
 35. 6. saith the Lord, I will prepare thee to *b*, thou
 hast not hated *b*, even *b*, shall pursue thee
 44. 7. when ye offer my bread, the fat and the *b*. 15.
 Hos. 1. 4. for yet I will avenge the *b*, of Jezreel
 4. 2. they break out, and *b*, toucheth *b*.
 Joel 2. 30. *b*, fire, and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19.
 31. the moon shall be turned into *b*, Acts 2. 20.
 32. I will cleanse their *b*, that I have not cleansed
 Zeph. 1. 17. their *b*, shall be poured out as dust
 Mat. 9. 20. behold a woman diseased with an issue
 of twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
 16. 17. flesh and *b*, hath not revealed it to thee
 23. 30. not partakers in the *b*, of the prophets
 35. from the *b*, of righteous Abel, Mark 14. 21.
 26. 28. my *b*, of the new testament, is the price of *b*.
 27. 6. not to put into treasury, because it is the price of *b*.
 8. was called the field of *b*, to this day, Acts 1. 19.
 14. I am innocent of the *b*, of this just person
 Luke 13. 1. whose *b*, Pilate had mingled with sacrifices
 22. 20. the new testament in my *b*. 1 Cor. 11. 25.
 44. his sweat was as great drops of *b*, nor of flesh
 John 1. 13. which were born not of *b*, nor of flesh
 6. 54. who eateth my flesh and drinketh my *b*, 56.
 55. my flesh is meat, and my *b*, is drink indeed
 19. 34. forthwith came thereout *b*, and water
 Acts 5. 28. ye intend to bring this man's *b*, on us
 15. 20. that they abstain from *b*. 29. || 21. 23.
 17. 26. and hath made of one *b*, all nations
 18. 6. your *b*, be on your own heads, I am clean
 20. 26. I am pure from the *b*, of all men
 1 Cor. 11. 27. guilty of the body and of the blood of the Lord
 15. 50. flesh and *b*, cannot inherit the kingdom
 Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle not against flesh and *b*.
 Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' *b*, of his cross
 Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of flesh and *b*.
 9. not without *b*, which he offered for himself
 12. nor by the *b*, of goats, but by his own *b*.
 13. if the *b*, of bulls and goats sanctifieth
 20. this is the *b*, of the testament God enjoined
 22. without shedding of *b*, there is no remission
 10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the *b*, of Jesus
 11. 28. he kept the passover, and sprinkling of *b*.
 12. 4. ye have not yet resisted unto *b*, striving
 24. to the *b*, of sprinkling that speaketh better

1. 11. whose *b*, is brought into the sanctuary
 1 Pet. 1. 2. and sprinkling of the *b*, of Jesus Christ
 1 John 1. 7. the *b*, of Jesus Christ cleanseth us from
 5. 6. this is he that came by water and *b*.
 8. three in earth, the Spirit, the water, and *b*.
 Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us to God by thy *b*.
 6. 10. how long dost thou not avenge our *b*?
 12. the sun was black, and the moon became as *b*.
 7. 14. made them white in the *b*, of the Lamb
 8. 8. the third part of the sea became *b*. 16. 3.
 11. 6. have power to turn the waters into *b*.
 12. 11. they overcame him by the *b*, of the Lam.
 14. 20. and *b*, came out of the wine-press
 16. 6. and thou hast given them *b*, to drink
 18. 24. in her was found the *b*, of the prophet
 19. 2. he hath avenged the *b*, of his servants
 13. he was clothed with a vesture dipped in *b*.
 See AVENGER, REVENGER.

BLOOD be upon.

Lev. 20. 9. that curseth his father, his *b*, be upon him
 11. incest || 13. sodomy, their *b*, be upon them
 16. bestiality || 27. wizard, their *b*, be upon them
 Deut. 19. 10. innocent *b*, be shed, and so be upon thee
 Ezek. 18. 13. done abominations, his *b*, be upon him
 33. 5. took not warning, his *b*, shall be upon him.

BLOOD with bullock.

Exod. 29. 12. take *b*, of bullock, Lev. 4. 5. || 16. 14, 18
 Lev. 4. 7. pour *b*, of bullock at bottom of the altar
 16. 15. do with that as he did with *b*, of the bullock
 Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in *b*, of bullocks or of lambs

BLOOD of Christ.

1 Cor. 10. 16. is it not communion of the *b*, of Christ?
 Eph. 2. 13. were far off, are made nigh by *b*, of Christ
 Heb. 9. 14. how much more shall *b*, of Christ purge
 1 Pet. 1. 19. but with precious *b*, of Christs of a lamb
 1 John 1. 7. the *b*, of Christ cleanseth us from all sin

BLOOD of the Covenant.

Exod. 24. 8. Moses said, behold the *b*, of the covenant
 Zech. 9. 11. as for thee also by the *b*, of thy covenant
 Heb. 10. 29. hath counted *b*, of cov. an unholy thing
 13. 20. through the *b*, of the everlasting covenant

BLOOD, with eat.

Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat neither fat nor *b*.
 7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of *b*, of fowl or beast.
 27. || 17. 14. Deut. 12. 16, 23. || 15. 23.

27. that eateth *b*, that soul shall be cut off, 17. 10
 1 Sam. 14. 32. the people did eat them with the *b*.
 Ezek. 33. 25. ye eat with *b*, and lift up your eyes

FOR BLOOD.

Nun. 35. 33. not pollute land, for *b*, it defileth land
 2 Sam. 3. 27. he died for the *b*, of Asahel his brother
 2 Chron. 24. 25. for the *b*, of the sons of Jehoiada
 Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition for *b*.
 Prov. 1. 11. they say, come let us lay wait for *b*. 18.
 12. 6. the words of wicked are to lie in wait for *b*.
 Mic. 7. 2. they all lie in wait for *b*, they hunt

His BLOOD.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and conceal his *b*.
 42. 22. therefore behold his *b*, is required
 Josh. 2. 19. his *b*, shall be upon his head
 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not require his *b*, of your hand?
 1 Kings 2. 32. Lord shall return his *b*, on his head
 Ezek. 3. 18. shall die in his iniquity, but his *b*, will I
 require at thy hand, 20. || 33. 4, 6, 8.
 Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he leave his *b*, on him
 Zech. 9. 17. take away his *b*, out of his mouth
 Mat. 27. 25. his *b*, be on us and our children
 Acts 20. 28. church he hath purchased with his *b*.
 Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through faith in his *b*.
 5. 9. much more being now justified by his *b*.
 Eph. 1. 7. we have redemption thro' his *b*. Col. 1. 14
 Heb. 9. 12. but by his own *b*, he entered in once
 13. 12. that he might sanctify the people with his *b*.
 Rev. 1. 5. and washed us from our sins in his *b*.
 Innocent BLOOD.

Deut. 19. 10. that innocent *b*, be not shed in the land
 13. thou shalt put away guilt of innocent *b*. 21. 9.
 21. 8. lay not innocent *b*, to thy people's charge
 1 Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin against innocent *b*, to slay
 1 Kings 2. 31. take away innocent *b*, that Joab shed
 2 Kings 21. 16. Manasseh shed innocent *b*. 24. 4.
 Psal. 94. 21. they gather and condemn innocent *b*.
 106. 38. shed innocent *b*, even *b*, of sons and daugh.
 Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth hands that shed innocent *b*.
 Isa. 59. 7. and they make haste to shed innocent *b*.
 Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not, shed no innocent *b*. 22. 3.
 22. 17. thine eyes and heart are to shed innocent *b*.
 26. 15. ye shall surely bring innoc. *b*, on yourselves
 Joel 3. 19. because they have shed innoc. *b*, in land
 Jonah 1. 14. O Lord, we beseech, lay not on us innoc. *b*.
 Mat. 27. 4. I sinned in that I have betrayed innoc. *b*.

Shed BLOOD.

Gen. 9. 6. who sheddeth man's *b*, by man his *b*, be shed
 37. 22. Reuben said to him, *b*, be shed no *b*.
 Exod. 22. 2. there shall no *b*, be shed for him
 3. if the sun be risen upon him, *b*, be shed for him
 Lev. 17. 4. he hath shed *b*, that man shall be cut off
 Num. 35. 33. land not cleansed of *b*, shed but by *b*.
 Deut. 21. 7. our hands have not shed this *b*.
 1 Sam. 25. 26 withholden from coming to shed *b*.

BLO

1 Kings 2.5. whom he slew and shed *b.* of war in peace
1 Chron. 22.8. because thou hast shed *b.* much. **23.3.**
Psalm 79.3. their *b.* shed like water round Jerusalem
 10. known by revenging *b.* of thy servants shed
Prov. 1.16. they make haste to shed *b.* **Rom. 3.13.**
Lam. 4.13. prophets that have shed the *b.* of the just
Ezek. 16.38. judge thee as women that shed *b.* **23.43.**
22.4. art become guilty in thy *b.* thou hast shed
 6. the princes in thee to their power to shed *b.*
23.45. after the manner of women that shed *b.*
23.25. ye shed *b.* and shall ye possess the land?
25.5. because thou hast shed *b.* of children of Israel
30.18. poured fury on them for the *b.* they shed
Mat. 23.35. on you come all the righteous *b.* shed
Mark 14.24. this is my *b.* which is shed, **Luke 22.20.**
Luke 11.50. *b.* of all the prophets which was shed
Acts 22.20. when the *b.* of Stephen was shed
Rev. 16.6. for they have shed the *b.* of the saints

SPRINKLE BLOOD.

Ezek. 29.16. take the ram's *b.* and sprinkle it on altar
Ezek. 29.20. shalt sprinkle *b.* on altar round about
Lev. 1.5, 11. [3. 2, 8, 13.] **7.2.** [17.6.] **Nun.**
18.17.
Lev. 4.6. priest *sp.* *b.* seven times, **17.** [16.14, 19.
 5.9.] **sp. b.** of sin-offering on side of the altar
7.14. it shall be the priests that sprinkle the *b.*
Nun. 19.4. *sp. b.* of the *b.* before the tabernacle
1 Kings 16.15. *sp. b.* on it the *b.* of burnt-offering
Ezek. 43.18. when make an altar to *sp. b.* thereon

BLOOD sprinkled.

Ezek. 24.6. half of *b.* Moses *sp.* on altar, **Lev. 8.19, 24.**
8. Moses took the *b.* and sprinkled on the people
6.27. when there is sprinkled *b.* on any garment
30. Moses took of the *b.* and sprinkled on Aaron
9.12. Aaron's sons presented him *b.* he sprinkled. **18.**
1 Kings 9.33. some of Ahab's *b.* sprinkled on wall
16.13. Ahaz sprinkled the *b.* of his peace-offering
2 Chron. 29.22. sprinkled the *b.* of bullocks, **30.16.**
35.11. the priests sprinkled the *b.* from their hands
Isa. 63.3. their *b.* shall be sprinkled on my garment
Heb. 9.21. he sprinkled with *b.* the tabernacle

WASH BLOOD.

Ezek. 30.10. Aaron shall make atonement with *b.*
Lev. 14.52. cleanse the house with *b.* of the bird
19.26. ye shall not eat any thing with *b.*
1 Kings 2.9. his hoary head bring thou down with *b.*
Psalm 106.38. and the land was polluted with *b.*
Isa. 34.6. sword of Lord filled with *b.* made fat with *b.*
7. and their land shall be soaked with *b.*
26. they shall be drunken with their own *b.*
59.3. for your hands are defiled with *b.*
Jer. 19.4. filled this place with the *b.* of innocents
40.10. it shall be made drunk with their *b.*
Lam. 4.14. they have polluted themselves with *b.*
Ezek. 38.22. I will plead against him with *b.*
Isa. 6.8. Gilead is a city polluted with *b.*
Amos 3.10. they build up Zion with *b.* and Jerusalem
Hab. 2.12. wo to him that buildeth a town with *b.*
Gal. 1.6. immediately I conferred not with *b.*
Heb. 9.22. all things are by the law purged with *b.*
Rev. 7.7. followed hail and fire, mingled with *b.*
17.6. saw the woman drunken with *b.* of the saints

BLOOD-GUILTINESS.

Psalm 51.14. deliver me from *b.* guiltiness, O God
BLOOD-THIRSTY.
Prov. 29.10. the *b.* thirsty hate the upright

BLOOD.

Ezek. 4.25. surely *a.* husband art thou to me, **26.**
2 Sam. 16.7. Shimei said, come out, thou *b.* man
21.1. the famine is for Saul, and his *b.* house
Psalm 5.6. the Lord will abhor the *b.* man
26.9. gather not my life with *b.* men
53.23. *b.* men shall not live out half their days
2. deliver me, and save me from *b.* men
139.19. depart from me therefore ye *b.* men
Ezek. 7.23. for the land is full of *b.* crimes
22.2. son of man, wilt thou judge the *b.* city?
6.2. wo to the *b.* city, **9. Nah. 3.1.**
Acts 28.8. father of Publius lay sick of a *b.* flux

BLOODED.

Nun. 17.8. Aaron's rod *b.* blossoms and almonds
BLOSSOM

Signifies, [1] *A flower of a tree or plant.* **Gen. 40.10.** [2] *To put forth into flowers or blossoms.* **Nun. 17.5.** **Isa. 3.17.** [3] *To increase, flourish, and prosper.* **Isa. 27.6.** [35.1, 2.]
 Their root shall go as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust, **Isa. 5.24.** that is, *Utter destruction shall seize upon them; they shall be destroyed both root and branch.*
 The rod hath blossomed, **Ezek. 7.10.** The instrument that God will make use of for your correction is ready made and prepared.
Gen. 40.10. her *b.* shot forth, and the clusters
Isa. 5.24. and the *b.* shall go up as dust

BLOSSOM, ED.

Nun. 17.5. the man's rod whom I choose shall *b.*
Isa. 27.6. Israel shall *b.* and bud, and fill the world
35.1. the desert shall rejoice and *b.* as the rose
 it shall *b.* abundantly and rejoice with joy

BLO

Ezek. 7.10. the rod hath *b.* pride hath budded
Isa. 14. +5. and he shall *b.* as the lily
Isa. 3.17. altho' the fig-tree shall not *b.* nor fruit

BLOT

Signifies, [1] *Censure, scorn, or reproach.* **Prov. 9.7.**
[2] Unjust gain, which is a blemish, scandal, and disgrace to a person. **Job 31.7.**

Blot me out of thy book, **Ezek. 32.32.** Blot me out of the book of life, out of the catalogue or number of those that shall be saved; let me die rather than see the evil that shall come to this people, if thou do not forgive them. Wherein Moses does not express what he thought might be done, but rather wisteth, if it were possible, that God would accept of him as a sacrifice in their stead, and by his utter destruction and annihilation prevent a great mischief to them; in which he was a type of Christ, who laid down his life, and was made a curse for us, **Gal. 3.13.**

That I may blot their name from under heaven, **Deut. 9.14.** That I may utterly destroy and consume them, and make their name to be forgotten among men.

Blot out my transgression, **Psal. 51.1.** Sins are compared to debts, **Mat. 6.12.** which are written in the creator's book, and crossed or blotted out when they are paid. Men's sins are written in the book of God's remembrance or accounts, out of which all men shall be judged hereafter, **Rev. 20.12.** and when sin is pardoned, it is said to be blotted out, **Isa. 44.22.** and not to be found any more, though it should be sought for, **Jer. 50.20.**

Deut. 32. +5. their *b.* is not of his children
Job 31.7. if any *b.* hath cleaved to my hands
Prov. 9.7. that rebukes the wicked, getteth a *b.*

BLOT out.

Gen. 7. +4. every living thing will I *b.* out
Ezek. 32.32. and if not, *b.* me out of thy book
 33. whosoever hath sinned, him will I *b.* out
Nun. 5.23. shall *b.* them out with bitter water
Deut. 9.14. let me alone that I may *b.* out their name
25.19. shall *b.* out the remembrance of Amalek
29.20. the Lord shall *b.* out his name from under *b.*
2 Kings 14.27. said not, that he would *b.* out Israel
Psalm 51.1. have mercy, O God, *b.* out transgressions
 9. hide my sins and *b.* out all mine iniquities
Jer. 16.23. nor *b.* out their sin from thy sight
Rev. 3.5. I will not *b.* out his name out of book of life

BLOTTED.

Neh. 4.5. let not their sin be *b.* out from before thee
Ezek. 32.32. let them be *b.* out of book of the living
109.13. posterity cut off, let their name be *b.* out
 14. let not the sin of his mother be *b.* out
Isa. 44.22. I have *b.* out as a thick cloud
Acts 3.19. repent, that your sins may be *b.* out

BLOTTEETH, ING.

Isa. 43.25. I am he that *b.* out thy transgressions
Col. 2.14. *b.* out the hand-writing of ordinances

BLOW

Signifies, *A stroke, calamity, or judgment, such as sword, or famine, which God inflicts upon a people for their sins.* **Jer. 14.17.**

Awake, O north-wind, and blow upon my garden, &c. **Cant. 4.16.** Let the Holy Spirit in his several operations, both convincing and mortifying, and also comforting, stir up and quicken my heart and soul, that the graces that are in me may be quickened and exercised.

The wind bloweth where it listeth; so is every man that is born of the Spirit, **John 3.8.** As there are many things in nature, particularly the wind, which are evident in their effects, yet no man can give a clear and full account of them, man's reason cannot reach to know from whence the wind rises, from how great a distance it comes, or how far it goes; so is this spiritual change wrought freely, where, in whom, when, and in what measure, the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as to make an evident, sensible change; though the manner thereof be incomprehensible, it is known by the effects.

I did blow upon it, **Isa. 1.9.** I did blast it, that it did you no good.

A fire not blown, **Job 20.26.** Some heavy judgment that comes no man knows how.

Psalm 39.10. I am consumed by the *b.* of thy hand
Jer. 14.17. people is broken with a grievous *b.*

BLOW, Verb.

Ezek. 15.10. thou didst *b.* with thy wind
Nun. 10.5. when ye *b.* an alarm, camps shall go, *b.*
 9. then ye shall *b.* an alarm with trumpets
Jude. 7.18. when I *b.* with a trumpet, then *b.* ye
Psalm 78.26. he caused an east-wind to *b.* in heaven
117.18. caused his wind to *b.* and waters flow
Cant. 4.16. come, thou south, *b.* upon my garden
Isa. 40.24. he shall also *b.* upon them, shall wither
Ezek. 21.31. I will *b.* against thee, **22.21.**
Isa. 5.8. ye the cornet in Gibeah, cry aloud

BOD

Isa. 1.9. when ye brought it, I did *b.* upon it
Luke 12.55. when ye see the south-wind *b.*
Rev. 7.1. that wld should not *b.* on the earth

See TRUMPET.

BLOWETH.

Isa. 40.7. because the Spirit of the Lord *b.* on it
54.16. I have created the smith that *b.* the anals
John 3.8. the wind *b.* where it listeth, thou hearest

BLOWN

Job 20.26. a fire not *b.* shall consume him
Mal. 1.13. whereas ye might have *b.* it away

BLUE.

Ezek. 25.4. *b.* purple, scarlet, **26.1, 31, 36.** [27.16
 28.31.] make the robe of the epiph of *b.* 39.22.
 39.3. they cut gold into wires to work it in the *b.*
Nun. 15.38. put on the fringes a ribbon of *b.*
2 Chron. 2.7. send a man cunning to work in *b.* 14
Esth. 1.6. hangings, a pavement of *b.* marble
8.15. Mordecai went in a royal apparel of *b.*
Ezek. 25.6. the Assyrians were clothed with *b.*
 See PURPLE, CLOTH, LACE, LOOPS.

BLUESNESS.

Prov. 20.30. *b.* of a wound cleanseth away evil
BLUNT.
Ezek. 10.10. if iron be *b.* and he do not whet it

BLUSH.

Ezra 9.6. I *b.* to lift up my face to thee, my God
Jer. 6.15. not ashamed, nor could they *b.* 8.12.

BOAR.

Psalm 80.13. *b.* out of the wood doth waste it
BOARD, S.
Ezek. 26.29. shalt overlay *b.* with gold, **36.34.**
 27.8. hollow with *b.* shalt thou make it, **36.34.**
 30.30. under every *b.* were two sockets
31.36. under custody of Merari shall be *b.*
Cant. 8.9. we will enclose her with *b.* of cedar
Acts 27.44. the rest, some on *b.* came to land

BOAST, Substantive.

Psalm 34.2. my soul shall make her *b.* in the Lord
Rom. 2.17. art a Jew, and makest thy *b.* of God
 23. thou that makest thy *b.* of the law

BOAST, Verb.

1 Kings 20.11. not *b.* that he putteth it off
2 Chron. 25.19. thine heart lifteth thee up to *b.*
Psalm 44.8. in God we *b.* all the day long
 49.6. and *b.* themselves in their riches
 94.4. the workers of iniquity *b.* themselves
 97.7. confounded be they that *b.* of idols
Prov. 27.1. *b.* not thyself of to-morrow
Isa. 10.15. shall the ax *b.* itself against him that
 61.6. in their glory shall you *b.* yourselves
Rom. 11.18. *b.* not against branches, if thou *b.*
2 Cor. 9.2. for which I *b.* to them of Macedonia
 10.8. for though I should *b.* somewhat more
 13. we will not *b.* of things without our measure
 16. and not to *b.* in another man's line
 11. receive me that I may *b.* myself a little
Eph. 2.9. not of works lest any man should *b.*

BOASTED.

Ezek. 35.13. with mouth ye have *b.* against me
2 Cor. 7.14. if I have *b.* any thing to him.

BOASTERS.

Rom. 1.30. proud, *b.* inventors of evil things
2 Tim. 3.2. covetous, *b.* proud, blasphemers

BOASTETH, ETH.

Psalm 10.3. the wicked *b.* of his Lea't's desire
 52.1. why *b.* thou thyself in mischief?
Prov. 20.14. when he is gone his way, then he *b.*
 25.14. whoso *b.* himself of a false gift
Jam. 3.5. tongue a little member, and *b.* great things

BOASTING, Participle.

Acts 5.36. rose Theudas, *b.* himself to be somebody
2 Cor. 10.15. not *b.* of things without our measure

BOASTING, Substantive.

Rom. 3.27. where is *b.* then? it is excluded
2 Cor. 7.14. even so our *b.* before I was is found truth
 8.24. shew ye to them the proof of our *b.*
 9.3. lest our *b.* of you should be in vain in this behalf
 11. should be ashamed in the same confident *b.*
 14. no man shall stop me of this *b.* in Achaia
 17. but as it were foolishly in this confidence of *b.*
Jam. 4.16. but now ye rejoice in your *b.*

BOAST, S.

John 6.22. the people saw there was no other *b.*
 there, and that Jesus went not into the *b.*
 23. there came other *b.* from Tiberias
Acts 27.16. had much work to come by the *b.*
 30. when they had let down the *b.* into the sea
 32. the soldiers cut off the ropes of the *b.*

BODY

Signifies, [1] *The material part of man.* **1 Cor. 15.44.** [2] *The whole man.* **Rom. 6.12.** [12.1
 [3] *The substance of a shadow or ceremony.*
Col. 2.17. [4] *The church of God firmly united to Christ and among themselves, by the Spirit, faith, love, sacraments, word, and ministry, which, like the veins and arteries in the body serve to join them with Christ, and among themselves, and also to convey influence and nourishment from the head to every particular member*

of this mystical body, 1 Cor. 10. 17. Eph. 5. 16. Col. 1. 18. [5] The human nature of Christ. Heb. 10. 5. [6] The unweakened part of man, such as the sensitive powers, carnal affections, and sinful inclinations, 1 Cor. 9. 27. This is my body, Mat. 26. 26. This bread is a sign or representation, and is hereafter to be a memorial also, of my body, and of my suffering in it; and also a seal and pledge, whereby I make over to you all the benefits I have purchased thereby: Or, This taking and eating is a holy rite of commemorating my death, and a means of making all worthy receivers partakers of the benefits thereof.

The body of this death, Rom. 7. 24. The corruption of nature, acting chiefly by the body, which tends to, and binds me over to death.

Erod. 24. 10. as the *body* of heaven in its clearness

1 Sam. 31. 12. took the *body* of Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12.

Job 19. 17. for the children's sake of my own *body*.

26. though after my skin worms destroy this *body*.

20. 25. it is drawn and cometh out of the *body*.

Psalm. 139. 15. my *body* was not hid from thee

Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and *body* are consumed

Isa. 10. 18. and shall consume both soul and *body*.

51. 23. and thou hast laid thy *body* as the ground

Ezek. 10. 12. their whole *body* was full of eyes

Dan. 7. 5. I was grieved in spirit in mid-st of my *body*.

Mat. 5. 29. that thy whole *body* be cast into hell, 30.

6. 22. the light of the *body* is the eye, Luke 11. 34.

thy *body* shall be full of light, Luke 11. 34, 36.

23. thy whole *body* shall be full of darkness

25. take no thought for your *body*, Luke 12. 22.

and the *body* more than raiment, Luke 12. 23.

10. 28. fear not them that kill the *body*, Luke 12. 4.

14. 12. John's disciples came and took up the *body*.

26. 12. she hath poured this ointment on my *body*.

26. Jesus took bread and said, take, eat, this is my *body*.

Mark 14. 22. Luke 22. 19. 1 Cor. 11. 24.

27. 58. Joseph of Arimathea went to Pilate, and begged the *body* of Jesus, Mark 15. 43. Luke 23. 52.

Mark 5. 29. she felt in her *body* that she was healed

14. 8. she is come aforehand to anoint my *body*.

51. having a linen cloth cast about his *body*.

15. 45. Pilate gave the *body* to Joseph, Mat 27. 58

Luke 17. 37. where the *body* is, thither the eagles

24. 3. they found not the *body* of the Lord Jesus

John 20. 12. where the *body* of Jesus had lain

Rom. 6. 6. that the *body* of sin may be destroyed

7. 4. become dead to the law by the *body* of Christ

24. who shall deliver me from the *body* of this death?

8. 10. Christ in you, the *body* is dead because of sin

13. if ye thro' the Spirit mortify deeds of sin

23. for the adoption, the redemption of our *body*.

2 Cor. 6. 13. now the *body* is not for fornication, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the *body*.

18. every sin a man doth is without the *body*.

6. 19. your *body* is the temple of the Holy Ghost

7. 4. the wife hath no power of her own *body*.

9. 27. but I keep under my *body*, and bring it to subjection

10. 16. the communion of the *body* of Christ

1. 27. be guilty of the *body*, and blood of the Lord

29. eats damnation, not discerning the Lord's *body*.

12. 14. for the *body* is not one member, but many

15. is it therefore not of the *body*? 16.

17. if whole *body* were an eye, where were hearing?

19. where were the *body*? 20. yet but one *body*.

27. now ye are the *body* of Christ, and members

13. 3. tho' I give my *body* to be burned, and have not

15. 35. and with what *body* do the dead come?

37. thou sowest not that *body*, that shall be

38. but God giveth it a *body*, as it hath pleased him

44. it is sown a natural *body*, raised a spiritual *body*.

2 Cor. 5. 8. willing rather to be absent from the *body*.

Eph. 3. 6. Gentiles be fellow-heirs of the same *body*.

4. 12. for the edifying of the *body* of Christ

16. from whom the whole *body* fitly joined together

5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the *body*.

Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile *body* (that it may

Col. 1. 18. he is the head of the *body*, the church

2. 11. in putting off the *body* of the sins of the flesh

17. which are a shadow, but the *body* is of Christ

19. from which the *body*, by joints and bands

3. a shew of wisdom in neglecting of the *body*.

1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray your soul and *body* be preserved

Heb. 10. 5. but a *body*, hast thou prepared me

10. through the offering of the *body* of Jesus

Jam. 2. 16. give not things are needful to the *body*.

26. as the *body* without the Spirit is dead, so faith

3. 2. and is able also to bridle the whole *body*.

3. and we turn about their whole *body*.

6. the tongue defileth the whole *body*, and sets on fire

Jude. 5. Michael disputed about the *body* of Moses

Dead BODY.

Lev. 21. 11. nor shall ye go into any dead *body*, Num. 6. 6.

Num. 9. 6. certain men were defiled by a dead *body*.

7. 10. any of you be nuzen by a dead *body*, Hag. 2. 13.

12. 11. that thou touchest dead *body*, be unclean, 15.

2 Kings 8. 5. how he had restored a dead *body* to life

Isa. 26. 19. with my dead *body* shall they arise

Jer. 25. 23. and cast his dead *body* into the graves

36. 30. his dead *body* shall be cast out in the day

Fruit of the BODY.

Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *body*.

11. make thee plenteous in the fruit of thy *body*, 30. 9.

18. cursed shall be fruit of thy *body*, and of thy land

53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *body*, in the siege

Psalm. 132. 11. fruit of thy *body* will I set on thy throne

Mich. 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my *body* for sin of my soul?

His BODY.

Erod. 21. 3. if he came in with his *body*, he shall go

Deut. 21. 23. his *body* not remain all night on the tree

Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his *body*, begotten

1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened his *body* to wall of Bethshan

Dan. 4. 33. his *body* wet with the dew of heaven, 5. 21.

7. 11. till beast was slain, and his *body* destroyed

10. 6. his *body* also was like the beryl

Luke 23. 55. the women beheld how his *body* was laid

21. 23. when they found not his *body*, they came

John 2. 21. but he spake of the temple of his *body*.

Acts 19. 12. from his *body* were brought to the sick

Col. 4. 19. he considered not his *body*, now dead

1 Cor. 6. 18. commits fornication sinneth against his *body*.

7. 4. the husband hath not power of his own *body*.

2 Cor. 5. 10. may receive the things done in his *body*.

Eph. 1. 23. which is his *body*, fullness of him that fills

Phil. 3. 21. may be fashioned like to his glorious *body*.

Col. 1. 24. for his *body*, sake, which is the church

1 Pet. 2. 24. who bare our sins in his *body*, on the tree

In BODY.

Lam. 4. 7. they were more ruddy in *body*, than rubies

Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your mortal *body*.

1 Cor. 5. 3. I verily as absent in *body*, have judged

20. therefore glorify God in your *body*, and spirit

7. 34. that she may be holy in *body*, and in spirit

12. 18. God hath set members every one in the *body*.

25. that there should be no schism in the *body*.

2 Cor. 4. 10. bearing about in the *body*, the dying of our

1. that life of Jesus might be manifest in our *body*.

5. 6. knowing that whilst we are at home in *body*.

12. 2. whether in *body*, or whether out of the *body*.

Gal. 6. 17. I bear in *body*, the marks of the Lord Jesus

Phil. 1. 20. Christ shall be magnified in my *body*.

Col. 1. 22. reconciled in *body* of his flesh thro' death

Heb. 13. 3. as being yourselves also in the *body*.

One BODY.

Rom. 12. 4. as we have many members in one *body*.

5. we being many are one *body*, in Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 17.

1 Cor. 6. 16. he that is joined to an harlot, is one *body*.

12. 12. as the *body* is one, and hath many members

13. we are baptized into one *body*, whether Jews

20. now are they many members, yet but one *body*.

Eph. 2. 16. he might reconcile both of one *body*.

4. 4. there is one *body*, and one Spirit, as ye are called

Col. 3. 15. to which ye are also called in one *body*.

FOODIES.

Gen. 47. 18. not ought left, but our *body*, and lands

1 Sam. 31. 12. took *body* of Saul's sons, 1 Chr. 10. 12

Neh. 9. 37. they have dominion over our *body* and cattle

Job 13. 12. your *body* are like unto *body* of clay

Ezek. 1. 11. two wings covered their *body*, 23.

Dan. 3. 27. on whose *body*, the fire had no power

28. yielded their *body*, that they might not serve

Mat. 27. 52. many *body* of saints which slept, arose

John 19. 31. the *body* should not remain on the cross

Rom. 1. 24. gave them up to dishonour their own *body*.

8. 11. shall quicken your *body*, by his Spirit

12. 1. that ye present your *body*, a living sacrifice

1 Cor. 6. 15. your *body* are members of Christ

15. 40. there are celestial *body*, and *body* terrestrial

Eph. 5. 28. to love their wives as their own *body*.

Heb. 10. 22. and our *body* washed with pure water

13. 11. the *body* of beasts, whose blood is brought

Rev. 16. 13. the merchandise of *body* and souls

Dead BODIES.

2 Chron. 20. 24. behold they were dead *body*, fallen

25. they found with dead *body*, precious jewels

Psalm. 79. 2. dead *body* of thy servants given to be meat

110. 6. he shall fill the places with the dead *body*.

Jer. 31. 40. whole valley of dead *body* shall be holy

33. 5. but it is to fill them with dead *body* of men

34. 50. their dead *body* shall be for meat to the fowls

41. 9. the pit wherein Ishmael cast dead *body* of men

Amos 8. 3. shall be many dead *body*, in every place

Rev. 11. 8. their dead *body* shall lie in the street of city

9. nations see their dead *body* three days and an half,

nor suffer their dead *body* to be put in graves

BODILY.

Isa. 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended in a *body*, shape

2 Cor. 10. 10. but his *body*, presence is weak

Col. 2. 9. in him all the fulness of the Godhead *body*.

1 Tim. 4. 8. for *body*, exercise profiteth little

BOIL. [See also BOYL.]

Lev. 8. 31. 6. the flesh at the door of the tabernacle

Job 41. 31. he maketh the deep to *body*, like a pot

Isa. 64. 2. the fire cansteth the waters to *body*.

Ezek. 44. 5. born the bones, and make it *body*, well

46. 50. the place where the priests shall *body*, 24.

BOILED.

1 Kings 19. 21. he took a yoke of oxen and *body*, them

2 Kings 6. 29. so we *body*, my son, and did eat him

Job 30. 27. my bowels *body*, and rested not

BOILETIL, ING.

Psalm. 45. 1. my heart *body*, up a good matter

Ezek. 46. 23. made with *body*, 6. places under the row

BOISTEROUS.

Mat. 14. 30. when he saw wind *body*, he was afraid

BOLD.

Prov. 28. 1. but the righteous are *body*, as a lion

Isa. 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas waxed *body*.

Rom. 10. 20. Esaias is very *body*, and saith, I was found

2 Cor. 10. 1. but being absent, am *body*, towards you

2. I may not be *body*, wherewith I think to be *body*.

11. 21. howbeit, wherein any is *body*, I am *body*, also

Phil. 1. 14. by my bonds, are much more *body*, to speak

1 Thess. 2. 2. we were *body*, in our God to speak to you

Philem. 8. though I might be much *body*, in Christ

BOLDLY.

Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi came on the city *body*.

Mark 15. 43. Joseph came, and went in to Pilate

John 7. 26. he speaketh *body*, and they say nothing

Acts 9. 27. how he preached *body*, at Damascus

29. he spake *body*, in the name of the Lord Jesus

14. 3. long time abode they, speaking *body*, in the Lord

18. 20. Apollon began to speak *body*, in the synagogue

Acts 19. 8. spake *body*, for the space of three months

Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more *body*, to you

Eph. 6. 19. given me, that I may open my mouth *body*.

20. that I may speak *body*, as I ought to speak

Heb. 4. 16. let us come *body*, to the throne of grace

13. 6. that we may *body*, say, the Lord is my helper

BOLDNESS.

Ezek. 8. 1. and the *body* of his face shall be changed

Acts 4. 13. when they saw the *body*, of Peter and John

29. that with all *body*, they may speak thy word

31. and they spake the word of God with *body*.

2 Cor. 3. 12. we use great *body*, of speech

7. 4. great is my *body*, of speech toward you

Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have *body*, and access by faith

Phil. 1. 20. but that with all *body*, as always, so now

1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase great *body*, in the faith

Heb. 10. 19. having *body*, to enter into the holiest

1 John 4. 17. that we may have *body*, in judgment

BOLLED.

Erod. 9. 31. barley was in the ear, and the flax *body*.

BOLSTER.

1 Sam. 19. 13. a pillow of goats' hair for his *body*, 16.

26. 7. spear at his *body*, 11, 12. 16. water at his *body*.

BOLT, ED.

2 Sam. 13. 17. *body*, the door 18. he *body*, the door

BOND

Signifies, [1] An obligation, or vow, Num. 30. 5, 14.

[2] Sufferings for Christ and his gospel, Heb. 13. 3.

Thou hast loosed my bonds, Psal. 116. 16. Thou

hast rescued me from mine enemies, whose captive

and vassal I was, and therefore hast a just right

and title to me and to my service.

He loosed the bonds of kings, Job 12. 18. He

deprives them of that majesty, power, and authority,

which should keep their subjects in awe, and

wherewith they bind them to obedience.

Charity is the bond of perfectness, Col. 3. 14.

Love to our neighbour, flowing from love to God,

is the chief means to a perfect union among all

the members of the church, and to make their

gifts and graces subservient to the good of one

another.

Num. 30. 2. or swear to bind his soul with a *body*.

3. if a woman vow and bind herself by a *body*.

4. and her father hear her vow and her *body*.

Ezek. 40. 37. I will bring you into *body*, of covenant

Luke 13. 16. be loosed from his *body*, on the sabbath

Acts 8. 23. thou art in the *body*, of iniquity

Eph. 4. 3. the unity of the Spirit, in the *body*, of peace

Col. 3. 14. put on charity, the *body*, of perfectness

BOND.

1 Cor. 12. 13. baptized into one *body*, *body*, or free

BE FREE.

BONDS.

Num. 30. 5. not any of her vows or *body*, shall stand

7. *body*, wherewith she bound her soul shall stand

16. he established all her *body*, which are on her

Job 12. 18. he loosed the *body*, of kings

Psalm. 116. 10. O Lord, thou hast loosed my *body*.

Jer. 5. 5. have broken the yoke, and burst the *body*.

27. 2. make thee *body*, and yokes, and put on thy

neck

30. 8. I will break his yoke, and burst thy *body*.

Neh. 1. 13. and I will burst thy *body*, in sunder

Acts 20. 23. that *body*, and afflictions abide me

23. 29. done nothing worthy of death or *body*, 26. 31

25. 14. there is a certain man left in *body*, by Felix

26. 29. altogether such as I am, except these *body*.

Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an ambassador in *body*.

Phil. 1. 7. in *body*, ye are all partakers of my grace

13. so that my *body*, in Christ are manifest

14. the brethren waxing confident by my *body*.

16. supposing to add affliction to my *body*.

Col. 4. 3. for which I am in *body*, 18. remember my *body*.

2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble, even to *body*.

Philem, 10. whom I have begotten in my *b*.
 13. have ministered to me in the *b*. of the gospel
Heb 10. 34. ye had compassion of me in my *b*.
 1. 36. others had trial of *b*. and imprisonment
 13. 3. remember them that are in *b*. as bound

BONDAGE

Signifies, [1] *Outward slavery and oppression*,
Exod. 6. 5. *Ezra* 9. 8, 9. [2] *Spiritual sub-*
jection to sin and Satan, *Heb*. 2. 15. [3] *Sub-*
jection to the yoke of the ceremonial law, *Gal* 2. 3.
 [4. 9. [4] *Servile fear*, *Rom*. 8. 15. [5] *Cor-*
ruption and death, *Rom*. 8. 21.

The one gendereth to bondage, *Gal*. 4. 24. *Beg-*
gets children to bondage; that is, *They who ad-*
hered to the old covenant, or legal dispensation,
by Moses, were not thereby freed from their bon-
dage to sin, Satan, and God's wrath, *Gal*. 3. 10.
and were of a servile, mercenary disposition,
doing what they did in God's service, not from
love, but slavish fear, *Rom*. 8. 15. and *thinking*
to merit heaven by their works.

Erod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter with hard *b*.
 2. 23. and Israel sighed by reason of the *b*. and
 they cried to God by reason of the *b*.

6. 6. and I will rid you out of their *b*.
 9. but they hearkened not to Moses for cruel *b*.
 13. 3. day in which ye came out of the house of *b*.
 14. Lord brought us out of the house of *b*. 20. 2.

Deut. 5. 6. [6. 12. [8. 14. [13. 5, 10.
Josh. 24. 17. *Judg*. 6. 8.

Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians laid upon us hard *b*.
Neh. 5. 5. we bring into *b*. our sons and daughters,
 some of our daughters are brought into *b*.

18. because the *b*. was heavy on this people
 9. 17. they appointed a captain to return to *b*.
Isa. 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from thy hard *b*.
Rom. 8. 15. ye have not received the spirit of *b*.

21. shall be delivered from the *b*. of corruption
Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which gendereth to *b*.
 5. 1. be not entangled again with the yoke of *b*.
Heb. 2. 15. were all their life subject to *b*.

In, into, or under BONDAGE.

Erod. 6. 5. Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in *b*.
Ezra 9. 8. and give us a little reviving in our *b*.

9. our God hath not forsaken us in our *b*.
John 8. 33. we were never in *b*. to any man

Acts 7. 6. and that they should bring them into *b*.
 7. and the nation to whom they shall be in *b*.

1 *Cor*. 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under *b*.
 2 *Cor*. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man bring you into *b*.

Gal. 2. 4. that they might bring us into *b*.
 4. 3. were in *b*. under the elements of the world

9. whereunto ye desire again to be in *b*.
 25. answereth to Jerusalem, which is in *b*.

2 *Pet*. 2. 19. of the same is he brought into *b*.

BOND-MAN.

Gen. 44. 33. let me abide instead of the lad *a*.
Deut. 15. 15. remember thou was *a*. in Egypt, and
 the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. [24. 18. 22.

Rev. 6. 15. every *b*. hid themselves in the dens

BOND-MAID, S.

Lev. 19. 20. who so lieth with *a*. *b*. betrothed
 25. 44. thy *b*. shall be of the heathen, buy ye *b*.

Gal. 4. 22. one by *a*. the other by a free-woman

BOND-MEN.

Gen. 43. 18. he may take us for *b*. and our asses
 44. 9. let him die, and we will be my lord's *b*.

Lev. 25. 42. they shall not be sold *a*.
 44. *b*. shall be of the heathen, of them buy *b*.

45. they shall be your *b*. for ever
 26. 13. that ye should not be their *b*.

Deut. 6. 12. beware lest thou forget the Lord, who
 brought thee out of the house of *b*. 13. + 10.

21. then say to thy son, we were Pharaoh's *b*.
 7. 8. and redeemed you out of the house of *b*.
 28. 68. there ye shall be sold for *b*. and bond-women

Josh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from being *b*.
 1 *Kings* 9. 22. out of Israel Solomon made no *b*.

2 *Kings* 4. 1. is come to take my two sons to be *b*.
 2 *Chron*. 28. 10. to keep the children of Judah for *b*.

Ezra 9. 9. we were *b*. yet God hath not forsaken
Eth. 7. 4. if we had been sold for *b*. and bond-women

Jer. 34. 13. I brought them out of the house of *b*.

BOND-SERVANT.

Lev. 25. 39. shalt not compel him to serve as *a*. *b*.

BOND-SERVICE.

1 *Kings* 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of *b*

BOND-WOMAN.

Gen. 21. 10. cast out this *b*. and her son, for the son
 of the *b*. shall not be heir, *Gal*. 4. 30.

12. let it not grieve thee because of the *b*.
 13. of the son of the *b*. will I make a nation

Gal. 4. 23. son of the *b*. was born after the flesh
 31. we are not children of the *b*. but the free

BOND-WOMEN. See BOND-MEN.

BONE

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body white and*
hard, affording support to the whole fabric, *Job*
 10. 11. [2] *The dead body*, 1 *Kings* 13. 31.
 [3] *The whole man*, *Job*. 20. 11. *Psal*. 35. 10.

The bones which thou hast broken. *Psal*. 51. 8.
My heart, which hath been sorely wounded and
terrified by the dreadful message sent by Nathan,
and by the dismal sentence of thy law,
denounced against such sinners as I am.

This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh,
Gen. 2. 23. *God hath provided me a meet help*
and wife, not out of the brute creatures, but of
mine own body, and of the same nature with
myself.

We are members of his flesh and bones, *Eph*.
 5. 30. *All that grace and glory which the*
church hath is from Christ, 1 *Cor*. 1. 30. *Eph*.
 2. 10. *(as the woman was taken out of the man,*
Gen. 2. 23.) *and she has the same grace and*
glory that Christ hath, *John* 1. 16. [17. 22.

Gen. 2. 23. this is *b*. of my bones, and flesh of my flesh
 29. 14. surely thou art my *b*. and my flesh

Erod. 12. 40. neither shall ye break *a*. *b*. *Nim*. 9. 12.
Nim. 19. 10. toucheth *a*. *b*. of a man, be unclean

Judg. 9. 2. remember that I am your *b*. and flesh
 2 *Sam*. 5. 1. behold we are thy *b*. 1 *Chron*. 11. 1.

19. 13. art thou not of my *b*. and of my flesh?
Job 2. 5. touch his *b*. and flesh, and he will curse

19. 20. my *b*. cleaveth to my skin, and to my flesh
 31. 22. let my arm be broken from the *b*.

Prov. 25. 15. a soft tongue breaketh the *b*.
Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came together, *b*. to his *b*.

39. 15. when any seeth a man's *b*. then set up
John 19. 36. *a*. *b*. of him shall not be broken

BONES.

Erod. 13. 19. Moses took the *b*. of Joseph with
Josh. 24. 32. the *b*. of Joseph buried in Shechem

Judg. 19. 29. divided his concubine with her *b*.
 2 *Sam*. 21. 12. took the *b*. of Saul, *b*. of Jonathan

14. *b*. of Saul and Jonathan buried in Zelah
 1 *Kings* 13. 2. men's *b*. shall be burnt upon thee

2 *Kings* 13. 21. touched the *b*. of Elisha, he revived
 23. 14. he filled the places with the *b*. of men

16. and took the *b*. out of the sepulchres
 20. and he burnt men's *b*. upon the altars

2 *Chron*. 34. 5. he burnt the *b*. of the priests
Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with *b*. and sinews

Psal. 51. 8. the *b*. thou hast broken may rejoice
 53. 5. God scattereth the *b*. of him that encampeth

141. 7. our *b*. are scattered at the grave's mouth
Prov. 3. 8. fear Lord, it shall be marrow to thy *b*.

14. 30. but envy the rottenness of the *b*.
 15. 30. a good report maketh the *b*. fat

16. 24. pleasant words are health to the *b*.
 17. 22. but a broken spirit drieth the *b*.

Ecc. 11. 5. nor how the *b*. do grow in the womb
Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall make fat thy *b*.

60. 14. your *b*. shall flourish like an herb
Jer. 8. 1. bring the *b*. of the kings, and *b*. of the

priests, *b*. of prophets, and *b*. of inhabitants
Ezek. 6. 5. I will scatter your *b*. about your altars

44. 4. fill it with the choice *b*. [5. burn *b*. 10.
 37. 1. valley full of *b*. [3. can these *b*. live?

4. prophesy upon these *b*. and say, O ye dry *b*.
 11. these *b*. are house of Israel, our *b*. are dried

Amos 2. 1. because he burnt *b*. of the king of Edom
 6. 10. that burneth him, to bring out the *b*.

Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the *b*. till the morrow
Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of dead men's *b*.

Luke 24. 39. for a spirit hath not flesh and *b*.

His BONES.

1 *Kings* 13. 31. when I am dead lay my *b*. beside his *b*.
 2 *Kings* 23. 18. let no man move his *b*. so they let his *b*.

Job 20. 11. his *b*. are full of the sin of his youth
 21. 24. his *b*. are moistened with marrow

33. 19. the multitude of his *b*. with strong pain
 21. and his *b*. that were not seen, stick out

40. 18. his *b*. as pieces of brass, his *b*. as iron
Psal. 34. 20. he keepeth all his *b*. not one is broken

109. 18. so let it come like oil into his *b*.
Prov. 12. 4. makes ashamed as rotteness in his *b*.

Jer. 50. 17. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his *b*.
Eph. 5. 30. we are members of his flesh and of his *b*.

Heb. 11. 22. and gave command concerning his *b*.

My BONES.

Gen. 50. 25. ye shall carry up my *b*. *Erod*. 13. 19.
 2 *Sam*. 19. 12. ye are my *b*. and my flesh

1 *Kings* 13. 31. when I am dead my *b*. beside his *b*.
Job. 4. 14. troubling made all my *b*. to shake

7. + 15. my soul chooseth death rather than my *b*.
 30. 17. my *b*. are pierced in me in the night

30. my skin is black, and my *b*. burnt with heat
Psal. 6. 2. O Lord, heal me, for my *b*. are vexed

22. 14. all my *b*. are out of joint [17. I may tell my *b*.
 31. 10. my *b*. are consumed [32. 3. my *b*. waxed old

35. 10. all my *b*. shall say, Lord who is like to thee
 38. 3. neither is there any rest in my *b*.

42. 10. as with a sword in my *b*. enemies reproach
 102. 3. days consumed, my *b*. are burnt as an hearth

5. by reason of groaning my *b*. cleave to my skin
Isa. 38. 13. as a lion, so will he break all my *b*.

Job. 20. 9. as a burning fire shut up in my *b*.
 23. 9. my heart is broken, all my *b*. shake

Lam. 1. 13. he hath sent fire into my *b*.

Lam. 3. 4. my flesh he made old, he hath broken
Job. 3. 16. rottenness entered into my *b*. [my *b*.
 Their BONES.

Num. 24. 8. Israel shall break their *b*. and pierce
 1 *Sam*. 31. 13. took their *b*. and buried them at Jabel

Chr. 10. 12. buried their *b*. under an oak at Jabel
1 Sam. 4. 8. their skin cleaveth to their *b*.

Ezek. 32. 27. their iniquity shall be on their *b*.
Isa. 6. 24. the lions brake all their *b*. in pieces

Mic. 3. 2. pluck off their skin and flesh from their *b*.
 3. they break their *b*. and chop them in pieces

BONNETS.

Erod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make *b*.
 29. 9. thou shalt put the *b*. on them, *Lev*. 8. 13.

39. 28. they made goodly *b*. of fine linen
Isa. 3. 20. the Lord will take away the *b*.

Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen *b*. on their heads

BOOK

Signifies, [1] *A register wherein things are written*,
Gen. 5. 1. *Esth*. 6. 1. [2] *The holy scriptures*,
Psal. 40. 7. *Rev*. 22. 19. [3] *The consciences of*
men, *Dan*. 7. 10. *Rev*. 20. 12. [4] *God's counsel*
and purpose, *Psal*. 139. 16. [5] *His omniscience,*
or careful remembrance of the services and
afflictions of his people, *Psal*. 56. 8. *Mal*. 3. 16.

[6] *His election to life eternal*, *Rev*. 21. 27.

Erod. 17. 14. write this for a memorial in a *b*.
 32. 32. if wilt not forgive, blot me out of thy *b*.

33. who hath sinned, him will I blot out of my *b*.
Nim. 5. 23. the priest shall write these curses in a *b*

21. 14. it is said in the *b*. of the wars of the Lord
Deut. 17. 18. shall write him a copy of this law in a *b*.

31. 24. made an end of writing this law in a *b*.
Josh. 10. 13. written in the *b*. of Jasher, 2 *Sam*. 1. 18.

18. 9. the men described it into seven parts in a *b*.
 1 *Sam*. 10. 25. Samuel told, and wrote it in a *b*.

1 *Kings*. 11. 41. written in the *b*. of acts of Solomon
 2 *Kings*. 22. 8. Hilkiah gave the *b*. to Shaphan

10. Hilkiah delivered me a *b*. 2 *Chron*. 34. 15. 18.
 16. I'll bring evil, even all the words of the *b*.

23. 24. might perform the words written in the *b*.
 1 *Chron*. 9. 1. were written in the *b*. of the kings

29. 29. are written in the *b*. of Samuel the seer
 2 *Chron*. 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the *b*. of Nathan

12. 15. acts of Rehobam in the *b*. of Shemaiah
 24. the acts of Jehoshaphat in the *b*. of Jehu

34. 16. Shaphan carried the *b*. to the king
 21. concerning the words of the *b*. that is found

24. all the curses that are written in the *b*.
Ezra 4. 15. search may be made in *b*. of records

Neh. 8. 5. *Ezra* opened the *b*. in the sight of all
Esth. 9. 32. of Purim, and it was written in the *b*.

Job. 19. 23. oh that they were printed in a *b*.
 31. 35. that mine adversary had written a *b*.

Psal. 40. 7. in the volume of thy *b*. *Heb*. 10. 7.
 56. 8. put thou my tears, are they not in thy *b*.?

63. 23. let them be blotted out of *b*. of the living
 139. 16. in thy *b*. all my members were written

Isa. 29. 11. as the words of a *b*. that is sealed
 12. *b*. is delivered to him that is not learned

18. the deaf shall hear the words of the *b*.
 30. 8. now go and note it in a *b*. that it may be

34. 16. seek ye out of the *b*. of the Lord, and read
Jer. 30. 2. write the words I have spoken in a *b*.

32. + 10. I wrote in the *b*. the evidence
 12. witnesses that subscribed the *b*. of the purchase

36. 2. take a roll of a *b*. [10. read in the *b*.
 45. 1. write the words in a *b*. from Jeremiah

51. 60. so Jeremiah wrote in a *b*. all the evil
Ezek. 2. 9. and lo, a roll of a *b*. was therein

Dan. 12. 1. every one found written in the *b*.
 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the *b*.

Nah. 1. 1. the *b*. of the vision of Nahum
Psal. 34. 16. a *b*. of remembrance was written

Mat. 1. 1. the *b*. of the generation of Jesus
Luke. 3. 4. as it is written in the *b*. of Esaias

4. 17. there was delivered to Jesus the *b*. of the
 prophet Esaias, and when he had opened the *b*.

20. he closed the *b*. and gave it to the minister
 20. 42. in the *b*. of the Psalms, *Acts* 1. 20.

Acts. 7. 42. it is written in the *b*. of the Prophets
Heb. 9. 19. he sprinkled the *b*. and the people

Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest, write in a *b*.
 5. 1. a *b*. written within, on the backside sealed

2. who is worthy to open the *b*. and to loose seals
 3. and no man was able to open the *b*.

Neh. 8. 8. so they read in the *b. of the law* d. strictly
Gal. 3. 10. that are written in *b. of law* to do them
BOOK of Life.

Phil. 4. 3. whose names are written in the *b. of life*
Rev. 3. 5. I will blot his name out of *b. of life*
13. 8. names are not written in the *b. of life*, 17. 8.
20. 15. another *b.* opened, which is the *b. of life*
15. was not found written in the *b. of life* was cast
21. 27. which are written in the Lamb's *b. of life*
22. 19. shall take away his part out of the *b. of life*
BOOK of Moses.

2 Chron. 25. 4. but did as it is written in *b. of Moses*
35. 12. to offer as it is written in the *b. of Moses*
Ezra 6. 18. set priests, as it is written in *b. of Moses*
Neh. 13. 1. on that day they read in the *b. of Moses*
Mark 12. 26. have ye not read in the *b. of Moses*?
THIS BOOK.

Gen. 5. 1. this is the *b.* of the generation of Adam
Deut. 28. 58. do all written in this *b.* **2 Chron. 34. 21.**
29. 20. the curses that are written in this *b.* 27.
2 Kings 20. 13. inquire concerning the words of this *b.*
fathers have not hearkened to the words of this *b.*
23. 3. to perform the words written in this *b.*
Jer. 25. 13. I'll bring all that is written in this *b.*
51. 63. when hast made an end of reading this *b.*
John 20. 30. signs which are not written in this *b.*
Rev. 22. 7. the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*
9. of them which keep the sayings of this *b.*
10. seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*
13. heareth the words of the prophecy of this *b.* if
any add, add to him plagues written in this *b.*
19. his part from the things written in this *b.*
BOOKS.

Ezra 6. + 1. search was made in the house of the *b.*
Ecl. 12. 12. of making many *b.* there is no end
Dan 7. 10. and the *b.* were opened, **Rev. 20. 12.**
9. 2. I understood by *b.* the number of years
John 21. 25. the world could not contain the *b.*
Acts 19. 19. many brought their *b.* and burned them
2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the *b.* especially the parchments
Rev. 20. 12. dead judged out of things written in *b.*
BOOTH.

Job 27. 18. as a *b.* that the keeper maketh
Jonah 4. 5. Jonah went and made him a *b.*
BOOTH.

Gen. 33. 17. and Jacob made *b.* for his cattle
+ therefore the name of the place is called *b.*
Lev. 23. 42. ye shall dwell in *b.* seven days
43. I made the children of Israel dwell in *b.*
Neh. 8. 14. Israel should dwell in *b.* || 16. made *b.*
BOOTH, IES.

Num. 31. 32. *b.* the rest of the prey, 675,000 sheep
Jer. 49. 32. and their camels shall be a *b.*
Hab. 2. 7. thou shalt be for *b.* unto them
Zeph. 1. 13. therefore their goods shall become a *b.*
BORDER.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun his *b.* shall be to Zidon
Ezod. 19. 12. or touch the *b.* of the mount
Num. 21. 23. not suffer Israel to pass thro' his *b.*
34. 8. from Hor ye shall point out your *b.*
35. 26. if the slayer shall come without the *b.*
Deut. 12. 20. when the Lord shall enlarge thy *b.*
Job. 22. 25. the Lord hath made Jordan a *b.*
24. 30. and they buried Joshua in the *b.* of his in-
heritance in mount Ephraim, **Judg. 2. 9.**
2 Sam. 8. 3. smote him as he went to recover his *b.*
1 Kings 4. 21. and Solomon reigned over all king-
doms unto the *b.* of Egypt, **2 Chron. 9. 26.**
2 Kings 3. 21. all that were able stood in the *b.*
Psal. 78. 54. brought them to the *b.* of his sanctuary
Prov. 15. 25. he will establish the *b.* of the widow
Isa. 28. + 25. cast in wheat and rye in their *b.*
27. 24. I will enter into the height of his *b.*
Jer. 51. 17. thy children come again to their *b.*
Lev. 11. 10. I will judge you in the *b.* of Israel, 11.
17. 13. this shall be the *b.* whereby ye inherit
Job 3. 6. might remove them from their *b.*
Amos 1. 13. that they might enlarge their *b.*
6. 2. or their *b.* greater than your *b.*
Gen. 2. 8. the men have brought thee even to the *b.*
Zeph. 2. 8. and magnified themselves against their *b.*
Mal. 1. 4. they shall call them the *b.* of wickedness
5. Lord will be magnified from the *b.* of Israel
See EAST, SOUTH.

Ezod. 25. 25. make to it a *b.* of an hand-breadth,
make a golden crown to the *b.* round about
Mark 6. 50. touch, if it were but the *b.* of his garment
Isa. 8. 44. came behind, and touched *b.* of his garment
BORDER, Verb.

Zech. 9. 2. and Hamath also shall *b.* thereby
BORDERS.

Gen. 23. 17. the trees in all the *b.* were made sure
Lev. 16. 35. till they come to the *b.* of Canaan
34. 24. I will cast out nations, and enlarge thy *b.*
Num. 20. 17. until we have passed thy *b.* 21. 22.
2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter the lodgings of his *b.*
Psal. 74. 17. thou hast set the *b.* of the earth
147. 14. he maketh peace in thy *b.* till then
Isa. 15. + 5. my heart shall cry out to the *b.*
44

Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy *b.* of pleasant stones
Jer. 15. 13. that for all thy sins, even in all thy *b.*
Ezek. 45. 1. this shall be holy in all the *b.*
Mat. 5. 6. when he treadeth within our *b.*
Mark 4. 13. in the *b.* of Zabulon and Nephthaim
BORDERS.

Num. 15. 38. fringes in *b.* on fringe of *b.* a ribband
1 Kings 7. 28. they had *b.* and *b.* were between ledges
2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz cut off the *b.* of the bases
Cant. 1. 11. we will make the *b.* of gold with studs
Mat. 23. 5. and enlarge the *b.* of their garments
BORE.

Ezod. 21. 6. his master shall *b.* his ear through
Num. 16. + 14. wilt thou *b.* out eyes of these men?
Job 40. + 24. will any *b.* his nose with a gin?
41. 2. canst thou *b.* his jaw through with a thorn?
BORED.

Judg. 16. + 21. the Philistines *b.* out his eyes
2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiada took a chest and *b.* a hole
BORN.

Is taken, [1] Naturally, for being brought into
the world, **Gen. 30. 22.** Job 1. 2. [2] Super-
naturally, thus the mighty and miraculous power
of God was seen in the production of Isaac, en-
abling Abraham to beget, and Sarah to conceive
and bear him, when both their bodies were as
dead, **Gen. 17. 17.** **Rom. 4. 19.** **Heb. 11. 11.**
[3] Carnally, so was Ishmael born, according to
the ordinary course of nature, and not by promise,
as Isaac was, **Gal. 4. 23, 29.** [4] Spiritually,
such as are regenerated and renewed by the
power and grace of the Spirit of God, in the
ministry of the word, and so are made like God,
by partaking of a divine nature, **John 1. 13.** |
3. 5. 6. **2 Pet. 1. 4.** **1 John 3. 9.**
BORN AGAIN.

John 3. 3. except a man be *b.* a. 5. || 7. ye must be *b.* a
1 Pet. 1. 23. being *b.* again, not of corruptible seed
See FIRST-BORN, WITNESS

BORN, for brought forth.
Gen. 17. 17. a child *b.* to him 100 years old, 21. 5.
21. 7. I have *b.* him a son in his old age
24. 15. Rebekah came, who was *b.* to Bethuel
29. 34. because I have *b.* him three sons
30. 20. because I have *b.* him six sons
31. 43. what do to the children which they have *b.*?
Ezod. 1. 22. every son *b.* ye shall cast into the river
Lev. 12. 7. this is the law of her that hath *b.* a male
19. 34. the stranger shall be as one *b.* among you
32. 42. all that are Israelites shall dwell in booths
Num. 15. 29. one law for him that is *b.* and stranger
Josh. 5. 5. 6. in the wilderness had not circumsised
6. 33. as well the stranger, as he that was *b.*
Judg. 13. 8. what do to the child that shall be *b.*
18. 29. called city after the name of Dan *b.* to Isr.
Ruth 4. 15. for thy daughter-in-law hath *b.* him
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath *b.* seven
4. 20. the women said, fear not, thou hast *b.* a son
2 Sam. 12. 14. the child *b.* to thee shall surely die
1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be *b.* to the house of Dav.
1 Chron. 7. 21. the men of Gath *b.* in that land slew
20. + 6. he also was *b.* to the giant
22. 9. behold a son shall be *b.* to thee
Job 3. 7. let the day perish wherein I was *b.*
5. 3. yet man is *b.* to trouble as sparks fly upward
11. 12. though man be *b.* like a wild ass's colt
15. 7. art thou the first man that was *b.*?
38. 21. knowest thou it, because wast thou *b.*?
Psal. 22. 31. shall declare to a people that shall be *b.*
58. 3. they go astray as soon as they be *b.*
76. 6. even the children that should be *b.*
87. 4. this man was *b.* there, 6. || 5. that man *b.*,
Prov. 17. 17. a brother is *b.* for adversity
Ecl. 3. 2. a time to be *b.* || 4. 14. *b.* in his kingdom
Isa. 9. 6. for unto us a child is *b.* to us a son is given
66. 8. or shall a nation be *b.* at once?
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath *b.* seven languisheth
10. 10. is me, that thou hast *b.* me a man of strife
13. 3. concerning sons and daughters *b.* in this place
20. 14. cursed be the day wherein I was *b.*
22. 26. where ye were not *b.* there shall ye die
Ezek. 10. 4. in day thou wast *b.* thy navel not cut
20. 10. to the loathing of thy person in day thou wast *b.*
20. 13. hast taken thy sons whom thou hast *b.* to me
Isa. 2. 3. lest I set her as in the day that she was *b.*
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is *b.* King of the Jews?
4. Herod demanded where Christ should be *b.*
19. 12. there are some eunuchs which were so *b.*
26. 21. good if he had not been *b.* **Mark 14. 21.**
Luke 1. 35. that holy thing that shall be *b.* of thee
2. 11. to you is *b.* this day in the city of David
John 3. 4. how can a man be *b.* when he is old?
5. except a man be *b.* of water and of the Spirit
6. that *b.* of flesh is flesh, that *b.* of Spirit is spirit
8. so is every one that is *b.* of the Spirit
8. 41. they said to him, we be not *b.* of fornication
9. master, who didst sin, that he was *b.* blind?
9. 34. wast altogether *b.* in sins, and dost teach us?
16. 21. for joy that a man is *b.* into the world
18. 37. to this end was I *b.* and for this cause

Acts 2. 8. hear in our own tongue wherein we were *b.*
7. 20. in which time Moses was *b.* and was fair
18. 2. Paul found a Jew named Aquila *b.* in Pontus
24. a Jew named Apollos *b.* at Alexandria
22. 3. I am a Jew *b.* in Tarsus || 28. I was free *b.*
Rom. 9. 11. for the children being not yet *b.*
1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one *b.* out of due time
Gal. 4. 23. of bond-woman, was *b.* after the flesh, 29
Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moses when *b.* was hid
1 Pet. 2. 2. as newborn babes desire sincere milk of word
1 John 2. 29. that doth righteousness, is *b.* of him
Rev. 12. 4. to devour the child as soon as it was *b.*
BORN OF GOD.

John 1. 13. which were *b.* not of blood, but of God
1 John 3. 9. *b.* of God doth not commit sin, because *b.*
4. 7. every one that loveth is *b.* of God, and knoweth
5. 1. who believeth that Jesus is Christ is *b.* of God
4. whatsoever is *b.* of God overcometh the world
18. whosoever is *b.* of God sinneth not
BORN IN THE HOUSE.

Gen. 14. 14. armed his trained servants *b.* in his house
15. 3. to me no seed, one *b.* in my house is my heir
17. 12. *b.* in the house shall be circumcised, 13, 23, 27.
Lev. 22. 11. *b.* in the priest's house eat of his meat
Ecl. 2. 7. 1. I had servants *b.* in my house
BORN IN THE LAND.

Ezod. 12. 10. no levain, whether stranger or *b.* in land
48. the stranger shall be as one *b.* in the land
Lev. 24. 16. *b.* in land that blasphemeth put to death
Num. 9. 14. one ordinance for stranger and *b.* in land
15. 30. doth ought presumptuously, whether *b.* in l.
BORN OF A WOMAN, or WOMEN.

Job 14. 1. man that is *b.* of a woman is of few days
15. 14. that is *b.* of a woman, that he should be righteous
23. 4. how can he be clean that is *b.* of a woman?
Mat. 11. 11. among them that are *b.* of a woman, **Luke 7. 23.**
BORN.

Gen. 50. 423. children of Machir *b.* on Joseph's knees
Ezod. 25. 14. that the ark may be *b.* with them
28. that the table may be *b.* with them
Judg. 16. 29. the pillars on which the house was *b.* to
Isa. 40. 3. which are *b.* by me from the belly
60. 12. ye shall be *b.* upon her sides and be dandled
Jer. 10. 5. they must be *b.* because they cannot go
2 Tim. 5. 20. ye have *b.* the tabernacle of Moloch
Mark 2. 3. bringing one sick of palsy, was *b.* of sons
John 20. 15. if thou hast *b.* him, him hence tell me
Acts 21. 35. so it was that he was *b.* of the soldiers
1 Cor. 15. 49. as we have *b.* the image of the earthly
BORNE.

Job 34. 31. to be said to God, I have *b.* chastisement
Psal. 55. 12. it was not an enemy, then I could have *b.*
69. 7. because for thy sake I have *b.* reproach
Isa. 33. 4. surely he hath *b.* griefs, carried sorrows
Lam. 3. 28. because he hath *b.* to, unto him
5. 7. fathers sinned, and we have *b.* their iniquities
Ezek. 10. 58. thou hast *b.* thy lewdness and abomin.
32. 24. they have *b.* their shame, 36. 6. || 29. 26.
Mat. 20. 12. which have *b.* burden and heat of day
23. 4. heavy burdens, grievous to be *b.* **Luke 11. 46.**
Rev. 2. 3. has *b.* and best patience, and not fainted
BORROW.

Ezod. 3. 22. every woman shall *b.* of neighbour, 11. 2.
22. 14. if a man *b.* ought, and it be hurt or dis-
Deut. 15. 6. thou shalt lend, but shalt not *b.* 28. 11.
2 Kings 4. 3. Elisha said, go, vessels abow, *b.* not few
Mat. 5. 42. him that would *b.* of thee, turn not away
BORROWED.

Ezod. 12. 35. they *b.* of Egyptians jewels of silver
2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, alas, master, for it was *b.*
Neh. 5. 4. we have *b.* money for the king's tribute
BORROWER.

Prov. 22. 7. and the *b.* is servant to the lender
Isa. 21. 2. as with the lender, so with the *b.*
BORROWETH.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked *b.* and payeth not again
BOSOM.

Signifies, [1] That part of the body which in-
closes the heart, **Ezod. 4. 6.** [2] The arms,
Psal. 159. 7.

The Son which is in the bosom of the Father,
John 1. 18. who is one with the Father, entirely
beloved by him, and intimately acquainted with
all his counsels and will.

Psal. 79. 12. Prussia
them sensibly, so as it may come home to them,
and fall heavily upon them in their own persons.
He shall carry them in his bosom, **Isa. 40. 11.**
He shall perform all the offices of a tender and
faithful shepherd toward his people, carrying him-
self with great wisdom, condescension, and com-
passion to every one of them, according to their
several capacities and infirmities.
Abraham's bosom, **Luke 16. 23.** Lazarus was in
a place of rest, where he had communion with
the saints, and enjoyed the same felicity with
Abraham the friend of God; and this place was
heaven.

Gen. 15. 5. Sarai said, I have given my maid into
Ezod. 4. 6. put now thy hand into thy *b.* [thy *b.*

Nam. 11, 12. that shouldst say, carry them in thy *b.*
Dent. 13.6. if the wife of thy *b.* entice thee secretly
 26. 54. his eye evil toward the wife of his *b.*
 50. her eye toward the husband of her *b.*
Ruth 4. 12. Naomi took the child and laid it in her *b.*
 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. drank of his cup, and lay in his *b.*
 1. I gave thee thy master's wives into thy *b.*
 1 *Kings* 1. 2. a young virgin, let her lie in thy *b.*
 3. 20. she arose and took my son, and laid it in
 her *b.* and laid her dead child in my *b.*
 17. 19. Elijah took him out of her *b.*
 22. + 35. the blood ran into the *b.* of the chariot
Job 19. + 27. though my reins be consumed in my *b.*
 31. 33. by hiding mine iniquity in my *b.*
Psalm 35. 13. my prayer returned into my own *b.*
 74. 11. pluck thy right hand out of thy *b.*
 79. 12. and render seven-fold into thy *b.*
 59. 50. how I do hear in my *b.* the reproach of all
 129. 7. nor he that bindeth sheaves, his *b.*
Prov. 5. 20. wilt thou embrace the *b.* of a stranger?
 6. 27. can a man take fire in his *b.*?
 17. 23. a wicked man taketh a gift out of the *b.*
 19. 24. a slothful man hideth his hand in *b.* 29. 15.
 21. 14. a reward in the *b.* pacific wrath
Eccles. 7. 9. for anger resteth in the *b.* of fools
Isa. 40. 11. he shall carry the lambs in his *b.*
 49. + 22. they shall bring thy sons in their *b.*
 65. 6. will recompense, even recomp. into their *b.*
 7. I will measure their former work into their *b.*
Jer. 32. 18. iniquity of fathers into the *b.* of child.
Lam. 2. 12. their soul was poured into mother's *b.*
Ezek. 43. + 13. 6. of the altar shall be a cubit
Mic. 7. 5. keep from her that lieth in thy *b.*
Luke 6. 38. good measure men give into your *b.*
 16. 22. was carried by the angels into Abraham's *b.*
 23. seeth Abraham, and Lazarus in his *b.*
John 1. 18. which is in the *b.* of the Father
 13. 23. now there was leaning on Jesus' *b.* a disciple
BOUSSES.
Joh 15. 26. upon the thick *b.* of his bucklers
BOUCH.
Dent. 28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the *b.* 35.
BOUILL.
Gen. 2. 23. were *b.* naked 3. 7. the eyes of *b.* opened
 19. 36. thus were *b.* the daughters of Lot with child
 41. 27. and *b.* of them made a covenant
 42. 8. so they went *b.* of them together
 47. 43. why should I be deprived of *youb.* in one day?
 31. 37. that they may judge betwixt us *b.*
Exod. 22. 9. cause of *b.* shall come before judges
 11. then shall an oath of the Lord be between *b.*
Lev. 20. 11. of them surely be put to death, their
 blood shall be upon them, 12. *Dent.* 22. 22.
Num. 12. 5. called Aaron and Miriam, and *b.* came
 25. 8. Phinehas went after and thrust *b.* through
Dent. 19. 17. *b.* the men shall stand before the Lord
 1 *Sam.* 2. 34. in one day they shall die *b.* of them
 9. 26. went out *b.* of them, he and Samuel, abroad
 40. 2. forasmuch as we have sworn *b.* of us
Job 9. 33. any days-man that might lay his hand on *b.*
Prov. 17. 15. *b.* are abomination to the Lord, 20. 10.
 20. 12. the Lord hath made even *b.* of them
 24. 22. and who knoweth the ruin of them *b.*?
Eccles. 4. 3. better than *b.* is he that hath not been
Isa. 1. 31. they shall *b.* burn together, none quench
 1. 16. the Lord shall be forsaken of *b.* her kings
Jer. 46. 12. and they are fallen *b.* together
Ezek. 21. 19. *b.* twain shall come forth of one land
 23. 13. then I saw that they *b.* took one way
Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with *b.* hands
Zeck. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between
 9. + 15. they shall fill *b.* the bowls [them] *b.*
Mat. 15. 14. *b.* shall fall into the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.
Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, frankly forgave them *b.*
Acts 23. 8. nor angel nor spirit, but Pharise confess *b.*
Eph. 2. 14. he is our peace, who hath made *b.* one
 6. he might reconcile *b.* unto God by the cross
 2 *Pet.* 3. 1. in *b.* I stir up your pure minds
Rev. 19. 20. *b.* were cast alive into the lake of fire
BOTTLE
Signifies, [1] *A vessel to contain liquids*, *Gen.* 21.
 14. *Josh.* 9. 4. [2] *The inhabitants of Jerusalem*,
 whom God threatened to fill with the wine of
 terror and astonishment for their sins, *Jer.* 13.
 12. [3] *The clouds, in which the rain is kept*, as
 in bottles, out of which God poureth it when he
 sees fit, *Job* 38. 37.
Put my tears in thy bottle, *Psal.* 56. 8. *Regard*
and consider all my troubles, which have caused
 so much grief to me, and deliver me from them.
Gen. 21. 14. took a *b.* of water and gave it Hagar
 15. water was spent in the *b.* 19. she filled the *b.*
Judg. 4. 19. she poured a *b.* of milk and covered him
 1 *Sam.* 1. 24. Hannah took a *b.* of wine, brought him
 10. 3. shall meet another carrying a *b.* of wine
 16. 20. Jesse took a *b.* of wine and sent to Saul
 2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba brought to David a *b.* of wine
Psal. 56. 8. put thou my tears into thy *b.* are they not
Psal. 119. 83. I am become like a *b.* in the smoke
Isa. 50. + 14. he shall break it as the *b.* of potters

Jer. 13. 22. every *b.* shall be filled with wine
 19. 1. get a potter's earthen *b.* 10. break the *b.*
Isa. 2. 15. putteth thy *b.* to him and makest drunken
BOTTLES.
Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took wine *b.* and rent
 13. these *b.* of wine which we filled were new
 1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took two *b.* of wine, five sheep
Job 32. 19. my belly ready to burst like new *b.*
 38. 37. or who can stay the *b.* of heaven?
Jer. 43. 19. shall empty his vessels, and break *b.*
Isa. 7. 5. the prince made him sick with *b.* of wine
 Mar. 7. 17. neither do men put new wine into old *b.*
 eise the *b.* break, Mark 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37, 38.
BOTTOM.
Exod. 15. 5. they sank into the *b.* as a stone
 12. thou shalt pour blood beside the *b.* of the
 altar, Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30. 15. 9. 15. 9. 15. 9. 15.
Job 30. 30. behold, God covereth the *b.* of the sea
Cant. 3. 10. he made the *b.* thereof of gold
Ezek. 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to hills and *b.*
Dan. 6. 24. or ever they came at the *b.* of the den
Amos 9. 3. tho' they be hid from my sight in the *b.*
Isaiah 2. 6. I went down to the *b.* of the mountains
Zeck. 1. 8. he stood among myrtle-trees in the *b.*
Mat. 27. 51. vail rent from top to *b.* Mark 15. 38.
BOTTOMLESS.
Rev. 9. 1. to him was given the key of the *b.* pit
 2. he opened the *b.* pit, and there arose smoke
 11. had a king, which is the angel of the *b.* pit
 11. 7. the beast that ascendeth out of the *b.* pit
 17. 8. the beast shall ascend out of the *b.* pit
 20. 1. an angel having the key of the *b.* pit
 3. and cast him into the *b.* pit, and shut him up
BOUGH.
Gen. 49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful *b.* even a fruitful
b. by a well, whose branches run over the wall
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech cut down a *b.* from the trees
 49. the people cut down every man his *b.*
Isa. 10. 33. the Lord shall lop the *b.* with terror
 17. 6. two or three berries in top of uttermost *b.*
 9. in that day his strong cities be as a forsaken *b.*
BOUGHS.
Lev. 23. 40. *b.* of goodly trees, *b.* of thick trees
Dent. 24. 20. thou shalt not go over the *b.* again
 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the mule went under the *b.* of an oak
Job 14. 9. and brought forth *b.* like a plant
Psal. 100. 10. the *b.* were like the goodly cedar-trees
 11. she sent out her *b.* to the sea, branches to river
Cant. 7. 8. I will take hold of the *b.* thereof
Isa. 27. 11. when the *b.* thereof are withered
 30. + 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*
Ezek. 17. 23. it shall bring forth *b.* and bear fruit
 31. 3. his top was among the thick *b.* 14.
 6. the fowls made their nests in his *b.* Dan. 4. 12.
BOUGHS.
1 Sam. 25. + 29. in the midst of the *b.* of a sling
BOUGHT.
Gen. 17. 12. circumcised every man-child born in
 house *b.* with his money, 13. 23. 27. *Exod.* 12. 24.
 32. 19. Jacob *b.* a parcel of a field, *Josh.* 24. 32.
 39. 1. Potiphar *b.* Joseph of the Ishmaelites
 47. 14. Joseph gathered money for the corn they *b.*
 20. Joseph *b.* all the land of Egypt, 23.
 49. 30. which Abraham *b.* 50. 13. *Acts* 7. 16.
Lev. 25. 23. shall remain in the hand of him that *b.* it
 30. shall be established for ever to him that *b.* it
 50. he shall reckon with him that *b.* him
 25. 51. give out of the money that he was *b.* for
 27. 22. sanctify to the Lord a field that he *b.*
 24. in jubilee return to him of whom it was *b.*
Dent. 32. 6. is he not your father: that *b.* thee?
Ruth 4. 9. I have *b.* all that was Elimelech's
 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. one little ewe-lamb which he had *b.*
 24. 24. so David *b.* the threshing-floor and oxen
 1 *Kings* 16. 24. Omri *b.* the hill Samaria of Slemner
Neh. 5. 16. I continued in work, nor *b.* we any land
Jer. 32. 9. 1 *b.* the field of Hanameel my uncle's son
 43. and fields shall be *b.* in this land
Isa. 3. 2. so I *b.* her to me for 15 pieces of silver
Mat. 13. 46. he sold all that he had, and *b.* that field
 21. 12. Jesus cast out all them that sold and *b.* in
 the temple, Mark 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
 27. 7. took counsel, and *b.* with them potters' field
 49. when they *b.* of the children of Israel
Mark 15. 46. Joseph *b.* fine linen and took him down
 16. 1. had *b.* sweet spices to come and anoint him
Luke 14. 18. I have *b.* a piece of ground, and go see it
 19. I have *b.* five yoke of oxen, I go to prove them
 12. 28. they did eat, they drank, they *b.* and sold
 1 *Cor.* 6. 20. for ye are *b.* with a price, 7. 23.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. even denying the Lord that *b.* them
Rev. 14. 4. these were *b.* from among men
BOUND.
Gen. 22. 9. *b.* Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar
 38. 28. the midwife *b.* on his hand a scarlet thread
 42. 24. took Simeon and *b.* him before them
Lev. 8. 7. he *b.* the ephod with the curious girdle
 + 13. he *b.* bonnets on Aaron's sons
Num. 30. 4. she had *b.* her soul, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Josh. 2. 21. she *b.* a scarlet line in the window

Judg. 15. 13. they *b.* Samson with two new cords
 16. 8. *b.* with withs [12. ropes] 21. fetters
 2 *Kings* 5. 23. he *b.* two talents of silver in two bags
 17. 4. he shut up Hoshia and *b.* him in prison
 25. 7. they *b.* Zedekiah with fetters of brass
 2 *Chron.* 33. 11. *b.* Manasseh [36. 6. Jehoiaquim
Prov. 30. 4. who hath *b.* the waters in a garment
Isa. 7. 15. tho' I have *b.* and strengthened their arms
Mark 14. 3. Herod *b.* John and put in pris. Mark 6. 17.
 27. 2. they had *b.* Jesus, Mark 15. 1. John 18. 12.
Luke 13. 11. this daughter whom Satan hath *b.*
Acts 21. 11. Agabus *b.* his own hands and feet
 22. 25. as they *b.* Paul with thoughts he said, 29.
 23. 12. *b.* themselves under a curse, 14, 21.
Rev. 20. 2. he *b.* Satan a thousand years
BOUND.
Gen. 30. 20. a place where the king's prisoners are *b.*
 40. 3. into the prison where Joseph was *b.*
 5. the butler and baker which were *b.* in prison
 42. 16. ye shall be *b.* in prison to prove your words
 19. let one of your brethren be *b.* in prison
Num. 19. 15. vessel which hath no cover *b.* on it
Judg. 16. 6. wherewith thou mightest be *b.* 10. 13.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 29. the soul of my Lord shall be *b.*
 2 *Sam.* 3. 34. thy hands were not *b.* nor feet
Job 36. 8. and if they be *b.* in fetters and holden
Psal. 107. 10. being *b.* in affliction and iron
Prov. 22. 15. foolishness is *b.* in the heart of a child
Isa. 22. 3. are *b.* by the archers, all are *b.* together
 61. 1. the opening of the prison to them that are *b.*
Lam. 1. 14. the yoke of my transgressions is *b.*
Dan. 3. 21. *b.* in their coats [23. fell down *b.*
 24. did not we cast three men *b.* into the furnace
Mat. 16. 19. bind on earth, be *b.* in heaven, 18. 13
 23. + 18. he that sweareth by the gift, he is *b.*
Mark 15. 7. lay *b.* with them that made insurrection
John 11. 44. *b.* hand and foot, his face was *b.*
 18. 44. Annas had sent him *b.* to Caiaphas, 13.
Acts 9. 2. that he might bring them *b.* 21. 1. 22. 5.
 12. 6. Peter *b.* with chains [24. 27. left Paul *b.*
 20. 22. behold I go *b.* in the Spirit to Jerusalem
 21. 13. I am ready not to be *b.* only, but to die
Rom. 7. 2. is *b.* by the law of her husband, 1 *Cor.* 7. 39.
 1 *Cor.* 7. 27. art thou *b.* unto a wife, seek not to be
 2 *Thess.* 1. 3. we are *b.* to thank God always, 2. 13.
 2 *Tim.* 2. 9. but the word of God is not *b.*
Heb. 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as *b.* with them
Rev. 9. 14. loose the angels *b.* in the river Euphrates
BOUND with chains.
 2 *Chr.* 33. 11. Manasseh *b.* [36. 6. Jehoiaquim *b.*
Psal. 68. 6. God bringeth out those which are *b.* w.e.e.
Jer. 29. 7. *b.* Zedekiah-52. 11. [40. 1. Jeremiah *b.*
Nah. 3. 10. all her great men were *b.* with chains
Mark 5. 4. because he had been often *b.* with chains
Luke 8. 29. he was kept *b.* with chains, in fetters
Acts 21. 33. commanded Paul to be *b.* with two chains
 28. 20. for hope of Israel I am *b.* with this chain
BOUND up.
Gen. 44. 30. his life is *b.* up in the lad's life
 2 *Sam.* 20. + 3. they were *b.* up living in widowhood
 2 *Kings* 12. + 10. which *b.* up, silver in bags
Isa. 1. 6. they have not been closed neither *b.* up
Jer. 30. 13. none to plead, that thou mayst be *b.* up
Ezek. 30. 21. it shall not be *b.* up to be healed
 34. 4. nor have ye *b.* up that which was broken
Isa. 4. 19. the wind hath *b.* her up in her wings
 15. 12. the iniquity of Ephraim is *b.* up
Luke 10. 34. he *b.* up his wounds, pouring in oil
BOUND, Substantive.
Gen. 49. 26. to utmost *b.* of the everlasting hills
Job 38. 20. thou shouldst take it of the *b.* thereof
Psal. 104. 9. to waters set a *b.* that they may not pass
Prov. 22. + 28. remove not the ancient *b.* 23. + 10.
Jer. 5. 22. have placed the sand for the *b.* of the sea
Ezek. 40. + 12. the *b.* before the little chambers
Isa. 5. 10. the princes like them that remove the *b.*
BOUNDS.
Ezek. 19. 12. thou shalt set *b.* to the people round
 23. set *b.* about the mount, and sanctify it
 23. 31. I will set thy *b.* from the Red sea to sea of
Dent. 32. 8. he set the *b.* of the people by number
Job 14. 5. hast appointed his *b.* that he cannot pass
 20. 10. he hath compassed the waters with *b.*
Isa. 10. 13. I have removed the *b.* of the people
Acts 17. 26. hast determined the *b.* of their habitation
BOUNTY.
 1 *Kings* 3. + 6. thou hast shewed to David great *b.*
 10. 12. which Solomon gave her of his royal *b.*
Prov. 20. 46. most men will proclaim their own *b.*
 2 *Cor.* 9. 5. and make up beforehand your *b.* that
 the same might be ready as a matter of *b.*
BOUNTFUL.
Psal. 145. + 17. the Lord is *b.* in all his works
Prov. 22. 9. he that hath a *b.* eye shall be blessed
Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the churl be said to be *b.*
BOUNTFULNESS.
 2 *Cor.* 9. 11. being enriched in every thing to all *b.*
BOUNTFULLY.
Psal. 13. 6. because he hath dealt *b.* with me
 116. 7. for the Lord hath dealt *b.* with thee

BRA

20, 5 shalt not *b.* down thyself to them, *Deut.* 5, 9.

62. 3. as a *b.* wall shall ye be, and a tottering fence
Mark 15. 19. they did spit upon him, *b.* their knees
 BOWMEN.

1 Kings 10, 11. a strong wind *b.* in pieces the rocks
2 Kings 11, 18. Baal's image *b.* they in pieces
18.4. *b.* images, *b.* brazen serpent Moses had made
28.14. *b.* images, *b.* brazen serpent Moses had made

BOWLING

BRA

2 Chron. 21. 17. Arabians came and *b.* into Judah 31. + 5. as soon as the commandment *b.* forth
Job 29. 17. *b.* the jaws of the wicked
38. 8. who shut up the sea when it *b.* forth?
10. and *b.* up for it my decreed place, and set bars
Isa. 70. 3 there *b.* the arrows of the bow
105. 16 moreover, he *b.* the whole staff of bread
33. he smote their vines, *b.* trees of their coast
106. 29. and the plague *b.* to upon them
107. 14. out of darkness he *b.* their hands in sunder
Isa. 59. 15. as if there *b.* out a viper
108. 20. took the yoke from Jeremiah and *b.* it
31. 32. my covenant thy *b.* tho' I was a husband
Ezek. 17. 16. whose oath he despised, and cov. he *b.*
Dan. 2. 1. spirit troubled and sleep *b.* from him
34. smote the image on his feet, and *b.* them, + 35.
5. 24. the lions *b.* all their bones in pieces
7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and *b.* in pieces
8. 7. goat smote the ram, and *b.* his two horns
Mat. 14. 19. he blessed and *b.* and gave the loaves
15. 36. [26. 26.] **Mark** 6. 41. [8. 6.] [14. 22.] **Luke**
9. 16. [22. 19.] [24. 30.] **1 Cor.** 11. 24.
Mark 8. 19. when I *b.* the five loaves among 5000
14. 3. he *b.* the box and poured it on his head
Luke 5. 6. their net *b.* [8. 29. he *b.* the bands
John 19. 32. the soldiers *b.* the legs of the first
33. and saw that he was dead, they *b.* not his legs

BRAKE DOWN.

2 Kings 10. 27. *b.* down image of Baal, **2 Chr.** 23. 17.
11. 18. people went and *b.* down the house of Baal
14. 13. king of Israel *b.* down wall of Jerusalem
2 Chron. 25. 23. [36. 19.] **Jer.** 39. 8. [52. 14.]
23. 7. he *b.* down the houses of the Sodomites
8. he *b.* down high places [12. *b.* down altars, 15.
2 Chron. 14. 3. Asa *b.* down images, cut down groves
20. 6. Uzziah *b.* down the wall of Gath
34. 4. they *b.* down the altars of Baalim

BRAKEST.

Ezod. 34. 1. words in the first table thou *b.* **Dent.** 10. 2.
Psal. 74. 13. thou *b.* the heads of the dragons, 14.
Isa. 9. 14. when thou *b.* the yoke of his burden
Ezek. 20. 7. when they leaned on thee, thou *b.*

BRAMBLE, S.

Judg. 9. 14. then said all the trees to the *b.*
15. the *b.* said, let fire come out of the *b.*
Isa. 34. 13. nettles and *b.* shall come up in fortresses
Luke 6. 44. nor of a *b.*-bush gather they grapes

BRANCH

Signifies, *The bough of a tree, Psal.* 104. 12.
To which are compared, [1] Jesus Christ the
Messiah, who was born of the royal house of
David, at that time when it was in an afflicted
and contemptible condition, like a tree cut down,
and whereof nothing is left but a stump or root
under ground, *Isa.* 11. 1. **Jer.** 23. 5. **Zech.** 3.
8. [6. 12.] [2] True believers who are in-
grafted into Christ the true vine; who is the
root, fountain, and head of influence, whence his
people and members derive life, grace, fruitfulness,
and all good; as fruitful branches derive continu-
al influence from the vine, *John* 15. 5. [3]
Earthly kings descended of royal ancestors, as
branches spring from the root, **Ezek.** 17. 3. **Dan.**
11. 7. [4] Children of posterity, *Job* 8. 16.
[15. 32.]

Ezod. 25. 33. a knop and a flower in one *b.* **37.** 19.
Num. 13. 23. cut down a *b.* with one cluster of grapes
Job 8. 16. his *b.* shooteth forth in his garden
15. 7. and the tender *b.* thereof will not cease
15. 32. and his *b.* shall not be green
18. 16. and above shall his *b.* be cut off
29. 19. and the dew lay all night upon my *b.*
Psal. 80. 15. the *b.* thou madest strong for thyself
Prov. 11. 28. the righteous shall flourish as a *b.*
Isa. 4. 2. in that day shall *b.* of the Lord be beautiful
14. 14. the Lord will cut off *b.* and root in one day
11. 1. and a *b.* shall grow out of his roots
14. 19. thou art cast out like an abominable *b.*
17. 9. strong cities shall be as an uprooted *b.* left
19. 15. nor any work which *b.* or rush may do
25. 5. the *b.* of terrible ones shall be brought low
60. 21. the *b.* of my planting, the work of my hands
Jer. 33. 5. I will raise to David a righteous *b.*
23. 15. I will cause the *b.* of righteousness grow
Ezek. 8. 17. and lo, they put the *b.* to their nose
15. 2. what is the vine tree more than the *b.*?
17. 3. an eagle came, and took the highest *b.*
Dan. 11. 7. out of a *b.* of her roots shall one stand
Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth my servant the *b.*
6. 12. behold the man whose name is the *b.*
Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave them neither root nor *b.*
Mal. 24. 32. when his *b.* is yet tender, **Mark** 13. 28.
Luke 1. 7. the *b.* from on high hath visited
John 15. 2. every *b.* that beareth not, *b.* that beareth
4. as the *b.* cannot *b.* fruit itself, except it abide
5. if he abide not in me, he is cast forth as a *b.*

BRANCHES.

Gen. 40. 10. and in the vine were three *b.*
12. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three days
49. 22. a bough, whose *b.* run over the wall

BRA

Ezod. 25. 32. six *b.* come out of the sides of the
candlestick, three *b.* out of one side, **37.** 18. 21.
Lev. 25. 40. shall take *b.* of palm trees, **Neh.** 8. 15.
Job 15. 30. the flame shall dry up his *b.*
Psal. 80. 11. she sent out her *b.* to the river
104. 12. the fowls which sing among the *b.*
Isa. 16. 8. Moab's *b.* are stretched out
17. 6. four or five in the utmost fruitful *b.* thereof
18. 5. he shall take away and cut down the *b.*
27. 10. there shall he lie and consume the *b.*
30. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*
Jer. 11. 16. and the *b.* of it are broken
Ezek. 17. 6. became a spreading vine whose *b.* turned
19. 10. she was fruitful and full of *b.*
14. fire is gone out of a rod of her *b.*
31. 8. the chesnut-trees not like the Assyrian's *b.*
35. 8. O mountains of Israel, ye shall shoot *b.*
Dan. 4. 14. hewn down the tree, cut off his *b.*
Isa. 11. 6. the sword shall consume Ephraim's *b.*
14. 6. his *b.* shall spread, and his beauty as olive
Joel 1. 7. my vine waste, *b.* thereof are made waste
Neh. 2. 2. the empiers have marred their vine *b.*
Zech. 4. 12. I said, what be these two olive *b.*?
Mat. 13. 32. the birds lodge in the *b.* **Luke** 13. 19.
21. 8. others cut down *b.* **Mark** 11. 8. **John** 12. 13.
Mark 4. 32. greater than all herbs, shooteth out *b.*
John 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are the *b.*
Rom. 11. 16. if the root be holy, so are the *b.*
17. if some of the *b.* be broken off, 19.
18. boast not against the *b.* but if thou boast
21. for if God spared not the natural *b.* take heed

BRAND, S.

Judg. 13. 5. and when he had set the *b.* on fire
Zech. 3. 2. is not this *b.* plucked out of the fire?
BRANDISH.

Ezek. 32. 10. when shall I *b.* my sword before thee?
BRASS

Is a sort of metal, **Ezod.** 31. 4. and denotes, [1] A
people impudent in sin, *Isa.* 48. **Jer.** 6. 28. **Ezek.**
22. 18. [2] The infinite power of Christ, **Rev.** 1. 15.
A kingdom of brass, **Dan.** 2. 39. The Grecian
monarchy under Alexander the Great, said to be
of brass, because of their many wars, and fre-
quent use of arms, which were generally made of
brass.
I will make thy hoofs brass, **Mic.** 4. 13. I will
give thee strength to tread under foot, and break
the power of thine enemies into pieces, that it shall
never be repaired. It is a metaphor, taken from
their manner of threshing corn, which was by the
treading of oxen, whose hoofs were shod with iron
or brass, **Deut.** 25. 4. **Hos.** 10. 11.

Mountains of brass, **Zech.** 6. 1. denote the immove-
able decrees of God, his steady execution of his
counsels, and the insuperable restraints that are
upon all empires and counsels, which God keeps
within the barriers of such impregnable moun-
tains, that not one can start till he open the way.
Ezod. 25. 3. the offering, take gold, silver, *b.* 35. 5.
20. 11. make taches of *b.* 30. 18. laver of *b.*
37. thou shalt cast five sockets of *b.* for them, 27.
10, 17. [30. 38.] [38. 11, 17, 19.]
2. net work of *b.* [19. pins of the court of *b.*
31. 4. to work in gold, silver, and *b.* 35. 32.
38. 5. rings of *b.* [6. overlaid the staves with *b.*
29. the *b.* of the offering was seventy talents
30. 39. the brazen altar, and his grate of *b.*
Num. 21. 9. made a serpent of *b.* and put it on a
pole, when he beheld the serpent of *b.* he lived
Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest dig *b.*
23. 23. the heaven over thy head shall be *b.*
Judg. 10. 21. Samson bound with fetters of *b.*
1. Sam. 17. 5. Goliath had an helmet of *b.* 38.
6. and he had graves of *b.* on his legs
2. Sam. 8. 8. king David took much *b.* **1 Chron.** 18. 8.
1. Kings 7. 14. Hiram was a worker in *b.*
15. for he cast two pillars of *b.* **2 Kings** 25. 13.
10. chapiters of *b.* **2 Kings** 25. 17. **Jer.** 52. 22.
27. bases of *b.* [30. plates] [38. lavers, 2 *Chr.* 4. 10.
45. the pots and shovels were of bright *b.*
47. weight of the *b.* was not found, **2 Chron.** 4. 18.
2. Kings 25. 7. bound Zedekiah with fetters of *b.*
13. carried the *b.* to Babel, **Jer.** 52. 17.
1. Chron. 15. 19. to sound with cymbals of *b.*
22. 3. David prepared *b.* in abundance, 29. 7.
2. 2. I have prepared the *b.* for things of *b.*
2. Chron. 12. 10. Rehoboam made shields of *b.*
Job 6. 12. the strength of stones, or is my flesh *b.*?
40. 18. his bones are as strong pieces of *b.*
41. 7. Leviathan esteemeth *b.* as rotten wood
Psal. 107. 16. he hath broken the gates of *b.*
Isa. 45. 2. I will break in pieces the gates of *b.*
60. 17. for wood I will bring *b.* for *b.* gold
Ezek. 24. 11. that the *b.* of it may be hot and burn
Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his thighs were of *b.*
39. shall arise another third kingdom of *b.*
7. 19. the fourth beast, whose nails were of *b.*
10. 6. his feet like in colour to polished *b.*

**Alc. 4. 13. will make thine horn iron, and hoofs of
Zech. 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of *b.*
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither gold nor silver, nor *b.*
1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding *b.* or cymal
Rev. 1. 15. and his feet like to fine *b.* 2. 18.
9. 20. that they should not worship idols of *b.*
Iron and BRASS.
**Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain, instructor in *b.* and iron
Lev. 26. 19. I'll make your heaven iron, your ear *b.*
Num. 31. 22. *b.* and iron which may abide the fire
Deut. 33. 25. thy shoes shall be iron and *b.* as thy days
Josh. 22. 8. return with *b.* and iron, and much raiment
1 Chron. 22. 14. 22. 14. prep. *b.* and iron without weight, 10
2 Chron. 2. 7. a cunning man to work in *b.* and iron
14. sent a cunning man to work in *b.* and iron
24. 12. hired such as wrought in iron and *b.* to mend
Job 28. 2. iron taken out of the earth, and *b.*
Isa. 48. 4. and thy neck is an iron sieve, and brow *b.*
60. 17. for *b.* I will bring gold, for iron silver
Jer. 6. 28. they are *b.* and iron, **Ezek.** 20. 18.
Ezek. 22. 20. as they gather iron and *b.* into furnaces
Dan. 2. 35. then was iron, clay, *b.* brok. to pieces, 45.
4. 15. with a band of iron and *b.* in tender grass, 23.
5. 4. they pressed gods of silver, *b.* and iron, wood
Fossils of BRASS.
Ezod. 27. 3. make all vessels of *b.* [38. 3. made v. of *b.*
Josh. 6. 19. all vessels of *b.* are consecrated to the L.
24. vessels of *b.* and iron they put into the treasury
2. Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought vessels of *b.* **1 Chr.** 18. 10.
2. Kings 25. 14. vessels of *b.* took they away, **Jer.** 52. 18.
10. which Solomon had made, the *b.* of all these
vessels was without weight, **Jer.** 52. 20
Ezra 8. 27. two vessels of yellow or shining *b.*
Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in vessels of *b.* **Rev.** 18. 12.
BRAZEN.****

Ezod. 27. 4. make *b.* rings [35. 16. *b.* grate, 38. 4
38. 8. + *b.* glasses] 10. 2. the *b.* sockets twenty
Lev. 6. 28. the sin-offering sodden in a *b.* pot
Num. 16. 39. *b.* censers [1 Kings 4. 13. *b.* bars
1 Kings 7. 30. *b.* wheels] [14. 27. made 5. shields
2 Kings 16. 17. *b.* oxen] [18. 4. brake the *b.* serpent
25. 13. the *b.* sea did Chaldees break, **Jer.** 52. 17.
2. Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a *b.* scaffold.
Job 6. 12. strength of stones, or is my flesh *b.*?
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day *b.* walls
15. 20. I will make thee a fenced *b.* wall
52. 20. the *b.* bulls [7. 4. *b.* vessels
See ALTAR.

BRAVERY.

Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *b.*
BRAWLER, S.
1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must be no *b.* [2. to be
BRAWLING, S. [no *b.*
Prov. 25. 24. with a woman in wide house, 21. 19.
Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and *b.*?
BRAY, ED.

Job. 6. 5. doth the wild ass *b.* when he hath grass?
30. 7. among the bushes they *b.* they were gathered
Psal. 42. 1. as the hart *b.* after the water-brooks
Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldst *b.* a fool in a mortar
BRENCH

Signifies, [1] The ruin of a wall made by warlike
engines, **Ezek.** 26. 10. [2] The altering, or not
performing one's promise, **Num.** 14. 34. [3]
Affluence, or bribe, **Lev.** 24. 20. [4] Decayed
or ruined places *Isa.* 58. 12. [5] Judgment, or
punishment, **2 Sam.** 6. 8. [6] Confusion and
animosities, **Psal.** 60. 2.
Had not Moses stood in the breach, **Psal.** 106. 23.
God had made an hedge, or wall about them; but
they had made a gap or breach in it, by their
sins, at which God, who was now justly become
their enemy, might enter to destroy them; which
he would have done, had not Moses interceded for
them.

Gen. 38. 29. the midwife said, this *b.* be upon thee
+ therefore his name was called a *b.*
Lev. 24. 20. o. for *b.* eye for eye, tooth for tooth
Num. 14. 34. for he shall know my *b.* of promise
Judg. 15. 15. the Lord hath made a *b.* in the tribes
+ *Sam.* 5. 20. broken forth as the *b.* of waters
6. 8. Lord made a *b.* on Uzzah, **1 Chron.** 13. 11.
2. Kings 12. 5. whosoever over a *b.* shall be found
1. Chr. 15. 13. the Lord our God made a *b.* on us
Neh. 6. 1. builded the wall, and there was no *b.*
Job 16. 14. he breaketh me with *b.* upon *b.*
Psal. 106. 23. had not Moses stood in the *b.*
Prov. 15. 6. but perverseness is a *b.* in the spirit
Isa. 7. 6. let us make a *b.* therein for us, and set a king
30. 13. this iniquity shall be to you as a *b.*
20. in the day that the Lord bindeth up the *b.*
Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the repairer of the *b.*
Jer. 6. 14. they have healed the *b.* slightly
11. 17. daughter of my people is broken with a *b.*
17. 18. break them with a double *b.* [thee
Lam. 2. 13. thy *b.* is great like sea, who can heal
Ezek. 20. 10. enter into a city wherein is made a *b.*
**Dan. 9. 25. the *b.* built in troublous times
Amos 9. 16. not given for the *b.* of Joseph
BREACHES.**

Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued and abode in his

2 Sam. 5. 120 called place, plain of *b*. 1 Chr. 14. 11.
1 Kings 11. 27. repaired the *b*. of the city of David
2 Kings 12. 5. let them repair the *b*. of the house
6. the priests had not repaired the *b*. of the house
12. to masons to repair *b*. of house of Lord, 22. 5.
Neh. 4. 7. that the *b*. began to be stopped, were wroth
Psalm 60. 2. heal the *b*. thereof if I shake it
Isa. 22. 9. ye have seen the *b*. of the city of David
Ezek. 13. 15. ye have not gone up to the *b*.
Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the *b*.
6. 11. Lord will smite the great house with *b*.
9. 11. and I will close up the *b*. thereof

BREAD

Signifies, (1) *Natural food, or that estate made of corn*, Gen. 3. 19. 149. 20. [2] *All things necessary for this life*, Mat. 6. 11. [3] *Manna where with God fed the children of Israel in the wilderness*, Neh. 9. 15. John 6. 31.

In bread are compared, (1) *Jesus Christ, who is the true food for the soul, and both the author and master of spiritual life*, John 6. 41. 51. (2) *The gospel, and ordinances and privileges thereof*, Prov. 9. 5. (3) *The Canaanites, who were destroyed by the Israelites as easily as men eat up their bread, or common food*, Num. 14. 9.

We are one bread, 1 Cor. 10. 17. We are joined together into one mystical body, and declare ourselves to be so, by our fellowship together in the ordinances of the Lord's supper; for the bread we there eat is one bread, and the wine we drink is one wine; though the one be composed of many grains of corn, and the other made up of many particular grapes.

Children's bread, Mat. 15. 26. The publication of the gospel, and working miracles, which belonged to the Jews, who were God's peculiar people.

Shew bread, 1 Sam. 21. 6. The Hebrew signifies Bread of faces, or of the face. They thus called the loaves of bread, that the priest of the week put every sabbath day upon the golden table which was in the Sanctuary before the Lord. They were twelve in number, and represented the twelve tribes of Israel. Every loaf must have been of a considerable bigness, since they used two tenth deals of flour for each, which are about six pints, Lev. 24. 5, 6, 7. They served them up not on the sabbath-day in the presence of the Lord, and at the same time took away the stale ones, which had been exposed for the whole week, and which could not be eaten but by the priests alone. If, in an extraordinary case, David thought he might eat of them, nothing but urgent necessity could exempt him from sin, 1 Sam. 21. 4, 5. Mat. 12. 4.

Gen. 18. the king of Salem brought forth *b*.
18. 5. and I will fetch a morsel of *b*.
21. 14. Abraham took *b*. and gave to Hagar
25. 34. then Jacob gave Esau *b*. and pottage
27. 17. he gave savoury meat and *b*. to Jacob
41. 54. in the land of Egypt there was *b*.
55. the people cried to Pharaoh for *b*.
43. 31. set on *b*. 45. 23. *b*. for his father
47. 12. Joseph nourished his father's house with *b*.
15. give us *b*. 17. gave them *b*. for horses
19. buy us and our land for *b*. that we may live
49. 20. out of Asher his *b*. shall be fat
Ezek. 16. 4. I will rain *b*. from heaven for you
8. and in the morning *b*. to the full, 12.
29. he giveth on the sixth day the *b*. of two days
32. they may see the *b*. wherewith I fed you
33. 25. he shall bless thy *b*. and thy water
39. 32. and the *b*. in the basket by the door
34. if ought of the *b*. remain upon the morning
40. 23. he set the *b*. in order upon the table
Lev. 8. 26. he took a cake of oiled *b*. and a wafer
32. what remaineth of the *b*. ye shall burn
16. the *b*. of their God they do offer, 17. 21, 22.
22. 25. nor from a stranger shall ye offer *b*.
23. 18. ye shall offer with the *b*. seven lambs
26. 26. ten women shall bake your *b*. in one oven
Num. 4. 7. and the continual *b*. shall be thereon
14. 9. the people of the land, they are *b*. for us
15. 5. no *b*. nor water, our soul loatheth this light *b*.
28. 2. my *b*. for my sacrifices shall ye observe
Deut. 8. 3. that he might make thee know that man doth not live by *b*. only, Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.
23. 4. they met me not with *b*. and water
39. 6. ye have not eaten *b*. nor drunk water
Josh. 9. 5. all of their provision was dry and mouldy
12. this our *b*. we took hot for our provision
Jude 7. 13. a cake of barley *b*. tumbled into the host
8. 6. that we should give *b*. to thy army, 15.
19. 5. comfort thy heart with a morsel of *b*.
19. and there is *b*. and wine also for me
Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in giving them *b*.
1 Sam. 2. 5. they hired out themselves for *b*.
36. shall come and crouch to him for a morsel of *b*.
9. 7. for the *b*. is spent in our vessels, not a present
16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden with *b*. and bottle

1 Sam. 21. 4. but there is hallowed *b*. 5. *b*. is common
6. priest gave him hallowed *b*. to put hot *b*. in day
22. 13. thou hast given him *b*. and a sword
22. 11. shall I take my *b*. and my water to give
28. 22. let me set a morsel of *b*. before thee
30. 11. they found an Egyptian and gave him *b*.
2 Sam. 3. 59. let not fall from Joab one that lacketh *b*.
35. if I taste *b*. or ought else till the sun be down
6. 19. he dealt to every one a cake of *b*. and piece of
1 Kings 4. 122. Solomon's *b*. for one day was thirty
13. 22. but came back and hast eaten *b*. and drunk
33. after he had eaten *b*. and after he had drunk
1 Kings 17. 6. ravens brought *b*. and flesh in evening
11. bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of *b*.
18. 4. and fed them with *b*. and water, 13.
2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God *b*.
18. 32. till I take you to a land of *b*. Isa. 36. 17.
1 Chr. 12. 40. they of Zabulon brought *b*. on asses
Neh. 5. 14. have not eaten the *b*. of the governor
9. 15. and gaved them *b*. from heaven for hunger
13. 2. because they met not Israel with *b*. and water
Job 15. 23. wandereth abroad for *b*. saying, where is it
27. 7. thou hast withholden *b*. from the hungry
32. 14. his offspring shall not be satisfied with *b*.
28. 5. as for the earth, out of it cometh *b*.
33. 20. his life abhorreth *b*. and soul dainty meat
Psalm 37. 25. nor have I seen his seat begging *b*.
78. 20. can he give *b*.? 102. 9. eaten ashes like *b*.
80. 5. thou feedest them with the *b*. of tears
104. 15. and *b*. which strengtheneth man's heart
105. 40. and satisfied them with the *b*. of heaven
109. 10. let them seek their *b*. out of desolate places
132. 15. I will satisfy her poor with *b*.
Prov. 9. 17. stolen waters sweet, *b*. eat, secret is places.
12. 9. he that is despised and hath a servant is better than he that honoureth himself and lacketh *b*.
11. tillth land shall be satisfied with *b*. 28. 19.
20. 13. open thy eyes, thou shalt be satisfied with *b*.
17. *b*. of deceit is sweet to a man, but afterward
22. 9. for he giveth of his *b*. to the poor
31. 27. she eateth not the *b*. of idleness
Ezek. 9. 11. I saw race is not to swift, nor *b*. to wise
11. 1. cast thy *b*. upon the waters, for shall find it
Isa. 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *b*.
7. for in my house is neither *b*. nor clothing
21. 14. they prevented with their *b*. him that fled
30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the *b*. of adversity
33. 16. his *b*. shall be given him, his waters he sure
44. 15. he baketh *b*. on the coals thereof, 19.
51. 14. should not die, nor that his *b*. should fail
55. 2. why spend money for that which is not *b*.?
10. that they may give seed to the sower, *b*. to eater
58. 7. is it not to deal thy *b*. to the hungry?
Jer. 11. 19. let us destroy the stalk with *b*.
42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have hunger of *b*.
44. 17. for then had we plenty of *b*.
Lam. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they seek *b*.
4. young child cry ask *b*. no man breaks it them
5. 6. given hand to Egyptians to be satisfied with *b*.
9. we eat our *b*. with the peril of our lives
Ezek. 4. 15. thou shalt prepare thy *b*. therewith
17. that they may want *b*. and water and consume
16. 49. pride, fullness of *b*. and abundance of idleness
18. 7. but hath given his *b*. to the hungry, 16.
47. 2. brought strangers when ye offer my *b*.
Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *b*.
9. 4. their sacrifices shall be as the *b*. of mourners
Amos 4. 6. given you want of *b*. in all your places
8. 11. not a famine of *b*. but of hearing the word
Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch *b*. or wine
Mal. 1. 7. ye offer polluted *b*. upon mine altar
Mat. 4. 3. command these stones be made *b*. Luke 4. 3.
6. 11. give us this day our daily *b*. Luke 11. 11.
7. 9. if his son ask *b*. will he give him a stone?
15. 26. not meat to take the children's *b*. Mark 7. 27.
33. whence should we have so much *b*.? Mark 8. 4.
16. 5. they had forgotten to take *b*. Mark 8. 14.
11. that I spake it not to you concerning *b*.
12. he bade them not beware of the leaven of *b*.
26. 26. Jesus took *b*. and blessed it, Mark 14. 22.
Luke 7. 33. John Baptist came neither eating *b*.
9. 3. take nothing for your journey, neither *b*.
17. servants of my father's have *b*. enough
22. 19. took *b*. gave thanks and brake it, 24. 30.
24. 35. how he was known of them in breaking *b*.
John 6. 5. two hundred penny-worth of *b*. is not suff.
32. Moses gave you not that *b*. from heaven, my Father giveth you the true *b*. from heaven
33. the *b*. of God is he 34. Lord, give us this *b*.
35. Jesus said to them, I am the *b*. of life, 48.
41. I am the *b*. which came down, 50, 58.
58. he that eateth of *b*. shall live for ever
13. 18. he that eateth *b*. with me hath lift his heel
21. 9. they saw a fire and fish laid thereon and *b*.
13. Jesus then taketh *b*. and giveth them
Acts 2. 42. they continued in breaking of *b*.
2. 46. and breaking *b*. from house to house
20. 7. when the disciples came to break *b*.
11. when he had broken *b*. and eaten, and talked
27. 33. he took *b*. and gave thanks to God

1 Cor. 10. 16. *b*. we break, is it not the communion
17. for we being many are one *b*. and one body
11. 23. have received of Lord, that the Lord Jesus,
the same night in which he was betrayed, took *b*.
2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister *b*. to your food

See AFFLICTION.

BREAD-CORN.

Isa. 28. 28. *b*.-corn is bruised, because he will not be
BREAD with eat.

Gen. 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat *b*.
28. 20. if Lord will give me *b*. to eat and raiment
31. 54. Jacob called his brethren to eat *b*.
35. 27. Joseph's brethren sat down to eat *b*.
39. 6. knew not ought he had, save the *b*. he did eat
42. 25. they heard that they should eat *b*. there
32. Egyptians might not eat *b*. with the Hebrews
Ezek. 2. 20. where is he: call him that he may eat *b*.
16. 3. and when we did eat *b*. to the full
15. this is the *b*. the Lord hath given you to eat
18. 12. came to eat *b*. with Moses' father-in-law
34. 28 he did not eat *b*. forty days, Deut. 9. 9, 18.
Lev. 8. 31. there eat it, with the *b*. in the basket
21. 22. he shall eat the *b*. of his God, both of holy
23. 14. ye shall neither eat *b*. nor parched corn
26. 5. and ye shall eat your *b*. to the full and dwell
Num. 15. 19. when ye eat the *b*. of the land
Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt eat *b*. without scarceness
Judg. 13. 16. tho' thou detain me, I will not eat thy *b*.
Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time come thou, and eat *b*.
2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat *b*. at my table, 10.
12. 17. neither did he eat *b*. with them
20. set *b*. and he did eat 21. didst rise and eat *b*.
16. 2. *b*. and summer fruit for young men to eat
1 King: 13. 8. nor will I eat *b*. nor drink water, 16.
9. charged me by the Lord, saying, eat no *b*.
15. then said he, come home with me and eat *b*.
21. 7. arise, eat *b*. let thy heart be merry
2 Kings 4. 8. Shunamite constrained Elisha to eat *b*.
6. 22. set *b*. and water, they may eat and drink
23. 9. but they did eat of the unleavened *b*.
25. 29. did eat *b*. continually before him, Jer. 52. 33.
Job 42. 11. and did eat *b*. with Job in his house
Psalm 14. 4. whoso eat up my people, as they eat *b*. 53. 4.
41. 9. whoso eat of my *b*. hath lifted up his heel
78. + 25. every one did eat the *b*. of the mighty
102. 4. my heart smitten, so that I forget to eat my *b*.
127. 2. vain to sit up late, to eat the *b*. of sorrows
Prov. 4. 17. for they eat the *b*. of wickedness
9. 5. come, eat of my *b*. and drink of the wine
23. 6. eat not the *b*. of him that hath an evil eye
25. 21. if thy enemy hunger, give him *b*. to eat
Ezek. 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy *b*. with joy
Isa. 4. 1. we will eat our *b*. and wear our apparel
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy harvest and thy *b*.
41. 1. there they did eat *b*. together in Mizpah
Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall they eat their defiled *b*.
16. they shall eat *b*. by weight and with care
12. 18. eat *b*. with quaking 19. eat *b*. with care
24. 17. cover not thy lips, and eat not *b*. of men, 25.
44. 3. prince sit in it to eat *b*. before the Lord
Abad. 7. 12. flee into Judah, there eat *b*. and prophesy
Obad. 7. they that eat thy *b*. have laid a wound
Mark. 15. 2. wash not their hands when they eat *b*.
Mark 3. 20. that they could not so much as eat *b*.
6. 36. and buy *b*. for they have nothing to eat
7. 2. saw disciples eat *b*. with defiled hands, 5.
Luke 14. 1. to Pharisee's house to eat *b*. on sabbath
15. blessed is he that shall eat *b*. in kindg. of God
John 6. 5. whence shall we buy *b*. that these may eat?
23. 15. to the place where they did eat *b*.
31. he gave them *b*. from heaven to eat
51. if any man eat of this *b*. he shall live for ever
1 Cor. 11. 26. for as often as ye eat this *b*. and drink
27. whosoever shall eat this *b*. and drink this cup
2 Thess. 3. 8. did we eat any man's *b*. for nought?
12. that with quietness they work and eat *b*.
Leavened BREAD.
Ezek. 12. 15. who eateth leav. *b*. that soul be cut off
13. 3. there shall no leavened *b*. be eaten
7. there shall no leav. *b*. be seen, Deut. 16. 3, 4.
Ezek. 23. 18. not offer blood of my sacr. with leav. *b*.
Lev. 7. 13. he shall offer for his offering leavened *b*.
Loaf, or Loaves of BREAD.
Ezek. 29. 23. one loaf of *b*. with ram of consecration
Judg. 8. 5. give loaf of *b*. to people that follow me
1 Sam. 10. 3. another carrying three loaves of *b*.
4. they will salute, and give thee two loaves of *b*.
21. 3. give me five loaves of *b*. in my hand
2 Sam. 16. 1. and upon asses two hundred loaves of *b*.
1 Chron. 36. 3. he dealt to every one of Israel a loaf of *b*.
No BREAD.
Gen. 47. 13. there was no *b*. in all the land
Num. 21. 5. there is no *b*. and our soul loatheth
1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no common *b*. under my hand
6. for there was no *b*. there, but shew-bread
28. 20. Saul had eaten no *b*. all the day nor night
30. 12. the Egyptian had eaten no *b*. three days
1 Kings 13. 9. eat no *b*. nor drink water, 17. 22.
21. 4. turned away his face, and would eat no *b*.
5. why thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest no *b*.?

BRE

2 Kings 25.3. there was no *b.* for the people *Jer.* 52.6. *Ezra* 10. 6. when he came thither, he did eat no *b.* *Jer.* 38.9. for there is no more *b.* in the city *Dan.* 10. 3. I ate no pleasant *b.* nor came flesh *Mar.* 16.7. reasoned among themselves, saying, it is because we have taken no *b.* *Mark* 8. 10, 17. *Mark* 6. 8. take no scrip, no *b.* no money in purse
Piece, or Pieces of BREAD.
1 Sam. 2.36. put me, I pray, that I may eat a piece of *b.*
Prov. 6. 29. for by means of a whorish woman a man is brought to a piece of *b.*
Jer. 28. 21. for a piece of *b.* that man will transgress
Jer. 37. 21. to give Jeremiah daily a piece of *b.*
Ezek. 13. 19. and will ye pollute me for pieces of *b.*?
Shew BREAD: See Shew.

Staff of BREAD

Lev. 26. 26. when I have broken staff of your *b.*
Psal. 105. 16. moreover, he brake whole staff of *b.*
Ezek. 4. 16. I will break staff of *b.* 5. 16. || 14. 13.

Unleavened BREAD

Gen. 19. 3. Lot did bake unleavened *b.* they did eat
Exod. 18. 18. eat passover with unleav. *b.* *Num.* 9. 11.
 15. seven days eat unleavened *b.* 13. 6, 7. || 23. 15.
 || 34. 18. *Lev.* 23. 6. *Num.* 23. 17. *Deut.* 16. 3.
 18. on fourteenth day of month eat unleavened *b.*
 20. in all your habitations shall ye eat unleav. *b.*
Jer. 2. 2. take unleavened *b.* to hallow the priests
Lev. 6. 16. meat offering ye shall eat with unleav. *b.*
Num. 6. 15. wafers of unleavened *b.* anointed with oil
Lev. 16. 8. six days thou shalt eat unleavened *b.*
1 Sam. 28. 24. witch of Endor did bake unleav. *b.*
 2 Kings 23. 9. did eat unleav. *b.* among their brethren
Ezek. 45. 21. on 14th day passover of unl. *b.* be eaten
Mark 14. 12. first day of unl. *b.* when they killed
Lev. 22. 7. then came the days of unl. *b.* *Acts* 12. 3.
Acts 20. 6. after the days of unleavened *b.* we sailed
1 Cor. 5. 8. but with the unleavened *b.* of sincerity
See BASKET, FEAST.

BREAD-H

Gen. 6. 15. the fashion of the ark, and *b.* fifty cubits
 13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the *b.* of it
Ezod. 27. 18. *b.* of the court fifty cubits every where
 28. 16. breast-plate, a span the *b.* thereof; 39. 9.
 38. 1. he made the altar, five cubits the *b.* thereof
Deut. 2. 5. not give of their land, so much as a foot *b.*
Judg. 20. 10. could sling stones at an hair's *b.*
 1 Kings 6. 2. the *b.* of the Lord's house was twenty
 cubits, the length threescore cubits, 2 *Chron.* 3.
 7. 6. the *b.* of the porch was thirty cubits
Chron. 4. 1. the *b.* of the altar was twenty cubits
Ezra 6. 3. the *b.* of the Lord's house sixty cubits
Job 37. 10. and the *b.* of the waters is straitened
 38. 18. hast thou perceived the *b.* of the earth?
Isa. 8. 6. his wings shall fill the *b.* of the land
Ezek. 40. 5. the *b.* of the buildings || 41. *b.* of the entry
 43. *b.* of the gate, 20, 46. || 49. *b.* of the porch
 41. 1. the *b.* of the tabernacle || 2. *b.* of the door, 5.
 5. *b.* of side chambers || 7. *b.* of house was upward
 11. the *b.* of place left || 14. *b.* of face of the house
 45. 1. the *b.* of the holy portion of the land
Dan. 3. 1. the *b.* of the image was six cubits
Hab. 1. 6. which shall march thro' the *b.* of the land
Zech. 2. 2. to measure Jerusalem, to see the *b.*
 5. 2. I see a flying roll, the *b.* thereof ten cubits
Eph. 3. 18. what is the *b.* and length and depth
Rev. 20. 9. they went up on the *b.* of the earth
 21. 16. the length of the city is as large as the *b.*
 BREAD.

2 *Sam.* 2. 32. Joab came to Hebron at *b.* of day
Acts 20. 11. he talked a long while till *b.* of day
 BREAD

Signifies, [1] To dash to pieces, *Exod.* 34. 13.
 [2] To make void, or of none effect, 1 Kings 15.
 19. [3] To punish, or afflict, *Job* 13. 25. [4]
 To disunite and sever, *Zech.* 11. 14. [5] To
 point, or saint, *Psal.* 119. 20. [6] To take away,
Psal. 105. 16. [7] To weaken, *Psal.* 10. 15.
 [8] To plough, *Jer.* 4. 3. [9] To cause great
 sorrow of hearts, *Acts* 21. 13. [10] To shine,
 or appear, *Cent.* 2. 17. [11] To profane, *Psal.*
 69. + 31.

Gen. 19. 9. they came near to *b.* the door
 27. 40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke from off thy neck
Ezod. 12. 46. for shall ye *b.* a bone, *Num.* 9. 12.
 13. + then thou shalt *b.* his neck, 34. 20.
 34. 13. but ye shall *b.* their images, and cut down
Lev. 11. 33. every earthen vessel unclean ye shall *b.*
 26. 19. I will *b.* the pride of your power
Num. 24. 8. Israel shall *b.* their bones, pierce them
 30. 2. if a man vow, he shall not *b.* his word
 32. +7. wherefore *b.* ye the heart of Israel?
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall *b.* their pillars, and burn groves
1 Sam. 25. 10. *b.* away every man from his master
Isa. 15. 19. *b.* thy league with Baasiah, 2 *Chr.* 10. 3.
Ezra. 9. 14. should we again *b.* thy commandments
Job 13. 25. will thou *b.* a leaf driven to and fro?
 39. 15. forget that the wild beast may *b.* them
Psal. 2. 3. let us *b.* their bands asunder
 9. thou shalt *b.* them with a rod of iron
 10. 15. *b.* thou the arm of the wicked

BRE

Psal. 58. 5. *b.* their teeth, O God, in their mouth
 74. +8. they said in their hearts, let us *b.* them
 89. 31. if they *b.* my statutes and keep not my com.
 104. +11. the wild asses *b.* their thirst
 141. 5. shall he an oil which shall not *b.* my head
Cant. 2. 17. until day *b.* and shadows flee away, 4. 6.
Isa. 14. 25. I will *b.* the Assyrians in my land
 28. 24. *b.* the clouds || 28. not *b.* it with a wheel
 30. 14. *b.* it as the breaking of a potter's vessel
 38. 13. as a lion so will he *b.* all my bones
 42. 3. a bruised reed will he not *b.* *Mat.* 12. 20.
 58. 6. is not this the fast, that ye *b.* every yoke?
Jer. 15. 12. shall iron *b.* the northern iron and steel?
 16. +7. neither shall men *b.* bread for them
 17. +18. *b.* them with a double breach
 19. 10. *b.* the bottle, so will I *b.* this people, 11.
 28. 4. I will *b.* yoke of king Babylon, 11. || 30. 8.
 54. 13. he shall *b.* the images of Beth-shemesh
 48. 12. I will send waders and *b.* Mosh's bottles
 49. 35. saith the Lord, I will *b.* the bow of Elam
Ezek. 4. 16. I will *b.* the staff of bread, 5. 16. || 14. 13.
 16. 38. judge these as women that *b.* wedlock
 23. 34. thou shalt *b.* the shreds thereof
 29. 7. when they took hold of thee thou didst *b.*
 30. 18. when I shall *b.* the yokes of Egypt
 32. and I will *b.* Pharaoh's arms, 24.
Hos. 1. 5. I will *b.* the bow of Israel in Jezreel
 2. 18. I will *b.* the bow, the sword and battle
 10. 11. Judah shall plow, and Jacob shall *b.* his clouds
Joel 2. 7. they shall march and not *b.* their ranks
Amos 1. 5. I will *b.* the bar of Damascus
Mic. 3. 3. who flay their skin, and *b.* their bones
Nah. 1. 13. now will I *b.* his yoke from off thee
Zech. 11. 14. that I might *b.* the brotherhood
Mat. 5. 19. *b.* one of these least commandments
 9. 17. else the bottles *b.* and the wine runneth
Acts 20. 7. the disciples came together to *b.* bread
 21. 13. what mean ye to weep and to *b.* my heart?
 1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the bread which we *b.* is it not
 BREAD covenant.

Lev. 26. 15. but that ye *b.* my *c.* || 44. I will not *b.* my *c.*
Deut. 31. 16. this people will *b.* my *c.* I made, 20.
Judg. 2. 1. I said, I will never *b.* my *c.* with you
Psal. 89. 34. my *c.* will I not *b.* nor alter the thing
 90. 12. I remember, *b.* my *c.* of the day and night
Ezek. 17. 15. shall he *b.* covenant and be delivered?
 33. 11. 10. that I might *b.* my *c.* which I made
 BREAD corn.

Ezod. 25. 24. quite *b.* down their images, *Deut.* 7. 5.
 12. 45. and he shall *b.* down house, the stones
Deut. 12. +3. ye shall *b.* down their altars
Judg. 8. 9. when I come again, I will *b.* down tower
Neh. 4. 3. if a fox go up, he shall *b.* down stone wall
Psal. 74. 6. now they *b.* down the carved work
Ezek. 3. 3. a time to *b.* down and a time to build
Isa. 5. 5. I will *b.* down the wall of the vineyard
Jer. 31. 28. as I have watched over them to *b.* down
 45. 4. that which I have built will I *b.* down
Ezek. 13. 14. so will I *b.* down wall ye have daubed
 16. 39. they shall *b.* down thy high places
 26. 4. they shall *b.* down the towers of Tyrus
 12. and they shall *b.* down thy walls
Hos. 10. 2. he shall *b.* down their altars, and spoil
 BREAD forth.

Ezod. 19. 22. lest the Lord *b.* forth upon them, 24.
Isa. 14. 7. they *b.* forth, into surg. 44. 23. || 49. 13. || 54. 1.
 52. 9. *b.* forth into joy, sing together, ye waste places
 54. 3. for thou shalt *b.* forth on the right hand
 55. 12. hills shall *b.* forth before you into singing
 58. 8. then shall thy light *b.* forth as the morning
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall *b.* forth
Gal. 4. 27. *b.* forth and cry, thou that travailest not
 BREAD off.

Gen. 27. 40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke off thy neck
Ezod. 32. 2. *b.* off the golden ear-rings, 24.
Dan. 4. 27. O king, *b.* off thy sins by righteousness
 BREAD out.

Ezod. 22. 6. if fire *b.* out, || *Lev.* 13. 12. if leprosy *b.* out
Lev. 14. 43. if the plague come again and *b.* out
Psal. 58. 6. out the great teeth of the young lion
Isa. 53. 6. in the wilderness shall waters *b.* out
Hos. 4. 2. they *b.* out, and blood toucheth blood, 4
Amos 5. 6. lest he *b.* out like fire in the house of Joseph
 BREAD in pieces.

2 Kings 25. 13. Chaldeans *b.* in pieces pillars of brass
 34. 19. 2. how long will ye *b.* me in pieces withouts?
 34. 21. shall *b.* in pieces mighty men without number
Psal. 72. 4. he shall *b.* in pieces the oppressor
 94. 5. *b.* in pieces thy people, O Lord
Isa. 45. 2. I will *b.* in pieces the gates of brass
Jer. 1. +17. lest I *b.* thee in pieces before them
 51. 20. with thee will I *b.* in pieces the nations
 51. with thee *b.* in pieces horse and rider, chariot
 22. with thee *b.* in p. man, woman, old and young
Dan. 2. 40. shall it *b.* in p. and bruise kingdoms, 44.
 7. 23. the fourth beast shall *b.* in pieces whole earth
 BREAD through.

Ezod. 19. 21. lest they *b.* thro' the Lord to gaze
 24. let not the priests and people *b.* through

BRE

2 Kings 3. 26. to *b.* thro' to the king of Edom
Mat. 6. 19. thieves *b.* thro' || 20. thieves *b.* not thro'
 BREAD up.

2 *Chron.* 32. +1. Sennacherib thought to *b.* them up
Jer. 4. 3. *b.* up your fallow ground, *Hos.* 10. 12.
 BREAKER.

Ezek. 18. +10. if he beget a son, a *b.* up of a house
Mic. 2. 13. *b.* is come up || *Rom.* 2. 25. if a *b.* of law
 BREAKERS.

Rom. 1. 31. without understanding, covenant-*b.*
 BREAKEST.

Psal. 48. 7. thou *b.* ships of Tarshish with east-wind
 BREAKETH.

Gen. 32. 26. he said, let me go, for the day *b.*
Job 9. 17. for he *b.* me with tempest and multiples
 12. 14. *b.* down, and it cannot be built again
 16. 14. he *b.* me with breach upon breach
Psal. 4. the blood *b.* out from the inhabitants
Isa. 10. +10. he *b.* himself, that the poor may fall
 29. 5. *b.* the cedars || 46. 9. he *b.* the bow
 119. 20. my soul *b.* for the longing that it bath
Prov. 25. 15. and a soft tongue *b.* the bone
Ezek. 10. 8. whose *b.* an edge, a serpent shall bite
Isa. 59. 5. which is crushed *b.* out into a viper
Jer. 19. 11. as one *b.* a potter's vessel, not made whole
 23. 29. is not my word like hammer that *b.* rock?
Lam. 4. 4. children ask bread, and no man *b.* it
Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron *b.* in pieces all these
 BREAKING.

Gen. 32. 24. there wrestled a man till the *b.* of day
Ezod. 9. 9. shall be a boy *b.* forth with hairs, 10.
 22. 2. if a thief be found *b.* up, and be smitten
Judg. 7. +15. Gideon heard the dream, and *b.* thereof
 2 *Chron.* 11. +6. keep the watch of the house from *b.* up
1 Chron. 14. 11. on enemies, like *b.* forth of waters
Job 30. 14. come upon me as a wide *b.* in of waters
 41. 25. by reason of *b.* they purify themselves
Psal. 144. 14. that there be no *b.* in nor going out
Isa. 22. 5. *b.* down walls, and of crying to mount
 30. 13. whose *b.* cometh suddenly at an instant
 14. shall break it as the *b.* of the potter's vessel
Ezek. 16. 59. despised the oath in *b.* covenant, 17. 18.
 21. 6. siph, son of man, with *b.* of thy loins
Hos. 13. 13. not stay long in place of *b.* forth of chil.
Luke 24. 35. he was known of them in *b.* of bread
John 7. +23. without *b.* the law of Moses
Acts 2. 42. they continued to *b.* of bread and prayers
 46. in the temple, *b.* bread from house to house
Rom. 2. 23. through *b.* the law, dishonourous God
 BREADST.

Ezod. 29. 26. take the *b.* of the ram of consecration
 27. shall sanctify the *b.* of the wave offering
Lev. 7. 30. *b.* may be waved the fat with the *b.*
 31. but the *b.* shall be Aaron's and his sons'
 34. the wave-*b.* and heave-shoulder have I taken
 8. 20. Moses took the *b.* and waved it for an offering
 10. 14. the wave-*b.* shall ye eat in a clean place
Num. 6. 10. is holy to the priest, with the wave-*b.*
 18. 18. as wave-*b.* and right shoulder are thine
Job 24. 9. they pluck the fatherless from the *b.*
Isa. 60. 16. thou shalt suck the *b.* of kings
Lam. 4. 3. even the sea monsters draw out the *b.*
Dan. 2. 32. head of gold, *b.* and his arms of
Luke 18. 13. the publican mote upon his *b.* saying
John 13. 25. he thee lying on Jesus' *b.* saith, 21. 20
 BREADST.

Gen. 49. 25. bless with blessings of the *b.* and womb
Lev. 9. 20. put fat on the *b.* || 21. *b.* Aaron waved
Job 3. 12. or why the *b.* that I should suck
 21. 24. his *b.* full of milk, and his bones moistened
*1 *Isa.* 22. 9. make me hope when I was on mother's *b.**
Prov. 5. 19. let her *b.* satisfy thee at all times
Cant. 1. 13. he shall lie all night betwixt my *b.*
 4. 5. thy two *b.* are like two young roes, 7. 3.
 7. 7. thy *b.* shall be as clusters of the vine
 8. 1. my brother that sucked the *b.* of my mother
 8. we have a little sister, and she hath no *b.*
 10. I am a wall and my *b.* like towers
Isa. 28. 9. we are weaned from the milk drawn from *b.*
 16. 11. be satisfied with the *b.* of her consolations
Ezek. 10. 7. thy *b.* are fashioned, and hair grown
 23. there were their breasts, there they bruised
 8. and they bruised the *b.* of her virginity
 34. and thou shalt pluck off thine own *b.*
Hos. 2. 2. put away her adulteries from betw. her *b.*
 9. 14. give them a miscarrying womb and dry *b.*
 12. 16. and gather those that suck the *b.*
Nah. 2. 7. as with voice of doves tabing on their *b.*
Isa. 33. 48. the people smote their *b.* and returned
Rev. 15. 6. having their *b.* girded with golden girdles
 BREAD-PLATE

Was a piece of embroidery of about ten inches square, of very rich work, which the high-priest of the Jews wore upon his breast, and which was set with four rows of precious stones, upon every one of which was engraven the name of one of the tribes of Israel: It was double, or made of two pieces folded one upon the other, like a turn of purse or bag, that it might the better support

the precious stones, and that it might receive the *Urim* and *Thummim*, Lev. 8. 8. It was called the Breast-plate of judgment, *Erod.* 28. 15. because from thence the Israelites were to expect and receive their judgment, and the mind of God in all those weighty and momentous matters of war and peace, wherein they consulted God for directions.

Breast-plate is likewise a piece of defensive armour, Rev. 9. 9. In which sense, faith and love are called Breast-plates; 1 *Thess.* 5. 8. Faith is a defensive grace; not only as it assents to the doctrine of the gospel as true, but also as it doth depend upon God's faithfulness and all-sufficiency to perform his promises, and apply them to our souls for our support and comfort. Love, when it worketh, will defend against the persecutions, afflictions, and temptations of the world, Cant. 8. 7. Slavish fear will overcome us, if we want love to defend against it, when true religion is under disgrace, and persecuted in the world, 1 John 4. 18. Love will defend against apostasy, and so help us to persevere to the coming of Christ; and love, being seated in the heart, is fully compared to a Breast-plate that encompasseth the heart.

Erod. 25. 7. and stones to be set in the *b.* 35. 9. *Erod.* 4. shall make a *b.* and *ephod*, 15. [39. 8. 22. thou shalt make upon the *b.* chains at the end 23. put rings on two ends of the *b.* 26. [39. 10. 28. they shall bind the *b.* by the rings, 39. 21. 29. Aaron shall bear the names of Israel in the *b.* 30. put in *b.* of judgment the *Urim*, Lev. 8. 8. 1 *Kings*. 22. 2. 34. smote Ahab between joints and *b.* Isa. 59. 17. he put on righteousness as a *b.* Eph. 6. 14. having on the *b.* of righteousness 1 *Thess.* 5. 8. putting on the *b.* of faith and love Rev. 9. 9. they had *b.* as it were *b.* of iron 17. having *b.* of fire, of jacinth and brimstone

BREATH

Signifies, [1] *The air received and discharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compression of the lungs*, Job 9. 18. [2] *The life*, Psal. 146. 4. Dan. 5. 23. [3] *God's powerful word*, Psal. 33. 6. Isa. 11. 4. [4] *His anger*, Job 4. 9. Isa. 30. 33.

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the *b.* of life 6. 17. to destroy all flesh wherein is the *b.* of life 7. 15 entered two and two wherein is the *b.* of life 22. all in whose nostrils was *b.* of life died *Job.* 11. + 11. he destroyed, there was not any *b.* 2 Sam. 22. 16. foundations of the world discovered, at the blast of the *b.* of his nostrils, Psal. 116. 15. 1 *Kings* 17. 17. and there was no *b.* left in him *Job* 4. 9. by the *b.* of his nostrils are they consumed 9. 18. he will not suffer me to take my *b.* 11. + 20. their hope shall be a puff of *b.* 12. 10. in whose hand is the *b.* of all mankind 15. 30. by the *b.* of his mouth shall he go away 17. 1. my *b.* is corrupt, my days are extinct 19. 17. my *b.* is strange to my wife, tho' I entreated 23. 3. all the while my *b.* is in me, and Sp. of God 33. 4. the *b.* of the Almighty hath given me life 34. 14. if he gather to himself his Spirit and *b.* 37. 10. by the *b.* of God frost is given 41. 21. his *b.* kindleth coals, and a flame goeth *Psal.* 33. 6. all of them made by the *b.* of his mouth 104. 29. thou takest away their *b.* they die 135. 17. nor is there any *b.* in their mouths 146. 4. his *b.* goeth forth, he returneth to earth 150. 6. let every thing that hath *b.* praise the Lord *Ecc.* 3. 19. yea, they have all one *b.* all is vanity *Isa.* 2. 22. cease from man, whose *b.* is in his nostrils 4. 4. with *b.* of his lips will he slay the wicked 20. 28. and his *b.* as an overflowing stream reach 33. 6. of the Lord like a stream of brimstone 33. 11. your *b.* as fire shall devour you 42. 5. he that giveth *b.* to the people upon it *Jer.* 10. 14. and there is no *b.* in them, 51. 17. *Lam.* 4. 20. the *b.* of our nostrils, the anointed of L. *Ecc.* 3. 5. I will cause *b.* to enter into you, shall live 6. I will cover you with skin and put *b.* in you 8. there was no *b.* in them [9. and say, come, O *b.* 10. and the *b.* came into them and they lived *Dan.* 5. 23. the God in whose hand thy *b.* is 15. 17. no strength, neither is there *b.* left in me *Isa.* 2. 19. there is no *b.* at all in midst of the image *Isa.* 2. 22. seeing he giveth to all life and *b.* *Jer.* 2. + 26. the body without *b.* is dead *Isa.* 13. + 15. he had power to give *b.* to the image

BREATH

Signifies, [1] *To draw breath naturally, as man and beast do*, *Josh.* 10. 40. [2] *To infuse the spirit into the body*, Gen. 2. 7. [3] *To live, breathing or respiration being a sign of life*, *Josh.* 11. 11. [4] *To inspire with the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit*, *John* 20. 22. *Job* 11. 11. there was not any left to *b.* 14. *Job* 31. 4. 39. breathed soul of the owners to *b.* out *Psal.* 57. 12. witnesses risen, and such as out cruelty

Cant. 4. 16. till the day *b.* and shadows flee away *Ezek.* 37. 9. come, O breath, and *b.* on these slain

BREATHED

Gen. 2. 7. God *b.* into man's nostrils the *b.* of life *Josh.* 10. 40. but utterly destroyed all that *b.* 1 *Kings* 15. 29. he left not to Jeroboam any that *b.* *John* 20. 22. he *b.* on them, and saith, receive ye *b.* BREATHETH, ING.

Deut. 20. 16. thou shalt save alive nothing that *b.* *Lam.* 3. 56. hide not thine ear at my *b.* at my cry *Acts* 9. 1. Saul yet *b.* out threatenings and slaughter

BRED

Erod. 16. 20. some left, and it *b.* worms and stank

BRECHES

Erod. 28. 42. thou shalt make them linen *b.* 39. 28.

Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall put on his linen *b.*

10. 4. he shall have the linen *b.* on his flesh

Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen *b.* on their loins

BRED

Gen. 8. 17. that they may *b.* abundantly on the earth

BRED

Deut. 32. 14. rams of the *b.* of Bashan and goats

BREEDING

Zeph. 2. 9. as Sodom, even *b.* of nettles and salt-pits

BRETHREN

Men are so called, [1] *By being the sons of one father and mother, or of either of them*, Gen. 42. 13 [2] *By community of nature, or habitation*, Gen. 19. 7. [3] *By natural affinity, or by being kinsmen*, Gen. 13. 8. [4] *By regeneration, and a profession of the same faith and religion*, Col. 1. 2. [5] *By adoption*, *John* 20. 17. [6] *By office*, 1 *Chron.* 23. 9. 2 *Cor.* 8. 43.

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife, for we be *b.*

19. 7. Lot said, I pray you *b.* do not so wickedly

27. Lord led me to the house of my master's *b.*

34. 11. Shechem said to her father and to her *b.*

55. Dinah's *b.* took each man his sword and slew

42. 3. Joseph's ten *b.* went down to buy corn

6. *b.* came and bowed [13. we are twelve *b.* 32.

45. 16. Joseph's *b.* are come [49. 5. are *b.* of cruelty

50. 15. Joseph's *b.* saw their father was dead

Nim. 27. 4. give us a possession among the *b.*

7. give us a possession among our father's *b.*

10. if he have no *b.* give it to his father's *b.*

11. if his father have no *b.* ye shall give to kinsmen

Deut. 25. 5. if *b.* dwell together and one of them die

Josh. 6. 23. Rahab brought out her father and *b.*

17. 4. he gave them an inheritance among the *b.*

Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his mother's *b.*

3. his mother's *b.* spake of him to men of Shechem

2 *Kings* 10. 13. they answered, we are *b.* of Abiah

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. there came to David of Saul's *b.*

26. 7. sons of Shemaiah, whose *b.* were strong men

27. 18. of Judah, Elihu, one of the *b.* of David

2 Chron. 21. 2. he had *b.* the sons of Jehoshaphat

62. 8. when Jehu found the *b.* of Ahaziah

Psal. 133. 1. pleasant for *b.* to dwell together in unity

Prov. 6. 19. and him that soweth discord among *b.*

17. 2. shall have part of the inheritance among *b.*

19. 7. all the *b.* of the poor do hate him

Amos 1. 9. remembered not the covenant of *b.*

4. 18. Jesus saw two *b.* [21. saw other two *b.*

19. 29. every one that hath forsaken houses, *b.*

20. 24. were moved with indignation against two *b.*

20. 25. there were with us seven *b.* *Mark* 12. 20.

23. 8. one is your Master, even Christ, all ye are *b.*

Mark 10. 29. no man hath left house or *b.* father,

mother, wife or children, for my sake, *Luke* 18. 29.

30. shall receive an hundred-fold, houses, *b.*

Luke 14. 26. if any come, and hate not children, *b.*

14. 26. for I have five *b.* that he may testify to them

21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and *b.*

John 21. 23. this saying went abroad among the *b.*

Acts 3. 17. *b.* I wot that through ignorance ye did it

3. 3. wherefore *b.* look out among you seven men

7. 26. sirs, ye are *b.* [9. 30. which when the *b.* knew

19. 21. certain *b.* from Joppa accompanied him

11. 12. moreover these six *b.* accompanied me

9. they determined to send relief to the *b.*

12. 17. go shew these things to James and to the *b.*

14. 2. made their minds evil-affected against the *b.*

13. 1. certain men from Judea taught the *b.*

3. and they caused great joy to all the *b.*

15. 22. Barsabas and Silas chief among the *b.*

23. apostles and elders and *b.* send greeting to the

b. which are of the Gentiles in Antioch

22. exhorted the *b.* with many words, 1 *Thess.* 5. 14.

33. were let go in peace from the *b.* to apostles

40. being recommended by the *b.* to grace of God

16. 2. Timothy as well reported of by the *b.*

40. when they had seen the *b.* they comforted

17. 6. they drew Jason and certain *b.* to the rulers

10. the *b.* immediately sent away Paul, 14.

18. 18. Paul then took his leave of the *b.*

27. the *b.* wrote exhorting to receive Apollos

32. now *b.* I commend you to God and his grace

21. 7. we came to Ptolemais and saluted the *b.*

17. were come to Jerusalem, *b.* received us gladly

22. 5. from whom also I received letters to the *b.*

Acts 23. 5. I wist not *b.* that he was the high-priest 28. 14. where we found *b.* and were desired to tarry 15. when the *b.* heard of us, they came to meet us 21. nor any of the *b.* that came spake harm of thee *Rom.* 1. 13. now I would not have you ignorant *b.* 11. 25. 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. [12. 1. 1 *Thess.* 4. 13. 7. 1. know ye not *b.* that the law hath dominion 8. 12. *b.* are debtors, not to the flesh, to live 20. that he might be the first-born among many *b.* 10. 1. *b.* my prayer to God for *Isr.* may be saved 12. 1. I beseech you therefore *b.* by the mercies of God, 15. 30. [16. 17. 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. [16. 15. *Gal.* 4. 12. *Heb.* 13. 22.

+ 10. be kindly affectioned in love of the *b.*

16. 14. salute the *b.* which are with them, *Col.* 4. 15

1 *Cor.* 1. 26. for ye see your calling *b.* how that

2. 1. and 1 *b.* when I came to you, came not with

3. 1. I *b.* could not speak to you as to spiritual

7. 6. these things *b.* I have in a figure transferred

7. 29. but this I say *b.* the time is short, 15. 50.

8. 12. when ye sit against the *b.* ye sit against *Chr.*

9. 5. and as the *b.* of the Lord and Cephas

11. 2. now I praise you *b.* that ye remember me

15. 26. how is it *b.* when ye come together

15. 6. after he was seen of above 500 *b.* at once

15. 6. therefore my beloved *b.* be steadfast, *1 Jan.* 2. 5.

10. 11. for I look for him with the *b.*

12. 1. I desired him to come to you with the *b.*

20. all the *b.* greet you, *Phil.* 4. 21.

2 *Cor.* 9. 3. yet have I sent the *b.* lest our boasting

5. I thought it necessary to exhort the *b.*

11. 9. the *b.* which came from Macedonia supplied

13. 1. I have been in perils among false *b.*

13. 11. finally *b.* farewell, be perfect of good comfort

1. 2. all *b.* that are with me to the churches

2. 1. because of false *b.* unawares brought in

Eph. 6. 23. peace be to the *b.* and love with faith,

Phil. 1. 14. many of the *b.* waxing confident

1. 1. 2. to the saints and faithful *b.* in Christ

1 *Thess.* 4. 1. we beseech you *b.* 10. [5. 12. 2 *Thess.* 2. 1.

5. 25. ye do it towards all the *b.* in Macedonia

5. 25. 6. pray for us, 2 *Thess.* 3. 1.

20. greet all the *b.* with an holy kiss

27. that this epistle be read to all the holy *b.*

1 *Tim.* 4. 6. put the *b.* in remembrance of these things

1. 1. treat him as a father, and younger men as *b.*

6. 2. let them not despise them because they are *b.*

Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to call them *b.*

3. 1. holy *b.* partakers, consider the Apostle

1 *Pet.* 1. 22. unto unfeigned love of the *b.*

3. 8. be of one mind, love as *b.* be pitiful, be courteous

1 *John* 3. 14. from death to life, because we love *b.*

16. we ought to lay down our lives for the *b.*

3 *John* 3. rejoiced greatly when *b.* testified of truth

5. whatsoever thou dost to the *b.* and to strangers

10. neither doth he himself receive the *b.*

His BRETHREN

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham told his two *b.* without

25. Canaan, a serv. of servants shall be to his *b.*

16. 12. he shall dwell in presence of his *b.* 25. 18.

27. 37. his *b.* have I given to him for servants

37. 2. Joseph was feeding the flock with his *b.*

3. Joseph dreamed a dream and told it his *b.*

11. Asa envied him, his father observed the saying

30. Reuben returned to his *b.* and said, child is not

38. 11. for he said, lest he die also as his *b.* did

44. 33. and let the lad go up with his *b.*

47. 12. Joseph nourished his father and his *b.*

Gen. 49. 26. that was separate from his *b.* *Deut.*

BRETHREN

Psal. 1. 6. Joseph died, his *b.* and all that generation

2. 11. Moses went out to his *b.* and looked on their

burdens, and spied an Egypt, smiting one of his *b.*

Lev. 21. 10. and he that is high-priest among his *b.*

25. 48. after he is sold, one of his *b.* may redeem him

Nim. 25. 6. brought to his *b.* a Midianitish woman

9. then shall ye give his inheritance to his *b.*

Deut. 10. 9. Levi hath no part with his *b.*

17. 20. that his heart be not lifted up above his *b.*

18. 7. he shall minister as all his *b.* the Levites do

20. 6. lest his *b.* heart faint as well as his heart

24. 7. if a man be heard stealing any of his *b.*

39. 9. nor did he acknowledge his *b.* nor know

24. let Asher be blessed and acceptable to his *b.*

Judg. 9. 5. Abimelech slew his *b.* being 7

Mic. 5. 5. the remnant of his *b.* shall return to Israel
Mat. 12. 46. his mother and his *b.* stood without, desiring to speak with him, *Mark 3. 31.* *Luc 8. 19.*
John 7. 5. for neither did his *b.* believe in him
Acts 7. 13. Joseph was made known to his *b.*
 23. it came into Moses' heart to visit his *b.*
 25. for he supposed his *b.* would have understood
1 Cor. 6. 5. no not one able to judge between his *b.*
Heb. 2. 17. it behoved him to be made like to his *b.*

Men and BRETHREN.

Acts 1. 16. men and *b.* this scripture must be fulfilled
 29. men and *b.* let me freely speak to you of *Do*
 37. to Peter and rest, men and *b.* what shall we do?
 7. 2. and he said, men, *b.* and fathers, hearken
 18. 15. men and *b.* if ye have any word of exhortation
 26. men and *b.* children of the stock of Abraham
 36. be it known to you, men and *b.* thro' this man
 15. 7. men and *b.* ye know *G.* made choice among us
 13. James answered, men and *b.* hearken unto me
 22. 1. men, *b.* and fathers, hear my defence
 23. 1. men and *b.* I have lived in all good conscience
 6. men and *b.* I am a Pharisee, the son of a Pharisee
 23. 17. men and *b.* tho' I have committed nothing

My BRETHREN.

Gen. 29. 4. Jacob said to them, my *b.* whence be ye?
 31. 37. set it here before my *b.* and thy brethren
 31. 16. I seek my *b.* tell me where they feed flocks
 46. 31. my *b.* and father's house are come to me, 47. 1.
Exod. 4. 18. let me go and return to my *b.* in Egypt
 23. 13. they will save alive my father and my *b.*
 14. 8. my *b.* made the heart of the people melt
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon said, they were my *b.*
 19. 23. my *b.* I pray you, do not so wickedly
 1 Sam. 20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and see my *b.*
 30. 23. then David said, ye shall not do so, my *b.*
 2 Sam. 19. 12. ye are my *b.* my bones, and my flesh
 1 Cor. 28. 2. David said, hear me, my *b.* and people
 Neh. 1. 2. Hanani, one of my *b.* came and men
 4. 23. 1 nor my *b.* nor guard put off our clothes
 5. 10. 1 and my *b.* might exact of them money
 14. 1 and my *b.* have not eaten bread of governor
 Job 6. 15. my *b.* have dealt deceitfully
 19. 13. he hath put my *b.* far from me, and acquaint.
Psal. 22. 22. I will declare thy name to my *b.* *Heb. 2. 12.*
 69. 8. I am become a stranger to my *b.* an alien
 122. 6. for my *b.* and companions' sake, I will say
Mat. 12. 48. he said to him, who are my *b.* *Mark 3. 33.*
 49. behold my mother and my *b.* *Mark 3. 34.*
 25. 40. ye have done it to the least of these my *b.*
 28. 10. go tell my *b.* that they go into Galilee
John 8. 21. my *b.* are these which hear word of God
John 20. 17. go to my *b.* and say to them, I ascend
Rom. 9. 3. myself were accused from Christ for my *b.*
Jam. 5. 12. take my *b.* the prophets who have spoken
 12. but above all things, my *b.* swear not

Our BRETHREN.

Gen. 31. 32. before our *b.* discern what is thine, take it
 Num. 20. 3. when our *b.* died before the Lord
Deut. 1. 28. our *b.* have disordered our hearts
 2 Sam. 19. 41. why have our *b.* stolen thee away?
 1 Chr. 13. 2. let us send abroad to our *b.* every where
 Neh. 5. 5. yet now our flesh is as the flesh of our *b.*
 8. after our ability have redeemed our *b.* the Jews
Acts 15. 36. let us go again visit our *b.* in every city
 2 Cor. 8. 23. or our *b.* be inquired of, are messengers
Rev. 12. 10. for the accuser of our *b.* is cast down

Their BRETHREN.

Num. 8. 26. but shall minister with their *b.* in taber.
Deut. 18. 2. Levites have no inheritance among their *b.*
 18. I will raise a prophet from among their *b.*
Judg. 20. 13. not hearken to the voice of their *b.*
 21. 22. when their *b.* come to us to complain
 2 Sam. 2. 26. bid people return from following their *b.*
 2 Kings 23. 9. did eat unleavened bread among their *b.*
 1 Chr. 8. 32. these dwell with their *b.* in Jerus. 9. 38.
 12. 32. all their *b.* were at their commandment
 39. drinking, for their *b.* had prepared for them
 2 Chr. 15. 5. brought them to their *b.* to Jericho
Neh. 5. 1. was a great cry against their *b.* the Jews
 13. 13. their office was to distribute to their *b.*
Job 42. 15. father gave them inherit. among their *b.*
Jer. 41. 8. for he slew them not among their *b.*
Heb. 7. 5. to take tithes of people, that is of their *b.*
Rev. 6. 11. till their *b.* should be killed as they were

Thy BRETHREN.

Gen. 27. 29. be lord over thy *b.* let mother's sons bow
 31. 37. set it before thy *b.* that they may judge
 37. 10. 1 and thy *b.* come to bow ourselves to thee
 37. do not thy *b.* feed the flock in Shechem?
 14. whether it be well with thy *b.* and the flocks
 48. 22. I have given to thee one portion above thy *b.*
 49. 8. thou art he whom thy *b.* shall praise
Deut. 15. 7. if a poor man of thy *b.* be within gates
 17. 15. from among thy *b.* shalt thou set king over
 18. 15. I will raise up a prophet of thy *b.* like to me
 24. 14. not oppress the poor of thy *b.* or stranger
Josh 2. 18. thou shalt bring thy *b.* home unto thee
Judg. 14. 13. no woman among daughters of thy *b.*
 1 Sam. 17. 17. take for thy *b.* run to camp to thy *b.*
 18. look how thy *b.* fare, and take their pledge

2 Sam. 15. 20. return, take back thy *b.* with thee
 2 Chron. 21. 13. hast slain thy *b.* better than thyself
Jer. 12. 6. thy *b.* have dealt treacherously with thee
Ezek. 11. 15. thy *b.* even thy *b.* men of thy kindred
Mat. 12. 47. behold, thy mother and thy *b.* stand
 without, *Mark 3. 32.* *Luc 8. 20.*
Luc 14. 12. call not thy *b.* lest they bid thee again
 22. 32. when thou art converted strengthen thy *b.*
Rev. 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am of thy *b.* 22. 9.

Your BRETHREN.

Gen. 42. 19. let one of your *b.* be bound in prison
 33. leave one of your *b.* here with me
Lev. 10. 4. carry your *b.* from before the sanctuary
 6. let your *b.* bewail the burning the Lord kindled
 25. 46. over your *b.* ye shall not rule with rigour
Num. 18. 6. behold I have taken your *b.* the Levites
 32. 6. shall your *b.* go to war and shall ye sit here?
Deut. 1. 10. hear the causes between your *b.*
 3. 18. pass over armed before your *b.* *Josh. 1. 14.*
 20. till Lord hath given rest to your *b.* *Josh. 1. 15.*
Josh. 22. 3. ye have not left rest to *b.* these many days
 4. and now the Lord hath given rest to your *b.*
 8. divide the spoil of your enemies with your *b.*
1 Kings 12. 24. not fight against your *b.* *2 Chr. 11. 4.*
 2 Chron. 19. 10. what cause shall come to you of
 your *b.* and so wrath come upon you and your *b.*
 28. 11. deliver captives ye have taken of your *b.*
 50. 7. be ye not like your *b.* which trespassed
 9. if ye turn, your *b.* shall find compassion
Neh. 4. 14. and fight for your *b.* your sons and wives
 5. 38. will you even sell your *b.* or shall they be sold?
Isa. 66. 5. your *b.* that hated you, that cast you out
 20. they shall bring your *b.* for an offering to Lord
Jer. 7. 15. cast you out as I have cast out all your *b.*
Hos. 2. 1. say to your *b.* Ammi, to sisters, Ruhamah
Jer. 3. 47. if ye salute your *b.* only, what do you more
 23. 32. a prophet shall Lord raise of your *b.* 7. 37.
 1 Cor. 6. 8. ye do wrong and defraud and that your *b.*
 1 Pet. 5. 9. same afflictions accomplished in your *b.*

BRIBE, S.

1 Sam. 8. 3. S. muel's sons took *b.* and perverted judg.
 12. 3. of whose hand have I received any *b.* *1*
Psal. 26. 10. and their right hand is full of *b.*
Isa. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from holding *b.*
Amos 5. 12. they take a *b.* and turn aside the poor

BRIBERY.

Job 15. 34. fire shall consume the talernacles of *b.*
BRICK.
Gen. 11. 3. let us make *b.* they had *b.* for stone
Exod. 1. 14. they made their lives bitter in *b.*
 5. 7. no more give the people straw to make *b.* 16.
Isa. 65. 3. and burneth incense on altars of *b.*

BRICKS.

Exod. 5. 8. the tale of *b.* you shall lay upon them
 18. yet shall ye deliver the tale of *b.* 19.
Isa. 9. 10. the *b.* are fallen down, but we will build
BRICK-KILN.
 2 Sam. 12. 31. and made them pass through the *b.*
Jer. 43. 9. hide great stones in the clay in the *b.*
Nah. 3. 14. tread the mortar, make strong the *b.*

BRIDE.

Isa. 49. 18. and bind them on thee, as a *b.* doth
 61. 10. as a *b.* adorneth herself with jewels
 62. 5. as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *b.*
 2 Cor. 3. 32. or can a *b.* forget her attire?
 73. 34. cause to cease the voice of the *b.* 16. 9. *25. 10.*
 13. 11. shall be heard in this place voice of the *b.*
Joel 2. 16. and let the *b.* go out of her closet
Job 3. 29. he that hath the *b.* is the bridegroom
Rev. 18. 23. voice of the *b.* heard no more in thee
 21. 2. prepared as a *b.* adorned for her husband
 9. I will shew thee the *b.* the Lamb's wife
 22. 17. and the Spirit and the *b.* say, Come

BRIDE-CHAMBER.

Mat. 9. 15. can the children of *b.* mourn?
Mark 2. 19. can the children of *b.* fast? *Luc 5. 34.*

BRIDE-GROOM.

Psal. 19. 5. as a *b.* coming out of his chamber
Isa. 61. 10. as a *b.* decketh herself with ornaments
 62. 5. as the bridegroom over bride, so God over thee,
Mat. 9. 15. can children of bride-chamber mourn
 while *b.* is with them? *Mark 2. 19.* *Luc 5. 34.*
 25. 1. ten virgins went forth to meet the *b.*
 5. while the *b.* tarried *6.* cry made *b.* cometh, 10.
John 2. 9. the governor of the feast called the *b.*
 3. 29. he that hath the bride is the *b.* but the friend
 of the *b.* rejoiceth greatly because of the *b.* voice

See BRIDE.

BRIDE.

Is taken, [1] Properly, for the reins or bit whereby
 horses, mules, &c. are kept in, and made to go
 which pace and which way their riders please,
Psal. 32. 9. [2] Figuratively, (1) for those re-
 straints of law, humanity, or modesty, whereby
 people are kept in awe, *Job 30. 11.* and (2) for
 the restraining power and providence of God,
 2 Kings 19. 28. *Isa. 30. 28.*
 2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my *b.* in thy lips, *Isa. 37. 29.*
Job 30. 11. they have let loose the *b.* before me
 41. 13. who can come to him with his double *b.*?

Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be held in with *b.* 3.?
 29. 1. I will keep my mouth with a *b.*
Prov. 26. 3. a *b.* for the ass, a rod for the fool's back
Isa. 30. 28. there shall be a *b.* in jaws of the people
Zech. 14. 4. + 20. on the *b.* holiness to the Lord
Isa. 1. 20. if any seem religious and *b.* not intemperate
 3. 2. and able also to *b.* the whole body
Rev. 14. 20. blood came out of wine-press to horse's

BRIEFLY.

Rom. 13. 9. it is *b.* comprehended in this saying
 1 Pet. 5. 12. by Sylvanus a brother I have written *b.*

BRIER.

Is a prickly hurtful sort of plant, *Isa. 5. 6.* To
 which are compared, [1] An enemy, the Assyrian
 army, that molested the children of Israel
Isa. 10. 17. [2] Mischacious and hurtful per-
 sons, *Ezek. 28. 24.* [3] Sins, lusts, and corrup-
 tions, which spring from a stony and unregener-
 ated heart, *Heb. 6. 8.*

Isa. 55. 13. instead of *b.* come up the myrtle-tree
Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a prickling *b.* to Israel
Mic. 7. 4. the best of them is as a *b.*

BRICKS.

Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear your flesh with
 10. he took the elders of the city and *b.*
Isa. 5. 6. there shall come up *b.* and thorns
 7. 23. it shall even be for *b.* and thorns
 24. because all land shall become *b.* and thorns
 25. not come thither the fear of *b.* and thorns
 9. 18. wickedness shall devour the *b.* and thorns
 10. 17. it shall devour his *b.* and thorns in one day
 27. 4. would set *b.* and thorns against me in battle
 32. 13. on the land shall come up *b.* and thorns
Ezek. 2. 6. son of man, tho' *b.* and thorns be with thee
Heb. 6. 8. that which beareth *b.* and thorns is rejected

BRIGANDINE.

Jer. 46. 4. furnish the spears and put on the *b.*
 51. 3. against him that lifteth up himself in his *b.*

BRIGHT.

Lev. 13. 2. when a man shall have a *b.* spot, 21. 38.
 4. if the *b.* spot be white in the skin of his flesh
 23. if *b.* spot stay in his place and spread not,
 14. 50. this is the law for a *b.* and for a *b.* spot
 1 Kings 7. 45. all the vessels Hiram made for the
 house of the Lord were of *b.* brass, *2 Chron. 4. 10.*
Job 37. 11. he scattered his *b.* cloud
 21. now men see not the *b.* light in the clouds
Cant. 5. 14. he lilies as *b.* ivory overlaid with sapphires
Jer. 51. 11. make *b.* the arrows, gather the shields
Ezek. 1. 13. the fire was *b.* and out of fire lightning
 21. 15. the sword is made *b.* it is wrapt up
 21. for the king of Babylon made his arrows *b.*
 27. 19. *b.* iron and cassia were in thy market
 32. 6. lights I will make dark over thee
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the *b.* sword
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make *b.* clouds
Mat. 17. 5. behold a *b.* cloud overshadowed them
John 11. 36. as when the *b.* shining of a candle
Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in *b.* clothing
Rev. 22. 16. I am the *b.* and morning star

BRIGHTNESS.

Signifies, [1] Light, or lucidness, *Isa. 59. 9.* *Amos*
 5. 20. [2] Natural form and beauty, *Dan. 4.*
 36. [3] Royal dignity, glory, and splendour,
Ezek. 28. 7.

2 Sam. 22. 13. through the *b.* before him were
 coals of fire kindled, *Psal. 18. 12.*
Job 31. 26. or beheld the moon walking in *b.*
Psal. 89. 44. thou madest his *b.* to cease
Isa. 59. 9. we wait for *b.* but we walk in darkness
 60. 3. and kings shall come to the *b.* of thy rising
 19. nor for *b.* shall the moon give light to thee
 62. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth as *b.*
 60. 11. be delighted with the *b.* of her glory
Ezek. 1. 4. and a fire and a *b.* was about it, 27.
 28. so was the appearance of *b.* round about
 8. 2. as the appearance of *b.* as the colour of amber
 10. 4. the court was full of *b.* of the Lord's glory
 28. 7. behold, strangers shall defile thy *b.*
 17. thou hast corrupted by reason of thy *b.*

Dan. 2. 21. this great image, whose *b.* was excellent
 4. 30. my honour and *b.* returned unto me
 5. 6. then the king's *b.* was changed, 19.
 12. 3. the wise shall shine as the *b.* of the firmament
Amos 5. 50. day of Lord shall be very dark and no *b.*
Hab. 3. 4. his *b.* was as the light, he had horns
 like *b.* light from heaven above *b.* of the sun
 2 Thess. 2. 8. shall destroy with the *b.* of his coming
Heb. 1. 3. who being the *b.* of his glory and image

BRIM.

Josh. 3. 15. feet of the priest dipped in *b.* of water
1 Kings 7. 26. *b.* wrought like *b.* of a cup, *2 Chr. 4. 5.*
 2 Chron. 4. 2. he made a molten sea from *b.* to *b.*
 2 John 2. 7. and they filled them up to the *b.*

BRIMSTONE.

Gen. 19. 24. rained on Gom. *b.* and fire, *Luc 17. 29.*
Deut. 29. 23. the whole land thereof is *b.* and salt
Job 18. 15. *b.* shall be scattered on his habitation
Psal. 11. 6. upon wicked he shall rain snares, fire
 and *b.* and an horrible tempest. *Esa. 35. 28.*

Isa. 30. 53 breath of the Lord like a stream of **b**.
34. 9. and the dust thereof turned into **b**.
Rev. 9. 17. out of their mouths issued fire and **b**.
18. the third part of men was killed by the **b**.
14. 10. he shall be tormented with fire and **b**.
19. 20. cast into a lake of fire, burning with **b**. **20. 10.**
Rev. 21. 8. whoremongers, and all liars, shall have
 their part in lake which burneth with fire and **b**.
 BRING.

Gen. 6. 17. I do **b**. a flood of waters on the earth
 19. two of every sort shalt thou **b**. into the ark
 14. when I **b**. a cloud over earth, the bow seen
 18. 16. Abraham did **b**. them on their way
 19. Lord may **b**. on Abraham what he hath spoken
 27. 4. and it to me that I may eat, 25.
 5. **b**. me venison || 12. I shall **b**. a curse on me
 42. 20. **b**. your youngest brother to me, 34.
 47. if I **b**. him not to thee, 43. 9. || 44. 32.
 43. 16. **b**. these men home, slay and make ready
 45. 19. take wagons and **b**. your father, and come
 49. 9. **b**. them I pray to me, and I will bless them
Ezek. 10. 4. else to-morrow I will **b**. the locusts
 11. 1. yet will I **b**. one plague more on Pharaoh
 13. 5. it shall be when the Lord shall **b**. thee, 11.
 18. 19. that thou mayest **b**. the causes to God
 21. 6. his master shall **b**. him to the judges
 22. 13. if it be torn in pieces, **b**. it for witness
 23. 4. thou shalt surely **b**. it back to him again
 19. first of first-fruits of thy land shalt **b**. 34. 26.
 20. I will send an Angel to **b**. thee into the place
 35. 5. whose is of a willing heart, let him **b**.
 46. 5. the people **b**. much more than enough
Lev. 5. 7. if he be not able to **b**. a lamb, 11. || 12. 8.
 8. and he shall **b**. them to the priest, 12.
 16. 12. shall **b**. fire and incense within the veil
 17. 5. that Israel may **b**. their sacrifices to the L.
Num. 8. 9. and thou shalt **b**. the Levites, 10.
 14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, then he will **b**. us
 16. because the L. was not able to **b**. **Deut. 9. 28.**
 24. my servant Caleb, him will I **b**. into the land
 16. 17. **b**. before the Lord every man his censer
 20. 12. ye shall not **b**. this congregation into land
 25. 5. give this land, and **b**. us not over Jordan
Deut. 1. 17. the cause too hard for you, **b**. it to me
 7. 1. when the Lord shall **b**. thee into the land
 12. 12. then thou shalt **b**. her home to thy house
 22. 2. thee thou shalt **b**. it unto thine own house
 30. 12. **b**. it to us, that we may hear and do, 13.
 37. 3. hear, Lord, and **b**. Judah to his people
1 Sam. 1. 22. till child be weaned, then I will **b**. him
 9. 7. then said Saul, what shall we **b**. the man?
 23. 6. the portion I gave thee, of which I said
 11. 12. **b**. the men, that we may put them to death
 20. 8. for why shouldst thou **b**. me to thy father?
2 Sam. 3. 12. my hand with thee to **b**. Israel to thee
 13. except thou **b**. Michal wherewith thou comest
 14. 10. whosoever saith aught to thee, **b**. him to me
 19. 11. why are ye last to **b**. the king back?
1 Kings 3. 24. and the king said, **b**. me a sword
 32. the wicked, to **b**. his way on his head
 47. if **b**. back to their heart, 2 **Chron. 6. 37.**
 13. 18. **b**. him back with thee to thine house
 17. 11. **b**. me a morsel of bread in thine hand
 20. 23. then he said, go ye **b**. him
2 Kings 2. 20. **b**. me a new cruse, and put salt
 4. 6. **b**. yet a vessel || 41. **b**. meal and cast it
 5. 19. I will **b**. you to the man whom ye seek
1 Chron. 13. 3 let us **b**. about the ark of our God
 16. 29. **b**. an offering and come before him
 21. 2. the number of them to me, that I may
2 Chron. 31. 10. since the people began to **b**. offerings
Neh. 13. 18. did not our God **b**. us evil on us?
Job 6. 22. did I say **b**. unto me, or give a reward
 9. will thou **b**. me into the dust again?
 14. 4. who can **b**. a clean thing out of an unclean?
 18. 14. it shall **b**. him to the king of terrors
 20. 23. for I know thou wilt **b**. me to death
 33. 36. to **b**. back his soul from the pit
Psal. 43. 3. let them **b**. me to thy holy hills
 60. 9. who will **b**. me into strong city? 108. 10.
 72. 3. the mountains shall **b**. peace to the people
 74. 23. he shall **b**. on them their own iniquity
Prov. 29. 8. scornful men **b**. a city into a snare
Ecc. 3. 22. who shall **b**. him to see what shall be?
 11. 9. know that God will **b**. thee into judgment
 14. God shall **b**. every work unto judgment
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall **b**. on thee and my people
 14. 2. the people shall **b**. them to their place
 15. 9. for I will **b**. more upon Dimon, lions on her
 16. 3. **b**. counsel, execute judgment, make dry
 25. 12. shall he **b**. to the ground, even to the
 45. 21. tell ye and **b**. them near, let them take
 46. 13. I **b**. near my righteousness, it not be far off
 56. 7. even them will I **b**. to my holy mountain
 56. 7. and that thou **b**. the poor to thy house
 60. 17. for brass I will **b**. gold, for iron **b**. silver
 66. 4. I will **b**. their fear upon them
Jer. 2. 24. I will take you and **b**. you to Zion
 10. 24. I will be in anger, lest thou **b**. me to nothing
 50

Jer. 11. 8. I will **b**. on them all the words of this cov.
 17. 18. **b**. upon them, day of evil and destroy them
 31. 8. I will **b**. them from the north country
 32. 42. so I will **b**. on them all the good promised
 33. 6. behold I will **b**. it health and cure
 11. them that shall **b**. sacrifice of praise unto house
 49. 5. behold, I will **b**. a fear upon thee
Lam. 1. 16. that should **b**. back my soul is far
Ezek. 6. 3. I, even I, will **b**. a sword upon you
 11. 9. I will **b**. you out of the midst thereof
 20. 15. that I would not **b**. them into the land
 21. 29. I will **b**. on the necks of them that are slain
 23. 22. I will **b**. them against thee on every side
 34. 13. I will **b**. them to their land, 36. 24. || 37. 31.
 38. 17. that I would **b**. thee against them
Isa. 2. 14. I will allure and **b**. her to wilderness
Amos 4. 1. b and let us drink || 3. **b**. your sacrifices
Mic. 1. 15. yet will I **b**. an heir to thee
Zech. 8. 1. I will **b**. them, and they shall dwell
Mal. 1. 7. ye **b**. polluted bread to mine altar
 3. 15. **b**. all the tithes into the store-house
Mat. 2. 13. be thou there till I **b**. thee word
 5. 23. therefore if thou **b**. thy gift to the altar
 17. 17. **b**. him higher to me, Mark 9. 19.
 21. 2. ye shall find an ass and a colt, loose them and
b. them to me, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.
Mark 7. 32. and they **b**. to him one that was deaf
Luke 2. 10. for I **b**. you good tidings of great joy
 8. 14. choked with tares, and **b**. no fruit to perfect.
 12. 11. when they **b**. you into the synagogues
John 10. 16. other sheep, them also I must **b**.
 14. 26. and **b**. all things to your remembrance
 18. 29. Pilate said, what accusation **b**. you?
 21. 10. **b**. of the fish which ye have now caught.
Acts 5. 28 ye intend to **b**. this man's blood on us
 7. 6. that they should **b**. them into bondage
 9. 2. he might **b**. them bound to Jerusalem, 21.
 9. 5. I went to Damascus to **b**. them bound
 23. 10. commanded to **b**. Paul into the castle
 17. 6. this young man to the chief captain
1 Cor. 1. 19. I will **b**. to nothing the understanding
 28. things that are not **b**. to nought things that are
 4. 17. shall **b**. you into remembrance of my ways
 9. 27. keep under my body, I **b**. it into subjection
 16. 6. that ye may **b**. me on my journey whither I go
2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man **b**. you into bondage
Gal. 3. 24. our school-master to **b**. us to Christ
1 Thess. 3. 14. them that sleep will God **b**. with him
2 Tim. 4. 11. take Mark and **b**. him with thee
1 Pet. 3. 18. suffered that he might **b**. us to God
2 John 10. if any come to **b**. not this doctrine
3 John 6. whom if thou **b**. forward on their journey
Rev. 21. 24. and kings do **b**. their glory to it
 26. they shall **b**. the glory of nations into it
 See HOME, HITHER.

BRING AGAIN.

Gen. 24. 5 must I **b**. thy son again to the land?
 6. beware thou, that thou **b**. not my son again, 8.
 28. 15. I will **b**. thee again into this land, 48. 21.
 37. 14. if well with brethren, and **b**. word again
 42. 37. deliver him, and I'll **b**. him to thee again
Ezek. 23. 4. shalt surely **b**. it back to him again
Num. 17. 10. **b**. Aaron's rod again beforetestimony
 22. 8. lodge this night, and I'll **b**. you word again
Deut. 1. 22. **b**. us word again what way we must go
 22. 1. in any case **b**. them again to thy brother
 28. 68. the Lord shall **b**. thee into Egypt again
Judg. 11. 9. if ye **b**. me home again to fight
 19. 3. her husband arose, and went to **b**. her again
2 Sam. 12. 23. can I **b**. him again, I shall go to him
 14. 21. **b**. the young man Absalom again
 15. 8. if the Lord shall **b**. me again to Jerusalem
 25. he will **b**. me again and shew me it [6. 25].
1 Kings 8. 34. forgive and **b**. them again, 2 **Chron.**
 12. 21. he assembled Judah against Isr. to **b**. king-
 dom again to Rehoboam, 2 **Chron. 11. 1.**
1 Chron. 13. 3. let us **b**. again the ark of our God
 12. 12. advise what word I shall **b**. again to him
2 Chron. 24. 19. he sent prophets to **b**. them again
Neh. 9. 29. that mightest **b**. them again to thy law
Psal. 68. 22 Lord said, I will **b**. again from Bashan,
 I will **b**. again my people from the depths of sea
Prov. 19. 24. not so much as **b**. it to his mouth again
 15. grieveth him to **b**. it again to his mouth
Isa. 38. 8. I will **b**. again the shadow of the degrees
 46. 8. **b**. it again to mind, ye transgressors
 49. 5. saith the Lord, to **b**. Jacob again to him
 52. 8. shall see when the Lord shall **b**. again Zion
Jer. 12. 15. I will return and **b**. them again, 50. 19.
 15. 19. if thou wilt return, then will I **b**. thee again
 16. 15. I will **b**. them again to their land, 24. 6. || 32. 37.
 23. 3. I will **b**. them again into their folds
 28. 3. in two years I will **b**. again the vessels
 4. I will **b**. again to this place Jeconiah, 6.
 30. 3. I will **b**. again captivity of my people Isr. to
 Judah, 18. || 31. 23. **Ezek. 39. 25.** **Amos 9. 13.**
 48. 47. yet will I **b**. again the captivity of Moab
 49. 6. again the captivity of Ammon || 39. of Elam
Ezek. 16. 53. when I **b**. again their captivity, I will **b**. ag.
 29. 14. I will **b**. again the captivity of Egypt

Ezek. 34. 16. I will **b**. again that which was driven
Zeph. 3. 20. at that time I will **b**. you again
Zech. 10. 6. I will **b**. them again to place them
 10. I will **b**. them again out of land of Egypt
Mat. 2. 8. b me word again that I may worship
 See CAPTIVITY.

BRING DOWN.

Gen. 42. 38. b down my grey hairs, 44. 29. 31.
 43. 7. he would say, **b**. your brother down, 44. 21.
 45. 13. ye shall haste and **b**. down my father
Deut. 9. 3. he shall **b**. them down before thy face
Judg. 7. 4. b them down to the water and I will try
1 Sam. 30. 15. canst **b**. me down, I will **b**. thee down
2 Sam. 22. 28. eyes on the haughty to **b**. them down
1 Kings 1. 33. Solomon **b**. him down to Gihon
 2. 9. his hoary head **b**. thou down with blood
Psal. 18. 27. wilt save afflicted, **b**. down high looks
 55. 23. shall **b**. them down to pit of destruction
Isa. 25. 5. thou shalt **b**. down the noise of strangers
 11. he shall **b**. down their pride together with spoils
 12. the high fort of thy walls shall he **b**. down
 63. 6. I will **b**. down their strength to the earth
Jer. 49. 16. I will **b**. thee down from thence, **Obad. 4.**
 51. 40. I will **b**. thee down like lambs to slaughter
Ezek. 26. 20. when I shall **b**. thee down with them
 28. 8. they shall **b**. thee down to pit, and shalt die
Isa. 7. 12. I will **b**. them down as fowls of heaven
Joel 3. 2. **b**. them down to the valley of Jehoshaphat
 +11. the Lord shall **b**. down thy mighty ones
Amos 3. 11. he shall **b**. down thy strength from thee
 9. 2. tho' climb to heaven, thence will **b**. them down
Obad. 3. saith in his heart, who shall **b**. me down?
Acts 23. 15. that he **b**. him down to you to-morrow
 20. the Jews desire thou wouldst **b**. down Paul
Rom. 10. 6. that is to **b**. Christ down from above
 See EVIL.

BRING FORTH.

Gen. 1. 11. let earth **b**. forth, 24. || 20. waters **b**. forth
 3. 16. in sorrow thou shalt **b**. forth children
 18. thorns and thistles shall it **b**. forth to thee
 8. 17. **b**. forth every living thing that is with thee
 9. 7. **b**. forth abundantly in the earth and multiply
 38. 24. Judah said **b**. her forth, and let her be burnt
Ezek. 3. 2. that thou mayest **b**. forth my people Israel
 11. who am I, that I should **b**. forth Israel?
 7. 4. that I may **b**. forth my armies and people
 8. 3. the river shall **b**. forth frogs abundantly
 18. magicians did so to **b**. forth lice, but could not
Lev. 24. 14. b forth him that hath cursed, 23.
 25. 21. it shall **b**. forth fruit for three years
 26. 10. ye shall eat and **b**. forth old, because of new
Num. 20. 8. shalt **b**. forth to them water out of rock
Deut. 14. 28. thou shalt **b**. forth all tithes of increase
 17. 5. then shalt thou **b**. forth that man or woman
 22. 15. **b**. forth the tokens of the damsel's virginity
Josh. 2. 3. b forth the men that are come to thee
Judg. 6. 18. till I come and **b**. forth my present
 19. 22. **b**. forth the man that came to thy house
2 Kings 10. 22. b forth vestments for the worshippers
 19. 3. and there is no strength to **b**. forth, **Isa. 37. 3.**
 23. 4. to **b**. forth all the vessels were made for Baal
Ezra 1. 8. those did Cyrus **b**. forth by Mithredath
 10. +3 make a covenant to **b**. forth our wives
Job 14. 1. it will bud and **b**. forth boughs like a plant
 15. 35. they conceive mischief, and **b**. forth vanity
 38. 32. canst thou **b**. forth Mazzaroth in his season?
 39. 1. knowest thou when wild goats **b**. forth? 2. 3.
 40. 20. surely the mountains **b**. him forth food
Psal. 25. 15. he shall **b**. forth my feet out of the net
 37. 6. he shall **b**. forth thy righteousness as light
 92. 14. they shall still **b**. forth fruit in old age
 104. 14. that he may **b**. forth food out of the earth
 144. 13. that our sheep may **b**. forth thousands
Prov. 8. 35. whoso findeth me shall **b**. forth favour
 1. thou knowest not what a day may **b**. forth
Isa. 5. 2. he looked that it should **b**. forth grapes, 4.
 23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor **b**. forth children
 33. 11. ye shall conceive chaff, and **b**. forth stubble
 41. 21. **b**. forth your strong reasons, saith the King
 42. let them **b**. forth and shew what shall happen
 42. 1. he shall **b**. forth judgment to the Gentiles
 3. he shall **b**. forth judgment unto truth
 43. 8. **b**. forth blind people that have eyes, and deaf
 9. let them **b**. forth their witnesses that they may
 45. 8. let earth open, and let them **b**. forth salvation
 55. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it **b**. forth
 59. 4. they conceive mischief, and **b**. forth iniquity
 65. 9. and I will **b**. forth a seed out of Jacob
 23. not labour in vain, nor **b**. forth for trouble
 66. 8. shall the earth be made to **b**. forth in one day?
 9. shall I bring to birth, and not cause to **b**. forth?
Jer. 12. 2. they grow, yea they **b**. forth fruit
 51. 44. I'll **b**. forth out of mouth what he swallowed
Ezek. 12. 4. thou shalt **b**. forth thy stuff by day
 17. 23. and I shall **b**. forth boughs and bear fruit
 20. 6. they shall **b**. forth of the land of Egypt
 38. 1. I will **b**. them forth out of the country
 28. 18. therefore will I **b**. forth a fire in the midst of
 38. 4. I will **b**. thee forth thy army and horsemen
 47. 12. shall **b**. forth new truth according to month

Hos. 9. 13. but Ephraim shall *b. forth* his children
10. tho' they b. forth, yet will I slay beloved fruit
11. 10. be in pain and labour to b. forth, O Zion
7. 9. he will b. me forth to the light
Zepl. 2. 2. before the decree *b. forth,* the day pass
Zecl. 3. 8. 1. I will b. forth my servant the Branch
7. 7. shall b. forth the head-stone with shoutings
5. 4. b. forth a curse, and it shall enter the house
Mat. 1. 23. behold, a virgin shall *b. forth* a son, 21.
3. 8. b. forth fruit meet for repentance, *Luke 3. 8.*
7. 18. good tree cannot *b. forth* evil fruit, *Luke 6. 43.*
Mark 4. 20. b. forth fruit, some 30 fold, some sixty
Luke 1. 31. b. f. a son, and shall call his name Jesus
8. 15. having heard word, keep it, and *b. forth* fruit
15. 22. b. forth the best robe and put it on him
John 15. 2. purgeth, that it may *b. forth* more fruit
10. I ordained you, that you should *b. forth* fruit
19. 4. 1. b. him forth to you that ye may know
Acts 12. 4. after Easter to *b. him forth* to the people
Rom. 7. 4. that we should *b. forth* fruit unto God
 5. the motions of sin to *b. forth* fruit unto death

BRING in.

Exod. 6. 8. 1. I will b. you into the land I did swear
17. 17. shall b. in and plant them in the mountain
16. 5. on the sixth day prepare that we *b. in*
23. 23. my Angel shall go before and *b. thee in*
Num. 14. 31. your little ones, them will I *b. in*
5 Chron. 24. 9. they made proclamation to *b. in* to
 the Lord the collection Moses laid on Israel
28. 13. ye shall not b. in the captives hither
Jer. 17. 24. b. in no burden on the sabbath-day
Don. 2. 24. b. me in before the king, and I will shew
 5. 7. the king cried to *b. in* the astrologers
9. 24. to b. in everlasting righteousness
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown much and *b. in* little
Luke 5. 18. sought means to *b. him in* and lay him
14. 21. b. in hither the poor, the maimed, and halt
1 Pet. 2. 1. who privily *b. in* damnable heresies

BRING out.

Gen. 19. 5. b. them out to us that we may know, 8. 12
 40. 14. make mention, and *b. me out* of this house.
50. 24. God will visit and b. you out of this land
Exod. 6. 6. 1. I will b. you out from under the burden
 13. gave them a charge to *b. the children* of Israel
out of Egypt, 26. 27. 7. 5. 12. 51. Jer. 31. 32.
32. 12. for mischief did he *b. them out* to slay them
Deut. 21. 19. lay hold and *b. him out* to the elders
22. 21. b. out the damsel 24. *b. both out* to the gate
24. 11. shall b. out the pledge abroad unto their
Josh. 6. 22. b. out thence Rahab and all she hath
10. 22. b. out those five kings out of the cave
Judg. 6. 30. b. out thy son that he may die
19. 24. them I will b. out, and humble ye them
Psal. 25. 17. O b. thou me out of my distresses
142. 7. b. my soul out of prison, that I may praise
143. 11. O Lord, b. my soul out of trouble
Jsa. 42. 7. to b. out the prisoners from the prison
Jer. 8. 1. shall b. out the bones of the kings of Judah
38. 23. b. out all thy wives and children to Chaldeans
Ezek. 11. 7. but I will b. you forth out of midst of it
20. 34. I will b. you out from the people, 34. 13.
 41. accept you, when I *b. you out* from the people
48. 6. b. it out piece by piece, let no lot fail
Amos 6. 10. that hurmeth him to *b. out* the bones
Acts 17. 5. sought to *b. them out* to the people

BRING to pass.

Gen. 41. 32. the dream, God will shortly *b. it to pass*
50. 20. to b. to pass as at this day, to save people alive
Psal. 37. 5. trust in him, and he shall *b. it to pass*
Isa. 28. 21. and b. to pass his act, his strange act
 46. 11. I have spoken, I will also *b. it to pass*

BRING up.

Gen. 46. 4. and I will also surely *b. thee up* again
Exod. 3. 8. and to b. them up out of that land
 17. I have said, I will *b. you up* out of affliction
33. 12. see, thou sayest to me, *b. up* this people
Num. 14. 37. men that *b. up* evil report on the land
20. 25. b. up Aaron and his son to mount Hor
Deut. 2. 14. b. up an evil name on her, and say
Judg. 6. 13. did not the Lord *b. us up* from Egypt
1 Sam. 19. 5. b. him up in the bed, that I may slay
28. 11. whom shall I *b. up*, he said *b. me up* Samuel
2 Sam. 2. 3. his men did David *b. up* every man
 6. 2. to *b. up* from thence the ark of God, I Kings
 8. 1. 4. 1 Chron. 13. 6. 15. 3. 12. 14. 25.
 2 Chron. 5. 2. 5.

1 Chron. 17. 5. since I did *b. up* Israel to this day
Esra 1. 11. did Sheshbazzar *b. up* with them
Neh. 10. 38. shall *b. up* tithes to the house of God
Isa. 23. 4. I travail not, nor *b. not forth* children, nor
 do I nourish up young men, nor *b. up* virgins
Jer. 27. 12. then will I *b. them up* and restore
Ezek. 16. 40. shall *b. up* a company against thee
 23. 46. I will *b. up* a company upon them
 26. 19. when I shall *b. up* the deep upon thee
 29. 4. will *b. thee up* out of the midst of thy rivers
 32. 3. a company shall *b. thee up* in my net
 37. 6. I will *b. up* flesh on you, and cover you
Hos. 9. 12. though they *b. up* children, I will bereave
Amos 8. 10. I will *b. up* sackcloth upon all loins

Rom. 10. 7. to b. up Christ again from the dead
Eph. 6. 4. b. them up in the nurture of the Lord
 BRINGERS.
 2 Kings 10. 5. the *b. up* of children sent to Jehu
 BRINGEST.
Job 14. 3. and b. me into judgment with thee
Isa. 40. 9. O Jerus. that *b. good* things, lift up voice
Acts 17. 40. for thou *b. strange* things to our ears
 BRINGETH.

Exod. 6. 7. who *b. you out* from under the burden
Lev. 11. 45. 1. am the Lord that *b. you out* of Egypt
17. 4. b. it not to the door of the tabernacle, 9.
Deut. 8. 7. the Lord *b. thee* into a good land
 1 Sam. 2. 6. he *b. down* to the grave, and *b. up*
 7. Lord maketh poor, he *b. low*, and lifteth up
 2 Sam. 22. 48. that *b. down* the people under me
 49. and that *b. me* forth from mine enemies
Job 12. 6. into whose hand God *b. abundantly*
 22. he *b. out* to light the shadow of death
 19. 29. wrath *b.* the punishments of the sword
 28. 11. the thing that is hid *b. he forth* to light
Psal. 1. 3. that *b. forth* his fruit in his season
 13. 7. when the Lord *b. back* the captivity, 53. 6.
 34. 10. Ld. *b.* the counsel of the heathen to nought
 37. 7. the man who *b. wicked* devices to pass
 68. 6. he *b. out* them that are bound with chains
Psal. 107. 28. and *b. them out* of their distresses
 30. so he *b. them* to their desired haven

135. 7. *b. wind out* of treasures, *Jer. 10. 13. 51. 16*
Prov. 10. 31. the month of the just *b. forth* wisdom
 16. 30. moving his lips he *b. evil* to pass
 18. 16. a man's gift *b. him* before great men
 19. 26. is a son that causeth shame, and *b. reproach*
 20. 26. a wise king *b.* the wheel over them
 21. 27. much more when he *b. it with* a wicked
 29. 15. but a child left, *b. his mother* to shame.
 21. he that delicately *b. up* his servant from a child
 25. the fear of man *b.* a snare, but whose trusts
 30. 33. *b. forth* butter, 5. blood, *b. forth* strife
 31. 14. like ships, *b.* her food from afar
Ecd. 2. 6. to water the wood that *b. forth* trees
Isa. 8. 7. Lord *b.* on them the waters of the river
 26. 5. *b. down* them that dwell on high, *b.* to dust
 40. 23. that *b.* the princes to nothing, he makes
 46. that *b. out* their host by number
 71. 17. which *b. forth* the chariot and horse
 54. 16. the smith that *b. forth* an instrument
 61. 11. for as the earth *b. forth* her bud
Jer. 43. 31. anguish of her that *b. forth* her first child
Ezek. 29. 16. which *b.* iniquity to remembrance
Hos. 10. 1. Israel *b. forth* fruit to himself
Hag. 1. 11. drought on that which ground *b. forth*
Mat. 3. 10. every tree that *b. not forth* good fruit is
 heven down, and cast into fire, 7. 19. *Luke 3. 9.*
 7. 17. even so every good tree, *b. forth* good fruit
 12. 35. a good man out of heart *b. forth* good things,
 and an evil man *b. forth* evil things, *Luke 6. 45.*
 13. 23. *b. forth* some an hundred fold, some sixty
 52. who *b. out* of his treasure things new and old
 1. 1. Jesus *b. them up* into an high mountain
Mark 4. 28. the earth *b. forth* fruit of herself
Luke 6. 43. a good tree *b. not forth* corrupt fruit
John 12. 24. if it die, *b. forth* much fruit, 15. 5.
Col. 1. 6. gospel *b. forth* fruit, as it doth also in you
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that *b. salvation*
Heb. 1. 6. b. in the first-begotten into the world
 6. 7. the earth *b. forth* herbs meet for them
Jam. 1. 15. lust *b. forth* sin, and sin *b. forth* death

SEE TIDINGS.

BRINGING.

Exod. 12. 42. to be much observed for *b. them out*
 36. 6. so the people were restrained from *b.*
Num. 5. 15. an offering *b.* iniquity to remembrance
 14. 36. by *b.* up a slander upon the land
 2 Sam. 19. 10. speak ye not of *b.* the king back, 43.
1 Kings 10. 22. navy, *b.* gold and silver, 2 Chron. 9. 21.
2 Kings 21. 12. I am *b.* such evil on Jerusalem
Neh. 13. 15. some on the sabbath *b.* in sheaves
Psal. 126. 6. rejoicing, *b.* his sheaves with him
Jer. 17. 26. *b.* burnt-offerings, *b.* sacrifices of praise
Ezek. 20. 9. I made myself known in *b.* them out
Dan. 9. 12. his word by *b.* upon us great evil
Mat. 21. 43. to a nation *b. forth* the fruit thereof
Mark 2. 3. b. one sick of the palsy borne of four
Luke 24. 1. b. the spices which they prepared
Acts 5. 16. a multitude *b. forth* sick folks
Rom. 7. 23. b. me into captivity to the law of sin
 2 Cor. 10. 5. *b.* into captivity every thought
Heb. 2. 10. in *b.* many sons unto glory to make Capt.
 7. 19. but the *b.* in of a better hope did
 2 Pet. 2. 5. *b.* in the flood on the world of ungodly

BRINK.

Gen. 41. 3. stood by the other kine on the *b.* of river
Exod. 2. 3. laid the ark in flags by the river's *b.*
 7. 15. shall stand by the river's *b.* when he comes
Deut. 2. 36. from Arzer by the *b.* of the river
Josh. 3. 8. when ye are come to the *b.* of Jordan
Ezek. 47. 6. he caused me return to the *b.* of the river
 BROAD.

Num. 16. 38. make censers, *b.* plates for covering

Num. 16. 39. make *b.* plates for the covering of alt.
Neh. 3. 8. Uzziel and Hananiah repaired, and they
 fortified Jerusalem to the *b.* wall, 12. 34.
 7. 44. the city was *b.* in spaces, the people from
Job 36. 16. removed out of the strait into *b.* place
Psal. 119. 90. thy commandment is exceeding *b.*
Cant. 3. 2. and in the *b.* ways I will seek him
Isa. 33. 21. the Lord will be a place of *b.* rivers
Jer. 5. 1. know and seek in the *b.* places thereof
 51. 58. the *b.* walls of Babylon shall be broken
Nah. 2. 4. the chariots shall justle in the *b.* ways
Mat. 7. 13. b. is the way that leadeth to destruction
 23. 5. they make *b.* their phylacteries and enlarge

BROADER.

Job 11. 9. the measure thereof is *b.* than the sea

BRODERED.

Exod. 28. 4. make a robe, a *b.* coat, a mitre, a girdle
Ezek. 16. 10. I clothed thee also with *b.* work
 13. and thy raiment was of silk and *b.* work
 18. tookest thy *b.* garments and coveredst them
 26. 16. the princes shall put off their *b.* garments
 27. 7. linen with *b.* work from Egypt to be by sail
 16. they occupied in thy fairs with *b.* work
 24. thy merchants in blue clothes and *b.* work
 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn, not with *b.* hair

BROILED.

Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of *b.* fish

BROKEN.

Gen. 17. 14. he hath *b.* my covenant, *Psal. 55. 20*
Isa. 24. 5. 33. 8. Jer. 11. 10.
Lev. 6. 20. earthen vessel wherein sodden, shall be *b.*
 15. 12. the vessel that he touched shall be *b.*
 21. 19. or a man that is *b.* footed, or *b.* handed
 20. that hath his stones *b.* let him not offer
 22. 22. blind, *b.* or maimed, ye shall not offer, 24.
 26. 13. and I have *b.* the bands of your yoke
 26. when I have *b.* the staff of your bread
Num. 15. 31. because he hath *b.* his commandment
Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse-hoofs *b.* by trampling
 16. 9. he brake the withs, as a thread of tow is *b.*
 1 Sam. 2. 4. the bows of the mighty men are *b.*
 2 Sam. 22. 35. that a bow of steel is *b.* *Psal. 138. 34.*
1 Kings 22. 48. the ships were *b.* at Ezion-geber
1 Chron. 14. 11. God hath *b.* in upon mine enemies
 2 Chron. 20. 37. Lord hath *b.* thy works, ships *b.*
 32. 5. he also he built up all the wall that was *b.*

Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young lions are *b.*
 7. 5. my skin is *b.* and become loathsome
 16. 12. I was at ease, but he hath *b.* me asunder
 22. 9. the arms of the fatherless have been *b.*
 24. 20. and wickedness shall be *b.* as a tree
 31. 22. and let mine arm be *b.* from the bone
 38. 15. and the high arm shall be *b.*
Psal. 3. 7. thou hast *b.* the teeth of the ungodly
 31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a *b.* vessel
 34. 18. the Lord is high of them is a *b.* heart, 51. 17.
 20. he keepeth his bones, not one of them is *b.*
 37. 15. their bows shall be *b.* 17. arms shall be *b.*
 38. 8. I am feeble and sore *b.* I have roared
 44. 19. tho' thou hast *b.* us in the place of dragons
 51. 8. that the bones thou hast *b.* may rejoice
 17. the sacrifices of God are a *b.* spirit, a contrite
 60. 4. 1. thou hast cast us off, thou hast *b.* us
 2. hast made the earth to tremble, thou hast *b.* it
 69. 20. reproach hath *b.* my heart, and I am full
 107. 16. for he hath *b.* the gates of brass and bars
 109. 16. that he might even slay the *b.* in heart
 124. 7. the snare is *b.* and we are escaped
 147. 3. he healeth the *b.* in heart, and bindeth up
Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he *b.* without remedy
 11. 15. that is surely for a stranger, shall be sore *b.*
 13. 4. 20. a companion of fools shall be *b.*
 15. 13. but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is *b.*
 17. 22. but a *b.* spirit drieth the bones
 25. 19. is like a *b.* tooth and a foot out of joint
Ecd. 4. 12. and a threefold cord is not quickly *b.*
 12. 6. or the golden bowl he *b.* or pitcher be *b.*
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their shoes be *b.*
 7. 8. within sixty-five years shall Ephraim be *b.*
 8. 15. many among them shall fall and be *b.*
 9. 4. for thou hast *b.* the yoke of his burden
 14. 5. the Lord hath *b.* the staff of the world
 29. because the rod of him that smote thee is *b.*
 19. 10. they shall be *b.* in the purposes thereof
 21. 9. all graven images he hath *b.* to the ground
 28. 13. that they might fall backward and be *b.*
 35. 8. he hath *b.* the covenant, he regardeth no man
 20. nor shall any of the cords thereof be *b.*
 30. 6. lo, thou trustest in the staff of this *b.* reed
 42. 4. he shall not fail nor be *b.* till he have set
Jer. 2. 13. hewed out *b.* cisterns that hold no water
 16. the children have *b.* the crown of thy head
 20. of old I have *b.* thy yoke, and burst bands
 5. 5. these have *b.* thy yoke, and burst thy bonds
 10. 20. all my cords are *b.* my children gone
 11. 10. kindled a fire, and the branches of it are *b.*
 14. 17. for the virgin daughter of my people is *b.*
 22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised *b.* idol
 23. 9. mine heart is *b.* because of the prophet
 28. 2. I have *b.* the yoke of the king of Babylon

Jer. 28. 13. Hanaiah, thou hast *b.* the yokes of *33.21* then may also my covenant be *b.* with David *68.17* how is the strong staff *b.* and beautiful rod: *25.* the arm of Moab is *b.* saith the Lord *32.* for I have *b.* Moab like a vessel, wherein is no *50.17* this Nebuchadnezzar hath *b.* Israel's bones *28.* the hammer of whole earth cut asunder and *b.* *51.56.* Babylon, every one of their bows is *b.* *58.* the broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly *b.* *Lam.* 2. 9. he hath destroyed and *b.* her bars *3.4.* he hath *b.* my bones *16.* he hath *b.* my teeth *Ezek.* 6. 4. your altars, and your images shall be *b.* *9.* because I am *b.* with their worship heart *17.19.* and my covenant that he hath *b.* *19.12.* her strong rods were *b.* and withered *20.2.* aha, she is *b.* that was the gates of the people *27.26.* the east-wind hath *b.* thee in the seas *34.* the time when thou shalt be *b.* by the seas *30.21.* I have *b.* the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt *21.* I will break the strong and that which was *b.* *31.12.* his boughs are *b.* by all the rivers of land *32.28.* be *b.* in the midst of the uncircumcised *34.4.* nor have ye bound up that which was *b.* *19.* and I will bind up that which was *b.* *27.* when I have *b.* the bands of their yoke *44.7.* and they have *b.* my covenant *Dan.* 2. 42. so kingdom partly strong, and partly *b.* *8.* when he was strong, the great horn was *b.* *22.* now that being *b.* whereas four stood up for it *25.* but he shall be *b.* without hand *11.4.* his kingdom shall be *b.* and shall be divided *22.* with the arms of a flood be overflowed and *b.* *Hos.* 5. 1. Ephraim is oppressed and *b.* in judgment *Jonah.* 1. 4. so that the ship was like to be *b.* *Zech.* 11. 11. and it was *b.* in that day, and so poor *16.* a shepherd shall not heal that which is *b.* *Mat.* 15. 37. took up of the *b.* meat, *Mark* 8. 13. *21.44.* fall on this stone, shall be *b.* *Luke* 20. 18. *Luke* 12. 39. not have suffered his house to be *b.* *John* 5. 18. because he had not only *b.* the sabbath *7.23.* that the law of Moses should not be *b.* *10.35.* word of God came, and scripture cannot be *b.* *19.31.* Jesus bewoeth Pilate their legs might be *b.* *36.* scripture fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be *b.* *21.11.* for all so many, yet was not the net *b.* *Acts* 20. 11. had *b.* bread and talked a long while *27.35.* gave thanks, when he had *b.* it he began to *41.* but the hinder part was *b.* with the waves *1 Cor.* 11. 24. this is my body which is *b.* for you *Rom.* 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall they be *b.* **BROKEN down.** *Lev.* 11.35. oven or ranges *b.* *d.* for they are unclean *1 Kings* 18. 30. repaired altar of Lord that was *b.* *d.* *2 Kings* 11. 6. keep the watch, that it be not *b.* *d.* *2 Chron.* 33. 3. built high places Hezekiah had *b.* *d.* *34.7.* Josiah had *b.* down the altars and groves *Neh.* 1. 3. the wall of Jerusalem is *b.* *d.* gates burnt *2.13.* and I viewed the walls which were *b.* *d.* *Psalm.* 80.12. why hast thou then *b.* down her hedges? *89.40.* thou hast *b.* down all his hedges *Prov.* 24. 31. the stone-wall thereof was *b.* down *25.28.* hath no rule over his spirit, like a city *b.* *d.* *Isa.* 16. 8. have *b.* down the principal plants thereof *22.10.* the houses have ye *b.* down, to fortify the wall *24.10.* city of confusion is *b.* down, every house shut *19.* the earth is utterly *b.* down, it is dissolved *Ezek.* 4. 26. cities were *b.* down *48.20.* Moab *b.* down *Ezek.* 30. 4. and her foundations shall be *b.* down *Isa.* 17. 11. the barns are *b.* down, the corn withered *1 Pht.* 2. 11. Christ hath *b.* down middle wall between us **BROKEN forth.** *Gen.* 30. +30. and it is now *b.* forth to a multitude *38.29.* how hast thou *b.* forth? breach be on thee *2 Sam.* 5. 50. the Lord hath *b.* forth on mine enemies **BROKEN in.** *1 Chron.* 11. 11. God hath *b.* in on mine enemies **BROKEN off.** *Job* 17. 11. my days are past, my purposes are *b.* off *Isa.* 27. 11. when boughs are withered, shall *b.* off *Rom.* 11. 17. and if some of the branches be *b.* off *20.* because of unbelief they were *b.* off, *19.* **BROKEN out.** *Lev.* 13. 20. plague of leprosy *b.* out of the boy's, *25.* **BROKEN in, or to pieces.** *2 Sam.* 2. 12. adventures of Lord shall be *b.* in pieces *2 Chron.* 25. 12. cast them from rock, were *b.* in pieces *Psalm.* 89. 10. thou hast *b.* Rahab in pieces as one slain *Isa.* 49. associate ye people, ye shall be *b.* in pieces *39.14.* break it as a potter's vessel that it be *b.* in pieces *Jer.* 50. 2. Mordach is *b.* in pieces, her images *b.* in pieces *1 Pht.* 2. 35. brass, silver, gold, *b.* to pieces together *Hos.* 8. 6. but the calf of Samaria shall be *b.* in pieces *Mark* 5. 4. had been bound, and fetters been *b.* in pieces **BROKEN up.** *Gen.* 7. 11. all the fountains of the great deep *b.* up *2 Kings* 25. 4. city Jerusalem *b.* up *Jer.* 39. 2. [52.7. *2 Chron.* 24. 7. sons of Athaliah had *b.* up house of God *39.2.* by his knowledge the depths are *b.* up *Jer.* 27. 11. when the army of Chaldeans was *b.* up *Mer.* 2. 13. they have *b.* up and passed the gate

Mat. 24. 43. not have suffered his house to be *b.* up *Mark* 2. 4. when they had *b.* roof up they let down *Acts* 13. 43. when the congregation was *b.* up **BROKEN-HEARTED.** *Isa.* 61. 1. Lord sent me to bind up the *b.* hearted *Luke* 14. 18. to heal *b.* hearted, to preach deliverance **BROOD.** *Luke* 13. 34. as a hen gathers her *b.* under her wings **BROOK.** *Gen.* 32. 23. he took them and sent them over the *b.* *Lev.* 23. 40. take willows of the *b.* and rejoice *Num.* 13. 23. came to *b.* Eschol and cut a branch *24.* called, *b.* Eschol because of cluster of grapes *Deut.* 2. 13. get over to the *b.* Zered, went over *b.* *9.21.* and cast the dust thereof into the *b.* *1 Sam.* 17. 40. chose five smooth stones out of the *b.* *30.9.* David and Goliath came to the *b.* Besor *2 Sam.* 15. 23. the king passed over the *b.* Kidron *17.20.* they be gone over the *b.* of water *1 Kings* 2. 27. be on the day thou passest over the *b.* *15.13.* idol burnt by the *b.* Kidron, *2 Chr.* 15. 16. *17.3.* get hence, hide thyself by the *b.* Cherith *5.6.* the ravens brought bread, he drank of the *b.* *13.40.* Elijah brought them to the *b.* Kishon *2 Kings* 23. 6. he burnt the grove at the *b.* Kidron *24.* cast dust into the *b.* Kidron, *2 Chron.* 30. 14. *2 Chron.* 20. 16. ye shall find them at end of the *b.* *29.16.* the Levites carried it to the *b.* Kidron *32.4.* much people gathered and stopt the *b.* *Neh.* 2. 15. went up by the *b.* and viewed the wall *Job* 6. 15. my brethren dealt deceitfully as a *b.* *22.12.* the willows of the *b.* compass him about *Psalm.* 83. 9. do to them as to Jabin at the *b.* Kison *110.7.* he shall drink of the *b.* in the way, therefore *Prov.* 14. 24. well-spring of wisdom as a flowing *b.* *30.17.* the ravens of the *b.* shall pick it out *Isa.* 15. 7. shall carry away to the *b.* of the willows *Jer.* 31. 40. all fields to *b.* Kidron be holy to Lord *John* 18. 1. went with his disciples over the *b.* Cedron **BROOKS.** *Num.* 21.14. what he did in Red-sea and *b.* of Arnon *15.* and at the stream of the *b.* that goeth to Ar *Deut.* 8. 7. to a land of *b.* of water and fountains *2 Sam.* 23. 30. of the *b.* of Gaash, *1 Chron.* 11. 32. *1 Kings* 18. 5. Ahab said, go unto all *b.* of water *Job* 6. 15. and as the stream of *b.* they pass away *20.17.* he shall not see the *b.* of honey and butter *22.24.* then shalt lay up gold as stones of the *b.* *Psalm.* 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the water-*b.* *Isa.* 49. 6. of defence shall be emptied and dried up *7.* the paper-reeds by the *b.* by the mouth of the *b.* and every thing sown by the *b.* shall wither *8.* all they that cast angle into the *b.* shall lament **BROTH.** *Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon put the *b.* in a pot, brought it *20.* the angel said, pour out the *b.* and he did so *Isa.* 65. 4. of abominable things is in their vessels **BROTHER.** **See Signification on BROTHER.** *Gen.* 9. 5. at hand of every man's *b.* will I require life *24.29.* Rebekah had *b.* whose name was Laban *53.* gave also to her *b.* and mother precious things *29.12.* Jacob told Rachel he was her father's *b.* *43.6.* why dealst you so ill with me, as to tell ye had *b.* the man asked, have ye another *b.* ? *44.19.* *Deut.* 25. 5. her husband's *b.* shall go in to her *Judg.* 9. 24. their blood laid on Abimelech their *b.* *21.6.* Israel repented them for Benjamin their *b.* *Job* 1. 13. were eating in their elder *b.* house, *18.30.* I am *b.* a dragon, a companion to owls *17.17.* and *b.* is born for adversity *Prov.* 9. he that is slothful is *b.* to him that is a waster *19.1.* a *b.* offended is harder to be won than a city *24.* there is a friend that sticketh closer than a *b.* *27.10.* better a neighbour near than a *b.* far off *Ezek.* 4. 8. yea he hath neither child nor *b.* *Jer.* 9. 4. trust not in any *b.* for every *b.* will supplant *Ezek.* 44. 25. for *b.* they may defile themselves *Mat.* 1. 2. was not Esau Jacob's *b.* ? saith the Lord *Mat.* 10. 21. *b.* shall deliver up the *b.* *Mark* 13. 12. *John* 12. 19. if a man's *b.* die and leave, *Luke* 20. 28. *John* 11. 2. Mary, whose *b.* Lazarus was sick *19.* Jews came to comfort them concern their *b.* *Acts* 9. 17. *b.* Saul, receive thy sight, *22.13.* he killed James the *b.* of John with the sword *21.20.* thou seest, *b.* how many thousands believe *Rom.* 16. 23. and Quartus a *b.* saluteth you *1 Cor.* 5. 11. if any man called a *b.* be a fornicator *6.6.* goeth to law with *b.* before unbelievers *7.12.* if any *b.* hath a wife that believeth not *13.5.* or sister is not under bondage in such cases *8.11.* thine thy knowledge shall the weak *b.* perish *2 Cor.* 8. 18. and we have sent with him the *b.* *2 Thess.* 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every *b.* *15.* count not an enemy, but admonish him as a *b.* *Philim.* 7. bowels of saints are refreshed by thee, *b.* *16.* but above a servant, a *b.* beloved to me **His BROTHER.** *Gen.* 25. 26. and after that came his *b.* out *29.9.* lest that he should give seed to his *b.*

Gen. 40. 38. his *b.* is dead, and he is left alone, *44.30.* *Ezek.* 32. 27. slay every man his *b.* and companion *Lev.* 21. 2. for his father or his *b.* he may be denied *Num.* 6. 7. shall not make himself unclean for his *b.* *Deut.* 15. 2. not exact it of his neighbour or his *b.* *19.19.* as he had thought to have done to his *b.* *25.6.* the first-born shall succeed in name of his *b.* *28.54.* his eye shall be evil towards his *b.* *Judg.* 9. 21. Jotham tied for fear of Abimelech his *b.* *2 Sam.* 3. 27. smote him for blood of Asahel his *b.* *1 Kings* 1. 10. but Solomon his *b.* he called not *Neh.* 5. 7. you exact usury every one of his *b.* *Psalm.* 49. 7. none can by any means redeem his *b.* *Isa.* 3. 6. when a man shall take hold of his *b.* *19.9.* people be as fuel, no man shall spare his *b.* *19.2.* they shall fight every one against his *b.* *41.6.* every one said to his *b.* be of good courage *Jer.* 13. 14. I will dash a man against his *b.* *31.34.* teach no more every man his *b.* *Heb.* 8. 11. *34.9.* that none serve himself of a Jew his *b.* *14.* let ye go every man his *b.* an Hebrew *17.* in proclaiming liberty every one to his *b.* *Ezek.* 18. 18. because he spoiled his *b.* by violence *33.30.* speak every one to his *b.* saying, come *Hos.* 12. 3. Jacob took his *b.* by the heel in the womb *Amos* 1. 11. because he did pursue his *b.* with sword *Mic.* 7. 2. they hunt every man his *b.* with a net *Hag.* 2. 22. every one by the sword of his *b.* *Zech.* 7. 9. and show mercy every man to his *b.* *10.* let them imagine evil against his *b.* in heart *Mal.* 2. 10. why dealt treacherously against his *b.* ? *Mat.* 5. 22. whoso is angry and saith Raca to his *b.* way *18.35.* my Father do also to you if ye from your hearts forgive not everyone his *b.* their trespasses *22.24.* raise seed to his *b.* *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 22. *25.* having no issue, left his wife to his *b.* *John* 1. 41. he findeth his *b.* Simon, and saith to him *Item.* 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in his *b.* way *1 Thess.* 4. 6. that no man defraud his *b.* in any matter *Jam.* 4. 11. speaketh evil of his *b.* and judgeth his *b.* *1 John* 2. 9. in the light, and hateth his *b.* *11.* *10.* he that loveth his *b.* abideth in the light *13.* neither he that loveth not his *b.* *14.* *12.* not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his *b.* because his *b.* works were righteous *15.* whoso hateth his *b.* is a murderer, *4.20.* *1 John* 4. 21. he who loveth God, love his *b.* also *5.16.* if any see his *b.* sin a sin not to death **My BROTHER.** *Gen.* 4. 9. Cain said, I know not, am I my *b.* keeper? *20.5.* herself said, be is my *b.* *13.1 Kings* 20. 32. *20.41.* Esau said, then will I slay my *b.* Jacob *29.15.* Laban said to Jacob, because thou art my *b.* *Judg.* 20. 23. to battle against Benjamin my *b.* *28.* *2 Sam.* 1. 26. distressed for thee, my *b.* Jonathan *13.12.* nay my *b.* do not force me, do not this *1 Kings* 13. 30. they mourned, saying, alas my *b.* *Psalm.* 35. 14. I behaved as though he had been my *b.* *Can.* 8. 1. O that thou wert as my *b.* that sucked *Jer.* 22. 18. they shall not lament, saying, ah my *b.* *Mat.* 12. 50. same is my *b.* and sister, *Mark* 3. 35. *18.21.* Lord, how oft shall my *b.* sin against me? *Luke* 12. 13. speak to my *b.* that he divide inherit. *John* 11. 21. if hadst been here, my *b.* had not died *1 Cor.* 8. 13. if meat make my *b.* to offend, eat no flesh *2 Cor.* 2. 13. because I found not Titus my *b.* **Our BROTHER.** *Gen.* 37. 26. what profit is it if we slay our *b.* ? *27.* for he is our *b.* and our flesh, *Judg.* 9. 3. *42.21.* we are verily guilty concerning our *b.* *43.4.* if you will send our *b.* with us, we will go *2 Cor.* 8. 22. and we have sent with them our *b.* *Philim.* 2. and Timothy our *b.* to Philemon **Thy BROTHER.** *Gen.* 4. 9. Lord said to Cain, where is Abel thy *b.* *10.* the voice of thy *b.* blood crieth unto me *27.40.* live by thy sword, and shalt serve thy *b.* *38.8.* go in to thy *b.* wife and raise up seed to thy *b.* *Ezek.* 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy *b.* ? *23.1.* take to thee Aaron thy *b.* and his sons *Lev.* 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy *b.* in thine heart *25.36.* fear thy God that thy *b.* may live with thee *Num.* 27. 13. as Aaron thy *b.* was charged, *Deut.* 32. 50. *Deut.* 13. 6. if thy *b.* entice thee secretly, saying *15.11.* open thy hand wide to thy *b.* to thy poor *12.* if thy *b.* an Hebrew be sold to thee and serve *21.1.* in any case bring them again to thy *b.* *3.* in like manner with all lost things of thy *b.* *23.7.* not abhor an Edomite, for he is thy *b.* *19.* thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy *b.* *2 Sam.* 2. 22. how hold up my face to Joram thy *b.* *13.20.* hold thy peace, my sister, he is thy *b.* *1 Kings* 20. 33. and they said, thy *b.* Benhadad *22.6.* hast taken a pleasure from thy *b.* for naught *Psalm.* 59. 20. thou sittest and speakest against thy *b.* *Prov.* 27. 10. go not into thy *b.* house in calamity *Mat.* 10. for thy violence against thy *b.* Jacob *12.* shouldst not have looked on the day of thy *b.* *15.23.* rememberest that thy *b.* hath sought against *21.* first be reconciled to thy *b.* then offer thy gift

Mat. 7. 3. behold, mote in thy *b.* eye. *5. Luke 6. 41, 42.*
 18. 15. if thy *b.* trespass, hast gained thy *b.* *Luke 17. 3.*
John 11. 23. Jesus saith, *thy b.* shall rise again
Rom. 14. 10. But why dost thou judge thy *b.*? or why
 dost thou set at naught thy *b.*?

Your BROTHER.

Gen. 42. 34. bring your *b.* so will I deliver you *y. b.*
 43. 3. not see my face, except your *b.* be with you
 13. take your *b.* arise, and go again unto the man
 45. 4. I am Joseph your *b.* whom ye sold into Egypt
Judg. 9. 18. Abimelech king, because he is your *b.*
Rev. 1. 9. John, who also am your *b.* and companion

BROTHERHOOD.

Zeck. 11. 14. might break *b.* between Judah and Is.
 1 Pet. 2. 17. love the *b.* fear God, honour the king

BROTHERLY.

Amos 1. 9. they remembered not the *b.* covenant
Rom. 12. 10. be kindly affectioned, with *b.* love
 1 Thess. 4. 9. as touching *b.* love, ye need not that I
 Heb. 13. 1. let *b.* love continue
 2 Pet. 1. 7. to godliness, *b.* kindness, and to *b.* kindness

BROUGHT.

Gen. 20. 9. hast *b.* on me and my kingdom a great sin
 20. 9. because the Lord thy God *b.* to me
 31. 39. that torn of beasts *b.* not to thee
 43. 26. they *b.* him the present in their hand
Erod. 9. 19. every beast in held not *b.* home shall die
 10. 13. Lord *b.* east-wind, the east-wind *b.* locusts
 18. 26. the hard causes they *b.* to Moses
 19. 4. how I bare you and *b.* you to myself
 32. 1. the man that *b.* us up out of Egypt, 23.
 21. that thou hast *b.* so great a sin on thee
 25. 23. they that had purple and scarlet *b.* them
Lev. 13. 2. he shall be *b.* to Aaron the priest, 9.
 23. 14. till he have *b.* an offering to your God
 24. 11. they *b.* the blasphemer to Moses
Num. 6. 13. he shall be *b.* to the door of tabernacle
 9. 13. because *b.* not the offering in his season
 14. 3. wherefore hath the Lord *b.* us to this land?
 16. 10. and he hath *b.* thee near to him
 27. 5. Moses *b.* their cause before the Lord
 31. 50. we have therefore *b.* an oblation for Lord
 32. 17. till we have *b.* them to their places
Deut. 5. 15. the Lord thy God *b.* thee out thence
 26. 10. I have *b.* the first-fruits of the land
 13. I have *b.* away the hallowed things
Josh. 7. 14. in the morning ye shall be *b.*
 23. they took and *b.* them to Joshua
 24. they *b.* them to the valley of Achor
 27. Lord *b.* the sea upon them and covered them
Judg. 2. 1. I have *b.* you unto the land I swear
 16. 18. the Philistines *b.* money in their hand
 3. 2. who *b.* thee hither? and what makest thou
1 Sam. 1. 24. she *b.* Samuel to the house of the Ld.
 25. they slew a bullock and *b.* the child to Eli
 10. 27. they despised him and *b.* him no presents
 21. 14. wherefore then have ye *b.* him to me?
 25. 35. David received what Abigail had *b.* him
 30. 11. they found and *b.* an Egyptian to David
2 Sam. 1. 10. crown and bracelet, *b.* them to my lord
 7. 18. who am I, O Lord God? what is my house,
 that thou hast *b.* me hitherto? 1 Chron. 17. 16.
 1 Kings 9. 9. Lord *b.* on them this evil, 2 Chron. 7. 22.
 10. 25. they *b.* each his present, 2 Chron. 9. 24.
 20. 10. hast thou also *b.* evil upon the widow?
 22. 37. so the king died, and was *b.* to Samaria
 2 Kings 5. 20. spared Naaman, in not receiv. what heb.
 47. 4. Hoshea *b.* no presents to the king of Assyria
 27. carry thither the priest ye *b.* from thence
 20. 11. he *b.* the shadow ten degrees backward
 24. 16. craftsmen the king *b.* captive to Babylon
 1 Chron. 11. 19. with jeopardy of lives they *b.* it
 14. 17. the Lord *b.* fear of him on all nations
 2 Chron. 13. 18. the children of Israel were *b.* under
 12. 9. all Judah *b.* to Jehoshaphat presents
 22. 9. 6. Ahaziah to Jehu, and when had slain
 28. 5. the king of Syria *b.* Israel to Damascus
 15. 6. captives to Jericho to their brethren
 32. 23. many *b.* gifts to the Lord to Jerusalem
Ezra 8. 18. they *b.* us a man of understanding
 10. + 10. ye have *b.* back strange wives
Neh. 4. 15. God had *b.* their counsel to nought
 8. 16. the people *b.* them and made them booths
 9. 33. thou art just in all that is *b.* upon us
 13. 12. Judah *b.* tithe of corn and new wine
 Ezek. 6. 8. let the royal apparel be *b.* the king useth
 7. 11. number of slain in Shushan *b.* to the king
Job 4. 12. now a thing was secretly *b.* to me
 21. 32. yet shall he be *b.* to the grave and tomb
Psal. 35. 4. let them be *b.* to confusion, 26.
 45. 15. with gladness and joy shall they be *b.*
 71. 24. they are *b.* to shame that seek my hurt
Prov. 6. 26. a man is *b.* to a piece of bread
Cant. 2. 4. he *b.* me to the banqueting-house
Isa. 15. 1. Ar. *b.* Kir of Moab is *b.* to silence
 23. 13. *b.* the land of the Chaldeans to ruin
 29. 20. for the terrible one *b.* to be nought
 43. 23. thou hast not *b.* small cattle to me, 24.
 48. 15. ye, I have called him, I have *b.* him
 53. 7. he is *b.* as a lamb to the slaughter

Isa. 59. 16. therefore his arm *b.* salvation, 63. 5.
 60. 11. and that their kings may be *b.*
 62. 9. they that *b.* it shall drink it in the courts
Jer. 11. 19. as an ox that is *b.* to the slaughter
 58. 1. I have *b.* on them a spoiler at no-day
 32. 42. as I have *b.* all this evil on this people
 34. 3. now Lord hath *b.* it and down as he said
Ezek. 11. 22. be comforted concerning the evil I *b.*
 23. 8. nor left she her whoredoms *b.* from Egypt
 29. 5. thou shalt not be *b.* together nor gathered
 40. 4. that I might shew them, art thou *b.* higher
 47. 3. he *b.* me through the waters to the ancies, 4.
Dan. 6. 18. not instruments of music *b.* before him
 7. 13. *b.* him near before the ancient of days
 9. 14. Lord watched on the evil, and it on us
 11. 6. she be given up, and they that *b.* her
Hag. 1. 9. when ye *b.* it home I did blow on it
Mal. 1. 13. ye *b.* what was torn, and lame, and sick
Mat. 10. 18. ye shall be *b.* before kings for my sake
 for a test, against them, *Mark 13. 9. Luke 21. 12.*
 12. 25. kingdom is *b.* to desolation, *Luke 11. 17.*
 14. 11. she *b.* John Baptist's head to her mother
 17. 16. I *b.* him to thy disciples, could not cure him
 18. 24. one was *b.* that owed him 10,000 talents
 19. 13. were *b.* to him little children, *Mark 10. 13.*
Mark 4. 21. a candle *b.* to be put under a bushel
 6. 27. the king commanded his head to be *b.*
 10. 13. the disciples Jerusalem those that *b.* them
Luke 22. 22. *b.* him to Jerusalem to present him
 7. 37. a woman *b.* an alabaster-box of ointment
 10. 31. *b.* him to an inn and took care of him
John 7. 45. they said, why have ye not *b.* him?
Acts 5. 21. and sent to the prison to have them *b.*
 9. 27. Barnabas *b.* him to the apostles and declared
 15. 3. and being *b.* on their way by the church
 16. 16. who *b.* her masters gain by soothsaying
 20. 6. them to the magistrates, saying, those men
 19. 12. from his body were *b.* to the sick, apostles
 19. 6. their books, and burned them before all men
 24. Demetrius *b.* no small gain to the craftsmen
 37. ye *b.* hither these men, no robbers of churches
 20. 12. and they *b.* the young man alive
 21. 5. they all *b.* us on our way, with wives
 25. 6. the next day commanded Paul to be *b.*
 27. 24. fear not, Paul, thou must be *b.* before Caesar
Rom. 15. 24. to be *b.* on my way thither by you
 1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not be *b.* under the power of any
 1 Cor. 1. 10. of you to be *b.* on my way to Judea
2 Tim. 1. 10. hath *b.* life and immortality to light
 1 Pet. 1. 13. for the grace that is to be *b.* to you
 2 Pet. 2. 19. of the same is he *b.* in bondage

BROUGHT again.

Gen. 14. 16. Abram, again his brother Lot and goods
 43. 12. and the money that he *b.* again in sacks
Ezra. 10. 8. Moses and Aaron *b.* again to Pharaoh
 15. 19. Lord *b.* again the waters of the sea on them
Deut. 1. 25. *b.* us word *ag.* and said, it is a good land
Josh. 14. 7. 1 b. him word *ag.* as it was in my heart
Ezek. 1. 21. the Lord hath *b.* me home *ag.* empty
 1 Sam. 6. 21. the Philistines *b.* *ag.* ark of the Lord
 2 Sam. 3. 26. *ag.* Abner from the well of Sirah
 2 Kings 22. 9. Shaphan the scribe came and *b.* the
 king word *ag.* 20. 1 Kings 20. 9. 2 Chron. 34. 28.
 2 Chron. 33. 13. Lord *b.* Manasseh again to Jerusalem
Neh. 13. 9. thither *b.* I *ag.* the vessels of the house
 27. 16. the vessels shall shortly be *b.* again
Ezek. 34. 4. ye have not *b.* again what was driven
 39. 27. when I have *b.* them *ag.* from the people
Mat. 27. 3. repented and *ag.* 30 pieces of silver
Heb. 13. 20. God of peace that *b.* *ag.* from the dead

BROUGHT back.

Gen. 14. 16. Abram *b.* back all the goods and Lot
 Num. 13. 26. *b.* back word to them and congregation
 1 Kings 13. 23. for the prophet whom he had *b.* back
 2 Chron. 19. 4. Jehoshaphat *b.* them back to the Lord
Psal. 85. 1. thou hast *b.* back the captivity of Jacob
Ezek. 38. 8. come into land *b.* back from the sword

BROUGHT down.

Gen. 39. 1. and Joseph was *b.* down into Egypt
Judg. 7. 5. he *b.* down the people to the waters
 16. 21. the Philistines *b.* down Samson to Gaza
 1 Sam. 30. 16. when he had *b.* him *d.* they were spread
 1 Kings 15. 53. they *b.* Adonijah down from the altar
 17. 23. Elijah *b.* the child *d.* out of the chamber
 18. 40. *b.* them *d.* to brook Kishon and slew them
Psal. 20. 8. they are *b.* *d.* and fallen, but we are risen
 107. 12. he *b.* down their heart with labour
Isa. 5. 15. and the mean man shall be *b.* down
 14. 11. thy pomp is *b.* down to the grave
 15. thou shalt be *b.* down to hell, to sides of pit
 29. 4. thou shalt be *b.* *d.* and speak out of ground
 43. 14. for your sake I have *b.* *d.* all the nobles
Lam. 2. 2. he hath *b.* them down to the ground
Ezek. 17. 24. I the Lord have *b.* *d.* the high tree
 31. 18. shall be *b.* down with the trees of Eden
Zeck. 10. 11. the pride of Assyria shall be *b.* down
Mat. 11. 23. thou Capernaum be *b.* down to hell
Acts 9. 20. the brethren *u.* *u.* down to Caesarea

BROUGHT forth

Gen. 1. 12. the earth *b.* forth grass and herbs

Gen. 1. 21. waters *b.* forth abundantly after their kind
 14. 18. the king of Salem *b.* forth bread and wine
 15. 5. the Lord *b.* forth Abram abroad, and said
 19. 16. angels *b.* forth, and set him without city
 24. 53. the servant *b.* forth jewels of silver and gold
 39. 25. when *b.* forth, she sent to her father-in-law
 41. 47. in plentiful years earth *b.* forth by handfuls
Ezra. 3. 12. when thou hast *b.* forth the people
 16. 3. for ye have *b.* us forth into the wilderness
 29. 46. shall know I am the Lord who *b.* them forth
 out of the land of Egypt, *Lev. 25. 38.* 1. 26. 13. 45.
Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b.* forth buds, and bloomed
 20. 16. sent an angel, and *b.* us forth out of Egypt
 24. 8. God *b.* him forth out of Egypt, he hath
 strength

Deut. 6. 12. lest forget Lord who *b.* thee forth, 34.
 8. 15. who *b.* forth water out of the rock of flint
 9. 12. thy people thou *b.* forth have corrupted them
 26. 8. the Lord *b.* us forth with a mighty hand
 29. 25. the covenant he made when he *b.* them forth
 33. 14. for precious fruits *b.* forth by the sun
Josh. 10. 23. *b.* forth these five kings out of the cave
Judg. 5. 25. she *b.* forth butter into a lordly dish
 6. 8. I *b.* you forth out of the house of bondage
 1 Sam. 12. 8. sent Moses, who *b.* forth your fathers
 2 Sam. 22. 20. *b.* me forth into large place, *Psal. 118. 19.*
 1 Kings 9. 9. they forsok the Lord who *b.* forth
 fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 Chr. 7. 22.
 2 Kings 10. 22. *b.* forth vestments for worshippers
 11. 12. *b.* forth the king's son, and put the crown on
 Job 10. 18. wherefore hast *b.* me forth out of womb
 21. 30. the wicked shall be *b.* forth o' day of wrath
Psal. 7. 14. conceived mischief, and *b.* forth falsehood
 90. 2. before the mountains were *b.* forth, art God
 105. 30. their land *b.* forth frogs in abundance
 83. he *b.* forth his people with joy and gladness
Prov. 8. 24. when there were no depths, I was *b.* forth
 55. before the hills was I *b.* forth
Cant. 8. 5. there thy mother *b.* thee forth, she *b.* forth
 1 Sam. 5. 2. he looked for grapes, and it *b.* forth wild grapes
 26. 18. *b.* forth wind 145. 10. what hast thou *b.* forth
 51. 18. to guide her among sons, she hath *b.* forth
 60. 7. before she travailed, she *b.* forth before her pain
 8. for as soon as Zion travailed, she *b.* forth children
 27. 27. saying to a stone, thou hast *b.* me forth
 11. 4. I commanded in the day I *b.* them forth, 34. 13.
 7. 11. gathereth young which he hath not *b.* forth
 20. 3. Phasur *b.* forth Jeremiah out of the stocks
 21. 21. hast *b.* forth thy people Israel with signs
 30. 25. Lord *b.* forth the weapons of his indignation
 51. 10. the Lord hath *b.* forth our righteousness
Ezek. 12. 7. I *b.* forth my stuff by day in their sight
 14. 22. a remnant *b.* forth, both sons and daughters
 20. 22. the heathen in whose sight I *b.* them forth
Hag. 5. 3. till time she which travaileth hath *b.* forth
Neh. 2. 19. and the olive-tree hath not *b.* forth
 1. 25. till she had *b.* forth her first-born son
 13. 8. fell in good ground, and *b.* forth fruit, *Mark 4. 8.*
Luke 1. 57. now Elisabeth's time came, she *b.* forth a son
 2. 7. she *b.* forth, her first-born son and wrapped him
 12. 16. the ground of a rich man *b.* forth plentifully
John 19. 13. when Pilate heard that, he *b.* forth Jesus
 18. 5. when Herod would have *b.* him forth
 25. 17. I commanded the man to be *b.* forth
Jam. 5. 18. he prayed, and the earth *b.* forth her fruit
Rev. 12. 5. she *b.* forth a man-child, who was to rule
 13. the dragon persecuted the woman which *b.* forth

BROUGHT in.

Gen. 39. 14. he hath *b.* in an Hebrew to mock us
 47. 7. Joseph *b.* in Jacob his father, Jacob blessed
Lev. 10. 18. blood was not *b.* in within holy place
 10. 27. the bullock and goat, whose blood was *b.* in
Num. 12. 15. they journeyed not till Miriam was *b.* in
Deut. 9. 4. for my righteousness the Lord *b.* me in
 11. 29. when the Lord hath *b.* thee in to the land
 2 Sam. 3. 22. Joab *b.* in a great spoil with him
 6. 17. they *b.* in the ark of the Lord, 1 Kings 8. 6.
Neh. 13. 19. no burden *b.* in on the sabbath-day
Psal. 78. 26. by his power he *b.* in the south wind
Dan. 5. 15. then was Daniel *b.* in before the king
Mat. 14. 11. John's head was *b.* in in a charger
Acts 7. 45. b. in with Jesus into possession of Gentiles
Gal. 2. 4. false brethren *b.* in to spy our liberty
Heb. 9. + 16. must be *b.* in in the death of the testator

BROUGHT into.

Num. 16. 14. not *b.* us into a land that floweth
 Deut. 6. 10. then the Lord hath *b.* thee into, 31. 20.
 1 Sam. 5. 2. *b.* the ark into Dagon's house and set it
 9. 22. *b.* them into the parlour, and made them sit
 20. 8. *b.* thy servant into a covenant with thee
 2 Kings 12. 16. sin-money not *b.* into house of Lord
Psal. 22. 15. hast *b.* me into the dust of death
Cant. 1. 4. the king hath *b.* me into his chambers
Jer. 2. 7. 1 b. you into a plentiful country to eat
Lam. 3. 2. hath *b.* me into darkness, but not light
Ezek. 27. 20. thy rowers have *b.* thee into waters
 47. 7. ye have *b.* into my sanctuary strangers
Acts 9. 8. they led him and *b.* him into Damascus
 21. 28. *b.* Greeks into the temple, and polluted it

1 Tim. 6. 7. for we *b. nothing into this world*
Heb. 13. 11 whose blood is *b. into* the sanctuary
 BROUGHT *loc.*

Judg. 11. 35. daughter, thou hast *b. me very low*
2 Chron. 28. 19. Lord *b. Judah loc.* because of Ahaz
Job 14. 21. they are *b. low*, but he perceiveth it not
24. 3. wicked are gone and *b. low*, they are taken
Psalm. 79. 9. let mercies prevent us, for we are *b. low*
106. 43. and we are *b. low* for their iniquity
117. 39. they are *b. low*, thro' oppression and sorrow
116. 6. I was *b. low*, and he helped me
142. 6. attend to my cry, for I am *b. very low*
Eccl. 12. 4. all daughters of music shall be *b. low*
Isa. 5. 12. upon every one lifted up, he shall be *b. low*
25. 5. the branch of the terrible ones shall be *b. low*
Luke 3. 5. every mountain and hill *b. low*, *Isa. 40. 4.*
 BROUGHT *out.*

Gen. 15. 7. that *b.* thee out of Ur of the Chaldees
41. 14. they *b.* him hastily out of the dungeon
43. 23. and he *b.* Simeon out unto them
Exod. 13. 3. for by strength of hand the Lord *b.*
you out from this place, 9, 14, 16. Deut. 6. 21.
20. 2. I am the Lord thy God, which *b.* thee out,
Lev. 19. 36. Num. 15. 14. Deut. 5. 6. Psal. 81. 10.
Lev. 23. 45. when I *b.* them out of Egypt, 1 Kings 8. 21.
Deut. 5. 15. remember that Lord *b.* thee out thence
9. 28. b. them out to slay them in the wilderness
Josh. 6. 23. young men *b.* out Rahab and all she had
24. 5. plucked Egypt, and afterward *b.* you out
2 Sam. 13. 18 servant *b.* her out, and bolted the door
2 Kings 23. 6. b. out the grove from house of L
1 Chron. 20. 3. b. out the people that were in it
2 Chron. 23. 11. then they *b.* out the king's son
29. 16. priests *b.* out all uncleanness they found
Psal. 78. 16. he *b.* streams also out of the rock
80. 8. thou hast *b.* a vine out of Egypt
107. 14. b. them out of darkness, and brake
136. 11. and *b.* out Israel from among them
Jer. 7. 22. in the day *b.* them out of Egypt
Dan. 5. 12. whom the king my father *b.* out of Jewry
Isa. 12. 13. by a prophet the Lord *b.* Israel out
Heb. 12. 40. this Moses, which *b.* us out of Egypt
12. 17. declared how the Lord *b.* him out of prison
13. 17. with an high arm *b.* them out of Egypt
16. 30. b. out, and said, what must I do to be saved?
39. they came and besought them, and *b.* them out
 BROUGHT *to pass.*

5 Kings 10. 25. now I have *b.* it to pass, *Isa. 37. 26.*
Isa. 21. 7. it cometh, and shall be *b.* to pass
1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be *b.* to pass the saying
 BROUGHT *up.*

Exod. 17. 3. wherefore hast thou *b.* us up? *Num. 21. 5.*
32. 1. as for Moses, the man that *b.* us up, 23.
4. these thy gods which *b.* thee up, 8. 1 Kings 12. 28.
33. 1. thou and the people which thou hast *b.* up
Num. 13. 32. they *b.* up an evil report of the land
16. 13. it is small thing that thou hast *b.* us up?
20. 4. why have ye *b.* up the congregation of Lord?
Deut. 20. 1. the Lord is with thee, which *b.* thee up
29. 19. because he *b.* up an evil name on a virgin
Josh. 24. 17. he it is that *b.* us up and our fathers
32. bones of Joseph *b.* up, they buried in Shechem
Judg. 6. 8. 1. you *b.* up from Egypt, 1 Sam. 10. 18.
15. 13. b. Samson *b.* up, 16. 31. *b.* him up and buried
1 Sam. 8. the lords b. up to her seven green withs
1 Sam. 2. 14. all the flesh-hook *b.* up the priest took
8. 8. since the day *b.* them up, 2 Sam. 7. 6.
1 Chron. 17. 5.

12. 6. Lord that *b.* your fathers up out of Egypt
2 Sam. 6. 12. David went and *b.* up the ark of God,
15. 1 Kings 8. 4. 1 Chr. 15. 28. 2 Chr. 1. 4.
21. 8. b. up for Adriel, 13. *b.* up the bones of Saul
2 Kings 10. 1. to them that *b.* up Ahab's children, 6.
17. 7. Israel sinned against Lord who *b.* them up
36. the Lord who *b.* up, you him fear and worship
25. 6. b. up Zedekiah to king of Babylon, *Jer. 39. 5.*
8. 11. Solomon *b.* up the daughter of Pharaoh
18. counsel with young men *b.* up with him, 10.
Extra 1. 11. all these vessels *b.* up from Babylon
4. Esar-haddon king of Assyria b. us up his her
Neh. 9. 18. this is thy God that *b.* thee up out of Egypt
Esth. 2. 7. Mordecai *b.* up Esther his uncle's daughter
20 like as when she was *b.* up with him
Job 31. 18. from my youth he was *b.* up with me
Psal. 30. 3. thou hast *b.* up my soul from the grave
40. 2. he *b.* me up out of an horrible pit
Prov. 8. 30. then I was by him, as one *b.* up with him
Isa. 1. 2. 1. I have nourished and *b.* up children
49. 21. who hath *b.* up, these? where had they been?
51. 18. none to guide her of all the sons she *b.* up
63. 11. where is he that *b.* them up? *Jer. 2. 6.*
Jer. 11. 7. 1. I protested in the day *b.* them up
16. 14. the Lord that *b.* up Israel out of Egypt, 23. 7.
15. the Lord that *b.* up Israel from the north, 23. 7.
Lam. 2. 22. those *b.* up bath my enemy consumed
4. 5. that were *b.* up in scarlet embrace dunghills
Eccl. 10. 3. she *b.* up one of her whelps, a young lion
31. 4. 4. the deep *b.* him up on high with her rivers
37. 13. when I have *b.* you up out of your graves
Amos 2. 10. 1. b. you up, 3. 1. 9. 7. *Mic. 6. 4.*
 54

Jonah 2. 6. yet hast *b.* up my life from corruption
Nah. 2. 7. she shall be *b.* up, and her maids lead her
Luke 4. 16. to Nazareth, where she had been *b.* up
Acts 13. 1. had been *b.* up with Herod the tetrarch
22. 3. yet *b.* up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel
1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, if she have *b.* up children
 BROUGHT *EST.*

Exod. 32. 7. thy people thou *b.* out have corrupted
Num. 14. 13. thou *b.* up this people in thy night
Deut. 9. 28. lest the land whence thou *b.* us out say
29. thy inheritance thou *b.* out, 1 Kings 8. 51.
2 Sam. 5. 2. waste he that *b.* in Israel, 1 Chron. 11. 2.
1 Kings 8. 53. when thou *b.* our fathers out of Egypt
Neh. 9. 7. b. him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees
15. thou b. forth water for them out of the rock
23. b. them into the land thou hadst promised
Psal. 66. 11. thou *b.* us into the net, thou laidst
12. but thou b. us into a wealthy place
 BROWN.

Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an iron sinew, and thy *b.* brass
Luke 4. 29. they led him to the *b.* of the bill
 BROWN.

Gen. 30. 32. all *b.* cattle among the sheep, 35. 40.
33. every one that is not *b.* shall be account, stolen
 BRUISE, *Substantive.*

Isa. 53. 15. and with his *b.* we are healed
Jer. 6. 14. they healed the *b.* of my people slightly
30. 12. thus saith the Lord, thy *b.* is incurable
Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy *b.* wound griev.

BRUISES.
Isa. 1. 6. no soundness, but wounds, and *b.* and sores
Isa. 47. 12. the leaf thereof for *b.* and sores
 BRUISE

Signifies, [1] *To crush, injure, or oppress.* Gen. 3. 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] *To punish, chastise, or correct.* Isa. 53. 10. It is spoken, (1) Corporally, of the body, Luke 9. 39. (2) Spiritually, of doubts and troubles, Mat. 12. 20. (3) Morally, of corruptions, Isa. 1. 6. (4) Politically, of a weak decaying notion, 2 Kings 18. 21.
A bruised reed shall he not break, Isa. 42. 3.
Christ will not deal roughly and rigorously with those that come to him, but will use all gentleness and tenderness to them; passing by their greatest sins, bearing with their present infirmities, cherishing, and encouraging the smallest beginnings of grace, and comforting and leading wounded consciences.
To bruise the teats, Eccl. 23. 3, 21. To commit bodily whoredom; or idolatry, which is spiritual whoredom.

Gen. 31. 15. it shall *b.* thy head, thou shalt *b.* his heel
Isa. 28. 28. nor will he *b.* it with his horsemen
53. 10. yet it pleased the Lord to *b.* him
Dan. 2. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and *b.*
Rom. 10. 20. the God of peace shall *b.* Satan shortly
 BRUISED.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *b.*
2 Kings 18. 21. trusteth on the staff of this *b.* reed
Isa. 42. 3. a. b. reed shall he not break, *Mat. 12. 20.*
53. 5. he was *b.* for our iniquities, the chastisement
Eccl. 23. 3. there they *b.* the teats of their virginity
8. and they *b.* the breasts of her virginity
Luke 4. 18. sent me to set at liberty them that are *b.*
 BRUISING.

Isa. 23. 21. in *b.* thy teats by the Egyptians
Luke 9. 39. the spirit *b.* him, hardly departeth from
 BRUIT.

Jer. 10. 22. behold, the noise of the *b.* is come
Nah. 3. 19. all that bear the *b.* of thee, shall clap
 BRUTE; see BEASTS.

BRUTISH.
Psal. 49. 10. the fool and the *b.* person perish
92. 6. a. b. man knoweth not, nor a fool understand
94. 8. understand, ye *b.* among the people
Prov. 12. 1. but he that hateth reproof is *b.*
30. 2. surely I am more *b.* than any man
Isa. 19. 11. the princes of Zoan are fools, the counsel
of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become b.
Jer. 10. 8. they are altogether *b.* and foolish
14 every man is *b.* 51. 17. [21. pastors are *b.*
Eccl. 21. 31. deliver thee into the hand of *b.* men
 BUCKET, S.

Num. 25. 7. he shall pour the water out of his *b.*
Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as a drop of a *b.* and dust
 BUCKLER

Is a piece of defensive armour. 1 Chron. 5. 18.
God is often called the Buckler, or shield of his people. Psal. 18. 2. Prov. 2. 7. *He will protect and save them from that mischief and ruin which will befall all wicked men.* And in Cant. 4. 4. *the faith of the church, or of believers, whereby they are united to Christ, is compared to the tower of David, whereon hang a thousand bucklers; noting, how strong and invincible faith is, which furnishes with weapons out of Christ's fullness, and abundantly defends from all spiritual enemies.* Eph. 6. 16.

2 Sam. 22. 31. a. b. to all that trust in him, *Ps. 18. 30.*
1 Chron. 5. 18 men able to bear *b.* and sword

1 Chron. 12. 8. Gadites that could handle shield and
Psal. 18. 2. Lord is my God, my *b.* my high tower
35. 2. take hold of shield and *b.* stand up for help
91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and *b.*
Prov. 2. 7. he is a *b.* to them that walk uprightly
Jer. 46. 3. order ye the *b.* and shield, and draw near
Isa. 23. 23. shall set against the *b.* shield, and
26. 8. he shall lift up the *b.* against thee [helmet]

BUCKLERS.
2 Chr. 23. 9. Jehoiaha delivered spears, *b.* and shields
Job 15. 26. runneth upon the thick bosses of his *b.*
Cont. 4. 4. whereon there hang a thousand *b.*
Isa. 38. 4. a great company with *b.* and shields
39. 9. they shall set on fire shields, *b.* and bows
 BUD, *Substantive.*

Job 38. 27. cause the *b.* of the tender herb to spring
Isa. 18. 5. afore the harvest, when the *b.* is perfect
61. 11. for as the earth bringeth forth her *b.*
Isa. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as *b.* of the field
Hor. 8. 7. b. shall yield no meal, strangers swallow it
 BUD, *Verb.*

Gen. 3. 118. thistles shall it cause to *b.* to thee
Job 14. 9. yet through the scent of water it will *b.*
Psal. 132. 17. I will make the born of David to *b.*
Cont. 7. 12. let us see if the pomegranates *b.* forth
Isa. 27. 6. Israel shall blossom and fill the world
55. 10. maketh the earth to bring forth and *b.*
Isa. 29. 21. cause the horn of Israel to *b.* forth
 BUDS.

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod brought forth *b.* and bloomed
 BUDDED [forti]
Gen. 40. 10. the vice was as though it *b.* and shut
Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod for the house of Levi
Cont. 6. 11. to see whether the pomegranates *b.*
Isa. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, pride hath *b.*
117. 9. 4. the ark wherein was Aaron's rod that *b.*
 BUFFET.

2 Cor. 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to *b.* me
 BUFFETED.
Mat. 26. 67. spit in his face and *b.* him, *Mark 14. 65*
1 Cor. 4. 11. even to this present hour we are *b.*
1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye *b.* for your faults

BUILD.
 Signifies, [1] *To erect, or make house, &c.* Deut. 28. 30. [2] *To strengthen and increase knowledge, faith, love, and all other graces.* Acts 20. 32. [3] *To cement and knit together spiritually, thus believers are united to Christ by faith, and among themselves by love.* Eph. 2. 22. [4] *To preserve, bless, and prosper.* Psal. 127. 1. *Jer. 24. 6.* [5] *To settle and establish.* 1 Sam. 2. 35.
Who did build the house of Israel, Ruth 4. 11.
Who did increase his family by a numerous progeny.

I will build up thy throne, Psal. 89. 4. I will perpetuate the kingdom to thy posterity.
Shall build the old wastes, Isa. 61. 4. The Gentiles, who have been long destitute of the true knowledge of God, and like a wilderness overgrown with briars and thorns, shall be brought, by the ministry of the word, to know and serve the true God.

BUILD referred to God.
1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise up a priest, and will *b.* him a sure house, 2 Sam. 7. 27. 1 Kings 11. 32.
1 Chron. 17. 10. that the Lord will *b.* thee an house
25. hast told that thou wilt *b.* him an house
Psal. 28. 5. he shall destroy, and not *b.* them up
51. 18. do good to Sion, *b.* the walls of Jerusalem
60. 35. for God will *b.* the cities of Judah
89. 4. and *b.* up thy throne to all generations
102. 16. when Lord shall *b.* up Zion, will appear
127. 1. except Lord *b.* house, they labour in vain
147. 2. Lord doth *b.* up Jerusalem, gathers outcasts
Jer. 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to *b.* it
24. 6. I will *b.* and not pull them down, 31. 28.
31. 4. again I will *b.* thee, O virgin of Israel
33. 7. I will *b.* Judah and Israel as at the first
42. 10. if ye will abide in this land I will *b.* you
Eccl. 36. 36. that I the Lord *b.* the ruined places
Amos 9. 11. I will *b.* it as in the days of old
Mat. 16. 18. on this rock will I *b.* my church
26. 61. I am able to *b.* it in three days, *Mark 14. 58*
Acts 15. 16. I will *b.* again the tabernacle of David
 BUILD altars.

Exod. 20. 25. shalt not *b.* an altar of hewn stone
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, *b.* me here seven altars, 29
Deut. 27. 5. there thou shalt *b.* an altar to the Lord
6. thou shalt *b.* altar of the Lord of whole stones
Josh. 22. 29. God forbid, we rebel and *b.* an altar
 See BEGAN.

BUILD joined with house.
Deut. 25. 9. man that will not *b.* his brother's house
28. 30. shalt *b.* an house, not dwell in it, *Zeph. 1. 12*
Ruth 4. 11. which two did *b.* the house of Israel
2 Sam. 7. 5. shalt thou *b.* me an house to dwell in
7. spake I, saying, why *b.* ye not me an *b.* of cedar
13. they shall *b.* an house for my name
1 Kings 5. 5. [8. 19. 1 Chr. 17. 12. [22. 10.
1 Kings 2. 36. b. thee an *b.* in Jerusalem, and dwell

1 Kings 5.3. David could not *b.* an *h.* for wars about
 1 purpose to *b.* an *h.* to *Lord*, 2 Chr. 2.1. [Ban
 9 16. I chose no city to *b.* the house of *Lord*. 6.
 17. it was in heart of David my father to *b.* an *h.*
 for God of Israel, 1 Chr. 28. 2. 2 Chr. 6. 7.
 1 Chr. 17. 12. he shall *b.* me an house, 2 Chr. 6.
 28. shall not *b.* an *h.* because thou shed blood
 11. my son, *b.* the *h.* of *Lord*, as he said of thee
 18. 6. Solomon shall *b.* my house and my courts
 2 Chr. 2. 4. behold, I *b.* an house to *Lord* my God
 5. the house I *b.* is great, for great is our God
 6. who is able to *b.* him an house? that I should
b. an house
 26.23. he hath charged me to *b.* him an *h.* Esra 1. 2.
 Esra 1. 3. go to Jerusalem and *b.* the house of *Lord*
 5. 3. who hath commanded you to *b.* this house? 9.
 6. 7. let the governor of the Jews *b.* this house
 Psal. 127. 1. they labour in vain that *b.* the house
 Prov. 24. 27. prepare, and afterwards *b.* thy house
 Isa. 65. 21. they shall *b.* houses and inhabit them
 66. 1. where is the house that ye *b.* unto me?
 Jer. 22. 14. I will *b.* me a wide *h.* and large chambers
 29. 5. *b.* houses and dwell in them, and plant, 28.
 45. 7. neither shall ye *b.* house nor sow seed
 Ezek. 11. 3. which say, it is not near, let us *b.* houses
 18. 26. they shall dwell safely, and shall *b.* houses
 Hag. 1. 8. go to the mountain, bring wood, *b.* house
 Zech. 5. 11. to *b.* an house in the land of Shinar
 1 Jers 7. 49. what house will ye *b.* me, saith the *Lord*?
 BUILD.

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us *b.* us a city and a tower
 and they left off to *b.* the city
 Num. 32. 16. we will *b.* sheep-folds for our cattle
 24. *b.* cities for your little ones, and folds for sheep
 Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt *b.* bulwarks against the city
 1 Kings 9. 19. all the cities of store, and that which
 Solomon desired to *b.* in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 8. 6.
 24. Pharaoh's daughter came up, then did *b.* Millo
 11. 7. Solomon did *b.* an high place for Chemosh
 6. 34. in Ahab's days Iliel the Bethelite *b.* Jericho
 1 Chr. 22. 19. *b.* ye the sanctuary of the *Lord* God
 49. 19. give to Solomon an heart to *b.* the palace
 2 Chron. 14. 7. let us *b.* these cities and make walls
 Esra 4. 2. let us *b.* with you, we seek your God
 1. 4. what are the men that *b.* this building?
 Neh. 2. 17. let us *b.* the wall [18. let us rise and
 20. therefore we his servants will use
 4. 3. which they *b.* if a fox go up, he shall break down
 10. so that we are not able to *b.* the wall
 Eccl. 3. 3. a time to break down, and a time to *b.* up
 1. 9. if she be a wall, we will *b.* upon her
 9. 10. the bricks are fallen, but we will *b.*
 15. 13. I have raised him up, he shall *b.* my city
 38. 12. they shall *b.* the old waste places, 61. 4.
 39. 10. the sons of strangers shall *b.* up thy walls
 35. 22. they shall not *b.* and another inhabit
 Jer. 1. 10. have set thee over nations to *b.* and plant
 Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, *b.* a fort against it, 21. 22.
 19. + 15. then shall ye *b.* up a sign by the bone
 23. 9. + 25. to restore and *b.* Jerusalem to Messiah
 Amos 9. 11. I will *b.* it as in the days of old
 14. Israel shall *b.* the waste cities and inhabit them
 Mic. 3. 16. they *b.* up Zion with blood, and Jerus.
 Zech. 6. 12. he shall *b.* the temple of the *Lord*, 13.
 13. that are far off shall *b.* in the temple of *Lord*
 13. 7. Tyrus did herself a strong hold, heaped silver
 Mal. 1. 4. they shall *b.* but I will throw down
 Mal. 23. 29. ye *b.* tombs of prophets, Luke 11. 47, 48
 Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my barns and *b.* greater
 14. 28. which of you intending to *b.* a tower?
 30. this man began to *b.* and not able to finish
 Acts 20. 32. to the word of his grace, able to *b.* you up
 Rom. 15. 20. lest I *b.* on another man's foundation
 1 Cor. 3. 12. if any *b.* on this foundation, gold, silver
 Gal. 2. 18. if I *b.* again the things which I destroyed
 BUILD.

Gen. 2. + 22. of the rib the *Lord* *b.* a woman
 4. 7. Cain *b.* a city, and called it Enoch
 3. 20. Noah *b.* an altar to the *Lord*, and offered
 10. 11. Asher *b.* Nineveh, Rehoboth, and Caleh
 1. 5. Ld. came to see the tower children of men *b.*
 12. 7. Abram *b.* an altar to the *Lord*, 13. 18.
 16. + 2. it may be I may be *b.* by her, 30. + 3.
 26. 25. Isaac *b.* an altar, [Esod. 24. 4. Moses *b.*
 Josh. 22. 16. in that ye have *b.* you an altar
 1 Kings 8. 27. how much less this house I have *b.* 43.
 15. 22. the stones wherewith Baasha had *b.*
 1 Kings 23. 13. Solomon had *b.* for Ashtoreth
 1 Chron. 22. 5. the house to be *b.* must be magnificent
 Esra 4. 1. when the adversaries heard that they *b.*
 13. be it known, that if this city be *b.* 16.
 21. give commandment that this city be not *b.*
 5. 8. we went to the house of great God which is *b.*
 11. we build the house that was *b.* many years ago
 15. let the house of God be *b.* in his place, 6. 3.
 14. elders of the Jews *b.* and they prospered
 Neh. 4. 18. every one had his sword girded, and so *b.*
 26. 20. 10. he hath taken away an house *b.* he, not
 Psal. 122. 3. Jerusalem is *b.* a city that is compact
 Prov. 9. 1. Wisdom hath *b.* her house, hewn out pill.

Prov. 24. 3. through wisdom is an house *b.* and
 established
 Eccl. 2. 4. I *b.* me houses, I planted vineyards
 Cant. 4. 4. thy neck like tower of D. *b.* for armoury
 Prov. 18. the city shall *b.* on her own heap
 Lam. 3. 5. he hath *b.* against me, and compassed me
 Ezek. 36. 10. and the waste shall be *b.* 33.
 Luke 17. 28. they bought, they sold, they plant, they *b.*
 Eph. 2. 22. in whom ye are *b.* together for habitation
 Heb. 3. 3. he who *b.* the house hath more honour
 4. for every house is *b.* by some man, he that build
 BUILDEST.

Deut. 6. 10. to give these goodly cities thou *b.* not
 BUILDER, S
 Is spoken, [1] Of such as erect houses, &c. 2 Kings
 22. 6. [2] Of God, the great Architect, who
 created the heavens and the earth, and all things
 in them, [Heb. 11. 10. [3] Of faithful ministers
 of the gospel, who like wise master-builders ought
 first to lay the foundation, and then build upon
 it; first to acquaint such as they have the charge
 of, with the fundamentals of religion, shearing
 them that Christ is the only way to salvation,
 and then to make their superstructure upon this
 foundation, 1 Cor. 3. 10.

1 Kings 5. 18. Solomon's and Hiram's *b.* did he
 2 Kings 12. 11. laid money out to the *b.* that wrought
 22. 6. give it to carpenters and *b.* 2 Chr. 34. 11.
 Esra 3. 10. when *b.* laid foundation of the temple
 Neh. 4. 5. have provoked thee to anger before the *b.*
 Psal. 118. 22. stone which his refus. became head-stone,
 Mat. 21. 42. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11.
 127. + 1. they labour in vain that *b.* in it
 1 Ezek. 27. 4. thy *b.* have perfected thy beauty
 1 Cor. 3. 10. as a wise master-*b.* I have laid foundation
 Heb. 11. 10. looked for a city whose *b.* and maker is *G.*
 1 Pet. 2. 7. the stone which *b.* disallowed
 BUILDEST.

Deut. 22. 8. when thou *b.* a new house, make battlem.
 Neh. 6. 6. for which cause thou *b.* the wall
 Ezek. 16. 31. in that thou *b.* thine eminent place
 Mat. 27. 40. then that destroyeth the temple and
 6. it in three days, save thyself, Mark 15. 29.
 BUILDETH.

Josh. 6. 26. cursed be the man that *b.* this city
 Job 27. 18. he *b.* his house as a moth, as a moth
 Prov. 14. 1. every wise woman *b.* her house, but fool.
 Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that *b.* by unrighteousness
 Hos. 8. 14. Israel hath forgotten Maker, *b.* temples
 Amos 9. 6. it is he that *b.* his stories in the heavens
 Hag. 2. 12. woe to him that *b.* a town with blood
 1 Cor. 3. 10. I laid the foundation, a tower *b.* thereon
 BUILDING.

Josh. 22. 19. but rebel not against L. in *b.* an altar
 1 Kings 3. 1. till he made an end of *b.* his own house
 6. 7. no tool of iron heard in the house while *b.*
 38. so was Solomon seven years in *b.* it
 1. 1. Solomon was *b.* his own house thirteen years
 2 Chron. 16. 6. the stones wherewith Baasha was *b.*
 Esra 4. 12. *b.* the rebellious and the bad city
 Ezek. 17. 17. by *b.* forts to cut off many persons
 John 2. 20. this temple was forty-six years in *b.*
 Jude 20. *b.* up yourselves on your most holy faith
 BUILDING, Substantive.

1 Kings 9. 1. when Solomon finished *b.* house of L.
 15. 21. he left off of Ramah, 2 Chron. 16. 3.
 1 Chron. 28. 2. and had made ready for the *b.*
 2 Chron. 3. 3. Solomon was instructed for the *b.*
 Esra 5. 4. the names of the men that made this *b.*
 6. 8. what ye shall do for the *b.* of this house of God
 Eccl. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the *b.* decayeth
 Ezek. 40. 5. he measured the breadth of the *b.* 41. 15.
 46. 23. there was a row of *b.* round about in them
 1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's husbandry ye are God's *b.*
 2 Cor. 5. 1. we have a *b.* of God, an house not made
 Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the *b.* fitly framed together
 Heb. 9. 11. an high-priest by a tabernacle not of this *b.*
 Rev. 21. 18. *b.* of wall was of jasper, city pure gold
 BUILDINGS.

Mat. 24. 1. disciples came to shew him *b.* of temple
 Mark 13. 1. Master, see what *b.* are here, 2.
 BUILT.

Deut. 13. 16. it shall be an heap and not be *b.* again
 1 Kings 22. 39. the cities that Ahab *b.* are written
 2 Chr. 14. 7. rest on every side, so they *b.* and pros.
 20. 8. they have *b.* the same a sanctuary therein
 26. 9. Uzziah *b.* towers in Jerusalem, 10.
 27. 4. Jotham *b.* in the forests castles and towers
 Job 3. 14. he doleful places for themselves
 14. 1. he breaketh down, and it cannot be *b.* again
 22. 23. if thou return to Almighty, shalt be *b.* up
 Psal. 78. 69. he *b.* his sanctuary like high palaces
 89. 2. I have said, mercy shall be *b.* up for ever
 Isa. 5. 2. he *b.* a tower in the midst of his vineyard
 24. 26. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be *b.*
 28. saying to Jerusalem, thou shalt be *b.*
 Jer. 12. 10. shall they be *b.* in midst of my people
 31. 4. thou shalt be *b.* O virgin of Israel
 32. 31. as a provocation from the day they *b.* it
 45. 4. that which I have *b.* will I break down

Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast *b.* to thee an eminent place
 25. hast *b.* thy high place at every head of way
 16. 14. thou shalt be *b.* no more, saith the *Lord* G.
 Dan. 4. 30. is not this great Babylon I have *b.*?
 9. 25. the street shall be *b.* again and the wall
 Zech. 8. 9. let hands be strong, that temple be *b.*
 Mal. 21. 33. dig, a wine-press, *b.* a tower, Mark 12. 1.
 1 Cor. 5. 1. the centurion hath *b.* us a synagogue
 1 Cor. 3. 14. if work abide which he hath *b.* thereon
 Eph. 2. 20. are *b.* on the foundation of the apostles
 Col. 2. 7. rooted and *b.* up in him, established in faith
 Heb. 3. 4. but he that *b.* all things is God

BUILT altar.
Gen. 33. + 20. Jacob *b.* an altar, El-elohé Israel
 Esod. 17. 15. Moses *b.* a. 24. 4. [32. 5. Aaron *b.* a.
 Josh. 8. 30. Joshua *b.* an altar, [22. 10. half tribe *b.* a.
 Judg. 6. 24. Gideon *b.* an altar, [21. 4. people *b.* an altar
 1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel *b.* altar [14. 35. Saul *b.* altar
 2 Sam. 24. 25. David *b.* an altar to the *Lord*
 1 Esod. 9. 25. Solomon offered on the altar he *b.*
 18. 32. with stones Elisha *b.* altar in name of *Lord*
 2 Kings 19. 11. Urijah the priest *b.* an altar

BUILT altar.
Num. 23. 14. Balak *b.* seven altars, and offered
 2 Kings 21. 4. he *b.* altars in the house of the *Lord*
 5. *b.* a. for all the host of heaven, 2 Chron. 33. 5
 2 Chron. 33. 15. took away a. he had *b.* in the mound
 BUILT city.
Num. 21. 27. let the city of Sihon be *b.* and prepared
 1 Esod. 19. 50. Joshua *b.* the city and dwell therein
 Judg. 18. 28. Danites *b.* c. [1 Kings 16. 24. Omri *b.* a
 1 Chron. 11. 8. David *b.* c. round about from Milo
 Isa. 25. 2. a palace to be *b.* no c. it shall never be *b.*
 Jer. 31. 38. days come, the city shall be *b.* to the *L.*
 Luke 4. 29. to brow of the hill whereon city was *b.*
 BUILT cities.

Ezod. 1. 11. they *b.* for Pharaoh treasure-cities
 Josh. 24. 13. I have given you cities which ye *b.* not
 1 Kings 15. 23. the cities which Asa *b.* are written
 2 Chron. 8. 2. cities Hiram had restored, Solomon *b.*
 11. 5. Rehoboth *b.* cities for defence in Judah
 14. 6. Asa *b.* fenced c. in Judah, the land had rest
 17. 12. Jehoshaphat *b.* castles and cities of store
 26. 4. Uzziah *b.* cities about Ashdod, and among
 29. 4. Jotham *b.* cities in the mountains of Judah
 Isa. 44. 26. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be *b.*
 BUILT house, or houses.

Deut. 8. 12. when thou hast *b.* goodly *h.* and dwell
 20. 5. what man is there that hath *b.* a new house
 1 Kings 3. 2. there was no *h.* *b.* to the name of L.
 6. 9. Solomon *b.* h. 14. [6. 13. I have *b.* thee an *h.*
 8. 20. and have *b.* an house for the name of the *L.*
 44. toward house I have *b.* 43. 2 Chron. 6. 34, 38.
 11. 35. build thee a sure house, as I *b.* for David
 1 Chr. 17. 6. saying, why have ye not *b.* me an *h.*?
 1 Chr. 6. 18. how much less this house I have *b.*?
 Amos 5. 11. ye have *b.* houses of hewn stone
 Hag. 1. 2. the time that the *Lord*'s *h.* should be *b.*
 Zech. 1. 16. my *h.* shall be *b.* in it, saith the *Lord*
 Mal. 2. 24. wise man *b.* his *h.* on a rock, Luke 6. 49
 26. foolish man which *b.* his *h.* on sand, Luke 6. 49
 Acts 7. 47. but Solomon *b.* him an house
 1 Pet. 2. 5. ye also are *b.* up a spiritual *h.* an holy
 BUILT high places.

1 Kings 14. 23. Judah *b.* high p. images, and groves
 2 Kings 17. 9. children of Israel *b.* high p. in cities
 21. 3. Manasseh *b.* up again high p. 2 Chron. 31. 7.
 Jer. 7. 31. *b.* high p. of Tophet [19. 5. of Baal, 22. 35
 BUILT wall, or walls.

1 Kings 6. 15. Solomon *b.* the walls of house within
 2 Chr. 27. 3. and on the walls of Ophel he *b.* murch
 32. 5. Hezekiah *b.* up the wall that was broken
 33. 14. Manasseh *b.* a wall without city of David
 Neh. 4. 6. so *b.* we the wall [7. 1. when wall was *b.*
 Ezek. 13. 10. one *b.* up the wall, another daubed it
 Dan. 9. 25. the street shall be *b.* again and the wall
 Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy walls are to be *b.*
 BULL.

Signifies, [1] The beast so called, Job. 21. 10.
 [2] Pillars in the shape of bulls, Jer. 52. 20.
 [3] Wicked, violent, and furious enemies, Psal.
 22. 12. [4] The eighth month of the year, which
 answers to our October, 1 Kings 6. 36.
 Job 21. 10. their *b.* gendereth and faileth not
 Isa. 51. 20. thy sons lie as a wild *b.* in a net
 BULLS.

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten *b.* as a present to Esau
 Psal. 22. 12. many *b.* have compassed me, strong *b.*
 50. 13. will I eat flesh of *b.* or drink blood of goats
 68. 30. rebuke the multitude of the *b.*
 Isa. 34. 7. bullocks with the *b.* shall come down
 Job 5. 11. because ye bellow as *b.* O destroyer
 52. 9. twelve brasen *b.* under the bases with calves
 Jer. 9. 13. if the blood of *b.* and goats sanctifieth
 10. 4. it is not possible blood of *b.* take away sins
 BULLOCK.

Ezod. 29. 3. shall bring them in the basket with the *b.*
 11. shall kill the *b.* before *Lord*, Lev. 1. 5. [1. 10.
 Lev. 4. 4. bring the *b.* to the door of the tabernacle
 Num. 15. 9. bring with the *b.* a meal-offering, Lev. 37.

Deut. 17.1. not sacrifice to Lord any *b.* with blemish
33.17. his glory is like the firstling of a *b.*
Judg. 6.25. take the young *b.* the second *b.* 26.
1 Kings 18.23. and let them choose one *b.* 25.
33. Elijah cut *b.* in pieces, and laid him on wood
Psalm. 50.9. I will take no *b.* out of thine house
69.31. better than a *b.* that hath horns and hoofs
Isa. 65.25. the lion shall eat straw like the *b.*
Jer. 31.18. as a *b.* unaccustomed to the yoke

BULLOCK with sin-offering.

Ezod. 29.36. offer every day a *b.* for a sin-offering
Lev. 16.6. shall offer his *b.* of the sin-offering
Ezek. 45.22. shall prepare a *b.* for a sin-offering

See BLOOD.

Young BULLOCK.

Lev. 4.3. if priest sin, bring a young *b.* **Ezek. 43.10.**
14. congregation shall offer a *y.* *b.* Num. 15. 21.
16.3. Aaron come into holy place with a young *b.*
Num. 7.15. one young *b.* one ram, one lamb,
21.27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
2 Chron. 13.9. to consecrate himself with a young *b.*
Ezek. 45.18. take a young *b.* and cleanse the sauce.
46.6. in the day of the new moon a young *b.*

BULLOCKS.

Nun. 20.23. on the fourth day ten *b.* two rams
1 Chron. 29.21. they offered a thousand *b.* for Israel
Ezra 6.17. they offered at the dedication 100 *b.*
Psalm. 51.19. then shall they offer *b.* on thy altar
66.15. I will offer unto thee *b.* with goats
Isa. 1.11. I delight not in the blood of *b.* or lambs
34.7. the *b.* with the bulls shall come down
Jer. 46.21. her hired men are like fatted *b.*
50.27. slay all her *b.* let them go down to slaughter
Ezek. 39.18. ye shall drink the blood of goats, of *b.*
Hos. 12.11. are vanity, they sacrifice *b.* in Gilgal

See SEVEN.

BURISH, ES.

Ezod. 2.3. she took for him an ark of *b.* and daubed
Isa. 18.2 send ambassadors by the sea in vessels of *b.*
58.5. it is to bow down his head like a *b.*

BULWARKS.

Dent. 20.20. thou shalt build a *b.* against the city
2 Chron. 26.15. Uzziah made engines on the *b.*
Psalm. 48.13. mark well her *b.* consider her palaces
Ezek. 9.14. a great king came and built *b.* against it
Isa. 26.1. salvation will G. appoint for walls and *b.*

BUNCH, ES.

Ezod. 12.22. take a *b.* of hyssop and dip it in blood
2 Sam. 10.1. Ziba meet him with 100 *b.* of raisins
1 Chron. 12.40. Zebulun brought *b.* of raisins and wine
Isa. 30.6. will carry their treasures upon *b.* of camels

BUNDLE, S.

Gen. 42.35. every man's *b.* of money in his sack
1 Sam. 25.29. the soul of my lord bound in *b.* of life
Cant. 1.13. a *b.* of myrrh is my well-beloved to me
Isa. 58.4. this is the fast, to undo *b.* of the yoke
Amos 9.6. he hath founded his *b.* in the earth
Mat. 13.30. bind the tares in *b.* to burn them
Act. 28.3. when Paul had gathered a *b.* of sticks

BURDEN

Signifies, [1] *A load, or weight of any thing, as much as a man, horse, &c. can well carry.*
2 Kings 5.17. Jer. 17. 27. [2] *Labour and servitude.* **Ezod. 2.11.** [3] *A burdensome prophecy, a heavy doom, or a prophesy delivered in heavy and threatening words.* **Isa. 13.1.** Nah. 1.1. [4] *Afflictions, crosses, cares, or fears.* **Psalm. 55.22.** [5] *Impurities, faults, and infirmities, with which persons are loaded or grieved.* **Gal. 6.2** [6] *Tire and fatigue.* **Mat. 20.12.** [7] *Tribute, or taxes.* **Hos. 8.10.** [8] *The office of a magistrate.* **Ezod. 18.22.** [9] *Human traditions, or strict injunctions over and above what the law requires.* **Mat. 23.4.** [10] *Sin, which is the greatest slavery and burden.* **Psalm. 38.4.** **Heb. 12.1.** [11] *The lading, or cargo of a ship.* **Acts 21.3.**

The doctrine, or commands of Christ are called a burden. **Mat. 11.30.** Nothing makes them so, but our corruption, which flows from the depravity of our nature; to the unweakened person they are a grievous burden: yet this burden is light, (1) In comparison of the service of sin, the yoke of works, and the ceremonial law. (2) To them that love God, 1 John 5.3. (3) To such as are regenerated, so far as they are renewed, Rom. 7.22. It is light to such, because (1) The law is written in their hearts, **Psalm. 37.31.** (2) They are endued with faith, **Mark 9.23.** (3) They are strengthened, and enabled by Christ, **Phil. 4.13.**

Ezod. 18.22. shall bear the *b.* with thee, **Num. 11.37.**
25. the ass of him that hateth thee lying under *b.*
Num. 4.10. Aaron shall appoint each to his *b.*
11.11. thou layest the *b.* of all this people on me
Dent. 1.12. how can I myself alone bear your *b.*?
2 Sam. 15.33. then thou shalt be a *b.* to me
19.35. why should thy servant be a *b.* to my lord?
1 Kings 11.7. Jeroboam ruler over *b.* of Joseph
2 Kings 5.17. to thy servant two mules' *b.* of earth

2 Kings 8.9. Hazeel brought forty camels' *b.* to Elisha
2 Chr. 35.3. it shall not be a *b.* on your shoulders
Neh. 13.19. no *b.* be brought in on the sabbath
Job 7.20. as a mark, so that I am a *b.* to myself
Psalm. 38.4. iniquity, as a *b.* they are too heavy for me
55.22. cast thy *b.* on the Lord, he will sustain thee
81.6. I removed his shoulder from the *b.*
Ezek. 12.5. and the grasshopper shall be a *b.*
Isa. 9.4. for thou hast broken the yoke of his *b.*
10.27. his *b.* shall be taken from off thy shoulder
14.25. his *b.* depart from off their shoulders
30.27. name of the Lord, the *b.* thereof is heavy
46.1. your carriages are a *b.* to the weary beast
Jer. 17.21. bear no *b.* on the sabbath-day, 25. 27.
Zeph. 3.18. to whom the reproach of it was a *b.*
Mat. 11.30. my yoke is easy, and my *b.* is light
20.12. which have borne the *b.* and heat of the day
Acts 15.28. seemed good to lay on you no greater *b.*
21.3. for there the ship was to unlade her *b.*
Rev. 2.24. I will put upon you none other *b.*

BURDEN.

2 Kings 9.25. the Lord laid this *b.* upon him
Isa. 13.1. the *b.* of Babylon which Isaiah did see
14.28. the year king Ahaz died, was this *b.*
15.1. the *b.* of Moab [17.1. the *b.* of Damascus
21.1. the *b.* of Egypt [23.1. the *b.* of Tyre
21.1. the *b.* of the desert of the sea, as whirlwinds
**11. the *b.* of Dumah [13. the *b.* upon Arabia
22.1. the *b.* of the valley of vision, what alleth
**25. the *b.* that was upon it shall be cut off
30.6. the *b.* of the beasts of the south
46.2. they could not deliver the *b.* are gone into
Jer. 23.33. what is the *b.* of the Lord? what *b.*?
**36. the *b.* of the Lord shall ye mention no more
38. but this ye say, the *b.* of the Lord
Ezek. 12.10. this *b.* concerneth the prince in Jerus.
Hos. 8.10. sorrow a little for the *b.* of the king of pr.
Nah. 1.1. the *b.* of Nineveh, the book of the vision
Isa. 1.1. the *b.* which Habakkuk the prophet did see
Zech. 9.1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord in Hadrach
12.1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord for Israel
Mal. 1.1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord to Israel
Gal. 6.5. for every man shall bear his own *b.*******

BURDEN, FD.

Zech. 12.3. all that *b.* themselves be cut in pieces
2 Cor. 5.4. in this tabernacle we groan being *b.*
8.13. I mean not that others be eased, and you *b.*
12.16. but be it so, I did not *b.* you, caught with

BURDENS.

Gen. 49.14. Issachar couching down between two *b.*
Ezod. 1.11. task-masters to afflict them with their *b.*
2.11. Moses went out and looked on their *b.*
5.4. the king of Egypt said, get you to your *b.*
5. you make them rest from their *b.*
6.6. I will bring you from the *b.* of Egyptians, 7.
Num. 4.27. ye shall appoint to them all their *b.*
Neh. 4.10. the strength of the bearers of *b.* decayed
17. they that bare *b.* with other hand held a weapon.
13.15. all manner of *b.* brought in on the sabbath
Isa. 58.6. this is the fast, to undo the heavy *b.*
Lam. 2.14. the prophets have seen for their false *b.*
Amos 5.11. ye take from the poor *b.* of wheat
Mat. 23.4. they bind heavy *b.* Luke 11.46.
Gal. 6.2. bear ye one another's *b.* and so fulfil

BURDEN-SOME.

Zech. 12.3. I will make Jerusalem a *b.* stone
2 Cor. 11.9. I have kept myself from being *b.* to you
12.13. except it be that I myself was not *b.* to you
14. the third time I come, I will not be *b.* to you
1 Thess. 2.6. when we might have been *b.* as apostles

BURIAL.

Ezek. 6.3. and also that he have no *b.*
Isa. 14.20. thou shalt not be joined with them in *b.*
Jer. 22.19. he shall be buried with the *b.* of an ass
Mat. 26.12. poured ointment, she did it for my *b.*
Acts 8.2. devout men carried Stephen to his *b.*

BURY

Signifies, *To inter a dead body.* **Gen. 23.4.**
To be buried with Christ in baptism. **Rom. 6.4.
To have communion with him in his death and burial. Baptism doth not only represent our mortification and death to sin, by which we have communion with Christ in his death, but also our progress and perseverance in mortification, by which we have communion with him in his burial also; burial implies a continuing under death, so is mortification a continual dying to sin.
Gen. 25.4. that I may *b.* my dead out of my sight
6. in choice of our sepulchres *b.* they dead, 11, 15.
47.29. *b.* me not, I pray thee, in Egypt, 49.29.
50.5. let me go and *b.* my father, I will come again
6. go up and *b.* thy father, as he made thee swear
Dent. 21.23. thou shalt in any wise *b.* him that day
1 Kings 2.31. go and fall upon Joab and *b.* him
11.15. when Joab was gone up to *b.* the slain
13.29. the old prophet came to mourn and *b.* him
31. when I am dead, *b.* me in the sepulchre
14.13. Israel shall mourn for him and *b.* him
2 Kings 9.10. and there shall be none to *b.* Jezebel
34. go see now this cursed woman, and *b.* her**

2 Kings 9.35. they went to *b.* her, but found only the
Psalm. 79.3. and there was none to *b.* them [scull
Jer. 7.32. for they shall *b.* in Tophet, 19. 11.
14.16. and they shall have none to *b.* them
Ezek. 39.11. there shall they *b.* Gog and his multitude
13. yea. all the people of the land shall *b.* them
Hos. 9.6. Egypt gather up, Memphis shall *b.* them
Mat. 8.21. suffer me to go *b.* my father, Luke 9.59.
22. and let the dead *b.* their dead, Luke 9.60.
27. brought the potter's field to *b.* strangers in
John 19.40. as the manner of the Jews is to *b.*

BURIED.

Gen. 25.10. there was Abraham *b.* and Sarah his
49.31. there they *b.* Abraham and Sarah his wife
Isaac and Rebekah his wife, and there *b.* Leah
Num. 11.34. there they *b.* the people that lusted
20.1. Miriam died there, and was *b.* there
33.4. for the Egyptians *b.* all their first-born
Dent. 10.6. there Aaron died, and there he was *b.*
Josh. 24.32. the bones of Joseph *b.* they in Shechem
Ruth 1.17. where diest I will die, and there will be *b.*
2 Sam. 4.12. they took head of Ish-bosheth and *b.* it
21.14. bones of Saul and Jonathan they *b.* in Zelah
1 Kings 13.31. bury me where the man of God *b.*
Ezek. 8.10. and so I saw the wicked *b.* [33.
Jer. 8.2. not to be gathered nor *b.* 16.6. [20.6. [25.
16.4. they shall not be lamented nor *b.*
22.19. he shall be *b.* with the burial of an ass
Ezek. 39.15. set up a sign, till buriers have *b.* it
Mat. 14.12. his disciples took the body and *b.* it
Luke 16.22. the rich man also died and was *b.*
Acts 2.29. the patriarch David is both dead and *b.*
5.9. the feet of them which *b.* thy husband
10. carrying her forth, *b.* her by her husband
Rom. 6.4. we are *b.* with him by baptism into death
1 Cor. 15.4. that he was *b.* and rose again third day
Col. 2.12. *b.* with him in baptism, wherein are risen

BURIED HIM.

Dent. 34.6. he *b.* him in a valley, in the land of Moab
2 Sam. 2.5. blessed be ye that have *b.* Saul
1 Kings 14.18. they *b.* him, all Israel mourned him
2 Chron. 21.20. he *b.* Jehoram in the city of David
24.16. Jehoiada in city of David, among kings
25. they *b.* him not in the sepulchres of the kings
Acts 5.6. the young men carried him out, and *b.* him

BURIED IN.

Gen. 15.15. and thou shalt be *b.* in a good old age
1 Kings 2.10. David was *b.* in the city of David
31. Joab *b.* in his own house in the wilderness
2 Kings 21.18. Manasseh was *b.* in garden of his house
26. Amon was *b.* in sepulchre, in garden of Uzzah
Job 27.15. those that remain shall be *b.* in death

BURIED WITH HIS FATHERS.

1 Kings 14.31. Rehoboam [15.24. Asa *b.* with his f.
22.50. Jehoshaphat [2 Kings 8.24. Joram *b.* with f.
12.21. Joash *b.* with f. [14.20. Amaziah *b.* with f.
15.7. Azariah [38. Jotham [16.20. Ahaz *b.* with f.

BURIERS.

Ezek. 39.15. shall set up a sign till *b.* have buried
BURYING.

Gen. 23.4. a possess. of *b.* place, 9. [49.30. [50.13
Judg. 16.31. buried Samson in *b.* place of Manoah
2 Kings 13.21. as they were *b.* a man, they spied a band
Ezek. 39.12. seven months shall Israel be *b.* them
Mat. 14.8. she is come to anoint my body to the *b.*
John 12.7. against day of my *b.* hath she kept this

BURN

Signifies, [1] *To consume, or destroy with fire.* **Josh. 11.13.** [2] *To be inflamed with just anger and indignation.* **Lam. 2.3.** [3] *To be perpetually haunted with violent, lustful desires.* **1 Cor. 7.9.** [4] *To be filled with an holy zeal for the glory of God, and the good of others.* **2 Cor. 11.29.**
The bush burned, and was not consumed. **Ezod. 3.2.** This represented the condition of the church and people of Israel, who were then in the fire of affliction; yet so as that God was present with them, and that they should not be consumed in it, whereof this vision was a pledge.

The spirit of burning. **Isa. 4.4.** The Holy Spirit of God, who is compared to fire. **Mat. 3.11.** because he doth burn up and consume the tross which is in the church, and in the minds and hearts of men, and inflames the souls of believers with love to God, and zeal for his glory.

Gen. 44.18. Judah said, let not thine anger *b.*
Ezod. 27.20. command that they bring pure olive-oil to cause the lamp to *b.* always, Lev. 24.2.
29.13. shalt take calf, liver, and kidneys, and *b.* upon the altar, 18, 25. **Lev. 1.9, 15.** [2.9, 16. [3.5, 11, 16. [5.12. [6.15. [9.7. **Num. 5.26**
Lev. 4.19. priest shall take fat and *b.* upon the altar
26.31. [7.31. [16.25. [17.6. **Num. 18.17.**
Num. 19.5. one shall *b.* the heifer in his sight
Josh. 11.13. save Hazeroy not, that did Joshua *b.*
1 Sam. 2.16. let them not fail to *b.* the fat presently
2 Chron. 2.6. save only to *b.* sacrifice before them
13.11. and they *b.* to the Lord every morning
Isa. 1.31. they shall both *b.* together, none quench
10.17. it shall *b.* and devour his thorns and briars

Isa. 27. 4. I would go thro' them, and *b.* them together
 40. 16. Lebanon is not sufficient to *b.* nor the breasts
 44. 15. then shall it be for a man to *b.* he will take
 Jer. 7. 20. my fury shall *b.* and not be quenched
 34. 5. so shall they *b.* odours for thee, and lament
 36. 25. that the king would not *b.* the roll
Ezek. 24. 5. *b.* also the bones under it, make it boil
 11. that the brass of it may be hot and may *b.*
 39. 9. they shall set on fire and *b.* the weapons
 43. 21. he shall *b.* bullock in the appointed place
Nah. 2. 13. I will *b.* her chariots in the smoke
Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall *b.* as an oven
Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in bundles to *b.* them
Luke 3. 17. but chaff he will *b.* with fire unquenchable
 24. 32. they said, did not our heart *b.* within us?
 1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to *b.*
 2 Cor. 11. 29. who is offended, and I *b.* not?

BURN, joined with fire.

Ezod. 12. 10. that which remaineth of it till morning
 ye shall *b.* with fire, 29. 34. Lev. 8. 32.
 Lev. 13. 57. *b.* that wherein the plague is with fire
 16. 27. *b.* with fire their skins, flesh, and dung
 Deut. 5. 23. for the mountain did *b.* with fire
 7. 5. *b.* their images with fire, 25. 12. 3. *b.* groves
 32. 22. a fire shall *b.* to the lowest hell, Jer. 17. 4.
Josh. 11. 6. thou shalt *b.* their chariots with fire
Judg. 9. 52. went to the tower to *b.* it with fire
 12. 1. will *b.* thine house with fire, 14. 15. *b.* thee?
Psalm. 79. 5. how long shall thy jealousy *b.* like fire?
 89. 40. how long, Lord, shall thy wrath *b.* like fire?
Isa. 47. 14. shall be as stubble, the fire shall *b.* them
Jer. 4. 4. my fury come forth like fire and *b.* 21. 12.
 7. 31. to *b.* sons and daughters in the fire, 19. 5.
 21. 10. Nebuchadnezzar shall *b.* this city with fire
 32. 29. 34. 2. 22. 37. 10. 38. 18.
Ezek. 5. 2. *b.* with fire a third part in midst of city
 16. 41. they *b.* thine house with fire, 23. 47.
Mat. 3. 12. he will gather his wheat, but he will *b.*
 up the chaff with unquenchable fire, **Luke 3. 17.**
Rev. 17. 16. shall eat her flesh and *b.* her with fire

BURN incense.

Ezod. 30. 1. thou shalt make an altar to *b.* incense on
 7. Aaron shall *b.* thereon sweet inc. every morn. *b.*
1 Kings 13. 1. Jeroboam stood by the altar to *b.* inc.
2 Kings 18. 4. the children of Israel did *b.* inc. to it
1 Chron. 23. 13. he and his sons for ever to *b.* inc.
2 Chron. 2. 4. I build an house to *b.* sweet incense
 13. 11. *b.* every morning sweet incense to the Lord
 26. 16. Uzziah went into temple to *b.* incense, 19.
 28. 25. in Judah Ahaz made high places to *b.* inc.
 29. 11. my sons, the Lord hath chosen you to *b.* inc.
 32. 12. worship before one altar, and *b.* inc. on it
Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal and *b.* incense to Baal? 11. 13.
 44. 17. we will *b.* incense to the queen of heaven
 Hos. 4. 13. they *b.* incense upon the hills under oaks
Hab. 1. 16. therefore they *b.* incense to their drag
Luke 1. 9. Zacharias his lot was to *b.* inc. in temple

BURNED.

Ezod. 3. 2. bush *b.* with fire, and was not consumed
 3. 1 will turn and see why the bush is not *b.*
Deut. 9. 15. I came down, and mount *b.* with fire
 32. 12. a fire kindled and hath *b.* to lowest hell
Josh. 7. 25. *b.* them with fire, after they stoned them
2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah *b.* incense to the gods
 34. 25. have forsaken me, and *b.* incense to gods
Ezra. 1. 12. the king was wroth, and anger *b.* in him
Psalm. 39. 1. while I was musing the fire *b.*
Isa. 24. 6. therefore the inhabitants of the earth are *b.*
 42. 25. *b.* him, yet he laid it not to heart
Lam. 2. 3. he *b.* against Jacob like a flaming fire
John 15. 6. withered branches are gathered and *b.*
Acts 19. 19. many brought their books and *b.* them
 Rom. 1. 27. *b.* in their lust one towards another
1 Cor. 13. 3. and though I give my body to be *b.*
Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, whose end is to be *b.*
 12. 18. for ye are not come to the mount that *b.*
Ner. 1. 15. his feet like brass, as if *b.* in a furnace
 16. 19. and men were *b.* with great heat

BURNETH.

Lev. 16. 22. he that *b.* them shall wash his clothes
 and bathe his flesh in water, Num. 19. 8.
Psalm. 46. 9. he breaketh the bow and *b.* chariot in fire
 83. 14. as the fire *b.* wood, and as the flame setteth
 97. 3. a fire *b.* up his enemies round about
Isa. 9. 18. for wickedness *b.* as the fire
 44. 16. he part thereof in fire, he warms himself
 64. 1. the salvation thereof as a lamp that *b.*
 62. 2. as when the melting fire *b.* the fire causeth
 65. 5. these are a smoke and fire that *b.* all the day
 66. 3. he that *b.* incense, as if he blessed an idol
Jer. 48. 35. cause to cease that *b.* incense to his gods
Jer. 2. 3. a fire before them, behind them a flame *b.*
Rev. 21. 8. shall have part in lake which *b.* with fire

BURNING.

Gen. 17. 12. *a.* lamp passed between the pieces
 Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the altar shall be *b.* in it, 12. 13.
 26. 16. I will appoint over you the *b.* ague
Deut. 28. 22. Lord shall smite thee with extreme *b.*
 32. 24. they shall be devoured with *b.* heat
Isa. 5. 17. as sons of the *b.* coal lift up to fly

Job 41. 19. of his mouth go *b.* lamps, sparks of fire
Psalm. 11. 6. on wicked he shall reign a *b.* tempest
 140. 10. let *b.* coals fall upon them, cast into fire
Prov. 16. 27. in his lips there is as a *b.* fire
 26. 21. as coals are to *b.* coals, and wood to fire
 23. *b.* lips and a wicked heart are like a pothered
Isa. 30. 27. name of Lord cometh far, *b.* with anger
 34. 9. the land thereof shall become *b.* pitch
Jer. 20. 9. his word was in my heart as a *b.* fire
Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like *b.* coals
 21. 3. 1. I will deliver into the hand of *b.* men
Dan. 3. 6. shall be cast into midst of a *b.* furnace, 11.
 17. is able to deliver us from the *b.* furnace
 20. to cast them into the *b.* fiery furnace, 21. 23.
 7. 9. Nebuchadnezzar came near the *b.* furnace
 7. 9. his throne like flame, his wheels were as *b.* fire
Hab. 3. 5. and *b.* coals went forth at his feet
Luke 12. 35. let your loins be girded, and lights *b.*
John 5. 35. John was a *b.* and a shining light
 Rev. 4. 5. there were seven lamps *b.* before throne
 8. 8. and as there was a great mountain *b.* with fire
 10. there fell a great star *b.* as it were a lamp
 19. 20. they both were cast alive into a lake *b.*

BURNING.

Gen. 11. 3. and let us burn the bricks to a *b.*
Ezek. 21. 25. *b.* for *b.* wound for wound, stripe for
Lev. 10. 6. bewail the *b.* which the Lord kindled
 13. 28. if the spot stay, it is a rising of the *b.*
Num. 11. 3. he called the name of the place a *b.*
Deut. 29. 23. the whole land is brimstone, salt, and *b.*
2 Chron. 10. 14. they made a very great *b.* for him
 21. 19. people made no *b.* like the *b.* of his fathers
Isa. 3. 24. there shall be *b.* instead of beauty
 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of *b.*
 9. 5. but this shall be with *b.* and fuel of fire
 10. 16. under his glory, kindle *b.* like *b.* of fire
 32. 13. *b.* shall come upon all houses of joy
 32. 12. the people shall be as the *b.* of lime
Amos 4. 11. even as a firebrand plucked out of the *b.*
Heb. 18. 9. when they shall see the smoke of her *b.*

BURNINGS.

Josh. 11. 8. they chased them to the *b.* of waters
Isa. 33. 14. who shall dwell with everlasting *b.*
Jer. 34. 5. with the *b.* of fathers the former kings
 BURNISHED.

Ezek. 1. 7. they sparkled like the colour of *b.* brass

BURNT.

Gen. 38. 24. Judah said, bringer forth, let her be *b.*
Lev. 2. 12. for they shall not be *b.* on the altar
 6. 22. meat-offering shall be wholly *b.* 23. 8. 21.
 10. 16. Moses sought the goat, and it was *b.*
Num. 10. 10. Eleazar the priest took the brazen
 censers, wherewith they that were *b.* had offered
Deut. 32. 24. shall be *b.* with hunger, and devoured
1 Sam. 2. 15. before they *b.* fat, priest's servant came
2 Sam. 5. 21. David and his men *b.* their images
1 Kings 13. 2. men's bones shall be *b.* upon thee
 15. 13. Asa *b.* her idol by the brook, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
2 Kings 23. 6. he *b.* the grove at the brook Kidron
 15. she *b.* the high place, and stamp it small
 16. he took bones out of sepulchres and *b.* them
 23. 9. *b.* the house of L. 2 Chr. 36. 19. **Jer. 32. 13.**
Job 30. 30. and my bones are *b.* with heat
Psalm. 102. 3. my skin black, bones are *b.* as an hearth
Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his clothes not be *b.*
 28. can one go on coals and his feet not be *b.*?
Jer. 2. 15. his cities are *b.* 6. 29. the bellows are *b.*
 30. 28. in the roll which Jehoiaquim hath *b.*
 51. 25. and I will make thee a *b.* mountain
Ezek. 20. 47. and all faces shall be *b.* therein
 24. 10. kindle the fire, and let the bones be *b.*
Joel 1. 19. the flame hath *b.* all the trees of the field
Amos 2. 1. because he *b.* the bones of king of Edom
Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is *b.* at his presence
1 Cor. 13. 15. if any man's work be *b.* shall suffer loss
Heb. 13. 11. those beasts are *b.* without the camp

BURNT, joined with fire.

Ezod. 32. 20. he *b.* the calf in the fire, **Deu. 9. 21.**
Lev. 6. 30. the sin-offering shall be *b.* in the fire
 7. 17. but the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice
 on the third day shall be *b.* with fire, 19. 6.
 20. 14. if a man take a wife and her mother,
 they shall be *b.* with fire, both he and they
 21. 9. if the daughter of any priest profane
 herself by playing the whore, she shall be *b.* with fire
Num. 11. 1. the fire of the Lord *b.* among them, 3.
Deut. 4. 11. ye came near, the mountain *b.* with fire
 12. 31. their sons and daughters they *b.* in the fire
Josh. 6. 24. they *b.* Jericho with fire and all therein
 7. 15. it shall be, he that is taken with the accursed
 thing shall be *b.* with fire, he and all he hath
 11. 9. Joshua *b.* their chariots with fire
 11. and he took Hazer and *b.* it with fire
Judg. 15. 6. they *b.* her and her father with fire
 14. the cords became as flax that was *b.* with fire
 18. 27. they came to Laish and *b.* it with fire
1 Sam. 30. 1. the Amalekites *b.* Ziklag with fire
2 Sam. 23. 7. they shall be utterly *b.* with fire
1 Kings 9. 16. for Pharaoh had *b.* Gezer with fire
 10. 18. Zimri *b.* the king's house with fire

2 Kings 1. 14. fire from heaven *b.* up the two captains
 17. 31. the Sepharvites *b.* their children with fire
 23. 11. and *b.* the chariots of the sun with fire
 23. 9. every great man's house *b.* he with fire
1 Chron. 14. 12. their gods were *b.* with fire
2 Chron. 28. 3. Ahaz *b.* his children in the fire
Neh. 1. 3. the gates thereof are *b.* with fire, 2. 17.
Psalm. 30. 16. it is *b.* with fire, it is cut down
Isa. 1. 7. your cities are *b.* with fire
 43. 2. when walkest thro' fire thou shalt not be *b.*
 64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b.* with fire
Jer. 38. 17. this city shall not be *b.* with fire
 23. thou shalt cause this city to lie *b.* with fire
 49. 2. and her daughters shall be *b.* with fire
 51. 32. and the reeds they have *b.* with fire
 53. Babylon's high gates shall be *b.* with fire
Jer. 1. 7. the hires thereof shall be *b.* with the fire
Isa. 18. 8. she shall be utterly *b.* with fire

BURNT incense.

Ezod. 40. 27. *b.* sweet inc. thereon, as commanded
1 Kings 3. 3. only Solomon *b.* inc. in high places
 9. 25. Solomon *b.* inc. up the altar before L.
 12. 33. Jeroboam offered on the altar and *b.* inc.
 22. 43. people *b.* inc. 2 Kings 12. 3. 14. 4. 15. 4. 35
2 Kings 16. 4. Ahaz *b.* inc. in high places, 2 Chr. 28. 3. 4
2 Chron. 29. 7. put out lamps and have not *b.* inc.
 Isa. 65. 7. which have *b.* inc. on the mountains
Jer. 18. 15. my people have *b.* inc. to vanity
 44. 15. men which knew that their wives had *b.* inc.
Hos. 2. 13. the days wherein she *b.* inc. to them
 11. 2. they sacrificed and *b.* inc. to given images

BURNTOFFERING.

Gen. 22. 7. but where is the lamb for a *b.*-offering?
 8. my son, God will provide a lamb for a *b.*-off.
 11. he offered him for a *b.*-offering instead of Isaac
Ezod. 16. 12. and Jethro took a *b.*-offering for God
Lev. 18. 18. the ram is a *b.*-offering unto the Lord
2 Sam. 1. 4. he shall put his hand on head of *b.*-offering
 4. 29. he shall say the sin-offering in the place of
 the *b.*-offering, 33. 6. 25. 7. 2. 14. 13
 6. 9. saying, this is the law of the *b.*-offering, 7. 37.
 7. 8. the priest shall have the skin of the *b.*-offering
 9. 2. take thee a ram for a *b.*-off. 16. 3. 5. 12. 3. 18.
 3. take a calf and a lamb for *b.*-off. 12. 6. 23. 12.
Num. 7. 15. one lamb of the first year for a *b.*-off.
 21. 27. 33. 39. 51. 57. 63. 69. 75. 81.
Ezek. 45. 15.

23. 3. stand by thy *b.*-offering and I will go, 15.
 28. 10. this is the *b.*-offering of every sabbath
 13. for a *b.*-off. of a sweet savour unto the Lord
 14. this is the *b.*-offering of every month
 29. 6. beside the meat-offering and the daily *b.*-off.
Josh. 22. 26. to build us an altar not for a *b.*-offering
 13. 23. not have received a *b.*-off. at our hands
1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was offering up a *b.*-offering
 13. 12. I forced myself and offered a *b.*-offering
2 Kings 3. 27. offered him for a *b.*-off. on the wall
2 Chr. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the *b.*-off.
 24. the *b.*-offering should be made for all Israel
Psalm. 40. 6. *b.*-offerings hast thou not required
 51. 16. for thou delightest not in *b.*-offering
 19. shalt be pleased with *b.*-off. and whole *b.*-off.
Isa. 40. 16. nor the beasts thereof for a *b.*-offering
 61. 8. for the Lord hate robbery for *b.*-offering
Ezek. 44. 11. they shall slay the *b.*-off. and sacrifice
 45. 17. princes shall prepare the *b.*-off. for Isr.
 46. 2. the priest shall prepare the prince's *b.*-off.
 13. thou shalt daily prepare a *b.*-off. to the Lord

Continual BURNTOFFERING.

Ezod. 29. 42. a continual *b.*-offering, **Num. 28. 3.**
 6. 10. 15. 24. 31. 29. 11. 16. 19. 22. **Lera**
 3. 5. **Neh. 10. 33.** **Ezek. 46. 15.**

Offer BURNTOFFERING.

Gen. 22. 2. take Isaac and offer him there for a *b.*-off.
Lev. 9. 7. go to the altar and offer thy *b.*-offering
Num. 28. 11. in beginnings of months offer a *b.*-off.
 23. ye shall offer these besides the *b.*-offering
Judg. 11. 31. I will offer it up for a *b.*-offering
 13. 16. if thou offer a *b.*-off. offer it to the Lord
1 Sam. 6. 14. and offered the kine for a *b.*-offering
 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb for a *b.*-offering
2 Kings 5. 17. will heathen offer neither *b.*-offering
2 Chron. 29. 27. Hezekiah commanded to offer *b.*-off.
Job. 42. 8. and offer up for yourselves a *b.*-offering
Ezek. 46. 4. *b.*-offering the prince shall offer in sab.

BURNTOFFERINGS.

Gen. 8. 20. Noah offered *b.*-offerings on the altar
Exod. 10. 25. also give us sacrifices and *b.*-offerings
 20. 24. and shalt sacrifice thereon thy *b.*-offering
Num. 10. 10. blow with trumpets over your *b.*-off.
Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your *b.*-offerings, 11. 1. 27.
Josh. 22. 27. do the service of the Lord with *b.*-off.
1 Sam. 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in *b.*-off.
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon stood and offered *b.*-offerings
 6. 64. middle of the court, there he offered *b.*-off.
1 Chron. 29. 21. they offered *b.*-offerings to the Lord
2 Chron. 2. 4. behold, I build an house for *b.*-off.
 7. 7. brazen altar was not able to receive *b.*-off.
 29. 7. have not offered *b.*-off. in the holy place
 34. the priest could not slay all the *b.*-offerings

2 Chron. 20. 15. Levites were ashamed, brought *b.*-off.
 35. 14. sons of Aaron brought in offering *b.*-off.
 Ezra 3. 4. offered the daily *b.*-offerings by number
 6. 9. that which they have need of for *b.*-offerings
 Job 1. 5. offered *b.*-offerings according to the number
 Psal. 50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *b.*-off.
 60. 13. I will go into thy house with *b.*-offerings
 Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *b.*-offerings of rams
 43. 23. nor brought me small cattle of thy *b.*-off.
 56. 7. their *b.*-off. shall be accepted on mine altar
 Jer. 6. 20. your *b.*-offerings are not acceptable
 21. put your *b.*-offerings to your sacrifices
 22. spake not to your fathers concerning *b.*-off.
 17. 26. shall come from the south, bringing *b.*-off.
 19. 5. to burn their sons for *b.*-offerings to Baal
 Ezech. 43. 17. be the prince's part to give *b.*-offerings
 Hos. 6. 6. the knowledge of God more than *b.*-off.
 Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with *b.*-offerings?
 Mark 12. 33. to love neighbour is more than *b.*-off.
 Heb. 10. 6. in *b.*-off. for sinthou hast had no pleasure
 Offer BURN-OFFERINGS.
 1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come down to thee to offer *b.*-off.
 2 Sam. 24. 24. nor will I offer *b.*-offerings of that
 which doth cost me nothing. 1 Chron. 21. 24.
 1 Kings 3. 4. a thousand *b.*-off. did Solomon offer
 9. 25. three times a year did Solomon offer *b.*-off.
 Ezra 3. 2. Jeshua builded the altar to offer *b.*-off.
 Jer. 33. 18. Levites not want a make to offer *b.*-off.
 Ezech. 43. 18. in the day they make it to offer *b.*-off.
 Amos 5. 22. though ye offer me *b.*-off. I will not accept
 BURN-SACRIFICE.
 Exod. 30. 9. offer no strange incense, nor *b.*-s. thereon
 Lev. 1. 9. the priest shall burn all to be *b.*-s. 3. 5.
 Num. 23. 6. to, he stood by his *b.*-s. and the princes
 Deut. 33. 10. shall put whole *b.*-s. on thine altar
 2 Sam. 24. 22. behold, here be oxen for *b.*-sacrifice
 1 Kings 18. 38. fire fell and consumed the *b.*-sacrifice
 2 Kings 16. 15. on the great altar burn the king's *b.*-s.
 Psal. 20. 3. remember thy offerings, accept thy *b.*-s.
 BURN-SACRIFICES.
 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer all *b.*-s. in the sabbaths
 2 Chron. 13. 11. burn morning and evening *b.*-s.
 Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee *b.*-s. of fatlings
 BURN'T UP.
 Judg. 15. 5. the foxes *b.* up the shocks and corn
 2 Kings 1. 14. fire came down, and *b.* up the two capt.
 Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath *b.* up the sheep
 Psal. 74. 8. they have *b.* up all the synagogues
 106. 18. fire was kindled, flame *b.* up the wicked
 Isa. 3. 14. for ye have *b.* up the vineyard
 64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b.* up
 Jer. 9. 10. *b.* up that none can pass thro' them, 12.
 Mat. 22. 7. the king sent and *b.* up their city
 2 Pet. 3. 10. earth, and works therein shall be *b.* up
 Rev. 8. 7. they were cast on the earth, and the third
 part of trees was *b.* up, and all green grass was *b.* up
 BURST.
 Job 32. 19. it is ready to *b.* like new bottles
 Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall be full, with new wine
 Jer. 2. 20. I have *b.* thy bands, 5. 5. [30. 8. Nah. 1. 13.
 Mark 2. 22. else new wine doth *b.* bottles, Luke 5. 37.
 Acts 1. 18. he *b.* asunder in midst, bowels gushed out
 BURSTING.
 Isa. 34. 14. not be found in the *b.* of it a sherd
 BUSIE, ES.
 Exod. 3. 2. in a flame of fire in the *b.* Acts 7. 30.
 4. God called to him out of the midst of the *b.*
 Deut. 33. 16. the good-will of him that dwelt in *b.*
 Job 30. 4. who cut up mallows by the *b.* for meat
 7. among the *b.* they brayed, under the nettles
 Isa. 7. 19. they shall come and rest upon all *b.*
 Mark 12. 26. how in the *b.* God spake to him
 Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble *b.* gather they grapes
 20. 37. that dead are raised, Moses shewed at the *b.*
 Acts 7. 35. the angel which appeared in the *b.*
 BUSHFUL.
 Mat. 5. 15. nor do men light a candle and put it under
 a *b.*, but on a candlestick, Mark 4. 21. Luke 11. 33.
 BUSHY.
 Cant. 5. 11. his locks are *b.* and black as a raven
 BUSY-BODY, IES.
 2 Thess. 3. 11. but some of you are *b.*-b. 1 Tim. 5. 13.
 1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *b.*-body
 BUSY, IED.
 1 Kings 20. 40. as thy servant was *b.* here and there
 2 Chron. 35. 14. the sons of Aaron *b.* in offering
 BUSINESS.
 Gen. 39. 11. Joseph went into house to do his *b.*
 Deut. 24. 5. nor shall he be charged with any *b.*
 Josh. 2. 14. our life for yours, if ye utter not our *b.*
 50. if thou utter this our *b.* we will be quit
 Judg. 18. 7. they had no *b.* with any man, 28.
 1 Sam. 10. 12. thy father hath left the *b.* of the asses
 20. 19. didst bide thy when the *b.* was in hand
 21. 2. let no man know any thing of the *b.*
 8. because the king's *b.* required haste
 25. 2. there was a man whose *b.* was in Carmel
 2 Chron. 13. 10. and the Levites went on their *b.*
 21. 15. gathered their brethren in the *b.* of the Lord
 31. 1. in the *b.* of the ambassadors God left him

Neh. 13. 30. I appointed every man in his *b.*
 Esch. 3. 9. to them that have the charge of the *b.*
 9. 13. those that did the king's *b.* helped the Jews
 Prov. 107. 23. they that do *b.* in great waters
 Psal. 118. 21. he that intermeddled in every *b.*
 22. 29. seest thou a man diligent in his *b.*?
 Eccl. 5. 3. a dream cometh through multitude of *b.*
 Don. 8. 27. afterwards I rose, and did the king's *b.*
 Luke 2. 49. wist ye not I must be about my Father's *b.*?
 Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint over this *b.*
 Rom. 12. 11. not slothful in the *b.* fervent in spirit
 10. 2. assist her in what *b.* she hath need of you
 1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye study to do your own *b.*
 BUT.
 1 Sam. 20. 3. there is a *b.* step between me and death
 2 Kings 7. 4. and if they kill us, we shall *b.* die
 Psal. 115. 5. mouths *b.* speak not; eyes *b.* see not
 6. have ears *b.* hear not; noses *b.* smell not
 7. have hands *b.* handle not; feet *b.* walk not
 Mat. 24. 30. of that day and hour knoweth no man
 37. *b.* as the days of Noe were, so shall the coming
 Mark 5. 28. she said, if I may touch *b.* his clothes
 1 Cor. 4. 19. I will know not the speech, *b.* the power
 6. 11. *b.* ye are washed [10. yet not 1, *b.* the Lord
 12. 4. *b.* the same Spirit [15. *b.* the same Lord
 6. 8. it is the same God which worketh all in all
 2 Cor. 2. 5. he hath not grieved me *b.* in part
 4. 17. our light affliction, which is *b.* for a moment
 Gal. 1. 12. *b.* by the revelation of Jesus Christ
 BUT THE END. SEE END.
 BUTTER.
 Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took *b.* and milk, and the calf
 Deut. 32. 14. of kine, milk of sheep, fat of lambs
 Job 5. 25. she brought forth *b.* in a lordly dish
 2 Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought honey and *b.* for David
 Job 20. 17. shall not see the brooks of honey and *b.*
 29. 6. when I washed my steps with *b.* rock poured
 Psal. 55. 21. words of his mouth smoother than *b.*
 Prov. 30. 33. churning of milk bringeth forth *b.*
 Isa. 7. 15. *b.* and honey shall he eat, 22.
 BUTLER, S.
 Gen. 40. 1. the *b.* of the king of Egypt offended
 9. the chief *b.* told his dream to Joseph
 21. he restored his chief *b.* to his butlership
 41. 9. the chief *b.* said, I remember my faults
 BUTTOCKS.
 2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off garments to their *b.* 1 Chr. 10. 4.
 Isa. 20. 4. with *b.* uncovered to the shame of Egypt
 BUY.
 Signifies, [1] To procure any commodity by price,
 2 Sam. 24. 21. [2] To receive, by such ways
 and means as God has directed, those spiritual
 blessings which are freely offered in the gospel,
 even Christ and all his benefits, Isa. 55. 1.
 Rev. 3. 18.
 Gen. 42. 2. get you down to Egypt and *b.* for us
 7. said, from land of Canaan to *b.* food, 43. 20.
 47. 19. *b.* us and our land for bread, we be servants
 Exod. 21. 2. if thou *b.* an Hebrew servant
 Lev. 22. 11. if the priests *b.* any soul with money
 25. 15. after the jubilee *b.* of thy neighbour
 44. 15. of them shall ye *b.* bondmen and maids, 45.
 Deut. 2. 6. ye shall *b.* meat of them for money
 28. 68. ye shall be sold, and no man shall *b.* you
 Ruth 4. 4. *b.* it before the inhabitants, before elders
 5. thou must *b.* it also of Ruth the Moabitess
 2 Sam. 24. 21. David said, to *b.* the threshing-floor,
 and build an altar to the Lord, 24. 1 Chr. 21. 24.
 2 Kings 12. 12. gave it to masons to *b.* timber, 22. 6.
 Neh. 10. 31. we would not *b.* it on the sabbath
 Isa. 55. 1. come, *b.* and eat, *b.* wine and milk
 Jer. 32. 7. thee my field that is in Anathoth
 44. men shall *b.* fields for money and subscribe
 Mat. 14. 15. may *b.* themselves victuals, Mark 6. 36.
 25. 9. go to them that sell, and *b.* for yourselves
 10. while they went to *b.* the bridegroom came
 Mark 6. 37. shall we go and *b.* 200 pennyworth
 Luke 9. 13. except we *b.* meat for all this people
 22. 36. let him sell his garment and *b.* one
 John 4. 8. his disciples were gone to *b.* meat
 6. 5. whence shall we *b.* bread that these may eat?
 13. 29. *b.* those things that we have need of
 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that *b.* as tho' they possessed not
 Jam. 4. 13. and we will *b.* and sell, and get gain
 Rev. 3. 18. I counsel thee to *b.* of me gold tried in fire
 13. 17. no man *b.* or sell, save he that had the mark
 BUY CORN.
 Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to *b.* corn
 42. 3. Joseph's brethren went down to *b.* corn
 Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our lands to *b.* corn
 BUY POOR.
 Amos 8. 6. that we may *b.* the poor for silver
 BUY TRUTH.
 Prov. 23. 23. *b.* the truth and sell it not, also wisdom
 BUYER.
 Prov. 20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, saith the *b.*
 Isa. 24. 2. as with the *b.* so with the seller
 Ezech. 7. 12. let not the *b.* rejoice, nor seller mourn
 BUYEST
 Ezech. 25. 14. and if thou sell ought, or *b.* ought

Ruth 4. 5. what day thou *b.* the field of Naom's
 BUYETH.
 Prov. 31. 16. she considered a field, and *b.* it
 Mat. 13. 44. e selleth all he hath, and *b.* that field
 Rev. 18. 11. no man *b.* her merchandise any more
 BY AND BY.
 Mat. 13. 21. *b.* in persecution, *b.* and *b.* is offended
 Mark 6. 25. give me *b.* and *b.* in a charger the head
 Luke 17. 7. will say to him *b.* and *b.* sit down to meat
 21. 9. come to pass, but the end is not *b.* and *b.*
 BY-WAYS.
 Judg. 5. 6. and the travellers walked through *b.*
 BY-WORD.
 Deut. 28. 37. thou shalt become a *b.* among all na-
 1 Kings 9. 7. Israel shall be a *b.* among all the people
 2 Chron. 7. 20. make this house a proverb and a *b.*
 Job 17. 6. he hath made me a *b.* of the people
 30. 9. and now am I their song, yea, I am their *b.*
 Psal. 44. 14. thou makest us a *b.* among the heathen
 Joel 2. 17. why heath. should use a *b.* against them?
 C.
 CABBINS.
 Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *b.*
 CAGE.
 Jer. 5. 27. as a *b.* is full of birds, so are their houses
 full of deceit, therefore they are become great
 Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is a *b.* of every unclean bird
 CAKE, S.
 Exod. 12. 39. they baked unleavened *c.* of the dough
 Lev. 7. 12. with sacrifice of thanksgiving, unleav. *c.*
 24. 5. take fine flour, and bake twelve *c.* thereof
 Num. 15. 20. offer up a *c.* of the first of your dough
 Judg. 7. 13. and lo, a *c.* tumbled into foot of Midian
 2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to every one a *c.* of bread
 13. 6. make me a *c.* of cake, in my sight to eat
 1 Kings 17. 12. as the Lord liveth, I have not a *c.*
 13. make me a little *c.* first, and bring it to me
 19. 6. there was a *c.* baked on coals, a cruse of water
 Jer. 7. 18. to make *c.* to the queen of heaven, 44. 19.
 Ezech. 4. 12. and thou shalt eat it as barley *c.*
 Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned
 See FIGS, UNLEAVENED.
 CALAMITY, IES.
 Deut. 32. 35. for the day of their *c.* is at hand
 2 Sam. 22. 19. prevented me in day of *c.* Ps. 18. 19.
 Job 6. 2. and my *c.* laid in the balances together
 30. 13. they set forward my *c.* they have no help
 Psal. 57. 1 my refuge until these *c.* be overpass
 141. 5. for yet my prayer also shall be in their *c.*
 Prov. 1. 26. I will laugh at your *c.* I will mock
 6. 15. therefore his *c.* shall come suddenly
 17. 5. he that is glad at *c.* shall not be unpunished
 19. 13. a foolish son is the *c.* of his father
 24. 22. for their *c.* shall rise suddenly
 27. 10. nor go into thy brother's house in day of *c.*
 Jer. 18. 17. I will shew them the back in day of *c.*
 46. 21. the day of their *c.* was come upon them
 48. 16. the *c.* of Moab is near to come, haste
 49. 8. for I will bring the *c.* of Esau upon him
 32. and I will bring their *c.* from all sides thereof
 Ezech. 35. 5. hast shed blood of Isr. in day of their *c.*
 Obad. 13. on their substance in the day of their *c.*
 CALAMUS.
 Exod. 30. 23. take of sweet *c.* 250 shekels
 Cant. 4. 14. spikenard, saffron, *c.* and cinnamon
 Ezech. 27. 19. *c.* was in the market of Tyros
 CALDRON.
 1 Sam. 2. 14. he struck it into the pan, *c.* or pot
 Job 31. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething *c.*
 Ezech. 11. 3. this city is the *c.* and we the flesh, 7.
 11. this city shall not be your *c.* nor ye the flesh
 Mic. 3. 3. they chop them as flesh within the *c.*
 CALDRONS.
 2 Chron. 35. 13. holy offerings sold they in pots and *c.*
 Jer. 52. 18. *c.* also and spoons took they away, 19.
 CALF.
 Gen. 18. 7. Abraham fetched a *c.* tender and good
 Exod. 32. 4. after he had made it a molten *c.*
 20. Moses burnt *c.* and strawed it on the water
 Lev. 9. 2. take thee a young *c.* for a sin-offering
 3. take a *c.* and a lamb for a burnt-offering
 Deut. 9. 16. ye had sinned against the Lord, and had
 made you a molten *c.* Neh. 9. 18. Psal. 106. 19.
 Job 21. 10. their cow calve and casteth not her *c.*
 Psal. 29. 6. he maketh them also to skip like a *c.*
 Isa. 11. 6. the *c.* and the young lion together
 27. 10. there shall the *c.* feed, and there lie down
 Jer. 34. 18. when they cut the *c.* in twain and passed
 Ezech. 1. 7. their feet were like the sole of a *c.* foot
 Hos. 8. 5. thy *c.* O Samaria, hath cast thee off
 6. the *c.* of Samaria shall be broken in pieces
 Luke 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted *c.* and kill it
 27. thy father hath killed the fatted *c.* 30.
 47. 41. and they made a *c.* in those days
 Reo. 4. 7. and the second beast was like a *c.*
 CALKEES.
 Ezech. 27. 9. ancients of Gebal were in those thy *c.*

CAL

Ezek. 27. 27. thy c. shall fall into the midst of seas

CALL

Signifies, [1] To name, Gen. 1. 5. [5. 2. [2] To appoint and qualify a person for some work and service, Exod. 31. 2. Isa. 22. 20. [3] To cause, by a powerful word, those things to exist, which had no being before, Rom. 4. 17. [4] To invite, warn, and exhort by the dispensations of Providence, Isa. 22. 12. [5] To cause to grow, Ezek. 36. 29. [6] To invite sinners to repentance, either by the ministry of the word, by awful dispensations of providence, by the motions of the Holy Spirit, or by their own consciences, Prov. 1. 24. Mat. 22. 14. [7] To bring persons, by the preaching of the word and effectual operation of the Spirit, to know, believe, and obey the gospel, Rom. 8. 28. 30. [8] To own and acknowledge, Heb. 2. 11. [9] To worship, Gen. 4. 26. Acts 9. 14. [10] To pray to, Psal. 30. 15. Jonah 1. 6. [11] To appeal to, 2 Cor. 1. 23. [12] To proclaim, Joel 1. 14. [13. 15. [13] To reckon, or account, Mal. 3. 15. Acts 10. 15. [14] To be, Luke 1. 32. where it is said of Christ, Thou shalt be called the Son of the Highest; that is, Thou shalt really be, and be acknowledged, the true, eternal, and essential Son of God.

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them. Exod. 2. 7. c. to thee a nurse of the Hebrew women. 20. where is he? c. him that he may eat bread. Num. 16. 12. Moses sent to c. Dathan and Abiram. 22. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them. Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for 26. 1. heaven and earth to witness against you this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [31. 28. Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make usper. 21. 13. they sent to c. peacefully unto them. 1 Sam. 3. 6. here am I, for thou didst c. me, 8. 16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show thee 22. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest. 1 Sam. 17. 5. then said Absalom, c. now Hushai. 1 Kings 1. 28. c. Bathsheba [32. c. Zadok and Nathan. 8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee 17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin to remembrance? 18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25. 2 Kings 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Shunamite. 10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal.

Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer 13. 22. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15. Psal. 4. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness 3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him 1. 4. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord 20. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c. 20. 11. they c. their lands after their own names 7. 6. 1. c. to remembrance my song in the night 86. 5. and pteous in mercy to all that c. on his name 99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name 102. 2. in the day when I c. answer me speedily 145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him. Proc. 8. 4. to you, O men, let my voice be to sons of men. 9. 15. to c. passengers who go right on their ways 31. 28. her children arise, and c. her blessed.

Isa. 3. 112. O my people, they who c. thee blessed cause thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. 16. 5. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil 22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping 35. 3. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name 48. 2. for they c. themselves of the holy city 13. when I c. to them they stand up together 55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near 58. 5. wilt thou c. this a fast to the Lord? 13. c. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord 65. 15. and c. his servants by another name 24. it shall come, that before they c. I will answer.

Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women 33. 4. c. unto me, and I will answer thee. Lam. 2. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty? Hos. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezreel. 6. God said unto him c. her name Lo-rubamah.

9. c. his name Lo-ammi, for ye are not my people 7. 11. they c. to Egypt, they go to Assyria. Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, c. solemn assembly, 2. 15. Jonah 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, c. upon thy God. Zech. 3. 10. ye shall c. every man his neighbour. Mal. 3. 15. now we c. ground happy, they that work. Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to c. the righteous, but sinners to repentance, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32. 20. 8. c. the labourers and give them their hire 22. 3. sent his servants to c. them that were bidden 43. how then doth David in spirit c. him Lord? 23. 9. c. no man your father upon the earth. Luke 6. 46. why c. ye me L. and do not things I say? 13. when thou makest a fast c. the poor.

John 4. 16. go c. thy husband and come hither 13. 13. ye c. me Master and Lord, and ye say well. Acts 9. 14. to bind all that c. on thy name 19. 13. to c. over them which had evil spirits 24. 14. that after the way which they c. heresy. Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is rich to all that c. on him. 2 Cor. 1. 63. I c. God for a record upon my soul.

CAL

2 Tim. 1. 5. when I c. to remembrance the faith 2. 22. follow peace with them that c. on the Lord. Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to c. them brethren. 10. 32. but c. to remembrance the former days. Jam. 5. 14. let ye c. the elders of the church. 1 Pet. 1. 17. if ye c. on the Father who judgeth.

CALL on the name of the Lord.

Gen. 4. 26. then began men to c. upon name of the L. 1 Kings 18. 24. I will c. on name of L. Psal. 110. 17. 2 Kings 5. 11. he will come out and c. on name of L. 2 Chron. 15. 8. c. upon his name, Psal. 105. 1. Isa. 12. 4. Joel 2. 32. whosoever shall c. on the name of the L. shall be delivered, Acts 2. 21. Rom. 10. 13. Zeph. 3. 9. that they may all c. upon name of the Lord. 1 Cor. 1. 2. that in every place c. on the name of L.

Not CALL.

Gen. 17. 15. shall not c. her name Sarai but Sarah. Judg. 12. 1. and didst not c. us to go with thee. Ruth 1. 20. she said, c. me not Naomi, c. me Mara. Psal. 14. 4. and they c. not upon the Lord. Isa. 31. 2. yet he will not c. back his words. Jer. 10. 25. upon families that c. not upon thy name. Luke 14. 12. c. not thy friends nor thy brethren. John 15. 15. henceforth I c. you not servants. Acts 10. 15. that c. not thou common, 11. 9. 28. God hath shew'd men to c. any man common.

Shall or shalt CALL.

Gen. 17. 19. and thou shalt c. his name Isaac. Deut. 25. 8. then the elders of this city shall c. him. 30. 1. thou shalt c. them to mind among the nations. 33. 19. they shall c. the people to the mountain. Job 14. 15. thou shalt c. and I will answer thee. Psal. 50. 4. he shall c. to the heavens from above. 72. 17. blessed in him, all nations shall c. him blessed. Isa. 7. 14. shall c. his name Emanuel, Mat. 1. 23. 34. 12. they shall c. the nobles to the kingdom. 41. 25. from rising of sun shall he c. on my name. 41. 5. another shall c. himself by the name of Jacob. 7. and who, as I, shall c. and shall declare it? 55. 5. thou shalt c. a nation that thou knowest not. 58. 9. then shalt thou c. and the Lord shall answer. 60. 14. they shall c. thee the city of the Lord. 18. shalt c. thy walls salvation, and gates praise. 61. 6. men shall c. you the ministers of our God. 62. 12. they shall c. them the holy people, redeemed. Jer. 3. 17. they shall c. Jerusalem the throne of Ld. 19. shalt c. me, my father, shalt not turn away. 6. 30. reprobate silver shall c. them. 7. 27. shalt c. to them, but they will not answer thee. Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt c. me no more Baali. Joel 2. 32. in the remnant whom the Lord shall c. Amos 5. 16. they shall c. the husbandmen to mourning. Zech. 13. 9. shall c. on my name and I will hear them. Mal. 1. 4. they shall c. them the borders of wickedness. 3. 12. and all nations shall c. you blessed. Mat. 1. 21. thou shalt c. his name Jesus, shall save. 10. 25. how much more shall c. them of household. Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt c. his name John. 48. behold, all generations shall c. me blessed. Acts 2. 39. as many as the Lord our God shall c. Rom. 10. 14. how then shall they c. on him in whom.

Will CALL.

Gen. 24. 57. we will c. the damsel and inquire at her. 30. 13. for the daughters will c. me blessed. 1 Sam. 12. 17. I will c. unto Lord, and he shall send. 2 Sam. 22. 4. I will c. on the Lord, Psal. 18. 3. Job 27. 10. will the hypocrite always c. on God? Psal. 55. 16. as for me I will c. upon God, 86. 7. 80. 18. quicken us, and we will c. on thy name. 116. 2. therefore will I c. on him as long as I live. 22. 20. that I will c. my servant Eliakim. Jer. 1. 15. I will c. all the families of the north. 25. 29. for I will c. for a sword, Ezek. 38. 21. Ezek. 31. 23. he will c. to remembrance the iniquity. 36. 29. I will c. for the corn, and will increase it. Acts 24. 75. a convenient season I will c. for thee. Rom. 9. 25. I will c. them my people which were not.

CALL upon me.

Psal. 50. 15. c. upon me in day of trouble, I will deliver. 91. 15. he shall c. upon me, and I will answer him. Prov. 1. 28. shall c. upon me, but I will not answer. 1. 28. shall ye c. upon me and I will hearken.

CALLED.

Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it c. Babel. 21. 17. the angel of God c. to Hagar out of heaven. 22. 11. the angel c. to Abraham out of heaven. 35. 10. thy name shall not be c. any more Jacob. 18. c. him Ben-ni, but his father c. him Benjamin. 39. 14. she c. to the men of her house, and spake. Exod. 1. 18. the King of Egypt c. for the midwives. 8. 18. Pharo. c. M. 25. [9. 27. [10. 16. 24. [12. 31. Num. 13. 16. Moses c. Oshea son of Nun, Jehoshua. Deut. 5. 1. Moses c. all Israel, and said to them, 29. 2. 15. 2. not extinct, because it is c. the Lord's release. 28. 10. shall see thou art c. by name of the Lord. Josh. 21. 49. gave these cities here c. by name. Judg. 12. 14. the men of Ephraim were c. together. 14. 15. have ye c. us to take what we have? 15. 17. he cast away the jaw-bone, and c. the place. 18. Samson was sore thirst, and c. on the Lord.

CAL

Judg. 15. 19. he c. it the well of him that c. or cried. 16. 28. Samson c. to the Lord and said, O Lord. 1 Sam. 9. 9. that is I, now c. a prophet, was c. a seer. 2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is c. by the name of the Ld. 18. 28. lest I take this city, and it be c. after my name. 18. 26. the watchman c. to the porter, and said. 21. 2. the king c. the Gibeonites, and said to them. 1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah c. all his brethren, 19. 25. 18. 3. Ahab c. Obadiah, who was the governor. 26. they c. on the name of Baal from morning. 2 Kings 4. 22. she c. to her husband and said, send me. 7. 10. they came and c. to the porter of the city. 1 Chron. 4. 10. and Jabez c. on the God of Israel. 13. 6. bring the ark of God, whose name is c. on it. 21. 26. David c. on the Lord, he answered him. Ezech. 2. 14. came no more, except she were c. by name. 4. 11. who is not c. I have not been c. to come. Job 17. 14. I have c. to corruption, my father. Ps. 53. 4. eat up my people, they have not c. upon G. 79. 6. the kingdoms that have not c. on thy name. Isa. 31. 1. a multitude of shepherds is c. forth against him. 43. 22. but thou hast not c. on me, O Jacob. 48. 1. O Jacob, ye that are c. by the name of Israel. 12. hearken unto me, O Jacob, and Israel my c. 61. 3. that they might be c. trees of righteousness. Jer. 7. 32. that it shall no more be c. Tophet. Lum. 1. 21. thou wilt bring day that thou hast c. 2. 22. thou hast c. as a solemn day my terrors. Ezek. 30. 29. and the same thereof is c. Bamah. Dan. 5. 12. now let Daniel be c. and he will shew. Mat. 1. 16. of whom was born Jesus, who is c. Christ. 10. 2. the first Simon, who is c. Peter. 13. 55. they said, is not his mother c. Mary? 18. 2. and Jesus c. a little child unto him. 20. 16. for many be c. but few chosen, 22. 14. 32. and Jesus stood still, and c. them, and said. 23. 8. be ye not c. Rabbi, one of your Masters, 19. 26. 14. one of the twelve c. Judas Iscariot. 27. 17. or shall I release Jesus, c. Christ? 22. Mark 10. 49. Jesus commanded him to be c. 14. 72. Peter c. to mind the word that Jesus said. Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is c. by this name. 62. they made signs how he would have him c. 15. 19. I am no more worthy to be c. thy son, 21. 19. 15. he commanded the servants to be c. 23. 33. when come to the place that is c. Calvary. John 1. 48. before that Philip c. thee I saw thee. 4. 25. I know Messiah cometh, who is c. Christ. 9. 11. a man c. Jesus made clay and anoint my eyes. Acts 9. 140. into the street c. Straight, for once, Saul. 11. 26. disciples were c. Christians first at Antioch. 13. 7. who c. for Barnabas and Saul, desired to hear. 9. then Saul, c. Paul, filled with the Holy Ghost. 15. 17. all the Gentiles on whom my name is c. 19. 40. to be c. in question for this day's uproar. 23. 6. I am c. in question by you this day, 21. 21. 18. Paul the prisoner c. and prayed me to bring. Rom. 1. 1. Paul c. to be an apostle, 1 Cor. 1. 1. 6. among whom are ye also the c. of Jesus. 7. to them that are c. to be saints, 1 Cor. 1. 2. 7. 17. thou art c. a Jew, and retest in the law. 8. 28. who are the c. according to his purpose. 1 Cor. 1. 9. by whom ye were c. to the fellowship. 24. to them which are c. both Jews and Greeks. 26. not many mighty, not many noble, are c. 5. 11. if any man c. a brother be a fornicator. 7. 18. is any man c. being circumcised? is any c. 21. art thou c. being a servant? care not for it. 24. let every man wherein he is c. therein abide.

Gal. 1. 6. so soon removed from him that c. you. 5. 13. for, brethren, ye have been c. to liberty. Eph. 2. 11. who are c. uncircumcision by that c. 4. 1. walk worthy of vocation wherein ye are c. 4. even as ye are c. in one hope of your calling. Col. 3. 15. to the which ye are c. in one body. 4. 11. Jesus, which is c. Justus, saluteth you. 2 Thess. 2. 4. who exalteth above all that is c. God. 1 Tim. 6. 12. eternal life, whereto thou art c.

20. avoiding oppositions of science, falsely so c. Heb. 3. 13, but exhort daily while it is c. to-day. 9. 2. the tabernacle which is c. the sanctuary. 15. they that are c. might receive the promise. 11. 16. God is not ashamed to be c. their God. 24. Moses refused to be c. son of Pharaoh's daughter.

2 Sam. 27. blaspheme that name by which ye are c. 1 Pet. 2. 9. of him who hath c. you out of darkness. 21. for heretofore were ye c. because Christ suffered. 2. 9. knowing that ye are thereto c. to inherit. 2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath c. us to glory and virtue. 1 John 3. 1. that we should be c. the sons of God. Jude 1. 20. sanctified, preserved in Jesus Christ, and c. Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is c. wormwood. 11. 8. city which spiritually is c. Sodom and Egypt. 12. 9. that old serpent c. the Devil, and Satan. 17. 14. they that are with him, are c. and chosen. 19. 9. blessed that are c. to the marriage supper.

CALLED, joined with God, or Lord. Gen. 1. 5. God c. light day, darkness he c. night. 8. and God c. the firmament, Heaven. 10. God c. dry-land Earth, the waters he c. sea.

CAL

Gen. 5.2 God blessed them, and c. their name Adam
 Exod. 3.4. God c. to him out of the midst of the bush
 19. the Lord c. to him out of the mountain
 20. the Lord c. Moses up to the top of the mount
 35.30. see, the Lord hath c. my name Bezaleel
 Num. 12. 5. and the Lord c. Aaron and Miriam
 1 Sam. 3. 4. the Lord c. Samuel, 6, 8, 10.
 2 Kings 3.10. alas, Lord, hath c. these three kings. 13.
 8. 1. for the Lord hath c. for a famine on the land
 Psal. 50.1. Lord hath c. the earth from rising of sun
 Isa. 41. 2. the Lord raised, and c. him to his foot
 42. 6. I the Lord have c. thee in righteousness
 49. 1. the Lord hath c. me from the womb
 54. 6. the Lord hath c. thee as a woman forsaken
 Jer. 11. 16. Lord c. thy name a green olive-tree
 20. 3. the Lord hath not c. thy name Pashur
 Amos 7. 4. the Lord God c. to contend by fire
 Acts 10. 16. gathering that the Lord had c. us
 1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath c. us to peace
 17. as the Lord hath c. every one, so let him walk
 Gal. 1. 15. it pleased God, who c. me by his grace
 1 Thess. 2. 12. who c. you to his kingdom and glory
 4. 7. for God hath not c. us to uncleanness
 2 Thess. 2. 14. wherunto God c. you by our gospel
 2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath c. us with a holy calling
 Heb. 5. 4. but he that is c. of God, as was Aaron
 10. c. of God an high-priest after order of Melchisedec
 1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace, who hath c. us
 He CALLED.
 Gen. 21. 31. wherefore he c. that place Beer-sheba
 26. 18. he c. their names as his father called them
 50. 10. thy name is Jacob, he c. his name Israel
 Exod. 24. 16. the Lord c. to Moses out of the cloud
 Judg. 6. 32. on that day he c. him Jerubbaal
 2 Sam. 1. 27. when he looked he saw me, and c. to me
 13. 17. then he c. his servant that ministered to him
 1 Kings 1. 10. but Solomon his brother he c. not, 19. 26.
 9. 13. he c. them land of Cabul to this day
 2 Kings 4. 36. and he c. to Gehazi, so he c. her
 18. 4. he brake brazen serpent, he c. it Nehushtan
 Psal. 105. 16. he c. for a famine on the land
 Jer. 42. 8. then c. he Johanan and all the captains
 Lam. 1. 15. he hath c. an assembly against me
 Ezek. 9. 3. he c. to the man clothed with linen
 Mat. 10. 1. he c. the twelve 15. 10. he c. multitude
 Mark 1. 20. straightaway he c. them, and they left
 Luke 13. 12. when Jesus saw her, he c. her to him
 John 10. 35. if he c. them Gods, to whom the word
 Acts 9. 41. when he had c. the saints and widows
 10. 23. then c. he them in, and lodged them
 16. 29. then he c. for a light, and sprang in
 19. 25. whom he c. together with the workmen
 23. 23. he c. unto him two centurions, saying
 Rom. 8. 30. then he also c. whom he c. he justified
 9. 24. even us whom he hath c. not of Jews only
 1 Pet. 1. 15. but as he which hath c. you is holy
 See CALLED the name.
 I CALLED, OR, I HAVE CALLED.
 Num. 24. 10. I c. thee to curse mine enemies
 Judg. 12. 2. when I c. you, ye delivered me not
 1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, I c. not, he down again, 6.
 28. 15. I have c. thee, thou mayest make known to me
 Psal. 22. 7. in my distress I c. Psal. 18. 6. 118. 5.
 Job 9. 12. I c. the priests, and took an oath of them
 Job 9. 16. if I had c. and he had answered me
 19. 16. I c. my servant, and he gave me no answer
 Psal. 117. 6. I have c. on thee, for thou wilt hear
 31. 17. let me not be ashamed, for I have c. upon thee
 88. 9. Lord, I have c. daily upon thee
 116. 4. then c. I upon the name of the Lord
 Prov. 1. 24. because I have c. and ye refused
 Cant. 5. 6. I c. him, but he gave me no answer
 Isa. 13. 3. I have c. my mighty ones for mine anger
 49. 1. I have c. thee from the chief men thereof
 43. 1. I c. thee by thy name, thou art mine, 45. 4.
 48. 15. yea, I have c. him, I have brought him
 50. 2. when I c. there was none to answer?
 51. 2. for I c. him alone, and blessed him
 55. 12. when I c. ye did not answer, Jer. 7. 13.
 60. 4. because when I c. none did answer
 Jer. 35. 17. because I have c. to them, but they not
 Lam. 1. 19. I c. for my lovers, but they deceived me
 3. 55. I c. on thy name out of the low dungeon
 27. thou dwrest near in the day I c. upon thee
 Hos. 11. 1. then I c. my Son out of Egypt. Mat. 2. 15
 Hag. 1. 11. and I c. for a drought upon the land
 Zech. 11. 7. one I c. Beauty, the other I c. Bands
 Jer. 15. 15. not servants, but I have c. you friends
 Acts 13. 2. for the work whereto I have c. them
 28. 20. for this cause I have c. for you to see
 CALLED by my name.
 1 Kings 7. 14. my people who are by my humble
 Isa. 43. 7. bring, even every one that is c. by my n.
 65. 1. behold, to a nation that was not c. by my n.
 Jer. 7. 10. house c. by my n. 11. 14. 30. 31. 34. 35.
 25. 29. to bring evil on the city which is c. by my n.
 Amos 9. 12. remnant of heathen which are c. by my n.
 CALLED by thy name.
 1 Kings 8. 43. house I builded is c. by thy n. 2 Ch. 6. 33.
 Isa. 4. 1. let us c. by thy n. to take away our reproach

CAL

Isa. 43. 1. I have c. thee by thy n. thou art mine. 45. 4.
 63. 19. you are mine, they were not c. by thy n.
 Jer. 14. 9. O Lord, we are c. by thy n. leave us not
 15. 16. for I am c. by thy n. O Lord God of hosts
 Dan. 9. 18. and behold the city which is c. by thy n.
 19. defer not, for thy city and people are c. by thy n.
 CALLED his name.
 Gen. 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, he c. his n. Israel
 18. she c. his n. Benoni, but his father Benjamin
 1 Chron. 4. 9. his mother c. his n. Jabez, saying
 7. 16. she c. his n. Peresh 23. and he c. his n. Eriah
 Mat. 1. 25. her first born son, and he c. his n. Jesus
 Rev. 19. 13. and his name is c. the Word of God
 CALLED the name.
 Gen. 28. 19. c. the n. of the place Beth-el, 35. 15.
 Exod. 16. 31. and Israel c. the n. thereof, manna
 17. 7. he c. the n. of the place Massah and Meribah
 15. Moses c. the n. of the altar JEHOVAH-nissi
 Judg. 15. 19. Samson c. the n. thereof En-hakkore
 2 Kings 5. 20. c. the n. of that place Baal-perazim
 1 Sam. 7. 21. c. the n. thereof Jachin, 2 Chr. 3. 17
 Job 42. 12. and he c. the n. of the first, Jemima
 Sent and CALLED.
 Gen. 27. 42. she sent and c. Jacob her younger son
 31. 4. Jacob sent and c. Rachel and Leah to the field
 41. 14. then Pharaoh sent and c. Joseph
 Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and c. Balaam to curse you
 Judg. 4. 6. she sent and c. Barak out of Kadesh
 10. 18. she sent and c. the lords of the Philistines
 2 Sam. 12. 25. he sent and c. his name Jedidiah
 1 Kings 2. 30. the king sent and c. for Shimei, 42.
 12. 3. they sent and c. Jeroboam, 2 Chron. 10. 3.
 Esth. 5. 10. Haman sent and c. for his friends
 Acts 20. 17. he sent to Ephesus, and c. the elders
 Shall be CALLED.
 Gen. 2. 23. shall be c. woman, because taken out of man
 17. 5. thy name shall be c. Abraham, for a father
 21. 12. hearken to Sarah's voice, for in Isaac shall
 thy seed be c. Rom. 9. 7. Heb. 11. 18.
 32. 28. name shall be c. no more Jacob, but Israel
 48. 6. thy issue shall be c. after their brethren
 Deut. 25. 10. his name shall be c. in Israel, house of
 Prov. 10. 21. the wise in heart shall be c. prudent
 24. 8. deviseth evil, shall be c. a mischievous person
 Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in Jerusalem shall be c. holy
 9. 6. and his name shall be c. Wonderful, Counsellor
 19. 18. one shall be c. the city of destruction
 32. 5. the vile person shall no more be c. liberal
 35. 8. and a way, and it shall be c. way of holiness
 54. 5. the God of the whole earth shall be c.
 56. 7. house shall be c. house of prayer, Mat. 21. 13.
 Jer. 7. 32. it shall no more be c. Tophet, 19. 6.
 23. 6. he shall be c. Lord our Righteousness, 33. 16.
 Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be c. a city of truth
 Mat. 1. 23. and his name shall be c. Emmanuel
 2. 23. it might be fulfilled, shall be c. a Nazarene
 5. 9. peace-makers shall be c. the children of God
 19. he shall be c. the least in the kingdom of heaven
 Luke 1. 32. and he shall be c. the Son of the Highest
 35. also that holy thing shall be c. the Son of God
 60. his mother said, not so; but he shall be c. John
 2. 23. every male shall be c. holy to the Lord
 Rom. 7. 3. if she be married, shall be c. an adulteress
 9. 20. they shall be c. the children of God
 Shall be CALLED.
 Isa. 1. 26. thou shalt be c. the city of righteousness
 47. 1. thou shalt be c. no more tender and delicate
 5. thou shalt no more be c. lady of kingdoms
 58. 12. thou shalt be c. the repairer of the breach
 62. 2. shall be c. by a new name, Lord shall name
 4. thou shalt be c. Hephzi-bah, thy land Beulah
 12. thou shalt be c. sought for, a city not forsaken
 Luke 1. 76. thou shalt be c. Prophet of the Highest
 John 1. 42. thou shalt be c. Cephas, which is, a stone
 They CALLED.
 Gen. 19. 5. they c. Lot, and said, where are the men?
 Num. 25. 2. they c. the people to the sacrifices
 Judg. 16. 25. they c. for Samson out of the prison
 Esth. 9. 26. they c. these days Purim, after Pur
 Psal. 99. 6. they c. upon the Lord, and he answered
 Jer. 12. 6. they have c. a multitude after thee
 30. 17. because they c. thee an outcast, saying
 Hos. 11. 2. as they c. to them, so they went from them
 7. though they c. them to the most High
 Mat. 10. 25. if they have c. the master Beelzebub
 Luke 1. 59. they c. him Zacharias, after his father
 John 9. 18. they c. his parents of him that received sight
 24. then again they c. the man that was blind
 Acts 4. 18. they c. them, and commanded not to speak
 5. 40. when they had c. the apostles, and beaten
 14. 12. they c. Barnabas, Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius
 His CALLED.
 Deut. 3. 13. which was c. the land of giants
 Judg. 6. 34. and Abimezer was c. after him
 2 Chron. 20. 26. place was c. the valley of Berachah
 Ezra 2. 61. and was c. after their name. Neh. 7. 63.
 Isa. 48. 8. wast c. a transgressor from thy womb
 Dan. 10. 1. whose name was c. Belteshazzar
 Mat. 26. 3. the high priest, who was c. Caiaphas
 27. 8. was c. the field of blood, unto this day

CAL

Luke 1. 36. sixth month with her who was c. barren
 2. 21. his name was c. Jesus, so named of the angel
 John 2. 2. Jesus was c. and his disciples to marriage
 Acts 13. 1. in the church Simeon, that was c. Niger
 24. 2. and when he was c. forth, Tertullus began
 Acts 28. 1. they knew that the island was c. Melita
 1 Cor. 7. 20. abide in the calling wherein he was
 Heb. 11. 8. Abraham when he was c. obeyed
 Jam. 2. 23. and he was c. the friend of God
 Rev. 19. 11. he called set on him c. Faithful
 CALLEDST, CALLEST.
 Judg. 8. 1. that thou c. us not when thou wentest
 1 Sam. 3. 5. and he said, here am I, for thou c. me
 Psal. 81. 7. thou c. in trouble, and I delivered thee
 Ezek. 23. 21. c. to remembrance lewdness of youth
 Mat. 19. 7. why c. thou me good? there is none
 good but God, Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.
 CALLETH.
 1 Kings 8. 43. hear thou in heaven, do according to
 all that the stranger c. to thee for, 2 Chr. 6. 33.
 Job 12. 4. who c. on God, and he answered him
 Psal. 42. 7. deep c. unto deep at the noise of thy
 147. 4. he c. them all by their names. Isa. 40. 26.
 Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth c. for strokes
 Isa. 21. 11. he c. to me out of Seir, watchman
 59. 4. none c. for justice, nor any pleadeth
 64. 7. and there is none that c. on thy name
 Hos. 7. 7. there is none among them that c. to me
 Amos 5. 8. that c. for the waters of the sea, 9. 6
 Mark 27. 47. this man c. for Elias, Mark 15. 35.
 Mark 3. 13. c. to him whom he would, they came
 6. 7. c. to him the twelve, and began to send them
 1. Jesus c. his disciples, and saith to them
 10. 49. be of good comfort, arise, he c. thee
 12. 37. if David therefore c. him Lord, Luke 20. 44.
 Luke 15. 6. he c. together his friends, saying
 9. she c. her friends and her neighbours
 20. 37. when he c. the Lord, the God of Abraham
 John 10. 3. and he c. his own sheep by name
 11. 28. the master is come and c. for thee
 Rom. 4. 17. c. things which be not, as tho' they were
 9. 11. purpose of election might stand of him that c.
 1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit c. Jesus accursed
 Gal. 5. 8. persuasion cometh not of him that c. you
 1 Thess. 5. 24. faithful is he that c. you, whoso will do
 Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, that c. herself a prophetess
 CALLING
 Signifies, [1] Any lawful employment, or way of
 living, 1 Cor. 7. 20. [2] That effectual calling,
 whereby sinners savingly believe, and obey the
 gospel, Phil. 3. 14. Heb. 5. 1. [3] The state of
 glory, and blessedness in heaven, to which be-
 lievers are called, 2 Thess. 1. 11.
 Num. 10. 2. use trumpets for the c. of the assembly
 Isa. 1. 13 the c. of assemblies I cannot away with
 Ezek. 23. 19. in c. to remembrance her youth
 Rom. 11. 29. the c. of God without repentance
 1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see your c. brethren, not many
 12. let every man abide in same c. wherein called
 Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the hope of his c.
 4. 4. as ye are called in one hope of your c.
 Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the high c. of God
 2 Thess. 1. 11. that God count you worthy of this c.
 2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us with an holy c.
 Heb. 3. 1. partakers of the heavenly c. consider
 2 Pet. 1. 10. to make your c. and election, sure
 CALLING, Participle.
 Isa. 41. 4. c. the generations from the beginning
 46. 11. c. a ravenous bird from the east
 Mat. 11. 16. and c. to their fellows, Luke 7. 32
 Mark 11. 21. Peter, c. to remembrance, saith
 Acts 7. 59. they stoned Stephen c. upon God
 22. 16. wash away thy sins, c. on name of the Lord
 1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, c. him Lord
 CALM.
 Psal. 107. 29. he maketh the storm a c.
 Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be c. unto us
 12. cast me forth, so shall the sea be c. to you
 Mat. 8. 26. there was a great c. Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24.
 CALVE, ED, ETIL.
 Job 21. 10. their cow c. and casteth not her calf
 39. 1. canst thou mark when the hinds do c.?
 Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord maketh hinds to c.
 Jer. 14. 5. the hind c. in the field, and forsook it
 CALVES.
 1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their c. home from them
 1 Kings 12. 28. the king made two c. of gold
 32. sacrificing to the c. that he had made
 2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the golden c.
 2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priests, for the c.
 13. 8. and there are with you golden c.
 Psal. 68. 30. rebuke the bulls with the c. of people
 Hos. 10. 5. shall rear, because of the c. of Beth-aven
 13. 2. let the men that sacrifice kiss the c.
 14. 2. so will we render the c. of our lips
 Amos 6. 4. and eat c. out of the midst of the stall
 Mic. 4. 6. shall I come with c. of a year old?
 Mat. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as c. of the stall
 Heb. 9. 12. nor by blood of goats and c. but own blood
 19. took blood off, and sprinkled both and people

CAM

CAME.

Gen. 10.14. out of whom *c.* Philistim, 1 *Chron.* 1. 12. 19.1. two angels, to Sodom at eve. Lot sat in gate 20.5. God *c.* to Abimelech in a dream by night 27.35. brother *c.* with subtlety and taken blessing 31.24. God *c.* to Laban the Syrian in dream by night 32.6. *c.* to thy brother Esau, he cometh to meet thee 39.16. she laid up his garment until his lord *c.* home *Num.* 13. 27. *c.* to the land whither thou sentest us 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which never *c.* yoke 22.9. God *c.* to Balaam at night, and said, 20. 24. 2. Sp. of God, on him, *Judg.* 3.10. 1 *Sam.* 10.10. **Deut.** 1. 19. and we *c.* to Kadesh-barnea 33.2. the Lord *c.* from Sinai, and rose up from Seir *Josh.* 15. 18. as she *c.* to him she moved, *Judg.* 1. 14. **Judg.** 5. 19. kings *c.* and fought, kings of Canaan 7.13. the cake of bread *c.* to a tent and smote it 9.25. they robbed all that *c.* along that way by them 57. upon them *c.* curse of Jotham son of Jerubb. 11.18. but *c.* not within the border of Moab 13.10. the man that *c.* to me the other day 11. Manoah arose and *c.* to the man, and said 19.22. bring forth the man that *c.* into thy house 20.48. Israel smote Benjamin, all that *c.* to hand **Ruth** 2. 6. it is the Moabitish damsel that *c.* back 1 *Sam.* 2. 13. custom was, the priest's servant, *c.* 15. 14. so they did to all Israelites that *c.* thither 27. there *c.* a man of God to Eli, and said to him 4.1. and the word of Samuel *c.* to all Israel 7.13. they *c.* no more into the coast of Israel 9.15. Lord told Samuel in his ear before Saul *c.* 10.14. when we saw asses no where, *c.* to Samuel 13.8. but Samuel *c.* not to Gilgal, people scattered 17.34. there *c.* a lion and a bear, and took a lamb 2 *Sam.* 2. 4. men of Judah *c.* and anointed David king 3.25. thou knowest Abner, that *c.* to deceive thee 13.30. while in the way the tidings *c.* to David 36. behold, king's sons *c.* and wept, the king wept 15. 2. when any *c.* to king for judgment, Absalom 16.15. Absalom and Ahithophel *c.* to Jerusalem 20.12. saw every one that *c.* by him stood still 1 *Kings* 1.42. while he spake, Jonat. son of Abiath. *c.* 34. 34. *c.* of all people to hear wisdom of Solomon 10.10. there *c.* no more such spices as these 12. there *c.* no such almsgiving-trees to this day 12.12. Jerob. and all the people *c.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 12. 13.10. he returned not by the way he *c.* to Bethel 19.9. he *c.* thither to a cave and lodged there 20.43. the king of Israel *c.* heavy to Samaria 2 *Kings* 4. 11. it fell on a day that he *c.* thither 27. when she *c.* to the man of God to the hill 15. Naaman *c.* and stood before Elisha 6.23. the hands of Syria *c.* no more into Israel 32. but ere messenger *c.* to him, he said to elders 8.14. Hazael departed from Elisha, *c.* to his master 9.11. wherefore *c.* this mad fellow to thee? 10.12. Jehu arose, departed, and *c.* to Samaria 21. all worshippers of Baal *c.* house of Baal full 17.28. one of the priests *c.* and dwelt in Beth-el 19.33. by the way that he *c.* shall he return 24.3. at the command of the Lord *c.* this on Judah 1 *Chron.* 4. 41. these *c.* in the days of Hezekiah 2.6. Judah prevailed, of him *c.* the chief ruler 7.22. Ephraim's brethren *c.* to comfort him 12.1. now these are they that *c.* to Dav. day by day 22. there *c.* to David to help him a great host 2 *Chron.* 11. 14. the Levites left all and *c.* to Judah 12.1. the guard *c.* and fetched the shields 14.14. for the fear of the Lord *c.* upon them 22.1. the band of men that *c.* with the Arabians 24.18. wrath *c.* on Judah and Jerusalem for trespass 25.20. Amaziah would not hear, for it *c.* of God 30.11. divers humbled themselves and *c.* to Jerusalem 31.5. and as soon as commandm. *c.* abroad **Ezra** 2. 2. which *c.* with Zerubbabel, Mordecai 5.5. not cause to cease till the matter *c.* to Darius **Neh.** 7.17. when seventh month *c.* were in their cities **Eth.** 1.73. Yashit to be brought in, but she *c.* not 2.13. then *c.* every maiden to the king 2.3. Mordecai *c.* thus before the king's gate 8.17. whether the king's decree *c.* Jews had joy **Job** 3. 125. I feared a fear, and it *c.* upon me 26.1. was not in safety, nor had rest, yet trouble *c.* 29.13. the blessing of him ready to perish *c.* on him 50.26. I looked for good, evil *c.* darkness *c.* **Psal.** 18. 6. my cry *c.* before me, even to his ears 27.2. when my foes *c.* upon me they stumbled 78.31. wrath of God *c.* upon them, and 'slew them 105.19. until time that his word *c.* word tried them 31. he spake, and there *c.* divers sorts of flies 34. he spake, and locusts *c.* and caterpillars **Ecc.** 5.15. to go as he *c.* and take nothing, 16. **Isa.** 20. 1. is the year that Tartan *c.* to Ashdod 30.4. and his ambassadors *c.* to Hanes 41.5. ends of earth were afraid, drew near *c.* **Jer.** 7.31. nor *c.* it into my mind, 19.5. | 32.35. 8.15. we looked for peace, but no good *c.* 44.21. incense you burnt, *c.* it not into his mind? **Ezek.** 4.14. nor *c.* there allowable flesh into mouth 17.3. *c.* to Lebanon, and took the highest branch

CAM

Ezek. 33.22. afore he that escaped *c.* opened mouth 37.7. the bones *c.* together, bone to his bone 10. breathe *c.* into them, they lived and stood up 43.2. the glory of God of Israel *c.* from the east **29.29.** 2. thoughts *c.* up into thy mind on thy bed 4.38. all this *c.* on the king Nebuchadnezzar 7.13. one like Son of Man *c.* with clouds of heaven 12. tell the ancient of days *c.* and judgment given **Amos** 6. 1. to whom the house of Israel *c.* **Jonah** 3. 6. for word *c.* to the king of Nineveh **Isa.** 3. 3. God *c.* from Terman, and the holy One **Ilag.** 1. 9. ye looked for much, and lo it *c.* to little 2.16. when one *c.* to the press-fact to draw out **Zech.** 7. 12. *c.* a great wrath from the Lord of hosts 14.16. of all the nations that *c.* against Jerusalem **Mat.** 2. 1. there *c.* wise men from the east to Jerus. tell it came and stood over where the child was 3.9. In those days *c.* John the Baptist preaching 7.25. and the rains descended, and the floods *c.* 27. 9.1. he passed over and *c.* into his own city 2. a woman *c.* behind, touched him of his garment 28. come into the house, the blind men *c.* to Jesus 20.28. Son of Man *c.* not to be ministered to 21.28. *c.* to the first and said, son, go work to day 30. he *c.* to the second, and said I likewise 32. John *c.* to you in the way of righteousness 25.10. I went to buy, the bridegroom *c.* 26.1. they in prison, and ye *c.* to me 26.49. forthwith he *c.* to Jesus and kissed him 60. though false witnesses *c.* yet found they none 28.13. his disciples *c.* by night, and stole him away **Mark** 3.8. heard what great things he did, *c.* to him 9.12. how long is it ago since this *c.* to him? 21.28. one of the scribes *c.* and asked him 42. *c.* a certain poor widow threw two mites **Luke** 1.57. now Elisabeth's full time *c.* to be deliv. 9.34. there *c.* a cloud and overshadowed them 35. and there *c.* a voice out of the cloud, say, 15.17. when he *c.* to himself, he said, how many 20. and he arose and *c.* to his father **John** 1.7. the same *c.* to bear witness of the light 11. he *c.* to his own, and his own receive, him not 17. but grace and truth *c.* by Jesus Christ 3.2. the same *c.* to Jesus by night, 7.50. | 19.30. 23. and they *c.* and were baptized 27. upon this *c.* his disciples, and marvel, that 10.35. if he called gods to whom word of God *c.* 12.30. the voice *c.* not because of me, but for you 20.19. at even *c.* Jesus, and stood in the midst **Acts** 8.40. preached in all cities, till he *c.* to Caesarea 9.21. *c.* hither for that intent, to bring them bound 10.45. as many as *c.* with Peter were astonished 11.5. the vessel descended, and it *c.* even to me 23. when he *c.* and had seen the grace of God 19.18. and many that believed *c.* and confessed 28.21. nor brethren that *c.* spake any harm of them **Rom.** 5.18. judgment *c.* the free gift *c.* on all men 7.9. when the commandment *c.* sin revived 5.6. of whom, as concerning the flesh, Christ *c.* 1 *Cor.* 15.21. since by man *c.* death, by man *c.* also **Gal.** 2.12. for before that certain *c.* from James 3.23. before faith *c.* we were kept under the law **Eph.** 2.17. and *c.* preached peace to you afar off 1 *Thess. 1.5. our gospel *c.* not in word only but in **1 Tim.** 1.15. that Christ *c.* to save sinners [power **2 Tim.** 3.11. persecutions which *c.* to me at Antioch 2 *Pet. 1.17. when there *c.* such a voice to him 18. this voice which *c.* from heaven we heard 21. prophecy *c.* not in old time by the will of man 1 *John 5.6. this is he that *c.* by water and blood 3 *John 3. when brethren *c.* and testified of the truth **Rev.** 16.19. and great Babylon *c.* in remembrance **See Spirit of the LORD.******

CAME again.

Judg. 13.9. angel *c.* again to the woman as she sat 15.19. his spirit *c.* again to him, 1 *Sam.* 30.12. 21.14. and Benjamin *c.* again at that time 1 *Kings 17.22. the soul of the child *c.* into him again 19.7. the angel of the Lord *c.* again the second time 2 *Kings 5.14. his flesh, again like the flesh of a child 7.8. lepers *c.* again, and entered into another tent **Ezra** 2.1. these *c.* again to Judah and Jerus. **Neh.** 7.6. **Ezra** 6.12. Mordecai *c.* again to the king's gate **Dan.** 10.18. *c.* again and touched me one like a man **Zech.** 4.1. the angel *c.* again and waked me **Luke** 8.55. her spirit *c.* again, and she arose straightway **John** 8.2. and early he *c.* again into the temple**

CAME down.

Gen. 11.5. Lord *c.* down to see the city and tower 15.11. when the fowls *c.* down on the carcasses 43.20. O Sir, we *c.* down at first to buy food **Ezra** 19.20. the Lord *c.* down upon mount Sinai 31.29. when Moses *c.* down from mount Sinai **Lev.** 9.22. and Aaron *c.* down from offering **Num.** 11.25. the Lord *c.* down in a cloud, 12.5. 14.45. then Amalekites *c.* down and smote them **Judg.** 5.14. out of Machir *c.* down the governors **2 Sam.** 22.10. bowed heavens and *c.* down, **Psal.** 18.9. 2 *Kings* 1.10. there *c.* down fire from heaven, 12.14. 1 *Chron.* 7.21. men of Gath *c.* down to take their cattle

CAM

2 Chron. 7.1. made an end of praying, fire *c.* down 3. **Lam.** 1.9. therefore she *c.* down wonderfully **Isa.** 4.13. an holy one *c.* down from heaven **Mal.** 1.12. evil *c.* down from the Lord to the gate **Mark** 17.9. as they *c.* down from mountain, **Mark** 9.9 **Luke** 10.31. he made haste and *c.* down and received him **John** 3.13. he that *c.* down from heaven, Son of Man 6.38. I *c.* down from heaven, not to do mine own will 41. the bread which *c.* down from heaven, 51.58. **Acts** 15.1. men which *c.* down from Judea taught 21.10. there *c.* down from Judea a certain prophet **Rev.** 20.9. fire *c.* down from God and devoured them

CAME forth.

Ezra 13.8. Lord said to me when I *c.* forth out of Egypt **Num.** 11.20. wept, saying, why *c.* forth out of Egypt? 12.5. Aaron and Miriam, they both *c.* forth **Lev.** 23.4. met you not with water when ye *c.* forth **John** 9.12. our bread hot on day we *c.* forth to you **Jer.** 14.14. he said to them, out of the eater *c.* forth meat, and out of the strong *c.* forth sweetness **2 Sam.** 16.5. Shimei *c.* forth, and cursed as he came 11. son which *c.* forth of my bowels seeketh my life **1 Kings** 22.21. *c.* forth a spirit, and stood before Lord 2 *Kings 2.23. *c.* forth little children and mocked him 24. *c.* forth two she-bears and tare 42 children 21.15. their fathers *c.* forth out of Egypt, **Jer.** 7.25. 2 *Chron. 32.21. that *c.* forth of his bowels slew him **Prov.** 5.15. therefore *c.* forth to meet thee **Ecc.** 5.15. as he *c.* forth naked, shall he return **Jer.** 20.18. wherefore *c.* forth out of the womb **Dan.** 3.26. they *c.* forth of the midst of the fire 5.5. *c.* forth fingers and wrote on plaster of wall 7.10. a fiery stream *c.* forth from before him 8.9. out of one of them *c.* forth a little horn 9.23. the command *c.* forth, and I am come to shew **Zech.** 10.4. out of him *c.* forth the corner, the nail **Mark** 1.38. that I may preach, for therefore *c.* forth **John** 11.44. and he that was dead *c.* forth bound 10.28. I *c.* forth from the Father into the world 19.5. Jesus *c.* forth wearing the crown of thorns**

I CAME.

Gen. 34.42. and I *c.* this day to the well, and said 30.30. for it was little thou hadst before I *c.* 48.5. which were born before I *c.* into Egypt 7. when I *c.* from Pagan, Rachel died by me **Ezra** 5.23. since I *c.* to speak to Pharaoh in thy name **Lev.** 22.14. when I *c.* to her found her not a maid **Judg.** 20.4. Levite said, I *c.* into Gilead of Penj. 1 *Kings 10.7. I believed not till I *c.* 2 *Chron.* 9.6. **Neh.** 6.10. afterwards I *c.* to the house of Shemaiah 13.6. I *c.* to the king and obtained leave 7. I *c.* to Jerusalem and understood of the evil **Isa.** 50.2. therefore, when I *c.* was there no naan **Ezek.** 3.15. then I *c.* to them of the captivity 43.3. when I *c.* to destroy the city **Mat.** 10.34. I *c.* not to send peace, but a sword **Mark** 2.17. I *c.* not to call the righteous, **Luke** 5.32. **John** 8.14. I know whence I *c.* and whither I go 42. I *c.* from God, nor *c.* of myself, he sent me 12.27. but for this cause I *c.* to this hour 47. for I *c.* not to judge the world, but to save 18.37. for this cause *c.* I into the world, that I hear **Acts** 10.29. therefore *c.* I as soon as I was sent for 20.18. ye know from the first day I *c.* into Asia 22.11. being led by the hand, I *c.* into Damascus 23.27. then *c.* I with an army and rescued him 24.17. I *c.* to bring alms to my nation, and offerings 1 *Cor. 2.1. when I *c.* to you I *c.* not with excellency 2 *Cor. 1.23. that to spare you I *c.* not as yet to Corinth 2.3. lest when I *c.* I should have sorrow from them 12. when I *c.* to Troas to preach Christ's gospel **Gal.** 1.21. afterwards I *c.* into the regions of Syria***

CAME in.

Gen. 6.4. the sons of God *c.* in to daughters of men 5.6. where are the men that *c.* in to their meat 38.18. Judah *c.* in unto her, and she conceived 39.14. he *c.* in to lie with one, and I cried loud **Ezra** 21.3. if he *c.* in by himself, he shall go out **Josh.** 6.1. none went out, and none *c.* in to Jericho 1 *Sam. 18.13. went out and *c.* in before the people 16.2 **2 Sam.** 11.4. she *c.* in to him, and he lay with her 1 *Kings 14.6. as she *c.* in at the door, Ahijah said 2 *Chron. 15.5. no peace to him that *c.* in, **Zech.** 3.10 **Ezra** 2.14. she *c.* in to the king no more except **Jer.** 32.23. and they *c.* in and possessed it 37.4. now Jeremiah *c.* in and went out among people **Ezek.** 46.9. not return by way of the gate he *c.* in **Dan.** 3.7. then *c.* in the magicians, the Chaldeans, 5.8. but at the last Daniel *c.* in before me **Jonah** 2.7. my prayer *c.* in to thy holy temple **Mat.** 22.11. when the king *c.* in to see the guests **Luke** 1.28. the angel *c.* in to Mary, and said, hail 7.45. but this woman since I *c.* in kissed my feet **Acts** 5.7. his wife not knowing what was done *c.* in 10. the young men *c.* in and found her dead **Gal.** 2.4. who *c.* in privily to spy out our liberty***

CAME near.

Gen. 19.9. they pressed, and *c.* near to break the door **Ezek.** 14.20. the one *c.* not near the other all night

2 Kings 6.22. smite those thou hast taken c. with thy
Isa 49.21. I am a solitary c. and recovering to and fro
24. or shall thy lawful c. be delivered
51.14. the c. exile hasteneth, that he may be loosed
52.2. loose thyself, O c. daughter of Zion
Amos 6.7. they shall go c. with the first that go c.
2 Tim. 2.20. who are taken c. by him at his will

CARRY, or carried CAPTIVE, or CAPTIVES.

Gen. 31.26. carried away my daughters as c. taken
Num. 24.22. until Ashur shall carry thee away c.
1 Kings 8.46 that they carry them away c. 2Ch. 6.36.

47. if they bethink themselves in the land

whither they were carried c. 2 Chron. 6.37.

2 Kings 15.29. Tiglath-pileser carried them c. to

16.9. he carried the people of Damascus c. to Kir

1 Chron. 5.6. whom the king of Assyria carried c.

2 Chron. 25.12. other 10,000 did Judah carry c.

28.5. they carried away a great multitude c.

6. carried c. of their brethren 200,000

Psa. 106.46. he carried of those that carried them c.

137.3. they that were carried c. required of us a song

Jer. 13.17. because the Lord's flock is carried c.

19. Judah shall be wholly carried away c.

20.4. he shall carry them c. to Babylon, and slay

53.1. I will acknowledge them that are carried c.

27.20. took not when he carried c. Jeconiah

29.4. saith the Lord to all that are carried c.

14.1. I will bring you again into the place whence

I caused you to be carried away c. 22.27.

7. of them that were not carried c. to Babylon

41.10. Ishmael carried away c. all the residue

33.12. shall carry the Egyptians c. and array himself

52.29. Neb. carried c. from Jerusalem 832 persons

30. carried away c. of the Jews 745 persons

Lam. 4.22. he will carry thee c. for thy sins

Ezek. 6.9. nations, whither they shall be carried c.

Dan. 11.8. and shall also carry c. into Egypt

Amos 1.6. because they carried c. the captivity

Obad. 11. in the day that strangers carried c. his

CARRYING CAPTIVE.

Jer. 1.3. to the carrying away of Jerusalem c.

Lead, or led CAPTIVE.

1 Kings 5.12. lead thy captivity c. thou son of Abinoam

Judg. 8.48. in land of their enemies who led them c.

2 Chron. 30.9. compassion before them that lead c.

Psa. 68.18. thou hast led captivity c. Eph. 4.8.

Jer. 22.12. led in place whither they led I'm c.

Amos 7.11. Israel shall be led c. out of their land

Nah. 2.7. Huzzab shall be led c. her maids shall lead

Ezek. 21.24. shall be led away c. into all nations

2 Tim. 3.6. led c. silly women laden with sins

CAPTIVES.

Num. 31.9. Israel took all the women of Midian c.

12. they brought the c. 119. purify, your c.

Dent. 21.11. seest among the c. a beautiful woman

32.42. mine arrows drunk with the blood of the c.

1 Sam. 30.5. David's two wives were taken c.

2 Kings 24.14. he carried from Jerusalem 10,000 c.

2 Chron. 28.11. hear me, and deliver the c. again

13. and said, ye shall not bring in the c. hither

Isa 14.9. shall take them c. whose c. they were

20.4. lead away the Ethiopians c. young and old

35.13. he shall let go my c. not for price nor reward

49.25. the c. of the mighty shall be taken away

61.1. to proclaim liberty to the c. Luke 4.18

Jer. 48.46. thy sons and daughters are taken c.

50.33. and all that took them c. held them fast

Ezek. 1.1. as I was among the c. by the river Chebar

66.53. I will bring again the captivity of thy c.

Dan. 2.25. I have found a man of the c. of Judah

CAPTIVITY.

God generally punished the vice and infidelities of

his people by different captivities, or servitudes

whereinto he permitted them to fall. After the

deliverance of the Israelites out of Egypt, there

are reckoned six bondages or captivities during

the 2 Kings 15.29. Next to him Shalmaneser
took and destroyed Samaria, after a siege of
three years, in 3283, and transported the tribes
which had been spared by Tiglath-pileser, to the
provinces beyond the Euphrates. 2 Kings 18.9.
10.11. And it is generally believed that the ten
tribes never came back again after their dispersion.

As to the captivities of Judah; in the fifth year

of Rehoboam, son of Solomon, Shishak, king of

Egypt, came up against Jerusalem with a num-

erous army, and sacked the city, took away the

treasures out of the house of the Lord, and out of

the house of the king; 2 Chron. 12.2.

Afterwards, in the reign of Hezekiah, Sennacherib,

king of Assyria sent a great army and laid close

siege to it. Upon this Hezekiah fortified and

repaired it. 2 Chron. 32.5. and the hand of the

Lord being with him, for he was a pious good

king, the Assyrians, after a time, were forced

to raise the siege, not being able to take the

city, yet after that it was taken and plundered

three several times by Nebuchadnezzar king of

Babylon; first, in the reign of Jehoiachim;

again, in that of Jehoiachin's son; and a third

time, in that of Zedekiah his brother;

when he burnt the whole city, and carried away

all the people to Babylon, where they remained

seventy years. Jer. 25.12.

Upon their being permitted to return by Cyrus

king of Persia, after they had remained in cap-

tivity seventy years, Zerubbabel rebuilt the tem-

ple, and Nehemiah the city; and Ezra the

priest and scribe restored the law. And thus they

stood, till the time of Antiochus Epiphanes, who

plundered the city, burned the law, and profaned

the temple.

But all was soon after set right again by the va-

lourous conduct of Judas Maccabeus; and they

continued in a flourishing condition for many

years; till Hyrcanus and Aristobolus, two

brothers, contending about the crown, Pompey,

who at that time was at the head of the Roman

army in Syria, took advantage of the dissension,

and seized the city; which Antigonus, the son of

Aristobolus, by the assistance of the Parthians,

soon after recovered.

From him it was presently after taken by the first

Herod, who, by the favour of the Romans, and

the assistance of their Procurator of Syria, was

declared king thereof.

Thenceforward it continued in subjection, sometimes

to the Herods, but mostly to governors sent from

Rome, till about forty years after the Jews had

crucified Christ, because of the rebellious dispo-

sition of its inhabitants, it was, together with

the temple, utterly destroyed and levelled with

the ground, by Titus, the son of Vespasian

Cæsar. After which, the Jews never attempted

more to return to it.

It is said, Job, 42.10. That the Lord turned

the captivity of Job, that is, he brought him

out of that state of bondage in which he had been

so long held by Satan and his own spirit, and out

of all his distresses and miseries.

In Eph. 4.8. He led captivity captive. He led

them captive who had led others into captivity.

Our Lord Jesus Christ, the head of the church,

by his ascension and victory over death, Satan,

and sin, conquered and triumphed over them and

all our spiritual enemies.

Num. 21.29. he hath given his daughters into c.

Dent. 21.13. he shall put the raiment of c. from her

30.3. Lord will turn thy c. and have compassion

Judg. 18.30. till the day of the c. of the land

2 Kings 24.15. those carried he into c. to Babylon

2 Chr. 36.22. in thirty seventh year of the c. Jer. 52.31.

1 Chr. 5.22. they dwelt in their steads until the c.

6.15. Jehoash went into c. when the Lord carried

2 Chron. 6.37. if they pray to thee in the land of c.

38. if they return to thee in the land of their c.

29.9. our sons and our wives are in c. for this

Ezra 9.7. have been delivered to c. and to a spoil

Neh. 1.2. the Jews which were left of the c.

4.4. gave them for a prey in the land of their c.

Ezra 2.6. Mordecai carried away with the c.

Judg. 10. and the Lord turned the c. of Job

Psa. 117. when the Lord bringeth back the c. 85.1.

78.61. and he delivereth his strength into c.

126.1. when the Lord turned again the c. of Zion

4. turn again our c. O Lord, as streams in zion

Isa. 5.13. therefore my c. are gone into c.

29.4. so Assyria shall lead away thy c. of Egypt

Ezek. 17. Lord will carry thee away with a mighty c.

46.2. but themselves are gone into c.

49.4.25. c. of the mighty shall be taken away

Jer. 15.2. such as are for the c. to the c. 43.11.

24.4.3. as good figs, so will I acknowledge the c.

29.14. I will turn away your saith the Lord.

30.3. 32.44. 33.7. 11.20.

Jer. 29.20. hear ye, all ye of c. 28. this c. is lone
22. shall be taken up a curse by all the c. of Judah
31. send to all them of the c. saying, thus saith Lord
30.10. and they seed from the land of their c. 46.27
48.11. Moab is at ease, nor hath he gone into c.
46. woe to thee, O Moab, thy sons are taken into c.
Lam. 1.3. Judah is gone into c. because of affliction
5. her children are gone into c. before the enemy
2.14. they have not discovered, to turn away thy c.
4.22. he will no more carry thee away into c.
Ezek. 1.2. was the fifth year of Jehoiachin's c.
3.11. get to them of the c. and speak to them
15. then I came to them of the c. 11.24.
11.25. I spake to them of the c. all things
12.7. I brought forth my stuff, as stuff for c.
16.53. when I shall bring again their c. the c. of
Sodom, and the c. of Samaria, and her daugh.

25.3. when thou went into c. thou saidst, Aha

33.21. in the twelfth year of the c. one escaped

30.23. that the house of Israel went into c.

40.1. in the five and twentieth year of our c.

Dan. 6.13. Daniel which is of the c. of Judah

11.33. shall fall by c. and by spoil many days

Isa. 6.11. when I return the c. of my people

Amos 4.10. slay young men with c. of your horses

Obad. 20. the c. of this host, the c. of Jerusalem

Mic. 1.16. for they are gone into c. from thee

Nah. 3.10. No went into c. her children dashed

Isa. 1.47. from them shall proceed the c. of these

9. and they shall gather the c. as the sand

Zeph. 2.7. the Lord shall turn away their c. 3.20.

Ezek. 6.10. take of them of the c. even of Heliad

Rom. 7.23. and bringing me into c. to the law of sin

2 Cor. 10.5. bringings into c. every thought to obey

BEING CAPTIVE.

Bring CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 1.11. he did bring up with them of the c.

Psa. 53.6. when God bringeth back c. of his people

Jer. 30.18. I will bring again the c. of Jacob's tents

31.23. when I shall bring again their c.

48.47. yet will I bring again the c. of Moab

49.6. I will bring again the c. of Ammon

39. I will bring again the c. of Elam, saith the L.

Ezek. 29.14. I will bring again the c. of Egypt

39.25. now will I bring again the c. of Judah

Joel 3.1. when I bring again the c. of Jacob

Amos 9.14. I will bring again the c. of my people

Children of CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 4.1. heard that child. of c. build the temple

6.16. the rest of children of c. kept the dedication

19. the child. of c. kept passover on the 14th day

20. killed passover for children of c. and brethren

10.7. they made proclamation to the children of c.

16. the children of c. did so, and all were separated

Dan. 5.13. Daniel which art of child. of c. of Judah

Go into CAPTIVITY.

Dent. 28.41. thy sons and daughters shall go into c.

Jer. 20.6. thou and all in thine house shall go in c.

22.22. eat thy pastors and thy lovers shall go in c.

30.16. adversaries, every one of them shall go in c.

46.10. O daughter, furnish thyself to go into c.

48.7. Chemosh go into c. 49.3. their kings go into c.

Ezek. 12.4. shalt go forth, as they that go into c.

30.17. and these cities shall go into c.

18. as for Egypt, her daughters shall go into c.

Amos 1.5. the people of Syria shall go into c. unto Kir

15. their king shall go into c. he and his princes

5.5. for Gilgal shall surely go into c. and Beth-el

27. therefore will I cause you to go into c. beyond

7.17. Israel shall surely go into c. forth of his land

9.4. and though they go into c. before their enemies

Ezek. 14.2. and half of the city shall go into c.

Rev. 13.10. he that leadeth into c. shall go into c.

Out of CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 2.1. now these went up out of c. Neh. 7.6

Ezra 3.8. all that were come up out of c. Neh. 8.17

6.21. the children of Israel which were come again

out of c. kept the feast with joy

8.35. were come out of c. offered to God of Israel

CARBUNCLE, S.

Ezek. 28.17. the first row shall be a c. 39.10.

Isa. 54.12. and I will make thy gates of c.

Ezek. 28.13. the top

CAR

CAR

CAR

Nam. 14. 29. your *c.* shall fall in the wilderness
1 Sam. 17. 46. I will give thee *c.* of the Philistines
Isa. 5. 25. their *c.* were torn in midst of the streets
24. 3. their stink shall come up out of their *c.*
68. 24. look on *c.* of them that have transgressed
Jer. 1. 33. and the *c.* of this people shall be meat for
the fowls of heaven, *16. 4. | 19. 7.*
16. 18. they have filled mine inheritance with the *c.*
Ezek. 6. 5. I will lay the *c.* of Israel before idols
43. 7. my name no more defile by *c.* of their kings
9. let them put the *c.* of their kings far from me
Nah. 3. 3. and there is a great number of *c.*
Heb. 3. 17. grieved with them whose *c.* fell in wildern.

CARE

Is applied, [1] *To God, (1) In general, in respect of his care for all his creatures, Mat. 6. 26, 30. 1 Cor. 9. 9. (2) In particular, in respect of the godly, 1 Pet. 5. 7. [1] To men, and is either laudal, (1) when they endeavour to please God, to mourn for their sins, and amend what has been amiss in their conduct, 2 Cor. 7. 11 (2) When they are concerned and solicitous about the welfare of others, and the salvation of their souls, 2 Cor. 7. 12. Phil. 2. 20. (3) When they moderately take thought for the things of this present life, resigning themselves at the same time to the will and providence of God, 1 Pet. 5. 7. Or unlaudal, (1) When they are careful about things that are not in any case warrantable, as to make provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof, Rom. 13. 14. (2) When they have a perplexing distrustful care about things which in their own nature are laudal and warrantable, as for one to be so diligent in his particular calling as to be careless of the worship of God, or to distrust his providence, Mat. 13. 22. Luke 10. 41.*
We are not careful to answer thee in this matter, *Dan. 3. 16. The case is so plain, that it admits no dispute, or deliberation; it requires no answer at all, at least in words, but rather in deeds of constancy and courage on our parts.*
1 Sam. 10. 2. thy father hath left thee *c.* of the asses
2 Kings 4. 13. hast been careful for us with all this *c.*
Jer. 49. 31. the nation that dwelleth without *c.*
Ezek. 4. 16. shall eat bread by weight and with *c.*
Mat. 13. 22. the *c.* of this world chokes the word
Luke 10. 41. he took *c.* of him, [35. take *c.* of him
1 Cor. 9. 9. doth God take *c.* for oxen?
12. 25. should have the same *c.* one for another
2 Cor. 7. 12. but that our *c.* for you might appear
8. 16. put the same earnest *c.* in Titus for you
1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take *c.* of the church of God
1 Pet. 5. 7. casting your *c.* on him, for he careth for

CARE, ED.

2 Sam. 18. 3. for if we flee, they will not *c.* for us
Psal. 142. 4. refuge failed, no man *c.* for my soul
Luke 10. 40. dost thou not *c.* that my sister left me?
John 12. 3. he said, not that he *c.* for the poor
Acts 18. 17. and Gallio *c.* for none of those things
1 Cor. 7. 21. art called being a servant, *c.* not for it
Phil. 2. 20. who will naturally *c.* for your state

CAREFUL.

2 Kings 4. 13. behold thou hast been *c.* for us with
Jer. 17. 8. and shall not be *c.* in the year of drought
Dan. 3. 16. O Nebuch, we are not *c.* to answer thee
Luke 10. 41. Martha, thou art *c.* about many things
12 + 29. live not in *c.* suspense
Phil. 4. 6. *c.* for nothing, but by prayer let requests
10. wherein ye were *c.* but lacked opportunity
Tit. 3. 8. they might be *c.* to maintain good works

CAREFULLY.

Deut. 15. 5. if thou *c.* hearken unto the Lord
2 Chron. 36. + 15. sending his messengers *c.*
Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitant of Maroth waiteth *c.*
Phil. 2. 28. I sent him therefore the more *c.*
Heb. 12. 17. though he sought it *c.* with tears

CARELESSNESS.

Ezek. 12. 18. drink thy water with trembling and *c.*
19. they shall eat their bread with *c.* and drink
1 Cor. 7. 32. but I would have you without *c.*
2 Cor. 11. 11. what *c.* it wrought in you, what clearing
CARELESS.

Judg. 10. 7. the five men saw how they dwelt *c.*
Isa. 32. 9. hear my voice, ye *c.* daughters, give ear
10. shall be troubled *c.* ye women [11. ye *c.* ones
Ezek. 30. 9. to make the *c.* Ethiopians afraid

CARELESSLY.

Isa. 47. 8. hear now this thou that dwellest *c.*
Ezek. 39. 6. send a fire among them that dwell *c.*
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that dwelt *c.*

CARES.

Mark 4. 19. the *c.* of this world choke the word
Luke 8. 14. and they are choked with *c.* and riches
21. 34. lest be overcharged with the *c.* of this life

CAREST, ETH, ING.

Deut. 11. 22. a land which the Lord thy God *c.* for
1 Sam. 9. 5. lest thy father leave *c.* for the asses
Mat. 22. 16. thou art true, nor *c.* thou for any man
Mark 4. 38. Master, *c.* thou not that we perish?

Mark 12. 14. know thou art true, and *c.* for no man
John 10. 13. because an hireling *c.* not for the sheep
1 Cor. 7. 32. that is unmarried *c.* for the things, 34.
33. that is married, *c.* for things of the world, 34.
1 Pet. 5. 7. casting your care on him, for he *c.* for you

CARNAL.

Signifies, *Belonging to the flesh, fleshly, or sensual.*
This word is applied, [1] *To such as are in a natural unregenerated state, who are enemies to God, and given to sensual pleasures, John 3. 6. Rom. 8. 7. [2] To one who is in part renewed by the grace of God, yet so as that there are remainders of sin and corruption, which oppose and war against his gracious principle, Rom. 7. 14. Such a one is carnal, in part, in regard of the remainders of corruption; and comparatively, in respect of the purity of the law of God. [3] To the ceremonial law, which consisted of such rites, ceremonies, and ordinances, as only relieved the body and the purifying of the flesh, but did not reach the soul, Heb. 9. 10. [4] To worldly things, such as silver and gold, and other things needful for the sustentation of the body, Rom. 15. 27. 1 Cor. 9. 11.*

Rom. 7. 14. law is spiritual, but I am *c.* sold under
8. 7. because the *c.* mind is enmity against God
15. 27. duty is to minister to them in *c.* things
1 Cor. 3. 1. but as yet ye *c.* even to babes in Christ
3. 3. for ye are yet *c.* [4. are ye not *c.*?

9. 11. is it a great thing if we reap you *c.* things?
2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are not *c.*
Heb. 7. 16. made not after the law of a *c.* command.
9. 10. which stood in *c.* ordinances imposed on them

CARNALLY.

Lev. 20. 20. shalt not lie *c.* with thy neighbour's wife
19. 20. whosoever lieth *c.* with a bond-maid
Num. 5. 13. and a man lie with her *c.* and it be hid
Rom. 8. 6. for to be *c.* minded is death, but to be *c.* hid

CARPENTER, S.

2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent *c.* to David, *1 Chron.* 14. 1.
2 Kings 12. 11. they laid it out to *c.* and builders
2 Chron. 24. 12. they hired *c.* to repair, *Ezra* 3. 7.
Isa. 41. 7. so the *c.* encouraged the goldsmith
44. 13. the *c.* stretcheth out his rule, he marketh
Jer. 24. 1. the *c.* and smiths he carried away, 29. 2.
Zech. 1. 20. and the Lord shewed me four *c.*
Mat. 13. 55. they said, is not this the *c.* son?
Mark 6. 3. is not this the *c.* son of Mary?

CARRIAGE, S.

Num. 4. + 24. this is the *c.* of the Gershonites
Judg. 18. 21. the Danites, and the *c.* before them
1 Sam. 17. + 20. David came to the place of the *c.*
22. David left his *c.* with the keeper of the *c.*
Isa. 10. 28. at Michmash he hath laid up his *c.*
40. 1. your *c.* were heavy laden, they are a burden
Acts 21. 15. we took up our *c.* went up to Jerusalem

CARRY

Signifies, [1] *To bear, or remove, 2 Sam. 15. 29. [2] To protect and keep safely, Isa. 40. 3. 4. [3] To lead, or drive, Gen. 31. 18. [4] To make to ride, 1 Chron. 13. 17.*

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites going to *c.* spicery to Egypt
42. 19. go ye, *c.* corn for the famine of your houses
43. 11. *c.* the man a present, a little balm, honey
12. the money brought, *c.* it again in your hand
44. 1. fill the sacks with as much as they can *c.*
45. 27. he saw wagons Joseph sent to *c.* him, 46. 5.
50. 25. ye shall *c.* up my bones, *Exod.* 13. 19.
Exod. 33. 13. thy presence go not, *c.* us not up hence
Lev. 10. 4. *c.* your brethren out of the camp
Num. 11. 12. should say, *c.* them in thy bosom
Deut. 14. 24. so that thou art not able to *c.* it
Josh. 4. 3. *c.* the twelve stones over with you
1 Sam. 17. 18. *c.* these ten cheeses to the captain
20. 49. Jonathan said, go, *c.* them to the city
2 Sam. 19. 18. a ferry-boat to *c.* over king's house.
1 Kings 18. 12. the Spirit of the Lord shall *c.* thee
2 Kings 4. 19. his father said, *c.* him to his mother
9. 2. and *c.* Jehu to an inner chamber
17. 27. saying, *c.* thither one of the priests
1 Chron. 10. 9. sent to the Philistines to *c.* tidings
15. 2. none ought to *c.* the ark but the Levites
23. 26. the Levites shall no more *c.* the tabernacle
2 Chr. 2. 16. thou shalt *c.* the wood up to Jerusalem
6. 6. bound him to *c.* him to Babylon, *Jer.* 39. 7.
Ezra 5. 15. these vessels into the temple at Jerus.
7. 15. *c.* the silver and gold freely offered to God of
Ezek. 10. 20. a bird of the air shall *c.* the voice
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall *c.* her afar off to sojourn
30. 7. they will *c.* their riches on young asses
40. 11. he shall *c.* the lambs in his bosom
46. 4. and even to bony hairs will I *c.* you
7. they *c.* him and set him in his place
Jer. 20. 5. will I take them and *c.* them to Babylon
39. 14. that Gedaliah should *c.* Jeremiah home
Ezek. 22. 9. in thee are men *c.* tales to shed blood
Mark 6. 55. and began to *c.* about in beds the sick
11. 16. not suffer any to *c.* a vessel thro' the temple
Luke 10. 4. *c.* neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes
John 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to *c.* thy bed

John 21. 18. and *c.* thee whither thou wouldest not
CARRY away.

2 Kings 18. 11. king of Assyria did *c.* away Israel
25. 11. the fugitives did Nebuzaradan *c.* away
2 Chron. 20. 25. found more than they could *c.* away
Job 15. 12. why doth thine heart *c.* thee away?
Psal. 49. 17. when he dieth he shall *c.* nothing away
Ezek. 5. 15. nothing left which he may *c.* in hand
Luke 5. 5. 9. they shall *c.* the prey away safe
15. 7. which they have laid up, shall they *c.* away
22. 17. behold the Lord will *c.* thee away
41. 10. fan them, and wind shall *c.* them away,

57. 13.
Lam. 4. 22. he will no more *c.* thee away, O Zion
Ezek. 38. 13. art thou come to *c.* away silver?
Acts 7. 43. and I will *c.* you away beyond Babylon

See CAPTIVE.

2 Sam. 15. 25. *c.* back the ark of God into the city
1 Kings 22. 26. *c.* Micaiah b. to Amon, *2 Chr.* 18. 25

CARRY FORTH.

Exod. 12. 46. shalt not *c.* forth aught of the passover
14. 11. deal thus with us to *c.* us f. out of Egypt
Luke 4. 12. even the whole bullock shall be *c.* f. 21.
6. 11. *c.* f. ashes without the camp, 14. 45. [16. 27.
2 Chr. 29. 5. *c.* forth the filthiness out of holy place
Jer. 17. 25. nor *c.* forth a burthen on the sabbath-day
Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight, *c.* it forth in the twilight

CARRY OUT.

Gen. 47. 30. Jacob said, thou shalt *c.* me out of Egypt
Deut. 28. 38. shall *c.* much seed out, gather little in
1 Kings 21. 10. then *c.* him out and stone him
22. 34. he said, *c.* me out of the host, *2 Chr.* 18. 33.
2 Chron. 29. 16. *c.* it out abroad into brook Kidron
Ezek. 12. 5. dig through the wall, and *c.* thee thereby
Acts 5. 9. the feet at the door, and shall *c.* thee out
1 Tim. 6. 7. it is certain we can *c.* nothing out

CARRIED.

Gen. 46. 5. the sons of Israel *c.* Jacob, 50. 13.
Lev. 10. 5. *c.* them in their coats out of the camp
Josh. 4. 8. they *c.* the stones over with them
Judg. 10. 3. he *c.* them up to the top of an hill
1 Sam. 5. 8. let the ark of God be *c.* unto Gath
2 Sam. 6. 10. David *c.* the ark aside, *1 Chr.* 13. 13
15. 29. Abiathar *c.* the ark of God to Jerusalem
1 Kings 17. 19. he *c.* him into a loft and laid him
21. 13. they *c.* Naboth forth and stoned him
2 Kings 7. 8. and *c.* thence silver and gold and hid it
9. 28. his servants *c.* him in a chariot, 23. 30.
20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in store
shall be *c.* to Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 6.

23. 4. *c.* the ashes of the vessels to Beth-el
24. 13. he *c.* out of them all the treasures
25. 7. they bound Zedekiah and *c.* him to Babylon
2 Chron. 24. 11. *c.* the chest to his place again
28. 15. and *c.* all the feeble of them upon asses
33. 11. who took and *c.* Manasseh to Babylon
34. 16. Shaphan *c.* the book to the king
36. 4. Necho took and *c.* Jehoahaz to Egypt
Job 5. 13. the counsel of the toward is *c.* headlong
10. 19. I should have been *c.* from the womb
Psal. 46. 2. tho' the mountains be *c.* into the sea
Isa. 46. 3. remnant of Israel which are *c.* from womb
49. 22. thy daughters shall be *c.* on thy shoulders
53. 4. surely he hath borne our griefs, *c.* our sorrows
63. 9. he bare and *c.* them all the days of old
Jer. 27. 22. he *c.* into Babylon, 28. 3. [52. 11, 17.
Ezek. 17. 4. he *c.* twigs into a land of traffic
37. 1. and *c.* me out in the Spirit of the Lord
Dan. 1. 2. which he *c.* into the land of Shinar
Hos. 10. 6. it shall be also *c.* into Assyria for a present
12. 1. make a covenant, and oil is *c.* into Egypt
Joel 3. 5. and ye have *c.* into your temples

Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man *c.* out
16. 22. and the beggar was *c.* by the angels
24. 51. was parted from them, and *c.* up into heaven
Acts 3. 2. one lame from his mother's womb was *c.*
5. 6. young men *c.* Ananias out and buried him
7. 16. our fathers were *c.* over into Sychem
8. 2. devout men *c.* Stephen to his burial
21. 34. commanded him to be *c.* into the castle
Eph. 4. 14. and *c.* about with every wind of doctrine
Heb. 13. 9. be not *c.* about with divers doctrines
2 Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are *c.* with a tempest
Jude 12. clouds without water, *c.* about of winds

See CAPTIVE.

CARRIED away.
Gen. 31. 18. Jacob *c.* away all his cattle and goods
26. hath *c.* away my daughters as captives
1 Sam. 30. 2. slew not any, but *c.* them away, 18.
2 Kings 17. 6. *c.* Israel away into Assyria, 23.
11. heathen whom the Lord *c.* away before them
28. then one of the priests, whom they had *c.* away
24. 14. *c.* away all Jerusalem and all the princes
15. *c.* away Jehoiahin to Babylon and his wives
25. 21. so Judah was *c.* away out of their land
1 Chron. 5. 26. Tilgath-pilnezer *c.* away Reubenite
16. 15. when the Lord *c.* away Judah and Jerusalem
9. 1. who were *c.* away for their transgression
2 Chron. 12. 9. Shishak *c.* away the shields of gold

2Co.14.13. Asa and the people c. a. much spoil, 21.17.
 15. they c. away sheep and camels in abundance
 Jara 2. 1. these that had been c. away, Neh. 7. 6.
 9. 4. transgression of those that had been c. a. 10.6.
 10. 8. separated from congregation of those c. away
 Job 1. 17. fell upon the camels, and c. them away
 Jer. 29. 4. whom I have caused to be c. away captive
 Dan. 2. 35. iron, gold broken, and winds c. them a.
 Nah. 3. 10. No was c. away into captivity
 Mat. 1. 11. about time they were c. away to Babylon
 Mark 15. 1. c. Jesus a. and delivered him to Pilate
 1 Cor. 15. 2. were Gentiles c. a. to those dumb idols
 Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was c. away with dissimulation
 Rev. 12. 16. might cause her be c. away of the flood
 17. 3. so he c. me away in the Spirit, 21. 10.

CARRIEST, ETH, ING.

Gen. 45. + 23. ten asses c. the good things of Egypt
 1 Sam. 10. 3. one c. three kids, c. three loaves of bread
 Job 21. 10. are as chaff that the storm c. away
 27. 21. the east-wind c. the rich man away
 Psal. 78. 9. Ephraim c. bows, turned back in battle
 90. 5. thou c. them away as with a flood
 Mat. 1. 17. till the c. into Babylon, from the c.
 Acts 5. 10. they c. her and buried her by her husband
 Rev. 17. 7. the mystery of the beast that c. her

CART.

1 Sam. 6. 7. make a new c. and tie the kine to the c.
 2 Sam. 6. 3. they set the ark on a new c. and brought
 1 Chron. 13. 7. and Uzza and Ahio drove the c.
 Isa. 28. 28. nor break corn with the wheel of the c.
 Amos 2. 13. as a c. is pressed that is full of sheaves

CART-ROPE.

Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw sin as with a c.-rope
 CART-WHEEL.

Isa. 28. 27. nor is c.-wheel turned about on cummin
 CARVED, ING, INGS.

Exod. 31. 5. Bezaleel c. of timber, 35. 33.
 Judg. 18. 18. men went and fetched the c. image
 1 Kings 6. 18. the cedar of the house within was c.
 29. he c. all the walls of house round about, 32.
 2 Chron. 33. 7. he set a c. image in the house of God
 22. Amos sacrificed to all the c. images
 34. 5. Josiah purged Judah from the c. images
 4. he cut down the c. images, and brake in pieces
 Psal. 74. 6. they break down the c. work at once
 Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with c. work

CASE, S.

Exod. 5. 19. officers did see that they were in evil c.
 Deut. 19. 4. this is the c. of the slayer who shall flee
 22. 1. thou shalt in any c. bring them again
 24. 13. in any c. thou shalt deliver the pledge
 Psal. 144. 15. happy that people that is in such a c.
 Jer. 2. + 25. but thou saidst, is the c. desperate?
 12. + 1. yet let me reason the c. with thee
 Mat. 5. 20. ye shall in no c. enter the kingdom
 19. 10. if the c. of the man be so with his wife
 John 5. 6. and had been now long time in that c.
 1 Cor. 7. 15. is not under bondage in such c.

CASEMENT.

Prov. 7. 6. at the window I looked through my c.
 CASSIA

Is a sweet spice, mentioned by Moses as an ingredi-
 ent in the composition of the holy oil, which was
 to be made use of for anointing the sacred vessels
 of the tabernacle, Ex. 30. 21. The Hebrew calls
 it Kadda, and the Septuagint Iris. This aromatic
 wood to be the bark of a tree very like cinnamon,
 and grows in the Indies without cultivation.

Exod. 30. 24. take of c. 500 shekels for the oil
 Psal. 45. 8. all thy garments smell of aloes and c.
 Ezek. 27. 19. c. and calamus were in thy market

CAST.

Luke 22. 41. he was withdrawn about a stone's c.

CAST.

Signifies, [1] To fling, or throw, Dan. 3. 6. [2] To
 miscarry, or bring forth before the time, Gen. 31
 38. Exod. 23. 26. [3] To melt, make, or frame,
 Exod. 25. 12.

They cast him out, John 9. 34. They put him out
 of the synagogue, or excommunicated him.
 Thou hast cast me behind thy back, 1 Kings 14. 9.
 Thou hast despised, disregarded, and forsaken me,
 and my commands and worship, at men do things
 which they cast behind their backs.

Exod. 38. 27. of talents of the silver were c. sockets
 Job 18. 30. for he is c. into a net by his own feet
 Psal. 22. 10. I was c. upon thee from the womb
 74. 6. chariot and horse are c. into a dead sleep

140. 10. let him be c. into the fire, into pits
 Prov. 19. 33. the lot is c. into the lap, but the

Jer. 22. 29. are c. into a land which they know not
 28. 11. and took thee into c. clouds and rags

1. put now these old c. clouds under thy arm
 Deut. 3. 6. the vine-tree is c. into the fire for fuel

3. 21. these were c. into the midst of a fiery furnace
 6. 7. he shall be c. into the den of lions, 16.

Jonah 2. 4. then I said, I am c. out of thy sight
 Mat. 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was c. into prison

Mat. 5. 25. deliver thee to judge, and be c. into prison
 29. not that thy whole body be c. into hell, 30.
 6. 30. and to-morrow is c. into the oven, Luke 12. 28.
 21. 21. say to mountain, be thou c. into the sea
 Mark 9. 42. better he were c. into the sea, Luke 17. 2.
 45. having two eyes, feet, to be c. into hell, 47.
 Luke 3. 9. hewn down, c. into the fire, Mat. 3. 10.

[7. 19.]

23. 19. and for murder was c. into prison, 25.
 John 3. 24. for John was not yet c. into prison
 Acts 27. 26. howbeit, we must be c. on a certain island
 Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire were c. on the earth
 8. a mountain burning was c. into the sea
 12. 13. dragon saw that he was c. unto the earth
 19. 20. these both were c. alive into the lake
 20. 10. the devil was c. into the lake of fire
 14. death and hell were c. into the lake of fire
 15. not found in the book of life, c. into the lake

CAST.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar c. the child under a shrub
 31. 38. thy she-goats have not c. their young
 37. 20. let us slay him, and c. him into some pit
 39. 7. his master's wife c. her eyes upon Joseph
 Exod. 1. 22. every son ye shall c. into the river
 4. 3. said, c. it, and he c. the rod on the ground
 25. Zipporah c. the foreskin at his feet

19. took locusts and c. them into the Red-sea
 15. 4. Pharaoh's chariots he c. into the sea

25. when he had c. the tree into the waters
 22. 31. not eat flesh torn of beasts, c. it to the dogs
 23. 26. there shall nothing c. their young, nor be

25. 12. shall c. four rings of gold, 37. 3. 13. [28. 5.
 32. 19. Moses c. tables out of his hand, and brake

24. 1 c. into the fire, there came out this calf
 Num. 19. 6. priest c. cedar wood into midst of burning

35. 22. c. anything on him without laying wait
 32. seeing him not, and c. it on him that he die

Deut. 29. 28. the Lord c. them into another land
 Josh. 8. 29. c. king of Ai at the gate of the city

10. 27. c. them into the cave wherein had been hid
 Judg. 8. 25. c. every one the ear-rings of his prey

9. + 17. for my father c. his life far
 53. a woman c. a piece of millstone, 9 Sam. 11. 21.

1 Sam. 18. 11. Saul c. the javelin, 20. 35.
 2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei c. stones at David and his serv.

13. Shimei cursed, and threw stones and c. dust
 17. 17. they c. Absalom into a great pit in the wood

20. 12. Joab's man c. a cloth upon Amasa
 1 Kings 7. 46. in plain of Jordan c. them, 2 Chr. 4. 17.

14. 9. and thou hast c. me behind thy back
 19. 19. Elijah c. his mantle upon Elisha

2 Kings 2. 16. lest the Spirit c. him on some mountain
 21. he went to spring and c. the salt in there

3. 25. on every good piece of land c. each his stone
 4. 41. then bring meal, and he c. it into the pot

6. 6. he c. in the stick, and the iron swam
 9. 25. c. him in the portion of field of Naboth, 26.

13. 21. c. the man into the sepulchre of Elisha
 23. neither c. he them from his presence as yet

18. 18. have c. their gods into the fire, Isa. 37. 19.
 32. nor c. a bank against it, Isa. 37. 33.

Neh. 9. 26. and c. thy law behind their backs
 Exod. 3. 7. they c. Pur, that is, the lot, before Haman

24. 24. Haman had c. Pur, that is, the lot
 Job 20. 23. God shall c. the fury of his wrath on him

27. 22. God shall c. upon him, and not spare
 29. + 17. 1 c. the spoil out of his teeth

30. 19. he hath c. me into the mire and am become
 40. 11. c. abroad the rage of thy wrath

Psal. 55. 3. they c. iniquity on me, and hate me
 22. c. thy burden on the Lord, he shall sustain thee

74. 7. they have c. fire into thy sanctuary
 78. 49. he c. on them the fierceness of his wrath

Prov. 1. 14. c. in thy lot among us, let us all have
 Excl. 11. 1. c. thy bread on the waters, for shalt find

Isa. 2. 20. a man shall c. his idols to the bats
 38. 17. thou hast c. all my sins behind thy back

Jer. 26. 23. c. Urijah's body into the graves of people
 36. 23. c. it into the fire that was on the earth

41. 6. they c. Jeremiah into the dungeon, 9.
 38. 7. Ishmael slew, and c. them into the pit

Lam. 3. 53. cut off my life, and c. a stone upon me
 Ezek. 7. 19. they shall c. their silver in the streets

11. 16. altho' I have c. them far off among heathen
 23. 35. because thou hast c. me behind thy back

28. 17. I will c. thee to the ground, I will lay thee
 Deut. 3. 20. and to c. them into the fiery furnace

24. did not we c. three men bound into the fire?
 6. 24. c. them into the den of lions, their children

Jonah 2. 3. for thou hast c. me into the deep
 Mic. 4. 7. I will make her c. off, a strong nation

7. 19. thou wilt c. all their sins into the sea
 Nsh. 3. 6. I will c. abominable filth on thee

Zech. 5. 8. c. it into the ephah, c. the weight
 11. 13. c. it to the potter, c. them to the potter

Mal. 3. 11. nor vine c. her fruit before time in field
 Mat. 3. 10. is hewn down and c. into the fire, 7. 19.

5. 29. pluck it out and c. it from thee, 30. [18. 8. 9.
 7. 6. nor c. your pearls before swine, lest they

15. 26. children's bread, and c. it to dogs, Mark 7. 27.

Mat. 17. 27. c. an hook, and take up fish first cometh
 18. 30. c. him into prison, till he pay the debt
 22. 13. c. him into outer darkness, 25. 30.
 27. 44. the thieves c. the same in his teeth
 Mark 9. 22. oft-times it hath c. him into the fire

11. 7. c. their garments on him, Luke 19. 35.
 12. 4. another servant, and at him they c. stones

41. c. money into the treasury, Luke 21. 4.
 43. this poor widow hath c. more in than all, 44

Luke 12. 5. who hath power to c. into hell, fear him
 19. 43. thy enemies shall c. a trench about thee

John 8. 7. let him first c. a stone at her
 21. 7. Peter did c. himself into the sea

Acts 12. 8. c. thy garment about thee, follow me
 16. 23. they c. Paul and Silas into prison

27. 43. who could swim c. themselves first into sea
 1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may c. a snare upon you

Rev. 2. 10. devil should c. some of you into prison
 14. who taught Balak to c. a stumbling-block

22. I will c. her into a bed, and then that commit
 4. 10. the elders c. their crowns before the throne

18. 21. like a mill-stone and c. it into the sea
 CAST away.

Lev. 26. 44. I will not c. them away, nor aior them
 Lev. 15. 17. c. away the jaw-bone out of his hand

2 Sam. 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is c. away
 2 Kings 7. 15. vessels the Syrians had c. away in haste

2 Chron. 29. 19. vessels Ahaz in his reign did c. away
 Job 8. 4. have c. them away for their transgression

20. behold God will not c. away a perfect man
 Psal. 2. 3. let us c. away their cords from us

51. 11. c. me not away from thy presence
 Eccl. 3. 5. a time to c. away stones, and gather, 6.

Isa. 5. 24. because they have c. away the law
 30. 22. shall c. them away as a menstruous cloth

31. 7. every man shall c. away his idols of silver
 41. 9. I have chosen thee, and not c. thee away

Jer. 7. 29. cut thy hair, and c. it away, O Jerusalem
 33. 26. then will I c. away the seed of Jacob

Ezek. 18. 31. c. away from you all your transgressions
 20. 7. c. away every man abominations of his eyes

8. they did not c. away the abominations of eyes
 Hos. 9. 17. my God will c. them away, because

Mat. 13. 48. gathered the good, but c. the bad away
 Luke 9. 25. if a man lose himself, or be c. away

Rom. 11. 1. hath God c. away his people, God forbid
 2. God hath not c. away his people, he foreknew

Heb. 10. 35. c. not away your confidence which hath
 CAST-AWAY.

1 Cor. 9. 27. lest that I myself should be a cast-away
 CAST down.

Exod. 7. 10. Aaron c. down his rod [12. they c. down
 Josh. 10. 11. Lord c. down great stones upon them

Judg. 6. 28. altar of Baal was c. down and the grove
 1 Kings 18. 42. Elijah c. himself down on the earth

2 Chron. 25. 8. God hath power to help and c. down
 12. and c. them down from the top of the rock

Neh. 6. 16. they were c. down in their own eyes
 Job 18. 7. his own counsel shall c. him down

22. 29. when men are c. down, then say, lifting up
 29. 24. light of my countenance they c. not down

41. 9. shall not one be c. down at the sight of him?
 Psal. 17. 13. O Lord, disappoint him, c. him down

36. 12. they are c. down and shall not be able to rise
 37. 14. bent their bow to c. d. poor and needy

24. though he fall, he shall not be utterly c. down
 42. 5. why art thou c. down, O my soul, 11. [43. 5.

6. O my God, my soul is c. down within me
 56. 7. in thine anger c. down the people, O Lord

62. 4. consult to c. him down from his excellency
 69. 44. thou hast c. his throne down to the ground

102. 10. thou hast lifted me up, and c. me down
 Prov. 7. 26. for she hath c. down many wounded

Isa. 28. 2. the Lord shall c. down with his hand
 Jer. 6. 15. time I visit, they shall be c. down, 8. 12.

Lam. 2. 1. c. down to the earth the beauty of Israel
 Ezek. 6. 4. I will c. down your slain before your idols

19. 12. thy mother was c. down to the ground
 31. 16. when I c. the Assyrian down to hell

32. 18. wall for Egypt, and c. her d. and daughters
 Dan. 7. 9. I beheld till the thrones were c. down

10. 7. the he-goat c. down the ram to the ground
 6. it c. down some of the host, and of the stars

11. sanctuary was c. d. [12. c. d. truth to ground
 11. 12. he shall c. down many ten thousands

Mat. 4. 6. if the Son of God, c. thyself d. Luke 4. 9.
 15. 30. c. them down at Jesus' feet, and he healed

27. 5. he c. down the pieces of silver in the temple
 Luke 4. 29. they might c. Jesus down headlong

2 Cor. 4. 9. we are c. down, but not destroyed
 7. 6. God that comforteth those that are c. down

2 Pet. 2. 4. but c. the angels down to hell
 Rev. 12. 10. the accuser of our brethren is c. d.

CAST forth.

Neh. 13. 8. I c. f. all the household stuff of Tobias
 Psal. 144. 6. c. forth lightning, and scatter them

Jer. 22. 19. Jehoiakim c. forth beyond the gates
 Ezek. 32. 4. I will c. thee forth upon the open field

Hos. 14. 5. he shall c. forth his roots as Lebanon
 Jonah 1. + 4. the Lord will c. forth a great wind

CAS

Jon. 1. 5. marinerse, *f.* the waves in ship into the sea.
12. *c.* me *f.* into the sea, so shall the sea be calmed.
15. they took *Jonah* and *c.* him forth into the sea.
Mark 7. 26. would *c.* forth devil out of her daughter.
John 15. 6. he is *c.* forth as a branch and withered.

CAST lots.

Lev. 15. 8. Aaron should *c.* lots for the two goats.
Job 18. 10. Joshua *c.* lots for them in Shiloh.
1 *Sam.* 14. 42. *c.* lots between me and Jonathan.
1 *Chron.* 26. 13. they *c.* lots as well small as great.
Psal. 22. 18. they part my garments and *c.* *ts* upon my vesture, *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.
Isa. 34. 17. he hath *c.* the lot for them.
Joel 3. 3. and they have *c.* lots for my people.
Obad. 11. in the day foreigners *c.* lots upon Jerus.
Jonah 1. 7. come and let us *c.* lots that we may know.
Nah. 3. 10. and they *c.* lots for her honourable men.

CAST off.

2 *Kings* 23. 27. I will *c.* off this city Jerusalem.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. if forsake, he will *c.* thee off for ever.
2 *Chr.* 11. 14. for Jeroboam and sons had *c.* them off.
Job 15. 33. and shall *c.* off his flower as the olive.
Psal. 43. 2. why dost thou *c.* me off? why go I?
44. 9. thou hast *c.* off, 60. 1. 10. — 39. 38. [108. 11.
23. awake, O Lord, arise, *c.* us not off for ever.
71. 9. *c.* me not off in the time of old age.
74. 1. O God, why hast thou *c.* us off for ever?
77. 7. will the Lord *c.* off for ever?
94. 14. Lord will not *c.* off his people, *Lam.* 3. 31.
Jer. 28. 10. I will *c.* off Haniah off from the earth.
31. 37. I will *c.* off the seed of Israel, 33. 24.
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath *c.* off his altar, abhorred.
Hos. 8. 3. Israel hath *c.* off the thing that is good.
5. thy calf, O Samaria, hath *c.* thee off.
Amos 1. 11. because Edom did *c.* off all pity.
Zeck. 10. 6. shall he as though I had not *c.* them off?
Acts 22. 23. as they cried and *c.* off their clothes.
Rom. 13. 12. let us *c.* off the works of darkness.
1 *Tim.* 5. 12. because they have *c.* off their first faith.

CAST out.

Gen. 21. 10. *c.* out this bond woman and her son.
Exod. 34. 24. I will *c.* out the nations before you.
Lev. 18. 24. nations are defiled which I *c.* out before you, 20. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1.
Deut. 9. 17. I *c.* the two tables out of my two hands.
Josh. 13. 12. these did Moses smite, and *c.* them out.
2 *Sam.* 20. 22. they *c.* out Sheba's head to Job.
1 *Kings* 9. 7. this house will I *c.* out, 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.
1 *Chr.* 26. as did the Amorites, whom the Lord *c.* out before the children of Israel, 2 *Kings* 16. 3.
2 *Kings* 10. 25. the captains *c.* them out and went.
17. 20. till he had *c.* them out of his sight, 24. 20.
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. have ye not *c.* out priests of the Lord?
20. 11. to come to *c.* us out of thy possession.
Neh. 1. 9. if ye turn, though they were of you *c.* out.
Job 20. 15. God shall *c.* them out of his belly.
39. 3. they bow themselves, they *c.* out their sorrows.
Psal. 5. 10. *c.* them out in their transgressions.
18. 42. I did *c.* them out as the dirt in the streets.
44. 2. how thou didst afflict people and *c.* them out.
60. 8. over Edom will I *c.* out my shoe, 108. 9.
78. 55. he *c.* out the heathen before them, 80. 8.
Prov. 22. 10. *c.* out the scorners, and contention go out.
Isa. 14. 19. but thou art *c.* out of thy grave, like a
10. 2. as a wandering bird *c.* out of the nest.
20. 19. and the earth shall *c.* out the dead.
24. 3. their slain shall also be *c.* out and stink come.
58. 7. that thou bring the poor that are *c.* out.
66. 5. brethren that *c.* you out for my name's sake.
Jer. 7. 15. I will *c.* you out of my sight, as I have *c.* out
9. 19. because our dwellings have *c.* us out.
15. 1. *c.* them out of my sight, 23. 30. [52. 3.
13. 13. therefore will I *c.* you out of this land.
22. 26. I will *c.* thee out, and thy mother that bare
36. 30. his dead body shall be *c.* out in the day.
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath *c.* me out.
Ezek. 16. 5. but thou wast *c.* out in the open field.
16. 2. will *c.* thee as profane out of mount, of God.
Amos 8. 8. the land shall be *c.* out and drowned.
Mic. 2. 9. the women of my people have ye *c.* out.
Zeck. 3. 15. the Lord hath *c.* out thine enemy.
Zeck. 1. 21. to *c.* out the horns of the Gentiles.
9. 4. the Lord will *c.* her out, and smite her power.
Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury to be *c.* out, *Luke* 14. 35.
7. 5. hypocrite first *c.* out the beam, *Luke* 6. 42.
82. Lord, have we not in thy name *c.* out devils?
8. 12. the children of the kingdom shall be *c.* out.
10. 16. and he *c.* out the spirits with his word.
31. if thou *c.* us out, suffer us to go into swine.
9. 33. when the devil was *c.* out the dumb spake
10. 1. gave them power against spirits to *c.* them out.
8. heal the sick, raise the dead, *c.* out devils.
12. 24. not *c.* out devils but by Beelzebub, *Luke* 11. 18.
26. if Satan *c.* out Satan, divided against himself.
26. but if I by the Spirit of God *c.* out devils.
17. 20. I go into belly, and is *c.* out into draught.
19. why could not we *c.* him out? *Mark* 9. 28.
21. 12. *c.* out all that sold, *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
39. *c.* him out of vineyard, *Mark* 12. 8. *Luke* 20. 15.
Mark 1. 34. healed and *c.* out many devils, 39. 1. 6. 13.

CAT

Mark 13. 15. and have power to heal and *c.* out devils.
23. he said to them, how can Satan *c.* out Satan?
16. 9. Magdalene, out of whom he had *c.* seven devils.
17. in my name shall they *c.* out devils.
Luke 6. 22. *c.* out your name as evil, for Son of Man.
11. 20. if I with the finger of God *c.* out devils.
13. 32. *c.* out devils, and do cures to-day and
20. 12. they wounded him also and *c.* him out.
John 6. 37. him that cometh I will in no wise *c.* out.
9. 34. dost thou teach us? and they *c.* him out.
12. 31. now shall the prince of this world be *c.* out.
Acts 7. 19. so that they *c.* out their young children.
21. when Moses was *c.* out Pharaoh's daughter took
58. they *c.* Stephen out of the city and stoned him.
27. 19. third day we *c.* out the tackling of the ship.
29. *c.* four anchors out [38. *c.* out wheat into sea.
Gal. 4. 30. *c.* out the bond-woman and her son.
Rev. 12. 9. and the great dragon was *c.* out, the devil.
15. the serpent *c.* out of his mouth waters, 16.

LORD CAST out.

1 *Kings* 14. 24. which the Lord *c.* out before children
of Israel, 2 *Kings* 16. 3. 2 *Chron.* 28. 3. [33. 2.
2 *Kings* 17. 4. the Lord *c.* out before Israel, 21. 2.
Zeck. 9. 4. behold, the Lord will *c.* her out and smite
her.
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. they *c.* up a bank against the city.
Isa. 57. 14. *c.* ye up, prepare the way, 62. 10.
20. troubled sea, whose waters *c.* up mire and dirt.
Jer. 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a way not *c.* up.
50. 26. *c.* her up as heaps, and destroy her utterly.
Lam. 2. 10. *c.* up dust on their heads, *Ezek.* 27. 30.
Dan. 11. 15. king of the north shall *c.* up a mount.

CASTEST, ETH.

Job 15. 14. yea, thou *c.* off fear and restrainest prayer.
21. 10. thy cow calveth and *c.* not her calf.
Psal. 50. 17. seeing thou *c.* my words behind thee.
73. 18. thou *c.* them down into destruction.
88. 14. why *c.* thou off my soul? why hidest face?
147. 6. the Lord *c.* the wicked down to the ground.
17. he *c.* forth his ice like morsels, who can stand.
Prov. 10. 3. he *c.* away the substance of the wicked.
19. 15. slothfulness *c.* into a deep sleep, an idle soul.
21. 22. *c.* down the strength of the confidence.
26. 18. as a mad-man *c.* fire-brands, arrows, and death.
Job 6. 7. as a fountain so she *c.* out her wickedness.
Hos. 9. 14. give them a womb that *c.* the fruit.
Mar. 9. 34. he *c.* out devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.
1 *John* 4. 18. no fear in love, but perfect love *c.* fear.
3 *John* 10. and *c.* them out of the church.
Rev. 6. 13. even as a fig-tree *c.* her untimely figs.

CASTING.

2 *Sam.* 8. 2. he smote Naab, *c.* them down to ground.
1 *Kings* 7. 37. the bases, all of them had one *c.*
Isa. 10. 1. weeping and *c.* himself down before house.
Job 6. 21. ye see my *c.* down and are afraid.
Psal. 74. 7. by *c.* down dwelling place of thy name.
69. 39. and profaned his crown by *c.* it to the ground.
Mic. 6. 14. and they *c.* down shall be in midst of thee.
Mat. 4. 16. Peter and Andrew *c.* a net into the sea.
27. 35. parted his garments, *c.* lots, *Mark* 15. 24.
Mark 9. 38. we saw one *c.* out devils, *Luke* 9. 49.
Luke 21. 1. he saw the rich man *c.* his gifts into
2. he saw also a poor widow *c.* in two mites.
Rom. 11. 15. if away of them be the reconciling.
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. *c.* down imaginations and every thing
1 *Pet.* 5. 7. *c.* all your care on him, for he careth for
you.

CASTLE.

1 *Chr.* 11. 5. David took *c.* of Zion, city of David.
7. David dwelt in the *c.* the city of David.
Prov. 18. 19. their contentions are like bars of a *c.*
Acts 21. 34. the chief captain commanded Paul to
be carried into the *c.* 37. [22. 24. [23. 10.
23. 16. he went and entered into the *c.* and told Paul.

CASTLES.

Gen. 25. 16. names of Ishmael's sons by their *c.*
Nim. 31. 10. they burnt their goodly *c.* with fire.
1 *Chr.* 6. 54. these the priest's *c.* in their coasts.
27. 25. over treasures, and in *c.* Jehonathan.
2 *Chron.* 17. 12. Jehoshaphat built in Judah *c.*
27. 4. Jotham in the forest built *c.* and towers.

CASTOR; see SLEN.

CATCH.

Exod. 22. 6. if fire break out and *c.* in thorns.
Job 21. 21. and *c.* you every man his wife.
1 *Kings* 20. 33. now the men did hastily *c.* it.
2 *Kings* 7. 12. we shall *c.* them alive, and get into city.
Psal. 10. 9. in wait to *c.* the poor, he doth *c.* the poor.
35. 8. let his net that he hath hid *c.* himself.
109. 1. let the extortioner *c.* all he hath.
Jer. 5. 26. they laid wait, they set a trap, they *c.* men.
Ezek. 19. 3. and it learned to *c.* the prey, 6.
Hab. 1. 15. they *c.* them in their net and gather.
Mark 12. 13. send Hierodians to *c.* him in his words.
Luke 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt *c.* men.
11. 54. seeking to *c.* something out of his mouth.

CATCHETH, ING.

Lev. 17. 13. who *c.* any beast or fowl may be eaten.
Mat. 1. 14. a fire *c.* itself, and brightness.
Mat. 13. 19. the devil *c.* away what was sown.
John 10. 12. the wolf *c.* and scattereth the sheep.

CAU

CATERPILLER, S.
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be any *c.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
Psal. 78. 46. he gave their increase to the *c.*
105. 34. he spake, and *c.* came without number.
Isa. 33. 4. your spoil like the gathering of the *c.*
Jer. 51. 14. I will fill thee with men as with *c.*
27. cause the horses come up as the rough *c.*
Joel 1. 4. what canker-worm left, hath the *c.* eaten.
2. 25. I will restore the ears of the *c.* hath eaten.

CATLE.

Gen. 1. 25. God made the *c.* after their kind.
3. 14. Lord God said, thou art cursed above all *c.*
7. 21. all flesh died, both of fowl and *c.* and beast.
8. 1. God remembered Noah, and *c.* with him in ark.
9. 10. I establish my covenant with fowls, *c.*
13. 2. Abram was very rich in *c.* silver, and gold.
Gen. 30. 40. Jacob put them not to Laban's *c.*
31. 9. God hath taken away the *c.* of our father.
43. these *c.* are my *c.* all thou seest is mine.
34. 5. his sons were with the *c.* in the field.
46. 32. for their trade hath been to feed *c.*
47. 6. then make them rulers over my *c.*
17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *c.*
Exod. 9. 4. shall sever between *c.* of *c.* and *c.* of Egypt.
20. made his servants and *c.* flee into the houses.
12. 29. Lord smote all the first-born of the *c.*
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the *c.*
Nim. 3. 41. take *c.* of the Levites instead of *c.*
20. 19. if I and my *c.* drink, I will pay for it.
32. 4. is a land for *c.* and for thy servants have *c.*
Deut. 2. 35. the *c.* we took for a prey, 3. 7.
Josh. 8. 2. only the *c.* shall ye take for a prey.
27. only the *c.* Israel took for a prey, 11. 14.
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew oxen and *c.* 19. 23.
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. David assembled stewards over *c.*
Job 1. 43. his *c.* also was seven thousand sheep.
+10. his *c.* was increased in the land.
36. 33. the *c.* also concerning the vapour.
Psal. 50. 10. the *c.* upon a thousand hills is mine.
104. 14. he causeth the grass to grow for the *c.*
148. 10. beasts and all *c.* praise the Lord.
Ecc. 2. 7. had great possessions of great and small *c.*
Isa. 7. 25. and for the tread of lesser *c.*
43. 23. thou hast not brought me the small *c.*
46. 1. their idols were upon the beasts and the *c.*
Jer. 9. 10. nor can men hear the voice of the *c.*
Ezek. 34. 17. I judge between *c.* and *c.* 20. 22.
Hag. 1. 1. I called for a drought upon land and *c.*
Zeck. 2. 4. for the multitude of men and *c.* therein.
13. 5. men taught me to keep *c.* from my youth.
Luke 17. 7. having servant feeding *c.* will say to him.
John 4. 12. Jacob, his children drink, and his *c.*

MUCH CATLE.

Gen. 30. 43. Jacob increased and had much *c.*
Ezek. 12. 38. *Isr.* went out of Egypt with much *c.*
Deut. 3. 19. for I know that ye have much *c.*
Josh. 22. 8. return to your tents with very much *c.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah had much *c.* in the plains.
Jonah 4. 11. spare Nineveh, wherein is much *c.*

OUR CATLE.

Exod. 10. 26. our *c.* also shall go with us.
17. 3. to kill us, our children, and our *c.* with thirst.
Nim. 20. 4. that we and our *c.* should die there.
32. 16. we will build sheepfolds here for our *c.*
26. all our *c.* shall be in the cities of Gilad.
Jer. 51. 2. give us cities with suburbs for our *c.*
Neh. 9. 27. have dominion over our bodies and our *c.*
20. 36. to bring also first-born of our sons and our *c.*

THEIR CATLE.

Gen. 34. 23. shall not their *c.* and substance be ours.
Nim. 31. 9. slew Midianites, and took spoil of their *c.*
35. 3. the suburbs shall be for their *c.* *Josh.* 14. 4.
Lev. 6. 5. the Midianites came up with their *c.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 5. David fought, and brought away their *c.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 9. because their *c.* were multiplied.
7. 21. because they came down to take away their *c.*
Psal. 78. 43. he gave up their *c.* also to the hail.
107. 38. he suffered not their *c.* to decrease.
Jer. 49. 32. their camels a booty, their *c.* a spoil.

THY CATLE.

Gen. 30. 29. thou knowest how thy *c.* was with me.
31. 41. I served thee six years for thy *c.*
Exod. 9. 3. hand of the Lord is on thy *c.* in the field.
19. send therefore now and gather thy *c.*
20. 10. servant not thy *c.* do any work, *Deut.* 5. 14.
34. 19. every firstling among thy *c.* is mine.
Lev. 19. 19. let not thy *c.* gender with a diverse kind.
25. 7. sabbath of the land shall be meat for thy *c.*
Deut. 11. 15. I will send grass in fields for thy *c.*
24. 6. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *c.* 11. [30. 9.
51. he shall eat the fruit of thy *c.* and thy land.
Isa. 30. 23. that day shall thy *c.* feed in large pastures.

YOUR CATLE.

Gen. 37. 16. give your *c.* give you bread for your *c.*
Lev. 26. 22. if ye will not hearken, will destroy your *c.*
Deut. 3. 19. your *c.* shall abide in cities, *Josh.* 1. 14.
7. 13. male nor female shall be barren among your *c.*
2 *Kings* 3. 17. that ye may drink both ye and your *c.*

CAUGHT.

Gen. 22. 13. behold, behind like a ram *c.* by horns.

CAU

Gen. 39. 12. she c. him by garment, saying, lie with me
Exod. 4. 4. put forth his hand, and c. the serpent
Num. 31. 32. the prey the men of war had c.
Judg. 1. 6. c. Adoni-bezek, and cut off his thumbs
8. 14. c. a young man of the men of Succoth, and said
15. 4. Samson went and c. three hundred foxes
21. 23. took wives of them danced, whom they c.
1 Sam. 17. 35. I, r. him by his beard and slew him
2 Sam. 2. 16. and they c. every one his fellow
17. 9. Absalom's head c. hold of the oak
1 Kings 1. 50. and Adonijah c. hold on the altar
2. 28. Joab c. hold on the horns of the altar
11. 30. Ahijah c. the new garment and rent it
2 Kings 4. 27. the Shunamite c. Elisha by the feet
2 Chron. 22. 9. they c. Ahaziah and brought him
Prov. 7. 13. so she c. him, and kissed him, and said
Jer. 50. 24. O Babylon, thou art found and also c.
Mat. 14. 31. Jesus c. Peter, and said unto him
21. 39. the husbandmen c. him and cast him out
Mark 12. 3. they c. the servant and beat him
Luke 8. 29. oftentimes it c. him, and he was bound
John 21. 3. they went, and that night c. nothing
Acts 6. 12. they came upon Stephen and c. him
8. 39. the Spirit of the Lord c. away Philip
16. 19. they c. Paul and Silas, and drew them
26. 21. for these causes the Jews c. me in the temple
27. 15. when the ship was c. we let her drive
2 Cor. 12. 2. I know a man c. up to the third heaven
4. how he was c. up into paradise, and heard words
16. being crafty, I c. you with guile
1 Thes. 4. 17. we shall be c. together with them
Rev. 12. 5. her child was c. up to God, to his throne
CAUSE.
Exod. 29. 13. the c. that is above the liver, c.
Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. [4. 9. [7. 4. [8. 16, 25.
[9. 10, 19.
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away the c. and times
Hos. 13. 8. will rend the c. of their heart and devour
CAUSE.
Signifies, [1] A ground, reason, or motive, 1 Sam.
17. 29. [2] A suit, action, or controversy, Exod.
22. 9. Isa. 1. 23. [3] A sake, or account, 2 Cor.
7. 12.
Exod. 22. 9. the c. of both shall come before judges
2. nor speak in a c. to decline after many
3. nor shall thou countenance a poor man in his c.
6. nor wrest the judgment of the poor in his c.
Num. 10. 11. for which c. thou and all thy company
are gathered together against the Lord
27. 5. Moses brought the c. before the Lord
27. 1. 17. the c. that is too hard for you, bring
Josh. 20. 4. the manslayer shall declare his c.
1 Sam. 17. 29. and David said, is there not a c.?
25. 39. Lord hath pleaded the c. of my reproach
2 Sam. 13. 16. there is no c. this evil is greater than
15. 4. that hath any suit or c. might come to me
1 Kings 8. 45. maintain their c. 49. 59. 2 Chr. 6. 35, 39.
11. 27. this was the c. that he lift up his hand
12. 15. for the c. was from the Lord, 2 Chr. 10. 15.
1 Chr. 21. 3. why will he be a c. of trespass to Israel?
2 Chron. 19. 10. what c. shall come of your brethren
Esra 4. 15. for which c. this city was destroyed
Neh. 6. 6. for which c. thou buldest the wall
Job 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my c.
13. 18. behold now, I have ordered my c.
23. 4. I would order my c. before him, and fill
29. 16. the c. which I knew not, I searched out
31. 13. if I did despise the c. of my man-servant
Psalm. 9. 4. for thou hast maintained my c.
35. 23. awake to my c. my God and my Lord
27. let them be glad that favour my righteous c.
140. 12. I know that the Lord will maintain the c.
Prov. 18. 17. he that is first in his own c. seems just
25. 9. debate thy c. with thy neighbour himself
27. 2. the righteous considereth the c. of the poor
31. 8. open thy mouth for the dumb in the c.
Eccl. 7. 10. say not thou, what is the c. that
Isa. 1. 23. nor doth c. of the widow come to them
41. 21. produce your c. saith the Lord, bring
50. + 2. who is the master of my c. let him come
51. + 8. God that pleadeth the c. of his people
Jer. 5. 28. they judge not the c. of the fatherless
11. 20. for to thee have I revealed my c.
20. 12. Lord, unto thee have I opened my c.
Jer. 22. 16. he judged the c. of the poor and needy
Lam. 3. 36. to subvert in a c. the Ld. approveth not
59. Lord, thou hast seen my wrong, judge my c.
Isaiah 1. 3. that he may know for whose c. he
Mat. 5. 32. his wife, saving for the c. of fornication
19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for every c.
Luke 8. 47. declared for what c. she touched him
23. 22. I have found no c. of death in him
Acts 10. 21. what is the c. wherefore ye are come?
3. 28. though they found no c. of death in him
25. 14. Festus declared Paul's c. to the king
28. 18. because there was no c. of death in me
2 Cor. 4. 16. for which c. we faint not, but though
5. 13. or whether we be sober, it is for your c.
7. 12. I did it not for his c. that had done wrong
Phil. 2. 18. for the same c. also do ye joy with me

CAU

2 Tim. 1. 12. for which c. I suffer these things
Heb. 2. 11. for which c. he is not ashamed to call
1 Pet. 2. + 23. committed his c. to him that judgeth
Plead CAUSE.
1 Sam. 24. 15. the Lord be judge, and plead my c.
Psalm. 35. 1. [43. 1. [119. 154.
Psalm. 74. 22. arise, O God, plead thine own c.
Prov. 22. 23. for the Lord will plead their c.
23. 11. he shall plead their c. with thee
31. 9. open thy mouth, plead the c. of poor, needy
Jer. 30. 13. there is none to plead thy c.
50. 34. the Lord shall thoroughly plead their c.
51. 36. behold, I will plead thy c. and take vengeance
Mic. 7. 9. until he plead my c. and execute
For this CAUSE.
Exod. 9. 16. for this c. have I raised up Pharaoh
2 Chron. 32. 20. for this c. Hezekiah and Isaiah pray
Dan. 2. 12. for this c. the king was angry and furious
Mat. 19. 5. for this c. shall a man leave father and
mother, and cleave to wife, Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.
John 12. 27. but for this c. came I onto this hour
18. 37. and for this c. came I into the world
Rom. 1. 26. for this c. G. gave them up to vile affect.
13. 6. for this c. pay ye tribute also
15. 9. for this c. I will conf. to thee among the gent.
1 Cor. 11. 30. for this c. many are weak and sickly
Eph. 3. 14. for this c. I bow my knees to the Father
1 Thes. 2. 13. for this c. thank God without ceasing
2 Thes. 2. 11. for this c. G. shall send strong delusion
1 Tim. 1. 16. howbeit, for this c. I obtained mercy
Heb. 9. 15. for this c. he is the mediator of new testa.
1 Pet. 4. 6. for this c. was the gospel preach. to them
Without CAUSE.
1 Sam. 10. 5. wilt thou sin to slay David without a c.?
Job 2. 3. thou movest me to destroy him without a c.
9. 17. he multiplieth my wounds without c.
Psalm. 7. 4. I delivered him that w. c. is my enemy
25. 3. let them be ashamed that transgress w. c.
35. 7. w. c. they hid for me a net, digged a pit w. c.
19. that hate me without c. 69. 4. John 15. 25.
109. 3. and they fought against me without a c.
119. 78. the proud dealt perversely with me w. c. a
161. princes have persecuted me without c.
Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk for the innocent without c.
3. 30. strive not with a man w. c. if he have done
23. 29. who hath sorrow who hath wounds w. c.
24. 28. be not witness against neighbour without c.
Isa. 52. 4. the Assyrian oppressed them without c.
Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies chased me sore without c.
Ezek. 14. 23. have not done w. c. all I have done
Mat. 5. 22. whoso is angry with his brother w. c.
CAUSE.
Gen. 7. 4. I will c. it rain on the earth forty days
45. 1. he cried c. every man to go out from me
Exod. 8. 5. c. frogs to come up on the land of Egypt
21. 19. and shall c. him to be thoroughly healed
Lev. 19. 29. thy daughter, to c. her to be a whore
26. 16. consume the eyes, and c. sorrow of heart
Numb. 8. + 7. c. a razor to pass over the Levites
16. 5. who is holy, the Lord will c. him to come
Deut. 1. 38. encourage him, for he shall c. Israel to
inherit it, 3. 28. [31. 7. Josh. 1. + 6.
12. 11. God shall choose to c. his name to dwell
24. 4. and thou shalt not c. the land to sin which
24. + 61. them will Lord c. to ascend till destroyed
Judg. 6. + 11. Gideon threshed wheat to c. it flee
2 Sam. 13. 13. whither shall I, my shame to go?
1 Kings 8. 31. an oath laid on him to c. him swear
2 Kings 19. 7. will c. him to fall by sword, Isa. 37. 7.
Neh. 13. 26. him did outlandish women c. to sin
Esth. 3. 13. c. to perisk all the Jews, 7. + 4. [8. 11.
5. c. Haman make haste to do as Esther said
6. + 9. c. him to ride on horseback through the city
Job 6. 24. c. me to understand wherein I have erred
+ 27. yea, ye c. to fall upon the fatherless
34. 11. c. every man to find according to his ways
38. 47. who can c. to lie down the bottles of heaven
Psalm. 10. 17. thou wilt c. thine ear to hear
67. 1. and c. his face to shine upon us, 89. 3, 7, 19.
76. 8. thou didst r. judgm. to be heard from heav.
90. + 12. we may c. our hearts to come to wisdom
143. 8. c. me to hear, c. me to know the way
Prov. 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless c. some to fall
19. + 18. let not thy soul spare to r. him to die
23. + 5. wilt c. thine eyes to flee on what is not?
Eccl. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to r. thy flesh to sin
Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, c. me to hear
Isa. 3. 12. they who lead thee c. thee to err, 9. 16.
27. 6. he shall c. them of Jacob to take root
28. 12. this is the rest ye may c. the weary to rest
30. 30. the Lord c. his glorious voice to be heard
42. 2. nor c. his voice to be heard in the streets
54. 14. I will c. thee to ride upon the high places
61. 11. so Lord will c. righteousness: sa to spring forth
66. 9. shall I bring to birth, and not c. bring forth?
Jer. 3. 12. I will not c. mine anger to fall on you
7. 3. I will c. you to dwell in this place, 7.
12. + 9. c. beasts of the field to come and devour
13. 16. give glory to the Lord before he c. darkness
55. 11. I will c. the enemy to entreat thee well

CAU

Jer. 23. 27. who think to c. my people forget
25. + 10. I will c. to perish the voice of mirth
31. 2. even Israel, when I went to c. him to rest
9. I will c. them to walk by the rivers of waters
32. 44. I will c. their captivity to return, 33. 26.
Lam. 3. 32. tho' he c. grief, yet will he have come
Ezek. 30. 17. I will c. you to pass under the rod
24. 8. that it might c. fury to come to vengeance
34. 15. I will c. them to lie down, saith the Lord
36. 12. I will c. men to walk on you, even Israel
Dan. 8. 25. he shall c. craft to prosper in his hand
9. 17. Our God, c. thy face to shine on sanctuary
+ 18. we do not c. to fall our supplication
11. + 32. shall he c. to dissuabe by flatteries
Hos. 4. + 9. I will c. to return for their ways
Joel 3. 11. thither c. thy mighty ones come down
Amos. 6. 3. and c. the seat of violence to come near
8. 9. I will c. sun to go down at noon and darke
9. + 9. c. to move Israel among all nations
Nah. 2. + 8. stand, but none shall c. them to turn
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou c. me to behold grievance
Mat. 5. + 29. if thy right eye c. thee to offend
6. + 2. c. not a trumpet to be sounded
10. 21. children rise up against parents and c. them
to be put to death, Mark 15. 12. Luke 21. 16.
Rom. 16. 17. mark them who c. divisions and offences
Col. 4. 16. c. that it be read in church of Laodiceans
CAUSE to cease. See CEASE.
CAUSED.
Gen. 2. 21. God c. a deep sleep to fall on Adam
20. 13. God c. me to wander from my fathers
Exod. 14. 21. the Lord c. the sea to go back
Num. 31. 16. these c. Israel to commit whoredom.
Deut. 34. 4. this is the land, I have c. thee to see it
2 Sam. 7. 11. c. thee to rest from thine enemies
22. 40. hast thou c. to be sow, Psalm. 18. + 39.
1 Kings 2. 19. c. a seat to be set for the king's mother
2 Chr. 34. 32. he c. all present in Jerusalem to stand it
Esra 1. + 1. Cyrus c. a voice to pass thro' his kingdom
6. 12. the God that hath c. his name to dwell
Neh. 8. 7. Levites c. people to understand the law, 8.
Esth. 5. + 10. Haman sent and c. his friends to come
14. Haman c. the gallows to be made
Job 31. 16. if I have c. eyes of the widow to fail
Psalm. 66. 12. thou hast c. men to ride over our heads
78. 13. he divided the sea, and c. them to pass thro'
26. he c. an east-wind to blow in the heaven
119. 49. word on which thou hast c. me to hope
Prov. 7. 21. with fair speech she c. him to yield
Isa. 6. + 7. c. it to touch my mouth, and said to
19. 4. they have c. Egypt to err in every work
43. 23. I have not c. thee to serve with an offering
Isa. 47. + 10. thy wisdom c. thee to turn away
63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord c. him to rest
Jer. 3. + 18. to the land I c. your fathers possess
12. 14. which I have c. my people Israel to inherit
13. 11. I have c. to cleave to me house of Israel
29. 31. Shemaiah c. you to trust in a lie
32. 23. therefore thou hast c. all this evil to come
34. 11. after they c. the servants to return, 16.
48. 4. her little ones have c. a cry to be heard
Ezek. 16. 7. I have c. thee to multiply as the bud
24. 13. till I have c. my fury to rest on thee
29. 18. Nebuch. c. his army to serve against Tyru
32. 23. which c. terror in the land, 24, 25, 26.
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being c. to fly swiftly, touched
Hos. 4. 12. the spirit of whoredoms c. them to err
Amos 2. 4. and their lies c. them to err, after which
4. 7. I c. rain on one city, I c. not to rain on
Zech. 3. 4. I have c. thine iniquity to pass from thee
Mal. 2. 8. ye have c. many to stumble at the law
John 11. 37. have c. this man should not have died
Acts 15. 3. they c. great joy to all the brethren
2 Cor. 2. 5. but if any have c. grief, hath grieved part
Rev. 13. 16. c. all to receive a mark in their right-hand
CAUSES.
Exod. 18. 19. that thou mayest bring c. to God
26. the hard c. they brought to Moses
Deut. 1. 15. hear the c. between your brethren
Jer. 3. 8. all the c. whereby backsliding Israel
Lam. 2. 14. have seen for thee c. of banishment
3. 58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the c. of my soul
Acts 26. 21. for these c. the Jews caught me in temple
CAUSEST.
Job 30. 22. thou c. me to ride on the wind
Psalm. 65. 4. blessed is man thou c. approach to thee
CAUSETH.
Num. 5. 18. the water that c. the curse, 19. 22, 24, 27.
Job 12. 24. he c. them to wander in a wilderness
where there is no way, Psalm. 107. 40.
20. 5. the spirit of understanding c. me to answer
Psalm. 104. 14. he c. the grass to grow for the cattle
135. 7. he c. vapours to ascend, Jer. 10. 13. [51. 16
147. 18. c. his wind to blow, and the waters flow
Prov. 10. 5. is a son that c. shame, 17. 2. [19. 26.
+ 17. he that refuseth reproof c. to err
17. 2. a wise servant shall rule over a son c. shame
19. 27. cease to hear the instruction that c. to err
28. 10. whoso c. righteous to go astray in evil way

CEA

Isa. 64. 2. the fire *c.* the waters to boil, to make *Ezek. 44. 18.* not gird with any thing that *c.* sweat *Dan. 11. + 20.* one that *c.* an exactor of the kingdom *Mat. 5. 32.* put away wife *c.* her to commit adultery *Cor. 2. 14.* thanks be to God, who *c.* us to triumph *1. 11.* which *c.* through us thanksgiving to God *Rev. 13. 12.* *c.* the earth to worship the first beast

CAUSEWAY.

1 Chron. 26. 16. lot came forth by the *c.* of going up *18.* at Parbar westward four at the *c.* and two *Prov. 15. + 19.* way of righteous raised up as a *c.* *Isa. 7. + 3.* go up in the *c.* of the fuller's field

CAUSING.

2 Kings 2. + 19. the ground *c.* to miscarry *Cant. 7. 9. c.* the lips of those asleep to speak *Isa. 30. 28.* a bridle in the jaws *c.* them to err *Jer. 29. 10.* in *c.* you to return to this place *32. 12.* shepherds *c.* their flocks to lie down *Ezek. 39. + 28.* know I am the Lord *c.* them to be led

CAUSELESS.

1 Sam. 25. 31. either that thou hast shed blood *c.* *Prov. 26. 2.* so the curse *c.* shall not come

CAVE, S.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot dwelt in *c.* he and his daughters *23. 17.* field and *c.* made sure to Abraham, *20.* Abraham buried Sarah in the *c.* of the field *49. 29.* bury me with my father in *c.* of Ephron *Josh. 10. 16.* these five kings fled and hid in a *c.* *17. Judge. 6. 2.* because of the Midianites Israel made *c.* *1 Sam. 13. 6.* Israel did hide themselves in *c.* in rocks *22. 1.* David escaped to the *c.* of Adullam *24. 10.* Lord delivered thee into my hand in the *c.* *2 Sam. 23. 13.* came to David to the *c.* of Adullam *1 Kings 18. 4.* the prophets hid by fifty in a *c.* *13. 19. 9.* Elijah came to a *c.* and lodged there *Isa. 2. 19.* they shall go into *c.* for fear of the Lord *Ezek. 23. 27.* they shall die that be in the *c.* *John 11. 38.* the grave, it was a *c.* stone lay upon it *Heb. 11. 38.* they wandered in dens and *c.* of earth

CEASE.

Signifies, [1] *To leave off, or give over.* *1 Sam. 7. 8.* *Isa. 33. 1.* [2] *To be utterly forgotten.* *Dent. 32. 26.* [3] *To be quiet.* *Jer. 15. 7.* [4] *To be wanting.* *Deut. 15. 11.* [5] *To be removed by death, or otherwise.* *Lam. 5. 14.* [6] *Not to lean to, or depend on.* *Prov. 23. 4.* [7] *To abstain from.* *Psal. 37. 8.* *Isa. 1. 10.* *Gen. 8. 22.* and day and night shall not *c.* *Ezod. 9. 29.* as I am gone the thunder shall *c.* *23. + 5.* would *c.* to leave thy business for him *Num. 8. 25.* from the age of fifty years shall *c.* *11. 25.* seventy elders prophesied, and did not *c.* *17. 5.* I will make to *c.* the murmurings *Deut. 15. 11.* the poor shall never *c.* out of the land *32. 26.* I would make remembrance of them to *c.* *Josh. 22. 25.* so make our children *c.* from fearing *L. Judge. 15. 7.* yet will I be avenged, after I will *c.* *20. 28.* shall I yet again go to battle, or shall I *c.* *1 Sam. 7. 8. c.* not to cry to Lord our God for us *2 Kings 23. + 5.* caused to *c.* the idolatrous priests *2 Chron. 16. 5.* when Baasha heard it, let his work *c.* *Ezra 4. 23.* made them to *c.* by force and power *6. + 8.* that they be not made to *c.* *Job. 6. 3.* why should the work *c.* while I come? *10. 17.* the wicked *c.* from troubling *13. 20.* my days few, *c.* then, let me alone *14. 7.* that the tender branch thereof will not *c.* *Psal. 37. 8. c.* from anger, and forsake wrath *46. 9.* he maketh wars to *c.* to the end of the earth *89. 44.* thou hast made his glory to *c.* and shall *c.* *119. + 119.* thou cause the wicked to *c.*

Prov. 19. 27. c. to hear instruction that causeth to err

20. 3. it is an honour for a man to *c.* from strife *22. 10.* cast scorn, yea strife and reproach shall *c.* *23. 4.* labour to be rich, *c.* from thy wisdom *Ecl. 12. 3.* the grinders *c.* because they are few *Isa. 1. 16. c.* to do evil [2] *22. c.* ye from man *10. 25.* yet a little while and indignation shall *c.* *16. 10.* I have made their vintage shouting to *c.* *17. 3.* the fortress also shall *c.* from Ephraim *21. 2.* all the sighing thereof have I made to *c.* *31. 1.* when thou shalt *c.* to spoil shall be spoiled *Jer. 14. 17.* let tears run down and let them not *c.* *17. 8.* leaf green, nor shall *c.* from yielding fruit *31. 36.* then the seed of Israel shall *c.* *Lam. 2. 18.* let not the apple of thine eye *c.* *Ezek. 6. 6.* that your idols may be broken and *c.* *7. 24.* I will make the pomp of the strong to *c.* *12. 23.* saith the Lord, I will make this proverb *c.* *43. 27.* thus will I make thy lewdness to *c.* *30. 10.* I will make the multitude of Egypt to *c.* *18.* the pomp of her strength shall *c.* *33. 23.*

Hos. 7. + 4. raiser will *c.* from raising *Amos 7. 5. O* Lord, God, *c.* by whom shall Jacob arise *Acts 13. 10.* will not *c.* to pervert the right ways *1 Cor. 13. 6.* whether they be tongues, they shall *c.* *1. 16. 1. c.* not to give thanks for you *Col. 1. 9.* we do not *c.* to pray for you to be filled *2 Pet. 2. 14.* having eyes that cannot *c.* from sin

CED

Cause to CEASE.

Lev. 26. 16. I will cause to *c.* evil beasts, *Ezek. 34. 25. Ruth 4. + 14.* not caused to *c.* to thee a kinsman *2 Kings 23. + 5.* cause to *c.* the idolatrous priests *Ezra 4. 21.* cause these men to *c.* city be not built *5. 5.* the eye of their God on them, they could not *c.* them to *c.* till matter came to Darius *Neh. 4. 11.* slay them and cause the work to *c.* *Prov. 18. 5. c.* cause thine anger toward us to *c.* *Prov. 18. 18.* the lot causeth contentions to *c.* *Isa. 13. 11.* I will cause the arrogance of proud to *c.* *30. 11.* cause the holy One of Israel to *c.* before us *Jer. 7. 34.* cause mirth to *c.* from the cities of Judah *36. 29.* cause to *c.* man and beast, *Hos. 2. 11. 48. 35.* I will cause to *c.* in Moab him that offereth *Ezek. 16. 41.* cause thee to *c.* from playing lariat *23. 48.* thus will I cause lewdness to *c.* *26. 13.* I will cause the noise of thy songs to *c.* *30. 13.* I will cause their images to *c.* out of Noph *34. 10.* cause them to *c.* from feeding the flock *Daw. 9. 27.* he shall cause the oblation to *c.* *11. 18.* cause the reproach offered by him to *c.* *Hos. 1. 4.* will cause to *c.* kingdom of house of Israel

CEASED.

Gen. 18. 11. it *c.* to be with Sarai after manner of *Ezod. 9. 33.* thunders and hail *c.* and rain was not *34.* when Pharaoh saw that the thunders *c.* *Josh. 5. 12.* the manna *c.* on the morrow after *Josh. 2. 19.* they *c.* not from their own doings *5. 7.* the inhabitants of villages *c.* they *c.* in Israel *1 Sam. 2. 5.* and they that were hungry *c.* *25. 9.* they spake in the name of David and *c.* *Ezra 4. 24.* then *c.* the work of the house of God *Job 32. 1.* so these three men *c.* to answer Job *Psal. 35. 15.* they did tear me and *c.* not *77. 2.* my sore ran in the night and *c.* not *Isa. 14. 4.* how hath the oppressor *c.* golden city *Lam. 5. 14.* the elders have *c.* from the gate *15.* the joy of our heart is *c.* our dance is turned *Jonah 1. 15.* they took up Jonah, sea *c.* from raging *Mat. 11. 32.* the wind *c.* *Mark 4. 39.* [6. 51. Luke 7. 45.] this woman hath not *c.* to kiss my feet *11. 1.* as he was praying in a place, when he *c.* *Acts 5. 42.* they *c.* not to teach and preach Jesus *21. 1.* after the uproar was *c.* Paul called disciples *31.* by space of three years *1. c.* not to warn every *21. 14.* when he would not be persuaded we *c.* *Gal. 5. 11.* then is the offence of the cross *c.* *Heb. 4. 10.* he also hath *c.* from his own works *10. 2.* for then they would not have *c.* to be offered *1 Pet. 4. 1.* who suffered in flesh, hath *c.* from sin

CEASETH.

Psal. 12. 1. help, Lord, for the godly man *c.* *49. 8.* redemption, of sord precious, and it *c.* for ever *Prov. 26. 20.* so there is no tale-bearer strife *c.* *Isa. 16. 4.* the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler *c.* *24. 8.* the mirth of tabrets *c.* joy of the harp *c.* *33. 8.* high ways lie waste, the way-faring man *c.* *Lam. 3. 49.* mine eye trickleth down and *c.* not *Hos. 7. 4. c.* from raising after he kneaded dough *Acts 6. 13.* this man *c.* not speak blasphemous words

CEASING.

Exod. 21. + 19. he shall pay for the *c.* of his time *1 Sam. 12. 23.* I should sin in *c.* to pray for you *Isa. 6. 9.* hear ye without *c.* but understand not *Acts 12. 5.* but prayer was made without *c.* for him *Rom. 1. 9.* without *c.* I make mention, *1 Thess. 1. 3. 1 Thess. 2. 13.* for this we thank God without *c.* *5. 17.* pray without *c.* in every thing give thanks *2 Tim. 1. 3.* without *c.* I have remembrance of thee

CEDAR.

This tree is much celebrated in the scriptures: It shoots out its branches at ten or twelve feet from the ground: Its branches are large, and at a distance from one another; its leaves are something like those of rosemary; it is always green, and disjunct a kind of gum, to which different effects are attributed: The wood of it is incorruptible, beautiful, solid, and inclining to a brown colour; it bears a small apple, like that of the pine. They made use of this wood not only for the beams and planks which covered edifices, and served for ceilings to apartments, but they placed them likewise in the substance of their walls, and so disposed them and the stone together, that there were three rows of stone and one of cedar wood. *1 Kings 6. 36.* By the cedar of Lebanon, the king of Israel may be understood, *2 Kings 14. 9.* *Hercules also the felicity and growth of the faithful are compared, Psal. 92. 12.*

2 Sam. 7. 2. king said, I dwell in an house of *c.* *7.* saying, why build ye not me an house of *c.* *1 Kings 4. 33.* he spake from the *c.* to the hyssop *5. 8.* I will do all thy desire concerning *c.* *2 Kings 14. 9.* the thistle sent to the *c.* *2 Chr. 25. 18.* *Job 40. 17.* Behemoth moveth his tail like a *c.* *Psal. 92. 12.* the righteous shall grow like a *c.* *Cant. 1. 17.* the beams of our house are *c.* *8. 9.* we will inclose her with boards of *c.* *Isa. 41. 19.* I will plant in the wilderness the *c.*

CER

Jer. 22. 14. it is cirkled with *c.* painted with vermilion, because thou closest thyself in *c.* *Ezek. 17. 3.* a great eagle took highest branch of *c.* *22. 1.* I will take of the highest branch of the *c.* *23.* it shall bear fruit and be a goodly *c.* *27. 24.* chests made of *c.* among the merchandise *31. 3.* the Assyrian was a *c.* in Lebanon *Zeph. 2. 14.* for he shall uncover the *c.* work *Zech. 11. 2.* howl, fir-tree, for the *c.* is fallen

CEDAR-TREES.

Num. 24. 6. Israel's tabernacles are *c.* beside waters *2 Sam. 5. 11.* Hiram sent *c.* to David and carpenters *1 Kings 5. 6.* that they hew me *c.* out of Lebanon *10.* so Hiram gave Solomon *c.* and fir-trees, *9. 11. 2 Kings 19. 23.* I will cut down the tall *c.* thereof *1 Chron. 22. 4.* David prepared *c.* in abundance *2 Chron. 1. 15. c.* made he as the sycamore, *9. 27. 2. 8.* send me *c.* and fir-trees out of Lebanon *Ezra 3. 7.* gave money to bring *c.* from Lebanon

CEDAR-WOOD.

Lev. 14. 4. take *c.* and hyssop, *6. 49. 51. 52.* *Num. 19. 6.* the priest shall take *c.* and hyssop *1 Chron. 22. 4.* they brought much *c.* to David

CEDARS.

1 Kings 10. 27. c. made he to be as sycamore-trees *1 Chr. 17. 1.* David said, I dwell in an house of *c.* *2 Chr. 2. 3.* didst send David *c.* to build an house *Psal. 29. 5.* the voice of the Lord breaketh the *c.* *180. 10.* the boughs thereof were like goodly *c.* *140. 9.* praise him also *c.* and fruitful trees *Cant. 5. 15.* his countenance excellent as the *c.* *Isa. 9. 10.* we will change the sycamores into *c.* *37. 24.* I will cut down the tall *c.* thereof *44. 14.* he heweth him down *c.* and taketh oak *Jer. 22. 7.* they shall cut down thy choi *c.* *23. O* Lebanon, that makest thy nest in the *c.* *Ezek. 31. 8. c.* in garden of God could not hide him *Amos 2. 9.* Amorites height as the height of *c.* *Zech. 11. 1.* O Lebanon, that fire may devour thy *c.*

CEDARS OF Lebanon.

Judg. 9. 15. fire out of the bramble devour *c.* of *Leb.* *Psal. 104. 16.* the *c.* of *Leb.* which he hath planted *Isa. 2. 13.* day of the Lord upon all the *c.* of *Leb.* *14. 8. c.* of *Leb.* rejoice at thee, saying, since thou *c.* *Ezek. 27. 5. c.* from *Leb.* to make masts for thee

CELEBRATE.

Lev. 23. 32. from even to even shall *c.* your sabbath *41.* a statute, ye shall *c.* it in the seventh month *Isa. 38. 18.* for the grave cannot, death cannot *c.* the

CELESTIAL.

1 Cor. 15. 40. are *c.* bodies, glory of the *c.* is uns

CELLARS.

1 Chron. 27. 28. and over the *c.* of oil was Jonath

CENSER, S.

Lev. 10. 1. sons of Aaron took either of them *c.* *16. 12.* he shall take a *c.* full of burning coals *Num. 4. 14.* they shall put upon it vessels even *c.* *16. 6.* this do, take ye *c.* [17. every man his *c.* *19.* Eleazar the priest took the brass *c.* *1 Kings 7. 50.* made *c.* of pure gold, *2 Chr. 4. 22. 2 Chron. 26. 19.* Uzziah had a *c.* in his hand to burn *Ezek. 8. 11.* with every man his *c.* in his hand *Heb. 9. 4.* the holiest had the golden *c.* and the ark *Rev. 8. 3.* the angel came, having a golden *c.* *5.* the angel took the *c.* and filled it with fire

CENSURE.

2 Cor. 2. + 6. sufficient to such a man is this *c.*

CENTURION, S.

Mat. 8. 5. there came unto him a *c.* beseeching him *8. c.* said, Lord, I am not worthy thou shouldst *27. 54.* when the *c.* saw the earthquake [come *23. 47.* now when the *c.* saw what was done *Acts 10. 1.* Cornelius was a *c.* of the Italian band *22.* Cornelius the *c.* a just man that feared God *21. 32.* who immediately took *c.* and ran down *22. 26.* when the *c.* heard that, he went and told *23. 17.* then Paul called one of the *c.* to him *23.* he called to him two *c.* saying, make ready *24. 23.* and he commanded a *c.* to keep Paul *27. 1.* deliver. Paul to Julius a *c.* of Augustus' band *11.* the *c.* believed the master more than Paul *43.* c. willing to save Paul, kept them from purp. *26. 16.* the *c.* delivered the prisoners to the captain

CEREMONIES.

Num. 9. 5. shall keep passover according to all the *c.* *Heb. 9. + 1.* the first covenant had also *c.*

A CERTAIN MAN. See MAN.

CERTAIN.

Exod. 16. 4. ye shall gather a *c.* rate every day *Num. 16. 2.* Korah rose with *c.* or children of Isr. *Deut. 13. 13.* c. men the children of Belial are gone *25. 2.* the wicked man be beaten by a *c.* number *2 Chron. 8. 13.* after a *c.* rate every day offering *Neh. 1. 2.* Hanani came, he and *c.* men of Judah *4. 1.* I mourned *c.* days, and fasted, and prayed *11. 23.* a *c.* portion should be for singers every day *13. 25.* I smote *c.* of them, and plucked off hair *Jer. 41. 5.* there came *c.* from Shechem, from Shiloh *52. 15.* the captain carried away *c.* of poor

2 Sam. 8. 27. 1 Daniel fainted and was sick *c.* days
11. 13. the king of north shall come after *c.* years
Mat. 18. 28. kindg. of heav. likened to *c.* king, 22. 2.
20. she and her sons desiring a *c.* thing of him
Mark 12. 42. there came a *c.* poor widow, **Luke 21. 2.**
47. 57. arose *c.* and bare false witness against him
Luke 5. 12. it came to pass when he was in a *c.* city
8. 20. told him by *c.* thy mother stands to see thee
10. 38. as he went into a *c.* village, 17. 12.
11. 27. a *c.* woman lifted up her voice and said
37. a *c.* Pharisee besought him to dine with him
18. 9. this parable to *c.* who trusted in themselves
23. 19. who for a *c.* sedition and for murder
24. 22. *c.* women also made us astonished, who were
24. *c.* of them with us went to the sepulchre
John 5. 4. an angel went down at a *c.* season
Acts 9. 19. Saul was *c.* days with the disciples
10. 48. they prayed Peter to tarry *c.* days
22. 1. Herod the king to vex *c.* of the church
25. 24. *c.* which went from us, have troubled us
27. 28. as *c.* of your own poets have said, for we
Rom. 15. 26. to make a contribution for *c.* saints at
Gal. 2. 12. for before that *c.* came from James
Heb. 2. 6. but one is a *c.* place testified, what is man
4. 8. he spake in a *c.* place of 7th day on this wise
7. he limiteth a *c.* day, saying, in David, to-day
10. 27. but a *c.* fearful looking for of judgment
Jude 4. for there are *c.* men crept in unawares

CERTAIN.

Deut. 13. 14. if it be truth and the thing *c.* 17. 4.
1 **Kings 2. 37.** know for *c.* thou shalt surely die, 32.
Jer. 26. 13. know for *c.* if ye put me to death
Dan. 2. 45. the dream is *c.* and interpretation sure
Acts 25. 26. I have no *c.* thing to write to my lord
1 **Cor. 4. 11.** we have no *c.* dwelling-place
1 **Tim. 6. 7.** it is *c.* we can carry nothing out

CERTAINLY.

Gen. 18. 10. he said, I will *c.* return to thee
26. 28. we saw *c.* the Lord was with thee
43. 7. could we *c.* know he would say, bring your
44. 15. wot ye not such a man as I can *c.* divine?
50. 15. will *c.* requite us all the evil we did to him
Ezod. 3. 12. c. I will be with thee, this be taken
22. 4. if theft be *c.* found in his hand alive
Ex. 3. 19. he hath *c.* trespassed against the Lord
24. 10. all the congregation shall *c.* stone him
Josh. 9. 24. because it was *c.* told thy servants
Judg. 14. 12. if ye can *c.* declare the riddle to me
1 **Sam. 20. 3.** thy father *c.* knoweth I have found
9. if I knew *c.* evil were determined by my father
23. 10. *c.* heard that Saul will come to Keilah
28. 10. Lord will *c.* make my lord a sure house
1 **Kings 1. 30.** even so will *c.* do this day
2 **Kings 8. 10.** go, say to him, thou mayest *c.* recover
2 **Chr. 18. 27.** Micah said, if thou *c.* return in peace
Prov. 23. 5. for riches *c.* make themselves wings
Jer. 8. 8. we are wise, *c.* in vain made he it
13. 12. do we not *c.* know every bottle be filled
28. 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall *c.* drink
36. 29. king of Babylon shall *c.* destroy this land
40. 14. dost thou *c.* know that Baal is sent?
42. 19. know *c.* I have admonished you this day
22. *c.* ye shall die by the sword and by famine
44. 17. *c.* do what thing goeth out of our mouth
Lam. 2. 16. c. this is the day that we looked for
Dan. 11. 10. one shall *c.* come and overflow, 13.
Zech. 11. +11. poor *c.* knew it was word of the L.
Luke 23. 47. saying, *c. this was a righteous man*

CERTAINLY.

Josh. 23. 13. know for *c.* Lord will no more drive
1 **Sam. 23. 23.** come ye again to me with the *c.*
Prov. 22. 21. make known the *c.* of words of truth
28. 2. I know of *c.* ye would gain the time
Luke 1. 4. thou mightest know the *c.* of those things
Acts 21. 34. he could not know the *c.* for tumult
22. 30. because he would have known the *c.* why

CERTIFY, I.E.D.

2 Sam. 15. 28. till there come word from you to *c.* me
Ezra 4. 14. therefore have we sent and *c.* the king
10. we *c.* the king, that if this city be built again
10. we asked their names also to *c.* thee
7. 24. we *c.* to you impose no toll on the Levites
1 Pet. 2. 22. Esther *c.* king thereof in Mordecai's name
Gal. 1. 11. I *c.* you gospel I preached, not after man

CHAFED.

2 Sam. 17. 8. they be *c.* in their minds as bear robbed
CHAFF

Is the refuse of winnowed corn, when is barren,
light, and apt to be driven to and fro with the
wind, **Psal. 1. 4.** To which are compared, (1)
False doctrine, or men's dreams and inventions,
Jer. 23. 28. (2) Fruitless plots and designs,
15. 34. 11. (3) Hypocrites and ungodly per-
sons, who are vile, barren, and inconsistent, like
chaff, **Mat. 3. 12.**

Job 21. 18. wicked as *c.* that storm carrieth away
Psal. 1. 4. like the *c.* which the wind driveth away
35. yet turn me as *c.* before the wind
Isa. 5. 24. as flame consumeth the *c.* so the r root
17. 13. the nations shall be chased as the *c.*

Isa. 29. 5. terrible ones shall be as *c.* that passeth away
33. 11. ye shall conceive *c.* and bring forth stubble
41. 15. thresh mountains, and make the hills as *c.*
Jer. 23. 28. what is the *c.* to the wheat? saith Lord
Dan. 2. 35. became like the *c.* of the threshing floor
Hos. 13. 3. as the *c.* which is driven with whirlwind
Lev. 2. 2. before the decree, before day pass as *c.*
Mat. 3. 12. will burn up the *c.* with fire, **Luke 3. 17.**

CHAIN

Signifies, [1] Links of iron, gold, or silver, one
within another, which were (1) Sacred, those
made by the command of God, for the breast-
plate worn by the high-priest, **Exod. 39. 15, 17,**
18. (2) Idolatrous, such as were made for idols,
or images, **Isa. 40. 19.** (3) Common, wherewith
prisoners were chained, **Acts 12. 7.** [11] Bon-
dage, or affliction, **Lam. 3. 7.** [111] Severe
laws for the curbing of all open impiety, **Rev.**
20. 1.

Gen. 41. 42. gold *c.* about his neck, **Dan. 5. 7, 16, 29.**
Psal. 73. 6. pride compasseth them about as *c.*
Cant. 4. 9. have ravished me with one *c.* of thy neck
Lam. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my *c.* heavy
Ezek. 7. 23. make a *c.* land is full of bloody crimes
10. 11. I put bracelets, and a *c.* on thy neck
Ezek. 28. 20. for hope of Israel I am bound with this *c.*
Eph. 6. +20. for which I am ambassador in a *c.*
2 **Tim. 1. 16.** Onesiphorus was not ashamed of my *c.*
Rev. 20. 1. an angel and a great *c.* in his hand

CHAIN-WORK.

1 **Kings 7. 17.** wreaths of *c.* for chapiters of pillars
CHAINS.

Exod. 28. 14. fasten the wreathen *c.* to ouches, 24.
39. 15. they made on breast-plate *c.* at the ends
Nom. 31. 50. for atonement, *c.* and bracelets, **Lev.**
Judg. 8. 26. besides the *c.* about their camels' necks
1 **Kings 6. 21.** by the *c.* of gold before the oracle
Psal. 149. 8. to bind their kings with *c.* and nobles
Prov. 1. 9. instruction shall be *c.* about thy neck
Cant. 1. 10. thy neck comely with *c.* of gold
Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away thy *c.*
40. 19. goldsmith with gold, and casteth silver *c.*
45. 14. they shall come after thee in *c.* come over
Jer. 40. 4. I loose thee this day from thy *c.*
Ezek. 10. 4. they brought him with *c.* into Egypt
9. they put him in ward in *c.* and brought him
Mark 5. 3. no man could bind him, no with *c.*
4. the *c.* had been oft plucked asunder by him
Acts 12. 7. Peter's *c.* fell off from his hands
2 **Pet. 2. 4.** to hell, delivered them into *c.* of darkn.
Jude 6. he hath reserved in everlasting *c.* under dark.

See BOUND.

CHALCEDONY.

Rev. 21. 19. the third foundation was a *c.*
CHALK-STONES.

Isa. 27. 9. he maketh all the stones of the altar *c.*
CHALLENGETH.

Exod. 22. 9. any lost thing another *c.* to be his
CHAMBER

Signifies, [1] An apartment, or room in a house,
Gen. 43. 30. **Dan. 6. 10.** [2] The clouds,
Psal. 104. 13. [3] An upper room, or an apart-
ment wherein people generally eat, where the
disciples did eat the passover, and did partake
of the Lord's supper, and where afterwards they
assembled for divine worship, **Acts 1. 13.** [20. 8].
The chambers of the south, **Job 9. 9.** Those stars
and constellations which are towards the southern
pole; so called, because they are for the most part
hid and shut up, as chambers: commonly are, from
these parts of the world, and do not rise or ap-
pear to us till the beginning of summer, when
they raise winds and tempests, as astronomers
observe.

The king hath brought me to his chambers,
Cant. 1. 4. Christ the King of his church has
received us into me most intimate and familiar
fellowship with himself in his ordinances.

Enter thou into thy chambers, **Isa. 26. 20.** Fly
to God by faith, prayer, and repentance, for pro-
tection, depend upon his providence, lay hold
upon his promises, and make use of his attributes.
He alludes to the common practice of men, who,
when there are storms or dangers abroad, betake
themselves to their own chambers or houses for
safety; or, as some think, to that history, **Exod. 9.**
19, 20. or to that command, of not going out
of their houses, **Lev. 10. 22.** or to the like
charge given to Rahab, **Josh. 2. 19.**

Gen. 43. 30. Joseph entered into his *c.* and wept
Judg. 15. 1. I will go to my wife into the *c.*
16. 9. there were liars in wait abiding to the *c.*
2 **Sam. 13. 10.** bring meat into the *c.* that I may eat
2 **Kings 4. 11.** Elisha turned into the *c.* and lay there
Lev. 13. 5. he prepared for Tobiah a great *c.*
8. cast forth all the household stuff out of the *c.*
Job 37. +9. out of the *c.* cometh the whirlwind
Psal. 19. 5. as a bridegroom cometh out of his *c.*
Cant. 3. 4. into the *c.* of her that conceived me
Jer. 30. 10. read the book in the *c.* of Gemariah

Jer. 36. 20. laid up the roll in *c.* of Elishama the scribe
Ezek. 40. 45. c. whose prospect towards the south
46. *c.* whose prospect toward the north for priests
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open in his *c.* to Jerus.
Joel 2. 16. let the bridegroom go forth of his *c.*
BED-CHAMBER; See BED. GUARD-CHAMBER:
See GUARD.

Guest-CHAMBER.

Mark 14. 14. say, where is the guest-*c.* **Luke 22. 11.**
Inner CHAMBER.

1 **Kings 20. 30.** Benhadad fled, and came into inner *c.*
22. 25. shalt go into inner *c.* to hide, 2 **Chr. 18. 24.**
2 **Kings 9. 2.** carry Jehu into inner *c.* and take the box
Little CHAMBER.

2 **Kings 4. 10.** let us make a little *c.* on the wall
Ezek. 40. 7. little *c.* was one reed long and one broad
13. measured the gate from the roof of one lit. *c.*
Side CHAMBER, S.

Ezek. 41. 5. the breadth of every side-*c.* four cubits
6. the side-*c.* were three, one over another
9. thickness of wall for side-*c.* without, five cubits
Upper CHAMBER.

2 **Kings 1. 2.** Ahaz fell thro' a lattice in his upper-*c.*
23. 12. altars in top of the upper-*c.* Josiah beat down
Acts 9. 37. washed, and laid Dorcas in an upper-*c.*
39. brought Peter, when come into the upper-*c.*
20. 8. many lights in upper-*c.* where were gathered
CHAMBERS.

Deut. 32. +25. sword without, terror from the *c.*
1 **Kings 6. 5.** against wall of the house he built *c.*
1 **Chron. 9. 26.** chief porters were over the *c.* 23. 28.
2 **Chron. 31. 11.** Hezekiah commanded to prepare *c.*
Ezra 8. 29. keep them till ye weigh them in the *c.*
Neh. 13. 9. I commanded, and they cleansed the *c.*
Job 9. 9. which maketh the *c.* of the south
Psal. 104. 3. who layeth beams of his *c.* in the waters
13. he watereth the hills from his *c.* earth satisfied
105. 30. land brought forth frogs in *c.* of their king
Prov. 7. 27. way to hell going down to *c.* of death
24. 4. by knowledge *c.* shall be filled with riches
Cant. 1. 4. the king hath brought me into his *c.*
Isa. 26. 20. enter thou into thy *c.* and shut thy doors
Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that buildeth his *c.* by wrong
14. I will build me a wide house, and large *c.*
Jer. 35. 2. bring the Rechabites into one of the *c.*
Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the *c.* of his imagery
21. 14. the sword which entereth into their privy *c.*
42. 13. they be holy *c.* where priests shall eat
Mat. 24. 26. behold, he is in the secret *c.* believe not
Upper-CHAMBERS.

2 **Chr. 3. 9.** and he overlaid the upper-*c.* with gold
Ezek. 42. 5. the upper-*c.* were shorter for galleries
CHAMBERING.

Rom. 13. 13. walk not in *c.* and wantonness
CHAMBERLAIN, S.

2 **Kings 9. +32.** looked out to Jehu two or three *c.*
23. 11. by the chamber of Nathan-melech the *c.*
Ezra. 1. 10. the seven *c.* that served the king
2. 15. but what Hegai the king's *c.* appointed
21. two of king's *c.* were wroth, and sought to lay
Acts 12. 20. Blastus the king's *c.* their friend
Rom. 16. 23. Erastus, *c.* of the city, saluteth you
CHAMMOIS.

Deut. 14. 5. these ye shall eat, wild ox and the *c.*
CHAMPAIGN.

Deut. 11. 30. who dwell in the *c.* over against Gilgal
Ezek. 37. +2. many bones in the open *c.*

1 **Sam. 17. 4.** there went out a *c.* out of the camp
51. when the Philistines saw their *c.* was dead
CHANCE.

Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's nest *c.* to be before thee
1 **Cor. 15. 37.** it may *c.* of wheat or other grain
CHANCE.

1 **Sam. 6. 9.** it was a *c.* that that happened to us
2 **Sam. 1. 6.** as I happened by *c.* on mount Gilboa
Ecl. 9. 11. but time and *c.* happeneth to them all
Luke 10. 31. by *c.* a priest came down that way
CHANCETH.

Deut. 23. 10. uncleanness that *c.* him by night
CHANCELLOR.

Ezra 4. 8. Rehme, wrote a letter to Artaxerxes, 9.
17. then the king sent answer to Rehme the *c.*
CHANCEABLE.

Isa. 3. 22. Lord take away the *c.* suits of apparel
CHANGE, S.

Lev. 27. 33. both it and the *c.* thereof shall be holy
Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty *c.* of raiment
13. you shall give me thirty *c.* of raiment
Job 11. +10. if he make a *c.* who can hinder?
14. 14. all my days will I wait till my *c.* come
Prov. 24. 21. middle not with them given to *c.*
Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with *c.* of raiment
Heb. 7. 12. there is made of necessity a *c.* of the law
CHANGE, Verb.

Gen. 35. 2. be clean and *c.* your garments
Lev. 27. 10. he shall not *c.* it, 33. nor *c.* it, if he *c.*
Job 17. 12. they *c.* the night into day, light is short
Psal. 102. 26. as a vesture shalt thou *c.* them
Isa. 9. 10. but we will *c.* them into cedars

Isa. 40. + 31. that wait on the Lord shall c. strength
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou so much to c. thy way?
13. 23. can Ethiopian c. his skin, or leopard spots?
Dan. 7. 25. he shall think to c. times and laws
Job. 4. 7. I will c. their glory into shame
Job. 1. 11. then shall his mind c. and pass over
Mat. 3. 6 for I am the Lord, I c. not, therefore
Acts 6. 14. and shall c. the customs delivered
Rom. 1. 26. their women did c. the natural use
Gal. 4. 20. I desire to be present, and c. my voice
Phil. 3. 21. Christ, who shall c. our vile body
Heb. 12. + 17. be found no way to c. his mind
 CHANGED, EPIII.

Gen. 31. 7. your rather c. my wages ten times, 41.
 41. Joseph c. his raiment, and came in to Pharaoh
Lev. 13. 16. if raw flesh turn and be c. to white
 55. if the plague have not c. his colour
1 Sam. 21. 13. he c. his behaviour before them
2 Sam. 12. 20. Dav. c. his apparel, came to house of L.
2 Kings 24. 17. k. of Babylon c. his name to Zedek.
 25. 29. c. his prison-garments, Jer. 52. 33.
Ezek. 2. + 9. he c. her and maids to the best place
Job 29. + 20. my bow was c. in my hand
 30. 18. great force of my disease is my garment c.
Psalm 15. 4. he sweareth to his hurt, and c. not
 102. 26. as a vesture they shall be c. *Heb. 1.* 12.
 106. 20. thus they c. their glory into an ox
Ecl. 8. 1. the boldness of his face shall be c.
Isa. 24. 5. c. the ordinance, broken the covenant
Jer. 21. c. their gods, my people have c. their glory
 48. 11. his taste remained, and his scent is not c.
Lam. 4. 1. gold dim, how is the most fine gold c.?
Ezek. 5. 6. he hath c. my judgments into wicked.
Dan. 2. 9. prepar. lying to speak, till the time be c.
 21. he c. the times and seasons, removeth kings
 19. form of his visage c. e. against Shadrach
 27. nor were their coats c. nor smell of fire passed
 4. 16. let his heart be c. from man's, and let a beast's
 6. 8. sign writing that it be not c. according to law
 15. that no decree the king established may be c.
 17. that the purpose might not be c. about Daniel
Mic. 2. 4. he hath c. the portion of my people
Acts 28. 6. the barbarians c. their minds, and said
Rom. 1. 23. c. the glory of the uncorruptible God
 25. who c. the truth of God into a lie
1 Cor. 15. 51. not all sleep, but we shall all be c.
2 Cor. 3. 18. c. into same image from glory to glory
Heb. 7. 12. for priesthood being c. a change of law
 CHANGEST, ED, countenance.

Job 14. 20. thou c. his countenance, sendest him away
Dan. 5. 6. the king's countenance was c. in him, 10.
 10. nor let thy count. be c. 17. 28. my count. c. in me
 CHANGERS.

Prov. 24. + 21. fear Lord and king, meddle not with c.
Mat. 21. 12. Jesus went to temple and overthrow
 tables of money c. *Mark 11.* 15. *John 2.* 14, 15.
 CHANGES.

Gen. 45. 22. to each he gave c. to Benjamin five c.
2 Kings 5. 5. he took with him ten c. of raiment
 22. give them, I pray thee, two c. of garments
 23. bound two c. of garments, and laid them
Job 10. 17. c. and war are against me
Psalm 55. 19. because they have no c. they fear not
 CHANGING.

Ruth 4. 7. this was manner in Israel concerning c.
 CHANNEL, S.

2 Sam. 22. 16. c. of the sea appeared, *Psalm 18.* 15.
Job 31. + 22. let my arm be broken from c. bone
Isa. 8. 7. he shall come up over all his c. and banks
 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off from c. of the river
 CHAPTER, S.

Ezod. 36. 38. he overlaid their c. with gold, 38. 28.
 38. 17. the overlaying of their c. were silver, 19.
1 Kings 7. 16. made two c. of brass, *2 Chr. 4.* 12, 13.
2 Kings 25. 17. there, upon it was brass, *Jer. 52.* 22.
Amos 9. + 11. smite the c. of the door that posts shake
Zeph. 2. + 14. the bitter salt lodge in the c.
 CHAPMEN.

2 Chr. 9. 14. besides what c. and merchants brought
 CHAPEL.

Amos 7. 13. it is the king's c. and the king's court
 CHAP.

Jer. 14. 4. because ground is c. there was no rain
 CHARASHIM.

1 Chron. 4. 14. Joab the father of the valley of c.
 CHARGE.

Signifies, [1] To command, *Exod. 1.* 22. [2] To prohibit, or interdict, *Gen. 28.* 14. [3] To adjure, or bind by a solemn oath, *1 Sam. 14.* 27. [4] To load, or burden, *Deut. 24.* 5. [5] To torment, *1 Thess. 2.* 11. [6] An office, or employment, *Num. 8.* 26.
 To lay any charge to one's charge, is to accuse him of it, and prosecute and punish him for it, *Psalm 35.* 11.

To have the charge of any thing, to be intrusted with it, or to have the oversight and management of it, *Acts 8.* 27.

Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my c. and my statutes
 20. 6. Isaac gave Jacob a c. saying, not take a wife
 11

Exod. 6. 13. the Lord gave Moses and Aaron a c. *Num. 4.* 31. this is the c. of their burden in tabern. *Rom. 26.* thus shalt thou to the Levites, touching their c. *9.* 19. then Israel kept the c. of the Lord, 23. *27.* 23. Moses gave Joshua a c. *Deut. 34.* 23. *Deut. 21.* 8. lay not innocent blood to people's c. *Josh. 22.* 3. Reubenites have kept c. of the Lord *2 Sam. 17.* + 23. Ahithophel gave c. concerning 18. 5. the king gave c. concerning Absalom *1 Kings 11.* 28. Jeroboam made ruler over all the c. *2 Kings 7.* 17. the lord to have the c. of the gate *1 Chron. 9.* 27. because the c. was upon them 26. + 30. of Hebronites 1700 over the c. *2 Chr. 30.* 17. Levites had the c. of killing passovers *Neh. 7.* 2. I gave Hamani c. over Jerusalem *Ezra. 3.* 9. of those that had c. of the business *Job 34.* 13. who hath given him a c. over the earth? *Psalm 35.* 11. they laid to my c. things I knew not 109. + 8. let another take his c. *Acts 1.* + 20. *Jer. 30.* 11. king of Babel gave c. concerning Jeremiah 47. 7. Lord hath given it a c. against Ashkelon *Ezek. 9.* 1. cause them that have c. over the city 44. 8. ye have not kept the c. of my holy things 15. the priests that kept the c. of my sanctuary 48. 11. priests kept my c. who went not astray *Ezek. 7.* 60. Lord, lay not this sin to their c. *8.* 27. an eunuch, who had c. of all her treasure 12. 125. when Barnabas and Saul fulfilled their c. 16. 24. received such a c. thrust them into prison 23. 29. nothing laid to his c. worthy of death *Rom. 8.* 33. who shall lay any thing to c. of God's elect *1 Cor. 9.* 18. make the gospel of Christ without c. *1 Tim. 1.* 18. this is c. I commit to thee, son Timothy *2 Tim. 4.* 16. I pray it may not be laid to their c. See KEEP.

Give CHARGE.
Num. 27. 19. and give Joshua a c. in their sight *Deut. 31.* 14. call Joshua that I may give him a c. *2 Sam. 14.* 8. go, and I will give c. concerning thee *2 Kings 20.* + 1. give c. concerning house, *Isa. 38.* 11. *1 Chron. 22.* 12. only the L. give thee wisdom and c. *Psalm 91.* 11. give his angels c. *Mat. 4.* 6. *Luke 4.* 10. *Isa. 10.* 6. he will I give him a c. to take the city *1 Tim. 5.* 7. these things give in c. that they be 6. 13. I give thee c. in sight of God, who quickeneth
 CHARGE.

Exod. 19. 21. the Lord said, go down, c. the people *Num. 5.* 19. the priest shall c. her by an oath *Deut. 3.* 28. but c. Joshua and encourage him *Neh. 10.* 32. to c. ourselves yearly with third part *Ezra. 4.* 8. c. Esther that she go in to the king *2 Cor. 2.* 17. I c. you, O ye daughters, 3. 5. 1. 5. 8. 4. 5. 9. what is thy beloved, that thou dost so c. us? *Mark 9.* 25. I c. thee come out and enter no more *1 Thess. 5.* 27. I c. you that this epistle be read *1 Tim. 1.* 3. c. that they teach no other doctrine *5.* 21. I c. thee before God and Jes. Christ, *2 Tim. 4.* 1. 6. 17. c. them that are rich in this world, that they
 CHARGEABLE.

2 Sam. 13. 25. let us not all go, lest we be c. to thee *Neh. 5.* 15. the former governors were c. to people *2 Cor. 11.* 9. when with you, I was c. to no man *1 Thess. 2.* 9. because we would not be c. to any of you *2 Thess. 3.* 8. that we might not be c. to any of you
 CHARGED.

Exod. 26. 11. Abimelech c. his people, saying
 20. 1. Isaac called Jacob, and c. him, and said
 40. 4. captain of the guard c. Joseph with them
 49. 29. Jacob c. his sons, and said to them, I am
 50. + 16. they c. a messenger to Joseph
Exod. 1. 22. Pharaoh c. all his people, saying
 1. 16. I c. you, judges at that time, saying
 24. 5. nor shall he be c. with any business, but free
 17. 11. Moses c. the people the same day, saying
Isam. 14. 27. Jonathan heard not when Saul c. peop
2 Sam. 18. 12. for in our hearing the king c. thee
 1 Kings 12. 1. David c. Solomon his son, saying, I go
 43. the commandment that I have c. thee with
 13. 9. so was it c. me by the word of the Lord
2 Chron. 36. 23. Lord c. me to build house, *Ezra 1.* 8.
Neh. 13. 19. c. they were not opened till after sabbath
Ezra. 2. 10. no shewed people, as Mordecai c. him, 20.
Job 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor c. God foolishly
 4. 18. and his angels be c. with folly
Jer. 32. 13. I c. Baruch before them, saying
 35. 8. have obeyed Joadab in all that he hath c. us
Mat. 9. 30. Jesus straitly c. them, saying, see that
 no man know it, *Mark 5.* 43. *Luke 9.* 21.
 12. 16. Jesus c. not to make him known, *Mark 3.* 12.
Mark 7. 36. c. not to tell, 8. 30. 1. 9. *Luke 6.* 14. 1. 8. 56.
 16. 48. many c. him that he should hold his peace
Rom. 3. 49. we have c. Jews and Gentiles under sin
1 Thess. 5. 11. we c. every one of you as a father
 1 Tim. 5. 16. and let me church be c. that it may
 CHARGED.

Ezod. 19. 23. thou c. us, saying, set bounds about
 CHARGE, S.

Num. 7. 13. his offering was silver c. 19. 25.
 31. 37. 43. 49. 61. 67. 73. 79.
 83. this was the dedication of the altar, twelve c.

Num. 7. 65. each c. of silver weighing 130 shekels
Ezra 1. 9. this is number of them, one thousand c.
Mat 14. 6. give John Bapt. head in a c. *Mark 6.* 25.

CHARGES.
2 Chron. 8. 14. he appointed the Levites to their c.
 31. 17. from 20 years in their c. by courses
 35. 2. he set priests in their c. and encouraged them
Acts 21. 24. they take, and be at c. with them
1 Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at his own c.?
 CHARGES.

2 Sam. 3. 8. thou c. me to day with a fault
 CHARGING.

Acts 16. 23. c. the jailor to keep them safely
2 Tim. 2. 14. c. that they strive not about words
 CHARIOF

Signifies, [1] A sort of light coach, *Gen. 46.* 29.
 [2] Chariots of war, out of which some of the
 ancients fought, they were armed with javelins
 and spears in several places, which tore every
 thing they met with to pieces, *Exod. 14.* 7.
Josh. 11. 4. [3] Hosts, or armies, *Psalm 68.* 17.
 [4] Human, or worldly things, wherein men re-
 pose their confidence, *Psalm 20.* 7.

Elijah is called the chariot of Israel and horse-
 men thereof, *2 Kings 2.* 12. that is, by his ex-
 ample, his counsels, his prayers, and power with
 God, he did more for the defense and preserva-
 tion of Israel, than all their chariots and horses,
 and other warlike provisions.

Solomon made a chariot of the wood of Lebanon,
Cant. 3. 9. Christ, of whom Solomon was a type,
 established for the glory of his grace the new co-
 venant, or the gospel, whereby believers are carried
 to heaven; which is of an everlasting nature
Heb. 13. 20. Rev. 14. 6.

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to ride in the second c.
Ezod. 14. 25. the Lord took off their c. wheels
1 Kings 7. 33. the wheels like the work of a c. wheel
 18. 44. prepare thy c. and get thee down
 20. 25. number thee c. for c. and we will fight
 33. he caused him to come up into the c.

22. 35. the blood ran into the midst of the c.
 28. one washed the c. in the pool of Samaria
2 Kings 2. 11. there appeared a c. of fire and horses
 12. cried, my father, the c. of Israel, 13. 14.
 5. 21. he lighted from the c. to meet Gehazi
 19. Jehu rode in a c. 17. smite him in the c.
 28. servants carried him in a c. to Jerus. 23. 30.

1 Chron. 28. 18. gave gold for the pattern of the c.
2 Chron. 35. 24. his servants took him out of the c.
Psalm 46. 9. he burneth the c. in the fire
 76. 6. c. and horse are cast into a dead sleep
Cant. 3. 9. made a c. of the wood of Lebanon
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a c. with horsemen, a c. of asses
 9. here cometh a c. of men with horsemen
 43. 17. who bringeth forth the c. and horse
Jer. 51. 21. will I break in pieces the c. and rider
Mic. 1. 13. bind the c. to the swift beast
Zech. 6. 2. first c. red horses, second c. black horses
 9. 10. I will cut off the c. from Ephraim
Acts 8. 29. said, go near and join thyself to his c.
 38. he commanded the c. to stand still

His CHARIOF.
Gen. 46. 29. Joseph made ready his c. and went
Ezod. 14. 6. Pharaoh made ready his c. and took
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera lighted off his c. and fled away
 5. 28. why is his c. so long in coming? why tarry
1 Kings 12. 18. king made speed to his c. *2 Chr. 10.* 18.
 22. 34. he said to the driver of his c. turn thy horse
 35. Ahab was stayed up in his c. and died at even
2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman came with his c. and stood
 26. when the man turned again from his c.
 9. 24. his c. was made ready, went out each in his c.
 24. smote Jehoram, and he sunk down in his c.
 10. 10. so they made him to ride in his c.
Psalm 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his c.
Jer. 4. 13. his c. shall be as a whirlwind
Acts 8. 28. sitting in his c. read Esaias the prophet
 CHARIOFF, CITIES.

2 Chr. 1. 14. horsemen which he placed in c. cities
2 Chron. 8. 6. Solomon built c. cities, and store cities
 9. 25. bestowed in the c. cities and with the king
 CHARIOF-HORSES.

2 Sam. 34. 4. David houghed all c. horses, *1 Chr. 18.* 4
2 Kings 7. 14. they took therefore two c. horses
 CHARIOF-MAN.

2 Chr. 18. 31. he said to the c. man, turn thy hand
 CHARIOFS.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph c. and horse
Ezod. 11. 7. Pharaoh took 600 c. and all the c.
 17. I will get honour upon my c. and horsemen
 23. the waters covered all the c. and all the host
 15. 4. Pharaoh's c. and host hath he cast into sea
 19. for the horse of Pharaoh went in with his c.
Josh. 17. 16. have c. of iron, 18. *Judg. 1.* 19. 1. 4. 3.
Judg. 4. 15. Lord discomfited Sisera and all his c.
 5. 23. she cried, why tarry the wheels of his c.?
1 Sam. 8. 11. the king will appoint them for his c.
 14. 5. Philistines, to fight against Israel, 30. 400 c.
2 Sam. 1. 6 the c. and horsemen followed after Saul

2 Sam. 10. 13. D. slew the men of 700 c. of Syrians
 1 Kings 10. 26. Solomon had 1400 c. 12,000 horses
 26. 9. Zimri captain of half his c. conspired
 26. 32. when the captives of the c. saw Jehoshaphat
 2 Kings 13. 7. left but ten c. and fifty horsemen
 18. 24. how put thy trust on Egypt for c. Isa. 30. 9.
 Psal. 68. 17. the c. of God are twenty thousand
 Cant. 6. 12. my soul like the c. of Ammi-adib
 2. 7. full of horses, nor is any end of their c.
 22. 18. c. of thy glory be the shame of thy lord
 31. 1. woe to them that trust in c. because many
 37. 24. by the multitude of my c. am I come up
 66. 15. behold the Lord will come with fire and c.
 like a whirlwind, Jer. 4. 13. Dan. 11. 40.
 Jer. 47. 3. at rushing of his c. fathers not look back
 Ezek. 23. 24. they shall come against thee with c.
 20. 1. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the c.
 Joel 2. 5. like the noise of the c. shall they leap
 Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horses, and destroy thy c.
 Nah. 2. 3. the c. shall be with flaming torches
 4. the c. shall rage in streets and jostle one another
 13. I am against, and will burn her c. in smoke
 Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the c. and those ride
 Rev. 9. 2. the sound of their wings as the sound of c.
CHAKIOTS is horses.
 Exod. 14. 9. all the horses and c. of Pharaoh, 23
 Deut. 11. 4. what he did to their horses and c.
 20. 1. when thou seest horses and c. fear not
 Josh. 11. 6. thou shalt hough their horses, burn
 9. Joshua houghed horses, burnt their c. with fire
 2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom prepared horses and c.
 1 Kings 20. 1. against Samaria with c. and horses
 9 Kings 6. 17. the mountain was full of c. and horses
 7. 6. the Syrians to hear a noise of horses and c.
 10. 2. are with you c. and horses, a feeced city
 Psal. 20. 7. some trust in c. and some in horses
 Cant. 1. 9. compared thee to horses in Pharaoh's c.
 Isa. 66. 20. bring your brethren on horses and in c.
 Jer. 17. 25. shall enter princes riding in c. 22. 4.
 46. 9. come up, ye horses, and rage, ye c.
 50. 37. a sword is upon their horses and their c.
 Ezek. 20. 17. upon Tyrrus Nebuchadnezzar with c.
 39. 20. shall be filled at my table with horses and c.
 Nah. 3. 2. noise of prancing horses and jumping c.
 Hab. 3. 8. didst ride on thy horses and c. of salvation
 Rev. 18. 23. no man buys their horses and c.
CHARITABLY.

Hom. 14. 15. brother grieved, now walkest not c.
CHARITY
 Is a principle of prevailing love to God and good
 will to men, which effectually inclines one en-
 dued with it to glorify God, and to do good to
 others; to be patient, slow to anger, and ready
 to put up wrongs; to show kindness to all, and
 seek the good of others, though with prejudice
 to himself. A person endued therewith does not
 interpret doubtful things to the worst sense, but
 the best; is sorry for the sins of others, but re-
 joices when any one does well, and is apt to
 bear with their failings and infirmities; and
 lastly, this grace is never lost, but goes with
 us into another world, and is exercised there.
 1 Cor. 13. 1, 4, &c.
 Rom. 14. 15. now walkest not according to c.
 1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but c. edifieth
 13. 1. speak with tongues, and have not c. 2, 3.
 4. c. suffereth long, and is kind, c. envieth not
 13. faith, hope, c. but the greatest of these is c.
 14. 1. follow after c. and desire spiritual gifts
 10. 14. let all your things be done with c.
 1 Cor. 13. 14. above all these things put on c.
 1 Thess. 5. 6. brought good tidings of your faith and c.
 2 Thess. 1. 3. c. towards each other aboundeth
 1 Tim. 1. 3. now the end of the commandment is c.
 2. 15. be saved if they continue in faith and c.
 12. be an example to c. in spirit, in faith
 2 Tim. 2. 22. follow righteousness; faith, c. peace
 3. 10. hast fully known my doctrine, life, faith, c.
 Tit. 2. 2. aged men be sober, sound in faith, in c.
 1 Pet. 4. 8. have fervent c. for c. shall cover sins
 5. 14. greet ye one another with a kiss of c.
 2 Pet. 1. 7. and to brotherly-kindness c.
 3 John 6. strangers who have borne witness of thy c.
 Jude 12. these are spots in your feasts of c.
 Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and c. and service
CHARMED.

Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents which will not be c.
CHARMER, S
 Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a c.
 Psal. 58. 5. not hearken to the voice of c. charming
 *not hearken to c. be the c. never so cunning
CHASE.
 Lev. 26. 7. ye shall c. your enemies, and they fall
 30. and the sound of a shaking leaf shall c. them
 Jer. 32. 30. how should one c. 1000. Josh. 23. 10.
 1. 43. 5. let the angel of the Lord c. them
CHASED, ETH, IN.
 Deut. 1. 44. and the Amorites c. you as bees do
 Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech c. him, he fled before him
 72

Judg. 20. 43. they inclosed Benjamites and c. them
 1 Sam. 17. 53. Israel returned from c. the Philistines
 Neh. 13. 28. therefore I c. him from me
 Job 18. 18. he shall be c. out of the world
 20. 8. he shall be c. away as a vision of the night
 Prov. 19. 26. and he that c. away his mother
 Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the c. roe, as a sheep that
 17. 13. they shall be c. as the chaff before the wind
 Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies c. me sore like a bird
 1 Thess. 2. 15. killed their prophets, and c. us out
CHIASETE.

2 Chr. 11. 2. that I may present you as a c. virgin
 Tit. 2. 5. that the young women be c. obedient
 1 Pet. 3. 2. while they behold your c. conversation
CHASTEN
 Signifies, [1] To correct in love, Psal. 118. 18.
 Heb. 12. 5, 6. [2] To punish in justice, Lev.
 26. 23. [3] To humble one's self before God by
 fasting and prayer, Dan. 10. 12.

The chastisement of our peace was upon him, Isa.
 53. 5. That punishment by which our peace, that is,
 our reconciliation to God, and salvation or
 happiness, were to be purchased, was laid upon
 Christ by God's justice, with his own consent.
 2 Sam. 7. 14. I will c. him with the rod of men
 Psal. 6. 1. nor c. me in thy hot displeasure, 38. 1.
 Prov. 19. 18. c. thy son while there is hope, spare
 Dan. 10. 12. thou didst c. thyself before thy God
 Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and c.
CHASTENED.

Deut. 31. 13. they have c. him, he will not be hardened
 Job 33. 19. he is c. also with pain on his bed
 Psal. 69. 10. I wept, and c. my soul with fasting
 73. 14. all day been plagued, and c. every morning
 118. 18. Lord hath c. me sore, he hath not given
 Hos. 7. 15. though I have c. they imagine mischief
 1 Cor. 11. 32. we are c. that we be not condemned
 2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying, yet live, as c. and not killed
 Heb. 12. 10. for they verily for a few days c. us
CHIASENEST, ETH, ING.

Deut. 8. 5. as a man c. his son, so the Lord c. thee
 Job 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth; despise not
 thou c. of Almighty, Prov. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5.
 Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou c.
 Prov. 13. 24. but he that loveth him c. betimes
 Isa. 26. 16. poured out a prayer when c. was on them
 112. 6. for whom the Lord loveth he c.
 7. if ye endure c. what son whom father c. not?
 11. no c. for present seems to be joyous, but griev.
CHIASETE.

Lev. 26. 28. I will c. you seven times for your sins
 Deut. 22. 18. elders shall take the man and c. him
 1 Kings 12. 11. I will add to your yoke, I will c. you
 with scorpions, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 11, 14.
 Hos. 7. 12. I will c. them as their congregation
 heard
 10. 10. it is my desire that I should c. them
 Luke 23. 16. I will c. him, and release him, 22.
CHIASETED, ETH.
 1 Kings 12. 11. did lade with heavy yoke; father
 hath c. you with whips, 14. 2 Chr. 10. 11, 14.
 Ps. 94. 10. he that c. heathen, shall not be correct?
 Jer. 31. 18. hast c. me, and I was c. turn thou me
CHIASETEMENT.

Deut. 11. 2. your children who hath not seen the c.
 Job 34. 31. I have borne c. I will not offend more
 Psal. 73. 14. my c. was every morning
 Isa. 53. 5. the c. of our peace was upon him
 Jer. 30. 14. have wounded with the c. of a cruel one
 Heb. 12. 8. if without c. then are ye bastards, not sons
CHANT.

Amos 6. 5. they c. to the sound of the viol and invent
CHATTER.

Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or swallow, so did I c.
CHAWS.

Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put hooks in thy c. 36. 4.
CHARFUL; see **CHEERFUL**.

CHECK.
 Job 20. 3. I have heard the c. of my reproach
 1 Kings 7. 17. Hiram made nets of c.-w. and wreaths
CHEEK.

1 Kings 22. 24. Zedekiah smote Micahiah on the c.
 said, which way Spirit of Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 23.
 Job 10. 10. have smitten me on the c. reproachfully
 Lam. 3. 30. he giveth his c. to him that smiteth him
 Mic. 5. 1. shall smite the Judge with a rod on the c.
 Luke 6. 29. to him smiteth one c. offer also the other
RIGHT CHEEK.

Mat. 5. 39. smite thee on thy right c. turn the other
CHEEK-BONE.
 Psal. 3. 7. hast smitten all mine enemies on c.-bone
CHEEKS.

Deut. 18. 3. shall give to priest the two c. and maw
 Cant. 1. 10. thy c. are comely with rows of jewels
 5. 13. hinc. are as bed of spices, as sweet flowers
 Isa. 50. 6. I gave my c. to them that plucked off hair
 Lam. 1. 2. she weepeth, and her tears are on her c.
CHEEK-TEETH.

Joel 1. 6. nation come up, haste c.-teeth of a great lion

Deut. 24. 5. and shall c. up his wife he hath taken
 Eccl. 11. 9. let thy heart c. thee in days of thy youth
CHEER.

Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of good c. with strife
 Mat. 9. 2. son, be of good c. thy sins be forgiven thee
 14. 27. be of good c. it is I, be not afraid, Mark 6. 5a.
 John 16. 33. be of good c. I have overcome world
 Acts 23. 11. stood by him and said, be of good c. P.
 27. 22. and now I exhort you to be of good c.
 25. wherefore sirs, be of good c. for I believe God
 36. they were they all of good c. and took meat
CHEERETH.

Judg. 9. 13. leave my wine, which c. God and man
CHEERFUL.

Prov. 17. 13. merry heart maketh a c. countenance
 Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and c. I.
 9. 17. corn shall make young men c. and new wine
 2 Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for G. loveth a c. giver
CHEERFULNESS.

Rom. 12. 8. he that sheweth mercy with c.
CHEERFULLY.

Acts 24. 10. I do the more c. answer for myself
CHIESE, S.

1 Sam. 17. 18. carry these ten c. to the captain
 2 Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought sheep and c. to D.
 Job 10. 10. hast thou not curdled me like c.?
CHIERISH.

1 Kings 1. 2. let her c. him, and lie in thy bosom
CHIERISHED.

1 Kings 1. 4. the damsel was fair, and c. the king
CHIERISHETH.

Eph. 5. 29. c. his own flesh, as the Lord the church
 1 Thess. 2. 7. were gentle, even as a nurse c. children
CHIEBUR.

This word in the Hebrew signifies fulness of know-
 ledge; and angels are so called from their ex-
 quisite knowledge, and were therefore used for
 the punishment of man, who sinned by affecting
 divine knowledge, Gen. 3. 24. There is but an
 obscure description given us in scripture of these
 cherubims, which Moses placed upon the ark
 of the covenant, Exod. 25. 18. as well as of
 those which God posted at the entrance of that
 delightful garden out of which he had driven
 Adam and Eve. But it is probable that both
 one and the other had a human figure, since it
 is said of those which were placed at the entrance
 of Paradise, that they had their station there
 assigned them, to guard the entrance to it, and
 held a flaming sword in their hands. And Ezekiel
 compares the king of Tyre to the cherub that
 covered the ark of the covenant, Ezek. 28. 14.
 that is, he was like to this cherub, glittering all
 over with gold and glory. Moses says, that two
 cherubims covered the mercy-seat with their
 wings extended on both sides, and looked one
 to another, having their faces turned toward the
 mercy-seat which covered the ark. God is sup-
 posed to sit on the mercy-seat, whose face the
 angels in heaven always behold, and upon whom
 their eyes are fixed to observe and receive his
 commands, and towards Christ, the true Propi-
 tatory, which mystery they desire to look into,
 1 Pet. 1. 12. not enying mankind their near
 and happy relation to him, but taking pleasure
 in the contemplation of it. Moses likewise calls
 those representations which were made in em-
 broideries upon the veils of the tabernacle, che-
 rubims of cunning work, Exod. 26. 1.

Exod. 25. 19. make one c. on one end, and the
 other c. on the other end, 37. 8.
 2 Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a c. Psal. 18. 10.
 1 Kings 6. 25. and the other c. was ten cubits.
 26. the height of one c. ten cubits, so of the other
 Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up from the
 c. to the threshold of the house, 10. 4.
 10. 7. and c. stretched forth his hand from the
 11. first face was the face of a c. second of a man
 28. 14. thou art the anointed c. that covereth
 16. and I will destroy thee, O covering c.
 41. 18. between a c. and a c. every c. had two faces
CHEERUEMS.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed at the east of the garden c.
 Exod. 25. 18. thou shalt make two c. of gold
 26. 1. the tabernacle of c. of cunning work, 31.
 37. 7. he made two c. of beaten gold of one piece
 1 Kings 6. 23. within the oracle he made two c.
 25. both the c. were of one measure and one size
 28. and he overlaid the c. with gold
 8. 7. the c. covered the ark, 2 Chr. 5. 8. Heb. 9. 5
 2 Chr. 3. 10. in the most holy place he made two c.
 Ezek. 10. 5. the sound of the c. wings was heard
 16. when the c. went, the wheels went by them
 19. c. lift up their wings and mounted, 11. 22.
 Between the **CHEERUBIMS**.

Exod. 25. 22. will meet thee from between the two c.
 Num. 7. 89. from between the two c. he spake to him
 1 Sam. 4. 4. the ark of Lord which dwelleth between
 the c. 2 Sam. 6. 2. 2 Kings 19. 15. Isa. 37. 16,

Psal 80, 1. that dwelleth between the c. shine forth
99, 1. he sitteth between the c. let earth be moved
Ezek, 10, 2. fill with coals of fire from between the c.
 7. hand from between c. to fire that was between c.

CIESNUOT-TREE, S.

Gen, 30, 37. and Jacob took him rods of c.-tree
Ezek, 31, 8. the c.-trees were not like his branches
CHEST, S.

2 Kings 12, 9. Jehoiaha took c. and bored hole in lid
2 Chr 24, 8. at king's commandment they made c.
 11. high-priest's officer came, and emptied the c.

Ezek, 17, 24. thy merchants in c. of rich apparel
CHIEW.

Lev, 11, 4. not eat of them that c. the cud, **Deut**, 14, 7.
CHIEVED.

Num, 11, 33. ere the flesh was c. wrath was kindled
CHIEWETI.

Lev, 11, 4. because he c. the cud, 5, 6. **Deut**, 14, 6.
 7. yet the swine c. not the cud, **Deut**, 14, 8.

CHICKENS.

Mat, 23, 37. gathered even as a hen gathereth her c.
CHIDE.

Erod, 17, 2. the people did c. why c. you with me?
Judg, 8, 1. the men of Ephraim did c. with Gideon

Psal, 103, 9. he will not always c. nor keep anger
CHIDING.

Erod, 17, 7. called Merihah, because of c. of Israel
CHIEF.

Signifies, [1] *The principal person of a family, congregation, tribe, army, &c.* **Num**, 3, 30. **Deut**, 1, 15. 1 Sam, 14, 38. 2 Sam, 5, 8. [2] *The best, or most valuable*, 1 Sam, 15, 21. [3] *The highest, or uppermost*, Mat, 23, 6. [4] *The dearest, or most familiar*, Prov, 16, 28. [5] *The greatest*, **Psal**, 137, 6. [6] *Most in esteem and reputation*, **Luke**, 14, 1. 2 Cor, 12, 11. [7] *Most forward and active*, **Ezra**, 9, 2. [8] *Most remarkable and wonderful*, **Joh**, 40, 19.

Gen, 37, 43. they sold Joseph to a c. marshal
 40, 9. the c. butler told his dream to Joseph

21. he restored the c. butler to his butlership again
 22. but hanged the c. baker as Joseph interpreted

Num, 3, 32. Eleazar shall be c. over c. of Levites
 21, 1. 15. I took the c. of your tribes, wise men

1 Sam, 15, 21. the people took the c. of the things
 2 Sam, 23, 18. Ahishai brother of Joab c. among three

1 Kings, 9, 23. these were the c. of the officers
 1 Chron, 5, 2. for of Judah came the c. ruler

11. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall
 be c. and captain, Joab went first and was c.

18, 17. the sons of David were c. about the king
 20, 16. tho' not first-born, his father made him c.

Ezra, 9, 2. the rulers have been c. in this trespass
 Neh, 11, 3. these are c. of the province that dwelt

Joh, 12, 24. he taketh away heart of c. of people
 29, 25. I chose out their way, and sat c. dwell as

40, 19. behemoth is the c. of the ways of God
Psal, 78, 51. he smote c. of their strength, 105, 36.

137, 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem above my c. joy
 Prov, 1, 21. Wisdom crieth in c. place of concourse

8, 26. nor had separated c. part of the dust of the world
 16, 28. a whisperer separateth c. friends

Cant, 4, 14. an orchard with all the c. spices
 Isa, 14, 9. he stirreth up the c. ones of the earth

Jer, 13, 21. thou hast taught them as c. over thee
 31, 7. sing and shout among the c. of the nations

50, 436. a sword is upon their c. stays, shall do
 51, 159. this Seraiah was a c. chamberlain

Lam, 1, 5. her adversaries are the c. enemies prosper
Ezek, 4, 12. set c. leaders against Jerusalem round

20, 440. there will I require c. of your oblations
 44, 139. c. of the first fruits shall be the priest's

Deut, 2, 14. Daniel answer. Arioch the c. marshal
 11, 41. the c. of children of Ammon shall escape

Amos, 6, 1. which are named c. of the nations
 6. drunk and anoint themselves with c. ointments

Mat, 20, 27. whosoever will be c. among you, let
 23, 6. they love the uppermost rooms at feasts and

c. seats in the synagogues, **Mark**, 12, 39.
Mark, 6, 21. Herod made a supper to his c. estates

Luke, 11, 15. casteth out devils thro' c. of the ovals
 14, 1. he went into house of one of the c. Pharisees

7. he marked how they chose the c. rooms, 20, 46.
 22, 26. and he that is c. as he that doth serve

Joh, 12, 42. among c. rulers many believed on him
Acts, 14, 12. because Paul was the c. speaker

17, 4. some believed, and of c. women not a few
Eph, 2, 20. Jesus Christ the c. cornerstone, 1 Pet, 2, 6.

1 Tim, 1, 15. Jesus came to save sinners, of whom I c.
 1 Pet, 5, 4. when c. Shepherd shall appear, shall receive

CHIEF captain.

2 Sam, 5, 8. who smiteth he shall be c. and captain
Acts, 21, 31. tidings came to the c. captain of band

32. when they saw the c. captain they left beating
 23, 17. Paul said, bring this young man to c. captain

24, 7. c. captain Lysias came upon us, took him
 22. c. captain shall come, I will know uttermost

CHIEF captains.

2 Sam, 23, 8. Adino the Tachmonite sat c. among capt.
 1 Chron, 27, 3. c. of all the captains for first month

2 Chron, 8, 9. but Israel were c. of Solomon's capt.
Acts, 25, 23. when Agrippa was entered with c. capt.
Rev, 6, 15. rich men and c. captains hid themselves

CHIEF fathers.

Num, 31, 26. thou and the c. fathers of congregation
 1 Chron, 9, 34. these c. fathers of Levites were chief

24, 31. the c. fathers of the priests and Levites
 26, 32. were 2700 c. fathers David made rulers

2 Chron, 26, 12. whole number of c. fathers of mighty
Ezra, 1, 5. then rose up the c. of the fathers of Judah

Neh, 7, 70. the c. of the fathers gave to the work, 71.
CHIEF house.

Num, 3, 24. the c. of house of Gershonites, Eliasaph
 30. the c. of house of the Kohathites, Elizaphan

35. c. of the house of the Merarites, was Zuriel
 25, 14. Zimri was of a c. house among Simeonites

15. name of woman was Cozbi, of a c. h. in Midian
Josh, 22, 14. out of each c. house a prince was sent

CHIEF man, or men.

Lev, 21, 4. not defile himself, being a c. man
 1 Chron, 7, 3. the sons of Uzzi, all of them c. men

24, 4. more c. men of Eleazar, than of Ithamar
Ezra, 5, 10. the names of the men that were c.

7, 28. I gathered together c. men to go up with me
Isa, 41, 9. I called thee from the c. men thereof

Luke, 13, 50. but the Jews stirred up the c. men
 15, 22. Judas and Silas, c. men among brethren

23, 7. were possessions of the c. man of the island
CHIEF priest.

2 Kings, 25, 18. the capt. took Seraiah the c. priest
 1 Chron, 27, 5. Benaiah a c. priest was third capt.

29, 22. and anointed Zadok to be c. priest
2 Chron, 19, 11. Amariah c. p. is over you in matters

26, 20. and Azariah the c. priest looked on him
CHIEF priests.

Ezra, 8, 24. then I separated twelve of c. of priests
 5. made the c. priests and all Israel to swear

Neh, 12, 7. these were c. priests in days of Joshua
 26, 17. 21. and suffer many things of the c. priests

26, 47. a multitude with staves from the c. priests
 27, 12. when he was accused of c. priests, **Mark**, 15, 31.

41. c. priests mocking with scribes, **Mark**, 15, 31.
Mark, 14, 1. c. priests sought to take him and put him

to death, 55, **Mat**, 26, 59. **Luke**, 9, 22. [22, 2.
Luke, 23, 23. voices of them and c. priests prevailed

Joh, 7, 32. c. priests sent officers to take him, 18, 3.
 19, 15. c. priests answered, we have no king but Cesar

Acts, 9, 14. he hath authority from c. priests, 26, 10.
 22, 30. commanded the c. p. and council to appear

CHIEF prince, or princes.

1 Chron, 5, 2. and of Judah came the c. prince
 7, 40. were children of Asher, c. of the princes

Ezek, 38, 2. Gog c. prince of Mesech, 3, [39, 1.
Dan, 10, 13. Michael one of the c. princes came

CHIEF singer, or singers.

Neh, 12, 46. in days of David were c. of the singers
Hab, 3, 19. to the c. singer on my instruments

CHIEFEST.

1 Sam, 2, 29. to make yourselves fat with c. offerings
 9, 22. Samuel made them sit in the c. place

21, 7. Doeg an Edomite, c. of the herd-men to Saul
2 Chr, 32, 33. Hezekiah buried in c. of sepulchres

Cant, 5, 10. my beloved is the c. among 10,000
Mark, 10, 44. who will be c. shall be servt. of all

2 Cor, 11, 5. not a whit behind c. of apostles, 12, 11.
CHIEFLY.

Rom, 3, 2. c. because to them were commit, oracles
Phil, 4, 22. c. of they that are of Cesar's house,

2 Pet, 2, 20. but c. them that walk after the flesh
CHILD.

Signifies, [1] *One young in years*, 1 Sam, 1, 22.
 [2] *One weak in knowledge*, **Isa**, 10, 19. 1 Cor,

13, 11. [3] *Such as are young in grace*, 1 John
 2, 13. [4] *Such as are humble and docile*, **Mat**,

18, 3, 4. [5] *Whatsoever is dear to a person*,
Jer, 15, 7.

CHILD, CHILDREN, or SONS, are taken different
 ways in Scripture. The descendants of a man,

how remote soever they may be, are called
 sons, or children. For example: the children

of Edom, the children of Noah, the children
 of Israel. These expressions, the children of

light, the children of darkness, are used to
 signify those who follow light, and those who

remain in darkness: the children of the king-
 dom, those who belong to the kingdom. Per-

sons who are almost of age, are often called
 children. For example: Joseph is called a

child, though he was at least sixteen years old,
Gen, 37, 30. and Benjamin of the age of above

thirty, is still called a little child, **Gen**, 44, 20.
Likewise men of full age have often the name of

children given them, **Isa**, 65, 20. The child shall
 die an hundred years old; that is, men shall die

at the age of an hundred years; there shall be no
 more unimpaired death.

CHILDREN, or Sons of God. By this name angels
 are sometimes described, as **Job**, 1, 6, [2, 1. There

was a day when the sons of God came to present
 themselves before the Lord. Good men, in op-

position to the wicked, are likewise called by the
 name; the children of Seth's family, in opposition
 to the race of Cain, **Gen**, 6, 2. The sons of God
 saw the daughters of men. Judges and magis-

trates are likewise termed children of God, **Psal**,
 82, 6. I have said, you are gods; and all at

you are the children of the Most High.
 In the New Testament, Believers are commonly

called the children of God, by virtue of their
 adoption, and the prerogatives which Christ pur-

chased for them by the merits of his death and
 sufferings. **John**, 1, 12. He hath given us power

to become the sons of God: and elsewhere; see
Rom, 8, 14. **Gal**, 3, 26.

CHILDREN, or Sons of men. This name is given
 to the men of Cain's family, who lived before the

deluge; and in particular to the giants, those
 violent and corrupt men, who before the deluge had

corrupted the ways, and drew down the most ter-
 rible effects of God's anger upon the earth. Af-

terwards the impious, the wicked Israelites were
 called the sons of men, **Psal**, 4, 2. O ye sons

of men, how long will ye love vanity? See **Psal**,
 12, 1. [57, 4. But very often, by sons of men,

man-kind are to be understood, without any odious
 notion, as **Psal**, 8, 4. What is the son of man

that thou visitest him? **Psal**, 11, 4. [145, 12.
Gen, 21, 15. Hagar cast the c. under one of the shrub

16. she said, let me not see the death of the c.
 37, 30. the c. is not, and I, whither shall I go?

42, 22. spake I not, do not sin against the c.?
Erod, 2, 8. the maid went, and called the c. mother

22, 22. ye shall not afflict any fatherless c.
Judg, 11, 34. Jephthah's daughter was his only c.

15, 8. and teach us what we shall do to the c.
 1 Sam, 1, 25. and they brought the c. to Eli

3, 8. Eli perceived th. Lord had called the c.
 2 Sam, 12, 14. the c. that is born to thee shall die

15. Lord struck the c. that Uriah's wife bare
 16. David therefore besought God for the c.

19. David perceived that the c. was dead
 1 Kings, 3, 25. he said, divide the living c. in two

14, 3. he shall tell thee, what shall become of the c.
 17, 22. the soul of the c. came into him again

2 Kings, 4, 31. he told him, the c. is not awaked
 35. the c. needed, and the c. opened his eyes

Prov, 23, 13. withhold not correction from the c.
 Eccl, 4, 8. yea, he hath neither c. nor brother

15. with second c. that shall stand up in his stead:
Isa, 3, 5. the c. shall behave himself proudly

7, 16. for before the c. shall know to reprove the evil
 8, 4. before the c. shall know to cry, my father

11, 8. the weaned c. put his hand on cockatrice den
 65, 20. the c. shall die an hundred years old

Jer, 4, 31. as of her that bringeth forth her first c.
 31, 20. is Ephraim my son? is he a pleasant c.?

44, 7. to cut off from you man, woman, and, c.
Mat, 10, 21. the father shall deliver the c. to death

17, 18. the c. was cured from that very hour
 23, 15. ye make him twofold more the c. of hell

Luke, 1, 59. on eighth day they came to circumcise c.
 66. saying, what manner of c. shall this be?

76. thou shalt be called 'Prophet of the Highest'
 80. the c. grew, and waxed strong in spirit, 2, 40.

2, 27. when the parents brought in the c. Jesus
 9, 38. Master, look on my son, he is my only c.

42. Jesus healed c. and delivered him to his father:
Joh, 4, 49. sir, come down ere my c. die

16, 21. but as soon as she is delivered of the c.
Acts, 4, 27. of a truth against thy holy c. Jesus

30. that signs may be done by name of thy c. Jesus
 13, 10. Saul said, thou c. of the devil, thou enemy

Rev, 12, 4. to devour her, as soon as it was born
 5. her c. was caught up to God and to his throne

CHILD.

Gen, 18, 15. shall I of a surety bear a c. who am old?
 44, 20. a father, and a c. of his old age, a little one

Exod, 2, 2. she saw he was a goodly c. **Heb**, 11, 23.
 1 Sam, 2, 18. Samuel, a c. girded with a linen ephod

1 Kings, 3, 17. was delivered of a c. with her in house
 13, 2. a c. shall be born to house of David, Josiah

Joh, 33, 25. his flesh shall be fresher than a c.
Isa, 131, 2. I quieted myself as a c. as a weaned

Prov, 20, 11. even a c. is known by his doings
 22, 6. train up a c. in the way he should go

15. foolishness is bound in the heart of a c.
 29, 15. but a c. left to himself bringeth to shame

51. he that bringeth up his servant from a c.
Levi, 4, 13. better is a wise c. than a foolish king

10, 16. we to thee, O land, when thy king is a c.
Isa, 9, 6. for to us a c. is born, to us a son is given

10, 19. trees shall be few, that a c. may write them
Jer, 1, 6. behold I cannot speak, for I am a c.

2, 15. tidings, saying, a man c. is born to thee
Isa, 11, 1. when Israel was a c. then I loved him

Mark, 9, 21. how long since this came? he said of a c.
 30. took a c. and set him in the midst, **Luke**, 9, 47

1 Cor, 13, 11. when I was a c. I spake as a c.
 understood as a c. I thought as a c.

Gal, 4, 1. I say, the heir as long as he is a c. differs not

2 Tim. 3. 15. from a c. hast known holy scriptures
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah delivered of a c. when past age
Rev. 12. 5. she brought forth a man c. who was to
rule all nations with a rod of iron

Little CHILD.

Gen. 47. 12. nourish, his father's house as a little c.
1 Kings 3. 7. am a little c. I know not how to go out
11. 17. Hadad fled into Egypt, being yet a little c.
2 Kings 5. 14. came again like the flesh of a little c.
Isa. 11. 6. and a little c. shall lead them
Mat. 18. 2. Jesus called a little c. to him, and set him
5. who shall receive one such little c. in my name
Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not receive the kingdom
of God as a little c. shall not enter it, Luke 18. 17.

No CHILD.

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was barren, she had no c.
Lev. 22. 13. but if the priest's daughter have no c.
Deut. 25. 5. if one brother die, and have no c.
2 Sam. 6. 23. Michal had no c. to the day of death
2 Kings 4. 14. Gehazi answered, verily she hath no c.
Luke 1. 7. they had no c. because Elisabeth was barren
Acts 7. 5. promised to him when as yet he had no c.

Sucking CHILD.

Nun. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth sucking c.
Isa. 11. 8. sucking c. shall play on the hole of the asp
49. 15. can a woman forget her c. yea, they may
Lam. 4. 4. tongue of the suck c. cleaveth to the roof

This CHILD.

Exod. 2. 9. take this c. and nurse him for me
Luke 2. 17. saying, which was told concerning this c.
34. this c. is set for fall and rising of many in Isr.
9. 48. whoso shall receive this c. in my name, receives

With CHILD.

Gen. 16. 11. the angel said, Hagar, thou art with c.
19. 36. daughter of Lot were with c. by their father
38. 24. Tamar thy daughter is with c. by whoredom
25. by the man whose these are, am I with c.
Erod. 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a woman with c.
1 Sam. 4. 19. his daughter, Phinehas' wife, was with c.
2 Sam. 11. 5. Bath-sheba sent and said, I am with c.
2 Kings 8. 12. will rip up their women with c. 15. 16.
Eccl. 11. 5. bones grow in womb of her that is with c.
Isa. 26. 17. like a woman with c. that draweth near
18. we have been with c. we have been in pain
54. 1. sing, O barren, that didst not travail with c.
Jer. 30. 6. see whether a man doth travail with c.
31. 8. I will bring forth from north women with c.
Hos. 13. 16. their women with c. shall be ripped up
Amos 1. 13. because they ripped up the women with c.
Mat. 1. 18. she was found with c. of the Holy Ghost
23. a virgin shall be with c. and bring forth a son
24. 19. woe to them that are with c. and to them give
suck in those days, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.
Luke 2. 5. to be taxed with Mary, being great with c.
1 Thess. 5. 3. as travail upon a woman with c.
Rev. 12. 2. and she being with c. cried, travelling

Young CHILD.

1 Sam. 1. 24. she brought him, and the c. was young
Mat. 2. 8. go and search diligently for the young c.
13. take the young c. and his mother, and flee
14. he took the young c. and his mother by night

CHILD-BEARING.

1 Tim. 2. 15. notwithstanding, she shall be saved in c.-b.

CHILDHOOD.

1 Sam. 12. 2. I have walked before you from my c.
Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than c.
Eccl. 11. 10. for c. and youth are vanity

CHILDISH.

1 Cor. 13. 11. when a man, I put away c. things

CHILDLESS.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, seeing I go c.
Lev. 20. 20. they shall bear their sin, they shall die c.
1 Sam. 15. 33. Samuel said, as thy sword hath made
women c. so shall thy mother be c. among women
Jer. 22. 30. saith the Lord, write you this man c.
Luke 20. 30. the second took her to wife, and died c.

CHILDREN.

Gen. 3. 16. in sorrow shalt thou bring forth c.
16. 2. it may be that I may obtain c. by her
25. 22. the c. struggled together within her
29. 1. Jacob came into land of the c. of the east
30. 1. Rachel said to Jacob, give me c. or I die
33. 5. the c. which God hath given thy servant
49. 8. thy father's c. shall bow down before thee
Exod. 17. 37. journeyed about 600,000 men, besides c.
20. 5. jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fa-
thers upon the c. 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.
21. 4. the wife and her c. shall be her master's
Num. 13. 28. and we saw the c. of Anak there
17. 4. 10. for a token against the c. of rebellion
26. 11. notwithstanding the c. of Korah died not
Deut. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the c. of Lot, 19.
9. 2. who can stand before the c. of Anak?
13. 13. the c. of Belial are gone out from you
14. 1. ye are the c. of the Lord your God
21. 15. have born him c. both beloved and hated
23. 8. the c. begotten of them shall enter into c.
24. 16. the fathers shall not be put to death for the c.
nor the c. for the fathers, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
32. 20. they are c. in whom there is no faith

Deut. 33. 24. of Asher he said, let Asher be blessed c.
Josh. 22. 9. c. of Reuben and Gad, halt tribe o. Ma-
nasseh, returned and built there an altar, 10, 11.
Judg. 4. 6. take 10,000 men of the c. of Naphtali
8. 18. each one resembled the c. of a king
14. 16. thou hast put forth a riddle to c. of people
20. 13. now deliver us the men, the c. of Belial
1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath many c. is waxed feeble
10. 27. c. of Belial said, how shall this man save us?
2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man falleth before c. of iniquity
7. 10. neither shall the c. of wickedness afflict them
any more as before time, 1 Chron. 17. 9.
1 Kings 21. 13. there came in two men, c. of Belial
2 Kings 2. 24. two she-bears came and tare 42 c.
9. 1. Elisha called one of the c. of the prophets
10. 13. to salute the c. of the king, c. of the queen
11. 6. but the c. of murderers he slew not, as is
written in the law of Moses, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
17. 34. nor do as Lord commanded the c. of Jac.
3. 30. for the c. are come to the birth, Isa. 37. 3.
1 Chron. 2. 30. but Seled died without c.
32. and Jether died without c.

4. 27. but Shimei's brethren had not many c.
16. 13. O ye c. of Jacob his chosen, Psal. 105. 6.
2 Chron. 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam c. of Belial
25. 7. the Lord is not with all the c. of Ephraim
11. Amaziah smote the c. of Seir 10,000
Ezra 2. 1. these are c. of the province, Neh. 7. 6.
10. 44. some had wives by whom they had c.
Neh. 9. 23. the c. multipliedst thou as stars of heav.
Job 19. 17. I intreated for the c. sake of my body
30. 8. they were c. of fools, yea c. of base men
41. 31. he is a king over all the c. of pride
Psal. 17. 14. they are full of c. and leave the rest
34. 11. come, ye c. hearken to me, I will teach you
69. 8. I am become an alien to my mother's c.
72. 4. he shall save the c. of the needy
73. 6. the c. which should be born might know
82. 6. and all of you are c. of the most High
83. 8. they have holpen the c. of Lot. Selah
102. 28. the c. of thy servants shall continue
113. g. makes the barren to be a joyful mother of c.
127. 3. lo c. are an heritage of the Lord
4. as arrows in the hand, so are the c. of youth
137. 7. remember, O Lord, the c. of Edom
148. 12. let old men and c. praise the Lord
149. 2. let the c. of Zion be joyful in their king
Prov. 4. 1. hear, ye c. instruction, 5. 7. [7. 24. 1. 8. 32.]
17. 6. and the glory of c. are their fathers
31. 28. her c. arise up and call her blessed
Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget 100 c. and live years
Cant. 1. 6. my mother's c. were angry with me
Isa. 1. 2. I have brought up c. and they rebelled
4. ab. sinful nation, c. that are corruptors
2. 6. they please themselves in the c. of strangers
3. 4. and I will give c. to be their princes, and babes
12. as for my people, c. are their oppressors
8. 18. I and c. whom Lord hath given me, Heb. 2. 13.
13. 18. shall have no pity, their eye not spare c.
21. 17. mighty men of c. of Kedar be diminished
23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor bring forth c.
30. 1. woe to the rebellious c. saith the Lord
9. lying c. c. that will not hear the law of the L.
38. 19. father to the c. make known thy truth
48. neither shall I know the loss of c.
49. come in one day the loss of c. and widowhood
49. 20. the c. which thou shalt have, shall say
54. 1. sing, O barren, for more are c. of the deso-
late than c. of the married wife, Gal. 4. 27.
57. 4. are ye not c. of transgression, a seed of falsehood.
5. slaying the c. in the valleys under cliffs of rocks
63. 8. are my people c. that will not be
66. it, as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth c.
Jer. 3. 14. turn, O backsliding c. saith the L. 22.
19. I said, how shall I put thee among the c.?
4. 22. for my people is foolish, they are sottish c.
6. 11. I will pour it out upon the c. abroad
7. 18. the c. gather wood, the fathers kindle the fire
9. 21. for death entered to eat out of c. from without
15. 7. I will fan them, I will leave them of c.
31. 15. Rachel weeping for her c. Mat. 2. 18.
29. the c. teeth are set on edge, Eccl. 18. 2.
44. 14. 5. shall devour the crown of the c. of noise
Lam. 2. 20. shall the women eat c. of a span? no
5. 13. young men to grind, c. fell under the wood
Eccl. 2. 4. for they are impudent c. and stiff-hearted
20. 21. the c. rebelled against me, they walked
23. 17. c. of Babel came to her into bed of love
33. 30. the c. still are talking against thee by walls
44. 7. brought into my sanctuary c. of a stranger
47. 22. to strangers that shall beget c. among you
Dan. 1. 4. c. in whom was no blemish, but skilful
15. their countenances fairer and fatter than all c.
17. as for these four c. God gave them knowledge
2. 4. 5. found a man of the c. of the captivity
12. 1. Michael shall stand for the c. of thy people
Hos. 1. 2. take unto thee c. of whoredoms
2. 4. I will not have mercy on her c. for they be c.
10. 9. the battle against the c. of iniquity did not
14. the mother was dashed in pieces upon her c.

Hos. 11. 10. then the c. shall tremble from the west
13. 13. not stay long in place of breaking forth of c.
Joel 2. 16. gather c. and those that suck the breasts
23. be glad then ye c. of Zion, and rejoice in L.
Amos 9. 7. are ye not c. of the Ethiopians to me.
Mic. 1. 16. make bald, and poll thee for delicate c.
Zeph. 1. 8. I will punish the princes and king's c.
Mat. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of fathers to the c.
and the heart of c. to their fathers, Luke 1. 17
Mat. 2. 16. Herod slew all the c. in Bethlehem
3. 9. able of these stones to raise up c. Luke 3. 8.
5. 45. that ye may be the c. of your Father in heav.
8. 12. but the c. of the kingdom shall be cast out
9. 15. Jesus said, can c. of bride-cham. mourn while
bridegroom with them? Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34.
10. 21. c. shall rise against parents, Mark 13. 12.
11. 19. but Wisdom is justified of her c. Luke 7. 35.
13. 38. the good seed are the c. of the kingdom, but
the tares are the c. of the wicked one
15. 26. not meet to take the c. bread, Mark 7. 27
17. 26. Jesus saith to him, then are the c. free
19. 29. forsaken wife or c. for my sake, Mark 10. 29.
20. 20. then came the mother of Zebedee's c.
21. 15. priests and scribes saw the c. crying in temp.
Mat. 23. 31. ye are c. of them that killed prophets
Mark 7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the c. first be filled
28. the dogs under the table eat of the c. crumbs
9. 37. shall receive one of such c. in my name, 41.
Luke 6. 35. be great, ye shall be the c. of the High.
16. 8. for c. of this world are wiser than c. of light
20. 29. the first took a wife, and died without c.
34. the c. of this world marry, and are given in
John 8. 39. if ye were Abraham's c. would do works
5. 1. Jesus saith to them, e. have ye any meat?
Acts 3. 25. ye are the c. of the prophets and covenant
Rom. 8. 17. if c. then heirs, heirs of God, joint-heirs
9. 7. because the seed of Abraham are they all c.
11. for c. being not yet born, nor done good or evil
1 Cor. 14. 20. be not c. in understanding, in malice, c.
2 Cor. 12. 14. for the c. ought not to lay up for the
parents, but the parents for the c.

Gal. 3. 7. of faith, the same are the c. of Abraham
4. 3. so we, when we were c. were in bondage
25. Jerusalem, which is in bondage with her c.
31. we are not c. of bond-woman, but of the free
Eph. 1. 5. having predestinated us to adoption of c.
2. 2. the spirit that worketh in c. of disobedience
3. were by nature c. of wrath, even as others
4. 14. we be henceforth no more c. tossed to and fro
5. 1. be ye therefore followers of God as dear c.
6. 7. wrath cometh on c. of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.
6. 1. c. obey your parents in the Lord, Col. 3. 20.
1 Tim. 5. 4. but if any widow have c. or nephews
10. if she hath brought up c. if she hath lodged
14. I will that the younger women marry, bear c.
Heb. 2. 14. as the c. are partakers of flesh and blood
12. 5. exhortation which speaketh to you as to c.
1 Pet. 1. 14. as obedient c. not fashioning by lusts
2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of adultery, cursed c.
1 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil
2 John 1. the elder to the elect lady and her c.
13. the c. of thy elect sister greet thee
Rev. 2. 23. I will kill her c. with death, churches

See AMMON, CAPTIVITY.

CHILDREN of Benjamin.

Nun. 1. 36. of the c. of B. by their genealogy 35, 400
Judg. 1. 21. c. of B. did not drive out the Jebusites
20. 13. the c. of B. would not hearken to brethren
2 Sam. 2. 25. c. of B. gathered together after Abner
1 Chr. 9. 13. in Jerusalem dwelt c. of B. Neh. 11. 4.
15. 16. there came c. of B. to the hold to David
Jer. 6. 1. O ye c. of Benj. gather yourselves to flee

Children's CHILDREN.

Gen. 45. 10. shall be near to me, thou and thy ch. c.
Exod. 34. 7. visiting iniquity of fathers on child. c.
Deut. 4. 25. when thou shalt beget c. and child. c.
2 Kings 17. 41. served images both their c. and ch. c.
Psal. 103. 17. and his righteousness unto child. c.
128. 6. shall see thy child. c. and peace on Israel
Prov. 13. 22. leaveth an inheritance to his child. c.
17. 6. child. c. are crown of old men, glory of c.
Jer. 2. 9. and with your children's c. will I plead
Eccl. 37. 25. shall dwell, and their child. c. forever

Fatherless CHILDREN.

Psal. 109. 12. nor let there be any to favour father. c.

Jer. 49. 11. I will visit thy father. c. I will preserve them

CHILDREN of God.

Mat. 5. 9. peace-makers shall be called the c. of G.
Luke 20. 36. are the c. of G. being c. of resurrection
John 11. 52. should gather together in one c. of God
Rom. 8. 16. beareth witness that we are the c. of G.
21. delivered into the glorious liberty of c. of God
9. 8. the c. of the flesh, these are not the c. of God
26. there shall they be called c. of the living God
Gal. 3. 26. ye are all c. of God by faith in Christ
1 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil
5. 2. by this we know that we love the c. of God

His CHILDREN.

Gen. 18. 10. I know Abraham will command his c.
37. 3. Israel loved Joseph more than all his c.

Deut. 17. 20. may prolong his days, he and his c.
32. 5. corrupted, their spot is not the spot of his c.
4. they are not his c. that is their blot
33. 9. neither acknowledge, nor knew his own c.
1 Sam. 30. 22. save to every man his wife and his c.
2 Sam. 15. 3. a little ewe-lamb, it grew up with his c.
2 Kings 8. 19. to give him always a light, and to his c.
2 Chr. 28. 3. burnt his c. in fire after the heathen
33. 6. he caused his c. to pass thro' the fire
Job 5. 4. his c. are far from safety, and are crushed
15. 7. even the eyes of his c. shall fail
20. 10. his c. shall seek to please the poor
21. 19. God layeth up his iniquity for his c.
27. 14. if his c. be multiplied, it is for the sword
Psalm. 89. 30. if his c. forsake my law, and walk not
103. 13. like as a father pitieth his c. so Lord pities
109. 9. let his c. be fatherless, his wife a widow
10. let his c. be vagabonds, and beg bread
Prov. 14. 26. his c. shall have a place of refuge
15. 7. the just man, his c. are blessed after him
Isa. 14. 21. prepare slaughter for his c. for iniquity of
29. 23. when he seeth his c. in the midst of him
Hos. 9. 13. but Ephraim shall bring forth his c.
John 4. 12. his c. and cattle drank thereof
1 Thess. 2. 11. we charged you as a father doth his c.
1 Tim. 3. 4. having his c. in subjection with gravity

CHILDREN of Israel.

Gen. 50. 25. Joseph took an oath of the c. of Israel
Exod. 1. 7. the c. of Israel were fruitful and increased
12. they were grieved because of the c. of Israel
2. 23. c. of Is. sighed // 25. God looked on c. of Israel
4. 31. when they heard Lord had visited c. of Israel
6. 5. I have also heard the groaning of the c. of Isr.
13. to bring c. of Isr. out of Egypt. // 12. 51.
9. 4. shall nothing die of all that is the c. of Israel
12. 37. c. of Isr. journeyed about 600,000 on foot
29. 43. and there I will meet with the c. of Israel
31. 17. it is a sign between me and c. of Isr. for ever
Lev. 17. 13. whosoever he be, c. of Israel or stranger
25. 55. for to me the c. of Israel are servants
Num. 14. 10. glory of Lord appeared before c. of Isr.
Joh. 7. 12. c. of Isr. could not stand before enemies
1 Sam. 11. 8. when numbered c. of Isr. were 300,000
2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were not of c. of Israel
2 Kings 17. 24. and placed them instead of c. of Isr.
Neh. 8. 17. to that day had not the c. of Isr. done so
Psalm. 103. 7. he made known his acts to c. of Israel
149. 14. even of the c. of Israel, a people near to him
Isa. 47. 15. shall be gathered one by one, O ye c. of Isr.
Ezek. 44. 15. when c. of Israel went astray, 48. 11.
Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O ye c. of Israel?
4. 5. this liketh you, O ye c. of Isr. saith the Lord
Luke 1. 6. the c. of Israel shall turn to Lord
Acts 7. 23. to visit his brethren the c. of Israel
37. this is that Moses which said to the c. of Israel
9. 15. chosen to bear my name before the c. of Isr.
10. 36. word God sent to c. of Isr. preaching peace
Rom. 9. 27. though number of c. of Isr. be as the sand
2 Cor. 3. 7. c. of Isr. could not behold face of Moses
Heb. 11. 22. made mention of departing of c. of Isr.
Rev. 2. 14. to cast a stumbling-block before c. of Isr.
7. 4. sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of the c. of Isr.
21. 12. the names of the twelve tribes of the c. of Isr.

CHILDREN of Judah.

Num. 1. 26. of the c. of Judah by their generations
Josh. 14. 6. c. of Judah came to Joshua at Gilgal
2 Sam. 1. 18. bade teach c. of Jud. the use of the bow
2 Chr. 13. 18. c. of J. prevailed, because they relied
25. 12. other 10,000 did c. of J. carry away captive
28. 10. now ye purpose to keep under the c. of Jud.
Jer. 32. 32. because of all the evil of the c. of Judah
50. 4. they and the c. of Judah going and weeping
33. Israel and c. of Judah were oppressed together
Joel 3. 19. for the violence against the c. of Judah

CHILDREN of light.

Luke 16. 8. c. of this world are wiser than c. of light
John 12. 36. believe, that ye may be the c. of light
Eph. 5. 8. but now are light in Lord, walk as c. of
1 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all c. of light, and children of day

Little CHILDREN.

Num. 16. 27. little c. stood in the door of their tents
2 Kings 2. 23. came forth little c. and mocked him
Ezek. 3. 13. in one day to destroy little c. and women
Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly males, little c. and women
Mat. 18. 3. except converted, and become as little c.
19. 13. then were there brought to him little c.
14. suffer little c. to come, Mark 10. 14. Luke 18. 16.
John 13. 33. little c. yet a little while I am with you
Gal. 4. 19. I wish little c. of whom I travail in birth
1 John 2. 1. my little c. I write to you, 12. 13.
4. 4. are of God, little c. and have overcome world
5. 21. little c. keep yourselves from idols

CHILDREN of men.

Gen. 11. 5. to see the tower which c. of men built
1 Sam. 26. 19. if they be c. of men, cursed be they
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will chastise him with stripes c. of m.
1 Kings 6. 39. knowest hearts of c. of m. 2 Chr. 6. 30.
Psalm. 11. 4. eyes behold, his eye-lids try the c. of m.
12. 1. for the faithful fall from among c. of men
14. 2. looked down from heaven upon c. of m. 53. 2.

Psalm. 36. 7. the c. of men put their trust under shadow
40. 2. thou art fairer than c. of men, grace is poured
93. 3. turnest man, and sayest, return ye c. of men
107. 8. his wonderful works to c. of men, 15. 21. 31.
115. 16. the earth hath he given to the c. of men
Prov. 15. 11. how much more than hearts of c. of men
Lam. 3. 33. he doth not afflict, nor grieve c. of men
Dan. 2. 38. wherever c. of men dwell hath he given

Men-CHILDREN.

Exod. 1. 17. the midwives saved the men-c. alive, 18.
23. all the men-c. shall appear before the Lord
Josh. 17. 2. these were the male c. of Manasseh
Men, Women, and CHILDREN.
Deut. 3. 6. in Bashan we destroyed m. women, and c.
31. 12. gather men, women, and c. to hear and learn
1 Sam. 22. 19. smote Noh, m. w. and c. and sucklings
Ezra 10. 1. a great congregat. of men, women, and c.
Jer. 40. 7. had committed to Gedaliah m. w. and c.
Mat. 14. 21. and they that had eaten, were about
5000 men, beside women and c. 15. 38.

My CHILDREN.

Gen. 30. 26. give me my wives and my c. for whom
31. 43. these c. are my c. these cattle my cattle
42. 36. Jacob said, my ye have bereaved of my c.
43. 14. if I be bereaved of my c. I am bereaved
Exod. 13. 15. but the first born of my c. I redeem
21. 5. I love my master, wife, and my c. I'll not go
1 Kings 20. 7. he sent to me for my wives and my c.
Job 29. 5. that I were as when my c. were about me
Isa. 49. 21. seeing I have lost my c. and am desol.
Jer. 10. 20. my c. are gone forth of me, and are not
Lam. 1. 16. my c. are desolate, the enemy prevailed
Ezek. 16. 21. it is small that thou hast slain my c.
Luke 11. 7. trouble me not, my c. are with me in bed
2 Cor. 6. 3. I speak as to my c. be ye enlarged
3 John 4. joy to hear that my c. walk in the truth

No CHILDREN.

Gen. 16. 1. now Sarai Abram's wife bare him no c.
20. 1. when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no c.
Num. 3. 4. Nadab and Abihu died, and had no c.
1 Sam. 1. 2. Peninnah had, but Hannah had no c.
Mat. 22. 24. if any man die having no c. Mark 12. 19.
Luke 20. 31. the seven took her, and left no c.

Our CHILDREN.

Gen. 31. 16. all the riches are ours and our c.
Exod. 17. 3. to kill us, and our c. and our cattle
Num. 14. 3. that our wives and our c. be a prey
Deut. 29. 29. belong to us and to our c. for ever
Josh. 22. 24. your c. might speak to our c. saying
25. 24. ye make our c. cease from fearing Lord
Neh. 5. 5. as the flesh of brethren, our c. as their c.
Mat. 27. 25. and said, his blood be on us and on our c.

CHILDREN of promise.

Rom. 9. 8. but the c. of prom. are counted for the seed
Gal. 4. 28. we, brethren, as Isaac was, are c. of p.

Strange CHILDREN.

Neh. 9. 4. 2. Israel separated themselves from str. c.
Psalm. 144. 7. rid and deliver me from strange c.
Hos. 5. 7. for they have begotten strange c.

Their CHILDREN.

Gen. 31. 43. what can I do to daughters or their c.
Deut. 4. 10. and that they may teach their c.
5. 29. that it might be well with their c. for ever
31. 13. that their c. may learn to fear the Lord
Josh. 5. 7. and their c. them Joshua circumcised
1 Kings 9. 21. of their c. did Solomon levy a tribute
2 Kings 8. 12. thou wilt dash their c. and rip women
17. 31. burnt their c. in the fire to the gods
41. their c. served images as did their fathers
2 Chron. 20. 13. before Lord with wives and their c.
25. 4. he slew not their c. but did as it is written
Neh. 9. 23. their c. thou multipliest as stars of heav.
13. 24. their c. spake half in the speech of Ashdod
Job 21. 11. send their little ones, their c. dance
24. 5. the wilderness yieldeth food for their c.
Psalm. 78. 4. we will not hide them from their c.
6. should arise and declare them to their c.
90. 16. and let thy glory appear to their c.
132. 12. their c. shall sit on thy throne for ever
Isa. 13. 16. their c. shall be dashed to pieces before
Jer. 17. 2. whilst their c. remember their altars
18. 21. therefore deliver up their c. to the famine
30. 20. their c. also shall be as aforetime
32. 18. the iniquity of fathers into bosom of their c.
39. for good of them and of their c. after them
47. 3. the fathers shall not look back to their c.
Lam. 4. 10. the hands of women have sdden their c.
Ezek. 20. 18. I said to their c. in the wilderness
23. 39. when they had slain their c. to idols
37. 25. they and their c. shall dwell therein
Dan. 6. 24. cast them and their c. into den of lions
Hos. 9. 12. tho' bring up their c. yet I will bereave
Joel 1. 3. let your c. tell their c. and their c. glorify
Mic. 2. 9. from their c. have ye taken away my glory
Zech. 10. 7. yea, their c. shall see it and be glad
9. 9. shall live with their c. and turn again
Acts 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same to us their c.
1 Tim. 3. 12. the deacons rule their c. and houses

[well]

Tit. 2. 4. young women to love husbands and their c.

Thy CHILDREN.

Exod. 13. 13. the first-born among thy c. redeem
Deut. 4. 40. go well with thy c. after thee, 12. 25. 28
6. 7. thou shalt teach them diligently to thy c.
30. 2. thou and thy c. shall obey with all thine heart
Josh. 14. 9. the land be thine and thy c. for ever
1 Sam. 16. 11. Samuel said, are here all thy c.?
1 Kings 2. 4. if thy c. take heed to their way to walk
8. 25. so that thy c. take heed, 2 Chron. 6. 16.
20. 3. saith, thy wives also and thy c. are mine
2 Kings 4. 7. live thou and thy c. of the rest
10. 30. thy c. of fourth generation shall sit on throne
2 Chron. 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and c.
Job 8. 4. if thy c. have sinned against him, he cast
Psalm. 45. 16. instead of thy fathers shall be thy c.
73. 15. should offend against generation of thy c.
128. 3. thy c. like olive-plants round about thy table
132. 12. if thy c. will keep my covenant and test
147. 13. be hath blessed thy c. within thee
Isa. 40. 17. thy c. shall make haste, thy destroyers
25. I will contend, and I will save thy c.
54. 13. and all thy c. shall be taught of the Lord,
and great shall be the peace of thy c.
Jer. 5. 7. thy c. have forsaken me, and sworn by them
31. 17. there is hope that thy c. shall come again
38. 23. they shall bring out thy c. to the Chaldeans
Ezek. 16. 36. by blood of thy c. thou didst give thy c.
Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also forget thy c.
Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered thy c.
as a hen gathereth her chickens! Luke 13. 34.
Luke 19. 41. they shall lay thy c. within thee
2 John 4. that I found of thy c. walking in truth

Your CHILDREN.

Exod. 12. 26. when your c. shall say unto you
22. 24. wives be widows, and your c. be fatherless
Lev. 25. 46. take them as inheritance for your c.
26. 22. said, wild beasts shall rob you of your c.
Num. 14. 33. your c. shall wander in the wilderness
Deut. 1. 39. your c. shall go in thither and possess
11. 2. I speak not with your c. who have not known
19. these my words, ye shall teach them your c.
21. that days of your c. be multiplied in the land
22. the generation to come of your c. shall say
32. 46. which ye shall command your c. to observe
Josh. 4. 6. when your c. ask their fathers, 21.
22. then ye shall let your c. know, saying, Israel
1 Kings 9. 6. if your c. turn from following me
1 Chron. 28. 8. for an inherit. to your c. Ezra. 9. 12.
2 Chron. 30. 9. your c. shall find compassion before
Psalm. 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you and your c.
Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I smitten your c.
Mat. 7. 11. to give good gifts to your c. Luke 11. 13.
12. 27. by whom do your c. cast them out?
Luke 23. 28. but weep for yourselves and your c.
Acts 2. 39. for the promise is to you and your c.
1 Cor. 7. 14. else were your c. unclean, but now holy
Eph. 6. 4. provoke not your c. to wrath, Col. 3. 21.

Young CHILDREN.

Job 19. 18. yea, young c. despised me, they spake
Lam. 4. 4. the young c. were dashed in pieces
Nah. 3. 10. her young c. were dashed in pieces
Mark 10. 13. brought young c. to him to touch them
Acts 7. 19. so that they cast out their young c.

CHIMNEY.

Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as smoke out of the c.

CHIOD.

Gen. 31. 36. Jacob was wroth, and c. with Laban
Num. 20. 3. the people c. with Moses and spake

CHOICE.

Gen. 23. 6. in c. of our sepulchres bury thy dead
49. 11. binding his ass's colt to the c. vine
Deut. 12. 11. thither shall bring all your c. vows
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul a c. young man and a goodly
2 Sam. 10. 9. he chose c. of Israel, 1 Chr. 19. 10.
2 Kings 19. 23. cut down the c. fir-trees, Isa. 37. 24.
2 Chron. 25. 5. he found them 300,000 c. men
Neh. 5. 18. now prepared for me daily six c. sheep
Prov. 8. 10. and knowledge rather than c. silver
19. and my revenue is better than c. silver
10. 20. the tongue of the just is as c. silver
Cant. 6. 9. she is the c. one of her that bare her
Jer. 22. 7. they shall cut down thy c. cedars
48. 15. the c. of Moab are gone down to slaughter
Ezek. 23. 17. committed whored. with c. of Asher
24. 4. set on a pot, fill with the c. bones
5. take the c. of the flock and burn the bones
Acts 15. 7. God made c. among us, that the Gentiles

CHOICES.

Isa. 5. 2. and planted the vineyard with the c. vine
52. 7. thy c. valley shall be full of chariots

CHOKE.

Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world and the deceit-
fulness of riches c. the word, Mark 4. 19.

CHOKED.

Mar. 13. 7. thorns c. them, Mark 4. 7. Luke 8. 7.
Mark 5. 13. and wroth c. in the sea, Luke 8. 37.
Luke 8. 14. go forth and arise with cares and riches

CHOLER.

Dan. 8. 7. an he-goat moved with c. smote the ram
11. 11. the king of the south shall be moved with c.

CHO

CHOP.

Heb. 3. 3. break their bones and e. them in pieces

CHOOSE

Signifies, [1] To select, or make choice of, Exod. 17. 9. Psal. 29. 12. [2] To renew a choice, or to choose again, Isa. 14. 1. [3] To follow, imitate, or practise, Prov. 3. 31.

It is spoken (1) Of persons, as, [1] Of Christ, who was chosen and set apart from eternity by God the Father for the office of Mediator, Isa. 42. 1. [2] Of such whom God from all eternity elected and separated from among the children of men, to deliver them from sin and hell, and by his Spirit working in them to unite them by faith to Christ, the Head of the church, and to sanctify and save them by him, Mark 13. 20. Eph. 1. 4. [3] Of the Jews, who were set apart as God's peculiar people, Deut. 7. 6. Psal. 105. 6. [4] Of persons chosen to office, John 6. 70. (11) Of things, Isa. 58. 6. (111) Of places, 2 Chr. 6. 38. CHOOSE, as an act of God.

Num. 16. 7. the man the Lord doth e. shall be holy
17. 3. the man's rod whom I shall e. shall blossom
Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not e. you because more
12. 5. the place which I shall e. shall be, 11, 14, 18, 26.
[14. 23, 24. 25. [15. 20. [16. 2, 6, 7, 15, 16.
[17. 8, 10. [18. 6. [26. 2. [31. 11. Josh. 9. 27.
17. 15. shall set him king, whom the Lord shall e.
1 Sam. 2. 28. did e. him out of all tribes of Israel
2 Sam. 16. 18. whom the Lord and his people e.
21. 6. will hang them in Gibeon whom the Lord did e.
1 Kings 11. 21. the city which the Lord did e.
Neh. 9. 7. thou art the God who didst e. Abram
Psal. 25. 12. him shall he teach in way he shall e.
47. 4. he shall e. our inheritance for us
Jsa. 14. 1. for the Lord will yet e. Israel
41. 7. the Holy One of Israel, he shall e. thee
46. 4. I also will e. their delusion, and bring fears
Zech. 1. 17. the Lord will yet e. Jerusalem, 2. 12.

CHOOSE.

Exod. 17. 9. e. us out men, and go out, fight with
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell in that place he shall e.
30. 19 therefore e. life, that thou and seed may live
Josh. 24. 15. e. this day whom you will serve
1 Sam. 17. 8. e. you a man for you, let him come
2 Sam. 1. 1. let me e. 12,000 men, and I will pursue
19. +38. what thou shalt e. that will I do for thee
24. 12. I offer three, e. one of them, 1 Chr. 21. 10.
1 Kings 18. 23. let them e. one bullock, 25.
Job 9. 14. e. out my words to reason with him
34. 4. let us e. to us judgment, let us know
33. whether thou refuse, or whether thou e.
Ps. 84. +10. I would e. rather to sit at the threshold
Deut. 23. 16. and did not e. the fear of the Lord
3. 31. the oppressor, and e. none of his ways
Ecc. 7. 15. may know to refuse evil, and e. good, 16.
36. 4. to the enmities that e. things that please me
65. 12. and did e. that wherein I delighted not
Psal. 21. 29. e. a place, e. it at the head of the way
Psal. 12. 92. yet what I shall e. I wot not

CHOOSEST, ETH, ING.

Jah. 7. 15. so that my soul e. strangling and death,
15. 5. and thou e. the tongue of the crafty
Psal. 63. 4. blessed is the man whom thou e.
Isa. 40. 20. he e. a tree that will not rot
41. 24. an abomination is he that e. you
Heb. 11. 25. e. rather to suffer affliction with people

CHOOSE.

Gen. 6. 2. they took them wives of all which they e.
13. 11. then Lot e. him all the plain of Jordan
Prod. 18. 25. Moses e. able men, and made heads
Deut. 4. 37. he e. their seed after them, 10. 15.
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua e. 30,000 mighty men of valour
Judg. 5. 8. they e. new gods, then was war in gates
2 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord who e. me before thy father
1 Kings 8. 16. I e. no city out of all the tribes of Isr.
to build an house for my name, 2 Chr. 6. 5.
1 Chr. 28. 4. the Lord e. me before all the house of
Isr. 29. 25. I e. out their way and sat chief
Psal. 78. 67. and e. not the tribe of Ephraim
68. but e. the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion
70. he e. David also his servant, and took him
Isa. 66. 4. and e. that in which I delighted not
Jerl. 20. 5. say to them, in the day when I e. Isr.
Isa. 6. 13. of his disciples he e. twelve apostles
11. 7. when he marked how they e. chief rulers
46. 6. 5. e. Stephen a man full of faith and 11. Ghost
13. 17. God of this people Israel e. our fathers
15. 40. Paul e. Silas and departed, being recomen.

CHOOSE.

Prod. 15. 4. his e. captains are drowned in the sea
Num. 16. 5. him whom he hath e. cause to come
Josh. 24. 22. ye have e. you the Lord to serve him
Judg. 10. 11. go and cry to the gods ye have e.
1 Sam. 8. 18. because of the king ye have e. 12. 13.
20. 30. I know that thou hast e. the son of Jesse
1 Kings 3. 8. hast e. a great people cannot be number.
8. 44. the city thou hast e. 2 Chron. 5. 31. 38.
1 Chron. 16. 13. ye children of Jacob his e. ones
Job 36. 21. this hast thou e. rather than affliction

CHO

Psal. 33. 12. people he hath e. for his inheritance
89. 3. I have made a covenant with my e.
10. 1. I have exalted one e. out of the people
105. 6. seed of Abraham, ye child, of Jacob his e.
43. he brought forth his e. with gladness
106. 5. that I may see the good of thy e.
23. had not Moses his e. stood before him
Prov. 16. 16. understand, rather to be e. than silver
22. 1. a good name rather to be e. than riches
Isa. 43. 20. to give drink to my people, my e.
66. 15. shall leave your name a curse to my e.
65. 3. yea, they have e. their own ways
Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be e. rather than life
49. 19. who is a e. man that I may appoint, 50. 44.
Mat. 20. 16. many be called, but few e.
Mark 13. 20. for his elect's sake whom he hath e.
Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath e. the good part
Acts 1. 24. shew whether of these two thou hast e.
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a e. vessel to me
Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus, e. in the Lord
2 Cor. 8. 19. who was e. of the churches to travel
1 Tim. 5. +9. let not a widow be e. into the number
2 Tim. 2. 4. please him who hath e. him to be a soldier
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a e. generation, a royal priesth.
Heb. 17. 14. they are called, e. and faithful

CHOSEN OF God.

John 23. 35. if he be the Christ, the e. of God
Jude 10. 41. but to witnesses e. before of God
1 Pet. 2. 4. a living stone, e. of God and precious
God hath CHOSEN.

Deut. 12. 21. God hath e. to put name there, 16. 11.
21. 5. them God hath e. to minister unto him
1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon whom God hath e. is young
Acts 22. 14. the God of our fathers hath e. thee
1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath e. foolish things, God hath

e. weak things
28. things despised God hath e. and things that are
2 Thes. 2. 13. God from the beginning hath e. you
Jam. 2. 5. hath not God e. the poor of this world
I have CHOSEN.

1 Kings 11. 13. for David's sake and Jerusalem's
sake I have e. 2 Kings 21. 7. [23. 27. 2 Chr. 6. 6.
32. the city which I have e. out of all the tribes
Neh. 1. 9. bring them to place I have e. to set name
Psal. 119. 30. I have e. the way of truth, 173.
Isa. 41. 8. Jacob whom I have e. the seed of Abrah.
9. I have e. thee, and not cast thee away
43. 10. my servant whom I have e. Mat. 12. 18.
44. 1. Israel whom I have e. [2. Jesurun I have e.
48. 10. I have e. thee in the furnace of affliction
58. 5. is not this the fast that I have e. ? 6.
Hag. 2. 23. I have e. thee, saith the Lord of hosts
John 13. 18. speak not of all, I know whom I have e.
15. 16. ye have not e. me, but I have e. you
19. but I have e. you out of the world, therefore

Lord hath CHOSEN.

Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath e. thee a special people, 14. 2.
18. 5. the Lord hath e. him out of all the tribes
1 Sam. 10. 24. see him whom Lord hath e. none like
16. 8. and he said, neither hath the Lord e. this
10. Samuel said the Lord hath not e. these

1 Chron. 15. 2. for them the Lord hath e. to carry ark
28. 4. Lord hath e. Judah ruler, and house of faith.
5. Lord hath e. Solomon to sit to build an house, 10.

2 Chron. 29. 11. Lord hath e. you to stand to serve him
Psal. 105. 26. he sent Aaron whom he had e.
132. 13. Lord hath e. Zion [135. 4. Lord hath e. Jacob
Jer. 33. 24. the two families which the Lord hath e.
Zech. 3. 2. Lord that hath e. Jerusalem rebuke thee
1 Ph. 1. 4. according as he hath e. us in him

CHOSEN men.

Judg. 20. 16. seven hundred e. men left-handed
1 Kings 12. 21. of Judah 180,000 e. men, 2 Chr. 11. 1.
2 Chron. 13. 3. Abijah set the battle in array with
400,000 e. men, Jeroboam with 800,000 e. men
Psal. 78. 31. wrath smote down the e. men of Israel
Acts 15. 22. to send e. men of their company, 25.

CHRIST.

The anointed of God, the same with the Hebrew
Messiah, Psal. 45. 7. Isa. 61. 1. The eternal
Son of God, the second Person of the glorious
Trinity, Mat. 28. 19. 1 John 5. 8. In his
divine nature he is equal with the Father, and
over all, God blessed for ever; but in his human
nature, subordinate and inferior to the Father,
being like to men in all things, sin excepted.
Both natures are united in the person of Christ,
that he might be our prophet, priest, and king,
and the author of a complete, perfect, all-suffi-
cient, and eternal salvation. He ever lives to
intercede for all that come to him, Heb. 7. 25.
In Christ all the types, prophecies, and promises
centre. He is the most suitable object for the
sinner to look to, trust in, and expect all his
hopes, joys, and consolations from, as by him
alone life and salvation are procured. He is
the head of principalities and powers, the bright-
ness of his Father's glory; and the express image
of his person, Heb. 1. 3. the glory of all worlds,
and the resplendent luminary of the universe, John

CHR

1. 9. the inexhaustible fountain of all the trea-
sures of nature, grace, and glory, Jer. 2. 13
and the matchless, incomparable Redeemer of all
that come to -an, John 6. 37. Christ was the
grand subject of all the apostles' ministry, Acts
8. 5. and, indeed, a sermon without Christ is
like a cloud without water, or a shadow without
substance. One moment's communion with Christ
is of more worth than ten thousand worlds; his
person most glorious, and he is altogether lovely,
Cant. 5. 16.

The ancient Hebrews, being instructed by the pro-
phets, had very clear notions of the Messiah:
but they were changed by little and little, so that
when Christ appeared in Judea, they had enter-
tained a very wrong notion of the Messiah, ex-
pecting a temporal monarch and conqueror, that
should bring the whole world under subjection.
From whence it came to pass, that they were
much scandalized at the outward appearance, the
humility, and seeming weakness of our Saviour,
which hindered them from acknowledging him
as the Christ whom they expected.

The ancient prophets had foretold, that the Messiah
should be God and Man, exalted and abased, Master
and Servant, Priest and Victim, King and Sub-
ject, mortal, and a conqueror of death, rich and
poor, a king, a conqueror, glorious, yet a man of
griefs, involved in our infirmities, in a state of
great humiliation. All these seeming contraries
were to be reconciled in the person of the
Messiah, as they did really meet in the person of
Christ. It was known that the Messiah was to
be born of a virgin, of the tribe of Judah, of the
race of David, in the village of Beth-lehem: that
he was to continue for ever, that his name should
be continued as long as the sun, that he was the
great prophet promised in the law, that he was
both the Son and Lord of David, that he was to
perform great miracles, that he should restore all
things, that he should die and rise again, that
Elias should be the forerunner of his appearance,
that a proof of his coming should be, the cure of
the lepers, life restored to the dead, and the gospel
preached to the poor: that he should not destroy
the law, but should perfect and fulfil it; that he
should be a stone of offence, and a stumbling-block,
against which many should bruise themselves;
that he should suffer oppositions and contradic-
tions, and that a strange people should come and
submit themselves to his discipline.

When Christ appeared, these notions of him were
still common among the Jews. Our Saviour
herein appears even to themselves, and asks them
if these were not the characters of the Messiah,
and if they do not see the completion of them
in himself. The Evangelists take care to put
them in mind of them, to prove thereby, that
Jesus is the Christ whom they expected. The
Evangelist Luke says, that our Saviour enter-
ing into a synagogue at Nazareth, there he read,
The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he
hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the
poor, Luke 4. 18. After which he shewed them
that this prophecy was accomplished in his person.
And St. Peter and the other believers being as-
sembled together, Acts 4. 24, 25, 26. say to God
from, Psal. 2. 1, 2. Why did the heathen rage,
Sc. and apply this prophecy to Christ, verse 27.
And in Acts 10. 38. Peter, speaking to Corne-
lius the centurion, and to those that were with
him, tells them that the Lord had sent peace to
men, by Jesus Christ, whom God had anointed
with the Holy Ghost and with power. So that
when Christ, or his disciples, are said to be
anointed, it is to be understood of the spiritual
and internal anointment of grace and of the Holy
Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unctio-
n, with which they anciently anointed kings, priests,
and prophets, was but the figure and symbol.
See MESSIAH.

Christ is taken for the mystical body of Christ,
both himself the Head, and the church as his
members, which make but one body, 1 Cor. 12. 12.
Elsewhere for the doctrine of Christ, or the rule of
life prescribed by him, Eph. 4. 20. And for the
spirit, and spiritual gifts and graces of Christ
Rom. 8. 10.

Mat. 2. 4. he demanded where C. should be born
16. 16. thou art C. the Son of the living God
23. 8. for one is your Master, even C. 10.
25. 8. many shall come, saying, I am C. and shall
26. 68. deceive many, Mark 13. 6. who smote the
Mark 9. 41. in any name because ye belong to C.
15. 22. let C. descend now from the cross
Luke 2. 36. should not die, before he had seen C.
4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was C.
23. 35. save himself, if he be C. the chosen of God

CHR

C. 16. 22. if any man love not the *L.*, *Jesus C.*
C. 12. 1, 2. grace and peace from God, and from the
L., *J. C.* (*Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2.
8. 9. for ye know the grace of our *Lord Jesus C.*
Gal. 6. 14. glory shall be in the cross of our *L. J. C.*
Eph. 1. 3. blessed be the Father of our *Lord Jesus C.*
1. 3. of your *L. J. C.*, give you Spirit of wisdom
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. ye are full of hope in our *L. J. C.*
2. 19. ye are our joy in presence of our *L. J. C.*
3. 13. may establish you in hope of our *L. J. C.*
5. 23. be preserved unto coming of our *L. J. C.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 1. we beseech you by coming of *L. J. C.*
16. now our *L. J. C.* hath given us consolation
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. Charge thee, *be L. J. C.* 2 *Tim.* 4. 1
2 *Tim.* 4. 22. the *L. J. C.* he with thy spirit, *am I*
Pet. 1. 11. an entrance unto kingdom of *L. J. C.*
3. 18. grow in grace and in knowledge of *L. J. C.*

In CHRIST,

Act. 24. 24. heard him concerning the faith *in C.*
Rom. 9. 1. I say the truth in *C.* I lie not, my Cons.
12. 5. so we being many are one body *in C.*
16. 7. are of note, who also were in *C.* before me
9. salute Urbanus, our helper *in C.* and Stachys
10. salute Appelles approved in *C.* salute Aristio.
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. I speak to you, even as unto babes *in C.*
4. 10. we are fools, but ye are wise *in C.*
15. tho' ye have 10,000 instruct. *in C.* not many
15. 18. they that are fallen asleep *in C.* are perish.
19. if in this life only we have hope *in C.*
22. even so *in C.* shall all be made alive
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. he which stablisheth us with you *in C.*
2. 14. God who causeth us to triumph *in C.*
17. as of God, in the sight of God speak we *in C.*
3. 14. vail untaken away, vail is done away *in C.*
5. 17. if any man be *in C.* he is a new creature
19. that God was *in C.* reconciling the world
20. we pray you *in C.* stead, be reconciled to G.
12. 2. I knew a man *in C.* about fourteen years ago
19. we speak before God, *in C.* we do all things.
Gal. 1. 22. unknown to the churches of Judea *in C.*
17. the covenant confirmed before of God *in C.*
27. as many as have been baptized *in C.*
Eph. 1. 3. blessed us with spiritual blessings *in C.*
10. he might gather in all things *in C.*
12. should be to his glory, who first trusted *in C.*
20. which he wrought *in C.* when he raised him
3. 6. 1. partners of his promise *in C.* by the gospel
Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds *in C.* are manifest in
2. 1. if there be any consolation *in C.* if comfort
Col. 2. 5. beholding steadfastness of your faith *in C.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. and the dead *in C.* shall rise first
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I speak the truth in *C.* and lie not
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. because of good conversation *in C.*

In CHRIST,

Mat. 24. 23. if any say, lo, here *is C.* *Mk.* 13. 21. *Mat.* 12. 5. that *is C.* the son of David, Luke 20. 41.
Luke. 2. 11. is born a Saviour who *is C.* the Lord
22. saying, that he himself *is C.* a king
John. 7. 41. others said, this *is C.* the Son, some said
Acts. 9. 22. Saúl increased, proving this *is very C.*
18. 34. it is that Jesus whom I preach you *is C.*
Rom. 8. 31. it is *C.* that died, yea rather risen again
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. *is C.* divided? was Paul crucified for
7. 22. he that is called, being free, *is C.* servant
13. know that the head of every man *is C.*
12. members being many are one body, so *is C.*
15. 13. if dead rise not, then *is C.* not risen, 16.
20. but now *is C.* risen from the dead, and first
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. if any man trust that he *is C.*
Gal. 2. 17. *is therefore C.* the minister of sin?
3. 16. but as of one, and to thy seed, which *is C.*
Phil. 1. 21. for me to live *is C.* but to die *is gain*
Col. 1. 57. which *is C.* in you, the hope of glory
of *CHRIST,*

Mat. 11. 2. John heard in prison the works of *C.*
22. 42. what think you of *C.*? whose son is he?
Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the Spirit of *C.*
35. who shall separate us from the love of *C.*?
14. 10. we shall all stand before judgment seat of *J.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest cross of *C.* be made of some effect
2. 16. but we have the mind of *C.*
15. know ye not your bodies are members of *C.*
10. 16. cup, *is not* the communion of blood of *C.*
the bread, *is not* the communion of body of *C.*
11. 1. he ye followers of me, even as I also am of *C.*
3. head of women is man, the head of *C.* is God
12. 27. now ye are the body of *C.* and members
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. as the sufferings of *C.* abound in us
2. 10. for you forgave it in the person of *C.*
15. for we are to God a sweet savour of *C.*
3. 3. ye are the epistles of *C.* ministered by us
4. 4. lest the light of the glorious gospel of *C.* shut
15. 14. for the love of *C.* constraineth us, because
8. 23. or our brethren, they are the glory of *C.*
10. 1. beseech by the meekness and gentleness of *C.*
5. bringing every thought to the obedience of *C.*
11. 10. as the truth of *C.* is in me, none shall stop
12. 9. power of *C.* may rest on me, *Rev.* 12. 10.
3. since ye seek a proof of *C.* speaking in me
Gal. 1. 10. if pleased men, should not be woe of *C.*

Gal. 2. 16. that we might be justified by the faith of *C.*
6. 12. lest suffer persecution for the cross of *C.*
Eph. 2. 13. ye are made nigh by the blood of *C.*
5. 4. understand my knowledge in the mystery of *C.*
8. should preach the unspeakable riches of *C.*
19. know the love of *C.* which passeth knowledge
7. according to the measure of the gift of *C.*
5. 5. hath any inheritance in the kingdom of *C.*
6. 6. as servants of *C.* doing the will of God
Phil. 1. 10. be without offence till the day of *C.*
29. for to you it is given in behalf of *C.* to believe
2. 16. that I may rejoice in the day of *C.*
30. for the work of *C.* he was nigh to death
3. 18. there are the enemies of the cross of *C.*
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is behind of afflictions of *C.*
2. 2. mystery of God, and of the Father, and of *C.*
17. are a shadow of things, but the body is of *C.*
3. 16. let the word of *C.* dwell in you richly
4. 3. open to us a door, to speak the mystery of *C.*
2 Thess. 3. 15. Lord direct you into the patience of *C.*
2 Tim. 2. 19. every one that nameth the name of *C.*
Heb. 3. 14. for we are made partakers of *C.* if we hold
9. 14. how much more blood of *C.* purge conscience
11. 26. promise of *C.* greater riches than treasure
1 Pet. 1. 11. what time the Spirit of *C.* did signify
4. 13. as ye are partakers of *C.* sufferings, that when
14. if ye be reproached for the name of *C.*
Rom. 20. 6. they shall be priests of God and of *C.*

THAT CHURIST

John 1. 25. if be not that *C.* nor Elias, nor prophet
6. 69. we are sure thou art that *C.* the Son of God

THE CHURIST

Mat. 16. 20. saying, tell no man that he was the *C.*
26. 63. I adjure thee, tell whether thou be the *C.*
Mark 8. 29. Peter saith unto him, thou art the *C.*
14. 61. art thou the Son of the Blessed?
Luke 3. 15. mused of John, whether he were the *C.*
9. 20. Peter said, thou art the *C.* of God
22. 67. scribes, saying, art thou the *C.*? tell us
John 1. 20. but he confessed, I am not the *C.*
41. we have found the Messiah, which is the *C.*
5. 28. I said, I am not the *C.* but sent before him
4. 29. see a man who told me all, is not this the *C.*?
42. we know that this is indeed the *C.* 7. 26.
7. 41. others said, this is the *C.* but some said
10. 24. if thou be the *C.* tell us plainly
11. 27. I believe thou art the *C.* the Son of God
50. 31. that ye may believe that Jesus is the *C.*
1 John 2. 22. but he that denieth that Jesus is the *C.*
1. 5. whoso believeth Jesus is the *C.* is born of *C.*

WITH CHURIST

Rom. 6. 8. if we be dead with *C.* we shall also live
8. 17. if children, then joint-heirs with *C.*
Gal. 2. 20. I am crucified with *C.* I live, *C.* liveth
Eph. 2. 5. God hath quickened us together with *C.*
Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to depart and be with *C.*
Col. 2. 20. if ye be dead with *C.* from the world
3. 1. if ye be risen with *C.* seek the things above
3. 5. ye are dead, and your life is hid with *C.* in *G.*
Rev. 20. 4. and they reigned with *C.* 1000 years

CHRISTIAN, S.

Acts 11. 26. disciples were first called *c.* at Antioch
26. 28. almost thou persuadest me to be a *c.*
1 Pet. 4. 16. yet if any man suffer as a *c.* not be ashamed.

CHRISTS.

Mat. 24. 24. there shall arise false *c.* *Mark 13. 22.*
CHRONICLES.
1 Kings 14. 19. rest of acts of Jeroboam are in the *c.*
1 Chron. 27. 4. nor number put in the account of *c.*
Ezra. 6. 1. to bring the book of the records of *c.*

See Book.

CHRYSOLEITE.

Rep. 21. 20. seventh foundation of the city was a *c.*
CHRYSOPRASUS.
Rep. 21. 20. tenth foundation of the city was a *c.*

CHURCH

Signifies [1] *A religious assembly selected and called out of the world by the doctrine of the gospel, to worship the true God in Christ, according to his will.* 1 Cor. 1. 2. Rev. 2. 7. [2] *All the elect of God, of what nation soever, from the beginning to the end of the world, who make up one body, whereof Jesus Christ is the Head.* Col. 1. 18. [3] *The faithful of some one family, together with such Christians as were united to assemble with them for solemn worship.* Rom. 16. 5. Col. 4. 15. Phil. 2. [4] *The faithful of some one province.* 2 Thess. 1. 1. [5] *The governors, or representatives of the church.* Mat. 18. 17. Tell it to the church; that is, to such rulers, to whom the censures of the church do of right belong, that by them it may be communicated to the whole society. [6] *A multitude of people assembled together, whether good, or bad.* Acts 19. 37. [7] *The congregation of the Jews, which was formerly the church and people of God.* Acts 7. 38.
Mat. 16. 18. and upon this rock I will build my *c.*
18. 17. tell it to the *c.* if he neglect to hear the *c.*

Acts 2. 47. Lord ad led to *c.* daily such sh. be saved
8. 11. and great fear came on all the *c.* and as many
8. 1. was a great persecution against the *c.* at Jeru.
11. 26. they assembled themselves with the *c.*
14. 23. when they had ordained elders in every *c.*
27. when they had gathered the *c.* together
15. 3. being brought on their way by the *c.*
22. it pleased the elders with the whole *c.* to send
16. 22. when he had gone up and saluted the *c.*
Rom. 16. 5. greet the *c.* that is in their house
1 Cor. 4. 17. as I teach every where, in every *c.*
14. 4. but he that prophesieth edifieth the *c.*
5. except interpret that the *c.* may receive edify.
23. if the *c.* be come together into one place
16. 19. salute you, with the *c.* that is in their house
Eph. 1. 22. gave him to be head over all to the *c.*
10. 18. might be known by the *c.* wisdom of God
5. 24. as the *c.* is subject to Christ, so let wives
25. as Christ loved the *c.* and gave himself for it
5. 27. that he might present to himself a glorious *c.*
29. but cherisheth it, even as the Lord the *c.*
32. but I speak concerning Christ and the *c.*
Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal persecuting the *c.*
4. 15. no *c.* communicated with me, but ye only
Col. 1. 18. and he is the head of the body the *c.*
24. for his body's sake, which is the *c.*
3. 15. salute the *c.* which is in Nymphas' house
1 Tim. 5. 16. and let not the *c.* be charged
Philem. 8. Paul a prisoner, the *c.* in thy house
Heb. 12. 23. to the *c.* of the first-born in heaven
1 Pet. 5. 13. the *c.* at Babylon elected saluteth you
3 John 6. borne witness of thy charity before the *c.*
9. I wrote unto you, but Diotrephes receiveth us not

IN THE CHURCH.

Acts 7. 38. this is he that was in the *c.* in wilderness
13. 1. there were prophets in the *c.* at Antioch
1 Cor. 6. 4. to judge who are least esteemed in the *c.*
11. 18. first of all when ye come together in the *c.*
12. 28. God hath set some in the *c.* first apostles
14. 19. yet in the *c.* I had rather speak five words
28. let him keep silence in the *c.* and speak to God
35. it is a shame for women to speak in the *c.*
Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory in the *c.* by Christ Jesus
Col. 4. 16. cause it to be read in the *c.* of Laodicea

OF THE CHURCH.

Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made havock of the *c.*
11. 22. tidings from Antioch came to ears of the *c.*
12. 1. at that time Herod vexed certain of the *c.*
5. prayer was made of the *c.* unto God for Peter
15. 4. they were received of the *c.* and elders
20. 17. Paul sent and called the elders of the *c.*
Rom. 16. 1. Phoebe our sister, a servant of the *c.*
23. Gaius mine host and of the whole *c.* saluteth
1 Cor. 14. 12. may excel to the edifying of the *c.*
Eph. 5. 23. even as Christ is the head of the *c.*
Heb. 2. 12. in midst of the *c.* I will sing praise
Jan. 5. 14. let him call forth the elders of the *c.*
3 John 10. Diotrephes casteth them out of the *c.*
Rev. 2. 1. to the angel of the *c.* of Ephesus, write
8. c. in Smyrna || 12. Pergamus || 18. Thyatira
3. 1. c. of Sardis || 7. Philadelphia || 14. Laodicea

CHURCH OF GOD.

Acts 20. 28. feed the *c.* of God which he purchased
1 Cor. 1. 2. to the *c.* of God which is at Corinth
10. 32. give none offence to the *c.* of God
11. 22. or despise ye the *c.* of God and shame them
15. 9. because I persecuted *c.* of God, *Gal. 1. 13.*
1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take care of the *c.* of God?

CHURCHES.

Acts 9. 31. then had the *c.* rest through all Judea
15. 41. Paul went through Syria confirming the *c.*
16. 5. so were the *c.* established in the faith
19. 37. these men who are neither robbers of *c.*
Rom. 16. 4. to whom all *c.* of Gentiles give thanks
16. salute one another, the *c.* of Christ salute you
1 Cor. 7. 17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all *c.*
11. 16. we have no such custom, neither *c.* of Christ
14. 33. but author of peace as in all *c.* of the saints
34. let your women keep silence in the *c.*
16. 1. as I have given order to *c.* of Galatia so do ye
18. c. of Asia salute you; Aquila and Priscilla
2 Cor. 8. 1. of the grace bestowed on *c.* of Macedonia
19. but who was chosen of the *c.* to travel with us
23. brethren, they are the messengers of the *c.*
11. 8. I robbed other *c.* taking wages of them
28. count upon me daily the care of all the *c.*
12. 13. what is it wherein ye were inferior to *c.*?
Gal. 1. 22. were unknown by face to *c.* of Judea
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye became followers of the *c.* of God
2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we ourselves glory in you in *c.*
Rec. 1. 4. John to the seven *c.* in Asia, grace to you
11. send it to the seven *c.* which are in Asia
20. the seven stars are the angels of the seven *c.*
*and the seven candlesticks are the seven *c.**
2. 7. he that hath an ear, let him hear what Spirit
*saith unto the *c.* 11, 17, 29, 13, 6, 13, 22.*
23. c. know I am he which searcheth the reins
22. 16. I Jesus sent to testify these things in the *c.*

CHURCH.

Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the *c.* be said to be bountiful

Isa. 32. 7. the instruments also of the *c.* are evil

CHURCH, IS.

1 Sam. 25. 3. man Nabal was *c.* and evil in his doing

CHURNING.

Prov. 30. 33. surely the *c.* of milk bringeth butter

CIELED.

2 Chron. 3. 5. he *c.* the greater house with fir tree

Jer. 22. 14. it is *c.* with cedar and painted with var

Hag. 1. 4. it is time for you to dwell in your *c.* houses

CIELING.

1 Kings 6. 15. he built walls of the house with *c.*

Ezek. 41. 16. over-against the door *c.* with wood

CINAMON.

Ezod. 30. 23. take of sweet *c.* half so much

Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed mybed with aloes and *c.*

Cant. 4. 14. thy plants are an orch. of calamus and *c.*

Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth her merchandise of *c.*

CIRCLE.

Prov. 8. 27. when he set a *c.* on face of the depth

Isa. 40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the *c.* of the earth

CIRCUIT, S.

1 Sam. 7. 16. hewent from year to year in *c.* to Bethel

Job 22. 14. and he walked in the *c.* of heaven

Ps. 19. 6. c. and his *c.* from the ends of the earth

Ezcl. 1. 6. wind returneth again according to his *c.*

CIRCUMCISE.

Gen. 17. 11. ye shall *c.* the flesh of your fore-skins

Deut. 10. 16. *c.* therefore the fore-skin of your heart

30. 6. the Lord thy God will *c.* thine heart

Josh. 5. 2. and *c.* again children of Israel second time

*and this is the cause why Joshua did *c.**

Jer. 4. 4. ye yourselves to the Lord, and take away

Luke 1. 59. on eighth day they came to *c.* the child

John 7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-day *c.* a man

Acts 15. 5. saying, it was needful to *c.* them

21. 21. that they ought not to *c.* their children

CIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17. 10. every man-child among you shall be *c.*

14. whose flesh is not *c.* that soul shall be cut off

23. and Abraham *c.* the flesh of their foreskin

26. in that day Abraham was *c.* and Ishmael his son

34. 15. if as we be, that every male of you be *c.*

24. and every male was *c.* *Ezod. 10. 48.*

Josh. 5. 3. Joshua *c.* children of Israel at the hill

7. because they had not *c.* them by the way

18. when the people had made an end to be *c.*

Jer. 9. 25. will punish all *c.* with the uncircumcised

Acts 15. 1. except ye be *c.* ye cannot be saved, *24.*

10. 3. Paul *c.* Timothy because of the Jews

Rom. 4. 11. be father of all that believe *c.* let him not

1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called being *c.* let him not

become uncircum. in uncircum. not become *c.*

Gal. 2. 3. neither was Titus compelled to be *c.*

5. 2. if ye be *c.* Christ shall profit you nothing

6. 12. they constrain you to be *c.* lest they suffer

13. for they that are *c.* kept not the law

Phil. 3. 5. the eighth day, of the stock of Israel

Col. 2. 11. in whom also ye are *c.* with circumcision

CIRCUMCISING.

Josh. 5. 8. when they had done *c.* all the people

Luke 2. 21. when eight days accomplished for *c.* child

CIRCUMCISION.

This term is taken from the Latin, circumcidere, which signifies to cut all round, because the Jews who circumcised their children, cut off the little skin, or prepuce after that manner, which covers the nus of the penis, or natural part. God enjoined Abraham to use circumcision, as a sign of that covenant which he had entered into with him, Gen. 17. 10, 11, &c. This was a sign, evidence, and assurance, both of the blessing promised by that God who appointed this ordinance, particularly that he would give them Christ, the promised seed, out of the loins of Abraham, and in him accept of them for his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by the cutting off of their fore-skins: and also of men's obligation to the duties required; namely, to believe in this Messiah, to put off the old man, and serve him as new creatures; which is signified by his acceptance of, and submission to the ordinance.

Circumcision is likewise put for the Jews, who were circumcised, as uncircumcision is put for the uncircumcised Gentiles, Gal. 2. 7, 8, 9. And for such as are spiritually circumcised, who are the true spiritual seed of Abraham, who are the thing signified by that sign, or ceremony, and perform that which circumcision was designed to engage unto, Phil. 3. 3.

John 7. 22. Moses therefore gave unto you *c.*

23. if a man on the sabbath-day receive *c.* are ye

Rom. 2. 25. for *c.* profited, if thou keep the law; if

thou break the law, thy *c.* is made uncircumcision

28. nor is that *c.* which is outward in the flesh

29. and *c.* is that of the heart, in the Spirit

3. 30. one God, who shall justify the *c.* by faith

4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the *c.* only?

10. how was it reckoned, when he was in *c.* not in *c.*

1 Cor. 7. 19. *c.* is the keeping of the commandments
Gal. 2. 9. and that they should go unto the *c.*
5. 6 for in Jesus Christ neither *c.* availeth, 6. 15.
11. and I, brethren, if I yet preach *c.* why do I yet
Eph. 2. 11. by that which is called *c.* in the flesh
Phil. 3. 3. we are the *c.* which worship *G.* in spirit
Col. 2. 11. with *c.* without hands, by *c.* of Christ
3. 11. there is neither *c.* nor uncircum. but Chr. is
OF CIRCUMCISION.

Exod. 4. 26. a bloody husb. art thou, because of *c.*
Acts 7. 8. he gave Abraham the covenant of *c.*
10. 45. they of *c.* which believed were astonished
11. 2. that they were of the *c.* contended with Pet.
Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of *c.*? much every way
4. 11. he received the sign of *c.* a seal of righteousness.
12. a father of *c.* to them who are not of the *c.*
15. 8. Jes. Chr. was a minister of *c.* for truth of *G.*
Gal. 2. 7. as the gospel of *c.* was committed to Pet.
8. he that wrought in Peter to apostleship, of the *c.*
Col. 4. 11. Marcus and Justus who are of *c.* sal. you
Tit. 1. 10. for there many unrightly, especially they of *c.*
CIRCUMSPECT.

Exod. 23. 13. in all things that I have said to you, be *c.*
CIRCUMSPECTLY.

Eph. 5. 15. see that ye walk *c.* not as fools but as wise
CISTERN

Signifies, [1] *A vessel of lead to hold water for house-
hold uses.* 2 Kings 18. 31. [2] *Any thing that
persons put their trust in besides God, whether
in idols, powerful neighbours and allies, friends,
traditions, merits, &c. which are but broken cis-
terns.* Jer. 2. 13. [3] *The left ventric of the
heart.* Eccl. 12. 6.

2 Kings 18. 31. drink ye every one waters of his *c.*
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *c.*
Eccl. 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the *c.*
Isa. 36. 16. drink every one the waters of his own *c.*
CISTERN.

2 Chron. 26. + 10. Uzziah cut out many *c.*
Neh. 9. + 25. possessed houses full of goods and *c.*
Jer. 2. 13. my people have hewed out *c.* broken *c.*
CITY

Signifies, [1] *A walled town for people to dwell in.*
Josh. 6. 3. [2] *The inhabitants of cities.* Gen.
35. 5. Isa. 14. 31. Jer. 26. 2. [3] *The church
of God upon earth.* Cant. 3. 2. 3. Rev. 11. 2.
[4] *The church triumphant all walled in glory.*
Rev. 21. 2. [5] *Heaven, the eternal inheri-
tance of all believers.* Heb. 11. 10, 16.
[6] *That wherein a man puts his trust and confi-
dence.* Prov. 10. 15.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain builded a *c.* and called it Enoch
11. 4. let us build us a *c.* and a tower, whose top
8. Ld. scattered them, and they left off to build *c.*
18. 26. if I find in God. fifty righteous within the *c.*
28. wilt thou destroy all the *c.* for lack of five?
24. 13. the daughters of the *c.* come to draw water
34. 24. hearkened all that went out of the gate of *c.*
25. came upon the *c.* boldly, and slew the males
Nym. 21. 28. a flame is gone out from *c.* of Sihon
2. + 39. Balam came to a *c.* of streets

Deut. 2. 36. there was not one *c.* too strong for us
3. 4. there was not one *c.* we took not from them
13. 15. shalt surely smite the inhabitants of that *c.*
21. 3. *c.* next to slain man shall take a heifer, 6.
Josh. 3. 16. on an heap very far from the *c.* Adam
6. 3. ye shall compass *c.* and go round six days, 7.
24. they burnt the *c.* with fire and all therein
Deut. 13. 16. Josh. 8. 18. Judg. 1. 8. [18. 27.
8. 2. lay thee an ambush for the *c.* behind it
17. they left the *c.* open, and pursued after Isr.
20. the smoke of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
11. 19. was not a *c.* made peace, save the Hivites
Josh. 15. 13. to Caleb the *c.* of Arba, which *c.* is of
19. 50. they gave Joshua the *c.* which he asked
20. 4. he shall stand at the entry of the gate of *c.*
Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the men of the *c.*
8. 17. and Gideon slew the men of the *c.*

9. 45. and beat down the *c.* and sowed it with salt
51. all they of the *c.* fled, and shut it to them
20. 40. the flame of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
Ruth 1. 19. that all the *c.* was moved about them
3. 11. for all the *c.* of my people know that thou
1 Sam. 1. 3. this man went out of *c.* yearly to wors.

4. 13. when the man told it, all the *c.* cried out
5. 11. there was a deadly destruction thro' all the *c.*
8. 22. Samuel said to Israel, go ye every man to
his *c.* 1 Kings 22. 36. Ezra 2. 1. Neh. 7. 6.
2. 3. Israel buried him in Ramah, his own *c.*

2 Sam. 12. 1. two men in one *c.* one rich, other poor
15. 2. then Absalom called, of what *c.* art thou?
19. 37. I may die in mine own *c.* and be buried
20. 19. seekest to destroy a *c.* and mother in Israel
1 Kings 1. 45. rejoicing, so that the *c.* rang again
11. 32. for Jerusalem's sake, *c.* I have chosen, 36.

2 Kings 6. 19. neither is this the *c.* follow me
11. 20. the people rejoiced, and the *c.* was in quiet
24. 10. the *c.* Jerusalem was besieged, 25. 2.
2 Chr. 15. 6. was destroyed of *c.* for *G.* did vex them

2 Chr. 19. 5. and he set judges in the land *c.* by *c.*
30. 10. so the posse passed from *c.* to *c.*
32. 18. to trouble them that they might take the *c.*
Ezra 4. 12. the Jews are building the rebellious *c.*
Neh. 2. 3. why not sad, when the *c.* lieth waste, 5.
11. 9. Judah son of Senuah was second over the *c.*
Esth. 3. 15. but the *c.* Shushan was perplexed
8. 15. the *c.* of Shushan rejoiced and was glad
Psalm 48. 2. the *c.* of the great King, Mat. 5. 35.
59. 6. and they go round about the *c.* 14.

72. 16. they of *c.* shall flourish like grass of earth
107. 4. they wandered, they found no *c.* to dwell in
132. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a *c.* compact
127. 1. except Lord keep the *c.* watchmen in vain
Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the entry of the *c.*
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his strong *c.* 18. 11.
11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the
c. rejoiceth, and shouting when wicked perish

11. by blessing of the upright the *c.* is exalted
16. 32. ruleth his spirit, than he that taketh *c.*
25. 28. is like a *c.* broken down without walls
29. 8. scornful men bring a *c.* into a snare
Eccl. 9. 14. there was a little *c.* and few men in it
15. and the poor wise man delivered the *c.*

Isa. 1. 26. called *c.* of righteousness, faithful *c.* 21.
14. 31. howl, O gate, cry, O *c.* whole Palestina
17. 1. Damascus is taken away from being a *c.*
19. 2. shall fight, *c.* against *c.* king, against king.
24. 10. the *c.* of confusion is broken down
25. 2. thou hast made of a *c.* an heap, to be no *c.*
35. 20. look on Zion, the *c.* of our solemnities
60. 14. they shall call thee the *c.* of the Lord
62. 12. thou shalt be called a *c.* not forsaken

Jer. 3. 14. I will take you one of a *c.* two of a tribo
4. 29. whole *c.* shall flee from noise of horsemen
19. 12. thus will I do, even make this *c.* as Tophet
25. 29. to bring evil on the *c.* called by my name
32. 24. they are come to the *c.* and the *c.* is given
39. 2. the *c.* was broken up, men of war fled, 52. 7.
46. 8. I will destroy the *c.* and the inhabitants
49. 25. how is the *c.* of praise not left, the *c.* of joy
Lam. 1. 1. how doth *c.* sit solitary, full of people!
2. 15. is this *c.* that men called perfection of beauty?

Ezek. 4. 1. pourtray on it the *c.* even Jerusalem
7. 23. make a chain, for the *c.* is full of violence
9. 1. cause them that have charge over the *c.*
4. go through the midst of *c.* Jerusalem set a mark
9. land full of blood, the *c.* is full of perverseness
10. 2. and scatter the coals of fire over the *c.*
27. 32. what *c.* is like Tyre in midst of the sea?
33. 21. one came to me, saying, the *c.* is smitten
48. 35. name of the *c.* shall be, the Lord is there
Dan. 9. 18. behold the *c.* called by thy name, 19.
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead a *c.* of them that work iniquity
Amos 4. 7. I caused to rain on one *c.* not on another
5. 3. the *c.* that went out by a thousand shall leave
Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice crieth to the *c.* hear the rod
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that stablisheth a *c.* by iniqui.
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to the filthy and polluted, oppressing *c.*

Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a *c.* of truth
5. streets of the *c.* shall be full of boys and girls
14. 2. the *c.* shall be taken and the houses rifled, the
residue of people shall not be cut off from the *c.*
Mat. 5. 14. a *c.* that is set on a hill cannot be hid
35. nor by Jerusalem, for it is the *c.* of great King
8. 34. behold, the whole *c.* came out to meet Jesus
10. 11. into whatsoever *c.* ye shall enter, inquire
15. than for that *c.* Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.
21. 10. all the *c.* was moved, saying, who is this?
22. 7. the king sent and burnt up their *c.*
23. 34. and persecute them from *c.* to *c.*

Mark 1. 33. all the *c.* was gathered together at door
5. 14. they that fed swine, told it in *c.* Luke 8. 34.
Luke 2. 3. went to be taxed, every one to his own *c.*
7. 12. and much people of the *c.* was with her
19. 41. he beheld the *c.* and wept over it
23. 51. Joseph was of Arimathea, a *c.* of the Jews
John 4. 39. many of that *c.* believed on him
Acts 8. 8. and there was great joy in that *c.*
13. 44. came together almost the whole *c.* to hear
16. 12. we were abiding in that *c.* certain days
17. 5. and set all the *c.* in an uproar and assaulted
19. 29. the whole *c.* was filled with confusion
21. 30. all the *c.* was moved, and the people ran
Heb. 11. 10. he looked for a *c.* that hath foundations
16. for he hath prepared for them a *c.*
12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
13. 14. for here we have no continuing *c.* but seek
Jam. 4. 13. we will go into such a *c.* and sell and
Rev. 20. 9. they went a *c.* compassed the beloved *c.*
14. 1. the wall of the *c.* had twelve foundations
18. the *c.* was pure gold, like to clear glass
23. the *c.* had no need of the sun nor moon
Bloody CITY.

Ezek. 22. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the bloody *c.*?
24. 6. woe to the bloody *c.* to the pot, 9. Nah. 3. 1.
Defenced CITY.

Isa. 25. 2. thou hast made of a defenced *c.* a ruin
27. 10. yet the defenced *c.* shall be desolate
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day a defenced *c.*

CITY of David.

2 Sam. 5. 9. called it the *c.* of David, 1 Chr. 11.
6. 10. would not remove the ark into *c.* of David
12. brought up the ark into the *c.* of David, 10.
1 Kings 2. 10. David was buried in the *c.* of Davi
3. 1. Solomon brought her into the *c.* of David
8. 1. bring the ark out of *c.* of David, 2 Chr. 5. 2.
11. 43. Solomon buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 9. 31.
14. 31. Rehoboam buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 12. 16.
15. 6. they buried Abijam in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 14. 1.
22. 40. Jehoshaphat buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 21. 2.
2 Kings 8. 24. Joram buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 21. 20.
9. 28. Ahaziah was buried in the *c.* of David
12. 21. Jehoash buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chron. 24. 25
14. 20. Amaziah || 15. 7. Azariah buried in *c.* of D.
15. 23. Jotham was buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 27. 9.
16. 20. Ahaz was buried in the *c.* of David
2 Chron. 24. 16. they buried Jehoiada in the *c.* of D
Isa. 29. 9. seen the breaches of the *c.* of David
21. 1. woe to Ariel, the *c.* where David dwelt
Luke 2. 4. Joseph also went into the *c.* of David
11. to you is born in the *c.* of David a Saviour
Elders with CITY.

Deut. 10. 12. the elders of his *c.* shall fetch him
21. 6. the elders of that *c.* next to the slain man
20. say to the elders of his *c.* our son is stubborn
17. 17. spread the cloth before the elders of the *c.*
25. 8. then the elders of his *c.* shall call him
Josh. 20. 4. declare his cause to the elders of that *c.*
Judg. 8. 16. Gideon took the elders of the *c.*
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the elders of the *c.*
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the elders of every *c.*
Every CITY.

Judg. 20. 48. smote as well the men of every *c.*
2 Kings 3. 19. ye shall smite every fenced *c.*
2 Chron. 11. 12. in every *c.* Rehoboam put shields
28. 25. in every *c.* of Judah he made high places
31. 19. of sons of Aaron which were in every *c.*
Jer. 4. 29. every *c.* shall be forsaken, not a man dwell
48. 8. and the spoiler shall come upon every *c.*
Mat. 12. 25. and every *c.* divided against itself
Luke 10. 1. sent them two and two into every *c.*
Acts 15. 21. hath in every *c.* them that preach him
36. let us go and visit our brethren in every *c.*
20. 13. the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every *c.* that
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst ordain elders in every *c.*
Fenced CITY.

2 Kings 10. 2. with you a fenced *c.* also and armour
17. 9. from the tower of watchmen to the fenced *c.*
2 Chron. 11. 23. he dispersed of all his children thro'
Judah and Benjamin unto every fenced *c.*
CITY of God.

Psalm 46. 4. the streams shall make glad the *c.* of *G.*
48. 1. Lord greatly to be praised in *c.* of our God
8. the *c.* of God, God will establish it for ever
87. 3. glorious things spoken of thee, O *c.* of God
Heb. 12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
Rev. 3. 12. write on him the name of *c.* of my God
Great CITY.

Gen. 10. 12. Ashur builded Resen, same is a great *c.*
Josh. 10. 2. feared, because Gibeon was a great *c.*
Neh. 7. 4. now the *c.* was large and great, but people
Jer. 22. 8. why hath Lord done thus to this great *c.*?
Jonah 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, that great *c.* 3. 2.
3. now Nineveh was an exceeding great *c.*
4. 11. should I not spare Nineveh that great *c.*?
Rev. 11. 8. dead bodies lie in the streets of the great *c.*
14. 8. Babylon fallen, that great *c.* 18. 10, 19, 21.
16. 19. the great *c.* was divided into three parts
17. 18. the woman thou sawest, is that great *c.*
21. 10. he shewed me that great *c.* holy Jerusalem
Holy CITY.

Neh. 11. 1. cast lots to dwell in Jerusalem the holy *c.*
18. all the Levites of the holy *c.* were 284
Isa. 48. 2. they call themselves of the holy *c.*
5. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O holy *c.*
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks determined on thy holy *c.*
Mat. 4. 5. the devil taketh him up into the holy *c.*
27. 53. went into the holy *c.* and appeared to many
Rev. 11. 2. the holy *c.* shall they tread under foot
21. 2. John saw the holy *c.* coming down from God
22. 19. God shall take his part out of the holy *c.*
In, or Into the CITY.

Gen. 10. 12. whatsoever thou hast in the *c.* bring
Deut. 10. 14. all that is in the *c.* take to thyself
23. blessed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field
16. cursed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field
Josh. 6. 20. so that the people went into the *c.*
21. they utterly destroyed all that was in the *c.*
8. 19. they entered into the *c.* and set it on fire
Judg. 1. 24. shew us the entrance into the *c.*
8. 27. Gideon put the ephod in his *c.* in Ophrah
1 Sam. 4. 13. when the man came into the *c.* and told
2 Sam. 15. 25. carry back the ark of God into the *c.*
27. return into the *c.* and your sons with you
1 Kings 13. 25. and they came and told it in the *c.*
14. 11. that dieth of Jeroboam in the *c.* dogs eat
12. arise, and when they feet enter into the *c.*
16. 4. that dieth of Baasha in the *c.* shall dogs eat
20. 30. came into the *c.* into an inner chamber

CIT

1 Kings 21.24 that dieth of Ahab, in the c. dogs eat
 v Kings 7. 4. if we say, we will enter into the c.
 12. we shall catch them, and get into the c.
 20. 20. how Hezekiah brought water into the c.
 25.3. famine prevailed in the c. there was no bread
 Jer.31.21. blessed be the Lord, for he hath shewed
 me his marvellous kindness in a strong c.
 55.0. I have seen violence and strife in the c.
 Prov. 1. 21. in the c. Wisdom uttereth her words
 Eccl. 7. 21. than mighty men which are in the c.
 8. 10. and the wicked were forgotten in the c.
 Isa. 44.12. in the c. is left desolation and gate smitten
 Jer. 14.18. if I enter into the c. then behold sick
 36.9. like to die, for there is no more bread in the c.
 56. 6. famine was sore in the c. there was no bread
 Lam. 1. 10. my elders gave up the ghost in the c.
 Ezek. 7. 15. in the c. famine shall devour him
 9. 7. and they went forth and slew in the c.
 Hos. 11. 9. and I will not enter into the c.
 Joel 2. 9. they shall run to and fro in the c. on the wall
 Amos 3. 6. shall a trumpet be blown in the c. shall
 there be evil in a c. and Lord hath not done it
 7. 17. thy wife shall be an harlot in the c. thy sons
 Jonah 3. 4. and Joseph began to enter into the c.
 Mat. 9. 1. he passed over and came into his own c.
 10. 5. into any c. of the Samaritans enter not
 10. 11. and into whatsoever c. ye shall enter
 26. 18. go into the c. to such a man, and say to him
 28. 11. behold, some of the watch came into the c.
 Mark 14. 13. he saith, go into the c. Acts 9. 6.
 Luke 2. 2. all want to be taxed, every one into his c.
 7. 37. a woman in the c. which was a sinner
 18. 2. there was in a c. a judge, who feared not G.
 3. there was a widow in that c. and she came
 22. 10. behold, when ye are entered into the c.
 34. 49. but tarry ye in the c. of Jerusalem
 John 4. 8. his disciples were gone into the c.
 Acts 11. 5. I was in the c. of Joppa, praying
 14. 20. howbeit, he rose up and came into the c.
 21. 29. had seen Trophimus with him in the c.
 22. neither in the synagogues nor in the c.
 1 Cor. 11.26. I have been in perils in the c. in the sea
 Rev. 22.14. and may enter thro' the gates into the c.
 CITY OF THE LORD.

Psalm. 101. 8. I will destroy the wicked, that I may
 cut off all the wicked doers from the c. of the Lord
 Isa. 60. 14. they shall call thee the c. of the Lord
 Out of the CITY.

Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone out of the c.
 Exod. 9.29. Moses said, as soon as I am gone out of the c.
 33. and Moses went out of the c. from Pharaoh
 Lev. 14. 45. he shall carry them forth out of the c.
 Josh. 8.52. the other side issued out of the c. against
 Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a man come out of the c.
 2 Sam. 16. 3. better thou succour us out of the c.
 20. 16. then cried a wise woman out of the c.
 1 Kings 21. 13. they carried Naboth out of the c.
 2 Kings 7. 12. when they come out of the c. we shall
 9. 15. Jehu said, let none escape out of the c.
 1 Chron. 20. 2. he brought much spoil out of the c.
 2 Chron. 33. 15. Josiah cast the idols out of the c.
 Job 24. 12. men go from out of the c. the soul
 Jer. 39. 4. Zedekiah went out of the c. 52. 7.
 Ezek. 48.30. these are the goings out of the c.
 Mic. 4. 10. now halt thou go forth out of the c.
 Mat. 21. 17. he left them, and went out of the c.
 Mark 11. 20. when even was come, went out of the c.
 Luke 4. 29. they rose and thrust him out of the c.
 9. 5. when ye go out of that c. shake off the dust
 John 4. 30. then they went out of the c. and came
 Acts 7. 58. cast Stephen out of the c. and stoned him
 14. 19. having stoned Paul, drew him out of the c.
 16. 13. and on the sabbath we went out of the c.
 21. 5. they brought us, till we were out of the c.
 CITY OF REFUGE.

Num. 35. 25. shall restore him to the c. of refuge
 26. if come without border of the c. of refuge, 27.
 28. he should have remained in the c. of refuge
 32 for him that is fled to the c. of refuge
 Josh. 21. 13. they gave Hebron to be a c. of refuge
 21. Shechem [27. Golan] 32. Kedesh [38. Ramoth
 1 Chron. 6.57. to sons of Aaron. Hebron a c. of refuge
 This CITY.

Gen. 19.14. Lot said, up for Ld. will destroy this c.
 20. behold now, this c. is near to flee unto
 21. and he said, I will not overthrow this c.
 Josh. 6.26. cursed be he that buildeth this c. Jericho
 Judg. 19. 11. come, and let us turn in unto this c.
 1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in this c. a man of God
 2 Kings 2. 19. the situation of this c. is pleasant
 18. 30. this c. shall not be delivered, Isa. 36. 15.
 32. shall not come into this c. 33. Isa. 37. 34.
 34. I will defend this c. 20.6. Isa. 37.35. [38.6.
 23.27. I will cast off this c. Jerusalem I have chosen
 2 Chron. 6. 34. they pray to thee toward this c.
 Ezra 4. 13. that if this c. be build again, 16.
 15 know that this c. is a rebellious city
 Neh. 13. 18. did not God bring evil up on this c.?
 Jer. 6. 6. this is the c. to be visited, is oppression
 17. Jerusalem, and this c. shall remain for ever

CIT

Jer. 12.8. I will make this c. desolate, and an hissing
 11. even so will I break this people and this c.
 15. I will bring upon this c. and towns all the evil
 20.5. I will deliver all the strength of this c.
 21.9. he that abideth in this c. shall die by the sword
 10. I set my face against this c. for evil and not good
 22.8. why hath the Lord done thus unto this c.?
 26.6. I will make this c. a curse to nations of earth
 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on this c.
 27. 17. wherefore should this c. be laid waste?
 32.3. I will give this c. to Chaldeans. 28. [34.2.
 31. this c. hath been to me as a provocation
 33.5. for wickedness I have hid my face from this c.
 34.22. command and cause them to return to this c.
 38. 17. this c. shall not be burnt with fire
 23. thou shalt cause this c. to be burnt with fire
 29. 16. I will bring my words on this c. for evil
 Ezek. 11.2. these men give wicked counsel in this c.
 3. this c. is the cadron, and we be the flesh, 7.
 11. this c. sha., not be your cadron, nor ye the flesh
 Mat. 10. 23. when they persecute you in this c. flee
 Acts 18. 10. for I have much people in this c.
 22.3. I was brought up in this c. at feet of Gamaliel
 without CITY.

Gen. 19. 16. and the men set him without the c.
 Leo. 14.40. into an unclean place without the c. 41.
 Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure from without the c.
 2 Chron. 32. 3. to stop the fountains without the c.
 Rev. 14.20. the wine-press was trodden without the c.
 CITIES.

Gen. 19. 29. when God destroyed the c. of the plain
 35.5. terror of God was upon the c. round about
 41.48. Joseph laid up the food in the c.
 47.21. as for the people he removed them to the c.
 Lev. 25. 32. the c. of the Levites may be redeemed
 Num. 33. 19. what c. they be that they dwell in
 35.8. every one shall give of his c. to the Levites
 Deut. 2. 37. nor camest thou to c. in the mountains
 3. 12. c. thereof gave I to Reubenites and Gadites
 10. abide in your c. which I have given you
 6.10. into the land to give thee great and goodly c.
 10.5. he shall flee to one of these c. and live
 Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their c. on the third day
 10. 10. suffer them not to enter into their c.
 11. 13. as for the c. that stood still in their strength
 18. 9. described it by c. into seven parts in a book
 Judg. 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of the c.
 20.48. men of Israel set fire on all the c. they came to
 21. 23. they repaired the c. and dwelt in them
 1 Sam. 31. 7. the Israelites forsook the c. and fled
 2 Sam. 10. 12. for the c. of our God, 1 Chron. 19.13.
 1 Kings 9. 12. Hiram came from Tyre to see the c.
 13. what c. are these that thou hast given me?
 20. 24. the c. my father took I will restore
 1 Chron. 2. 52. Jair had 23 c. in the land of Gilead
 4. 31. these were their c. to the reign of David
 2 Chron. 34. 6. and so did he in the c. of Manasseh
 Ezra 3. 1. when the seventh month was come, and
 the Israelites were in their c. Neh. 7. 73.
 Neh. 11. 1. and nine parts do dwell in other c.
 Job 15.28. dwelleth in desolate c. and houses no man
 Psal. 9.6. O enemy, thou hast destroyed c.
 Isa. 6.11. he answered, till c. be wasted, and houses
 14. 21. nor fill the face of the world with c.
 19.18. in that day shall five c. in the land of Egypt
 33.8. he hath despised the c. he regardeth no man
 64.10. thy holy c. are a wilderness, Zion is a wilderness.
 Jer. 2. 15. they made his land waste, his c. are burnt
 28. according to the number of thy c. 11. 13.
 13. 19. c. of south be shut up, and none shall open
 20.16. that man be as the c. which Lord overthrew
 31.21. turn again, O virgin of Israel, to these thy c.
 49. 13. all the c. thereof shall be perpetual wastes
 50. 32. I will kindle fire in his c. it shall devour
 Ezek. 26. 19. like the c. that are not inhabited,
 30. 17. and these c. shall go into captivity
 35.9. thy c. shall not return, know that I am Lord
 Hos. 8.14. I will send fire upon his c. it shall devour
 11.6. the sword shall abide on his c. and consume
 Amos 4. 8. two or three c. wand, unto one for water
 Mic. 5. 11. and I will cut off the c. of thy land
 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thy c.
 Zeph. 3. 6. their c. are destroyed, there is no man
 Zech. 1.17. my c. by prosper, shall yet spread abroad
 Mat. 10. 23. shall not have gone over the c. of Israel
 11. 1. he departed to teach and preach in their c.
 Acts 26. 11. I persecuted them even to strange c.
 2 Pet. 2.6. turning c. of Sodom and Gomor. to ashes
 Jude 7. c. and about them in like manner an example
 Rev. 16.19. and the c. of the nations fell and Babylon
 All CITIES.

Num. 21.25. and Israel took all these c. and dwelt in
 c. of Amorites, Deut. 2. 34. [3. 4. Josh. 10. 39.
 31. 10. they burnt all their c. Judg. 20. 48.
 Num. 35. 7. all the z. of the Levites shall be 48 c.
 Deut. 20. 15. thus do to all c. afar off from thee
 Josh. 11. 12. all the c. of the kings utterly destroy.
 21. 19. all the c. of children of Aaron were 13 c.
 33. all the c. of the Gershonites were 13 c.
 40. all the c. of children of Merari by lot 12 c.

CIA

Josh. 21. 41. all the c. of the Levites were 48 c.
 1 Sam. 18.6. the women came out of all c. of Isr.
 2 Sam. 12. 31. thus die he to all c. of the Ammon.
 24. 7. they came to all the c. of the Hivites
 1 Kings 22. 39. all c. Ahab built are written in book
 2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa smote all the c. about Gerar
 Neh. 10. 37. have tithes in all the c. of our tillage
 Jer. 4. 26. all the c. thereof were broken down
 33. 12. in all c. thereof an habitation of shepherds
 Hos. 13. 10. any that may save thee in all thy c.
 Acts 8.40. preached in all c. till he came to Caesare
 Defenced CITIES. [ed n.]

Isa. 36. 1. Sennacherib cometh against the defence
 37.26. that shouldst be to lay waste the defenced c.
 Jer. 4.5. assemble, let us go into the defenced z. 9.14.
 34. 7. for these defenced c. remained of Judah
 Fenced CITIES

Num. 32. 17. little ones shall dwell in the fenced c.
 Deut. 3. 5. all these c. were fenced with high walls
 9.1. to possess c. fenced up to heaven, Josh. 14. 12.
 Josh. 10. 20. the rest of them entered into fenced c.
 2 Sam. 20.6. lest he get him fenced c. and escape us
 2 Chr. 12. 4. Shishak took the fenced c. of Judah
 14.6. Asa built fenced c. in Judah, land had rest
 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the fenced c.
 19. 5. set judges through all the fenced c. of Judah
 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave his sons fenced c. in Jud.
 Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy fenced c.
 Don. 11. 15. k. of the north take the most fenced c.
 Hos. 8. 14. and Judah hath multiplied fenced c.
 Zeph. 1. 16. a day of an alarm against the fenced c.
 CITIES OF JUDAH.

2 Sam. 2. 1. shall I go up to any of the c. of Judah?
 2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense in the c. of Judah
 1 Chr. 6. 57. to sons of Aaron they gave the c. of J
 2 Chr. 17.7. to teach in c. of J. [13. business in c. of J
 19. 5. set judges in the c. of Judah, city by city
 23. 2. gather the Levites out of all the c. of Judah
 31.6. Israel in the c. of Judah brought tithes
 33. 14. and put captains of war in the c. of Judah
 Neh. 11. 3. in c. of Jud. each dwelt in his possession
 Psal. 69. 35. God will save Zion, and build c. of Judah
 Isa. 40. 9. say to the c. of Judah, behold your God
 44.26. and that saith to c. of Jud. ye shall be built
 Jer. 1. 15. the families of the north against c. of J.
 4. 16. give out their voice against the c. of Judah
 7. 17. seest thou not what they do in the c. of Jud.
 9. 11. I will make c. of J. desolate, 10.22. [34.22.
 11. 12. then shall c. of Jud. go and cry to the gods
 32. 44. buy fields, and take witness in the c. of J.
 33. 10. without man and beast, even in the c. of J.
 13. in c. of Jud. shall flocks pass under the hands
 44. 6. my fury and anger was kindled in c. of Jud.
 21. the incense that be burnt in the c. of Judah
 Lam. 5.11. they ravished the maids in the c. of Jud.
 Zech. 1. 12. wilt thou not have mercy on the c. of J.
 CITIES OF REFUGE.

Num. 35. 6. there shall be six c. for refuge, 13. 14.
 11. ye shall appoint for you c. of refuge, Josh. 20.2.
 1 Chr. 6.67. they gave to sons of Kohath c. of ref.
 Six CITIES.

Num. 35. 6. six c. shall ye have for refuge, 13. 15.
 Josh. 15. 59. in the mountains of Judah six c.
 CITIES WITH SUBURBS.

Lev. 25. 34. the suburbs of their c. may not be sold
 Num. 35. 2. shall give to Levites suburbs for the c.
 Josh. 21. 3. Israel gave to Levites c. and suburbs
 41. the c. of Levites forty-eight with their sub.
 CITIES WITH VILLAGES.

1 Sam. 6. 18. of fenced c. and of country villages
 1 Chron. 27. 25. over store-houses in c. and villages
 Mat. 9. 35. Jesus went about all the c. and villages
 teaching and preaching the gospel, Luke 15. 22.
 Mark 6. 50. whithers, he entered into villages on a
 CITIES WITH WASTE.

Lev. 26. 31. and I will make your c. waste, 33.
 Isa. 61. 4. they shall repair the waste c. desolations
 Jer. 4.7. thy c. shall be laid waste without inhabitants
 Ezek. 6. 6. in all your dwellings your c. shall be w.
 7. 19. laid w. their c. [35. 4. I will lay thy c. w.
 36. 35. waste c. are become fenced and inhabited
 38. so shall the waste c. be filled with flocks of men
 Amos 9. 14. and they shall build thy waste c.
 Your CITIES.

Isa. 1. 7. your c. are burnt with fire, land desolate
 Jer. 40. 10. and dwell in your c. that ye have taken
 Amos 4.6. have given cleanness of teeth in all your c.
 CITIZEN, S.

Luke 15. 15. the prodigal joined himself to a c.
 19. 14. his c. hated him, and sent after him
 Acts 21. 39. I am of Tarsus, a c. of no mean city
 Eph. 2. 19. but fellow-c. with saints and household
 CLAD.

1 Kings 11.39. Jeroboam c. himself with a new garment.
 Isa. 59. 17. for clothing was c. with zeal as a cloke
 CLAMOROUS

Prov. 9. 13. a foolish woman is c. she is simple
 CLAMOUR.

Eph. 4. 31. all anger and c. be put away from you

CLAP.

J. 127. 23. men shall e. hands at him, and hiss him
Psat. 47. 1. e. your hands, all ye people, shout to G.
98. 8. let floods e. their hands, let hills be joyful
Isa. 55. 12. the trees of the field shall e. their hands
Lam. 2. 15. all t'at pass by e. their hands at thee
Nah. 3. 19. that beat fruit of thee shall e. their hands
CLAPPED.

Ezek. 25. 6. because thou hast e. thine hands
CLAPPETH.

Job 34. 37. he e. his hands among us, multip. words
CLAPTS.
2 Kings 11. 12. e. their hands, and said, God save
CLAVE.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham e. the wood for burnt-offering
Nun. 16. 31. the ground e. assunder under them
Judg. 15. 19. God e. an hollow place in the jaw
1 Sam. 6. 14. they e. wood of the cart and offered
Ps. 78. 15. he e. the rocks in wilderness, Isa. 48. 21.
CLAVE.

Gen. 34. 3. Shechem his soul e. to Dinah, Jac. dangh.
Kuth 1. 14. but Ruth e. to her mother-in-law
2 Sam. 20. 2. the men of Judah e. to their king
33. 10. he smote till his hand e. to the sword
1 Kings 11. 2. Solomon e. to these in love
2 Kings 18. 6. for Hezekiah e. to Lord, departed not
Neh. 10. 29. they e. to their brethren, their nobles
Acts 17. 34. certain men e. to Paul and believed
CLAWS.

Deut. 14. 6. beast that cleaveth the cleft in two e.
Dan. 4. 33. his nails were grown like birds' e.
Zech. 11. 16. he shall tear their e. in pieces
CLAY.

Job 4. 19. much less than that dwell in houses of e.
10. 9. remember thou hast made me as the e.
38. 14. your bodies are like to bodies of e.
27. 16. though he prepare raiment as the e.
33. 6. I also am formed out of the e.
38. 14. it is turned as e. to the seal, they stand
Psat. 40. 2. he brought me up out of the miry e.
Isa. 29. 16. shall be esteemed as the potter's e.
41. 25. on princes, as the potter treadeth the e.
45. 9. shall the e. say to him that fashioneth it?
64. 8. we are e. thou our potter, work of thy hand
Jer. 18. 4. the vessel that he made of e. was marred
6. as e. in the potter's hand, so are ye in mine
43. 9. take great stones, hide them in the e.
Dan. 2. 33. his feet part of iron, part of e. 34. 42.
35. then was the e. broken in pieces, 45.
41. thou sawest the feet and toes part of potter's e.
Nah. 3. 14. go into e. and tread the mortar
Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that ladeth himself with e.
John 9. 6. he spat on the ground, made e. of spittle,
and anointed the eyes of the blind man with e.
15. he put e. on mine eyes, I washed, and do see
Rom. 9. 21. hath not the potter power over the e.?
CLAY-GROUND.

1 Kings 7. 46. cast vessels in e.-g. 2 Chron. 4. 17.
CLEAN.

Lev. 33. 22. thou shalt not make e. Jordanian in field
Job 33. 17. the people passed e. over Jiddan, 4. 1. 11.
Psat. 77. 8. is his mercy e. gone for ever? his promise
Isa. 24. 19. the earth is dissolved, is moved
Joel 1. 7. he hath made it e. bare, and cast it away
Zech. 11. 17. his arm shall be e. dried up, and right eye
2 Pet. 2. 18. were e. escaped them that live in error
CLEAN. Adjective.

Signifies, [1] That which is free from filth, or ceremonially pure, Lev. 10. 14. [2] One who is free from the guilt of sin, by the blood of Christ, Psal. 51. 7. [3] One who is delivered from the power of sin by sanctifying grace, John 13. 10. [4] That which may be lawfully used, Luk. 11. 41. [5] Guiltless, or innocent, Acts 18. 6. [6] Cured, 2 Kings 5. 12. [7] Empty, Prov. 14. 4.

The fear of the Lord is clean, Psal. 19. 9. The holy law of God, which works a due fear of God, and teaches men how to worship him, is sincere, not adulterated with any mixture of vanity, falsehood, or vice; not requiring or allowing any wickedness, but cleansing from it.

Gen. 7. 2. of every e. beast thou shalt take by sevens
 8. 20. Noah took of every e. beast and e. fowl
 35. 2. Jacob said, be e. and change your garments
 Lev. 4. 12. carry the bullock unto a place, 6. 11.
 10. the flesh, all that be e. shall eat thereof
 10. 10. that ye may put difference between e. and
 and unclean, 11. 47. [20. 25. Ezek. 22. 26. [44. 23.

14. the wave-breast eat e. in a place, Nun. 19. 9.
 16. 30. that ye may be e. from your sins before L.
 22. 4. he shall not eat of holy things till he be e.
 Nun. 19. 12. purify, on seventh day he shall be e.
 e. a person shall take hyssop and dip it in water

Deut. 10. 15. unclean and e. may eat thereof, 15. 22.
 1 Sam. 20. 26. he is not e. surely he is not e.
 2 Kings 5. 10. thy flesh come again, and thou be e.
 12. may not I wash in them and be e.?
 23. when he saith to thee, wash and be e.

Job 11. 4. for thou hast said, I am e. in thine eyes
 81

Job 14. 4. who can bring a e. thing out of unclean
 15. 14. what is man that he should be e.?
 15. 15. the heavens are not e. in his sight
 25. 4. how can he be e. that is born of a woman?

33. 9. I am e. without transgress, nor iniquity in me
Prov. 16. 2. the ways of a man are e. in his own eyes
Ecc. 9. 2. all things come alike to the e. and unclean
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make you e. put away evil
28. 8. all taffies full, so that there is no place e.
30. 24. oxen and young asses shall eat e. provender
Ez. 11. 1. be ye e. that bear the vessels of the Lord
66. 20. bring an offering in a e. vessel to house of L.
Jer. 13. 27. O Jerusalem, wilt thou not be made e.?
Ezek. 36. 25. then will I sprinkle e. water on you
Mat. 8. 2. a leper came, saying, Lord, if thou wilt,
 thou canst make me e. Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.

3. I will be thou e. Mark 1. 41. Luke 5. 13.
 23. 55. for ye make e. the outside, Luke 11. 39.
 John 11. 41. behold, all things are e. unto you
 John 13. 11. therefore said he, ye are not all e.

15. 3. now ye are e. thro' word I have spoken to you
 Acts 18. 6. your blood be on your own heads, I am e.
 Rev. 19. 8. she be arrayed in fine linen, e. white, 14.

CLEAN hands.
Job 9. 30. if I make my hands ever so e.
17. 9. he that hath e. hands shall be stronger
Psat. 24. 4. he that hath e. hands and a pure heart
CLEAN heart.

Psat. 51. 10. create in me a e. heart, O God, renew
73. 1. God is good to Isr. and such as are of a e. h.
Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I have made my heart e.
IS CLEAN.

Lev. 13. 13. he is e. 17. 37. 39. [40. yet is he e. 41.
15. 8. that hath the issue spit on him that is e.
Nun. 9. 13. a man that is e. not on a journey, 19. 9.
Psat. 10. 9. fear of the Lord is e. enduring for ever
Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are, the crib is e.
John 13. 10. to wash his feet, but is e. every whit
Pronounce CLEAN.

Lev. 13. 6. the priest shall pronounce him e. 14. 7.
SHALL BE CLEAN.
Lev. 11. 36. a fountain wherein is water shall be e.
12. 8. she e. 15. 28. [13. 56. it e. 14. 53. Nun. 31. 23.
14. 9. he shall wash his flesh in water, he shall be e.
 20. [15. 13. [17. 15. [22. 7. Nun. 19. 12, 19.

Nun. 31. 24. and ye shall be e. Ezek. 36. 25.
2 Sam. 5. 21. purge me with hyssop, and I shall be e.
CLEANNESS.

2 Sam. 22. 21. according to the e. of my hands hath
 the Lord recompensed me, Psal. 18. 20.
 25. according to my e. in his eye-sight, Psal. 18. 24.
Amos 4. 6. I have also given you e. of teeth in cities
CLEANSE.

Exod. 29. 36. thou shalt e. the altar, Lev. 16. 19.
Lev. 14. 49. shalt take to e. the house, two birds, 52.
Nun. 8. 6. take the Levites and e. them
2 Chron. 29. 15. to e. the house of the Lord, 16.
Neh. 13. 22. that the Levites should e. themselves
Psat. 19. 12. e. thou me from secret faults
 51. 2. wash me thoroughly, and e. me from my sin

119. 9. wherewith shall a young man e. his way?
 Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to fan nor to e.
 33. 8. I will e. them from iniquity, Ezek. 37. 23.
 Ezek. 36. 25. from all your idols will I e. you
 39. 12. burying, that they may e. the land, 16.

46. 18. take a young bullock, and e. the sanctuary
 Jer. 3. 21. I will e. your blood I have not cleansed
 10. 8. heal the sick, e. lepers, raise the dead
 23. 26. e. first that which is within the cup
 2 Cor. 7. 1. Let us e. ourselves from all filthiness of flesh

Eph. 5. 26. might e. it with the washing of water
 Jam. 4. 8. e. your hands, ye sinners, purify hearts
 1 John 1. 9. to e. us from all unrighteousness
CLEANSED.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall it be e.
12. 7. she shall be e. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be e. 19. 31.
14. 8. the ear of him that is to be e. 17. 18, 25, 28.
Nun. 35. 33. the land cannot be e. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not e. till this day
2 Chron. 29. 18. we have e. all the house of the L.
 30. 18. for many had not e. themselves, yet did e.

30. 18. that prepareth his heart, though he be not e.
 31. 5. Josiah e. Judah and Jerusalem
 Neh. 13. 9. I commanded, and they e. the chambers
 30. thus I e. them from all strangers

Job 35. 3. what profit, if I be e. from my sin?
Psat. 73. 13. verily I have e. my heart in vain
Isa. 3. 26. she being e. shall sit on the ground
Ezek. 22. 24. thou art the land that is not e.
 44. 26. after he is e. reckon to him seven days
 Dan. 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be e.

Mat. 3. 21. e. their blood I have not e.
 Mark 8. 3. immediately his leprosy was e.
 11. 5. the lepers are e. the deaf hear, Luke 7. 22.
 Mark 1. 42. the leprosy departed, and he was e.
 Luke 4. 27. none was e. save Naaman the Syrian

7. 22. the lepers e. the deaf hear, the dead raised
 17. 14. that as the lepers went they were e.

Luke 17. 17. were not ten e. but where are the 9
Acts 10. 15. the voice spake, what G. hath e. 11. 9
CLEANSETH.

Job 37. 21. but the wind passeth and e. them
Prov. 20. 30. blueness of a wound e. away evil
1 John 1. 7. blood of Jesus Christ e. us from all sin
CLEANING.

Lev. 13. 7. hath been seen of the priest for his
Nun. 6. 9. shave his head in the day of his e.
Mark 1. 44. go and offer for thy e. Luke 5. 14.
CLEAR.

Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be e. from this my oath, 41
44. 16. or how shall we e. ourselves?
Erod. 34. 7. and that will by no means e. the guilty
2 Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass, by e. shining after rain
Psat. 51. 4. mightest be e. when thou judgest
Ecc. 3. 18. that they might e. God, and see
Cant. 6. 10. fair as moon, e. as the sun, as an army
Isa. 18. 4. in my dwelling-place like a e. heat on herbs
Amos 8. 9. I will darken the earth in a e. day
Ezek. 14. 6. the light shall not be e. nor dark
2 Cor. 7. 11. ye have approved yourselves to be e.
Rev. 21. 11. her light was e. as crystal, 22. 1.
 18. the city was pure gold, like to e. glass

CLEARER.
Job 11. 17. thine age shall be e. than the noon-day
CLEARING.

Nun. 14. 18. and by no means e. the guilty
2 Cor. 7. 11. what e. of yourselves it wrought
CLEARLY.

Job 33. 3. my lips shall utter knowledge e.
Mat. 7. 5. see e. to pull out the mote, Luke 6. 42.
Mark 8. 25. was restored, and saw every man e.
Rom. 1. 20. things from creation are e. seen
CLEARNESS.

Exod. 24. 10. and as the body of heaven in his e.
CLEAVE.
Lev. 17. 15. he shall e. it with the wings thereof
Psal. 14. 15. thou didst e. the fountain and the flood
Hab. 3. 9. thou didst e. the earth with rivers
Zech. 14. 4. the mount shall e. in the midst thereof
CLEAVE, Verb.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother and
 shall e. to his wife, Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7.
Deut. 4. 4. ye that did e. to the Lord your God
 10. 20. him serve, to him shall thou e. and swear by
 his name, 11. 22. [13. 4. [30. 20. Josh. 22. 5.

13. 17. shall e. nought of cursed thing to thy hand
 Josh. 23. 8. but e. to the Lord your God
 if you will e. to the Lord your God
 2 Kings 5. 27. the leprosy of Naaman shall e. to thee

Psat. 38. 38. and the clouds e. fast together
 Psal. 101. 3. I hate the work, it shall not e. to me
 102. 5. by my groaning my bones e. to my skin
 137. 6. let my tongue e. to the roof of my mouth
 Isa. 14. 1. they shall e. to the house of Jacob

Jer. 13. 11. so have I caused to e. to me Isr'el
 42. 16. the famine whereof ye were afraid shall e.
 after you in Egypt, and there ye shall die
 Ezek. 3. 26. I will make thy tongue e. to the roof
 Dent. 2. 43. but they shall not e. one to another

11. 34. many shall e. to them with flatteries
 Acts 11. 23. with purpose of heart e. to the Lord
 Rom. 12. 9. abhor evil, e. to that which is
CLEAVED.

2 Kings 3. 3. Jehoram e. to Jeroboam's sin
Job 39. 10. their tongue e. to the roof of their mouth
 31. 7. and if any blot have e. to my hands
CLEAVETH.

Job 19. 20. my bone e. to my skin and to my flesh
Psal. 22. 15. strength dried up, my tongue e. to jaws
 41. 8. an evil disease, say they, e. fast to him
 44. 25. our soul bowed down, our belly e. to earth
 119. 25. my soul e. to the dust, quicken me

Jer. 13. 11. as the girdle e. to the loins of a man
 Lam. 4. 4. the tongue of sucking child e. to the root
 8. their skin e. to their bones, it is withered
 Luke 10. 11. the dust of your city which e. on us
CLEAVETH.

Deut. 14. 6. beast that e. the cleft into two claws
Job 16. 13. he e. my reins assunder, and spareth not
Psal. 141. 7. when one cutteth and e. wood on earth
Ecc. 10. 9. that e. wood shall be endangered thereby
CLEFT.

Mic. 1. 4. the valley shall be e. as wax before the fire
Dent. 14. 6. that cleaveth the e. into two claws
CLEFTS.

Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, thou art in e. of the rocks
 2. 21. to go into the e. of the rocks for fear
 Jer. 40. 16. O thou that dwellest in the e. Obad. 3.
 Amos 6. 11. he will smite the little house with e.

CLEMENCY.
Acts 24. 4. that thou hear us of thy e. a few words
CLERK.
Att. 19. 35. when town e. had appeased the people
CLIFF, S.

Exod. 33. 22. I will put thee in the e. of the rock
2 Chron. 20. 16. they come up by the e. of Ziz
Job 30. 6. to dwell in the e. of the valleys
Isa. 57. 5. slaying child. In valleys under e. of rocks

1 Sam. 14. 13. Jonathan c. up upon his hands
 Jer. 4. 20. they shall c. up upon the rocks
 Joel 2. 7. they shall c. the wall like men of war
 9. they shall c. up upon the houses, shall enter
 Amos 9. 2. they c. up to heaven, thence bring them
 Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus c. up into a sycamore-tree
 John 10. 1. but c. up some other way, is a thief

CLIP.

Jer. 48. 37. every head be bald, every beard be c.
 CLODS.

Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with c. of dust
 21. 33. the c. of the valley shall be sweet to him
 38. 38. and the c. cleave fast together
 Isa. 28. 24. doth plowman break c. of his ground
 Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, Jacob shall break his c.
 Joel 1. 17. seed is rotten under their c. the garners

CLOKE.

Isa. 59. 17. he was clad with zeal as a c.
 Mat. 5. 40. if take thy coat, let him have thy c. also
 Luke 6. 29. him that taketh thy c. forbid not to take
 John 15. 22. now they have no c. for their sin
 1 Thes. 2. 5. nor used we a c. of covetousness
 2 Tim. 4. 13. the c. I left at Troas bring with thee
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty for a c. of malicious.

CLOSE.

Num. 5. 13. and it be kept c. from her husband
 2 Sam. 22. 46. be afraid out of e. places, Psal. 18. 45.
 1 Chron. 12. 1. while David yet kept himself c.
 Job 28. 21. and kept c. from the fowls of the air
 41. 15. his scales shut up together as with a c. seal
 Jer. 42. 16. famine follow c. after you into Egypt
 Dan. 8. 7. and I saw him come c. to the raw
 Amos 9. 11. and c. up the breaches thereof
 Luke 9. 36. they kept it c. and told no man in those
 Acts 27. 13. loosing thee, they sailed c. by Crete

CLOSED.

Gen. 2. 21. Lord c. up the flesh instead thereof
 20. 18. the Lord had fast c. up all the wombs
 Num. 16. 33. the earth c. upon them, they perished
 Judg. 3. 22. and the fat c. upon the blade, so that he
 Isa. 1. 6. they have not been c. nor bound up
 29. 10. for the Lord hath c. your eyes
 Dan. 12. 9. for the words are c. up and sealed
 Jonah 2. 5. the depth c. me round about, weeds wrapt
 Mat. 13. 15. their eyes they have c. Acts 28. 27.
 Luke 4. 20. he c. book, and gave it to the minister

CLOSELY.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend that sticketh c. than
 a brother

CLOSEST.

Jer. 22. 15. thou reign, because c. thyself in cedar
 CLOSET, S.

Joel 2. 16. let the bride go out of her c.
 Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayest, enter into thy c.
 Luke 12. 3. what ye have spoken in the ear in c.

CLOTH.

Nom. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a c. of scarlet
 2. take into tents and put them in a c. of blue
 Deut. 22. 17. sh. li. spread the c. before the elders
 1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal covered the image with a c.
 21. 9. the sword of Goliath, it is wrapt in a c.
 2 Sam. 20. 12. removed Amasa, and cast a c. on him
 2 Kings 8. 15. Hazeel took a thick c. and dipt it
 Isa. 30. 22. shall cast them away as a menstruous c.
 Mat. 9. 16. putteth a piece of new c. Mark 2. 21.
 27. 59. taken the body, he wrapped it in a linen c.
 Mark 14. 51. having a linen c. about his body

CLOTHIE.

Exod. 40. 14. shalt bring his sons and c. with coats
 Esth. 4. 4. she sent raiment to c. Mordecai
 Psal. 132. 16. I will c. her priests with salvation
 18. his enemies will I c. with shame, but on him.
 Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall c. a man with rags
 Isa. 22. 21. I will c. him with thy robe and strength.
 49. 18. thou shalt surely c. thee with them all
 50. 3. I c. the heavens with blackness, and make
 Ezek. 26. 16. shall c. themselves with trembling
 34. 3. ye eat the fat, and c. you with the wool
 Hag. 1. 6. ye c. you, but there is none warm
 Zech. 3. 4. I will c. thee with change of raiment
 Mat. 6. 30. if G. so c. grass of field, shall he not much
 more c. you, O ye of little faith? Luke 12. 28.

CLOTHED.

Gen. 3. 21. L. God made coats of skins and c. them
 Lev. 8. 7. Moses c. Aaron with robe, and put ephod
 Judg. 6. 34. the Spirit of the Lord c. Gideon
 1 Sam. 17. 5. Goliath was c. with a coat of mail
 + 38. Saul c. David with his clothes
 2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul who c. you with scar.
 1 Chron. 12. + 18. then the Spirit c. Amasai
 2 Chron. 16. David and Isr. who were c. with sackcloth
 2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be c. with salvation
 18. 9. the king of Isr. and Judah c. in robes sat
 24. + 20. the Spirit of God c. Zachariah
 28. 15. spoil c. all that were naked among them
 Esth. 4. 2. none enter king's gate c. with sackcloth
 Job 7. 5. my flesh is c. with worms and cloths
 10. 11. thou hast c. me with skin and flesh
 39. 14. I put on righteousness and it c. me

Job 30. 19. hast thou c. his neck with thunder
 Ps. 13. 23. let them be c. with shame, 109. 29.
 65. 13. the pastures are c. with flocks, the valleys
 103. 1. Lord is c. with majesty, Lord is c. with
 104. 1. thou art c. with honour and majesty
 109. 18. as he c. him, with cursing as with garn.
 132. 9. let thy priests be c. with righteousness
 Prov. 31. 21. for all her house, are c. with scarlet
 Isa. 61. 10. he hath c. me with garn. of salvation
 Ezek. 16. 10. I c. thee also with brodered work
 Dan. 5. 29. they c. Daniel with scarlet and a chain
 Zeph. 1. 8. all such are c. with strange apparel
 Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was c. with filthy garments
 Mat. 11. 8. a man c. in set raiment, Luke 7. 25.
 25. 36. nak. and ye c. me || + 3. nak. and ye c. me not
 Mark 1. 6. John was c. with camel's hair and girdle
 5. 15. they see him sitting and c. Luke 8. 35.
 15. 17. and they c. Jesus with purple, and platted
 Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man c. in purple and linen
 2 Cor. 5. 2. desiring to be c. upon with our house
 3. if so be that being c. we shall not be found nak.
 1 Pet. 5. 5. and be c. with humility, G. resists proud
 Rev. 3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayest be c.
 10. 1. I saw another mighty angel c. with a cloud
 11. 3. the two witnesses shall prophesy c. in sackel.
 12. 1. there appeared a woman c. with the sun
 19. 13. he was c. with a vesture dipt in blood

CLOTHED with linen.

Ezek. 9. 2. one man among them was c. with linen
 44. 17. they shall be c. with linen garments
 Dan. 10. 5. behold a certain man c. with linen
 12. 6. one said to the man c. in linen, how long
 Rev. 15. 6. c. in pure and white linen. 18. 16. || 19. 14.

Shall be CLOTHED.

Job 8. 22. they that hate thee shall be c. with shame
 Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be c. with desolation
 Dan. 5. 7. read this writing, shall be c. with scarlet
 Mark 6. 31. or wherewithall shall we be c.?
 Rev. 3. 5. he that overcometh shall be c. 4. 4.

CLOTHES.

Gen. 40. 11. he washed his c. in the blood of grapes
 Exod. 12. 34. their troughs bound up in their c.
 35. 19. the c. of service to do service, 39. 1. 41.
 Lev. 10. 6. nor rend your c. lest ye die, 21. 10.
 Deut. 29. 5. your c. are not waxen old, Neh. 9. 21.
 Ruth 3. + 4. lift up the c. that are at his feet
 1 Sam. 19. 24. Saul stript off his c. and prophesied
 1 Kings 1. 1. covered K. David with his c. but no heat
 2 Kings 2. 12. he took hold of his own c. and rent
 2 Chron. 34. 27. thou didst rend thy c. and weep
 Neh. 4. 23. I nor brethren, none of us put off our c.
 Job 9. 31. and my own c. shall abhor me
 22. + 6. thou hast stript the c. off the naked
 Prop. 6. 27. take fire, and his c. not be burnt?
 16. 39. shall strip thee also of thy c. 23. 26.
 Mat. 24. 18. nor let him return back to take his c.
 Mark 5. 28. if I touch but his c. I shall be whole
 15. 20. took off purple, and put his own c. on him
 Luke 2. 7. and wrapped him in swaddling c. 12.
 8. 27. a man that was no c. nor abode in any house
 19. 36. as he went they spread their c. in the way
 24. 12. he beheld the linen c. laid, John 20. 5.
 John 11. 44. came bound hand and foot with grave c.
 19. 40. took body of Jesus, and wound it in linen c.
 20. 7. the napkin not lying with the linen c.
 Acts 7. 58. witnesses laid down their c. at Saul's feet
 22. 23. as they cried out and cast off their c.

Rent CLOTHES.

Gen. 37. 29. Reuben || 34. Jacob rent his c.
 44. 13. Joseph's brethren rent their c. and returned
 Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb rent their c.
 Josh. 7. 6. Joshua || Jude. 11. 35. Jephthah rent his c.
 2 Sam. 3. 31. rent your c. and you with sackcloth
 1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab || 2 Kings 5. 8. king of Israel
 rent his c. 6. 30.
 2 Kings 11. 14. Athaliah rent her c. 2 Chr. 23. 13.
 19. 1. when Hezekiah heard he rent his c. Isa. 37. 1.
 Esth. 4. 1. when Mordecai perceived, he rent his c.
 Mat. 26. 65. high priest rent his c. Mark 14. 61.
 Acts 14. 14. apost. Barnabas and Paul rent their c.
 16. 22. and the magistrates rent off their c.

CLOTHES rent.

Lev. 13. 45. the leper's c. shall be rent, his head bare
 1 Sam. 4. 12. a man came to Shiloh with his c. rent
 2 Sam. 1. 2. came a man from Saul with his c. rent
 13. 31. all his servants stood with their c. rent
 2 Kings 18. 37. to Hezekiah with c. rent, Isa. 36. 22.
 Jer. 41. 5. men came to Mizpeh with their c. rent
 Wash CLOTHES.
 Exod. 19. 10. let them wash their c. Num. 8. 7.
 Lev. 11. 25. shall wash his c. 30. || 13. 6. || 14. 8. 9. 47.
 || 15. 5. 8. 11. 22. || 16. 26. 28. Num. 19. 10. 19.
 Num. 19. 7. then the priest shall wash his c. 8. 19.
 31. 24. ye shall wash your c. on the seventh day
 Washed CLOTHES.

Exod. 19. 14. and the people washed their c.
 Num. 8. 21. Levites purified and washed their c.
 2 Sam. 19. 24. Mephibosheth washed not his c.

CLOTHES.

Jer. 4. 30. though thou c. thyself with crimson

Job 22. 6. thou hast stripped the naked of their c.
 24. 7. they cause the naked to lodge without c.
 10. they cause him to go naked without c.
 31. 19. if I have seen any perish for want of c.
 Psal. 35. 13. but as for me, my c. was sackcloth
 45. 13. king's daughter, her c. is of wrought gold
 Prov. 27. 26. the lambs are for thy c. and goats
 31. 22. the virtuous woman's c. is silk and purple
 25. strength and honour are her c. she shall rejoice
 Isa. 3. 6. saying, thou hast c. be thou on ruler
 7. for in my house is neither bread nor c.
 23. 18. her merchandise shall be for durable c.
 59. 17. he put on the garments of vengeance for c.
 Jer. 10. 9. blue and purple is their c. are the work
 Mat. 7. 15. in sheep's c. || 11. 8. that wear soft c.
 Mark 12. 38. the scribes that love to go in long c.
 Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in bright c.
 James 2. 3. respect to him that weareth the gay c.

CLOUD.

Signifies, [1] A congeries chiefly of watery particles, drawn or sent out of the earth in vapours, into the middle region of the air, 2 Sam. 22. 12.
 [2] The heavens, Psal. 36. 5. [68. 34. [3] A great number, Heb. 12. 1. [4] A fog, or mist, Hos. 6. 4.

The scripture represents the clouds as conservatories of water, or rain, which are scattered upon the earth at God's command, Job 26. 8. He bindeth up the waters in his thick clouds, God confines the waters in the clouds, as in a bottle: he scatters them afterwards upon the earth, as it were through a watering-pot. Job speaking of the matter of the Chaos, which covered the whole earth at the beginning of the world, says, that God had hemmed in the sea, or the waters, as it were with a cloud, and covered it with darkness, as a child is wrapped up in swaddling-clothes, Job 38. 9. When the sacred writers speak of the second coming of Christ, they describe him to us as descending upon the clouds, encompassed with all his myriads, Mat. 24. 30. Rev. 1. 7. The prophet Isaiah, speaking of the conversion of the Gentiles, compares their flocking into the church to the flight or quick motion of a cloud; noting that they should come in great multitudes, and with great speed and eagerness, Isa. 60. 8. St. Peter compares seducers to clouds that are carried with a tempest, 2 Pet. 2. 17. By which comparison he sets forth both the inconsistency of these seducers, that like clouds driven with the wind, they are tossed to and fro from one doctrine to another; and likewise their deceitfulness, that they make a show of what they have not, as clouds do of rain, and yet are scattered without yielding any. And Solomon compares the infirmities of old age, which arise successively one after another, to clouds returning after rain, Eccl. 12. 2.

When the Israelites departed out of Egypt, God gave them a pillar of cloud to direct them in their march. This pillar was commonly in the front of the Israelitish army; but when they were come to the Red Sea, and the Egyptian army appeared to them, the pillar of cloud which stood before the camp of Israel, placed itself between that and the camp of the Egyptians, so that the Egyptians could not come near the Israelites all night, Exod. 14. 19, 20. But in the morning about break of day, seeing the cloud moving on toward the sea, and following the Israelites who had passed through its channel, which was left dry for them in the night time, the Egyptians, resolved upon pursuing them, and were all covered with the waters of the Red Sea, which returned upon them and destroyed them. This cloud continued always from that time to attend the Israelites in the wilderness. It was clear and bright during the night, in order to give them light when it grew dark; and in the day-time it was thick and gloomy, the better to defend them from the excessive heats of the Arabian deserts, through which they performed their journey. The same cloud by its mutinous gale likewise the signal to the Israelites, either to encamp or to decamp; so that where they stayed, the people stayed till it rose again; then they broke up their camp, and followed it till it stopped. It was called a Pillar, by reason of its form, which was high and elevated, as it were a pile and heap of fogs. This cloud not only enlightened the Israelites, but also protected them, and was a continual pledge of God's presence, power, and protection. To this the prophet Isaiah alludes, when he says, The Lord will create upon every dwelling-place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night, Isa. 4. 5. that is, That God would be the director, protector, and glory of his church.

Gen. 9. 13. I do set my bow in the c. for a token
 14. that the bow shall be seen in the c. 16.
Erod. 14. 20. it was c. and darkness to them
 16. 10. behold, the glory of the L. appeared in the c.
 16. 9. Lord said, lo, I come unto thee in a thick c.
 24. 15. Moses went up, and a c. covered the mount
 16. and the c. covered it six days, and seventh day
 God called to Moses out of the midst of the c.
 18. Moses went into the midst of the c.
 34. 5. the Lord descended in the c. *Num. 11. 25.*
 40. 34. a c. covered the tent of the congregation
 38. the c. of Lord was on the tabernacle by day
Lev. 16. 2. I will appear in the c. on mercy-seat
Num. 9. 19. when the c. tarried long on tabernacle
 10. 34. the c. of the Lord was upon them by day
 1 Kings 8. 10. priests came out of holy places, the c.
 filled house of Lord, *2 Chron. 5. 13.* *Ezek. 10. 4.*
 18. 44. there ariseth a little c. like a man's hand
Job 3. 5. that day be darkness, let a c. dwell upon it
 22. 13. how God know? can he judge thro' dark c.
 30. 15. and my welfare passeth away as a c.
 38. 9. when I made the c. the garment thereof
Psalm. 78. 14. in the day-time he led them with a c.
 105. 39. he spread a c. for a covering, and fire to
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a c. of the latter rain
Isa. 4. 5. Lord will create on her assemblies a c.
 18. 4. like a c. of dew in the heat of harvest
 19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift c.
 42. 22. I have blotted out as a thick c. thy transgressions,
 and as a c. thy sins, return, I have redeemed thee
 60. 8. who are these that flee as a c. as the doves?
Lam. 2. 1. covered the daughter of Zion with a c.
 3. 44. thou hast covered thyself with a c.
Ezek. 1. 4. a great c. and a fire infolding itself
 28. as the appearance of the bow that is in the c.
 8. 11. and a thick c. of incense went up
 10. 4. and the house was filled with the c.
 10. 12. as for her, a c. shall cover her, her daughters
 32. 7. I will cover the sun with a c. and the moon
 9. thou shalt be like a c. to cover the land, 16.
Mat. 17. 5. c. overshadowed, *Mark 9. 7.* *Luke 9. 34.*
 behold, a voice out of the c. said, *Luke 9. 35.*
Luke 12. 54. when ye see a c. rise out of the west
 21. 27. shall see the Son of Man coming in a c.
Acts 1. 9. a c. received him out of their sight
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers were under the c.
 2. and were all baptized to Moses in the c.
Rev. 10. 1. a mighty angel came clothed with a c.
 11. 12. they ascended up to heaven in a c.
 14. 14. white c. and upon the c. one sat, 15. 16.
 CLOUD abode.
Erod. 40. 35. because the c. abode thereon
Num. 9. 17. where c. abode there pitched their tents
 18. as long as c. abode they rested in the tents
 Morning CLOUD.
Hos. 6. 4. for your goodness is as a morning c.
 13. 3. they shall be as the morning c. and early dew
 Pillar of CLOUD
Erod. 13. 21. went before them by day in a p. of c.
 22. he took not away the p. of c. by day, nor fire
 14. 24. Lord looked on Egyptians thro' pillar of c.
Num. 12. 5. L. came down in pillar of c. and stood
 12. 31. 15. L. appeared in p. of c. and p. of c. stood
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of c. departed not from them
 CLOUD taken up.
Erod. 40. 36. when the c. was taken up, *Num. 9. 17.*
 37. if the c. were not taken up, they journeyed not
Num. 9. 17. c. was taken up from tabernacle, 10. 11.
 White CLOUD.
Rev. 14. 14. behold a white c. and on the c. one sat
 CLOUD of witnesses.
Heb. 12. 1. we are compassed with so great a c. of
 CLOUDS.
Deut. 4. 11. with darkness, c. and thick darkness
Judg. 5. 4. heavens dropped, c. also dropped water
2 Sam. 22. 12. about him thick c. of the skies
 23. 4. he shall be as a morning without c.
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with c.
Job 20. 6. though his head reach to the c.
 26. 14. thick c. are a covering that he seeth not
 26. 8. he bindeth up the waters in his thick c.
 36. 29. can any understand the spreadings of the c.?
 37. 16. knowest thou the balancings of the c.?
 38. 37. who can number the c. in wisdom?
Psalm. 36. 5. thy faithfulness reacheth to the c.
 57. 10. and thy truth reacheth to the c. 108. 4.
 68. 34. and his strength is in the c.
 77. 17. c. poured out water, skies sent a sound
 78. 23. tho' he had commanded the c. from above
 97. c. and darkness are round about him
 104. 3. his chariot || 147. 8. covers heaven with c.
Prov. 3. 20. and the c. dropped down the dew
 6. 28. when he established the c. above
 25. 14. is like c. and wind without rain
Ecl. 11. 4. he that regardeth the c. shall not reap
 12. 2. nor the c. return after the rain
Isa. 5. 6. I will command the c. that they rain not
 14. 14. I will ascend above the height of the c.
Jer. 4. 13. behold he shall come up as c. and chariots
Dan. 7. 13. Son of Man come with the c. of heaven

Joel 2. 2. a day of c. and darkness, *Zeph. 1. 15.*
Nah. 1. 3. and the c. are the dust of his feet
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make bright c.
Mat. 24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming in
 the c. with power, 26. 64. *Mark 13. 26.* || 14. 62.
1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up with them in c.
2 Pet. 2. 17. they are c. carried with a tempest
John 12. c. they are without water, carried about
Rev. 1. 7. behold he cometh with c. every eye shall see
 CLOUDY.
Erod. 33. 9. the c. pillar descended, and stood at door
 10. all the people saw the c. pillar stand at door
Neh. 9. 12. thou leddest them in the day by c. pillar
Psalm. 99. 7. he spake to them in the c. pillar
Ezek. 30. 3. the day of the Lord is near, a c. day
 34. 12. they have been scattered in the c. day
 CLOVEN.
Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is c.-footed that shall ye eat
 7. tho' the swine be c.-footed he is unclean
 26. not c.-footed are unclean to you, *Deut. 14. 7.*
Lev. 2. 3. there appeared to them c. tongues
 CLOUTED.
Josh. 9. 5. they took old shoes and c. on their feet
 CLOUTS.
Jer. 38. 11. Ebed-melech took old cast c. and rags
 12. put these old cast c. under thine arm-holes
 CLUSTER.
Num. 13. 23. cut from Eschol a branch with one c.
Psalm. 1. 14. my beloved is as a c. of camphire
Isa. 65. 8. as new wine is found in the c. so will I do
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no c. to eat
 CLUSTERS.
Gen. 40. 10. the c. thereof brought forth ripe grapes
Deut. 32. 32. grapes are grapes of gall, their c. bitter
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail brought 100 c. of raisins
 30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two c. of raisins
Psalm. 7. 7. thy breasts like two c. of grapes, 8.
Rev. 14. 18. gather the c. of the vine of the earth
 COAL.
2 Sam. 14. 7. so shall quench my c. which is left
Isa. 6. 6. seraphim having a live c. in his hand
 47. 14. there shall not be a c. to warm at
Isa. 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a c.
 COALS.
Lev. 16. 12. he shall take a censer full of burning c.
Deut. 32. 24. shall be devoured with burning c.
1 Kings 19. 6. a cake baked on the c. and a cruse
Job 41. 21. his breath kindleth c. and a flame goeth
Psalm. 18. 8. there went fire, c. were kindled by it
 12. thick clouds passed, hail-stones and c. of fire
 120. 4. sharp arrows of mighty with c. of juniper
 140. 10. let burning c. fall on them, let them
Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot c. and not be burnt?
 25. 22. thou shalt heap c. of fire, *Rom. 12. 20.*
 26. 21. as c. are to burning c. and wood to fire
Psalm. 8. 6. the c. thereof are c. of fire, which hath
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with tongs worketh in the c.
 19. I have baked bread upon the c. thereof
 54. 16. I created the smith that bloweth the c.
Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like burning c.
 10. 2. go in and fill thine hand with c. of fire
 24. 11. then set it empty on the c. thereof
Hab. 3. 5. burning c. went forth at his feet
John 18. 18. the servants who had made a fire of c.
 21. 9. they saw a fire of c. and fish laid thereon
 COAST.
Erod. 10. 4. I will bring the locusts into thy c.
Num. 24. 24. ships shall come from c. of Chittim
Deut. 11. 24. to the uttermost sea shall your c. be
 19. 8. if the Lord thy God enlarge thy c.
Josh. 1. 4. going down of the sun shall be your c.
 18. 5. Judah shall abide in their c. on the south
Judg. 11. 20. Sihon trusted not Israel to pass his c.
1 Sam. 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own c.
 7. 13. they came no more into the c. of Israel
 17. +1. the Philistines pitched in c. of Danunim
 27. 1. to seek me any more in any c. of Israel
 30. 14. we made an invasion on the c. of Judah
2 Kings 14. 25. Jeroboam restored the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 4. 10. wouldst bless me, and enlarge my c.
Zeph. 2. 7. the c. shall be for the remnant of Judah
 Sea COAST.
Ezek. 25. 16. I will destroy the remnant of the sea c.
Zeph. 2. 5. woe to the inhabitants of the sea c.
 6. the sea c. shall be dwellings for the shepherds
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus dwelt in Capernaum upon the sea c.
Luke 6. 17. multitude from sea c. came to hear
 South COAST.
Josh. 15. 1. Zin the uttermost part of the south c.
 4. were at the sea, this shall be your south c.
 18. 19. at south end of Jordan; this was the south c.
 COASTS.
Erod. 10. 14. the locusts rested in all the c. of Egypt
 19. remained not one locust in all the c. of Egypt
Deut. 2. 4. to pass through the c. of your brethren
 16. 4. no leavened bread be seen in all thy c.
Josh. 13. 3. thou shalt divide the c. of thy land
Josh. 18. 5. Joseph shall abide in their c. on north
Judg. 18. 2. Dan sent five men from their c.
 29. 29. sent his concubine into all the c. of Israel

1 Sam. 7. 14. the c. thereof did Israel deliver out of
 11. 3. may send messengers into all c. of Israel,
 2 Sam. 21. 5. be destroyed from the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 21. 12. angel of Lord destroyed thro' all c.
2 Chron. 11. 13. resorted to him out of all their c.
Psalm. 105. 31. there came lice in all their c.
 33. he smote their vines, and brake trees of their c.
Jer. 25. 32. a great whirlwind be raised from the c.
Ezek. 33. 2. if the people take a man of their c.
Job 3. 4. what to do with me, all c. of Palestine,
Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent and slew children in all the c.
 34. he would depart out of their c. *Mark 5. 17.*
 15. 21. then Jesus depart, into c. of Tyre and Sidon
Mark 7. 31. departing from the c. of Tyre and Sidon
Acts 13. 50. expelled Paul and Barnabas out of c.
 COAT.
Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made Joseph a c. of many colours
 32. they sent the c. of many colours, and said,
 have we found, know whether it be thy son's c.
Erod. 28. 4. make for Aaron a robe and brodered c.
 29. 5. and thou shalt put upon Aaron the c.
Lev. 8. 7. he put upon him the c. and girded him
 16. 4. he shall put on the holy linen c.
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made Samuel a little c.
 17. 5. Goliath was armed with a c. of mail, 38.
2 Sam. 15. 32. Hushai met David with his c. rent
Job 30. 18. it bindeth me about as collar of my c.
Psalm. 5. 3. I have put off my c. how shall I put it on?
Mat. 5. 40. if any sue thee, and take away thy c.
Luke 6. 29. thy cloak, forbid not to take thy c. also
John 19. 23. now the c. was without seam, woven
 21. 7. Peter girt his fisher's c. unto him, cast hims.
 COATS.
Gen. 3. 21. God made a c. of skins, and clothed them
Erod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make c.
 29. 8. bring his sons, and put c. on them, 40. 14.
Lev. 8. 13. Moses put c. upon Aaron's sons
 10. 5. they carried them in their c. out of the camp
Dan. 3. 21. then these men were bound in their c.
 27. nor were their c. changed, nor smell of fire
Mat. 10. 10. neither provide two c. nor shoes, nor
Mark 6. 9. shod with sandals, and put not on two c.
Luke 3. 11. he that hath two c. let him impart to him
Acts 9. 39. shewing the c. which Dorcas made
 COCKLE.
Job 31. 40. and let c. grow instead of barley
 COCKATRICE, S.
Prov. 23. 4. 32. at last it stingeth like a c.
Isa. 11. 8. weaned child put his hand on the c. den
 14. 29. out of serpent's root shall come forth a c.
 59. 5. they hatch c. eggs, weave the spider's web
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, c. among you
 COCK.
Mat. 26. 34. this night before c. crow, thou shalt deny
 me thrice, 75. *Mark 14. 30.* 72. *Luke 22. 34.* 61.
 74. immediately c. crew, *Luke 22. 60.* *John*
 18. 27.
Mark 13. 35. if the master cometh at c. crowing
 14. 68. he went out into porch, and the c. crew, 72
John 13. 38. verily, verily, I say to thee, the c. shall
 not crow till thou hast denied me thrice
 COFFEE.
1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of gold in a c.
 11. they laid ark and c. with mice of gold on cart
 15. the Levites took down the c. with the ark
Ezra 6. 12. there was found in a c. a roll
 COFFIN.
Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was put in a c. in Egypt
Luke 7. 14. he came and touched the c. and said
 COGITATIONS.
Dan. 7. 28. as for me my c. much troubled me
 COLD, (OLD).
Gen. 1. 22. c. and heat, day and night shall not cease
Job 24. 7. the naked have no covering in the c.
 37. 9. and c. cometh out of the north
Psalm. 147. 17. who can stand before his c.?
Prov. 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow by reason of c.
 25. 15. as the c. of snow in the time of harvest, so
 20. that taketh away a garment in c. weather
 25. as c. waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news
Jer. 18. 14. shall the c. flowing waters be forsaken?
Nah. 3. 17. which camp in the hedges in the c. day
Mat. 10. 42. give to little ones a cup of c. water
 24. 12. iniquity abound, love of many shall wax c.
John 18. 18. servants had made a fire, for it was c.
Acts 28. 2. they received us, because of the c.
2 Cor. 11. 27. in fastings often, in c. and nakedness
Rev. 3. 15. that thou art neither c. nor hot, 16.
 COLLAR, S.
Judg. 8. 26. golden ear-rings from Midian, beside c.
Job 30. 18. my disease bindeth me as c. of my coat
 COLLECTION.
2 Chron. 24. 6. to bring in out of Judah the c. of
 1 Cor. 16. L. now concerning the c. for the saints
 COLLEGE.
2 Kings 22. 14. Huldah dwelt in c. *2 Chron. 34. 22.*
 COLLOPS.
Job 15. 27. because he maketh c. of fat co his flanks
 COLONY.
Act. 16. 12. Philippi, chief city of Macedonia, and

COM

COLOUR.

Lev. 15. 55. if the plague have not changed his c.
Num. 11. 7. the c. thereof as the c. of bellium
Ezek. 1. 6. alabaster and stone of blue c.
Psalm. 23. 31. when the wine giveth his c. in the cup
Ezek. 1. 4. out of the midst thereof as the c. of amber
 7. sparkled like c. of burnished brass, *Dan. 10. 6.*
 1. 16. the wheels like unto c. of a beryl, 10. 9.
 22. the hrmanent was as the c. of the crystal

Ezek. 17. 4. woman was arrayed in purple and scar-

COLOURED. [let c.]

Rev. 17. 3. I saw a woman sit on a scarlet c. beast

COLOURS.

Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made a coat of many c. for Joseph
Jud. 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of divers c. meet for
2 Sam. 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of divers c.
1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared stones of divers c.
Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with fair c.
Ezek. 16. 16. deckedst thy high places with divers c.
 17. 3. an eagle with divers c. came to Lebanon

COLOUR.

Acts 27. 30. under c. as tho' they would cast anchor

COIT, S.

Gen. 32. 15. thirty milch camels with the choice v. forty
 11. binding his asses' c. to the choice vine
Jud. 10. 4. Jair had 30 sons that rode on 30 ass's c.
12. 14. Abdon's sons and nephews rode on 30 ass's c.
Job. 11. 12. though man be born like a wild ass's c.
Zech. 9. 9. riding upon a c. *Mat. 21. 5. John 12. 15.*
Mat. 21. 2. Jesus saith to his disciples, saying, go, ye shall
 find ass tied, c. with her, *Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.*
 7. brought ass and c. and set thereon, *Mark 11. 7.*
Mark 11. 5. what do you loosing the c. ? *Luke 19. 33.*
Luke 19. 35. cast garb. c. o. c. and set Jesus thereon

COME

Signifies, [1] *To draw nigh, or approach*, *Exod. 34. 3.* [2] *To proceed from*, *1 Chron. 29. 14.*
 [3] *To befall*, *Ezra 9. 13. Job 4. 5.* [4] *To believe*, *John 5. 40. [6. 37. [5] To attain to*,
Acts 26. 7. [6] To join with, *Proverbs 1. 11.*
 [7] *To touch*, *Ezek. 44. 25. [8] To be married*,
Dan. 11. 6. [9] To be carnally with, *Gen. 38. 16. [10] To invade*, *Gen. 34. 25. [11] To arise*, *Num. 24. 7.*

Gen. 6. 20. two of every sort shall c. to keep alive
 7. 1. c. thou, and all thy house into the ark
 8. 19. he caused her to c. to him into the ark
 19. 32. c. let us make our father drink wine
 26. 27. wherefore c. ye to me, seeing ye hate me?
 31. 44. c. let us make a covenant, I and thou
 37. 10. c. let us slay him, and cast into some pit
 41. 42. when they had c. to inward parts of them
 42. 7. he said to them, whence e. ye? *Josh. 9. 8.*
 45. 19. take wagons, bring your father and c.
 49. 10. sceptre not depart from Judah till Shiloh c.
Ezra. 10. 10. I, c. to thee in a thick cloud
 20. 24. where I record my name I will c. and bless
 27. 27. destroy all people to whom thou shalt c.
Num. 10. 29. c. thou with us we will do thee good
 22. 6. c. I pray thee, curse me this people, 11.
 24. 19. out of Jacob shall c. he that shall have divi-
 nion, and shall destroy him that remaineth of city
Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite c. and c. with desire of mind
 28. 2. all these blessings shall c. on thee, overtake
 15. all these curses c. on thee, overtake thee, 45.

Jud. 13. 5. no razor c. on his head, *1 Sam. 1. 1.*
1 Sam. 2. 34. that shall c. on thy two sons in one day
 9. 13. for the people will not eat till hee, because
 10. 8. seven days thou shalt tarry, till I c. to thee
 17. 45. but I c. to thee in the name of the Lord
 20. 21. then c. thou, for there is peace to thee
 2 Sam. 6. 9. how shall the ark of the Lord c. to me?
 15. 2. when any c. to the king for judgment
 17. 2. I will c. on him while he is weary and weak
 19. 33. c. thou over with me and I will feed thee
 20. 23. observe if any thing would c. from him
 22. 27. feed this fellow until I c. in peace

2 Kings 5. 8. let him c. now to me, he shall know
 6. 19. this is not the way, c. ye after me
 18. 32. till I c. and take you away, *Isa. 36. 17.*
1 Chron. 29. 12. both riches and honour c. of thee
 14. all things c. of thee, and of thine have we
 2 Chron. 8. 11. holy, whereto the ark of Lord hath c.
Ezek. 1. 12. queen Vashiti refused to c. at king's com.

5. 10. Haman caused his friends to c.
 8. 6. how endure to see evil c. to my people?
Job 3. 7. let no joyful voice c. therein
 13. 13. that I may speak, let c. or me what will
 14. 14. all my time will I wait till my change c.
 21. his sons c. to honour, and he knoweth it not
 37. 13. he caused it to c. for correction on land
 11. bith-riv shalt thou c. but no further

Psalm. 40. 7. then said I, lo, I c. *Heb. 10. 7. 9.*
 42. 2. when shall I c. and appear before God?
 50. 3. our God shall c. and not keep silence
 65. 2. that nearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh c.
 80. 2. stir up thy strength, and c. and save us
 86. 9. all nations shall c. and worship thee
 90. 12. we may cause our heart to c. to wisdom

COM

Psalm. 101. 2. O when wilt thou c. unto me, I will walk
 109. 17. as he loved cursing, so let it c. unto him
 119. 41. let thy mercies c. unto me, *O Lord. 77.*
Prov. 6. 11. so shall thy poverty c. as one, *Ezek. 34. 34.*

10. 24. the fear of the wicked shall c. upon him

26. 2. so the curse causeless shall not c.

Ezek. 9. 2. all things c. alike to all, there is one event

Cant. 2. 10. rise up, my love, and c. away, 13.

4. 8. c. with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me

10. and c. thou south, blow upon my garden

Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One of Israel c.

13. 5. they c. from a far country, even the Lord

6. the day of the Lord, it shall c. as destruction

21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye; return; c.

26. 20. c. my people, enter into thy chambers

27. 6. cause them that c. of Jacob to take root

35. 4. your God will c. with vengeance, he will c.

40. 10. the Lord will c. with a strong hand

41. 25. I have raised up one, and he shall c.

44. 7. I appointed things coming, and shall c.

45. 20. assemble yourselves, and c. draw near

24. even to him shall men c. and all that are

51. 11. the redeemed shall c. with singing to Zion

53. 1. c. ye to the waters, c. ye, buy, c. buy wine

3. c. unto me, hear, and your soul shall live

59. 20. and the Redeemer shall c. to Zion

60. 3. and the Gentiles shall c. to thy light, 5.

66. 15. behold, Lord will c. with fire and chariots

Jer. 31. why, say they, we will c. no more to thee

5. 23. behold, we c. to thee, for thou art our God

9. 17. call the mourning women, that they may c.

13. 22. wherefore c. these things upon me?

17. 15. where is the word of the Lord? let it c.

27. 7. shall serve him till the very time of his land c.

31. 9. they shall c. with weeping and with supplic.

38. 25. if the princes hear, and c. to thee, and say

40. 4. if it seem good to c. if it seem ill to thee, forbear

46. 18. and as Carmel by the sea, so shall be c.

49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall c. unto me?

Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion mourn, none c. to solemn

22. let all their wickedness c. before thee (feasts

Ezek. 12. 16. declare abominations whither they c.

13. 18. will ye save the souls alive that c. to you?

21. 19. two ways that the word may c. 20. 132. 11.

33. 3. when c. the seeth the sword c. on the land, 6.

34. they c. to thee as the people cometh

35. 10. it will c. then shall know that a prophet

6. 1. c. to my people Israel, they are at hand to c.

Isa. 61. 1. c. let us return to the Lord, for he hath torn

3. and he shall c. us to us as the rain to the earth

10. 12. it is time to seek the Lord till he c. and rain

Joel 1. 15. day of the Lord as a destruction shall it c.

2. 31. before the terrible day of the Lord c.

Jonah 1. 7. c. let us cast lots, that we may know

Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall c. the kingdom shall c.

Hab. 2. 3. because it will surely c. and not tarry

Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce anger of Lord c. on you

Zech. 1. 21. then said I, what c. these do?

14. 5. God shall c. and all the saints with c.

Mal. 3. 1. the Lord ye seek shall c. to his temple

4. 6. lest I c. and smite the earth with a tempest

Mat. 2. 6. for out of thee shall c. a Governor

5. 24. first be reconciled, then c. and offer thy gift

6. 10. thy kingdom c. thy will be done, *Luke 11. 2.*

15. false prophets c. to you in sheep's clothing

8. 7. Jesus said to him, I will c. and heal him

8. 1. am not worthy thou shouldst c. under my roof

9. and to another c. and he cometh, *Luke 7. 8.*

11. many shall c. from east and west, and sit down

11. 3. art thou he that should c.? *Luke 7. 19.* 20.

28. c. all ye that labour and are heavy laden

16. 24. if any man will c. after me, let him deny

17. 10. why say the scribes, Elias must first c.?

19. 21. go, sell that thou hast, and c. *Luke 18. 22.*

Mat. 22. 3. all things are ready, c. unto the marriage

42. 14. gospel shall be preached, then shall end c.

25. 3. ye know not what hour your Lord oth c.

Mark 3. 34. ye blessed of my Father, inherit the king-
 dom c. 34. if any will c. after me, *Luke 9. 23. [14. 27.*

10. 14. suffer little children to c. to me, *Luke 18. 16.*

21. and c. take up the cross, and follow me

12. 7. this is the heir, c. let us kill him, *Luke 20. 14.*

Luke 10. 1. every place whither he himself would c.

13. 7. three years I c. seeking fruit on this fig-tree

14. there are six days, in them c. and be healed

17. 20. when the kingdom of God should c.

19. 13. he said unto them, occupy till I c.

20. 16. he shall c. and destroy these husbands

22. 18. fruit of vine, till kingdom of God shall c.

John 1. 39. he saith unto them, c. and see

3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all men c. to him

5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing c. to thee

40. ye will not c. to me, that ye might have life

6. 37. all that the Father giveth me shall c. to me

44. no man can c. to me, except F. draw him, 65.

7. 24. and where I am, thither ye cannot c.

37. if any man thirst, let him c. to me and drink

8. 14. ye cannot tell whence I c. and whither I go

13. 19. now I tell you before it c. that when it is c.

COM

John 14. 18. I will not leave you comfortless, I will c.

23. and we will c. unto him, and make our abode

17. 11. but these are in the world, I c. to thee, 13.

21. 22. if I will he tarry till I c. what to thee? 23.

Acts 1. 11. this I shall so c. as ye have seen him go

2. 20. before that great and notable day of Lord

3. 19. sins blotted out, when times of refreshing

7. 34. and now c. I will send thee into Egypt

64. 24. pray that none of these things c. upon us

9. 38. that he would not delay to c. to them,

13. 40. lest that c. on you that is spoken in proph.

16. 9. saying, c. over into Macedonia, and help us

19. 4. believe on him that should c. after him

24. 23. should forbid no acquaintance to c. to him

26. 7. to which promise our twelve tribes hope to c.

22. no other than proph. and Moses say should c.

Rom. 3. 8. that we say, let us do evil, that good c.

9. 9. the word of promise, at this time, will I c.

1 Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing till the Lord c. who will

11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's death till he c.

34. the rest will I set in order when I c.

15. 35. the dead, and with what body do they c.?

16. 2. that there be no gatherings when I c.

10. if Timothy c. see he be with you without fear

12. as to Apollos, I desired him to c. to you before

2 Cor. 1. 15. I was minded to c. to you before

12. 20. for I fear, lest when I c. I shall not find you

such as I would, and be to you as you would not

Gal. 2. 21. if righteousness c. by the law, then is

3. 14. the blessing of Abraham might c. on Gentiles

19. it was added, till the seed should c. to whom

2 Thess. 1. 10. when he shall c. to be glorified in saints

3. 3. not c. except there c. a falling away first

1 Tim. 4. 8. the life that now is, and of that to c.

13. till I c. give attendance to reading, to doctrine

2 Tim. 3. 1. in last days perilous times shall c.

3. 1. time will c. will not endure sound doctrine

Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to c. to me to Nicopolis

Heb. 4. 16. let us c. boldly to the throne of grace

7. 25. he is able to save them that c. to God by him

10. 37. he that shall c. will c. and not tarry

Jam. 4. 1. whence c. days, c. the not of your lusts

1. 1. weep for your miseries that shall c. on you

2 Pet. 3. 9. but that all should c. to repentance

10. day of L. will c. as a thief, *Rev. 3. 3. [16. 15.*

1 John 2. 18. as ye have heard, antichrist shall c.

3 John 1. 10. if I c. I will remember his deeds

Rev. 2. 5. repent, or else I will c. to thee quickly

25. that which ye have already, hold fast till I c.

21. behold, I c. quickly, hold fast, 22. 7. 20.

6. 1. one of the four beasts, saying, c. and see, 3. 5. 7.

18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgment c.

22. 17. and let him that is athirst c. whoever will

COME again.

Gen. 28. 21. so that I c. again to my father's house

Ezra. 14. 26. that waters may c. again on Egyptians

Lev. 14. 43. if the plague c. again and break out

Judg. 8. 9. when I c. again in peace I will break down

13. 8. let man of God c. again to us, and teach us

1 Kings 9. 41. Shimei had gone to Gath, and was c. a.

12. 5. depart for 3 days, and then c. a. *5 Chr. 10. 5.*

17. 21. O Lord, I pray, let this child's w. u. c. again

Ezra 6. 21. children of Israel c. again, *Neh. 8. 17.*

Psalm. 126. 6. he shall c. again with rejoicing

Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, go and c. again

Jer. 37. 8. the Chaldeans shall c. again and fight

Isa 3. 11. *cause* thy mighty ones to *c. down*
Mat 24. 17. not *c. d.* to take any thing out of house
 27. 40. *c. down* from the cross, 42. *Mark* 15. 30.
Luke 9. 54. wilt thou that we command fire to *c. d.*?
 19. 5. Jesus said, Zaccheus, make haste and *c. d.*
John 4. 39. saith, Sir, *c. down* ere my child die
Acts 14. 11. the gods are *c. down* to us like men
Rev 12. 12. devil is *c. down* to you, having wrath
 13. 13. maketh fire *c. down* from heaven on earth
 20. 1. angel *c. d.* having the key of bottomless pit

COME, forth.

Gen 15. 4. he that shall *c. forth* out of thy bowels
1 Sam 14. 11. Hebrews *c. forth* out of their holes
1 Kings 2. 30. Benaiah said, thus saith the *c. f.*
2 Kings 10. 25. go in and slay them, let none *c. f.*
Job 23. 10. when tried, I shall *c. forth* as gold
Psalm 127. 2. let my sentence *c. f.* from thy presence
 88. 8. I am shut up, and I cannot *c. forth*
Ezek 7. 18. that feareth God shall *c. f.* of them all
Isa 11. 1. shall *c. f.* a rod out of the stem of Jesse
 41. 1. and art *c. forth* out of the waters of Judah
Jer 4. 4. lest my fury *c. forth* like fire and burn
 37. 5. Pharaoh's army was *c. f.* out of Egypt, 7.
 46. 9. let mighty men *c. forth*, the Ethiopians
 48. 45. a fire shall *c. forth* out of Heshbon
Ezek 21. 19. both twin shall *c. f.* out of one land
Dan 3. 26. ye servants of the most high God, *c. f.*
 9. 92. O Daniel, I am *c. forth* to give thee skill
Isa 61. 1. a fountain shall *c. forth* of house of Lord
Mic 5. 2. out of thee shall *c. f.*, that is to be ruler
Zeck 2. 6. *c. f.* and flee from the land of the north
Mat 13. 49. angels shall *c. forth* and sever wicked
 15. 18. *c. forth* from the heart, and defile the man
Mark 9. 29. this kind *c. forth* by nothing but prayer
Luke 12. 37. and will *c. forth* and serve them
John 5. 29. shall *c. forth*, they that have done good
 11. 43. he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, *c. forth*
Acts 7. 7. after that they shall *c. forth* and serve me

COME, hither.

Gen 15. 16. in the fourth generation shall *c. hither*
Judg 16. 2. it was told Gazites, Samson is *c. hither*
Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time, *c. thou hither* and eat
 1 *Sam* 10. 92. they inquired if the man should *c. h.*
 16. 11. we will not sit down till he *c. hither*
 2 *Sam* 14. 32. *c. h.* that I may send thee to the king
 20. 16. say to Joab, *c. A.* that I may speak with thee
 2 *Kings* 8. 7. told Ben-hadad, the man of G. is *c. h.*
Prov 25. 7. better it be said to thee, *c. up hither*
Dan 3. 26. ye servants of G. *c. forth* and *c. hither*
Mat 8. 29. art thou, *c. h.* to torment us before time?
John 4. 15. that I thirst not, neither *c. h.* to draw
 16. Jesus saith, call thy husband and *c. hither*
Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world are *c. hither*
Rev 4. 1. voice said, *c. up h.* 11. 12. | 17. 1. | 21. 9.

COME in, or into.

Gen 6. 18. thou shalt *c. into* the ark, and thy sons
 19. 31. there is not a man in the earth to *c. in* to us
 24. 31. and he said, *c. in* thou blessed of the Lord
Exod 12. 23. Lord will not suffer destroyer to *c. in*
 28. 43. when they *c. in* unto the tabernacle
Lev 16. 26. he shall bathe his flesh, and afterward
 shall *c. into* the camp, 28. *Num* 19. 7. | 31. 24.
Num 27. 21. and at his word they shall *c. in*
Deut 31. 2. I can no more go out nor *c. in*
Isa 14. 11. so is my strength to go out and *c. in*
 23. + 1. Joshua waxed old, and *c. into* days
 1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will *c. in* after thee and confirm
 17. I am a child, I know not how to go out or *c. in*
 14. 6. he said, *c. in* thou wife of Jeroboam
 15. 17. he might not suffer any to go out or *c. in*
 2 *Kings* 4. 4. when *c. in* shut the door upon thee
 11. 9. they took each his men to *c. in* and go out
 2 *Chron* 1. 10. go out and *c. in* before this people
 16. 1. that he might let none go out or *c. in* to Asia
 6. none *c. into* the house of the L. save priests
Neh 2. 7. convey me over, till I *c. into* Judah
Ezra 5. 12. Esther let no man *c. in* with the king
 6. 5. and the king said, let Haman *c. in*
Psa 24. 7. and the King of glory shall *c. in*, 9.
 69. 1. for the waters are *c. in* unto my soul
 96. 8. bring an offering and *c. into* his courts
 109. 18. so let it *c. into* his bowels like water
Can 4. 16. let my beloved *c. into* his garden
Isa 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall *c. into* Egypt
 23. the Assyrian shall *c. into* Egypt, Egyptian
 24. 10. every house shut up, that no man *c. in*
 59. 19. when the enemy shall *c. in* like a flood
Jer 17. 19. gates, whereby the kings of Judah *c. in*
 51. 50. and let Jerusalem *c. into* your mind
 51. for strangers are *c. into* the sanctuaries
Ezek 11. 5. I know things that *c. into* your mind
 38. 10. at the same time shall things *c. into* thy mind
Mic 5. 5. when the Assyrian shall *c. into* our land
Isa 10. 12. when ye *c. into* an house, salute it
 26. 27. Son of Man shall *c. in* glory of his Father
 24. 5. for many shall *c. in* my name, saying, I am
 Christ, and deceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
 25. 31. when the Son of Man shall *c. in* his glory
Isa 11. 33. they which *c. in* may see the light
 42. 38. *c. in* the second watch, or *c. in* the third

Luke 11. 46 will *c. in* a day when he looketh not
 for him
 14. 23. go out, and compel them to *c. in*, that my
 16. 28. lest they *c. in* to this place of torment
John 5. 43. I am *c. in* my Father's name, ye receive
 me not, if another *c. in* his own name ye receive
 6. 14. prophet that should *c. into* the world, 11. 27.
Acts 16. 15. Lydia, saying, *c. into* house, abide there
Rom 11. 25. till the fullness of Gentiles be *c. in*
 1 *Cor* 14. 23. there *c. in* those that are unlearned
 24. if there *c. in* one that believeth not
1 Sam 2. 30. there *c. in* also a poor man in vile raiment
Rev 3. 20. I will *c. in* to him, and sup with him

COME near.

Gen 12. 11. Abram was *c. near* to enter into Egypt
 20. 4. but Abimelech had not *c. near* her
Exod 12. 48. then let him *c. near* and keep it
 16. 9. say unto Israel, *c. near* before the Lord
 28. 43. or when they *c. near* to the altar, 30. 20.
Num 16. 5. and will cause him to *c. near* to him
 40. that no stranger *c. near* to offer incense
Josh 10. 24. *c. near*, put your feet on the necks
 1 *Sam* 10. 20. had caused all the tribes to *c. near*
Psalm 32. 9. be held in, lest they *c. near* unto thee
 119. 169. let my cry *c. near* before thee
Isa 41. 1. let us *c. near* together to judgment
 + 21. cause to *c. near* your cause, saith the L.
 48. 16. *c. ye near* unto me, hear ye this
 50. 8. who is mine adversary? let him *c. near* me
Ezek 18. 6. nor hath *c. near* to a menstruous woman
 40. 46. which *c. near* to the Lord to minister to him
 44. 15. they shall *c. near* to me to minister to me
 16. they shall *c. near* to my table to minister to me
Amos 3. 7. which cause the seat of violence to *c. near*
Mat 3. 5. and I will *c. near* to you to judgment
Luke 19. 41. when he was *c. near*, he beheld the city
Acts 23. 15. and we, or he *c. near*, are ready to kill him

COME nigh.

Exod 34. 30. but they were afraid to *c. nigh* him
Lev 10. 31. I will be sanctified in all that *c. nigh* me
 21. 1. no man that hath blemish shall *c. nigh*, 23.
Num 18. 4. a stranger shall not *c. nigh* to you
Deut 20. 9. when you are *c. nigh* to battle, the priest
Luke 10. 9. kingdom of God is *c. nigh* unto you, 11.

COME not.

Exod 19. 15. be ready, *c. not* at your wives
 24. 2. but they shall not *c. nigh*, nor the people
Num 14. 30. ye shall not *c. into* the land I swear
 16. 12. Dathan and Abiram said, we will not *c. up*, 14.
Deut 23. 10. unclean shall not *c. within* the camp
Josh 3. 4. *c. not* near unto the ark, that ye may
 23. 7. that ye *c. not* among these nations
Judg 16. 17. there hath not *c. a* razor on mine head
 2 *Sam* 14. 29. Absalom sent for Joab, but he would
 not *c. he* sent the second time, he would not *c.*
 1 *Kings* 13. 32. carcass not *c. to* sepulchre of fathers
 2 *Kings* 19. 32. king of Assyria shall not *c. into* this
 city, nor shoot arrow there, 33. *Isa* 37. 33, 34.
2 Chron 35. 21. *c. not* against thee this day
Ezra 10. 8. whosoever would not *c. within* three days
Neh 13. 1. Moabite not *c. into* congregation for ever
Job 3. 6. let it not *c. into* the number of the mouths
 13. 16. for an hypocrite shall not *c. before* him
Psalm 32. 6. in floods they shall not *c. nigh* to him
 69. 27. let them not *c. into* thy righteousness
 91. 7. thousands shall fall, but it shall not *c. nigh* thee
 132. 3. I will not *c. into* the tabernacle of my house
Prov 3. 8. *c. not* nigh the door of her house
Isa 7. 17. Lord shall bring days that have not *c.*
 25. there shall not *c. the* fear of briars and thorns
 28. 15. the overflowing scourge shall not *c. to* me
 32. 10. vintage shall fail, the gathering shall not *c.*
 54. 14. far from terror, for it shall not *c. near* thee
 65. 5. which say, stand by thyself, *c. not* near me
Jer 37. 19. saying, the king of Babylon shall not *c.*
Ezek 16. 10. like things shall not *c. nor* shall it be so
 44. 13. they shall not *c. near* to me to do office
Isa 4. 15. *c. not* ye unto Gilgal, nor go to Beth-
 9. 4. their soul shall not *c. into* house of the Lord
Zeck 14. 18. and if the family of Egypt *c. not*
Mat 22. 3. sent to call, and they would not *c.*
Mark 2. 4. they could not *c. nigh* for press, *Luke* 8. 19.
Luke 14. 20. I have married a wife, I cannot *c.*
John 5. 24. and shall not *c. into* condemnation
 40. ye will not *c. to* me that ye might have life
 7. 34. where I am thither ye cannot *c. 36.*
 11. 50. think ye that he will not *c. to* the feast?
 15. 22. if I had not *c. they* had not had sin
 7. 17. if I go not away, the Comforter will not *c.*
 1 *Cor* 4. 18. as though I would not *c. to* you

COME out.

Gen 15. 14. afterwards shall *c. out* with great sul-
 17. 6. and kings shall *c. out* of thee, 35. 11.
 24. 13. the daughters of city *c. out* to draw water
Lev 16. 17. till he *c. out* and have made atonement
Num 11. 26. shall eat till it *c. out* at your nostrils
 12. 4. *c. out* ye three unto tabernacle of congregat.
 20. 18. lest I *c. out* against thee with the sword
 22. 5. there is a people *c. out* of Egypt, 11.
 33. 38. Aaroon died fortieth year after Israel *c. out*

Deut 28. 7. *c. out* one way, and two seven ways
Judg 9. 15. if not, let fire *c. out* of the bramble
 29. he said, increase thine army and *c. out*
 1 *Sam* 2. 3. let not arrogance *c. out* of your mouth
 11. 3. to-morrow we will *c. out* unto thee, 10.
 24. 14. after whom is the king of Israel *c. out*?
 2 *Sam* 10. 7. *c. out*, *c. out*, thou bloody man
1 Kings 6. 1. in the 480th year after Isr. were *c. out*
 20. 17. saying, there are men *c. out* of Samaria
 2 *Kings* 5. 11. he will *c. out* to me, and lay his hand
 18. 31. make an agreement and *c. out*, *Isa* 36. 16.
 19. 9. behold, he is *c. out* to fight against thee
Psalm 147. 7. O that salvation were *c. out* of Zion!
 68. 31. princes shall *c. out* of Egypt, Ethiopia
Prov 12. 13. but the just shall *c. out* of trouble
Isa 34. 3. their stink shall *c. out* of their carcasses
 Nah. 1. 11. there is one *c. out* that imagineth evil
Mat 5. 26. by no means *c. out* till thou hast paid
 26. 55. are ye *c. out* as against a thief with swords
 and staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
Mark 1. 25. hold thy peace, *c. out* him, *Luke* 4. 35.
 5. 8. said, *c. out*, thou unclean spirit, *Luke* 8. 29.
John 1. 46. can any good thing *c. out* of Nazareth?
 7. 41. some said, shall Christ *c. out* of Galilee?
Acts 16. 18. in the name of Jesus to *c. out* of her
Rom 11. 26. there shall *c. out* of Zion the Deliverer
 2 *Cor* 6. 17. therefore *c. out* from among them
Heb 7. 5. though they *c. out* of the loins of Abraham
Rev 16. 13. saw spirits *c. out* of the mouth of dragon
 18. 4. a voice saying, *c. out* of her, my people

COME to pass.

Exod 4. 8. it shall *c. to pass* if they will not believe
Num 11. 23. whether my word shall *c. to pass* or not
 17. 5. *c. to pass* the man's rod I choose shall blossom
Deut 7. 12. shall *c. to pass* if he hearketh 11. 13. | 28. 1.
 13. 2. and the sign or the wonder *c. to pass*
Josh 23. 14. all are *c. to pass*, no good thing failed
Judg 13. 12. Manoah said, let words *c. to pass*
 17. when thy sayings *c. to pass* we may do honour
 21. 3. O Lord, why has this *c. to pass* in Israel, that
 1 *Kings* 13. 32. the saying shall surely *c. to pass*
Isa 7. 7. it shall not stand, nor shall it *c. to pass*
 14. 24. as I have thought, so shall it *c. to pass*
 42. 9. behold, the former things are *c. to pass*
Jer 17. 24. it shall *c. to pass* if ye diligently hearken
 32. 24. what thou hast spoken is *c. to pass*
Ezek 12. 25. the word that I speak shall *c. to pass*
 24. 14. I have spoken, it shall *c. to pass*, I will do it
Dan 2. 29. maketh known to thee what shall *c. to pass*
Isa 1. 5. *c. to pass* that I will break the bow of Isr.
Jer 2. 32. *c. to pass* that whosoever shall call on L.
Amos 8. 9. *c. to pass*. I will cause sun go down at noon
Zeck 6. 15. this shall *c. to pass*, if ye diligently obey
 7. 13. therefore it is *c. to pass*, that as he cried
Mat 24. 6. all these things must *c. to pass*, end not yet
Mark 11. 23. things which he saith shall *c. to pass*
 13. 29. when ye shall see these *c. to pass*, *Luke* 21. 31.
Luke 2. 15. and see this thing which *c. to pass*
 21. 7. what sign when these things shall *c. to pass*
 24. 12. wondering in himself at what was *c. to pass*
 18. hast not known the things which are *c. to pass*
John 13. 19. when it is *c. to pass*, ye may believe, 14. 29.
Acts 3. 23. *c. to pass*, that every soul that will not hear
 10. 1. 1. to shew things must shortly *c. to pass* 22. 6.

COME short.

Rom 3. 23. all have sinned and *c. short* of glory of G.
Heb 4. 1. lest any of you should seem to *c. short* of it
 COME together.
Job 9. 32. and we should *c. together* in judgment
 19. 12. his troops *c. together* against me and encamp
Jer 3. 18. shall *c. together* out of land of the north.
 50. 4. Isr. and Jud. shall *c. together*, going and weep
Isa 1. 6. when they were *c. together*, 28. 17.
 10. 27. he found many that were *c. together*
 22. 32. knew not wherefore they were *c. together*
 21. 22. the multitude must needs *c. together*
 1 *Cor* 7. 5. *c. together* again, that Sat, tempt you not
 11. 17. you *c. together*, not for better but for worse
 18. when ye *c. together* in church, 20. 33. | 14. 26
 34. that ye *c. not together* to condemnation
 14. 23. if whole church be *c. together* to one place

COME up.

Exod 19. 13. trumpet sound they shall *c. up* to mount
 24. thou shalt *c. up*, thou and Aaron with thee
 24. 12. *c. up* to me into the mount, and be there
 33. 5. I will *c. up* unto midst of thee in a moment
 34. 2. and *c. up* in the morning to mount Sinai
 3. no man shall *c. up* with thee nor be seen
Num 20. 3. why have ye made us *c. up* Egypt?
Josh 4. 16. that the priests *c. up* out of Jordan, 17. 18
 10. 4. *c. up* to me, and help me to smite Gibeon
 6. *c. up* to us quickly, save us, and help us
Judg 1. 3. to us, *c. up* with me into my lot
 16. 10. Judah said, why are ye *c. up* against us?
 18. Delilah sent, saying, *c. up* this once
 1 *Sam* 14. 10. if they say *c. up* to us, we will group
 17. 25. said, have ye seen this man that is *c. up*?
 1 *Kings* 1. 35. then ye shall *c. up* after him, that be
 20. 22. the king of Syria will *c. up* against thee
 2 *Kings* 10. 7. *c. up* and save me from king of Syria

2 Kings 18.25. am I now *c.* up without L. *Iza* 36.10.
 2 Chr. 20. 16. behold, they *c.* up by the cliff of Ziz
 Job 7. 7. that goeth to the grave, shall *c.* up no more
 Prov. 25. 7. better nat it he said, *c.* up higher
 Isa. 5. 6. but there shall *c.* up briars and thorns
 8. 7. and he shall *c.* up over all his channels
 14. 8. since laid down no fellow is *c.* up against us
 60. 7. they shall *c.* up with accept on mine altar
 Jer. 9. 21. for death is *c.* up into our windows
 41. 19. behold, he shall *c.* up like a lion, 50. 44.
 22. behold, he shall *c.* up and fly as the eagle
 51. 27. cause the horses to *c.* up as caterpillars
 42. the sea is *c.* up upon Babylon, she is covered
 Lam. 1. 14. are wreathed, and *c.* up upon my neck
 Ezek. 24. 8. that it might cause fury to *c.* up to take
 37. 12. and cause you to *c.* up out of your graves
 38. 16. thou shalt *c.* up against my people Israel
 47. 12. on the bank shall *c.* up all trees
 Hos. 1. 11. and they shall *c.* up out of the land
 10. 8. the thistle shall *c.* up on their altars
 13. 15. the wind of Lord shall *c.* up from wilderness
 Joel 2. 20. his stink and ill savour shall *c.* up
 3. 9. let all men of war draw near, let them *c.* up
 12. let heathen *c.* up to the valley of Jehoshaphat
 Amos 4. 1. I made the stink of your camps to *c.* up
 Obad. 21. saviours shall *c.* up on mount Zion to judge
 Jonah 1. 2. their wickedness is *c.* up before me
 4. 6. the Lord made a gourd to *c.* up over Jonah
 Mic. 2. 13. the breaker *c.* up before them
 Nah. 2. 1. he that dasheth in pieces is *c.* up
 Zech. 14. 17. it shall be, that whoso will not *c.* up
 18. if the family of Egypt go not *c.* up
 Acas. 31. he desired Phil. to *c.* up and sit with him
 39. when they were *c.* up out of the water
 40. Cornelius, thy alms are *c.* up before God
 Rev. 4. 1. *c.* up hither, and I will shew thee, 11. 12.

COME, *Passive.*

Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is *c.* before me
 18. 5. for therefore are ye *c.* to your servant
 21. according to the cry which is *c.* to me
 42. 21. therefore is this distress *c.* upon us
 Exod. 3. 9. cry of the children of Israel is *c.* to me
 20. 20. fear not, for God is *c.* to prove you
 Num. 22. 11. there is a people *c.* out of Egypt
 Deut. 31. 11. when all Isr. is *c.* to appear before L.
 Josh. 4. 14. as captain of the host of Lord am I *c.*
 Judg. 16. 2. it was told, Samson is *c.* hither
 1 Sam. 4. 7. for they said, God is *c.* into the camp
 9. 16. looked on my peop. because their cry is *c.* to me
 2 Sam. 1. 9. slay me, for anguish is *c.* upon me
 19. 11. the speech of all Israel is *c.* to the king
 2 Kings 4. 1. the creditor is *c.* to take my sons
 5. 6. when this letter is *c.* to thee, I sent Naaman
 7. 9. told him, saying, the man of God is *c.* hither
 Ezra 9. 13. and after all that is *c.* upon us
 Job 3. 25. all this I greatly feared is *c.* 4. 5.
 Psal. 44. 17. all thing is *c.* upon us, yet we have not
 53. 6. O that the salvation of Israel were *c.*
 55. 5. fearfulness and trembling are *c.* upon me
 69. 2. I am *c.* into deep waters, floods overflow me
 102. 13. time to favour Zion, yea the set time is *c.*
 Isa. 10. 28. he is *c.* to Aiath, he is passed to Migron
 56. 1. for my salvat. is near to *c.* and my righteous
 60. 1. arise, shine, for thy light is *c.* and glory of L.
 63. 4. and the year of my redeemed is *c.*
 Jer. 40. 3. have sinned, therefore this is *c.* upon you
 47. 5. baldness is *c.* on Gaza, Ashkelon is cut off
 50. 27. woe to them, for their day is *c.* the time of
 31. thy day is *c.* the time that I will visit thee
 51. 13. that dwelleth on many waters, thy end is *c.*
 Lam. 4. 18. our days are fulfilled, our end is *c.*
 5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is *c.* upon us
 Ezek. 7. 2. an end, the end is *c.* upon the land, 6.
 5. the mourn. L. an evil, an only evil, behold is *c.*
 7. thou art *c.* upon thee, O thou that dwellest
 10. behold the day, behold, it is *c.* 39. 8.
 17. 12. the king of Babylon is *c.* to Jerusalem
 21. 25. thou wicked prince whose day is *c.* 29.
 Dan. 9. 13. as it is written, all this evil is *c.* on
 Amos 8. 2. the end is *c.* on my people of Israel
 Mic. 1. 9. he is *c.* to gate of my people, to Jerusalem
 Mat. 3. 7. who warned you to flee from wrath to *c.*
 12. 28. the kingdom of God is *c.* unto you
 44. when he is *c.* he findeth it empty, swept
 11. Son of Man is *c.* to save that which was lost
 Mark 1. 24. art thou *c.* to destroy us? *Luke* 4. 34.
 4. 29. he puts in the sickle, because the harvest is *c.*
 14. 8. she is *c.* aforehand to aoint my body
 41. sleep on now, it is enough, the hour is *c.*
Luke 7. 34. the Son of Man is *c.* eating and drink.
 15. 27. thy brother is *c.* father hath killed fatted calf
 19. 9. this day is salvation *c.* to this house
 10. the Son of Man is *c.* to seek and to save lost
 John 3. 19. that light is *c.* into the world, men loved
 4. 29. when he is *c.* he will tell us all things
 11. 28. the Master is *c.* and calleth for thee
 12. 23. the hour is *c.* Son of Man be glorified, 17. 1.
 15. 26. when the Comforter is *c.* whom I will send
 16. 8. when he is *c.* he will reprove the world of sin
 13. when the Spirit of truth is *c.* he will guide

John 16. 21. a woman hath sorrow because hour is *c.*
 Rom. 11. 11. salvation is *c.* unto the Gentiles
 16. 19. for your obedience is *c.* abroad among all
 1 Cor. 13. 10. when that which is perfect is *c.* then
 Gal. 3. 25. but after that faith is *c.* we are no longer
 Col. 1. 6. which gospel is *c.* to you, as it is in all world
 1 John 4. 2. that Jesus Christ is *c.* in the flesh
 3. every spirit, that confesseth not that Jesus
 Christ is *c.* in the flesh is not of God, 2 John 7.
 5. 20. we know that the Son of God is *c.* and given
 Rev. 6. 17. for the great day of his wrath is *c.*
 11. 18. and thy wrath is *c.* and time of the dead
 12. 10. now is *c.* salvat. and strength, and king, of L.
 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his judgment is *c.*
 18. 17. in one hour, so great riches is *c.* to nought
 19. 7. for marriage of the Lamb is *c.* and his wife
 I am COME, of am I COME.

Ezod. 18. 6. I thy father-in-law am *c.* to thee
 Num. 22. 38. Balaam said, lo I am *c.* to thee
 Deut. 26. 5. I am *c.* to sacrifice to the Lord, 5.
 1 Sam. 16. 2. I am *c.* to speak of this thing
 2 Sam. 14. 15. now that I am *c.* to speak of this thing
 32. to say, wherefore am I *c.* from Geshur?
 19. 50. I am *c.* first to meet my lord the king
 Ps. 69. 2. I am *c.* into deep waters where the floods
 Eccl. 1. 10. I communed, lo, I am *c.* to great estate
 Cant. 5. 1. I am *c.* into my gar. my sister, my spouse
 Dan. 9. 23. and I am *c.* he shew thee, 10. 14.
 10. 12. thy words were heard, I am *c.* for thy w.
 Mat. 5. 17. think not I am *c.* to destroy the law
 13. 1. I am not *c.* to all the righteous but sinners
 9. 34. think not that I am *c.* to set peace on earth
 35. I am *c.* to set a man at variance against father
 Luke 12. 51. suppose ye that I am *c.* to give peace
 John 1. 31. therefore am I *c.* baptizing with water
 5. 43. I am *c.* in my Father's name, ye receive me not
 7. 28. I am not *c.* of myself, he that sent me is true
 9. 39. Jesus said, for judgment, I am *c.* into this world
 10. 10. I am *c.* that they might have life, and abund.
 12. 46. I am *c.* a light into the world, whose believes
 16. 28. I am *c.* into the world, again I leave world
 COME joined with time.

Gen. 30. 33. shall my righteous answer in time to *c.*
 Exod. 13. 14. when thy son asketh thee in time to *c.*
 saying, what is this? *Deut.* 6. 20. *Josh.* 4. 6. 21.
Josh. 22. 24. in time to *c.* your child might speak, 28.
 1 Sam. 1. 20. time was *c.* after Hannah conceived
 Psal. 102. 13. time to favour Zion, the set time is *c.*
 Prov. 31. 25. she shall rejoice in time to *c.* [the
 Cant. 2. 12. time of singing of birds is *c.* voice of tur-
 Isa. 13. 22. her time is near to *c.* her days shall not
 30. 8. note in a book that it may be for time to *c.*
 42. 23. who will hearken and hear for time to *c.*
 Ezek. 7. 7. the time is *c.* the day of trouble is near
 Hag. 1. 2. the time is not *c.* the Lord's house be built
 Luke 9. 51. the time was *c.* he should be received up
 Gal. 4. 4. but when the fulness of time was *c.*
 1 Tim. 6. 19. laying up good foundation, against time to *c.*
 1 Pet. 4. 17. the time is *c.* that judgment, must begin
 Yet COME.

Deut. 12. 9. for ye are not yet *c.* to rest L. giveth
 John 2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, my hour is not yet *c.*
 7. 6. Jesus said to them, my time is not yet *c.* 8.
 30. because his hour was not yet *c.* 8. 20.
 11. 30. Jesus was not yet *c.* into the town
 Rev. 17. 10. five are fallen, the other is not yet *c.*

COMELY.

1 Sam. 16. 18. David, a son of Jesse, a *c.* person
 Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his *c.* proportion
 Psal. 31. 1. praise is *c.* for the upright, 147. 1.
 Prov. 30. 29. yea, four are *c.* in going
 Eccl. 5. 18. it is *c.* for one to eat, drink, and enjoy
 Cant. 1. 5. I am black but *c.* O daughters of Jerus.
 10. thy cheeks are *c.* with rows of jewels
 2. 14. thy voice is sweet, and thy countenance is *c.*
 4. 3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy speech is *c.*
 6. 4. thou art *c.* O my love, as Jerusalem, terrible as
 Jer. 6. 2. fruit of the earth shall be excellent and
 Jer. 6. 2. I likened daughter of Zion to a *c.* woman
 1 Cor. 7. 35. but I speak for that which is *c.*
 11. 13. it is *c.* that a woman pray to God uncovered?
 12. 24. for our *c.* parts have no need, but God

COMELINESS.

Isa. 53. 2. he hath no form nor beauty, that
 Ezek. 16. 14. for it was perfect through my *c.*
 27. 10. they of Persia and Lud set forth thy *c.*
 Dan. 10. 8. my *c.* was turned in me into corruption
 1 Cor. 12. 23. our uncomely parts have more abund.

COMERS.

Heb. 10. 1. can never make the *c.* thereunto perfect
 COMEST.

Gen. 10. 19. was from Sidon as thou *c.* to Gerar
 13. 10. like the land of Egypt, as thou *c.* to Zoar
 24. 41. when thou *c.* to my kindred, if they give not
 Deut. 2. 19. thou *c.* nigh the children of Ammon
 10. 10. when thou *c.* nigh to city to fight against it
 28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou *c.* in
 19. cursed shalt thou be when thou *c.* in
 Jude. 17. 9. Micah said to Levite, whence *c.* thou?
 19. 17. the old man said to Levite, whence *c.* thou?

1 Sam. 16. 4. and said, *c.* thou peaceably? *1 Kings* 2. 13.
 17. 43. am I a dog, that thou *c.* to me with staves.
 43. thou *c.* to me with a sword and with a spear
 2 Kings 3. 13. bring Michal when thou *c.* to see me
 1 Kings 10. 15. when thou *c.* anoint Hazael to be king
 2 Kings 5. 25. Elisha said, whence *c.* thou, Gehazi?
 Job 1. 7. whence *c.* thou? Satan answered, 2. 2.
 Jer. 51. 61. when thou *c.* to Babylon and shalt see
 Jonah 1. 8. what thy occupation? whence *c.* thou?
 Mar. 3. 14. to be baptized of thee, and *c.* thou to me?
 Luke 23. 42. remember, me when *c.* into thy kingdom

COMETH.

Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold this dreamer *c.*
 Lev. 11. 34. on which such water *c.* is unclean
 Deut. 18. 8. beside what *c.* of sale of his patrimony
 23. 13. turn backward word that which *c.* from thee
 1 Sam. 4. 7. when ark *c.* among us, it may save us
 9. 6. all that the man of God saith *c.* surely I pass
 20. 27. wherefore *c.* not th. son of Jesse to meat?
 29. therefore *c.* not to the king's table
 1 Kings 14. 5. for when she *c.* in will feign herself
 2 Kings 9. 18. came to them, but he *c.* not again, 20
 11. 8. be ye with the king as he *c.* in, 2 Chr. 23. 7
 Job 3. 21. which long for death, and *c.* not
 28. 20. whence *c.* wisdom, where understanding?
 Psal. 30. 5. weeping for night, but joy *c.* in morning
 62. 1. my soul waiteth on God, from him *c.* my salv.
 75. 6. promotion *c.* not from the east nor west
 96. 13. before Lord, for he *c.* to judge the earth
 118. 26. blessed is he that *c.* in name of the Lord
 121. 1. my eyes to hills, from whence *c.* my help
 2. my help *c.* from the Lord who made heaven
 Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when thy fear *c.*
 27. when your destruction *c.* as a whirlwind
 11. 2. when pride *c.* thee, *c.* shame, but with lowly
 13. 3. when the wicked *c.* then *c.* contempt
 Eccl. 6. 4. he *c.* in with vanity, departeth in darkness
 11. 8. if a man live many years, all that *c.* is vanity
 Cant. 2. 8. he *c.* leaping upon the mountains
 Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord *c.* with wrath
 30. 13. the breaking *c.* suddenly at an instant
 27. the name of the Lord *c.* from far, burning
 44. 19. fall down to that which *c.* on a tree
 62. 11. say ye to Zion, behold, thy salvation *c.*
 63. 1. who is this that *c.* from Edom, from Bozra?
 Jer. 17. 6. like heathen, he shall not see when good *c.*
 11. and shall not see when heat *c.* but her leaf
 43. 11. when he *c.* he shall smite the land of Egypt
 Lam. 3. 37. who is he that saith, and it *c.* to pass
 5. 14. our water for money, our wood *c.* for price
 Eccl. 14. 4. and *c.* to a prophet to inquire, 7.
 30. 32. that which *c.* in your mind shall not be
 21. 7. for the tidings, because it *c.* beheld it *c.*
 24. 24. when this *c.* you shall know I am the Lord
 33. 31. they come to thee as the people *c.* and sit
 35. when this *c.* to pass, then shall they know
 47. 9. every thing shall live whither the rivers *c.*
 Dan. 11. 16. that *c.* against him shall do exploits
 12. 12. blessed is he that *c.* to the 1535 days
 Hos. 7. 1. the thief *c.* in, and the troop of robbers
 Joel 2. 1 day of the L. *c.* Zech. 14. 1. 1. *Thess.* 5. 2
 Mic. 5. 6. deliver us from the Assyrian when he *c.*
 Mark. 4. 1. the day *c.* that shall burn, day that *c.*
 Psal. 3. 11. he that *c.* after me is might, than I, whose
 shoes not worthy to bear, *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.
 57. whatsoever is more than these *c.* of evil
 8. 9. I say to another, come, and he *c.* *Luke* 7. 6.
 13. 19. then *c.* the wicked one, and catcheth away
 51. 5. behold, thy king *c.* unto thee, *John* 12. 15.
 9. blessed is he that *c.* in name of Lord, hosanna
 in the highest, *Mark* 11. 9. *Luke* 13. 35. [19. 38.
 25. 19. after a long time lord of those servants *c.*
 Mark 6. 48. he *c.* to them walking on the sea
 8. 38. be ashamed when he *c.* in glory of his father
 9. 12. Elias *c.* first, and restoreth all things
 14. 43. while he yet spake *c.* Judas one of the twelve
 Luke 6. 47. whose *c.* to me, and heareth my sayings
 12. 37. the Lord when he *c.* shall find watching
 40. Son of Man *c.* at an hour when ye think not
 43. his lord, when he *c.* shall find so doing
 53. ye say, there will be heat, and if *c.* to pass
 17. 20. kingdom of God *c.* with observation
 18. 8. Son of Man *c.* shall find faith on earth?
 John 3. 8. but thou canst not tell whence it *c.*
 20. nor *c.* to the light, lest his deeds be reproved
 21. he that doth the truth, *c.* to the light
 4. 21. woman, believe me, this hour *c.* 23. [16. 32
 6. 35. he that *c.* to me, shall never hunger, 37.
 45. man that hath learned of the Father *c.* to me
 7. 27. when Christ *c.* no man knoweth, 31.
 48. said, that Christ *c.* of the seed of David
 9. 4. the night *c.* when no man can work
 14. 6. no man *c.* to the Father but by me
 16. 2. the time *c.* that whosoever killeth you
 25. the time *c.* I shall no more speak in proverb
 32. the hour *c.* that ye shall be scattered
 Acts 10. 32. who when he *c.* shall speak to thee
 Rom. 4. 9. c. thusness on the circumcision only
 10. 17. so then, faith *c.* by hearing, hearing by word
 1 Cor. 15. 24. then *c.* the end when he shall have

2 Cor. 11. 28. besides that which *c.* on me daily
 Eph. 5. 6. for these things *c.* the wrath of God upon
 the children of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.
 1 Thess. 5. 2. day of the Lord so *c.* as a thief in night
 Heb. 11. 6. he that *c.* to God must believe that he is
 Jude 1. 4. the Lord *c.* with 10,000 of his saints
 Rev. 1. 7. he *c.* with clouds, every eye shall see him
 17. 10. when he *c.* he must continue a short space
 COMETH down.

Isa. 55. 10. as the rain *c.* down from heaven
 John 6. 33. bread of God is he which *c.* down, 56.
 James 1. 17. every good and perfect gift *c.* down
 Rev. 3. 12. new Jerusalem which *c.* down from God
 COMETH forth.

Gen. 24. 43. when the virgin *c.* forth to draw water
 Exod. 4. 14. also behold he *c.* forth to meet thee
 8. 20. before Pharaoh, lo, he *c.* forth to the water
 Judg. 11. 31. whatsoever *c.* forth of the doors
 1 Sam. 11. 7. whosoever *c.* not forth after Saul
 Job 5. 6. though affliction *c.* not forth of the dust
 14. 2. he *c.* forth like a flower, and is cut down
 Isa. 28. 29. this also *c.* forth from the Lord
 Ezek. 35. 30. hear what words *c.* forth from Lord
 Mic. 1. 3. behold, the Lord *c.* forth out of his place
 COMETH nigh.

Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the stranger
 that *c.* nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10. 38. | 18.7.
 COMETH out.

Exod. 28. 35. be heard when he *c.* out, that he die not
 Num. 12. 12. flesh is half consumed when he *c.* out
 Deut. 28. 57. her eyes evil toward young that he *c.* out
 1 Kings 8. 41. a stranger that *c.* out of a far country
 Job 20. 25. it is drawn, and *c.* out of the body
 37. 22. fair weather *c.* out of the north, with God is
 Cant. 3. 6. who is this that *c.* out of the wilderness?
 Isa. 26. 21. the Lord *c.* out of his place to punish
 42. 5. spread forth earth, and that which *c.* out of it
 Jer. 46. 20. destruction cometh, it *c.* out of the north
 Ezek. 4. 12. shall bake it with dung that *c.* out of man
 Mat. 15. 11. but that which *c.* out of the mouth, this
 defileth a man, Mark 7. 20.

24. 27. for as the lightning *c.* out of the east
 COMETH up.

1 Sam. 28. 14. and she said, an old man *c.* up covered
 Cant. 8. 5. who is this that *c.* up from wilderness?
 Isa. 24. 18. and he that *c.* up out of midst of the pit
 Jer. 46. 7. who is this that *c.* up as a flood?
 50. 3. out of north there *c.* up a nation against her
 Hab. 3. 16. when he *c.* up to people, will invade them
 Mal. 17. 27. cast a hook, take up the fish first *c.* up

COMFORT, Substantive

Job 6. 10. then should I yet have *c.* yea, I would
 10. 20. let me alone, that I may take *c.* a little
 Psal. 119. 50. this is my *c.* in my affliction, thy word
 76. let thy merciful kindness be for my *c.*
 Isa. 57. 6. should I receive *c.* in these?
 Ezek. 16. 54. in that thou art *c.* to them
 Mark. 9. 22. daughter be of good *c.* Luke 8. 48.
 Mat. 10. 49. be of good *c.* rise, he calleth thee
 Acts 9. 31. walking in the *c.* of the Holy Ghost
 Rom. 15. 4. through patience and *c.* of the scriptures
 1 Cor. 14. 3. speaketh to men to exhortation and *c.*
 2 Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, even the God of all *c.*
 4. by the *c.* wherewith we are comforted of God
 7. 4. great is my glorying of you, I am filled with *c.*
 13. therefore we were comforted in your *c.*
 13. 11. brethren, be perfect, be of good *c.*
 Phil. 2. 1. if there be, therefore any *c.* of love
 19. that I may also be of good *c.* when I know
 Col. 4. 11. these only, which have been *c.* to me
 COMFORT, Verb.

Gen. 5. 29. this same shall *c.* us concerning our work
 18. 5. *c.* ye your hearts, after that you shall pass on
 27. 42. Esau as touching these doth *c.* himself
 37. 35. all his sons and daughters rose up to *c.* him
 Judg. 19. 5. *c.* thy heart with a morsel of bread, 8.
 2 Sam. 10. 2. David sent to *c.* him, 1 Chron. 19. 2.
 1 Chron. 7. 22. and his brethren came to *c.* him
 19. 2. servants of David came to Hnan to *c.* him
 Job 2. 11. his friends came to mourn with and *c.* him
 7. 13. when I say, my bed shall *c.* me, my couch
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget, I will *c.* myself
 21. 34. how then *c.* ye me in vain, seeing in answers
 Psal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy staff, they *c.* me
 71. 21. thou shalt increase and *c.* me on every side
 119. 76. let thy merciful kindness *c.* me
 82. my eyes fail, saying, when wilt thou *c.* me?
 Cant. 2. 5. *c.* me with apples, for I am sick of love
 Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, labour not to *c.* me
 40. 1. *c.* ye, *c.* ye my people, saith your God
 51. 3. Lord shall *c.* Zion, he will *c.* her waste places
 19. two things are come, by whom shall I *c.* thee?
 61. 2. he hath sent me to *c.* all that mourn
 66. 13. so will I *c.* you, ye shall be in Jerusalem
 Jer. 8. 18. when I would *c.* myself, heart is faint in me
 16. 7. nor shall men tear to *c.* them for the dead
 31. 13. for I will *c.* them, make rejoice from sorrow
 Lam. 1. 2. among lovers she hath none to *c.* her, 17.
 21. they heard that I sigh, there is none to *c.* me
 2. 13. what shall I equal to thee, that I may *c.* thee?

Ezek. 14. 23. they shall *c.* you when ye see their ways
 Zech. 1. 17. Lord shall *c.* ye Zion, and choose Jerus.
 10. 2. diviners told false dreams, they *c.* in vain
 John 11. 19. to *c.* them concerning their brother
 2 Cor. 1. 4. that we may be able to *c.* them who
 6. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and *c.* him
 Eph. 6. 22. and that he might *c.* your hearts
 Col. 4. 8. he might know your estate, *c.* your hearts
 1 Thess. 3. 2. to *c.* you concerning your faith
 4. 18. wherefore *c.* one another with these words
 5. 11. wherefore *c.* yourselves together and edify
 14. *c.* the feeble-minded, support the weak
 2 Thess. 2. 17. now our Lord Jesus *c.* your hearts
 COMFORTABLE.

2 Sam. 14. 17. the word of my Lord shall now be *c.*
 Zech. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with *c.* words
 COMFORTABLY.

2 Sam. 10. 9. go forth and speak *c.* to thy servants
 2 Chron. 30. 22. he spake *c.* to all the Levites
 32. 40. he set captains over the people, and spake *c.*
 Isa. 40. 2. speak *c.* ye to Jerusalem, cry to her
 Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and speak *c.* to her
 COMFORTED.

Gen. 24. 67. Isaac was *c.* after his mother's death
 37. 35. Jac. refus. to be *c.* for he said, I go to grave
 38. 12. Jud. was *c.* and went up to his sheep-shear.
 52. 1. Joseph *c.* his brethren, and spake kindly
 Ruth 2. 13. let me find fav. for that thou hast *c.* me
 2 Sam. 12. 24. David *c.* Bath-sheba his wife
 13. 39. for he was *c.* concerning Amnon
 Job 42. 11. all his brethren *c.* him over all the evil
 Psal. 77. 2. my sore ran, my soul refused to be *c.*
 86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast helped, and *c.* me
 119. 52. I remember, thy judgments, have *c.* my
 Isa. 49. 13. for God hath *c.* his people, 52. 9.
 54. 11. oh, thou afflicted, tossed, and not *c.*
 66. 13. and ye shall be *c.* in Jerusalem
 Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, refus. to be *c.* for child.
 Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause fury to rest, I will be *c.*
 14. 22. ye shall be *c.* concerning all the evil
 31. 16. all that drink water be *c.* in parts of earth
 32. 31. Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be *c.*
 Mat. 2. 18. would not be *c.* because they were not
 5. 4. bless. are they that mourn, for they shall be *c.*
 Luke 16. 25. now he is *c.* and thou art tormented
 John 11. 31. the Jews which *c.* her, saw Mary rise
 Acts 16. 40. when they had seen brethren, *c.* them
 20. 12. brought young man alive, were not a lit. *c.*
 Rom. 1. 12. that I may be *c.* together with you
 1 Cor. 14. 31. that all may learn, and all may be *c.*
 2 Cor. 1. 4. the comfort wherewith we are *c.* of G.
 7. 6. God *c.* us by the coming of Titus
 7. the consolation wherewith he was *c.* in you
 13. therefore we were *c.* in your comfort
 Col. 2. 2. that their hearts might be *c.* being knit
 1 Thess. 2. 11. ye know how he exhorted and *c.* you
 3. 7. we were *c.* over you in all our affliction
 COMFORTEDST.

Isa. 12. 1. thine anger is turned away, and thou *c.* me
 COMFORTER, S.

2 Sam. 10. 3. that he hath sent *c.* to thee, 1 Chr. 19. 3.
 Job 16. 2. heard many things, miserable *c.* are ye all
 Psal. 69. 20. I looked for *c.* but found none
 Eccl. 4. 1. tears of the oppressed, and they had no *c.*
 Lam. 1. 9. she came down wonderfully, she had no *c.*
 16. *c.* that should relieve my soul is far from me
 Nah. 3. 7. whence shall I seek *c.* of thee?
 John 14. 16. he shall give you another *c.* to abide
 26. but the *c.* which is Holy Ghost, shall teach
 15. 26. when the *c.* is come || 16. 7. *c.* will not come
 COMFORTETH.

Job 29. 25. I dwelt, as one that *c.* the mourners
 Isa. 51. 12. I, even I, am he that *c.* you, who art thou
 66. 13. as one whom mother *c.* will I comfort you
 2 Cor. 1. 4. who *c.* us in all our tribulations
 7. 6. God that *c.* those that are cast down
 COMFORTLESS.

John 14. 18. I will not leave you *c.* will come to you
 COMFORTS.

Psal. 94. 19. of my thoughts, thy *c.* delight my soul
 Isa. 37. 18. I will lead him also, and restore *c.* to him
 COMING.

Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee since my *c.*
 43. + 20. O sir, *c.* down we came to buy food
 Lev. 14. + 48. if the priest *c.* in shall come and look
 Num. 22. 16. let nothing hinder thee from *c.*
 Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot so long in *c.*?
 1 Sam. 16. 4. elders of the town tremble at his *c.*
 29. 6. thy going and *c.* in with me, since day of *c.*
 2 Sam. 3. 25. to know thy going out and thy *c.* in
 2 Kings 13. 20. invaded the land at *c.* in of the year
 19. 27. I know thy going out and *c.* in, Isa. 37. 28.
 Psal. 37. 13. for he seeth that his day is *c.*
 121. 8. Lord shall preserve thy going out and *c.* in
 Isa. 14. 9. hell is moved for thee to meet thee at *c.*
 44. 7. the things that are *c.* let them shew to them
 Jer. 8. 7. and swallow observe the time of their *c.*
 Dan. 4. 6. saw an holy one *c.* down from heaven
 Mic. 7. 15. accord. to the days of the *c.* out of Egypt
 Mat. 3. 2. who may abide the day of his *c.* I

Mat. 4. 5. before the *c.* of the great day of the Lord
 Mat. 10. 28. till they see Son of Man *c.* in his kingdom
 24. 3. tell us what shall be the sign of thy *c.*?
 27. so shall the *c.* of the Son of Man be, 37. 39.
 30. when they shall see the Son of Man *c.* in clouds,
 26. 61. Mark 13. 26. || 14. 62. Luke 21. 27.
 48. shall say, my Lord delayeth his *c.*
 23. 27. at my *c.* have received my own, Luke 19. 43
 Mark 6. 31. for there were many *c.* and going
 Luke 9. 42. as he was yet *c.* the devil tare him
 19. 5. led by her continual *c.* she weary me
 John 5. 7. while I am *c.* another steppeth before me
 25. the hour is *c.* 23. || 10. 12. seeth the wolf *c.*
 Acts 1. + 8. receive the power of the Holy Ghost *c.*
 7. 52. shewed before of the *c.* of the just One
 9. 28. he was with them *c.* in and going out
 10. 25. as Peter was *c.* in Cornelius met him
 13. 21. when John had preached before his *c.*
 1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the *c.* of our Lord Jesus
 15. 23. afterward they that are Christ's at his *c.*
 16. 17. I am glad of *c.* of Stephanus and Fortunatus
 2 Cor. 7. 6. God comforted us by the *c.* of Titus
 7. not by his *c.* only, but by the consolation
 Phil. 1. 26. be more abundant by my *c.* to you again
 1 Thess. 2. 19. are not ye our rejoicing at our Ld's *c.*?
 3. 13. hearts unblameable at the *c.* of our Lord
 4. 15. we who remain to the *c.* of our Lord
 5. 23. preserved blameless to the *c.* of our Lord
 2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by the *c.* of our Lord
 8. and shall destroy with the brightness of his *c.*
 9. even him whose *c.* is after the working of Satan
 Jam. 5. 7. be patient, brethren, to the *c.* of the Lord
 8. for the *c.* of the Lord draweth nigh
 1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom *c.* as unto a living stone
 2 Pet. 1. 16. make known power and *c.* of our Lord J
 3. 4. saying, where is the promise of his *c.*?
 12. looking and hasting to the *c.* of the day of God
 1 John 2. 28. not be ashamed before him at his *c.*
 Rev. 13. 11. beheld another beast *c.* up out of earth
 21. 2. new Jerusalem *c.* down from God out of hea-
 COMINGS. [ven

Ezek. 43. 11. shew them the goings out and *c.* in
 COMMAND.

2 Sam. 23. + 23. David set Benaiah at his *c.*
 Job 39. 27. doth the eagle mount at thy *c.*?
 COMMAND

Is referred (1) To God, whose command extendeth
 to the earth, Psal. 33. 9. To the heavens, Psal.
 148. 5. To his people, Exod. 34. 11. To the
 adversaries of the church, Lam. 1. 17. To the
 clouds, Isaiah 5. 6. To serpents, Amos 9. 3.
 To unclean spirits, Mark 1. 27. It signifies,
 [1] His authority and power over his creatures,
 Psal. 148. 5. [2] His will and readiness to help
 his own children in their distress, Psal. 42. 8.
 [3] To require due obedience to his laws, Deut.
 21. 22. [4] To procure, or work, Psal. 44. 4.
 [5] To enable and incline, Job 30. 10. [6] To
 restrain, Isa. 5. 6. [7] To appoint, or establish
 firmly, Psal. 111. 9. [8] To stir up by his
 providence, Isa. 13. 3. [9] To give, or bestow,
 Lev. 25. 21. This word comprehendeth instruc-
 tion, prediction, exhortation, and consolation,
 Mat. 11. 1. compared with Mat. 10. 6, 17, 26,
 40.

(11) To man, as parents commanding their chil-
 dren, Gen. 19. 19. 50. 16. Governors their
 officers, Joshua 1. 10. Kings their subjects
 2 Chron. 14. 4. Pastors their people, 2 Thess.
 3. 4. 6.

Gen. 18. 19. Abrah. will *c.* his child, and household
 Exod. 8. 27. we will sacrifice as God shall *c.* us
 18. 23. if thou do this thing, and God *c.* thee so
 Num. 9. 8. I will hear what the Lord will *c.*
 36. 6. this is the thing which the Lord doth *c.*
 Deut. 28. 8. the Lord shall *c.* the blessing on thee
 32. 46. ye shall *c.* your children to observe to do
 Josh. 11. 15. so did Moses, Joshua, and so he did
 Psal. 42. 8. the Lord will *c.* his loving-kindness
 44. 4. art my king, O God, *c.* deliverance for Jacob
 Isa. 45. 11. concerning the work of my hands, *c.* me
 Jer. 27. 4. *c.* them to say to their masters
 Lam. 1. 10. heathen didst *c.* they should not enter
 Mat. 7. 3. these stones be made bread, Luke 4. 3.
 19. 4. why didst Moses *c.* to give writing of divorce?
 27. 64. *c.* therefore that sepulchres be made sure
 Mark 10. 3. he said to them, what did Moses *c.* you?
 Luke 8. 31. that he would not *c.* them to go into deep
 9. 54. wilt thou we *c.* fire to come down from heaven
 Acts 5. 28. saying, did not we straitly *c.* you
 15. 5. and to *c.* them to keep the law of Moses
 2 Thess. 3. 4. ye both do, and will do things we *c.* you
 6. we *c.* you, brethren, in name of our Lord Jesus
 12. that are such we *c.* and exhort by our Ld. J.
 1 Tim. 4. 11. these things *c.* and teach.

COMMAND.

Exod. 7. 2 shall speak all that I *c.* thee, Jer. 1. 7. 17.
 31. I observe thou what I *c.* thee, Deut. 12. 28.
 Rev. 25. 21 then I will *c.* my blessing upon you
 Deut. 4. 2 ye shall not add to the word I *c.* you

Deut. 7. 11. shalt keep command *I* e. thee this day, do them. **8. 11.** | 10. 13. | 11. 3, 27. | 13. 18. | 30. 8. **24. 18.** therefore *I* e. thee to do this thing, 22. **30. 16.** *I* e. thee this day to love the Lord thy God **Isa. 5. 6.** *I* will c. the clouds that they rain not **Jer. 11. 4.** obey my voice, and do all which *I* e. you **22. 20.** behold, *I* will c. saith the Lord, and cause **Amos 9. 3.** therefore will *I* c. serpent, he shall bite them **4. 9.** therefore *I* c. the sword, and it shall slay them **9. 1.** *I* will c. and *I* will sift the house of Israel **John 15. 14.** ye are my friends, if ye do what *I* e. you **17.** these things *I* e. you, that ye love one another **Acts 16. 18.** *I* e. thee in the name of Jesus Christ **1 Cor. 7. 10.** to the married *I* e. yet not *I*, but Lord COMMANDED.

Gen. 45. 19. now thou art c. this do ye, take wagons **50. 12.** Joseph's sons did to him as he c. them **Exod. 10. 17.** midwives did not as king of Egypt c. **Lev. 10. 13.** cat it in the holy place, for so *I* am c. **Deut. 1. 18.** *I* e. you at that time all things, 3. 18, 21. **Josh. 4. 8.** the children of Israel did as Joshua c. **8. 8.** set the city on fire, see *I* have c. you

92. 2. ye have obeyed my voice in all *I* e. you **Judg. 13. 14.** all that *I* e. her, let her observe **1 Sam. 20. 29.** my brother, he hath c. me to be there **21. 2.** David said, the king c. me a business, and said **2 Sam. 13. 28.** then kill Amnon, he would not *I* e. you **21. 14.** they performed all that the king c.

2 Kings 11. 9. according to all that Jehoiada priest c. **16. 10.** thus did according to all that king Ahaz c. **1 Chron. 21. 17.** it is not *I* c. people to be numbered **2 Chron. 8. 14.** for so had David the man of God c. **14. 4.** Asa c. Judah to seek L. God of their fathers **13. 12.** Hezekiah | 33. 16. Manasseh c. Judah **Neh. 13. 19.** *I* e. that the gates should be shut **22. 1.** Levites to cleanse themselves, keep gates

Esth. 3. 2. for the king had so c. concerning Haman **12.** was written according to all that Haman c. **4. 17.** Mordecai did according as Esther c. him **8. 9.** written according to all that Mordecai c. **Job 38. 12.** hast thou c. the morning since thy days? **Isa. 48. 5.** say, my molten image hath c. them **Jer. 35. 6.** Jonadab our father c. us, 10. 14. 16. 18. **Isa. 12. 7.** and *I* did so as *I* was c. 37. 7. **Dan. 3. 4.** cried, to you it is c. O people, nations

10. he c. that they should heat the furnace **6. 16.** then the king c. and they brought Daniel **24.** the king c. and they brought those men **Amos 2. 12.** c. the prophets, saying, prophesy not **Mat. 14. 9.** he c. it to be given her, **Mark 6. 27.** 19. he c. multitude to sit down, 15. 35. **Mark 6. 39.** 25. his lord c. him to be sold, and all he had **21. 6.** the disciples went and did as Jesus c. them **28. 20.** teaching to observe all things *I* have c. you **Luke 9. 21.** he c. them to tell no man that thing **Acts 10. 48.** he c. them to be baptized in the name

25. 6. the next day Festus c. Paul to be brought **1 Cor. 14. 34.** but are c. to be under obedience **1 Thess. 4. 11.** work with your hands as we c. you **5. 1 Thess. 3. 10.** we c. you that if any would not work **Heb. 12. 20.** they could not endure that which was c. **Rev. 9. 4.** it was c. them not to hurt the grass

God COMMANDED.
Gen. 2. 16. God c. man to eat freely of every tree **6. 22.** according to all that God c. him, so did he **7. 9.** there went into the ark as God had c. Noah, **16. 16.** | 21. 4. **Deut. 20. 17.** **Josh. 10. 40.** **Deut. 5. 15.** God c. thee to keep the sabbath-day **5. 32.** observe to do as the Lord your God c. you **33.** walk in all the ways the L. your God c. you **6. 1.** which L. your God c. to teach you, 20. | 13. 5. **20. 13.** this day the Lord thy God c. thee to keep **Judg. 4. 6.** hath not L. God c. to go toward Tabor? **1 Chron. 14. 16.** David therefore did as God c. him **2 Chr. 35. 21.** God c. me, make haste, forbear thou **Esra 7. 23.** whatsoever is c. by the God of heaven **Psal. 68. 28.** thy G. hath c. thy strength, strengthen **Mar. 15. 4.** for God c. saying, honour thy father **Acts 10. 33.** to hear all things that are c. thee of G. **2 Cor. 4. 6.** G. who c. light to shine out of darkness

Lord COMMANDED.
Gen. 7. 5. Noah did according to all the Lord c. **Exod. 7. 6.** Moses and Aaron did as the Lord c. them, 10. 20. | 12. 28. **Num. 17. 11.** 16. this is the thing L. d. c. 32. | 35. 4. **Num. 30. 1.** 34. as the Lord c. Moses, 34. 4. | 39. 1. 5. 7. 3. c. **10. 19.** 4. c. **Lev. 8. 9.** | 9. 10. **Lev. 8. 4.** Moses did as L. c. him, **Num. 20. 27.** | 27. 11. **Num. 36. 2.** the Lord c. my lord to give land to Israel **Deut. 6. 24.** the Lord c. us to do all these statutes **9. 16.** had the turned aside out of the way Lord c. you **10. 5.** the tables, there they be of the Lord c. me **1 Sam. 13. 14.** L. c. him to be certain over people **2 Sam. 17. 114.** L. c. to defeat counsel of Abihophel **24. 19.** and David went up, as the Lord c. **1 Chr. 21. 27.** L. c. the angel, he put up his sword **10.** the orderings as L. God of Israel c. him **Psal. 106. 34.** concerning whom the Lord c. them **133. 3.** for there the Lord c. the blessing, even life **Jer. 13. 5.** I hid it by Euphrates as the Lord c. me

Lam. 1. 17. the Lord nath. c. concerning Jacob **13. 46, 47.** we turn to Gentiles, so hath the L. c. **Lord or God COMMANDED, implicitly.**
Gen. 3. 11. eaten of the tree *I* c. not to eat, 17. **Exod. 23. 15.** as *I* c. thee in the time appointed **Lev. 17. 38.** in the day he c. the children of Israel **10. 1.** offered strange fire which he c. them not **Deut. 17. 3.** hath served other gods, which *I* have not c. 18. 20. **Jer. 19. 5.** | 23. 32. | 29. 23. **Josh. 1. 9.** have *I* not c. thee? be strong and of cour. **7. 11.** transgressed my covenant *I* c. **Judg. 2. 20.** 13. 6. divide thou it by lot, as *I* have c. thee **2 Sam. 7. 7.** whom *I* c. to feed my people, **1 Chr. 17. 6.** 11. since the time that *I* c. judges, **1 Chr. 17. 10.** 1 **Kings 11. 10.** had c. him concerning this thing **17. 4.** *I* have c. the ravens to feed thee there **9. 1.** have c. a widow woman there to sustain thee **1 Chr. 16. 15.** be mindful of his covenant, the word which he c. to a thousand generations, **Ps. 105. 8.** 40. that it is written in the law, which he c. **Israel** **Psalm 7. 6.** awake to the judgment that thou hast c. **11. 9.** he spake and it was done, he c. and it stood fast **33. 9.** hath c. his covenants, for ever, holy is his name **119. 4.** thou hast c. us to keep thy precepts diligently **138. 7.** thy testimonies thou hast c. are righteous **148. 5.** for the Lord c. and they were created **Isa. 43. 3.** *I* have c. my sanctified ones, *I* have called **34. 16.** for my mouth *I* hath c. and his spirit **45. 12.** the heavens and all their host have *I* c. **Jer. 7. 23.** but this thing c. *I* them, obey my voice **31.** which *I* c. them not, 19. 5. | 32. 35.

11. 8. all words of covenant which *I* c. them to do **17. 22.** but hallow the sabbath, as *I* c. your fathers **50. 21.** do according to all that *I* have c. thee **Lam. 2. 17.** his word that he had c. in days of old **Esck. 9. 11.** *I* have done as thou hast c. me **24. 18.** *I* did in the morning as *I* was c. 37. 10. **Zeek. 1. 6.** my words which *I* c. did they not take **Mal. 4. 4.** remember the law which *I* c. in Horeb **Luke 14. 22.** *I* did it as thou hast c. and room **Acts 10. 42.** he c. us to preach to the people

Moses COMMANDED.
Num. 16. 47. Aaron took as Moses had c. and ran **Deut. 31. 29.** turn aside from the way *I* have c. you **33. 4.** Moses c. us a law, even the inheritance **Josh. 1. 7.** observe to do according to all Moses c. **22. 2.** ye have kept all that Moses c. you **1 Chr. 15. 15.** Moses c. according to word of the L. **Mat. 8. 4.** offer the gift that Moses c. for a testimony **Mark 1. 44.** offer for thy cleans. those things which *I* have c. for a testimony to them, **Luke 5. 14.** **John 8. 5.** Moses in law c. that such should be stoned

COMMANDEDST
Neh. 1. 7. which thou c. thy servant Moses, 8. **9. 14.** thou c. them precepts, statutes, and laws **Jer. 32. 23.** they have done nothing that thou c. **COMMANDED.**
Isa. 55. 4. given him for a leader and c. to people **COMMANDEST.**
Josh. 1. 16. all that thou c. us we will do **18.** whoso will not hearken in all that thou c. **Jer. 32. 23.** have done nothing of all thou c. **Acts 23. 3.** c. me to be smitten contrary to the law **COMMANDETH.**

Num. 32. 25. thy servants will do as my lord c. **Job 9. 7.** God, who c. the sun, and it riseth not **36. 10.** he c. that they return from iniquity **32.** he covereth the light, and c. it not to shine **37. 12.** that they may do whatever he c. them **Psal. 107. 25.** he c. and raiseth the stormy wind **Lam. 3. 37.** who saith, it cometh, when L. d. c. it not? **Amos 6. 11.** Lord c. and he will smite great horse **Mark 1. 27.** he c. the unclean spirits, **Luke 4. 36.** **Luke 8. 25.** he c. the winds, and they obey him **Acts 17. 30.** now c. all men every where to repent

COMMANDED.
Gen. 49. 33. Jacob made an end of c. his sons **Mar. 11. 1.** Jesus made an end of c. his disciples **Act. 24. 8.** c. his accusers to come to thee **1 Tim. 4. 3.** c. to abstain from meats God created **COMMANDEMENT.**
Exod. 34. 32. he gave them in c. all Lord had spoken **Num. 15. 31.** broken his c. that soul shall be cut off **23. 20.** behold, *I* have received c. to bless **27. 14.** ye rebelled against my c. in the desert **Judg. 30. 11.** this c. *I* command thee this day **1 Kings 2. 43.** why hast thou not kept the c. I charged **2 Chr. 18. 36.** king's c. was, ans. not, **Isa. 36. 21.** **1 Chron. 12. 32.** all their brethren were at thy c. **28. 21.** all the people will be wholly at thy c. **2 Chr. 8. 13.** offering according to the c. of Moses **414. 30.** was the c. of David the man of God **10. 10.** what cause shall come between law and c. **10. 12.** one heart to do the c. of king and prince **31. 5.** and as soon as the c. came abroad, **Isa. 38. 17.** *I* sent them with c. to Iddo the chief **10. 3.** of those that tremble at the c. of God **Neh. 11. 23.** it was the king's c. concerning them **13. 4.** wine and oil, which was the c. of Levites **Esth. 1. 12.** Vashti refused to come at the king's c.

Esth. 2. 20. Esther did the c. of Mordecai, like as when **3. 3.** why transgresseth thou the king's c. ? **9. 1.** when king's c. drew night to be put to execution **Job 23. 12.** nor gone back from the c. of his lips **Psal. 119. 96.** but thy c. is exceeding broad **147. 15.** he sendeth forth his c. upon earth **Prov. 6. 23.** the c. is a lamp, and the law is light **8. 29.** that the waters should not pass his c. **13. 13.** he that feareth the c. shall be rewarded **19. 16.** he that keepeth the c. keepeth his soul **Eckl. 8. 5.** whoso keepeth c. shall feel no evil thing **Jer. 35. 14.** but they obey their father Jonadab's c. **Dan. 3. 22.** because the king's c. was urgent **9. 23.** the c. came forth, and *I* am come to shew **Hos. 5. 11.** because he willingly walked after the c. **Mal. 2. 1.** now, O ye priests, this c. is for you **4. 1.** ye shall know that *I* have sent this c. to you **Mat. 15. 3.** why do ye transgress the c. of God. **6.** thus have ye made the c. of God of no effect **22. 36.** Master, which is the great c. in the law. **28.** this is the first and great c. **Mark 12. 30.** **Mark 7. 8.** for laying aside the c. of God, ye hold **9.** he said, full well ye reject the c. of God **12. 31.** there is no other c. greater than these **Luke 15. 29.** nor transgressed *I* at any time thy c. **23. 56.** rested the sabbath-day according to the c. **John 10. 18.** this c. have *I* received of my Father **12. 49.** he gave me a c. what *I* should say **50.** *I* know that his c. is life everlasting **14. 31.** as the Father gave me c. even so *I* do **15. 12.** my c. that ye love one another, **1 John 3. 23.** **Acts 15. 24.** to whom we gave no such c. **17. 15.** receiving a c. to Silas to come to him **23. 30.** and gave c. to his accusers also to say **25. 23.** at Festus' c. Paul was brought forth **Rom. 7. 8.** but sin taking occasion by the c. 11. **9.** when the c. came, sin revived, and *I* died **10. c.** which was ordained to life, *I* found to death **12.** and the c. is holy, and just, and good **13.** that sin by c. might become exceeding sinful **13. 9.** if there be any other c. it is briefly in this **16. 26.** according to the c. of the everlasting God **1 Cor. 7. 6.** *I* speak this by permission, not of c. **2 Cor. 8. 8.** *I* speak not by c. but by occasion c. **Eph. 6. 2.** which is the first c. with promise **1 Tim. 1. 1.** by the c. of God our Saviour, **Tit. 1. 3.** 5. the end of the c. is charity, out of a pure heart **Heb. 7. 16.** who is made not after law of a carnal c. **18.** there is a annulling of the c. going before **11. 52.** Joseph gave c. concerning his bones **23.** Moses did, they were not afraid of the king's c. **2 Pet. 2. 21.** to turn from holy c. delivered to them **3. 2.** mindful of c. of us the apostles of the Lord **1 John 2. 7.** but an old c. which ye have heard **3. 11.** this is the c. ye heard from the beginning **23.** this is his c. that we should believe on the name **4. 21.** this c. have we from him, he who loveth God **2 John 4.** as we have received a c. from the Father **6.** this is the c. that as ye have heard from beginning

Give or given COMMANDEMENT.
Exod. 25. 22. things which *I* will give thee in c. **Deut. 1. 3.** the Lord had given him in c. unto them **Esra 4. 21.** give c. to cease till another c. be given **Psal. 71. 3.** hast given c. to save me, thou my rock **Isa. 23. 11.** the Lord hath given c. against the city **Nah. 1. 14.** the Lord hath given c. concerning thee **John 11. 57.** given c. if any knew where he were **Keep COMMANDEMENT, see KEEP.**

COMMANDEMENT of the Lord.
Exod. 17. 1. jour. c. of L. **Num. 9. 18. 20.** | 10. 13. **Num. 3. 39.** Moses and Aaron numbered at c. of L. **24. 13.** *I* cannot go beyond the c. of L. to do good **33. 38.** Aaron went up to Horeb at c. of L. and died **Josh. 22. 3.** ye have kept charge of c. of L. your God **1 Sam. 12. 14.** and not rebel against the c. of L. **15.** if ye will not obey, but rebel against c. of L. **13.** thou hast not kept the c. of L. thy God **15. 13.** Saul said, *I* have performed the c. of L. **24.** *I* have transgressed the c. of L. and thy word **2 Sam. 12. 9.** wherefore hast thou despised c. of L. **2 Kings 24. 3.** at the c. of L. came this on Judah **2 Chron. 29. 25.** for so was c. of L. by his prophets **Psal. 19. 8.** the c. of L. is pure, enlightening the eyes **1 Cor. 7. 25.** concerning virgins *I* have no c. of L.

New COMMANDEMENT.
John 13. 34. a new c. *I* give unto you, that ye love **1 John 2. 7.** brethren, *I* write no new c. unto you **8. a new c.** *I* write unto you, which is true in him **2 John 5.** not as though *I* wrote a new c. unto thee **Rebelle against the COMMANDEMENT.**
Num. 27. 14. ye rebelled ag. my c. in the des. of Zin **Deut. 1. 26.** but ye rebel. ag. c. of L. your God **43. 9.** then ye rebel. ag. c. of L. and believed not **Num. 1. 18.** L. is righteous, *I* have rebelled ag. his c. **COMMANDEMENTS.**

Gen. 26. 5. because that Abraham kept my c. **Exod. 15. 23.** and if thou wilt give ear to his c. **24. 28.** wrote on tables the ten c. **Deut. 4. 13.** have done somewhat ag. any of the c. 27. **6. 17.** commit sin forbidden by the c. of the Lord.

Lev. 27. 34. these are the *c.* the Lord commanded
Num. 15. 39. remember all the *c.* of the Lord
Deut. 8. 11. in not keeping *c.* which I command thee
1. 13. if you shall hearken to *c.* 28. 13. *Judg. 3. 4.*
27. if ye will obey the *c.* of the Lord your God
28. if ye will not obey the *c.* of the Lord your G.
1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul hath not performed my *c.*
1 Kings 11. 34. because he hath kept my *c.* and stat.
14. 8. David who kept my *c.* and followed me
18. 18. in that ye have forsaken the *c.* of the Lord
2 Kings 17. 16. and they left all the *c.* of the Lord
19. Judah kept not the *c.* of the Lord their God
18. 6. but kept his *c.* which he commanded Moses
2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye forsake my *c.* I set before you
24. 20. why transgress ye the *c.* of the Lord?
Esra 9. 10. O our God, for we have forsaken thy
11. should we again break thy *c.* and join in affin.
Psal. 89. 31. if they keep not my *c.* then will I visit
111. 7. his works are verity, all his *c.* are sure
112. 1. blessed is he that delight greatly in his *c.*
119. 10. O let me not wander from thy *c.*
19. I am a stranger, hide not thy *c.* from me
35. make me to go in the path of thy *c.*
47. I will delight in thy *c.* which I have loved
66. teach me, for I have believed thy *c.*
73. give understanding, that I may learn thy *c.*
86. all thy *c.* are faith, || 151. all thy *c.* are truth
98. thou through thy *c.* hast made me wiser than
127. 1. I love thy *c.* || 131. I longed for thy *c.*
143. thy *c.* are my delights || 172. *c.* righteous.
166. I have done thy *c.* || 176. not forget thy *c.*
Prov. 2. 1. if thou wilt hide my *c.* with thee
7. 1. keep my words and lay up my *c.* with thee
10. 8. the wise in heart will receive *c.*
Isa. 48. 18. O that thou hadst hearkened to my *c.*
Mat. 5. 19. whoso shall break one of these least *c.*
15. 9. teach. for doctrines the *c.* of men, Mark 7. 7.
22. 40. on these two *c.* hang all the law and proph.
Mark 10. 19. thou knowest the *c.* Luke 18. 20.
12. 29. the first of all the *c.* is, bear O Isr. the L.
Luke 1. 6. walking in all the *c.* of the L. blameless
John 14. 21. he that hath my *c.* and keepeth them
15. 10. if keep my *c.* as I have kept my Father's *c.*
1 Cor. 7. 19. is nothing, but keeping the *c.* of God
14. 37. things I write you, are the *c.* of the Lord
Col. 2. 22. after the *c.* and doctrines of men
1 Thess. 4. 2. for ye know what *c.* we gave you by L.
1 John 2. 4. he that keepeth not his *c.* is a liar
3. 24. he that keepeth his *c.* dwelleth in him
2 John 6. this is love, that we walk after his *c.*

DO COMMANDMENTS.

Num. 15. 40. do all my *c.* and be holy to your God
Deut. 6. 25. obs. to do all *c.* 15. 5. || 28. 1. 15. || 30. 8.
1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be constant to do my *c.*
Psal. 103. 18. that that remember, his *c.* to do them
111. 10. understanding have they that do his *c.*
Rev. 22. 14. blessed are they that do his *c.*

NOT DO COMMANDMENTS.

Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not do all these *c.*
15. so that ye will not do all my *c.* but break coven.
 Keep COMMANDMENTS, see KEEP.

COMMENT.

Signifies, [1] *To extol, or praise,* Cor. 3. 1. || 5. 12.
 [2] *To commit, or give in charge,* Luke 23. 46.
 [3] *To render more illustrious and commendable,*
Rom. 3. 5. [4] *To make or render one more*
acceptable, 1 Cor. 8. 8.

Luke 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I *c.* my spirit
Acts 20. 32. and now, brethren, I *c.* you to God
Rom. 3. 5. if our unrighteousness, righteous, of God
16. 1. I *c.* unto you Phoebe our sister, a servant
2 Cor. 3. 1. do we begin again to *c.* ourselves?
5. 12. for we *c.* not ourselves again to you
10. 12. or compare ourselves with some that *c.*

COMMENDATION.

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some others, epistles of *c.*?

COMMENDED.

Gen. 12. 15. the princes *c.* Sarai before Pharaoh
Prov. 12. 8. a man shall be *c.* accord. to his wisdom
Ecl. 8. 15. then I *c.* mirth, because a man hath
Luke 16. 8. the Lord, the unjust steward, because
Acts 14. 23. *c.* them to the L. on whom they believed
2 Cor. 12. 11. I ought to have been *c.* of you

COMMENDETH.

Rom. 5. 8. but God *c.* his love towards us, in that
1 Cor. 8. 8. but meat *c.* us not to God
2 Cor. 10. 18. not be that *c.* is approved, but whom L.

COMMENDING.

2 Cor. 4. 2. *c.* ourselves to every man's conscience
6. 4. in all *c.* ourselves as the ministers of God

COMMISSION.

Esra 8. 36. and they delivered the king's *c.*
Acts 20. 14. as I went with *c.* from the chief priest

COMMIT.

Exod. 20. 14. thou shalt not *c.* adultery, Deut. 5. 18.
Mat. 5. 27. || 19. 18. *Rom. 13. 9.*
Lev. 5. 17. if sin, and *c.* any of these things forbidden
18. 29. not *c.* any of these abominations, 30.
29. you shall *c.* any of these abominations
Num. 5. 6. if a man or woman *c.* any sin that men :

Deut. 19. 20. *c.* no more any such evil among you
Judg. 13. 21. added to *c.* evil in the sight of the Lord
2 Chr. 17. 11. caused Jerusalem *c.* fornication
Job 5. 8. unto God would I *c.* my cause
Psal. 31. 5. into thine hand I *c.* my spirit
37. 5. *c.* thy way to the Lord, trust also in him
Prov. 16. 3. *c.* thy works unto the Lord, thy thoughts
12. an abomination to kings to *c.* wickedness
Isa. 29. 21. I will *c.* thy government into his hand
Jer. 37. 21. Jeremiah to the court of prison
44. 7. why *c.* ye this great evil against your souls?
Ezek. 8. 17. *c.* abominations which they *c.* here
16. 43. and thou shalt not *c.* this lewdness
22. 9. in the midst of thee they *c.* lewdness
Hos. 6. 9. the priests murder, they *c.* lewdness
7. 1. for they *c.* falsehood, and the thief cometh
Luke 12. 48. and did *c.* things worthy of stripes
16. 11. who will *c.* to your trust the true riches?
John 2. 24. Jesus did not *c.* himself to them
Rom. 1. 32. who *c.* such things are worthy of death
2. 2. against them which *c.* such things
22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou *c.* sacrifice?
1 Cor. 10. 8. neither let us *c.* fornication
1 Tim. 1. 18. this charge I *c.* to thee, son Timothy
2 Tim. 2. 2. the same *c.* thou to faithful men
Jam. 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons ye *c.* sin
1 Pet. 4. 19. *c.* the keeping of their souls to him
1 John 3. 9. whoso is born of God doth not *c.* sin
Rev. 2. 14. who taught Israel to *c.* fornication
20. to teach and seduce my servants to *c.* forni-

See ADULTERY.

COMMIT INIQUITY.

2 Sam. 7. 14. if he *c.* iniquity I will chasten him
Job 34. 10. Almighty, that he should *c.* iniquity
Jer. 9. 5. they weary themselves to *c.* iniquity
Ezek. 3. 20. turn from righteousness, and *c.* m. 33. 13.

COMMIT TREASPAS.

Lev. 5. 15. if a soul *c.* a trespass through ignorance
Num. 5. 12. if a man's wife go aside and *c.* trespass
31. 16. caused Israel to *c.* trespass against the Lord
Josh. 22. 20. Achan *c.* a trespass in the accur. thing

COMMIT WHOREDOM, or WHOREDOMS.

Lev. 20. 5. I will cut off that *c.* whor. with Molech
Num. 25. 1. to *c.* whor. with the daughters of Moab
Ezek. 16. 17. and thou didst *c.* whor. with images
34. whereas none followeth thee to *c.* whoredom
40. 30. *c.* ye whoredom after their abominations?
23. 43. will they *c.* w. with her, and she with them
Hos. 4. 10. they shall *c.* whoredoms and not increase
13. therefore your daughters shall *c.* whor. 14.

COMMITTED.

Gen. 39. 8. he hath *c.* all that he hath to my hand
22. the keeper *c.* to Joseph all the prisoners
Lev. 4. 35. priest make atonement for sin he hath *c.*
18. 30. these abominable customs which were *c.*
20. 23. they *c.* these things, and I abhorred them
Num. 15. 24. if aught be *c.* by ignorance
Deut. 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman that *c.*
21. 22. if a man have *c.* a sin worthy of death
Judg. 20. 67. they have *c.* folly and lewdness in Israel
1 Kings 8. 46. we have sinned, we have *c.* wicked.
14. 22. they provoked him with sins, they *c.*
27. brasen shields *c.* he to the guard, 2 Chr. 12. 10.
1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul died for his transgression he *c.*
Jer. 2. 13. for my people have *c.* two evils
5. 30. a wonderful and horrible thing is *c.* in land
16. 10. what is our sin that we have *c.* against Ld.
44. 3. which they have *c.* to provoke to anger, 9.
Ezek. 16. 26. thou hast *c.* fornication with Egypt
51. nor hath Samaria *c.* half of thy sins
18. 21. turn from all his sins he hath *c.* 22. 28.
20. 43. shall loathe yourselves for evils ye have *c.*
23. 3. they *c.* whoredoms in Egypt in their youth
7. thus she *c.* whoredoms with them
33. 16. none of the sins he *c.* shall be mentioned
Hos. 1. 2. for the land hath *c.* great whoredom
18. they have *c.* whoredom continually
Mark 15. 7. who had *c.* murder in the insurrection
Luke 12. 49. and to whom men have *c.* much, of him
John 5. 22. Father hath *c.* all judgment to the Son
Acts 8. 13. haling men and women, *c.* them to prison
25. 11. if I have *c.* any thing worthy of death
25. had found he had *c.* nothing worthy of death
27. 40. they *c.* themselves to the sea and loosed
28. 17. though I have *c.* nothing against the people
Rom. 3. 2. because to them were *c.* the oracles of God
1 Cor. 9. 17. dispensation of gospel is *c.* to me, Tit. 1. 3.
10. 8. nor let us commit fornic. as some of them *c.*
2 Cor. 5. 19. hath *c.* to us the word of reconciliation
12. 21. and lasciviousness which they have *c.*
Gal. 2. 7. gospel of the uncircumcision was *c.* to me
as gospel of circumcision to Peter, 1 Tim. 1. 11.
1 Tim. 6. 20. O Timothy, keep what is *c.* to thee
2 Tim. 1. 12. he is able to keep that which I *c.* to him
Jam. 5. 15. if he have *c.* sins, they shall be forgiven
1 Pet. 2. 23. *c.* himself to him that judgeth righteously
Jude 15. of all their ungodly deeds which they have *c.*
Rev. 17. 2. with whom kings have *c.* fornication
18. 3, 9.

See ABOMINATIONS.

COMMITTED INIQUITY.

Psal. 106. 6. we have *c.* iniqu. we have done wickedly
Ezek. 33. 13. for his iniqu. he hath *c.* he shall die, tu
Dan. 9. 5. we have *c.* iniquity and done foolishly

COMMITTED TREASPAS.

Lev. 5. 7. bring for his trespass he *c.* two turtle-doves
Josh. 7. 1. Israel *c.* a trespass in the accursed thing
22. 16. what trespass is this ye have *c.* against God
31. because ye have not *c.* this trespass against L.
Ezek. 15. 8. because they have *c.* a trespass, I will
20. 27. in that they *c.* a trespass against me

COMMITTEST, WITH, IN.

Psal. 10. 14. the poor *c.* himself to thee, thou helper
Ezek. 8. 6. the great abomination that Israel *c.* here
23. 15. walk in statutes of life without *c.* iniquity
Hos. 4. 2. by lying, killing, stealing, and *c.* adultery
5. 3. for now, O Ephraim, thou *c.* whoredom
John 8. 34. whosoever *c.* sin is the servant of sin
1 Cor. 6. 18. but he that *c.* fornic. sinneth against
1 John 3. 4. whoso *c.* sin transgresseth also the law
8. he that *c.* sin is of the devil, for the devil sinneth

COMMODOIOUS.

Acts 27. 12. the haven was not *c.* to winter in
 COMMON.

By common, is meant that which is ordinary, or
 usual; as a common death, *Num. 16. 29.* a com-
 mon evil, *Ecl. 6. 1.* Sometimes that which is
 ceremonially unclean, *Acts 11. 9.* To eat with
 common hands, that is, without washing one's
 hands, *Mark 7. 2.* Common bread, that is,
 unhalloved bread, *1 Sam. 21. 4.* It is said,
Acts 2. 44. That such as believed had all
 things common; that is, as to use, but not as to
 title. Moses calls a vineyard common, or pro-
 fane: What man is he that hath planted a vine-
 yard, and hath not yet made it common?
Deut. 20. 6. If there be such an one, he may
 return to his house; because the first-fruits of
 trees and vines were reckoned unclean, or rather
 were consecrated to the Lord, and the owner was
 not allowed to touch them, till after the fourth
 year, *Lev. 19. 24, 25.*

See PROFANE.

Num. 16. 29. if these men die the *c.* death of all men
Deut. 20. 6. planted a vineyard, and not made it *c.*
28. 30. shall plant, and not use it as *c.* meat
1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no *c.* bread under my hand
5. the vessels holy, and the bread is in a manner *c.*
Ecl. 6. 1. there is an evil, and it is *c.* among men
Jer. 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as *c.* things
Ezek. 23. 42. men of *c.* sort were brought Sabeans
Mat. 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into the *c.* hall
Mark 7. 4. 2. the disciples eat bread with *c.* hands
Acts 2. 44. believers had all things *c.* 3. 32.
5. 18. put the apostles in the *c.* prison
10. 14. I have never eaten any thing that is *c.* 11. 8.
15. what God hath cleansed call not thou *c.* 11. 9.
28. that I should not call any thing *c.* or unclean
Rom. 14. 14. there is nothing *c.* of itself; but to
 him that esteemeth any thing to be *c.*
1 Cor. 10. 13. temptation taken you but *c.* to men
Jude 1. 4. to Titus my own son, after the *c.* faith
Jude 3. diligence to write to you of the *c.* salvation

COMMON PEOPLE.

Lev. 4. 27. if any of the *c.* people sin thro' ignorance
Jer. 20. 23. cast his dead body into the graves of *c.* p.
Mark 12. 37. and the *c.* people heard him gladly

COMMON-WEALTH.

Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the *c.* wealth of Israel
 COMMONLY; see REPORTED.

COMMOTION, S.

2 Chron. 20. 18. Lord hath delivered them to great *c.*
Jer. 10. 25. a great *c.* out of the north country
Luke 21. 9. when ye hear of *c.* be not terrified

COMMUNE.

Exod. 25. 22. and there I will meet and *c.* with thee
1 Sam. 18. 22. *c.* with David secretly, and say, behold
Job. 3. and I will *c.* with my father of thee
19. 4. 2. if ye essay to *c.* with thee, will be grieved
Psal. 4. 4. *c.* with your own heart on your bed, be still
64. 5. they *c.* of laying snares privily, they say
77. 6. in the night I *c.* with mine own heart

COMMUNED.

Gen. 23. 8. Abraham *c.* || 34. 6. Hamor *c.* with Jac. 8.
42. 24. Joseph *c.* || *Judg. 9. 1.* Abimelech *c.*
1 Sam. 9. 25. Samuel *c.* || 25. 39. David *c.* with Abigail
1 Kings 10. 2. the queen of Sheba *c.* with Solomon of
 all that was in her heart, *2 Chron. 9. 1.*
2 Kings 22. 14. they *c.* with Huldah the prophetess
Ecl. 1. 16. I *c.* with mine own heart, saying, lo
Dan 1. 19. and king *c.* with them, none like Daniel
Zech. 1. 14. the angel that *c.* with me, said unto me
Luke 6. 11. they *c.* what they might do to Jesus
22. 4. Judas *c.* to betray Jesus unto them
24. 15. that while they *c.* Jesus himself drew near
Acts 23. 26. Felix sent and *c.* the officer with Paul

COMMUNICATE.

Gal. 6. 6. let him that is taught *c.* to him that teacheth
Phil. 4. 14. that ye did *c.* with my affliction
1 Tim. 6. 18. that they do good, be willing to *c.*

Heb. 13. 16. but to do good and to c. forget not COMMUNICATED.

Gal. 2. 1. c. to them that gospel which I preach
Phil. 4. 15. no church c. with me but ye culy COMMUNICATION. S

2 Sam. 3. 17. Abner had c. with the elders of Israel
2 Kings. 9. 11. he said, ye know the man and his c.
Mat. 5. 37. but let your c. be yea, yea, nay, nay
Luke 24. 17. what manner of c. are these yea yea
1 Cor. 15. 33. evil c. corrupt good manners
Eph. 4. 29. no corrupt c. proceed out of your mouth;

Col. 3. 8.
Phil. 6. that c. of thy faith may become effectual COMMUNING.

Gen. 18. 33. the Lord left c. with Abraham
Exod. 31. 18. when he had made an end of c. on Sinai COMMUNION.

This word signifies fellowship, concord, or agreement. 2 *Cor.* 6. 14. What communion hath light with darkness? Such as are enlightened by the word and Spirit of God can have no profitable, agreeable, or comfortable converse with such as are in darkness or ignorance. Communion is likewise taken for a sacrament, or sacred sign of our spiritual fellowship with Christ, *1 Cor.* 10. 16. The cup of blessing, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ? *Our drinking of the wine in the cup, is a religious action, whereby and wherein Christ communicates himself and his grace to us, and we communicate our souls to him; so that Christ, and believers in that action, have a mutual communion one with another. Believers have communion with Christ by election on him; by their kindred with his humanity; and by a participation of his Spirit. They have communion with the Father and the Son, 1 John 1. 3. They partake of all those blessings that God the Father has promised to those that are in covenant with him; and also of all those privileges which Christ has purchased for his members; such as, pardon, reconciliation, adoption, sanctification, &c.*

The Communion of saints: *That fellowship which the saints have with Christ, and all his benefits by faith, and among themselves by love, 1 John 1. 3. This Communion is both active and passive; that is, it consists both in doing good to, and receiving good from, one another. There be divers sorts of it, as, (1) Fellowship in doctrine, or belief, Acts 2. 42. Gal. 2. 9. (2) In exhortation, Heb. 10. 24. 25. (3) In consolation, Eph. 5. 19. 1 Thess. 4. 18. (4) In humility, or submission, Rom. 12. 10. Eph. 5. 21. (5) In love, Rom. 12. 10. (6) In pity, Rom. 12. 16. (7) In prayer, Eph. 6. 18, 19. (8) In helping and relieving one another, Acts 4. 32, 34, 35.*

1 Cor. 10. 16. c. of the blood of Christ, c. of the body of Christ
2 Cor. 6. 14. what c. hath light with darkness?
13. 14. the c. of the Holy Ghost be with you all COMPACT.

Psal. 122. 3. Jerusalem is a city c. together COMPACTED.

Eph. 4. 16. from whom whole body fitly joined and c. COMPANY.

Gen. 30. +11. Leah called his name Gad, a c. 32. 8. if Esau come to the one c. and smite it 21. and himself lodged that night in the c.
35. 11. a c. of nations shall be of thee, kings come
Num. 16. 6. take ye censers, Korah and all his c. 16. be thou and all thy c. before the Lord
40. no stranger offer, that he be not askorah and c.
22. 4. now shall this c. lick up all that are round
26. 9. who strove in the c. of Korah, 27. 3.
Judg. 9. 37. another c. come along by the plain
18. 23. what all these, thou comest with such a c.
1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a c. of prophets
19. 20. they saw the c. of prophets prophesying
30. 15. canst thou bring me down to this c.
2 Kings 5. 15. he and all his c. came to Elisha
9. 17. he spied the c. of Jehu, and said, I see a c.
2 Chron. 24. 24. the Syrians came with a small c.
Job 16. 7. thou hast made desolate all my c.
34. 8. goeth in c. with the workers of iniquity
Psal. 155. 14. we walked to the house of God in c.
66. +27. the princes of Judah with their c.
31. rebuke the c. of spearmen, the bulls, the calves
84. +7. they go from c. to c. every one in Zion
10. 17. the earth covered the c. of Abram
18. and a fire was kindled in their c.

Prov. 24. +19. keep not c. with the wicked
29. 3. that keepeth c. with harlots, spendeth
Can. 1. 9. to a c. of horses in Pharaoh's chariots
6. 13. as it were the c. of two armies
Ezek. 16. 40. they shall bring up a c. against thee
23. 46. shall the Lord, I will ring up a c. on thee
22. 22. Ashur is there and all her c. in his graves
33. 7. prepare for thyself, thou and all thy c.
Isa. 6. 9. so the c. of priests murder in the way
Luke 2. 44. supposing him to have been in c.

Luke 6. 17. he came down to the c. of his disciples and 22. when they separate you from their c.

9. 14. make them sit down by fifties in a c.
39. a man of the c. cried out, saying, Master
24. 22. a woman of our c. made us astonished

Acts 4. 23. being let go, they went to their own c.
10. 28. unlawful for a man that is a Jew to keep c.
15. 22. to send chosen men of their c. to Antioch
17. 5. Jews gathered a c. and set city on an uproar
21. 8. next day that were of Paul's c. departed
Rom. 15. 24. if first I be somewhat filled with your c.

1 Cor. 5. 11. note to keep c. with a fornicator, a drunk.
2 Thes. 3. 14. note that man, and have no c. with him
Heb. 12. 22. are come to an innumerable c. of angels
Rev. 18. 17. all c. in ships and sailors stood afar off Great COMPANY.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph a great c.
2 Chron. 9. 1. the queen of Sheba came with a great c.
20. 12. we have no might against this great c.

Psal. 68. 11. great was the c. of those that published
1 Sam. 31. 8. a great c. shall return thither
Ezek. 17. 17. nor shall Pharaoh with his great c.

John 6. 5. saw a great c. come to him, he saith
Acts 6. 7. a great c. of priests obedient to the faith COMPANY.

1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote not to c. with fornicators COMPANIED.

Acts 1. 21. of these men which have c. with us COMPANIES.

Judg. 7. 16. he divided the 300 men into three c.
20. and the three c. blew the trumpets
9. 34. they laid wait against Shechem in four c.

43. the people he divided them into three c.
1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul put the people in three c.
13. 17. the spoilers came out of camp in three c.

2 Kings 5. 2. the Syrians had gone out by c.
11. +7. two c. of you shall keep the watch
Neh. 12. 31. two great c. of them gave thanks, 40.

Job 6. 19. the c. of Sheba waited for them
Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling c. of Dedanim
57. 13. when thou criest, let thy c. deliver thee

Mark 6. 39. to make all sit down by c. on green grass COMPARISON.

Exod. 32. 27. go thro' camp and slay every man his c.
Judg. 14. 20. Samson's wife was given to his c. 15. 6.
1 Chron. 27. 33. Ithai the Archite was king's c.

Job 30. 29. I am a brother to dragons, a c. to owls
Psal. 119. 63. I am a c. to all them that fear thee
Prov. 13. 20. but a c. of fools shall be destroyed

28. 7. but a c. of riotous men shameth his father
24. the same is the c. of a destroyer
Can. 1. 15. thou art fair, my c. thou art fair

Mal. 2. 14. yet she is thy c. wife of thy covenant
Phil. 2. 25. Epaphroditus my brother and c. in labour
Rev. 1. 9. I John, your brother and c. in tribulation COMPANTONS.

Judg. 11. 38. with her c. and bewailed her virginity
14. 11. they brought thirty c. to be with him
Job 35. 4. I will answer thee and thy c. with thee

41. 6. shall the c. make a banquet of him
Psal. 45. 14. her c. shall be brought unto thee
123. 8. for my c. sake, I will say, peace be in thee

Can. 1. 7. that turneth aside by the flocks of thy c.
8. 13. the c. hearken to thy voice, cause me to hear
Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are rebellions and c. of thieves

Ezek. 37. 16. write on it for Judah and Israel his c.
Dan. 2. 37. he made the thing known to his c.
Acts 19. 29. having caught Paul's c. in travel

Heb. 10. 33. ye became c. of them that were so used COMPARABLE.

Lam. 4. 2. the precious sons of Zion c. to fine gold COMPARE, ED, ING.

Psal. 89. 6. who in heaven can be c. to the Lord?
Prov. 3. 15. are not to be c. to wisdom, 8. 11.
Can. 1. 9. I have c. thee, O my love, to a company

40. 18. or what likeness will ye c. to him?
46. 5. to whom will ye c. me, that we may be like?
Rom. 8. 18. are not worthy to be c. with the glory

1 Cor. 2. 13. c. spiritual things with spiritual
2 Cor. 10. 12. c. ourselves with some that commend,
and c. themselves amongst themselves, are not wise COMPARISON.

Judg. 8. 2. what have I done now in c. of you? 3.
Isa. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes in c. of it as nothing?
Mark 4. 30. or with what c. shall we compare it?

COMPASS, Substantive.
Erod. 27. 5. shall put the net under the c. of altar
38. 4. he made a grate of net-work under the c.

2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a c. behind them and come
2 Kings 3. 9. they fetched a c. of seven days' journey
Prov. 8. 27. when he set a c. on the face of the earth

Isa. 44. 13. he marketh the image out with the c.
Acts 28. 13. from thence we fetched a c. to Rhegium COMPASS, Verb.

Num. 21. 4. they journeyed to c. the land of Edom
Josh. 6. 3. ye shall c. the city, all ye men of war
4. and the seventh day c. the city seven times

2 Sam. 24. +2. c. the tribes of Israel and number
2 Kings 11. 8. c. the king round about, 2 *Chr.* 23. 7
Job 16. 13. his archers: we round about he cleav

Job 40. 22. the willows of the brook c. him about
Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt thou c. him as a shield

7. 7. the congregation of the people c. thee about
17. 9. from my deadly enemies who c. me, about
26. 6. wash my hands, so will I c. thine altar, O L.

32. 7. shalt c. me about with songs of deliverance
10. trusteth in the Ld. mercy shall c. him about
49. 5. the iniquity of my heels shall c. me about

140. 9. as for the head of those that c. me about
142. 7. the righteous shall c. me about for salt deal
Prov. 4. +9. she shall c. thee with a crown of glory

Isa. 50. 11. that c. yourselves about with sparks
Jer. 31. 22. a new thing, a woman shall c. a man
Hab. 1. 4. for the wicked doth c. about the righteous

Mat. 3. 15. woe to you, for ye c. sea and land
Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall c. thee round COMPASSED.

Gen. 19. 4. the men of Sodom c. the house round
Deut. 2. 1. and we c. mount Seir many days
Josh. 6. 11. so the ark of the Lord c. the city

Judg. 11. 18. then they c. land of Edom and Moab
16. 2. they c. Samson in, and laid wait all night
1 Sam. 23. 26. Saul and his men c. D. and his men

2 Sam. 22. 5. waves of death c. me, *Psa.* 18. 4. | 116. 3.
2 Kings 6. 15. beheld an host c. the city with horses
2 Chron. 21. 9. smote the Edomites which c. him in

Job 19. 6. know that God hath c. me with his net
26. 10. he hath c. the waters within bounds
Psal. 17. 11. they have now c. us in our steps

22. 12. many bulls c. me || 16. for dogs have c. me
Ecc. 7. +25. I and my heart c. to know wisdom
Lam. 3. 5. he hath c. me with gall and travail

Zech. 14. +10. all the land shall be c. as a plain
Luke 21. 20. when ye shall see Jesus c. with armies
Heb. 5. 2. for that he himself also is c. with infirmity COMPASSED about.

Deut. 32. +10. in howling wilderness he c. them about
2 Sam. 18. 15. ten young men c. Absalom about
22. 6. the sorrows of hell c. me about, *Psal.* 18. 5.

2 Kings 6. 14. Syrians came by night and c. city a.
8. 21. Joram smote Edomites which c. him about
2 Chron. 18. 31. they c. about Jehoshaphat to fight

Psal. 40. 12. innumerable evils have c. me about
88. 17. they c. me together, 109. 3. | 118. 11, 12
118. 10. all nations c. me about, but in the name

Jenah 2. 3. floods c. me, a thy billows passed over me
Heb. 11. 30. walls of Jericho fell, after c. a. 7 days
12. 1. c. about with such a cloud of witnesses

Rev. 20. 9. they went up and c. camp of saints about COMPASSET, ETH.

Gen. 2. 11. c. Havilah || 13. c. the land of Ethiopia
Psal. 73. 6. therefore pride c. them about as a chain
139. 3. thou c. my path and my lying down

Hos. 11. 12. Ephraim c. me about with lies, and Israel
COMPASSION.

1 Kings 8. 50. give them c. before them who carry
2 *Chr.* 30. 9. your children shall find c. before them
9. 36. Jesus moved with c. 14. 14. *Mark* 6. 34.

18. 27. the lord of that servant was moved with c.
Mark 1. 41. Jesus moved with c. put forth his hand
1 Pet. 3. 8. be of one mind, having c. one of another

1 John 3. 17. shethut up his bowels of c. from him
Full of COMPASSION.

Psal. 78. 38. he being full of c. forgave their iniquity
85. 15. thou art a G. of c. 111. 4. | 112. 4. | 145. 8.
Have or had COMPASSION.

Erod. 2. 6. the babe wept, and she had c. on him
Deut. 13. 17. the Lord may turn and have c. on thee
30. 3. then the Lord thy God will have c. on them

1 Sam. 23. 21. blessed be ye of L. for ye have c. on me
1 Kings 8. 50. that they may have c. on them
2 Kings 13. 23. Lord was gracious and had c. on them

2 Chron. 36. 15. because he had c. on his people
17. Chaldees had no c. on young man or maiden
Isa. 49. 15. that she should not have c. on son of womb

Jer. 12. 15. I will return and have c. on them
Lam. 3. 32. yet will he have c. *Mic.* 7. 19.
Mat. 15. 32. I have c. on the multitude, *Mark* 8. 2.

18. 33. also have had c. on thy fellow-servant
20. 34. so Jesus had c. on them and touched their eyes
Mark 5. 19. how the Lord hath had c. on thee

9. 22. if thou canst, have c. on us, and help us
Luke 7. 13. when the Lord saw her, he had c. on her
10. 33. the Samaritan saw him, he had c. on him

15. 20. father had c. and ran and fell on his neck
Rom. 9. 15. I will have c. on whom I will have c.
Heb. 5. 2. who can have c. on the ignorant, and them

10. 34. for ye had c. of me in my bonds
Jude 22. of some had c. making a difference COMPASSIONS.

Lam. 3. 22. are not consumed, because his c. fail not
Zech. 7. 9. shew mercy and c. every man to brother COMPEL.

Lev. 25. 30. not c. him to serve as a bond-servant
Mat. 5. 41. c. thee to go a mile, go with him twain

Mark 15. 21. they c. one Simon to bear his cross
Luke 14. 23. go into high-ways, c. them to come in COMPELED, EST.

1 Sam. 28. 23. his servants with the woman c. Saul

Chrom. 21. 11. moreover Jehoram e. Judah thereto
Mat. 27. 32. Simoa, him they e. to bear his cross
Acts 26. 11. and i. them to blaspheme and persecut.
Cor. 12. 11. I am a fool in glorifying, ye have e. me
Gal. 2. 3. nor Titus a Greek was e. to be circumcised
 14. why e. thou the Gentiles to live as the Jews?

COMPLAIN, ED, ING.

Num. 11. 1. the people e. it displeased the Lord
Jud. 21. 22. or their brethren came to us to e.
Job 7. 11. I will e. in the bitterness of my soul
 31. 39. that the furrows likewise thereof e.
Psalm 77. 3. I e. and my spirit was overwhelmed
 144. 14. that there be no e. in our streets
Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a living man e. a man

COMPLAINERS.

Num. 11. 17. when people were e. it displeased Lord
Jud. 16. these are murmurers, e. walking after lusts

COMPLAIN, S.

1 Sam. 1. 16. out of abundance of my e. have I spoken
Job 7. 13. when I say, my couch shall ease my e.
 9. 57. if I say, I will forget my e. I will leave off
 20. 1. I will leave my e. on myself, I will speak
 21. 4. as for me, is my e. to man? and if it were so
 33. 2. even to-day is my e. bitter, my stroke heavier
Psalm 55. 2. I mourn in my e. and make a noise
 142. 2. I poured out my e. before him, and trouble
Acts 25. 17. laid e. against Paul, they could not prove
 Col. 3. + 13. if any man have a e. against any

COMPLETE.

Lev. 23. 15. ye shall count, seven sabbaths shall be e.
Col. 2. 10. ye are e. in him who is the head of all
 4. 12. that ye may stand e. in all the will of God

COMPOSITION.

Erod. 30. 32. nor make any like it after the e. 37.
 COMPOUND, ETH.

Erod. 30. 25. an ointment e. after art of apothecary
 33. whoseover e. any thing like it, or putteth any

COMPREHEND.

Job 37. 5. great things doth he which we cannot e.
Eph. 3. 18. may be able to e. with saints the breadth
 COMPREHENDED.

Iaa. 40. 12. hath e. the dust of the earth in a measure
John 1. 5. light shined, and the darkness e. it not
Rom. 13. 9. is briefly e. in this saying, thou shalt love

CONCEAL, ED, ETH.

Gen. 37. 26. it we slay our brother and e. his blood
Deut. 13. 8. not spare, neither shalt thou e. him
Job 6. 10. I have not e. the words of the holy One
 27. 11. what is with the Almighty will I not e.
 41. 12. I will not e. his parts nor his proportion
Psalm 40. 10. I have not e. thy loving-kindness and truth
Prov. 11. 13. he that is of a faithful spirit e. the matter
 12. 23. a prudent man e. knowledge, heart of fools
 25. 2. it is the glory of God to e. a thing
Jer. 50. 2. declare ye, publish and e. not

CONCEIT, S.

Prov. 18. 11. rich man's wealth as an high wall e. e.
 26. 5. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own e.
 12. seest thou a man wise in his own e. ? more hope
 16. sluggard is wiser in his own e. than seven men
 28. 11. the rich man is wise in his own e.
Rom. 11. 25. lest ye should be wise in your own e.
 12. 16. be not wise in your own e.

CONCEIVE, ING.

Gen. 30. 28. they should e. when they came to drink
Num. 5. 28. then she shall be free, and shall e. seed
Judg. 13. 3. shalt e. and bear a son, 5. 7. Luke 1. 31.
Job 15. 35. they e. mischief, bring vanity, Isa. 59. 4.
Psalm 51. 6. and in sin did my mother e. me
Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall e. and bear a son
 31. 11. shall e. chaff || 59. 13. e. words of falsehood
Ezek. 38. 110. thou shalt e. a mischiefous purpose
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to e. seed

CONCEIVED.

Gen. 4. 1. Eve e. and bare Cain || 17. Cain's wife e.
 16. 4. Hagar e. || 21. 2. Sarah e. and bare Isaac
 25. 21. Rebekah e. his wife e. || 29. 32. Leah e. 33.
 30. 6. Bilhah e. || 23. Rachel e. and bare a son
 39. the flocks e. || 31. 10. || 38. 3. Shuah e. 4. 5.
 38. 18. Tamar e. || Erod. 2. 2. Jochebed e. and bare
Lev. 12. 2. have e. seed, and born a man child
Num. 11. 12. Moses said, have I e. all this people?
1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah e. and bare a son, Samuel, 2. 21.
2 Sam. 11. 5. Bathsheba e. sent and told David
2 Kings 4. 17. Shunamite e. || Isa. 8. 3. propheseth e.
Job 3. 3. it was said, there is a man child e.
Psalm 7. 14. e. mischief, brought forth falsehood
Cart 3. 4. into the chamber of her that e. me
Jer. 49. 30. and hath e. a purpose against you
Isa. 1. 3. Gomer which e. and bare him
 2. 5. she that e. them hath done shamefully
Mat. 1. 20. that which is e. in her is of the Holy Ghost
Luke 1. 35. Elizabeth hath e. a son in her old age
 2. 21. was so named before he was e. in womb
Acts 5. 4. why hast thou e. this thing in thine heart?
Rom. 9. 10. when Rebekah had e.
Isa. 1. 15. when lust hath e. it brings forth sin

CONCEPTION.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and e.
Ruth 4. 13. the Lord gave her e. and she bare a son

Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and e.
 CONCERN, ETH.

Ezek. 12. 10. say to them, this burden e. the prince
Acts 28. 31. teaching things which e. the L. J. C.
2 Cor. 11. 30. glory in things which e. my infirmities

CONCERNING.

Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee e. this thing
Erod. 6. 8. e. which I did swear to give, Num. 14. 30.
Lev. 4. 26. priest make atonement for him e. sin, 5. 6.
 6. 3. hath found what was lost, and lieth e. it
Num. 10. 29. the Lord hath spoken good e. Israel
1 Kings 11. 10. had commanded him e. this thing
2 Kings 20. + 1. give charge e. thy house, Isa. 38. + 1.
Neh. 1. 2. I asked them e. the Jews that escaped
Psalm 90. 13. repeat thee e. thy servants, 135. 14.
Ecd. 7. 10. for thou dost not inquire wisely e. this
Isa. 5. + 20. woe to them that say e. evil, it is good
 30. 7. shall help in vain, therfore, have I cried e. this
 41. 11. ask me e. my sons, and e. work of my hands
Jer. 16. 3. thus saith the Lord e. sons, e. daughters
 born in this place, e. their mothers, e. their fathers
 27. 19. e. the pillars, e. the sea, e. bases, e. vessels
Ezek. 14. 22. shall be comforted e. evil, even e. all
 21. 28. thus saith the Lord God e. the Ammonites
 47. 14. e. which I have lifted up my hand to give
Don. 2. 18. would desire mercies of G. e. this secret
 6. 17. that purpose might not be changed e. Daniel
Mat. 16. 11. that I speak it not to you e. bread
Mark 5. 16. they that saw, told also e. the swine
Luke 24. 7. he expounded the things e. himself
Acts 13. 34. as e. that he raised him up from dead
 28. 22. as e. this sect, we know it is spoken against
Rom. 9. 5. of whom as e. flesh Christ came, who is G.
 11. 28. as e. the gospel, are enemies for your sake
 16. 19. you wise to what is good, and simple e. evil
2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as e. reproach, as though weak
Eph. 5. 58. but I speak e. Christ and the church
Phil. 4. 15. as e. giving and receiving, but ye only
1 Tim. 6. 21. some professing have erred e. the faith
2 Tim. 2. 18. who e. the truth have erred, saying
 3. 8. men of corrupt minds, reprobates e. the faith
1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange e. the fiery trial
 See HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

CONCISION.

Beware of the concision, Phil. 3. 2. that is, such
 who under pretence of maintaining circumcision,
 which is now no longer a seal of God's covenant,
 and so is no better than a mere cutting or slash-
 ing of the flesh, do prove destroyers and renderers
 of the church.
Joel 3. 4. 14. multitudes in the valley of e.
Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of the e.

CONCLUDE.

Rom. 3. 28. we e. a man justified by faith without
 CONCLUDED.

Acts 21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have e.
Rom. 11. 32. for God hath e. them all in unbelief
Gal. 3. 22. but the scripture hath e. all under sin

CONCLUSION.

Ecd. 12. 13. let us hear the e. of the whole matter
 CONCORD.

2 Cor. 6. 15. and what e. hath Christ with Belial?
 CONCOURSE.

Prov. 1. 21. she crieth in the chief place of e.
Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give account of these.

CONCUBINE.

This term in scripture signifies a wife of the second rank, who was inferior to the matron, or mistress of the house. The chief wives differed from the concubines, (1) In that they were taken into fellowship with their husbands by solemn stipulation, and with consent and solemn rejoicing of friends. (2) They brought with them dowries to their husbands. (3) They had the government of their families under and with their husbands. (4) The inheritance belonged to the children brought forth by them. Though the children of concubines did not inherit their father's estate, yet the father in his life-time might provide for them, and make presents to them: Thus Sarah was Abraham's wife, of whom he had Isaac, the heir of all his wealth: But he had besides two concubines, namely, Hagar and Keturah; of these he had other children, whom he distinguished from Isaac, and made presents to them. As polygamy was sometimes practised by the patriarchs and among the Jews, either by God's permission, who could rightly dispense with his own laws when and where he pleased; or by their mistake about the lawfulness of it; as this was their practice, it was a common thing to see one, two, or many wives, in a family; and besides these several concubines. David had seven wives, and ten concubines. 2 Sam. 3. 2, 3, 4, 5. || 20. 3. Solomon had seven hundred wives, who all lived in the quality of queens, and three hundred concubines; and his wives turned away his heart, 1 Kings 11. 3. Rehoboam his son had eighteen wives, and sixty concubines. 2 Chron. 11. 21.

But ever since the abrogation of polygamy by our Lord Jesus Christ, and the reduction of marriage to its primitive institution, the abuse of concubines has been condemned and forbidden among Christians.

Judg. 19. 2. his e. played the whore against him
 29. he laid hold on his e. and divided her
 20. 4. I came into Gibeah, I and my e. to lodge
2 Sam. 3. 7. why hast thou gone in to my father's e.?
 21. 11. what Rizpah the e. of Saul had done

CONCUBINES.

Gen. 25. 6. to sons of the e. Abraham gave gifts
2 Sam. 5. 13. David took him more e. and wives
 16. 22. Absalom went in to father's e. in sight of Isr.
 19. 5. have saved thy life, and the lives of thy e.
 20. 3. the king put his e. in ward and fed them
1 Kings 11. 3. and Solomon had three hundred e.
2 Chron. 11. 21. for Rehoboam took threecore e.
Esth. 2. 14. to custody of Shaashgaz who kept the e.
Cant. 6. 8. there are 60 queens and 80 e. and virgins
 9. 9. the queens and the e. and they praised her
Dan. 5. 3. the king and his e. drank in them, 23.

CONSCIENCE.

Signifies, [1] *Sinful lusts, the depravity of our nature, or that original concupiscence which is the fountain from whence all particular lusts do flow, the furnace from which all sinful motions, as so many sparks, do continually arise, Rom. 7. 17. Jan. 1. 14. [2] Actual motions and inclinations to sin, springing from this natural concupiscence, Rom. 7. 8.*

Rom. 7. 17. I had not known e. except law had said
 8. sin wrought in me all manner of e.
Col. 3. 5. mortify members, evil e. and covetousness
 1 Thess. 4. 5. not in the lust of e. as the Gentiles

CONDEMNATION.

Signifies, [1] *A declaring guilty, or pronouncing the sentence of punishment upon any malefactor by some judge, John 8. 10. [2] That which aggravates one's sin and punishment, or that which is the reason, the evidence, and great cause of condemnation, John 3. 19. [3] The punishment itself, wherein one is adjudged and condemned, 1 Cor. 11. 32. [4] A censuring other men's persons, purposes, words, or actions, either rashly, unjustly, or uncharitably, Luke 6. 37. [5] A witnessing against and convicting persons of their wickedness and faults by the good example and conduct of others; thus the Ninevites shall condemn the obstinate Jews, Mat. 12. 41. because the former repented at the preaching of Jonas, but the others shewed no signs of repentance, notwithstanding our Saviour preached and did many mighty works among them.*

God condemned sin in the flesh, Rom. 8. 3. *He adjudged it to destruction, passed sentence upon it, and accordingly punished it by the sufferings of his Son in the flesh; and thereby declared openly before all the world, by these sufferings of his Son, how abominable sin was to him, and how contrary to his nature.*

Christ, being no civil judge or magistrate, did not condemn the woman taken in adultery to a civil punishment: Neither did he acquit her, for that would have been making void the law of God: He only performs the office of a minister, and speaks to her as the Mediator and Saviour of men, in calling her to repentance and reformation, John 8. 10, 11.

The manner of passing sentence upon persons, varied in most countries. The Jews by a simple pronouncement of the sentence, as Thou X. art just; Thou X. art guilty; both absolved and condemned them. The Romans gave sentence, by casting in tables into a certain box or urn prepared for the purpose. If they absolved any, they wrote the letter A in the table, if bring the first letter of Absolve; if they condemned any, they wrote the letter C, the first of Condemno. Among the Greeks, Condemnation was signified by giving a black stone; Absolution by giving a white stone: To this last there seemeth to be an allusion, Rev. 2. 17. To him that overcometh I will give a white stone: that is, I will absolve and acquit him in the day of judgment.

Luke 23. 40. seeing thou art in the same e.
John 3. 19. this is the e. that light is come into world
 5. 21. he that believeth shall not come into e.
Rom. 5. 16. for the judgment was by one to e.
 18. as by one, judgment came upon all men to e.
 6. 1. there is one to them who are in Christ
1 Cor. 11. 34. that ye come not together to e.
2 Cor. 3. 9. if the ministration of e. be glorious
1 Tim. 3. 6. lest he fall into the e. of the devil
Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive the greater e.
 5. 12. let your say be nay, lest ye fall into e.
Jude 4. 9. who were of old ordained to this e.

CONDEMN.

Erod. 22. 9. whom the judges shall e. he shall pay
Deut. 25. 1. judges may judge them, and e. the wife

CONDEMNED.

Deut. 25. 1. judges may judge them, and e. the wife

CONDEMNED.

Deut. 25. 1. judges may judge them, and e. the wife

CONDEMNED.

Deut. 25. 1. judges may judge them, and e. the wife

CONDEMNED.

Deut. 25. 1. judges may judge them, and e. the wife

CONDEMNED.

Deut. 25. 1. judges may judge them, and e. the wife

CONDEMNED.

Joby. 20. if I justify myself, my mouth shall c. me
10. 2. I will say to G. do not c. me, shew me why
34. 17. and wilt thou c. him that is most just
40. 8. wilt thou c. me, that thou mayest be righte.
Psalm. 37. 33. let him, nor c. him when judged
99. 21. and they c. the innocent blood
103. 31. to save him from those that c. his soul
Prov. 12. 2. a man of wicked devices will he c.
Isa. 50. 9. L will help me, who is he that shall c. me?
54. 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee shall c.
Mat. 12. 41. and shall c. it, because, *Luke* 11. 32.
42. queen of the south shall rise up in judgment
and c. it, *Luke* 11. 31.

20. 18. they shall c. him to death, *Mark* 10. 33.
Luke 6. 37. c. not, and ye shall not be condemned
John 3. 17. God sent not his Son to c. the world
6. 11. neither do I c. thee, go and sin no more
2 Cor. 7. 3. I speak not this to c. you, for I said
1 John 3. 20. if our heart c. us, God is greater than
21. if our heart c. us, not, then have we confidence

CONDEMNED.

2 Chron. 36. 3. and c. the land in 100 talents of silver
Job 32. 3. they found no answer, yet had c. *Job*
Psalm 109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him be c.
Amos 2. 8. drink the wine of c. in house of their god
Mar. 12. 7. ye would not have c. the guiltless
37. and by thy words thou shalt be c.

27. 3. Judas, when he saw that he was c. repented
Luke 24. 64. they all c. they all to be guilty of death
Luke 24. 20. how the rulers delivered him to be c.
John 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not c. but he
that believeth not is c. already, because not believed
8. 10. Jesus said, woman, hath no man c. thee?
Rom. 8. 3. sending his Son, for c. sin in the flesh
1 Cor. 11. 32. we should not be c. with the world
Tit. 2. 13. sincerity, sound speech that cannot be c.
31. sinners, being c. of himself is subverted
Heb. 11. 7. an ark, by the which he c. the world
Jam. 5. 6. ye have c. and killed just, not resist you
9. judge not one another, brethren, lest ye be c.

1 Pet. 2. 6. God c. them with an overthrow
CONDEMNEST, ETH, ING.

1 Kings 8. 32. and judge thy servants c. the wicked
Job 15. 6. thine own mouth c. thee, and not I
Prov. 17. 15. he that c. the just, is abomination to Ld.
Acts 13. 27. they have fulfilled them in c. him
Rom. 2. 1. wherein judgest another thou c. thyself
8. 34. it is God that justifieth, who is he that c.?
14. 22. that c. not himself in that thing he alloweth

CONDESCEND.

Rom. 12. 16. not high things, but c. to men of low
CONDITION, S.

1 Sam. 11. 2. on this c. I will make a covenant with you
Dan. 11. 17. set his face to enter with equal c.
Luke 14. 32. he sendeth and desireth c. of peace

CONDUCT, ED.

2 Sam. 19. 15. Judah came to c. king over Jordan, 31.
40. all the people of Judah c. the king and Israel
Acts 17. 15. they that c. Paul brought him to Athens
1 Cor. 16. 11. but c. him forth in peace to come to me

CONDUIT.

2 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood by c. *Isa.* 36. 2.
20. 20. Hezekiah, how he made a pool and a c.
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Abaz at the end of the c.
Ezek. 51. 4. sent out her c. to the trees of the field

CONFECTION.

Ezek. 30. 35. shalt make a c. after art of apothecary

CONFECTIONARIES.

1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be c.

CONFEDERACY.

Isa. 8. 12. say ye not, a c. to whom people say a c.
Obad. 7. all men of thy c. brought thee to the border

CONFEDERATE.

Gen. 14. 13. and these were c. with Abram
Psal. 83. 5. have consulted, they are c. against thee
Isa. 7. 2. it was told, Syria is c. with Ephraim

CONFERENCE.

Gal. 2. 6. for they in c. added nothing to me

CONFERRED.

1 Kings 1. 7. Adonijah c. with Joab and Abiathar
Acts 15. 7. they c. among them what to do to these men
25. 12. Festus, when he had c. with the counsel
Mat. 1. 16. immediately I c. not with flesh and blood

CONFESS

Signifies, [1] Publicly to own and acknowledge
as his own: Thus Christ will confess the faith-
ful in the day of judgment, *Luke* 12. 8. [2] To
own and profess the truths of Christ, and to
obey his commandments, and that in spite of all
opposition and danger from enemies, *Mat.* 10.
32. Whosoever shall confess me before men,
[3] To utter, or speak forth the praises of God,
or to give him thanks, *Heb.* 13. 15. Offer to
God the fruit of your lips, confessing his name;
that is, acknowledge his benefits, and give him
thanks for them. [4] To own, and lay open our
sins and offences, either unto God in private, or
public confessions: or to our neighbour whom we
have wronged: or to some godly persons, at whose
hands we look to receive comfort and spiritual

instruction; or to the whole congregation, when
our fault is public, *Psal.* 32. 5. *Mat.* 3. 6. *Jam.*
5. 16. *1 John* 1. 9. [5] To acknowledge a crime
before a judge, *Josh.* 7. 19. [6] To own and
profess the gospel of Christ, and pay obedience
to it, *Luke* 12. 8. We are to make confession,
(1) To God, whom we have offended, who knows
our sins, can pardon us, or else will punish us if
we refuse to confess, *Psal.* 32. 5. *Prov.* 28. 13.
(2) To our neighbour hurt by us, who otherwise
complaining to God, shall have him to revenge
his quarrel; and thus man can and ought to for-
give so much of the offence as is due against
him, if his adversary repent and confess, and
seek pardon, *Mat.* 5. 23. *Luke* 17. 4. (3)
To the minister of God, or to some godly person,
that pitying the sinner's case, can and will give
him spiritual advice against his sin, and pray
for him, *Job* 33. 23.

Confession to God is made by a man for himself,
Psal. 32. 5. A father for his children, *Job*
1. 5. A magistrate for those under his autho-
rity, *Neh.* 1. 6. And must be with know-
ledge of sin, *Jer.* 2. 23. Consideration of that
which is done, *Jer.* 8. 6. Humiliation, *2 Chron.*
7. 14. Accepting of punishment for sin, *Lev.*
26. 41. A particularizing of sins, *Lev.* 5. 5.
1 Sam. 12. 19. Prayer, *Exod.* 32. 32. And
forsaking of sin, *Prov.* 28. 13.

Lev. 5. 5. he shall c. that he hath sinned in that thing
36. 21. Aaron shall c. over live goat all the iniqui-
ty. 20. 40. if they shall c. their iniquity and fathers'
Num. 5. 7. they shall c. their sins they have done
1 Kings 8. 33. Isr. c. thy name and pray, *2 Chr.* 6. 24.
35. c. thy name and turn from sin, *2 Chron.* 6. 26.
Neh. 1. 6. and c. the sins of the children of Israel
Job 40. 14. I will c. that they hand can save thee
Psal. 18. 49. I will c. to thee among the heathen
52. 5. I said, I will c. my transgressions to the Lord
Mat. 10. 32. whosoever shall c. me before men, him
will I c. before my Father in heaven, *Luke* 12. 8.
John 9. 22. if any man did c. that he was Christ
12. 42. rulers did not c. him, lest be put out of synag.
Acts 23. 8. say no resurrection, but Pharisees c. both
24. 14. this I c. that after the way they call heresy
Rom. 10. 9. shalt c. with thy mouth the Lord Jesus
14. 11. every knee bow, every tongue shall c. to G.
15. 9. I will c. to thee among the Gentiles and sing
Phil. 2. 11. that every tongue shall c. Jesus is Lord
Jam. 5. 16. c. your faults one to another and pray
1 John 1. 9. if we c. our sins, he is faithful to forgive
4. 15. whoso shall c. that Jesus is the Son of God
2 John 7. c. not that Jesus Chr. is come in flesh
Rev. 3. 5. but I will c. his name before my Father
CONFESED, ETH, ING.

Ezra 10. 1. when Ezra had c. weeping and casting
Neh. 9. 2. Isr. stood and c. their sins, a fourth part c.
Prov. 28. 13. but whoso c. and forsaketh them shall
Dan. 9. 20. while c. my sin and the sin of my people
Mat. 3. 6. were baptized of him in Jordan, c. their sins
John 1. 20. John c. that I am not the Christ
John 19. 18. many came and c. and shewed their deeds
Heb. 11. 13. these c. that they were strangers on earth
13. 15. the fruit of our lips, c. to his name
1 John 4. 2. every spirit that c. Christ is come in flesh
3. every spirit that c. not that Jesus Christ is come

CONFESSION.

Josh. 7. 19. give glory to God and make c. to him.
2 Chr. 30. 22. offering peace-offerings and making c.
Ezra 10. 11. now therefore make c. to the Ld. God made c.
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed to the Ld. my God and made c.
Rom. 10. 10. with the mouth c. is made to salvation
1 Tim. 6. 13. who before Pilate witnessed a good c.

CONFIDENCE.

Signifies, [1] Assurance, *2 Cor.* 8. 22. [2] Bold-
ness, or courageousness, *Acts* 28. 31. [3] Trust,
or hope, *Job* 4. 6. [4] That wherein one trust-
eth, *Jer.* 48. 13. [5] Succour, or help, *2 Kings*
18. 19. [6] Safety, or security, *Ezek.* 28. 20.
[7] A due resolution, *2 Cor.* 10. 2. [8] A free
and bold profession of Christ and the gospel,
Heb. 10. 35. [9] A well-grounded persuasion
of audience and acceptance, *Eph.* 3. 12.
Judg. 9. 26. men of Shechem put their c. in Gaal
2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the great king of Assyria
what c. is this wherein thou trustest? *Isa.* 36. 4.
Job 4. 6. is this not thy fear, thy c. thy hope?
18. 14. his c. shall be rooted out of his tabernacle
31. 24. if I have said to fine gold, thou art my c.
Psalm 65. 5. who art the c. of all ends of the earth
118. 8. better to trust in Ld. than to put c. in man
9. better to trust in Lord than to put c. in princes
Prov. 3. 26. for Ld. shall be thy c. and keep thy foot
14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is strong c.
21. 22. casteth down the strength of the c. thereof
25. 19. c. in an unfaith. man is like a broken tooth
Isa. 30. 15. in quietn. and c. shall be your strength
Jer. 48. 13. as Isr. was ashamed of Beth-el their c.
Ezek. 28. 26. plant vineya. they shall dwell with c.
29. 16. Egypt shall be no more the c. of h. of Isr.

Mic. 7. 5. trust not a friend, put ye not c. in a guide
Acts 28. 31. preaching the kingdom of G. with all c.
2 Cor. 1. 15. in this c. I was minded to come before
2. 3. having c. in you all, that my joy is joy of you
7. 16. I rejoice that I have c. in you in all things
8. 22. diligent on the great c. which I have in you
10. 2. with that c. wherewith I think to be bold
11. 17. but as it were foolishly in this c. of boast
Gal. 5. 10. I have c. in you through the Lord
Eph. 3. 12. in whom access with c. by faith in him
Phil. 1. 25. having this c. I shall abide with you all
3. 3. we rejoice in Chr. Jc. and have no c. in flesh
4. though I might also have c. in flesh, if any other
2 Thess. 3. 4. we have c. in the Lord touching you
Philem. 21. having c. in thy obedience, I wrote to you
Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the c. and hope to the end
14. if we hold beginning of our c. steadfast to end
10. 35. cast not away therefore. your c. which hath
11. 1. faith is the c. of things hoped for
1 John 2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have c.
3. 21. if heart condemn not, then have c. toward G.
5. 14. and this is the c. that we have in him

CONFIDENCES.

Jer. 2. 37. the Lord hath rejected thy c. not prosper
CONFIDENT.

Psal. 27. 3. though war should rise, in this will I be c.
Prov. 14. 16. but the fool rageth and is c.
Rom. 2. 19. art thou thyself art a guide of the blind
2 Cor. 5. 6. therefore we are always c. knowing
8. we are c. willing rather to be absent from body
9. 4. we should be ashamed in this same c. boasting
Phil. 1. 6. being c. of this very thing, who hath begun
14. many of the brethren waxing c. by my bonds
CONFIDENTLY.

1 Kings 4. 425. Judah and Isr. dwelt c. under his vine
Psal. 16. 9. my flesh shall dwell c. in hope
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them that dwell c.
39. 6. I will send a fire among them that dwell c.
Rom. 5. 9. another c. affirmed, this fellow was with
CONFIRMATION.

Phil. 1. 7. in defence and c. of the gospel partakers
Heb. 6. 16. an oath of c. is to them an end of all strife
CONFIRM

Signifies, [1] To strengthen, settle, or establish,
1 Chron. 14. 2. *Acts* 14. 22. [2] To give new
assurance of the truth and certainty of any thing,
1 Kings 1. 14. *2 Cor.* 2. 8. [3] To ratify, or
make sure, *Ruth* 4. 7. [4] To refresh, *Psalms*
68. 9. [5] To continue to perform, *Deut.* 27.
26. [6] To fulfil, accomplish, or make good,
Rom. 15. 8. To confirm the promises made to
the fathers. To make it evidently appear unto
men, that God who promised to send his Son unto
the Jews, was faithful and true, because in the
fulness of time he did send him. The promises
of God are in themselves most firm and stable,
as heaven and earth, so they are immovable
and constant: they are said to be confirmed in
respect of men, whose faith being weak and full
of doubts, had need to be helped and strength-
ened; not God's promises, but men's belief is
feeble.

Confirmation is a work of the Spirit of God,
strengthening faint and weak minds in faith
and obedience unto the end, *1 Pet.* 5. 10. The God
of all grace confirm and strengthen you. God
confirmeth as the author or efficient cause of
strength; the word, sacraments, and ministers,
confirm as instruments or helps, *Luke* 22. 32.
When converted, strengthen thy brethren. And
a man confirms himself when he takes heart and
courage to himself in a good cause, upon hope and
confidence of God's help, *1 Cor.* 16. 13. But
David encouraged himself in the Lord his God,
1 Sam. 30. 6.

Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner for to c. all things
1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in after and c. thy words
2 Kings 15. 19. to c. the kingdom in his hand
Ezra 9. 29. *Ezra* wrote to c. second letter of Purim
31. to c. these days of Purim in their times
Psal. 68. 9. didst c. thine inheritance when weary
Isa. 35. 3. strengthen weak hands and c. feeble knees
Ezek. 13. 6. to hope that they would c. the word
Dan. 9. 27. he shall c. the covenant for one week
11. 1. even I stood to c. and to strengthen him
Rom. 15. 8. to c. the promises made to the fathers
1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also c. you to the end
2 Cor. 2. 8. that ye would c. your love toward him

CONFIRMED.

2 Sam. 7. 24. thou hast c. to thyself thy people Isr.
2 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the kingdom was c. he slew
1 Chron. 14. 2. Lord had c. him king over Israel
16. 17. and hath c. the same to Jacob, *Pr.* 105. 10
2 Chron. 25. 3. when the kingdom was c. he slew
Ezra 9. 32. Esther c. these matters of Purim
Dan. 9. 12. hath c. his words which he spake ag. us
Acts 15. 32. exhorted the brethren and c. them
1 Cor. 1. 6. the testimony of Christ was c. in you
Gal. 3. 15. yet if it be c. no man disannulleth it
17. the covenant that was c. before of God

CON

Heb. 2. 3. was *c.* to us by them that heard him
O. 17. immutability of counsel, he *c.* it by an oath
CONFIRMETH, ING.

Nim. 30. 14. bonds which are on her, he *c.* them
Deut. 27. 26. curse be that *c.* not all the words
Isa. 44. 26. that *c.* the word of his servant
Mark 16. 20. preached, *c.* word with signs following
Acts 4. 22. *c.* souls of the disciples, exhorting them
15. 41. went thro' Syria and Cilicia *c.* the churches
CONFISCATION.

Exra 7. 26. let judgm. be executed to *c.* or imprison.
CONFLICT.

Psal. 39. 110. I am consumed by the *c.* of thine hand
Phil. 1. 30. having the same *c.* which ye saw in me
Col. 2. 1. that ye knew what great *c.* I have for you
CONFORMABLE.

Phil. 3. 10. may know him, being made *c.* to his death
CONFORMED.

Rom. 8. 29. predestinate to be *c.* to image of his Son
12. 2. be not *c.* to this world, but he ye transformed
CONFOUND

Signifies, [1] *To disorder, mingle, or jumble together,*
Genesis 11. 7. [2] To baffle, or confute,
Acts 9. 22. [3] To be ashamed by reason of
some disappointment, Job 6. 20. [4] To destroy,
or break in pieces, Jerem. 1. 17. Zech. 10. 5.
[5] To be amazed, astonished, or troubled in mind,
Acts 2. 6.

It is said, 1 Pet. 2. 6. He that believeth shall not
be confounded; that *is,* he shall not be disap-
pointed of his expectation of salvation; the
scripture referred to by the apostle *is,* *Isa. 28. 16.*
He that believeth shall not make haste; that
is, he shall not hastily and greedily catch at any
way of escaping his danger, whether it be right or
wrong; but shall patiently wait upon God for
deliverance and salvation in his way.

Gen. 11. 7. let us go down and *c.* their language,
9. 1. I am not dismayed, lest *c.* thee before them
1 Cor. 1. 27. *to c.* the wise, to *c.* things that are mighty
CONFOUNDED.

2 Kings 19. 26. the inhabitants were *c.* *Isa. 37. 27.*
Job 6. 20. they were *c.* because they had hoped
Psal. 35. 4. let them be *c.* that seek after my soul
60. 6. let them be not those that seek thee be *c.* for my sake
71. 13. let them be *c.* that are adversaries to my soul
24. for they be *c.* that seek my hurt
83. 17. let them be *c.* and troubled for ever
97. 7. c. be all they that serve graven images
129. 5. let them all be *c.* turned back that hate Zion
Isa. 1. 29. shall they be *c.* for gardens that ye have chosen
19. 9. they that weave net-works shall be *c.*
37. 27. their inhabitants were dismayed and *c.*

Jer. 9. 19. greatly *c.* because we have forsaken land
19. 14. every founder is *c.* by graven image, *51. 17.*
17. 18. let them be *c.* that persecute me, let not me
46. 24. daughter of Egypt *c.* *48. 20.* Moab *is c.*
49. 23. Hamath *is c.* *56. 2.* Babylon taken, Bel *c.*
50. 12. your mother shall be sore *c.* he ashamed
51. 47. Babylon, her whole land shall be *c.*
51. we *c.* because we have heard reproach
Ezek. 16. 52. be thou *c.* and bear thy shame, *51. 63.*
Alie. 7. 10. nations shall see and be *c.* at their night
10. 5. and the riders on horses shall be *c.*
Acts 2. 6. the multitude came together and were *c.*
9. 22. Saul *c.* the Jews who dwell at Damascus
Ashamed and CONFOUNDED.

Psal. 40. 14. *asham* and *c.* that seek after my soul, *70. 2.*
Isa. 24. 23. the moon shall be *c.* and the sun ashamed
41. 11. incensed against thee shall be *asham*, and *c.*
45. 10. idol-makers shall be *asham*, and *c.* all of them
54. 4. thou shalt not be ashamed, neither be thou *c.*
Jer. 14. 3. nobles and little ones were *asham*, and *c.*
15. 9. that hath born seven hath been *asham*, and *c.*
22. 22. surely then shalt thou be *ashamed* and *c.*
31. 19. I was *asham* yea and *c.* because I did bear
Ezek. 36. 32. be *ashamed* and *c.* for your own ways
Alie. 3. 7. then shall they be *ashamed* and diviners *c.*

Not CONFOUNDED.

Psal. 22. 5. our fathers trusted, and were not *c.*
Isa. 45. 17. not ashamed nor *c.* world without end
50. 7. God will help, therefore shall I not be *c.*
1 Pet. 2. 6. he that believeth on him shall not be *c.*
CONFUSED.

Isa. 9. 5. for every battle of warrior is with *c.* noise
Isa. 19. 30. some cried, for the assembly was *c.*
CONFUSION.

Gen. 11. + 9. therefore is the name of it called *c.*
Lev. 18. 23. a beast to lie down thereto, it is *c.*
20. 12. surely be put to death, they have wrought *c.*
1 Sam. 20. 30. hast chosen David to thy *c.* and to *c.*
Exra 9. 7. been delivered to *c.* of face, as at this day
Job 10. 15. I am full of *c.* therefore see mine afflict.
Ps. 35. 4. let them be brought to *c.* devise my hurt
44. 15. my *c.* is continually before me and shame
70. 2. let them be put to *c.* that desire my hurt
71. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to *c.*
129. 29. let them cover them, with their own *c.*
Isa. 24. 20. the city of *c.* is broken down
20. 3. and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your *c.*

CON

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the line of *c.*
41. 29. their molten images are wind and *c.*
45. 16. makers of idols shall go to *c.* together
61. 7. c. they shall rejoice in their portion
Jer. 3. 25. we lie in shame and our *c.* covereth us
7. 19. do they not provoke thee, so *c.* of their faces
20. 11. their everlasting *c.* shall never be forgotten
Dan. 9. 7. but to us belongeth *c.* of face, 8.

Act. 19. 29. the whole city was filled with *c.*
1 Cor. 14. 33. for God is not author of *c.* but peace
1 Sam. 13. 16. for where envying and strife is, there is *c.*
CONGEALED.

Exod. 15. 8. the depths were *c.* in heart of the sea
CONGRATULATE.

1 Chron. 18. 10. to inquire of his welfare and *c.* him
CONGRATULATION.

Lev. 4. 21. it is a sin-offering for the *c.*
10. 17. God hath given it you to bear iniquity of *c.*
16. 33. he shall make an atonement for all the *c.*
Nim. 1. 16. these were the renowned of the *c.*
10. 7. but when *c.* is to be gathered you shall blow
14. 27. how long shall I bear with this evil *c.* ?
15. 15. one ordinance shall be for *c.* and stranger
16. 21. separate yourselves from *c.* that I may cons.

45. get you up from among this *c.* that I may cons.
19. 20. Aaron took and ran into the midst of the *c.*
19. 20. that soul shall be cut off from among the *c.*
37. 16. let the Lord set a man over the *c.*
37. 12. cities of refuge that no manslayer die not, till
he stand before the *c.* for judgment, *Josh. 20. 6.*

Josh. 9. 27. made them drawers of water for the *c.*
Judg. 20. 1. the *c.* was gathered as one man from Dan
21. 5. that came not up with the *c.* to the Lord
1 Kings 12. 20. they sent and called Jerob. to the *c.*
2 Chr. 30. 24. Hezekiah did give to *c.* 1000 bullocks
Isa. 10. 8. and himself separated from the *c.*
Neh. 13. 1. the Moabite should not come into the *c.*
Job 15. 34. for the *c.* of hypocrites shall be desolate
30. 18. I stood up and cried in the *c.*

Psal. 1. 5. nor sinners in the *c.* of the righteous
22. 22. in the midst of the *c.* will I praise thee
56. 5. I have hated the *c.* of evil doers
68. 1. do ye indeed speak righteousness, O *c.* ?
74. 2. remember thy *c.* thou hast purchased of old
10. forget not the *c.* of thy poor for ever
75. 2. when I receive the *c.* I will judge uprightly
81. 1. God standeth in the *c.* of the mighty
89. 5. thy faithfulness also in the *c.* of the saints
107. 32. let them exalt him also in the *c.* of the people
111. 1. I will praise the *c.* in the assembly and *c.*
Prov. 5. 11. I was almost in all evil in midst of *c.*
21. 16. the men shall remain in the *c.* of the dead
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit upon the mount of the *c.*
Jer. 6. 18. and know, O *c.* what is among them
30. 20. their *c.* shall be established before me
Lam. 1. 10. that they should not enter into thy *c.*
Hos. 7. 12. I will chastise them as their *c.* hath heard
Joel 2. 16. gather the people, sanctify the *c.*
Acts 13. 43. now when the *c.* was broken up
All the CONGREGATION.

Lev. 8. 7. gather all the *c.* together to door of tabern.
16. 17. make atonement for all the *c.* of Israel
24. 14. let all the *c.* stone him, *16. Nim. 15. 35.*
Nim. 14. 10. all the *c.* bade stone him with stones
16. 3. seeing all the *c.* are holy, every one of them
22. shall one sin, wilt thou be wroth with all *c.* ?
20. 27. they went up in sight of all the *c.* *25. 6.*
27. 19. set him before Eleazar and all the *c.* *22.*
Josh. 8. 35. which Joshua read not before all the *c.*
9. 18. all the *c.* murmured against the princes
22. 20. wrath fell on all the *c.* of Israel
1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed all the *c.* of *Isr. 55.*
1 Chron. 29. 20. all the *c.* blessed the Lord God
2 Chron. 23. 3. all the *c.* made a covenant with the *c.*
29. 28. all the *c.* worshipped and the singers sang
Neh. 5. 13. all the *c.* said, amen, and praised the *c.*
8. 17. all the *c.* that were come again made booths
Elders of the CONGREGATION.

Lev. 4. 15. elders of the *c.* shall lay their hands
Judg. 21. 16. *eld. of c.* said, how shall we do for wives?
Great CONGREGATION.

1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon held a feast, all
Israel with him, a great *c.* *2 Chron. 7. 8. [30. 13.*
Ezra 10. 1. assembled to him out of Israel a great *c.*
Psal. 22. 25. my praise shall be of thee in the great *c.*
35. 18. I will give thee thanks in the great *c.*
40. 9. I have preached righteousness in the great *c.*
10. I have not concealed thy truth from great *c.*
CONGREGATION of Israel.

Exod. 12. 6. c. of Israel shall kill it in the evening
19. that soul shall be cut off from the *c.* of Israel
47. all the *c.* of Israel shall keep the passover
Lev. 4. 13. if whole *c.* of Israel sin through ignorance
Nim. 16. 9. Lord hath separated you from *c.* of *Isr.*
2 Chron. 5. 6. Solom. and *c.* of Israel sacrificed sheep
24. 6. according to the commandment of *c.* of Israel
CONGREGATION of the Lord.

Nim. 16. 3. why lift you yourselves above *c.* of the *c.*
27. 17. c. of *L.* not as sheep that have no shepherd
31. 10. was a plague among *c.* of the *L.* *Job. 22. 17*

CON

Deut. 23. 1. shall not enter into the *c.* of the *L. 9. 9*
1 Chron. 28. 8. in sight of *c.* of *L.* keep commandm.
Mic. 2. 5. that shall cast a cord by lot to the *c.* of *I*
Tabernacle of the CONGREGATION.

Exod. 29. 10. bullock brought before the tab. of *c.*
33. 1. will sanctify *t.* of *c.* *30. 26.* anoint *t.* of *c.*
37. 7. called it the *t.* of *c.* went out to the *t.* of *c.*
Lev. 3. 8. kill it bef. *t.* of *c.* *13. [4. 5.* bring it to *t.* of *c.*
10. 7. ye shall not go out from the door of *t.* of *c.*
9. drink no wine when ye go into the tab. of *c.*
16. 16. so do for *t.* of *c.* *33.* atonement for *t.* of *c.*
Nim. 4. 3. work of the *t.* of *c.* *23. 25. 30. 35. 43. 43.*
8. inon shall bring the Levites before tab. of *c.*
12. 4. Lord spake, come out ye three to tab. of *c.*
14. 10. glory of the Lord appeared in the tab. of *c.*
14. 14. lay up in *t.* of *c.* *18. 4.* keep charge of *t.* of *c.*
25. 6. Israel weeping before the door of tab. of *c.*
Deut. 31. 14. present yourselves in tabern. of the *c.*
Josh. 18. 1. at Shiloh, and set up the tab. of *c.* there
1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up tab. of *c.* *2 Chr. 5. 5.*
2 Chron. 1. 3. for there was the tab. of *c.* of God
See DOOR.

Tent of the CONGREGATION.

Exod. 39. 32. t. of *c.* finished *40. 2.* set up *t.* of *c.*
40. 22. table in *t.* of *c.* *41.* candlestick in *t.* of *c.*
26. and he put the golden altar in the tent of *c.*
34. then a cloud covered the tent of *c.*
35. Moses was not able to enter into the tent of *c.*
Whole CONGREGATION.

Exod. 16. 2. the whole *c.* of Israel murmured
Nim. 3. 7. they shall keep the charge of the *w. c.*
Josh. 22. 18. to-morrow he will be wroth with *w. c.*
Judg. 21. 13. the whole *c.* sent to speak to Benjamin
2 Chron. 6. 3. the king blessed the whole *c.* of Israel
Ezra 2. 64. the whole *c.* was 42,360, *Neh. 7. 60.*
Prov. 26. 26. wickedness be shewed before whole *c.*
CONGREGATIONS.

Psal. 26. 12. in the *c.* will I bless the Lord
68. 26. bless ye God in the *c.* even the Lord
74. 4. thine enemies roar in the midst of thy *c.*
CONQUER.

Rev. 6. 2. he went forth conquering and to *c.*
CONQUERORS.

Rom. 8. 37. in all these things we are more than *c.*
CONSCIENCE

Is the testimony and secret judgment of the soul,
which gives its approbation to actions that it
thinks good, or reproaches itself with those which
it believes to be evil: Or, it is a particular know-
ledge which we have with us of our own deeds,
good or evil, arising out of the general know-
ledge of the mind, which shews us what is good,
or evil; and Conscience tells us when we have
done the one, or the other, *Rom. 2. 15.* It is
either (1) Good, 1 Tim. 1. 5. And this is
called, [1] A conscience void of offence toward
God and men; which does not accuse a person
for any sinful offence, either against God, or
men, *Acts 24. 16.* [2] A conscience bearing
a person witness in the Holy Ghost, that is, by
the conduct and guidance of the Holy Ghost,
who cannot lie, *Rom. 9. 1.* [3] Pure and good,
being purified by the blood of Christ, *Heb. 9. 14.*
1 Tim. 3. 9. [4] Purged from dead works;
that is, freed from that sentence of death which
it receives by reason of sin, *Heb. 9. 14.* [5] A
conscience not troubled with a sense of guilt
Heb. 10. 2. [6] A conscience checking and
condemning persons, when they have gone against
their light, and approving and justifying them,
when they have conformed to it, *Rom. 2. 15.*
Or, (1) Evil, *Heb. 10. 22.* when it is defiled
with various habits, so that it does not perform
its office aright. It is called, [1] A conscience
seared with a hot iron; that is, quite extinct
and cut off, or utterly hardened, which has lost
all sense and feeling, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [2] A
defiled conscience; wherein is blinded and pervers-
ed, so that it cannot judge of its own actions,
1 Tim. 1. 15. This evil conscience is sometimes
quiet, sometimes stirring and troubled: It ac-
cuses when it should excuse, and excuses
when it should accuse. The conscience also,
even of the best, is now and then erroneous
and doubtful.

The apostle Paul permits the faithful to go and eat
at the houses of the Gentiles, if they were invited
thither, and to partake of every thing which was
served up at their tables, without making particu-
lar inquiries out of any scrupulousness of con-
science; asking no questions for conscience' sake,
1 Cor. 10. 27. &c. But if anyone says to thee,
this has been sacrificed to idols; do not eat of it,
says he, for his sake who gave you this informa-
tion; and likewise lest ye wound not your own,
but another's conscience: Conscience, I say, not
thine own, but of the other's. If he who gives
you this notice is a Christian, and notwithstanding
the information so given you forbears not to
eat: he will condemn you in his regard, or will

CON

out of it after your example against his own conscience, and so the guilt of his sin will be imputed to you. If he is an Heathen, who thus advertises you, and he sees you eat of it, he will conceive a contempt for you and your religion. In another place the same Apostle requires Christians to be submissive to secular power, not only for wrath, but also for conscience' sake. Rom. 13. 5. that is, not only for fear of punishment from the magistrate, but more especially out of conscience of duty, both to God, who is the ordainer of him to that special ministry, under himself; and to the magistrate, whose due it is, in respect of his office.

Ecc. 10. 20. curse not the king, nor, not to thy c. John 8. 9. being convicted by their own c. went out Acts 23. 1. Paul said, I have lived in all good c. 24. 10. to have a c. void of offence toward God and

toward men Rom. 2. 15. their c. also bearing witness, and thoughts 9. 1. my c. bearing me witness in the Holy Ghost 13. 5. ye must be subject also for c. sake

1 Cor. 8. 7. for some with c. of the idol to this hour eat it, and their c. being weak is defiled 10. shall not the weak c. be emboldened to eat? 12. but when ye wound their weak c. ye sin against Christ

10. 25. that eat, asking no question for c. sake, 27. 28. eat not, for his sake that shewed it, for c. sake 29. c. I say, not thine own, but of the others

2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoicing is this, testimony of our c. 4. 2. commending yourselves to every man's c. 1 Tim. 1. 5. out of a pure heart, and of a good c.

19. war a warfare, holding faith and a good c. 3. 9. holding the mystery of faith in a pure c. 4. 2. having their c. seared with a hot iron

2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve with c. Tit. 1. 15. but even their mind and c. is defiled Heb. 9. 9. make perfect, as pertaining to the c.

14. purge c. from dead works to serve living God 10. 2 worshippers should have had no more c. of sins 22. having our hearts sprinkled from an evil c.

13. 18. we trust we have a good c. in all things 1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man for c. toward God endure grief 3. 16. having a good c. as they speak evil of you

21. but the answer of a good c. towards God CONSCIENCES.

2 Cor. 5. 11. I trust also to make manifest in your c. CONSECRATE.

To consecrate, is to offer, or devote any thing to God's worship and service. In the Old Testament, God ordained that all the first-born, both of man and beast, should be consecrated, Exod. 13. 2, 12, 15.

He consecrated the whole race of Israel particularly to his worship, Exod. 19. 6. And likewise he devoted the tribe of Levi, and the family of Aaron, in a more especial manner to his service, Num. 1. 49. [3. 12. Besides these consecrations, which God thus ordained by his own absolute and sovereign authority, there were others which depended on the good will of men, who consecrated themselves, or the things belonging to them, or the persons depending on them, to the service of God, for ever, or for a time only. Mannah, Samuel's mother, offered her son to the Lord, to serve all his life-time in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 11, 22.

Some of the Nazarenes consecrated themselves to the Lord only for a certain time, Num. 6. 13. And the Hebrews sometimes devoted their fields, or cattle to the Lord; after which they were no longer in their power, Lev. 27. 28. In the New Testament all the faithful are consecrated to the Lord; they are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people, 1 Pet. 2. 9.

Exod. 28. 3. c. Aaron [41. anoint and c. Aaron's sons 29. 9. thou shalt c. Aaron and his sons, 30. 30. 35. seven days shalt thou c. them, Lev. 8. 33. 32. 29. Moses said, c. yourselves this day to the L.

Num. 6. 12. shall c. to L. the days of his separation 1 Chron. 29. 5. to c. his service this day to the Lord 2 Chron. 13. 9. to c. himself with a young bullock Ezek. 43. 26. purge altar, and they shall c. themselves

Mic. 4. 13. I will c. their gain to L. and substance CONSECATED.

Num. 3. 3. the sons of Aaron, whom he c. to minister Josh. 6. 19. vessels of brass and iron, are c. to the L. Judg. 17. 5. Micah c. one of his sons for his priest, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever would, Jeroboam c. him

2 Chr. 29. 31. now ye have c. yourselves to the L. 31. 6. the title of holy things which were c. to L. Ezra 3. 5. of all the set feasts of Lord that were c. Heb. 7. 28. maketh the Son, who is c. for evermore

10. 20 by a new and living way which he hath c. CONSECATED.

2 Chr. 29. 35. c. things were 600 oxen, 3000 sheep CONSECRATION, S.

Erod. 29. 22. shalt take of ram, for it is a ram of c. 24. if ought of the flesh of the c. remain

54

CON

Lev. 7. 37. this is the law of the c. and sacrifice 8. 28. they were c. for a sweet savour to the Lord 31. eat it with the bread that is in the basket of c. 33. till the days of your c. be at an end Num. 6. 7. because the c. of his G. is upon his head 9. and he hath defiled the head of his c.

CONSENT, ED, ING.

Gen. 34. 15. but in this will we c. unto you 31. only let us c. to them, they will dwell with us Deut. 13. 8. shalt not c. to him, nor hearken to him

Jud. 11. 17. sent to king of Moab, but would not c. 1 Kings 20. 8. elders said, hearken not to him, nor c. 2 Kings 12. 8. the priests c. to receive no more mon.

Psalm. 50. 18. when sawest a thief, thou c. with him Prov. 1. 10. if sinners entice thee, c. thou not Dan. 1. 14. so he c. to them, and proved them ten days

Lev. 23. 51. the same had not c. to the deed of them Acts 8. 1. and Saul was c. to Stephen's death, 22. 20. 18. 20. desired to tarry longer with them, he c. not Rom. 1. 432. not only do the same, but c. with them 7. 16. what I would not, I c. to law that it is good 1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man c. not to wholesome words

CONSENT.

1 Sam. 11. 7. and they came out with one c. 1 Sam. 83. 5. they have consulted together with one c. 110. 6. 9. so the company of the priests murder by one c. 110. 6. 9. may all call on L. to serve with one c.

Lev. 14. 18. all with one c. began to make excuse 1 Cor. 7. 5. one another, except it be with c. for a time CONSIDER

Signifies, [1] To think of, or meditate upon, 2 Tim. 2. 7. [2] To view, mark, or observe, Lev. 13. 13. [3] To resolve, or determine, Judg. 18. 14. [4] To wonder and admire at, Job 37. 14. [5] To pity, comfort, or relieve, Psal. 41. 1. [6] To remember, or call to mind, 1 Sam. 12. 24.

Lev. 13. 13. then the priest shall c. the leprosy Deut. 4. 29. know this day and c. it in thine heart 32. 29. O that they were wise to c. their latter end

Job 18. 14. now therefore c. what ye have to do 1 Sam. 12. 24. c. how great things hath done for you 25. 17. therefore know and c. what thou wilt do

Job 11. 11. he seeth also, will he not then c. it? 23. 15. when I c. I am afraid of him 34. 27. turned back and would not c. of his ways

37. 14. stand still and c. the wondrous works of God Psal. 5. 1. c. my meditation [9. 13. c. my trouble 13. 3. c. and hear, 45. 10. [25. 19. c. my enemies

48. 13. c. her palaces, that ye may tell it to gener. 50. 22. now c. this, ye that forget God, lest I tear 64. 9. for they shall wisely c. of his doing 119. 95. but I will c. thy testimonies

159. c. mine affliction, and deliver me, I forget not 159. c. how I love thy precepts, quicken me, O Lord Prov. 6. 6. go to the ant, c. her ways, and be wise 23. 1. with a ruler c. diligently what is before thee

24. 12. doth not he that pondereth the heart c. it? Eccl. 5. 1. for they c. not that they do evil 7. 13. c. the work of God, who can make straight

14. in prosperity be joyful, but in day of adver. c. Isa. 1. 13. Israel doth not know my people doth not c. 5. 12. neither c. the operation of his hands 11. 15. shall narrowly look upon thee and c. thee 18. 4. and I will c. in my dwelling-place

41. 40. that they may see, and know, and c. 43. 18. remember ye not, nor c. the things of old 55. 15. what they had not heard shall they c. 2 Chr. 10. c. and see if there be such a thing

23. 20. in the latter days ye shall c. it, 30. 24. Lam. 2. 20. O Lord, c. to whom thou hast done this 5. 1. O Lord, c. and behold our reproach Lick. 12. 3. it may be they will c. though they be

a rebellious house Dan. 9. 23. understand the matter, and c. the vision Hec. 7. 2. they c. not in their hearts that I remember 14. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, c. your ways, 7. 2. 15. I pray you, c. from this day and upward, 18. 14. 6. 28. c. the lilies of the field, Luke 12. 27. 14. 12. 24. c. the ravens, they neither sow nor reap

John 11. 50. nor, it is expedient for us that one die Acts 15. 6. the elders came to c. of this matter 2 Tim. 2. 7. c. and the Lord give thee understanding Heb. 3. 1. brethren, c. the Apostle and High-priest

7. 4. now c. how great this man was, unto whom 10. 21. let us c. one another to provoke to love 12. 3. c. him that endured contradiction of sinners

CONSIDERED, EST.

1 Kings 3. 21. when I c. in morning, it was not my son 5. 8. I have c. things which thou sentest to me for Job 1. 8. hast thou c. my servant Job? 2. 3. Psal. 21. 7. I will be glad, for thou hast c. my trouble Prov. 24. 32. then I saw and c. it well

Ecc. 4. 1. I c. all the oppressions that are done 4. again I c. all travail and every right work 9. 1. for all this I c. in my heart to declare this 3 Chr. 24. c. not what this people have spoken Dan. 7. 8. c. the horns, and behold there came up

Nat. 7. 3. c. not the beam that is in thine own eye

CON

Mark 6. 52. they c. not the miracle of the loaves Acts 12. 19. when Peter had c. the thing, he came Rom. 4. 15. he c. not his own body now dead CONSIDERETH, ING.

Pr. 33. 15. fashion, hearts alike, he c. all their works 41. 1. blessed is he that c. the poor, Lord will deliver Prov. 21. 12. righteous man c. house of the wicked

+ 29. but as for the upright, he c. his way 28. 22. c. not that poverty shall come on him 29. 7. the righteous c. the cause of the poor 31. 16. she c. a field, and buyeth it, plants vineyards

Isa. 44. 19. none c. in his heart to say, I have burnt 5. 1. none c. that the righteous is taken away Ezek. 18. 14. and c. and doth not such like, 28. Dan. 8. 5. as I was c. behold, an he-goat came Gal. 6. 1. c. thyself, lest thou also be tempted

Heb. 13. 7. c. the end of their conversation CONSIDER, ETI.

Luke 12. 15. a man's life c. not in the abundance Col. 1. 17. he is before all things, by him all things c. CONSOLATION

Is that inward spiritual refreshing and strengthening of the heart, by the consideration and experience of God's gracious promises in Christ, 2 Cor. 1. 5. The Holy Ghost is the worker of comfort, and is therefore called the Comforter, John 16. 7. The promises of the word are the grounds of comfort, 1 Thess. 4. 18. and godly ministers and the faithful, are the helpers of our comfort and consolation, 2 Cor. 7. 6, 7.

Waiting for the consolation of Israel, Luke 2. 25. He waited for Christ to comfort them against their troubles, both spiritual and outward. The prophets used to comfort the people of God among the Jews, against all their sad tidings they brought them, with the prophecies of the coming and kingdom of Christ, Isa. 66. 19. 13. Hereby Simeon shewed the truth of his piety and devotion, that he believed, and waited for the coming of Christ.

Jer. 10. 7. nor shall men give them the cup of c. Luke 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the c. of Israel 6. 24. wrote to you rich, for ye have received your c. Acts 4. 36. which is, being interpreted, the son of c. 15. 31. which when read, they rejoiced for the c. Rom. 15. 5. the God of c. grant you to be like-minded 2 Cor. 1. 5. so our c. also aboundeth by Christ

6. afflicted, for your c. and sal. comf. for your c. 7. but by the c. wherewith he was comforted Phil. 2. 1. if there be any c. in Christ, fulfil ye my joy 2 Thess. 2. 16. who hath given us everlasting c. 1 Thess. 7. we have great joy and c. in thy love Phil. 6. 18. we might have a strong c. who have fled

CONSOLATIONS.

Job 15. 11. are the c. of God small with thee? 21. 2. hear my speech, and let this be your c. Isa. 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her c. CONSORTED.

Acts 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas CONSPIRACY.

2 Sam. 15. 12. and Absalom's c. was strong 2 Kings 12. 20. his serv. made, c. and slew Joash 14. 19. they made a c. ag. Amaziah, 2 Chr. 25. 27 15. 15. acts of Shallum and his c. which he made 30. Hoshea made a c. against Pekah

17. 4. the king of Assyria found c. in Hoshea Jer. 11. 9. c. is found among the men of Judah Ezek. 25. 25. is a c. of her prophets in midst thereof Acts 25. 13. more than forty who had made this c. CONSPIRATORS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. Ahikoph is among c. with Absalom CONSPIRED.

Gen. 37. 18. they c. against Joseph to slay him 1 Sam. 22. 8. that all of you have c. against me 13. why have ye c. ag. me, thou and son of Jesse

1 Kings 17. 27. Baasha son of Anijah c. ag. Nadab 16. 9. Zimri c. against Elah and slew him, 16. 20. 2 Kings 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi c. against Joram 10. 9. I c. against my master and slew him

15. 10. Shallum c. against Zechariah, and smote him 25. Pekah c. against Zachariah, and smote him 21. 23. the servants of Amon c. against him

2 Chr. 21. 21. and they c. against Jehoiada 24. slew all that c. against Amon, 2 Chr. 33. 25. 15. 10. the servants of Joash c. against him, 26. Neh. 4. 8. c. all of them together, and come and fight Amos 7. 10. Amos hath c. against thee in Israel CONSPIANT, LY.

1 Chron. 28. 7. if he c. to do my commandments Ezra 9. 18. to give us a c. abide in his holy place Psal. 51. 10. and renew a c. spirit within me Prov. 21. 28. but the man that beareth, speaketh c. Acts 12. 15. Rhoda c. affirmed that it was even so

3 Chr. 3. 8. these things, I will that thou affirm c. CONSELLATIONS.

2 Kings 23. 45. put down those that burnt incense to c. Isa. 13. 10. the c. thereof shall not give their light CONSTRAIN.

Gal. 6. 12. they c. you to be circumcised, only lest

CONSTRAINED, ETH.

2 Kings 4. 8. the woman of Shunem c. him to eat bread
 Job 32. 18. full of matter, the spirit within me c. me
 Mat. 14. 22. Jesus c. his disciples, Mark 6. 45.
 Luke 24. 29. but they c. him, saying, abide with us
 Acts 16. 15. Lydia c. us to come into her house
 18. 10. I was c. to appea. to Caesar
 2 Cor. 5. 14. for love of Chr. c. us, because we judge

CONSTRAINT.

1 Pet. 5. 2. taking oversight, not by c. but willingly
 CONSULT.

Psal. 62. 4. only c. to cast him down from excellency
 CONSULTATION.

Mark 15. 1. the chief priests held a c. with the elders
 CONSULSED.

1 Kings 12. 6. Rehoboam c. with the old men, B.
 1 Chr. 13. 1. Dav. c. with the captains of thousands
 2 Chron. 20. 21. Jehoshaphat c. with the people
 Neh. 5. 7. I c. with myself, and rebuked the nobles
 Psal. 63. 3. they have c. against thy hidden ones
 5. for they have c. together with one consent

Ezek. 21. 21. the king of Babylon c. with images
 Dan. 6. 7. all the presidents and captains c. together
 Mic. 6. 5. remember what Balak king of Moab c.
 Hab. 2. 10. hast c. shame to thy house, by cutting off
 Mal. 26. 4. c. that they might take Jesus and kill
 John 12. 10. chief priests c. to put Lazarus to death
 CONSULTER.

Deut. 18. 11. not found among you a c. with spirits
 CONSULTETH.

Luke 14. 31. c. whether he be able with 10,000 to meet
 CONSUME

Signifies, [1] To waste, destroy, and bring to utter
 ruin and desolation, Exod. 32. 10. [2] To spend,
 or squander away, Jam. 4. 3. [3] To vanish
 away, Job 7. 9. [4] To make, or cause to pass
 away, Psal. 78. 33. [5] To burn up, Luke 9.
 54. [6] To melt away, Jer. 6. 29. [7] To
 crush, Esth. 9. 4. 24.

Gen. 41. 30. and the famine shall c. the land
 Exod. 33. 3. lest I c. thee in the way, 5.
 Lev. 26. 16. the burning agony that shall c. the eyes
 Deut. 5. 25. for this great fire will c. us
 7. 16. thou shalt c. all people which Lord God shall
 28. 36. gather but little, for locust shall c. it, 42.
 32. 2. a fire kindled in mine anger shall c. earth

Josh. 24. 20. will c. you after he hath done you c.
 1 Sam. 2. 33. the man of thine shall be c. thine eyes
 2 Kings 1. 10. let fire c. thee and thy fifty, 12.
 Job 15. 34. fire shall c. the tabernacles of bribery
 20. 26. a fire not blown shall c. him

24. 19. drought and heat c. the snow-waters
 Psal. 37. 20. shall c. into smoke shall they c. away
 49. 11. makest his beauty to c. away like a moth
 49. 11. their beauty shall c. in the grave
 78. 33. therefore their days did he c. in vanity

Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also c. the beard
 16. 18. and shall c. the glory of his forest and field
 27. 10. there shall the calf c. the branches
 Jer. 49. 27. fire shall c. the palaces of Ben-hadad
 Ezek. 4. 17. and c. away for their iniquity

13. 13. and great hail-stones in my fury to c. it
 21. 28. the sword is drawn, it is furnished to c.
 22. 15. I will c. thy filthiness out of thee
 24. 10. kindle the fire, c. the flesh, and spice it well
 35. 12. they are desolate, they are given us to c.

Dan. 2. 44. it shall c. all these kingdoms and stand
 Hos. 11. 6. and the sword shall c. his branches
 Zeph. 1. 2. I will c. all things from off the land
 3. I will c. man and beast, I will c. fowls of heaven

Zech. 5. 4. it shall remain in his house and c. it
 14. 12. their flesh, eyes, tongue shall c. away
 2 Thes. 2. 8. that wicked one, whom the Lord shall c.
 Jam. 4. 3. ye ask that ye may c. on your lusts
 CONSUME them.

Exod. 32. 10. wrath was hot, that I may c. them, 12.
 Num. 16. 21. that I may c. them in a moment, 45.
 Deut. 7. 22. thou mayest not c. them at once
 1 Sam. 15. 18. destroy Amalekites till thou c. them
 2 Chron. 18. 4. 10. push Syria, till thou c. them

Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not utterly c. them
 Esth. 9. 24. Haman had cast the lot to c. them
 Psal. 59. 13. c. th. in wrath, c. th. that they may not be
 Jer. 8. 13. I will surely c. them, saith the Lord
 14. 12. but I will c. them by the sword and famine

Ezek. 20. 13. I would pour fury on them to c. them
 Luke 9. 54. fire to come and c. them, as Elias did
 CONSUMED.

Gen. 19. 15. lest thou be c. in the iniquity of the city
 17. escape to the mountain, lest thou be c.
 31. 40. thus I was, in the day the drought c. me
 Exod. 3. 2. behold the bush burned, and was not c.
 15. 7. sentest thy wrath, which c. them as stubble
 22. 6. if the corn or the field be c. therewith

Lev. 9. 24. and c. upon the altar the burnt-offering
 Num. 11. 1. c. them in uttermost parts of the camp
 12. 12. let her not be as one of whom flesh is half c.
 16. 26. depart lest ye be c. in all their sins
 35. there came out fire and c. the 250 men
 21. 28. a fire is gone out, it hath c. Ar of Moab

Num. 25. 12. that I c. not the children of Israel
 32. 13. till the generation that had done evil was c.
 Deut. 2. 16. when the men of war were c. and dead
 Judg. 6. 21. there rose fire out of rock and c. flesh
 1 Sam. 27. 11. I shall one day be c. by hand of Sa. I

2 Sam. 13. 139. the soul of David was c. to go forth
 21. 5. the man that c. us, and devised against us
 1 Kings 18. 38. then the fire of the Lord fell and c.
 the sacrifice, and licked up the water, 2 Chron. 7. 1.

2 Kings 1. 10. and fire c. him and his fifty, 12.
 2 Chron. 8. 8. whom the children of Israel c. not
 Neh. 2. 3. the gates thereof are c. with fire, 13.
 1 Kings 1. 16. the fire of God hath c. sheep and servants
 4. 9. by the breath of his nostrils are they c.

6. 17. the snow and the ice are c. out of their place
 7. 9. as the cloud is c. and vaniseth away
 19. 27. my reins c. || 33. 21. his flesh is c. away
 Psal. 6. 7. mine eyes c. 31. 9. || 10. my bones c. 102. 3.

39. 10. I am c. by the blow of thine hand
 64. 6. we are c. by that which they searched
 71. 13. let them be confounded and c. that are
 73. 10. they are utterly c. with terrors
 78. 63. fire c. their young men, maidens not given

90. 7. for we are c. by thine anger and thy wrath
 104. 35. let the sinners be c. out of the earth
 119. 87. they had almost c. me upon the earth
 139. my zeal hath c. me, because mine enemies

Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and thy body are c.
 22. 8. with the rod of his anger he shall be c.
 Isa. 16. 4. the oppressors are c. out of the land
 29. 20. scorner is c. and all that watch for iniquity

64. 7. thou hast c. us, because of our iniquities
 Jer. 5. 3. hast c. them, but they refused correction
 6. 9. the lead is c. || 12. 4. the beasts are c.
 20. 18. that my days should be c. with shame

36. 23. till all the roll was c. in the fire on hearth
 44. 18. we have been c. by sword and famine
 Lam. 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine enemy c.
 3. 22. it is of the Lord's mercies we are not c.

Ezek. 19. 12. her rods broken, fire c. them, 22. 31.
 24. 11. on the coals, that the scum of it may be c.
 43. 8. therefore I have c. them in mine anger
 Mal. 3. 6. therefore the sons of Jacob are not c.
 Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not c. of another

Shall be CONSUMED.
 Num. 14. 35. in this wilderness shall they be c.
 17. 13. shall die, shall we be c. with dying?
 1 Sam. 12. 25. ye shall be c. both you and your king
 Isa. 1. 28. they that forsake the Lord shall be c.
 60. 67. eating swine's flesh, shall be c. together: they

that eat swine's flesh shall be c.
 Jer. 14. 15. by famine shall those prophets be c.
 16. 4. they shall be c. by the sword, 44. 12, 27.
 Ezek. 5. 12. with famine shall they be c. in the midst
 13. 14. it shall fall, ye shall be c. in the midst thereof

34. 29. they shall be no more c. with hunger
 47. 12. leaf not fade, nor shall the fruit thereof be c.
 Dan. 11. 16. land which by his hand shall be c.
 CONSUMED with till, or until.

Deut. 2. 15. to destroy, until they were c. Josh. 5. 6.
 23. 1. pestilence cleave to thee, until he have c. thee
 Josh. 10. 20. an end of slaying them till they were c.
 1 Sam. 15. 18. and fight against them till they be c.
 2 Sam. 22. 38. I have pursued my enemies, and I

turned not again until I had c. them, Psal. 18. 37.
 1 Kings 22. 11. shalt push the Syrians until thou
 have c. them, 2 Kings 13. 17, 19. 2 Chr. 18. 10.
 Ezra 9. 14. be angry with us till thou hast c. us
 Jer. 9. 16. and I will send a sword after them till

I have c. them, 24. 10. || 27. 8. || 49. 37.
 CONSUMETH, ING.
 Deut. 4. 24. the Lord thy G. is a c. fire, Heb. 12. 29.
 9. 3. the Lord goeth over before thee as a c. fire
 Job 13. 28. he c. as a garment that is moth-eaten
 22. 20. but the remnant of them the fire c.

31. 12. for it is a fire that c. to destruction
 Isa. 5. 24. as fire the stubble, and as the flame c. chaff
 CONSUMPTION.
 Dan. 9. 27. shall make it desolate, even until the c.

CONSUMPTION.
 Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint over you terror, c.
 Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with c.
 Judg. 20. 4. 40. the whole c. of the city ascended up
 Isa. 19. 22. the c. decreed shall overflow with rigat.

23. for the Lord God of hosts shall make a c.
 28. 22. for I have heard from the L.G. of hosts a c.
 CONTAIN.
 1 Kings 8. 27. behold the heaven and heaven of

heaven cannot c. thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. || 6. 18.
 Ezek. 45. 11. bath may c. tenth part of an homer
 John 21. 25. the world could not c. the books written
 1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot c. let them marry
 CONTAINED, ETH, ING
 Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup, it c. much
 John 2. 6. six water-pots c. 2 or 3 firkins a piece
 Rom. 2. 14. do by nature the things c. in the law
 Eph. 2. 15. having abolished the law c. in ordinances
 1 Pet. 2. 6. whereof, if c. in scripture, behold I lay

CONTAIN, ED, ETH.
 Psal. 10. 13. wherefore do the wicked c. God?

Ps. 15. 4. how eyes a vile person is c. out honour
 107. 11. they c. the counsel of the most High
 Cant. 8. 7. if give his substance for love, it would be c.
 Isa. 16. 14. glory of Moab shall be c. with great mult.
 Ezek. 21. 10. it c. the rod of my son, as every tree
 13. and what if the sword c. even the rod?

CONTENT.

Gen. 38. +23. let her take it lest we become a c.
 Esth. 1. 18. thus shall there arise too much c.
 Job 12. 21. he poureth c. on princes, Psal. 107. 40
 31. 34. or did the c. of families terrify me?
 Psal. 119. 22. remove from me reproach and c.
 123. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with c.

4. our soul is filled with the c. of the proud
 Prov. 13. 3. when the wicked cometh, then cometh c.
 Isa. 23. 9. to bring into c. all the honourable of earth
 Dan. 12. 2. some shall awake to everlasting c.

CONTENTIBLE.

Mal. 1. 7. in that ye say, the table of the Lord is c.
 12. even his meat is c. || 2. 9. I also made you c.
 2 Cor. 10. 10. his presence is weak, his speech c.

CONTENTUOUSLY.

Psal. 31. 18. which speak c. against the righteous
 CONTENTD
 Signifies, [1] To strive, Jer. 18. 19. [2] To dispute,
 Acts 11. 2. [3] To debate, or plead, Job
 9. 3. || 40. 2. [4] To fight, Deut. 2. 9. [5] To

reprove sharply, Neh. 13. 11. [6] To endeavour
 to convince a person of, and reclaim him from
 his evil way, Prov. 29. 9. [7] To punish,
 Amos 7. 4.

Earnestly to contend for the faith, Jude 3. strenuously
 to maintain and defend the apostolical
 doctrine, by constancy in the faith, zeal for the
 truth, holiness of life, mutual exhortation,
 prayer, suffering for the gospel, &c. withstanding
 all such heretics as would impugn and corrupt
 the doctrines revealed in the gospel.

Deut. 2. 9. neither c. with Moabites in battle, 24.
 Job 9. 3. if he cannot answer him one of a thousand
 13. 8. will ye accept his person, and c. for God?
 Prov. 28. 4. such as keep the law c. with them
 Eccl. 6. 10. nor may he c. with him that is mightier

Isa. 49. 25. I will c. with them that c. with thee
 50. 8. he is near that justifieth, who will c. with me
 57. 10. I will not c. for ever, nor will I be wrath
 Jer. 12. 5. then how canst thou c. with horses?

18. 19. hearken to voice of them that c. with me
 Amos 7. 4. behold the Lord God called to c. by fire
 Mic. 6. 1. hear ye, arise, c. thou before the mouth
 of judges? shall earnestly c. for faith deliv. to saints

CONTENTED.
 Neh. 13. 11. then c. I with the rulers and said, 17.
 25. I c. with them, and cursed them, and smote
 Job 31. 13. if I despised my servants when they c.
 Isa. 41. 12. thou shalt not find them that c. with thee
 Acts 11. 2. they of the circumcision c. with him

CONTENTEST.
 Job 10. 2. shew me wherefore thou c. with me
 CONTENTETH.
 Job 40. 2. shall he that c. with Almighty instruct
 Prov. 29. 9. if a wise man c. with a foolish man

CONTENTING.
 Jude 9. c. with devil, he disputed about body of Moses
 CONTENT.
 Gen. 37. 27. let us sell him, and his brethren were c.

Exod. 2. 21. Moses was c. to dwell with the niaz
 Lev. 10. 20. when Moses heard that, he was c.
 Josh. 7. 7. would to G. we had been c. dwelt on other
 Judg. 17. 11. Levi was c. to dwell with Micah

19. 6. be c. I pray thee, and tarry all night
 2 Kings 5. 23. Naaman said, be c. take two talents
 6. 3. one said, be c. and go with thy servants
 Job 6. 28. now therefore be c. look upon me
 Prov. 6. 35. nor will he rest, though thou givest gifts

Mark 15. 15. Pilate willing to c. people released Bar.
 Luke 3. 14. nor accuse falsely, be c. with your wages
 Phil. 4. 11. I have learned in every state to be c.
 1 Tim. 6. 8. having food and raiment, let us be c.
 Heb. 13. 5. and be c. with such things as ye have

3 John 10. and not c. with prating against us
 CONTENTION.
 Gen. 26. +20. he called the name of the well c.
 Psal. 95. +8. harden not your heart, as in the c.
 Prov. 15. 10. only by pride cometh c. but wisdom with
 17. 4. leave off c. before it be meddled with

18. 6. a fool's lips enter into c. and his mouth calls
 20. 10. cast out the scorner, and c. shall go out
 Isa. 41. +12. thou shalt not find the men of thy c.
 Jer. 15. 10. woe is me, thou hast born me a man of c.
 Hab. 1. 3. and there are that raise up strife and c.
 Acts 15. 39. the c. was so sharp between them
 Phil. 1. 16. the one preach Christ of c. not sincerely
 1 Thes. 5. 2. c. speak the gospel of God with much c.

CONTENTIONS.

Prov. 18. 18. the lot causeth c. to cease, and parteth
 19. and their c. are like the bars of a castle
 19. 13. c. of a wife are a continual dropping, 27. 15
 21. +9. than with a woman of c. in a wile house
 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath c.? hath babbling?

1 Cor. 1. 11. I hear that there are *c.* among you
 2. 3. avoid *c.* and strive against the law

CONTENTIOUS

Prov. 21. 19. than with a *c.* and angry woman
 26. 21. as wood to fire, so is a *c.* man to kindle strife
 27. 15. a continual dropping and a *c.* woman alike
 Rom. 2. 8. but to them that are *c.* and do not obey
 1 Cor. 11. 16. but if any man seem to be *c.* no custom

CONTENTMENT

1 Tim. 6. 6. but godliness with *c.* is great gain

CONTINUAL

Erod. 29. 42. this shall be a *c.* burnt-offering
 Num. 4. 7. and the *c.* bread shall be thereon
 2 Chron. 2. 4. I build an house for the *c.* shew-bread
 Prov. 15. 15. that is of a merry heart hath a *c.* feast
 Isa. 14. 6. he who smote the people with a *c.* stroke
 Jer. 48. 5. for in the going up *c.* weeping shall go up
 52. 34. there was a *c.* diet given him, 2 King 25. 30.
 Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of *c.* employment
 Luke 18. 5. lest by her *c.* coming she weary me
 Rom. 9. 2. that I have *c.* sorrow in my heart

SEE BURNTOFFERINGS.

CONTINUALLY

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his heart was evil *c.*
 1. 28. 30. upon his heart before the Lord *c.*
 29. 36. two lambs of the first year, day by day *c.*
 Lev. 24. 2. bring oil olive to cause lamps to burn *c.*
 1 Sam. 18. 29. and Saul became David's enemy *c.*
 2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat bread at my table *c.*
 2 Kings 5. 29. Jehoiakim eat bread *c.* Jer. 52. 33.
 1 Chron. 10. 11. seek the Lord, seek his face *c.*
 1 Chron. 12. 15. was between Jerob. and Rehob. *c.*
 36. +15. sent to them, rising up *c.* and sending them
 Job. 1. 5. sent and sanctified his sons, thus did Job *c.*
 Psal. 34. 1. his praise shall be *c.* in my mouth, 71. 6.
 35. 27. say *c.* the Lord be magnified, 40. 16. 70. 4.
 38. 17. ready to halt and my sorrow is *c.* before me
 40. 11. let thy loving-kindness and truth *c.* preserve
 42. 3. while they *c.* say to me, where is thy God?
 44. 15. my confusion is *c.* before me, and shame
 50. 8. thy burnt-offerings to have been *c.* before me
 52. 1. O mighty man, goodness of God endureth *c.*
 71. 3. my habitation, whereunto I may *c.* resort
 6. 1. have been holden up, my praise shall be *c.*
 14. I will hope *c.* and praise thee more and more
 73. 23. I am *c.* with thee, thou hast holden me
 74. 23. the tumult of those that rise up increaseth *c.*
 109. 15. let them be before the Lord *c.* to cut off
 119. 44. so shall I keep thy law *c.* for ever and ever
 109. my soul is *c.* in my hand, yet do I not forget
 117. and I will have respect to thy statutes *c.*
 140. 2. *c.* are they gathered together for war

Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief *c.* he soweth discord
 21. bind them *c.* on thy heart, and tie them
 24. 21. 8. I stand upon the watch-tower in day-time
 49. 16. I have given thee, walls are *c.* before me
 51. 13. and hast feared *c.* every day, because of *c.*
 52. 5. my name *c.* every day is blasphemed
 58. 11. and the Lord shall guide thee *c.* and satisfy
 65. 11. therefore thy gates shall be open *c.*
 66. 3. a people that provoketh me to anger *c.*
 Jer. 6. 7. before me *c.* is grief and wounds
 Ezek. 36. 14. a meat-offering *c.* to the Lord
 Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest *c.* 20.
 1. 4. 18. they have committed whoredom *c.*
 10. 6. keep me, and wait on thy God *c.*
 Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen drink *c.*

Nab. 3. 19. for hath not thy wickedness passed *c.*?
 Heb. 1. 17. shall they not spare *c.* to slay the nations?
 Zech. 8. 21. let us go *c.* and pray before the Lord
 Luke 24. 53. were *c.* in the temple, praising God
 Acts 6. 4. we will give ourselves *c.* to prayer
 10. 7. a soldier of them that waited on Cornelius *c.*
 Rom. 13. 6. attending *c.* upon this very thing
 Heb. 7. 3. like the Son of God, abideth a priest *c.*
 10. 1. with those sacrifices offered year by year *c.*
 13. 15. by him let us offer the sacrifice of praise *c.*

CONTINUANCE

Deut. 38. 59. even great plagues and of long *c.*
 Ps. 139. 16. my members which in *c.* were fashion.
 Isa. 64. 5. in those is *c.* and we shall be saved
 Ezek. 39. 14. they shall sever out men of *c.*
 Dan. 1. 10. faces were like children of *c.*
 Rom. 2. 7. by patient *c.* in well doing seek for glory

CONTINUE

Erod. 21. 21. if he *c.* a day or two, not be punished
 Lev. 12. 4. *c.* in the blood of her purifying, 5.
 1 Sam. 12. 14. *c.* following the Lord your God
 13. 14. but now thy kingdom shall not *c.*
 2 Sam. 7. 29. that it may *c.* for ever before thee
 1 Kings 2. 4. the Lord may *c.* his word that he spake
 Job 15. 29. not be rich, nor shall his substance *c.*
 17. 2. doth not mine eye *c.* in their provocation?
 Psal. 36. 10. O *c.* thy loving-kindness unto them
 49. 11. thought that their houses shall *c.* for ever
 72. 17. shall be as a son to *c.* his father's name
 102. 28. the children of thy servants shall *c.*
 119. 91. they *c.* according to thine ordinances
 Isa. 5. 11. that *c.* till night, till wine inflame them
 65. 4. 22. and nine elect shall make them *c.* long

Erod. 21. 21. if he *c.* a day or two, not be punished
 Lev. 12. 4. *c.* in the blood of her purifying, 5.
 1 Sam. 12. 14. *c.* following the Lord your God
 13. 14. but now thy kingdom shall not *c.*
 2 Sam. 7. 29. that it may *c.* for ever before thee
 1 Kings 2. 4. the Lord may *c.* his word that he spake
 Job 15. 29. not be rich, nor shall his substance *c.*
 17. 2. doth not mine eye *c.* in their provocation?
 Psal. 36. 10. O *c.* thy loving-kindness unto them
 49. 11. thought that their houses shall *c.* for ever
 72. 17. shall be as a son to *c.* his father's name
 102. 28. the children of thy servants shall *c.*
 119. 91. they *c.* according to thine ordinances
 Isa. 5. 11. that *c.* till night, till wine inflame them
 65. 4. 22. and nine elect shall make them *c.* long

Erod. 21. 21. if he *c.* a day or two, not be punished
 Lev. 12. 4. *c.* in the blood of her purifying, 5.
 1 Sam. 12. 14. *c.* following the Lord your God
 13. 14. but now thy kingdom shall not *c.*
 2 Sam. 7. 29. that it may *c.* for ever before thee
 1 Kings 2. 4. the Lord may *c.* his word that he spake
 Job 15. 29. not be rich, nor shall his substance *c.*
 17. 2. doth not mine eye *c.* in their provocation?
 Psal. 36. 10. O *c.* thy loving-kindness unto them
 49. 11. thought that their houses shall *c.* for ever
 72. 17. shall be as a son to *c.* his father's name
 102. 28. the children of thy servants shall *c.*
 119. 91. they *c.* according to thine ordinances
 Isa. 5. 11. that *c.* till night, till wine inflame them
 65. 4. 22. and nine elect shall make them *c.* long

Jer. 32. 14. that the evidences may *c.* many days
 Dan. 11. 8. *c.* more years than the king of the north
 Mat. 15. 32. because they *c.* with me three days
 John 8. 31. if ye *c.* in my words, then are ye disciples
 15. 9. so have I loved you, *c.* ye in my love

Acts 13. 41. persuaded to *c.* in the grace of God
 26. 22. confirming and exhorting them to *c.* in faith
 26. 22. having obtained help of God, I *c.* unto day
 Rom. 6. 1. shall we *c.* in sin that grace may abound
 11. 22. towards thee goodness, if thou *c.* in goodness
 Col. 2. 5. that the truth of gospel might *c.* with you
 Phil. 1. 25. I know that I shall *c.* with you all

Col. 1. 23. if ye *c.* in the faith, and be not moved
 4. 2. *c.* in prayer, and watch with thanksgiving
 1 Tim. 2. 15. if they *c.* in faith, charity, and holiness
 4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, *c.* in them
 2 Tim. 3. 14. *c.* in the things which thou hast learned
 Heb. 7. 23. priests not suffered to *c.* by reason of death

13. 1. let brotherly love *c.* entertain strangers
 Jam. 4. 13. and *c.* there a year, and buy and sell
 2 Pet. 3. 4. since the fathers, all things *c.* as they were
 1 John 2. 24. ye shall *c.* in the Son and Father
 Rev. 13. 5. power was given him to *c.* 42 months
 17. 10. when he cometh, he must *c.* a short space

CONTINUED

Gen. 40. 4. he served them, and *c.* a season in ward
 1 Sam. 1. 12. as he *c.* praying before the Lord
 2 Chron. 29. 28. *c.* till burnt-offering was finished
 Neh. 5. 16. yea, also I *c.* in the work of this wall
 Psal. 72. 17. his name shall be *c.* as long as the sun

Jer. 31. +32. should I have *c.* an husband to them
 Dan. 1. 21. Daniel *c.* to first year of king Cyrus
 Mat. 20. +12. these last have *c.* one hour only
 Luke 6. 12. he *c.* all night in prayer to God
 22. 28. ye are they that *c.* with me in temptation

Acts 1. 14. these all *c.* with one accord in prayer
 2. 42. they *c.* steadfastly in the apostles' doctrine
 6. 13. Simon himself *c.* with Philip, and wondered
 12. 16. but Peter *c.* knocking, when they had opened
 20. 7. Paul preached and *c.* his speech till midnight
 Heb. 8. 9. because they *c.* not in my covenant
 1 John 2. 19. they would no doubt have *c.* with us

CONTINUETH, ING

Job 14. 2. he fleeth also as a shadow, and *c.* not
 Job 30. 23. a *c.* whirlwind, it shall fall on wicked
 Acts 2. 40. they *c.* daily with one accord in temple
 Rom. 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, *c.* instant in prayer
 Gal. 3. 20. cursed that *c.* not in all things, in the law
 1 Tim. 5. 3. she that is a widow *c.* in applications
 Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he *c.* ever, hath an
 13. 14. for here we have no *c.* city, but we seek
 1 John 1. 25. looketh into the perfect law, and *c.* in it

CONTRADICTION

Acts 13. 45. filled with envy, *c.* and blaspheming
 CONTRADICTION.
 Heb. 7. 7. without *c.* the less is blessed of the better
 12. 3. consider him that endured such *c.* of sinners

CONTRARY

Lev. 26. 21. and if ye walk *c.* to me, 23. 27. 40.
 24. then will I also walk *c.* to you, 28. 41.
 Esth. 9. 1. though it was turned to the *c.* Jews had rule
 Ezek. 16. 34. the *c.* is in thee, therefore thou art *c.*
 Mat. 14. 24. the ship was tossed, for the wind was *c.*
 Acts 17. 7. these all *c.* to the decrees of Caesar
 18. 13. persuaded men to worship God *c.* to the law
 23. 3. commandment me to be smitten *c.* to the law
 26. 9. to do many things *c.* to the name of Jesus
 Rom. 11. 24. grafted *c.* to nature into a good olive-tree
 16. 17. *c.* to the doctrine which ye have learned
 Gal. 5. 17. and these are the *c.* one to the other
 Col. 2. 14. the hand-writing which was *c.* to us
 1 Thes. 2. 15. please not God, and are *c.* to all men
 1 Tim. 1. 10. if any thing that is *c.* to sound doctrine
 Tit. 2. 8. that he of the *c.* part may be ashamed

CONTRARIWISE

2 Cor. 2. 7. *c.* ye ought rather to forgive him
 Gal. 2. 7. when they saw the gospel was committed
 1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering railing, but *c.* blessing
 CONTRADICTION.

Rom. 15. 26. to make *c.* for the poor saints at Jerus.

CONTRITE

They are of a contrite spirit, whose hearts are
 truly and deeply humbled under a sense of their
 sin and guilt, and God's displeasure following
 upon it; whose proud and self-willed hearts are
 subdued, and made obedient to God's will, and
 submissive to his providence, being willing to
 accept of reconciliation with God upon any terms,
 Psal. 34. 18. [51. 17. Isa. 66. 2. This is
 opposed to the stony heart, that is insensible of
 the burden of sin, stubborn and rebellious against
 God, impatient and incorrigible.

Psal. 34. 18. he saveth such as be of a *c.* spirit
 51. 17. a *c.* heart, O God, thou dost not despise
 Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a *c.* and humble
 spirit, to revive the heart of the *c.* ones
 66. 2. that is of a *c.* spirit and trembleth at my word

CONTROVERSY

Deut. 17. 8. being matters of *c.* within thy gates
 19. 17. men between whom the *c.* shall stand

Deut. 21. 5. by their word shall every *c.* be tried
 25. 1. if there be a *c.* between men, and they come
 2 Sam. 15. 2. when any man that had a *c.* came
 2 Chron. 19. 8. Jehoshaphat set the Levites for *c.*
 Isa. 34. 8. the year of recompences for the *c.* of Zion
 Jer. 25. 31. the Lord hath a *c.* with the nations
 Ezek. 44. 24. in *c.* they shall stand in judgment
 Jer. 4. 1. the Lord hath a *c.* with inhabitants of land
 12. 2. the Lord hath also a *c.* with Judah
 Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a *c.* with his people
 1 Tim. 3. 16. great is the mystery of godl.

CONVENIENT

Prov. 30. 16. feed me with food *c.* for me
 Jer. 40. 4. it seemeth good and *c.* for thee to go, 5.
 Mark 6. 21. and when a *c.* day was come Herod made
 Jer. 24. 25. when I have a *c.* season will call for thee
 Rom. 1. 25. to do those things which are not *c.*
 1 Cor. 16. 12. will come when he shall have a *c.* time
 Eph. 5. 4. talking, nor jesting, which are not *c.*
 Philen. 8. might be told to enjoy that which is *c.*

CONVENIENLY

Mark. 14. 11. Judas sought how he might *c.* betray
 CONVERSANT.
 Josh. 8. 35. and strangers were *c.* among them
 1 Sam. 25. 15. as long as we were *c.* with them

CONVERSATION

Psal. 37. 14. to slay such as be of upright *c.*
 50. 23. to him that ordereth his *c.* aright shall save
 2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly sincerity we have had our *c.*
 Gal. 1. 13. ye have heard of my *c.* in time past
 Eph. 2. 3. among whom we had our *c.* in times past
 4. 22. that ye put off concerning the former *c.*
 Phil. 4. 27. only let your *c.* be as becometh gospel
 2. 20. for your *c.* is in heaven, whence we look

1 Tim. 4. 12. be an example of believers in *c.* in purity
 Heb. 13. 5. let your *c.* be without covetousness
 7. whose faith follow, considering end of their *c.*
 1 Pet. 3. 15. so be ye holy in all manner of *c.*
 18. not redeemed with corrupt things from vain *c.*
 2. 12. having your *c.* honest among the Gentiles
 3. 1. they also may be won by the *c.* of the wives
 4. while they behold your chaste *c.* with fear
 16. be ashamed that falsely accuse your good *c.*
 2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy *c.* of wicked
 1. 11. ought ye to be, in all holy *c.* and godliness

CONVERSION

Is the turning, or total change of a sinner from
 his sins to God, Psal. 51. 13. And sinners
 shall be converted unto thee. God is the Author
 of this change, who by his Spirit purges repentance,
 faith, love, and every grace, into the soul, Jer.
 31. 18. Turn thou me. John 6. 44. No man
 can come unto me except the Father draw him.
 The word of God is a means, or instrument
 of conversion. Psal. 19. 7. The law of the Lord
 is perfect, converting the soul. Ministers, by the
 preaching of the gospel, are also instruments
 in this change. 1 Cor. 4. 15. I to Christ Jesus
 I have begotten you through the gospel. And particular Christians, by private
 admonitions and exhortations, are sometimes a
 means of this change. Jam. 5. 19, 20. Repen-
 tance is the infusion of grace into the soul,
 conversion is the exercise of grace. Draw me, I
 will run. Cant. 1. 4. Converters are new crea-
 tures, 2 Cor. 5. 17. being formed in the image
 of Christ, Rom. 8. 29. and made holy in pure
 here, and shall have a perfection of it after
 death, 1 John 3. 2. Rev. 21. 27.

Acts 15. 3. declaring the *c.* of the Gentiles caused joy
 CONVERT, ED.

Psal. 51. 13. and sinners shall be *c.* unto thee
 Isa. 6. 10. lest they understand, and *c.* be healed
 60. 5. the abundance of the sea shall be *c.* to thee
 Mat. 13. 15. *c.* and I should heal them, Mark 4. 12.
 3. 8. except ye be *c.* and become as children
 Luke 22. 32. when *c.* strengthen thy brethren
 John 12. 40. be *c.* and I heal them, Acts 28. 27.
 Acts 3. 19. repent ye therefore, and be *c.* that sin
 Jam. 5. 19. do err from the truth, and one *c.* him

CONVERTETH, ING.

Psal. 10. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect, *c.* the soul
 Jam. 5. 20. that he who *c.* a sinner from the error
 CONVERTS.

Isa. 1. 27. her *c.* shall be redeemed with righteous.
 CONVEY, ED.

1 Kings 5. 9. and I will *c.* them by sea in floats
 Neh. 2. 7. that they may *c.* me over till I come
 John 5. 13. for Jesus had *c.* himself away

CONVICTED.

John 8. 9. being *c.* by their own conscience went out
 CONVINCED, ED, ETH.

Job 32. 12. there is none of you that *c.* Job
 Job 38. 36. which of you *c.* me of sin?
 16. +8. when he is come he will *c.* the world of sin
 Acts 18. 28. for he mightily *c.* the Jews, shewing
 1 Cor. 14. 24. he is *c.* of all, he is judged of all
 Tit. 1. 9. that he may be able to *c.* the gainsayers
 Jam. 2. 9. and are *c.* of the law as transgressors

COR

Jude 15. to *c.* all that are ungodly among them
CONVOCAATION, S.
Erod. 12. 16. in the first day there shall be an holy *c.*
Lev. 27. 24, 35. Num. 28. 18. [29. 1.]
Lev. 23. 2. ye shall proclaim to be holy *c.* 24. 37. 1.
3. in the seventh day an holy *c.* 8. *Num. 28. 25.*
27. tenth day 7th month an holy *c.* *Num. 29. 7.*
36. on the eighth day shall be an holy *c.* to you
Num. 28. 26. the day of first-fruits shall have holy *c.*
29. 12. on fifteenth day of seventh month an holy *c.*
CONEY, IES.
Lev. 11. 5. and the *c.* because he cheweth cud, but
divideth not hoof, is unclean to you, *Deut. 11. 7.*
Psalm. 104. 18. the rocks are a refuge for the *c.*
Prov. 30. 26. c. are but a feeble folk, make houses
COOK, S.
Gen. 40. 17. in uppermost basket was work of a *c.* 1
Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be a *c.*
29. Samuel said to *c.* bring portion I gave thee
24. *c.* took up the shoulder and set it before Saul
COOL, Substantive.
Gen. 3. 8. walking in the garden in the *c.* of the day
COOL, Adjective.
Prov. 17. 27. a man of understanding is of a *c.* spirit
COOL, Verb.
Luke 16. 24. dip tip of the finger and *c.* my tongue
COPIED.
Prov. 25. 1. men of Hezekiah king of Judah *c.* out
COPING.
1 Kings 7. 9. costly stones from the foundation to *c.*
COPPER.
Ezra 8. 27. two vessels of fine *c.* precious as gold
COPPER-SMITH.
2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander the *c.* did me much evil
COPIULATION.
Lev. 15. 16. if any man's seed of *c.* go out
17. skin whereon is seed of *c.* shall be washed
18. with whom man shall lie with seed of *c.*
COPY.
Deut. 17. 18. write him a *c.* of this law in a book
Josh. 8. 32. he wrote on stones *c.* of law of Moses
Ezra 4. 11. this is *c.* of a letter sent to him, 5. 6.
23. *c.* of Artaxerxes' letter was read before Rehun
7. 11. this is *c.* of the letter Artaxerxes gave Ezra
Ezra 3. 14. of a writing for a commandment, 8. 13.
4. 8. Mordecai gave Hatach a *c.* of the writing
COR.
Ezek. 45. 14. offer a tenth part of a bath out of the *c.*
CORAL.
Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of *c.* or pearls
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria was thy merchant in *c.* and agate
CORBAN.
Mark 7. 11. it is *c.* that is to say, a gift, shall be free
CORD.
The cords of the wicked, are the snares with
which they catch weak and unwary people, *Psalm.*
129. 4. The cords of sin, *Prov. 5. 22.* are the
consequences of crimes and bad habits. Sin never
goes unpunished; and the bad habits which are
contracted, are as it were indissoluble bands from
which it is almost impossible to get free. Let us
cast away their cords from us, *Psalm. 2. 3.*
Let us cast off their government, and free our
selves from subjection to their laws, which like
fetters restrain us from our purposes. To draw
iniquity with cords of vanity, *Isa. 5. 18.* that
is, to spare no cost nor pains in the pur-
suit of sin. These cords of vanity may sig-
nify worldly vanities and pleasures, profit or
preferment, by which, as by cords, the devil with-
draws persons from God and his laws, and the
way to heaven, and leads them down to the bot-
tomless pit; Or, those vain and deceitful argu-
ments and pretences, whereby sinners generally
draw themselves to sin, as hope of impunity and
the like. I drew them with the cords of a man,
Hos. 11. 4. I used all fair and gentle means,
such as are fitted to man's temper, as he is a rea-
sonable creature, to allure them to obedience: I
found them backward and unapt to lead, I there-
fore in my pity laid my hand on them, and as a
father or friend drew them gently to me. To
stretch a line or cord about a city, *Lam. 2. 8.*
signifies, to ruin, to destroy it utterly, to level it
with the ground. The cords extended in setting
up tents, do likewise furnish several metaphors,
denoting either the stability or ruin of a place or
people, according as they are said to be extended
or loose, *Isa. 33. 20.* Jer. 10. 20.
Job 2. 15. Rahab let spies down by a *c.* thro' window
Job 30. 11. he hath loosed my *c.* and afflicted me
41. 1. canst draw out leviathan's tongue with a *c.* 7
Ezek. 4. 12. a threefold *c.* is not quickly broken
12. 6. or ever the silver *c.* be loosed, or golden bowl
1. 54. 2. spare not, lengthen *c.* strengthen stakes
Mic. 2. 5. a. by lot to congregation of the Lord
CORDS.
Erod. 35. 18. the pins of the court and their *c.*
Job 15. 13. they bound Sanson with new *c.*
Job 36. 8. if they be holden in *c.* of affliction

COR

Psalm. 2. 3. let us cast away their *c.* from us
118. 27. bind the sacr. with *c.* to horns of altar
129. 4. he hath cut asunder the *c.* of the wicked
140. 5. the proud have hid a snare and *c.* for me
Prov. 5. 22. he shall be holden with the *c.* of his sins
Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with *c.*
32. 20. nor shall any of the *c.* thereof be broken
Jer. 10. 20. tabernacle is spoiled, all my *c.* broken
38. 6. and they let down Jeremiah with *c.*
13. so they drew up Jeremiah with *c.* took him
Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of rich apparel bound with *c.*
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with the *c.* of a man
John 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of small *c.*
CORIAN DER.
Erod. 16. 31. manna was like *c.* seed, *Num. 11. 7.*
CORMORANT.
Lev. 11. 7. ye shall have in abomination the little
owl, and the *c.* and the great owl, *Deut. 14. 17.*
Isa. 34. 11. but the *c.* shall possess it, *Zeph. 2. 14.*
CORN.
Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to buy *c.*
42. 2. Jacob heard there was *c.* in Egypt, *Acts 7. 12.*
19. go ye, carry *c.* for the famine of your houses
Erod. 22. 6. so that the stacks of *c.* be consumed
Lev. 2. 16. priest shall burn part of beaten *c.* thereof
23. 14. ye shall eat neither bread nor parched *c.*
Num. 18. 27. as tho' it were the *c.* of threshing-floor
Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put the sickle to
5. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he tread-
eth out the *c.* 1 *Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.*
Josh. 5. 11. they did eat of the old *c.* of the land, 12.
Ruth 2. 14. he reached her parched *c.* and she did eat
3. 7. Boaz went to lie down at end of the heap of *c.*
1 *Sam. 17. 17.* take for breath, an ephah of parched *c.*
5. 18. Abigail took five measures of parched *c.*
2 *Sam. 17. 28.* they brought parched *c.* and beans
2 Kings 19. 26. they were as blasted *c.* *Isa. 37. 27.*
Neh. 5. 2. we take up *c.* for them, that we may eat
Job 5. 26. as a shock of *c.* cometh in his season
24. 6. they reap every one his *c.* in the field
39. 4. their young ones they grow up with *c.*
Psalm. 65. 9. preparest them *c.* when thou providest
13. the valleys also are covered over with *c.*
22. 10. there shall be a handful of *c.* in the earth
78. 24. and had given them of the *c.* of heaven
Prov. 11. 26. that withholdeth *c.* people shall curse
Isa. 17. 5. when the harvest-man gathereth the *c.*
62. 8. I will no more give thy *c.* to thine enemies
Ezek. 36. 29. I will call for thy *c.* and will increase
Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my *c.* in the time thereof
10. 11. Ephraim loveth to tread out the *c.*
14. 7. they shall revive as thee, and grow as the vine
Joel 1. 10. for the *c.* is wasted, new wine is dried up
1. 17. barns are broken down, for *c.* is withered
Amos 8. 5. the new moon be gone that we may sell *c.*
9. 9. I will sift Israel like *c.* as *c.* is sifted in a sieve
Mark 4. 28. after that the full *c.* in the ear
John 12. 24. except a *c.* of wheat fall into ground
Ears of CORN.
Gen. 41. 5. seven ears of *c.* came up upon one stalk
Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer green ears of *c.* dried by the fire
Ruth 2. 2. let me go and glean ears of *c.* after him
2 Kings 4. 42. brought full ears of *c.* in husks thereof
Job 24. 24. they are cut off as the tops of the ears of *c.*
Mat. 12. 1. to pluck ears of *c.* *Mark 2. 23. Luke 6. 1.*
CORN-FIELDS.
Mark 2. 23. came to pass, that he went through
c. fields on the sabbath-day, *Mat. 12. 1. Luke 6. 1.*
CORN-FLOOR.
Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the *c.* of my floor
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every *c.* floor
Standing-CORN.
Erod. 22. 6. so that the standing-*c.* be consumed
Ezek. 35. 25. come into standing-*c.* of thy neighbour
Judg. 15. 5. let foxes go into standing-*c.* burn up st. *c.*
CORN and wine.
Gen. 27. 28. God give thee plenty of *c.* and wine
37. with *c.* and wine have I sustained him
Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless thy *c.* and wine
11. 14. that mayest gather in thy *c.* and wine, and oil
12. 17. mayest not eat tithe of thy *c.* and wine, 14. 23.
16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy *c.* and wine
18. 4. give him first-fruit of thy *c.* and wine, and oil
28. 51. which shall not leave thee *c.* and wine, or oil
33. 28. Jacob shall be upon a land of *c.* and wine
2 Kings 18. 32. to a land of *c.* and wine, *Isa. 36. 17.*
2 Chron. 31. 5. Isr. brought first-fruits of *c.* and wine
32. store-houses for increase of *c.* wine, and oil
Neh. 5. 11. restore the 100th part of *c.* wine, and oil
10. 39. bring offering of *c.* of new wine, 13. 5, 12.
Psalm. 4. 7. than in time thy *c.* and wine increased
Psalm. 12. say to their mothers, where is *c.* and wine?
Hos. 2. 8. she knew not that I gave her *c.* and wine
22. the earth shall hear the *c.* and wine, and the oil
7. 14. they assemble themselves for *c.* and wine
Joel 2. 19. behold, I will send you *c.* and wine, and oil
Hag. 1. 11. I called for drought on *c.* and new wine
Zech. 9. 17. *c.* make men cheerful, and wine the maids
CORNEN.
Lev. 21. 5. shall they shave off the *c.* of their beard

COR

2 Chron. 28. 24. he made altars in every *c.* of Jerus.
Prov. 7. 8. passing through the street near her *c.*
12. she is without, and lieth in wait at every *c.*
21. 9. better to dwell in *c.* of the house-top, 25. 24
Isa. 30. 20. yet thy teachers not be removed into a *c.*
Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall devour the *c.* of Moab
51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for a *c.*
Ezek. 40. 21. in every *c.* of court there was a court
Amos 3. 12. that dwell in Samaria in the *c.* of a bed
Zech. 10. 4. out of him came forth the *c.* and nail
Mat. 21. 42. the stone the builders rejected, the same
is become the head of the *c.* *Psalm. 118. 22.*
Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7.
Acts 26. 26. for this thing was not done in a *c.*
CORNER-GATE.
2 Kings 14. 13. from gate of Ephraim to the *c.* gate
2 Chron. 26. 9. built towers at Jerusalem to the *c.* gate
Jer. 31. 38. city shall be built from tower to gate of *c.*
Zech. 14. 10. land shall be inhabited to the *c.* gate
CORNERS-TONE.
Job 38. 18. or who laid the *c.* stone thereof?
Psalm. 118. 22. is become the head-stone of the *c.*
144. 12. that our daughters may be as *c.* stones
Isa. 28. 16. in Zion a precious *c.* stone, 1 *Pet. 2. 6.*
Eph. 2. 20. Christ himself being the chief *c.* stone
CORNERS.
Erod. 23. 12. put rings in four *c.* of ark, two on one
side, and two on the other, 26. 1 *27. 4. 37. 13.*
27. 2. make the horns upon the four *c.* 38. 2.
Lev. 19. 9. shalt not reap the *c.* of your field, 23. 22.
27. ye shall not round *c.* of your heads nor beard
Num. 24. 17. a sceptre shall smite thee, of Moab
Ezek. 32. 26. I said, I will scatter them into *c.*
1 Sam. 14. 4. draw near, ye *c.* of the people
Neh. 9. 22. moreover thou didst divide them into *c.*
Job 1. 10. a great wind smote the four *c.* of the house
Isa. 11. 12. gather dispersed of Judah from four *c.*
Jer. 9. 25. 26. I will punish circumcised with uncir-
cumcised, all that are in utter *c.* *Ez. 23. 43. 49. 32.*
Ezek. 7. 2. the end is come upon four *c.* of the land
45. 19. put blood upon the four *c.* of settle of altar
Zech. 3. 46. their *c.* are desolate, the streets waste
Zech. 9. 15. shall be filled as the *c.* of the altars
Mat. 6. 5. they love to pray in the *c.* of the streets
Isa. 10. 11. a great shelt knit at four *c.* 11. 5.
Hos. 7. 1. four angels standing on four *c.* of the earth
CORNET.
Erod. 19. 113. when the *c.* soundeth long, come up
1 *Chron. 15. 28. brought up the ark with sound of *c.*
Psalm. 98. 6. with sound of the *c.* make a joyful noise
150. 13. praise him with the sound of the *c.*
Dan. 3. 5. at what time ye hear the sound of *c.* 15
10. made decree, every man shall hear sound of *c.*
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the *c.* in Gilead, and the trumpet
Joel 2. 1. blow ye the *c.* in Zion, and sound alarm
CORNETS.
2 Sam. 6. 5. David played before the Lord on *c.*
2 Chron. 15. 14. sware to the Lord shouting with *c.*
CORPSE, S.
2 Kings 19. 35. behold they were all dead *c.* *Isa. 37. 36.*
Nah. 3. 29. there is no end of *c.* they stumble on *c.*
Mark 6. 29. disciples took John's *c.* and laid in tomb
CORPULENT.
Jer. 50. 11. because we are grown *c.* as a heifer
CORRECT.
Psalm. 39. 11. when thou dost *c.* man for iniquity
94. 10. that chastiseth heathen, shall not he *c.* 7
Prov. 29. 17. c. thy son, and he shall give thee rest
Jer. 2. 19. thine own wickedness shall *c.* thee
10. 24. O L. *c.* me, but with judgment, not in anger
30. 11. but I will *c.* thee in measure, 40. 28.
CORRECTED, ETH.
Job 5. 17. behold, happy is the man whom God *c.*
Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord loveth, he *c.*
29. 19. a servant will not be *c.* by words
Hos. 12. 9. we have had fathers of our flesh which *c.*
CORRECTION.
Job 37. 13. rain to come, whether for *c.* or mercy
Prov. 3. 11. my son, despise not nor be weary of his *c.*
7. 22. he goeth as a fool to the *c.* of the stocks
15. 10. *c.* is grievous to him that forsaketh the way
32. he that refuseth *c.* despiseth his own soul
22. 15. but the rod of *c.* shall drive it from him
23. 13. withhold not *c.* from the child
Jer. 2. 30. your children they received *c.*
5. 3. but they have refused to receive *c.*
7. 28. this is a nation that have been *c.* of them all
Hos. 5. 4. though I have been *c.* established them for *c.*
Isa. 1. 12. O God, thou hast established them for *c.*
Zeph. 3. 2. she obeyed not, she received not *c.*
2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is profitable for *c.*
CORRUPT.
Signifies, [1] To consume. *Mat. 6. 19.* [2] To de-
file, or pollute, *Exod. 32. 7.* [3] To mar, spoil,
or infect, 1 *Cor. 15. 33.* [4] To entice, or al-
lure, *2 Cor. 11. 3.* [5] To break, or make void,
Mat. 2. 8. [6] To cause to dissemble, *Dan.*
11. 32. [7] Vicious and ungodly, wholly biased
by carnal interest and corrupt affections, 1 *Tim.*
6. 5. 2 *Tim. 3. 8.* [8] Filthy and unwholesome*

corrupt communication, Eph. 4. 29.; *that is, such communication as proceeds from corruption in the speaker, and tends to infect and corrupt the minds and manners of the hearers.* [9] Deceitful, Dan. 2. 9.

Corruption sometimes signifies rottenness or putrefaction, such as our bodies are subject to in the grave, Psal. 16. 10, Thou wilt not suffer thine holy One to see corruption; 1 Cor. 15. 42. It is sown in corruption: *Like seed it is laid in the earth, subject to rottenness.* It likewise signifies the infectious and poisonous nature of sin, which spiritually wastes the soul, being contrary to that integrity and soundness in which we were created. Eph. 4. 22, Put off the old man which is corrupt; *that is, labour to mortify and subdue that corruption of nature which has infected the whole man, both soul and body, and which daily grozes worse and more corrupt by the fulfilling of its lusts.* The apostle Peter, speaking of seducers, says, that they are the servants of corruption, 2 Pet. 2. 19. They are slaves to their lusts, and under the power and dominion of sin. The mount of Olives is called the mount of corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. because Solomon built thereon temples to the gods of the Ammonites and of the Moabites, to gratify his wives who were natives of these nations.

Gen. 6. 11. the earth also was *c.* before God, 12. Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was dead they were *c.* Job 17. 1. *c.* my days are extinct. Ps. 14. 1. they are *c.* none doth good, 53. 1. [73. 8. 38. 5. my wounds stink and are *c.* because of folly Prov. 25. 26. as a troubled fountain and *c.* spring Ezek. 20. 44. not according to your *c.* doings, O Israel 23. 11. she was more *c.* in her inordinate love than Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared lying and *c.* words Mal. 1. 14. cursed that sacrificeth to *Ld.* a *c.* thing Mat. 7. 17. a *c.* tree bringeth forth evil fruit 18. nor can a *c.* tree bring good fruit, Luke 6. 43. 12. 33. or else make the tree *c.* and his fruit *c.* Eph. 4. 22. put off the old man which is *c.* 29. let no *c.* communication proceed out of month 1 Tim. 6. 5. perverse disputings of men of *c.* minds & Tim. 3. 8. these resist the truth, men of *c.* minds

CORRUPT

Deut. 4. 16. take heed lest ye *c.* yourselves, 25. 31. 29. after my death ye will *c.* yourselves Dan. 11. 17. give him the daughter of women to *c.* 32. such as do wickedly shall he *c.* by flatteries Mal. 2. 3. behold I will *c.* your seed, spread dung Mat. 6. 19. on earth, where moth and rust doth *c.* 20. treasures, where neither moth nor rust doth *c.* 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications *c.* good manners 9 Cor. 2. 17. we are not as many that *c.* the word Jude 10. in those things they *c.* themselves Rev. 11. 18. shouldst destroy them *c.* earth 19. 2. great whore did *c.* earth with her fornications

CORRUPTED, ETH.

Gen. 6. 12. for all flesh had *c.* his way upon the earth Exod. 8. 24. the land was *c.* by reason of the flies 32. 7. Lord said to Moses, get thee down, for thy people have *c.* themselves, Deut. 9. 12. [32. 5. Judg. 2. 19. *c.* themselves more than their fathers Ezek. 16. 47. thou wast *c.* more than they in ways 98. 17. thou hast *c.* the wisdom by thy brightness Hos. 9. 4. have deeply *c.* thy wisdom as in days of Gibeath Amos 1. 11. pursued broth, and *c.* his compassions Zeph. 3. 7. they rose early and *c.* all their doings Mal. 2. 6. ye have *c.* the covenant of Levi saith *Ld.* Luke 12. 33. where no thief approacheth, nor moth *c.* 9 Cor. 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have *c.* no man 11. 3. lest your minds be *c.* from simplicity in Christ Jam. 5. 2. 2. go to ye rich men, your riches are *c.*

CORRUPTERS.

Isa. 1. 4. ah sinful nation, children that are *c.* Jer. 6. 28. they are brass and iron, they are all *c.*

CORRUPTIBLE.

1 Cor. 1. 23. changed to an image made like to *c.* man 1 Cor. 9. 25. now they do it to obtain a *c.* crown 15. 53. for this *c.* must put on incorruption 1 Pet. 1. 18. ye were not redeemed with *c.* things 23. being born again, not of *c.* seed but incorrupt, 3. 4. but let it be in that which is not *c.* meek spirit

CORRUPTING.

Don. 11. 17. give him the daughter of women *c.* her

CORRUPTION.

Jer. 22. 25. because their *c.* is in them, and blemishes 2 Kings 23. 13. on the right hand of the mount of *c.* Job 17. 14. I have said to *c.* thou art my father Psal. 16. 10. do not leave my soul, nor wilt thou suffer thine holy One to see *c.* Acts 2. 27. [13. 35. 49. 9. that he should live for ever, and not see *c.* Isa. 38. 17. thou hast delivered it from the pit of *c.* Dan. 10. 8. for my comeliness was turned in me to *c.* Jonah 2. 6. yet hast thou brought up my life from *c.* Acts 2. 31. soul not left in hell, nor his flesh did see *c.* 13. 34. he raised him up, no more to return to *c.* 36. David was laid to his fathers and saw *c.*

Acts 13. 37. but he whom G. raised again saw no *c.* Rom. 8. 21. shall be delivered from the bondage of *c.* 1 Cor. 15. 42. it is sown in *c.* raised in incorruption 50. neither doth *c.* inherit incorruption Gal. 6. 8. that soweth to the flesh, shall of flesh reap *c.* 2 Pet. 1. 4. escaped the *c.* that is in world thro' lust 2. 12. and shall utterly perish in their own *c.* 19. they themselves are the servants of *c.*

CORRUPTLY.

2 Chron. 27. 2. and the people did yet *c.* Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt very *c.* against thee

COST.

2 Sam. 19. 42. have we eaten at all of the king's *c.*? 24. 24. nor offer to G. of that which *c.* me nothing 1 Chr. 21. 24. nor offer burnt-offerings without *c.* Luke 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and counteth *c.*

COSTLINESS.

Rev. 18. 19. all that had ships made rich by her *c.*

COSTLY.

1 Kings 5. 17. they brought *c.* stones, hewed stones 7. 9. all these were of *c.* stones by the measures 10. foundation was of *c.* stones, even great stones 11. and above were *c.* stones and cedars John 12. 3. Mary took a pound of spikenard, very *c.* 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves not with *c.* array

COTES.

2 Chron. 32. 28. Hezekiah made *c.* for flocks

COTTAGE, S.

Isa. 1. 8. daugh. of Zion is left as a *c.* in a vineyard 24. 20. the earth shall be removed like a *c.* Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *c.* for shepherds

COUCH, ES.

Gen. 49. 4. Reuben defiled it and went up to my *c.* Job 7. 13. I say, my *c.* shall ease my complaint Psal. 6. 6. all night I water my *c.* with my tears Amos 3. 12. Israel be taken out in Dananus in a *c.* 6. 4. that stretch themselves upon their *c.* Luke 5. 19. let him down through tiling with his *c.* 24. arise, take up thy *c.* and go to thy house Acts 5. 15. they laid sick folk on beds and *c.*

COUCHI.

Job 38. 40. when they *c.* in dens, and abide in covert

COUCHED.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah *c.* as a lion, and as an old lion

Nim. 24. 9. he *c.* lay down as a lion, as great lion

COUCIETH.

Deut. 33. 13. for dew, and for deep that *c.* beneath

COUCHING.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar *c.* down between two burdens

Ezek. 25. 5. will make Ammonites *c.* place for flocks

COVENANT

Is a mutual agreement between two or more parties. Gen. 21. 32. There is [1] A covenant of works, the terms whereof are, Do and live; sin and die. Gen. 2. 17. Isa. 1. 19, 20. this covenant was broken by our first parents sinning against God, in eating the forbidden fruit, and the covenant being made with Adam as a public person, not only for himself but for his posterity, all mankind, descending from him by ordinary generation, sinned in him, and fell with him in their first transgression, Rom. 5. 12, 20.

[2] The covenant of redemption, and salvation by grace, entered into by the sacred Three, in behalf of elect sinners, on whom grace, and glory were settled for ever, in Christ, their covenant-head, Psal. 89. 3. 28. Eph. 1. 3. 4. 2 Tim. 1. 9. This covenant is, (1) The fruit of the evergreen love and good will of God, John 3. 16. Col. 1. 19. (2) Sure, Isa. 55. 3. (3) It is everlasting, Isa. 61. 8. (4) Absolute, Jer. 32. 38. 40. (5) A covenant filled with all spiritual blessings to true believers in Christ, Eph. 1. 5. (6) Called new, Heb. 8. 6. 8. not in respect of its date, it being made from everlasting, but in the manner of its dispensation and manifestation: Not that it differed in substance from the old, for therein Christ was promised, his death, and sufferings shadowed forth by the legal sacrifices; and such as were saved under the Old Testament, were so only by faith in the blood of the Messiah that was to come; Gal. 4. 3. Abraham believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness; he believed in a special manner the promise of the covenant concerning Christ, in whom believers of all nations should be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. But this testament or covenant, called new, in regard of the manner of its dispensation; being ratified afresh by the blood and actual sufferings of Christ; being freed from those rites or ceremonies whereunto it was formerly administered; as it contains a more full and clear revelation of the mysteries of religion; as it is attended with a larger measure of the gifts and graces of the Spirit; and as it is never to grow old or be abolished.

(2) For circumcision, which was the sign or seal of the old covenant Gen. 17. 9. 13. (3) For the duties of the covenant; Psal. 25. 14. He will shew them his covenant: He will reveal to

them, and make them understand the duties, and bestow on them the blessings of the covenant. (4) For the laws or conditions required of men by the covenant; or the precepts of God, which are the testimonies or witnesses of God's will and of man's duty, Psal. 25. 10. (5) For the decalogue, or ten commandments, which contain the articles of the covenant, Deut. 4. 13. (6) For the law, religion, and people of the Jews, who were in covenant with God, Dan. 11. 28. (7) For the vow, promise, or engagement, whereby a man and woman mutually bind themselves to each other in marriage; and this is called the covenant of marriage, 2. 17. because God is the institutor of that society and mutual obligation; and because God is called to be the witness and judge of that solemn promise and covenant, and the avenger of the transgression of it.

Gen. 9. 12. this is the token of the *c.* 13. 17. [17. 11. 12. 9. as for me, behold, my *c.* is with thee 13. my *c.* shall be in your flesh for an everlasting *c.* 14. that soul be cut off, he hath broken my *c.* Exod. 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a perpetual *c.* 34. 28. he wrote upon the tables the words of the *c.* Lev. 26. 15. ye do not my comm. but ye break my *c.* Num. 25. 12. behold, I give to him my *c.* of peace 13. even the *c.* of an everlasting priesthood Deut. 4. 13. and he declared unto you his *c.* 32. lest ye forget the *c.* of the Lord your God 31. Lord will not forget the *c.* of thy fathers 9. 9. when I was gone to receive the tables of the *c.* 11. the Lord gave me the tables of the *c.* 15. the two tables of the *c.* were in my two hands 29. 1. these are the words of the *c.* which L. comm. 22. thou shouldst enter into *c.* with the Lord 21. according to all the curses of the *c.* in this book 25. because ye have forsaken the *c.* of the Lord 31. 20. they will provoke me, and break my *c.* Judg. 2. 1. I said I will never break my *c.* with you 1 Sam. 60. 8. hath brought thy servant into *c.* of Lord 1 Kings 19. 10. for Israel have forsaken thy *c.* 14. 20. 34. Ahab said, I will send thee away with thy *c.* 2 Kings 13. 23. because of his *c.* with Abraham 23. 3. to perform words of the *c.* written in book and all the people stood to the *c.* 2 Chron. 34. 31. 1 Chron. 16. 15. be ye mindful always of his *c.* 2 Chron. 15. 12. they entered into *c.* with the *Ld.* God Neh. 13. 29. they have defiled the *c.* of priesthood Mal. 2. 14. that fear him, he will shew them his *c.* 50. 17. neither have we dealt falsely in thy *c.* 44. 16. that thou shouldst take my *c.* in thy mouth 55. 20. he put forth his hands, he hath broken *c.* 78. 37. heart not right, nor were they steadfast in *c.* 69. 28. mercy keep and *c.* shall stand fast with him 34. my *c.* will I not break, nor alter the thing gone 39. thou hast made void the *c.* of thy servant 111. 5. he will ever be mindful of his *c.* 9. commanded his *c.* for ever, holy is his name Prov. 2. 17. shall forget the *c.* of her God Isa. 28. 18. your *c.* with death shall be dissolved 33. 8. he hath broken the *c.* he hath despised cities 42. 6. and give thee for a *c.* of the people, 49. 8. 54. 10. no shall the *c.* of my people be removed 56. 4. the eunuchs that take hold of my *c.* 59. 21. as for me, this is my *c.* with them Jer. 11. 2. hear ye the words of this *c.* 6. 3. cursed be the man that obeyeth not words of *c.* 14. 21. remember, break not thy *c.* with us 22. 9. because they have forsaken the *c.* of the *Ld.* 31. 32. which my *c.* they break, say the Lord 38. 20. if you can break my *c.* of day and *c.* of night 35. if my *c.* be not with day and night 34. 10. the people which had entered into *c.* heard 50. 5. let us join to the Lord in perpetuity *c.* Ezek. 16. 8. I swore and entered into a *c.* with thee 50. hast despised oath in breaking the *c.* 17. 16. 61. give them thee for daughters, not by thy *c.* 17. 15. or shall he break the *c.* and be delivered; 16. whose oath he despised, whose *c.* he brake 19. my *c.* hath broken, I will not recompense 20. they will bring you into the bond of the *c.* 44. 7. they have broken my *c.* because of abominat. Dan. 9. 27. shall confirm *c.* with many for one week 11. 22. shall be broken, yea also the prince of the *c.* 28. and his heart shall be against the holy *c.* 30. he shall have indignation against the holy *c.* 32. such as do wickedly against *c.* shall be corrupt Hos. 10. 4. spoken words, swearing falsely in making *c.* Zech. 11. 10. that I might break my *c.* I had made Mal. 2. 4. that my *c.* might be with Levi saith *Ld.* 8. ye have corrupted *c.* of Levi, saith *Ld.* of hosts 10. by profaning the *c.* of our fathers 14. yet she is thy companion, and the wife of thy 3. 1. even messenger of the *c.* of whom ye delight in Acts 5. 25. ye are children of the *c.* God made with 7. 8. and he gave him the *c.* of circumcision Rom. 1. 31 without understanding, *c.* breakers

Rom. 11. 27. this is my c. when I take away their Gal. 3. 15. though it be a man's c. yet if confirmed 17. that the c. was confirmed before of God
 Heb. 8. 6. he is Mediator of a better c. established 7. if that first c. had been faultless, then no place 9. they continued in my c. and I regarded them not 9. 1. then verily the first c. had also ordinances 4. Aaron's rod that budded, and tables of the c.
 See ARK, BLOOD, BREAK.

Book of the COVENANT.
 Exod. 24. 7. Moses took the book of the c. and read 2 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read in their ears all the words of the book of the c. found, 2 Chron. 34. 30. 21. keep the passover, as it is written in book of c.
 Establish COVENANT.

Gen. 6. 18. with thee will I establish my c. and sons, 9. 9. 17. I will establish my c. between me and Abraham 10. establish. c. with Isaac and his seed after him, 21. Exod. 6. 4. I have established my c. with them to give land Lev. 26. 9. I will multiply and establish my c. with you Deut. 8. 18. that he may establish his c. which he swore Ezek. 16. 60. I will establish, to thee an everlasting c. 62. I will establish my c. with thee, thou shalt know
 Everlasting COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 16. that I may remember the everlasting c. 17. 13. it shall be in your flesh for an everlasting c. 19. I will establish my c. with Isaac for an everlast. c. Lev. 24. 8. being taken from Israel by an everlast. c. 2 Sam. 23. 5. yet he hath made with me an everlast. c. 1 Chr. 16. 17. confirmed the same to Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an everlast. c. Psal. 105. 10. Isa. 24. 5. because they have broken the everlast. c. 51. 1. I will make everlast. c. with you, 61. 8. Jer. 32. 40. Ezek. 37. 26. it shall be an everlast. c. with them Heb. 13. 20. through the blood of the everlast. c.
 Keep, keepeth, keepeth, or kept COVENANT.
 Gen. 17. 9. thou shalt keep my c. thou and thy seed 10. this is my c. which ye shall keep between me Exod. 19. 5. if ye will obey my voice and keep my c. Deut. 7. 9. he is G. faithful God, who keepeth c. 12. 1 Kings 8. 23. 2 Chron. 6. 14. Neh. 1. 5. [9. 32. 29. 9. keep therefore the words of this c. and do them 39. 9. they have observed thy word, keep thy c. 1 Kings 11. 11. thou hast not kept my c. Psal. 78. 10. Psal. 105. 10. mer. and truth to such as keep c. 103. 18. 132. 12. if thy children will keep my c. and testify. Ezek. 17. 14. by keeping of his c. it might stand Dan. 9. 4. keeping c. and mercy to them that love him
 Made COVENANT.

Gen. 15. 18. same day the L. made a c. with Abram 21. 27. Abraham and Abimelech made a c. 32. Exod. 34. 27. I have made a c. with thee and Israel Deut. 5. 2. L. our G. made a c. with us in Horeb 3. L. made not this c. with our fathers, Heb. 8. 9. 29. 1. besides the c. he made with them in Horeb 31. 16. will break my c. I have made with them Josh. 24. 25. Joshua made a c. with people that day 1 Sam. 18. 3. Jonathan and David made a c. 23. 18. 20. 16. Jonathan made a c. with the house of David 1 Kings 8. 9. L. made a c. with Israel, 2 Chr. 6. 11. 21. ark wherein is c. of the L. which he made 24. 4. Ahab made a c. with Ben-hadad 2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada made a c. with the rulers 17. made a c. between the Lord and the king 17. 15. Israel rejected his c. he made with fathers 35. with whom the L. had made a c. and charged 38. the c. made with you ye shall not forget 23. 3. Josiah made a c. before Lord, 2 Chr. 34. 31. 1 Chron. 11. 3. David made a c. with elders in Hebron 16. 16. he ye mindful even of the c. which he made with Abraham, Neh. 9. 8, Psal. 105. 9
 2 Chron. 21. 7. because of c. he had made with David 23. 3. all the congregation made a c. with king Josiah Jos. 31. 1. I made a c. with mine eyes, why then Psal. 50. 5. that have made a c. with me by sacrifice 89. 3. have made a c. with my chosen, I have sworn Isa. 28. 15. ye said, ye have made a c. with death 57. 8. enlarged thy bed, and made a c. with them Jer. 11. 10. broke the c. I made with their fathers 31. 32. not after the c. I made with fathers 34. 8. after Zedekiah had made a c. with people, 15. 13. saith the Lord, I made a c. with your fathers 15. ye had made a c. before me in house called 18. performed not the words of the c. ye had made Ezek. 17. 13. and made a c. with him, and taken oath
 Make COVENANT.

Gen. 17. 2. I will make my c. between me and thee 26. 28. let us make a c. with thee, 31. 44. Ezra 10. 3. Exod. 23. 32. thou shalt make a c. Deut. 7. 2. 34. 10. behold I make a c. before all thy people 12. lest thou make a c. with the inhabitants, 15. Deut. 29. 14. nnt with you only do I make this c. 1 Sam. 11. 1. make a c. with us, and we will serve 2. on this condition will I make a c. with you 2 Chron. 29. 10. now it is in my heart to make a c. Neh. 9. 38. and we make a sure c. and write it Job 41. 4. will he make a c. with thee? Jer. 31. 33. this is c. I will make, Heb. 8. 10. [10. 16. Ezek. 34. 25. I will m. with them a c. of peace, 37. 26.

Heb. 2. 18. I will make a c. for them with the beasts 12. 1. and they do make a c. with the Assyrians
 New COVENANT.

Jer. 31. 31. I will make a new c. with Isr. Heb. 8. 8. Heb. 8. 13. a new c. he hath made the first old 12. 24. and to Jesus the Mediator of the new c.
 Remember COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 15. I will rem. my c. Lev. 26. 42. Ezek. 16. 60. Exod. 6. 5, 6. I have rememb. my c. wherefore say Lev. 26. 45. for their sakes rem. c. of their ancestors Psal. 105. 8. he hath rem. his c. for ever, 106. 45. Amos 1. 9. because they rem. not the brotherly c. Luke 1. 72. mercy promised, and to rem. his holy c.
 COVENANT of Salt.

Lev. 2. 13. the salt of c. of thy God to be lacking Num. 18. 19. it is a c. of salt for ever before Lord 2 Chron. 13. 5. to David and his sons by a c. of salt
 Transgressed COVENANT.

Deut. 17. 2. hath wrought wickedness in trans. his c. Josh. 7. 11. they have also transgressed my c. 15. because he c. of L. Judg. 2. 20. 2 Kings 18. 12. 23. 16. when ye have transgressed c. of the Lord Jer. 34. 18. and I will give the men that trans. my c. Hos. 6. 7. but they like men have transgressed the c. 8. 1. because they have trans. my c. and trespassed
 COVENANTED.

2 Chron. 7. 18. according as I have c. with David Hag. 2. 5. according to the word that I c. with you Hag. 2. 15. they c. with him for thirtypieces of silver Luke 22. 5. were glad, and c. to give him money
 COVENANTS.

Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertain the glory and the c. Gal. 4. 24. these are the two c. one from mount Sinai Eph. 2. 12. and strangers from the c. of promise
 COVER

Signifies, [1] To hide, Prov. 12. 16. [2] To clothe, 1 Sam. 28. 14. [3] To protect and defend, Psal. 91. 4. [4] To pardon, or forgive, Psal. 32. 1. Rom. 4. 7. [5] To veil, 1 Cor. 11. 6. [6] To inclose, Exod. 29. 13. [7] Not to confess, Prov. 28. 13.

Violence covereth the mouth of the wicked, Prov. 10. 6. Their violent unjust courses shall bring down God's judgments upon them, whereby they shall be so convinced of their former injurious practices, that they shall have nothing to say for themselves, their mouths shall be stopped.

To cover the feet, Judg. 3. 24. and 1 Sam. 24. 3. This phrase is commonly understood in both these places, of easing nature; because the men not wearing breeches as we do, but long coats, they did in that act cover their feet. But others expound it, of composing one's self to take a little sleep or rest, as was very usual to do in the day-time in those hot countries, 2 Sam. 4. 5. and when they did so in a cool place, they used to cover their feet, as appears from Ruth 3. 7. And this exposition seems best to agree with the history in both places where this phrase is found. For the servants of Ehud staying so long for their lord, seems to imply, that they judged him gone to sleep, which might take up a considerable time, rather than to that other work, which takes up but a little time. And if Saul was asleep in the cave, then it is not strange that he neither heard David and his men talking of him, nor perceived when David cut off the skirt of his robe.

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall c. the face of the earth 21. 33. if a man shall dig a pit and not c. it 28. 42. make linen breeches to c. nakedness 33. 22. I will c. thee with my hand while I pass by 40. 3. thou shalt c. the ark with the veil Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may c. the mercy-seat 17. 13. pour out the blood, and c. with dust Num. 22. 5. behold they c. the face of the earth Deut. 32. 13. and c. that which cometh from thee 33. 12. the Lord shall c. him all the day long 1 Sam. 24. 3. and Saul went in to c. his feet Neh. 4. 5. c. not their iniquity, let not their sin Job 16. 18. O earth, c. not my blood, let my cry 21. 26. shall he lie down in dust, worms shall c. them 22. 11. the abundance of waters, c. thee, 30. 34. 40. 22. the shady trees c. him with their shadow Psal. 91. 4. he shall c. thee with his feathers 104. 9. that they turn not again to c. the earth 109. 29. c. themselves with their own confusion 139. 11. if I say, surely the darkness shall c. me 149. 9. let the mischief of their lips c. them Isa. 11. 9. as the waters c. the sea, Hab. 2. 14. 14. 11. is spread under thee, the worms c. thee 22. 17. behold, the Lord will surely c. thee 26. 21. the earth shall no more c. her slain 30. 1. that c. with a covering, but not of my Spirit 38. 7. when thou seest the naked, that thou c. him 59. 6. neither c. themselves with their works 60. 2. for behold the darkness shall c. the earth 6. the multitude of camels shall c. thee Jer. 46. 8. I will go up, and will c. the earth Ezek. 7. 18. horror shall c. them, shame on all faces

Ezek. 12. 6. thou shalt c. thy face that thou see not 12. he shall c. his face that he see not the ground 24. 7. poured it not on ground to c. it with dust 17. c. not thy lips, and eat not the bread of men 22. ye shall not c. your lips, nor eat bread of men 26. 10. abound. of his horses, their dust shall c. thee 19. and when great waters shall c. thee 30. 18. as for her, a cloud shall c. her and daughte 32. 7. I will c. the heaven. I will c. the sun 37. 6. I will c. you with skiu, and put breath in you 38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to c. the land, 16 Hos. 2. 9. recover my flax given to c. her nakedness 10. 8. shall say to the mountains c. us, Luke 23. 30. Obad. 10. for thy violence shame shall c. thee Mic. 3. 7. yea, they shall all c. their lips, no answer 7. 10. and shame shall c. her that said to me Hab. 2. 17. the violence of Lebanon shall c. thee Mark 14. 65. some began to spit on him and hiss his face 1 Cor. 11. 7. a man ought not to c. his head 1 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall c. the multitude of sins
 COVERED.

Gen. 7. 19. the mountains were c. with waters, 20 9. 23. they c. the nakedness of their father 24. 65. Rebekah took a veil and c. herself 38. 14. Tamar c. her with a veil, sat in open place Exod. 8. 6. the frogs came up and c. land of Egypt 14. 28. the waters c. the chariots and horsemen 15. 5. the depths c. them, they sank as a stone 10. the sea c. them, they sank as lead, Josh. 24. 7 16. 13. at even the quails came and c. the camp 24. 15. Moses went up, a cloud c. the mount, 16 37. 9. c. with their wings over the mercy-seat 40. 21. the veil c. the ark of the testimony 34. a cloud c. the tent of the congregation Lev. 13. 13. behold, if the leprosy have c. all his flesh Num. 4. 20. to see when the holy things are c. 9. 15. the cloud c. the tabernacle, 16. [16. 42. Deut. 32. 15. art waxen fat, thou art c. with fatness Judg. 4. 18. Jael c. him with a mantle, 19. 1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal c. the pillow with a cloth 28. 14. an old man cometh up c. with a mantle 1 Kings 1. 1. king David with clothes, but no heat 8. 7. cherubims c. ark, 1 Chr. 28. 18. 2 Chr. 5. 8. 2 Kings 19. 1. king Hezekiah heard it, he rent his clothes and c. himself with sackcloth, Isa. 37. 1. 2 Chr. 3. 4. Solomon c. house with precious stones Job 23. 17. nor c. he the darkness from my face 31. 33. if I c. my transgressions as Adam Psal. 44. 15. the shame of my face hath c. me 19. tho' thou hast c. us with the shadow of death 55. 15. are come upon me, and horror hath c. me 65. 13. the valleys also are c. over with corn 68. 13. shall be as the wings of a dove c. with silver 71. 13. let them be c. with reproach that seek 78. + 53. but the sea c. their enemies, 106. + 11. 89. 45. glory to cease, thou hast c. him with shame 106. 17. the earth c. the company of Abram 139. 13. thou hast c. me in my mother's womb Prov. 26. 23. like a posserd c. with silver dross 26. whose hatred is c. by deceit, his wickedness Eccl. 6. 4. his name shall be c. with darkness Isa. 6. 2. with twain he c. his face, he c. his feet 24. + 17. the Lord who c. with excellent covering 25. 17. will destroy the covering c. over all people 29. 10. and your rulers the seers hath c. he 51. 16. I have c. thee in the shadow of my hand 61. 10. he c. me with the robe of righteousness Jer. 51. 42. she is c. with the multitude of waves Lam. 2. 1. c. the daughter of Zion with a cloud 3. 16. broken my teeth, he hath c. me with ash 43. thou hast c. with anger, and persecuted us 44. thou hast c. thyself with a cloud, that prayer Ezek. 1. 11. and two wings c. their bodies, 23. 16. 8. I spread my skirt, and c. thy nakedness 10. I girded thee with linen, I c. thee with silk 16. 7. and hath c. the naked with a garment, 16. 24. 2. top of a rock, that her blood should not be c. 27. 7. blue and purple was that which c. thee 31. 15. I c. the deep for him, and I restrained 38. 6. the flesh came up, and skin c. them above Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh c. with sackcloth 8. let man and beast be c. with sackcloth Hab. 3. 3. God came, his glory c. the heavens Nat. 8. 24. the ship was c. with the waves 10. 26. there is nothing c. that shall not be revealed and hid that shall not be known, Luke 12. 2 1 Cor. 11. 6. if the woman be not c. let her be shorn
 COVERED face.

Gen. 38. 15. because Tamar had c. her face Exod. 10. 15. the locusts c. the face of whole earth 2 Sam. 19. 4. but David c. his face and cried Eth. 7. 8. as the word went they c. Iliam's face Psal. 69. 7. because shame hath c. my face Prov. 24. 31. nettles had c. the face thereof Isa. 6. 2. with twain he c. his face, and with twain Jer. 51. 51. heard reproach, shame hath c. our face.
 Head COVERED.

2 Sam. 15. 30. David and every man had his head c. with 6. 12. Iliam went mourning, his head c. Psal. 140. 7. hast c. my head in the day of battle

Jer. 14. 3. they were confounded, and *c.* their heads, *4. 1* Cor. 11. 4. every man praying, having his head *c.*

COVERED sin, or sins.

Psalm. 32. 1. blessed is he whose sin is *c.* *Rom. 4. 7.* 25. 2. thou hast *c.* all their sins, Selah

COVERED sin.

Psalm. 104. 6. thou *c.* with the deep as a garment *Ezek. 16. 18.* tookest brodered garments and *c.* them

COVERER.

Nah. 2. 15. shall make haste, and *c.* shall be prepared

COVEREST.

Deut. 22. 12. vesture, wherewith thou *c.* thyself *Psalm. 5. 11.* shout for joy, because thou *c.* them

COVERETII.

Exod. 29. 13. thou shalt take all the fat that *c.* the inwards, *22. Lev. 3. 9, 14. 4. 8. 7. 3. 9. 19.*

Num. 22. 11. a people which *c.* the face of the earth *Judg. 3. 24.* surely *he c.* his feet in his chamber

Job 9. 34. he c. the faces of the judges thereof *15. 27.* because *he c.* his face with his fatness

36. 30. behold, *he c.* the bottom of the sea *32.* with clouds *he c.* light, commands not to shine

Ps. 73. 6. pride as a chain, violence *c.* them as a gar. *84. 16.* through valley of Baca, rain also *c.* the pools

109. 19. be to him as the garment which *c.* him *147. 8.* who *c.* the heavens with clouds, prep. rain

Prov. 10. 6. violence *c.* the mouth of the wicked, *11. 12.* love *c.* all sins *12. 16.* a prudent man *c.* shame

17. 9. he that *c.* a transgression seeketh love *28. 13.* he that *c.* his sins shall not prosper

Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in shame, our confusion *c.* us *Ezek. 38. 14.* thou art the anointed cherub that *c.*

Mal. 2. 16. for one *c.* violence with his garment *Luke 8. 16.* when he lighted candle *c.* it with a vessel

COVERING.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah removed the *c.* of the ark *20. 16.* behold, *he c.* to is to thee *c.* of the eyes

Exod. 22. 27. for that is his *c.* raiment for his skin *Lev. 13. 45.* the leper shall put *c.* on his upper lip

Num. 19. 15. every vessel which hath no *c.* bound on *2 Sam. 17. 19.* woman spread *c.* over well's mouth

Job 22. 14. thick clouds are *c.* to him he seeth not *24. 7.* that the naked have no *c.* in the cold

26. 6. naked before him, destruction hath no *c.* *31. 19.* if I have seen any poor without *c.*

Psalm. 105. 39. he spread a cloud for *c.* and fire *Cant. 3. 10.* he made the *c.* of it of purple

Isa. 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be *c.* *22. 8.* and he discovered the *c.* of Judah

17. 7. who covered thee with an excellent *c.* *25. 7.* destroy the face of the *c.* cast over all people

28. 20. the *c.* narrower than he can wrap him in, in *30. 1.* that cover with *c.* but not of my Spirit

22. 1. ye shall defile the *c.* of thy graven images *50. 3. 1.* clothe heavens, and make sacke, the *c.*

Ezek. 28. 13. every precious stone was thy *c.* sardius *1 Cor. 11. 10.* a woman ought to have *c.*

15. glory to her, for her hair is given her for *c.* *See BADGER'S skins,*

COVERING.

Exod. 25. 20 c. the mercy seat with their wings *Num. 4. 5.* Aaron shall take down the *c.* veil

Mal. 2. 13. I have done *c.* altar of the Lord with tears

COVERINGS.

Prov. 7. 16. decked my bed with *c.* of tapestry *31. 22.* she maketh herself *c.* of tapestry

COVERS.

Exod. 25. 29. make *c.* *37. 16.* he made his *c.* *Num. 4. 7.* put thereon *c.* to cover withal

COVERT

Signifies, [1] *An umbrage, or shady place, 1 Sam. 25. 20. [2] A thicket for wild beasts, Job 38. 40. [3] Something made to shelter the people from the weather on the sabbath; or some costly chair of state, wherein the kings of Judah used to hear the priests expound the law on the sabbath, 2 Kings 16. 18. [4] Christ Jesus, the saints' shelter, defence, or refuge, Isa. 32. 2.*

1 Sam. 25. 20. Abigail came down by *c.* of the hill *2 Kings 16. 18.* the *c.* for the sabbath Ahaz took down

Job 38. 40. when lions abide in the *c.* to lie in wait *40. 21.* behemoth lieth in the *c.* of the reed

Psalm. 61. 4. I will trust in the *c.* of thy wings *Isa. 4. 6.* a tabernacle for *c.* from storm and rain

32. 4. be thou *c.* to them from the face of spoiler *32. 4.* a man shall be *c.* from the tempest

Jer. 25. 38. he hath forsaken his *c.* as a lion

COVERT.

This word is sometimes taken in a good sense, as in 1 Cor. 12. 31. Covet earnestly the best gifts. This covetousness is good and commendable, when spiritual blessings are earnestly desired and sought after. But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense, for an eager and immoderate desire after earthly things, Josh. 7. 21. Prov. 21. 26. Covetousness is called idolatry, Col. 3. 5. because the covetous man places that love, delight, and confidence in riches which are due to God

above. This sin is condemned in all sorts of persons, and is expressly forbidden by the tenth commandment, Thou shalt not covet, Exod. 20. 17. Such as are addicted to this sin, are hated of God, Psalm. 10. 3. They are cruel and oppressive, Mic. 2. 2. The richest they are so eager in the pursuit of, prove but poison to kill them, and thus they are miserable, Job 20. 15, 16, 17. Prov. 1. 19. The inordinate love of wealth does likewise betray men to manifold sins, and exposes them to manifold sufferings; both from themselves, in denying themselves the comfort of their estates; and from others, as extortioners, thieves, and the like, Deut. 16. 19. Eccl. 4. 8. Mat. 26. 15. 1 Tim. 6. 10.

Exod. 20. 17. thou shalt not *c.* thy neighbour's house, wife, nor servant, *Deut. 5. 21. Rom. 7. 7. 13. 9. Mic. 2. 2.* they *c.* fields and take them by violence

1 Cor. 12. 31. be *c.* earnestly the best gifts *14. 39. c.* to prophesy, and forbid not to speak

COVETED.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan said, then I *c.* them, took them *Acts 20. 33.* I have *c.* no man's silver or gold

1 Tim. 6. 10. which while some *c.* after they erred

COVETETII.

Prov. 21. 26. he *c.* greedily all the day long *Isab. 2. 9.* woe to him that *c.* an evil covetousness

COVETOUS.

Psalm. 10. 3. the wicked blesseth *c.* whom I d. abhors *Luke 16. 14.* Pharisees who were *c.* heard these things

1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with the *c.* *11.* if any brother be *c.* with such not to eat

6. 10. nor *c.* shall inherit of God, *Eph. 5. 5. 1 Tim. 3. 3.* a bishop then must not be *c.*

2 Tim. 3. 2. in the last times men shall be *c.* boasters *2 Pet. 2. 14.* an heart exercised with *c.* practices

COVETOUSNESS.

Exod. 18. 21. provide able men, men hating *c.* *Prov. 119. 36.* incline not my heart to *c.*

Psalm. 28. 16. he that hateth *c.* shall prolong his days *Isa. 57. 17.* for the iniquity of his *c.* was I wroth

Jer. 6. 13. every one is given to *c.* *8. 10.* *22. 17.* thy eyes and heart are not but for thy *c.*

51. 13. thine end is come, and the measure of thy *c.* *Ezek. 33. 31.* but their heart goeth after their *c.*

Isab. 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an evil *c.* *Mark 7. 22.* out of the heart proceedeth *c.*

Luke 12. 15. he said, take heed, and beware of *c.* *Rom. 1. 29.* being filled with all *c.* fornication

2 Cor. 9. 5. as a matter of bounty, and not of *c.* *Eph. 3. 3.* but *c.* let it not be once named among you

Col. 3. 5. mortify your memb. and *c.* which is idolatry *1 Thes. 2. 5.* nor at any time used we a cloke of *c.*

Heb. 13. 5. let your conversation be without *c.* *2 Pet. 2. 3.* thro' *c.* shall they make merchand. of you

COULD.

Gen. 27. 1. when Isaac was old, so that he *c.* not see *Exod. 8. 18.* did so to bring forth lice, but *c.* not

1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax dim, he *c.* not see *1 Kings 14. 4.* Ahijah *c.* not see his eyes were set

2 Kings 3. 26. to break to king of Edom, but *c.* not *1 Chron. 21. 30.* but David *c.* not go before it

2 Chron. 13. 7. Rneboam *c.* not withstand them *Psalm. 37. 36.* yea, I sought him, but he *c.* not be found

Isa. 54. 4. what *c.* have been done more to vineyard? *Jer. 15. 1.* my mind *c.* not be toward this people

Jonah 1. 13. men rowed to bring it to land, but *c.* not *Mark 16. 19.* therefore Herodias had a quarrel against

John, and would have killed him, but she *c.* not *John 9. 18.* cast him out, and they *c.* not, *Luke 9. 40.*

14. 8. she hath done what she *c.* she is come *John 21. 25.* the world *c.* not contain the books

Acts 13. 39. from which ye *c.* not be justified by law

COULDEST.

Jer. 3. 5. and hast done evil things as thou *c.* *Ezek. 10. 28.* and yet thou *c.* not be satisfied

COULTER, S.

1 Sam. 13. 20. Israel went to sharpen each his *c.* *21.* they had a file for their *c.* and the forks

COUNCIL.

2 Sam. 23. 23. David set Benaiah over his *c.* *Mar. 5. 22.* shall say, Raca, shall be in danger of *c.*

26. 59. the *c.* sought false witness, *Mark 14. 55. Mark 15. 1.* whole *c.* bound Jes. and carried him away

Luke 22. 66. the elders led Jesus into their *c.* *John 11. 47.* the chief priests gathered *c.* *Acts 5. 21.*

Acts 4. 15. had commanded them to go out of the *c.* *5. 57.* they brought and set them before the *c.*

34. then stood there up one in the *c.* a Pharisee *41.* and they departed from the *c.* rejoicing

6. 12. caught Stephen, and brought him to the *c.* *15. all in the c.* looking on him, saw his face

22. 30. he commanded all their *c.* to appear *23. 15.* ye wish the *c.* signify to the chief captain

24. 20. any evil in me, while I stood before the *c.*

COUNCILS.

Mat. 10. 17. they will deliver you up to *c.* *Mark 13. 9.*

COUNSEL.

Signifies, [1] *Advice, Prov. 20. 18. Dan. 4. 27. [2] God's purpose and decree, Acts 4. 28. [3]*

The directions of his word, the motions of His Spirit, and the kindness of his providence, Psalm 73. 24. [4] His will or doctrine concerning the way of salvation, Luke 7. 30. Acts 20. 27 [5] The designs, thoughts, and most secret resolutions, 1 Cor. 4. 5.

Christ Jesus is called Counsellor, Isa. 9. 6. [1] On account of his infinite wisdom, Col. 2. 3. [2] On account of his willingness to instruct and give counsel to men; as also, to plead their cause before his throne, Rev. 3. 18. 1 John 2. 1.

Exod. 18. 19. hearken to me, I will give thee *c.* *Num. 27. 21.* before Eleazar, who shall ask *c.* for him

31. 16. these caused Isr. thro' the *c.* of Balaam, to commit trespass against L. in the matter of Peo. *Judg. 32. 28.* are a nation void of *c.* nor is understand

Josh. 9. 14. asked not *c.* at the mouth of the Lord *Judg. 20. 7.* behold, give here your advice and *c.*

2 Sam. 15. 31. turn *c.* of Ahithophel into foolishness *16. 23.* so was all the *c.* of Ahithophel with David

17. 14. the L. defeated the good *c.* of Ahithophel *20. 18.* saying, they shall surely ask *c.* at Abel

1 Kings 1. 12. let me, I pray thee, give thee *c.* *12. 8.* forsook the *c.* of old men, *13. 2 Chr. 10. 8, 13.*

2 Kings 6. 8. king of Syria took *c.* with his servants *18. 20.* I have *c.* and strength for war, *Isa. 36. 5.*

1 Chron. 10. 13. so Saul died for asking *c.* of one *2 Chron. 22. 5.* Abaziah walked after their *c.*

25. 16. king said, art thou made of the king's *c.* *30. 2.* the king had taken *c.* to keep the passover

23. the assembly took *c.* to keep other seven days *Ezra 10. 3.* according to the *c.* of my Lord, and those

8. according to the *c.* of the princes and elders *Neh. 4. 15.* God hath brought their *c.* to nought

Job 5. 13. the *c.* of the froward is carried headlong *3. 8.* and should shine upon the *c.* of the wicked

12. 13. wisdom and strength he hath *c.* and under- *21. 16.* the *c.* of the wicked is far from me, *22. 28.*

36. 2. who is this that darkeneth *c.* by words? *42. 3.* who is he that hideth *c.* without knowledge?

Psalm. 1. 1. that walketh not in the *c.* of the ungodly *14. 6.* you have shamed the *c.* of the poor

16. 7. I will bless the Lord, who hath given me *c.* *20. 4.* the Lord grant thee, and fulfil all thy *c.*

31. 13. while they took *c.* together against me *33. 10.* Lord brings the *c.* of the death, to nought

35. 14. we took sweet *c.* together, and walked *42. 8.* hide me from the secret *c.* of the wicked

68. 27. the princes of Judah and their *c.* *73. 24.* thou shalt guide me with thy *c.* afterward

83. 3. they have taken crafty *c.* against thy people *106. 13.* they waited not for his *c.* but lusted

43. but they provoked him with their *c.* *107. 11.* they contemned the *c.* of the Most High

Prov. 8. 14. c. is mine, sound wisdom, I am under- *11. 14.* where no *c.* is, the people fall, but in multiti,

12. 15. but he that hearkeneth unto *c.* is wise *15. 22.* without *c.* purposes are disappointed

20. 9. hear *c.* and receive instruction, that thou *20. 5. c.* in the heart of man is like deep water

18. every purpose is established by *c.* and with *21. 30.* there is no wisdom nor *c.* against the L.

24. 6. for by wise *c.* thou shalt make thy war *27. 9.* so doth the sweetness of a friend by hearty *c.*

Isa. 5. 19. let the *c.* of the Holy One draw oigh *7. 5.* they have taken evil *c.* against thee, saying

11. 2. spirit of *c.* and might shall rest upon him *19. 3.* and I will destroy the *c.* of Egypt

21. c. of counsellors of Phar. is become brutish *23. 8.* who hath taken this *c.* against Tyre?

28. 29. from the Lord, who is wonderful in *c.* *29. 15.* that seek deep to hide *c.* from the Lord

40. 13. who being of his *c.* hath taught him? *44. 26.* and performeth the *c.* of his messengers

Jer. 18. 18. nor shall *c.* perish from the wise *23.* thou knowest all their *c.* against me to slay me

19. 7. I will make void *c.* of Judah and Jerusalem *32. 19.* mighty God, great inc. mighty in work

38. 15. if I give thee *c.* wilt not thou hearken to me? *40. 7.* is *c.* perished from prudent? is wisdom vanished?

53. the king of Babylon hath taken *c.* against you *Ezek. 7. 26.* and *c.* shall perish from the ancients

11. 2. and that give wicked *c.* in this city *13. 19.* they shall not be in the *c.* of my people

Dan. 2. 14. David answered with *c.* and wisdom *Hos. 4. 12.* my people ask *c.* at their stocks and staff

Mic. 4. 12. neither understand they his *c.* *Zech. 6. 13.* the *c.* of peace shall be between them both

Mark 15. 14. the Pharisees held *c.* against him *27. 7.* they took *c.* and bought the potter's field

28. 12. when they had taken *c.* they gave money *Mark 3. 6.* they took *c.* against Jesus, *John 11. 53.*

Luke 23. 51. he had not consented to the *c.* of them *John 4. 28.* what thy *c.* determined before to be done

Acts 4. 28. what they, they took *c.* to slay them *38.* if this *c.* be of men, it will come to nought

9. 23. after that the Jews took *c.* to kill him *27. 42.* the soldiers *c.* was to kill the prisoner

Eph. 1. 11. who worketh after the c. of his own will
Heb. 6. 17. to shew the immutability of his c.
COUNSEL of God or Lord.

Judg. 18. 5. they said, ask e. we pray thee of God
20. 18. the children of Israel asked e. of God, 23.
1 Sam. 14. 37. Saul asked e. of God, shall I go down?
Psal. 33. 11. the c. of the Lord standeth, Prov. 19 21.
15. 17. because of the c. of the Lord of hosts
Jer. 23. 18. who hath stood in the c. of the Lord?
49. 20. therefore hear the c. of the Lord, 50. 45.
Luke 7. 30. the lawyers rejected the c. of God
Act. 23. 38. him delivered by the determinate c. of G.
20. 27. not ashamed to declare to you all e. of God
My COUNSEL.

2 Chron. 25. 16. and hast not hearkened to my c.
Job 29. 21. man waited and kept silence at my c.
Psal. 119. + 24. thy testimonies are the men of my c.
Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at naught all my c.
30. they would none of my c. they despised my
Isa. 46. 10. my c. shall stand and I will do all
11. man that executeth my c. from a far country
Jer. 23. 22. but if they had stood in my c.
Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my c. be acceptable to thee
Own COUNSEL.

Job 18. 7. and his own c. shall cast him down
Hos. 10. 6. Israel shall be ashamed of his own c.
Take COUNSEL.
Neh. 6. 7. come now, and let us take c. together
Psal. 2. 2. rulers take c. against Lord and Anointed
2. 2. how long shall I take c. in my soul?
71. 10. that wait for my soul, take c. together
Isa. 8. 10. take c. and it shall come to nought
16. 3. take c. execute judgment, make thy shadow
36. 1. woe to children that take c. but not of me
45. 21. tell ye, yea let them take c. together
COUNSEL, ED.

2 Sam. 16. 23. which Ahithophel c. in those days
17. + 7. that Ahithophel hath c. is in those days
11. I c. that all Israel be gathered unto thee
15. thus and thus Ahithophel c. and thus I c. 21.
2 Chron. 25. + 16. God hath c. to destroy thee
Job 26. 3. how hast thou c. him that hath no wisdom?
Psal. 32. 48. I will c. thee, mine eyes shall be on thee
Ecc. 8. 2. I c. thee to keep the king's commandment
Rev. 3. 18. I c. thee to buy of me gold tried in fire
COUNSELLOR.

2 Sam. 15. 12. Ahithophel, David's c. 1 Chr. 27. 33.
1 Chron. 26. 14. for Zechariah his son, a wise c.
27. 32. Jonathan, David's uncle, was a c. a scribe
2 Chron. 22. 3. Athaliah was his c. to do wickedly
Isa. 3. 3. Lord taketh away the c. and artificer
9. 6. his name shall be called Wonderful, C.
30. 13. or who being his c. hath taught him
41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man, no c.
Mic. 4. 9. is there no king in thee? is thy c. perished?
Nah. 1. 11. there is come out of thee a wicked c.
Mark 15. 43. Joseph an honourable c. Luke 23. 50.
Rom. 11. 34. who know mind of L. who been his c?
COUNSELLORS.

2 Chr. 22. 4. they were his c. after his father's death
Ezra 4. 5. they hired c. against them, to frustrate
7. 14. as thou art sent of the king, and his seven c.
28. extended mercy to me before the king and c.
8. 25. gold, which the king and his c. had offered
Job 3. 14. been at rest with kings and c. of the earth
12. 17. leadeath c. away spoiled, makes judges fools
Psal. 119. 24. thy testimonies are my delight and c.
Prov. 11. 14. in the multitude of c. is safety, 24. 6.
12. 20. deceit in heart, but to the c. of peace is joy
15. 22. in the multitude of c. they are established
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy c. as at the beginning
19. 11. counsel of wise c. of Pharaoh is brutish
Dan. 3. 24. said to his c. did we not cast three men?
27. the king's c. being gathered, saw these men
4. 36. my c. and my lords sought unto me
6. 7. all the c. and the captains have consulted
COUNSELS.

Job 37. 12. and it is turned round about by his c.
Psal. 5. 10. O God, let them fall by their own c.
81. 12. and they walked in their own c.
Prov. 1. 5. man of understanding, shall attain to wise c.
12. 5. but the c. of the wicked are deceit
22. 20. have not I written excellent things in c.?
Isa. 25. 1. thy c. of old are faithfulness and truth
47. 13. are wearied in the multitude of thy c.
Jer. 7. 24. walked in the c. of their evil heart
Hos. 11. 6. devour them, because of their own c.
Mic. 6. 16. ye walk in the c. of the house of Ahab
1 Cor. 4. 5. will make manifest the c. of the heart
COUNT.

Ezra. 12. 4. shall make your c. for the lamb
COUNT, Verb.
Lev. 23. 15. c. from the morrow after the sabbath
25. 27. let him c. the years of the sale, 52.
Num. 23. 10. who can c. the dust of Jacob?
1 Sam. 1. 16. c. not me for a daughter of Belial
Job 19. 15. and my maids c. me for a stranger
31. 4. doth not see my ways, c. all my steps?
Psal. 87. 6. the Lord shall c. when he writeth
139. 18. if I c. them, they are more than the sand
101

Psal. 139. 22. I hate them, I c. them mine enemies
Mic. 6. 11. shall I c. them pure with wicked balances
Acts 20. 24. neither c. I my life dear to myself
Phil. 3. 8. I c. all things loss, and do e. them but dung
13. I c. not myself to have apprehended, but this
2 Thess. 1. 11. God would e. you worthy of this calling
3. 15. c. him not as an enemy, but admonish him
1 Tim. 6. 1. e. their masters worthy of all honour
Psalm. 17. if thou e. me a partner, receive him
Jam. 1. 2. e. it joy when ye fall into temptations
1. 11. behold, we c. them happy which endure
2 Pet. 2. 13. as they that e. it pleasure to riot in day
3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men c. slackness
Rev. 13. 18. let him c. the number of the beast
COUNTED.

Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed, and he c. it to him for
righteousness, Ps. 106 31. Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6.
30. 33. the sheep that shall be c. stolen with me
31. 15. are we not a. of him strangers? sold us
1 Kings. 3. 8. that cannot be numbered e. for mult.
1 Chron. 21. 0. but Levi and Benjamin c. he not
Neh. 13. 13. for they were c. faithful, office was
Job 18. 3. therefore were they c. as beasts and vile
41. 29. darts are c. as stubble, laugheth at shaking
Psal. 44. 22. we are c. as sheep for the slaughter
88. 4. I am c. with them that go down to the pit
Prov. 17. 28. even a fool, when he holdeth his peace
is c. wise, and he that shutteth his lips is a man
27. 14. rising early, it shall be c. a curse to him
Isa. 5. 28. their horses' hoofs shall be c. like flint
32. 15. and the fruitful field be c. for a forest
33. 18. where is he that c. the towers?
40. 15. the nations are c. as small dust of balance
17. all nations are c. to him less than nothing
Hos. 8. 12. but they were c. as a strange thing
Mat. 14. 5. they c. him as a prophet, Mark 11. 32.
Luke 21. 36. be c. worthy to escape these things
Acts 5. 41. rejoicing that they were c. worthy
19. 19. they burned their books, and the price
Rom. 2. 26. nuncircumcision be c. for circumcision
4. 5. to him believeth, his faith is c. for righteous
9. 8. but the children of promise are c. for his seed
Phil. 3. 7. what were gain, those I c. loss for Christ
2 Thess. 1. 5. be c. worthy of the kingdom of God
1 Tim. 1. 12. enabled me, for that he c. me faithful
5. 17. let elders be c. worthy of double honour
Heb. 3. 2. this man was c. worthy of more glory
7. 6. he whose descent is not c. from them
10. 29. hath c. blood of the covenant unholy thing
See ACCOUNTED.

COUNTETH, ING.
Job 19. 11. he c. me as one of his enemies, 33. 10.
Ecc. 7. 27. c. one by one, to find out the account
Luke 14. 28. should not down first, and c. the cost
COUNTEANCE

Signifies, [1] The face, or visage, 1 Sam. 16. 7.
[2] Love, favour, and affection, Gen. 31. 5.
[3] Brightness, festivity, or alacrity, Dan. 5. 6.
[4] God's love and favour, manifested by the
graces and benefits which he bestows upon his
people, Psal. 4. 6. Because men by their countenance
discover their anger, or love; hence it
is that when it is attributed to God, who is
said sometimes to lift up the light of his countenance
upon his people, at other times to hide
his face, or countenance, it signifies either his
grace and favour, or his anger, or displeasure.
Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very wrath, and his c. fell
34. 16. the damsel was good of c. a virgin
31. 2. Jacob beheld the c. of Laban, and beheld
5. I see your father's c. that it is not toward me
Num. 6. 26. the Lord lift up his c. upon thee
Deut. 28. 50. Lord will bring a nation of fierce c.
Judg. 13. 6. and c. was like the c. of an angel
1 Sam. 1. 18. Hannah, her c. was no more sad
16. 7. look not on his c. or the height of his stature
12. now David was of a beautiful c. 17. 42.
25. 3. Abigail [2 Sam. 14. 27. Tamar of a fair c.
2 Sam. 23. + 21. he slew an Egyptian, a man of c.
2 Kings 5. 11. Naaman was a man lifted up in c.
8. 11. he settled his c. steadfastly on Hazeal
Neh. 2. 2. why is thy c. sad, seeing thou art not sick?
3. why should not my c. be sad, when the city
Job 14. 20. thou changest his c. and sendest him away
29. 24. and the light of my c. they cast not down
Psal. 4. 6. Lord, lift up the light of thy c. upon us
10. 4. the wicked, thro' pride of c. will not seek G.
11. 7. righteous I'd, his c. doth behold the upright
21. 6. thou hast made him glad with thy c.
42. 5. I shall yet praise him for the help of his c.
11. who is the health of my c. and my God, 43. 5
44. 3. but the light of thy c. did save them
80. 16. they perish at the rebuke of thy c.
89. 15. shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy c.
90. 8. hast set our secret sins in the light of thy c.
Prov. 15. 13. a merry heart maketh a cheerful c.
16. 15. in the light of the king's c. is life
25. 30. do both the angry c. a backbiting tongue
27. 17. so a man sharpeneth the c. of his friend
Ecc. 7. 3. by sadness of c. the heart is made better

Cont. 2. 14. let me see thy c. thy c. is comely
5. 15. his c. is as Lebanon, excellent as cedars
Isa. 3. 4. 3. Lord doth take away man eminent in c.
9. the shew of their c. doth witness against them
Ezek. 27. 35. they shall be troubled in their c.
Dan. 5. 6. then king's c. was changed, and though
8. 23. a king of fierce c. shall stand up
Mat. 6. 16. be not as the hypocrites, of a sad c.
28. 3. his c. was like lightning, Luke 9. 29.
Acts 2. 28. shalt make me full of joy with thy c.
2 Cor. 3. 7. could not behold Moses for glory of his c.
Rev. 1. 16. and his c. was as the sun shineth
See CHANGED.

COUNTENANCE.
Exod. 23. 3. nor shalt thou c. a poor man in his cause
COUNTANCES.
Dan. 1. 13. then let our c. be looked upon before thee
15. their c. appeared fairer and fatter in flesh
COUNTEVAULT.
Ezra. 7. 4. though enemy could not c. king's damage
COUNTRY.

Gen. 19. 28. and lo, the smoke of the c. went up
24. 4. but thou shalt go to my c. and my kindred
29. 26. Laban said it must not be so done in our c.
30. 25. send me away, that I may go to my c.
34. 2. Shechem the prince of the c. saw her
42. 33. the man, the Lord of the c. said unto us
Num. 15. 13. all born in the c. shall do these things
32. 4. the c. which the Lord smote before Israel
Deut. 20. 3. I am come into the c. L. swear to give
Josh. 2. 2. there came out men to search out the c.
7. 2. Joshua sent, saying, go up and view the c.
Judg. 11. 21. Israel possessed the land of that c.
10. 24. our enemy and the destroyer of our c.
Ruth 1. 2. and they came into the c. of Moab
22. who returned out of the c. of Moab
2 Sam. 15. 43. all thy c. wept with a loud voice
21. 14. bones of Saul buried they in e. of Benjamin
1 Kings 20. 27. but the Syrians filled the c.
2 Kings 3. 20. and the c. was filled with water
Isa. 1. 7. your c. is desolate, your cities burnt with fire
20. 16. the inhabitants of this c. shall say
22. 18. he will toss thee like a ball in a large c.
Jer. 22. 10. he shall not return, nor see his native c.
31. 8. behold I will bring them from the north c.
48. 21. and judgment is come upon the plain c.
50. 9. cause an assembly to come from the north c.
51. + 49. at Babylon fall the slain of all the c.
Ezek. 10. 38. I will bring their forth out of the c.
25. glory of the c. Bethjeshi-moth, Baal-meon
47. 22. they shall be to you as born in the c.
Jonah 4. 2. my saying, when I was yet in my c.
Mic. 1. + 11. the inhabitants of c. of flocks came not
Nah. 9. 31. they spread abroad his fame in all that c.
Mark 5. 10. that he would not send them out of c.
14. told it in the city, and in the c. Luke 8. 34.
Luke 15. 15. he joined himself to a citizen of that c.
Acts 12. 20. because their c. was nourished by k's c.
27. 27. shipmen deemed they drew near to some c.
Heb. 11. 9. sojournd in land of prom. as in strange c.
14. they declare plainly that they seek a c.
15. and truly if they had been mindful of that c.
16. now they desire a better c. that is an heavenly
Far COUNTRY.

Josh. 9. 6. they said we be come from a far c. 9.
1 Kings 8. 41. out of a far c. for thy sake, 2 Chr. 6. 32.
2 Kings 20. 14. Hezekiah said, they are come from
a far c. even from Babylon, Isa. 39. 3.
Prov. 25. 25. so is good news from a far c.
Isa. 13. 5. from a far c. to destroy the whole land
46. 11. man that executeth my counsel from a far c.
Jer. 4. 16. publish, that watchers come from a far c.
8. 19. because of them that dwell in a far c.
Mat. 21. 33. househd. went into a far c. Mark 12. 1.
25. 14. kiogd. of heaven is as a man trav. into far c.
Luke 15. 13. younger son took his journey into far c.
Own COUNTRY.

Lev. 16. 29. whether one of your c. 17. 15. [24. 22.
1 Kings 10. 13. she turned and went to her own c.
11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my own c.
22. 36. a proclamation every man to his own c.
Jer. 51. 9. let us go every one to his own c.
Mat. 2. 12. they departed into their own c.
13. 57. save in his own c. Mark 6. 4. Luke 4. 24.
Mark 6. 1. he went thence and came into his own c.
John 4. 44. a prophet hath no honour in his own c.
Thy COUNTRY.

Gen. 12. 1. Abram, get thee out of thy c. Acts 7. 3
32. 9. return to thy c. and to thy kind. I will deal
Num. 20. 17. let us pass, I pray thee, thro' thy c.
Jonah 1. 8. what is thy c. of what people art thou
Luke 4. 23. heard none in Capern. do were in thy c.
COUNTRY-VILLAGES.
1 Sam. 6. 18. both of fenced cities and c.-villages
COUNTRYMEN.

2 Cor. 11. 26. in journeying, in perils by mine own c.
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye have suffered like things of your c.
COUNTRIES.

Gen. 26. 3. to thee and thy seed will I give these c. 4.
41. 57. all c. came into Egypt to Joseph to buy corn

COU

2 Kings 18.35. who among all c. that have delivered
1 Chr. 22.5. house of fame and glory throughout c.
2 Chron. 20.29. the fear of God was on all those c.
Ezra 3.3. fear on them, because of people of those c.
4.20. mighty kings who have ruled over all c.
Psalm 110.6. he shall wound the heads over many c.
Isa. 8.9. and give ear all ye of far c. gird yourselves
Jer 23.3. I will gather the remnant of my flock out
 of all c. and bring them again, 8. 13. 37.
28.6. the prophets prophesied against many c.
Ezek. 5.5. I have set Jerusalem in midst of the c.
 6. she hath changed my statutes more than the c.
 6. 8. when ye shall be scattered through the c.
 11.16. tho' I have scattered them among the c. yet
 I will be to them as a little sanctuary in the c.
 17. I will assemble you out of the c. 20. 34. 41.
22.4. I have made thee a mocking to all c.
25.7. I will cause thee to perish out of the c.
29.12. I will disperse them through the c. 36. 19.
35.10. thou hast said, these two c. shall be mine
Dan. 11.40. he shall enter in the c. and overflow
 41. many c. shall be overthrown, but these escape
 42. he sha. stretch forth his hand upon the c.
Zech. 10.9. and they shall remember me in a far c.
Luke 21.21. let not them that are in the c. enter

COUPLE.

2 Sam. 13.6. let Tamar make me a c. of cakes
 16.1. Ziba met David with a c. of asses saddled
Isa. 21.7. he saw a chariot with a c. of horsemen, 9.

COUPLE, VERB.

Ezod. 26.6. thou shalt c. the curtains with taches, 9.
 11. shall make taches to c. tent together, 36. 18.
 39. 4. made shoulder-pieces to c. ephod together

COUPLED, ETII.

Ezod. 26.3. the five curtains be c. 35. 10, 13, 16.
 10. in the edge of the curtain which c. the second
 4. the two boards shall be c. together, 36. 29.
 39. 4. by the two edges was it c. together

1 Pet. 3.2. your chaste conversation c. with fear

COUPLING.

Ezod. 26.4. make loops from selvage in c. 35. 11.
 4. likewise make in c. of the second, 36. 11, 12.
 10. one curtain that is outmost in the c. 36. 17.
 28. 27. over-against the other c. thereof, 39. 20.

COUPLINGS.

2 Chr. 34.11. to buy hewn stone and timber for c.

COURAGE.

Josh. 2.11. nor did there remain any more c. in any
 2 **Chron. 15.8.** he took c. and put away the idols
 19.11. take c. and do, and Lord be with the good
Isa. 44.14. which he taketh c. for himself
Dan. 11.25. shall stir up his c. ag. king of south
Acts 28.15. when Paul saw thanked God, took c.

GOOD COURAGE.

Num. 13.20. be ye of good c. and bring the fruit
 Deut. 31.6. be strong, and of good c. fear not, 7. 23.
Josh. 1.6,9,18. 10. 25. 1 **Chron. 22.13.** 13. 28.20.

2 Sam. 10.12. be of good c. let us play the men,
 1 **Chron. 19.13.** **Ezra 10.4.** **Isa. 41.6.**

Psal. 27.14. wait on Lord, be of good c. and he shall
 strengthen thine heart, wait on Lord, 31. 24.

COURAGEOUS.

Josh. 1.7. be thou strong and c. 23. 6. 2 **Chr. 32.7.**
 2 **Sam. 13.28.** fear not, be c. and be valiant
Amos 2.10. he that is c. among him, shall flee away

COURAGEOUSLY.

2 Chr. 19.11. deal c. and L. shall be with the good

COURSE.

Signifies, [1] That race which is prescribed us to
 run and follow, 2 Tim. 4.7. [2] Order or turn,
 2 **Chron. 5.11.** [3] Manner or way, 1 **Th. 2.2.**
 [4] Progress and success, 2 **Thess. 3.1.** [5] A
 voyage, **Acts 21.7.** [6] The gospel-ministry,
Acts 13.25.

1 Chron. 27.1. the chief fathers of every c. 24,000
2 Chron. 5.11. the priests did not then wait by c.

Ezra 3.11. they sung together by c. in praising
Psal. 82.5. all the foundations of earth are out of c.

Jer. 6.6. every one turned to his c. as the horse
 23. 10. their c. is evil, and their force is not right
Luke 1.5. Zacharias was of the c. of Abiah

8. while he executed in the order of his c.
Acts 13.25. and as John fulfilled his c. he said

10.11. came with straight c. to Samothracia, 21. 1.
 20. 24. that I might finish my c. with joy

21.7. when we had finished our c. from Tyre
 1 **Cor. 14.27.** or at most by three, and that by c.
 2 **Thess. 3.1.** that word of the Lord may have free c.

2 **Tim. 4.7.** I have finished my c. kept the faith
Jam. 3.6. the tongue setteth on fire the c. of nature

WATER-COURSE. See WATER.

COURSES.

Judg. 5.20. the stars in their c. fought against Sisera
 1 **Chron. 23.6.** David divided the Levites into c.
2 Chron. 8.14. Solomon appointed the c. of the priests
 23. 8. for Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the c.
 31. 2. Hazeiah appointed the c. of the priests
 75. 10. and the Levites stood in their c.
Ezra 6.18. they set the Levites in their c. for service

CRA

COURT

In Hebrew Chazer, is an entrance into a palace
 or house, Esth. 6. 4. 5. The great courts be-
 longing to the temple were three; the first called
 the court of the Gentiles, because the Gentiles
 were allowed to enter so far, and no farther. The
 second called the court of Israel, because all the
 Israelites, who purified, had a right of admission.
 The third court was that of the Priests, where the
 altar of burnt-offering stood, and where the
 Priests and Levites exercised their ministry. It
 signifies the church of Christ, Zech. 3. 7. Also
 the false church, Rev. 11. 2.

Ezod. 27.9. thou shalt make the court of the tabern.
 shall be haogings for the c. 35. 17. 38.9. 39.40.

12. breadth of the c. 13. 18. length of the c.
 19. all the pins of the c. 35. 18. 38. 20, 31.

40. 8. and thou shalt set up the c. round about
Lev. 6.16. in the c. of the tabernacle shall eat it, 26.

2 Sam. 17.18. a man which had a well in his c.
2 Kings 20.4. afore Isaiah was gone into middle c.

2 Chron. 20.5. Jehoshaphat stood before the new c.
 24. 21. they stoned Zechariah in c. of Lord's house

29. 16. brought out the uncleanness into the c.
Eth. 5.1. Esther stood in the inner c. of king's house

6. 4. and the king said, who is in the c.?
 5. servants said, behold Haman standeth in the c.

Isa. 34.13. habitation of dragons, and a c. for owls
 35. 7. shall be a c. for reeds and rushes

Jer. 19.14. Jeremiah stood in the c. of Lord's house
 26. 2. stand in the c. of the Lord's house and speak

32. 2. and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in
 the c. of the prison, 33. 1. 39. 15.

38. 6. they cast Jeremiah into the dungeon in the c.
Ezek. 8.7. he brought me to the door of the c. 16.

10. 3. the man went in, the cloud filled the inner c.
 40. 17. he brought me into outward c. 42. 1. 46. 21.

28. he brought me to the inner c. and measured
 43. 5. the Spirit brought me into the inner c.

45. 19. put blood upon the gate of the inner c.
 46. 21. in every corner of the c. there was a c.

Amos 7.13. king's chapel, and it is the king's c.
Acts 16.19. they drew Paul and Silas into the c.

17. 92. Paul stood inside of c. of the Areopagites
 19. 38. the c. days are kept, there are deputies

Phil. 1.13. my bonds are manifest in Caesar's c.
Rev. 11.2. the c. without the temple, leave out

COURTS.

2 Kings 21.5. Manasseh built altars for all the host
 of heaven in the two c. 2 **Chron. 33.5.**

23. 12. altars in the two c. Josiah brake down
 1 **Chron. 23.28.** their office was to wait in the c.

23. 6. Solomon shall build my house and my c.
 12. David gave Solomon the pattern of the c.

2 Chron. 23.5. all the people shall be in the c.
Psal. 65.4. approaches to thee, that he dwell in thy c.

84. 2. my soul fainteth for the c. of the Lord
 92. 13. they shall flourish in the c. of our God

96. 8. bring an offering and come into his c.
 100. 4. enter into his c. with praise, be thankful to

116. 19. pay my vows in the c. of the Lord's house
 135. 2. ye that stand in the c. of the house of God

Isa. 1.12. who hath required this to tread my c.?
 62. 9. they shall drink in the c. of my holiness

Ezek. 9.7. and fill the c. with the slain, go ye forth
Zech. 3.7. thou shalt judge my house, and keep my c.

Luke 7.25. they that live delicately are in king's c.
 1 **Pet. 3.8.** love as brethren, be pitiful, be c.

COURTEOUSLY.

Acts 27.3. Julius c. entreated Paul and gave liberty
 28. 7. Publius received us and lodged us 3 days c.

COURTIER.

John 4.46. there was a certain c. whose son was
 cousin.

COUSIN.

Luke 1.36. thy c. Elisabeth hath conceived a son
 cousins.

COW.

Luke 1.58. her neighbours and c. heard how L.
Lev. 22.28. whether c. or ewe, ye shall not kill it

Num. 18.17. firstling of a c. thou shalt not redeem
Job 21.10. their c. calveth, and casteth not her calf

Isa. 7.21. a man nourisheth a young c. and two
 sheep

11. 7. and the c. and the bear shall feed, lion eat
Ezek. 4.15. I have given thee c. dung for man's

CRACKLING.

Amos 4.3. every c. at that which is before her
Ecci. 7.6. as c. of thorns under a pot, so is laughter

CRACKNELS.

1 Kings 14.3. take with thee ten loaves and c.

CRAFT.

Dan. 8.25. thro' his policy shall cause c. to prosper
Mark 14.1. take him by c. and put him to death

Acts 18.3. because he was of the same c. abide with
 19. 25. ye know that by this c. we have wealth

27. so that not only this our c. is in danger
Rev. 18.22. no craftsman of whatsoever c. he be

CRAFTILY.

Judg. 9.41. he sent messengers to Abimelech c.

CRE

CRAFTINESS.

Job 5.13. he taketh the wise in their e. 1 **Cor. 3.19.**
Luke 20.23. but he perceived their c. and said
 2 **Cor. 4.2.** not walking in c. nor handling the world

Eph. 4.14. we be no more carried by cunning c.
 CRAFTY

Job 5.12. he disappointed the devices of the e.
 15. 5. and thou chooseth the toogie of the c.

Psal. 83.3. have taken c. counsel against thy people
 2 **Cor. 12.16.** being c. I caught you with guile

CRAFTSMAN.

Deut. 27.15. the work of the hands of the c.
Rev. 12.22. no c. shall be found any more in thee

CRAFTSMEN.

2 Kings 24.14. carried away all the c. and smiths, 10
 1 **Chron. 4.14.** of Charashim, for they were c.

Neh. 11.35. Lod and Ono, the valley of c.
Hos. 13.2. molten images, all of it the work of c.

2 Pet. 10.24. Demetrius brought no small gain to c.
 38. if the c. have a matter against any man

CRAG.

Job 39.28. the eagle alideth on the c. of the rock
Isa. 39.14. like a c. or swallow so did I chatter

Jer. 8.7. c. and swallow observe the time of coming
 CRASHING.

Zeph. 1.10. there shall be a great c. from the hills
 CRAVED.

Mark 15.43. Joseph went in, and c. the body of Jesus
 CRAVETII.

Proo. 16.26. labours for himself, his mouth c. it
 CREATE

Signifies, [1] To make out of nothing, to bring
 being out of non-entity, Gen. 1. 1. [2] To

change the form, state, and situation of matter,
 which is wholly indisposed for such a change,

and requires as great power as to make out of
 nothing, Gen. 1. 21. [3] To give and

work grace where it is not, Eph. 2. 10. [4] To
 cleanse the heart more and more from its natu-

ral corruption by the power of sanctifying
 grace, **Psal. 51.10.**

Nun. 16.30. but if the Lord c. a creature
Psal. 51.10. in me a clean heart, O God, renew

Isa. 4.5. c. every dwelling-place of Zion a cloud
 45. 7. I form the light and c. darkness, I c. evil

57. 19. I c. the fruit of the lips, peace to him
 65. 17. behold, I c. new heavens and a new earth

18. be glad and rejoice for ever in that which I c.
 CREATED.

Gen. 1.1. in the beginning God c. heaven and earth
 1. God c. great whales and every living creature

27. so God c. man in his own image, in the image
 of God, male and female c. he them, 5. 2.

2. 3. in it he had rested from all he c. and made
 6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have c.

Deut. 32.2. since the day God c. man on the earth
Psal. 89.12. the north and south thou hast c. them

102. 18. people which shall be c. shall praise Lord
 104. 30. thou sendest forth thy Spirit, they are c.

148. 5. for he commanded, and they were c.
Isa. 40.26. behold who hath c. these things

41. 20. and the holy One of Israel hath c. it
 42. 5. saith Lord, he that c. the heavens

43. 1. the L. that c. thee, O Jacob, and formed thee
 7. have c. him for my glory, yea, I have made him

45. 8. let the earth open, I the Lord have c. it
 12. I have made the earth, and c. man upon it

18. he hath established it, c. it not in vain
 46. 7. they are c. now, and not from the beginning

54. 16. I have c. the smith, I have c. the waster
Jer. 31.22. for the Lord hath c. a new thing in earth

Ezek. 21.30. I will judge thee where thou wast c.
 28. 13. prepared in the day that thou wast c.

15. wast perfect from the day that thou wast c.
Mal. 2.10. have one father, hadst not one God c. us?

Mark 13.19. from beginning of creat. which God c.
 1 **Cor. 11.9.** neither was the man c. for the woman

Eph. 2.10. we are his workmanship c. in Christ Jesus
 3. 9. hid in God, who c. all things by Jesus Christ

4. 24. the new man, after God c. in righteousness
 Col. 1. 16. for by him were all things c. in heaven,

all things were c. by him, and for him
 3. 10. new man after the image of him that c. him

1 **Tim. 4.3.5.** means which God c. to be received
Rev. 4.11. thou art worthy, for thou hast c. all

things, and for thy pleasure they are, and were c.
 10. 6. who c. heaven and the things that therein are

CREATETH.

Amos 4.13. he that c. the wind, the Lord is his name

CREATION.

Mark 10.6. from the c. God made male and female

13. 19. as was not from the beginning of the c.

Rom. 1.20. things of him from the c. are clearly seen

8. 22. for we know that the whole c. groaneth

2 **Pet. 3.4.** things continue as they were from the c.

Rev. 3.14. the Amen, the beginning of the c. of God

CREATOR.

Ecci. 12.1. remember thy c. in the days of thy youth

Isa. 40.28. the Lord, the c. of the ends of the earth

CRI

Isa. 43. 15. I am the Lord, the c. of Israel, your k.
Rom. 1.25. who served the creature more than the c.
1 Pet. 4. 19. to him in well-doing to a faithful c.
CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 20. let waters bring forth the moving c.
Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every c. that moveth
Num. 16. +30. if the Lord create a new c.
Mark 16.15. preach the gospel to every c.*Col.* 1.23.
Rom. 8.19. the earnest expectation of the c. waiteth
20. for the c. was made subject to vanity
21. the c. shall be delivered from the bondage
+22. that every c. groaneth and travaileth in pain
39. nor any c. shall be able to separate us
2 Cor. 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a new c.
Gal. 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a new c.
Col. 1. 15. who is the first-born of every c.
1 Tim. 4. 4. for every c. of God is good, if it be
Heb. 4. 13. nor is there any c. that is not manifest
Rev. 5.13. every c. in heaven heard I, saying, blessing
Living CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 21. and God created every living c.
24. God said, let the earth bring forth the living c.
2. 19. whatsoever Adam called every living c.
9. 10. establish my covenant with every living c.
12. the token between me and every living c.
Lev. 11. 46. the law of every living c. that moveth
Ezek. 1.20. spirit of living c. was within, 21. | 10.17.
10.15. the living c. that I saw by river Chebar, 20.
CREATURES.

Isa. 13. 21. their houses shall be full of doleful c.
Jam. 1. 18. should be a kind of first-fruits of his c.
Rev. 8. 9. a third part of the c. in the sea died
Living CREATURES.

Ezek. 1. 5. came the likeness of four living c.
13. it went up and down among the living c.
14. living c. ran, and returned as lightning
15. as I beheld living c. one wheel by living c.
19. when the living c. went, the wheels went
3. 13. I heard noise of the wings of the living c.
CREDITOR.

Deut. 15. 2. every c. that lendeth shall release it
1 Sam. 22. +2. every one that had a c. went to David
2 Kings 4.1. c. is come to take my two sons bond.
4. +7. he said, go, sell the oil, and pay the c.
Luke 7. 41. there was a certain c. who had two
CREDITORS. (debtors)
Isa. 50. 1. to which of my c. have I sold you?
CREEK.

Judg. 5. +17. Asher continued on the c. and abode
Acts 27.39. they discovered a certain c. with a shore
CREEP.

Lev. 11.31. these are unclean to you among all that c.
Psal. 104. 20. the beasts of the forest do c. forth
2 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are they who c. into houses
CREPEETH.

Gen. 1.25.G. made every thing that c. on earth, 26.
+28. have dominion over every liv. thing that c.
30. have given to every thing c. herb for
7. 8. every thing that c. went in two and two, 14.
21. all flesh died of every thing that c. on earth
17. bring forth with thee every thing that c.
19. whatsoever c. on the earth went out of ark
Lev. 11. 41. every creeping thing that c. on the
earth shall be an abomination, 43. 44. | 20.25.
Deut. 4. 18. likeness of any thing that c. on ground
Psal. 69. +34. let every thing that c. praise him
CREEPING.

Gen. 1. +20. let waters bring forth c. creature
26. let them have dominion over every c. thing
7. 14. every c. thing after his kind went into ark
Lev. 5. 2. touch the carcase of unclean c. things
11. 21. yet these may ye eat, of every c. thing
22. 5. or whosoever toucheth any c. thing
Deut. 14. 19. every c. thing that flieth is unclean
1 Kings 4. 33. spake of beasts, c. things and fishes
Psal. 104. 25. in the sea are c. things innumerable
148. 10. all cattle, c. things praise the Lord
Ezek. 8. 10. form of c. things portrayed on wall
30. 20. all c. things shall shake at my presence
Isa. 2.18. I will make a covenant with the c. things
Alc. 7. 17. move out of their holes like c. things
Isa. 1. 14. and saweth men as the c. things
Acts 10. 12. Peter saw c. things and fowls, 11. 6.
Item. 1. 23. into an image made like to c. things
CREPT.

Jude 4. for there are certain men c. in unawares
CREW.

Mat. 26. 74. I know not the man, and immediately
the cock c. *Mark* 14. 68. *Luke* 22. 60.
Mark 14.72. the second time the cock c. *John* 18.27.
CRIB.

Job 39. 9. wilt the unicorn abide by thy c.?
Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are the c. is clean
Isa. 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his master's c.
CRIED. See CRY.

Job 31. 11. this is an heinous c. yea it is an iniquity
Ezek. 7. 23. for the land is full of bloody c. and the
Acts 65.16. to answer concerning c. laid against him
27. and not to signify the c. laid against him
103

CRO

CRIMSON.

Some think that it is the same with scarlet; others
that it is of a deeper dye. In the Hebrew it
is called Tolahat Shani; that is, the double
worm, or the worm Shani; as if Shani were the
proper name of this worm: In the Arabic it is
called, Kermes, or Karmes; whence comes the
word crimson, because they made use of these
little worms to dye this colour. The Kermes is
a small round shell, membranous, thin, smooth,
and shining; of a reddish brown colour, mixed
with a whitish ash colour, about a quarter of
an inch diameter, generally divided into two
equal cavities, the greatest of which is full of a
vast number of little oval eggs, very red, or vermillion;
and the smaller cavity is full of a kind
of liquor, which is red likewise, and not much
different from blood. This cod, or shell, grows
upon a kind of green oak, that grows only to the
height of a shrub. These shrubs are found in
Palestine, in Provence, in Languedoc, in Spain,
and elsewhere. They loosen these cods, or shells,
from the leaves to which they are fastened, and
the worms of which they are full come out of the
hole made by taking them from the leaf; they
separate these little animals from the shells with
a sieve, and put them together by pressing them
lightly, and make them into balls of the bigness
of a millet's seed.

2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in c. 14.
3. 14. he made the vail of blue, c. and fine linen
Isa. 1.18. though your sins be red like c. they shall be
Jer. 4. 30. though thou clothest thyself with c.

CRIPPLE.

Acts 14. 8. being a c. from his mother's womb
CRISPING-PINS.
Isa. 3. 22. Lord will take away the mantles and c.
CROOK-BACKED.

Lev. 21. 20. a man that is c. shall not approach
CROOKED.

Deut. 32. 5. they are a perverse and c. generation
Judg. 5. +6. the travellers walked through c. ways
Ps. 26. 13. his hand hath formed the c. serpent
Ps. 125. 5. as for such as turn aside to their c. ways
Prov. 2. 15. whose ways are c. and they froward

Ezek. 1.15. what is c. cannot be made straight, 13. 13.
Isa. 27. 1. shall punish Leviathan, that c. serpent
40. 4. c. shall be made straight, 42. 16. *Luke* 3. 5.
45. 2. I will go and make the c. places straight
50. 8. no judgment, they have made them c. paths
Lam. 3. 9. he inclosed, he hath made my paths c.
Phil. 2. 15. the sons of God, in midst of a c. nation
CROP.

Lev. 1.16. shall pluck away his c. with his feathers
CROP. Verb.

Ezek. 17. 22. I will c. off from the top of his twigs
CROPPED.

Ezek. 17. 4. he c. off the top of his young twigs
CROSS.

By the word cross is understood a gibbet made of
two pieces of wood put across, whether they cross
with right angles at the top, as a T. or in the
middle of their length like an X. The cross was
the punishment of the vilest slaves, and was
called a servile punishment: This punishment
our Saviour underwent, *Mat.* 27. 35. *Phil.* 2. 8.
This penalty was so common among the Romans,
that pains, afflictions, troubles, and unprosperous
affairs were called crosses; and the verb cruciare
was used for all sorts of chastisements, and
pains of body and mind. See PUNISHMENT.

Our Saviour says often in his gospel, that he who
would be his disciple, must take up his cross
and follow him, *Mat.* 16. 24. He must sub-
mit readily to whatever afflictions God lays
upon him, or any suffering that befalls him in
the service of God, even to death itself. Cross
is taken for the whole of Christ's sufferings,
from his birth to his death, but especially those
upon the tree, *Eph.* 2. 16. *Heb.* 12. 2. And
for the doctrine of the gospel, that is, of sal-
vation through Christ crucified, *1 Cor.* 1. 18.
False teachers, who pressed the observation
of the law of Moses, as necessary to salvation,
besides faith in Christ, are called enemies of
the cross of Christ, *Phil.* 3. 18. because by
such doctrine they did really oppose and under-
mine the power and merit of Christ's passion,
and sought to avoid persecution, which they
would have been exposed to, had they preached
salvation only by Christ crucified, as the apostle
Paul was, *Gal.* 5. 11.

To crucify, is not only taken for putting to
death on a cross, *Mat.* 27. 35. but also for the
subduing and mortifying sin; for breaking the
strength, and suppressing the motions and
breakings out, of corrupt nature, *Gal.* 5. 24.
They that are Christ's have crucified the flesh.
Christ's death on the cross has not only merited
reconciliation with God, but is also made ef-

CRO

fectual to mortify and subdue the lust of the
flesh, *Gal.* 2. 20. I am crucified with Christ.
It is said of them, who for some time have
made profession of religion, and afterwards
turn apostates, that they crucify to themselves
the Son of God afresh, *Heb.* 6. 6. that is,
They show themselves to be of the same opinion
with those that did crucify Christ, and would
do it again, were it in their power.

The apostle tells the Galatians, that Christ Jesus
had been evidently set forth crucified among
them, *Gal.* 3. 1. They had been as fully and
clearly informed of the nature and design of
Christ's sufferings, as if all had been transacted
in their sight.

Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not his c. *Luke* 14. 27.
10. 24. let him deny himself, take up his c. and fol-
low me, *Mark* 8. 34. | 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
27. 32. they found Simon, him they compelled to
bear his c. *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26
40. saying, if thou be the Son of God, come down
from the c. 32. *Mark* 15. 30. 32.

John 19. 17. he bearing his c. went forth to a place
19. Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the c.
25. there stood by the c. of Jesus his mother
31. bodies should not remain on the c. on sabbath
1 Cor. 1. 17. lest c. of Christ be made of none effect
18. preaching of the c. is to them foolishness
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the c. ceased
6. 12. lest they suffer persecution for the c. of Chr.
14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the c.
Eph. 2. 16. reconcile both in one body by the c.
Phil. 2. 8. he became obedient to the death of the c.
3. 18. that they are enemies of the c. of Christ
Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' the blood of c.
2. 14. and took it out of the way, nailing it to his c.
Heb. 12. 2. for the joy set before him, endured the c.

CROSS-WAY.
Obad. 14. nor shouldst thou have stood in the c.

CROUCH.
1 Sam. 2. 36. shall come and c. to him for a piece

CROUCHETH.
Psal. 10. 10 he c. and humbleth himself, that poor

CROW, CROWING. See COCK.
CROWN.

Is properly taken for a cap of state worn on the
heads of sovereign princes, *1 Chron.* 20. 2. But
in a figurative sense it signifies honour, splen-
dour, or dignity, *Lam.* 5. 16. The crown is
fallen from our head. And the apostle says
of the Philipians, that they were his joy and
crown, *Phil.* 4. 1. They were his honour and
glory, the great ornament of his ministry, by
means whereof they had been converted to Christ.
It is used likewise for reward, because con-
querors in the public games were crowned, *1 Cor.*
9. 25. They do it to obtain a corruptible crown,
but we an incorruptible: that is, the wrestlers
in those games which are practised among you,
contend in order to obtain a wreath, or garland
of flowers, herbs, or leaves of laurel, olive, and
the like; but we Christians strive for an in-
heritance incorruptible, undefiled, and that fadeth
not away, reserved in heaven for us. St. John,
speaking of Christ governing the affairs of his
church, says, that on his head were many
crowns, *Rev.* 19. 12. noting his absolute so-
vereignty, and many triumphs. A crown is a
sign of victory, *Rev.* 4. 4.

The high-priest among the Jews wore a crown,
which girt about his mitre, or lower part of his
bonnet, and was tied behind his head. On the
forepart was a plate of gold, with these words
engraven on it, Holiness to the Lord, *Exod.*
28. 36. | 29. 6. New married men and women
wore crowns upon their wedding-day, *Cant.* 3. 11.
The spouse invites her companion to see King
Solomon with the crown whereof his mother
crowned him in the day of his nuptials; and
alluding to this custom, it is said, *Ezek.* 16. 12.
that when God entered into covenant with the
Jewish nation, he put a beautiful crown upon
their head.

Exod. 25. 25. shalt make a golden c. to the border
26. and put the holy c. upon the mitre
30. 4. make golden rings to it under the c. 37. 27.
30. 30. made the plate of the c. of pure gold
Lev. 8. 9. upon his forehead he put the holy c.
21. 12. the c. of the anointing oil is upon him
2. 12. *1 Kings* 11.12 put the c. upon Joash, 2 *Chr.* 23. 11
Isa. 1. 11. to bring Vashti with the c. royal
Job 31. 36. surely I would bind it as a c. to me
Psal. 89. 39. thou hast profaned his c. by casting it
132. 18. but upon himself shall his c. flourish
Prov. 4. 9. a c. of glory shall she deliver to the
13. 24 the c. of the wise is their riches
16. 31. the hoary head is a c. of glory if husband
17. 6. children's children are the c. of old
27. 24. doth the c. endure to every generation

Carit. 3. 11. go forth, behold king Solomon with c.
Isa. 28. 1. woe to the c. of pride, to the drunkards
5. that day Lord of hosts shall be for a c. of glory
62.3. thou shalt also be a c. of glory in the hand of
Jer. 13. 18. the c. of your glory shall come down
Ezek. 21. 26. remove the diadem, take off the c.
Zech. 9. 16. they shall be as the stones of a c. lifted
John 19. 5. Jesus wearing a c. of thorns, and purple
1 Cor. 9. 25. they do it to obtain a corruptible c.
Phil. 4. 1. dearly beloved, and longed for my joy and a
1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our hope, or c. of rejoicing
2 Tim. 4. 8. there is laid up for me a c. of righteousness
Jam. 1. 12. he shall receive c. of life Lord promised
1 Pet. 5. 4. ye shall receive a c. of glory fadeeth not
Rev. 2. 10. faithful to death, I will give a c. of life
3. 11. hold that fast, that no man take thy c.
6. 2. a c. given to him, and went forth conquering

CROWN OF GOLD.

Erod. 25. 11. thou shalt make upon it a c. of gold
round about, 24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2. 11, 12, 26.
Ezth. 8. 15. Mordecai went out with a great c. of gold
Psalm. 21. 3. thou shalt set a c. of pure gold on his head
CROWN WITH HEAD.
Gen. 49. 26. they shall be on the c. of Joseph's head
Jer. 33. 20. teareth the arm with the c. of the head
2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the c. that was upon his head
12.30. took king's c. from his head, *1 Chr.* 20. 2.
14.25. from the sole even to c. of his head, *Job* 2. 7.
Ezth. 2. 17. the king set the royal c. on her head
6. 8. the c. royal which is set upon his head
Job 19. 9. he hath taken the c. from my head
Isa. 3. 17. Lord will smite with a scab the c. of head
Jer. 16. 16. have broken the c. of thy head
48.45. the c. of the head of the tumultuous ones
Lam. 5. 16. the c. is fallen from our head, woe to us
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a beautiful c. on thine head
Mat. 27. 29. they platted a c. of thorns, and put it
on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.
Rev. 12. 1. and upon her head a c. of twelve stars
14. 14. having on his head a golden c. and a sickle
CROWN, FOLD.

Psalm. 5. + 12. with favour wilt thou c. him, as with
CROWNED.

Psalm. 8. 5. thou hast c. him with glory and honour
Prov. 14. 16. the prudent are c. with knowledge
Can. 3. 11. the crown where his mother c. him
Nah. 3. 17. thy c. are as locusts, and thy captains
2 Tim. 2. 5. he is not c. except he strive lawfully
Heb. 2. 9. we see Jesus c. with glory and honour
CROWNED.

Heb. 2. 7. thou c. him with glory and honour
CROWNED.

Psalm. 65. 11. thou c. the year with thy goodness
CROWNED.

Psalm. 103. 4. who c. thee with loving-kindness
CROWNED.

Isa. 23. 8. taken counsel against Tyre the c. city
CROWNED.

1 Chron. 2. + 54. the c. of the house of Joab
1 Ezech. 23. 42. which put beautiful c. on their heads
Zech. 6. 11. make c. | 14. the c. shall be to Helen
Rev. 4. 4. the elders had on their heads c. of gold
and they cast their c. before the throne, saying
9. 7. on the locust's heads were c. like gold
12. 3. a red dragon having seven c. on his heads
13. 1. a beast rise up, having upon his horns ten c.
19. 12. and on his head were many c.

CRUCIFY.

Mat. 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to c. him
23.34. some of them ye shall kill, and c. and scourge
27. 31. they led him away to c. him, *Mark* 15. 20.
Mark 15. 13. and they cried out again, c. him, 14.
27. and with him they c. two thieves, the one
Luke 23. 21. they cried c. him, c. him, *John* 19. 6. 15.
Heb. 6. 6. they c. to themselves the Son of God
CRUCIFIED. [afresh

Mat. 26. 2. Son of Man is betrayed to be c. *Luke* 23. 7.
27. they all said unto him, let him be c. 23.
86. Pilate delivered him to be c. *John* 19. 16.
35. c. him and parted his garments, *John* 19. 23.
38. there were there two thieves c. with him, 44.
Mark 15. 32. *Luke* 23. 33. *John* 19. 18.
28. I know ye seek Jesus who was c. *Mark* 16. 6.
John 19. 20. for the place where Jesus was c. 41.
Acts 2. 23. by wicked hands ye have c. and slain
6. made Jesus, whom ye c. L. and C. 4. 10.
Rom. 6. 6. knowing that our old man is c. with him
1 Cor. 1. 13. is Christ divided? was Paul c. for you?
2. 2. know any thing, save Jesus C. and him c.
6. they would not have c. the Lord of glory
2 Cor. 13. 4. for tho' he was c. through weakness, yet
Gal. 2. 20. I am c. with Christ, nevertheless, I live
3. 1. Christ hath been set forth, c. among you
5. 24. they that are Christ's have c. the flesh with
6. 14. by whom the world is c. to me, I to world
Rev. 11. 8. and Egypt, where also our Lord was c.

CRUEL.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their wrath, for it was c.
Ezod. 6. 9. but they hearkened not for c. bondage
104

Deut. 32. 33. their wine as the c. venom of asps
Job 30. 21. thou art become c. to me, thou opposeth
Psalm. 25. 19. mine enemies hate me with c. hatred
71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the c. man
Prov. 5. 9. test thou give thy years to the c.
11. 17. but he that is c. troubleth his own flesh
12.10. but the tender mercies of the wicked are c.
17. 11. a c. messenger shall be sent against him
27. 4. wrath is c. | *Can.* 8. 6. jealousy is c.
Isa. 13. 9. behold, the day of the Lord cometh, c.
19. 4. the Egyptians will I give over to a c. lord
Jer. 6. 23. they are c. and have no mercy, 50. 42.
30. 14. wounded with chastisement of a c. one
Lam. 4. 3. the daughter of my people is become c.
Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of c. mockings

CRUELLY.

Ezek. 18. 18. because he c. oppressed, he shall die
CRUELTY.

Gen. 49. 5. instruments of c. are in their habitations
Judg. 9. 24. the c. done to the sons of Jerubbab
Psalm. 27. 12. such as breathe out c. are arisen up
74.20. dark places are full of the habitations of c.
Prov. 27. + 4. wrath is c. anger is outrageous
Ezek. 34. 4. with force and c. have ye ruled them

CRUMBS.

Mat. 15. 27. yet the dogs eat of the c. which fall
from their master's table, *Mark* 7. 28.
Luke 16. 21. to be fed with c. which fell from rich

CRUSE.

1 Sam. 26. 11. take spear and c. of water let us go
12. so David took the spear and the c. 16.
1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee a c. of honey and go
17. 12. she said, I have but a little oil in a c.
14. nor c. of oil fail, till the Lord send rain, 16.
19. 6. Elijah had a c. of water at his head
2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new c. and put salt therein

CRUSH.

Job 39. 15. ostrich forgetteth her foot may c. them
Lam. 1. 15. assembly against me to c. my young men
3. 34. to c. under his feet all the prisoners of earth
Amos 4. 1. ye king of Baseth, in which c. the needy

CRUSHED, CRUSH.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is c.
Num. 22. 25. the ass c. Balaam's foot against wall
Deut. 28. 33. shalt be only oppressed and c. always
Judg. 10. + 6. the Philistines c. the child of Isr.
2 Chr. 16. + 10. Asa c. some of the people same time
Job 4. 19. in the dust, which are c. before the moth
5. 4. his children far from safety are c. in the gates
20. 19. because he hath c. and forsaken the poor
34. + 25. he overturneth them, so that they are c.
Isa. 59. 3. that which is c. breaketh out into a viper
Jer. 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king hath c. me

CRY.

Is taken for a loud extending of the voice, *Ezod.* 9.
17. *Mat.* 21. 15. Also for weeping, mourning,
and lamentation, *Exod.* 11. 6. | 12. 30. In the
Psalm. and elsewhere, it is often put for fervent
and earnest prayer, either with the voice, or in the
heart only, *Psalm.* 17. 1. Attend unto my cry.
Ezod. 14. 15. God says to Moses, Wherefore
criest thou unto me? Though as yet Moses had
said nothing. To cry, likewise signifies, to call
to God for vengeance, *Gen.* 4. 10. Sins are said to
cry, when they are gross, manifest, and impudent,
and such as highly provoke God to anger; thus the
cry of the sins and irregularities of Sodom as-
cended up to heaven, and called for vengeance,
Gen. 18. 20. I looked for righteousness, but behold
a cry, *Isa.* 5. 7. The cry of the oppressed, pray
for help from men, and vengeance from God
upon their oppressors. The prophets, by prosopope-
ia, frequently make beasts, trees, mountains,
lands, and cities, to speak. The young ravens cry,
and speak their wants to God after their manner,
Psalm. 147. 9. See *Isa.* 15. 4. | 34. 14. *Joel* 1. 20.
Gen. 18. 21. according to the c. which is come up
Ezod. 2. 23. and their c. came up unto God, 3. 9.
3. 7. I have heard their c. I know their sorrows
Num. 16. 34. and all Israel fled at the c. of them
4. 4. 13. Sisera gathered by c. all his chariots
1 Sam. 5. 12. the c. of the city went up to heaven
9. 16. because their c. is come up unto me
2 Sam. 22. 7. and my c. did enter into his ears
1 Kings 8. 28. to hearken to the c. and to the prayer
which thy servant prayeth, 2 *Chron.* 6. 59.
Neh. 5. 6. I was angry when I heard their c.
9. 9. thou hearest their c. by the Red-sea
Ezth. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and bitter c.
9. 31. the matters of their fastings and their c.
Job 16. 18. O earth, let my c. have no place
34. 28. so that they cause the c. of the poor to come
to him, he heareth the c. of the afflicted
Psalm. 5. 2. hearken to voice of my c. my King, my God
9. 12. he forgetteth not the c. of the humble
17. 1. hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my c.
18. 6. my c. came before him, even into his ears
34. 15. and his ears are open to their c.
39. 12. hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my c.
40. 1. he inclined unto me, and heard my c.

Ps. 88. 2. G. of my salv. incline thine ear unto my c.
102. 1. hear, O Lord, and let my c. come unto thee
106. 44. he regarded, when he heard their c.
119. 169. let my c. come near before thee, O Lord
142. 6. attend to my c. I am brought very low
Prov. 21. 13. who stoppeth his ears at the c. of poor
Ezod. 9. 17. more than the c. of him that ruleth
Isa. 5. 7. he looked for righteousness, behold a c.
15. 5. they shall raise up a c. of destruction
8. the c. is gone round about the borders of Moab
30. 19. he will be gracious at the voice of thy c.
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose c. is in the ships
Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up, nor prayer for them, 11. 14
8. 19. behold the voice of the c. of my people
14. 2. and the c. of Jerusalem is gone up
18. 22. let a c. be heard from their houses
25. 36. the c. of the shepherds shall be heard
40. 12. and thy c. hath filled the land
48. 4. her little ones have caused a c. to be heard
5. the enemies have heard a c. of destruction
49. 41. the earth is moved at the c. of Edom
50. 46. the c. is heard at the taking of Babylon
51. 54. a sound of a c. cometh from Babylon
Lam. 3. 56. hast heard, hide not thine ear at my c.
Ezek. 27. 28. the suburbs shake at the c. of pilots
Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a c. from the fish-gate
Mat. 25. 6. at midnight there was a c. made, behold
Great CRY.

Gen. 18. 20. because the c. of Sodom is great, 19. 13
27. 34. Esau cried with a great and bitter c.
Ezod. 11. 6. there shall be a great c. through Egypt
15.30. Pharaoh rose, there was a great c. in Egypt
Neh. 5. 1. was great c. of the people and their wives
Acts 23. 9. when he so said, there arose a great c.

HEAR CRY.

Ezod. 22. 23. if they c. I will surely hear their c.
Job 27. 9. will God hear his c. when trouble comes
Psalm. 61. 1. hear my c. O God, attend to my prayer
145. 19. he will also hear their c. and save them
Jer. 20. 16. let them hear the c. in the morning

NOT HEAR CRY.

Jer. 14. 12. when they cry, I will not hear their c.
CRIS.

Jam. 5. 4. the c. of them that r.aped are entered
CRY, Verb.

Ezod. 5. 8. for they are idle, therefore they c.
22. 23. if they afflict them, and they c. unto me
32. 10. neither is it the voice of them that c.
Jer. 13. 45. shall cover his upper lip, and c. unclear
Judg. 10. 14. go c. to the gods ye have chosen
2 Sam. 9. 23. what right have I yet to c. to the king
2 Kings 8. 3. she went to c. for her house and land
Chron. 20. 9. and in our affliction, thou wilt hear
Job 30. 20. I c. unto thee, and thou dost not hear

24. though they c. in his destruction
35. 9. they make the oppressed to c. they c. out
12. there they c. but none give answer, because
30. 13. they c. not when he bindeth them
38. 41. when his young ones c. to God, they wander
Psalm. 22. 2. I c. in the day time, thou hearest not
27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I c. with my voice, 28. 2
28. 1. to thee will I c. O Lord, my rock, 2.
37. 1. the righteous c. and the Lord heareth
50. 9. when I c. then shall mine enemies turn back
57. 2. I will c. to God most high, that performeth
61. 2. from the end of the earth will I c. unto thee
86. 3. be merciful to me, O Lord, for I c. to thee
89. 26. he shall c. unto me, thou art my father
141. 1. Lord, I c. unto thee, make haste unto me
147. 9. he giveth food to young ravens which c.
Prov. 8. 1. doth not wisdom c. and understanding
21. 13. he also shall c. but shall not be heard
Isa. 6. 4. before the child shall know to c. my father
10. 30. c. shrill with thy voice, O daughter of Gallim
13. 22. the wild beasts of the island shall c.
14. 31. c. O city, thou Palestina, art dissolved
15. 4. and Heshbon shall c. and Elealeh
33. 7. behold their valiant ones shall c. without
34. 14. and the satyr shall c. to his fellow
40. 2. c. to Jerusalem, her warfare accomplished
6. the voice said, c. and he said, what shall I c.
42. 2. he shall not c. nor cause his voice to be heard
13. he shall c. yea, prevail against his enemies
14. now will I c. like a travelling woman
46. 7. one shall c. to him, yet can he not answer
58. 9. thou shalt c. and he shall say, here I am
65. 14. but ye shall c. for sorrow of heart, and howl
Jer. 2. 2. go and c. in the ears of Jerusalem
3. 4. wilt thou not from this time c. unto me
4. 5. blow ye the trumpet in the land, c. gather
11. 11. though they c. to me, I will not hearken
12. c. to the gods to whom they offer incense
14. for I will not hear when they c. *Ezek.* 8. 18
22. 20. go up to Lebanon, and c. from the passages
25.34. howly ye shepherds and c. 48.20. *Ezek.* 21. 12.
31. 6. the watchmen on Mount Ephraim shall c.
Lam. 3. 8. when I c. and about he shutteth out my
Ezek. 9. 4. that c. for all the abominations done in
21. 17. forbear to c. make no mourning for dead
26. 15. the isles shake, when the wounded c.

Ezek. 7. 30. and they shall e. bitterly for Tyrus
Isa. 8. 2. Israel shall e. unto me, we know thee
Joel 1. 19. O Lord, to thee will I e. for the fire
20. the beasts of the field e. also unto thee
Jonah 3. 8. let man and beast e. mightily unto God
Mic. 3. 5. prophets bite with their teeth, and peace
Nah. 2. 8. stand, shall they e. but none look back
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty men shall e. bitterly
Zech. 1. 14. the angel said unto me, e. thou, saying
Mat. 12. 19. he shall not strive, nor e. nor shall any
Luke 18. 7. shall not God avenge his elect, who e. day
Rem. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby e. e. Abba, Father
Gal. 4. 27. break forth and e. thou that travailest not
CRY against.

Deut. 15. 9. and he e. to the Lord against thee, 24. 15.
Chron. 13. 12. his priests to e. alarm against you
Job 31. 38. if my land e. against me, or the furrows
Jonah 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, and e. against it
CRY aloud.

1 *Kings* 18. 27. Elijah said, e. aloud, for he is a god
Job 19. 7. I e. aloud, but there is no judgment
Psal. 55. 17. at noon will I pray and e. aloud
Isa. 24. 14. they shall e. aloud from the sea
54. 1. sing, break forth into singing, and e. aloud
58. 1. e. aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a
Ier. 5. 8. trumpet in Ramah, e. aloud at Beth-aven
Mic. 4. 9. why dost thou e. aloud? is there no king
CRY to the Lord.

1 *Sam.* 7. 8. cease not e. unto the Lord for us
Psal. 107. 19. they e. to the Lord in trouble, 28.
Isa. 19. 20. they shall e. to the Lord, because of oppressors
Joel 1. 14. sanctify ye a fast, and e. to the Lord
Mic. 3. 4. shall e. to the Lord, but he will not hear
CRY out.

1 *Sam.* 2. 24. ye make the Lord's people to e. out
4. +19. Phineas's wife with child, near to e. out
18. ye shall e. out that day, because of your k.
Job 19. 7. I e. out of wrong, but I am not heard
35. 9. they e. out by reason of the arm of mighty
Isa. 12. 6. e. out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion
15. 4. the armed soldiers of Moab shall e. out
5. my heart shall e. out for Moab, his fugitives
29. 9. stay yourselves and wonder, e. out and cry
Jer. 48. 31. I will howl, and e. out for all Moab
Lam. 2. 19. arise, e. out in the night, in the watches
Amos 3. 4. will a young lion e. out of his den?
Hab. 1. 2. I e. out to thee, but thou wilt not save
2. 11. for the stone shall e. out of the wall
Mark 10. 47. he began to e. out and say, have mercy
Luke 19. 40. the stones would immediately e. out
CRIED.

Gen. 27. 34. Esau e. with a great and bitter cry
39. 15. he heard that I lifted up my voice and e.
41. 43. and they e. before him, bow the knee
55. people e. to Pharaoh for bread, go to Joseph
45. 1. he e. cause every man to go out from me
Ezra 5. 15. the officers came and e. to Pharaoh
Num. 11. 2. the people e. to Moses, and he prayed
Deut. 22. 24. stone them, the damsel, bec. she e. out
27. the damsel e. and there was none to save her
Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother e. through the lattice
7. 21. and all the host ran and e. and fled
10. 12. and ye e. to me, and I delivered you
15. +19. called the name the well of him that e.
1 *Sam.* 14. +19. Saul and the people were e. together
17. 8. he stood and e. to the armies of Israel
20. 37. Jonathan e. after the lad, and said, 38.
2 *Sam.* 20. 16. then e. a wise woman out of the city
22. 7. I e. to my God, and he did hear my voice
1 *Kings* 13. 2. he e. ag. the altar in Beth-el, 4. 32.
18. 28. and they e. aloud, and cut themselves
2 *Kings* 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and e. my father, my
3. +21. all the Moabites were e. together
6. 5. he e. alas, master, for it was borrowed
8. 5. the woman e. to the king for her house
11. 14. and Athaliah e. treason, treason
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. they e. to God in the battle, and he
2 *Chron.* 32. 20. Isaiah prayed and e. to heaven
Nah. 9. 27. when they e. to thee thou heardest, 28.
Job 17. +14. I have e. to corruption, my father
29. 12. because I delivered the poor that e.
30. 5. they e. after them, as after a thief
Psal. 18. 6. in my distress I e. unto my God
41. they e. but there was none to save them
22. 5. they e. to thee and were delivered
24. but when he e. unto him he heard
30. 2. O Lord my God, I e. to thee, and hast heard
8. I e. to thee, O Lord, and made supplication
31. 22. hearest my supplications when I e. to thee
34. 6. this poor man e. and the Lord heard him
66. 17. I e. unto him with my mouth, 77. 1.
88. 1. O Lord, I have e. day and night before thee
3. unto thee have I e. O Lord, in the morning
119. 145. I e. with my whole heart, hear me
130. 1. out of the depths have I e. to thee, O Lord
138. 3. in the day when I e. thou answeredst me
Isa. 6. 4. the posts moved at the voice of him that e.
30. 7. therefore I e. concerning this, their strength
Jer. 40. 20. destruction upon destruction is e. for land
12. +6. thy brethren e. after thee fully

Ezek. 9. 8. that I fell on my face and e. and said
10. 13. it was e. to them in my hearing, O wheel
Dan. 6. 20. he e. with a lamentable voice, O Dan.
Ios. 7. 14. they have not e. to me with their heart
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners e. every man to his god
2. 1. e. by reason of mine affliction, to the Lord,
and he heard me; out of the belly of hell e.
Zech. 7. 13. that as he e. and they would not hear, so
they e. and I would not hear, saith L. of hosts
Mat. 14. 30. Peter e. saying, Lord save me
20. 31. but they e. the more, saying, have mercy
on us, O Lord, *Mark* 10. 48. *Luke* 18. 39.
Mark 9. 26. the spirit e. and rent him sore
John 7. 37. Jesus e. if any man thirst, let him come
Acts 19. 35. some e. one thing, some another, 21. 34.
22. 24. might know whereof they e. so against him
Rev. 10. 3. when he e. seven thunders uttered voices
12. 2. and she being with child, e. travailling in
14. 18. e. with a loud cry to him that had sickle
18. 2. he e. mightily with a strong voice, saying
18. e. when they saw the smoke of her burning
19. they e. weeping and wailing saying, alas, alas
CRIED to the Lord.

Ex. 8. 12. Moses e. to L. 15. 25. | 17. 4. *Num.* 12. 13
10. 1. *Isr.* e. to L. *Judg.* 3. 9. 15. | 4. 3. | 6. 7. | 10. 10.
Num. 20. 16. when we e. to L. he heard, *Deut.* 26. 7.
Josh. 24. 7. when they e. to the L. he put darkness
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Sam. e. to L. 15. 11. | 1 *Kings* 17. 20.
Elijah, 21.
2 *Kin.* 20. 11. *Isa.* e. to L. 2 *Chr.* 14. 11. *Asa.* e. to L.
Chr. 13. 14. they e. to L. *Ps.* 107. 6. 13. *Jon.* 1. 14.
Psal. 3. 4. I e. to L. with my voice, 120. 1. | 142. 1.
Lam. 2. 18. their heart e. to L. O daughter of Zion
CRIED with a loud voice

1 *Sam.* 28. 12. woman at End-or e. with a loud voice
2 *Sam.* 19. 4. David e. with loud voice, O Absalom, my
2 *Kings* 18. 28. Rahabshakeb e. with l. *Isa.* 36. 13.
Neh. 9. 4. Lev. e. with l. v. | *Ezek.* 11. 13. *Ezek.* e.
Mat. 27. 46. about ninth hour Jes. e. with a l. voice
50. *Mark* 15. 34. 37. *Luke* 23. 46. *John* 11. 43.
Mar. 1. 25. evil spir. e. with l. v. | *Acts* 16. 28. Paul e.
Acts 7. 57. Steph. enemies e. with l. v. | 60. Steph. e.
Rev. 6. 10. they e. with loud v. saying, how long, O
7. 2. the angel e. with a loud voice, 10. 3. | 19. 17.
10. mult. stood before Lamb e. with a loud voice
CRIED out.

1 *Sam.* 4. 13. all the city e. out, 5. 10. Ekronites e. out
1 *Kings* 22. 32. Jehoshaphat e. out, 2 *Chron.* 18. 31.
2 *Kings* 4. 40. they e. out, there is death in the pot
Jer. 20. 8. I e. out, I cried violence and spoil
Mat. 8. 29. behold, the spirits e. out, *Luke* 4. 33.
14. 26. the disciples e. out for fear, *Mark* 6. 49.
20. 30. the blind men e. out, have mercy upon us
Mark 1. 23. the man with an unclean spirit e. out
9. 24. the father of the child e. out, *Luke* 9. 38.
15. 13. and they e. out again, crucify him, *Mat.* 27.
23. *Luke* 23. 18. *John* 19. 6.
Acts 19. 28. they e. out, saying, great is Diana, 34.
22. 23. as they e. out, and threw dust in the air
2. 6. Paul e. out in the council, I am a Pharisee
CRIEST, ETH.

Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's blood e. to me
Ezra 14. 15. wherefore e. thou to me? speak to
22. 27. when he e. unto me, that I will hear
1 *Sam.* 26. 14. who art thou that e. to the king?
Job 24. 12. and the soul of the wounded e. out
Psal. 72. 12. he shall deliver the needy when he e.
84. 2. my heart and flesh e. out for the living God
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom e. without, 8. 3. | 9. 8.
3. 2. yea, if thou e. after knowledge, and liftest
Isa. 26. 17. like as a woman that e. out in her pangs
40. 3. the voice of him that e. in the wilderness
57. 13. when thou e. let companies deliver thee
Jer. 12. 8. my heritage e. out against me
15. 15. why e. thou for thine affliction?
Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice e. to the city, hear the rod
Mat. 15. 23. send her away, for she e. after us
Luke 9. 39. he suddenly e. out, and it teareth him
Rom. 9. 27. Esaias also e. concerning Israel, though
Jam. 5. 4. behold, the hire of the labourers e.
CRYING.

1 *Sam.* 4. 14. when Eli heard the noise of the e.
2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar put ashes, and went on e.
Job 39. 7. nor regardeth he e. of the driver
Prov. 19. 18. and let not thy soul spare for his e.
30. 15. the horse-leech hath two daughters e. give
Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of e. to the mountains
24. 11. there is a e. for wine in the streets
65. 19. voice of e. shall be no more heard in her
Jer. 48. 3. a voice of e. shall be from Hironaim
Zech. 4. 7. shall bring forth the head-stone with the
Mat. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with e.
Mat. 3. 3. voice of one e. in the wilderness, pre-
pare, *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
21. 15. and send the children e. in the temple
Luke 4. 41. devils e. thou art Christ, the Son of G.
Acts 8. 7. for unclean spirits e. came out of many
14. 14. they ran in among the people, e. out
21. 28. laid hands on him, e. out, men of Israel
36. the multitude followed, e. away with him

Gal. 4. 6. Spirit into your hearts, e. Abba Father
Heb. 5. 7. he offered up prayers with strong e.
Rev. 21. 4. there will be no more death nor e.

CRYSTAL.

Job 28. 17. the gold and the e. cannot equal it
Job 31. 22. firmament was as colour of terrible e.
Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of glass like unto e.
21. 11. the light of the great city was clear as e.
22. 1. a pure river of water of life, clear as e.

CUBIT

Is the distance from the elbow bending inward to the extremity of the middle finger: this is called a common cubit, the cubit of a man, containing a foot and an half, or half a yard, *Deut.* 3. 11. There is likewise the sacred cubit, which is a full yard, and contains two common cubits; There is mention made of both these sorts of cubits, in 1 *Kings* 7. 15. and 2 *Chron.* 3. 15. In the former the two columns of brass which were in Solomon's temple, are said to be eighteen cubits high; and in the Chronicles, thirty-five cubits; which is double the other. Some are of opinion, that the cubit which Noah made use of when he built the ark, was equal to six common cubits, they call this a geometrical cubit. *Gen.* 6. 16. in a e. shalt thou finish the ark above *Deut.* 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the e. of a man 1 *Kings* 7. 24. the knops compassing it, ten in a e. 2 *Chron.* 4. 3. ten in a e. compassing the sea about *Ezek.* 43. 13. the e. is a e. and an hand breadth *Mat.* 6. 27. can add one e. to his stature, *Luke* 12. 25.

CUBITS.

Gen. 6. 15. length of the ark 300 e. breadth 50 e. 7. 20. fifteen e. upward did the waters prevail *Ezra* 2. 50. two e. and a half the length of the ark 1 *Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height six e. and a span 1 *Kings* 6. 2. length of the house 60 e. breadth 20 e. 23. each of the cherubims was ten e. high 7. 38. and every laver was four e. high 2 *Kings* 14. 13. Jehoahaz brake down the walls of Jerusalem, 400 e. 2 *Chron.* 25. 23. *Ezra* 6. 3. the height 60 e. the breadth 60 e. *Ezra* 5. 14. let a gallows be made fifty e. high, 7. 9. *Ezra* 40. 23. he measured from gate to gate 100 e. 47. the court 100 e. | 43. 17. the settle 14 e. 41. 2. and the breadth of the door was ten e. e. the thickness of the wall was five e. 43. 16. and the altar shall be twelve e. long *Dan.* 3. 1. the height of the image was 60 e. *Zech.* 5. 2. the length of the flying roll is 20 e. *John* 21. 8. they were from land as it were 900 e. *Ier.* 21. 17. He measured the wall of the city 144 e.

CUCKOO.

Lev. 11. 16. e. have in abomination, *Deut.* 14. 15 CUCUMBERS.
Num. 11. 5. we remember the e. and the melons
Isa. 1. 8. Zion is left as a lodge in a garden of e.
CUD; see CHEW and CHEWETH.

CUMBERED.

Luke 10. 40. Martha was e. about much serving CUMBERTH.

Luke 13. 7. cut it down, why e. it the ground?

CUMBRANCE.

Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear yours?

CUMMIN.

Isa. 28. 25 doth he not scatter the e. and cast in
27. nor is a cart-wheel turned about upon the e.
but the e. is beaten out with a rod
Mat. 23. 23. woe to you scribes, ye pay tithes of e.

CUNNING.

Gen. 25. 27. the boys grew, and Esau was a hunter
Ezra 2. 6. 1. with cherubims of e. work, 36. 8.
28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of e. work
31. 4. to devise e. works in gold and silver
38. 23. Aholiab e. workman and embroiderer
39. 8. he made the breast-plate of e. work
1 *Sam.* 16. 16. a man who is e. player on an harp
18. I have seen a son of Jesse that is e. in playing
1 *Chron.* 25. 7. all that were e. in songs, were 288
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. send me a man e. to work in gold
13. I have sent a e. man of Huram my father's
Psal. 58. 15. not hearken, be the charmer never so e.
137. 5. if I forget, let my right hand forget her e.
Prov. 19. 125. and the simple will be e.
Can. 7. 1. thy joints, the work of a e. workman
Isa. 3. 3. I will take away the e. artificer
40. 20. he seeketh to him a e. workman to prepare
Jer. 9. 17. send for e. women that they may come
10. 9. they are all the work of e. men
Dan. 1. 4. children well favoured, e. in knowledge
Isa. 6. 8. Gilead is a city e. for blood
*1 *Ysa.** 4. 14. and carried about by e. craftiness, whereby
CUNNINGLY.
2 *Per.* 1. 16. we have not followed e. devised fables
CUP.

This word is taken in Scripture in a proper, and in a figurative sense. In a proper sense it signifies a material cup, which people drink out of at meals, *Gen.* 40. 13. In the figurative sense it is taken, (1) For the wine in the cup, 1 *Cor.*

CUP

11. 27. (2.) For those sufferings and afflictions which God sends upon a person or people: To drink of this cup, signifies to undergo and endure those sufferings: Isa. 51. 17. Stand up, O Jerusalem, which has drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury. Psal. 75. 8. In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them. In these and the like passages God is compared to the master of a feast, who then used to distribute portions of meats or drinks to the several guests, as he thought fit. Our Saviour prays, Mat. 26. 39. Let this cup pass from me. Let me be freed from these sufferings both in my soul and body: And he tells his disciples, Mat. 26. 23. That they should indeed drink of his cup; that is, They should taste of inward afflictions and detentions, and have their share of outward sufferings for the gospel, as well as himself. (3) For God's blessings and favours, Psal. 23. 5.

Babylon is called a golden cup, Jer. 51. 7. because of her great riches and plenty. And it is said of the woman arrayed in purple, or of the anti-Christian church, that she had a golden cup in her hand, Rev. 17. 4. which may denote the enticing means, and specious pretences, which she uses to allure people to idolatry, particularly by sexuality, luxury, and affluence.

I will take the cup of salvation, Psal. 116. 13. It will offer the sacrifice of thanksgiving unto God. It denotes joy and thanksgiving, and is a phrase taken from the common practice of the Jews in their thank offerings, in which a feast was made of the remainder of their sacrifices, and the offering, together with the priest, did eat and drink before the Lord; and, among other rites, the master of the feast took a cup of wine into his hand, and solemnly blessed God for it, and for the mercy which was then acknowledged; and then gave it to all the guests, of which every one did drink in his turn, 1 Chron. 16. 2, 3. To drink custom it is supposed that our blessed Lord alludes in the institution of the cup, which also is called the cup of blessing, 1 Cor. 10. 16.

Gen. 40. 11. and Pharaoh's c. was in mine hand 42. 2. put my c. my silver c. in the sack's mouth 2 Sam. 12. 3. it drank of its own c. and lay in blood 1 Kings 7. 26. wrought like brim of a c. 2 Chr. 4. 5. Psal. 11. 6. this shall be the portion of thy c. 16. 6. the Lord is the portion of my c. thou 23. 5. thou anointedst my head, my c. runneth over 73. 10. waters of a full cup are wrung out to them 75. 8. in the hand of the Lord there is a c. 116. 13. I will take the c. of salvation and call on Prov. 23. 31. when it giveth its colour in the c. Isa. 51. 17. which has drunk at the hand of the

Lord the c. the dregs of the c. of trembling 22. taken out of thy hand the c. of trembling, Jer. 16. 7. nor shall men give them c. of consolation 25. 15. take the wine-o. of his fury at my hand 17. then took I the c. at the Lord's hand 28. if they refuse to take the c. at thine hand

49. 12. whose judgment was not to drink the c. 51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden c. in the hand Lam. 4. 21. the c. also shall pass through to thee Ezek. 23. 31. I will give her c. into thine hand 32. thou shalt drink of thy sister's c. deep and large

11ab. 2. 16. c. of the Lord's right hand shall be turned Zech. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a c. of trembling Mat. 10. 42. give a c. of cold water only, Mark 9. 41. 20. 22. are ye able to drink of c. Mark 10. 38. 23. ye shall drink indeed of my c. Mark 10. 39. 23. 25. for you make clean the outside of the c.

26. cleanse first what is within the c. and platter 26. 27. and he took the c. and gave thanks, Mark 14. 23. Luke 22. 17. 20. 1 Cor. 11. 25. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this c. pass from me, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 42. 42. if this c. may not pass away from me

Luke 22. 20. this c. is the new testament in my blood, 1 Cor. 11. 25. John 18. 11. the c. which my Father hath given me 1 Cor. 10. 16. the c. of blessing we bless, is it not the c. 21. ye cannot drink the c. of Lord and c. of devils 11. 26. as often as ye drink of this c. ye do show 27. and drink this c. of the Lord unworthily

Rev. 14. 10. poured unto mixture into the c. 16. 19. to give unto her the c. of his wrath 17. 4. the woman having a golden c. in her hand 18. 6. in the c. she filled, fill to her double

CUP-BEARER.

Neh. 1. 11. for I was the king's cup-bearer CUP-BEARERS.

1 Kings 10. 5. queen of Sheba saw c.-b. 2 Chr. 9. 4. CUPS.

2 Sam. 17. + 26. Parzillai brought beds and c. 1 Chron. 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the c. Isa. 22. 21. shall hang on Ekinim the vessels of c. Jer. 35. 5. and I set pots full of wine and c.

CUR

Jer. 52. 19. the Chaldeans took away spoons and c. Mark 7. 9. as the washing of c. and pots, 8.

CURLED.

Job 10. 10. hast not thou c. me like cheese?

CURE.

Jer. 33. 6. behold, I will bring it health and c. 46. + 11. daughter of Egypt, no c. shall be to thee

CURE, ED.

Jer. 33. 6. I will c. them and will reveal peace 45. 11. O daughter of Egypt, thou shalt not be c. Hos. 5. 13. yet could he not c. you of your wound Mar. 17. 16. thy disciples, they could not c. him 18. the child was c. from that very hour Luke 7. 21. in that same hour he c. many 9. 1. he gave them power to c. diseases John 5. 10. the Jews said to him that was c.

CURES.

Luke 13. 32. I cast out devils, I do c. to-day and CURIOUS.

Exod. 28. 8. c. girdle, 27. 28. [29. 5.] 39. 5. Lev. 8. 7. 35. 32. and to devise c. works, to work in gold Acts 19. 19. many of them that used c. arts brought

CURIOUSLY.

Psal. 139. 15. and c. wrought in the lowest parts

CURLED.

Cant. 5. + 11. his locks are c. and black as a raven

CURRENT.

Gen. 23. 16. c. money with the merchant

CURE.

To curse, signifies to imprecate, to call down mischief upon, or to wish evil to: Noah cursed his grandson Canaan, Gen. 9. 25. Cursed be Canaan; may he be hateful to God, abhorred by men, and miserable in his person and posterity. Jacob cursed the fury of his two sons Simeon and Levi, who massacred the Shechemites, and plundered their city, Gen. 49. 7. Moses enjoins the people of Israel to denounce curses against the violators of the law, Deut. 27. 15, 16, &c. And Joshua cursed him who should undertake to build Jericho, Josh. 6. 26. These curses were either ordained by God himself, and pronounced by men abounding with the Spirit; or were predictions of what evil should happen to a person, or people, uttered in the terms of imprecations, which had their accomplishment: They were not the effects of passion, impatience, or revenge, and therefore were not such as God condemns in his law, and in his word. For example: He ordains that no one shall presume to curse his father, or his mother upon pain of death, Exod. 21. 17. He shall not wish any mischief to befall them, nor use any kind of malicious reviling speeches, which argue a contempt of his parents. He ordains that no one curse the prince of his people, Exod. 22. 28, or one that is deaf, Lev. 19. 14. In the gospel, our Saviour pronounces those of his disciples to be blessed, who are loaded with curses, and requires them to bless those that curse them, to render blessing for cursing, Mat. 5. 11. Luke 6. 28. Rom. 12. 14. God denounced his curse against the serpent which seduced Eve, and against the earth, which thenceforth was to produce briars and thorns: it should produce both fever and worse fruits, and that with more trouble of men's minds and labour of their bodies, Gen. 3. 14, 17. He cursed Cain also, who had imbrued his hands in his brother Abel's blood, Gen. 4. 11. He was devoted to destruction, cast out from God's presence and the communion of the church, and the society of his kindred and acquaintance, and wandered from one country to another by reason of the trouble and perplexity of his conscience. The divine maledictions are not merely imprecations, impotent and fruitless desires; they carry their effects with them, and are attended with all the miseries denounced by God.

Gen. 27. 12. I shall bring a c. on me, not a blessing 13. his mother said, upon me be thy c. my son Num. 5. 18. and the priest have in his hand the bitter water that causeth the c. 19, 22, 24, 27. the woman shall be a c. among her people Deut. 11. 26. I set before you a blessing and c. 30. 1. 28. a c. if you will not obey the commandments 29. and shalt put the c. upon mount Ebal

21. + 23. he turned that is hanged is the c. of God 23. 5. God turned the c. into a blessing, Neh. 13. 2. 29. when he heareth the words of this c. Josh. 6. 18. and make the camp of Israel a c. Judg. 9. 57. on them came the c. of Jotham

1 Kings 2. 8. who cursed me with a grievous c. 2 Kings 22. 19. that they should become a c. Neh. 10. 29. they entered into a c. and into an oath Job 31. 30. nor to sin by wishing a c. to his soul Prov. 3. 33. the c. of Lord is in the house of wicked

26. 2. so the c. causeless shall not come 27. 14. rising early it shall be counted a c. to him 28. 27. that hideth his eyes shall have many a c. Isa. 24. 6. therefore hath the c. devoured the earth

CUR

Isa. 34. 5. it shall come down on the people of my c. 43. 28. therefore I have given Jacob to the c. 65. 15. shall leave your name for a c. to my chosen

Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a taunt and a c. 25. 18. [29. 18.] 42. 18. [44. 3, 12.]

26. 6. I will make this city a c. to all nations 44. 22. therefore is your land a c. at this day. 49. 13. I have sworn that Bozrah shall become a c.

Lam. 3. 65. give them sorrow, thy c. unto them Dan. 9. 11. therefore the c. is poured upon us Zech. 5. 3. this is the c. that goeth forth over earth

6. 13. that as we were a c. among the heathen Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not hear, I will send a c. on you 3. 9. ye are cursed with a c. for ye have robbed me

4. 6. lest I come and smite the earth with a c. Acts 23. 12. and bound themselves under a c. Gal. 3. 10. as are of the works of law, are under c.

13. Chr. redeemed us from the c. being made a c. Rev. 22. 3. shall be no more c. but throne of God

CURSE, Verb.

Gen. 8. 21. the Lord said, I will not c. the ground 12. 3. and I will c. him that curseth thee

Erod. 22. 26. thou shalt not c. the ruler of thy people Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not c. the deaf, nor put a

Nim. 22. 6. come, I pray thee, c. me this people. 17. 11. Halak said, come now, c. me these, 23. 7, 13. 12. God said to Balaam, thou shalt not c. people 23. 8. how shall I c. whom God hath not cursed?

11. I took thee to c. mine enemies, 24. 10. 25. neither c. them at all, nor bless them at all. Deut. 23. 4. they hired Balaam to c. thee, Neh. 13.

27. 13. and these shall stand on mount Ebal to c. Josh. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab called Balaam to c. Judg. 5. 23. c. Meroz, said the angel, c. ye bitterly

2 Sam. 16. 9. why should this dead dog c. the king. 10. let him c. because L. hath said, c. David, 11.

Job 1. 11. and he will c. thee to thy face, 2. 5. 2. 9. then said his wife to him, c. God and die 3. 8. let them c. it that c. the day, but c. inwardly

Psal. 62. 4. they bless with mouth but, when they Prov. 11. 26. withholdeth curse, nations shall c. him 24. 24. him shall the people c. nations abhor him

30. 10. accuse not a servant to master, lest he c. Eccl. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy servant c. then 10. 20. c. not the king in thought, c. not the rich

Isa. 8. 21. c. their king and God, and look upward Jer. 15. 10. yet every one of them doth c. me

Mal. 2. 2. I will c. your blessings, I have cursed Mat. 5. 44. bless them that c. you, Luke 14. 7, 11. 26. 74. he began to c. and to swear, Mark 14. 71. Rom. 12. 14. which persecute you; bless and c. not

Jam. 3. 9. therewith c. we men, which are made CURSED.

Gen. 3. 14. the serpent c. [17. c. is the ground 4. 11. Cain c. [9. 25. Noah said, c. be Canaan,

5. 29. because of ground which the Lord hath c. 7. 29. c. be every one that curseth, Num. 24. 9. 49. 7. c. be their anger, for it was fierce and cruel

Lev. 20. 9. he hath c. his father or his mother 24. 11. blasphemed the name of the Lord and c. 11. saying, bring forth him that hath c. 23.

Num. 22. 6. I wot that whom thou curtest is c. Duert. 27. 15. c. be he, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.

28. 16. c. shalt thou be in the city, c. in the field 17. c. shall be thy basket and thy store

18. c. shall be the fruit of thy body and land 19. c. when thou comest in, when thou goest out

Josh. 6. 26. c. be the man that buildeth Jericho 9. 23. now therefore ye Gibeonites are c. none of Judg. 9. 27. they did eat and drink, and c. Abimelech

21. 18. c. be he that giveth a wife to Benjamin 1 Sam. 14. 24. c. that eateth food till evening, 28. 17. 43. and the Philistine c. David by his gods

20. 19. but if men, c. be they before the Lord 2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and c. still, 7. 13 2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and c. still, 7. 13

21. for this, because he c. the Lord's anointed 1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei who c. me with a grievous curse 2 Kings 2. 24. and c. them in the name of the Lord

9. 34. go see now this c. woman, and c. them Neh. 13. 25. I contended with them, and c. them Job 1. 5. it may be my sons have sinned and c. his day

3. 1. then Job opened his mouth and c. his day 5. 3. foolish taking root, suddenly I c. his habitation 24. 18. their portion is c. in the earth

Psal. 57. 22. they that be c. of him shall be cut off 119. 21. thou hast rebuked the proud that are c. I ccl. 7. 22. knowest thyself noteth this covenant

Jer. 11. 3. c. be the man obeyeth not this covenant 17. 5. c. be the man that trusteth in man 20. 14. c. be the day wherein I was born

15. c. be the man who brought tidings to my father 48. 10. c. be he that doeth the Lord's work deceit. fully, c. be the deceiver, who hath a male

Mal. 1. 14. but c. be your blessings already, because 2. 2. ye are c. with a curse, for ye have robbed me Mal. 25. 41. he shall say, depart from me ye c. John 7. 49. people who knoweth not the law, are c.

Gal. 3. 10. *c.* is every one that continueth not in all
13. *c.* is every one that hangeth on a tree

2 Pet. 2. 14. *c.* children, who have forsaken the way

CURSED thing.
Deut. 7. 26. lest thou be a *c. thing*, for it is a *c. thing*
17. shall cleave nought of the *c. t.* to thy hand
CURSEDST.

Judg. 17. 2. silver taken from thee, which thou *c.*
Mark 11. 21. the fig-tree thou *c.* is withered away
CURSES.

Num. 5. 23. the priest shall write these *c.* in a book
Deut. 28. 15. that all these *c.* shall come on thee, 15.
29. 20. all the *c.* that are written in this book shall
lie upon him, 27. **2 Chron. 34. 24.**
21. according to all the *c.* of the covenant in book
30. 7. Lord thy G. will put these *c.* on thy enemies
CURSETH.

Exod. 21. 17. he that *c.* his father or his mother shall
surely be put to death, **Lev. 20. 9.** **Prov. 20. 20.**
Lev. 24. 15. whosoever *c.* his God shall bear his sin
Prov. 30. 11. a generation that *c.* their father
Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that *c.*
father or mother, let him die death, **Mark 7. 10.**
CURSING.

Num. 5. 21. priest charge woman with an oath of *c.*
Deut. 27. 13. these shall stand for a *c.* on Ebal
28. 20. the Lord shall send upon thee *c.* in all thou
Deut. 30. 19. I have set before you blessing and *c.*
2 Sam. 16. 12. Lord will requite me good for his *c.*
Psalm. 10. 7. his mouth is full of *c.* **Num. 3. 14.**
59. 12. and for *c.* and lying which they speak
109. 17. as he loved *c.* so let it come unto him
18. as he clothed himself with *c.* as a garment
Prov. 29. 24. he heareth *c.* and bewrayeth it not
Jer. 23. 10. for because of *c.* the land mourneth
Heb. 6. 8. earth which beareth thorns is nigh to *c.*
Sam. 3. 10. out of the same mouth blessing and *c.*
CURSINGS.

Josh. 8. 34. he read all the blessings and *c.*
CURTAIN.

Psalm. 104. 2. who coverest thyself with light, who
stretchest out the heavens like a *c.* **Isa. 40. 22.**
CURTAINS.

Exod. 26. 1. make tabernacle with ten *c.* 2. [36. 9.
Num. 4. 25. the Gershonites shall bear the *c.* of tab.
2 Sam. 7. 2. ark of God dwelleth within *c.* **1 Chr. 17. 1.**
Cant. 1. 5. but I am comely as the *c.* of Solomon
Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth *c.* of thy habitation
Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my *c.* in a moment
10. 20. none to stretch my tent, and set up my *c.*
49. 29. they shall take to themselves their *c.*
1 Hab. 3. 7. the *c.* of the land of Midian did tremble
CUSTODY.

Num. 3. 36. under *c.* of the sons of Merari, boards
Ezek. 2. 3. gather fair virgins to the *c.* of Hege, 8.
14. to the *c.* of Shaazga the king's chamberlain
CUSTOM.

Signifies, [1] *Manner, or way*, **Luke 4. 16.** [2] *That*
which has been established by long use, and the
consent of ancestors, **Judg. 11. 39.** **John 18. 39.**
[3] *A duty paid to the king or prince upon the*
importation or exportation of commodities, **Rom.**
13. 7. [4] *The way of women, namely the*
natural disease for which they used to be put apart,
Gen. 31. 35.

Gen. 31. 35. for the *c.* of women is upon me
Judg. 11. 39. and it was a *c.* in Israel
1 Sam. 2. 13. the priests' *c.* with the people was
Ezra 3. 4. according to the *c.* **Jer. 32. 11.**
4. 13. then will they not pay toll, tribute, and *c.*
20. been mighty kings, and *c.* was paid to them
7. 24. shall not be lawful to impose *c.* on priests
Psalm. 119. 132. be merciful according to the *c.*
Mat. 9. 9. Jesus passed forth, and saw Matthew sitting
at the receipt of *c.* **Mark 2. 14.** **Luke 5. 27.**
17. 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take *c.*?
Luke 1. 9. according to the *c.* of the priest's office
2. 27. to do for him after the *c.* of the law
42. went to Jerusalem after the *c.* of the feast
4. 16. as Jesus' *c.* was, he went into the synagogue
John 18. 39. ye have a *c.* that I should release one
Rom. 13. 7. render therefore *c.* to whom *c.* is due
1 Cor. 11. 16. we have no such *c.* nor the churches
CUSTOMS.

Lev. 18. 30. commit none of these abominable *c.*
Jer. 10. 3. for the *c.* of the people are vain
Acts 6. 14. shall change the *c.* Moses delivered us
21. 21. teach *c.* which are not lawful to receive
21. 21. that they ought not to walk after the *c.*
21. 3. I know thee to be expert in all *c.* and quest.
28. 17. tho' I committed nothing against the *c.*
CUT.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *c.*
Ezek. 16. 4. when born thy navel was not *c.*
Acts 5. 33. when they heard that, they were *c.* 7. 54.
CUT.

Exod. 39. 3. and *c.* it in wires to work it in the blue
Lev. 1. 6. shall *c.* the burnt-offering into pieces, 12.
8. 20. he *c.* the ram into pieces, **Exod. 29. 17.**
Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not *c.* yourselves nor make

Judg. 20. 6. I took my concubine and *c.* her in pieces

1 Kings 18. 23. and *c.* the bullock in pieces, 33.

28. they *c.* themselves after their manner with

2 Kings 24. 13. he *c.* in pieces all the vessels of gold

Solomon had made in temple, **2 Chron. 28. 24.**

1 Chron. 20. 3. the people, he *c.* them with saws

2 Chron. 2. 8. thy servants can skill to *c.* timber, 10.

Psalm. 58. 7. he bendeth, let them be as *c.* in pieces

107. 16. *c.* the bars of iron in sunder, **Isa. 25. 4.**

Isa. 9. 20. he shall *c.* on the right and be hungry

51. 9. art thou not it that hath *c.* Rahab?

Jer. 16. 6. nor lament, nor *c.* themselves for them

34. 18. when they *c.* the calf in twain, and passed

63. 23. he *c.* the roll with the penknife, and cast

41. 5. their clothes rent, and having *c.* themselves

47. 5. how long wilt thou *c.* thyself?

Deut. 2. 5. if ye will not, ye shall be *c.* in pieces

3. 29. who speak against God shall be *c.* in pieces

Amos 9. 1. and *c.* them in the head, all of them

Hab. 3. 16. he will *c.* them with his troops

Zech. 12. 3. that burden themselves with it shall be *c.*

Acts 27. 40. and when they had *c.* the anchors

CUT asunder.

Psalm. 129. 4. he hath *c.* asunder cords of the wicked

Jer. 50. 23. hammer of the whole earth *c.* asunder

Zech. 11. 10. I took staff Beauty, and *c.* it asunder

14. then I *c.* asunder my other staff, even Bars

Mat. 24. 51. and shall *c.* him asunder, **Luke 12. 46.**

CUT down.

Exod. 34. 13. but ye shall *c.* down their groves

Lev. 26. 30. I will *c.* down your images, and cast

Num. 15. 23. and *c.* down thence a branch, 24.

Deut. 7. 5. ye shall break down their images, and

c. down their groves, **2 Kings 18. 4.** [23. 14.

20. 19. trees for meat thou shalt not *c.* down

the trees not for meat thou shalt *c.* down

Judg. 6. 25. and *c.* down the grove that is by it

2 Kings 19. 23. I will *c.* down cedars, **Isa. 37. 24.**

2 Chr. 15. 16. and Asa *c.* d. her idol, and stamped it

34. 7. Josiah *c.* down all the idols in the land

Job 8. 12. while in his greenness, and not *c.* down

14. 2. cometh forth like a flower, and is *c.* down

7. for there is hope of a tree if it be *c.* down

22. 16. the wicked were *c.* down out of time

20. whereas our substance is not *c.* down

Psalm. 37. 2. they shall soon be *c.* down like grass

80. 16. branch is burnt, and is *c.* down, they perish

90. 6. in the evening it is *c.* down, and withereth

Isa. 9. 10. scycamores are *c.* down, but we will build

14. 12. how art thou *c.* down to the ground

22. 25. the nail shall be removed and *c.* down

Jer. 22. 7. they shall *c.* down thy choice cedars

25. 7. the peaceable habitations are *c.* down

48. 2. also thou shalt be *c.* down, O madmen

Ezek. 6. 6. that your images may be *c.* down

Nah. 1. 12. though many, yet thus shall they be *c.* d.

Zeph. 1. 11. for all the merchant-people are *c.* d.

Mat. 21. 8. others *c.* down branches, **Mark 11. 8.**

Luke 13. 6. it *c.* d. why combereth it the ground?

9. then after that thou shalt *c.* it down

CUT off.

Gen. 9. 11. neither shall all flesh be *c.* off

17. 14. the uncircumcised child shall be *c.* off

41. 36. that the land be not *c.* off through fam.

Exod. 4. 25. and *c.* off the fore-skin of her son

8. 9. to *c.* off the frogs from thee, and thy houses

12. 15. that soul shall be *c.* off from Israel, 19.

[31. 14. **Num. 15. 30.** 31. [19. 13.

23. 23. Angel go before, and I will *c.* them off

30. 33. shall be *c.* off from his people. **38. Lev.**

7. 20. 21. 25. 27. [17. 4. 9. [19. 13.

[23. 29. **Num. 9. 13.**

Lev. 17. 10. I will *c.* him off from among his people

18. 29. [20. 3. 6. 18. **Num. 19. 20.**

14. whosoever eateth blood shall be *c.* off

20. 17. shall be *c.* off in the sight of their people

22. 3. that soul shall be *c.* off from my presence

25. 23. land shall not be sold to be quite *c.* off

Num. 4. 18. *c.* ye not off the tribe of Kehathites

15. 31. that soul shall utterly be *c.* off, his iniquity

Deut. 12. 29. when God shall *c.* off nations

19. 1. when God hath *c.* off the nations, **Josh. 23. 4.**

23. 1. or hath his privy member *c.* off shall not

25. 12. then thou shalt *c.* off her hand, pity not

Josh. 3. 13. that the waters of Jordan shall be *c.* off

from the waters that come down, 16. [4. 7.

7. 9. and shall *c.* off our name from the earth

9. 23. not be *c.* off from you from being land-men

11. 21. at that time Joshua *c.* off the Anakims

Judg. 1. 6. and *c.* off his thumbs, and his great toes

6. 10. there is one tribe *c.* off from Israel this day

Ruth. 4. 10. that the name of the dead be not *c.* off

1 Sam. 2. 31. days come that I will *c.* off mine arm

33. man whom I shall not *c.* off from mine altar

5. 4. the palms of Dagon's hands were *c.* off

1 Sam. 17. 51. David ran and *c.* off Goliath's head

20. 15. thou shalt not *c.* off thy kindness from my

house, 24. 21. no, not when the Lord hath *c.* off

the enemies of David from the face of the earth

24. 4. David *c.* off the skirt of Saul's robe, 5.

1 Sam. 21. 7. so David *c.* off his servants with

these words

11. for in that I *c.* off the skirt of thy robe

28. 9. knowest how Saul hath *c.* off the wizards

31. 9. and they *c.* off Saul's head, and stripped off

2 Sam. 4. 12. they slew them and *c.* off their hands

10. 4. Hatan took David's servants, and *c.* off

their garments in the middle, **1 Chr. 19. 4.**

20. 22. and they *c.* off the head of Sheba

21. 5. the man that consumed us and *c.* us off

1 Kings 8. 25. not be *c.* off to thee a man in my sight

9. 7. then will I *c.* off Israel out of the land

11. 16. till he had *c.* off every male in Edom

13. 34. even to *c.* off Jeroboam's house, 14. 14.

14. 10. I will *c.* off from Jeroboam him that pisseth

18. 4. when Jezebel *c.* off the prophets of the Lord

21. 21. behold, I will *c.* off from Ahab him that

pisseth against the wall, **2 Kings 9. 8.**

2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz *c.* off the borders of the base

18. 16. Hezekiah *c.* off the gold from the doors

1 Chr. 17. 8. have *c.* off all thine enemies before thee

2 Chr. 22. 7. Lord anointed to *c.* off house of Ahab

32. 21. the angel to *c.* off all mighty men of valour

Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous *c.* off?

6. 9. that he would let loose his hand, and *c.* me off

8. 14. whose hope shall be *c.* off, and whose trust

10. 41. my soul is *c.* off while I live, I will leave my

11. 10. if he *c.* off, then who can hinder him?

14. 10. man dieth, and is *c.* off, and where is he?

18. 16. and above shall his branch be *c.* off

21. 21. when number of his months is *c.* off in midst

23. 17. because I was not *c.* off before the darkness

24. 24. they are *c.* off as the tops of ears of corn

36. 20. when people are *c.* off in their place

Psalm. 12. 3. the Lord shall *c.* off all flattering lips

31. 17. let the wicked be *c.* off for the graves

22. I said, I am *c.* off from before thine eyes

34. 16. to *c.* off remembrance of them from earth

37. 9. for evil doers shall be *c.* off, but those who

22. they that be cursed of him, shall be *c.* off

28. but the seed of the wicked shall be *c.* off

31. when the wicked are *c.* off, thou shalt see it

38. the end of the wicked shall be *c.* off

54. 5. he shall reward, *c.* them off in thy truth

75. 10. all the horns of the wicked will I *c.* off

76. 12. he shall *c.* off the spirit of princes

83. 4. they said, come, and let us *c.* them off

88. 5. and they are *c.* off from thy hand

94. wrath goeth over me, terrors have *c.* me off

94. 23. he shall *c.* them off in their wickedness

101. 5. that slandereth his neighbour will I *c.* off

8. that I may *c.* off all wicked doers from the city

CYP

Ezek. 30. 15. and I will *c. off* the multitude of No 31. 12. terrible of the nations have *c. him off* 35. 7. I will *c. off* from Seir him that passeth out 37. 11. our hope is lost, we are *c. off* for our parts

Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, *c. off* his branches 9. 20. Messiah shall be *c. off*, but not for himself *Hos.* 4. + 5. *c. off* thy mother | + 6. people are *c. off* 8. 4. they have made idols, that they may be *c. off* 10. 7. Samaria, her king is *c. off* as the foam, 15. *Joel* 1. 5. the new wine is *c. off* from your mouth, 9. 16. is not the meat *c. off* before our eyes?

Amos 1. 5. I will *c. off* the inhabitant from Aven 8. 1. I will *c. off* the inhabitant from Ashdod 2. 3. I will *c. off* the judge from the midst thereof 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall be *c. off* *Obad.* 5. if robbers by night, how art thou *c. off* 9. every one of Esau may be *c. off* by slaughter 10. and thou shalt be *c. off* for ever 14. nor stand to *c. off* those of his that did escape *Mic.* 5. 9. and all thine enemies shall be *c. off* 10. horses | 11. cities | 12. witchcrafts *c. off* 13. thy graven images will I *c. off*, *Nah.* 1. 14. *Nah.* 1. 15. for the wicked is utterly *c. off* 2. 13. and I will *c. off* thy prey from the earth 3. 15. the sword shall *c. thee off* it shall eat *Hab.* 3. 17. thou the flock shall be *c. off* from the fold *Zeph.* 1. 3. I will *c. off* man from off the land 4. *c. off* remn. of Baal | 11. that bear silver *c. off* 3. 6. I have *c. off* the nations, towers are desolate 7. so their dwelling should not be *c. off* *Zech.* 5. 3. for every one that stealeth as on this side, and every one that sweareth, shall be *c. off* 9. 6. I will *c. off* the pride of the Philistines 10. and I will *c. off* the chariot from Ephraim 11. 8. three shepherds also I *c. off* in one month 2. and that, that is to be *c. off*, let it be *c. off* 13. 2. I will *c. off* the names of idols out of land 8. two parts in the land shall be *c. off* and die 14. 2. the residue of the people shall not be *c. off* *Mal.* 2. 12. Lord will *c. off* the man that doth this *Mal.* 5. 30. if any right hand offend thee, *c. it off*, 18. 8. *Mark* 9. 43. 45. *Mark* 14. 37. *c. off* ear, *Luke* 22. 50. *John* 18. 10. 20. *Act.* 27. 32. the soldiers *c. off* the ropes of the boat *Rom.* 11. 22. otherwise thou shalt also be *c. off* 2 *Cor.* 11. 12. that I may *c. off* occasion from them *Gal.* 5. 12. I would they were *c. off* that trouble you

CUT out.

2 *Chron.* 26. + 10. Uziah *c. out* many cisterns *Job* 33. 6. 1. also am *c. out* of the clay *Prov.* 10. 31. the froward tongue shall be *c. out* *Prov.* 2. 24. a stone war, *our* without hands, 45. *Pem.* 11. 24. for if thou wert *c. out* of the olive-tree

CUT short.

2 *Kings* 10. 32. the Lord began to *c.* Israel short *Rom.* 9. 28. will finish and *c. it short* in righteousness

CUT up.

Job 30. 4. who *c.* up mallow by the bushes *Lia.* 33. 12. as thorns *c.* up shall they be burnt

CUTTEST, ETH.

Deut. 24. 19. when thou *c.* down thine harvest *Job* 28. 10. he *c.* out rivers among the rocks *Psalm.* 29. + 7. the voice of the Lord *c.* flames of fire 46. 9. he breaketh bow, and *c.* the spear in sunder 141. 7. as when one *c.* and cleaveth wood on earth *Prov.* 26. 6. sendeth message by fool, *c.* off the feet

CUTTING.

Jer. 10. 3. for one *c.* a tree out of the forest with ax 22. 14. build chambers and *c.* him out windows

CUTTING.

Ezek. 31. 5. and in *c.* of stones to set them, 35. 33. *Lev.* 25. + 23. the land shall not be sold for *c.* off *Deut.* 34. 11. let him write her a bill of *c.* off *Lia.* 38. 10. I said in the *c.* of my days, I shall go *Jer.* 30. + 23. a *c.* whirlwind, it shall fall with pain *Ezek.* 7. + 25. *c.* off cometh, they shall seek peace 16. + 3. thy *c.* out is of the land of Canaan *Hos.* 2. 10. consulted shame by *c.* off many people *Mark* 5. 5. tombs, crying and *c.* himself with stones

CUTTINGS.

Lev. 10. 28. ye shall not make any *c.* for dead, 21. 5. *Jer.* 37. 27. upon all the hands shall be *c.* and on *Jonah* 2. + 6. I went down to the *c.* of the mount.

CYMBAL.

1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as sounding brass, or CYMBALS. [a tinkling *c.*]

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. played on cornets and *c.* 1 *Chr.* 13. 8. 2 *Chron.* 15. 16. harps and *c.* sounding, 16. 42. 16. 5. but Asaph made a sound with *c.* 25. 6. these were under the hands of their father for song in the house of the Lord with *c.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. they lift up their voice with *c.* 29. 25. he set Levites in house of the Lord with *c.* *Ezra* 3. 10. the sons of Asaph with *c.* *Neh.* 12. 27. *Psalm.* 150. 5. praise him upon loud-sounding *c.*

CYPRESS.

Cant. 1. + 14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of *c.* + 13. with pleasant fruits, *c.* with spikeward *Lia.* 44. 14. he taketh the *c.* and the oak

DAN

D.

DAGGER.

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud made him a *d.* with two edges 21. he took the *d.* from his right thigh 22. that he could not draw the *d.* out of his belly

DAILY; see after DAYS.

DAILY, TIES.

Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield royal *d.* *Job* 33. 20. and his soul abhorreth *d.* meat *Psalm.* 141. 4. and let me not eat of their *d.* *Prov.* 23. 3. be not desirous of his *d.* for they are 6. an evil eye, neither desire thou his *d.* meats 11. + 16. their portion is fat, their meat is *d.* *Rev.* 18. 14. all things which were *d.* are departed

DALE.

Gen. 14. 17. valley of Shaveh, which is the king's *d.* 2 *Sam.* 18. 18. a pillar which is in the king's *d.*

DAMAGE.

Ezra 4. 22. why should *d.* grow to the hurt of kings *Ezra* 7. 4. enemy could not countervail the king's *d.* *Prov.* 26. 6. cutteth off the feet, and drinketh *d.* *Dan.* 6. 2. and the king should have no *d.* *Acts* 27. 10. voyage will be with hurt and much *d.* 2 *Cor.* 7. 9. that ye might receive *d.* by us is nothing

DAM.

Erod. 22. 30. seven days it shall be with his *d.* on the eighth shall give it me, *Lev.* 22. 27. *Deut.* 22. 6. thou shalt not take the *d.* with young 7. but thou shalt in any wise let the *d.* go

DAMNABLE.

2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily shall bring in *d.* heresies

DAMNATION.

Mat. 23. 11. therefore ye shall receive the greater *d.* *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47. 33. ye serpents, how can ye escape the *d.* of hell? *Mark* 3. 29. but is in danger of eternal *d.* *John* 5. 29. have done evil, to the resurrection of *d.* *Rom.* 3. 8. evil, that good may come, whose *d.* is just 13. 2. they shall receive to themselves *d.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 29. he eateth and drinketh *d.* to himself 1 *Tim.* 5. 12. having *d.* because have cast off first

DAMNED.

2 *Pet.* 2. 3. lingereth not, and their *d.* slumbereth not

DAMNED.

Mark 16. 16. but he that believeth not shall be *d.* *Rom.* 14. 23. and he that doubteth is *d.* if he eat 2 *Thess.* 2. 12. that all might be *d.* who believed not

DAMSEL.

Gen. 24. 55. her mother said, let the *d.* abide few days 34. 3. and he loved the *d.* and spake kindly to *d.* 12. ask never so much, but give me the *d.* to wife *Deut.* 22. 15. bring forth tokens of the *d.* virginity 20. but if the tokens be not found for the *d.* 21. they shall bring out the *d.* and stone her 24. the *d.* because she cried not, being in the city 25. there is in the *d.* no sin worthy of death 29. shall give the *d.* father fifty shekels of silver

Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a *d.* or two 19. 4. the father retained him, and he abode *Ruth* 2. 5. then Boaz said, whose *d.* is this? 6. it is Moabitish *d.* that came back with Naomi 1 *Kings* 1. + 2. he sought for the king a young *d.* 4. and the *d.* was very fair, and cherished him *Mat.* 14. 11. John Baptist's head was brought in a charger, and given to the *d.* *Mark* 6. 28. 26. 69. a *d.* came to Peter, saying, *John* 18. 17. *Mark* 5. 39. the *d.* is not dead, but sleepeth 40. he taketh the father and mother of the *d.* and entereth in where the *d.* was lying

Acts 12. 13. a *d.* came to hearken, named Rhoda 16. 10. a certain *d.* possessed with a spirit, met us

DAMSELS.

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah arose and her *d.* and rode 1 *Sam.* 25. 42. Abigail rode with five *d.* of hers *Psalm.* 68. 25. amongst them were the *d.* playing

DANCE.

Psalm. 149. 3. let them praise him in the *d.* 150. 4. *Jer.* 31. 13. the virgins shall rejoice in the *d.* 1 *Lam.* 5. 15. our *d.* is turned into mourning

DANCE.

Judg. 21. 21. if the daughters of Shiloh come to *d.* *Job* 21. 11. send forth little ones, their children *d.* *Ezek.* 3. 4. a time to mourn, and a time to *d.* *Lia.* 13. 21. owls dwell there, satyrs shall *d.* there

DANCED.

Judg. 21. 23. according to their number that *d.* 2 *Sam.* 6. 14. and David *d.* before the Lord *Mat.* 11. 17. have piped, and ye have not *d.* *Luke* 7. 32. 14. 6. the daughter of Herodias *d.* *Mark* 6. 22.

DANCES.

Ezra 15. 20. the women went after her with *d.* *Judg.* 11. 34. daughter came to meet him with *d.* 1 *Sam.* 21. 11. did they not sing of him in *d.* 29. 5. *Jer.* 31. 4. thou shalt go forth in the *d.* of them

DANCING.

Ezek. 32. 19. he came nigh, he saw the calf and *d.* 1 *Sam.* 18. 6. the women came out singing and *d.* 30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and *d.*

DAR

2 *Sam.* 6. 16. she saw king David *d.* 1 *Chr.* 15. 29. *Psalm.* 30. 11. thou hast turned my mourning into *d.* *Luke* 15. 25. as he came he heard music and *d.*

DANDLED.

Isa. 66. 12. and ye shall be *d.* upon her knees

DANGER.

Mat. 5. 21. shall be in *d.* of the judgment, 22. 22. shall be in *d.* of council, in *d.* of hell-fire *Mark* 3. 29. but is in *d.* of eternal damnation *Acts* 19. 27. not only this our craft is in *d.* but temple 40. in *d.* to be called in question for this uproar

DANGELOUS.

Acts 27. 9. and when sailing was now *d.* because

DARE.

Job 41. 10. none is so fierce that *d.* stir him up *Rom.* 5. 7. for a good man some would even *d.* to die 15. 18. for I will not *d.* to speak of any thing 1 *Cor.* 6. 1. *d.* any of you go to law before the unjust? 2 *Cor.* 10. 12. we do not make ourselves of the number

DARK.

Gen. 15. 17. when the sun went down, and it was *d.* *Ezra* 9. + 32. for the wheat and the rye were *d.* *Lev.* 13. 6. if the plague be *d.* 21. 26. 28. 56. *Num.* 12. 8. speak apparently, and not in *d.* speeches *Josh.* 2. 5. when it was *d.* the men went out 2 *Sam.* 22. 12. about him *d.* waters, *Psalm.* 18. 11. *Neh.* 13. 19. the gates of Jerusalem began to be *d.* *Job* 3. 9. let the stars of the twilight thereof be *d.* 12. 25. they grope in the *d.* without light 18. 6. the light shall be *d.* in his tabernacle 22. 13. can he judge through the *d.* cloud? 24. 16. in the *d.* they dig thro' houses, which they 30. + 3. wreat and famine they were *d.* as night *Psalm.* 35. 6. let their way be *d.* and slippery 49. 4. I will open my *d.* saying on the harp 74. 20. places of the earth are full of cruelty 78. 2. in parables, I will utter *d.* sayings of old 88. 12. shall thy wonders be known in the *d.* 105. 28. he sent darkness and made it *d.* *Prov.* 1. 6. the words of the wise and their *d.* sayings 7. 9. in the twilight, in the black and *d.* night *Isa.* 5. + 30. it shall be *d.* in the destruction thereof 29. 15. and their works are in the *d.* and they say 45. 19. I have not spoken in a *d.* place of the earth *Jer.* 13. 16. your feet tumble on the *d.* mountains *Lam.* 3. 6. he hath set me in *d.* places, as they that *Ezek.* 8. 12. what the house of Israel do in the *d.* 32. 7. and I will make the stars thereof *d.* 8. the bright lights of heaven will I make *d.* 34. 12. have been scattered in the cloudy and *d.* day *Dan.* 8. 23. a king understanding *d.* sentences shall *d.* *Joel* 2. 10. the sun and the moon shall be *d.* *Amos* 5. 8. seek him that maketh the day *d.* 20. *Mic.* 3. 6. it shall be *d.* to you, the day shall be *d.* *Zech.* 14. 6. the light shall not be clear, nor *d.* *Luke* 11. 36. if thy body be light, having no part *d.* *John* 6. 17. went over the sea, and it was now *d.* 20. 1. Mary came early, when it was yet *d.* 2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that shineth in a *d.* place

DARKEN.

Amos 8. 9. and I will *d.* the earth in the clear day

DARKLY.

1 *Cor.* 13. 12. for now we see through a glass *d.*

DARKENED.

Ezra 10. 15. for they covered, so that the land was *d.* *Psalm.* 69. 23. let their eyes be *d.* *Rom.* 11. 10. *Ezek.* 12. 2. while sun, moon, or the stars be not *d.* 3. those that look out of the windows be *d.* *Lia.* 5. 30. the light is *d.* in the heavens thereof 9. 19. the land is *d.* | 13. 10. the sun *d.* *Joel* 3. 15. 24. 11. all joy is *d.* the mirth of the land gone *Ezek.* 30. 18. at Tehaphnehes the day shall be *d.* *Zech.* 11. 17. his right eye shall be utterly *d.* *Mat.* 24. 29. then shall the sun be *d.* *Mark* 13. 24. *Luke* 23. 45. and the sun was *d.* and vail was rent *Rom.* 1. 21. and their foolish heart was *d.* *Eph.* 4. 18. having the understanding *d.* alienated *Rev.* 8. 12. so as the third part of them was *d.* 9. 2. and the sun and the air were *d.*

DARKENETH.

Job 38. 2. who is this that *d.* counsel by words? *Psalm.* 139. 12. yea, the darkness *d.* not from thee

DARKISH.

Lev. 13. 39. if the bright spots in skin be *d.* white

DARKNESS.

Signifies, [1] *The privation, or want of natural light.* *Mat.* 27. 45. [2] *Hell, the place of eternal misery, confusion, and horror, called outer darkness.* *Mat.* 22. 13. [3] *Ignorance and unbelief which is the want of spiritual light.* *John* 3. 19 [4] *The minds of men, which, since the fall, are full of ignorance and error.* *John* 1. 5. [5] *A private or secret place, where but few persons are present.* *Mat.* 10. 27. What I tell you in darkness; that is, in parables, and in private between ourselves. [6] *Great distress, perplexity, and calamity.* *Isa.* 8. 22. *Joel* 2. 2. [7] *Sin, as impurity.* 1 *John* 1. 5.

The land of darkness is the grave, *Job* 10. 21, 22

Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of

death, *Psat.* 107. 10. *such as are in a dismal and forlorn condition, shut up in prisons, or dungeons.* The children of light, *set in opposition* to the children of darkness, *means the righteous in opposition to the wicked; the faithful in opposition to the incredulous and infidels.* 2 Cor. 6. 14. *Our Saviour calls the exercise of Satan's power, the power of darkness.* Luke 22. 53. *But this is your hour, and the power of darkness; this is the time wherein power is given to the devil, and his instruments, to execute their designs against me.* The power of darkness, is likewise taken for the dominion of sin, and slavery to the devil, *under which all unregenerated persons are.* Col. 1. 13.

Gen. 1. 2. and d. was upon the face of the deep 5. the light day, and the d. he called night 18. God set them to divide the light from the d. 15. 12. an horror of great d. fell upon Abram *Erod.* 10. 21. that there may be d. over Egypt 22. there was a thick d. in all Egypt three days 14. 20. it was a cloud and d. to them, but light 20. 21. and Moses drew near to the thick d. *Deut.* 4. 11. the mountain burnt with thick d. 5. 22. these words the Lord spake out of thick d. *Joh.* 24. 7. he put d. between you and the Egyptians 22. 10. d. was under his feet, *Psat.* 18. 9. 12. he made d. his pavilions round about him 29. the Lord will enlighten my d. *Psat.* 18. 28. *Joh.* 3. 5. let d. and the shadow of death stain it 6. as for that night, let d. seize upon it 5. 14. they meet with d. in the day time 10. 22. a land of d. as d. itself, without any order 19. 8. and he hath set d. in my paths 20. 26. all d. shall be hid in his secret places 22. 11. or d. that thou canst not see 23. 17. because I was not cut off before the d. neither hath he covered the d. from my face 28. 3. he setteth an end to d. the stones of d. 34. 22. no d. where workers of iniquity may hide 37. 19. we cannot order our speech by reason of d. 38. 9. when I made thick d. a swaddling band 19. and as for d. where is the place thereof? *Psat.* 18. 11. he made d. his secret place 35. + 6. let their way be d. and slippiness 38. 18. and hast put mine acquaintance into d. 37. 2. clouds and d. are round about him 104. 20. thou makest d. and it is night 105. 28. he sent d. and made it dark 139. 11. if I say, surely the d. shall cover me 12. yea, the d. hideth not from thee

Prov. 2. 13. leave paths to walk in the ways of d. 4. 19. the way of the wicked is as d. they know not *Ecc.* 6. 4. his name shall be covered with d. *Isa.* 5. 30. and if one look to the land, behold d. 8. 22. they shall look, and behold trouble and d. 45. 3. I will give thee the treasures of d. 47. 5. get thee into d. O daughter of Chaldeans 60. 2. for behold, the d. shall cover the earth, and gross d. the people, but Lord shall arise on thee *Jer.* 13. 16. before he cause d. and make gross d. *Ezek.* 38. 2. I will set d. upon thy land, saith Lord *Joel* 2. 2. a day of d. of clouds and of thick d. 31. the sun shall be turned into d. *Acts* 2. 20. *Amos* 4. 13. he that maketh the morning d. *Nah.* 1. 8. and d. shall pursue his enemies *Mat.* 6. 23. thy whole body full of d. *Luke* 11. 34. 8. 12. be cast out into outer d. 22. 13. [25. 30. 27. 45. from sixth hour there was d. *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke* 22. 53. this is your hour and the power of d. 23. 44. and there was d. over all the earth *Acts* 13. 11. there fell on him a mist and a d. *Eph.* 5. 11. have no fellowship with the works of d. 6. 12. against the rulers of the d. of this world *Col.* 1. 13. who hath delivered us from power of d. 1 *Thess.* 5. 5. we are not of the night nor of d. *Heb.* 12. 18. ye are not come to blackness and d. 2 *Pet.* 2. 4. and delivered them into chains of d. 17. to whom the mist of d. is reserved for ever 1 *John* 2. 11. because that d. hath blinded his eyes *Jude* 6. hath reserved in everlasting chains under d. 13. to whom is reserved the blackn. of d. for ever *Rev.* 16. 10. and his kingdom was full of d.

DARKNESS with day.
Joh. 3. 4. let that day be d. let not God regard it 15. 23 he knoweth that the day of d. is at hand *Ecc.* 11. 8. yet let him remember the days of d. *Isa.* 58. 10. then shall thy d. be as the noon-day *Joel* 2. 2. a day of d. and of gloominess, *Zeph.* 1. 15. *Amos* 5. 20. shall not the day of the Lord be d.?

In DARKNESS.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt grope as the blind in d. 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. and the wicked shall be silent in d. 1 *Kings* 8. 12. Solomon spake, the Lord said that he would dwell in the thick d. 2 *Chr.* 6. 1. *Joh.* 17. 13. I have made my bed in the d. *Psat.* 11. + 2. they may in d. shoot at the upright 82. 5. they know not, they walk on in d. 88. 6. thou hast laid me in d. in the deeps 91. 6. nor for the pestilence that walketh in d.

Ps. 107. 10. *such as sit in d. and the shadow of death* 143. 3. the enemy hath made me to dwell in d. *Prov.* 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in obscure d. *Ecc.* 2. 14. but the fool walketh in d.

5. 17. he eateth in d. [6. 4. he departeth in d. *Isa.* 42. 7. bring them that sit in d. out of prison-h. 49. 9. to them that are in d. shew yourselves 59. 9. we wait for light, but we walk in d. *Jer.* 23. 12. their ways shall be as slippery ways in d. *Dan.* 2. 22. he knoweth what is in the d. and light *John* 8. 12. he that followeth me shall not walk in d. 12. 35. for he that walketh in d. knoweth not 46. whose ever believeth in d. should not abide in d. 1 *Thess.* 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in d. 1 *John* 1. 6. and walk in d. we lie and do not truth 2. 9. hateth his brother, is in d. even till now 11. hateth his brother, is in d. walketh in d.

Land of DARKNESS.
Joh. 10. 21. before I go even to the land of d. 22. a land of d. as d. itself, and shadow of death *Jer.* 2. 31. have I been to Israel a land of d.?

DARKNESS with light.
Gen. 1. 4. and God divided the light from the d. 18. two great lights to divide the light from the d. *Joh.* 10. 22. a land where the light is as d. 17. 12. the light is short because of d. 18. 18. he shall be driven from light into d. 26. + 10. until the end of light with d. 29. 3. when by his light I walked through d. 30. 26. when I waited for light, there came d. *Psat.* 112. 4. to upright there ariseth light in d. 139. 12. the d. and light are both alike to thee *Ecc.* 2. 13. wisdom excels as far as light excelleth d. *Isa.* 5. 20. that put d. for light, and light for d. 9. 2. the people that walked in d. have seen a great light, upon them hath light shined, *Mat.* 4. 16. 42. 16. I will make d. light before them 45. 7. I form light and create d. I make peace 50. 10. that walketh in d. and hath no light *Jer.* 13. 16. while ye look for light, he make it gross d. *Lam.* 3. 2. he brought me into d. but not into light *Amos* 5. 18. the day of the Lord is d. and not light *Mic.* 7. 8. when I sit in d. the Lord shall be a light *Mat.* 6. 23. light in thee be d. how great is that d. 10. 27. what I tell in d. speak in light, *Luke* 12. 3. *Luke* 1. 79. light to them that sit in d. *Rom.* 2. 19. 11. 35. that the light which is in thee be not d. *John* 1. 5. light shined in d. d. comprehendeth it not 3. 19. and men loved d. rather than light 12. 35. walk while ye have light, lest d. come *Acts* 26. 18. and to turn them from d. to light *Rom.* 13. 12. cast off the works of d. put on light 1 Cor. 4. 5. to bring to light the hidden things of d. 2 Cor. 4. 6. who commanded light to shine out of d. 6. 14. what communion hath light with d.?

1 *Pet.* 2. 9. called you out of d. into marvellous light 1 *John* 1. 5. God is light, and in him is no d. at all 2. 8. d. is past, and the true light now shineth

Out of DARKNESS.
Deut. 5. 22. when ye heard the voice out of the d. *Joh.* 12. 32. he discovereth deep things out of d. 15. 22. believeth not that he shall return out of d. 30. he shall not depart out of d. the flame dry up *Psat.* 107. 14. he brought them out of d. and shadow *Isa.* 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of d.

DARLING.

Psat. 22. 20. deliver my d. from power of the dog 33. 17. Lord, rescue my d. from the lions

DARF, S.

2 *Sam.* 18. 14. Joab took three d. in his hand 2 *Chron.* 32. 5. Hezekiah made d. and shields *Joh.* 4. 26. the spear nor the d. cannot hold 29. d. are counted as stubble, he laugheth at *Prov.* 7. 23. till a d. strike thro' his liver *Joel* 2. + 8. when they fall on d. not be wounded *Eph.* 6. 16. to quench the fiery d. of the wicked *Heb.* 12. 20. it shall be thrust thro' with a d.

DASHI.

2 *Kings* 8. 12. and thou wilt d. their children *Psat.* 2. 9. lest d. them in pieces like a potter's vessel 91. 12. they shall bear thee up, lest thou d. thy foot against a stone, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11. *Isa.* 13. 18. their bows shall d. the young men *Jer.* 13. 14. I will d. them one against another

DASHIED.
Erod. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, hath d. in pieces *Isa.* 13. 16. their children also shall be d. in pieces before their eyes, *Ilor.* 13. 16. *Nah.* 3. 10. *Ilor.* 10. 14. the mother was d. upon her children

DASHIETH.
Psat. 137. 9. that d. thy little ones against the stones

DATES.

2 *Chron.* 31. + 5. the children of Israel brought d. **DAUB, ED, ING.**
Erod. 2. 3. she d. the ark with slime and pitch *Ezek.* 13. 10. others d. it with untempered mortar 11. say to them which d. it, that it shall fall 12. where is the d. wherewith ye have d. it? 14. so I will break down the wall ye have d. 22. 28. her prophets have d. them with mortar

DAUGHTER

Signifies, [1] *a female child.* Gen. 34. 1. [2] *A sister.* Gen. 36. 17. [3] *A niece, or brother's daughter.* Exod. 2. 21. [4] *A daughter-in-law, or son's wife.* Ruth. 3. 18. [5] *The women that dwell in a country.* Gen. 34. 1. [6] *The inhabitants of a city or country, both men and women.* Isa. 16. 2. *Mat.* 21. 5. [7] *Posterity, lineage, or offspring.* Luke 1. 5. [8] *The lungs, and other organs of singing, called the daughters of music.* Ecc. 12. 4. [9] *The branches of trees.* Gen. 49. + 22. [10] *The church of God.* *Psat.* 45. 9, 10. *Cant.* 5. 8.

Gen. 20. 12. is d. of my father, not d. of my mother 24. 23. whose d. art thou? tell me, I pray thee, 47. 48. to take my master's brother's d. to his son 34. 7. he had wrought folly in lying with Jacob's d. 8. soul of my son Shechem longeth for your d. 17. then will we take our d. and we will be gone 19. because he had delight in Jacob's d.

Erod. 1. 16. but if it be a d. then she shall live 21. 31. whether he have gored a son or a d. *Lev.* 12. 6. when the days are fulfilled for a d. 14. + 10. to take an ewe-lamb, the d. of her year 18. 17. nor shalt thou take her daughter's d. 21. 9. the d. of any priest, if she profane herself 22. 12. if the priest's d. be married to a stranger 13. if the priest's d. be a widow or divorced

Nun. 27. 9. if he have no d. give his inheritance 36. 8. every d. that possesseth an inheritance

Deut. 27. 22. cursed be he that lieth with his sister, the d. of his father or the d. of his mother 28. 56. her eye shall be evil towards her d.

Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's d. came out to meet him 40. to lament Jephthah's d. four days in a year

1 *Sam.* 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a d. of Belial 18. 19. when Saul's d. should have been given 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. little ewe-lamb was unto him as a d.

1 *Kings* 3. 1. Solomon took Pharaoh's d. 11. 1. loved many women, with the d. of Pharaoh 2 *Kings* 8. 18. the d. of Ahab was Jehoram's wife

9. 34. go bury Jezebel, for she is a king's d. 1 *Chron.* 2. 49. and the d. of Caleb was Achsah

Esth. 2. 7. he took his uncle's d. for his own d. *Psat.* 45. 10. hearken, O d. and consider, and incline

13. the king's d. is all glorious within

Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful with shoes, O prince's d. *Jer.* 31. 22. how long go about, backsliding d. 49. 4. 46. 19. O d. dwelling in Egypt, furnish thyself

48. 18. thou d. that dost inhabit: Dibon, come down *Ezek.* 14. 16. neither deliver son nor d. 18. 20.

16. 44. saying, as is the mother, so is her d. 45. thou art thy mother's d. that loatheth

27. + 6. the d. of the Ashurites made thy benches 44. 25. for son or d. they may defile themselves

Dan. 11. 6. the king's d. of the south shall come 17. shall give him the d. of whom corrupting

Ilor. 1. 6. and she conceived again, and bare a d. *Ihc.* 5. 1. gather thyself in troops, O d. of troops

7. 6. d. riseth up against her mother, daughter-in-law against her mother, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53. *Zeph.* 3. 10. the d. of my dispersed shall bring

Mal. 2. 11. hath married the d. of a strange god *Mat.* 9. 22. Jesus said, d. be of good comf. thy faith

hath made thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. *Luke* 8. 18 10. 37. he that loveth son or d. more than me

14. 6. the d. of Herodias danced before them 15. 28. her d. was made whole from that hour

Mark 7. 26. he would cast forth devil out of her d. *Luke* 8. 42. he had one only d. about 12 years of age

13. 16. ought not this woman, being d. of Abraham *Acts* 7. 21. Pharaoh's d. took him up and nourished

Heb. 11. 24. Moses refused to be son of Pharaoh's d.

DAUGHTER of Babylon.

Psat. 137. 8. O d. of Babylon, who art to be destroyed

Isa. 47. 1. O d. of Babylon, sit on the ground *Jer.* 50. 42. to battle against thee, O d. of Babylon

51. 33. d. of Babylon is like a threshing floor *Zech.* 2. 7. O Zion, that dwellest with d. of Babylon

DAUGHTER of the Chaldeans.

Isa. 47. 1. there is no throne, O d. of the Chaldeans

5. get thee into darkness, O d. of the Chaldeans

DAUGHTER of Edom.

Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be glad, O d. of Edom

22. he will visit thine iniquity, O d. of Edom

DAUGHTER of Egypt.

Jer. 46. 11. go into Gilead, O virgin, d. of Egypt

24. the d. of Egypt shall be confounded

DAUGHTER of Galtim.

Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O d. of Galtim

His DAUGHTER.

Gen. 29. 6. Rachel his d. cometh with the sheep *Erod.* 21. 7. if a man sell his d. to be a servant

Jer. 21. 2. for his son or his d. he may be defiled

Nun. 27. 8. shall cause inheritance to pass to his d.

30. 16. the statutes between the father and his d.

Deut. 7. 3. nor his d. shalt thou take to thy son

18. 10. there shall not be found one that maketh

his d. to pass through the fire, 2 *Kings* 23. 10.

Judg. 21. 1. not any of us give his d. to Benjamin

DAUGHTERS.

1 Sam. 17. 25. King will enrich and give him his d.
DAUGHTER of Jerusalem.
2 Kings 19. 21. the daughter of Zion, the d. of
Jerus. hath shaken her head at thee, Isa. 37. 22.
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to thee, O d.
of Jerusalem, O daughter of Zion, to comfort thee?
15. they wag their head at the d. of Jerusalem
Mic. 4. 8. the kingdom shall come to d. of Jerusalem
Zeph. 3. 14. rejoice with all the heart, O d. of Jerus.
Zech. 9. 9. shout, O d. of Jerus. thy King cometh
DAUGHTER of Judah.
Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath trodden the d. of Judah
2. he hath thrown down strong holds of d. of J.
5. he hath increased in d. of Judah mourning
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW.
Gen. 38. 16. he knew not that she was his d.-in-law
24. Jamar thy d.-in-law hath played the harlot
Lev. 18. 15. not uncover nakedness of thy d.-in-law
20. 12. if a man lie with his d.-in-law both shall die
Ruth 1. 22. Naomi returned, and Ruth her d.-in-law
4. 15. d.-in-law which loveth thee, hath born him
1 Sam. 4. 19. d.-in-law Phinehas' wife was with child
Ezek. 22. 11. another lewdly defileth his d.-in-law
Mic. 7. 6. for the d.-in-law riseth up against the
mother-in-law, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.
My DAUGHTER.
Deut. 22. 16. I gave my d. to this man to wife
17. these are the tokens of my d. virginity
Josh. 15. 16. to him will I give my d. Judg. 1. 12.
Judg. 11. 35. alas, my d. thou hast brought me low
19. 24. I hold, here is my d. a maiden
Ruth 2. 2. and she said unto her, go my d.
3. 10. he said, blessed be thou of the Lord, my d.
10. her mother said, who art thou, my d.?
18. sit still, my d. till thou know the matter
Mat. 9. 18. a ruler, saying, my d. is even now dead
15. 22. my d. is grievously vexed with a devil
Mark 5. 23. my little d. lieth at the point of death
DAUGHTER of my people.
Isa. 22. 4. because of the spoiling of the d. of my p.
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind toward d. of my p. not to fan
6. 14. healed the hurt of d. of my p. slightly, 8. 11.
26. O d. of my people, gird thee with sackcloth
8. 19. behold, the voice of the cry of the d. of my p.
21. for hurt of d. of my p. am I hurt, I am black
22. why is not health of the d. of my p. recovered
9. 1. that I might weep for slain of the d. of my p.
7. I will try them, for how shall I do for d. of my p.
14. 17. virgin d. of my p. is broken with a breach
Lam. 2. 11. for the destruction of d. of my p. 3. 48.
4. 3. the d. of my p. is become cruel, like ostriches
6. the iniquity of the d. of my p. is greater than
10. were their meat in the destruction of d. of my p.
DAUGHTER of Tarshish.
Isa. 23. 10. pass through as a river, O d. of Tarshish
Thy DAUGHTER.
Gen. 29. 18. I will serve 7 years for thy younger d.
Ezek. 20. 10. nor thy son, nor thy d. Deut. 5. 14.
Lev. 18. 10. the nakedness of thy daughter's d.
19. 29. do not prostitute thy d. to be a whore
Deut. 7. 3. thy d. shalt thou not give to his son
16. if thou shalt rejoice and thy d. 16. 11, 14.
13. 6. if thy son or thy d. entice thee, saying
22. 17. saying, I found not thy d. a maid
2 King 14. 9. give thy d. to my son, 2 Chron. 25. 18.
Mark 4. 35. certain who said, thy d. is dead, Luke 8. 49.
7. 29. go thy way, the devil is gone out of thy d.
DAUGHTER of Tyre.
Psalm. 45. 12. d. of Tyre shall be there with a gift
DAUGHTER of Zidon.
Isa. 23. 12. O thou oppressed virgin, d. of Zidon
DAUGHTER of Zion.
2 Kings 19. 21. d. of Z. hath despised thee, Isa. 37. 22.
Psalm. 9. 14. thy praise in the gates of the d. of Zion
Isa. 1. 8. d. of Zion left as a cottage in vineyard
4. 4. have washed away the filth of the d. of Zion
10. 32. shake against mount of d. of Zion, 16. 1.
52. 2. loose thyself, O captive d. of Zion
62. 11. say to the d. of Zion, thy salvation cometh
Jer. 4. 31. I have heard the voice of the d. of Zion
6. 2. I have likened d. of Zion to a comely woman
23. as men of war against thee, O d. of Zion
Lam. 1. 6. from the d. of Zion beauty is departed
2. 1. Lord covereth the d. of Zion with a cloud
4. and slew in the tabernacle of the d. of Zion
8. Lord purposed to destroy the wall of d. of Zion
10. the elders of d. of Zion sit on the ground
13. what shall I equal to thee, O d. of Zion?
18. O wall of the d. of Zion, let tears run down
4. 22. punishment is accomplished, O d. of Zion
Mic. 1. 13. the beginning of sin to the d. of Zion
4. 8. O tower, the strong hold of the d. of Zion
10. be in pain, labour to bring forth, O d. of Zion
13. arise and thresh, O d. of Zion, I will make
Zeph. 3. 14. sing, O d. of Zion, shout O Israel
Zech. 2. 16. sing and rejoice, O d. of Zion, 9. 9.
Mat. 21. 5. tell ye the d. of Zion, thy king cometh
John 12. 15. fear not d. of Zion, thy king cometh
DAUGHTER of Zur.
Num. 25. 15. the woman was Cozbi the d. of Zur

Gen. 6. 1. and when d. were born to them
2. the sons of God saw the d. of men, and took
6. 4. the sons of God came in unto the d. of men
19. 14. Lot spake to them which married his d.
30. both the d. of Lot with child by their father
23. 3. take not a wife of d. of Canaan, 37. | 28. 1.6.
13. the d. of the city came out to draw water
27. 46. weary of my life because of the d. of Heth
30. 13. happy am I, for the d. will call me blessed
31. 26. thou hast carried away my d. as captives
43. these d. are my d. || 50. if thou afflict my d.
1. Dinah went out to see the d. of the land
9. give your d. to us, and take our d. unto you
10. then will we give our d. to you, and take d.
49. + 22. Joseph is a bough whose d. run over
Lrod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had seven d.
21. 9. he shall deal with her after the manner of d.
34. 16. their d. go a whoring after their gods
Lev. 26. 29. the flesh of your d. shall ye eat
Num. 21. + 25. dwell in Heshbon and d. thereof
26. 33. names of d. of Zephelad, 27. 1. Josh. 17. 3.
27. 7. the d. of Zephelad speak right
30. 16. even so did the d. of Zephelad
Deut. 23. 17. shall be no whore of the d. of Israel
Judg. 3. 6. they took their d. to be their wives
21. 7. we will not give them of our d. to wives
18. howbeit, we may not give them wives of d.
Ruth 1. 11. turn again, my d. why will ye go? 12.
13. nay, my d. it grieveth me for your sakes
1 Sam. 8. 13. take your d. to be concubines
2 Sam. 13. 18. were king's d. virgins apparelled
Neh. 3. 12. oest repaired Shallum, he and his d.
5. 5. our d. are brought into bondage already
7. 63. took one of d. of Barzillai to wife, Ezra 2. 61.
10. 30. not give our d. to the people of the land
Job 42. 15. no women were so fair as the d. of Job
Psalm. 49. 9. king's d. among thy honourable women
144. 12. that our d. may be as corner-stones
Prov. 31. 29. many d. have done virtuously, but thou
Cant. 2. 2. as the lily, so is my love among the d.
6. 9. the d. saw her and blessed her, yea the queens
Isa. 34. + 21. d. of the owl dwell there, 34. + 13.
32. 9. hear my voice, ye careless d. give ear
43. + 20. the d. of the owl shall honour me
60. 4. and thy d. shall be nursed at thy side
Jer. 9. 20. O ye women, teach your d. wailing
29. 6. give your d. to husbands, that they may hear
49. 2. and her d. shall be burnt with fire
3. cry, ye d. of Rabbah, gird ye with sackcloth
Lam. 3. 51. because of all the d. of my city
Ezek. 13. 17. set thy face against the d. of thy peo.
16. + 31. in thy d. is thine eminent place
46. sister Samaria, and her d. Sodom, and her d.
49. abundance of idleness was in her and in her d.
53. when I bring back the captivity of her d.
55. when thy sister Sodom and d. shall return
61. and I will give them unto thee for a d.
23. 2. there were two women, the d. of one mother
26. 6. her d. shall be slain in the field, 8.
30. 18. and her d. shall go into captivity
32. 16. the d. of the nations shall lament her
Hos. 4. 13. therefore your d. shall commit whoredom
11. I will not punish your d. when they commit
Mic. 1. + 8. make a mourning as the d. of the owl
Luke 1. 5. and his wife was of the d. of Aaron
Acts 21. 9. the same man had four d. virgins
1 Pet. 3. 6. whose d. ye are as long as ye do well
DAUGHTERS of Jerusalem.
Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, O d. of Jerus.
2. 7. I charge you, O d. of Jerus. 3. 5. | 5. 8. | 8. 4.
10. 10. paved with love for the d. of Jerusalem
5. 16. this is my beloved, O d. of Jerusalem
Luke 23. 28. d. of Jerusalem, weep not for me
DAUGHTERS of Israel.
Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no whore of d. of Isr.
Judg. 11. 40. d. of Israel went yearly to lament
2 Sam. 1. 24. ye d. of Israel, weep over Saul, who
DAUGHTERS of Judah.
Psalm. 48. 11. let the d. of Judah be glad, because
97. 8. Zion heard, and the d. of Judah rejoiced
DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW.
Ruth 1. 6. then she arose with her d.-in-law, 7.
8. Naomi said to her two d.-in-law, go, return
DAUGHTERS of Moab.
Num. 25. 1. sr. committed whoredom with d. of M.
Isa. 16. 2. so the d. of M. shall be at fords of Arnon
DAUGHTERS of music.
Eccl. 12. 4. the d. of music shall be brought low
DAUGHTERS of the Philistines.
Judg. 14. 1. Samson saw a woman of the d. of Phil.
2. 1. have seen woman of d. of Phil get her for me
2 Sam. 1. 20. I have delivered thee to the d. of Phil.
57. the d. of Phil. which despise thee round about
DAUGHTERS of Shilo.
Judg. 21. 21. if the d. of Shiloh come out to dance,
catch ye every man a wife of the d. of Shiloh
DAUGHTERS joined with Sons.
Gen. 5. 4. he begat sons and d. 7, 10, 13, 16. | 11. 11.

Gen. 19. 12. thy sons and d. bring out of this place
31. 28. not suffered me to kiss my sons and d.
55. he kissed his sons and d. and blessed them
37. 35. all his sons and d. rose to comfort him
Exod. 3. 22. ye shall put them on your sons and d.
10. 9. with our sons and with our d. will we go
21. 4. and she have born him sons or d.
32. 2. ear-rings of your sons and d. bring to me
34. 16. and thou take of their d. to thy sons
Lev. 10. 14. thou, thy sons and d. with thee, shall eat
in the holy place, Num. 18. 11, 19
Num. 21. 29. given his sons and d. into captivity
26. 33. Zephelad had no sons, but d. Josh. 17. 3
Deut. 12. 12. ye and your sons and d. rejoice
31. their sons and d. they have burnt in the fire.
2 Kings 17. 17. Jer. 7. 31. | 32. 35.
28. 32. thy sons and d. given to another people
41. beget sons and d. but shall not enjoy them
53. thou shalt eat the flesh of thy sons and d.
32. 19. because of provoking of his sons and d.
Josh. 7. 24. they brought Achan, his sons and d.
17. 6. d. of Manasseh had inheritance among sons
Judg. 3. 6. they gave their d. to their sons
12. 9. Ibran took in thirty d. for his sons
1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave Peninnah, her sons and d. portions
2. 21. so Hannah bare three sons and two d.
30. 3. their sons and d. were taken captives
6. grieved, every man for his sons and for his d.
19. there was nothing lacking, neither sons nor d.
2 Sam. 5. 13. and there were yet sons and d. born
to David, 1 Chron. 14. 3.
19. 5. which saved the lives of thy sons and of thy d.
1 Chron. 2. 34. now Sheshan had no sons but d.
23. 22. Eleazar died, and had no sons but d.
25. 5. God gave Heman fourteen sons and three d.
2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam had 28 sons and 60 d.
13. 21. Abijah begat 22 sons and sixteen d.
34. 3. Jehoiada took wives and begat sons and d.
28. 8. carried captive 200,000 women, sons and d.
29. 9. our sons d. and wives are in captivity for this
31. 18. to the genealogy of their sons and d.
Ezra 9. 2. have taken of their d. for their sons
12. give not your d. to their sons, Neh. 13. 25.
Neh. 4. 14. and fight for your sons d. and your wives
5. 2. that said, we, our sons and our d. are many
5. we bring into bondage our sons and our d.
10. 28. their sons and d. slave to their brethren
Job 1. 2. there were born to Job 7. 4. and 3. 42. 13.
13. a day when his sons and d. were eating, 18.
Psalm. 106. 37. they sac. their sons and d. to devils
38. and shed even the blood of their sons and d.
Isa. 43. 6. bring my s. from far, and my d. from
49. 22. bring thy sons in their arms, and thy d.
50. 5. will I give a name better than of s. and d.
Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured their sons and d.
5. 17. eat that which thy sons and d. should eat
11. 22. their sons and their d. shall die by famine
14. 10. they shall have none to bury their s. and d.
16. 2. neither shall thou have s. nor d. in this place
3. saith the Lord concerning the sons and d.
19. 9. I will cause them eat the flesh of s. and d.
29. 6. take ye wives and beget sons and d.
35. 8. we, our sons and our d. drink no wine
48. 46. thy sons and thy d. are taken captives
Ezek. 14. 16. they shall deliver neither sons nor d.
22. left a remnant brought forth, both sons and d.
16. 20. taken thy sons and d. and sacrificed them
23. 4. and they were mine, and bare sons and d.
10. they took her sons and d. and slew her, 25.
47. they shall slay their sons and d. and burn up
24. 21. your sons and d. fall by the sword, Amos 7. 17.
55. when I take from them their sons and d.
Joel 2. 28. your sons and d. prophesy, Acts 2. 17.
3. 8. I will sell your sons and d. to Judah
2 Cor. 6. 18. ye shall be my sons and d. saith the Lord
DAUGHTERS of Syria.
Ezek. 16. 57. time of thy reproach of the d. of Syria
Two DAUGHTERS.
Gen. 19. 8. I have two d. let me bring them out to you
15. take thy wife and thy two d. which are here
30. Lot dwelt in a cave, he and his two d.
29. 16. Haban had two d. Leah and Rachel
31. 41. I served thee fourteen years for thy two d.
Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went out with her two d.
1 Sam. 2. 21. Hannah conceived and bare two d.
14. 49. Saul's two d. were Merab and Michal
Prov. 30. 15. the horseleech hath two d. crying
DAUGHTERS of the uncircumcised.
2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not, lest d. of the uncircumcised
DAUGHTERS of Zion.
Cant. 3. 11. go forth, O ye d. of Zion, and behold
Isa. 3. 16. because the d. of Zion are haughty
17. smite with a scab the head of the d. of Zion
4. 4. have washed away the filth of the d. of Zion
DAWN, ING.
Josh. 6. 15. they rose about the d. of the day
Judg. 19. 26. then came the woman in the d. of day
Job 3. 9. neither let it see the d. of the day
7. 4. I am full of tossings to the d. of the day

Psal. 119. 147. I prevented the d. of the morning Met. 28. 1. as it began to d. towards the first day 2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day d. and the day-star arise in DAY.

The day is distinguished into natural, civil, and artificial. The natural or solar day, is the duration of four and twenty hours. The artificial day, is the time of the sun's continuance above the horizon, which is unequal, according to different times and seasons, by reason of the obliquity of the sphere. God called the light day, that is, the artificial day. The evening and the morning were the first day, namely, natural, Gen. 1. 5. The civil day, is that, the beginning and end whereof is determined by the common custom of any nation. The Hebrews began their civil and ecclesiastical day from one evening to another. From even unto even shall ye celebrate your sabbath, Lev. 23. 32. The Babylonians reckoned their days from one sun-rising to another; the Italians from one sun-set to another: some from noon to noon; and others from midnight to midnight.

This day, or to-day, do not only signify the particular day on which one is speaking, but likewise any indefinite time. Thou art to pass over Jordan this day, Deut. 9. 1. that is, in a short time after this, the word day being often put for time, as in Gen. 2. 4, 17. In the day when God made the earth and the heavens: in the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die, that is, at the time when thou eatest thereof. To-day, if ye will hear his voice, Heb. 3. 15; that is, in this present season of grace, while you enjoy the means of grace. The night is far spent, the day is at hand, Rom. 13. 12. The time of heathenish ignorance and profane-ness is in a great measure over; and the time of gospel-light and saving knowledge is begun among us. The day of Jerusalem, is the time of its calamity and destruction, Psal. 137. 7. Abraham desired to see my day, says our Saviour, John 8. 56. He desired to have a prospect of the time of my coming in the flesh. One man esteemeth one day above another, Rom. 14. 5. He thinks that the Jewish festivals are holier than other days, and still to be observed. He seeth that his day is coming, Psal. 37. 13. The time appointed by God for his punishment or destruction. This day have I begotten thee, Psal. 2. 7. that is, from all eternity, in which there is no succession, no yesterday, no to-morrow, but it is all as one continued day or moment, without change or flux. Or, this day, may refer to the manifestation of Christ's eternal sonship in time; either in his birth and life, when his being the Son of God was demonstrated by the testimony of the angel, Luke 1. 32. And of God the Father, Mat. 3. 17. 17. 5. But chiefly at his resurrection, by which he was declared to be the Son of God with power, Rom. 1. 4. In one day, that is, suddenly and unexpectedly, Rev. 18. 8. The Christian sabbath is called the Lord's day, Rev. 1. 10. as the sacrament is called the Lord's supper, 1 Cor. 11. 20. because Christ instituted it, or because the end of its institution was the remembrance of Christ's resurrection, as the end of the Lord's supper was the commemoration of his death; or because it is employed in his worship and service. The day of judgment is likewise called the Lord's day, 1 Thess. 5. 2. It is his by destination, because thereon he has appointed to judge the world; but the sabbath is his by consecration, choice, and institution.

Gen. 1. 5. God called the light d. and darkness night 32. 26. he said, let me go, for the d. breaketh Exod. 21. 21. if he continue a d. or two, he shall 40. 37. journeyed not, till the d. it was taken up Lev. 23. 37. feasts of Lord, every thing upon his d. Num. 3. 13. on the d. I smote first-born in Egypt 7. 11. each prince shall offer his offering on his d. 14. 34. each d. for a year shall bear your iniquities 30. 8. if her husband disallow her on the d. 12. Dent. 4. 10. the thou stoolest before L. in Horeb 15. ye saw no manner of similitude on the d. 9. 7. from the d. thou didst depart out of Egypt 24. have been rebellious from the d. I knew you 14. 15. at his d. thou shalt give him his hire Josh. 6. 10. till the d. I bid you shout, then shout 9. 12. on the d. we came forth to go to you 10. 13. the sun hasted not down about a whole d. 14. was no d. like that before or after it Judg. 16. 2. when it is d. we shall kill Samson 19. 8. and they tarried till the d. declined 30. from the d. that Israel came out of Egypt Ruth 4. 5. what d. thou buyest the field of Naomi 1. 3m. 9. 15. the Lord told Samuel a d. before 24. 4. behold the d. of which the Lord said 26. 10. smite him, or his d. shall come to die 2 Sam. 3. 35. while it was yet d. Jer. 15. 9.

2 Sam. 13. 32. from d. he forced his sister Tamar 19. 24. from the d. the king departed, till the d. 1 Kings 2. 37. that on the d. thou goest out, 42. 8. + 59. maintain the thing of a d. in his d. 17. 14. till the d. that the Lord sendeth rain 2 Kings 4. 8. it fell on a d. that Elisha passed, 11. 18. Neh. 4. 2. he said, will they make an end in a d. ? 22. in the night a guard, and labour in the d. Esth. 9. 17. and made it a d. of feasting, 18. 19. Job 1. 4. feasted in their houses, every one his d. 6. there was a d. when the sons of God, 13. | 2. 1. 3. 3 let the d. perish wherein I was born 14. 6. he may rest, till he shall accomplish his d. 18. 20. they shall be astonished at his d. 19. 25. he shall stand at latter d. upon the earth 19. 30. the wicked is reserved to d. of destruction Psal. 19. 2. d. unto d. uttereth speech, and night 37. 13. for he seeth that his d. is coming 78. 42. nor remembered d. when he delivered them 84. 10. d. in thy courts is better than a thousand 119. 164. seven times a d. do I praise thee Prov. 4. 18. that shineth more and more to perfect d. 7. 20. he will come home at the d. appointed 27. 1. thou knowest not what a d. may bring forth Cant. 2. 17. till d. break, and shadows flee away, 4. 6. Isa. 7. 17. from the d. that Ephraim departed 30. + 8. that it may be for the latter d. for ever 43. 13. yea, before the d. was, I am he 58. 5. a d. for a man to afflict his soul? wilt thou call this a fast, an acceptable d. to the Lord? 61. 2. and the d. of vengeance of our God, 63. 4. Jer. 12. 3. prepare them for the d. of slaughter 27. 22. there shall they be till the d. I visit them 32. 31. from the d. they built it, even to this d. 36. 2. from the d. I spake to thee, even to this d. 38. 28. till the d. that Jerusalem was taken 47. 4. because of the d. that cometh to spoil 50. 27. woe unto them, for their d. is come Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee each d. for a year 7. 10. behold the d. behold it is come, the morning 21. 25. thou wicked prince, whose d. is come, 29. 28. 15. from the d. that thou wast created 30. 2. woe worth the d. | 3. for the d. is near 18. at Tephahnehes also the d. shall be darkened Dan. 6. 10. maketh petition three times a d. 13. Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn d. ? Joel 2. 2. a d. of darkness and of gloominess Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the d. dark 8. 10. I will make the end thereof as a bitter d. Mic. 3. 6. and the d. shall be dark over them 7. 4. the d. of thy watchmen, and thy visitation Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree, the d. pass as the chaff 3. 8. till the d. that I rise up to the prey Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised d. of small things? Mal. 3. 2. but who may abide the d. of his coming? 4. 1. the d. cometh that shall burn as an oven Mat. 24. 38. marrying and giving in marriage, till the d. that Noe entered into the ark, Luke 17. 27. 50. the Lord of that servant shall come in a d. when he looketh not for him, Luke 12. 46. 25. 13. ye neither know the d. nor the hour Mark 1. 35. rising up a great while before d. went out Luke 1. 20. dumb till the d. these things be performed 80. child grew till the d. of his shewing unto Israel 17. 4. trespass seven times in a d. and turn again 24. so shall also the Son of Man be in his d. John 6. 39. but should raise it again at the last d. 40. I will raise him up at the last d. 44. 54. 8. 56. your father Abraham rejoiced to see my d. 9. 4. I must work the work of him while it is d. Acts 1. 2. until the d. in which he was taken up 12. 21. on a set d. Herod sat upon his throne 16. 35. and when it was d. 23. 12. | 27. 39. 17. 31. because he hath appointed a d. in which 27. 29. they cast four anchors, and wished for d. Rom. 2. 5. but treasureth wrath against the d. of wrath 13. 12. d. at hand, let us therefore cast off works 14. 6. he that regardeth a d. regardeth it to the Lord 1 Cor. 3. 13. for the d. shall declare it, because it shall 4. + 3. should be judged of you or of man's d. 2 Cor. 6. 2. behold, now is the d. of salvation Eph. 4. 30. ye are sealed to the d. of redemption Phil. 1. 6. will perform it until the d. of Jesus Christ 1 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all the children of the d. 8. but let us who are of the d. be sober, putting on Heb. 4. 7. again he limiteth a certain d. saying, to-d. he would he not afterward spoken of another d. ? 10. 65. the more as ye see the d. approaching 2 Pet. 1. 19. till the d. dawn, and the day-star arise 3. 12. hasting to the coming of the d. of God Rev. 9. 15. which were prepared for an hour and a d. See ATONEMENT, BATTLE, CALAMITY, DARKNESS, EVIL, HOLY, LAST.

All the DAY. Psal. 25. 5. teach me, for on thee do I wait all the d. 71. 15. my mouth shew forth thy salvation all the d. 89. 16. in thy name shall they rejoice all the d. 102. 8. mine enemies reproach me all the d. 119. 97. thy law is my meditation all the d. Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all the d. to sow

Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the d. 5. these are a smoke, a fire that burneth all the d. Lam. 1. 13. hath made me desolate and faint all the d. 3. 3. he turneth his hand against me all the d. 14. I was a derision to my people all the d. 62. thou hast heard their device aga, me all the d. Mat. 20. 6. why stand ye here all the d. idle? All the DAY long.

Dent. 28. 32. fail with longing for them all the d. long 33. 12. the Lord shall cover him all the d. long Psal. 32. 3. through my roaring all the d. long 35. 28. shall speak of thy praise all the d. long 38. 6. I am troubled, I go mourning all the d. long 12. they imagine deceits all the d. long 44. 8. in God we boast all the d. long, and praise 22. for thy sake we are killed all the d. long 71. 24. shall talk of thy righteousness all the d. long 73. 14. for all the d. long have I been plagued Prov. 21. 26. he coveteth greedily all the d. long 23. 17. be in the fear of the Lord all the d. long Rom. 10. 21. all the d. long I stretched forth my hands DAY of death.

Gen. 27. 2. I am old, I know not the d. of my death Judg. 13. 7. child be a Nazirite to d. of his death 1 Sam. 13. 35. Sam. came not to see Saul till d. of death 2 Sam. 6. 23. Michal had no child till d. of death 2 Kings 15. 5. Uzziah the king was a leper to the d. of his death, 2 Chron. 26. 21. Eccl. 7. 1. the d. of death better than d. of one's birth 8. 8. neither hath he power in the d. of death Jer. 32. 11. put him in prison till the d. of his death 34. every day a portion, till the d. of his death By DAY, and Day by day.

Gen. 39. 10. as she spake to Joseph d. by d. Exod. 13. 21. the Lord went before them by d. 22. he took not away the pillar of the cloud by d. 29. 38. thou shalt offer two lambs of the first year d. by d. continually, Num. 28. 3. 40. 38. for the cloud of the Lord was upon the tabernacle by d. and fire by night, Num. 9. 16 Num. 10. 34. the cloud of the Lord was on them by d. 14. 14. Deut. 1. 33. Neh. 9. 19 Judg. 6. 27. because he could not do it by d. 2 Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of air to rest on them by d. 1 Chron. 12. 22. d. by d. there came to help David 2 Chron. 21. 15. by reason of the sickness d. by d. 24. 11. thus they did d. by d. and gathered money 30. 21. the priests praised the Lord d. by d. Ezra 6. 9. let it be given d. by d. without fail Neh. 8. 18. d. by d. he read in the law of God Psal. 91. 5. nor the arrow that flieth by d. 121. 6. the sun shall not smite thee by d. 136. 8. the sun to rule by d. for his mercy endureth Isa. 60. 19. the sun shall be no more thy light by d. Jer. 31. 35. who giveth the sun for a light by d. Ezek. 12. 3. and remove by d. in their sight 7. I did so, I brought forth my stuff by d. Luke 11. 3. give us d. by d. our daily bread 2 Cor. 4. 16. the inward man is renewed d. by d. Rev. 21. 25. the gates of it shall not be shut by d. Every DAY.

Gen. 6. + 5. the thoughts of his heart evil every d. Exod. 16. 4. go out and gather a certain rate every d. 29. 30. thou shalt offer a bullock every d. 1 Sam. 4. 3. 14. and Saul sought David every d. 2 Sam. 13. 37. David mourned for his son every d. 2 Kings 25. 30. given him a daily rate for every d. 1 Chron. 16. 37. minister, as every d. work required 2 Chron. 8. 13. even after a certain rate every d. 14. as the duty of every d. required Ezra 3. 4. Neh. 11. 23. a portion for singers, due for every d. 12. 47. and the porters every d. his portion Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked every d. before court Psal. 7. 11. God is angry with the wicked every d. 15. 5. every d. they wrest my words, their thoughts 115. 2. every d. will I bless thee and praise thy name Isa. 51. 13. and hast feared continually every d. 52. 5. and my name every d. is blasphemed Ezek. 43. 25. seven days prepare every d. a goat Luke 16. 19. rich man fared sumptuously every d. Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every d. alike

First DAY. Psal. 81. 3. blow trumpet on our solemn feast-d. Mat. 26. 5. they said, not on the feast-d. Mark 14. 2. John 2. 23. in feast-d. many believed in his name

First DAY. Gen. 1. 5. the evening and morning were first d. 5. on the first d. of the month the mountains were seen, 13. Exod. 40. 2. 17. Lev. 23. 24. Exod. 12. 15. the first d. ye shall put away leaven, whose eateth from first d. to seventh 16. in the first d. shall be an holy convocation, Lev. 23. 7. 35. Num. 28. 18. | 29. 1. Lev. 23. 39. on the first d. shall be a sabbath 40. shall take on first d. boughs of goodly trees Num. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Moses on the first d. 18. they assembled the congregation on the first d. 33. 38. on the first d. Aaron went up to Mount Horeb Deut. 16. 4. the flesh sacrificed first d. not remain

DAY

2 Chron. 29. 17. they began on *first d.* to sanctify
Ezra 3. 6. from the *first d.* began they to offer
 7. 9. on the *first d.* began he to go up from Babylon
 and on the *first d.* came he to Jerusalem
 10. 16. sat down on *first d.* of the tenth month
 17. by *first d.* of first month they made an end
Neh. 8. 2. Ezra brought the law on *first d.* of month
 18. from first unto last d. he read in the law of God
Ezek. 26. 1. in the *first d.* the word of the Lord came
 29. 17. | 31. 1. | 32. 1. 14. 1. 1.
 45. 18. in *first d.* of the month shalt offer a bullock
Dan. 10. 12. from the *first d.* thou didst set thy heart
Mat. 26. 17. *first d.* of unleavened bread, **Mark 14. 12.**
Acts 20. 18. ye know from *first d.* I came into Asia
Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship from *first d.* till now

See WEEK.

Second DAY.

Gen. 1. 8. the evening and morning were *second d.*
Exod. 2. 13. and when he went out the *second d.*
Nam. 7. 18. on the *second d.* Nathaniel did offer
 29. 17. on the *second d.* offer twelve young bullocks
Josh. 6. 14. the *second d.* they compassed city once
 10. 32. took Lachish on the *second d.* and smote it
Judg. 20. 24. Israel came against Benjamin *second d.*
1 Sam. 20. 34. Jonathan did eat no meat *second d.*
2 Chron. 3. 2. he began to build *second d.* of the month
Neh. 8. 13. on the *second d.* were gathered together
 2. 2. the king said to Esther the *second d.*
Jer. 41. 4. the *second d.* after he had slain Gedaliah
Ezek. 43. 22. on the *second d.* thou shalt offer a kid

Third DAY.

Gen. 1. 13. evening and morning were the *third d.*
 22. 4. on *third d.* Abraham saw the place afar off
 31. 22. it was told Laban on *third d.* Jacob was fled
 34. 25. on *third d.* when they were sore, two sons
Exod. 4. 10. nor since the *third d.* **Josh. 3. 14.**
 19. 11. be ready against the *third d.* for the *third d.*
 Lord will come down on mount Sinai, 15.
Lev. 7. 17. the remainder of the flesh of sacrifice on
 the *third d.* shall be burnt with fire, 19. 6.
Nam. 19. 12. shall purify himself on *third d.* 31. 19.
 the clean person sprinkle unclean on *third d.*
 29. 20. on the *third d.* eleven bullocks, two rams
Deut. 19. 4. hated not from yesterday *third d.* 6.
Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their cities on the *third d.*
Judg. 20. 30. Israel went against Benjamin the *third d.*
 1 Sam. 4. 7. not such a thing yesterday or *third d.*
 19. 17. was in his presence as yesterday or *third d.*
 2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought David yesterday and *third d.*
1 Kings 12. 12. came to Rehob, *third d.* 2 Chr. 10. 12.
2 Kings 13. 15. I sw. I dwelt as yesterday and *third d.*
 20. 5. on the *third d.* go up to the house of Lord, 8.
 1 Chron. 11. 2. on *third d.* was he that leddest out
Ezra 6. 15. the house was finished on the *third d.*
Ezra 8. 1. on the *third d.* Esther put on royal apparel
Hos. 6. 2. in the *third d.* he will raise us up and live
Mat. 10. 21. suffer, and be killed, and be raised again
 the *third d.* 17. 23. **Luke 9. 22.**
 20. 19. and the *third d.* he shall rise again, **Mark 8.**
 31. | 10. 34. **Luke 18. 33.** | 24. 7. 40.
 27. 64. the sepulchre be made sure till the *third d.*
Luke 13. 32. and the *third d.* I shall be perfected
 21. to-day is the *third d.* since all these things
John 2. 1. on the *third d.* there was a marriage in Cana
Acts 27. 19. the *third d.* we cast out tackling of ship
 1 Cor. 15. 4. and that he rose again the *third d.*

Fourth DAY.

Gen. 1. 19. evening and morning were the *fourth d.*
Nam. 29. 23. on the *fourth d.* ten bullocks, two rams
2 Chron. 20. 26. on the *fourth d.* they assembled
Ezra 8. 33. on *fourth d.* was silver and gold weighed
Zech. 7. 1. word came to Zechariah on the *fourth d.*

Fifth DAY.

Gen. 1. 23. the evening and morning were the *fifth d.*
Nam. 29. 26. on the *fifth d.* nine bullocks, two rams
Ezek. 1. 1. in the *fifth d.* of the month, 2. | 8. 1.
 33. 21. in the *fifth d.* one came unto me, saying

Sixth DAY.

Gen. 1. 31. evening and morning were the *sixth d.*
Exod. 16. 5. on the *sixth d.* gather twice as much, 22.
 29. givevth you on the *sixth d.* the bread of two days
Nam. 7. 42. on the *sixth d.* Eliasaph offered
 29. 29. on the *sixth d.* eight bullocks, two rams

Seventh DAY.

Gen. 2. 2. on the *seventh d.* God ended his work
 3. and God blessed the *seventh d.* **Exod. 20. 11.**
Exod. 12. 15. eateth leaven from *first d.* to *seventh d.*
 16. on the *seventh d.* shall be an holy convoca-
 tion, **Lev. 23. 8.** Num. 28. 25.
 13. 6. and in the *seventh d.* shall be a feast
 26. six days gather it, but the *seventh d.* is
 the sabbath, 50. **Lev. 23. 3.** **Deut. 5. 14.**
 27. there went out some on the *seventh d.*
 29. let no man go out of his place on the *seventh d.*
 24. 16. on the *seventh d.* he called unto Moses
 31. 17. on the *seventh d.* God rested, **Heb. 4. 4.**
 34. 21. on *seventh d.* thou shalt rest, in evening time
 33. 2. on *seventh d.* there shall be a holy d. to you
Lev. 13. 5. the priest shall look on him the *seventh d.*
 6. 27. 23. 34. 31. | 14. 39.

DAY

Lev. 14. 9. the *seventh d.* he shall shave it, **Num. 6. 9.**
Nam. 19. 12. on the *seventh d.* he shall be clean
 19. on the *seventh d.* purify himself, 31. 19.
 31. 24. ye shall wash your clothes on the *seventh d.*
Deut. 16. 8. on the *seventh d.* a solemn assembly
Josh. 6. 4. on *seventh d.* compass city seven times, 15.
Judg. 14. 15. on *seventh d.* they said to Samson's wife
 17. on the *seventh d.* he told her, because she
 2 Sam. 12. 18. on the *seventh d.* the child died
1 Kings 20. 19. on the *seventh d.* battle was joined
Ezek. 25. 8. on the *seventh d.* came Nebuzar-adan
Josh. 6. 10. on *seventh d.* when Ahasuerus was merry
Ezek. 30. 20. on the *seventh d.* the word came
 45. 20. and so do the *seventh d.* of the month
Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the *seventh d.* on this wise,
 God did rest the *seventh d.* from all his works

Eighth DAY.

Exod. 22. 30. on the *eighth d.* thou shalt give it me
Lev. 9. 1. on the *eighth d.* Moses called Aaron
 12. 3. on *eighth d.* flesh of fore-skin be circumcised
 14. 10. on the *eighth d.* he shall take two he-lambs
 23. bring two turtles on *eighth d.* 15. 14. **Nam. 6. 10.**
 22. 27. from the *eighth d.* it shall be accepted
 23. 36. on the *eighth d.* shall be an holy convoca-
 39. and on the *eighth d.* shall be a sabbath
Nam. 29. 35. on the *eighth d.* ye shall have a so-
 lemn assembly, 2 Chron. 7. 9. **Neh. 8. 18.**
Ezek. 43. 27. on *eighth d.* priests make burnt-offerings
Luke 1. 59. that on the *eighth d.* they came to
 circumcise the child, **Acts 7. 8.** **Phil. 3. 5.**

Ninth DAY.

Lev. 23. 32. shall afflict your souls in the *ninth d.*
2 Kings 25. 3. on *ninth d.* famine was sore, **Jer. 52. 6.**
Jer. 39. 2. the *ninth d.* the city was broken up
 Tenth DAY.
Exod. 12. 3. the *tenth d.* of this month take a lamb
Lev. 16. 29. on the *tenth d.* of the month ye shall
 afflict your souls, 23. 27. **Nam. 29. 7.**
 23. 9. on *tenth d.* the trumpet of jubilee shall sound
Josh. 4. 19. people came out of Jordan on the *tenth d.*
2 Kings 25. 1. on the *tenth d.* Nebuchadnezzar came
 against Jerusalem, **Jer. 52. 4.** **Ezek. 24. 1.**
Jer. 52. 12. on the *tenth d.* Neb. burnt house of Id.
Ezek. 20. 1. on *tenth d.* the elders came to enquire
 40. 1. on *tenth d.* the hand of the Lord was upon
 Eleventh DAY.

Nam. 7. 12. on the *eleventh d.* Pagiel of Asher offered
 Twelfth DAY.

Nam. 7. 78. on *twelfth d.* Ahira of Naphtali offered
Ezra 8. 31. departed on *twelfth d.* to go to Jerusalem
Ezek. 29. 1. on *twelfth d.* the word came to Ezekiel

Thirteenth DAY.

Ezra 3. 12. king's scribes were called on *thirteenth d.*
 13. to destroy all Jews on *thirteenth d.* 8. 12. | 9. 1.
 9. 17. on the *thirteenth d.* of month Adar they rested
 18. the Jews at Shushan assembly, on *thirteenth d.*

Fourteenth DAY.

Exod. 12. 6. ye shall keep the lamb till *fourteenth d.*
 18. on *fourteenth d.* ye shall eat unleavened bread
Lev. 23. 5. in the *fourteenth d.* is the Lord's passover
Nam. 9. 3. 5. | 28. 16. **Josh. 5. 10.** 2 Chr.
 30. 15. | 35. 1. **Ezra 6. 19.** **Ezek. 45. 21.**
Nam. 9. 11. on *fourteenth d.* at even they shall eat it
Ezra 9. 15. Jews gathered together on *fourteenth d.*
 17. and on the *fourteenth d.* of the same rested they
Acts 27. 33. this is *fourteenth d.* ye continued fasting

Fifteenth DAY.

Exod. 16. 1. came to wildern. of Sinai on *fifteenth d.*
Lev. 23. 6. and on *fifteenth d.* is feast, **Nam. 28. 17.**
 23. 4. the *fifteenth d.* of the seventh month, 39.
Nam. 29. 12. **Ezek. 45. 25.**
Nam. 33. 3. departed from Ramases on *fifteenth d.*
1 Kings 12. 32. he ordained a feast on *fifteenth d.* 33.
Ezra 9. 18. the Jews on *fifteenth d.* rested yearly, 21.
Ezek. 32. 17. on *fifteenth d.* word of L. came to Ezek.

Sixteenth DAY.

2 Chr. 27. 17. and in *sixteenth d.* they made an end
 Seventeenth DAY.

Gen. 7. 11. on *sixteenth d.* were fount, broken up
 8. ark rested on *sixteenth d.* on mount Ararat

Eighteenth DAY.

Nam. 10. 11. on *eighteenth d.* the cloud was taken up
Ezra 10. 9. on *eighteenth d.* people sat in the streets
 Twentieth DAY.
Exod. 12. 18. eat unleaven. bread till *twentieth-first d.*
Flag. 2. 1. in *twentieth-first d.* came the word to Haggai

Twenty-first DAY.

2 Chron. 7. 10. t. d. Solomon sent people to tents
Ezra 8. 9. on t. d. written as Mordecai commanded
 Twentieth-fourth DAY.

Neh. 9. 1. on t. fourth d. Isr. assembled with fast.
Dan. 10. 4. on t. fourth d. I was by river Hiddekel
Flag. 1. 15. in t. fourth d. Id. stirred up Zerubbabel
 2. 10. in t. fourth d. word came to Haggai, 20.
 18. consider from t. fourth d. of ninth month
Zech. 1. 7. on t. fourth d. came word to Zechariah

Twenty-fifth DAY.

Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finish. in the *twenty-fifth d.*
Jer. 52. 31. on t. fifth d. Evil-merodach lifted
 head

DAY

Twenty-seventh DAY.

Gen. 8. 14. on the t. *seventh d.* was the earth dried
2 Kings 25. 27. on t. d. Evil-merodach lifted head
 Good DAY.

1 Sam. 25. 8. we come in a good d. give to David
Ezra 8. 17. Jews had gladness and a good d. 9. 19.
 9. 22. was turned from mourning into a good d.
 Great DAY.

Jer. 30. 7. alas, that d. is great, none is like it
Hos. 1. 11. for great shall be tae d. of Jezra-
Joel 2. 11. the d. of the Lord is great and terrible
 31. sun to darkness, moon to blood, before the g
 and terrible d. of the Lord come, **Acts 2. 20**

Zeph. 1. 14. the great d. of the Lord is near
Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of great d. of the Lord
John 7. 37. that great d. of the feast, Jesus criu
Jude 6. reserved unto the judgment of the great a
Rev. 6. 17. for the great d. of his wrath is come
 10. 14. to gather to the battle of the great d.

In the DAY.

Gen. 2. 4. in the d. that the Lord made the earth
 17. in the d. thou eatest thereof thou shalt die
 3. 5. in the d. ye eat, your eyes shall be opened
 31. 40. thus I was, in the d. drought consumed me
 35. 3. who answered me in the d. of my distress
Ezra. 32. 34. nevertheless in the d. when I visit
Lev. 6. 5. in the d. of his trespass-offering
 20. offer in the d. when he is anointed, 7. 36.
 7. 35. in the d. he presented them to minister
 14. 2. law of leper in the d. of his cleans. **Nam. 6. 9.**
 + 57. in the d. of the clean and unclean

Nam. 28. 20. also in the d. of the first-fruits
 30. 5. if her father disallow in the d. he hearth
 7. husband held his peace in the d. he heard it
Josh. 10. 12. in the d. L. delivered up the Amorites
 14. 11. as strong as I was in the d. Moses sent me
1 Sam. 20. 19. where thou didst hide in the d.
 21. 6. put hot bread in the d. it was taken away
2 Sam. 22. 1. in the d. the Lord had delivered him
1 Kings 2. 8. who cursed me in the d. that I fled
Neh. 13. 15. in the d. wherein they sold victuals
Ezra. 9. 1. in the d. the enemies of the Jews hoped
Job 20. 28. his goods flow away in the d. of wrath
Psalm. 95. 8. as in the d. of temptation, **Heb. 3. 8.**
 102. 2. hide not thy face in the d. of trouble, in
 the d. when I call, answer me speedily
 110. 3. thy people be willing in the d. of thy power
 5. shall strike through kings in the d. of his wrath
 137. 7. remember Edom in the d. of Jerusalem
 138. 3. in the d. when I cried, thou answeredst me
Prov. 6. 34. he will not spare in the d. of vengeance
 11. 4. riches profit not in the d. of wrath
 24. 10. if thou faint in the d. of adversity
Eccle. 7. 14. in the d. of prosperity be joyful, but
 in the d. of adversity consider

8. 8. neither hath he power in the d. of death
 12. 3. in the d. when the keepers shall tremble
Cant. 3. 11. crowned him in the d. of his espousals,
 and in the d. of the gladness of his heart
 8. 8. in the d. when she shall be spoken for
Isa. 9. 4. broken the yoke as in the d. of Midian.
 10. 3. what will ye do in the d. of visitation?
 11. 16. in the d. he came out of Egypt, **Hos. 2. 15.**
 13. 13. shall remove in the d. of his fierce anger
 17. 11. in the d. shalt thou make thy plant grow
 in the d. of grief and desperate sorrow
 30. 25. in the d. of great slaughter, when the hewers
 26. in the d. that the Lord bindeth up the breach
58. 3. in the d. of your fast find pleasure
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the d. of affliction
 17. 17. thou art my hope in the d. of evil
 18. 17. shew back and not face in the d. of calamity
 36. 30. his dead body shall be cast out in the d.
Lam. 1. 12. afflicted me in the d. of his fierce anger
 2. 1. remembered not his footstool in the d. of anger
 3. 57. thou drewest near in the d. that I called
Ezek. 7. 19. gold not deliver them in the d. of wrath
 16. 4. thy nativity in the d. thou wast born, 5.
 56. Sodom not mentioned in the d. of thy pride
 27. 27. they shall fall in the d. of thy ruin
 30. 9. great pain came on them as in the d. of Egypt
 32. 10. every man for his life in the d. of thy fall
 33. 12. in the d. he turneth from his wickedness,
 not able to live in the d. that he sinneth

Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as in the d. she was born
 4. 5. therefore shalt thou fall in the d. and prophet
Amos 1. 14. with a tempest in the d. of a whirlwind
 8. 9. I will darken the earth in the clear d.
Obad. 11. in the d. thou stoodest on the other side
 12. nor rejoiced in the d. of their destruction
 14. those of his that did remain in the d. of dist.
Mal. 4. 3. in the d. that I shall do this, saith Lord
Luke 17. 30. in the d. when the Son is revealed
John 11. 9. if any walk in the d. he stumbleth not
Rom. 2. 16. in the d. when G. shall judge secrets of men
 13. 13. let us walk honestly as in the d.

1 Cor. 1. 8. may be blameless in the d. of our Lord
2 Cor. 6. 2. in the d. of salvation I succeeded thee
Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice in the d. of Christ
Heb. 8. 9. in the d. when I took them by the hand

1 Pet. 2.12. may glorify God in the d. of visitation

DAY of Judgment.

Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for Sodom in the d. of judgment, 11. 24. Mark 6. 11. 22. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in d. of judgment, 26. shall give account thereof in d. of judgment, 2 Pet. 2. 9. and to reserve the unjust to d. of judgment, 3. 7. are reserved unto fire against the d. of judgment, 1 John 4. 17. we may have boldness in the d. of judgment of the Lord.

Isa. 2. 12. d. of the L. shall be on every one proud, 13.6. d. of the L. is at hand, Joel 1. 15. Zeph. 1. 7. the d. of the L. cometh, Joel 2. 1. Zeph. 1. 4. 8. for it is the d. of the Lord's vengeance, Jer. 46. 10. this is the d. of the L. God of hosts, Lam. 2. 22. in the d. of the L. anger none escaped, Ezek. 13. 5. to stand in battle in the d. of the Lord, 30. 3. the d. of the L. is near, Joel 3. 14. Obad. 15. Amos 5. 18. woe to you that desire the d. of the L. Zeph. 1. 8. in the d. of the L.'s sacrifice I will punish, 18. shall deliver them in the d. of the L.'s wrath, 2. 2. before the d. of the L.'s anger come on you, 3. ye shall be hid in the d. of the Lord's anger, Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of the d. of the Lord, 1 Cor. 5. 5. spirit may be saved in d. of the Lord, 2 Cor. 1. 14. as ye are ours in the d. of the Lord, 1 Thess. 5. 2. d. of the L. cometh as a thief, 2 Pet. 3. 10. Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's d.

See Great Day.

One DAY.

Gen. 27. 45. why deprived of you both in one d., Lev. 22. 28. nor kill it and her young in one d., Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat one d. or two days, 1 Sam. 2. 34. in one d. they shall die both of them, 27. 1. I shall one d. perish by the hand of Saul, 1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one d. was 20. 29. Israel slew of Syrians 100,000 in one d., 2 Chr. 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah 120,000 in one d., Ezra 10. 13. neither is this the work of one d., Eccl. 3. 13. kill children and women in one d., 8. 12. Isa. 9. 14. Lord cut off branch and rush in one d., 10. 17. shall devour his thorns and briers in one d., 47. 9. two things shall come to thee in one d., 66. 8. shall earth be made to bring forth in one d., Zech. 3. 9. remove the iniquity of land in one d., 14. 7. it shall be one d. which shall be known, Acts 21. 7. we abode with the brethren one d., 28. 13. and after one d. the south wind blew, Rom. 14. 5. one esteemeth one d. above another, 1 Cor. 10. 8. tell in one d. twenty-three thousand, 2 Pet. 3. 8. one d. with the Lord as a thousand years, Rev. 18. 8. therefore her plagues come in one d.

DAY joined with night.

Gen. 1. 14. lights to divide d. from the night, 18. to rule over the d. and over the night, 8. 22. cold and heat, d. and night, shall not cease, 31. 9. I bare loss, whether stolen by d. or night, Eccl. 10. 13. Lord brought an east-wind d. and night, 13. 21. to give them light to go by d. and night, Lev. 8. 35. abide at door of tabernacle d. and night, Num. 11. 32. people stood up at d. and all night, Deut. 28. 66. and thou shalt fear d. and night, Josh. 1. 8. this book of the law not depart, but thou shalt meditate therein d. and night, Psal. 1. 2. 1 Sam. 19. 24. lay naked all that d. and all night, 1 Kings 8. 29. that thine eyes might be opened toward this house night and d., 2 Chr. 6. 20. Neh. 1. 6. which I pray before thee d. and night, 4. 9. and set a watch against them d. and night, Job 4. 16. neither eat nor drink night or d., Job 17. 12. they change the night into d., 26. 10. till the d. and night come to an end, Psal. 32. 4. d. and night thy hand was heavy on me, 42. 3. my tears have been my meat d. and night, 55. 10. d. and night they go about it on the walls, 74. 16. the d. is thine, the night also is thine, 88. 10. Lord, I have cried d. and night before thee, 139. 12. but the night shineth as the d., Eccl. 8. 16. that neither d. nor night seeth sleep, Isa. 4. 5. smoke by d. and flaming fire by night, 27. 3. I the Lord will keep it d. and night, 34. 10. it shall not be quenched d. nor night, 38. 12. with pining sickness from d. to night, 13. from d. to night wilt thou make an end of me, 60. 11. gates, they shall not be shut d. nor night, 62. 6. watchmen never build their peace d. nor night, Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep d. and night for slain, 14. 17. eyes run down tears d. and night, Lam. 2. 18. 16. 13. and there serve other gods d. and night, 33. 20. that there should not be d. nor night, Zech. 14. 7. day known to the Lord, nor d. nor night, Mark 4. 27. and should sleep and rise night and d., 5. 5. d. and night he was in the mountains, 14. 30. this d. even this night, before the cock crow, Luke 2. 37. with fasting and prayers night and d., 10. 7. his elect, which cry d. and night in him, Acts 9. 24. watched gates night and d. to kill him, 20. 31. cease not to warn every one night and d., 26. 7. our tribes instantly serving God d. and night, 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice I suffered shipwreck, a d. and n.

1 Thess. 2. 9. labouring d. and n. because would not

3. 10 night and d. praying exceedingly, 1 Tim. 5. 5. 2 Thess. 3. 8. but wrought with labour night and d., 2 Tim. 1. 3. without ceasing I have remembrance of thee in my prayers night and d., Rev. 4. 8. and they rest not d. and night, saying, 7. 15. and serve him d. and night in his temple, 8. 12. d. shone not for a third part, and the night, 12. 10. who accused them before God d. and night, 14. 11. they have no rest d. nor night, who worship, 20. 10. tormentored d. and night for ever and ever, Sabbath-DAY.

Ezod. 16. 26. the seventh d. is the sabbath, 20. 10.

20. 8. remember the sabbath d. to keep it holy,

Deut. 5. 12.

11. Lord blessed the sabbath-d. and hallowed it, 31. 15. whosoever doth any work on sabbath-d., 35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the sabbath-d., Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered sticks on sabbath-d., 28. 9. offer on the sabbath-d. two lambs of first year, Deut. 5. 15. God commanded to keep the sabbath-d., Neh. 10. 31. if the people sell victuals on sabbath-d., 13. 15. burdens brought to Jerusalem on sabbath-d., 17. evil that ye do, and profane the sabbath-d., 19. should no burden be brought in on sabbath-d., 22. Levites keep the gates to sanctify sabbath-d., Jer. 17. 21. and bear no burden on the sabbath-d., 22. nor carry forth a burden on the sabbath-d., Ezek. 46. 4. the prince shall offer in the sabbath-d., Mat. 12. 1. Jesus went on the sabbath-d. through the corn, and disciples were an hungered, Mark 2. 23. 8. for the Son of Man is Lord of the sabbath-d., 11. if it fall into a pit on sabbath-d. Luke 14. 5. 24. 20. pray that your right be not on sabbath-d., Mark 2. 24. why do they on sabbath-d. that is not lawful, 3. 2. whether he would heal on sabbath-d. Luke 6. 7. 6. 2. he went into the synagogue on the sabbath-d., Luke 4. 16. Acts 13. 14.

Luke 13. 16. he loosed from this bond on sabbath-d., 14. 1. as he went to eat bread on the sabbath-d., 23. 56. prepared spices, and rested the sabbath-d., John 5. 10. it is sabbath-d. it is not lawful to carry, 16. because he had done these things on sabbath-d., 7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-d. circumsise a man, 9. 14. it was the sabbath-d. when Jesus made clay, 19. 31. bodies not remain on the cross on sabbath-d., Acts 13. 27. which are read every sabbath-d. 15. 21. 44. next sabbath-d. came almost the whole city.

Same DAY.

Gen. 7. 11. the same d. were the fountains broken up, 13. the self-same d. entered Noah into the ark, 15. 18. in that same d. the Lord made a covenant, Ezod. 12. 17. the same d. I brought your armies, 51. Lev. 7. 15. flesh eaten the same d. 19. 6. 12. 30. 23. 14. ye shall eat no parched corn till same d., 28. and ye shall do no work in that same d., 29. that shall not be afflicted in that same d., Num. 6. 11. priest shall hallow his head that same d., Deut. 32. 48. the Lord spake to Moses that same d., 1 Kings 8. 64. same d. king hallowed middle court, 13. 3. and he gave a sign the same d. saying, Ezek. 23. 38. have defiled my sanctuary, same d. 39. 2. 4. write thee the name of this same d. king of Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this same d., Zeph. 1. 9. the same d. also will I punish thee, Zech. 6. 10. take of them, and come the same d., Luke 17. 29. but the same d. Lot went out of Sodom, 23. 12. the same d. Pilate and Herod made friends, John 5. 9. and on the same d. was the sabbath, 20. 19. s. d. at evening, Jesus stood in midst, Acts 1. 22. unto the s. d. that he was taken up, 2. 41. the s. d. were added to church, 3,000 souls.

Since the DAY.

Ezod. 10. 6. since the d. they were on the earth, Deut. 4. 32. since the d. that God created man, 1 Sam. 8. 8. since the d. that I brought them up out of Egypt, 1 Kings 8. 16. 1 Chr. 17. 5. 2 Kings 8. 6. since the d. that she left the land, Jer. 7. 25. since the d. your fathers came forth, Col. 1. 6. as in you, since the d. ye heard of it, 9. since the d. we heard it, do not cease to pray, That DAY.

Ezod. 8. 22. I will sever in that d. land of Goshen, 10. 13. Lord brought east-wind on land all that d., 28. that d. thou seest my face, thou shalt die, 13. 8. thou shalt shew thy son in that d. saying, 14. 30. thus the L. saved Israel that d. out of hand, 32. 28. there fell of the people that d. 3,000, Lev. 16. 30. that d. shall the priest make atonement, Num. 9. 6. they could not keep the passover that d., 30. 14. because he held his peace in that d., Deut. 1. 39. your children in that d. had no knowledge, 21. 23. thou shalt in any wise bury him that d., 31. 18. I will surely hide my face in that d., Josh. 6. 15. only that d. they compassed the city, 14. 12. hearest in that d. how Ananias were there, Judg. 20. 26. Israel fought that d. 1 Sam. 7. 6. 1 Sam. 8. 18. and ye shall cry out in that d. and the Lord will not hear you in that d., 9. 24. so Saul did eat with Samuel that d.

1 Sam. 10. 9. and all those signs came to pass that d.

12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain that d.

14. 23. so the Lord saved Israel that d.

37. Saul asked. but he answered him not that d.

16. 13. Spirit of Lord came on David from that d.

18. 9. Saul eyed David from that d. and forward

2 Sam. 6. 9. David was afraid of the Lord that d.

11. 12. so Uriah abode in Jerusalem that d.

1 Kings 14. 14. cut off the house of Jeroboam that d.

2 Chron. 15. + 11. offered that d. of spoil 700 oxen

18. 24. behold, thou shalt see on that d.

Neh. 8. 17. to that d. Israel had not done so

Ezth. 3. 14. they should be ready against that d. 8. 13

Job 3. 4. let that d. be darkness, let not G. regard it

Psal. 146. 4. in that very d. his thoughts perish

Prov. 12. + 16. a fool's wrath is in that d. known

Isa. 2. 11. Lord alone shall be exalted in that d. 17.

10. 32. as yet shall he remain at Nob that d.

19. 21. Egyptians shall know the Lord in that d.

24. 21. in that d. the Lord shall punish the host

20. 1. in that d. shall this song be sang in Judah

29. 18. in that d. shall the deaf hear the words

52. 6. they shall know in that d. that I am he

Jer. 39. 10. Nebuz. gave them vineyards in that d.

16. they shall be accomplished in that d.

17. but I will deliver thee in that d. saith the L.

Ezek. 29. 21. in that d. Israel shall be exalted

38. 19. in that d. there shall be a great shaking

29. 22. know I am the Lord from that d. forward

43. 35. the name of the city from that d. shall be

Ilus. 2. 18. and in that d. will I make a covenant

Joel 3. 18. in that d. mountains shall drop new wine

Amos 2. 16. he shall fee away naked in that d.

8. 3. the songs of the temple be howlings in that d.

Obad. 8. shall I not in that d. destroy the wise men?

Zeph. 1. 15. that d. is a day of wrath, of trouble

Zech. 2. 11. nations be joined to the Lord in that d.

9. 16. Lord their God shall save them in that d.

11. 11. my covenant it was broken in that d.

12. 8. the feeble at that d. shall be as David

11. in that d. shall there be a great mourning

13. 1. in that d. shall there be a fountain opened

14. 4. his feet shall stand that d. on the mount

9. in that d. shall there be one Lord, his name one

Mal. 3. 17. in that d. when I make up my jewels

Mat. 7. 22. many will say to me in that d. Lord

24. 36. but of that d. knoweth no man, Mark 13. 32.

26. 29. till that d. I drink it new, Mark 14. 25

Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that d. and leap for joy

10. 12. be more tolerable in that d. for Sodom

21. 34. and so that d. come on you unawares

23. 54. and that d. was the preparation and sabbath

John 1. 39. they came and abode with him that d.

11. 53. from that d. they took counsel together

14. 20. at that d. ye shall know I am in the Father

10. 23. and in that d. ye shall ask me nothing

26. at that d. ye shall ask in my name

1 Thess. 5. 4. that d. should overtake you as a thief

2 Thess. 1. 10. our testimony was believed in that d.

2. 3. that d. shall not come, except there come

2 Tim. 1. 12. I have committed to him against that d.

18. he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.

4. 8. the crown the Lord shall give me at that d.

This DAY.

Gen. 4. 14. thou hast driven me out this d. from earth

24. 12. I pray thee send me good speed this d.

25. 31. he said, sell me this d. thy birth-right

33. swear to me this d. and he swore unto him

41. 9. I do remember my faults this d.

48. 15. God who fed me all my life long to this d.

Ezod. 12. 14. this d. shall be for a memorial

17. therefore observe this d. in your generations

13. 3. remember this d. in which ye came out, 4.

Deut. 1. 10. you are this d. as the stars of heaven

2. 25. this d. will I begin to put the dread of thee

4. 4. are alive every one of you this d. 5. 3.

5. 24. seen this d. that God doth talk with man

6. 24. as it is at this d. 8. 18. Ezra 9. 7.

7. 11. the statutes which I commanded thee this d.

4. 40. [6. 6. [8. 1. 11. 10. 13. 30. 2. 8

8. 19. I testify against you this d. ye shall perish

11. 8. commandments which I command you this d.

13. 27. 28. [13. 18. [15. 5. [19. 9. [27. 1. 4

32. statutes which I have set before you this d.

12. 8. do not after all things ye do here this d.

26. 17. avouched this d. the Lord to be thy God

29. 7. this d. thou art become the people of the

29. 4. hath not given you ears to hear to this d.

10. ye stand this d. all of you before the Lord

18. whose heart turneth away this d. from the L.

30. 15. I set before thee this d. life and death, 19.

1. I commanded thee this d. to love the Lord

31. 27. while I am yet alive with you this d.

34. 6. no man knoweth his sepulchre to this d.

Job 3. 7. this d. will I begin to magnify thee

4. 9. the twelve stones are there unto this d.

7. 25. the Lord shall trouble thee this d.

16. 10. and now I am this d. eighty-five years old

21. 1. am as straggling this d. as when Moses sent me

22. 16. to turn away this d. from following the L.

Josh. 22. 17. which we are not cleansed till *this d.*
22. If it be in rebellion, save us not *this d.*
23. 8. cleave to the *Ld.* as ye have done unto *this d.*
24. 15. choose you *this d.* whom ye will serve
Judg. 1. 26. Luz is the name thereof unto *this d.*
19. 13. deliver us only, we pray thee, *this d.*
19. 30. since Israel came up out of the land of
 Egypt to *this d.* 1 Sam. 8. 8. 2 Sam. 7. 6.
 2 Kings 21. 15. 1 Chron. 17. 5. Jer. 7. 25.
Ruth 4. 9. Boaz said, ye are witnesses *this d.* 10.
 1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have *this d.* rejected your God
 11. 13. there shall not a man be put to death *this d.*
 14. 45. Jonathan hath wrought with God *this d.*
 15. 28. Lord hath reft kingdom from thee *this d.*
 17. 10. I defy the armies of Israel *this d.*
 18. 21. thou shalt *this d.* be my son-in-law
 21. 5. though it were sanctified *this d.* in the vessel
 22. 8. my servant to lie in wait as at *this d.* 13.
 25. 32. the *Ld.* which sent thee *this d.* to meet me
 33. who kept me *this d.* from coming to shed blood
 26. 21. my soul was precious in thine eyes *this d.*
 24. as thy life was much set by *this d.* in my eyes
 30. 25. made it an ordinance for Israel to *this d.*
 2 Sam. 3. 39. I am *this d.* weak, though anointing
 3. 3. Beerothites were sojourners unto *this d.*
 1 Kings 8. 61. to keep his commands as at *this d.*
 2 Kings 7. 9. *this d.* is a day of good tidings
 17. 34. unto *this d.* do after former manners, 41.
 2 Chron. 5. 9. and there it is unto *this d.*
 35. 21. I come not against thee *this d.* but against
 Neh. 9. 36. behold, we are servants *this d.*
Psalm 2. 7. the Lord said, thou art my Son, *this d.*
 have I begotten thee, *Acts 13. 33.* Heb. 1. 5.
 118. 34 *this is the d.* which the Lord hath made
 119. 91. they continue *this d.* according to thy
 Prov. 7. 14. *this d.* have I paid my vow
 22. 19. I have made known to thee *this d.*
Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do *this d.*
 56. 12. and to-morrow shall be as *this d.* and much
 ler. 25. 18. hissing and a curse, as at *this d.* 44. 22.
 35. 14. for to *this d.* they drink none, but obey
 36. 2. from the days of Josiah even to *this d.*
 44. 10. they are not humbled even unto *this d.*
Lam. 2. 16. certainly *this d.* that we looked for
 Esck. 39. 8. *this is the d.* whereof I have spoken
Dan. 9. 7. to us confusion of faces, as at *this d.*
Isa. 2. 15. consider from *this d.* and forward, 18.
 19. from *this d.* will I bless you
Mat. 6. 11. give us *this d.* our daily bread
 11. 23. Sodom would have remained to *this d.*
 27. 8. was called the field of blood to *this d.*
 10. I have suffered many things *this d.* in a dream
 28. 15. is reported among the Jews to *this d.*
Luke 2. 11. for to you is born *this d.* a Saviour
 4. 21. *this d.* is this scripture fulfilled in your ears
 19. 9. *this d.* is salvation come to this house
 42. if thou hadst known, at least in *this d.* thy
Acts 2. 29. his sepulchre is with us to *this d.*
 32. 2. zealous toward God, as ye are all *this d.*
 23. 1. in good conscience before God till *this d.*
 24. 21. I am called in question by you *this d.*
 26. 22. I continue unto *this d.* witnessing to small
 29. I would all that hear me *this d.* were as I am
Rom. 11. 8. that they should not hear unto *this d.*
2 Cor. 3. 14. till *this d.* remaineth the veil, 15.
 To DAY.

Gen. 21. 26. neither yet heard I of it but to *d.*
 30. 32. I will pass through all thy flock to *d.*
 50. 7. wherefore look ye so sadly to *d.*?
Exod. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so soon to *d.*?
 14. 13. salvation which he will shew you to *d.*
 16. 23. bake that which you will bake to *d.*
 32. 29. consecrate yourselves to *d.* to the Lord
Lev. 9. 4. for to *d.* the Lord will appear to you
Deut. 15. 15. I command thee this thing to *d.*
 29. 13. that he may establish thee to *d.* for a people
 1 Sam. 4. 3. wherefore hath Lord smitten us to *d.*?
 9. +13. get you up, for to *d.* ye shall find him
 +27. stand still to *d.* that I may shew thee
 11. 13. to *d.* Lord wrought salvation in Israel
 24. 10. behold, how that the Lord had delivered
 thee to *d.* into mine hand in the cave, 26. 23.
 2 Sam. 6. 20. how glorious was the king to *d.*?
 13. 4. why art thou lean from day to *d.*?
 16. 3. to *d.* shall the house of Israel restore me
 1 Kings 18. 15. I will shew myself to him to *d.*
 22. 5. enquire at word of Lord to *d.* 2 Chr. 18. 4.
 7 Kings 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him to *d.*?
 6. 28. give thy son that we may eat him to *d.*?
 1 Chron. 16. 23. sing to Lord all the earth, shew
 forth from day to *d.* his salvation, *Psalm. 96. 2.*
Ezek. 3. 7. they cast the lot from day to *d.*
Job 23. 2. even *to d.* is my complaint bitter
Psalm 95. 7. he is our God, we his pasture, to *d.*
 if ye will hear his voice. Heb. 3. 7. 15. 4. 7.
Jer. 34. +15. ye were to *d.* turned, and had done right
Zech. 9. 12. to *d.* I declare, that I will render
Mat. 6. 30. the grass of the field, which to *d.* is,
 and to-morrow is cast into the oven, *Luke 12. 28.*

Mat. 21. 28. said, son, go work to *d.* in my vineyard
Luke 5. 26. we have seen strange things to *d.*
 13. 32. behold, I do cures to *d.* and to-morrow
 33. I must walk to *d.* and the day following
 19. 5. for to *d.* I must abide at thy house
 23. 43. to *d.* shalt thou be with me in paradise
 34. 21. besides all this, to *d.* is the third day
Heb. 3. 13. exhort daily, while it is called to *d.*
Jam. 4. 13. ye that say, to *d.* have I begotten thee
 13. 8. Jesus Christ, same yesterday, to *d.* and for ever
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his righteous soul from day to *d.*

DAY OF TROUBLE.

2 Kings 19. 3. this day is a *d.* of trouble, *Isa. 37. 3.*
Psalm 20. 1. Lord hear thee in the *d.* of trouble
 50. 15. and call upon me in the *d.* of trouble
 50. 16. hast been my refuge in the *d.* of trouble
 71. 2. in the *d.* of trouble I sought the Lord
 86. 7. in the *d.* of trouble I will call on thee
Isa. 22. 5. it is a *d.* of trouble, and of treading down
Jer. 51. 2. in the *d.* of trouble they shall be ag. her
Ezek. 7. 7. the time is come, *d.* of trouble is near
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a strong hold in *d.* of trouble
Zeph. 3. 16. that I might rest in the *d.* of trouble
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a *d.* of trouble and distress

DAY-TIME.

Job 5. 14. they meet with darkness in the *d.*-time
 24. 16. dig thro' houses they marked in the *d.*-time
Psalm 22. 2. I cry in the *d.*-time, but thou hearest not
 42. 8. Lord command his loving-kindness in *d.*-time
Isa. 4. 6. the Lord also he led them with a cloud
 21. 8. I stand on the watch-tower in the *d.*-time
Luke 21. 37. in *d.*-time he was teaching in temple
 2 Pet. 12. 13. that count it pleasure to riot in *d.*-time

DAYS.

Gen. 4. +3. at end of *d.* Cain brought an offering
 8. 3. after 150 *d.* the waters were abated
 24. +1. and Abraham was old and gone into *d.*
 27. 41 *d.* of mourning for my father are at hand
 29. +14. and Jacob abode with him a month of *d.*
 47. 9. the *d.* of my pilgrimage are an 130 years
 +28. the *d.* of the years of his life was 147 years
 50. 4. when the *d.* of his mourning were past
Num. 11. +20. ye shall eat of it a month of *d.*
 14. 34. after the number of *d.* ye searched the land
Deut. 4. 32. for ask now of the *d.* that are past
 10. 10. and I stayed in the mount forty *d.*
Josh. 23. +1. Joshua waxed old and came into *d.*
Judg. 11. +4. after *d.* children of Ammon made war
 1 Sam. 13. 11. Samuel came not within *d.* appointed
 18. 26. and the *d.* were not expired, wherefore
 27. 47. David dwelt with Philistines a year of *d.*
 29. 3. which hath been with me these *d.*
 1 Kings 2. 11. the *d.* David reigned over Israel
 3. 2. no house was built to the Lord till those *d.*
 14. 20. *d.* that Jeroboam reigned were 22 years
 30. war between Rehoboam and Jerob. all their *d.*
 15. 16. between Asa and Baasha all their *d.* 32
 2 Kings 10. +36. *d.* that Jehu reigned were 28 years
 13. 3. into the hand of Ben-hadad all their *d.*
 15. +13. and Shallum reigned a month of *d.*
 18. 4. to those *d.* Israel did burn incense to *d.*
 23. 22. from *d.* of the judges, not such a passover
 1 Chron. 23. 1. when David was old and full of *d.*
 29. 15. our *d.* are on earth as a shadow, *Job. 6. 9.*
 28. he died full of *d.* riches and honour
 2 Chron. 24. 15. Jehoiahad was old and full of *d.*
 2. since the *d.* Esar-addon brought us up
 9. 7. since *d.* of our fathers have been in trespass
Neh. 1. 4. I wept and mourned certain *d.*
 8. 17. since *d.* of Jeshua, son of Nun, unto that day
Ezek. 9. 22. as the *d.* whereon the Jews rested
 26. they called these *d.* Purim, after Pur
 28. and that these *d.* should be rememb. and kept
Job 3. 6. let it not be joined to the *d.* of the year
 7. 1. are not his *d.* also like the *d.* of an hireling?
 12. 12. and in length of *d.* understanding
 21. 13. they spend their *d.* in wealth, and go down
 30. +1. but now they that are of fewer *d.* than I
 16. the *d.* of affliction have taken hold on me
 27. the *d.* of affliction prevented me
 32. +4. Elihu waited, for they were *d.* elder for *d.*
 7. I said, *d.* should speak, and years teach wisdom
 33. 25. he shall return to the *d.* of his youth
 36. 11. they shall spend their *d.* in prosperity
 42. 17. so Job died, being old and full of *d.*
Psalm 21. 4. thou gavest him length of *d.* for ever
 23. 46. dwell in the Lord's house to length of *d.*
 37. 18. the Lord knoweth the *d.* of the upright
 41. 1. told us what work thou didst in their *d.*
 55. 23. deceitful men not live out half their *d.*
 61. +6. thou shalt add to the *d.* of the king
 77. 5. I have considered the *d.* of old, the years
 78. 33. therefore their *d.* did he consume in vanity
 89. 29. and his throne as the *d.* of heaven
 45. the *d.* of his youth hast thou shortened
 90. 9. all our *d.* are passed away in thy wrath
 10. the *d.* of our years are threescore and ten
 12. so teach us to number our *d.* that we may apply

Psalm 90. 14. we may rejoice and be glad all our *d.*
 91. +16. with length of *d.* will I satisfy him
 93. +5. holiness becometh thy house to length of *d.*
 94. 13. mayest give him rest from the *d.* of adversity
 119. 84. how many are the *d.* of thy servant?
Psalm 139. +16. written, what *d.* they should be fast
 143. 5. I remember the *d.* of old, I meditate
Prov. 3. 2. for length of *d.* shall they add to thee
 16. length of *d.* is in her right hand
Eccles. 5. 20. not much remember the *d.* of his life
 7. 10. the cause that the former *d.* were bitter
 8. 15. that shall abide with him the *d.* of his life
 11. 8. let him remember the *d.* of darkness
 12. 1. while the evil *d.* come not, nor the years
Isa. 23. 7. whose antiquity is of ancient *d.*
 15. seventy years, according to the *d.* of one king
 60. 20. the *d.* of thy mourning shall be ended
 65. 20. shall be no more thence an infant of *d.*
 62. 22. as the *d.* of a tree are the *d.* of my people
Jer. 2. 32. have forgotten me *d.* without number
 6. 11. the aged, with him that is full of *d.*
 28. 43. in two years of *d.* will I bring again
 31. 33. after those *d.* I will put my law in their
 32. 33. one heart, that they may fear me all *d.*
 50. 2. from the *d.* of Josiah even to this day
Lam. 4. 18. our *d.* are fulfilled, our end is come
Ezek. 4. 4. according to the number of the *d.* 5. 9.
 12. 23. the *d.* are at hand, and effect of every vision
 10. 22. not remembered the *d.* of thy youth, 43.
Dan. 8. 14. unto 2300 *d.* sanctuary be cleansed
 10. +2. I was mourning three weeks of *d.*
 12. 11. abomination set up, there shall be 1290 *d.*
 12. 12. blessed is he that waiteth to the 1335 *d.*
Isa. 2. 13. I will visit on her the *d.* of Baalim
 9. 7. *d.* of visitation, *d.* of recompense are come
 10. 9. thou hast sinned from the *d.* of Gibeah
Amos 4. +4. bring thine after three years of *d.*
 5. +21. and I will not smell your holy *d.*
Mic. 5. +2. have been from the *d.* of eternity
 7. 15. according to the *d.* of thy coming out
Isa. 2. 16. since those *d.* were, when one came to
Zech. 8. +4. with his staff for multitude of *d.*
 9. 8. that hear in these *d.* these words
 10. before these *d.* there was no hire for man
 11. I will not be as in former *d.* saith the Lord
 15. so have I thought in these *d.* to do well
Mat. 3. 7. from *d.* of our fathers ye are gone away
Mat. 11. 12. from *d.* of John the Baptist till now
 24. 22. and except those *d.* should be shortened
 no flesh should be saved, *Mark. 13. 20.*
 37. as *d.* of Noe, so shall the coming of the Son be
Luke 1. 24. after those *d.* Elisabeth conceived
 21. 22. for these be the *d.* of vengeance
Acts 3. 24. have likewise foretold of these *d.*
 5. 36. for before these *d.* rose up Theudas
 11. 27. in these *d.* came prophets to Antioch
 12. 3. then were the *d.* of unleavened bread
 19. +38. if matter against any court *d.* are kept
 20. 6. we sailed after the *d.* of unleavened bread
 21. 38. which before these *d.* madest an uproar
Gal. 4. 10. ye observed *d.* and months, and times
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming time, because the *d.* are evil
Heb. 7. 3. neither beginning of *d.* nor end of life
 10. 32. but call to remembrance the former *d.*
 1 Pet. 3. 10. he that would see good *d.* let him ref.
Rev. 11. 3. shall prophesy 1260 *d.* in sackcloth
 12. 6. that they should feed her there 1260 *d.*
 See DAVID, LAST, OLD, JOURNEY.

ALL THE DAYS.

Gen. 3. 14. dust shalt thou eat all the *d.* of thy life
 5. 5. all the *d.* Adam lived were 930 years
 11. 32. of Seth 912 years | 11. of Enos 905 years
 14. 6. of Cainan 910 years | 23. Enoch 365 years
 27. all the *d.* of Methuselah were 969 years
 29. 29. all the *d.* of Noah were 950 years
Lev. 13. 46. all the *d.* wherein the plague shall be
 15. 25. all the *d.* of her issue shall be unclean, 26.
Num. 6. 4. all the *d.* of his separation, 5, 6, 8.
Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy heart all the *d.*
 10. to fear me all the *d.* they live, 1 Kings 8. 40.
 12. 1. to possess all the *d.* ye live on the earth
Josh. 4. 24. that you might fear the Lord all the *d.*
 24. 31. and Israel served the Lord all the *d.* of
 Joshua and all the *d.* of the elders, *Judg. 2. 7.*
Judg. 2. 18. delivered them all the *d.* of the judge
 1 Sam. 1. 11. I will give him to Lord all *d.* of his life
 7. 13. against Philistines all the *d.* of Samuel
 15. Samuel judged Israel all the *d.* of his life
 1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely all the *d.* of Solomon
 11. 25. Rezon was advers. all the *d.* of Solomon
 2 Kings 13. 22. Hazael oppressed Israel all the *d.* of
 23. 22. nor in all the *d.* of the kings of Israel
 2 Chron. 24. 2. all the *d.* of Jehoiahad the priest, 14.
Ezra 4. 5. to frustrate their purposes all *d.* of Cyrus
 Job 1. +5. thus did Job all the *d.*
 14. 14. all the *d.* of my appointed time will I wait
Psalm 23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the *d.* of my life
 27. 4. dwell in house of Lord all the *d.* of my life
Prov. 15. 15. all the *d.* of the afflicted are evil
 31. 12. do him good, not evil, all the *d.* of her life

DAY

Luke 1.75. in holiness before him *all the d.* of our life
See *His LIFE, Thy LIFE.*

DAYS

Isa. 7. 17. shall bring on thee *d.* that have not come
Jer. 23. 5. behold the *d.* come *7.* | **30. 3.** | **31. 27, 31, 38**
Amos 4. 2. the *d.* come that he will take you away
Mat. 9. 15. the *d.* shall come when the bridegroom
shall be taken from them, **Mark 2. 20.** **Luke 5. 35.**
shall be taken from them, when ye shall desire to see
19. 43. the *d.* come thy enemies shall cast a trench
21. 6. the *d.* come in which there shall not be left
Heb. 8. 9. *d.* come when I will make a new covenant
few DAYS.

Gen. 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us a few *d.*
27. 44. tarry a few *d.* till thy brother's fury turn
29. 20. and they seemed to him but a few *d.*
47. 9. few and evil are the *d.* of thy pilgrimage
Num. 9. 20. when the cloud was a few *d.* on tabern.
Job 14. 1. man that is born of a woman is of few *d.*
34. 6. Elihu said, I am of few *d.* and ye are old
Psalm 109. 8. let his *d.* be few, and let another
Dan. 11. 20. within few *d.* he shall be destroyed
Heb. 12. 10. they verily for a few *d.* chastened us
His DAYS.

Gen. 6. 3. yet his *d.* shall be 120 years
10. 25. in his *d.* was the earth divided, **1 Chr. 1. 19.**
Deut. 32. 19. may not put her away *all his d.*
1 Kings 1. 46. had not displeased him from his *d.*
15. 14. Asa was perfect *all his d.* **2 Chron. 15. 17.**
16. 34. in his *d.* did Heli build Jericho
21. 29. I will not bring the evil in his *d.*
2 Kings 20. 20. his *d.* Edom revolted, **2 Chr. 21. 8.**
32. 2. Jehoshid that David was revolted *all his d.*
35. 16. he departed not *all his d.* from the sins
1 Chron. 22. 9. and quietness to Israel in his *d.*
2 Chron. 34. 33. *all his d.* they departed not from
Job 14. 5. seeing his *d.* are determined, his months
15. 20. wicked man travaileth with pain *all his d.*
24. 1. why do they that know him not see his *d.*?
Psalm 72. 7. in his *d.* are as grass, as flower
103. 15. as for man, his *d.* are as grass, as flower
144. 4. his *d.* are as a shadow that passeth away
Prov. 28. 16. that hateth covetousness prolong his *d.*
Ecc. 2. 22. for *all his d.* are sorrows, his travail
5. 17. *all his d.* also he eateth in darkness
8. 12. and though his *d.* be prolonged, yet I know
13. the wicked shall not prolong his *d.*
Isa. 65. 20. nor old man that hath not filled his *d.*
Jer. 17. 11. shall leave them in the midst of his *d.*
22. 30. write, a man that shall not prosper in his *d.*
23. 6. in his *d.* Judah shall be saved, Israel dwell
in the DAYS.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben went in the *d.* of wheat-harvest
Jud. 5. 6. in the *d.* of Shamgar, in the *d.* of Jael
28. was in quietness 40 years in the *d.* of Gideon
1 Sam. 17. 12. went for an old man in the *d.* of Saul
2 Sam. 24. 1. there was a famine in the *d.* of David
9. they were put to death in the *d.* of harvest
**in the first d. in beginning of barley harvest
1 Kings 10. 21. silver was nothing accounted of in
the *d.* of Solomon, **2 Chron. 9. 20.**
22. 46. Sodomites which remained in the *d.* of Asa
1 Chron. 4. 41. these came in the *d.* of Hezekiah
13. 3. we required not in the *d.* of Asa
2 Chron. 26. 5. he sought the Lord in the *d.* of Zechariah
32. 26. came not on them in the *d.* of Hezekiah
Job 29. 2. as in the *d.* of my youth, when the secret
4. as I was in the *d.* of my youth, when the secret
Psalm 37. 19. in the *d.* of famine shall be satisfied
42. 5. wherefore should I fear in the *d.* of evil
Ecc. 2. 16. in the *d.* to come shall be forgotten
11. 9. let thy heart cheer thee in the *d.* of youth
12. 1. remember thy Creator in the *d.* of youth
Jer. 26. 18. Micah prophesied in the *d.* of Hezekiah
Lam. 1. 7. Jerus. remembered in the *d.* of her afflict.
Ezek. 16. 60. I will remember my covenant in the *d.*
25. 14. or hands be strong in the *d.* I shall deal
Dan. 2. 44. in the *d.* of those kings shall God set up
5. 11. in the *d.* of thy father, light was found in him
11. 2. she shall sing as in the *d.* of her youth
9. 9. have deeply corrupted as in the *d.* of Gilead
Isa. 4. 2. hath this been in the *d.* of your fathers?
Mat. 2. 1. when Jesus was born in the *d.* of Herod
23. 30. if we had been in the *d.* of our fathers
24. 33. for as in the *d.* that were before the flood
Mark 2. 26. into the house of God in *d.* of Abiathar
Luke 1. 25. thus hath Lord dealt with me in the *d.*
4. 25. many widows were in the *d.* of Elias
17. 26. as in the *d.* of Nod | **28.** in the *d.* of Lot
Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in the *d.* of the taxing
11. 28. came to pass in the *d.* of Claudius Cæsar
Heb. 5. 7. who in the *d.* of his flesh, when he offered
1 Pet. 3. 20. long-suffer, G. waited in the *d.* of Noah
Rev. 10. 7. in the *d.* of the voice of seventh angel
11. 6. that it rain not in the *d.* of their prophecy
in those DAYS.**

Gen. 6. 4. there were giants in the earth in those *d.*
Deut. 17. 9. come to the judge in those *d.* **19. 17.**
26. 3. go to the priest that shall be in those *d.*

DAY

Jud. 17. 6. in those *d.* there was no king in Israel,
18. 1. | **21. 25.**
20. 27. for the ark of God was there in those *d.*
1 Sam. 3. 1. the word of L. was precious in those *d.*
2 Sam. 16. 23. which he counselled in those *d.*
2 Kings 20. 1. in those *d.* was Hezekiah sick unto
death, **2 Chron. 32. 24.** **Isa. 38. 1.**
Jer. 33. 16. in those *d.* shall Judah be saved
50. 4. in those *d.* Israel shall go up and seek God
50. in those d. iniqu. shall be sought for, and none
Joel 2. 29. in those *d.* will pour out my Spirit on the
servants and on the handmaids. **Acts 2. 18.**
Mat. 24. 19. woe to them that give suck in those *d.*
Mark 13. 17. **Luke 21. 22.**
Luke 1. 39. and Mary arose in those *d.* and went
20. 1. on one of those *d.* as he taught the people
Acts 7. 41. they made a calf in those *d.* and offered
Rev. 2. 13. hast not denied my faith in those *d.*
9. 6. in those *d.* shall men seek death and not find it
Latter DAYS.

Num. 24. 14. people do to thy people in the latter *d.*
Deut. 4. 30. in latter *d.* if thou turn to the Lord
31. 29. and evil will befall you in the latter *d.*
Jer. 23. 20. in latter *d.* consider it perfectly, **30. 24.**
48. 47. yet will I bring again the captivity of Moab
in the latter *d.* saith the Lord
49. 39. the captivity of Elam in the latter *d.*
Ezek. 38. 16. come against my people in the latter *d.*
Dan. 2. 28. maketh known what shall be in latter *d.*
10. 14. what shall befall thy people in the latter *d.*
11. 5. and shall fear the Lord in the latter *d.*
Many DAYS.

Gen. 37. 34. Israel mourned for his son many *d.*
47. +8. how many are the *d.* of thy life?
Josh. 22. 3. nor left your brethren these many *d.*
2 Sam. 19. +34. Bazillai said to the king, how
many *d.* are the years of my life?
1 Kings 2. 38. Shimei dwelt at Jerusalem many *d.*
3. +11. and hast not asked for thyself many *d.*
17. 15. she, and he, and her house, did eat many *d.*
1 Chron. 7. 22. and Ephraim mourned many *d.*
Psalm 34. 12. what man is he that loveth many *d.*?
119. 64. how many are the *d.* of thy servant?
Ecc. 6. 3. so that the *d.* of his years be many
11. 1. for thou shalt find it after many *d.*
Isa. 24. 22. after *m. d.* shall they be visited, **Ezek. 38. 8.**
32. 10. many *d.* and years shall ye be troubled
Jer. 32. 14. they may continue many *d.* **35. 7.**
37. 16. Jeremiah had remained there many *d.*
Ezek. 12. 27. the vision that he seeth is for many *d.*
Dan. 8. 26. | **10. 14.**
Dan. 11. 33. shall fall by captivity and spoil many *d.*
11. 3. 3. thou shalt abide for me many *d.*
4. Israel shall abide many *d.* without a king
Luke 15. 13. not many *d.* after, younger son gather.
John 2. 12. they continued there not many *d.*
Act. 1. 6. ye shall be baptized not many *d.* hence
31. 31. he was seen many *d.* of them which come
16. 18. this did see many *d.* Paul being grieved
27. 20. nor sun nor stars in many *d.* appeared
My DAYS.

Gen. 29. 21. give me my wife, for my *d.* are fulfilled
2 Kings 20. 19. good if peace and truth be in my *d.*
Job 7. 6. my *d.* are swifter than a weaver's shuttle
16. let me alone, for my *d.* are vanity
9. 25. now my *d.* are swifter than a post, they flee
10. 20. are not my *d.* few, cease then, and let alone
17. 1. my *d.* are extinct, graves are ready for me
**11. my d. are past, my purposes are broken
27. +6. my heart shall not reproach me for my *d.*
29. 18. I shall multiply my *d.* as the sand
Psalm 39. 4. know mine end, and the measure of my *d.*
5. thou hast made my *d.* as an hand-breadth
102. 3. for my *d.* are consumed like smoke
**11. my d. are like a shadow that declineth
23. he weakened my strength, he shortened my *d.*
24. take me not away in the midst of my *d.*
116. +2. therefore will I call upon him in my *d.*
Isa. 38. 1. I said, in the cutting off of my *d.*
39. 8. there shall be peace and truth in my *d.*
Jer. 20. 18. my *d.* shall be consumed with shame
Now-a-DAYS.****

1 Sam. 25. 10. be many servants now-a-d. break away
Prolong, eat, thy DAYS.
Deut. 4. 26. shall not prolong your *d.* on it, **30. 18.**
40. and that thou mayest prolong thy *d.* **22. 7.**
5. 16. and that thy *d.* may be prolonged, **6. 2.**
33. that ye may prolong your *d.* in the land, **11. 9.**
17. 20. to the end that he may prolong his *d.*
32. 47. ye shall prolong your *d.* in the land
Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord prolongeth *d.*
28. 16. hateth covetousness, shall prolong his *d.*
Ecc. 8. 12. though a sinner's *d.* be prolonged, yet
13. neither shall the wicked prolong his *d.*
Isa. 13. 22. and her *d.* shall not be prolonged
53. 10. let his seed, he shall prolong his *d.*
Ezek. 12. 22. the *d.* are prolonged, vision faileth
Sabbath-DAYS.

Mat. 12. 5. how on the sabbath *d.* the priests profane
10. 12. it awful to heal on the sabbath *d.*?

DAY

Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on the sabbath *d.*?
Mark 3. 4. lawful to do good on sabbath *d.* **Luke 6. 9.**
Luke 4. 31. he came and taught them on sabbath *d.*
6. 2. which is not lawful to do on the sabbath *d.*
Acts 17. 2. three sabbath *d.* reasoned with them
Col. 2. 16. judge you in respect of sabbath *d.*
Thy DAYS.

Erod. 20. 12. honour thy father and thy mother, that
thy *d.* may be long on land **L. thy G. giveth thee**
23. 26. the number of thy *d.* I will fulfil
Deut. 12. +19. forsake not the Levite *all thy d.*
23. 5. shall not seek their prosperity *all thy d.*
25. 15. that thy *d.* may be lengthened in land **God**
36. 20. he is thy life, and the length of thy *d.*
51. 14. thy *d.* approach that thou must die
33. 25. and as thy *d.* so shall thy strength be
1 Sam. 25. 28. evil not found with thee *all thy d.*
2 Sam. 7. 12. and when thy *d.* be fulfilled
1 Kings 3. 13. shall not be any like thee *all thy d.*
14. walk in my ways, then I will lengthen thy *d.*
11. 12. in thy *d.* I will not do it, for David's sake
2 Kings 20. 6. I will add to thy *d.* 15 years, **Isa. 38. 5.**
1 Chron. 17. 11. when thy *d.* be expired, that thou go
Job 10. 5. are thy *d.* as the days of man, are thy years
38. 12. hast thou commanded morning since thy *d.*?
21. because the number of thy *d.* is great
Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy *d.* shall be multiplied
Ezek. 22. 4. thou hast caused thy *d.* to draw near
Two DAYS.

Exod. 16. 29. on the sixth day the bread of two *d.*
Num. 9. 22. whether it were two *d.* or a month
11. 19. ye shall not eat oat, nor two *d.* nor five
2 Sam. 1. 1. and David had abode two *d.* in Ziklag
Ezra 10. 13. nor is this a work of one day or two *d.*
Ezra. 9. 27. that they would keep these two *d.*
11. 6. 2. after two *d.* will be revive us, third day
Mat. 26. 2. after two *d.* is the feast, **Mark 14. 1**
John 4. 40. and he abode there two *d.*
43. now after two *d.* he departed thence
11. 6. he abode two *d.* still in the same place
Three DAYS.

Gen. 40. 12. Joseph said, three branches are three *d.*
13. within three *d.* shall Phar lift up thy head, **19.**
18. Joseph said, the three baskets are three *d.*
42. 17. he put them altogether into ward three *d.*
Ezod. 3. 18. let us go three *d.* journey into wilderness
to sacrifice to Lord our God, **5. 3.** | **8. 27.** | **15. 22.**
10. 22. there was a thick darkness in Egypt three *d.*
23. nor rose any from his place for three *d.*
Josh. 1. 11. within three *d.* ye shall pass over Jordan
2. 16. and hide yourselves there three *d.* **22.**
Jud. 19. 4. and he abode with him three *d.*
1 Sam. 9. 20. thy asses that were lost three *d.* ago
21. 5. women have been kept from us these three *d.*
30. 12. he had eaten no bread three *d.* and nights
13. master left me, because three *d.* ago I fell sick
2 Sam. 20. 4. assembled the men of Judah in three *d.*
24. 13. there be three *d.* pestilence, **1 Chr. 21. 12.**
1 Kings 12. 5. depart for three *d.* **2 Chron. 10. 1.**
2 Kings 2. 17. sought him three *d.* but found him not
2 Chron. 20. 25. were three *d.* gathering the spoil
Ezra 8. 15. there we abode in tents three *d.*
10. 8. whosoever would not come in three *d.* **9.**
Ezra. 4. 16. and neither eat nor drink three *d.*
Jonah 1. 17. Lord prepared a fish, Jonah was in belly
of the fish three *d.* and three nights, **Mat. 12. 40.**
Mat. 15. 32. I have compassion on multitude because
they continue with me now three *d.* **Mark 8. 2**
26. 61. to destroy temple of God, and to build it to
three *d.* **27. 40.** **Mark 14. 58.** | **15. 29.** **John 2. 19.**
27. 03. after three *d.* I will rise again, **2 Chr. 8. 31.**
Luke 2. 46. after three *d.* found him in the temple
Acts 9. 9. Saul was three *d.* without sight, eat nor drink
28. 7. Publius lodged us three *d.* courteously
Rev. 11. 9. see their dead bodies three *d.* and an half
11. after three *d.* and an half spirit of life entered
Four DAYS.

Jud. 11. 40. lament daughter of Jephthah four *d.*
John 11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave four *d.*
39. he stinketh, for he hath been dead four *d.*
Acts 10. 30. four *d.* ago I was fasting to this hour
Five DAYS.

Num. 11. 19. nor five *d.* nor ten *d.* nor twenty *d.*
Acts 20. 6. we came to them to Troas in five *d.*
24. 1. after five *d.* Ananias the high priest descend.
Six DAYS.

Ezod. 16. 26. six *d.* ye shall gather it, but on sabbath
20. 9. keep sabbath holy, six *d.* shall thou labour
and do all thy work, **23. 12.** | **31. 21.** **Deut. 5. 13**
11. in six *d.* Lord made heaven and earth, **31. 17**
24. 16. the cloud covered mount Sinai six *d.*
31. 15. six *d.* may work be done, **35. 2.** **Lev. 23. 3.**
Deut. 16. 8. six *d.* shalt thou eat unleavened bread
Josh. 6. 3. go round city, thus shalt thou six *d.*
14. they compassed city once, so they did six *d.*
Ezek. 46. 1. gate shall be shut the six working *d.*
Luke 13. 14. six *d.* in which men ought to work
John 1. 1. Jesus six *d.* before passover came to Beth
Seven DAYS.

Gen. 7. 4. yet seven *d.* I will cause it to rain on earth

Gen. 8.10. and Noah stayed yet other seven d. 12.
50. 10. Joseph mourned for his father seven d.
Exod. 12.15. seven d. ye shall eat unleavened bread,
13. 6. 7. [23. 15.] [34. 18. Lev. 23. 6.
Num. 28. 17. Deut. 16. 3.

19. seven d. shall no leaven be found, Deut. 16. 4.
22. 30. seven d. shall it be with the dam, Lev. 22. 27.
29. 30. the priest shall put them on seven d.
35. seven d. shall thou consecrate them, Lev. 8. 33.
37. seven d. shalt make an atonement for the altar
Lev. 12. 2. a man-child, she shall be unclean seven d.
13. 5. if the plague be at a stay, then the priest shall
shut him up seven d. more, 21. 26, 33, 50, 54.

14. 8. he shall tarry abroad out of his tent seven d.
15. 19. have an issue, she shall be put apart seven d.
23. 8. shall offer an offering by fire to Ld. seven d.
39. also when fruit gathered in, ye shall keep a
feast to the Lord seven d. 40. 41. Num. 29. 12.

Num. 12. 13. should Miriam not be ashamed seven d.?
19. 14. all in the tent shall be unclean seven d.
Deut. 16. 13. observe the feast of tabernacles seven d.
Judg. 14. 12. if ye can declare it to me within seven d.
17. and she wept before him the seven d.

1 Sam. 10. 8. seven d. shalt thou tarry till I come
11. 3. the elders said, give us seven d. respite
13. 8. he tarried seven d. according to the time
31. 13. and they fasted seven d. 1 Chron. 10. 12.
1 Kings 8. 15. 5. Soloni. held a feast before Ld. seven d.

16. 15. Zimri did reign seven d. in Tirzah
2 Chron. 7. 9. they kept dedication of altar seven d.
30. 21. the children of Israel kept the feast of un-
leavened bread seven d. 35. 17. Ezra 6. 22.

23. assembly took counsel to keep other seven d.
Eccl. 1. 5. a feast both to great and small seven d.
Jer. 30. 26. light of the sun, as the light of seven d.
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained there astonished seven d.
41. 26. seven d. shall they purge the altar, purify
Heb. 11. 30. fell, after they were compassed seven d.

EIGHT DAYS.

Gen. 17. 12. eight d. old shall be circumcised, 21. 4.
2 Chron. 29. 17. sanctify house of the Ld. in eight d.
Luke 2. 21. when eight d. were accomplished for the
John 20. 26. after eight d. Jesus came and stood in
Ten DAYS. [midst

Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat ten d. nor twenty d.
2 Sam. 25. 18. on ten d. after the Lord smote Naba:
Neh. 5. 18. once in ten d. store of all sorts of wine
Jer. 42. 7. after ten d. the word of the Lord came
Dan. 1. 12. prove thy servants, I pray thee, ten d.

15. at the end of ten d. their countenances fairer
Acts 25. 6. when he had tarried more than ten d.
Rev. 2. 10. but ye shall have tribulation ten d.

ELEVEN DAYS.

Deut. 1. 2. eleven d. journey betw. Horeb and Kadesh
Twelve DAYS.

Acts 24. 11. there are but twelve d. since I went up
Fourteen DAYS.

1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast fourteen d.
Fifteen DAYS.

Gal. 1. 18. I went and abode with Peter fifteen d.
Twenty DAYS.

Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat flesh twenty d.
Twenty-one DAYS.

Dan. 10. 13. prince of Pers. withstood me twenty-one
Thirty DAYS. [d.

Num. 20. 29. they mourned for Aaron thirty d.
Deut. 34. 6. Israel wept for Moses thirty d.

Eccl. 4. 11. not been called to the king these thirty d.
Dan. 6. 7. whatsoever shall ask petition for thirty d.

Lev. 12. 4. in the blood of her purity. thirty-three d.
Forty DAYS. [12.

Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it to rain on the earth forty d.
50. 5. forty d. were fulfilled for embalming him
Exod. 24. 18. Moses was in the mount forty d. and
forty nights, 34. 28. Deut. 9. 9. 10. 10.

Num. 13. 25. they returned after forty d. 14. 24.
Deut. 9. 25. I fell down before the Lord forty d.

1 Kings 19. 8. went in strength of that meat forty d.
Eccl. 4. 6. shalt forty d. and Nineveh be overthrown
Mic. 4. 2. when he had fasted forty d. and forty nights
Mark 1. 13. Jesus was forty d. in the wilderness
tempted of Satan, was with wild beasts, Luke 4. 2.

Acts 1. 5. being sent on their forty d. and speaking
Fifty-two DAYS.

Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was finished in fifty-two d.
Your DAYS.

Deut. 11. 21. that your d. may be multiplied
Jer. 16. 9. I will cause to cease in your d. mirth
35. 7. but all your d. ye shall dwell in tents
Ezek. 12. 25. in y. d. will I say word, and perform it
Joel 1. 2. hath this been in your d. or d. of fathers?

Eccl. 1. 5. I will work a work in your d. Eccl. 13. 41.
DAILY.

Exod. 16. 5. twice as much as they gathered
Num. 4. 16. the d. meat-offering, Ezek. 46. 13.
28. 24. after this manner ye shall offer d.

29. 6. beside the d. burnt-offering, Ezra 3. 4.
Judg. 16. 16. when she pressed him d. with her words
146

2 Kings 5. 30. allowance was a d. rate for every day
Neh. 5. 18. now that which was prepared for me d.
Eccl. 3. 4. when they spake d. hearkened not to them
Psalm. 13. 2. having sorrow in my heart d. how long
12. 10. while they say d. to me, where is thy God?

26. 1. be merciful, he fighting d. oppresseth me
2. mine enemies would d. swallow me up
61. 8. I will sing, that I may d. perform my vows
68. 19. blessed be the Lord who d. leadeth us
72. 15. he shall live and d. shall be praised
74. 22. how the foolish man reproacheth thee d.

86. 3. I cry to thee d. [88. 9. I called d. upon thee
88. 17. they came round about me d. like water
Prov. 8. 30. and I was d. his delight, rejoicing in
34. that heareth me, watching d. at my gates
Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.

Ruth 4. 5. to raise up name of the d. on his inheri-
ance

1 Sam. 4. 17. thy sons Hophni and Phinehas are d.
19. that her father-in-law and husband were d.
23. 14. dost thou pursue? after a d. dog, after a flea
31. 7. Saul and his sons were d. 1 Chron. 10. 7.

2 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst look on such a d. dog as I am
13. 33. to think that all the king's sons are d.
16. 9. why should this d. dog curse my lord the king
19. 28. all of my father's house were but d. men

1 Kings 3. 22. living mine, and the d. is thy son, 23.
13. 31. when I am d. bury me in the sepulchre
21. 15. arise, for Naboth is not alive but d.

Job 1. 19. house fell on young men, and they are d.
26. 5. d. things are formed from under the waters
Psalm. 31. 12. I am forgotten as a d. man out of mind
76. 6. the chariot and horse are cast into d. sleep
88. 5. free among the d. like slain that lie in graves

10. wilt thou shew wonders to the d.?
106. 28. and they ate the sacrifice of the d.
115. 17. the d. praise not the Lord, neither any
143. 3. in darkness, as those that have been long d.

Prov. 2. 18. house inclineth, and her paths unto d.
9. 18. but he knoweth not that the d. are there
21. 16. shall remain in the congregation of the d.
Eccl. 4. 2. I praised the d. which are already d.

9. 3. and after that they go to the d.
4. for a living dog is better than a d. lion
5. the d. know not any thing, neither have they
10. 1. flies cause the ointment of the apothecary
Isa. 8. 19. seek to their God, for the living to the d.

14. 9. it stirreth up the d. for thee, the chief ones
22. 2. not slain with the sword, nor d. in battle
26. 14. they are d. shall not live, they are deceased
19. thy d. men shall live, with my d. body

59. 10. we are in desolate places as d. men
Lam. 3. 6. in dark places, as they that be d. of old
Ezek. 44. 23. they shall come at no d. person to defile
Mat. 2. 20. are d. that sought the young child of the
8. 22. follow me, and let the d. bury their d.

9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the maid
is not d. but sleepeth, Mark 5. 39. Luke 8. 52.
10. 8. heal the sick, raise the d. cast out devils
11. 5. the deaf hear, d. are raised up, Luke 7. 22.

22. 31. touching the resurr. of the d. Mark 12. 26.
32. God is not the God of the d. but of the living,
Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 34

23. 27. but are within full of d. men's bones
28. 4. for fear the keepers became as d. men
Mark 9. 26. he was as one d. many said, he is d.

15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already d.
Luke 7. 15. behold, there was a d. man carried out
10. 30. and departed, leaving him half d.

24. 5. said, why seek ye the living among the d.?
John 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the d.,
25. when the d. shall hear voice of the Son of God
6. 49. your fathers did eat manna, and are d. 56.

11. 25. that believeth, tho' he were d. shall he live
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both d. and buried
5. 10. the young men came in and found her d.

10. 42. testify that it is he who was ordained of God
to be the Judge of quick and d. 2 Tim. 4. 1.
14. 19. drew him out, supposing he had been d.

20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was taken up to d.
26. 8. who incredible that God should raise the d.
28. 6. have swollen or fallen down d. suddenly

Rom. 4. 17. even God who quickeneth the d.
19. he considered not his own body now d.
5. 15. for if through the offence of one man be d.
6. 2. we that are d. to sin, live any longer therein

8. if we be d. with Christ, we believe that we
11. reckon ye yourselves to be d. to sin, but alive
7. 2. but if the husband be d. 3. 1 Cor. 7. 39.

4. ye also are become d. in the law, Gal. 2. 19.
14. 9. that he might be lord both of d. and living
1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be that the d. rise not

35. but some man will say, how are the d. raised?
52. and the d. shall be raised incorruptible
2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God who raiseth the d.

5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all d.
Eph. 2. 21. were d. in trespasses and sins, 5 Col. 2. 13.
Col. 2. 20. if ye be d. with Christ, 2 Tim. 2. 11.

3. 3. ye are d. and your life is hid with Christ in G
1 Thess. 4. 16. and the d. in Christ shall rise first
Heb. 6. 14. the foundation of repentance from d. works

9. 14. blood of Chr. purge conscience from d. works
17. a testament is of force after men are d.
11. 4. and by it he being d. yet speaketh

12. sprang there even of one, and him as good as d.
35. women received their d. raised to life again
1 Pet. 2. 24. we being d. to sin should live to righteousness

5. 5. who is ready to judge the quick and the d.
6. the gospel was preached to them that are d.
Jude 12. twice d. plucked up by the roots

Heb. 1. 5. Jesus, who is the first-begotten of the d.
17. when I saw him, I fell at his feet as d.
3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and art d.

14. 13. blessed are the d. who die in the Lord
20. 3. the swa became as the blood of a d. man
20. 5 but the rest of the d. lived not again

20. 5 but the rest of the d. lived not again

20. 5 but the rest of the d. lived not again

20. 5 but the rest of the d. lived not again

20. 5 but the rest of the d. lived not again

20. 5 but the rest of the d. lived not again

20. 5 but the rest of the d. lived not again

20. 5 but the rest of the d. lived not again

20. 5 but the rest of the d. lived not again

20. 5 but the rest of the d. lived not again

20. 5 but the rest of the d. lived not again

DEA

Rev. 20. 12. saw the *d.* stand before G.; the dead were judged out of those things written in the books
 13. seavare up d. which were in it, death and hell
See BUDY, BURY, CARCASE, CORPSE, RESURRECTION.

For the DEAD.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings for the *d.*
 21. 1. there shall none be defiled for the *d.*
 Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not make any baldness for the *d.*
 26. 14. I have not given ought thereof for the *d.*
 2 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had mourned for the *d.*
 Jer. 16. 7. not tear to comfort them for the *d.*
 22. 10. weep ye not for the *d.*, nor bemoan him
 Ezek. 24. 17. forbear, make no mourning for the *d.*
 1 Cor. 15. 29. what shall they do who are baptized
 for the *d.*, why are they also baptized for the *d.*?

From the DEAD.

Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist, he is risen from the *d.*
 Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the *d.* should mean
 Luke 16. 30. nay, but if one went to them from the *d.*
 31. not be persuaded, though one rose from the *d.*
 24. 46. to rise from the *d.*, the third day, John 20. 9.
 Acts 10. 41. drink with him after he rose from the *d.*
 Rom. 6. 13. as those that are alive from the *d.*
 10. 7. that is, to bring up Christ again from the *d.*
 11. 15. receiving of them be but life from the *d.*
 1 Cor. 15. 12. if Chr. be preached that rose from the *d.*
 Eph. 5. 14. arise from the *d.*, Christ shall give thee
 Col. 1. 18. who is the first-born from the *d.* [light
 Heb. 11. 19. God was able to raise him from the *d.*
 13. 20. brought again from the *d.*, our Lord Jesus

See RAISED, RISEN.

In DEAD.

Gen. 42. 38. for his brother is *d.* and he left, 44. 20
 Deut. 25. 6. in the name of his brother that is *d.*
 Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is *d.*, arise, go over
 Judg. 20. 5. my concubine they forced that she is *d.*
 2 Sam. 2. 7. Saul is *d.*, 4. 10. [11. 21. Uriah is *d.*
 12. 18. the child is *d.*, 19. [13. 32. Amnon only is *d.*
 14. 5. I am a widow and my husband is *d.*, 2 Kings 4. 1.
 18. 20. no tidings because the king's son is *d.*
 19. 10. Absalom is *d.*, [1 Kings 21. 14. Naboth is *d.*
 Ezek. 44. 31. priests shall not eat that is *d.* of itself
 Mark 9. 10. my daughter is *d.*, Mark 5. 35. Luke 8. 49.
 Mark 9. 20. inasmuch that many said, he is *d.*
 John 8. 52. Abraham is *d.*, and the prophets, 8. 53.
 1. 1. then said Jesus plainly, Lazarus is *d.*
 Rom. 6. 7. for he that is *d.* is freed from sin
 8. 10. if Christ be in you, body is *d.* because of sin
 Gal. 2. 21. if righteous, by law, Christ is *d.*, in vain
 1 Tim. 5. 6. liveth in pleasure, is *d.*, while she liveth
 Jam. 2. 17. faith, if it hath not works is *d.*, 20.
 26. for as the body without the spirit is *d.*, so faith

As DEAD.

Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was *d.*, they returned
 9. 55. when men of Israel saw Abimelech was *d.*
 1 Sam. 17. 51. Philistines saw their champion was *d.*
 25. 39. when David heard that Nabal was *d.*
 2 Sam. 4. 1. Saul's son heard that Abner was *d.*
 11. 26. Bathsheba heard her husband was *d.*
 12. 19. David perceived that the child was *d.*
 13. 39. comforted for Amnon, seeing he was *d.*
 1 Kings 3. 21. to give my child suck, behold, it was *d.*
 11. 21. when Haddad heard that Joab was *d.*
 21. 15. when Jezebel heard that Naboth was *d.*
 2 Kings 3. 5. when Abab was *d.*, Moab rebelled
 4. 32. behold, the child was *d.*, and laid on his bed
 11. 1. Athaliah saw her son was *d.*, 2 Chron. 22. 10.
 Mar. 2. 19. but when Herod was *d.*, behold, an angel
 Luke 7. 15. he that was *d.*, sat up and began to speak
 8. 53. laughed to scorn, knowing that she was *d.*
 15. 24. this my son was *d.*, and is alive again
 32. for this thy brother was *d.*, and is alive again
 John 11. 39. Martha, the sister of him that was *d.*
 44. and he that was *d.*, came forth bound
 19. 38. saw that Jesus was *d.*, brake up his legs
 Acts 25. 19. questions of one Jesus who was *d.*
 Rom. 7. 8. for without the law sin was *d.*
 Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and was *d.*, behold

DEADLY.

1 Sam. 5. 11. was a *d.*, destruction throughout city
 Psal. 17. 9. deliver me from *d.*, enemies who compass
 Ezek. 30. 24. with groanings of *d.*, wounded oaan
 Mark 16. 18. if drink a *d.* thing, it shall not hurt them
 Jam. 3. 8. tongue is an unruly evil, full of *d.*, poison
 Rev. 13. 3. and his *d.*, wound was healed, 12.

DEADNESS.

Rom. 4. 19. neither yet *d.* of Sarah's womb

DEAF.

Ezek. 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.*, or the seeing?
 Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not curse the *d.*, nor put
 1 Sam. 10. 27. Saul was as though he had been *d.*
 Psal. 38. 13. but I as a *d.* man heard not, I was dumb
 58. 4. they are like the *d.*, adder that stropheth
 Isa. 29. 18. in that day shall the *d.* hear the words
 35. 5. and the ears of the *d.* shall be unstopped
 42. 18. hear, ye *d.* look, ye blind, that ye may see
 19. who is *d.*, as my messenger that I sent?

DEA

Isa. 43. 8. bring forth blind, and the *d.* that have ears
 Mic. 7. 16. their ears shall be *d.*, shall lick the dust
 Mar. 11. 5. the *d.* hear, dead are raised, Luke 7. 22.
 Mark 7. 32. they brought to him one that was *d.*
 37. he maketh the *d.* to hear, the dumb to speak
 9. 25. thou dumb and *d.*, spirit, come out of him

DEAL.

Gen. 19. 9. now will we *d.* worse with thee than
 24. 49. now will we *d.* truly with my master
 32. 9. Lord said, return, and I will *d.* well with thee
 34. 31. should he *d.* with our sister as an harlot?
 Exod. 1. 10. come out, let us *d.* wisely with them
 21. 9. *d.* with her after the manner of daughters
 23. 11. in like manner *d.* with thy vineyard
 Lev. 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *d.* falsely, nor lie
 Num. 11. 15. if thou *d.* thus with me, kill me
 Deut. 7. 5. but thus shall ye *d.* with them, ye shall
 2 Chron. 2. 3. Solomon sent to Huram, as thou didst

d. with David my father, even so *d.* with me

Job 42. 8. lest I *d.* with you after your folly

Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, *d.* not foolishly

119. 17. *d.* bountifully with thy servant, 142. 7.

124. *d.* with thy servant according to thy mercy

Prov. 12. 22. but they that *d.* truly are his delight

Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness he will *d.* unjustly

52. 13. behold, my servant shall *d.* prudently

58. 7. it is not to deal thy bread to the hungry?

Jer. 18. 23. *d.* thus with them in time of thine anger

21. 2. if so be that the Lord *d.* with us according

Ezek. 8. 18. therefore will I also *d.* in fury, my eye

16. 59. I will *d.* with thee as thou hast done

22. 14. or hands be strong in days I *d.* with thee

23. 25. and they shall *d.* furiously with thee

31. 11. he shall surely *d.* with him, I have driven

Don. 1. 13. and as thou seest *d.* with thy servants

5. 20. his mind was hardened to *d.* proudly

11. 7. and shall *d.* against them and shall prevail

2 Cor. 2. 17. *d.* deceitfully with the word of God

See TREACHEROUSLY.

DEAL.

Ezek. 29. 40. a tenth *d.* of flour mingled with oil,

Lev. 14. 21. Num. 15. 4. [29. 4.

Num. 28. 13. a several tenth *d.*, 21. 29. [29. 10. 15.

Mark 7. 36. so much more a great *d.*, they published

10. 48. he cried the more a great *d.* Son of David

DEALS.

Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take three tenth *d.* of

fine flour for a meat-offering, Num. 15. 9.

23. 13. two tenth *d.* for a meat-offering, Num. 28. 9.

17. shall bring two wave-loaves of two tenth *d.*

24. 5. two tenth *d.* shall be in one cake

Num. 15. 6. for a ram for a meat-offering, two

tenth *d.* of flour, 28. 30. 28. [29. 3. 9. 14.

28. 20. three tenth *d.* to a bullock, 28. [29. 3. 9. 14.

DEALER.

Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous *d.* dealeth treacherously

DEALERS.

Isa. 24. 16. treacherous *d.* have dealt treacherously

DEALEST.

Ezek. 5. 15. wherefore *d.* thus with thy servants?

Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest and *d.* treach.

DEALETH.

Judg. 18. 4. thus and thus *d.* Micah with me

1 Sam. 23. 22. it was told me that he *d.* subtly

Prov. 10. 4. he becometh poor that *d.* with slack hand

13. 16. every prudent man *d.* with knowledge

14. 17. he that is soon angry *d.* foolishly

21. 24. scorner is his name, who *d.* in proud wrath

Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous dealer *d.* treacherously

Jer. 6. 13. is given to covetousness, from the prophet

even to the priest every one *d.* falsely, 8. 10.

Heb. 12. 7. God *d.* with you as sons, for what son

DEALING.

Lev. 6. 2. if a soul sin, and lie to his neighbour in *d.*

1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil *d.* by all this people

Ps. 7. 16. his heart of *d.* shall come down on his pate

John 4. 9. the Jews have no *d.* with the Samaritans

DEALT.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai *d.* hardly with her, she fled

31. 11. because God hath *d.* graciously with me

43. 6. wherefore *d.* ye so ill with me, as to tell

Ezek. 1. 20. therefore God *d.* well with widows

14. 11. wherefore hast thou *d.* thus with us, to carry

18. 11. for in the thing wherein they *d.* proudly

21. 6. seeing he hath *d.* deceitfully with her

Judg. 9. 10. if ye have dealt well with Jerubbaal

if ye have *d.* truly, rejoice in Abimelech

Ruth 1. 8. as ye have *d.* with the dead, and with me

1 Sam. 14. 13. Saul said, ye have *d.* treacherously

24. 18. how that thou hast *d.* well with me

25. 31. when the Lord shall have *d.* well with thee

2 Sam. 6. 19. he *d.* among the people, 1 Chr. 16. 3.

2 Kings 12. 15. for they *d.* faithfully, 22. 7.

21. 6. Manasseh *d.* with familiar spirits and wizards

1 Chr. 20. 3. so *d.* David with the cities of Ammon

2 Chr. 28. 37. we have done amiss, and *d.* wickedly

11. 23. Heleb. *d.* wisely, and dispersed children

33. 6. Manasse *d.* with a familiar spirit and wizards

Neh. 1. 7. we have *d.* very corruptly against thee

DEA

Neh. 9. 10. thou knowest that they *d.* proudly,

Job 6. 15. my breth. have *d.* deceitfully, as a brook

Psal. 13. 6. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with me

44. 17. nor have we *d.* falsely in thy covenant

78. 57. and *d.* unfaithfully like their fathers

103. 10. he hath not *d.* with us after our sins

116. 7. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with thee

119. 65. thou hast *d.* well with servant, according

78. 7. and *d.* perversely with me without a cause

147. 20. he hath not *d.* so with any nation

Isa. 24. 16. the treacherous dealers have *d.* very treach.

Jer. 3. 20. [5. 11. [12. 6. Lam. 1. 2.

Ezek. 22. 7. in thee have they *d.* by oppression

23. 12. because that Edom hath *d.* against Judah

15. because the Philistines have *d.* by revenge

Hor. 5. 7. they have *d.* treacherously against the L.

6. 7. there have they *d.* treacherously against me

Joel 2. 26. name of your G. that hath *d.* wondrously

Zech. 1. 6. as the L. thought, so hath he *d.* with us

Mal. 2. 11. Jud. hath *d.* treacherously and abominably

14. against whom thou hast *d.* treacherously

Luke 1. 25. thus hath the Lord *d.* with me in days

2. 48. son, why hast thou thus *d.* with us?

Acts 7. 19. the same *d.* subtly with our kindred

23. 24. the multitude of the Jews have *d.* with me

Rom. 12. 3. according as G. hath *d.* to every man

DEAR.

Jer. 15. 7. I will bereave them of what is *d.*

31. 20. is Eph. my *d.* son, is he a pleasant child?

Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant, who was *d.* to him

Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life *d.* to myself

Eph. 5. 1. I be ye followers of God as *d.* children

Phil. 2. 20. I have no man so *d.* to me

Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our *d.* fellow-serv.

13. hath translated us into kingdom of his *d.* Son

1 Thess. 2. 8. our own souls, because ye were *d.* to us

DEARLY beloved.

Jer. 12. 7. I have given *d.* of my soul to enemies

Rom. 12. 10. *d.* beloved, avenge not yourselves

1 Cor. 10. 14. my *d.* beloved, Phil. 4. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 2.

2 Cor. 7. 1. *d.* beloved, 12. 19. 1 Pet. 2. 11.

Philom. 1. Paul, unto Philemon our *d.* beloved

DEARTH.

Gen. 41. 54. *d.* began to come, *d.* was in all the land

2 Kings 4. 38. and there was a *d.* in the land

2 Chron. 6. 28. if there be a *d.* in the land, or mildew

Neh. 5. 3. we might buy corn because of the *d.*

Jer. 14. 1. word came to Jeremiah concerning the *d.*

Jer. 11. 28. there came a *d.* over all the land of Egypt

11. 28. Agabus signified, there should be a great *d.*

DEATH.

Signifies, [1] The separation of the soul from the

body, Gen. 25. 11. This is temporal death, [2]

A separation of soul and body from God's fa-

vour in this life, which is the state of all unre-

generated and unregenerated persons, who are with-

out the light of knowledge, and the quickening

power of grace, Luke 1. 79. This is spiritual

death, [3] The perpetual separation of the whole

man from God's heavenly presence and glory, to be

tormented for ever with the devil and his

angels, Rev. 2. 11. This is the second death, or

eternal death. To all these kinds of death,

Adam made himself and his posterity liable, by

transgressing the commandment of God in eating

the forbidden fruit, Gen. 2. 17. [4] Some pos-

session deadly thing, 2 Kings 4. 40. [5] Imme-

nent danger of death, 2 Cor. 11. 23. [6] The

pestilence of contagious diseases, Jer. 15. 2.

By the gates of death, the grace is signified, and

the state of the dead after this life, Job 38. 17.

Have the gates of death been opened unto thee?

Hast thou seen, or dost thou perfectly know, the

Deut. 30. 15. I have set before you this day life and good, *d.* and evil, *Jer.* 21. 8.

31. 27. how much more will ye rebel after my *d.*!

29. I know after my *d.* ye will corrupt yourselves

33. 1. Moses blessed *Isr.* before his *d.* the man of *G.*

Judg. 5. 18. that jeopardied their lives to the *d.*

10. 16. the urged him that his soul was vexed to *d.*

30. dead which he slew at his *d.* were more than

1. uti. 17. Ruth said, if ought but *d.* part thee and me

2. 11. all thou hast done since *d.* of thy husband

1 *Sam.* 4. 20. about time of her *d.* the women said

15. 32. Agag said, surely the bitterness of *d.* is past

20. 3. there is but a step between me and *d.*

22. 22. I have occasioned *d.* of thy father's house

26. 416. ye are sons of *d.* ye kept not your master

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. and in their *d.* they were not divided

15. 21. in *d.* or life, there will thy servant be

19. 4. 28. all my father's house were but men of *d.*

22. 5. when the waves of *d.* compassed me, floods of

ungodly made me afraid, *Psal.* 18. 4. 116. 3.

6. the snares of *d.* prevented me, *Psal.* 18. 5.

1 *Kings* 11. 40. Jeroboam was in Egypt till *d.* of Sol.

2 *Kings* 2. 21. shall not be any more *d.* or barren land

4. 40. O thou man of God, *d.* is in the pot

1 *Chron.* 22. 5. so David prepared before his *d.*

2 *Chron.* 22. 4. his counsellors after *d.* of his father

32. 33. all Judah did Hezekiah honour at his *d.*

Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to *d.* or to banishment

Job 3. 21. which long for *d.* but it cometh not

7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *d.* rather than life

18. 13. the first-born of *d.* shall devour his strength

27. 15. that remain of him shall be buried in *d.*

28. 22. destruction and *d.* say, we have heard fame

30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to death

Psal. 6. 5. in *d.* there is no remembrance of *d.*

7. 13. hath prepared for him the instruments of *d.*

13. 3. lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of *d.*

22. 15. thou hast brought me unto the dust of *d.*

48. 14. God will be our guide, even unto *d.*

49. 14. and laid in the grave, *d.* shall feed on them

55. 4. and the terrors of *d.* are fallen upon me

15. let *d.* seize on them, and let them go down

73. 4. for there are no bands in their *d.* strength

79. 4. 11. reserve the children of *d.*

89. 43. what man that liveth, and shall not see *d.*?

102. 20. to loose those that are appointed to *d.*

116. 15. precious in sight of Lord is *d.* of his saints

118. 18. but he hath not given me over unto *d.*

Prov. 2. 18. her house inclineth to *d.* paths to dead

5. 5. her feet go down to *d.* steps take hold on hell

7. 27. to hell going down to the chambers of *d.*

8. 36. all they that hate me love *d.*

11. 19. that pursue evil, pursue it to his own *d.*

22. 28. in the path-ways thereof there is no *d.*

13. 14. to depart from the snares of *d.* 14. 27.

14. 32. but the righteous hath hope in his *d.*

16. 14. the wrath of a king is as messengers of *d.*

18. 21. *d.* and life are in the power of the tongue

21. 6. vanity tossed to and fro of them that seek *d.*

24. 11. forbear to deliver them that are drawn to *d.*

26. 18. as a mad-man who casteth arrows and *d.*

Ecl. 7. 26. I find more bitter than *d.* the woman

Cant. 8. 6. for love is strong as *d.* jealousy cruel as

Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up *d.* in victory

38. 18. for *d.* cannot celebrate thee

53. 9. and with the rich in his *d.* because he

12. because he poured out his soul unto *d.*

Jer. 3. 3. and *d.* shall be chosen rather than life

9. 21. for *d.* is come up to our windows

15. 2. tell them such as are for *d.* 43. 11.

48. 23. thou knowest all their counsel for *d.*

46. 11. the judgement of *d.* is for this man

Jam. 1. 20. abroad the sword, at home there is as *d.*

Luk. 18. 32. saith the L. God, I have no pleasure in the *d.* of the wicked, 33. 11.

31. 14. for they are all delivered unto *d.*

Hos. 13. 14. O *d.* I will be thy plagues, O grave

Jenah 4. 9. I do well to be angry even unto *d.*

Hab. 2. 5. who is as *d.* and cannot be satisfied

Mat. 2. 15. and was there till the *d.* of Herod

10. 21. brother deliver brother to *d.* Mark 13. 12.

15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth

father or mother, let him die the *d.* Mark 7. 10.

10. 26. some here shall not taste of *d.* till they see

the Son of Man coming, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27.

20. 18. thy soul condemn him to *d.* Mark 10. 33.

26. 28. my shall be sorrowful to *d.* Mark 14. 34.

66. they said, he is guilty of *d.* Mark 14. 64.

Mark 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the point of *d.*

Luke 2. 26. should not see *d.* before he had seen *C.*

22. 33. I will go with thee both to prison and *d.*

23. 42. I have found no cause of *d.* in him

John 4. 47. heal his son for he was at the point of *d.*

8. 51. if a man keep my saying, shall never see *d.* 52.

11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto *d.*

13. howbeit, Jesus spake of his *d.*

22. 33. he said, signifying what *d.* should die, 18. 32.

21. 19. signifying by what *d.* he should glorify God

Act 2. 24. raised up, having loosed the pains of *d.*

8. 1. Saul was consenting to his *d.* 22. 20.

Acts 13. 26. though they found no cause of *d.* in him

22. 4. and I persecuted this way unto the *d.*

28. 18. because there was no cause of *d.* in me

Rom. 5. 10. we were reconciled to *G.* by the *d.* of his

Son, much more be saved by his life, *Col.* 1. 22.

12. and *d.* by sin, and so *d.* passed upon all men

14. *d.* reigned from Adam to Moses over them, 17.

21. as sin hath reigned to *d.* even so might grace

6. 3. know ye not, that so many of us as were baptized

into Jesus Christ, were baptized into his *d.*?

4. we are buried with him by baptism into *d.*

5. for if we have been planted in likeness of his *d.*

9. dieth no more, *d.* hath no dominion over him

16. his servants ye are, whether of sin unto *d.*

21. now ashamed, for end of those things is *d.*

23. for the wages of sin is *d.* but the gift of God

7. 5. motions of sin did work to bring fruit to *d.*

10. the commandment of life I found to be to *d.*

13. was then that which is good made *d.* to me?

24. who shall deliver me from the body of this *d.*?

8. 2. hath made me free from the law of sin and *d.*

6. to be carnal. mind. is *d.* but spirit, life and peace

38. nor *d.* nor life shall separate us from love of *G.*

1 *Cor.* 3. 22. whether world, life, or *d.* all are yours

4. 9. *G.* set forth apostles, as it were appointed to *d.*

11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's *d.* till he come

15. 21. for since by man came *d.* by man came also

26. the last enemy that shall be destroyed is *d.*

54. saying written, *d.* is swallowed up in victory

55. O *d.* where is thy sting! || 56. sting of *d.* is sin

2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but we had the sentence of *d.* in ourselves

10. who deliver us from so great *d.* doth deliver

2. 16. to the one we are the saviour of *d.* unto *d.*

3. 7. if the ministration of *d.* was glorious

4. 11. we are always delivered to *d.* for Jesus' sake

12. so then *d.* worketh in us, but life in you

7. 10. but the sorrow of the world worketh *d.*

Phil. 1. 20. Chr. magnified, whether by life or by *d.*

2. 8. he became obedient unto *d.* even *d.* of the cross

27. Epaphroditus was nigh to *d.* but *G.* had mercy

30. because for work of Christ he was nigh to *d.*

3. 10. know him, being made conformable to his *d.*

2 *Tim.* 1. 10. our Lord, who hath abolished *d.*

Heb. 2. 9. but we see Jesus, for the suffering of *d.*

crowned, that he should taste *d.* for every man

14. thro' *d.* might destroy him that had power of *d.*

15. and deliver them who through fear of *d.* were

7. 23. were not suffered to continue, by reason of *d.*

9. 15. that by means of *d.* for the redemption of

16. there must of necessity be the *d.* of the testator

11. 5. Enoch was translated, that he should not see *d.*

Jam. 1. 15. sin when finished bringeth forth *d.*

1 *John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother abideth in *d.*

5. 16. there is a sin unto *d.* || 17. a sin not unto *d.*

Rev. 1. 18. and I have the keys of hell and of *d.*

2. 10. be faithful unto *d.* I will give thee a crown

11. that overcomes shall not be hurt of second *d.*

6. 8. and his name that sat on him was *d.* and hell

9. 6. men shall seek *d.* and *d.* shall flee from them

12. 11. and they loved not their lives to the *d.*

13. 3. saw one of his heads, as it were wounded to *d.*

18. 8. her plagues shall come one day, *d.* mourning

20. 6. on such the second *d.* hath no power

13. and *d.* and hell delivered up the dead in them

14. and hell cast into lake, this is the second *d.*

21. 4. and there shall be no more *d.* nor sorrow

See DAY.

From DEATH.

Josh. 2. 13. Rahab's sisters, deliver our lives from *d.*

Job 5. 20. in famine he shall redeem thee from *d.*

Psal. 33. 19. to deliver their soul from *d.* keep alive

56. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from *d.* 116. 8.

68. 20. to the Lord belong the issues from *d.*

78. 50. he spared not their soul from *d.* but gave

Prov. 10. 2. righteousness delivereth from *d.* 11. 4.

Hos. 13. 14. I will redeem thee from *d.* O death

John 5. 24. but is passed from *d.* to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.

Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to save him from *d.*

Jam. 5. 20. know that he shall save a soul from *d.*

Gates of DEATH.

Job 38. 17. have the gates of *d.* been opened to thee?

Psal. 9. 13. thou that liftest me up from gates of *d.*

107. 18. and they draw near to the gates of *d.*

Put to DEATH

Gen. 26. 11. that toucheth this man, shall be put to *d.*

Exod. 21. 29. ox stoned, his owner also be put to *d.*

35. 2. whosoever work on sabbath, shall be put to *d.*

Lex. 19. 20. shall not be put to *d.* because not free

20. 11. both of them shall surely be put to *d.*

24. 21. that killeth shall be put to *d.* Num. 35. 30.

Num. 1. 51. Levites shall set up tabernacles, stranger

cometh nigh shall be put to *d.* 3. 10. 38. || 18. 7.

Deut. 13. 5. that dreamer of dreams shall be put to *d.*

9. thy hand shall be first on him to put to *d.*

17. 6. at the mouth of one witness not be put to *d.*

21. 22. he be put to *d.* and thou hang him on a tree

24. 16. fathers shall not be put to *d.* for children, nor

children put to *d.* for fathers, 2 *Kings* 14. 6.

John 1. 18. rebel against thy command. be put to *d.*

Judg. 6. 31. he that pleadeth for Baal be put to *d.*

Judg. 20. 13. we may put them to *d.* 1 *Sam.* 11. 12.

1 *Sam.* 11. 13. not a man be put to *d.* 2 *Sam.* 19. 22

2 *Sam.* 8. 2. with two lines measured he to put to *d.*

21. 31. shall not Shimei be put to *d.* for this?

29. 9. were put to *d.* in the days of harley-harvest

1 *Kings* 2. 8. I swear saying, I will not put thee to *d.*

24. Adonijah shall be put to *d.* this day

26. but I will not at this time put thee to *d.*

2 *Chr.* 15. 18. seek the Lord should be put to *d.*

27. 3. cometh into the house, shall be put to *d.*

Ezth. 4. 11. there is one law of his to put him to *d.*

Jer. 18. 21. wives be widows, their men be put to *d.*

26. 15. know for certain, that if ye put me to *d.*

19. did king and all Judah put him at all to *d.*?

21. king Jehoiakim sought to put Urijah to *d.*

38. 4. we beseech thee, let this man be put to *d.*

15. Jer. said, wilt thou not surely put me to *d.*?

16. the king swore, I will not put thee to *d.* 25.

43. 3. hands of Chald. that they might put us to *d.*

52. 27. smote them and put them to *d.* in Riblah

26. 18. 12. child. shall rise up as parents, cause

them to be put to *d.* Mark 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16.

14. 5. when he would put him to *d.* he fear, mult.

26. 59. the chief priests sought false witness against

Jesus to put him to *d.* 27. 1. *Mark* 14. 55.

Mark 14. 1. how to take him by craft and put to *d.*

Luke 18. 33. they shall scourge and put him to *d.*

23. 32. there were two malefactors, led to be put to *d.*

John 11. 53. they took counsel to put him to *d.*

12. 10. that they might put Lazarus also to *d.*

18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put any man to *d.*

Acts 12. 19. Herod command. keepers to be put to *d.*

26. 10. when they were put to *d.* I gave voice ag. them

1 *Pet.* 3. 18. put to *d.* in flesh, but quickened by Spirit

See SURELY.

Shadow of DEATH.

Job 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of *d.* stain it

10. 21. to land of darkness and the shadow of *d.* 22.

12. 22. and bringeth out to light the shadow of *d.*

16. 16. and on my eye-lids is the shadow of *d.*

24. 17. morning is to them even as shadow of *d.*

28. 3. he searcheth out darkness and shadow of *d.*

34. 22. is no shadow of *d.* where sinners may hide

38. 17. or hath thou seen doors of the shadow of *d.*?

Psal. 23. 4. tho' I walk thro' valley of shadow of *d.*

44. 19. tho' thou hast covered us with shadow of *d.*

107. 10. such as sit in darkness, and shadow of *d.*

14. brought them out of dark. and shadow of *d.*

Isa. 9. 2. that dwell in the land of the shadow of *d.*

Jer. 2. 6. that brought us thro' land of shadow of *d.*

13. 16. ye look for light, he turn it into shadow of *d.*

Amos 5. 8. turneth shadow of *d.* into the morning

Mat. 4. 16. peo. that sat in region and shadow of *d.*

Luke 1. 79. give light to them that sit in shadow of *d.*

Ways of DEATH.

Prov. 14. 12. the end thereof are ways of *d.* 16. 25.

With DEATH.

Isa. 28. 15. we have made a covenant with *d.*

19. your covenant with *d.* shall be annulled

Rev. 2. 23. and I will kill her children with *d.*

6. 8. and power was given to them to kill with *d.*

Worthy of DEATH.

Deut. 17. 6. that is worthy of *d.* shall be put to *d.*

19. 6. slay him, whereas he was not worthy of *d.*

21. 22. a man have committed a sin worthy of *d.*

22. 26. there is in the damsel no sin worthy of *d.*

1 *Kings* 2. 26. said to Abiathar, thou art worthy of *d.*

Luke 23. 15. lo, nothing worthy of *d.* is done to him

Acts 23. 20. nothing laid to his charge worthy of *d.*

25. 11. if I have committed any thing worthy of *d.*

25. found he had committed nothing worthy of *d.*

26. 31. this man doth nothing worthy of *d.*

Rom. 1. 32. who commit such things are worthy of *d.*

DEATHS.

Jer. 16. 4. they shall die of grievous *d.* not be buried

Ezek. 28. 8. shalt die *d.* of them that are slain in seas

19. thou shalt die the *d.* of the uncircumcised

2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in prisons more frequent, in *d.* oft

DEBATE.

Isa. 57. 9. and didst *d.* thyself even unto hell

DEBATE, Verb.

Prov. 25. 9. *d.* thy cause with thy neighbour himself

Isa. 27. 8. in measure, thou wilt *d.* with it, he stayeth

DEBATE, S.

Isa. 58. 4. behold, ye fast for strife and *d.* and to smite

Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, *d.* deceit, malignity

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be *d.* wrath, stripes

DEBT

Is. what is due by one man to another, *Neh.* 10. 31.

Sins are by resemblance called debts, *Mat.* 6. 12.

As a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin

doth the sinner to punishment. And as the creditor

hath a right to exact the payment from the debtor,

so God hath a right to inflict punishment on the guilty.

Thus men are debtors to God, by trespassing against him; and to their neighbours,

when they wrong, injure, or offend them, *Mat.*

6. 12. The apostle Paul says, *Rom.* 1. 14. I am a debtor both to the Greeks and Barbarians.

I am bound by my office to preach the gospel to

all nations, whether more civilized, or more rude. And speaking of such as looked upon circumcision as necessary to their justification and salvation, he says, I testify to every man that is circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law, Gal. 5. 3. He obliges himself to keep the whole law, as the condition of life, and so virtually disclaims all pardon by Christ.

1 Sam. 22. 2. every one that was in d. went to David. 2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go, sell the oil, pay thy d. and live. Neh. 10. 31. we would leave the exaction of every d. Mat. 18. 27. loosed him, and forgave him the d.

30 went and cast into prison till he should pay d. 32. his lord said, I forgive thee all that d. Rom. 4. 4. reward is not reckoned of grace but d.

DEBTOR.

Ezek. 18. 7. but hath restored to d. his pledge. Mat. 23. 16. shall swear by gold of the temple is a d. + 18. whoso sweareth by the gift, he is the d.

Rom. 1. 14. I am d. to the Greeks and Barbarians. Gal. 5. 3. that he is a d. to do the whole law.

DEBTORS.

Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d. Luke 7. 41. a certain creditor had two d. 13. 14. think ye that they were d. above all men? 16. 5. he called every one of his lord's d.

Rom. 8. 12. therefore, brethren, we are d. not to flesh. 15. 27. it pleased them verily, and their d. they are DEBTS.

Prov. 22. 16. be not of them that are sureties for d. Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our d. as we forgive our debtors.

DECAY.

Lev. 25. 35. if thy brother be poor and fallen in d. Rom. 11. + 12. d. of them the riches of the Gentiles.

DECAYED.

Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of burden d. Isa. 44. 26. I will raise up the d. places thereof.

DECEASE.

Job 14. 11. and as the flood d. and drieth up. Eccl. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the building d. Heb. 8. 13. that which d. is ready to vanish away.

DECEASED.

Luke 9. 31. and spake of his d. at Jerusalem. 2 Pet. 1. 15. after my d. to have in remembrance.

DECEASED.

Isa. 26. 14. they are d. they shall not rise. Mat. 22. 25. first, when he had married a wife, d.

DECEIT.

Signifies, (1) Guile or fraud, Psal. 10. 7. [36. 3.] [2] Deceitful persons, Jer. 9. 6. [3] Lying messages, dreams, and lies of false teachers, whereby they please the humours, and comply with the lusts of sinful persons, Isa. 30. 10. Jer. 8. 5. [4] Goods gotten by oppression, false accusation, and deceit, Jer. 5. 27. Zeph. 1. 9. [5] Deceives or fair pretences to deceive, Psal. 38. 12.

They handle the word of God deceitfully, 2 Cor. 4. 2. who mingle it with their own inventions, or passions of pride, covetousness, &c. or wrest it according to men's pleasures.

Job 15. 35. and their belly prepareth d. 27. 4. my lips not speak, nor my tongue utter d. 31. 5. or if my foot hath hasted to d.

Psal. 5. + 6. the Lord will abhor the man of d. 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing, d. and fraud. 36. 3. the words of his mouth are iniquity and d.

43. + 1. O deliver me from the man of d. 55. 11. d. and guile devil, not from her streets. + 23. men of d. shall not live half their days.

72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from d. and viol. 101. 7. he that worketh d. not dwell in my house. 109. + 2. the mouth of d. is opened against me.

119. 118. trodden them that err, their d. is false. Prov. 11. 41. balances of d. are abomination to Lord. 12. 5. but the counsels of the wicked are d.

17. but a false witness sheweth forth d. 20. d. is in the heart of them that imagine evil. 14. 8. but the folly of fools is d.

20. 17. bread of d. is sweet to a man, but afterwards + 23. and balances of d. are not good. 26. 24. he that hateth, layeth up d. within him.

26. whose hatred is covered by d. his wickedness. Isa. 53. 9. neither was any d. in his mouth.

Jer. 5. 27. cage full of birds, so are houses full of d. 8. 5. they hold fast d. they refuse to return. 9. 6. thro' d. they refuse to know me, saith the L.

8 tongue is an arrow shot out, it speaketh d. 19. 14. they prophesy the d. of their heart. 23. 26. they are prophets of d. of their own heart.

42. + 20. you have used d. against your souls. Ezek. 22. + 7. in thee have they dealt by d. + 29. the people of the land have used d.

Hos. 11. 12. the house of Isr. compasseth me with d. 12. 7. the balances of d. are in his hands. Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the balances by d.

Zeph. 1. 9. who fill their masters' houses with d. Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed d. Rom. 1. 29. full of murder, debate, d. malignity. 13. 13. with their tongues they have used d.

Col. 2. 8. lest any man spoil you thro' vain philos. d. 1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of d.

DECEITFUL.

Ps. 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the bloody and d. man. 35. 20. they devise d. matters ag. them quiet in land. 43. 1. O deliver me from the d. and unjust man.

44. 0. lowest devouring words, O thou d. tongue. 55. 23. bloody and d. men shall not live half their d. 78. 57. they were turned aside like a d. bow.

109. 2. the mouth of the d. are opened against me. 120. 2. deliver my soul from a d. tongue.

Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a d. work. 12. + 24. but the d. shall be under tribute. 14. 25. but a d. witness speaketh lies.

23. 3. not desirous of dainties for they are d. meat. 27. 6. but the kisses of an enemy are d.

29. 13. the poor and the d. man meet together. 31. 30. favour is d. and beauty is vain, but a woman.

Jer. 17. 9. the heart is d. above all things and wicked. 17. 16. return not to most high, are like a d. bow. Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of d. weights.

12. and their tongue is d. in their mouth. Zeph. 3. 13. nor shall a d. tongue be found in month. 2 Cor. 11. 13. such are false apostles, d. workers.

Eph. 4. 22. old man corrupt according to the d. lusts. DECEITFULLY.

Gen. 34. 13. sons answered Hamor and Shechem d. Exod. 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal d. any more.

21. 8. seeing he hath dealt d. with her. Lev. 6. 4. or the thing which he hath d. gotten. 31. 30. favour is d. and beauty is vain, but a woman.

Psal. 24. 4. hath not lifted up his soul nor sworn d. 52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp razor, working d. Jer. 48. 10. cursed that doth work of the Lord d.

Dan. 11. 23. after the league made, he shall work d. 12. 2. + 17. not as many that deal d. with word. 4. 2. not in craftiness, nor handling word of God d.

DECEITFULNESS. Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world and the d. of riches choke the word, Mark 4. 19. Heb. 3. 13. lest any be hardened thro' the d. of sin.

DECEITS. Psal. 38. 12. seek my hurt, and imagine d. all day. Isa. 30. 10. speak to us smooth things, prophesy d.

33. + 15. he that despoileth the gain of d. DECEIVE. Signifies, (1) To beguile, cheat, or cozen, Gen. 31. 7. Lev. 6. 2. [2] To mislead, subdue, or corrupt, Deut. 11. 16. Isa. 44. 20. [3] To allure, delude, or entice, Job 31. 9.

the Lord have deceived that prophet, Ezek. 14. 9. I have given him up to the delusions of his own heart, and justly left him in his blindness, that he shall not discern his own self-deceivings: Or, when such a prophet promiseth good, and thinks that the concurrence of all second causes tend to it, I will disappoint and frustrate.

O Lord, thou hast deceived me, I was deceived, Jer. 20. 7. that is, Thou hast persuaded me to undertake this office, contrary to my own inclinations, and hast disappointed me of that comfort and satisfaction therein that I expected.

2 Sam. 3. 25. thou knowest Abner came to d. thee. 1 Kings 22. + 20. the Lord said, who shall d. Ahab? 2 Kings 4. 28. she said, did not I say, do not d. me?

18. 29. saith king, let not Hezekiah d. you, not able to deliver you, 2 Chron. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14. 19. 10. let not thy God d. thee, saying, Isa. 37. 10. Prov. 24. 28. be not a witness, and d. not with lips.

Isa. 63. + 11. like a spring whose waters d. not. Jer. 9. 5. they will d. every one his neighbour. 29. 8. your diviners that be in midst of you d. you.

37. 9. thus saith the Lord d. not yourselves. Hos. 12. 17. he is a merciant, he loveth to d. Zech. 13. 4. neither wear a rough garment to d.

Mat. 24. 4. take heed that no man d. you, Mark 13. 5. saying, I am Christ, d. many, 11. Mark 13. 6. 24. that, if possible, they shall d. the very elect.

Acts 5. + 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to d. Rom. 16. 18. by fair speech d. the hearts of simple. 1 Cor. 3. 18. let no man d. himself, if any man seems d.

Eph. 4. 14. craftiness whereby they lie to wait to d. 1. 6. let no man d. you, 2 Thess. 2. 3. 1 John 3. 7. 1 John 1. 8. if we say we have no sin, we d. ourselves.

Rev. 20. 3. that he should d. the nations no more. 8. go to d. nations in four quarters of the earth.

DECEIVABLENESS. 2 Thess. 2. 10. and with all d. of unrighteousness DECEIVED.

Gen. 31. 7. fath. hath d. me and changed my wages. Lev. 6. 2. or if a soul sin, or hath d. his neighbour. Deut. 11. 16. take heed that your heart be not d.

1 Sam. 19. 17. why hath thou d. me so? 28. 12. 2 Sam. 19. 26. my lord, O king, my servant d. me. Job 12. 16. the d. and the deceiver are his.

15. 31. let not him that is a d. trust in vanity. 31. 9. if mine heart have been d. by a woman. Isa. 19. 13. the princes of Noph are d. seduced Egypt.

44. 20. a heart hath turned him aside that cannot. Jer. 4. 10. surely thou hast greatly d. this people. 20. 7. O Lord, thou hast d. me, and I was d.

49. 16. thy terriblest hate d. thee and pride of heart. Lam. 1. 19. I called for my lovers, but they d. me. Ezek. 14. 9. if the prophet be d. I have d. him. Obad. 3. the pride of thine heart hath d. thee. 7. men that were at peace with thee have d. thee. Luke 21. 8. he said, take heed that ye be not d. John 7. 47. the Pharisees answered, are ye also d. Rom. 7. 11. for sin taking occasion by coun. d. me. 1 Cor. 6. 9. be not d. 15. 33. Gal. 6. 7. 1 Tim. 2. 14. Adam was not d. but woman being d. 2 Tim. 3. 13. wax worse and worse, deceiv. and being d. Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, d. serving devils lusts. Rev. 18. 23. by thy sorceries all nations were d. 19. 20. he d. them that had received mark of beast. 20. 10. devil that d. them was cast into lake of fire.

DECEIVER. Gen. 27. 12. and I shall seem to my father as a d. Job 12. 16. the deceived and the d. are his. Mal. 1. 14. cursed be d. who hath in his flock a male. Mat. 27. 63. remember that that d. said, after 3 days. 2 John 7. confess not Jes. this is a d. and an antichrist. DECEIVERS. 2 Cor. 6. 8 by evil and good report, as d. and yet true. Tit. 1. 10. many d. especially of the circumcision. 2 John 7. for many d. are entered into the world. DECEIVETH. 2 Kings 18. 432. hearken not to Hezekiah when he d. Prov. 26. 19. so is the man that d. his neighbour. John 7. 12. others said, nay, but he d. the people. Gal. 6. 23. to be something when nothing, he d. hims. Jam. 1. 26. d. his own heart, this man's relig. is vain. Rev. 12. 9. that old serpent, called the devil, which d. 13. 14. and d. them that dwell on the earth. DECEIVING. Isa. 3. + 16. daughters of Zion d. with their eyes. 2 Tim. 3. 13. evil men wax worse, d. and being deceiv. Jam. 1. 22. and not hearers only d. your own selves. DECEIVINGS. 2 Pet. 2. 13. sporting themselves with their own d. DECENTLY. Rom. 13. + 13. let us walk d. as in day, not in rioting. 1 Cor. 14. 40. let all things be done d. and in order. DECIDED. 1 Kings 20. 40. the king said, thyself hast d. it. DECISION. Joel 3. 14. multitudes in valley of d. for day of Lord. DECK. Job 40. 10. d. thyself now with majesty and excell. Jer. 10. 4. they d. it with silver and with gold. DECKED. Prov. 7. 16. I have d. my bed with cover, of tapestry. Isa. 63. + 1. who is this that is d. in his apparel? Ezek. 16. 11. I d. thee also with ornaments. 13. thou wast thus d. with gold and silver. 110. 2. 13. and she d. herself with her ear-rings. Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed and d. with gold. 18. 16. alas, alas, that great city that was d. DECKEDST. Ezek. 16. 16. didst take garm. and d. high-places. 23. 40. didst wash and d. thyself with ornaments. DECKEST, ETH. Isa. 61. 10. as a bridegroom d. himself with ornam. Jer. 4. 30. tho' thou d. thee with ornaments of gold. DECLARE. Gen. 41. 24. there was none that could d. it to me. Deut. 1. 5. in land of Moab began Moses to d. this law. Josh. 24. 4. shall d. his cause in ears of elders of city. Judg. 14. 12. if ye can d. it me within the seven days. 1 Kings 22. 13. prophets d. good to king. 2 Chr. 18. 12. 1 Chron. 16. 24. d. his glory among the heathen, his marvellous works among all nations, Psal. 96. 3. Esth. 4. 8. to shew the copy and d. it to Esther. Job 12. 8. the fishes of the sea shall d. unto thee. 21. 31. who shall d. his way to his face? 28. 27. then did he see it, and d. it, he prepared it. 31. 7. I would d. to him the number of my steps. 38. 3. found. of earth, d. if thou hast understanding. 18. the breadth of earth, d. if thou knowest it all. 40. 7. I will demand of thee, d. thou to me, 42. 4. Psal. 9. 11. d. among the people his doings. 19. 1. the heavens d. the glory of God. 22. 31. shall come and d. his righteous. 50. 6. [97. 6. 30. 9. shall dust praise thee, shall it d. thy truth. 40. 5. if I would d. and speak of them, they are more. 50. 10. what hast thou to do to d. my statutes? 64. 9. all men shall fear and d. the work of God. 73. 28. my trust in L. that I may d. all thy works. 75. 1 thy name is near, thy wonderful works d. 78. 6. should arise and d. them to their children. 102. 21. to d. the name of the Lord in Zion. 107. 22. and d. his works with rejoicing. 118. 17. but live and d. the works of the Lord. 145. 4. one generation shall d. thy mighty acts. Psa. 9. 1 I considered in my heart event to all this. Isa. 3. 9. they d. their sin as Sodom, they hide not. 12. 4 shall ye say, d. his doings among the people. 21. 6. set a watchman, let him d. what he seeth. 41. 22. or let them d. to us things for to come.

Isa. 48. 9. and new things do I d. before they spring
12. and let them d. his praise in the islands
43. 9. who among them can d. this, and shew us?
26. d. thou that thou shalt be justified
44. 7. and who, as I, shall call, and shall d. it?
45. 19. I the Lord d. things that are right
46. 9. see all this, and will not ye d. it?
53. 8. who shall d. his generation? *Acts* 8. 33.
86. 19. they shall d. my glory among the Gentiles
Jer. 5. 20. d. this in house of Jacob, publish in Judah
9. 12. the Lord hath spoken, that he may d. it
31. 10. and d. it in the isles afar off, and say
38. 15. if I d. it to thee, wilt thou not put to death?
25. d. unto us what thou hast said to the king
42. 20. what G. shall say, d. tous, and we will do it
50. 23. d. in Zion the vengeance of the L. our G.
51. 10. let us d. in Zion the work of the L. our G.
Ezek. 12. 16. may d. all their abominations, 23. 30.
40. 4. d. all that thou seest in the house of Israel
Dan. 4. 18. O Belshazzar, d. the interpretation
Mic. 3. 8. to d. to Jacob his transgression, and Israel
Zech. 9. 12. unto day do I d. that I will render
Isa. 13. 36. d. unto us this parable of tares of field
15. 15. then said Peter, d. unto us this parable
Acts 13. 32. and we d. unto you glad tidings
41. shall in no wise believe, tho' a man d. it to you
17. 23. whom ye ignorantly worship, him d. I to you
20. 27. not shunned to d. to you the counsel of God
Rom. 3. 25. set forth to d. his righteousness, 26.
1 Cor. 3. 13. work be manifest, the day shall d. it
11. 17. in this that I d. to you, I praise you not
15. 1. I d. unto you the gospel which I preached
Col. 4. 7. all my state shall Tychicus d. to you
1 Heb. 11. 14. they that say such things d. plainly that
John 1. 3. that which we have seen d. we to you
5. this then is the message which we d. unto you
I will DECLARE.
Job 15. 17. and that which I have seen I will d.
Psal. 2. 7. I will d. the decree, the Lord hath said
22. 22. I will d. thy name to brethren, *Heb.* 2. 12.
38. 18. I will d. my iniquity, I will be sorry for sin
66. 16. I will d. what he hath done for my soul
75. 9. but I will d. for ever, I will sing praises to G.
145. 6. speak of thy acts, I will d. thy greatness
Isa. 57. 12. I will d. thy righteousness and thy works
Jer. 42. 4. I will d. it, I will keep nothing back
John 17. 26. have declared thy name, and will d. it
I DECLARE ye.
Isa. 48. 20. with a voice of singing d. ye, tell this
Jer. 4. 5. d. ye in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem
46. 14. ye in Egypt, and publish in Migdol
50. 2. d. ye among the nations, publish, conceal not
Mic. 1. 10. d. ye it not at Gath, weep ye not at all
DECLARATION.
Esth. 10. 2. the d. of the greatness of Mordecai
Job 13. 17. and hear my d. with your ears
Luke 1. 1. taken in hand to set forth in order a d.
2 Cor. 8. 19. and to the d. of your ready mind
DECLARED.
Exod. 9. 16. I raised thee, that my name may be d.
Lev. 23. 44. Moser d. to the children of Israel
Num. 1. 18. they d. their pedigrees by their poll
15. 34. put him in ward, because it was not d.
Deut. 4. 13. and he d. to you his covenant
2 Sam. 19. 6. for thou hast d. this day that thou
Neh. 8. 12. understood words that were d. to them
Job 26. 3. how hast thou plentifully d. thing as it is
Psal. 40. 10. I have d. thy faithfulness and salvation
71. 17. hitherto have I d. thy wondrous works
77. 14. thou hast d. thy strength among the people
88. 11. shall thy loving-kindness be d. in the grave
119. 13. with my lips have I d. all thy judgments
26. I have d. my ways, and thou heardest me
Isa. 21. 2. a grievous vision is d. unto me
10. that which I heard of God have I d. unto you
41. 26. who hath d. from the beginning, 45. 21.
43. 12. I have d. and have saved, 44. 8. | 48. 5.
48. 3. I have d. former things from the beginning
14. which among them hath d. these things?
Jer. 36. 13. Nicaiah d. all the words he heard
42. 21. and now I have this day d. it to you
Luke 6. 47. she d. to him before all the people
John 1. 18. no man hath seen God, the Son d. him
17. 26. I have d. to them thy name and will declare
Acts 9. 27. he d. to them how he had seen the Lord
10. 8. when he had d. all these things to them
12. 17. he d. how L. had brought him out of prison
15. 4. d. all things that God had done with them
14. Simeon had d. how God at first did visit
25. 14. Festus d. Paul's cause to the king, saying
Rom. 1. 4. and d. to be the Son of God with power
9. 17. that my name might be d. through the earth
1 Cor. 1. 11. for it hath been d. to me of you
2 Cor. 3. 3. ye are manifestly d. to be the epistle of C.
Joh. 1. 8. who also d. to us your love in the Spirit
Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God be finished as he d.
DECLARETH, ING.
Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that d. that heareth
46. 10. d. the end from the beginning, and from
Jer. 4. 15. a voice d. from Dan, publisheth affliction

Hor. 4. 12. my people, their staff d. unto them
Amos 4. 13. he that d. to man what is his thoughts
Acts 15. 3. d. the conversion of the Gentiles
12. d. what miracles God hath wrought by them
1 Cor. 2. 1. d. to you the testimony of God
DECLINE.
Exod. 23. 2. nor speak in a cause, to d. after many
Deut. 17. 11. thou shalt not d. from the sentence
Psal. 119. 157. yet do I not d. from thy testimonies
Prov. 4. 5. neither d. from the word of thy mouth
7. 25. let not thine heart d. to her ways, go not astray
DECLINED, ET'IL.
Judge. 19. + 8. they carried till the day d.
2 *Chr.* 34. 2. d. neither to the right-hand nor left
2 *Chr.* 33. 11. his way have I kept and not d.
Psal. 44. 18. nor have our steps d. from thy way
102. 11. my days are like a shadow that d.
109. 23. I am gone like the shadow when it d.
119. 51. yet have I not d. from thy law
DECREASE.
Pr. 107. 38. blisseth them and suffer not cattle to d.
John 3. 30. he must increase, but I must d.
DECREASED, ING
Gen. 8. 5. waters d. continually till the tenth month
+ the waters were in going and d. till tenth month
DECREED.
2 *Chron.* 30. 5. so they established a d. to make procl.
Ezra 4. + 21. make a d. to cause these men to cease
5. 13. king Cyrus made a d. to build this house, 17.
6. 1. Darius made a d. 12. | 21. Artaxerxes a d.
Ezra 3. 15. the d. was given in Shushan, 9. 14.
9. 32. d. of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim
Job 20. + 29. and the heritage of his d. from God
28. 26. when he made a d. for the rain and a way
38. + 10. and established my d. upon it, and set bars
Psal. 2. 7. I will declare the d. the Lord hath said
148. 6. he hath made a d. which shall not pass
Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to sea his d. waters not pass
Jer. 5. 22. for the bound of the sea by a perpetual d.
Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is but one d. for you
4. 17. this matter is by the d. of the watchers
24. and this is the d. of the most High
6. 8. now, O king, establish the d. and sign writing
13. Daniel regardeth not thee, nor d. hath signed
26. I make a d. that in every dominion men fear
Jonah 3. 7. proclaimed by the d. of king and nobles
Job 7. 11. in that day shall the d. be far removed
Zeph. 2. 2. before the d. bring forth, before day pass
Luke 2. 1. there went out a d. from Caesar Augustus
DECLREE.
Job 22. 28. thou shalt also d. a thing, and it shall be
Prov. 8. 15. by me kings reign, and princes d. justice
Isa. 10. 1. woe to them that d. unrighteous decrees
DECLREED.
Esth. 2. 1. he remembered what was d. ag. Vashti
9. 31. as they had d. for themselves and their seed
Job 38. 10. and brake up for it my d. place, set bars
Isa. 10. 22. consumption d. shall overflow with right.
1 Cor. 7. 37. hath so d. in his heart, that he will keep
DECREEES.
Isa. 10. 1. woe to them that decree unrighteous d.
Acts 16. 3. they delivered them the d. to keep
17. 7. these do contrary to the d. of Caesar, saying
DEDICATE.
Deut. 20. 5. lest he die and another man d. it
2 Sam. 8. 11. which also David did d. to the Lord
2 *Kings* 12. 18. the things the kings of Judah had d.
1 Chron. 26. 20. over the treasures of d. things, 26.
27. out of spoils they did d. to maintain the house
28. 12. the pattern of the treasures of d. things
2 *Chr.* 2. 4. behold I build an house to d. it to God
24. 7. the d. things did bestow upon Baalim
31. 12. and brought in the d. things faithfully
Ezek. 44. 29. every d. thing in Israel shall be theirs
DEDICATED.
Deut. 20. 5. hath built a new house and hath not d. it
Judge. 17. 5. I had wholly d. the silver to the Lord
1 *King* 7. 51. Solomon brought in things which David
his father had d. 1 *Chron.* 18. 11. 2 *Chron.* 5. 1.
8. 63. the king and Israel d. the house, 2 *Chr.* 7. 5.
15. 15. Asa brought in the things his fathers had d.
and things which himself had d. 2 *Chr.* 15. 18.
2 *Kings* 12. 4. all the money of the d. things brought
1 Chr. 26. 26. what the captains of the hosts had d.
28. and all that Samuel, Saul, and Joab had d.
Heb. 9. 18. nor the first testament d. without blood
DEDICATION.
Num. 7. 10. the princes offered for d. of the altar
11. each prince on his day for d. of the altar
DEDICATION.
Num. 7. 84. this was the d. of the altar, 88.
2 *Chron.* 7. 9. for they kept the d. of the altar
Ezra 6. 16. childr. of captivity kept the d. with joy
17. and offered at the d. of this house of God
Neh. 12. 27. at the d. of the wall of Jerusalem
Dan. 3. 2. come to d. of the image the king set up, 3.
John 10. 22. it was at Jerusalem the feast of the d.
DEED.
Gen. 44. 15. Joseph said, what d. is this ye have done?
Exod. 9. 10. in very d. for this cause I raised thee up

Judge. 19. 30. all said, there was no such d. done
1 Sam. 25. 34. in very d. except thou hast hated
26. 4. David understood Saul was come in very d.
2 Sam. 12. 14. by this d. hast given great occasion
Esth. 1. 17. for this d. of queen shall come abroad
Prov. 137. + 8. happy that recompenseth thy d. to us
Prov. 19. + 17. his d. will he pay him again
Luke 23. 51. Joseph had not consented to d. of them
24. 19. Jesus who was a prophet mighty in d.
Acts 4. 9. if we this day be examined of the good d.
Rom. 15. 18. to make Gent. obedient by word and d.
1 Cor. 5. 2. that hath done this d. be taken away
3. concerning him that hath so done this d.
Col. 3. 17. whatever ye do in word or d. do all in name
Jam. 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his d.
1 *John* 3. 18. let us not love in word, but in d.
DEEDS.
Gen. 20. 9. hast done that, that ought not to be done
1 *Chron.* 11. 42. son of a man of Kabzeel, great of d.
16. 8. make known his d. am. people, *Isa.* 105. 1.
2 *Chron.* 35. 27. his d. first and last, are written
Ezra 9. 13. after all is come upon us for our evil d.
Neh. 6. 19. also they reported his good d. before me
13. 14. wipe not out of my good d. that I have done
Psal. 28. 4. gave them according to their d.
Isa. 59. 18. according to their d. he will repay
Jer. 5. 28. they overpass the d. of the wicked
25. 14. will recompense them according to their d.
Luke 11. 48. that ye allow the d. of your fathers
23. 41. we receive the due reward of our d.
John 3. 19. loved darkness, because their d. were evil
20. to the light, lest his d. should be reproved
21. that his d. may be made manifest, that they
8. 41. Jesus saith, ye do the d. of your father
Acts 7. 22. Moses was mighty in word and in d.
9. 36. Dorcas was full of alms-d. which she did
19. 18. many confessed, and shewed their d.
24. 2. seeing by thy providence worthy d. are done
Rom. 2. 6. render to every man according to his d.
3. 20. by the d. of the law shall no flesh be justified
28. is justified by faith without the d. of the law
8. 13. if ye mortify the d. of the body ye shall live
2 Cor. 12. 12. were wrought in signs and mighty d.
Col. 3. 9. ye have put off the old man with his d.
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his soul with their unlawful d.
2 *John* 11. for he is partaker of his evil d.
3 *John* 10. I will remember his d. which he doth
Jud. 15. to convince them of their ungodly d.
Rev. 2. 6. thou hatest the d. of the Nicolaitans
22. great tribulation, except they repent of their d.
16. 11. and they repented not of their d.
DEEMED.
Acts 27. 27. the shipmen d. that they drew near
DEEP
Signifies, [1] That which is a great way from the
surface to the bottom, *Ezek.* 32. 24. [2] The
sea, *Job* 41. 31 [3] Any great and immensur-
able danger, *Psal.* 69. 15. [4] Strange, or unknown,
Isa. 33. 19. [5] Hidden, or secret, *Joh* 12. 22.
Dan. 2. 22. [6] Incomprehensible, or incomprehen-
sible, *Psal.* 92. 5. [7] Hell, *Luke* 8. 31. *Rev.*
20. 3. [8] The Chaldean, or Nebuchadnezzar's
army, *Ezek.* 26. 19.
A wise man's words are compared to deep waters,
Prov. 18. 4. They are full of deep wisdom and
prudent counsels. And the apostle says, *Rom.* 8.
39. that neither height nor depth shall be able
to separate us from the love of God. Neither
the most exalted height, a prospect of advan-
cement in the highest station, nor the lowest de-
gree of adversity and distress.
To revolt or sin deeply, denotes a long habit of
crimes, and obstinate course of idolatry; or else
a profound and very great iniquity, a crime that
has taken deep root in the soul by long and inter-
minate custom; they have deeply corrupted
themselves as in the days of Gibeah, *1 Hos.* 9. 9.
They have carried on their wickedness to such a
pitch, as to imitate the ancient crimes of the in-
habitants of Gibeah, which are recorded in *Judge.*
19. 22. &c. And Isaiah says, Turn ye unto him
from whom the children of Israel have deeply
revolted, namely by neglecting and forsaking
him, and seeking to Egypt for help, *Isa.* 31. 6.
Gen. 1. 2. and darkness was upon the face of the d.
7. 11. the fountains of the d. were broken up
8. 2. the fountains also of the d. were stopped
49. 25. who shall bless thee with blessings of the d.
Deut. 33. 13. and for the d. that coueth beneath
Job. 29. 30. and the face of the d. is frozen
41. 31. he maketh the d. to boil like a pot
32. one would think the d. to be hoary
Psal. 36. 6. thy judgments are a great d.
42. 7. d. calleth to d. at noise of thy water-spoons
69. 15. neither let the d. swallow me up
104. 6. thou coverest it with the d. as with garn.
107. 24. and these see his wonders in the d.
Prov. 8. 28. he strengthens the fountains of the d.
Isa. 44. 27. that saith to the d. be dry, I will dry
51. 10. thou not it which dried waters of great d.

DEF

Isa. 63.13. 'that led them thro' the d. as an horse
Ezek. 26.19. when I shall bring up the d. on thee
31.4. the d. set him on high with their rivers
15. I covered the d. for him, I restrained floods
Amos 7.4. it devoured great d. and did eat up a part
Jonah 2.3. for thou hast cast me into the d.
Hab. 3.10. the d. uttered his voice, and lift up hands
Luke 5.4. launch out in the d. and let down your nets
8.31. would not command them to go into the d.
Rom. 10.7. or who shall descend into the d.
2 *Cor.* 11.25. a night and day I have been in the d.
DEEP, Adjective.

Job 12.22. he discovereth d. things out of darkness
Psal. 64.6. the inward thought and the heart is d.
69.2. I sink in d. mire, where is no standing, I am
come into d. waters where floods overflow me
14. let me be delivered out of the d. waters
80.9. and thou didst cause it to take d. root
92.5. O Lord, thy thoughts are very d.
95.4. in his hand are the d. places of the earth
135.6. that did he in the seas and all d. places
140.10. them be cast into d. pits that they rise not
Prov. 18.4. words of a man's mouth are as d. waters
20.5. counsel in the heart of man is like d. waters
22.14. the mouth of strange women is a d. pit
23.27. for a whore is a d. ditch, and a narrow pit
Ecl. 7.24. and exceeding d. who can find it out?
Isa. 7.1. ask thee a sign, make thy petition d.
29.15. woe to them that seek d. to hide their couns.
30.33. he hath made Tophet d. and large
Jer. 49.8. turn back, dwell d. O inhabit. of Dedan
Ezek. 3.4. + 5. not sent to a people d. of lips, + 6.
23.32. shalt drink of thy sister's cup d. and large
32.14. then will I make their waters d.
34.18. and to have drunk the d. waters
Dan. 2.22. he revealeth the d. and secret things
Luke 6.48. digged d. and laid foundation on a rock
John 4.11. hast nothing to draw, and the well is d.
1 *Cor.* 2.10. the Spirit searcheth the d. things of God
2 *Cor.* 8.2. how their d. poverty abounded to riches
DEEP sleep.

Gen. 2.21. God caused a d. sleep to fall on Adam
15.12. a d. sleep fell on Abram, and great darkness
1 *Sam.* 26.12. because a d. sleep was fallen on them
Job 4.13. when d. sleep falleth on men, 33.15.
Lev. 19.15. slothfulness casteth into d. sleep
Isa. 29.10. I. poured out on you spirit of d. sleep
Dan. 8.18. I was in a d. sleep on my face, 10.9.
Acts 20.9. Eutychus being fallen into d. sleep
DEEPER

Lev. 13.3. the plague in sight be d. than skin, 25.30.
4. if the bright spot in sight be not d. 31.32, 34.
Job 11.8. it is d. than hell, what canst thou know?
Isa. 33.19. a people d. speech than canst perceive
DEEPLY.

Isa. 31.6. the children of Israel have d. revolted
*1 *Ths.** 9.9. they have d. corrupt. themselves as in days
Mark 8.12. Jesus sighed d. in his spirit, and said
DEEPNESS.

Mar. 13.5. sprung up, because they had no d. of earth
DEEPS.

Neh. 9.11. their persecutors thou throwest into the d.
Psal. 148.6. thou hast laid me in the pit, in the d.
148.7. praise the Lord, ye dragons, and all d.
Zech. 10.11. all the d. of the river shall dry up
DEER.

Deut. 14.5. ye shall eat the fallow d. and wild goat
1 *Kings* 1.23. Solomon, had fallow d. and fattened fowl
DEAFEMED.

1 *Cor.* 4.13. being d. we intreat, are made offscouring
DEAFAMING.

Jer. 20.10. for I heard d. of many, fear on every side
DEFEAT.

2 *Sam.* 15.34. d. the counsel of Ahithophel, 17.14.
DEFENCE.

Num. 14.9. their d. is depart. from them, L. with us
2 *Chron.* 11.5. Rehoboam built cities for d. of Jud.
Job 22.25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy d.
Psal. 7.10. my d. is of G. who saveth the upright
31.2. be thou for an house of d. to save me
39.9. I will wait upon thee, for G. is my d. 17.
16. thou hast been my d. and refuge in trouble
62.2. God is my d. I shall not be greatly moved, 6.
89.18. for Lord is our d. holy One of Israel our king
94.22. Lord is my d. and God rock of my refuge
Ecl. 7.12. for wisdom is a d. and money is a d.
Isa. 4.5. for upon all the glory shall be a d.
19.6. the brooks of d. shall be emptied and dried
33.16. his place of d. shall be the munition of rocks
Nah. 2.5. and the d. shall be prepared
Acts 19.33. would have made his d. to the people
12.1. hear my d. which I make now unto you
Phil. 1.7. in my bonds and in the d. of the gospel
17. knowing that I am set for the d. of the gospel
DEFENCED.

Zech. 11. + 2. for the d. forest is come down
See CITY, CITIES.
DEFEND.

Judg. 10.1. Tolah son of Pnash arose to d. Israel
2 *Kings* 19.34. I will d. city, 20.6. *Isa.* 37.35. | 38.6.
121

DEF

Psal. 20.1. the name of the God of Jacob d. thee
51.1. d. me from them that rise up against me
82.3. d. the poor and fatherless, do justice to needy
Isa. 31.5. so will the Lord of hosts d. Jerusalem
Zech. 9.15. the Lord of hosts shall d. them
12.8. in that day shall Lord d. inhabitants of Jerus.
DEFENDED.

2 *Sam.* 23.12. Shammah stood and d. the ground
Acts 7.24. he d. them and avenged the oppressed
DEFENEST.

Psal. 5.11. ever shout for joy, because thou d. them
DEFENDING.

Isa. 31.5. d. Jerus. he will deliver and preserve it
DEFER.

Ecl. 5.4. when thou vowest a vow, d. not to pay it
Isa. 48.9. for my name's sake will I d. mine anger
Dan. 9.19. d. not for thine own sake, O my God
DEFERRED.

Gen. 34.19. the young man d. not to do the thing
Prov. 13.12. hope d. maketh the heart sick
Acts 24.22. when Felix heard these he d. them
DEFERRETH.

Prov. 19.11. the discretion of a man d. his anger
DEFY.

Num. 23.7. come, curse me Jacob, and d. Israel
8. how shall I d. whom the Lord hath not defied?
1 *Sam.* 17.10. I d. the armies of Israel this day
25. is come up, surely to d. Israel is he come up
26. that he should d. the armies of the living God
DEFIED.

Num. 23.8. how shall I defy whom Lord hath not d.?
1 *Sam.* 17.36. he hath d. the armies of the living God
45. the God of Israel whom thou hast d.
2 *Sam.* 21.21. when he d. Israel, Jonathan, son of
Shimeah, brother of David, slew him, 1 *Chr.* 20.7.
23.9. when they d. Philistines gathered to battle
DEFILE.

Man is defiled, or polluted, either inwardly, by sin,
1 *Cor.* 8.7. Tit. 1.15. Heb. 12.15. or outwardly
and ceremonially, as by the plague of leprosy,
Lev. 13.46. or by touching a dead body, *Num.*
5.2. Both inwardly and outwardly, by follow-
ing the abominations of the heathen, *Lev.* 18.
24. By seeking after wizards, *Lev.* 19.31. By
idols, *Ezek.* 20.7. By unnatural uncleanness,
1 *Tim.* 1.10. By the uncleanliness of the tongue,
which involves men in the guilt of sin, and fills
the world with contentions and combustions, when
it is not kept under government, *Jam.* 3.6.

Men is also said to defile others. Shechem defiled
Dinah, the daughter of Jacob; he humbled, he
debauched her, or lay carnally with her, *Gen.* 34.
13. And such as commit adultery, defile their
neighbours' wives, *Ezek.* 18.11. Those that
gave their seed to Molech, are said to defile God's
sanctuary, *Lev.* 20.3.; because such persons, to
screen their idolatry, came into his sanctuary
as others did; or, because by these actions they
did pronounce and declare to all men, that they
esteemed the sanctuary and service of God abom-
inable and vile, by preferring such odious and
pernicious idolatry before it.

Lev. 11.44. nor shall ye d. yourselves, 18.24.
15.31. when they d. my tabernacle among them
18.20. d. thyself with thy neighbour's wife
23. neither lie with any beast to d. thyself
28. that the land spue not out you when ye d. it
20.3. given his seed to Molech, to d. my sanctuary
21.4. he shall not d. himself, being a chief man
11. nor d. himself for his father or his mother
22.8. he shall not eat to d. himself therewith
Num. 5.3. put out, that they d. not their camps
35.34. d. not the land which ye shall inhabit
2 *Kings* 23.13. the high places did the king d.
Cant. 5.3. have washed my feet, how shall I d. them?
Isa. 30.22. shall d. the covering of thy graven images
Jer. 32.34. in the house called by my name to d. it
Ezek. 7.22. for robbers shall enter into it and d. it
9.7. d. the house, fill the courts with the slain
20.7. d. not yourselves with idols of Egypt, 18.
22.3. maketh idols against herself to d. herself
23.7. and they shall d. thy brightness
33.26. ye d. every man his neighbour's wife
37.33. nor shall they d. themselves any more
41.7. and my name shall Israel no more d.
44.25. shall come at no dead person to d. themselves
Dan. 1.8. would not d. himself with the king's meat
Mat. 15.18. and they d. the man, *Mark* 7.15, 23.
1 *Cor.* 3.17. if any man d. the temple of God
1 *Tim.* 1.10. the law is for them that d. themselves
Jude 8. likewise these filthy dreamers d. the flesh
DEFILED.

Gen. 34.2. Shechem lay with Dinah, and d. her
5. Jacob heard that he had d. Dinah his daughter
13. because he had d. Dinah their sister, 57.
Lev. 5.3. what uncleanness a man shall be d. with
21.43. unclean, that he should be d. thereby
13.46. while the plague is in him he shall be d.
15.32. this is the law of him that is d. by his seed
18.24. in all these things the nations are d.

DEG

Lev. 10.25. the land is d. I visit iniquity on it, 27.
19.31. nor seek after wizards to be d. by them
21.1. there shall none be d. for the dead
3. for his sister a virgin, for her may be d.
Num. 5.2. put out whosoever is d. by the dead
13. and if she be d. 27. || 14. if she be not d. 28.
6.9. and he hath d. the head of his consecration
12. days be lost, because his separation was a.
9.6. men who were d. by the dead body of a man, 7.
19.20. because he hath d. the sanctuary of Lord
Deut. 21.23. bury him, that thy land be not d.
22.9. lest the fruit of thy vineyard be d.
24.4. former husband may not take her after d.
2 *Kings* 23.8. Josiah d. high places || 10. d. Topheth
1 *Chron.* 5.1. forasmuch as he d. his father's bed
Neh. 13.29. because they have d. the priesthood
Job 10.15. I have d. my horn in the dust
Psal. 74.7. d. the dwelling-place of thy name, 79.1.
106.39. thus were they d. by their own works
Isa. 24.5. the earth is d. under inhabitants thereof
59.3. for your hands are d. with blood, and fingers
Jer. 2.7. but when ye entered, ye d. my land
3.9. through lightness of her whoredom she d. land
16.18. because they have d. my land, they filled
19.13. the houses of the kings of Jud. shall be d.
Ezek. 4.13. thus shall Israel eat their d. bread
5.11. surely because thou hast d. my sanctuary
7.24. I will make, their holy places shall be d.
18.6. neither hath d. his neighbour's wife, 15.
11. and hath even d. his neighbour's wife
22.43. all your doings wherein ye have been d.
23.4. and hast d. thyself in thy idols, 23.7.
11. another hath lewdly d. his daughter-in-law
23.13. I saw that she was d. both took one way
17. the Babylonians d. her with their whoredom
38. they have d. my sanctuary in the same day
28.18. thou hast d. thy sanctuaries by thy iniqui-
36.17. they d. it by their own way and doings
43.8. they have d. my holy name by abominations
Hos. 5.3. whoredom of Ephraim, and Isr. is d. 6.10.
Mic. 4.11. many nations that say, let her be d.
Mark 7.2. the disciples eat bread with d. hands
John 18.28. they went not in, lest they should be d.
1 *Cor.* 8.7. and their conscience being weak is d.
1 *Ths.* 1.15. but to them that are d. and unbelieving is
nothing pure, even their mind and conscience d.
Heb. 12.15. trouble you, and therefore many be d.
Rev. 3.4. a few who have not d. their garments
14.4. these are they who are not d. with women
DEFILEST.

Gen. 49.4. wentest up to father's bed, than d. thou it
DEFILETH.

Erod. 31.14. that d. sabbath, surely be put to death
Num. 19.13. purifieth not himself, d. the tabernacle
35.33. shalt not pollute the land, blood d. the land
Mat. 15.11. not that which goeth into the mouth d.
20. to eat with unwashed hands d. not a man
Mark 7.20. what cometh out of man that d. man
Jam. 3.6. so is the tongue, that it d. the whole body
Rev. 21.27. in no wise enter any thing that d.
DEFRAUD.

Lev. 19.13. thou shalt not d. thy neighbour
Mic. 2. + 2. so they d. a man and his house
Mal. 3. + 5. against those that d. the hireling
Mark 10.19. do not bear false witness, d. not
1 *Cor.* 6.8. nay you do wrong, and d. your brethren
7.5. d. not, except it be with consent for a time
1 *Ths.* 4.6. that no man d. his brother, in any mat.
DEFRAUDED.

1 *Sam.* 12.3. whom have I d.? whom have I oppressed?
4. they said, thou hast not d. nor oppressed us
1 *Cor.* 6.7. why do not rather suff. yours, to be d.
2 *Cor.* 7.2. we have wronged no man, have d. no man
DEGENERATE.

Jer. 2.21. how art thou turned into the d. plant
DEGREE, S.

Psalms, or Songs of degrees: This title is given to
fifteen *Psalms*, which are the 120th, and all that
follow to the 134th, inclusive. The Hebrew text
calls them, A song of ascents. Junius and Tre-
nellius translate the Hebrew by, A song of ex-
cellencies, or, An excellent song, because of this
excellent matter of them, as eminent persons are
called men of high degree, 1 *Chron.* 17.17.
Some call them *Psalms* of elevation; because, say
they, they were sung with an exalted voice, or
because as every *Psalms* the voice was raised
but the common translation, or, *Psalms* of de-
grees, has more generally obtained. Some in-
terpreters think that they were so called, because
they were sung upon the fifteen steps of the tem-
ple; but they are not agreed about the place
where these fifteen steps were. Others think
they were so called, because they were sung in a
gallery, which they say, was in the court of
Israel, where sometimes the Levites read the
law. But others are of opinion, that the most
probable reason why they are called songs of de-
grees, or of ascent, is, because they were com-
posed and sung by the Jews on the ascent of

Gen. 49.4. wentest up to father's bed, than d. thou it
DEFILETH.

Erod. 31.14. that d. sabbath, surely be put to death
Num. 19.13. purifieth not himself, d. the tabernacle
35.33. shalt not pollute the land, blood d. the land
Mat. 15.11. not that which goeth into the mouth d.
20. to eat with unwashed hands d. not a man
Mark 7.20. what cometh out of man that d. man
Jam. 3.6. so is the tongue, that it d. the whole body
Rev. 21.27. in no wise enter any thing that d.
DEFRAUD.

Lev. 19.13. thou shalt not d. thy neighbour
Mic. 2. + 2. so they d. a man and his house
Mal. 3. + 5. against those that d. the hireling
Mark 10.19. do not bear false witness, d. not
1 *Cor.* 6.8. nay you do wrong, and d. your brethren
7.5. d. not, except it be with consent for a time
1 *Ths.* 4.6. that no man d. his brother, in any mat.
DEFRAUDED.

1 *Sam.* 12.3. whom have I d.? whom have I oppressed?
4. they said, thou hast not d. nor oppressed us
1 *Cor.* 6.7. why do not rather suff. yours, to be d.
2 *Cor.* 7.2. we have wronged no man, have d. no man
DEGENERATE.

Jer. 2.21. how art thou turned into the d. plant
DEGREE, S.

Psalms, or Songs of degrees: This title is given to
fifteen *Psalms*, which are the 120th, and all that
follow to the 134th, inclusive. The Hebrew text
calls them, A song of ascents. Junius and Tre-
nellius translate the Hebrew by, A song of ex-
cellencies, or, An excellent song, because of this
excellent matter of them, as eminent persons are
called men of high degree, 1 *Chron.* 17.17.
Some call them *Psalms* of elevation; because, say
they, they were sung with an exalted voice, or
because as every *Psalms* the voice was raised
but the common translation, or, *Psalms* of de-
grees, has more generally obtained. Some in-
terpreters think that they were so called, because
they were sung upon the fifteen steps of the tem-
ple; but they are not agreed about the place
where these fifteen steps were. Others think
they were so called, because they were sung in a
gallery, which they say, was in the court of
Israel, where sometimes the Levites read the
law. But others are of opinion, that the most
probable reason why they are called songs of de-
grees, or of ascent, is, because they were com-
posed and sung by the Jews on the ascent of

their deliverance from the captivity of Babylon, whether it were to implore this deliverance from God, or to return thanks for it after it had happened. All these Psalms have some relation to this great event. And the scripture commonly applies the phrase, to ascend, or go up, to express this return, Ezra 1. 3, 5, 11. 7. 6, 7, 9, because Babylon was situated in a plain, and Jerusalem in a mountainous country. And although one of the Psalms is ascribed to David, and another to Solomon, yet they also, as well as the rest, might have been used on this occasion, though they were composed by David and Solomon upon other occasions.

The apostle Paul says, That such as have used the office of a deacon well, purchase to themselves a good degree, 1 Tim. 3. 13. They gain great honour, respect, and reputation. 2 Kings 20. 9, or backward ten d. 10, 11. Isa. 38. 8, +11, by which it had gone down in d. of Azaz. 1 Chron. 15. 18, brethren of second d. with them 17. 17, according to the state of a man of high d. Paul 62. 9, men of low d. vanity, men of high d. alie Luke 1. 5, he hath exalted them of low d.

1 Tim. 3. 13, they purchase to themselves a good d. Jam. 1. 9, let brother of low d. rejoice he is exalted

DELAY, ED, ETJH.

Erod. 22. 29, thou shalt not d. to offer the first-fruits 31. 1, the people saw that Moses d. to come down Mat. 24. 60, d. not to keep thy commandments Psal. 119. 48, my lord d. his coming, Luke 12. 45 Acts 9. 38, that he would not d. to come to them

DELAY, Substantive.

Acts 25. 17, without any d. I sat on the judgment-seat

DELECTABLE.

Isa. 44. 9, and their d. things shall not profit

DELICACIES.

Rev. 18. 3, the merchants are rich through her d.

DELICATE.

Deut. 28. 54, the d. man or woman among you, 56, Isa. 47. 1, thou shalt no more be called tender and d.

Jer. 6. 2, likened Zion to a comely and d. woman Mic. 1. 16, make these halt for thy d. children

DELICATES.

Jer. 51. 34, he hath filled his belly with my d.

DELICATELY.

1 Sam. 15. 32, bring Agag, and Agag came to him d.

Prov. 29. 21, he that d. bringeth up his servant

Lam. 4. 5, they that did feed d. are desolate in streets

Luke 7. 25, they that live d. are in kings' courts

1 Tim. 5. 16, she that liveth d. is dead while she liveth.

DELICATENESS.

Deut. 28. 56, to set her foot on the ground for d.

DELICIOUSLY.

Rev. 18. 7, how she glorified herself and lived d.

DELIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 34. 19, Shechem had d. in Jacob's daughter

Deut. 10. 15, L. had a d. in thy fathers to love them

21. 14, and it shall be if thou have no d. in her

1 Sam. 15. 22, hath the L. agreed d. in offerings?

18. 32, and say, behold, the king hath d. in thee

15. 26, if he thus say, I have no d. in thee

Job 22. 26, then shalt thou have d. in the Almighty

Psal. 1. 2, but his d. is in the law of the Lord

16. 3, and to the excellent, in whom is all my d.

27. +4, to behold the d. of the Lord, and enquire

119. 21, thy testimonies also are my d. and counsel

77, that I may live, for thy law is my d. 174.

Prov. 8. 30, I was daily his d. rejoicing always in the

11. 1, but a just weight is the Lord's d.

20, such as are upright in their way are his d.

12. 22, but they that deal truly are his d.

15. 8, but the prayer of the upright is his d.

16. 13, righteous lips are the d. of kings

18. 2, a fool hath no d. in understanding

19. 10, d. is not seemly for a fool, much less for

29. 25, but to them that rebuke him shall be d.

29. 17, yea, he shall give d. unto thy soul

Jer. 12. 10, preacher sought to find out words of d.

Cent. 2. 3, I sat under his shadow with great d.

Isa. 58. 2, they take d. in approaching to God

62. 4, if thou call the sabbath a d. the holy of Lord

Jer. 6. 10, they have no d. in the word of the Lord

Don. 11. +41, he shall enter into the land of d.

DELIGHT, Verb.

Nam. 14. 8, if I, d. in us, will bring us into this land

2 Sam. 24. 3, why should the king d. in this thing?

Job 27. 10, will he d. himself in the Almighty?

34. 9, that he should d. himself with God

Psal. 22. 4, let him deliver him, if he d. in him

37. 1, the work shall d. in the abundance of peace

43. 8, I d. to do thy will, O my God, thy law is

49. 13, yet their posterity d. in their mouth

62. 4, they do in lies 74. 33, the people that d. in war

94. 19, in mirth of thoughts thy comforts d. soul

112. 16, I d. myself in thy statutes, 35.

47. d. in thy commandments 170. 1 d. in thy law

Prov. 1. 22, how long will scorners d. in scorning?

2. 14, and d. in the forwardness of the wicked

Ecc. 2. +24, than that he d. his senses in good

Isa. 1. 11, I d. not in the blood of bullocks

13. 17, and as for gold, they shall not d. in it

55. 2, and let your soul d. itself in fatness

58. 2, yet they seek me, and d. to know my ways

14, then shalt thou d. thyself in the Lord

Jer. 9. 24, in these things I d. saith the Lord

Mat. 3. 1, messenger of the covenant whom ye d. in

Rom. 7. 22, I d. in the law of God after inward man

DELIGHTED.

1 Sam. 19. 2, Jonathan d. much in David

2 Sam. 22. 20, because he d. in me, Psal. 18. 19.

1 Kings 10. 9, the L. who d. in thee, 2 Chr. 9. 8.

Neh. 9. 25, and d. themselves in thy great goodness

Ecc. 2. 14, she came no more, except king d. in her

Psal. 22. 8, let him deliver him, seeing he d. in him

109. 17, as he d. not in blessing, let it be far from

Cont. 2. +3, I d. and sat down under his shadow

Isa. 65. 12, did choose that wherein I d. not, 66. 4.

66. 11, be d. with the abundance of her glory

DELIGHTFUL.

Psal. 51. 16, not sacrifice, thou d. not in burnt-offer.

DELIGHTFUL.

Ecc. 6. 6, whom the king d. to honour, 7. 9, 11.

Psal. 37. 23, are ordered by L. and he d. in his way

112. 1, that d. greatly in his commandments

141. 10, he d. not in the strength of the horse

142. 3, 12, as a father the son in whom he d.

Isa. 42. 1, behold mine elect, in whom my soul d.

62. 4, called Iphigiah, for the Lord d. in thee

66. 3, and their soul d. in their abominations

Mic. 7. 18, retaineth not anger, because d. in mercy

Mal. 2. 17, when ye say, G. d. in them that do evil

DELIGHTS.

2 Sam. 1. 24, who clothed you in scarlet with other d.

Psal. 119. 92, unless thy law had been my d.

143, yet thy commandments are my d.

Prov. 8. 31, my d. with the sons of men

Ecc. 2. 8, I gat me men-singers, and the d. of men

Can. 7. 6, how pleasant art thou, O love, for d.

DELIGHTSOME.

Mal. 3. 12, ye shall be a d. land, saith the Lord

DELIVER.

Gen. 40. 13, thou shalt, Pharaoh's cup into his hand

Ecc. 5. 18, yet shall he d. the tale of bricks

22. 7, if a man shall d. unto his neighbour, 10.

26, thou shalt d. it by that the sun goeth down

23. 31, I will d. the inhabitants of the land

Nam. 21. 2, if you will induce d. this people

35. 25, the congregation shall d. the slayer out of

Deut. 7. 24, he shall d. their kings into thy hand

23. 15, thou shalt not d. to thy master the servant

25. 11, to d. her husband out of the hand of him

23. 39, any that can d. out of my hand, Isa. 43. 13.

Josh. 2. 13, that ye will d. our lives from death

7. 7, for your God will d. it into your hand

20. 5, they shall not d. the slayer into his hand

Judg. 7. 7, and d. the Midianites into thine hand

10. 11, after Abimelech arose Tola to d. Israel

11. 30, if thou shalt without fail d. the Ammonites

13. 5, Samson shall begin to d. Israel from Philist.

1 Sam. 7. 14, the coasts thereof did Israel d.

12. 21, after things which cannot profit nor d.

23. 4, I will d. the Philistines, 2 Sam. 5. 19.

24. 4, I will d. thine enemy into thine hand

28. 19, the Lord will d. Israel to the Philistines

2 Sam. 14. 16, the king will hear to d. his handmaid

20. 6, lest Sheba d. himself from our eyes

1 Kings 18. 9, thou wouldst d. thy servant to Ahab

20. 13, I will d. this multitude into thy hand, 28.

22. 6, they said, go up, for the Lord shall d. it into

the king's hand, 12, 15, 2 Chron. 18. 5, 11.

2 King 6. 18, he will d. the Moabites unto your hand

12. 7, but d. it for the breaches of the house

18. 35, that Lord should d. Jerusalem, Isa. 30. 20.

22. 5, let them d. it into the hand of the workmen

2 Chron. 45. 15, who could not d. their own people

28. 11, now hear me and d. the captives again

32. 13, were gods of nations able to d. their lands?

11, that your God should be able to d. you, 17.

Ezra 7. 19, those d. thou before the God of Jerusalem

Job 10. 7, there is none can d. out of thy hand

22. 30, he shall d. the island of the innocent

33. 24, he will d. his soul from going into the pit

Ps. 6. 4, my soul, 17. 13, [22. 20, [116. 4, [120. 2.

7. 2, renting it while there is none to d. 50. 22.

33. 17, nor shall he d. any by his great strength

19. 10, to d. their soul from death, and to keep alive

56. 15, wilt thou not d. my feet from falling?

72. 12, for he shall d. the needy when he crieth

74. 19, O d. not the soul of thy turtle-dove

82. 4, the poor and needy out of hand of wicked

109. 48, shall he d. his soul from hand of the grave?

Prov. 4. 9, a crown of glory shall she d. to thee

6. 3, do this now, my son, and d. thyself

23. 14, beat him, thou shalt d. his soul from hell

Ecc. 8. 8, nor shall wickedness d. those given to it

Isa. 5. 29, shall carry it away safe, and none shall d. it

Isa. 29. 11, which men d. to one that is learned

31. 5, defending also he will d. it, and passing over

44. 20, he cannot d. his soul, nor say is there not

46. 2, they stoop, they could not d. the burden

47. 14, they shall not d. themselves from the flame

50. 2, is my hand shortened? have I no power to d.?

Jer. 15. 9, the residue of them will I d. to the sword

18. 21, therefore d. up their children to the famine

50. 6, moreover I will d. all strength of this city

21. 7, afterwards I will d. Zedekiah from the sword

22. 3, d. the spoiled out of the hand of the oppressor

43. 11, he shall d. such as are for death to death

51. 6, flee out of Bab. d. every man his soul, 45.

Ezek. 13. 21, I will d. my people out of your hand, 23.

14. 14, they should d. but their own souls, 20.

16, shall d. neither sons nor daughters, 18. 20.

33. 5, he that taketh warning shall d. his soul

34. 10, for I will d. my flock from their mouth

Don. 3. 29, there is no other god can d. after this sort

8. 4, nor was there any that could d. from the ram

7. none that could d. the ram out of his hand

2. 10, none shall d. her out of mine hand

Amos 2. 14, neither shall the mighty d. himself

15, he that is swift of foot shall not d. himself

6. 8, I will d. the city with all that is therein

Mic. 5. 8, who teareth in pieces and none can d.

6. 14, and thou shalt take hold, but shalt not d.

Zech. 2. 7, d. thyself, O Zion, that dwellest with

11. 6, I will d. every one into his neighbour's hand

Mat. 10. 21, the brother shall d. the brother to death

Act. 25. 16, not manner of Roman to d. man to die

1 Cor. 5. 5, d. such one to Satan for destruct. of flesh

2 Cor. 1. 10, who delivered us from death, and doth d.

2 Pet. 2. 9, the Lord knoweth how to d. the godly

DELIVER him.

Gen. 37. 22, rid him, to d. him to his father again

42. 37, d. him into my hand, I will bring him to thee

Ecc. 2. 13, but God will d. him into his hand

Deut. 2. 30, that he might d. him into thy hand

3. 2, I will d. him and his people into thy hand

19. 12, d. him into the hand of the avenger of blood

24. 13, in any case thou shalt d. him the pledge

Judg. 4. 7, I will draw Sisera, and d. him into thy hand

1 Sam. 23. 20, our part shall be to d. him into thy hand

1 Sam. 14. 7, said, d. him that smote his brother

20. 21, d. him and I will depart from the city

Job 33. 24, d. him from going down to the pit

Psal. 22. 8, that he would d. him, let him d. him

41. 1, the Lord will d. him in time of trouble

2, thou wilt not d. him to the will of his

DEL

DELIVER thee,

Deut. 7. 16. the people which the Lord shall *d. thee*
23. 14. Id. walked in midst of thy camp to *d. thee*
Judg. 15. 12. to bid thee, that we may *d. thee*, 13.
1 Sam. 17. 46. the Lord will *d. thee* into mine hand
2 Kings 18. 23. I will *d. thee* two thousand horses
20. 6. and I will *d. thee* and this city, Isa. 38. 6.
Job 5. 19. he shall *d. thee* in six troubles, in seven
38. 18. beware, then a great ransom cannot *d. thee*
Ps. 50. 15. I will *d. thee*, and thou shalt glorify me
91. 3. he shall *d. thee* from the snare of the fowler
Prov. 2. 12. to *d. thee* from the way of the evil man
10. to d. thee from the strange woman, the stranger
Isa. 57. 13. when thou criest, let thy companies *d. thee*
Jer. 1. 8. I am with thee to *d. thee*, 19. | 15. 20, 21.
38. 20. but Jeremiah said, they shall not *d. thee*
39. 17. I will *d. thee* in that day, saith the Lord
18. I will surely d. thee, thou shalt not fall by sword
Ezek. 21. 31. d. thee into the hand of brutish men
23. 28. I will *d. thee* to them whom thou hastest
25. 4. I will *d. thee* to men of the east for a possession
7. I will d. thee for a spoil to the heathen
Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest will *d. thee*
20. is thy God able to *d. thee* from the lions?
Hos. 11. 8. how shall I *d. thee*, Isr. how shall I?
Mat. 5. 25. judge *d. thee* to the officer, Luke 12. 58.

DELIVER them.

Exod. 3. 8. I am come down to *d. them*, Acts 7. 34.
Deut. 7. 2. when the Lord thy God shall *d. them*, 23.
Josh. 11. 9. to-morrow will I *d. them* up all slain
Judg. 11. 9. and if the Lord *d. them* before me
20. 28. to-morrow I will *d. them* into their hand
1 Sam. 14. 37. wilt thou *d. them*, 2 Sam. 5. 19. 1 Chr. 14. 10.
1 Kings 8. 46. and *d. th.* to the enemy, 2 Kings 21. 14.
2 Kings 3. 10. to *d. th.* into the hand of Moab, 13.
1 Chron. 14. 10. L. said, I will *d. them* into thy hand
2 Chron. 6. 36. and *d. th.* over before their enemies
25. 20. for it came of God, that he might *d. them*
Neh. 9. 28. and many times didst thou *d. them*
Job 5. 4. crushed, neither is there any to *d. them*
Psalm. 22. 4. they trusted, and thou didst *d. them*
37. 40. the Lord shall help them, and *d. them*
106. 43. many times did he *d. them* they provoked
Prov. 11. 6. the righteousness of upright shall *d. them*
12. 6. the mouth of the upright shall *d. them*
24. 11. forbear to *d. them* that are drawn to death
Isa. 19. 20. he shall send a Saviour and *d. them*
Jer. 24. 9. I will *d. them* to be removed, 49. 18.
29. 21. *d. th.* into hand of Nebuchadrezzar, 46. 26.
Ezek. 7. 19. their gold shall not *d. them*, Zeph. 1. 18.
34. 12. so will I seek and *d. them* out of all places
Amos 1. 6. they carried away to *d. them* up to Edom
Isa. 11. 6. out of their hand I will not *d. them*
Acts 2. 25. that God by his hand would *d. them*
Heb. 2. 15. and *d. them* who through fear of death

DELIVER us.

Deut. 1. 27. to *d. us* into hand of Amorites, Josh. 7. 7.
Judg. 10. 15. *d. us* only, we pray thee, this day
20. 13. *d. us* the men, the children of Belial
1 Sam. 4. b. woe to us, who shall *d. us* out of hand
12. 10. but now *d. us* out of hand of our enemies
2 Kings 18. 30. the L. will *d. us*, 32. Isa. 36. 15, 18.
1 Chron. 16. 35. save and *d. us* from the heathen
2 Chron. 32. 11. saying, the L. our God shall *d. us*
Psalm. 79. 9. and *d. us*, and purge away our sins
Jer. 43. 3. to *d. us* into the hand of the Chaldeans
Lam. 5. 8. none that doth *d. us* out of their hand
Dan. 3. 17. our God is able to *d. us*, and will *d. us*
Mic. 6. 6. thus shall he *d. us* from the Assyrians
Mal. 6. 13. but *d. us* from evil, Luke 11. 4.
2 Cor. 1. 10. in whom we trust that he will yet *d. us*
Gal. 1. 4. that he might *d. us* from this evil world

DELIVER you.

Gen. 42. 34. so will I *d. y.* your brother, shall traffic
Jer. 26. 26. they shall *d. you* your bread by weight
Judg. 10. 11. did not I *d. you* from the Egyptians?
13. ye have forsaken me, I will *d. you* no more
14. let them *d. you* in the time of tribulation
1 Sam. 7. 3. he will *d. you* from the Philistines
2 Kings 17. 39. he shall *d. y.* from all your enemies
18. 29. shall not be able to *d. you* out of his hand
2 Chron. 32. 14. be able to *d. you* out of mine hand
Isa. 36. 14. Hezekiah shall not be able to *d. you*
46. 4. I will bear, I will carry, and will *d. you*
Ezek. 11. 9. I will *d. you* into hands of strangers
Dan. 3. 15. who is that God that shall *d. you*?
Mat. 10. 17. for they will *d. you* up, Mark 13. 9.
19. but when they *d. you* up, 24. 9. Mark 13. 11.

DELIVERANCE.

Gen. 45. 7. sent me to save your lives by a great *d.*
Judg. 15. 18. thou hast given this great *d.*
1 Sam. 11. 4. to-morrow ye shall have *d.*
2 Sam. 19. 12. the *d.* was turned into mourning
2 Kings 5. 1. by him the Lord had given *d.* to Syria
13. 17. the arrow of the Lord's *d.* of *d.*
1 Chron. 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great *d.*
2 Chron. 12. 7. but I will grant them some *d.*
Extra 9. 13. and hast given us such a *d.* as this
Ezek. 4. 14. then shall there *d.* arise to the Jews

DEL

Psalm. 18. 50. great *d.* giveth he to his king, to David
32. 7. thou shalt compass me about with songs of *d.*
Isa. 26. 18. we have not wrought any *d.* in the earth
Joel 2. 32. in Zion and in Jerusalem shall be *d.*
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion shall be *d.*
Luke 4. 18. he sent me to preach *d.* to the captives
Heb. 11. 35. others were tortured, not accepting *d.*

DELIVERANCES.

Psalm. 44. 4. thou art my King, command *d.* for Jacob
DELIVERED.

Gen. 9. 2. on every beast, into your hand are they *d.*
14. 20. God who *d.* thine enemies into thy hand
25. 24. when her days be to *d.* were fulfilled
Exod. 1. 19. are *d.* ere the midwives come to them
5. 23. neither hast thou *d.* thy people at all
12. 27. he smote the Egyptians, and *d.* our houses
18. 10. who hath *d.* people from under Egypt
Deut. 2. 26. the Lord our God *d.* all unto us
3. 3. God *d.* us into our hands the king of Bashan
9. 10. the Lord *d.* unto me two tables of stone
31. 9. and Moses *d.* the law unto the priests
Josh. 21. 44. the L. *d.* their enemies into their hand
Judg. 1. 4. he *d.* the Canaanites into their hand
3. 31. after him was Shamgar, he also *d.* Israel
5. 11. they that are *d.* from the noise of archers
7. 7. when L. hath *d.* Zebah and Zalmona
11. 21. the Lord *d.* Sihon into the hand of Israel
16. 23. our god hath *d.* Samson our enemy, 24.
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife was near to be *d.*
17. 35. I smote him and *d.* it out of his mouth
30. 23. who *d.* the company that came against us
2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven of Saul's sons be *d.* to us
1 Kings 3. 17. and I was *d.* of child with her
**18. third day after I was d. this woman was *d.*
2 Kings 19. 11. and shalt thou be *d.*? Isa. 37. 11.
1 Chr. 11. 14. d. that parcel and slew Philistines
16. 7. then on that day David *d.* this psalm
2 Chr. 23. 9. Jehoiada *d.* to the captains shields
34. 9. they *d.* money was brought into house of G.
15. and Hilkiah *d.* the book to Shaphan
Extra 5. 14. the vessels were *d.* to Sheshbazzar
8. 36. and they *d.* the king's commissions
Judg. 22. 30. it is *d.* by the perverseness of thine hands
27. 3. so should I be *d.* for cure from my judge
29. 12. because I *d.* the poor that cried, and fatherless
Psalm. 22. 5. they cried to thee, and were *d.*
33. 16. a mighty man is not *d.* by much strength
55. 18. he hath *d.* my soul in peace from battle
60. 13. hast *d.* my soul from death, 86. 13. | 115. 8.
60. 5. that thy beloved may be *d.* 108. 6.
69. 14. let me be *d.* from them that hate me
78. 61. and *d.* his strength into captivity
Prov. 11. 8. the righteous is *d.* out of trouble
11. but through knowledge shall the just be *d.*
21. but the seed of the righteous shall be *d.*
28. 26. but who so walketh wisely shall be *d.*
Eccles. 9. 15. poor wise man by wisdom he *d.* the city
Isa. 20. 6. for help to be *d.* from the king of Assyria
29. 12. the book is *d.* to him that is not learned
36. 19. and have they *d.* Samaria out of my hand?
33. 17. thou hast *d.* it from the pit of corruption
49. 24. or shall the lawful captive be *d.*?
65. and the prey of the terrible shall be *d.*
26. 7. before I ran came, she was *d.* of a man-child
Jer. 7. 10. we are *d.* to do all these abominations
20. 13. for he hath *d.* the soul of the poor
32. 16. now when I had *d.* the evidence to Baruch
Ezek. 3. 19. but thou hast *d.* thy soul, 21. | 33. 9.
14. 16. as I live, they only shall be *d.* 18.
17. 15. or shall he break the covenant and be *d.*?
31. 14. for they are all *d.* unto death to the earth
32. 20. she is *d.* to the sword, draw her multitudes
Dan. 3. 28. and *d.* his servants that trusted in him
6. 27. who *d.* Daniel from the power of the lions
11. 1. at that time they people shall be *d.*
Joel 2. 32. shall call on name of the Lord shall be *d.*
Amos 9. 1. and he that escapeth shall not be *d.*
Amos 4. 10. go to Babylon, there shalt thou be *d.*
Heb. 2. 9. that he may be *d.* from the power of evil
Mat. 3. 15. yea, they that tempt God are even *d.*
Mat. 11. 27. all things are *d.* to me of my Father, no man knoweth Son but the Father, Luke 10. 22.
27. 50. Pilate commanded the body to be *d.*
Mark 7. 13. thro' your tradition which ye have *d.*
10. 33. the Son of man shall be *d.* to the chief priests
15. 15. released Barabbas, and *d.* Jesus, Luke 23. 25.
Luke 1. 57. time came that she should be *d.* 2. 6.
4. 6. that is *d.* to me, and to whom I will, I give it
17. there was *d.* to him the book of Esaias
9. 44. Son of man shall be *d.* into hands of men
12. 59. give diligence that thou mayest be *d.*
18. 32. for he shall be *d.* unto the Gentiles
John 16. 21. but as soon as she is *d.* of the child
18. 36. that I should not be *d.* to the Jews
Acts 2. 33. him being *d.* by the counsel of God
15. 30. Judas and Silas came to Ant. and *d.* epistle
23. 33. and they *d.* the epistle to the governor
27. 1. they *d.* Paul to one Julius, a centurion
28. 17. yet was I *d.* prisoner from Jerusalem
Rom. 4. 25. was *d.* for our offences and raised again**

DEL

Rom. 7. 5. now we are *d.* from the law, that bring dead
8. 31. the creature itself shall be *d.* from corruption
15. 31. I may be *d.* from them that do not believe
2 Cor. 4. 11. are always *d.* to death for Jesus' sake
2 Thess. 3. 2. we may be *d.* from unreasonable men
1 Tim. 1. 20. whom I have *d.* to Satan, that they learn
2 Tim. 4. 17. I was *d.* out of the mouth of the lion
Heb. 11. 11. by faith Sarah was *d.* of a child
2 Pet. 2. 3. and just Lot, vexed with the filthy
21. to turn from the commandment *d.* to them
Jude 3. for the faith which was once *d.* to the saints
Rev. 12. 2. travelling to birth, and paired to be *d.*
4. before the woman which was ready to be *d.*
See HAND, HANDS.

DELIVERED him.

Gen. 37. 21. Reuben *d. him* out of their hands
Lev. 6. 2. in that which was *d. him* to keep, 4.
Deut. 2. 33. the Lord our God *d. him* before us
1 Kings 13. 26. therefore the Lord *d. him* to the lion
17. 23. and Elijah *d. him* unto his mother
Psalm. 7. 4. yea, I have *d. him* that is mine enemy
Mat. 18. 34. the Lord *d. him* to the tormentors
27. 2. and *d. him* to Pontius Pilate, Mark 15. 1.
18. that for envy they had *d. him*, Mark 15. 10.
26. he *d. him* to be crucified, John 19. 16.
Luke 7. 15. and Jesus *d. him* to his mother
9. 42. Jesus healed the child and *d. him* to his father
24. 20. how our rulers *d. him* to be condemned
John 18. 30. we would not have *d. him* to thee
Acts 7. 10. God *d. him* out of all his afflictions
12. 4. Herod *d. him* to four quarters of soldiers

DELIVERED me.

Exod. 12. 4. God *d. me* from the sword of Pharaoh
Judg. 12. 3. and when I saw that ye *d. me*, I
1 Sam. 17. 37. the Lord that *d. me* from the lion
2 Sam. 22. 18. he *d. me* from my strong enemies
20. he *d. me* because delighted in me, Psalm 18. 19.
49. thou hast *d. me* from violent man, Psalm 18. 48.
2 Kings 22. 10. Hilkiah the priest hath *d. me* a book
Job 16. 11. God hath *d. me* to the ungodly
Psalm. 18. 17. he *d. me* from my strong enemies
43. hast *d. me* from the strivings of the people
34. 4. the Lord heard and *d. me* from all my fears
54. 7. for he hath *d. me* out of all trouble
John 19. 11. he that *d. me* to thee hath greater sin
2 Tim. 3. 11. but out of them all the Lord *d. me*

DELIVERED thee.

1 Sam. 24. 10. the Lord *d. thee* to-day into my hand
2 Sam. 12. 7. and I, *d. thee* out of the hand of Saul
Psalm. 81. 7. thou caldest in trouble, and I *d. thee*
Ezek. 16. 27. I *d. thee* to will of them that hate thee
John 18. 35. the chief priests *d. thee* unto me

DELIVERED them.

Exod. 18. 8. Moses told how the Lord *d. them*
Deut. 5. 22. in tables of stone, and *d. them* to me
Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised up a deliverer, who *d. them*
2 Kings 19. 12. gods of nations *d. them*, Isa. 37. 12
2 Chr. 29. 8. hath *d. them* to trouble, to astonishment
Psalm. 78. 42. when he *d. them* from the enemy
107. 6. and he *d. them* out of their distresses
20. and he *d. them* from their destructions
Isa. 34. 2. he hath *d. them* to the slaughter
Ezek. 16. 21. *d. them* to cause them to pass thro' fire
Mat. 25. 14. called servants, and *d. them* his goods
Luke 1. 2. even as they *d. them* to us eye-witnesses
19. 13. he *d. them* ten pounds, and said, occupy till
Acts 16. 4. they *d. them* the decrees for to keep
1 Cor. 11. 2. keep ordinances, as I *d. them* to you
2 Pet. 2. 4. and *d. them* into chains of darkness

DELIVERED up.

Nom. 21. 3. and the Lord *d. up* the Canaanites
Josh. 10. 12. when the Ld. *d. up* Amorites before Isr.
2 Sam. 18. 23. *d. up* the men that lift up their hand
Amos 1. 9. because they *d. up* the captivity to Idom
Obad. 14. nor shouldst have *d. up* those that remain
Mat. 4. 12. heard that John was *d. up* into prison
Acts 3. 13. hath glorified his Son whom ye *d. up*
Rom. 8. 32. spared not his Son, but *d. him* up for us
1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have *d. up* the kingdom
Rev. 20. 13. death and hell *d. up* the dead in them

DELIVERED us.

Exod. 2. 19. an Egyptian *d. us* from the shepherds
Acts 6. 14. change the customs which Moses *d. us*
2 Cor. 1. 10. who *d. us* from so great a death
Col. 1. 13. hath *d. us* from the power of darkness
1 Thess. 1. 10. Jesus, who *d. us* from wrath to come

DELIVERED you.

Rom. 6. 17. ye obeyed the doctrine which was *d. you*
1 Cor. 11. 43. I received that which I *d. you*, 15. 3

DELIVEREDST, EST.

Neh. 9. 27. thou *d. them* to enemies who vexed
Psalm. 35. 10. who *d. poor* from him that spoileth him
Mic. 6. 14. what thou *d. will* I give up to the sword
Mat. 25. 20. Lord, thou *d. unto* me five talents
22. and said, Lord, thou *d. unto* me two talents

DELIVERER.

Judg. 3. 9. the Lord raised up *d.* to Israel, 15.
18. there was no *d.* 2 Sam. 14. + 6. Psalm. 7. + 2.
2 Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and *d.* Psalm. 18. 2.
Psalm. 40. 17. thou art my help and my *d.* 70. 5.

DEN

Psal. 144. 2. my fortress, my high tower, and my d.
Acts 7. 35. the same did God send to be a d.
Rom. 11. 26. there shall come out of Zion the d.
 DELIVERER.
Job 36. 15. he d. the poor in his affliction, opens ears
 36. 18. 48. he d. me from mine enemies
 34. 7. about them that fear him, and d. them
 144. 10. the Lord d. them out of all their troubles.
 97. 10. he d. them out of the hand of the wicked
 144. 10. who d. David from the hurtful sword
Prov. 10. 2. righteousness d. from death, 11. 4.
 14. 25. a true witness d. souls, but a deceitful
 31. 24. and she d. girdles unto the merchant
Isa. 42. 22. they are for a prey, and none d.
Dan. 6. 17. God d. and rescueth, and worketh signs
Amos 3. 4. 12. as shepherd d. out of mouth of lion
 DELIVERING.
Ezra. 5. 4. 23. d. thou hast not delivered thy prop.
Lev. 21. 12. d. you up to synagogues and into prisons
Acts 2. 4. d. into prisons both men and women
 26. 17. d. thee from the people and the Gentiles
 DELIVERY.
Isa. 26. 17. that draweth near the time of her d.
 DELUSION.
2 Thess. 2. 11. God shall send them strong d.
 DELUSIONS.
Isa. 66. 4. 1 also will choose their d. and bring fears
 DEMAND.
Dan. 4. 17. the d. by the word of the holy ones
 DEMAND, 2P.
Ezra. 5. 14. d. why have ye not fulfilled your task?
5 Sam. 11. 7. David d. of Uriah how Joab did
Job 38. 3. I will d. of thee, answer thou, 40. 7. 42. 4.
Dan. 2. 27. the secret which the king hath d.
Mat. 3. 4. d. e. d. where Christ should be born
Lev. 3. 14. the soldiers d. of him, what shall we do
 17. 20. and when he was d. of the Pharisees
Acts 21. 33. the chief captain d. who he was
 DEMONSTRATION.
1 Cor. 2. 4. but in d. of the Spirit, and of power
 DEN. S.
Judg. 6. 9. the children of Israel made them d.
Job 37. 8. then the beasts go to d. and remain
 38. 40. when they couch in their d. and abide
Psal. 140. 9. he lieth in wait as a lion in his d.
 104. 22. they lay themselves down in their d.
Isa. 4. 8. look from Shekir, from the lion's d.
 37. 14. the towers shall be for d. for ever
Jer. 7. 11. is this house become a d. of robbers?
 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a d. of dragons
 10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a d. of dragons
Dan. 6. 7. he shall be cast into the d. of lions, 12.
 16. and they cast him into the d. of lions
 19. the king arose and went in haste to the d.
 23. they should take Daniel up out of the d.
 24. and they cast them into the d. of lions
Amos 3. 4. will a young lion cry out of his d.?
Neh. 2. 12. the lion filled his d. with ravens
Mat. 21. 13. my house be called house of prayer, but
 ye have made it a d. of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17.
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in deserts and in d.
Rev. 6. 15. bondman and freeman hid himself, in d.
 DENY.
Job. 24. 27. be a witness, lest ye d. your God
1 Kings 2. 16. I ask of thee, d. me not, *Prov.* 30. 7.
Job 8. 18. if he destroy him, then it shall d. him
Prov. 30. 9. lest I be full and d. thee, and say
Nat. 10. 33. whosoever shall d. me, him will I d.
 16. 24. let him d. himself, *Mark* 8. 33. *Lev.* 9. 23.
 26. 34. Jesus said to him, before the cock crow thou
 shalt d. me thrice, 75. *Mark* 14. 30. 72.
 35. die with thee, yet will I not d. thee, *Mark* 14. 31.
Luke 20. 27. which d. there is any resurrection
2 Tim. 2. 12. if we d. him, he also will d. us
 13. yet be abideth faithful, he cannot d. himself
Tit. 1. 16. that know God, but in works they d. him
 DENIED.
Gen. 18. 15. Sarah d. saying, I laughed not
1 Kings 20. 7. he sent to me, and I d. him not
Job 31. 28. for I should have d. God is above
Mat. 26. 70. Peter d. before them all, saying, I know
 not, *Mark* 14. 70. *Luke* 22. 57. *John* 18. 25. 27.
Luke 8. 45. when all d. that they touched him
 12. 9. who denies shall be d. before the angels of G.
John 1. 20. John confessed, and d. not, I am not Christ
 13. 38. shall not crow, till thou hast d. me thrice
Acts 3. 13. whom ye d. in the presence of Pilate
 14. but ye d. the holy One and the just
1 Tim. 5. 8. he hath d. the faith, and is worse than
Rev. 2. 13. holdfast fast my name, and not my faith
 3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not d. my name
 DENIETH, ING.
Luke 12. 9. but he that d. nie before men, be denied
2 Tim. 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but d. power
 2. 12. teaching us, that d. ungodliness and lusts
2 Pet. 2. 1. even d. the Lord that bought them
1 John 2. 22. is a liar, that d. Jesus is Christ
 23. who d. the Son, the same hath not the Father
Jude 4. d. the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus

DEP

DENOUNCE.

Deut. 33. 18. I d. this day that ye shall surely perish
 DEPART.
Gen. 13. 9. if thou d. to the right hand, I will go
Ezra. 18. 27. Moses let his father-in-law d.
 33. 1. d. thou and the people thou hast brought up
Num. 10. 30. I will d. to mine own land and kindred
Deut. 9. 7. from the day thou didst d. out of Egypt
Josh. 24. 28. so Joshua let the people to inheritance
Judg. 19. 5. the Levite rose up to d. 7. 8. 9.
 1 Sam. 22. 5. and God said, abide not in the hold, d.
 29. 10. as soon as ye be up and have light, d.
 11. David and his men rose up to d. in the morn.
 30. 22. that they may lead them away and d.
 2 Sam. 11. 12. and to-morrow I will let thee d.
 15. 14. make speed to d. lest he overtake us
1 Kings 12. 5. d. for three days, then come ag. to me
Job 20. 28. the increase of his house shall d.
Isa. 11. 13. the envy also of Ephraim shall d.
 52. 11. d. ye, d. ye, go out from thence, *Lam.* 4. 15.
 54. 10. for the mountains shall d. and the hills
Jer. 50. 3. they shall d. both man and beast
Mic. 2. 10. arise ye, and d. this is not your rest
Zeck. 10. 11. the sceptre of Egypt shall d. away
Mat. 8. 34. would d. out of their coasts, *Mark* 5. 17.
 10. 14. when ye d. out of that house or city, shake
 off the dust of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 4.
Luke 2. 29. now lettest thou thy servant d. in peace
 13. 31. d. hence, for Herod will kill thee
 21. 21. let them which are in the midst d. out of it
John 7. 3. they said d. hence and go into Judea
 13. 1. when Jesus knew he should d. out of world
 16. 7. but if I d. I will send him unto you
Acts 16. 36. now therefore d. and go in peace
 39. and desired them to d. out of the city
 20. 7. Paul preach. to them ready to d. on morrow
 22. 21. d. for I will send thee to the Gentiles
 25. 4. that he himself would d. shortly then
 27. 12. the more part advised to d. thence also
 1 Cor. 7. 11. but if she d. let her remain unmarried
 15. but if the unbelieving d. let him d.
Phil. 1. 23. a desire to d. and to be with Christ
Jam. 2. 16. say to them, d. in peace, be ye clothed
 DEPART from.
Ezra. 8. 11. and the frogs shall d. from thee
 59. that the swarms of flies may d. from Pharaoh
 21. 22. hurt a woman, so that her fruit d. from her
Lev. 25. 41. and then shall he d. from thee
Num. 16. 26. d. from the tents of these wicked men
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, lest they d. from thy heart
Judg. 5. 3. who is fearful, let him d. from Gilead
1 Sam. 17. 6. d. from the Amalekites, lest I destroy
2 Sam. 12. 10. the sword shall never d. from thy house
 20. 21. deliver Sheba, and I will d. from the city
1 King. 15. 19. that he may d. from me, *2 Chr.* 16. 3.
2 Chr. 18. 31. and God moved them to d. from him
Job 21. 14. they say to God, d. from us, 22. 17.
 28. 28. and to d. from evil is understanding
Psal. 6. 8. d. from me, as ye workers of iniquity,
 54. 23. *Luke* 13. 27.
 34. 14. d. from evil, and do good, 37. 27.
 101. 4. a froward heart shall d. from me
 110. 115. d. from me, ye evil doers, for I will keep
 139. 19. d. from me therefore, ye bloody men
Prov. 3. 7. fear the Lord, and d. from evil
 13. 14. 10. d. from the snares of death, 14. 27.
 10. but it is alomination to fools to d. from evil
 15. 24. that he may d. from hell beneath
 16. 6. by the fear of the Lord, men d. from evil
 17. the highway of the upright is to d. from evil
Isa. 14. 25. his burden d. from off their shoulders
Jer. 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul d. from thee
 17. 13. that d. from me shall be written in the carth
 31. 36. if those ordinances d. from before me
 37. 9. the Chaldeans shall surely d. from us
Ezra. 16. 42. my jealousy shall d. from thee
Isa. 9. 12. we also to them when I d. from them
Mat. 25. 41. d. from me ye cursed, into everlasting fire
Mark 6. 10. there abide, till I am d. from that place
Luke 5. 8. d. from me, for I am a sinful man, O Lord
 8. 37. Gadarenes besought him to d. from them
 11. 4. that they should not d. from Jerusalem
 12. 8. commanded all the Jews to d. from Rome
1 Cor. 7. 10. let not the wife d. from her husband
2 Cor. 12. 8. I besought Lord that it might d. from me
1 Tim. 4. 1. in latter times some shall d. from the faith
2 Tim. 2. 19. that nameth Christ d. from iniquity
 Not DEPART.
Gen. 49. 10. the sceptre shall not d. from Judah
Job. 1. 8. this book of the law shall not d. meditate
Judg. 6. 18. d. not hence, I pray thee, till I come
2 Sam. 7. 15. but my mercy shall not d. from him
 22. 23. as for his statutes, I did not d. from them
2 Chron. 35. 15. they might not d. from their service
Luke 16. 19. how long wilt thou not d. from me?
 15. 30. he shall not d. out of darkness, the flame
Psal. 55. 11. deceit and guile d. not from her streets
Prov. 3. 21. let them not d. from thine eyes, 4. 21.
 5. 7. hear me, and d. not from words of my mouth
 17. 13. evil for good, evil shall not d. from his house

DEP

Prov. 22. 6. when he is old he will not d. from
 27. 22. yet will not his foolishness d. from him
Isa. 54. 10. but my kindness shall not d. from thee
 50. 21. my cov. my Spirit, and words, shall not d.
Jer. 32. 40. put my fear, that they shall not d. from me
 37. 9. the Chaldeans, for they shall not d.
Mat. 14. 16. they need not d. give ye them to eat
Luke 4. 42. stayed him, that should not d. from them
 12. 59. thou shalt not d. thence, till thou hast paid
 DEPARTED.
Gen. 12. 4. so Abraham d. as the Lord had spoken
 14. 10. they took Lot and d. 21. 14. Hagar d.
 24. 10. Eliezer d. 26. 17. Isaac d. 31. 55. Laban d.
 37. 17. and the man said, they are d. hence
 42. 26. they laden their asses with corn and d.
 45. 24. he sent his brethren away, and they d.
Num. 12. 9. anger of the L. was kindled, and he d.
 18. 7. and the elders of Moab and Midian d.
Josh. 2. 21. she sent the spies away, and they d.
Judg. 9. 55. d. every man to his place, *2 Sam.* 6. 19.
 18. 7. then the five men d. and came to Laish, 21.
 19. 10. the Levite d. 21. 24. Israel d. thence
1 Sam. 6. 6. did they not let Israel go, and they d.
 20. 42. David d. 22. 1. 5. 2. *2 Sam.* 12. 15. so Nath. d.
Sam. 19. 24. nor was he from the day the king d.
1 Kings 12. 5. and the people d. *2 Chron.* 10. 5.
 14. 17. and Jeroboam's wife arose and d. to Tirzah
 19. 10. Elijah d. and found Elisha, *2 Kings* 1. 4.
 20. 9. the messengers d. and brought word again
 38. so the prophet d. and waited for the king
2 Kings 5. 5. Naam. d. 10. 12. Jehu arose and d. 15.
 10. 26. so Sennacherib d. and went, *Isa.* 37. 37.
1 Chr. 16. 43. all people d. every man to his house
 21. 4. wherefore Joab d. and went through Israel
2 Chr. 21. 20. Jehoram d. without being desired
Psal. 105. 38. Egypt was glad when they d.
Isa. 38. 12. mine age is d. and removed from me
Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael d. to go over to the Ammonites
Lam. 1. 6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty is d.
Mat. 2. 9. when had heard the king, wise men d. 12.
 14. Joseph and Mary arose, and went into Egypt
 41. 2. Jesus d. 9. 27. 11. 1. 12. 9. 13. 53. 14.
 13. 15. 21. 29. 16. 4. 19. 15.
 27. 5. Judas d. *Luke* 1. 23. Zacharias d. to his house
Mark 1. 35. Jesus d. 6. 46. 3. 13. *Luke* 4. 42.
John 4. 3. 43. 16. 15. 12. 36.
Luke 5. 25. he d. to his own house, glorifying God
 7. 24. when the messengers of John were d.
 8. 35. the man out of whom the devils were d.
 10. 30. the thieves wounded him, and they d.
 35. on the morrow when the Samaritans d.
John 5. 15. the man d. and told the Jews it was Jesus
Acts 10. 7. when the angel d. 11. 25. Barnabas d.
 12. 17. Peter d. 13. 4. they d. to Seleucia
 14. 20. Paul d. 15. 39. Paul and Barnabas d. asunder
 16. 40. Paul and Silas d. 18. 7. Paul d. 20. 11. 11.
 21. 5. we d. and went our way, 8. 28. 10. 11.
 28. 29. when he said these words, the Jews d.
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas forsaken me, is d. to Thessalonica
Phil. 1. 15. for perhaps he therefore d. for a season
Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven d. as a scroll rolled
 DEPARTED from.
Gen. 26. 31. they arose and d. from Isaac in peace
 31. 40. this was I, my sleep d. from mine eyes
Ezra. 10. 2. they were d. from Ephraim, *Num.* 33. 15.
 35. 20. all Israel d. from the presence of Moses
Lev. 33. 4. they were d. from them, then
Num. 10. 33. they d. from the mount of the Lord
 12. 10. the cloud d. from off the tabernacle
 14. 9. their defence is d. from them, fear not
 33. 3. they d. from Ramesses 16. d. from Succoth
 8. d. from 11-hairath 13. d. from Dophkah
 All their departures set down to verse 49
Deut. 1. 19. and when we d. from Horeb, we went
Judg. 16. 20. he wist not that Lord was d. from him
1 Sam. 4. 21. saying, the glory is d. from Israel, 22.
 10. when thou art d. from me, thou shalt find
 15. 6. Kenites d. from among the Amalekites
 16. 14. the Spirit of the Lord d. from Saml, 18. 12.
 23. was refreshed, and the evil Spirit d. from him
 28. 15. God is d. from me, and answereth me not
 16. ask of me, seeing the Lord is d. from thee
2 Sam. 20. 36. as soon as thou art d. from me
2 Kings 3. 27. they d. from him to their own lan
 15. 19. so he d. from Elisha a little way, 8. 14.
 10. 8. Sennacherib d. from Lachish, *Isa.* 37. 8.
2 Chron. 24. 25. and when they were d. from him
Ezra. 8. 31. then we d. from the river Abava
Psal. 18. 21. and have not wickedly d. from my G.
Isa. 7. 17. from the day that Ephraim d. from Jud.
Jer. 29. 2. and the smiths were d. from Jerusalem
 37. 5. the Chaldeans heard they d. from Jerusalem
Ezek. 6. 9. their whorish heart which hath d. from me
 10. 18. the glory of the Lord d. from the threshold
Dan. 4. 31. O king, the kingdom is d. from thee
Isa. 10. 5. for the glory of Samaria is d. from it
Mat. 15. 29. and Jesus d. from thence, and came
 19. 1. had finished these sayings, he d. from Galilee
 20. 29. as they d. from Jericho, a multitude followed
 24. 1. Jesus went out and d. from the temple

Mat. 29. 8. they *d.* quickly from the sepulchre
Mark 1. 42. the leprosy *d.* from him, *Luke* 5. 13.
Luke 1. 38. and the angel *d.* from Mary
 4. 13. the devil *d.* from him for a season
 9. 33. as they *d.* from him, Peter said to Jesus
Acts 3. 41. they *d.* from the presence of the council
 12. 10. and forthwith the angel *d.* from him
 13. 14. they came when they had *d.* from Perga
 15. 38. John *d.* from them from Pamphylia
 17. 33. Paul *d.* from them, 18. 1. [19. *Phil.* 4. 15.
 19. 12. diseases *d.* from them, and evil spirit, went out
Rev. 18. 14. and the fruits that thy soul lusted after
 are *d.* from thee, and all things dainty are *d.*

DEPARTED *not* from.
2 Sam. 22. 22. I have not *d.* from my G. *Psal.* 18. 21.
2 Kings 3. 3. he *d.* not therefrom, 13. 2.
 10. 29. Jehu *d.* not from the sins of Jeroboam, who
 made Israel to sin, to wit, golden calves, 31.
 [13. 6, 11. [14. 24. [15. 9. 18. [17. 22.

18. 6. Hezekiah *d.* not from following the Lord
2 Chr. 8. 15. *d.* not from commandment of the king
 20. 32. Jehoshaphat *d.* not from the way of Asa
 34. 33. they *d.* not from following the Lord
Neh. 9. 19. the cloud *d.* not from them by day
Psal. 119. 102. I have not *d.* from thy judgments
Luke 2. 37. Anna *d.* not from the temple, but served G.

DEPARTED *out*.
Gen. 12. 4. was 75 years old when he *d.* out of Haran
Dent. 24. 2. and when she *d.* out of his house
Judg. 6. 21. angel of the Lord *d.* out of his sight
 17. 8. the Levite *d.* out of Beth-lehem-Judah
1 Sam. 23. 13. David and his men *d.* out of Keilah
2 Sam. 11. 8. and Uriah *d.* out of the king's house
Mal. 2. 8. ye are *d.* out of the way, ye have corrupted.
Mat. 17. 18. rebuked the devil, and he *d.* out of him

DEPARTED *not out*.
Ezod. 33. 11. Joshua *d.* not out of the tabernacle
Num. 14. 44. the ark and Moss. *d.* not out of the camp

DEPARTETH.
Job 27. 21. the wind carrieth him away, and he *d.*
Prov. 11. 22. so is a fair woman, who *d.* from discreet.
 14. 16. a wise man feareth, and *d.* from evil
Ezek. 6. 4. he cometh in with vanity, and *d.* in dark.
Isa. 59. 15. he that *d.* from evil maketh hims. a prey
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife treacherously *d.* from her husband.
 17. 5. cursed be the man whose heart *d.* from him
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the prey *d.* not
Luke 9. 39. and bruising him. hardly *d.* from him

DEPARTING.
Gen. 35. 18. asher soul was in *d.* she called his name
Ezod. 16. 1. after their *d.* out of the land of Egypt
Isa. 59. 13. in lying and *d.* away from our God
Dan. 9. 5. we have sinned, by *d.* from thy precepts, 11.
Hos. 1. 2. have committed whoredom *d.* from Lord
Mark 6. 33. the people saw them *d.* and knew him
 7. 31. and *d.* from the coast of Tyre and Sidon
Acts 13. 13. John *d.* from them, returned to Jerus.
 20. 29. I know after my *d.* shall wolves enter in
Heb. 3. 12. an evil heart, in *d.* from the living God
 11. 22. Joseph made mention of the *d.* of Israel

DEPARTURE.
Ezek. 96. 18. the isles shall be troubled at thy *d.*
2 Tim. 4. 6. and the time of my *d.* is at hand

DEPEND.
Job 22. + 2. doth his good success *d.* thereon
 DEPOSED.

Dan. 5. 20. he was *d.* from his kingly throne
 DEPRIVED.

Gen. 27. 45. why should I *d.* of both in one day?
Gen. 27. 19. because God hath *d.* her of wisdom
Isa. 38. 10. I am *d.* of the residue of my years

DEPRIVING.
Psal. 35. + 12. me evil for good, to the *d.* of my soul
 DEFTTH.

Job 28. 14. the *d.* saith it is not in me, and sea saith
 38. 16. or hast thou walked in search of the *d.*?
Psal. 33. 7. he layeth up the *d.* in store-houses
 69. + 2. sink in the mire of *d.* where there is no
Prov. 8. 27. when he set a compass on face of the *d.*
 25. 3. heaven for height, and the earth for *d.*
Isa. 7. 11. ask it either in the *d.* or in the height
Jenah 2. 5. the *d.* closed me round about, weeds wrapt
Mark 4. 6. better he were drowned in the *d.* of the sea
Mark 4. 5. because it had 60. of earthen withered
Ram. 8. 39. nor *d.* separate us from the love of God
 11. 33. O the *d.* of the riches both of the wisdom
Eph. 3. 18. what is breadth and *d.* of love of Christ

DEPTHS.
Ezod. 15. 5. the *d.* have covered them, they sank
 8. the *d.* were congealed in the heart of the sea
Dent. 8. 7. the *d.* that spring out of valleys and hills
Psal. 68. 22. bring my people from the *d.* of the sea
 71. 20. shall bring me up from the *d.* of the earth
 77. 16. the waters were afraid, the *d.* were troubled
 78. 15. he gave them drink as out of the great *d.*
 106. 9. he led them thro' the *d.* as thro' wilderness
 107. 26. they mount up, they go down again in *d.*
 130. 1. out of the *d.* have I cried to thee, O Lord
Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the *d.* are broken up
 8. 24. when there were no *d.* I was brought forth

Prov. 9. 18. and that her guests are in the *d.* of hell
Isa. 51. 10. that hath made the *d.* of the sea a way
Ezek. 27. 34. thou shalt be broken in *d.* of waters
Mic. 7. 19. will cast their sins into the *d.* of the sea
Rev. 2. 24. which have not known the *d.* of Satan

DEPUTED.
2 Sam. 15. 3. but there is no man *d.* of the king

DEPUTY.
1 Kings 22. 47. was no king in Edom, a *d.* was king
Ezek. 13. 7. a sorcerer Barjesus who was with the *d.*
 8. seeking to turn away the *d.* from the faith
 18. 12. and when Gallio was the *d.* of Achaia

DEPUTIES.
Ezod. 8. 9. it was written to *d.* and rulers of provinces
 9. 3. and the *d.* and officers helped the Jews
Acts 19. 38. there are *d.* let them implead one another

DERIDE.
Hab. 1. 10. they shall *d.* every strong hold, heap dust

DERIDED.
Luke 16. 14. Pharisees heard these things, and *d.* him
 23. 35. the rulers also with the people *d.* him

DERISION.
Job 30. 1. that are younger than I, have me in *d.*
Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall have them in *d.*
 44. 13. a *d.* to them that are round about us, 79. 4.
 59. 8. thou shalt have all the heathen in *d.*
 119. 51. the proud have had me greatly in *d.*

Jer. 20. 7. I am in *d.* daily [8. was made a *d.* daily
 48. 20. and Moab also shall be in *d.* 39.
 27. for was not Israel a *d.* unto thee?

Lam. 3. 14. I was a *d.* to my people and song all day
Ezek. 23. 32. thou shalt drink and be glad in *d.*
 36. 4. to cities which became a *d.* to the heathen
Hos. 7. 16. this shall be their *d.* in the land of Egypt

DESCEND.
Nua. 34. 11. the border shall *d.* and reach to sea
1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall *d.* into battle and perish
Psal. 49. 17. his glory shall not *d.* after him
 65. + 10. thou causeth rain *d.* into the furrows
 104. + 8. the mountains to ascend, the valleys *d.* 10.
Ezek. 26. 20. with them that *d.* into the pit, 31. 16.
Mark 15. 32. let Christ *d.* now from the cross

Isa. 11. 5. I saw vision, certain vessel *d.* great sheet
Rom. 10. 7. or who shall *d.* into the deep?
 1 *Thess.* 4. 16. Ld. shall *d.* from heaven with a shout

DESCENDED.
Ezod. 19. 18. because the Lord *d.* on Sinai in fire
 33. 9. the cloudy pillar *d.* [34. 5. *d.* in a cloud
Dent. 9. 21. the brook that *d.* out of the mount

Josh. 2. 23. so the two men *d.* from the mountain
Psal. 133. 3. as dew that *d.* on mountains of Zion
Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended up to heaven, or *d.*?
Mar. 7. 25. the rain *d.* and the floods came, 27.
 28. 2. for the angel of the Lord *d.* from heaven

Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost *d.* in a bodily shape
Acts 24. 1. Ananias the high-priest *d.* with the elders
Eph. 4. 10. he that *d.* is the same that ascended

DESCENDED.
Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom *d.* not from above, but sensual
 DESCENDING.

Gen. 28. 12. top of ladder reached to heaven, and the
 angels of God ascending and *d.* *John* 1. 51.
Isa. 15. + 3. every one shall howl *d.* into weeping
Mark 3. 16. he saw the Spirit of God *d.* *Mark* 1. 10.
John 1. 32. I saw Spirit *d.* from heaven like a dove

33. on whom thou shalt see Spirit *d.* and remaining
Acts 10. 11. a vessel *d.* as it had been a great sheet
Rev. 21. 10. that great city *d.* out of heaven from G.

DESCENT.
Mic. 1. + 4. as waters that are poured down a *d.*
Luke 19. 37. when come night at *d.* of mount Olives
Heb. 7. 3. Melchisedec without father, mother, and a
 6. but he whose *d.* is not counted from them

DESCRIBE, ED, ETII.
Josh. 18. 4. they shall go through land and *d.* it, 6. 11.
 8. Joshua charged them that went to *d.* the land
 9. and they *d.* it by cities into seven parts in a book

Judg. 8. 14. he *d.* to him the princes of Succoth
Rom. 4. 6. even as Dav. also, *d.* blessed, of the man
 10. 5. for Moses *d.* the righteousness of the law

DESCRIPTION.
Josh. 8. 6. and ye shall bring the *d.* hither to me
 DESCRY.

Judg. 1. 23. the house of Joseph sent to *d.* Beth-el.
 DESERT.

Ezod. 3. 1. he led his flock to the backside of the *d.*
 5. 3. let us go three days' journey into the *d.*
 19. 2. and they were come to the *d.* of Sinai

23. 31. I will set thy bounds from *d.* to the river
Num. 20. 1. then Israel came into the *d.* of Zin
 27. 14. for ye rebelled against me in the *d.* of Zin
 33. 16. and they removed from the *d.* of Sinai

2 Chron. 27. 10. Uzziah built towers in the *d.*
Job 24. 5. as wild asses in the *d.* go they forth
Psal. 75. 16. promotion cometh not from the *d.*
 78. 40. how oft did they grieve him in the *d.*

102. 6. I am like a pelican, an owl of the *d.*
 106. 14. but lusted and tempted God in the *d.*
Isa. 13. 21. but wild beasts of *d.* shall lie there, their
 houses full of doleful creatures, 34. 14. *Jer.* 50. 39.

Isa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds, so it cometh from the *d.*
 35. 1. the *d.* shall rejoice [6. streams in the *d.*
 40. 3. make straight in *d.* a high-way for our God
 41. 19. I will set in *d.* the fir-trees and the pine
 43. 19. I will even make rivers in the *d.* 20.
 51. 3. will make her *d.* like the garden of the Lord
Jer. 17. 6. for he shall be like the heath in the *d.*
 25. 24. people that dwell in *d.* shall drink after them
 50. 12. Chaldea shall be a dry land and a *d.*
Ezek. 47. 8. these waters go down into the *d.*
Luke 24. 26. if they say, behold, he is in the *d.*
John 6. 31. our fathers did eat manna in the *d.*
Acts 8. 26. from Jerusalem to Gaza, which is *d.*

DESERT land.
Dent. 32. 10. he found him in a *d.* land, he led him
Prov. 21. + 19. better dwell in the land of the *d.*

DESERT place.
Mark 6. 31. come ye yourselves into a *d.* place
 32. depart, into a *d.* place, *Mat.* 14. 13. *Luke* 4. 42.
 35. this is a *d.* place, *Mat.* 14. 15. *Luke* 9. 12.

Luke 9. 10. he went aside privately into a *d.* place
 DESERTS.

Isa. 48. 21. thirsted not when he led them through *d.*
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of *d.*
 5. + 6. a wolf of the *d.* shall spoil them

Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like foxes in the *d.*
Luke 180. John was in the *d.* till his showing to Isr.
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in *d.* and in mountains

DESERT.
Psal. 28. 4. after work of hands, render them their *d.*
 DESERTS.

Ezek. 7. 27. according to their *d.* will I judge them
 DESERVE.

Ezra 9. 13. hast punished less than our iniquities *d.*
 DESERVETH.

Job 11. 6. God exacteth less than thy iniquity *d.*
 DESERVING.

Judg. 9. 16. done to him according to *d.* of his hands
 DESIRE.

Signifies, [1] *Longing, or wishing*, 1 *Sam.* 23. 20.
 [2] *The prayer, request, or longing of the soul,*
 for some spiritual, or bodily good things, wherein
 it feels a want, *Psal.* 145. 19. [3] *Love, or af-*

fection, Cant. 7. 10. Dan. 11. 37. [4] *Hope*
 or expectation, 1 *Sam.* 9. 20. [5] *An inclination*
 to, or delight in the pleasures of life, *Ecc.* 12. 5.
 [6] *A wife*, calling the desire of the eyes, *Ezek.* 24. 16. [7] *Sinful lusts and affec-*

tions, *Isa.* 2. 3.
 Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall
 rule over thee, *Gen.* 3. 16. *Thy desires, or re-*

quests shall be referred, or submitted to thy hus-

band's will and pleasure, to grant, or deny
 them, as he sees fit. Thou shalt be obliged to
 such a subjection, as shall be many times against
 thy will, and be uneasy to thee.

Gen. 3. + 6. saw that the tree was a *d.* to the eyes
 16. thy *d.* shall be to thy husband, he shall rule
 4. 7. to thee shall be his *d.* thou shalt rule over him

Dent. 18. 6. and come with all the *d.* of his mind
 21. 11. and hast a *d.* to her, to have her to wife
 1 *Sam.* 9. 20. and on whom is all the *d.* of Israel?

23. 20. this come according to all the *d.* of thy soul
 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. this is all my salvation, and all my *d.*
 1 *Kings* 5. 8. I will do all thy *d.* concerning timber

9. thou shalt accomplish my *d.* in giving food
 10. according to all Solomon's *d.* 9. 11.
 9. 1. Solomon had finished building, and all his *d.*
 + 19. the *d.* of Solomon which he desired

10. 13. king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all
 her *d.* whatsoever she asked, 2 *Chron.* 9. 12.
 2 *Chron.* 15. 15. and sought him with their whole *d.*
 21. + 20. Jehoram departed without *d.*

32. + 27. he made treasures for instruments of *d.*
 36. + 10. he took the vessels of *d.* to Babylon
Job 9. + 26. my days are passed away as ships of
 14. 15. thou wilt have a *d.* to work of thine hands

31. 16. if I have withheld the poor from their *d.*
 35. my *d.* is that the Almighty would answer me
 31. + 20. so that his soul abhorreth meat of *d.*
 34. 36. my *d.* is that Job may be tried to the end

Psal. 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his heart's *d.*
 17. Lord, thou hast heard the *d.* of the humble
 2. thou hast given his heart's *d.* not withheld

38. 9. Lord, all my *d.* is before thee, my groan,
 57. 4. eye hath seen his *d.* on mine enemies, 92. 11
 59. 10. God shall let me see my *d.* on mine enemies

78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their own *d.*
 117. 11. mine ears shall hear my *d.* of the wicked
 106. + 24. yea, they despised a land of *d.*

112. 8. not afraid, till he see his *d.* on his enemies
 10. the *d.* of the wicked shall perish
 118. 7. therefore shall I see my *d.* on them hate me

145. 16. thou satisfiest the *d.* of every living thing
 19. he will fulfil the *d.* of them that fear him
Prov. 10. 24. the *d.* of righteous shall be granted

11. 23. the *d.* of the righteous is only good
 13. 12. but when *d.* cometh, it is a tree of life
 19. the *d.* accomplished is sweet to the soul

19. 22. the *d.* of a man is his kindness

Prov. 21. 25. the *d.* of the slothful killeth him
Ezek. 6. 9. the sight of the eyes than wandering of *d.*
12. 5. *d.* shall fail, because man goeth to long home
Cant. 7. 10. my beloved's, and his *d.* is toward me
Isa. 2. + 16. the day of the Lord on all pictures of *d.*
25. 8. the *d.* of our soul is to thy name, and to
32. + 12. they shall lament for the fields of *d.*
Jer. 2. 2. 4. snuffeth up wind at the *d.* of her heart
3. + 19. how shall I give thee a land of *d.*?
12. + 10. they made my portion of *d.* a wilderness
23. + 34. you shall sail like a vessel of *d.*
44. 14. the land to which ye have a *d.* to return
Ezek. 24. 10. I will take from thee the *d.* of thy eyes
21. 1. I will profane the *d.* of your eyes, *25.*
26. + 12. they shall destroy houses of thy *d.*
Dan. 11. + 8. carry into Egypt vessels of thy *d.*
37. neither shall he regard the *d.* of women
Hos. 10. 10. it is my *d.* I should chastise them
13. + 15. shall spoil the treasure of vessels of *d.*
Amos 5. + 11. ye have planted vineyards of *d.*
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his mischievous *d.*
Nah. 2. + 9. none end of all the vessels of *d.*
Isa. 2. 5. who enlargeth his *d.* as hell, is as death
Hag. 2. 7. and the *d.* of all nations shall come
Zech. 7. + 14. they laid the land of *d.* desolate
Luke 22. 15. he said, with *d.* have I desired to eat
Rom. 10. 1. my heart's *d.* to G. for Isr. is to be saved
15. 23. having a great *d.* these many years to come
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your earnest *d.* towards
 11. what fear, what vehement *d.* yea what zeal
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a strait, having a *d.* to depart
1 Thess. 2. 17. to see your face with great *d.*

DESIRE, Verb.

Exod. 10. 11. serve the Lord, for that ye did *d.*
34. 24. neither shall any man *d.* thy land
Deut. 5. 21. nor shalt thou *d.* thy neighbour's wife
7. 25. thou shalt not *d.* the silver or gold on them
Judg. 8. 24. Gideon said, I would *d.* a request of you
1 Kings 2. 20. I *d.* one small petition of thee
2 Kings 4. 28. she said, did I *d.* a son of my lord?
Neh. 1. 11. thy servants who *d.* to fear thy name
Job 13. 3. surely I *d.* to reason with God
21. 14. for we *d.* not the knowledge of thy ways
33. 32. speak, for I *d.* to justify thee
56. 20. *d.* not the night when people are cut off
Psal. 40. 6. sacrifice and offering thou didst not *d.*
45. 11. so shall the king greatly *d.* thy beauty
55. 9. after thou hast made it to *d.* rain
70. 2. let them be put to confusion that *d.* my hurt
73. 25. there is none on earth I *d.* besides thee
Prov. 3. 15. all thou canst *d.* are not to be compared
6. 6. neither *d.* thou his dainty meats
14. 1. against evil men, nor *d.* to be with them
Isa. 53. 2. there is no beauty that we should *d.* him
Jer. 22. 27. the land whereto thou *d.* to return
42. 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye *d.* to go
Dan. 2. 18. I would. *d.* mercies of the G. of heaven
Amos 5. 18. woe to you that *d.* the day of the Lord
Mark 9. 35. he saith, if any man *d.* to be first
10. 35. shouldst do for us whatsoever we shall *d.*
11. 24. what things soever ye *d.* when ye pray
15. 8. began to *d.* him to do as he had ever done
Luke 17. 22. when ye shall *d.* to see one of the days
20. 16. the scribes wish *d.* to walk in long robes
Acts 23. 20. the Jews have agreed to *d.* thee to bring
28. 22. we *d.* to hear of thee what thou thinkest
1 Cor. 14. 1. follow after charity, and *d.* spirit gifts
2 Cor. 11. 12. cut off from them which *d.* occasion
12. 6. 10. I would, to glory, I shall not be a fool
Gal. 4. 9. whereto thou *d.* again to be in bondage
20. 1. *d.* to be present with you now, and to change
21. 1. tell me, ye that *d.* to be under the law
6. 12. as many as *d.* to make a fair shew in the flesh
13. but d. to have you circumcised, that they may
Eph. 3. 13. wherefore I *d.* that ye faint not
Phil. 4. 17. not because I *d.* a gift, but I *d.* fruit
Col. 1. 9. to *d.* ye may be filled with knowledge
1 Tim. 2. + 1. 2. supplications be made for all men
3. 1. if a man *d.* the office of a bishop, a good work
Heb. 6. 11. we *d.* every one of you to shew diligence
11. 16. but now they *d.* a better country, that is
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye *d.* to have, and cannot obtain
1 Pet. 1. 12. whi h things the angels *d.* to look into
2. 2. as new-born babes *d.* the sincere milk of word
Rev. 9. 6. men shall *d.* to die, and death shall flee

DESIRABLE.

Gen. 27. 15. Rebekah took *d.* raiment of son Esau
1 Amos 20. 16. *d.* in thy eyes, they shall take away
Esa. 8. 27. two vessels of copper *d.* as gold
Esa. 44. 19. and their *d.* things shall not profit
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem remembered all her *d.* things
 + 10. hath spread his remembrance upon her *d.* things
 2. 9. 4. he stood and slew all the *d.* of the eye
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them *d.* young men, 12. 23.
Joel 3. + 5. carried into your temples my *d.* things

DESIRED.

Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be *d.* to make one wise
1 Sam. 12. 13. and behold the king whom ye *d.*
1 Kings 19. 19. the desire which Solomon *d.* 2 Chr. 8. 6.
2 Chron. 11. 23. and Rehoboam *d.* many wives

Enth. 2. 13. whatsoever she *d.* was given her
Job 20. 20. he shall not save of that which he *d.*
Psal. 19. 10. more to be *d.* are they than gold
27. 4. one thing I *d.* of the L. that I may dwell
39. 11. that which is to be *d.* in him to melt away
107. 30. so he bringeth them to their *d.* haven
132. 13. he hath *d.* Zion for his habitation
 14. my rest, here will I dwell, for I have *d.*
Prov. 8. 11. all that may be *d.* not to be compared
 21. 20. there is a treasure to be *d.* and oil in dwell
Ezek. 2. 10. what my eyes *d.* I kept not from them
Isa. 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the oaks ye have *d.*
 26. 9. with my soul have I *d.* thee in the night
Jer. 17. 16. nor have I *d.* woeful day, thou knowest
Dan. 2. 10. Daniel went and *d.* of the king time
 23. hast made known unto me what we *d.* of thee
 11. 38. he shall honour God with things *d.*
Hos. 6. 6. for I *d.* mercy and not sacrifice
Mic. 7. 1. no cluster, my soul *d.* the ripe fruit
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*
Mat. 13. 17. many righteous men have *d.* to see those
 16. 1. the Pharisees *d.* he would shew a sign
Mark 15. 6. one prisoner whom they *d.* Luke 23. 25.
Luke 7. 36. one of the Pharisees *d.* Jesus to eat
 9. 9. but who is this, and he *d.* to see him
 24. 4. many kings have *d.* to see those things
 25. 15. I have *d.* to eat this passover with you
 31. Satan hath *d.* to have you to sift you as wheat
Acts 3. 14. and *d.* a murderer to be granted unto you
 7. 40. and *d.* to find a tabern. for the G. of Jacob
 8. 31. the eunuch *d.* Philip to come into the chariot
 9. 2. Paul *d.* of the high-priest letters to Damascus
 20. 20. having made Eleasius their friend, *d.* peace
 13. 7. Sergius Paulus *d.* to hear the word of God
 21. afterward they *d.* a king, God gave them Saul
 28. yet *d.* they Pilate that he should be slain
 16. 39. and *d.* them to depart out of the city
 25. 3. *d.* favour against Paul that he would send
1 Cor. 10. 12. I greatly *d.* him to come to you
2 Cor. 8. 6. inasmuch that we *d.* Titus to finish in you
 12. 18. I *d.* Titus, and with him I sent a brother
1 John 5. 15. we know we have the petitions we *d.*

DESIREDST.

Deut. 18. 16. according to all that thou *d.* of God
Mat. 18. 32. I forgive thee, because thou *d.* me
 DESIRES.
Gen. 6. + 5. all the *d.* of his heart are only evil
Psal. 37. 4. he shall give thee the *d.* of thy heart
 140. 6. grant not, O Lord, the *d.* of the wicked
Dan. 9. + 23. for thou art a man of *d.* 10. + 11.
 10. + 3. I ate no bread of *d.* neither came flesh
 Hos. 9. + 10. yet will I slay the *d.* of their word
Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the *d.* of the flesh and mind
 DESIRETH.
Psal. 51. 6. thou *d.* truth in the inward parts
 10. thou *d.* not sacrifice, else would I give it
 DESIRETH.

Deut. 14. 26. bestow it for whatsoever thy soul *d.*
1 Sam. 2. 10. then take as much as thy soul *d.*
 10. 25. say to David, the king *d.* not any dowry
 20. 4. what thy soul *d.* I will do, *1 Kings* 11. 37.
2 Sam. 5. 21. mayest reign over all that thy heart *d.*
Job 7. 2. as a servant earnestly *d.* the shadow
 23. 13. what his soul *d.* even that he doth
Psal. 17. + 12. is as a lion that *d.* to ravine
 34. 12. what man is he that *d.* life and loveth days
 68. 16. this is the hill which God *d.* to dwell in
Prov. 12. 12. the wicked *d.* the net of evil men
 13. 4. the soul of the sluggard *d.* and hath not
 21. 10. the soul of the wicked *d.* evil
Ezek. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of all that he *d.*
Luke 5. 30. having drunk old wine straightway *d.* new
 14. 32. he sendeth and *d.* conditions of peace
1 Tim. 3. 1. the office of a bishop, he *d.* a good work

DESIRING.

Mat. 12. 46. his brethren *d.* to speak with him, 47.
 20. 20. worshipping and *d.* a certain thing of him
Luke 8. 21. thy brethren stand without *d.* to see thee
 16. 20. *d.* to be fed with the crumbs which fell
Acts 23. 15. *d.* to have judgment against him
2 Cor. 5. 2. *d.* to be clothed upon with our house
1 Thess. 3. 6. *d.* greatly to see us, as we to see you
1 Tim. 1. 7. *d.* to be teachers of the law
2 Tim. 1. 4. greatly *d.* to see thee, being mindful

DESIROUS.

Prov. 23. 3. be not *d.* of his dainties, for they are
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*
Luke 23. 8. Herod was *d.* to see him of a long season
John 10. 19. Jesus knew they were *d.* to ask him
2 Cor. 11. 32. with a garrison *d.* to apprehend me
Gal. 5. 26. let us not be *d.* of vain-glory, envying
1 Thess. 2. 8. so being affectionately *d.* of you
 DESOLATE.
2 Sam. 13. 20. Tamar remain *d.* in Absalom's house
 15. 28. he dwelleth in *d.* cities and in houses
 16. 7. thou hast made *d.* all my company
 30. 3. the wilderness in former time *d.* and waste
 35. 27. to satisfy the *d.* and waste ground
Psal. 125. 16. turn and have mercy on me, for I am *d.*

Pr. 40. 15. let them be *d.* for a reward of their shame
69. 25. let their habitation be *d.* let none dwell
 143. 4. therefore m heart within me is *d.*
Isa. 1. 7. your country is *d.* your cities burnt
 3. 26. she being *d.* shall sit upon the ground
 7. 19. they shall rest all of them in *d.* valleys
 13. 29. the beast shall cry in their *d.* houses
 24. 6. and they that dwell therein are *d.*
 49. 8. to cause to inherit the *d.* heritages
 51. seeing I have lost my children, and am *d.*
 54. 1. more are the children of the *d.* Gal. 4. 27.
 3. and make the *d.* cities to be inhabited
Jer. 2. 12. be ye very *d.* saith the Lord
 6. 8. lest I make thee *d.* a land not inhabited
 9. + 10. the habitations of the wilderness are *d.*
 11. I will make the cities of Judah *d.* without
 an inhabitant, 10. 22. | 33. 10. | 44. 6.
 10. 25. they have made his habitation *d.*
 12. 11. they made it *d.* and being *d.* it mourneth
 19. 8. I will make this city *d.* and an hissing
 32. 43. it is *d.* without man or beast, 33. 12.
 49. 20. he shall make their habitations *d.* 50. 4.
Lam. 1. 4. all her gates are *d.* her priests sigh
 13. he hath made me *d.* and faint all day, 3. 11
 1. 10. my children are *d.* the enemy prevailed
 4. 5. they that did feed delicately are *d.* in the street
 5. 18. because of the mountain of Zion which is *d.*
Ezek. 6. 6. that your altars may be made *d.*
 19. 7. he knew their *d.* palaces, and he laid waste
 20. 26. that I might make them *d.* to the end
 25. 13. I will make Edom *d.* from Teman
 26. 10. when I shall make thee *d.* a city
 29. 12. in the midst of the countries that are *d.*
 30. 14. I will make Pathros *d.* and will set fire
 33. 3. O mount Seir, I will make thee most *d.* 7.
 12. they are *d.* they are given us to consume
 35. 14. when earth rejoiceth, I will make thee *d.*
 15. as thou didst rejoice, because it was *d.*
 36. 3. because they have made you *d.* and swallowed
 4. thus saith the Lord to the hills and *d.* wastes
 35. the *d.* cities are become fenced and inhabited
 36. know that I the Lord plant that that was *d.*
Dan. 9. 17. to shine on the sanctuary that is *d.*
 27. for the abominations he shall make it *d.*
 11. 31. the abomination that maketh *d.* 12. 11.
Hos. 2. + 12. I will make *d.* her vines and fig-trees
 13. 16. Samaria shall become *d.* for she rebelled
Joel 1. 17. the garners are laid *d.* barns are broken
 18. yea the flocks of sheep are made *d.*
Mic. 1. 7. and all the idols thereof will I lay *d.*
 6. 13. in making thee *d.* because of thy sins
Zeph. 3. 6. their towers are *d.* their streets waste
Mat. 23. 38. your house is left to you *d.* Luke 13. 35
Acts 1. 20. it is written, let his habitation be *d.*
1 Tim. 5. 5. now she that is a widow indeed and *d.*
Rev. 17. 16. these shall hate the whore, and make *d.*
 18. 19. for in one hour is she made *d.*

Land DESOLATE.

Gen. 47. 19. give us seed that the land be not *d.*
Exod. 23. 29. lest the land become *d.* beast multiply
Lev. 26. 34. then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths
 as long as it lieth *d.* 35. 43. 2 Chron. 36. 21
Isa. 6. 11. he said, unto the land be utterly *d.*
 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh to lay the land *d.*
 62. 4. nor shall thy land any more be termed *d.*
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone forth to make thy land *d.*
 27. the Lord said, the whole land shall be *d.*
 7. 34. to cease voice of mirth, for the land shall be *d.*
 11. they made it *d.* the whole land is made *d.*
 18. 16. to make their land *d.* and a perpetual hissing
 25. 38. for their land is *d.* because of his anger
 32. 43. in this land whereof ye say it is *d.*
 50. 3. a nation which shall make her land *d.*
Ezek. 6. 14. and make the land *d.* yea more *d.*
 19. 19. her land may be *d.* from all that is therein
 20. the cities laid waste, and the land shall be *d.*
 14. 16. but the land shall be *d.* *Mic.* 7. 13.
 15. 8. and I will make the land *d.* saith the Lord
 19. 7. the land was *d.* and the fulness thereof
 29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be *d.* they shall know
 that I am the Lord, 10. 12. | 30. 7. | 32. 15.
 33. 28. for I will lay the land most *d.* pomp cease
 29. that I am L. when I have laid the land most *d.*
 30. 34. the *d.* land shall be tilled, whereas it lay *d.*
 35. the land that was *d.* is like the garden of Eden
Joel 2. 20. I will drive him to a land barren and *d.*
Zech. 7. 14. land was *d.* for they laid pleasant land *d.*
 DESOLATE places.
Job 3. 14. which built *d.* places for themselves
Psal. 109. 10. let them seek bread also out of *d.* places
Isa. 49. 19. thy waste and *d.* places shall be too narrow
 59. 10. we sunbake, we are in *d.* places as dead men
Ezek. 6. 6. cities laid waste, and *d.* places shall be *d.*
 26. 20. when I shall set thee in places *d.* of old
 38. 12. to turn thine hand upon the *d.* places
Amos 7. 9. the high places of Isaac shall be *d.*
Mal. 1. 4. we will return, and build the *d.* places
 Shall be, or shall be DESOLATE.
Lev. 26. 26. wild beasts, and your highways shall be *d.*
 33. your land shall be *d.* and your cities waste

Job 15.34. for congregation of hypocrites shall be *d.*
Psal. 34. 21. they that hate the righteous shall be *d.*
 22. none of them that trust in him shall be *d.*
Isa. 5. 9. of a truth many houses shall be *d.*
 15. 6. for waters of Nimrim shall be *d.* Jer. 48. 34.
 27.10. yet the defended city shall be *d.* and forsaken
Jer. 26. 9. this city shall be *d.* without inhabitant
 33. 10. in this place which ye say shall be *d.*
 46. 19. Noph shall be *d.* without an inhabitant
 48. 9. Moab, for the cities thereof shall be *d.*
 49. 2. Rabban of Ammonites shall be *d.* a heap
 50. 13. but Babylon shall be wholly *d.*
 51. 26. thou shalt be *d.* for ever, saith the Lord
Ezek. 6.4. your altars shall be *d.* your images broken
 29. 12. the cities of Egypt shall be *d.* forty years
 31. 28. and the mountains of Israel shall be *d.*
 34. 6. behold, O mount Seir, thou shalt be *d.* 15.
Hos. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be *d.* in the day of rebuke
DESOLATE wilderness.
Jer. 12.10. make my pleasant portion *d.* wilderness
Joel 2. 3. and behind them it is *d.* wilderness
 3. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be *d.* wilderness
DESOLATION.
Lev. 26. 31. I will bring your sanctuaries to *d.*
 32. and I will bring the land into *d.* and your enemies
 which dwell therein shall be astonished
Josh. 8. 28. Joshua made Ahi *d.* unto this *d.*
2 Kings 22.19. that they should become *d.* and curse
2 Chron. 30. 7. who gave them to *d.* as ye see
Jer. 30.14. in the *d.* they rolled themselves upon me
Psal. 73.19. are they brought to *d.* in a moment
Prov. 1.27. when your fear cometh *d.* and destruc.
 3. 25. he not afraid of the *d.* of the wicked
Isa. 6. 11. till the land be desolate with *d.*
 17. 9. in that day there shall be *d.*
 34. 12. in the city is left *d.* the gate is smitten
 57. 11. and *d.* shall come upon thee suddenly
 51. 19. these two things are come unto thee, *d.*
 64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, Jerusalem *d.*
Jer. 9. 11. I will make cities of Judah *d.* 31.22.
 22. 5. I swear that this house shall become *d.*
 55. 11. and this whole land shall be *d.* and aston.
 18. to make Jerusalem and Judah *d.* and aston.
 + 38. forsaken his covert, for their land is *d.*
 44.2. and behold, this day they are *d.* none dwells
 22. therefore is your land *d.* and a curse
 49.13. Bozra *d.* || 17. Edom *d.* || 33. Hazer *d.*
 50. 23. how is Bab. become *d.* among nations!
 51. 29. to make the land of Babylon *d.* a
 43. her cities are *d.* a dry land, and a wilderness
Lam. 3. 47 fear and a snare is come on us, *d.*
Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be clothed with *d.*
 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of *d.*
 33. +28. for I will lay the land *d.* and
 35. 7. thus will I make mount Seir *d.* and
Dan. 8. 13. concerning the transgression of *d.*
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim daily increaseth lies and *d.*
Joel 3. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be *d.* for vici.
Mic. 6. 10. that I should make thee *d.* and hissing
Zeph. 1.13 goods a booty, houses shall become *d.*
 15. that day is a day of wrath, wasteness, and *d.*
 2.4. Ashkelon shall be *d.* || 9. Moab a perpetual *d.*
 13. and he will make Nineveh *d.* and wilderness
 14. *d.* shall be in thresholds uncover cedar-work
 15. how is Nineveh become *d.* for beasts!
Mat. 12. 25. Jesus knowing thoughts, saith, every
 king, divid. ag. itself is brought to *d.* Luke 11.17.
 24. 15. see the abomination of *d.* Mark 13. 14.
Luke 21. 20. then know that the *d.* thereof is nigh
DESOLUTIONS.
Exra 9.9. give a reviving, and to repair *d.* thereof
Psal. 46. 8. what *d.* he hath made in the earth
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the perpetual *d.*
Isa. 15. + 6. for the waters of Nimrim shall be *d.*
 the hay is withered away, Jer. 48. + 34.
 49. + 6. be my servant to restore the *d.* of Israel
 61. 4. shall build the old wastes, which they shall raise
 up the former *d.* the *d.* of many generations
Jer. 25. 9. I will make these nations perpetual *d.*
 12. make the land of the Chaldeans perpetual *d.*
 51. + 26. Babylon shall be everlasting *d.* + 62.
Ezek. 35. 9. I will make mount Seir perpetual *d.*
Dan. 9. 2. accomplish seventy years in *d.* of Jerus.
 18. O my God open thine eyes, and behold our *d.*
 26. to the end of the war *d.* are determined
DESPAIR.
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are perplexed, but not in *d.*
DESPAIR.
1 Sam. 27. 1. and Saul shall *d.* of me, to seek me
Deut. 20. 1. I went about to cause my heart to *d.*
DESPAIRED.
1 Cor. 1. 8. inasmuch that we *d.* even of life
DESPERATE.
Job 6. 26. reprove the speeches of one that *d.*
Isa. 17. 11. in the day of grief and of the sorrow
 Jer. 2. + 25. but thou saist: is the case *d.*?
DESPERATELY.
Jer. 17. 9. heart of man is deceitful, and *d.* wicked
DESEISE.
Lev. 20. 15. and if ye shall *d.* my statutes

1 Sam. 2. 30. that *d.* me shall be lightly esteemed
2 Sam. 19. 43. Israel said, why then did ye *d.* us?
Ezra. 1. 17. so that they shall *d.* their husbands
Job 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth, *d.* not thou
 chastening of the Almighty, **Prov. 3.11.** Heb. 12.5.
 9. 21. though I were perfect, I would *d.* my life
 10. 3. that thou shouldst *d.* the work of thine hands
 31. 13. if I did *d.* the cause of my man-servant
Psal. 51.17. a contrite heart, O G. thou wilt not *d.*
 73. 20. thou awakest, thou shalt *d.* their image
 102. 17. and he will not *d.* their prayer
Prov. 1. 7. but fools *d.* wisdom and instruction
 3. 11. my son, *d.* not chastening of L. Heb. 12. 5.
 6. 30. men do not *d.* a thief, if he steal to satisfy
 23. 9. a fool will *d.* the wisdom of thy words
 28. 2. *d.* not thy mother when she is old
Isa. 18. + 2. whose land the rivers *d.*
 30. 12. because ye *d.* this word, and trust in oppress.
Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers will *d.* thee, they will seek
 23. 17. they say still to them that *d.* me
Lam. 1. 8. all that honoured her, *d.* her, because
Ezek. 16. 57. daughters of Philistines which *d.* thee
 28. 26. executed judgment, on all those that *d.* thee
Amos 5. 21. I hate, I *d.* your feast-days, will not smell
Mat. 6. 24. unto you, O priests, that *d.* my name
 6. 24. hold to one, and the other, Luke 16. 13.
 18. 10. that ye *d.* not one of these little ones
Rom. 14. 3. let not him that eateth, *d.* him eateth not
 1 Cor. 11. 22. or ye the church of G. and shame
 16. 11. let no man therefore *d.* him, conduct him
 1 Thess. 5. 20. *d.* not prophecies, prove all things
 1 Tim. 4. 12. let none *d.* thy youth, be an example
 6. 2. let them not *d.* them, because they are brethren
 2. 15. speak and exhort, let no man *d.* thee
 2 Per. 2. 10. chiefly them that *d.* government
Jude 8. d. dominion, and speak evil of dignities
DESPISE.
Gen. 16. 4. Hagar's mistress was *d.* in her eyes
 5. saw she had conceived, I was *d.* in her eyes
 25. 34. thus Esau *d.* his birth-right
Lev. 26. 43. because they *d.* my judgments
Nom. 11. 20. because that ye have *d.* the Lord
 14. 51. they shall know the land that ye have *d.*
 15. 31. because ye *d.* the word of the Lord
Deut. 32. + 19. and when the Lord saw it, he *d.* them
 Jer. 9. 38. is not this the people thou hast *d.*?
1 Sam 10. 27. they *d.* him and brought no presents
2 Sam. 6. 16. she *d.* him in her heart, 1 Chr. 15. 20.
 12. 9. why hast thou *d.* the commandment of Lord:
 10. because thou hast *d.* me, taken wife of Uriah
2 Kings 19.21. the virgin, the daughter, of Zion hath
 2. thee, and laughed thee to scorn, Isa. 37. 22.
2 Chron. 36. 16. but they mocked and *d.* his words
Neh. 2. 19. they laughed us to scorn and *d.* us
 4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are *d.* and turn
Job 12. 5 he is a lamp *d.* of him that is at ease
 19. 18. ye, young children *d.* me, I arose
Psal. 22. 6 but I am *d.* of the people, Isa. 53. 3.
 24. he hath not *d.* the affliction of the afflicted
 53. 5. put them to shame, because G. hath *d.* them
 106. 24. ye *d.* the pleasant land, believe, not
 119. 141. I am small and *d.* yet do not I forget
Prov. 1. 30. they *d.* all my reproof, therefore
 5. 12. and thou say, how hath my heart *d.* reproof?
 12. 8. he that is of a perverse heart shall be *d.*
 9. he that is *d.* and hath a servant, is better
Ecc. 9. 16. yet the poor man's wisdom is *d.*
Cant. 8. 1. I would kiss thee, yea I should not be *d.*
Isa. 5. 24. and the word of the holy One of Israel
 33. 8. he hath *d.* the cities he regardeth no man
 53. 3. he is *d.* and rejected of men, and acquainted
 with grief, he was *d.* and we esteemed him not
 60. 14. all they that *d.* thee shall bow down
Jer. 22. 28. is this man Coniah *d.* a broken idol
 33. 23. that they have *d.* my people, to be no more
 49. 15. I will make thee small and *d.* among men
Lam. 2. 6. he hath *d.* in the indignation of his anger
Ezek. 16. 59. which hast *d.* the oath, 17. 16, 18, 19.
 20. 13. they *d.* my judgments, which if a man do
 16. because they *d.* my judgments, and walked
 24. but had *d.* my statutes, and had polluted
 22. 8. thou hast *d.* mine holy things, and profaned
Amos 2. 4. because they *d.* the law of the Lord
Obad. 2. I made thee small, thou art greatly *d.*
Zeek. 4.10. for who hath *d.* the day of small things?
Mal. 1. 6. ye say, wherein have we *d.* thy name?
Luke 18. 9. they were righteous, and *d.* others
Acts 19. 27. that the temple of Diana should be *d.*
 1 Cor. 1. 28. the things which are *d.* hath God chosen
 4. 10. ye are honourable, but we are *d.*
Gal. 4. 14. my temptation is my flesh ye *d.* not
Heb. 10. 28. that *d.* Moses' law, died without mercy
Jam. 2. 6. but ye have *d.* the poor, do not rich men
DESPISERS.
Acts 13. 41. behold, ye *d.* and wonder, and perish
 2 Tim. 3. 3. incontinent, fierce, *d.* of those are good
DESPISE.
Rom. 2. 4. or *d.* the riches of his goodness?
DESPISETH.
Job 36. 5. Behold, God is mighty, and *d.* not any

Psal. 60. 33. for the Lord *d.* not his prisoners
Psalm. 11.12. that is void of wisdom *d.* his neighbour
 13.13. whose *d.* the worse shall be destroyed
 14. 2. but he that is perverse in his ways *d.* him
 21. he that *d.* his neighbour's sin, but he that
 15. 5. a fool *d.* his father's sin, but he that
 32. he that refuseth instruction *d.* his own soul
 19. 16. but he that *d.* his ways shall die
 30. 17. the eye that *d.* to obey his mother, ravens
Isa. 33. 15. he that *d.* the gain of oppressions
 49. 7. thus saith the Lord to him whom man *d.*
Ezek. 31.10. it is the rod of my son, it *d.* every tree
 Luke 10.16. *d.* you, *d.* me, *d.* me, *d.* him that sent me
 1 Thess. 4.8. he therefore that *d.* not man but God
DESPISING.
Ezek. 21. + 13. shall they belong to the *d.* rod?
Heb. 12. 2. who endured the cross, *d.* the shame
DESPITE.
Neh. 4. + 4. hear, O our God, for we are *d.*
Ezek. 25. 6. with thy *d.* against the land of Judah
Heb. 10.29. and hath done to the Spirit of grace
DESPITEFUL.
Ezek. 25.15. have taken vengeance with *d.* heart
 Rom. 5. with *d.* minds to cast it out for a prey
1 Cor. 1. 30. haters of God, *d.* proud, boasters
DESPITEFULLY.
Mat. 5.44. pray for them that *d.* use you, Luke 6.28.
Acts 14. 5. an assault was made to use them *d.*
DESTITUTE.
Gen. 24.27. who hath not left *d.* my master of mercy
Psal. 102. 17. he will regard the prayer of the *d.*
 141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my soul *d.*
Prov. 11. + 12. *d.* of heart, despiseth his neighbor
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is *d.* of wisdom
Ezek. 32. 15. shall be *d.* of that whereof it was full
 1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, *d.* of the truth
Heb. 11.37. wandered, being *d.* afflicted, tormented
Jam. 2.15. if a brother or sister be naked and *d.*
DESTROY.
 To destroy, signifies to pull down, or ruin a city,
 or building, telling it with the ground, Gen.
 19. 14. The Lord will destroy this city, Exod.
 34. 13. Ye shall destroy their altars; that is,
 ye shall not leave one stone upon another, as
 our Saviour speaks in Luke 21. 6. Also it
 signifies, to take away a thing quite, so as it
 be no more; in this sense Christ is said to
 destroy sin, 1 Cor. 6. 6. That the body of sin
 might be destroyed; that is, that it might be
 weakened and subdued more and more, until it
 be quite taken out of our nature. Sometimes it
 signifies to bring persons unto irrecoverable and
 utter ruin, and misery; thus God destroys the
 wicked, Psal. 37. 38. The transgressors shall
 be destroyed together: and Job 21. 20. The
 wicked is reserved to the day of destruction.
 God preserves the wicked from the common calamities
 of this life, only to destroy them, and
 display his vengeance against them. It is taken
 for punishing transgressors by death, as magistrates
 do, Psal. 101. 8. I will early destroy all the
 wicked of the land, says David. I will set about
 this work upon the first opportunity, as soon as
 I am seated on the throne, that so I may both
 prevent all that mischief which otherwise they
 might do; and hinder the infection of others by
 their evil example; and discourage and deter all
 my subjects from the like practices. The apostle
 Paul says, Rom. 14. 15. Destroy not him
 with thy meat, for whom Christ died. To edify,
 signifies to build up, strengthen and encourage
 believers in their faith and profession, by endeavouring
 to make them more wise, holy, and humble,
 and to live more to the glory of God. On the
 contrary, to destroy, implies a doing of that
 which may tend to the destruction of a weak
 believer, by drawing him to act against his conscience
 in the use of things indifferent, or by
 giving him so great an offence as may alienate
 his mind from the Christian profession. The evil
 spirits say to our Saviour, Mark 1. 24. Art
 thou come to destroy us? that is, either,
 art thou come to dispossess us; or, art thou
 come to execute the final judgment upon us, and
 command us to our chains, before the day of judgment
 and Christ by his death, and to destroy
 him that had the power of death, that is, the
 devil, Heb. 2. 14. The devil is said to have the
 power of death, because he induces men to commit
 sins that meritoriously render them liable to
 death; because he inspires them with furious
 thoughts, and inflames the passions, from whence
 proceed stripes and wars, that efficiently cause
 death; because he is many times the executioner
 of God's wrath, and inflicts death upon rebellious
 and incorrigible sinners; hence says the Psalmist,
 That God cast upon the Egyptians the
 fierceness of his anger, wrath, indignation, and
 trouble, by sending evil angels among them.

Psal. 78. 49. He is likewise so called, because as makes death more formidable to sinners, by heightening their guilty fears of God's tribunal; and this title may also signify his tormenting sinners with unrelenting cruelty in hell, which is vice second death. These penal evils which Satan brings upon mankind, are upon the account of our disobedience; and his mighty power in temptation is from our inward corruption. The Lord Jesus by his death hath taken away the guilt and power of sin: the guilt, in enduring the curse of the law, thereby satisfying the injured justice of God; and the power of it, by crucifying our old man with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, Rom. 6. 6. And thus our Saviour by his death destroys the cruel tyranny of the devil. Destruction is taken for a temporal death, Psal. 90. 3. Thou turnest man to destruction. For mortification, 1 Cor. 5. 5. To deliver such an one to Satan, for the destruction of the flesh. For damnation, 2 Pet. 2. 1. And bring upon themselves swift destruction. Also for hell, the place where the wicked are eternally tormented, Mat. 7. 13. Broad is the way that leadeth to destruction. For temptation, or utter rooting out, Esth. 8. 6. How can I endure to see the destruction of my kindred? For a consuming plague, Psal. 91. 6. The destruction that wasteth at noon-day. And for a corrupting, painful, and deadly disease, 1 Sam. 5. 9. Destroy signifies to afflict, Job 2. 3. to destroy him without cause.

Gen. 18.23. wilt thou d. the righteous with wicked? 24. wilt thou d. and not spare the place? 29. 13. we will d. this place || 14. d. this city Exod. 15.9. draw my sword, my hand shall d. them 24. 13. but ye shall d. their altars, Deut. 7. 5. Lev. 26. 22. I will send beasts to d. your cattle Num. 24. 17. and shall d. all the children of Sheth 32. 15. and ye shall d. all this people 32. 32. shall d. their pictures and molten images Deut. 6.15. lest the anger of the Lord thy G. d. thee 7. 23. L. shall d. them with a mighty destruction 24. thou shalt d. their name from under heaven 9. 3. he shall d. them, and bring them down 14. let me alone, that I may d. them and blot 25. because the Lord hath said he would d. you 20.20. the trees that are not for meat thou shalt d. 31. 3. the Lord thy God he will d. these nations 32. 25. shall d. the young man and virgin 33.27. shall thrust out enemy, and say, d. them Josh. 7. 12. except ye d. accused from among you 1 Sam. 15. 6. depart, lest I d. you with them 2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will d. the heir also 11. she said, that thou wouldest not suffer the revengers to d. any more, lest they d. my son 16. that would d. me and my son together 20.20. far be it from me I should swallow or d. 22. 41. I might d. them that hate me, Psal. 18. 40. 1 Kings 19.12. thus did Zimri d. the house of Baasha 2 Kings 10.19. he might d. the worshippers of Baal 18. 25. go against this land, and d. it, Isa. 36. 10. Eze. 6. 12. d. kings that shall put to their hand Esth. 7.4. for we are sold, that they should d. Job 18. 18. if he d. him from his place, it shall deny 10. 8. thine hands made me, yet thou dost d. me 19. 26. though after my skin, worms d. this body Psal. 5. 6. thou shalt d. them that speak leasing 10. d. them, O G. let them fall by their counsels 21. 10. their fruit shalt thou d. from the earth 23. 5. he shall d. them, and not build them up 52. 5. God shall likewise d. thee for ever 55. 9. d. O Lord, and divide their tongues 69. 4. they that would d. me are mighty 74. 8. they said, let us d. them together 127.5. they shall d. the enemies in the gate 142. 12. and d. all them that afflict my soul 144. 6. shoot out thine arrows and d. them 145. 20. but all the wicked will he d. Prov. 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall d. them 11.3. the perverseness of transgressors shall d. them 15. 25. the Lord will d. the house of the proud 21. 7. the robberies of the wicked shall d. them Eccl. 5.6. why should G. d. the work of thine hands? 7.10. nor over wisely, why shouldst thou d. thyself? Isa. 3. 12. and they d. the way of thy paths 13. 9. nor d. in all my holy mountain, 65. 25. 13. 9. and he shall d. the sinners thereof out of it 25. 7. he will d. in this mountain the face Jer. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and d. 6. 5. let us go by night and d. her palaces 11. 19. let us d. the tree with the fruit thereof 12. 17. I will pluck up and d. that nation 13.14. I will not spare nor have mercy, but d. them 15.6. will stretch my hand against thee and d. thee 17. 18. and d. them with double destruction 23.1. woe to pastors that d. the sheep of my pasture 29. the king of Babylon shall d. this land 46. 18. and he shall d. thy strong holds

Jer. 49. 9. if thieves by night they will d. till have 51. 3. spare ye now, d. ye utterly all her host Lam. 3. 66. persecute and d. them in anger Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou d. all the residue of Israel? 25. 16. and d. the remnant of the sea-coast 26. 4. and they shall d. the walls of Tyros 12. and they shall d. thy pleasant houses Dan. 2. + 18. that they should not d. Daniel 4. 23. saying, hew the tree down and d. it 8. 24. he shall d. wonderfully, and d. the mighty 25. and by peace shall he d. many 9.26. the people shall d. the city and the sanctuary 11. 26. they that feed on his meat shall d. him 12. 8. shall I not d. the wise men out of Edom? Mic. 2. 10. because it is polluted, it shall d. you Zeph. 2.13. stretch hand agst. north, and a. Assyria Mat. 12.14. they might d. him, Mark 3. 6. || 11.18. 21. 41. he will miserably d. those wicked men 27.20. that they should as: Barabbas, and d. Jesus Mark 12.9. he will d. the husbandmen, Luke 20.16. John 8. 19. Jesus said to them, d. this temple Jers. 6.14. this Jesus of Nazareth shall d. this place 1 Cor. 3. + 17. if any man d. the temple of God, him shall God d. for the temple of God is holy 6. 13. but God shall d. both it and them 2 Thess. 2. 8. shall d. with brightness of his coming Heb. 2.14. might d. him that had the power of death 1 John 3. 8. that he might d. the works of the devil Rev. 11. 18. shouldst d. them which d. the earth I will, or will I DESTROY. Gen. 6. 7. I will d. man whom I have created 13. and behold, I will d. them with the earth 7. 4. and every living substance will I d. Exod. 23. 27. and I will d. all the people to whom Lev. 23. 30. the same soul will I d. from his people 26.30. and I will d. your high places, Ezek. 6. 3. Psal. 101. 8. I will early d. all the wicked of land 118.10. in the name of the L. will I d. them, 11, 12. Isa. 19. 3. and I will d. the counsel thereof 14. 1. I will cry, I will d. and devour at once Jer. 15. 7. I will d. my people, sith they return not 46. 8. I will d. the city, and the inhabitants thereof 49. 38. I will d. from thence the king and princes 51.20. my battle-axe, with thee will I d. kingdoms Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord will d. that prophet 65. 7. behold, I will d. thee, and thou shalt know that I am the Lord, 28. 16. Zeph. 2. 5. 30. 13. thus saith the Lord, I will d. the idols 32. 13. I will d. also all the beasts thereof 33. 16. but I will d. the fat and the strong Hos. 2. 12. I will d. her vines and her fig-trees 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will d. thy mother Amos 9. 8. and I will d. the sinful kingdom Mic. 5. 10. I will d. thy chariots || 14. d. thy cities Hag. 2. 22. I will d. the strength of the kingdoms Mark 14.58. we heard him say, I will d. this temple 1 Cor. 1. 19. I will d. the wisdom of the wise Not DESTROY. Gen. 18. 28. if I find forty-five I will not d. it 31. he said, I will not d. it for twenty's sake 32. he said, I will not d. Sodom for ten's sake Dent. 4. 31. he will not forsake thee, nor d. thee 9. 26. d. not thy people and thine inheritance 10. 10. and the Lord would not d. thee 20. 9. thou shalt not d. the trees thereof 1 Sam. 24. 31. swear that thou wilt not d. my name 26. 9. and David said to Abishai, d. him not 2 Kings 8. 19. would not d. Judah for David's sake 13. 23. would not d. them, nor cast them out 2 Chron. 12. 7. therefore I will not d. them 12. that the Lord would not d. him altogether 21. 7. the Lord would not d. the house of David 35. 21. forlorn from God that he d. thee not Psal. 106. 34. they did not d. the nations of whom Isa. 65.8. d. it not, for a blessing is in it; so will I do for my servant's sake, that I may not d. them all Eccl. 22.30. stand in the gap, that I should not d. it Dan. 2. 24. d. not the wise men of Babylon, bring me Mal. 3. 11. he shall not d. fruits of your ground Rom. 14. 15. d. not him with thy meat for whom 20. for meat d. not the work of God To DESTROY. Gen. 6.17. I do bring a flood of waters to d. all flesh 9. 11. nor shall there be any more a flood to d. 15. 19. 13. and the Lord hath sent us to d. it Exod. 8. 9. intreat for thee to d. the frogs from thee 12. 13. the plague shall not be on you to d. you Dent. 1.27. brought us out of Egypt to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites to d. us, Josh. 7. 7. 2. 15. hand of Ld. to d. them from among the host 7. 10. repayeth them that hate him to d. them 9. 19. the Lord was wroth against you to d. you 28. 63. so the Lord will rejoice over you to d. you Josh. 9. 24. and to d. all the inhabitants of the land 22. 33. to d. the land where Reubenites dwelt Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites entered to d. the land 1 Sam. 23.10. Saul seeketh to d. the city for my sake 26. 15. came in one of the people to d. the king 2 Sam. 1. 14. not afraid to d. the Lord's anointed 16. 11. not suffer the revengers of blood to d.

2 Sam. 20.19. thou seekest to d. a city and a mother 24. 16. stretched out his hand on Jerusalem to d. 1 Kings 13.34. sin to the house of Jeroboam to d. 2 Kings 24. 2. and sent them against Judah to d. 2 Chron. 21. 15. God sent an angel to Jerusalem to d. 2 Kings 25. 16. God hath determined to d. thea Esth. 3.6. I am smothered Jews, 13. + 7.8. 9.25. + 9. let it be written to d. them, and I will pay Job 2. 3. thou movest me to d. him without cause 6. 9. even that it would please God to d. me Psal. 40. 14. that seek after my soul to d. it, 63. 9. 119. 95. the wicked have waited for me to d. me Isa. 10. 7. but it is in his heart to d. and cut off 13. 5. they come from far to d. the whole land 23. 11. the Lord hath given a commandment to d. 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices to d. the poor 51. 13. as if the oppressor were ready to d. 54. 16. behold, I have created the waster to d. Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee to d. 18. 7. + 31. 28. 15. 3. I will appoint the beasts of the earth to d. 51. 11. his device is against Babylon to d. it Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath purposed to d. the wall Ezek. 5. 16. famine, which I will send to d. you 22. 27. and to d. souls, to get dishonest gain 25.15. with a despiseful heart to d. it for old hatred 30. 11. the nations shall be brought to d. the land 43. 3. the vision I saw when I came to d. the city Dan. 2. 12. to d. all the wise men of Babylon, 24. 7. 26. and to d. his dominion unto the end 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury to d. Hos. 11. 9. I will not return to d. Ephraim, I am G. Zech. 12. 9. that I will seek to d. us? all nations Mat. 2. 13. Herod will seek young child to d. him 5. 17. think not that I am come to d. the law or the prophets, I am not come to d. but to fulfil 10. 28. rather fear him who is able to d. both 26. 61. this fellow said, I am able to d. the temple Mark 1. 24. art thou come to d. us? Luke 4. 34. Luke 6.9. is it lawful on sab. days to save life or to d. 9. 56. the Son of man is not come to d. men's lives 19. 47. the chief of the people sought to d. him John 10. 10. the thief cometh not but to d. Jam. 4.12. there is one lawgiver able to save and to d. DESTROYED. Gen. 13.10. before the Ld. d. Sodom and Gomorrah 19. 29. when God d. the cities of the plain Exod. 8. + 24. the land was d. by the swarms of flies 17. 7. knowest thou not yet that Egypt is d.? Deut. 2. 21. but the Lord d. them before me, 4. 3 || 11. 4. 2 Kings 21. 9. 2 Chron. 33. 9. 7. 23. with a mighty destruction, till they be d. 24. no man be able to stand till thou have d. 9. 8. the Lord was angry with you to have d. you 12. 30. after that they be d. from before thee 28. 20. until thou be d. 24. 45, 51, 61. 48. shall put a yoke on thy neck till he have d. Josh. 24. 8. and I d. them from before you Judg. 5. + 27. where he bowed, there he fell down d. 20.21. Benjamin d. of Isr. 22,000 men that day, 25. children of Israel d. 25,100 of Benjamin, 42. 2 Sam. 21. 5. man that devised that we should be d. 24. 16. he said to the angel that d. 1 Chron. 21.15 1 Kings 15. 13. Asa d. her idol and burnt it 2 Kings 3. + 23. this is blood, the kings are surely d. 10. 28. thus Jehu d. Baal out of Israel 11. 1. Athaliah arose and d. all the seed royal 19. 18. therefore they have d. them, Isa. 37. 36. 1 Chron. 5.25. the people whom God d. before them 2 Chron. 14. 13. for they were d. before the Lord 15. 6. nation was d. of nation, city of city 34.11. the houses which the kings of Judah had d. Ezra 4. 15. for which cause was this city d. 6. + 11. whoso alters this word, let him be d. Esth. 3. 9. let it be written, that they may be d. Job 19. 10. he hath d. me on every side, and I am gone + 26. though this body be d. yet shall I see God Psal. 9.5. thou hast d. the wicked || 6. hast d. cities 73. 27. thou hast d. all them that go a whoring 78. 45. he sent frogs among them, which d. them 47. he d. their vines with hail, and sycamore-trees 137. 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be d. Prov. 13.23. there is that is d. for want of judgment, Isa. 14. 20. because thou hast d. land, and slain peo 26. 14. therefore hast thou visited and d. them Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have d. my vineyard 44. 1. Noab is d. || 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly d. 51.55. Lord hath d. out of Babylon the great voice Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath d. his strong holds 6. he hath d. his places of the assembly 9. he hath d. and broken her bars, her king Ezek. 27. 33. Tyrus, like the d. in the midst of sea 43. + 3. to prophesy that the city should be d. Dan. 7. 11. the beast was slain, and his body d. Lev. 13.9. O Isr. thou hast d. thyself, but in me help Amos 2. 9. yet d. I the Amorite, I d. those murderers Luke 17. 27. and the flood came, and d. them all 29. it rained fire from heaven and d. them all Jer. 9. 21. is not this that d. them that called 13. 19. when he had d. seven nations in Chanaan

Acts 19. 27. and her magnificence should be *d.*
Rom. 6. 6. that the body of sin might be *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 9. *d.* of serpents *¶* 10. *d.* of the destroyer
Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth the faith which once he *d.*
2. 18. if I build again the things which I *d.*
Heb. 11. 28. lest he that *d.* the first-born touch them
2 Pet. 2. 12. as natural brute beasts made to be *d.*
Jude 7. the L. afterward *d.* them that believed not
Rev. 2. 9. and the third part of the ships were *d.*
 ARE DESTROYED

Judg. 21. 16. the women are *d.* out of Benjamin
Job 4. 20. they are *d.* from morning to night
34. 25. he overturned them so that they are *d.*
Isa. 9. 16. and they that are led of them are *d.*
Jer. 22. 20. and cry, for all thy lovers are *d.*
Hos. 4. 6. my people are *d.* for lack of knowledge
Zeph. 3. 6. their cities are *d.* there is no inhabitant
 NOT DESTROYED.

2 Chron. 20. 10. but they *d.* them not, *Psal* 78. 38
Deut. 7. 11. his kingdom which shall not be *d.*
2 Cor. 4. 9. but not forsaken; cast down, but not *d.*
 SHALL BE DESTROYED

Gen. 34. 30. and I shall be *d.* I and my house
Eth. 4. 14. thou and thy father's house shall be *d.*
Psal. 37. 38. but the transgressors shall be *d.* together
92. 7. it is that they shall be *d.* for ever
Prov. 13. 13. whoso despiseth the word shall be *d.*
20. but a companion of fools shall be *d.*
29. 1. he that hardeneth his neck shall be *d.*
Isa. 10. 27. the yoke shall be *d.* because of anointing
Jer. 48. 8. the valley shall perish, the plain shall be *d.*
Ezek. 30. 8. and when all her helpers shall be *d.*
Dan. 2. 44. a kingdom which shall never be *d.* 26.
11. 20. but within few days he shall be *d.*
Hos. 10. 8. places of Aven, the sin of *Isr.* shall be *d.*
Acts 3. 23. he that will not hear shall be *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 26. the last enemy that shall be *d.* is death
 UTTERLY DESTROYED

Ezod. 22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, save unto
 the Lord only, he shall be utterly *d.*
Num. 21. 3. they utterly *d.* the Canaanites
Deut. 2. 34. *Utterly d.* Sihon and his people
3. 6. we utterly *d.* the cities of Og, *Josh.* 2. 10.
4. 26. if ye corrupt yourselves ye shall be utterly *d.*
Josh. 6. 21. Jericho *¶* 8. 26. Ai utterly *d.* 10. 1.
10. 28. Makkedah *¶* 35. Eglon *¶* 37. Hebron *ut.* *d.*
29. Debir *¶* 40. be utterly *d.* at all that breathed
11. 12. Joshua utterly *d.* them with cities, *21.*
Judg. 1. 17. Judah and Simeon utterly *d.* Zephath
7 Sam. 15. 8. Saul utterly *d.* all the people
9. he would not utterly *d.* the best of the sheep
10. to sacrifice, and the rest we have utterly *d.*
20. he said, I have utterly *d.* the Amalekites
21. things which should have been utterly *d.*
1 Chron. 4. 41. the inhabitants of Gedor utterly *d.*
2 Chron. 31. 1. Hezekiah utterly *d.* the images
32. 14. gods those nations my father utterly *d.*
Isa. 34. 2. the Lord hath utterly *d.* all nations
 DESTROYER.

Ezod. 12. 23. will not suffer *d.* to come into houses
Judg. 16. 24. hath delivered the *d.* of our country
Job 15. 21. in prosperity the *d.* shall come
Psal. 17. 4. I have kept me from paths of the *d.*
Prov. 28. 24. the same is the companion of a *d.*
Jer. 4. 7. the *d.* of the Gentiles is on his way
50. 9. your arrows shall be as of a mighty *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 10. and were destroyed of the *d.*
Rev. 9. 11. king over both his name a *d.*
 DESTROYERS.

Job 33. 22. and his life draweth near to the *d.*
Isa. 49. 17. thy *d.* shall go forth of thee
Jer. 22. 7. and I will prepare *d.* against thee
50. 11. because ye rejoiced, O *d.* of my heritage
 DESTROYEST, ETII.

Deut. 8. 20. as the nations which the Lord *d.*
Job 9. 22. he, *d.* the perfect and the wicked
12. 23. he increaseth the nations, and *d.* them
14. 19. and thou *d.* the hope of man
Psal. 18. 47. it is God that *d.* people under me
Prov. 6. 32. he that doth it, *d.* his own soul
11. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth *d.* his neighbour
31. 3. give not thy ways to that which *d.* kings
Ezek. 7. 7. oppress, maketh mad, and a gift of heart
9. 18. wisdom, better than war, sinner *d.* much good
Jer. 51. 25. O mountain, which *d.* all the earth
Mat. 27. 4. thou that *d.* the temple, *Mark* 15. 29.
 DESTROYING

1 Chron. 21. 12. the angel of the Lord *d.* thro' Israel
15. and as he was *d.* the Lord repented him
Prov. 28. 24. the same is the companion of a *d.* storm
Isa. 28. 2. the Lord hath a strong one, as a *d.* storm
Jer. 2. 30. your sword devoured like a *d.* lion
13. 14. I will not have mercy from *d.* them
51. 1. I will raise against Babylon a *d.* wind
25. I am against thee, O *d.* mountain, said Lord
Lam. 2. 3. he hath not withdrawn his hand from *d.*
Ezek. 9. 1. every man with his *d.* weapon in his
 hand

20. 17. mine eye spared them from *d.* them
 See UTTERLY

DESTRUCTION.

Ezod. 12. 13. plague shall not be on you for a *d.*
Num. 21. 4. 3. and he called that place, utter *d.*
24. 20. but his latter end shall be even to *d.*
Deut. 7. 23. L. shall destroy them with a mighty *d.*
32. 24. they shall be devoured with bitter *d.*
1 Sam. 5. 9. L. was against the city with a great *d.*
11. for there was a deadly *d.* thro' the city
1 Kings 20. 42. a man whom I appointed to utter *d.*
2 Chron. 20. 23. one helped for the *d.* of another
24. 4. for they were his counsellors to his *d.*
7. *d.* of Ahaziah was of God, by coming to Ioram
26. 16. when strong his heart was lifted up to his *d.*
Ezek. 3. 6. how endure to see the *d.* of my kindred
9. 5. the Jews smote their enemies with *d.*
Job 5. 21. neither shalt thou be afraid of *d.*
22. at *d.* and famine thou shalt laugh
18. 12. and *d.* shall be ready at his side
21. 17. and how oft cometh their *d.* upon them?
20. his eyes shall see his *d.* and he shall drink
30. the wicked is reserved to the day of *d.*
26. 6. hell naked before him, *d.* hath no covering
28. 22. *d.* and death say, we have heard the fame
30. 12. they raise against me the ways of their *d.*
21. stretch out his hand tho' they cry in his *d.*
31. 3. is not *d.* to the wicked? and punishment to
12. for it is a fire that consumeth *d.*
23. for *d.* from God was a terror to *d.*
29. if I rejoiced at the *d.* of him that hated me
Psal. 35. 8. let *d.* come upon him unawares, and his
 net catch himself, into that very *d.* let him fall
53. 23. thou shalt bring them down to the pit of *d.*
13. 18. surely thou castest them down into *d.*
88. 11. or thy faithfulness be declared in *d.*?
90. 3. thou turnest man to *d.* and sayest, return ye
91. 6. nor for the *d.* that wasteth at noon-day
103. 4. who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who crowns
Prov. 1. 27. when your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is near *d.*
15. the *d.* of the poor is their poverty
29. *d.* shall be to the workers of iniquity, *21.* 15.
13. 3. but he that openeth wide his lips shall have *d.*
14. 23. the want of people is the *d.* of the prince
15. 11. hell and *d.* are before the Lord
16. 18. pride goeth before *d.* and a haughty spirit
17. 19. and he that exalteth his gate seeketh *d.*
18. 7. a fool's mouth is his *d.* and his lips a snare
12. before *d.* the heart of man is haughty
19. 18. and let not thy soul spare to his *d.*
4. 2. for their heart studieth *d.* and lips talk
27. 20. hell and *d.* are never full, so the eyes of man
31. 8. in the cause of such as are appointed to *d.*
Isa. 1. 28. *d.* of transgressors and sinners together
10. 25. and mine anger shall cease in their *d.*
13. 6. it shall come as a *d.* from the Almighty
14. 21. I will sweep Babylon with the besom of *d.*
15. 5. in the way they shall raise up a cry of *d.*
19. 18. one shall be called the city of *d.*
24. 12. and the gate is smitten with *d.*
49. 19. the land of thy *d.* shall be too narrow
51. 19. desolation and *d.* are come unto thee
59. 7. wasting and *d.* are in their paths
60. 18. *d.* shall no more be heard in thy borders
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring from the north a great *d.* 6. 1.
20. *d.* upon *d.* is cried, for the land is spoiled
17. 18. and destroy them with double *d.*
46. 20. *d.* cometh, it cometh out of the north
48. 3. a voice from Hloronai, spoiling and *d.*
5. the enemies have heard a cry of *d.*
50. 2. a sound of great *d.* is in the land
51. 54. great *d.* from the land of the Chaldeans
Lam. 2. 11. for *d.* of the daughter of my people, 3. 48.
3. 47. desolation and *d.* is come upon us
4. 10. in the *d.* of the daughter of my people
Ezek. 5. 16. when I will send famine for their *d.*
7. 25. *d.* cometh, and they shall seek peace
9. 6. slay to *d.* old and young, maids and children
32. 9. when I bring thy *d.* among the nations
Hos. 7. 13. *d.* in them, because they have transgressed
9. for lo, they are gone, because of *d.*
13. 14. O grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance hid
Job 1. 15. as a *d.* from the Almighty it shall come
Obad. 12. neither rejoiced in the day of their *d.*
Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you with a sore *d.*
2 Pet. 14. 11. and there shall be no more utter *d.*
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the way that leadeth to *d.*
Rom. 3. 16. *d.* and misery are in their ways
9. 22. endured the vessels of wrath fitted to *d.*
1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver to Satan for *d.* of the flesh
2 Cor. 8. 8. hath given us not for your *d.* 13. 10.
Phil. 3. 10. for many walk whose end is *d.*
1 Thess. 5. 3. then sudden *d.* cometh upon them
2 Thess. 1. 9. who shall be punished with everlasting *d.*
2 Tim. 6. 9. into many lusts which drown men in *d.*
1 Pet. 2. 1. and bring on themselves swift *d.*
3. 16. which the unstable wrest to their own *d.*
 DESTRUCTIONS

Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, *d.* are come to a perpetual end
35. 17. Lord, rescue my soul from their *d.*
107. 20. he delivereth them from their *d.*

Isa. 5. 30. when light, it shall be dark in the *d.*
 DETAIN, ED.

Judg. 13. 15 let us *d.* thee till we have made ready
16. tho' thou *d.* me, I will not eat of thy bread
1 Sam. 21. 7. Doeg was that day *d.* before the Lord
 DETERMINATE.

2 Cor. 2. 23. him delivered by the *d.* counsel of God
 DETERMINATION.

Zeph. 3. 9. for my *d.* is to gather the nations
 DETERMINE.

Ezod. 21. 22. and he shall pay as the judges *d.*
 DETERMINED.

1 Sam. 20. 7. then be sure that evil is *d.* by him
9. if I knew that evil were *d.* by my father
33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his father,
35. 17. for evil is *d.* az. our master and household
2 Sam. 13. 32. for by Absalom this hath been *d.*
2 Chr. 2. 1. Solomon *d.* to build a house for Lord
25. 16. I know that God hath *d.* to destroy thee
Ezek. 7. 7. he saw that there was evil *d.* against him
Job 14. 5. seeing his days are *d.* number of months
Isa. 10. 23. a consumption *d.* in all the land, 28. 22
19. 17. counsel of Lord which hath *d.* against
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people
26. and to the end of the war desolations are *d.*
2. and that *d.* shall be poured upon the desolate
11. 36. for that, that is *d.* shall be done

Luke 22. 22. the Son of man goeth as it was *d.*
Acts 3. 13. when Pilate was *d.* to let him go
4. 28. to do what thy counsel *d.* before to be done
11. 29. the disciples *d.* to send relief to brethren
15. 2. *d.* that Paul and Barnabas go to Jerusalem
37. and Barnabas *d.* to take with them John
17. 26. and hath *d.* the times before appointed
19. 39. it shall be *d.* in a lawful assembly
20. 16. for Paul had *d.* to sail by Ephesus
25. 25. I have *d.* to send Paul to Augustus
27. 1. when it was *d.* that we should sail into Italy
Rom. 1. 4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power
1 Cor. 2. 2. I *d.* not to know any thing save Jesus
5. 3. but present in spirit I have *d.* already
2 Cor. 2. 1. but I *d.* this with myself, that I would
Tit. 3. 12. to Nicopolis for I have *d.* there no winter
 DETEST.

Deut. 7. 26. but thou shalt utterly *d.* and abhor it
 DEFESTABLE.

Jer. 16. 18. they defiled my land with *d.* things
Ezek. 5. 11. hast defiled sanctuary with thy *d.* things
7. 20. they made images of their *d.* things therein
11. 18. they shall take away all the *d.* things
21. whose heart walketh after their *d.* things
37. 23. nor shall any more defile with their *d.* things
 DEVICE.

2 Chr. 2. 14. to find out every *d.* shall be put to him
Ezek. 8. 3. to put away his *d.* that he had devised
8. 5. let it be written to reverse the *d.* by Haman
9. 25. his wicked *d.* should return upon his own
 head
Psal. 21. 11. they imagined a mischievous *d.*
110. 8. O Lord, further not his wicked *d.*
Ezek. 9. 10. there is no work nor *d.* in the grave
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a *d.* against you
51. 11. for his *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it
Lam. 3. 62. and they *d.* against me all the day
Acts 17. 29. is like to stone graven by man's *d.*
 DEVICES.

Job 5. 12. he disappointeth the *d.* of the crafty
11. 3. should thy *d.* make men hold their peace
21. 27. *d.* which ye wrongfully imagine against me
Ps. 10. 2. let them be taken in the *d.* they imagined
33. 10. he maketh the *d.* of the people of none effect
37. 7. for the man who bringeth wicked *d.* to pass
Prov. 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*
12. 2. but a man of wicked *d.* will he condemn
19. 21. there are many *d.* in a man's heart
Isa. 32. 7. he deviseth wicked *d.* to destroy the poor
66. 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears
Jer. 11. 19. that they had devised *d.* against me
18. 12. no hope, but we will walk after our own *d.*
18. come and let us devise *d.* against Jeremiah
Dan. 11. 21. yea, and he shall forecast his *d.* for a time
25. for they shall forecast *d.* against him
2 Cor. 2. 11. for we are not ignorant of his *d.*
 DEVIIL.

*A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy and
 tempter of the human race, especially believers,
 whom he desires to devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. He is
 called, Abaddon in Hebrew, Apollyon in
 Greek, that is, destroyer.—Rev. 9. 11. Angel
 of the bottomless pit.—Prince of the world,
 John 12. 31.—Prince of darkness, Eph. 6. 12
 —A roaring Lion, and an Adversary, 1 Pet.
 5. 8.—A sinner from the beginning, 1 John 3. 8
 —Belial, 2 Cor. 6. 15.—Deceiver, Rev. 22. 10
 —Dragon, Rev. 12. 7.—Liar, John 8. 44.—
 Levathan, Isa. 27. 1.—Lucifer, Isa. 14. 12.—
 Murderer, John 8. 44.—Serpent, Isa. 27. 1.—
 Satan, Job 2. 6.—Tormenter, Mat. 18. 34.—
 The god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4*

DEV

He is compared to a Dog, Psal. 22. 16.—*Toxot.*
Mat. 13. 4.—*A. Dog*, Psal. 91. 3.—*Light-*
ning, Luke 10. 18.—*Locusts*, Rev. 9. 3.—*A*
Wolf, John 10. 12.—*An Adder*, Psal. 91. 13.
These names are given to the prince of the Devils,
who, perhaps, was the first and leader in that
grand rebellion against God, whereby they all
fell into a rooted enmity against holiness, and
into endless horror, blackness, and despair, Jude 6.
Devil is put for, (1) *Idols*, Psal. 106. 37. 2 Chron.
11. 15. (2) *A wicked man*, John 6. 70. (3)
Persecutors, Rev. 2. 18.

This word comes from the Greek, Diabolos, which
signifies a Calumniator, or Accuser, who ac-
cuseth us before God day and night, Rev. 12.
9. 10. Hence he is called, The accuser of the
brethren, Rev. 12. 10. He hath cast off all
obedience to God; and likewise called Belial,
which is an Hebrew word, and signifies one who
is good for nothing, a libertine, one that is ex-
tremely wicked. 2 Cor. 6. 15. What concord
hath Christ with Belial? Also Satan, which
signifies an Adversary, or an Accuser, in a
court of justice, Job 2. 1. Satan came also
among them. He is likewise called the old
Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. Because he conveyed him-
self into the serpent, when he tempted Eve; and
in respect of his serpentine disposition; his po-
ison is always ready, as in a fountain; and run-
neth continually as in full streams, both against
Christ and against all his members for his sakes.
He is also crafty, wise, and subtle, as a serpent;
concerning whose subtilty, see SERPENT.

The most subtle of these spirits contrived a tempta-
tion, which might be most taking and dangerous
to man in his exalted and happy state: He at-
tempts him with art, by propounding the lure of
knowledge and pleasure, to inveigle the spiritual
and sensitive appetites at once. And that he
might the better succeed, he addressed the wo-
man, the weakest and most liable to seduction.
He hides himself in the body of a serpent, which
before sin was not terrible unto her, and by this
instrument insinuates his temptation. He first
allured with the hopes of impunity, Ye shall not
die; then he promised an universal knowledge of
good and evil. By these pretences he ruined in-
nocence itself. For the woman, deceived by these
specious attractions, swallowed the poison of the
serpent; and, having tasted death, she persuaded
her husband, by the same motives, to deprive the
law of their Creator. Thus sin entered, and
brought confusion into the world.

Can, since his fall, is under the tyranny and
slavery of Satan, who is called the god of this
world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules in wicked
men. His old enmity and hatred against the
souls of men continue: It is another hell to him
to see them restored to the favour of God, and
his glorious wage re-entranced on them. He is a
jealous jailor, and, if possible, will not lose
any of his captives. The scripture represents
him as a strong and subtle adversary; a roaring
lion that goes about seeking whom he may de-
vour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. His title, The Tempter, Mat.
4. 3. implies his constant practice. He bribes
some with profit, and allures others with plea-
sure. He is surprisingly subtle; his strength is
superior to ours; his malice is deadly; his ac-
tivity and diligence are equal to his malice; and
he has a mighty number of principalities and
powers under his command.

Sometimes devil is taken for a wicked man, a libe-
rtine, a treacherous person, John 6. 70. Have
not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a
devil? It is taken also for idols, 2 Chron. 11.
15. so called, because the devil is constantly
served in the worship of them; and the spirits
which were supposed to inhabit them, were evil
spirits or devils; and because in and by them
the devil oftentimes manifested himself to men,
and gave them answers, and received their wor-
ship. Their worship is an invention of the devil;
for what other deity besides the devil could
require human victims, like those that were sac-
rificed to Moloch? Devil is likewise taken for
persecutors, those instruments which he makes use
of in executing his wicked designs against the
godly, Rev. 2. 10.

Least he fall into the condemnation of the devil,
1 Tim. 3. 6. Least he become guilty of the sin for
which the devils was condemned, and so receive the
same punishment which was inflicted upon him.
Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led to be tempted of the
d. 5. d. taketh him up to holy city (11.) d. leaveth him
8. d. taketh him up to an high mountain
9. 32. a dumb man possessed with a d. 12. 22.
11. 18. and they say he hath a d. Luke 7. 33.
13. 39. the enemy that sowed them is the d.
Mat. 15. 22. daughter is grievously vexed with a d.

DEV

Mar. 17. 18. Jesus rebuked d. he departed out of him
25. 41. fire, prepared for the d. and his angels
Mark 5. 15. him that was possessed with the d. 16. 18.
7. 29. the d. is gone out of thy daughter, 30.
Luke 4. 2. Jesus being forty days tempted of d.
3. the d. said to him, 6. 15. the d. taking him up
13. when the d. had ended all the temptation
33. a man which had a spirit of an unclean d.
35. and when the d. had thrown him in the midst
8. 12. then cometh the d. and taketh away the word
29. was driven of the d. into the wilderness
9. 12. as he was coming the d. threw him down
11. 14. casting out a d. when the d. was gone out
John 6. 70. chosen twelve, and one of you is a d.
7. 29. the people said, thou hast a d. 8. 48.
8. 44. ye are of your father d. and his lusts will do
49. I have not a d. [52. we know that thou hast a d.
10. 20. many of them said, he hath a d.
21. these are not the words of him that hath a d.
13. 2. the d. having put into the heart of Judas
Isch. 10. 38. healing all that were oppressed of d.
13. 10. O fall of all mischief, thou child of the d.
Eph. 4. 27. neither give place to the d.
6. 11. may be able to stand against the wiles of the d.
1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the d.
7. lest he fall into reproach, and snare of the d.
2 Tim. 2. 26. may recover themselves out of snare of d.
Heb. 2. 14. had the power of death, that is the d.
Jam. 4. 7. resist the d. and he will flee from you
1 Pet. 5. 8. watch, because your adversary the d.
1 John 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the d. that
he might destroy the works of the d.
10. in this the children of the d. are manifest
Jude 9. Michael, when contending with the d.
Rev. 2. 10. the d. shall cast some into prison
12. 9. the old serpent called the d. and Satan
12. for the d. is come down to you having power
20. 2. that old serpent, which is the d. and Satan
10. d. that deceived them was cast into lake of fire
DEVILISH.

Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, sensual, d.
DEVILS.
Lev. 17. 7. shall no more offer their sacrifices to d.
Deut. 32. 17. they sacrificed to d. not to God
2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priest for the d.
Psal. 106. 37. sacrificed their sons and daughters to d.
Mat. 4. 24. brought him those which were possessed
with d. 8. 16. 28. 33. Mark 1. 32. Luke 8. 30.
8. 31. so the d. besought him, saying, Mark 5. 12.
Mark 9. 38. Master, we saw one casting out d.
in thy name, and he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49.
16. 17. in my name shall they cast out d.
Luke 4. 41. and d. also came out of many, saying
8. 2. Mary Magdalene, out of whom went seven d.
30. by what means he that was possessed of d.
9. 1. he gave them power and authority over all d.
10. 17. Lord, even the d. are subject to us
13. 32. go and tell that fox, behold, I cast out d.
1 Cor. 10. 20. Gentiles sacrificed to d. and not to G.
I would not ye should have fellowship with
21. ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord and cup
of d. of the Lord's table and of the table of d.
1 Tim. 4. 1. some giving heed to doctrines of d.
Jam. 2. 19. the d. also believe and tremble
Rev. 9. 20. that they should not worship d. and idols
10. 14. for they are spirits of d. working miracles
18. 2. Babylon is become the habitation of d.
See CAST.
DEVISE.

Erod. 31. 4. d. cunning works in gold silver, 35. 35.
35. 32. to d. curious works in gold, silver, and brass
2 Sam. 14. 14 yet doth he d. means that his banished
Psal. 35. 4. be brought to confusion, that d. my hurt
20. but they d. deceitful matters against them
41. 7. against me do they d. my hurt
Prov. 3. 29. d. not evil against thy neighbour
14. 22. do they not err that d. evil? but mercy
and truth shall be to them that d. good
16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to d. forward things
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I d. a device against you
18. come and let us d. devices against Jeremiah
Ezek. 11. 2. these are the men that d. mischief
Mic. 2. 1. were to them that d. iniquity and work evil
3. behold, against this family do I d. an evil
DEVISED.

2 Sam. 21. 5. man that consumed us d. against us
1 Kings 12. 33 month which he d. of his own heart
Ezek. 8. 3. his device that he had d. against the Jews
5. let it be written to reverse letters d. by Heman
Psal. 31. 13. they d. to take away my life
Jer. 11. 19. knew not that they had d. devices against
48. 2. in Heshbon they have d. evil against it
51. 12. the L. hath both y. and done, Lam. 2. 17.
2 Pet. 1. 10. we have not followed cunningly d. fables
DEVISETH.

Psal. 36. 4. d. mischief on his bed, abhors not evil
52. c. thy tongue d. mischief like a sharp razor
Prov. 6. 14. he d. mischief continually soweth discord
18. an heart that d. wicked imaginations
Prov. 16. 9. man's heart d. his way, L. directeth steps

DEV

Prov. 24. 8. d. to do evil shall be called mischievous
Isa. 32. 7. he d. wicked devices to destroy the poor
8. but the liberal d. liberal things, and shall stand
DEVOUT.

Lev. 27. 23. thing that a man shall d. to the Lord
DEVOTED.

Lev. 27. 21. shall be holy to the Lord, as a field d.
28. no d. thing sold, every d. thing is most holy
Num. 18. 14. every thing d. in Israel shall be thine
Deut. 13. 17. there shall cleave nothing of d. thing
Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be d. even it and all in it
Ezek. 10. 18. all his substance shall be d.
Psal. 119. 38. word to thy servant, who is d. thy fear
Ezek. 44. 29. every d. thing shall be theirs
DEVOTIONS.

Acts 17. 23. for as I passed by and beheld your d.
DEVOUR.

Signifies, [1] To eat up, or swallow down greedily,
Gen. 37. 20. [2] To waste, or spend riotously,
Luke 15. 30. [3] By cunning pretences to
defraud others of that which is theirs, Mat.
23. 14. [4] With cruel fierceness to tear, and
spoil spiritually the souls and bodies of men, as
a lion devour his prey, 1 Pet. 5. 8. The de-
vil walketh about, seeking whom he may de-
vour. [5] To kill, or destroy, 2 Sam. 18. 8.
[6] To convert to one's own private use that which
is dedicated to God, Prov. 20. 25.

Gen. 40. 27. in the morning he shall d. the prey
Deut. 32. 42. arrows with blood, and sword d. flesh
2 Sam. 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword d. forever?
18. 18. and the wood multiplied to d. the people
2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the locusts to d.
Job 18. 13. first-born of death shall d. his strength
Psal. 80. 13. the wild beasts of the field doth d. it
Prov. 30. 14. and their jaw-teeth as knives to d.
Isa. 17. your land strangers d. it in your presence
9. 12. they shall d. Israel with open mouth
18. for wickedness shall d. the briars and thorns
31. 8. the sword, not of a man, shall d. him
42. 14. I will cry, I will destroy and d. at once
50. 9. all ye beasts of the field come to d. ye,
all ye beasts in the forests, Jer. 12. 9. [15. 3.
Jer. 2. 3. that d. Israel shall offend, evil come on them
12. 12. the sword of the Lord shall d. 46. 10. 14.
30. 16. and all that d. thee shall be devoured
40. 45. a flame shall d. the corner of Moab
Ezek. 7. 15. famine and pestilence shall d. him
34. 28. neither shall the beasts of the land d.
35. 12. the mountains, they are given us to d.
30. 14. therefore shall thou d. men no more
Dan. 7. 5. arise, d. much flesh [23. d. whole earth
Hos. 5. 7. now shall a month d. them with portions
11. 6. and the sword shall d. his branches
13. 8. there will I d. them like a lion, shall tear them
Amos 1. 4. fire shall d. the palaces, 7. 10. 12.
Obad. 18. they shall kindle in them, and d. them
Nah. 2. 13. the sword shall d. the young lions
Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was as to d. poor secretly
Zech. 9. 15. they shall d. and subdue with stones
12. 6. they shall d. all the people round about
Mat. 23. 14. were unto you, hypocrites, for ye d.
widows' houses, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.
2 Cor. 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man d. you
Gal. 5. 15. but if ye bite and d. one another
10. Heb. 10. 27. indigna. which shall d. the adversaries
1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about, seeking whom he may d.
Rev. 12. 4. to d. her cold as soon as it was born
FIRE DEVOUR.

Judg. 9. 15. let fire d. the cedars of Lebanon
20. let fire d. the men of Shechem, and Abimelech
Psal. 21. 9. shall swallow up, and fire shall d. them
50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall d. before him
Isa. 26. 11. ye, the fire of thine enemies shall d. them
33. 11. stubble, your breath as fire shall d. you
Ezek. 15. 7. and another fire shall d. them
23. 37. to pass for them through the fire to d. them
Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like fire and d. it, thy bars
Nah. 3. 13. the gates open, the fire shall d. thy bars
15. there shall the fire d. thee, sword cut thee off
Zech. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may d. thy cedars
It shall DEVOUR.

Job 18. 13. it shall d. the strength of his skin
Job 10. 17. it shall burn and d. his thorns and briars
Psal. 31. 14. I will make my words fire, it shall d. them
17. 27. I will kindle a fire and it shall d. the palaces
of Jerusalem, and not be quenched, Amos 2. 5
21. 14. it shall d. all things round about, 50. 32.
Luk. 20. 47. it shall d. every green tree
28. 18. it shall d. and I will bring thee to ashes
Hos. 8. 14. and it shall d. the palaces of Judah
Amos 1. 14. it shall d. the palaces of Rabbah
2. 2. send a fire, it shall d. the palaces of Kariath

DEVoured.

Gen. 31. 15. he hath sold us, and quite d. our money
37. 20. will say, some evil beast hath d. him, 23.
Gen. 41. 7. the seven thin ears d. the seven rank, 24.
Jer. 10. 2. there went fire from the L. and d. them
Nah. 2. 10. what time the fire d. 250 men
Deut. 31. 17. I will hide my face, they shall be d.

Deut. 32. 24. they shall be d. with burning heat
2 Sam. 18. 8. the wood d. more than the sword d.
22. 9. and fire out of his mouth d. Psal. 18. 8.
Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies which d. them
79. 7. for they have d. Jacob, and laid waste his
105. 35. the locusts d. the fruit of their ground
Isa. 1. 20. if rebel, ye shall be d. with the sword
24. 6. therefore hath the curse d. the earth
Jer. 2. 30. your sword hath d. the prophets
3. 24. for shame hath d. the labour of our fathers
8. 16. for they are come, and have d. the land
20. 25. for they have eaten up Jacob, and d. him
30. 16. all they that devour thee shall be d.
50. 7. all that found them have d. them
 17. first, the king of Assyria hath d. him
 51. 34. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon d. me
Lam. 4. 11. it hath d. the foundations thereof
Ezek. 15. 5. how much less when the fire hath d. it
 16. 20. hast sacrificed thy sons to them to be d.
 19. 3. it learned to catch the prey, it d. men, 6.
 14. fire is gone out, which hath d. her fruit
 22. 25. like a roaring lion, they have d. souls
 23. 25. and thy residue shall be d. by the fire
 33. 27. I will give to the beast to be d. 39. 1.
Dan. 7. 7. it d. and brake in pieces, and stamped, 19.
18s. 7. 7. they are hot, and have d. their judgments
 9. strangers have d. his strength, he knoweth it not
Joel 1. 19. for fire hath d. the pastures, 20.
Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the palmer-worm d. them
 7. 4. to contend by fire, and it d. the great deep
Nah. 1. 10. they shall be d. as stubble fully d.
Zeph. 1. 18. land shall be d. by the fire of my jealousy
 3. 8. all the earth shall be d. with fire of my jealousy
Zech. 9. 4. and Tyros shall be d. with fire
 Mat. 13. 4. fowls came and d. them, Mark 4. 4.
 Luke 8. 5.
 Luke 15. 30. this thy son who hath d. thy living
 Rev. 20. 9. fire came down from God and d. them
 DEVOURER.
 Mal. 3. 11. I will rebuke the d. for your sakes
 DEVOREST.
 Ezek. 36. 13. because they say, thou land d. up men
 DEVOURERS.
 2 Sam. 11. 25. the sword d. one as well as another
 Prov. 10. 28. the mouth of the wicked d. iniquity
 20. 25. a snare to the man who d. that which is holy
Isa. 5. 24. as fire d. stubble, and flame chaff, Joel 2. 5.
Lam. 2. 3. like a flaming fire which d. round about
Ezek. 15. 4. behold, the fire d. both the ends of it
Joel 2. 3. a fire d. before them, behind them a flame
Hab. 1. 13. the wicked d. man that is more righteous
Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire d. their enemies
 DEVOURING.
 Erod. 24. 17. his appearance was like d. fire on mount
 Psal. 52. 4. thou lovest all d. words, O tongue
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with d. fire, 30. 30.
 30. 27. and his tongue is as a d. fire
 33. 14. who among us shall dwell with the d. fire?
 DEVOUT.
 Luke 2. 25. Simeon was just and d. waiting for consol.
 Acts 2. 5. there were at Jerusalem Jews, d. men
 8. 2. d. men carried Stephen to his burial, lament.
 10. 2. Cornelius was a d. man | 7. d. a soldier
 13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the d. women
 17. 4. of the d. Greeks a great multitude believed
 17. Paul disputed with the Jews and d. persons
 22. 12. Ananias a d. man, according to the law
 DEV

Is a small rain, which falling on the ground in the
morning, doth keep it moist, and make it fruit-
ful. In warm countries, and in places where it
rains but seldom, the night-dew supply in some
sort the want of rain. And therefore the bestow-
ing of it is a blessing from God. Deut. 33. 13.
Blessed of the Lord be Joseph's land for the
dew; and the withholding of it a curse. 2 Sam.
 1. 21. Ye mountains of Gilboa, let there be no
 dew on you. | Hushai compares an army
 rallying upon the enemy to the dew descending
 on the ground. 2 Sam. 17. 12. God pro-
 mised to be as the dew upon Israel, Hos. 14. 5.
 Though they were as withered and dying grass,
 yet he would refresh and strengthen them: By
 bestowing upon them his grace and Spirit, he
 would make them fruitful and flourishing. This
 comparison of God's visitation of his people to
 dew, is remarkable in several places of scripture.
 Isa. 26. 19. Thy dew is as the dew of herbs;
 Or, thy dew is a bright dew, a dew of light and
 dawn. The prophet there speaks of the captivity
 of Babylon, as of a state of death: Thy dead
 men shall live; but God's visitation of his peo-
 ple, his favour and blessing, would recover them
 in some sort to life and light, would make them
 revive and flourish again. Heavenly doctrine,
 or the word of God, is likewise compared to dew.
 Deut. 32. 2. My speech shall distil as the
 dew: My doctrine shall have the same effect
 upon your hearts, as the dew has upon the earth;
 it shall make them soft, pliable, and fruitful.

The prophet Hosea, speaking of the goodness of
hypocrites, compares it to the early dew that
soon goeth away, that is soon exhale by the
heat of the sun, Hos. 6. 3. Brotherly love, or
the communion of saints, is compared to the dew
which falls upon the hill of Hermon, and re-
freshes and makes it fruitful, Psal. 133. 3. As
the drops of dew are innumerable, and as they
fall suddenly and secretly without being per-
ceived: In allusion to these qualities of the
dew, such as were converted to Christ in the
earliest gospel times are compared to it, Psal.
 110. 3. Thou hast the dew of thy youth. It
 is said, Cant. 5. 2. My head is filled with
 dew, and my locks with the drops of the night.
 Christ here alludes to the custom of lovers, who
 often and willingly suffer such inconveniences
 for their hopes and desires of enjoying their
 beloved, and signifies his sufferings for the
 church's good; elsewhere, for a man to be wet
 with the dew of heaven, is a sign of misery.
 Dan. 4. 25. So drops, or droppings, signify
 troubles, Amos 6. + 11. But dew and rain
 upon the land make it fruitful; so is Christ by
 his doctrine to his church, Deut. 32. 2.
 Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the d. of heaven, 59.
 Erod. 16. 13. in the morning d. lay round the host
 14. and when the d. that lay was gone up
 Num. 11. 9. when the d. fell on the camp in night
 Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as d. as small rain
 33. 13. blessed is Joseph's land for d. and for deep
 28. also his heaven shall drop down d.
 Judg. 6. 37. Gideon said, if d. be on the fleece only
 39. on ground let there be d. | 40. there was d.
 2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no d. nor rain upon you
 17. we will light on him as the d. falleth
 1 Kings 17. 1. there shall not be d. nor rain these years
 Job 29. 19. the d. lay all night on my branch
 38. 28. or who hath begotten the drops of d.?
 Psal. 110. 3. thou hast the d. of thy youth
 133. 3. as the d. of Hermon, and as the d. that
 Prov. 3. 20. and the clouds drop down the d.
 19. 12. but his favour is as d. upon the grass
 Cant. 5. 2. open to me, for my head is filled with d.
 Isa. 18. 4. like a cloud of d. in the heat of harvest
 20. 19. for thy d. is as the d. of herbs, earth cast out
 Dan. 4. 15. let it be wet with the d. of heaven, 23.
 25. they shall wet thee with the d. of heaven
 33. and his body was wet with the d. 5. 21.
 Hos. 6. 4. goodness is as early d. it goeth away, 13. 3.
 14. 5. I will be as d. to Israel, he shall grow as lily
 Mic. 5. 7. Jacob shall be as the d. from the Lord
 Hag. 1. 10. the heaven over you is stayed from d.
 Zech. 8. 12. and the heavens shall give their d.
 DIADEN.
 Job 29. 14. my judgment was as a robe and a d.
 Isa. 28. 5. and for d. of obsequy to residue of his peo-
 ple, 62. 3. and a royal d. in the hand of thy God
 Ezek. 21. 20. remove the d. take off the crown
 DIAL.
 2 Kings 20. 11. gone down in the d. of Ahaz, Isa. 38. 8.
 DIAMOND.
 Erod. 28. 18. and the second row d. 39. 11.
 Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is written with point of a d.
 Ezek. 28. 13. the d. the beryl, was covering of Tyros
 DID.
 1 Sam. 30. + 21. David asked them how they d.
 1 Kings 11. 25. besides the mischief that Hadad d.
 2 Kings 18. 3. d. right according to all that David d.
 Neh. 2. 10. knew not whether I went or what I d.
 Euth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know how Esther d.
 Mat. 12. 3. have ye not read what David d.?
 21. 15. when they saw wonderful things that he d.
 Mark 3. 8. they heard what great things he d.
 John 2. 23. they saw miracles which he d. 6. 2. 14.
 4. 9. who told me all things that ever I d. 39.
 9. 26. then said they, what d. he to thee?
 15. 24. done the works which none other man d.
 Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye d. it, as d. your rulers
 26. 10. which thing I also d. in Jerusalem
 2 Cor. 8. 5. and this they d. not as we hoped
 1 Pet. 2. 22. who d. no sin, nor was guile found
 DID joined with as.

Erod. 21. 1. the Lord d. to Sarah as he had spoke
 43. 17. the man d. as Joseph bade, and brought him
 56. 12. his sons d. as he bade as he commanded them
 Erod. 7. 6. d. as the Lord commanded, 10. 20. | 12.
 29. 50. | 39. 32. Jer. 6. 4. | 16. 34. | 31. 23.
 Num. 1. 54. | 2. 34. | 20. 7. | 27. 22. | 31. 31.
 Jer. 4. 20. as he d. with the bullock, 16. 15.
 Num. 23. 2. Balak d. as Balaam had spoken, 30.
 Deut. 2. 12. as Israel d. to the land of his possession
 28. as he d. to children of Israel | 3. 6. d. to Sihon
 Josh. 4. 18. waters flowed over banks, as they d. before
 23. as the Lord your God d. to the Red-sea
 10. 28. d. to king of Makkedah, as he d. to Jericho
 11. 9. Joshua d. to them as the Lord bade him
 Judg. 6. 27. Gideon d. as the Lord had said to him
 15. 11. as he d. to me, so I have done to him
 2 Sam. 3. 36. as what the king d. pleased the people

2 Sam. 5. 25. and David d. so as the Lord command
 1 Kings 21. 11. elders d. as Jezebel had sent to
 26. Ahab d. according as d. the Amorites
 2 Kings 8. 18. Jehoram, as d. the house of Ahab
 17. 11. as d. the heathen which the Lord carried
 41. as d. their fathers, so do they to this day
 1 Chron. 14. 16. David d. as God commanded him
 2 Chr. 25. 4. d. as it is written in the law of Moses
 Isa. 58. 2. seek me as a nation that d. righteousness
 Dan. 6. 10. Daniel gave thanks as he d. a foretime
 Mat. 1. 24. Joseph d. as the angel had bidden him
 21. 6. and d. as Jesus commanded them, 26. 19.
 28. 15. took money, so watch d. as they were taught
 Luke 9. 54. and consume them, even as Elias d.
 Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye did it, as d. your rulers
 7. 51. ye resist | 11. Ghost, as your fathers d. so ye
 11. 17. God gave them the like gift, as he d. to us
 Heb. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as God d. from his
 DID joined with evil.
 Gen. 50. 15. he will requite us the evil we d. him
 17. forgive thy brethren, for they d. to thee evil
 Judg. 2. 11. d. evil in the sight of the Lord, 3. 12
 | 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 10. 6. | 13. 1. 1 Kings 14. 22
 | 15. 26. 34. | 16. 7. 30. 2 Kings 8. 27. | 13
 | 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9. 18. 24. 28. | 17. 2
 2 Chron. 22. 4.
 1 Kings 11. 30. Solomon d. evil in sight of the Lord
 2 Kings 21. 2. Manasseh d. evil, 2 Chron. 33. 2.
 23. 32. Jehoahaz d. evil | 37. Jehoakim d. evil
 24. 9. Jehoachim d. evil | 29. Zedekiah d. evil
 2 Chr. 12. 14. Rehoboam d. e. | 33. 22. Amos d. e
 Neh. 9. 28. but after they had rest, they d. evil
 13. 7. understood the e. that Eliashib d. for Tobiah
 Isa. 65. 12. not hear, but d. e. before mine eyes, 66. 4.
 2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander copper-smith, he much e.
 DID not.

Erod. 1. 17. midwives d. not as king commanded
 2 Kings 16. 2. Ahab d. n. what was right, 2 Chr. 28. 1.
 Neh. 13. 18. d. not your fathers thus, and d. not our
 G. bring all this evil upon us and upon this city?
 Jer. 11. 8. commanded to do, but they d. them not
 Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil and d. it not
 Mat. 13. 58. he d. not many mighty works there
 25. 45. d. it not to one of these, ye d. it not to me
 John 8. 40. ye seek to kill me, this d. not Abraham
 2 Cor. 7. 12. I d. it not for his cause had done wrong
 DID so.

Gen. 6. 22. thus did Noah, as G. command, so d. he
 29. 28. Jacob d. so, and so fulfilled her week
 42. 20. bring your youngest brother, and they d. so
 Erod. 7. 6. as the Lord commanded so d. they, 10.
 | 12. 28. 50. | 39. 32. | 40. 16. Num. 1. 54.
 22. magicians d. so, 8. 7. 18. | 24. Lord d. so
 17. 6. Moses d. so | 10. Josh. | Num. 8. 3. Aaron d. so
 Num. 36. 10. so d. the daughters of Zelophehad
 Josh. 6. 14. they compassed the city, so they d. six days
 11. 15. so d. Moses command, and so d. Joshua
 Judg. 2. 17. they d. not so | 6. 10. G. d. so that night
 1 Sam. 1. 7. as he d. so year by year, when she went
 2. 14. so they d. in Shiloh to all the Israelites
 27. 11. so d. David, and so will be his manner
 1 Kings 12. 32. so d. he in Beth-el, sacrificing
 14. 4. Jeroboam's wife d. so, and went to Shiloh
 Ezra 6. 13. so they d. | Neh. 5. 15. but so d. not I
 Isa. 60. 2. Isaiah d. so, walking naked and barefoot
 Jer. 38. 12. Jeremiah d. so | Ezek. 12. 7. and I d. so
 Mat. 9. 19. Jesus arose, and so d. his disciples
 Luke 6. 10. stretch forth thy hand, and he d. so
 26. so d. their fathers to the false prophets
 John 18. 15. followed Jesus and so d. another disciple
 Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of Sheva who d. so
 Thus DID

Gen. 42. 25. to fill their sacks, thus d. he unto them
 Erod. 36. 29. thus d. he to both of them in corners
 40. 16. thus d. Moses, according as I d. commanded
 Num. 32. 8. thus d. your fathers when I sent them
 2 Sam. 12. 31. thus d. he to all the cities of Ammon
 2 Kings 16. 16. thus d. Urphah the priest, according
 2 Chr. 24. 11. thus they d. day by day, and gathered
 31. 20. thus d. Hezekiah throughout all Judah
 Neh. 13. 18. d. not your fathers thus, and did not G.
 Job 1. 5. sanctified them, thus d. Job continually
 DIDST.

Gen. 20. 6. thou d. this in the integrity of thy heart
 Num. 21. 34. shalt do as thou d. to Sihon, Deut. 3. 2.
 Josh. 8. 32. shall do as thou d. to Jericho and her king
 2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou d. it secretly, but I will do
 13. 16. is greater than the other that thou d. to me
 1 Kings 2. 44. that thou d. to David my father
 8. 18. d. well that it was in thy heart, 2 Chr. 6. 8.
 Neh. 9. 17. thy wonders that thou d. among them
 Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, because thou d. it
 44. 1. fathers told us what work thou d. in their days
 137. 8. recompense the deed which thou d. to us
 Isa. 64. 3. when d. terrible things not looked for
 Acts 7. 28. wilt thou kill me as thou d. Egyptians
 DIDRACHMA.

Is a Greek word, signifying a piece of money of
 two drachms in value. A Didrachm was worth
 about fourteen pence English; two Didrachms

two shillings and fourpence, which made an
silver shekel. The Jews were by the law
obliged to pay every man half a shekel to the tem-
ple. It is said in Mat. 17. 24. that they that
received the tribute or capitation of two drachms,
or half a shekel, came and demanded it of our Sa-
viour; and that he, having sent Peter to fish in
the lake, told him, that the first fish he should
catch, would have a piece of money in its mouth,
of four drachms in value; that he should take it,
and give it to the receivers of this tribute for
both of them.

DIE.

See AN DEAD and DEATH.

Gen. 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth shall *d.*
33. 13. if men override them, all the flock will *d.*
41. 9. let him *d.* || 22. his father would *d.*
46. 30. now let me *d.* || 47. 29. that Israel must *d.*
Exod. 7. 18. the fish that is in the river shall *d.*
9. nothing shall *d.* that is the children's of Israel
10. 28. the day thou seest my face thou shalt *d.*
11. 5. all the first-born in land of Egypt shall *d.*
20. 4. when they come to the altar to minister,
that they bear not iniquity and *d.* Lev. 22. 9.
Lev. 11. 39. if any beast of which ye may eat *d.*
20. 20. they shall bear sin, they shall *d.* childless
Num. 4. 15. shall not touch holy thing, lest they *d.*
20. when holy things are covered, lest they *d.*
6. 9. if any man *d.* very suddenly by him
14. 35. in this wilderness, and there they shall *d.*
16. 59. if these *d.* the common death of all men
17. 13. who cometh near tabernacle shall *d.* 18. 22.
18. 3. no come near, neither they, nor you also *d.*
20. 26. strip Aaron, and he shall *d.* on mount Horeb
23. 10. let me *d.* the death of the righteous
27. 8. speak, saying, if a man *d.* and have no son
Deut. 17. 5. shalt stone them that they *d.* 22. 21. 24.
17. 12. that men shall *d.* || 18. 20. prophet shall *d.*
22. 22. both shall *d.* || 25. the man only shall *d.*
24. 3. if the latter husband *d.* || 7. that thief shall *d.*
25. 5. if one *d.* and have no children, Mark 12. 19.
31. 14. to Moses, thy days approach that thou *d.*
32. 50. behold land of Canaan, and *d.* in the mount
Jude. 16. 30. Samson said, let me *d.* with Philistines
1 Sam. 2. 33. all the increase of thy house shall *d.*
34. thy two sons, in one day they shall *d.* both
14. 45. the people said to Saul, shall Jonathan *d.* ?
2 Sam. 18. 2. nor if half of us *d.* will they care
1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet enter city, child shall *d.*
2 Kings 20. 1. thou shalt *d.* and not live, Isa. 38. 1.
2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers not *d.* for the children, but
every man shall *d.* for his own sin, Jer. 31. 30.
Job 2. 9. then his wife said to him, curse God and *d.*
4. 21. excellency goeth away, they *d.* without wisdom
12. 2. ye are the people, wisdom shall *d.* with you
14. 8. though the stock thereof *d.* in the ground
14. 8. man *d.* shall he live again - all my days wait
34. 20. in a moment shall they *d.* people be troubled
36. 12. if obey not, they shall *d.* without knowledge
14. 7. *d.* in youth, their life is among uncience
Ps. 49. 10. for he seeth that wise men *d.* also the fool
104. 29. thou takest away their breath, they *d.*
Prov. 10. 21. but fools *d.* for want of wisdom
Eccl. 1. 7. why shouldst thou *d.* before thy time ?
9. 5. living know they shall *d.* but dead know not
Isa. 22. 18. a ball in large country, there thou shalt *d.*
51. 6. they that dwell therein shall *d.* in like manner
12. that shouldst be afraid of a man that shall *d.*
65. 20. for the child shall *d.* a hundred years old
Jer. 11. 22. I will punish them, young men shall *d.* by
sword, their sons and daughters shall *d.* by famo.
16. 4. they shall *d.* of grievous deaths, not lamented
6. both the great and the small shall *d.* in this land
23. 10. thus saith Lord, this year thou shalt *d.*
34. 5. and thou shalt *d.* in peace, and with burnings
For. 2. 18. 4. the soul that smiteth, it shall *d.* 20.
28. 8. thou shalt *d.* deaths of them that are slain
10. thou shalt *d.* the deaths of the uncircumcised
33. 8. that wicked man shall *d.* in his iniquity
27. 20. in the caves shall *d.* of the pestilence
Amos 2. 2. Moab's, all *d.* with tumult, with shouting
6. 7. if the re be ten men in one house they shall *d.*
7. 12. Amos said, Ieroboam shall *d.* by the sword
17. saith the Lord, thou shalt *d.* in a polluted land
9. 10. the sinners of my people shall *d.* by the sword
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that dieth, let it *d.*
17. 8. saith Lord, two parts shall be cut off and *d.*
Isa. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth
father or mother, let him *d.* the death, Mark 7. 10.
22. 21. if a man *d.* having no seed, Luke 20. 28.
Luk. 20. 36. nor can they *d.* any more equal to angels
John 4. 49. Le saith, sir, come down ere my child *d.*
11. 50. that one man *d.* for the people, 18. 14.
51. prophesied that Jesus should *d.* for that nation
12. 25. except a corn of wheat *d.* but if it *d.* it brings
Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a righteous man will one *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 22. for as in Adam all *d.* so in Christ shall
36. what thou sowest is not quickened except it *d.*
Heb. 7. 8. and here men that *d.* receive tithes
Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the dead that *d.* in the Lord

He DIE.

Gen. 38. 11. for he said, lest he *d.* as his brethren *d.*
44. 31. when he seeth the lad is not with us, he will *d.*
Exod. 21. 12. he that smiteth a man, so that he *d.*
14. shall take him from mine altar, that he may *d.*
20. smite his servant, and he *d.* under his hand
22. 2. if a thief be found and smitten that he *d.*
Num. 35. 16. if he smite him so that he *d.* 20. 21. 23.
Deut. 13. 10. || 19. 5. 11. || 21. 21.
17. wherewith he may *d.* 18. 23. Deut. 19. 12.
Deut. 20. 5. let him return, lest he *d.* in battle, 6. 7.
Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy son that he may *d.*
2 Sam. 11. 15. retire from him that he may *d.*
1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be in him, he shall *d.*
2. 1. the days of David drew nigh that he should *d.*
19. 4. Elijah requested for himself that he might *d.*
21. 10. carry out and stone him that he may *d.*
Psalm. 5. 5. when shall he *d.* and his name perish ?
Prov. 5. 23. he shall *d.* without instruction, go astray
15. 10. and he that hateth reproof shall *d.*
19. 16. but he that despiseth his ways shall *d.*
Jer. 22. 12. he shall *d.* whither they led him captive
38. 10. take up Jerem. out of dungeon before he *d.*
Ezek. 3. 19. if thou warn the wicked, he shall *d.* in his
iniquity, 20. || 18. 18. 24. 26. || 33. 9. 13. 18.
12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall *d.* there
17. 16. in the midst of Babylon he shall *d.*
John 12. 33. signifying what death he should *d.* 18. 32.

I DIE.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some evil take me, and I *d.*
26. 9. Isaac said, because I said, lest I *d.* for her
27. 4. that my soul may bless thee before I *d.*
30. 1. Rachel said give me children, or else I *d.*
45. 28. I will go and see him before I *d.*
48. 21. Israel said to Joseph, behold, I *d.*
50. 5. lo, I *d.* || 24. Joseph said to his brethren I *d.*
Deut. 4. 22. but I must *d.* in this land, I must not *d.*
Judg. 15. 18. now shall I *d.* for thirst, and fall into
Ruth 1. 17. where thou diest will I *d.* and be buried
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste, and I must *d.*
2 Sam. 19. 37. that I may *d.* in mine own city
1 Kings 2. 30. he said, nay, but I will *d.* here
Job 27. 5. that I sh. justly you; till I *d.* not remove
29. 18. then I said, I shall *d.* in my nest and multiply
Prov. 30. 7. two things, deny me not before I *d.*
Jer. 37. 20. cause me not to return, lest I *d.* there
Mat. 26. 35. tho' I should *d.* with thee, Mark 14. 31.
1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your rejoicing, I *d.* daily

NOT DIE.

Gen. 42. 2. that we may live and not *d.* 43. 8. || 47. 19.
40. 20. shall your words be verified, ye shall not *d.*
Exod. 21. 18. and he *d.* not, but keepeth his bed
28. 35. his sound shall be heard, that he *d.* not
30. 20. shall wash with water, that they *d.* not, 21.
Lev. 8. 35. keep the charge of the Lord that ye *d.* not
15. 31. that they *d.* not, Num. 4. 19. || 17. 10.
16. 2. that he come not at all times, that he *d.* not
13. the cloud cover the mercy-seat, that he *d.* not
Num. 35. 12. that the manslayer *d.* not, Josh. 20. 9.
Deut. 18. 10. nor let me see this fire, that I *d.* not
33. 6. let Reuben live and *d.* let not his men be few
Judg. 6. 23. peace be to thee, fear not, thou shalt not *d.*
1 Sam. 20. 2. 2 Sam. 12. 13. || 19. 23. Jer. 33. 24.
1 Sam. 12. 19. pray to the L. for us, that he *d.* not
20. 14. shew me the kindness of the L. that I *d.* not
2 Kings 18. 32. take you, that ye may live and not *d.*
2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers shall not *d.* for their child
Psalm. 118. 17. I shall not *d.* but live, and declare
Prov. 23. 13. if thou beatest him with rod, he shall
not *d.* Ezek. 18. 17. 21. 28. || 33. 15. John 21. 23.
Isa. 51. 14. and that he should not *d.* in the pit
66. 24. their worm shall not *d.* nor fire quenched
Jer. 11. 21. that thou *d.* not by our hand
34. 4. Zedekiah, thou shalt not *d.* by the sword
Ezek. 43. 19. to slay the souls that should not *d.*
Hab. 1. 12. we shall not *d.* L. thou hast ordained
John 6. 50. that a man may eat thereof, and he shall
not *d.* 21. 23. saying that that disciple should not *d.*

SURELY DIE.

Gen. 2. 17. thou shalt surely *d.* 20. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 44.
|| 22. 16. 1 Kings 2. 37. 42. Jer. 26. 8. Ezek. 3.
18. || 33. 8. 14.
14. the serpent said, ye shall not surely *d.*
Num. 26. 65. the L. had said, they shall surely *d.*
Judg. 14. 22. we shall surely *d.* because we have seen
1 Sam. 11. 39. tho' in Jonath. my son, he shall surely
d. 20. 31. 2 Sam. 12. 5. 2 Kings 8. 10. Ezek. 18. 13.
2 Sam. 12. 14. the child born to thee shall surely *d.*
2 Kings 1. 4. not come down, but shall surely *d.* 6. 16.

TO DIE.

Gen. 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the point to *d.*
Exod. 14. 11. to *d.* in the wilderness, Num. 21. 5.
Num. 18. 22. come nigh, lest they bear sin to *d.*
35. 30. not testify against any, to cause him to *d.*
+ 31. no satisfaction for him who is faulty to *d.*
Josh. 2. 4. 4. our life instead of you to *d.*
Isa. 26. 10. L. smite him, or his day shall come to *d.*
16. ye are worthy to *d.* because ye kept not
28. 9. layest a snare for my life, to cause me to *d.*
2 Chron. 32. 11. to give yourselves to *d.* by famine

Psalm. 79. 11. preserve those that are appointed to *d.*
88. 15. I am afflicted and ready to *d.* from youth
Prov. 19. 18. soul not spare, to cause him to *d.*
Eccl. 3. 2. a time to be born, and a time to *d.*
Jer. 26. 11. is worthy to *d.* || 16. not worthy to *d.*
Jer. 38. 9. he is like to *d.* for hunger in the place
26. to return to Jonathan's house to *d.* there
Jonah 4. 3. for it is better for me to *d.* than to live, 8.
8. Jonah fainted, and wished in himself to *d.*
Luke 7. 2. the centurion's servant was ready to *d.*
John 9. 7. have a law, and by our law he ought to *d.*
Acts 21. 13. I am ready also to *d.* at Jerusalem
25. 11. if worthy of death I refuse not to *d.*
16. not the manner of Romans to deliver any to *d.*
Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even dare to *d.*
1 Cor. 9. 15. for it were better for me to *d.* than
2 Cor. 7. 3. you are in our hearts to *d.* and live
Phil. 1. 21. for me live is Christ and to *d.* is gain
Heb. 9. 27. as it is appointed to men once to *d.* but
Rev. 3. 2. things that remain, that are ready to *d.*
9. 6. men shall desire to *d.* and death shall flee
He DIE.

Gen. 47. 15. why should we *d.* in thy presence ? * 7.
Exod. 14. 12. than that ye should *d.* in the wild-ness
20. 19. let not God speak, lest we *d.* Deut. 7. 25.
Num. 17. 12. behold, we *d.* we perish, we all perish
20. 4. that we and our cattle should *d.* there
1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for thy servants, that we *d.* not
2 Sam. 14. 14. for we must needs *d.* and are in water
1 Kings 17. 12. I dress it, that we may eat it and *d.*
2 Kings 7. 3. they said, why sit we here till we *d.* ? 4.
4. and if they kill us, we shall but *d.*
Isa. 22. 13. for to-morrow we shall *d.* 1 Cor. 15. 32.
John 11. 16. let us go that we may *d.* with him
Rom. 14. 8. and whether we *d.* we *d.* unto the Lord

YE DIE.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, lest ye *d.*
Lev. 10. 6. neither rend your clothes, lest ye *d.*
7. ye shall not go out from the door, lest ye *d.*
Num. 18. 32. nor pollute holy things, lest ye *d.*
Psalm. 32. 7. but ye shall *d.* like men, and fall like one
Isa. 22. 14. surely this iniquity, not be purged till ye *d.*
Jer. 22. 26. another country, there shall ye *d.* 42. 16.
27. 13. for why will ye *d.* ? Ezek. 18. 31. || 33. 11.
42. 22. know that ye shall *d.* by the sword
Jer. 21. 31. shall seek me, and ye shall *d.* in sin, 28.
Rom. 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh ye shall *d.*

THOU DIE.

Gen. 7. 21. all flesh *d.* 22. || 11. 28. and Haran *d.*
11. 32. Terah *d.* || 23. 2. Sarah *d.* Abraham *d.*
25. 17. Ishmael *d.* || 35. 8. Delorah the nurse *d.*
35. 18. Rachel *d.* 19. || 48. 7. || 35. 29. Isaac *d.*
36. 33. Re'ah *d.* || 34. 1. Jobah *d.* || 35. 1. Husham *d.*
36. 36. Haddad *d.* 1 Chr. 1. 51. || 36. 37. Samlah *d.*
38. 38. Saul *d.* || 39. Baal-haman son of Achior *d.*
38. 12. Judah's wife *d.* || 46. 12. Er, Onan *d.* Canaan
36. 16. Jacob *d.* || 46. 12. Joseph *d.* Exod. 1. 6.
Exod. 2. 23. the king of Egypt *d.* || 7. 21. the fish *d.*
8. 13. the frogs *d.* || 9. 6. the cattle of Egypt *d.*
10. 3. would to God we had *d.* by the hand of the
Lord in Egypt, Num. 14. 2. || 20. 3. || 26. 19.
Lev. 10. 2. Nadab and Abihu *d.* before the Lord, 16. 1.
Num. 3. 4. || 4. || 26. 61. 1 Chron. 24. 32.
Num. 14. 37. the searchers of the land *d.* by plague
28. Aaron *d.* 33. 38. 39. Deut. 10. 6. || 32. 50.
16. 49. now they that *d.* beside them that *d.*
20. 1. Miriam *d.* || 21. 6. much people of Israel *d.*
25. 9. those that *d.* in the plague were 24,000.
26. 11. notwithstanding, the children of Korah *d.* not
27. 3. daughters of Zelophehad said, our father *d.* in
wilderness, but *d.* in his own sin, and had no sons
Deut. 31. 5. Moses *d.* || 7. he was 120 years when he *d.*
Josh. 4. 4. even all the men of war *d.* by the way
10. 11. they were more which *d.* with hailstones
24. 29. Joshua the son of Nun *d.* Judg. 2. 8.
33. Eleazar the son of Aaron *d.* 1 Chron. 23. 32.
Judg. 1. 7. Adonibezek *d.* || 3. 11. Othniel *d.*
8. 32. Gideon *d.* || 10. 2. Tola *d.* || 5. Jair *d.*
9. 49. all the men of the tower of Shichem *d.*
12. 7. Jephthah judged Israel six years, then *d.*
10. Ibban *d.* || 12. Eloth *d.* || 15. Abdon *d.*
Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech *d.* || 5. Mahlon, Chilion *d.*
1 Sam. 4. 3. Eli's sons, Hophni and Phinehas, *d.*
5. 12. that *d.* were not smitten with the sword
25. 1. Samuel *d.* || 37. Nabal's heart *d.* within him
31. 5. Saul was dead, his armour-bearer fell on his
sword and *d.* with him, 6. 1 Chron. 10. 5. 15.
2 Sam. 2. 23. Asahel *d.* || 3. 33. 2. Abner as a fool
6. 7. there he *d.* before the Lord, 1 Chron. 13. 10.
2 Sam. 30. 1. king of child of Ammon *d.* 1 Chron. 19. 1.
18. Shobach *d.* || 11. 17. Uriah the Hittite *d.*
12. 18. on seventh day child *d.* feared to tell David
17. 23. Abithophel hanged himself and *d.*
18. 33. would to God I had *d.* for thee, O Absalom
19. 6. and all we had *d.* this day, it had pleased the
24. 15. there *d.* of people, even from Dan to Beershe-
ba, 1 Kings 3. 19. this woman's child *d.* in the night
14. 17. when she came to the threshold the child *d.*
16. 18. Zimri *d.* || 22. Tibni *d.* 22. 35. Ahab *d.* 37.
2 Kings 4. 20. he sat on her knees till noon and then *d.*

DIS

John 13.28. to whom I give a sop, when I have d. it; when he had d. the sop, he gave it to Judas
DIRECT.

Lvs. 9. 9. Aaron d. his finger in the blood
1 Sam. 14.27. he d. the end of rod in an honey-comb
2 Kings 8.15. Hazeel took a cloth and d. it in water
Rev. 19. 13. was clothed with a vesture d. in blood
DIRECT.

Gen. 46. 28. he sent Judan to d. his face to Goshen
Psal. 5. 3. in the morning will I d. my prayer
Prov. 3. 6. acknowledge him, he shall d. thy paths
11. 5. the righteousness of the perfect shall d.
Ecc. 10. 10. but wisdom is profitable to d.
Isa. 45.13. have raised him up, I will d. all his ways
61. 8. I will d. their way in truth, and make
Jer. 10.23. it is not in man that walketh to d. his steps
1 *Thes. 3.11.* our I. Jesus Christ d. our way to you
2 *Thes. 3. 5.* Lord d. our hearts into the love of G.
DIRECTED.

Job 32. 14. he hath not d. his words against me
Psal. 119. 5. O that my ways were d. to keep stat.
141. 2. let my prayer be d. as incense, and lifting
Isa. 40. 13. who hath d. the Spirit of the Lord?
DIRECTETH.

Job 37. 3. he d. it under the whole heaven
Prov. 16. 9. his ways, but the Lord d. his steps
21. 29. as for the upright he d. his way
DIRECTOR.

Num. 21. 18. prince's judged it by d. of the lawgiver
Psal. 19. +4. their d. is gone out through the earth
DIRECTLY.

Num. 19. 4. sprinkle blood d. before the tabernacle
Ezek. 42. 12. even the way d. before the wall
DIRT.

Judg. 3. 22. the fat closed, and the d. came out
Psal. 148. 42. I did cast them out as d. in the streets
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up mire and d.
DISALLOW, ED.

Num. 30. 5. because her father d. her not
8. but if her husband d. her || 11. he d. her not
1 *Pet. 2. 4. d.* indeed of men, but chosen of God
7. the stone which the builders d. is made head
DISANNUAL.

Job 10. 8. wilt thou also d. my judgment?
Isa. 14. 27. Lord hath purposed who shall d. it?
Gal. 3. 17. this covenant the law cannot d.
DISANNULED.

Isa. 28. 18. your covenant with death shall be d.
DISANNULETH.

Gal. 3. 15. covenant no man d. or addeth thereto
DISANNULLING.

Heb. 7. 18. there is a d. of the commandment
DISAPPOINT.

Psal. 17. 13. arise, O Lord, d. him, cast him down
DISAPPOINTED.

Prov. 15. 22. without counsel purposes are d.
DISAPPOINTEETH.

Job 5. 12. he d. the devices of the crafty
DISCERN.

Discerning of spirits is one of the gifts of God,
mentioned by the apostle Paul, 1 Cor. 12. 10.
It consists in discerning among those who say
they are inspired by God, whether they are
animated or inspired by a good or evil spirit,
whether they are true or false prophets. This
gift was of very great importance both in
the Old Testament, wherein it is found that
false prophets often rose up, and seducers
who deceived the people; and also in the New,
in the primitive ages of the church, when super-
natural gifts were common; when the messenger of
Satan was sometimes transformed into an angel
of light, and false apostles, under the outward
appearance of sheep, concealed the sentiments of
ravining wolves. Wherefore the Evangelists
cautioned believers, saying, Believe not every
spirit, but try the spirits whether they be of
God, 1 John 4. 1. See in Deut. 18. 20, 21, 22,
the marks which are given by God to distinguish
the true from false prophets.

Gen. 31.32. d. thou what is mine with me, and take it
33. 25. she said, d. I pray thee whose are these
2 *Sam. 14.17.* so is my lord the king to d. good and bad
19. 35. and can I d. between good and evil?
1 *Kings 3. 9.* that I may d. between good and bad
11. thou hast asked understanding to d. judgment
Ezra 3. 13. the people could not d. the noise of joy
Job 1. 16. but I could not d. the form thereof
6. 30. cannot my taste d. perverse things?
Ezek. 44. 23. cause them d. betw. unclean and clean
Jonah 4. 11. cannot d. between right hand and left
Mat. 3. 18. d. between the righteous and the wicked
Mat. 16. 3. ye can d. the face of the sky, *Luke 12. 56.*
Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to d. good and evil
DISCERNED, EETH.

Gen. 27. 23. he d. him not, his hands were hairy
1 *Kings 20. 41.* and the king of Israel d. him
Neh. 13. 24. they d. not to speak in Jews' language
Prov. 7. 7. 1 d. among the youth a young man
Ecc. 8. 5. a wise man d. time and judgment
134

DIS

Rom. 14. +28. that d. between meats is damned, if eat
1 *Cor. 2. 14.* not know, because they are spiritually d.
+15. he that is spiritual d. all things, yet he himself
is d. of no man, for who hath known
DISCERNING.

1 *Cor. 11. 20.* eateth unworthily, not d. Lord's body
12. 10. to another is given d. of spirits, to another
DISCERNER.

Heb. 4. 12. word is a d. of the thoughts of the heart
DISCHARGE, D.

1 *Kings 5. 9.* and will cause them to be d. there
Ecc. 8. 8. day of death, there is no d. in that war
DISCIPLE.

The word Disciple, absolutely taken, signifies,
in the New Testament, a believer, a Christian,
a scholar, a follower of Christ, or his Apostles;
as in Acts 6. 1. When the number of the disci-
ples was multiplied, there arose a murmuring
of the Grecians against the Hebrews, because
their widows were neglected in the daily ministr-
ation. And in Acts 9. 1, Saul yet breath-
ing out threatenings and slaughter against the
disciples of the Lord, that is, against the fol-
lowers of Christ.

The name of Disciple is often set down for that
of Apostle; particularly in the Gospel, Mat.
5. 1. 8. 23. || 10. 1. but in other places the
Apostles are distinguished from Disciples. The
Apostles were chosen particularly by Christ out
of the number of his disciples, to be the stewards
of his most secret mysteries, and the principal
ministers for propagating and establishing the
Christian religion. They were twelve in num-
ber, Mat. 10. 2. Luke 6. 13.

But the Disciples who followed our Saviour from
the beginning and are called simply Disciples,
were seventy in number. The precepts and admo-
nitions which our Saviour gave them, when he
sent them to preach in the cities of Judea, are
recorded in Luke 10. from the beginning to
verse 17.

Mat. 10. 24. d. is not above his master, *Luke 6. 40.*
25. enough for the d. that he be as his master
42. whose shall give a cup of cold water to a d.
27. 57. Joseph of Arimathea himself was Jesus' d.
John 9. 28. thou art his d. we are Moses' disci-
ples 18. 15. and so did another d. that d. was known
10. then went out that other d. that was known
19. 26. the d. standing by, whom Jesus loved
27. then said he to that d. behold thy mother, and
from that hour that d. took her to his own home
38. being a d. but secretly, for fear of the Jews
20. 2. the other d. whom Jesus loved, 21. 7. 20.
3 Peter went forth, and that other d. and came
4. the other d. did not run Peter, and came first
8. then went in also that other d. and he saw
21. 23. this saying, that that d. should not die
24. this is the d. that testifies these things
Jer. 9. 10. there was a certain d. at Damascus
20. but they believed not that he was a d.
36. now there was at Joppa a d. named Tabitha
16. 1. a certain d. was there, named Timotheus
21. 16. an old d. with whom we should lodge
My DISCIPLE.

Luke 14. 26. if he hate not his life, cannot he my d.
27. whose doth not bear his cross, cannot he my d.
33. that forsaketh not all, he cannot be my d.
DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. then came to him the d. of John, saying
10. 1. when he had called unto him his twelve d.
11. 1. he had made an end of commanding his d.
14. 26. when the d. saw him walking on the sea
17. 6. when the d. heard it they fell on their face
19. 13. and the d. rebuked them, *Mark 10. 13.*
20. 17. Jesus took the twelve d. apart in the way
21. 1. Jesus sent two d. saying, go into the village
22. 16. the Pharisees sent unto him their d.
26. 26. Jesus took bread, and gave it to the d.
35. I will not deny thee, likewise also said the d.
56. then all the d. forsook him, and fled
Mark 2. 18. why do the d. of John and of the Phari-
sees fast, but thy d. fast not? *Luke 5. 33.*
8. 14. now the d. had forgotten to take bread
Luke 19. 37. the d. began to rejoice and praise G.
Luke 3. 25. between some of John's d. and the Jews
4. 1. that Jesus baptized more d. than John
9. 28. thou art his disciple, but we are Moses d.
11. 5. he began to wash the d. feet, and to wipe them
18. 17. art not thou also one of this man's d.?
20. 18. Mary told the d. that she had seen the Lord
Jer. 9. 1. Saul breathing out slaughter against the d.
26. Saul essayed to join himself to the d.
11. 20. the d. were called Christians first in Antioch
19. 1. Paul came to Ephesus, and finding certain d.
30. Paul would have entered, d. suffered him not
20. 7. first day of week d. came together break bread
30. men speaking, to draw away d. after them
His DISCIPLES.

Mat. 8. 25. his d. came and awoke him, saying
9. 19. Jesus arose and followed, and so did his d.

DIS

Mat. 28. 7. go, and tell his d. he is risen from the dead
15. say ye, his d. came by night and stole him
Mark 10. 10. in the house his d. asked him again
Luke 5. 30. the Pharisees murmured against his d.
6. 20. he lifted up his eyes on his d. and said
11. 1. teach us to pray, as John taught his d.
John 2. 11. his glory, and his d. believed on him
+2. though Jesus himself baptized not, but his d.
27. upon this came his d. and marvelled that he
6. 3. up to a mountain, and there he sat with his d.
22. but his d. were gone away alone
9. 57. why would ye hear it again? will ye be his d.
11. 12. then said his d. L. if he sleep shall we not
18. 1. he went with his d. over the brook Cedron
2. for Jesus often resorted thither with his d.
20. 26. again, his d. were within, Thomas with them
Of his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 11. 2. when John had heard words of Christ, he
sent two of his d. *Mark 11. 1. || 14. 13. Luke 19. 29.*
Mark 7. 2. some of his d. eat with unwashed hands
John 6. 66. from that time many of his d. went back
18. 19. the high priest asked Jesus of his d.
25. art not thou also one of his d.? he denied
21. 12. none of his d. durst ask him, who art thou?
To his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 14. 19. blessed, and gave the loaves to his d.
Mark 4. 34. he expounded all things to his d.
Luke 10. 23. he turned himself to his d. and said
John 21. 14. third time Jesus shewed himself to his d.
My DISCIPLES.

Isa. 8. 16. bind up testimony, seal law among my d.
Mat. 26. 18. master said, I will keep the passover at
thy house with my d. *Mark 14. 14. Luke 22. 11.*
John 8. 31. then are ye my d. indeed, 13. 35.
15. 8. that ye bear much fruit, so shall ye be my d.
Thy DISCIPLES.

John 9. 14. why do we fast, thy d. fast not, *Mark 2. 18.*
12. 2. thy d. do that which is not lawful on sabbath
15. 2. why do thy d. transgress the tradition?
17. 16. I brought him to thy d. they could not cure
Mark 7. 5. why walk not thy d. according to tradit.?
9. 18. I spoke to thy d. to cast him out, *Luke 9. 40.*
Luke 19. 39. the Pharisees said, Master, rebuke thy d.
John 7. 3. that thy d. may see the works thou doest.
DISCIPLINE.

Job 36. 10. he openeth also their ears to d. and com-
DISCLOSE.

Isa. 26. 21. behold, the earth also shall d. her blood
DISCOMFITED.

Ezod. 17. 13. Joshua d. Amalek and his people
Num. 14. 45. snote and d. them, even to Ilmorah
Job. 10. 10. Lord d. them before Isr. and slew them
Judg. 4. 15. the Lord d. Sisera and his chariots
8. 12. Gideon pursued them, and d. all the host
1 *Sam. 7. 10.* thundered on the Philistines, and d. them
2 *Sam. 22. 15.* lightning, and d. them, *Psal. 18. 14.*
Isa. 31. 8. shall flee, and his young men shall be d.
DISCOMFITURE.

1 *Sam. 14. 20.* and there was a very great d.
DISCONTENTED.

1 *Sam. 22. 2.* every one that was d. gathered to Dav.
DISCONTINUE.

Jer. 17. 4. and thou shalt d. from mine heritage
DISCORD.

Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief, he soweth d.
19. and him that soweth d. among brethren
DISCOVER.

Deut. 22. 30. a man shall not d. his father's skirt
1 *Sam. 14. 3.* and we will d. ourselves to them
Job. 41. 13. who can d. the face of his garment?
Prov. 18. 2. but that his heart may d. itself
25. 9. thy cause, and d. not a secret to another
Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will d. their secret parts
Jer. 13. 26. I will d. thy skirts on thy face, *Nah. 3. 5.*
Lam. 4. 22. O daughter of Edom, he will d. thy sios
Ezek. 16. 37. I will d. thy nakedness to them
Isa. 2. 10. I will d. her lewdness in sight of lovers
Mat. 1. 6. the stones, I will d. the foundation thereof
DISCOVERED.

Ezod. 20. 26. that thy nakedness be not d. thereon
Lev. 20. 18. he hath d. her fountain, she uncovered
1 Sam. 14. 11. both d. themselves to the garrison
26. 6. when Saul heard that David was d. and man
2 *Sam. 22. 16.* the foundations of the world were
d. at the rebuking of the Lord, *Psal. 18. 15.*
Isa. 22. 8. and he d. the covering of Judah
57. 8. for thou hast d. thyself to another than me
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy skirts d.
Lam. 2. 14. and they have not d. thine iniquity
Ezek. 13. 14. so that foundation thereof shall be d.
16. 36. thy nakedness d. through thy whoredoms
57. before thy wickedness was d. as at the time
21. 24. saith Lord, in that your transgressions are d.
22. 10. in thee have they d. thy father's nakedness
23. 10. these d. nakedness, they took her sons
18. she d. her whoredoms, and d. her nakedness
29. the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be d.
Isa. 7. 1. then the iniquity of Ephraim was d.
Acts 21. 3. now when we had d. Cyprus, we left
27. 29. but they d. a certain creek with a shore

DIS

DISCOVERETH.

Job 12.22. he d. deep things out of darkness
Psal. 29.9. the voice of the Lord d. the forest

DISCOVERING.

Hab. 3.13. by d. the foundation to the neck
 DISCOURAGE.

Num. 32.7. why d. ye the hearts of the people?
 DISCOURAGED.

Num. 21.4. the soul of the people was much d.
32.9. they d. the heart of the children of Israel

Deut. 1.21. go and possess it, fear not, nor be d.
28. our brethren have d. our heart, saying

Isa. 42.4. he shall not fail nor d. till he set
Col. 3.21. provoke not your children, lest they be d.

DISCREET.

Gen. 41.33. let Pharaoh look out a man d. and wise
39. there is none so d. and wise as thou art

Tit. 2.5. that the aged teach young women to be d.
+ 6. young men likewise exhort to be d.

DISCREETLY.

Mark 12.34. when Jesus saw that he answered d.
 DISCRETION.

Psal. 112.5. he will guide his affairs with d.
Prov. 1.4. to the young man knowledge and d.

2.11. d. shall preserve thee, understand, keep thee
3.21. my son, keep sound wisdom and d.

5.2. thou mayest regard d. and keep knowledge
11.22. so is a fair woman who is without d.

19.11. the d. of a man defereth his anger
Isa. 28.26. for his God doth instruct him to d.

Jer. 10.12. he stretched out the heavens by his d.
 DISDAINED.

1 Sam. 17.42. when Goliath saw David, he d. him
Job 30.1. whose fathers I would d. to set with d.

DISEASE.

Diseases and death are the consequences and effects of sin; this is the idea which we have of them from scripture. The ancient Hebrews, who were very little versed in the study of natural philosophy, and not much accustomed to recur to physical causes, and consult physicians, when they were sick, imputed their diseases generally to evil spirits, the executors of divine vengeance. If their infirmities appeared to be beyond what was usual, and the causes of them were not known to them, they did not fail to say, that it was a blow from the avenging hand of God; to him the wisest and most religious had recourse for cure; and king Asa is blamed for placing his confidence in physicians, when he had a very painful fit of the gout in his feet, and for not applying himself to the Lord, 2 Chron. 16. 12. In his disease he sought not to the Lord, but to the physicians. Job's friends immediately ascribed all the distempers with which that holy man was afflicted, to God's justice, Job 4. 7. 8. Leprosies, which were so common among the Jews, were treated as diseases sent by God, the priests were the persons who judged of the nature and qualities of this evil, shut up the diseased, and declared that they were healed, or had their leprosy upon them; and after their recovery they offered sacrifices, as it were to expiate for their faults. Miriam, Gehazi, and king Uzziah, were smitten suddenly with a leprosy; the first as a punishment for her detracting discourses; the second for his avarice; and the third for his presumption. Num. 12. 10. 2 Kings 5. 27. 2 Chron. 26. 21.

In the New Testament, the cause of many diseases is attributed to the devil. It is said there, that the devil had bound the woman, who had been bowed down for eighteen years, Luke 13. 16. Ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, to be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day? In verse 11. the same person is mentioned, as having a spirit of infirmity, that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil. We are told of a dumb devil, and of another that could scarce speak, Mark 9. 17. Luke 11. 14. that is to say, which caused these infirmities in those who were possessed by them; and whenever Christ or his Apostles had a mind to restore these indisposed persons to their health, they began with casting out the devils; for the cure immediately followed.

The Apostle Paul attributes the death and diseases of many to their communicating unworthily, 1 Cor. 11. 30. For this cause many were weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. The same Apostle ascribes the infirmities wherewith he was afflicted, to an evil angel, 2 Cor. 12. 7. There was given me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of Satan to buffet me. It was the destroying angel that made such havoc of Sennacherib's army, 2 Kings 19. 35. It was the avenging angel that drew his sword against the people, and smote them with the pestilence, as a punishment for David's sin, 1 Chron. 21. 15, 16.

No sooner had Abimelech, king of Gerar, taken Sarah, the wife of Abraham, forcibly away, but he was threatened with death, Gen. 20. 3. 4. Er and Onan, the sons of Judah, were carried off by unknown diseases, for having committed actions of an infamous and detestable nature, Gen. 38. 7, 10. And the Philistines were smitten with an ignominious disease, for not treating the ark with that respect that it deserved, 1 Sam. 5. 12. There are a great number of diseases recorded in scripture, which were sent by God in the way of punishment for sins.

The diseases of Egypt, from which God promised to defend his people, Exod. 15. 26; and which he threatens, in case of their disobedience, to inflict upon them, Deut. 28. 60. These diseases are either the plagues with which God afflicted Egypt before the departure of the Israelites, or the diseases which were most common in the country, such as blindness, ulcers in the legs, consumptions, and the leprosy, called Elephantiasis, which was peculiar to this country, as Pliny observes, *Aegypti peculiare hoc malum Elephantiasis.*

2 Kings 1. 2. inquire, whether if I shall recover, of d. 8. saying, shall I recover of this d. ? 9.

2 Chr. 16. 12. Asa diseased till his d. was exceeding great, yet in his d. he sought not to the Lord

21.15. shall have great sickness by d. of thy bowels

18. the Lord smote him with an incurable d.

Job 30. 18. by force of my d. is my garment chang.

Psal. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a loathsome d.

41. 8. an evil d. say they, cleaveth fast to him

Ecl. 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an evil d.

Mat. 4. 23. healing all manner of d. 9. 35. | 10. 1.

John 5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever d. he had

DISEASES.

Exod. 15. 26. put none of these d. on you, Deut. 7. 15.

Deut. 28. 60. he will bring on thee all the d. of Egi.

2 Chr. 21. 19. his bowels fell out, he died of sore d.

24. 25. for they left him in great d. his servants

Psal. 103. 3. bless the Lord, who healeth all thy d.

Isa. 33. 4. 5. and burning d. went forth at his feet

Mat. 4. 24. brought to him all sick people that were

taken with divers d. Mark 1. 34. Luke 4. 40.

Luke 9. 1. gave them power over devils, and cure d.

Acts 19. 12. and the d. departed from them

28. 9. others which had d. in the island, came

DISEASED.

1 Kings 15. 23. Asa was d. in his feet, 2 Chr. 16. 12.

Deut. 34. 4. d. have ye not strengthened nor healed

21. because ye have push. the d. with your horns

Jer. 19. 20. a woman d. with an issue of blood

11. 35. they brought all that were d. Mark 1. 32.

John 6. 2. saw miracles he did on them that were d.

DISFIGURE

Mat. 6. 16. be not as hyprocrites, for they d. their faces

DISGRACE.

Jer. 14. 21. do not d. the throne of thy glory

DISGUISE, ED.

1 Sam. 28. 8. and Saul d. himself, and he went

1 Kings 14. 2. Jeroboam said, arise, and d. thyself

20. 38. one of the sons of the prophets d. himself

22. 30. Ahab the king of Israel said, I will d. myself,

and he d. himself, 2 Chron. 18. 29.

2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah d. himself to fight with him

DISGUISETH.

Job 24. 15. the adulterer also waiteth and d. his face

DISH.

Exod. 25. 29. thou shalt make the d. thereof, 37. 16.

Num. 4. 7. and put thereon the d. and the spoons.

Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth butter in a lordly d.

2 Kings 21. 13. as a man wipeth a d. turning it

Mat. 26. 23. dippest with me in the d. Mark 14. 20.

DISHONEST; GET GAIN.

2 Cor. 4. 2. have renounced the hidden things of d.

DISHONOUR.

Ezra 4. 14. was not meet for us to see the king's d.

Psal. 35. 26. be clothed with shame and d. 71. 13.

69. 19. thou hast known my shame and my d.

Prov. 6. 31. a wound and d. shall he get

Rom. 9. 22. make one vessel to honour, another to d.

1 Cor. 15. 43. it is sown in d. it is raised in glory

2 Cor. 6. 8. by honour and d. by evil and good report

2 Tim. 2. 20. are vessels, some to honour, some to d.

DISHONOUR, EST, FTI.

Mic. 7. 6. for the son d. father, daughter ag. mother

John 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye d. me

1 John. 1. 24. to do their own bodies between themselves

2. 23. through breaking of the law, d. thou God

1 Cor. 11. 4. man d. his head | 5. woman d. her head

DISINHÉRIT.

Num. 11. 12. I will d. them, and make of thee a greater

DISJOINED.

Jer. 6. 43. be instructed, lest my soul be d. from thee

Ezek. 23. 17. and her mind was d. from them

DISMAYED.

Deut. 31. 8. he will not fail nor forsake thee, fear not,

DIS

nor be d. Josh. 1. 9. | 8. 1. | 10. 25. 1 Chr. 22. 13. | 28. 20. 2 Chron. 20. 15, 17. | 32. 7. 1 Sam. 17. 11. they were d. 2 Kings 19. 26. Isa. 37. 27 Isa. 21. 3. I was bowed down, d. at the seeing of it 41. 10. fear not, be not d. Jer. 1. 17. | 10. 2. | 23. 4. 30. 10. | 46. 27. Ezek. 2. 6. | 3. 9. 23. that we may be d. and behold it together Jer. 8. 9. the wise men are d. and taken, 10. 2. 17. 18. let them be d. but let not me be d. 46. 5. wherefore have I seen them d. turned back 48. 1. Misgab is d. | 49. 37. cause Elam to be d. 50. 36. the mighty men of Babylon shall be d. Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O Teman, shall be d.

DISMAYING.

Jer. 48. 39. Moab shall be a d. to all about him Ezek. 32. + 23. caused d. in the land of the living

DISMISSED.

2 Chr. 23. 8. Jehoida the priest d. not the course, Acts 15. 30. when they were d. they came to Antioch 19. 41. when he had thus spoken, he d. assembly

DISOBEDIENCE.

Rom. 5. 19. by one man's d. many were made sinners 2 Cor. 10. 6. having in readiness to revenge all d. Eph. 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in children of a 5. 6. wrath of God on the children of d. Col. 3. 6 Heb. 2. 2. every d. received a just recompence of rew. 4. + 11. lest any fall by the same example of d.

DISOBEDIENT.

1 Kings 13. 26. man of God, who was d. to the word Neh. 9. 26. they were d. and rebelled against me Luke 1. 17. turn the d. to the wisdom of the just Acts 26. 19. I was not d. to the heavenly vision Rom. 1. 30. boasters d. to parents, 2 Tim. 3. 2 10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a d. people 15. 31. that I may be delivered from d. in Judea 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law was made for the lawless and d. Tit. 1. 16. deny him, being abominable and d. 3. 3. for we ourselves also were sometimes d. Heb. 11. + 31. Rahab perished not with the d. 1 Pet. 2. 7. but to them which be d. the stone which 8. to them who stumble at the word, being d. 3. 20. to spirits in prison, which sometimes were d.

DISOBEYED.

1 Kings 13. 21. as thou hast d. the mouth of the L. DISORDERLY.

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are d. 2 Thess. 3. 6. withdraw from a brother who walks d. 7. we behaved not ourselves d. among you 11. there are some who walk among you d.

DISPATCI.

Ezek. 23. 47. they shall d. them with their swords DISPATCIED.

Ezra 10. + 14. let them come, till the matter be d. DISPENSATION.

1 Cor. 9. 17. a d. of the gospel is committed to me Eph. 1. 10. in the d. of the fulness of times 3. 2. ye have heard of the d. of the grace of God Col. 1. 25. a minister according to the d. of God

DISPERSE.

1 Sam. 14. 34. Saul said, d. yourselves among people Prov. 15. 7. the lips of the wise d. knowledge Ezek. 12. 15. when I shall scatter them and d. them in the countries, 20. 23. | 29. 12. | 30. 23, 29 22. 15. and I will d. thee in the countries

DISPERSED.

2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam d. of all his children Esth. 3. 8. there is a certain people d. among people Psal. 112. 9. he hath d. he hath given d. 2 Cor. 9. 9. 5. 16. let thy fountains be d. abroad Isa. 11. 12. he shall gather together the d. of Judah Ezek. 36. 19. they were d. through the countries Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my d. shall bring John 7. 35. will he go to the d. among the Gentiles Acts 5. 37. and as many as obeyed him were d.

DISPERSION.

Neh. 2. + 1. the d. is come before thy face DISPERSIONS.

Jer. 25. 34. the days of your d. are accomplished DISPLAYED.

Ps. 60. 4. thou hast given a banner that it may be d. DISPLEASE.

Gen. 31. 55. let it not d. my lord that I cannot rise Num. 22. 34. if it d. thee, I will get me back again 1 Sam. 29. 7. return, that thou d. not the lords 2 Sam. 14. 25. say to Joab, let not this d. thee Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord see it, and it d. him

DISPLEASED.

Gen. 38. 10. the thing which he did d. the Lord 48. 17. laid right hand on head of Ephraim, it d. Num. 11. 1. the people complained, it d. the Lord 10. anger of the L. was kindled, Moses also was d. 1 Sam. 8. 6. but the thing d. Samuel, when they said 18. 3. then Saul was very wrath, and the saying d. 2 Sam. 6. 8. and David was d. because the Lord had made a breach upon Uzziah, 1 Chron. 13. 11. 11. 27. the thing David had done d. the Lord 1 Kings 1. 6. his father had not d. him at any time 20. 43. the king of Israel went to his house d. 21. 4. 1 Chron. 21. 7. and God was d. with this thing Psal. 60. 1. thou hast been d. O turn thyself to us

DIS

DIS

Zec. 59. 15. it d. him that there was no judgment
Gen. 6. 14. the king was sore d. with himself
Jonah 4. 1. but it d. Jonah exceedingly, was angry
Isa. 3. 8. was the Lord a. against the rivers
Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been sore d. with fathers
15. 1. am very sore d. with heathen at ease, for I
 was but a little d. they helped forward affliction
Mat. 21. 15. when the scribes saw, they were d.
Mt. 10. 14. when Jesus saw it, he was much d.
 41. they began to be much d. with James and John
Acts 12. 50. Herod was much d. with them of 1yre
 DISPLEASING.
1 Kings 9. 13. he called them land of d. to this day
 DISPLEASURE.
Deut. 9. 19. for I was afraid of the hot d. of the Id.
Jud. 15. 3. be more blameless, though I do them a d.
Jud. 2. 5. then shall he vex them in his sore d.
 6. 1. neither chasten me in thy hot d. 38. 1.
Zech. 1. 12. Lord hath been with d. displeased.
 DISPOSED.
Job 31. 13. or who hath d. the whole world?
 37. 15. dost thou know when God d. them?
Acts 18. 27. when he was d. to pass into Achaia
1 Cor. 10. 27. bid you to a feast and ye be d. to go
 DISPOSETH.
Psal. 50. 23. to him that d. his way aright
 DISPOSING.
Prov. 16. 33. the whole d. thereof is of the Lord
 DISPOSINGS.
Prov. 16. 1. the d. of the heart in man is of the L.
 DISPOSITION.
Acts 7. 53. who received the law by d. of angels
 DISPOSSESS, ED.
Num. 32. 39. the children of Machur d. the Amorite
 33. 53. ye shall d. the inhabitants of the land
Deut. 7. 17. if thou shalt say, how can I d. them?
Jud. 11. 23. La. God of Isr. hath d. the Amorites
 DISPUTATION.
Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d.
 DISPUTATIONS.
Rom. 14. 1. him receive, but not to doubtful d.
 DISPUTE.
Job 23. 7. there the righteous might d. with him
 DISPUED.
Mark 9. 33. what was it that ye d. by the way?
 34. for they had d. who should be the greatest
Acts 9. 29. Saul d. against the Grecians, went to slay
 17. Paul d. in the synagogue with the Jews
Jude 9. Michael d. about the body of Moses, durst
 DISPUTE.
1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the d. of this world?
 DISPUTE.
Rom. 9. 20. who art thou that d. with God?
 DISPUTING.
Acts 6. 9. and them of Asia d. with Stephen
 15. when there had been much d. Peter rose up
 19. 8. and persuading the things of God, 9.
 24. 12. they neither found me d. with any man
 DISPUTINGS.
Phil. 2. 11. do all things without murmurings and d.
1 Tim. 6. 5. perverse d. of men of corrupt minds
 DISPUTE.
Jer. 50. 34. and d. the inhabitants of Babylon
 DISPUTED.
1 Sam. 28. 15. why hast thou d. me to bring me up?
Psal. 39. 13. surely they are d. in vain, vain are riches
 42. 5. why art thou cast down, O my soul? why
 art thou d. within me? 11. 13. 5.
Prov. 30. 21. for three things the earth is d.
 DISQUIETNESS.
Psal. 33. 8. I have roared by reason of d. of my heart
 DISSEMBLED.
Josh. 7. 11. they have also stolen and d. also
Jer. 42. 20. for ye d. in your hearts, when ye sent
Gal. 2. 13. the other Jews d. likewise with him
 DISSEMBLERS.
Psal. 26. 4. with vain persons, nor will I go in with d.
 DISSEMBLING.
Prov. 26. 24. he that hateth d. with his lips
 DISSENSION.
Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d.
 20. 7. there arose a d. between the Pharisees and
 the Sadducees
 10. when there arose a great d. the chief captain
 DISSIMULATION.
Rom. 12. 9. let love be without d. abhor evil
Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was carried away with their d.
 DISSOLVED.
1 Sam. 5. 16. I have heard that thou cast d. doubts
 DISSOLVED.
Psal. 75. 3. earth and all inhabitants thereof are d.
Jer. 14. 51. cry, O cry, thou whole Palestina art d.
 24. 19. the earth is clean d. the earth is moved
 34. 4. and all the host of heaven shall be d.
Neb. 2. 6. gates opened, and the palace shall be d.
2 Cor. 5. 1. if our house of this tabernacle were d.
2 Pet. 3. 11. seeing that all these things shall be d.
 12. wherein the heavens being on fire shall be d.
 DISSOLVEST.
Job 30. 27. and thou art, my substance

DIT

Psal. 65. 10. thou d. the earth with showers
 DISSOLVING.
Isa. 5. 12. and a. of doubts was found in Daniel
 DISSOLVE.
Prov. 31. 19. to the spindle, and her hands hold the d.
 DISTANCES.
Isa. 53. 17. they shall behold the land of far d.
 DISTANT.
Ezod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons equally d.
 DISTILL.
Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall d. as dew, as small rain
Job 36. 28. the clouds d. on man abundantly
 DISTINCTION.
1 Cor. 14. 7. except they give a d. in the sounds
 DISTINGUISHETH.
1 Cor. 4. 17. for who d. thee from another?
 DISTINGUISH.
Neh. 8. 3. they read in the book of the law of God d.
 DISTINGUISHED.
Psal. 88. 15. while I suffer thy terrors, I am d.
 DISTRACTION.
1 Cor. 7. 35. you may attend on the Lord without d.
 DISTRESS.
Gen. 35. 3. God who answered me in day of my d.
 42. 21. therefore is this d. come upon us
Jud. 11. 7. ye come to me now, when ye are in d.
1 Sam. 22. 2. every one that was in d. came to David
2 Sam. 22. 7. in my d. I called on the Lord, and
 cried to my God, *Psal. 118. 6.* 118. 5. 120. 1.
1 Kings 1. 29. that redeemed my soul out of all d.
2 Chron. 28. 22. in his d. Ahaz trespassed more
Neh. 2. 17. I said, ye see the d. that we are in
 9. 37. they have dominion and we are in great d.
Prov. 4. 1. thou hast enlarged me when I was in d.
Prov. 1. 27. I will mock when d. cometh upon you
Isa. 5. 40. if one look to the land, behold d.
 25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the needy in d.
 31. 8. he was taken away by d. and judgment
Lam. 1. 20. behold, O Lord, for I am in d.
Obad. 12. nor shouldst spoken proudly in day of d.
 17. 1. nor shouldst delivered up those in day of d.
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a day of trouble and d.
 17. 1. I will bring d. upon them, they shall walk
Luke 21. 23. there shall be great d. in the land
 45. on the earth d. of nations, with perplexity
Rom. 8. 35. shall d. separate us from love of Christ?
1 Cor. 7. 26. that is good for the present d.
1 Thess. 3. 7. we were comforted over you in your d.
 DISTRESS, ED.
Gen. 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly afraid and d.
Num. 22. 3. Moab was d. *Jud. 2. 15.* *Isr. d. 10. 9.*
Deut. 2. 9. d. not the Moabites 19. Ammonites
 28. 53. wherewith enemies shall d. thee, 55. 57.
1 Sam. 13. 6. for people were d. 18. 5. Saul was d.
 14. 21. men of Israel were d. 18. 5. Saul was d.
 30. 6. David was greatly d. for the people spake
2 Sam. 1. 26. I am d. for thee, my brother Jonathan
2 Chr. 28. 20. king of Assyria came and d. Ahaz
Isa. 23. 2. yet I will d. Ariel, there shall be sorrow
 7. 3. d. her shall be as a dream of night vision
Jer. 10. 18. I will d. the inhabitants of the land
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every side, yet not d.
 DISTRESSES.
Psal. 25. 17. O bring thou me out of my d.
 107. 6. and he delivered them out of their d.
 13. and he saved them out of their d. 19.
 28. and he bringeth them out of their d.
Ezek. 30. 16. and Noph shall have d. daily
2 Cor. 6. 4. approving ourselves in necessities, in d.
 12. 10. I take pleasure in d. for Christ's sake
 DISTRICTED.
Josh. 13. 32. which Moses did d. for inheritance. in Moab
2 Chr. 31. 14. Kore to d. the oblations of the Lord
Neh. 13. 13. their office was to d. to their brethren
Luke 18. 22. sell all thou hast, and d. to the poor
Lph. 4. 43. he may have to d. to him that needeth
1 Tim. 6. 18. charge the rich to be ready to d.
 DISTRICTED.
Josh. 14. 1. Eleazar and Joshua d. for inheritance
1 Chr. 24. 3. David d. them, both Zadok and Ahie-
 nelech according to their offices, *2 Chr. 23. 18.*
Joh. 6. 11. Jesus gave thanks and d. to the disciples
1 Cor. 7. 17. but as God hath d. to every man
2 Cor. 10. 15. according to the rule G. hath d. to us
 DISTRIBUTETH, ING.
Job 21. 17. God a. sorrows in his anger
Rom. 12. 13. d. to the necessities of the saints, given
 DISTRIBUTION.
Acts 4. 35. d. was made to every one as he had need
2 Cor. 9. 13. for your liberal d. to them and all men
Heb. 2. 19. God bearing witness, with d. of 11. Ghost
 DITCH.
1 Kings 21. 23. the dogs eat Jezebel by d. of Jezreel
Job 9. 31. yet shalt thou plunge me in the d.
Psal. 7. 15. he is fallen into the d. which he made
Prov. 23. 27. a whore is a deep d. and strange
 woman
Isa. 22. 11. ye made a d. between the two walls
Dan. 9. 25. and the d. even in troublous times
Mat. 15. 14. both shall fall into the d. *Luke 6. 39.*

DIV

DIVICHES.

2 Kings 3. 16. thus saith L. make this valley full of d.
 DIVERS.
Lev. 19. 19. nor let thy cattle gender with d. kinds
Deut. 22. 9. nor sow thy vineyard with d. kinds
 11. thou shalt not wear a garment of d. sorts
 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag d. weights
 25. 13. in thy house d. measures, great and small
Jud. 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of d. colours, a prey of d.
 colours of needle-work, so both sides
2 Sam. 13. 18. Tamar had a garb. of d. colours, 19.
1 Chron. 29. 2. prepared glittering stones of d. colours
2 Chron. 16. 14. they laid Asa in the bed which was
 filled with odours and d. kinds of spices
 21. 4. Jehoram slew d. of the princes of Israel
 30. 11. d. of Asher humbled themselves
Lch. 1. 7. the vessels being d. one from another
 3. 8. their laws are d. from all people
Psal. 78. 45. he sent d. sorts of flies among them
 105. 31. he spake, there came d. sorts of flies
Prov. 20. 10. d. weights and d. measures adomation
 23. d. weights are an abomination to the Lord
Lev. 5. 7. there are also d. vanities; but fear thou G.
Ezek. 16. 16. thou deckest high places with d. colours
 17. 3. great eagle had d. colours, came to Lebanon
Dan. 7. 3. great beasts came up, d. one from another
 7. a fourth beast d. from all the beasts, 19.
 23. d. from all kingdoms 24. d. from the first
Mat. 4. 24. they brought to Jesus sick people taken
 with d. diseases, *Mark 1. 34.* *Luke 4. 40.*
 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and earth-
 quakes in d. places, *Mark 13. 8.* *Luke 21. 11.*
Mark 8. 3. for d. of them came from far
Acts 19. 9. for when d. were hardened, believed not
 12. 10. to another d. kinds of tongues
2 Tim. 3. 6. captive silly women led away with lusts
 17. 3. d. deceived, serving d. lusts and pleasures
Heb. 1. 1. who in d. manners spake in time past
 2. 4. G. bearing witness with signs and d. miracles
 9. 10. stood in d. washings 13. 9. d. doctrines
Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when fall into d. temptations
 DIVERSIONS.
1 Cor. 12. 4. d. of gifts 6. d. of operations
 28. God hath set in the church d. of tongues
 DIVIDE.
Gen. 1. 6. and let the firmament d. the waters
 14. be lights, to d. the day from the night, 18
 40. 27. and at night he shall d. the spoil
Ezod. 14. 10. stretch thy hand over the sea and d. it
 20. 34. d. the money of it, d. the dead ox
Lev. 23. 34. vail shall d. between holy and most holy
 17. 1. cleave it, but not d. it, asunder, 5. 8.
 11. not eat of them that d. the hoof, *Deut. 14. 7.*
Num. 31. 27. and d. the prey into two parts
 33. 54. ye shall d. the land by lot, 34. 17, 18, 29.
Deut. 19. 3. d. the spoils of thy land into three parts
Josh. 1. 6. d. for an inheritance, 13. 6, 7. 18. 5.
 22. 8. d. the spoil of your enemies with brethren
2 Sam. 19. 29. I said, thou and Ziba. d. the land
1 Kings 3. 25. d. the living child in two, 26.
Neh. 9. 11. and thou didst d. the sea, *Psal. 74. 13.*
 22. and thou didst d. them into corn
Job 27. 17. the innocent shall d. the silver
Psal. 55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and d. their tongues
Prov. 16. 19. than to d. the spoil with the proud
Isa. 9. 3. as men rejoice when they d. the spoil
 53. 12. he shall d. the spoil with the strong
Ezek. 5. 1. take the balances and d. the hair
 45. 1. ye shall d. the land by lot, 47. 21, 22.
 48. 29. this is the land which ye shall d.
Dan. 11. 39. and he shall d. the land for gain
Luke 12. 13. that he d. the inheritance with me
 22. 17. take this, and d. it among yourselves
 I will DIVIDE.
Gen. 49. 7. I will d. them in Jacob and scatter in Isr
Deut. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will d. the spoil
Ps. 60. 6. I will d. Shechem, and mete out, 108. 7.
Isa. 53. 12. therefore will I d. him a portion
 DIVIDED.
Gen. 1. 4. God d. the light 7. God d. the waters
 10. 5. by these were the isles of the Gentiles d.
 25. in his days was the earth d. *1 Chron. 1. 19.*
 32. by these were the nations d. after the flood
 14. 15. and Abram d. himself against them
 15. 10. Abram d. them in midst, the birds d. he not
 32. 7. Jacob d. the people that was with them
 33. 1. he d. the children to Leah and Rachel
Ezod. 14. 21. the sea dry land, and waters were d.
Num. 26. 53. to these the land shall be d. for inherit
 56. by lot shall the possession of the land be d.
 31. 42. which Moses d. from men that warred
Deut. 4. 19. which the Lord thy God hath d.
 29. 26. gods who had not d. to them any portion
 32. 8. when the most High d. to the nations
Josh. 14. 5. they d. the land, 18. 10. 19. 51. 23. 4.
Jud. 5. 30. have they not d. the prey, to every man
 7. 16. he d. the 300 men into three companies
 9. 43. Abimelech d. them into three companies
 19. 29. Levite d. her with her bones into 12 pieces
2 Sam. 1. 23. and in their death they were out d.

DIV

DIV

DIV

1 Kings 16. 21. then were the people of Israel *d.*
 18.6. Ahab and Obadiah *d.* the land between them
 2 Kings 2. 8. the waters were *d.* hither and thither
 1 Chr. 23. 6. Dav. *d.* them into courses among Lev.
 24. 4. chief men, thus were they *d.* by lot, 5.
 2 Chron 35. 13. they *d.* other offerings speedily
 Job 36. 25. who hath *d.* a water-course for waters?
 Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at home *d.* the spoil
 78. 13. he *d.* the sea and caused them to pass
 55. *d.* them an inheritance by line, Acts 13. 19.
 136. 13. to him which *d.* the Red sea unto parts
 Isa. 33. 23. then is the prey of a great spoil *d.*
 34. 17. his hand hath *d.* it to them by line
 51. 15. I am the Lord thy God that *d.* the sea
 Lam. 4. 16. the anger of the Lord hath *d.* them
 Ezek. 1. + 11. their wings were *d.* above
 37. 22. nor shall they be *d.* into two kingdoms
 Dan. 2. 41. kingdom shall be *d.* but strength of iron
 5. 28. thy kingdom is *d.* and given to the Medes
 11. 4. his kingdom shall be *d.* toward the four winds
 Hos. 10. 2. their heart is *d.* now shall be found

Amos 1. + 13. because they *d.* the mountains
 7. 17. thy land shall be *d.* by line, shall die
 Mic. 4. 4. turning away, he hath *d.* our field
 Zech. 14. 1. thy spoil shall be *d.* in the midst
 Mat. 12. 25. every kingdom or house *d.* against it.
 self shall not stand, Mark 3. 24. 25. Luke 11. 17.
 26. he is *d.* ag. himself, Mark 3. 26. Luke 11. 18.
 Mark 6. 41. the two fishes *d.* he among them
 Luke 12. 52. there shall be five in one house *d.*
 53. the father shall be *d.* against the son, and son
 15. 12. and he *d.* unto them his living
 Acts 14. 4. the multitude of the city was *d.* 23. 7.
 1 Cor. 13. 13. is Christ *d.*? was Paul crucified for you?
 Rev. 16. 19. the great city was *d.* into three parts

DIVIDER.

Luke 12. 14. he said, man who made me *d.* over you?
 DIVIDETH.
 Lev. 11. 4. cheweth the cud, but *d.* not the hoof, 5. 6.
 26. the carcasses of every beast which *d.* the hoof
 Deut. 14. 8. the swine, because it *d.* the hoof
 Job 26. 12. he *d.* the sea with his power
 Psal. 29. 7. the voice of the Lord *d.* the flames
 Jer. 31. 35. which *d.* the sea when the waves roar
 Mat. 25. 32. as a shepherd *d.* his sheep from the goats
 Luke 11. 22. taketh his armour, and *d.* his spoils

DIVIDING.

Josh. 19. 49. they had made an end of *d.* the land
 51. so they made an end of *d.* the country
 Isa. 63. 12. led them, *d.* the water before them
 Dan. 7. 25. until a time, and times, and a *d.* of time
 1 Cor. 12. 11. *d.* to every man severally as he will
 2 Tim. 2. 15. a workman rightly *d.* the word of truth
 Heb. 4. 12. piercing to the *d.* assunder of the joints

DIVINATION.

The Eastern people, and particularly the Israelites,
 were always very fond of divinations, magic, and
 the curious arts of interpreting dreams, and in-
 guiring, by various methods, into the knowledge
 of what was to come: this was a consequence of
 their torpid and superstitious genius. When Mo-
 ses published the law of God, this evil was not
 been for sometime very common in Egypt, and
 the neighbouring countries; and to cure the Israel-
 ites of their inclination to consult diviners, f-
 tune-tellers, augurs, and interpreters of dreams,
 &c. he promised them from God that the Spirit
 of prophecy should not depart from among them;
 and forbade them, under very severe penalties,
 to consult diviners, astrologers, and other persons
 of this kind. He commanded them to be stout,
 who pretended to have a familiar spirit, or the
 spirit of divination, Lev. 20. 27. And in
 Deut. 18. 9, 10, 11, 15. he says, When thou art
 come into the land which the Lord thy God
 giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do af-
 ter the abominations of those nations. That
 maketh his son or his daughter to pass through
 the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer
 of times, or an enchanter, or a witch: Or a
 charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits,
 or a wizard, or a necromancer. God will
 raise up unto thee a Prophet, from the midst
 of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto
 him ye shall hearken. The writings of the pro-
 phets are full of narratives against the Israelites,
 who consulted diviners, and against the false
 prophets, who set up to foretell things future,
 and by this means seduced the people, Jer. 14. 11.
 Ezek. 13. 6, 7.

There were several sorts of divinations, namely,
 by water, fire, earth, air; by the flight of birds,
 and their singing; by lots, by dreams, by the
 staff, or wand, by the entrails of victims, and by
 cups. The heathens used many divinations,
 being excited thereto by distrust of God, and
 the temptations of the devil, who had a great
 hand in many of their answers, Acts 16. 16

Joseph's cup, mentioned in Gen. 44. 5, which was
 concealed in Benjamin's sack, the younger bro-
 ther of this Patriarch, is the subject of many
 different conjectures founded on the words of
 Joseph's officer, Is not this the cup in which
 my lord drinketh, and whereby he divineth?
 Some question whether Joseph did indeed make
 use of this cup in foretelling what was to come;
 whether his people believed so, or whether this
 was said by them, according to the common opi-
 nion of the Egyptians, who held Joseph for a
 great magician; or whether they said so to in-
 timidate Joseph's brethren, making them believe,
 that Joseph, whom as yet they knew not to be
 their brother, was a man very expert in the art
 of divining, and had discovered the theft which
 they had committed, by virtue of this art.

All these several opinions have their defenders.
 It is certain, that the ancients had a sort of di-
 vination by cups. The eastern people say, that
 old king Giamschid, who is the Solomon of the
 Persians, and Alexander the Great, had cups,
 by means whereof they knew things natural, and
 sometimes even supernatural. The ancients
 used of certain drinking cups full of wine, or
 other liquors, which were poured out with ceremony
 from the side where the handle was, and that
 from thence they drew passages of what was to
 come. Pliny speaks of divinations with water
 and basins, in lib. xxx. cap. 2. The manner of
 divining by the Goblet: as this: Little plates of
 gold, or silver, or some precious stones, with cer-
 tain characters engraven upon them, were thrown
 into it; and after some invocations, and super-
 stitions ceremonies, the Demon was consulted.
 He answered in several ways; sometimes by ar-
 ticulate sounds; sometimes he made the charac-
 ters in the Goblet appear upon the superficies of
 the water, and formed his answer by the order
 in which they stood. Sometimes he traced the
 images of the person on whose account he was
 interrogated. At other times a ring was fast-
 ened to a thread, and held suspended over the
 water in the cup: the ring, by its different per-
 cussions, shewed the several things which were
 inquired after.

But as to Joseph it is not to be believed, that he
 used his cup in divinations: he was too wise
 and religious to practise any thing so vain, and
 so contrary to religion, as divinations, of what
 nature soever they might be. He was certainly
 very skilful in the science of foretelling things
 to come; but this knowledge was not acquired;
 it was no curious and diabolical art, but some
 supernatural faculty which God had communi-
 cated to him, whereby he procured that high
 consideration he was in throughout Egypt. It
 is not incredible that the Egyptians, and per-
 haps some of his own people, might think him
 to be truly a magician, and might have spoken
 of him according to this prejudice; but it does
 not follow, that he used a cup in divining.
 The Hebrew text of Genesis will bear another
 construction. Is not this the cup wherein my
 lord drinks, and searches for so carefully?
 Or, Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks,
 and by which he has tried you? He will try
 whether you are as acknowledging as you ought
 to be, for the particular favours he has shewn
 you. This cup will serve to give a proof of your
 ingratitude and unbelief.

Divination by the wand is taken notice of in
 1 Zek. 21. 21, 22. and in Hos. 4. 12. The
 king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way,
 to use divination; he made his arrows bright.
 Luther writing on these arrows the names of
 cities, and countries, then putting them into a
 quiver, and mixing them, and thence drawing
 them out, and concluding according as the names
 were, which were on the arrows: Or, by shoot-
 ing the arrows, and judging by their flight, or
 casting them up in the air, and divining by
 their fall. In the same passage, divination by
 the entrails of victims is taken notice of; He
 consulted with images, he looked into the
 liver. From the position and colour of the liver,
 they used to judge of future prosperities, or un-
 prosperous events.

Num. 22. 7. with the rewards of *d.* in their hand
 23. 23. neither is there any *d.* against Israel
 Deut. 18. 10. or that useth *d.* 2 Kings 17. 17.
 1 Sam. 15. + 23. rebellion is as the sin of *d.*
 Prov. 16. + 10. *d.* is the lips of the king
 Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy unto you vicious and *d.*
 Ezek. 12. 24. nor flattering *d.* in Israel
 13. 6. they have seen vanity, and lying *d.*
 7. and have ye not spoken a lying *d.*?
 21. 21. the king of Babylon stood to use *d.*
 22. at his right hand was the *d.* of Jerusalem
 23. it shall be to them as a false *d.* in their sight

Acts 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a spirit of *d.*
 DIVINATIONS.
 Ezek. 13. 23. ye shall see no more divine *d.*
 DIVINE

Gen. 44. 15. wot ye not that such a man as I can *d.*
 1 Sam. 28. 8. to me by the familiar spirit
 Ezek. 13. 9. my hand on the prophets that *d.* lies
 23. ye shall see no more vanity, or *d.* divinations
 21. 29. whilst they *d.* a lie unto thee to bring thee
 Mic. 3. 6. it shall be dark to you, that ye shall not *d.*
 11. and the prophets thereof *d.* for money

DIVINE, Adjective.

Prov. 16. 10. a sentence is in the lips of the king
 Heb. 9. 1 first covenant had ordinances of *d.* service
 2 Pet. 1. 3. as his *d.* power hath given to us all things
 4. that ye might be partakers of the *d.* nature

DIVINER, S.

Deut. 18. 14. for these nations hearkened to *d.*
 Josh. 13. + 22. Balaam the *d.* did Israel slay
 1 Sam. 6. 2. the Philistines called for the *d.*
 Isa. 44. 25. that turneth, that maketh *d.* mad
 Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your *d.*
 29. 8. let not your prophets and *d.* deceive you
 Mic. 3. 7. seers be ashamed, and the *d.* confounded
 Zech. 10. 2. the *d.* have seen a lie, told false dreams

DIVINEE.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this, it whereby indeed he *d.*?
 DIVINING.
 Ezek. 28. 28. seeing vanity, and *d.* lies to them
 Mic. 3. + 6. it shall be dark unto you from *d.*

DIVISION.

Exod. 8. 23. I will put a *d.* between my people
 1 Chron. 1. + 19. the name of Eber's son was Peleg, *d.*
 2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the *d.* of the Levites
 Cant. 2. + 17. as a hart on the mountains of *d.*
 Luke 12. 51. I tell you, nay, but rather *d.*
 John 7. 43. so there was a *d.* among the people, be-
 cause of him, 9. 10. 10. 19.

1 Cor. 12. + 25. there should be no *d.* in the body
 DIVISIONS.
 Josh. 11. 23. gave the land to Israel, according to
 their *d.* 12. 7. 18. 10. 2 Chron. 35. 5, 12.

Judg. 5. 15. for the *d.* of Reuben, there were great
 thoughts of heat, 16
 1 Sam. 23. + 28. called the place the rock of *d.*
 1 Chron. 23. + 6. David divided them into *d.*
 24. 1. these are the *d.* of the sons of Aaron
 20. 1. concerning the *d.* of the porters, 12, 19.
 Ezra 6. 18. they set the priests in their *d.* Neh. 11. 35.
 Rom. 16. 17. mark them which cause *d.* and offences
 1 Cor. 1. 10. that there be no *d.* among you
 3. 3. whereas there is among you strife and *d.*
 11. 18. I hear that there be *d.* among you

DIVORCE.

Is the dissolution of marriage, or a separation of
 husband and wife. Moses tolerated divorces:
 His words on this subject are in Deut. 24. 1, 2,
 3, 4. When a man hath taken a wife and
 married her, and it come to pass that she find
 no favour in his eyes, because he hath found
 some uncleanness in her; then let him write
 her a bill of divorcement, &c. Commentators
 are much divided concerning the sense of these
 words, because he hath found some unclean-
 ness, or, as the Hebrew has it, matter of na-
 kedness, in her.

The school of Shammah, who lived a little before
 our Saviour, taught, that a man could not law-
 fully be divorced from his wife, unless he had
 found her guilty of some action which was really
 infamous, and contrary to the rules of virtue.
 But the school of Hillel, who was Shammah's
 disciple, taught, on the contrary, that the least
 reasons were sufficient to authorize a man to put
 away his wife; for example, if she did not dress
 his meat well, or if he found any woman whom
 he liked better. He translated Moses' text thus:
 If he hath found any thing in her, or an unclean-
 ness. Akiba, he affirmed, that it was suffi-
 cient cause for a man to put away his wife, if
 she were not agreeable to her husband. After
 this manner he explained the text of Moses:
 If he find no favour in his eyes; this was the
 first reason; the second was, If he find any unclean-
 ness in her. Josephus and Philo shew
 sufficiently, that in their time the Jews believed
 divorce to be lawful upon very trivial causes.
 But nothing can justify such a procedure but
 adultery, whereby the marriage relation is radi-
 cally dissolved, Mat. 5. 32.

That the Pharisees explained this toleration of
 Moses in the like extensive manner, may be
 gathered from the question they put to our
 Saviour, Mat. 19. 3. Is it lawful for a man to
 put away his wife for every cause? This they
 proposed to our Saviour, trying if they could
 get any thing from him to his prejudice. Had
 he answered in the affirmative, he had contra-
 dicted what he himself delivered on this head,
 Mat. 5. 32. Had he denied, they would have

accused him for contradicting the law of Moses, **Deut. 25. 1.** Our Saviour answered neither yet nor nay, but gave them a fair occasion to answer themselves, and tacitly charged them with ignorance and corruption of the law of God. He referred them to the first institution of marriage, in **Gen. 1. 27. & 2. 24.** Have ye not read, that he who made them at the beginning, made them male and female? and said, For this cause shall a man leave father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one flesh. Wherefore they are not now twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put asunder. From hence he leaves them to conclude, whether it was probable that Moses, whom they so revered, and who was so faithful in his house of God as a servant, did give them a liberty to put asunder those whom God had joined together. Or whether they had not put an interpretation upon the law of Moses, which it could not bear, in consistency with the law of God. Our Saviour adds, that Moses, because of the hardness of your hearts, suffered you to put away your wives; but from the beginning it was not so; that is, Moses gave you no positive command in the case; he could not make a law directly opposite to the law of God. But seeing your wicked and malicious disposition, that you would turn away your wives without any just and warrantable cause, and to restrain your extravagancies of cruelty to your wives, or disorderly turning them off upon any occasion, he made a judicial, political, or civil law, whereby, upon reason of state, namely, to prevent a greater civil mischief, he did so far allow of it, as to exempt them that did so from any civil punishment; but still it was a transgression of the moral law, and so a sin against God. After which our Saviour determines on this question, according to the original law of God, and limits the permission of divorce to the single case of adultery: And I say unto you, Whosoever shall put away his wife, except it be for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery, and whoso marrieth her that is put away, doth commit adultery. In the case of adultery, the marriage covenant being broken, the marriage-bond is fundamentally dissolved, and it lies in the power of the party wronged to prosecute it to a formal dissolution, by divorce; and then the wronged party is at liberty to marry again.

er away, and
FORCED.

Lev. 21. 14. high-priest shall not take a *d.* woman
22. 13. but if the priest's daughter be a widow or *d.*
Num. 30. 9. every vow of her that is *d.* shall stand
Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall marry her that is *d.*
 DIVORCEMENT.
Deut. 24. 1. then let him write her a bill of *d.* 3.
1sa. 50. 1. where is the bill of your mother's *d.*?
Mark 10. 4. Moses suffered to write a bill of *d.*
See WIDUING.

DO.

Gen. 16.6. Abram said, do to her as it pleaseth thee
18.25. shall not the Judge of all the earth do right?
31. 16. now then what God hath said to thee, do
32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee good
41. 25. G. hath shewed what he is about to do, 28.
Exod. 4. 15, and I will teach you what ye shall do
12. 47. all the congregation shall do it
15. 20. if thou wilt do that which is right, and keep
his statutes, Deut. 6.18. [12. 25. | 13.18. | 21. 9.
18. 20. and shew them the work that they must do
19. 8. all that the Lord hath spoken we will do
20. 9. six days do all thy work, 13. 2. Deut. 5.13.
29. 35. thus shalt thou do to Aaron and his sons
Lecr. 18. 4. ye shall do my judgments, and keep
my ordinances, 19. 37. [20. 22. Esek. 36. 27.
5. which if man do, Neh. 9. 29. Ezek. 20. 11, 13, 21.
25. 18. ye shall do my statutes and keep my judgments,
20. 8. [22. 31. Deut. 17. 19. | 26. 18.
Num. 22. 23. word I say to thee, that shalt thou do
24. 14. what this people shall do to thy people
25. 23. thy servants will do as my lord commandeth
Deut. 5. 1. that ye may learn, and keep to do them
7. 11. keep the commandments to do them, 11. 22.
17. 19. shalt do according to the sentence, 11.
19. 15. then shall ye do to him as he thought to do
20. 15. thus shalt thou do to all the cities
27. 23. all the words of this law to do them
30. 12. that we may hear it and do it, 13.
31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to Sihon
32. 6. do ye thus requite the L. O foolish people?
Josh 6. 9. round the city, thus shalt thou do six days
7. 9. and what wilt thou do to thy great name?
10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to your enemies
22. 24. what have ye to do with the God of Israel?

Josh. 23. 6. *do all that is written in the book of the law of Moses, that ye turn not aside therefrom.* 1 *Chron.* 36. 40. *2 Chron.* 34. 21.

Judge. 7. 17. it shall be, that as *I do so*, shall ye *do*. 8. 3. what was I able to do to comparison of you? 10. 15. do to us whatsoever seemeth good to thee 18. 14. consider therefore what ye have to do 18. then said the priest unto them, what do ye? *Ruth* 3. 4. he will tell thee what thou shalt do 1 *Sam.* 10. 11. I will shew thee what thou shalt do 22. 3. ull I know what God will do for me 26. 25. thou shalt do great things, and still prevail 2 *Sam.* 3. 16. now then do it, the Lord hath spoken 15. 4. oh that I were judge, I would do him justice 29. here I am, let him do to me as seemeth good 21. + 4. it is not silt to it to do with Saul 24. 12. that I may do it to thee. 1 *Chron.* 21. 10. 1 *Kings* 2. 6. do as he hath said, and fall upon him 6. 32. then hear, and do, and judge thy servants 39. hear in heart, forgive, and do. 2 *Chr* 6. 23. 11. 33. do that is right in mine eyes, 38. 14. 8. 18. 34. do it the second time, do it the third time 2 *Kings* 9. 18. what hast thou to do with peace? 19 17. 34. do this day they do after the former manners 20. 9. the Lord will do as he hath spoken 1 *Chron.* 4. + 10. that thou wouldst do me from evil 17. 2. Nathan said, do all that is in thine heart 23. let thing be establish, and do as thou hast said 21. 9. do away the iniquity of thy servant 2 *Chron.* 9. 8. thee king, to do judgment and justice 19. 6. said to the judges, take heed what ye do 7. therefore now take heed and do it 9. thus shall ye do in the fear of the Lord 20. 12. we have no might, nor know we what to do 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle *Ezra* 4. 2. for we seek your God, as ye do 7. 10. seek the law of the Lord, and do it 18. that do after the will of your God *Neh.* 2. 12. what God hath put in my heart to do 5. 12. they should do according to this promise 9. 24. that they might do with them as they would *Job* 7. 20. I have sinned, what shall I do to thee? 11. 6. it is high heaven, what canst thou do? 15. 20. only do not two things unto me *Psal.* 40. 8. I delight to do thy will, O my God 50. 16. do hast thou to do to declare my statutes 83. 9. do unto them as unto the Midianites 100. 21. but do thou for me, O God the Lord 119. + 112. I have inclined my heart to do 132. as thou usest to do to those that love thy name

143. 10. teach me to do thy will, thou art my God *Prov.* 3. 27. it is in the power of thy hand to do it *Ecc.* 9. 10. do it with thy might, there is no work 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of visitation? 28. 21. that he may do his work, his strange work 45. 7. I the Lord do all these things

Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of Egypt? what hast thou to do in the way of Assyria?

4. 30. when thou art spoiled, what wilt thou do? 5. 31. and what will ye do in the end thereof? 7. 17. seest thou not what they do in cities of Jud. 11. 4. saying, obey my voice, and do them 15. what hath my beloved to do in mine house? 12. 5. how wilt thou do in the swellings of Jordan? 14. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's sake. 30. 12. do to him, even as he shall say to thee 42. 3. and may shew the thing that we may do 50. 15. as she hath done, do unto her, 29.

Lam. 1. 22. do unto them as thou hast done unto me **Ezek.** 8. 6. son of man, seest thou what they do? 16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these to thee 28. 10. as if a man be just, and do that which is lawful and right, 21. 13. 14. 19.

24. 22. and ye shall do as I have done, 24. 31. + 11. in doing he shall do unto him 36. 37. I will be enquired of to do it for them **Don.** 9. 19. O Lord, hearken and do, defer not 11. 3. he shall do according to his will, 16. 36. 30. thus shall he do in the most strong holds **Hos.** 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn day? 10. 3. what then should a king do to us? **Joel 3. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre? 4 **Amos 3. 7. 6. and shall not the Lord do somewhat 3. 16. the Lord will do nothing, but he revealeth **Jonah 4. 9. I do well to be angry, even unto death **Mai. 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love mercy **Zeek. 1. 21. then said I, what come these to do 4. 16. these are the things that ye shall do **Mai.** 5. 19. but whosoever shall do and teach them 47. brethren upon, what ye do more than others 8. 29. behold, they cried out, saying, what have we to do with thee? **Mark 1. 21. **Luke** 4. 34. 12. 50. for whosoever shall do the will of m [father who is in heaven, **Mark** 3. 35 20. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine own 32. what wilt ye that I shall do to you? **Mat** 10. 30. 21. 24. I will ask, if ye tell me, I will tell you what authority I do these things, **Mark** 11. 29************

Mat. 21. 27. he said, these things, *Mark 11. 33. Luke 20. 8.*
 40. when lord of vineyard cometh, what will he do
 to those husbandmen? *Mark 12. 9. Luke 20. 15.*
 23. 5. all their works they do to be seen of men
 57. 19 have nothing to do with that just man
Mark 7. 8. many other such like things, ye do, 13.
 15. ye suffer him no more to do for father or mother
 11. 28. who gave these authority to do these things?
Luke 4. 23. what have heard done, do in thy country
 6. 2. why do ye that which is not lawful to do?
 11. they communed what they might do to Jesus
 31. as ye would that men should do to you, do ye
 21. these who hear the word of God and say to it
 16. 4. I am resolved what to do when I am put out
 17. have done that which was our duty to do
 19. 48. and could not find what they might do
 23. 31. if they do these things in a green tree
 34. forgive them, they know not what they do
John 2. 5. whatsoever he saith to you, do it
 4. 34. My meat is to do the will of him that sent me
 5. 30. I can of mine own self do nothing
 36. the works that I do bear witness of me
 6. 6. for he himself knew what he would do
 28. what shall we do? *Acts 2. 37.* | 16. 30.
 7. 4. if thou do these things shew thyself to world
 17. if any man will do his will, he shall know
 8. 29. I do always those things that please him
 39. ye would do the works of Abraham
 9. 33. if he were not of God, he could do nothing
 10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's name
 11. 47. chief priests and Pharisees said, what do we:
 13. 7. what I do thou knowest not now
 15. that ye should do as I have done to you
 17. if ye know these, happy are ye if ye do them
 14. 12. the works that I do shall he also do
 14. if ye ask any thing in my name, I will do it
 15. 14. my friends, if ye do whatever I command you
 21. these things will they do unto you, 16. 3.
 17. 4. the work which thou gavest me to do
 21. 21. Lord, and what shall this man do?
Acts 1. 1. of all that Jesus began to do and teach
 4. 28. to do whatsoever thy counsel determined
 9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to do -
 10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou oughtest to do
 14. 15. saying, sirs, why do ye these things?
 15. 36. visit our brethren, and see how they do
 16. 28. do thyself no harm, for we are all here
 17. 7. these do contrary to the decrees of Caesar
Rom. 1. 32. not only do the same, but have pleasure
 2. 14. do by nature the things contained in the law.
 7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, what I would
 do that I not, but what I hate that I do
 16. if I do that which I would not, I consent not
 17. then it is no more I that do it, but sin, 20.
 12. 8. that giveth, let him do it with simplicity
 1 Cor. 7. 36. let him do what he will, he sinneth not
 10. 31. whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of G.
 16. 10. he worketh the work of the Ld. as I also do
 2 Cor. 8. 10. not only to do, but also to be forward
 13. 7. that ye should do that which is honest
Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was forward to do
 14. not as do the Jews, to live as do the Jews
 10. 1. written in the book of the law to do them
 5. 21. they which do such things shall not inherit
Eph. 6. 9. masters, do the same things to servants
 Phil. 2. 13. God worketh both to will and to do
 4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, do
Col. 3. 17. whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all
 in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks
 23. whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the L.
 1 Thess. 3. 12. in love, even as we do towards you
 10. 4. indeed ye do it towards all the brethren
 5. 6. therefore let us not sleep as do others
 11. and edify one another, even as also ye do
 24. faithful is he that calleth, who also will do it
 2 Thess. 3. 4. that ye both do and will do the things
2 Tim. 4. 5. do the work of an evangelist, make proof
 of the do thy diligence to come shortly to me, 21.
 Philim. 21. knowing thou wilt do more than I say
Heb. 4. 13. to eyes of him with whom we have to do
 10. 7. then said I, lo, I come to thy will, O G. 9
 13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do to me
 14. 13. I will make you perfect in every work, to do his will
 1 Pet. 4. 11. let him do it as of the ability God giveth
 2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these, ye shall never fall
 3. 16. wrest, as they do also other scriptures
 1 John. 1. 6. we lie, and do not the truth
 3. 22. do those things that are pleasing in his sight
Hev. 2. 5. and repent, and do the first works
 Can or cannot do
 Gen. 31. 43. what can I do to these my daughters
Deut. 3. 24. none can do according to thy works
 1 Sam. 28. 2. salt know what thy servant can do
 Job 15. 3. speeches wherewith he can do no good
 22. 17. and what can the Almighty do for them?
 42. 2. I know that thou canst do every thing
 Psal. 13. 3. found destroyed, what can righteous do
 56. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do to me, 11.

Pr. 118. 6. I will not fear what man can do to me
 Eccl. 2.12. what can man do that cometh after king?
 Jer. 38. 5. that can do any thing against you
 Mark 9.22. if canst do any thing, have comp. on us
 Luke 12. 4. after that have no more they can do
 John 3.2. for no man can do these miracles thou dost
 5. 19. the Son can do nothing of himself, 30.
 15. 4. for without me ye can do nothing
 2 Cor. 13. 8. we can do nothing against the truth
 Phil. 4.13. I can do all things thro' Ch's strength, me
 See DO COMMANDMENTS

DO with evil.
 Exod. 23.2. thou shalt not follow a multitude to do e.
 Lev. 5.4. if a soul swear to do evil or good, or do good
 Deut. 4. 25. shall do evil in the sight of the Lord
 31. 29. because ye will do evil in sight of the Lord
 1 Sam. 20. 13. if it please my father to do thee evil
 2 Sam. 12. 9. why despised L. to do evil in his sight
 2 Kings 8.12. because I know the evil thou wilt do
 17. 17. sold themselves to do evil in sight of Lord
 21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do more evil
 Neh. 9. 28. they returned to do evil before thee
 Psal. 34.16. the face of L. against them that do evil
 37. 8. fret not thyself in any wise to do evil
 Prov. 2. 14. who rejoice to do evil, and delight in
 24. 8. he that deviseth to do evil shall be called
 Eccl. 5. 1. for they consider not that they do evil
 8. 11. the heart of men fully set in them to do evil
 12. though a sinner do evil an hundred times
 Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make you clean, cease to do evil
 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may be dismayed
 Jer. 4.22. my peo. are wise to do evil, but to do good
 10. 5. he not afraid, for they cannot do evil
 13. 23. then may ye that are accustomed to do evil
 18. 10. if ye do evil in my sight, that it obey not
 Eccl. 6. 10. that I would do this evil unto them
 Mic. 7. 3 that they may do evil with both hands
 Zeph. 1.12. say, Ld. not do good, nor will he do evil
 Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to do good or do evil? Luke 6.9.
 Rom. 3.8. that we say, let us do evil that good may
 13. 4. but if thou do that which is evil, be afraid
 2 Cor. 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do no evil
 1 Pet. 3.12. face of Lord is against them that do evil
 DO joined with good.

Gen. 19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your eyes
 27.46. Rebekah said, what g. shall my life do me?
 Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, pronouncing to do good
 Num. 10.29. come with us, and we will do thee good
 24. 13. to do either good or bad of my own mind
 Deut. 1. 14. thing thou hast spoken is g. for us to do
 16. prove thee, to do thee good at the latter end
 28.63. the Lord rejoiced over you to do you good
 30. 5. and he will do thee good, and multiply thee
 Judge. 17. 13. now know I the Lord will do me good
 19. 24. do with them what seemeth good to you
 1 Sam. 1.23. Elkanah said to Hannah, do what seemeth
 thee good, 14. 36, 40. 2 Sam. 19. 27. 37.
 3. 18. Eli said, it is the Lord, let him do what
 seemeth him good, 2 Sam. 10. 12.
 2 Kings 19. 15. do that which is good in thine eyes
 1 Chron. 19. 13. let the L. do what is good in his sight
 21.23. let the king do that which is good in his eyes
 Neh. 5. 9. also I said, it is not good that ye do
 Psal. 34. 14. do good, 37. 27. | 51. 18. | 125. 4.

Mat. 5. 44. Luke 6. 9. 35.
 36. 3. he hath left off to be wise and to do good
 Prov. 31. 12. she will do him good and not evil
 Eccl. 3. 12. but for a man to do good in his life
 Isa. 41. 23. yea do good or do evil, that we may be
 Jer. 4. 22. but to do good they have no knowledge
 10. 5. cannot do evil, nor is it in them to do good
 13. 23. then may ye do good that are accustomed
 26. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you
 29.32. nor behold the good I will do for my people
 32.40. I will not turn away from them to do them g.
 41. I will rejoice over them to do them good
 33. 9. which shall hear all the good I do to them
 Mic. 2. 7. do not my words do good to the upright
 Eccl. 1. 12. that say, the Lord will not do good
 Mark 3.4. Jesus saith to them, is it lawful to do good
 on the sabbath-days, or to do evil? Luke 6. 9.
 14. 7. the poor, when ye will, ye may do them good
 Luke 6. 33. if ye do good to them that do good to you
 Rom. 7. 19. for the good that I would, I do not
 21. when I would do good evil is present with me
 13. 3. do what is good, to them shall have praise
 Gal. 6. 10. let us do good to all men, especially to them
 1 Tim. 6. 18. charge the rich, that they do good
 Heb. 13.16. to do good and communicate, forget not
 Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and doth it not
 1 Pet. 3. 11. let him eschew evil, and do good
 Have I to DO.
 2 Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with you? 19. 22.
 1 Kings 17.18 what have I to do with thee? 2 Kings
 3. 13. 2 Chron. 35.21. Mark 5. 7. Luke
 8. 28. John 2. 4.
 Hos. 14. 8 what have I to do any more with idols?
 1 Cor. 5.12 what have I to do to judge them without
 I shall, or I will DO; or will I shall I DO.
 Gen. 27. 37. what shall I do now to thee, my son

Gen. 47.30. and he said, I will do as thou hast said
 Exod. 3. 20. which I will do in the midst thereof
 6. 1 thou shalt see what I will do to Pharaoh
 14. 4. Moses cried, what shall I do to this people?
 34.10. I will do marvels, shall see work of the Lord,
 for it is a terrible thing that I will do with thee
 Num. 14. 35. I will surely do it to this congregation
 22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou sayest to me
 33. 56. I shall do to you as I thought to do to them
 Ruth 3. 5. she said, all thou sayest to me I will do
 11. I will do to thee all that thou requir'st
 13. then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee
 1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in Israel
 10.2. sorrowful, saying, what shall I do for my son
 20. 4. thy soul desireth, I will do it for thee
 28. 15. mayest make known to me what I shall do
 2 Sam. 12. 12. but I will do this thing before Israel
 16. 4. what seemeth you best I will do, 19. 38.
 21. 3. said to Gibeonites, what shall I do for you?
 4. what you shall say, that will I do for you
 1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all thy desire for timber of
 2. all thou didst send for at first, I will do
 2 Kings 2.9. Elijah said, ask what I shall do for thee
 4. 2. Elisha said to her, what shall I do for thee?
 Esth. 5. 8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath said
 Job 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou preserver
 31. 14. what then shall I do when God riseth up
 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no more
 Prov. 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath done
 Isa. 5. 5. I will tell what I will do to my vineyard
 42.16. these things will I do, and not forsake them
 43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall spring
 46.10. my counsel stand, I will do all my pleasure
 11. I have purposed it, I will also do it
 48. 11. even for mine own sake will I do it
 Jer. 14. therefore will I do unto this house called
 9. 7. how shall I do for daughter of my people
 19. 12. thus will I do to this place, saith the Lord
 25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no hurt
 29. 32. the good that I will do for my people
 51. 47. I will do judgment on the graven images
 Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in thee what I have not done
 7. 27. I will do unto them after their way
 22.14. I have spoken, and will do it, 24.14. | 36.36.
 35. 11. I will even do according to thine anger
 36.11. I will do better to you than at the beginning
 Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto thee?
 Amos 4. 12. thus will I do unto thee, O Israel
 19. 16. Master, what good thing shall I do?
 27. 22. Pilate saith, what shall I do with Jesus?
 Luke 12.17. what shall I do, because I have no room
 16. 3. what shall I do? 20. 13. Acts 22. 10.
 John 14. 13. whatever ye shall ask, that will I do
 11. if ye shall ask any thing in my name I will do it
 2 Cor. 11. 12. but what I do, that I will do
 Philm. 14. without thy mind would I do nothing
 See JUDGMENT.

Must DO.
 Exod. 18. 20. shalt shew the work that they must d.
 Num. 23. 26. all the Lord speaketh, that I must do
 Prov. 19. 19. if thou deliver, thou must do it again
 Acts 16. 30. jailer said, what must I do to be saved?
 DO joined with no, or not.

Gen. 18. 29. he said, I will not do it for forty's sake
 30. he said, I will not do it if I find thirty there
 19.22. I cannot do any thing till thou comest hither
 34. 19. the young man deferred not to do the thing
 Exod. 20. 10. is the sabbath of the Lord thy God,
 in it thou shalt not do any work, Lev. 23. 31.
 21. 11. and if he do not these three unto her
 23. 24. thou shalt not do after their works
 Lev. 16. 29. ye shall afflict your souls and do no
 work, 23. 3. 28. Deut. 15. 19. Jer. 17. 24.
 18. 3. and after their doings ye shall not do
 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35.
 23. 7. ye shall do no servile work therein, 8. 21.
 25. 35. 36. Num. 28. 18, 25, 26.
 26.14. but if ye will not do my commandments, 15.
 Num. 8.26. from age of fifty years shall do no service
 23. 19. hath he said, and shall he not do it?
 27. 7. ye shall not do any work, Deut. 5.14. | 16.8.
 Deut. 12.8. shall not do after all the things we do here
 13. 11. shall do more any such wickedness as this
 17. 13. shall fear and do no more presumptuously
 Judge. 6. 27. feared, that he could not do it by day
 19. 23. my brethren, I pray you, do not this folly
 24. but to this man do not so vile a thing
 Ruth 3. 13. if he will not do the part of a kinsman
 1 Sam. 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee harm
 1 Kings 11.12. in thy days I will not do it for David
 2 Kings 7.9. lepers said one to another, we do not well
 17. 15. Lord charged they should not do like them
 18. 12. and would not hear them, nor do them
 Ezra 7. 26. whose will not do the law of thy God
 Job 13. 20. only do not two things unto me
 34. 12. ye, surely God will not do wickedly
 41.8. remember the battle, do no more
 Psal. 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways
 Jer. 6.16. O Israel, cannot I do with you as this potter?
 22. 3. do no wrong, do no violence to the stranger

Gen. 42. 5. the L. be a true witness, if we do no
 Ezek. 5. 9. I will not do any more the like
 23.48. may be taught not to do after your lewdness
 33. 31. hear thy words, but they will not do them
 32. hear thy words, but they do them not
 Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do iniquity
 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity
 Mat. 5. 46. do not even the publicans the same? 47
 6. 1. take heed ye do not your alms before me
 2. when dost alms sound not a trumpet before thee
 12. 2. do that which is not lawful to do on sabbath
 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no murder
 20. 13. he said, friend, I do thee no wrong
 23. 3. do not after their works, they say and do not
 Mark 6. 5. and he could there do no mighty work
 Luke 6. 46. and do not the things which I say
 John 6. 38. I came down not to do mine own will
 10. 37. if I do not the works of my Father
 Rom. 7. 15. for what I would, that I do not, 19.
 8. 3. for what the law could not do, in that weak
 Gal. 5.17. ye cannot do the things that ye would
 1 John 1. 6. we lie, and do not the truth
 Rev. 19. 10. he said to me, see thou do it not, 22. 9

Observe with DO.
 Deut. 5.32. ye shall observe to do as L. commanded
 you, 8. 1. | 11.32. | 12.1. | 24.8. 2 Kings 17. 37.
 6. 3. observe to do, 12. 32. | 28. 13, 15, 58. | 31.
 12. | 32. 46

25. if we observe to do these commandments
 15. 5. to observe to do all these commandments
 16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these statutes
 17. 10. shalt observe to do as they inform thee
 Josh. 1. 7. that thou mayest observe to do all the law
 2 Kings 21. 8. if they will observe to do according to
 Neh. 10. 29. entered into an oath to observe and do
 Ezek. 37. 24. they shall observe and do them
 Mar. 23. 3. what they bid you, that observe and do
 Will we DO. We will DO.
 Exod. 19. 8. all the L. hath said we will do, 24. 3, 7
 Num. 10. 32. the same goodness will we do to thee
 Deut. 5. 27. and we will hear it and do it
 Job. 1. 16. all that thou commandest us we will do
 Josh. 20. 9. the thing which we will do to Gibeon
 2 Kings 10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt bid us
 Jer. 18. 12. we will every one do the imagination
 42. 20. so declare unto us, and we will do it
 44. 17. we will certainly do whatever proceedeth
 Shall we DO. We shall DO.
 Judge. 13. 8. teach us what we shall do to the child
 12. how shall order, how shall we do unto him?
 21. 7. how shall we do for wives for them? 16.
 1 Sam. 5. 8. what shall we do with the ark of God?
 6. 2. what shall we do to the ark of the Lord?
 2 Sam. 16.20. give counsel among you what shall we
 will do, 6. shall we do after this saying? speak thou
 2 Kings 6.15. said, alas my master, how shall we do?
 2 Chr. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 talents?
 Esth. 1. 15. what shall we do to the queen Vasth?
 Psal. 60.12. thro' God we shall do valiantly, 108.13.
 Cant. 8.8. what shall we do for our sister in the day?
 Jonah 1. 11. they said, what shall we do to thee?
 Luke 3. 10. people asked, what shall we do? 12. 14.
 John 6. 28. what shall we do that we might work?
 Acts 2. 37. men and brethren, what shall we do?
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these men?

DO joined with so.
 Gen. 18. 5. they said, so do as thou hast said
 19. 7. I pray you, do not so wickedly, Judge 19. 53.
 44. 17. Joseph said, God forbid that I should do so
 Exod. 8. 26. Moses said, it is not meet so to do
 Lev. 4.20. so shall he do, 16.16. Num. 9. 14. | 15.14.
 8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to do
 Num. 14.28. so will I do, 32.31. Isa. 65.8. Ezek. 35.15.
 15.12. so shall he do to every one accord to number
 22. 30. was I ever wont to do so unto thee?
 32. 23. if ye will not so ye have sinned ag. L.
 Deut. 3. 21. so shall the Lord do to all the kings
 12. 4. ye shall not do so to the Lord your God, 31.
 30. how did these nations serve their gods? so I do
 18. 14. Lord thy G. hath not suffered thee so to do
 22. 3. and so shalt thou do with his raiment
 5. all that do so are abomination to Lord thy God
 Judge. 7. 17. it shall be, that as I do, so shall ye do
 11. 10. if we do not so according to thy words
 19. 24. but to this man do not so vile a thing
 Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so to me, 1 Sam. 14. 44
 1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and more also
 8. 8. have served other gods, so do they also to thee
 20. 13. Lord do so and much more in Jonathan
 25. 22. so and more also do G. to enemies of David
 30. 23. David said, ye shall not do so, my brethren
 2 Sam. 3. 9. no do God to Abner, even so I do to him
 35. God do so to me and more also, 19. 13
 1 Kings 2. 23. | 20. 10. 2 Kings 6. 31.
 9. 11. then said Ziba, so shall thy servant do
 1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I certainly do this day
 2. 38. as the king hath said, so will thy servant do
 20. 2. so let the gods do to me, and more also
 22. 22. he said, go forth and do so 2 Chron. 18. 37

2 Kings 17-41. as did their fathers, so do they to-day
1 Chr. 13. 4. all the congregation said they would do so
Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, so must we do
Neh. 5. 12. they said, so will we do as thou sayest
6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and sin
15. 21. if ye do so again I will lay hands on ye
Ezra. 6. 10. and do even so to Mordecai the Jew
7. 5. who and where is he durst presume to do so
Job 13. 9. as one man mocketh, do ye so mock him
Prov. 20. 30. so do stripes the inward part of him
24. 29. say not, I will do so to him as he hath done
Isa. 10. 11. shall I do so to Jerusalem and her idols
Jer. 23. 6. the Lord do so, the Lord perform words
Ezek. 45. 20. so thou shalt do seventh day of month
Dan. 11. 30. so shall he do, he shall even return
Isa. 10. 15. so shall he do to you, because of your
Mat. 5. 47. do not even the publicans so?
7. 12. men should do to you, do ye even so to them
18. 35. so shall my heavenly Father do unto you
John 11. 31. as Father gave commandment, so I do
Acts 7. 51. as your fathers did, so do ye
1 Cor. 16. 1. as I have given order, so do ye
Col. 3. 13. even as Christ forgave you, so do ye
1 Tim. 1. 4. than edifying, which is in faith, so do
John 2. 12. so do ye, as they that shall be judged
 DO joined with this.

Gen. 11. 6. people is one, and this they begin to do
39. 9. can I do this great wicked, and sin ag. God
41. 51. said Pharaoh do this, let him appoint officers
42. 18. Joseph said, this do and live, I fear God
43. 11. if it must be so now, I will appoint terror
Lev. 26. 16. I will do to you, ye cussers, Korah and all
Numb. 10. 10. this do, take ye to the Gibeonites
John. 9. 20. this we will do to the Gibeonites
Jude. 19. 23. my brethren, I pray, do not this folly
2 Sam. 13. 12. he is far from me that I should do this
21. 17. be it far from me that I should do this
2 Kings 19. 31. the zeal of L. shall do this, Isa. 37. 32.
2 Chron. 19. 10. this do and ye shall not trespass
Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye fail not to do this
Prov. 6. 3. do this now, my son, deliver thyself
Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do this day
Jer. 32. 35. that they should do this abomination
Ezek. 6. 10. that I would do this evil to them
30. 22. do not this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
Amos 4. 12. and be averse I will do to thee
Mal. 4. 3. in day that I shall do this, saith the Lord
Mat. 8. 9. to my servant do this, he doeth it, Luke 7. 8.
16. 28. believe ye that I am able to do this?
21. 21. if ye have faith, ye shall not only do this
Mark 11. 3. if any say to you, why do ye this?
14. 4. he was worthy for whom he should do this
Luke 4. 4. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt live
12. 26. he said, this will I do, I will pull down
12. 19. this do in remembrance of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24.
Acta 21. 23. do therefore this that we say to thee
1 Cor. 9. 17. for if I do this thing willingly, have reward
23. and this I do for the gospel's sake
Heb. 5. 3. and this will we do if God permit
13. 19. but I beseech you the rather to do this
John. 1. 15. if the Lord will, we will do this or that
 See THIS, THING.

DO well.

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment
Jonah 4. 9. I do well to be angry, even to death
Ezek. 8. 15. do well to Jerusalem and to Judah
Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on sabbath-days
John 11. 14. Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well
Acta 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well
1 Tim. 2. 10. if ye fulfil the royal law, ye do well
1 Pet. 2. 14. for the praise of them that do well
20. but if when ye do well and suffer for it
2. 6. whose daughters ye are as long as ye do well
2 Pet. 1. 19. whereto ye do well that ye take heed
3 John 6. whom if thou bring, thou shalt do well
 DOER.

Gen. 30. 22. what they did there, he was the d. of it
2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the d. of evil
Psalm 31. 23. Ld. plentifully rewardeth the proud d.
Prov. 17. 4. a wicked d. giveth heed to false lips
Isa. 9. 17. for every one is an hypocrite and evil d.
2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an evil d.
John. 1. 23. if any be a hearer, and not a d. of word
25. he being not a forgetful hearer, but a d.
4. 11. thou art not a d. of the law, but an evildoer
1 Pet. 4. 15. let none of you suffer as a judge
 DOERS.

2 Kings 22. 5. let them give it to the d. of the work
Psalm 1. 1. 6. that I may cut off all wicked d.
John. 2. 13. but the d. of the law shall be justified
John. 1. 22. he y. d. of the word, not hearers only
 EVIL-DOER, DOERS; See EVIL.

DOST.

Gen. 1. 7. if thou d. well, and if thou d. not well
12. 22. God is with thee in all that thou d.
Exod. 18. 17. the thing that thou d. is not good
Deut. 32. 28. when thou d. which is good and right
18. 18. God shall bless thee in all that thou d.
2 Sam. 3. 25. Abner came to know all that thou d.
1 Kings 6. 35. what thou mayest prosper in all thou d.

1 Kings 19. 9. he said, what d. thou here, Elijah? 13.
20. 22. 29. and mark, and see what thou d.
Job 9. 12. who will say to him, what d. thou?
35. 6. if thou sinnest what d. thou against him?
Psalm 49. 18. praise thee, when thou d. well to thyself
77. 14. thou art the God that d. wonders
86. 10. for thou art great, and d. wondrous things
119. 68. thou art good, and d. good, teach me
Lev. 8. 4. or say to him, what d. thou? 1 Tim. 1. 55.
Jer. 11. 15. when thou d. evil, then thou rejoicest
15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou d. thou?
Ezek. 12. 9. the rebellious house said, what d. thou?
16. 30. weak heart, seeing thou d. all these things
24. 19. tell what these are to us, that thou d. so
Jonah 4. 4. Lord said, d. thou well to be angry? 9.
Mat. 6. 2. therefore when thou d. thine alms, 3.
21. 22. the priests and elders said, by what authority
 d. thou these things? Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.
John 2. 18. what sign seeing that thou d. these things?
3. 2. no man can do these miracles the works thou d.
7. 3. that thy disciples may see the works thou d.
13. 27. Jesus said to him, that thou d. do quickly
16. 22. 26. saying, take heed what thou d.
Rom. 2. 1. thou that judgest, d. the same things, 3.
12. 19. thou believest on God, thou d. well
3 John 5. thou d. faithfully what thou d. to brethren
 DO TH.

Gen. 31. 12. I have seen all that Laban d. to thee
Exod. 31. 14. for whosoever d. any work therein
 that soul shall be cut off, 15. Lev. 24. 30.
Num. 15. 3. in any of all these that a man d. sinning
Lev. 15. 29. one law for him that d. thro' ignorance
24. 23. alas, who shall live when God d. this!
Job 5. 19. to God who d. great things and unsearch-
 able, 9. 10. | 37. 5. Psalm 72. 18. | 139. 4.
23. 13. what his soul desireth, even that he d.
Psalm 1. 3. leaf not wither, whensoever he d. prosper
14. 1. there is none d. good, 3. | 53. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 12.
15. 5. he that d. these things shall never be moved
3. 6. blessed is he that d. righteousness, at all times
118. 15. right hand of the Lord d. valiantly, 16.
Prov. 6. 32. he that d. it, destroyeth his own soul
11. 17. the merciful man d. good to his own soul
17. 22. a merry heart d. good, what a medicine
Ezek. 2. 2. and I said of him, it shall be for ever, and
3. 14. whatsoever God d. that men should fear before him
 God d. it not a man d. good and sineth not
7. 20. there is not a man d. good and sineth not
8. 3. for he d. whatsoever pleaseth him
Isa. 50. 2. blessed is the man d. this, and son of man
Ezek. 17. 15. shall he escape that d. such things?
18. 10. that d. the like to any one of these things
11. and that d. not any of those duties
27. and that d. which is lawful and right
Dan. 4. 35. d. accord, to will in heaven and earth
9. 14. for the Lord our God is righteous in all he d.
Amos 9. 12. are called, saith the Lord that d. this
Mat. 2. 12. Lord will entice the man that d. this
Mat. 6. 3. let not he that d. will of my Father in heaven
7. 21. but he that d. these sayings, and d. them
24. whoso heareth these sayings, and d. them
26. every one that heareth and d. not, Luke 6. 49.
8. 9. to my servant, do this, and he d. it, Luke 7. 8.
John 3. 20. every one that d. evil, hateth the light
21. but he that d. truth cometh to the light
5. 19. what things soever he d. these d. the Son
9. 31. before it hear him and know what he d.
7. 51. but if any man d. his will, him he heareth
15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his lord d.
16. 2. killeth you, will think he d. God service
Rom. 2. 9. anguish upon every soul of man that d. evil
10. 5. righteousness of law, that the man that d.
 these things shall live by them, Gal. 3. 12.

13. 4. to execute wrath upon him that d. evil
1 Cor. 6. 18. every sin a man d. is without the body
7. 37. decreed that he will keep his virgin, d. well
38. so then he that giveth her in marriage d. well
Gal. 3. 5. d. he it by works of the law, or by faith?
Eph. 6. 8. whatsoever good thing any man d.
Col. 1. 6. bringeth forth fruit, as it d. also in you
3. 25. but he that d. wrong, shall receive for wrong
1 Thess. 2. 11. exhorted as a father d. his children
John. 1. 17. that knoweth to do good, and d. it not
2. 17. he that d. will of God abideth forever
1. 29. that d. righteousness is born of him, 3. 7.
3 John 10. I will remember his deeds which he d.
11. but he that d. evil hath not seen God
Rev. 13. 13. and he d. great wonders, he maketh fire
 DOCTOR.

Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a d. of the law
 DOCTORS.

Luke 2. 46. they found Jesus sitting in midst of the d.
 5. 17. there were Pharisees and d. of law sitting by
 DOCTRINE

Signifies, [1] Knowledge, or learning, Isa. 28. 9.
2. 1. [2] tenet, or opinion, Mat. 10. 12. [3] The
 truths of the gospel in general, Tit. 2. 10. [4]
 Instruction, information, and confirmation, in
 the truths of the gospel, 2 Tim. 3. 16. [5] The
 manner of teaching, with the matter also, Mat.

7. 28. [6] The act of teaching, Mark 1. 2. [7]
 Divine institutions, Mat. 15. 9.

The doctrine of Balaam, Rev. 2. 14. The history
 of Balaam is recorded in Numbers, chapters 22,
 23, 24. He was sent for by Balak, king of
 Moab, to curse and curse Israel; and finding
 that God restrained him, and turned him from
 cursing to pronouncing blessings upon them, he
 instructed Balak at last, how to lay a stumbling-
 block before them, to make them to fall: He said
 Balak and the Midianites, that if they would
 secure themselves from the attempts that the
 Hebrews might make against them, and obtain
 some advantage over them, they should engage
 them in idolatry and whoredom; that then they
 would be forsaken by their God, and would be-
 come a prey to their enemies: the young women
 of Moab invited the Israelites to the feasts of
 Baal-peor; and after they had persuaded them
 to embrace idolatry, they seduced them to impi-
 ty. This doctrine is the same with what is
 called the doctrine of the Nicolaitans, Rev. 2.
 15. This sect took their name from Nicolas,
 one of the first seven deacons, of whom mention
 is made in Acts 6. 5. He plunged himself into
 irregularities, as it is said, and gave beginning
 not only to this sect, but also to that of the
 Gnostics, and to several others, who, following
 the bent of their passions, invented many dif-
 ferent sorts of crimes and wickedness. Among
 rent sorts of crimes and wickedness, and the use of
 these Nicolaitans, adulteries, and the use of
 meats offered to idols, were held as indifferent
 things. St. Austin says, Ileres, 5. that they
 have their women in common, and make no scruple
 to conform to all the pagan superstitions.

Psalm 19. 7. the d. of the Lord is perfect
Isa. 28. 9. whom shall he make to understand d.
 +19. it shall be a vexation to them that learn d.
29. 24. and they that murmured shall learn d.
53. +1. who hath believed our d. or to whom arm
Jer. 10. 8. truth is, the stock is a d. of vanities
Mat. 7. 28. the people were astonished at his d.
 22. 33. Mark 1. 22. | 11. 18. Luke 4. 32.

16. 12. beware of the d. of the Pharisees
Mark 1. 27. people amazed, saying, what new d.
4. 2. he taught and said to them in his d. 12. 38.
John 7. 17. if he will, he shall know of the d.
18. 19. the high priest then asked Jesus of his d.
16. 32. they continued in the apostles' d.
5. 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your d.
12. 12. being astonished at the d. of the Lord
17. 19. saying, may we know what form of d.
Rom. 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that form of d.
10. 17. contrary to the d. which ye have learned
1 Cor. 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by d.
26. every one of you hath a d. a tongue
Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every wind of d.
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no other d.
4. 11. let us come, give attendance to reading, to d.
2. take heed to thyself, and to thy d.
5. 17. especially they who labour in the word and d.
3. and to the d. which is according to godliness
2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for d.
4. 2. rebuke, exhort, with all long suffering and d.
Tit. 2. 7. in d. shewing incorruptness, gravity
10. that they may adore the d. of G. our Saviour
Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles of the d. of Christ
2. of the d. of baptisms, and of laying on of hands
2 John 9. whose abideth not in the d. of Christ; he
 that abideth in d. of Christ hath Father and Son
Rev. 2. 14. thou hast them that hold d. of Balaam
 15. that hold d. of the Nicolaitans, which I hate
 Good DOCTRINE.

Prot. 4. 2. I give you good d. forsake not my law
1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in the words of good d.

My DOCTRINE.

Deut. 32. 2. my d. shall drop as the rain, my speech
Job 11. 4. my d. is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes
John 7. 16. my d. is not mine, but his that sent me
2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my d.

Sound DOCTRINE.

1 Tim. 1. 10. any thing that is contrary to sound d.
2 Tim. 4. 3. when they will not endure sound d.
Tit. 1. 9. by sound d. to exhort and convince
2. 1. but speak things which become sound d.

Thy DOCTRINE.

2 John 10. if there come any and bring not this d.
Rev. 2. 24. and to as many as have not this d.
 DOCTRINES.

Mat. 15. 9. for d. the commandment, of men, Mark 7. 7
Col. 2. 22. after the commandments and d. of men
1 Tim. 4. 1. from the faith, giving heed to d. of devils
Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with strange d.

DOG

Is a domestic animal well known. By the law it
 was declared unclean, and was very much despised
 among the Jews. The most offensive expression
 they could use, was to compare a man to a dead
 dog. David in order to make Saul sensible, that

the unjust persecution which he carried on against him, did himself no honour, said to him. After whom is the king of Israel come out after whom dost thou pursue? after a dead dog. 1 Sam. 24. 14.

The name of dog is sometimes put for one who has lost all modesty; for one who prostitutes himself by committing any abominable action, such as robbery; in this manner several understand the injunction delivered by Moses, of not offering in the tabernacle of the Lord the hire of a whore or the price of a dog, Deut. 23. 18. And Christ excludes dogs, sorcerers, whoremongers, murderers, and idolaters, from the kingdom of heaven, Rev. 22. 15. The apostle Paul calls the false apostles dogs, by reason of their impudence and greedy love of sordid gain, Phil. 3. 2. Solomon and the apostle Peter compare sinners who continually relapse into their sins, to dogs returning to their vomit, Prov. 26. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 22. Dog or dogs, is put for, [1] The devil, Psal. 22. 20. [2] Persecutors, Psal. 22. 16. [3] False teachers, Isa. 56. 11. Phil. 3. 2. [4] Unholy men, Mat. 7. 6. [5] The Gentiles, Mat. 15. 27.

Exod. 11. 7. but against Israel shall not a d. move. Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a d. into house of L. Judg. 9. 5. every one that lapeth as a d. lapeth. 1 Sam. 17. 43. Philistine said to David, am I a d.? 24. 14. after whom dost thou pursue? after a d.? 2 Sam. 3. 8. then Abner said, am I a dog's head? 9. 8. thou shouldst look upon such a dead d. as I am. 16. 9. why shouldst this dead d. curse my lord? 2 Kings 8. 13. Hazeel said, but what is thy serv. a d. Psal. 22. 20. my darling from the power of the d. 59. 6. at evening they make a noise like a d. 14. Prov. 26. 11. as a d. returneth to his vomit, so a fool returneth to his folly, 2 Pet. 2. 22. 17. is like one that taketh a d. by the ears. Eccl. 9. 4. a living d. is better than a dead lion. Isa. 66. 3. sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's neck DOGS.

Exod. 22. 31. nor eat flesh torn of beasts, ye shall cast it to the d. Mat. 15. 26. Mark 7. 27. 1 Kings 14. 11. shall the d. eat, 10. 4. [21. 24. 21. 19. thus saith the Lord, in the place where d. licked the blood of Naboth, shall d. lick thy blood. 23. the d. shall eat Jezebel, 2 Kings 9. 10, 36. 22. 38. and the d. licked up Ahab's blood. Job 30. 1. I disdained to have set with d. of my flock. Psal. 22. 16. for d. have compassed me, they pierced 68. 23. and the tongue of thy d. in the same. Isa. 56. 10. they are all dumb d. [11. greedy d. Jer. 15. 3. the sword to slay, and the d. to tear. Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is holy unto y. 15. 27. yet the d. eat of the crumbs, Mark 7. 28. Luke 16. 21. the d. came and licked his sores. Phil. 3. 2. beware of d. beware of evil workers. Rev. 22. 15. for without are d. and sorcerers DOING.

Gen. 31. 28. thou hast done foolishly in so d. 44. 5. is not this that ye have done evil in so d. Exod. 15. 11. like thee, fearful in praises, d. wonders. Num. 20. 19. I will only, without d. anything else. Deut. 9. 18. because ye sinned in d. wickedly. 1 Kings 16. 19. he sinned in d. evil, 2 Kings 21. 16. 22. 43. d. that which was right, 2 Chron. 20. 32. 1 Chron. 22. 16. artse, and be d. Lord be with thee. Neh. 6. 3. I am d. a great work, I cannot come down. Job 32. 22. in so d. my Maker would take me away. Psal. 64. 9. they shall wisely consider of his d. 66. 5. he is terrible in d. toward children of men. 118. 23. this is the Lord's d. it is marvellous in our eyes, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11. Isa. 56. 2. and keepeth his hand from d. any evil. 58. 13. from d. thy pleasure on my holy day, and Jer. 32. + 19. great in counsel, and mighty in d. Eccl. 31. + 11. in d. he shall do unto him. Mat. 21. 46. his Lord shall find so d. Luke 12. 43. Acc. 10. 38. Jesus, who went about d. good. 24. 20. if they have found any evil d. in me. Rom. 12. 20. for in so d. thou shalt heap coals of fire. 1 Cor. 8. 11. now therefore perform the d. of it. Eph. 6. 6. as the servants of Christ, d. the will of God from the heart. 1 Tim. 4. 16. ind. this thou shalt save thyself and them. 5. 21. observe these things, d. nothing by partiality. Heb. 11. 21. d. in you what is well-pleasing in sight. Jam. 1. + 25. this man shall be blessed in his d. Well DOING.

Rom. 2. 7. by patient continuance in well-d. Gal. 6. 9. let us not be weary in well-d. 2 Thess. 3. 13. 1 Pet. 2. 15. with well-d. ye may put to silence. 3. 17. for it is better that ye suffer for well-d. 4. 19. commit their souls unto him in well-d. as to DOINGS.

Lev. 18. 3. after the d. of Egypt, and after the d. of Canaan, whither I bring you, shall ye not do. Deut. 28. 20. because of the wickedness of thy d. Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their own d.

1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was churlish and evil in his d. 2 Chron. 17. 4. and walked not after the d. of Israel. Ps. 9. 11. declare among the people his d. Isa. 12. 4. 77. 12. I will meditate of thy works, talk of thy d. Prov. 20. 11. even a child is known by his d. Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the evil of your d. 3. 8. because their tongue and d. are against the L. 10. for they shall eat the fruit of their d. Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come and burn, because of the evil of your d. 21. 12. [26. 3. [44. 22. 18. thy d. have procured these things to thee. 7. 3. amend your ways and d. 5. [26. 13. [35. 15. 11. 18. then thou shewdest me their d. 17. 10. according to the fruit of his d. 21. 14. 11. return, and make your ways and d. good. 23. 2. I will visit upon you the evil of your d. 22. and from the evil of their d. 25. 5. Zech. 1. 4. 32. 19. to give according to the fruit of his d. Eccl. 14. 22. ye shall see their way and their d. 20. 43. there shall ye remember your d. and your d. 44. accord to your wicked ways, corrupt d. 21. 9. so that in all your d. your sins do appear. 24. 4. according to thy d. shall they judge. 30. 17. they defiled it by their own way and d. 19. and according to their d. I judged them. 31. shall remember your d. that were not good. Hos. 4. 9. I will punish and reward them their d. 5. 4. they shall not frame their d. to turn to their G. 7. 2. now their own d. have set them about. 9. 15. for the wickedness of their d. I will drive. 12. 2. according to his d. will he recompense. Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jacob, are these his d.? 3. 4. as they have behaved themselves ill in their d. 7. 13. land shall be desolate for the fruit of their d. Zeph. 3. 7. but they rose early, corrupted all their d. 11. shalt thou not be ashamed for all thy d.? Zech. 1. 6. according to our d. so hath dealt with us DOLEFUL.

Isa. 13. 21. their houses full of d. creatures. Mic. 2. 4. in that day shall lament with a d. lamentation. DOMINION

Signifies, [1] Power, Neh. 9. 28. Rom. 6. 9. [2] Persons ruled over, Psal. 114. 2. [3] Kings and kingdoms, Dan. 6. 26. [7. 27. [4] Angels, Eph. 1. 21. Col. 1. 16. [5] Magistrates, 2 Pet. 2. 10. Jude 8. [6] The universal and unlimited authority and government of God, Psal. 72. 8. [145. 13. Dan. 4. 3, 22, 34. [7. 14. Gen. 1. 26. have d. over the fish of the sea, 28. 27. 40. and when thou shalt have the d. shalt break. 7. 8. or shalt thou indeed have d. over us? Num. 24. 19. out of Jacob come he that shall have d. Judg. 5. 13. he made him have d. over the nobles. 14. 4. at the time the Philistines had d. over Israel. 1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had d. over all the region. 9. 19. to build in the land of his d. 2 Chron. 8. 6. 2 Kings 20. 13. there was nothing in his house or in all his d. that Hezekiah shewed not, Isa. 39. 2. 1 Chron. 4. 22. men of Chozoba who had d. in Moab. 18. 3. as he went to establish his d. by the river. 2 Chron. 21. 8. the Edomites from under Judah's d. 32. + 9. Sennacherib and all his d. with him. Neh. 9. 28. so that they had the d. over them. 37. also they have d. over our bodies and cattle. Job 25. 2. d. and fear are with him, he maketh peace. 32. 3. canst thou set the d. thereof in the earth? Psal. 8. 6. to have d. over the works of thy hands. 19. 13. from sins, let them not have d. over me. 49. 14. the upright shall have d. over them. 72. 8. he shall have d. also from sea to sea. 103. 22. bless the Lord in all places of his d. 114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, and Israel his d. 119. 133. let not any iniquity have d. over me. 145. 13. thy d. endureth through all generations. Isa. 26. 13. other lords besides thee had d. over us. Jer. 2. + 31. wherefore say my people, we have d.? Dan. 4. 3. his d. is from generation to generation. 22. thy d. reacheth to the end of the earth. 34. most High, whose d. is an everlasting d. 7. 14. 26. that in every d. of my kingdom men tremble and fear before the God of Daniel, and his d. shall be even unto the end. 7. 6. the beast had four heads, and d. was given to it. 12. the rest of the beasts had their d. taken away. 14. there was given him d. and glory, a kingdom. 26. they shall take away his d. to consume it. 27. d. shall be given to the saints of most High. 11. 3. a mighty king that shall rule with great d. 5. 4. not according to his d. which he ruled. Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall it come even the first d. Zech. 9. 10. his d. shall be from sea to sea. Mat. 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise d. Rom. 6. 9. raised, death hath no more d. over him. 14. for sin shall not have d. over you, under grace. 7. 1. law hath d. over a man as long as he liveth. 2 Cor. 1. 24. not that we have d. over your faith. Eph. 1. 21. above all power, might, and d. every name. 1 Pet. 4. 11. that God may be glorified, to whom he praise and d. for ever and ever, 5. 11. Rev. 1. 6. 2 Pet. 2. + 10. but them that despise d. Jude 6.

Jude 25. to the only wise God be d. and power DOMINIONS.

Dan. 7. 27. and all d. shall serve and obey him. Col. 1. 16. whether they be thrones, or d. or power DONE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger son had d. 18. 21. they have d. according to the cry. 24. 26. the servant told Isaac all that he had d. 26. 29. as we have d. to thee nothing but good. 29. 26. Laban said, it must not be d. in our country. 34. 7. wrought folly, which ought not to be d. 44. 5. ye have d. evil in so doing.

15. Joseph said, what deed is this ye have d. Exod. 1. 18. he said, why have ye d. this thing? 2. 4. his sister stood to wit what would be d. to him. 12. 16. no manner of work shall be d. in them, save what must be eat, that only may be d. of you. 13. 8. this is d. because of that the Lord did to me. 18. 1. Jethro heard of all that God had d. for Moses. 9. the goodness which the Lord had d. to Israel. 21. 31. according to this judgment shall it be d. 31. 15. six days may work be d. 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3. 39. 43. they had d. it as the Lord had commanded, even so had they d. it, and Moses blessed them. Lev. 5. 17. and commit thiings forbidden to be d. 8. 5. the Lord commanded to be d. Deut. 36. 14. 11. 32. what vessel it be, wherein any work is d. 18. 27. these abominations have the men of land d. 24. 20. eye for eye, so shall it be d. to him again. Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their sin they have d. 12. 11. wherein we have d. foolishly and sinned. 15. 34. it was not declared what should be d. to him. 22. 2. Balak saw all that Israel had d. to Amorit. 27. 4. why should name of our father be d. away? 32. 13. all that had d. evil in sight of L. were cons. Deut. 10. 21. he is thy God that hath d. for thee. 25. 9. so shall it be d. to that man will not build up. 29. 24. nations say, wherefore hath the L. d. thus to this land? 1 Kings 9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 21.

Josh. 10. 32. as he had d. also to Libnah, 39. 35. he had d. to Lachish [37. he had d. to Eglon. 22. 24. if we had not rather d. it for fear of this. 24. 31. had known all that he had d. for Israel. Judg. 2. 10. who knew not works he had d. for Israel. 3. 12. because they had d. evil in sight of the Lord. 9. 10. if ye have d. truly and sincerely and have d. to Jerubbaal according to deserving of his hands. 24. cruelty d. to the seventy sons of Jerubbaal. 19. 30. there was no such deed d. nor seen. Ruth 3. 16. told her all that the man had d. to her. 1 Sam. 4. 16. and he said, what is there d. my son. 11. 7. cometh not forth, so shall it be d. to his oxen. 17. 26. what shall be d. to the man that killeth him? 27. so shall it be d. to the man that killeth him. 25. 30. when the Lord shall have d. to my lord. 28. 17. the Lord hath d. as he spake, Eccl. 12. 28. 2 Sam. 11. 27. thing David had d. displeased the L. 13. 12. no such thing ought to be d. in Israel. 24. 17. what have they d.? 1 Chron. 21. 17. 1 Kings 8. 66. goodness the Lord hath d. for David. 14. 22. above all that their fathers had d. 19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had d. 22. 63. provoked the Lord according to all that his father had d. 2 Kings 15. 3, 9, 34. [23. 32. 2 Kings 4. 13. he said, what is to be d. for thee? 8. 4. tell me all the great things Elisha hath d. 10. 10. for the Lord hath d. that which he spake by his servant Elijah, Isa. 58. 15. Jer. 40. 3.

19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have d. to all lands, 2 Chron. 32. 13. Isa. 37. 11. 21. 15. because they have d. evil, 2 Chron. 29. 6. 23. 19. all the acts that he had d. in Beth-el. 2 Chron. 24. 16. because he had d. good in Israel. 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was d. suddenly. 32. 2. rendered not according to benefit d. to him. 31. who sent to inquire of the wonder that was d. Ezra 6. 12. made a decree, let it be d. with speed. 9. 1. when these things were d. the princes came. Neh. 6. 8. there are no such things d. as thou sayest. 9. 33. we have d. wickedly, Ps. 100. 6. Dan. 9. 5, 15. Esth. 2. 1. he rememb. Vashti, and what she had d. 1. Mordecai perceived all was d. rent his clothes. 6. 6. the king said, what shall be d. to the man. 9. thus shall it be d. to the man the king honours. Job 21. 31. who shall repay him what he hath d.? 34. 29. whether it be d. ag. a nation or a man only. Psal. 33. 9. he spake and it was d. he commanded. 71. 19. he hath d. great things, 106. 21. [126. 2. 120. 3. what shall be d. to thee, false tongue? Prov. 3. 30. strive not if he have d. thee no harm. 4. 16. they sleep not, except they have d. mischief. Eccl. 1. 9. that which is d. is that which shall be d. 14. have seen the works are d. under sun, 4. 13. 2. 12. even that which hath been already d. Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his hands shall be d. to him. 41. 4. who hath wrought and d. it? 1. the Lord. 44. 23. sing O heavens, for the Lord hath d. 48. 5. lest thou shouldest say, my idol hath d. them. Jer. 3. 16. have seen what backsliding Israel hath d. 5. 13. prophets wind, thus shall it be d. unto them.

Jer. 17 because ye have *d.* all these works, saith *L.*
20 for children of Judah have *d.* evil in my sight
34 15. were turned, and had *d.* right in my sight
38 10. have *d.* all that Jonadab commanded, 18.
38 9. these men have *d.* evil to Jeremiah prophet
44 17. as we have *d.* and our fathers, kings
48 19. ask him that fleeth, and say, what is *d.*
50 15. vengeance as she hath *d.* unto her, 29.
51 35. the violence *d.* to me and to my flesh
Lam. 2 17. Lord hath *d.* that which he had devised
Lam. 2 39. thus have they *d.* in midst of my house
39 8. it is come, it is *d.* saith the Lord God
45 11. if they be ashamed of all that they have *d.*
44 14. and for all that shall be *d.* therein
Dan. 11 36. for that that is determined shall be *d.*
Zeph. 3 4. the priests have *d.* violence to the law
Mat. 6 10. thy will be *d.* 26. 42. *Luke 11* 2. | 22. 42.
8 13. as thou hast believed, so be it *d.* to thee
11 21. if the mighty works which were *d.* in you
18 19. any thing they ask, it shall be *d.* for them
31 when his fellow-servants saw what was *d.*
21 21. be thou cast into the sea, it shall be *d.*
23 23. these ought ye to have *d.* *Luke 11* 42.
25 21. well *d.* good and faithful servant, 23.
40 inasmuch as ye have *d.* it to one of the least
of these my brethren, ye have *d.* it to me
27 54. saw those things that were *d.* 28. 11.
Mark 5 14. went out to see what was *d.* *Luke 8* 35.
19 go home to thy friends, tell what great things
the Lord hath d. for thee, 20. *Luke 8* 39.
33 the woman knowing what was *d.* in her
60 they told him what they had *d.* and taught
9 13. they have *d.* to him whatsoever they listed
15 30. shall not pass till all these things be *d.*
15 8. desire him to do, as he had ever *d.* to them
Luke 1 49. he that is mighty hath *d.* great things
3 19. being reproved for the evils Herod had *d.*
8 56. he charged them to tell no man what was *d.*
9 10. the apostles told him all that they had *d.*
14 22. Lord, it is *d.* as thou hast commanded
17 10. ye, when ye shall have *d.* all those things,
we have d. that which was our duty to do
23 24. if in a green tree, what shall be *d.* in dry?
24 now when the centurion saw what was *d.*
24 21. the third day since these things were *d.*
John 5 89. they that have *d.* good to resurrection of
life; they that have *d.* evil, to damnation
15 7. ask what ye will, and it shall be *d.* unto you
19 36. these things were *d.* that the scribe be
Acts 2 43. many signs were *d.* by the apostles
4 9. of the good deed *d.* by the apostles
16 a notable miracle hath been *d.* by them
17 all men glorified God for that which was *d.*
28 what thy counsel determined before to be *d.*
29 his wife, not knowing what was *d.* came in
12 9. he wist not that it was true which he *d.*
14 27. they rehearsed all that God had *d.* 15. 4.
21 14. saying, the will of the Lord be *d.*
31 the chief captain demanded what he had *d.*
Rom. 9 11. neither having *d.* any good or evil
1 Cor. 9 15. nor that it should be *d.* unto me
13 10. that which is in part shall be *d.* away
14 26. let all things be *d.* to edifying
40 be *d.* decently | 16. 14. be *d.* with charity
2 Cor. 3 7. which glory was to be *d.* away
14 Old Testament, which veil is *d.* away in Christ
5 10. may receive the things *d.* in his body, accord-
ing to that he hath d. whether good or bad
Eph. 5 12. things which are *d.* of them in secret
6 13. able to withstand, and having *d.* all to stand
Phil. 2 3. let nothing be *d.* thro' strife or vain-glory
4 14. ye have well *d.* that ye did communicate
Col. 4 9. will make known all things that are *d.*
Tit. 3 5. not by works of righteousness we have *d.*
Heb. 10 20. and hath *d.* despite to the Spirit of grace
16 17. came a voice, saying, it is *d.* 21. 6.
22 6. to shew the things which must shortly be *d.*
Hate I DONE.
Gen. 20 5. in innocency of my hands *hate I d.* this
40 15. and here also have *I d.* nothing to put me
Num. 32 28. what have *I d.* 71 Kings 19. 20. Mic. 6. 3.
Josh. 7 20. I have sinned, thus and thus *hate I d.*
Judg. 8 2. he said, what *h.* I, now *d.* 1 Sam. 17. 29.
1 Sam. 20 1. what *hate I d.* 20. 18. | 29. 8. Jer. 8. 6.
Ezek. 39 24. accord. to their transgress. *h.* I *d.* them
Acts 25 10. to the Jews *hate I d.* no wrong
He hath DONE, or, hath he DONE
Exod. 5 23. he hath *d.* evil to this people
Lev. 5 16. make amends for the harm *he hath d.*
8 31. as *he hath d.* so the Lord commanded to do
10 21. attemper for his sin which *he hath d.*
24 19. as *he hath d.* so shall it be done to him
Josh. 24 20. consume you, after *he hath d.* you good
Judg. 15 10. to do to him as *he hath d.* to us
1 Sam. 6 9. then *he hath d.* us this great evil
12 24. consider how great things *he hath d.* for you
20 32. why shall he be slain? *what hath he d.* 7
2 Chron. 16 12. remember his marvellous works
that he hath d. *Psalm 78* 4. | 98. 1. | 105. 5.

Psalm 66 16. I will declare what *he hath d.* for soul
115 3. our God *hath d.* whatsoever *he pleased*
Prov. 24 29. I will do so to him as *he hath d.* to me
Isa. 12 5. sing to *L.* for *he hath d.* excellent things
Ezek. 3 20. righteousness which *he hath d.* 18. 24.
17 18. *he hath d.* these things, he shall not escape
18 15. *he hath d.* all these abominations
14 that seeth his father's sins which *he hath d.*
22 in righteousness that *he hath d.* he shall live
24 24. according to all that *he hath d.* shall ye do
33 16. *he hath d.* that which is lawful and right
Joel 2 20. because *he hath d.* great things
Mat. 27 23. and the governor said, why, what
evil hath he d. *Mark 15* 14. *Luke 23* 22.
Mark 7 37. saying, *he hath d.* all things well
Acts 9 13. much evil *hath he d.* to thy saints
2 Cor. 5 10. may receive according to that *he hath d.*
Col. 3 25. receive for the wrong which *he hath d.*
I have DONE.
Gen. 8 21. nor will I smite every thing as *I have d.*
21 23. according to the kindness *I have d.* thee
27 19. I am Esau, *I have d.* as thou badest me
28 15. till *I have d.* that which I have spoken
30 26. thou knowest my service *I have d.* thee
Exod. 10 2. my signs which *I have d.* among them
Josh. 24 7. your eyes have seen what *I have d.*
Judg. 1 7. as *I have d.* so God hath required me
9 48. what *I have d.* make haste, do as *I have d.*
15 11. as they did to me, so *have I d.* to them
2 Sam. 14 21. behold now *I have d.* this thing
24 10. David said, I have sinned greatly in that
I have d. *I have d.* very foolishly, *1 Chr. 21* 8.
17 I have sinned, and *I have d.* wickedly
1 Kings 3 12. behold, *I have d.* accord. to thy word
9 25. hath thou not heard, *how I have d.* it?
Neh. 13 14. that *I have d.* for the house of my God
Job 34 32. if *I have d.* iniquity, I will do no more
Psalm 7 3. O Lord, my God, if *I have d.* justice,
119 121. I have *d.* judgment and justice, leave not
Prov. 30 20. and saith, *I have d.* no wickedness
Isa. 10 11. shall I not, as *I have d.* to Samaria, so do
33 13. by the strength of my hand *I have d.* it
37 26. hast thou not heard *how I have d.* it?
Jer. 42 10. I repent of the evil *I have d.* to you
Ezek. 9 11. *I have d.* as thou hast commanded me
12 11. as *I have d.* so shall it be done to them
14 23. ye shall know that *I have not d.* without
cause, all that *I have d.* in it, saith the Lord
24 22. ye shall do as *I have d.* ye shall not cover
Dan. 6 28. before thee, O king, *have I d.* no hurt
Zech. 7 3. weep, as *I have d.* these so many years
John 7 21. *I have d.* one work, and ye all marvel
13 12. so after he had washed their feet, he said
to them, know ye what *I have d.* to you?
15 that ye should do as *I have d.* to you
Hast thou DONE.
Gen. 4 10. he said, what *hast thou d.* 7. 31. 26. *Num.*
23 11. *1 Sam. 13* 1. 2. *Sam. 24* 16. 35.
20 9. what *hast thou d.* to us? *Judg. 15* 11.
2 Sam. 7 21. according to thy heart *hast thou d.*
16 10. who shall say, wherefore *hast thou d.* so?
1 Kings 1 6. in saying, why *hast thou d.* so?
Jer. 17 19. O Lord, *hast thou d.* all this greatness?
Psalm 50 21. these things *hast thou d.* I kept silence
Jonah 1 10. the men said, why *hast thou d.* this?
Thou hast DONE
Gen. 3 13. what is this that *thou hast d.* 7. 12.
18 | 26. 10. | 29. 25. *Judg. 8* 1. | 15.
11 2. *Sam. 12* 21.
14 because *thou hast d.* this, 22. 16. *2 Chr. 25* 16.
20 9. *thou hast d.* deeds which ought not to be done
27 45. he forget that which *thou hast d.* to him
31 28. *thou hast now d.* foolishly in so doing,
1 Sam. 13 13. *2 Chron. 16* 9.
Josh. 7 19. tell me what *thou hast d.* *1 Sam. 14* 43.
14 22. 11. it hath been shewed me all *thou hast d.*
1 Sam. 24 19. for that *thou hast d.* to me this day
26 16. the thing is not good that *thou hast d.*
1 Kings 14 9. but *thou hast d.* evil above all before thee
2 Kings 2 10. he said, *thou hast d.* hard in asking
10 30. because *thou hast d.* well in executing
23 17. *thou hast d.* against the altar of Beth-el
Neh. 9 33. for *thou hast d.* right, but we wickedly
Psalm 40 5. thy wonderful works which *thou hast d.*
52 9. I will praise thee, because *thou hast d.* it
100 27. that they may know that *thou hast d.* it
Prov. 30 32. if *thou hast d.* foolishly in lifting up
Isa. 25 1. exalt thee, for *thou hast d.* wonder, works
Jer. 2 23. see thy way, know what *thou hast d.*
3 5. behold, *thou hast spoken* and *d.* evil things
Lam. 1 21. they are glad that *thou hast d.* it
22 do unto them as *thou hast d.* unto me
2 20. O Lord, consider to whom *thou hast d.* this
Ezek. 16 48. Sodom hath not done as *thou hast d.*
51 in all thy abominations which *thou hast d.*
59 I will even deal with thee as *thou hast d.*
63 when I am pacified for all that *thou hast d.*
Obad 15 as *thou hast d.* it shall be done to thee
Jonah 1 11. O Lord, *thou hast d.* as it pleaseth thee

Acts 10 33. *thou hast d.* well that thou art come
Not DONE.
Gen. 20 9. hast done deeds that ought not to be *d.*
34 7. which thing ought not to be *d.*
Exod. 34 10. marvels, such as have not been *d.*
Lev. 4 2. concern things which ought not to be *d.* 13
Num. 16 28. I have not *d.* them of mine own mind
Deut. 32 27. lest they say, Lord hath not *d.* all this
Judg. 16 11. ropes wherewith work not been *d.*
2 Sam. 17 423. Athiophel saw his counsel not *d.*
2 Kings 5 13. if proph. wouldst thou not have *d.* it
2 Chron. 30 5. they had not *d.* it of a long time
Neh. 6 9. weakened from the work, that it be not *d.*
8 17. from the days of Joshua, Isr. had not *d.* so
Exod. 16 17. Vashti had not *d.* wrong to the king only
Isa. 5 4. what could be done, that I have not *d.*
46 10. declaring the things that are not yet *d.*
Jer. 3 16. neither shall that be *d.* any more
Ezek. 5 9. I will do in thee that I have not *d.*
Dan. 9 12. for under the whole heaven hath not
been d. as hath been done upon Jerusalem
11 24. do that which his fathers have not *d.*
Amos 3 6. shall evil be in city, and *L.* hath not *d.* it.
John 15 14. if I had not *d.* among them the works
Acts 14 18. scarce restrained they had *w.d.* sacrifice
20 26. for this thing was not *d.* in a corner
DONE was this.
Gen. 21 26. I wot not who hath *d.* this thing
42 28. what is *this* that God hath *d.* to us?
41 15. what deed is *this* that ye have *d.*?
Ezek. 1 18. why have ye *d.* this thing, and saved
15 8. *this is d.* because of that which the Lord did
14 5. and they said, why have we *d.* this?
Josh. 9 24. we were so afraid, and have *d.* this?
23 8. but cleave to Lord, as ye have *d.* to this day
2 Cor. 2 2. ye have not obeyed, why have ye *d.* this?
6 29. they said, who hath *d.* this thing? 15. 6.
11 37. she said, let this thing be *d.* for me
15 7. though ye have *d.* this, yet will I be avenged
20 12. what wickedness is this that is *d.* among you
1 Sam. 12 20. ye have *d.* all this wickedness
20 18. therefore hath the Lord *d.* this thing
2 Sam. 2 6. because ye have *d.* this thing
15 5. the man that hath *d.* this thing shall die
20 24. hath thy servant Joab *d.* this thing?
21 king said, behold now, I have *d.* this thing
1 King 1 27. is *this* thing *d.* by my Lord the king?
11 11. Lord said, forasmuch as *this is d.* of thee
2 Chron. 11 4. return, for *this is d.* of me
Jer. 7 3. O Lord, my God, if *I have d.* this
29 31. they shall declare that *he hath d.* this
51 4. I have sinned, and *this evil* in thy sight
Isa. 41 20. that the hand of the Lord hath *d.* this
Ezek. 23 38. moreover, *this* they have *d.* unto me
Mat. 2 13. this have ye *d.* again, covering the altar
Mat. 1 25. now all this was *d.* 21. 4. | 26. 56.
13 28. he said to them, an enemy hath *d.* this
21 21. not only do this which is *d.* to the fig-tree
26 13. this that this woman hath *d.* *Mark 14* 9.
Mark 5 32. to see her that had *d.* this thing
Luke 5 6. when they had *d.* this they inclosed
51 41. but this man hath *d.* nothing amiss
John 7 31. miracles that these *thou hast d.* 12
12 18. for they heard he had *d.* this miracle
deis 47. by what power or name have ye *d.* this?
10 16. this was *d.* thrice, vessel received, 11. 10.
28 9. so when this was *d.* others also came
1 Cor. 5 2 not mourned that he hath *d.* this deed,
DOOR
Properly signifies the entrance into a house, Gen.
19 9. *It is likewise taken in a metaphorical*
sense: Our Saviour says, John 10 9. I am the
door; by me if any man enter in he shall be
saved. I am the only way whereby lost sinners
may come to God, and obtain salvation: The
only way of entrance and admission both into the
church militant and triumphant is by me; for
none, but such as have a true and a lively faith
in me, wrought in their souls by my Spirit, can be
true members of my church here, much less mem-
bers of the glorious church in heaven. It is said,
in Rev. 3 20. Behold, I stand at the door, and
knock. I stand at the door of sinners' hearts,
in the gospel dispensation, inviting them to re-
pent, and turn from their evil ways. There is
likewise mention made of the door of mercy, or
the time or season of grace, Mat. 25 10. They
that were ready, went in with him to the mar-
riage, and the door was shut, Luke 13 23.
When once the master of the house is risen
up, and hath shut to the door, &c. By these
parabolic expressions our Saviour intimates
that there is a determinate time, when sinners
must, if ever, accept of the offer of grace and
salvation, which, if they sleep, they will not be
able to obtain of God an entrance into the king-
dom of heaven; the door of mercy and grace;
the door of heaven and glory, will be shut
against them. In Acts 14 27. we read of the
door of faith; God had opened the door of faith

to the Gentiles; *He had caused the gospel to be preached unto them, whereby they were brought to believe in Christ, and to become members of his church.*

The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians, and telling them of the special opportunity which God had given him of doing much good by the gospel, uses this expression. A door is opened unto me, 1 Cor. 38. 9. 2 Cor. 2. 12. And the same apostle speaks of a door of utterance, That God would open unto us a door of utterance, that it would afford us an opportunity, and vouchsafe ability and courage, to preach the gospel, Col. 4. 3. To lie at the door; To be at the door; To stand before the door; are phrases denoting that a person or thing is near at hand, Gen. 4. 7. Mat. 24. 33. Jam. 5. 9. God promises to give his people, upon their repentance, The valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. Achor was a valley in the territory of Jericho, and in the tribe of Benjamin, on the very entrance into the land of Canaan: The Israelites, fatigued and discouraged with marching and encamping for forty years in the wilderness, and coming to this valley, began to entertain hopes of enjoying the promised land: In allusion to this, God promises his people by Hosea, that he would give them some beginnings of mercy and favour, as the earnest and pledges of future blessings.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, sin lieth at the d. 9. they pressed, and came near to break the d. Exod. 12. 23. the Lord also will pass over the d. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d. Deut. 15. 17. shall thrust it through his ear to the d. 2 Sam. 13. 17. put her from me, bolt the d. after her 18. brought her out, and he bolted the d. after her 2 Kings 4. 15. when he called, she stood in the d. 9. 3. then open the d. and flee, and tarry not Esth. 2. 21. of those who kept the d. 6. 2. Job 31. 9. if I have laid wait at my neighbour's d. 34. did I fear, that I went not out of the d. Psal. 141. 3. O Lord, keep the d. of my lips Prov. 26. 14. as the d. turneth upon his hinges Cant. 5. 4. he put in his hand by the hole of the d. 8. 9. if she be a d. we will inclose her with boards Ezek. 8. 3. brought me to the d. of the inner gate, 7. 8. when I had digged in the wall, behold a d. 10. 19. every one stood at the d. of the east-gate 11. 1. behold, at the d. of the gate, twenty-five men 41. 2. the breadth of the d. was ten cubits 46. 3. the people shall worship at the d. of this gate Dan. 3. 26. Nebuchadnezzar came to the d. of the furnace Hos. 2. 15. will give valley of Achor for a d. of hope Amos 9. 1. he said, smite the lintel of the d. Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the d. of the sepulchre, and departed, Mark 15. 46. 28. 2. the angel rolled the stone from the d. Mark 11. 33. all the city was gathered at the d. 2. 2. was no room, no not so much as about the d. 16. 3. who shall roll us the stone from the d. ? John 10. 1. he that entereth not by the d. is a thief 2. that entereth in by the d. [7. 1. I am the d. 9. 18. 16. but Peter stood at the d. without 17. then saith the damsel that kept the d. to Peter Acts 5. 9. feet of them are at the d. to carry thee out 12. 13. as Peter knocked at the d. of the gate 16. when they had opened the d. and saw him 14. 27. how he had opened the d. of faith to Gentiles 1 Cor. 16. 9. a great d. and effectual is opened 2 Cor. 2. 12. a d. was opened to me of the Lord Col. 4. 3. that God would open a d. of utterance Jam. 5. 9. the judge standeth before the d. Rev. 3. 8. I set before thee an open d. none can shut 29. I stand at d. and knock, if any man open the d. 4. 1. I looked, and behold a d. was open in heaven

DOOR with house.

Gen. 19. 11. smote them that were at d. of the house 43. 19. they communed at the d. of the house Exod. 12. 22. none of you go out at the d. of his house Lev. 14. 38. the priest shall go to the d. of the house Deut. 22. 21. bring damsel to d. of her father's house Judg. 16. 26. fell down at d. of the man's house, 27. 2 Sam. 11. 9. Uriah slept at d. of the king's house 2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman stood at d. of house of Elisha Neh. 3. 20. unto the d. of the house of Eliashib 21. Meremoth repaired from the d. of the house Prov. 5. 8. and come not nigh the d. of her house 9. 14. for she sitteth at the d. of her house on a seat Jer. 26. + 10. the princes sat at d. of the Lord's house 56. + 10. Baruch read at the d. of the Lord's house Ezek. 8. 14. he brought me to d. of Lord's 47. 1.

DOOR with shut.

Gen. 19. 6. Lot shut the d. [10. angels shut the d. 2 Kings 6. 4. when come in shalt shut d. upon thee 5. she shut d. upon her [21. she shut d. on him 38. he went in and shut the d. on them twain 6. 32. shut the d. and hold him fast at the d. Mat. 6. 6. and when thou hast shut thy d. pray to 25. 10. the d. was shut [Luke 11. 7. the d. is now shut

Luke 13. 25. master risen, and hath shut to the d. [Rev. 3. 8. set before thee an open d. no man can shut

DOOR with tabernacle.

Exod. 29. 4. thou shalt bring to d. of the tabernacle, 40. 12. Lev. 4. 4. [8. 3. [12. 6. Num. 6. 10. 11. shalt kill bullock by the d. of the tabernacle, 32. [40. 29. Lev. 1. 5. Num. 27. 2. 42. burnt-offering at the d. of the tabernacle, 33. 9. 10. [38. 8. [40. 28. [Lev. 1. 3. [3. 2. [4. 7. 18. 40. 6. before the d. of the tabernacle, Num. 25. 6. Lev. 8. 31. at the d. of the tabernacle, 35. [14. 11. [16. 7. [17. 6. Num. 6. 18. [10. 3. Josh. 19. 51. 33. ye shall not go out of the d. of the tabernacle 10. 7. ye shall not go out from the d. of the tabern. 14. 23. unto the d. of the tabernacle, 15. 14. 20. [19. 21. Num. 16. 18, 19, 50. [20. 6. 17. 4. bringeth it not to the d. of the tabernacle, 9. Num. 12. 5. stood in the d. of the tabernacle, 10. 18. Dent. 51. 15. a pillar of cloud stood over d. of tabernacle

1 Chr. 9. 21. Zechariah was porter of d. of tabern. DOOR joined with tent.

Gen. 18. 1. Abraham sat in the tent d. in heat of d. 2. he ran to meet them from the tent d. and bowed 10. Sarah heard it in the tent d. behind him Exod. 33. 8. the people stood every man at his tent d. 10. the people worshipped every man in his tent d. Num. 11. 10. weeping every man in the d. of his tent 10. 27. Dathan and Abiram stood in d. of their tents Judg. 4. 20. he said, stand in the d. of the tent

DOOR-KEEPER. Ps. 84. 10. I had rather be a d.-keeper in house of G. Jer. 35. 4. the chamber of Maaseiah keeper of the d.

DOOR-KEEPERS. 2 Kings 22. 4. which keepers of the d. have gathered 23. 4. the keepers of the d. to bring the vessels 25. 18. the captain of the guard took the chief priest and the three keepers of the d. Jer. 52. 24. 1 Chr. 15. 23. Berechiah, Elkanah, were d.-keepers 24. Obed-edom and Jehiah d.-keepers for the ark Esth. 6. 2. the keepers of the d. sought to lay hand

DOOR-POST. Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d.-post Ezek. 41. 3. he measured the post of the d. two cubits

DOOR-POSTS. Exod. 12. 7. strike blood on upper d.-posts of houses Dent. 11. 20. shall write them on d.-posts of thy house Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the d. moved at the voice Ezek. 41. 16. he measured the d.-posts and windows

DOORS.

Josh. 2. 19. whosoever shall go out of the d. Judg. 3. 24. the d. of the parlour were locked 25. he opened not the d. of the parlour 11. 31. what cometh forth of the d. I will offer it 16. 3. Samson took the d. of the gate of the city 19. 27. her lord rose up, and opened the d. 1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel opened the d. of the house 21. 13. David scrambled on the d. of the gate 2 Kings 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off the gold from the d. 2 Chron. 23. 4. of the Levites be porters of the d. 29. 3. Hezekiah opened the d. of the house Neh. 3. 1. and they set up the d. of it, 3. [7. 1. Job 31. 32. but I opened my d. to the traveller 38. 10. when I set bars and d. to the sea 17. hast thou seen the d. of the shadow of death? 41. 24. who can open the d. of his face? Psal. 24. 7. be ye lifted up, ye everlasting d. 9. 78. 23. though he had opened the d. of heaven Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the coming in of the d. 34. heareth me, waiting at the posts of my d. Isa. 57. 8. behind d. hadst thou set up remembrance Ezek. 33. 30. still talking in the d. of the houses Mic. 7. 5. keep the d. of thy mouth from her Zech. 11. 1. open thy d. O Lebanon, that the fire Mat. 24. 33. know it is near, at the d. Mark 13. 29. Acts 5. 19. the angel by night opened the prison d. 23. and the keepers standing before the d. 16. 26. immediately all the d. were opened 27. keeper awaking and seeing the prison d. open

Shut DOORS.

Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the d. of the parlour 2 Chron. 28. 24. Ahas shut up the d. of Lord's house 29. 7. our fathers have shut the d. of the porch Neh. 6. 10. and let us shut the d. of the temple 7. 3. let them shut the d. and bar them Job 3. 10. because shut not up d. of mother's womb 38. 8. or who shut up the sea with d. ? Eccl. 12. 4. the d. shall be shut in the streets Isa. 26. 20. enter, and shut thy d. about thee Mal. 1. 10. who that would shut the d. for nought? John 20. 19. when the d. were shut Jesus came, 26. Acts 21. 30. and forthwith the d. were shut

DOVE. Jer. 50. 36. a sword is on lions, and they shall d. DOTTED.

Ezek. 23. 5. Aholah d. on her lovers the Assyrians 7. committed whoredoms with all on whom she d. 9. into hand of Assyrians, on whom she d. 12. 16. as soon as she saw them, she d. upon them 20. for she d. upon their paramours, whose flesh

DOTING;

1 Tim. 6. 4. about questions and strifes of words, DOUBLE.

Double commonly signifies twice as much, Gen. 43. 12. take double money, that is, twice as much money. A double garment, may mean a lined habit, such as the high-priest's breast-plate was, Exod. 39. 9. or a complete habit or suit of clothes, a cloak and tunic, Judg. 17. + 10. I dwell with me, and I will give thee a double suit of apparel, or an order of garments. Double sometimes signifies abundance, as much as answers one's design, Isa. 40. 2. she hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins. They have received punishment, though not so much as their sins deserved, yet abundantly sufficient to answer God's design, which was to humble and reform them, and to warn others by their example. See Jer. 16. 18. [17. 18. 1 Tim. 5. 17. A double heart, a double tongue, double mind, are opposite to a simple, honest, sincere heart; a true tongue; a just, faithful, sincere mind; Psal. 12. 2. 1 Tim. 3. 8. Jam. 1. 8.

Gen. 43. 12. and take d. money in your hand 43. 15. and they took d. money in their hand Exod. 22. 4. if theft be found, he shall restore d. 7. if found, let him pay d. [9. he shall pay d. 39. 9. they made the breast-plate d. a span was Deut. 15. 18. been worth a d. hired servant to thee 21. 17. by giving him a d. portion of all he hath Judg. 17. + 10. I will give thee a d. suit of apparel 1 Sam. 1. + 5. to Hannah he gave a d. portion 2 Kings 2. 9. let a d. portion of thy spirit be on me 1 Chr. 12. 12. 33. they were not of d. heart Job 11. 6. that they are d. to that which is 41. 13. who can come to him with his d. bridle? 42. + 10. also the Lord added to Job unto the d. Psal. 12. 2. and with a d. heart do they speak Prov. 31. + 21. her house-hold clothed with d. garments Isa. 40. 2. she hath received d. for all her sins 61. 7. for your shame you shall have d. therefore in their land they shall possess the d. Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their sin d. 17. 18. and destroy them with d. destruction Zech. 9. 14. I declare, that I will render d. to thee 1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not d.-tongued. 5. 17. rule well, be counted worthy of d. honour Rep. 18. 6. d. unto her, d. according to her works, in the cup which she hath filled, fill to her d.

DOUBLE, Verb.

Exod. 26. 9. thou shalt d. sixth curtain of tabernacle Rev. 18. 6. reward her, and d. unto her d.

DOUBLE-MINDED.

Jam. 1. 8. a d.-minded man is unstable in his ways 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye d.-minded DOUBLED.

Gen. 41. 32. the dream was d. to Pharaoh twice 1 rod. 28. 16. four-square it shall be, being d. 39. 9. a span was the breadth thereof, being d. 2 Sam. 20. + 10. Joab d. not his stroke to Amasa Ezek. 21. 14. let the sword be d. the third time DOUBT.

Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without d. rent in pieces Dent. 32. 60. thy life shall hang in d. before the y Job 12. 2. no d. but ye are the people, wise, shall die Mark 11. 20. no d. the kingdom of G. is come on you Acts 2. 12. were in d. saying, what meaneth this? 28. 4. they said, no d. this man is a murderer 1 Cor. 9. 10. for our sakes, no d. this is written Gal. 4. 20. to chance my voice for I stand in d. of you 1 John 2. 19. would no d. have continued with us

DOUBTS.

Dan. 5. 12. dissolving of d. was found in Daniel 10. 1. I have heard that thou canst dissolve d. DOBT.

Mat. 14. 31. Jesus said, wherefore didst thou d. ? 21. 21. I say unto you, if ye have faith, and d. not Mark 11. 23. shall not d. in his heart, but believe John 10. 24. how long dost thou make us to d. ? DOUBTED.

Mat. 23. 17. they worshipped him, but some d. Acts 5. 24. they d. whereunto this would grow 10. 17. now while Peter d. in himself of the vision 25. 20. because I d. of such manner of questions DOUBTFUL.

Rom. 14. 23. he that d. is damned if he eat DOUBTFUL.

Luke 12. 29. neither be ye of d. mind Acts 5. + 20. because I was d. how to inquire Rom. 14. 1. receive you, but not to d. disputations DOUBTING.

John 13. 22. they looked, d. of whom he spake Acts 10. 20. go with them, nothing d. 11. 12. 1 Tim. 2. 8. that men pray without wrath and d. DOUBTLESS.

Naz. 14. 30. d. ye shall not come into the land 2 Sam. 5. 19. I will d. deliver the Philistines Eccl. 126. 6. he shall d. come again, rejoicing Isa. 63. 16. d. thou art our Father, thou, O Lord

DOV

1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, yet d. I am to you
1 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me d. to glory
Phil. 3. 8. yea d. I count all things but loss for Christ

DOVE

Is a tame bird, which by the law of Moses was declared to be pure. The law ordained that when any woman went to the temple after lying-in, she should offer to the Lord a lamb, a dove, or turtle, or else a pigeon, or a young turtle, Lev. 12. 6, 8. The lamb was offered as a burnt-offering, the pigeon for a sin-offering. Or if the person could not afford a lamb, then instead of it she offered two pigeons, or two turtles. The Virgin Mary, to comply with this law, offered two pigeons, or two turtles, because she was poor, Luke 2. 24. And as it was difficult for all those who came from remote places, to bring doves with them, the priests gave permission for the selling of these birds in the courts of that holy place, which our Saviour could not endure; and having entered into the temple, he made a scourge, and drove out those who traded there in pigeons, Mark 11. 15.

The dove is the symbol of simplicity and innocence. The Holy Spirit appeared at the baptism of our Saviour in the form of a dove, Mat. 3. 16. to signify what Christ is, (1) In his own nature to them that come to him, namely, meek, harmless, loving. (2) In the execution of his office, even He by whom the Father is pacified, and who brings the good tidings of the assuaging the deluge of wrath, as the dove did of the retreating of the waters to Noah. (3) What he is in the operations of his Spirit upon his people, that they are made meek, harmless, and lowly as doves. Christ recommends to his disciples the wisdom of the serpent, and the harmlessness of the dove, Mat. 10. 16. The prophet Hosea compares the Israelites to a silly dove without heart, or understanding, Hos. 7. 11. The dove is a defenceless creature, without call, or cunning, exposed to the pursuit of men and beasts; which is able neither to protect itself nor its young, nor take precaution against those who have designs upon its life and liberty. Thus the Israelites, notwithstanding the chastisements with which God afflicted them, and the captivity to which he had reduced them, still reigned into their irregularities, and exposed themselves again to the same calamities. The dove, when absent from its mate, sits solitary, and cuds, or mourns; in allusion to which are these expressions, Isa. 33. 14, I did mourn as a dove. And chap. 39. 11, We mourn sore like doves. Nah. 2. 7. Her maids shall lead her as with the voice of doves. The spouse, or church, in the Canticles is compared often to a dove, by reason of her dove-like temper and disposition, because she is chaste, mild, harmless, and faithful; also by reason of her dove-like condition, the being weak, and exposed to persecution, and given to mourning, and subject to many fears, as doves are, Cant. 2. 14. 15. 2.

It is further observed of the dove; that the male and female love each other, and keep faithful one towards the other; and, if any breach happen between them, they are presently reconciled, manifesting the same by their embracing each other. They love men's dwelling-houses, and to be in their company; and, being carried from home, will return many miles to their own houses; for which reason some make use of them to carry letters, by tying them about their necks, which their friends at home untie and read, and are thereby acquainted with their mind. The Dove is an enemy to carrion or ordure, and feedeth upon the purest seed or grain, and loveth cleanness and pure waters. It quickly forgets injuries, as the spouting its nest, taking away its young, &c. It is very fruitful, having young ones almost every month. Its feathers are of divers colours, which, according to the variety of its plumage, and of the light shining upon it, look like silver or gold, as the Psalmist observes, Psal. 68. 13.

It is said in 2 Kings 6. 25, that during the siege of Samaria, in the reign of Ahab, king of Israel, the famine was so great, that the fourth part of a cab of doves' dung was sold for five shekels. A cab held two pints and something over. Five shekels made about twelve shillings sterling. Some think that it is not incredible that they did really eat doves' dung, seeing a famine hath constrained people to eat things as improper and unfit for nourishment as this, as is implied, Isa. 36. 12. Josephus and Theodoret were of opinion, that this doves' dung was sought instead of salt. The Rabbins affirm, that it was not the dung of pigeons, but the vomit

DRA

in their crops, which they brought back, &c. filled out of the fields, whether, during the siege, they went to feed. Others suppose the dove's belly, her guts and inwards to be meant here.

The several species of the Dove, are the Wood-pigeon, the Flame-pigeon, the Ring-dove or Turtle, the Picaipinnia, and the St. Thomas's Pigeon. The three first often occur in the Bible, under the names of the Pigeon and Turtle-dove, and the two last are natives of America; the Picaipinnia being the grey and black Dove, with a white breast; and the St. Thomas's Pigeon, being the Columbo with yellow legs.

Gen. 8. 8. Noah sent forth a d. from him, 10. 12. 1. the d. found no rest for the sole of her foot
11. the d. came into him in the evening
12. 9. he said to him, take a turtle-d. Lev. 12. 6.
13. 9. Oh! that I had wings like a d.
Psal. 55. 6. He shall beat the wings of a d. covered
10. 13. Ye shall not deliver me the soul of thy turtle-d.
11. 19. O deliver me the soul of thy turtle-d.
Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast d. eyes, &c.
1. 1. O my d. let me see thy countenance
2. 14. O my d. my sister, my love, my d.
5. 2. O my d. my undefiled is but one, she is
6. 9. my d. I did mourn as a d. mine eyes fail
Isa. 39. 14. I did mourn as a d. mine eyes fail
Isa. 48. 23. dwell in the rock and be like the d.
Hos. 7. 11. Ephraim also is like a silly d.
11. 11. they shall tremble as a d. out of Assyria
Mat. 3. 16. Jesus saw the Spirit of God descending
like a d. Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 22. John 1. 32.

DOVES

2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of d. dung
Cant. 5. 13. his eyes are as the eyes of d.
Isa. 59. 11. we roar like bears, we mourn sore like d.
15. 11. that flee as the d. to their windows
60. 8. that flee as the d. of the valleys
Ezek. 7. 16. they shall be like the d. of the valleys
Nah. 2. 7. lead her as with the voice of d. tabernacle
Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents, harmless as d.
21. 12. the seats of them that sold d. Mark 11. 15.
John 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold d.
10. said unto them that sold d. take these hence
Turtle-DOVES.

Lev. 14. 22. he shall take two turtle-d. or pigeons
Luke 2. 24. offer sacrifice of two turtle-d. or pigeons

DOUGHL

Erod. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thy d.
12. 34. the people took their d. before it was leavened, their d. being bound up in their clothes
39. they baked unleavened cakes of the d.
Num. 18. 20. offer a cake of the first of your d.
Deut. 28. 15. blessed shall be thy basket and d.
Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of our d.
Jer. 7. 18. women knead their d. to bake cakes
Ezek. 44. 30. give the priests the first of your d.
Hos. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the d. till leavened

DOWN

Lev. 22. 7. when the sun is d. Deut. 23. 11.
Josh. 8. 29. as soon as sun was d. Josh. commanded
to take the king of Ai's carcass d. from the tree
2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste again till the sun be d.
Job 1. 7. and from walking up and d. in it, &c.
Psal. 59. 15. let them wander up and d. for meat
109. 23. I am tossed up and d. as the locust
128. 26. I have walked up and d. in midst of stones
Zech. 10. 12. they shall walk up and d. in his name
Zech. 17. 17. as we were driven up and d. in Adria
Rev. 1. 13. clothed with a garment d. to the foot

DOWN-SITTING

Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my d. and up-rising
DOWNWARD.

2 Kings 13. 30. shall again take root d. Isa. 57. 31.
2 Sam. 3. 31. the spirit of the beast that goeth d.
Ezek. 1. 27. the appearance of his loins d. 8. 2.

DOWRY

Gen. 30. 20. God hath endowed me with a good d.
34. 12. ask me never so much d. and gift
Erod. 12. 17. pay according to the d. of virgins
1 Sam. 18. 25. the king desireth not any d.

DRAG

Exod. 1. 16. they burn incense to their d.
DRAGS.

Exod. 1. 15. they gather them in their d.
DRAGGING.

John 21. 8. came in little ship d. the net with fishes
DRAGON.

This word answers generally to the Hebrew, Thannin, or Thannin, which signifies a large fish, a sea dragon. By comparing the different passages where the word thannin, or thannin is to be met with, it signifies sometimes large river or sea fishes, and at other times venomous and land serpents, and more particularly the crocodile and dragons. Gen. 1. 21. Job 7. 12. Isa. 34. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. &c.
As to the dragons which are talked of, and are often mentioned in books, they are for the most part only old serpents grown with age to a prodigious size. Some are described with wings, dragons size. Some are described with wings, feet, claws, crests, and heads of different figures. There is no question but these are winged ac-

DRA

cents; Moses speaks of them under the name of Zephaph, Num. 21. 6. Real Dragons, by Solinus account of them, have a small mouth, and can not bite; or if they do, their biting is not venomous. The Egyptians call them good genies, and keep them tame in their houses. But these were not the dragons spoken of by the prophets, these were dangerous creatures, mischievous, deadly, and wild.

As serpents, dragons, and venomous beasts, hide themselves in uninhabited places, in the ruins of cities and in rubbish; for this reason, where there is mention of the ruin of a city, the ravaging of a province, or of a land reduced to a wilderness, it is said to be a dwelling for dragons, Isa. 13. 22. &c. &c. Jer. 9. 11.

This word is often used in Scripture for the devil, Rev. 12. 9. so called for his great strength, and bloody cruelty against the saints. It is also taken for cruel tyrants, as Pharaoh, Psal. 74. 13. 1. &c. 29. 3. And for any hurtful thing, Ps. 91. 13. Psal. 91. 13. the d. shall thou trample under foot
Isa. 57. 1. he shall say the d. that is in the sea
31. 9. that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the d.
Ezek. 51. 3. Nebuch. hath swallowed me up like a d.
Ezek. 29. 3. Pharaoh, the great d. that lieth
Rev. 12. 3. another wound, behold, a great red d.
4. the d. stood; d. fought; 9. d. was cast out, 12. 4. the flood which the d. cast out of his mouth
17. and the d. was wrath with the woman
13. 2. the d. gave him his power and his seat
13. they worshipped the d. || 11. he spake as a d.
16. 13. like frogs came out of the mouth of the d.
20. 2. he laid hold on the d. that old serpent

DRAGON-WELL

Neh. 2. 13. I went out, even before the d.-well
DRAGONS.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the poison of d.
Dent. 32. 33. their wine is the poison of d.
Psal. 44. 19. thou hast sore broken us in place of d.
74. 13. thou breakest the heads of d. in the waters
118. 7. praise Lord from earth, yea, d. and all deeps
Isa. 13. 22. and d. in their pleasant palaces
34. 13. it shall be an habitation for d. 35. 7.
43. 20. the d. and owls shall honour me
Jer. 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a den of d.
10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a den of d.
14. 6. they snuffed up the wind like d.
43. 37. Hazer || 51. 37. Babylon a dwelling for d.
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a wailing like the d.
Mat. 13. 1. I will make it a heritage waste for d. of wilderness

DRAMS

1 Chron. 29. 7. they gave of gold ten thousand d.
Ezra 2. 69. they gave 61,000 d. of gold
8. 27. also twenty basins of gold, of a thousand d.
Neh. 7. 70. gave to the treasures a thousand d. of gold
71. gave twenty thousand d. of gold, 72.

DRANK

Gen. 9. 21. Noah d. of the wine and was drunken
24. 40. I d. and he made the camels drink also
27. 25. and he brought him wine, and he d.
43. & 44. they d. largely, were merry with him
Num. 20. 11. the congregation d. and their beasts
Jud. 3. 30. and d. the wine of their drink-offerings
1 Sam. 30. 12. nor d. water three days and three nights
2 Sam. 12. 3. eat of bread in his house, and d. water
1 King 13. 19. did eat bread in his house, and d. of the brook
16. 6. brought bread of the wine which he d.
17. 15. the king appeared and with wine he d.
8. that he would not deile himself with wine he d.
5. 1. Belshazzar d. wine before the thousand
3. his wives and his concubines d. in them
4. they d. wine, and praised the gods of gold
Mark 14. 27. they eat, they d. they married, &c.
Luke 17. 27. they eat, they d. they married, &c.
John 4. 12. than our father Jacob who d. thereof
1 Cor. 10. 4. for d. of that spiritual rock

DRAVE

Exod. 14. 25. chariot-wheels, they d. them heavily
Josh. 10. 10. they d. not out the Canaanites in Gezer
24. 12. and d. them out from before you, Judg. 6. 9
18. the Lord d. out before us all the people
Judg. 1. 19. Judah d. out inhabitants of the mountain
1 Sam. 30. 20. which they d. before other cattle
2 Sam. 6. 5. Uzzah and Ahio d. the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7
2 Kings 10. 6. at that time Rezin d. Jews from Elath
16. 21. Jeroboam d. Israel from following the Id.
Acts 7. 45. whom God d. out before our fathers
10. 16. Gallos d. them from the judgment-seat

SEE DROVE

DRAUGHT

Mat. 15. 17. and is cast out of the d. Mark 7. 19.
Luke 5. 4. launch out and let down your nets for a d.
9. for he was astonished at the d. of the fishes
DRAUGHT-HOUSE.
2 Kings 10. 27. they made Baal's house a draught-house
DRAVING.
Gen. 24. 44. and I will also d. for thy camels
Ezek. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will d. my sword
Judg. 4. 6. d. toward mount Tabor, and take with these

Jdg. 4.7. will *d.* to thee Sisera, capt. of Jabin's army
 9. +14. out of Zebulun they that *d.* with the pen
 9. +54. Abimelech said, *d.* thy sword and slay me,
 1 Sam. 31. 4. +1 *Chon.* 10. 4.

20. 32. *d.* them from the city to the high-ways
 2 Sam. 17. 13. we will *d.* that city into the river
 Job 21. 33. and every man shall *d.* after him
Psalm. 28. 3. *d.* me not away with the wicked
Ecc. 2. +3. I sought to *d.* my flesh with wine
Cont. 1. 4. *d.* me, we will run after thee
Isa. 5. 18. woe to those *d.* iniqu. with cords of vanity
 66. 19. send those to the nations that *d.* the bow
Ezek. 21. 3. I will *d.* my sword out of his sheath
 28. 7. and strangers shall *d.* their swords
 30. 11 they shall *d.* their swords against Egypt
 32. 20. *d.* her, and all her multitudes
John 4. 11. thou hast nothing to *d.* with, well is deep
 15. water that I thirst not, nor come hither to *d.*
 6. 44. except the Father which hath sent me *d.* him
 12. 36. if I be lifted up from earth, *d.* all men to me
 21. 6. and now they were not able to *d.* it
Acts 20. 30. to *d.* away disciples after them
Jam. 2. 6. and *d.* you before the judgment-seats

DRAW back.

Ezek. 39. +2. I will *d.* thee back with a hook
Heb. 10. 38. just shall live by faith, but if any *d.* back
 39. we are not of them who *d.* back to perdition

DRAW near.

Judg. 19. 13. let us *d.* near to one of these cities
 1 Sam. 14. 36. said the priest, let us *d.* near to God
 38. Saul said, *d.* ye near hither all the chief
Psalm. 73. 26. it is good for me to *d.* near to God
 107. 18. they *d.* near to the gates of death
Isa. 29. 13. these people *d.* near with their lips but heart
 45. 20. *d.* near. ye that are escaped of the nations
 57. 3. *d.* near hither, ye sons of the sorceress
Jer. 30. 21. and I will cause him to *d.* near to me
 46. 3. order the buckler, and *d.* near to battle
Ezek. 9. 1. that have charge over the city to *d.* near
 22. 4. thou hast caused thy days to *d.* near
Job 3. 9. wake up, let all the men of war *d.* near
Heb. 10. 22. let us *d.* near with a true heart, in full

DRAW nigh.

Ezod. 3. 5. he said, *d.* not nigh hither, put off shoes
Psalm. 139. 18. *d.* nigh to my soul, and redeem it
 119. 150. they *d.* nigh that follow mischief
Icc. 12. 1. nor years *d.* nigh, when thou shalt say
Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One *d.* nigh
Heb. 7. 19. by the which we *d.* nigh unto God
Jam. 4. 8. *d.* nigh to God, he will *d.* nigh to you

DRAW out.

Ezod. 12. 21. *d.* out and take you a lamb, and kill
 Lev. 26. 33. I will *d.* out a sword after you
Judg. 3. 22. he could not *d.* the dagger out of his belly
 Job 41. 1. canst thou *d.* out Leviathan with an hook
Psalm. 35. 3. *d.* out also the spear, and stop the way
 36. +10. *d.* out all ten thy loving kindness
 85. 5. wilt thou *d.* out thine anger to all generations?
Prov. 20. 5. a man of understanding will *d.* it out
Isa. 57. 4. against whom do ye *d.* out the tongue?
 58. 10. if thou *d.* out thy soul to the hungry
Jer. 49. 20. the least of the flock *d.* them out, 50. 45.
Lam. 4. 3. even the sea-monsters *d.* out the breast
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part shall scatter in the wind, and
 I will *d.* out a sword after them, 12. 12. 11.
IIag. 2. 16. when one came to *d.* out fifty vessel
 Job 2. 8. *d.* out now, and bear to the governor

DRAW up.

Job 40. 23. he trusteth that he can *d.* up Jordan
 DRAW joined with water.
Gen. 24. 11. the time that women go out to *d.* w. 43.
 13. and the daughters come out to *d.* water
 20. Rebekah ran again to the well to *d.* water
1 Sam. 9. 11. found young maidens going to *d.* water
Isa. 12. 3. with joy shall ye *d.* water of wells of salv.
Nah. 3. 14. *d.* thee waters for the siege, fortify
John 4. 7. cometh a woman of Samaria to *d.* water

DRAWN.

Ezod. 2. +10. and she called his name *d.*
Num. 22. 23. the ass saw the angel, and his sword *d.*
 in his hand, 31. *Josh.* 5. 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.
Deut. 21. 3. an heifer, which hath not *d.* in yoke
 30. 17. but shalt be *d.* away, and worship gods
Josh. 8. 6. till we have *d.* them from the city
 16. they were *d.* away from the city, *Judg.* 20. 31.
Ruth 2. 9. drank of that which young men have *d.*
Job 20. 25. it is *d.* and cometh out of the body
Psalm. 37. 14. the wicked have *d.* out the sword
 55. 21. words softer than oil yet were they *d.* swords
Prov. 24. 11. to deliver them that are *d.* to death
Isa. 21. 15. for they fled from the *d.* swords
 28. 9. and them that are *d.* from the breasts
Jer. 22. 19. *d.* and cast forth beyond the gates
 31. 3. with loving-kindness have I *d.* thee
Lam. 2. 3. he hath *d.* back his right hand from
Ezek. 21. 5. I the Lord have *d.* my sword, 28.
Acts 11. 10. all were *d.* up again to heaven
Jam. 1. 14. when he is *d.* away of his own lusts

DRAWN.

Deut. 29. 11. from the bower of wood to *d.* of water

DRAWERS.

Josh. 9. 21. be *d.* of water to the congregation, 77.
 23. and *d.* of water for the house of my God

DRAWETH.

Deut. 25. 11. the wife of the one *d.* near to deliver
Judg. 19. 9. now the day *d.* towards evening
Judg. 24. 22. he *d.* also the mighty with his power
 33. 22. yea his soul *d.* near to the grave
Psalm. 10. 9. catch the poor when he *d.* him into his net
 88. 3. and my life *d.* nigh to the grave
Prov. 3. +13. happy man that *d.* out understanding
Isa. 26. 17. that *d.* near the time of her delivery
Ezek. 7. 12. the time is come, the day *d.* near
Amos 9. +13. overtaketh him that *d.* forth seed
Mat. 15. 8. this people *d.* nigh with their lips
Luke 21. 8. saying, I am Christ, and the time *d.* near
 28. then look up, for thy redemption *d.* nigh
Jam. 5. 8. for the coming of the Lord *d.* nigh

DRAWING.

Judg. 5. 11. are delivered in the places of *d.* water
 8. +10. there fell 120,000 every one *d.* sword
John 6. 19. they see Jesus *d.* nigh to the ship

DREAD.

Gen. 9. 2. the *d.* of you shall be on every beast
Ezod. 15. 16. fear and *d.* shall fall upon them
Deut. 2. 25. this day will I begin to put the *d.* of
 these and fear of thee upon nations, 11. 25.
Job 13. 11. shall not his *d.* fall upon you?
 21. and let not thy *d.* make me afraid
Isa. 8. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your *d.*

DREAD.

Deut. 1. 29. I said to you *d.* not, nor be afraid
 1 *Chr.* 22. 13. be strong, *d.* not, nor be dismayed

DREADFUL.

Gen. 28. 17. Jacob said, how *d.* is this place!
 Job 15. 21. a *d.* sound in his ears, in prosperity
Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rings, they were *d.*
Don. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast, *d.* and terrible, 10.
 9. 1. and I said, O Lord, the great and *d.* God
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are terrible and *d.*
Mal. 1. 14. my name is *d.* among the heathen
 4. 5. the coming of the great and *d.* day of the Lord

DREAM.

By this word are to be understood those vain
 images, which are formed in the imagination
 while we are asleep, Job 20. 8. He shall fly
 away as a dream, and shall not be found;
 yea, he shall be chased away as a vision of
 the night. The Eastern people, and in particu-
 lar the Jews, had a very great regard to
 dreams; they observed them, and applied to
 those who pretended to explain them. We see
 the antiquity of this custom among the
 Egyptians, in the history of Pharaoh's butler
 and baker, and in Pharaoh himself, Gen. 40.
 5. 8. +11. 5. Nebuchadnezzar is an instance
 of the same among the Chaldeans, Dan. 2. 1.
 2. 3. &c. God had very expressly forbidden
 his people to observe dreams, and to consult
 those who took upon them to explain them. He
 condemned any one to death who pretended to
 have prophetic dreams, and to foretell what was
 to come, though what he should so foretell were
 to come to pass, if after this he would engage
 the people in idolatry, Deut. 13. 1. 2. 3. &c.
 But they were not forbid, when they thought
 they had any significant dream, to address
 themselves to the prophets of the Lord, or to
 the high-priest dressed in his ephod, in order to
 have it explained.

Wherefore in that very place, wherein God for-
 bid the Hebrews to consult diviners, magicians,
 and interpreters of dreams, he tells them, 'the
 people whose land ye are going to possess,
 consult soothsayers and diviners; but ye have
 not been so taught. The Lord shall raise up
 from the midst of you, and among your bre-
 thren, a prophet like unto me, him ye shall
 consult and hearken to, Deut. 18. 14, 15. The
 Israelites therefore were to address themselves
 to God and his prophets, to learn the explanation
 of their dreams, and the prediction of things
 to come. Saul, a little before the battle of
 Gilboa, consulted a woman with a familiar
 spirit, because the Lord had departed from
 him, and would not answer him, and discover
 the success of this war to him, neither by
 dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets,
 1 Sam. 28. 6, 15

And we find that the Lord did indeed sometimes
 discover his will in dreams, and raised up per-
 sons to explain them. He informed Abimelech
 in a dream, that Sarah was the wife of Abra-
 ham, Gen. 20. 3. 6. He showed Jacob the
 mysterious ladder in a dream, Gen. 28. 12.
 13. 14. Joseph was favoured very early with
 prophetic dreams, the significance whereof was
 easily discovered by Jacob his father, Gen. 37.
 4. 5, 6, &c. The dreams of the butler, and
 the baker belonging to the king of Egypt, were

explained by Joseph, as well as those of Pharaoh
 Gen. 40. 12, 18. +11. 25. And the Lord ex-
 pressly declares, that he would sometimes thus
 reveal himself, Num. 12. 6. 1 there be a pro-
 phet among you, I the Lord will make myself
 known unto him in a vision, and will speak
 unto him in a dream. In the New Testaments
 we read that the angel of the Lord appeared
 unto Joseph in a dream several times, Mat. 1.
 20. 1. 2. 19, 22. And it is among the signs and
 effects of the promulgation of the gospel, pro-
 phetically said; It shall come to pass, that I
 will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh; your
 sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your
 old men shall dream dreams; your young men
 shall see visions, Joel 2. 28. The prophet
 Jeremiah exclaims against the false prophets,
 who pretended to have dreams, Jer. 23. 25, 28, 29.
 Dreams are (1) Natural, Eccl. 5. 7. (2) Di-
 vine, Gen. 28. 12. (3) Diabolical and sinful,
 Deut. 13. 1, 2. Jer. 23. 32.

Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a *d.*
 31. 10. Jacob saw in a *d.* the rams which leaped
 11. the angel of God spake to Jacob in a *d.*
 34. God came to Laban the Syrian in a *d.*
 37. 5. Joseph dreamed a *d.*, and told it, 9. 10.
 40. 5. butler and baker dreamed a *d.* both of them
 41. 7. awoke, and behold, it was a *d.* 1 *Kings* 3. 15.
 12. did interpret to each man according to his *d.*
 25. Joseph said, the *d.* of Pharaoh is one, 26.
 32. for that the *d.* was doubled unto Pharaoh
Num. 12. 6. I the Lord will speak to him in a *d.*
Judg. 7. 15. a man that told a *d.* to his fellow
 15. when Gideon heard the telling of the *d.*
 1 *Kings* 3. 5. the Lord appeared to Solomon in a *d.*
 Job 20. 8. he shall fly away as a *d.*, and not be found
 33. 15. in a *d.* he openeth the ears of men
Psalm. 73. 20. as a *d.* when one awaketh, so, O Lord
 Eccl. 5. 3. for a *d.* cometh through much business
Isa. 29. 7. nations that fight against Ariel be as a *d.*
Jer. 23. 28. prophet that hath a *d.* let him tell a *d.*
Dan. 2. 3. my spirit was troubled to know the *d.*
 4. tell thy servants the *d.* 6. if ye shew the *d.*
 36. this is the *d.* and we will tell the interpretation
 4. 19. my lord, the *d.* be to them that hate thee
 7. 1. Daniel had a *d.* then he wrote the *d.*
Mat. 1. 20. the angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph
 in a *d.* saying, fear not to take Mary, 2. 13, 19.
 2. 12. and being warned of God in a *d.*
 27. 19. I have suffered many things in a *d.*

DREAM, Verb.

Psalm. 126. 1. we were like them that *d.*
Job 2. 28. your old men *d.* dreams, Acts 2. 17.
 DREAMED.
Gen. 28. 12. Jacob *d.* || 37. 5. Joseph *d.* a dream
 40. 5. the officers *d.* || 41. 1. Pharaoh *d.* 15.
 42. 9. Joseph remembered the dreams which he *d.*
Jer. 23. 25. the prophets said, I have *d.* I have *d.*
 29. 8. to your dreams which you cause to be *d.*
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar *d.* dreams, spirit was troubled
 5. the king said to them, I have *d.* a dream

DREAMER.

Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold, this *d.* cometh
 Deut. 13. 1. if a *d.* of dreams arise among you
 3. thou shalt not hearken to that *d.* of dreams
 5. that prophet or *d.* of dreams shall be put to death
Jer. 29. +21. thus spake to Shemaiah the *d.*
 DREAMERS.
Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to diviners nor *d.*
Jude 8. those filthy *d.* defile flesh, despise dominion

DREAMS.

Gen. 37. 8. they hated Joseph the more for his *d.*
 20. we shall see what will become of his *d.*
 41. 12. an Hebrew, and he interpreted our *d.*
 42. 9. Joseph remembered the *d.* he dreamed
 1 *Sam.* 28. 6. the Lord answered him not by *d.* 15.
Job 7. 14. then thou searest me with *d.* and terrors
Ecc. 5. 7. in multitude of *d.* are divers vanities
Jer. 23. 27. to forget my name with their *d.*
 32. I am against them that prophesy false *d.*
 27. +9. nor hearken to your *d.* 29. 8.
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in *d.* 5. 12.
Zech. 10. 2. the diviners have told false *d.*

DREAMING.

Isa. 26. +10. his watchmen are *d.* talking in sleep
 DREAMETH.
Isa. 29. 8. when a hungry man *d.* a thirsty man *d.*
 DREGS.
Psalm. 75. 8. the *d.* thereof the wicked shall drink out
Isa. 51. 17. thou hast drunken the *d.* of the cup, 22.

DRESS.

Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden to *d.*
 18. 7. gave it to a young man, and he hastened to *d.*
Deut. 21. +12. shave her head, and *d.* her nails
 28. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, and *d.* them
 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. to *d.* of his own for the way-faring man
 13. 5. let I am *d.* the meat in my sight
 7. go to Amnon's house, and *d.* him meat
 1 *Kings* 17. 12 that I may *d.* it for me and my son
 18. 23. I will *d.* the other bullock and lay it on wood

1 Kings 18.45. Elijah said, *d.* it first, for ye are many DRESSED.

Gen. 18. 1. Abraham took the calf which he had *d.* **Lev. 7.9.** all that is *d.* in the frying-pan be the priest's **1 Sam. 25. 18.** Abigail took five sheep ready *d.* **2 Sam. 12. 4.** but took the poor man's lamb and *d.* it **19.24.** Mephibosheth, son of Saul, had not *d.* his feet **1 King 18. 26.** they *d.* it, and called on Baal **1 Heb. 6. 7.** bringeth herbs for them by whom it is *d.* DRESSER.

Luke 13.7. then said he to *d.* of the vineyard DRESSETH.

Exod. 30. 7. when he *d.* the lamps, he shall burn DREW.

Gen. 24. 20. Rebekah *d.* water for his camels, 45. **37. 28.** they *d.* and lifted up Joseph out of the pit **38. 29.** it came to pass, Zarah *d.* back his hand **Exod. 2. 10.** because *d.* him out of the water **16.** Jethro's daughters came and *d.* water

19. an Egyptian *d.* water enough for us **Job. 8. 26.** for Joshua *d.* not his hand back **Judg. 8. 10.** there fell 120,000 men that *d.* sword **20. 2.** but the youth *d.* not his sword, for he feared **20. 2.** the chief of Israel 400,000 that *d.* sword **15.** of Benjamin numbered 95,000 that *d.* sword **25.** all these *d.* the sword, 35.

37. liers in wait *d.* themselves along, and smote **46.** fell of Benjamin 95,000 that *d.* the sword **Ezek. 4. 8.** buy it for thee, so he *d.* off his shoe **1 Sam. 7. 6.** Israel gathered to Mizpeh, and *d.* water **17. 51.** David *d.* Goliath's sword out of the sheath **2 Sam. 22. 17.** he sent from above, he took me, he *d.* me out of many waters, **Psalm. 18. 16.** **23. 16.** the three mighty men *d.* water out of the well of Bethlehem, **1 Chron. 11. 18.**

24.9. there were in Israel 800,000 that *d.* the sword **1 Kings 22. 34.** certain man *d.* a bow, **2 Chr. 18. 3.** **2 Kings 3. 26.** king of Moab took 700 that *d.* sword **9. 24.** Jehu *d.* a bow with his full strength **1 Chr. 19. 16.** they sent and *d.* forth the Syrians **21. 5.** Israel were eleven hundred thousand men that *d.* sword, Judah was 470,000 that *d.* sword **2 Chron. 5. 9. d. out staves of the ark, **1 Kings 8. 8.** **14. 8.** of Benjamin that *d.* bows, 280,000**

Jer. 38. 13. they *d.* up Jeremiah with cords **10. 11. 4.** *d.* them with cords of a man **Mark. 13. 48.** when full, they *d.* to shore, **Mark 6. 53.** **26. 51.** Peter *d.* his sword, **Mark 14. 47.** **John 18. 10.** **Luke 23. 54.** the preparation, and the sabbath *d.* on **John 2. 9.** the servants which *d.* the water knew **21. 11.** and *d.* the net to land full of fishes **Acts 5. 37.** and *d.* away much people after him **14. 19.** stoned Paul and *d.* him out of the city **16. 19.** and *d.* Paul and Silas into the market-place **27.** the jailer *d.* his sword, and would have killed **17. 6.** they *d.* Jason and certain brethren **19. 33.** they *d.* Alexander out of the multitude **21. 30.** they took Paul and *d.* him out of the temple **Rev. 12. 4.** his tail *d.* the third part of the stars

DREW near, or nigh.

Gen. 18. 23. Abraham *d.* near and said, wilt thou **47. 29.** the time *d.* nigh that Israel must *d.* **Exod. 14. 10.** when Pharaoh *d.* nigh Israel cried **20. 21.** Moses *d.* near to the thick darkness **Lev. 9. 5.** the congregation *d.* near before the Lord **Josh. 8. 11.** all the people *d.* nigh before Ai **1 Sam. 7. 10.** the Philistines *d.* near to battle **9. 18.** Saul *d.* near to Samuel in the gate **17. 16.** Goliath *d.* n. morning and evening, 41, 48. **40.** David *d.* near to Goliath the Philistine **2 Sam. 10. 13.** Joab *d.* nigh against the Syrians **18. 25.** Ahimaaz came apace and *d.* near **Ezek. 5. 2.** Esther *d.* near and touched the sceptre **9. 1.** the king's decree *d.* near to be put in execution **Zeph. 3. 2.** she trusted not, she *d.* not near to her God **Mar. 21. 1.** and when they *d.* nigh to Jerusalem **34.** when the time of the fruit *d.* near, he sent **Luke 15. 1.** then *d.* near the publican to hear him **25.** elder son came, and as he *d.* nigh to the house **22. 1.** now the feast of unleavened bread *d.* nigh **47.** and Judas *d.* near to Jesus to kiss him **24. 15.** Jesus himself *d.* near, and went with them **28.** they *d.* nigh to the village where they went **Acts 7. 17.** when the time of the promise *d.* nigh **31.** as he *d.* near to behold it, the voice came **10. 9.** as they *d.* nigh to the city, Peter went **27. 27.** deemed that they *d.* near some country

DREWES!

Lam. 3. 57. thou *d.* near in the day that I called DIED. See after DRY.

DRIK.

Gen. 21. 19. Hagar filled bottle, and gave the lad *d.* **24. 14.** I will give thy camels *d.* also, 46. **Jer. 11. 34.** all *d.* that may be drunk in such vessel **Num. 20. 8.** thou shalt give the congregation *d.* **Judg. 4. 19.** she gave Sisera *d.* and covered him **Ezra 3. 7.** they gave meat and *d.* to them of Zidon **Ezek. 1. 7.** they gave them *d.* in vessels of gold **Psalm. 78. 15.** he gave them *d.* as out of great depths **102. 9.** for I have mingled my *d.* with weeping

146

Psalm. 104. 11. they gave *d.* to every beast of the field **Isa. 32. 6.** he will cause the *d.* of the thirsty to fail **45. 20.** rivers, to give *d.* to my people, my chosen **Dan. 1. + 5.** the king appointed him of his *d.* **10. Hos. 2. 5.** go after my lovers to give me my *d.* **4. 18.** their *d.* is sour, they have committed **10. 2. 15.** woe to him that giveth his neighbour *d.* **10. 1. 6.** ye drink, but ye are not filled with *d.* **Mar. 25. 35.** I was thirsty, and ye gave me *d.* **37.** gave thee *d.* 42, thirsty, and ye gave me no *d.* **John 4. 9.** that thou, being a Jew, askest *d.* of me **6. 55.** my flesh is meat indeed, my blood is *d.* indeed **Rom. 12. 20.** if thine enemy thirst, give him *d.* **14. 17.** the kingdom of God is not meat and *d.* **1 Cor. 10. 4.** and did all drink the same spiritual *d.* **Col. 2. 16.** let no man judge you in meat or in *d.*

Strong DRINK.

Lev. 10. 9. do not drink strong *d.* when ye go in **Num. 6. 3.** Nazarite separate himself from strong *d.* **Deut. 14. 26.** shall bestow that money for strong *d.* **29. 6.** nor have ye drunk strong *d.* these forty years **Judg. 13. 4.** Manoah's wife not drink strong *d.* **7. 14. 1 Sam. 1. 15.** I drink neither wine nor strong *d.* **Psalm. 60. + 12.** I was the song of drinkers of strong *d.* **Prov. 20. 1.** wine is a mocker, strong *d.* is raging **31. 4.** it is not for princes to drink strong *d.* **6. 5.** give strong *d.* to him that is ready to perish **16. 11.** that they may follow str. *d.* woe to them **22.** woe to men of strength to mingle strong *d.* **24. 9.** strong *d.* shall be bitter to them that drink it **28. 7.** but they also have erred through strong *d.* and they are out of the way through strong *d.* **29. 9.** they stagger, but not with strong *d.* **56. 12.** come ye, we will fill ourselves with str. *d.* **Mic. 2. 11.** will prophesy to thee of wine and str. *d.* **Luke 1. 15.** John shall not drink wine nor strong *d.*

DRINK-OFFERING.

Gen. 35. 14. Jacob poured a *d.*-offering on the pillar **Exod. 29. 40.** an hin of oil, and the fourth part of an hin of wine for a *d.*-offering, **Num. 15. 5.** **41.** shall do thereto according to the *d.*-offering **30. 9.** nor shall ye pour a *d.*-offering thereon **Lev. 23. 13.** and the *d.*-offering shall be of wine **Num. 6. 17.** the priest shall offer also his *d.*-offering **15. 7.** for a *d.*-off. a third part of an hin of wine **10.** bring for a *d.*-offering half an hin of wine **24.** his *d.*-offering according to the manner **28. 10.** besides the continual *d.*-off. **15. 24. + 29. 16.** **10. 57. 6.** to them hast thou poured a *d.*-offering **65. 11.** that furnish the *d.*-offering to that number **Joel 1. 9.** the *d.*-off. is cut off from the house of *d.* **1. 13.** the *d.*-off. is withholden from house of *d.* **2. 14.** if he will return and leave a *d.*-offering

DRINK-OFFERINGS.

Lev. 23. 18. they shall be for a burnt-offering with the *d.*-offerings, **37. Num. 6. 15. + 28. 31. + 29. 11. 18. 10. 21. 24. 30. 33. 37. 39.** **Num. 28. 14.** their *d.*-off. shall be half an hin of wine **Deut. 32. 38.** and drank the wine of their *d.*-off. **1 Chr. 29. 21.** offered with their *d.*-off. **2 Chr. 29. 35.** **Ezra 7. 17.** buy speedily meat-offerings and *d.*-off. **Psalm. 16. 4.** their *d.*-off. of blood will I not offer **Jer. 7. 18.** and to pour out *d.*-offerings to other gods to provoke me to anger, **19. 13. + 32. 29. 44. 17.** pour out *d.*-off. to queen of heaven, **18. 10. 25.** **Ezek. 40. 28.** there they poured out their *d.*-off. **45. 17.** princes part to give *d.*-offerings in the feasts

DRINK.

To drink, signifies to drink liquor moderately, for the satisfying of thirst, **Num. 6. 3.** Rith **2. 9.** Sometimes it signifies to drink plentifully, liberally, and largely, so as to be merry, but not to excess or drunkenness: Thus it is said, **Gen. 43. 34.** that Joseph's brethren drank and were merry with him: The Hebrew word here used often signifies to drink to excess: but it is not to be supposed that Jacob's sons should forget themselves so far upon this occasion, as to be wanting in that decency and respect which they owed to one so considerable as Joseph, whom as yet they knew not to be their brother. And in **John 2. 10.** Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse; but thou hast kept the good wine until now. It is incredible that our Saviour waited till the guests were drunk, in order to perform the miracle which he wrought at Cana in their favour. And in **1 Cor. 11. 21.** One is hungry, and another is drunken, that is, One wants, and the other abounds: The poor Christians were hungry, while the richer sort had too much, and fared liberally. To drink, in other parts of Scripture, is often taken in an odious sense, for drinking to excess, for being intoxicated with liquor: **Gen. 9. 21.** Noah drank of the wine, and was drunken, and he was uncovered in his tent. Lot's two daughters made their father drink to excess, and both proved with child by him. **Gen. 19. 32, 33.** &c.

Our Saviour says in the gospel, If any man thirst, let him come unto me and drink, **John 7. 37** If any man have a desire after spiritual blissings, let him come unto me by faith, and he shall partake largely of my refreshing grace. And he tells the woman of Samaria, **John 4. 14.** Whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst. Whosoever partakes of the graces of the Holy Spirit, which I have to bestow, and do offer in the gospel, he shall never desire and pursue worldly things as his chief happiness. It is said, **Job 15. 26.** That the wicked drinketh iniquity like water. Besides his natural proneness to sin, he has contracted habits and customs of sinning, so that he sinneth as readily, greedily, and delightfully, as men used to drink up water, especially in those hot countries. And Elihu says, **Job 34. 7.** What man is like Job, who drinketh up swooning like water? Who with greediness and delight breaks forth into scornful and contemptuous expressions, not only against his friends but in some sort even against God himself whom he insolently charges with rigorous dealing. Rab-shakeh says, that Hezekiah designed to persuade the Jews into a resolution of holding out the siege of Jerusalem, that so he might reduce them to the necessity of drinking their own urine; that is, of exposing themselves to the utmost extremities of a siege, **2 Kings 18. 27.** Solomon exhorts his disciple, **Prov. 5. 15.** to drink water out of his own cistern; that is, to content himself with the lawful pleasures of marriage, without thinking on that which was prohibited by the law. To eat and drink is used in **Ecc. 5. 18.** to signify people's enjoying themselves, using the good things of this life liberally and decently; and not with penuriousness, which is base and dishonourable: It is good and comely for one to eat and drink, and to enjoy the good of all his labour. It is said **12. Mat. 11. 18.** John came neither eating nor drinking; that is, he did not live in the common and ordinary manner, as other men did, but used a mean and peculiar diet: but the Son of man came eating and drinking; using such a diet as other men did, and conversing freely and sociably with all sorts.

Sennacherib says in **2 Kings 10. 24.** Isa. 37. 25. I have digged and drunk strange waters, and with the sole of my feet have I dried up all the rivers of besieged places. I have brought water to places where there was none before, to supply my army; and I have drunk up the water belonging to the people through whose country I have marched my armies; I have exhausted their wells and their cisterns. The prophet Jeremiah upbraids the Jews with having had recourse to Egypt for muddy water, to drink; and with having addressed themselves to the Assyrians, that they might drink the water of their river, that is, with having sought for the water of Nile in Egypt, and the water of Euphrates in Assyria; thereby describing the assistance of these two people, which the Jews sought for, **Jer. 2. 18.**

To drink blood, signifies to be satiated with slaughter, **Ezek. 39. 18.** Ye shall drink the blood of the princes of the earth; ye shall put them to death. David refused to drink the water which the three valiant men of his army went and procured for him to the hazard of their lives; saying, God forbid that I should drink the blood of these men; but he poured it out unto the Lord, as a kind of drink-offering, and acknowledgment of God's goodness in preserving the lives of his captives in so dangerous an enterprise, **2 Sam. 23. 16. 17.** To buy water to drink, and to drink water by measure, denote the utmost scarcity and extreme desolation, **Lam. 5. 4.** **Ezek. 3. 11.**

God's judgments are often in scripture expressed under the notion of a cup of strong and intoxicating drink; and the suffering, or enduring of these is set out under the notion of drinking such a cup. See CUP. In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall drink them, **Psalm. 75. 8.** Thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment, **Psalm. 60. 3.** Thou hast filled us with horror and astonishment, as if we had drunk some poisonous wine. Stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury: Hear now this, thou afflicted and drunken, but not with wine, **Isa. 51. 17. 21.** I will fill the kings, the priests the prophets, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, with drunkenness, **Jer. 13. 13.** that is with the wine of terror and astonishment, by reason of those grievous calamities that shall

146

come upon them, and which will put them to their wit's end. And in Ezek. 23. 33. Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness and sorrow. See Obad. 16. Rev. 14. 10.

Drink is put for (1) The blood of Christ, John 6. 55. (2) Spiritual delight, Cant. 8. 2. (3) Afflictions, Mat. 20. 23. (4) The wrath of God, Job 21. 20. Rev. 14. 10. (5) Greedy desire, Job 15. 16.

Gen. 24. 14. let me d. 17. 45. || 18. d. my lord, 46. 30. 38. he set rods when the flocks came to d. Exod. 15. 24. people murmured, what shall we d. ? 32. 20. Moses made the children of Israel d. of it Lev. 10. 9. do not d. wine nor strong d. lest ye die Num. 6. 3. neither shall he d. liquor of grapes Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his knees to d. Ruth 2. 9. when athirst, go to the vessels and d. 2 Sam. 23. 16. three mighty men drew water, but David would not d. thereof, 17. 1 Chr. 11. 18, 19. 1 Kings 17. 4. that thou shalt d. of the brook Esth. 3. 15. the king and Haman sat down to d. 7. 1. the king and Haman came to d. with Esther Job 21. 20. he shall d. the wrath of the Almighty Psal. 36. 8. make them d. of the river of thy pleasures 60. 3. made us to d. the wine of astonishment 69. 21. in my thirst they gave me vinegar to d. 75. 8. the wicked of the earth shall d. them 78. 44. their rivers into blood, they could not d. 80. 5. thou gavest them tears to d. 110. 7. he shall d. of the brook in the way Prov. 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence 5. 1. lest they d. and forget the law, and pervert 7. let him d. and forget his poverty Cant. 5. 1. d. yea d. abundantly, O beloved Isa. 24. 9. strong drink bitter to them that d. it 51. 22. thou shalt no more d. it again 62. 9. they shall d. it in the courts of my holiness 65. 13. my servants shall d. but ye shall be thirsty Jer. 16. 7. nor give the cup of consolation to d. 23. 15. and make them d. the water of gall 25. 15. cause nations, to whom I send thee, to d. it 16. and they shall d. and be moved, and be mad 17. then I took the cup and made all nations to d. 27. d. ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall certainly d. 35. 14. to this day they d. none, but obey father's 42. 12. they whose judgment was not to d. of the cup, shall not go unpunished, shall surely d. of it Ezek. 3. 11. d. by measure, from time to time shalt d. 32. thou shalt d. of sister's cup deep and large 34. 19. they d. that which ye have fouled Dan. 5. 2. that his concubines might d. therein Obad. 1. 1. say to their masters, bring, and let us d. Abad. 16. so shall all the heathen d. continually, yea, they shall d. and shall swallow down Hab. 2. 16. d. thou, let thy foreskin be uncovered Hag. 1. 6. ye d. but ye are not filled with drink Zech. 9. 15. and they shall d. and make a noise Mat. 10. 42. whosoever shall give to d. to one of these 20. 22. are ye able to d. of the cup that I shall d. of and be baptized with the baptism ? Mark 10. 30. 23. ye shall d. indeed of my cup, Mark 10. 39. 26. 27. he gave them the cup, saying, d. ye all of it 29. I say, will not d. henceforth till that day when I d. it new with you, Mark 14. 25. Luke 22. 18. 42. if cup may not pass except I d. it, shall be done 27. 34. gave him vinegar to d. mingled with gall 48. one filled a sponge with vinegar, and put it on reed, and gave him to d. Mark 15. 36. Mark 16. 18. if they d. any deadly thing, not hurt John 4. 10. who it is that saith to thee, give me to d. 7. 37. if any man thirst, let him come to me and d. 18. 11. cup my father hath given me, shall I not d. ? 1 Cor. 10. 4. and did all d. the same spiritual drink 11. ye cannot d. the cup of the Lord and of devils 12. 25. this do, as oft as ye d. in remembrance of me 12. 13. and have been all made to d. into one Spirit DRINK water, or waters.

Gen. 24. 43. give me a little water of thy pitcher to d. Exod. 7. 18. shall loathe to d. water of the river, 21. 24. digged round about the river for water to d. 15. 23. they could not d. of the waters of Marah 17. 1. there was no water for the people to d. 6. shall come water out of it, that they may d. Num. 5. 24. cause woman to d. bitter water, 26. 27. 20. 5. neither is there any water to d. 33. 14. 17. nor will we d. of the water of the wells, 21. 22. Deut. 2. 6. buy water for money, that ye may d. 28. Judg. 4. 19. give me a little water to d. I am thirsty 7. 6. the rest bowed upon their knees to d. water 1 Sam. 50. 11. and they made the Egyptian d. water 2 Sam. 23. 15. David said, give me to d. of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17. 1 Kings 18. 8. nor will I eat bread, nor d. water, 9. 17. 10. fetch a little water in a vessel that I may d. 2 Kings 3. 17. valley filled with water that ye may d. 18. 31. d. every one waters of his cistern, Isa. 36. 16. Job 22. 7. thou hast not given water to weary to d. Prov. 5. 15. d. waters out of thine own cistern 26. 21. if thy enemy be thirsty, give him water to d.

Jer. 2. 18. to d. the waters of Sihor, waters of river 6. 14. Lord hath given us water of gall to d. 9. 15. Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt d. water by measure, 16. 12. 18. son of man, d. thy water with trembling 19. they shall d. their water with astonishment 31. 14. all their trees that d. water, 16. Dan. 1. 12. give us pulse to eat, and water to d. Amos 4. 8. wondered to d. water but were not satisfied Jonah 3. 7. let them not feed nor d. water Mark 9. 41. who shall give you a cup of water to d. John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, give me water to d. 1 Tim. 5. 23 d. no longer water, but use a little wine DRINK with wine.

Gen. 19. 32. let us make our father d. wine, 34. 33. and they made their father d. wine, 35. Lev. 10. 9. nor d. wine when ye go into tabernacle Num. 6. 3. the Nazirite shall d. no vinegar of wine 20. after that the Nazirite may d. wine Deut. 28. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, but shalt not d. of the wine, nor gather the grapes, Amos 5. 11. Judg. 13. 6. Manoah's wife might d. no wine, 7. 14. 2 Sam. 16. 2. the wine, that such as be faint may d. Psal. 60. 3. hast made us d. the wine of astonishment Prov. 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence 9. 5. and d. of the wine which I have mingled 31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to d. wine Eccl. 9. 7. go and d. thy wine with a merry heart Cant. 8. 2. I would cause thee to d. of spiced wine Isa. 5. 22. woe to them that are mighty to d. wine 24. 9. they shall not d. wine with a song 62. 8. the sons of the stranger shall not d. thy wine Jer. 35. 2. go and give the Rechabites wine to d. 6. we will d. no wine, ye shall d. no wine for ever Ezek. 44. 21. neither shall any priest d. wine when Dan. 1. 16. took away the wine that they should d. Joel 3. 3. they have sold a girl for wine to d. Amos 2. 8. they d. the wine of the condemned 12. but ye gave the Nazirites wine to d. 6. that d. wine in bowls, and anoint themselves 9. 14. shall plant vineyards, and d. wine thereof Mic. 6. 15. but shall not d. wine, Zeph. 1. 13. Mark 15. 23. gave him to d. wine mingled with myrrh Luke 1. 15. John shall d. neither wine nor strong Rom. 14. 21. it is not good to eat flesh or d. wine Rev. 14. 8. she made all nations d. of the wine 10. same shall d. of the wine of the wrath of G. DRINKERS.

Psal. 69. 12. the song of the d. of strong drink Joel 1. 5. awake, and howl, all ye d. of wine DRINKS.

Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in meats, and d. and divers washings DRINKETII.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this it in which my lord d. ? Deut. 11. 11. the land d. water of the rain of heaven Job 6. 4. the poison whereof d. up my spirit 15. 16. how filthy is man, who d. iniqu. like water ! 34. 7. like Job who d. up scorning like water 40. 23. behold, he d. up a river, and hasteth not Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth by a fool, d. damage Isa. 29. 8. he d. but he awaketh, and he is faint 44. 12. the smith, he d. no water and is faint Mark 2. 16. how is it that he d. with publicans ? John 4. 13. whosoever d. of this water shall thirst 14. whosoever d. of water that I shall give him 6. 54. whosoever d. of my blood, hath eternal life 56. that he blood dwelleth in me, and I in him 1 Cor. 11. 29. he that d. unworthily d. damnation Heb. 6. 7. for the earth which d. in the rain DRINKING.

Gen. 24. 19. water for camels till they have done d. 22. as camels had done d. the man took an ear-ring Ruth 3. 3. till Boaz have done eating and d. 1 Sam. 30. 16. they were eating and d. and dancing 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were many, d. 10. 21. Solomon's d. vessels of gold, 2 Chr. 9. 20. 16. 9. Elah was d. || 20. 12. Benhadad was d. 16. 1 Chron. 12. 39. with David three days eating and d. Esth. 1. 8. d. was according to the law, none compel Job 1. 13. his sons and daughters were d. 18. Isa. 22. 13. and behold, eating flesh, and d. wine Mat. 11. 18. for John came neither eating nor d. and they say, he hath a devil, Luke 7. 33. 19. Son of man came eating and d. Luke 7. 31. 24. 38. they were eating and d. till the flood came Luke 10. 7. eating and d. such things as they give Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you for eating or d. DRIVE.

Exod. 6. 1. with a strong hand shall he d. them out 23. 28. will send hornets, which shall d. out Hivite 29. I will not d. them out before thee in one year 30. by little and little I will d. them out before 31. and thou shalt d. them out before thee 33. 2. I will d. out the Canaanite, the Amorite 34. 11. behold I d. out before thee the Amorite Num. 22. 6. that I may d. them out of the land 11. I may be able to overcome and d. them out 33. 52. then shall ye d. out all the inhabitants 55. but if ye will not d. out the inhabitants

Deut. 4. 58. to d. out nations from before thee greater and mightier than thee, 9. 4. 5. Josh. 3. 10 9. 3. so shalt thou d. them out and destroy them 11. 23. then will the Lord d. out these nations 18. 12. Lord thy God doth d. them out before thee Josh. 13. 6. them will I d. out from before Israel 14. 12. then I shall be able to d. them out, as I said 15. 63. the children of Judah could not d. them out 17. 12. the children of Manasseh could not d. out 13. but did not utterly d. them out, Judg. 1. 28. 18. for thou shalt d. out the Canaanites 23. 5. the Lord shall d. them out of your sight 13. the Lord will no more d. out, Judg. 2. 3, 21 Judg. 1. 19. Judah could not d. inhabitants of mount 21. Benjamin did not d. out the Jebusites 27. Manasseh d. || 29. Ephraim || 30. Zebulun 31. Asher || 33. Naphtali did not d. out 11. 24. whom the Lord our God shall d. out 2 Kings 4. 24. d. go forward, slack not riding for me 2 Chron. 20. 7. who didst d. out the inhabitants Job 18. 11. terrors shall make afraid, and d. to feet + 18. he shall d. him from light into darkness 3. 4. they d. away the ass of the fatherless Psal. 44. 2. how thou didst d. out the heathen 68. 2. as smoke is driven away, so d. them away Prov. 22. 15. but rod of correction shall d. it away Isa. 22. 19. and I will d. thee from thy station Jer. 24. 9. to be a curse whither I shall d. them 27. 10. that I should d. you out, and ye perish, 15. 46. 15. they stood not, because Lord did d. them Ezek. 4. 15. among Gentiles, whither I will d. them Dan. 4. 25. and they shall d. thee from men, 32. Hos. 9. 15. I will d. them out of my house Jer. 20. 10. I will d. the northern army into a land Zeph. 2. 4. they shall d. out Ashdod at noon-day Jer. 27. 15. the ship was caught, we let her d. Gal. 5. 17. ye did run well, whodid d. you back ? DRIVE.

Gen. 4. 14. behold, thou hast d. me out this day Exod. 10. 11. they were d. from Pharaoh's presence 22. 10. the beast be d. away, no man seeing it Lev. 26. + 36. sound of a d. leaf shall chase them Num. 32. 21. till he have d. out enemies before him Deut. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be d. to worship them 30. 1. whither the Lord thy God hath d. thee 4. if any of them be d. out to the utmost parts Josh. 23. 9. the Lord hath d. out great nations 1 Sam. 26. 19. for they have d. me out this day Job 6. 13. and is wisdom d. quite from me ? 13. 25. will thou break a leaf d. to and fro ? 18. 18. he shall be d. from light into darkness 30. 5. they were d. forth from among men Psal. 40. 14. let them be d. backward that wish evil 68. 2. as smoke is d. away, so d. them away 114. 3. sea saw it and fled, Jordan was d. back, 5. Prov. 14. 32. wicked is d. away in his wickedness Eccl. 3. + 15. God requireth that which is d. away Isa. 8. 22. and they shall be d. to darkness 19. 7. every thing sown by the brooks be d. away 41. 2. he gave them as d. stubble to his bow Jer. 8. 3. who remain in all the places whither I have d. them, 23. 3. 8. || 29. 14. 18. || 32. 37 16. 15. from all the lands whither he had d. them 23. 2. ye have d. them away, and have not visited 12. they shall be d. on and fall therein 40. 12. out of all places whither they were d. 43 5 46. 28. a full end of nations whither I have d. thee 49. 5. ye shall be d. out every man right forth 50. 17. Israel, the lions have d. him away Ezek. 31. 11. I have d. him out for his wickedness 34. 4. nor brought again which was d. away, 16. Dan. 4. 33. and he was d. from men, 5. 21. 9. 7. thro' all countries whither thou hast d. them Jer. 13. 13. as the chaff that is d. with the whirlwind Mic. 4. 6. I will gather her that was d. Zeph. 3. 19. Luke 6. 29. he was d. of the devil into the wilderness Acts 27. 17. they strake sail, and so were d. 27. we were d. up and down in Adria at midnight Jam. 1. 6. is like a wave of the sea d. with the wind 3. 4. the ships through great are d. of fierce winds DRIVE.

1 Kings 22. 31. Ahab said to the d. of his chariot Job 39. 7. nor regardeth the crying of the d. DRIVE.

2 Kings 9. 20. driving is like Jehu, for he d. furiously Psal. 1. 4. ungodly like chaff which wind d. away Prov. 25. 23. the north-wind d. away the rain Mark 1. 12. the spirit d. him into the wilderness DRIVE.

Judg. 2. 23. Lord left without d. them out hastily 2 Kings 9. 20. and the d. is like the d. of Jehu 1 Chron. 17. 21. by d. out nations before thy people DIROMEDARY

Is a sort of camel ; It is called Dromedary from the Greek, *Dromo*, I run, by reason of its running very swiftly. Dromedaries are smaller than common camels, slenderer, and more nimble Upon their backs they have a kind of natural saddle, which is composed of a great deal of hair ; that stands up and forms up as it were a

DRO

large bunch In eastern countries, when persons would go any where with speed, they generally make use of Dromedaries. It is said that they can go an hundred miles in a day with them; nay, some affirm, that there are some which will travel an hundred and fifty miles in a day.

There are two sorts of dromedaries, one of a larger kind, with two bunches upon its back; the other lesser, with only one. Both are very common in the western parts of Asia, such as Syria, and Arabia. That which hath but one bunch upon its back, is more commonly called Camel; the other is named Dromedary. They are both capable of very great fatigues; their hair is soft, and short, but about the middle of their backs, camels have a little eminence covered with hair, a foot high upon their hunch; and Dromedaries have two bunches, and two eminences of hair, which, however, are very small; and if it be rightly considered, Dromedaries and Camels are no more hunch-backed than other animals. They have no fanglers, and fore-teeth; they have no horn upon their feet, for they are only covered with a fleshy skin. It is said, that when they drink, they disturb the water with their feet: some believe they do this to make the water heavier, that it may continue longer in their stomachs. They are said to drink a great deal, and keep it a long time, against their being thirsty afterwards; nay, some will have it that travellers upon pressing necessities open their stomachs, take out the water contained in them, and satisfy their thirst with it: The stomach of these creatures is composed of four ventricles, and in the second there are several mouths which open a passage into about twenty cavities made like sacks, that serve them for conservatories of water.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift d., traversing her ways
DROMEDARIES.

1 Kings 4. 28. they brought barley and straw for d.
Esth. 8. 10. and sent letters by riders on young d.
Isa. 60. 6. d. of Midian and Ephah shall cover thee

DROP.

Isa. 40. 6. the nations are as the d. of a bucket
DROPP, Feib.

Deut. 32. 2. my doctrine shall d. as the rain
33. 28. also heavens shall d. down dew, Prov. 3. 20.

Job 36. 28. which clouds do d. and distil upon man
Psalm 65. 11. crownest year, and thy paths d. fatness

12. they d. on the pastures of the wilderness
Prov. 5. 3. lips of a strange woman d. as honey-comb

Can. 4. 11. thy lips, my spouse, d. as the honey-comb
Isa. 45. 8. d. down, ye heavens, from above

Ezek. 40. 46. thy word toward south, and prophesy
21. 2. thy word toward holy places and prophesy

Joel 3. 18. the mountains shall d. down new wine, and
the hills shall flow with milk, Amos 9. 13.

Amos 1. 16. d. not thy word against the house of Isaac
Mic. 2. 6. d. not, say to them that prophesy

DROPPED.

Judg. 5. 4. the heavens d. the clouds also d. water
1 Sam. 14. 26. were come into wood, behold honey d.

2 Sam. 21. 10. till water d. on them out of heaven
Job 39. 22. and my speech d. upon them

Psalm 68. 18. the heavens also d. at the presence of God
Can. 5. 5. my hands d. with myrrh, and fingers

DROPPEH.

Psalm 119. 98. my soul d. for heaviness, strengthen
Ezek. 10. 18. through idleness the house d. through

DROPPING, S.

Prov. 19. 13. a foolish son is calamity, and the con-
tentions of a wife are a continual d. 27. 15.

Can. 5. 13. his lips d. sweet-smelling myrrh
Amos 6. 11. I will smite the great house with d.

DROPS.

Job 36. 27. he maketh small d. of water
38. 28. or who hath begotten d. of the dew?

Can. 5. 2. and my locks with the d. of the night
Luke 22. 41. his sweat was as great d. of blood

DROPSY.

Luke 14. 2. there was a man before him, who had d.
DROSS.

Psalm 119. 119. thou puttest away the wicked like d.
Prov. 25. 4. take away the d. from the silver

26. 23. are like a pottsherd covered with silver d.
Isa. 1. 92. silver is become d. wine mixed with water

25. I will purge away thy d. and thy tin
Ezek. 22. 18. house of Israel is to me become d. 19

DROVE, S.

Gen. 32. 16. every d. by themselves, and said, pass
over before me, and put a space betwixt d. and d.

19. so commanded he all that followed the d.
33. 8. what meanest thou by all this d. which I meet?

DROVE, Feib.

Gen. 3. 24. so God d. out the man, and he placed
at the east of the garden of Eden cherubims

15. 11. when the fowls came, Abram d. them away
Ezek. 2. 17. the shepherds came and d. them away

Num. 31. 32. they d. out the Amorites that were there
Josh. 15. 14. Caleb d. thence the sons of Anak

DRU

1 Chr. 8. 13. who d. away the inhabitants of Gath
Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and d. assunder the nations

John 2. 15. he d. them all out of the temple
DROUGHT.

Gen. 31. 40. thus I was, in the day d. consumed me
Deut. 8. 15. wherein were fiery serpents and d.

38. + 22. the Lord shall smite thee with the d.
Job 24. 19. d. and heat consume the snow-waters

Psalm 32. 4. my moisture is turned into d. of summer
Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall satisfy thy soul in d.

Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that brought us thro' a land of d.
17. 8. and shall not be careful in the year of d.

50. 38. a d. is upon her waters, they shall be dried
Hos. 13. 5. I did know thee in the land of great d.

Flag. 1. 11. and I called for a d. upon the land
DROWN.

Can. 8. 7. cannot quench love, nor can floods d. it
1 Tim. 6. 9. into foolish lusts, that d. men in perdition

DROWNED.

Ezek. 15. 4. his chosen captains are d. in the Red sea
Amos 8. 8. it shall be d. as by flood of Egypt, 9. 5.

Mat. 18. 6. better he were d. in the midst of the sea
Heb. 11. 29. which the Egyptians assaying to do,

DROWNSINNESS. [were d.]

Prov. 23. 21. and J. shall clothe a man with rags
DRUNK.

Lev. 11. 34. all drink that may be d. shall be uncl.
Deut. 29. 6. have not eaten bread, nor d. wine

32. 42. I will make mine arrows d. with blood
Judg. 15. 19. when Samson had d. Spirit came again

Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz had eaten and d. he went to lie
1 Sam. 1. 9. Hannah rose up after they d. in Shiloh

15. I have d. neither wine nor strong drink
2 Sam. 11. 13. David made Uriah d. and he went out

1 Kings 13. 22. and hast eaten bread and d. water
16. 9. as Elah was in Irtzah, drinking himself d.

20. 16. Benhadad was drinking himself d. in pavil.
2 Kings 6. 23. they had eaten and d. sent them away

19. 24. have digged and d. strange waters, Isa. 37. 25.

Can. 5. 1. I have d. my wine with my milk
Isa. 43. + 24. nor hast thou made me d. with the fat

63. 6. and I will make them d. in my fury
Jer. 46. 10. sword shall be made d. with their blood

51. 57. I will make d. her princes and her wise men
Ezek. 34. 18. and to have d. of the deep waters

Din. 5. 4. they d. wine, and praised the gods
23. thou and thy concubines have d. in them

Obad. 16. as ye have d. upon my holy mountain
Isa. 5. 39. no man having d. old wine desires new

13. 26. we have eaten and d. in thy presence
John 2. 10. when men have well d. then worse

Eph. 5. 18. be not d. with wine wherein is excess
Rev. 17. 2. made d. with the wine of her fornication

18. 3. for all nations have d. of the wine of wrath
DRUNKARD.

Deut. 21. 20. this our son is a glutton and a d.
Prov. 23. 21. for d. and glutton shall come to poverty

26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the hand of a d.
Isa. 24. 20. the earth shall reel to and fro like a d.

1 Cor. 5. 11. with a brother a fornicator or a d. eat
DRUNKARDS. [not

Psalm 69. 12. and I was the song of the d.
Isa. 28. 1. woe to pride, to the d. of Ephraim, 3.

Ezek. 23. + 42. d. were brought from the wilderness
Jer. 1. 5. awake, ye d. and weep, howl, ye drinkers

Nah. 1. 10. and while they are drunken as d.
1 Cor. 6. 10. nor d. shall inherit the kingdom of God

DRUNKEN.

See on DRINK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah was d. and he was uncovered
Deut. 29. + 19. to add the d. to the thirsty

1 Sam. 1. 13. Eli thought Hannah had been d.
14. Eli said to her, how long wilt thou be d.?

25. 36. Nabal's heart was merry, for he was very d.
Job 12. 25. to stagger like a d. man, Psalm 107. 27.

Isa. 19. 14. as a d. man staggereth in his vomit
21. 21. they are d. but not with wine, 51. 21.

34. + 27. and their land shall be d. with blood
49. 26. they shall be d. with their own blood

51. 17. thou hast d. the drops of cup of trembling
Jer. 23. 9. my bones shake, I am like a d. man

25. 27. be d. and spue, and fall, and rise no more
48. 26. make ye him d. for he magnified himself

49. 12. behold, they have assuredly d. and art thou
51. 7. Babylon a golden cup that made all earth d.

39. I will make them d. that they may sleep
Lam. 3. 15. he hath made me d. with wormwood

41. O Edom, thou shalt be d. Nah. 3. 11.

5. 4. we have d. water for money, wood is sold
Ezek. 39. 10. ye shall drink blood till ye be d.

Nah. 1. 10. and while they are d. as drunkards
Hab. 2. 15. his neighbour, and maketh him d. also

Mat. 24. 49. shall begin to smite his fellow-servants,
and to eat and drink with the d. Luke 12. 45.

Luke 17. 8. make ready, serve till I have eaten and d.
Acts 2. 15. for these are not d. as ye suppose

1 Cor. 11. 21. one is hungry, and another is d.
1 Thess. 5. 7. they that be d. are d. in the night

Rev. 17. 6. I saw the woman d. with blood of saints

DRY

DRUNKENNESS.

Deut. 29. 19. I walk in imagination, to add d. to thirst
Ezek. 10. 17. princes eat for strength, and not for d.
Jer. 13. 13. will fill inhabitants of Jerusalem with d.
Ezek. 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with d. and sorrow

Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with d.
Rom. 13. 13. let us walk, not in rioting and d.

Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are murders, d.
DRY

By the words annexed to DRY, the meaning is obvious. It is spoken of land, ground, provision, waters, trees, and other things. The prophet Isaiah speaking of the Messiah says, He shall grow up as a root out of a dry ground, Isa. 53. 2. Which prophecy respects our Saviour's mean original, either as he sprung of the Jewish nation, which, about the time of his appearing in the world, was poor, despised, and enslaved. Or, by the dry ground, may be understood the royal family of David, which, at that time, was poor, decayed, and contemptible. The same prophet says, chap. 56. 3. Neither let the eunuch say, behold, I am a dry tree. The Lord, by his prophet, does here encourage the eunuch, who, being excluded from the congregation of the Lord, Deut. 23. 1. and also by reason of his barrenness, which was often threatened as a curse, and was matter of reproach among the Jews, might be ready to think that he was cast out of God's covenant, and cut off from his people, to whom the blessing of a numerous posterity was promised. Yet he is desired not to be discouraged on these accounts, and assured that God would accept of him, notwithstanding his barrenness, and his being excluded from the participation of church-privileges.

When our Saviour was led away to be crucified, he tells the Jews, Luke 23. 31. If they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry? If such evils befall me, who have deserved no such thing, but rather to be cherished and kindly entreated; what will befall you, who are fitted for destruction, like dry wood for the fire? The prophet sometimes compare a barren and unfruitful people to a dry land, Isa. 41. 18. I will make the dry land springs of water. I will make the Jews and Gentiles, who are like a dry and barren wilderness, to become fruitful. In other places, when judgments are threatened upon a land, it is said to be made a wilderness, a dry land, a desert, Jer. 50. 12.

Lev. 7. 10. meat-offering mingled with oil and d.
13. 30. it is a d. scald, a leprosy on the head

Josh. 9. 5. bread of provision was d. and mouldy, 12
Judg. 6. 37. and it be d. on all the earth beside

39. Gideon said, let it now be d. only on the fleece
Job 13. 25. wilt thou pursue the d. stubble?

Psalm 105. 41. they ran in d. places like a river
Prov. 17. 1. better is a d. morsel and quietness

Isa. 25. 5. as the heat in a d. place, even the heat
32. 2. a man shall be as rivers of water in a d. place

44. 27. that saith to the deep, be d. I will dry up
50. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a d. tree

Ezek. 4. 11. a d. wind, not to fan, nor to cleanse
51. 36. I will dry up, and make her springs d.

Ezek. 17. 24. that have made the d. tree flourish
20. 47. it shall devour every d. tree in thee

30. 12. I will make the rivers d. and sell the land
37. 2. the bones were very d. [] O ye d. bones

Hos. 9. 14. give them, O L. give them d. breasts
13. 15. his spring shall become d. fountain dried up

Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and maketh it d.
10. they shall be devoured as stubble fully d.

Zeph. 2. 13. will make Nivech d. like a wilderness
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh thro' d. places, Luke 11. 24

Luke 23. 31. if in green tree what shall be done in d.?

DRY ground.

Gen. 8. 13. behold the face of the ground was d.
Ezek. 14. 16. Isr. shall go on d. ground in the sea, 22.

Josh. 3. 17. the priests that bore the ark stood firm on
d. ground in Jordan, Israel passed on d. ground

2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah and Elisha went over on d. g.
Psalm 107. 33. he turneth water-springs into d. ground

55. he turneth d. ground into water-springs
Isa. 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the d. ground

53. 2. he shall grow as a root out of a d. ground
Ezek. 19. 13. she is planted in a d. and thirsty ground

SEE LAND.

DRY, Feib.

Job 12. 15. he withholdeth the waters and they d. up
15. 30. the flame shall d. up his branches

Isa. 42. 15. I will d. up herbs, I will d. up the pools
44. 27. I will d. up thy rivers [] 50. 2. I d. up the sea

Jer. 51. 36. saith the Lord, I will d. up her sea
Zech. 10. 11. the deeps of the river shall d. up

DRIED.

Gen. 8. 7. until waters were d. up from earth, 13.

14. on the twenty-seventh day was the earth,

Jer. 2. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn *d.* by fire
Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist grapes or *d.*
11. 6. our soul is *d.* away, there is nothing at all
Job 4. 2, 10. have heard how the Lord *d.* up Red sea
4. 23. the Lord your God *d.* up waters of Jordan, as
 Lord did Red sea, which he *d.* up from before us
5. 1. heard the Lord had *d.* up the waters of Jordan
Judg. 16. 7. bind me with withs that were never *d.*
1 Kings 13. 4. and Jeroboam's hand *d.* up
17. 7. the brook *d.* because there had been no rain
2 Kings 19. 24. and with the sole of my feet have I
d. all the rivers of besieged places, *Isa. 37. 25.*
Job 18. 16. his roots shall be *d.* up beneath
28. 4. they are *d.* up, they are gone away
Psal. 22. 15. my strength is *d.* up like a potsherd
69. 3. my throat is *d.* mine eyes fail while I wait
106. 9. he rebuked the Red sea, and it was *d.* up
Isa. 5. 13. and their multitude *d.* up with thirst
19. 5. the river shall be wasted and *d.* up
6. the brooks of defence shall be emptied and *d.* up
51. 10. art thou not it which hath *d.* the sea?
Jer. 23. 10. pleasant places of wilderness are *d.* up
50. 38. upon her waters, and they shall be *d.* up
Ezek. 17. 24. shall know that I have *d.* up green tree
9. 12. and the east wind *d.* up her fruit
37. 11. they say, our bones are *d.* and hope is lost
Hor. 9. 16. their root is *d.* up, they shall bear no fruit
13. 15. and his fountain shall be *d.* up
Joel 1. 10. the new wine is *d.* up, the oil languisheth
12. the vine is *d.* up, rivers of water are *d.* up
Zech. 11. 17. his arm shall be clean *d.* up
Mark 5. 29. the fountain of her blood was *d.* up
11. 20. they saw the fig-tree *d.* up from the roots
Rev. 14. + 15. for the harvest of the earth is *d.*
16. 12. the water of Euphrates was *d.* up
 DRIEDST.
Psal. 74. 15. the flood, thou *d.* up mighty rivers
 DRIETH.
Job 14. 11. and as the flood decayeth and *d.* up
Prov. 17. 22. but a broken spirit *d.* the bones
Nab. 1. 4. L. makes the sea dry, and *d.* up all rivers
 DRY-SHOD.
Isa. 11. 15. shall smite river, and make men go *d.* sh.
 DUE, DUE.
Lev. 10. 13. because it is thy *d.* and thy son's *d.* 14.
Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the priest's *d.* from people
1 Chr. 15. 13. we sought him not after the *d.* order
16. 29. the glory *d.* to his name, *Psal. 29. 2.* | 96. 8.
Neh. 11. 23. a portion for singers, *d.* for every day
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not from them to whom it is *d.*
Mat. 18. 34. till he should pay all that was *d.* to him
Luke 23. 41. we receive the *d.* reward of our deeds
Rom. 13. 7. render tribute to whom tribute is *d.*
 DUE benevolence.
1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife *d.* b.
 DUE season.
Lev. 26. 4. I will give you rain in *d.* s. *Deut. 11. 14.*
Num. 28. 2. observe to offer to me in their *d.* season
Psal. 104. 27. give them their meat in *d.* s. 145. 15.
Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in *d.* s. how good is it!
Ecc. 10. 17. when thy princes eat in *d.* season
Mat. 24. 45. to give them meat in *d.* s. *Luke 12. 42.*
Gal. 6. 9. in *d.* season we shall reap if we faint not
 DUE time.
Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall slide in *d.* time
Rom. 5. 6. in *d.* time Christ died for the ungodly
1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one born out of *d.* time
1 Tim. 2. 6. a ransom, to be testified in *d.* time
Tit. 1. 3. but hath in *d.* time manifested his word
1 Pet. 5. 6. that he may exalt you in *d.* time
 DUES.
Rom. 13. 7. render therefore to all their *d.* tribute
 DUKE.
Gen. 36. 40. *d.* Alvah, *d.* Jetheth, *1 Chron. 1. 51.*
 DUKES.
Gen. 36. 15. these were *d.* of the sons of Esau, 19.
 21. these are the *d.* of the Horites, 29.
Ezek. 15. 15. then the *d.* of Edom shall be amazed
Josh. 13. 21. Ilur, and Reba, which were *d.* of Sihon
 DULCIMER.
Dan. 3. 5. flute, *d.* and all kinds of music, 10, 15.
 DULL.
Mat. 13. 15. this people's heart is waxed gross, and
 their ears are *d.* of hearing, *Ezek. 28. 27.*
Heb. 5. 11. hard to utter, seeing ye are *d.* of hearing
 DUMB
 Is taken (1) For one that cannot speak for want
 of natural ability; *Exod. 4. 11.* Who maketh
 the dumb, or deaf, or blind? have not I the
 Lord? (2) For one that cannot speak to, and
 teach others, for lack of grace and knowledge;
Isa. 56. 10. His watchmen are ignorant, they are
 dumb dogs, they cannot bark. (3) For one
 that will not speak, though he can, being
 submissive and silent under the dispensations
 of God's providence; *Psal. 39. 1.* I was dumb,
 I opened not my mouth, because thou didst it.
 (4) For such as cannot speak in their own
 cause, either through ignorance and infirmity,
 or because of the dread of their more potent

adversaries, or of the majesty of him that sits
 in judgment; *Prov. 31. 8.* Open thy mouth
 for the dumb in the cause of all such as are
 appointed to destruction. (5) For one that is
 made speechless by divine ecstasy; *Dan. 10. 15.*
 When he had spoken such words, I became
 dumb

A dumb, or deaf spirit, is a spirit that makes
 those persons deaf, or dumb, whom he possesses.
Mark. 9. 17. 25.

Ezek. 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or deaf, or blind?
Psal. 38. 13. I was as *d.* man, openeth not his mouth
 39. 2. I was *d.* with silence, I held my peace, 9.
Prov. 31. 8. open thy mouth for the *d.* in cause of all
Isa. 35. 6. and the tongue of the *d.* shall sing
 53. 7. and as a sheep before her shearers is *d.*
 56. 19. his watchmen are blind, they are all *d.* dogs
Ezek. 3. 26. be *d.* and shalt not be to them a reprover
 24. 27. thou shalt speak, and be no more *d.*
 33. 22. my mouth was opened, and I was no more *d.*
Dan. 10. 15. 1. set my face to the ground, I became *d.*
Job. 2. 11. trusteth therein, to make him *d.* idols
 19. woe to him that saith to the *d.* stone, arise
Mat. 9. 32. they brought to him *d.* man possessed
 33. devil was cast out, the *d.* spoke, *Luke 11. 14.*
 12. 22. one blind and *d.* and he healed him
 15. 30. having with them those that were blind, *d.*
 31. the multitude wondered, when they saw the *d.*
 speak, and the blind to see, *Mark 7. 37.*
Mark 9. 17. brought my son who hath *d.* spirit
 25. thou *d.* spirit, I charge thee come out of him
Luke 1. 80. behold, thou shalt be *d.* until the day that
 Acts 8. 26. and like a lamb *d.* before his shearer
1 Cor. 12. 2. carried away to these *d.* idols, even as
2 Pet. 2. 16. the *d.* ass speaking with man's voice
 DUNG.

By dung is represented any thing that is nau-
 seous, or loathsome, as the carcasses of the dead,
Jer. 8. 2. | 9. 22. The wicked man, says Job,
 shall perish for ever, like his own dung, *Job*
20. 7. which men cast away with contempt,
 and abhorrence. To spread dung upon the
 face, expresses the greatest contempt, under-
 value, and scorn. *Mal. 2. 3.* I will spread
 dung upon your faces, even the dung of
 your solemn feasts. I will pour disgrace
 and contempt upon you, and reject your
 persons and sacrifices, with as much contempt as
 if I took the dung of those sacrifices and threw it
 in your faces. The apostle Paul says, *Phil. 3.*
 8. I count all things but dung, that I may win
 Christ. All things, without Christ, are as dung,
 utterly insufficient to procure our pardon and
 acceptance with God.

DOVE'S DUNG; see on DOVE.

Exod. 29. 14. but the flesh, skin, and *d.* shalt thou
 burn, *Lev. 4. 11.* | 8. 17. | 16. 27. *Num. 19. 5.*
1 Kings 14. 10. take away, as a man taketh away *d.*
2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of doves' *d.*
 9. 37. carcase of Jezebel shall be as *d.* in the field
 18. 27. that they may eat their own *d.* *Isa. 36. 12.*
Job 20. 7. yet he shall perish for ever like his own *d.*
Psal. 43. 10. they became as *d.* for the earth
Isa. 5. + 25. their carcasses were as *d.* *Jer. 9. 22.*
Jer. 8. 2. they shall be for *d.* on the face of the earth
 16. 4. they shall be as *d.* | 25. 33. they shall be *d.*
Ezek. 4. 12. bake it with *d.* that cometh from man
 15. 10. I have given thee cow's *d.* for man's *d.*
Zeph. 1. 17. and their flesh shall be as the *d.*
Mat. 23. 1. will corrupt your seed, and spread *d.* on
 your faces, even the *d.* of your solemn feasts
Phil. 3. 8. I do count all things but *d.* to win Christ
 DUNG, Verb.

Luke 13. 8. let it alone, till I dig about it, and *d.* it
 DUNG-GATE.
Neh. 3. 13. Hanan repaired valley-gate to the *d.* gate
 14 but the *d.* repaired Malchias son of Rechab
 12. 31. one company went on wall toward *d.* gate
 DUNGHILL.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he lifteth up beggar from *d.* *Psa. 113. 7.*
Ezek. 6. 11. let his house be made *d.* for the *d.*
Isa. 25. 10. even as straw is trodden down for the *d.*
Dan. 2. 5. and your houses shall be made *d.* for
 3. 29. their houses shall be made *d.* because
Luke 14. 35. unsavoury salt is not fit for land or *d.*
 DUNGHILLS.

Lam. 4. 5. were brought up in scarlet, embrace *d.*
 DUNGY.

Deut. 29. + 17. ye have seen *d.* gods, wood and stone
 DUNG-PORT.

Neh. 2. 13. Nehemiah went to the *d.* port and viewed
 DUNGEON.

Gen. 40. 15. that they should put me into the *d.*
 41. 14 they brought Joseph hastily out of the *d.*
Ezek. 12. 29. to the first-born of the captive in the
Isa. 24. + 22. shall be gathered as prisoners in the *d.*
Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *d.*
 38. 6. they east him into *d.* was no water in *d.*
 10. take up Jeremiah out of the *d.* before he die
 11. let them down by cords into the *d.* to Jeremiah

Jer. 38. 13. so they drew up Jeremiah out of the *d.*
Lam. 3. 53. they have cut off my life in the *d.*
 55. I called upon thy name, O Lord, out of the *d.*
 DURABLE.

Prot. 8. 18. yea, *d.* riches and righteous are with no
Isa. 23. 18. her merchandise shall be for *d.* clothing
 DURETH.

Mat. 13. 21. hath not root in himself, *d.* for a while
 DURST.

Ezek. 7. 5. he that *d.* presume in his heart to do so
Job 32. 6. afraid, I *d.* not shew you mine opinion
Mat. 22. 46. no man able to answer him, nor *d.* ask

any more questions, *Mark 12. 34.* *Luke 20. 40*
John 21. 12. none of disciples *d.* ask, who art thou
Acts 5. 13. and of the rest *d.* no man join to them
 7. 32. then Moses trembled and *d.* not behold
Jude 9. 16. he not bring ag. him a railing accusation
 DUST.

The Hebrews, when they mourned, put dust or
 ashes upon their heads. *Josh. 7. 6.* Joshua and
 the elders of Israel put dust upon their heads.
 In their afflictions they sat down in the dust,
 and threw themselves with their faces upon the
 ground. *Lam. 3. 29.* He putteth his mouth in
 the dust, if so be there may be hope. *Isa. 47. 1.*
 Come down and sit in the dust, O virgin
 daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground. In
Acts 22. 23. some of the Jews, in the height of
 their rage, threw dust into the air, as it were
 to shew that they would reduce to powder the
 apostle Paul, whom they had taken in the
 temple.

The dust denotes likewise the grace and death.
Gen. 3. 19. Dust thou art, and to dust thou
 shalt return. *Job 7. 21.* For now shall I sleep
 in the dust. *Psal. 22. 15.* I thou hast brought
 me into the dust of death. The dust signifies
 likewise a multitude. *Gen. 13. 16.* I will
 make thy seed as the dust of the earth. And
 Balaam, upon the sight of the Israelitish camp,
 says, Who can count the dust of Jacob? *Num.*
 23. 10. This vast multitude of the Israelites,
 who are as numerous as the dust. And in
Psal. 78. 27. He rained flesh also upon them
 as dust: a great multitude of quails, as if they
 were dust.

Dust signifies a most low and miserable condition.
1 Sam. 2. 8. God raiseth up the poor out of
 the dust. *Nah. 3. 18.* Thy nobles shall dwell
 in the dust: They shall be reduced to a mean
 condition. Our Saviour commands his disciples
 to shake the dust off their feet against those
 who would not hearken to them, nor receive
 them, *Mat. 10. 14.* *Luke 9. 5.* to shew thereby,
 that they desire to have no commerce with
 them; and that they give them up to their
 misery and hardness. Dust signifies earthly
 things, *Amos 2. 7.*

Gen. 3. 14. *d.* shalt thou eat all the days of thy life
 19. *d.* thou art, and unto *d.* shalt thou return
 13. 16. so that if a man can number the *d.* of earth
 18. 27. to speak to Lord, who am but *d.* and ashes
Ezek. 3. 16. say to Aaron, smite the *d.* of the land
 17. for Aaron smote the *d.* of the earth
 9. 9. it shall become small *d.* in all the land
Lev. 11. 41. shall pour out the *d.* they scrape off
 17. 13. pour out the blood, and cover it with *d.*
Num. 19. + 17. take of the *d.* of the burnt heifer
 23. 10. who can count the *d.* of Jacob?

Deut. 9. 21. I cast the *d.* into brook, *2 Kings 13. 12.*
 28. 24. Lord shall make the rain of thy land *d.*
1 Kings 18. 33. the fire of Lord consumed the *d.*
 20. 10. if the *d.* of Samaria shall suffice for handfuls
2 Chron. 34. 4. Josiah made *d.* of the images
Job 2. 12. they sprinkled *d.* upon their heads
 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with worms and clods of *d.*
 10. 9. and wilt thou bring me into *d.* again?
 28. + 2. iron is taken out of *d.* and brass molten
 6. as for the earth, it hath *d.* of gold
 34. 15. all flesh perish, man shall turn again to *d.*
 38. 38. when the *d.* growth into hardness
 42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in *d.* and ashes
Psal. 22. 15. thou hast brought me into the *d.*
 30. 9. shall *d.* praise thee, shall it declare thy truth?
 72. 9. and his enemies shall lick the *d.*
 78. 27. he rained flesh also upon them as *d.*
 102. 14. thy servants favour the *d.* thereof
 103. 14. he remembereth that we are *d.*
Luke 12. 7. then shall the *d.* return to the earth
Isa. 2. + 9. go into the caves of the *d.* for fear
 34. 7. their *d.* shall be made fat with fatness
 9. the *d.* thereof shall be turned into brimstone
 40. 12. who hath comprehended the *d.* of earth
 49. 27. they shall lick up the *d.* of thy feet
 52. 2. shake thyself from the *d.* O Jerusalem
 65. 25. and *d.* shall be the serpent's meat
Luke 2. 10. have cast *d.* on their heads, *Luke 27. 30.*

Ezek. 64. 7. she poured it not, to cover it with *d.*
20. 4. I will also scrape her *d.* from her
 10. by his horses, their *d.* shall cover thee
Amos 5. 7. that pant after the *d.* of the earth
Mich. 7. 17. they shall lick the *d.* like a serpent
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the *d.* of his feet
Hab. 1. 10. for they shall heap *d.* and take it
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that city, shake
 off the *d.* of your feet, *Mark 6. 11.* *Luke 9. 5.*
Luke 10. 11. even the *d.* of your city we do wipe off
Act. 13. 51. they shook off the *d.* of their feet
 22. 23. and as they threw *d.* into the air
Rev. 18. 19. they cast *d.* to their heads, and cried
 As the DUST.

Gen. 13. 16. I will give thee the land, and make thy
 seed as the *d.* of the earth, *28. 14.* *2 Chron. 1. 9.*
Deut. 9. 21. I stamped the calf small as the *d.*
2 Sam. 22. 43. I beat them as small as *d.* *Ps. 18. 42.*
Job 22. 24. then shalt thou lay up gold as the *d.*
 27. 16. though he heap up silver as the *d.*
Isa. 5. 24. and their blossom shall go up as *d.*
 40. 15. the nations as the small *d.* of the balance
 41. 2. he gave them as the *d.* to his sword
Zeph. 1. 17. their blood shall be poured out as *d.*
Zech. 9. 3. and Tarsus heaped up silver as the *d.*
 In the DUST.

Job 4. 19. on them, whose foundation is in the *d.*
 7. 21. now shall I sleep in the *d.* thou shalt seek
 16. 15. and I have defiled my horn in the *d.*
 17. 16. when our rest together is in the *d.*
 20. 11. which shall lie down with him in the *d.*
 21. 26. they shall lie down alike in the *d.*
 29. 14. leaveth eggs, and warmeth them in the *d.*
 40. 13. hide them in the *d.* together, and bind
Psalm. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine honour in the *d.*
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee in the *d.* for fear of the Lord
 26. 19. awake and sing, ye that dwell in the *d.*
 47. 1. come down and sit in the *d.* O virgin
Lam. 3. 29. he putteth his mouth in the *d.* if so be
Dan. 12. 2. many that sleep in the *d.* shall awake
Mic. 1. 10. weep not at all, roll thyself in the *d.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy nobles shall dwell in the *d.*
 Like the DUST.

2 Kings 13. 7. make them like the *d.* by threshing
Isa. 29. 5. the multitude of thy strangers be like *d.*
 Of the DUST.

Gen. 2. 7. Lord formed man of the *d.* of the ground
Num. 5. 17. priest shall take of the *d.* in the tabern.
Deut. 32. 24. I will send poison of serpents of the *d.*
1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth poor out of the *d.* *Psalm. 113. 7.*
1 Kings 16. 2. 1. exalted thee out of the *d.* and made
Job 5. 6. affliction cometh not forth of the *d.*
 14. 19. wash away things that grow out of the *d.*
Prov. 8. 26. nor highest part of the *d.* of the world
Ecc. 3. 20. all go to one place, all are of the *d.*
Isa. 29. 4. thy speech shall be low out of the *d.*
 To the DUST.

Psalm. 29. 9. all that go down to the *d.* shall bow
 44. 25. for our soul is bowed down to the *d.*
 104. 29. they die and return to their *d.*
 109. 25. my soul cleaveth to the *d.* quicken me
Ecc. 3. 20. all are of the *d.* and all turn to *d.* again
Isa. 25. 12. he shall bring the fortress to the *d.*
 26. 5. he bringeth the lofty city even to the *d.*
 DUSTED.

2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei threw stones and *d.* with dust
 DUTY.

1 Job. 21. 10. her *d.* of marriage shall he not diminish
Deut. 25. 5. shall perform *d.* of a husband's brother
 7. will not perform the *d.* of my husband's brother
2 Chron. 8. 14. as *d.* of every day required, *Ezra 3. 4.*
Ecc. 12. 13. for this is the whole *d.* of man
Luke 17. 10. we have done that which was our *d.* to do
Rom. 15. 27. their *d.* is to minister in carnal things
 DUTIES.

Ezek. 18. 11. if he beget a son that doth not those *d.*
 DWARE.

Lec. 21. 20. a *d.* shall not come nigh to offer offerings
 DWELL.

To dwell signifies to abide in, to inhabit, to have a
 fixed residence in a place, *Num. 33. 53.* *Psalm.*
 78. 55. Sometimes it is taken forjourning,
 Heb. 11. 9. where it is said, that Abraham
 dwelt in tabernacles; that is, sojourned; for
 he had no fixed abode in the land of Canaan.
 It is spoken [1] Of God, who is said to dwell
 in the heavens, *Psalm. 123. 1.* He hath a cer-
 tain and glorious place where he resideth, even
 the highest heavens, where he is clothed with
 infinite power and majesty, and from whence he
 beareth and governeth this lower world and
 all that is in it. His gracious presence with
 his people on earth is signified by dwelling with
 them. *Psalm. 9. 11.* Sing praises to the Lord
 who dwelleth in Zion: where the ark was, which
 was the symbol of his special and gracious pre-
 sence. And in *Isa. 57. 15.* I dwell with him
 that is of a contrite and humble spirit.

[2] Of Christ, signifying, (1) His manifestation
 in the flesh *John 1. 14.* The Word was made
 150

flesh, and dwelt among us. (2) His spirit; *abode in every faithful soul.* *Eph. 3. 17.* That
 Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith.
 Christ dwells in his people by his merit to
 justify them; by his grace and Spirit to renew
 and purify them; by his power to keep them;
 by his wisdom to lead and instruct them; and
 by his communion and compassion to share with
 them in all their troubles.

[3] Of the Holy Ghost, who dwells in the soul by
 his gracious operations, working faith, love, and
 other graces therein. *Rom. 8. 9.* But ye are
 not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that
 the Spirit of God dwell in you.

[4] Of the word of God, which may be said to
 dwell in a person, when it is diligently studied,
 firmly believed, and carefully practised. *Col. 3.*
 16. Let the word of God dwell richly in you
 in all wisdom.

[5] Of Satan, who dwells in wicked men, when he
 fills them with farther degrees of error, malice,
 blasphemy, impenitence, and blindness; there-
 by making them highly wicked, and worse and
 worse daily, *Mat. 12. 45.*

[6] Of the godly, who are said to dwell in God,
 1 *John 3. 24.* They have most intimate union
 and communion with God in Christ.

Gen. 9. 27. Japheth shall *d.* in the tents of Shem
 16. 12. he shall *d.* in the presence of his brethren
 30. 10. Lot went up, for he feared to *d.* in Zoar
 25. 15. behold my land, *d.* where it pleaseth thee
 24. 3. daughters of Canaanites, amongst whom I
 30. 14. land before you, *d.* and trade you therein
 16. we will *d.* with you, and become one people
 31. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, and *d.* there
Exod. 2. 21. Moses was content to *d.* with the man
 25. 8. that I may *d.* amongst them, 29. 46.

29. 45. I will *d.* amongst the children of Israel
Lec. 13. 46. the unclean shall *d.* alone

33. 42. ye shall *d.* in booths, 43. *Neh. 8. 14.*
Num. 5. 3. their camps, in the midst whereof I
 23. 9. lo, the people shall *d.* alone, not be reckoned
 32. 17. our little ones shall *d.* in fenced cities
 33. 2. that they give to the Levites, cities to *d.* in
 and suburbs round, *3. Josh. 14. 4.* [21. 2.]

34. 1 the Lord *d.* amongst the children of Israel
Deut. 12. 11. to cause his name *d.* there, *Ezra 6. 12.*
 23. 16. the servant escaped shall *d.* with thee
 33. 12. he shall *d.* between his shoulders

Josh. 9. 27. peradventure ye *d.* among us, 22.
 20. 6. he shall *d.* in that city, till he stand before
 24. 13. cities they build not, and ye *d.* in them
Judg. 9. 41. that Gaa! should not *d.* in Shechem

17. 10. Micah said to the Levite, *d.* with me
 1 *Sam. 27. 5.* that I may *d.* there, for why should
 thy servant *d.* in the royal city with thee?

1 *Kings 6. 13.* I will *d.* amongst the children of Israel
 8. 12. he would *d.* in thick darkness, 2 *Chr. 6. 1.*
 17. 9. get thee to Zaphrah, and *d.* there

2 *Kings 4. 13.* she answered, I *d.* amongst own people
 17. 27. let them go and *d.* there, let him teach
Ezra 10. 10. ye have caused to *d.* strange wives,
 to increase the trespass of Israel, *Neh. 13. 23.*

Job 3. 5. let a cloud *d.* upon it, let blackness of day
 11. 14. let not wickedness *d.* in thy tabernacle
 18. 15. shall *d.* in his tabernacle, because none of his

30. 6. to *d.* in the cliffs of the valleys, in caves
Psalm. 5. 4. neither shall evil *d.* with thee
 15. 1. Lord, who shall *d.* in thy holy hill?

16. 9. my flesh shall *d.* in confidence
 25. 13. his soul shall *d.* at ease, and his seed inherit
 37. 27. depart from evil, and *d.* for evermore

65. 4. to approach, that he may *d.* in thy courts
 8. they also that *d.* in the uttermost parts of earth
 68. 16. this is the hill which God desireth to *d.* in,
 yea the Lord will *d.* in it for ever and ever

18. that the Lord might *d.* among them
 69. 35. will build Judah that they may *d.* there
 72. 9. they that *d.* in the wilderness shall bow

78. 55. and made Israel to *d.* in their tents
 101. 10. than to *d.* in the tents of wickedness
 84. 6. on the faithful, that they may *d.* with me

107. 4. they wandered, they found no city to *d.* in
 36. and there he maketh the hungry to *d.*
 113. 5. like the Lord who exalteth himself to *d.*
 120. 5. was me, that I *d.* in the tents of Kedar

132. 14. my rest, here will I *d.* for I have desired it
 139. 9. if I *d.* in uttermost parts of the sea
 140. 13. the upright shall *d.* in thy presence

143. 3. he hath made me to *d.* in darkness
Psalm. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall *d.* safely
 8. 12. I wisdom *d.* with prudence and find out

21. 7. robbery of the wicked shall *d.* with them
 19. it is better to *d.* in wilderness, than with
Isa. 6. 5. I *d.* in midst of a people of unclean lips

6. 6. the wolf also shall *d.* with the lamb
 13. 21. owls shall *d.* there, satyrs shall dance there
 16. 4. let mine outcasts *d.* with thee, Moab

23. 18. merchandise for them that *d.* before the Ld.
 24. 6. if they that *d.* therein are desolate

Isa. 26. 5. he bringeth down them that *d.* on high
 19. awake and sing, ye that *d.* in the dust
 30. 19. the people shall *d.* in Zion at Jerusalem

32. 16. then judgment shall *d.* in the wilderness
 18. my people *d.* in a peaceful habitation
 33. 14. who amongst us shall *d.* with devouring fire?

who shall *d.* with everlasting burnings?
 16. he shall *d.* on high, his place of defence
 21. the people that *d.* therein shall be forgiven

34. 11. the owl and the raven shall *d.* in it
 40. 22. he spreadeth them out as a tent to *d.* in
 49. 20. give place to me that I may *d.*
 58. 12. shall be called the restorer of paths to *d.* in

65. 9. and my servants shall *d.* there
Jer. 29. 32. Shemaiah shall not have a man to *d.*
 31. 24. there shall *d.* in Judah husbandmen

35. 7. but all your days ye shall *d.* in tents
 40. 5. and *d.* with him among the people
 10. I will *d.* at Mizpah to serve the Chaldeans

42. 14. we will go into Egypt, and there will we *d.*
 44. 14. they have a desire to return to *d.* there
 49. 8. flee ye, *d.* deep, O inhabitants of Dedan

18. nor shall a son of man *d.* in it, 33. [50. 40.]
 31. which *d.* alone [51. 1.] that *d.* in midst of them
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou dost *d.* among scorpions

16. she and her daughters *d.* at thy left hand
 43. 7. where I will *d.* in the midst of Israel for
 ever, *Zech. 2. 10.* 11.

Hos. 12. 9. I will make thee to *d.* in tabernacles
 14. 7. they that *d.* under his shadow shall return
Joel 3. 20. but Judah shall *d.* for ever, and Jerusalem

Amos 3. 12. Isr. shall be taken out that *d.* in Samaria
Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt *d.* in the field, go to Babylon
 7. 14. the flock which *d.* solitary in the wood

Nah. 3. 18. O Assyria, thy nobles shall *d.* in dust
Isa. 1. 4. it is time to *d.* in your celled houses?
Zech. 8. 4. old men and women shall *d.* in Jerusalem

9. 6. and a bastard shall *d.* in Ashdod
 11. 11. shall be inhabited, and men shall *d.* in it
Mar. 12. 45. they enter in and *d.* there, *Luke 11. 26.*

Luke 21. 35. as a snare shall it come on all them
 that *d.* on face of the whole earth, *Acts 17. 26.*
Acts 7. 4. he removed into land wherein ye now *d.*

28. 16. Paul was suffered to *d.* by himself
Rom. 8. 9. if so be the Spirit of God *d.* in you, 11.
 1 *Cor. 7. 12.* and she be pleased to *d.* with him

2 *Cor. 6. 16.* as God hath said, I will *d.* in them
Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may *d.* in your hearts by faith,
Col. 1. 19. Father that in him shall all fullness *d.*

3. 16. let the word of Christ *d.* in you richly
 1 *Pet. 3. 7.* likewise, ye husbands, *d.* with them
 1 *John 4. 13.* hereby know we that we *d.* in him

Rev. 7. 15. he that sitteth on the throne shall *d.*
 12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that *d.* in them
 13. 6. and against them that *d.* in heaven

21. 3. is with men, and he will *d.* with them
 DWELL with earth.
 1 *Kings 8. 27.* will God *d.* on earth? 2 *Chr. 6. 18.*

Dan. 4. 1. language that *d.* in all the earth, 6. 25.
Rev. 3. 10. to try them that *d.* on the earth
 6. 10. avenge our blood on them that *d.* on earth

11. 10. they that *d.* on the earth shall rejoice
 13. 8. all that *d.* on the earth shall worship
 14. and deceiveth them that *d.* on the earth

14. 6. to preach to them that *d.* on the earth
 17. 8. they that *d.* on the earth shall wonder
 DWELL with house.

Deut. 28. 30. shalt build an house, and shalt not *d.*
 therein, plant vineyard, nor gather, *Amos 5. 11.*
 2 *Sam. 7. 2.* I *d.* in a house of cedar, 1 *Chr. 17. 1.*

5. shall build me an house to *d.* in, 1 *Chr. 17. 1.*
 1 *Kings 2. 36.* build house in Jerusalem and *d.* there
 3. 17. O my lord, I and this woman *d.* in one house

8. 13. I have surely built thee an house to *d.* in
2 Chron. 8. 11. my wife shall not *d.* in house of David
Job 4. 19. much less them that *d.* in houses of clay

19. 15. they that *d.* in my house count me a stranger
Psalm. 23. 6. I will *d.* in the house of the Lord for ever
 27. 4. that I may *d.* in the house of the Lord

84. 4. blessed are they that *d.* in thy house
 101. 7. worketh deceit, shall not *d.* in my house
 113. 9. he maketh the barren to *d.* in an house

Prov. 21. 9. better *d.* in the corner of a house, 25. 24
Jer. 20. 6. all that *d.* in thy house go to captivity
 25. 5. build ye houses, and *d.* in them, 28.

35. 9. not to build houses for us to *d.* in, nor vineyard
 DWELL with Jerusalem.
 1 *Chr. 23. 25.* that ye may *d.* in Jerusalem for ever

Neh. 11. 1. to bring one of ten to *d.* in Jerusalem
 2. willingly offered themselves to *d.* at Jerusalem
Jer. 33. 16. Judah saved, and Jerusalem shall *d.* safely

35. 11. for fear of Chaldeans so we *d.* at Jerusalem
Zech. 8. 3. and I will *d.* in the midst of Jerusalem
 8. and they shall *d.* in the midst of Jerusalem

Acts 2. 14. and all ye that *d.* at Jerusalem
 4. 16. is manifest to all them that *d.* at Jerusalem
 13. 27. they that *d.* at Jerusalem have condemned him

DWELL with land.
Gen. 24. 37. of the Canaanites in whose land I
 26. 2. *d.* in the land which I shall tell thee of

Gen. 34.21. let them *d.* in the land, and trade therein
 45. 10. and thou shalt *d.* in the land of Goshen
 46. 31. that ye may *d.* in the land of Goshen
 47. 6. in the land of Goshen, let them *d.*
Exod. 8.22. the land of Goshen, in which my people *d.*
 23. 33. they shall not *d.* in thy land, lest they
 Lev. 25. 18. and ye shall *d.* in the land in safety
 26. 5. ye shall eat and *d.* in your land safely
 Num. 13. 19. and what the land is that *d.* therein
 35. 34. defile not the land wherein *d.*
Deut. 12.10. *d.* in the land which the Lord giveth you
 30. 20. that thou mayest *d.* in the land Lord swear
 Josh. 17. 12. could not drive them out, but the Canaanites would *d.* in that land, Judg. 1. 27.
 24. 15. the gods in whose land *d.* Judg. 6. 10.
 2 Kings 25. 24. fear not *d.* in land, Jer. 25. 5. | 40. 9.
 Psal. 37. 3. do good, so shalt thou *d.* in the land
 65. 6. but the rebellious *d.* in a dry land
 85. 9. salvation near, that glory may *d.* in our land
 Prov. 2. 21. for the upright shall *d.* in the land
 9. 2. that *d.* in land of the shadow of death
 Jer. 23. 8. they shall *d.* in their own land, 27. 11.
 21. 8. they shall *d.* in the land of Egypt, 41. 1, 8, 13, 26.
 35. 15. ye shall *d.* in the land, Ezek. 36. 28. | 37. 25.
 32. 13. if ye say, we will not *d.* in this land
 40. 4. obeyed not L., to *d.* in the land of Judah, 5.
 53. 3. make the land desolate, none shall *d.* therein
Ezek. 36. 26. then shall they *d.* in their land
 38. 12. the people that *d.* in the midst of the land
 Hos. 9. 3. they shall not *d.* in the Lord's land
 Hos. 2. 8. for the violence of land, and all that *d.*, 17.
 Zeph. 1. 18. make a riddance of all that *d.* in the land
 DWELL with place.
Erod. 15. 17. in the place thou hast made to *d.* in
 1 Sam. 12. 8. and made them to *d.* in this place
2 Sam. 7. 10. they may *d.* in a place of their own
2 Kings 6. 1. behold the place where we *d.* is strait
 2. let us make us a place where we may *d.*
1 Chron. 17. 9. and they shall *d.* in their place
Isa. 57. 15. I *d.* in the high and holy place
Jer. 7. 13. I will cause you to *d.* in this place, 7.
 DWELL safely.
Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall *d.* safely
Jer. 23. 6. in his days Judah shall be saved and Israel
 shall *d.* safely, Ezek. 28. 26. | 34. 25, 28. | 38. 8.
 32. 37. and I will cause them to *d.* safely
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them at rest that *d.* safely
 DWELL in safety.
Lev. 25. 18. keep my judgments and do them, and
 ye shall *d.* in the land in safety, 19. **Deut. 12. 10.**
Deut. 33. 12. beloved of the Lord shall *d.* in safety
 28. Israel then shall *d.* in safety alone
Psal. 4. 8. thou, Lord, only makest me to *d.* in safety
 DWELL therein.
Lev. 27. 32. enemies which *d.* therein be astonished
Num. 14. 30. the land I swear to make you *d.* therein
 33. 53. and ye shall *d.* therein, **Deut. 11. 31.**
Psal. 24. 1. the world and they that *d.* therein
 37. 9. the righteous shall *d.* therein for ever
 39. 30. they that love his name shall *d.* therein
 107. 34. for wickedness, of them that *d.* th. Jer. 12. 4.
Isa. 24. 6. they that *d.* there, are desolate, **Amos 9. 5.**
 33. 24. people that *d.* therein are forgiven iniquity
 34. 17. from generat. to generat. shall they *d.* therein
 51. 6. they that *d.* therein shall die in like manner
Jer. 4. 29. city forsaken, and not a man *d.* therein
 8. 16. devoured the city, and all that *d.* therein
 12. 4. for the wickedness of them that *d.* therein
 47. 2. overflow the land and them that *d.* therein
 48. 9. the cities desolate without any to *d.* therein
 50. 39. the wild beasts and the owls shall *d.* therein
Ezek. 19. 10. the violence of them that *d.* therein
 32. 15. when I shall smite them that *d.* therein
 37. 25. they and their children shall *d.* therein
Mic. 7. 13. desolate, because of them that *d.* therein
Nah. 1. 5. yea, the world is burnt, and all that *d.* th.
Acts 1. 20. his habitation, let no man *d.* therein
 DWELL together.
Gen. 13. 6. that they might *d.* together, their substance
 was great, so that they could not *d.* together
 36. 7. riches more than that they might *d.* together
Deut. 25. 12. brethren *d.* together, and one die
Psal. 133. 1. for brethren to *d.* together in unity
 DWELLED.
Gen. 13. 7. the Perizzite *d.* then in the land
 12. Abram *d.* in the land of Canaan, Lot *d.* in the
 cities of the plain, and pitched toward Sodom
 20. 1. and Abraham *d.* between Kadesh and Shur
Ruth 1. 4. and they *d.* there about ten years
1 Sam. 12. 11. God delivered you, and ye *d.* safe
 DWELLER.
Psal. 69. +25. let there be not a *d.* in their tents
 DWELLERS.
Isa. 18. 3. ye *d.* on earth, see ye, when he lifteth up
Acts 1. 19. it was known to the *d.* at Jerusalem
 2. 9. the *d.* in Mesopotamia, we do hear them speak
 DWELLEST.
Deut. 12. 20. thou succeedest them and *d.* in their land
2 Kings 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, which *d.*
 between the cherubims, **Psal. 80 1. Isa. 37. 16.**

Psal. 123. 1. O thou that *d.* in the heavens
Cant. 8. 13. thou that *d.* in the gardens
Isa. 10. 24. O my people that *d.* in Zion, be not afraid
 47. 8. hear now this, thou that *d.* carelessly
 Jer. 49. 16. O thou that *d.* in the clefts, **Obad. 3.**
 51. 13. O thou that *d.* upon many waters
Lam. 4. 21. O daughter of Edom, that *d.* in land of Uz
Ezek. 7. 7. thou that *d.* in the land, time is come
 12. 2. thou *d.* in the midst of a rebellious house
 Mic. 1. +11. pass ye away, thou that *d.* fairly
Zech. 2. 7. that *d.* with the daughter of Babylon
John 1. 38. they said, Master, where *d.* thou?
Rev. 2. 13. I know thy works, and where thou *d.*
 DWELL'EST.
Lev. 16. +16. the tabernacle that *d.* among them
 19. 34. but the stranger that *d.* with you shall be
 25. 39. if thy brother that *d.* by thee be poor, 47.
Deut. 33. 20. God *d.* as a lion, and teareth the arm
Josh. 6. 25. Rahab *d.* in Israel even to this day
 19. 17. wherein the Lord's tabernacle *d.*
1 Sam. 4. 4. the ark of covenant of Lord, who *d.*
 between cherubims, **2 Sam. 6. 2. 1 Chron. 13. 6.**
2 Sam. 7. 2. but the ark *d.* within curtains
1 Chron. 23. +25. the Lord *d.* in Jerusalem for ever
Jos. 15. 28. he *d.* in desolate cities, and in houses
 38. 19. where is the way where light *d.*?
 39. 28. she *d.* and abideth on the rock
Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord who *d.* in Zion
26. 8. Lord, I loved the place where thine honour *d.*
 91. 1. he that *d.* in the secret place of the most High
 113. 5. who is like the Lord our G. who *d.* on high?
 231. 2. blessed be the Lord who *d.* at Jerusalem
Prov. 3. 29. seeing he *d.* securely by thee
Isa. 8. 18. from the Lord, who *d.* in mount Zion
 33. 5. the Lord is exalted, for he *d.* on high
 Jer. 44. 2. are a desolation, and no man *d.* therein
 49. 31. the wealthy nation that *d.* without care
Lam. 1. 3. Judah, she *d.* among the heathen
Ezek. 16. 46. thy younger sister at thy right hand
 17. 16. where the king *d.* that made him king
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth, and the light *d.* with him
Hos. 4. 3. the land shall mourn, and every one that *d.*
 therein shall mourn, **Amos 8. 8.**
Joel 3. 21. I will cleanse their blood, for L. in Zion
Mat. 23. 21. I swear by it and him that *d.* therein
John 6. 56. drinketh my blood, *d.* in me, and I in him
 14. 10. the Father that *d.* in me, he doeth the works
 17. the Spirit, for he *d.* in you, and shall be in you
Acts 7. 48. not in temples made with hands, 17. 24.
Rom. 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin that *d.* in me, 20.
 18. I know that in my flesh *d.* no good thing
 8. 11. shall quicken, by his Spirit that *d.* in you
1 Cor. 3. 16. and that the Spirit of God *d.* in you
Col. 2. 9. in him the fulness of Godhead bodily
2 Tim. 1. 14. keep by the Holy Ghost which *d.* in us
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that *d.* in us lusteth to envy
2 Pet. 3. 13. a new earth wherein *d.* righteousness
1 John 3. 17. how *d.* the love of God in him?
 24. that keepeth his commandments, *d.* in him
 4. 12. if we love one another, God *d.* in us
 15. confess that Jesus is Son of God, God *d.* in him
 16. he that *d.* in love, in God, and God in him
2 John 2. for the truth's sake which *d.* in us
Rev. 2. 13. was slain among you, where Satan *d.*
 DWELLING. Substantive.
Gen. 27. 39. thy *d.* shall be the fatness of the earth
2 Kings 17. 25. at the beginning of their *d.* there
2 Chr. 6. 2. I have built a place for thy *d.* for ever
Ps. 49. 14. shall consume in the grave from their *d.*
 91. 10. nor shall any plague come nigh thy *d.*
Prov. 21. 20. there is oil in the *d.* of the wise
 24. 15. lay not wait against the *d.* of the righteous
Jer. 49. 33. Hazer shall be a *d.* for dragons and desol.
Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose *d.* is not with flesh
 4. 25. thy *d.* shall be with the beasts, 32. | 5. 21.
Nah. 2. 11. where is the *d.* of the lions?
Mark 5. 3. who had his *d.* among the tombs
 DWELLING.
Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, *d.* in tents
 30. +20. and she called his name, *d.*
Lev. 25. 29. if any man sell a *d.* house in a city
Num. 24. 21. and he said, strong is thy *d.* place
1 Kings 8. 30. hear thou in heaven thy *d.* place, when
 hearest forgive, 39. 43, 49. **2 Chr. 6. 21, 30, 39.**
2 Chr. 30. 27. their prayer came up to his holy *d.*
 36. 15. the Lord hath compassion on his *d.* place
Job 8. 22. the *d.* place of the wicked come to nought
 21. 28. where are the *d.* places of the wicked?
Psal. 49. 11. and their *d.* places to all generations
 52. 5. God shall pluck thee out of thy *d.*
 74. 7. by casting down the *d.* place of thy name
 76. 2. in Salem his tabernacle, his *d.* place in Zion
 79. 7. for they have laid waste his *d.* place
 90. 1. I'd. thou hast been our *d.* place in all gener.
Isa. 4. 5. the Lord will create on every *d.* place
 18. 4. and I will consider in my *d.* place
Jer. 6. +2. I likened Zion to a woman *d.* at home
 30. 18. and I will have mercy on his *d.* places
 46. 19. O thou daughter *d.* in Egypt, furnish thyself
 51. 30. have burnt their *d.* places, bars are broken

Jer. 51. 37. Babylon shall become a *d.* place for drag.
Ezek. 6. 6. in all your *d.* places the cities laid waste
 37. 23. I will save them out of all their *d.* places
Jer. 11. 4. all of them *d.* without walls, bars, nor gates
Joel 3. 17. that I am the Lord your God *d.* in Zion
Hab. 1. 6. to possess the *d.* places that are not theirs
Zeph. 3. 7. so their *d.* should not be cut off
Acts 2. 5. there were *d.* at Jerus. Jews, devout men
 19. 17. was known to the Greeks, *d.* at Ephesus
1 Cor. 4. 11. are naked, and have no certain *d.* place
1 Tim. 6. 16. *d.* in the light no man can approach
Heb. 11. 9. d. in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot, that righteous man, *d.* among them
 DWELLINGS.
Erod. 10. 23. all the children of Isr. had light in *d.*
Jer. 3. 17. it shall be a perpetual statute through-
 out all your *d.* 23. 14. **Num. 35. 29.**
 7. 26. ye shall eat no blood in any of your *d.*
 23. 3. ye shall do no work in all your *d.* 31.
Job 18. 19. shall not have any remaining in his *d.*
 21. surely such are the *d.* of the wicked
 39. 6. I have made the barren land his *d.*
Psal. 55. 15. for wickedness is in their *d.*
 87. 2. gates of Zion, more than all the *d.* of Jacob
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in sure *d.*
Jer. 9. 19. because our *d.* have cast us out
Ezek. 5. 25. 4. men of the east make their *d.* in thee
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *d.* for shepherds
 DWELLT.
Gen. 11. 2. and they *d.* there, 31. | 26. 17. **2 Kings**
 16. 6. **1 Chron. 4. 43. 2 Chron. 28. 18.**
 23. 10. Ephron *d.* among the children of Ithel
Lev. 18. 3. the doings of Egypt wherein ye *d.* not do
Num. 31. 10. wherein they *d.* **2 Kings 17. 29.**
1 Kings 13. 11. *d.* an old prophet in Beth-el, 25.
Job 29. 25. and I *d.* as a king in the army
Psal. 74. 2. this mount Zion wherein thou hast *d.*
Isa. 29. 1. woe to Ariel, the city where David *d.*
Jer. 2. 6. led us through a land where no man *d.*
 39. 14. so Jeremiah *d.* among the people
Ezek. 3. 15. that *d.* by the river of Chebar
 31. 6. under his shadow *d.* great nations, 17.
 37. 25. the lands wherein your fathers have *d.*
Dan. 4. 21. under which the beasts of the field *d.*
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that *d.* carelessly
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that *d.* round about
John 1. 14. the Word was made flesh and *d.* among us
 39. they came and saw where he *d.* and abode
Acts 13. 17. when they *d.* as strangers in Egypt
 12. 12. Ananias having good report of all that *d.*
 28. 30. Paul *d.* two years in his own hired house
Rev. 11. 10. tormented them that *d.* on the earth
 DWELT at.
Gen. 22. 19. and Abraham *d.* at Beer-sheba
Num. 21. 34. Amor, which *d.* at Heshbon, **Deut. 3. 2.**
Judg. 9. 41. and Abimelech *d.* at Arumah
1 Kings 15. 18. Benhadad *d.* at Damascus, **2 Chr. 16. 2.**
2 Kings 19. 36. Sennacherib *d.* at Nineveh, **Isa. 37. 37.**
1 Chr. 2. 55. families of the scribes which *d.* at Jabez
 9. 31. these fathers of the Levites *d.* at Jerusalem
Acts 9. 22. Saul confounded Jews that *d.* at Damas.
 32. Peter came to the saints who *d.* at Lydda
 DWELT in.
Num. 20. 15. and we have *d.* in Egypt a long time
 21. 31. thus Israel *d.* in the land of the Amorites
Deut. 2. 22. *d.* in their stead, 22. 23. **1 Chr. 5. 22.**
 33. 16. the good will of him that *d.* in the bush
Judg. 8. 11. by the way of them that *d.* in tents
 20. Jerubbaal went and *d.* in his own house
1 Sam. 19. 18. David and Samuel *d.* in Naioth
 31. 7. Philistines came and *d.* in them, **1 Chr. 10. 7.**
2 Sam. 7. 6. whereas I have not *d.* in any house since
 I brought Israel out of Egypt, **1 Chr. 17. 5.**
 9. 12. all that *d.* in the house of Ziba were servants
 14. 28. Absalom *d.* two full years in Jerusalem
1 Kings 2. 28. Shimei *d.* in Jerusalem many days
 12. 2. Jerob. was fled from Solomon, *d.* in Egypt
2 Kings 13. 5. Israel *d.* in their tents as aforetime
 15. 5. Abiahaz *d.* in a severe house, **2 Chr. 26. 21.**
 12. 14. Huldah the prophetess, wife of Shallum,
 in Jerusalem, in the college, **2 Chron. 34. 22.**
1 Chron. 4. 41. these came, and *d.* in their rooms
 5. 10. the Hagareites fell, and they *d.* in their tents
 6. 28. were chief men, these *d.* in Jerusalem
 11. 7. and David *d.* in the castle, **2 Sam. 5. 9.**
Ezra 2. 70. the priests, the Levites, and the Nethi-
 mims, *d.* in their cities, **Neh. 3. 26.** | 11. 27.
Neh. 7. 73. Nethinims and all Israel *d.* in their cities
Job 22. 8. and the honourable men *d.* in it
Psal. 91. 17. my soul had almost *d.* in silence
Isa. 13. 20. shall never be inhabited, nor shall it be
 in from generation to generation, **Jer. 50. 39.**
Jer. 35. 10. but we have *d.* in tents and obeyed
 41. 17. they *d.* in the habitation of Chinnah
Ezek. 36. 17. when Israel *d.* in their own land
 39. 26. when *d.* safely in their land none made afraid
Dan. 4. 12. the fowls of the heaven *d.* in the boughs
Mat. 2. 23. Joseph *d.* in a city called Nazareth
 4. 13. Jesus came and *d.* in Capernaum
Luke 13. 4. were sinners above all that *d.* in Jer.

Acts 7. 2. before Abraham *d.* in Charran, 4.
19. 10. all they who *d.* in Asia heard word of Jesus
2 Tim. 1. 5. which *d.* first in thy grandmother Lois
 DWELL therein.

Num. 30. 40. he gave Gilead to Machir, *h. d.* therein
Deut. 2. 10. Enims *d.* 24. 20. giants *d.* 24. in old time
1 Kings 11. 24. Rehoboam went to Damascus and *d.* 24.
12. 25. Jeroboam built Shechem, and *d.* therein
Neh. 13. 16. there *d.* men of Tyre also therein
Psal. 68. 10. thy congregation hath *d.* therein
 DWELL with.

Euth 2. 25. and Ruth *d.* with her mother-in-law
1 Sam. 22. 4. his father and mother *d.* w. k. of Moab
1 Chron. 4. 23. there *d.* with king for his work
8. 32. they also *d.* with their brethren, 9. 36.
Psal. 120. 6. my soul hath long *d.* with him that
Jer. 40. 6. Jeremiah *d.* with him among the people

E.

EACH.

Gen. 15. 10. Abram laid *e.* piece against another
34. 25. Simeon and Levi took *e.* man his sword
40. 5. man his dream, 45. 22. *e.* changes of rain.
Exod. 18. 7. and they asked *e.* other of their welfare
30. 34. of *e.* shall there be a like weight
Num. 1. 44. *e.* one was for the house of his fathers
7. 3. and they brought for *e.* one an ox
16. 17. thou also and Aaron *e.* of you his censor
Josh. 22. 11. of *e.* chief house a prince, *e.* one was head
Judg. 8. 18. *e.* one resembled the children of a king
91. 22. because we reserved not to *e.* man his life

1 Kings 1. 9. grant that they may find rest *e.* of you
1 Kings 7. 7. man his mouth in the year made prov.
22. 10. and the kings *e.* sat on his throne
2 Kings 15. 20. of *e.* man fifty shekels
Psal. 95. 10. righteousness and peace kissed *e.* other
Isa. 5. 20. they made *e.* one for himself to worship
6. 2. stood the seraphims, *e.* one had six wings
57. 7. where *e.* lay, shall be grass reeds and rushes
57. 9. *e.* one walking in his uprightness

Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee *e.* day for a year
Luke 13. 15. doth not *e.* on sabbath loose his ox or ass
Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues sat upon *e.* of them
Phil. 2. 3. let *e.* esteem other better than himself
2 Thes. 1. 3. charity toward *e.* other aboundeth
Rev. 4. 8. the four beasts had *e.* of them six wings

EAGLE.

Is a bird of prey, whereof there is frequent mention in scripture. It is declared, in Lev. 11. 13. to be unclean, as are all other birds of its species; as the sea-eagle, and the eagle named osifrance, because it breaks the bones in order to extract the marrow. The Hawk and Falcon may also be reckoned as different species of eagles.

It is said that when an eagle sees its young ones so well-grown, as to venture upon flying, it hovers over their nest, flutters with its wings, and creates them to imitate it, and take their flight; and when it sees them weary or fearful, it takes them upon its back, and carries them so, that the fowls cannot hurt the young with one piercing through the body of the old one. In allusion to this, it is said, Exod. 19. 4. That God delivered his people out of Egypt, and bore them upon eagles' wings; and in Deut. 32. 11. That the Lord took upon himself the care of his people; that he led them out of Egypt, and set them at liberty; as an eagle takes its young out of the nest, to teach them how to fly, by gently fluttering about them.

It is of great courage, so as to set on harts and great beasts. And how no less subtilty in taking them; for having filled its wings with sand and dust, it sitteth on their horns, and by its wings shaketh it in their eyes, whereby they become an easy prey. It fieth very high, Prov. 30. 19. yet, in the twinkling of an eye, searcth on its prey, whether on the earth, or in the sea. It buildeth its nest very high in the tops of rocks, Job 39. 27. It goeth forth to prey about noon, when men are gone home out of the fields.

It hath a little eye, but a very quick sight, and discerns its prey afar off, and beholds the sun with open eyes. Such of her young as through weakness of sight cannot behold the sun, it retracts its unnatural. It lieth long, nor dieth of age or sickness, say some, but of hunger; for by age, its bill grows so hooked, that it cannot feed. It preys not on small birds, but on geese, hares, harts, serpents, and dead carcasses. It is said, that it preserves its nest from poison, by having therein a precious stone, named Actives, (without which it is thought the eagle cannot lay her eggs, and which some use to prevent abortion, and helps delivery in women, by tying it about or below the navel) and keepeth it clean by the frequent use of the herb maiden-hair. Unless it be very hungry, it drinketh not that

whole prey, but leaveth part of it for other birds, which follow. Its feathers or quills are said to consume other quills that lie near them. Between the eagle and dragon there is constant enmity, the eagle seeking to kill it, and the dragon breaks all the eagle's eggs it can find; and hearing the noise of the eagle in the air, speedeth to its den, and there hides himself.

To provoke its young ones to fly, it flutters over them and takes them on its wings, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 40. 31. and if they attempt not to fly, it beats them with its bill, and gives them no food. Being exceedingly hot and dry, it soon wasteth; angry, nor keepeth, but shuns society with others. Some eagles prey in the air, some in the sea, wherein they can from on high perceive the smallest fish, and some on the land. The eagle moults and loses its feathers yearly, at which season it is very feeble. It is said, Psal. 103. 5. Thy youth is renewed like the eagle's; that is, thy bodily health and strength continue vigorous and lively, as the eagle's doth, even till old age.

In Micah 1. 16. it is said, Enlarge thy baldness as the eagle; This signifies, that they to whom the prophet addresses himself, should cut off their hair in time of mourning, should be naked and stripped like an eagle when it moults its feathers. It is said that the eagle at that season casts almost all his feathers, and falls into a languishing condition, so as neither to be able to hunt after prey as usual, nor create terror in other birds.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 24. 28. saith, Whosoever the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered together. Job says of the eagle, chap. 39. 30. Where the slain are, there is she. Naturalists observe, that the common sort of eagles eat no carrion, but that there is a particular species, which does; that there is not one of any kind but what eats raw flesh, though not indifferently of all sorts, nor that of any creature which dies of itself, but such only as is fresh and lately killed. What Job says concerning the eagle is to be understood in a literal sense; but our Saviour makes an allegory of it, and says, that wherever there are Jews, who deal unfaithfully with God, there will be also Romans, who bore the eagle in their standards, to execute God's vengeance upon them.

Is the eagle generally flies most swiftly, especially when hunger and the sight of prey quicken its motions; in this sense the days of men are compared to it. Job 9. 26. My days are passed away as the eagle, that hasteth to the prey. So are riches; Prov. 23. 5. Riches certainly make themselves wings, they fly away as an eagle towards heaven. As also the persecutors of the church; Lam. 4. 19. Our persecutors are swifter than the eagles of the heaven. The Kings of Babylon and Egypt are also compared to an eagle, Ezek. 17. 3. 7.

Lev. 11. 13. the *e.* have in abomination, Deut. 14. 12. Deut. 32. 49. a nation as swift as the *e.* flieth
 32. 11. as an *e.* stirreth up her nest, fluttereth over
 Job 9. 26. as the *e.* that hasteth to the prey
 27. doth the *e.* mount up at thy command
 Prov. 23. 5. riches fly away as an *e.* towards heaven
 30. 19. the way of an *e.* in the air is wonderful
 Jer. 48. 10. behold, he shall fly as an *e.* over Moab
 49. 16. tho' thou shouldst make thy nest high as *e.*
 Ezek. 1. 10. they four also had the face of an *e.* 10. 14.
 17. 3. a great *e.* with great wings came, 7.
 Dan. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like *e.* feathers
 Hos. 8. 1. as an *e.* against the house of the Lord
 Obad. 4. tho' thou exalt thyself as *e.* bring thee down
 Mic. 1. 16. enlarge thy baldness as the *e.*
 Hab. 1. 8. the Chaldeans shall fly as the *e.*
 Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a flying *e.*
 12. 14. to the woman were given wings of a great *e.*

EAGLES.

Ezek. 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on *e.* wings
2 Sam. 1. 23. were swifter than *e.* stronger than lions
Psal. 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the *e.*
Prov. 30. 17. and the young *e.* shall eat it
Isa. 40. 31. they shall mount up with wings as *e.*
Ezek. 4. 13. his horses are swifter than *e.*
Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are swifter than the *e.*
Mat. 24. 28. there will *e.* be gathered, Luke 17. 37.

EAGLES.

The ear is the instrument or organ of hearing, Eccl. 1. 8. The Lord says to Isaiah, Make the hearts of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, Isa. 6. 10.; that is, tell them that I will suffer them to harden their hearts, and stop their ears against my word. The scripture sometimes says that the prophets do what they foretell only. The same prophet, speaking of himself, says, The Lord hath opened mine ear,

and I was not rebellious, Isa. 50. 5. He has given me his orders, and I obey without contradiction. And speaking to the Jews, Thou heardest not, yea, thou knewest not, yea, from that time that thine ear was not opened, Isa. 48. 8. Thou hast never heard any mention made of what I am going to tell thee. Uncircumcised ears, Jer. 6. 10. are ears deaf to the word of God: Their ear is uncircumcised; overgrown, as it were, with a thick skin; their hearts are filled with obstinacy and impiety every, which make them incapable of entertaining any good counsel. What ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the house-tops, Mat. 10. 27. Declare that every where, and publicly, which I have revealed to you in private. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear, Mat. 11. 15. He that hath his ears opened, that hath a mind enabled by God to believe what I say, let him make use of these abilities to understand and consider it. Ear is figuratively, and after the manner of men, applied to God, denoting his readiness to hear and answer the prayers of his people, Psal. 34. 15. 116. 2. His ears are open unto their cry. Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

To uncover the ear is an Hebraism, whereby it means, to show, or reveal something to a person. 1 Sam. 20. +2. My father will do nothing either great or small, but that he will uncover mine ear; that is, he will shew it me. The servant who renounced the privilege of being freed from servitude in the sabbatical year, had his ear pierced with an awl: this was performed in the presence of the judges, that it might appear that this was his own free choice, and that he was not overawed, or compelled thereto by his master; and likewise that the agreement being so publicly and solemnly confirmed, might be irrevocable: His ear was bored at his master's door; which was a mark of servitude and bondage, and did represent his settled and perpetual obligation to abide in that house, and there to hear and obey his master's commands, Exod. 21. 6. Deut. 15. 16, 17.

The Psalmist speaking in the person of the Messiah, says to God, Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire, mine ears hast thou opened. The Hebrew reads Nine ears hast thou digged; thou hast opened them and made them attentive; thou hast given me ears to hear, and obey thy precepts: Or, otherwise, thou hast pierced them, as those servants were used, who chose to remain with their masters after the sabbatical year; thou hast fitted, melted, and obliged me to thy service. The Septuagint, whom the Apostle follows, Heb. 10. 5. read this passage, A body hast thou prepared me: Wherein, though the words differ, the sense is the same. That Christ might become God's servant for ever, which was signified by boring of the ear, God the Father by his Spirit did furnish him with an human nature, that so he might perform that piece of service which God required, namely, the offering up himself a bloody sacrifice for sin, to which he was obedient. Phil. 2. 8. Being found in fashion as a man, he became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. Thus were his ears bored, which could not be, if he had not been clothed with a body.

Ezek. 21. 6. his master shall bore his *e.* Deut. 15. 17
1 Sam. 9. 15. the Lord hath told Samuel in his *e.*
20. + 2. but that he will uncover mine *e.*
 + 12. if I send not to thee and uncover thine *e.*
22. + 8. there is none that uncovereth mine *e.*
2 Sam. 7. + 27. thou, O Lord, hast opened the *e.*
2 Kings 19. 16. how down thine *e.* Ps. 31. 2. + 86. 1
1 Chr. 17. + 25. hath revealed the *e.* of thy servant
Neh. 1. 16. let thine *e.* be attentive, and eyes open, 11
Job 4. 12. and mine *e.* received a little thereof
12. 11. doth not the *e.* try words + 34. 3.
13. 1. mine *e.* hath heard and understood it
29. 11. when the *e.* heard me, thou it blessed me
31. 10. me men gave *e.* waited, and kept silence
32. 11. behold, I gave *e.* to your reasons
36. 10. he openeth also their *e.* to discipline
42. 5. I have heard of thee by the hearing of the *e.*
Psal. 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine *e.* to hear
18. + 44. at the hearing of the *e.* they shall obey
31. 2. bow down thine *e.* to me, deliver me speedily
48. 4. like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her *e.*
57. 1. I cried unto God, and he gave *e.* unto me
94. 9. he that planted the *e.* shall he not hear?
116. 2. because he hath inclined his *e.* unto me
Prov. 3. 1. and bow thine *e.* to my understanding
13. nor inclined my *e.* to thine that instructed me
15. 31. the *e.* that heareth the reproof of life
17. 4. and a liar giveth *e.* to a naughty tongue

EAR

Prov. 13.15. the *e.* of the wise seeketh knowledge
20.12. the hearing *e.* the seeing *e.*, *L* made both
22.17. bow thine *e.* hear the words of the wise
25.12. so is a wise reprover on an obedient *e.*
28.9. he that turneth away his *e.* from hearing
Ecc. 1.8. nor is the *e.* filled with hearing
Isa. 48.8. from that time thine *e.* was not opened
50.4. he wakeneth my *e.* to hear as the learned
55. Lord hath opened mine *e.* and I was not rebellious
59.1. nor is his *e.* heavy that it cannot hear
64.4. men have not heard, nor perceived by the *e.*
Jer. 6.10. behold, their *e.* is uncircumcised
7.24. they hearkened not, nor inclined their *e.* **26.**
[11.8. | 17.23. | 25.4. | 34.14. | 44.5.]
9.20. let your *e.* receive the word of the Lord
35.15. but ye have not inclined your *e.*
Zam. 3.56. hide not thine *e.* at my breathing
Amos 3.12. taketh from the lion a piece of an *e.*
Mat. 10.27. what ye hear in the *e.* that preach
26.51. and smote off his *e.* **Mark 14.47.**
Luke 12.3. that which ye have spoken in the *e.*
22.51. and he touched his *e.* and healed him
John 18.26. the servant, whose *e.* Peter cut off
1 Cor. 2.9. is written, eye hath not seen, nor *e.* heard
12.16. if the *e.* shall say, because I am not the eye
Rev. 2.7. he that hath an *e.* let him hear what Spirit
 saith to churches, **11.17.29. | 3.6,13,22. | 13.9**
incline EAR.
Ps. 17.6. O God, *incline* thine *e.* to me, and hear my
 speech, **71.2.** **[88.2. Isa. 37.17. Dan. 9.18.**
45.10. O daughter, consider, and *incline* thine *e.*
49.4. I will *incline* mine *e.* to a parable
Prov. 2.2. so that thou *incline* thine *e.* to wisdom
4.20. my son, *incline* thine *e.* to my sayings
Isa. 55.3. *incline* your *e.* and come unto me
GIVE EAR.
Exod. 15.26. if wilt *give* *e.* to his commandments
Deut. 1.45. but the Lord would not hearken nor *give*
e. to your voice, **2 Chron. 24.19. Neh. 9.30.**
32.1. *give* *e.* O heavens, and I will speak
Judg. 5.3. hear, O ye kings, *give* *e.* O ye princes
Job 34.2. *give* *e.* to me, ye that have knowledge
Ps. 51.1. *give* *e.* to my words, O Lord, **54.2.**
17.1. *give* *e.* unto my prayer, **55.1.** **[36.6.**
39.12. hear my prayer, *give* *e.* to my cry, **141.1.**
49.1. *give* *e.* all ye inhabitants of the world
78.1. *give* *e.* O my people **[80.1.** *give* *e.* shepherd
84.8. hear my prayer, *give* *e.* O God of Jacob
143.1. O Lord, *give* *e.* to my supplications
Isa. 1.2. *give* *e.* O earth, for the Lord hath spoken
10. *give* *e.* to the law of our God, ye people
8.9. *give* *e.* all ye of far countries, gird yourselves
28.23. *give* ye *e.* and hear my voice, hearken
32.9. ye careless daughters, *give* *e.* to my speech
42.23. who among you will *give* *e.* to this?
61.4. hearken and *give* *e.* to me, O my nation
Jer. 13.15. *give* *e.* be not proud, the *L*, hath spoken
Ilor. 5.1. and *give* ye *e.* O house of the king
Joel 1.2. *give* *e.* all ye inhabitants of the land
RIGHT EAR.
Exod. 29.20. upon the tip of the *right e.* of his
 sons, **Lev. 8.23.24. | 14.14.17.25.28.**
Luke 22.50. one cut off his *right e.* **John 18.10.**
 EAR.
Exod. 9.31. for barley was in the *e.* and flax holled
Mark 4.28. then the *e.* the full corn in the *e.*
 EAR.
1 Sam. 8.12. the king will set them to *e.* the ground
Isa. 30.24. the oxen that *e.* the ground shall eat
 EARED.
Deut. 21.4. to a rough valley neither *e.* nor sown
 EARING.
Gen. 45.6. in which shall be neither *e.* nor harvest
Exod. 34.21. in *e.* time and harvest thou shalt rest
 EARLY.
Gen. 19.2. ye shall rise *e.* and go on your way
Judg. 7.3. whose is fearful, let him depart *e.*
19.9. and to-morrow get you *e.* on your way
2 Kings 6.15. servant of the man of G, was risen *e.*
Ps. 46.5. God shall help her, and that right *e.*
58.4. awake up, I myself will awake *e.* **108.2.**
57.1. thou art my God, *e.* will I seek thee
78.34. they returned and enquired *e.* after God
90.14. O satisfy us *e.* with thy mercy that we may
101.8. I will *e.* destroy all the wicked of the land
Prov. 1.28. they shall seek me *e.* but find me not
17.17. those that seek me *e.* shall find me
Cant. 7.12. let us get up *e.* to the vineyards
Isa. 26.9. with my spirit will I seek thee *e.*
Ilor. 5.15. in their affliction they will seek me *e.*
6.4. and as the *e.* Jew it goeth away, **13.3.**
Luke 24.22. women who were *e.* at the sepulchre
John 18.28. they led Jesus to the hall, and it was *e.*
20.1. the first day caneth Mary Magdalene *e.*
Jam. 5.7. till he receive the *e.* and latter rain
 See AROSE, REE, RISEN, RISING, ROSE,
 MORNING.

EAR RING.

Gen. 24.22. that the man took a golden *e.*
 153

EAR

Gen. 24.30. when Laban saw *e.* and bracelets on
 his sister's hands
Gen. 47.1. I put the *e.* upon her face, and the bracelets
Job 42.11. every one gave Job an *e.* of gold
Prov. 25.12. as an *e.* of gold, so is a wise reprover
 EAR-RINGS.
Gen. 35.4. they gave to Jacob all their *e.*
Exod. 32.2. break off the golden *e.* and bring to me
35.22. they brought *e.* for their offerings
Num. 31.50. we have brought *e.* to make atonement
Judg. 8.24. give every man the *e.* of his prey
Isa. 3.20. the Lord will take away the *e.*
1 Lek. 16.12. and I put *e.* in thine ears
Ilor. 2.13. and she decked herself with her *e.*
 EARS.
Gen. 23.110. Ephron answered in the *e.* of children
44.18. let me speak a word in my lord's *e.*
Exod. 4.1. I pray you in the *e.* of Pharaoh
Ilor. 10.2. thou mayest tell it in the *e.* of thy son
17.14. and rehearse it in the *e.* of Joshua
Num. 11.1. it was evil in the *e.* of the Lord
18. for you have been in the *e.* of the Lord
Deut. 31.30. Moses spake in the *e.* of the con-
 gregation
Josh. 20.4. declare his cause in the *e.* of the elders
Judg. 9.2. in the *e.* of the men of Shechem, **3.**
1 Sam. 3.11. at which both the *e.* of every one that
 heareth it shall tingle, **2 Kings 21.12.** **Jer. 19.3.**
8.21. he reheareth them in the *e.* of the Lord
25.24. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*
Sam. 7.22. nor any god beside thee according
 to all that we have heard with our *e.* **1 Chr. 17.20.**
22.7. and my cry did enter into the *e.* of the Lord
Job 15.21. a dreadful sound is in his *e.* in prosperity
28.22. we have heard the fame thereof with our *e.*
33.16. then he openeth the *e.* of men, and sealeth
Ps. 18.6. and my cry came even into his *e.*
34.15. and his *e.* are opened to their cry
44.1. we have heard with our *e.* O God
115.6. they have *e.* but hear not, **135.17.**
Prov. 21.13. whose stoppeth his *e.* at cry of the poor
23.9. speak not in the *e.* of a fool, he will despise
26.17. like one that taketh a dog by the *e.*
Isa. 11.3. nor reprove after the hearing of his *e.*
3.2. the *e.* of them that hear shall hearken
33.15. that stoppeth his *e.* from hearing of blood
35.5. and the *e.* of the deaf shall be unstopped
42.20. opening the *e.* but he heareth not
43.8. bring forth the blind and deaf that have *e.*
Jer. 2.2. go, and cry in the *e.* of Jerusalem
5.21. O people, which have *e.* and hear not
29.19. Zephaniah read in the *e.* of Jeremiah
36.15. sit down now and read it in our *e.*
21. Jehudi read it in the *e.* of the king and princes
Mark 28.14. if this come to the governor's *e.*
Mark 7.33. he put his fingers into his *e.* and spit
35. and straightway his *e.* were opened
8.18. having *e.* hear ye not? do ye not remember?
Acts 7.51. ye uncircumcised in heart and *e.* resist
11.22. tidings came to the *e.* of the church
17.20. thou bringest strange things to our *e.*
Rom. 11.8. hath given *e.* that they should not hear
2 Tim. 4.3. they have teachers, having itching *e.*
Jam. 5.4. are entered into *e.* of the Lord of sabaoth
1 Pet. 3.12. and his *e.* are open to their prayers
 EARS TO HEAR.
Deut. 29.4. the Lord hath not given you *e.* to hear
Ezek. 12.2. they have *e.* to hear, and hear not
Mat. 11.15. he that hath *e.* to hear, let him hear,
13.9.43. **Mark 4.9.23.** **[7.16.** **Luke 8.**
8. | 14.35.
 Mine EARS.
Num. 14.28. as ye have spoken in mine *e.* I will do
Judg. 17.2. the silver thou spakest of in mine *e.*
1 Sam. 15.14. this bleating of sheep in mine *e.*
2 Kings 19.28. tumult came into mine *e.* **Isa. 37.29.**
2 Chron. 7.15. and mine *e.* attend to the prayer
Job 33.48. surely thou hast spoken in mine *e.*
Ps. 40.6. mine *e.* hast thou opened, burnt offering
42.11. mine *e.* shall hear my desire of the wicked
Isa. 5.9. in mine *e.* said the Lord of hosts
22.14. it was revealed in mine *e.* by the Lord
Ezek. 8.18. tho' they cry in mine *e.* with loud voice
9.1. he cried also in mine *e.* with a loud voice
Luke 1.44. thy salutation sounded in mine *e.*
 EARS OF THE PEOPLE.
Exod. 11.2. speak now in the *e.* of the people
Deut. 32.44. Moyses spake in the *e.* of the people
Judg. 7.3. go to, proclaim in the *e.* of the people
1 Sam. 11.4. told the tidings in the *e.* of the people
2 Kings 18.26. talk not in the *e.* of people, **Isa. 36.11.**
Neh. 8.3. *e.* of the people were attentive to the law
13.1. on that day they read in the *e.* of the people,
Jer. 28.7. **[36.6.10.13.14**
 Their EARS.
Gen. 20.8. Abimelech told these things in their *e.*
35.4. gave Jacob ear-rings which were in their *e.*
Exod. 32.3. people brake off the ear-rings in their *e.*
Deut. 31.28. I may speak these words in their *e.*
2 Kings 23.2. read in their *e.* **2 Chr. 34.30.** **Jer. 36.15.**

EAR

Job 36.15. he openeth their *e.* in oppression
Isa. 6.10. make heart fat, thine *e.* heavy, lest
 they hear with their *e.* **Mat. 13.15.** **Acts 28.27.**
Mic. 7.16. the nations shall see, their *e.* shall be deaf
Zech. 7.11. but they stopped their *e.* **Acts 7.57.**
2 Tim. 4.4. they shall turn away their *e.* from truth
 Their EARS.
1 Sam. 25.24. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*
2 Chr. 6.40. let thine *e.* be attentive to the prayer
Ps. 10.17. thou wilt cause thine *e.* to hear
130.2. let thine *e.* be attentive to the voice
Prov. 23.12. apply thine *e.* to words of knowledge
Isa. 30.21. thine *e.* shall hear a word behind thee
49.20. the children shall say again in thine *e.*
Jer. 28.7. hear this word that I speak in thine *e.*
Ezek. 3.10. and hear with thine *e.* **40.4. | 41.5**
16.12. I put ear-rings in thine *e.* and a crown
23.25. they shall take away thy nose and thine *e.*
24.20. to cause thee to hear with thine *e.*
 Your EARS.
Deut. 5.1. hear the statutes which I speak in your *e.*
Job 13.17. hear my declaration with your *e.*
Ps. 78.1. incline your *e.* to the words of my mouth
Jer. 26.11. as ye have heard with your *e.*
15. Lord sent me to speak these words in your *e.*
Mat. 13.16. but blessed are your *e.* for they hear
Luke 4.21. this scripture is fulfilled in your *e.*
9.44. let these sayings sink down in your *e.*
 EARS.
Gen. 41.5. behold, seven *e.* of corn came up, **22.**
Lev. 2.14. shalt offer for a meat offering green *e.*
23.14. not eat green *e.* till ye bring an offering
Deut. 23.25. mayest pluck the *e.* with thine hand
Ruth 2.2. let me go and glean *e.* of corn after him
2 Kings 4.42. brought the man of G, full *e.* of corn
Isa. 24.24. the wicked cut off as tops of *e.* of corn
Isa. 17.5. the glory of Jacob, as when one repeath *e.*
Mat. 12.1. his disciples were an hungred, and began
 to pluck the *e.* of corn, **Mark 2.23.** **Luke 6.1.**
 See SEVEN.
 EARNEST.
 The apostle Paul speaks of the earnest of the
 Spirit, **2 Cor. 1.22.** the first-fruits of the Spirit,
Rom. 8.23. and of being sealed by the Spirit,
Eph. 1.13. These phrases signify the assurance
 which the Spirit of adoption does give
 believers of their inheritance in heaven. For
 as the first-fruits were pledges to the Jews of
 the ensuing crop; and as he that receives the
 earnest, is sure to have the full sum paid him,
 or the full bargain made good, when the person
 that gives it is honest and faithful: So the
 graces wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God,
 such as love, joy, peace, &c. are pledges of
 that abundance and fulness of joy and felicity
 which believers partake of in heaven. Yet these
 graces and comforts which the godly enjoy here
 are but first-fruits in regard of their order; they
 precede the full harvest: And in regard of their
 quantity, they are but an handful in comparison
 of the whole seal and earnest: though they beth
 simply assurance, yet they differ thus; sealing
 especially refers to the understanding; earnest
 to the affections. Though the seal assures us,
 yet it is not part of the inheritance; but the
 earnest assures us, that it gives a part
 of the inheritance; It works that joy in the heart,
 which is a foretaste of heaven, and which the
 saints are filled with there.
2 Cor. 1.22. hath given the *e.* of the Spirit, **5.5.**
Eph. 1.14. which is the *e.* of our inheritance
 EARNEST.
Prov. 27.16. but the kisses of an enemy are *e.*
Acts 12.5. *e.* prayer was made to God for him
Rom. 8.19. the *e.* expectation of the creature waiteth
2 Cor. 7.7. when he told us your *e.* desire
8.16. which put the same *e.* care into Titus
1 Th. 1.20. according to my *e.* expectation and hope
Heb. 2.1. we ought to give the more *e.* heed to things
 EARNESTLY.
Num. 22.37. did I not *e.* send to thee to call thee?
1 Sam. 20.6. David *e.* asked leave of me, **28.**
Neh. 3.20. Baruch *e.* repaired the other piece
5.6. and after certain days I *e.* requested
Job 7.2. as a servant *e.* desireth the shadow
Jer. 11.7. for I *e.* protested to your fathers
31.20. I do *e.* remember him still
Mic. 7.3. they may do evil with both hands *e.*
Luke 22.44. being in an agony he prayed more *e.*
56. but a certain maid *e.* looked upon Peter
Acts 3.12. men of Israel, why look ye so on us
23.1. Paul *e.* beholding council, said, I have lived
2 Cor. 12.31. but covet *e.* the best gifts
2 Cor. 5.2. in this we groan, *e.* desiring to be clothed
Jam. 5.17. Elias prayed *e.* that it might not rain
Jude 3. that ye should *e.* contend for the faith
 EARNETH.
Ilag. 1.6. he that *e.* wages, *e.* to put in a bag
 EARH,
 Is taken (1) For that gross and terrestrial element

which sustains and nourishes us. Gen. 1. 10. God called the dry land, Earth. In this sense it is taken in those passages, where the earth is said to yield fruit, to be barren, watered, &c. (2) For all that rude matter which was created at the beginning. Gen. 1. 1, God created the heaven and the earth; that is, the matter of all sensible beings. (3) By the earth is meant the terraqueous globe, the earth and all that is contained, men, animals, plants, metals, waters, fish, &c. Psal. 24. 1. The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof. (4) The earth is often taken for those who inhabit it, Gen. 6. 13. [11. 1. The earth is filled with violence. The whole earth was of one language. Psal. 96. 1. Sing unto the Lord, all the earth. (5) Sometimes the whole earth, or all the kingdoms of the earth, signifies no more than the whole empire of Chaldaea and Assyria. Ezra 1. 2. The Lord God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth. Earth is taken for Canaan, or the land of the Jews; Rom. 9. 28. A short work will the Lord make upon the earth. He will bring a sudden destruction upon that land and people. And in Mat. 9. 26. Mark 15. 33. Luke 4. 25. the word which is translated land, is in the Greek, earth.

A man of the earth, Gen. 9. +20. Noah was a man of the earth, a husbandman, or one who tilled the ground. In Psal. 10. 18. the man of the earth signifies a mortal, earthly-minded man, who was made of the dust, and must return to the dust. Earth, in the moral sense of it, is set in opposition to heaven; things earthly and carnal, to things heavenly and spiritual. John 3. 31. He that is of the earth is earthly, and speaketh of the earth: He that cometh from heaven is above all. Col. 3. 1, 2. If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, and set not your affections on things on the earth. The terrestrial man is set in opposition to the heavenly. 1 Cor. 15. 47, 48. The first man is of the earth, earthly, the second man is the Lord from heaven. Adam, the first public person and head of the old covenant, was formed of the earth; he was mortal and corruptible: But Christ, the second public person, and head of the new covenant, is of a heavenly descent, and has a divine, as well as a human nature. In like manner the earthly house is set in opposition to the heavenly; 2 Cor. 5. 1. If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. If this bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death, there is a state of glory provided by God for the separate soul to pass into.

Gen. 1. 2. and the e. was without form and void 10. and God called the dry land e. 11. and God said, let the e. bring forth grass, 24. 12. and the e. brought forth grass and herb 26. be fruitful, replenish e., and subdue it, 9. 1. 5. 11. the e. also was corrupt before God 7. 17. and the ark was lifted up above the e. 8. 14. in the second month was the e. dried 22. while e. remaineth, seed-time shall not cease 9. 13. for token of a covenant between me and e. 10. 25. in his days was the e. divided, 1 Chr. 1. 19. 18. 18. and all the nations of the e. shall be blessed in him, 22. 18. [26. 4. [23. 14. 27. 28. God gave thee of the fatness of the e. 41. 47. in plenteous years e. brought forth handfuls Ezech. 8. 22. I am the Lord in the midst of the e. 9. 9. that you mayest know that the e. is the Lord's, Deut. 10. 14. Psal. 24. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 20. 10. 5. that one cannot be able to see the e. 15. 12. stretcheth thy hand, e. swallowed them 20. 24. an altar of e. thou shalt make unto me Num. 16. 30. if the e. open her mouth and swallow 32. and the e. opened her mouth and swallowed them up and their houses, 26. 10. Psal. 106. 17. 34. they said, lest the e. swallow us up also Deut. 28. 1. Lord will set thee above all nations of e. 23. the e. that is under thee shall be iron 32. 1. and hear, O e. the words of my mouth 13. he made him ride on the high places of the e. 22. a fire shall consume the e. with her increase 1 Sam. 2. 8. for the pillars of the e. are the Lord's 4. 5. Israel shouted, so that the e. rang again 14. 15. they also trembled, and the e. quaked 1 Sam. 1. 2. a man came with e. on his head, 15. 32. 8. 8. then the e. shook and trembled, Psal. 18. 7. 1 Kings 1. 40. so that the e. rent with the sound 9 Kings 5. 17. so that servant two mules' burden of e. 1 Chr. 16. 31. and let the e. rejoice, Psal. 90. 11. 33. at the presence of the Lord, because God cometh to judge the e. Psal. 95. 13. [96. 9. Ezra 5. 11. the servants of the God of heaven and e. Nea 9. 6. thou hast made the e. Isa. 45. 12. Job 5. 25. and thy offspring as the grass of the e.

Job 9. 6. which shaketh the e. out of her place 24. the e. is given into the hand of the wicked 11. 9. the measure thereof is longer than the e. 12. 15. he sendeth waters and they overturn the e. 15. 19. to whom alone the e. was given 16. 18. O. e. cover not thou my blood, let me cry 18. 4. shall the e. be forsaken for thee? 20. 27. and the e. shall rise up against him 22. 8. but as for the mighty man, he had the e. 24. 4. the poor of the e. hide themselves 26. 7. he hangeth the e. upon nothing 30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the e. and in rocks 38. 13. children of base men, they were viler than the e. 34. 13. who hath given him a charge over the e.? 37. 17. when he quieteth the e. by the south-wind 38. 4. when I laid the foundations of the e. 18. hast thou perceived the breadth of the e.? Psal. 2. 8. give thee the uttermost parts of the e. 10. be instructed, ye judges of the e. 10. 18. that the man of the e. may no more oppress 12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a furnace of e. 25. 13. and his seed shall inherit the e. 35. 5. the e. is full of the goodness of the Lord 14. he looketh on all the inhabitants of the e. 37. 9. that wait on Lord shall inherit the e. 11. 22. 40. 2. we will not fear though the e. be removed 6. he uttered his voice, the e. melted 47. 9. for the shields of the e. belong unto God 48. 2. the joy of the whole e. is mount Zion 60. 2. thou hast made the e. to tremble 63. 9. shall go into the lower parts of the e. 65. 8. that dwell in the uttermost parts of the e. 9. thou visitest the e. and wastest it 67. 6. then shall e. yield her increase, Ezech. 34. 27. 68. 8. the e. shook, the heavens also dropped 32. sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the e. 71. 20. shall bring me up from the depths of the e. 72. 6. shall come down as showers that water the e. 73. 9. and their tongue walketh through the e. 75. 3. the e. and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved, I hear up its pillars. Isa. 24. 19. 8. the wicked of the e. shall wring them out 76. 8. the e. feared [77. 18. the e. trembled, 97. 4. 9. when God arose to save the meek of the e. 78. 69. like the e. which he hath established forever 82. 8. arise, O God, judge the e. thou shalt inherit 90. 2. or ever thou hadst formed the e. 97. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the e. rejoice 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the e. be moved 102. 25. of old hast thou laid the foundation of the e. 104. 5. Prov. 8. 29. Isa. 48. 13. 104. 13. the e. is satisfied with the fruit of thy works 24. O Lord, the e. is full of thy riches 114. 7. tremble, O e. at the presence of the Lord 115. 16. the e. hath he given to the children of men 119. 64. the e. O Lord, is full of thy mercy 90. thou hast established the e. and it abideth 147. 8. who prepareth rain for the e. 148. 13. his glory is above the e. and the heaven Prov. 3. 19. the Lord hath founded the e. Isa. 24. 1. 8. 23. I was set up from everlasting, or ever e. was 26. as yet he had not made the e. nor fields 25. 3. for depth and heart of kings is unsearchable 30. 10. the e. that is not filled with water 21. for three things the e. is disquieted, for four Eccl. 1. 4. but the e. abideth for ever 5. 9. moreover, the profit of the e. is for all Isa. 4. 2. the fruit of the e. shall be excellent 11. 4. that smiteth the e. with the rod of his mouth 9. e. shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord 13. 13. the e. shall remove out of her place 14. 10. is the man that made the e. to tremble? 24. 4. the e. mourneth and fadeth away, 33. 9. 5. the e. is defiled under the inhabitants thereof 24. 19. e. is utterly broken down, the e. is dissolved 20. e. shall reel [26. 19. e. shall cast out the dead 26. 21. the e. also shall disclose her blood 31. 1. let the e. hear, and all that is therein 40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the circle of the e. 23. the Creator of the ends of the e. faileth not 44. 24. that spread abroad the e. by myself 45. 8. let the e. open [12. I have made the e. 22. look to me and be ye saved all ends of the e. 49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be joyful, O e. 51. 6. look on the e. the e. shall wax old 65. 1. thus saith the Lord, the e. is my firstborn 6. shall the e. be made to bring forth in one day? Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the e. it was without form 28. for this shall the e. mourn, heavens be black 6. 19. hear, O e. I will bring evil on this people 10. 10. at his wrath the e. shall tremble 22. 29. O e. e. hear the word of the Lord, write ye this man childless, Mic. 1. 2. 46. 8. Egypt saith, I will go up and cover the e. 49. 21. the e. is moved at the noise, 50. 46. 51. 15. he hath made the e. by his power Ezech. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked of the e. 9. 7. they say, the Lord hath forsaken the e. 43. 2. and the e. shined with his glory Ilia. 2. 22. the e. shall hear the corn and the wine

Joel 2. 10. the e. shall quake before them Amos 8. 9. I will darken the e. in the clear day Jonah 2. 6. the e. with her bars was about me Mic. 6. 2. hear, ye strong foundations of the e. 7. 17. they shall move out like worms of the e. Nah. 1. 5. the e. is burnt up at his presence Hab. 2. 14. the e. filled with knowledge of the L. 3. 3. and the e. was full of his praise 9. thou didst cleave the e. with rivers Hag. 1. 10. the e. is stayed from her fruit Zech. 1. 10. sent to walk to and fro thro' the e. 6. 7. 4. 10. the eyes of the Lord which run thro' the e. Mal. 4. 6. lest I smite the e. with a curse Mat. 5. 5. blessed are meek, for they shall inherit e. 35. swear not by the e. it is God's footstool 13. 5. where they had not much e. Mark 4. 5. Mark 4. 28. for the e. bringeth forth fruit of herself John 3. 31. he that is of the e. is earthly, and speaketh of the e. he that cometh from heaven is above all 1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the e. earthy 2 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of wood and of e. Heb. 5. 7. the e. which drinketh in the rain 12. 26. whose voice then shook the e. but now Jam. 5. 7. waiteth for the precious fruit of the e. 18. and the e. brought forth her fruit 2 Pet. 3. 10. the e. and works therein shall be burnt up Rev. 7. 3. hurt not the e. nor sea, nor the trees 11. 4. olive trees standing before the God of the e. 6. have power to smite the e. with all plagues 12. 16. the e. opened and swallowed up the flood 13. 12. causest the e. to worship the first beast 18. 1. and the e. was lightened with his glory 19. 2. the great whore, which did corrupt the e. 20. 11. from whose face the e. fled away See BEASTS, DUST, ENDS, FACE, KINGS, HEAVEN, PEOPLE, WHOLE.

All the EARTH.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over all the e. 7. 3. to keep seed alive on the face of all the e. 11. 9. there confound the language of all the e. 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the e. do right. 19. 31. to come in to us after manner of all the e. Ezech. 9. 14. there is none like me in all the e. 16. my name declared thro' all the e. Rom. 9. 17. 19. 5. a peculiar treasure; for all the e. is mine 34. 10. such as have not been done in all the e. Num. 14. 21. all the e. shall be filled with glory Josh. 3. 11. the Lord of all the e. 13. Ezech. 6. 5 23. 14. I am going the way of all the e. 1 Kings 2. Judg. 6. 37. and if he be dry on all the e. beside 1 Sam. 17. 46. that all the e. may know there is a G. 1 Kings 10. 24. all the e. sought to Solomon to hear 2 Kings 5. 15. no God in all the e. but in Israel 1 Chr. 10. 14. Judg. are in all the e. Psal. 105. 7. 23. sing to the Lord, all the e. Psal. 96. 1. 30. fear before him all the e. Psal. 33. 8. [96. 9. Psal. 8. 1. excellent is thy name in all the e. 45. 16. whom thou mayest make princes in all the e. 47. 2. L. is a great king over all the e. 7. Zech. 14. 9. 57. 5. let thy glory be above all the e. 11. 1. 108. 5. 66. 11. make joyful noise all the e. 98. 4. [100. 1. 4. all the e. shall worship thee, and sing to thee 83. 18. that thou art most high over all the e. 97. 9. 10. 14. so have I gathered all the e. none moved 12. 5. done excellent things, this is known in all the e. 25. 8. take the rebuke of his people, from all the e. Jer. 26. 6. I will make this city a curse to all the e. 33. 9. it shall be an honour before all the e. 51. 7. a golden cup that made all the e. drunken 50. O mountain, that destroys all the e. 49. so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the e. Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom shall bear rule over all the e. Hab. 2. 20. let all the e. keep silence before him Zeph. 3. 8. all the e. shall be devoured with fire Zech. 1. 11. all the e. sitteth still and is at rest Luke 23. 44. there was a darkness over all the e. Rom. 10. 18. their sound went into all the e. Rev. 5. 6. seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the EARTH.

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a mist from the e. 4. 11. and now art thou cursed from the e. 6. 13. behold, I will destroy them from the e. 7. 23. and they were destroyed from the e. 8. 11. Noah knew waters were abated from the e. Ezech. 9. 15. thou shalt be cut off from the e. Josh. 10. 9. Psal. 109. 15. Prov. 2. 22. Nah. 2. 13. 1 Sam. 38. 23. Saul arose from the e. and sat on bed 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall not take you away from the e. 12. 17. the elders went to raise him from the e. 20. David arose from the e. and washed himself Job 18. 17. his remembrance shall perish from the e. Psal. 21. 10. shall destroy their fruit from the e. 34. 16. cut off remembrance of them from the e. 148. 7. praise L. from the e. ye dragons and deeps Prov. 30. 14. as knives to devour poor from the e. Jer. 10. 11. even they shall perish from the e. Ezech. 1. 19. living creatures were lifted up from the e. Dan. 7. 4. and it was lifted up from the e. Amos 3. 5. shall one take up a snare from the e. John 12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up from the e.

Acts 8. 33. for his life is taken from the *e*
 9. B. Saul arose from the *e*, and he saw no man
 22. 22. said, and with such a fellow from the *e*.
 Rev. 6. 4. power given him to take peace from the *e*.
 11. 3. but 144,000 which were redeemed from the *e*.
 In the EARTH.
 Gen. 1. 22. and let fowl multiply in the *e*.
 4. 12. a vagabond shalt thou be in the *e*. 14.
 6. 5. the wickedness of man was great in the *e*.
 10. 8. Nimrod began to be a mighty one in the *e*.
 19. 31. not a man in the *e*. to come in unto us
 45. 7. sent me, to preserve you a posterity in the *e*.
 Exod. 20. 4. or that is in the *e*. beneath, or water
 Josh. 7. 21. and behold they are hid in the *e*.
 Judg. 18. 10. no want of any thing that is in the *e*.
 2 Sam. 7. 9. a great name, like to the name of the
 great men that are in the *e*. 1 Chron. 17. 8.
 23. what nation in the *e*. like Israel? 1 Chr. 17. 21.
 14. 20. to know all things that are in the *e*.
 1 Chron. 29. 11. for all that is in the *e*. is thine
 2 Chron. 6. 14. there is no God like thee in the *e*.
 Job 1. 17. from going to and fro in the *e*. 2. 2.
 8. that there is none like him in the *e*. 2. 3.
 14. 8. though the rook thereof was old in the *e*.
 24. 18. their portion is cursed in the *e*.
 29. 14. ostrich, which leaveth her eggs in the *e*.
 Psal. 16. 3. but to the saints that are in the *e*.
 40. 8. what desolations he hath made in the *e*.
 46. he still, I will be exalted in the *e*.
 117. 16. verily he is a God that judgeth in the *e*.
 72. 16. there shall be a handful of corn in the *e*.
 119. 19. I am a stranger in the *e*. hide not thy countenance
 140. 11. let not an evil speaker be established in the *e*.
 Prov. 11. 31. the righteous he recompensed in the *e*.
 Isa. 26. 9. for when thy judgments are in the *e*.
 18. we have not wrought deliverance in the *e*.
 40. 24. their stock shall not take root in the *e*.
 44. 2. till he have set judgment in the *e*.
 62. 7. till he make Jerusalem a praise in the *e*.
 65. 16. shall bless in God of truth, who blesseth
 himself in the *e*. and he that sweareth in the *e*.
 Jer. 17. 13. that forsake thee, he written in the *e*.
 31. 22. the Lord hath created a new thing in the *e*.
 Hos. 2. 23. and I will sow her unto me in the *e*.
 Joel 2. 30. and I will shew wonders in the *e*.
 Amos 5. 7. ye who leave off righteousness in the *e*.
 Mat. 25. 18. he went and digged in the *e*. and hid
 25. 1. I was afraid, and hid thy talent in the *e*.
 Mark 4. 31. it is like a grain of mustard seed, when it
 is sown in the *e*. is less than all seeds in the *e*.
 1 John 5. 8. there are three that bear witness in the *e*.
 On, or, upon the EARTH.
 Gen. 6. 5. repented that he had made man on the *e*.
 7. 4. God looked upon the *e*. beheld it was corrupt
 12. 1. I will cause it to rain upon the *e*. forty days
 12. the rain was upon the *e*. forty days, 17.
 2. 17. be fruitful and multiply upon the *e*.
 19. 23. sun was risen upon the *e*. when Lot entered
 20. 12. and behold a ladder set upon the *e*.
 Exod. 10. 6. since the day they were upon the *e*.
 Lev. 11. 29. things that creep upon the *e*. 42. 41.
 Dent. 4. 10. all days they live upon the *e*. 12. 1. 19.
 36. upon the *e*. he shewed thee his great fire
 12. 16. ye shall pour it upon the *e*. as water, 24.
 2 Sam. 12. 16. David lay all night upon the *e*.
 18. 7. not leave name nor remainder upon the *e*.
 1 Kings 8. 27. but will God indeed dwell on the *e*?
 heaven cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 6. 18.
 17. 14. till the day the Lord sends rain upon the *e*.
 1 Chron. 29. 15. our days on *e*. as a shadow, Job 8. 9.
 Job 7. 1. is there not an appointed time to man on the *e*?
 19. 25. he shall stand at the latter day upon the *e*.
 20. 4. knowest not since man was placed on the *e*.
 37. 6. for he saith to the snow, be thou on the *e*.
 41. 33. on the *e*. there is not his like, levitation made
 Psal. 7. 5. let the enemy tread down my life on the *e*.
 41. 2. and he shall be blessed upon the *e*.
 67. 2. that thy way may be known upon the *e*.
 73. 25. there is none upon *e*. I desire besides thee
 112. 2. his seed shall be mighty upon the *e*.
 Prov. 30. 24. four things that are little upon the *e*.
 Eccl. 7. 20. for there is not a just man upon the *e*.
 10. 7. and princes walking as servants upon the *e*.
 11. 2. knowest not what evil shall be done upon the *e*.
 3. the clouds empty themselves upon the *e*.
 Cant. 2. 12. flowers appear on the *e*. time of singing
 Isa. 28. 22. a consumption determined upon the *e*.
 51. 6. lift up your eyes, and look upon the *e*.
 Jer. 9. 3. are not valiant for the truth upon the *e*.
 Lam. 2. 11. eyes fall, my liver is poured upon the *e*.
 Dan. 2. 10. not a man on the *e*. can shew the matter
 Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a snare upon the *e*.
 9. 9. yet shall not the least grain fall upon the *e*.
 Mat. 6. 19. lay not up for yours, treasures upon the *e*.
 9. 6. may know that the Son of man hath power on
 the *e*. to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24
 10. 34. think not I am come to send peace on the *e*.
 16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt bind on the *e*. 18. 18.
 18. 19. I say, that if two of you shall agree on the *e*.
 23. 9. and call no man your father upon the *e*.

Mat. 23. 35. all the righteous blood shed upon the *e*.
 Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on *e*. can whiten them
 Luke 8. 14. glory to God in the highest, on *e*. peace
 6. 49. like a man that built a house upon the *e*.
 12. 49. I am come to send fire on the *e*.
 51. suppose ye that I am come to give peace on the *e*?
 18. 8. the Son of man, shall he find faith on the *e*?
 21. 26. for the things which are coming upon the *e*.
 John 17. 4. I have glorified thee on the *e*.
 Rom. 9. 23. a short work will the Lord make on the *e*.
 Col. 3. 2. set your affections not on things on the *e*.
 5. mortify your members which are upon the *e*.
 Heb. 8. 1. if he were on the *e*. he should not be a priest
 11. 13. and confessed they were strangers on the *e*.
 12. 25. who refused him that spake on the *e*.
 Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure on the *e*.
 17. it rained not on the *e*. for three years
 Rev. 3. 10. to try them that dwell upon the *e*.
 5. 10. made us kings and priests, we shall reign on the *e*.
 6. 10. avenge our blood on them that dwell on the *e*.
 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the *e*.
 8. 7. hail, and fire, and they were cast upon the *e*.
 10. 8. in hand of angel which standeth upon the *e*.
 11. 10. dwell on the *e*. | 13. 8. 14. | 14. 6. | 17. 8.
 14. 16. and he thrust in his sickle on the *e*.
 16. 2. the first poured out his vial upon the *e*.
 18. 24. the blood of all that were slain upon the *e*.
 Out of the EARTH.
 1 Sam. 28. 13. I saw gods ascending out of the *e*.
 2 Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass springing out of the *e*.
 Job 8. 10. and out of the *e*. shall others grow
 23. 2. iron is taken out of the *e*. and brass molten
 5. as for the *e*. out of it cometh bread
 Psal. 65. 11. truth shall spring out of the *e*.
 104. 14. that he may bring food out of the *e*.
 35. let the sinners be consumed out of the *e*.
 Dan. 7. 17. four kings, which shall arise out of the *e*.
 2. 38. I will break the battle out of the *e*.
 Mic. 7. 2. the good man is perished out of the *e*.
 Rev. 13. 11. another beast coming up out of the *e*.
 To, or, unto the EARTH.
 Gen. 24. 52. he worshipped, bowing himself to the *e*.
 37. 10. to bow down ourselves to thee, to the *e*.
 42. 6. they bowed themselves to the *e*. 43. 26.
 48. 12. he bowed himself with his face to the *e*.
 Josh. 5. 14. Joshua fell on his face to the *e*. 7. 6.
 1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face to the *e*.
 17. 49. Goliath fell on his face to the *e*.
 24. 8. David stooped with his face to the *e*.
 25. 41. she bowed herself to the *e*. 1 Kings 1. 31.
 26. 8. let me smite him, I pray thee, to the *e*.
 29. therefore let not my blood fall to the *e*.
 2 Sam. 1. 2. when he came to David he fell to the *e*.
 14. 11. not one hair shall fall to the *e*. 1 King 1. 52.
 2 Kings 10. 10. fall to the *e*. nothing of the word of L.
 2 Chron. 20. 24. were dead bodies fallen to the *e*.
 Job 12. 8. or speak to the *e*. it shall teach thee
 Psal. 17. 11. set their eyes, bowing down to the *e*.
 44. 25. for our belly cleaveth unto the *e*.
 50. 4. he shall call to the *e*. that he may judge
 140. 4. his breath goeth forth, he returneth to the *e*.
 Eccl. 3. 21. the spirit of beast that goeth to the *e*.
 12. 7. then shall the dust return to the *e*.
 Isa. 8. 22. and they shall look unto the *e*.
 63. 6. I will bring down their strength to the *e*.
 Jer. 10. 4. a man of contention to the whole *e*.
 Hos. 6. 3. as the latter and former rain to the *e*.
 Luke 24. 5. and bowed down their faces to the *e*.
 Acts 9. 4. Saul fell to the *e*. and heard a voice
 10. 11. as a great sheet, and let down to the *e*.
 26. 14. and when we were all fallen to the *e*.
 Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of heaven fell to the *e*.
 12. 4. drew the stars, and did not cast them to the *e*.
 13. when the dragon saw he was cast unto the *e*.
 EARTHEN.
 Lev. 6. 28. the *e*. vessel wherein it was sodden
 11. 33. the *e*. vessel wherein any of them falleth
 14. 5. one of the birds killed in an *e*. vessel, 50.
 Num. 5. 17. priest shall take holy water in an *e*. vessel
 2 Sam. 17. 23. brought beds, basins, and *e*. vessels
 1. 1. go and get a potter's *e*. bottle
 32. 11. put these evidences in an *e*. vessel
 Lam. 4. 2. how are they esteemed as *e*. pitchers
 2 Cor. 4. 7. we have this treasure in *e*. vessels
 EARTHY.
 John 3. 12. if I have told you *e*. things, believe not
 31. he that is of the earth is *e*. speaks of earth
 2 Cor. 5. 1. if our *e*. house of tabern. were dissolved
 Phil. 3. 19. many walk, who mind *e*. things
 Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is *e*. sensual, devilish
 EARTHY.
 1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the earth, *e*.
 48. as is the *e*. such are they also that are *e*.
 49. and as we have borne the image of the *e*.
 EARTHOQUAKE.
 The scripture speaks of several natural earthquakes.
 One of the most remarkable, is that which was
 in the twenty-seventh year of Uzziah, king of
 Judah. There is mention of this earthquake in
 Amos 1. 1. and in Zech. 14. 5. Josephus says,

that this earthquake was so violent, as to divide
 a mountain in halves, which lay to the west of
 Jerusalem, and moved one part of it from its
 place four furlongs, or five hundred paces.
 Another very memorable earthquake, was that at
 the time of our Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27.
 51. Many have been of opinion, that this move-
 ment was perceived by all the world. Others
 maintain, that it was sensible only in Judea,
 or even in the temple, the gates whereof
 were shaken, and the veil rent asunder. It must
 have been attended with very terrible circum-
 stances, since the centurion, and they who were
 with him, were so affected with it, and were in-
 duced by it to acknowledge the injustice of our
 Saviour's condemnation, Mat. 27. 54.
 An Earthquake is a great shaking, or trembling
 of the earth, or of some parts of it, Amos 1. 1.
 Great alterations and changes are expressed
 in scripture by a shaking of the earth, Heb.
 12. 26. The delivering of the Israelites out
 of Egypt is called a moving, or shaking, of
 the earth, Psal. 68. 1. And an extraordinary
 and unexpected alteration in the state of affairs,
 civil or ecclesiastical, is represented by a great
 earthquake, Rev. 6. 12. and 16. 18.
 1 Kings 19. 11. after the wind, an *e*. Ld. was not in *e*.
 12. after the *e*. a fire, the Lord was not in the fire
 Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with *e*.
 1. 1. which he saw two years before the *e*.
 Zech. 14. 5. like as ye fled from before the *e*.
 Mat. 27. 54. now when the centurion saw the *e*.
 28. 2. behold, there was a great *e*. the angel of the
 Lord came, Acts 16. 26. Rev. 6. 12. | 11. 13.
 Rev. 8. 5. there were thunders and an *e*. 11. 19.
 16. 18. a great *e*. so mighty an *e*. and so great
 EARTHOQUAKES.
 Mat. 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and
e. in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.
 EASE.
 Dent. 28. 63. among nations shalt thou find no *e*.
 Judg. 20. 43. they trod the Benjaminites down with *e*.
 Job 12. 5. in the thought of him that is at *e*.
 16. 15. I was at *e*. | 21. 23. dieth, being wholly at *e*.
 Ps. 55. 13. his soul shall dwell at *e*. his seed inherit
 123. 4. with the scorning of those that are at *e*.
 Prov. 1. 32. the *e*. of the simple shall slay them
 Isa. 32. 9. rise up, ye women that are at *e*.
 11. tremble, ye women that are at *e*. be troubled
 Jer. 40. 27. Jacob shall return, and he is rest, at *e*.
 48. 11. Moab hath been at *e*. from his youth,
 49. 31. get you up to the nation that is at *e*.
 Ezek. 43. 42. a voice of a multitude being at *e*.
 Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at *e*. in Zion
 Zech. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with heathen at *e*.
 Luke 12. 19. take thine *e*. eat, drink, and be merry
 EASE.
 Dent. 32. 13. when thou wilt *e*. thyself abroad
 2 Chron. 10. 4. *e*. thou somewhat the yoke, 9.
 Job 7. 13. my couch shall *e*. my complaint
 1. 24. ah, I will *e*. me of mine adversaries
 38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, *e*. me
 EASED.
 Job 16. 6. and though I forbear, what am I? *e*.
 2 Cor. 8. 13. that other men be *e*. and ye burdened
 EASEMENT.
 Judg. 3. 24. he doeth his *e*. in his summer-chamber
 EASIER.
 Exod. 18. 22. so shall it be *e*. for thyself, shall bear
 Mat. 9. 5. whether is *e*. to say, thy sins be forgiven
 thee, or to say, arise, Mark 2. 9. Luke 5. 23.
 19. 24. it is *e*. for a camel to go thro' the eye of
 needle, than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
 Luke 16. 17. it is *e*. for heaven and earth to pass, than
 EASILY.
 1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not *e*. provoked, thinks no evil
 Heb. 12. 1. lay aside the sin which doth so *e*. deset us
 EAST.
 The Hebrews express the east, west, north, and
 south, by words which signify, before, behind,
 left, and right, according to the situation of a
 man with his face turned towards the east.
 By the east, they describe frequently not only
 Arabia Deserta, and the lands of Moab and
 Ammon, which lay to the east of Palestine;
 but Assyria likewise, Mesopotamia, Babylonia,
 and Chaldaea, which lie rather to the north
 than to the east of Judea. It is said, in
 Gen. 11. 1. 2. that the sons of Noah having
 but one language, departed from the east, and
 came into the land of Shinar. Hereupon
 some difficulties have been raised; for the
 land of Shinar is not to the west of Armenia,
 where the ark rested; and Armenia does not
 lie to the east of Babylonia, where the land
 of Shinar was. On the contrary, it is to the
 north of this country. Interpreters and Com-
 mentators, to disengage themselves out of these
 perplexities, have imagined different explanations
 of this passage.

Some, by the Hebrew word Kedem, or, East, have understood the country which was afterwards peopled by Kedemah, the youngest son of Ishmael. Others, that Kedem was used for, At the beginning, and that Moses intended to describe the particular time at which the first men departed after the deluge, in order to spread themselves into different countries. Others, that Moses spoke according to the custom of the Assyrians, who called all the provinces of their empire, which were situated beyond the Tigris, Kedem, or East; and those on this side the same river, the West, or Arab. Others, instead of, they departed or journeyed from the east, translate, they departed to go towards the east. Calmet says, that it appears to him from a great number of places in the Old and even in the New Testament, that the sacred Writers called the provinces which were beyond the Tigris and Euphrates, *etern Mesopotamia*, Armenia, and Persia, Kedem, or the East. Moses, who had been bred up in Egypt, and lived long in Arabia, in this likewise might probably follow the custom of the country. It is certain, says he, that Babylonia, Chaldea, Susiana, Persia, and a part of Mesopotamia, as well as the rivers of Euphrates and Tigris, for the greatest part of their course are to the east of Palestine, Egypt, and Arabia.

He adds, that it is farther certain, that the people who came from Armenia, Syria, Media, and Upper Mesopotamia, entered Palestine and Egypt from the east-side, which was sufficient for the Hebrews to say, that these people lay to the east, with respect to them. He proves by the following passages, that these countries were known among the Hebrews by the name of East. In Num. 33. 7. Balaam says, that Balak, king of Moab, had brought him from the mountains of the east; that is, from Pethor upon the Euphrates. Isaiah says, ch. 41. 2. that Abraham came from the east into the land of Canaan: And it is known that he came from Mesopotamia and Chaldea. The same prophet says, that Cyrus should come from the east against Babylon, Isa. 46. 11. He places Syria to the east of Judea. St. Matthew says, that the wise men, who came to worship Christ, set out from the east, Mat. 2. 1.

All this, says he, demonstrates, that in the scripture style, the East is often used for the provinces which lie to the North of Judea and Egypt, from whence, however, people generally enter Palestine by the way only of Damascus, which is to the north-east of this country.

The East is the first of the four cardinal points of the horizon, where the sun is seen to rise when in the equinoctial.

Gen. 3. 24. God placed at the *e.* of the garden of Eden 12. 6. Abraham removed to a mountain on the *e.* 13. 11. Lot chose the plain, and journeyed *e.* 38. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the west and *e.* 29. 1. came into the land of the people of the *e.* Num. 3. 38. but those that encamp toward the *e.* Jud. 7. Balak hath brought me out of the *e.* Judg. 6. 3. the children of the *e.* came up against them, 33. 7. 12. [8. 10. 1 Kings 4. 30. (Kings? 95 three toward the *e.* 2 Chr. 4. 4. 1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters towards the *e.* west,

12. 15. they put to flight them toward the *e.* Job 1. 3. the greatest of all the men of the *e.* Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from *e.* nor west 103. 12. as far as the *e.* is from the west 107. 3. he gathered them from the *e.* and west Isa. 2. 6. because they be replenished from the *e.* 11. 14. they shall spoil them of the *e.* Jer. 49. 28. 41. 2. who raised up the righteous man from the *e.* 43. 5. 1 will bring thy seed from the *e.* Zech. 8. 7. 11. calling a ravenous-bird from the *e.* the man Ezek. 8. 16. men 55. with their faces towards the *e.* 43. 4. 1 will deliver thee to the men of the *e.* 10. 40. 6. then came he to the gate which looketh toward the *e.* 22. [43. 1. [44. 1. [46. 1. 12. 43. 2. the glory of God came from the way of the *e.* 47. 8. these waters issue out toward the *e.* country 48. 10. toward the *e.* ten thousand in breadth 49. 17. the suburbs of the city toward the *e.* 250. Dan. 8. 9. the horn waxed great toward the *e.* 11. 44. tidings out of the *e.* shall trouble him. Jer. 2. 20. I will drive him toward the *e.* sea domos 8. 12 they shall wander from north to *e.* e. ch. 14. 3. the mount shall cleave toward the *e.* Mat. 2. 1. there came wise men from the *e.* 2. for we have seen his star in the *e.* 9. 2. 11. many came from *e.* and west, Luke 13. 29. 27. as lightning cometh out of the *e.* Rev. 7. 2. another angel ascending from the *e.* 16. 12. the way of kings of *e.* might be prepared 21. 13. on the *e.* three gates, on the north three

EAST-BORDER.

Num. 34. 10. and ye shall point out your *e.-border* Josh. 4. 19. encamped in the *e.-border* of Jericho 15. 5. the *e.-border* was the salt sea to end of Jordan Ezek. 45. 7. from the west-border to the *e.-border* 48. 21. of the obligation toward the *e.-border*

EAST-ER.

Lev. 12. 4. intending after *e.* to bring him forth EAT-GATE. Neh. 3. 29. Shemaiah, the keeper of the *e.-gate* Jer. 19. 2. which is by the entry of the *e.-gate* Ezek. 10. 19. every one stood at the door of the *e.-g.* 11. 1. the spirit brought me unto the *e.-gate*

EAST-SIDE.

Prod. 57. 13. the breadth of the court on the *e.-side* Num. 2. 3. and on the *e.-side* shall Judah pitch Josh. 7. 2. to Ai, which is on the *e.-side* of Bethel 16. 5. the border of their inheritance on the *e.-side* Judg. 11. 18. came by *e.-side* of the land of Moab Ezek. 11. 23. the mountain on the *e.-side* of the city 42. 16. he measured the *e.-side* with the reed 48. 2. from the *e.-side* even unto the west-side, 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27.

Jonah 4. 5. Jonah sat on the *e.-side* of the city EASTWARD. Gen. 13. 14. lift up thine eyes *e.* and look, Deut. 3. 27. 2 Kings 13. 17. open the window *e.* and he opened it 1 Chr. 26. 17. *e.* were six Levites, northward 4. Ezek. 47. 3. the man with the line went forth *e.*

EAST-WIND.

Gen. 41. 6 thin ears, blasted with the *e.-wind*, 23. 27. Eod. 10. 13. The Lord brought an *e.-wind*, 14. 21. Job 15. 2. and fill his belly with the *e.-wind* 27. 21. *e.-wind* carrieth him away, he departeth 38. 54. which scattereth the *e.-wind* upon the earth Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest the ships with an *e.-wind* 78. 26. he caused an *e.-wind* to blow in heaven Isa. 27. 8. he stavest his rough wind in day of *e.-w.* Jer. 18. 17. I will scatter them as with an *e.-wind* Ezek. 17. 10. wither when the *e.-wind* toucheth it 19. 12. and the *e.-wind* drieth up her fruit 27. 26. the *e.-wind* hath broken thee in the seas Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim followeth after the *e.-wind* 13. 15. though he be fruitful, an *e.-wind* shall come Jonah 4. 8. God prepared a vehement *e.-wind* 11ab. 1. 9. their faces shall sup up as the *e.-wind*

EAT-Y.

Prov. 14. 6. knowledge is *e.* to him that understands Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is *e.* my burden is light 1 Cor. 14. 9. except ye utter words *e.* to be understood Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is *e.* to be intreated

EAT.

To eat signifies, [1] To chew meat with the teeth to make it fit to enter the stomach, Gen. 27. 4. [2] To enjoy, Isa. 1. 19. [3] To waste, or consume, Eccl. 5. 11. [4] To oppress and undo, Psal. 14. 4. [5] To believe, John 6. 56. [6] To have fellowship with, 1 Cor. 5. 11. [7] To feed on God's word, Isa. 55. 1. [8] To feast, Isa. 22. 13. [9] To do the will of God with delight, John 4. 32. It is said in Ezek. 3. 1. Son of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll. Read attentively, meditate thoroughly, impress the things upon thy soul deeply. So in Jer. 15. 16. Thy words were found, and I did eat them.

In John 6. 53, 56. our Saviour says, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. Except ye partake of those benefits which I purchased by my sufferings in a human nature, ye have no spiritual life, nor communion with God, but continue in your sins, and shall not partake of eternal life. Again: He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. There is an intimate union and communion between us, he having a constant dependence upon me for life, which is his dwelling in me; and I giving out a constant influence and quickening virtue to make him live, which is my dwelling in him. And in John 4. 32. he says, I have meat to eat which ye know not of. I have something to eat which I prefer before b. dily food, namely, to bring these Samaritans to believe in and own me for the true Messiah.

The Psalmist says, Psal. 69. 9. The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up: That fervent passion which I have for thy house, and service, and glory, and people, hath exhausted my natural moisture and vital spirits. The Apostle charges the Corinthians not to eat with a brother that is a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater; not to entertain any unnecessary familiarity with him, 1 Cor. 5. 11. Hosea speaking of the priests, says, They eat up the sin of my people, Hos. 4. 8. They feast upon, and pamper themselves with those sacrifices which my people offer for their sins, and are greedy after them, and do neither derive nor

endeavour to reclaim the people, lest thereby their gain should be diminished.

The ancient Hebrews did not eat indifferently with all sorts of persons; they would have polluted and dishonoured themselves in their own opinion, if they had eaten with people of another religion, or of a profession that was odious and in disrepute. In the patriarch Joseph's time they neither ate with the Egyptians, nor the Egyptians with them, Gen. 43. 32. In our Saviour's time they did not eat with the Samaritans: For the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans, John 4. 9. And the Jews were very much scandalized to see that Christ made no scruple of eating with publicans and sinners: Why eateth your Master with publicans and sinners? Mat. 9. 11. As there were several sorts of meats, the use whereof was not allowed them, they could not conveniently eat with those who partook of them, for fear of contracting some pollution by touching them, or lest by accident any part of them should fall upon them. Before they sat down to table, they are very careful to wash their hands; they speak of this practice as a ceremony that is essential and strictly obliging.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest freely *e.* 3. 5. in the day ye *e.* your eyes shall be opened 6. Eve took and *e.* [12. and I did *e.* 13. 14. and dust shalt thou *e.* all the days of thy life 17. in sorrow shalt thou *e.* of it all days of thy life 18. 8. he stood by the angels, and they did *e.* 19. 3. 27. 4. savoury meat I brought to me, that I may *e.* 31. 46. and they did *e.* there upon the heap 40. 17. the birds did *e.* them out of the basket 43. 16. these men shall *e.* with me at noon 32. for the Egyptians did *e.* by themselves Eod. 10. 5. the locusts shall *e.* every tree that grow. 12. the locusts may *e.* every herb of the land 12. 18. roast with fire, with bitter herbs they shall *e.* it 16. no work done, save that which every man *e.* 43. no stranger shall *e.* thereof, 48. Lev. 22. 15. 44. when circumcised, then shall he *e.* thereof 16. 25. *e.* that to-day, for to-day is a sabbath to L. 35. the children of Isr. did *e.* manna forty years, till came to borders of Canaan, John 6. 31, 49, 58. 23. 11. that the poor of thy people may *e.* 29. 32. Aaron and sons shall *e.* Lev. 6. 10. [8. 31. 34. 15. one shall thee, and thou *e.* of his sacrifice Lev. 6. 18. males shall *e.* it, 29. [7. 6. Num. 18. 10. 7. 19. all that be clean shall *e.* thereof, Num. 18. 11. 24. any other use, but ye shall in no wise *e.* of it 10. 12. *e.* of it without leave beside the altar 11. 21. *e.* these ye may *e.* 22. Deut. 14. 20. Aaron and his sons shall *e.* in the holy place 25. 20. if ye say, what shall we *e.* in the seventh year 26. 16. shall sow in vain, your enemies shall *e.* freely Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish did we *e.* freely 13. weep, saying, give us flesh, that we may *e.* 23. 24. he shall not lie down till he *e.* of the prey 25. 2. the peo. did *e.* of their sacrifices, and bowed Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat of them that ye may *e.* 12. 15. *e.* in thy gates, 21. [15. 22. 20. 12. the unclean and clean may *e.* 23. [15. 22. 28. thou must *e.* before the Lord, 14. 26. [15. 20. 20. shalt say, I will *e.* flesh, thou mayest *e.* flesh 14. 21. give it to the stranger that he may *e.* 6. 6. lest he die, and another man *e.* of it 23. 24. then thou mayest *e.* grapes thou fill 28. 39. not gather grapes, for worms shall *e.* them 55. shall *e.* fruit of thine own body, Lam. 2. 20. 32. 38. which did *e.* the fat of their sacrifices Josh. 5. 11. they did *e.* of the old corn of the land 24. 13. of the vineyards ye planted not do ye *e.* Judg. 19. 8. they carried, and did *e.* both of them 1 Sam. 1. 16. Hannah did *e.* and was no more sad 9. 13. and afterwards they *e.* that be bidden 14. 34. and *e.* sin not against the Lord 34. 34. Jonathan did *e.* no meat the second day 28. 22. and *e.* that thou mayest have strength 2 Sam. 9. 11. he shall *e.* at my table, 1 Kings 2. 7. 1 Kings 14. 11. he that dieth of Jeroboam shall the dogs *e.* 16. 3. [21. 23. 2 Kings 9. 10. 36. 17. 12. for me and my son, that we may *e.* and die 19. 5. the angel said, arise and *e.* Acts 10. 13. 11. 7. 2 Kings 4. 43. they shall *e.* and leave thereof 44. they did *e.* and left thereof, according to word 6. 28. this woman said, give thy son to that we may *e.* him to-day, and we will *e.* my son to-morrow 29. so we boiled my son, and did *e.* him 18. 31. ye *e.* every man of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16 2 Chron. 30. 18. yet did they *e.* the passover Ezra 6. 21. and the children of Israel did *e.* Neh. 5. 2. take up corn, that we may *e.* and live 9. 25. so they did *e.* and were filled, Psal. 78. 29. Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before I *e.* 31. 8. then let us sow, and let another *e.* Psal. 22. 26. the meek shall *e.* and be satisfied

Psalm 22.29. all they that be fat on earth shall *e.*
 50. 13. will *e.* the flesh of bulls, or drink blood
 78. 25. man did *e.* angels' food, he sent them meat
 128. 2. thou shalt *e.* the labour of thine hands
Prov. 1.31. *e.* the fruit of their own way, *Isa. 3.10.*
 13.2 but the soul of transgressors shall *e.* violence
 18. 21. and they that love it shall *e.* the fruit
 24. 13. my son *e.* thou honey, because it is good
 27. 18. whoso keepeth fig-tree shall *e.* fruit thereof
 30. 17. the eye, and the young eagles shall *e.* it
Ezek. 2.25. for who can *e.* or hasten more than I?
 5.11. goods increase they are increased that *e.* them
 12. sleep is sweet, whether he *e.* little or much
 10. 16. and thy princes *e.* in the morning
 17. blessed, when thy princes *e.* in due season
Cant. 4. +1. as a flock of goats that *e.* of Gilead
 16. come into his garden and *e.* his pleasant fruits
Isa. 4.1. we will *e.* our own bread, and wear our

own apparel
 7.15. butter and honey shall be *e.* that he may know
 22. butter and honey shall every one *e.* that is left
 9.20. *e.* on the left hand, the flesh of his arm
 11.7. the lion shall *e.* straw like the ox, 65. 25.
 30.24. oxen and asses shall *e.* clean provender
 37.30. sow ye and reap, plant vineyards, and *e.*
 the fruit thereof, 65. 21. *Ezr. 29. 5.28.*
 51. 8. and the worm shall *e.* them like wool
 55. 1. come ye, buy and *e.* yea, come, buy wine
 2. hearken to me, and *e.* that which is good
 62. 4. they that have gathered it shall *e.* it
 65. 9. a people which *e.* swine's flesh and broth
 13. my servants shall *e.* but ye shall be hungry
 22. they shall not plant and another *e.*
Jer. 15.16. thy words were found, and I did *e.* them
 19. 9. shall *e.* every one the flesh of his friend in
 the siege and straitness

Ezek. 2.8. open thy mouth and *e.* that I give thee
 3. 1. son of man, *e.* that thou findest, *e.* this roll
 4. 10. *e.* by weight || 5. 10. fathers shall *e.* sons
 16.13. thou didst *e.* fine flour, and honey, and oil
 22. 9. and in thee they *e.* upon the mountains
 34. 3. ye *e.* the fat, and clothe you with the wool
Dan. 4.33. Nebuchadnezzar did *e.* grass as oxen
Hor. 4.10. for they shall *e.* and have not enough,
 they shall not increase, *Mic. 6.14. Hag. 1.6.*
 9. 5. they shall *e.* unclean things in Assyria
 4. all that *e.* thereof shall be polluted
Amos 6.4. that *e.* the lambs out of the flock
Mic. 3.3. who also *e.* the flesh of my people
Zech. 11.9. let the rest *e.* every one flesh of another
 16. but he shall *e.* the flesh of the fat and tear
Mat. 12.4. how David did *e.* the shew-bread
 12. 20. did all *e.* and were filled, took up frag-
 ments, 15. 37. *Mark 6.42.* || 8. 8. *Luke 9.17.*
 15. 27. yet the dogs *e.* of the crumbs, *Mark 7.28.*
 38. they that did *e.* were 4,000, beside women
 26. 21. and as they did *e.* he said, *Mark 14.18.22.*
 26. Jesus took bread, brake it, and said, take *e.*
 this is my body, *Mark 14.22.1 Cor 11.24.*

Mark 2.16. when they saw him *e.* with publicans
 6.44. they that did *e.* were above 5,000 men
 11. 14. no man *e.* fruit of thee hereafter for ever
 14.12. where go and prepare that thou mayest *e.* the
 passover? 14. *Luke 22.8.11. John 18.28.*

Luke 6.1. and did *e.* rubbing them in their hands
 7.36. one desired him that he would *e.* with him
 10. 8. *e.* such things as are set before you
 15. 23. killed fatted calf, let us *e.* and be merry
 24. 43. he took it, and did *e.* before them
John 4.31. disciples prayed him, saying, Master *e.*
 6. because ye did *e.* of loaves and were filled
 50. that a man may *e.* thereof and not die
 53. except ye *e.* the flesh of the Son of Man
Acts 2.46. they did *e.* their meat with gladness
 11. 3. thou wastest in and did *e.* with them
 23. 14. we will *e.* nothing till we have slain Paul
Rom. 14.2. one believeth he may *e.* all things
 23.8.7. for some *e.* it as a thing offered to an idol
 8. neither if we *e.* are we the better, if we *e.* not
 13. I will *e.* no flesh while the world standeth
 10. 3. and did all *e.* the same spiritual meat
 18. who *e.* of the sacrifices, partakers of the altar
 25. whatsoever is sold in the shambles, that *e.*
 27. *e.* asking no questions for conscience sake
 11.34. if any man hunger, let him *e.* at home
 2. *Thess. 3.10.* if any work not, neither should he *e.*
 2. *Tim. 2.17.* their word will *e.* as doth a canker
Jam. 5.3. and shall *e.* your flesh as it were fire
Rev. 17.16. shall *e.* her flesh, and burn her with fire
 19. 18. that ye may *e.* flesh of kings and captains

See BLOOD, BREAD, EAT.

EAT with drink.

Gen. 24.54. and they did *e.* and drink, 26.30. *Ezod.*
 24. 11. *Judg. 9.27.* || 10. 4.
Ezod. 32.6. sat down to *e.* and drink, 1. *Cor. 10.7.*
 34.28. nor *e.* bread, nor drink water, *Deut. 9.18.*
1Sam.30.11. Egyptians did *e.* bread and drink water
 2. *Sam.11.11.* shall I go to my house to *e.* and drink?
 12. 3. it did *e.* of his meat and drink of his cup

2 Sam.19.35. can thy servant taste what I *e.* or d?
 1. *Kings 1.25.* they *e.* and drink before Adonijah
 13. 8. I will not *e.* bread nor drink water, 9.17.22.
 16. neither will I *e.* bread nor drink water
 18. 41. Elijah said, get thee up, *e.* and drink
 2. *Kings 6.22.* set bread, that they may *e.* and drink
 7. 8. they went into one tent and did *e.* and drink
 18. 27. *e.* own dung and drink piss, *Isa. 30.12.*
 1. *Chr. 29.22.* and did *e.* and drink before the Lord
 2. *Chron. 28.15.* and gave them to *e.* and to drink
Ezra 10.6. Ezra did *e.* no bread nor drink water
Neh. 8.10. go your way, *e.* the fat and drink sweet
Ezth. 4.16. fast for me, nor *e.* nor drink three days
Job 1.4. called sisters to *e.* and drink with them
Prov. 23.7. so is he, *e.* and drink saith he to thee
Ezek. 2.24. there is nothing better than that he
 should *e.* and drink, 3. 13. || 5. 12. || 8. 15.
Cant. 5.1. *e.* O friends, yea, drink abundantly
Isa. 21.5. *e.* drink, ye princes, anoint the shield
 22.13. behold joy and gladness, let us *e.* and drink
 for to-morrow we shall die, 1. *Cor. 15.32.*

Jer. 22.15. did not thy father *e.* and drink?
 22. 25. 4. shall *e.* thy fruit and drink thy milk
 39. 17. that ye may *e.* flesh and drink blood
Dan. 1.12. give us pulse to *e.* and water to drink
Zech. 7.6. when ye did *e.* and when ye did drink
Mat. 6.25. what shall *e.* or drink, 31. *Luke 12.29.*
 24. 49. to *e.* and drink with drunken, *Luke 12.45.*
Luke 5.30. why do ye *e.* and d. with publicans?
 33. John's disciples fast, but thy disciples *e.* and d.
 12. 19. take thine ease, *e.* drink, and be merry
 17. 8. and afterward thou shalt *e.* and drink
 27. they did *e.* they drank, they married, 28.
 22. 30. that ye may *e.* and drink at my table
Acts 9.9. Saul three days did neither *e.* nor drink
 34. 12. *e.* nor drink till they had killed Paul, 21.
Rom. 14.21. neither to *e.* flesh nor drink wine
 1. *Cor. 9.4.* have we not power to *e.* and to drink?
 10.31. wheth. therefore ye *e.* or drink, or whatever
 11. 22. have ye not houses to *e.* and drink in?
 26. as oft as ye *e.* this bread and drink this cup
 27. whosoever shall *e.* and drink unworthily
 28. and so let them *e.* and drink of that cup
 He did I.A.T.

Gen. 3.6. Eve gave to her husband, and he did *e.*
 25.28. loved Esau, because he did *e.* of his venison
 27. 25. he brought it near to Isaac, and he did *e.*
 39. 6. he knew not ought, save the bread he did *e.*
1Sam.30.11. gave the Egyptians bread, and he did *e.*
 2. *Sam. 9.13.* he did *e.* continually at his table
 12. 20. they set bread before him, and he did *e.*
Mark 1.6. John did *e.* locusts and wild honey
Luke 4.2. and in those days he did *e.* nothing
Gal. 2.12. for before he did *e.* with the Gentiles
 He did I.A.T.

EAT not.

Gen. 2.17. but of the tree of the knowledge of good
 and evil, thou shalt not *e.* of it, 3. 1. 3.
 3. 11. whereof I commanded thee not to *e.* 37.
 9. 4. the blood thereof shall you not *e.* *Lev. 19.26.*
Deut. 12.16,23,24,25. || 15. 23.
 21.33. I will not *e.* till I have told my errand
 32. the children of Israel *e.* not of the sinew
 43.32. the Egyptians might not *e.* with the Hebrews
Ezod. 12.9. *e.* not of it raw, nor sodden at all
 45. a foreigner shall not *e.* thereof, 29. 33.
Lev. 11.4. these shall ye not *e.* *Deut. 14.3.7.*
 22. 4. a leper not *e.* of the holy things, 6. 10. 12.
 8. that thou he shall not *e.* to defile himself
Num. 11.19. ye shall not *e.* one day, or two days
Deut. 14.21. ye shall not *e.* of any thing that dieth
 of itself, shalt give it to stranger, *Ezek. 44.31.*
 28. 31. ox be slain, and thou shalt not *e.* thereof
Judg. 13.6. and *e.* not any unclean thing, 7. 14.
1Sam. 1.7. therefore she wept and did not *e.*
 9. 13. for the people will not *e.* till he come
 28. 23. Saul refused, and said, I will not *e.*
 2. *Kings 4.40.* and they could not *e.* thereof
 7.2. shalt see it with thy eyes, but not *e.* thereof, 19.
Ezra 2.63. not *e.* of most holy things, *Neh. 7.65.*
Psalm 14.4. and let me not *e.* of their dainties
Prov. 23.6. *e.* not bread of him that hath an evil eye
Ezek. 24.17. cew, except they wash, they *e.* not, 4.
Luke 22.11. I will not *e.* thereof, until fulfilled
 1. *Cor. 5.16.* with such an one not to *e.*
 8. 8. neither if we *e.* not are we the worse
 10. 28. *e.* not, for his sake that shewed it

Shall ye EAT.

Ezod. 12.11. thus shall ye *e.* it, with loins girded
 15. seven days shall ye *e.* unleavened bread, 20.
 32. 31. nor shall ye *e.* flesh from of beasts
Lev. 10.14. wave-breast shall ye *e.* in a clean place
 11.3. cheweth the cud, that shall ye *e.* *Deut. 14.16.*
 9. these shall ye *e.* of all that are in the waters
 19. 25. in the fifth year shall ye *e.* of the fruit
 20.29. the flesh of your daughters shall ye *e.*
Deut. 14.9. all that have fins and scales shall ye *e.*
 Ye shall EAT.

Gen. 45.18. and ye shall *e.* the fat of the land
 1. *Ezod. 12.11.* ye shall *e.* it in haste, Lord's passover
 16.12. saying, at even ye shall *e.* flesh, and in morn
Lev. 7.23. ye shall *e.* no manner of fat, 24.
 26. ye shall *e.* no manner of blood, 17. 14.
 10. 13. and ye shall *e.* it in the holy place
 23. 14. ye shall *e.* neither bread nor parched corn
 25.12. ye shall *e.* the increase thereof out of the field
 19. ye shall *e.* you fill, and dwell in safety
 22. ye shall *e.* of the old store, 26. 10.
 26. 26. and ye shall *e.* and not be satisfied
 29. ye shall *e.* the flesh of your sons and daugh.
Num. 11.18. the Lord will give flesh, and ye shall *e.*
 18.31. and ye shall *e.* in every place, and households
Deut. 12.7. there ye shall *e.* before Lord your God
 14. 11. of all clean birds ye shall *e.*
 1. *Sam. 9.19.* go up, for ye shall *e.* with me to-day
 2. *Kings 19.29.* this shall be a sign, ye shall *e.* this
 year such things as grow themselves, *Isa. 37.30*
Isa. 1.19. if obedient ye shall *e.* the good of the land
 61.6. ye shall *e.* the riches of the Gent, in their glory
Ezek. 39.19. and ye shall *e.* fat till ye be full
Joel 2.26. ye shall *e.* in plenty, and be satisfied
Luke 12.32. take no thought what ye shall *e.* nor put
 to EAT.

Ezod. 12.18. first month at even ye shall *e.* unleavened bread
 16.12. saying, at even ye shall *e.* flesh, and in morn
Lev. 7.23. ye shall *e.* no manner of fat, 24.
 26. ye shall *e.* no manner of blood, 17. 14.
 10. 13. and ye shall *e.* it in the holy place
 23. 14. ye shall *e.* neither bread nor parched corn
 25.12. ye shall *e.* the increase thereof out of the field
 19. ye shall *e.* you fill, and dwell in safety
 22. ye shall *e.* of the old store, 26. 10.
 26. 26. and ye shall *e.* and not be satisfied
 29. ye shall *e.* the flesh of your sons and daugh.
Num. 11.18. the Lord will give flesh, and ye shall *e.*
 18.31. and ye shall *e.* in every place, and households
Deut. 12.7. there ye shall *e.* before Lord your God
 14. 11. of all clean birds ye shall *e.*
 1. *Sam. 9.19.* go up, for ye shall *e.* with me to-day
 2. *Kings 19.29.* this shall be a sign, ye shall *e.* this
 year such things as grow themselves, *Isa. 37.30*
Isa. 1.19. if obedient ye shall *e.* the good of the land
 61.6. ye shall *e.* the riches of the Gent, in their glory
Ezek. 39.19. and ye shall *e.* fat till ye be full
Joel 2.26. ye shall *e.* in plenty, and be satisfied
Luke 12.32. take no thought what ye shall *e.* nor put
 to EAT.

Ezod. 16.8. Lord shall give you in evening flesh to *e.*
Num. 11.4. said, who shall give us flesh to *e.*? 18.
Deut. 12.20. because thy soul longeth to *e.* flesh
 18. 8. they shall have like portions to *e.*
 1. *Sam. 9.13.* before he go to the high place to *e.*
 20. 24. the king sat him down to *e.* meat
 2. *Sam. 3.35.* the people came to cause David to *e.*
 9. 10. that thy master's son may have food to *e.*
 13. 9. poured before him, but he refused to *e.*
 10. 2. and summer-fruit for the young men to *e.*
 17. 29. for the people that were with him to *e.*
 2. *Kings 4.40.* so they poured out for the men to *e.*
 2. *Chron. 31.10.* we have had enough to *e.* and left
Neh. 9.36. land thou gavest, to *e.* the fruit thereof
Psalm 78.24. and had rained manna on them to *e.*
Prov. 23.1. when thou sittest to *e.* with a ruler
 25. 27. it is not good to *e.* much honey
Ezek. 5.19. hath given him power to *e.* thereof
 6. 2. yet God giveth him not power to *e.* thereof
Isa. 23.18. shall be for them to *e.* sufficiently
Jer. 19.9. cause them to *e.* the flesh of their sons
Ezek. 3.2. and he caused me to *e.* that roll
 3. he said, son of man, cause thy belly to *e.*
Dan. 4.25. they shall make thee to *e.* grass, 32
Mic. 1.7. woe is me, there is no cluster to *e.*
Hab. 1.8. they shall flee as eagle that hasteth to *e.*
Mat. 12.1. they began to pluck ears of corn and to *e.*
 4. not lawful for him to *e.* *Mark 2.26.* *Luke 6.4.*
 14.16. give ye him to *e.* *Mark 6.37.* *Luke 9.13.*
 15. 20. to *e.* with unwashed hands defileth not
 32. the multitude have nothing to *e.* *Mark 8.1.2.*
 26. 17. where wilt that we prepare to *e.* passover
Isa. 5.43. that something should be given her to *e.*
 6. 31. and they had no leisure so much as to *e.*
Luke 22.15. I have desired to *e.* this passover
John 4.32. I have meat to *e.* that ye know not of
 33. hath any man brought him aught to *e.*?
 6. 52. how can this man give us his flesh to *e.*?
Acts 7.35. when he had broken it, he began to *e.*
 1. *Cor. 8.10.* emboldened to *e.* things offered to idols
 11.20. when ye come, this is not to *e.* Lord's supper
 33. brethren, when ye come together to *e.*
1Ths. 1.10. an altar whereof they have no right to *e.*
Rev. 2.7. will I give to *e.* of the tree of life in midst
 14. to *e.* things sacrificed unto idols, 20.
 17. I will give to *e.* of hidden manna, a white stone

EAT up

Gen. 41.4. the lean did *e.* up the seven fat kine, 20.
Lev. 26.38. land of your enemies shall *e.* you up
Num. 24.8. he shall *e.* up the nations his enemies
Deut. 28.33. a nation thou knowest not shall *e.* up
Psalm 27.2. my enemies came on me to *e.* up my flesh
 105. 35. did *e.* up all the herbs in their land
Isa. 50.9. the moth shall *e.* them up, 51. 8.
Jer. 5.17. they shall *e.* up thine harvest and thy
 bread, *e.* up thy flocks, *e.* up thy vines and thy trees
 22. 22. the wind shall *e.* up all thy pastures
Isa. 4.8. they *e.* up the sin of my people
Amos 7.4. it devoured the deep, and did *e.* up a part
Mic. 5.6. they shall *e.* up the land of Assyria
Nah. 5.15. it shall *e.* them up like the canker-worm
Rev. 10.9. angel said to me, take it, and *e.* it up

EAT I.N.

Gen. 3.11. hast thou *e.* of tree whereof thou shouldst not
 14. 24. save that which the young men have *e.*
 31. 38. the rams of thy flock have I not *e.*
 41. 21. when they had *e.* them up, it could not be
 known that they had *e.* them out were ill-favoured
Ezod. 12.46. in one house shall it be *e.*
 13. 3. there shall be no leavened bread *e.* 7.
 21.28. ox shall be stoned, his flesh shall not be *e.*
 22. 5. if a man cause a field or vineyard to be *e.*
 29. 34. it shall not be *e.* because it is holy
Lev. 6.16. it shall be *e.* in the holy place, 26. || 7.9.
 23. it shall be wholly burnt, it shall not be *e.* 7.19.
 30. no sin-offering shall be *e.* it shall be burnt

EAT

Lev. 7. 15. shall be *e.* the same day it is offered, 16.
 18. if the sacrifice of peace-offering be *e.*
 19. why have ye not *e.* the sin offering?
 18. ye should indeed have *e.* it in the holy place
 19. if I had *e.* the sin-offering to-day
 11. 15. they shall not be *e.* 41. *Deut.* 14. 19.
 19. 6. it shall be *e.* the same day ye offer, 22. 30.
 7. and if it be *e.* at all on the third day
Num. 28. 17. unleavened bread be *e.* *Ezek.* 45. 21.
Deut. 6. 11. to give vineyards thou plantest not
 when thou shalt have *e.* and be full, 8. 10. 12.
 12. 22. even as the roe-buck and the hart is *e.*
 20. 6. hath planted a vineyard, and hath not *e.* of it
 26. 14. I have not *e.* thereof in my mourning
 29. 6. ye have not *e.* bread nor drunk wine
 31. 20. when they shall have *e.* and be filled
Josh. 5. 12. after they had *e.* of the old corn
Ruth. 3. 7. when Boaz had *e.* and drunk, he went
 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if haply the people had *e.* freely
 28. 20. for he had *e.* no bread all the day
 30. 12. when he had *e.* his spirit came again
 2 *Sam.* 10. 42. have we *e.* at all of the king's cost?
 1 *Kings* 13. 22. but earnest back, and hast *e.* bread
 28. the lion had not *e.* the carcass, nor torn the ass
Neh. 5. 14. have not *e.* the bread of the governor
Jer. 6. 6. that is unsavoury be *e.* without salt
 31. 17. or have *e.* my morsel myself alone
 39. if I have *e.* the fruits thereof without money
Ps. 69. 9. for the zeal of thine house hath *e.* me up,
 and reproaches are fallen upon me, *John* 2. 17.
 102. 9. I have *e.* ashes like bread, mingled my drink
Prov. 9. 17. and bread *e.* in secret is pleasant
 23. 8. the morsel that thou hast *e.* shalt thou vomit
Cent. 5. 1. I have *e.* my honey-comb with my honey
Isa. 3. 14. for ye have *e.* up the vineyard spoil of poor,
Jer. 10. 25. they have *e.* up Jacob, and devoured him
 24. 2. figs which could not be *e.* 3. 8. [29. 17.
 29. 17. fathers have *e.* sour grapes, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
Ezek. 3. 14. I have not *e.* that which dieth of itself
 18. 6. and hath not *e.* upon the mountains, 15.
 11. but even hath *e.* upon the mountains
Hos. 10. 13. ye have *e.* the fruit of lies
Joel 1. 4. that locust hath left, canker-worm *e.* 2. 25.
Mat. 14. 21. and they that had *e.* *Mark* 8. 9.
Luke 13. 26. we have *e.* and drunk in thy presence
 17. 8. till I have *e.* afterward thou shalt *e.*
John 6. 13. which remained to them that had *e.*
Acts 10. 10. he became hungry, and would have *e.*
 14. Lord, I have never *e.* any thing common
 12. 23. he was *e.* of worms, and gave up the ghost
 20. 11. when he had broken bread and *e.* departed
 27. 38. when they had *e.* enough they lightened
Rer. 10. 10. as soon as I had *e.* it, my belly was bitter

EATERS.

Judg. 14. 14. he said, out of the *e.* came forth meat
Isa. 55. 10. that it may give bread to the *e.*
Nah. 3. 12. they shall fall into the mouth of the *e.*
 1. EATERS.
Prov. 23. 20. be not among riotous *e.* of flesh
 1. EATERS.
Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou *e.* thou shalt surely die
 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. then said Elkanah, why *e.* thou not?
 1 *Kings* 21. 5. why spirit so said that thou *e.* no bread?
 1. EATERS.
Ezek. 12. 15. who *e.* leavened bread be cut off, 10.
Lev. 7. 18. the soul that *e.* 20. 25. 27. [17. 10. 15.
 19. 8. every one that *e.* shall bear his iniquity
Num. 13. 32. a land that *e.* up the inhabitants
 1 *Sam.* 14. 24. cursed be the man that *e.* 28.
Job 5. 5. whose harvest the hungry *e.* up
 21. 25. and another never *e.* with pleasure
 40. 15. whometh which I made, he *e.* grass as an ox
Psalm. 106. 20. the multitude of an ox that *e.* grass
Prov. 13. 25. the righteous *e.* to satisfying of his soul
 30. 20. she *e.* and wither her mouth, and saith
 31. 27. and she *e.* not the bread of idleness
Ezek. 4. 5. the fool foldeth hands and *e.* his own flesh
 5. 27. all his days also he *e.* in darkness
 6. 2. but a stranger *e.* it, this is vanity, evil disease
Isa. 28. 4. while it is yet in his hand *e.* it, he is hungry
 29. 8. behold, he *e.* but awaketh, and it is up
 41. 16. and with part thereof he *e.* flesh, roasteth
 50. 5. he that *e.* of their eggs dieth
Jer. 31. 30. every man that *e.* the sour grape
Mat. 9. 11. Pharisees said, why *e.* your master with
 publicans and sinners? *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 15. 2.
Mark 14. 18. Jesus said, verily, one of you who *e.*
 with me, shall betray me, *John* 13. 18.
John 6. 54. whose *e.* my flesh hath eternal life
 56. he that *e.* my flesh dwelleth in me, I in him
 57. so he that *e.* me, even he shall live by me
 58. he that *e.* of this bread, shall live for ever
Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak *e.* herbs
 3. let not him that *e.* despise him that *e.* not
 6. that *e.* to the Lord, that *e.* not to the Lord *e.*,
 not it is evil for that man who *e.* with offence
 23. 2. damned if he eat, because he *e.* not of faith
 1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a vineyard, and *e.* not of
 fruit thereof? and *e.* not of the milk of the flock
 11. 29. be that *e.* unworthily, *e.* damnation to him,

128

EFF

EATING.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou shalt eat, but of tree
Exod. 13. 4. take a lamb according to the number of
 souls, every man according to his *e.* 16. 16, 18, 21.
Judg. 14. 9. Samson took the thorn, and went on *e.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 34. sin not against the L. in *e.* with blood
 30. 16. they were spread abroad on all the earth *e.*
 1 *Kings* 1. 41. Adonijah's guests made an end of *e.*
 2 *Kings* 4. 40. as they were *e.* of pottage, cried out
Job 20. 23. and shall rain it upon him while he is *e.*
Isa. 66. 17. *e.* swine's flesh, and the abomination
Amos 7. 2. when they had made an end of *e.* grass
Mat. 26. 26. as they were *e.* Jesus took bread
Acts 1. 14. and *e.* with them, commanded them
 1 *Cor.* 8. 4. concerning *e.* of things sacrificed to idols
 11. 21. in *e.* every one taketh his own supper
 See DRINKING.
 ECHO.

Ezek. 7. 4. and not the *e.* of the mountains

EDGE.

Exod. 13. 20. Etham in *e.* of wilderness, *Num.* 33. 6.
 26. 10. make fifty loops in the *e.* of one curtain
Ezek. 10. 10. be blunt, and he do not whet the *e.*
Luke 4. 29. they led Jesus to the *e.* of the hill
 See TEETH.

EDGE OF THE SWORD.

Gen. 34. 26. and they slew Hamor with the *e.* of sword
Exod. 17. 13. discomfited Amalek with the *e.* of sword
Num. 21. 24. and Israel smote Sihon with the *e.* of sword
Judg. 6. 21. they utterly destroyed all with the *e.* of sword
 8. 24. the Israelites smote Ai with the *e.* of sword
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera with the *e.* of sword [21. 10. Jabesh-gilead
Job 1. 15. Joab's servants slain with the *e.* of sword
Psalm. 89. 43. thou hast also turned the *e.* of sword
Jer. 21. 7. Nebuchadnezzar smite them with the *e.* of sword
Luke 21. 24. the Jews shall fall by the *e.* of sword
Heb. 11. 34. who thro' faith escaped the *e.* of sword
 EDGED.

Psalm. 149. 6. and a two-e sword in their hand
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-e sword
Heb. 4. 12. word of God sharper than a two-e sword
Rev. 1. 16. out of mouth went a sharp two-e sword
 EDGES.

Exod. 28. 7. joined at the two *e.* thereof, 39. 4.
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud's dagger had two *e.* length a cubit
Rev. 2. 12. who hath the sharp sword with two *e.*
 EDIFICATION.

Rom. 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour to *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 14. 3. that prophesies speaketh to men to *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 10. 8. which the Lord hath given us for *e.*
 13. 10. power which the Lord hath given me to *e.*
 EDIFY.

Rom. 14. 10. things wherewith one may *e.* another
 1 *Cor.* 10. 23. all things are lawful, but *e.* not
Eph. 4. 19. that which is good to, profitably
 1 *Thess.* 5. 11. *e.* one another, even as also ye do
 EDIFIED.

Acts 9. 31. the churches had rest, and were *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 8. 10. conscience of him that is weak be *e.*
 14. 17. give thanks well, but the other is not *e.*
 EDIFIETH.

1 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but charity *e.*
 14. 4. he that speaks in an unknown tongue *e.* him-
 self; but he that prophesieth *e.* the church
 EDIFY.

1 *Cor.* 14. 5. that the church may receive *e.*
 12. seek that ye may excel to the *e.* of the church
 14. 26. let all things be done to *e.*
 2 *Cor.* 12. 19. but we do all things for your *e.*
Eph. 4. 12. for the *e.* of the body of Christ
 16. increase of the body to the *e.* of itself in love
 29. but that which is good to the use of *e.*
 1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which minister questions rather than *e.*
 EFFECT.

Num. 30. 8. her husband shall make her vow of no *e.*
 2 *Chron.* 34. 25. and they spake to her to that *e.*
Job. 33. 10. makes the devices of people of none *e.*
Isa. 32. 17. the *e.* of righteousness, quietness
Ezek. 12. 23. days are at hand, and *e.* of every vision
Mat. 15. 6. make commandment of God of none *e.*
Mark 7. 13. making the word of God of none *e.*
 Rom. 3. 3. unbeliever make the faith of God without *e.*
 14. the promise made of none *e.* *Gal.* 3. 17.
 9. 6. not as though the word hath taken none *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest the cross of Christ be of none *e.*
Gal. 5. 4. Christ is become of no *e.* to you, who are
 EFFECT.

Jer. 48. 30. it shall not be so, his lies shall not so *e.* it
 EFFECTED.

2 *Chr.* 7. 11. Solomon prosperously *e.* all in his heart
 EFFECTUAL.

1 *Cor.* 16. 9. for a great deed and *e.* is opened to me
 2 *Cor.* 1. 6. which is *e.* in enduring the same sufferings
 EFFECTUALLY.

Eph. 3. 7. by the *e.* working of his power given me
 4. 16. according to the *e.* working in the measure
Phil. 6. that thy faith may become *e.* by good thing
Jam. 5. 16. the *e.* prayer of a righteous man availeth
 EFFECTUALLY.

Gal. 2. 8. for he that wrought *e.* in Peter, same is me
 EFFECTUALLY.

ELD

EFFECTUALLY.

1 *Thess.* 2. 13. the word of *e.* worketh in you that believe
 EFFEMINATE.
 1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor *e.* shall inherit the kingdom of God
 EGG.

Job 6. 6. is there any taste in the white of an *e.*?
Luke 11. 12. if he ask an *e.* will offer him a scorpion
 EGGS.

Deut. 22. 6. whether young ones or *e.* and the dam
 sitting on the young or *e.* shall not take the dam
Job 39. 14. the ostrich leaveth her *e.* in the earth
Isa. 10. 14. one gathereth *e.* that are left, I gathered
 59. 5. they hatch cockatrice *e.* he that catcheth *e.*
Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on *e.* and hatcheth
 EGGS.

Gen. 17. 12. he that is *e.* days old shall be cir-
 cumcised, every man child, 21. 4. *Luke* 2. 21.
 22. 23. these *e.* Mileah did bear to Nabor
Erod. 26. 25. they shall be *e.* boards, and sockets silver
Num. 7. 8. Moses gave 4 wagons, *e.* oxen to Merari
 29. 29. on the sixth day *e.* bullocks, two rams
Judg. 3. 8. Israel served Cushan-rishathaim *e.*
 years

12. 14. Abdon, the son of Hillel, judged Isr. *e.* years
 1 *Sam.* 17. 12. Jesse the Ephraimite had *e.* sons
 1 *Kings* 7. 10. foundation was of stones of *e.* cubits
 2 *Kings* 8. 17. Jehoram reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem
 22. 1. Josiah was *e.* years old when he began to
 reign, and reigned thirty-one, 2 *Chr.* 34. 1.
 1 *Chron.* 24. 4. *e.* among the sons of Ithamar
 2 *Chr.* 29. 27. they sanctified house of L. in *e.* days
Ezek. 11. 2. give a portion to seven, and also to *e.*
Jer. 41. 13. but Ishmael escaped with *e.* men
Ezek. 40. 31. the going up had *e.* steps, 34. 37.
 41. *e.* tables, whereto they slew their sacrifices
Mat. 5. 5. raise ag. him 7 shepherds, *e.* principal men
Luke 9. 28. about an *e.* day after these sayings, Peter
John 20. 26. after *e.* days his disciples were within
Acts 9. 23. Eneas, who had kept his bed *e.* years
 1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein *e.* souls were saved by water
 EIGHTH.

Lev. 25. 22. and ye shall sow the *e.* year and eat
 1 *Kings* 6. 38. in Bul, which is *e.* month, house finished
 12. 32. Jeroboam obtained a feast in the *e.* month
 1 *Chron.* 24. 10. the *e.* lot came forth to Abijah
 25. 15. the *e.* to Jeshaiiah [26. 5. Paltiaha the *e.*
 27. 11. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Sibbecai
Zech. 1. 1. in the *e.* month the word came to Zechariah
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but saved Noah the *e.* person, a preacher
Rev. 17. 11. beast that was, is not, even he is the *e.*
 21. 20. the *e.* foundation was a beryl, ninth a topaz
 See DAYS, DRESS.

EIGHTH.

Gen. 5. 34. Adam lived after he begat Seth *e.* years
 5. 19. Jared lived after he begat Enosh *e.* years
 2 *Sam.* 23. 8. Adino slew *e.* hundred at one time
 2 *Chr.* 13. 3. Jeroboam set an array *e.* a thousand
 EIGHTEEN.

Judg. 3. 14. Isr. served Egloung king of Moab *e.* years
 10. 8. Ammon vexed and oppressed Isr. *e.* years
 1 *Kings* 7. 15. for he cast two pillars of brass *e.*
 cubits high apiece, 2 *Kings* 23. 17. *Jer.* 52. 21.
 1 *Chr.* 26. 9. Meshiehiel had sons and brethren *e.*
 2 *Chron.* 11. 21. for Rehoboam took *e.* wives
Luke 13. 4. or those *e.* whom tower in Siloam fell
 16. whom Satan hath bound, lo, these *e.* years
 EIGHTEEN thousand

Judg. 20. 25. Benjamin destroyed of Israel *e.* thous.
 44. there fell of Benjamin *e.* thous. men of valour
 1 *Chr.* 12. 31. of the half tribe of Manasse, *e.* th.
 18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites *e.* thousand
 29. 7. the princes gave of brass *e.* thousand talents
Luke 48. 35. the city round was *e.* thous. measures
 EIGHTEEN THOUSAND.

1 *Kings* 15. 1. in *e.* year of Jeroboam, 2 *Chr.* 13. 1.
 2 *Kings* 3. 1. Jehoram reigned the *e.* year of Josiah
 22. 3. in the *e.* year of king Josiah, the king sent
 Shaphan, 23. 23. 2 *Chron.* 34. 8. [35. 19.
 1 *Chron.* 24. 15. the *e.* lot came forth to Apshes
 25. 25. the *e.* to Hanani, he, his sons, and brethren
Jer. 32. 1. was *e.* year of Nebuchadnezzar, 52. 29.
 ETTHER.

Gen. 31. 24. speak not to Jacob *e.* good or bad, 29.
Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu took *e.* of them his
 consent, and offered strange fire before the Lord
Deut. 17. 3. hath worshiped other gods, *e.* sun or moon
 28. 51. a nation shall not leave thee *e.* corn or wine
 1 *Kings* 18. 27. he is talking, or pursuing, or in
Ezek. 11. 6. whether shall prosper, *e.* this or that
Isa. 7. 11. ask a sign *e.* in the depth or height above
 he will hate the one, and love the other, *Luke* 16. 13.
 12. 33. *e.* make the tree good, and his fruit good
Luke 6. 42. *e.* how canst thou say to thy brother
 15. 8. *e.* what woman having ten pieces of silver
John 19. 18. crucified, on *e.* side one, Jesus in midst
 1 *Cor.* 14. 6. except I speak to you *e.* by revelation
Jam. 3. 12. *e.* can a vine, my brethren, bear figs
Heb. 22. 2. of *e.* side the river there was tree of life
 ELDER.

The Elders among the Hebrews were the magis

trates, heads, or rulers of the people. Even while they were slaves to the Egyptians, they had among themselves some order and government, and had doubtless some whom they owned as their teachers and rulers, as heads of tribes and families; hence, when the Lord sent Moses to bring out the children of Israel out of Egypt, he says, Exod. 3. 16, Go and gather the elders of Israel together, and say unto them, the Lord hath visited you, and seen what is done to you in Egypt. These elders were men of experience, wisdom, and gravity, and of authority among the people.

But the first institution of courts of judicature, was in the wilderness; when Jethro brought back Zipporah to Moses, who was then encamped at the foot of mount Sinai. Moses having related all that the Lord had done for the Israelites, Jethro blessed God for it, offered burnt-offerings, and peace-offerings, and did eat with Moses, Aaron, and the elders of Israel, before the Lord. The next day, Moses taking his seat in order to judge Israel, continued from morning to evening employed in this manner. Jethro remonstrated to him, that this was a fatigue above his strength to undergo, and would be tiresome both to himself and the people; that therefore he should choose some men of firmness and fortitude, who feared God, and hated covetousness, that they might share with him in the weight of government; that the cognizance of lesser affairs should be referred to them; and those of more consequence should be referred to himself. Moses submitted to this advice, and chose certain men of merit out of all Israel, whom he appointed to have rule over the people; some over a thousand, others over an hundred, fifty, and ten. They administered justice to the people; and when any thing of greater difficulty than ordinary occurred, they referred it to Moses, Exod. 18. 1, 2, 3, &c. The commission given to these judges is recorded in Deut. 1. 16, 17.

Afterwards, we have the particular appointment of God concerning this, Num. 11. 11, 12, 13, &c. Moses, being discouraged by the continual murmurings of the Israelites, addressed himself to God, and desired to be relieved from some part of the burden of government. Then the Lord said to him, Gather unto me seventy men, of the elders of Israel, whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee. And I will come down and talk with thee there; and I will put it upon them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with thee, that thou bear it not thyself alone. These elders, which composed the Senate belonging to all the tribes in general, sat with the Leader, Judge, or King, who presided in this court. Thus we read, Deut. 27. 1, Moses, with the elders of Israel, commanded the people, saying, &c. And, afterwards, the elders of the congregation, consult how to supply the remainder of the Benjaminites with wives, Judg. 21. 16. And the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samuel to Ramah, 1 Sam. 8. 4. We read of these elders continually, to the time of the captivity: And we find them again after the return, Ezra 10. 7, 8. A proclamation was made throughout Judah and Jerusalem unto all the children of the captivity, according to the counsel of the princes and elders.

Besides these, there were likewise elders belonging to every several city. These elders are mentioned by Moses in the law; where several things are required to be done by the elders of the city, Pent. 19. 12. | 21. 3, 19. Boaz appealed to ten men of the elders of the city of Beth-lehem-judah, Ruth 4. 2. And we read, after the captivity, of the elders of every city, Ezra 10. 11.

The Rabbins and interpreters give the following account of courts of judicature among the Jews. (1) There were three judges in every city, who had the cognizance of lesser faults: Matters concerning loss, gain, and restitution, were pleaded before them. These three judges had a right only to condemn criminals to be whipped: The parties named their judges; one of the parties chose his judge; the other named a second; and these two judges took a third, with whom they decided causes. This tribunal was consulted about the intercalation of months.

(2) There was another court composed of three and twenty judges, who decided matters of importance, and of a more criminal nature and

their sentences were such as generally affected the lives of persons; no causes being brought before them, but such as deserved the penalty of death. Some say, that they could only sentence to death by the sword.

(3) Their great council, or Sanhedrim, which consisted of seventy senators, and which had the cognizance of the most important affairs of state and religion, and of those which concerned the king, or high-priest. It was intended as a court of appeal, if there should be occasion, from any of the inferior courts. Some think that our Saviour alludes to these two last courts, when he says, Mat. 5. 22, Whosoever is angry with his brother, without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council; but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell-fire. Some interpreters suppose that our Lord proportions the punishments in the next world, according to the different sentences which were usual in the different courts of judicature at Jerusalem. Therefore they say, the judgment means that court where the judges were three and twenty, and who could only sentence to death by the sword: The council alludes to the court where the seventy elders sat, which was the great Sanhedrim, and could punish by stoning to death: And that, by hell-fire, the burning of the greatest malefactors in the valley of Hinnom, is implied.

As to the Sanhedrim, it was limited to the place where the ark of God stood. The Jews say, that in the time of Moses this council was held at the door of the tabernacle of the testimony. As soon as the people were in possession of the land of promise, the Sanhedrim followed the tabernacle. It was kept successively at Gilgal, at Shiloh, at Kirjath-jearim, at Nob, at Gibeon, in the house of Obed-edon; and lastly, it was settled at Jerusalem, till the Babylonish captivity. During the captivity it was kept up at Babylon. After the return from Babylon, it continued at Jerusalem, to the time of the Sicarii, or Assassins; these were certain robbers, who appeared in Judea some time before the war of the Jews against the Romans. They were called Sicarii, from Sica, a dagger; because they carried daggers secretly about them, so as not to be perceived, and mixing themselves with the multitude of people that came to the great feasts at Jerusalem, they stabbed whom they thought fit; and then were commonly the first to cry out murder, as Josephus relates. The Jews, finding that these profligate wretches, whose number increased every day, sometimes escaped punishment by the favour of the president, or judges, removed the Sanhedrim to Hanoth, which were certain abodes situated, as the Rabbins say, upon the mountain of the temple. Afterwards they removed to Jamnia; thence to Jericho, to Uzzah, to Sepharvaim, to Bethsamin, to Sephoris, last of all to Tiberias, where they continued to the time of their utter extinction. This is the account the Jews give of the Sanhedrim.

What the scripture says of this court is found in Deut. 17. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. If there arise a matter too hard for thee in judgment (speaking to the inferior magistrates) between blond and blond, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within thy gates; then shalt thou arise, and get thee up into the place which the Lord thy God shall choose. And thou shalt come unto the Priests, the Levites, and unto the judge that shall be in those days, and enquire; and they shall shew thee the sentence of judgment. And thou shalt do according to the sentence, which they of that place, which the Lord shall choose, shall shew thee, &c. By this it appears that the chief Conductor, Judge, King, High-priest, or whoever was at the head of their affairs, was to be the president of this court. The rest of the judges seem to have consisted chiefly of the Priests and Levites, though there were among them wise and learned men of other tribes, as is acknowledged by the Jewish and most other writers.

In process of time, as their kings came to be idolatrous, this ordinance, among others, was neglected. For we find Jehoshaphat restoring it, at the same time as he did the courts in every city, 2 Chron. 19. 8, 9, 10, 11. In this passage we find, that, if the cause was of a spiritual, or ecclesiastical nature, the High-priest was the chief judge; if otherwise, a chief justice, who sat in behalf of the king: And behold, Amariah, the chief-priest, is over you in all matters of

the Lord; and Zebadiah, the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the king's matters.

Some think it probable, that in causes ecclesiastical, the court was made up of the High-priest, and the Chief-priests, or Heads of the four and twenty courses only; and that in matters purely temporal, the supreme magistrate, with the princes, elders, and scribes, who were doctors of the law, either by himself, or his deputy, took cognizance. And that, where any one was accused of crimes relating to religion and state both, the Judges, in each of these faculties, sat to hear the cause. So, at the trial of our blessed Lord, Joseph of Arimathea, a rich man and a counsellor, probably one of the seventy elders, was one of them who sat as Judges; but did not join in the sentence of condemnation; He consented not to the counsel and deed of them, Luke 23. 51.

This council, at their return from the captivity, was restored, with the rest of their commonwealth, as the prophet Ezekiel foretold it should, Ezek. 44. 23, 24. The Priests, the Levites, shall teach my people the difference between the unclean and the clean. And, in controversy, they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments. Some are of opinion, that the origin of the Sanhedrim is by no means to be depended upon, for the council of the seventy elders established by Moses, was not what the Jews understand by the name of Sanhedrim. Besides, say they, we cannot perceive that this establishment subsisted either under Joshua, the Judges, or the Kings. We find nothing of it after the captivity, till the time of the Maccabees. Only we are certain, that this Senate was in being in the time of our Saviour, and when the Evangelists wrote their gospels, since they are mentioned in their writings: But then their authority was much lessened; for after the banishment of Archelous, the Romans, having reduced Judea into a province, assumed the power of life and death to themselves alone: So that this council could proceed no farther than to condemnation. For execution, they were to apply to the Roman Governor.

The places where the Hebrews held their courts of judicature were, generally, one of the gates of the city. See GATE. As the merits of every cause were to turn upon the evidence given; see what rules the law lays down in reference thereto in Deut. 17. 6. | 19. 15, and what is said in relation to false witnesses, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. It was likewise a part of their law, that no man should be condemned without being brought to a fair trial, and hearing what he had to say for himself. And therefore Nicodemus says to the chief Priests and Pharisees, Doth our law judge any man before it hear him, and know what he doeth? John 7. 51.

The method of proceeding in the Sanhedrim is said to be this: They who had a mind to impeach any one, applied either to the king, or the high-priest, or whoever filled the post of Chief Justice, and informed against him. Upon this, proper officers were sent to take him up; and if occasion required, a detachment from the temple-guard went along with them. The person thus taken was examined by the Justice, and then committed, either to prison, or to the custody of the officer of the guard, till his trial came on. When the court sat, those who brought the information against the criminal, did it in these words: This man, having done so or so, is worthy to die. And they who were to defend him, answered, This man is not worthy to die; for he has only done so or so. And when the pleadings on both sides were finished, the Judges gave their opinions singly, whether he was guilty or not: And according to the majority of votes, one way or the other, the culprit was acquitted or condemned.

Of the manner of laying the indictment, and giving in the answer, we have an instance in the case of Jeremiah; who was informed against for prophesying the destruction of both the city and temple of Jerusalem, in case the Jews continued to neglect the observance of God's law. Jer. 26. 8, 9, 10, &c. See the form of condemnation in Mat. 26. 65, 66.

Elders, in the New Testament, is a general name, comprehending under it all such as have any ecclesiastical function, as apostles, pastors, teachers, or other church officers, 1 Tim. 5. 17. Tit. 1. 5. The apostle Peter calls himself an elder. The elders that are among you I exhort, who also are an elder, 1 Pet. 5. 1.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the brother of Japhet the eldest, shall serve the younger, Gen. 9. 12.

1 Sam. 18. 17. behold, my *e.* daughter Merab
1 Kings 2. 92. ask the kingdom, he is mine *e.* brother
Job 15. 10. very aged men, much *e.* than thy father
32. 4. Fihui waited, because they were *e.* than he
Ezek. 16. 46. thy *e.* sister is Samaria, younger Sodom
23. 4. the names of them were Abolah the *e.*
15. 25. his *e.* son was in the field, heard music
1 Tim. 5. 2. treatment the *e.* women as mothers
1 Pet. 5. 5. ye younger, submit yourselves to the *e.*

ELDERS for ruler.

1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an *e.* but instruct him as father
19. against an *e.* receive not an accusat. but before
1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders I exhort, who are also an *e.*
2 John 1. the *e.* to the elect lady and her children
3 John 1. the *e.* unto well-beloved Gaius whom I love

ELDERS.

Gen. 50. 7. the *e.* of his house went up with him
Lev. 4. 15. the *e.* of congress, shall lay their hands
Num. 11. 25. L. gave of the Spirit to the seventy *e.*
Deut. 25. 7. go up to the gate to the *e.* and say
29. 10. ye stand before the L. your *e.* and officers
31. 28. gather to me all of your tribes and officers
39. 7. ask thy father and *e.* and they will tell thee
Josh. 24. 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of
Joshua and of *e.* that overlived Joshua, Judg. 2. 7.
Judg. 8. 14. he described to him the *e.* of Succoth
1 Sam. 16. 1. *e.* of the town troubled at his coming
30. 26. he sent of the spoil to the *e.* of Judah
1 Kings 20. 8. all the *e.* said to him, hearken not
21. 11. the *e.* did as Ezebel had sent to them
2 Kings 3. 32. Elisha sat in house, and *e.* sat with him
10. 1. Jehu wrote letters and sent to *e.* of Jezreel
19. 2. Iezekiah sent the *e.* of the priests covered
with sackcloth to Isaiah the prophet, Isa. 37. 2.
Ezra 5. 5. the eye of their God was upon the *e.*
6. 14. the *e.* of the Jews builded and prospered
10. 8. according to the counsel of the princes and *e.*
Psalm. 107. 32. praise him in the assembly of the *e.*
Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known among the *e.*
Lam. 1. 19 my priests and *e.* gave up the ghost in city
2. 10. *e.* of Zion sit upon the ground and keep silence
4. 16. respected not priests, favoured not *e.* 5. 12.
5. 14. *e.* have ceased from priests, young m. from music
Ezek. 8. 1. and the *e.* of Judah sat before me
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, gather the *e.* 2. 16.
Isa. 15. 2. why transgress the tradition of the *e.*?
16. 21. must suffer many things of the *e.* 27. 12.
26. 59. the *e.* sought false witness against Jesus
27. 20. chief priests and *e.* persuaded the multitude
41. the chief priests mingled with the *e.* said
38. 12. and when they were assembling with the *e.*
Mark 7. 3. the Jews holding the tradition of the *e.*
8. 31. must suffer and be rejected of thee. Luke 9. 22.
14. 43. with Judas a great multitude from the *e.*
15. 1. chief priests held a consultation with the *e.*
Luke 22. 92. Jesus said unto the captains and *e.*
Acts 4. 5. their rulers and *e.* were gathered together
23. they reported all that the *e.* had said to them
6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*
11. 30. sent it to the *e.* by Barnabas and Saul
14. 23. when they ordained *e.* in every church
15. 4. they were received of the church and of the *e.*
16. the apostles and *e.* came together to consider
23. the apostles, *e.* and brethren, send greeting
16. 4. they delivered the decrees ordained of the *e.*
20. 17. he sent and called the *e.* of the church
22. 5. all the estate of the *e.* bear me witness
23. 1. Ananias the priest descended with the *e.*
25. 15. about whom the *e.* of Jews informed me
1 Tim. 5. 17. let *e.* that rule well be counted worthy
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst ordain *e.* in every city
Heb. 1. 2. by faith the *e.* obtained a good report
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the *e.* of the church

1 Pet. 5. 1. the *e.* which are among you, I exhort
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw 24 *e.* sitting, clothed
10. the 24 *e.* fall before him 5. 8, 14. 11. 16. 19. 4.
5. 5. and one of the *e.* saith unto me, weep not
6. and lo, in the midst of the *e.* stood a Lamb
11. I heard the voice of many angels about the *e.*
7. 11. all angels stood about the *e.* and four beasts
13. one of *e.* ans. saying to me, what are these?
14. 3. they sung a new song before the throne and *e.*

ELDERS with city.

Deut. 19. 12. the *e.* of his city shall fetch him thence
21. 3. *e.* of that city shall take and bring the heifer
6. *e.* of that city shall wash their hands over heifer
21. 19. shall bring their sons to the *e.* of his city
22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to the *e.* of the city
23. *e.* of his city shall call and speak to him
Josh. 20. 4. shall declare his cause to *e.* of that *e.*
Judg. 8. 16. he took the *e.* of the city and thorns
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the *e.* of the city
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the *e.* of every city

ELDERS of Israel.

Ezra. 3. 16. go and gather the *e.* of Israel together
12. 11. Moses called for all the *e.* of Israel
17. 5. and take with thee of the *e.* of Israel
18. 12. the *e.* of Israel came to eat with Jethro
29. 1. seventy of the *e.* of Israel, 9. Num. 11. 16.
Deut. 27. 1. the *e.* of Israel commanded the people

Deut. 31. 9. Moses delivered this law to the *e.* of Israel
Josh. 7. 6. the *e.* of Israel put dust on their heads
2 Sam. 5. 3. so all the *e.* of Israel came to the king
at Hebron, 1 Kings 8. 3. 2 Chron. 5. 3.
17. 4. the saying pleased all the *e.* of Israel
15. thus did Ahithophel counsel the *e.* of Israel
1 Chr. 11. 3. *e.* of Israel came to the king to Hebron
24. 16. David and *e.* of Israel fell upon their faces
Ezek. 14. 1. then came the *e.* of Israel unto me
20. 1. the *e.* of Israel came to inquire of the Lord
Acts 4. 8. ye rulers of the people and *e.* of Israel

ELDERS with people.

Ezra. 19. 7. Moses called for the *e.* of the people
Num. 11. 16. whom thou knowest to be *e.* of the peo.
24. 1. Moses gathered 70 men of the *e.* of the people
Ruth 4. 4. buy it before the *e.* of my people
1 Sam. 15. 30. honour me before the *e.* of my peo.
Mat. 21. 23. the *e.* of the people came, Luke 22. 66.
27. 47. with a multitude from *e.* of the people
29. 1. *e.* of the people took counsel against Jesus
Acts 6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*

ELDEST.

Gen. 24. 2. Abraham said to his *e.* servant of his house
27. 1. Isaac called Esau his *e.* son, and said, my son
44. 12. and he searched, and began at the *e.*
Num. 1. 20. Reuben, Israel's *e.* son, 26. 5.
1 Sam. 17. 13. the three *e.* sons of Jesse followed, 14.
28. Eliab his *e.* brother heard David speak
2 Kings 3. 27. he took his *e.* son and offered him
2 Chron. 22. 1. for the band of men had slain all the *e.*
Job 1. 13. drinking in their *e.* brother's house, 18.
John 8. 9. they went out one by one, beginning at *e.*

ELECT.

Or Chosen, is spoken, [1] Of Christ, who was
chosen and set apart from eternity by God the
Father to the great work of redemption and
mediation, Isa. 42. 1. Mat. 12. 18. [2] Of
good angels, whom God chose from among the
rest to eternal life and happiness: 1. I charge
thee before the elect angels, 1 Tim. 5. 21.
[3] Of the Israelites, who were God's chosen
and peculiar people, Isa. 65. 9. 22. [4] Of
such as are chosen by God in Christ to eternal
life and salvation out of all the nations
upon earth, Tit. 1. 1. This election is, [1]
An act of distinguishing love, Deut. 7. 8. [2]
Of divine sovereignty irrespective of any good-
ness in the objects of it, Rom. 9. 11, 12, 16.
[3] Eternal, Eph. 1. 4. 2 Thess. 2. 13. [4]
Absolute, and irrevocable, Rom. 9. 11. 2 Tim.
2. 19. [5] Personal, that is, of a certain num-
ber of persons, Mat. 20. 23. 2 Tim. 2. 19.
[6] Of some of the chief of sinners, 1 Tim.
1. 15. [7] It is in Christ, Eph. 1. 4. [8] It
is to sanctification and holiness as the means,
and eternal glory as the end, Eph. 1. 4. 1
Thess. 5. 9.

Isa. 42. 1. behold mine *e.* in whom my soul delighteth
45. 4. Israel mine *e.* I have called thee by thy name
65. 9. mine *e.* shall inherit it, and my servants
62. mine *e.* shall long enjoy work of their hands
Mat. 24. 22. no flesh should be saved, but for the *e.*
sake those days shall be shortened, Mark 13. 20.
44. if possible deceive the very *e.* Mark 13. 22.
31. shall send his angels, and they shall gather
together his *e.* from the four winds, Mark 13. 27.
Luke 18. 7. and shall not God avenge his own?
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay anything to charge of *e.*?
Col. 3. 12. put on as the *e.* of God bowels of mercies
1 Tim. 5. 21. I charge thee before the *e.* angels
2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the *e.* sake
Tit. 1. 1. an apostle according to the faith of *e.*
2 Pet. 1. 2. *e.* according to foreknowledge of *e.*
1. 6. 1. I lay in Sion a chief corner-stone, *e.* precious
2 John 1. the elder to the *e.* lady, and her children
13. the children of thy *e.* sister greet thee

ELECTED.

1 Pet. 5. 13. church at Babylon *e.* together with you
ELECTION.
Rom. 9. 11. purpose of G. according to *e.* might stand
11. 5. there is a remnant according to the *e.* of grace
7. the *e.* hath obtained it, the rest were blinded
28. but as touching the *e.* they are beloved
1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing brethren, your *e.* of God
2 Pet. 1. 10. all dilig. to make you calling and *e.* sure

ELEGANTLY.

Isa. 32. 4. the tongue of stammerers shall speak *e.*
ELEMENTS.
Gal. 4. 3. we were in bondage under *e.* of the world
9. how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly *e.*
Col. 2. 4. 8. after the *e.* of the world, not after Christ
+ 20. dead with Christ from the *e.* of the world
2 Pet. 3. 10. the *e.* shall melt with fervent heat, 12.

ELEPHANT.

The elephant is the largest of all four-footed
beasts. They who have studied the nature of
the elephant with most accuracy, tell many ex-
traordinary things of the sagacity, justifiableness,
prudence, and even understanding of this crea-
ture. Pliny says of this animal: Maximum

animal est Elephas, proximumque humanis sen-
sibus: quippe intellectus illius sermonis patri-
&c. Hist. Nat. lib. 8. It has been often ob-
served to do such things as are much above the
capacity of other beasts. The Hebrews seem
generally to have described it under the name of
Behemoth, which signifies in general, beasts of
servile. The word Elephas may be derived from
Alep, which signifies, to instruct, by reason of
the docility of the animal; or from Eleph
which signifies a head, or captain; because the
Elephant is, as it were, the head of all other
terrestrial animals.

The Lord, speaking to Job, describes the Elephant
or Behemoth, Job 40. from verse 15. to the end
of the chapter. It is there said, that he eateth
grass as an ox. This agrees well with what
historians relate of the elephant. He does not
feed upon carrion, and is not at all wild; hay,
herbs, and legumes, are his nourishment, as
they are of our tame beasts.

His bones are as strong pieces of brass, and his
small bones like bars of iron. These hyperbo-
lical expressions show the extraordinary strength
of the elephant; with one stroke of his trunk
he kills a camel or an horse. An elephant, it is
said, has been seen to draw two cast cannons five
hundred paces with his teeth; they were fastened
together with cables, and weighed each three
thousand pounds. And there is mention in the
Maccabees of an elephant in Antiochus' army,
which carried two and thirty armed men. They
were all in a tower made of very solid wood,
upon the elephant's back, and the tower was
bound with a very strong chain under the ele-
phant's belly.

He is the chief of the ways of God. He is a
remarkable piece of the creation among four-
footed beasts. He exceeds all others in size,
strength, docility, address, fidelity, agility, long
life, modesty and pudicity; for, it is said, that
he never covers the female as long as any one
appears in sight. The scripture adds, that God,
who made him, can make his sword to ap-
proach unto him. Though he be so strong and
terrible, yet God can easily subdue and destroy
him; or God hath put his sword into his hands,
hath trusted him with his army; the elephant is
terrible when provoked. His arms are his
trunk and his teeth. His teeth are the ivory, so
well known in Europe.

Surely the mountains bring him forth grass,
where all the beasts of the field play. Ele-
phants are the gentlest of animals; they never
use their strength but when they are compelled
to it. They are not of that sort of animals
which create terror in others: If he passes
through a herd of other beasts, he puts them
gently out of his way with his trunk to make
room for him; He feeds in the fields and mead-
ows, and the weakest and tamest animals play
with impunity before him.

He lieth under the shady trees, in the covert of
the reeds and fens. This also agrees well with
the elephant, according to the account that his-
torians give of him. Elian says, that he may
be called an animal of the marshes, because he
lives among waters, and in moist places. He
sometimes plunges himself into rivers in such
a manner, that no more of him is to be seen
than the end of his trunk: In the summer
time, he covers himself with mud, to avoid the
heat.

He drinketh up a river, and hasteth not: he
trusteth that he can draw up Jordan into his
mouth. This also may be justly applied to the
elephant; he drinks a great deal, and large
draughts, as if he were to swallow up a river,
and as if Jordan were scarcely sufficient to sat-
isfy his thirst: he is not afraid when he drinks,
but does it leisurely, and takes time to disturb
the water which he drinketh. The scripture
adds, He taketh it with his eyes, his nose
pierceth through snares. When he sees the wa-
ters of a river, he trusteth that he can drink
them all up: his eye is bigger than his belly, ac-
cordingly said. He trusteth his snout also
into the river, and if there be any snares laid
for other creatures, he breaks them to pieces.
But others translate this verse, Can any man
take him in his eyes, or pierce his nose with
snares and gins? Can he be taken openly and
by force? Surely no. His force or strength
is too great for man to resist or overcome.
Others thus, He is taken by the eyes as a fish
is taken by a hook. Serpents attack elephants
principally in the eyes, as Pliny observes. The
same author says, that there are serpents in the
Ganges, sixty yards long, who take elephants
by the trunk as they are drinking, drag them

along, and draw them in the waters, Plin.
lib. 8. cap. 12.

Rome underpiled by Behemoth, a creature called Hippopotamus, or the Sea-horse; which is an amphibious creature, and lives and preys both in the water and on land. This animal, say they, was well known to Job and his friends, as being frequent in the adjacent parts: and the description here given of the Behemoth, is very applicable to the Hippopotamus.

1 Kings 10. +22. navy bringing e. teeth, 2 Chr. 9. 21.
Job 40. +15. behold the e. which I have made

ELEVATION.

Judg. 20. +38. they should make great e. with smoke

ELEVEN.

Gen. 32. 22. Jacob took his e. sons and passed over
37. 9. sun, moon, and e. stars made obeisance to me

Erod. 27. curtains of goats' hair, e. curt. shall make

8. the e. curtains shall be all of one measure

36. 14. e. curtains he made || 15. e. of one size

Nam. 29. 20. on the third day e. bullocks, two rams

Deut. 1. 2. there are e. days' journey from Horeb

Josh. 15. 51. e. cities with their villages

Judg. 10. 5. we will give thee e. hund. pieces of silver

17. 2. I took the e. hundred shekels of silver

3. when he restored e. hund. shekels to his mother

2 Kings 23. 26. Jehoiahim twenty-five years old, he

reigned e. years in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 36. 5.

24. 18. Zedekiah e. years, 2 Chr. 36. 11. Jer. 52. 1.

Mat. 28. 16. then the e. disciples went away to Galilee

Mark 16. 14. afterwards he appeared to the e.

Luke 24. 9. they told all these things to the e. and rest

33. and they found the e. gathered together

Acts 1. 26. and he was numbered with the e. apostles

2. 14. but Peter standing up with the e. said to them

ELEVENTH.

1 Kings 6. 38. in the e. year was the house finished

2 Kings 9. 29. in the e. year of Joram began Ahaziah

25. 2. the city of Jerusalem was besieged to the e.

year of king Zedekiah, Jer. 52. 5.

1 Chron. 24. 12. the e. lot came forth to Eliashib

25. 18. the e. to Azazel, he, his sons, and brethren

27. 14. the e. captain for the e. month, Benaiah

Jer. 1. 3. Jeremiah prophesied in e. year of Zedekiah

39. 2. in the e. year the city was broken up

Ezek. 26. 1. word of the Lord came to Ezekiel in the

e. year, in first day of the month, 30. 20. | 31. 1.

Mat. 20. 6. and about the e. hour he went out

9. they came that were hired about the e. hour

Rev. 21. 20. e. foundation of the city was a jacinth

ELOQUENT.

Erod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am not e.

Prov. 1. 4. 6. to understand a proverb and an e. speech

Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the e. orator

Acts 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollus, an e. man

ELSE.

Gen. 30. 1. she said, give me children or e. I die

Nam. 20. 19. I will without doing any thing e.

Deut. 4. 35. thou mightest know that the Lord he is

God, there is none e. 39. 1 Kings 8. 60. Isa.

45. 5. 6. 14. 18. 21. 22. | 46. 9. Job. 2. 27.

Josh. 23. 12. e. if ye do in any wise go back and cleave

Judg. 12. 14. this is nothing e. save word of Gideon

2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought e. till the sun be down

1 Chr. 21. 12. or e. three days sorrow of the Lord

2 Chr. 23. 7. whose e. cometh in, shall be put to death

Neh. 2. 9. this is nothing e. but sorrow of heart

Psalm. 51. 16. desirest not sacrifice, e. would I give it

Ezek. 2. 25. who e. can hasten here unto more than I

Isa. 47. 8. that sayest, I am, none e. besides me, 10.

John 14. 11. or e. believe me for the work's sake

Acts 17. 21. spent time in nothing e. but tell or hear

Rom. 2. 15. accusing, or e. excusing one another

1 Cor. 7. 14. e. were your child, unclean, but now holy

14. 16. e. when thou shalt bless with the Spirit

Rev. 2. 5. repent, or e. I will come to thee quickly, 16.

EMBAIM.

Gen. 50. 2. Joseph coun. physicians to e. his father

EMBALMED.

Gen. 50. 2. and the physicians e. Israel

3. for so are fulfilled the days of those that are e.

26. they e. Joseph, put him in a coffin in Egypt

EMBOLEDENED.

1 Cor. 8. 10. the conscience of him that is weak be e.

EMBOLDENETH.

Job 16. 3. what e. thee that thou answerest?

EMBRACE.

2 Kings 4. 16. about this season thou shalt e. a son

Job 24. 8. they e. the rock for want of a shelter

Prov. 4. 8. shall bring to honor, when thou dost e. her

5. 20. why wilt thou e. the bosom of a stranger?

Ezek. 3. 5. a time to e. and refrain from embracing

Cont. 2. 6. and his right-hand doth e. me, 8. 3.

Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up in scarlet e. dunglins

EMBRACED.

Gen. 29. 13. Laban e. Jacob and kissed him

33. 4. Esau ran and e. Jacob and kissed him

48. 10. Jacob kissed and e. Joseph's sons

Acts 20. 1. Paul e. disciples and departed to Maced.

Heb. 11. 15. having seen and e. the promises

EMBRACING.

Ezek. 3. 5. a time to embrace and a time to refrain e.

Acts 20. 10. Paula. Eutyechus, said, trouble not yours.

EMBOIDER.

Erod. 28. 39. thou shalt e. the coat of fine linen

EMBROIDERER.

Erod. 35. 35. to work by all manner of work of the e.

38. 23. with him was Aholiab, an e. in blue

EMERALD, S.

Erod. 28. 18. the second row shall be an e. 39. 11.

Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with e.

28. 13. every precious stone thy covering, the e.

Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow in sight like unto an e.

21. 19. the fourth foundation of the city was an e.

EMERODS.

Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the e.

1 Sam. 5. 6. Lord smote them of Ashdod with the e.

9. men of the city had e. in their secret parts

12. the men that did not were smitten with e.

6. 4. they answered, five golden e. and five mice, 17.

5. shall make images of your e. and your mice, 21.

EMINENT.

Job 22. +8. and the e. man dwelt in the earth

Isa. 3. +3. doth take away the e. in countenance

Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast built to thee an e. place, 31.

39. they shall throw down thine e. place

17. 22. I will plant it on an high and e. mountain

1 Tim. 2. 12. pray for kings and all that are in e. place

EMMANUEL.

Or Immanuel, is a Hebrew word, which signifies

God with us. Isaiah, in that prophecy, wherein

he declares to Ahaz the birth of the Messiah, who

was to be born of a virgin, says, This child shall

be called, and really be, Emmanuel, that is,

God with us, Isa. 7. 14. He repeats the same

thing while he is speaking of the enemy's army,

which, like a torrent, was to overflow Judea,

in which Christ was to be born, to live and die;

The stretching out of his wings shall fill the

breadth of thy land, O Emmanuel, Isa. 8. 8.

Matthew says, that this prophecy was accom-

plished in the birth of Christ, born of the virgin

Mary, in whom the two natures, divine and

human, were united; and so in this sense he

was really Emmanuel, or, God with us, Mat.

1. 23.

Isa. 7. 14. and shall call his name Em. Mat. 1. 23.

8. 8. he shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Lm.

EMPIRE.

Ezek. 1. 20. shall be published throughout all his e.

EMPLOY.

Deut. 20. 19. for the tree is man's life, to e. in siege

EMPLOYED.

Deut. 20. 19. O man, the tree is to be e. in the siege

1 Chron. 9. 33. these singers were e. day and night

Ezek. 10. 15. Jonat. and Jahaziah e. about this matter

EMPLOYMENT.

Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of continual e.

EMPTY.

Ezek. 31. 42. surely thou hadst sent me away now e.

37. 24. the pit was e. there was no water in it

41. 27. the seven e. ears blasted with the east-wind

Ezek. 3. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go e.

23. 15. in month Abib camest from Egypt, none

shall appear before me e. 34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.

Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away e.

Judg. 7. 16. he put in every man's hand e. pitchers

Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me home e.

37. for he said, go not e. to thy mother-in-law

1 Sam. 6. 3. they said, send not the ark away e.

20. 18. be missed, because thy seat will be e. 25. 27.

2 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul returned not e.

2 Kings 4. 3. go, borrow thee e. vessels, not a few

Neh. 5. +13. even thus he be shaken out and e.

Job 11. 12. for e. man would be wise, tho' born like

22. 9. thou hast sent widows away e. and the arms

26. 7. he stretcheth out the north over the e. place

Isa. 24. 1. the Lord maketh the earth e. and waste

29. 8. a hungry man awaketh, and his soul is e.

22. 6. to make e. the soul of the hungry

Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their vessels e.

51. 34. the king of Babylon made me an e. vessel

Ezek. 24. 11. then set e. e. upon the coals thereof

Hor. 10. 1. Isr. is an e. vine, he bringeth forth fruit

Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is e. and void, and waste

Mar. 12. 44. and when he is come, he findeth it e.

Mark 12. 3. they caught him and beat him, and

sent him away e. Luke 20. 10, 11.

Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath sent e. away

EMPTY, Verb.

Lev. 14. 36. priest command that they e. the house

Ezek. 11. 3. the clouds e. themselves on the earth

Jer. 48. 12. and send wanderers shall e. his vessels

5. 2. fanners that shall fan her and e. her land

Isa. 1. 17. shall they therefore e. their net, not spare

Zech. 4. 12. which e. the golden oil out of themselves.

Mat. 3. +10. if I will not e. you out a blessing

EMPTIED.

Gen. 24. 29. Rebekah hastened and e. her pitcher

48. 35. it came to pass as they e. their sacks

2 Chron. 24. 11. the high priest's officer e. the chest

Neh. 5. 13. even thus he be shaken out and e.

Isa. 3. +20. the being e. shall sit on the ground

19. 43. spirit of Egi. shall be e. in the midst thereof

6. and the brooks of defence shall be e.

24. 3. the land shall be utterly e. and spoiled

Jer. 48. 11. Moab not been e. from vessel to vessel

Nah. 2. 2. for the emptiers have e. them out

EMPTIERS.

Nah. 2. 2. for the e. have emptied them out

EMPTINESS.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the stones of e.

EMPTING.

Hor. 10. +1. a vine e. the fruit which it giveth

EMULATION.

Rom. 11. 14. if I may provoke to e. my brethren

EMULATIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are e. wrath, strife

ENABLED.

1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ Jesus who hath e. me

ENCAMP.

Erod. 14. 2. that they e. before I'habiroth

Nam. 1. 50. the Levites shall e. about the tabernacle

2. 17. as they e. so shall they set forward

3. 38. but those that e. before the tabernacle

10. 31. thou knowest how we are to e. in wilderness

2 Sam. 12. 28. e. against Rabbah, and take it

Job 19. 12. his troops came and e. about my ta-

bernacle

Psalm. 97. 3. though an host should e. against me

Zech. 9. 8. I will e. about mine house for the army

ENCAMPED.

Erod. 13. 20. e. in Etham || 15. 27. e. by the waters

18. 5. where Moses e. at the mount of God

Nam. 33. 10. from Elin they e. by the Red-sea

11. from Red-sea, and e. in the wilderness of Sin

Josh. 4. 19. people came up and e. in Gilgal, 5. 10.

14. 5. the kings of the Amorites e. before Gideon

Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites e. against Israel

9. 50. Abimelech e. against Thebes and took it

10. 17. the children of Ammon e. at Mizpeh

Israel assembled themselves and e. at Mizpeh

1 Sam. 11. 1. Nahash e. against Jabesh-Gilead

13. 16. but the

day of judgment, or the time of Christ's second coming.

In Rev. 21. 6. Christ says, I am the beginning and the end: I made all things at first, and I will bring all to that perfection and happiness I have promised. And it is said, Rom. 10. 4, Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth; that is, The law was given for this end, that sinners being thereby brought to the knowledge of their sins, and their lost and undone estate, by reason thereof, should fly to Christ and his righteousness for refuge. Or, Christ is the perfection and consummation of the law. He perfected the ceremonial law, as he was the substance, whereof all the ceremonies of the law were shadows; they all referred to him as their scope and end. He perfected also the moral law, both by his active obedience, fulfilling all the righteousness thereof; and by his passive obedience, bearing the curse and punishment of the law, which was due to us.

The end of the commandment is charity, or love, 1 Tim. 1. 5. We truly accomplish the law: by fulfilling the precept of love; for love is the fulfilling of the law, Rom. 13. 10. The main scope and design both of law and gospel, is to produce a pure, ardent love of God, and of men, for his sake. There is also mention of the end of faith, 1 Pet. 1. 9. Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls; that is, receiving that which is the scope, or mark to which faith tends, or which is the reward of faith, namely, the assurance of the salvation of your souls. To endure to the end, Mat. 10. 22. is to fight against sin and temptations as long as one lives, and constantly to adhere to Christ, in spite of all persecutions for his sake. End is also taken for reward or wages, Rom. 6. 21. For the end of those things is death. Eternal death is the reward or wages of sin.

Gen. 6. 13. the *e.* of all flesh is come before me 47. 21. from one *e.* of Egypt even to the other *e.* Erad. 23. 16. the feast of ingathering which is in the *e.* of year, when gathered out of field. 34. 22. 25. 19. make one cherub on the one *e.* and the other cherub on the other *e.*, even of mercy-seat Deut. 28. 64. Lord scatter from one *e.* of the earth 32. 20. Lord said, I will see what their *e.* shall be Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the *e.* of his staff 19. 9. behold, the day growth to an *e.* lodge here 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the *e.* of the rod 2 Kings 10. 21. the house of Baal was full from one *e.* 21. 16. filled Jerusalem with blood from one *e.* 2 Chron. 21. 19. after the *e.* of two years, his bowels Ezech. 9. 11. filled with unclean, from one *e.* to another Job 6. 11. what is my *e.* that I should prolong my life? 10. 3. shall vain words have *e.*? or what emboldens 25. 10. till the day and night come to an *e.* 28. 3. he setteth an *e.* to darkness, and searcheth Psal. 7. 9. the wickedness of the wicked come to an *e.* 9. 6. destructions are come to a perpetual *e.* 19. 6. his going forth is from the *e.* of heaven 37. 37. upright man, for the *e.* of that man is peace 38. the *e.* of the wicked shall be cut off 39. 4. make me know *e.* [73. 17. I understood their *e.* 61. 2. from the *e.* of the earth will I cry to thee 102. 27. thou art the same, and thy years have no *e.* 119. 95. I have seen an *e.* of all perfection Prov. 5. 4. her *e.* is bitter [23. 18. there is an *e.* 24. 12. but the *e.* thereof are the ways of death 25. 8. lest thou know not what to do in the *e.* Eccl. 4. 8. yet there is no *e.* of all his labour 16. there is no *e.* of all the people before them 7. 2. the *e.* of all men [8. better the *e.* of a thing 10. 13. the *e.* of his talk is mischievous madness 12. 12. of making many books there is no *e.* +13. let us hear the *e.* of the whole matter

Isa. 2. 7. land full of gold, nor is there any *e.* of their treasures, nor is there any *e.* of their chariots 9. 7. of his government there shall be no *e.* 5. 7. they come from the *e.* of heaven to destroy 16. 4. for the extortioner is at an *e.* spoiler ceaseeth 23. 15. after the *e.* of 70 years Tyre shall sing, 17. 42. 10. sing his praise from the *e.* of the earth 45. 17. shall not be confounded world without *e.* 46. 10. declaring the *e.* from the beginning Jer. 5. 31. what will you do in the *e.* thereof? 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour from one *e.* to the other *e.* of the land, 25. 33. 17. 11. gets riches, and at his *e.* he shall be a fool 29. 11. I think to give you an expect *e.* 31. 17. there is hope in this *e.* saith the Lord 44. 27. be consumed, till there be an *e.* of them 50. +26. came against Babylon from the *e.* 51. 13. O thou that dwellest, thou *e.* is come 31. to show that his city is taken at one *e.* Lam. 4. 18. our *e.* is near, for our *e.* is come Ezech. 7. 2. an *e.* the *e.* is come on the land, 3. 6.

Ezech. 21. 25. when iniquity shall have an *e.* 29. [35. 5. Dan. 7. 28. hitherto is the *e.* of the matter 8. 17. at the time of *e.* shall be the vision 19. at the time appointed the *e.* shall be, 11. 27. 9. 26. the *e.* thereof shall be with a flood, and to the 11. 6. and in the *e.* of years they shall join 35. to purge them even to the time of the *e.* 40. at time of the *e.* king of south shall push him 45. yet he shall come to his *e.* and now help 12. 4. seal the book even to the time of the *e.* 8. O Lord, what shall be the *e.* of these things? 9. words are closed up, till the time of the *e.* 13. but go thou thy way till these be, shalt rest Amor. 3. 15. the great horses shall have an *e.* 5. 18. to what *e.* is it for you to desire the day? 8. 5. the *e.* is come upon my people of Israel 10. I will make the *e.* thereof as a bitter day Nah. 2. 9. for there is none *e.* of the store 3. 3. and there is none *e.* of their corpses Mat. 13. 39. the harvest is the *e.* of the world 24. 3. what shall be the sign of the *e.* of the world? 14. the gospel be preached, then shall the *e.* come 31. gather from one *e.* of heaven to the other 26. 58. but Peter went in and sat to see the *e.* 28. 1. in the *e.* of the sabbath came Mary to see Mark 3. 26. he cannot stand, but hath an *e.* 10. I will make the *e.* thereof as a bitter day Luke 1. 33. of his kingdom there shall be no *e.* 18. 1. he spake a parable to them, to this *e.* 22. 37. the things concerning me have an *e.* John 18. 37. sayest I am a king, to this *e.* was I born Rom. 6. 21. for the *e.* of those things is death 22. ye have fruit to holiness, *e.* everlasting life 10. 4. Christ is the *e.* of the law for righteousness 14. 9. to this *e.* Christ both died, rose, and revived 2 Cor. 2. 9. for to this *e.* also did I write to know 11. 15. whose *e.* shall be according to their works Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory world without *e.* Phil. 3. 19. many walk, whose *e.* is destruction 1 Tim. 1. 5. the *e.* of the commandment is charity Heb. 6. 8. night to cursing, whose *e.* is to be burned 16. and an oath is to them an *e.* of all strife 7. 3. having neither beginning nor *e.* of life 9. 26. but now once in the *e.* hath he appeared 13. 7. considering the *e.* of their conversation Jam. 5. 11. and ye have seen the *e.* of the Lord 1 Pet. 1. 9. receiving *e.* of your faith, even salvation 4. 17. what shall be the *e.* of them obey not gospel? Rev. 21. 6. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the *e.* will give to him athirst, 22. 13.

At the END.
Gen. 4. +3. at the *e.* of days Cain brought offering 8. 6. at the *e.* of forty days Noah opened window 41. 1. at the *e.* of two years Pharaoh dreamed Ezech. 12. 41. at the *e.* of 430 years, Lord's host went Lev. 8. 33. the days of consecration be at an *e.* Deut. 9. 11. at the *e.* of 40 days and 40 nights 14. 28. at the *e.* of three years bring the tithe 15. 1. at the *e.* of every seventh year a release 31. 10. at the *e.* of every seventh year read this law Josh. 9. 16. at the *e.* of three days after the league Judg. 11. 39. at the *e.* of two months she returned Ruth 3. 7. Boaz lay down at the *e.* of the heap 2 Sam. 14. 26. at the *e.* of every year he polled it 24. 8. Joab came to Jerus. at the *e.* of nine months 1 Kings 2. 39. at the *e.* of 3 years two of Shimei's reit 17. +7. at the *e.* of days the brook dried up 2 Kings 8. 3. at the *e.* of 70 years the woman returned 18. 10. at the *e.* of three years they took Samaria 2 Chron. 18. +2. at the *e.* of years Jehoshaphat went 20. 16. ye shall find them at the *e.* of the brook 24. 23. at the *e.* of the year the host of Syria came Neh. 13. +6. at the *e.* of days I obtained leave Psal. 107. 27. they stagger, and are at their wits' *e.* Isa. 7. 3. go to meet Ahaz at the *e.* of the conduit Jer. 34. 14. at the *e.* of seven years let go every serv. Ezech. 3. 16. at the *e.* of seven days word of L. came Dan. 1. 5. at the *e.* they might stand before the king 4. 29. at the *e.* of 12 months he walked in palace 11. 13. at the *e.* of times shall come with an army 12. 17. thou shalt stand in the lot at the *e.* of days Hab. 2. 3. but at the *e.* it shall speak, and not lie Mat. 13. 40. so shall it be in the *e.* of this world But the END.
Prov. 14. 12. a way that seems right to a man, but the *e.* thereof are the ways of death, 16. 25. 20. 21. but the *e.* thereof shall not be blessed Mat. 23. 6. out the *e.* is not yet, Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9. 1 Pet. 4. 7. but the *e.* of all things is at hand Last END.

Numb. 23. 10. and let my last *e.* be like his Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our last *e.* Lam. 1. 9. she remembereth not her last *e.* Dan. 8. 19. make thee know what shall be in the last *e.* Latter END.
Numb. 24. 20. his latter *e.* shall be that he perish Deut. 8. 16. to do thee good at thy latter *e.* 32. 29. that they would consider their latter *e.* Ruth 3. 10. shewed more kindness in the latter *e.* 2 Sam. 2. 26. it will be bitterness in the latter *e.* Job 8. 7. yet thy latter *e.* should greatly increase

Job 42. 12. the Lord blessed the latter *e.* of Job more Prov. 19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in thy latter *e.* Isa. 41. 22. consider them, and know the latter *e.* 47. 7. neither didst remember the latter *e.* of it 2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter *e.* is worse than the beginning Made an END.

Gen. 27. 30. as Isaac had made an *e.* of blessing 49. 33. Jacob made an *e.* of commanding his sons Lev. 10. 20. made an *e.* of reconciling the holy place Num. 4. 15. made an *e.* of covering the sanctuary 16. 31. had made an *e.* of speaking, Deut. 20. 9. Deut. 26. 12. had made an *e.* of tithing the tithes 31. 24. when Moses had made an *e.* of writing 32. 45. made an *e.* of speaking, Judg. 15. 17. 1 Sam. 18. 1. [24. 16. 2 Sam. 13. 36. 1 Kings 1. 41. [3. 1. Jer. 26. 8. [43. 1. [51. 63. Josh. 5. +8. they had made an *e.* of circumcising 8. 24. Israel had made an *e.* of slaying, 10. 20. 19. 49. they made an *e.* of dividing the land, 51. Judg. 3. 18. he had made an *e.* to offer, 1 Sam. 13. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 13. he had made an *e.* of prophesying 2 Sam. 11. 19. when thou hast made an *e.* of telling 1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made an *e.* of doing the work 8. 54. Solomon made an *e.* of praying, 2 Chr. 7. 1. 2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as he had made an *e.* of offering, 1 Chron. 16. 2. 2 Chron. 29. 29. 2 Chr. 20. 23. made an *e.* of the inhabitants of Seir 24. 10. cast into the chest, till they had made an *e.* Ezra 10. 17. made an *e.* with all that had strangers wives Ezech. 42. 15. made an *e.* of measuring inner house 43. 23. when thou hast made an *e.* of cleansing it Amos 7. 2. they made an *e.* of eating the grass Mat. 11. 1. made an *e.* of commanding his disciples

Make an END.
1 Sam. 3. 12. when I begin, I will also make an *e.* 2 Chr. 31. +1. brake the images, until to make an *e.* Neh. 4. 2. feeble Jews, will they make an *e.* in a day Job 18. 2. how long ere you make an *e.* of words? Isa. 33. 1. thou shalt make an *e.* to deal treacherously 38. 12. to-night will thou make an *e.* of me, 13. Ezech. 20. 17. eyes spared, nor did I make an *e.* of them Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks, to make an *e.* of sins Nah. 1. 8. he will make an utter *e.* of the place, 9. Zeph. 1. +2. by taking away, I will make an *e.*? Make a full END.

Jer. 4. +2. the whole land shall be desolate, yet will I not make a full *e.* 5. 18. [30. 11. [46. 28. 5. 10. go ye up and destroy, but make not a full *e.* Ezech. 11. 13. ah Lord, wilt thou make a full *e.*?

To the END.
Ezech. 8. 22. I will sever land of Goshen, to the *e.* thou mayest know that I am the Lord, Ezech. 20. 26 Lev. 17. 5. to the *e.* Israel may bring sacrifices Deut. 15. 14. to the *e.* there be no poor among you 17. 16. to the *e.* that he should multiply horses 20. to the *e.* that he may prolong his days 1 Pral. 19. 4. their words to the *e.* of the world 30. 12. to the *e.* my glory may sing praise to thee 119. 112. to perform thy statutes even to the *e.* Eccl. 3. 11. can find out from beginning to the *e.* 7. 14. to the *e.* man should find nothing after him Isa. 48. 20. utter it even to the *e.* of the earth 49. 6. mayest be my salvation to the *e.* of the earth Jer. 3. 5. his anger, will he keep it to the *e.*? Ezech. 31. 14. to the *e.* that none of the trees exalt Dan. 4. 11. sight thereof to the *e.* of all the earth 22. thy dominion reacheth to the *e.* of the earth 12. 6. how long shall be to the *e.* of these wonders? Obad. 9. to the *e.* what every one may be cut off Mat. 10. 22. but he that endureth to the *e.* shall be saved, 24. 13. Mark 13. 13. Acts 7. 19. cast out, to the *e.* they might not live Rom. 1. 11. to the *e.* you may be established 4. 16. to the *e.* the promise might be sure to seed 2 Cor. 1. 13. I trust you shall acknowledge to the *e.* 3. 13. look to the *e.* of that which is abolished 1 Thes. 3. 13. to the *e.* he may establish your hearts 1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and hope to the *e.*

Unto the END.
Deut. 11. 12. from beginning unto the *e.* of the year Josh. 15. 5. the east-border was unto the *e.* of Jordan Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the *e.* of barley-harvest Job 34. 36. my desire is Job may be tried unto the *e.* Psal. 46. 9. maketh wars to cease unto the *e.* of heart 119. 33. teach me, and I shall keep unto the *e.* Isa. 62. 11. I. hath proclaimed unto the *e.* of earth Jer. 1. 3. it came unto the *e.* of the eleventh year Dan. 6. 26. his dominion shall be even unto the *e.* 7. 26. to destroy his dominion unto the *e.* 9. 26. and unto the *e.* of the war desolations Mat. 28. 20. I am with you always, even unto the *e.* John 13. 1. having loved, he loved them unto the *e.* 1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also confirm you unto the *e.* Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the confidence unto the *e.* 14. if we hold the beginning steadfast unto the *e.* 6. 11. to the full assurance of hope unto the *e.* Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my works unto the *e.* END.
Mar. 10. +23. ye shall not *e.* the cities of Israel

END

ENDANGER.

Ezra 4. 13. so thou shalt *e.* the revenue of kings
ENDANGER.

Dan 1. 10. ye shall make me *e.* my head to the king
ENDANGERED.

Ecc 10. 9. he that cleaveth wood shall be *e.* thereby
ENDED.

Gen 2. 2. on the seventh day God *e.* his work
41. 53. the seven years of plenteousness were *e.*

Deut 31. 30. he spake the words till they were *e.*
34. 8. the days of mourning for Moses were *e.*

2 Sam 20. 18. ask counsel, and so they *e.* the matter
Esth 9. 28. nor memorial be *e.* from their seed

Job 31. 40. the words of Job are *e.*
Ps 72. 20. prayers of David, the son of Jesse are *e.*

Isa 60. 20. the days of thy mourning shall be *e.*
Jer 8. 20. the harvest is past, the summer is *e.*

Mas 7. 28. when Jesus had *e.* these sayings
Luke 4. 2. when forty days were *e.* he hungered

13. when the devil had *e.* all the temptation
John 13. 22. supper being *e.* the devil having now put

ENDEITH.
Isa 24. 8. the noise of them that rejoice *e.*

ENDING.
1 *Sam* 3. 12. I will perform beginning and *e.*
Rev 1. 8. I am the beginning and *e.* saith the L.

ENDLESS.
1 *Tim* 1. 4. neither give heed to *e.* genealogies
Heb 7. 16. who is made after the power of an *e.* life

ENDEAVOUR.
2 Cor 5. 19. *e.* that we may be accepted of him
2 Pet 1. 15. I will *e.* that you may be able after

ENDEAVOURED.
Acts 16. 10. we *e.* to go into Macedonia, gathering
1 Thes 2. 17. we *e.* to see your face with great desire

ENDEAVOURING.
Eph 4. 3. *e.* to keep the unity of the Spirit in bond
ENDEAVOURS.

Psal 28. 4. according to the wickedness of their *e.*
ENDOW.

Ezra 22. 16. he shall surely *e.* her to be his wife
ENDS.

Deut 33. 17. shall push the people to *e.* of the earth
1 *Sam* 2. 10. the L. shall judge the *e.* of the earth

1 *Kings* 8. 8. the *e.* of staves were seen, *2 Chr* 5. 9.
2 Kings 10. 32. L. began to cut off the *e.* of Isr.

Job 28. 24. for he looketh to the *e.* of the earth
37. 3. he directeth his lightning to *e.* of the earth

Ps 13. it might take hold of the *e.* of the earth
Psal 19. 6. and his circuit to the *e.* of it

22. 27. all the *e.* of the world shall remember
40. 10. so is thy praise to the *e.* of the earth

50 13. God ruleth in Jacob to the *e.* of the earth
65. 6. the confidence of all the *e.* of the earth

67. 7. all the *e.* of the earth shall fear him
93. 3. the *e.* of earth have seen the salvation of G.

135. 7. the Lord censeth the vapour to ascend from
the *e.* of the earth, *Jer* 10. 13. [51. 16.]

Prov 17. 24. eyes of a fool are in the *e.* of the earth
30. 4. who hath established all the *e.* of the earth?

Isa 40. 28. the Lord, the creator of the *e.* of the earth
41. 5. the *e.* of the earth were afraid, drew near

9. whom I have taken from the *e.* of the earth
43. 6. bring my daughters from the *e.* of the earth

45. 22. look to me and be saved, all the *e.* of the earth
50. 10. all the *e.* shall see the salvation of God

Jer 16. 19. Gentiles shall come from *e.* of the earth
25. 31. a noise shall come to the *e.* of the earth

Ezek 15. 4. the fire devoureth both the *e.* of it
Mic 5. 4. now shall he be great to *e.* of the earth

Zech 9. 10. his dominion to the *e.* of the earth
Acts 13. 47. thou be for salvation to *e.* of the earth

Rom 10. 18. and their words to the *e.* of the world
1 *Cor* 10. 11. on whom the *e.* of the world are come

ENDED.
Gen 30. 20. God hath *e.* me with a good dowry

2 Chron 2. 12. to David a wise son, *e.* with prudence
13. have sent a cunning man, *e.* with understanding

Luke 24. 49. till ye be *e.* with power from on high
Jam 3. 13. who is wise and *e.* with knowledge?

ENDURE.
Gn 33. 14. and as the children be able to *e.*

Zech 18. 23. then thou shalt be able to *e.*
Ezra 8. 16. for now can I *e.* to see evil and destruct.

Job 8. 15. he shall hold it fast, but it shall not *e.*
31. 23. by reason of his highness I could not *e.*

Psal 9. 7. the L. shall *e.* for ever, he hath prepared
his throne for judgment, 102. 12, 26. [104. 31.]

30. 5. weeping may *e.* for a night, but joy cometh
72. 5. they shall fear thee as long as sun and moon *e.*

17. his name shall *e.* for ever, as long as the sun
89. 29. his seed will I make to *e.* for ever, 36.

Prov 27. 24. doth the crown *e.* to every generation?
Ezek 22. 14. can thy heart *e.* or thy hands be strong?

Mat 24. 13. he that shall *e.* to the end, *Mark* 13. 13.
Mark 4. 17. having no root, and so *e.* but for a time

2 Thes 1. 4. in all your tribulations that ye *e.*
2 Tim 2. 3. thou therefore *e.* hardness as a soldier

10. therefore I *e.* all things for the elects' sake
4. 3. when they will not *e.* sound doctrine

163

ENE

2 Tim 4. 5. but watch thou in all things, *e.* afflictions
Heb 12. 7. if ye *e.* chastening, G. dealeth with you

20. they could not *e.* what was commanded
Jam 5. 11. behold, we count them happy who *e.*

1 *Pet* 2. 19. if a man for conscience *e.* grief
ENDURED.

Psal 81. 15. their time should have *e.* for ever
Rom 9. 22. if God *e.* with much long-suffering

2 Tim 3. 11. hast known what persecutions I *e.*
Heb 6. 15. after he had patiently *e.* he obtained pro.

10. 32. ye *e.* a great fight of afflictions
11. 27. for Moses *e.* as seeing him which is invisible

12. 2. he *e.* the cross [3. he *e.* such contradiction
ENDURETH.

Psal 15. 4. nor *e.* reproach against his neighbour
30. 5. for his anger *e.* but a moment, favour is life

52. 1. the goodness of God *e.* continually
72. 7. abundance of peace so long as the moon *e.*

100. 5. and his truth *e.* to all generations
145. 13. thy dominion *e.* through all generations

Mar 10. 22. he that *e.* to the end shall be saved
John 6. 27. but for that meat which *e.* unto life

1 *Cor* 13. 7. charity hopeth all things, *e.* all things
Jam 1. 12. blessed is the man that *e.* temptation

ENDURETH *for ever*.
1 *Chron* 16. 34. for his mercy *e.* for ever, 41.

2 Chron 5. 13. [7. 3. 6. [20. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11.
Psal 106. 1. [107. 1. [118. 1. 2, 3, 4. [130.

1, 2, 3, 4. [133. 8. *Jer* 33. 11.
Psal 111. 3. his righteousness *e.* for ever, 112. 3, 9.

111. 10. his praise *e.* for ever [117. 2. his truth *e.*
119. 160. every one of thy judgments *e.* for ever

135. 13. thy name, O Lord, *e.* for ever, thy mem.
1 *Pet* 1. 25. but the word of the Lord *e.* for ever

ENDURING.
Psal 19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, *e.* for ever

2 Cor 1. 6. is effectual in *e.* the same sufferings
Heb 10. 34. have in heaven a better and *e.* substance

ENEMY.
Ezra 15. 6. thy right hand hath dashed in pieces *e.*

9. the *e.* said, I will pursue, I will overtake
22. 22. then I will be an *e.* to thine enemies

Num 10. 9. and if you go to war against the *e.*
53. 23. and was not his *e.* nor sought his harm

Deut 32. 27. were it not I feared the wrath of the *e.*
42. from the beginning of revenges upon the *e.*

33. 27. he shall thrust out the *e.* before thee
Judg 16. 23. our god hath delivered our *e.* into, 24.

1 *Sam* 2. 32. thou shalt see an *e.* in my habitation
18. 29. Saul became David's *e.* continually

24. 19. if a man find his *e.* will he let him go?
1 *Kings* 8. 33. when thy people be smitten down be-

fore *e.* because sinned ag. thee, *2 Chron* 6. 24.
46. if they sin, and thou deliver them to the *e.*

2 Chron 25. 8. G. shall make thee fall before the *e.*
Ezra 7. 4. the *e.* could not countervail the damage

6. Esther said, the *e.* is this wicked Haman
Job 33. 10. behold, he counteth me for his *e.*

Psal 7. 5. let the *e.* persecute my soul and take it
8. 2. thou mightest still the *e.* and the avenger

9. 6. O thou *e.* destructions are come to an end
42. 9. why go I mourning because of the *e.*? 43. 2.

44. 10. thou makest us to turn back from the *e.*
55. 3. I mourn, because of the voice of the *e.*

12. for it was not an *e.* that reproached me
61. 3. thou hast been a strong tower from the *e.*

64. 1. preserve my life from fear of the *e.*
74. 3. even all that the *e.* hath done wickedly

10. shall the *e.* blaspheme thy name for ever?
18. remember the *e.* hath reproached, O Lord

78. 42. remembered not when he delivered from *e.*
89. 22. the *e.* shall not exact upon him

133. 3. for the *e.* hath persecuted my soul
Prov 27. 6. but the kisses of an *e.* are deceitful

Isa 59. 19. when the *e.* shall come in like a flood
63. 10. therefore he was turned to be their *e.*

Jer 6. 25. the sword of the *e.* is on every side
15. 11. I will cause the *e.* to entreat thee well

18. 17. I will scatter them with east-wind before *e.*
30. 14. I have wounded thee with wound of an *e.*

Lam 1. 5. are gone into captivity before the *e.*
9. behold, for the *e.* hath magnified himself

16. my children are desolate, because *e.* prevailed
2. 3. he hath drawn back his hand before the *e.*

4. he hath bent his bow like an *e.* he stood
5. the Lord was an *e.* he hath swallowed up

4. 12. that the *e.* should have entered the gates
Ezek 36. 2. because the *e.* had said against you, aha

Nah 3. 3. Israel, the *e.* shall pursue him
Mic 2. 8. even of late my people is risen up as an *e.*

Nah 3. 11. thou shalt seek strength because of the *e.*
Mat 13. 25. his *e.* came, sowed tares, went his way

28. he said unto them an *e.* hath done this
39. the *e.* that sowed them is the devil

Luke 10. 19. to tread over all the power of the *e.*
Acts 13. 10. child of devil, thou *e.* of all righteousness

1 *Cor* 15. 26. the last *e.* to be destroyed is death
Gal 4. 16. am I become your *e.* because I tell truth?

2 Thes 3. 15. count him not as an *e.* but admonish
Jam 4. 4. a friend of the world is the *e.* of God

41. hast given me the necks of mine *e.* *Pr* 18. 40.

ENE

Hand of the ENEMY.

Lev 26. 5. I will send the pestilence, and ye shall
be delivered into the hand of the *e.* *Nah* 9. 27

Ezra 8. 31. he delivered us from the hand of the *e.*
Psal 31. 8. hast not shut me up into hand of the *e.*

76. 61. he delivered his glory into the hand of *e.*
106. 10. redeemed from the hand of the *e.* 107. 2

Lam 1. 7. her people fell into the hand of the *e.*
2. 7. hath given into the hand of the *e.* the walls

MINE ENEMY.
1 *Sam* 19. 17. why hast thou sent away mine *e.*?

2 Sam 22. 18. delivered me from my *e.* *Psal* 118. 17.
1 *Kings* 21. 20. hast thou found me, O mine *e.*?

Job 10. 9. mine *e.* sharpeneth his eyes upon me
27. 7. let mine *e.* be as wicked, and he that riseth

Psal 7. 4. yea, I delivered him that is mine *e.*
13. 2. how long shall mine *e.* be exalted over me?

4. lest mine *e.* say, I have prevailed against him
41. 11. because mine *e.* doth not triumph over me

Lam 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine *e.* consumed
Mic 7. 8. rejoice not against me, O mine *e.*

10. then she that is mine *e.* shall see it, and shame
Thine ENEMY.

Ezra 23. 4. if thou meet thine *e.* ox or his ass
Deut 28. 57. thine *e.* shall distress thee in thy gates

1 *Sam* 24. 4. deliver thine *e.* into thy hand, 20. 8.
28. 16. seeing the Lord is become thine *e.*

2 Sam 4. 8. behold the head of Ish-bosheth thine *e.*
Job 13. 24. wherefore holdest thou me for thine *e.*?

Prov 24. 17. rejoice not when thine *e.* falleth
25. 21. if thine *e.* hunger, give bread, *Isa* 12. 20

Lam 2. 17. hath caused thine *e.* to rejoice over thee
Zeph 3. 15. the Lord hath cast out thine *e.*

Mat 5. 43. it hath been said, thou shalt hate thine *e.*
ENEMIES.

1 *Sam* 28. 25. to be avenged of the king's *e.*
20. 15. when the Lord hath cut off the *e.* of David

16. the Lord require it at the hand of David's *e.*
25. 22. so and more do God to the *e.* of David

30. 26. behold a present of the spoil of *e.* of Lord
2 Sam 12. 14. give occasion to *e.* to blaspheme

18. 32. the *e.* of my lord be as that young man is
2 Chr 20. 29. Lord fought against the *e.* of Israel

Esth 9. 1. the *e.* of the Jews hoped to have power
Job 6. 23. or deliver me from the *e.* hand?

Psal 17. 9. hide me from my deadly *e.*, who compass
37. 20. the *e.* of the Lord shall be as fat of lambs

45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in heart of king's *e.*
78. 61. he delivered his glory into the *e.* hand

127. 5. they shall speak with *e.* in the gate
Jer 12. 7. have given beloved into hands of her *e.*

48. 5. the *e.* have heard a cry of destruction
Lam 1. 2. all her friends are become her *e.*

5. her adversaries are the chief, her *e.* prosper
Mic 7. 6. a man's *e.* are the men of his own house

Rom 5. 10. if when we were *e.* we were reconciled
11. 28. as concerning the gospel, they are *e.*

1 *Cor* 15. 25. till he hath put all *e.* under his feet
Phil 3. 18. they are the *e.* of the cross of Christ

Col 1. 21. were *e.* in your mind by wicked works
His ENEMIES.

Gen 22. 17. thy seed shall possess the gate of his *e.*
Num 24. 8. he shall eat up the nations his *e.*

32. 21. till he hath driven out his *e.* before him
Deut 33. 7. be thou an help to him from his *e.*

2 Sam 7. 1. the Lord hath given him rest from his *e.*
18. 19. how the Lord hath avenged him of his *e.*

22. 1. hast delivered him out of hand of all his *e.*
1 *Chron* 22. 9. I will give him rest from all his *e.*

Job 19. 11. he counteth me as one of his *e.*
Psal 110. 5. as for all his *e.* he puffeth at them

41. 2. thou wilt not deliver him to the will of his *e.*
68. 1. let God arise, let his *e.* be scattered

21. but God shall wound the head of his *e.*
72. 9. and his *e.* shall lick the dust

78. 66. and he smote his *e.* in the hinder parts
89. 42. thou hast made all his *e.* to rejoice

97. 3. a fire burneth up his *e.* round about
112. 8. until he see his desire upon his *e.*

132. 18. his *e.* will I clothe with shame
Prov 10. 7. he maketh his *e.* to be at peace with him

Isa 9. 11. the Lord shall join his *e.* together
42. 13. he shall cry, he shall prevail against his *e.*

59. 18. he will repay recompence to his *e.*
66. 6. a voice that rendereth recompence to his *e.*

14. his indignation be known towards his *e.*
Jer 44. 30. will give Pharaoh into hand of his *e.*

Nah 1. 2. and he reserveth wrath for his *e.*
8. and darkness shall pursue his *e.*

1 Sam. 92. 49. and that bringeth me forth from m.e.
 1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come to betray me to mine e.
 Psal. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast smitten all mine e.
 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, because of mine e.
 6. 7. mine eyes waxeth old because of all mine e.
 10. let all mine e. be aslamed and sore vexed
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, because of the rage of mine e.
 9. 3. when mine e. are turned, they shall fall
 18. 48. he delivereth me from mine e.
 23. 5. thou preparest a table in presence of mine e.
 25. 2. let not mine e. triumph over me, 35. 19.
 19. consider mine e. for they are many
 27. 2. when mine e. came upon me to eat my flesh
 6 now shall mine head be lifted up above mine e.
 11. lead me in a plain path, because of mine e.
 12. deliver me not over to the will of mine e.
 31. 11. I was a reproach among all mine e.
 15 deliver me from the hand of mine e.
 33. 19. but mine e. are lively, and they are strong
 41. 5. mine e. speak evil of me; when shall he die
 42. 10. mine e. reproach me all the day, 102. 8.
 54. 5. he shall reward evil to mine e, cut them off
 7. eye hath seen his desire upon mine e. 59. 10.
 56. 2. mine e. would swallow me up, they be many
 9. when I cry, then shall mine e. turn back
 59. 1. deliver me from mine e. O my God, 143. 9.
 69. 4. they being mine e. wrongfully are mighty
 18. draw forth, deliver me because of mine e.
 71. 10. mine e. speak against me, they lay wait
 11. mine eye shall see my desire on mine e.
 119. 98. thou hast made me wiser than mine e.
 139. because mine e. have forgotten thy word
 157. many are mine e. yet do I not decline
 139. 7. stretch forth thy hand against mine e.
 139. 22. I hate them, I count them mine e.
 143. 12. of thy mercy cut off mine e. and destroy
 Isa. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will avenge me of mine e.
 Lam. 1. 21. all mine e. have heard of my trouble
 3. 32. mine e. chased me sore like a bird without
 Luke 19. 27. those mine e. bring hither and slay them
 Our ENEMIES.
 Erod. 1. 10. they join also to our e. and fight
 Deut. 32. 31. our e. themselves being judges
 1 Sam. 4. 3. it may save us out of hand of our e.
 12. 10. but deliver us out of the hand of our e.
 2 Sam. 19. 9. saved us out of hand of our e. Ps. 44. 7
 Neh. 5. 9. because of the reproach of our e.
 6. 1. when rest of our e. heard I had builded, 16.
 Psal. 44. 5. through thee will we push down our e.
 60. 12. he it shall tread down our e. 108. 13.
 80. 6. and our e. laugh among themselves
 136. 24. and hath redeemed us from our e.
 Lam. 3. 46. our e. have opened their mouths
 Luke 1. 71. that we should be saved from our e.
 74. being delivered out of the hands of our e.
 Their ENEMIES.
 Isod. 32. 25. had made them naked amongst their e.
 Lev. 26. 36. send faintness in the land of their e.
 44. yet, when they be in the land of their e.
 Josh. 7. 8. Israel turneth back before their e. 12
 21. 44. there stood not a man of their e. before them,
 the Lord delivered all their e. into their hand
 23. 1. had given rest from their e. Esth. 9. 16.
 Judg. 2. 14. sold them into the hand of their e.
 18. delivered them out of hand of their e. B. 34.
 2 Kings 21. 14. deliver them into the hand of their e.
 and a prey, 2 Chr. 6. 36. [25. 20. Neh. 9. 27
 Psal. 78. 53. but the sea overwhelmed their e.
 81. 14. I should soon have subdued their e.
 105. 24. and made them stronger than their e.
 106. 11. the waters covered their e. not one was left
 42. their e. oppressed them, he delivered them
 Jer. 15. 9. I will deliver to the sword before their e.
 19. 7. to fall by the sword before their e. 20. 4.
 9. wherewith their e. shall straiten them
 20. 5. all treasures of kings of Judah will give into
 hands of their e. 34. 20. 21. [21. 7. Ezek. 39. 23.
 Eack. 39. 27. gathered them out of their e. lands
 Amos 9. 4. tho' they go into captivity before their e.
 Zech. 10. 5. mighty men, which tread down their e.
 Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt, fire devoureth their e.
 12. they ascended, and their e. beheld them
 Thine ENEMIES.
 Gen. 14. 20. who delivered thine e. into thy hand
 49. 8. thy hand shall be in the neck of thine e.
 Erod. 32. 22. then I will be an enemy to thine e.
 47 I will make thine e. to turn their backs to thee
 Num. 10. 35. rise, Lord, let thine e. be scattered
 Deut. 6. 19. to cast out all thine e. from before thee
 20. 1. when thou goest against thine e. 21. 10.
 28. 53. wherewith thine e. shall distress thee, 55. 27.
 33. 29. thine e. shall be found liars to thee
 Josh. 7. 13. thou canst not stand before thine e.
 Judg. 5. 31. so let all thine e. perish, O Lord
 1. 56. hath taken vengeance for thee of thine e.
 1 Sam. 26. 20. now let thine e. be as Nabal
 20. 20. the souls of thine e. shall he sling out
 2 Sam. 7. 9. I have cut off all thine e. 1 Chr. 17. 8.
 19. 6. in that lovest thine e. and hatest thy friends
 23. 13. or flee three months before thine e.

1 Kings 3. 11. nor asked life of thine e. 2 Chr. 1. 11.
 1 Chr. 21. 12. while the sword of thine e. overtaketh
 Psal. 8. 2. bast ordained strength because of thine e.
 21. 8. thine hand shall find out all thine e.
 66. 3. thro' thy power shall thine e. submit
 68. 23. thy foot may be dipped in blood of thine e.
 74. 4. thine e. roar [83. 2. thine e. make a tumult
 23. forget not the voice of thine e. the tumult
 89. 10. thou hast scattered thine e. with thy arm
 51. wherewith thine e. have reproached, O Lord
 92. 9. lo, thine e. O Lord, thine e. shall perish
 110. 1. till I make thine e. thy footstool, Mat. 22. 44.
 Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43. Heb. 1. 13.
 2 rule thou in the midst of thine e.
 139. 20 and thine e. take thy name in vain
 Isa. 26. 11. the fire of thine e. shall devour them
 62. 8. no more give thy corn to be meat for thine e.
 Jer. 15. 14. I will make thee to pass with thine e.
 Lam. 2. 16. thine e. have opened their mouth
 Dan. 4. 10. and the interpretation be to thine e.
 Mic. 4. 10. Lord shall redeem thee from thine e.
 5. 9. and all thine e. shall be cut off
 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thine e.
 Nah. 3. 13. thy gate shall be set open to thine e.
 Luke 19. 43. thine e. shall cast a trench about thee
 Your ENEMIES.
 Lev. 26. 7. ye shall chase your e. they shall fall
 8. your e. shall fall before you by the sword
 10. ye shall sow in vain, for your e. shall eat it
 17. and ye shall be slain before your e.
 37. shall have no power to stand before your e.
 Num. 10. 9. ye shall be saved from your e.
 14. 42. be not snitten before your e. Deut. 1. 42
 Deut. 12. 10. he giveth you rest from all your e.
 20. 3. ye approach to battle against your e.
 4. the Lord goeth to fight for you against your e.
 28. 68. and there ye shall be sold to your e.
 Josh. 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to all your e.
 22. 8. divide the spoil of your e. with your brethren
 1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord delivered you out of hand
 of your e. and ye dwelled safe, 2 Kings 17. 39.
 Mat. 5. 44. but I say, love your e. Luke 6. 27. 35.
 ENFLAME; see INFLAME.
 ENGAGED.
 Jer. 30. 21. who is this that e. his heart to approach?
 ENGINE, S.
 2 Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made in Jerusalem e.
 Jer. 6. 16. pour out the e. of shot, Ezek 26. 8
 32. 24 behold the e. of shot, they are come
 Ezek. 26. 9. he shall set e. of war against thy walls
 ENGRAFTED.
 Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the e. word
 ENGRAVE.
 Exod. 28. 11. like a signet shalt e. the two stones
 Zech. 3. 9. behold, I will e. the graving thereof
 ENGRAVEN.
 2 Cor. 3. 7. the ministration of death e. in stones
 ENGRAVER.
 Exod. 28. 11 with the work of an e. in stone
 35. 35 to work all manner of work of the e.
 38. 23. Aholiab, of the tribe of Dan, an e.
 ENGRAVINGS.
 Exod. 28. 11. like e. of a signet, 21. 36. [39. 14, 30.
 ENJOY.
 Lev. 26. 34. the land shall e. her sabbaths, 43.
 Num. 36. 8. that Israel may e. inheritance of fathers
 Deut. 28. 41. thou shalt beget sons, but not e. them
 Job 1. 15. then shall return to the land and e. it
 Job 7. 7. mine eye shall no more e. good
 Eccl. 2. 1. e. pleasure, behold this also is e. vanity
 24. he should make his soul e. good, 3. 13. 5. 18.
 9. 9. e. life with the wife whom thou lovest
 Isa. 65. 22. mine elect shall e. long e. work of naught
 Acts 24. 2. seeing by thee we e. great quietness
 1 Tim. 6. 17. G. m. who greiveth us all things to e.
 Heb. 11. 25. than e. the pleasures of sin for a season
 ENJOYED.
 2 Chron. 36. 21. till the land e. her sabbaths
 ENJOIN.
 Philom. 8. to e. thee that which is convenient
 ENJOINED.
 Esth. 9. 31 to confirm days of Purim e. Esth. had e.
 Job 30. 23. who hath e. him his ways?
 Heb. 9. 20. blood of testament God hath e. to you
 ENLARGE.
 This word principally signifies the dilation, or ex-
 panding of the heart, which happens on occa-
 sions of prosperity and joy, opposite to that con-
 traction and oppression of the heart which hap-
 pens in adversity. Psal. 4. 1. Thou hast
 enlarged me when I was in distress. 2 Cor. 6.
 11. O ye Corinthians, our mouth is open unto
 you, our heart is enlarged. Our mouth is open
 to speak freely to you, and to communicate to
 you the whole will and counsel of God: Our
 heart is enlarged both by the love that we have
 towards you, and by the rejoicing that we have
 in you. To enlarge is used likewise for ex-
 tending one's limits, and carrying one's conquests
 into a foreign country. Gen. 9. 27. God shall

enlarge Japhet. God shall give him a large
 inheritance, and increase his posterity. Or
 otherwise: God shall persuade Japhet, namely,
 to dwell in the tents of Shem, where God
 dwelleth; he shall bring him to faith and obe-
 dience; so that this may be a prophecy of the
 calling of the Gentiles, the posterity of Japhet.
 Also in Exod. 34. 24. For I will cast out the
 nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders.
 My mouth is enlarged, says Hannah, 1 Sam. 2.
 1. It is opened wide to pour forth abundantly
 praises to God; and to give a full answer to all
 the reproaches of my adversaries; whereas before
 it was shut through grief and confusion. Thou
 hast enlarged thy bed, Isa. 57. 8. Thou hast
 multiplied thine idols and altars. The same
 prophet says, chap. 5. 14. Hell hath enlarged
 herself, and opened her mouth without measure.
 The grave hath opened its mouth, it is ready
 to swallow up a vast number of the dead; it de-
 sires no more than to devour, and absorb such as
 shall die by this famine, or otherwise.
 ENLARGEMENT, Heb. Respiration, Esth. 4. 14.
 Then shall their enlargement arise to the Jews
 from another place. They were so filled with
 grief and terror arising from their present dan-
 ger, as that they could scarce breathe, as Job
 speaks, Job 9. 18. but their grief and sorrow
 should be removed, and then should they have a
 breathing-time, a time of sweet refreshment.
 Gen. 9. 27. G. shall e. Japhet, he shall dwell in tents
 Exod. 34. 24. I will cast out nations and e. borders.
 Deut. 12. 20. when the Lord shall e. thy border
 19. 8. if the Lord e. thy coast as he hath sworn
 1 Chr. 4. 10. O that wouldst bless me, and e. coast
 Psal. 119. 32. when thou shalt e. my heart
 Isa. 54. 2. e. the place of thy tent and stretch forth
 Amos 1. 13 that they might e. their border
 Mic. 1. 16. make bald, e. thy baldness as the eagle
 Mat 23. 5. and e. the borders of their garments
 ENLARGED.
 1 Sam. 2. 1 my mouth is e. over mine enemies
 2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast e. my steps, Psal. 16. 50.
 Psal. 4. 1 thou hast e. me when I was in distress
 25. 17 the troubles of my heart are e. O bring me
 Isa. 5. 14 therefore hell hath e. hers, opened mouth
 57. 8. thou hast e. thy bed, and made a covenant
 60. 5. and thine heart shall fear and be e.
 2 Cor. 6. 11 O ye Corinthians, our heart is e.
 13. for a recompence in the same, be ye also e.
 10. 15. having hope, that we shall be e. by you.
 ENLARGETH.
 Deut. 33. 20 he said, blessed be he that e. Gad
 Job 12. 23. he e. the nations, and straiteneth them.
 Hab. 2. 5 who e. his desire as hell, and is as death.
 ENLARGEMENT.
 Esth. 4. 14. then e. shall arise from another place
 ENLARGING.
 Ezek. 41. 7. and there was an e. and a winding
 ENLIGHTEN.
 Psal. 18. 28 the Lord my God will e. my darkness.
 ENLIGHTENED.
 1 Sam. 14. 27. and Jonathan's eyes were e. 29.
 Job 33. 30. to be e. with the light of the living
 Psal. 97. 4 his lightnings e. the world, earth saw
 Isa. 60. 1. arise, be e. for thy light cometh
 Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your understanding be e.
 Heb. 6. 4. it is impossible for those who were once e.
 ENLIGHTENING.
 Psal. 19. 8. commandment of Ld. is pure, e. the eyes
 ENMITY.
 Gen. 3. 15 I will put e. between thee and the woman
 Num. 35. 21 or in e. smite him with his hand
 22. but if he thrust him suddenly without e.
 Luke 23. 12. for before they were at e. betw. them.
 Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is e. against God
 Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the e.
 10. by the cross, having slain the e. thereby
 Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of the world is e. with G.
 ENOUGH.
 Gen. 24. 25. we have straw and provender e.
 33. 9. and Esau said, I have e. my brother
 11 take, I pray, my blessing, because I have e.
 34. 21. the land, behold, it is e. large e. for them
 55. 28. Israel said, it is e. Joseph is yet alive
 Exod. 9. 28. entreat the Lord, for it is e. that
 30. 5. the people bring much more than e. for work
 Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long e. in this mount
 2. 3. ye have compassed this mountain long e.
 Josh. 17. 10. they said, the hill is not e. for us
 2 Sam. 24. 16. it is e. stay thine hand, 1 Kings 19. 4
 1 Chron. 21. 15. Mark 14. 41. Luke 22. 38
 2 Chr. 31. 10. we have had e. to eat and have left
 Prov. 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk e. for food
 28. 19. he that tilleth land hath plenty, but he that
 tilleth after vain persons have poverty e.
 30. 15. yea, four things say not, it is e.
 30. 16. and the fire that said not, it is e.
 Job. 56. 11. greedy dogs, which can never have e.
 Jer. 49. 9. they will destroy till they have e.

Hos. 4. 10. for they shall eat, and not have *e.*
Job. 5. would they have not stolen till they had *e.*
Nah. 1. 12. the lion did tear *e.* by their whelps
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye have not *e.* ye drink, but not
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be room *e.* to receive
Mat. 10. 25. it is *e.* for the disciple to be as his master
25. 9. not so, lest there be not *e.* for us and you
Luke 15. 17. hired servants have bread, and to spare
Acts 27. 38. when they had eaten *e.* lightened the ship
ENQUIRE.

To enquire signifies to ask, Acts 9. 11. Enquire in the house of Judas for one Saul of Tarsus. And Gen. 24. 57. We will call the damsel, and enquire at her mouth: *He will ask her whether she be willing to depart so very soon, and understand her mind by her words or answer. Sometimes it signifies to pray, Ezek. 36. 37. And also to examine, or search narrowly into a thing. Deut. 17. 4. And if thou hast enquired diligently, and behold it be true. Sometimes it is taken for saluting a person, and asking him of his welfare, 1 Chron. 18. 10. Thou sent Hadaram his son to salute king David, to ask of his welfare. But this word is most commonly used for asking counsel and direction from God. Rebekah, finding the two children with which she was big struggling together in her womb, and giving her some incense, went to enquire of the Lord, Gen. 25. 22. Either she put up ardent prayers immediately to God, that he would reveal his mind to her herein: Or she consulted God immediately by her father Abraham, or by some other godly patriarch yet surviving, by whom God used to manifest his mind and will to others, when he thought fit. As to the different ways of consulting God under the Old Testament, see the word ORACLE.*

Gen. 24. 57. we will call the damsel, and *e.* at her
 25. 22. Rebekah went to *e.* of the Lord
 Exod. 18. 15. the people come to me to *e.* of God
 Deut. 12. 30. and that thou *e.* not after their gods
 13. 11. then shalt thou *e.* and make search
 17. 9. thou shalt come unto the judge and *e.*
 Judg. 4. 20. when any man doth come to *e.* of thee
 1 Sam. 9. 0. beforetime when a man went to *e.* of God
 22. 15. did I then begin to *e.* of God for him?
 28. 7. seek me a woman, that I may *e.* of her
 1 Kings 22. 5. Jehoshaphat said, *e.* I pray thee, at the word of the Lord to-day, 2 Chron. 18. 4. none besides, that we may *e.* of 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Kings 1. 2. go *e.* of Baal-zebub the god of Ekron
 3. 11. is there not here a prophet to *e.* by him?
 6. 8. go meet the man, and *e.* of the Lord by him
 16. 15. the brazen altar shall be for me to *e.* by
 22. 13. go ye, *e.* of the Lord for me, 2 Chr. 24. 21. the king which sent you to *e.* 2 Chr. 34. 26.
 1 Chron. 10. 13. that had a familiar spirit, to *e.* of it
 18. 10. Thou sent to David to *e.* of his welfare
 21. 30. David could not go before it to *e.* of him
 Exod. 7. 14. are sent to *e.* concerning Jud. and Jerus.
 Job 8. 8. for *e.* I pray thee of the former age
 Psal. 47. 4. beauty of the L. and to *e.* in his temple
 Eccl. 7. 10. thou dost not *e.* wisely concerning this
 Isa. 21. 12. if ye will *e.* *e.* ye, return, come
 Jer. 21. 2. *e.* I pray thee, of the Lord for us
 37. 7. the king of Judah that sent you to *e.* of me
 Ezek. 14. 7. and cometh to a prophet to *e.* of him
 20. 1. the elders of Israel came to *e.* of the Lord
 3. thus saith the Lord, are ye come to *e.* of me?
 Mat. 10. 11. *e.* who in it is worthy, and there abide
 Luke 22. 23. to *e.* among themselves, John 16. 19.
 Acts 9. 11. *e.* for Saul || 25. 120. doubtful how to *e.*
 19. 39. but if ye *e.* concerning other matters
 23. 15. as though ye would *e.* something more, 20.
 2 Cor. 8. 23. whether any do *e.* of Titus my partner
ENQUIRE.

Deut. 17. 4. thou hast heard of it, and *e.* diligently
 Judg. 20. 27. the children of Israel *e.* of the Lord
 1 Sam. 10. 22. therefore they *e.* of the L. further
 22. 10. and he *e.* of the Lord for him, 13.
 23. 2. therefore David *e.* of the Lord, 4. || 30. 8.
 2 Sam. 2. 1. || 5. 10. 23. || 21. 1. 1 Chr. 14. 10. 14.
 28. 6. when Saul *e.* the Lord answered him not
 2 Sam. 11. 3. David sent and *e.* after the woman
 16. 23. as if a man had *e.* of the oracle of God
 1 Chron. 10. 14. Saul *e.* not of the L. he slew him
 13. 3. for we *e.* not at the ark in the days of Saul
 Psal. 78. 31. they returned and *e.* early after God
 Ezek. 14. 3. should I *e.* of at all by them?
 20. 3. as I live, saith L. I will not be *e.* of by you
 31. shall I *e.* of by you, O house of Israel? as
 I live saith Lord God, I will not be *e.* of by you
 36. 37. I will yet for this be *e.* of by Israel
 Dan. 1. 20. in all matters that the king *e.* of them
 Zeph. 1. 6. those that have not *e.* for the Lord
 Mat. 2. 7. Herod *e.* of the wise men diligently, 16.
 Jn. 4. 52. then *e.* he the hour he began to amend
 2 Cor. 8. 23. or our brethren be *e.* of, are messengers
 1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the prophets *e.*

ENQUIRE.

Job 10. 6. that thou *e.* after my iniquity and sin
ENQUIRY.

Prov. 20. 25. and after vows to make *e.*
Acts 10. 17. the men had made *e.* for Simon's house
ENRAGED.

Prov. 26. +17. is *e.* with strife belonging not to him
ENRICH.

1 Sam. 17. 25. the king will *e.* him with great riches
 Ezek. 27. 33. thou didst *e.* the kings of the world
ENRICHED.

1 Cor. 1. 5. that in every thing ye are *e.* by him
 2 Cor. 9. 11. being *e.* in every thing to all bountifulness
ENRICHES.

Psal. 65. 9. thou greatly *e.* it with the river of God
ENROLLED.

Luke 2. +1. a decree that all the world should be *e.*
 Heb. 12. +23. church of the first-born *e.* in heaven
ENSAMPLE.

Phil. 3. 17. be followers, as ye have us for an *e.*
 2 Thess. 3. 9. but to make ourselves an *e.* to you
 1 Pet. 2. 6. an *e.* to those that should live ungodly
ENSAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10. 11. these things happened to them for an *e.*
 1 Thess. 1. 7. so that ye were *e.* to all that believe
 1 Pet. 3. 3. not as lords, but being *e.* to the flock
ENSIGN.

Ensigns are warlike banners, monuments, or trophies of victory. Psal. 74. 4. Thine enemies set up their ensigns for signs. And the prophet Isaiah, threatening the Isacrites with an invasion, tells them, That God would lift up an ensign to the nations from far, Isa. 5. 26. He would, by his providence, bring the Assyrians or the Chaldeans against the Jews: he would, as it were, invite them to live themselves under his colours, as generals use to lift up their standards for the raising of armies. The same prophet says, That there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people, and to it shall the Gentiles seek, Isa. 11. 10. that is, That Christ the Messiah, growing upon the root of Jesse, should mount up, and be advanced, by the preaching of the gospel, to a great height, so as to become a visible and eminent ensign, which the Gentiles, as well as the Jews, may discern; to whom they should repair by faith, and in whom they should put their trust.

Isa. 5. 26. he will lift up an *e.* to the nations from far
 11. 10. which shall stand for an *e.* to the people
 12. and he shall set up an *e.* for the nations
 18. 3. dwellers, see ye, when he lifteth up an *e.*
 30. 17. till ye be left as an *e.* on an hill
 31. 9. his princes shall be afraid of the *e.* saith L.
 Zech. 9. 16. as the stones of a crown lifted as an *e.*
ENSIGNS.

Psal. 74. 4. they set up their *e.* for signs
ENTANGLED.

Psal. 12. +5. I will *e.* in safety from him would *e.*
ENTANGLED.

Job 34. 30. hypocrite reign not, lest the people be *e.*
ENSURE.

1 Pet. 3. 11. let him do good, seek peace, and *e.* it
ENTANGLE. see ENTANGLE.

ENTER.

Judg. 18. 9. not slothful to *e.* to possess the land
 Ezek. 44. 3. prince shall *e.* by the porch, 46. 2. 8.
 Dan. 11. 17. shall also set his face to *e.* with strength
 24. he shall *e.* peaceably on the fattest places
 Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some must *e.* therein
ENTER. in or into.

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was come near to *e.* into Egypt
 Exod. 40. 35. Moses was not able to *e.* into the tent
 Num. 4. 23. all that *e.* in to perform the service
 5. 24. the water that causeth the curse shall *e.* into
 the woman, and become bitter, 27.

Deut. 23. 8. children shall *e.* into the congregation
 29. 12. that thou shouldest *e.* into covenant with L.
 Josh. 10. 19. suffer them not to *e.* into their cities
 2 Sam. 22. 7. and my cry did *e.* into his ears
 1 Kings 14. 15. when thy feet *e.* into city, child did
 1 King 14. 15. I will dispute myself and *e.* into the battle
 2 Kings 7. 4. if we *e.* into the city, then the famine
 11. 5. a third part of you that *e.* in on sabbath
 19. 23. and I will *e.* into lodgings of his borders,
 and into the forest of Carmel, Isa. 37. 24.

2 Chron. 23. 19. that none unclean should *e.* in
 30. 8. *e.* into his sanctuary, which he sanctified
 Neh. 2. 8. and for the house that I shall *e.* into
 Esth. 4. 2. for none might *e.* into the king's gate
 Job 22. 4. will he *e.* with thee into judgment
 34. 23. that he should *e.* into judgment with God
 Ps. 37. 15. their sword shall *e.* into their own heart
 45. 15. they shall *e.* into the king's palace
 100. 4. *e.* into his gates with thanksgiving
 118. 20. the gate into which the righteous shall *e.*
 Prov. 18. 6. a fool's lips *e.* into contention
 Isa. 2. 10. *e.* into the rock, and hide thee in the dust
 3. 14. the L. will *e.* into judgment with ancients

Isa. 26. 2. that the righteous nation may *e.* in
 20. come, my people, *e.* thou into thy chambers.
 57. 2. he shall *e.* into peace, they shall rest in beds
 Jer. 7. 2. that *e.* in at these gates 17. 20. || 22. 2.
 14. and let us *e.* into the defenced cities
 18. 18. if I *e.* into the city, behold famine
 17. 25. there shall *e.* into the gates kings, 22. 4.
 21. 13. or who shall *e.* into our habitations?
 Jer. 41. 17. they departed to go to *e.* into Egypt
 42. 15. if ye set yur faces to *e.* into Egypt
 Lam. 3. 15. hath caused arrows to *e.* into my reins
 Ezek. 7. 22. robbers shall *e.* into it and deile it
 13. 9. nor shall they *e.* into the land of Israel
 26. 10. when he shall *e.* into thy gates, as men
e. into a city wherein is made a breach
 37. 5. behold, I will cause breath to *e.* into you
 42. 14. when the priests *e.* therein, then not go out
 41. 2. this gate be shut, no man shall *e.* in by it
 16. they shall *e.* into my sanctuary, and come near
 17. when they *e.* in at the gates of the inner court
 Dan. 11. 7. shall *e.* into the fortress of king of north
 40. he shall *e.* into the countries, and overflow
 41. he shall *e.* also into the glorious land
 Joel 2. 9. like a thief they shall *e.* in at the windows
 Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, nor *e.* into Gilgal
 Jnah 3. 4. and Jonah began to *e.* into the city
 Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall *e.* into the house of a thief
 Mat. 5. 40. in no case *e.* into kingdom of heaven
 6. 6. when thou prayest, *e.* into thy closet
 7. 13. *e.* in at the strait gate, Luke 13. 24.
 21. not every one that saith, Lord, shall *e.* in
 10. 11. into what city ye shall *e.* Luke 10. 8. 10.
 12. 29. *e.* into a strong man's house, Mark 3. 27.
 45. and they *e.* in and dwell there, Luke 11. 20.
 18. 8. it is better for thee to *e.* into life halt or
 maimed, rather than be cast into everlasting
 fire, Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.
 19. 17. if thou wilt *e.* into life, keep the commands
 23. a rich man shall hardly *e.* into the kingdom
 24. than for a rich man *e.* into the kingdom
 of God, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
 25. 21. well done, *e.* into the joy of my Lord
 Mark 1. 45. could no more openly *e.* into the city
 5. 12. that we may *e.* into the swine, Luke 8. 32.
 6. 10. what house ye *e.* into, Luke 9. 4. || 10. 5.
 9. 25. come out of him, and *e.* no more into him
 14. 38. lest ye *e.* into temptation, Luke 22. 40.
 Luke 16. 16. that they which *e.* in may see light
 13. 24. many will seek to *e.* in, and shall not be able
 24. 26. to have suffered, and for *e.* into his glory
 John 3. 4. can he *e.* into his mother's womb again?
 5. cannot *e.* into the kingdom of God
 10. 9. by me, if any man *e.* in he shall be saved
 Acts 14. 22. through tribulation *e.* into the kingdom
 20. 29. grievous wolves shall *e.* in among you
 Heb. 4. 5. do *e.* into rest, if they shall *e.* into rest, 5.
 11. let us labour therefore to *e.* into that rest
 10. boldness to *e.* into holiest by blood of Jesus
 Rev. 15. 8. no man was able to *e.* into the temple
 21. 27. in no wise *e.* into anything that defileth
 22. 14. may *e.* in through the gates into the city
ENTER. not.

Psal. 143. 2. *e.* not into judgment with thy servant
 23. 4. *e.* not into the path of the wicked
 40. 1. *e.* not into the fields of the fatherless
 Jer. 10. 5. *e.* not into the house of mourning
 Mar. 10. 5. into any city of the Samaritans *e.* not
 20. 41. that ye *e.* not into temptation, Luke 22. 40
ENTER. not.

Num. 20. 24. for Aaron shall not *e.* into the land
 Deut. 23. 1. shall not *e.* into the congregation, 2. 5.
 2 Chron. 7. 2. the priests could not *e.* into the house
 Psal. 95. 11. that they should not *e.* into my rest
 Isa. 59. 14. truth is fallen, and equity cannot
 Lam. 1. 10. they should not *e.* into thy congregation
 Luke 20. 36. they shall not *e.* into the land
 14. 9. nor unto *e.* into my sanctuary
 Hos. 11. 9. and I will not *e.* into the city
 Mat. 18. 3. ye shall not *e.* into kingdom of heaven
 Mark 10. 15. he shall not *e.* therein, Luke 18. 17.
 Heb. 3. 11. they shall not *e.* into my rest, 18.
 19. we see they could not *e.* because of unbelief
ENTER. not.

See KINGDOM.

ENTERANCE.

Judg. 1. 24. they said, shew us the *e.* into the city
 25. when he shewed them the *e.* they smote it
 1 Kings 18. 46. he ran before Ahab to the *e.* of Jezreel
 22. 10. the two kings sat in the *e.* of Sanaria
 2 Chron. 12. 10. that kept the *e.* of the king's house
 Psal. 119. 130. the *e.* of thy words giveth light
 1 Pet. 2. 1. yourselves know our *e.* in unto you
 2 Pet. 1. 11. so an *e.* shall be ministered to you
ENTERED.

Gen. 7. 13. the self-same day *e.* Noah and his sons
 19. 3. the angels turned in, and *e.* into his house
 23. the sun was risen when Lot *e.* into Zoar
 43. 30. Joseph *e.* into his chamber and wept there
 Exod. 35. 9. as Moses *e.* into the tabernacle
 Josh. 2. 3. bring the men that are *e.* into thy house
 Judg. 6. 5. and they *e.* into the land to destroy

Judg. 9. 46. they *e.* into an hold of the god Berith
1 Kings 1. +1. now king David was *e.* into days
2 Kings 7. 8. *e.* into another tent, and took thence
9. 31. as Jehu *e.* in at the gate, Jezebel said
2 Chron. 12. 11. when the king *e.* into the house
15. 12. they *e.* into a covenant to seek the Lord
27. 2. Jotham *e.* not into the temple of the Lord
Neh. 10. 29. they *e.* into a curse, and into an oath
Job 38. 16. hast thou *e.* into the springs of the sea?
22. hast thou *e.* into the treasures of the snow?
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye *e.* ye defiled my land
9. 21. for death is *e.* into our windows and palaces
34. 10. the people which had *e.* into covenant
37. 16. when Jeremiah was *e.* into the dungeon
Lam. 1. 10. the heathen *e.* into her sanctuary
4. 12. that the enemy should have *e.* the gates
Ezek. 2. 2. spirit *e.* into me when he spake, *3. 24.*
10. 8. yea, I swear and *e.* into a covenant with thee
16. 20. and when they *e.* unto the heathen
41. 2. because the God of Israel hath *e.* in by it
Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners *e.* into his gates
13. thou shouldest not have *e.* into the gate
Isa. 3. 16. rottenness *e.* into my bones, I trembled
Gal. 8. 5. when Jesus was *e.* into Capernaum
9. 1. and he *e.* into a ship and passed over
12. 4. how he *e.* into the house of God and did eat
24. 38. day that Noah *e.* into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27.
Mark 5. 13. the unclean spirits went out and *e.* into
the swine, and were clucked in the sea, *Luke*
8. 33.
6. 56. whithersoever he *e.* they laid the sick
Luke 1. 40. Mary *e.* into the house of Zacharias
7. 44. I *e.* thine house, thou gavest me no water
9. 54. and they feared as they *e.* into the cloud
11. 52. woe to lawyers, ye *e.* not in yourselves
22. 5. then *e.* Satan into Judas, *John* 13. 27.
10. when ye *e.* the city, there shall meet you
John 4. 38. and ye *e.* into their labours
18. 1. where was a garden, into the which he *e.*
33. then Pilate *e.* into the judgment-hall
Acts 17. 17. Ananias *e.* and putting his hands on Saul
11. 6. nothing unclean hath *e.* into my mouth
23. 16. he *e.* into the castle and told Paul, went and
25. 23. Agrippa was *e.* into the place of hearing
26. 8. to whom Paul *e.* in, and prayed, and healed
Rom. 5. 12. sin *e.* into the world [20. the law *e.*
1 Cor. 2. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of man
Heb. 4. 6. they *e.* not in because of unbelief
10. for that is *e.* into his rest, hath ceased
6. 20. whither the forerunner is for us *e.* even Jes.
9. 12. he *e.* in once into the holy place, *Jam.* 5. 4.
4. are *e.* into the ears of the L. of sabaoth
2 John 7. many deceivers are *e.* into the world
Rev. 11. 11. Spirit of life from God *e.* into them
ENTERETH.
Nam. 4. 30. number every one that *e.* into the service
to do work of the tabernacle, *35. 39, 43.*
2 Chr. 31. 16. to every one that *e.* house of the L.
Prov. 10. 10. when wisdom *e.* into thine heart
17. 2. a reproof *e.* more into a wise man than
Ezek. 21. 14. the sword *e.* into their privy chambers
46. 9. he that *e.* in by the way of the north gate
Blas. 15. 17. whatsoever *e.* in at the mouth, goeth
into the belly, and is cast out, *Mark* 7. 18.
Mark 5. 40. and *e.* in where the damsel was lying
Luke 22. 10. follow him into house where he *e.* in
John 10. 1. *e.* not by the door into the sheepfold
2. he that *e.* in by the door, is the shepherd
Heb. 6. 19. and which *e.* into that within the wall
9. 25. as the high-priest *e.* every year with blood
ENTERING.
Josh. 8. 29. cast it at the *e.* of the gate of the city
20. 4. shall stand at the *e.* of the gate of the city
Judg. 9. 35. Gaal stood in the *e.* of the gate of city
44. Abimelech stood in the *e.* of the gate of city
18. 16. the Goo-men of Dan stood by the *e.* of the gate
17. and the priest stood in the *e.* of the gate
1 Sam. 23. 7. by *e.* into a town that hath gates, bars
2 Sam. 10. 8. put the battle in array at *e.* in of gate
1 Kings 6. 31. for the *e.* of the oracle he made doors
19. 13. Elijah stood in the *e.* in of the cave
2 Kings 7. 3. four leprous men at the *e.* of the gate
18. 8. lay the heads in two heaps at *e.* of the gate
23. 8. that were in the *e.* of the gate of Joshua
2 Chr. 18. 9. kings sat at *e.* of the gate of Samaria
Isa. 23. 1. so that there is no house, no *e.* in
Jer. 1. 15. set thrones at the *e.* of the gates, *17. 27.*
Ezek. 44. 5. mark well the *e.* in of the house
Blas. 23. 13. for ye neither go in yourselves, nor suffer
ye them that are *e.* to go in, *Luke* 11. 52.
Mark 4. 19. the lusts of other things *e.* in choke
7. 5. into the sepulchre they saw a young man
Luke 19. 30. at your *e.* ye shall find a colt tied
Acts 8. 3. Saul *e.* into every house, and haling men
1 Thess. 1. 9. what manner of *e.* in we had to you
Heb. 4. 1. a promise left us of *e.* into his rest
See HATH.
ENTERINGS.

Ezek. 26. + 10. according to the *e.* of a city broken
166

ENTERPRISE.

Job 5 12. their hands cannot perform their *e.*

ENTERTAIN.

Heb. 13. 2. be not forgetful to *e.* strangers

ENTERTAINED.

Heb. 13. 2. for thereby some have *e.* angels

ENTICE

Signifies, (1) *To persuade, or allure*, *Judg.* 14. 15.
[16. 5. *2 Chron.* 18. 20. [2] *To deceive*, *Jer.*
20. 10. *Jam.* 1. 14. It is referred (1) *To Satan*
seducing false prophets, by inspiring them with
lies, *2 Chron.* 18. 20. (2) *To a man cunningly*
insinuating himself into a maid's affections, in
order to gain her consent to lie with him, either
by his persuasions, promise of marriage, or
reward, *Exod.* 22. 16.

(3) *To notorious sinners, such as thieves, robbers,*
murderers, or oppressors, who endeavour to allure
others by fair pretences to associate themselves
with them, *Prov.* 1. 10. [16. 29.

(4) *To a man's own lust and concupiscence,*
which may promise him pleasure in sin, and
may thus allure him to the commission of it,
more than any temptation which he may have
from without, *Jam.* 1. 14.

(5) *To false and treacherous friends, the enemies*
of God's people, who watch for an advantage
against the godly; thus Jeremiah complains,
chap. 20. 10. All my familiars watched for
my halting, saying, peradventure he will be
enticed; namely, to utter something which we
may lay hold on to accuse him for.

(6) *To the heart allured with the sight of*
outward objects. *Job* 31. 26, 27. If I beheld the
sun when it shined, and my heart hath been
secretly enticed; that is, inwardly moved to
esteem either the sun or moon as deities, or
secretly to adore or worship them.

(7) *To false teachers, who are said to deceive and*
seduce others, by enticing words, by erroneous
philosophical notions and fancies mingled with
the gospel, *1 Cor.* 2. 4. Col. 2. 4.

(8) *To unfaithful wives, flattering their husbands*
with a purpose to deceive, *Judg.* 14. 15. [16. 5.
Deut. 22. 16. if a man *e.* a maid not betrothed
Eccl. 12. 6. if thy wife *e.* thee secretly, saying
Judg. 14. 15. *e.* husband, that he may declare riddle
16. 5. the lords said to Delilah, *e.* him and see
2 Chr. 18. 19. the Lord said, who shall *e.* Abah?
20. 1. will *e.* him [21. thou shalt *e.* him and prevail
Prov. 1. 10. if sinners *e.* thee, consent thou not
ENTICED.

Job 31. 27. if my heart hath been secretly *e.*
Jer. 20. +7. thou hast deceived me, and I was *e.*
10. peradventure he will be *e.* we shall prevail
Jam. 1. 14. is tempted when drawn away and *e.*
ENTICETH.

Prov. 16. 29. a violent man *e.* his neighbour
20. +19. meddle not with him that *e.* with lips
ENTICING.

1 Cor. 2. 4. my preaching was not with *e.* words
Col. 2. 4. lest any man beguile you with *e.* words
ENTIRE.

Amos 1. +6. carried them with an *e.* captivity
Jam. 1. 4. that ye be perfect and *e.* wanting nothing
ENTRY.

2 Kings 16. 18. k's *e.* without turned he from house
1 Chron. 9. 19. their fathers were keepers of the *e.*
2 Chr. 4. 22. doors of *e.* of the house were of gold
Prov. 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the gates, at *e.* of the city
Jer. 38. 14. Zedekiah took Jeremiah into the third *e.*
43. 9. hide the stones at the *e.* of Pharaoh's house
Ezek. 8. 5. this image of jealousy in the *e.*
ENTRIES.

Ezek. 40. 38. the chambers and *e.* were by the posts
ENVY

Is an evil affliction of the heart, which makes men
grieve and fret at the good and prosperity of
others. *Psal.* 73. 3. Rachel envied Leah, be-
cause of her fruitfulness, *Gen.* 30. 1. Joseph
was envied of his brethren, because his father
loved him, *Gen.* 37. 11. The Jews envied Paul
and Barnabas, because they preached Christ,
Acts 13. 45. Envy at the good of others, and
malice, wishing them evil, as one observes, is a
deep pollution of spirit. This absolutely alienates
men from the nature and life of God:
for the clearest conception we have of the Deity
is, that he is good, and does good. This is not
only contrary to supernatural grace, but to nat-
ural conscience, and turns a man into a devil.
This vice is immediately attended with its
punishment: The envious man is his own tor-
menter. Envy slayeth the silly one, *Job* 5. 2.
Envy is the rottenness of the bones, *Prov.* 14.
30. Besides, this stops the descent of divine
blessings, and turns the petitions of the envious
into imprecations against themselves.
The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy,
Jam. 4. 5. According as spirit is taken, either

for the Spirit of God, or for the human spirit,
or natural corruption; the sense of these words
may be, either, (1) *The Spirit of God that*
dwelleth in us, teacheth us better things than
strife and envy; for it lusteth against envy,
that is, makes us lust against it, carries out
our hearts to hate and resist it: The Greek
preposition *epi*, here Englished to, often sig-
nifies against, as in *Luke* 20. 19. *Eph.* 6. 11.
Or, (2) *Our natural corruption, excited and in-*
flamed by the devil, strongly inclines us to envy,
and consequently to other wickedness.
Job 5. 2. wrath killeth, and *e.* slayeth the silly one
Prov. 14. 30. *e.* is the rottenness of the bones
27. 4. but who is able to stand before *e.*?
Ecl. 4. +4. this is the *e.* of man from his neighbour
9. 6. their love, their hatred, and *e.* is now perished
Isa. 11. 13. the *e.* also of Ephraim shall depart
20. 11. they shall see and be ashamed for their *e.*
Ezek. 35. 11. I will even do according to thine *e.*
27. 18. for *e.* they delivered him, *Mark* 15. 10.
Acts 5. +17. rose up, and were filled with *e.*
7. 9. the patriarchs moved with *e.* sold Joseph
13. 45. Jews filled with *e.* spake against those things
17. 5. the Jews which believed not, moved with *e.*
Rom. 1. 29. full of *e.* murder, debate, deceit
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ, even of *e.*
1. *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* strife, railings
Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, living in malice and *e.*
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to *e.*
ENVY.

Prov. 3. 31. *e.* thou not oppressor, choose not his ways
23. 17. let not thine heart *e.* sinners, be in fear of L.
Isa. 11. 13. Ephraim not *e.* Judah, Judah not ver
ENVIED.

Gen. 26. 14. and the Philistines *e.* Isaac
30. 1. Rachel *e.* her sister, and said unto Jacob
37. 11. Joseph's breth. *e.* him, his father observed
Psalm. 106. 16. they *e.* Moses also in the camp
Ecl. 4. 4. for this man is *e.* of his neighbour
Ezek. 31. 9. the trees in the garden of God *e.* him
ENVIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice, guile, and *e.*
ENVIST.

Nam. 11. 29. Moses said, *e.* thou for my sake.
ENVIETH.

1 Cor. 13. 4. charity suffereth long, and *e.* not
ENVYING.

Rom. 13. 13. let us walk honestly, not in strife and *e.*
1 Cor. 3. 3. whereas there is among you *e.* and strife
Gal. 5. 26. provoking one another, *e.* one another
Jam. 3. 14. but if ye have bitter *e.* and strife in hearts
16. where *e.* is, there is confusion, every evil work
ENVYINGS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be debates, *e.* wraths
Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are *e.* murders
ENVIOUS.

Psal. 37. 1. nor be *e.* against the workers of iniquity
73. 3. for I was *e.* at the foolish, when I saw
Prov. 21. 1. be not thou *e.* against evil men
19. fret not, neither be thou *e.* at the wicked
ENVIRON.

Josh. 7. 9. the Canaanites shall hear and *e.* us round
EPHAIL.

Is an Hebrew measure of the same capacity with
the Bath, containing ten homers. See BATH,
and HOMER.

Exod. 16. 36. an homer is the tenth part of an *e.*
Lev. 5. 11. the tenth part of an *e.* of flour, *6. 20.*
7. 36. ye shall have a just *e.* *Ezek.* 45. 10.
Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an *e.* of barley-meal
Judg. 6. 19. made unleavened cakes of an *e.* of flour
Ruth 2. 17. and it was about an *e.* of barley
1 Sam. 17. 17. take now an *e.* of this parched corn
Isa. 5. 10. the seed of an homer shall yield an *e.*
Ezek. 45. 11. the *e.* and baths shall be one measure
46. 5. and an hin of oil to *e.* 7. 11.

Amos 8. 5. making the *e.* small, and the shekel great
Zech. 5. 6. he said, this is an *e.* that goeth forth
8. and he cast it into the midst of the *e.*
See PART.

EPHOD.

Was a sort of ornament, or upper garment, worn
by the Hebrew priests. There were two sorts
of ephods, one of plain linen for the priests,
and another embroidered for the high-priest.
That for the high-priest was composed of gold
blue, purple, crimson, and twisted cotton; that
it was a very rich composition of different
colours. Upon that part of the ephod, which
came upon the two shoulders of the high-priest,
were two large precious stones, upon which were
engraven the names of the twelve tribes of
Israel, upon each stone six names, *Exod.* 28. 4,
5, 6. &c.

There, where the ephod crossed the high-priest's
breast, was a square ornament, called the breast-
plate, wherein twelve precious stones were set,
with the names of the twelve tribes of Israel
engraved on them, one on each stone. The upper

side of the breast plate was fastened by chains of gold to that part of the ephod which was on the shoulder; and the lower side of it, by blue laces, to the girdle of the ephod; for which purpose it had four rings of gold, at the four corners; that being all fully joined together, it might appear like one entire garment, Exod. 39. 21. and accordingly, the whole was sometimes called and understood by the single word Ephod, 1 Sam. 30. 7. Hec. 3. 4.

The Ephod worn by common priests, which was of linen only, was of the same extent and use, but neither so rich, nor so much adorned. This garment was worn sometimes by those who, strictly speaking, were not priests; as by Samuel in the tabernacle, when he was but a child, 1 Sam. 2. 18. and by David when he brought the ark from the house of Obad-edom to Jerusalem. 2 Sam. 6. 14. But, as both these were holy occasions, it is probable the Ephod was properly an holy robe; and never worn by any, but those who served in some holy employment.

Some affirm, that the Jewish kings had a right to wear the Ephod, and to consult the Lord by Urim and Thummim. They ground their opinion, principally on what is said concerning David, 1 Sam. 30. 7. when he came to Ziklag, and found that the Amalekites had pillaged the city, and carried away his and his people's wives, he said to Abiathar the high-priest, Bring me hither the Ephod, and Abiathar brought thither the Ephod to David. What follows verse 8. favours this opinion. And David enquired at the Lord, saying, shall I pursue after this troop? And he answered him, Pursue.

But the generality of Commentators are of opinion that neither David, Saul, nor Joshua, nor any other prince of Israel, dressed themselves in the high-priest's Ephod, in order to consult God of themselves, and that the passage now related signifies no more than, Put on the Ephod, and consult the Lord for me. Grotius believes, the high-priest turned the Ephod, or breast-plate, towards David, that he might see with his own eyes, what God should answer to him by the stones upon the breast-plate.

Exod. 25. 7. stones to be set in the e. 25. 9. 27. 8. they shall make an e. and a robe, 6. 8. curious girdle of e. 27. 28. 39. 5, 20. Lev. 8. 7. 12. put them on the shoulders of the e. 25. 15 make it after the work of the e. 39. 8. 31. shall make the robe of the e. of blue, 39. 22. 39. 2. he made the e. of gold, blue, and purple. Lev. 8. 7. he put the e. upon him, and girded him. Judg. 8. 27. and Gideon made an e. thereof. 17. 5. the man Micah made an e. and teraphim. 18. 14. that there in these houses an e. and teraph. 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen e. 28. did I choose him to wear an e. before me? 14. 3. and Ahiah the Lord's priest wearing an e. 21. 9. the sword is wrapt in a cloth behind the e. 22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did wear an e. 23. 5. Ahimelech fled with an e. in his hand. 9. David said, bring hither the e. 30. 7. 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced before the Lord, and was girded with a linen e. 1 Chron. 15. 27. Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without an e.

EPISTOLE.
Is a letter or writing, whereby one person communicates his mind to another at a distance; that David communicated his mind to Joab in a letter which he sent by the hand of Uriah, 2 Sam. 11. 14. The holy Apostles likewise communicated to the church by epistles the mind and will of God, according as the Holy Spirit inspired and directed them, which inspired epistles make a part of the Canon of the holy scriptures. And the whole word of God may be called his epistle, because therein he has declared and revealed his mind and will to mankind.

The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians says, Ye are our epistle, written in our hearts, known and read of all men. Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God, not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart, 2 Cor. 3. 2, 3. that is, you are my epistle of commendation; your conversion to Christianity is a real commendation of my ministry, and a demonstration of its efficacy. You are written in my heart; I have a hearty affection for you: Nor are you only taken notice of by me as a famous church, but all Christians look upon you as a church, to the planting and watering of which God hath blessed my labours. And it appears that ye are our epistle, in that it is evident that Christ has written his law in your hearts, by my ministry, which was made effectual to this end by the Holy Ghost.

Acts 15. 30. they delivered the e. 23. 33. Rom. 16. 22. Tertius who wrote this e. salute you 1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote to you in an e. not to company 2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our e. written in our hearts. 3. as ye are declared to be the e. of Christ 7. 8. I perceive that the same e. made you sorry Col. 4. 16. when this e. is read amongst you, likewise read the e. from Laodicea 1 Thess. 5. 27. this e. be read to all the brethren 2 Thess. 2. 15. been taught whether by word or our e. 3. 14. if any man obey not our word by this e. 17. which is the token in every e. so I write 2 Pet. 3. 1. this second e. I now write unto you

EPISTLES.
2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we e. of commendation to you 2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in all his e. speaking in them

EQUAL.
Eth. 3. + 8. it is not e. for the king to suffer them Psal. 17. 2. thine eyes behold the things that are e. 55. 13. but it was thou, a man, mine e. my guide Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the lame are not e. Isa. 40. 25. to whom then shall I be e. 46. 5. Lam. 2. 13. what shall I e. to thee, O virgin daughter Ezek. 18. 25. yet ye say, the way of the Lord is not e. hear, is not my way e. 29. 13. 37. 20. 18. 29. O house of Israel, are not my ways e. 33. 17. but as for them, their way is not e. Dan. 5. + 21. he made his heart e. with the beast Mat. 20. 12. and thou hast made them e. to us Luke 20. 36. for they are e. to angels, child. of God John 5. 18. making himself e. with God Phil. 2. 6. he thought it not robbery to be e. with God Col. 4. 1. masters, give your servants what is e. Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and height of the city are e.

EQUAL.
Job 28. 17. the gold and the crystal cannot e. it 19. the topaz of Ethiopia shall not e. it

EQUALITY.
2 Cor. 8. 14. but by an e. that there may be an e. EQUALLETH.

2 Sam. 22. + 34. he e. my feet with hands' feet

EQUALLY.
Exod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons e. distant

EQUALS.
Gal. 1. 14. I profited above many my e. in my nation

EQUITY.
Psal. 98. 9. he shall judge the people with e. 99. 4. thou dost establish e. thou execute judgment Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and e. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand judgment and e. 17. 26. it is not good to strike princes for e. Eccl. 2. 21. there is a man whose labour is in e. Isa. 11. 4. reprove with e. for the meek of the earth 56. + 11. thus saith the Lord, keep e. and do justice 59. 14. truth is fallen in street, and e. cannot enter Mic. 3. 9. hear this, ye that pervert all e. Mat. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and e.

ERE.
Exod. 1. 10. they are delivered e. the midwives come Num. 14. 11. how long will it be e. they believe me? Job 18. 2. how long e. you make an end of words? Jer. 47. 6. O sword, how long e. thou be quiet? Hos. 8. 5. how long e. they attain to innocency? John 4. 49. Sir, come down e. my child die

ERECTED.
Gen. 33. 20. Jacob e. there an altar, El-Elohe Israel

ERRAND.
Gen. 24. 33. I will not eat till I have told mine e. Judg. 3. 19. I have a secret e. unto thee, O king 2 Kings 9. 5. he said, I have an e. to thee, O capt.

ERR.
2 Chr. 33. p. so Manasseh made Judah to e. Job 5. 24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not e. Psal. 95. 10. a people that do e. in their heart 119. 21. which do e. from thy commandments 118. hast trodden them that e. from thy statutes Prov. 5. + 19. and e. thou always in her love 10. + 17. he that refuseth reproof, canst thou e. 14. 22. do they not e. that devise evil? 19. 27. cease to hear instruction that canst thou e. Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they which lead thee cause thee to e. and destroy thy paths, 9. 16. 19. 14. and they have caused Egypt to e. 28. 7. they e. in vision, they stumble in judgment 30. 28. there shall be a bridle causing them to e. 35. 8. the wayfaring men shall not e. therein 63. 17. why hast thou made us to e. from thy ways? Jer. 23. 13. the prophets prophesied in Baal, and caused my people Israel to e. Mic. 3. 5. Hos. 4. 12. spirit of whoredom hath caused them to e. Amos 2. 4. and their lies caused them to e. Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do e. not knowing the scriptures nor power of God, Mark 12. 24. 27. Heb. 3. 10. they do always e. in their hearts Jam. 1. 16. do not e. my beloved brethren 5. 19. brethren, if any of you do e. from the truth

ERRID.
Lev. 5. 18. concerning ignorance wherein he e. Num. 15. 22. ye have e. and not observed these com. 1 Sam. 26. 21. behold, I have e. exceedingly

Job 6. 24. cause me to understand wherein I have e. 19. 4. he itindeed that I have e. mine err. remaineth Psal. 119. 110. yet I e. not from thy precepts Isa. 28. 7. but they also have e. thro' wine and thro' strong drink, the priest and the prophets have e. 29. 24. they also that e. in spirit shall come 1 Tim. 6. 10. some covered they have e. from the faith 2 Tim. 2. 16. some professing have e. concerning the faith 2 Tim. 2. 16. who concerning the truth have e.

ERRETH.
Prov. 10. 17. but he that refuseth reproof e. Ezek. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for every one that e.

ERROR.
Signifies, [1] A mistake or oversight, Eccl. 5. 6. [2] False doctrine, which is not agreeable to the word of God, 1 John 4. 6. [3] Sin of all sorts, Psal. 102. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] Idols, Jer. 10. 15. [5] Sin against nature, Rom. 1. 27. [6] Unfaithfulness in an office, Dan. 6. 4.

The error of Balaam, Jude 11. is covetousness, to which the persons, of whom the apostle speaks, were excessively addicted, and, for the sake of filthy lucre, did corrupt the doctrine of Christ; as Balaam, for the sake of gain, taught Balak to entice the children of Israel to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols. Job, speaking to his friends, says, Be it indeed that I have erred, mine error remaineth with myself, Job 19. 4. If my opinion in this point be faulty and erroneous, as you pretend it is, it is likely to continue; I see no cause for your reasons to change my judgment. Or, if I have sinned, you see I suffer deeply for my sins, and therefore deserve your pity and help, rather than your reproaches, whereby you add affliction to the afflicted.

Num. 35. + 11. the slayer that killeth any by e. 2 Sam. 6. 7. anger kindled, G. smote Uzzah for his e. Job 19. 4. if erred mine e. remaineth with myself Eccl. 5. 6. neither say thou that it was an e. 10. 5. there is an evil which I have seen as an e. Isa. 32. 6. and to utter e. against the Lord Dan. 3. + 29. who speak e. against God of Shadrach 4. + 27. if it may be a healing of thine e. 6. 4. neither was there any e. found in him Mat. 27. 64. the last e. shall be worse than the first Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompence of their e. Jam. 5. 20. converteth the sinner from e. of his way 2 Pet. 2. 18. were escaped from them who live in e. 3. 17. ye being led away with the e. of the wicked 1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the spirit of e. Jude 11. they have ran greedily after e. of Balaam

ERRORS.
P's. 19. 12. who can understand his e.? cleanse me Jer. 10. 15. they are vanity, the work of e. 51. 18. Heb. 9. 7. which he offered for the e. of the people

ESCAPE.
Gen. 19. 17. e. for thy life, e. to the mountain 20. O let me e. 22. haste thee, e. thither 32. 8. the other company which is left shall e. Josh. 8. 22. they let some of them remain or e. 1 Sam. 27. 1. e. into the land of the Philistines 2 Sam. 15. 14. let us flee, for we shall not else e. 20. 6. lest Sheba get him fenced cities and e. us 1 Kings 18. 40. let none of them e. 2 Kings 9. 15. 2 Kings 10. 24. if any of the men I have brought e. 19. 31. they that e. out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32. 33. 18. they let his bones e. with bones of prophet Ezra 9. 8. grace been shewn, to leave us a remn. to e. Esth. 4. 13. think not thou shalt e. in king's house Job 1. 20. but the wicked shall not e. their hope fail Ps. 56. 7. shall they e. by iniquity? cast down people 71. 2. deliver me in thy right, and cause me to e. 141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst I withal e. Prov. 19. 5. he that speaketh lies shall not e. Eccl. 7. 26. whose pleaseth God shall e. from her Isa. 20. 6. we flee for help, and how shall we e. 66. 19. I will send those that e. to the nations Jer. 11. 11. bring evil on them shall not be able to e. 35. 35. nor the principal of the flock to e. 32. 4. Zedekiah shall not e. 34. 3. 36. 18. 23. 42. 17. none that go into Egypt shall e. 44. 14. 44. 14. none shall return but such as shall e. 28. yet a small number that e. the sword 46. 6. let not the swift flee, nor mighty man e. 48. 8. the spoiler shall come, no city shall e. 50. 28. voice of them that flee and e. out of Babylon 29. let none thereof e. recompense her according

Ezek. 6. 8. may have some that shall e. the sword 9. and they that e. of you shall remember me 7. 16. they that e. shall e. and be like doves 17. 15. shall be e. that doth such things 18. hath done all these things, he shall not e. Dan. 11. 41. but these shall e. out of his hand 11. 42. and the land of Egypt shall not e. Joel 2. 3. yea, and nothing shall e. them Obad. 14. to cut off those of his that did e. + 17. but on mount Zion shall be they that e. Mat. 23. 33. how can ye e. the damnation of hell Luke 21. 36. be accounted worthy to e. these things

Acts 27. 42. counsel to kill the prisoners, lest any *e.*
Rom 2. 3. that thou shalt *e.* the judgment of God?
1 Cor 10. 13. but will also make a way to *e.*
1 Thes 5. 3. sudden destruction, and they shall not *e.*
Heb 2. 3. how shall we *e.* if we neglect so great salva-
 12. 25. much more shall we not *e.* if we turn away
 ESCAPE.

Psal 55. 8. I would hasten my *e.* from the storm
 ESCAPED.

Gen 14. 13. there came one that had *e.* and sold
Exod 10. 5. the locust eat the residue of what *e.*
Num 21. 29. hath given his sons that *e.* into captivity
Deut 23. 15. to deliver servant *e.* from his master
Judg 3. 26. and Ehud *e.* while they tarried
 29. there *e.* not a man of them, *1 Sam* 30. 17.

21. 17. must be an inheritance for them that *e.*
1 Sam 14. 41. Saul and Jonathan taken, but people *e.*
 19. 10. David fled and *e.* that night, *12*, 13.

2 *Sam* 1. 3. out of the camp of Israel and *e.*
 4. 6. and Rachab and Baanah his brother *e.*
1 Kings 20. 20. Ben-hadad the king *e.* on an horse
 2 *Kings* 19. 30. the remnant that *e.* of Judah

shall take root and bear fruit, *Isa* 37. 31.
1 Chron 4. 43 they smote the rest that were *e.*
2 Chron 10. 7. therefore is the host of Syria *e.*
 30. 6. and we will return to you that are *e.*

Ezra 9. 15. for we cannot yet *e.* as it is this day
Neh 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews that had *e.*
Job 1. 1. I only am *e.* to tell thee, *16*, *17*, *19*.

19. 20. and I am *e.* with the skin of my teeth
Psal 124. 7. our soul is *e.* as a bird out of the snare
 of the fowls, the snare is broken and we are *e.*

Lsa 42. 22 shall be comely for them that are *e.* of *Isr*.
 10. 20. the remnant and such as are *e.* of Jacob
 45. 20. draw near, ye that are *e.* of the nations

Jer 41. 15. but Ishmael the son of Nethaniah *e.*
 51. 50. ye that have *e.* remember the Lord afar off
Lam 2. 22. so that none in that day *e.* nor remained

Ezek 23. 27. thy mouth be opened to him that is *e.*
 33. 21. that one that had *e.* came unto me, 22.
John 10. 39. but he *e.* out of their hands

Acts 27. 44. so *e.* came to pass, they all *e.* safe to land
 28. 1. though he *e.* the sea, yet vengeance suffers not
 2 *Cor* 11. 33. I was let down and *e.* his hands

Heb 11. 34. through faith *e.* the edge of the sword
 12. 25. if they *e.* not who refused him that spake
 2 *Pet* 1. 4. *e.* the corruption that is in the world

2. 18. allure to: lusts of flesh those that wrecleanse
 20. after they have *e.* the pollutions of the world
 ESCAPER.

2 *Kings* 9. + 15. let no *e.* go out of the city to tell
 ESCAPEFUL.

1 *Kings* 19. 17. him that *e.* the sword of Hazael shall
 Jehu say: him that *e.* Jehu shall Elisha say
Isa 15. 9. bring lions upon him that *e.* of Moab

Jer 48. 19. ask her that *e.* and say, what is done?
Ezek 24. 26. he that *e.* in that day shall come to thee
Amos 9. 1. he that *e.* of them shall not be delivered

ESCAPING.

2 *Kings* 19. + 30. the *e.* of the house of Judah that
 remaneth shall again take root, *Isa* 37. + 31.
 2 *Chr* 30. + 24. they were dead, there was not an *e.*

Ex 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant nor *e.*
Isa 4. + 2. the branch be comely for the *e.* of *Isr*.
 37. + 32. the *e.* shall go forth out of mount Zion

Jer 25. + 35. and *e.* from the principal of the flock
 ESCHEW.

1 *Pet* 3. 11. let him *e.* evil and do good, seek peace
 ESCHEWED. ETH.

Job 1. 1. one that feared God and *e.* evil, 8. | 2. 3.
 ESPECIALLY AND SPECIALLY.

Deut 4. 10. *e.* the day thou stoodest before the Lord
Psal 31. 11. a reproach *e.* among my neighbours
Act 25. 26. and *e.* before thee, O king Agrippa

26. 3. *e.* because I know thee to be expert
Gal 6. 10. *e.* to them of the household of faith

1 *Tim* 4. 10. the Saviour, *e.* of those that believe
 5. 8. provide, *e.* for them of his own house

5. 17. *e.* they who labour in word and doctrine
 2 *Tim* 4. 13. the cloak bring, but *e.* the parchments
Tit 1. 10. deceivers, *e.* they of the circumcision

Phil 1. 16 above a servant, another beloved, *e.* to me
 ESPY.

Zech 14. 7. Moses sent me to *e.* out the land
Jer 48. 19 stand by way, and *e.* ask him that fleeth
 ESPIED.

Gen 42. 27. he *e.* his money in his sack's mouth
Luk 20. 6. into a land that I had *e.* for them
 See SPY, SPIED.

ESPOUSALS.

Can 3. 11. his mother crowned him in day of his *e.*
Jer 2. 2. I remember thee, the love of thine *e.*
 ESPOUSED.

Esponsing, or betrothing, was a promise of mar-
 riage made by two persons each to other, at
 such a distance of time afterwards. This was
 done either by a formal writing or contract in
 presence of witnesses. Or without writing, by
 the man's giving a piece of silver to the bride
 before witnesses, and saying to her, Receive

this piece of silver as a pledge that at such a
 time you shall become my spouse. After the
 marriage was thus contracted, the young people
 had the liberty of seeing each other, which was
 not allowed them before.

We read, *Mat* 1. 18. that when Mary was es-
 poused to Joseph, before they came together,
 she was found with child of the Holy Ghost.

God would have his son to be born of a betrothed
 virgin, (1) That he might not be under the
 reproach of illegitimacy, (2) That his mother
 might not be subjected to the punishment of the
 judicial law, (3) That by the genealogy of
 Joseph, of whose kindred Mary was, her
 pedigree might also be shewed. (4) That Christ
 might have a guardian in his infancy.

The union of believers with Christ is expressed
 under the notion of a marriage, *Isa* 54. 5.
 Hence the apostle tells the Corinthians, I have
 espoused you to one husband, that I may
 present you a chaste virgin to Christ, 2 *Cor*.

11. 2. The husband is Christ, *Mat* 25. 6.
 The virgin bride are all true believers. The
 contract, or marriage-covenant, is made in this
 life, in making of which faithful ministers are
 instrumental; I have espoused you, says the
 apostle. But the marriage is celebrated in the
 other world, where believers have uninterrupted
 communion with God in Christ, *Rev* 19. 7.

2 *Sam* 3. 14. deliver me my wife Michal whom I
Mat 1. 18. when his mother Mary was *e.* to Joseph
Luke 1. 27. to a virgin *e.* to a man named Joseph

2. 5. Joseph went to be taxed with Mary his *e.* wife
 2 *Cor* 11. 2. for I have *e.* you to one husband
 ESTABLISH AND STABLISH

Signifies, [1] To fix, or settle, 1 *Kings* 9. 5. [2]
 To confirm, *Num* 50. 13. *Rom* 1. 11. [3]
 To perform, or make good, *Psal* 119. 38. [4]
 To ordain, or appoint, *Hab* 1. 12. [5] To ac-
 complish and bring to a good issue, *Prov* 20.

18. [6] To set up one thing in the room of
 another, *Rom* 10. 3. [7] To ratify, *Heb* 10.

9. The Lord shall establish thee an holy people
 unto himself, *Deut* 28. 9. He shall confirm
 and establish his covenant with thee, by which
 he separated thee to himself as an holy and
 peculiar people, and shall publicly own thee for
 such.

Establish thou the work of our hands, *Psal*
 90. 17. that is, Direct us in, and give success
 to all our undertakings and endeavours; carry
 them on, by thy continual aid and blessing, unto
 perfection.

Gen 6. 18. but with thee will I *e.* my covenant,
 9. 9. | 17. 7. *Lev* 26. 9. *Ezek* 16. 62.

17. 19. I will *e.* my covenant with him, 21.
Num 30. 13. every vow, her husband may *e.* it
Deut 8. 18. that he may *e.* his covenant he sware

28. 9. the L. shall *e.* thee an holy people to himself
 29. 13. that he may *e.* thee to-day for a people
 1 *Sam* 1. 23. only the L. *e.* his word, 2 *Sam* 7. 25.

2 *Sam* 7. 12. I will set up thy seed after thee, I will
e. his kingdom, 13 *1 Chr* 17. 11. | 22. 10. | 28. 7.

1 *Kings* 7. 21. he set up and called the name of the
 right pillar, he shall *e.* 2 *Chron* 3. + 17.

9. 5. I will *e.* the throne of thy kingdom
 15. 4. to set up his son after him, and to *e.* Jerusalem
 1 *Chron* 17. 12. and I will *e.* his throne for ever

18. 3. as he went to *e.* his dominion by Euphrates
 29. + 18. O Lord God, *e.* his heart unto thee
 2 *Chron* 7. 13. then will I *e.* throne of thy kingdom

9. 8. because God loved Israel to *e.* them for ever
Ezra 9. 21. to *e.* among them the days of Purim
Job 36. 7. yea he doth *e.* them for ever, are exalted

Psal 7. 9. but *e.* the just | 48. 8. God will *e.* it
 10. 17. thou wilt *e.* the heart of the humble
 87. 5. and the Highest himself shall *e.* her

89. 2. thy faithfulness shall thou *e.* in the heavens
 4. thy seed will I *e.* for ever, and build thy throne
 90. 17. *e.* thou the work of our hands, *e.* thou it

99. 4. thou dost *e.* equity, thou executest judgment
 119. 38. *e.* thy word to thy servant, who is devoted
Prov 15. 25. he will *e.* the border of the widow

Isa 9. 7. to *e.* it with judgment and with justice
 49. 8. give thee for a covenant to *e.* the earth
 62. 7. till he *e.* and make Jerusalem a praise

Jer 33. 2. the Lord that formed it, to *e.* it
Ezek 16. 60. I will *e.* an everlasting covenant
Dan 6. 7. have consulted to *e.* a royal statue

8. O king, *e.* the decree, and sign the writing
 11. 14. shall exalt themselves to *e.* the vision
Amos 5. 15. love the good, and *e.* judgment in the gate

Rom 3. 31. do we make void? yea, we *e.* the law
 10. 3. going about to *e.* their own righteousness
 16. 25. now to him that is of power to *e.* you

1 *Thes* 3. 2. we sent Timothy our brother to *e.* you
 13. to the end he may *e.* your hearts unblameable
 2 *Thes* 2. 17. *e.* you in every good word and work

3. 3. the Lord shall *e.* you, and keep you from evil
 1 *Thes* 10. 9. takes away first, that he may *e.* second
Jer 5. 8. he ye also patient, *e.* your hearts

1 *Pet* 5. 10. the God of all grace *e.* settle you
 ESTABLISHED, STABLISHED.

Gen 9. 17. the token of the covenant which I have *e.*
 41. 32. it is because the thing is *e.* by God
Exod 6. 4. I have also *e.* my covenant with them

15. 17. in the sanctuary which thy hands have *e.*
Lev 32. 6. hath he not made thee, *e.* thee?
 1 *Sam* 3. 20. Samuel was *e.* a prophet of the Lord

13. 13. now would the Lord have *e.* thy kingdom
 20. 31. thou shalt not *e.* nor thy kingdom
 2 *Sam* 5. 12. David perceived that the L. had *e.* him

7. 26. Lord is God over Israel, let the house of thy
 servant David be *e.* for ever, 1 *Chron* 17. 24.
 1 *Kings* 2. 12. and his kingdom was *e.* greatly

24. as the Lord liveth, which hath *e.* me
 46. the kingdom was *e.* in the hand of Solomon
 1 *Chron* 17. 23. let the thing be *e.* for ever, 23.

2 *Chron* 1. 9. now, O Lord God, let thy promise be *e.*
 12. 1. when Rehoboam had *e.* the kingdom
 17. 5. the Lord *e.* the kingdom in his hand

25. 3. when the kingdom was *e.* to him, he slew
 27. + 6. Jotham *e.* his ways before the Lord
 30. 5. so they *e.* a decree to keep the passover

Job 21. 8. their seed is *e.* in their sight with them
 33. + 10. when I *e.* my decree upon it, and set bars
Psal 24. 2. for he hath *e.* it upon the floods

33. + 23. the steps of a good man are *e.* by the Lord
 40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, and *e.* my goings
 75. 5. *e.* a testimony in Jacob, and law in Israel

69. the earth he hath *e.* for ever, 119. 90.
 93. 1. the world is *e.* | 2. thy throne is *e.* of old
 101. + 7. he that telleth lies shall not be *e.*

111. + 8. his commandments are *e.* for ever
 112. 8. his heart is *e.* he shall not be afraid
 149. 11. let not an evil speaker be *e.* in the earth

148. 6. he hath *e.* the waters for ever and ever
Prov 3. 19. Lord, by understand, hath *e.* the heavens
 4. 26. ponder thy paths, and let all thy ways be *e.*

8. 28. when he *e.* the clouds above, when he
 12. 3. man shall not be *e.* by wickedness
 15. 22. in multitude of counsellors they are *e.*

16. 12. for the throne is *e.* by righteousness
 20. 18. every purpose is *e.* by counsel, with advice
 24. 3. and by understanding is an house *e.*

30. 4. who hath *e.* all the ends of the earth
Isa 7. 9. if ye will not believe, ye shall not be *e.*
 16. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*

45. 18. God that made the earth, he hath *e.* it
Jer 10. 12. he *e.* the world by his wisdom, 51. 15.
Dan 4. 36. I was *e.* in my kingdom, and majesty

Hab 1. 12. O mighty God, thou *e.* them for correct
Mar 16. 16. mouth of two witnesses every word be *e.*
Acts 16. 5. so were the churches *e.* in the faith

Rom 1. 11. impart some gift, to end you may be *e.*
 Col. 2. 7. built up in him, and *e.* in the faith
Heb 8. 6. which was *e.* upon better promises

13. 9. it is good that the heart be *e.* with grace
 2 *Pet* 1. 12. though ye be *e.* in the present truth
 Shall be ESTABLISHED.

Lev 25. 30. house shall be *e.* for ever, 2 *Sam* 7. 16.
Deut 19. 15. at the mouth of two or three witnesses
 shall the matter be *e.* 2 *Cor* 13. 1.

1 *Sam* 24. 20. the kingdom shall be *e.* in thine hand
 2 *Sam* 7. 16. thine house, thy kingdom, and thy
 throne, shall be *e.* for ever, 1 *Kings* 2. 45.

1 *Chr* 17. 14. I will settle him in my kingdom, and
 his throne shall be *e.* for evermore, *Psal* 89. 37.
 2 *Chr* 20. 20. believe in Lord God, so shall ye be *e.*
Job 22. 28. thou shalt decree, and it shall be *e.*

Psal 89. 21. with whom my hand shall be *e.*
 99. 10. the world shall be *e.* before thee
 102. 28. and their seed shall be *e.* before thee

Prov 12. 19. the lip of truth shall be *e.* for ever
 10. 3. commit thy works, thy thoughts shall be *e.*
 25. 5. his throne shall be *e.* for ever, 29. 18.

Isa 2. 2. mountain of the Lord's house shall be *e.*
 16. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*
 32. + 8. and by liberal things shall he be *e.*

54. 14. in righteousness shall thou be *e.*
Jer 30. 20. their congregation shall be *e.* before me
Mic 4. 1. mountain of house of the Lord shall be *e.*
Zech 5. 11. to build it an house, and it shall be *e.*
 ESTABLISHED.

Num 30. 14. he *e.* all her vows, or all her bonds
Prov 29. 4. the king by judgment, *e.* the land
Dan 6. 15. no decree the king *e.* may be changed
Hab 2. 12. woe to him that *e.* a city by iniquity

2 *Cor* 1. 21. now he which *e.* us with you in Christ
 ESTABLISHMENT.

2 *Chron* 32. 1. after the *e.* Sennacherib came
Psal 89. + 14. justice and judgment are the *e.* of thy
 throne, mercy and truth before thee, 97. + 12.
 ESTATE, STATE.

Gen 43. 7. the man asked us straitly of our *e.*
 1 *Chron* 17. 17. to the *e.* of a man of high degree
 2 *Chron* 24. 13. they set the house of God in his *e.*
Ezra 1. 7. according to the *e.* of the king
 19. let the king give her royal *e.* to another

Eth. 2.18. gave gifts according to the *s.* of the king
Job 22. 1, 20. whereas our *e.* is not cut down
Psalm. 39.5. every man in his best *s.* altogether vanity
136. 23. who remembered us in our low *e.*
Prov. 27. 23. be diligent to know the *e.* of thy flocks
28.2. by a man of knowledge *s.* shall be prolonged
Ecl. 1. 16. saying, lo, I am come to great *e.*
3. 18. concerning the *e.* of the sons of men
Lia. 22. 19. from thy *s.* shall he pull thee down
Lia. 26. 55. Samaria shall return to her former *e.*
Dan. 11. 7. one shall stand up in his *e.* 21.
20. then shall stand up in his *e.* a raiser of taxes
38. but in his *e.* shall he honour the God of forces
Mat. 12.45. even other spirits enter, the last *s.* of that
 man is worse than the first, **Luke 11. 26.**
Luke 1.48. hath regarded low *e.* of his handmaiden
Acts 22. 5. all the *e.* of the elders doth bear witness
Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to men of low *e.*
Phil. 2.19. I may be of comfort when I know your *s.*
20. like-minded, will naturally care for your *s.*
4. 11. learned in whatsoever *s.* I am to be content
Col. 4. 7. all my *s.* shall Tychicus declare to you
8. whom I sent, that he might know your *e.*
Jude 6. the angels which kept not their first *e.*

ESTATES.

Ezek. 36. 11. I will settle you after your old *e.*
Mark 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his chief *e.*

ESTEEM.

Job 36. 10. will he *e.* thy riches? not out gold
Psalm. 119. 128. I *e.* all thy precepts to be right
Lia. 53. 4. we did *e.* him smitten of God, afflicted
Phil. 2. 3. let each *e.* other better than themselves
1 Thess. 5.13. to *e.* them highly for their work's sake
1 Pet. 2. 17. *e.* all men, love the brotherhood

ESTEEMED.

Deut. 32. 15. and lightly *e.* the rock of his salvation
1 Sam. 2. 30. they that despise me shall be lightly *e.*
Job 23. 3. seeing I am a poor man and lightly *e.*
18. 23. I have *e.* the words of his mouth more
Lia. 27. 28. shutteth his lips, *e.* a man of understand
Lia. 29.16. your turning shall be *e.* as the potters' clay
17. the fruitful field shall be *e.* as a forest
53. 3. he was despised, and we *e.* him not
Lam. 4. 2. how are they *e.* as earthen pitchers
Luke 16. 15. highly *e.* among men, abominable to God
1 Cor. 6. 4. set them to judge who are least *e.*

ESTEEMETH.

Job 41. 27. he *e.* iron as straw, brass as rotten wood
Rom. 14. 5. one *e.* one day above another; another

ESTIMATE.

14. but to him that *e.* any thing to be unclean
Heb. 11.26. *e.* the reproach of Christ greater riches

ESTIMATE.

Lec. 27. 14. the priest shall *e.* it whether it be good
 or bad, as the priest shall *e.* it, so shall it stand

ESTIMATION.

Lec. 5.15. bring a ram with thy *e.* by shekels of silver
27. 2. the persons shall be for the Lord, by thy *e.*
3. thy *e.* shall be of the male from 20 years, *s.*
This word found often in this Chapter.
Num. 18.16. from a month old, according to thy *e.*
2 Kings 12.14. the money of the souls of his *e.*

ESTIMATIONS.

Lec. 27. 25. all thy *e.* according to the shekel
ESTRANGED.

Job 19. 13. mine acquaintance are *e.* from me
Psalm. 58. 3. the wicked are *e.* from the womb
78. 30. they were not *e.* from their lust
Jer. 19.4. because they have *e.* this place, and burnt
Ezek. 14.5. because they are all *e.* from me thro' idols

ETERNAL.

The words eternal, everlasting, for ever, are sometimes taken for a long time, and are not always to be understood strictly; for example, it is said, Gen. 17. 8, I will give to thee and to thy seed the land of Canaan, for an everlasting possession. And in chap. 13, 15, I will give it to thee, and to thy seed for ever; that is, for a long space of time. And in Gen. 49. 26, we find everlasting hills, so called to denote their antiquity, stability, and duration; and this expression is used to show the long continuance and durability of Joseph's blessing. God promises a posterity that will never be extinguished; that is, that his and his sons' empire will be of a very long duration. 2 Sam. 7. 16, 1 Chron. 17. 14, that it will be ever eternal, if hereby the kingdom of the Messiah be understood. Thus, Thou shalt be our guide from this time forth even for ever, that is, during our whole life. And in many other places of scripture, and in particular, when the word for ever is applied to the Jewish rites and privileges, it commonly signifies no more than during the standing of that commonwealth, or until the coming of the Messiah, Esed. 12. 14, 17. Num. 10. 8.
 Eternity, when God is the subject in question,

*always denotes a real eternity. Exod. 15. 18. The Lord shall reign for ever and ever. Deut. 32. 40, I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I live for ever. Deut. 33. 27, The eternal God is thy refuge. The blessed will enjoy eternal life and happiness, and reproaches be cast into eternal fire; the happiness of the one, and misery of the other, will never have an end, Mat. 25. 46. The Son of God is eternal in the highest sense, without beginning, without end, 1 Tim. 1. 17. He is called a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek, Psalm. 110. 4. His gospel, the everlasting gospel, Rev. 14. 6. The same gospel that was from the beginning, and besides which, there neither is, nor ever shall be, any other doctrine of salvation revealed, while the world endureth. The redemption which he has procured for us, is an eternal redemption, Heb. 9. 12. Its virtue is of perpetual continuance; such as are redeemed from the guilt and punishment of sin, are so for ever. The Covenant, or New Testament, which he confirmed by his blood, is an everlasting covenant, Heb. 13. 20. It is a covenant never to be changed, as the former was; everlasting life is promised in it; and it is of eternal efficacy. The glory and *s.* which he hath merited for us, is an eternal weight of glory, 2 Cor. 4. 17. Everlasting habitations, or tents, Luke 16. 9, are the habitations appointed by God in heaven for the predestinated, those chosen to salvation through sanctification of the Spirit, and belief of the truth.*

Deut. 33.27. the *e.* G. is thy refuge, and underneath
Isa. 60. 15. I will make thee an *e.* excellency
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of *e.* damnation
Rom. 1.20. that are made, even his *e.* power and Godh.
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us an *e.* weight of glory
18. but the things which are not seen are *e.*

5. 1. we have an house *e.* in the heavens
Eph. 3. 11. according to the *e.* purpose in Christ
1 Tim. 1. 17. unto the King *e.* be honour and glory
2 Tim. 2.10. they may obtain salvation with *e.* glory
Heb. 5.9. he became the author of *e.* salvation
6. 2. the doctrine of baptism, and of *e.* judgement
9. 12. having obtained *e.* redemption for us
14. through the *e.* Spirit offered himself to G.
15. might receive the promise of *e.* inheritance
1 Pet. 5.10. G. called us unto his *e.* glory by Ch. les
Jude 7. an example, suffering the vengeance of *e.* fire

ETERNAL life.
Mat. 10.16. what shall I do that I may have *e.* life?
25. 46. but the righteous shall go into *e.* life *e.*
Mark 10. 17. good Master, what shall I do, that I
 may inherit *e.* life? **Luke 10. 25, 18. 18.**
30. he shall receive in the world to come *e.* life
John 3. 15. believeth in him should have *e.* life
4. 36. and gathereth fruit unto *e.* life *e.*
5. 39. scribe scriptures, for in them ye have *e.* life
6. 54. whoso drinketh my blood hath *e.* life
68. to whom shall we go? thou hast words of *e.* life
10. 28. I give unto my sheep *e.* life, never perish
12. 25. that hateth his life, shall keep it to *e.* life
17. 2. he should give *e.* life to as many as given him
3. this is *e.* life *e.* that they might know thee and Son
Acts 13.48. many as were ordained to *e.* life believed
Rom. 8. 7. to them who seek for *e.* life *e.* life
5. 21. even so might grace reign to *e.* life by Jesus
6. 23. but the gift of G. is *e.* life thro' Jesus Christ
1 Tim. 6. 12. O man of God, lay hold on *e.* life, 19.
Tit. 1. 2. in hope of *e.* life, which God promised
3. 7. be made heirs according to the hope of *e.* life
1 John 1. 2. *e.* life which was with the Father
2. 25. this is the promise he promised, even *e.* life
3. 15. no murderer hath *e.* life abiding in him
5. 11. the record that God hath given to use *e.* life
13. that ye may know that ye have *e.* life
20. this is the true God, and *e.* life
Jude 21. looking for the mercy of Lord unto *e.* life

ETERNALITY.
1 Sam. 15. 17. also the *e.* of Israel will not lie
Lia. 57.15. the high and lofty One that inhabiteth *e.*
Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the true God, King of *e.*
Mic. 5. 12. whose goings have been from days of *e.*

EVANGELIST.
Acts 21.8. we entered into the house of Philip the *e.*
2 Tim. 4. 5. but watch thou, do the work of an *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVEN.
Gen. 19. 1. there came two angels to Sodom at *e.*
Exod. 12. 18. on fourteenth day of the month at *e.*
16. 6. Moses said, at *e.* then shall ye know that I am
12. at *e.* eat flesh || 13. *e.* the quails came
18.14. the people stood by thee from morning to *e.*
30. 8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at *e.*
Lec. 11. 24. shall be unclean until *e.* 25. 27. 28.
31, 39, 40. || 46. || 15. 5, 6, 7, 8c. || 17.
15, 17, 22. 6. || Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 21

EVANGELIST.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVANGELISTS.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

Lec. 23.5. the fourteenth day of first month, at *e.* is
 the Lord's passover, **Num. 9. 3, 12c.** 10. 6
Num. 9. 11. the 14th day of the second month at *e.*
21. when the cloud abode iron *e.* to morning
19. 10. bathed himself in water, shall be clean at *e.*
Deut. 23. 67. thou shalt say, would God it were *e.*
Jude. 20. 23. they were before the Lord till *e.*
20. they wept and fasted till *e.* 2 Sam. 1. 12
21. the people about till *e.* before God and wept
Ruth 2. 17. so Ruth gleaned in the field until *e.*
1 Sam. 20.5. I may hide myself unto third day at *e.*
1 Kings 22. 35. Ahab died at *e.* 2 Chron. 18. 35
1 Chr. 23.30. praise the Lord every morning and *e.*
Ezek. 12. 4. thou shalt go forth at *e.* in their sight
7. in the *e.* I digged through the wall with my hand
21. 18. I spake to people, and at *e.* my wife died
Mat. 8. 16. when the *e.* was come, 20. 8. || 26. 20
 || 27. 57. **Mark 4. 35.** || 6. 47. || 11. 19. || 15. 42
Mark 1. 32. at *e.* they brought to him the diseased
13. 35. at *e.* at midnight, or at cock-crowing
John 6. 16. when *e.* was come, disciples went with
 EVEN.

1 Kings 1.48. sit on my throne, mine eyes *e.* seeing it
Prov. 22. 19. I made known to thee, *e.* to thee
Isa. 44. 28. *e.* saying to Jerus. thou shalt be built
50. 5. *e.* to them will I give a name better than
Ezek. 20. 11. which if a man do, he shall *e.* live
21. 13. what if the sword condemn *e.* the rod
Rom. 8. 23. *e.* we ourselves groan with ourselves
1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not *e.* nature itself teach you?
15. 24. deliver, up the King, to God, *e.* the Father
2 Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, *e.* the Father of our Lord
10. 13. hath distributed a measure to reach *e.* to you
Phil. 2.8. obedient to death, *e.* the death of the cross

EVENING.
Exod. 27. 5. that the net may be *e.* to midst of altar
Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an *e.* balance
Psalm. 26. 12. my foot standeth in an *e.* place
Cant. 4. 2. with like a flock of sheep that are *e.* shorn
Luke 19.44. enemies shall lay thee *e.* with the ground

EVENING.
Gen. 8. 11. and the dove came in to him in the *e.*
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field in the *e.*
Exod. 12. 6. assembly of Israh. I shall kill it in the *e.*
Deut. 23. 11. but when *e.* cometh, shall wash him
Josh. 10. 26. they were hanging on the trees until *e.*
Jude. 19. 9. now the day draweth towards *e.*
1 Sam. 14. 24. cursed be the man that eateth till *e.*
30. 17. David smote them to the *e.* of their day
Ezek. 2. 14. in the *e.* she went, and on the morrow
Job 7. 14. when shall I rise, and the *e.* be measured
Psalm. 59. 6. they return at *e.* they make a noise
14. at *e.* let them return and make a noise
90. 6. in the *e.* it is cut down and withereth
104. 23. man goeth forth to his labour until the *e.*
Prov. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the *e.*
Ecl. 11. 6. in the *e.* withhold not thine hand
Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the *e.* are stretched out
Ezek. 33. 22. the hand of Lord was on me in the *e.*
46. 2. but the gate shall not be shut till the *e.*
Zeph. 2. 7. in Ashkelon shall they lie down in
 the *e.*

Mat. 14. 23. when *e.* was come, he was there alone
16. 2. when it is *e.* ye say, it will be fair weather
Mark 14. 17. in the *e.* he cometh with the twelve
Luke 24. 29. abide with us, for it is towards *e.*
John 20.19. the same day at *e.* came Jesus and stood

EVENING with morning.
Gen. 1. 5. the *e.* and morning were the first day
8. the second day || 13. third day || 19. fourth day
23. the fifth day || 31. were the sixth day
Exod. 18.13. people stood by Moses from morn. to *e.*
27. 21. shall order it from *e.* to morn. **Lec. 24. 3**
1 Sam. 17. 16. Philistine drew near morning and *e.*
1 Kings 17.6. brought him bread morning and *e.*
1 Chr. 10.40. to offer burnt-offerings morning and *e.*
2 Chr. 2. 4. || 17. 11. || 31. 3. **Lia. 3. 3.**
Job 4. 20. they are destroyed from morning to *e.*
Psalm. 30. 15. weeping in the *e.* joy in the morning
55. 17. *e.* and morning, and at noon, will I pray
65. 8. the outgoings of morning and *e.* to rejoice
Dan. 8. 14. to 2,300 *e.* morning sanctuary cleans.
26. the vision of the *e.* and morning is true
Acts 28. 23. persuading them from morning to *e.*

EVENING, Adjective.
1 Kings 18. 29. they prophesied till *e.* sacrifice
136. at the time of the offering of the *e.* sacrifice
2 Kings 16. 15. on great altar burn *e.* meat-offering
Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the *e.* sacrifice
Psalm. 141. 2. let my prayer be as the *e.* sacrifice
Dan. 9. 21. touched me about the time of *e.* oblation
11ab. 1. 6. and are more fierce than the *e.* wolves
Zeph. 3. 3. her judges are *e.* wolves, they gnaw not
Zech. 14.7. come to pass, that at *e.* time shall be light

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9. 4. keep the passover between the two *e.*
20. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENINGS.
Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
9.

EVE

EVEN

Ecc. 2. 14. one *e.* happeneth to them all, 9. 3.
9. 2. there is one *e.* to the righteous and wicked
EVEN-TIDE, or EVENING-TIDE.
Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate at the *e.*
Josh. 7. 6. Joshua fell on his face till the *e.*
8. 29. and the king of Ai he hanged on a tree till *e.*
9 Sam. 11. 12. in an *e.* David walked on the top
Isa. 17. 14. behold, at *e.*-tide trouble, and before
Mark 11. 11. now the *e.* was come, Jesus went out
Acts 3. 3. they put him in hold, for it was now *e.*

EVER

Lev. 6. 13. the fire shall *e.* be burning on the altar
Num. 22. 30. hast ridden on, *e.* since I was thine
Deut. 4. 33. did *e.* people hear the voice of God?
19. 9. to love God, and to walk *e.* in his ways
Judg. 11. 25. did *e.* fight against Israel?
1 Kings 5. 1. for Hiram was *e.* a lover of David
Job 4. 7. remember, who *e.* perished, being innocent?
Ps. 51. 11. those that trust, let them *e.* shout for joy
25. 6. thy tender mercies have been *e.* of old
15. mine eyes are *e.* towards Lord, shall pluck
37. 26. he is *e.* merciful, and lendeth, seed blessed
51. 3. my transgressions and my sin is *e.* before me
90. 2. or *e.* thou hadst formed earth, **Prov. 8. 23.**
111. 5. he will *e.* be mindful of his covenant
119. 98. thy commandments are *e.* with me
Cant. 6. 12. or *e.* I was aware, my soul made me like
Isa. 23. 28. because he will not *e.*, be threshing it
33. 20. not one of the stakes shall *e.* be removed
Jam. 6. 24. or *e.* they came at the bottom of the den
Jos. 2. 2. hath not been *e.* like nor any more
Mark 15. 21. such as was not, nor *e.* shall be
Mark 15. 21. to desire him to do as he had *e.* done
Luke 15. 31. and he said, son, thou art *e.* with me
John 4. 29. a man told me all things that *e.* I did, 39.
8. 35. servant abideth not, but the Son abideth *e.*
10. 8. all that *e.* came before me are thieves
18. 20. I *e.*, taught in the synagogue and temple
Acts 23. 15. we, or *e.* he come are ready to kill him
Eph. 5. 29. for no man *e.* yet hated his own flesh
1 **Thess. 4. 17.** and so shall we *e.* be with the Lord
5. 13. but *e.* follow that which is good
2 **Tim. 3. 7.** *e.* learning, and never able to come
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he continueth *e.*
45. seeing *e.* liveth to make intercession for them
Jude 25. to God our Saviour be glory, now and *e.*

FOR EVER

See Signification on ETERNAL.

Gen. 13. 15. to thee will I give it and thy seed *for e.*
43. 9. let me bear the blame *for e.* 44. 32
Exod. 3. 15. this is my name *for e.* and my memorial
12. 14. keep it a feast by an ordinance *for e.* 17.
24. an ordinance to thee, and to thy sons *for e.*
14. 13. ye shall see them again no more *for e.*
29. 9. that the people may believe thee *for e.*
31. 6. bore his ear, and he shall serve him *for e.*
31. 17. it is a sign between me and Israel *for e.*
32. 13. give this land, and they shall inherit it *for e.*
Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be sold *for e.* is mine
30. the house shall be established *for e.* to him
40. they shall be your bondmen *for e.*
Num. 10. 8. for an ordinance *for e.* 15. 15. [18. 8.
18. 19. it is a covenant of salt *for e.* unto thee
24. 20. he said, Amalek shall perish *for e.*
21. shall afflict Eber, he also shall perish *for e.*
Deut. 4. 40. the earth which God giveth thee *for e.*
5. 29. it might be well with them *for e.* 12. 28.
13. 16. it shall be an heap *for e.* not built again
15. 17. take an awl, he shall be thy servant *for e.*
18. 15. for God hath chosen him and his sons *for e.*
23. 6. thou shalt not seek their peace *for e.*
28. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign *for e.*
29. 29. those things revealed belong to us *for e.*
Josh. 4. 7. these stones shall be for a memorial *for e.*
24. that ye might fear the Lord your God *for e.*
8. 28. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an heap *for e.*
11. 9. the land shall be thine inheritance *for e.*
1 Sam. 1. 22. appear before the Lord and abide *for e.*
2. 30. I said, thy house should walk before me *for e.*
30. there shall not be an old man in house *for e.*
35. he shall walk before mine Anointed *for e.*
3. 13. that I will judge his house *for e.* for iniquity
11. 11. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purged *for e.*
20. 15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness *for e.*
23. the Lord be between thee and me *for e.* 42.
27. 12. therefore he shall be my servant *for e.*
29. 6. I will make thee keeper of mine head *for e.*
2 **Nam. 2. 26.** Abner said, shall the sword devour *for e.*
7. 21. thou hast confirmed Israel to *e.* **for e.
26. and let thy name be magnified *for e.*
1 Kings 18. 13. settled here for thee to abide *for e.*
9. 3. this house built, to put my name there *for e.*
10. 9. because the Lord loveth Israel *for e.* therefore
11. 7. I will afflict David's seed, but not *for e.*
12. 7. they will be thy servants *for e.* 2 **Chr. 10. 7.**
2 **Kings 5. 27.** leprosy cleave to thee and seed *for e.***

EVE

1 Chron. 17. 22. didst thou make thine own *for e.*
23. 13. he and sons *for e.* to burn incense before L.
28. 9. if forsake him, he will cast thee off *for e.*
29. 18. O Lord God of Israel, keep this *for e.*
2 **Chron. 7. 16.** that my name may be there *for e.*
27. 7. he promised to give a light to his sons *for e.*
30. 8. his sanctuary which he hath sanctified *for e.*
33. 4. in Jerusalem shall my name be *for e.*
Neh. 13. 1. not come into congregation of God *for e.*
Job 4. 20. they perish *for e.* without any regarding it
14. 20. thou prevailest *for e.* ag. him, and he passeth
19. 24. graven on with iron pen in the rock *for e.*
27. yet he shall perish *for e.* like his own dung
23. 7. so should I be delivered *for e.* from my judge
36. 7. yea he doth establish them *for e.*
Psal. 9. 7. but the Lord shall endure *for e.*
18. the expectation of poor shall not perish *for e.*
12. 7. O Lord, thou shalt preserve them *for e.*
13. 1. how long wilt thou forget me, O L. *for e.*?
19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, enduring *for e.*
21. 6. thou hast made him most blessed *for e.*
23. 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord *for e.*
28. 9. feed them also, and lift them up *for e.*
29. 10. yea the Lord sitteth king *for e.*
30. 12. I will give thanks to thee *for e.* 79. 13.
35. 11. the counsel of the Lord standeth *for e.*
37. 18. and their inheritance shall be *for e.*
38. and his saints are preserved *for e.*
29. the righteous shall dwell in the land *for e.*
41. 12. thou seest me before thy face *for e.*
44. 8. and we praise thy name *for e.* Selah
23. awake O Lord, arise, cast us not off *for e.*
45. 2. therefore God hath blessed thee *for e.*
49. 8. for the redemption of their soul cease thou *for e.*
11. thought is, that their houses continue *for e.*
52. 5. God shall likewise destroy thee *for e.*
9. I will praise thee *for e.* I will wait on thy name
61. 4. I will abide in thy tabernacle *for e.*
7. he shall abide before God *for e.* prepare mercy
8. I will sing praise unto thy name *for e.*
66. 7. he ruleth by his power *for e.*
108. 16. yea the Lord will dwell in *for e.*
72. 17. his name shall endure *for e.* be continued
19. and blessed be his glorious name *for e.*
73. 26. but God is my strength and portion *for e.*
74. 1. O God, why hast thou cast us off *for e.*?
10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy name *for e.*?
19. forget not the congregation of thy poor *for e.*
75. 9. I will declare *for e.* I will sing praises to G.
77. 7. will L. cast off *for e.*? favourable no more?
8. is mercy clean gone *for e.*? doth promise fail?
79. 5. how long, Lord, wilt thou be angry *for e.*?
81. 15. but their time should have endured *for e.*
83. 17. let them be confounded and troubled *for e.*
85. 5. wilt thou be angry with us *for e.*?
89. 1. I will sing of the mercies of the Lord *for e.*
2. I have said, mercy shall be built up *for e.*
29. his seed also will I make to endure *for e.* 36.
40. how long wilt thou hide thyself? *for e.*?
92. 7. it is that they should be destroyed *for e.*?
93. 5. holiness becometh thine house, O L. *for e.*
103. 9. neither will he keep his anger *for e.*
105. 8. he hath remembered his covenant *for e.*
110. 4. thou art a priest *for e.* after the order of
Melchizedek, **Heb. 5. 6.** [6. 20.] 7. 17. 21.
111. 9. he hath commanded his covenant *for e.*
112. 6. surely he shall not be moved *for e.*
119. 29. for O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven
125. 2. from henceforth: even *for e.* 131. 3. **Isa. 9. 7.**
132. 14. this is my rest *for e.* here will I dwell
140. 6. the Lord who keepeth truth *for e.*
10. the Lord shall reign *for e.* even thy God
Prov. 27. 24. for riches are not *for e.*
Ecc. 2. 16. no remember of wise more than fool *for e.*
3. 14. whatsoever God doth, it shall be *for e.*
9. 6. nor have they more a portion *for e.* in any thing
Isa. 26. 4. trust ye in Lord *for e.* for in L. Jehovah
32. 17. of righteousness, quietness, and assurance *for e.*
31. 10. the smoke thereof shall go up *for e.*
17. shall possess it *for e.* from generation to gener.
40. 8. but the word of our God shall stand *for e.*
47. 7. and thou saidst, I shall be a lady *for e.*
51. 6. but my salvation shall be *for e.* and righteous.
8. but my righteousness shall be *for e.* and salvat.
57. 10. will not contend *for e.* nor be always wroth
59. 21. and my words shall not depart *for e.*
60. 21. thy people shall inherit the land *for e.*
64. 9. he not wroth nor remember iniquity *for e.*
68. 16. be glad and rejoice *for e.* in what I create
Jer. 3. 5. will he reserve his anger *for e.*?
12. I am merciful, I will not keep anger *for e.*
17. 1. ye kindle a fire which shall burn *for e.*
25. Jerusalem and this city shall remain *for e.*
31. 40. it shall not be plucked up any more *for e.*
32. 39. give one heart that they may fear me *for e.*
35. 6. Jonadab said, ye shall drink no wine *for e.*
9. Jonadab shall not want a man before me *for e.*
19. 13. Hazer be for dragons and a desolation *for e.*
50. 39. shall be no more inhabited *for e.* 51. 26. 62.
Lam. 3. 31. for the Lord will not cast off *for e.*

EVE

Sam. 5. 19. thou, O L. remainest *for e.* thy throne
20. wherefore dost thou forget us *for e.*?
Ezek. 37. 25. they and their childr. shall dwell *for e.*
and my servant David shall be their prince *for e.*
43. 7. I will dwell in the midst of Israel *for e.* 9
Dan. 2. 44. but his kingdom shall stand *for e.*
4. 34. I praised and honoured him that liveth *for e.*
6. 26. G. of Daniel he is living G. and steadfast *for e.*
7. 18. saints of most High shall possess kingdom *for e.*
12. 7. and swear by him that liveth *for e.*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me *for e.* in right.
Joel 3. 20. but Jud. shall dwell *for e.* and Jerusalem
Amos 1. 11. Edom, thou shalt be cut off *for e.*
Obad. 10. Edom, thou shalt be cut off *for e.*
Jonah 2. 6. earth with her bars was about me *for e.*
Mic. 2. 9. ye have taken away my glory *for e.*
4. 7. and the Lord shall reign over them *for e.*
7. 18. retaineth not anger *for e.* delights in mercy
Mat. 1. 4. against whom L. hath indignation *for e.*
Mat. 6. 13. for thine is the power and glory *for e.*
21. 19. no fruit grow on thee *for e.* **Mark 11. 14.**
Luke 1. 33. and he shall reign over Jacob *for e.*
55. as he spake to Abraham and his seed *for e.*
John 8. 35. servant abideth not in the house *for e.*
12. 34. we have heard that Christ abideth *for e.*
14. 16. the Comforter may abide with you *for e.*
Rom. 1. 25. more than Creator, who is blessed *for e.*
9. 5. Christ, who is over all, God blessed *for e.*
13. 20. to whom be glory *for e.* amen, 10. 27.
Cor. 9. 9. his righteousness remaineth *for e.*
Phil. 15. that thou shouldest receive him *for e.*
Heb. 10. 12. for sat down on the right hand of G.
14. he perfected *for e.* them that are sanctified
13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same to-day and *for e.*
1 **Per. 1. 23.** the word of God, which liveth *for e.*
2. 1. but the word of the Lord endureth *for e.*
2 **Per. 2. 17.** are clouds carried with a tempest, to
whom mist of darkness is reserved *for e.* **Jude 13.**
2 John. 2. for truth's sake which shall be with us *for e.*
See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.
Live FOR EVER.
Gen. 3. 22. lest he eat of tree of life and live *for e.*
Deut. 32. 40. I lift up my hand and say, I live *for e.*
1 Kings 1. 31. said, let my lord king David live *for e.*
Neh. 2. 3. I said to the king, let the king live *for e.*
Ps. 22. 26. praise the L. your hearts shall live *for e.*
49. 9. that he should still live *for e.* not see
Dan. 2. 4. O king, live *for e.* 3. 9. [5. 10.] 6. 21.
Zech. 1. 5. and the prophets, do they live *for e.* 1
John 6. 51. I am the living bread from heaven, if any
man eat of this bread he shall live *for e.* 52.
FOR EVER AND EVER.
Ezek. 15. 18. the Lord shall reign *for e.* and *e.*
1 **Chron. 16. 36.** blessed be God *for e.* and *e.* people
said amen, and praised Lord, 29. 10. **Dan. 2. 20.**
Neh. 9. 5. bless the Lord your God *for e.* and *e.*
Psalm. 9. 3. thou hast put out their name *for e.* and *e.*
10. 16. the Lord is King *for e.* and *e.* the heathen
21. 4. thou gavest him length of days *for e.* and *e.*
45. 6. thy throne, O God, is *for e.* and *e.*
17. the people shall praise thee *for e.* and *e.*
46. 14. for this God is our God *for e.* and *e.*
52. 8. I trust in the mercy of God *for e.* and *e.*
111. 8. they stand fast *for e.* and *e.* are done in truth
119. 44. so shall I keep thy law *for e.* and *e.*
145. 1. and I will bless thy name *for e.* and *e.*
2. and I will praise thy name *for e.* and *e.* 21.
148. 6. he hath also established them *for e.* and *e.*
Isa. 30. 8. that it may be for time to come *for e.* and *e.*
34. 10. none shall pass through it *for e.* and *e.*
Jer. 7. 7. dwell in the land that I gave *for e.* and *e.*
25. 3. L. given to you and your fathers *for e.* and *e.*
Deut. 7. 18. shall possess the kingdom *for e.* and *e.*
12. 3. they shall shine as the stars *for e.* and *e.*
Mic. 4. 5. will walk in the name of G. *for e.* and *e.*
Gal. 1. 5. of God, to whom be glory *for e.* and *e.*
Phil. 4. 20. 1 **Tim. 1. 17.** 2 **Tim. 4. 18.** **Heb. 13. 21.**
Heb. 1. 8. he saith, thy throne, O God, is *for e.* and *e.*
Rev. 4. 9. to him that sat on the throne, who liveth
for e. and *e.* 10. [5. 14.] 10. [6. 15.] 7.
5. 13. and honour be to the Lamb *for e.* and *e.*
7. 12. and power be unto our God *for e.* and *e.*
11. 15. and Christ shall reign *for e.* and *e.*
14. 11. the smoke ascendeth *for e.* and *e.* 19. 3.
20. 10. shall be torment, day and night *for e.* and *e.*
22. 5. and they shall reign *for e.* and *e.*
Statute FOR EVER.
Exod. 27. 21. it shall be a statute *for e.* 28. 43. [30.
21. **Lev. 6. 18.** [10. 9.] 17. [1. 23. 14. 21. 31.
41.] 24. 3. **Num. 18. 23.**
29. 22. it shall be a statute *for e.* **Lev. 7. 34.** 36.
[10. 15.] 16. 31. **Num. 18. 11.** 19
Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute *for e.* unto the Lord
Num. 19. 10. to the stranger for a statute *for e.*
EVERLASTING.
See Signification on ETERNAL.
Gen. 17. 8. land of Canaan for an *e.* possess. 48. 4.
21. 33. the *e.* God, **Isa. 40. 28.** **Rom. 16. 26.**
49. 26. to the utmost bound of the *e.* hills
Luke. 40. 15. an *e.* priesthood, **Num. 25. 13.**

Lev. 16.34. be an *e. statute* *Deut.* 33. 27. *e. arms* *Ps.* 24.7. he lift up, *ye e. doors*, 9|| 100. 5. *mercy e.* 112. 6. the righteous shall be in *e. remembrance* 119.142. thy righteousness is an *e. righteous*. 144. 139. 24. search me, O God, and lead me in *way e.* 145. 13. thy kingdom is an *e. kingdom*, dominion thro' all generat. *Dan.* 4. 3. 7. 27. 2 *Pet.* 1. 11. *Prov.* 10. 25. but the righteous is an *e. foundation* *Isa.* 9. 6. his name shall be called, the *e. Father* 26. 4. in the Lord JEHOSHAPHAT is *e. strength* 33.14. who among us shall dwell with *e. burnings?* 35. 10. they shall come with *e. joy*, 51. 11. || 61.7. 45.17 with an *e. salvation* || 54.8 with *e. kindness* 56. 13. for an *e. sign* || 56. 5. an *e. name*, 63. 12. 60. 19. the L. shall be unto thee an *e. light*, 20. *Jer.* 10. 10. God is an *e. King* || 20. 11. *e. confusion* 32. 40. I will bring an *e. reproach* upon you 31. 3. yea I have loved thee with an *e. love* 51. + 26. but thou shalt be *e. desolations* *Dan.* 4. 34. whose dominion is an *e. domin.* 7. 14. *Hab.* 3. 6. the *e. mountains* were scattered *Mat.* 18. 8. to be cast into *e. fire*, 25. 41. 25.46. these shall go away into *e. punishment* *Luke* 16.9. they may receive you into *e. habitations* 2 *Thess.* 1. 9. who shall be punished with *e. destruct.* 2. 16. loved us, and hath given us *e. consolation* 1 *Tim.* 6. 16. to whom be honour and power *e.* *Jude* 6. the angels he hath reserved in *e. chains* *Rev.* 14. 6. having due *e. gospel* to preach to them

EVERLASTING.

Ps. 41.13. blessed be G. from *e.* to everlasting. 106.48. 90. 2. even from *e.* to everlasting, thou art God 93. 2. thy throne is of old, thou art from *e.* 103.17. but the mercy of the Ld. is from *e.* to ever. *Prov.* 8.23. I was set up from *e.* or ever the earth was *Isa.* 63. 16. O Lord, thy name is from *e.* *Mic.* 5. 2. whose goings forth have been from *e.* *Isa.* 1. 12. art thou not from *e.* O Lord my God?

EVERLASTING life.

Dan. 12.2. awake, some to *e. life*, some to ever. shame *Mat.* 19. 29. and shall inherit *e. life* *Luke* 18. 30. and in the world to come *e. life* *John* 3. 16. who so believeth should have *e. life*, 36. 4.14. in him a well of water springing up to *e. life* 5. 24. he that heareth my words hath *e. life* 6.27. labour for the meat which endureth to *e. life* 40. every one who seeth the Son may have *e. life* 47. he that believeth on me hath *e. life* 12. 50. I know that his commandment is *life e.* *Acts* 13. 46. judge yourselves unworthy of *e. life* *Rom.* 6.22. being free from sin, ye have the end *life e.* *Gal.* 6. 8. sowing to Spirit, shall of Spirit reap *life e.* 1 *Tim.* 1.16. should hereafter believe on him to *life e.*

EVERMORE.

Deut. 28.29. thou shalt be oppressed and spoiled *e.* 2 *Sam.* 22. 51. I sheweth mercy unto David *e.* 2 *Kings* 17. 37. ye shall observe to do for *e.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 14. his throne shall be established for *e.* *Ps.* 16. 11. at right hand there are pleasures for *e.* 18. 50. sheweth mercy to David and his seed for *e.* 37. 27. depart from evil, do good, and dwell for *e.* 77. 8. is mercy gone? doth his promise fail for *e.* 86. 12. I will praise and glorify thy name for *e.* 89. 28. my mercy will I keep for him for *e.* 52. blessed be the Lord for *e. amen* and amen 92. 8. but thou, Lord, art most high for *e.* 105. 4. seek the Lord, seek his face *e.* 106. 31. was counted to him for righteous, for *e.* 113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord for *e.* 115. 18. but we will bless the Lord for *e.* 121. 8. L. preserve thy going out and coming in *e.* 132. 12. their children shall sit upon throne for *e.* 133. 3. Lord commanded the blessing, life for *e.* *Ezek.* 37. 26. I will make a covenant and will set my sanctuary in the midst of them for *e.* 28. *John* 6.34. said to Jesus, Lord, *e. give* us this bread *e. Cor.* 11.31. the Father of our Lord blessed for *e.* 1 *Thess.* 5. 16. rejoice *e. pray* without ceasing *Heb.* 7. + 25. he is able also to save them *e.* 28. maketh the Son, who is consecrated for *e.* *Rev.* 1. 18. was dead, behold, I am alive for *e.*

EVERY.

Gen. 6. 5. *e. imagination* of his heart was evil 17. 10. *e. man-child* shall be circumcised *Lev.* 19. 10. nor shall gather *e. grape* of thy vineyard *Nam.* 5. 2. that they put out of the camp *e. leper* 1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told him *e. whit*, had nothing *Psal.* 119. 101. I have refrained from *e. evil* way 104. therefore I hate *e. false* way, 128. *Prov.* 2. 9. then shalt thou understand *e. good* path 7. 12. now in streets, she lieth in wait at *e. corner* 14.15. the simple believeth *e. word*, but prudent man 15. 3. the eyes of the Ld. are in *e. place*, beholding 30. 3. cease from strife, but *e. fool* will be meddling 30. 5. *e. word* of God is pure, he is a shield *Isa.* 45. 23. *e. knee* shall bow, *e. tongue* shall swear *Jer.* 51. 29. *e. purpose* of the Ld. shall be performed *Ezek.* 12.23. days at hand, and the effect of *e. vision* *Dan.* 11. 36. and magnify himself above *e. god*

Zeck. 12. 12. the land shall mourn, *e. family* apart *Mat.* 1.11. *e. place* incense be offered to my name *Mat.* 4.4. but by *e. word* that proceedeth from God 19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for *e. cause* *Mark* 1. 45. they came to him from *e. quarter* *Luke* 4. 37. the fame of him went into *e. place* 6. 44. for *e. tree* is known by his own fruit *Acts* 2.43. and fear came upon *e. soul*, wonders done 15. 21. Moses hath in *e. city* them that preach him *Rom.* 14.11. *e. knee* shall bow, *e. tongue* shall confess 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach *e. where* in *e. church* 2 *Cor.* 10. 5. bringing into captivity *e. thought* *Eph.* 1. 21. far above *e. name* named, *Phil.* 2. 0. 4. 16. *e. joint* supplieth, in the measure of *e. part* *Phil.* 4. 21. salute *e. saint* in Christ Jesus 1 *Tim.* 4.4. for *e. creature* of God is good if received 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto *e. good* work *Heb.* 12. 1. let us lay aside *e. weight*, and the sin *Jam.* 1. 17. *e. good* and perfect gift is from above 1 *Pet.* 2.13. submit to *e. ordinance* of man for Lord 1 *John* 4.1. beloved, believe not *e. spirit*, but try spir. SEE BEAST, CITY, DAY, MAN, MORNING, WAY, SIDE, THING.

EVERY one.

Gen. 4.14. that *e. one* that findeth me shall slay me 27. 29. cursed be *e. one* that curseth thee, blessed *Nim.* 10.3. all congregation are holy, *e. one* of them *Deut.* 4. 4. ye are alive *e. one* of you this day 1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken, O people, *e. one* of you 2 *Kings* 18. 31. and then eat *ye e. one* of his fig tree *Job* 30.18. saying, the good Lord pardon *e. one* *Ezra* 3.5. of *e. one* that willingly offered an offering 9. 4. were assembled to *e. one* that trembled *Job* 40.11. behold *e. one* that is proud, and abase him 12. look on *e. one* that is proud, and bring him low *Psal.* 29. 9. in temple *e. one* doth speak of his glory 32. 6. for this shall *e. one* that is godly pray 49. + 14. grave an habitation for *e. one* of them 63. 11. *e. one* that sweareth by him shall glory 68. 30. till *e. one* submit himself with silver 71. 18. and thy power to *e. one* that is to come 115. 8. so is *e. one* that trusteth in them, 135.18. 119.106. *e. one* of thy judgments endureth for ever 128. 1. blessed is *e. one* that feareth the Lord *Ezek.* 10. 3. he saith to *e. one* that he is a fool *Cant.* 4. 2. whereof *e. one* beareth twins, 6. 6. *Isa.* 7.22. honey shall *e. one* eat that is left in the land 9. 17. for *e. one* is an hypocrite and an evil doer 34. 15. vultures be gathered, *e. one* with her mate 37. 7. even *e. one* that is called by my name 55. 1. ho, *e. one* that thirsteth, come to the waters *Jer.* 5. 6. *e. one* that goeth out shall be torn in pieces 8. *e. one* neighed after his neighbour's wife 6. 13. for *e. one* is given to covetousness 20. 7. I am in derision daily, *e. one* mocketh me 25. 5. turn ye now *e. one* from his evil way *Ezek.* 7.16. all of them mourning, *e. one* for iniquity 10. 25. hath opened thy feet to *e. one* that passed by 2. 6. behold *e. one* were in thee to shed blood *Don.* 12. 1. *e. one* that be found written in the book *Joel* 2. 7. they shall march *e. one* on his ways *Zeck.* 5. 3. for *e. one* that stealeth shall be cut off *Mat.* 7.8. *e. one* that asketh, receiveth, *Luke* 11.10. *Mark* 7.14. said to them, hearken to me, *e. one* of you *Luke* 19. 26. to *e. one* which hath, shall be given *John* 3. 8. so is *e. one* that is born of the Spirit 18.37. *e. one* that is of the truth heareth my voice *Acts* 2. 38. repent, and be baptized *e. one* of you 17. 27. though he be not far from *e. one* of us 20. 31. I ceased not to warn *e. one* night and day *Rom.* 14.12. *e. one* shall give account of himself to *e.* 1 *Cor.* 7.17. as the Lord hath called *e. one*, so walk *Gal.* 3. 10. cursed is *e. one* that continueth not 2 *Tim.* 2.19. *e. one* that nameth the name of Christ 1 *John* 4. 7. *e. one* that loveth is born of God *Rev.* 6.11. white robes were given to *e. one* of them

EVERY where.

1 *Chr.* 13. 2. send abroad to our brethren *e. where* *Mark* 16.20. they went forth and preached *e. where* *Luke* 9. 6. preaching the gospel *e. where*, *Acts* 8. 4. *Acts* 17.30. commanding all men *e. where* to repent 28.22. we know it is *e. where* spoken against 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach *e. where* in every church *Phil.* 4. 12. *e. where*, and in all things instructed 1 *Tim.* 2.8. I will therefore that men pray *e. where*

EVIDENCE.

Jer. 32. 1. I subscribed the *e.* and sealed it 11. 30. I took the *e.* || 12. I gave the *e.* to Baruch 14. this *e.* both which is sealed, and this *e.* open 16. when I delivered the *e.* of the purchase *Heb.* 11. 1. faith is the *e.* of things not seen

EVIDENCES.

Jer. 32. 14. thus saith the Lord, take these *e.* 44. men shall buy fields for money and subscribe. EVIDENT.

Acts 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a vision *e.* an angel *Gal.* 3.1. Jesus Christ hath been *e.* set forth crucified

EVIL.

Evil is taken for sin and wickedness: thus it is said of the wicked kings of Israel, that they did evil in the sight of the Lord, they transgressed his law, 1 *Kings* 16. 25, 30. *And is* *Ezek.* 9. 3. The heart of the sons of men is full of evil. This is criminal or moral evil. It is likewise taken for afflictions or punishments which God inflicts upon a person or people. *Job* 2. 10. Shall we receive good at the hand of God, and shall we not receive evil? *Isa.* 45. 7. I make peace and create evil *Amos* 3. 6. Shall there be evil in a city, and the Lord hath not done it? This is the evil of punishment, or penal evil. It is also taken for injuries or wrongs done by one man to another. *Prov.* 17. 13. Whoso rewardeth evil for good, evil shall not depart from his house. *Mat.* 5. 39. But I say unto you that ye resist not evil. It is put for dangers or calamities, *Prov.* 22. 3. A prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth himself. He sees public calamities approaching, and uses all lawful means to secure himself. It is taken both for corporal and spiritual evil, of sin and sufferings. *Mat.* 6. 13. Deliver us from evil.

It is said *Mat.* 5. 37. Let your communication be yea, yea; nay, nay; for whatsoever is more than these cometh of evil; that is, Let your discourse be confirmed with a bare affirmation or denial only, for whatsoever is more than these proceedeth from an evil habit, or some such principle; and most commonly from the devil, that wicked one, who is evil in the highest degree; who commits evil without ceasing; and who practises all sorts and degrees of it by himself and his ministers.

The evil of sin. The internal malignity of sin, abstracted from its dreadful effects, renders it most worthy of our hatred; for it is in its own nature direct enmity against God, and obscures the glory of all his attributes: It is the violation of his majesty, who is the universal Sovereign of heaven and earth; a contrariety to his holiness, which shines forth in his law; a despising his goodness, the attractive to obedience, the contempt of his omniscience, which sees every sin when it is committed; the slighting of his terrible justice and power, as if the sinner could secure himself from his indignation; a denial of his truth, as if the threatenings were a vain terror to scare men from their sin. Add to this the dreadful judgments and punishments which God inflicts upon sinners for sin, sometimes in this life, but especially the torments of hell, which are the just and full recompense of sin.

Evil eye. *Prov.* 23. 6. Eat not the bread of him that hath an evil eye; that is, of the envious or covetous man; who secretly grudgeth thee the meat which he sets before thee. In the same sense this phrase is used, *Mat.* 20. 15. Is thine eye evil because I am good? *Art thou envious, because I dispense my grace to others besides thyself?*

Evil day or days. *Prov.* 15. 15. All the days of the afflicted are evil; that is, they are tedious and uncomfortable; he takes no content in any time or thing. *Ezek.* 12. 1. When the evil days come; that is, the time of old age, which is burdensome and calamitous itself, and full more grievous and more terrible when it is loaded with the sad remembrance of a man's youthful follies and lusts, and with the dreadful prospect of approaching death and judgment. *And in Amos* 6. 3. Ye that say far away the evil day; that is, ye that drive all thoughts of approaching death and judgment out of your heads; or the flatter yourselves as if it would never come, or at least not for a great while hence.

Gen. 49. 19. lest some *e.* take me and I die 24. + 8. daughters of Canaan *e.* in eyes of Isaac 45. 5. ye have done *e.* in so doing 43. lest I see the *e.* that shall come on my father 50. 20. as for you, ye thought *e.* evil against me *Ezra.* 5.23. since I came, he hath done *e.* to people 10. 10. look to it, for *e.* is before you 32. + 8. if she be *e.* in the eyes of her master 21.14. the Lord repented of the *e.* he thought to do to his people 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. I *Caron.* 21.15. to his people 1. it was *e.* in the ears of the Lord 42. + 34. if he *e.* in thine eyes, I will get back *Deut.* 19. 20. commit no more such *e.* among you 29.21. the L. shall separate him *e.* out of trib. 30. 15. sec. I have set before thee death and *e.* 31. 29. and *e.* will befall you in the latter days *Josh.* 24. 15. if it seem *e.* to you to serve the Lord

Judg. 2. 15. the hand of the Id. against them for e.
9.57 the e. of the men of Shechem did God render
20.34 but they knew not that e. was near them
1Sam. 20. 7. be sure that e. is determined by him
 9. if I know certainly that e. were determined
24.11 nor is e. nor transgression in mine hand
 17. me good, whereas I have rewarded thee e.
25.17 for e. is determined against our master
 26. they that seek e. to my lord, be as Nabal
 28. e. hath not been found in thee all thy days
 20. 18. what have I done? what e. is in my hand?
29.6 I have not found e. in thee since thy coming
2Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the doer of e.
 12. 11. behold I will raise up e. against thee
 16. + 8. behold thee in thy e. thou bloody man
 19. 7. will be worse than all the e. that befel thee
1King 11. 9. but hast done e. above all before thee
 16. 25. Omri wrought e. in the eyes of the Lord
 22. 23. a lying spirit in thy prophets, and the Lord
 hath spoken e. concerning thee, *2Chron.* 18. 22.
2King 21. 2. I am bringing such e. on Jerusalem
 22. 20. thine eyes shall not see all e. on this place
1Chron. 21. + 7. it was e. in the eyes of the Lord
 17. it is I that have sinned and done e. indeed
2Chron. 20. 9. if when e. cometh on us, as the sword
Ezek. 7. 7. he saw there was e. determined
 8. 6. for how can I endure to see e. to my people?
Job 1. 1. one that feared God and eschewed e.
 2. 3. 5. 19. ye are in seven there shall no e. touch thee
 31. 9. or lift up myself when e. found him
 42. 11. they comforted him over all the e. on him
Psalm. 5. 4. neither shall e. dwell with thee
 7. 4. if I have rewarded e. to him that was at peace
 15. 9. nor doth e. to his neighbour, nor taketh up
 21. 11. for they intended e. against thee
 23. 4. I will fear no e. for thou art with me
 34. 21. e. shall slay wicked, those hate righteous
 36. 4. he deviseth mischief, he abhorreth not e.
 40. 11. let them be put to shame that wish me e.
 41. + 1. the Lord will deliver him in the day of e.
 5. mine enemies speak e. of me | 7. devise e.
 49. 5. wherefore should I fear in the days of e.?
 50. 19. thou givest thy mouth to e. and thy tongue
 55. 5. he shall reward e. unto mine enemies
 56. 5. all their thoughts are against me for e.
 90. 15. and the years wherein we have seen e.
 91. 10. there shall no e. befall thee, *Jer.* 23. 17.
 97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate e.
 100. 20. and of them that speak e. against my soul
 100. 11. e. shall hurt violent man to overthrow him
Prov. 1. 16. for their feet run to e. *Isa.* 59. 7.
 33. dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of e.
 3. 29. devise not e. against thy neighbour
 5. 14. I was almost in e. in midst of congregation
 11. 19. he that pursueth e. pursueth it to his death
 12. 6. deceit in the heart of them that imagine e.
 21. there shall no e. happen to the just
 13. 21. e. pursueth sinners | 14. 22. that devise e.
 16. 4. yea, even the wicked for the day of e.
 27. an ungodly man diggeth up e. fire in his lips
 30. moving his lips he bringeth e. to pass
 10. 23. he shall not be visited with e.
 20. 6. a king scattereth away all e. with his eyes
 22. 29. nay not then, I will recompense e. wait on Lord
 21. 10. the soul of the wicked desireth e.
 22. 3. a prudent man foreseeth the e. 27. 12.
 34. + 18. lest it be e. in the eyes of the Lord
 30. 32. if thou hast thought e. lay thine hand
Ezek. 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a great e.
 5. 11. there is a sore e. which I have seen, 16.
 6. 1. and e. which I have seen under the sun, 10. 5.
 9. 3. this is an e. among things that are done
 under the sun, the heart of sons of men is full of e.
 11. 2. thou knowest I do not what e. shall be on earth
Isa. 3. 9. for they have rewarded e. to themselves
 13. 11. I will punish the world for their e.
 33. 15. and shutteth up his eyes from seeing e.
 45. 7. I make peace and create e. I do these things
 47. 11. therefore shall e. come upon thee
 59. 2. and keepeth his hand from doing any e.
 57. 1. that the righteous is taken away from the e.
Jer. 1. 11. out of the north an e. break forth, 6. 1.
 2. 3. e. shall c-m upon them, saith the Lord
 + 28. if they can save thee in the time of e.
 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like fire, because of
 the e. of your doings, 23. 2. | 20. 3. | 44. 22.
 5. 1. it is not for thee, neither shall e. come upon
 7. 39. children of Judah have done e. in my sight
 11. 12. shall not save them in the time of e.
 + 14. I will not hear when they cry for their e.
 17. hath pronounced e. against thee who rejectest
 15. 11. will cause to enter e. into thee well in time of e.
 17. 17. thou art my hope in the day of e.
 18. bring on them the day of e. and destroy them
 18. 8. if that nation turn from their e. I will re-
 pent of the e. I thought to do, 26. 3. 13. 19. | 42. 10.
 11. behold, I frame e. against you and devise
 19. 15. I will bring all e. that I have pronounced
 21. 10. I set my face against this city for e.

Jer. 25. 32 e. shall go forth from nation to nation
 28. 8. the prophets prophesied of war and of e.
 29. 11. I think thoughts of peace and not of e.
 32. 30. the children of Judah have only done e.
 32. because of all the e. of the children of Israel
 35. 17. I will bring on Judah and Jerusalem all the
 that I have pronounced against them, 36. 31.
 38. 9. these men have done e. in all they have done
 44. 11. I will set my face ag. you for e. and cut off
 7. we had plenty, and were well, and saw no e.
 27. I will watch over them for e. and not for good
 29. my words shall stand against you for e.
 48. 2. in Heshbon they have devised e. against it
 51. 24. I will render to Babylon all e. done in Zion
 60. wrote all the e. that should come on Babylon
Ezek. 7. 5. an e. an only e. behold it is come
 11. 22. ye shall be comforted concerning the e.
Dan. 9. 14. the Lord hath watched upon the e.
Amos 2. 13. the Lord your God repenteth him of the e.
Amos 3. 6. shall there be e. in a city, L. not do it?
 9. 10. who say, e. shall not overtake nor prevent us
Jonah 3. 10. and God repented of the e. he said, 4. 2.
Mic. 1. 12. but e. came down from Lord to Jerusalem
 2. 1. woe to them that work e. upon their beds
 3. behold, against this family do I devise an e.
 3. 11. is not the Lord among us? no e. can come
Nah. 1. 11. that imagineth e. against the Lord
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold e.
 2. 9. he may be delivered from the power of e.
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not see e. any more
Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine e. 8. 17.
Mal. 1. 8. ye offer the lame and sick, is it not e.?
 2. 17. when ye say, every one that doeth e. is good
Mat. 5. 11. shall say all manner of e. against you
 37. whatsoever is more than these, cometh of e.
 39. but I say unto you, that ye resist not e.
 6. 34. sufficient for the day is the e. thereof
 9. 4. wherefore think ye e. in your hearts?
 27. 23. Pilate said to them, why, what e. hath he
 done? *Mark* 15. 14. *Luke* 23. 22.
Mark 3. 39. that can lightly speak e. of me
Luke 6. 45. an evil man bringeth forth what is e.
John 3. 20. every one that doeth e. hateth the light
 5. 29. they that have done e. to the resurrection of
 18. 23. if I have spoken e. bear witness of the e.
Acts 9. 13. how much e. he hath done to thy saints
 23. 9. a great cry, saying, we find no e. in this man
Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every soul of man that doeth e.
 7. 19. but the e. which I would not, that I do
 12. 9. abhor that which is e. cleave to what is good
 17. recompense to no man e. for e. provide things
 21. he not overcome of e. overcome e. with good
 13. 4. a revenger to execute wrath on him doeth e.
 14. 20. it is, for that man who cateth with offence
 19. 1. I would have you simple concerning e.
1Cor. 13. 5. charity not provoked, thinketh no e.
1Thes. 5. 15. see that none render e. for e. to any
 22. abstain from all appearance of e.
1Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the root of all e.
 7. 3. 2. put them in mind to speak e. of no man
Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an unruly e. full of poison
1Pet. 3. 9. not rendering e. for e. or railing, but bless
3John 11. he that doeth e. hath not seen God
 Bring, Brought EVIL
Josh. 22. 15. the Lord shall bring on you all e. things
2Sam. 15. 14. lest he overtake and bring e. on us
 17. 14. that the Lord might bring e. upon Absalom
1King 14. 10. I will bring e. on the house of Jerob.
 17. 20. he said, hast thou also b. e. on widow?
 21. 21. behold, I will bring e. upon thee
 29. not bring e. in his days, but in his son's days
2Kings 22. 16. thus saith the Lord, behold, I
 will bring e. upon this place, *2Chr.* 34. 24.
2Chr. 34. 28. not eyes see all the e. I will bring
 31. 21. I will bring e. and not call back his word
Jer. 4. 6. for I will bring e. from the north
 6. 19. behold, I will bring e. upon this people
 11. 11. behold, I will bring e. upon them
 23. I will bring e. upon the men of Anathoth
 19. 3. behold, I will bring e. on this place, 15.
 23. 12. I will bring e. even year of their visitation
 25. 29. for, lo, I begin to bring e. on the city
 35. 17. I will bring on Judah e. pronounced, 36. 31.
 50. 16. I will bring my words on this city for e.
 45. 5. I will bring e. upon all flesh, saith the Lord
 See DIB, DO.
 EVIL joined with good.
Gen. 2. 9. the tree of knowledge of good and e. 17.
 3. 5. ye shall be as gods knowing good and e. 22.
 44. 4. wherefore have ye rewarded e. for good?
Deut. 1. 39. had no knowledge between good and e.
1Sam. 25. 21. he hath requited me e. for good
2Sam. 19. 35. can I discern between good and e.?
1King 22. 8. not prophesy g. concern me, but e. 18.
2Chron. 18. 7. never prophesieth good to me but e.
 17. he would not prophesy good to me but e.
 20. 26. I looked for good, then e. came unto me
Psalm 35. 12. they rewarded me e. for good, 109. 5.
 38. 10. that render e. for good are my adversaries

Ps. 52. 3. thou lovest e. more than good, and lyest
Prov. 15. 3. eyes of L. beholdeth the e. and the good
 17. 13. whose rewardeth e. for good, evil not depart
 31. 12. she will do him good and not e. all her days
Isa. 5. 20. woe to them that call e. good, and good e.
 7. 15. may know to refuse e. and choose good, 16
 42. 18. 20. shall e. be recompensed for good?
 42. 6. whether it be good or e. we will obey Lord
Lam. 3. 38. of most high proceedeth not e. and g.
Amos 5. 14. seek good and not e. that ye may live
 9. 4. I will set mine eyes on them for e. not for good
Mic. 3. 2. who hate the good, and love the e.
Rom. + 21. when I would do good, e. present with me
 9. 11. not horn, neither having done good or e.
Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to discern g. and e.
 3 *John* 11. follow not what is e. but what is good
 See GREAT.
 From EVIL
Gen. 48. 16. the Angel who redeemed me from all e.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. and hath kept his servant from e.
1Chron. 4. 10. that thou wouldest keep me from e.
Job 28. 28. and to depart from e. is understanding
Psalm 34. 13. keep thy tongue from e. lips from guile
 14. depart from e. do good, 37. 27. *Prov.* 3. 7.
 12. 7. the Lord shall preserve thee from all e.
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, remove thy foot from e.
 13. 19. it is abomination to fools to depart from e.
 14. 16. a wise man feareth, and departeth from e.
 10. 6. by the fear of the Lord men depart from e.
 17. the high-way of upright is to depart from e.
Isa. 59. 15. that departeth f. e. makes him a prey
Jer. 9. 3. they proceed f. e. to evil, and know not me
 23. 22. then they should have turned them from
 their e. way, and from the e. of their doings
 51. 64. Babylon not rise from e. I will bring on her
 Mat. 6. 13. but deliver us from e. *Luke* 11. 14.
John 17. 15. but that thou shouldest keep them f. e.
2Thes. 3. 3. shall stablish you, and keep you f. e.
 1 *Pet.* 3. 10. let him refrain his tongue from e.
 Put away EVIL
Deut. 17. 5. put the e. away from the midst of thee
 13. 7. so thou shalt put the e. away from among
 you, 19. 19. | 21. 21. | 22. 21, 24. | 24. 7.
 12. put ye away from Israel, 21. 22. *Judg.* 20. 13.
Ezek. 11. 10. and put away e. from thy flesh
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the e. of your doings
 EVIL in the sight of the Lord.
Num. 32. 13. had done e. in sight of L. *Judg.* 3. 12.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel did e. in the sight of the Lord
 3. 7. 12. | 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 10. 6. | 13. 1. 1 *King.*
 11. 6. | 14. 22. | 15. 26, 34. | 16. 7, 30. | 22. 52.
2Kings 8. 18. 27. | 13. 2. 11 | 14. 24. | 15. 9.
 18. 24, 28. | 17. 2. | 21. 2. 20. 2 *Chron.* 22. 4.
 | 33. 2. 22. | 36. 5. 9, 12.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 19. thou didst e. in the sight of the Lord
 1 *Kings* 16. 19. in doing e. in the sight of the Lord
 21. 20. sold to work e. in the sight of the Lord
 2 *Kings* 2. 2. he wrought e. in the sight of the Lord
 17. 17. sold themselves to do e. in the sight of L.
 21. 16. to sin, in doing that which was e. in the
 sight of the Lord, 23. 32. 37. | 24. 9, 19.
1Chron. 2. 3. Er was e. in the sight of the Lord
 2 *Chr.* 33. 6. he wrought much e. in the sight of L.
 This EVIL
Ezek. 32. 12. and repent of this e. against thy people
 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath done us this great e.
 12. 19. we have added this e. to ask a king
2Sam. 13. 16. this e. in sending me away is greater
 1 *Kings* 9. 9. the Lord brought on them all this e.
2Kings 6. 33. he said, behold, this e. is of the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 7. 22. therefore he brought this e. on them
Neh. 13. 18. did not our God bring all this e. on us?
 27. shall we hearken to you to do all this great e.?
Job 2. 11. when Job's three friends heard of this e.
Psalm 51. 4. I have done this e. in thy sight
Jer. 10. 10. the L. pronounced all this e. against us
 32. 23. therefore thou hast caused all t. e. on them
 42. like as I have brought all this e. on these people
 40. 2. God hath pronounced this e. on this place
 44. 7. why commit ye this great e. ag. your souls?
 23. therefore this e. is happened unto you
Dan. 9. 17. it is written, all this e. is come upon us
Jonah 1. 7. know for whose cause this e. is on us, 8
 EVIL, Adjective.
Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart were only e. 8. 21.
 37. 50. some e. beast hath devoured him, 33.
Ezek. 5. 19. Israel did see that they were in e. case
 33. 4. people heard these e. tidings, they mourned
Num. 14. 27. how long bear this e. congregation
 20. 5. to bring us in unto this e. place
Deut. 1. 35. not one of this e. generat. shall see land
 6. 22. the L. shewed signs, great and e. on Egypt
 28. 14. and bring up an e. name upon her, 19.
 28. 54. his eye shall be e. toward his brother
 50. her eye shall be e. toward her husband
 1 *Sam.* 2. 23. for I hear of your e. dealings
1Kings 5. 4. there is neither advers. nor e. occurrence
Lara 9. 13. after all that is come to us of e. deeds
Psalm 41. 8. an e. disease cleaveth fast unto him
 64. 5. they encourage themselves in an e. matter

Ps. 78.49. trouble by sending *e.* angels among them
112.7. he shall not be afraid of *e.* tidings, heart fixed
140. 11. let not an *e.* speaker be established, in earth
Prov. 6. 24. to keep thee from the *e.* woman
14. 19. the *e.* bow before the good, the wicked
Ecc. 5. 14. but those riches perish by *e.* travel
6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an *e.* disease
9. 12. as the fishes that are taken in an *e.* net
Isa. 7. 5. Ephraim have taken *e.* counsel *ag.* thee
32. 7. the instruments also of the churl are *e.*
Jer. 8. 13. by them that remain of this *e.* family
12. 24. thus saith against all mine *e.* neighbours
13. 10. this *e.* people refuse to hear my words
23. 10. their course is *e.*, their force not right
24. 3. *e.* figs, very *e.*, they are so *e.* 8. | 29. 17.
49.23. for they have heard *e.* tidings, faint-hearted
Ezek. 5. 16. I will send on *e.* arrows of famine
17. so will I send on you famine and *e.* beasts
61. 11. alas, for all the *e.* abominations of Israel
34.25. I will cause the *e.* beasts to cease from land
39. 10. and thou shalt think an *e.* thought
Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an *e.* covetous.
Mat. 5.43. he maketh his sun to rise on *e.* and good
7. 11. if ye then being *e.* *Luke* 11. 13.

18. a good tree cannot bring forth *e.* fruit
12. 34. how can ye being *e.* speak good things?
39. an *e.* generation seeketh a sign, *Luke* 11. 29.
15. 19. for out of the heart proceed *e.* thoughts,
murders, adulteries, fornications, *Mark* 7. 21.
24.43. if that *e.* servant shall say in his heart
Luke 6. 22. and shall cast out your name as *e.*
35. he is kind to the unthankful and to the *e.*
John 3. 19. loved darkness, for their deeds were *e.*
Acts 4. 20. if they have found any *e.* doing in me
1 *Cor.* 15. 33. *e.* communicat. corrupt good manners
Gol. 1.4. that he might deliver us from this *e.* world
Eph. 4. 31. let *e.* speaking be put away from you
Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of *e.* workers
Gol. 3. 5. mortify therefore *e.* concupiscence
1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* surmising
11. 12. the Creitians are *e.* beasts, slow bellies
Heb. 10. 22. your hearts sprinkled from *e.* conscience
Jam. 2. 4. and are become judges of *e.* thoughts
4. 16. ye rejoice in boastings, all such rejoicing is *e.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aside all malice and *e.* speakings
Rev. 2. 2. how thou canst not bear them who are *e.*

EVIL day or days.

Gen. 47. 9. few and *e.* have the days of my life been
Prov. 15. 15. all the days of the afflicted are *e.*
Ecc. 12. 1. in youth, while the *e.* days come not
Amos 6. 3. ye that put far away the *e.* day
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the time, because days are *e.*
6.13. that ye may be able to withstand in the *e.* day
Day of EVIL; *See* EVIL, Substantive.

EVIL deer, or doers.

Job 38. 20. neither will he help the *e.* doers
Psal. 26. 5. I hated the congregation of *e.* doers
37. 1. fret not thyself because of *e.* doers
9. *e.* doers shall be cut off, but those that wait on *L.*
91.16. who will rise up for me against the *e.* doers?
119. 115. depart from me, ye *e.* doers, I will keep
Isa. 1. 4. ah, sinful nation, a seed of *e.* doers
9. 17. every one is an hypocrite, and an *e.* doer
14.20. the seed of *e.* doers shall never be renowned
3. but will arise against the house of *e.* doers
Jer. 20. 13. hath delivered soul of poor from *e.* doers
23.14. they strengthen the hands of *e.* doers
2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an *e.* doer
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they speak *ag.* you as *e.* doers
14. are sent by him for the punishment of *e.* doers
16. whereas they speak evil of you as of *e.* doers
4. 15. let none of you suffer as a thief or an *e.* doer
See DOINGS, EYE.

EVIL heart.

Gen. 8. 21. imagine. of man's heart is *e.* from youth
Jer. 3. 17. nor walk after the imagination of *e.* heart
7. 24. walked in the imagination of their *e.* heart
11. 8. every one in imagination of his *e.* heart
15. 12. every one after imagination of his *e.* heart
16.12. every one do the imagination of his *e.* heart
Heb. 5. 12. lest there be in any an *e.* heart of unbelief
EVIL man or men.

Job 35. 12. none answer because of pride of *e.* men
Psal. 10. 15. break thou the arm of the *e.* man
140. 1. deliver me, O Lord, from the *e.* man
Prov. 2. 12. to deliver thee from way of the *e.* man
4. 14. and go not in the way of *e.* men
12. the wicked desireth the net of *e.* men
17. 11. an *e.* man seeketh only rebellion
21. 1. be not thou envious against *e.* men
19. fret not thyself because of *e.* men
20. for there shall be no reward to the *e.* man
28. 5. *e.* men understand not judgment
29.6. in transgression of an *e.* man there is a snare
Mat. 12. 35. and an *e.* man out of the evil treasure
bringeth forth evil things, *Luke* 6. 45.
2 *Tim.* 3. 13. but *e.* men shall wax worse and worse
See REPORT.

EVIL spirit or spirits.

Judg. 9. 23. sent *ag.* *sp.* between Abimelech and men
173

1 *Sam.* 16. 14. an *e.* *sp.* from the *L.* troubled him, 15.
16. when the *e.* spirit from God is upon thee
23. and the *e.* spirit departed from him
18. 10. the *e.* spirit from God came on Saul, 19. 9.
Luke 7. 21. that hour he cured many of *e.* spirits
8. 2. a woman which had been healed of *e.* spirits
Acts 19. 12. and the *e.* spirits went out of them
13. call over them which had *e.* spirits
15. the *e.* spirit said, Jesus I know, Paul I know
16. the man in whom the *e.* spirit was, leaped
EVIL thing.

Gen. 38.10. the thing he did was *e.* in eyes of Lord
2 *Kings* 4. 1.41. there was no *e.* thing in the pot
Neh. 13. 17. what *e.* thing is this that ye do?
Psal. 141. 4. incline not my heart to any *e.* thing
Ecc. 3.3. stand not in an *e.* thing, doth what pleases
5. keepeth commandment, shall feel no *e.* thing
12.14. every secret thing, whether it be good or *e.*
Jer. 2. 19. know that it is an *e.* thing and bitter
Tit. 2. 8. having no *e.* thing to say of you
EVIL things

Josh. 23.15. the Lord shall bring on you all *e.* things
Ps. 15. 28. mouth of wicked poureth out *e.* things
Jer. 3. 5. thou hast done *e.* things as thou couldst
Psal. 101. 3. an evil man bringeth forth *e.* things
Mark 7. 23. all these *e.* things come from within
Luke 16. 25. and likewise Lazarus *e.* things
Rom. 1. 30. proud, boasters, inventors of *e.* things
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. we should not lust after *e.* things
EVIL times.

Psal. 37.19. they shall not be ashamed in the *e.* time
Prov. 9.12. so the sons of men are snared in an *e.* time
Amos 5.13. prudent keep silence, for it is an *e.* time
Mic. 2.3. nor shall go haughtily, for this time is *e.*
EVIL way.

1 *Kings* 13. 33. Jeroboam returned not from *e.* way
Psal. 119.101. I refrained my feet from every *e.* way
Prov. 8.13. the fear of the Lord is to hate the *e.* way
28.10. who causeth righteous to go astray in *e.* way
Jer. 18.11. return ye now every one from his *e.* way
25. 5. | 26. 3. | 35. 15. | 36. 3. 7.
23.22. should have turned them from their *e.* way
Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from his *e.* way
10. and saw that they turned from their *e.* way
EVIL ways.

2 *King.* 17.13. turn from your *e.* ways, *Ezek.* 33. 11.
Ezek. 30.31. then shall ye remember your own *e.* way
Zech. 1.4. turn ye now from your *e.* ways and doings
EVIL work or works.

Ecc. 4. 3. who hath not seen *e.* work that is done
8. 11. because sentence against an *e.* work is not
John 7. 1. testify that the works thereof are *e.*
Rom. 13. 3. are not a terror to good works but *e.*
2 *Tim.* 4.18. L. shall deliver me from every *e.* work
Jam. 3. 10. there is confusion, and every *e.* work
1 *John* 3. 12. because his own works were *e.*

EVIL Adverb.

Erod. 5. 22. why hast thou so *e.* entreated people?
Deut. 26. 6. and the Egyptians *e.* entreated us
1 *Chron.* 7. 23. because it went *e.* with his house
Job 24. 21. he *e.* entreateth barren that beareth not
John 18. 23. if I have spoken *e.* bear witness
Acts 7. 6. they should entreat them *e.* 400 years
19. the same *e.* entreated our fathers
14. 2. their minds *e.* affected against the brethren
19.9. but spake *e.* of that way before the multitude
23. 5. shall not speak *e.* of the ruler of thy people
Rom. 14. 16. let not your good be *e.* spoken of
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. why am I *e.* spoken of for that
Jam. 4. 11. speak not *e.* one of another, brethren,
he that speaks *e.* of his brother, speaks *e.* of law
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. that whereas they speak *e.* of you
17. better ye suffer for well-doing than for *e.* doing
4. 4. they think it strange, speaking *e.* of you
14. their part he *e.* spoken of, but on your part
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the way of truth shall be *e.* spoken of
10. are not afraid to speak *e.* of dignities, *Jude* 8.
12. these, as natural brute beasts, speak *e.* of the
things that they understand not, *Jude* 10.
EVILS.

Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
21. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Psal. 102.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me about
Jer. 2. 13. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Hos. 7. +1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3. 19. for all the *e.* which Herod bad done
Jam. 1. +13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*

EUNUCH

Comes from the Greek, Eunuchos, which signifies one who guards the bed; because generally in the courts of the eastern kings the care of the beds and apartments belonging to princes and princesses was committed to them; but chiefly of the princesses, who live in great confinement, remote from the sight and company of men. The Hebrew word Saris, signifies a eunuch, or one deprived of his genitals: whether he be naturally born such, or made an eunuch by manual operation. But this word, as well as the Greek Eunouchos, is in scripture taken for an officer belonging to some prince attending at his court, and employed in the inner palace, whether he be really an eunuch or not. Potiphar, Pharaoh's eunuch, and Joseph's master, had a wife, *Gen.* 39. 1, 7. and a child too, if Asenath was daughter to Joseph's master, as some think, though the generality of Commentators are of the contrary opinion. God forbade his people to make eunuchs, *Deut.* 23. 1. He that has that part wounded or cut off, which is intended for the preservation of the species, shall not enter into the congregation of the Lord. Which words are differently explained. Some think that God here forbids eunuchs to marry with Israelites: others, that God forbids them to enter into his temple; others, that he excludes them from all offices of the magistracy; and others, that God debars them simply the possession of some outward privileges belonging to the Israelites and people of the Lord. They were looked upon in the commonwealth as dry and useless wood. *Isa.* 56. 3. Behold I am a dry tree. *See* DRY.

There were Eunuchs in the courts of the kings of Judah and Israel, officers called Sarisim, eunuchs. Samuel, describing to the people the manner of their king, tells them, 1 *Sam.* 8. 15. He will take the tenth of your seed, and give to his officers, or eunuchs. Some understand this properly, that he should against the command of God make some of his people eunuchs. But others think that these eunuchs, in all probability, were slaves taken from some foreign people; or if they were Hebrews, the name of eunuchs, which is given them, shews no more than their office and dignity. *See* also, 1 *Chron.* 22. 9. 2 *Chron.* 9. 32. | 24. 12, 15. 1 *Chron.* 23. 1.

Our Saviour in *Mat.* 19. 12. speaks of a sort of eunuchs, different from these mentioned persons, who have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake; that is, who, upon some religious motive, do abstain from marriage, and the use of all carnal pleasures; that they may be less encumbered with the cares of the world, and may devote themselves more closely to the service of God.

Gen. 37. +36. to Potiphar an *e.* of Pharaoh's
2 *Kings* 8. +6. the king appointed an *e.* to restore
23. +11. the chamber of Nathan-melech the *e.*
25. +19. out of the city he took an *e.* *Jer.* 52. 25.
Isa. 56. 3. neither let the *e.* say, I am a dry tree
Acts 8. 27. an *e.* had come to Jerusalem to worship
34. *e.* said, of whom speaks the prophet this?
36. *e.* said, what doth hinder me to be baptized?
39. Spirit caught Philip, that *e.* saw him no more
EVIL UNCHS.

1 *Sam.* 8. +15. will give tenth of your seed to his *e.*
2 *Kings* 9. 32. there looked out two or three *e.*
20. 18. thy sons take away, and they shall be *e.* in the palace of the king of Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 7.
24. +12. Jehoiachim went out, he and his *e.*
1 *Chron.* 23. +1. and David assembled the *e.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 8. Abah called for one of his *e.*
Ezra. 1.12. Vashti refused to come by hand of his *e.*
4. +4. Esther's maids and *e.* came and told her
Isa. 56.4. saith the *L.* to the *e.* that keep my sabbath
Jer. 29.2. after that the *e.* were departed from Jerus.
34.19. *e.* which passed between the parts of the calf
38. 7. when Ebedmelech one of the *e.* heard
41. 16. the *e.* whom he had brought from Gibeon
Dan. 1. 3. the king spake to the master of his *e.*
7. to whom the prince of the *e.* gave names
8. Daniel requested of the prince of the *e.*
9. Daniel brought into favour with prince of *e.*
18. then the prince of the *e.* brought them in
Mar. 19.12. some are *e.* who were so born, some are made *e.* of men, some have made themselves *e.*
EUROCLYDON

Is a wind which blows between the east and north. It is very dangerous, of the nature of a whirlwind, which falls on a sudden upon ships, makes them tack about, and sometimes causes them to founder, as Pliny observes.

Acts 27.14. there arose a tempestuous wind, called *e.*
EWE or EWES.

Gen. 21.28. Abraham sent seven *e.* lambs by them
29. he said, what mean these seven *e.* lambs?
31. 38. *e.* and she-gnats have not cast their young
32. 14. two hundred *e.* and twenty rams for Esau
Isa. 14. 10. take one *e.* lamb of the first year
22.28. whether cow or *e.* ye shall not kill it
2 *Sam.* 12.3. poor man had nothing save one *e.* lamb
Psal. 78. 71. he took him from following the *e.*
EXACT.

Deut. 15.2. shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother

Deut. 15.3. of a foreigner thou mayest *e.* it again
Neh. 5.7. you *e.* usury every one of his brother
 10.1 likewise might *e.* of them money and corn
 11. restore hundredth part of money *ye e.* of them
Psal. 89.22. the enemy shall not *e.* upon him
Isa. 58.3. behold, in your fasts *ye e.* all your labours
Luke 3.13. he said, *e.* no more than what is appointed
 EXACTED.
2 Kings 15.20. Menahem *e.* the money of Israel
 23.35. Jehoiahiakim *e.* the silver and the gold
 EXACTETH.
Job 11.6. *G.e.* of the less than thine iniqu. deserveth
 EXACTION.
Neh. 10.31. we should leave the *e.* of every debt
 EXACTIONS.
Ezek. 45.9. take away your *e.* from my people
 EXACTOR.
Job 39.17. nor regardeth he the crying of the *e.*
 EXACTORS.
Isa. 60.17. I will also make thine *e.* righteousness
 EXALT.
Ezek. 15.2. he is my father's God, and I will *e.* him
 1 Sam. 2.10. he shall *e.* the horn of his anointed
Job 17.4. therefore shalt thou not *e.* them
Psal. 34.3. and let us *e.* his name together
 37.34. he shall *e.* thee to inherit the land
 66.7. let not the rebellious *e.* themselves
 92.10. but my horn shalt thou *e.* like the horn
 99.5. *e.* ye the Lord our God, and worship, 9.
 107.32. let them *e.* him in the congregation
 118.28. thou art my God, I will *e.* thee
 140.8. further not, lest the wicked *e.* themselves
Prov. 4.8. her, and she shall promote thee
Isa. 13.2. *e.* the voice unto them, shake the hand
 14.13. I will *e.* my throne above the stars of God
 25.1. O Lord, thou art my God, I will *e.* thee
Ezek. 21.26. *e.* him that is low, abase the high
 29.15. nor shall it *e.* itself any more above nations
 31.14. to the end none of the trees *e.* themselves
Dan. 11.14. robbers of thy people shall *e.* themselves
 36. the king shall *e.* himself above every god
Hos. 11.7. tho' they called, none at all would *e.* him
Obad. 4. though thou *e.* thyself as the eagle
Mat. 23.12. whoso shall *e.* himself, shall be abased
 2 Cor. 11.20. if a man *e.* himself, if a man smite you
 1 Pet. 5.6. humble yourself that he may *e.* in due time
 EXALTED.
Num. 24.7. and his kingdom shall be *e.*
 1 Sam. 2.1. she said, mine horn is *e.* in the Lord
 2 Sam. 5.12. perceived that Lord had *e.* his kingdom
 22.47. of the Lord liveth, and *e.* he the God of the
 rock of my salvation, *Psal.* 18.46.
 1 Kings 1.5. then Adonijah *e.* himself, saying
 17.1. *e.* thee from among the people, 16.2.
 2 Kings 19.32. against whom hast thou *e.* thy voice
 and lift up thine eyes on high? *Isa.* 37.23.
 1 Chr. 29.11. and thou art *e.* as head above all
Neh. 9.5. which is *e.* above all blessing and praise
Job 5.11. that those who mourn may be *e.* to safety
 24.24. they are *e.* for a little while, but are gone
 36.7. he doth establish them for ever, they are *e.*
Psal. 18.8. wicked walk when the vilest men are *e.*
 13.2. how long shall my enemy be *e.* over me?
 41.13. be thou *e.* Lord, in thine own strength
 16.10. be still and know I am God, I will be *e.*
 among the heathen, I will be *e.* in the earth
 47.9. shields of earth belong to *G.* he is greatly *e.*
 57.5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens, 11.
 75.10. but the horns of the righteous shall be *e.*
 89.16. in thy righteousness shall they be *e.*
 17. and in thy favour our horn shall be *e.*
 19. I have *e.* one chosen out of the people
 21. and in my name shall his horn be *e.*
 97.9. thou, Lord, art *e.* far above all gods
 108.5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens
 112.9. his horn shall be *e.* with honour
 118.16. the right hand of the Lord is *e.*
Prov. 11.4. further not, let not the wicked be *e.*
Isa. 2.2. the mountain of Lord's house shall
 be *e.* above the hills, all nations flow to it,
Mic. 1.
 11. the Lord shall be *e.* in that day, 17. [5. 16.
 12.4. praise Lord, make mention that his name is *e.*
 30.18. will be *e.* that he may have mercy on you
 33.18. the Lord is *e.* [10. now will I be *e.*
 40.4. every valley shall be *e.* every mountain low
 49.11. and my high-ways shall be *e.*
 52.13. behold my servant shall be *e.* and extolled
Ezek. 17.24. that if the Lord have *e.* the low tree
 19.11. and her stature was *e.* among the branches, 31.5.
Hos. 11.7. together they *e.* not him
 13.1. Ephraim spake, he *e.* himself in Israel
 6. they were filled, and their heart was *e.*
Mat. 11.23. Capernaum *e.* to heaven, *Luke* 10.16.
 23.12. *e.* himself be abased, that shall humble him-
 self shall be *e.* *Luke* 14.11. [18.14.
Luke 1.52. and he hath *e.* them of low degree
Acts 2.35. being by the right-hand of God *e.*
 6.31 him hath God *e.* with his right-hand

Acts 13.17. the God of Israel *e.* the people in Egypt
 2 Cor. 11.7. abasing myself that you might be *e.*
 12.7. lest I should be *e.* above measure, 7.
Phil. 2.9. wherefore God hath highly *e.* him
Jam. 1.9. let the brother rejoice that he is *e.*
 EXALTEST.
Exod. 9.17. as yet *e.* thou thyself against my people
 EXALTETH.
Job 36.22. behold, God *e.* by his power
Psal. 113.4. +5. Lord our God, who *e.* hims, to dwell
 148.14. he also *e.* the horn of his people
Prov. 3.35. wise inherit glory, but shame *e.* fools
 14.29. he that is hasty of spirit *e.* folly
 34. righteousness *e.* a nation, but sin is a reproach
 17.19. he that *e.* his gate seeketh destruction
Luke 14.11. he that *e.* hims, shall be abased, 18.14.
 2 Cor. 10.5. casting down every thing that *e.* itself
 2 Thes. 2.4. who *e.* hims, above all that is called *G.*
 EXAMINATION.
Acts 25.46. that after *e.* had, I might have to write
 EXAMINE.
When applied to God, denotes the particular
 strict notice he takes of his creatures. *Psal.*
 26.2. Examine me, O Lord, and prove me;
 try my reins and my heart. *As if the Psalmist*
had said, Because I may be mistaken, or be partial
in my own cause, therefore I appeal to thee,
and offer myself to thy trial concerning
what my enemies charge me with.
When applied to man, examination is either
 private or public. Private, when a Christian
 tries himself by the word of God, and by what
 Christ has wrought by his Spirit within him,
 whether he be a true believer in Jesus, and
 has any ground to hope for salvation through
 his blood and righteousness. 2 Cor. 13.5.
 Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the
 faith, prove your own selves. And this duty
 is especially to be performed before persons par-
 take of the Lord's supper. 1 Cor. 11.28. But
 let a man examine himself, and so let him
 eat of that bread, and drink of that cup. Let
 him compare his heart and life by the word,
 to see whether he be duly qualified to partake
 of this ordinance, in regard of his knowledge,
 faith, repentance, love, and new obedience.
 Public examination is, when rulers and governors,
 whether civil, or ecclesiastical, bring such as are
 suspected of unsound principles, or detected of
 enormities, to a trial for the same. Thus it is
 said of the angel of the church of Ephesus,
Rev. 2.2. Thou hast tried them which say
 they are apostles, and are not; and hast found
 them liars. And our Saviour was examined by
 Pilate, though he was innocent, and the
 things laid to his charge were unjust, *Luke* 23.
 13, 14. And the apostle Paul was ordered to
 be examined by scourging, *Acts* 22.24.
 As to the manner of examining by scourging,
 or putting one to the question, See on
 QUESTION.
Isa. 10.16. sat down the first day to *e.* the matter
Psal. 26.2. *e.* me, O Lord, prove me, try my reins
 1 Cor. 9.3. mine answer to them that *e.* me, is this
 11.28. let a man *e.* himself, and so let him eat
 of 2 Cor. 13.5. *e.* yourselves, prove your own selves
 EXAMINED.
Luke 23.14. behold, I have *e.* him before you
Acts 4.9. if we this day be *e.* of the good deed
 12.19. Herod *e.* keepers, and commanded to death
 22.24. brought, that he should be *e.* by scourging
 29. they depart from him, who should have *e.* him
 28.18. when they had *e.* me would have let me go
 EXAMINING.
Acts 24.8. by *e.* of whom thou mayest take knowl.
 EXAMPLE.
Is taken either for a type, instance, or precedent,
for our admonition, that we may be cautioned
against the sins which others have committed,
by the judgments which God inflicted on them,
 1 Cor. 10.11. All the things happened unto
 them for ensamples. Or example is taken for
 a pattern for our imitation, a model for us to
 copy after. *John* 13.15. I have given you an
 example, that you should do as I have done
 to you. And in 1 Pet. 2.21. Christ suffered
 for us, leaving us an example, that we should
 follow his steps. This is one of the means by
 which our Redeemer testifies his people to holiness,
 namely, by exhibiting a complete pattern
 of it in his life upon earth.
 That examples have a peculiar power above the
 naked precept, to dispose us to the practice of
 holiness, may appear by considering, (1) That
 they most clearly express to us the nature of
 our duties in their subjects and sensible effects.
 General precepts form abstract ideas of virtue,
 but in examples, virtues are made visible in all
 their circumstances. (2) Precepts instruct us
 what things are our duty, but examples assure

us that they are possible. When we see men
 like ourselves, who are united to frail flesh,
 and in the same condition with us, to command
 their passions, to overcome the greatest and
 most glittering temptations, we are encouraged in
 our spiritual warfare. (3) Examples, by a
 secret and lively incentive, urge us to imita-
 tion. We are touched in another manner by
 the visible practice of saints, which reproaches
 our defects, and obliges us to the same zeal,
 than by laws, though holy and good.
 The example of Christ is most proper to form us
 to holiness, it being absolutely perfect, and ac-
 commodated to our present state. There is no
 example of a mere man, that is to be followed
 without limitation. Be ye followers of me, as
 I am of Christ, says the great Apostle, 1 Cor.
 11.1. But the example of Christ is absolutely
 perfect. His conversation was a living law.
 He was holy, harmless, undefiled, and separate
 from sinners, *Heb.* 7.26. His example is
 also most accommodated to our present state.
 The divine nature is the supreme rule of moral
 perfection; for we are commanded to be holy,
 as God is holy. But such is the obscurity of
 our minds, and the weakness of our nature,
 that the pattern was too high and glorious to
 be expressed by us. And though we had no
 strength to ascend to him, yet he had goodness
 to descend to us; and in this present state,
 and in our nature, to set before us a pattern
 more fitted to our capacity: So that the divine
 attributes are sweetened in the Son of God
 incarnate; and being united with the graces
 proper for the human nature, are more perceptible
 to our minds, and more imitable by us.
Mat. 1.19. Joseph not willing to make her a public *e.*
John 13.15. for I have given you an *e.* that we do
Rom. 15.4.5. be like minded after the *e.* of Christ
 1 Tim. 4.12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4.11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
 8.5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
Jam. 5.10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
 1 Pet. 2.21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
Jude 7. set forth an *e.* suffering the vengeance
 EXAMPLES.
 1 Cor. 10.6. now these things were our *e.* not to lest
 SEE ENSAMPLE, S.
 EXCEED.
Deut. 25.3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest
 if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee
Mat. 5.60. expect your righteousness *e.* the scribes
 2 Cor. 3.9. ministration of righteousness doth *e.* in glory
 EXCEEDED.
 1 Sam. 20.41. and they wept, till David *e.*
 1 Kings 10.23. Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches
Job 30.9. sheweth their transgressions that they *e.*
 EXCEEDEDST.
 2 Chron. 9.6. for thou *e.* the fame that I heard
 EXCEEDETH.
 1 Kings 10.7. thy wisdom *e.* the fame that I heard
 EXCEEDING.
Gen. 15.1. I am thy shield, and thy *e.* great reward
 17.6. I will make thee *e.* fruitful, make nations
 27.34. and Esau cried with an *e.* bitter cry
Exod. 1.7. the children of Israel waxed *e.* mighty
 19.16. and the voice of the trumpet *e.* loud
Num. 14.7. the land we passed through is *e.* good
 1 Sam. 2.3. talk no more so *e.* proudly
 2 Sam. 8.8. king David took *e.* much brass
 19.2. the rich man had *e.* many flocks and herds
 1 Kings 4.29. God gave Solomon wisdom *e.* much
 7.47. left vessels unweighed, they were *e.* many
 1 Chr. 20.2. he brought *e.* much spoil out of the city
 22.5. and the house must be *e.* magnificent
 2 Chron. 11.12. and he made the cities *e.* strong
 14.14. for there was *e.* much spoil in them
 16.12. Asa diseased, until his disease waxed *e.* great
 32.27. Hezekiah had *e.* much riches and honour
Psal. 21.6. thou hast made him *e.* glad with thy coun.
 43.4. then will I go unto God my *e.* joy
 119.96. but thy commandment is *e.* broad
Prov. 30.24. there be four things which are *e.* wise
Ecl. 7.24. that which is *e.* deep, who can find it out?
Jer. 40.20. we heard the pride of Noah, he is *e.* proud
1 Chr. 9.9. the iniquity of Israel is *e.* great
 16.13. thou didst eat oil, and wast *e.* beautiful
 23.15. *e.* in dyed attire upon their heads
 37.10. stood upon their feet an *e.* great army
 47.10. as the fish of the great sea, *e.* many
Dan. 3.22. because the furnace was *e.* hot
 6.23. then was the king *e.* glad for him
 7.19. the fourth beast which was *e.* dreadful
 8.9. came forth a little horn which waxed *e.* great
Jonah 3.6. so Nineveh was an *e.* great city
 4.6. 3. so Jonah was *e.* glad of the gourd
Mat. 2.10. saw star, they rejoiced with *e.* great joy
 16. Herod, when he was mocked, was *e.* wroth
 4.8. taketh him up into an *e.* high mountain
 5.12. rejoice and be *e.* glad, great is your reward

Mat. 8. 28. met him two poss. with devils, *e.* fierce
27. 23. they shall kill him; they were *e.* sorry
28. 22. they were *e.* sorrowful, and began to say
38. my soul is *e.* sorrowful, *Mark 14. 34.*
Mark 6. 26. the king was *e.* sorry, yet for the oath
9. 3. his raiment became *e.* white as snow
Luke 23. 6. when Herod saw Jesus, he was *e.* glad
Acts 7. 20. Moses was born, and was *e.* fair
Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become *e.* sinful
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us an *e.* weight of glory
7. 4. I am *e.* joyful in all your tribulation
9. 14. who long after you, for *e.* grace of God in you
Eph. 1. 19. what is the *e.* greatness of his power
2. 7. he might shew the *e.* riches of his grace
3. 20. to him that is able to do *e.* abundantly
1 Tim. 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was *e.* abundant
1 Pet. 4. 13. that ye may be glad also with *e.* joy
2 Pet. 1. 4. given to us *e.* great and precious promises
Jude 24. able to present you faultless with *e.* joy
Rev. 16. 21. for the plague thereof was *e.* great

EXCEEDINGLY.

Gen. 7. 19. the waters prevailed *e.* on the earth
13. 13. but the men of Sodom were sinners *e.*
15. 10. the angel said, I will multiply thy seed *e.*
17. 2. I will make my covenant, and multiply thee *e.*
20. I will multiply Ishmael *e.*, a great nation
27. 33. and Isaac trembled very *e.* and said
30. 43. and Jacob increased *e.* 47. 27.
1 Sam. 26. 21. I have played the fool and erred *e.*
2 Sam. 13. 15. then Amnon hated her *e.* and said
2 Kings 10. 4. the elders of Samaria were *e.* afraid
1 Chr. 29. 25. Ltd. magnified Solomon *e.* *2 Chr. 1. 1.*
2 Chr. 17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed great *e.*
26. 8. Uzziah strengthened himself *e.*
Neh. 2. 10. they heard of it, it grieved them *e.*
Ezra. 4. 4. the queen was *e.* grieved, and sent rain
Psalm 68. 3. yea, let the righteous *e.* rejoice
106. 14. lusted *e.* in the wilderness, and tempted G.
110. 167. kept thy testimonies, I love them *e.*
123. 3. for we are *e.* filled with contempt, *e.*
Isa. 24. 19. the earth is dissolved, earth is moved *e.*
Dan. 7. 7. and behold, a fourth beast strong *e.*
Jonah 1. 10. men were *e.* afraid, and said to him
16. then the men feared the Lord *e.*, and offered
4. 1. but it displeased Jonah *e.*, and he was angry
Mark 19. 25. heard it, they were *e.* amazed, saying
Mark 4. 41. they feared *e.* and said one to another
14. 14. they cried out the more *e.*, crucify him
Acts 16. 20. these men do *e.* trouble our city
26. 11. heing *e.* mad against them, I persecuted
27. 18. and we being *e.* tossed with a tempest
Cor. 7. 13. yea, and *e.* the more joyed we for Titus
Gal. 1. 14. being more *e.* zealous of the traditions
1 Thess. 3. 10. night and day praying *e.* to see you
2 Thess. 1. 3. because that your faith groweth *e.*
Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I *e.* fear and quake

EXCEL.

Gen. 49. 4. unstable as water, thou shalt not *e.*
1 Chron. 15. 21. with harps on the Sheminith to *e.*
Psalm 103. 20. ye his angels, that *e.* in strength
Isa. 10. 10. and whose graven images did *e.* them
1 Cor. 14. 12. seek that ye may *e.* to edifying

EXCELLED.

1 Kings 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom *e.*, wisdom of Egypt
EXCELEST.
Prov. 21. 29. done virtuously, but thou *e.* them all
EXCELESTII.

Ecc. 2. 13. wisdom *e.* folly, as far as light *e.* dark.
2 Cor. 3. 10. by reason of the glory that *e.*

EXCELLENCY.

Gen. 4. 17. doest well, shalt thou not have the *e.*?
49. 3. the *e.* of dignity, and the *e.* of power
Ezra. 15. 7. and in the greatness of thine *e.*
Deut. 33. 26. who rideth in his *e.* on the sky
20. shield of help, and who is the sword of thy *e.*
Job 4. 21. doth not their *e.* go away? they die
13. 11. shall not his *e.* make you afraid?
20. 6. though his *e.* mount up to the heavens
22. 29. but their *e.* the fire consumeth
37. 4. he thundereth with the voice of his *e.*
40. 10. deck thyself now with majesty and *e.*
Psalm 47. 4. the *e.* of Jacob whom he loved
62. 4. they consult to cast him down from his *e.*
68. 34. his *e.* is over Israel, and his strength
Prop. 17. 17. a lip offe, becometh not a fool
Ecc. 2. 13. I saw that there is an *e.* in wisdom
7. 12. the *e.* of knowledge is, that wisdom gives life
Isa. 19. 19. Babylon the beauty of the Chaldees' *e.*
35. 2. of Carmel, Sharon; and the *e.* of our G.
50. 15. I will make them as an eternal *e.*, a joy
Ezra. 16. 156. Sodom not mentioned in day of *e.*
24. 21. my sanctuary, the *e.* of your strength
Amos 6. 8. saith the Lord, I abhor the *e.* of Jacob
Nah. 2. 2. for the Lord hath turned away the *e.* of
Jacob, as of Israel, emptiers emptied them.
Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the *e.* of the Spirit
1 Cor. 4. 1. I came not to you with *e.* of speech
2 Cor. 4. 7. that the *e.* of the power may be of God

Phil. 3. 8. I count all things loss for the *e.* of Chr.
EXCELLENT.

Ezra. 1. 4. Ahasuerus shewed his *e.* majesty
Job 37. 23. the Almighty is *e.* in power
Psalm 8. 1. how *e.* is thy name in all the earth! 9.
16. 3. and to the *e.* in whom is all my delight
30. 7. how *e.* is thy loving-kindness, O God!
70. 4. thou art more *e.* than the mountains of prey
141. 5. let him reprove me, it shall be an *e.* of
148. 13. praise the Lord, his name alone is *e.*
150. 2. praise him according to his *e.* greatness
Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will speak of *e.* things
12. 20. the righteous is more *e.* than his neighbour
17. 7. *e.* speech becometh not a fool
27. 1. a man of understanding is of an *e.* spirit
42. 20. have I not written to thee *e.* things?
Can. 3. 15. his countenance *e.* as the cedars
Isa. 4. 2. and the fruit of the earth shall be *e.*
12. 5. sing to the Lord, he hath done *e.* things
22. 117. Lord covered thee with an *e.* covering
28. 29. the Lord of hosts is *e.* in working
Ezra. 10. 7. and thou art come to *e.* ornaments
27. 124. these were thy merchants in *e.* things
Dan. 2. 31. this image, whose brightness was *e.*
4. 36. an *e.* majesty was added unto me
5. 12. an *e.* spirit was found in Daniel, 6. 3.
14. I heard that *e.* wisdom is found in thee
Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most *e.* Theophilus
Acts 23. 26. Claudius, to the *e.* governor Felix
Rom. 2. 18. and approve things more *e.* *Phil. 1. 10.*
1 Cor. 12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more *e.* way
Heb. 1. 4. he obtained a more *e.* name than they
8. 6. but now hath he obtained a more *e.* ministry
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more *e.* sacrifice
2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a voice from the *e.* glory
EXCEPT.

Gen. 31. 42. the G. of my father had been with me
32. 26. I will not let thee go, *e.* thou bless me
42. 15. *e.* your youngest brother come, 43. 3, 5.
43. 10. we had lingered, we had now returned
47. 26. fifth part, *e.* the land of the priests only
Num. 10. 13. *e.* thou make thyself a prince over us
Deut. 32. 30. their Rock had sold them
Josh. 1. 12. *e.* you destroy accursed from among you
1 Sam. 25. 34. *e.* thou hadst hastened to meet me
2 Sam. 3. 9. *e.* as the Lord hath sworn to David
13. 3. thou first bring Michal, Saul's daughter
5. 6. *e.* thou take away the blind and the lame
2 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy riding, *e.* I bid thee
Ezra. 2. 14. *e.* the king delighted in her and called
4. 11. *e.* the king shall hold out the golden sceptre
Psal. 127. 1. *e.* the Lord build the house, *e.* the Lord
keep the city, the watchmen watch but in vain
Prov. 4. 10. sleep not, *e.* they have done mischief
Isa. 1. 9. the Lord had left a remnant, *Rom. 9. 29.*
Dan. 2. 11. none other can shew it, *e.* the gods
3. 28. nor worship any god, *e.* their own God
5. 5. we find it concerning the law of his God
Amos 3. 3. can two walk together, *e.* they be agreed?
Mat. 5. 20. *e.* your righteousness exceed that of scribes
12. 29. *e.* he first bind the strong man, *Mark 3. 27.*
18. 3. I say to you, *e.* ye be converted and become
19. put away his wife, *e.* it be for fornication
24. 22. and *e.* those days should be shortened
there should no flesh be saved, Mark 13. 20.
26. 42. if this cup may not pass, *e.* I drink it, thy will
Mark 7. 3. the Pharisees, *e.* they wash oft, eat not
Luke 9. 13. *e.* we go and buy meat for this people
13. 3. *e.* ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish, 5.
John 3. 2. can do these miracles, *e.* G. be with him
3. 1. a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom
5. 1. a man be born of water and of the Spirit
27. can receive nothing, *e.* it be given from heaven
4. 48. *e.* ye see signs and wonders, ye will not believe
6. 44. *e.* the Father who hath sent me draw him
53. 1. *e.* ye eat the flesh of the Son of man
65. 1. *e.* it were given unto him of my Father
12. 24. *e.* a corn of wheat fall into the ground
15. 4. ye cannot bear fruit, *e.* ye abide in me
19. 11. no power, *e.* it were given thee from above
20. 25. *e.* I shall see the prints of the nails
Acts 8. 1. they were all scattered, *e.* the apostles
31. how can I, *e.* some man should guide me?
15. 1. *e.* ye be circumcised, ye cannot be saved
24. 21. *e.* it be for this one voice, that I cried
26. 29. all were such as I am, *e.* these bonds
31. Paul said, *e.* these abide in ship, ye cannot
Rom. 7. 7. I had not known lust, *e.* the law had said
10. 15. how shall they preach, *e.* they be sent?
1 Cor. 7. 5. defend not one another, *e.* it be with consent
14. 5. that speaketh with tongues, *e.* he interpret
6. 1. I shall speak to you either by revelation
7. 1. *e.* they give a distinction in the sounds
9. 1. *e.* ye utter words easy to be understood
15. 36. that thou sowest is not quickened, *e.* it die
2 Cor. 12. 12. *e.* it be that I was not burdensome
5. 12. that Christ is in you, *e.* ye be reprobrates
2 Thess. 2. 3. *e.* there come a falling away first
2 Tim. 2. 1. *e.* he is not crowned, *e.* he strive lawfully
Rev. 2. 5. *e.* remove thy candlestick, *e.* thou repent

Rev. 2. 22. into tribulation, *e.* they repent their deeds
EXCEPTED.
1 Cor. 15. 27. he is *e.* who did put all things under him
EXCESS.

Mat. 23. 25. within are full of extortion and *e.*
Lph. 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, wherein is *e.*
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in lusts, *e.* of wine
4. that ye run not with them to the same *e.*

EXCHANGE.

Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave them bread in *e.* for horses
Lev. 27. 10. then it and the *e.* thereof shall be holy
Job 20. 18. according to the substance of his *e.*
28. 17. and the *e.* of it shall not be for jewels
Mat. 10. 26. if gain world and lose his soul, what
*shall a man give in *e.* for his soul? Mark 8. 37.*

EXCHANGE.

Ezek. 48. 14. they shall not sell of it, nor *e.* first fruits
EXCHANGERS.

Mat. 25. 27. oughtest to have put my money to *e.*

EXCLUDE.

Gal. 4. 17. they would *e.* you, that you might affect
EXCLUDED.

Rom. 3. 27. where is boasting then? it is *e.*

EXCOMMUNICATED.

Excommunication is an ecclesiastical censure,
 whereby they who incur the guilt of any heinous
 sin, are separated from the communion of the
 church, and deprived of spiritual advantages,
 that they may be brought to repentance, and
 others, by their example, kept from the like
 enormities. *Mat. 18. 15, 16, 17.* *1 Cor. 5. 5.*
2 Thess. 3. 14, 15.

There are generally three sorts of Excommunica-
 tion, distinguished among the Jews. The first
 is called Niddui, that is, separation. This is
 the lesser Excommunication. It lasted thirty
 days, and separated the excommunicated persons
 from the use of things holy. The second was
 called Cherim, that is, Anathema; this was an
 aggravation of the first, and answers almost to
 our greater excommunication. It excluded a
 man from the synagogue, and deprived him of
 all civil commerce. The third sort of Excom-
 munication is called Scammatha, and was of a
 higher nature than the greater excommunication.
 It was published, as they say, by sound of four
 hundred trumpets, and removed all hope of re-
 turning to the synagogue. Some affirm, that
 the penalty of death was annexed to it. But
 Selden maintains, that these three terms, Nid-
 dui, Cherim, and Scammatha, are oftentimes
 synonymous, and that the Jews never had,
 properly speaking, more than two sorts of excom-
 munication; a more, the other less. Sel-
 den de synedris veterum Hebræorum, lib. 1.
 cap. 7. and 8.

John 9. 34. dost thou teach us? and they *e.* him
EXCUSE.

Luke 14. 18. they with one consent began to make *e.*
John 15. 22. now have they no *e.* for their sin
Rom. 1. 20. clearly seen, so that they are without *e.*

EXCUSE.

2 Cor. 12. 19. think you that we *e.* ourselves to you?

EXCUSED.

Luke 14. 18 I pray thee have me *e.* 19.

EXCUSING.

Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts accusing or else *e.* one an
EXECUTION.

Jer. 42. 18. and ye shall be an *e.* and a curse
44. 12. and they shall be an *e.* and a reproach
Acts 23. 12. bound themselves with an oath of *e.*

EXECUTE.

Exod. 12. 12. I will *e.* judgment on the gods of Egypt
Num. 5. 30. the priest shall *e.* upon her all this law
8. 11. that they may *e.* the service of the Lord
Dent. 10. 18. he doth *e.* the judgment of the widow
1 Kings 6. 12. if thou wilt *e.* my judgments
Psal. 119. 44. when wilt thou *e.* judgment, on them that
119. 7. to *e.* vengeance upon the heathen
9. to *e.* upon them the judgment written
Isa. 16. 3. take counsel, *e.* judgment, hide outcasts
Jer. 7. 5. *e.* judgment, between a man and his neighb.
21. 12. *e.* judgment in the morning, and deliver
22. 3. *e.* judgment, and righteousness, deliver spoiled
23. 5. branch shall *e.* judgment, and justice, 33. 15
Ezek. 5. 8. I will *e.* judgment in thee, 10.

15. when I shall *e.* judgments in thee in fury
11. 9. and I will *e.* judgments among you
16. 41. they shall *e.* judgments upon thee
25. 11. and I will *e.* judgments upon Moab
17. and I will *e.* great vengeance upon them
30. 14. I set fire in Zoan, and *e.* judgments in No
19. thus will I *e.* judgments in Egypt
45. 9. remove violence, *e.* judgment and justice
Des. 11. 9. I will not *e.* the fierceness of mine anger
Mic. 5. 15. and I will *e.* vengeance in anger
7. 9. till he plead my cause, and *e.* judgment, for me
Isa. 7. 9. *e.* true judgment and shew mercy
8. 16. *e.* the judgment of truth and peace
John 5. 27. hath given him authority to *e.* judgment

Rom. 13. 4. he is the minister of God to *e.* wrath
Jude 15. to *e.* judgment on all, and to convince
EXECUTED.

Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord *e.* judgments
Deut. 31. 21. he *e.* the justice of the Lord
2 Sam. 8. 15. David *e.* judgment, 1 *Chron.* 18. 14
1 *Chron.* 6. 10. he it is that *e.* the priest's office
2 *Chron.* 2. 2. Eleazar and Ithamar *e.* the priest's office
2 *Chron.* 24. 24. they *e.* judgment against Joash
Exra 7. 26. let judgment be *e.* speedily on him
Ps. 106. 30. then stood up Phinehas, and *e.* judgment
Ezek. 8. 11. because sentence is not *e.* speedily
Jer. 23. 20. anger of L. shall not return till he have *e.*
Ezek. 11. 12. neither *e.* my judgments, 20, 24
18. 8. hath *e.* true judgment between man and man, 17
23. 10. for they had *e.* judgment upon her
28. 22. when I shall have *e.* judgments, 26
39. 21. heathen shall see my judgment, that I have *e.*
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias *e.* the priest's office
EXECUTEDST.

1 *Sam.* 22. 18. nor *e.* his fierce wrath on Amalek
EXECUTEST.
Ps. 99. 4. thou *e.* judgment, and righteousness in Jacob
EXECUTETIL.

Psal. 9. 16. Loru is known by the judgment he *e.*
103. 6. the Lord *e.* righteousness and judgment
146. 7. the Lord *e.* judgment for the oppressed
Isa. 46. 11. the man that *e.* my counsel from afar
Jer. 5. 1. if any *e.* judgment, I will pardon it
Joel 2. 11. for he is strong that *e.* his word
EXECUTING.

2 *Kings* 10. 30. thou hast done well in *e.* on Ahab
2 *Chr.* 11. 14. Jeroboam had cast them off from *e.*
22. 8. when Jehu was *e.* judgment on Ahab's house
EXECUTION.

Ezek. 9. 1. his decree drew near to be put in *e.*
EXECUTIONER.
Mark 6. 27. the king sent an *e.* and commanded
EXECUTIONERS.

Gen. 37. + 36. sold him to Potiphar, chief of the *e.*
Jer. 39. + 39. Nebuzar-adan chief of the *e.* 52. + 12
Dan. 2. + 14. to Arioch the chief of the *e.*
EXEMPTED.

1 *Kings* 15. 22. Asa made proclamation, none was *e.*
EXERCISE.
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. bodily *e.* profiteth little, godliness profiteth
EXERCISE.

Psal. 131. 1. nor do I *e.* myself in things too high
Jer. 24. 1. am the Lord which *e.* loving-kindness
Mat. 20. 23. ye know that princes of the Gentiles
Gen. 1. 1. dominion over them, and they that
are great *e.* authority upon them, **Mark 10. 42.** **Luke 22. 25.**

Acts 24. 16. here in do I *e.* myself to have a conscience
1 *Tim.* 4. 7. and *e.* myself rather unto godliness
EXERCISED.

Ezek. 1. 13. sore travail, to be *e.* therewith, 3, 10
Ezek. 22. 29. the people of the land have *e.* robbery
Heb. 5. 14. senses *e.* to discern both good and evil
12. 14. fruit of right, to them who are *e.* thereby
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an heart *e.* with covetous practices
EXERCISETIL.

Rev. 13. 12. he *e.* all the power of the first beast
EXHORT.

Acts 2. 40. with many words did he testify and *e.*
27. 22. and now I *e.* you to be of good cheer
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. wherefore I thought it necessary to *e.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. I beseech you, brethren, and *e.* you
+ 18. wherefore *e.* one another with these words
5. + 11. wherefore *e.* yourselves together, edify
+ 14. now we *e.* you, warn them that are unruly
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. such we command, and *e.* by Christ
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. I *e.* that first of all, pray, be made for all
6. 2. these things teach and *e.*

2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *e.* with all long-suffering and doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. may be able to *e.* and convince gainsayers
2. 6. young men likewise *e.* to be sober-minded
9. *e.* servants to be obedient to their masters
15. speak, *e.* and rebuke with all authority
Heb. 3. 13. *e.* one another daily while it is called
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. the elders who are among you, I *e.*
Jude 3. it was needful for me to write and *e.* you
EXHORTATION.

Luke 3. 18. many other things in his *e.* preached he
Acts 13. 15. if ye have any word of *e.* say on
15. + 31. when they read, they rejoiced for the *e.*
20. 2. and when Paul had given them much *e.*
Rom. 12. 8. he that exhorteth, let him wait on *e.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. speaketh unto men to *e.* and comfort
2 *Cor.* 8. 17. for indeed he accepted the *e.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 3. for our *e.* was not of deceit nor guile
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *e.*
Heb. 12. 5. ye have forgotten the *e.* which speaketh
13. 22. and I beseech you, suffer the word of *e.*
EXHORTED.

Acts 11. 23. Barnabas *e.* them to cleave to the Lord
32. 32. they *e.* the brethren with many words
1 *Thess.* 2. 11. as you know how we *e.* and comforted
EXHORTING.

Acts 14. 22. and *e.* them to continue in the faith

Acts 18. 27. brethren wrote, *e.* disc. to receive him
116. 10. 25. but *e.* one another, and so much more
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by Silvanus I have written briefly, *e.*

2 *Sam.* 15. 19. for thou art a stranger and also an *e.*
Isa. 51. 14. the captive *e.* hasteneth to be loosed
EXHORCISTS.

This word comes from the Greek Έξορκισμός, Exorcism, which signifies to adjure to conjure, to use the name of God, with a design to cast devils out of the bodies which they possess. When our Saviour sent out his disciples to preach the gospel, he gave them power over unclean spirits, to cast them out, Mat. 10. 1. And when the seventy returned, they told our Saviour, Luke 10. 17. Lord, even the devils are subject to us, through thy name. By this gift, they gained repute among the people, confirming them that they were sent of God. St. Paul, in Acts 16. 18. cast out a devil, in the name of Christ; I command thee, in the name of Jesus Christ, to come out of her: and he came out the same hour. This gift continued in the church, after the death of the apostles, as some say, for about two hundred years, and ceased by degrees. Those Jewish exorcists, mentioned Acts 19. 13. were such as usurped and counterfeited this gift, though they had it not; but what they did was only by witchcraft, and compact with the devil.

Josephus relates strange stories concerning these exorcists. He says, that one Eleazar, a Jew, cured the possessed with the help of a ring, in which a root was set, said by some to have been discovered by Solomon. The smell of this root, put under the nose of the possessed person, made him fall on the ground; and the exorcist conjured the devil, forbidding him to return into that body; Joseph. Antiq. lib. 8. cap. 2. Justin, Origen, and Tertullian, speak of Jews, who boasted of a power to cast out devils, and it is said, that sometimes in reality they did so, by calling upon the God of Abraham.

Acts 19. 13. then certain of the vagabond Jews, *e.*
EXPANSION.

Gen. 1. 6. let there be an *e.* in midst of the waters
EXPECTATION.

1 *Chron.* 29. + 15. days as a shadow, there is no *e.*
Job 6. 18. O that God would grant me mine *e.*
Ps. 9. 18. the *e.* of the poor shall not perish for ever
Prov. 5. 5. wait thou on God, for my *e.* is from him

62. 10. 28. the *e.* of the wicked shall perish, 11, 7
11. 23. but the *e.* of the wicked is wrath
23. 18. thine *e.* shall not be cut off, 24, 14
Isa. 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of their *e.*

6. 5. the inhabitants shall say, behold, such is our *e.*
Jer. 29. + 11. I think to give you an end and *e.*
Zech. 9. 5. Ekron for her *e.* shall be ashamed
Luke 3. 15. and as the people were in *e.* John said
Acts 12. 11. Lord hath delivered me from *e.* of Jews
Rom. 8. 19. for the *e.* of the creature waiteth for
Phil. 1. 20. according to my earnest *e.* and hope
EXPECTED.

Job 32. + 4. Elihu had *e.* till Job had spoken
Jer. 29. 11. for I think to give you an *e.* end
EXPECTING.

Acts 3. 5. e. to receive something of them
Heb. 10. 13. e. till his enemies be made his footstool
EXPEDIENT.

John 11. 50. that it is *e.* for us that one man die
16. 7. I tell you, it is *e.* for you that I go away
18. 14. it was *e.* that one man die for the people
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. but all things are not *e.* 10. 23
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. this is *e.* for you who have begun before
12. 1. it is not *e.* for me doubtless to glory
EXPEL.

Josh. 23. 5. God shall *e.* them from before you
Josh. 11. 7. did not ye hate me, *e.* me out of house?
EXPELLED.

Josh. 13. 13. Isr. *e.* not Geshurites, nor Maachathites
Jud. 1. 20. he *e.* thence the three sons of Anak
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. that his banished be not *e.* from him
Acts 13. 50. they *e.* them out of their coasts
EXPENCES.

Exra 6. 4. let the *e.* be given out of the king's house
1 *Dece.* 4. let the *e.* forthwith be given to these men
EXPERIENCE.

Gen. 30. 27. by *e.* that the Lord hath blessed me
1 *Eccl.* 1. 16. my heart had great *e.* of wisdom
Rom. 5. 4. and patience worketh *e.* and *e.* hope
Heb. 5. + 13. that useth milk hath no *e.* in the word
EXPERIMENT.

2 *Cor.* 9. 13. whiles by the *e.* of this ministration
EXPERT.

1 *Chron.* 12. 33. of Zebulun fifty thousand *e.* in war
35. of Danites 28,600 36. of Asher 40,000 *e.*
Cant. 3. 8. they all hold swords, being *e.* in war
Jer. 50. 9. their arrows shall be as of an *e.* man
Acts 26. 3. I know thee to be *e.* in all customs

EXPIATION.

Num. 35. + 33. and there can be no *e.* for the land
EXPIRED.

1 *Sam.* 18. 26. and the days were not *e.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. after the year was *e.* 1 *Chron.* 20. 1
1 *Chron.* 17. 11. shall come to pass when days are *e.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. when year *e.* Nebuchadnezzar seat
Ezek. 1. 5. when these days were *e.* the king made
Ezek. 43. 27. when these days were *e.* it shall be that
Acts 7. 30. and when forty years were *e.*
Rev. 20. 7. when 1000 years are *e.* Satan be loosed
EXPLOITS.

Dan. 11. 28. to his land he shall do *e.* and return
32. but the people shall be strong and do *e.*
EXPLOSED.

Judg. 5. + 18. Zebulun and Naphtali a people *e.*
EXPLOUND.

Lev. 24. + 12. put him in ward, to *e.* mind of God
Judg. 14. 14. they could not in three days *e.* riddle
EXPOUNDED.

Judg. 14. 19. garments to them who *e.* the riddle
Mark 4. 34. when they were alone, he *e.* all things
Luke 24. 27. he *e.* to them in all the scriptures
Acts 11. 4. but Peter *e.* by order unto them
18. 26. Aquila and Priscilla *e.* to him way of God
28. 23. Paul *e.* and testified the kingdom of God
EXPRESS.

Heb. 1. 3. who being the *e.* image of his person
EXPRESS, ED.

Num. 1. 17. took men which are *e.* by their names
1 *Chr.* 12. 31. and of Manasseh 18,000, *e.* by name
16. 41. who were *e.* by name, to give thanks to L.
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. men *e.* took captives, clothed naked
31. 19. men *e.* to give portions to the man
Exra 8. 20. the Nethinims were *e.* by name
Job 6. + 3. therefore I want words to *e.* my grief
EXPRESSLY.

1 *Sam.* 20. 21. if I *e.* say to the lad, behold arrows
Ezek. 1. 3. the word came *e.* to Ezekiel the priest
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. now the Spirit speaketh *e.* some depart
EXPULSIONS.

Ezek. 45. + 9. take away your *e.* from my people
EXTEND.

Psal. 109. 12. let there be none to *e.* mercy to him
Isa. 66. 12. behold, I will *e.* peace to her like a river
EXTENDED.

Gen. 39. + 21. but the Lord *e.* kindness to Joseph
Exra 7. 28. *e.* I have to me 9. *e.* mercy to us
Jer. 31. + 3. mercy *e.* loving-kindness to thee
EXTENDETH.

Psal. 16. 2. my Lord, my goodness *e.* not to thee
EXTINCT.

Job 17. 1. my days are *e.* the graves are ready for me
Isa. 43. 17. they are *e.* they are quenched as tow
EXTINGUISH.

Ezek. 32. 17. when I shall *e.* thee, I will cover heav
EXTINGUISHED.

Job 6. + 17. when it is hot, they are *e.* out of place
EXTOL.

Psal. 30. 1. I will *e.* thee, O Lord, hast lifted me up
68. 4. *e.* him that rideth upon the heavens
145. 1. I will *e.* thee, my God, O King, and bless
Dan. 4. 37. I Nebuchadnezzar, *e.* the King of heaven
EXTOLLED.

Psal. 66. 17. and he was *e.* with my tongue
Isa. 52. 13. behold, my servant shall be *e.*
EXTORTION.

Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily gained by *e.*
Mat. 23. 25. but within they are full of *e.*
EXTORTIONER.

Psal. 109. 11. let the *e.* catch all that he hath
Isa. 16. 4. the *e.* is at an end, the spoiler craeth
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man be a drunkard, an *e.*
EXTORTIONERS.

Luke 18. 11. that I am not as other men are, *e.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether with *e.* for then
6. 10. nor *e.* inherit the kingdom of God
EXTREME.

Deut. 28. 22. the L. shall smite thee with *e.* burning
EXTREMITY.

Job 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in great *e.*
EYE.

*The organ of sight, by which visible objects are discerned. Eye or eyes, in scripture, are figuratively applied to God after the manner of man. Prov. 15. 3. The eyes of the Lord are in every place; that is, his infinite knowledge and providence. And as in men the eye is the organ which shews compassion or fury, vengeance or pardon, gentleness or severity; in these senses eye is referred to God; Psal. 34. 15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous: He favours them, and hearkens blessings on them. 1 *Kings* 8. 29. That thine eyes may be opened toward this house night and day; that is, that thou mayest behold it with an eye of favour and compassion. So likewise in Jer. 24. 6. I will set mine eyes upon them for good. On the contrary it is said, Amos 9. 8. Behold, the eyes of the Lord are upon thee:*

sinful kingdom; *that is, in a way of severity and judgment.* Also Ezek. 5. 11. Neither shall mine eyes spare, neither will I have any pity.

EYE, when referred to man, is not only taken for the organ of sight, but also for the understanding or judgment. Deut. 16. 19. A gift doth blind the eyes of the wise: *It corrupteth and perverteth his mind, that as he will not, so oftentimes he cannot discern between right and wrong.* So in Acts 6. 18, I send thee to the Gentiles to open their eyes; *that is, To preach the gospel unto them, whereby they may attain unto a spiritual understanding of their duty.* Likewise in Gen. 3. 7. The eyes of them both were opened. *Their consciences were touched with a sense of the heinousness of their sin, whereby they had defiled their souls; and of the greatness of the misery they had brought upon themselves and their posterity.*

The Hebrews call colours, eyes, Num. 11. 7. And the eye, or colour of the manna, was as the eye, or colour of bdellium. To set one's eyes upon any one, is to do him service, to favour him greatly; or barely to see him with friendship. Gen. 44. 21. Thou saidst, bring Benjamin unto me, that I may set mine eyes upon him. And Nebuchadnezzar recommends it to Nebuzar-adan, that he would set his eyes upon Jeremiah, and permit him to go where he pleased, Jer. 39. 12. 14C. 4. To find grace in one's eyes, is to win his favour and friendship, Ruth 2. 10. Job says, I was eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. *that is, I instructed, directed, and assisted such as knew not how to manage their own affairs.*

To have the eyes towards, or upon one, denotes that the person expects, or waits for something from him on whom the eyes are placed. Thus when Adonijah, without his father's knowledge, had usurped the kingdom, Bathsheba told king David, 1 Kings 1. 20. The eyes of all Israel are upon thee, that thou shouldst tell them who shall sit upon the throne of my lord the king after him; *that is, The generality of the people are in suspense whether Adonijah's practices be with thy consent, or no, and wait for thy sentence concerning thy successor, which they will readily embrace.* Also in Psal. 25. 15. Mine eyes are ever towards the Lord; *that is, my expectation of help is only from him.* And Psal. 123. 2. As the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters; either for the supply of their wants, which comes from their master's hand; or, for help and defence against their oppressors.

Solomon says, that the wise man's eyes are in his head, Eccl. 2. 14. *He knows where he goes, and what he has to do; he does not act ignorantly, rashly, or foolishly.* He says likewise, that the eye is not satisfied with riches, Eccl. 4. 8. The covetous mind, or desire, is insatiable. Eye is sometimes taken for something that is most delightful and dear to a person. Mat. 5. 29. If thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out, Gal. 5. 15. You would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me. *It is likewise taken for opinion, or conceit.* Prov. 3. 7. Be not wise in thine own eyes. And for a diligent and careful inspection into affairs. Prov. 20. 8. A king scattereth away all evil with his eyes. *Evil eye; see on EVIL.*

Gen. 45. 4. 20. let not your eye spare your stuff. Eccl. 10. 4. 5. the locusts cover the eye of the earth. 21. 24. *see on Eye.* Lev. 24. 20. Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38. 26. if a man smite the eye of his servant, or the eye of his maid, or that hath a blemish in his eye, Num. 11. 47. the eye of manna was as the eye of bdellium. Deut. 28. 54. his eye shall be evil toward his brother. 56. her eye shall be evil towards her husband. 32. 10. he kept him as the apple of his eye. 37. his eye was not dim, nor his force abated. Ezra 5. 5. the eye of their God was on the elders. Job 7. 8. *that is, that had seen me, shall see me no more.* 18. given up the ghost, and no eye had seen me. 20. 9. the eye which saw him, shall see him no more. 24. 15. the eye of the adulterer waiteth for twilight saying, no eye shall see me, and disfigureth his face. 28. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not seen. 10. and his eye, seeth every precious thing. 29. 11. when the eye saw me, it gave witness to me. Psal. 33. 18. the eye of the L. is on them that fear him. 33. 19. neither let them wink with the eye. 24. They said, aha, aha, our eye hath seen it. 94. 9. he that formed the eye shall he not see? Prov. 10. 10. that witheth with the eye, causeth sorrow. 12. the seeing eye, hearing ear, Lord hath made. 29. 9. he that hath a bountiful eye, shall be blessed

Prov. 30. 17. the eye that mocketh at his father. Eccl. 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with seeing. 4. 8. neither is his eye satisfied with riches. Isa. 13. 18. their eye shall not spare children. 52. 8. thy watchmen sing, for they shall see eye to eye. Lam. 4. 11. neither hath the eye seen, 1 Cor. 2. 9. Gen. 2. 4. and slew all that were pleasant to the eye. Ezek. 9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither have pity. 16. 5. none eye pitied, to do any of these to thee. Mic. 4. 11. be defiled, and let our eye look on Zion. Mat. 6. 22. the light of the body is the eye. Luke 11. 34. 7. 3. thou beholdest the mote in thy brother's eye, and not the beam in thine own eye. Luke 6. 41, 42. 18. 9. if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out. 19. 24. easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25. 1 Cor. 12. 16. because I am not the eye, I am not of body. 17. 52. if the whole body were an eye, || 21. eye cannot say. 15. 52. in twinkling of an eye, at the last trump. Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye shall see him.

EVIL EYE.

Prov. 23. 6. the bread of him that hath an evil eye. 28. 22. he that hasteth to be rich hath an evil eye. Mat. 6. 23. but if thine eye be evil, Luke 11. 34. 20. 15. is thine eye evil because I am good? Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth an evil eye. Mine EYE. 1 Sam. 24. 10. bade kill thee, but mine eye spared thee. Job 7. 7. mine eye shall no more see good. 13. 1. mine eye hath seen all this, mine ear heard. 16. 20. but mine eye poureth out tears to God. 17. 2. doth mine eye continue in their provocation? 7. mine eye, also is dim by reason of sorrow. 4. 5. heard of thee, but now mine eye seeth thee. Psal. 6. 7. mine eye is consumed with grief, 31. 9. 32. 8. instruct thee, I will guide thee with mine eye. 54. 7. mine eye hath seen his desire on mine enemies. 88. 9. mine eye mourneth by reason of affliction. 92. 11. mine eye shall see my desire on mine enemies. Jer. 40. 4. come to Babylon I will set mine eye on thee. Lam. 1. 16. mine eye, mine eye runneth down, 3. 48. 3. 49. mine eye trickleth down and ceaseth not. 51. mine eye afflicteth my heart, because of anguish. Ezek. 5. 11. neither shall mine eye spare, nor will I have any pity, 7. 4. 9. 18. 18. 19. 10. 20. 17. nevertheless mine eye spared them.

THINE EYE.

Deut. 7. 16. thine eye shall not pity, nor shalt thou serve thy gods, 13. 8. 19. 13. 21. 15. 12. 15. 9. and thine eye be evil against thy poor brother. Mat. 6. 22. if thine eye be single, Luke 11. 34. 7. 3. the beam that is in thine own eye, Luke 6. 41. 18. 9. if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out, Mark 9. 47.

SEE APPLE.

EYE-BROWS.

Lev. 14. 9. he shall shave all his hair off his head, his eyebrows, his eyes, his eyelids,

Job 3. 9. nor let it see the eye of the morning. 16. 16. and on mine eye is the shadow of death. 41. 18. his eyes are like the eye of the morning. Psal. 11. 4. his eye try the children of men. 132. 4. sleep to mine eyes or slumber to mine eye. Prov. 4. 25. let thine eye look straight before thee. 6. 3. sleep to thine eyes, or slumber to thine eye. 25. neither let her take thee with her eye. 30. 13. how lofty thy eyes, their eye are lifted up. Jer. 9. 18. that our eye may gush out with waters.

RIGHT EYE.

Zech. 11. 17. the sword shall be on his arm and on his right eye, his right eye shall be utterly darkened. Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out.

EYE-SALVE.

Rev. 3. 18. anoint thine eyes with eye-salve to see.

EYE-SERVICE.

Eph. 6. 6. not with thine eye-service as men-pleasers, but as the servants of Christ, Col. 3. 22.

EYE-SIGHT.

2 Sam. 22. 25. the Ld. hath recompensed me according to my cleanness in his eye-sight, Psal. 18. 24.

EYE-WITNESSES.

Luke 1. 2. who from beginning were eye-witnesses.

2 Pet. 1. 16. but were eye-witnesses of his majesty.

EYED.

1 Sam. 18. 9. and Saul e. David from that day.

TENDER-EYED.

Gen. 29. 17. Leah was tender-eyed, Rachel beautiful eyes.

EYES.

Gen. 3. 6. was good for food and pleasant to the eye. 7. and the eye of them both were opened. 16. 4. her mistress was despised in her eye. 5. she had conceived, I was despised in her eye. 20. 16. behold, he is to thee a covering of the eye. 21. 19. God opened Hagar's eye, she saw a well. 28. 4. the daughters of Canaan evil in the eye of Isaac. 30. 41. Jacob laid the rods before the eye of the cattle. 39. 7. his master's wife cast her eye on Joseph. 41. 37. was good in the eye of Pharaoh, 45. 16. 48. 10. now the eye of Israel were dim for age. Eccl. 5. 21. to be abhorred in the eye of Pharaoh. 21. 8. if she be evil in the eye of her master

Eccl. 2. 17. glory of Lord was like fire in the eye of the Lev. 4. 13. if sin through ignorance, and the thing be hid from the eye of the assembly, Num. 15. 2. 26. 10. the burning-ague shall consume the eye. Num. 5. 13. be hid from the eye of her husband. 10. 31. and thou mayest be to us instead of an eye. 16. 14. wilt thou put out the eye of these men? 20. 12. to sanctify me in the eye of Israel. 22. 31. then the Lord opened the eye of Balaam. 24. 3. the man whose eye are open hath said, 15. Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth blind the eye of the wise. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee failing of an eye. 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eye, to see. Judg. 16. 28. that I may be avenged for my two eyes. 1 Sam. 8. 4. 6. the thing was evil in the eye of Samuel. 16. 7. man looketh on the eye, the Lord on the heart. 12. David was ruddy, and withal fair of eye. 18. 4. the saying was evil in the eye of Saul. 29. 6. thou art not good in the eye of the lords. 37. that thou do not evil in the eye of the lords. 2 Sam. 6. 20. who uncovered himself in the eye of hand. 17. 4. the saying was right in the eye of Absalom. 24. 3. that the eye of my lord the king may see it. 1 Kings 1. 20. the eye of all Israel are upon thee. 2 Kings 6. 17. Lord opened the eye of the young man. 20. Elisha said, Lord, open the eye of these men. 9. 30. Jezebel heard of it, put her eye in painting. 25. 7. put out the eye of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 7. 52. 11. 1 Chron. 13. 4. was right in the eye of all the people. 2 Chron. 30. 4. the thing was right in the eye of the king and all the congregation, 1st. 1. 21. Neh. 8. 5. Ezra opened the book in the eye of the people. Job 10. 4. hast thou an eye of flesh? or seest as man seeth? 11. 20. but the eye of the wicked shall fail. 17. 5. even the eye of his children shall fail. 22. 29. he shall save him that hath low eye. 28. 21. seeing it is hid from the eye of all living. 29. 15. I was eye to the blind, and feet to the lame. 31. 16. or have caused the eye of the widow to fail. 39. 29. seeketh prey, and her eye behold afar off. Psal. 15. 4. in whose eye a vile person is condemned. 18. 8. commandment is pure, enlightening the eye. 115. 5. have they, but they see not, 135. 16. 123. 2. as the eye of servants, the eye of a maiden. 145. 15. the eye of all wait upon thee, thou givest. 146. 8. the Lord openeth the eye of the blind. Prov. 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in the eye of the bird. 6. 17. haughty eye are abomination to the Lord. 10. 26. as smoke to the eye, so is the sluggard. 15. 30. the light of the eye rejoiceth the heart. 17. 8. a gift is as a precious stone in the eye of him that desireth it. 24. the eye of a fool are in the ends of the earth. 23. 29. who hath wounds? who hath redness of eye? 27. 20. so the eye of man are never satisfied. Eccl. 2. 14. the wise man's eye are in his head. 6. 9. better the sight of eye, than wandering of desire. 11. 7. it is pleasant for the eye, to behold the sun. Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast dove's eye. 4. 1. Isa. 3. 8. against Lord, to provoke the eye of his glory. 16. the daughters of Zion walk with wanton eye. 5. 15. the eye of the lofty shall be humbled. 29. 18. the eye of the blind shall see out of obscurity. 32. 3. the eye of them that see, shall not be dim. 35. 5. then the eye of the blind shall be opened. 42. 7. to open the blind eye, to bring out the prisoners. 43. 8. bring forth the blind people that have eye. 52. 10. Lord made bare his arm in the eye of all nations. 59. 10. like the blind we grope as if we had no eye. Jer. 4. 30. thou rentest thine eye, with painting. 5. 21. which have eye, and see not, Ezek. 12. 2. Ezek. 1. 18. and their rings were full of eye. 10. 12. the wheels were full of eye, round about. 23. 16. and as soon as she saw them with her eye. 26. 23. I will be known in the eye of many nations. Dan. 7. 8. in this horn were eye, like the eye of man. 20. even of that horn that had eye, and a mouth. Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer eye, than to behold evil. Zech. 3. 9. upon one stone shall be seven eye. 6. 6. if it be marvellous in the eye of the remnant. 9. 1. when the eye of man shall be towards the Lord. Mat. 18. 9. better to enter with one eye, rather than having two eye, to be cast into hell-fire, Mark 9. 47. Mark 8. 18. having eye, see ye not? and ears, hear ye not? Luke 4. 20. and the eye of all were fastened on him. 23. blessed are the eye, which see the things. John 9. 6. he anointed the eye of the blind man. 32. that any opened eye, of one that was born blind. 20. 21. can a devil open the eye of the blind? 11. 37. could not this man, which opened the eye of the blind, open the eye of this man, which opened the eye of the blind? Rom. 11. 40. Dorcas opened her eye, and sat up. Gal. 3. 1. before whose eye Christ been so crucified. Eph. 1. 18. the eye of your understanding enlightened. Heb. 4. 13. but all things are naked and open to the eye of him with whom we have to do. 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eye, full of adultery, nor cease sin. 1 John 2. 16. the lust of the eye, and pride of life. Rev. 4. 6. in the midst of throne four beasts full of eye. 8. had each six wings, and were full of eye. within 5. 6. a Lamb, as it had been slain, having seven eye

EYE

His EYES.

Gen. 27. 1. Isaac was old, and *his e.* were dim.
49. 12. *his e.* shall be red with wine, teeth white
Num. 24. 4. into a trance, having *his e.* open, 16.
Deut. 24. 1. that if she find no favour in *his e.*
Judg. 16. 21. Philistines took him and put out *his e.*
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, *his e.* began to wax dim, 3. 15.
14. 7. he tasted, and *his e.* were enlightened
18. +20. and the thing was right in *his e.*
2 Sam. 10. +18. and to do the good in *his e.*
22. +25. according to my cleanness before *his e.*
1 Kings 9. +12. and they were not right in *his e.*
14. 4. Abijah could not see, for *his e.* were set
2 Kings 4. 31. he lay on child and put *his e.* on *his e.*
35. the child seavened seven times and opened *his e.*
6. 17. I pray thee, open *his e.* that he may see
25. 7. they slew the sons of Zedekiah before *his e.*
and put out eyes of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. | 52. 10.
1 Chron. 21. 23. let the king do what is good in *his e.*
Ezek. 8. 5. if thing seem right, and I pleasing in *his e.*
Job 16. 9. mine enemy sharpeneth *his e.* on me
12. 20. *his e.* shall see his destruction, and drink
24. 23. he resteth, yet *his e.* are on their ways
27. 19. the rich man openeth *his e.* and he is not
34. 21. *his e.* are on the ways of men, and he seeth
36. 7. he withdraweth not *his e.* from the righteous
40. 24. he taketh it with *his e.* his nose pierceth
41. 18. *his e.* are like the eye-lids of the morning
Psalm. 10. 8. *his e.* are privily set against the poor
11. 4. *his e.* behold the children of men
36. 1. that there is no fear of God before *his e.*
56. 7. he ruleth by power, *his e.* behold the nations
Prot. 6. 13. his winketh with *his e.* he speaketh
10. 30. he shutteth *his e.* to devise forward things
20. 8. a king scattereth away all evil with *his e.*
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no favour in *his e.*
24. +18. lest Lord see it, and it be evil in *his e.*
28. +41. the rich man is wise in *his own e.*
29. +41. that hideth *his e.* shall have many a curse
Ezek. 8. 16. noday nor night sleeth with *his e.*
Cant. 5. 12. *his e.* are as the eyes of doves
8. 10. I was in *his e.* as one that found favour
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge after the sight of *his e.*
17. 7. *his e.* shall have respect to the holy One
33. 15. and shutteth *his e.* from seeing evil
59. +18. evil in *his e.* that there was no judgment
Jer. 32. 4. and *his e.* shall behold *his e.*
Ezek. 12. 12. that he see not the ground with *his e.*
20. 7. cast ye away the abomination of *his e.*
Don. 8. 5. had a notable horn between *his e.* 21.
10. 6. and *his e.* were as lamps of fire
Mark 8. 23. when he had spit on *his e.* and put hands
25. after that he put his hands again on *his e.*
John 9. 14. when Jesus made clay, and opened *his e.*
21. or who hath opened his e. we know not
Acts 3. 4. Peter fastening *his e.* upon him, said
9. 8. and when *his e.* were opened he saw no man
18. there fell from his e. as it had been scales
19. then Saul set his e. on him, and said
John 2. 11. because darkness hath blinded *his e.*
Rev. 1. 14. *his e.* were as a flame of fire, 2. 18. | 19. 12.
Left or lifted up EYES.
Gen. 13. 10. Lot lifted up *his e.* and beheld Jordan
14. lift up now thine e. and look, 31. 12. *Deut.*
3. 27. 2 Kings 19. 22. Isa. 4. 18. | 60.
4. Jer. 3. 2. Ezek. 8. 5. Zech. 5. 13.
18. 2. and Abraham lifted up *his e.* 22. 4. 13.
24. 63. Isaac | 61. Rebekah lift up her e.
31. 10. Jacob, 33. 1. | 43. 29. Joseph lift up *his e.*
Ezek. 14. 10. lift up *his e.* the Egyptians marched
Num. 24. 2. Balaam lift up *his e.* and saw Israel
Deut. 4. 19. lest thou lift up thine e. unto heaven
Josh. 5. 13. Joshua lifted up *his e.* and looked
Judg. 10. 17. the old man lift up *his e.* and saw a man
1 Sam. 6. 13. lifted up *his e.* and saw the ark
2 Sam. 13. 34. the watchman lift up *his e.* 18. 24.
1 Chr. 21. 16. David lift up *his e.* and saw the angel
Job 2. 12. they lift up *his e.* and knew him not
Psalm. 121. 1. I will lift up mine e. to the hills
123. 1. to thee lift I up mine e. thou that dwellest
Isa. 37. 23. against whom hast thou lifted up thy e?
51. 6. lift up your e. Ezek. 33. 25. John 4. 35.
Ezek. 18. 6. nor hath lift up *his e.* to idols, 15.
12. hath spoiled, hath lift up *his e.* to idols
23. 27. so that thou shalt not lift up thine e.
Don. 4. 34. I Nebuchadnezzar lift up mine e.
8. 3. then I lifted up mine e. and saw, and be-
hold, 10. 5. Zech. 1. 18. | 2. 1. | 5. 9. | 6. 1.
Mat. 17. 18. had lift up *his e.* they saw no man
Luke 6. 20. Jesus, Laphis e. John 6. 5. | 11. 41. | 17. 1.
16. 23. in hell he lift up *his e.* being in torments
18. 13. would not lift up so much as *his e.* to heaven
EYES of the Lord.
Gen. 6. 8. Noah found grace in the e. of the Lord
38. +10. the thing was evil in the e. of the Lord
Deut. 11. 12. the e. of the Lord are always on it
13. 16. to do what is right in the e. of the Lord
1 Sam. 26. 24. my life much set by in the e. of the Lord
2 Sam. 11. +27. but the thing that David did was
evil in the e. of the Lord, 1 Chron. 21. +7.

EYE

2 Sam. 15. 25. if I find favour in the e. of the L.
1 Kings 15. 5. because David did what was right in
the e. of the Lord, 11. | 22. 43. 2 Chron. 19. 2.
2 Chron. 16. 9. the e. of the Lord run to and fro
through the whole earth, Zech. 4. 10.
Psalm. 34. 15. the e. of the L. are upon the righteous,
and his ears are open to their cry, 1 Pet. 3. 12.
Prov. 5. 21. ways of man are before the e. of the L.
15. 3. the e. of the Lord are in every place
22. 12. the e. of the Lord preserve knowledge
Isa. 49. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the e. of the Lord
Amos 9. 8. the e. of the L. are on the sinful kingdom
Mine EYES.
Gen. 31. 40. and my sleep departed from mine e.
44. 21. bring him, that I may set mine e. upon him
Judg. 14. +3. get her for me, she is right in mine e.
1 Sam. 12. 3. or received any bribe to blind mine e.
14. 29. see how mine e. have been enlightened
20. 24. thy life much set by this day in mine e.
1 Kings 1. 48. hath given one to sit, mine e. seeing it
9. 3. have hallowed this house, mine e. and mine
heart shall be there perpetually, 2 Chron. 7. 16.
10. 7. until mine e. had seen it, 2 Chron. 9. 6.
11. 33. have not walked in my ways, to do that
which is right in mine e. 13. 8. 2 Kings 10. 30.
2 Chron. 7. 15. now mine e. shall be open, ears attent
Job 3. 10. because it hid not sorrow from mine e.
4. 16. it stood still, an image was before mine e.
19. 27. mine e. shall behold, and not another
31. 1. I made a covenant with mine e. why then
7. and mine heart walked after mine e.
Ps. 13. 3. lighten mine e. lest I sleep the sleep of death
25. 15. mine e. are ever toward the Lord
26. 3. for thy loving-kindness is before mine e.
38. 10. for the sight of mine e. it is gone from me
69. 3. mine e. fail, whilst I wait for my God
73. +16. to know that it was labour in mine e.
77. 4. thou holdest mine e. waking, I am troubled
101. 3. I will set no evil thing before mine e.
6. mine e. shall be on the faithful of the land
116. 8. thou hast delivered mine e. from tears
119. 18. open mine e. | 37. turn away mine e.
82. mine e. fail for thy word, saying, comfort me
123. mine e. fail for thy salvation, and for the word
119. 136. rivers of waters run down mine e.
148. mine e. prevent the night-watches
131. 1. mine heart is not haughty, nor mine e. lofty
132. 4. I will not give sleep to mine e. or slumber
141. 8. but mine e. are unto thee, O God, the Lord
Ezek. 2. 10. whatsoever mine e. desired, I kept not
Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine e. from you
16. put away the evil doings from before mine e.
6. 5. mine e. have seen the King, the Lord of hosts
38. 14. mine e. fail with looking upward
65. 12. but did evil before mine e. 66. 4.
16. and because they are hid from mine e.
Jer. 9. 1. O that mine e. were a fountain of tears
13. 17. mine e. shall weep sore, and run down
14. 17. shall say, let mine e. run down with tears
16. 17. mine e. are on their ways, they are not hid
from me, nor is their iniquity hid from mine e.
24. 6. I will set mine e. upon them for good
Lam. 2. 11. mine e. do fail with my tears, my bowels
Isa. 13. 14. repentance shall be hid from mine e.
Amos 9. 4. I will set mine e. on them for evil
Mic. 7. 10. mine e. shall behold her, he trodden down
Zech. 8. 6. should it also be marvellous in mine e.
9. 3. for now have I seen with mine e.
12. 4. I will open mine e. on the house of Judah
Luke 2. 30. for mine e. have seen thy salvation
John 9. 11. Jesus made clay, and anointed mine e. 15.
30. whence he is, yet he hath opened mine e.
Acts 11. 6. on the which when I had fastened mine e.
Our EYES.
Num. 11. 6. nothing but this manna before our e.
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed signs before our e.
21. 7. not shed this blood, nor have our e. seen it
2 Sam. 20. 16. lest Sheba deliver himself from our e.
2 Chron. 20. 12. but, O God, our e. are upon thee
Ezek. 9. 8. that our God may lighten our e.
Psalm. 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is mar-
vellous in our e. Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11.
123. 2. so our e. wait upon the Lord our God
Jer. 9. 18. that our e. may run down with tears
Lam. 4. 17. our e. as yet failed for our vain help
5. 17. heart is faint, for these things are e. are dim
Joel 1. 16. is not the meat cut off before our e.
Mat. 20. 33. Lord, that our e. may be opened
1 John 1. 1. that which we have seen with our e.
Our EYES.
Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own e.
Deut. 12. 8. ye shall not do, every man whatso-
ever is right in his own e. Judg. 17. 6. | 21. 25.
2 Sam. 4. 10. was in his own e. a bringer of good
Neh. 6. 16. enemies much cast down in their own e.
Job 32. 1. because he was righteous in his own e.
Psalm. 36. 2. he flattereth himself in his own e.
Prov. 3. 7. be not wise in thine own e. fear God
15. 2. the way of a fool is right in his own e.
16. 2. all the ways of man are clean in his own e.

EYE

Prov. 31. 2. every way of man is right in his own e.
26. +5. answer a fool, lest he be wiser in his own e.
30. 12. a generation that are pure in their own e.
Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are wise in their own e.
Gal. 4. 15. ye would have plucked out your own e.
Their EYES.
Gen. 42. 24. he took and bound Simeon before their e.
Ezek. 8. 26. abomination of Egyptians before their e.
Lam. 20. 4. do any ways hide their e. from the max.
Num. 20. 8. speak to the rock before their e.
27. 14. to sanctify me at the water before their e.
Josh. 22. +30. it was good in their e. 2 Sam. 3. +36
2 Kings 6. 20. the Lord opened their e. and they saw
Ezek. 3. 12. foundation was laid before their e.
Ezek. 1. 17. they shall despise their husbands in t.
Job 21. 8. and their offspring before their e.
Psalm. 17. 11. they have set their e. bowing down
69. 23. let their e. be darkened, that they see not
73. 7. their e. stand out with fatness, have more
Prov. 29. 13. the Lord lighteneth both their e.
30. 13. a generation, O how lofty are their e.
Ezek. 5. 11. saving the beholding them with their e.
Isa. 6. 10. make their ears heavy, shut their e. lest
they see with their e. Mat. 13. 15. Acts. 28. 27.
13. 16. children be dashed to pieces before their e.
44. 18. for he hath shut their e. they cannot see
Jer. 14. 6. their e. did fail, because there was no grass
Ezek. 6. 9. and with their e. which gn a whoring
20. 8. not eat away the abominations of their e.
24. and their e. were after their father's idols
26. and with bitterness sign before their e.
22. 26. and have hid their e. from my sabbaths
24. 25. when I take from them the desire of their e.
36. 23. I shall be sanctified in you before their e.
37. 20. sticks shall be in thy hand before their e.
38. 16. sanctified in thee, O God, before their e.
Zech. 14. 12. and their e. shall consume away
Moab. 9. 29. then touched he their e. saying
30. their e. were opened, and Jesus charged them
13. 15. their e. they have closed, lest at any time
20. 34. Jesus touched their e. their e. received sight
20. 43. for their e. were heavy, Mark 14. 40.
Luke 24. 16. but their e. were hidden, that they
31. their e. were opened, and they knew him
John 12. 40. he hath blinded their e. and hardened
Acts 26. 18. to open their e. and to turn them
Rom. 3. 18. there is no fear of God before their e.
11. 10. let their e. be darkened, that they see not
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed them, and God
shall wipe away all tears from their e. 21. 4.
Thine EYES.
Gen. 16. +6. do to her that which is good in thine e.
20. 15. Abimelech said, dwell as is good in thine e.
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine e. tarry
40. 4. Joseph shall put his hand on thine e.
47. 19. wherefore shall we die before thine e. I
Lam. 3. 13. 9. for a memorial between thine e.
16. for frontlets between thine e. Deut. 6. 8.
Num. 22. +34. if it be evil in thine e. I will go back
Deut. 3. 21. thine e. have seen all that the Lord
27. lift up thine e. behold it with thine e.
4. 9. forget the things which thine e. have seen
7. 19. the great temptations thine e. saw, 29. 3.
10. 21. terrible things which thine e. have seen
28. 31. thine e. shall be slain before thine e.
32. thine e. shall look, and fail with longing
34. thou shalt be mad for the sight of thine e. 67.
34. 4. I have caused thee to see it with thine e.
Judg. 10. +15. Israel said, we have sinned, do to us
whatsoever is good in thine e. 2 Kings 10. 5.
Ruth 2. 9. let thine e. be on the field they reap
10. she said, why have I found grace in thine e. I
1 Sam. 2. 33. shall be to consume thine e.
20. 3. knoweth that I have found grace in thine e.
29. and now if I have found favour in thine e.
24. 10. thine e. have seen how the Lord delivered
25. 8. let the young men find favour in thine e.
26. 21. my soul was precious in thine e. this day
27. 5. if I have found grace in thine e. give me
2 Sam. 10. +3. the princes said to Hatan, in thine e.
doth David honour thy father, 1 Chron. 19. 13
11. +25. let not this thing be evil in thine e.
12. 11. I will take thy wives before thine e.
19. 27. do therefore what is good in thine e.
22. 28. thine e. are on the haughty to bring down
1 Kings 8. 29. that thine e. may be open toward
this house night and day, 2 Chron. 6. 20. 40.
20. 6. whatsoever is pleasant in thine e.
21. 2. if it be good in thine e. I will give thee worth
2 Kings 7. 2. behold, thou shalt see it with thine e.
19. 16. open, Lord, thine e. and see, Isa. 37. 17
22. 20. and thine e. shall not see all the evil
1 Chron. 17. 17. this was a small thing in thine e.
2 Chron. 34. 28. nor shall thine e. see all the evil
Neh. 1. 16. let thine ear be attentive, and thine e. open
Job 7. 8. thine e. are upon me, and I am not
11. 4. my doctrine is pure, I am clean in thine e.
14. 3. dost thou open thine e. upon such an od
15. 12. and what do thine e. wink at?
Psalm. 5. 15. the foolish shall not stand before thine e.

Ps. 31.22. I said, I am cut off from before *thine e.*
 50. 21. and set them in order before *thine e.*
 91. 8. only with *thine e.* shalt thou behold and see
 139. 16. *thine e.* did see my substance imperfect
 Prov. 3. 21. let me not depart from *thine e.* 2. 21.
 4. 25. let *thine e.* look right on, and *thine e.* eyelids
 6. 4. give not sleep to *thine e.* nor slumber to eye-lids
 20. 13. open *thine e.* and thou shalt be satisfied
 23. 5. wilt thou set *thine e.* on that which is not?
 26. give me thy heart, let *thine e.* observe my ways
 33. *thine e.* shall behold strange women
 35. 7. of the prince whom *thine e.* have seen
 Eccl. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the sight of *thine e.*
 Cant. 4. 9. and ravished my heart with *thine e.*
 6. 5. turn away *thine e.* from me, they overcome
 7. 4. *thine e.* like the fish-pools in Heshbon
 Isa. 30. 20. but *thine e.* shall see thy teachers
 33. 17. *thine e.* shall see the king in his beauty
 20. *thine e.* see Jerusalem a quiet habitation
 Jer. 5. 3. O Lord, are not *thine e.* upon the truth?
 40. fall by the sword, *thine e.* shall behold it
 22. 17. *thine e.* are not but for thy covetousness
 31. 16. refrain weeping, and *thine e.* from tears
 32. 19. *thine e.* are open on all the ways of men
 34. 3. *thine e.* shall behold the king of Babylon
 39. 12. take Jeremiah, and set *thine e.* on him
 42. 2. we are but few, as *thine e.* do behold us
 Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of *thine e.* cease
 Esek. 23. 40. for whom thou paintedst *thine e.*
 24. 16. I take from thee the desire of *thine e.*
 40. 4. son of man, behold with *thine e.* 34. 5.
 Dan. 9. 18. open *thine e.* and behold our desolation
 Luke 19. 42. but now they are hid from *thine e.*
 John 9. 10. said to him, how were *thine e.* opened? 26.
 17. sayest thou that he hath opened *thine e.*?
 Rev. 3. 18. and anoint *thine e.* with eye-salve

YOUR EYES.

Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye eat your *e.* shall be opened
 19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your *e.*
 34. 11. Shechem said, let me find grace in your *e.*
 45. 5. neither let there be anger in your *e.*
 12. your *e.* and the eyes of my brother Benjamin
 50. 4. if now I have found grace in your *e.*
 Num. 33. 55. those which ye let remain shall be
 pricks in your *e.* thorns in sides, Josh. 23. 19.
 Deut. 1. 30. that he did before your *e.* 4. 34. 129.
 4. 3. your *e.* have seen what the Lord did because
 of Baal-peor, 11. 7. Josh. 24. 7.
 9. 17. I brake the two tables before your *e.*
 11. 18. they may be as frontlets between your *e.*
 14. 1. not make any baldness between your *e.*
 1 Sam. 12. 16. what the Lord will do before your *e.*
 2 Chron. 29. 8. and to hissing, as ye see with your *e.*
 Isa. 29. 10. for the Lord hath closed your *e.*
 40. 26. lift up your *e.* on high, Jer. 13. 20.
 Jer. 7. 11. is this house a den of robbers in your *e.*
 16. 9. cause to cease out of this place in your *e.*
 29. 21. and he shall slay them before your *e.*
 Esek. 24. 21. the desire of your *e.* and what you pity
 Zeph. 3. 20. when I turn your captivity before your *e.*
 Hag. 2. 3. in your *e.* in comparison is nothing
 Zech. 11. 12. if good in your *e.* give me my price
 Mat. 1. 5. your *e.* shall see, the L. will be magnified
 Mat. 13. 16. but blessed are your *e.* for they see
 Right EYES.
 1 Sam. 11. 2. that I may thrust out all your right *e.*

F

FABLES.

1 Tim. 1. 4. nor give heed to f. and genealogies
 4. 7. but refuse profane and old wives' f.
 2 Tim. 4. 4. and they shall be turned unto f.
 Tit. 1. 14. not giving heed to Jewish f. and conn. of
 2 Pet. 1. 16. have not followed cunningly devised f.

FACE.

Countenance, or visage, is a part of the body well
 known: It is thereby that our inward motions
 are made known to others: Love, hatred, desire,
 dislike, joy, grief, confidence, despair, courage,
 cowardice, admiration, contempt, pride, modesty,
 cruelty, compassion, and the rest of the affec-
 tions, are discovered by their proper aspects.
 The countenance, as one phrases it, is a crystal,
 wherein the thoughts and affections, otherwise
 invisible, appear; and is a natural sign, known
 to all. It is by the face, also, that one man is
 known and distinguished from another: And it
 is matter of admiration, that so few parts com-
 posing it, and in so small a compass, and al-
 ways in the same situation, yet there is such a
 diversity of figures as of faces in the world.
 These innumerable different characters in the
 faces of men, is the counsel of most wise pro-
 vidence, for the universal benefit of the world:
 For human societies cannot be preserved with-
 out union and distinction: the one prevents
 division, the other confusion; and this distinc-
 tion is caused by the variety of countenances.

The Face of a man is also taken for the man
 himself: I had not thought to see thy face;
 that is, thy person, says Jacob to his son Joseph,
 Gen. 48. 11. Before one's face; that is, in
 his sight or presence, Num. 19. 3. To with-
 stand a person to the face, is to reprove him
 boldly, Gal. 2. 11. The pride of Israel stood
 testily to his face, Ilor. 5. 5. It is so full
 and evident a witness against Israel, that no
 other testimony need be produced, to convince
 the most impudent and shameless among them.
 To fall to the earth upon one's face, was a
 posture of adoration, Josh. 7. 6, Joshua fell
 to the earth upon his face, in deep humiliation
 and fervent supplication. To accept one's face,
 is to shew one a favour, and grant his request.
 Gen. 19. 121. Peradventure he will accept
 of my face; he will be reconciled with me,
 and accept of my person. To spit in one's
 face, is a sign of the utmost contempt. The
 woman, whose husband died without children,
 if her husband's brother refused to marry her,
 spit in his face, Deut. 25. 9

Face is likewise referred to God, and denotes
 sometimes his anger. Psal. 34. 16. The face
 of the Lord is against them that do evil.
 Rev. 6. 16. Hide us from the face of him
 that sitteth on the throne. At other times, it
 denotes his love and favour, Psal. 31. 16. 180.
 7. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant.
 Cause thy face to shine and we shall be saved.
 Dan. 9. 17. Cause thy face to shine upon
 thy sanctuary which is desolate. It is also
 taken for his omniscience, 1 Sam. 26. 20.
 Let not my blood fall to the earth before
 the face of the Lord; that is, if thou dost
 shed my blood, remember that God, the Judge of
 all the earth, seeth it, and will avenge it.
 The Lord promises Moses, that his face shall go
 before the Israelites, Exod. 33. 14. My pre-
 sence, in Hebrew, my face shall go with thee;
 that is, I myself will go with thee. The Angel
 of my presence, namely, the Messiah, Isa. 63. 9.
 who is always in the bosom of the Father, and
 continually making intercession for his people;
 and likewise the pledge of my presence shall go
 with thee, namely, the cloudy pillar. Moses,
 in the same chapter, begs of God to shew him
 his glory. God replies to him, I will make
 all my goodness pass before thee, or, all my
 glory; thou shalt have a sudden transient
 view of it; and I will proclaim my name,
 which I will give thee as a signal of my presence,
 that thou mayest attend: but for my face,
 thou canst not see it; for there shall no man
 see it and live: Thou canst not see the majesty
 and glory attending that external shape I have
 now assumed; nor those manifestations of my
 glory which the saints are favoured with in
 another life; for such is the weakness of man
 in this life, that if I should display all the
 brims of my glory to him, it would certainly
 astonish, overwhelm, and destroy him. It is
 as a certain persuasion, and very prevalent in
 the world, that no man could support the
 sight of God without expiring. See Gen. 16.
 13. 132. 30. Exod. 20. 19. 24. 11. Judg. 6.
 22. 23. 13. 22.

Nevertheless, it is said in Num. 12. 8. With
 Moses will I speak mouth to mouth, even
 apparently, and not in dark speeches. And
 in chap. 14. 14. The Canaanites have heard
 that thou art among this people, and that thou
 art seen face to face. And in Deut. 5. 4.
 it is said, that God talked with the Israelites
 face to face, out of the midst of the fire: But
 in all these places, face to face is to be un-
 derstood simply, as if he had said, that God mani-
 fested himself to the Israelites, that he made
 them hear his voice in a manner as distinct
 as if he had appeared to them face to face:
 That he spake to them personally and immedi-
 ately, and not by an interpreter; and famili-
 arly, so as not to overwhelm and confound
 them. The apostle, speaking of the difference
 between our knowledge here and in heaven,
 says, Now, we see through a glass darkly;
 but then face to face, 1 Cor. 13. 12. that is,
 There is as much difference between our know-
 ledge here and in heaven, as between looking
 through a perspective glass upon a thing a great
 way off, and covered with many obscurities;
 and looking immediately, with the naked eye,
 upon the naked object nigh at hand.

The bread of faces, the shew-bread, which was
 always in the presence of God. See BREAD.
 Gen. 1. 20. fowls may fly in f. of the firmament
 3. 19. in the sweat of thy f. shalt thou eat bread
 16. 8. I flee from the f. of my mistress Sarai
 19. 21. I have accepted thy f. concerning this

Gen. 24. 47. and I put the ear-rings upon her f.
 32. 10. peradventure he will accept my f.
 130. Jacob called the place, the f. of God
 35. 1. when thou fellest the place, the f. of God
 36. 6. Esau went from the f. of his brother Jacob
 46. 28. he sent to Joseph to direct his f. to Gosh
 48. 12. Joseph bowed with his f. to the earth
 Exod. 2. 15. Moses fled from the f. of Pharaoh
 15. 25. said, let us flee from the f. of Israel
 25. 37. may give light against the f. of it
 34. 29. the skin of his f. shone, 30. 35.
 33. till he had done speaking, he put a vail on his f.
 Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair fallen towards
 his f.
 19. 32. thou shalt honour the f. of the old man
 Num. 12. 14. if her father had but spit in her f.
 19. 3. one shall slay the red heifer before his f.
 Deut. 1. 27. ye shall not be afraid of the f. of man
 7. 10. and repayeth them that hate him to their f.
 23. the Lord shall deliver them before thy f.
 and shall destroy them, 9. 7. 126. 7.
 8. 20. the nations the Ld. destroyeth before thy f.
 25. 2. cause the wicked man to be beaten before thy f.
 9. shall loose his shoe, and spit in his f. and say
 28. 31. thine ass shall be taken before thy f.
 50. anation strong of f. which shall not regard
 31. 5. the Lord shall give them up before thy f.
 Josh. 1. 10. wherefore liest thou upon thy f.
 Judg. 11. 3. Jephthah fled from the f. of his brethren
 1 Sam. 5. 3. behold, Dagon was fallen on his f. 4.
 17. 24. they fled from Goliath's f. and were afraid
 19. 8. and the Philistines fled from his f.
 24. 8. David stooped with his f. to the earth
 55. 41. Abigail bowed on her f. and said
 28. 14. Saul stooped with his f. to the ground
 2 Sam. 2. 22. how should I hold up my f. to Joab?
 7. 19. I have cut off thine enemies from thy f.
 14. 33. Absalom bowed on his f. to the ground
 17. 11. that thy f. or presence go to battle
 24. 20. and Aravnah went out and bowed himself
 before the king on his f. 1 Chron. 21. 21
 1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan bowed himself with his f.
 31. Bath-sheba bowed with her f. to the earth
 2. 16. I ask one petition, turn not away my f.
 8. 14. the king turned his f. about, 2 Chron. 6. 3.
 10. 24. all the earth sought the f. of Solomon
 18. 42. Elijah put his f. between his knees
 19. 13. that he wrapped his f. in his mantle
 20. 38. prophet disguised him, with ashes on his f.
 41. Ahab turned away his f. and would not eat
 2 Kings 4. 29. lay my staff upon the f. of the child
 31. Gehazi laid his staff on the f. of the child
 8. 15. Hazeal spread it on his f. so that he died
 30. 7. Jezebel painted her f. and tired her head
 32. Jehu lifted up his f. to the window, and said
 13. 14. Joash wept over his f. and said, O my father
 23. neither cast he them from his f. as yet
 18. 24. how wilt thou turn away his f. of one, Isa. 36. 9.
 20. 2. Hezekiah turned his f. to the wall, Isa. 38. 2
 21. 13. he wept and turned it unto the f. thereof
 55. 19. five men that saw king's f. Jer. 52. 25.
 2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the f. of
 thine anointed, Psal. 132. 10.
 30. 9. the Lord will not turn away his f. from you
 32. 2. when Hezekiah saw that his f. was to war
 1. he returned with shame of f. to his own land
 34. 14. and strowed it upon the f. of the graves
 35. 22. Josiah would not turn his f. from him
 Ezra 9. 6. I blush to lift up my f. to thee, my God
 7. 2. to confusion of f. as it is this day, Dan. 9. 8
 Job 1. 11. and he will curse thee to thy f. 2. 5.
 4. 15. then a spirit passed before my f.
 6. 12. for it is before your f. if I hear
 11. 15. then shalt thou lift up thy f. without spot
 14. 19. yea, many shall extol thy f.
 16. 8. my leanness beareth witness to my f.
 16. my f. is foul with weeping, on my eye-lids
 21. 31. who shall declare his way to his f. f.
 22. 26. and thou shalt lift up thy f. unto God
 25. 15. no eye shall see me; and disguise his f.
 26. 9. he holdeth back the f. of his throne
 30. 10. and they spare not to spit in my f.
 41. 13. who can discover the f. of his garment
 14. who can open the doors of his f. f.
 40. 8. Job shall pray, for his f. will I accept
 19. the Lord also accepted the f. of Job
 Psal. 5. 8. make thy way straight before my f.
 17. 13. O Lord, prevent his f. cast him down
 15. 1. will behold thy f. in righteousness
 21. 12. make ready arrows against the f. of them
 41. 12. thou settest me before thy f. for ever
 45. 12. even the rich shall extol thy f.
 68. 1. let them that hate him flee from his f.
 94. 9. and look upon the f. of those anointed
 109. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy f.
 23. I will beat down his foes before his f.
 119. 58. I entreated thy f. with my whole heart
 119. 6. 35. he will not accept the f. of a ransom
 7. 13. and with an impudent f. said unto him
 21. 29. a wicked man hardeneth his f.

Ezek. 8. 1. the boldness of his *f.* shall be changed
Isa. 5. 21. woe to the prudent before their *f.*
Isa. 10. 4. be a covert from the *f.* of the spoiler
1. + 13. for they fled from the *f.* of the sword
24. + 1. the Lord perverteth the *f.* of the earth
27. 15. will destroy the *f.* of the covering
28. 25. when he hath made plain the *f.* thereof
29. 22. neither shall his *f.* now wax pale
49. 23. they shall bow down to thee with their *f.*
65. 3. that provoked me continually to my *f.*
er. 1. + 13. f. thereof was from the *f.* of the north
27. 1. turned their back, and not the *f.* *32. 33.*
40. 30. though thou retest thy *f.* with painting
13. 26. therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy
f. that thy shame may appear, *Nah. 3. 5.*
13. 17. I will show them the back, and not the *f.*
22. 25. from ahead of them whose *f.* thou fearest
32. 31. 1. should remove it from before my *f.*
Lam. 3. 55. the right of man before *f.* of most high
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the *f.* of a man, the *f.* of
a lion, *f.* of an ox, the *f.* of an eagle
2. + 4. they are hard *f.* and stiff-hearted
3. 8. I made thy *f.* strong against their faces
7. 22. my f. will I also turn from them
10. 14. f. of a man, *f.* of a lion, *f.* of an eagle, *41. 19.*
14. 3. put stumbling-block before their *f.*
38. 18. that my fury shall come up in my *f.*
Dan. 8. 18. I was in a deep sleep on my *f.* *10. 9*
10. 6. his *f.* as the appearance of lightning
11. 18. he shall turn his *f.* unto the isles
Isa. 5. 5. the pride of Israel is lifted to his *f.* *7. 10.*
7. 2. now their own doings, they are before my *f.*
Isa. 2. 6. before their *f.* people be much pained
50. 10. will drive him with his *f.* toward the east sea
Nah. 2. 1. that dasheth in pieces, come before thy *f.*
Zepl. 1. 2. 1. will consume from the *f.* of the land
Mal. 1. + 9. now, I pray you, beseech the *f.* of God
Mat. 6. 17. anoint thine head, and wash thy *f.*
11. 10. behold, send my messenger before thy *f.*
to prepare thy way, *Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.*
18. 10. their angels behold the *f.* of my Father
26. 67. then did they spit in his *f.* and buffeted
Luke 2. 31. thou hast prepared before *f.* of all people
9. 52. he sent messengers before his *f.* *10. 1.*
53. his *f.* was as though he would go to Jerusalem
44. they struck him on the *f.* and asked him
John 11. 44. his *f.* was bound about with a napkin
Act. 2. 28. I foresaw the Lord always before my *f.*
7. 45. God gave out the *f.* of four fathers
1. Cor. 14. 25. so falling down on his *f.* will worship
2. Cor. 3. 7. could not steadfastly behold the *f.* of Moses
13. 20. as Moses, who put a veil over his *f.*
18. but we all with open *f.* beholding the glory
4. 6. the glory of God, in the *f.* of Jesus Christ
5. + 12. which glory in the *f.* and not in the heart
11. 20. 1. ye suffer, if a man smite you on the *f.*
Gal. 1. 22. 1. was unknown by *f.* to the churches
2. 11. 1. I withstood him to the *f.* because he was
Jam. 1. 23. beholding his natural *f.* in a glass
Rev. 4. 7. the third beast had a *f.* as a man
10. 1. and his *f.* was as it were the sun
12. 14. were nourished from the *f.* of the serpent
20. 11. from whose *f.* the earth and heaven fell
See SEK, SET, SHINE, SKY, WATERS, WILDER-
NESS, WOOD, WAVE with cover, or covered.

FACE with cover, or covered.
Gen. 38. 15. an harlot, because she covered her *f.*
Ezek. 10. 5. locusts shall cover the *f.* of the earth, *15.*
San. 19. 5. behold, they cover the *f.* of the earth
2. San. 19. 4. the king covered his *f.* and cried
Ezek. 7. 8. word went out, they covered Haman's *f.*
Job 15. 27. he covereth his *f.* with fatness
37. 17. nor hath he covered darkness from my *f.*
Psal. 44. 15. the shame of my *f.* hath covered me
69. 7. for thy sake shame hath covered my *f.*
Prov. 24. 31. nettles had covered the *f.* thereof
Isa. 6. 9. with twin he covered his *f.* and his feet
Ezek. 12. 6. thou shalt cover thy *f.* that thou see not
12. the prince shall cover his *f.* that he see not
Mark 14. 65. became to spit in him, and cover his *f.*
FACE of the country.
2 Sam. 18. 8. battle was scattered over *f.* of country
FACE of the deep.
Gen. 1. 2. darkness was upon the *f.* of the deep
Job 38. 30. and the *f.* of the deep is frozen
Prov. 8. 27. he set a compass on the *f.* of the depth
FACE of the earth.
Gen. 1. 29. every herb upon the *f.* of the earth
4. 14. then hast driven me from the *f.* of the earth
6. 11. men began to multiply on the *f.* of the earth
7. 5. to keep seed alive on the *f.* of all the earth
4. 1. will destroy from off the *f.* of the earth, *Deut.*
6. 15. 1 Kings 13. 34. Amos 9. 8.
9. the waters were on the *f.* of the whole earth
21. 4. lest we be scattered on the *f.* of the earth
41. 56. the famine was over all the *f.* of the earth
Ezek. 32. 12. to consume them from the *f.* of the earth
33. 15. from all people unto the *f.* of the earth
Nam. 12. 3. meek above all men on the *f.* of the earth
Deut. 7. 6. above all people on the *f.* of the earth

1 Sam. 20. 15. cut off every one from the *f.* of the earth
2 Sam. 14. 17. nor remainder on the *f.* of the earth
Psal. 104. 104. thou renewest the *f.* of the earth
Isa. 23. 17. with all kingdoms on the *f.* of the earth
Jer. 8. 2. be for dung on the *f.* of the earth, *16. 4.*
28. 16. I will cast thee from the *f.* of the earth
Ezek. 38. 20. all men on the *f.* of the earth shake
Dan. 8. 5. an he-goat came on the *f.* of the earth
Amos 5. 8. pourest them on the *f.* of the earth, *9. 6.*
Ezek. 5. 3. curse that goeth over the *f.* of the earth
Jer. 12. 56. ye can discern the *f.* of the earth
21. 35. that dwell on the *f.* of the whole earth
Acts 17. 26. to dwell on all the *f.* of the earth
FACE to FACE.
Gen. 32. 30. Peniel; for I have seen God *f.* to *f.*
Ezek. 33. 11. and the Lord spake to Moses *f.* to *f.*
Nam. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art seen *f.* to *f.*
Deut. 5. 4. the Lord talked with you *f.* to *f.*
34. 10. like Moses, whom the Lord knew *f.* to *f.*
Jud. 6. 22. because I have seen an angel *f.* to *f.*
Jer. 9. 19. as in water, I will answer to *f.* to *f.*
Ezek. 20. 25. there I will plead with you *f.* to *f.*
1. Cor. 15. 16. before he have the accusers *f.* to *f.*
Jer. 13. 12. we see thro' a glass, but then *f.* to *f.*
2. John 12. 1. I trust to come to you, and speak *f.* to *f.*
3. John 14. 1. I trust to see thee and speak *f.* to *f.*
Tell on FACE or FACES.
Gen. 17. + 3. Abram fell on his *f.* and laughed, *17. 3.*
10. 1. Joseph fell on his father's *f.* and wept
18. 1. his brethren fell down before his *f.*
Gen. 9. 24. when the people saw, they fell on their *f.*
Nam. 14. 5. Moses and Aaron fell on *f.* *16. 22. 45.*
16. 4. Moses || *22. 31.* Balaam fell flat on his *f.*
Josh. 5. 14. Joshua fell on his *f.* to the earth, *7. 6.*
Jud. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell on their *f.*
Ruth 2. 10. then she fell on her *f.* to the ground
1 Sam. 17. 41. Goliath || *20. 41.* David fell on his *f.*
32. 23. Abigail || *2 Sam. 9. 6.* Mephibosheth fell on *f.*
2 Sam. 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah fell on her *f.*
1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiab || *39.* people fell on their *f.*
1 Chr. 21. 16. David and elders fell on their *f.*
Ezek. 1. 28. when I saw it I fell upon *f.* *3. 23.*
1. 9. 8. || 11. 13. || 43. 3. || 44. 4. Dan. 8. 17.
Dan. 8. 40. Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his *f.*
Mat. 17. 6. disciples || *26. 39.* Jesus fell on his *f.*
Luke 5. 12. leper || *17. 16.* Samaritan fell on his *f.*
Rev. 11. 16. the twenty-four elders fell on their *f.*
FACE of the field.
Lev. 14. 17. living bird loose on the *f.* of the field
2 Kings 9. 37. Jezebel as dung on the *f.* of the field
39. + 5. thou shalt fall on the *f.* of the field
39. + 5. God shall fall on the *f.* of the field
FACE of the gate.
Ezek. 40. 15. from the *f.* of the gate of the entrance
FACE of the ground.
Gen. 2. 6. a mist watered the whole *f.* of the ground
7. 23. destroyed, that was on the *f.* of the ground
8. 8. were abated from off the *f.* of the ground
13. and behold, the *f.* of the ground was dry
Hide, hide, or hid FACE.
Gen. 4. 14. and from thy *f.* shall I be hid
Ezek. 3. 6. and Moses hid his *f.* for he was afraid
Deut. 31. 17. will hide my *f.* from them, *18. || 32. 20.*
Job 13. 24. wherefore hidest thou thy *f.* and holdest
me for thine enemy? *Psal. 44. 24. || 88. 14.*
34. 29. when he hideth his *f.* who can behold?
Psal. 10. 11. he hideth his *f.* he will never see it
13. 1. how long will thou hide thy *f.* from me?
27. 4. neither hath he hid his *f.* from him
29. 9. hide not thy *f.* *69. 17. || 102. 2. || 143. 7.*
30. 7. hast made my mountain strong, thou didst
hide thy *f.* and I was troubled, *104. 29.*
51. 9. hide thy *f.* from my sins, and blot out all
iniquity, *17.* hidest his *f.* from the house of Jacob
54. 6. in a little wrath I hid my *f.* from thee
59. 2. your sins have hid his *f.* from you
64. 7. thou hast hid thy *f.* from us and consumed
Jer. 16. 17. thy ways are not hid from my *f.*
33. 5. I have hid my *f.* from this city
Ezek. 39. 23. therefore hid I my *f.* from them, *24.*
39. 20. nor will I hide my *f.* any more from them
Mic. 3. 4. he will even hide his *f.* at that time
Rev. 6. 16. hide us from the *f.* of him that sitteth
FACE of the house.
Ezek. 41. 11. the breadth of the *f.* of the house
FACE of the Lord.
Gen. 19. 13. the cry great before the *f.* of the Lord
Ezek. 32. + 11. Moses entreated the *f.* of the Lord
1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the *f.* of the Lord
Psal. 34. 16. the *f.* of the Lord is against them that
do evil, to cut off from the earth, *1. Pet. 3. 12.*
Jer. 26. + 19. Hezekiah besought the *f.* of the Lord
Lam. 2. 19. pour out thy heart before the *f.* of the Lord
4. + 16. the *f.* of the Lord hath divided them
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt go before the *f.* of the Lord
FACE of the porch.
Berk. 40. 13. to the *f.* of the porch were fifty cubits

Ezek. 41. 25. were thick planks on the *f.* of the p.
FACE joined with set, saw, seen.
Gen. 32. 20. and afterward I will see his *f.*
33. 10. for therefore have I seen thy *f.* as though
43. 3. ye shall not see my *f.* except, *5. || 44. 23.*
44. 26. for we may not see the man's *f.* except
46. 30. now let me die, since I have seen thy *f.*
49. 11. 1. I had not thought to see thy *f.* and lo
Ezek. 40. 28. Pharaoh said to him, see my *f.* no more
59. 10. Moses said, I will see thy *f.* again no more
37. 20. and he said, thou canst not see my *f.*
53. see back parts, but my *f.* shall not be seen
34. 35. children of Israel saw the *f.* of Moses
2 Sam. 3. 15. not see my *f.* except thou bring Michal
14. 24. the king said, let him not see my *f.*
28. Absalom dwelt two years and saw not king's *f.*
32. now therefore let me see the king's *f.*
1 Kings 18. 8. sent messengers saying, come, let us
look one another in the *f.* *2 Chron. 25. 17.*
11. and they looked one another in the *f.*
Ezek. 1. 14. the seven princes who saw the king's *f.*
33. 26. and he shall see his *f.* with joy
Acts 6. 15. saw his *f.* as it had been *f.* of an angel
23. 5. 1. I know that *f.* shall see my *f.* no more, *38*
Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my *f.* in the flesh
1 Th. 3. 12. 17. endeavoured to see your *f.* with desire
3. 10. praying, that they should see your *f.*
Rev. 22. 4. and they shall see his *f.* and his name
face *FACE.*
1 Chr. 16. 11. seek his *f.* continually, *Psal. 105. 4.*
2 Chr. 7. 14. if my people shall pray and seek my *f.*
Psal. 24. 6. a generation that seek thy *f.* O Jacob
27. 8. when thou saidst, seek ye my *f.* my heart said
unto thee, thy *f.* Lord will I seek
Prov. 7. 15. I came diligently to seek thy *f.*
2. 26. many seek the *f.* of a ruler
Isa. 5. 13. return to my place, till they seek my *f.*
FACE.
Gen. 31. 21. Jacob set his *f.* toward mount Gilead
Lev. 17. 10. I will see my *f.* against that soul, *20. 6.*
20. 30. I will see my *f.* against that man, *5. Ezek. 44. 8*
26. 17. I will see my *f.* against you, *Jer. 44. 11*
Nam. 24. 1. Balaam set his *f.* toward wilderness
2 Kings 19. 17. Hazeel set his *f.* to Jerusalem
1 Chron. 19. + 10. when Joab saw his *f.* of battle was set
2 Chron. 20. + 3. Jehoshaphat set his *f.* to seek
the Lord
Isa. 50. 7. I have set my *f.* like a flint, not be ashamed
Jer. 21. 10. I have set my *f.* against this city
Ezek. 4. 3. set thy *f.* against it, it shall be besieged
7. thou shalt set thy *f.* towards the siege at Jerus.
6. 2. set thy *f.* towards the mountains of Israel
13. 17. set thy *f.* towards the daughters of my people
15. 7. and I will see my *f.* against them
20. 26. son of man, set thy *f.* toward the south
21. 2. son of man, set thy *f.* toward Jerusalem
16. 3. go thee whithersoever thy *f.* is set
25. 2. son of man, set thy *f.* against the Ammonites
28. 21. f. against Zidon || *29. 2. f.* against Pharaoh
35. 2. f. against mount Seir || *38. 2. f.* against Gog
Dan. 9. 3. and I set my *f.* unto the Lord God
10. 15. 1. set my *f.* toward ground and became dumb
11. 7. he shall set his *f.* to enter with strength
Luke 9. 51. he steadfastly set his *f.* to go to Jerus.
FACE shine.
Nam. 6. 25. the Lord make his *f.* to shine upon thee
Psal. 31. 16. make thy *f.* to shine on thy servant,
I will save me for thy mercies' sake, *119. 135.*
67. 1. God bless us, and cause his *f.* to shine on us
80. 3. cause thy *f.* to shine, we shall be saved, *7. 19.*
104. 15. and oil to make his *f.* to shine
Ezek. 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his *f.* to shine
Isa. 9. 17. cause thy *f.* to shine on thy sanctuary
Mar. 17. 2. and his *f.* did shine as the sun
FACE of the sky.
Mat. 16. 3. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the *f.* of
the sky, but can ye not the times? *Luke 12. 56.*
FACE of the waters.
Gen. 1. 2. Spirit of God moved on the *f.* of the waters
7. 18. the ark went upon the *f.* of the waters
Ezek. 11. + 1. cast thy bread on the *f.* of the water
Hos. 10. 17. her king cut off as from on *f.* of waters
FACE of the wilderness.
Ezek. 16. 14. the *f.* of the wilderness lay manna
FACE of the world.
Job 37. 12. do what he commandeth on *f.* of world
Isa. 14. 21. nor fill the *f.* of the world with cities
27. 6. Israel shall fill the *f.* of the world with fruit
FACE.
Gen. 9. 23. their *f.* were backward, they saw not
40. 40. set *f.* of the flocks toward the ring-straked
47. 17. wherefore are your *f.* evil to-day?
42. 6. they bowed with their *f.* to the earth
Ezek. 19. 7. Moses laid before their *f.* all these words
20. 20. that his fear may be before your *f.*
25. 20. and their *f.* shall look one to another
37. 9. to the mercy-seatward were *f.* of cherubim
Isa. 1. 17. shall not acknowledge *f.* in judgment
Jud. 18. 33. turned their *f.* and said, what aileth
2 Sam. 12. 8. the king shamed the *f.* of thy servants

¶ Kings 2. 15. that all Israel set their *f.* on me
Chron. 12. 8. whose *f.* were like the *f.* of lions
Chron. 3. 13. and their *f.* were inward
29. 6. our fathers have turned away their *f.*
Neh. 8. 6. they worshipped with their *f.* to the ground
Job 9. 24. he covereth the *f.* of the judges
40. 13. hide in dust, and bind their *f.* in secret
Psal. 34. 5. and their *f.* were not ashamed
35. 16. fill their *f.* with shame, O Lord
Isa. 3. 15. and that ye grieve the *f.* of the poor
13. 8. shall be amazed, their *f.* shall be as flames
25. 8. God will wipe away tears from off all *f.*
33. 3. and we hid as it were our *f.* from him
Jer. 1. 8. be not afraid of their *f.* I am with thee
 17. be not dismay, at their *f.* lest I confound thee
 5. 3. they have made their *f.* harder than a rock
 7. 19. provoke to the confusion of their own *f.*
 30. 6. and all *f.* are turned into paleness
42. 15. if ye set their *f.* to enter Egypt, [44. 12.
 50. 5. the way to Zion, with their *f.* thitherward
51. 51. are confounded, shame hath covered our *f.*
Lam. 5. 12. the *f.* of the elders were not honoured
Ezek. 1. 6. and every one had four *f.* 10, 11, 15.
 3. 8. I made thy face strong against their *f.*
 18. 16. shame shall be on their *f.* and baldness
 18. 16. twenty-five men, with their *f.* toward the east
 14. 6. turn away your *f.* from all abominations
 20. 47. and all *f.* shall be burnt therein
41. 18. and every cherub had two *f.*
Dan. 1. 10. for why should he see your *f.* worse
 9. 7. but unto us confusion of *f.* as at this day
Joel. 2. 6. be much pained, all *f.* shall gather blacken
Nah. 2. 10. the *f.* of them all gather blackness
Hab. 1. 9. their *f.* shall sup up as the east-wind
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will spread dung on your *f.*
 + 9. but ye have accepted *f.* in the law
Mat. 6. 16. the hypocrites disfigure their *f.*
Luke 24. 5. as they have bowed down their *f.* to earth
Rev. 7. 11. fell before the throne on their *f.*
 9. 7. the *f.* of the locusts were the *f.* of men
 See *Tell on FACE, or FACES.*

FACTIONS.

1 Cor. 3. + 3. for whereas there is among you *f.*
 FADE.

Exod. 18. + 18. surely fading thou wilt *f.* away
2 Sam. 22. 46. strangers shall *f.* away, *Psal. 18. 45.*
Psal. 1. + 3. his leaf also shall not *f.* shall prosper
Esa. 64. 6. are all unclean, and we all *f.* as a leaf
Jer. 8. 13. I will consume them, and the leaf shall *f.*
Ezek. 47. 12. trees for meat, whose leaf shall not *f.*
Jam. 1. 11. so the rich man shall *f.* away in his ways
 FADETH.

Job 14. + 18. surely the mountain falling *f.*
Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an oak, whose leaf *f.*
 24. 4. the earth mourneth and *f.* the world *f.*
 40. 7. the grass withereth, the flower *f.* 8.
1 Pet. 1. +. to an inheritance that *f.* not away
 5. 4. shall receive a crown of glory that *f.* not away
 FADING.

Isa. 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a *f.* flower
 4. the glorious beauty shall be a *f.* flower
 FAIL.

Josh. 3. 10. will without *f.* drive out Canaanites
Judg. 11. 30. if thou without *f.* deliver Ammon
1 Sam. 30. 8. pursue, thou shalt without *f.* recover all
Ezra 6. 9. let it be given day by day without *f.*
 FAIL, Verb.

Gen. 47. 16. Jos. said, give your cattle, if money *f.*
Deut. 38. 32. thine eyes shall *f.* with longing for them
 31. 6. Lord doth go with thee, he will not *f.* thee
 nor forsake thee, 8. *Josh. 1. 5. 1 Chron. 28. 20.*
1 Sam. 2. 16. let them not *f.* to burn fat presently
 17. 32. David said, let no man's heart *f.* him
 20. 5. I should not *f.* to sit with the king at meat
2 Sam. 3. 29. let there not *f.* from the house of Joab
1 Kings 2. 4. there shall not *f.* thee a man on the
 throne of Israel, 8. 25. [9. 5. *2 Chron. 6. 16.*
 14. neither shall the cruse of oil *f.* 16.
Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye *f.* not to do this
Ezra 6. 10. let nothing *f.* of all thou hast spoken
 9. 27. not *f.* to keep these days of Purim, 28.
Job 11. 20. but the eyes of the wicked shall *f.*
 14. 11. as waters *f.* from the sea, and flood drieth up
 17. 5. even the eyes of his children shall *f.*
 31. 16. or caused the eyes of the widow to *f.*
Psal. 12. 1. for the faithful *f.* from among men
 69. 3. nine eyes *f.* while I wait for my God
 77. 8. doth his promise *f.* for evermore?
 80. 33. nor will I suffer my faithfulness to *f.*
 119. 82. mine eyes *f.* for thy word, saying
 123. mine eyes *f.* for thy salvation and for word
Prov. 22. 8. and the rod of his anger shall *f.*
Ecl. 12. 13. the grinders *f.* because they grind little
 5. desire shall *f.* because man goeth to long home
Isa. 19. 3. the spirit of Egi. shall *f.* in midst thereof
 19. 5. waters shall *f.* [21. 16. glory of Kedar *f.*
 31. 3. and they all shall *f.* together
 32. 6. he will cause the drink of the thirsty to *f.*
 10. ye shall be troubled, for the vintage shall *f.*
 34. 16. no one of these shall *f.* nor want her mate

Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes *f.* with looking upward
 42. 4. he shall not *f.* nor be discouraged
 51. 14. hasteneth that his bread should not *f.*
 57. 16. for the spirit should *f.* before me
 58. 11. and like a spring whose waters *f.* not
Jer. 14. 6. their eyes did *f.* because there was no grass
 15. 18. will thou be unto me as waters that *f.*?
 48. 33. I caused wine to *f.* from presses, *Isa. 9. 2.*
Lam. 2. 11. mine eyes do *f.* with tears, my bowels
 3. 22. not consumed, because his compassions *f.* not
Amos 8. 4. even to make the poor of the land to *f.*
Isa. 3. 17. although the labour of the olive shall *f.*
Luke 10. 9. that when ye *f.* they may receive you
 17. earth to pass, than one tithe of the law to *f.*
 22. 32. I have prayed that thy faith *f.* not
1 Cor. 13. 8. whether prophecies they shall *f.*
 12. 12. thou art the same, thy years shall not *f.*
 11. 32. the time would *f.* me to tell of Gideon
 12. 15. looking lest any man *f.* of the grace of God
 FAILED.

Gen. 42. 28. their heart *f.* them, they were afraid
 47. 15. and when money *f.* in the land of Egypt
Josh. 3. 16. the waters *f.* and were cut off
 21. 45. there *f.* not any good thing which the Lord
 promised to Israel, 23. 14. *1 Kings 8. 56.*
Job 19. 14. my kinsfolk have *f.* and my friends
Psal. 142. 4. refuge *f.* me, no man cared for my soul
Cant. 5. 6. my soul *f.* when he spake, I sought him
Jer. 51. 30. their might *f.* they became as women
Lam. 4. 17. our eyes as yet *f.* for our vain help
 FAILED.

Gen. 47. 15. why should we die? for money *f.*
Lev. 25. + 35. if thy brother's hand *f.* relieve him
Job 21. 10. their bull gendereth and *f.* not
Psal. 31. 10. my strength *f.* me, 38. 10.
 40. 12. therefore my heart *f.* me, 73. 26.
 71. 9. forsake me not when my strength *f.*
 109. 24. my knees are weak, my flesh *f.* of fatness
 143. 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my spirit *f.*
Ecl. 10. 3. when he walketh, his wisdom *f.* him
Isa. 15. 6. the grass *f.* there is no green thing
 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, not one *f.*
 47. 17. poor seek water, their tongue *f.* for thirst
 44. 12. ye, he is hungry and his strength *f.*
 50. 15. truth *f.* and he that departeth from evil
Luke 12. 22. days are prolonged and every vision *f.*
Zeph. 3. 5. bring his judgment to light, he *f.* not
Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the heavens that *f.* not
 1. *Cor. 13. 8.* charity never *f.* but prophecies fail
 FAILING.

Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *f.* of eyes
Luke 21. 26. men's hearts *f.* them for fear
 FAIN.

Job 27. 12. he would *f.* flee out of his hand
Luke 15. 16. would *f.* have filled his belly with husks
 FAINT.

Gen. 25. 29. Esau came from field, and he was *f.* 30.
Deut. 25. 18. smote thee when thou wast *f.* and weary
Judg. 8. 1. passed over Jordan, ye yet pursuing them
 5. give loaves of bread to the people, for they be *f.*
1 Sam. 14. 28. and the people were very *f.* 31.
 30. 10. so *f.* that they could not go over, 21.
2 Sam. 16. 2. the wine, that such as be *f.* may drink
 21. 15. David fought and waxed *f.*
Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole heart is *f.*
 13. 7. therefore shall all hands be *f.* heart melt
 29. 8. but he awaketh, and behold he is *f.*
 40. 29. he giveth power to the *f.* and increaseth
 44. 12. he drinketh no water, and is *f.*
Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort myself, my heart is *f.*
Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are many, my heart is *f.*
 5. 17. for this our heart is *f.* our eyes are dim
Zeph. 3. 16. and to Zion, let not thine hands be *f.*
 FAINT, Verb.

Deut. 20. 3. let not your hearts *f.* fear not
 8. lest his brethren's heart *f.* as well as his heart
Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants of land *f.* because of you
 24. all the inhabitants of country *f.* because of us
Prov. 24. 10. if thou *f.* in the day of adversity
Isa. 40. 30. even the youths shall *f.* *Amos 8. 13.*
 31. shall run and not be weary, walk and not *f.*
Jer. 51. 40. and lest your hearts *f.* and ye fear
Lam. 1. 13. he hath made me *f.* all the day
 2. + 11. the sucklings *f.* [19. young children *f.*
Ezek. 21. 7. every spirit shall *f.* knees shall be weak
 15. their heart may *f.* and ruins be multiplied
Mat. 15. 32. not send them away fasting lest they *f.*
Mark 8. 13. if I send them away fasting, they will *f.*
Luke 18. 1. that men ought always to pray, not to *f.*
2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received mercy we *f.* not
 16. for which cause we *f.* not, tho' outward man
Gal. 6. 9. in due season we shall reap, if we *f.* not
Eph. 3. 13. that ye *f.* not at my tribulations for you
2 Thess. 3. + 13. brethren *f.* not in well-doing
Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and *f.* in your minds
 5. nor *f.* when thou art rebuked of him
 FAINTED.

Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart *f.* for he believed not
 47. 13. all the land of Canaan *f.* by reason of famine
Psal. 27. 13. I had *f.* unless I had believed to see

Psal. 107. 5. hungry and thirsty, soul *f.* in them
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons *f.* they lie at head of all streets
Jer. 45. 3. 1. in my sighing, I find no rest
Ezek. 31. 15. the trees of the field *f.* for him
Dan. 8. 27. 1. Daniel *f.* and was sick certain days
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul *f.* I remembered the Lord
 4. 8. that he *f.* and wished in himself to die
Rev. 9. 36. with compassion on them, because they *f.*
Mat. 2. 3. thou hast laboured and hast not *f.*
 FAINTEST.

Job 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou *f.*
 FAINTETH.

Psal. 84. 2. my soul *f.* for the courts of the Lord
 119. 81. my soul *f.* for thy salvation
Isa. 10. 13. they shall be as when a standard-bearer *f.*
 40. 28. the Creator of the ends of the earth *f.* not
 FAINT-HEARTED.

Deut. 20. 8. who is fearful and *f.* let him return
Isa. 7. 4. fear not, nor be *f.* for the two tails
Jer. 49. 23. Hamath and Arpad are *f.*
 FAINTNESS.

Lev. 26. 36. I will send a *f.* into their hearts
 FAIR.

Gen. 6. 2. saw that the daughters of men were *f.*
 12. 11. Sarah was *f.* 14. [24. 16. Rebekah *f.* 26. 7
1 Sam. 16. + 12. David was *f.* of eyes, 17. 42.
2 Sam. 13. 1. Tamar Absalom's sister was *f.* 14. 27.
1 Kings 1. 4. Abishag a *f.* damsel cherished David
Ezra. 1. 11. Vashti the queen *f.* [2. 7. Esther *f.*
 2. 2. let *f.* young virgins be sought for the king
 3. that they may gather the *f.* young virgins
Job 37. 22. *f.* weather cometh out of the north
 42. 15. no women found so *f.* as Job's daughters
Prov. 7. 21. with *f.* speech she caused him to yield
 11. 22. so is a *f.* woman without discretion
 20. 25. when he speaketh *f.* believe him not
Cant. 1. 15. behold, thou art *f.* 16. [4. 1. 7.
 2. 10. rise up, my love, my *f.* one, come away, 13.
 4. 10. how *f.* is thy love, my sister, my spouse!
 6. 10. *f.* as the moon? 7. 6. how *f.* art thou, O love
Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and *f.* without inhabitant
 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with *f.* colours
Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou make thyself *f.*
 11. 16. and olive-tree *f.* and of a goodly fruit
 12. 6. though they speak *f.* words unto thee
 46. 20. Egypt is like a very *f.* heifer, destruction
 comes

Ezek. 16. 17. thou hast also taken thy *f.* jewels
 39. and they shall take thy *f.* jewels, 23. 26.
 31. 3. was a cedar in Lebanon with *f.* branches
 7. thus was he *f.* in his greatness, in branches
 9. I have made him *f.* by multitude of his branches
Dan. 4. 12. leaves thereof were *f.* fruit much, 21.
Isa. 10. 11. but I passed over upon her *f.* neck
Amos 8. 13. the *f.* virgins shall faint for thirst
Zech. 3. 5. let them set a *f.* mitre upon his head
Mat. 16. 2. it will be *f.* weather for the sky is red
Acts 7. 20. Moses was born, and was exceeding *f.*
Rom. 16. 18. by *f.* speeches deceive the simple
Gal. 6. 12. a desire to make a *f.* show in the flesh
 FAIR HAVENS.

Acts 27. 8. we came to a place called the *f.* havens
 FAIRLY.

Mic. 1. + 11. pass ye away, thou that dwellest *f.*
 FAIRER.

Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger sister *f.* than she?
Psal. 45. 2. thou art *f.* than the children of men
Dan. 1. 15. their countenances appeared *f.*
 FAIREST.

Cant. 1. 8. O thou *f.* among women, 5. 9. [6. 1.
 FAIRS.

Ezek. 27. 12. they traded in thy *f.* 14, 16, 19, 22.
 27. thy riches and thy *f.* shall fall into the seas
 FAITH.

Faith is a dependence on the veracity of another;
 Thus trust is called faith, because it relies upon
 the truth of a promise: And one is said to keep
 his faith inviolate, when he performs the pre-
 mise that another relied on. Faith, in the pre-
 cise propriety of expression, is an assent on account
 of the veracity of the speaker. Accordingly, divine
 faith is a firm assent of the mind to things
 upon the authority of divine Revelation. Faith
 by Divines is generally distinguished into four
 kinds, namely, historical, temporary, the faith
 of miracles, and justifying, or saving faith.

1. Historical faith is a speculative knowledge of
 and bare assent to the truths revealed in the
 scripture: Of this kind of faith the apostle
 James speaks, Jam. 2. 17, 24. Faith, if it have
 not works, is dead. Ye see how that by works
 a man is justified, and not by faith only; that
 is, not by a mere profession of faith, or a bare
 assent to the truth, without good works, which
 proceed from faith, and shew it to be of the
 right kind. This kind of faith the devils them-
 selves have. Jam. 2. 19. Thou believest that
 there is one God; the devils also believe, and
 tremble. They are fully persuaded that there
 is a God, and that Christ is the Son of God

and shall be their judge, as they acknowledge, Mat. 8. 29.

II. Temporary faith, together with the knowledge of, and assent to revealed truths, has likewise in it, an approbation of, and joy in, receiving and hearing these truths; but this joy arising from some worldly consideration, soon vanishes and comes to nothing: Of this kind of faith our Saviour speaks in the parable of the sower, Mat. 13. 20. He that received the seed into stony places, receives it with joy; he understands it, assents to it; he hears it gladly, considers, and approves of it; and it springs up in an outward profession and reformation: Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while; he has no sufficient or considerable root, because it wants the soil of a sincere heart, and true affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace: He has some good purposes and desires, but they are soon overpowered by unimortified corruption, and the force of temptation: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended: He stumbles, and falls off from all his former profession of religion.

III. The faith of miracles is a firm assent of the mind to some particular promise concerning any miraculous event, which, if performed by, is called an active miraculous faith; of which our Saviour and the apostle Paul speak, Mat. 17. 20. 1 Cor. 13. 2. But if it be wrought upon us, it is called a passive miraculous faith; thus the lame man at Lystra had a firm persuasion that Paul and Barnabas were able to cure him, Acts 14. 9.

IV. Justifying faith is a saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby we receive Christ as he is revealed in the gospel, to be our Prophet, Priest, and King, trust in and rely upon him and his righteousness alone for justification and salvation. This faith begets a sincere obedience in the life and conversation. The apostle to the Hebrews calls faith, the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen, Heb. 11. 1. It assures us of the reality and worth of eternal invisible things, and produces a satisfaction and assured confidence, that God will infallibly perform what he has promised, whereby the believer is as confident of them, as if they were before his eyes, and in his actual possession. The object of faith is the word of God in general, and especially the doctrines and promises that respect the salvation of men through Christ, which reason cannot discover by its own light, nor perfectly understand when revealed. The firm foundation of faith is the essential supreme perfections of God; his unerring knowledge, immutable truth, infinite goodness, and almighty power. Faith has a prevailing influence upon the will, it draws the affections, and renders the whole man obsequious to the gospel.

By this faith, we are said to be justified, Rom. 5. 1. We are justified by faith, not formally, as if it were our righteousness, or the meritorious cause of our justification before God; but instrumentally and relatively, as it apprehends, and applies to us the righteousness and blood of Christ, which is the object of faith, and which only cleanseth us from all sin and renders us acceptable to God. It is called the faith through which we are saved, Eph. 2. 8. Faith is, as it were, a condition on our part whereby we come to be partakers of the blessings of the new covenant. It is a faith which worketh by love, Gal. 5. 6. It is not an idle, inactive, and inoperative grace, but the s itself by producing in us love to God and our neighbour. It purifies the heart, Acts 15. 9. It is called the faith of God's elect, Tit. 1. 1. because it is bestowed only upon those. This grace increaseth from one degree to another, Rom. 1. 17. being in some strong and firm, Mat. 8. 10. in others weak and languishing, Mat. 14. 31. Lastly, this grace is the special gift of God, Eph. 2. 8. By grace ye are saved through faith; and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God; that is, That you believe, is not by any ability of your own; and that you are saved, is not for any worth in yourselves. Likewise in Phil. 1. 29. Unto you it is given to believe on Christ.

Faith, in scripture, is taken for the truth and truthfulness of God, Rom. 3. 3. Shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect? Shall their unbelief make the faithful promises of God, of sending the Messiah, and of redemption by him, not to be accomplished? It is also taken for a persuasion of the lawfulness of things indifferent, Rom. 14. 22, 23. Hast

thou faith? have it to thyself before God. For whatsoever is not of faith is sin; *this is*. Hast thou a persuasion of the lawfulness of such and such meats, then keep it to thyself, without making an unreasonable discovery of it, to the offence of others: For whatever a man doeth with a wavering mind, without being persuaded that it is pleasing to God, and warranted by his word, he sinneth in the doing of it. Faith is also put for the doctrine of the gospel, which is the object of faith, Acts 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the faith in Christ. Gal. 1. 23. He preached the faith which once he destroyed. And faith is taken for Christ, and his righteousness; that is, his active and passive obedience, which are apprehended by faith, and are the objects of it, in all those passages where we are said to be justified by faith. It is put for a belief and profession of the gospel, Rom. 1. 8. Your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world. And for fidelity in performing of promises, Deut. 32. 20. Children in whom is no faith; that is, They neither believe what I say, nor perform what themselves promise.

Deut. 32. 20. They are children in whom is no faith. Mat. 6. 30. O ye of little f, therefore take no thought, 8. 26 | 14. 31. | 16. 8. Luke 12. 28. 8. 10. found so great f, no not in Israel. Luke 17. 9. 17. 20. if ye have f, as a grain of mustard-seed 21. 21. if ye have f, ye shall not only do this 23. 23 and have omitted judgment, mercy, and f. Mar 14. 30. he said to them, how is it ye have no f.?

11. 22. Jesus saith unto them, have f, in God Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to the L. increase our f. 16. if ye had f, ye might say to this sycomore-tree 18. when the Son of man cometh, shall he find f. Acts 3. 16. the f, which is by him, hath given him this perfect soundness in presence of you all 6. 5. and they chose Stephen, a man full of f. 8. 7. a great company of priests were obedient to the f. 11. 24. Barnabas was a good man, full of f. 13. 8. seeking to turn the deputy from the f. 14. 9. who perceiving that he had f, to be healed 22. and exhorting them to continue in the f. 27. how he had opened the door of f, to Gentiles 16. 5. the churches were established in the f. 17. + 31. whereof he hath offered to all men 20. 21. and f, toward our Lord Jesus Christ 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the f.

Rom. 1. 5. we have received grace for obedience to f. 17. the righteousness of God revealed from f, to f. 3. 3. unbelief make the f, of God without effect 27. where boasting? It is excluded by law of f. 4. 5. his f, is counted for righteousness, 9. 11. circumcision a seal of the righteousness of f. 12. but also walk in steps of that f, of Abraham 13. but was through the righteousness of f. 14. if they of the law be heirs, f, is made void 16. it is of f, which is of the f, of Abraham 30. even the righteousness, which is of f, 10. 6. 10. 8. that is the word of f, which we preach 17. f, cometh by hearing, hearing by word of God 12. 3. accord, as God hath dealt the measure of f. 6. prophesy according to the proportion of f. 14. 22. hast thou f? have it to thyself before God 23. be eatech not of f, what is not of f, is sin 16. 26. to all nations for the obedience of f. 1 Cor. 12. 9. to another f, by the same Spirit 13. 2. though I have f, and have no charity 13. now abideth f, hope, charity, these three 2 Cor. 4. 13. we having the same Spirit of f. Gal. 1. 23. now preached f, which once he destroyed 3. 2. by the works of law, or by the hearing of f. 5. 7. know ye, that they which are of f, 9. 12. law is not of f, but the man that doeth them 23. before f, came | 25. after that f, is come 5. 6. but f, which worketh by love 5. 2. but the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, f, 6. 10. unto whom you are of the household of f. Eph. 4. 5. one Lord, one f, one baptism 13. till we all come in the unity of the f. 6. 16. above all, taking the shield of f. 23. peace be to the brethren, with f, from God Phil. 1. 25. for your furtherance and joy of f. 27. striving together for the f, of the gospel

1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your work of f. 5. 8. putting on the breast-plate of f, and love 2 Thess. 1. 4. we glory for your patience and f. 11. would fulfil the work of f, with power 3. 2. we may be delivered, for all men have not f. 1 Tim. 1. 5. f, undefiled | 5. 8. he hath denied the f. 17. grace of our Lord exceeding abundant with f. 19. holding f, and a good conscience; which some put away, concerning f, have made shipwreck 3. 6. not one newly come to the f. 9. holding the mystery of f, in a pure conscience 4. 1. in latter times, some shall depart from the f. 6. nourished up in words of f, and good doctrine 6. 12. because they have cast off their first f.

1 Tim. 6. 10. they have erred from the f. 21. 11. follow f, | 12. fight the good fight of f. 2 Tim. 1. 5. the undefeigned f, that is in thee 2. 18. and overthrow the f, of some 22. follow f, | 3. 8. reprobate concerning the f. 5. 10. but thou hast fully known my f, charity 7. 1. I have finished my course, I have kept thy f. Tit. 1. 1. according to the f, of God's elect 4. 10. to Titus mine own son, after the common f. Philem. 5. hearing of thy f, toward the Lord Jesus Heb. 4. 2. word did not profit, not being mixed with f. 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of f. 10. 22. with a true heart in full assurance of f. 23. let us hold fast the profession of our f. 11. 1. f, is the substance of things hoped for 6. without f, it is impossible to please God 12. 2. Jesus, the author and finisher of our f. 13. 7. whose f, follow, considering the end Jam. 2. 1. have not the f, with respect of persons 14. though a man say he hath f, can f, save him 17. even so f, without works is dead, 20. 26. 18. a man may say, thou hast f, and I have works 22. seeest thou how f, wrought with his works, and by works was f, made perfect 5. 15. and the prayer of f, shall save the sick 2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like precious f. 1 John 5. 4. that overcome the world, even our f. Jude 3. ye should earnestly contend for the f. 20. building up yourselves on your most holy f. Rev. 2. 13. thou holdest fast and hast not denied my f. 19. I know thy works, and f, and thy patience 13. 10. here is the patience and the f, of the saints 14. 12. here are they that keep the f, of Jesus

By FAITH.

17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38. Acts 15. 9. purifying their hearts by f. 26. 18. who are sanctified by f, that is in me Rom. 1. 12. may be comforted by the mutual f. 3. 22. the righteousness of God by f, of Jesus Chr. 24. a man is justified by f. 5. 1. Gal. 2. 16. | 3. 24 30. which shall justify the circumcision by f. 5. 2. by whom we have access by f, to this grace 9. 32. because they sought it not by f. 11. 20. thou standest by f. 2 Cor. 1. 24.

2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by f, not by sight Gal. 5. 20. I live by f, of the Son of God 3. 22. that the promise by f, might be given 26. ye are the children of God by f, in Christ Jes 5. 5. we wait for the hope of righteousness by f. Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have access by f, of him 17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by f. Phil. 3. 9. the righteousness which is of God by f. Heb. 4. + 2. because they were not united by f. 11. 4. by f, Abel | 5. by f, Enoch | 7. by f, Noah 8. by f, Abraham, 9. 17. | 20. by f, Isaac blessed Jac. 21. by f, Jacob | 22. by f, Joseph made mention 23. by f, Moses, 24. 27. | 31. by f, Rahab 29. by f, they passed through the Red-sea 30. by f, the walls of Jericho fell down Jam. 2. 24. you see then how that by works a man is justified, not by f, only

In FAITH.

Rom. 4. 19. being not weak in f, he considered not 20. he staggered not, but was strong in f. 14. 1. him that is weak in the f, receive you 1 Cor. 16. 13. watch, stand fast in the f, be strong 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in f, and utterance 13. 5. examine yourselves whether ye be in the f. Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the f, grounded 2. 7. rooted in him, and established in the f. 1 Tim. 1. 2. unto Timothy my own son in the f. 4. rather than godly edifying which is in f. 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in f, and verity 16. be saved, if they continue in the f, and charity 3. 13. they purchase great boldness in the f. 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in f. 2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast the form in f, and love Tit. 1. 13. that they may be found in the f. 2. 2. 3. 15. greet them that love us in the f, grace be Heb. 11. 13. these all died in f, not having received Jam. 1. 6. but let them ask in f, not wavering 2. 5. God chosen the poor of this world, rich in f. 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist, steadfast in the f.

Their FAITH.

Mat. 9. 2. Jes. seeing their f, Mark 2. 5. Luke 5. 20 Through FAITH. Acts 3. 16. through f, in his name this man strong Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through f, in his blood 30. who shall justify the uncircumcision through f. Gal. 3. 12. do we make void the law through f? 2. 2. Gal. 3. 12. God would justify the heathen through f. 14. might receive the promise of the Spirit thro' f. Eph. 2. 8. for by grace are ye saved through f. Phil. 3. 9. but that righteousness which is thro' f. Gal. 2. 12. risen thro' the f, of the operation of God 2 Tim. 1. 15. make these wise to salvation thro' f. Heb. 6. 12. who through f, inherit the promises 11. 3. through f, we understand the worlds framed 11. through f, Sara received strength to conceive

Heb. 11. 28. thro' f. he kept the passover, and sprink.
35. who thro' f. subdued kingdoms, wrought right,
39. having obtained a good report through f.
1 Pet. 1. 5. kept by power of G. thro' f. to salvation
Thy FAITH.
Mat. 9. 22. thy f. hath made thee whole, Mark
5. 34. | 10. 52. Luke 8. 48. | 17. 19.
15. 28. Jesus said, O woman, great is thy f.
Luke 7. 50. thy f. hath saved thee, go in peace, 18. 42.
22. 32. I prayed for thee, that thy f. fail not
Philom. 6. the communication of thy f. effectual
Jam. 2. 18. shew me thy f. without thy works
Thy FAITH.
Mat. 9. 29. according to your f. be it unto you
39. having said unto them, where is your f. |
Rom. 1. 8. your f. is spoken of through the world
1 Cor. 2. 5. your f. should not stand in wisdom of men
15. 14. and your f. is also vain, 17.
2 Cor. 1. 24. not have dominion over your f.
10. 15. having hope when your f. is increased
Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of your f. in the Lord
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the service of your f.
Col. 1. 4. since we heard of your f. in Christ Jesus
2. 5. beholding the steadfastness of your f. in Christ
1 Thess. 1. 8. your f. toward God is spread abroad
3. 2. and to comfort you concerning your f.
5. I sent to know your f. lest the tempter
6. Timothy brought us good tidings of your f.
7. we were comforted over by your f.
10. and might perfect what is lacking in your f.
2 Thess. 1. 3. that your f. groweth exceedingly
1 Jan. 1. 3. the trying of your f. worketh patience
1 Pet. 1. 7. the trial of your f. being more precious
9. receiving the end of your f. even salvation
21. that your f. and hope might be in God
2 Pet. 1. 5. add to your f. virtue, to virtue knowledge
FAITHFUL.
Nam. 12. 7. Moses is f. in mine house, Heb. 3. 2, 5.
Deut. 7. 9. the f. God who keepeth covenant
1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise me up a f. priest
3. 40. Samuel was f. to be a prophet of the Lord
22. 14. Ahimelech said, who is so f. as David?
2 Sam. 20. 19. I am one of them that are f. in Israel
Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah was a f. man and feared God
9. 8. and foundest his heart f. before thee
13. 13. for they were counted f. to distribute
Job 12. 4. + 20. he removeth the lip of the f.
Psal. 12. 1. for the f. fall from among men
13. 23. O love the Lord, for Lord preserveth the f.
89. 37. and as a f. witness in heaven
101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the f. of the land
119. 86. all thy commandments are f.
138. thy testimonies are righteous and very f.
Prov. 11. 13. a f. spirit concealeth the matter
13. 17. but a f. ambassador is health
14. 5. a f. witness will not lie, but a false utter lies
20. 6. but a f. man who can find?
25. 13. as snow in harvest, so is a f. messenger
27. 6. f. are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses
28. 20. a f. man shall abound with blessings
Isa. 1. 21. how is the f. city become an harlot!
26. afterwards thou shalt be called the f. city
8. 2. I took unto me f. witnesses to record
49. 7. kings shall see, because of the Lord that is f.
Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a f. witness between us
Dan. 6. 4. could find none, forasmuch as he was f.
Hor. 11. 12. but Judah is f. with the saints
Mat. 24. 45. who then is a f. and wise servant?
25. 21. well done, thou good and f. servant
23. thou hast been f. in a few things, Luke 19. 17.
Luke 12. 42. who then is that f. and wise steward?
16. 10. he that is f. in the least is f. also in much
11. have not been f. in the unrighteous mammon
12. have not been f. in what is another man's
Acts 16. 15. if ye have judged me f. to the Lord
1 Cor. 1. 9. God is f. by whom ye were called, 10. 13.
4. 2. it is required in stewards, that a man be f.
17. I have sent you Timothy f. in the Lord
7. 25. that hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be f.
Gal. 3. 9. they are blessed with f. Abraham
Eph. 1. 1. to the saints and f. in Christ Jesus
6. 21. Tychicus a f. minister in the Lord
Col. 1. 2. to the saints and f. brethren in Christ
7. Epaphras, who is for you a f. minister, 4. 7.
4. 9. Onesimus, a f. brother, who is one of you
1 Thess. 5. 24. f. is he that calleth you, who will do it
2 Thess. 3. 3. the Lord is f. who shall establish you
1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ, that he counted me f.
15. this is a f. saying, 4. 9. Tit. 3. 8.
3. 11. their wives must be sober, and f. in all things
6. 2. rather to them service because they are f.
2 Tim. 2. 2. the same commit thou to f. men
11. it is a f. saying || 13. yet he abideth f.
Tit. 1. 6. if any be blameless, having f. children
9. holding fast the f. word, as he was taught
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a f. high-priest
3. 2. who was f. to him that appointed him
10. 23. for he is f. that promised, 11. 11.
1 Pet. 4. 19. commit their souls, as unto a f. Creator
5. 12. I have written by Silvanus a f. brother

1 John 1. 9. if we confess, he is f. to forgive us |
Rev. 1. 5. Christ who is the f. witness, 3. 14.
2. 10. be f. to death, I will give thee a crown of life
13. those days wherein Antipas was my f. martyr
17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and f.
19. 11. and he that sat upon him was called f.
21. 5. these words are true and f. 22. 6.
FAITHFULLY.
2 Kings 12. 15. for they dealt f. 22. 7.
2 Chron. 19. 9. thus do in the fear of the Lord f.
31. 12. and they brought in the offerings f.
34. 12. and the men did the work f.
Prov. 29. 14. the king that f. judgeth the poor
Jer. 23. 28. hath my word, let him speak my word f.
3 John 5. thou doest f. whatsoever thou doest to bre.
FAITHFULNESS.
1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his f.
Psal. 5. 9. for there is no f. in their mouth
36. 5. and thy f. reacheth unto the clouds
40. 10. I have declared thy f. and thy salvation
88. 11. or shall thy f. be declared in destruction?
89. 1. I will make known thy f. to all generations
2. thy f. shalt thou establish in the heavens
5. thy f. also in the congregation of the saints
8. who is like to thee, or to thy f. round about thee?
24. but my f. and my mercy shall be with him
33. nor will I suffer my f. to fail
92. 2. it is good to shew forth thy f. every night
119. 75. and that thou in f. hast afflicted me
186. all thy commandments are f.
90. thy f. is unto all generations
+ 138. thy testimonies are righteous and very f.
143. 1. hear my prayer; in thy f. answer me
Isa. 11. 5. and f. shall be the girdle of his reins
25. 1. thy counsels of old are f. and truth
Lam. 3. 23. thy mercies are new, great is thy f.
110. 2. 20. I will betroth thee unto me in f.
FAITHLESS.
Mat. 17. 17. Of. Gentile, Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.
John 20. 27. and be not f. but believing
FALL.
The fall of man. Man's greatest excellency at
first was a perfect conformity to the divine
pattern. God created man in his own image,
in the image of God created he him, Gen. 1. 27.
This includes,
I. The similitude of God in the substance of the
soul, as it is an intelligent, free, spiritual,
and immortal being. This is assigned to be
the reason of the law, that whoso sheds
man's blood, by man shall his blood be
shed; for in the image of God made he man,
Gen. 9. 6.
II. A moral resemblance in its qualities and
perfections. Man was conformed to God in
holiness; this the Apostles insinuates, when
he sets forth the sanctification of corrupt man,
by the expression of renewing him in know-
ledge, righteousness, and holiness, after the
image of the Creator Eph. 4. 23, 24. Col. 3. 10.
The renovation of things, being a restoring of
them to their primitive state; and is more or
less perfect, by its proportion to, or distance
from the original. Man's understanding was
enriched with knowledge, which was neither
acquired by study, nor confined to that or the
other particular creature, but reached through
the whole compass of the creation. Besides,
he had such a knowledge of the Deity, as
was sufficient for his duty and felicity. He
discovered almighty power, admirable wisdom,
and infinite goodness, from their effects in
creating the world. The image of God was
likewise resplendent in man's conscience, the
seat of practical knowledge, and treasury of
moral principles. The directive faculty was
sincere and uncorrupt; it was clear from all
prejudices, which might render it an incompe-
tent judge of good and evil. There was also
a divine impression on the will. Spiritual
reason kept the throne, and the inferior facul-
ties observed an easy and regular subordination
to its dictates.
III. The image of God consisted, though in an
inferior degree, in the happy state of man, which
was the consequent and accession to his holiness;
And herein he resembled that infinitely blessed
Being, as he is perfectly exempt from all evils
which might alloy and lessen his felicity, and
enjoy those pleasures which are worthy of his
pure nature and glorious state. This happiness
had relation to the two natures, which enter into
man's composition, (1) The animal and sensitive,
and this consisted both in the excellent disposi-
tion of his organs, and in the enjoyment of con-
venient objects. His body being formed immedi-
ately by God, was not liable to those defects
which proceed from the weakness of second
causes: No blemish or disease, which are the
effects and footsteps of sin, were to be found in

him: All his senses were quick and lively, able
to perform with facility, vigour, and delight,
their operations. Not only were his organs ex-
cellently disposed, but there were also conveni-
ent objects to entertain his sensitive faculties: He
enjoyed nature in its original purity, crooned
with the benediction of God, before it was blasted
with the curse. The world was all harmony and
beauty, becoming the goodness of the Creator;
and not as it is since the fall, disordered and
deformed in many parts, the effect of his justice.
The earth was liberal to Adam of all its trea-
sure; and the heavens of their light and sweetest
influences. And he was seated in Eden, a place
of great beauty and delight. But (2) His chief
happiness consisted in the exercise of his most
noble faculties on their proper objects. The
highest faculties in man are the understanding
and will; and their happiness consists in union
with God by knowledge and love. He saw the
admirable beauty of the Creator through the
transparent veil of the creatures. And from
hence there arose in the soul a pleasure pure,
solid, and satisfying.
IV. There was in man's dominion and power over
the creatures a shining part of God's image.
God gave him the solemn investiture of his dig-
nity, when he brought the creatures to receive
their names from him, which was a mark of
their homage, and a token of his empire to com-
mand them by their names, Psal. 8. 6, 7, 8.
Thus holy and blessed was Adam in his primi-
tive state.
Man only of all creatures on earth was in a state
of moral dependence, and capable of a law.
For, a law being the declaration of the Super-
ior's will requiring obedience, and threatening
punishment on the failure thereof, there must be
a principle of reason and choice in that nature
which is governed by it: both to discover the
authority that enjoins it; to discern the matter
of the law; and to determine itself, out of judg-
ment and election, to obedience, as most excellent
in itself, and advantageous to the performer.
As therefore reason made man capable of a law,
so it was impossible he should be exempt from a
law; for as the notion of a God, that is, of the
first and supreme Being, excludes all possibility
of obligation to another, and of subjection to a
law; so the quality of a creature includes the
relation of dependence and natural subjection
to the will of God.
The law of nature, to which man was subject upon
his creation, contains those moral principles
concerning good and evil, which have an essential
equity in them, and are the measures of his duty
to God, to himself, and to his fellow-creatures.
This law was published by the voice of reason,
and is holy, just, and good; and the obligation
to it is eternal; it being the unchangeable will
of God, grounded on the natural and invariable
relations between God and man, and between
man and the creatures. Besides the particular
directions of the law of nature, this general prin-
ciple was planted in the reasonable soul, to obey
God in any instance wherein he did prescribe
his pleasure. Accordingly, to declare his so-
vereign right in all things, and to make trial
of man's obedience, God entered into covenant
with man; he forbids him to eat of the tree of
knowledge of good and evil, for in the day thou
eatest thereof thou shalt surely die. This estab-
lished an inseparable connection between duty
and felicity, disobedience and misery. In this
threatening of death upon disobedience, the pro-
mise of life upon his obedience was implied
and easily suggested itself to the rational mind.
Man was created perfectly holy, but in a natural,
therefore mutable state. He was invested with
power to prevent his falling, yet under a pos-
sibility of it: He was complete in his na-
tural order, but receptive of antient impressions.
Being therefore set upon by the most subtle of
those rebellious spirits, who had fallen from
their obedience and glory, he was corrupted
and seduced by him, and involved both himself
and his posterity in sin and misery. As to
the manner in which the devil seduced our first
parents, see on DEVIL.
The honour and majesty of the whole law was
violated in the breach of that symbolical pre-
cept: for in that grand apostasy many sins
were included, as, 1. Infidelity and unbelief:
God had said, Of the tree of knowledge of
good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it; for in
the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely
die. This was the first step to ruin, as appears
by the order of the temptation: It was first
said by the devil, Ye shall not die, to weaken
their faith; then Ye shall be as gods, to

flatter their ambition. This infidelity is greatly aggravated, as it implies an accusation of God, (1) Of envy; as if he had denied them the perfections becoming the human nature, and they might ascend to an higher orb than that wherein they were placed, by eating the forbidden fruit. (2) Of falsehood; as if God had threatened to inflict a punishment upon man's disobedience which he had no design to do; and what heightens this is, that when he trusted the Fountain of truth, he gave credit to the Father of lies; as appears by his compliance, the real evidence of his faith.

II. This sin included in it prodigious pride: He was scarcely out of the state of nothing, no soon created but he aspired to be as God. Not content with his image, he affected an equality, to be like him in his immutable attributes. He would rob God of his eternity, to live without end, to enjoy an immortality, not depending on God's will, but absolute, which is proper to God alone; of his sovereignty, to command without dependence; and of his wisdom, to know all things without reserve.

III. Horrid ingratitude: He was appointed heir apparent of all things; yet undervaluing his present portion, he entertains a project of improving his happiness. The excellent state newly conferred upon him, was a strong obligation to pay so small an acknowledgment to the Lord. The use of all the garden was allowed him, only a tree excepted. Now in the midst of such variety and plenty, to be inflamed with the intemperate appetite of the forbidden fruit, and to break a command so equal and easy, what is it but a despising the rich goodness of his great Benefactor?

IV. A bloody cruelty to himself, and to all his posterity. When God had made him a depository in a matter of infinite moment; that is, of his own happiness, and all mankind's, this should have been a powerful motive to have kept him vigilant: But giving a ready ear to the tempter, he betrayed his trust, and at once breaks both the tables of the law, and becomes the greatest sinner, being guilty of the highest impiety and cruelty.

By voluntary disobedience our first parents fell from and lost their original rectitude and perfection of nature; which consisted in knowledge, holiness, and perfect happiness, Gen. 1. 26. Col. 3. 10. Eph. 4. 24.

By the fall of man all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted, and corrupted: [1] The understanding was darkened, Eph. 4. 18. [2] The conscience defiled, Heb. 10. 22. [3] The will obstinate and rebellious, Isa. 28. 14. Rom. 8. 7. [4] The affections carnal and sensual, Eph. 2. 3. [5] All the thoughts uninterrupted evil, Gen. 6. 5. and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations, Jer. 17. 9. Mat. 15. 19.

FALL, Substantive.

Prov. 16. 18. and an haughty spirit before a fall. 26. but the righteous shall see his fall. Jer. 49. 21. earth is moved at the noise of thy fall. Ezek. 26. 15. the isles shake at the sound of thy fall. 18. the isles shall tremble in the day of thy fall. 31. 16. the nations to shake at the sound of thy fall. 32. 10. every man for his life in the day of thy fall. Mat. 7. 27. the house fell, and great was the fall of it. Luke 2. 34. child is set for the fall, and rising of many. Rom. 11. 11. but through their fall, salvation is come unto the Gentiles.

12. if the fall of them be the riches of the world.

FALL, Verb.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam. 43. 18. he may seek occasion against us, and fall on us. 45. 24. he said, see that ye fall, not by the way. 49. 17. so that his rider shall fall backward. Erod. 15. 16. fear and dread shall fall upon them. 91. 33. if a man dig a pit, and an ox or ass fall therein. Lev. 11. 32. on whatsoever any of them doth fall. 37. if their earcase fall on any sowing seed, 38. 19. 20. lest land fall to whoredom and become wicked. 26. 7. they shall fall, before you by the sword, 8. 36. and they shall fall, when none pursue them. 37. and they shall fall, one upon another. Num. 5. + 21. the Lord doth make thy thigh to fall. 6. + 12. but the days that were before shall fall. 61. 31. and let them fall by the camp round about. 14. 29. your earcases shall fall in the wilderness, 32. 34. 2. this is the land that shall fall, to you. Deut. 28. 8. if any man fall, from thence. Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou, and fall, upon us. 15. 12. Samson said, swear ye will not fall, upon me. 18. and fall into the hand of the uncircumcised. Ruth 4. 16. let fall some handfuls of purpore for her. + 22. that they fall, not on thee in another field. 3. 18. until thou know how the matter will fall.

1 Sam. 3. 19. let none of his words fall to the ground. 14. 45. there shall not one hair of his head fall to the ground, 2 Sam. 14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 52. Acts 27. 34. 18. 25. Saul sought to make David fall by Philistines. 22. 17. would not fall on the priests of the Lord. 18. the king said, turn thou, and fall on the priests. 26. 20. therefore let not my blood fall to the earth. 2 Sam. 1. 15. go near and fall on him, 1 Kings 2. 39. 31. 24. 14. let us fall into the hand of God, let me not fall into the hand of man, 1 Chron. 21. 13. 1 Kings 22. 20. who shall persuade Ahab to go up and fall at Ramoth-gilead? 2 Chron. 18. 19. 2 Kings 7. 4. let us fall, unto the host of the Syrians. 10. 10. shall fall, nothing of the word of the Lord. 14. 10. why shouldst meddle, that thou shouldst fall? 1 Chron. 12. 19. he will fall, to his master Saul. 2 Chron. 21. 15. have sickness, till thy bowels fall, out. 25. 8. God shall make thee fall, before the enemy. 29. 8. that thou shouldst fall, and Judah with thee. Esth. 6. 1. suffer not a whit to fall, of all that. 13. before whom thou hast begun to fall, shall not prevail against him, but shalt surely fall, before him. Job 6. + 27. yea, ye cause to fall, upon the fatherless. 12. + 3. I fall, not lower than you. 13. 11. and shall not his dread fall, upon you? 31. 22. let mine arm fall, from my shoulder-blade. Psal. 5. 10. let them fall, by their own counsels. 9. 3. mine enemies shall fall, and perish at thy presence. 10. 10. that the poor may fall, by his strong ones. 35. 8. into that very destruction let him fall. 37. 24. tho' he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down. 45. 5. arrows, whereby the people fall, under thee. 64. 8. make their tongue to fall, on themselves. 78. 28. and he let it fall, in the midst of their camp. 82. 7. but ye shall fall, like one of the princes. 91. 7. a thousand shall fall, at thy side, and 10,000. 106. + 27. make their seed fall, among the nations. 118. 13. thou hast thrust at me that I might fall. 140. 10. let burning coals fall, upon them. 141. 10. let the wicked fall, into their own nets. 145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that fall. Prov. 4. 16. unless they cause some to fall. 10. 8. but a prating fool shall fall, 10. 11. 5. the wicked shall fall, by his own wickedness. 14. where no counsel is the people fall. 28. he that trusteth in his riches shall fall. 22. 14. he that is abhorred of the Lord, shall fall; therein. 24. 10. but the wicked shall fall, into mischief. 26. 27. whose diggett a pit shall fall, therein, he who rolleth a stone it will return on him, 1 Eccl. 10. 8. 28. 10. causeth to go astray shall fall, into his own pit. 14. but he that hardeneth his heart shall fall. 18. but he that is perverse shall fall, at once. Eccl. 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his fellow. 11. 3. if the tree fall, towards the south or north. Isa. 8. 15. many among them shall stumble and fall. 10. 4. and they shall fall, under the slain. 34. and Lebanon shall fall, by a mighty one. 22. 25. nail fastened in the sure place shall fall. 24. 18. who leeth from fear shall fall, into the pit. 20. the earth shall fall, and not rise again. 28. 13. that they might go, and fall backward. 30. 13. iniquity shall be as a breach ready to fall. 25. in the day of slaughter, when the towers fall. 40. 30. and the young men shall utterly fall. 47. 11. therefore mischiefs shall fall, upon thee. 54. 15. whose shall gather fall, for thy sake. Jer. 3. 12. I will not cause mine anger to fall, on you. 6. 15. they shall fall, amongst them that fall. 8. 12. 21. the fathers and sons shall fall, upon them. 8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall, and not arise? 9. 22. even the carcases of men shall fall, as dung. 15. 8. I have caused him to fall, upon it suddenly. 23. 12. they shall be driven out, and fall, therein. 19. a whirlwind fall, on the head of wicked, 30. 23. 37. 27. drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall. 31. 4. and ye shall fall, like a pleasant vessel. 37. 14. it is false, I fall not away to the Chaldeans. 42. 12. let my supplication fall, before thee. 42. + 12. let our supplication fall, before thee. 44. 12. they shall all fall, in the land of Egypt. 46. 6. they shall stumble and fall, toward the north. 10. he made many to fall, yea one fell on another. 48. 44. he that fleeth shall fall, into the pit. 49. 26. her young men fall, in her streets, 50. 30. 50. 32. and the most proud shall stumble and fall. 51. 4. the slain shall fall, in land of Chaldeans, 47. 49. 44. yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall. 49. as Babylon caused the slain of Israel to fall. Lam. 1. 14. he hath made my strength to fall. Eccl. 6. 7. the slain shall fall, in the midst of you. 13. 11. say unto them that it shall fall, and ye, O great hailstones, shall fall, and a stormy wind rent it. 14. foundation shall be discovered, and it shall fall. 26. bring it out piece by piece, let no lot fall, on it. 27. 27. all thy company shall fall, into the seas, 34. 30. 5. thou shalt fall, upon the open fields, 39. 5. 4. great pain, when the slain shall fall, in Egypt. 6. they also that uphold Egypt shall fall. 22. I will cause the sword to fall, out of his hand.

Ezek. 32. 12. by swords will I cause multitude to fall. 32. 12. no, thereby in the day that he turneth. 35. 8. and in all thy rivers shall they fall. 36. + 14. nor cause to fall, thy nations any more. 38. 20. the steep places shall fall, every wall shall fall. 39. 3. arrows to fall, || 4. shall fall, on the mountains. 44. 12. they caused Israel to fall, into iniquity. 45. + 1. when ye cause the land to fall, by lot. 47. 14. this land shall fall, to you for inheritance. Dan. 9. + 18. we cause not our supplications to. 11. 14. also the robbers of thy people shall fall. 19. but he shall stumble and fall, and not be found. 34. when they shall fall, || 35. some fall, to try them. Hos. 4. 5. therefore shalt thou fall, in the day, the prophet also shall fall, with thee in the night. 14. the people that doth not understand shall fall. 5. 5. Israel and Ephraim shall fall, Judah shall fall. 10. 8. and they shall say to the hills, fall, on us. 14. 9. but the transgressors shall fall, therein. Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall, in a snare where no gin is? 14. the horns of the altar shall fall, to the ground. 8. 14. even they shall fall, and never rise again. 9. 9. yet shall not the least grain fall, to the earth. Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not, O mine enemy, when I fall. Nah. 3. 72. they shall fall, into the mouth of the eater. Mal. 2. + 8. ye have caused many to fall, in the law. Mat. 10. 29. not one sparrow fall, to ground without. 12. 11. if it fall, into a pit on the sabbath-day. 15. 14. both shall fall, into the ditch, Luke 6. 39. 15. 27. eat crumbs which fall, masters' table. 21. 44. whose fall, on this stone or broken, on whom it shall fall, it will grind him to powder, Luke 20. 18. 24. 29. the sun shall be darkened, and the stars shall fall, from heaven, Mark 13. 25. Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning, from heav. 23. 30. shall begin to say to the mountains, fall, on us. John 12. 24. except a corn fall, into the ground and die. Acts 27. 17. fearing lest they should fall, into quicks. 32. then the soldiers cut the ropes and let her off. 34. shall not an hair fall, from the head of any of you. Rom. 11. 11. have they stumbled that they should fall. 14. 13. put an occasion to fall, in his brother's way. 1 Cor. 10. 12. him that standeth take heed lest he fall. 1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall, into the condemnation of the devil. 7. have a good report, lest he fall, into reproach. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall, into temptation. Heb. 4. 11. lest any fall, after the same example. 10. 31. it is fearful to fall, into hands of living God. Jam. 1. 2. count it joy, when ye fall, into temptation. 1. 12. swear not, lest ye fall, into condemnation. 2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall never fall. 3. 17. beware lest ye fall, from your steadfastness. Rev. 6. 16. said to the mountains and rocks, fall, on us. 9. 1. I saw a star fall, from heaven unto the earth.

FALL away.

Luke 8. 13. and in the time of temptation fall away. Heb. 6. 6. if they fall away to renew them again.

FALL down.

Deut. 22. 4. see thy brother's ass fall, down by the way. Josh 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall, down flat. 1 Sam. 21. 13. David let his spittle fall, down. Psal. 72. 11. all kings shall fall, down before him. Isa. 13. + 7. therefore shall all hands fall, down. 31. 3. and he that is holpen shall fall, down. 34. 4. their host shall fall, down as the leaf falleth. 49. 19. shall I fall, down to the stock of a tree? 45. 14. the Sabaeans shall fall, down unto thee. 46. 6. they fall, down, and they worship. Ezek. 30. 25. and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall, down. Dan. 3. 5. ye fall, down and worship the image, 10. 15. if ye fall, down and worship the image, well. 11. 26. and many shall fall, down, slain. Mat. 4. 9. all these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall, down and worship me, Luke 4. 7. Rev. 4. 10. the twenty-four elders fall, down before him.

FALL, joined with sword.

Erod. 5. 3. lest he fall, on us with pestilence or sword. Num. 14. 3. brought us to this land to fall, by sword. 43. and ye shall fall, by the sword. 2 Kings 19. 7. Sennacherib fell, by sword. 2 Chr. 32. + 21. Psal. 63. 10. they shall fall, by the sword, Ezek. 6. 11: 15. 25. thy men shall fall, by the sword. 13. 15. and every one shall fall, by the sword. 31. 8. then shall the Assyrian fall, with the sword. 37. 7. behold, I will cause him to fall, by the sword in his own land, Jer. 19. 7. Jer. 20. 4. Pashur's friends shall fall, by the sword. 29. 18. and thou shalt not fall, by the sword. Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall fall, by the sword. 6. 12. and he that is near shall fall, by the sword. 11. 10. ye shall fall, by the sword, I will judge you. 17. 21. his fugitives shall fall, by the sword. 23. 25. and thy remnant shall fall, by the sword. 24. 21. your sons and daughters shall fall, by sword. 25. 13. and they of Dedan shall fall, by the sword. 30. 5. the men in the league shall fall, by the sword. 6. from the tower of Syene, shall fall, by the sword. 17. the young men shall fall, by the sword. 22. I will cause the sword to fall, out of his hand. 32. 27. they in the wastes shall fall, by the sword.

FAL

Dan. 11. 33. they that understand shall *f.* by sword
Hos. 7. 16. Samaria shall *f.* by the sword
Jer. 2. 8. when they *f.* on the sword not be wounded
Amos 1. 21. thy sons and daughters *f.* by the sword
Isa. 21. 17. they shall *f.* by the edge of the sword

FALLEN

Gen. 4. 6. L. said to Cain, why is thy countenance *f.*?
Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair *f.* off from his head
25. 35. if thy brother be *f.* in decay with thee
Judg. 8. 24. all Ai were *f.* on the edge of the sword
18. 1. their inheritance had not *f.* unto them
19. 27. behold the woman was *f.* at the door
1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was *f.* || *26. 12.* a deep sleep *f.*
31. 8. they found Saul and his sons *f.* *1 Chr. 10. 3.*
5 Sam. 1. 10. sure he could not live after he was *f.*
12. and they mourned, because they were *f.*
1. 38. there is a great man *f.* this day in Israel
17. 19. when some of them be *f.* at the first
1 Kings 8. 46. hath not *f.* one word of his promise
20. 25. number an army like army that was *f.*
2 Kings 13. 14. now Elisha was *f.* sick of his sickness
25. 11. the *f.* away did the captain carry away
2 Chron. 20. 24. were dead bodies *f.* to the earth
29. 9. for lo, our fathers have *f.* by the sword
Ezra. 7. 8. Haman was *f.* on bed where Esther was
Psal. 20. 8. they are brought down and *f.*
112. 12. there are the workers of iniquity *f.*
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou *f.* from heaven, O Lucifer!
26. 18. nor have the inhabitants of the world *f.*
Ezek. 32. 22. all of them *f.* by the sword, *23. 24.*
Isa. 11. 1. for thou hast *f.* by thine iniquity
Zech. 12. 8. he that is *f.* at that day he as Dav.
Luke 14. 5. which of you shall have an ox *f.* into a pit
Acts 8. 16. the Holy Ghost was *f.* on none of them
20. 9. Eutychus being *f.* into a deep sleep fell down
27. 14. when we were all *f.* I heard a voice
27. 29. fearing, lest they should have *f.* on rocks
26. 6. looked when Paul should have *f.* down dead
Phil. 1. 12. *f.* out to the furtherance of the gospel
Rev. 2. 5. remember from whence thou art *f.*

ARE FALLEN

2 Sam. 1. 4. many of the people are *f.* and dead
19. 40. are the mighty *f.* || *25. 27.*
22. 39. they are *f.* under my feet, *Psal. 18. 38.*
Psal. 10. 6. the lines are *f.* to me in pleasant places
55. 4. the terrors of death are *f.* upon me
57. 6. into the midst whereof they are *f.* themselves
69. 9. the reproaches of them are *f.* upon me
Isa. 9. 10. the bricks are *f.* down, but we will build
33. 19. the Jews that are *f.* to the Chaldeans
46. 12. the mighty men, they are *f.* both together
50. 15. Babylon's foundations are *f.* walls down
Lam. 2. 21. my virgins are *f.* by the sword
Ezek. 31. 12. his branches are *f.* his boughs broken
32. 27. they shall not lie with the mighty that are *f.*
1 Cor. 7. 7. all their kings are *f.* none callet to me
1 Cor. 15. 6. part remain, some are *f.* asleep, *18.*
1 Cor. 15. 4. justified by the law, ye are *f.* from grace
Rev. 17. 10. are seven kings, five are *f.* and one is

IS FALLEN

Lev. 13. 40. the man whose hair is *f.* off his head
Num. 32. 19. our lot is *f.* on this side Jordan
Josh. 2. 9. I know that your terror is *f.* upon as
Job 1. 16. the fire of God is *f.* from heaven
Job 7. 15. and is *f.* into the ditch which he made
Isa. 3. 8. Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is *f.*
16. 9. the shouting for thy summer-fruits is *f.*
51. 9. Babylon is *f.* *Isa. Rev. 14. 8.* || *18. 2.*
19. 14. for truth is *f.* in the streets, equity cannot
Jer. 48. 32. the spoiler is *f.* on thy summer-fruits
51. 8. Babylon is suddenly *f.* and destroyed
Lam. 5. 16. the crown is *f.* from our heads, woe to us
Ezek. 13. 12. when the wall is *f.* shall it not be said
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Isr. is *f.* shall no more rise
9. 11. I will raise up the tabernacle that is *f.*
Zech. 11. 2. howl fir-tree, for the cedar is *f.*
Isa. 15. 16. build tabernacle of David which is *f.*

FALLER

Jer. 46. 16. he multiplied the *f.* one fell on another
FALLEST
Jer. 37. 13. saying, thou *f.* away to the Chaldeans

FALLETH

Exod. 1. 10. when there *f.* out any war, they join
Lev. 11. 33. every vessel wherewith any of them *f.*
35. every thing wherewith their carcase *f.*
Num. 33. 54. inheritance shall be where his lot *f.*
2 Sam. 3. 29. not fail one that *f.* on the sword
34. as a man *f.* before wicked men, so feeblest thou
17. 12. will light on him as dew *f.* on the ground
Job 4. 13. when deep sleep *f.* on men, *33. 15.*
Prov. 13. 17. a wicked messenger *f.* into mischief
17. 20. a perverse tongue *f.* into mischief
24. 16. a just man *f.* seven times, riseth up again
17. rejoice not when thine enemy *f.*
Ecl. 4. 10. woe to him that is alone when he *f.*
9. 12. sons of men are snared when it *f.* on them
11. 3. where the tree *f.* there shall it be
Isa. 34. 4. as the leaf *f.* off from the vine

FAL

Isa. 44. 15. maketh image, and *f.* down thereon, *17.*
Jer. 21. 9. he that *f.* to Chaldeans shall live
21. 3. 6. whose *f.* not down and worshippeth, *11.*
Mat 17. 17. for oft-times he *f.* into the fire
Luke 11. 17. a house divided against a house *f.*
15. 12. give me the portion of goods that *f.* to me
10. 14. to his own master he standeth or *f.*
Jam. 1. 11. the flower thereof *f.* *1 Pet. 1. 24.*

FALLING

Num. 24. 4. f. into a trance, but his eyes open, *16.*
Deut. 19. 16. to testify against him *f.* away
Job 4. 4. thy words have upholden him that was *f.*
14. 18. the mountain *f.* cometh to nought
Isa. 50. 13. wilt not deliver my feet from *f.* *116. 8.*
Prov. 25. 26. a righteous man *f.* before the wicked
Luke 34. 4. and as a *f.* fig from the fig-tree
Luke 8. 47. came trembling and *f.* down before him
22. 44. as it were great drops of blood *f.* down
Acts 1. 18. and Judas *f.* headlong burst asunder
27. 41. and *f.* into a place where two seas met
1 Cor. 14. 25. and so *f.* down, he will worship God
2 Thes. 2. 3. except there come a *f.* away first
Jude 24. to him that is able to keep you from *f.*

FALLINGS

Job 41. 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together
FALLOW
Jer. 4. 3. break up your *f.* ground, *Hos. 10. 12.*

SEE DEER

FALSE

Erod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a *f.* report
7. keep thee far from a *f.* matter
2 Kings 9. 12. and they said, it is *f.* tell us now
Job 30. 4. for truly my words shall not be *f.*
Psalm 119. 104. therefore I hate every *f.* way, *128.*
129. 3. what shall be done to thee thou *f.* tongue:
Prov. 11. 1. a. balance is an abomination to the L.
14. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to *f.* lips
20. 23. and a *f.* balance is not good
25. 14. whose boasteth of a *f.* gift, is like wind
Jer. 8. 8. the pen of scribes worketh for falsehood
14. 14. they prophesy unto you a *f.* vision
23. 32. I am against them that prophesy *f.* dreams
54. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is *f.* I fall not away
Lam. 2. 14. but have seen for thee *f.* burdens
Ezek. 21. 23. it shall be to them as a *f.* divination
Zech. 8. 17. let none imagine evil, love no *f.* oath
10. 2. and the diviners have told *f.* dreams
Mat. 3. 5. 1. will be swift witness against *f.* swearers
Mat. 24. 24. for there shall arise *f.* Christs and *f.* prophets,
and shall shew wonders, *Mark 13. 22.*
Enke 19. 8. have taken any thing by *f.* accusation
2 Cor. 11. 13. for such are *f.* apostles, deceitful
26. 1. have been in perils among *f.* brethren
Gal. 2. 4. because of *f.* brethren unawares brought in
2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, *f.* accusers
Tit. 2. 3. aged women, that they be not *f.* accusers
2 Pet. 2. 1. there shall be *f.* teachers among you

SEE PROPHET

FALSE prophets

Mat. 7. 15. beware of *f.* prophets in sheeps' clothing
24. 11. and many *f.* prophets shall rise, *24.*
Mark 13. 22. *f.* prophets shall rise and shew signs
Luke 6. 26. so did their fathers to the *f.* prophets
2 Pet. 2. 1. there were *f.* prophets among the people
1 John 4. 1. f. prophets are gone out into the world

FALSE witness

Exod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear *f.* witness against
thy neighbour, *Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18.*
Deut. 19. 16. if a *f.* witness rise up against any man
18 and behold, if the witness be a *f.* witness
Prov. 6. 19. a. *f.* witness that speaketh lies
12. 17. a. *f.* witness sheweth forth deceit, *14. 5.*
19. 5. a. *f.* witness shall not be unpunished, *9.*
21. 28. a. *f.* witness shall perish
25. 18. a. man that heareth *f.* witness is a oiaul
Mat. 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed *f.* witness
26. 53. the elders sought *f.* witness against Jesus
Mark 14. 50. many bare *f.* witness against him, *57.*

FALSE witnesses

Psal. 27. 12. f. witnesses are risen up against me
35. 11. f. witnesses did rise, they laid to my charge
Mat. 26. 60. tho' many *f.* witnesses came, yet found
they none, at the last came two *f.* witnesses
Acts 6. 13. and set up *f.* witnesses, who said
1 Cor. 15. 15. and we are found *f.* witnesses of God

FALSEHOOD

2 Sam. 18. 15. should have wrought *f.* against my life
Job 21. 34. in your answers there remaineth *f.*
Job 7. 14. behold, he hath brought forth *f.*
119. 118. hath trodden them down, for deceit is *f.*
144. 8. their hand is a right hand of *f.* *11.*
Prov. 20. 17. bread of *f.* is sweet to a man
25. 14. whose boasteth himself in a gift of *f.*
28. 15. and under *f.* have we hid ourselves
57. 4. are ye not a seed of *f.*? || *59. 11.* words of *f.*
Jer. 3. 10. she hath turned to me but in *f.*
3. 18. the false pen of scribes worketh for *f.*
10. 14. for his molten image is *f.* *51. 17.*
12. 25. thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in *f.*
37. 14. then said Jeremiah it is a *f.*

FAM

Hos. 7. 1. for they commit *f.* and the thief cometh
Amos 2. 11. if a man walketh in the spirit and *f.*
FALSELY

Gen. 21. 23. swear to me that thou wilt not deal *f.*
Lev. 6. 3. have found what was lost, and sweareth
5. or all that about which he hath sworn *f.*
19. 11. neither deal *f.* nor lie one to another
12. and ye shall not swear by my name *f.*
Deut. 19. 18. if the witness have testified *f.*
Psal. 35. 19. let not mine enemies *f.* rejoice
44. 17. nor have we dealt *f.* in thy covenant
Jer. 5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they swear *f.*
31. the prophets prophesy *f.* unto you, *29. 9.*
6. 13. prophet, priest, every one dealeth *f.* *8. 10.*
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and swear *f.*?
40. 16. for thou speakest *f.* of Ishmael
43. 2. thou speakest *f.* the Lord hath not sent thee
Hos. 10. 4. swearing in making a covenant
Amos 2. 11. if a man walk with the wind and lie *f.*
Zech. 5. 4. the curse enter his house that sweareth *f.*
Psal. 5. 11. say evil against you *f.* for my sake
Luke 3. 14. nor accuse any *f.* be content with wages
1 Tim. 6. 20. oppositions of science, *f.* so called
1 Pet. 3. 16. *f.* accuse your good conversa. in Christ

FALSIFYING

Amos 8. 5. and *f.* the balances by deceit
FAME

Gen. 45. 16. the *f.* was heard in Pharaoh's house
Nam. 14. 15. nations that have heard the *f.* of thee
Josh. 6. 27. Joshua's *f.* was noised thro' the country
9. 9. we heard the *f.* of God, what he did in Egypt
1 Kings 4. 31. his *f.* was in all nations round about
10. 1. the queen heard *f.* of Solomon, *2 Chr. 9. 1.*
7. thy wisdom exceedeth the *f.* *2 Chron. 9. 6.*
1 Chron. 14. 17. the *f.* of David went to all lands
22. 5. and the house must be of, and of glory
Ezra. 9. 3. Mordecai's *f.* went through the provinces
Luke 22. 22. we have heard the *f.* with our ears
Isa. 66. 19. to the isles that have not heard my *f.*
Jer. 3. 9. thro' the *f.* of her whoredom she defiled
6. 24. we have heard the *f.* our hands wax feeble
Zeph. 3. 19. and I will get them *f.* in every land
Mat. 4. 24. the *f.* of Jesus went abroad, *Mark 1. 28.*
Luke 4. 14, 37. 15. 5.
9. 26. the *f.* thereof went abroad into all that land
31. they, when departed, spread abroad his *f.*
14. 1. I herod the tetrarch heard of the *f.* of Jesus

FAMILIAR

Job 19. 14. my *f.* friends have forgotten me
Psal. 41. 9. my *f.* friend hath lift up his heel ag. me
FAMILIAR spirit
Lev. 20. 27. man or woman of a *f.* spirit put to death
1 Sam. 28. 7. seek me a woman that hath a *f.* spirit to
enquire of her; *a.* spirit at Endor
8. divine to me by the *f.* spirit and bring him up
1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul enquired of one that had a *f.* sp
2 Chron. 33. 6. Manasseh dealt with a *f.* spirit
Isa. 29. 4. thy voice as of one that hath a *f.* spirit

FAMILIAR spirits

Lev. 19. 31. regard not them that have *f.* spirits
20. 6. against that soul that turneth after *f.* spirits
Deut. 18. 11. nor a consulter with *f.* spirits
1 Sam. 28. 3. Saul put away those that had *f.* spirits
9. how he hath cut off those that have *f.* spirits
2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with *f.* spirits
23. 24. workers with *f.* spirits Josiah put away
Isa. 8. 19. when they say to you, seek *f.* spirits
19. 3. they shall seek to them that have *f.* spirits

FAMILIARS

Jer. 20. 10. all my *f.* watched for my halting
FAMILY

Lev. 20. 5. I will set my face against his *f.*
25. 10. ye shall return every man to his *f.* *41.*
47. sell himself to the stock of the stranger's *f.*
49. his uncle or any of his *f.* may redeem him
Numb. 3. 21. of Gershon was the *f.* of the Labites
27. of Kohath was the *f.* of the Amramites
26. 5. the *f.* of Manochites, *f.* of the Pallutes
FAMILY mentioned often to the 59th verse.
27. 4. why our father's name done away from *f.*?
11. give his inheritance to the next of his *f.*
30. 6. marry to *f.* of their father's tribe, *8. 12.*
Deut. 29. 18. lest a *f.* turn away from Lord our God
Josh. 7. 14. the *f.* which the Lord taketh shall come
17. and he took the *f.* of the Zarthites
Judge. 1. 25. but they let go the man and all his *f.*
6. 15. behold, my *f.* is poor in Manasseh
9. 1. commended with the *f.* of his mother's father
13. 2. Manasse a man of the *f.* of the Danites
17. 7. a young man, a Levite of the *f.* of Judah
18. 2. the Danites sent of their *f.* five men to spy
19. or that thou be a priest to a *f.* in Israel
21. 24. Israel departed, every man to his *f.*
Ruth 2. 1. she had a kinsman of the *f.* of Elimelech
1 Sam. 9. 21. my *f.* the least of the tribe of Benjamin
10. 21. f. of Manasse was taken, and Saul was Israel
18. what is my life, or my father's *f.* in Israel
20. 6. a yearly sacrifice there for all the *f.* *29.*
2 Sam. 11. 7. whole *f.* risen against thine handmaid
10. 5. a man of the *f.* of Saul his name Shimei

1 Chron. 4. 27. neither did all their *f.* multiply
6. 61. to the *f.* of Kohath were cities given, 70.
13. 14. the ark remained with the *f.* of Obad-edom
Ezek. 9. 28. these days of Purim kept by every *f.*
Jer. 3. 14. I will take one of a city, and two of a *f.*
8. 3. death shall be chosen by residue of this evil *f.*
Amos 3. 1. against the *f.* I brought out of Egypt
Zech. 12. 12. every *f.* shall mourn apart, 13, 14.
14. 18. if the *f.* of Egypt go not up, and come not
Eph. 3. 15. whole *f.* in heaven and earth is named
FAMILIES.

Gen. 8. + 19. creepeth on the earth, after their *f.*
10. 5. the isles of Gentiles divided after their *f.*
18. were the *f.* of the Canaanites spread abroad
20. the sons of Ham after their *f.* || 31. *f.* of Shem
12. 3. in thee all the *f.* of earth be blessed, 28. 14
30. 46. the dukes of Esau according to their *f.*
47. 12. Joseph nourished his brethren with their *f.*
Ezek. 6. 14. these be the *f.* of Reuben, the first-born
of Israel, Num. 26. 7. Josh. 13. 15, 23.

15. these are the *f.* of Simeon, Num. 26. 12, 14.
Josh. 19. 1, 8.
17. the *f.* of Gershon, Num. 3. 18, 21. || 4. 22, 24.
38. 40. 41. Josh. 21. 36.

19. these are the *f.* of Levi, 25. Num. 4. 46. || 26.
57, 58. Josh. 21. 27. 1 Chron. 6. 19.

12. 21. take you a lamb according to your *f.*
Lev. 25. 45. of the *f.* of strangers shall ye buy
Num. 1. 2. take the sum of Israel after their *f.*

3. 19. and the sons of Kohath by their *f.* 27, 29, 30.
|| 3. 37. Josh. 21. 4, 10.

20. the sons of Merari, by their *f.* 33, 35. || 4. 33.
42, 44, 45. Josh. 21. 34, 40. 1 Chron. 6. 63.

48. but not off the tribe of the *f.* of Kohathites
11. 10. Moses heard them weep through their *f.*

26. 15. the *f.* of Gad, 18. Josh. 13. 24, 28.
20. the *f.* of Judah, 22. Josh. 15. 1, 12, 20.

23. the sons of Issachar after their *f.* 25. Josh. 19.
17, 23. || 21. 6. 1 Chron. 6. 62. || 7. 5.

26. the *f.* of Zebulun, 27. Josh. 19. 10, 16.
28. the sons of Zebulun after their *f.* 36. 1.

34. the *f.* of Manasseh, 36. 12. Josh. 13, 29. || 17. 2.
35. these are sons of Ephraim after their *f.* 37.

Josh. 16. 5, 8. || 21. 5, 20. 1 Chron. 6. 66.
38. the sons of Benjamin after their *f.* 41. Josh. 18.

11, 20, 21. 1 Sam. 10. 21.
42. the sons of Dan after their *f.* Josh. 19, 40, 48.

44. sons of Asher after their *f.* Josh. 19. 24, 31.
48. sons of Naphtali after their *f.* 50. Josh. 19. 32.

27. 1. daughters of Zelophehad of Manasseh's *f.*
33. 54. divide your land by lot among your *f.*

36. 1. the chief fathers of the *f.* of Gilead
Josh. 6. + 23. brought out Rahab and all her *f.*

17. 14. tribe the Lord taketh come according to *f.*
13. 31. to half children of Machir, by their *f.*

10. 9. 21. the least of all the *f.* of Benjamin
1 Sam. 9. 21. the least of all the *f.* of Benjamin

1 Chr. 2. 53. the *f.* of Kirjath-jearim, the Puhites
55. the *f.* of the scribes which dwelt at Jabez

4. 2. these are the *f.* of the Zorathites
21. the *f.* of them that wrought fine linen

38. these mentioned were princes in their *f.*
2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the divisions of
the *f.* 12.

Neh. 4. 13. I set the people after their *f.*
Job 31. 34. did the contempt of *f.* terrify me?

Psalm. 68. 6. God setteth the solitary in *f.*
107. 41. and maketh him *f.* like a flock

Jer. 1. 15. I will call all the *f.* of the north
2. 4. hear, all ye *f.* of the house of Israel

10. 25. fury on the *f.* that call not on my name
15. + 3. and I will appoint over them four *f.*

25. 9. behold, I will take all the *f.* of the north
31. 1. I will be the God of all the *f.* of Israel

33. 24. the two *f.* which the Lord hath chosen
Ezek. 20. 32. we will be as the *f.* of the countries

Amos 3. 2. you have I known of all *f.* of the earth
Nah. 3. 4. that selleth *f.* through her witchcrafts

Zech. 12. + 12. and the land shall mourn, *f.*
14. all the *f.* that remain, every family apart

14. 17. whose will not come up of all the *f.*
FAMINE.

The scripture speaks of several famines which
have been in Palestine, and in the neighbouring
countries: as that in the time of Abraham,
and again in the time of Isaac, Gen. 12. 10.
|| 26. 1. But the most remarkable thereof
have any account, is that of seven years, which
fell out in Egypt, while Joseph abode there,
Gen. 41. 27. It is considerable for the
continuance, extent, and greatness of it; and in
this particular the more so, that Egypt is a
country least subject to these calamities, by reason
of its extreme fruitfulness.

Famine is sometimes a natural effect, as when
the Nile does not overflow in Egypt; or the
rains do not fall in Judea, at the customary
times, that is, in spring or autumn; or when
the caterpillars and locusts swarm in the country,
and destroy the fruits of it. The prophets,
160

in several places, take notice of these last
causes of famine, Joel 1. 3, 4, &c.

Famine was also often the effect of God's anger
against his people. For example: the Lord
sent the prophet Gad to David, to tell him,
that as a punishment of his vanity, whereby
he had been induced to number his people,
God gave him the option of seven years' famine,
or of being for three months pursued by his
enemies, or of seeing the plague raging for
three days in his country, 2 Sam. 24. 12, 13.
And in the reign of Ahab, The Lord called
for a famine, and it came upon the land seven
years, 2 Kings 8. 1, 2. Amos threatens the
people of God with another sort of famine,
want of heavenly bread, which was that of
hearing the word of God, Amos 8. 11. The
Israelites now despise a prophet's counsel, then
they shall seek for it, but not have a prophet
to give them counsel.

Gen. 12. 10. for the *f.* was grievous in the land
26. 1. there was a *f.* in the land, besides the first *f.*
41. 27. seven empty ears shall be seven years of *f.*
30. and the *f.* shall consume the land

31. the plenty shall not be known by reason of *f.*
50. to Joseph were born two sons before the *f.*
56. the *f.* was over all the face of the earth

47. 13. the land fainteth by reason of the *f.*
Ruth 1. 1. when the judges ruled, there was a *f.*
2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a *f.* in the days of David

24. 13. shall seven years of *f.* come to thee in land:
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land *f.* 2 Chr. 29.

18. 2. there was a sore *f.* in Samaria, 2 Kings 6. 25.
2 Kings 7. 4. then the *f.* is in the city, we shall die

8. 1. the Lord hath called for a *f.* it shall come
25. 3. the *f.* prevailed in Jerusalem, no bread

2 Chr. 32. 11. Hezekiah persuadeth you to die by *f.*
20. in *f.* he shall redeem thee from death

Job 5. 22. at destruction and *f.* thou shalt laugh
30. 5. for want and *f.* they were solitary

Psalm. 33. 19. and to keep them alive in *f.*
37. 39. in the days of *f.* they shall be satisfied

105. 16. moreover, he called for a *f.* on the land
Isa. 5. + 13. and their glory are men of *f.*

14. 30. and I will kill thy root with *f.*
51. 9. destruction, *f.* and sword, are come on thee

Jer. 5. 12. nor shall we see sword, nor *f.* 14. 13, 15.
14. 15. by sword and *f.* shall prophets be consumed

16. the people shall be cast out, because of the *f.*
18. then behold them that are sick with *f.*

15. 2. and such as are for the *f.* to the *f.*
18. 21. deliver up their children to the *f.*

21. 7. deliver from the *f.* to Nebuchadnezzar
24. 10. I will send the *f.* among them, 29. 17.

27. 8. that nation will I punish with the *f.*
29. 18. I will persecute with the sword and *f.*

32. 24. the city is given to Chaldeans because of *f.*
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *f.*

42. 16. the *f.* shall follow close after you
52. 6. the *f.* was sore in the city, there was no bread

Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black, because of the *f.*
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall be consumed with *f.*

16. when I send on them the evil arrows of *f.*
17. so will I send on you *f.* 14. 13.

7. 15. *f.* within, *f.* and pestilence shall devour
12. 16. but I will leave a few men from the *f.*

36. 29. and I will lay no *f.* upon you
30. ye shall receive no more reproach of *f.*

Amos 8. 11. I will send a *f.* not of bread, but of word
Luke 4. 25. when great *f.* was thro' all the land

15. 14. there arose a mighty *f.* in that land
Rom. 8. 35. shall *f.* separate us from love of Christ?

Rev. 18. 8. her plagues come in one day, death, *f.*
By the FAMINE.

Jer. 11. 22. their sons and daughter shall die by the *f.*
14. 12. but I will consume them by the *f.* 15.

16. 4. they shall be consumed by the *f.* 44. 12, 18, 27.
21. 9. he that abideth in the city shall die by the *f.*

27. 13. why will ye die by the *f.* and pestilence:
52. 36. he delivered to the king of Babylon by the *f.*

38. 2. remaineth in city shall die by *f.* Ezek. 6. 12.
42. 17. they shall die by the *f.* and pestilence

25. know certainly that ye shall die by the *f.*
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the *f.*

Ezek. 6. 11. they shall fall by the *f.* and pestilence
FAMINES.

Mat. 24. 7. there shall be *f.* pestilences, and earth-
quakes in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.

FAMISH and FAMISHED.
Gen. 41. 55. when all the land of Egypt was *f.*

Prov. 10. 3. the *f.* will not suffer the righteous to *f.*
Isa. 5. 13. and their honourable men are *f.*

Zeph. 2. 11. for he will *f.* all the gods of the earth
FAMOUS.

Num. 16. 2. princes *f.* in the congregation, 26. 9.
Ruth 4. 11. and he thou *f.* in Beth-lehem

14. that his name may be *f.* in Israel
1 Chron. 5. 24. and these were *f.* men, 12. 30.

Psalm. 74. 5. a man was *f.* as he had lifted up axes
135. 18. give thanks to him who slew *f.* kings

Ezek. 23. 10. and she became *f.* among women
32. 18. and the daughters of the *f.* nations

FAN, Substantive.
Isa. 30. 24. clean provender winnowed with the *f.*

Jer. 15. 7. I will fan them with a *f.* in the gates
Mat. 3. 12. whose *f.* is in his hand, Luke 3. 17.

FAN, Verb.
Isa. 41. 16. shalt *f.* them, wind shall carry them away

Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to *f.* nor to cleanse
15. 7. I will *f.* them with a fan in the gates

51. 2. I will send fanners that shall *f.* her
FAR.

Gen. 18. 25. that be *f.* from thee to slay righteous
Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very *f.* away

23. 7. keep thee *f.* from a false matter
Deut. 12. 21. if the place be too *f.* from thee, 14. 24.

29. 22. the stranger that shall come from a *f.* land
Josh. 3. 16. waters stood very *f.* from the city

Adam
8. 4. go not very *f.* from the city, but be ready

9. 22. saying, we are *f.* from you, when ye dwell
Judg. 9. 17. my father adventured his life *f.*

18. 7. they were *f.* from the Zidonians, 28.
19. 11. they were by Jebus, day was *f.* spent

1 Sam. 20. 9. Jonathan said, *f.* be it from thee
1 Kings 8. 46. that they carry them away *f.* or near

1 Chr. 26. 15. and his name was spread *f.* abroad
Ezra 6. 6. now therefore be ye *f.* from thence

Neh. 4. 19. we are separated one *f.* from another
Ezek. 9. 20. to all the Jews both high and *f.*

Job 5. 4. his children are *f.* from safety
11. 14. put inquiry *f.* away, 22. 23.

34. 10. *f.* be it from God to do wickedness
Psalm. 10. 5. thy judgments are *f.* out of sight

22. 1. why art thou so *f.* from helping me?
73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee shall perish

97. 9. Lord, thou art exalted *f.* above all gods
103. 12. as *f.* as the east is from the west, so *f.*

hath he removed our transgressions from us
109. 17. so let blessing be *f.* from him

119. 150. that follow mischief are *f.* from thy law
155. salvation is *f.* from the wicked

Prov. 4. 24. and perverse lips put *f.* from thee
5. 8. remove thy way *f.* from her, come not nigher

15. 29. the Lord is *f.* from the wicked
19. 7. much more do his friends go *f.* from him

25. 5. doth keep his soul, shall be *f.* from them
15. the rod of correction shall drive it *f.* from him

31. 10. for her price is *f.* above rubies
Ezek. 2. 13. as *f.* as light excelleth darkness

3. 4. and a time to be *f.* from embracing
Isa. 6. 12. and the Lord have removed men *f.* away

10. 6. and they shall turn the rivers *f.* away
26. 15. thou hast removed the nations *f.*

46. 12. hear ye that are *f.* from righteousness
49. 19. that swallowed thee shall be *f.* away

54. 14. thou shalt be *f.* from oppression
59. 9. therefore is judgment *f.* from us

Jer. 12. 2. thou art *f.* from their reins
25. 26. all the kings of the north *f.* and near

27. 10. prophesy, to remove you *f.* from your land
48. 24. upon all the cities of Moab *f.* or near

47. thus *f.* is the judgment of Moab
51. 64. thus *f.* are the words of Jeremiah

Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul *f.* from peace
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore have I set it *f.* from them

11. 15. they have said, get ye *f.* from the Lord
Dan. 1. 2. the fourth king *f.* richer than they all

Joel 3. 8. that ye might remove them *f.* from border
Amos 6. 3. ye that put *f.* away the evil day

Mic. 7. 11. in that day shall decree be *f.* removed
Mark 16. 22. Peter said. be it *f.* from thee, Lord

Mark 6. 35. and when the day was near *f.* spent
12. 34. thou art not *f.* from the kingdom of God

13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a *f.* journey
Luke 7. 6. when he was not *f.* from the house

22. 51. Jesus said, suffer ye thus *f.* he healed him
24. 29. abide with us, for the day is *f.* spent

50. and he led them out as *f.* as to Bethany
John 21. 18. for they were not *f.* from land

Acts 11. 9. they travelled as *f.* as Phoenice
22. that Barnabas should go as *f.* as Antioch

17. 27. though he be not *f.* from every one of us
22. 21. I will send thee *f.* hence to the Gentiles

28. 15. they came to meet us as *f.* as Apollon-rom
Rom. 13. 12. the night is *f.* spent, the day is at hand

2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more exc. weid of glory
10. 14. for we are come as *f.* as to you also

Eph. 1. 21. *f.* above all principality and power
4. 10. that ascended up *f.* above all heavens

Phil. 1. 23. to be with Christ, which is *f.* better
Heb. 7. 15. it is yet *f.* more evident, after Melchisedec

See COUNTRY, COUNTRIES.
FAR FROM ME.
1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the Lord saith, he it *f.* from
me, 22. 15. 2 Sam. 20. 20. || 23. 17

Job 13. 21. withdraw thine hand *f.* from me
10. 13. he hath put my brethren *f.* from me

21. 16. the counsel of wicked is *f.* from me, 22.
30. 10 they flee *f.* from me, and spare not to

FAS

FAS

FAS

Psal. 22. 11. O Lord, be not *f. from me*, for trouble is near, 19. 135. 22. [38. 21. 71. 12.]
27. 9. hide not thy face *f. from me*, leave me not
88. 8. thou hast put mine acquaintance *f. from me*
18. lover and friend hast thou put *f. from me*
Prov. 30. 8. remove *f. from me* vanity and lies
Ecc. 7. 23. I will be wise, but it was *f. from me*
Isa. 29. 13. but have removed their heart *f. from me*
Jer. 2. 5. they are gone *f. from me*, and become vain
Lam. 1. 16. because the comforter is *f. from me*
Ezek. 43. 9. the carcases of their kings *f. from me*
44. 10. the Levites that are gone *f. from me*
Mat. 15. 8. their heart is *f. from me*, Mark 7. 6.
 From FAR.
Dent. 28. 49. a nation against thee *f. from f.*
Jer. 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge *f. from f.*
Isa. 5. 26. he will lift up an ensign *f. from f.*
10. 3. desolation which shall come *f. from f.*
62. 3. they are bound which are fled *f. from f.*
30. 27. the name of the Lord cometh *f. from f.*
43. 6. bring my sons *f. from f.*, and daughters, 60. 9.
49. 1. listen, O isles, hearken, ye people, *f. from f.*
12. behold, these shall come *f. from f.*
60. 4. thy sons shall come *f. from f.*, and daughters
Jer. 30. 10. for lo, I will save thee *f. from f.*
40. 4. that ye sent for me to come *f. from f.*
Hab. 1. 8. and their horsemen shall come *f. from f.*
Mark 8. 3. for divers of them came *f. from f.*

See AFAR.

Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone, and not yet *f. off*
Xun. 2. 2. they shall pinch *f. off* about the tabernacle
Dent. 13. 7. not consent to serve gods of people *f. off*
20. 15. thus do to all the cities *f. off*
30. 11. neither is the commandment *f. off*
2 Sam. 15. 17. the kint carried in a place *f. off*
2 Chron. 6. 36. carry their captives to a land *f. off*
Psal. 55. 7. lo, then I would wander *f. off*
Prov. 17. 10. is better than a brother *f. off*
Ecc. 7. 24. that which is *f. off* who can find out?
Isa. 17. 13. they shall flee *f. off* and be chased
33. 13. hear, ye that are *f. off* what I have done
17. they shall behold the land that is *f. off*
46. 13. my righteousness shall not be *f. off*
57. 9. and thou didst send thy messengers *f. off*
19. peace to him that is *f. off* and him that is near
59. 11. we look for salvation, but it is *f. off*
Ezek. 6. 12. he that is *f. off* shall die of the pestilence
8. 6. that I should go *f. off* from my sanctuary
16. 16. although I have cast them *f. off*
22. 27. be prophesied of times that are *f. off*
25. 5. those that be *f. off* from thee shall mock
Dan. 9. 7. confusion to Israel that are near and *f. off*
Jer. 2. 20. I will remove *f. off* the northern army
3. 8. they shall sell them to the Sabaeans *f. off*
Mic. 4. 7. make her that was cast *f. off* a nation
Zech. 6. 15. they *f. off* shall come and build in temple
Eph. 2. 13. ye who were *f. off* made nigh by Christ
 FARTHER; see FURTHER.

FAKE.

1 Sam. 17. 18. and look how thy brethren *f. fake*.
Jonah 1. 3. so he paid the *f.* thereof, and went into it
Luke 16. 19. the rich man *f.* sumptuously every day
 FAREWELL.
Luke 9. 61. let me first go bid them *f.* at home
Acts 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye do well, *f.*
18. 21. Paul bade them *f.* saying, I must keep
23. 30. to say what they had to say against him, *f.*
2 Cor. 13. 11. finally, brethren, *f.* be perfect
 FARM.

Mat. 22. 5. they went their ways, unto to his *f.*
 FARTHING, S.
Mat. 5. 26. till thou hast paid the uttermost *f.*
10. 29. are not two sparrows sold for a *f.*
Mark 12. 42. she threw in two mites which make a *f.*
Luke 12. 6. are not five sparrows sold for two *f.*
 FASHION.

Gen. 6. 15. this is the *f.* thou shalt make the ark of
Ezek. 26. 36. the *f.* of the tabernacle as was shewed
37. 19. I will make him after the *f.* of almonds
1 Kings 6. 36. according to all the *f.* of the house
2 Kings 16. 10. Ahaz sent the *f.* of the altar
Ezek. 41. 11. shew them the form and *f.* thereof
Hab. 2. + 18. the fashioner of his *f.* trusteth
Mark 2. 12. saying, we never saw it on this *f.*
Luke 9. 29. the *f.* of his countenance was altered
Acts 4. 44. make the tabernacle according to *f.* seen
Phil. 2. 8. being found in *f.* as a man, humbled him
Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the *f.* of it perisheth
 FASHION.

Job 31. 15. and did not one *f.* us in the womb?
 FASHIONED.
Ezek. 32. 4. Aaron's calf with a graving-tool
1 Kings 7. 15. for he *f.* two pillars of brass
Job 10. 8. thine hands have *f.* me, *Psal.* 119. 73.
Psal. 130. 16. which in continuance were *f.*
Luk. 22. 31. neither had respect to him that *f.* it

Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are *f.* thine hair is grown
Phil. 3. 21. that it may be *f.* like his glorious body
 FASHIONETH.

Psalm. 33. 15. he *f.* their hearts alike, considers works
Isa. 44. 12. the smith *f.* it with the hammers
45. 9. clay say to him that *f.* it, what makest thou?
 FASHIONING.

1 Pet. 1. 14. not *f.* yourselves to the former lusts
 FASHIONS.

Ezek. 42. 11. their goings were according to their *f.*
 FAST.

Ezra 5. 8. this work goeth *f.* on, and prospereth
 FAST.

Gen. 20. 18. the Lord had *f.* closed up the wombs
Judg. 4. 21. Sisera was *f.* asleep and weary
15. 13. but we will bind thee *f.* and deliver thee
16. 11. he said, if they bind me *f.* with new ropes
Ruth 2. 8. Boaz said, abide here *f.* by my maidens
21. Boaz said to me, keep *f.* by my young men
Job 38. 38. when the clouds cleave *f.* together
Psal. 65. 6. his strength setteth *f.* the mountains
33. 9. he commanded and it stood *f.*

Prov. 4. 13. take *f.* hold of instruction, keep her
Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab hasteth *f.*
50. 33. all that took them captives held them *f.*
Jonah 1. 5. he lay in the ship, and was *f.* asleep
Acts 16. 24. who made their feet *f.* in the stocks
27. 41. the forepart stuck *f.* remained unmovable
 FAST.

Fasting has, in all ages, and among all nations,
 been an exercise which in use in times of mourn-
 ing, sorrow, and afflictions. The sense of it is
 in some sort inspired by nature, which, in these
 circumstances, denies itself nourishment, and
 takes off the edge of hunger. There is no ex-
 ample of fasting, properly so called, to be seen
 before Moses; yet it is presumable that the
 patriarchs fasted; since we see that there were
 very great mournings among them, and those too
 very particularly described, such as that of
 Abraham for Sarah, Gen. 23. 2. and that of
 Jacob for his son Joseph, Gen. 37. 34.

Moses enjoins no particular fast in his five books,
 excepting that upon the solemn day of expiation,
 which was generally and strictly observed, Lev.
 23. 27, 29. On the tenth day of this seventh
 month, ye shall afflict your souls; that is, ye
 shall humble yourselves deeply before God, both
 inwardly by godly sorrow, judging and loathing
 yourselves; and outwardly, by fasting and ab-
 stinence from all carnal comforts and delights.
 Since the time of Moses, examples of fasting
 have been very common among the Jews. Joshua
 and the elders of Israel remained prostrate be-
 fore the ark from morning until evening, with-
 out eating, after the Israelites were defeated
 by the men of Ai, Josh. 7. 6. The eleven tribes
 which had taken arms against that of Benjamin,
 seeing they could not hold out against the
 inhabitants of Gibeon, fell down before the ark
 upon their faces, and so continued till the even-
 ing without eating, Judg. 20. 26. The Israel-
 ites perceiving themselves to be pressed by the
 Philistines, assembled before the Lord at Miz-
 peh, and fasted in his presence till the evening,
1 Sam. 7. 6. And David fasted while the first
 child he had by Bathsheba, the wife of Uriah,
 was sick, *2 Sam.* 12. 16.

Moses fasted forty days on mount Horeb, *Ezra.*
34. 28. Elijah passed as many days without
 eating any thing, *1 Kings* 19. 8. And our
 Saviour fasted in the wilderness forty days and
 forty nights, *Mat.* 4. 2. These fasts were mira-
 culous, and out of the common rules of nature.
 The very heathens, themselves, sometimes fasted;
 and the king of Nineveh, terrified by Jonah's
 preaching, made an order, that not only men,
 but beasts also, should continue without eating
 or drinking; that both men and beasts should
 be covered with sackcloth, and each after their
 manner should cry unto the Lord, *Jonah* 3. 6,
 7. 8. The Jews, in times of public calamity,
 made even the children at the breast fast,
Joel 2. 16.

It does not appear by our Saviour's own practice,
 or any commands that he gave to his disciples,
 that he instituted any particular fasts, or en-
 joined any to be kept out of pure devotion. But
 when the Pharisees in the way of reproach told
 him, that his disciples did not fast so often as
 theirs, or John the Baptist's, he replied, Can ye
 make the children of the bride-chamber shall
 be taken away from them, and then shall they
 fast in those days, *Luke* 5. 33, 34, 35, that is,
 Fasting is a duty fitted to a day of mourning
 and affliction: it is not yet a time of mourning
 to my disciples, while I am bodily present with
 them; yet the time shall come when I shall be

taken from them, as to my bodily presence, and
 when they shall meet with many troubles and
 calamities, then it will be seasonable for them
 to perform this duty of fasting. Accordingly
 the life of the apostles and first believers was a
 life of self-denial, of sufferings, austerities, and
 fasting, as appears from the life of the apostle
 Paul, *2 Cor.* 6. 4, 5. 11. 27. Fasting is
 likewise confirmed by our Saviour's discourse on
 the mount, though not as a stated, yet as an
 occasional duty of Christians, in order to, and
 as an indication of, their humbling their souls
 for their sins, or under the afflictive hand of
 God, *Mat.* 6. 16. Where our Saviour repeats
 that this duty be performed in sincerity, and
 not in hypocrisy; for the glory of God, not for
 ostentation and appearance unto men.

2 Sam. 12. 16. David lasted a *f.* and lay on earth
1 Kings 21. 9. proclaimed a *f.* and set Naboth on high
12. they proclaimed a *f.* and set Naboth on high
2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat proclaimed a *f.*

Ezra 8. 21. Ezra proclaimed a *f.* at the river Ahava
Isa. 58. 3. in the day of your *f.* you find pleasure
5. 15. it is not this *f.* I have chosen: wilt thou call this *f.*
6. 18. is it such *f.* that I have chosen?

Jer. 36. 9. they proclaimed a *f.* before the Lord
Jer. 1. 14. sanctify a *f.* call an assembly, *2. 15.*
Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh proclaimed a *f.*
Zech. 8. 19. the *f.* of the fourth month, of the fifth,
 seventh, and tenth months, be joy and gladness
Jer. 27. 9. because the *f.* was now already past
 FAST.

2 Sam. 12. 21. thou didst *f.* and weep for the child
23. but now he is dead, wherefore should I *f.*?
Ezra 4. 16. ye for me, I and my maidens will *f.*
Isa. 58. 4. ye *f.* for strife, ye shall not *f.* as ye do
Jer. 14. 12. when they *f.* I will not hear their cry
Zech. 7. 5. did ye at all *f.* unto me, even to me?

Mat. 6. 16. when ye *f.* be not as hypocrites of a sad
 countenance, that they may appear to men to *f.*
18. thou appear not to men to *f.* but to thy Father
9. 14. why do we *f.* disciples *f.* not, *Mark* 2. 18.
15. then shall they *f.* *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
Mark 2. 18. the disciples of John used to *f.*
19. can children of the bride-chamber *f.* while
 bridegroom with them? they cannot *f.* *Luke* 5. 35.
Luke 5. 33. why do the disciples of John *f.* often?

18. 12. I *f.* twice in the week, I give tithes of all
 FASTED.

Judg. 20. 26. the people *f.* that day until even
1 Sam. 7. 6. they drew water, and *f.* on that day
31. 13. buried them, and *f.* seven days, *1 Chr.* 10. 12
2 Sam. 1. 12. and they mourned and *f.* for Saul
12. 16. David *f.* [22. while the child was alive] *f.*
1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab *f.* [2. 23. so we *f.*
Neh. 1. 4. Nehemiah *f.* and prayed before God
Isa. 58. 3. why have we *f.* say they, and seest not
Zech. 7. 5. when ye *f.* in the fifth and seventh month
Acts 13. 2. as they ministered to the Lord and *f.*
3. when they had *f.* they laid their hands on them
 FASTEST.

Mat. 6. 17. when thou *f.* anoint thy head, wash face
 FASTING.

Neh. 9. 1. were assembled with *f.* and sackclothes
Ezra 4. 3. where the decree came, there was *f.*
Psalm 35. 13. I humbled my soul with *f.* and prayer
69. 10. when I wept and chastened my soul with *f.*
109. 24. my knees are weak thro' *f.* my flesh fails
Jer. 36. 6. read the words of the Lord on the *f.* day
Dan. 6. 18. then the king passed the night *f.*
9. 3. Daniel set himself to seek by prayer and *f.*
Joel 2. 12. turn ye *f.* weeping, and mourning
Mark 15. 32. and I will not send them away *f.*
17. 21. this goeth not out but by *f.* *Mark* 9. 29.
Mark 6. 3. if I send them away *f.* they will faint
Acts 10. 30. four days ago I was *f.* till this hour
14. 23. had ordained elders, and had prayed with *f.*
27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye continued *f.*
1 Cor. 7. 5. ye may give yourselves to *f.* and prayer
 FASTINGS.

Ezra 9. 31. the matters of the *f.* and their cry
Luke 2. 37. Anna served God with *f.* and prayers
2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in *f.*
11. 27. in *f.* often, in cold and nakedness
 FASTEN.

Ezek. 28. 14. shalt *f.* the chains to the oaches, 25.
39. 31. to *f.* the plate on high upon the mitre
Isa. 22. 23. I will *f.* him as a nail in a sure place
Jer. 10. 4. they *f.* with nails and with hammers
 FASTENED.

Ezek. 10. + 19. and *f.* the locusts into the Red sea
39. 18. the ends of chains they *f.* in the two oaches
10. 18. Moses *f.* his sockets, set up the boards
Judg. 3. 21. Jael *f.* the nail into the ground
10. 14. Delilah *f.* with a pin, and said to him
1 Sam. 31. 10. they *f.* Saul's body to the wall
2 Sam. 20. 8. with a sword *f.* upon his loins in sheath
1 Kings 6. 6. that the beams should not be *f.*
1 Chron. 10. 10. *f.* his head in the temple of Dagon

FAT

2 Chron. 9. 16. six steps were *f.* to the throne
Exh. 1. 6. hangings *f.* with cords of fine linen
Job 38. 6. whereupon are the foundations *f.*
Ezek. 12. 25. the nail that is *f.* in the sure place
11. 7. *f.* with nails that it should not be moved
Ezek. 40. 43. and within were hooks *f.* round about
Isa. 4. 20. and the eyes of all were *f.* on him
Acts 11. 6. upon the which when I had *f.* mine eyes
28. 5. came a viper out of heat and *f.* on his hand

FASTENING.

Job. 2. 4. 11. the *f.* of the timber shall answer it
Acts 3. 4. Peter *f.* his eyes upon him, said, look on us

FAT.

God forbade the Hebrews to eat the fat of beasts.
Lev. 3. 16. 17. All the fat is the Lord's. It shall be a perpetual statute for your generations throughout all your dwellings, that ye eat neither fat nor blood. Some interpreters take these words in all the rigour of the letter, and suppose the use of fat as well as blood to be entirely forbidden the Jews. Josephus says, that Moses forbade only the fat of oxen, goats, sheep, and of their species, which agrees with the law in *Lev.* 7. 23. Ye shall eat no manner of fat of ox, or of sheep, or of goat. The modern Jews observe this custom; and with respect to the fat of every other sort of clean creature, they think it is allowed them, even that of beasts which have died of themselves; this is conformable to that other law, *Lev.* 7. 24. And the fat of the beast that dieth of itself, and the fat of that which is torn with beasts, may be used in any other use.

But other interpreters maintain, that the law which seems to forbid generally the use of fat, is to be restrained to fat separated from the flesh, such as that which covers the kidneys and intestines; and this only in the case of its being actually offered in sacrifice; which is confirmed by this passage in *Lev.* 7. 25. Whosoever eateth of the fat of the beast, of which men offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord, even the soul that eateth it, shall be cut off from his people.

The word fat in the Hebrew style signifies not only that of beasts, but every thing likewise which relates to it in other things, as in *Psal.* 147. 14. He filleth thee with the finest of the wheat, in Hebrew, with the fat of wheat. And in *Psal.* 81. 16. He should have fed them with the fat of wheat. Fat is also used sometimes for the source or cause of compassion or mercy. As the bowels are stirred at the recital of any great calamity; or at the view of some melancholy and afflicted object, it has been thought that sensibility resided principally in the bowels, which are commonly loaded with fat. The Psalmist upbraids the wicked with being involved in their fat, with having shut up their bowels against him, with being in no sort affected with compassion at the sight of his extreme grief. *Psal.* 17. 10. Mine enemies compass me about, they are inclosed in their own fat. And in *Psal.* 119. 70. Their heart is as fat as grease. They are stupid, and insensible, and past feeling; they are not affected either with the terrors or comforts of God.

Fat denotes abundance of spiritual blessings.
Jer. 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the priests with fatness. *Psal.* 63. 5. My soul shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness. The fat of the earth implies the fruitfulness of it. *Gen.* 27. 28. God give thee of the dew of heaven, and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn and wine.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel also brought of the *f.* of his flock
Exod. 23. 18. nor shall the *f.* of my sacrifice remain
29. 13. thou shalt take the *f.* that covereth the inward, and the *f.* upon the kidneys, &c.
Lev. 3. 3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15. [4 B.] [7. 3. 4.]
Lev. 1. 6. priests shall lay head and *f.* in order, 12.
3. 16. offering for a sweet savour, the *f.* is Lord's
4. 8. he shall take off the *f.* of the bullock, 31, 35.
26. burn his *f.* 6. 12. [7. 3. 31.] [17. 6. Num. 18. 17.]
7. 24. *f.* of beast dieth of itself, or is torn to be used
30. the *f.* with the breast, it shall be bring
31. he that offereth *f.* shall have the right shoulder
B. 20. Moses burnt the head and the *f.* of the ram
26. he took one burnt and put them on the *f.*
9. 10. but the *f.* he waler upon the altar, 20.
24. and fire from the Lord consumed the *f.*
25. the *f.* of sin-offering shall burn on altar
Num. 18. 12. the *f.* of the oil have I given thee
29. an heave-offering to the Lord of all the *f.*
Deut. 32. 14. *f.* of lambs with *f.* of kidneys of wheat
Judg. 3. 22. and the *f.* closed upon the blade
4. 29. they slew of Moab about 10,000 men *f.* came
1 Sam. 9. 15. before they burnt *f.* priest's serv. came
16. let them not fail to burn the *f.* presently

FAT

1 Sam. 15. 22. to nearness is better than the *f.* of rams
2 Sam. 1. 22. from *f.* of the mighty, bow turned not
1 Kings 8. 64. altar was too little to receive the *f.*
2 Chr. 7. 7. offered the *f.* of peace-offering, 29. 35.
35. 14. priests busied in offering the *f.* until night
Job 15. 27. he maketh collops of *f.* on his flank
Psalm 17. 10. they are inclosed in their own *f.*
20. 13. the Lord make *f.* thy burnt-sacrifice
23. 5. thou makest *f.* my head with oil
73. 4. but thy strength is *f.* no bands in death
81. 16. he should have fed them also with the *f.*
of wheat, with honey out of the rock, 147. 14.
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *f.* of fed beasts
34. 6. made *f.* with the *f.* of the kidneys of rams
43. 24. nor hast filled me with *f.* of thy sacrifices
Ezek. 44. 7. when ye offer the *f.* and the blood
15. shall stand to offer to me the *f.* and the blood

Fat FAT.

Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall eat the *f.* of the land
Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat no *f.* nor blood, 7. 23.
7. 25. whoso eateth of the *f.* of the beast shall be cut off
Deut. 32. 38. which did eat the *f.* of their sacrifices
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the *f.* and drink sweet
Ezek. 31. 3. ye eat *f.* and clothe you with the wool
30. 19. ye shall eat *f.* till ye be full and drink

blood

Zech. 11. 16. but he shall eat the flesh of the *f.*

FAT.

Gen. 41. 2. there came up seven kine *f.* fleshed
4. and they did eat up the seven *f.* kine, 20.
45. seven ears of corn came up *f.* and good, 7.
49. 20. out of Asher his bread shall be *f.*
Num. 13. 20. what the land is, whether *f.* or lean
Deut. 31. 20. waxen *f.*, then they turn to other gods
32. 15. Jeshurun waxed *f.*, and kicked, though waxen *f.*
Judg. 3. 17. and Eglon was a very *f.* man
1 Sam. 2. 29. to make you *f.* with the offerings
28. 24. the woman had *f.* calf in the house
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep, *f.* cattle, 19. 25.
4. 23. his provision for one day was ten *f.* oxen
1 Chron. 4. 40. and they found *f.* pasture and good
Neh. 9. 25. they took a *f.* land and became *f.*
35. have not served thee in the large and *f.* land
Psal. 22. 29. that be *f.* on earth shall eat and worship
37. 20. the enemies of the Lord as the *f.* of lambs
92. 14. they shall be *f.* and flourishing
119. 70. their heart as *f.* as grease, I delight in law
Prov. 11. 25. the liberal soul shall be made *f.*
13. 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made *f.*
15. 30. a good report maketh the bones *f.*
28. 25. he that trusteth in the Lord shall be made *f.*
Isa. 5. 17. waste places of *f.* ones shall strangers eat
6. 10. make the heart of this people *f.* ears heavy
10. 16. Lord shall send among his *f.* ones leanness
25. 6. make a feast of *f.* things full of marrow
28. 1. which are on the head of the *f.* valleys
4. the beauty which is on the head of the *f.* valley
30. 23. and bread shall be *f.* and plenteous
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made *f.* with fatness
7. and their dust shall be made *f.* with fatness
58. 11 and the Lord shall make *f.* thy bones
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen *f.* they shine
50. 11. ye are grown *f.* as the heifer at grass
Ezek. 34. 14. in a pasture shall they feed, in Israel
36. 1. I will destroy the *f.* and the strong
20. I will judge between the *f.* cattle and the lean
45. 15. one lamb out of the *f.* pastures of Israel
Amos 5. 22. nor will I regard the offering of *f.* beasts
Hab. 1. 16. because by them their portion is *f.*

FATNESS.

This word, besides the common acceptation of it for an immediate father, is likewise taken in the scripture style for Grand-father, great Grand-father, or the very author and first father of a family, how remote soever he may be from those who speak. For example, the Jews in our Saviour's time, and their descendants of this present generation, call themselves sons of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. And Nebuchadnezzar is termed Belshazzar's father, though Belshazzar was his grand-son.

By Father is likewise understood the inventor, the master of these who are of a certain profession.
Gen. 4. 20, 21, 22. Jabel was the father of such as dwell in tents, and such as have cattle. Jubal was the father of all such as handle the harp and organ. The famous founder of Tyre, Hiram, is called the father of the King of Tyre, 2 Chron. 2. 13. and even of Solomon, 2 Chron. 4. 16. because he was their principal workman, and the chief director of their undertakings. The principal, the eldest of the prophets, were considered as the masters and fathers of the rest, who were their disciples; for this reason the young prophets are called the sons of the prophets, and these style the eldest, fathers. My father, my father, said Elisha to Elijah, the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen thereof, 2 Kings 2. 12.

Father is a term of respect which inferiors often

FAT

give to their superiors, and servants to their masters; My father, said Naaman's servants to their master, 2 Kings 5. 13. The king of Israel, in like manner, called the prophet Elisha his father, 2 Kings 6. 21. My father, shall I smite thee? And the same prophet being upon his death-bed, Joash came to see him, and said, O my father, my father, the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen thereof, 2 Kings 13. 14.

A man is said to be a father to the poor and orphans, when he takes care to supply their necessities, is affected with their miseries, and provides for their wants; I was a father to the poor, Job 29. 16. God declares himself to be a Father of the fatherless, and a Judge of the widow, *Psal.* 68. 5.

God is frequently called heavenly Father, and simply Father. He is truly and eminently the Father, Creator, Preserver, and Protector, of all creatures, and principally of those who call upon him, who know and serve him. Is he not thy Father that bought thee? *Deut.* 32. 6. Hath he not made thee, and established thee? And through Christ, who has merited adoption and filiation for his people, every believer has a right to call God Father, *Rom.* 8. 15, 16. Job entitles God the Father of rain, *Job* 38. 28. He produces it, he makes it to fall. And in chap. 17. 14, I have said to corruption, Thou art my father. I acknowledge that I am sprung out of corruption, and shall return to the putrefaction of the grave; or, in the condition which I am reduced to, I look upon worms and putrefaction as my friends and relations.

Joseph says, that God had made him a father to Pharaoh. *Gen.* 45. 8. that he had given him very great authority in this prince's kingdom, and that Pharaoh looked upon him as his father, and had to much confidence in him, and consideration for his person, that he gave him the government of his house and of all his dominions.

The Devil is called the father of the wicked; Ye are of your father the devil, says our Saviour, *John* 8. 44. Ye would imitate the desires of your father; he was a murderer from the beginning, he abode not in the truth. He is a liar and the father of it; he is a falsifier, a deceiver, a seducer. He deceived Eve and Adam; he introduced sin and falsehood into the world. He inspires his followers with his spirit and sentiments; he keeps the school of fraud and deceit; his only business is to tempt and ensnare mankind.

To be gathered unto their fathers; To sleep with their fathers; To go to their fathers, are common expressions, to signify death. In these passages, the fathers signify those who lived before us, and whom we are going to meet again in another world.

God is called the Father of spirits, *Heb.* 12. 9. Our fathers are the fathers of our bodies only, but God is the father of our spirits; he not only creates them, but he justifies them likewise, glorifies, and makes them happy. Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 23. 9, forbids us to give any man the name of father, because we have one only who is in heaven. Not that we should abandon or despise our earthly fathers; God requires us to honour them, and give them all necessary assistance; but when the interests of God are at stake, his glory, or our own salvation, if our fathers and mothers are an obstacle to them, we should say to them, We know you not: For what our parents have done for us, in comparison of what we owe to God, is to be considered, that we may say, our fathers are nothing to us, and that God alone deserves the title of our Father.

Gen. 4. 20. Jabel was *f.* of such as dwell in tents
21. Jubal was *f.* of all such as handle harp
9. 18. went out of ark, and Ham is the *f.* of Canaan
17. 4. be the *f.* of many nations, 5. *Rom.* 4. 17, 18.
44. 19. have ye a *f.*? [20. and we said, we have a *f.*
45. 8. God made me *f.* to Pharaoh, lord of his house
Lev. 24. 10. whose *f.* was an Egyptian, he went out
Num. 11. 12. as a nursing *f.* beareth sucking child
30. 16. are statutes between *f.* and his daughter
Deut. 22. 15. *f.* shall bring forth tokens of virginity
29. the man shall give the daughter's *f.* fifty shekels
Judg. 9. 1. the family of the house of his mother's *f.*
17. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a *f.* and a priest
18. 19. go with us, and be to us a *f.* and a priest
19. 3. the *f.* of the damsel saw him, he rejoiced
4. damsel's *f.* retained him, he abode three days.
1 Sam. 9. 3. and Kish was the *f.* of Saul, 14. 51
1 Chron. 2. 51. Salem the *f.* of Beth-lehem
55. of Hemath, the *f.* of the house of Itchab
44. Joab the *f.* of the valley of Charashim
8. 29. at Gibeon dwelt the *f.* of Gibeon, 9. 35.

Esth. 2. 7. Esther had neither *f.* nor mother
Job 20.16. I was a *f.* to the poor, and searched out
 31.18. he was brought up with me, as with a *f.*
 38.29. hath the rain a *f.*? or who begat the dew?
 Pr. 68.5. *f.* of fatherless, and judge of widows, is G.
 103. 13. as a *f.* pitieth his children, so Lord pities
 Prov. 3.12. the Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the son
 4. 1. hear, ye children, the instruction of a *f.*
 10. 1. a wise son maketh a glad *f.* 15. 20.
 17. 21. and the *f.* of a fool hath no joy
 28. 34. the *f.* of the righteous shall rejoice
 Isa. 9.6. his name shall be called, the everlasting *F.*
 22.21. Eliakim shall be a *f.* to inhabitants of Jerusalem.
 31. 19. the *f.* to child. shall make known thy truth
 Jer. 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to Israel
 Ezek. 18.4. as the son of the *f.* so of the son, is mine
 19. doth not the son bear the iniquity of the *f.*?
 20. the son shall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*?
 22. 7. in thee they set light by *f.* and mother
 44.25. for *f.* or mother they may defile themselves
 Mic. 7. 6. for the son dishonoureth the *f.*
 Mal. 1. 6. if I then be a *f.* where is mine honour?
 2.10. have we not all one *f.*? one God created us?
 Mal. 10. 21. *f.* deliver up the child, Mark 13. 12.
 37. he that loveth *f.* or mothermore than me
 15.25. Jesus said, I thank thee, O *F.* Lord of heav.
 26.50. *F.* it seemed good, Luke 10.21. John 11.41.
 17. and no man knoweth the Son but the *F.*
 15. 4. he that curseth *f.* let him die, Mark 7. 10.
 19.5. leave *f.* and mother, and cleave to his wife
 29. every one who hath forsaken *f.* mother, or
 wife, for my name's sake, Mark 10. 29.
 28. 19. baptizing them in the name of the *F.*
 Mark 9.44. he taketh *f.* of the damsel, Luke 8. 51.
 9.24. the *f.* of the child cried, Lord, I believe
 13. 32. of that day knoweth no man, but the *F.*
 14. 36. Abba, *F.* all things are possible to thee
 15. 21. Simon, *f.* of Alexander, to bear his cross
 Luke 10.22. no man knows who the *F.* is but the Son
 11. 11. if a son shall ask bread of any that is a *f.*
 12. 53. the *f.* shall be divided against the son, and
 the son against the *f.* mother against daughter
 15. 21. son said, *F.* I have sinned against heaven
 22. the *f.* said, bring forth the best robe
 16. 27. I pray thee, *f.* send to my father's house
 22.42. *F.* if thou be willing, remove this cup from
 34. *F.* forgive them, for they know not
 46. *F.* into thy hands I commend my spirit
 John 1.14. the glory as of the only begotten of the *F.*
 10. the Son which is in the bosom of the *F.*
 3.35. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given, 5. 20.
 4. 21. nor yet at Jerusalem worship the *F.*
 23. shall worship the *F.* in spirit and in truth
 53. the *f.* knew that it was at the same hour
 5. 19. do nothing but what he seeth the *F.* do
 21. for as the *F.* raiseth up the dead, so the Son
 22. *F.* judgeth no man, but hath committed all
 23. honour the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he
 that honours not the Son, honours not the *F.*
 26. for as the *F.* hath life in himself, so hath given
 30. I seek not mine own, but the will of the *F.*
 36. for the works which the *F.* hath given me
 bear witness that the *F.* hath sent me
 37. the *F.* which hath sent me, hath borne witness
 of me, 8.16. | 12.49. | 12.44. 1 John 6. 14.
 45. think not that I will accuse you to the *F.*
 6. 27. for him hath God the *F.* sealed
 37. all that the *F.* giveth me shall come to me
 39. and this is the *F.*'s will, that I lose nothing
 42. is not this Jesus, whose *f.* and mother we know?
 43. no man can come, except the *F.* draw him
 44. that hath learned of the *F.* cometh to me
 46. not that any hath seen the *F.* hath seen *F.*
 37. as the *F.* hath sent me, and I live by the *F.*
 8.16. I am not alone, but I and the *F.* that sent me
 18. the *F.* that sent me beareth witness of me
 they understood not he spake to them of *F.*
 29. *F.* hath not left me alone, I do those things
 41. then said they, we have one *F.* even God
 44. the devil is a liar, and the *f.* of it
 10.15. as the *F.* knoweth me, even so know I the *F.*
 30. say ye of him whom the *F.* hath sanctified
 38. believe that the *F.* is in me, and I in him
 12.47. what shall I say? *F.* save me from this hour
 28. *F.* glorify thy name; then came there a voice
 50. even as the *F.* said unto me, so I speak
 13.1. Jesus knew that the *F.* had given depart unto the *F.*
 3. knowing that the *F.* had should all things
 14.6. Jesus saith to him, I am the way, truth, and
 life, no man cometh to the *F.* but by me
 8. Lord, shew us the *F.* and it sufficeth us
 9. Philip, he that hath seen me, hath seen the *F.*
 11. that I am in the *F.* and the *F.* in me, 17.21.
 13. that the *F.* may be glorified in the Son
 16. and I will pray the *F.* for you, 16. 26.
 26. but the Comforter whom the *F.* will send
 31. I love the *F.* as the *F.* gave me commandment
 15.9. as the *F.* hath loved me, so have I loved you
 15.16. that whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.* in
 my name, he may give it you, 16. 24.

John 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will send you
 the *F.* the Spirit who proceedeth from the *F.*
 16. 3. because they have not known the *F.* nor me
 15. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine
 16. ye shall see me, because I go to the *F.* 17.
 25. but I shall shew you plainly of the *F.*
 27. the *F.* loveth you, because ye have loved me
 28. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the *F.*
 32. I am not alone, because the *F.* is with me
 17. 1. the hour is come, glorify thy Son
 5. O *F.* glorify thou me with thine own self
 11. Holy *F.* keep those whom thou hast given me
 24. *F.* I will that they given me be where I am
 25. O righteous *F.* the world hath not known me
 26. 1. 4. but wait for the promise of the *F.*
 7. the seasons, the *F.* hath put in his own power
 23. received of the *F.* the promise of the *F.* Ghost
 Rom. 4. 11. he might be *f.* of all them that believe
 12. and the *F.* circumcision to them who are not
 16. the faith of Abraham, who is the *f.* of us all
 6. 4. as Christ was raised from the dead by the *F.*
 8.15. Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, *F.*
 11. 28. as to election, are beloved for *F.*'s sake
 15. 6. may glorify God the *F.* of our Lord Jesus
 Christ, 2 Cor. 1. 3. | 11. 31. Eph. 1.3. 1 Pet. 1.3.
 1 Cor. 8. 6. but to us there is but one God, the *F.*
 15.24. have delivered up the kingdom to God the *F.*
 2 Cor. 1. 3. *F.* of mercies, the God of all comfort
 6.18. I will be a *F.* unto you, ye shall be my sons
 Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle by the will of *F.* C. and G. the *F.*
 3. and peace from G. the *F.* 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1.4.
 4. according to the will of God and our *F.*
 4. 2. until the time appointed of the *F.*
 6. sent Spirit into your hearts, crying, Abba *F.*
 Eph. 1. 17. the God of our Lord Jesus the *F.* of glory
 2.18. by him have access by one Spirit to the *F.*
 3. 14. for this cause I bow my knees unto the *F.*
 4. one God and *F.* of all, who is above all
 5.20. giving thanks to the *F.* Col. 1. 3, 12. | 3.17.
 6.23. and love with faith from God the *F.* and Jes.
 Phil. 2. 11. that Jesus is Lord to the glory of the *F.*
 22. as a son with the *f.* he hath served with me
 Col. 1.19. it pleased *F.*, that in him all fulness dwell
 2.2. the acknowledgment of the mystery of the *F.*
 1 Thes. 1.1. unto the church which is in God the *F.*
 2. 11. we charged you, as a *f.* doth his children
 1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an elder, entreat him as a *f.*
 Heb. 1.5. will be to him a *F.* he shall be to me a Son
 7. 3. Melchisedec without *f.* without mother
 12. 7. which son is he whom the *F.* chasteneth not?
 9. 17. be in subjection to the *F.* of spirits, and live
 Jam. 1. 16. every good gift cometh from *F.* of lights
 27. pure and undefiled religion before God and *F.*
 3. 9. therewith bless we God, even the *F.*
 1 Pet. 1. 2. to the foreknowledge of God the *F.*
 17. if ye call on the *F.* who judgeth man's work
 2 Pet. 1. 17. he received from God the *F.* honour
 1 John 1.5. we shew eternal life, which was with *F.*
 3. our fellowship is with the *F.* and his Son
 2.1. we have an Advocate with the *F.* Jesus Christ
 13. I write to you, because ye have known the *F.*
 15. if any love world, the love of *F.* is not in him
 16. pride of life is not of the *F.* but of the world
 22. he is antichrist that denieth the *F.* and Son
 23. whoso denieth the Son, hath not the *F.* he that
 acknowledgeth the Son hath the *F.* also
 24. ye shall continue in the Son and in the *F.*
 23. 1. what manner of love *F.* hath bestowed on *f.*
 7. 3. three bear record, the *F.* Word, and Spirit
 2 John 3. mercy and peace from God the *F.* and
 from the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of the *F.*
 4. as we received a commandment from the *F.*
 9. he that abideth in Christ hath the *F.* and Son
 Jude 1. 1. to them that are sanctified by God the *F.*
 See ABRAHAM.

Her FATHER.

Gen. 19.33. the first-born went in and lay with her *f.*
 29.9. Rachel came with *h.f.*'s sheep, she kept them
 12. he was her *f.*'s brother, she ran and told her *f.*
 31.19. Rachel had stolen images that were her *f.*'s
 38.11. Tamar went and dwelt in her *f.*'s house
 Exod. 22. 17. if her *f.* utterly refuse to give her
 Lev. 21. 9. she profaneth her *f.* she shall be burnt
 22. 12. if she is returned to her *f.*'s house as in
 her youth, she shall eat of her *f.*'s meat
 Num. 12. 14. if her *f.* had but spit in her face
 30. 3. if a woman vow a vow in her *f.*'s house
 4. and her *f.* hear her, and shall hold his peace
 5. if her *f.* disallow her in the day he heareth
 16. being yet in her youth, in her *f.*'s house
 36. 8. shall be wife to one of the tribe of her *f.*
 Deut. 21.13. and bewail her *f.* and mother a month
 22.21. bring to door of her *f.*'s house, because she
 wrought folly to play the whore in her *f.*'s house
 Josh. 6.23. the spies brought out Rahab and her *f.*
 25. he saved her *f.*'s household and all she had
 15. 18. to ask of her *f.* a field, Judg. 1. 14.
 Judg. 11. 39. in two months she returned to her *f.*
 1. 1. but her *f.* would not suffer him to go in
 to the Philistines burnt her and her *f.* with fire

Judg. 19. 3. she brought him into her *f.*'s house
Esth. 2. 7. when her *f.* and mother were dead
 His FATHER.
Gen. 2.24. therefore shall a man leave his *f.* and mo
 ther, and cleave to wife, Mark 10.7. Eph. 5.31
 9. 22. Ham saw the nakedness of his *f.*, and told
 11. 28. and Haran died before his *f.* Terah
 27. 41. the blessing wherewith his *f.* blessed him
 28. 7. Jacob obeyed his *f.* and mother, was gone
 31. 53. Jacob swore by the fear of his *f.* Isaac
 37. 1. in the land wherein his *f.* was a stranger
 38. Joseph brought to his *f.* their evil report
 10. he told the dream to his *f.* his *f.* rebuked him
 11. brethren envied, but his *f.* observed the saying
 42. he might rid him, to deliver him to his *f.*
 44. 22. and we said, the land cannot leave his *f.*
 46. 1. he offered sacrifices to the God of his *f.*
 29. and Joseph went up to meet Israel his *f.*
 47. 12. Joseph nourished his *f.* and brethren
 50. 10. he made a mourning for his *f.* seven days
 Exod. 6. 20. and Amram took his *f.*'s sister to wife
 21. 15. he that smiteth his *f.* shall be put to death
 17. he that curseth his *f.* shall die, Lev. 20. 9.
 Lev. 19.3. shall fear every man his mother and his *f.*
 20. 11. man that lieth with his *f.*'s wife, both die
 17. if a man take his *f.*'s daughter, they shall die
 21. 2. a son of Aaron may be defiled for his *f.*
 11. the high-priest not defile himself for his *f.*
 Num. 6. 7. a Nazirite not made unclean for his *f.*
 27.10. shall give inheritance to his *f.*'s brethren
 11. if his *f.* have no brethren, to his kinsman
 Deut. 21.18. which will not obey his *f.* and mother
 19. then shall his *f.* bring him to the elders
 20. 30. a man shall not take his *f.*'s wife
 26. 10. cursed be he that setteth light by his *f.*
 25. cursed be he that lieth with daughter of his *f.*
 33. 9. who said to his *f.* I have not seen him
 Judg. 6. 27. Gideon feared his *f.*'s household
 8. 36. Gideon was buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
 9. 50. God rendered the wickedness he did to his *f.*
 14. 4. his *f.* knew not that it was of the Lord
 1 Sam. 1. 1. but Jonathan told not his *f.*
 27. heard not when his *f.* charged the people
 19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to his *f.*
 20. 33. it was determined of his *f.* to slay David
 34. because his *f.* had done him shame
 2 Sam. 2. 32. Asahel buried in sepulchre of his *f.*
 7. 14. I will be his *f.* and he shall be my son
 10. 2. as his *f.* shewed kindness to me, 1 Chr. 19. 2.
 16. 22. Absalom went in to his *f.*'s concubines
 17. 23. Ahithophel buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
 21. 14. Saul buried in the sepulchre of Kish his *f.*
 1 Kings 7.14. his *f.* was a man of Tyre, 2 Chr. 2.14.
 51. which his *f.* had dedicated, 15.15. 2 Chr. 15.18.
 11. 4. not perfect, as the heart of David his *f.*
 6. Solomon went not fully after the Lord, as did
 David his *f.* 15. 11. 2 Kings 18. 3. 2 Chr. 26.
 1. | 29. 2.
 33. not as did David his *f.* 2 Kings 14. 3. | 16. 2.
 15. 3. and he walked in all the sins of his *f.*
 20. Nadab did evil and walked in the way of his *f.*
 22. 43. 52. 2 Kings 21. 21
 2 Kings 3. 2. Jehoram did evil, but not like his *f.*
 9. 25. 1. and those rode together after Ahab his *f.*
 13. 25. the cities taken out of the hand of his *f.*
 14. 5. Amariah, the son of Joash, slew the servants
 who had slain the king his *f.* 2 Chron. 25. 3
 21. him king instead of his *f.* 23. 30, 34.
 1 Chr. 5.1. Reuben defiled his *f.*'s bed, birth-right given
 17. 13. I will be his *f.* he shall be my son, 28. 6.
 26.10. not first-born, yet his *f.* made him the chief
 2 Chron. 3. 1. the Lord appeared to David his *f.*
 8. 14. according to the order of David his *f.*
 17. 3. he walked in the first ways of his *f.* David
 4. Jehoshaphat smug the Lord God of his *f.*
 20. 32. he walked in the way of Asa his *f.*
 22. 4. his counsellors after the death of his *f.*
 34. 2. he walked in the ways of David his *f.*
 Psal. 72. 17. as a son to continue his *f.*'s name
 Prov. 13.1. a wise son heareth the instruction of his *f.*
 15. 5. a fool despiseth his *f.*'s instruction
 17. 25. a foolish son is a grief to his *f.*
 19. 13. a foolish son is the calamity of his *f.*
 26. he that wasteth his *f.* is a son causeth shame
 20.20. whoso curseth his *f.* his lamp shall be put out
 28. 7. a companion of riotous men shameth his *f.*
 24. whoso robbeth his *f.* or mother, and saith
 29. 3. whoso loveth wisdom, rejoiceth his *f.*
 30.17. the ravens pick out eye that mocketh his *f.*
 Isa. 45.10. woe to him that saith to his *f.* what begets
 Isak. 18. 14. beget a son that seeth all his *f.*'s sins
 17. he shall not die for the iniquity of his *f.*
 18. as for his *f.* because he cruelly oppressed
 Dan. 5.2. to bring the golden vessels his *f.* had taken
 Amos 2. 7. a man and his *f.* go in to the same maid
 Zech. 13. 3. his *f.* and mother shall thrust him thro'
 Mal. 1. 6. a son honours his *f.* a servant his *f.*
 10. 35. to set a man at variance against his *f.*
 15. 5. whoso shall say to his *f.* it is a gift, Mark 7. 11.
 6. and honour not his *f.* or mother, he shall be cursed

FAT

5 Chron. 21. 3. *their f.* gave them great gifts
 Job 42. 15. *their f.* gave them inheritance
 Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth *th. f.*
 Jer. 16. 7. cup of consolation to drink for *their f.*
 35. 14. Jonadab's sons obeyed *t. f.'s* command.
 Esak. 22. 10. they discovered *their f.'s* nakedness
 Mar. 4. 21. in a ship with Zebedee *their f.*
 22. they left ship and *their f.* and followed him
 13. 43. righteous shall live in kingdom of *their f*
 Thy FATHER.

g, *Deut.* 5, 16, *M*

Gen. 12. 1. I heard said, get thee from *thy f.* house
27. 6. 1 heard *thy f.* speak to Esau *thy brother*
40. thou shalt bring in to *thy f.* that he eat
38. 11. Judah said, remain a widow at *thy f.* house
46. 3. I am the God of *thy f.* fear not to go down
49. 25. by the God of *thy f.* who shall help thee
56. the blessings of *thy f.* have prevailed above
50. 16. *thy f.* commanded before he died, saying
17. forgive the servants of the Gnd of *thy f.*
Ezod. 20. 12. honour *thy f.* and *thy mother* that *thy*
days may be long, Ezod. 5. 16. Mar. 15. 4. 19. 19.
Num. 18. 2. *thy brethren* of the tribe of *thy f.* bring
Deut. 6. 3. as the God of *thy f.* promised thee
32. 6. is not he *thy f.* that bought thee?

7. ask *thy* *f*. and he will shew thee, *thy* elders
Ruth 2. 11. how thou hast left *thy* *f*. and mother
1 Sam. 90. 1. and what is my sin before *thy* *f*.
6. if *thy* *f*. at all miss me, then say, David asked
2 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord which chose me before *thy* *f*.
3. 1. thinketh thou that David doth honour *thy* *f*.
that he sent comforters to thee? 1 Chron. 10. 3.
16. 19. as I have served in *thy* *f*. 's presence
1 Kings 11. 12. I will not do it for David *thy*. 's sake
12. 4. *thy* *f*. made you grievous, 10. 2 Chron. 10. 4.
15. 19. there is a league betw. my father and *thy* *f*.
20. 31. the cities which my father took from *thy* *f*.
2. Kings 3. 13. get thee to the prophets of *thy* *f*.
20. 5. thus saith the Lord, the God of David *thy* *f*.
2 Chron. 21. 12, Isa. 38. 5.
1 Chr. 28. 39. my son, know thou the God of *thy* *f*.
Job 7. 17. if thou wilt walk before me as *thy* *f*.
Job 15. 10. are aged men much elder than *thy* *f*.
Prov. 1. 8. bear the instruction of *thy* *f*. 23. 22.
6. 20. my son, keep *thy* *f*. 's commandment
23. 25. *thy* *f*. and mother shall be glad, she rejoices
27. 10. thine own and *thy* *f*. 's friend forsake not
Isa. 43. 27. *thy* first *f*. hath sinned against me
Isa. 44. 12. feed thee with the heritage of Jacob *thy* *f*.
Jer. 12. 6. house of *thy* *f*. dealt treacherously with thee
22. 15. did not *thy* *f*. eat, drink, and do judgment?
Ezek. 16. 3. *thy* *f*. was an Amorite, mother an Hittite
Dan. 5. 11. in the days of *thy* *f*. the king. I saw *thy* *f*.

by f. a kingdom

118. God gave *thy f.* a kingdom and glory
Mat. 6. 4. thy f. which seest in secret, 6, 18.
 6. shut thy door, pray to *thy f.* who is in secret
Mark 7. 10. for Moses said, honour *thy f.* and
 and mother, 10, 19. *Luke 18. 20. Eph. 6. 2.*
Luke 2. 48. thy f. and I sought thee sorrowing
 15. 27. and *thy f.* hath killed the fatted calf
John 8. 19. then said they unto him, where is *thy f.*?

Your FATHER.

Gen. 31. 6. with all my power I have served *your f.*
your f. hath deceived me, and changed my wages
 43. 7. is *your f.* alive? have ye another brother?
 44. 17. as for you, get you up in peace to *you f.*
 49. 19. take ye wagons, bring *your f.* and come
 42. 2. sons of Jacob, hearken unto Israel *your f.*
Jer. 35. 18. because ye obeyed Jonadab *your f.*
Ezek. 16. 45. mother an Illyite, *your f.* an Amorite
Mat. 5. 16. may the children of *your f.* who is in heaven
 45. may be the glory of *your f.* in heaven
 48. be ye perfect, as *your f.* in heaven is perfect
 6. 1. otherwise ye have no reward of *your f.*
 8. *your f.* knoweth what things ye have need
 of before ye ask them, 32. *Luke 12. 30.*
 14. if ye forgive *your heavenly f.* will forgive you
 15. if ye forgive not, neither will *your f.* forgive
 your trespasses, *Mark 11. 25. 20.*
 10. 29. not one sparrow shall fall without *your f.*
 18. 14. it is not the will of *your f.* that one perish
 23. 9. call no man *your f.* upon the earth, for
 one is *your f.* which is in heaven
Luke 6. 30. be ye merciful, as your f. also is merciful
 12. 32. it is *your f.*'s pleasure to give ye kingdom

what ye have s
de of

John 8. 38. ye do what ye have said with *your f*.
 41. ye do the deeds of *your f*. then said they to him
 42. Jes. said, if God were *your Fye* would love me
 44. ye are of *your f* the devil, and the lusts of
 47. *your f* ye will do, he was a murderer
 20. 17. I ascend to my *F* and *your F* to my God
 FATHERS,
 Exod. 6. 14. these are the heads of their *f*. houses, 25.
 Josh. 14. 1. [19. 51.] [21. 1.] Ch. 8-10, 13, 28.
 10. 6. neither thy father, nor thy *f*. father have seen
 20. 5. visiting the iniquity of the *f*. upon the
 children, 34. 7. *Nam*. 14. 18. *Deut*. 5. 9
Deut. 24. 10. the *f*. shall not be put to death for the
 children, nor children for *f*. *Kings* 14. 6
 Job 30. 1. whose *f*. I would have disinherited to get
 [Job 10. 14. house and riches are inheritance of *f*.

Isa. 40.23. kings shall be thy nursing *f.* and queens
Jer. 6. 21. *f.* and sons shall rail on them, 13. 14.
 16. children gather wood, *f.* kindle the fire
 31. 29. *f.* have eaten sour grapes, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
 32. 18. recompense iniquity of the *f.* on children
 47. 3. the *f.* shall not look back to their children
Ezek. 5.10. the *f.* shall eat the sons in midst of the
Mal. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of the *f.* to the
 children, and children to their *f.* *Luke* 1. 17.
John 7. 22. not because it is of Moses, but of the *f.*
Acts 7. 2. men, brethren, and *f.* hearken, 22. 1.
 13.32. the promise which was made unto the *f.*
 22. 3. the perfect manner of the law of the *f.*
Rom. 9. 5. whose are the *f.* of whom Christ came
1Cor. 4.15. though instructors, yet have not many *f.*
Eph. 6. 4. *f.* provoke not your children, *Col.* 3.21.
Heb. 1. 1. God who spake in times past to the *f.*
 12. 9. we had *f.* of our flesh who corrected us
1Pet. 3.3. since the *f.* fell asleep, all things continue
1John 2.13. I write unto you *f.* ye have known, 14.
 See BURIED, CHIEF.

HIS FATHERS.

1 Kings 15. 12. he removed the idols his *f.* made
2 Kings 12. 18. took the things his *f.* had dedicated
 15. 9. he did what was evil as his *f.* had done
 21.22. he forsook L. God of his *f.* *2 Chron.* 21.10.
 23.32. according to all his *f.* had done, 37. | 24. 9.
2 Chron. 21. 19. no burning like the burning of his *f.*
 28. 25. Ahaz provoked the Lord God of his *f.*
 30. 19. prepare his heart to seek the God of his *f.*
 33. 12. he humbled himself before God of his *f.*
Psal. 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his *f.*
 109. 14. let the iniquity of his *f.* be remembered
Dan. 11. 24. shall do what his *f.* have not done
 37. neither shall he regard the God of his *f.*
 38. and a god whom his *f.* knew not shall honour
Acts 13.36. David was called to his *f.* saw corruption
 My FATHERS.

Gen. 47. 9. not attained to the years of my *f.*
 30. I will lie with my *f.* carry me out of Egypt
 48. 16. and the name of my *f.* be named on them
 49. 29. bury me with my *f.* in the cave in field
Erod. 15. 2. he is my *f.* God, I will exalt him
1 Kings 19. 4. for I am no better than my *f.*
 21. 3. give the inheritance of my *f.* to thee, 4.
2 Kings 19. 12. have gods of the nations delivered
 them my *f.* destroyed? *2 Chr.* 32.14. *Isa.* 37. 12.
2 Chron. 32.13. know not what I and my *f.* have done
Psal. 39. 12. for I am a sojourner as all my *f.* were
Dan. 2.23. I thank and praise thee, O God of my *f.*
Acts 24. 14. so worship I the God of my *f.*
Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the traditions of my *f.*

OUR FATHERS.

Gen. 45. 34. till now both we and also our *f.* 47. 3.
Num. 20. 15. how our *f.* went down into Egypt
Deut. 5.3. Lord made not this covenant with our *f.*
 6. 23. land which he swore to our *f.* 26. 3. 15.
 26. 7. cried to the God of our *f.* the Lord heard
Josh. 22. 28. the pattern of the altar our *f.* made
 24. 17. brought our *f.* out of the land of Egypt
Judg. 6.13. where be miracles which our *f.* told of
1 Kings 8.57. God be with us, as he was with our *f.*
 58. his statutes, which he commanded our *f.*
2 Kings 22. 13. because our *f.* have not hearkened
1 Chron. 12.17. the God of our *f.* look and rebuke it
 19. 15. for we are sojourners, as were all our *f.*
 18. O Lord God of our *f.* keep for ever in the
 thoughts of the heart of thy people, *2 Chr.* 20. 6.
2 Chron. 6.31. which thou gavest our *f.* *Neh.* 9.36.
 29. 6. for our *f.* have trespassed and done evil
 9. for lo, our *f.* have fallen by the sword
 34. 21. our *f.* have not kept the word of the Lord
Ezra 5. 12. but after our *f.* had provoked God
 7. 27. blessed be the Lord God of our *f.*
 9. 7. since the days of our *f.* in a great trespass
Neh. 9.9. didst see the affliction of our *f.* in Egypt
 16. our *f.* dealt proudly, and hardened their necks
Psal. 22. 4. our *f.* trusted in thee, they trusted
 41. 1. our *f.* have told us what thou didst, 78. 3.
 106. 6. we have sinned with our *f.* and committed
 7. our *f.* understood not thy wonders in Egypt
Isa. 64. 11. house, where our *f.* praised thee
Jer. 3.24. shame hath devoured the labour of our *f.*
 25. we and our *f.* have not obeyed the voice
 16. 19. surely our *f.* have inherited lies, vanities
 44. 17. as we have done, we and our *f.* our kings
Lam. 5.7. our *f.* have sinned, and are not, have borne
Den. 9. 8. confusion of face belongeth to our *f.*
 16. for our sins and the iniquities of our *f.*
Mt. 7. 20. sworn to our *f.* from the days of old
Mal. 2. 10. by profaning the covenant of our *f.*
Mat. 23. 30. if we had been in the days of our *f.*
Luke 1. 55. as he spake to our *f.* to Abraham
 72. to perform the mercy promised to our *f.*
John 4. 50. our *f.* worshipped in this mountain
 6. 31. our *f.* did eat manna in the desert
Acts 3.13. God of our *f.* hath glorified his Son Jesus
 6.5. of the covenant which God made with our *f.*
 5.30. God of our *f.* raised up Jesus, whom ye slew
 7. 12. came dearth, our *f.* found no sustenance

Acts 7. 15. Jacob went down and died, and our *f.*
 19. and evil entreated our *f.* and cast out children
 38. this is he which spake in Sinai and with our *f.*
 30. to whom our *f.* would not obey, but thrust
 44. our *f.* had the tabernacle of witness in wilderness.
 13. 17. God of this people of Israel chose our *f.*
 15.10. a yoke which our *f.* nor we were able to bear
 26. 6. for the hope of the promise made to our *f.*
 28. 25. well spake Holy Ghost by Esaias to our *f.*
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our *f.* were under the cloud
 Slept with FATHERS.

1 Kings 2. 10. so David slept with his *f.* 11. 21.
 43. Solomon slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 9. 31.
 14. 20. Jeroboam slept with his *f.* *2 Kings* 14.29.
 31. Rehoboam slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 12. 16.
 15. 8. Abijah slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 11. 1.
 24. and Asa slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 10. 13.
 16.6. so Baasha slept with his *f.* || 28. Omri slept with *f.*
 40. Ahab sl. w. *f.* || 50. Jehoshaphat, *2 Chr.* 21.1.
2 Kings 6. 24. Joram slept with his *f.* || 10.35. Jehu
 13.9. Jehoahaz slept with his *f.* || 13. Joash, 14.16.
 14. 22. after that the king slept with *f.* *2 Chr.* 26.2.
 15. 7. Azariah slept with his *f.* || 22. Menahem
 38. Jotham slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 27. 9.
 16. 20. Ahaz slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 28. 27.
 20. 21. Hezekiah slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 32. 33.
 21. 18. Manasse slept with his *f.* *2 Chron.* 33. 20.
 24. 6. Jehoiakim slept with his *f.*
2 Chron. 26. 23. Uzziah slept with his *f.*
 Their FATHERS.

Exod. 4. 5. that the God of their *f.* hath appeared
 6.14. heads of their *f.* *Josh.* 14. 1. | 19. 51.
 | 21. 1. *1 Chr.* 5.24. | 7.2. | 8.6. | 9.9. 13.
Lev. 26. 39. in iniquity of their *f.* shall pine away
 40. if they confess the iniquity of their *f.*
Num. 11.12. the land thou swarest to give to their *f.*
 14. 23. *Deut.* 10. 11. | 31. 20. *Josh.* 1. 6.
 | 5. 6. | 21. 43. 44. *Jer.* 32. 22.

Deut. 29.25. have forsaken the covenant of their *f.*
Josh. 4. 6. when your children ask their *f.* 21.
 22. 14. each one a head of the house of their *f.*
Judg. 2.10. that generation were gathered to their *f.*
 12. they forsook the Lord God of their *f.*
 17. they turned out of the way their *f.* walked in
 19. they corrupted themselves more than their *f.*
 20. my covenant which I commanded their *f.*
 22. if they keep way of Lord, as their *f.* kept it
 3. 4. which he commanded their *f.* by Moses
1 Kings 8.34. and bring them again to the land thou
 gavest to their *f.* 48. *2 Chron.* 6. 25. 38.

9. 9. who brought forth their *f.* out of Egypt
 14. 15. out of the land which he gave to their *f.*
2 Kings 21. 8. *Jer.* 16. 15. | 24. 10.
 22. provoked above all that their *f.* had done
2 Kings 21.15. since day their *f.* came out of Egypt
1 Chron. 4.38. the house of their *f.* increased greatly
 5. 25. transgressed against the God of their *f.*
 29. 20. blessed the God of their *f.* and bowed down
2 Chr. 7. 22. forsook God of their *f.* 24. 24. | 28.6.
 11. 16. came to sacrifice to the God of their *f.*
 13. 18. they relied on the Lord God of their *f.*
 14. 4. commanded to seek God of their *f.* 15.12.
 19. 4. brought them back to the God of their *f.*
 20. 33. not prepared their hearts to God of their *f.*
 30. 7. which trespassed against the God of their *f.*
 22. making confession to the God of their *f.*
 34.32. according to the covenant of God of their *f.*
 33. from following the Lord the God of their *f.*
 36. 15. God of their *f.* sent by his messengers

Neh. 9. 2. confessed sins and iniquities of their *f.*
 23. into the land thou promisedst to their *f.*
Job 8.18. prepare thyself to the search of their *f.*
 15. 18. which wise men have told from their *f.*
Psal. 78. 8. and might not be as their *f.* a stubborn
 12. marvellous things did he in sight of their *f.*
 57. they dealt unfaithfully like their *f.*

Prov. 17. 6. and the glory of children are their *f.*
Isa. 14. 21. slaughter for the iniquity of their *f.*
Jer. 7. 26. they did worse than their *f.*
 9. 14. after Baalim, which their *f.* taught them
 16. whom they nor their *f.* have known, 19. 4.
 23. 27. as their *f.* have forgotten my name
 31.32. I will make a new covenant, not according to
 covenant I made with their *f.* 11. 10. *Heb.* 8. 9.
 7. have sinned against Lord, the hope of their *f.*
Ezek. 2. 3. they and their *f.* have transgressed
 5.10. the fathers shall eat sons, and sons eat their *f.*
 20. 4. cause them to know abominations of their *f.*
 24. their eyes were after their *f.* idols
Amos 4. 6. their lies, after which their *f.* walked
Mal. 4. 6. turn the heart of the children to their *f.*
Luke 6. 23. for in like manner did their *f.*
 20. for so did their *f.* to the false prophets
 Thy FATHERS.

Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt go to thy *f.* in peace
 49. 8. thy *f.* children shall bow down before thee
Exod. 13. 5. Into land which he swore to thy *f.* 11.
Deut. 6. 10. 16. | 7. 12. 13. | 8. 18. | 9. 5.
 | 13. 17. | 19. 8. | 28. 11. | 29. 13. | 30. 20.
Deut. 1. 21. go up, possess it, as God of thy *f.* said

Deut. 4. 31. nor forget covenant of thy *f.* he swore
 37. and because he loved thy *f.* 10. 15.
 8. 3. humbled thee and fed thee with manna which
 thou knewest not, neither did thy *f.* know, 16
 10. 22. thy *f.* went into Egypt, with seventy persons
 12. 1. land which the God of thy *f.* giveth thee
 13. 6. other gods thou nor thy *f.* known, 28. 64.
 19.8. give the land which he promised thy *f.* 27.3.
 28. 36. to a nation thou nor thy *f.* have known
 30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee above thy *f.*
 9. rejoice over thee, as he rejoiced over thy *f.*
 31. 16. thou shalt sleep with thy *f.* *2 Sam.* 7. 12.
1 Kings 13.22. shall not come to sepulchre of thy *f.*
2 Kings 20.17. what thy *f.* laid up be carried away
 22. 20. I will gather thee to thy *f.* *2 Chr.* 34. 28.
1 Chron. 17. 11. thou must go to be with thy *f.*
Ezra 4. 15. search the book of the records of thy *f.*
Psal. 45. 16. instead of thy *f.* shall be thy children
Prov. 22. 28. remove not the land-mark thy *f.* set
Jer. 34. 5. burned with the burnings of thy *f.*
Acts 7. 32. I am God of thy *f.* the G. of Abraham
 Your FATHERS.

Gen. 48. 21. shall bring you to the land of your *f.*
Exod. 3. 13. the God of your *f.* hath sent me, *Deut.*
 1. 11. | 4. 1. *Josh.* 18. 3. *2 Chron.* 28. 9. | 29. 5.
Num. 32. 8. thus did your *f.* *Neh.* 13. 18.
 14. behold ye are risen up in your *f.* stead
Deut. 1. 8. possess the land the Lord swore to your
f. 35. | 7. 8. | 8. 1. | 11. 9. 21. *Judg.* 2. 1.
 37. sacrificed to gods whom your *f.* feared not
Josh. 24. 2. your *f.* dwell on the other side the flood
 6. I brought your *f.* out of Egypt, Egypt pursued
 14. put away the gods which your *f.* served
 15. whether the gods which your *f.* served

1 Sam. 12. 7. acts the Lord did to you and your *f.*
 8. your *f.* cried, the Lord brought forth your *f.*
 15. the hand of the Lord against you as ag. your *f.*
2 Kings 17.13. the law which I commanded your *f.*
2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not ag. the G. of your *f.*
 30.7. be not like your *f.* and brethren, 8. *Zech.* 1. 4.
 33. 8. remove out of the land appointed for your *f.*
Ezra 8.28. free-will offering to the God of your *f.*
 10. 11. make confession to the God of your *f.*
Psal. 95. 9. when your *f.* tempted me, *Heb.* 3. 9.
Isa. 65.7. your and the iniquities of your *f.* together
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have your *f.* found in me?

3.18. shall come to the land I have given to your *f.*
 7.7. dwell in the land I gave to your *f.* 14. | 23.39.
 | 25.5. | 35. 15. *Ezek.* 20. 42. | 35. 28. 47.14.
 22.1. spake not to your *f.* in the day I brought them
 25. since the day your *f.* came forth out of Egypt
 11. 4. which I commanded your *f.* 17. 22.
 7. for I earnestly protested unto your *f.*
 10. 11. because your *f.* have forsaken me
 12. done worse than your *f.* | 13. ye nor your *f.*
 34. 13. I made a covenant with your *f.* in the day
 44. but your *f.* hearkened not unto me
 44. 3. whom they knew not, neither they nor your *f.*
 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of your *f.*
 10. in my statutes I set before you and your *f.*
 21. the iniquity ye, your *f.* and kings burn

Ezek. 20. 18. walk ye not in the statutes of your *f.*
 27. in this your *f.* have blasphemed me
 30. are ye polluted after the manner of your *f.* ?
 36. like as I pleaded with your *f.* so with you
 37. 25. shall dwell in the land wherein your *f.* dwelt
Hos. 9. 10. I saw your *f.* as the first ripe of fig-tree
Joel 1. 2. hath this been in the days of your *f.* ?
Zech. 1.2. the Lord hath been displeased with your *f.*
 4. be not as your *f.* || 5. your *f.* where are they
 6. did not my words take hold of your *f.* ?

6. 14. when your *f.* provoked me to wrath
Mal. 3. 7. from days of your *f.* ye are gone away
Mat. 23. 22. fill ye up then the measure of your *f.*
Luke 11. 47. of prophets, and your *f.* killed them
 48. ye witness that ye allow the deeds of your *f.* ?
John 6. 49. your *f.* did eat manna and are dead
 58. not as your *f.* did eat manna, and are dead
Acts 7.51. ye resist Holy Ghost as your *f.* did, so ye
 52. who of the proph. have not your *f.* persecuted?

1 Pet. 1. 18. received by tradition from your *f.*
 FATHERLESS.
Exod. 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any *f.* child
 24. your wives shall be widows, and children *f.*
Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of the *f.*
 and widow, *Psal.* 82. 3. *Isa.* 1. 17
Job 6. 27. ye overwhelm the *f.* and dig a pit
 22. 9. the arms of the *f.* have been broken
 24. 3. they drive away the ass of the *f.*
 9. they pluck the *f.* from the breast
 29. 12. because I delivered the poor and the *f.*
 31. 17. eaten alone, and *f.* have not eaten thereof
 24. if I have lifted up my hand against the *f.*
Psal. 104. 14. thou art the helper of the *f.*
 18. to judge the *f.* and the oppressed
 108. 5. a father of the *f.* a judge of the widows
 109. 9. let his children be *f.* his wife a widow
 12. nor let any favour his *f.* children
Prov. 23. 10. enter not into the fields of the *f.*
Isa. 1. 23. they judge not the *f.* *Jer.* 6. 25.

Isa 9.17. the Lord shall not have mercy on their *f*.
 10. 2. widows their prey, that they may rob the *f*.
Jer 49. 11. leave thy *f*. children, I will preserve
Lam 5.3. we are orphans and *f*. our mothers widows
Ezek 22.7. in thee have they vexed the *f*. and widow
Hos 14. 3. for to thee the *f*. findeth mercy
Mal 3. 5. a witness against those that oppress the *f*.
Jam 1.27. pure religion is to visit the *f*. and widows

FATHERLESS with stranger.

Deut 14.29. the stranger, and the *f*. and the widow
 shall come and eat, 24. 19, 20, 21. | 26. 12, 13.
 16. 11. the stranger and *f*. rejoice with them, 14.
 24. 17. nor pervert judgment of stranger nor *f*.
 27. 19. cursed that perverts judg. of stranger and *f*.
Psal 93.6. they slay the stranger and murder the *f*.
 116. 9. the Lord preserveth the stranger and *f*.
Jer 7. 6. if ye oppress not the stranger, the *f*. and the
 widow, 22. 3. *Zeck* 7. 10.

FATHOMS.

Acts 27. 28. they found it twenty *f*. again fifteen *f*.
 FATHING.

Isa 11.6 the calf, the young lion, and the *f*. together
 FATHINGS.

1 *Sam* 15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *f*.
 2 *Sam* 6. 13. David sacrificed oxen and *f*.
Ps 66. 15. I will offer to thee burnt-sacrifices of *f*.
Ezek 39. 18. all of them *f*. of Bashan

Mat 22. 4. my oxen and my *f*. are killed, all ready
 FATNESS.

Gen 27. 28. God give thee of the *f*. of the earth
 39. thy dwelling shall be the *f*. of the earth

Deut 32. 15. thou art thick and covered with *f*.
Judg 9. 9. the olive-tree said, should I leave my *f*.
Job 15. 27. because he covereth his face with his *f*.
 30. 16. that set on thy table should be full of *f*.
Ps 36. 8. shall be satisfied with the *f*. of thy house
 63. 5. my soul be satisfied as with marrow and *f*.
 65. 11. thou crownest year, all thy paths drop *f*.
 73. 7. eyes stand out with *f*. have more than wish
 109. 24. knees are weak, my flesh faileth of *f*.
Isa 47. 4. once the *f*. of his flesh shall wax lean

34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made fat with *f*.
 7. their dust shall be made fat with *f*.
 55. 2. and let your soul delight itself in *f*.
Jer 31. 14. I will satiate the soul of priests with *f*.
Rom 11. 17. with them partake of *f*. of the olive

FATS.

Judg 12. 4. the *f*. shall overflow with wine and oil
 3. 13. for the press is full, the *f*. overflow

FATTED.

1 *Kings* 4. 23. ten oxen, beside harts, and *f*. fowl
Jer 46. 21. her hired men are like *f*. bullocks

See CALF.

FATTER, see COUNTERANCES.

FATTEST.

Psal 78. 31. the wrath of God slew the *f*. of them
Dan 11. 24. shall enter on *f*. places of the province

FAULT, S.

Gen 41. 9. butler said, I remember my *f*. this day
Exod 5. 10. but the *f*. is in thine own people

Deut 25. 2. cause to be beaten according to his *f*.
 1 *Sam* 29. 9. 3. and I have found no *f*. in him
 2 *Sam* 3. 8. thou chargest me this day with a *f*.
Psal 19. 12. cleanse thou me from secret *f*.
 59. 4. they run and prepare without my *f*.
Dan 6. 4. they could find no occasion or *f*. in him
Mat 18. 15. if thy brother trespass, tell him his *f*.
Mark 7. 2. eat with unwashed hands, they found *f*.
Luke 23. 4. Pilate said, chief priests and people, I
 find no *f*. in this man, 14. *Joh* 18. 38. | 19. 4. 6.
Rom 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet find *f*.?
1 Cor 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a *f*. restore him
Heb 8. 3. for, finding *f*. with them, he saith, behold
 9. 14. who offered himself without *f*. to God
Jam 5. 16. confess your *f*. one to another, pray one
 1 *Pet* 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for your *f*.
1 Cor 14. 5. are without *f*. before the throne of God

FAULTLESS.

Heb 8. 7. if the first covenant had been *f*. then
Jude 24. him that is able to present you *f*. with joy

FAULTY.

Nom 35. 31. no satisfaction for a murderer *f*. to die
 2 *Sam* 14. 13. the king doth speak as one which is *f*.
Isa 10. 12. heart divided, now shall they be found *f*.
 FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR, see COUNTENANCES.

FAVOUR.

Psal 78. 31. the wrath of God slew the *f*. of them
Dan 11. 24. shall enter on *f*. places of the province

FAULT, S.

Gen 41. 9. butler said, I remember my *f*. this day
Exod 5. 10. but the *f*. is in thine own people

Deut 25. 2. cause to be beaten according to his *f*.
 1 *Sam* 29. 9. 3. and I have found no *f*. in him
 2 *Sam* 3. 8. thou chargest me this day with a *f*.
Psal 19. 12. cleanse thou me from secret *f*.
 59. 4. they run and prepare without my *f*.
Dan 6. 4. they could find no occasion or *f*. in him
Mat 18. 15. if thy brother trespass, tell him his *f*.
Mark 7. 2. eat with unwashed hands, they found *f*.
Luke 23. 4. Pilate said, chief priests and people, I
 find no *f*. in this man, 14. *Joh* 18. 38. | 19. 4. 6.
Rom 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet find *f*.?
1 Cor 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a *f*. restore him
Heb 8. 3. for, finding *f*. with them, he saith, behold
 9. 14. who offered himself without *f*. to God
Jam 5. 16. confess your *f*. one to another, pray one
 1 *Pet* 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for your *f*.
1 Cor 14. 5. are without *f*. before the throne of God

FAULTLESS.

Heb 8. 7. if the first covenant had been *f*. then
Jude 24. him that is able to present you *f*. with joy

FAULTY.

Nom 35. 31. no satisfaction for a murderer *f*. to die
 2 *Sam* 14. 13. the king doth speak as one which is *f*.
Isa 10. 12. heart divided, now shall they be found *f*.
 FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
1 Cor 15. 12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20. 5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 14. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 69. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

FAVOUR.

Gen 39. 21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Exod 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Joh 11. 20. and that they might have

Gen. 37. 11. army broken up for *f.* of Pharaoh's army
41. 9. which Asa had made for *f.* of Baasha
46. 5. for *f.* was round about, saith the Lord
50. 16. for *f.* of the oppressing sword they return
Mal. 2. 5. for the *f.* wherewith he feared me
Mat. 14. 26. the disciples cried out for *f.*
28. 4. for *f.* of him the keepers did shake
Luke 21. 26. men's hearts failing them for *f.*
John 7. 13. no man spake openly for *f.* of the Jews
19. 38. a disciple, but secretly for *f.* of the Jews
20. 19. disciples were assembled for *f.* of the Jews
Rev. 18. 10. afar off for *f.* of her torment, 15.

FEAR of God.

Gen. 20. 11. surely the *f.* of God is not in this place
2 Sam. 23. 3. must be just, ruling in the *f.* of God
2 Chr. 20. 29. the *f.* of God was on all kingdoms
Neh. 5. 9. ought ye not to walk in the *f.* of God?
15. but so did not I, because of the *f.* of God
Psalm. 36. 1. there is no *f.* of God before his eyes
Rom. 3. 18. there is no *f.* of God before their eyes
2 Cor. 7. 1. perfecting holiness in the *f.* of God
Eph. 5. 21. submitting one to another in the *f.* of God

FEAR of the Lord.

1 Sam. 11. 7. of the Lord fell on people, 2 Chr. 17. 10.
2 Chr. 14. 14. the *f.* of the Lord came upon them
19. 7. let the *f.* of the Lord be upon you, take heed
9. thussal ye do, in the *f.* of the Lord, faithfully
Job 28. 28. to man he said, the *f.* of the Lord is wisdom
Ps. 19. 9. the *f.* of the Lord is clean, enduring for ever
34. 11. children, I will teach you the *f.* of the Ld.
111. 10. the *f.* of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom
Prov. 1. 7. the *f.* of Ld. beginning of knowledge, 9. 10.
29. and did not choose the *f.* of the Lord
5. 2. then shalt thou understand the *f.* of the Lord
3. 13. the *f.* of the Lord is to hate evil
10. 27. the *f.* of the Lord prolongeth days
14. 26. in the *f.* of the Lord is strong confidence
27. the *f.* of the Lord is a fountain of life
15. 16. better is a little with the *f.* of the Lord
33. the *f.* of the Lord is the instruction of wisdom
16. 6. by the *f.* of the Lord men depart from evil
19. 23. the *f.* of the Lord tendeth to life
22. 4. by the *f.* of the Lord are riches and honour
23. 17. be thou in the *f.* of the Lord all day long
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee in the dntst for *f.* of the Lord
19. they shall go into caves for *f.* of the Lord
21. to go into clefts of rocks for *f.* of the Lord
11. 2. spirit of knowledge, and of the *f.* of the Ld.
3. of quick understanding in the *f.* of the Lord
33. 6. the *f.* of the Lord is his treasure
Acts 9. 31. walking in the *f.* of the Lord and comfort

With FEAR.

Psalm. 2. 11. serve the Lord with *f.* and rejoice
Isaiah 1. 4. then were the men with great joy
Mar. 28. 8. they departed with *f.* and great joy
Luke 5. 26. and they were all filled with *f.*
8. 37. the Gadarenes were taken with great *f.*
2 Cor. 7. 15. bow with *f.* you received him
Eph. 6. 5. obedient to masters with *f.* and trembling
Col. 2. 12. work out salvation with *f.* and trembling
Heb. 11. 7. Noah moved with *f.* prepared an ark
1 Pet. 2. 18. servants, be subject to masters with *f.*
3. 2. behold your chaste conversat. coupled with *f.*
Jude 23. and others save with *f.* pulling them out

Without FEAR.

Job 39. 16. her labour is in vain without *f.*
41. 33. there is not his like, who is made without *f.*
Luke 1. 74. that we might serve him without *f.*
1 Cor. 10. 14. that he may be with you without *f.*
Phil. 1. 14. are bold to speak the word without *f.*
Jude 12. they feast, feeding themselves without *f.*

FEARS.

Job 15. 4. a sound of *f.* is in his ears
4. the Lord delivered me from all my *f.*
Ecc. 12. 5. and when *f.* shall be in the way
Isa. 66. 4. and I will bring their *f.* upon them
2 Cor. 7. 5. without were fightings, within were *f.*

FEAR, Verb.

Lev. 19. 3. ye shall fear every man his mother and fath.
Num. 14. 9. neither *f.* ye the people of the land
Deut. 4. 10. hear, that they may learn to *f.* me
5. 29. O that they would *f.* me, keep my command.
28. 58. this glorious name, the Lord thy God
66. thou shalt *f.* day and night, have no assurance
67. for the fear of heart wherewith thou shalt *f.*
Judg. 7. 10. if thou *f.* to go down, go with Phurath
1 King 8. 40. that they may *f.* thee, 2 Chron. 6. 31.
43. may know thy name to *f.* thee, 2 Chr. 6. 33.
2 King 17. 38. neither shall ye *f.* other gods
39. but Lord your God ye shall *f.* and he deliver
1 Chron. 16. 30. before him all earth, Psalm. 96. 9.
Neh. 1. 11. thy servants who desire to *f.* thy name
Job 31. 34. did I *f.* a great multitude
Psalm. 23. 4. I will *f.* no evil, for thou art with me
27. 1. the Lord is my salvation, whom shall I *f.*?
31. 19. thy goodness laid up for them that *f.* thee
40. 3. many shall see it, and *f.* and shall trust in I.
49. 5. wherefore should I *f.* in the days of evil?
52. 6. the righteous also shall see, and *f.* laugh at
60. 4. thou hast given a banner to them that *f.* thee

Ps. 61. 5. the heritage of those that *f.* thy name
61. 9. all shall *f.* and declare the work of God
72. 5. they shall *f.* thee as long as the sun endureth
86. 11. unite my heart to *f.* thy name
102. 15. so the heathen shall *f.* thy name
119. 39. turn away my reproach which I *f.*
63. I am a companion of all them that *f.* thee
74. they that *f.* thee will be glad when they see me
79. let those that *f.* thee turn unto me
Ecc. 3. 14. God doeth it, men should *f.* before him
Isa. 8. 12. neither *f.* ye their fear, nor be afraid
19. 16. Egypt like to women, shall be afraid and *f.*
25. 3. the city of the terrible nations shall *f.* thee
44. 11. the workmen shall *f.* and be ashamed
59. 19. so shall they *f.* the name of the Lord
60. 5. thine heart shall *f.* and be enlarged
Jer. 10. 7. who would not *f.* thee, O King of nations?
4. 4. and they shall *f.* no more, nor be dismayed
32. 39. will give them one heart that may *f.* me
33. 9. they shall *f.* and tremble for all the goodness
51. 46. lest your heart faint, and ye *f.* for rumour
Dan. 1. 10. the prince said, I *f.* my lord the king
6. 26. that men *f.* before the God of Daniel
Hos. 10. 5. the inhabitants of Samaria shall *f.*
Mic. 7. 17. move as worms, and *f.* because of thee
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt *f.* me
Hag. 1. 12. and the people did *f.* before the Lord
Zech. 9. 5. Ashkelon shall see it and *f.* Gaza also see
Mal. 4. 2. to you that *f.* my name shall sun of right
Mat. 21. 26. if we shall say, of men, ye *f.* the people
Luke 12. 5. I will forewarn you whom ye shall *f.*
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage again to *f.*
11. 20. be not high-minded, but *f.*
2 Cor. 11. 3. 1. lest as the serpent beguiled Eve
12. 20. If, lest I shall not find you such as I would
1 Tim. 5. 20. rebuke before all, that others may *f.*
Heb. 4. 1. let us *f.* lest promise being left us of entering
12. 1. Moses said, I exceedingly *f.* and quake
Rev. 2. 10. *f.* none of those things thou shalt suffer
11. 18. give reward to them that *f.* thy name

FEAR God.

Gen. 42. 18. he said, this do, and live, for I *f.* God
Ecc. 18. 21. provide able men, such as *f.* God
Lev. 19. 14. but shalt *f.* thy God, I am the Lord, 32.
25. 17. but thou shalt *f.* thy God, 36, 43.
Job. 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job *f.* God for nought?
Psalm. 66. 16. come and hear, all ye that *f.* God
Ecc. 5. 7. in words are vanities, but *f.* thou God
8. 12. it shall be well with them that *f.* God
12. 13. *f.* God, and keep his commandments
Isa. 29. 23. and they shall *f.* the God of Israel
Luke 23. 40. rebuked him, saying, dost not *f.* God?
Acts 13. 16. and ye that *f.* God give audience
1 Pet. 2. 17. honour men, *f.* God, honour the king
Rev. 14. 7. saying, *f.* God, and give glory to him

FEAR and FEAR.

Deut. 13. 11. all Israel shall hear and *f.* 21. 21.
17. 13. and all the people shall hear and *f.*
19. 20. those which remain shall hear and *f.*
Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from Esau, for I *f.* him
Deut. 13. 4. ye shall walk after God, and *f.* him
2 King 17. 36. him shall ye *f.* him shall ye worship
Job 37. 24. men therefore *f.* him, he respecteth not
Psalm. 122. 23. and *f.* him all ye the seed of Israel
25. I will pay my vows before them that *f.* him
15. 14. secret of the Lord is with them that *f.* him
35. 18. the eye of the Lord is on them that *f.* him
34. 7. angel encampeth about them that *f.* him
9. for there is no want to them that *f.* him
67. 7. all the ends of the earth shall *f.* him
85. 9. surely his salvation is nigh them that *f.* him
103. 11. great is his mercy to them that *f.* him
13. so the Lord pitieth them that *f.* him
17. the mercy of the Lord is on them that *f.* him
111. 5. he hath given meat to them that *f.* him
145. 19. he will fulfil the desire of them that *f.* him
147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that *f.* him
Mat. 10. 28. *f.* him who is able to destroy, Luke 12. 5.
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that *f.* him
Rev. 19. 5. praise God, ye that *f.* him, small and great

FEAR the Lord.

Deut. 6. 2. that thou mightest *f.* the Lord thy God
13. thou shalt *f.* the Lord thy God, 10. 20. 2 King 17. 39.
24. to *f.* the Lord our God for our good always
10. 12. the Lord, walk in his ways, and love him
14. 23. learn to *f.* the Lord, 17. 19. 31. 12. 13.
Josh. 4. 24. that ye might *f.* the Lord your God
24. 14. now therefore *f.* the Lord, and serve him
1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye will *f.* the Lord, and serve him
24. only *f.* the Lord and serve him in truth
1 King 18. 12. I thy servant *f.* the L. 2 King 4. 1.
2 King 17. 28. taught them how they should *f.* L.
Psalm. 15. 4. he honoureth them that *f.* the Lord
22. 23. ye that *f.* the Lord, praise him
33. 8. let all the earth *f.* the Lord, and stand in awe
34. 9. O *f.* the Lord ye his saints, there is no want
115. 11. ye that *f.* the Lord trust in the Lord
113. he will bless them that *f.* the Lord
118. 4. that *f.* the Lord, say, his mercy endureth

Psalm. 133. 20. ye that *f.* the Lord, bless the Lord
Prov. 3. 7. *f.* the Lord, and depart from evil
24. 21. my son, *f.* thou the Lord, and the king
Jer. 5. 24. neither say they, let us *f.* the Lord
26. 19. did he not *f.* the Lord, and besought Lord
Isa. 5. 3. afterward shall Israel *f.* the Lord
Jonah 1. 9. and I *f.* the Lord, the God of heaven

FEAR not.

Gen. 15. 1. *f.* not, Abram, I am thy shield and reward
21. 17. *f.* not, God hath heard the voice of the lad
26. 24. *f.* not, I am with thee, and will bless thee
35. 17. the midwife said to Rachel, *f.* not
43. 23. and he said, peace be to you, *f.* not
46. 3. he said, *f.* not to go down into Egypt
50. 19. Joseph said, *f.* not, for am I in place of God
21. *f.* not, I will nourish you and your little ones
Ecc. 14. 13. *f.* not, stand and see salvation of Lord
20. 20. Moses said, *f.* not, God is come to prove
Num. 14. 9. the Lord is with us, *f.* them not
21. 34. the Lord said to Moses, *f.* him not
Deut. 1. 21. go up and possess the land, *f.* not
3. 2. *f.* not Og, 22. 3. *f.* not your enemies
31. 6. *f.* not the Canaanites, Josh. 10. 8, 25.
8. the Lord will go before thee, he will not for
sake thee, *f.* not Josh. 8. 1. 1 Chron. 28. 20
Judg. 4. 18. turn in, my lord, turn in to me, *f.* not
6. 10. I said, *f.* not the gods of the Amorites
23. peace be to thee, *f.* not, thou shalt not die
Ruth 3. 11. and now, my daughter, *f.* not
1 Sam. 4. 20. women that stood by said to her, *f.* not
12. 20. and Samuel said to the people, *f.* not
22. 23. abide thou with me, *f.* not, he that seeketh
17. Jonathan said unto David, *f.* not
2 Sam. 9. 7. David said to Mephibosheth, *f.* not
13. 28. he said to his servants, kill Amnon, *f.* not
1 Kings 17. 13. Elijah said to the widow, *f.* not
2 Kings 6. 16. *f.* not, more with us than with them
17. 34. unto this day, they *f.* not the Lord
25. 24. *f.* not to serve Chaldees, Jer. 40. 9.
2 Chron. 20. 17. the Lord will be with you, *f.* not
Psalm. 55. 19. no changes, therefore they *f.* not God
64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at him, and *f.* not
Isa. 7. 4. *f.* not the tails of smoking firebrands
35. 4. say to them that are of a fearful heart, *f.* not
41. 10. thou not, for I am with thee, 43. 5.
41. 13. for I the L. thy God will hold thy right
hand, saying to thee, *f.* not, I will help thee
14. *f.* not, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Isr.
43. 1. *f.* not, I have redeemed thee, thou art mine
44. 2. *f.* not, O Jacob my servant, and Jeshurun
whom I have chosen, Jer. 30. 10. 1. 46. 27. 28.
8. *f.* ye not, nor be afraid, have not I told thee?
7. *f.* hearken to me, *f.* not the reproach of men
54. 4. *f.* not, for thou shalt not be ashamed
Jer. 5. 22. *f.* ye not me? saith the Lord
Lam. 3. 57. thou drewest near, thou saidst, *f.* not
Ezek. 3. 9. *f.* not, nor be dismayed at their looks
Dan. 10. 12. then said he to me, *f.* not Daniel, 19.
Joel 2. 21. *f.* not, O land, be glad and rejoice
Zeph. 3. 16. it shall be said to Jerusalem, *f.* not
Hag. 2. 5. my Spirit remaineth among you, *f.* not
Zech. 8. 13. and ye shall be a blessing, *f.* not
15. again I will do well to Judah, *f.* ye not
Mal. 3. 5. a swift witness ag. them that *f.* not me
Mar. 1. 20. *f.* not to take to thee Mary thy wife
10. 26. *f.* not, there is nothing covered
28. and *f.* not, them which kill the body
31. *f.* not, ye are of more value, Luke 12. 7.
28. 5. the angel said to the women, *f.* not
Luke 1. 13. *f.* not Zacharias, 30. *f.* not Mary
2. 10. to the shepherds, *f.* not 5. 10. Simoo, *f.* no
8. 50. Jairus, *f.* not 12. 32. *f.* not, little flock
18. 4. though I *f.* not God, nor regard man
John 12. 15. *f.* not, daughter of Zion, behold
Acts 27. 24. *f.* not, Paul, thou must be before Cesar
Reo. 1. 17. *f.* not, I am the first and the last

Not FEAR.

Ecc. 9. 30. I know ye will not yet *f.* the Lord
2 King 17. 35. ye shall not *f.* other gods, 37.
Job 9. 35. then would I speak, and *f.* not him
11. 15. put iniquity far away, then thou shalt not *f.*
Psalm. 27. 3. tho' an host encamp my heart shall not *f.*
46. 2. we will not *f.* the, though the earth be removed
56. 4. I will not *f.* the, what flesh can do, 118. 6.
Isa. 54. 14. far from oppression, thou shalt not *f.*
Jer. 10. 7. who would not *f.* thee, O King of nations
Amos 3. 8. the lion hath roared, who will not *f.*?
Luke 23. 40. the other said, dost not thou *f.* God?
Heb. 13. 6. I will not *f.* what man shall do to me
Reo. 15. 4. who shall not *f.* thee, O L. and glorify

FEARED.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot *f.* to dwell in Zoar, dwelt in a cave
26. 7. Isaac *f.* to say of Rebekah, she is my wife
Ecc. 2. 14. Moses *f.* and said, this thing is known
9. 20. he that *f.* the word of the Ld. made servants
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, and *f.* not God
32. 17. to new gods whom your fathers *f.* not
27. were it not that I *f.* the wrath of the enemy
Josh. 4. 14. they *f.* Joshua as they did Moses
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon *f.* 8. 20. Jether *f.* to slay them

1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel *f.* to shew Eli the vision
 14. 26. the honey dropped, for the peop. *f.* the oath
 15. 24. because *f.* the people and obeyed them
 2 Sam. 3. 11. Ish-bosheth not answer, he *f.* Abner
 10. 19. the Syrians *f.* to help Ammon any more
 12. 18. David's serv. *f.* to tell him child was dead
 1 King 1. 50. Adonijah *f.* because of Solomon
 3. 28. all Isr. heard the judgment, and *f.* the king
 2 Kings 17. 7. *f.* other gods || 25. they *f.* not the L.
 1 Chron. 16. 25. to be *f.* above all gods, *Psalm* 96. 4.
 2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat *f.* and proclaim, a fast
 Job 32. +6. Elihu said, *f.* to shew mine opinion
Psalm 14. +5. hast thou *f.* a great fear, 53. +5.
 76. 7. thou, even thou, art to be *f.* || 8. the earth *f.*
 11. bring presents to him that ought to be *f.*
 78. 53. he led them safely, so that they *f.* not
 130. 4. there is forgiveness, that thou mayest be *f.*
 Isa. 41. 5. the isles saw it and *f.* the ends of the earth
 51. 13. and they *f.* continually every day
 57. 11. whom hast thou *f.* that thou hast lied
 Jer. 3. 8. her treacherous sister Judah *f.* not
 42. 16. the sword which ye *f.* shall overtake you
 44. 10. they are not humbled, nor have they *f.*
 Ezek. 11. 8. ye have *f.* the sword, I will bring it
 Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations *f.* before him
 Mal. 2. 5. for the fear wherewith he *f.* me
 Mat. 13. 5. Herod *f.* the multitude, 21. 46.
 Mark 4. 41. and they *f.* exceedingly, and said
 6. 20. Herod *f.* John, knowing he was a just man
 11. 18. the scribes and the chief priests *f.* Jesus
 32. if we shall say, of men, they *f.* the people,
 12. 12. *Luke* 20. 10 || 22. 2. *Acts* 5. 26.
Luke 9. 34. and they *f.* as they entered into the cloud
 45. and they *f.* to ask him of that saying
 18. 2. there was in a city a judge which *f.* not God
 19. 31. *f.* the, because thou art an austere man
 John 9. 22. spake thus, because they *f.* the Jews
 Acts 16. 38. the magistrates *f.* when they heard
 Heb. 5. 7. Christ was heard in that he *f.*

FEARED God.

Erod. 1. 17. but the midwives *f.* God, saved children
 21. because they *f.* God, he made them houses
 Neh. 7. 2. he was faithful, *f.* God above many
 Job 1. 1. Job was one that *f.* God, and eschewed evil
 Acts 10. 2. Cornelius was one *f.* God with his house

FEARED greatly.

Josh. 10. 2. the Canaanites *f.* greatly
 1 Sam. 12. 18. all the people greatly *f.* the Lord
 1 Kings 18. 3. now Obadiah *f.* the Lord greatly
 3. 25. the thing I greatly *f.* is come upon me
Psalm 89. 7. God is greatly to be *f.* in the assembly
 Mat. 27. 54. centurion and they with him *f.* greatly

FEARED the Lord.

Erod. 14. 31. the people *f.* the L. and believed Moses
 2 Kings 17. 32. so they *f.* the Lord, 33. 41.
 Hor. 10. 3. no king, because we *f.* not the Lord
 Isaiah 1. 16. the men *f.* the Lord exceedingly
 Mal. 3. 16. they that *f.* the L. spake oft one to another,
 a book of remembrance for them that *f.* the Lord

FEAREST.

Gen. 22. 12. for now I know that thou *f.* God
 Isa. 67. 11. of whom afraid or feared, have not I
 67. my peace even of old, and thou *f.* me not?
 Jer. 22. 25. give thee into hand of them thou *f.*

FEARETH.

1 Kings 1. 51. behold, Adonijah *f.* king Solomon
 Job 1. 8. Job, one that *f.* G. and eschewed evil, 2. 3.
Psalm 25. 12. what man is he that *f.* the Lord?
 112. 1. blessed is the man that *f.* the Lord
 128. 1. blessed is every one that *f.* the Lord
 4. thus shall the man be blessed that *f.* the Lord
 Prov. 13. 13. that *f.* the commandment be rewarded
 16. 2. he that walketh in his uprightness *f.* the Lord
 16. a wise man *f.* and departeth from evil
 28. 14. happy is the man that *f.* the Lord
 31. 30. woman that *f.* the Lord shall be praised
 Eccl. 7. 18. that *f.* God shall come forth of them all
 8. 13. because the wicked *f.* not before God
 9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that *f.* an oath
 Isa. 50. 10. who is among you that *f.* the Lord?
 Act. 10. 22. Cornelius just, and one that *f.* God
 35. he that *f.* him, is accepted with him
 13. 26. and whosoever among you *f.* God
 1 John 4. 18. he that *f.* is not perfect in love

FEARING.

Josh. 22. 25. our children cease from *f.* the Lord
 Mark 5. 33. the woman *f.* and trembling came
 Acts 23. 10. the chief captain *f.* lest Paul be pulled
 27. 17. *f.* lest they fall into the quicksands, 29.
 Gal. 2. 12. *f.* them which were of the circumcision
 Col. 3. 22. but in singleness of heart *f.* God
 Heb. 11. 27. forsook Egypt, not *f.* wrath of the king

FEARFUL.

Erod. 13. 11. O Lord, who is like thee, *f.* in praises
 Deut. 20. 8. what man is *f.* let him return, *Judg.* 7. 3.
 Isa. 58. 1. mayest fear this *f.* name, the Lord thy God
 28. 34. say to me of a *f.* heart, be strong
 Mic. 4. 26. why are ye *f.* O ye of little faith?
 Mark 4. 40. he said to them, why are ye *f.* so?
Luke 21. 11. *f.* sights shall be in divers places

Heb. 10. 27. a certain *f.* looking for of judgment
 31. *f.* to fall into the hands of the living God
 Rev. 21. 8. the *f.* shall have their part in the lake

FEARFULNESS.

Psalm 55. 5. *f.* and trembling are come upon me
 Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, *f.* affrighted me
 33. 14. *f.* hath surprised the hypocrites

FEARFULLY.

Psalm 139. 14. I am *f.* and wonderfully made

FEAST.

God out of his great wisdom appointed several
 festivals among the Jews for many reasons. 1. To
 perpetuate the memory of those great events and
 wonders which he had wrought in favour of his
 people: The Sabbath brought to remembrance
 the creation of the world; the Passover, the de-
 parture out of Egypt; the Pentecost, the law
 given at Sinai, &c. 2. To keep them *from*
 their religion; with view of ceremonies and
 the majesty of divine service. 3. To give them
 instruction; for in their religious assemblies
 the law of God was read and explained. 4. To
 renew the acquaintance, correspondence, and
 friendship of their tribes and families with one
 another, by coming from the several towns in the
 country, and meeting three times a year in the
 holy city.

The Hebrews had a great number of feasts. The
 first, and most ancient of all, was the sabbath,
 or the seventh day of the week, instituted to
 preserve the memory of the world's creation.
 Gen. 2. 3. And God blessed the seventh day,
 and sanctified it, because in it he had rested
 from all his work. Commentators are not
 agreed about the first institution of the sabbath:
 Many are of opinion that the sabbath
 hath been observed among the righteous from
 the beginning of the world: that the ancients
 having preserved the memory of the creation,
 observed the sabbath also, in consequence of
 the natural law which obliged them thereto.
 Some are of opinion, that people did not be-
 gin to cease from work upon that day, till after
 the command which God gave the Israelites to
 that purpose, some time after the coming out
 of Egypt, when they were encamped at Marah.
 The Sabbatical Year, which returned every seven
 years, and was entirely set apart for rest;
 and Jubilee year, which was at the end of
 seven times seven years, or of the forty-ninth
 year, were sorts of feasts too, and may be con-
 sidered as consequences of the sabbath.

The Passover was celebrated on the fourteenth,
 or rather fifteenth day of the first month in the
 ecclesiastical year, which was the seventh of
 the civil year. The feast began after noon on
 the fourteenth, and was celebrated properly on
 the fifteenth of Nisan; it lasted seven days.
 But the first and last days only of the octave
 were days of rest, Exod. 12. 14, &c. See
 PASSOVER.

The feast of Pentecost was celebrated on the fif-
 tieth day after the Passover, in memory of the
 laws being given to Moses on mount Sinai fifty
 days, or seven weeks after the departure out of
 Egypt. See PENTECOST.

The feast of Trumpets was celebrated at the be-
 ginning, or on the first day of the civil year,
 upon which a trumpet was sounded, proclaiming
 the beginning of the year, which was in the
 month Tisri, answering to our September. This
 day was kept solemn; all servile business was
 forbid to be done upon it; and particular sacri-
 fices were offered, Lev. 23. 24, 25. The scrip-
 ture does not acquaint us with the occasion of
 appointing this feast. Theodoret believes, it
 was in memory of the thunder and lightning
 upon mount Sinai, when God gave his law from
 hence. The Rabbins will have it, that it was
 in remembrance of the deliverance of Isaac,
 in whose stead a ram was sacrificed by Abraham.
 Others say, that as the seventh day of every
 week was a sabbath, and every seventh year
 was to be kept as a holy sabbatical year, so the
 seventh month was to be holy in some singular
 manner above the rest of the months, for the
 many sabbaths and solemn feasts that were to be
 observed in this more than any other month;
 such as the feast of Expiation, and of Taber-
 nacles.

The new moons, or first days of every month,
 were in some sort a consequence of the feast of
 Trumpets. And though these were not reckoned
 among the solemn feasts in Lev. 23. yet were
 celebrated as such, by the sound of trumpets, Num.
 10. 10. by extraordinary sacrifices, Num. 28.
 11, 12. &c. by abstaining from servile works,
 Amos 8. 5. and by attendances upon the minis-
 try of God's word, 2 Kings 4. 23. Upon these
 days also some sort of entertainments were made,

1 Sam. 20. 5. 18. And God ordained it thus,
 that by giving him the first-fruits of every
 month they should acknowledge him as the
 Lord of all their time, and own his providence,
 by which all times and seasons are ordered.
 The feast of Expiation, or Atonement, was kept
 upon the tenth day of the month Tisri, or Sep-
 tember. The Hebrews call it Kippur, or
 Chippur, that is, pardon or expiation, because
 it was instituted for the expiation of all the
 sins, irreverences, and pollutions of all the
 Israelites, from the high priest to the lowest
 of the people, committed by them throughout the
 whole year. Upon this day they fasted strictly,
 and offered several sacrifices. The high priest,
 after he had washed not only his hands and
 his feet, as usual in common sacrifices, but his
 whole body, dressed himself in plain linen, like the
 rest of the priests. He then neither wore his
 purple robe, nor the ephod, nor the breast-plate,
 because he was going to expiate his own and
 the people's sins. He first of all offered a bul-
 lock and a ram for his own sins, and those of
 all the other priests. He put his hands upon
 the heads of these victims, and confessed his
 own sins, and the sins of his house; then he
 received from the princes of the people two goats
 for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt-offering,
 to be offered in the name of all the multi-
 tude, Lev. 16. 2, 3, &c. As to the ceremonies
 used with the goats, see OFFERING.

The feasts of Teats or Tabernacles, See TABER-
 NACLE.

Besides these feasts mentioned by Moses, we
 find the feast of lots, or Purim, which was cele-
 brated among the Jews of Shushan, on the four-
 teen day of Adar; and among the other
 people of the Persian empire on the fifteenth
 of the same month, which answers to our Febru-
 ary, Esth. 9. 21. The Jews observe the first of
 these days with fasting and crying, and other
 expressions of vehement grief and fear; and
 the latter with thanksgiving, and all demonstra-
 tions of joy and triumph. See PURIM.

The feast of the dedication of the temple, or ra-
 ther of the restoration of the temple, which had
 been profaned by Antiochus Epiphanes, which
 is thought to be the feast mentioned in the gos-
 pel, John 10. 22. was celebrated in the winter.
 Josephus says, it was called the feast of lights;
 probably this happiness befel them when they
 least expected it, and they looked upon it as a
 new light that had risen upon them, Joseph.
 Antiq. lib. 12. cap. 11. There is an account
 of this dedication in 1 Maccab. 4. 64, 54, 55,
 &c. where it is related, that Judas Maccabeus
 and his brethren having defeated the army of
 Gorgias, they went directly to the temple of
 Jerusalem, which they found forsaken and pro-
 faned, so that the courts were full of thick
 bushes and brambles, the doors were burnt, the
 altar profaned, and the buildings in ruins.
 After having shed abundance of tears on this
 occasion, they began to clean every thing, and
 employed the priests in demolishing the altar
 which had been polluted; and erected another
 of rough-stone. They refitted the holy place
 and the sanctuary, and placed therein the can-
 dlestick, the table of shew-bread, and the altar
 of perfumes. They kindled the lamps, put the
 loaves upon the sacred table, set the incense on
 fire, offered sacrifices and burnt-offerings, and
 performed the dedication of the temple in eight
 days, with all the solemnity that circumstances
 would allow of. After which Judas Maccabeus
 made it a law, that the feast should be kept
 yearly for eight days, in memory of that mercy
 which God had shewed them. It is generally
 agreed that it was during this feast our Saviour
 was at Jerusalem: It was celebrated upon the
 twenty-fifth and following days of the month
 Casleu, which answers to our November and
 December, and it is therefore said, that it was
 winter.

Love-feasts, or feasts of charity, were used among
 the primitive Christians in the public meetings
 of the church, to shew their unity among them-
 selves, to promote and maintain mutual char-
 ity, and for the relief of the poor among them,
 at the close whereof they administered the Lord's
 supper, Jude 12. But these feasts being abused,
 some think that the apostle Paul abolished them
 1 Cor. 11. 21, 22, 34.

In the Christian church we have no festival that
 appears clearly to have been instituted by Christ
 Jesus, or his apostles. Nevertheless, as some
 say, our Saviour seems to have instituted a
 feast, in a perpetual memory of his passion
 and death, when he instituted the sacrament
 of bread and wine as symbols of his body and

blood, and pledges of spiritual blessings. Christians have always celebrated the memory of Christ's resurrection, and keep this feast on every first day of the week; which day was called the Lord's-day, even so early as in St. John's time; Rev. 1. 10, I was in the Spirit on the Lord's-day.

Gen. 19.3. Lot made a f. || 21.8. Abraham made a f. 26.30. Isaac made a f. || 29.22. Laban made a f. 40.20. Pharaoh made a f. to all his servants. Exod. 5.1. that they may hold a f. unto me, 10.9. 12.14. you shall keep it a f. Lev. 23.39, 41. 13.6. the seventh day shall be a f. to the Lord 23.14. three times thou shalt keep a f. in the year 16.6. of harvest, the first-fruits of thy labours 32.5. Aaron said, to-morrow is a f. to the Lord Num. 28.17. the fifteenth day of this month is the f. 29.12. ye shall keep a f. to the Lord seven days Deut. 16.14. and thou shalt rejoice in thy f. Judg. 14.10. and Samson made there a f.

12. declare it within the seven days of the f. 17. and the sept before him while their f. lasted 1 Sam. 9. +12. there is a f. to-day in the high-place 20. +6. there is a yearly f. for all the family 25.36. Nabal held a f. in his house like a king 2 Sam. 3.20. David made Abner and his men a f. 1 Kings 3.15. Solomon made a f. to his serv. 8.65. 8.2. all the men of Israel assembled at the f. 12.32. Jeroboam ordained a f. like to the f. that is in Judah, and he offered upon the altar 33. he ordained a f. to the children of Israel 2 Chr. 5.3. the f. in the seventh month, Neh. 8.14. 7.8. Solomon kept the f. seven days, and all Israel with him, 9. || 30.22. Neh. 8.18. Ezek. 45.25.

Eth. 1.3. Ahasuerus made a f. 5. || 2.18. 9. Vasthi made a f. || 8.17. the Jews had a f. Prov. 15.15. a merry heart hath a continual f. Eccl. 10.19. if made forlather, wine makes merry Isa. 25.6. the Lord shall make to all people a f. Jer. 16. +5. enter not the house of mourning f. Ezek. 45.23. seven days of the f. he shall prepare Dan. 5.1. Belshazzar the king made a great f. Mar. 27.15. at that f. the governor was wont to release to the people a prisoner, Mark 15.6.

Luke 2.42. they went up after the custom of the f. 5.29. Levi made him a great f. in his house 14.13. but when thou makest a f. call the poor 23.17. he must release one unto them at the f. John 2.8. draw, and bear to the governor of the f. 9. when the ruler of the f. tasted the water 4.45. the Galileans having seen all that he did at the f. at Jerusalem, for they also went to the f. 5.1. after this there was a f. of the Jews 6.4. the passover, a f. of the Jews, was nigh 7.8. go ye up to this f. I go not up yet to this f. 10. then went he also up to the f. not openly 11. then the Jews sought him at the f. and said 14. now about the midst of the f. Jesus taught 17. in the last day, that great day of the f. 10.29. it was at Jerusalem the f. of dedication 11.56. what think ye, that he will not come to the f. 12.12. next day much people that were come to the f. 20. certain Greeks among them that came to the f. 13.79. but what we have need of against the f. Acts 18.21. I must by all means keep this f. 1 Cor. 5.8. let us keep the f. not with old leaven 10.27. & any that believe not bid you to a f.

FEAST-DAY, days.

Hor. 2.11. I will also cause her f.-days to cease 9.5. what will ye do in day of the f. of the Lord? Amos 5.21. I hate, I despise your f.-days Mal. 26.5. they said, not on the f.-day, Mark 14.2. John 2.23. in the f.-day many believed in his name

FEAST of the passover.

Exod. 34.25. nor the sacrifice of, of passover be left Mat. 26.2. after two days is f. of passover, Mark 14.1. Luke 2.41. every year at f. of pass. his parents went John 13.1. before f. of passover Jesus knew his hour

Solemn FEAST.

Deut. 16.15. seven days shalt thou keep a solemn f. Psal. 81.3. blow the trumpet on our solemn f.-day Lam. 2.7. make a noise as in the solemn f.-day

FEAST of tabernacles.

Lev. 23.34. the fifteenth day shall be f. of taber. Deut. 16.13. thou shalt observe f. of tab. seven days 16.13. times appear in f. of tabernacles, 31.

10. 2 Chron. 8.13.

Ezra 3.4. they kept f. of tabernac. as it is written Zech. 14.16. shall even go up to keep f. of tabernac. 18. heathen that come not to keep f. of taber. 19. John 7.2. now the Jews' f. of tabernac. was at hand

FEAST of unleavened bread.

Exod. 12.17. ye shall observe f. of unleav. br. 23.15. || 34.18. Lev. 23.6. and on fifteenth day is f. of unleav. br. Deut. 16.16. appear in f. of unleav. br. 2 Chr. 8.13. 2 Chr. 30.13. people assembled to keep f. of unleav. br. 21. children of Isr. kept f. of unleav. br. seven days 35.17. f. of unleav. br. sev. days, Ezra 6.22. Ezek. 45.21. Mat. 26.17. first day of f. of unleav. br. disciples came Mark 14.1. after two days was f. of unleav. br. Luke 22.1.

FEAST of weeks.

Exod. 34.29. thou shalt obs. f. of w. Deut. 16.10. Deut. 16.16. all thy males appear in the f. of weeks 2 Chr. 8.13. Solomon offered burnt-offer. in f. of w.

FEAST, ED.

Job 1.4. his sons went and f. in their houses 2 Pet. 2.13. sporting, while they f. with you Jude 12. these are spots, when they f. with you

FEASTING.

Eth. 9.17. made it a day of f. and gladness, 18. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy Job 1.5. when the days of their f. were gone Eccl. 7.2. of mourning, than to go to the house of f. Jer. 16.8. thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4.37, 44. Psal. 35.16. with hypocritical mockers in f. Isa. 5.12. the harp, pipe, and wine are in their f. Jer. 51.39. in their heat I will make their f. Ezek. 45.17. the princes part to give offerings in f. 46.11. in f. the meat-offering shall be an ephah Amos 8.10. I will turn your f. into mourning Zech. 8.19. shall be joy, gladness, and cheerful f. Mal. 23.6. they love the uppermost rooms at f. and chief seats in synagog. Mark 12.39. Luke 20.46. Jude 12. these are spots in your f. of charity

Appointed FEASTS.

Isa. 1.14. your app. f. my soul hateth, a trouble

Set FEASTS.

Num. 29.39. these things ye shall do in your set f. 1 Chron. 23.31. to offer on the set f. Ezra 3.5. 2 Chron. 31.3. the king's portion for the set f. Neh. 10.33. we charged for offering in the set f.

Solemn FEASTS.

Num. 15.3. when you make offer. in your sol. f. 2 Chr. 2.4. build an house for offering on solemn f. 8.13. offering on solemn f. three times in a year Lam. 1.4. because none come to the solemn f. 2.6. he hath caused the solemn f. to be forgotten Ezek. 36.38. as the flock of Jerusalem in solemn f. 46.9. when people come before the Lord in sol. f. Hos. 2.11. I will cause to cease her solemn f. 12.9. make thee dwell as in the days of solemn f. Nah. 1.15. O Judah, keep thy sol. f. perform vows Mal. 2.3. even the dung of your solemn f.

FEATHERED, see FOWL.

FEATHERS.

Lev. 1.16. shall pluck away his crop with his f. Job 39.13. gavest thou the goodly wings to the peacock? or wings and f. to the ostrich? Psal. 68.13. and her f. covered with yellow gold 91.4. shall cover thee with his f. under his wings Ezek. 47.3. his eagle long-winged, full of f. 7. Dan. 4.33. his hairs were grown like eagle's f.

FED.

Gen. 30.36. Jacob f. the rest of Laban's flock 36.24. as he f. the asses of Zibben his father 41.2. and the seven knee f. in a meadow, 18. 47.17. he f. them with bread for their cattle 48.15. the God who f. me all my life long Exod. 16.33. the bread wherewith I have f. you Deut. 8.3. he f. thee with manna, thou knowest not 16.10. who f. thee in the wilderness with manna 2 Sam. 20.3. put the concubines inward, and f. them 1 Kings 18.4. he f. them with bread and water, 13. 1 Chron. 27.29. over the herds that f. in Sharon Psal. 37.3. trust in the Lord, verily thou shalt be f. 78.32. so he f. them, according to his integrity 81.16. he should have f. them with finest of wheat Isa. 1.11. I am full of the fat of f. beasts Jer. 5.7. when I had f. them to the full, they comm.

8. they were as f. horses in the morning Ezek. 16.19. and my honey wherewith I f. thee 34.3. ye eat the fat, and kill them that I f. thee 48. the shepherds f. themselves, and f. not my flock Dan. 4.12. and all flesh was f. with it

5.51. they f. Nebuchadnezzar with grass, like oxen Zech. 11.7. I took two staves, and I f. the flock Mar. 25.37. when saw we thee hungered, and f. thee? Mark 5.14. they that f. the swine fled, Luke 8.34. Luke 16.21. desiring to be f. with crumbs that fell 1 Cor. 3.2. I have f. you with milk, not with meat

FEE.

Dan. 2. +6. ye shall receive of me, gifts and f. 5. +17. give thy f. to another, yet I will read

FEEBLE.

Gen. 30.42. when cattle were f. he put them not in Deut. 25.18. the Amalekites smote all that were f. 1 Sam. 2.5. that hath many children, is waxen f. 2 Sam. 4.1. Abner dead, Ish-bosheth's hands were f. 2 Chron. 28.15. carried all the f. of them on asses Neh. 4.2. and he said, what do these f. Jews? Job 4.4. and thou hast strengthened the f. knees Psal. 38.8. I am f. and sore broken, I have roared 30.5. 27. was not one f. person amongst their tribes Prov. 30.26. the conies are but a f. folk, yet make Isa. 16.14. the remnant shall be very small and f. 35.3. strengthen the weak hands, confirm f. knees Jer. 6.24. we have heard the fame, our hands wax f.

49.24. Damascus is waxed f. and turneth to flee

Jer. 50.48. the king of Babylon's hands waxed f.

Ezek. 7.17. all hands shall be f. 91.7.

Zech. 12.8. and he that is f. shall be as David

1 Cor. 12.22. the members which seem to be more f.

1 Thess. 5.14. brethren, comfort the f.-minded

Heb. 12.12. lift up the hands and the f. knees

FEEBLE.

Gen. 30.42. so the f. were Laban's, stronger: Jacob's

FEEBLENESS.

Jer. 47.3. the fathers shall not look back for f.

FEEB.

To feed signifies to eat, to take meat or nourishment for the body, and this is common to man with the beasts. Jude 12. Feeding themselves without fear. Isa. 27.10. There shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down. It also signifies to furnish or supply others with food, thus Joseph fed the Egyptians for their cattle: that is, he gave them food and provision for one year, for which they gave him their cattle, Gen. 47.17. And Agar prays that God would feed him with food convenient for him; that he would furnish him with food suitable to his necessities and occasions, Prov. 30.8.

But feeding, generally in Scripture, is taken for the business and calling of a shepherd, and comprehends all the duties belonging to that office, not only that of feeding, or providing pasture for his flock, but also of guiding, observing, and defending them. In this sense, feeding is applied, 1. To God, and that (1) In respect of his church, which he rules, defends, directs, sustains, and nourishes, both inwardly, by the gifts and graces of his Spirit; and outwardly, by his power and providence. Gen. 48.15. The God which fed me all my life long unto this day. And the Psalmist, Feed them also, and lift them up for ever, Psal. 28.9. Hence God is called a Shepherd, Psal. 23.1. The Lord is my Shepherd: He provides for me, he brings me out of the wrong way, and guides me in the right. (2) In respect of the unworthy, upon whom he executes his judgments. Ezek. 34.16. I will feed them with judgment. And in Hos. 4.16. The Lord will feed them as a lamb in a large place; He will make them to wander, like a lost lamb in a wilderness, and scatter them into Assyria. (3) In respect of the creatures which receive their supplies wholly from God. Psal. 145.15. The eyes of all wait upon thee, and thou givest them their meat in due season. Mat. 6.26. The fowls of the air neither sow nor reap, yet your heavenly Father feedeth them.

II. To Christ. Isa. 40.11. He shall feed his flock like a shepherd. And our Saviour says of himself, I am the good Shepherd, John 10.

11. Christ Jesus performs all the offices of a tender and faithful Shepherd, towards his people, carrying himself with great wisdom, and condescension, and compassion, to every one of them, according to their several capacities and infirmities: He feeds them by his word, Spirit, grace, fulness, redemption, ordinances and providence.

III. To Man. And then beside the common acceptance of the word, for feeding cattle, it is taken, (1) For instructing and teaching others by wholesome doctrine; for ruling and censuring by ecclesiastical discipline. John 21.15, 16. Feed my lambs: Feed my sheep. And in Jer. 3.15. I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding. (2) For ruling and governing politically. This kings and magistrates are compared to shepherds, 2 Sam. 5.2. Thou shalt feed my people Israel. Psal. 78.71. He brought David to feed Jacob his people.

IV. To the enemies of the church, whom God sometimes makes use of for the chastisement of his people. Jer. 6.3. The Babylonian princes, with their armies, shall feed every one in his place: They shall take up their quarters in the places assigned them, and make spoil of all they can find there.

V. To such as flatter themselves with vain hopes of help and assistance. Hos. 12.1. Ephraim feedeth on wind: The ten tribes flatter themselves with hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assyrians, but they are supporting themselves with hopes as unfit to sustain them, as the wind is to feed the body and nourish it. They made new alliances and friendships, but all of them will prove lies to them at last, like the wind they feed upon.

VI. To rulers, both political and ecclesiastical, who conceive their own ease, advantage, honour, and ambitious projects; but feed not their flocks, take no care to support them, either with whole

some counsel, n necessary relief, as they ought to do, according to their respective offices.
Ezek. 34. 2, 3. Woe to the shepherds that do feed themselves; should not the shepherds feed the flocks? Ye kill them that are fed; but ye feed not the flock.

Gen. 37. 12. his brethren went to f. their father's flock
16. tell me, I pray, where they f. their flocks
46. 32. for their trade hath been to f. cattle
Erod. 22. 5. and shall f. in another man's field
34. 3. neither let flocks f. before that mount
2 Sam. 5. 2. thou shalt f. my people Israel
7. 7. whom I commanded to f. Israel, 1 Chr. 17. 6.
1 Kings 17. 4. have commanded the ravens to f. thee
Job 24. 2. they take away flocks and f. thereof
20. the worms shall f. sweetly on him

Psal. 28. 9. f. them, and lift them up for ever
40. 14. laid in the grave, death shall f. on them
76. 71. he brought David to f. Jacob his people
Prov. 10. 21. the lips of the righteous f. many
Cant. 4. 6. like two roes which f. among the lilies
6. 2. my beloved is gone to f. in the gardens
Isa. 5. 17. the lambs shall f. after their manner
11. 7. and the cow and the bear shall f.
14. 30. and the first-born of the poor shall f.
27. 10. there shall the calf, and shall lie down
30. 23. thy cattle shall f. in large pastures
40. 11. he shall f. his flock as a shepherd
49. 9. they shall f. in the ways and high places
61. 5. and strangers shall stand and f. your flocks
65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall f. together
Jer. 2. + 16. the children of Noph. on thy crown
3. 15. pastors who shall f. you with knowledge
6. 3. they shall f. every one in his place
23. 2. against the pastors that f. my people
4. I will set up shepherds which shall f. them
50. 19. Israel shall f. on Carmel and Bashan
Lam. 4. 5. they that f. delicately are desolate
Ezek. 34. 2. woe to the shepherds that do f. them.

3. ye eat the fat, but ye f. not the flock
10. neither shall the shepherds f. themselves
23. even my servant David shall f. him
Dan. 11. 26. they that f. of his meat destroy him
Hor. 4. 16. now the Lord will f. them as a lamb
9. 2. the flour and the wine press shall not f. them
Jouah 3. 7. let them not f. nor drink water
Mic. 5. 4. he shall f. in the strength of the Lord
Zeph. 2. 7. they shall f. thereupon, God shall visit
3. 13. they shall f. none shall make them afraid
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, I will not f. you
16. the shepherd shall not f. that standeth still
Mar. 2. + 6. out of thee a Governor that shall f.
Luke 10. 15. he sent him to his fields to f. swine
Act. 20. 28. take heed to f. the church of God
1 Cor. 9. + 13. they f. of the things of the temple
13. 3. though I give all my goods to f. the poor
Rev. 7. 17. for the Lamb shall f. them and lead them
16. that they should f. her there 1260 days

FEED

Gen. 25. 30. f. me with that same red pottage
29. 7. water ye the sheep, and go and f. them
1 Kings 22. 27. f. him with bread and water of affliction, until I come in peace, 2 Chr. 18. 26.
Prov. 30. 3. f. me with food convenient for me
Cant. 1. 8. f. thy kids beside the shepherds' tents
Mic. 7. 14. f. thy people with thy rod, the flock
Zech. 11. 4. saith Lord, f. the flock of the slaughter
John 21. 15. f. my lambs || 16. f. my sheep, 17.
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy hunger, f. him
1 Pet. 5. 2. f. the flock of God which is among you
I will FEED.

Gen. 30. 31. I will again f. and keep thy flock
2 Sam. 19. 32. I will f. thee with me in Jerusalem
Isa. 49. 36. I will f. thee that oppress thee
Jer. 14. I will f. thee with the heritage of Jacob
58. 15. I will f. them with wormwood, 23. 15.
Ezek. 34. 13. I will f. them upon the mountains
14. I will f. them in a good pasture, on mountains
15. I will f. my flock, and cause them to lie down
16. I will f. the fat and the strong with judgment
Zech. 11. 7. I will f. the flock of slaughter, the poor

FEEDER

Gen. 4. 12. Abel was f. of sheep, Cain tiller of ground
FEEDERS.

Psal. 80. 5. thou f. them with the bread of tears
Cant. 1. 7. tell me where thou f. thy flock

FEEDETH

Prov. 15. 14. the mouth of fools f. on foolishness
27. 17. he that f. gluttons, shameth his father
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved f. among the lilies, 6. 3.
Isa. 44. 20. he as a sheaf, a deceived heart turned him
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim f. on wind, followeth east-wind
Hos. 6. 26. yet your heavenly Father f. them
Isa. 12. 24. the ravens sow not, yet God f. them
1 Cor. 9. 7. who f. a flock, and eateth not the milk

FEEDING

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph was f. his flock with his brethren
Job 1. 14. the oxen were plowing, the asses f., by
Ezek. 34. 10. cause them to cease from f. the flock
Nah. 2. 21. where is the f. place of young lions?

Mat. 8. 30. an herd of swine, f. Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32.
Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant f. cattle
Jude 12. f. them, without fear, clouds without water
FEEL.

Gen. 27. 12. my father peradventure will f. me
21. come near, that I may f. thee, my son
Judg. 16. 26. suffer me that I may f. the pillars
Job 20. 20. surely he shall not f. quietness
Psal. 58. 9. before your pots can f. the thorns
Ezek. 8. 5. whose keepeth commandment shall f. no evil
Acts 17. 27. seek the L. if haply they might f. after
FEELING.

Eph. 4. 19. who being past f. have given themselves
Heb. 4. 15. touched with the f. of our infirmities
FEEL.

Gen. 29. + 1. then Jacob lift up his f. and came
49. 10. nor a lawgiver from between his f. till
33. Jacob gathered up f. in the bed, yielded ghost
Erod. 3. 5. put thy shoes from off thy f. Acts 7. 33.
11. + 8. get out, and the people that is at thy f.
12. 11. shall eat the passover with shoes on your f.
Lev. 11. 21. have legs above their f. ye may eat
Deut. 2. 22. only I will pass through on my f.
11. + 6. all the substance which was at their f.
28. 57. young one that cometh from between her f.
33. 3. and they sat down at thy f. every one
Josh. 3. 15. the f. of the priests were dipped in Jordan
9. 5. old shoes, and clouted upon their f.
10. 24. put your f. on the necks of these kings
14. 9. the land whereas thy f. have trodden
Judg. 1. 7. having thumbs of hands and f. cut off
3. 24. surely he covereth his f. in his chamber
4. 15. so that Sisera fell away on his f. 17.
5. + 15. Barak was sent on his f. into the valley
3. 4. at her f. bowed, at her f. he fell down dead
Ruth 3. 4. go in, uncover his f. and lay thee down
8. he turned, and beheld a woman lay at his f.
1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the f. of his saints
14. 13. Jonathan climbed on his hands and f.
34. 3. and Saul went in to cover his f.
25. + 17. young men that walk at the f. of my lord
2. 28. Abigail rode with five damsels at her f.
2 Sam. 2. + 18. Asahel was light of his f. as a roe
3. 34. hands not bound, nor thy f. put into fetters
9. 4. Jonathan's son was lame of his f. 9. 3, 13.
9. they cut off their hands and their f.
19. 24. Mephibosheth had not dressed his f.
22. 34. he maketh my f. like hinds' f. and setteth me
upon high places, Psal. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.
37. so that my f. did not slip, Psal. 18. 36.

1 Kings 2. 3. put the blood of war in shoes on his f.
1. 6. when Ahijah heard the sound of her f.
12. when thy f. enter the city, the child shall die
15. 23. Asa was diseased in his f. 2 Chron. 16. 12.
2 Kings 3. + 9. no water for the cattle at their f.
4. 27. when she came, she caught him by the f.
6. 32. is not the sound of his master's f. behind him?
9. 32. but they found no more of her than the f.
13. 21. dead man revived, and stood upon his f.
18. 27. that they may drink the water of their f.
19. 8. nor make the f. of Israel move any more
1 Chr. 28. 2. then David the king stood on his f.
Nah. 9. 21. clothes waxed not old, their f. swelled not
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to slip with his f.
13. 27. thou puttest my f. in the stocks, 33. 11. thou
setteth a print upon the heels of my f.

18. 8. for he is cast into a net by his own f.
11. terrors make afraid, and drive him to his f.
29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, f. was I to the lame
30. 12. the yoke rise, they push away my f.
39. 121. his f. dig in the valley, he rejoiceth
Psal. 22. 16. they pierced my hands and my f.
25. 15. for he shall pluck my f. out of the net
31. 8. thou hast set my f. in a large room
40. 2. he set my f. on rock, and established my goings
56. 13. wilt thou not deliver my f. from falling?
66. 9. and suffereth not our f. to be moved
73. 2. but as for me, my f. were almost gone
74. 3. lift up thy f. to the perpetual desolations
105. 18. whose f. they hurt with fetters
115. 7. f. have they, but they walk not, nor speak
116. 8. thou hast delivered my f. from falling
119. 50. I turned my f. unto thy testimonies
101. I refrained my f. from every evil way
105. thy word is a lamp to my f. a light to my path
122. 2. our f. shall stand within thy gates
Prov. 1. 16. their f. run to evil, 6. 18. Isa. 59. 7.
4. 26. ponder the path of thy f. ways be established
5. 5. her f. go down to death, steps take hold on hell
6. 13. the wicked man speaks with his f.
28. can one go on coals and his f. not be burnt?
7. 11. she is loud, her f. abide not in her house
19. 2. and he that hateth with his f. sinneth
26. 6. cutteth off the f. and drinketh damage
29. 5. a flatterer spreadeth a net for his f.
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy f. with shoes?
Isa. 3. 16. and making a tinkling with their f.

18. Lord take away the ornaments about their f.
6. 2. with twain he covered his f. with twain did thy
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the hair of the f.

Isa. 23. 7. her own f. shall carry her afar off to so
26. 6. the f. of the poor shall tread it down
32. 20. that send forth the f. of the ox and ass
41. 3. by the way that he had not gone with his f.
49. 23. they shall lick up the dust of thy f.
52. 7. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings
60. 13. I will make the place of my f. glorious
Jer. 13. 16. before your f. stumble on the mountains
14. 10. loved to wander, have not refrained their f.
18. 22. they digged a pit, and hid snares for my f.
38. 22. thy f. are sunk in the mire, and are turned
Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a net for my f.
Ezek. 1. 7. and their f. were straight
2. 1. he said to me, son of man, stand upon thy f.
2. and the Spirit set me upon my f. 3. 24.
16. 5. hast opened thy f. to everyone that passed by
17. and put on thy shoes upon thy f.
23. tires shall be on your heads, shoes on your f.
25. 6. because thou hast stamped with the f.
32. 2. then troublest the waters with thy f.
34. 18. but ye must f. the residue with your f.
10. what ye have trodden and fouled with your f.
37. 10. they lived and stood up upon their f.
Deut. 28. 33. his f. part of iron, and part clay, 42.
34. a stone smote the image upon his f.
41. thou stamped the f. and toes part of clay
7. 7. and stamped the residue with the f. of iron,
10. 5. his f. like polished brass, Rev. 1. 15. || 2. 18.
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the dust of his f.
15. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings
Zech. 14. 4. his f. shall stand upon mount of Olive
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house or city,
shake off the dust of your f. Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.
15. 30. cast the lame and blind down at his f.
18. 8. rather than having thy f. to be cast into fire
28. 9. they held him by the f. and worshipped him
Luke 1. 79. to guide our f. into the way of peace
7. 38. she kissed our f. and anointed them
45. this woman hath not ceased to kiss my f.
8. 35. they found the man sitting at the f. of Jesus
41. Jairus fell down at Jesus' f. and besought him
10. 39. Mary, who sat at Jesus' f. heard his word
15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his f.
24. 9. behold our hands and my f. that it is I
40. he shewed them his hands and his f.
John 11. 2. and wiped his f. with her hair, 12. 3.
12. 3. and Mary anointed the f. of Jesus
20. 12. one angel at the head, the other at the f.
Acts 3. 7. and immediately his f. received strength
3. 3. laid them down at the apostles' f. 37. || 6. 2.
5. 9. the f. of them who have buried thy husband
7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young man's f.
13. 25. shoes of his f. I am not worthy to loose
51. they shook off the dust of their f. against them
14. 8. there sat at Lystra a man impotent in his f.
10. Paul said, stand upright on thy f. he leaped
16. 24. who made their f. fast in the stocks
21. 11. Agabus bound his own hands and f.
22. 3. yet brought up at the f. of Gamaliel
26. 36. but rise, and stand upon thy f.
Rom. 3. 15. their f. are swift to shed blood
10. 15. the f. of them that preach the gospel
1 Cor. 12. 21. nor head to the f. I have no need of you
Eph. 6. 15. your f. shod with the preparation of gospel
Heb. 12. 13. and make straight paths for your f.
Rev. 3. 9. make them come and worship before thy f.
10. 1. another mighty angel, his f. as pillars of fire
11. 11. the two witnesses stood upon their f.
15. 2. his f. were as f. of a bear, mouth of a lion
22. 8. I fell down to worship before his f.

At his FEET.

Erod. 4. 25. Zipporah cast the foreskin at his f.
Judg. 4. 10. Barak went with ten thousand at his f.
Ruth 3. 14. she lay at his f. until the morning
1 Sam. 25. 24. Abigail fell at his f. and said
2 King 4. 37. the woman of Shunem fell at his f.
Eith. 8. 3. Esther fell down at his f. and besought him
Hab. 3. 5. and burning coals went forth at his f.
Mat. 18. 29. his fellow-servant fell down at his f.
Mark 5. 22. Jairus, when he saw him, fell at his f.
7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and fell at his f.
Luke 7. 39. she stood at his f. behind him, weeping
John 11. 32. Mary fell down at his f. saying
Acts 5. 10. Sapphira fell at his f. and yielded up ghost
10. 25. Cornelius met him, and fell down at his f.
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him, I fell at his f. as dead
19. 10. and I fell at his f. to worship him

FEET joined with sole or sole.

Deut. 11. 24. sole of your f. tread shall be yours
Josh. 3. 13. as soon as soles of the priests' f. 4. 18
1 Kings 5. 3. till I. put them under the soles of thy f.
Isa. 64. with soles of my f. have dried, Isa. 37. 25.
Isa. 60. 17. shall bow down at the soles of thy f.
Ezek. 1. 7. the sole of thy f. was like a calf's foot
43. 7. the place of soles of my f. no more def.

Mat. 4. 3. wicked shall be ashes under s. of your
Under FEET.

Erod. 24. 10. under his f. as it were a sapphire-stone
2 Sam. 22. 10. darkness was under his f. Psal. 18. 9
29. yea, they are fallen under my f.

FEL

Psal. 8. 6. thou hast put all things under his f.
1 Cor. 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.
 47. 3. he shall subdue the nations under our f.
91. 13. the dragon shalt thou trample under f.
Isa. 14. 19. as a carcass trodden under f.
 28. 3. drunks of Ephraim shall be trodd. under f.
Lam. 3. 34. to crush under his f. all prisoners
Mat. 7. 6. lest they trample them under thir f.
Rom. 16. 20. God shall bruise Satan under your f.
1 Cor. 15. 25. till he hath put all enemies under his f.
Heb. 2. 8. for he put all in subjection under his f.
Rev. 12. 1. clothed with the sun, moon under her f.
 FEET with wash, or washed.
Gen. 18. 4. let water be fetched, and wash your f.
 19. 2. turn in, tarry all night, and wash your f.
 24. 32. and Laban gave water to wash his f.
 24. 34. gave them water, and they washed their f.
Erod. 30. 19. Aaron and his sons shall wash their
 hands and their f. thereat, 21. | 40. 31.
Judg. 19. 21. Levite and concubine washed their f.
1 Sam. 25. 41. to wash the f. of servants of my lord
2 Sam. 11. 8. Uriah, go to thy house, wash thy f.
Psal. 58. 10. shall wash his f. in blood of the wicked
Cant. 5. 3. have washed my f. how shall I defile them?
Luke 7. 38. she began to wash his f. with tears
 44. but she hath washed my f. with tears
John 13. 5. he began to wash the disciples' f.
 6. Peter saith to him, I.d. dost thou wash my f?
 8. Peter saith to him, thou shalt never wash my f.
 10. needeth not save to wash his f. but is clean
 12. so after he had washed their f. he said to them
 13. if I your Ld. and Master have washed your f.
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have washed the saints' f.
 FEIGN.
2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray f. thyself to be a mourner
1 Kings 14. 5. she shall f. herself to be another wom.
Luke 20. 20. which should be f. themselves just men
 FEIGNED.
1 Sam. 21. 13. David f. himself mad in their hands
 2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall yield f. obedience
 unto me, *Psal.* 18. 44.
Psal. 17. 1. to my prayer that goeth not out off. lips
 66. + 3. thine enemies shall yield f. obedience
 81. 15. the haters of the Lord yielded f. obedience
2 Pet. 2. 3. with f. words make merchandise of you
 FEIGNED.
1 Kings 14. 6. why f. thou thyself to be another?
Neh. 6. 8. but thou f. them out of thine own heart
 FEIGNEDLY.
Jer. 3. 10. hath turned to me but f. saith the Lord
 FEEL.
Gen. 4. 5. Cain was FELL, and his countenance f.
 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah f.
 15. 12. a deep sleep f. on Abram and lo, an horror
 22. 18. Ishmael f. in the presence of his brethren
 33. 4. Esau ran, and f. on his brother's neck
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren f. before him on ground
 45. 14. Joseph f. on Benjamin's neck and wept
 46. 29. Jacob f. on Joseph's neck and wept
Erod. 32. 28. there f. of the people 3000 men
Lev. 16. 9. the goat on which the Lord's lot f. 10.
Num. 11. 4. the mixt multitude f. a lusting
 9. the dew f. on the camp, the manna f. upon it
 14. 5. Moses and Aaron f. 16. 22. 45. 120. 6.
Josh. 8. 25. that all that f. that day, were 12,000
 11. 7. so Joshua came and f. upon them
 22. 20. and wrath f. on all the congregation
Judg. 4. 16. Sisera's host f. on the edge of the sword
 5. 27. Sisera f. || 8. 10. for there f. 120,000 men
 7. 13. a cake of bread smote the tent that it f.
 16. 6. there f. of Ephraimites at that time 42,000
 16. 30. the house f. on the lords and on the people
 20. 44. and there f. of Benjamin 18,000 men
1 Sam. 4. 10. there f. of Israel 30,000 footmen
 18. Eli f. from his seat backward by the gate
 11. 7. the fear of the Lord f. on the people
 14. 13. the Philistines f. before Jonathan
 19. + 24. Saul prophesied, and f. down that day
 22. 18. Doeg turned, and f. upon the priests
 25. 24. Abigail f. at David's feet, and said
 28. 30. Saul f. straightway along on the earth
 30. 1. I found no fault in him since he f. on me
 30. 13. because three days ago I f. upon it
 31. 4. therefore Saul took a sword and f. sick
 31. 5. his armour-bearer f. likewise, *1 Chr.* 10. 4, 5.
2 Sam. 4. 4. Mephibosheth f. and became lame
 11. 17. there f. some of the people of David
 13. 2. Amnon f. sick for his sister Tamar
 20. 8. Joab's sword f. out, as he went forth
 21. 9. they f. all seven together in days of harvest
 22. they f. by the hand of David, *1 Chron.* 20. 8.
1 Kings 22. 25. Benaiah f. on Adonijah that he died
 34. Benaiah f. on Joab || 46. Benaiah f. on Shimei
 19. + 19. so Israel f. from the house of David
 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam f. sick
 17. 27. the son of the woman f. sick, it was so sore
 18. 38. fire of Lord f. and consumed the sacrifice
 20. 30. a wall f. on 27,000 men that were left
2 Kings 1. 13. third captain f. on knees before Elijah

FEL

2 Kings 2. 13. took mantle of Eli, that f. from him
 4. 8. it f. on a day Elisha passed to Shunem, 11.
 18. it f. on a day the child went to the reapers
 37. Shunemite f. at his feet and bowed herself
 6. 5. the axe-head f. into the water, and he cried
 6. and the man of God said, where f. it?
 7. 20. so it f. out to him, the people trode on him
 25. 11. the fugitives that f. away to the king
1 Chr. 12. 19. there f. some of Manasseh to David
 21. 14. and there f. of Israel 70,000 men
 27. 24. because there f. wrath for it against Israel
2 Chron. 15. 9. for they f. to David out of Israel
 17. 10. the fear of Ld. f. on all kingdoms of lands
 20. 18. the inhabitants of Jerusalem f. before Ld.
 21. 19. his bowels f. out by reason of sickness
 25. 13. the soldiers of Israel f. on cities of Judah
Ezra 9. 5. I f. on my knees and spread my hands
Ezra 9. 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews f. on them, 9. 2.
 9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai f. upon them
Job 1. 5. the Sabaeans f. on the asses, and took them
 17. Chaldeans f. on camels, and carried them away
 19. the house f. on young men, and they are dead
Psal. 27. 2. wicked came to eat up my flesh, they f.
 78. 64. their priests f. by sword, widows not lament
 105. 38. for the fear of Israel f. on Egypt
Jer. 39. 9. those that f. away, that f. to him, 52. 15.
 46. 16. one f. upon another, and they said, arise
Lam. 1. 7. her people f. into the hand of the enemy
 5. 13. and the children f. under the wood
Ezek. 8. 1. the hand of the Lord f. upon me, 11. 5.
 39. 23. so they f. all by the sword
Dan. 4. 31. there f. a voice from heaven, saying
 7. 20. other which came up, before whom three f.
 10. 7. but a great quaking f. upon them
Jonah 1. 7. they cast lots, and the lot f. on Jonah
Mat. 7. 25. the house f. not || 27. it f. *Luke* 6. 49.
 13. 4. seed f. by the way-side, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
 5. some f. upon stony places, *Mark* 4. 5. *Luke* 8. 6.
 7. and some f. among thorns, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.
 8. other f. into good ground, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8.
Mark 5. 22. Jairus when he saw him f. at his feet
 7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and f. at his feet
 9. 20. he f. on the ground and wallowed foaming
 13. 35. Jesus f. on the ground and prayed
Luke 1. 12. and fear f. upon Zacharias
 8. 23. but as they sailed, Jesus f. asleep
 10. 30. a certain man f. among thieves, 36.
 13. 4. upon whom the tower in Siloam f.
 15. 20. his father f. on his neck and kissed him
 16. 21. crumbs which f. from the rich man's table
John 18. 6. went backward and f. to the ground
Act. 1. 25. from which Judas by transgression f.
 26. gave forth lots, and the lot f. upon Matthias
 7. 60. and when he had said this, he f. asleep
 9. 4. Saul f. to the earth and heard a voice
 18. there f. from his eyes as it had been scales
 10. 10. Peter became hungry, and f. into a trance
 44. the Holy Ghost f. on them all, 11. 15.
 12. 7. the chains f. off from Peter's hands
 13. 11. there f. on him a mist and a darkness
 36. David f. on sleep and saw corruption
 19. 17. and fear f. on all the Jews at Ephesus
 20. 10. Paul went down, and f. on Eutychus
 37. they all f. on Paul's neck, and kissed him
 27. 1. f. unto the ground, and heard a voice
Rom. 11. 22. on them which f. severity
 15. 3. reproaches of them reproached thee f. on me
1 Cor. 10. 8. and f. in one day twenty-three thous.
Heb. 3. 17. whose carcasses f. in the wilderness
2 Pet. 3. 4. since fathers f. asleep all things continue
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him I f. at his feet as dead
 6. 13. and the stars of heaven f. unto the earth
 8. 10. and there f. a great star from heaven
 11. 11. and great fear f. on them who saw them
 13. the tenth part of the city f. by earthquake
 16. 2. and there f. a noisome and grievous sore
 19. the city was divided, and cities of nations f.
 21. there f. on men, great hail out of heaven
 19. 10. and I f. at his feet to worship him
 See: FACE, FACES.
 FEEL down.
Num. 22. 27. when the ass saw the angel, she f. d.
Deut. 9. 18. and I f. down before the Lord, 20.
Josh. 6. 20. the people shouted, the wall f. d. flat
Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed there he f. down dead
 19. 26. the concubine f. down at door of the house
1 Sam. 17. 52. the Philistines f. down by the way
 31. 1. men of Israel f. down in Gilboa, *1 Chr.* 10. 1.
2 Sam. 2. 15. so they f. down together
 23. Asahel f. down there, and died in the place
 28. 18. Ahimaz f. down || 19. 18. Shimei f. down
2 Kings 1. 2. and Ahaziah f. down through a lattice
1 Chr. 5. 22. there f. d. many slain, war was of G.
2 Chron. 13. 17. there f. d. of Israel 500,000 men
Ezra 8. 3. Esther f. down at Ahasuerus' feet
Job 1. 20. Job f. d. on the ground and worshipped
Psal. 107. 12. they f. d. there was none to help
Dan. 3. 7. all nations f. d. and worshipped image
 23. these three f. down bound in the furnace
Mat. 2. 11 wise men f. d. and worshipped him

FEL

Mat. 18. 26. the serv. therefore f. down, saying, 29.
Mark 3. 11. and unclean spirits f. down before him
 5. 33. the woman with the issue of blood f. down
Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter f. down at Jesus' knees
 8. 28. man which had devils f. down before Jesus
 41. Jairus f. down || 17. 10. the Samaritan f. u.
John 11. 32. Mary f. down at his feet, saying
Acts 5. 5. Ananias f. down || 10. Sapphira f. down
 10. 25. Cornelius f. down || 16. 29. Jailer f. down
 19. 35. the image which f. down from Jupiter
 10. 9. Eutychus f. down from the third loft
Heb. 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho f. down
Rev. 5. 8. elders f. d. before the Lamb, 14. || 19. 4.
 8. 2. John f. down to worship before the angel
 FEEL.
2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall f. every good tree
 FELLED.
2 Kings 3. 25. and they f. all the good trees
 FELLER.
Isa. 14. 8. saying, no f. is come up against us
 FELLEST.
2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man before wick. men, so f. thou
 FELLING.
2 Kings 6. 5. as one was f. a beam, the axe-head fell
 FELLOES.
1 Kings 7. 33. their f. and their spokes were molten
 FELLOW.
Gen. 19. 9. they said, this one f. came in to sojourn
Erod. 2. 13. wherefore smitest thou thy f.?
 18. + 16. and I judge between a man and his f.
Judg. 7. 13. there was a man told a dream to his f.
 22. the Lord set every man's sword against his f.
 through all the host, *1 Sam.* 14. 20
1 Sam. 21. 15. that ye have brought this f. to play
 the madman; shall this f. come into my house-
 25. 21. in vain have I kept all that this f. hath
 29. 4. make this f. return, he may go to his place
2 Sam. 2. 16. caught every one his f. by the head
1 Kings 22. 27. put this f. in prison, *2 Chron.* 18. 26.
2 Kings 9. 11. wherefore came this mad f. to thee?
Ezek. 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his f.
Isa. 34. 14. the satyr shall cry to his f.
Jonah 1. 7. they said every one to his f. cast lots
Zech. 11. + 9. eat every one the flesh of his f.
 13. 7. awake, O sword, against my Shepherd, and
 against the man that is my f. saith Lord of hosts
Mat. 12. 24. this f. doth not cast out devils but by
 26. 61. this f. said, I am able to destroy the temple
 71. this f. was also with Jesus, *Luke* 22. 59.
Luke 23. 2. we found this f. perverting the nation
John 9. 29. as for this f. we know not whence he is
 11. 16. Didymus said to his f. disciples, let us go
Acts 17. + 18. some said, what will this base f. say?
 18. 13. this f. persuadeth men to worship God
 22. 22. away with such a f. from the earth
 24. 5. we have found this man a pestilent f.
 FELLOW-CITIZENS.
Eph. 2. 19. but f. citizens with saints and household
 FELLOW-HEIRS.
Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be f. heirs
 FELLOW-HELPER.
2 Cor. 8. 23. Titos my f. helper concerning you
 FELLOW-HELPERS.
3 John 8. that we might be f. helpers to the truth
 FELLOW-LABOURER.
1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent Timotheus our f. labourer
Phil. 1. Paul to Philemon our f. labourer
 FELLOW-LABOURERS.
Phil. 4. 3. Clement, with other my f. labourers
Phil. 24. Marcus, Demas, Lucas, my f. labourers
 FELLOW-PRISONER.
Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my f. prisoner saluteth you
Phil. 23. Epaphras my f. prisoner in Christ
 FELLOW-PRISONERS.
Rom. 16. 7. Andronicus and Junia my f. prisoners
 FELLOW-SERVANT, or servants.
Mat. 18. 28. found one of his f. serv. who owed him
 29. his f. servant fell down at his feet, saying
 31. so when his f. servants saw what was done
 33. have had compassion on f. servants, as on thee
 34. 49. and shall begin to smite his f. servants
Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras my f. servant
 4. 7. Tychicus, who is a f. servant in the Lord
Heb. 6. 11. all their f. servants should be fulfilled
 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy f. servant, 22. 9.
 FELLOW-SOLDIER.
Phil. 2. 25. to send Epaphroditus my f. soldier
Phil. 2. Paul to Archippos our f. soldier
 FELLOW WORKERS
Col. 4. 11. these only are my f. workers to kingdom
 FELLOWS.
Judg. 11. 37. bewail my virginity, I and my f.
 18. 25. least angry f. run on thee, and thou lose life
 20. + 11. all Israel were gathered f. as one man
2 Sam. 5. 20. as one of the vain f. uncovered himself
Psal. 45. 7. with oil of gladness above f. *Heb.* 1. 9.
Isa. 44. 11. behold all his f. shall be ashamed
Ezek. 37. 19. I will take the tribes of Israel his f.
Dan. 2. 13. they sought Daniel and his f. to be slain
 18. that Daniel and his f. should not perish

Dan. 7. 20. whose look was more stout than his *f.*
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy *f.* that set before thee
Mat. 11. 16. like to children calling to their *f.*
Acts 17. 5. Jews took lewd *f.* of the baser sort
FELLOWSHIP.

Lev. 6. 2. which was delivered him to keep, or in *f.*
Ps. 94. 20. shall the throne of iniquity have *f.* with thee
Acts 2. 42. they contin. in apostles' doctrine and *f.*
1 Cor. 1. 9. ye were called to the *f.* of his Son
10. 20. not that ye should have *f.* with devils
2 Cor. 6. 14. what *f.* hath righteousness with unrighteousness? what communion light with darkn.
8. 4. take on us the *f.* of ministering the saints
Gal. 2. 9. they gave to me the right hand of *f.*
Eph. 3. 9. to make men see what is the *f.* of mystery
5. 11. have no *f.* with unfruitful works of darkness
Phil. 1. 5. for your *f.* in the gospel till now
2. 1. if there be any *f.* of the spirit, if bowels
3. 10. that I may know the *f.* of his sufferings
1 John 1. 3. that ye also may have *f.* with us, and truly our *f.* is with Father, and with Son *J. C.*
6. 16. if we say that we have *f.* with him, and walk in *f.* if we walk in light, we have *f.* one with another
FELT.

Gen. 27. 22. Jacob went near, and Isaac *f.* him
31. 34. Laban[†] all the tent, but found them not
Ezod. 10. 21. over land, even darkness that may be *f.*
Prov. 33. 35. they have beaten me, and I *f.* it not
Mark 5. 29. she *f.* she was healed of that plague
Acts 28. 5. he shook off the beast and *f.* no harm
FEMALE.

Gen. 1. 27. male and *f.* created he them, *5. 2.*
6. 19. two of every sort, they shall be male and *f.*
7. 2. take to thee by sevens, the male and the *f.*
9. 2. there went in two and two, the male and the *f.*
16. they that went in, went in male and *f.*
Lev. 3. 1. if he offer it, whether it be male or *f.*
6. 1. if his offering be of the flock, male or *f.*
4. 28. offering a *f.* without blemish, *32. 15. 6.*
12. 7. law for her that hath born a male or *f.*
27. 3. if it be a *f.* thy estimation shall be 30 shekels
7. thy estimation for the *f.* ten shekels, *7.*
6. for the *f.* from a month old, three shekels
Num. 5. 3. both male and *f.* shall ye put out
Deut. 4. 16. graven image, the likeness of male or *f.*
7. 14. shall not be a male or *f.* barren among you
Mal. 19. 4. made them male and *f.* *Mark 10. 6.*
Gal. 3. 28. in Christ there is neither male nor *f.*
FENCE.

Ps. 62. 3. ye be as a bowing wall and a tottering *f.*
FENCED.
Job 10. 11. he hath *f.* me with bones and sinews
19. 8. he hath *f.* up my way that I cannot pass
Isa. 5. 2. my beloved hath a vineyard, and he *f.* it
FENCED.

Deut. 28. 52. till thy high and *f.* walls come down
2 Sam. 3. 7. man that shall touch them must be *f.*
2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall smite every *f.* city
10. 2. there are with you a *f.* city and armour
17. 9. from the tower to the *f.* city, *18. 8.*
19. 24. I have dried up the rivers of *f.* places
 with the sole of my feet, *Isa. 37. 25.*
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every *f.* wall
Jer. 15. 20. I will make thee a *f.* brassy wall
1. 36. 36. these waste and ruined cities are become *f.*
Isa. 2. 11. I will set me upon the *f.* place
FENCED cities.

Num. 32. 17. our little ones shall dwell in *f.* cities
Deut. 3. 5. all these *f.* cities were *f.* with walls
9. 1. to possess cities great and *f.* up to heaven
Josh. 10. 20. the rest of them entered into *f.* cities
14. 12. and that the *f.* cities were great and *f.*
1 Sam. 6. 18. golden mice, accord. to numb. of *f.* cities
2 Sam. 20. 6. pursue, lest he get *f.* cities and escape
2 Kings 18. 13. Sennacherib came up against all the *f.* cities of Judah and took them, *2 Chr. 12. 4.*
19. 25. thou shouldst be to lay waste *f.* cities
2 Chron. 8. 5. Solomon built *f.* cities with walls
14. 4. Shishak took the *f.* cities of Judah
16. 6. Asa built *f.* cities in Judah, land had rest
17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the *f.* cities, *19.*
19. 5. he set judges throughout all *f.* cities of Jud.
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them *f.* cities in Judah
33. 14. Manasseh put captains of war in *f.* cities
Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy *f.* cities
15. 11. king of north shall take most *f.* cities
Isa. 8. 14. Judah hath multiplied *f.* cities
Zeph. 1. 16. day of alarm against *f.* cities and towers
FENS.

Job 40. 21. Behemoth lieth in covert of reed and *f.*
FERRT.
Lev. 11. 30. the *f.* chameleon and lizard unclean
FERRY-BOAT.
2 Sam. 19. 18. there went a *f.* boat for king's house.
FERVENT.

Acts 18. 25. Apollos, being *f.* in spirit, taught
Rom. 12. 11. *f.* in spirit, serving the Lord
5 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your *f.* mind towards me
1. 5. 16. *f.* prayer of a righteous man avails much
1 Pet. 1. 9. above all things have *f.* charity

2 Pet. 3. 10. elements shall melt with *f.* heat, *12.*
FERVENTLY.

Col. 4. 12. Epaphras labouring *f.* for you in prayers
1 Pet. 1. 22. see that ye love one another with a
FETCH. [pure heart.]

Gen. 18. 5. I will *f.* a morsel of bread and comfort
9. 20. *f.* me two good kids of the goats, *13.*
45. then I will send and *f.* thee from thence
Ezod. 2. 5. when saw the ark, she sent maid to *f.* it
Num. 20. 10. must we *f.* water out of this rock?
Deut. 19. 12. the elders shall send and *f.* him
24. 10. thou shalt not go to *f.* his pledge, *19.*
30. 4. from whence will the Lord thy God *f.* thee
Judg. 11. 5. elders of Gilead went to *f.* Jephthah
20. 10. take men to *f.* victuals for the people
1 Sam. 4. 3. let us *f.* the ark of the covenant
6. 21. saying, come ye down, and *f.* it up to you
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, send, *f.* Saul, *20. 31.*
26. 22. let me come over and *f.* the spear
2 Sam. 5. 23. but *f.* a compass behind them
14. 13. the king doth not *f.* home his banished
20. 13. about this form of speech Joab does this
1 Kings 17. 10. *f.* me, I pray thee, a little water
11. as she was going to *f.* it, he called her
2 Kings 6. 13. go spy where he is, that I may *f.* him
2 Chron. 18. 8. *f.* quickly Micaiah the son of Imla
Neh. 8. 15. *f.* olive-branches, pine and myrtle
Job 36. 3. I will *f.* my knowledge from afar
Isa. 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will *f.* win
Job 36. 21. the king sent Jehudi to *f.* the roll
Acts 16. 37. let them come themselves and *f.* us out
FETCHED.

Gen. 18. 4. let a little water, I pray you, be *f.*
7. Abraham *f.* a calf tender and good
27. 14. Jacob went and *f.* the kids to his mother
Judg. 18. 18. the *f.* the carved image, the ephod
1 Sam. 7. 1. men came and *f.* up the ark of the Lord
10. 23. and they ran, and *f.* *f.* Saul thence
2 Sam. 4. 6. as though they would have *f.* wheat
9. 5. king David sent and *f.* Mephibosheth
11. 27. David sent and *f.* Bath-sheba to his house
14. 2. Joab *f.* from Tekoah a wise woman
1 Kings 7. 13. king Solomon *f.* Hiram out of Tyre
9. 28. they *f.* from Ophir gold, 420 talents
2 Kings 3. 9. a compass of seven days' journey
21. 4. Jehoiada sent and *f.* rulers over hundreds
2 Chron. 1. 17. *f.* from Egypt a chariot and horse
12. 11. the guard came and *f.* the shields
Jer. 26. 23. and they *f.* forth Urijah out of Egypt
Acts 28. 13. and from thence we *f.* a compass
FETCHETH.

Deut. 19. 5. and his hand *f.* a stroke with the axe
FETTERS.

Jer. 2. 25. they bound Samson with *f.* of brass
2 Sam. 3. 34. thy hands were not bound, nor thy
 feet put into *f.*
2 Kings 5. 7. they put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and
 bound him with *f.* of brass, *Jer. 39. 7. 15. 21.*
2 Chron. 33. 11. Manasseh was bound with *f.*
30. 6. Jehoiakin bound with *f.* to carry to Babylon
Psalm 105. 18. whose feet they hurt with *f.*
149. 8. to bind their nobles with *f.* of iron
Mark 5. 4. being often bound with *f.* *Luke 8. 29.*
FEVER.

Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a *f.*
Mat. 8. 14. Jesus was come, he saw Peter's wife's
 mother sick of a *f.* *Mark 1. 30. Luke 4. 38.*
John 4. 52. yesterday at the 7th hour the *f.* left him
Acts 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*
FEW.

Gen. 44. 55. let the damsel abide with us a *f.* days
27. 44. tarry a *f.* days till thy brother's fury turn
34. 30. I being *f.* in number, they will slay me
47. 9. *f.* and evil have the days of my life been
Lev. 26. 22. I will make you *f.* *Deut. 4. 27. 1. 28. 62.*
Num. 9. 20. the cloud was a *f.* days on the tabern.
18. 18. see the people whether they be *f.* or many
26. 54. to *f.* shall give the less inheritance, *35. 8.*
56. possession shall be divid. between many and *f.*
Deut. 26. 5. my father sojourned there with a *f.*
33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his men be *f.*
1 Sam. 14. 6. no restraint, to save by many *f.*
17. 26. with whom hast thou left those *f.* sheep?
2 Chron. 29. 34. but the priests were too *f.*
Neh. 2. 12. I arose, I and some *f.* men with me
7. 4. the city large, but the people were *f.* therein
Job 10. 20. are not my days *f.* cease then, let alone
14. 1. man is of *f.* days, and full of trouble
15. 22. when a *f.* years are come, then I shall go
32. 4. 6. 1. am *f.* of days, and ye are very old
Psalm 109. 8. let his days be *f.* and let another take
Ezod. 5. 2. God is in heaven, therefore let words be *f.*
14. 9. there was a little city, and *f.* men in it
12. 3. the grinders cease, because they are *f.*
Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees of forest shall be *f.*
24. 6. the inhabitants are burned, and *f.* men left
41. 11. fear not Jacob, ye *f.* men of Israel
Ezek. 5. 3. thou shalt also take a *f.* in number
12. 16. I will leave a *f.* men from the sword
Don. 11. 22. within *f.* days he shall be destroyed

Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and *f.* there be that find it
29. 37. but the labourers are *f.* *Luke 10. 2.*
15. 34. seven, and a *f.* little fishes, *Mark 8. 7.*
20. 16. many be called, but *f.* are chosen, *22. 14.*
25. 21. thou hast been faithful in a *f.* things, *23.*
Mark 6. 5. laid hands on a *f.* sick folk, healed them
Luke 12. 48. shall be beaten with *f.* stripes
13. 23. one said, Lord, are there *f.* that be saved?
Acts 24. 4. that thou wouldest hear us a *f.* words
Eph. 3. 3. the mystery as I wrote afore in *f.* words
Heb. 12. 10. for they verify for a *f.* days chastened us
13. 22. for I have written unto you in *f.* words
1 Pet. 3. 20. wherein *f.* that is, eight souls were saved
Ree. 2. 14. 1. have a *f.* things against thee, *20.*
3. 4. thou hast a *f.* names even in Sardis
 But a FEW.

Gen. 29. 20. they seemed to him but a *f.* days
Lev. 25. 52. if there remain but *f.* years to jubilee
Josh. 7. 3. the men of Ai are but *f.*
1 Chron. 16. 19. when ye were but *f.* *Psalm 105. 12.*
Jer. 42. 2. for we are left but a *f.* of many
 Not a FEW.

2 Kings 4. 3. borrow empty vessels, borrow not a *f.*
Isa. 10. 7. to destroy, and cut off nations not a *f.*
Jer. 30. 19. multiply them, and they shall not be *f.*
Acts 17. 4. chief women not a *f.* *12.* of men not a *f.*
FEWER.

Num. 33. 54. to *f.* ye shall give the less inheritance
Job 30. 1. but they that are of *f.* days than I
FEWEST.

Deut. 7. 7. for ye were the *f.* of all people
FEWNESS.

Lev. 25. 16. according to *f.* of years diminish pride
FIDELITY.

Tit. 2. 10. servants not perloining, shewing good *f.*
FIELD.

Gen. 23. 11. the *f.* give I thee, and the cave therein
20. 16. the cave were made sure to Abraham
27. 27. the smell of my son is as the smell of a *f.*
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to the *f.*
49. 30. in the *f.* which Abraham bought, *50. 13.*
Ezod. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a *f.* to be eaten
6. 30. that the corn or *f.* be consumed, there with
Jer. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy *f.* with mingled seed
23. 6. six years shalt sow thy *f.* and prune vineyard
4. in the seventh year thou shalt not sow thy *f.*
27. 17. if he sanctify his *f.* from year of jubilee, *18.*
20. if he will not redeem the *f.* for if he sold the *f.*
Deut. 5. 21. nor shalt thou covet thy neighbour's *f.*
Josh. 15. 18. to ask of their father a *f.* *Judg. 1. 14.*
Ruth 2. 8. go not to glean in another *f.* but abide
2 Sam. 2. 16. place was called the *f.* of strong men
14. 30. Joab's *f.* is near mine, and he hath barley
31. why have thy servants set my *f.* on fire?
2 Kings 18. 17. they stood by upper pool, which is
 in high-way of the fuller's *f.* *Isa. 7. 3. 1. 36. 2.*
Neh. 13. 10. the Levites fed every one on his *f.*
Psalm 96. 12. let the *f.* be joyful and all therein
Prov. 24. 30. I went by the *f.* of the slothful
27. 26. lambs for clothing, and goats the price of *f.*
31. 16. she considereth a *f.* and buyeth it
Ezod. 5. 9. the king himself is served by the *f.*
Isa. 5. 8. we to them that lay *f.* to till no place
16. 10. and joy is taken out of the plentiful *f.*
Jer. 12. 4. how long shall herbs of every *f.* wither
26. 18. Zion shall be plowed like a *f.* *Isa. 3. 12.*
32. 7. buy thee my *f.* that is in Anathoth, *8. 23.*
35. 9. neither have we vineyard, nor *f.* nor seed
48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from plentiful *f.*
Ezek. 17. 18. was planted in a good *f.* by great waters
Joel 1. 10. the *f.* is wasted, the land mourneth
Mat. 17. 24. that sower good seed in his *f.* *31.*
38. the *f.* is the world, good seed child. of kind.
44. again the kingdom of heaven is like to treasure
 hid in a *f.* selleth all, and buyeth that *f.*
27. 7. they bought with them the potter's *f.* *10.*
8. 17. the *f.* was called the *f.* of blood, *Acts 1. 19.*
Luke 17. 7. will say to him, when come from the *f.*
Acts 1. 18. this man purchased a *f.* with reward of
FRUITFUL FIELD.

2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter his *f.* *Isa. 37. 1. 24.*
Isa. 10. 18. shall consume the glory of his fruitful *f.*
29. 17. Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful *f.*
32. 15. till Spirit be poured out, and the wilder-
 ness be a fruitful *f.* and the fruitful *f.* be
 counted a forest

16. and righteousness in the fruitful *f.*
Ezek. 17. 5. be planted the seed in a fruitful *f.*
In the FIELD.

Gen. 4. 8. it came to pass when they were in the *f.*
24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate in the *f.*
29. 2. he looked, and behold a well in the *f.*
37. 15. behold, Joseph was wandering in the *f.*
Ezod. 9. 19. send and gather all thou hast in the *f.*
25. the hail smote in Egypt all that was in the *f.*
16. 25. to day ye shall not find it in the *f.*
Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, lying in the *f.*
22. 25. if a man find a betrothed damsel in the *f.*
28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the city and in the *f.*

Deut. 28.16. cursed shalt thou be in city and in the f.
 Judg. 13.9. angel came to woman as she sat in the f.
 1 Sam. 6.18. which stone remaineth in f. of Joshua
 19. 2. I will stand beside my father in the f.
 30. 11. and they found an Egyptian in the f.
 2 Sam. 14.6. two sons, and they two strove in the f.
 1 Kings 11. 29. and they two were alone in the f.
 14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam in the f.
 21. 24. him that dieth of Ahab in the f. fowls eat
 1 Chron. 19. 9. kings were by themselves in the f.
 27. 26. over them that did the work in the f.
 Job 24. 6. they reap every one his corn in the f.
 Psal. 78.12. marvellous things in the f. of Zoan, 43.
 Prov. 24. 27. make it fit for thyself in the f.
 Jer. 15. 5. yea, the hind calved in the f.
 17. 3. O my mountain in the f. I will give to spoil
 41. 8. for we have treasures in the f. of wheat
 Ezek. 7. 15. he that is in the f. shall die by the sword
 26. 6. he shall slay thy daughters in the f. 8.
 Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt dwell in the f. and go to Bab.
 Zech. 10. 1. shall give to every one grass in the f.
 Mal. 3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her fruit in the f.
 Mat. 24. 18. neither let him who is in the f. return to
 take his clothes, Mark 13. 10. Luke 17. 31.
 40. then shall two be in the f. Luke 17. 36.
 Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds abiding in the f.
 23. 28. clothe the grass which is to-day in the f.
 15. 25. now his elder son was in the f. heard music
 Into the FIELD.
 Num. 22. 23. ass turned aside, and went into the f.
 Judg. 9. 42. the people went out into the f.
 1 Sam. 6. 14. the cart came into the f. of Joshua
 20. 11. Jonathan said, come let us go into the f.
 2 Sam. 11. 23. the men came out into the f.
 12. 2. removed Amasa out of the way into the f.
 2 Kings 4. 39. one went into f. and gathered gourds
 Cant. 7. 11. my beloved, let us go forth into the f.
 Jer. 6. 25. go not forth into, nor walk by the way
 14. 18. if I go forth into the f. behold the slain
 Of the FIELD.
 Gen. 2. 5. God make every plant and herb of the f.
 34. 7. and the sons of Jacob came out of the f.
 47. 24. four parts your own, for seed of the f.
 Lev. 26. 4. the trees of the f. yield fruit
 27. 28. no devoted thing of the f. shall be sold
 Deut. 20. 19. for the tree of the f. is man's life
 Judg. 5. 4. when thou marchest out of the f.
 19. 16. came an old man from his work out of the f.
 Ruth 2. 3. on a part of the f. belonging to Boaz
 1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul came after the herd out of the f.
 2 Kings 9. 25. cast him in portion of the f. of Naboth
 37. carcass shall be as dung upon the face of the f.
 Job 5. 23. shall be in a league with the stoops of the f.
 Psal. 103. 15. as a flower of the f. he flourisheth
 Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the roses of the f. 3. 5.
 Isa. 37. 27. the inhabitants were as grass of the f.
 40. 6. all flesh is grass, and as the flower of the f.
 43. 20. the beast of the f. shall honour me
 55. 12. all the treepers of the f. shall clap their hands
 Jer. 4. 17. as keepers of the f. are they against her
 18. 14. the snow of Lebanon from the rock of the f.
 Lam. 4. 9. stricken for want of the fruits of the f.
 Ezek. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as bud of the f.
 17. 24. all trees of the f. shall know that I Lord
 34. 27. the tree of the f. shall yield her fruit
 36. 30. I will multiply the increase of the f.
 39. 10. so they shall take no wood out of the f.
 Dan. 4. 15. in tender grass of the f. and wet with dew
 Hos. 10. 4. as hemlock in the furrows of the f.
 12. 11. their altars as heaps in furrows of the f.
 Joel 1. 11. because the harvest of the f. is perished
 12. even all the trees of the f. are withered
 19. and the flame hath burnt all the trees of the f.
 Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as an heap of the f.
 Mat. 6. 28. consider the lilies of the f. how they grow
 30. therefore, if God so clothe the grass of the f.
 13. 36. declare the parable of the tares of the f.
 See BEAST, BEASTS.
 Open FIELD.
 Leo. 14. 7. shall let living bird loose into the open f.
 17. 5. bring sacrifices which they offer in the open f.
 Jer. 9. 22. men's carcasses as dung upon the open f.
 Ezek. 16. 5. but thou wast cast out in the open f.
 32. 4. I will cast thee forth upon the open f.
 33. 27. him that is in the open f. I will give to beasts
 39. 5. thou shalt fall upon the open f. saith Lord G.
 FIELDS.
 Erod. 8. 13. the frogs died out of the houses and f.
 Leo. 25. 31. shall be counted as the f. of the country
 27. 22. which is not of the f. of his possession
 Num. 16. 14. thou hast not given us inheritance of f.
 20. 17. we will not pass thro' f. or vineyards, 21. 22.
 Deut. 11. 15. and I will send grass into thy f.
 12. 13. that he might eat the increase of the f.
 23. their vine is as the vine of the f. of Gomorrah
 Josh. 21. 12. but the f. and villages gave they to Caleb
 1 Sam. 8. 14. he will take your f. and vineyards
 92. 7. will the son of Jesse give each of you f.
 25. 15. they were a wall to us when we were in f.

1 Kings 2. 26. get thee to Anathoth, to thine own f.
 16. 4. him that dieth of Baasha in f. shall fowls eat
 1 Chron. 16. 32. let the f. rejoice, and all therein
 27. 23. and over the store-houses in the f. in cities
 2 Chron. 26. 10. had vine-dressers in fruitful f.
 Job 5. 10. and who sendeth waters upon the f.
 Psal. 137. 37. and sow the f. and plant vineyards
 132. 6. we found it in the f. of the wood
 Prov. 8. 26. while as yet he had not made the f.
 23. 10. and enter into the f. of the fatherless
 Isa. 16. 8. for f. of Heshbon languish and vine of Sib.
 32. 12. they shall lament for teats, the pleasant f.
 Jer. 6. 12. their f. shall be turned to others, 8. 10.
 13. 27. I have seen thine abominations in the f.
 32. 15. f. shall be possessed again in this land
 43. f. bought || 44. men shall buy f. for money
 39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave them f. at the same time
 40. 7. the captains of forces which were in the f. 13.
 Obad. 19. they shall possess the f. of Ephraim
 Mic. 2. 2. they covet f. and take them by violence
 4. turning away, he hath divided our f.
 Hab. 3. 17. although the f. shall yield no meat
 Mark 2. 23. he went through the corn f. Luke 6. 1.
 John 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and look on the f.
 Lev. 14. 5. the labourers, which reaped down your f.
 Open FIELDS.
 Jer. 14. 53. he shall let go the living bird into open f.
 Num. 19. 16. one slain with a sword in the open f.
 2 Sam. 11. 1. servants are encamped in the open f.
 Ezek. 29. 5. thou shalt fall upon the open f.
 FIERCE.
 Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their anger, for it was f.
 Deut. 28. 50. L. bring a nation of a f. countenance
 Job 4. 10. the voice of f. lion and teeth are broken
 10. 16. thou huntest me as a f. lion, thou shewest
 28. 8. nor hath the f. lion, passed by it
 41. 10. none is so f. that dare stir him up
 Isa. 19. 4. and a f. king shall rule over them, saith L.
 33. 19. thou shalt not see a f. people, of deepers speech
 Hab. 1. 8. 23. a king of f. countenance shall stand up
 13. 18. horses are more f. than the evening wolves
 Mat. 8. 28. two possessed with devils, exceeding f.
 Luke 23. 5. and they were more f. saying, he stirreth
 2 Tim. 3. 3. for men shall be incontinent, f. despisers
 Jam. 3. 4. the ships which are driven of f. winds
 See ANGER, WRATH.
 FIERCENESS.
 Job 39. 24. he swallowed the ground with f. and rage
 Jer. 25. 38. land desolate for the f. of the oppressor
 See ANGER, WRATH.
 FIERCELY.
 2 Sam. 19. 43. words of Judah were f. than of Isr.
 Num. 21. 6. the Ld. sent f. serpents among people
 8. make thee a f. serpent, and set it upon a pole
 Deut. 8. 15. wherein were f. serpents and scorpions
 33. 2. from his right-hand went a f. law for them
 Ps. 21. 9. shalt make them as a f. oven in thy anger
 Isa. 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a f. flying serpent
 Dan. 3. 16. into the midst of f. furnace, 11. 15, 21.
 17. if our G. is able to deliver us from f. furnace
 23. three men fell down into midst of f. furnace
 26. came near to the mouth of the f. furnace
 7. 9. his throne was like the f. flame and his wheels
 10. a f. stream issued and came forth from him
 Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with f. torches
 Eph. 6. 10. able to quench the f. darts of the wicked
 Heb. 10. 27. a looking for of judgment, and f.
 indignation
 1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange concerning f. trial
 FIFTH.
 Gen. 30. 17. Leah bare Jacob the f. son, Issachar
 Josh. 19. 24. and the f. lot came out for Asher
 2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the f. rib
 3. 27. Abner under the f. rib || 4. 6. Ish-bosheth
 20. 10. Joab smote Amasa in the f. rib, he died
 Neh. 6. 5. Sanballat sent the f. time to Nehemiah
 Rev. 6. 9. when he had opened the f. seal I saw souls
 9. 1. the f. angel sounded, and I saw a star fall
 16. 10. f. angel poured out his vial on seat of beast
 21. 20. the f. a sardonyx; the sixth, a sardius
 See DAY, PART.
 FIFTH month.
 Num. 33. 38. Aaron died the first day of the f. m.
 2 Kings 25. 8. f. m. came Nebuzar-adan, Jer. 52. 12.
 1 Chron. 27. 8. the fifth captain for the f. month
 Ezra 7. 8. Ezra came to Jerusalem in the f. m.
 Jer. 1. 3. carrying Jerusalem captive in the f. m.
 28. 1. in the f. month Azaiah spake unto me
 Ezek. 50. 1. in the f. month the elders sat before me
 Zech. 7. 3. saying should I weep in the f. month? 4.
 5. when ye fasted and mourned in the f. month
 8. 19. fast of fourth and of f. m. be joy and gladn.
 FIFTH year.
 Leo. 19. 25. in the f. y. ye shall eat the fruit thereof
 1 Kings 14. 25. in the f. year of king Rehoboam,
 Shishak came up Jer. Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 12. 2.
 2 Kings 8. 16. in the f. y. of Joram, Jehoram began
 Jer. 36. 9. in f. y. of Jehoiakim, proclaimed a fast

Ezek. 1. 2. was the f. year of Jehoiachin's captivity
 FIFTEEN.
 Gen. 7. 20. f. cubits upwards did the waters prevail
 Exod. 27. 14. the hangings to be f. cubits, 15. || 38. 14.
 Lev. 27. 7. then thy estimation shall be f. shekels
 2 Sam. 9. 10. now Ziba had f. sons, and twenty servants
 19. 17. Ziba and his f. sons went over Jordan
 1 Kings 7. 3. that lay on forty-five pillars, f. in a row
 2 Kings 14. 17. Amaziah lived after Jehoash f. years
 20. 6. I will add to thy days f. years, and deliver thee
 from Assyria, 2 Chron. 25. 25. Isa. 38. 5.
 Ezek. 45. 12. f. shekels shall be your mana
 Hos. 3. 2. I bought her to me for f. pieces of silver
 John 11. 18. Bethany was f. furlongs off Jerusalem
 Acts 27. 28. they sounded, and found it f. fathoms
 Jer. 1. 18. I went to Jerus. I abode with Peter f. days
 FIFTEENTH.
 2 Kings 14. 23. in f. year of Amariah, Jeroboam began
 2 Chr. 24. 14. f. to Bilgah || 25. 22. f. to Jeremoth
 2 Chr. 15. 10. gathered to Jerusalem in the f. year
 Luke 3. 1. in the f. year of the reign of Tiberius Cesar
 FIFTEENTH day.
 Erod. 16. 1. came to Sio, on f. day of second month
 Lev. 23. 6. on the f. day of the same month is feast
 of unleavened bread to L. Num. 28. 17. || 33. 3.
 34. the f. day of this seventh month shall be the
 feast of tabernacles to Ld. 39. Num. 29. 12.
 1 Kings 12. 32. on the f. d. of the eighth month was
 Jeroboam's feast, he offered on the altar, 33.
 Esth. 9. 18. on the f. day they rested yearly, 21.
 Ezek. 32. 17. f. day of twelfth year came the word
 45. 25. in f. day shall do like in feast of seven days
 FIFTY.
 Gen. 5. 15. the breadth of the ark shall be f. cubits
 18. 24. nor spare the place for f. righteous? 25.
 Exod. 26. 5. f. loops shalt thou make, 10. || 36. 12, 17.
 6. shalt make f. taches of gold, 11. || 36. 13, 18
 27. 12. shall be hangings of f. cubits, 38. 12.
 30. 23. of cinnamon two hundred and f. shekels
 of sweet calamus two hundred and f. shekels
 Lev. 23. 16. after the 7th sabbath, number f. days
 27. 3. of males thy estimation f. shekels of silver
 16. an homer of barley seed be valued at f. shek.
 Num. 4. 3. from thirty years old and upward,
 even to f. years old, 23, 30, 35, 39
 8. 25. from the age of f. they shall serve no more
 16. 2. two hundred f. princes of the assembly
 17. and bring two hundred and f. censers
 26. 10. the fire devoured two hundred and f. men
 31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of f. for Levites
 47. Moses took one portion of f. of man and beast
 Deut. 22. 29. shall give to damsel's father f. shekels
 Josh. 7. 21. I took a wedge of gold of f. shekels
 2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom had f. men to run before him
 1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah had f. men to run before him
 7. 2. the breadth of the house of the forest f.
 cubits
 18. 4. hid them by f. in a cave, and fed them, 13.
 2 Kings 1. 9. a captain of f. with his f. 11, 13.
 10. then let fire consume thee and thy f. 12.
 2. 7. f. men of sons of the prophets stood to view
 17. they sent therefore f. men to seek Elijah
 17. he left to Jehoahaz but f. horsemen
 15. 20. Menahem exacted of each f. shekels
 25. but Pekah slew f. men of the Gileadites
 2 Chr. 3. 9. the weight of nails was f. shekels of gold
 1 Chr. 8. 6. Ebed son of Jonath. went up with f. mules
 Neh. 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave to treasure f. basins
 Esth. 5. 14. let a gallows be made f. cubits high 7. 9.
 Isa. 3. 3. the Lord will take away the captain of f.
 Ezek. 40. 15. to the face of the porch were f. cubits
 21. the length f. cubits, 25, 29, 33, 36. || 42. 7.
 42. 2. the breadth of the north door was f. cubits
 Hag. 2. 16. when one came to draw out f. vessels
 Luke 7. 41. the one owed 500 pence, the other f.
 16. 6. he said, sit down quickly, and write f.
 John 8. 57. thou art not yet f. years old, hast thou seen
 FIFTY-TWO.
 2 Kings 15. 2. Azariah reigned f. two years
 Ezra 2. 29. the children of Nebo f. two, Neh. 7. 33.
 Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finished in f. two days
 FIFTY-SIX.
 Ezra 2. 22. the men of Netophah, f. and six
 FIFTY-THOUSAND.
 1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote of the people f. thousand
 1 Chr. 5. 21. they took of their camels f. thousand
 12. 33. of Zebulun f. thousand could keep rank
 Acts 19. 19. price of books burnt f. th. pieces of silver
 FIFTY-THREE THOUSAND.
 Num. 1. 43. of Naphthali numb. f. t. 2. 30. || 26. 47
 FIFTY-FOUR THOUSAND.
 Num. 1. 29. of Issachar f. four th. four hundred, 2. 6.
 FIFTY-SEVEN THOUSAND.
 Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun f. seven th. four hundred, 2. 8.
 FIFTY-NINE THOUSAND.
 Num. 1. 23. of Simeon numbered f. th. three hund.
 FIFTIES.
 Erod. 18. 21. place such as rulers off. 25. Deut. 1. 13
 1 Sam. 8. 12. the king appoint him captains over f.
 2 Kings 1. 14. fire burnt up the two captains of f.

Lec. 25. 10. and ye shall hallow the *f.* year
11. a jubilee shall that *f.* year be to you, not sow
2 *Kings* 15. 23. in the *f.* year of Azariah king of Judah
FIG. S.

The fig tree and its fruit are well known: they were very common in Palestine, and there is mention often made of them in scripture. Our first parents covered their nakedness with fig-leaves, *Gen.* 3. 7. gathered either from common fig-trees, or from some of another kind, the leaves whereof are much larger. This tree hath in it a milk or fat oily liquor; it is very fruitful. M. Tournefort says, that in the islands of the Archipelago, one of their fig-trees generally produces two hundred and four-score pound-weight of figs. It becomes barren, either through the defect of the above-mentioned liquor, which the husbandman cures by dung and sweet water; or through abundance thereof, which is remedied by causing the superfluous juice to extravasate. The prophet Isaiah gave orders to apply a lump of figs to Hezekiah's boil; and immediately after he was cured, 2 *Kings* 20. 7. Physicians agree, that figs are employed with good success in bringing impurities to a ripeness, to healing ulcers, quinsies, and sore throats; and it is presumable that Hezekiah had some such disease, though the scripture makes no particular mention of it.

It is said, in *Mat.* 21. 19. that Jesus coming from Bethany early in the morning, and finding himself to be hungry, drew near to a fig-tree, with a design of gathering some figs; and seeing nothing but leaves upon it, he cursed it, and immediately it withered to the root. The generality both of the ancient and modern interpreters have looked upon this action of our Saviour's, as a figure of the rejection of the Jews. But a difficulty arises, from a passage which St. Mark adds to this history, that this was not a time for figs, *Mark* 11. 13. The earliest figs are in the months of July and August, and the latest in September and October. But what is related in the gospel came to pass four or five days before the passover, and consequently before the fifteenth day from the moon in March. This season therefore was not a time to expect figs: why then doth our Saviour curse this tree?

To solve this difficulty, some interpreters have translated this passage, For this was not a year for figs; they had failed this year. But this rather increases than lessens the difficulty; for why should our Saviour curse it, for having no figs, when this was not a seasonable year for figs, when figs had failed this year? Others translate it thus, For there where he was, it was a season for figs. To support this version, both the pointing and the common accents of the text must be changed, and the Evangelist made to speak in too concise a manner, too different from the general style of St. Mark.

But others say, that though this was not the time of figs, as is evident from St. Mark, yet there might be some of the forward kind, and our Saviour might presume so, seeing the tree full of leaves. It is certain that there are forward figs: Isaiah compares the beauty of Samaria to these early figs, which people gathered, and ate as soon as they found them, *Isa.* 28. 4. As the hasty fruit before the summer, which when he that looketh upon it, seeth it, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up. And Hosea says, that the Lord found Israel in the wilderness as the first ripe in the fig-tree at her first time, *Hos.* 9. 10. And Jeremiah describes them as excellent figs. *Jer.* 24. 2. One basket had very good figs, even like the figs that are first ripe. Pliny acknowledges, that there is a sort of fig-tree always green, and always with fruit upon it; some ripe, or very far advanced, according to the season; and other in blossom or buds, *Plin.* lib. 13. cap. 8. and lib. 15. cap. 18. In Palestine, where the winter is very mild, there might easily be forward figs in March; and therefore our Saviour might look for figs at this season upon a fig-tree that had leaves on; and his cursing the barren fig-tree upon this occasion, is an exact figure of the rejection of the Jews. The fig-tree had only leaves upon it; herein it resembled the Jews, who had only the appearances of piety and religion. The fig-tree may be said to be culpable for not bearing fruit at a time when, according to its kind, fruit might have been expected from it; so the Jews were criminal for not bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, when our

Saviour appeared among them. He cursed the barren fig-tree, so that the malediction which was ready to fall upon the incredulous and impenitent Jews.

To dwell under one's own vine, or fig-tree, represents in scripture a time of happiness and prosperity, safety and security, 1 *Kings* 4. 25. *Gen.* 3. 7. they sewed *f.* leaves together for aprons. *Num.* 13. 23. they brought of the pomegranates and *f.* 20. 5. it is no place of seed, or of *f.* vines. 1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took 200 cakes of *f.* 20. 12. they gave the Egyptian a cake of *f.* 2 *Kings* 20. 7. he said, take a lump of *f.* *Isa.* 38. 21. 1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were oigh brought *f.* *Neh.* 13. 15. on the sabbath some brought *f.* *Cant.* 2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her green *f.* *Isa.* 34. 4. as a falling *f.* from the fig-tree. *Jer.* 8. 13. there shall be no *f.* on the fig-tree. 1. two baskets of *f.* one had very good *f.* 2. 3. 8. as the evil *f.* that cannot be eaten, so evil. 29. 17. I will make them like vile *f.* not to be eaten. *Amos* 7. 14. but I was a gatherer of wild *f.* *Nah.* 3. 12. shall be like fig-trees with first ripe *f.* *Mat.* 7. 16. do men gather *f.* of thistles? *Luke* 6. 44. *Jam.* 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear berries, or a vine? *Rev.* 6. 13. as a fig-tree casteth her untimely *f.*

FIG-TREE

Judg. 9. 10. the trees said to the *f.* come, reign, 11. 1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt safely under his *f.* *Mic.* 4. 4. 2 *Kings* 18. 31. eat every one of his *f.* *Isa.* 36. 16. *Prov.* 27. 18. whoso keepeth *f.* shall eat the fruit. *Isa.* 9. 10. I saw fathers as first-ripe in the *f.* thereof. *Joel* 1. 7. he hath barked my *f.* and made it bare. 12. the vine is dried, and the *f.* languisheth. 2. 22. the *f.* and vine do yield their strength. *Hab.* 3. 17. although the *f.* shall not blossom. *Hag.* 2. 19. as yet the *f.* hath not brought forth. *Zech.* 3. 10. ye shall call every man under the *f.* *Mat.* 21. 19. when he saw *f.* in way, *Mark* 11. 13. 20. how soon is the *f.* withered? *Mark* 11. 20. 21. 24. 32. learn a parable of the *f.* *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 13. 6. a man had *f.* planted in his vineyard. 7. behold, I come, seeking fruit on this *f.* 21. 29. behold the *f.* and all the trees. *John* 1. 48. when was under the *f.* I saw thee, 50.

FIG-TREES.

Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, vines, and *f.* *Psal.* 105. 33. he smote their vines also and *f.* *Jer.* 5. 17. they shall eat up thy vines and *f.* *Hos.* 2. 12. I will destroy her vines and her *f.* *Amos* 4. 9. when your gardens and *f.* increased. *Nah.* 3. 12. thy strong holds shall be like *f.*

FIGHT, Substantive.

1 *Sam.* 17. 20. as the host was going forth to the *f.* 1 *Tim.* 6. 12. fight the good *f.* of faith, lay hold on. 2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have fought a good *f.* I have finished. *Heb.* 10. 32. ye endured a great *f.* of afflictions. 11. 34. were made strong, waxed valiant in *f.*

FIGHT, Verb.

Deut. 1. 41. then ye said, we will go up and *f.* 42. go not up, nor *f.* for I am not among you. 2. 32. Sihon and his people came to *f.* at Jahaz. *Judg.* 11. 12. thou art come, ag. me to *f.* in my land. 1 *Sam.* 4. 9. quit yourselves like men, and *f.* 17. 10. give me a man that we may *f.* together. 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. why went ye so nigh when ye did *f.* 1 *Kings* 22. 31. *f.* not small nor great, *2 Chr.* 18. 30. 2 *Chr.* 18. 31. compassed about Jehoshaphat to *f.* 20. 17. ye shall not need to *f.* in this battle. *Psal.* 144. 1. which teacheth my fingers to *f.* *Jer.* 51. 30. the mighty men have born to *f.* *Zech.* 10. 5. shall *f.* because the Lord is with them. 14. 14. and Judah also shall *f.* at Jerusalem. *John* 18. 36. if kingdom, then would my servants *f.* 1 *Cor.* 9. 26. so *f.* I, not as one that beatieth the air. 1 *Tim.* 6. 12. *f.* the good fight of faith, lay hold on. *Jam.* 4. 2. ye kill ye *f.* and war, yet ye have not

See BATTLE.

FIGHT against.

Exod. 1. 10. lest they join our enemies and *f.* ag. us. *Deut.* 20. 10. when come nigh to a city to *f.* ag. it. *Josh.* 10. 25. so do to enemies against whom ye *f.* 11. 5. they came and pitched to *f.* against Israel. 19. 47. the Danites went up to *f.* against Leshem. *Judg.* 1. 1. who shall go up first to *f.* against them? 3. that we may *f.* against the Canaanites. 10. 9. Ammon passed over Jordan to *f.* ag. Judah. 11. 8. Jephthah to *f.* against Ammon. 9. 5. did he ever strive ag. Israel, or *f.* ag. them? 12. 3. why come ye this day to *f.* against me? 20. 20. Israel set themselves to *f.* against Benjamin. 1 *Sam.* 15. 18. *f.* against Amalekites till consumed. 23. 1. behold, the Philistines *f.* against Keilah. 29. 8. that I may not *f.* against enemies of king. 1 *Kings* 12. 21. Rehoboam assembled all Judah with Benjamin to *f.* against Israel, 2 *Chron.* 11. 1. 24. ye shall not *f.* ag. your brethren, 2 *Chr.* 11. 4. 20. 23. but let us *f.* against them in the plain, 23. 22. 32. they turned to *f.* against Jehoshaphat. 2 *Kings* 3. 21. the kings were come to *f.* ag. them.

2 *Kings* 19. 9. behold, he is come out to *f.* ag. thee. 2 *Chron.* 13. 12. O Israel, *f.* ye not ag. the Lord. 32. 2. Sennacherib purposed to *f.* ag. Jerusalem. 35. 20. Necho came to *f.* against Carchimish. *Neh.* 4. 8. conspired to come and *f.* ag. Jerusalem. *Psal.* 35. 1. *f.* against them that *f.* against me. 50. 2. they be many that *f.* ag. me, O most High. *Isa.* 19. 2. they shall *f.* every one against his brother. 29. 7. all the nations that *f.* against Ariel. 8. the nations that *f.* against mount Zion. *Jer.* 1. 19. shall *f.* ag. thee, but not prevail, 15. 20. 21. 4. wherewith ye *f.* ag. the king of Babylon. 5. I myself will *f.* against you with strong arm. 32. 4. behold, the city is given into the hand of Chaldeans that *f.* against it, 29. 34. 22. 37. 8. 37. 10. had smitten Chaldeans that *f.* against you. *Zech.* 14. 3. the Lord shall *f.* against those nations. *Acts* 5. 39. lest ye be found to *f.* against God. 23. 9. if angel hath spoken, let us not *f.* ag. God. *Rev.* 2. 16. ag. them with the sword of my mouth.

FIGHT for.

Exod. 14. 14. *f.* for you, *Deut.* 1. 30. 3. 22. 20. 4. 2 *Kings* 10. 3. and *f.* for your master's house. *Neh.* 4. 14. *f.* for your brethren, sons, and wives. 20. resort ye thither to us, our God shall *f.* for us. *Isa.* 31. 4. the Lord shall come to *f.* for mount Zion.

FIGHT with.

1 Cor. 17. 9. choose men, go out, *f.* with Amalek. *Josh.* 9. 2. Canaanites gathered to *f.* with Joshua. *Judg.* 8. 1. when wentest to *f.* with the Midianites. 9. 38. go out now and *f.* with Abimelech. 11. 6. that we may *f.* with the children of Ammon. 1 *Sam.* 13. 5. Philist gathered to *f.* with Israel, 28. 1. 17. 9. if he be able to *f.* with me, and to kill me. 32. thy servant will go and *f.* with this Philistine. 2 *Chron.* 35. 22. Josiah disguised him, to *f.* w. him. *Isa.* 30. 32. in battles of shaking will he *f.* with it. *Jer.* 35. 5. though ye *f.* with Chaldeans, not prosper. 33. 5. they came to *f.* with the Chaldeans. 41. 12. they took men, and went to *f.* w. Ishmael. *Dan.* 10. 20. I will return to *f.* with prince of Persia. 11. 11. the king of the south come and *f.* with him.

FIGHTETH.

Exod. 14. 25. the L. *f.* for them against Egyptians. *Josh.* 23. 10. the Lord God, he it is that *f.* for you. 1 *Sam.* 25. 28. my lord *f.* the battles of the Lord.

FIGHTING.

Num. 22. 11. peradventure I shall prevail in *f.* 1 *Sam.* 17. 19. Israel were *f.* with the Philistines. 2 *Chron.* 26. 11. Uzziah had an host of *f.* men. *Psal.* 56. 1. be merciful, O God, he *f.* oppresseth me.

FIGHTINGS.

2 *Cor.* 7. 5. without were *f.* within were fears. *Isa.* 4. 1. from whence come wars and *f.* among you.

FIGURE.

Deut. 4. 16. lest ye make the similitude of any *f.* *Isa.* 44. 13. he maketh it after the *f.* of a man. *Rom.* 5. 14. who is the *f.* of him that was to come. 1 *Cor.* 4. 6. these I have in *f.* transferred to myself. *Heb.* 9. 9. which was a *f.* of the time then present. 11. 19. from whence also he received him in *f.* 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like *f.* whereunto even baptism.

FIGURES.

1 *Kings* 6. 29. he carved with carved *f.* of cherubims. *1 Cor.* 7. 43. *f.* which ye made to worship them. 1 *Act.* 10. 6. now these things were our *f.* *Heb.* 9. 24. holy places, which are the *f.* of the true.

FIGURED.

Lec. 26. +1. neither shall ye set up any *f.* stone.

FILE.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a *f.* for the mattocks. *FILL, Substantive.* *Lec.* 25. 19. and ye shall eat your *f.* in safety. *Deut.* 23. 24. then thou mayest eat grapes thy *f.* *Prov.* 7. 18. come, let us take our *f.* of love.

FILL, Verb.

Gen. 1. 22. multiply, and *f.* the waters in the seas. 42. 25. Joseph commanded to *f.* their sacks, 44. 1. *Lev.* 10. 6. the locusts shall *f.* thy houses. 16. 32. Moses said *f.* an honour of it to be kept. 32. 29. Moses said *f.* your hands to day to the L. *Lev.* 16. 32. the priest, he shall *f.* his hand. 1 *Sam.* 16. 1. *f.* thine horn with oil, and go to Jesse. 1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will come in and *f.* up thy words. 18. 33. *f.* four barrels with water, and pour it on. 1 *Chr.* 29. 5. who then is willing to *f.* his hand. 2 *Chron.* 13. 9. whose ever cometh to *f.* his hand. *Job* 8. 21. till he *f.* thy mouth with laughing, and lips. 13. 2. should a wise man *f.* his belly with east-wind. 20. 23. when he is about to *f.* his belly, God cast fury. 23. 4. I would *f.* my mouth with arguments. 30. 39. or *f.* the appetite of the young lions. 41. 7. canst thou *f.* his skin with barbed irons? *Psal.* 81. 10. open thy mouth wide, and I will *f.* it. 83. 16. thy faces with shame to seek thee, O L. 110. 6. he shall *f.* the places with the dead bodies. *Prov.* 1. 13. we shall *f.* our houses with spoil. 8. 21. to inherit substance, I will *f.* their treasure. *Isa.* 8. 8. his wings shall *f.* the breadth of thy land. 41. 21. nor *f.* the face of the world with cities.

FIL

Isa. 27. 6. *Isr.* shall *f.* the face of the world with fruit
60. 12. they say, we will *f.* ourself, with strong drink
13. 13. I will *f.* inhabitants with drunkenness
23. 54. do not *f.* heaven and earth *f.* saith the L.
33. 5. it is *f.* them with the dead bodies of men
51. 14. surely I will *f.* thee with men as caterpillars
Ezek. 3. 5. son of man, *f.* thy bowels with this roll
7. 19. shall not satisfy their souls nor *f.* their bowels
9. 7. *f.* the courts with the slain, go ye forth
10. 2. go in, *f.* thine hand with coals of fire
24. 4. gather the pieces, *f.* it with the choice bones
30. 11. they shall *f.* the land with the slain
32. 4. I will *f.* the beasts of the whole earth with fire
5. I will *f.* the valleys with thy height
35. 8. I will *f.* his mountains with the slain
43. +26. they shall purge altar, and *f.* their hands
Zeph. 1. 9. who *f.* their masters' house with violence
Hag. 2. 7. I will *f.* this house with glory, saith Lord
Zech. 9. +15. and they shall *f.* both the bowls
Mar. 9. 16. for that which is put in to *f.* it
15. 33. whence have bread to *f.* such a multitude?
32. 32. *f.* ye up then the measure of your fathers
John 2. 7. *f.* the water-pots with water
Rom. 15. 13. G. of hope *f.* you with all joy and peace
Eph. 4. 10. he ascended, that he might *f.* all things
1 Cor. 1. 24. *f.* up what is behind of sufferings of Christ
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. the Jews, to *f.* up their sins alive
Rev. 18. 6. the cup she hath filled, *f.* her double
FILLED.
Gen. 6. 13. the earth is *f.* with violence through men
21. 19. Hagar went and *f.* the bottle with water
21. 16. Rebekah *f.* her pitcher and came up
26. 15. the Philistines had *f.* the wells with earth
Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel *f.* the land
2. 16. they *f.* the troughs to water their flock
28. 3. whom I have *f.* with wisdom, 35. 35.
31. 3. I have *f.* him with the Spirit of God, 35. 31.
40. 34. the glory of the Lord *f.* the tabernacle
Deut. 26. 12. they may eat within thy gates and *f.* be *f.*
30. 20. when they have eaten and *f.* themselves
Josh. 9. 13. these bottles we *f.* were new and are rent
1 *Kings* 8. 10. the cloud *f.* the house of the Lord
11. glory of L. *f.* the house, 2 *Chr.* 5. 14. [7. 1. 2.
18. 35. and he *f.* the trench also with water
20. 27. but the Syrians *f.* the country
2 *Kings* 3. 25. they cast every man his stone and *f.* it
21. 16. Manasseh *f.* Jerusalem with blood, 24. 4.
23. 14. Josiah *f.* their places with the bones of men
Ezra 9. 11. which have *f.* it from end to another
Job 3. 15. with princes who *f.* their houses with silver
16. 8. and thou hast *f.* me with wrinkles
22. 18. yet be *f.* their houses with good things
Psal. 38. 7. for my loins are *f.* with loathsome disease
71. 8. let my mouth be *f.* with thy praise and honour
72. 19. let the whole earth be *f.* with thy glory
80. 9. didst cause it to take deep root, it *f.* the land
104. 28. thou openest thine hand, are *f.* with good
123. 3. for we are exceedingly *f.* with contempt
4. our soul is exalting *f.* with scorn
Prov. 5. 10. lest strangers be *f.* with thy wealth
25. 16. lest thou be *f.* with honey, and vomit it
30. 16. the earth that is not *f.* with water
22. and for a fool when he is *f.* with meat
Ecc. 1. 8. nor is the ear *f.* with hearing
6. 3. and his soul be not *f.* with good
7. and yet the appetite is not *f.*
Can. 5. 2. open to me, my head is *f.* with dew
Isa. 6. 1. high and lifted up, and no train *f.* the temp.
31. 3. therefore are my loins *f.* with pain
33. 5. the Lord hath *f.* Zion with judgment
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is *f.* with blood
43. 24. nor *f.* me with the fat of thy sacrifices
65. 20. nor an old man that hath not *f.* his days
Jer. 15. 17. for thou hast *f.* me with indignation
16. 18. they *f.* mine inheritance with carcasses
19. 4. they have *f.* this place with blood of innocents
41. 9. Ishmael *f.* the pit with them that were slain
46. 12. and thy cry hath *f.* the land
51. 34. be hath *f.* his belly with my delicacies
Lam. 3. 15. he hath *f.* me with bitterness
30. he is *f.* full with reproach
Ezek. 8. 17. they have *f.* the land with violence
10. 3. and the cloud *f.* the inner court
11. 6. ye have *f.* the streets with the slain
28. 16. they *f.* the midst of thee with violence
36. 38. waste cities shall be *f.* with flocks of men
44. 5. the glory of the Lord *f.* the house, 44. 4.
Dan. 2. 35. the stone cut out *f.* the whole earth
Neh. 2. 12. the lion *f.* his holes with prey
Hab. 2. 16. thou art *f.* with shame for glory
Hag. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not *f.* with drink
Zech. 9. 13. I have *f.* the bow with Ephraim
Mat. 27. 48. one of them ran, and *f.* a sponge with
vinegar, *Mark* 15. 36, *John* 19. 29.
Mark 2. 21. new piece that *f.* it up taken from old
7. 27. Jesus said, let the children first be *f.*
Luke 1. 35. he hath *f.* the hungry with good things
2. 40. Jesus waxed strong in spirit, *f.* with wisdom
5. 7. and they came and *f.* both the ships
14. 23. compel them to come, that my house be *f.*

FIL

Luke 15. 16. would fain have *f.* his belly with husks
John 2. 7. and they *f.* them up to the brim
6. 13. they *f.* twelve baskets with fragments
16. 6. I said these things, sorrow hath *f.* your heart
Acts 2. 2. as of a rushing mighty wind, *f.* the house
4. 8. then Peter, *f.* with the Holy Ghost, said
5. 3. why hath Satan *f.* thine heart to lie to 11. Ghost?
28. ye have *f.* Jerusalem with your doctrine
9. 17. that thou mightest be *f.* with the Holy Ghost
13. 9. Paul, *f.* with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes
Rom. 1. 29. being *f.* with all unrighteousness
15. 14. that ye also are *f.* with all knowledge
24. if first I be somewhat *f.* with your company
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. I am *f.* with comfort, I am joyful
Eph. 3. 19. might be *f.* with all the fullness of God
5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but *f.* with the Spirit
Phil. 1. 11. being *f.* with the fruits of righteousness
3. 1. 9. might be *f.* with the knowledge of his will
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. that I may be *f.* with joy
Jam. 2. 16. depart in peace, be ye warmed and *f.*
Rev. 8. 5. angel *f.* the censor with the fire of the altar
15. 1. for in them is *f.* up the wrath of God
18. 6. in the cup which she hath *f.* fill to her double
Shall be FILLED.
Exod. 16. 12. in morning ye shall be *f.* with bread
Num. 14. 21. the earth shall be *f.* with glory of L.
2 *Kings* 3. 17. that valley shall be *f.* with water
Prov. 3. 31. they shall be *f.* with their own devices
3. 10. so shall thy barns be *f.* with plenty
12. 21. but the wicked shall be *f.* with mischief
14. 14. the backslider shall be *f.* with his own ways
18. 20. with the increase of his lips shall he be *f.*
20. 17. afterward his mouth shall be *f.* with gravel
24. 4. and by knowledge shall the chambers be *f.*
Jer. 13. 12. every bottle shall be *f.* with wine, 12.
Ezek. 23. 33. thou shalt be *f.* with drunkenness
39. 20. thus ye shall be *f.* at my table with horses
Hab. 2. 14. earth shall be *f.* with knowledge of Lord
Zech. 9. 15. and they shall be *f.* like bowls
Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that hunger, they shall be *f.*
Luke 1. 15. John shall be *f.* with the Holy Ghost
3. 5. every valley shall be *f.* mountain brought low
6. 21. blessed ye that hunger now, ye shall be *f.*
Was FILLED.
Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was *f.* with violence
1 *Kings* 7. 14. and Hiram was *f.* with wisdom
2 *Kings* 3. 20. and the country was *f.* with water
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. then the house was *f.* with a cloud
16. 14. the bed which was *f.* with sweet odours
Psal. 126. 2. then our mouth was *f.* with laughter
Isa. 6. 4. and the house was *f.* with smoke
Jer. 5. 1. 6. tho' their land was *f.* with sio ag. Holy
Ezek. 10. 4. and the house was *f.* with the cloud
Luke 1. 41. Elisabeth was *f.* with the Holy Ghost
67. Zacharias was *f.* with the Holy Ghost
John 12. 3. house was *f.* with the odour of ointment
Acts 19. 29. the whole city was *f.* with confusion
Rev. 15. 8. and the temple was *f.* with smoke
Were FILLED.
Hos. 13. 6. according to their pasture so were they
f. they were *f.* and their heart was exalted
Luke 4. 28. when they heard, they were *f.* with wra.
5. 26. they glorified God, and were *f.* with fear
6. 11. they were *f.* with madness, and communed
8. 23. they were *f.* with water, and in jeopardy
John 6. 12. when they were *f.* he said, gather up
26. because ye did eat of the loaves, and were *f.*
Acts 2. 4. they were all *f.* with the Holy Ghost, 4. 31.
3. 10. they were *f.* with wonder and amazement
17. rose up, and were *f.* with indignation
13. 45. the Jews were *f.* with envy, and spake
35. disciples were *f.* with joy and the Holy Ghost
Rev. 19. 21. all the fowls were *f.* with their flesh
See EAT.
FILLEDST.
Deut. 6. 11. and houses full, which thou *f.* not
Ezek. 27. 33. when wares went forth, many people
FILLEST.
Ps. 17. 14. whose belly thou *f.* with thy hid treasure
FILLETH.
Job 9. 18. but he *f.* me with bitterness
Psal. 84. 6. the rain also *f.* the pools
107. 9. he *f.* the hungry soul with goodness
129. 7. wherewith the mower *f.* not his hand
147. 14. he *f.* thee with the finest of the wheat
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that *f.* all in all
FILLETH.
Jer. 52. 21. a *f.* of twelve cubits did compass it
FILLETS.
Exod. 27. 10. the hooks of the pillars, and their *f.*
shall be of silver, 11. [38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
36. 38. he overlaid their chapters and *f.* with gold
FILLETTED.
Exod. 27. 17. all shall be *f.* with silver, 38. 17.
38. 28. he overlaid their chapters and *f.* them
FILLING.
Acts 14. 17. *f.* our hearts with food and gladness
FILT.
Lev. 1. 16. pluck away his crop with *f.* thereof
Isa. 4. 4. when the Lord washed away the *f.* of Zion,

FIN

Nah. 3. 6. I will cast abominable *f.* upon thee
1 *Cor.* 4. 13. we are made as the *f.* of the world
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. not putting away the *f.* of the flesh
FILTHY.
Isa. 15. 16. how much more abominable and *f.* is man
Psal. 13. 3. they are altogether become *f.* 53. 9.
Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as *f.* rags
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to her that is *f.* and polluted
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with *f.* garments
4. take away the *f.* garments from him
Col. 3. 8. you also put off *f.* communicat. from mouth
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. no striker, nor greedy of *f.* lucre, 8.
Tit. 1. 7. not soon angry, not given to *f.* lucre
11. teaching things for *f.* lucre's sake, 1 *Pet.* 5. 2.
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. Lot vexed with *f.* conversation of wicked
Jude 8. likewise these *f.* dreamers defile the flesh
Rev. 22. 11. he that is *f.* let him be *f.* still
FILTHINESS.
2 *Chron.* 29. 5. carry out the *f.* out of the holy place
Ezra 6. 21. had separated from the *f.* of the heathen
9. 11. an unclean land with the *f.* of the people
Prov. 30. 12. and yet is not washed from their *f.*
Isa. 28. 8. for all tables are full of vomit and *f.*
Jer. 5. 130. astonishment and *f.* is committed to land
23. +14. have seen *f.* in the prophets of Jerusalem
Lam. 1. 9. her *f.* is in her skirts, rememb. not her and
Ezek. 16. 36. because thy *f.* was poured out
22. 15. and I will consume thy *f.* out of thee
24. 11. that the *f.* of it may be molten in it
13. in thy *f.* is lewdness, I have purged
thee, was not purged, shalt not be purged
from thy *f.*
36. 25. from all your *f.* will I cleanse you
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. let us cleanse ourself. from all *f.* of flesh
Eph. 5. 4. nor let *f.* be once named among you
Jam. 1. 21. therefore lay apart all *f.* receive the word
Rev. 17. 4. cup full of abominat. and *f.* of fornicat.
FINALLY.
2 *Cor.* 13. 11. *f.* my brethren, farewell, *Eph.* 6. 10.
Phil. 3. 1. [4. 8. 2 *Thess.* 3. 1. 1 *Pet.* 3. 8.
FIND
Signifies, [1] To convert, or recover a thing that
was lost, *Isa.* 5. 8, 9, 32. [2] To invent, or
discover, 2 *Chron.* 2. 14. [3] To know experi-
mentally, *Rom.* 4. 1. *Rev.* 2. 2. [4] To ob-
tain what we want and desire of God, *Mat.* 7.
7. [5] To come to, *Job* 3. 22. [6] To under-
stand thoroughly, *Job* 11. 7. [7] To do, or per-
form, *Isa.* 58. 13. [8] To seek, *Job* 33. 10.
[9] To happen upon without seeking, *Gen.* 37.
15. [10] To choose and appoint, *Acts* 13. 22.
[11] To turn to, or light on, *Luke* 4. 17. [12]
To observe, *Mat.* 8. 10.
To find, is used sometimes to attack, to sur-
prise one's enemies, to discover their ambushes
It is understood in this sense, *Judg.* 1. 5.
They found Adoni-besek in Bezek. They at-
tacked him there. And, 1 Sam. 31. 3. accord-
ing to the Hebrew, the archers belonging to the
Philistines found Saul, they attacked him. In
this sense some explain that passage in *Gen.*
30. 24. This was that Anah that found the
mules in the wilderness. In the Hebrew, he
found the Emims. These Emims are believed
to be powerful people; *Deut.* 2. 10, 11. The
Emims dwelt therein in times past, a people
great, and many, and tall, as the Anakims,
&c. who also were neighbours to the Horites
here spoken of, as appears from *Gen.* 14. 5, 6.
Anah therefore found a troop of these people;
he surprised, attacked, and defeated them.
Others render the Hebrew word Jeunim, which
is no where else used, by waters; that he found
some springs of water, which in those hot
countries were rare and precious; or, hot
waters, some hot and medicinal springs. Others
again mules, as in our translation; that he
found out the way of the generation of mules,
by the copulation of an ass and a mare.
Gen. 19. 11. they wearied themselves to *f.* the door
32. 19. you shall speak to Esau, when you *f.* him
Num. 32. 23. be sure your sin shall *f.* you out
35. 27. the revenger of blood *f.* him without city
Deut. 22. 25. a man *f.* a damsel and lie with her, 28.
Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could *f.* a place, 9.
Kuth 1. 9. the L. grant ye may *f.* rest, each of you
1 Sam. 20. 21. saying, go, *f.* out the arrows, 36.
24. 19. if a man *f.* his enemy, will he let him go
1 *Kings* 18. 5. peradventure we may *f.* grass to save horses
2 *Chron.* 2. 14. to *f.* out every device be put to him
22. 4. why should Assyria come and *f.* much water
Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might *f.* him
34. 11. cause every man to *f.* according to his way
Psal. 10. 15. seek out his wicked, till thou *f.* none
Prov. 2. 5. thou shalt *f.* the knowledge of God
4. 22. my words are like to those that *f.* them
8. 9. they are right to them that *f.* knowledge
12. 1. *f.* out knowledge of witty inventions
Ecc. 7. 14. a man should *f.* nothing for him
27. counting one by one to *f.* out the account

Ecl. 12. 10. he sought to *f.* out acceptable words
Cant. 5. 8. if, my beloved, tell him I am sick of love
Isa. 34. 14. the screech-owl shall *f.* a place of rest
Job. 10. 18. in the day of your fast you *f.* pleasure
Jer. 10. 18. will distress them, that they may *f.* it so
Lam. 1. 6. are b-come like harts that *f.* no pasture
2. 9. her prophets also *f.* no vision from God
Dan. 6. 4. the princes sought to *f.* occasion against
 Daniel, but could *f.* none occasion nor fault
 5. shall not *f.* except we *f.* it concerning law of G.
Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and few there be that *f.* it
18. 13. and if so be that he *f.* it, he rejoiceth more
Mark 11. 13. if haply he might *f.* any thing thereon
13. 36. lest coming suddenly, he *f.* you sleeping
Luke 6. 7. that they might *f.* an accusation ag. him
12. 38. and *f.* them so, blessed are those servants
13. 7. he said, I come seeking fruit, and *f.* none
15. 4. and go after that which is lost, till he *f.* it
8. doth she not seek diligently till she *f.* it?
John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and *f.* pasture
Act. 36. desired to *f.* a tabernacle for G. of Jacob
17. 27. they might feel after him and *f.* him
23. 9. scribes, saying, we *f.* no evil in this man
Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet *f.* fault?
2 Cor. 9. 4. they come with me, and *f.* you unprepared
2 Tim. 1. 18. he may *f.* mercy of the L. in that day
 See FAVOUR.

Can or canst FIND.

Gen. 41. 38. Phar. said, can we *f.* such a one as this is?
Ezod. 5. 11. go, get you straw where you can *f.* it
Ezra 7. 16. all the silver and gold thou canst *f.*
Job 3. 22. and are glad when they can *f.* the grave
11. 7. canst thou by searching *f.* out God? canst
 thou *f.* out the Almighty unto perfection?
Prov. 20. 6. but a faithful man who can *f.*?
31. 10. who can *f.* a virt. woman? price above rubies
Ecc. 3. 11. no man can *f.* out the work God maketh
7. 24. that which is exceeding deep, who can *f.* it?
Jer. 5. 1. if ye can *f.* a man that seeketh truth

Cannot FIND.

Gen. 38. 22. he returned, and said, I cannot *f.* her
1 Kings 18. 12. if he cannot *f.* thee, he will slay me
Job 17. 10. I cannot *f.* one wise man among you
37. 23. touching Almighty, we cannot *f.* him out
Ecc. 8. 17. a man cannot *f.* out the work under sun

FIND grace.

Gen. 32. 5. I may *f.* grace in thy sight, *Ezod. 33. 13.*
33. 8. these are to *f.* grace in the sight of my lord
 15. let me *f.* gr. *34. 11.* let me *f.* gr. in your eyes
47. 25. let me *f.* grace in the sight of my lord
Ruth 2. 2. in whose sight I shall *f.* grace
1 Sam. 1. 18. let thy handmaid *f.* grace in thy sight
2 Sam. 10. 4. that I may *f.* grace in thy sight, O king
Heb. 4. 16. that we may *f.* gr. to help in time of need
 I FIND.

Gen. 18. 26. if I *f.* in Sodom fifty righteous in city
Ps. 131. 4. till forty-five *30.* if I *f.* thirty there
Psalm 132. 5. till I *f.* out a place for the Lord
Ecc. 7. 26. and I *f.* more bitter than death the wom.
Cant. 8. 1. when I should *f.* thee, I would kiss thee
Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in my sighing, and I *f.* no rest
Luke 23. 4. Pilate said to the chief priests, I *f.* no
 fault in this man, *John 18. 38.* *19. 4. 6.*
Rom. 7. 18. to perform that which is good, I *f.* not
 21. I *f.* then a law, that when I would do good

Not FIND, or FIND not.

Ezod. 16. 25. to-day ye shall not *f.* it in the field
Lev. 12. 8. if her hand *f.* not sufficiently
1 Sam. 23. 17. Saul my father shall not *f.* thee
2 Sam. 17. 20. had sought, and could not *f.* them
Prov. 1. 28. they shall seek me early, but they
 shall not *f.* me, *Hos. 5. 6.* *John 7. 34. 36.*
Ecc. 7. 28. which my soul seeketh, but I *f.* not
Cant. 5. 6. I sought him, but I could not *f.* him
Isa. 41. 12. seek them, but shall not *f.* them, *Hos. 2. 7.*
Don. 6. 5. we shall not *f.* any occasion against Daniel
Isa. 2. 6. make a wall, that she shall not *f.* her paths
Amos 8. 12. shall run to seek the word, and not *f.* it
Luke 5. 19. not *f.* what way they might bring him
19. 43. could not *f.* what they might do to Jesus
John 7. 25. whether go, that we shall not *f.* him
12. 18. how to do that which is good, I *f.* not
2 Cor. 12. 20. I shall not *f.* you such as I would
17. 9. shall men seek death, and shall not *f.* it
 Shall, or shall FIND.

Gen. 14. 34. lest I see the evil that shall *f.* my father
24. 9. 29. if thence thou seek L. thou shalt *f.* him
35. 35. thou shalt *f.* no ease among these nations
Job. 9. 33. then mayest do as thou shalt *f.* occasion
1 Sam. 9. 13. ye shall *f.* him before he go up to eat
 19. 2. there shall *f.* two men by Rachel's sepulchre
 7. thou shalt do as thy hand shall *f.*
2 Kings 7. 9. if we tarry, we shall *f.* punishment
2 Chron. 10. 26. ye shall *f.* them at end of the brook
30. 9. our brethren and child, shall *f.* compassion
Ezra 4. 15. thou shalt *f.* in the book of records
Psalm 17. 3. thou hast tried me, and shalt *f.* nothing
 21. thy hand shall *f.* not, all mine enemies
Prov. 1. 13. we seek thee, all precious substance
 17. they that shew me early shall *f.* me, *Jer. 29. 13.*

Prov. 16. 20. that handleth matter wisely, *th. f.* good
 19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall *f.* good
Ecc. 11. 1. for thou shalt *f.* it after many days
Jer. 2. 24. in her month they shall *f.* her
 16. 16. ye shall *f.* rest to your souls, *Mat. 11. 29.*
11. 12. 8. in labours they shall *f.* none iniquity in me
Mat. 7. 7. seek and ye shall *f.* *Luke 11. 9.*
 10. 39. he that loseth his life for my sake shall *f.* it
 17. 27. thou shalt *f.* a piece of money, that take
 21. 2. ye shall *f.* an ass tied, and a colt, *Mark 11. 2.*
 22. 9. as many as ye shall *f.* bid to the marriage
 24. 46. when cometh, shall *f.* soodoing, *Luke 12. 37. 43.*
Luke 2. 12. ye shall *f.* babe wrapt in swaddl. clothes
 18. 8. Son of man cometh shall he *f.* faith on earth
John 21. 6. cast the net on the right side, ye shall *f.*
Rev. 18. 14. and thou shalt *f.* them no more at all
 FINDEST.

Gen. 31. 32. with whomsoever thou *f.* thy gods
Ezek. 3. 1. eat that thou *f.* eat this roll, and go speak
 FINETH.

Gen. 4. 14. every one that *f.* me shall slay me
Deut. 19. 15. the head slippeth and *f.* his neighbour
Job 53. 10. bemoan, he *f.* occasions against me
Psalm 119. 102. I rejoice at word, as one that *f.* spoil
Prov. 3. 13. happy is the man that *f.* wisdom
 8. 35. whoso *f.* me, *f.* life, shall obtain favour of Ld.
 14. 6. a scorner seeketh wisdom, and *f.* it not
 17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, *f.* no good
 18. 22. whoso *f.* a wife *f.* good thing, obtains favour
 21. 10. his neighbour *f.* no favour in his eyes
 21. 21. he that followeth after mercy *f.* life and honour
Ecc. 9. 10. whatsoever thy hand *f.* to do, do it
Lam. 1. 3. she dwells among heathen, she *f.* no rest
Isa. 14. 3. for in thee the fatherless *f.* mercy
Mat. 7. 8. and he that seeketh *f.* *Luke 11. 10.*
 10. 39. he that *f.* his life shall lose it
 12. 43. walketh thro' dry places, seeking rest, *f.* none
 44. *f.* it empty, swept and garnished, *Luke 11. 25.*
 20. 40. he *f.* his disciples asleep, *Mark 14. 37.*
John 1. 41. he first *f.* his own brother Simon
 43. Jesus *f.* Philip *45.* Philip *f.* Nathanael
 5. 14. afterward Jesus *f.* him in the temple
 FINDING.

Gen. 4. 15. lest any *f.* Cain should kill him
Job. 9. 10. who doeth things past *f.* out and wonders
Psalm 32. 6. every one shall pray in a time of *f.*
Isa. 58. 13. *f.* thine own pleas, nor speaking words
Luke 11. 24. unclean spirit seeking rest, and *f.* none
Acts 4. 21. *f.* nothing how they might punish them
 1. Paul came, and *f.* certain disciples, 21. 4.
 21. 2. *f.* ship sailing, over to Phenicia went aboard
Rom. 11. 33. unsearchable, and his ways past *f.* out
Heb. 8. 8. for *f.* fault with them, he saith, behold
 PINE.

Job 28. 1. there is a place for gold where they *f.* it
 PINE.
Ezra 8. 27. and two vessels of *f.* copper, as gold
Job 28. 15. *f.* gold shall not be given for wisdom
Isa. 19. 9. they that work to *f.* flax be confounded
Lev. 1. 15. his feet like unto *f.* brass, 2. 18.

FINE flour.

Lev. 2. 1. his offering shall be of *f.* flour, 24. 5.
 4. cakes of *f.* flour mingled with oil, 3. 7. 17. 12.
 14. 10. 21. 23. 13. Num. 6. 15. 7. 13, 19,
 25. 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61. 4. 8. 8.
 5. 11. the tenth part of an ephah of *f.* flour, 6. 20.
 1 Kings 4. 22. thirty measures of *f.* flour in one day
 2 Kings 7. 1. measure *f.* flour sold for shekel, 16. 18.
1 Chr. 9. 29. were appointed to oversee *f.* flour, 23. 29.
Ezek. 16. 13. thou didst eat *f.* flour, honey and oil
 19. I gave thee *f.* flour, and oil, and honey
 46. 14. an hin of oil to temper with the *f.* flour
Rev. 18. 13. none buyeth her merchandise of *f.* flour
 FINE gold.

2 Chr. 3. 5. cieling, which he overlaid with *f.* gold
 8. the most holy he overlaid with *f.* gold
Job 28. 15. *f.* gold shall not be given for wisdom
 17. exchange of it shall not be for jewels of *f.* gold
 31. 24. or said to *f.* gold, thou art my confidence
Psalm 119. 10. art more to be desired than much *f.* gold
 119. 127. I love thy commandments above *f.* gold
Prov. 3. 14. and the gain of wisdom than *f.* gold
 8. 19. my fruit is better than gold, than *f.* gold
 25. 12. is an ornament of *f.* gold, so is a reprover
Cant. 5. 11. his head is as the most *f.* g. loppes bushy
 13. his legs are as pillars set on sockets of *f.* gold
 19. 13. 12. will make a man more precious than *f.* g.
Lam. 4. 1. how is the most *f.* gold changed!
 2. the precious sons of Zion comparable to *f.* gold
Don. 2. 32. this image's head, *f.* gold, breast of silver
 10. 5. whose loins were circled with *f.* gold of Uphaz
Zeck. 9. 3. Tyrus heaped *f.* gold as mire of the streets
 FINE linen.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed him in vest. of *f.* linen
Ezod. 25. 4. this is the offering ye shall take *f.* linen
 26. 1. with ten curtains of *f.* twined linen
 31. the veil of *f.* linen, 30. 35. *2 Chron. 3. 14.*
 30. thou shalt make an hanging of *f.* twined linen
 27. 9, 16, 18. 1. 36. 37. 38. 9, 1. 18.
 28. 5. take gold and *f.* linen to make garments

Ezod. 28. 6. shall make the ephod of *f.* linen, 39. 2.
 8. girdle *f.* linen, 39. 5. 9. 15 breast-plate, 39. 8.
 39. thou shalt embroider the coat of *f.* linen, and
 35. thou shalt make the mitre of *f.* linen
 26. let him bring an offering of *f.* linen
 23. every man with whom was found *f.* linen
 25. the women brought of scarlet and *f.* linen
 35. them both he filled with wisdom to work all
 manner of work and *f.* linen, 38. 23.
 2 Chron. 2. 14.
 36. 8. that wrought curtains of *f.* linen and blue
 39. 27. they made coats of *f.* linen for Aaron
 28. made a mitre of *f.* linen, and bonnets of *f.* linen
1 Chron. 4. 21. families of them that wrought *f.* linen
 15. 27. David was clothed with a robe of *f.* linen
Exh. 1. 6. were hangings fasten. with cords of *f.* linen
 8. 15. Mordecai went with a garment of *f.* linen
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with *f.* linen
 31. 24. she maketh *f.* linen, and selleth it
Isa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *f.* linen
 2. 16. I girded thee about with *f.* linen
 13. thy raiment was of *f.* linen and silk
 27. *f.* linen from Egypt was to be thy sail
 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *f.* linen
Mark 15. 46. Joseph bought *f.* linen and wrapped
Luke 16. 19. rich man clothed in purple and *f.* linen
Rev. 18. 12. merchandise of *f.* linen depart, from thee
 16. that city clothed in *f.* linen is come to nought
 19. 8. to her was granted to be arrayed in *f.* linen
 14. the armies in heaven were clothed in *f.* linen
 FINE meal.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready three measures of *f.* meal
 FINER.
Prov. 25. 4. there shall come forth a vessel for the *f.*
 FINEST.

Psalm 81. 16. have fed thee with the *f.* of the wheat
 147. 14. he fillet thee with the *f.* of the wheat
 FINING.

Prov. 17. 3. *f.* pot is for silv. furnace for gold, 27. 21.
 FINGER.

The finger of God signifies his power, his operation.
 Pharaoh's magicians discovered the finger
 of God in the miracles which Moses
 wrought, *Ezod. 8. 19.* This Legislator gave
 the law written with the finger of God to the
 Hebrews, *Ezod. 31. 18.* It was written immedi-
 ately by the power or Spirit of God, and not
 by any art of man. Our Saviour says, he cast
 out devils by the finger, or Spirit of God, which
 he intimates was a sign that the kingdom of
 God was come; that God's spiritual government
 of his church was begun to be exercised among
 the Jews by the Messiah, *Luke 11. 20.*

To put forth one's finger is a bantering, insulting,
 gesture. *Isa. 58. 9.* If thou take away from
 the midst of thee the yoke, and the putting out
 of the finger. If thou take away from the
 midst of thee the chain or yoke wherewith thou
 overhelms thy debtors, and forbear pointing
 at them, and using jeering and insulting ges-
 tures. Some take this for a menacing or threat-
 ening gesture.

Ezod. 8. 19. the magicians said, this is the *f.* of God
 29. 12. put of the blood on the altar with thy *f.*
 31. 18. tables written with the *f.* of God, *Deut. 9. 10.*
Lev. 4. 6. priest shall dip his *f.* in the blood and
 sprinkle it, 17. 25, 30, 34. 8. 15. 19. 9. 10.
 14. 19.

14. 16. the priest shall dip his right *f.* in the oil, and
 sprinkle of the oil with his *f.* seven times, 27.
Num. 19. 4. priest shall take of her blood with his *f.*
1 Kings 12. 10. my little *f.* thicker, 2 *Chron. 10. 10.*
Isa. 58. 9. if take away the putting forth of the *f.*
Luke 11. 20. if I with the *f.* of God cast out devils
 16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his *f.* in water
John 8. 6. and with his *f.* wrote on the ground
 20. 25. and put my *f.* into the print of the nails
 27. reachither thy *f.* and behold my hands
 FINGERS.

2 Sam. 21. 20. on every hand six *f.* *1 Chr. 20. 6.*
Psalm 83. 3. when consider thy heavens, work of thy *f.*
 144. 1. the Lord, who teacheth my *f.* to fight
Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man teacheth with his *f.*
 7. 3. bind them on thy *f.* write them on thy heart
Cant. 5. 5. and my *f.* with sweet-smelling myrrh
Isa. 2. 8. that which their own *f.* have made, 17. 8.
 59. 3. hands defiled with blood, and *f.* with iniquity
Jer. 52. 21. the thickness of one pillar four *f.*
Don. 5. 5. came forth *f.* of a man's hand, and wrote
Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy burdens, but they will
 not move them with one of their *f.* *Luke 11. 46.*
Mark 7. 33. and he put his *f.* into his ears and he spit
 FINISH.

To bring to pass, fulfil, perfect. Our blessed Lord
 said on the cross, It is finished, *John 19. 30.*
 Our great Redeemer, by what he did and suf-
 fered, performed the will of God, and the whole
 work which the Father gave him to do; which
 was to obtain eternal redemption. He was the
 substance and end of all the types and the legal

dispensation. He completed and finished righteousness, removed the curse, and radically completed our salvation.

Gen. 6. 10. and in an cubit shalt thou f. it above Dan. 9. 24. to f. transgression, and make end of sin Zech. 4. v. Zerubbabel's hands shall also f. it Mat. 10. +23. ye shall not f. the cities of Israel Luke 14. 28. whether he have sufficient to f. 29. after laid the foundation, and is not able to f. it 30. this man began to build, was not able to f. John 4. 34. my meat is to do his will, and f. his work 6. 36. works which the Father hath given me to f. Acts 20. 24. that I might f. my course with joy Rom. 9. 26. for he will f. the work, and cut short 2 Cor. 8. 6. so he would also f. in you the same grace Phil. 1. +6. he that hath begun, will also f. it

FINISHER.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the heavens and the earth were f. Exod. 39. 32. thus was all the work f. 40. 33. Deut. 31. 24. an end of writing, till they were f. Josh. 4. 10. the priests stood, till every thing was f. Ruth 3. 18. the man not rest, till he have f. the thing 1 Kings 6. 9. Solomon built the house and f. it. 14. 22. 38. 2 Chron. 5. 1. | 7. 11. 7. 1. Solomon f. all his house, 9. 1, 23. 2 Chr. 8. 16. 22. so was the work of the pillars f. 1 Chr. 27. 24. Joab began to number, but he f. not 28. 20. Lord not fail thee, till thou hast f. the work 2 Chr. 24. 14. and when they had f. the repairing 29. 26. the singers sang, till burnt-offering was f. 31. 7. they f. the heaps in the seventh month Ezra 4. +12. the Jews have f. the walls 5. 16. hath it been in building, and yet it is not f. 6. 14. the elders of the Jews built and f. it, 15. Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was f. in fifty-two days Dan. 5. 26. God hath numbered thy kingd. and f. it, 12. 7. all these things shall be f.

Mat. 13. 53. when Jesus had f. these parables 19. 1. when Jesus had f. these sayings, 26. 1. John 17. 4. I have f. the work thou gavest me to do 19. 30. he said, it is f. and he bowed his head Acts 21. 7. when ye had f. our course from Tyre 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have f. my course, I have kept the faith Heb. 4. 3. the works were f. from the foundation Jam. 1. 15. sin, when it is f. bringeth forth death Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God should be f. 11. 7. when witnesses shall have f. their testimony 20. 5. lived not, till the thousand years were f.

FINISHER.

Heb. 10. 2. looking to Jesus, author and f. of our faith

FIRE.

Lev. 11. 9. whatever hath f. and scales eat, Deut. 14. 9. 10. that hath not f. shall be an abomination, 12. FIRE

Is one of the four elements, which not only affords light and heat, but whereby likewise we try and purge metals. God hath often appeared in fire, and encompassed with fire; as when he shewed himself in the burning bush, and descended on mount Sinai in the midst of flames, thunderings and lightning, Exod. 3. 2. | 19. 18. Fire is a symbol of the holiness and justice of God: The Lord thy God is a consuming fire, Deut. 4. 24. He shewed himself to his Prophets, Isaiah, Ezekiel, and St. John, in the midst of fire, Isa. 6. 4. Ezek. 1. 4. Rev. 1. 14. The Psalmist describes the chariot of God as all in a flame, Psal. 18. 12, 13, 14. And it is said that God will appear in the midst of fire at his second coming, 2 Thess. 1. 8. Daniel says, that a fiery stream issued, and came forth from before him; noting the speedy executing of his judgments, for the terror of the wicked and comfort of the godly, Dan. 7. 10. The wrath of God is compared to fire, Psal. 18. 8. and the effects of his wrath, which are war, famine, and other scourges, are described under the same idea, Psal. 66. 12. Jer. 48. 45.

Our Saviour is compared to fire. Mat. 3. 2. He is like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's soap. He shall consume the wicked by his judgments, and purify those who are sincere by his doctrine. The Holy Ghost is likewise compared to fire. Mat. 3. 11. He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire. To verify this prediction, Jesus sent the Holy Ghost, who descended upon his disciples in the form of tongues, or like sparks of fire, Acts 2. 3. It is the work of the Holy Spirit to enlighten, purify, and sanctify the soul, and to inflame it with love to God, and zeal for his glory. The angels themselves, as the ministers of God, are compared to a burning fire, speedy and irresistible in the execution of his commands, Psal. 104. 4. The Lord, or his angel, led the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, under the form of a pillar of fire, Exod. 13. 21.

Fire from heaven fell frequently on the victims sacrificed to the Lord, as a mark of his presence

and approbation. It is thought that God in this manner expressed his acceptance of Abel's sacrifices, Gen. 4. 4. When the Lord made a covenant with Abraham, a fire, like that of a furnace, passed through the divided pieces of the sacrifices, and consumed them, Gen. 15. 17. Fire fell upon the sacrifices which Moses offered at the dedication of the tabernacle, Lev. 9. 24. And upon those of Manoah, Samson's father, Judg. 13. 19, 20. Upon Solomon's, at the dedication of the temple, 2 Chron. 7. 1. And upon Elijah's, at mount Carmel, 1 Kings 18. 38. The torments of hell are described by fire, both in the Old and New Testament. Moses inveighing against the Israelites, who rebelled against the Lord, says to them; A fire is kindled in mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest hell, Deut. 32. 22. Isaiah is still more express, Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings? Isa. 33. 14. And in chap. 66. 24. Their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched. Our Saviour makes use of the same similitude, to represent the punishment of the damned, Mark 9. 44. He likewise speaks frequently of the eternal fire prepared for the devil, his angels, and reprobates, Mat. 25. 41. The sting and remorse of conscience is the worm that will never die; and the wrath of God upon their souls and bodies, the fire that shall never go out. There are likewise who maintain that by worm is to be understood a common, living, and material, not an allegorical and figurative worm; and by fire, a real, elementary, and material fire. Among the maintainers of this opinion are Austin, Cyprian, Chrysostom, Jerome, &c.

The word of God is compared to fire, Jer. 23. 29. Is not my word like a fire? It is full of life and efficacy; like a fire, it warms, melts, and heals my people, and is powerful to consume the dross, and burn up the chaff and stubble. And the Apostle says, that every man's doctrine should be tried by fire, that is, by the light of the word, of what nature it is, whether it be true or false, sound and solid, or corrupt and frothy, 1 Cor. 3. 13. Fire is likewise taken for persecution, dissension and division. Luke 12. 49. I am come to send fire on the earth; that is, Upon my coming and publishing the gospel, there will follow through the devil's malice, and the corruption of men, much persecution to the professors thereof, and manifold divisions in the world, whereby men will be tried whether they be faithful or not. The church of God is compared to a fire. Obad. 18. The house of Jacob shall be a fire: The church shall subdue all her enemies. Carnal vain shifts of men's own devising, whereby they seek to support, relieve, and comfort themselves against the judgments denounced against them, are likewise compared to fire, Isa. 50. 11. As are also the lies, slanders, and other provoking speeches of ungodly men, Prov. 16. 27. And in his lips there is a burning fire.

Gen. 15. +7. 1. a lamp of f. passed betw. those pieces 22. 6. Abraham took f. in his hand, and a knife 7. nifyather, behold the f. and the wood, but where Exod. 3. 2. and behold, the bush burned with f. 9. 23. Lord sent hail and the f. along on ground 24. there was hail, and f. mingled with the hail 24. 8. shall eat the flesh in that night roast with f. 9. 18. the Ld. descended upon mount Sinai in f. 22. 6. if f. break out, and catch in thorns 32. 24. then I cast gold into f. and came this calf 40. 38. and f. was on the tabernacle by night through all their journey, Num. 9. 16. Deut. 1. 33. Lev. 1. 7. the sons of the priest shall put f. on the altar, and lay wood in order upon the f. 8. upon the wood that is in the f. 12. 17. | 3. 5. 2. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn dried by the f. 6. 9. the f. of the altar be burning in it, 10. 12, 13. 9. 24. there came a f. out from before the Lord 10. 1. the sons of Aaron put f. in their censers 2. there went out f. from Ld. and devoured them 16. 13. he shall put the incense upon the f. 18. 21. thou shalt not let any of f. seed pass thro' f. to Molech, Deut. 18. 10. 2 Kings 17. 17. | 23. 10. Num. 6. 18. shall take the hair, and put it in the f. 11. 2. when Moses prayed, the f. was quenched 16. 7. take ye censers, and put f. therein, 18. 18. 37. that he take the censers, and scatter f. yonder 46. take a censor, and put f. therein from off altar 18. 9. be thine of most holy things reserved from f. 21. 23. for there is a f. gone out from Heshbon 31. 23. every thing that may abide f. go thro' the f. Deut. 4. 11. and the mountain burnt with f. 9. 15. 36. and upon earth he shewed thee his great f. 5. 3. for ye were afraid by reason of the f. 18. 16. nor let me see this great f. any more

33. +2. from his right hand went a f. of law for them Josh. 7. 25. all Israel burned Achian with f. Judg. 6. 21. and there rose up f. out of the rock 9. 15. let f. come out of bramble and devour cedars 10. 9. as a thread of tow when it toucheth the f. 1 Kings 18. 23. lay it on wood, put no f. under, 25. 24. the God that answereth by f. let him be God 33. then the f. of the Lord fell, 2 Chron. 7. 1. 3. 19. 12. after the earthquake a f. but the Lord was not in the f. after the f. a still small voice 2 Kings 1. 10. then let f. come down from heaven 12. and the f. of God came down from heaven 2. 11. there appeared a chariot and horses of f. 16. 7. the mountain was full of chariots of f. 16. 3. Ahaz made his son to pass through the f. 19. 18. and have cast their gods into the f. 21. 6. Manasseh made son pass thro' f. 2 Chron. 33. 8. 23. 10. no man might make his son pass thro' the f. 1 Chr. 21. 26. Ld. answered him from heaven by f. 2 Chr. 35. 13. they roasted the passover with f. Neh. 2. 3. the gates thereof are consumed with f. 13. Job 1. 16. the f. of God is fallen from heaven 18. 5. and the spark of his f. shall not shine 28. 5. and under it is turned up as it were f. 31. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of f. leap out 31. 39. 3. while I was musing the f. burned 36. 12. be burneth the chariot in the f. 36. 12. we went through f. and through water 68. 2. as wax melteth before f. so let wicked perish 74. 7. they have cast f. into thy sanctuary 78. 14. all the night with a light of f. 105. 39. 83. 14. as the f. burneth the wood, and as the flames 97. 3. a f. goeth before him and burneth up enemies 105. 32. he gave hail and flaming f. in their land 118. 12. they are quenched as the f. of thorns 140. 10. let them be cast into the f. into deep pits 146. 8. f. and hail, stormy wind, fulfilling his word Prov. 6. 27. can a man take f. in his bosom 16. 27. and in his lips there is as a burning f. 26. 20. where no wood is, there the f. goeth out 21. as wood is to f. so is contentious man to kindle 30. 10. the grave and the f. saith not, it is enough Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and fuel of f. 18. for wickedness burneth as the f. 19. the people shall be as the fuel of the f. 10. 16. shall kindle a burning like burning of a f. 17. and the light of Israel shall be for a f. 30. 14. not be found a sherd to take f. from hearth 33. the pile thereof is f. and much wood 31. 9. saith the Lord, whose f. is in Zion 37. 19. kings of Assyria have cast their gods into f. 43. 2. when thou walkest through f. not be burnt 44. 16. he burneth part thereof in the f. he warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I have been in the f. 47. 14. they shall be as stubble, the f. shall burn them 50. 11. walk in light of your f. and in the sparks 64. 2. as when the melting f. burneth, the f. causeth the waters to boil to make thy name known 65. 5. these are a f. that burneth all the day 66. 15. for behold, the Lord will come with f. 16. for by f. will the Lord plead with all flesh 24. wormwood die, neither their f. be quenched Jer. 4. 4. let my fury come forth like f. and burn 5. 14. I will make my words in thy mouth f. 20. 9. his word was as a f. shot up in my bones 21. 12. let my fury go out like f. and burn, that none 22. 7. shall cut down cast choice cedars in the f. 23. 22. whom the king of Babylon roasted in the f. 32. 35. high places, to cause their sons to pass thro' the f. to Molech, Ezek. 16. 21. | 20. 26. 24. 36. 22. and there was a f. on the hearth burning 23. Jehudi cut the roll, and cast it into the f. 48. 45. but a f. shall come forth out of Heshbon 51. 58. the folk shall labour in vain and in the f. Lam. 2. 3. he burned against Jacob like a flaming f. 4. he bent his bow, he poured out his fury like f. Ezek. 1. 4. I looked, behold, a f. infolding itself 13. the f. was light, and out of the f. lightning 10. 6. saying, take f. from between the wheels 7. one cherub stretched forth his hand to the f. 21. 31. I will blow against the f. in the f. 22. 21. 32. thou shalt be for fuel to f. no more remembered 22. 20. to blow f. upon it, to melt it, so gather ye 24. 9. saith Lord, I will even make pile for f. great 12. he scum shall be in f. in filthiness is lewdness 28. 18. will bring forth a f. from the midst of them 30. 5. in the f. of my jealousy have I spoken 38. 19 Dan. 3. 27. upon whose bodies the f. had no power nor the smell of f. had passed on them 7. 9. his throne like flames, wheels like burning f. 10. 6. his face as lightning, his eyes as lamps of f. Hos. 7. 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming f. Joel 3. 30. blood, f. and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19 Amos 5. 6. let he break out like f. in house of Joseph 7. 4. behold, the Lord God called to contend by f. Obad. 18. and the house of Jacob shall be a f. Mic. 1. 4. shall be molten under like f. as wax before f. Nah. 1. 6. fury poured out like f. rocks thrown down Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the very f. Zech. 2. 5. will be unto her a wall of f. round about

FIR

Zech. 3.2. is not this a brand plucked out of the *f.*?
12.6. like a heart of *f.* and like torch of *f.* in sheaf
13.9.1. will bring the third part through the *f.*
Mal. 3.2. he is like a refiner's *f.* and fuller's soap
Mat. 3.10. every tree that bringeth not forth good
 fruit is cast into *f.* *7.19. Luke 3.9. John 15.6.*
11. baptize with Holy Ghost, and *f.* *Luke 3.16.*
13.42. and shall cast them into a furnace of *f.* *50.*
17.15. oftentimes he falleth into the *f.* *Mark 9.22.*
18.8. rather than having two hands or two feet,
 to be cast into everlasting *f.* *Mark 9.43, 45.*
25.41. depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting *f.*
Mark 9.44. where the *f.* is not quenched, *45.*
14.54. and Peter warmed himself at the *f.*
Luke 9.54. wilt thou that we command *f.* to come?
17.29. the same day it rained *f.* and brimstone
22.56. a maid beheld him as he sat by the *f.*
Act. 2.3. appeared to them cloven tongues, like as *f.*
28.3. when Paul had laid sticks on the *f.*
5. he shook off the heat into the *f.* felt no harm
1 Cor. 3.13. it shall be revealed by *f.* and the *f.*
 shall try every man's work, of what sort it is
15. he himself shall be saved, yet so as by *f.*
2 Thes. 1.8. in flaming *f.* taking vengeance on them
Heb. 1.7. who maketh his ministers a flame of *f.*
11.34. who thro' faith quenched the violence of *f.*
11.18. are not come to mount that burned with *f.*
Jam. 3.5. how great a matter a little *f.* kindleth
 the tongue is a *f.* of a world of iniquity
6. and shall eat your flesh as it were *f.*
1 Pet. 1.7. than of gold, tho' it be tried with *f.*
2 Pet. 3.7. reserved unto *f.* against day of judgment
 the heavens being on *f.* shall be dissolved
June 7. suffering the vengeance of eternal *f.*
23. others save pulling them out of the *f.*
Rev. 3.18. thee to buy of me gold tried in the *f.*
4.5. seven lampers of *f.* burning before the throne
8.5. the angel filled the censer with *f.* of the altar
7. there followed hail and *f.* mingled with blood
8. as it were a great mountain burning with *f.*
9.17. and out of their mouths issued *f.* *11.5.*
15. the third part of men was killed by the *f.*
13.13. he maketh *f.* come down from heaven
14.18. another angel which had power over the *f.*
15.2. I saw it was a sea of glass mingled with *f.*
16.8. power was given him to scorch men with *f.*
20.9. and *f.* came down from God out of heaven
10. the devil was cast into lake of *f.* and brimstone
14. death and hell were cast into the lake of *f.*
15. whose not written in book of life, cast into *f.*
21.8. have part in the lake which burneth with *f.*
Rev. BRIMSTONE, BURN or BURNT, COALS,
CONSUME, CONSUMING, DEVOUR, DE-
VOURED, DEVOURING, FLAME, HELL,
MIST.

Kindle, or kindled FIRE.

Exod. 22.6. he that kindled the *f.* make restitution
3.5. ye shall kindle no *f.* on the sabbath day
Deut. 5.22. for *f.* is kindled in my anger, and
 shall burn to lowest hell. *Jer. 15.14.* [17.4.
2 Sam. 22.13. before him were coals of *f.* kindled
Psal. 78.21. so a *f.* was kindled against Jacob
106.18. *f.* was kindled in their company
1.10.16. he shall kindle a burning like a *f.*
50.1. behold, all ye that kindle a *f.* that compass
Jer. 7.18. children gathered wood, fathers kindled *f.*
11.16. he hath kindled *f.* on the green olive
17.27. then will I kindle a *f.* in the gates thereof
21.14. I will kindle a *f.* in the forest thereof
43.12. I will kindle a *f.* in the houses of the gods
49.17. I will kindle a *f.* in the wall of Damascus
50.32. and I will kindle a *f.* in his cities
Lam. 4.11. and the Lord hath kindled a *f.* in Zion
Exod. 20.47.1. I will kindle a *f.* in the forest
24.10. heap on wood, kindle the *f.* consume the flesh
Amos 1.14. I will kindle a *f.* in the wall of Rabbah
Mal. 1.10. nor do ye kindle on my altar for nought
Luke 12.49. to send *f.* and what if already kindled?
22.55. when they had kindled a *f.* in the hall
Act. 28.2. the barbarians kindled a *f.* and received us

Made with FIRE.

Exod. 29.18. an offering made by *f.* unto the Lord,
 25.41. *Lev. 1.9. 13.17. 12.2. 9.16. 13.3. 3.*
5.9. 11.14. 16.7. 5.25. 18.21. 28.21.
6.122. 27.23. 8.13. 25.8. 27.36. 37.
24.7. Num. 15.3. 10.13. 14.18. 17.1.
28.3.

Lev. 2.3. the offerings of the Lord made by *f.*
 10.14. 35.12. 16.17. 18.17. 30.35. [10.12. 15.21. 21.24. 9. Deut. 18.1.
1 Sam. 2.28.

10.13. sacrifices made by *f.* *Num. 28.2. Josh. 13.14.*
Num. 10.25. bring their sacrifice made by *f.* unto
 the Lord, *28.6. 8.13. 10.24. 29.6. 13.30.*

Pillar of FIRE.

Exod. 14.24. the Lord looked thro' the pillar of *f.*
Rev. 10.1. face as the sun, and his feet as pillars of *f.*

See, By NIGHT.

Send, or sent FIRE.

Lam. 1.13 from above he sent *f.* into my bones

FIR

Exod. 39.6. and I will send a *f.* on Magog
Isa. 8.14. but I will send a *f.* upon his cities
Amos 1.4. I will send a *f.* into the house of Hazael
 7.1 I will send a *f.* on the wall of Gaza
 10.1 I will send a *f.* on wall of Tyros [12. on Teman
 2. I will send a *f.* on Moab [5. send *f.* on Judah
Luke 12.49. I am come to send *f.* on the earth
 Set FIRE.

Deut. 32.22. set on *f.* foundations of mountains
Josh. 8.14. ye shall set the city of Ai on *f.*
 19. and they hastened, and set the city on *f.*
Judg. 1.8. now Judah had set Jerusalem on *f.*
 9.40. the people set the hold on *f.* upon them
 15.5. had set the brand on *f.* and burnt the corn
 20.48. they set on *f.* all the cities of Benjamin
 2 Sam. 14.30. servants set Joab's field on *f.*
 3.1. why have thy servants set my field on *f.*?
2 Kings 8.12. Hazael will set strong holds on *f.*
Psal. 57.4. I lie among them that are set on *f.*
Prov. 29.4.8. scornful men set a city on *f.*
Isa. 27.11. the women come and set them on *f.*
 42.25. he hath set him on *f.* round about
Jer. 6.1. set up a sign of *f.* in Beth-haccerem
 52.29. the Chaldeans shall set on *f.* this city
Ezek. 30.8. when I have set a *f.* in Egypt
 14. I will set in Zaan [16. set *f.* in Egypt
 39.9. set on *f.* and burn the weapons of Gog
Jam. 3.6. the tongue is a fire, and setteth on *f.* the
 course of nature, and it is set on *f.* of hell
 Strange FIRE.

Lev. 10.1. Nadab and Abihu offered strange *f.*
Num. 34.4. died when they offered strange *f.* *26.61.*
 FIREBRAND, S.

Judg. 7.10. and he put *f.* within the pitchers
 15.4. Samson took *f.* and put a *f.* in the midst
Prov. 26.18. as a mad man who casteth *f.*
Isa. 7.4. for the two tails of these smoking *f.*
Amos 4.11. ye were as *f.* plucked out of burning
 FIRE-PANS.

Exod. 27.3. thou shalt make basins and *f.-pans*
 38.3. he made the *f.-pans* and all vessels of brass
2 Kings 25.15. *f.-pans* carried he away, *Jer. 52.19.*
 FIRE.

Isa. 24.15. wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the *f.*
 FIREKINS.

John 2.6. six water-pots containing two or three *f.*
 FIRE.

Josh. 3.17. the priests stood *f.* on dry ground
 4.3. the place where priests' feet stood *f.*
Job 41.23. are *f.* in themselves, cannot be moved
 24. his heart as *f.* is as a stone, yea as hard
Psal. 73.4. no bands in death, but their strength is *f.*
Dan. 6.7. they consulted to make a *f.* decree
Heb. 3.6. the rejoicing of the hope *f.* to the end
 FIRE-MENT.

It is said, *Gen. 1.7.* that God made the firmament
 in the midst of the waters, in order to
 separate the inferior from the superior waters.
 The word there used is *rakiah*, which is translated
 expansion, something expanded, or firmament,
 something firm and solid. The verb
rakah, from whence *rakiah* is derived, signifies
 to spread metal with the hammer, to make flat,
 to crush to pieces, to beat. Moses uses this
 word to describe the gold, which was beaten in
 order to cover the ark and the tables of the
 Holy with it. *Exod. 39.3. Num. 16.38. 39.*
Isaiah, to denote the plates of gold wherewith
 the idols were covered, *Isa. 40.19.* and the
 same prophet, and the Psalmist, to express
 the spreading forth of the earth, and its
 floating on the waters, for this was the concep-
 tion which the Hebrews had of it, *Isa. 42.5.*
Psal. 136.6.

This intimates, that by the word firmament, *rakiah*,
 the Hebrews understood the heavens,
 which, like a solid and immense arch (though
 it be soft and liquid) served as a bank and
 barrier between the upper and lower waters;
 and that the stars are set in this arch,
 like to many precious stones in gold and
 silver. *Gen. 1.7.* When firmament is taken
 for the starry heaven, then by upper waters is
 meant, that sea or collection of waters placed
 by God above all the visible heavens, and there
 reserved for ends known to himself. If by firmament,
 we understand the air, called the ex-
 pansion, because it is extended far and wide;
 and the firmament, because it is fixed in its
 proper place, from whence it cannot be moved,
 unless by force; then by the superior waters are
 to be understood the waters in the clouds: And
 these may be said to be above the firmament or
 air, because they are above a considerable part
 of it.

Gen. 1.6. let there be a *f.* in midst of the waters
 7. God made the *f.* waters under and above *f.*
 8. and God called the *f.* Heaven

14. God said, let there be lights in the *f.* *15.*
 17. and God set them in the *f.* of heaven

FIR

Gen. 1.20. and fow that may fly above the open *f.*
Psal. 19.1. and the *f.* sheweth his handy work
150.1. praise him in the *f.* of his power
Ezek. 1.22. the likeness of the *f.* was as crystal
 25. there was a voice from the *f.* over their heads
 26. above the *f.* was the likeness of a throne
 10.1. in the *f.* that was above the cherubims
Dan. 12.3. wise shall shine as the brightness of *f.*
 FIRE.

1 Kings 5.8. I will do all concerning timber of *f.*
 6.15. he covered the floor with planks of *f.*
Cant. 1.17. our beams are cedar, our rafters of *f.*
 FIRE-TREE.

1 Kings 6.34. and the two doors were of *f.*
2 Chron. 3.5. the greater house he ceiled with *f.*
Isa. 41.19. I will set in the desert the *f.* and the pine
 55.13. instead of the thorn shall come up the *f.*
 60.13. the *f.* the pine tree, and box together
Isa. 44.8. I am like a green *f.* [Zech. 11.2. bowl, *f.*
 FIRE-TREES.

1 Kings 5.10. so Hiram gave Solomon *f.* *9.11.*
2 Kings 19.23. I will cut down tall *f.* *Isa. 37.24.*
2 Chron. 2.8. send me *f.* [Isa. 14.8. the *f.* rejoice
Psal. 104.17. as for the stork the *f.* are her house
Ezek. 27.5. they made thy ship-boards of *f.* of Senir
 8.7. the *f.* were not like his boughs
Nah. 2.3. and the *f.* shall be terribly shaken
 FIRE-WOOD.

2 Sam. 6.5. Israel played on instruments made of *f.*
 FIRE.

This word signifies, 1. That which is before another
 in respect of time; and then it is a word
 of order, and hath a reference to the second,
 third, fourth, &c. *Mat. 10.2.* The first is
 Simon called Peter; that is, he was first called
 to be an apostle. And in *1 Cor. 15.47.* The
 first man is of the earth, the second is from
 heaven. 2. That which is chief, or most ex-
 cellent. *Rom. 3.2.* Chiefly, because unto them
 were committed the oracles of God. Chiefly,
 in the original, is first, and shews the quality
 and excellence of the privilege here mentioned.
 So also in *Luke 15.22.* Bring forth the best,
 in Greek, the first robe. A thing or person
 may be said to be first, (1) In number, *Gen.*
8.5. 13. (2) In order, Mat. 28.1. (3) By
creation, 1 Cor. 15.47. (4) By generation,
Deut. 21.17. (5) In dignity, Dan. 6.2.
(6) In time, Heb. 9.1.

FIRST-BORN. This word is not always to be under-
 stood strictly according to the letter; it is
 sometimes taken for that which is first, most
 excellent, most distinguished in any thing.
 Thus it is said of Christ, *Col. 1.15.* That he
 is the first-born of every creature. And in
Rev. 1.5. he is called, The first-born of the
 dead; that is, begotten of the Father be-
 fore any creature was produced; and the first
 who rose from the dead by his own power.
 The first-born of the poor. *Luke 14.30.* signifies,
 the most miserable of all the poor; and in *Job*
18.13. The first-born of death; that is, the
 most terrible of all deaths.

The first-born among the Hebrews, as well as
 among all other nations, enjoyed particular priv-
 ileges: and as polygamy was in use with them, it
 was highly necessary to fix these rights. Moses
 regulates this particular in *Deut. 21.15. 16.17.*
 The privilege of the first-born consisted, (1) In a
 right to the priesthood, which, before the law, was
 fixed to the eldest of the family. This right con-
 tinued in force only while brethren dwelt together
 in the same place and family; for as soon as
 they were separated, and made a family apart,
 every one became the priest and head of his own
 house. (2) The first-born had a double portion
 among his brethren. This is explained two
 ways: Some believe that half of the whole in-
 heritance was given to the elder brother, and
 that the other half was shared in equal parts
 among the rest. But the Rabbins say, on the
 contrary, that the first-born for his share took
 twice as much as any one of his brothers. If a
 father left six sons, they made a division into
 seven equal parts; whereof the eldest had two,
 and each of the others one. If the eldest was
 dead, and had left children, his right devolved
 upon his children and his heirs.

When God by the sword of the destroying angel
 had killed all the first-born of the Egyptians,
Exod. 12.29. he ordained, that all the first-born,
 both of men and tame beasts for service, should
 be consecrated to him. The male-children only
 were subject to this law. The children were of-
 fered in the temple, and their relations redeemed
 them, for the sum of five shekels, *Exod. 13.12. 13.*
Num. 18.16.

If it were a clean beast, as a calf, a lamb, or a
 kid, it was to be offered at the temple. It was
 not to be redeemed, but it was killed; the blood

of it was sprinkled about the altar, the fat was burnt in the fire upon the altar, and the flesh was for the priest, Num. 18.17, 18, 19. If it were an unclean beast, and such as they were not allowed to eat, such as an horse, an ass, or a camel, it was either redeemed, or something else was given in exchange for it. The firstling of an ass was redeemed by giving a lamb; if it were not redeemed, it was to be killed, Exod. 13.13.

FIRST-FRUIT. The presents were so called which the Hebrews made to God, consisting of part of the fruits of their harvest, to express their submission and dependence, and to acknowledge the sovereign dominion of God the author of all happiness. The day after the feast of the Passover they brought a sheaf into the temple, as the first-fruits of the barley-harvest. The sheaf was threshed in the court; and of the grain that came out they took a full homer; that is, about three pints. After it had been well winnowed, parched, and bruised, they sprinkled over it a log of oil; that is, near a pint. They added to it a handful of incense; and the priest that received this offering shook it before the Lord towards the four quarters of the world; he cast part of it upon the altar, and the rest was his own. After this, every one might begin their harvest, Lev. 23.10, 11, &c. This was offered in the name of the whole nation, and by this the whole harvest was sanctified unto them.

When the wheat harvest was over, that is, the day of Pentecost, they offered again first-fruits of another kind in the name of all the nation, which consisted of two loaves of two tenth-deals; that is, of about three pints of flour each. These loaves were made of leavened dough.

FIRST-FRUIT of the Spirit, see EARNEST.
 Gen. 25.25. the f. came out red all over
 26.1. there was a famine beside the f. famine
 38.28. the midwife said, this came out of f.
 Exod. 4.8. if they will not hearken to the f. sign
 23.19. the f. of the first-fruits bring to the Lord
 28.17. the f. row shall be a sardius, 39.10.
 34.1. two tables like to the f. 4. Deut. 10.1, 3
 Lev. 5.8. shall offer what is for the sin-offering f.
 Num. 2.9. camp of Judah, these shall f. set forth
 10.13. and they f. took their journey
 15.20. it was the time of the f. ripe grapes
 20.4. ye shall offer up a cake of the f. of your
 dough for an heave-offering, 21. Ezek. 44.30.
 18.13. whatsoever is f. ripe shall be thine
 24.20. Amalek was the f. of the nations
 Deut. 10.10. according to the f. time, forty-days
 11.14. I will give thee f. rain, and latter rain
 13.9. thine hand shall be f. upon him
 17.7. the hands of witnesses shall be f. upon him
 18.4. the f. of the fleece of thy sheep give him
 39.21. he provided the f. part for himself
 Josh. 21.10. theirs was f. lot, 1 Chr. 24.7. [25.9.
 Judg. 1.1. who shall go up f. to fight, 20.18
 20.39. Israel are smitten as in the f. battle
 1 Sam. 14.14. that f. slaughter was twenty men
 35. the same was the f. altar Saul built to Lord
 2 Sam. 3.13. except thou bring Michal Saul's daughter
 19.20. I am come the f. this day to meet my lord
 43. that advice should not be f. had in bringing
 23.19. he was their captain, howbeit he attained
 not unto the f. three, 23.1 Chron. 11.21, 25.
 1 Kings 17.13. but make thereof a little cake f.
 18.25. and dress it f. for ye are many
 16.17. the young men of the princes went out f.
 1 Chron. 9.2. now the f. inhabitants that dwelt
 16.7. of whatsoever smitheth the Jebusites f.
 16.7. that day David delivered f. this psalm
 2 Chron. 3.3. length by cubits after the f. measure
 Ezra 3.12. that had seen the glory of the f. house
 Eth. 1.14. which sat the f. in the kingdom
 Job 15.7. art thou the f. man that was born?
 Prov. 18.17. that is f. in his own cause seemeth just
 Isa. 41.27. the f. shall say to Zion, behold them
 43.27. thy father hath sinned against me
 60.9. the ships of Tarshish f. to bring thy sons
 Jer. 4.31. her that bringeth forth her f. child
 15.18. f. I will recompense their iniquity
 24.2. good figs, even like the figs that are f. ripe
 36.28. write the words that were in the f. roll
 50.17. f. the king of Assyria hath devoured him
 Dan. 6.5. Dan. was f. president, of an excellent sp.
 7. the f. beast was like a lion, Rev. 4.7.
 24. and another shall be diverse from the f.
 6.21. the great horn between his eyes is the f. king
 10.13. but lo, Michael the f. came to help me
 Hos. 2.7. I will go and return to my f. husband
 9.10. the f. shall go in the fig-tree at her f. time
 Amos 6.7. shall go captive with the f. that go capt.
 Mic. 4.2. to thee shall come the f. dominion
 Naa. 3.18. like fig-trees with the f. ripe figs
 Zech. 2.3. who is left that saw house in her f. glory?
 Hag. 6.2. in the f. chariot were red horses
 12.7. the Lord shall save the tents of Judah f.

Mat. 5.24. f. be reconciled to thy brother, and come
 6.33. seek ye f. the kingdom of G. and righteous.
 7.5. f. cast out the beam out of thine eye, Luke 6.42.
 8.21. me f. to go and bury my father, Luke 9.59.
 12.29. except he f. bind the strong man, Mark 3.27.
 45. latter state worse than the f. Luke 11.26.
 13.30. gather ye together f. the tares, bind them
 17.10. that Elias must f. come, 11. Mark 9.12.
 27. and take up the fish that f. cometh up
 20.10. but when the f. came, they supposed
 21.28. he came to the f. and said, son, go work
 31. who of the twain? they say unto him, the f.
 36. he sent other servants more than the f.
 22.25. f. when married, Mark 12.20. Luke 20.29.
 38. this is f. commandment, Mark 12.28, 29, 30.
 23.26. Pharisee, cleanse f. the ear, which is within
 Mark 4.28. f. the blade, then the ear, after that corn
 7.27. Jesus said to her, let the children f. be filled
 9.35. if any desire to be f. he shall be last
 13.10. and the gospel must f. be published
 16.9. he appeared f. to Mary Magdalene
 Luke 1.3. had perfect understanding from the f.
 2.2. was f. made when Cyrenius was governor
 6.1. on the second sabbath after the f. he went
 10.5. f. say, peace be to this house
 11.38. that he had not f. washed before dinner
 14.28. sitteth not down f. and counteth the cost
 17.25. but f. must he suffer many things
 21.9. for these things must f. come to pass
 John 1.41. he f. findeth his brother Simon
 4.1. whatsoever f. stepped in, was made whole
 8.7. without sin, let him f. cast a stone at her
 10.40. into the place where John at f. baptized
 18.13. and led him away to Annas f.
 23.12. soldiers came, and brake the legs of the f.
 20.4. the disciple came f. to the sepulchre, 8.
 Acts 3.26. to you f. God sent him to bless you in
 7.12. Jacob sent out our fathers f.
 11.26. discip. were called Christians f. at Antioch
 12.10. they were past the f. and second ward
 13.24. when John had f. preached baptism
 46. necessary it should f. have been spoken to you
 16.12. Philippi the f. city of Macedonia
 26.20. but shewed f. unto them of Damascus
 23. Christ should be f. that should rise from dead
 47.34. should cast themselves f. into the sea
 Rom. 1.8. f. I thank my God through Jesus Christ
 2.9. of the Jew f. and also of the Gentile, 10.
 11.35. or who hath f. given to him?
 14.24. if f. I be somewhat filled with company
 1 Cor. 12.28. f. apostles, secondarily prophets
 14.30. let the f. hold his peace
 15.3. for I delivered f. of all that which I received
 45. the f. man Adam was made a living soul
 46. howbeit that was not f. which is spiritual
 47. the f. man is of the earth, earthy
 2 Cor. 8.5. f. gave their own selves to the Lord
 12.12. for there be f. a willing mind, it is accepted
 Eph. 1.12. who f. trusted in Christ
 4.9. descended f. into the lower parts of the earth
 6.2. which is the f. commandment with promise
 1 Thess. 4.16. the dead in Christ shall rise f.
 2 Thess. 2.3. except there come a falling away f.
 1 Tim. 1.16. that in me f. Christ Jesus might shew
 2.13. for Adam was f. formed, then Eve
 3.10. let these also f. be proved, then let them use
 5.4. let them learn f. to shew piety at home
 12.1. because they have cast off their f. faith
 2 Tim. 1.5. faith dwelt f. in thy grandmother Lois
 2.6. husbandman must be f. partaker of the fruits
 4.16. at my f. answer no man stood with me
 Tit. 3.10. after f. and second admonition, reject
 Heb. 4.6. to whom it was f. preached, entered not
 5.12. one teach you which be f. principles
 7.2. f. being by interpretation, king of righteousness.
 27. offer, for his own sins, then for the people's
 8.7. the f. covenant, 13. [9.1, 15, 18.
 9.2. f. tabernacle, wherein was shew-bread, 6, 8.
 10.9. he taketh away the f. that he may establish
 Jam. 3.17. wisdom that is from above, is f. pure
 1 Pet. 4.17. if judgment f. begin at us, what end
 2 Pet. 1.20. knowing this f. that no prophecy, 3.3.
 1 John 4.19. we love him, because he f. loved us
 Jude 6. the angels who kept not their f. estate
 Rev. 2.4. because thou hast left thy f. love
 5. repent, and do the f. works, else I will come
 13.12. he exerciseth all the power of the f. beast
 20.5. this is the f. resurrection
 21.1. the f. heaven and f. earth were passed away
 19. the f. foundation was jasper, second sapphire

See DAY, LAST.

At the FIRST.

Gen. 13.4. where Abram made the altar at the f.
 28.19. the city was called Luz at the f.
 43.18. because of the money returned at the f.
 20. we came down indeed at the f. to buy food
 Deut. 9.18. I fell down before Lord as at the f. 25.
 Josh. 8.5. when they come against us at the f.
 6. they will say, they flee before us as at the f.
 Judg. 18.29. name of the city was Ilish at the f.

Judg. 20.32. are smitten down before us as at the f.
 2 Sam. 17.9. some of them be overthrown at the f.
 1 Kings 20.9. all thou didst send for to thy servants f.
 1 Chron. 15.13. because ye did not at the f.
 Neh. 7.5. a register of them which came up at the f.
 Isa. 1.26. I will restore thy judges as at the f.
 9.1. when at the f. he lightly afflicted the land
 Jer. 7.12. my place where I set my name at the f.
 33.7. and I will build them as at the f.
 11. return the captivity of the land, as at the f.
 Dan. 8.1. after that which appeared to me at the f.
 John 12.16. his disciples understood not at the f.
 19.39. which at the f. came to Jesus by night
 Acts 15.14. God at the f. did visit the Gentiles
 26.4. which was at the f. among mine own nation
 Gal. 4.13. I preached the gospel unto you, at the f.
 Heb. 2.3. which at the f. began to be spoken by Ld.

FIRST-BORN.

Gen. 10.31. the f. said to the younger, 34.
 33. the f. went in, and lay with her father
 37. the f. bare a son, and called his name Moab
 27.19. and Jacob said, I am Esau, thy f. 32.
 29.26. not done to give the younger before the f.
 43.33. the f. according to his birth-right
 48.18. not so my father, for this is the f.
 Exod. 4.22. saith Lord, Israel is my son, even my f.
 23. behold, I will slay thy son, even thy f.
 11.5. all the f. in the land of Egypt shall die
 12.12. and I will smite all the f. in the land
 29. the Lord smote all the f. in Egypt, 13.15
 13.2. sanctify unto me all the f. it is mine
 22.29. the f. of thy sons shalt thou give to me
 34.20. f. of thy sons shalt redeem, Num. 18.15.
 Lev. 27.26. f. of beasts no man shall sanctify it
 Num. 3.12. instead of all the f. 41, 45. [8.17, 18.
 13. because all the f. of Israel are mine, I have
 loved to me all the f. of Israel
 40. number all the f. of the males of Israel
 42. Moses numbered all the f. of Israel
 50. of the f. of Israel took he the money
 33.4. for the Egyptians buried all their f.
 Deut. 21.15. if the son be her's that was hated
 17. beginning of strength, for the right of f. is his
 25.6. f. which she beareth, succeed in name
 Josh. 6.26. shall lay the foundation in his f.
 1 Kings 16.34. laid foundation in Abiram his f.
 1 Chron. 5.1. sons of Reuben the f. for he was the f.
 26.10. though he was not the f. yet his father
 2 Chron. 21.3. Jehoram, because he was the f.
 Neh. 10.36. to bring the f. to the house of God
 Job 18.13. the f. of death shall devour his strength
 Psal. 78.51. he smote all the f. in Egypt, the chief of
 their strength, 105.36. [135.8. [130.10.
 89.27. will make him my f. higher than kings
 Isa. 14.30. and the f. of the poor shall feed
 Jer. 31.9. I am a father to Israel, Ephraim is my f.
 Mic. 6.7. shall I give my f. for my transgression?
 Zech. 12.10. as one in bitterness for his f.
 Mat. 1.25. Mary brought forth her f. son, Luke 2.7
 Rom. 8.29. might be the f. among many brethren
 Col. 1.15. who is the f. of every creature
 18. who is the beginning, the f. from the dead
 Heb. 11.28. lest he that destroyed the f. touch them
 12.23. ye are come to the church of the f.

FIRST-FRUIT, or fruits.

Exod. 22.29. not delay to offer the f. ripe fruits
 23.16. the f. fruits of thy labour thou hast sown
 19. first of f. fruits of thy land, 34.26. Deut. 26.2
 34.22. the least of the f. fruits of wheat-harvest
 Lev. 2.12. oblation of the f. fruits ye shall offer
 14. the meat-offering of f. fruits, green ears
 23.10. bring a sheaf of the f. fruits of harvest
 17. they are the f. fruits unto the Lord
 20. wave them with the bread of the f. fruits
 Num. 18.12. f. fruits of oil, wine, wheat, I have given
 28.26. in the day of f. fruits when ye offer to Ld.
 Deut. 18.4. the f. fruits of thy corn, wine, and oil
 20.10. I have brought the f. fruits of the land
 2 Kings 4.42. and brought the man of God f. fruits
 2 Chron. 31.5. brought in abundance the f. fruits
 Neh. 10.35. bring f. fruits of our ground, or trees
 37. we should bring the f. fruits of our dough
 12.44. appointed over chambers for f. fruits, 13.31
 Prov. 3.9. honour the Lord with the f. fruits
 Jer. 2.3. Israel was the f. fruits of his increase
 Ezek. 20.40. there will I require the f. fruits
 44.30. the first of all the f. fruits of all things
 48.14. nor exchange the f. fruits of the land
 Amos 6.1. named the f. fruits of the nations
 Mic. 7.1. my soul desired the f. ripe fruit
 Rom. 8.23. which have the f. fruits of the Spirit
 11.16. if the f. fruits be holy, the lump is holy
 16.5. who is the f. fruits of Achaia, 1 Cor. 16.15
 1 Cor. 15.20. Christ f. fruits of them that slept, 23.
 Jan. 1.18. a kind of f. fruits of his creatures
 Rev. 14.4. being the f. fruits unto God and Lamb

FIRST month.

Gen. 8.13. in the f. month, the f. day of the month
 Exod. 12.2. shall be the f. month of the year to you
 18. in f. month eat unleavened bread, Lev. 23.5.

FIS

Erod. 40.2. first day of *f. month* set up tabern. 17.
Num. 9.1. in the *f. month* keep the passover. 28.16.
2 Chron. 35.1. *Ezra* 6.19. *Ezek.* 45.21.
 20.1. came into the desert of Zin in the *f. month*
 33.3. departed from Rameses in the *f. month*
Josh. 4.19. people came out of Jordan in the *f. month*
1 Chron. 12.15. these went over Jordan in the *f. month*
 27.2. the captain that served the *f. month*, 3.
2 Chron. 29.3. in the *f. month* opened the doors
 of the house of the Lord
 17. they began on first day of *f. month* to sanctify
 and in the sixteenth day of *f. month* made an end
Ezra 7.9. *f. month* began he to go from Babylon
 8.31. the *f. month* we departed from Ahava
 10.17. they made an end with them by *f. month*
Ezra 3.7. in the *f. month* they cast Pur, on the
 thirtieth day of the *f. month*
Ezek. 45.18. in the *f. month* take a young bullock
Jer. 2.23. cause former and latter rain in *f. month*
FIRST YEAR.
Erod. 12.5. your lambs shall be male of the *f. year*
 29.38. offer two lambs of the *f. year*, day 3, 9.
Lev. 9.3. take a kid of the *f. year* without blemish
 12.6. he shall bring a lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6.
 12. | 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69,
 75, 81. *Ezek.* 46.13.
 14.10. take an ewe-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6.14.
 23.12. offer an he-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6.14.
 18. ye shall offer seven lambs of the *f. year* without
 blemish, *Num.* 28.11, 19, 27. | 29. 2, 8, 36.
Num. 7.17. for a peace-offering five lambs of the
f. year, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59.
 87. the lambs of the *f. year* twelve for burnt-offer.
 88. the lambs of the *f. year* sixty for a peace-offer.
 15.27. then he shall bring a she-goat of the *f. year*
 29.13. offer a burnt-offering, fourteen lambs of the
f. year, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.
2 Chr. 29.3. Hezekiah in the *f. year* of his reign
 36.22. in the *f. year* of Cyrus, *Ezra* 1.1. | 5.13. | 6.3.
Jer. 25.1. that was the *f. year* of Nebuchadnezzar
 52.31. in the *f. year* of the reign of Evil-merodach
Jer. 1.21. Daniel continued to the *f. year* of Cyrus
 7.1. in the *f. year* of Belshazzar Daniel dreamed
 1.1. inf. of *f. year* of Darius I understood by books 2.
 1.1. in the *f. year* of Darius I stood to confirm
FIRSTLING.
Ezra 13.12. shalt set apart every *f.* that cometh of
 a beast, the males shall be the Lord's, 34.19.
 13. every *f.* of an ass thou shalt redeem, 34.20.
Lev. 27.26. the Lord's *f.* no man shall sanctify it
Num. 18.15. the *f.* of unclean beasts shall redeem
 17. the *f.* of a cow, sheep, or goat, not redeem
Deut. 15.19. all the *f.* males sanctify to the Lord
 33.17. Joseph's glory is like the *f.* of a bullock
FIRSTLINGS.
Gen. 4.4. Abel brought of the *f.* of his flock
Num. 3.41. instead of all the *f.* among the cattle
Deut. 12.6. ye shall bring *f.* of your herds and flocks
 17. thou mayest not eat within thy gates the *f.*
 14.23. eat the *f.* in the place the Lord shall choose
Neh. 10.36. of our herds bring to the house of God
FISH.
Gen. 1.26. let them have dominion over *f.* of sea, 28.
Erod. 7.18. the *f.* in the river shall die, 21.
Num. 11.5. we rememb. the *f.* we did eat in Egypt
 22. shall all the *f.* of the sea be gathered together
Deut. 4.18. no likeness of any *f.* in the water
Neh. 13.16. men of Tyre also, which brought *f.*
Psal. 8.8. thou hast put the *f.* under his feet
 105.9. turned waters into blood, and slew their *f.*
Jas. 49.10. all that make sluices and ponds for *f.*
 50.2. their *f.* stinketh because there is no water
Ezek. 29.4. I will cause the *f.* to stick to thy scales
 5. I will leave thee, and all the *f.* of thy rivers
 47.9. and there shall be a very great multitude of *f.*
 10. their *f.* shall be as the *f.* of the great sea
Jonah 1.17. the Ld. had prepared a great *f.* to swallow
 up Jonah, he was in belly of *f.* three days
 2.1. Jonah prayed to the Lord out of the *f.*'s belly
 10. Lord spake to the *f.* and it vomited out Jonah
Mat. 17.10. if he ask a *f.* will he give him a serpent?
 17.27. cast a hook, take up the *f.* that first cometh
Mat. 24.42. they gave him a piece of a broiled *f.*
John 21.9. they saw *f.* laid thereon, and bread
 10. bring of the *f.* which ye have now caught
 13. Jesus taketh bread, and giveth them, and *f.*
FISH.
Jer. 16.16. will send fishers, and they shall *f.* them
FISH-GATE.
2 Chr. 33.14. Manasseh built an entering of *f.-gate*
Neh. 3.3. the *f.-gate* did the sons of Haseanaah build
 12.39. and I after them from above the *f.-gate*
Zeph. 1.10. the noise of a cry from the *f.-gate*
FISH-HOOKS.
Amos 4.2. I will take your posterity with *f.-hooks*
FISH-POOLS.
Cant. 7.4. thine eyes like the *f.-pools* of Heshbon
FISH-SPEARS.
Job 41.7. canst thou fill his head with *f.-spears*?

FIV

FISHERMEN.
Luke 5.2. but the *f.* were gone out of them
FISHERS.
Isa. 19.8. the *f.* also shall mourn and lament
Jer. 16.16. behold, I will send for many *f.* south
Ezek. 47.10. that the *f.* shall stand upon it
Mat. 4.18. net into sea, for they were *f.* Mark 1.16.
 1. I will make you *f.* of men, Mark 1.17.
John 21.7. Peter girt *f.* coat to him, for he was naked
FISHES.
Gen. 9.2. the fear of you shall be on all *f.* of the sea
 48. + 16. let the lads grow as *f.* do increase
1 Kings 4.33. he spake of creeping things and *f.*
Job 12.8. the *f.* of the sea shall declare unto thee
Ecl. 9.12. the *f.* that are taken in an evil net
Ezek. 36.20. so that the *f.* of the sea shall shake
Hos. 4.3. the *f.* of the sea shall be taken away
Hab. 1.14. and maketh men as the *f.* of the sea
Zeph. 1.3. I will consume the *f.* of the sea
Mat. 14.17. we have here but five loaves and two *f.*
Mark 6.38. *Luke* 9.13. *John* 6.9.
 15.34. seven loaves and a few little *f.* Mark 8.7.
Luke 5.6. they inclosed a great multitude of *f.*
 9. for he was astonished at the draught of *f.*
John 21.6. not able to draw it for multitude of *f.*
 11. Simon Peter drew net to land full of great *f.*
1 Cor. 15.39. one flesh of beasts, another of *f.*
FISHING.
John 21.3. Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a *f.*
FISHY.
1 Sam. 5. + 4. the *f.* part of Dagon was left to him
FIST, S.
Erod. 21.18. and one smite another with his *f.*
Prov. 30.4. who hath gathered the wind in his *f.*?
Isa. 58.4. and to smite with the *f.* of wickedness
Mark 7.3. they wash their hands with the *f.*
FIT.
Lev. 16.21. send him away by the hand of a *f.* man
1 Chron. 7.11. *f.* to go out to war and battle, 12.8.
Job 34.18. is it *f.* to say to a king, thou art wicked?
Prov. 24.27. make it *f.* for thyself in the field
Ezek. 15.5. the vine was made *f.* for no work
Luke 9.62. looking back, is *f.* for kingdom of God
 14.35. it is not *f.* for the land nor dung hill
 22.22. it is not *f.* that he should live
Col. 3.18. wives, submit as it is, in the Lord
FITCHES.
Isa. 28.25. doth he not cast abroad the *f.*?
 27. the *f.* are not threshed, *f.* are beaten out
Ezek. 4.9. take thou wheat, barley, millet, and *f.*
FITTED.
1 Kings 6.35. with gold *f.* upon the carved work
Prov. 22.18. they shall withal be *f.* in thy lips
Rom. 9.22. the vessels of wrath *f.* to destruction
Heb. 10. + 5. but a body hath thou *f.* me
FITTETH.
Isa. 44.13. the carpenter *f.* it with planes
FITLY.
Prov. 25.11. a word *f.* spoken is like apples of gold
Cant. 5.12. his eyes washed with milk, and *f.* set
Eph. 2.21. in whom all building *f.* framed together
 4.16. from whom whole body *f.* joined together
FIVE.
Gen. 14.9. battle in vale of Siddim, four kings with *f.*
 18.28. wilt thou destroy all for lack of *f.*?
 43.34. Benjamin's mess was *f.* times so much
 45.6. *f.* years in which no earing or harvest, 11.
 22. to Benjamin he gave *f.* changes of raiment
 47.2. he presented *f.* of his brethren to Pharaoh
Ezek. 13. + 18. but Israel went up *f.* in a rank
 22.1. the thief shall restore *f.* oxen for an ox
 26.3. other *f.* curtains coupled, 9. | 36.10, 16.
 26. make *f.* bars for the boards, 27. | 36.31, 32.
 37. *f.* pillars, 36.38. | 26.38. *f.* sockets of
 brass
 27.1. an altar *f.* cubits long, *f.* cubits broad
 18. the height of the hangings *f.* cubits, 38.38.
 38.1. *f.* cubits the breadth, and *f.* the length
Lev. 26.8. *f.* of you shall chase an hundred
 25.1. thy estimation be from *f.* years old
 6. if it be from a month old to *f.* years old
Num. 3.47. even take *f.* shekels a-piece, 18.16.
 7.17. for a sacrifice of peace-offerings, *f.* rams,
f. goats, *f.* lambs, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53.
 31.8. slew *f.* kings of Midian, Balaam son of Beor
Josh. 1. + 14. ye shall pass marshalled by *f.*
 10.5. *f.* kings of Amorites went against Gibeon
 16. these *f.* kings fled and hid themselves
 17. *f.* kings hid | 22. bring out the *f.* kings
 23. they brought out these *f.* kings unto him
 26. he slew them and hanged them on *f.* trees
 13.3. *f.* lords of the Philistines, *Judg.* 3.3.
Judg. 7. + 11. he went to outside of ranks by *f.*
 18.2. the children of Dan sent *f.* men from coasts
1 Sam. 6.4. *f.* golden emerods, *f.* golden mice
 16. when the *f.* lords of the Philistines had seen it
 17.40. David chose him *f.* smooth stones
 21.3. give me *f.* loaves of bread in my hand
 25.18. she brought *f.* sheep, *f.* measures of corn
 42. Abigail rode on an ass with *f.* dawsels

FLA

2 Sam. 4.4. Mephibosheth was *f.* years old when
 tidings came of Saul's and Jonathan's death
 21.8. but David took the *f.* sons of Michal
1 Kings 7.39. *f.* bases on the right *f.*, on the left side
 49. candlesticks of pure gold, *f.* on the right
 side, and *f.* on the left, 2 *Chron.* 4.7.
2 Kings 6.25. part of cab of dove's dung sold *f.* pieces
 7.13. let some take *f.* of the horses that remain
 13.19. thou shouldest have smitten *f.* or six times
 25.19. *f.* men that were in the king's presence
1 Chron. 2.6. the sons of Zera, *f.* of them in all
 11.23. Benaiah slew an Egyptian *f.* cubits high
Isa. 17.6. four or *f.* in the utmost fruitful branches
 19.18. *f.* cities in Egypt speak language of Canaan
 30.17. at the rebuke of *f.* shall ye flee
Mat. 14.17. they said to him, we have here but
f. loaves and two fishes, Mark 6.38. *Luke* 9.13.
 16.9. the *f.* loaves of the *f.* thousand, Mark 8.19.
 25.2. *f.* of them were wise, and *f.* were foolish
 15. and unto one he gave *f.* talents, 16.
Luke 12.6. are not *f.* sparrows sold for two farthings?
 52. there shall be *f.* in one house divided
 14.19. another said, I have bought *f.* yoke of oxen
 16.28. send him to my father's, I have *f.* brethren
 19.18. Lord, thy pound hath gained *f.* pounds
 19. be thou also over *f.* cities
John 4.18. for thou hast had *f.* husbands
 5.2. there is a pool Bethesda having *f.* porches
 6.9. there is a lad which hath *f.* barley-loaves
 13. with the fragments of the *f.* barley-loaves
1 Cor. 14.19. I had rather speak *f.* words with unders.
2 Cor. 11.24. *f.* times received I forty stripes
Rev. 17.17. there are seven kings, *f.* are fallen
FIVE-SQUARE.
1 Kings 6. + 31. lintel and side-posts were *f.-square*
FIXED.
2 Chron. 12. + 14. Rehoboam *f.* not his heart
Psal. 57.7. O God, my heart is *f.* I will sing, 108.1.
 112.7. his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord
Luke 16.26. between us and you there is a gulf *f.*
FLAG, S.
Erod. 2.3. she laid the ark in the *f.* by the river
 5. and when she saw the ark among the *f.*
Job 8.11. can the *f.* grow without water?
Isa. 19.6. the reeds and *f.* shall wither
FLAGON.
2 Sam. 6.19. to each a *f.* of wine, 1 *Chron.* 16.3.
FLAGONS.
Cant. 2.5. stay me with *f.*, comfort me with apples
Isa. 22.24. from cups, even to all the vessels of *f.*
Illos. 3.1. who look to other gods, love *f.* of wine
FLAKES.
Job 41.23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together
FLAME.
Erod. 3.2. angel appeared in a *f.* of fire, *Acts* 7.30.
Num. 21.28 a *f.* from the city of Sihon, *Jer.* 48.45.
Judg. 13.20. when *f.* went up, angel went in the *f.*
 20.38. that they should make a great *f.* to rise
 40. the *f.* of the city ascended up to heaven
Job 15.30. the *f.* shall dry up his branches
 41.21. and a *f.* goeth out of his mouth
Psal. 83.14. as the *f.* setteth the mountains on fire
 106.18. the *f.* burnt up the wicked
Cant. 8.6. coals of fire, which hath a vehement *f.*
Isa. 5.24. and as the *f.* consumeth the chaff
 10.17. and his Holy One shall be for a *f.*
 29.6. shalt be visited with the *f.* of devouring fire
 30.47. name of L. comes with grievousness of *f.*
 30. the Lord shall shew his arm with the *f.*
 43.2. neither shall the *f.* kindle upon thee
 47.14. they shall not deliver themselves from *f.*
Ezek. 20.47. the flaming *f.* shall not be quenched
Dan. 3.22. *f.* slew those men that took up Shadrach
 7.9. his throne was like the fiery *f.* and his wheels
 11. till his body was given to the burning *f.*
 11.35. yet they shall fall by the sword and by *f.*
Joel 1.19. the *f.* hath burnt all the trees of the field
 2.3. a fire devours, and behind them a *f.* burneth
 5. like the noise of a *f.* of fire that devoureth
Obad. 18. and the house of Joseph shall be a *f.*
Nah. 3. + 3. the horseman lifteth up the *f.* of sword
Luke 16.24. for I am tormented in this *f.*
Heb. 1.7. who maketh his ministers a *f.* of fire
Rev. 1.14. eyes were as a *f.* of fire, 2.18. | 19.12.
FLAMES.
Psal. 29.7. the voice of Lord divideth the *f.* of fire
Prov. 26.18. as a madman who causeth *f.* and death
Isa. 13.8. shall be amazed, their faces shall be as *f.*
 66.15. Lord come to render rebuke with *f.* of fire
FLAMING.
Gen. 3.24. he placed at garden of Eden a *f.* sword
Ezek. 20.47. the *f.* flame shall not be quenched
Nah. 2.3. the chariots shall be with *f.* torches
SEE FIRE.
FLANKS.
Lev. 3.4. the fat that is on them, which is by the *f.*
 it shall he take away, 15.15. | 4.9. | 7.4.
Job 15.27. he maketh collars of fat on his *f.*
FLASH.
Ezek. 1.14. as the appearance of a *f.* of lightning

FLE

FLAT.

Lev. 2. 5. an offering baken on a f. plate, 7. +9.
21. 18. he that hath a f. nose shall not approach
Num. 22. 31. Balaam bowed, and fell f. on his face
Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall down f.
20. the people shouted, the wall fell down f.

FLATTER.

Psal. 5. 9. no faithfulness, they f. with their tongue
78. 36. they did f. him with their mouth, and lied
FLATTERETH.

Psal. 36. 2. for he f. himself in his own eyes
Prov. 2. 16. from stranger go f. with their words, 7. 5.
20. 19. muddle not with him that f. with his lips
28. 23. shall find more favour than he that f.
29. 5. a man that f. spreadeth a net for his feet

FLATTERING.

Job 32. 21. neither let me give f. titles to man
22. for I know not to give f. titles
Psal. 12. 2. with f. lips and double heart do speak
3. the Lord shall cut off all f. lips, and the tongue

Prov. 7. 21. with the f. of her lips she forced him
26. 28. and a f. mouth worketh ruin
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no more f. divination
1 Thess. 2. 5. neither used we at any time f. words
FLATTERY.

Job 17. 5. he that speaketh f. to his friends
Prov. 6. 24. to keep from the f. of a strange woman
FLATTERIES.

Dan. 11. 21. but he shall obtain the kingdom by f.
32. such as do wickedly shall be corrupt by f.
34. but many shall cleave to them with f.

FLAX.

Erod. 9. 31. f. and barley was smitten, f. was bolted
Josh. 2. 6. she hid them with the stalks of f.
Judg. 15. 14. cords became as f. that was burnt
Prov. 31. 13. she seeks wool and f. and worketh
Isa. 19. 9. they that work in fine f. confounded
42. 3. a smoking f. shall he not quench, Mat. 12. 20.
Ezek. 40. 3. a man with a line of f. in his hand
Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me f.
9. and I will recover my wool and my f.

FLAY.

Mic. 3. 3. f. their skins from off them, break bones
FLAYED.

2 Chr. 35. 11. sprinkled blood, the Levites f. them
FLEA.

1 Sam. 24. 14. is the king come after a f. ? 26. 20.
FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah f.
16. 6. Hagar f. || 31. 2. Jacob f. Hos. 12. 12.
Erod. 2. 15. Moses f. from Pharaoh, 4. 3. Acts 7. 29.
14. 5. it was told king of Egypt that the people f.
27. and the Egyptians f. against the sea

Num. 16. 34. Isr. round about f. at the cry of them
Deut. 34. +7. nor was his natural force f.
Josh. 8. 15. Israel f. by the way of the wilderness
10. 16. these five kings f. and hid themselves
Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-bezek f. || 4. 15. Sisera f. away
7. 21. all the host ran and cried, and f. 22.

8. 12. Zalmonna f. || 9. 21. Jotham ran and f.
9. 51. to the tower f. all the men and women
11. 3. Jephthah f. || 20. 45. the Benjamites f.
1 Sam. 4. 16. and f. to-day out of the army
14. 22. when they heard that the Philistines f.

17. 24. the men of Israel f. from Goliath
19. 10. David f. and escaped, 12. 18. || 20. 1. || 21. 10.
22. 20. Abiathar escaped and f. after David, 23. 6.
30. 17. save four hundred which rode and f.
31. 1. Israel f. from the Philistines, 7. 2 Sam. 19. 8.

2 Sam. 4. 3. Beerothites f. to Gittaim and sojourned
4. and his nurse f. || 10. 14. the Syrians f. 18
13. 29. Absalom and the king's sons f. 34. 37, 38.
18. 17. all Israel f. every one to his tent

1 Kings 2. 7. for so they came to me when I f.
28. Joab f. to the tabernacle, 29. || 11. 17. Hladaf.
11. 23. Rezon f. from his lord || 40. Jeroboam f.
20. 20. the Syrians f. 1 Chr. 19. 18. 2 Kings 7. 7.

2 Kings 8. 21. and the people f. to their tents
9. 10. the prophet opened door and f. || 23. Joram f.
15. 4. all the men of war f. by night, Jer. 52. 7.
Chr. 10. 1. the men of Isr. f. 11. 13. 2 Chr. 13. 16.

2 Chron. 14. 12. Lord smote Ethiopians and they f.
Neh. 13. 10. the Levites f. every one to his field
Esth. 6. +1. King Anasuerus' sleep f. away
Psal. 31. 11. they that did see me f. from me

114. 3. the sea saw it and f. Jordan was driven
Isa. 21. 14. they prevented with bread him that f.
22. 3. all thy rulers are f. together, they are bound
33. 3. at the noise of the tumult the people f.

Jer. 4. 25. all the birds of the heavens were f.
9. 10. the fowl and beast are f. they are gone
26. 21. Urijah heard and f. || 46. 5. Egyptians are f.
46. 21. also her hired men are f. away together
Jonah 4. 2. therefore I f. before to Tarshish

Zech. 14. 5. shall flee as ye f. before the earthquake
Mat. 8. 33. they that kept them, and went away
26. 56. disciples forsook him and f. Mark 14. 50.
Mark 16. 8. they went out and f. from the sepulchre
Act 16. 27. supposing the prisoners had been f.
Ecb. 6. 18. f. for refuge to lay hold on the nope

FLE

Rev. 12. 6. the woman f. || 16. 20. every island f. away
20. 11. from whose face earth and heaven f. away
He FLED.

Gen. 31. 20. in that he told him not that he f.
21. so he f. || 35. 7. when he f. from his brother
39. 12. he left his garment and f. 13. 15. 18.
Josh. 10. 6. then the slayer shall come to his own
house, to the city from whence he f. Num. 35. 25.

Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chased Gaal, and he f.
1 Sam. 22. 17. because they knew when he f.
2 Kings 9. 27. Ahaziah fled, and he f. to Megiddo
14. 19. and he f. to Lachish, 2 Chr. 25. 27.
Jonah 1. 10. and he f. from the presence of the L.

Mark 14. 52. he left the linen cloth, and f. naked
Is FLED.

Num. 35. 32. take no satisfaction for him that is f.
1 Sam. 4. 17. Israel is f. before the Philistines
2 Sam. 19. 9. Dav. is f. out of the land for Absalom
Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is f.
They FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. they that remained f. to the mountains
Josh. 4. 4. they f. from before the men of Ai
10. 11. as they f. the Lord cast down great stones
1 Sam. 4. 10. Philistines fought, Israel was smitten,
and they f. every man to his tent, 2 Kings 14. 12.

17. 51. when saw their champion was dead they f.
19. 8. David slew Philistines, and they f. from him
2 Sam. 10. 13. Joab drew him, they f. 1 Chr. 19. 14.
2 Kings 3. 24. smote Moabites, they f. before them
1 Chron. 10. 7. when all Israel saw that they f.

Psal. 104. 7. at thy rebuke they f. they hastened away
Isa. 21. 15. for they f. from the swords, and bent bow
Jer. 39. 4. then they f. and went forth of the city
Lam. 4. 15. when they f. away, and wandered
Dan. 10. 7. so that they f. to save themselves

Hos. 7. 13. woe unto them, for they have f. from me
Luke 8. 34. when they saw what was done, they f.
Acts 19. 16. so that they f. out of that house wounded
FLEDDEST.

Gen. 35. 1. when thou f. from the face of Esau
Psal. 114. 5. what ailed thee, O sea, that thou f. ?
FLEECE.

Deut. 18. 4. the first of the f. of sheep give Levites
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a f. of wool in the floor
38. Gideon wringed the dew out of the f.

39. let it now be dry only upon the f.
Job 31. 20. if not warmed with the f. of my sheep
FLEE.

Gen. 16. 8. I f. from the face of my mistress Sarai
19. 20. behold this city is near to f. unto
23. 43. arise, f. to Laban my brother to Haran
Erod. 14. 25. let us f. from the face of Israel

21. 13. appoint a place whither he shall f.
Lev. 26. 17. ye shall f. when none pursueth, 36
Num. 10. 55. that hate thee f. before thee, Psal. 68. 1.
24. 11. therefore now f. thou to thy place
35. 6. six cities, that the man-slayer may f. thither,

11. 15. Deut. 4. 42. 19. 3. 4. 5. Josh. 20. 3. 4. 9.
Deut. 28. 7. and f. before thee seven ways, 25.
Josh. 8. 5. as at first we will f. before thee, 6.
20. had no power to f. this way or that way

Judg. 20. 32. let us f. and draw them from the city
1 Sam. 15. 19. but didst f. on the spoil, and didst evil
2 Sam. 4. 4. as his nurse made haste to f. she fell
15. 14. f. else we shall not escape from Absalom

23. 3. as men steal away when they f. in battle
24. 13. wilt thou f. three months before enemies:
1 Kings 12. 18. Rehoboam made speed to get to
his chariot, and f. to Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 10. 18.

2 Kings 9. 3 then open the door, and f. tarry not
Neh. 6. 11. I said, should such a man as I f. ?
Job 20. 4. he shall f. from the iron weapon
22. 22. he would fain f. out of his hand

30. 10. they alior me, they f. far from me
41. 28. the arrow cannot make him f.
Psal. 11. 1. how say ye, as bird to your mountain?
68. 12. gins of armies f. apace, she that tarried

139. 7. or whither shall I f. from thy presence?
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I f. to thee to hide me
Prov. 28. 1. the wicked f. when no man pursueth
17. he shall f. to the pit, let no man pursue him

Isa. 10. 3. to whom will ye f. for help?
13. 14. and f. every one into his own land
15. 5. his fugitives shall f. unto Zoar
17. 13. they shall f. far off, and shall be chased

20. 6. such our expectation whither we f. for help
30. 16. but ye said no, for we will f. on horses
17. at the rebuke of five shall ye f.
48. 20. go from Babylon f. ye from the Chaldeans

Jer. 4. 29. the city shall f. for the noise of horsemen
25. 35. the shepherds shall have no way to f.
26. 6. f. save your lives, and be like the heath
9. give wings to Moab, that it may f. and get away
48. 8. Edom shall f. || 24. Damascus turned to f.

30. f. dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazer
50. 16. they shall f. every one to his own land
28. voice of them that f. and escape from Babylon
51. 6. f. out of the midst of Babylon, Zech. 2. 6.
Amos 5. 19. as if a man did f. from a lion, and bear

FLE

Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose up to f. to Tarshish
Nah. 3. 7. all they that look on, shall f. from thee
Mat. 2. 13. arise, take the young child and f.

3. 7. hath warned you f. from wrath? Luke 3. 7
10. 23. when persecute you in city f. to another
24. 16. then let them which be in Judea f. to the
mountains, Mark 13. 14. Luke 21. 21.

John 10. 5. a stranger will not follow, but f. from
Acts 27. 30. as the shipmen were about to f.
1 Cor. 6. 18. f. fornication || 10. 14. f. from idolatry
1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, O man of God, f. these things
2 Tim. 2. 22. f. also youthful lusts, follow faith

Jan. 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will f. from you
Rev. 9. 6. in those days death shall f. from them
12. 14. that the woman might f. into wilderness
See FLY.

FLEE away.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou f. away secretly?
2 Sam. 18. 3. if we f. away, they will not care for us
Job 9. 25. my days f. away, they see no good
20. 8. f. away as a dream, and shall be found

Psal. 64. 8. all that see them, shall f. away
Psalm. 2. 17. till day break, and shadows f. away, 4. 6
Isa. 35. 10. sorrow and sighing shall f. away, 51. 11
Jer. 46. 6. let not the swift f. away, nor escape
Amos 2. 16. he that is courageous shall f. away

7. 12. O thou seer, go f. away into the land of Judah
9. 1. he that fleeth of them, shall not f. away
Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh shall f. away, they shall cry
3. 17. as great grasshoppers in hedges they f. away
FLEEING.

Lev. 26. 36. they shall flee as f. from the sword
Deut. 4. 42. that f. to one of these cities he might live
Job 27. +2. in f. he would flee out of his hand
30. 3. for want and famine f. to the wilderness
FLEE'HT.

Deut. 19. 11. smite him mortally, f. into one of cities
Job 14. 2. he f. as a snail and continueth not
Isa. 24. 18. that he who f. from the noise of fear
Jer. 48. 19. ask him that f. and her that escapeth

44. he that f. from the fear, shall fall into the pit
Amos 9. 1. he that f. of them shall not flee away
John 10. 12. but he that is an hireling f. 13.
FLESH.

Flesh is understood different ways, as, (1) For
the flesh which is the matter of bodies, whether
of men or animals, Lev. 13. 10. Num. 11. 33.

(2) For living men, and even all animals in
general, Gen. 6. 13. The end of all flesh is
come before me: I am resolved to destroy every
thing that hath life; Gen. 7. 15. 16. They

went in two and two of all flesh, that is, ani-
mals of all species. (3) Flesh is taken for a
relation, one of the same stock or kindred, Gen.
27. 27. Let not our hand be upon him, for he is
our flesh, he is our brother. And in 2 Sam.

10. 12. 13. Ye are my bones and my flesh.
Art thou not of my bone, and of my flesh?
(4) For every man who is of the same nature
with ourselves, and where we may contemplate
our own flesh: In this latitude it is taken in

Isa. 58. 7. And that thou hide not thyself
from thine own flesh; from thy neighbour, from
any one of thine own nature, to whom thou
hast an opportunity of doing good. (5) For man-
kind, considered as impotent and feeble, unable to

help either himself or others, Jer. 17. 5. Cursed
is the man that maketh flesh his arm; that
depends upon any human power for help. (6) For
the quality of corruption, which is not sinful,
but the effect of sin, to which our bodies are
subject in this life. 1 Cor. 15. 50. Flesh and

blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; that
is, our frail corruptible bodies cannot come to
heaven: That which shall inherit heaven must
be as incorrupt flesh, a body without corruption.

(7) For the estate of this present life. Phil. 1.
24. To abide in the flesh is more needful for
you. (8) For that which is according to the
ordinary course of nature. Gal. 4. 23. He who
was of the bond-woman, was born after the
flesh. Ishmael was born after the manner

of other men, by the mere and sole efficacy
of nature, not by promise, as was Isaac, when his
mother was naturally past conception. (6) Flesh
is taken for whatever in man is reputed most
excellent and glorious without the grace of
Christ; as nobility, wisdom, understanding, or
reason. Mat. 16. 17. Flesh and blood hath not

revealed it unto thee: nothing of nature has
done it. And in John 1. 14. Born not of
blood, nor of the will of the flesh: that is,
neither by their descent from such and such
ancestors, nor by the power of their own free-
will. (10) For all that in religion which is
outward, and to be seen with the eye, as moral
works or ceremonies, Rom. 4. 1. What hath
Abraham found as pertaining to the flesh? The
word flesh in the following verse, is explained
to be the works of Abraham which did not ju-

ify him before God. Thus Beza, Piscator, and others interpret the place. And in this sense flesh is taken. Gal. 3. 4. Are ye now made perfect by the flesh? that is, by works, and the carnal ceremonies of the law. (11) For the whole nature of man, as it cometh into the world, corrupt, vile, and infected with sin, Rom. 7. 5. [8. 8. When we were in the flesh. They that are in the flesh; that is, in a carnal, corrupt state; such cannot please God, namely, while they continue so, and till they be converted. Likewise in all other places, where the word flesh is applied to men unregenerated, it signifies the whole corruption and depravity of our nature, raging and reigning both in the understanding and will: But in those places of scripture, where flesh is attributed to persons that are converted, and is set in opposition to the Spirit, it signifies the remainder of natural corruption, even so much of that vicious quality of sin, as is still unmortified in regenerated persons. See Rom. 7. 18, 25. Gal. 5. 17, 21.

To be one flesh, denotes a most inseparable union, and an intimate communion, as if the two were but one person or one body. Gen. 2. 24. And they shall be one flesh. This phrase is used by the Apostles to show the union and communion that is between Christ and believers, Eph. 5. 30, 31. Flesh also signifies the human nature of Christ. Heb. 10. 20. Through the veil, that is to say, his flesh. It is called flesh, because it was subject to sinless weaknesses and infirmities, and thereby his divine nature was veiled and covered over; even as the ark of the covenant, the mercy-seat, and the most holy place, were by the veil. The flesh of Christ signifies whole Christ, both God and Man in one person. John 6. 55. My flesh is meat indeed, that is, I myself, with all my benefits, being received and applied by faith. An heart of flesh denotes a tender, tractable temper and disposition of soul, Ezek. 36. 26. Flesh is also taken for the outward appearance. John 8. 15. Ye judge after the flesh.

Gen. 2. 21. God closed up the f. instead thereof 24. shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be one f. 6. 3. shall not strive with man, for that he is f. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the f. of your foreskin 14. whose f. is not circumcised shall be cut off 23. Abraham circumcised the f. of their foreskin 37. 27. for he is our brother and our f.

Erod. 47. his hand was turned again as his nether f. 28. + 42. make linen breeches to cover the f. 29. 14. burn the f. Lev. 9. 11. 16. 27. Num. 19. 5. 30. 32. upon man's f. shall it not be poured

Lev. 6. 27. what shall touch f. thereof shall be holy 7. 19. as for f. all that are clean shall eat thereof 6. 31. boil the f. at the door of the tabernacle 13. 10. if there be quick raw f. 14. 15. 16. 24. 38. if in the skin of the f. have bright spots, 39. 15. 7. that toucheth the f. of him that hath an issue 19. if her issue in her f. be blood she is put apart 21. 5. nor shall make any cuttings in her f.

Num. 11. 33. while the f. was between their teeth 12. 12. as dead, of whom the f. is half consumed 18. 18. and the f. of them shall be thine

Deut. 32. 42. and my sword shall devour f. Judg. 6. 20. take the f. and the unleavened cakes 21. there rose up fire out of rock, and consumed f. 1 Sam. 2. 13. servant came, while f. was in scething 15. he said, give f. to roast for the priest

2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to each f. 1 Chron. 16. 3. 1 Kings 17. 6. the ravens brought him bread and f. in the morning, and bread and f. in the evening

19. 21. boiled their f. with the instruments of oxen 2 Kings 4. 34. and the f. of the child waxed warm 2 Chr. 32. 8. with him is an arm of f. with us is God Neh. 5. 5. yet our f. is as the f. of our brethren Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes of f.? or seest as man seeth?

11. thou hast clothed me with skin and f. Ps. 56. 4. I will not fear what f. can do unto me 78. 20. can he provide f. for his people? 77. he rained f. also upon them as dust

39. for he remembered that they were but f. 79. 2. the f. of thy saints given to beasts of earth Prov. 4. 22. my sayings are health to their f. 33. 20. be not among riotous eaters of f.

Isa. 10. + 18. consume the glory from soul to the f. 31. 3. and their horses are f. and not spirit 49. 26. I will feed them with their own f.

Jer. 11. 15. and the holy f. is passed from them 12. 12. the spoilers are come, no f. shall have peace 27. 5. cursed be the man that maketh f. his arm Ezek. 4. 14. nor came abominable f. into my mouth 10. + 12. their f. backs, wings, were full of eyes

11. 3. this city is the caldron, and we be the f. 7. your slain in midst of it, they are the f. 11. nor shall ye be the f. in the midst thereof 19. and I will give them a heart of f. 36. 26.

16. 26. great of f. and hast increased thy whoredoms

Ezek. 23. 20. paramours, whose f. is as f. of asses 24. 10. heap on wood, consume the f. spire it well 37. 6. and I will bring up f. upon you, 8

Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with f. 7. 5. they said to it, arise, devour much f. 3. 2. neither came f. nor wine in my mouth

Hos. 8. 13. their sacrifice f. for sacrifices of offerings Mir. 3. 2. who pluck the f. from off their bones Zeph. 1. 17. their f. shall be poured out as dung Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy f. in skirt of his garment Zech. 14. 12. their f. shall consume away

Mat. 16. 17. f. and blood hath not revealed it to thee 19. 5. shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one f. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16. Eph. 5. 31. 24. 22. there should no f. be saved, Mal. 13. 20. 26. 41. spirit willing, but f. is weak, Mark 14. 38. Luke 21. 39. spirit hath not f. and bones, as ye see me

John 1. 14. the word was made f. and dwelt 6. 63. the Spirit quickeneth, the f. profiteth nothing Acts 2. 30. the seed of Dav. according to f. Rom. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 20. there shall no f. be justified in his sight

4. 1. that Abraham as pertaining to the f. found 7. 45. but with the f. I serve the law of sin 8. 3. in that the law was weak through the f. God sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful f.

9. 3. for my brethren and kinsmen according to f. 5. of whom as concerning the f. Christ came 13. 14. make not provision for the f. to fulfil

1 Cor. 1. 29. that no f. should glory in his presence 15. 39. there is one f. of men, and another of beasts 50. f. and blood cannot inherit the kind of God

2 Cor. 1. 17. do I purpose according to the f.? 4. 11. that life of Jesus be made manifest in our f. 7. 5. our f. had no rest, but we were troubled 10. 2. as if we walked according to the f.

Gal. 1. 16. I conferred not with f. and blood 2. 16. by works of the law shall no f. be justified 3. 3. are ye now made perfect by the f.?

5. 13. use not liberty for an occasion to the f. 17. f. lusteth against the Spirit, Spirit against f. 24. they that are Christ's have crucified the f. Eph. 2. 3. we all had our conversat. in lusts of our f. 6. 5. your masters according to the f. Col. 3. 22. 12. for we wrestle not against f. and blood

Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of f. and blood 12. 9. we had fathers of our f. who corrected us Jude 7. and going after strange f. are an example 8. likewise these filthy dreamers defile the f.

23. hating even the garment spotted by the f. Rev. 19. 18. may eat f. of captains, f. of mighty men 21. and all the fowls were filled with their f.

See EAT, EATETH.

After the FLESH.

John 8. 15. ye judge after the f. I judge no man Rom. 8. 1. are in Christ, who walk not after the f. 5. they that are after the f. mind things of the f. 12. not debtors to the flesh to live after the f. 13. for if ye live after the f. ye shall die

1 Cor. 1. 26. not many wise men after the f. are called 10. 18. behold Israel after the f. 2 Cor. 5. 16. we know no man after the f. though we have known Chr. after f. yet know him no more

10. 3. tho' walk in flesh, we do not war after the f. 11. 18. seeing that many glory after the f. I also Gal. 4. 23. Ishmael was born after the f. 29. 2 Pet. 2. 10. chiefly them that walk after the f.

All FLESH.

Gen. 6. 12. for all f. had corrupted his way on earth 13. God said, the end of all f. is come before me 6. 19. of all f. two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark to keep them alive, 7. 15. 7. 21. all f. died that moved upon the earth

8. 17. bring forth of all f. both of fowl and cattle 9. 11. nor shall all f. be cut off any more, 15. 10. covenant between me and all f. on earth, 17. Lev. 17. 14. for the life of all f. is the blood

Num. 8. 17. let them shave all their f. and wash clothes 16. 22. the God of the spirits of all f. 27. 16. 18. 15. everything that openeth the matrix of all f. Deut. 5. 26. who of all f. heard the word of God

Job 12. 10. in whose hand is breath of all f. of man 34. 15. all f. shall perish together, man turn to dust Ps. 65. 2. thou hearest prayer, to thee shall all f. come

136. 25. who giveth food to all f. his mercy for ever 145. 21. let all f. bless his holy name for ever Isa. 40. 5. and all f. shall see it together

6. all f. is grass, as flower of the field, 1 Pet. 1. 24. 49. 26. all f. shall know I am thy Sav. Ezek. 21. 5. 66. 10. for by fire will the Lord plead with all f. 23. all f. shall come to worship before me, saith L.

24. they shall be an abhorring to all f. Jer. 25. 31. he will plead with all f. saith the Lord 32. 27. behold, I am the Lord the God of all f. 45. 5. for behold, I will bring evil on all f. saith L.

Ezek. 20. 43. all f. shall see that I have kindled it 21. 4. shall my sword go forth ag. all f. from south Dan. 4. 12. fowls dwelt, and all f. was fed of it

Job 2. 28. will pour out my Spirit on all f. Acts 2. 17. Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O all f. before the Lord Luke 3. 6. and all f. shall see the salvation of God

John 17. 2. thou hast given him power over all f. 1 Cor. 15. 39. all f. is not same flesh, one of men

His FLESH.

Erod. 21. 28. and his f. shall not be eaten 29. 31. and seethe his f. in the holy place

Lev. 4. 11. burn all his f. with his head, 8. 17 6. 10. he shall put linen breeches on his f. 18. 4. 13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of his f. 3. priest look on the plague in the skin of his f. 4. if bright spot be white in the skin of his f. 11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of his f. 13. 14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash his f. in water, 15. 16. + 16. 24. 28. Num. 19. 7

15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of his f. 3. whether his f. run with his issue, or be stopped 17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor bathe his f. 22. 6. be unclean, unless he wash his f. with water

1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on his f. 2 Kings 5. 14. his f. came again, and he was clean 6. 30. behold Joram had sackcloth on his f. Job 2. 3. such his bone and his f. he will curse thee

14. 22. but his f. upon him shall have pain 31. 31. if men said not, O that we had of his f. 33. 21. his f. is consumed away, it cannot be seen 25. his f. shall be fresher than a child's

41. 23. the flakes of his f. are joined together Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth his f. Eccl. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands, and eateth his f. Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his f. shall wax lean

John 6. 52. can this man give us his f. to eat? Acts 2. 31. neither his f. did see corruption Gal. 6. 8. he that soweth to his f. shall reap corrupt

Eph. 2. 15. having abolished his f. shall reap corrupt 5. 29. no man ever yet hated his own f. 30. for we are members of his body, of his f. Col. 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of his f. Heb. 5. 7. who in days of his f. when offered prayers

10. 20. consecrated thro' veil, that is to say, his f. In the FLESH, or in FLESH.

Gen. 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised in the f. 25. Ishmael circumcised in the f. of his foreskin Ezek. 44. 7. brought in uncircumcised in the f. 9. uncircumcised in the f. not enter the sanctuary

Deut. 10. 15. counten. appeared fairer and fatter in the f. Rom. 2. 28. circumcision which is outward in the f. 7. 5. for when we were in the f. the motions of sin 8. 3. and for sin condemned sin in the f.

8. they that are in the f. cannot please God 9. but ye are not in the f. but in the Spirit 1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have trouble in the f. 2 Cor. 10. 3. though we walk in the f. not war after f.

12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the f. Gal. 2. 20. life which I now live in the f. is by faith 6. 12. as desire to make a fair shew in the f.

Eph. 2. 11. in times past Gentiles in the f. called the circumcision in the f. made by hands Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the f. this is the fruit of labour 24. to abide in the f. is more needful for you

3. 3. and have no confidence in the f. though I might have confidence in the f. Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face in the f. tho' I be absent in the f. I am with you in spirit 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in the f. justified

Philem. 16. how much more to thee, both in the f. 1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the f. 4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the f. for he that hath suffered in the f. hath ceased from sin

2. no longer live the rest of his time in the f. 6. might be judged according to men in the f. 3. 1 John 4. 2. denieth that Christ is come in the f. 3. 2 John 7. confess not that Christ is come in the f.

My FLESH.

1 Sam. 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my f.? Job 4. 15. the hair of my f. stood up 6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is my f. brass?

7. 5. my f. is clothed with worms and dust 13. 14. therefore do I take my f. in my teeth? 19. 20. my bones cleaveth to my skin, and my f. 22. why persecute, and not satisfied with my f.?

26. worms destroy body, yet in my f. shall I see G 21. 6. and trembling taketh hold of my f. Psal. 16. 9. my f. shall rest in hope, Acts 2. 25. 63. 3. there is no soundness in my f. 7. 63. 1. my f. longeth for thee in a dry thirsty land

73. 26. my f. faileth, but G. is my portion for ever 82. 2. my heart and my f. crieth out for God 102. + 5. by groaning my bones cleave to my f. 109. 24. my knees are weak, my f. faileth of fatness

119. 120. my f. trembleth for fear of the wine Eccl. 2. + 3. I sought to draw my f. with wine Jer. 51. 35. the violence done to me, and to my f. Lam. 3. 4. my f. and my skin hath he made old

John 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is my f. 54. whose eateth my f. hath eternal life, 55. my f. is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed Rom. 7. 18. in my f. dwelleth no good thing

1. 14. if I may provoke them which are my f. Gal. 4. 14. my temptation which was in my f. Col. 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ in my f.

See BONE.

FLO

Of the FLESH.

Exod. 12. 46. shalt not carry forth ought of the *f.*
29. 34. if aught of the *f.* remain unto morning
Deut. 28. 55. nor give of the *f.* of his children
Prov. 14. 30. a sound heart is the life of the *f.*
Ezek. 12. 12. much study is a weariness of the *f.*
John 1. 13. born, not of the will of the *f.* but of God
3. 6. that which is born of the *f.* is flesh
Rom. 8. 5. that after flesh do mind the things of the *f.*
6. for the mind of the *f.* is death
7. the minding of the *f.* is enmity against God
9. 8. that is, they which are the children of the *f.*
1 Cor. 5. 5. to Satan for the destruction of the *f.*
2 Cor. 7. 1. let us cleanse from all filthiness of the *f.*
Gal. 4. 13. through infirmity of the *f.* I preached
5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the lusts of the *f.*
19. now the works of the *f.* are manifest, adultery
6. 8. that soweth to *f.* shall of the *f.* reap corruption
Eph. 2. 3. walked in lusts of the *f.* desires of the *f.*
Col. 2. 11. putting off the body of sins of the *f.*
23. not in honour to the satisfying of the *f.*
Heb. 9. 13. sacrificeth to the purging of the *f.*
1 Pet. 3. 21. not the putting away the filth of the *f.*
2 Pet. 2. 18. allure through the lusts of the *f.*
1 John 2. 16. the lust of the *f.*, the lust of the eyes
Thy FLESH.

Gen. 40. 19. the birds shall eat thy *f.* from off thee
1 Sam. 17. 44. I will give thy *f.* unto fowls of the air
2 Sam. 5. 1. we are thy bone and thy *f.* **1 Chr. 11. 1.**
2 Kings 5. 10. wash, and thy *f.* shall come again
Prov. 5. 11. mourn at last, when thy *f.* is consumed
Ecc. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy *f.* to sin
11. 10. therefore put away evil from thy *f.*
Isa. 58. 7. that thou hide not thyself from thy own *f.*
Ezek. 32. 5. I will lay thy *f.* on the mountains
Your FLESH.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings in your *f.*
Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear your *f.* with the thorns
Ezek. 36. 26. I will take stony heart out of your *f.*
Rom. 6. 19. because of the infirmity of your *f.*
Gal. 6. 13. that they may glory in your *f.*
Col. 2. 13. being dead in uncircumcision of your *f.*
Jam. 5. 3. rust shall eat your *f.* as it were fire
FLESHED, see FAT, LEAN.

1 Sam. 2. 13. the priest's servant came with a *f.-hook*
14. all that the *f.-hook* brought up, the priest took
FLESH-HOOKS.

Exod. 27. 3. shalt make his *f.-hooks* and his fire-pans
38. 3. he made all the vessels and the *f.-hooks*
Num. 4. 14. put upon the purple cloth the *f.-hooks*
1 Chr. 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the *f.-hooks*
2 Chr. 4. 16. he made also the pots and the *f.-hooks*
FLESHLY.

2 Cor. 1. 12. that in simplicity, not with *f.* wisdom
3. 3. not in stone, but in *f.* tables of the heart
Col. 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his *f.* mind
1 Pet. 2. 11. beloved, abstain from *f.* lusts that war
FLESH-POTS.

Exod. 16. 3. when we sat by the *f.-pots* and did eat
FLEW.

1 Sam. 14. 32. and the people *f.* upon the spoil
26. 4. 14. and our master *f.* upon them
Isa. 6. 6. then *f.* one of the seraphims unto me
FLIES.

Exod. 8. 21. I will send swarms of *f.* upon thee
31. he removed the swarms of *f.* from Pharaoh
Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of *f.* among them
105. 31. and there came divers sorts of *f.*
Ecc. 10. 1. dead *f.* cause the ointment to send forth
FLIETH.

Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged fowl that *f.*
14. 19. every creeping thing that *f.* is unclean
28. 49. shall bring a nation as swift as the eagle *f.*
Psal. 91. 5. nor for the arrow that *f.* by day
Nah. 3. 16. the cankerworm spoileth and *f.* away
FLIGHT.

Job 11. 20. and *f.* shall perish from the wicked
Isa. 52. 12. shall not go out with haste nor go by *f.*
Jer. 46. 5. their mighty ones are fled *f.*
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel was caused to fly with *f.*
Amos 6. 14. the *f.* shall perish from the swift
Mat. 24. 20. pray *f.* be not in winter, **Mark 13. 18.**
Heb. 11. 34. turned to be the armies of the aliens
See PUT.

FLINT.

Deut. 8. 15. brought water out of the rock of *f.*
Job 28. 4. 9. he putteth forth his hand on the *f.*
Psal. 114. 8. turning the *f.* into a fountain of water.
Isa. 5. 28. their horses shall be counted like *f.*
50. 7. therefore have I set my face like *f.*
Ezek. 3. 9. harder than *f.* have I made thy forehead
FLINTY.

Deut. 32. 13. make him to suck oil out of the *f.* rock
FLIT.

Jer. 49. 30. see *f.* greatly, O inhabitants of Hazer
FLOCK.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the firstlings of his *f.*
21. 28. Abraham set ewe-lambs of *f.* by themselves
27. 9. go now to the *f.* and fetch two good kids
209

FLO

Gen. 29. 10. Jacob watered the *f.* of Laban
30. 31. I will again feed and keep thy *f.*
32. 1. I will pass through all thy *f.* to-day
36. and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's *f.*
40. Jacob did separate all the brown in the *f.*
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to his *f.*
33. the rams of thy *f.* have I not eaten
33. 13. if men overdrive them, the *f.* will die
37. 2. Joseph was feeding the *f.* with his brethren
13. brethren went to feed their *f.* **13.**
38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *f.*
Exod. 2. 16. the troughs to water their father's *f.*
17. Moses helped, and watered their *f.* **19.**
31. 1. Moses led the *f.* to the back-side of the desert
Lev. 1. 2. bring of your offering of the herd for the *f.*
5. 6. he shall bring a female from the *f.*
18. he shall bring a ram without blemish out of
the *f.* 6. 6. Exa. 10. 19. Ezek. 43. 23. 25.

27. 32. concerning the time of the herd or of the *f.*
Num. 15. 3. make a sweet savour of the herd or of the *f.*
Deut. 12. 21. then thou shalt kill of thy herd and *f.*
15. 14. thou shalt furnish him liberally out of thy *f.*
19. all the firstlings males of thy *f.* shalt sanctify
16. 2. shalt sacrifice to the Lord thy God of the *f.*
1 Sam. 17. 34. a lion took a lamb out of the *f.*
2 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to take of his own *f.*
2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave to the people of the *f.*
Job 30. 1. I disdained to set with the dogs of my *f.*
Cant. 1. 7. where thou makest thy *f.* to rest at noon
8. go thy way forth by the footsteps of the *f.*
4. 1. thy hair is as a *f.* of goats, **6. 5.**
2. thy teeth are like a *f.* of sheep, **6. 6.**

Isa. 40. 11. he shall feed his *f.* like a shepherd
63. 11. brought them with the shepherd of his *f.*
Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's *f.* is carried captive
20. where is the *f.* was given thee, thy beautiful *f.*
23. 2. ye have scattered my *f.* and driven them
3. 1. I will gather the remnant of my *f.*
25. 34. cry and wallow, ye principal of the *f.*
36. now the principal of the *f.* to escape
39. an howling of the principal of the *f.* be heard
12. 10. and keep him as a shepherd doth his *f.*
31. they shall sing for the young of the *f.*
49. 20. least of the *f.* shall draw them out, **50. 45.**
51. 23. will break in pieces the shepherd and his *f.*
Ezek. 24. 5. take the choice of the *f.* burn the bones
34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye feed not the *f.*
6. 1. my *f.* was scattered on the face of the earth
8. surely because my *f.* became a prey, my *f.* meat
11. I will require my *f.* I will deliver my *f.*
12. as a shepherd seeketh out his *f.* in the day
15. I will feed my *f.* **17.** as for you, O my *f.*
25. therefore will I save my *f.* no more a prey
31. ye my *f.* the *f.* of my pasture, are men
36. 38. as the holy *f.* as the *f.* of Jerusalem
45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of the *f.*
Amos 6. 4. and eat the lambs out of the *f.*

7. 15. the Lord took me as I followed the *f.*
Jonah 3. 7. let not herd nor *f.* taste any thing
Mic. 2. 12. as the *f.* in the midst of their fold
4. 8. thou, O tower of the *f.* the strong hold
7. 14. feed thy people, the *f.* of thine heritage
Hab. 3. 17. tho' the *f.* shall be cut off from the fold
Ezek. 9. 16. save them as the *f.* of his people
10. 2. therefore they went their way as a *f.*
3. for the Lord of hosts hath visited his *f.*
11. 4. saith the Lord, will feed the *f.* of slaughter,
7. the poor of the *f.* that waited on me, **11.**
17. woe to the idol shepherd, that leaveth the *f.*
Mal. 1. 14. deceive which hath in his *f.* a male
Mat. 26. 31. the sheep of the *f.* shall be scattered
Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their *f.* by night
12. 32. fear not little *f.* it is your Father's pleasure
Acts 20. 28. take heed therefore to all the *f.*
29. grievous wolves shall enter, not sparing the *f.*
1 Cor. 9. 7. who feedeth a *f.* and eateth not of milk?
1 Pet. 2. 5. feed the *f.* of God which is among you
3. not as being lords, but being examples to the *f.*
Like a FLOCK.

Job 21. 11. send forth their little ones like a *f.*
Psal. 77. 20. thou leddest thy people like a *f.*
78. 52. he guided them in the wilderness like a *f.*
80. 1. thou that leadest Jos *ph* like a *f.*
107. 41. and maketh him families like a *f.*
Ezek. 36. 37. I will increase them with men like a *f.*
FLOCKS.

Gen. 29. 2. and lo, three *f.* of sheep lying by the
well, for out of that they watered the *f.*
3. and thither were all the *f.* gathered
8. we cannot, *all* the *f.* be gathered together
30. 38. Jacob set the rods he filled before the *f.*
39. and the *f.* conceived before the rods
40. Jacob set the faces of the *f.* towards the
ring-strake, he put his own *f.* by themselves
32. 5. I have oxen, asses, *f.* and men-servants
7. he divided the *f.* and herds, and camels
37. 14. go, see whether it be well with the *f.*
16. tell me, I pray thee, where they feed their *f.*
47. 4. thy servants have no pasture for their *f.*
17. Joseph gave bread in each, for horses and *f.*

FLO

Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the *f.* of the sheep
5. 15. bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.*
Num. 31. 9. Israel took spoil of all their *f.* and co-
31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of the *f.*
32. 26. our wives, our *f.* and cattle, shall be the *f.*
Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy sheep
24. 13. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep
18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep
51. who shall not leave the *f.* of thy sheep
Judg. 5. 16. to hear the bleatings of the *f.*
1 Kings 29. 27. pitched like two little *f.* of kids
1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek pasture for their *f.*
41. because there was pasture for their *f.*
27. 31. and over the *f.* was Jaziz the Hagarite
2 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought him *f.*
Job 24. 2. violently take away *f.* and feed thereof
Psal. 8. 17. *f.* and oxen all under his feet
65. 13. the pastures are clothed with *f.*
78. 48. he gave their *f.* to hot thunderbolts
Cant. 1. 7. turn aside by the *f.* of thy companions
Isa. 17. 2. cities of Aroer are forsaken, shall be for *f.*
32. 14. the palaces shall be a pasture of *f.*
60. 7. all the *f.* of Kedar shall be gathered together
61. 5. and stragglers shall stand and feed your *f.*
65. 10. Sharon shall be a fold for *f.* valley of Achor
Jer. 6. 3. the shepherds with their *f.* shall come to bet
20. 11. shall not prosper, *all* *f.* shall be scattered
31. 24. dwell in Judah they that go forth with *f.*
33. 12. shepherds causing their *f.* to lie down
13. the *f.* shall pass again under the rod
49. 29. their tents and *f.* shall they take away
50. 8. and he as the he-goats before the *f.*
Ezek. 45. 5. Ammonites a couching-place for *f.*
34. 2. should not the shepherds feed the *f.*?
36. 38. the waste cities shall be filled with *f.* of men
Mic. 1. 18. the *f.* of sheep are made desolate
1. 11. inhabitant of country of *f.* came not forth
5. 8. as a young lion among the *f.* of sheep
Zeph. 2. 6. and the sea coast shall be folds for *f.*
14. 3. shall lie down in the midst of Nineveh
FLOCKS with herds.

Gen. 13. 5. Lot also had *f.* and herds, and tents
24. 35. the Lord hath given Abraham *f.* and her
26. 14. Isaac had possession of *f.* and herds
32. 7. Jacob divided *f.* and herds into two bands
33. 15. the *f.* and herds with young are with me
47. 10. thou shalt be near me, thou, thy *f.* and herds
47. 1. my brethren, their *f.* and herds are come
50. 8. their *f.* and herds left they in land of Goshen
Exod. 10. 9. we will go with our *f.* and our herds
24. only let your *f.* and your herds be stayed
12. 32. also take your *f.* and your herds be gone
34. 3. neither let *f.* nor herds feed before the mount
Num. 11. 22. shall the *f.* and herds be slain for the
Deut. 8. 13. when thy herds and thy *f.* multiply
12. 6. firstlings of *f.* and *f.* **17. 14. 23. Neh. 10. 36.**
1 Sam. 30. 20. David took all the *f.* and the herds
2 Sam. 12. 2. rich man had exceeding many *f.* and *f.*
2 Chron. 32. 29. provided possessions of *f.* and herds
Prov. 27. 23. know thy *f.* look well to thy herds
Jer. 3. 24. shame had devoured their *f.* and herds
5. 17. an ancient nation shall eat thy *f.* and herds
Isa. 5. 5. they shall go with *f.* and herds to seek *f.*
FLOOD.

Not only that terrible inundation is in scripture
called flood, whereby God destroyed all mankind,
and all the animals of the earth and air, which
were not in the ark built by Noah; but likewise
all sorts of inundations or extraordinary collections
of waters. Thus the Psalmist speaking of the
waters of the sea, or of a river, expresses it by
the word flood. Psal. 66. 6. They went through
the flood on foot. The same Psalmist sets
forth extreme dangers under the notion of a
flood. Psal. 69. 15. Let not the water-flood
overflow me. And the violent assaults and
sudden incursions of the devil and his instruments
against the church are compared to a
flood. Isa. 59. 19. When the enemy shall
come in like a flood. By floods are also signi-
fied great plenty and abundance of spiritual and
temporal blessings. Isa. 44. 3. I will pour
floods upon the dry ground.

Gen. 6. 17. 1. even I, bring a *f.* of water on the earth
7. 6. when the *f.* of waters was upon the earth
7. Noah went in, because of the waters of the *f.*
10. after seven days the *f.* was on the earth
17. 17. the *f.* was forty days on the earth
9. 11. nor shall be any more a *f.* to destroy the earth
9. 28. Noah lived after the *f.* 350 years
10. 1. to them were sons born after the *f.*
32. the nations were divided in the earth after
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers on either side of *f.* **3. 14. 15**
Job 14. 11. as the *f.* decayeth and drieth up
22. 16. whose foundation was overthrown with a *f.*
28. 4. the *f.* breaketh out from the inhabitant
Psal. 29. 10. the Lord sitteth upon the *f.* he is king
66. 6. they went thro' the *f.* on foot, we rejoiced
69. 15. let not the water-*f.* overflow me
74. 15. thou didst cleave the fountain and the *f.*

FLO

Psalm 90. 5. thou carriest them away as with a *f.*
Isa. 28. 2. astrone one, which as *a.* shall cast down
 19. the enemy shall come in like a *f.*
Jer. 40. 7. who is this that cometh up as a *f.*?
 8. Egypt riseth up like a *f.* waters are moved
 47. 2. behold, waters shall be an overflowing *f.*
Dan. 9. 26. the end thereof shall be with a *f.*
 11. 22. with the arms of a *f.* shall they be overflown
Amos 8. 8. it shall rise up wholly as a *f.* 9. 5.
 9. 5. and shall be drowned as by the *f.* of Egypt
Nah. 1. 8. with an overrunning *f.* make an end
Mat. 24. 38. in days before the *f.* they were eating
 39. and knew not till the *f.* came, *Luke* 17. 27.
Luke 6. 48. when the *f.* arose the stream beat
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the *f.* on world of ongody
Rev. 12. 15. the dragon poured out water as a *f.*
 16. the earth helped, and swallowed up the *f.*
FLOOD-GATES.
Gen. 7. + 11. the *f.*-gates of heaven were opened
FLOODS.
Exod. 15. 8. the *f.* stood upright as an heap
 2 *Sam.* 22. 57. of ungody made me afraid, *Ps.* 18. 4.
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the rivers and the *f.*
 26. 11. he bindeth the *f.* from overflowing
Psalm 24. 2. he hath established it upon the *f.*
 32. 6. surely in thof. of great waters not come nigh
 63. 2. into deep waters, where the *f.* overflow me
 78. 44. and had turned their *f.* into blood
 93. 3. the *f.* have lifted up, O Lord, *f.* have lifted up
 98. 8. let the *f.* clap their hands, let hills be joyful
Cant. 8. 7. neither can the *f.* drown love
Isa. 44. 3. for I will pour *f.* upon the dry ground
Ezek. 31. 15. I restrained the *f.* thereof, waters stayed
Jonah 2. 3. the *f.* compassed me about, thy billows
Mat. 7. 25. the *f.* came, winds blew, and beat, 27.
FLOOR, Verb.
 2 *Chron.* 34. 11. and for timber to *f.* the houses
FLOOR, Substantive.
Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing *f.* of Atad
 11. when inhabitants saw mourning in *f.* of Atad
Num. 5. 17. the priests shall take dust that is in *f.*
 15. 20. as ye do the heave-offering of threshing *f.*
 18. 27. as tho' it were the corn of the threshing *f.*
 30. be counted as the increase of the threshing *f.*
Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him out of thy *f.*
 16. + 13. after thou hast gathered in thy *f.*
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of wool in the *f.*
Ruth 3. 2. he winnoweth in the threshing *f.*
 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. came to Nachon's thresh. *f.* 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.
 24. 18. rear an altar in the threshing *f.* of Araunah
 21. David said, to buy the threshing *f.* of thee
 1 *Kings* 6. 30. he overlaid the *f.* of house with gold
 7. 7. with cedar from one side of the *f.* to the other
 2 *Kings* 6. 27. out of the barn-*f.* or the wine press:
 1 *Chron.* 21. 28. L. had answered in the threshing *f.*
 2 *Chron.* 3. 1. prepared in threshing *f.* of Ornan
 28. + 9. they sat in a *f.* at the entering of the gate
Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the corn of my *f.*
Jer. 51. 33. daughter of Bab. is like a threshing *f.*
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every corn *f.*
 2. the *f.* and wine-press shall not feed them
 13. 3. as the chaff that is driven out of the *f.*
Mic. 4. 12. shall gather them as sheaves into the *f.*
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly purge his *f.* *Luke* 3. 17.
FLORES.
 1 *Sam.* 23. 1. and they rob the threshing *f.*
Dan. 2. 35. like chaff of the summer threshing *f.*
Joel 2. 24. and the *f.* shall be full of wheat
FLOTES, or FLOATS.
 1 *Kings* 5. 9. and I will convey them by sea in *f.* to
 the place thou shalt appoint me, 2 *Chr.* 2. 16.
FLOURISH.
Psalm 72. 7. in his days shall the righteous *f.*
 72. 16. they of the city shall *f.* like the grass of
 the earth
 92. 7. when all the workers of iniquity *f.*
 12. the righteous shall *f.* like the palm-tree
 13. they shall *f.* in the courts of our God
 132. 18. but upon himself shall his crown *f.*
Prov. 11. 28. the righteous shall *f.* as a branch
 11. the tabernacle of the upright shall *f.*
Ezek. 12. 5. when the almond-tree shall *f.*
Isa. 7. 12. let us get up, let us see if the vine *f.*
Isa. 17. 11. in morning thou shalt make thy seed to *f.*
 66. 14. your bones shall *f.* like an herb
Ezek. 17. 24. I the L. have made the dry tree to *f.*
FLOURISHED.
Cant. 6. 11. I went down to see whether the vine *f.*
Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath *f.* again
FLOURISHETH.
Psalm 90. 6. in the morning it *f.* and growth up
 103. 15 as a flower of the field, so he *f.*
FLOURISHING.
Psalm 92. 14. in old age, they shall be fat and *f.*
Cant. 2. + 9. he looked forth, *f.* through the lattice
Dan. 4. 4. I was at rest, and *f.* in my palace
FLOW.
Job 20. 20. his goods shall *f.* away in day of his wrath
Psalm 147. 18. he causeth the wind blow, and waters *f.*
Cor. 4. 16. that the spices thereof may *f.* out

FLY

Isa. 2. 2. and all-nations shall *f.* unto it
 48. 21. he caused waters to *f.* out of the rock
 60. 5. then thou shalt see and *f.* together
 64. 1. mountains might *f.* down at thy presence
Jer. 31. 12. shall *f.* to the goodness of the Lord
 51. 44. nations shall not *f.* together any more to him
Joel 3. 18. in that day the hills shall *f.* with milk,
 and the rivers of Judah shall *f.* with waters
Mic. 4. 1. the people shall *f.* to the mountain of L.
John 7. 38. out of his belly shall *f.* living water
FLOWED.
Josh. 4. 18. Jordan *f.* over all his banks
Judg. 5. + 5. the mountains *f.* before the Lord
Isa. 64. 3. the mountains *f.* down at thy presence
Lam. 3. 54. the waters *f.* over mine head, then I said
FLOWETH.
Lev. 20. 24. a land that *f.* with milk and honey,
Num. 13. 27. [14. 8. [16. 13, 14. *Deut.* 6. 3.
 [11. 9. [26. 15. [27. 3. [31. 20. *Josh.* 5. 6.
FLOWING.
Exod. 3. 8. to bring them to a land *f.* with milk and
 honey, 17. [13. 5. [33. 3. *Jer.* 11. 5. [32. 22.
Ezek. 20. 6, 15.
Prov. 18. 4. the well-spring of wisdom as a *f.* brook
Isa. 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a *f.* stream
Jer. 18. 14. or shall the cold *f.* waters be forsaken?
 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in thy *f.* valley?
FLOUR.
Exod. 29. 2. of wheaten *f.* shalt thou make them
Lev. 2. 2. he shall take his handful of the *f.* 6. 15.
Num. 28. 5. and a tenth part of an ephah of *f.* for
 a meat-offering, 20. 28. [29. 3, 9, 14.
Judg. 6. 19. cakes of an ephah of *f.* 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
 1 *Sam.* 28. 24. she took *f.* and kneaded it, 2 *Sam.* 13. 8.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 28. brought *f.* parched corn and beans
 See DEAL, FINE.
FLOWER.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the increase shall die in *f.* of their age
 1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass *f.* of her age and need require
FLOWER.
Exod. 5. 33. with knop and *f.* in one branch, 37. 19.
Job 14. 2. he cometh forth as a *f.* and is cut down
 15. 33. he shall cast off his *f.* as the olive
Psalm 103. 15. as a *f.* of field, so he flourisheth
Isa. 16. 5. and the sour grape is ripening in the *f.*
 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a fading *f.* 4.
 40. 6. the goodness thereof is as the *f.* of the field
 7. *f.* fade, 8. *Neh.* 1. 4. *Jam.* 1. 10, 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
FLOWERS.
Exod. 25. 31. his *f.* shall be of the same, 37. 17.
 37. 20. make like almonds, his knops and his *f.*
Num. 8. 4. to the *f.* thereof was beaten work
 1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar of the house within was carved
 with knops and open *f.* 49, 32, 35. [7. 26, 39.
 2 *Chr.* 4. 5. like the brim of a cup with *f.* of lilies
 21. the *f.* lamps, and tongs made he of gold
 24. 2. 12. the *f.* appear on earth, time of singing
 5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, sweet *f.*
FLOWERS.
Lev. 15. 24. if her *f.* be upon him, he shall be unclean
 33. of her that is sick of her *f.* of him with issue
FLUTE, S.
 1 *Kings* 1. 40. all people piped with *f.* and rejoiced
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear the sound of the *f.* 7. 10, 15.
FLUTTERETH.
Dent. 32. 11. as an eagle *f.* over her young
FLUX.
Acts 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*
FLY.
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *f.* in Egypt
FLY, Verb.
Gen. 1. 20. and fode that may *f.* above the earth
 2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, and did *f.* and
 was seen on wings of the wind, *Psalm* 18. 10.
Job 5. 7. man born to trouble as sparks *f.* upward
 39. 26. doth the hawk *f.* by thy wisdom?
Psalm 18. 10. he did *f.* upon the wings of the wind
 55. 6. for then would I *f.* away, and be at rest
 90. 10. for it is soon cut off, and we *f.* away
Prov. 23. 5. riches *f.* away as an eagle to heaven
Isa. 6. 2. each had six wings, and with twain he did *f.*
 11. 14. but they shall *f.* upon shoulders of Philist.
 60. 8. who are these that *f.* as a cloud, and as doves
Jer. 48. 40. behold, he shall *f.* as an eagle
Ezek. 13. 20. ye hunt the souls to make them *f.*
Dan. 9. 21. Gab. being caused to *f.* swiftly, touched me
 10. 9. 11. their glory shall *f.* as a bird he *f.*
Hab. 1. 8. they shall *f.* as the eagle that hasteth to eat
Rev. 14. 6. I saw another angel *f.* in midst of heaven
 19. 17. to all the fowls that *f.* in the midst of heaven
 See FLEE, FLIETH.
FLYING.
Lev. 11. 21. these may ye eat of every creeping thing
 23. but all other *f.* creeping things an abomination
Psalm 148. 10. all cattle and *f.* fowl, praise the Lord
Prov. 26. 2. as the swallow *f.* so the causeless
Isa. 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a fiery *f.* serpent
 30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery *f.* serpent
 31. 5. as birds *f.* so will the Lord defend Jerusalem
Zech. 5. 1. I looked, and behold, a *f.* roll, 2.

FOL

Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a *f.* eagle
 8. 13. heard an angel *f.* thro' the midst of leaves
FOAL, S.
Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten bulls, twenty asses, ten
 49. 11. binding his *f.* to the vine, and his ass's colt
Zech. 9. 9. upon a colt the *f.* of an ass, *Mat.* 21. 5.
FOAM.
Hos. 10. 7. the king of Samaria is cut off as *f.*
FOAMETH.
Mark 9. 18. *f.* and gnasheth with his teeth, *Luke* 9. 39
FOAMING.
Mark 9. 20. he fell on the ground and wallowed, *f.*
Jude 13. raging waves of sea, *f.* out their own shame
FODDER.
Job 6. 3. or loweth the ox over his *f.*
FOES.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. or to be destroyed before thy *f.*
Ezek. 9. 16. the Jews slew of their *f.* 75,000
Psalm 27. 2. mine enemies and *f.* came upon me
 30. 1. thou hast not made my *f.* to rejoice over me
 89. 23. I will beat down his *f.* before his face
Mat. 10. 36. a man's *f.* shall be thy household
 23. 35. until I make thy *f.* thy footstool
FOLD.
Hab. 1. 12. as a vesture shalt thou *f.* them up
FOLD.
Isa. 13. 20. shall the shepherds make their *f.* there
 65. 10. Sharon shall be *f.* for flocks, valley of Achor
Ezek. 34. 14. on the mountains shall their *f.* be
Job. 2. 12. as the flock in the midst of their *f.*
 11. 17. the flock shall be cut off from the *f.*
Mat. 13. 8. brought forth fruit, some an hundred,
 some sixty, some thirty *f.* 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20.
 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, shall receive 100 *f.*
John 10. 16. and other sheep I have, which are not
 of this *f.* and there shall be one *f.* and one shepherd
FOLDS.
Num. 32. 24. build ye *f.* for your sheep, 36.
Psalm 50. 9. I will take no goats out of thy *f.*
Jer. 23. 3. I will bring them again to their *f.*
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *f.* for flocks
FOLDEN.
Nah. 1. 10. while they be *f.* together as thorns
FOLDETH.
Ezek. 4. 5. the fool *f.* his hands together and eateth
FOLDING.
 1 *Kings* 6. 34. the two leaves of one door were *f.*
Prov. 6. 10. a little *f.* of the hands to sleep, 24. 33.
FOLK.
Gen. 33. 15. let me now leave with thee some of the *f.*
Prov. 30. 26. the conies are but a feeble *f.* yet make
Jer. 51. 58. the *f.* shall labour in fire and be weary
Mark 6. 5. he laid his hands upon a few sick *f.*
John 5. 3. in these lay a multitude of impotent *f.*
Acts 5. 15. a multitude round about, bringing sick *f.*
FOLLOW.
 Signifies, [1] To come after one that goeth before,
 as servants come after their masters, 1 *Sam.*
 25. 27. Let it be given to the young men
 that follow my lord. [2] To imitate, or do as
 another gives us an example, *Mat.* 16. 24. Let
 him take up his cross, and follow me. 1 *Cor.*
 11. 1. Be ye followers of me, even as I am of
 Christ. [3] To believe and obey, *John* 10. 27.
 My sheep hear my voice, and they follow me.
 And in all passages where men are said to fol-
 low strange gods, it signifies, to put trust in
 them, to rely upon them, and yield them ser-
 vice. 1 *Kings* 18. 21. If Baal be God, then
 follow him. *Judg.* 2. 12. They forsook the
 Lord, and followed other gods. [4] To side,
 or take part with, 2 *Sam.* 2. 10. 2 *Kings* 11.
 15. [5] To endeavour after, and pursue with
 great desire and diligence. *Phil.* 3. 12. But I
 follow after, if that I may apprehend that for
 which I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. [6]
 To die with one. *John* 13. 36. Thou canst not
 follow me now, that is, bear me company in my
 sufferings, and die with me. To follow the
 Lamb, *Rev.* 14. 4. These are they that follow
 the Lamb: That keep close to Christ in all
 his ordinances: are led by his word and Spirit,
 and depend upon the virtue and merit of his
 sacrifice alone for pardon and acceptance, and
 not on saints, or their own merits, as the fol-
 lowers of Antichrist do.
Gen. 24. 8. if the woman will not be willing to *f.* thee
 44. 4. Joseph said, up *f.* after the men
Ezek. 11. 8. get thee out, and people that *f.* thee
 14. 4. I will harden Pharaoh that he shall *f.* them
 17. and the Egyptians shall *f.* them
 21. 22. if hurt a woman, and yet no mischief *f.*
 23. and if any mischief *f.* then life for life
Dent. 2. thou shalt not *f.* a multitude to do evil
Deut. 16. 20. what is altogether just shalt thou *f.*
 18. 22. if the thing *f.* not, nor come to pass
Judg. 9. 3. their hearts inclined to *f.* Abimelech
 1 *Sam.* 25. 27. it be given young men, who *f.* my lord
 30. 21. so faint that they could not *f.* David
 2 *Sam.* 17. 9. among the people that *f.* Abimelech

1 Kings 19.20. let me kiss father, then I will f. thee
 Psal. 38.20. because I f. the thing that good is
 45.14. the virgins her companions that f. her
 93.15. all the upright in heart shall f. it
 119.150. they draw nigh that f. after mischief
 Isa. 5.11. that they may f. strong drink
 51.1. hearken, ye that f. after righteousness
 Jer. 17.16. I hastened from being a pastor to thee
 49.16. the famine shall f. close after you
 Ezek. 13.3. the prophets that f. their own spirit
 Hos. 2.7. and she shall f. after her lovers
 6.3. we shall know, if we f. on to know the Lord
 Mat. 8.19. Master, I will f. thee, Luke 9.57.61.
 Mark 16.17. these signs f. them that believe
 Luke 17.23. go not after them, nor f. them
 22.49. when they aboat him saw what would f.
 John 10.5. and a stranger will they not f.
 13.37. Peter said, Ld. why cannot I f. thee now?
 Acts 3.24. all the prophets from Samuel, and that f.
 Rom. 14.19. let us f. things that make for peace
 1 Cor. 14.1. f. after charity, desire spiritual gifts
 Phil. 3.12. but I f. after, if that I may apprehend
 1 Thess. 5.15. but ever f. that which is good
 2 Thess. 3.7. for yourself, know how ye ought to f. us
 9. to make ourselves an ensample to you f. us
 1 Tim. 5.24. and some men they f. after
 6.11. O man of God, f. righteousness, 2 Tim. 2.22.
 Heb. 12.14. f. peace with all men, and holiness
 13.7. whose faith f. considering the end
 1 Pet. 1.11. when it testified the glory that should f.
 2.21. an example, that ye should f. his steps
 2 Pet. 2.2. many shall f. their pernicious ways
 3 John 11.4. not that which is evil, but that which is good
 Rev. 14.3. these are they that f. the Lamb
 13. blessed are dead in Lord, that they may rest
 from their labours, and their works do f. them
 FOLLOW HIM.

1 Kings 18.21. if the Lord be God, f. him
 Mark 5.37. and he suffered no man to f. him
 6.1. he went out thence, and his disciples f. him
 Luke 22.10. f. him into the house, Mark 14.13.
 John 10.4. he goeth before, and the sheep f. him
 FOLLOW ME.
 Gen. 24.5. the wom. will not be willing to f. me, 39.
 Jud. 3.28. Ehud said unto them, f. after me
 8.5. give bread, I pray, to the people that f. me
 1 King 20.10. for handbills for the people that f. me
 2 Kings 6.19. f. me, I will bring you to man ye seek
 Ps. 23.6. goodness and mercy shall f. me all my life
 Mat. 4.19. Jesus saith, f. me, and I will make you
 fishers of men, 8.22. [9.9. Mark 2.14. Luke 5.27.
 16.24. let him deny himself and take up his cross
 and f. me, Mark 8.34. [10.21. Luke 9.23.
 19.21. sell that thou hast, f. me, Luke 18.22.
 Luke 9.59. he said, f. me, John 1.43. [21.22.
 John 10.27. my sheep hear my voice and f. me
 12.26. if any man will serve me, let him f. me
 13.36. thou canst not f. me now, but afterwards
 Acts 12.8. cast thy garment about thee, and f. me
 FOLLOWED.

Gen. 24.61. Rebekah and her damsels f. the man
 32.19. so commanded he all that f. the droves
 Num. 32.12. they have wholly f. the L. Deut. 1.36.
 Deut. 4.3. for all the men that f. Baal-peor
 11.16. swallowed the substance which f. them
 Josh. 6.8. and the ark of the covenant f. them
 14.6. but I wholly f. the Lord my God, 9.14.
 Jud. 2.12. they forsook the Lord and f. other gods
 9.49. cut down his bough, and f. Abimelech
 1 Sam. 14.22. they f. hard after the Philistines
 17.13. Jesse's three sons f. Saul to battle, 14.
 31.2. Philistines f. Saul, 2 Sam. 1.6. 1 Chr. 10.2.
 2 Sam. 2.10. but the house of Judah f. David
 3.31. and king David himself f. the bier
 17.23. Ahithophel saw his counsel was not f.
 20.2. Israel f. Sheba the son of Bichri
 1 King 12.20. there was none that f. house of David
 16.1. half of people f. Tibni, half f. Omri, 22.
 18.18. have forsaken the Lord, thou hast f. Baalim
 20.19. came out, and the army which f. them
 2 Kings 3.9. was no water for the cattle that f. them
 4.30. Elisha rose and f. her
 5.21. so Gehazi f. after Naaman, is all well?
 9.27. Jhu f. after Ahaziah, and said, smite him
 13.2. Jehoahaz f. sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat
 17.15. and they f. vanity, and became vain
 Psal. 68.25. the players on instruments f. after
 Ezek. 10.11. whither the head looked, they f. it
 Amos 7.15. the Lord took me as I f. the flock
 Mat. 27.55. many women which f. Jes. from Galilee
 Mark 10.28. we left all and f. thee, Luke 18.28.
 32. were amazed, and as they f. they were afraid
 Luke 22.54. they took him, and Peter f. afar off
 Acts 13.43. religious proselytes f. Paul and Barnab.
 16.17. the same f. Paul and us, and cried
 Rom. 9.30. Gentiles who f. not after righteousness
 31. who f. after the law of righteousness
 1 Cor. 10.16. if they drank of that rock that f. them
 1 Tim. 5.10. if she have diligently every good work
 2 Pet. 1.16. we have not f. cunningly devised fables

Rev. 6.8. his name was Death, and hell f. with him
 8.7. there f. hail and fire mingled with blood
 14.8. and there f. another angel, saying, Babylon is
 9. and the third angel f. them, saying, if any man
 FOLLOWED HIM.

Num. 16.25. Moses rose up, the elders of Isr. f. him
 Judg. 9.4. hired vain and light persons who f. him
 Sam. 13.7. and all the people f. him trembling
 2 Sam. 11.8. there f. him a mess of meat from the k.
 Mat. 4.20. they left their nets and f. him, Mark 1.18.
 4.22. they immediately left the ship and f. him
 25. and there f. him great multitudes of people.
 8.1. [12.15. [19.2. [20.29. Mark 2.15.
 [5.24. Luke 23.27. John 6.2.
 8.23. when entered, his disciples f. him, Luke 22.39.
 9.27. two blind men f. him, crying, and saying
 26.58. but Peter f. him afar off, Mark 14.54.
 Mark 14.51. there f. him a certain young man
 Luke 5.11. they forsook all and f. him, 28.
 7.9. Jesus said to the people that f. him, not found
 Acts 12.9. Peter went out and f. him and wist not
 Rev. 19.14. the armies f. him on white horses
 FOLLOWED ME.

Num. 14.24. my servant Caleb hath f. me fully
 32.11. because they have not wholly f. me
 1 Kings 14.8. David who f. me with all his heart
 Neh. 4.23. not the men of the guard which f. me
 Mat. 19.28. ye that f. me in the regeneration
 FOLLOWEDST.

Ruth 3.10. thou f. not young men, poor or rich
 FOLLOWER.
 2 Tim. 3.10. hast been a diligent f. of my doctrine
 FOLLOWERS.

1 Cor. 4.16. have begotten you, through the gospel,
 I beseech you, be f. of me, 11.1. Phil. 3.17.
 Eph. 5.1. be ye f. of God as dear children
 1 Thess. 1.6. ye became f. of us and of the Lord
 2.14. for ye became f. of the churches of God
 Heb. 6.12. be f. of them who thro' faith inherit prom.
 1 Pet. 3.13. if ye be f. of that which is good
 FOLLOWETH.
 2 Kings 11.15. him that f. her he killed, 2 Chr. 23.14.
 Ps. 63.8. my soul f. hard after thee, hand upholds
 Prov. 12.11. but he that f. vain persons, 28.19.
 15.9. he loveth him that f. righteousness, 21.21.
 Isa. 1.23. every one loveth gifts and f. after rewards
 Ezek. 16.34. now f. thee to commit whoredoms
 Hos. 12.1. Ephraim feeds on wind, f. after east-wind
 Mat. 10.38. he that taketh not up his cross and f. me
 Mark 9.38. because he f. not us, Luke 9.49.
 John 8.12. he that f. me shall not walk in darkness
 FOLLOWING.

Gen. 41.31. plenty not known by reason of famine f.
 Deut. 7.4. they will turn away thy son from f. me
 12.30. take heed thou be not snared by f. them
 Josh. 22.16. from f. the Lord, 18.23, 29. 1 Sam.
 12.20. 2 Kings 17.21. 2 Chr. 25.27. [31.33.
 Jud. 2.19. corrupted in f. other gods to serve them
 Ruth 1.16. or to return from f. after thee
 1 Sam. 12.14. if ye continue f. the Lord your God
 14.46. Saul went up from f. the Philistines
 15.11. Saul is turned back from f. me
 2.1. when Saul was returned from f. Philistines
 2 Sam. 2.19. Asahel turned not from f. Abner, 30.
 26.14. led the people return from f. their brethren
 7.8. I took thee from f. the sheep, to be ruler over
 my people, 1 Chron. 17.7. Psal. 78.71.
 1 Kings 1.7. and they f. Adonijah, helped him
 9.6. but if you shall at all turn from f. me
 21.26. Ahab did very abominably in f. idols
 Psal. 48.13. that ye may tell it to the generation f.
 109.13. in generat. f. they their name be blotted out
 Mark 16.20. and confirming the word with signs f.
 Luke 13.33. I must walk to morrow, and the day f.
 John 1.38. then Jesus turned and saw them f.
 43. the day f. [6.22. the day f. when the people saw
 21.20. Peter seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved f.
 Acts 21.1. we came the day f. unto Rhodes, 18.
 23.11. and the night f. the Lord stood by him
 2 Pet. 2.15. are gone astray, f. the way of Balaam
 FOLLY.

Gen. 34.7. became Shechem had wrought f. in Isr.
 Deut. 22.51. she wrought f. by playing the whore
 Josh. 7.15. because Achan wrought f. in Israel
 Jud. 19.23. nay, I pray you, do not this f.
 +24. to this man do not the matter of this f.
 20.6. they have committed lewdness and f. in Isr.
 10. according to the f. that they wrought in Isr.
 1 Sam. 25.25. Nabal is his name, and f. is with him
 2 Sam. 13.12. my brother, do not thou this f.
 Job 1. +22. in all this Job attributed not f. to God
 4.18. behold, his angels he charged with f.
 24.12. yet God layeth not f. to them
 42.8. lest I deal with you after your f.
 Psal. 49.13. their way is their f. yet posterity
 65.8. but let them not turn again to f.
 Prov. 5.23. in the greatness of his f. he shall go astray
 13.16. but a fool layeth open his f.
 14.8. but the f. of fools is deceitful
 18. the simple inherit f. but prudent are crowned

Pr. 14.24. crown of wisdom is riches, foolishness of f. is p
 29. but he that is hasty of spirit exalteth f.
 15.21. f. is joy to him that is destitute of wisdom
 16.22. but the instruction of fools is f.
 17.12. let a bear meet rather than a fool in his f.
 18.13. before he heareth it, is f. and shame to him
 24.6. answer not a fool accord, to his f. lest like him
 5. ans. a fool accord, to his f. lest wise in conceit
 11. as dog to vomit, so a fool returneth to his f.
 Eccl. 1.17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and f.
 2.3. I sought in my heart to lay hold on f.
 12. turned to behold f. [13. wisdom excelleth f.
 7.25. I applied to know the wickedness of f.
 10.1. so doth a little f. him that is in reputation
 6. f. is set in great dignity, rich sit in low place
 Isa. 9.17. an evil doer, and every mouth speaketh f.
 Jer. 23.13. I have seen f. in the prophets of Samar.
 Hos. 2.10.1 will discover her f. in sight of her lovers
 2 Cor. 11.1. ye could bear with me a little in my f.
 2 Tim. 3.9. their f. shall be made manifest to all men
 FOOD.

Gen. 2.9. every tree pleasant and that is good for f.
 3.6. the woman saw the tree was good for f.
 6.21. take thou to thee of all f. that is eaten
 41.35. let them gather all f. of those good years
 42.7. came to buy f. 10. [43.2.4.20.22. [44.25.
 33. take f. for the famine of your households
 44.1. he commanded to fill the sacks with f.
 47.24. for your f. and for f. for your little ones
 Exod. 21.10. her f. shall not be diminished
 Lev. 3.11. the f. of the offering made by fire, 16.
 19.23. shall have planted all manner of trees for f.
 21. +17. not approach to offer the f. of his God
 22.7. shall eat of holy things, because it is his f.
 Deut. 10.18. the stranger, in giving him f. and raim.
 1 Sam. 14.24. cursed that eateth f. till evening, 28.
 2 Sam. 9.10. that thy master's son may have f. to eat
 1 Kings 5.9. my desire, in giving f. for my househ.
 11. Solom. gave Hiram wheat for f. to his househ.
 Neh. 9. +25. they possessed trees of f. in abundance
 Job 23.12. thy words more than my necessary f.
 24.5. wilderness yieldeth f. for them and children
 38.41. who provideth for the raven his f.?
 40.20. surely the mountains bring him forth f.
 Psal. 78.25. man did eat angels' f. he sent them meat
 104.14. he may bring forth f. out of the earth
 136.25. who giveth f. to all flesh, his mercy for ever
 146.7. the Lord who giveth f. to the hungry
 147.9. he giveth to the beast his f. to young ravens
 Prov. 6.8. the ant gathereth her f. in harvest
 13.23. much f. is in the tillage of the poor
 27.27. thou shalt have goats' milk enough for thy f.
 28.3. is like a sweeping rain which leaveth no f.
 38. feed me with f. convenient for me
 31.14. like ships, she bringeth her f. from afar
 Ezek. 16.27. I have diminished thine ordinary f.
 48.18. the increase thereof shall be for f. to the
 Acts 14.17. fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with f.
 2 Cor. 9.10. both minister bread for your f.
 1 Tim. 6.8. having f. and raiment, let us be content
 Jam. 2.15. if naked and destitute of daily f.
 FOOL.

Folly, Foolishness, are to be understood not only
 according to their natural and literal meaning,
 for one who is an idiot, or a very weak man,
 and for the discourses and notions of fools
 and madmen; but in the language of scripture,
 especially in the book of Proverbs, fool
 is the usual character of the sinner, and folly
 and foolishness are put for sin. Psal. 38.5.
 My wounds stink, and are corrupt, because of
 my foolishness, my sin. And in Psal. 69.5.
 O God, thou knowest my foolishness. Solomon
 sets the fool in opposition to the prudent man.
 Prov. 13.16. Every prudent man dealth
 with knowledge; but a fool layeth open his
 folly. For as by prudence a man so governs
 himself, and regulates his actions, as to avoid
 impending evils, and to obtain that good which
 is suitable to his necessities; so it is the effect
 of folly, not to foresee evils to prevent them,
 and to neglect the season of obtaining what
 is good.

In Prov. 13.20. Solomon opposes the fool to the
 wise man. He that walketh with wise men,
 shall be wise; but a companion of fools shall
 be destroyed. As it is with relation to the
 affairs of this life; the man of prudence and
 conduct in his affairs, who takes the best meth-
 od of managing things to his own, his family's
 and friend's, or any society's reputation, comfort,
 and advantage, and who minds his business
 more than his pleasure, is the wise man; and
 the inconsiderate, heedless, slothful man, who
 neglects the principal affairs of life, or goes
 into improper or unlikely methods of managing
 them to advantage, or who minds his pleasure
 more than his business, is the fool for this
 world; so it is with respect to another world;
 the truly wise man is he who proposes the things

of God, and the everlasting interest of his immortal soul, at his highest end, and pursues them with the utmost care and diligence, in the way of God's appointment through Jesus Christ our only Saviour; and who seeks all things else with less solicitude and concern, and in subordination to these. And the fool, on the other hand, is he, who makes something in this world his highest end and aim, and spends his chief time and care, concern and labour, about it, to the neglect of the infinitely higher interests of God's glory and his own soul's everlasting happiness. So that the highest folly is justly charged upon every wilful impenitent sinner.

Such also are called by the name of fools, who, though they be godly, yet have much ignorance and unbelief remaining in them. O fools, and slow of heart to believe, says our Saviour to the disciples that were going to Emmaus, Luke 24. 25. And it is the character of all men, as they are born possessed of natural ignorance and corruption. Tit. 2. 3. We ourselves were sometimes foolish. The Apostle says, 1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Christ's sake: that is, we are accounted so by the wise men of the world. And in Rom. 1. 22, he says, Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools: that is, While they pretended to, and boasted of more than ordinary wisdom, their learned men being at first usually called Sophists, or wise men, though afterwards Philosophers, they entertained and vented many gross and absurd opinions and practices, and so shewed themselves to be real fools. The same apostle says, in 1 Cor. 1. 28. The preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness. The doctrine of Christ crucified, to purchase eternal salvation for believers, is by unbelievers, that judge only according to carnal reason and sense, accounted an absurd, ridiculous, impossible thing, and which none in their wits will believe, according to the principles of their philosophy. And in 1 Cor. 2. 14. The things of God are foolishness to the natural man. He counts them the most foolish things in the world; he looks upon them as either trifling and impertinent; or as containing means and ends disproportionate: or as undesirable in comparison of what may be set up in competition with them.

1 Sam. 26. 21. behold I have played the f, and erred Psal. 14. 1. the f, hath said in his heart, 53. 1. 49. 10. likewise the f, and brutish person perish 32. 6. neither doth a f, understand this Prov. 10. 8. but a prating f, shall fall, 10. 23. it is a sport to a f, to do mischief 11. 29. the f, shall be servant to the wise of heart 12. 15. the way of a f, is right in his own eyes 10. a f, wrath is presently known, but prudent man 13. 10. wise man feareth, but f, layeth open his folly 14. 10. but the f, rageth and is confident 15. 5. a f, despiseth his father's instruction 17. 7. excellent speech becometh not a f, 18. 12. a f, hath no delight in understanding 10. a reproof more than a hundred stripes unto a f, 12. let a bear meet a man rather than f, in his folly 10. why is a price in hand of a f, to get wisdom? 21. he that begetteth a f, doth it to his sorrow 28. a f, when he holdeth his peace is counted wise 6. f, lips enter into content, mouth calls for strokes Prov. 18. 7. a f, mouth is his destruction, lips a snare 20. 3. but every f, will be meddling 26. 4. answer not a f, || 5. answer a f, 8. so is he that giveth honour to a f, 10. the great G, rewardeth the f, and transgressors 11. as a dog so a f, returneth to his folly 27. 3. but a f, wrath is heavier than them both 22. though thou shouldst bray a f, in a mortar 29. 11. f, uttereth all his mind, but a wise man keeps Eccl. 2. 14. but the f, walketh in darkness 15. as it happeneth to the f, so even to me 10. is no remembrance of wise man more than of f, 19. who knoweth whether he be wise or a f, 4. 5. the f, foldeth his hands together, eats his flesh 5. 3. a f, voice is known by multitude of words 6. 8. for what hath the wise more than the f,? 2. at right hand, but a f, heart is at his left hand 14. f, is full of words, man cannot tell what to be Jer. 17. 11. and at his end he shall be a f, Mat. 5. 22. whosoever shall say, thou f, be in danger Luke 12. 30. f, this night thy soul shall be required 1 Cor. 3. 18. let him become a f, that he may be wise 15. 36. thou f, that thou sowest is not quickened Cor. 11. 16. I say again, let no man think me a f, 12. 6. tho' I would desire to glory, shall not be a f, 11. I am become a f, in glory, ye compelled me As a FOOL.

2 Sam. 3. 33. David said, died Abner as a f, dieth 1 Prov. 7. 22. as a f, to the correction of the stocks Eccl. 2. 16. how dieth the wise man? as the f,

2 Cor. 11. 16. if otherwise, yet as a f, receive me 23. are they ministers? I speak as a f, I am more For a FOOL.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not seemly for a f, 24. 7. wisdom is too high for a f, opens not mouth 26. 1. so honour is not seemly for a f, 3. a bridle for the ass, and a r d for the f, back 30. 22. for a f, when he is filled with meat Is a FOOL.

Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a slander is a f, 19. 1. than he that is perverse in his lips, and is a f, 28. 25. he that trusteth in his own heart is a f, Eccl. 10. 3. when he that is a f, walketh, his wisdom faileth him, he saith to every one that he is a f, Ilor. 9. 7. the prophet is a f, the spiritual man is mad 1 Tim. 6. 14. he is a f, and knoweth nothing Of a FOOL.

Prov. 12. 15. the way of a f, is right in his own eyes 17. 21. and the father of a f, hath no joy 24. the eyes of a f, are in the ends of the earth 29. 9. speak not in the ears of a f, he will despise 26. 6. he that sendeth a message by the hand of a f, 12. there is much hope of a f, than of him, 29. 20. Eccl. 7. 6. as crackling of thorns, so laughter of the f, 10. 12. but the lips of a f, will swallow up himself FOOLS.

2 Sam. 13. 13. thou shalt be as one of the f, in Israel Job 12. 17. and he maketh the judges f, 30. 8. they were children of f, children of base men Psal. 73. 4. I said to the f, deal not foolishly 94. 8. and ye f, when will ye be wise?

107. 17. f, because of their transgress, are afflicted Prov. 1. 7. but f, despise wisdom and instruction 32. how long, ye f, will ye hate knowledge? 32. and the prosperity of f, shall destroy them 3. 32. but shame shall be the promotion of f, 8. 5. and ye f, be ye of an understanding heart 10. 21. but f, die for want of wisdom 12. 23. but the heart of f, proclaimeth foolishness 13. 19. but it is abomination to f, to depart from evil 20. but a companion of f, shall be destroyed 14. 8. folly of f, is deceit || 9. f, make a mock at sin 24. crown of wise is riches, foolishness of f, is folly 33. what is in the midst of f, is made known 15. 2. the mouth of f, poureth out foolishness 14. the mouth of f, feedeth on foolishness 16. 22. but the instruction of f, is folly 19. 29. stripes are prepared for the back of f, 26. 7. so is a parable in the mouth of f, 9.

Eccl. 5. 1. more ready to hear, than give sacrifice of f, 4. he hath no pleasure in f, pay what he vowed 7. 4. but the heart of f, is in the house of mirth 5. than for a man to hear the song of f, 9. he not hasty for anger resteth in the bosom of f, 9. 17. more than cry of him that ruleth among f, Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Zoan are f, 35. 8. way-faring men, tho' f, shall not err therein Mar. 23. 17. ye f, and blind, whether is greater, 19. Luke 11. 46. ye f, did not he that made that without 24. 25. O, and slow of heart to believe the prophets Rom. 1. 22. professing to be wise, they became f, 1 Cor. 4. 10. we are f, for Christ's sake, ye wise in Ch. 2 Cor. 11. 19. for ye suffer f, gladly, seeing ye are wise Eph. 5. 15. see then that ye walk not as f, but as wise FOOLISH.

Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Ld. O f, people? 2. will provoke them with a f, nation, Rom. 10. 19. Job 2. 10. thou speakest as one of f, women speaketh 5. 2. for wrath killeth the f, man, envy slays 3. I have seen the f, taking rool, but I cursed Psal. 5. 5. the f, shall not stand in thy sight 33. 8. make me not the reproach of the f, 73. 3. for I was envious at the f, when I saw prosp. 22. so f, was I and ignorant, I was as a beast 74. 18. the f, people have blasphemed thy name 22. remember, how the f, man reproacheth thee daily Prov. 9. 6. forsake the f, and live, go in way under.

13. a f, woman is clearer, is simple, knows noth. 10. 1. but a f, son is the heaviness of his mother 14. but the mouth of the f, is near destruction 14. 1. but the f, plucketh it down with her hands 3. in the mouth of the f, is a rod of pride 7. go from the presence of a f, man 15. 7. but the heart of the f, doeth not so 20. but a f, man despiseth his mother 17. 25. a f, son is a grief to his father, and bitterness 19. 13. a f, son is the calamity of his father 21. 20. a f, man spendeth a treasure 29. 9. if a wise man contendeth with a f, man Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than a f, king 7. 17. be not overmuch wicked, neither be thou f, 10. 15. labour of the f, wearieth every one of them Isa. 44. 25. he maketh their knowledge f, Jer. 4. 29. for my people are f, they are sottish child.

5. 4. I said, surely these are poor, they are f, 11. hear now this, O f, people, who see not 16. 8. but they are altogether brutish and f, Lam. 2. 14. thy proph. have seen vain and f, things Eccl. 13. 3. thus saith the L. woe to the f, prophets Zech. 11. 15. take the instruments of a f, shepherd

Mat. 7. 26. shall be likened unto a f, man who built 25. 2. five of the virgins were wise, and five f, Rom. 1. 21. and their f, heart was darkened 2. 20. an instructor of the f, a teacher of babes Gal. 3. 1. O f, Galatians, who hath bewitched you 3. are ye so f,? having begun in the Spirit Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor f, talking 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into f, lusts 1 Tim. 2. 23. but f, questions avoid, Tit. 3. 9. 1 Pet. 3. 3. we ourselves were sometimes f, deceived 1 Tim. 2. 15. may put to silence the ignor. of f, men FOOLISHLY.

Gen. 31. 28. thou hast now done f, sin so doing, in my power to hurt you, 1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Chr. 16. 9. Num. 12. 11. the sin on us wherein we have done f, 2 Sam. 24. 10. I have done very f, 1 Chron. 21. 8. Job 1. 22. in all this Job sinned not, nor charged G. f, Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, deal not f, Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon angry dealeth f, 30. 32. if thou hast done f, in lifting thyself 2 Cor. 11. 17. I speak it as it were f, in this boasting 1. I speak f, I am bold also, are they Hebrews? FOOLISHNESS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. turn the countenance of Aithophel into f, Psal. 30. 5. my wounds stink because of my f, 69. 5. O God, thou knowest my f, sins are not hid Prov. 12. 23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth f, 14. 24. but the f, of fools is folly 15. 2. but the mouth of fools poureth out f, 11. but the mouth of fools feedeth on f, 19. 3. the f, of man perverteth his way 22. 15. f, is bound in the heart of a child 24. 9. the thought of f, is sin, the scorner abominat 27. 22. yet will not his f, depart from him Eccl. 7. 25. to know the wicked, of f, and madness 10. 13. the beginning of the words of his mouth is f, Mark 7. 22. thefts, pride, f, come from within 1 Cor. 1. 18. preaching of cross to them that perish f, 1. it pleased God by the f, of preaching to save 23. we preach Christ crucified, to the Greeks f, 25. because the f, of God is wiser than men 2. 14. the things of the Spirit of God are f, to him 3. 19. the wisdom of this world is f, with God FOOT.

Is a part of the body well known. In old times it was customary to wash the feet of strangers upon their coming off a journey, Gen. 18. 4. || 24. 2. 24. 32. because generally they were barefoot, or wore sandals only, which did not secure them from the dust or dirt. St. Paul enjoins enquiry to be made, whether the widow who were to be taken into the number of those who were to be maintained by the church, had washed the feet of the saints; whether they had been ready to do the meanest offices to the servants of God, 1 Tim. 5. 10. Christ Jesus, to give us an example of humility, washed the feet of his Apostles; and thereby taught them to perform all the most humble services for one another, John 13. 5.

Feet, in the style of the sacred Writers, often mean inclinations, affections, propensities, actions, motions. Eccl. 5. 1. step the foot when thou goest to the house of God. Psal. 36. 11. Let not the foot of pride come against me. And in Psal. 119. 59. I turned my feet unto thy testimonies. Also in Eph. 6. 15. And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace. To be at any one's feet, is used for obeying, being in his service, following him. Abigail tells David, that the presents which he brought him, were for the young men that walked at his feet; 1 Sam. 25. 42. Moses says, Deut. 33. 3. that the Lord loved his people, and they sat down at his feet; Like scholars, they heard him, they belonged to him, they were taught and instructed in his doctrine. St. Paul says, that he has brought up at the feet of Gamaliel, Acts 22. 3. And Mary sat at our Saviour's feet and heard his word, Luke 10. 39.

In Deut. 11. 10. it is said, that the land of Canaan is not like the land of Egypt, where thou sowdest thy seed, and wateredst it with thy foot; that is, that Palestine is a country where the rains are not extremely rare, where the dew is plentiful, where there are many springs, rivulets, and brooks, without reckoning the river Jordan, which supply the earth with all the moisture that is necessary to its producing fruit; whereas Egypt is a country where there is no river but the Nile, where it never rains, and where the lands which are not within reach to be watered by the inundations of this river, continue parched and barren. To supply this want, ditches are dug, and water distributed throughout the several villages; the digging these ditches, and dispersing these waters create a great deal of labour to the feet,

But notwithstanding these precautions, there are many places which have no water; and in the course of the year, the places which are nearest to the Nile, require to be watered again in an artificial manner. It is done by the help of some machines, which Philo describes thus:—It is a wheel which a man turns with the motion of his feet, by ascending successively the several steps which are within it. But as while he is thus continually turning, he cannot keep himself up, he holds a stay in his hands which is not moveable, and this supports him; so that in this work, the hands do the office of the feet, and the feet that of the hands; since the hands which should act, are at rest; and the feet which should be at rest, are in action, and give motion to the wheel. This is what is meant by watering the earth with their feet.

It is said, in Jer. 2. 25, Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and thy throat from thirst. Do not continue to prostitute yourselves, as you have hitherto done, to strange people. It speaks to the infidel and idolatrous Jews. So likewise Ezek. 16. 25, Thou hast opened thy feet to every one that passed by. It is a modest expression, for exposing one's nakedness, or going into the bed of him. Jacob said to Laban, Gen. 30. 13. The Lord hath blessed thee at my foot; that is, ever since I came to you; since my feet entered into thy house: Or, by my foot; that is, by my ministry and labour, as the phrase is used, Deut. 11. 10.

To be under any one's feet, to be a footstool to him, is a figurative way of speaking, to signify the subjection of a subject to his sovereignty, of a servant to his master. Psal. 8. 6. 118. 30. 110. 1. Thou hast put all things under his feet. Mine enemies are fallen under my feet. Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool. To lick the dust off one's feet, Isa. 49. 23. They shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet. They shall highly reverence and honour thee, and shall most humbly and readily submit themselves unto thee. The expressions are borrowed from the practice of the eastern people in their prostrations and adorations, when they bowed so low as to touch and kiss the ground, whereby they did or might seem to lick up the very dust of the ground, which was about or under the feet of those whom they adored.

Nakedness of feet was a sign of mourning: For hear to cry, says God to Ezekiel, make no mourning for the dead, and put on thy shoes upon thy feet, Ezek. 24. 17. It was also a mark of respect, reverence, and adoration, Exod. 3. 5. Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place where thou standest is holy ground. To wash one's foot with oil, or with butter, signifies plenty of all sorts of good things. Deut. 33. 24. Job 29. 6. To wash one's feet in the blood of sinners; to take remarkable vengeance on them, to shed rivers of their blood, Psal. 58. 10.

A wicked man speaketh with his feet, says Solomon, Prov. 6. 13. He uses much gesture with his hands and feet while he is talking; he secretly signifies to his companions his intentions or desires of some evil towards another person, which he is afraid, or ashamed to express openly. The ancient Sages blamed those who used too much gesticulation, and spoke with all their members. Ezekiel reproaches the Ammonites with clapping their hands, and stamping with their feet in token of joy, upon seeing the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple, Ezek. 25. 6. And in chap. 6. 11. he makes the same motions the signs of grief, because of the ruin of his people. The prophet Isaiah says, Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters, that send forth thither the feet of the ox and the ass, Isa. 32. 20. Happy are the people that sow their corn upon a well-watered soil, who feed with their oxen and asses plow a fat and fruitful land; or who feed there their oxen and their asses. To send out their feet, that is, to send them there, to feed them, to plow there with them. But this passage may be understood mystically, and seems to respect the times of the gospel: that is, Happy are the apostles and gospel-ministers, in comparison of those that lived before them, who shall find abundant success of their labours in the conversion of multitudes unto Christ. The same prophet says, chap. 58. 13, If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day: This is taken either properly, if thou forbear walking, or taking any unnecessary journeys on the sab-

bath-day: Or, metaphorically, that is, if thou keep thy mind and affections clear, and restrain thyself from whatever may profane it; feet being often put for affections, because the mind is moved by the affections, as the body is by the feet.

Job says, that he was feet to the lame, and eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. He led, he directed, and instructed the one, and supported the other: And in chap. 13. 27, he says, that God had put his feet in the stocks, and looked narrowly into all his paths: That he had encompassed him with his judgments, so that he had no way, or possibility to escape; he was like a bird taken by the foot in a snare. Gen. 41. 44. without thee no man shall lift up his foot. Exod. 12. 37. about six hundred thousand on foot. 21. 24. thou shalt give foot for foot. Deut. 19. 21. 30. 18. shalt make a faver of brass and his foot. 28. 1. 31. 9. 35. 16. 38. 8. 39. 39. 40. 11. Lev. 8. 11.

Lev. 13. 12. if a leprosy cover from head to foot. Num. 22. 25. the ass crushed Balaam's foot against the wall. Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy foot swell these forty years. 11. 10. and watered it with thy foot, as a garden. 25. 9. she shall loose his shoe from off his foot. 29. 5. thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy foot. 33. 35. to me vengeance, their foot shall slide in due time. 34. 24. Moses said, let Asher tread his foot in oil. Josh. 1. 3. every place your foot shall tread upon. 5. 15. loose thy shoe from off thy foot. Joshua did so. Judg. 5. 15. Barak was sent on foot to the valley. 1 Sam. 23. 12, 22. and see where his foot shall be. 2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light as a roe. 21. 20. had on every foot six toes. 1 Chron. 20. 6. 2 Kings 9. 33. Jehu trod Jezabel under foot. 2 Chr. 33. 8. nor any more remove the foot of Israel.

Job 23. 11. my foot hath held his steps, his way I kept. 24. 4. even the waters forgotten of the foot. 31. 5. or if my foot hath hastened to deceit. 39. 15. and forgetteth that his foot may crush them. Psal. 9. 15. in the net they hid is their foot. taken. 26. 12. my foot standeth in an even place. 36. 11. let not the foot of pride come against me. 38. 16. when my foot slippeth, magnify themselves. 66. 6. they went through the flood on foot. 68. 28. that thy foot may be dipped in blood. 91. 12. his angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.

I said my foot slippeth, thy mercy held me up. 121. 3. he will not suffer thy foot to be moved. Prov. 1. 15. refrain thy foot from their path. 3. 23. shalt walk safely, and thy foot shall not stumble. 5. 6. the Lord shall keep thy foot from being taken. 4. 27. turn not to right or left, remove thy foot from withdrawing thy foot from thy neighbour's house. 19. confidence in unfaith, men is like foot out of joint. Ecc. 5. 1. keep thy foot, when thou goest into house of God. Isa. 14. 25. on my mountains tread him under foot. 18. 7. a nation meted out and trodden under foot. 20. 2. and put off thy shoe from off thy foot. 26. 6. the foot shall tread it down, even of the poor. 41. 2. who called the righteous man to his foot. 38. 13. if thou turn away thy foot from my sabbath. Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy foot from being unshod. 12. 10. they have trodden my portion under foot. Lam. 1. 15. Ld. hath trodden under foot my mighty men. Ezek. 6. 11. stand with thy foot, and say, alas. 16. 6. because thou hast stamped with thy foot. 29. 11. no foot of man, no foot of beast shall pass thro' it. 32. 13. neither shall the foot of man trouble them. Dan. 8. 13. to give the host to be trodden under foot. Amos 2. 15. that is swift of foot, shall not deliver himself. Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury, trodden under foot, of men. 14. 13. the people followed him on foot, out of cities. 18. 8. if thy foot offend thee, cut it off, Mark 9. 45. 22. 13. bind him hand and foot, cast him into darkness. Mark 6. 33. many ran after him out of all cities. John 11. 44. was dead came forth bound hand and foot. Acts 27. 5. not so much as to set his foot on, yet promised. 20. 13. so had appointed, minding himself to go afoot. 1 Cor. 12. 15. if the foot say, because I am not the hand. Heb. 10. 29. hath trodden under foot the Son of God. Rev. 1. 13. Son of man clothed with a garment. to the foot. 11. 2. the holy city shall they tread under foot.

Sole of FOOT
Gen. 8. 9. the dove found no rest for the sole of her foot. Deut. 28. 35. Ld. smite thee with a botch from sole of foot. 35. 6. outsole sole of her foot on ground for delicateness. 65. nor shall the sole of thy foot have rest. [on] Josh. 1. 3. every place the sole of your foot shall tread. 2 Sam. 14. 25. none like Absalom, from the sole of foot. Job 2. 7. Job smitten with boils from sole of foot. Isa. 1. 6. from sole of foot to the head no soundness. Ezek. 1. 7. sole of foot was like the sole of a calf's foot.

FOOT-BREADTH.
Deut. 2. 5. will not give, no not so much as footbreadth. Left-FOOT.
Rev. 10. 2. and he set his left foot upon the earth.

Right-FOOT.

Rev. 10. 2. a little book, he set his right foot on thesea.

FOOTED.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is cloven-foot, that ye shall eat. 7. and the swine, though he be cloven-foot, is unclean. 19. a man that is broken-foot, shall not approach. Rom. 10. 12. all manner of four-footed beasts, 11. 6. Acts 1. 23. image made like birds and four-footed beasts.

FOOTMEN.

Num. 11. 21. the people are six hundred thousand. 1 Sam. 12. 17. Saul said to the footmen, say priests of Baal. Jer. 12. 5. if hast run with foot, and they wearied they.

FOOTSTEPS.

Psal. 17. 5. hold up my goings that my foot slip not. 77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy foot are not known. 89. 61. they reproached the foot of thine anointed. Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by the foot of the flock.

FOOTSTOOL.

1 Chron. 28. 2. build an house for the foot of our God. 2 Chr. 9. 18. were six steps to throne with footstool. Psal. 99. 5. worship at his foot, for he is holy, 132. 7. 110. 1. sit thou at my right-hand till I make thine enemies thy foot. Mat. 22. 44. Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43. Acts 2. 35. Heb. 1. 13. La. 66. 1. heaven is my throne, and earth is my foot. Acts 7. 49.

Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his foot in day of his anger. Mat. 5. 35. swear not by the earth, it is his foot. 11eb. 10. 13. expecting till his enemies be made his foot. Jani. 2. 3. say to the poor, sit here under my foot.

FOR.

Deut. 4. 7. so high in all things that we call on him. 2 Sam. 11. 22. shewed David all Joab had sent him foot. Prov. 28. 21. f. piece of bread that man will transgress.

Mat. 5. 45. f. maketh his son to rise on evil and good. 6. 7. they thank to be heard f. their much speaking. 25. 35. f. I was hungry, and ye gave me meat. 42. John 1. 16. out of his fulness we received grace f. grace. Rom. 13. 6. f. f. this cause ye pay tribute also. 2 Cor. 5. 1. f. f. we know, if this house were dissolved. 13. 8. f. we can do nothing against but f. the truth. 2 Pet. 3. 12. looking f. the coming of the day of God.

FORASMUCH.

Gen. 41. 39. f. as God hath shewed thee all this. Deut. 12. 12. f. as he hath no inheritance with you. Judg. 11. 36. f. as the Lord hath taken vengeance. 1 Sam. 20. 42. f. as we have sworn both of us. 2 Sam. 19. 30. f. as my lord is come again in peace. 1 Kings 13. 21. f. as thou hast disobeyed the Lord. 1 Chron. 5. 1. f. as Reuben defiled his father's bed. Isa. 29. 13. f. as this people draw near with their mouth. Jer. 10. 6. f. as there is none like to thee, O Lord.

7. f. among all wise men of nations none like thee. Dan. 2. 40. f. as iron break, and subdu, all things. Luke 19. 9. f. as he also is the son of Abraham. Acts 11. 17. f. then as God gave them the like gift. 17. 29. f. then as we are the offspring of God. 24. 10. f. as I know that thou hast been a judge. 1 Cor. 11. 7. f. as he is the image and glory of God. 14. 12. f. as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts. 15. 58. f. as ye know your labour is not in vain. 1 Pet. 1. 18. f. as ye know ye were not redeemed. 4. 1. f. then as Christ hath suffered for us.

FORBADE.

Deut. 2. 37. nor unto whatsoever the Lord f. us. Mat. 3. 14. but John f. him, saying, I have need of thee, we saw one casting out devils in thy name, we f. him, because he followeth not us. Luke 9. 49.

2 Pet. 2. 16 the ass f. the madness of the prophet.

FORBARE.

1 Sam. 23. 13. Dav. escaped, and Saul f. to go forth. 2 Chron. 25. 16. then the prophet f. and said, I know. Jer. 41. 8. so Ishmael f. and slew them not.

FORBEARANCE.

Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his foot? 3. 23. for the remission of sins, through the foot, of God.

FORBEAR.

Erod. 23. 5. if see his ass, and would f. to help him. Deut. 23. 22. if thou shalt f. to vow, it shall be no sin. 1 Sam. 11. 4. 3. f. as seven days that we may send. 1 Kings 22. 6. shall I go, or f. 2 Chron. 18. 5. 14. 2 Chron. 25. 16. f. why shouldst thou be smitten. 35. 21. f. thee from meddling with God. Neh. 9. 30. yet many years didst thou f. them. Job 16. 6. and though I f. what am I eased? Prov. 24. 11. but f. to deliver them draws to death. Jer. 40. 4. but if it seem ill to thee to come, f. Ezek. 2. 5. whether they will hear or f. 7. 3. 11. 3. 27. and he that forbeareth, let him f. 24. 17. to cry, make no mourning for the dead. Zech. 11. 12. I said, give me my price, if not, 1 Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to f. working? 2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of me above what I have. 1 Thess. 3. 1. wherefore when we could no longer f.

FORBEARETH.

Num. 9. 13. that f. keep the passover shall be cut off. Ezek. 3. 27. and he that f. let him for bear.

FOR

FORBEARING.

Prov. 25. 15 by long f. is a prince persuaded
Jer. 20. 9. I was weary with f. I could not stay
Eph. 4. 2. f. one another in love, *Col.* 3. 13.
5. 9. masters, do the same things, f. threatening
2 *Tim.* 2. 24. the servant of the Lord must be f.

FORBID.

Num. 11. 28. Joshua said, my lord Moses, f. them
1 *Sam.* 24. 6. the Lord f. I should do, this thing
26. 11. Lord f. I should stretch forth mine hand
1 *Kings* 21. 3. Naboth said to Ahab, the Ld, f. it me
1 *Chron.* 11. 19. my God f. it me, that I should do this
Mark 9. 39. but Jesus said, f. him not, *Luke* 9. 50.
10. 14. suffer little child, f. them not, *Luke* 18. 16.
Luke 6. 29. taketh thy cloak, f. not to take coat also
Acts 10. 47. Peter answered, can any f. water,
that these should not be baptized?
54. 23. should f. none of his acquaintance to come
1 *Cor.* 14. 39. and f. not to speak with tongues

God FORBID

Gen. 44. 7. God f. *Jud.* 22. 29. [24. 10
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. [14. 45. [20. 2 *Job* 27. 5
Luke 20. 16. *Rom.* 3. 4. 6. 31 [6. 25 [15
7. 7. [13. 19. [14. 11. 1. 11. 1 *Cor.* 6. 15.
Gal. 2. 17. [3. 21. 16. 14.

FORBIDDEN.

Lev. 5. 17. if a soul commit any of these things f.
Deut. 4. 23. of the likeness of what the Lord hath f.
Acts 16. 6. and were f. to preach the word in Asia

FORBIDDETH.

3 *John* 10. and f. them that would receive brethren

FORBIDDING.

Luke 23. 2. and f. to give tribute to Cesar, saying
Act 28. 21. preaching king, of G. no man f. him
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. us to speak to the Gentiles
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. f. to marry, commanding to abstain

FORBORNE.

Jer. 51. 30. mighty men of Babylon have f. to fight

FORCE.

Gen. 31. 31. peradventure thou wouldest take t. y.
Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor was his natural f. abated
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. shalt give it, if not, I will take it by f.
Ezra 4. 23. they made them to cease by f. and power
Job 30. 16. by great f. of my disease, harm, changed
40. 16. and his f. is in the navel of his belly
Jer. 18. 21. pour out their blood by f. of the sword
23. 10. their course is evil, and their f. is not right
44. 45. they stood under the shadow, because of the f.
Ezek. 34. 4. with f. and cruelty have ye ruled them
35. 5. thou hast shed blood by the f. of the sword
Amos 2. 14. the strong shall not strengthen his f.
Mat. 11. 12. and the violent take it by f.
John 6. 15. when perceived they would take him by f.
Act 23. 10. to take Paul by f. from among them
Heb. 9. 17. for a testament is of f. after men are dead

FORCE.

Deut. 22. 25. if the man f. her and lie with her
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. nay, my brother, do not f. me
Esth. 7. 8. will he f. the queen also before me in house

FORCED.

Judg. 1. 34. the Ammonites f. the children of Dan
50. 5. my concubine have they f. that she is dead
1 *Sam.* 13. 12. I f. myself therefore, and offered
2 *Sam.* 13. 14. Amnon f. Tamar and lay with her
32. hated Amnon, because he f. his sister Tamar
32. determined from the day that he f. his sister
Prov. 7. 21. with the flattering of her lips she f. him

FORCIBLY.

2 *Chr.* 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed f. in fenced cities
Job 36. 19. he will not esteem all the f. of strength
Isa. 60. 5. the f. of the Gentiles shall come to thee
11. men may bring to thee the f. of Gentiles
Jer. 40. 7. when the captains of the f. that were in the
field, 13. [11. 11, 13, 16. [42. 1, 8. [43. 4, 5.
Dan. 11. 10. and shall assemble a mult. of great f.
36. but in his estate shall be honour to the God of f.
Obad. 11. that strangers carried away captive his f.
+ 13. shouldst not have laid hands on their f.

FORCIBLE.

Jas. 3. 25. how f. right words, what arguings prove f.

FORCING.

Deut. 20. 19. not destroy trees by f. axe against them
Prov. 30. 33. so the f. of wrath bringeth forth strife

FORD.

Gen. 32. 22. Jacob passed over the f. Jabbok
John. 2. 7. and the men pursued the spies to the f.
Judg. 3. 28. Israel went and took the f. of Jordan
Isa. 10. 2. the daughters of Moab at the f. of Arnon

FORECAST.

Ian. 11. 24. and he shall f. his devices, 25.

FOREFATHERS.

2 *Cor.* 11. 10. are turned to the iniquities of their f.
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve from my f.

FOREFRONT.

Exod. 26. 9. six curtains in the f. of the tabernacle
28. 37. blue lace, on the f. of the mire it shall be
Lev. 8. 9. upon his f. did he put the golden plate
1 *Sam.* 14. 5. f. of one rock was situate northward
2 *Sam.* 11. 15. set ye Uriah in the f. of the battle
2 *Kings* 16. 14. be brought the brazen altar from f.

FOR

2 *Chron.* 20. 27. Jehoshaphat in the f. of them
Ezek. 40. 19. from f. of lower gate to f. of inner court
47. 1. the f. of the house stood towards the east

FOREHEAD.

Gen. 24. + 22. the nian took a jewel for the f.
Exod. 28. 38. the plate shall be on Aaron's f. always
Lev. 13. 41. he is f.-bald, yet he is clean
42. it is a leprosy sprung up in his bald f.
43. if the rising be reddish in his bald f.
+ 55. whether it be in the head or f. thereof
1 *Sam.* 17. 49. David took a stone, slang it, and smote
the Philistine in his f. the stone sunk in his f.
2 *Chron.* 26. 19. the leprosy rose up in Uzziah's f.
20. and behold he was leprose in his f.
Jer. 3. 3. and thou hadst a whore's f. not ashamed
Ezek. 3. + 7. Israel are stiff of f. and hard of heart
8. have made thy f. strong against their forehead
9. as an adamant harder than flint have made thy f.
16. 12. I put a jewel upon thy f. and ear-rings in
thine f. 14. 9. and receive the mark of the beast in thy f.
17. 5. and upon her f. was a name written, Mystery

FOREHEADS.

Ezek. 3. 8. made thy forehead strong against their f.
4. set a mark on the f. of them that sigh and cry
Rev. 7. 3. have sealed the servants of God in their f.
9. 4. which have not the seal of God in their f.
13. 16. he causeth all to receive a mark in their f.
14. 1. having his Father's name written in their f.
20. 4. nor had received the mark upon their f.
22. 4. and his name shall be in their f.

FOREGNET.

Exod. 12. 45. f. and hired servant shall not eat
Deut. 15. 3. of a f. thou mayest exact it again

FOREIGNERS.

Obad. 21. in the day that f. entered into his gates
Eph. 2. 19. ye are no more strangers and f.

FOREKNEW.

Rom. 11. 2. G. hath not cast away people which he f.
Rom. 8. 29. whom he did f. he also did predestinate

FOREKNOWLEDGE.

Acts 2. 23. him being delivered by the f. of God
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. elect according to f. of God the Father

FOREMOST.

Gen. 32. 17. Jacob commanded the f. saying
33. 2. he put the handmaids and their children f.
2 *Sam.* 18. 27. the running of the f. is like Ahimaaz

FOREORDAINED.

Rom. 3. + 25. God hath f. to be a propitiation
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. who verily was f. before the world

FOREPART.

Exod. 28. 27. two rings towards f. of ephod, 39. 20.
1 *Kings* 6. 20. the oracle in the f. was twenty cubits
Ezek. 42. 7. the wall on the f. of the chambers
Act 27. 41. the f. of ship stuck fast and remained

FORERUNNER.

Heb. 6. 20. whether the f. is for us entered, even Jesus
Acts 2. 25. I f. the Lord always before my face

FORESEETH.

Prov. 22. 3. a prudent man f. the evil, 27. 12.
Gal. 3. 8. the scripture f. God would justify heathen

FORESEEING.

Heb. 11. + 40. God having f. some better thing for us
Acts 27. 30. they would have cast anchors out of f.

FORESHIP.

Gen. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the flesh of your f.
14. whose flesh of his f. is not circumcised
23. and circumcised the flesh of their f. 24. 25.
Ezra 4. 25. then Zipporah cut off the f. of her son
Lev. 12. 3. the flesh of his f. shall be circumcised
Deut. 10. 16. circumcise therefore the f. of your heart
Heb. 2. 16. drink then, and let thy f. be uncovered

FORESKINS.

Josh. 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the hill of the f.
1 *Sam.* 18. 25. but an hundred f. of the Philistines
27. David brought f. f. gave them to the king
2 *Sam.* 3. 14. which I espoused to me for an hund. f.
Jer. 4. 4. take away f. of your heart, ye men of Judah

FORESKIN.

1 *Sam.* 22. 5. David came into the f. of Hareth
1 *Kings* 7. 2. Solomon built the house of the f.
10. 17. put them in the house of the f. 2 *Chron.* 9. 16.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. into the f. of his Carmel, *Isa.* 37. 24.
Neh. 8. 8. a letter to Asaph, keeper of the king's f.
Psal. 50. 10. for every beast of the f. is mine
104. 20. wherein all beasts of the f. do creep forth
Isa. 9. 18. and shall kindle in the thickets of the f.
10. 18. and shall consume the glory of his f.
19. the rest of the trees of his f. shall be few
21. 13. in the f. of Arabia shall ye lodge
22. 8. thou didst look to the armour of the f.
29. 17. the field shall be esteemed as a f. 32. 15.
32. 19. when it shall hail, coming down on the f.
44. 14. taketh cypress from among trees of the f.
33. break forth into singing, ye mountains, O f.
56. 9. all ye beasts of the f. come to devour

FOREST.

Jer. 5. 6. wherefore a lion out of f. shall slay them

FOR

Jer. 10. 3. for one cutteth a tree out of f. with the axe
12. 8. mine heritage is to me as a lion in the f.
21. 14. I will kindle a fire in the f. thereof
20. 18. become as high places of the f. *Mic.* 3. 12.
40. 23. they shall cut down her f. saith the Lord
Ezek. 15. 6. as the vine tree among the trees of the f.
22. 40. prophesy against the f. of the south field
47. say unto the f. of the south, hear the word
Hos. 2. 12. I will make them a f. beasts shall eat them
Amos 3. 4. will lion roar in the f. when hath no prey?
Mic. 5. 8. as a lion among the beasts of the f.
Zech. 11. 2. the f. of the vintage is come down

FORESTS.

2 *Chron.* 27. 4. Jotham built castles in the f.
Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord discovereth the f.
Isa. 10. 34. he shall cut down the thickets of the f.
Ezek. 39. 10. neither cut down any out of the f.

FORETEL.

2 *Cor.* 13. 2. I f. you as if I were present sec. time
FORETOLD.

Mark 13. 23. take heed, beh. I have f. you all things
Acts 3. 24. the proph. have likewise f. of these days

FOREWARN.

Luke 12. 5. but I will f. you whom ye shall fear
FOREWARNED.

1 *Thess.* 4. 6. as we also have f. you and testified
FORFEITED.

Ezra 10. 8. all his subast. should be f. he separated
FORGAT.

Gen. 40. 23. butler not remember Joseph, but f. him
Judg. 3. 7. the children of Israel f. the Lord
1 *Sam.* 12. 9. and when they f. the Lord their God
Psal. 78. 11. and they f. his works and his wonders
106. 13. soon f. his works [21. f. G. their Saviour
Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I f. prosperity
Hos. 2. 13. she went after her lov. and f. me, saith L.

FORGAVE.

Psal. 78. 38. he f. their iniquity, destroyed them not
Mat. 18. 27. he loosed him, and f. him the debt
32. O wicked servant, I f. thee all that debt
Luke 7. 42. had nothing to pay, he frankly f. them
43. I suppose that he to whom he f. most

2 *Cor.* 2. 10. for if I f. any thing to whom I f. it
for your sakes f. I it in the person of Christ
Col. 3. 13. even as Christ f. you, so also do ye

FORGAVEST.

Ps. 52. 5. I will confess, thou f. the iniquity of my
99. 8. was G. that f. them, tho' tookest vengeance

FORGED.

Psal. 119. 69. the proud have f. a lie against me
FORGERS.

Job 13. 4. ye are f. of lies, are all physicians of no val.

FORGET.

Signifies, [1] To let things slip out of the memory.
Deut. 4. 9. Lest thou forget the things thine
eyes have seen. [2] To let God, his word,
and benefits, slip out of mind: whereupon
follow disobedience, neglect of God's worship,
and wicked contempt of God, as a fruit
and consequence of such forgetfulness. *Judg.* 3. 7.
The children of Israel did evil in the sight
of the Lord, and forgot the Lord their God,
and served Baalim and the groves: Thus men
forgot God: the wicked wholly, the godly in
part. [3] To cast off one, to cease to love,
care, and provide for him. *Psal.* 77. 9. Hath
God forgotten to be gracious: Thus God forgets
the wicked: and the godly do sometimes
think that they are thus forgotten, yet are
not so. See also *Isa.* 49. 15. Can a woman
forget her sucking child? yea, they may for-
get, yet will I not forget thee. She may cease
to love her child, but I will not cease to love
and provide for thee. [4] To omit to punish,
Amos 8. 7. Surely I will never forget any
of their works: I will not always defer to
punish them, though it may seem I have for-
gotten. [5] Not to esteem, but to pass over
as matter as unworthy thy remembrance.

Phil. 13. 13. Forgetting those things which are
behind: Not so much considering or regarding
that I have already done, as what I have yet
further to do.

Joseph called the name of his first-born, Manasseh,
that is, forgetting; for God, said he, hath made
me forget all my toil, and all my father's house:
he has expelled all sorrowful remembrance of
my slavery in Egypt, and of my sufferings from
my brethren, by my present comfort and glory.
In *Psal.* 45. 10. the Psalmist speaking to the
church says, Forget also thine own people, and
thy father's house: He alludes to the law of
matrimony, *Gen.* 2. 24. Thou must forget
and forsake all carnal relations, so far as they
hinder from Christ, and likewise all those pre-
judices, false persuasions, corrupt inclinations,
and evil practices, which are so natural to, and
even part of thyself, *Mat.* 5. 29, 30. And by
these words he seems tacitly to foretel, that
even the legal worship appointed by Moses, and

FOR

delivered to them by their parents successively for many generations, should be relinquished by the believing Jews, and abolished by Christ's coming.

Gen. 27. 45. till he f. that which thou hast done him
41. 51. for God hath made me f. all my toil
Deut. 4. 9. lest thou f. the things thine eyes have seen
23. lest ye f. the covenant of the Lord your God
31. the L. will not f. the covenant of thy fathers
6. 12. beware lest thou f. the Lord, 8. 11, 14, 19,
9. 7. f. not how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
25. 19. shalt blot out Amalek, thou shalt not f. it
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt not f. thine handmaid
2 Kings 17. 38. the covenant I made ye shall not f.
Job 8. 13. so are the paths of all that f. God
9. 27. if I say, I will f. my complaint
11. 16. because thou shalt f. thy misery
24. 20. womb shall f. him, worm shall feed on him
Psalm. 9. 17. and all the nations that f. God
10. 12. arise, O Lord, f. not the humble
13. 1. how long wilt thou f. me, O Lord?
45. 10. f. also thine own people, and father's house
50. 22. now consider this, ye that f. God
59. 11. slay them not, lest my people f. scatter them
74. 19. f. not the congregation of thy poor for ever
23. f. not the voice of thine enemies
78. 7. that they might not f. the works of God
102. 4. heart smitten, so that I f. to eat my bread
102. 8. bless the Lord, and f. all his benefits
119. 16. I do not f. thy word
83. yet I not f. thy statutes, 109, 141.
93. 1. will never f. thy precepts, hast quickened me
153. deliver me, for I do not f. thy law
176. for I do not f. thy commandments
137. 5. if I f. thee, O Jerusalem, let my hand f.
Prov. 3. 1. my son, f. not my law, but let thy heart
4. 6. get wisdom, get understanding, f. it not
31. 5. lest they drink and f. the law, and pervert
7. let him drink and f. poverty, rememb. no more
Isa. 49. 15. can a woman f. her sucking child? yea,
they may f. yet will I not f. thee
54. 4. for thou shalt f. the shame of thy youth
65. 11. ye are they that f. my holy mountain
Jer. 2. 32. can maid f. her ornaments, or bride attire?
23. 27. who think to cause my people to f. my name
39. behold, I, even I, will utterly f. you
Lam. 5. 20. wherefore dost thou f. us for ever?
Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also f. thy child
Amos 8. 7. I will never f. any of their works
Heb. 10. 10. God is not unrighteous to f. your works
13. 16. to do good, and communicate f. not

FORGETFUL.

Heb. 13. 2. be not f. to entertain strangers
Jam. 1. 25. he be not a f. hearer, but a doer
FORGETFULNESS.
Psalm. 88. 12. and thy righteousness in the land of f.
FORGETTEST.

Psalm. 44. 24. wherefore f. our affliction?
Isa. 51. 13. and f. the Lord thy maker
FORGETTETH.

Job 39. 15. and f. that the foot may crush them
Job 39. 12. he f. not the cry of the humble
Prov. 2. 17. and f. the covenant of her God
Jam. 1. 24. he f. what manner of man he was
FORGETTING.

Gen. 41. 51. Joseph called the first-born, f.
Phil. 3. 13. f. those things which are behind
FORGIVE.

Gen. 50. 17. f. I pray, the trespass of thy brethren,
f. the trespass of serv. of God of thy father
Erod. 10. 17. f. I pray thee, my sin only this once
32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt f. their sin
Num. 30. 5. and the Lord shall f. her, 8, 12.
Josh. 24. 19. an holy God, he will not f. your sins
1 Sam. 25. 28. I pray, f. the trespass of thy handmaid
1 Kings 6. 30. when hearest f. 39. 2 Chron. 6. 21, 30.
34. hear, and f. the sin of thy people Israel
36. f. the sin of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27, 39.
50. f. thy people that have sinned against thee
2 Chron. 7. 14. then will I hear and f. their sin
Psalm. 25. 18. look on my pain, and I, all my sins
86. 5. for thou, Lord, art good and ready to f.
Isa. 2. 9. the mean man howeth, therefore f. them
Jer. 18. 23. f. not their iniquity nor blot out their sin
31. 34. for I will f. their iniquity, not remember sin
35. 3. that I may f. their iniquity and their sin
Dan. 9. 19. O Lord hear, O Lord f. Lord hearken
Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, f. I beseech thee
Mar. 6. 12. f. us, as we f. our debtors, Luke 11. 4.
14. if ye f. men their trespasses, your Father will f.
15. if ye f. not, nor will your Father f. you
9. 6. hath power to f. sin, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
18. 21. how oft my brother sin, and I f. him?
35. if ye from your hearts f. not every one
Mark 7. 20. who can f. sins, but God only? Luke 5. 21.
11. 25. praying f. that your Father may f. you
26. but if ye do not f. your Father will not f.
Luke 6. 37. f. and ye shall be forgiven
17. 3. and if thy brother repent, f. him, 4.
23. 34. Father, f. them, they know not what they do

FOR

2 Cor. 2. 7. ye ought rather to f. him and comfort him
10. to whom ye f. any thing, I f. also
12. 13. I will not be burdensome, f. me this wrong
1 John 1. 9. he is faithful and just to f. us our sins
FORGIVEN.

Gen. 4. 13. my iniquity is greater than may be f.
Lev. 4. 20. make atonement, and it shall be f. them,
31. 35. 15, 10, 13, 16, 18. | 6. 7. | 19. 22.
Num. 15. 25, 26, 28. Deut. 21. 8.

Num. 14. 19. pardon, as thou hast f. from Egypt
Psalm. 32. 1. blessed, whose transgress. is f. Rom. 4. 7.
85. 2. thou hast f. the iniquity of thy people
Isa. 33. 24. the people shall be f. their iniquity
Mat. 9. 2. son, be of good cheer, thy sins be f. thee, 5.

Mark 2. 5. 9. Luke 5. 20, 23. | 1. 48.
12. 31. all sin and blasphemy shall be f. but ag.
11. Gh. shall not be f. 32. Mark 3. 28. Luke 12. 10.
Mark 4. 12. and their sins shall be f. them
Luke 6. 37. forgive, and ye shall be f.

7. 47. her many sins are f. but to whom little is f.,
Acts 8. 22. the thought of thy heart may be f. thee
Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's sake hath f. you
Col. 2. 13. he quickened, having f. you all trespasses
Jam. 5. 15. if committed sins, they shall be f. him
1 John 2. 12. I write to you, because your sins are f.

FORGIVENESS.

Ps. 103. 3. heals thy diseases, who f. all iniquities
Luke 7. 49. they began to say, who is this f. sins also?
FORGIVENESS.

Ps. 130. 4. there is f. with thee that mayest be feared
Mark 3. 29. hath never f. but is in danger of hell
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to give f. of sins
13. 38. thro' him is preached unto you f. of sins
26. 18. to God, that they may receive f. of sins
Eph. 1. 7. in whom we have f. of sins, Col. 1. 14.

FORGIVENESSES.

Dan. 9. 9. to Lord our God below mercies and f.
FORGIVING.

Erod. 34. 7. f. iniquity, transgression, Num. 14. 18.
Eph. 4. 32. forbearing f. one another, Col. 3. 13.
FORGOT.

Deut. 24. 19. and hast f. a sheaf in the field
FORGOTTEN.

Gen. 41. 30. and all the plenty shall be f.
Deut. 26. 13. not transgressed com. nor have I f. them
31. 21. it shall not be f. out of mouths of their seed
32. 18. thou hast f. God that formed thee
Job 19. 14. my familiar friends have f. me
28. 4. flood breaks out, even waters f. of the foot
Psalm. 9. 18. for the needy shall not always be f.
10. 11. he hath said in his heart, God hath f.
31. 12. I am f. as a dead man out of mind
42. 9. I will say, my rock, why hast thou f. me?
44. 17. all this is come on us, yet have we not f. thee
20. if we have f. name of our God, or stretched out
77. 9. hath G. f. to be gracious? hath he shut me?
119. 61. but I have not f. thy law

139. because mine enemies have f. thy words
Eccl. 2. 16. in the days to come shall all be f.
8. 10. and the wicked were f. in the city
9. 5. for the memory of them is f.

Isa. 17. 10. then shall f. the God of thy salvation
23. 15. that Tyre shall be f. seventy years
16. take an harp, thou harlot that hast been f.

44. 21. O Israel, thou shalt not be f. of me
49. 14. but Zion said, my Lord hath f. me
65. 16. because the former troubles are f.

Jer. 2. 32. my people have f. me, 13. 25. | 13. 15.
3. 21. they have f. the Lord their God
20. 11. their confusion shall never be f. 23. 40.

23. 27. to forget, as their fathers have f. my name
30. 14. all thy lovers have f. thee, they seek thee not
44. 9. have ye f. the wickedness of your fathers
5. let us join in a covenant that shall not be f.

6. they turned away, have f. their resting-place
Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused the sabbath to be f. in Zion
Ezek. 32. 12. thou hast f. me, saith the Lord
33. 25. saith the Lord, because thou hast f. me

Hos. 4. 6. seeing thou hast f. the law of thy God
8. 14. for Israel hath f. Maker and builds temples
13. 6. their heart exalted, therefore have f. me
Mar. 16. 3. they had f. to take bread, Mark 8. 14.

Luke 12. 6. and not one of them is f. before God
Heb. 12. 12. and yehave f. the exhortation that speaks
2 Pet. 1. 9. f. that he was purged from his old sins
FORKS.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the f. and axes
FORM.

As taken for the figure, shape, or likeness of a thing. Job 4. 10. It stood still, but I could not discern the form thereof. Likewise for outward splendour, pomp, and dignity. Isa. 53. 2. He hath no form nor comeliness; no such outward splendour as the Jews expected in their Messiah. It is also taken for a draught or pattern. 2 Tim. 1. 13. Hold fast the form of sound words, which thou hast heard of me. Make thy discourses conform to the pattern of sound and true doctrine wherein thou hast been instructed by me.

FOR

The apostle Paul, advertising Timothy of what should come to pass in the latter times, says, 2 Tim. 3. 5. That there should be men who had a form of godliness, but deny the power thereof: They should have an outward appearance and shew of religion, pretend to a right way of worshipping God; to be the church, the only church of God; and yet not only be detestable, but reject and refuse the inner part, which is lively, active, and powerful to make a thorough change.

It is said, Mark 16. 12. that after his resurrection Jesus appeared in another form to two of his disciples: Another form either in regard of his habit, or brightness of his countenance, or some such particular. And the apostle speaking of Christ, says, Phil. 2. 6. Who being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God; that is, Who being the essential image of the Father, and enjoying the divine essence and nature, with all its glory, knew that it was no usurpation in him, to account himself equal with the Father, and carry himself upon all occasions as such: So by the form of God is meant his essence and nature. It follows in verse 7. But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men. Yet he emptied himself of that divine glory and majesty, by hiding it in the veil of his flesh; and took upon him the quality and condition of a mean person, not of a glorified saint, or of some great mortal; and was subject to all the frailties and infirmities of human nature, sin only excepted.

Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without f. and void
Judg. 8. 18. each according to the f. of a king
1 Sam. 28. 14. he said unto her, what f. is he of?
1 Sam. 14. 20. fetch about this f. of speech Joab doth
Ezek. 2. 7. and the maid was fair of f.
Job 4. 16. but I could not discern the f. thereof
Isa. 62. 14. and his f. more than the sons of men
53. 2. he hath no f. nor comeliness

Jer. 4. 23. and, lo, it was without f. and void
Ezek. 10. 8. there appeared the f. of a man's hand
43. 11. shew them the f. of the house and fashion
Dan. 3. 19. and the f. of his visage was changed

25. the f. of the fourth is like the Son of God
Mark 16. 12. appeared in another f. to two of them
Rom. 2. 20. which hath f. of knowledge, and of truth
6. 17. but ye have obeyed that f. of doctrine
Phil. 2. 6. who being in the f. of God, thought it no
7. but took upon him the f. of a servant
2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast f. of sound words hast heard
3. 5. having f. of godliness, denying power thereof
FORM.

Isa. 45. 7. I f. the light and create darkness
FORMED.

Gen. 2. 7. the Lord God f. man of the dust
19. out of the ground God f. every beast of field
Deut. 32. 18. and hast forgotten God that f. thee

2 Kings 19. 25. that I have f. it, Isa. 37. 26.
Job 20. 5. dead things are f. from under the water
13. his hand hath f. the crooked serpent

33. 6. behold, I also am f. out of the clay
Psalm. 90. 2. or ever thou hast f. the earth
40. 9. he that f. the eye, shall he not see?
95. 5. the sea is his, and his hands f. the dry land
Prov. 26. 10. the great God that f. all things

Isa. 27. 11. he that f. them will shew them no favour
11. thus saith he that f. thee, O Israel, fear not
7. I have f. him, yea, I have made him

10. before me there was no god f. nor after me
21. this peo. have I f. for myself, shall shew praise
4. 2. that made thee, and f. thee from the womb

10. who hath f. a god, or molten a graven image
24. for thou art my servant, I have f. thee
24. thus saith he that f. thee from the womb

45. 18. God himself that f. the earth, he f. it
49. 5. Lord that f. me from womb to be his servant
54. 17. no weapon f. against thee shall prosper

53. 7. 5. before I f. thee in the belly, I knew thee
33. 2. the Lord that f. it to establish it
Amos 7. 1. and behold, he f. grassstoppers in begino.

Rom. 9. 20. shall the thing f. say to him that f. it
Gal. 4. 19. I travail in birth, till Christ be f. in you
1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first f. then Eve
FORMER.

Gen. 40. 13. shall deliver the cup after the f. manner
Num. 21. 25. had fought against the f. king of Moab
Deut. 24. 4. her f. husband which sent her away

Ruth 4. 7. was the manner in f. time of redeeming
1 Sam. 17. 30. people answered after the f. manner
2 Kings 1. 14. the two captains of the f. fifties

24. 34. they do after the f. manner, 40.
Neh. 5. 15. the f. governors were chargeable
Job 8. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the f. age

3. 3. the wilderness in f. time desolate and waste
Job 7. 9. O remember not against us f. iniquities
89. 19. where are thy f. loving-kindnesses

Ezek. 1. 11. there is no remembrance of *f.* things
7. 20. that the *f.* days were better than those
Isa. 41. 22. let them shew the *f.* things, 43. 9.
40. 9. behold the *f.* things are come to pass
43. 18. remember ye not the *f.* things, nor consider
46. 9. remember the *f.* things of old, for I am God
48. 3. I have declared *f.* things from the beginning
61. 4. they shall raise up the *f.* desolations
65. 7. I will measure their *f.* work into their bosom
16. because the *f.* troubles are forgotten
17. the *f.* shall not be rememb. nor come to mind
Jer. 5. 24. the Lord our God that giveth the *f.* and
 latter rain in his season, *Hos. 6. 3. Joel 2. 23.*
10. 16. for he is the *f.* of all things, 51. 19.
34. 5. the *f.* kings which were before thee
36. 28. write in it all the *f.* words in the first roll
Ezek. 16. 55. thy daughter shall return to *f.* estate
Dan. 11. 13. set forth a multitude greater than the *f.*
 29. but it shall not be as the *f.* or as the latter
Hag. 2. 9. the glory be greater than of the *f.* house
Zech. 1. 4. the *f.* prophets have cried, 7. 7, 12.
8. 11. I will not be to this people as in *f.* days
14. 8. waters go half of them toward the *f.* sea
Mal. 3. 4. shall be pleasant to the Lord as in *f.* years
Acts 1. 1. the *f.* treatise have I made, O Theophilus
Eph. 4. 22. put off concerning the *f.* conversation
1 Pet. 1. 14. not according to the *f.* lusts in ignorance
Rev. 21. 4. for the *f.* things are passed away

FORMEIII.

Amos 4. 13. for, lo, he that *f.* the mountains
Lech. 12. 1. and *f.* the spirit of man within him

FORNICATION.

This word is taken (1) *For the sin of impurity committed between unmarried persons.* 1 Cor. 7. 2. To avoid fornication, let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own husband, (2) *For the sin of adultery, when one or both persons are married.* Mat. 5. 32. Whosoever putteth away his wife, saving for the cause of fornication, causeth her to commit adultery. (3) *For the sin of incest.* 1 Cor. 5. 1. Such fornication as is not so much as named among the Gentiles, &c. (4) *For the sin of idolatry, which is infidelity to and forsaking of the true God for false gods.* 2 Chron. 31. 11, Jehoram made high places in the mountains of Judah, and caused the inhabitants of Jerusalem to commit fornication. *Rev. 19. 2.* He hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication.
2 Chr. 21. 11. high places, caused Jerus. commit *f.*
Isa. 23. 17. Tyre shall commit *f.* with kind of world
Ezek. 10. 29. thou hast multiplied thy *f.* in Canaan
Mat. 5. 32. saving for the cause of *f.* 19. 9.
John 8. 41. then said they, we be not born of *f.*
Acts 15. 20. that they abstain from *f.* 29. | 21. 25.
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all *f.* full of envy
1 Cor. 5. 1. that there is *f.* among you, and such *f.*
6. 13. the body is not for *f.* but for the Lord
 18. flee *f.* | 7. 2. nevertheless, to avoid *f.*
2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of their *f.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh, which are these, *f.*
Eph. 5. 3. let it not be once named among you
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore *f.* uncleanliness
1 Thess. 4. 3. will of G. that ye should abstain from *f.*
Rev. 7. Sodom and cities giving themselves over to *f.*
 Jude 2. 21. I gave her space to repent of her *f.*
 9. 21. neither repented they of their *f.* nor thefts
 14. 8. drink of the wine of the wrath of her *f.*
 17. 2. have been made drunk with wine of her *f.*
 4. a golden cup full of the filthiness of her *f.*
 5. Babylon the great, mother of *f.* and abominat.
 18. 3. all nations drunk with wine of wrath of her *f.*
 19. 2. which did corrupt the earth with her *f.*

FORNICATIONS.

Ezek. 16. 15. thou pouredst out thy *f.* on every one
Mat. 15. 19. out of heart proceed *f.* thefts, *Mark 7. 22.*

See COMMIT, COMMITTED.

FORNICATOR.

1 Cor. 5. 11. if any that is called a brother be a *f.*
Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any *f.* or profane person

FORNICATORS.

1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote you not to company with *f.*
 10. yet not altogether with the *f.* of this world
 6. 9. nor shall *f.* inherit the kingdom of God

FORSAKE.

Deut. 31. 16. this people will *f.* me and break coven.
 17. in that day I will *f.* them and hide my face
Josh. 24. 16. God forbid we should *f.* the Lord
 20. if ye *f.* the Lord and serve strange gods
Judg. 9. 11. should I *f.* my sweetness and my fruit?
2 Kings 21. 14. I will *f.* remnant of my inheritance
1 Chr. 28. 9. if thou *f.* him, will cast thee off for ever
2 Chr. 7. 19. if ye turn away, and *f.* my statutes
 15. 2. but if ye *f.* him, he will *f.* you
Psalm 8. 22. his wrath is against them that *f.* him
Psalm 10. 10. when my father and mother *f.* me
 37. 8. cease from anger and *f.* wrath, fret not
 89. 30. if his children *f.* my law and walk not
 94. 14. neither will he *f.* his inheritance

Ps. 119. 53. horror taken hold, because wicked *f.* law
Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and truth *f.* thee, bind them
 9. 6. *f.* the foolish, and live, go in way of underst.
 28. 4. they that *f.* the law, praise the wicked
Isa. 1. 28. they that *f.* the Lord shall be consumed
 55. 7. let wicked *f.* his way, unright, his thoughts
 65. 11. ye are wicked *f.* L. forget my holy mount.
Jer. 17. 13. all that *f.* the Lord shall be ashamed
 23. 33. I will even *f.* you, saith the Lord, 39.
 51. 9. *f.* her, and let us go every one to his country
Lam. 5. 20. wherefore dost thou *f.* us so long time?
Dan. 11. 30. with them that *f.* the holy covenant
Jehoi. 2. 8. observe lying vanities, *f.* their own mercy
Acts 21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to *f.* Moses

FORSAKE not.

Deut. 12. 19. take heed that thou *f.* not the Levite
Job 20. 13. though he spare wickedness and *f.* it not
Isa. 38. 21. *f.* me, not O Lord my God, 71. 9. 18.
 119. 8. I will keep thy statutes, O *f.* me not utterly
 138. 8. *f.* not the works of thine own hands
Prov. 1. 8. and *f.* not the law of thy mother, 6. 20.
 4. 2. I give you good doctrine, *f.* ye not my law
 6. *f.* her not and she shall preserve thee
 27. 10. thine own friend and father's friend *f.* not

Not FORSAKE.

Deut. 4. 31. he will not *f.* thee, 31. 6. 8. 1 Chr. 28. 20.
 14. 27. and the Levite, thou shalt not *f.* him
Josh. 1. 5. I will not fail nor *f.* thee, *Heb. 13. 5.*
1 Sam. 12. 22. L. will not *f.* his people, 1 Kings 6. 13.
 1 Kings 8. 57. let him not leave us, nor *f.* us
Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not consume, nor *f.* them
 10. 39. we will not *f.* the house of our God
Psalm 77. 9. neither *f.* me, O God of my salvation
Isa. 41. 17. 1. the God of Israel, will not *f.* them
 42. 16. these things will I do, and not *f.* them
Ezek. 20. 8. nor did they *f.* the idols of Egypt

FORSAKEN.

2 Chr. 21. 10. because he had *f.* the L. 24. 24. | 28. 6.
 13. 11. I said, why is the house of God *f.*?
Job 18. 4. shall the earth be *f.* for thee?
Psalm 77. 25. yet have I not seen the righteous *f.*
Isa. 7. 16. the land shall be *f.* of both her kings
 17. 2. the cities of Aroer are *f.* shall be for flocks
 9. shall be as a *f.* bough, and an uppermost branch
 27. 10. and the habitation shall be *f.* and left
 32. 14. because the palaces shall be *f.* city left
 51. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a woman *f.*
 62. 4. thou shalt no more be termed *f.*
Isa. 49. every city shall be *f.* no man dwell therein
 18. 14. shall cold waters from another place be *f.*?
Ezek. 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the cities *f.*
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel is *f.* on her land
Zeph. 2. 4. for Gaza shall be *f.* and Ashkelon desolate
 Have, hast, hath FORSAKEN.

Deut. 28. 20. thy doings, whereby thou hast *f.* me
 29. 25. because they have *f.* the Lord, *Judg. 10. 10.*
Judg. 6. 13. but now the Lord hath *f.* us
 10. 13. yet ye have *f.* me, and served other gods
 1 Sam. 8. 8. the works wherewith they have *f.* me
 12. 10. we have sinned, because we have *f.* the L.
1 Kings 11. 33. because that they have *f.* me
 18. 18. ye have *f.* the commandments of the Lord
 19. 10. for Israel have *f.* the covenant, 14.
2 Kings 22. 17. because they have *f.* me and burnt
 incense to gods, 2 Chr. 34. 25. *Jer. 16. 11.* | 19. 4.
2 Chron. 12. 5. ye have *f.* me, and I have left you
 13. 11. we keep charge of the L. but ye have *f.* him
 24. 20. because ye have *f.* the Lord, he hath *f.* you
 29. 6. for fathers have done evil, and have *f.* him
Exa. 9. 10. for we have *f.* thy commandments
Job 20. 19. because he hath oppressed and *f.* the poor

Psalm 22. 1. my God, my God, why hast thou *f.*
 me? *Mat. 27. 46.* *Mark 15. 34.*
 71. 11. they take counsel, saying, God hath *f.* him
Isa. 1. 4. they have *f.* the L. and provoked Holy One
 54. 7. for a small moment have I *f.* thee, *Isa. 49. 14.*
Jer. 1. 16. have *f.* me, burnt incense to other gods
 2. 13. they have *f.* me, the fountain of living waters
 17. in that thou hast *f.* the Lord thy God, 19.
 5. 7. how shall I pardon thee? thy child, have *f.* me
 19. thou shalt answer, like as ye have *f.* me
 9. 13. the Lord saith, because they have *f.* my law
 19. are confounded, because ye have *f.* the land
 12. 7. I have *f.* my house, I have left my heritage
 15. 6. thou hast *f.* me, saith the Lord
 17. 13. they have *f.* the fountain of living waters
 22. 9. because they have *f.* the covenant of God
 25. 38. he hath *f.* his covert as the lion
Ezek. 8. 12. the Lord hath *f.* the earth, 9. 9.
Mat. 19. 27. we have *f.* all and followed thee
 29. every one that hath *f.* houses or brethren
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas hath *f.* me, having loved world
1 Pet. 2. 15. which have *f.* the right way, gone astray

Not FORSAKEN.

2 Chron. 13. 10. but as for us the Lord is our God,
 we have not *f.* him, priests minister to the Lord
Esra. 9. 9. yet God hath not *f.* us in our bondage
Psalm 9. 10. thou hast not *f.* them that seek thee
Isa. 62. 12. shall be called, sought out, a city not *f.*
Jer. 51. 5. Isr. hath not been *f.* nor Judah of his God

2 Cor. 4. 9. we are persecuted, but not *f.* cast down
 FORSAKE III.

Job 6. 14. but he *f.* the tear of the Almighty
Psalm 37. 28. for the Lord *f.* not his saints
 40. 12. more than my hairs, therefore heart *f.* me
Prov. 2. 17. from her who *f.* the guide of her youth
 15. 10. correction grievous to him that *f.* the way
 28. 13. whoso confesseth and *f.* shall have mercy
Luke 14. 33. whoso *f.* not all that he hath cannot

FORSAKING.

Isa. 6. 12. until there be a great *f.* in the land
Heb. 10. 25. not *f.* the assemb. of ourselves together

FORSOOK.

Deut. 32. 15. then he *f.* God that made him
Judg. 2. 12. and they *f.* the Lord God, 13. | 10. 6.
1 Sam. 31. 7. they *f.* their cities and fled, 1 Chr. 10. 7
 1 Kings 9. 9. because they *f.* the Lord their God
 12. 8. but Rehoboam *f.* the counsel of old men, and
 consulted with young men, 13. 2 Chr. 10. 8, 13.
2 Kings 21. 22. Amos *f.* the God of his fathers
2 Chron. 7. 22. they *f.* the God of their fathers
 12. 1. Rehoboam *f.* law of Lord, and Isr. with him
Psalm 78. 60. he *f.* the tabernacle of Shiloh
 119. 8. consumed me, but I *f.* not thy precepts
Isa. 58. 2. that *f.* not the ordinance of God
Jer. 14. 5. the hind calved in the field and *f.* it
Mark 26. 56. disciples *f.* him and fled, *Mark 14. 50.*
Mark 1. 18. they *f.* their nets and followed him
Luke 5. 11. they *f.* all and followed him
2 Tim. 4. 10. none stood with me, all men *f.* me
Heb. 11. 27. by faith Moses *f.* Egypt, for he endured

FORSOOKEST.

Neh. 9. 17. art a God slow to anger, and *f.* them not
 19. thou in thy mercies *f.* them not in wilderness

FORSWEAR.

Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt not *f.* thy oaths
 FORT, S.

2 Sam. 5. 9. so David dwelt in the *f.* city of Dav.
2 Kings 25. 1. they built *f.* ag. Jerus. *Jer. 52. 4.*
Isa. 25. 12. high *f.* of thy walls shall he bring down
 29. 3. and I will raise *f.* against thee
 32. 14. the *f.* and towers shall be for dens for ever
Ezek. 4. 2. and built a *f.* against it, 21. 22. | 26. 8.
 17. 17. and building *f.* to cut off many persons
 21. 22. was the divination for Jerus. to build a *f.*
 26. 8. and he shall make a *f.* against thee
 33. 27. and they that be in the *f.* shall die
Dan. 11. 19. shall turn toward the *f.* of his own land

FORTH.

Neh. 4. 16. from that time *f.* my servants wrought
 13. 21. from that time *f.* came they no more
Psalm 113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord, from
 this time *f.* and for ever, 115. 18. | 121. 8.
Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven out every man right
Mat. 16. 21. from that time *f.* began Jesus to shew
 26. 46. nor durst from that day *f.* ask him questions
John 11. 53. from that day *f.* they took counsel

FORTHWITH.

Esra 6. 8. that *f.* experiences be given to these men
 Mark 13. 5. sprung up, because no deep. of earth
 26. 49. he *f.* came to Jesus, and said, hail, Master
Mark 1. 29. and when come out of the synagogue
 43. he straightly charged him, and *f.* sent him away
 5. 13. and *f.* Jesus gave the unclean spirits leave
John 19. 34. and *f.* came thereof blood and water
Acts 9. 18. he received sight *f.* and arose, was baptiz.
 12. 10. and *f.* the angel departed from him
 21. 30. they drew Paul out, and *f.* doors were shut

FORTY.

Gen. 18. 29. he spake again, peradventure there shall
 be *f.* found; he said, I will not do it for *f.* sake
Erod. 26. 19. thou shalt make *f.* sockets of silver
 21. and their *f.* sockets of silver, 36. 24. 26.
Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had *f.* sons and thirty daugh.
2 Kings 8. 9. so Hazeel went and took *f.* camels' burden
Neh. 5. 15. the governors had taken *f.* shekels
Acts 23. 13. more than *f.* made this conspiracy, 21.

FORTY baths.

1 Kings 1. 38. made ten lavers, one contained *f.* baths
 FORTY cubits.

1 Kings 6. 17. the house before it was *f.* cubits long
Ezek. 41. 2. he measured the length thereof *f.* cubits
 46. 22. there were courts joined of *f.* cubits

See DAYS.

FORTY kine.

Gen. 32. 15. *f.* kine, ten bulls, a present to Esau
 FORTY stripes.

Deut. 25. 3. *f.* str. he may give him, and not exceed
 2 Cor. 11. 24. of the Jews I received *f.* str. save our

FORTY years.

Gen. 25. 20. Isaac was *f.* y. when he took Rebekah
 36. 34. Esau *f.* years when he took to wife Judith
Erod. 16. 35. Israel did eat manna *f.* y. *Neh. 9. 21.*
Num. 14. 33. shall wander in wilderness *f.* y. 32. 13.
 34. ye shall bear your iniquities *f.* years
Deut. 2. 7. he knoweth thy walking these *f.* years
 8. 2. the way which God led thee *f.* years, 29. 5.
 4. neither did thy foot swell these *f.* years
Josh. 5. 6. Israel walked *f.* years in the wilderness
 14. 7. *f.* years old was I when Moses sent me

Judg. 3.11. the land had rest *f. years*, 5. 31. 1. 8. 26.
13.1. Israel into the hand of Philistines *f. years*
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli had judged Israel *f. years*
2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth *f. y.* old when he began
5. 4. David reigned *f. years*, 1 Kings 2. 11.
15. 7. after *f. years* Absalom said to the king
1 Kings 11. 42. time Solomon reigned was *f. years*
2 Kings 12.1. Jehoash reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem
2 Chron. 24. 1. Joash reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem
Psal. 95.10. f. y. was I grieved with this generation
Ezek. 29. 11. nor shall it be inhabited *f. years*
12. and her cities shall be desolate *f. years*
13. at the end of *f. y.* I will gather the Egyptians
Amos 2. 10. I led you *f. years* in the wilderness
5. 25. ye offered sacrifices *f. years*, Acts 7. 42.
Acts 4. 22. for the man healed was above *f. y.* old
7. 23. Moses was *f. y.* old, he visited his brethren
30. when *f. y.* expired, there appeared an angel
36. had shewed wonders in the wilderness *f. y.*
13. 18. the time of *f. y.* suffered he their manners
21. God gave them Saul by space of *f. years*
Heb. 3. 9. when your fathers saw my works *f. years*
17. but with whom was he grieved *f. years*?
FORTY-ONE years
1 Kings 14. 21. Rehoboam was *f.-one* years old
 when he began to reign, 2 Chron. 12. 13.
15. 10. Asa reigned *f.-one* years in Jerusalem
2 Kings 14. 23. Jeroboam reigned *f.-one* years in
FORTY-TWO. (Sam.
Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge add *f.-two* cities
2 Kings 2. 24. two bears *f. and two* children
10. 14. Jehu took them alive, even *f. and two* men
2 Chr. 22. 2. f.-two years old Abaz. when he began
Esra 2. 24. the children of Azmaveth *f. and two*
Neh. 7. 28 the men of Beth-azmaveth *f. and two*
Rev. 11. 2. holy city they tread *f.-two* months
13. 5. power was given him to continue *f.-two* months
FORTY-FOUR.
1 Chron. 5. 18. of Reuben and Gad *44,760*
FORTY-FIVE.
Gen. 18. 28 if I find *f.-five*, I will not destroy it
Josh. 14. 10. Lord kept me alive these *f.-five* years
1 Kings 7. 3. upon the beams that lay on *f.-five* pillars
FORTY-SIX.
John 2. 20. f.-six years was this temple in building
FORTY-EIGHT
Num. 35. 7. cities of Levites *f.-eight*, Josh. 21. 41
FORTY-NINE.
Lev. 25. 8. the space shall be to thee *f.-nine* years
FORTY thousand.
Num. 1. 33. those numbered of the tribe of Ephraim
 were *f. thousand* five hundred, 2. 19. 126. 18.
Josh. 4. 13. about *f. thousand* prepared for war
Judg. 5. 8. was a shield or spear seen among *f. thousand*
2 Sam. 10. 18. Day slew *f. horsemen* 1 Chr. 19. 18.
1 Kings 4. 26. Solo. had *f. thousand* stalls horses
1 Chron. 12. 36. of Asher expert in war *f. thousand*
FORTY-ONE thousand.
Num. 1. 41. of Asher were *f. and one thousand*, 2. 28.
FORTY-TWO thousand
Judg. 12. 6. there fell of Ephraimites *f.-two* thousand
Esra 2. 64. whole congrega. was *42,300*, Neh. 7. 26.
FORTY-THREE thousand
Num. 26. 7. families of the Reubenites was *43,73*
FORTY-FOUR thousand
1 Chr. 5. 18. the children of Reuben were, *44,760*
An hundred FORTY-FOUR thousand
 See **HUNDRED**
FORTY-FIVE thousand.
Num. 1. 25 that were numbered of Gad *45,650*
26. 41 that were numbered of Benjamin *45,600*
50 of Naphtali were numbered *45,400*
FORTY-SIX thousand
Num. 1. 21 of Reuben were *46,500*, 2. 11
FORTY-SEVEN
Num. 33. 38. Aaron died in the *f. year* after
Deut. 1. 3. in the *f. year* Moses spake to Israel
1 Chr. 26. 31 in the *f. year* of the reign of David
2 Chr. 16. 13. Asa died in one and *f. year* of his reign
FORTY-EIGHT
Judg. 9. 31. and behold, they *f.* the city against thee
34. 2. will these feeble Jews *f. themselves*?
Isa. 22. 10. houses have *y.* broken down to *f.* the wall
Jer. 51. 53. tho' she should *f.* height of her strength
Nah. 2. 1. watch the way, *f.* thy power mightily
3. 74. draw these waters for siege, *f.* thy strong holds
FORTIFIED
2 Chron. 11. 11. Rehoboam *f.* the strong holds
26. 9. Uzziah built towers and *f.* them
Neh. 3. 8. they *f.* Jerusalem to the broad wall
Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from the cities
FORTRESS. ES.
2 Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and my *f.* Psal.
 18. 2. 1. 31. 3. 71. 3. 91. 2. 141. 2.
Prov. 12. 12. wicked desireth the *f.* of evil men
Isa. 17. 3. the *f.* also shall cease from Ephraim
22. 12. the *f.* of the high fort shall be bringing down
34. 13. nettles and brambles come up in the *f.*
Jer. 6. 7. I have set thee for a *f.* among my people
10. 17. gather thy wares, *f.* inhabitant of the *f.*

Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my *f.* In the day of affliction
Dan. 11. 7. enter into the *f.* of the king of the north
 10. shall he return and be stirred up even to his *f.*
 +39. thus shall he do in the *f.* of munitions
Hos. 10. 14. and all thy *f.* shall be spoiled
Amos 5. 9. that the spoiled shall come against the *f.*
Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from *f.*
FORWARD.
Num. 32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder side of *f.*
Jer. 7. 24. and they went backward and not *f.*
Ezek. 43. 27. it shall be upon the eighth day and so *f.*
Zech. 1. 15. and they helped *f.* the affliction
2 Cor. 8. 10. not only to do, but also to be *f.* year ago
 17. but being more *f.* of his own accord he went
Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was *f.* to do
3 John 6. whom if thou bring *f.* on their journey
 See **That DAY, GO, SET, WEST.**
FORWARDNESS.
2 Cor. 8. 8. but by occasion of the *f.* of others
 9. 2. for I know *f.* of your mind, for which I boast
FOUGHT.
Exod. 17. 8. then came Amalek and *f.* with Israel
 10. so Joshua *f.* with Amalek, Moses went up
Num. 21. 1. then king Arad *f.* ag. Isr. and took some
 23. Sihon came and *f.* against Israel, Judg. 11. 20.
 26. Sihon *f.* against the former king of Moab
Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord *f.* for Israel, 42. 1. 23. 3.
 29. Joshua and all Israel *f.* against Libnah
 31. *f.* against Lachish 34. Eglon 36. Hebron
 24. 8. the Amorites on the other side *f.* with you
 11. and the men of Jericho *f.* against you
Judg. 1. 5. they found Adoni-bezek and *f.* ag. him
 8. Judah *f.* against Jerusalem, and taken it
 5. 19. the kings came, then *f.* the kings of Canaan
20. they from heaven, the stars in courses *f.*
 9. 17. my father *f.* for you and delivered you
 39. Gail went out and *f.* with Abimelech
 12. 4. all the men of Gilead *f.* with Ephraim
1 Sam. 4. 10. the Philistines *f.* 1 Chron. 10. 1
 14. 47. Saul *f.* against all his enemies on every side
 15. + 5. Saul *f.* against Amalek in the valley
 18. 8. So David *f.* with the Philistines, 23. 5
2 Sam. 2. 28. people stood still, nor *f.* they any more
 1. 10. he had *f.* against Hadadezer, 1 Chr. 18. 10.
 40. 17. the Syrians *f.* against David, 1 Chr. 19. 17.
 12. 29. David *f.* against Rabbah and took it
2 Kings 8. 29. Joram *f.* against Hazael, 9. 15
 12. 17. then Hazael went and *f.* against Gath
 13. 12. Joash *f.* against Amaziah, 14. 15.
2 Chr. 20. 29. Lord *f.* against the enemies of Israel
Psal. 109. 3. they *f.* against me without a cause
Isa. 20. 1. Tartan *f.* against Ashdod and took it
 3. 10. he was turned their enemy and *f.* ag. them
Jer. 34. 1. the people *f.* against Jerusalem, 7.
Zech. 14. 3. as when he *f.* in the day of battle
 12. Lord will smite them that *f.* against Jerusalem
1 Cor. 15. 32. I have *f.* with beasts at Ephesus
2 Tim. 4. 17. I have *f.* a good fight, finished my course
Rev. 12. 7. Michael and his angels *f.* against dragon
FOUL.
Job 16. 15. my face is *f.* with weeping, on my eye-lids
Mat. 16. 3. y. say, it will be *f.* weather to-day
Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *f.* spirit, saying to him
Rev. 18. 2. Bab. the hold of every *f.* spirit and cage
FOUL.
Ezek. 34. 18. but ye must *f.* the residue with your feet
FOULED.
Ezek. 34. 19. they drink that ye have *f.* with your feet
FOULEDST.
Ezek. 32. 2. thou troublest waters and *f.* their rivers
FOULS. see **FOWLS**
FOUND.
Gen. 2. 20. for Adam there was not *f.* an help meet
 8. 9. the dove *f.* no rest for the sole of her foot
 19. + 15. take thy two daughters which are *f.*
 26. + 12. Isaac sowed, and *f.* an hundred fold
 19. Isaac's servants digged and *f.* a well *f.* water
 32. Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f.* water
 27. 20. how is it that thou hast *f.* it so quickly?
 30. 14. Reuben went and *f.* mandrakes in the field
 31. 33. Laban went into tents, but *f.* not images
 37. what hast thou *f.* of all thy household stuff?
 36. 24. Anah that *f.* the mules in the wilderness
 32. 37. brought the coat, and said, this have we *f.*
 38. 23. I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f.* her
 41. 8. money which we *f.* in our sacks we brought
 16. God hath *f.* out the iniquity of his servants
Exod. 15. 22. they went three days and *f.* no water
 16. 27. they went to gather manna and *f.* none
 18. 6. 8. Moses told all the travel that had *f.* them
Lev. 6. 3. or if he have *f.* that which was lost
 + 5. restore it in the day of his being *f.* guilty
 + 26. and if his hand hath *f.* sufficiency
Num. 15. 32. f. a man that gathered sticks on sabb.
 33. they that *f.* him brought him to Moses
 20. + 11. thou knowest the travel that hath *f.* us
 31. + 50. we have brought what every man hath *f.*
Deut. 21. 17. giving double portion of all *f.* with him
 22. 3. with what thou hast *f.* shall do likewise
 14. when I came to her *f.* her not a maid, 17.

Deut. 22. 27. he *f.* her in field, and the damsel cried
 24. 1. because he hath *f.* some uncleanness in her
 32. 10. he *f.* him in a desert land, he led him about
Josh. 2. 22. the pursuers sought, but *f.* them not
 10. 17. five kings are *f.* hid in a cave at Makedab
Judg. 1. 5. they *f.* Adoni-bezek and fought ag. him
 14. 14. if he not plowed with heifer, nor *f.* out my riddle
 15. 15. and he *f.* a new jaw-bone of an ass
 21. 12. and they *f.* four hundred young virgins
1 Sam. 9. 4. passed thro' Shalisha, but they *f.* not ass
 11. they *f.* young maidens going to draw water
 20. as for thine asses they are *f.* 10. 2. 16.
 12. 5. is witness *f.* ye have not *f.* ought in my hand
 13. 19. now there was no smith *f.* in Israel
 22. no sword nor spear *f.* in hand of the people
 25. 28. and evil hath not been *f.* with thee
 29. 3. I have *f.* no fault in him, since he fell to me
 30. 11. and they *f.* an Egyptian in the field
 31. 8. *f.* Saul and his three sons fallen in Gilboa
2 Sam. 7. 27. therefore thy servant *f.* in his heart
 to pray this prayer to thee, 1 Chron. 17. 25.
1 Kings 7. 47. or was the weight of the brass *f.* out
 11. 29. the prophet Ahijah *f.* Jeroboam in the way
 13. 28. he went and *f.* his carcass east in the way
 18. 10. he took an oath that they *f.* thee not
 19. 19. Elijah departed thence and *f.* Elisha
 23. 36. behold, a lion *f.* him and slew him
 21. 20. hast thou *f.* me, O mine enemy? have *f.* thee
2 Kings 2. 17. they sought Elijah, but *f.* him not
 9. + 21. they *f.* Jehu in the portion of Naboth
 35. they *f.* no more of her than the skull
 22. 8. *f.* the book of the law in house of the Lord
 25. 19. he took sixty men that were *f.* in the city
1 Chron. 4. 40. they *f.* fat pasture and good
 29. 8. they with whom precious stones were *f.*
2 Chron. 19. 3. there are good things *f.* in thee
Esra 2. 62. sought their register among those reckon
 ed by genealogy, but they were not *f.* Neh. 7. 64.
 5. 15. and I *f.* there none of the sons of Levi
Neh. 5. 8. then they *f.* nothing to answer
 8. 14. they *f.* written in the law of Lord by Moses
Esra 4. + 10. gather all the Jews *f.* in Shushan
Job 28. 13. nor is wisdom *f.* in the land of the living
 31. + 25. if I rejoiced because my hand *f.* much
 29. or lift up myself when evil *f.* mine enemy
 32. 3. wrath kindled, because they had *f.* no answer
 13. lest ye should say, we have *f.* you wisdom
 33. 24. deliver from the pit, I have *f.* a ransom
 42. 15. no women *f.* so fair as the daughters of Job
Psal. 69. 20. I looked for comforters but *f.* none
 76. 5. none of the men of might have *f.* their hands
 84. 3. yea sparrow hawk, an house, and swallow
 89. 20. I have *f.* David my servant, I anointed him
 107. 4. they wandered and *f.* no city to dwell in
 116. + 3. *f.* trouble and sorrow, pains of hell *f.* me
 119. + 143. trouble and anguish have *f.* me
 132. 6. we *f.* it in the field of the wood
Prov. 7. 15. to seek thy face, and I have *f.* thee
 24. 14. so shall wisdom be when thou hast *f.* it
 25. 16. hast thou *f.* honey? eat so much as is sufficient
Eccle. 7. 27. behold, this have I *f.* saith the preacher
 28. one man among a thousand have *f.* but a
 woman among all those have I not *f.*
 29. this only have I *f.* that God made man upright
Cant. 3. 1. I sought him, but I *f.* him not, 2.
 3. the watchmen *f.* me, to whom I said, 5. 7.
 4. but I *f.* him, whom my soul loveth
Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath *f.* kingdoms of idols
 14. my hand hath *f.* the riches of the people
 22. 3. all that are *f.* in thee are bound together
 24. + 22. after many days shall they be *f.* wanting
 57. 10. thou hast *f.* the life of thine hand
 63. 1. I am *f.* of them that sought me not
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have your fathers *f.* to me.
 34. in thy skirts is *f.* the blood of poor innocents
 5. 26. for among my people are *f.* wicked men
 14. 3. they came to the pits and *f.* no water
 15. 16. thy words were *f.* and I did eat them
 23. 11. in my house have I *f.* their wickedness
 41. 8. two men were *f.* that said, slay us not
 50. 7. all that *f.* them have devoured them
Lam. 2. 16. this is the day, we have *f.* we have seen
Ezek. 22. 30. I sought for a man, but I *f.* none
Dan. 5. 12. an excellent spirit was *f.* in Daniel
 27. thou art weighed, and art *f.* wanting
 6. 4. nor was there any fault *f.* in Daniel
 11. these men *f.* Daniel praying before his God
Isa. 9. 10. I *f.* Israel like grapes in the wilderness
 12. 4. he *f.* him in Beth-el, and there spake with us
 8. Ephraim said, I have *f.* me out substance
 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit *f.*
Jonah 1. 3. he *f.* a ship for Tarshish, so he paid fare
Mic. 1. 13. the transgressions of Israel were *f.* in thee
Mat. 2. 8. when ye have *f.* him bring me word
 13. 10. I have not *f.* so great faith in Israel, Luke 7. 9.
 13. 44. which when a man hath *f.* he hideth it
 46. when he had *f.* one pearl of great price
 18. 28. and *f.* one of his fellow servants who owed
 20. 6. he went on *f.* and *f.* others standing idly
 21. 19. nothing thereon, Mark 11. 13. Luke 13. 6

Mat. 22. 10. they gathered all as many as they f.
 26. 43. he, them asleep, Mark 14. 40. Luke 22. 45.
 60. sought witnesses, yet f. they none, Mark 14. 55.
 27. 32. they f. a man of Cyrene, Simon by name
 Mark 1. 37. when they had f. him, they said to him
 7. 2. some are with defiled hands, thy f. fault
 30. when she was come, she f. the devil gone out
 11. 4. they f. the colt tied by the door without
 Luke 2. 16. they f. the babe lying in a manger
 46. after three days they f. him in the temple
 4. 17. he f. the place where it was written
 7. 10. they returning f. the servant whole
 8. 35. they f. man clothed and in his right mind
 15. 5. when he hath f. the sheep, he layeth it
 6. rejoice, for I have f. my sheep which was lost
 9. when she hath f. the piece, she calleth friends
 17. 18. are not any f. that returned to give glory
 19. 32. they f. even as he had said to them, 22. 13.
 23. 2. we f. this fellow perverting the nation
 14. behold, I have f. no fault in this man
 24. 2. and they f. the stone rolled away
 3. they f. not the body of the Lord Jesus
 23. when they f. not his body, they came, saying
 33. and they f. the eleven gathered together
 John 1. 41. and saith, we have f. the Messias, 45.
 14. 1. Jesus f. in the temple those that sold oxen
 Acts 5. 10. the young men came in, and f. her dead
 22. when the officers f. them not in the prison
 7. 11. and our fathers f. no sustenance
 9. 2. that if he f. any of this way, whether men
 10. 27. Peter f. many that were come together
 12. 19. Herod sought for Peter, and f. him not
 13. 6. they f. a certain sorcerer, a false prophet
 17. 23. I have f. David, a man after mine own heart
 17. 23. I f. an altar with this inscription
 24. 5. we have f. this man a pestilent fellow
 29. if they have f. any evil doing in me
 25. 25. I f. he hath done nothing worthy of death
 28. 14. we came to Potoli, where we f. brethren
 Rom. 4. 1. what Abraham our father hath f.
 7. 40. which was ordained to life, I f. to be to death
 Cor. 15. 15. yea, we are f. false witnesses of God
 2 Cor. 2. 13. because I f. not Titus my brother
 Gal. 2. 17. we ourselves also are f. sinners
 Phil. 2. 8. and being f. in fashion as a man
 1 Tim. 3. 10. use the office, being f. blameless
 2 Tim. 1. 17. Onesiphorus sought me f. me
 Heb. 12. 17. for he f. no place of repentance
 1 Pet. 1. 7. that your faith might be f. to praise
 2 John 4. 1. f. of thy children walking in truth
 1 Pet. 2. 2. thou hast tried them, and hast f. them liars
 3. 2. I have not f. thy works perfect before God
 12. 8. nor was their place f. any more in heaven
 16. 20. and the mountains were not f.

Be FOUND.

Gen. 18. 29. peradventure there shall be forty f.
 44. 9. with whomsoever of thy servants it be f.
 Exod. 12. 19. seven days no leav. shall be f. in houses
 21. 10. that stealeth a man, if he be f. in his hand
 22. 9. if a thief be f. breaking up
 4. if the thief be certainly f. in his hand
 Deut. 22. 28. if a man be with her, and they be f.
 1 Sam. 10. 21. they sought him, he could not be f.
 2 Sam. 17. 12. shall come on him where he shall be f.
 1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be f. in him, he shall die
 1 Chron. 28. 9. if seek him, will be f. of thee, but if
 forsake him will cast off for ever, 2 Chron. 15. 2.
 Job 20. 8. he shall fly away and shall not be f.
 28. 12. but there shall wisdom be f.
 Psal. 32. 6. shall pray in time when thou mayest be f.
 36. 2. till his iniquity be f. to be hateful
 37. 36. I sought him, but he could not be f.
 Prov. 6. 31. if he be f. he shall restore seven-fold
 16. 31. if it be f. in the way of righteousness
 30. 6. lest he reprove thee and thou be f. a liar
 10. lest he curse thee, and thou be f. guilty
 Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be f. a sherd to take fire
 35. 9. no lion, nor any beast shall be f. thereon
 51. 3. joy and gladness shall be f. therein
 55. 6. seek ye the Lord while he may be f.
 Jer. 29. 14. I will be f. of you, saith the Lord
 50. 20. sins of Judah be sought for, shall not be f.
 Ezek. 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be f. again
 Dan. 11. 19. he shall stumble and fall, and not be f.
 12. 1. every one shall be f. written in the book
 Hos. 10. 2. now shall they be f. faulty
 Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue be f. in mouth
 Zech. 10. 10. and place shall not be f. for them
 Acts 5. 39. lest ye be f. to fight against God
 1 Cor. 4. 2. as clothed, we shall not be f. naked
 12. 12. wherein glory, they may be f. even as we
 12. 20. that I shall be f. such as ye would not
 Phil. 3. 9. be f. to him, not having my own righteous.
 2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be f. of him in peace
 Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon be f. no more at all
 22. no craftsman shall be f. any more in thee
 See FAVOUR.

FOUND grace.

Gen. 6. 8. Noah f. grace in the eyes of the Lord

Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath f. grace in thy sight
 33. 10. if I have f. g. in thy sight, 47. 20. 1. 50. 4.
 39. 4. Joseph f. grace in his sight, he served him
 Exod. 33. 12. thou hast also f. grace in my sight, 17.
 13. if I have f. grace in thy sight, consider this
 nation thy people, 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17. 1 Sam. 27. 5.
 16. how known that I and thy people have f. g.
 Num. 32. 5. if we have f. grace in thy sight
 Ruth 2. 10. why have I f. grace in thine eyes?
 1 Sam. 20. 3. thy father knoweth I have f. grace
 2 Sam. 14. 22. thy servant knoweth I have f. grace
 Jer. 31. 2. the people f. grace in the wilderness
 Is FOUND.

Gen. 44. 10. he with whom it is f. be my servant, 16.
 Deut. 20. 11. people that is f. shall be tributaries
 1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is f. some good thing
 2 Kings 22. 13. this book that is f. 2 Chron. 34. 21.
 Ezra 4. 19. it is f. this city hath been rebellious
 Job 19. 28. seeing the root of the matter is f.
 Prov. 10. 13. in the lips of him wisdom is f.
 Isa. 13. 15. every one that is f. shall be thrust thro'
 37. 4. lift up thy prayer for remnant that is f.
 65. 8. as the new wine is f. in the cluster
 Jer. 2. 26. as the thief is ashamed when he is f.
 34. in thy skirts is f. the blood of innocents
 11. 9. a conspiracy is f. among the men of Judah
 Dan. 5. 12. excellent wisdom is f. in thee, 14.
 Hos. 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit f.
 Luke 15. 24. this my son was lost and is f. 32.
 2 Cor. 7. 14. our boasting I made is f. a truth
 Was FOUND.

Gen. 44. 12. the cup was f. in Benjamin's sack
 Exod. 35. 43. Joseph gathered the money that was f.
 35. 23. every man with whom was f. purple
 24. every man with whom was f. shittim-wood
 Judg. 20. 48. smote with the sword all that was f.
 1 Sam. 13. 32. with Saul and Jonathan there was f.
 2 Kings 12. 10. high-priest told the money that was f.
 20. 13. shewed all that was f. in treasury, Isa. 39. 2.
 22. gather the money that was f. 2 Chr. 34. 17.
 23. read book which was f. 2 Chron. 34. 30.
 2 Chron. 15. 4. sought him, he was f. of them, 15.
 21. 17. carried away the substance that was f.
 Ezra 6. 2. there was f. at Achmetha a roll
 Eccl. 9. 15. there was f. in it a poor wise man
 Jer. 48. 57. was Isr. a derision? was he f. am. thieves?
 Ezek. 26. 15. perfect till iniquity was f. in thee
 Dan. 1. 19. among all none was f. like Daniel
 2. 35. iron, clay broken, no place was f. for them
 11. 11. like the wisdom of the gods was f. in him
 6. 22. because before him innocence was f. in me
 Mal. 1. 18. she was f. with child of the Holy Ghost
 Luke 9. 36. when voice was past, Jesus was f. alone
 Acts 8. 40. but Philip was f. at Azotus, he preached
 Rom. 10. 20. I was f. of them that sought me not
 1 Pet. 2. 22. neither was guile f. in his mouth
 Rev. 5. 4. no man was f. worthy to open the book
 14. 5. and in their mouth was f. no guile
 18. 24. in her was f. the blood of the prophets
 20. 11. and there was f. no place for them
 Was not FOUND.

Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity was not f. in his lips
 Heb. 11. 5. Enoch was not f. because God translated
 Rev. 20. 15. whose was not f. written in book of life
 Is FOUND.

Is. the ground-work, or lowest part of a building,
 which supports the other parts; as the foundation
 of an house, of a castle, of a fort, tower,
 &c. Christ Jesus, both in the Old and New
 Testament, is called a Foundation, Isa. 28. 16.
 Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation, a stone,
 a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, a sure
 foundation. Christ is the foundation on which
 the church is built; the foundation of all the
 hopes, and comfort, and happiness, of the people
 of God; the foundation of the Covenant of
 Grace made with the church, and of all the pro-
 mises contained therein; he is a sure founda-
 tion, on whom his people may securely rest; one
 who will not fail them, nor deceive them; and
 he is the corner-stone that unites the several
 parts of the building together; he makes Jews
 and Gentiles, that once were implacable enemies,
 one church. So also in 1 Cor. 3. 11, Other
 foundation can no man lay, than that is laid,
 which is Jesus Christ. And the above men-
 tioned passage in Isaiah is cited by St. Peter,
 and applied to Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 6.

God's decree of election is the firm immovable
 foundation upon which the salvation of the elect
 depends. 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of God
 standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord know-
 eth them that are his. See more of this passage
 on the word SEAL. The foundation of the
 apostles and prophets, is that foundation which
 they laid by their preaching and doctrine, name-
 ly, Christ, whom they held forth as the only
 Mediator between God and man, the only Sa-
 viour and Head of the church. Eph. 2. 20. Ye
 are built upon the foundation of the apostles

and prophets: Your faith is grounded upon the
 doctrine delivered by them. Foundation is
 likewise taken for the first principles of Chris-
 tianity, taught in an easy and plain method, as
 to make people of mean capacities to under-
 stand them; such as concerning the necessity
 and nature of repentance and faith; the nature,
 institution, signification, and use of the sacra-
 ments; concerning the last judgment, and the
 like; these the apostle calls the foundation. Heb.
 6. 1, 2. Not laying again the foundation of re-
 pentance, &c. And in Rom. 15. 20, The
 apostle says, So have I strived to preach the
 gospel, not where Christ was named, lest I
 should build upon another man's foundation.
 I did not choose to preach the gospel, where the
 fundamentals, the first principles of religion,
 had been taught by another, lest I should seem
 to assume to myself the credit due to him. Heav-
 en, which is the eternal inheritance of all be-
 lievers, is described as a city which hath founda-
 tions, to denote that the state of the elect
 in heaven, and their glory there, is not sub-
 ject to corruption, or the least alteration. Heb.
 11. 10. Abraham looked for a city which
 hath foundations, whose builder and maker is
 God.

Magistrates are also called foundations. Psal.
 82. 5. All the foundations of the world are
 out of course: All magistrates, rulers, and go-
 vernors, that should settle and establish justice
 and order, have disturbed it by their irregular
 and disorderly proceedings. Solomon says,
 Prov. 10. 25. The righteous is an everlasting
 foundation: or, hath an everlasting foundation:
 His hope and happiness is built upon a sure
 foundation.

Exod. 9. 18. as hath not been in Egypt since the f.
 Josh. 6. 6. he shall lay the f. in his first-born
 1 Kings 5. 17. they brought hewn stones to lay the f.
 6. 37. in the fourth year was f. of house of L. laid
 7. 9. were of costly stones even from the f. 10
 16. 34. he laid the f. of Jericho in his first-born
 2 Chron. 8. 16. work was prepared to-day of the f.
 31. 7. they began to lay the f. of the heaps
 Ezra 3. 6. the f. of the temple was not yet laid
 10. when the builders laid the f. of temple, 12
 5. 16. Sheshazzar laid the f. of the house
 7. 9. on the first day was the f. of going up
 Job 4. 19. how much less in them whose f. is in dust
 22. 16. whose f. was overflown with a flood
 Psal. 87. 1. his f. is in the holy mountains
 102. 25. of old thou hast laid the f. of the earth
 73. 7. raise it, raise it, even to thee f. thereof
 Prov. 10. 25. the righteous is an everlasting f.
 Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a f. a tried stone
 44. 28. saying to the temple, thy f. shall be laid
 48. 13. my hand hath laid the f. of the earth
 Ezek. 13. 14. the f. thereof shall be discovered
 11ab. 3. 13. by discovering the f. to the neck
 11ag. 2. 18. from the day that the f. was laid
 Zech. 4. 9. Zerubbabath hath laid f. and shall finish
 8. 9. prophets which were when the f. was laid
 12. 1. the Lord, which layeth the f. of the earth
 Luke 6. 48. digged deep, and laid the f. on a rock
 49. like a man that without a f. built an house
 14. 29. lest haply after he hath laid the f.
 Rom. 15. 20. lest I should build on another man's f.
 1 Cor. 3. 10. as a wise master-builder I laid the f.
 11. for other f. can no man lay than is laid
 12. if any man build on this f. gold, silver, wood
 Eph. 2. 20. are built on the f. of the prophets
 2 Tim. 2. 19. laying up in store for them, a good f.
 2 Tim. 2. 19. nevertheless f. of God standeth sure
 11ab. 1. 10. thou, Lord, hast laid the f. of the earth
 6. 1. nor laying the f. of repentance and faith
 Rev. 21. 19. the first f. jasper; second sapphire

FOUNDATION of the world.

Mat. 13. 35. kept secret from the f. of the world
 25. 34. kingdom prepared from the f. of the world
 Luke 11. 50. the blood shed from the f. of the world
 John 17. 24. thou lovedst me before the f. of the world
 Eph. 1. 4. chosen us in him before the f. of the world
 Heb. 4. 3. works were finished from the f. of the world
 9. 26. must have oft suffered since f. of the world
 1 Pet. 1. 20. foreordained before the f. of the world
 Rev. 13. 8. Lamb slain from the f. of the world
 17. 8. names not written from the f. of the world

FOUNDATIONS.

Deut. 32. 22. and set on fire the f. of the mountains
 2 Sam. 22. 8. the f. of heaven moved and shook
 16. f. of the world were discovered, Ps. 18. 7. 15.
 Ezra 4. 12. have set up the walls and joined the f.
 6. 3. and let the f. thereof be strongly laid
 Job 38. 4. where wast thou when I laid f. of earth:
 6. whereupon are the f. thereof fastened
 Psal. 11. 3. if f. be destroyed, what can righteous do?
 82. 5. all the f. of the earth are out of course
 104. 5. who laid the f. of earth not to be removed
 Prov. 8. 29. when he appointed the f. of the earth

FOU

Isa. 16. 7. for the *f.* of Kir-hareseth shall ye mourn
 24. 18. and the *f.* of the earth do shake
 40. 11. have ye not understood from *f.* of earth?
 51. 13. the Lord that laid the *f.* of the earth
 16. that I may lay the *f.* of the earth
 54. 11. I will lay thy *f.* with sapphires
 53. 12. thou shalt raise up the *f.* of many generations
Jer. 31. 37. if the *f.* of the earth can be searched
 50. 15. her *f.* are fallen, her walls are thrown down
 51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for *f.*
Lam. 4. 11. and it hath devoured the *f.* thereof
Ezek. 30. 4. Egypt's *f.* shall be broken down
 41. 8. the *f.* of the side chambers were a full reed
Mic. 1. 6. and I will discover the *f.* thereof
 6. 2. hear O mountains, and ye strong *f.* of earth
 16. 26. the *f.* of the prison were shaken
Heb. 11. 10. for he looked for a city that hath *f.*
Rev. 21. 14. the walls of the city had twelve *f.*
 19. the *f.* were garnished with precious stones

FOUNDED

2 Chron. 9. +29. these were porters whom David *f.*
2 Chron. 3. +3. the things wherein Solomon was *f.*
Ezek. 3. +6. but the temple was not yet *f.*
Psal. 8. +4. out of mouths of babes hast *f.* strength
 24. 2. for he hath *f.* it upon the seas and the floods
 78. +69. like the earth which he hath *f.* for ever
 89. 11. world and fulness thereof, thou hast *f.* them
 104. +5. he hath *f.* the earth upon her bases
 6. to the place which thou hast *f.* for them
 119. 152. thy testimonies thou hast *f.* them for ever
Prov. 3. 19. the Lord by wisdom hath *f.* the earth
Isa. 14. 32. answer, that the Lord hath *f.* Zion
 23. 13. this people was not till the Assyrian *f.*
Amos 9. +6. and he hath *f.* his troop in the earth
Hab. 1. +12. O God, thou hast *f.* them for correction
Mar. 7. 25. and it fell not for it was *f.* on a rock
Luke 6. 48. could not shake it, it was *f.* on a rock
FOUNDER.
Judg. 17. 4. his mother gave them to the *f.*
Isa. 41. 8. so the carpenter encouraged the *f.*
Jer. 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, *f.* melteth in vain
 10. 9. the work of the hands of the *f.*
 14. every *f.* confounded by graven image, 51. 17.
FOUNDEST.
Neh. 9. 8. and *f.* his heart faithful before thee
FOUNDING.
2 Chron. 24. +27. concerning Joash *f.* the house
FOUNTAIN

Is properly the source or spring-head of waters.
Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of
living waters, Jer. 2. 13. Springs or fountains
are called living, when they never cease, or
intermit, but are always sending forth their
waters: Such had God's care and kindness
over and to the Jews, of whom he com-
plains, That they had forsaken him, the
fountain of living waters. The blood of Christ,
which washes believers from all uncleanness
of sin, is called a fountain. Zeck. 13. 1. In
that day there shall be a fountain opened to
the house of David, and to the inhabitants of
Jerusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The
legal washings were but shadows and types of
this matchless healing and purging Fountain,
namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed
to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual
graces and refreshments communicated by the
Spirit, are also compared to a fountain. Joel
3. 18. A fountain shall come forth of the
house of the Lord, and shall water the valley
of Shittim. At waters are of a cooling, re-
freshing, and fructifying nature, so these gifts
and graces should make the most barren to
become fruitful. And in John 7. 38. He that
believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow
rivers of living water. He shall be endued
with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a
plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh
himself, but shall break forth, and be communi-
cated to others, also for their refreshing.

Fountains are taken for children, or posterity, Prov.
 5. 16. Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad:
 May your posterity be numerous. In this
 passage fountains are put for streams or rivers
 flowing from them, by a metonymy of the cause
 for the effect. In the same sense it is used
 in Deut. 33. 28. The fountain of Jacob shall
 be upon a land of corn and wine: that is,
 the people that proceed from Jacob. The title
 of fountains may be the more fitly given to
 children, because as they are rivers in respect
 of their parents, so when they grow up, they
 also become fountains to their children. In
 Prov. 5. 18. fountain is put for a wife. Let
 thy fountain be blessed. Let thy wife be
 blessed with children; barrenness being esteemed
 a curse, and reproach among the Israelites;
 or, let her be a blessing and comfort to thee,
 and not a curse and a snare, as an harlot will.

FOU

be: or, let her be made happy by the enjoyment
of thy society, and cleaving to her alone.
Solomon says, Prov. 13. 14. The law of the wise
is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares
of death: that is, the doctrine, instruction, or
counsel of a holy pious man, is a means to pre-
serve life, and to help man to depart from the
snares of death. By spring and fountain in
IIos. 13. 15. are meant a prosperous condition,
and all blessings which seemed to be for a con-
tinuance; His spring shall become dry, and his
fountain shall be dried up. Fountain is
taken for the right ventricle of the heart, which
is the spring of life, and of the vital spirits.
Ezek. 12. 6. Or the pitcher be broken at the
fountain: This may be said, when the veins do
not return the blood to the heart, but suffer it
to stand still and cool within them, whence
comes that coldness of the outward parts, which
is a near forerunner of death. Fountain of
blood, is the blood of a person incommenced with
a loss of blood, whether natural or otherwise,
Lev. 20. 18. Mark 5. 29.
Gen. 10. 7. the angel of the Lord found Hagar by af.
*Lev. 11. 26. a *f.* wherein is water shall be clean*
 20. 18. he discovered her *f.* the *f.* of her blood
*Deut. 33. 28. *f.* of Jacob shall be on a land of corn*
*1 Sam. 29. 1. the Israelites pitched by a *f.* in Jezreel*
*Psal. 36. 9. for with thee is the *f.* of life*
 68. 26. bless the Lord from the *f.* of Israel
 74. 15. thou didst cleave the *f.* and the flood
 114. 8. who turned the flint into a *f.* of water
*Prov. 5. 18. let thy *f.* be blessed, rejoice with wife*
 13. 14. the law of the wise is a *f.* of life
 14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* of life
 25. 26. is a troubled *f.* and corrupt spring
*Ezek. 12. 6. or the pitcher be broken at the *f.**
*Cent. 4. 12. a *f.* sealed || 15. a *f.* of gardens*
*Jer. 2. 13. have forsaken *f.* of living waters, 17. 13.*
 6. 7. as a *f.* casteth out her waters, so she
 9. 1. oh that mine eyes were a *f.* of tears
*Joel 3. 18. a *f.* shall come forth of house of the Lord*
*Zeck. 13. 1. in that day a *f.* shall be opened*
*Mark 5. 29. the *f.* of her blood was dried up*
*Jan. 3. 11. doth a *f.* send forth sweet waters?*
 12. no *f.* can yield salt water and fresh
*Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the *f.* of life freely*
FOUNTAINS.
*Gen. 7. 11. the *f.* of the great deep were broken up*
 8. 2. the *f.* also of the deep were stopped
*Deut. 8. 7. God bringeth thee into a land of *f.**
*1 Kings 18. 5. go into the land, to all *f.* of water*
*2 Chr. 32. 3. he took counsel to stop waters of *f.**
 4. there was much people, who stopt all the *f.*
*Prov. 5. 16. let thy *f.* be dispersed abroad*
 8. 24. when there were no *f.* abounding with water
 28. when he strengthened the *f.* of the deep
*Isa. 41. 18. I will open *f.* in the midst of the valleys*
*Isa. 13. 15. and his *f.* shall be dried up*
*Rev. 7. 17. and he shall lead them to living *f.**
 8. 10. the star fell upon the *f.* of waters
 14. 7. worship him that made the *f.* of waters
 10. 4. the third angel poured his vial upon the *f.*
FOUR.
*Gen. 2. 10. a river parted, and became *f.* heads*
 14. 9. *f.* kings joined battle with five
 47. 24. *f.* parts shall be your own for seed
*Ezek. 22. 1. he shall restore *f.* sheep for a sheep*
 25. 26. thou shalt make for it *f.* rings of gold
 34. shall be *f.* bowls made like unto almonds
 26. 2. the breadth of one certain *f.* cubits, 3.
 27. 10. their pillars *f.* their sockets *f.*, 28. 19.
 37. 20. and in the candlestick were *f.* bowls
 38. 5. he cast *f.* rings for the *f.* ends of the grate
 39. 10. *f.* rows of stones set in the breast-plate
*Lev. 11. 20. all fowls that creep going on all *f.**
 27. of beasts that go on all *f.* unclean, 42.
*Num. 7. 7. two wagons, *f.* oxen to sons of Gershon*
 8. *f.* wagons, eight oxen to the sons of Merari
*Deut. 22. 12. make thee fringes on the *f.* quarters*
*Judg. 11. 40. a custom to lament *f.* days in a year*
*2 Sam. 21. 22. these *f.* were born to the giant*
*1 Kings 18. 33. he said, fill *f.* barrels with water*
*2 Kings 7. 3. there were *f.* leprous men at the entry*
*Job 42. 16. saw his son's sons, even *f.* generations*
*Prov. 30. 15. *f.* things say not, it is enough*
 18. *yea there be *f.* things which I know not*
 21. and for *f.* things which it cannot bear
 24. there be *f.* things which are little on earth
 30. 29. *yea, *f.* things are comely in going*

*Isa. 17. 6. *f.* or five in the utmost fruitful branches*
*Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them *f.* kinds*
 30. 23. when Jehudi had read three or *f.* leaves
*Ezek. 1. 5. the likeness of *f.* living creatures*
 6. and every one had *f.* faces, 15. || 10. 14. and
 every one had *f.* wings, 10. 21.
 16. and they *f.* had one likeness, 10. 10.
 17. they went upon their *f.* sides, 10. 11.
 14. 21. when I send my *f.* sore judgment, on Jerus
 37. 9. and say come from the *f.* winds, O breath

FOU

*Ezek. 40. 41. *f.* tables were on this side, *f.* on that*
 43. 15. the altar *f.* cubits, and upward *f.* horns
*Dan. 1. 17. these *f.* children God gave knowledge*
 3. 25. lo, I see *f.* men loose, walking in the fire
 7. 2. the *f.* winds of heaven strove on the sea
 3. and *f.* great beasts came up from the sea
 17. these *f.* beasts are *f.* kings who shall arise
 8. 8. came *f.* notable horns towards the *f.* winds
 22. whereas *f.* stood up, *f.* kingdoms shall stand
 11. 4. his kingdom divided towards the *f.* winds
*Amos. 1. 3. and for *f.* I will not turn away the*
 punishment thereof, 6. 9. 11. 13. || 2. 1. 4. 6
*Zeck. 1. 18. I saw, and behold, *f.* horns*
 20. and the Lord shewed me *f.* carpenters
 6. 1. and behold, there came *f.* chariots out
Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels, and they shall
 gather his elect from the *f.* winds, Mark 13. 27
*Mark 2. 3. one sick of the palsy who was borne of *f.**
*John 4. 35. are yet *f.* months, then cometh harvest*
 11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave *f.* days
 19. 23. the soldiers made *f.* parts of his garment
*Acts 10. 30. *f.* days ago I was fasting to this hour*
 21. 9. Philip had *f.* daughters, virgins, who proph.
 23. we have *f.* men which have a vow on them
 27. 29. they cast *f.* anchors out of the stern
*Rev. 4. 6. round about the throne were *f.* beasts*
 8. the *f.* beasts had each of them six wings
 5. 14. the *f.* beasts said, amen, and the elders fell
 6. 1. heard a voice in the midst of the *f.* beasts
 7. 1. I saw *f.* angels, on *f.* corners, holding *f.* winds
 9. 13. a voice from the *f.* horns of the golden altar
 14. loose the *f.* ang. who are bound in Euphrates
 14. 3. they sung a new song before the *f.* beasts
 15. 7. one of the *f.* beasts gave seven vials
 19. 4. the 24 elders and the *f.* beasts fell down
 See CORNERS, DAYS.

FOUR times,

*Neh. 6. 4. yet they sent me *f.* times after this sort*
FOURFOLD.

*2 Sam. 12. 6. and he shall restore the lamb *f.**
*Isa. 41. 8. if I have taken any thing, I restore *f.**
See FOOTED, TWENTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND
FOUR-SQUARE.

*Ezek. 27. 1. altar shall be *f.*-square, height 3 cubits*
 28. 16. the breast-plate *f.*-square, being doubled
*1 Kings 6. 133. he made posts of olive-tree *f.*-squares*
*Ezek. 40. 47. he measured the court *f.*-square*
 48. 20. ye shall offer the holy oblation *f.*-square
*Rev. 21. 16. and the city lieth *f.* square*
FOURSCORE.

*Ezek. 7. 7. Moses was *f.* years old, and Aaron *f.**
 and three years old, when they spake to Pharaoh
*Judg. 3. 30. and the land had rest *f.* years*
*2 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai was *f.* years old, 35.*
*2 Kings 6. 25. an ass's head was sold for *f.* pieces*
 10. 24. Jehu appointed *f.* men without, and said
*1 Chron. 15. 9. Eliel the chief, and his brethren *f.**
*2 Chron. 26. 17. with him *f.* priests, valiant men*
*Ezra 8. 8. Zebadiah, and with him *f.* males*
*Psal. 90. 10. and if by strength they be *f.* years*
*Cent. 6. 8. are threescore queens, and *f.* concubines*
*Jer. 41. 5. there came from Samaria, *f.* men*
*Luke 2. 37. she was a widow about *f.* and four years*
 10. 7. he said to him, take thy bill, and write *f.*

FOURSCORE and five.

*Josh. 14. 10. I am this day *f.* and five years old*
*1 Sam. 22. 18. Doeg slew that day *f.* and five pers.*
FOURSCORE and six.

*Gen. 16. 16. Abra. was *f.* and six when Hagar bare*
 One hundred and FOURSCORE.
*Gen. 35. 28. days of Isaac were one hundred and *f.**
 One hundred and FOURSCORE.

*1 Kings 6. 1. in four *f.* years after come out of Eg.*
FOURSCORE thousand.
*1 Kings 15. 15. *f.* thous. hewers in mount, 2 Chr. 2. 18.*
 Five hundred and seven thousand.

*1 Chr. 7. 5. Issachar reckoned in all *f.* and seven th.*
 One hundred FOURSCORE and five thousand
*2 Kings 19. 35. angel smote in camp of Assyria one *f.**
FOURTEEN.

*Gen. 31. 41. I served *f.* years for thy daughters*
 46. 22. who were born to Jacob, all the souls were *f.*
*Num. 29. 13. ye shall offer for burnt-offering *f.* lambs*
 of the first year, 17. 20. 23. 26. 29. 32.
Josh. 15. 36. the tribe of Judah had in the valley
**f.* cities with their villages, 18. 26.*
*1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon and Isr. held a feast *f.* days*
*1 Chr. 23. 5. God gave to Heman *f.* sons, 3. daughter*
*2 Chr. 13. 21. Abijah waxed mighty, mar. *f.* wives*
*Ezek. 43. 17. the settle shall be *f.* cubits long*
*Mat. 1. 17. from Abraham to David *f.* from David*
 to carrying to Babylon *f.* to Christ *f.* generations
*2 Cor. 12. 2. I knew a man above *f.* years ago*
*Gal. 2. 1. then *f.* years after I went up to Jerusalem*
 FOURTEEN thousand.

*Job 42. 12. Job had *f.* th. sheep, and 6,000 camels*
 FOURTEEN thousand seven hundred.
*Num. 16. 49. that died in plague were *f.* th. seven th.*
FOURTEENTH.

*Gen. 14. 5. in the *f.* year came Chedorlaomer*

FOW

2 Kings 18. 13. in the *f.* year of Hezekiah, *Isa.* 36. 1.
1 Chron. 24. 13. the *f.* lot came forth to Jesseabab
25. 21. the *f.* lot came forth to Matthiah
Ezek. 40. 1. in the *f.* year after the city was smitten
Gen. 27. 27. but when the *f.* night was come

See DAY.

FOURTH.

Gen. 2. 14. and the *f.* river is Euphrates
15. 16. in *f.* generation they shall come hither
Ezod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity of fathers to the *f.*
generation, 34. 7. *Nim.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.
28. 20. and the *f.* row shall be a beryl, 39. 13.
Lev. 19. 24. in the *f.* year the fruit shall be holy
Josh. 19. 17. the *f.* lot came out to Issachar
2 Sam. 3. 4. David's *f.* son, Adonijah, *1 Chron.* 3. 2.
2 Kings 10. 30. thy child, of *f.* generation, 13. 12.
Ezek. 10. 14. the *f.* had the face of an eagle
Dan. 2. 40. the *f.* kingdom shall be strong as iron
3. 25. the form of the *f.* is like the Son of God
7. behold, a *f.* feast dreadful and strong
19. then I would know the truth of the *f.* feast
2. the *f.* feast shall be the *f.* kingdom on earth
11. 2. the *f.* shall be far richer than they all
Zech. 6. 3. in the *f.* chariot were grislid horses
Mat. 14. 25. Jesus came in the *f.* watch of the night
Rev. 4. 7. the *f.* beast was like a flying eagle
6. 7. when he had opened the *f.* seal, I heard
8. 12. the *f.* angel sounded, the sun was smitten:
16. 8. the *f.* angel poured out his oil on the sun
21. 19. the third, a chalcidion; the *f.* an emerald
See DAY, MONTH, PART.

FOURTH YEAR.

1 Kings 6. 1. in the *f.* year of Solomon's reign over
Israel he began to build, 37. *2 Chron.* 3. 2.
22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign in the *f.* year of Ahab
2 Kings 18. 9. in the *f.* year of Hezekiah Salmanser
came up against Samaria and besieged it
Jer. 25. 1. word came to Jerem. in the *f.* year of Jehoiakim
28. 21. in the *f.* year of Zedekiah, Hananiah spake
36. 1. in the *f.* year of Jehoiakim this word came
to Jeremiah from the Lord, 45. 1. | 46. 2.
51. 59. commanded Seraiah in the *f.* year of Zedekiah
Zech. 1. 1. in the *f.* year of Darius word came to Zedekiah.

FOWL.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over the *f.* 28.
2. 19. out of the ground God formed every *f.* of air
7. 23. the *f.* of the heaven was destroyed
8. 17. bring forth of all flesh, of *f.* of cattle
9. 2. the fear of you shall be on every *f.* of the air
10. behold, I establish my covenant with the *f.*
Lev. 7. 26. eat no blood, whether of *f.* or beast
11. 46. this is the law of the beasts and *f.*
Pier. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged *f.* in the air
Job 28. 7. there is a path which no *f.* knoweth
Psal. 6. 8. to have dominion over the *f.* of the air
148. 10. beasts and flying *f.* praise the Lord
Jer. 9. 10. the *f.* of the heavens and beasts are fled
Ezek. 17. 23. and under it shall dwell all *f.*
39. 17. son of man, speak to every feathered *f.*
44. 31. priest shall not eat any thing from *f.* or beast
Dan. 7. 6. had on the back of it four wings of a *f.*

FOWLS.

Gen. 7. 3. take of *f.* also of the air by sevens
15. 11. when the *f.* came down on the carcasses
Lev. 1. 14. if the burnt-sacrifice to Lord be of *f.*
11. 13. these *f.* ye shall have in abomination
Deut. 14. 20. but of all clean *f.* ye may eat
28. 26. thy carcass shall be meat to all *f.* of the air
1 Sam. 17. 44. I will give thy flesh to the *f.* 46.
1 Kings 4. 33. Solomon spake of beasts and of *f.*
14. 11. that dieth in fields, *f.* eat, 16. 4. | 21. 24.
Neh. 5. 18. also were prepared for me, score of wine
Job 12. 7. ask the *f.* and they shall tell thee
Psal. 50. 11. I know all the *f.* of the mountains
78. 27. he rained *f.* like as the sand of the sea
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the *f.* of the moun-
tains, and the *f.* shall summer upon them
Mat. 4. 14. let the *f.* get from their branches
Dan. 5. 26. the *f.* they sow not, neither reap
13. 4. the *f.* devoured the seed, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 6.
Mark 4. 32. that *f.* may lodge under it, *Luke* 13. 19.
Luke 12. 24. how much more are ye better than *f.*
Isa. 10. 12. a sheet wherein were *f.* 11. 6.
Rev. 19. 17. an angel cried to all the *f.* that fly
21. and all the *f.* were filled with their flesh

FOWLS OF THE HEAVEN.

Job 28. + 21. kept close from the *f.* of the heaven
35. 11. who maketh us wiser than the *f.* of heaven
Pier. 70. 2. bodies of thy servants meat to *f.* of hea.
104. 12. by them the *f.* of h. have their habitation
Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of this people shall be meat
for the *f.* of the heaven, 16. 4. | 19. 7. | 34. 20.
15. 3. I will appoint the *f.* of the heaven to destroy
Ezek. 29. 5. given Pharaoh for meat to *f.* of heaven
31. 6. the *f.* of heaven made their nests in Assyria
13. on his ruin shall all the *f.* of heaven remain
32. 4. will cause all *f.* of heaven to remain on thee
38. 40. the *f.* of heaven shall shake at my presence
Dan. 2. 38. the *f.* of heaven given to Nebuchadnezz.
Isa. 2. 12. made a covenant for them with *f.* of h.

FOX

Hos. 4. 3. every one shall languish with *f.* of heaven
7. 12. I will bring them down as the *f.* of heaven
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the *f.* of the heaven
Luke 13. 19. the *f.* of heaven lodged in the branches

FOWLER.

Pier. 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from snare of the *f.*
Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a bird from the hand of the *f.*
Hos. 9. 8. but the proph. is a snare of a *f.* in his ways

FOWLERS.

Pier. 124. 7. our soul is escaped out of the snare of *f.*
Jer. 5. + 26. my people pry, as *f.* lie in wait

FOX.

In Greek, Alopek, in Hebrew, Shual: It is a
creature very well known, and very remarkable,
principally for its cunning. There is mention
made of it in several places of the Scripture.
Our Saviour calls Herod the Tetrarch of Gal-
ilee, fox, signifying thereby his craft, and
the refinements of his policy, *Luke* 13. 32.
And to give an idea of his own extreme poverty,
he says, The foxes have holes, and the birds
of the air have nests, but the Son of man hath
not where to lay his head, *Luke* 9. 58. Eze-
kiel compares the false prophets with foxes.
Ezek. 13. 4. Thy prophets are like the foxes
in the deserts: whether it was his design to
heighten their cunning and hypocrisy in imi-
tating the true prophets, and so covering them-
selves with sheep's clothing, though they were
ravenous wolves; or whether he intended to
show, that these false prophets, instead of sup-
porting Jerusalem, endeavoured only to destroy
it, by undermining its walls, and shaking its
foundations, as foxes undermine the ground to
make holes for themselves. In the same sense,
seducers and false teachers are compared to
foxes, *Cant.* 2. 15. Take us the foxes that
spoil the vines.

It is said, in *Judg.* 15. 4, 5. that Samson took three
hundred foxes, which he tied two and two to-
gether by the tails, and that having fastened a fire-
brand in the middle of the cord which bound them
so together, he let them loose among the crops of
standing corn belonging to the Philistines, and
they burnt them. From the fields they went into
the olive yards, and burnt them likewise. Some
infidels are much scandalized at this history,
and pretend it incredible that Samson could
muster up so great a number of foxes. But to
this it is replied, that foxes are very common
in this country; which is proved from scripture,
and the testimony of travellers. Solomon in
his Song says, that the little foxes spoiled the
vines, *Cant.* 2. 15. Jeremiah says, that the
foxes walk upon the mountain of Zion, which
is desolate, *Lam.* 5. 18. There are some pro-
vinces and cities in Palestine which take their
name from foxes, doubtless by reason of the great
number of these animals thereabouts. For ex-
ample: the land of Shual, or the fox, *1 Sam.*
13. 17. Hazer-shual, the fox's habitation, a
city of Judah, or Simeon, *Josh.* 15. 28. | 19. 3.
Belon says, that in Palestine, particularly about
Caesarea, there is a kind of creature between a
wolf and a fox, which so abounds there, that
sometimes troops of two or three hundred of them
are to be seen. M. Morizon, who has travelled
in this country, says, that foxes swarm there,
and that there are very great numbers of them
in the hedges and ruins of buildings. Besides,
Samson being so eminent a person, and the
judge of Israel, might have employed abundance
of people to catch this great number of foxes,
and they might have provided them some time
before for his purpose. Nor can it at all per-
plex any man's reason or faith, if it be allowed,
that the God who made the world, and by his
singular providence watched over Israel, and
intended them deliverance at this time, could
easily dispose things so that they might be
taken.

No animal was fitter for his design, especially
when coupled together in this manner; for a
fox runs very swiftly, but runs a great many
turnings and windings, not going straight on,
but running sometimes on one side, sometimes
on another, so that while one dragged one way,
and another another way, they spread the fire
over all the fields of the Philistines, and could
not easily get into the woods, or holes in the
rocks, where their fire-brands had been extin-
guished, and Samson's stratagem rendered inef-
fectual.

Many things are said concerning the craft and
subtily of foxes. They lay their dung in the
entrance of the badger's den, and by that means
obtain it for their own use. They fright the
wolver, who are their enemies, from their dens,
by laying this herb sea-onion at the mouth of
them. They dig holes for themselves, but then

FRE

they leave several outlets, that if the huntsman
lays his snare at one, they may escape at the
other. When sick, they eat the gum of pine
trees, whereby they are not only cured, but their
days lengthened. It is said, that when they are
pursued by hunters, they make urine on their
tails, and strike them upon the dog's face.
Some having been taken in a gin by the leg,
have bit it off, and so escaped; others have
feigned themselves dead, till they have been
taken out, and then have run away. Being
hungry, they feign themselves dead, on whom
the fowls lighting for prey, they snatch and de-
vour them. Many other things are storied of
their cunning.

Neh. 4. 3. a *f.* shall break down their stone wall
Luke 13. 32. go and tell that *f.* I cast out devils

FOXES.

Judg. 15. 4. Samson caught three hundred *f.*
Pier. 63. 10. they shall be a portion for *f.*
Cant. 2. 15. take the *f.* the little *f.*, that spoil the vines
Lam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the *f.* walk upon it
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like *f.* in the deserts
Mat. 8. 20. *f.* have holes, the birds nests, *Luke* 9. 58.

FRAGMENTS.

Mat. 14. 20. they took up the *f.* twelve baskets
full, *Mark* 6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17. John 6. 13.
Mark 8. 19. how many baskets full of *f.* 20.
John 6. 12. gather up *f.*, that remain, nothing be lost

FRAIL.

Psal. 39. 4. that I may know how *f.* I am

FRAME.

Psal. 103. 14. he knoweth our *f.* he remembereth
Jer. 7. + 18. to make cakes to the *f.* of heaven
44. + 17. to burn incense to the *f.* of heaven
Ezek. 40. 2. by which was as the *f.* of a city on south

FRAMES.

Jer. 18. + 3. behold, he wrought a work on the *f.*
FRAME, Verb.

Judg. 12. 6. for he could not *f.* to pronounce it right
Jer. 18. 11. behold, *f.* evil against you and devise
Hos. 4. 2. they will not *f.* their doings to turn to God

FRAMED.

Isa. 29. 16. shall the thing *f.* say to him that *f.* it?
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the building *f.* growth to
Heb. 11. 3. the worlds were *f.* by the word of God

FRAMETH.

Psal. 50. 19. thy mouth to evil thy tongue *f.* deceits
94. 20. throne of iniquity, *f.* mischief by a law

FRANKINCENSE.

Ezod. 30. 34. take these spices with pure *f.*
Pier. 2. 1. put; thereon, 15. | 5. 11. | 24. 7. *Nim.* 5. 15.
2. he shall take the oil with all the *f.* thereof
16. the priest shall burn the oil with all *f.* 6. 15.
1 Chron. 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee the *f.*
Neh. 13. 5. where they laid the *f.* and vessels
9. thither brought I the vessels and the *f.*
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that comes perfumed with *f.*?
4. 6. till day break, I will get me of the hills of *f.*
14. calamus, cinnamon, with all trees of *f.*
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold, *f.*
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their *f.* wine and oil

FRANKLY.

Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, he *f.* forgave them both

FRAUD.

Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing and *f.*
Isa. 30. + 12. wherefore because you trust in *f.*
Jer. 5. 4. hire by you, kept back by *f.* crieth

FRAV.

Deut. 28. 26. no man shall *f.* them away, *Jer.* 7. 33
Zech. 1. 21. but these are come to *f.* them

FRECKLED.

Lev. 13. 39. it is a *f.* spot that growth in the skin

FREE.

Ezod. 21. 2. an Hebrew servant, in the seventh year
he shall go out *Deut.* 15. 12. *Jer.* 34. 9. 14.
5. if the servant shall say, I will not go out *f.*
11. then shall she go out *f.* without money
26. he shall let him go *f.* for his eye's sake
27. he shall let him go *f.* for his tooth's sake
Lev. 19. 20. not be put to death because *f.*
Nim. 5. 19. be thou *f.* from this bitter water
28. if the woman be not defiled, she shall be *f.*
Deut. 15. 13. and when thou sendest him out *f.*
18. not seem hard when thou sendest him out *f.*
24. 5. but he shall be *f.* at home one year
1 *Sam.* 17. 12. make his father's house *f.* in Israel
1 Kings 15. + 22. Asa made a proclaim. none was *f.*
1 Chr. 9. 33. the singers, who remaining were *f.*
2 Chr. 26. + 21. Uzziah dwelt in a *f.* house
29. 31. and as many as were of *f.* heart offered
Job 3. 19. and the servant is *f.* from his master
39. 5. who hath sent out the wild ass *f.*?
Pier. 51. 12. and uphold me with thy *f.* Spirit
68. 5. among the dead, like slain in the grave
105. 20. the king loosed him, and let him go *f.*
Isa. 58. 6. and to let the slave go *f.*
Jer. 34. 9. each man should let his servant go *f.*
11. caused them whom they let go *f.* to return
Mar. 15. 16. and honour not his father, he shall be *f.*

FRE

Mat. 17. 26. Jesus saith, they are the children of
John 4. 11. if a man say, it is Corban, he shall be *f*.
John 8. 32, and the truth shall make you *f*.
13. how sayest thou, ye shall be made *f*.
36. if Son shall make you *f*, ye shall be *f*. indeed
Acts 29. 28, and Paul said, but I was *f*. her
Rom. 5. 15, not as the offence, so also is the gift
16. but the gift is *f* many offences to justify
18, even so the gift came upon all men to justify
6. 18, being then made *f* from sin. 22
20. servants of sin ye were *f* from righteousness
7. 3, if our husband be dead, she is *f* from that law
8. 2, the Spirit of life made me *f* from death
1 Cor. 7. 21, but if thou mayest be made *f*, use it
+22, he that is called in the Lord is made *f*.
9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not *f*?
19. though I be *f* from all men, yet a servant
12. 13, baptized by one Spirit, whether bond or *f*.
Gal. 3. 28, there is neither bond nor *f*, Col. 3. 11
4. 26, but Jerusalem which is above, is *f*.
31, not children of the bond woman, but of the *f*.
5. 1, the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us *f*.
Eph. 6. 8, shall receive of Lord, whether bond or *f*.
2 Thess. 3. 1, pray that the word may have course
1 Per. 2. 16, as *f*, and not using your liberty
Rev. 13. 16, cauteh all *f* and bond, to rec. mark
19. 18, ye may eat the flesh both bond and *f*.
FREED

Josh. 9. 23, and there shall none of you be *f*.
Rom. 6. 7, for he that is dead is *f* from sin
FREEDOM

Lev. 19. 20, lieth with a woman, nor *f*, given her
Ezek. 27. 40, Deslan thy merchant to clothe of *f*.
Acts 22. 28, with a great sum obtained *f* this *f*.
FREELY

Gen. 2. 16, of every tree thou mayest *f*, eat
Num. 11. 5, we remember the fish we did eat *f*.
1 Sam. 14. 30, if the people had *f*, etc. *f* today
Ezek. 2. 68, some of the chief fathers offered *f*.
7. 15, which the king hath offered *f*, *f* God
Psalm 54. 6, I will *f*, sacrifices to thee, *f* Lord
Hos. 14. 14, heal their backsliding, I will love them *f*.
Mat. 10. 8, *f*, ye have received *f*, give
Acts 2. 39, men and brethren, let me *f*, speak
9. 26, the king knoweth, before whom I speak *f*.
Rom. 3. 24, being justified *f*, by his grace through
the redemption that is in Christ Jesus

3. 32, will with him also *f*, give us all things
1 Cor. 2. 12, might know the things *f*, given us
2 Cor. 11. 7, I have preached the gospel of God *f*.
Rev. 21. 6, I will give of the fountain of life *f*.
22. 17, and whosoever will let him take *f*.
FREEMAN

1 Cor. 7. 22, he that is called, is the Lord's *f*.
Rev. 6. 15, every bondman and *f*, hid themselves
FREEDOM

Exod. 36. 3, brought *f*-offerings every morning
Amos 4. 5, proclaim and publish the *f*-offerings
FREQUENT

Prov. 27. +6, but the kisses of an enemy are *f*.
+ Cor. 11. 23, in prison, more *f* in deaths oft
FREEDOM

Esra 7. 13, of their *f*-will to go up to Jerusalem
FREEDOM

Lev. 22. 21, who offereth *f*-will-off, it shall be perfect
3. a bullock thou mayest offer for a *f*-will-off.
Num. 15. 3, when ye will make sacrifice in *f*-will-off.
Deut. 16. 10, keep feast, with a tribute of *f*-will-off.
23. 23, a *f*-will-off, shalt thou keep and perform
Esra 1. 4, help him with beasts besides *f*-will-off.
3. 5, that willingly offered a *f*-will-off to the Lord
7. 16, all the silver thou canst find with *f*-will-off.
8. 28, the silver and gold are a *f*-will-off, to Lord
FREEDOM

Lev. 22. 18, who will offer oblation for *f*-will-off.
23. 38, and beside all your *f*-will-off. Num. 29. 39.
Deut. 12. 6, thither shall ye bring your *f*-will-off.
17. mayest not eat within thy gates thy *f*-will-off.
2 Chron. 31. 14, Kore was over *f*-will-off, of God
Psalm 119. 108, accept the *f*-will-off of my mouth
FREEDOM

Gal. 4. 22, had two sons, by bond-maid, and by a *f*.
23, but he of the *f*, was by promise
30, shall not be heir with the son of the *f*.
31, we are not children of bond-woman, but of *f*.
FRESH

Num. 11. 8, taste of manna was as the taste of *f*, oil
Job 29. 50, my glory was *f*, in me, my bow renewed
Psalm 92. 10, I shall be anointed with *f*, oil
Jam. 3. 12, no fountain can yield salt water and *f*.
FRESH

Job 33. 25, his flesh shall be *f*, than a child's
FRET

Lev. 13. 55, shalt burn it in the fire, it is *f*, inward
FRET

1 Sam. 1. 6, also provoked her to make her *f*.
Psalm 37. 1, *f* not thyself, 7. 8. Prov. 24. 19.
Lev. 6. 51, when they be hungry, they shall *f*.
FRET

Ezek. 16. 43, but thou hast *f*, me in these things
421

FRI

FRETTETH.

Prov. 19. 3 and his heart *f* against the Lord
FRET

Lev. 13. 51 the plague is a *f*, leprosy, 52 [14. 44.
FRIED

Lev. 7. 22 cakes mingled with oil of flour *f*.
1 Chr. 23. 29, Levites to wait about that which is *f*.
FRIED

I taken for one whom we love and esteem above
others, whom we impart our minds more familiarly
than to others; and that from a confidence
of his integrity, and good will towards us;
thus Jonathan and David were mutually
friends. Solomon in his book of Proverbs
gives the qualities of a true friend. Prov. 17.
17. 1, friend loveth at all times; not only in
prosperity, but also in adversity. Chap. 18. 24.
There is a friend that sticketh closer than a
brother; he is more hearty in the performance
of all friendly offices. He reproves and rebukes
when he sees anything amiss. Prov. 27. 6.
Faithful are the wounds of a friend; his sharp
reproofs proceed from an upright, and truly
loving and faithful soul. He is known by his
good and faithful counsel, as well as by his
faithful rebukes. Prov. 27. 9, Ointment
and perfume rejoice the heart: so doth the sweet-
ness of a man's friend by hearty counsel; by
his counsel as comes from his very heart and
soul and is the language of his most inward
and serious thoughts. The company and con-
versation of a friend is refreshing and reviving
to a person, who, when alone, is sad, and dull,
and unactive. Prov. 27. 17, Iron sharpeneth
iron, so a man sharpeneth the countenance of
his friend

By friend meant also the favourite of a prince.
Hushai was the friend, the favourite of David.
2 Sam. 15. 37, Zebud, the son of Nathan was
Solomon's friend. 1 Kings 4. 5, And Abuz-
zath was the particular friend of Abimelech
king of Gerar. Gen. 26. 26

The friend of God. This title is principally
given to Abraham, as in 2 Chron. 20. 7, Art
not thou our God, who gavest this land to the
seed of Abraham thy friend for ever? And in
Isa. 41. 8, But thou, Israel, art the seed of
Abraham my friend. The apostle James like-
wise makes mention of this, Jam. 2. 23, And
the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, Abra-
ham believed God, and it was imputed to him
for righteousness; and he was called the friend
of God. This title is given him not only be-
cause God frequently appeared to him, conversed
familiarly with him, and revealed secrets to
him, Gen. 18. 17, Shall I hide from Abraham
that thing which I do? But also because he
entered into a covenant of perpetual friendship,
both with him and his seed, Gen. 12. 2, 3, [17.
2, 4, 7, and especially because he renewed the
covenant with him, upon the sacrificing of his
son Isaac, and confirmed it by an oath, and
thereby admitted him to a nearer degree of
friendship and communion, Gen. 22. 16, 17
&c. And it is upon this trial of Abraham's
obedience, namely, the offering up of his son,
that the apostle James quotes the passage, where
Abraham is called the friend of God, Jam.
2. 21, 22, 23.

Our Saviour calls his apostles friends. John 15.
15, But I have called you friends; he adds
the reason of it, for all things I have heard
of my Father, I have made known unto you.
As men used to communicate their counsels
and their whole mind to their friends, especi-
ally in things which are of any concern, or
may be of any advantage for them to know and
understand; so I have revealed to you what-
soever is necessary for your instruction, office,
comfort, and salvation. And this title is not
peculiar to the apostles only, but is common
with them to all true believers, Cant. 5. 1,
Eat, O friends.

The friend of the bridegroom, is the bride-man;
he who does the honours of the wedding, and
leads his friend's spouse to the nuptial bed.
John the Baptist, with respect to Christ, and
his church, was the friend of the Bridegroom;
by his preaching he prepared the people of the
Jews for Christ, John 3. 29.

Friend is a word of ordinary salutation, whether
to friend, or foe. He is called friend who had
not on a wedding-garment, Mat. 22. 12. And
our Saviour calls Judas the traitor, friend,
Mat. 26. 50. Some are of opinion that this
title is given to the guest by an irony or anti-
phrasis, meaning the contrary to what the
word importeth; or that he is called so, be-
cause he appeared to others to be Christ's
friend, or was so in his own esteem and account,

though falsely, being an hypocrite. However,
this being spoken in the person of him who
made the feast, it is generally taken for an
usual compellation; and that Christ following
the like courteous custom of appellation, and
friendly greeting, did so salute Judas, which
yet left a sting behind it in his conscience,
who knew himself to be the reverse of what he
was called. The name of friend is likewise
given to a neighbour. Luke 11. 5, Which of
you shall have a friend, and shall go unto
him at midnight, and say, friend, lend me
three loaves?

Gen. 38. 20, Judah sent the kid by the hand of his *f*.
Exod. 33. 11, God spake to Moses as a man to his *f*.
Deut. 13. 6, or if thy wife or *f*, entice thee secretly
Judg. 14. 20, to companion whom he used as his *f*.
2 Sam. 13. 3, Amnon had a *f*, his name was Jonadab
15. 37, Hushai David's *f*, came into city, 16. 16
16. 17, Absalom said to Hushai, is this thy kind-
ness to thy *f*? why ventest thou not with thy *f*?
1 Chron. 20. 7, gavest to the seed of Abraham thy *f*.
Job 14. 10, to him afflicted pity be shewed from his *f*.
27. and ye dig a pit for your *f*.
16. +21. O that one might plead for a man with
God, as a man pleadeth for his *f*.
Psalm 35. 14, as though he had been my *f*, or brother
41. 9, my familiar *f*, hath lifted up his heel ag. me
88. 18, lover and *f*, hast thou put far from me
Prov. 6. 1, my son, if thou be surety for thy *f*.
3. when in the hand of thy *f*, make sure thy *f*.
17. 17, loveth at all times, brother born for adver-
18, and becometh surety in the presence of his *f*.
18. 24, a *f*, that sticketh closer than a brother
19. 6, every man is a *f*, to him that giveth gifts
22. 11, for grace of his lips, the king shall be his *f*.
26. 6, faithful are the wounds of a *f*.
9. 30, doth sweetness of man's *f*, by hearty counsel.
10. thine own *f*, and father's *f*, forsake not
14. he that blesseth his *f*, with a loud voice
17. a man sharpeneth the countenance of his *f*.
Cant. 5. 16, this is my beloved, this is my *f*, O daughter
Isa. 41. 8, thou art the seed of Abraham my *f*.
Jer. 3. +20, surely as a wife departeth from her *f*.
6. 21, the neighbour and his *f*, shall perish
19. 9, shall eat every one flesh of his *f*, in the siege
Hos. 3. 1, beloved of her *f*, yet an adulteress
Mic. 7. 5, trust ye not in a *f*, put not confidence
Isa. 11. 19, behold, a *f*, of publicans, Luke 7. 34.
20. 13, be answered, *f*, I do thee no wrong
22. 12, he saith to him, how camest thou hither?
26. 50, Jesus said, *f*, wherefore art thou come?
Luke 11. 5, which of you shall have a *f*, and shall go
at midnight and say, *f*, lend me three loaves.
6. for a *f*, of mine in his journey is come to me
8, though he will not give him because he is his *f*.
14. 10, he that bade thee may say, *f*, go up higher
John 3. 29, the *f*, of the bridegroom rejoiceth
11. 11, he saith, our *f*, Lazarus sleepeth
19. 12, if thou let this man go, art not Cesar's *f*?
Acts 12. 20, and having made Eleazar's *f*, of God
Mat. 2. 23, Abraham was called the *f*, of God
4. 4, will be a *f*, of the world, is the enemy of God
FRIENDLY

Judg. 19. 3, the Levite went to speak *f*, to her
Ruth 2. 13, thou hast spoken *f*, to thine handmaid
Prov. 18. 24, that hath friends, must shew himself *f*.
Hos. 2. +14, I will bring her, and speak *f*, to her
FRIENDS

1 Sam. 30. 26, David sent of the spoil to his *f*.
2 Sam. 3. 8, which do shew kindness to Saul's *f*.
19. 0 thou lovest thine enemies, and hatest thy *f*.
1 Kings 16. 11, Zimri left him not one of his *f*.
Ezek. 3. 10, Heman sent and called for his *f*.
14 then said his wife and all his *f* to him
6. 13 Heman told his wife and *f*, every thing
Job 2. 11, when Job's three *f*, heard of this evil
10. 20, my *f*, scorn me, but mine eye pourth tears
17. 5, he that speaketh flattery to his *f*.
19. 14, my familiar *f*, have forgotten me
19. all my inward *f*, abhorred me
21, have pity on me, have pity on me, O ye *f*.
32. 3, Elihu's wrath was kindled against his *f*.
42. 7, Lord's wrath kindled against Eliphaz and *f*.
10, the Lord turned when he prayed for his *f*.
Psalm 38. 11, my *f*, stood aloof from my sore
Prov. 14. 20, the poor is hated, the rich hath many *f*.
16. 28, a whisperer separateth chief *f*.
17. 9, he that repeateth a matter, separateth *f*.
18. 24, that hath *f*, must shew himself friendly
19. 4, wealth maketh many *f*, but poor separated
7. how much more do his *f*, go far from him
Jer. 5. 1, eat, O *f*, drink, yea, drink abundantly
Cant. 2. 4, I will make thee a terror to thy *f*.
6, thou shalt be buried there, thou and all thy *f*.
38. 22, women shall say, thy *f*, have set thee on
Lam. 1. 2, all her *f*, have dealt treacherously
Zech. 13. 6, I was wounded in the house of my *f*.
Mark 3. 21, when his *f*, heard of it, they went out

FRI

Mark 5. 19. Jesus saith to him, go home to thy f.
 Luke 7. 6. the centurion sent f. to him, saying
 12. 4. my f. be not afraid of them that kill the body
 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner, call not thy f.
 15. 6. he calleth together his f. saying, rejoice
 9. she calleth her f. and neighbours, saying
 29. that I might make merry with my f.
 16. 9. make to yourselves f. of the mammon
 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and f.
 23. 12. the same day Pilate and Herod were made f.
 John 15. 13. that a man lay down his life for his f.
 14. ye are my f. if ye do what I command you
 15. not servants, but I have called you my f.
 Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his f.
 19. 31. certain which were his f. sent to him
 27. 3. Julius gave him liberty to go to his f.
 Rom. 16. 10. them which are of Aristobulus's f.
 * 11. greet the f. of Narcissus in the Lord
 3 John 14. our f. salute thee, greet the f. by name

FRIENDSHIP.

Prov. 22. 24. make no f. with an angry man
 Jam. 4. 4. the f. of the world is enmity with God

FRINGE, S.

Numb. 15. 38. bid them make f. put on f. a ribband
 33. it shall be to you for a f. that ye may look
 Deut. 22. 12. make thee f. on the four quarters

FROGS.

Exod. 8. 2. I will smite all thy borders with f.
 7. the magicians brought up f. on the land
 Psal. 78. 45. he sent f. which destroyed them
 105. 30. and the land brought forth f.
 Rev. 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits like f.

To and FRO.

Gen. 8. 7. he sent a raven, which went to and f.
 Exod. 29. 24. shake to and f. a wave-offering
 2 Kings 4. 35. Elisha walked in the house to and f.

Job 1. 7. Satan said, from going to and f. in earth.
 7. 4. I am full of tossings to and f. to the dawning
 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf driven to and f.
 Psal. 107. 27. they reel to and f. and stagger
 Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity tossed to and f. of them
 Isa. 24. 20. earth shall reel to and f. like a drunkard
 33. 4. as the running to and f. of locusts shall run
 49. 21. a captive, and removing to and f.
 Ezek. 27. 19. Dan also and Javan going to and f.
 Zech. 1. 10. Lord sent to walk to and f. through earth
 11. we have walked to and f. through the earth
 6. 7. that they might walk to and f. through the
 earth, so they walked to and f. through the earth
 Eph. 4. 14. be no more children tossed to and f.

See RUN.

FROM.

1 Sam. 6. 5. his hand f. off you, and f. off your land
 Mar. 4. 25. then followed him multitudes f. Deca-
 polis, f. Jerusalem, f. Judea, f. beyond Jordan
 FRONT.
 2 Sam. 10. 9. Joab saw f. of the battle against him
 2 Chron. 3. 4. the porch in the f. of the house

FRONTIERS.

Ezek. 25. 9. from his cities which are on his f.
 FRONTLETS.

These were square pieces of hard calf's skin,
 including four pieces of parchment, upon which
 the Jews wrote four passages of the law; and
 bound them with strings on their foreheads.
 The four passages which they wrote are these:
 On the first piece of parchment, Exod. 13.
 from verse 2. to 10. On the second, Exod. 13.
 from verse 11. to 16. On the third, Deut. 6.
 from verse 4. to 9. And on the fourth, Deut.
 11. from verse 13. to 21. Opinions are
 much divided whether the use of frontlets, and
 other phylacteries, was ordained by Moses, as
 an observance to which the Jews were obliged,
 and such as required a literal compliance; so
 that the Hebrews have at all times worn them;
 or have been obliged to wear them.

They who believe the use of them to be rigorously
 binding, ground their persuasion on the test of
 Moses, which speaks of it in a positive manner,
 as of other precepts of the law; he requires
 that the commandments of God should be for
 a sign on their hands, and as frontlets between
 their eyes, Deut. 6. 8.

But the generality of interpreters on the contrary
 maintain, that the precepts of Moses which
 mention these writings on the doors, the signs
 upon their hands, and frontlets between their
 eyes, should be taken in a figurative and allego-
 rical sense; as meaning that they should be
 very careful to preserve the remembrance of
 God's law, and observe his commands; that they
 should always have them before them, and
 never forget them. It is certain that before
 the Babylonish captivity, not the least foot-
 step of them were to be seen in the history of
 the Jews. The prophets never inveighed
 against the omission or neglect of this practice;
 nor was there ever any question concerning

them in the reformation of manners at any
 time proposed among the old Hebrews.

Exod. 13. 16. it shall be for f. between thine eyes
 Deut. 6. 8. shall be a f. between thine eyes, 11. 18.

FROST.

Gen. 31. 40. drought consumed by day, f. by night
 Exod. 16. 14. round them up, as small as the hoar f.
 Job 37. 10. by the breath of God f. is given
 38. 29. the f. of heaven, who hath generated it?
 Psal. 78. 47. destroyeth their sycamore trees with f.
 147. 16. he scattereth the hoar f. like ashes
 Jer. 39. 30. Jehoiaikim's body cast out to the f.

FROWARD.

Deut. 32. 20. for they are a very f. generation
 2 Sam. 22. 27. with the pure thou wilt shew thyself
 pure, with the f. shew thyself f. Psal. 18. 26.
 Job 5. 13. the counsel of the f. is carried headlong
 Psal. 101. 4. a f. heart shall depart from me
 Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh f. things.

15. ways are crooked, and they f. in their paths
 3. 32. for the f. is abomination to the Lord
 4. 24. put away from thee a f. mouth

6. 12. the wicked walketh with a f. mouth
 8. 8. there is nothing f. or perverse in them
 13. the evil way, and the f. mouth do I hate

10. 31. but the f. tongue shall be cut out
 11. 20. of a f. heart, are abomination to the Lord
 16. 28. a f. man soweth strife, whisperer separateth

30. he shutteth his eyes to devise f. things
 17. 20. he that hath a f. heart, findeth no good
 21. 8. the way of a man is f. and strange

22. 5. thorns and snares are in the way of the f.
 1 Pet. 2. 18. servants be subject to masters, to the f.

FROWARDLY.

Isa. 57. 17. he went on f. in the way of his heart
 FROWARDNESS.

Prov. 2. 14. who delight in the f. of the wicked
 4. 24. put away from thee f. of mouth
 6. 14. f. is in his heart, he deviseth mischief

10. 32. the mouth of the wicked speaketh f.

FROWNED.

1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons made vile, he f. not on them
 FROZEN.

Job 33. 30. and the face of the deep is f.

FRUIT

Is the product of the earth, trees, plants, &c.

Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy
 ground and cattle. The fruit of the body

signifies children. Deut. 28. 4. Blessed
 shall be the fruit of thy body. Psal. 132. 11.
 Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy

throne. By fruit is sometimes meant reward.
 Prov. 1. 31. They shall eat of the fruit of
 their own way; They shall receive the reward

of their bad conduct, and punishments answer-
 able to their sins. The fruit of the lips is the

sacrifice of praise or thanksgiving, Heb.
 13. 15. The fruit of the righteous, that is, the

counsel, example, instruction, and reproof of
 the righteous, is a tree of life; is a means of

much good, both temporal and eternal, and that
 not only to himself but to others also, Prov.

11. 30. Solomon says in Prov. 12. 14. A man
 shall be satisfied with good by the fruit of his

mouth; that is, He shall receive abundant
 blessings from God as the reward of that good

he has done by his pious and profitable dis-
 courses. I will punish the fruit of the stout

heart of the king of Assyria. Isa. 10. 12. I
 will punish him for his insolent discourses

against me. Fruits meet for repentance, are
 such holy lives and conversations as may mani-
 fest the reality and sincerity of repentance,

Mat. 3. 8.

The fruits of the Spirit are those gracious ha-
 bits which the Holy Spirit of God produces

in those in whom he dwelleth and worketh,
 with those acts which flow from them as natu-
 rally as the tree produces its fruit. The apostle

enumerates these fruits in Gal. 5. 22, 23.
 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, both to

God, and our neighbours; joy, or a delight
 in God, arising from a sense of our interest

in him; peace with God, quietude of conscience,
 and a peaceable disposition towards men, as

opposed to strife, variance, emulation, &c.;
 long-suffering, patiently bearing, and forgiving
 many provocations and injuries; this is op-
 posed to a hastiness to revenge, gentleness, or

an affableness, and easiness to be entreated,
 when any one has wronged us: goodness,
 kindness, friendliness, or readiness to do good

to others; faith, or faithfulness, to speak no
 thing but the truth, and to perform all our
 engagements; meekness, forbearance of passion,
 rash anger, and hastiness of spirit; and tem-
 perance, or a curbing of all carnal desires,
 and a sparing use of all sensual delights.

The apostle in Eph. 5. 9. comprehends the fruits
 of the sanctifying Spirit in these three things,

(1) Goodness, which is that quality or disposi-
 tion which is contrary to malice and wicked-
 ness; or it may mean benignity and lowly.
 (2) Righteousness, which is opposed to injus-
 tice, whereby one becomes hurtful to another,
 through deceit, covetousness, oppression, and
 violence. (3) Truth, which is opposed to errors
 lies, heresies, hypocrisy, both in common affairs,
 and also in matters of religion.

The fruits of righteousness are such good works
 and holy actions as spring from a gracious

frame of heart. Phil. 1. 11, Being filled with
 the fruits of righteousness. Fruit is taken for

a charitable contribution, which is the fruit or
 effect of faith and love. Rom. 15. 28, When

I have sealed unto them this fruit; when I
 have safely delivered this contribution. When

fruit is spoken of good men, then it is to be
 understood of the fruits or works of holiness and

righteousness: But when of evil men, then are
 meant the fruits of sin, immorality, and

wickedness: This is our Saviour's doctrine,
 Mat. 7. 16, 17, 18. First-fruits, See FIRST.

Uncircumcised fruit, or impure, whereof there is
 mention in Lev. 19. 23, is the fruit for the

three first years of a tree newly planted; it
 was reputed unclean, and no one was permitted

to eat of it in all this time. In the fourth
 year it was offered to the Lord: after which it

was common, and generally eaten. Various
 reasons are assigned for this precept, as, (1)

Because the first-fruits were to be offered to
 God, who required the best; but in this time

the fruit was not come to perfection. (2) It
 was serviceable to the trees themselves, which

grew the better and faster, being early strips
 of those fruits, which otherwise would have

derided to themselves, and drawn away much
 of the strength from the root and tree. (3)

It tended to the advantage of men, both be-
 cause the fruit was then watery, indigestible,

and unwholesome, and because herby men were
 taught to bridle their appetites, a lesson of

great use and absolute necessity in a giddy
 life.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every tree where-in is f.
 4. 3. Cain brought of the f. of the ground

30. 2. hath withheld from thee the f. of the womb
 Exod. 21. 22. so that her f. depart from her

Lev. 19. 23. ye shall count the f. uncircumcised
 24. in the fourth year the f. shall be holy

23. 40. take on first day the f. of goodly trees
 25. 3. six years thou shalt gather in the f.

27. 30. the tithe of the f. is the Lord's, it is holy
 Num. 13. 26. they shewed them the f. of the land

27. we came to the land, and this is the f. of it
 Deut. 1. 25. they took of the f. in their hands

7. 13. he will also bless the f. of thy land
 22. 9. lest of thy seed, f. of thy vineyard be defiled

26. 2. thou shalt take of the first of all the f.
 28. 4. blessed shall be the f. of thy body and ground

11. make thee plenteous in f. of thy body, 30. 9.
 18. cursed shall be the f. of thy body and of land

40. for thine olive shall cast his f.
 42. all thy trees and f. shall the locust consume

Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my sweetness and f.?
 2 Sam. 16. 16. summer f. for the young men to eat

Ps. 21. 10. their f. shalt thou destroy from the earth
 58. 11. verily 'here is f. for the righteous

72. 16. the f. thereof shall shake like Lebanon
 104. 13. the earth is satisfied with f. of thy works

105. 35. the locusts devoured the f. of their ground
 127. 3. the f. of the womb is his reward

132. 11. of thy body will I set on thy throne
 Prov. 8. 19. my f. is better than fine gold

10. 16. the f. of the wicked tendeth to sin
 11. 30. the f. of the righteous is a tree of life

12. 14. a man is satisfied by the f. of his mouth
 18. 20. shall be satisfied with the f. of his mouth

31. 16. with the f. of her hand she planneth
 31. give her of the f. of her hands

Cant. 2. 3. and his f. was sweet to my taste
 8. 12. those that keep the f. thereof two hundred

Isa. 3. 10. they shall eat the f. of their doings
 4. 2. the f. of the earth shall be excellent

10. 12. I will punish the f. of the stout heart
 13. 18. they shall have no pity on the f. of the womb

14. 29. his f. shall be a fiery flying serpent
 27. 6. and fill the face of the world with f.

9. this is all the f. to take away his sin
 28. 4. as the hasty f. before the summer

57. 19. I create the f. of the lips, peace, peace
 65. 21. shall plant vineyards, and eat f. of them

Jer. 6. 19. I will bring the f. of their thoughts
 7. 20. my fury shall be on the f. of the ground

11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of goodly f.
 19. let us destroy the tree with the f. thereof

17. 10. according to f. of his doings. 21. 14. | 32. 19.
 Ezek. 17. 9. cut off the f. thereof that it wither

19. 12. and the east-wind dried up her f.

Ezek. 19. 14. fire is gone, which hath devoured her *f.*
25. 4. they shall eat thy *f.* and drink thy milk
36. 30. I will multiply the *f.* of the tree
42. 12. nor shall the *f.* thereof be consumed
Dan. 4. 12. the leaves fair and the *f.* thereof much, 21.
14. he cried, and said thus, scatter his *f.*
Hos. 9. 14 give them a womb that easteth the *f.*
10. 13. ye have eaten the *f.* of lies
14. 8. I like a green fir-tree, from me is thy *f.* found
Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his *f.* from above
6. 12. have turned *f.* of righteousness into hemlock
7. 14. I was an herdsman, a gatherer of sycamore *f.*
8. 1. and behold a basket of summer *f.*
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give *f.* of body for sin of my soul?
7. 13. the land desolate, for the *f.* of their doings
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall *f.* be in the vines
Hag. 1. 10. the earth is stayed from her *f.*
Zech. 8. 12. seed prosperous, the vine shall give her *f.*
12. 1. the table is polluted, and the *f.* thereof
3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her *f.* before time
Mat. 12. 33. make tree good, and his *f.* good, tree
 corrupt *f.* corrupt, for the tree is known by his *f.*
21. 19. he said, let no *f.* grow on thee for ever
24. when the time of the *f.* drew near he sent
26. 29. I will not drink of *f.* of the vine, till I
 drink it new in Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 25.
Mark 12. 2. might receive the *f.* of the vineyard
Luke 1. 42. and blessed is the *f.* of thy womb
13. 6. he sought *f.* thereon, and found none
7. behold, I come seeking *f.* on this fig-tree
20. 10. that they should give him of the *f.*
John 4. 36. and gathereth *f.* to life eternal
Acts 2. 30. of the *f.* of his loins he would raise
Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some *f.* among you
6. 21. what *f.* had ye then in those things whereof
 22. being free, ye have your *f.* unto holiness
15. 28. when I have sealed to them this *f.*
Gal. 5. 22. but the *f.* of the Spirit is love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. the *f.* of the Spirit is in all goodness
Phil. 1. 12. if I live, this is the *f.* of my labour
4. 17. I desire *f.*, that may abound to your account
Heb. 13. 15. by him let us offer the *f.* of our lips
Jam. 3. 18. the *f.* of righteousness is sown in peace
5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the precious *f.*
Jude 12. trees whose *f.* withereth, without *f.*
 See EAT.

Bear, or beareth FRUIT.

2 Kings 19. 30. shall bear *f.* upward, *Isa.* 37. 31.
Ezek. 17. 8. in a good soil, that it might bear *f.*
23. in the height of Israel it shall bear *f.*
Hos. 9. 16. their root is dried up, they shall bear no *f.*
Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, the tree beareth her *f.*
Mal. 15. 23. in good ground, is he who beareth *f.*
Luke 8. 8. other fell on good ground, and bare *f.*
13. 9. if it bear *f.* well, if not, cut it down
John 15. 2. every branch in me that beareth not *f.*
 every branch that beareth *f.* he purgeth it
 4. as the branch cannot bear *f.* of itself, except it
 5. that ye bear much *f.*, so shall ye be my disciples
 Bring, bringeth, or brought forth FRUIT.
Lev. 25. 21. it shall bring forth *f.* for three years
Num. 13. 20. and bring of the *f.* of the land
Neh. 10. 35. to bring the *f.* of all trees, 37.
Psal. 1. 3. that bringeth forth *f.* in his season
92. 14. they shall still bring forth *f.* in old age
Cant. 3. 11. everyone for the *f.* was to bring silver
Jer. 12. 2. the wicked grow, they bring forth *f.*
Ezek. 36. 11. they shall increase, and bring forth *f.*
47. 12. it shall bring forth new *f.* for meat
Hos. 10. 1. Israel bringeth forth *f.* to himself
Mat. 3. 10. bring, not forth good *f.* 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
7. 17. every good tree bringeth forth good *f.*
18. a good tree cannot bring forth evil *f.*
13. 26. but when the blade brought forth *f.*
Mark 4. 20. such as hear the word and bring forth *f.*
 28. for the earth bringeth forth *f.* of herself
Luke 8. 14. and bring no *f.* to perfection
15. they keep it and bring forth *f.* with patience
John 12. 24. if it die, it bringeth forth much *f.*
15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth more *f.*
5. alideth in me, the same bringeth forth much *f.*
10. I ordained that you should bring forth *f.*
Rom. 7. 4. that we should bring forth *f.* to God
5. motions did work to bring forth *f.* unto death
Cel. 1. 6. the gospel bringeth forth *f.* in you
Jam. 5. 18. Elijah prayed, the earth brought forth *f.*
 See FIRST-FRUIT.

FRUIT-TREES.

Neh. 9. 25. and possessed *f.*-trees in abundance
 Yield, yieldeth, yielding FRUIT.
Gen. 1. 11. and the fruit-tree yielding *f.* 12.
Lev. 25. 19. and the land shall yield her *f.*
26. 4. the trees of the field shall yield their *f.*
Deut. 11. 17. and that the land yield not her *f.*
Prov. 12. 12. the root of the righteous yieldeth *f.*
Jer. 17. 8. neither shall cease from yielding *f.*
Ezek. 34. 27. the tree of the field shall yield her *f.*
36. 8. and yield your *f.* to my people Israel
Mark 4. 7. the thorns coked it, it yielded no *f.*
 8. other fell on good ground and did yield *f.*

Heb. 12. 11. yieldeth peaceable *f.* of righteousness
Rev. 22. 2. the tree yieldeth her *f.* every month
 FRUITFUL.

Gen. 1. 22. God blessed them, saying, be *f.* and mul-
 tiply, 28. [8. 17. [9. 7. [35. 11.
17. 6. and I will make thee exceeding *f.*
22. I will make Ishmael *f.* [48. 4. make Jacob *f.*
26. 22. God hath made room for us, we shall be *f.*
28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and make thee *f.*
41. 52. called him *f.* for God caused me to be *f.*
Erod. 1. 7. and the children of Israel were *f.*
Lev. 26. 9. I will make you *f.* and multiply you
Chr. 40. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen in *f.* fields
Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a *f.* land into barrenness
128. 3. thy wife shall be as a *f.* vine
148. 9. mountains and *f.* trees, praise the Lord
Isa. 5. 1. my beloved hath a vineyard in a *f.* hill
17. 6. four or five in the outmost *f.* branches thereof
32. 12. they shall lament for the *f.* vine
Jer. 4. 26. with the *f.* place was a wilderness
23. 3. and they shall be *f.* and increase
Ezek. 49. 10. she was *f.* and full of branches
Heb. 13. 15. though he be *f.* an east wind shall come
Acts 14. 17. and gave us rain and *f.* seasons
Col. 1. 10. being *f.* in every good work, and increasing

See FIELD

FRUITS.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the best *f.* in the land in vesse-
Exod. 22. 29. nor delay to offer the first of thy ripe *f.*
23. 16. six years shalt gather in the *f.* thereof
Lev. 25. 4. according to the years of the *f.* 10.
 22. till her *f.* come in, eat of the old store
26. 20. neither shall the trees yield their *f.*
Deut. 33. 14. for precious *f.* brought forth by the sun
2 Sam. 9. 10. thou and thy sons shall bring in *f.*
2 Kings 8. 6. restore to her all the *f.* of the field
19. 39. plant vineyards, and eat the *f.* thereof
Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the *f.* without money
Psa. 107. 37. sow fields, which may yield *f.* of increase
Ecc. 2. 5. I planted trees of all kind of *f.*
Cant. 4. 13. the plants are an orchard with pleasant *f.*
 16. let my beloved eat his pleasant *f.*
 6. 11. I went down to see the *f.* of the valley
 7. 13. at our gates are all manner of pleasant *f.*
Isa. 33. 9. Bashan and Carmel shake off their *f.*
Lam. 4. 9. pine away for want of the *f.* of the earth
Mal. 3. 11. he shall not destroy the *f.* of your ground
Mark 3. 6. bring *f.* meet for repentance, *Luke* 3. 8.
 7. 16. ye shall know them by their *f.* 20.
 51. 34. that they might receive the *f.* of it
 41. who shall render him the *f.* in their seasons
 43. kingdom given to a nation bringing forth *f.*
Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to bestow my *f.*
 18. and there will I bestow all my *f.*
2 Cor. 9. 10. increase the *f.* of your righteousness
Phil. 1. 11. filled with the *f.* of righteousness
2 Tim. 2. 6. the husbandman first partaker of the *f.*
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is full of good *f.*
Rev. 18. 14. *f.* thy soul lusted after departed from
 22. the tree of life bare twelve manner of *f.*
 See FIRST.

Summer FRUITS.

2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba with an hundred of summer-
Isa. 10. 9. thy summer-*f.* and harvest are fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but gather ye wine and summer-*f.*
 12. Jews gathered wine and summer-*f.* very much
 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen on thy summer-*f.*
Mic. 7. 1. as when they gathered the summer-*f.*

FRUSTRATE.

Ezra 4. 5. and hired counsellors to *f.* their purpose
Psal. 33. 10. Lord maketh *f.* counsel of heathen
Mark 7. 9. full well yef the commandment of God
Gal. 2. 21. I do not *f.* the grace of God

FRUSTRATE.

Isa. 44. 25. that *f.* the tokens of the liars
 FRYING-PAN.

Lev. 2. 7. if oblation be a meat-offering in the *f.*
 7. 9. all that is dressed in the *f.* shall be the priest's
 FUEL.

Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and *f.* of fire
 19. the people shall be as the *f.* of the fire
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is cast into the fire for *f.*
 21. 32. thou shalt be *f.* to the fire

FUGITIVE.

Gen. 4. 12. *a.* *f.* and a vagabond shalt thou be
 14. 1 shall be *a.* *f.* and a vagabond in the earth
 FUGITIVES.

Judg. 12. 4. ye Gileadites are *f.* of Ephraim
2 Kings 25. 11. and the *f.* that fell away to the king
Isa. 15. 5. shall cry for Moab, his *f.* shall flee to Zoar
Ezek. 17. 21. all his *f.* shall fail by the sword
 FULFIL.

Gen. 29. 27. *f.* her week, and we will give thee this
Ezod. 5. 13. *f.* your works, your daily task
 23. 26. the number of thy days I will *f.*
1 Kings 2. 27. that he might *f.* the word of the Lord
1 Chr. 22. 1. if thou take heed to *f.* statutes of L.
2 Chron. 36. 21. *f.* three score and ten years
Job 39. 2. canst thou number months that they *f.*

Ps. 20. 4. the Lord grant thee to *f.* all thy counsel
 5. the Lord *f.* all thy petitions
145. 19. he will *f.* the desire of them that fear him
Mat. 3. 15. it becometh us to *f.* all righteousness
5. 17. I am not come to destroy, but to *f.*
Acts 13. 22. found David, who shall *f.* all my will
Rom. 2. 27. uncircumcision, if it *f.* the law
13. 14. for the flesh, to *f.* the lusts thereof
Gal. 5. 16. ye shall not *f.* the lusts of the flesh
 6. 2. bear burdens, and so *f.* the law of Christ
Eph. 4. 10. ascended, that he might *f.* all things
Phil. 2. 2. *f.* my joy, that ye be like-minded
Col. 1. 25. is given to me, to *f.* the word of God
 3. 17. take heed thou *f.* the ministry, *2 Tim.* 4. 5
 9. *Thess.* 1. 11. *f.* all the good pleasure of his will
Jam. 2. 8. if ye *f.* the royal law, ye do well
Rev. 17. 17. for God put in their hearts to *f.* his will
 FULFILLED.

Gen. 25. 24. when her days to be delivered were *f.*
 29. 21. give me my wife, for my days are *f.*
 50. 3. forty days were *f.* for so are *f.* the days
Exod. 5. 14. wherefore have ye not *f.* your task?
 7. 25. seven days *f.* after Lord hath smitten river
Lev. 12. 4. till the days of purification be *f.* 6.
Num. 6. 13. when the days of his separation are *f.*
 32. 11. because they have not *f.* after me
Deut. 1. 1. 36. Caleb hath *f.* to go after me
1 Sam. 18. 26. and the days were not *f.*
2 Sam. 7. 12. when days be *f.*, and thou shalt sleep
 14. 22. in that the king *f.* the request of servant
1 Kings 8. 15. and hath with his hand *f.* it
 24. and hath *f.* it with thy hand, *2 Chron.* 6. 15.
 11. 6. Solomon *f.* not after the Lord, as David
2 Chr. 6. 4. the Lord hath *f.* that which he spake
Exa. 1. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *f.*
Job 36. 17. thou hast *f.* the judgment of the wicked
Jer. 44. 25. ye and your wives have *f.* with your hand
Lam. 5. 17. he hath *f.* his word he had commanded
 4. 18. our days are *f.* for our end is come
Ezek. 5. 2. when the days of the siege are *f.*
Dan. 4. 33. the same hour was the thing *f.*
 10. 3. did three whole weeks were *f.*
Mar. 1. 22. that it might be *f.* 2. 15. 23. [8.
 17. [12. 17. [13. 35. [21. 4. [27. 35. *John*
 12. 38. [15. 25. [17. 12. [18. 9. 32. [19. 24.
 28. 30.

2. 17. then was *f.* that which was spoken, 27. 9.
 5. 18. shall in no wise pass from the law till all be *f.*
 13. 14. in them is *f.* the prophecy of Esaias
 24. 34. shall not pass till all these things be *f.*
Mark 1. 15. the time is *f.* kingd. of God is at hand
 13. 4. what sign when all these things shall be *f.*
Luke 1. 20. my words which shall be *f.* in their season
 2. 43. when they had *f.* the days, they returned
 21. 22. that all things which are written may be *f.*
 24. until the times of the Gentiles be *f.*
 22. 10. not eat till it be *f.* in the kingdom of God
 24. 44. all things must be *f.* spoken by Moses
John 3. 29. this my joy therefore is *f.*
 17. 13. they might have my joy *f.* in themselves
Acts 3. 18. what God had shewed, he hath so *f.*
 9. 23. after many days were *f.* Jews took counsel
 12. 25. Paul and Barnabas *f.* their ministry
 13. 25. and as John *f.* his course, he said
 27. they have *f.* them in condemning him
 29. when they had *f.* all that was written of him
 33. God hath *f.* the same to us their children
 14. 26. to grace of God for the work which they *f.*
Rom. 8. 4. the righteousness of law might be *f.* in us
 13. 8. he that loveth another hath *f.* the law
2 Cor. 10. 6. when your obedience is *f.*
Gal. 5. 14. the law is *f.* in one word, even in this
Rev. 6. 11. till killing of their brethren should be *f.*
 15. 8. till the seven plagues of seven angels were *f.*
Rev. 17. 17. till the words of God shall be *f.*
 20. 3. should deceive no more, till 1000 years be *f.*

See SCRIPTURE.

FULFILLING.

Psal. 148. 8. fire, hail, stormy wind *f.* his word
Rom. 13. 10. therefore love is the *f.* of the law
Eph. 2. 3. *f.* the desires of the flesh and of the mind
 FULL.

Signifies, [1] Satisfied with. *Isaiah* 1. 22. I am
 full of the burnt-offerings of rams. [2] That
 which is perfect, complete, and which wants
 nothing. *2 John* 8. That we receive a full
 reward; that whole portion of glory which
 God hath promised to diligent, persevering
 Christians. [3] Such as are proud, and puffed
 up with a high conceit of their own sufficiency
 and worth, so that they feel no need of Christ.
Luke 6. 25. Woe unto you that are full,
 [4] One enabled both to conceive and bring
 forth. *1 Sam.* 2. 5. Full of years, one who has
 lived long enough, as long as he desires, *Gen.*
 25. 8. Full of faith, and of the Holy Ghost,
 that is, endued with a plentiful measure of
 faith, and of the gifts and graces of the Holy
 Spirit, *Acts* 6. 5. The fulness of time, is the
 time wherein the Messiah appeared, which was

appointed by God, promised to the fathers, foretold by the prophets, expected by the Jews themselves, and earnestly longed for by all the faithful; the fullness of this time, is when that time was fully come. Gal. 4. 4. When the fullness of the time was come, God sent his Son. The fullness of God, is such a measure of perfection as God hath appointed to every one of the elect through Christ. Eph. 3. 19. That ye might be filled with all the fullness of God; that is, Until you arrive at the highest degree of the knowledge and enjoyment of God, and immediate influence from him, and an entire conformity to him.

The fullness of Christ, is the infinite treasure of grace and mercy with which he was filled. John 1. 16. Of his fullness have all we received. And whereas men are said to be filled with the Holy Ghost, as John the Baptist, Luke 1. 15. Holy Ghost, as Stephen, Acts 6. 5. This differs from the fullness of Christ in these three respects: (1) Grace and the Spirit be in others by participation; and the moon hath her light from the sun, as the rivers their waters from the fountain, and the eye its sight from the sun; but in Christ they are originally, naturally, and of himself. (2) In Christ they be infinite and above measure, John 3. 34. But in the saints by measure, according to the gifts of God, Eph. 4. 16. The moon is full of light, but the sun is more full; rivers are full of waters, but the sea more full. (3) The saints cannot communicate their graces to others; whereas the gifts of the Spirit be in Christ as an head and fountain, to impart them to his members. John 1. 16. We have received of his fullness. It is said, Col. 2. 9. That the fullness of the God-head dwells in Christ bodily; that is, The whole nature and attributes of God are in Christ, and that really, essentially, or substantially, and also personally, by nearest union, as the soul dwells in the body, so that the same person who is man, is God also.

The church is called the fullness of Christ, Eph. 1. 23. It is the church which makes him a complete and perfect Head, and without which he would account himself but empty and maimed, as it were; for though he has a natural and personal fullness, as God; yet as Mediator, he is not full and complete without his mystical body, (as a king is not complete without his subjects) but receives an outward relative and mystical fullness from his members. And then the church does manifest and set forth his fullness, serving as an empty vessel for him to fill and to show his fullness in; and this he does, by bringing every member to his full stature; by dispersing all variety of gifts and graces among them; and by bringing them all to heaven at last, so that not one shall be wanting.

How much more their fullness! Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the Gentiles; how much more their fullness! If the falling away of the Jews, from being God's people, through their rejecting the gospel, and the small number of believers among them, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles, and spreading the knowledge of Christ all the world over; how much more shall a general conversion of the Jews, towards the end of the world, confirm the faith of the believing Gentiles, and also be a means to convert those of them that do not yet believe, all over the world?

Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet. 25. Abraham an old man, and of years. 25. 29. Isaac being old and of days, died. 41. 1. at the end of two years, Pharaoh dreamed 7. the thin ears devoured the seven ears, &c. 43. 21. every man's money in his sack f. weight. Exod. 8. 21. the houses shall be f. of swarms of flies. 16. 33. and put an homer f. of manna therein. 22. 3. for he should make f. restitution. Zen. 2. 14. shalt offer even corn beaten out of f. ears. 26. 12. censer f. of coals, hands f. of incense. 19. 29. and the land became f. of wickedness. 25. 29. within a f. year may he redeem it. 30. if not redeemed in a f. year, then the house.

Nam. 7. 13. both of them were f. of fine flour, 19. 25, 31, 37, 43. 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. 14. one spoon of ten shekels f. of incense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86. 22. 18. if Balak give me house f. of silver, 24. 13. Deut. 6. 11. and houses f. of all good things, when thou shalt have eaten and be f. 8. 10, 12. 11. 25. will send grass, that thou mayest eat and be f. 21. 13. she shall bewail her father a f. month. 33. 24. Naphthali f. of the blessing of the Lord. 34. 9. Joshua was f. of the Spirit of wisdom.

Judg. 8. 38. wringed the dew, a bowl f. of water. 10. 27. now the house was f. of men and women. 11. 21. I went out f. and the Lord hath brought. 2. 12. and a f. reward be given thee of the Lord. 1 Sam. 2. 5. they that were f. hired out themselves. 18. 27. they gave them in f. tale to the king. 27. 7. David dwelt in country of Philist. a f. year. 2 Sam. 8. 2. and with one f. line to keep alive. 1 Kings 17. 15. she and her house did eat a f. year. 2 Kings 3. 16. make this valley f. of ditches. 4. 6. when the vessels were f. she said to her son. 6. 17. behold, the mountains was f. of horses. 7. 15. and lo, all the way was f. of garments. 10. 21. house of Baal was f. from one end to another. 12. 21. shall grant it me for the f. price. 1 Chron. 21. 22. shall I will verily buy it for a f. price. 23. 1. when David was old and f. of days, 29. 28. Earth. 5. 5. then was Haman f. of wrath. 5. 9. he was f. of indignation against Mordecai. 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy grave in a f. age. Job 5. 26. of tossings to and fro to dawning of day. 10. 15. I am f. of confusion, see mine affliction. 11. 2. and should a man f. of talk be justified? 14. 1. man is of few days and f. of trouble. 14. 11. his bones are f. of the sins of his youth. 21. 23. one dieth in his f. strength, being at ease. 24. his breasts are f. of milk, his bones moistened. 32. 18. I am f. of matter, the Spirit constraineth me. 36. 16. that on thy table should be f. of fatness. 42. 17. so Job died, being old and f. of days. Ps. 147. 14. they are f. of children, and leave rest. 60. 20. hath brokeo my heart, I am f. of heaviness. 73. 10. waters of a f. cup are wrung out to them. 74. 20. dark places are f. of habitations of cruelty. 78. 25. man did eat angels' food, sent meat to the f. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are f. of sap. 127. 5. happy that hath his quiver f. of them. 144. 13. that our garments may be f. affording store. Prov. 17. 1. than an house f. of sacrifices with strife. 25. 17. lest he be f. of thee, and hate thee. 27. 1. the soul loatheth an honey-comb. 29. hell and destruction are never f. 30. 9. lest I be f. and deny thee, and say, who is I. Eccl. 1. 7. ran into the sea, yet the sea is not f. 8. all things are f. of labour, man cannot utter. 4. 6. than both hands f. with travel and vexation. 11. 3. if the clouds be f. of rain, they empty. 13. 1. if the burnt-offerings of rams. Isa. 6. 11. I will not hear, your hands are f. of blood. 15. the faithful city it was f. of judgment. 11. 9. the earth shall be f. of knowledge of the Ld. 13. 21. their houses shall be f. of doleful creatures. 15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be f. of blood. 22. 2. f. of stirs || 7. valleys shall be f. of chariots. 25. 6. feast of fat things, a feast f. of marrow. 30. 7. for all tables are f. of vomit and filthiness. 30. 27. his lips are f. of indignation, and his tongue. 51. 20. they are f. of the fury of the Lord. Jer. 4. 12. a f. wind from those places shall come. 6. 7. when I had fed them to the f. they committed. 11. therefore I am f. of the fury of the Lord. 28. 3. I set before the Rechabites pots f. of wine. Lam. 1. 1. how city sit solitary that was f. of peop. 3. 30. he is filled f. with reproach. 3. 30. he and their wings were f. of eyes. Ezek. 1. 18. and their wings were f. of eyes. 10. 4. court was f. of the brightness of Lord's glory. 17. the wheels were f. of eyes round about. 17. 3. a great eagle with wings f. of feathers. 19. 10. she was fruitful and f. of branches. 24. 12. the sum f. of wisdom and perfect in beauty. 32. 6. and the rivers shall be f. of thee. 37. 1. in midst of the valley which was f. of bones. 39. 19. ye shall eat fat till ye be f. and drink blood. Dan. 3. 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar f. of fury. 6. 23. when the transgressors are come to the f. 10. 2. in those days Daniel mourned three f. weeks. 12. 4. the floors shall be f. of wheat. Mic. 3. 24. but truly I am f. of power by the Spirit. 6. 12. the rich men thereof are f. of violence. Hab. 3. 3. and the earth was f. of his praise. Zech. 8. 5. the streets shall be f. of boys and girls. Mar. 6. 9. thy body shall be f. of light, Luke 11. 36. 13. 48. which when it was f. they drew to shore. 14. 20. of fragments twelve baskets f. Mark 6. 43. 14. 20. they took up that was left seven baskets f. 15. 37. but within are f. of extortion and excess. 23. 25. but within are f. of dead men's bones. 27. within ye are f. of hypocrisy and iniquity. Mark 7. 9. f. well ye reject commandment of God. Luke 1. 57. now Elizab. f. time came to be delivered. 4. 1. Jesus being f. of the Holy Ghost was led. 5. 12. behold a man f. of leprosy fell on his face. 6. 25. woe unto you that are f. ye shall hunger. 9. 20. Lazarus was laid at his gate f. of sores. John 1. 14. and dwelt among us, f. of grace and truth. 7. 15. I go not up, for my time is not yet, come. 7. 11. and that your joy might be f. 16. 4. 19. 29. there was set a vessel f. of vinegar.

Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are f. of new wine. 28. shall make me f. of joy with thy countenance. 6. 3. look ye out men f. of the Holy Ghost. 5. Stephen f. of faith and the 11. Ghost, 8. 1. 7. 55. 7. 23. when Moses was f. forty years old. 9. 36. Dorcas f. of good works and alms deeds. 11. 24. Barnabas f. of the Holy Ghost and faith. 13. 10. and said, O f. of all subtilty and mischief. 19. 28. they were f. of wrath and cried out. Rom. 1. 29. being f. of envy, murder, debate, deceit. 15. 14. I am persuaded, that ye also are f. of good. 1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are f. now ye are rich. Phil. 2. 26. for he longed and was f. to be hungry. 4. 12. I am instructed to be f. and to be hungry. 18. but I have all and abound, I am f. 2 Tim. 4. 5. make f. proof of thy ministry. Heb. 5. 14. but strong meat to them that are of f. age. Jam. 3. 8. tongue an unruly evil, f. of deadly poison. 17. wisdom from above is pure, f. of mercy. 1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rej. with joy unspeak, and f. of glory. 2 Pet. 2. 14. eyes f. of adultery, nor cease from sin. 1 John 1. 4. I write to you, that your joy may be f. 2 John 8. but that we receive a f. reward. 12. speak face to face, that our joy may be f. Rev. 4. 6. there were four beasts f. of eyes, 8. 5. 8. having every one golden vials f. of odours. 15. 7. seven golden vials f. of the wrath of God. 16. 10. and his kingdom was f. of names of blasphemy. 17. 3. I saw a woman f. of names of blasphemy. 4. a golden cup f. of abominations and filthiness. 21. 9. the seven vials f. of the seven last plagues.

See ASSURANCE, COMPASSION.

In FULL. 2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt see that which is f. Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is f. of cursing, Rom. 3. 14. 26. 10. and their right-hand is f. of bribes. 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is f. of majesty. 33. 5. the earth is f. of the goodness of the Lord. 48. 10. thy right-hand is f. of righteousness. 65. 9. with the river of God, which is f. of water. 75. 8. and the wine is red, it is f. of mixture. 88. 3. my soul is f. of troubles, and my life. 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is f. of thy riches. 119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is f. of thy mercy. Eccl. 9. 3. the heart of the sons of men is f. of evil. 10. 14. a fool is f. of words, man not tell what to be. Isa. 2. 7. their land is f. of idols, they worship. 6. their land also is f. of idols, they worship. 6. 3. holy is Lord, the whole earth is f. of his glory. Jer. 3. 27. as a cage is f. of birds, houses full of deceit. 6. 11. the aged, with him that is f. of days. 23. 10. for the land is f. of adulterers. Ezek. 7. 23. land is f. of crimes, city is f. of violence. 9. 9. land is f. of blood, city is f. of perverseness. Joel 3. 13. for the press is f. of sheaves. Amos 2. 13. a cart is pressed, that is f. of sheaves. Nah. 3. 1. it is all f. of lies and robberies. Luke 11. 34. body is f. of light, is f. of darkness. 39. but your inward part is not f. To the FULL.

Esod. 16. 3. when we sat, and did eat bread to the f. 8. when L. shall give bread in the morn, to the f. Lev. 20. 5. ye shall eat your bread to the f.

FULLER, S. 2 Kings 18. 17. they came and did eat bread to the f. way of the field, Isa. 7. 3. 36. 2. Mal. 3. 2. he is like a refiner's fire, and y. soap. Mark 9. 3. so no f. on earth can whiten them.

FULLY. Num. 14. 24. but Caleb that followed me f. Ruth 2. 11. Boaz said, it hath f. been shewed me. 1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon went not f. after the Lord. Eccl. 8. 11. the heart of sons of men is f. set to do evil. Jer. 12. 6. ye, they are devoured as stubble f. dry. Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as stubble f. dry. Jer. 2. 1. when the day of Pentecost was f. come. Rom. 4. 21. being f. persuaded, that what he promis. 14. 5. let every man be f. persuaded, in his own mind. 15. 19. I have f. preached the gospel of Christ. Col. 1. 25. made a minister f. to preach the word. 2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast f. known my doctrine. 4. 7. that by me the preaching might be f. known. Rev. 14. 18. thrust in thy sickle grapes are f. ripe.

FULNESS. Gen. 28. 19. his seed became f. of nations. Eccl. 48. 29. thou shalt not delay to offer thy f. Num. 18. 27. reckoned as f. of the wine-press. Deut. 22. 9. let the f. of thy seed be defiled. 33. 16. precious things of the earth, and f. thereof. 1 Sam. 28. 4. 20. Saul fell with the f. of his stature. 1 Chron. 16. 35. let the sea roar and the f. thereof. Psal. 96. 11. 98. 7. Job 20. 22. in f. of sufficiency shall be in straits. Psal. 10. 11. in thy presence is f. of joy. 24. 1. earth is the Lord's and is f. thereof, 89. 11. 50. 12. the world is mine, and f. of the whole earth. Isa. 6. 3. his glory is the f. of the whole earth. 48. 18. the f. of the breadth of thy land shall be f. stretching out of his wings, O Immanuel. 34. 1. let the earth hear and the f. thereof.

Isa. 42.10. ye that go down to sea and the f. thereof
Jer. 8. + 16. have devoured the land and f. thereof
Ezek. 17. 49. waters shall overflow the land and f. thereof
Ezek. 16. 49. iniquity of sister Sodom, f. of bread
21.10. land was desolate and the f. 19.7. | 30.12.
Amos 6. + 8.1. will deliver up city, and the f. thereof
Mic. 1. + 2. hearken, O earth, and the f. thereof
John 1.16. of his f. have we received grace for grace
Rom. 11. 12. how much more their f.?

25. till the f. of the Gentiles be come in
15.29. I shall come in the f. of the gospel of Christ
Gal. 4. 4. when the f. of the time was come
Eph. 1. 10. that in the f. of times he might gather
 23. the f. of him that filleth all in all
 3.19. that ye might be filled with all the f. of God
 4.13. we come to the stature of the f. of Christ
Col. 1.19. pleased Father, in him should all f. dwell
 2.9. in him dwelleth the f. of the Godhead bodily
 FUNDAMENT.

Judg. 3. + 22. not draw dagger, it came out at the f.

FURBISH.
Jer. 46. 4. f. the spears, put on the brigandines
 FURBISHED.

Ezek. 21. 9. a sword is sharpened and also f. 10.
 11. given to be f. | 28. sword f. to consume
 FURY.

Gen. 27. 44. tarry, till thy brother's f. turn away
Lev. 26. 28. I will walk contrary to you in f.
Job 20. 23. God shall cast the f. of his wrath on him
Isa. 27. 4. f. is not in me, who would set briers
 34. 2. and his f. is upon all their armies
 51.13. hast feared because of the f. of the oppressor;
 and where is the f. of the oppressor?

17. O Jerusalem, which hast drunk cup of his f.
 20. as wild bull, they are full of the f. of the Ld.
 22. even the dregs of cup of my f. no more drink
 53.18. he will repay f. to his adversaries
 63.3. for I will trample them in my f.
 5. my arm brought salvation, my f. it upheld me
 6. and I will make them drunk in my f.
 66.15. Lord will come to render his anger with f.
Jer. 4. 4. lest my f. come forth like fire, and burn
 6.11. therefore I am full of the f. of the Lord
 21.5. I will fight against you in f. and wrath
 12. lest my f. go out like fire and burn

83.10. a whirlwind is gone forth in f. 30. 23.
 25.15. take the wine-cup of this f. at my hand
 32.31. this city hath been a provocation of my f.
 35.5. whom I have slain in mine anger and my f.
 36.7. great is the f. the Lord hath pronounced
Lam. 4. 11. the Lord hath accomplished his f.
Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause my f. to rest on them, they
 shall know when I have accomplished my f.
 15. when I shall execute judgments in f.
 6.12. thus will I accomplish my f. on them
 8.18. therefore will I deal in f. my eye not spare
 13.13. I will rent with a stormy wind in my f.
 16.38. I will give thee blood in f. and jealousy
 42.50. will I make my f. towards thee to rest
 19.12. but she was plucked up in my f. east down
 20.33. with f. poured out will I rule over you
 21.17. and I will cause my f. to rest
 22.20. so will I gather you in mine anger and f.
 24.8. that it might cause f. to come up to vengeance
 28. not purged, till I have caused my f. to rest
 25.14. they shall do in Edom according to my f.
 36.6. I have spoken in my jealousy and in my f.
 38.18. that my f. shall come up in my face

Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchadnezzar in his f. commanded
 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar full of f.
 8.6. and he ran unto him in the f. of his power
 9.16. let thy f. be turned away from thy city Jerus.
 11.44. he shall go forth with great f. to destroy
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute f. on the heathen
Nah. 1. + 2. the Lord revengeth, that hath f.
Zech. 8. 2. I was jealous for her with great f.
 See POUR, Poured.

FURIOUS.
Prov. 22. 24. with a f. man thou shalt not go
 29.22. a f. man aboundeth in transgression
Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgment in f. rebukes, 25. 17.
Dan. 2. 12. Nebuchadnezzar the king was very f.
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord revengeth, and is f.

FURIOUSLY.
 2 Kings 9.20. like the driving of Jehu, he driveth f.
Ezek. 23. 25. and they shall deal f. with thee
 FURLONGS.

Luke 24. 13. Emmaus from Jerusalem sixty f.
John 6. 19. had rowed about five and twenty f.
 11.18. Bethany nigh Jerusalem about fifteen f.
Rev. 14. 20. blood came out by the space of 1600 f.
 21.16. he measured the city with reed, 12,000 f.

FURNACE.
 Signifies, [1] A fire-place for melting gold and
 other metals. *Prov.* 17. 3. [27. 21.] [2] A
 place of cruel bondage and oppression; such was
 Egypt to the Israelites, who there met with
 much hardship, rigour, and severity, for to try
 and purge them, *Deut.* 4. 20. *Jer.* 11. 4. [3]
 Most sharp and grievous afflictions and judg-

ments wherewith God tries his people, *Ezek.* 28.
 18, 20, 22. [4] A place of temporal torment;
 such was Nebuchadnezzar's fiery furnace,
Dan. 3. 6, 11. [5] Hell, the place of endless
 torment, *Matt.* 13. 42.

Gen. 15. 17. a smoking f. and a burning lamp
 19.28. the smoke went up as the smoke of a f.
Exod. 9. 8. take you handfuls of ashes of the f.
 10. and they took ashes of the f. and stood
 19.18. the smoke ascended as the smoke of a f.

Deut. 4. 20. the Lord hath taken you out of the f.
Jer. 11. 4. *Psal.* 12.6 pure words, as silver tried in a f. of earth
Prov. 17.3. fining pot for silver, f. for gold, 27.21.
Isa. 31.9. whose fire is in Zion, his f. in Jerusalem
 48.10. I have chosen thee in the f. of affliction
Ezek. 22.18. Israel is dross in the midst of the f.
 20. I will gather you as tin in the midst of the f.

22. as silver is melted in the midst of the f.
Dan. 3.6. be cast into midst of a burning fiery f. 11.
Matt. 13.42. and shall cast them into a f. of fire, 50.
Rev. 1.15. his feet like brass, as if they burned in a f.
 9.2. arose a smoke, as the smoke of a great f.

FURNACES.
Neh. 3. 11. Hashub repaired the tower of the f.
 12.38. from the tower of the f. to the broad wall
 FURNISH.

Deut. 15.14. thou shalt f. him liberally out of flock
Psal. 78.19. can God f. a table in the wilderness?
Isa. 65.11. that f. the drink-offering to that number
Jer. 46.19. f. thyself to go into captivity
 FURNISHED.

1 Kings 9.1. Hiram f. Solomon with cedar
Prov. 9. 2. she hath also f. her table
Matt. 22.10. and the wedding was f. with guests
Mat. 14.15. will shew you a room f. *Luke* 9.12.
 2 Tim. 3.17. thoroughly f. unto all good works
 FURNITURE.

Gen. 31.34. Rachel put them in the camels' f.
Exod. 31.7. the tabernacle and his f. 39.33.
 8. table and his f. | 9. altar with all his f.
 35.14. the candlestick and his f. and his lamps
Nah. 2.9. there is none end of all the pleasant f.
 FURROW.

1 Sam. 14. + 14. slew twenty men within half a f.
Job 39.10. canst thou bind the unicorn in the f.?
 FURROWS.

Job 31.38. or the f. thereof likewise complain
Psal. 65.10. thou settlest the f. thereof
 129.3. the plowers plowed, they made long their f.
Ezek. 17.7. might water it by f. of her plantation
 10. it shall wither in the f. where it grew
Isa. 10.4. judgment as henck in the f. of the field
 10.10. when shall bind themselves in their two f.
 12.11. their altars as heaps in the f. of the fields
 FURTHER.

Num. 22.26. angel went f. and stood in narrow place
Psal. 20.8. officers shall speak f. to the people
 1 Sam. 10.22. they inquired of the Lord f.
Job 38.11. hitherto shalt thou come, but no f.
 40.5. yea, twice, but I will proceed no f.
Ecl. 8.17. f. though a wise man think to know it
 12.12. f. by these, my son, be admonished
 26.29. he went a little f. and fell on his face
 65.20. saying, what f. need have we of witnesses?

Mark 1.19. when he had gone a little f. thence
 5.35. why troublest thou the Master any f.?
Luke 24.28. he made as tho' he would have gone f.
Acts 4.17. that it spread no f. among the people
 21. when had f. threatened them, they let them go
 12.3. Herod proceeded f. to take Peter also
 21.28. f. he brought Greeks also into the temple
 24.4. that I be not f. tedious unto thee
 27.28. they had gone a little f. they sounded
 2 Tim. 3.9. but they shall proceed no f.

Heb. 7.11. what f. need another priest should rise
 FURTHER, Verb.
Psal. 140.8. O Lord f. not his wicked device
 FURTHERANCE.

Phil. 1.12. the things which happened unto me have
 fallen out rather unto the f. of the gospel
 25. shall abide with you for your f. and joy of faith
 FURTHERED.

Ezra 8.36. they f. the people and the house of God
 FURTHERMORE.
Exod. 4.6. the Lord said f. to Moses, put thine hand
Ezek. 8. 6. Lord said f. to Ezekiel, son of man

G.

GADDEST.

Jer. 2. 36. why g. thou about to change thy way?
 GAIN.

Judg. 5.19. the kings of Canaan took no g. of money
Job 22.3. is it to him to make thy way perfect?
Prov. 1.19. so are the ways of every one greedy of g.
 3.14. the g. thereof is better than fine gold
 15.27. he that is greedy of g. troubleth his house

Prov. 28.8. that by usury and unjust g. increaseth
Isa. 33.15. he that despiseth the g. of oppressions
 56.11. every one for his g. from his quarter
Ezek. 22.13. have snitten and at thy dishonest g.
Dan. 11.39. he shall divide the land for g.

Mic. 4.13. I will consecrate their g. to the Lord
Isa. 2.9. woe to him that gaineth an evil g.
Acts 16.16. which brought her masters much g.
 19.24. brought no small g. to the craftsmen
 2 Cor. 12.17. did I make a g. of you by any 1 sent
 18. did Titus make a g. of you?

Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is Christ, and to die is g.
 3.7. what things were to me, I counted loss
 1 Tim. 6.5. supposing that g. is godliness
 6. but godliness with contentment is great g.
Jam. 4.13. go to a city, there buy, sell and get g.

GAIN, Verb.
Dan. 2.8. I know that ye would g. the time.
Mat. 16.26. what profited if he should g. the whole
 world, and lose his soul? *Mark* 8.36. *Luke* 9.25.
 1 Cor. 9.19. servant to all, that I might g. the more
 20. that I might g. the Jews | 22. g. the weak
 21. that I might g. them that are without law

GAINED.
Job 27.8. what hope hath hypocrite, tho' he hath g.?
Ezek. 22.12. thou hast gained g. by extortion
Mat. 18.15. if he hear, thou hast g. thy brother
 25.17. that received no had also g. other two, 22.
 20. I have g. besides them five talents more
Isa. 19.15. how much every man had g. by trading
 16. Lord, thou poundst bath g. five pounds
Acts 27.21. and to have g. this harm and loss
 2 John 8.8. that ye lose not the things ye have g.

GAINERS.
Acts 16.19. saw that thopos of their g. was gone
 GAINSAV.
Luke 21.15. your adversaries shall not be able to g.
 GAINSAVERS.

Tit. 1.9. that ye might be able to convince the g.
 GAINSAVING.
Acts 10.29. therefore came I to you without g.
Rom. 10.21. I stretched forth my hands to a g. pec.
Tit. 2. + 9. servants to please them, not g.
Jude 11. they have perished in the g. of Core
 GALL.

Is a bitter juice, one of the humours in the body
 of a man and beast. It is put for any thing
 that is bitter and pernicious. *Job* 30.14. Yet
 his meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall
 of asps within him: It will be very painful
 and destructive to him at last. *Psal.* 69.21.
 They gave me gall for my meat; or poison,
 or bitter herbs. St. Matthew says, that they
 gave our Saviour vinegar to drink mingled
 with gall. *Mat.* 27.34. St. Mark calls it
 wine mingled with myrrh, *Mark* 15.23. It is
 generally thought that the gall and myrrh
 signify but one and the same thing, that is,
 something that was very bitter. It is said to
 have been an ordinary custom to give dying per-

sons some intoxicating poison, to make them less
 sensible of their pain. To give water of gall
 to drink, denotes some very bitter affliction.
Jer. 8.14. Their grapes are grapes of gall,
Deut. 32.32. Their fruits, or actions, are
 displeasing to God, malicious and mischievous to
 others, and will at last be pernicious to them-

selves. A root that beareth gall, *Deut.* 29.
 18. may denote some secret and subtle idolatry,
 who might secretly infect and poison others, by
 drawing them to idolatry; which will produce
 bitter fruits, how pleasant soever it may be
 for the present. To be in the gall of bitter-

ness, and bond of iniquity, is to be in a state
 of great impiety, to be under the power of sin
 and corruption, of hypocrisy and ambition. It
 is put for great affliction, *Job* 16.13. For
 strong, injustice, *Amos* 6.2.

Deut. 29.18. lest there should be a root that bear g.
 32.32. their grapes are grapes of g. clusters bitter
Job 16.13. he poureth out my g. on the ground
 20.14. his meat is the g. of asps within him
 25. the glittering sword cometh out of his g.

Jer. 6.14. God hath given us water of g. 23.15.
 15.1. I will give them water of g. to drink
Lam. 3.5. he hath compassed me with f. and travel
 19. remembering the wormwood and the g.
Amos 6.12. for ye have turned judgment into g.
Mat. 27.34. they gave him vinegar mingled with g.
Acts 8.23. I perceive thou art in the g. of bitterness
 GALLANT.

Isa. 33.21. no galleys nor shall g. ship pass thereb
 GALLANTS.
Nah. 2. + 5. he shall recount his g. they shall stamb
Zech. 11. + 2. howl, because the g. are spoiled
 GALLERY, IES.

Cant. 1. + 17. the beams are cedar, and our g. of fir
 GALLERY, IES.

GAR

Gen. 7.5. thy head like Carmel, king is held in the *g.* *Ezek. 41.15.* he measured the *g.* thereof on one side *42.3.* against the pavement *g.* against *g.* in stories *GALLEY.*

Isa. 33. 21. wherein shall go no *g.* with oars

GALLOW.

Ezek. 6. 4. Haman spake to hang Mordecai on *g.* *7. 10.* so they hanged Haman on the *g.* *8. 7.* *9.13.* let Haman's ten sons be hanged on the *g.*

GANGRENE.

1 Tim. 2. 17. and their word will eat as doth a *g.*

GAP.

Ezek. 22.30. a man that should stand in *g.* before me

GAPED.

Job 16. 10. they have *g.* upon me, *Psal. 22. 13.*

GAYETIL.

Job 7. + 2. as a servant *g.* after the shadow

GAPS.

Ezek. 13.5. ye have not gone up into the *g.* for Israel

GARDEN.

Is a plot of ground furnished with plants, flowers, &c. *Gen. 2. 15.* The church is resembled to a garden, *Cant. 4. 12. 15. 1.* As a garden, is taken out of the common waste ground to be appropriated to a more particular use, so the church of Christ is chosen from among the rest of the world to a particular use. In a garden nothing that is good comes up naturally of itself, but as it is planted and set; so nothing is good in the heart, but what is planted and set by the heavenly Husbandman. In a garden nothing uses to be planted, but what is useful and delightful, so there is no grace in the heart of a Christian but what is useful and necessary. In a garden there are variety of flowers and spices; so in a Christian there is somewhat of every grace. A man delight much in their gardens, to walk there and take their pleasure, and take care to fence, weed, water, and plant them; so Christ's care and delight is for his church. As gardens use to have fountains and streams running through them, as Paradise had four streams which ran through it; so the church is Christ's Paradise, and his Spirit is a spring in the midst of it, to refresh the souls of believers. A garden stands always in need of weeding and dressing; so in the hearts of Christians, Christ hath always somewhat to do, they would else soon be overgrown and turn wild. The prophet Isaiah upbraids the Jews with the abominations and acts of idolatry which they committed in their gardens. Ye shall be confounded for the gardens which ye have chosen, *Isa. 1. 29.* These gardens were either consecrated to idols, or were such as the heathens worshipped idols in; there they sacrificed, *Isa. 65. 3.* after which they thought that they were well purified, when they had washed themselves in the water, *Isa. 66. 17.*

Gen. 2. 15. God took the man and put him in the *g.* *23.* Lord sent him forth from the *g.* of Eden *13.10.* the plain of Jordan was as the *g.* of the *Id.* *Deut. 11. 10* and wasteful it as a *g.* of herbs *1 Kings 21. 2.* that I may have it for a *g.* of herbs *Job 8. 16.* his branch shooteth forth in his *g.* *Cant. 4. 12.* a *g.* inclosed is my sister, my spouse *16.* blow upon my *g.* let him come into his *g.* *5. 1.* I am come into my *g.* my sister, my spouse *6. 2.* my beloved is gone down into his *g.* *11.* *Isa. 1. 8.* the daughter of Zion is as a lodge in a *g.* *30.* ye shall be as a *g.* which hath no water *51. 3.* he will make her desert like the *g.* of God *56. 11.* and thou shalt be like a watered *g.* *61. 11.* as the *g.* causeth things sown to spring *Jer. 31. 12.* their souls shall be as a watered *g.* *Lam. 2.6.* taken away his tabernacle, as it were of a *g.* *Ezek. 28. 13.* thou hast been in Eden the *g.* of God *31. 8.* cedars in *g.* of God could not hide him *9.* all the trees in the *g.* of God envied him *35. 35.* desolate land is become like the *g.* of Eden *Joel 2. 3.* land is as the *g.* of Eden before them *Luke 13. 19.* which a man took and cast into his *g.* *John 18. 1.* over the brook Cedron, where was a *g.* *26.* did not I see thee in the *g.* with him *19. 41.* there was a *g.* and in the *g.* a sepulchre

GARDENS.

Num. 24. 6. thy tents as *g.* by the river side *Ezek. 2. 5.* I made me *g.* and orchards, and planted *Cant. 4. 15.* a fountain of *g.* a well of waters *6. 2.* to feed in the *g.* and to gather lilies *8. 13.* thou that dwellest in the *g.* cause me to hear *Isa. 1. 29.* and ye shall be confounded for the *g.* *65. 3.* a people that sacrificeth in *g.* burns incense *66. 17.* they that purify themselves in the *g.* *Jer. 29. 5.* plant *g.* and eat the fruit of them, *28.* *Amos 4. 9.* I sent blasting, when your *g.* increased *9. 14.* they shall also make *g.* and eat fruit of them

GARDENER.

John 20. 16. she supposing he had been the *g.*

GAR

GARRISON, S.

1 Sam. 10. 5. to hill where is *g.* of the Philistines *13. 3.* Jonathan smote the *g.* of the Philistines *14. 1.* let us go over to the Philistines *g.* *6. 15.* the *g.* and the spoilers, they also trembled *2 Sam. 8. 6.* David put *g.* in Syria, *1 Chron. 18. 6.* *14.* David put *g.* in Edom, *1 Chron. 18. 13.* *23.14.* *g.* of Philist. in Beth-lehem, *1 Chron. 11.16.* *2 Chron. 17. 2.* Jehoshaph. set *g.* in Judah and Ephraim *Ezek. 26. 11.* thy strong *g.* shall go down to ground *2 Cor. 11. 32.* the governor kept the city with a *g.*

GARLANDS.

Acts 14.13. the priest of Jupiter brought oxen and *g.*

GARLICK.

Num. 11.5. we remember the *g.* we did eat in Egypt

GARMENT.

Is that wherewith one is clothed. *Mat. 27. 35.* They parted my garments. By the wedding-garment is meant Christ with his perfect righteousness imputed, which as a garment doth hide the spiritual nakedness, and decks and adorns the soul with spiritual beauty. *Mat. 22. 11.* Some by wedding-garments understand the grace of sanctification, or a holy life, answerable to one's profession; in which sense garment is taken in *Rev. 3. 4.* Thou hast a few names in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; who are of unblamable lives. He was clothed with a garment down to his foot, *Rev. 1. 13.* Some are of opinion that this denoted the purity and innocence of that priesthood, which Christ did exercise for his church: Others, that it denoted the dignity and majesty of Christ, as King of his church: it being usual for kings to wear long robes in token of majesty. Garments rolled or dyed in blood, *Isa. 9. 5.* [63. 2. are garments sprinkled and stained with the blood of the slain, such as warriors wear, which have overcome their enemies in battle.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japhet took a *g.* and laid it *25. 25.* the first came out red, like a hairy *g.* *39. 12.* she caught Joseph by his *g.* he left his *g.* he left his *g.* with me and fled out, *18. 39. 16.* she laid up his *g.* till her lord came home *Lev. 6. 27.* sprinkled of the blood thereof on any *g.* *13. 47.* *g.* wherein is the plague of leprosy, *49. 51.* if plague be spread in the *g.* in warp or woof *59.* the law of the plague of leprosy in a *g.* *14.55.* *15. 17.* every *g.* whereon is the seed of copulation *19. 19.* nor *g.* mingled come on thee, *Deut. 22.21.* *Deut. 22. 5.* a man shall not put on a woman's *g.* *Josh. 7. 21.* when I saw a goodly Babylonish *g.* *42.* Joshua took Achan, the silver, and the *g.* *Judg. 8. 25.* they spread a *g.* and cast ear-rings *2 Sam. 13.18.* Tamar had a *g.* of divers colours on her

19. she rent her *g.* and went on crying *1 Kings 11.29.* Jeroboam clad himself with a new *g.* *2 Kings 4. +2.* brought him ears of corn in his *g.* *9. 13.* took every man his *g.* and put under him *Lera 9.3.* when I heard this I rent my *g.* and mantle *5.* having rent my *g.* and mantle I fell on knees *Ezek. 8. 15.* Mordecai went with a *g.* of purple *Job 13.28.* consumeth, as a *g.* that is moth-eaten *30. 18.* by force of my disease is my *g.* changed *38. 9.* when I made the cloud the *g.* thereof *11.* it is turned as clay to the seal, they stand as a *g.* *41. 13.* who can discover the face of his *g.* *Psal. 69. 11.* I made sackcloth also my *g.* *73. 6.* pride compasseth, violence covereth them as *g.* *102. 26.* they shall perish, yea all of them shall wax old like a *g.* *Isa. 50. 9.* [51. 6. *Heb. 1.11.* *104.2.* thou coverest thyself with light, as with a *g.* *6.* thou coverest it with the deep as with a *g.* *109. 18.* he clothed himself with cursing as a *g.* *19.* let it be to him as the *g.* which covereth him *Prov. 20. 16.* take his *g.* that is surety, *27. 15.* *25.20.* as he that taketh away a *g.* in cold weather *30. 4.* who hath loathed the waters in a *g.* *Isa. 51. 8.* the moth shall eat them up like a *g.* *61.3.* to give *g.* of praise for the spirit of heaviness *Jer. 43. 12.* as a shepherd putteth on his *g.* *Ezek. 18. 7.* hath covered the naked with a *g.* *16. Den. 7. 9.* whose *g.* was white as snow

Mat. 2. 8. ye pull off the robe with the *g.* from'them *Mag. 2. 12.* if one bear holy flesh in the skin of his *g.* *Zech. 13. 4.* neither shall wear a rough *g.* to deceive *Mat. 9. 16.* for one covereth violence with his *g.* *Mat. 9.16.* new cloth to old *Mark 2.21.* *Luke 5.36.* *20.* behold, a woman diseased touched the hem of his *g.* *21. 14. 36.* *Mark 5. 27.* *Luke 8. 44.* *22.11.* I saw a man who had not on a wedding *g.* *13. 16.* not turn back again to take up his *g.* *16. 5.* a young man clothed with a long white *g.* *22. 36.* let him sell his *g.* and buy one *Acts 12. 8.* cast thy *g.* about thee and follow me *Rev. 23.* hating even the *g.* spotted by the flesh *Jud. 1.13.* Son of man clothed with a *g.* down to foot

GARMENTS.

Gen. 35. 2. and be clean, and change your *g.*

GAT

Gen. 38.14. Tamar put her widow's *g.* off from her *49. 11.* washed his *g.* in wine, his clothes in grapes *Erod. 28.3.* may make Aaron's *g.* to consecrate him *59.21.* sprinkled the blood on Aaron's *g.* *Lev. 8.30* *31. 10.* I have given them wisdom: to make *g.* *Jer. 6. 11.* put off his *g.* put on other *g.* *16. 23. 24* *Num. 15. 38.* make fringes in the borders of their *g.* *20. 26.* strip Aaron of his *g.* put them on Eleazar *28.* Moses strip Aaron of *g.* put them on Eleazar *Josh. 9.5.* Gibeonites brought old *g.* mouldy bread *Judg. 14. 12.* I will give you thirty changes of *g.* *17.10.* I will give thee ten sackels and order of *g.* *1 Sam. 18. 4.* Jonathan gave David his *g.* *2 Sam. 10.4.* cut off their *g.* in the middle, *1 Chr. 10. 4.* *13. 31.* David tare his *g.* and lay on the earth *2 Kings 5.26.* is it a time to receive money and *g.* *7. 15.* all the way was full of *g.* and vessels *22. + 14.* Huldah, wife of Shallum, keeper of *g.* *25.29.* he changed Jehoiaikin's *g.* *Jer. 52. 33.* *Eza. 2. 69.* they gave one hundred priests' *g.* *Neh. 7. 70.* the Tirshatha gave 530 priests' *g.* *72.* the people gave sixty-seven priests' *g.* *Job 37. 17.* how thy *g.* are warm, when he quieteth *Psal. 22.18.* they part my *g.* among them, cast lots *45. 8.* all thy *g.* smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia *133. 2.* ointment that went down to skirts of his *g.* *Prov. 31. 21.* her household clothed with double *g.* *Ecl. 9. 8.* let thy *g.* be always white, and thy head *Cant. 4.11.* smell of thy *g.* is like smell of Lebanon *Isa. 9. 5.* every battle is with *g.* rolled in blood *52. 1.* put on thy beautiful *g.* *O Jerusalem* *59.6.* their webs shall not become *g.*

17. he put on the *g.* of vengeance for clothing *61. 10.* he hath clothed me with the *g.* of salvation *63. 1.* that cometh with dyed *g.* from Bozrah *3.* their blood shall be sprinkled upon my *g.* *Jer. 36. 24.* yet they were not afraid, nor rent *g.* *Lam. 4. 14.* so that men could not touch their *g.* *Ezek. 16.18.* tookest thy broid-*g.* and covered them *42. 14.* there shall lay their *g.* they ministered in *44. 19.* they shall not sanctify people with their *g.* *Dan. 3. 21.* were bound in their coats and other *g.* *Joel 2. 13.* rend your hearts, and not your *g.* *Zech. 3. 3.* Joshua was clothed with filthy *g.* *4.* saying, take away the filthy *g.* from him *Mat. 21. 8.* spread their *g.* in the way, *Mark 11.8* *23. 5.* they enlarge the borders of their *g.* *27.35.* they parted his *g.* casting lots, *Mark 15.24.* *Mark 10. 50.* Bartimeus casting away his *g.* arose *11. 7.* they cast their *g.* on the colt, *Luke 19. 35.* *John 24. 4.* two men stood by them in shining *g.* *Luke 13. 4.* he laid aside his *g.* and took a towel *Ezek. 9.39.* shewing coats and *g.* which Dorcas made *Jan. 5. 2.* and your *g.* are moth-eaten *Rev. 3. 4.* few names which have not defiled their *g.* *16. 15.* blessed that watcheth and keepeth his *g.*

HOLY GARMENTS.

Erod. 28. 2. thou shalt make holy *g.* for Aaron, & *31. 10.* I have put wisdom to make holy *g.* *Lev. 16. 4.* these are holy *g.* he shall wash, *32.* *Ezek. 42. 14.* lay their holy *g.* wherein they minister

GARNER.

Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the *g.* *Luke 3.17.*

GARNERS.

Psal. 144.13. our *g.* may be full, affording store *Psal. 117.7.* the *g.* are laid desolate, barns broken down

GARNISH, ED.

2 Chron. 3. 6. he, the house with precious stones *Job 26. 13.* by his Spirit he hath *g.* the heavens *Mat. 12. 44.* findeth it swept and *g.* *Luke 11. 25.* *23. 29.* you the sepulchres of the righteous *Rev. 21. 19.* the foundations of the wall are *g.*

GAT.

Erod. 24. 18. Moses *g.* him up into the mount *Num. 16. 27.* they *g.* up from tabernacle of Korah *Judg. 9. 51.* and *g.* them up to the top of the tower *2 Sam. 8. 13.* and David *g.* him a name *1 Kings 1. 1.* thy covered him but he *g.* no heat *Psal. 116. 3.* the pains of hell *g.* hold on me *Ezek. 2. 8. 1.* men-singers, and women-singers *Lam. 5.9.* we *g.* our bread with the peril of our lives

GATE.

Is the entrance into a house or city. *Judg. 16. 3.* Samson took the doors of the gate of the city. The word gate is often used in scripture to denote the place of public assembly, where justice was administered. One particular form of these judgments is to be seen in that, which was given at the gate of Beth-lehem, between Boaz and another person, a relation of Naomi's, upon the subject of Ruth's marriage, who was a Moabitess, *Ruth 4. 1.* And in Abraham's purchase of a field to bury Sarah, *Gen. 23. 10. 18.* Jerom says that as the Jews were for the most part employed in labouring in the field, it was wisely provided, that assemblies should be held at the city gates, and justice administered there in a summary manner, that those laborious men, who were busy at their work, might lose no time, and that the country

people who had affairs upon their hands in the town, might be obliged to enter and spend time there.

The word gate is *fewer* sometimes put to signify power or dominion. God promises Abraham, that his posterity should possess the gates of their enemies, their towns, their fortresses, Gen. 22. 17. They should conquer them, they should have dominion over them. The gates of hell shall not prevail against the church, Mat. 16. 18. that is, neither the power nor policy of the devil and his instruments. For the gates of cities were the places both of jurisdiction or judicature, and of fortification and chief strength in war, Judg. 5. 8. Psal. 147. 13. The gates of brass, are the strongest helps and defences. Psal. 107. 16. He hath broken the gates of brass; he restored them to liberty, in spite of all impediments and oppositions. The strait gate signifies regeneration and conversion, and true holiness in heart and life, which prepare the soul for heaven. Mat. 7. 13. Enter ye in at the strait gate.

The gates of death are the brink, or mouth of the grave. Psal. 9. 13. Thou that liftest me up from the gates of death, that preservest me when I was, as it were, dropping into the grave. And king Hezekiah, having received a message of death, represents in his hymn the condition he had been in when he was sick, and expresses himself thus: I said, I shall go to the gates of the grave; I perceive I must die, without any hopes of prevention, Isa. 38. 10. The Hebrews looked upon death, or the grave, as a place, whither people came from all parts of the world, thence to enter upon another life. The gates of righteousness, Psal. 118. 19. are those of the Lord's tabernacle, where the righteous, the saints, the priests of the Lord, the true Israelites, paid their vows and praises to the Lord; where none were to enter but purified Israelites, a nation of righteous men. The gates or everlasting doors mentioned in Psal. 24. 7, 9. are either the gates of the temple, which by faith and the spirit of prophecy David beheld as already built; these gates he bids lift up their heads, to receive the glorious King Jehovah, who dwelt in the temple, and between the cherubim: Or the passage may admit of a mystical sense; for as the temple was a type of Christ, and of his church, and of heaven itself; so this place may also contain a representation, either of Christ's entrance into his church, or into the hearts of his faithful people, who are here commanded to set open their hearts and souls for his reception: Or, it may represent his ascension into heaven, where the saints or angels are poetically introduced as preparing the way, and opening the heavenly gates to receive their Lord and King, returning to his royal habitation with triumph and glory.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed possess the *g.* of enemies, 24. 60. 26. 17. Jacob said, this is the *g.* of heaven Exod. 32. 27. go in and out from *g.* to *g.* thro' camp Deut. 21. 19. his father shall bring him to the *g.* 22. 24. bring them both out to the *g.* of the city 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the *g.* Josh. 2. 7. they were gone out, they shut the *g.* Judg. 16. 3. Samson took the doors of the *g.* Ruth 4. 1. then went Boaz to the *g.* and sat down 10. the name of the dead be not cut off from the *g.* 1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward by the side of the *g.* 2 Sam. 15. 2. Absalom stood beside the way of the *g.* 18. 33. the king went up to the chamber over the *g.* 23. 15. water of Beth-lehem by *g.* 16. 1 Chr. 11. 18. 1 Kings 17. 10. when Elijah came to the *g.* of the city 2 Kings 7. 17. a lord to have the charge of the *g.* 1 Chron. 26. 13. and they cast lots for every *g.* 2 Chron. 8. 14. he appointed the porters at every *g.* Neh. 13. 19. I commanded the *g.* should be shut Esth. 4. 2. Mordecai came before the king's *g.* 6. 12. Job 29. 12. when I went out to the *g.* and prepared Psal. 118. 20. the *g.* of the Lord, the righteous enter Cant. 4. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools by the *g.* Isa. 41. 31. howl, O *g.* cry, O city, shall come smoke 24. 12. the *g.* is smitten with destruction 28. 6. to them that turn the battle to the *g.* Jer. 36. 10. Baruch read at the entry of new *g.* Lam. 5. 14. the elders have ceased from the *g.* Ezek. 8. 3. brought me to the door of the inner *g.* 11. 1. at the door of the *g.* twenty-five men 43. 4. the glory of the Lord came by way of the *g.* 44. 2. this *g.* shall be shut, none shall enter 3. prince shall enter by the way of the *g.* 46. 2, 8. 45. 19. put the blood on the posts of the *g.* 46. 1. the *g.* of the inner court shall be shut 2. but the *g.* shall not be shut till evening 12. one shall open him the *g.* one shall shut the *g.* 43. 31. one *g.* of Reuben, one *g.* of Judah, of Levi Obad. 13. not entered into the *g.* of my people

Mic. 1. 9. he is come into the *g.* of my people to Jer. 12. evil came down from Lord to the *g.* of Jerus. 2. 13. they have passed through the *g.* Mal. 7. 13. enter in at the strait *g.* wide is the *g.* and broad is the way, 14. Luke 13. 24 Luke 7. 12. when he came night the *g.* of the city 16. 20. a beggar Lazarus laid at his *g.* full of sores Acts 10. 17. men from Cornelius stood before the *g.* 12. 10. they came to the iron *g.* which opened 14. Rhoda opened not the *g.* for gladness Heb. 13. 12. Jesus also suffered without the *g.* Rev. 21. 21. every several *g.* was of one pearl See ENTERING, ENTERETH.

GATE.

Prov. 17. 19. that exalteth his *g.* seeketh destruction At the GATE. Gen. 23. 10. of all that went in at the *g.* of city, 18. 2 Kings 9. 31. as Jehu entered in at the *g.* she said 11. 6. a third part shall be at the *g.* of Sur, and a third at the *g.* behind the guard, 2 Chr. 23. 5. 23. 8. which were on a man's left hand at the *g.* 2 Chr. 24. 8. set a chest at the *g.* of the house of Lord Esth. 5. 13. I see Mordecai sitting at the king's *g.* Isa. 22. 7. horsemen set themselves in array at the *g.* Acts 3. 2. they laid daily at the *g.* of the temple 10. who sat for alms at beautiful *g.* of the temple See FISH-GATE.

High GATE.

2 Chron. 23. 20. they came through the high *g.* 27. 3. Jotham built the high *g.* of the house Jer. 20. 2. put Jeremiah in the stocks in the high *g.* See HORSE-GATE.

GATE.

Gen. 19. 1. and Lot sat in the *g.* of Sodom Exod. 32. 26. Moses stood in the *g.* of the camp Deut. 22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to elders in the *g.* Judg. 16. 2. they laid wait for Samson in the *g.* Ruth 4. 11. people in the *g.* said, we are witnesses 1 Sam. 9. 18. Saul drew near to Samuel in the *g.* 2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took Abner aside in the *g.* 19. 8. king sat in the *g.* they told all the people 2 Kings 7. 1. two measures for a shekel in the *g.* 20. the people trod on him in the *g.* and he died Esth. 2. 19. Mordecai sat in the king's *g.* 21. 5. 9. when Haman saw him in the king's *g.* Job 5. 4. his children are crushed in the *g.* 31. 21. when I saw my help in the *g.* Psal. 69. 12. they that sit in the *g.* speak against me 127. 5. but they shall speak with the enemies in the *g.* Prov. 22. 22. nor oppress the afflicted in the *g.* 24. 7. he openeth not his mouth in the *g.* Isa. 29. 21. lay a snare for him that reproach in the *g.* Jer. 7. 2. stand in the *g.* of the Lord's house 17. 19. stand in the *g.* of the children of the people 37. 13. when he was in the *g.* of Benjamin 38. 7. the king then sitting in the *g.* of Benjamin 39. 3. all the princes of Babylon sat in the *g.* Dan. 2. 49. but Daniel sat in the *g.* of the king Amos 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh in the *g.* 12. they turn aside the poor in the *g.* 15. hate evil, and establish judgment in the *g.* Old GATE.

Neh. 3. 6. the old *g.* repaired Jehoiada son of Paseah 12. 39. the priests went about the old *g.* and fish-gate Prison-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. and they stood still in the prison-*g.* Sheep-GATE.

Neh. 5. 12. by the sheep-*g.* there is a pool Valley-GATE.

2 Chron. 26. 9. Uzziah built towers at the valley-*g.* Neh. 2. 13. and I went out by the *g.* of the valley 15. and I entered by the *g.* of the valley

3. 13. the valley *g.* repaired Haman Water-GATE.

Neh. 3. 26. Nehemiah dwelt over against water-*g.* 8. 1. gathered into the street before the water-*g.* 3. he read in the law before the water-*g.* 10. made booths in the street of the water-*g.* 12. 37. priests went even to the water-*g.* eastward

GATES.

Deut. 12. 12. rejoice, ye and Levites, within your *g.* Josh. 6. 26. in his youngest son set up *g.* 1 Kings 16. 31. Judg. 5. 8. chose new gods, then was war in the *g.* 5. 11. the people of the Lord shall go to the *g.* 2 Chron. 31. 12. Hezekiah appointed to praise in the *g.* Neh. 1. 3. the *g.* are burnt with fire, 2. 3, 13. 17. 7. 3. let not the *g.* of Jerusalem be opened 12. 30. the priests and Levites purified the *g.* 13. 19. some of my servants set I at the *g.* 22. I commanded the Levites to keep the *g.* Psal. 9. 14. may shew forth thy praise in the *g.* 24. 7. lift up your heads, O ye *g.* and be ye lift up. 67. 2. the Lord loveth the *g.* of Zion, more than 100. 4. enter into his *g.* with thanksgiving 107. 16. for he hath broken the *g.* of brass 113. 19. open to me the *g.* of righteousness Prov. 1. 21. wisdom crieth in the openings of *g.* 8. 3. 8. 34. that heareth me, watching daily at my *g.* 14. 19. the wicked at the *g.* of the righteous

Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known in the *g.* 31. let her own works praise her in the *g.* Cant. 7. 13. at our *g.* are all manner of pleasant Isa. 3. 26. and her *g.* shall lament and mourn 13. 2. they may go into the *g.* of the nobles 26. 2. open ye the *g.* that the righteous may enter 33. 10. I shall go to the *g.* of the grave 45. 1. to open before him the two-leaved *g.* 2. I will break in pieces the *g.* of brass 62. 10. go through, go thro' the *g.* prepare the way Jer. 7. 2. hear, ye that enter in at the *g.* 17. 20. 1. 22. 2. 12. Judah mourneth, and the *g.* lauguish 15. 7. I will fan them with a fan of the land 17. 19. go and stand in all the *g.* of Jerusalem 21. bear no burden on the sabbath by the *g.* 24. 25. then shall there enter into the *g.* 22. 4. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *g.* of Jerusalem 22. 19. shall be drawn and cast forth beyond the *g.* Lam. 1. 4. Zion's *g.* are desolate, her priests sigh 2. 9. her *g.* are sunk into the ground, bars broken 4. 12. the adversary should have entered the *g.* Ezek. 21. 15. I have set point of sword against their *g.* 22. to appoint battering rams against the *g.* 26. 2. she is broken that was the *g.* of the people 48. 32. at the east side three *g.* one of Joseph Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners entered his *g.* Nah. 2. 6. the *g.* of the rivers shall be opened 3. 13. the *g.* of thy land shall be set wide open Zech. 8. 16. exec. judg. of truth and peace in your *g.* Mat. 16. 18. the *g.* of hell shall not prevail against it Acts 9. 24. and they watched the *g.* to kill Paul 14. 13. Jupiter's priests brought oxen to the *g.* Rev. 21. 12. the city had twelve *g.* at *g.* twelve ang 13. on the east three *g.* on the north three *g.* 21. the twelve *g.* were twelve pearls 25. the *g.* of it shall not be shut at all by day See BARS, DEATH.

Thy GATES.

Exod. 20. 10. thy stranger within thy *g.* Deut. 5. 14. Deut. 6. 9. thou shalt write them on thy *g.* 11. 20. 12. 15. thou mayest eat flesh in thy *g.* 21. 17. thou mayest not eat within thy *g.* the tithes 18. thou must eat, thou and Levite in thy *g.* 14. 21. give it to the stranger that is in thy *g.* 27. Levite within thy *g.* thou shalt not forsake 28. thou shalt lay up the tithes within thy *g.* 29. the widow within thy *g.* shall come and eat 15. 7. if there be a poor man within any of thy *g.* 22. thou shalt eat the firstling within thy *g.* 16. 5. not sacrifice the passover within thy *g.* 11. shall rejoice, and Levite in thy *g.* 14. 26. 12. 18. judges and officers shall thou make in all thy *g.* 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman to thy *g.* 18. 6. if a Levite come from any of thy *g.* 23. 16. servant escaped dwell in one of thy *g.* 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress within thy *g.* 28. 52. he shall besiege thee in all thy *g.* 55. thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy *g.* 31. 12. gather the people within thy *g.* to hear Psal. 122. 2. our feet shall stand within thy *g.* O Jer. Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy *g.* of carbuncles 60. 11. therefore thy *g.* shall be open continually 18. call thy walls salvation, and thy *g.* praise Ezek. 26. 10. when he shall enter thy *g.* as men GATHER.

Gen. 31. 46. he said *g.* stones, and they took stones 41. 35. let them *g.* all the food of those years Exod. 5. 7. let them go and *g.* straw 12. *g.* subtle 9. 19. *g.* thy cattle 16. 4. shall *g.* a certain rate 16. 5. twice as much 26. six days *g.* it 23. 10. six years sow thy land and *g.* Lev. 25. 3. 9. shalt not *g.* the gleanings, 23. 25. 10. thou shalt not *g.* every grape of thy vineyard 25. 5. nor *g.* grapes of the vine under 24. 11. 20. we shall not sow, nor *g.* in our increase Num. 10. 4. if with one trumpet, then princes *g.* 11. 16. *g.* seventy men of the elders of Israel 19. 9. a man that is clean shall *g.* the ashes Deut. 11. 14. I will give rain that thou mayest *g.* 13. 16. thou shalt *g.* all the spoil of it into street 28. 30. plant a vineyard and not *g.* grapes, 39. 33. carry much seed out, and *g.* but little in 30. 3. he will *g.* thee from all nations, Ezek. 36. 23. Josh. 2. 18. shalt *g.* thy father and mother home 2 Kings 4. 39. one went into the field to *g.* herbs 22. 40. I will *g.* thee to thy fathers, 2 Chr. 34. 28 1 Chron. 13. 5. send to brethren and Levites to *g.* 2 Chron. 24. 5. *g.* money to repair house of the Ld. Neh. 1. 9. yet will I *g.* them from thence 12. 44. some appointed to *g.* for the priests Job 24. 6. they *g.* the vintage of the wicked 34. 14. if he *g.* to himself his spirit and his breath 39. 12. he will bring seed, and *g.* into it thy barn Psal. 26. 9. *g.* not my soul with sinners, nor life 27. 10. when father and mother forsake, L. will *g.* 39. 6. and knoweth not who shall *g.* them 103. 28. that thou givest them they *g.* 106. 47. save us, and *g.* us from among the heathen Prov. 28. 8. shall *g.* him that will pity the poor Eccl. 2. 26. to sinners travel to *g.* and heap up

GATHERING.

Cant. 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to g. lilies
Ira 84. 15. there the owl g. under her shadow
 40. 11. he shall g. the lambs with his arms
 43. 5. fear not, I will g. thee from the west
 52. 12. the God of Israel will g. you up, 58. 18.
 53. 7. but with great mercies will I g. thee
 56. 8. yet will I g. others to him, besides thee
 62. 10. cast up the high-way, g. out the stones
 66. 18. I will g. all nations and tongues
Jer. 6. 1. g. to flee 7. 18. the children g. wood
 9. 22. none shall g. them 10. 17. g. up thy wares
 23. 3. I will g. the remnant of my flock
 29. 14. I will g. you from all the nations
 31. 8. I will g. them from the coasts of the earth,
 32. 37. *Ezek.* 20. 34, 41. 31. 13.
 10. he that scattered Israel will g. him
 40. 10. g. ye wine, and summer-fruits, and oil
 47. 16. O sword, g. thyself into thy scabbard
 49. 5. and none shall g. up him that wandereth
Ezek. 11. 17. I will even g. you from the people
 16. 37. I will g. all thy lovers against thee
 22. 19. I will g. you into the midst of Jerusalem
 40. as they g. silver, so will I g. you in fury, 21.
 24. 4. the pieces 29. 13. I will g. the Egyptians
 37. 21. I will g. them on every side, 39. 17.
Hos. 8. 10. though hired among the nations, I will g.
 9. 6. Egypt shall g. them up, Memphis bury them
Jer. 1. 14. g. the elders and the inhabitants of land
 2. 6. people much pained, all faces shall g. blacken
 16. g. the people, g. the children that suck
 3. 2. I will g. all nations, and bring them down
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely g. the remnant of Israel
 4. 6. I will g. her that was driven out, *Zeph.* 3. 19.
 12. he shall g. them as sheaves into the floor
 5. 1. g. thyself in troops, O daughter of troops
Nah. 2. 10. the faces of them all g. blackness
Hab. 1. 9. they shall g. the captivity as the sand
 15. they catch them, and g. them in their drag
Zeph. 3. 8. for my determination is to g. the nations
 18. I will g. them that are sorrowful for assembly
 20. bring you even in the time that I g. you
Zech. 10. 8. I will hiss for them and g. them
 10. and I will g. them out of Assyria
 14. 2. I will g. all nations against Jerusalem
Mat. 3. 12. g. his wheat into his garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
 6. 26. they sow not, nor do they g. into barns
 7. 16. do men g. grapes of thorns? *Luke* 6. 44.
 23. 28. wilt thou that we go and g. them up?
 29. he said, nay, lest while ye g. up the tares
 30. burn tares, but g. the wheat into my barn
 41. shall g. out of his kind, all things that offend
 25. 26. and that g. where I have not strawed
Luke 13. 34. as a hen doth g. her brood under wings
John 6. 12. g. up the fragments that remain
 15. 6. men g. them and cast them into the fire
Rev. 14. 18. g. the clusters of the vine of the earth
 16. 14. g. them to the battle of that day of God
 GATHER together.
Gen. 34. 30. I being few they shall g. tog. ag. me
 49. 1. g. yourselves together, ye sons of Jacob, 2.
Ezek. 3. 16. go g. the elders of Israel together
Lev. 8. 3. g. congregation of Israel tog. *Num.* 8. 9.
Num. 20. 8. and g. thou the assembly together
 21. 16. g. the people together, *Deut.* 4. 10. 31. 12.
 2 Sam. 12. 28. g. the rest together and encamp
1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, O God, and g. us together
 22. 2. David commanded to g. tog. the strangers
Neh. 7. 5. God put in my heart to g. together nobles
Ezra. 2. 3. may g. together all the fair virgins
 4. 16. g. together the Jews present in Shushan
Job 11. 10. if he g. together who can hinder him?
Psal. 50. 5. my saints together unto me
 56. 6. they g. themselves tog. to mark my steps
 91. 21. they g. together against the righteous
 104. 22. the sun ariseth, they g. themselves tog.
Eccl. 3. 5. there is a time to g. stones together
Isa. 11. 12. he shall g. tog. the dispersed of Judah
 49. 18. these g. together and come to me, 60. 4.
 54. 15. they shall surely g. together, but not by tie
Jer. 4. 5. blow the trumpet, cry, g. together
 49. 14. g. ye together and come against Edom
Dan. 3. 2. the king sent to g. together the princes
Zeph. 3. 11. g. yourselves together round about
 20. 1. g. tog. yea, g. tog. O nation not desired
Mat. 13. 30. g. together first the tares, and bind
 21. 31. they shall g. together his elect, *Mark* 13. 27.
John 11. 52. he should g. together in one, *Eph.* 1. 10.
Rev. 19. 17. g. tog. to the supper of the great God
 20. 8. to g. Gog and Magog together to battle
 GATHERED.
Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died and was g. to his people
 17. Ishmael was g. 35. 29. Isaac was g. to people
 49. 29. Jacob was g. to his people, 33.
Ezek. 16. 17. and they g. some more, some less
 18. he that g. much, he that g. little, 2 Cor. 8. 15.
 21. they g. every morning, every man according
 23. 16. when thou hast g. in thy labours out of field
Lev. 23. 39. when ye have g. in the fruits of the land
Mt. 11. 12. the people g. quails 15. 32. g. sticks
 16. 19. Korah g. congregation against Moses 42.

Num. 20. 24. Aaron shall be g. to his people, 26.
 27. 13. Moses g. to his people, 31. 2. *Deut.* 32. 50.
Judg. 1. 7. kings g. their meat under my table
 2. 10. that generation was g. to their fathers
 6. 34. and Abiezer was g. after him
 11. 3. there were g. vain men to Jephthah
1 Sam. 5. 8. they g. all the lords of the Philistines
 22. 2. every one that was in distress g. to David
 2 Sam. 14. 13. as water spilt which cannot be g. up
2 Kings 3. 21. they g. all able to put on armour
 22. 20. Josiah be g. to grave in peace, 2 *Chr.* 34. 28.
Neh. 5. 16. all my servants were g. to the work
Job 19. 19. rich man lie down, but shall not be g.
Psal. 59. 3. the mighty are g. against me
 107. 3. and he g. them out of the lands
 137. 25. and herbs of the mountains are g.
 30. 4. who hath g. the winds in his fists?
Eccl. 2. 8. I g. me also silver and gold and
 treasure
Cant. 5. 1. I have g. my myrrh with my spice
Ira. 5. 2. he fenced it, and g. out the stones
 10. 14. as one gathereth eggs, have I g. the earth
 27. 12. ye shall be g. one by one, O Israel
 34. 15. vultures be g. 16. his Spirit g. them
 49. 5. tho' Israel be not g. yet shall I be glorious
 56. 8. I will gather others, besides those that are g.
 62. 9. but they that have g. it shall eat it
Jer. 3. 17. and all nations shall be g. unto it
 8. 2. they shall not be g. nor buried, 25. 33.
 26. 9. all people g. against Jeremiah in house of L.
 40. 15. all the Jews g. to thee should be scattered
Ezek. 28. 25. when I shall have g. the house of Israel
 5. thou shalt not be brought together nor g.
 38. 13. hast thou g. thy company to take a prey?
 39. 27. have g. them out of their enemies' lands
 28. but I have g. them to their own land
Hos. 10. 10. the people shall be g. against them
Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they g. the summer-fruits
Mat. 13. 40. as tares are g. and burnt in the fire
 47. a net cast into the sea, and g. of every kind
 25. 32. before him shall be g. all nations
 27. 27. and g. to him the whole band of soldiers
John 11. 47. then g. chief priests a council, and said
 15. 7. 5. g. a company, set the city on an uproar
 8. 3. when Paul had g. a bundle of sticks
Rev. 14. 19. the angel g. the vine of the earth
 GATHERED together.
Ezek. 8. 14. they g. them together upon heaps
Num. 10. 7. when the congregation is to be g. together
 11. 22. shall all the fish of the sea be g. together?
Judg. 20. 1. the congregation was g. together as
 one man, 11. *Ezra* 3. 1. *Neh.* 8. 1.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah g. together to ask help of Ld.
 Job 16. 10. they g. themselves together against me
 30. 7. under the nettles were they g. together
Psal. 35. 15. the subjects g. themselves together ag. me
 47. 9. the princes of the people are g. together
 102. 22. when people are g. together to serve the L.
 140. 2. continually are they g. together for war
Prov. 30. 27. locusts go forth all g. together
Isa. 11. 11. then shall children of Judah be g. together
Mic. 4. 11. many nations are g. together ag. thee
Zech. 12. 3. tho' all people be g. together against it
 Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are g. together
 23. 37. how often would I have g. thy children
 together, as a hen her chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.
 24. 26. there will eagles be g. together, *Luke* 17. 37.
Mark 1. 33. all the city was g. together at the door
Luke 15. 13. the younger son g. all together
 24. 33. they found the eleven g. together
Acts 4. 26. rulers were g. together against the L.
 12. 12. where many were g. together praying
 14. 27. when they had g. the church together
1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are g. together and my spirit
Rev. 16. 16. g. t. into a place called Armageddon
 19. 19. beast and his army g. together to make war
 GATHERER, S.
Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a grape g. into baskets
 49. 9. if grape g. come to thee, *Obad.* 5.
Amos 7. 14. but I was a g. of sycamore-fruit
 GATHEREST.
Deut. 24. 21. when thou g. the grapes of vineyard
 GATHERETH.
Num. 19. 10. that g. the ashes shall wash his clothes
Judg. 19. 18. there is no man that g. me to house
Psal. 137. 7. he g. the waters of the sea together
 46. 6. his heart g. iniquity to itself
 147. 2. he g. the outcasts of Israel, *Isa.* 56. 8.
Prov. 6. 8. the ant g. her food in the harvest
 10. 5. he that g. in summer is a wise son
 13. 11. but he that g. by labour shall increase
Isa. 10. 14. as one g. eggs that are left
 17. 5. it shall be as when the harvest-man g.
Jer. 17. 11. as the partridge g. young which she
 hath not brought forth, so he that gets riches
Nah. 3. 18. thy people is scattered, and no man g.
Hab. 2. 5. but g. to him all nations, and heapech
Mat. 12. 30. he that g. not scattered, *Luke* 11. 23.
 23. 37. as a hen g. her chickens under her wings
John 4. 36. he that reapeth g. fruit to life eternal

Gen. 40. 10. to him shall the g. of the people
Ezek. 7. 19. stretch thy hand on all g. of waters
Lev. 11. 36. a g. together of waters shall be clean
Num. 15. 33. they that found him g. sticks
 1 *Kings* 17. 10. the widow woman was there g. sticks
 2 *Chron.* 20. 25. they were three days in g. spoils
Isa. 24. 22. be gathered with the g. of prisoner
 32. 10. the vintage shall fail, the g. shall not come
 33. 4. your spoil like the g. of the caterpillar
Ezek. 22. 20. according to the g. of silver, brass
Mat. 25. 24. and g. where thou hast not strawed
Acts 16. 10. assuredly g. the Lord hath called us
 2 *Thess.* 2. 1. and by our g. together unto him
 GATHERINGS.
 1 *Chron.* 26. 15. to Obed-edom the house of g.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the g. of summer-fruits
 1 *Cor.* 10. 2. that there be no g. when I come
 GAVE.
Gen. 2. 20. Adam g. names to all cattle and to fowl
 3. 12. the woman g. me of the tree, and I did eat
 14. 20. and he g. him tithes of all, *Heb.* 7. 2. 4.
 25. 5. and Abraham g. all that he had to Isaac
 28. 4. the land which God g. to Abraham, 35. 12
Ezek. 11. 3. the Lord g. the people favour, 12. 36
 14. 20. the cloud g. light by night to these
Num. 11. 25. Ld. took of the Spirit, and g. to seventy
Deut. 22. 16. 1. g. my daughter to this man to wife
Josh. 19. 50. they g. him the city which he asked
 21. 43. the Lord g. to Israel all the land
 44. the Lord g. them rest, 2 *Chr.* 15. 15. 120. 30.
Judg. 6. 9. I drove them out, and g. you their land
Ruth 4. 13. the Lord g. her conception, and she bare
 1 *Sam.* 10. 9. God g. to Saul another heart
 2 *Sam.* 12. 8. and I g. thee thy master's house
 1 *Kings* 4. 29. the Lord g. Solomon wisdom, 5. 12
 2 *Kings* 13. 5. and the Lord g. Israel a saviour
 1 *Chron.* 25. 5. God g. to Heman fourteen sons
 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. and God g. Hezekiah a sign
Neh. 8. 8. read in book of the law, and g. the senso
Job 1. 21. Lord g. and the Lord hath taken away
 42. 10. God g. Job twice as much as he had before
Psal. 18. 13. and the Highest g. his voice
 68. 11. the Ld. g. the word, great was the company
 69. 21. they g. me also gall, they g. me vinegar
 78. 29. for ye g. them their own desire, 100. 15
Eccl. 12. 7. the spirit shall return to God that g. it
Isa. 43. 24. who g. Jacob for a spoil, and Israel
 43. 3. I g. Egypt for thy ransom, Saba for thee
 50. 6. I g. my back to the suiters, and my cheek
Jer. 1. 5. I g. thee a prophet to the nations
Ezek. 16. 19. my meat also which I g. thee
 20. 11. I g. them my statutes, and shewed them
 12. moreover also, I g. them my sabbaths
 25. I g. them also statutes that were not good
Dan. 1. 17. God g. these four children knowledge
 6. 10. Daniel prayed and g. thanks before God
Hos. 2. 8. for she did not know that I g. her corn
 13. 11. I g. thee a king in mine anger
Amos 2. 12. ye g. the Nazarites wine to drink
Mal. 2. 5. I g. my covenant to Levi of life
Mat. 10. 1. Jesus g. them power against unclean spi-
 rits to cast them out, *Mark* 6. 7. *Luke* 9. 1
 14. 19. he brake and g. the loaves to his disciples
 15. 36. 126. 16. *Mark* 6. 41. 8. 6. 14. 22.
Luke 9. 16. 122. 19.
 21. 23. who g. thee author? *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
 35. 35. ye g. me meat, ye g. me drink, took me in
 42. ye g. me no meat, and ye g. me no drink
Luke 15. 16. with hanks, and no man g. unto him
John 1. 12. to them g. he power to become sons of G
 3. 16. God so loved world that he g. his only Son
 6. 31. he g. them bread from heaven to eat
 10. 29. my Father, who g. them me is greater than all
 14. 31. as the Father g. me commandment, so I do
*1 *Cor.** 2. 4. to speak as the Spirit g. them utterance
 7. 5. and he g. them no inheritance in it
 10. God g. Joseph favour and wisdom before Pha.
 10. 2. Cornelius g. much alms to the people
 11. 17. as God g. them the like gift as he did to us
 12. 23. smote him, because he g. not God the glory
 13. 21. afterward God g. them Saul forty years
 14. 17. he did good, and g. us rain from heaven
 15. 24. to whom we g. no such commandment
 26. 10. when put to death, I g. my voice ag. them
Rom. 2. 28. God g. them over to a reprobate mind
 1 *Cor.* 3. 5. even as the Lord g. to every man
 6. Apollus watered, but God g. the increase
 2 *Cor.* 8. 5. but first g. their own selves to the Lord
Gal. 1. 4. who g. himself for our sins, *Tit.* 2. 14.
 2. 20. who loved me, and g. himself for me
 3. 18. but God g. it to Abraham by promise
Eph. 1. 22. and g. him to be head over all things
 4. 8. he led captivity captive and g. gifts to men
 11. and he g. some apostles; some prophets
 5. 25. Christ loved the church, and g. himself for
 1 *Thes.* 4. 2. ye know what commandment we g. you
 1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who g. himself a ransom for all
Heb. 12. 9. who corrected us, we g. them reverence
Jam. 5. 18. he prayed, and the heavens g. rain

GEN

I John 3.23. love one another, as he g. us command.
5.10. he believeth not the record God g. of his Son
Rev. 1.1. the revelation of Jes. Christ which God g.
2.21.1. g. ner space to repent of her fornication
13.2. the dragon g. him his power and his seat, 4.

GAVE UP

Gen. 25.8. Abraham g. up the ghost, and died
17. Ishmael || **35.29.** and Isaac g. up the ghost, and died

2 Sam. 24.9. Joab g. the sum of the number
2 Chr. 30.7. who g. them up to desolation, as ye see
Psal. 78.48. he g. up their cattle also to the hail
81.15.1. g. them up to their own hearts' lust
Lam. 1.19. my elders g. up the ghost in the city
Mark 15.37. Jesus cried with a loud voice, and g.
 up the ghost, **39. Luke 23.46.** John 19.30.
Acts 5.5. Ananias g. up the ghost || **12.23.** Herod
7.42. God g. them up to worship the host of heaven
Rom. 1.4. God also g. them up to uncleanness
26. for this cause God g. them up to vile affections
Rev. 20.13. the sea g. up the dead that were in it

GAVE UP

Gen. 3.12. the woman whom thou g. to be with me
1 Kings 8.34. the land which thou g. to thy fathers,
 40, 48, **2 Chron. 6.25, 31, 38. Neh. 9.35.**
Neh. 9.7. thou g. him the name of Abraham
 13, thou g. them right judgments, true laws
 15, g. them bread from heaven for their hunger
20. thou g. also thy good Spirit, water for thirst
22. thou g. them kingdoms and nations
27. thou g. them saviours who saved them
Job 39.13. g. thou the goodly wings to the peacocks:
Psal. 51.4. he asked life of thee; thou g. it him
74.14. thou g. him to be meat to the people
Luke 7.44. thou g. me no water for my feet
45. thou g. me no kiss, but this woman not ceased
15.29. yet thou never g. me a kid, to make merry
John 17.4. I have finished work thou g. me to do
6. manifested to the men whom thou g. me out of
 the world, thine they were, and thou g. them me
8. I have given them the words which thou g. me
12. those that thou g. me I have kept, none lost
26. the glory which thou g. me, I have given
18.9. of them whom thou g. me I have lost none

GAY

Jam. 2.3. respect to him that weareth g. clothing

GAZE

Exod. 19.21. lest they break thro' to the Lord to g.

GAZING

Nah. 3.6. and I will set thee as a g. stock
Acts 1.11. why stand ye g. up into heaven
Heb. 10.33. partly whilst ye were made a g. stock

GENDER

Lev. 19.19. shalt not let cattle g. with diverse kinds

2 Tim. 2.23. knowing that they do g. genders

GENDERHIM

Job 31.10. their bull g. and fallow not
38.29. the hoary frost of heaven, who hath g. it?
Gal. 4.24. from mount Sinai, which g. to bondage

GENEALOGY

Comes from the Greek word Genealogia, which signifies a list of our ancestors, a description of the stock, lineage, or pedigree of any person or family. The common Hebrew expression for it is Sepher toledoth, Liber generations. The Hebrews were very careful in preserving their genealogies; and perhaps there never was any nation more circumspect in this point than that of the Jews. At this day we find genealogies in their sacred writings, carried on for above three thousand five hundred years; and in the Evangelists we have the genealogy of Jesus Christ deduced for four thousand years, from Adam to Joseph or Mary, **Luke 3.23, &c.** The Jews were very exact in their genealogies, partly from their own choice and interest, that they might preserve the distinctions of the several tribes and families, which was necessary both to make out their claims or titles to offices or inheritances, which might belong to them by death, or otherwise; and to govern themselves thereby in the matter of marriages, and some other things, wherein the practice of some laws required the knowledge of these things: It is observed in **Ezra 2.62** that such priests as were not able to produce an exact genealogy of their families, were not permitted to exercise their function: This their exactness was likewise ordered by the special providence of God, that so it might be certainly known of what tribe and family the Messiah was born.

Josephus says, that they had in his nation an uninterrupted succession of priests for two thousand years. He adds, that the priests were particularly careful to preserve their genealogies, and that not only in Judea, but also in Babylon and Egypt: and wherever they were, they never married below themselves, and had exact genealogical tables prepared from those authentic monuments which were kept at

GEN

Jerusalem, and to which they had recourse upon occasion, that in all their wars, persecutions, and public calamities, they always were particularly diligent in securing those monuments, and to renew them from time to time. Notwithstanding, since the war which the Romans carried on against the Jews, about thirty years after the death of our Saviour, and since their entire dispersion in the reign of Adrian, the Jews have lost their ancient genealogies; and perhaps there is not one of those who say they are of the sacerdotal race, that is able to produce any authentic proofs of his genealogy. Jerom says, that the Jews are so versed in the reading of their books, and know so perfectly the genealogies, which are there set forth, that they can repeat all the names from Abraham to Zerubbabel, as easily as they can pronounce their own. St. Paul seems to condemn the affectation of knowing old genealogies: he looks upon them to be useless and vain, as in reality they are, when they serve only for ostentation, and not for edification: This study was of great use before the Messiah came, that it might be known distinctly of what tribe and family he was born; but he being come, this study is vain, though still the Jews are addicted to it. The genealogies set down by Ezra and Nehemiah, in some particulars vary: The reason whereof is assigned by Dr. Prideaux in these terms. "For the true settling of these genealogies," says he, "search was made by Nehemiah for the old registers, and having among them found the register of the genealogies of those who came up at first from Babylon with Zerubbabel and Joshua; he settled this matter according to it, adding such as afterwards came up, and expanding others, whose families were extinguished: and this hath caused the difference, that is between the accounts which we have of these genealogies in Ezra and Nehemiah. For in the second chapter of Ezra, we have the old register made by Zerubbabel; and in the seventh of Nehemiah, from the sixth verse, we have a copy of it, as settled by Nehemiah, with the alterations that are now mentioned." Prideaux's Connection, Part 1. Book VI.

1 Chron. 5.1 and the g is not to be reckoned after the birth-right
Ezra 2.62. these sought their g. **Neh. 7.64.**
8.1 this is the g. of them that went up with me
Neh. 7.5.1 found a register of the g. who came up
 GENEALOGIES.
1 Chron. 9.1. so all Israel were reckoned by g.
2 Chr. 12.15. the book of Shemaiah concerning g.
31.19 to give portions to all reckoned by g.
1 Tim. 1.4. give no heed to fables and endless g.
Tit. 3.9. avoid foolish questions, g. and contentions
 GENERAL.
1 Chron. 27.34. the g. of the king's army was Josab
Heb. 12.23. to g. assembly and church of first-born
 GENERALLY.
2 Sam. 17.11. I counsel that Israel be g. gathered
Jer. 48.38. be lamentation g. on house-tops of Moab
 GENERATION.

This word is used for the history and genealogy of any man. For example: This is the book of the generations of Adam, **Gen. 5.1.** This is the history of Adam's creation, and that of his posterity. These are the generations of the heavens and of the earth, **Gen. 2.4.** This is a recital of the creation of heaven and earth. And in **Mat. 1.1.** The book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the Son of David. This is the genealogy of Jesus Christ, and the history of his life, death, and resurrection. It is likewise taken for persons or people who live in some one age. **Heb. 3.10.** I was grieved with that generation; with those men that came out of Egypt, and rebelled against me in the wilderness. **Mat. 23.34.** This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled. All who are at present living, shall not be dead, when this shall come to pass. There are some at this day living, who shall be witnesses of the evils which I have foretold that befall the Jews. The men of this generation, the men who are now alive, **Luke 11.31.** O faithless and perverse generation! **Luke 9.41.** And, save yourselves from this ungodly generation, from these perverse men. **Acts 2.40.** To generation and generation, denotes future ages, **Psal. 33.11.** Who shall declare his generation? **Isa. 53.8.** Who can declare or number the Messiah's spiritual seed, the number of those who shall believe in him, and be converted to him by the preaching of the gospel? Generation is also taken for men of like quality and disposition, though neither of one place nor age. **Psal. 14.5.** God is in the generation of the righteous.

GEN

The ancients sometimes computed by generations, and the Scripture follows frequently this method, **Gen. 15.16** || **50.25.** In the fourth generation thy descendants shall come hither again. Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the third generation. A bastard shall not be admitted into the congregation even to his tenth generation, **Deut. 23.2.** By some of the ancients a generation was fixed at an hundred years, by others at an hundred and ten, by others at thirty three, thirty, five or twenty, and even at twenty years. So that there was nothing uniform and settled in this matter. Only it is remarked, that the continuance of generations is so much longer, as it comes nearer to the more ancient times.

Gen. 7.1. these have I seen righteous in this g.
Ezra. 1.6. Joseph died, and all that g.
17.16. will have war with Amalek from g. to g.
Num. 32.13. till that g. was consumed, **Deut. 2.14.**
Deut. 1.35. not one of this evil g. shall see that land
23.2. a bastard shall not enter even to his tenth g.
 3. an Ammonite to tenth g. shall not enter
 8. Edomite and Egypt. in the third g. shall enter
 29.22. so that the g. to come shall rise up and say
 32.5. they are a perverse and crooked g. 20.

7. consider the years of g. and g.
Judg. 2.10. all that g. were gathered to their fathers, and there arose another g. after them
Ezra. 9.28. these days shall be rememb. in every g.
Psal. 10.16. I shall not be moved to g. and g.
12.7. thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt

preserve them from g. to g. for ever
14.5. for God is in the g. of the righteous
22.30. it shall be accounted to the Lord for a g.
24.6. this is the g. of them that seek him
48.13. that ye may tell it to the g. following
49.19. he shall go to the g. of his fathers
71.18. till I have shewed thy strength to this g.
73.15. I should offend ag. the g. of thy children
77.18. doth his promise fail to g. and g.?
78.4. shewing to the g. to come the praises of Ld.
 6. that the g. to come might know them
 8. might not be a stubborn and rebellious g.
95.10. forty years grieved with this g. **Ileb. 3.10.**
102.18. this shall be written for the g. to come
109.13. in g. following let their name be blotted out
112.2. the g. of the upright shall be blessed
145.4. one g. shall praise thy works to another
Prov. 27.24. doth the crown endure to every g.?

30.11. there is a g. that curseth their father
 12. there is a g. that are pure in their own eyes
13.9. lofty || **14.9.** whose teeth are swords
Ecc. 1.4. one g. passeth away, another g. cometh
Lia. 13.20. not dwell in from g. to g. **Jer. 50.39.**
34.10. from g. to g. it shall lie waste
 17. from g. to g. they shall dwell therein
51.8. but my salvation shall be from g. to g.
53.8. who shall declare his g. ? **Acts 8.33.**
Jer. 2.31. O g. see ye the wail of the Lord
 7. 29. the Lord hath rejected the g. of his wrath
5.19. thy throne, O Ld. remains from g. to g.
Dan. 4.3. and his dominion is from g. to g. **34.**
Joel 1.3. and let their children tell another g.

3.20. Jerusalem shall dwell from g. to g.
Mar. 1.1. the book of the g. of Jesus Christ
 3. 1. O g. of vipers, 12. 33. || **23.33.** **Luke 3.7.**
 11. whereof shall I liken this g. ? **Luke 3.31.**
22.39. an evil and adulterous g. seeketh after a
 sign, 10. 4. **Mark 8.12.** **Luke 11.29.**
 41. shall rise in judgment with this g. **Luke 11.32.**
 42. queen of the south rise up with g. **Luke 11.31.**
 45. even so shall it be also to this wicked g.
 17. 17. O perverse g. **Mark 9.19.** **Luke 9.41.**
 23.35. all these things shall come on this g.
24.34. this g. shall not pass, **Mar. 15.30.** **Luke 11.32.**
Mark 8.38. shall be ashamed of me in this sinful g.
Luke 1.50. my mercy is on them from g. to g.
 11.30. so shall the Son of man be to this g.
 20. the blood of the prophets required of this g. **51**
 16. 6. children of this world in their g. are wiser
 17. 25. the son of man must be rejected of this g.
Acts 2.40. save you from this ungodly g.
13.36. David, after he had served his own g.

1 Pet. 2.9. ye are a chosen g. a royal priesthood
 FOURTH GENERATIONS.
Gen. 2.4. these are the g. of the heavens and earth
 5. 1. the g. of Adam || **9.** the g. of Noah, 10. 1.
 6. 9. Noah was a just man and perfect in his g.
 9. 12. of the covenant I make for perpetual g.
 11. 10. these are the g. of Shem || **27. g.** of Terah
 17. 7. covenant between me and thy seed in their g.
 9. thou and thy seed after thee in their g.
 12. every man-child in your g. must be circum-

cised
25.12. these are the g. of Ishmael, 13. **1 Chr. 1.29.**
 19. these the g. of Isaac || **36.1.** the g. of Esau,
 37. 3. these are the g. of Jacob, Joseph 17 years
Ezra. 3.15. and this is my memorial unto all g.
 6. 16. the sons of Levi according to their g.

Exod. 12.14. a feast to the L. throughout your g.
 17. ye shall observe this day in your g.
 42. a night to be much observed by Isr. in their g.
 16. 32. fill an homer to be kept for your g. 33.
 17. 21. it shall be a statute for ever to their g.
 30. 21. [Ex. 3. 17. 16. 18. | 7. 36. | 10. 9.
 | 17. 7. | 23. 14, 21, 31, 41.
 29. 42. a condio. burnt-offering throughout your g.
 30. 8. burn incense || 31. oil throughout your g.
 31. 13. my sabbaths a sign throughout your g. 16.
 40. 15. an everlasting priesthood through their g.
Lev. 21.17. of thy seed in their g. that hath blemish
 23.43. your g. may know that I made Israel dwell
 24. 3. a statute for ever in g. Num. 10. 8. | 16.23.
Deu. 7. 9. Lord keepeth covenant to a thousand g.
 32. 7. consider the years of many g.
Jesh. 22. 27. a witness between you and our g.
 28. when they should say to our g. in time to come
Judg. 3. 2. the g. of Israel might teach them war,
 1Ker. 4. 18. now these are the g. of Pharez
1Kron. 16. 15. of his covenant, the word which he
 commanded to a thousand g. **Psal. 105. 8.**
Job 42. 16. Job saw his sons' sons, even four g.
Psal. 33. 11. the thoughts of his heart to all g.
 45. 17. make thy name to be remembered in all g.
 40. 11. their dwelling-places continue to all g.
 61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's years as many g.
 72. 5. they shall fear thee throughout all g.
 79. 13. we will shew forth thy praise to all g.
 85. 5. wilt thou draw out thine anger to all g.?
 89. 1. I will make known thy faithfulness to all g.
 4. and I will build up thy throne to all g.
 50. 1. thou hast been in dwelling-place in all g.
 100. 5. and his truth endureth to all g.
 102. 12. and thy remembrance unto all g.
 24. thy years are throughout all g.
 106.31. was counted to him for righteousness. to all g.
 119. 90. thy faithfulness is unto all g.
 135. 13. and thy memorial throughout all g.
 145. 13. and thy dominion throughout all g.
 146. 10. thy God, O Zion, shall reign to all g.
Isa. 41. 4. calling the g. from the beginning
 51. 9. awake, O arm of the L. as in the g. of old
 58. 12. shalt raise up the foundations of many g.
 60. 15. I will make thee a joy of many g.
 61. 4. they shall repair the desolations of many g.
Joel 2. 2. even to the years of many g.
Mat. 1.17. the g. from Abraham to David are 14 g.
Luke 1. 48. behold, all g. shall call me blessed
Ch. 1. 26. mystery hath been hid from ages and g.

GENTILE.

The Hebrews call the Gentiles by the general
 name of *Goyim*, which signifies the nations
 that have not received the faith, or law of
 God. *All who are not Jews, and circumcised,*
are comprised under the word Goyim. Before
 Christ, the door to life and justification was
 opened to the world by the belief only and pro-
 fession of the Jewish religion. Those who were
 converted, and embraced Judaism, they called
 Proselytes. Since the preaching of the gospel,
 the true religion is not confined to any one
 nation and country, only, as heretofore. God,
 who had promised by his prophets to call the
 Gentiles to the faith, with a superabundance
 of grace, has executed this promise: So that the
 Christian church is composed of scarcely any
 other beside Gentile converts, and the Jews,
 who were too proud of their particular privi-
 leges, for the most part have been abandoned
 to their reprobated sense of things, and hate
 disowned Jesus Christ their Messiah and Re-
 deemer, for whom, for to many ages, they wished
 to impatiently.

The apostle Paul generally comprehends the
 Gentiles under the name of Greeks, *Rom. 1. 16.*
Jew and Greek signify Jew and Gentile. See
also Rom. 2. 9, 10. | 3. 9. | 10. 12. | 1 Cor. 1. 22.
Gal. 3. 28. And St. Luke, in the Acts, ex-
 pressed himself in the same manner, *Acts 11.*
20. | 18. 4. St. Paul is commonly called the
 Apostle of the Gentiles, or the Greeks, *1 Tim.*
2. 7. because he was principally sent to idolatrous
 people, to preach Christ to them; whereas
 St. Peter, and the other Apostles, preached more
 generally to the Jews; for which reason they
 are called the Apostles of the circumcision.
Gal. 2. 7. The gospel of the uncircumcision
 was committed unto me, as the gospel of the cir-
 cumcision was unto Peter.

The old prophets declared in a very particular
 manner the calling of the Gentiles. Jacob
 foretold, that when Shiloh, or the Messiah
 should come, to him should the gathering of the
 people be; that is, the Gentiles should yield
 obedience to Christ, and acknowledge him for
 their Lord and Saviour. And how sincerely
 and heartily the ancient and godly Jews desired
 the conversion of the Gentiles, may appear from
 the prayer which Solomon addresses to God,

after the dedication of the temple which he had
 built. **1 Kings 8. 41, 42, 43.** When the stran-
 ger shall come and pray towards this house,
 hear thou in heaven, that all people of the earth
 may know thy name, to fear thee as thy people
 Israel. The Psalmist says, that the Lord
 shall give the Gentiles to the Messiah for an
 inheritance. **Psal. 2. 8.** That the kings of Tar-
 shish and of the isles shall bring presents; the
 kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts; yea,
 all kings shall fall down before him, **Psal. 72.**
10, 11. And in **Psal. 87. 4.** I will make men-
 tion of Egypt and Babylon, to them that know
 me: behold, Philistia and Tyre, with Ethio-
 pia: this man was born there. Isaiah abounds
 with prophecies of the like nature; see **Isa. 2.**
2, 3, 4. | 11. 10. | 42. 1, 6.

In the New Testament we see the Gentiles came
 sometimes to Jerusalem to worship God there.
 Some of these arriving there a little before the
 death of our Saviour, addressed themselves to
 Philip, desiring him to shew them Jesus, **John**
12. 20, 25. Philip told Andrew, and both of
 them informed Jesus; who answered them. The
 hour is come, that the Son of man should be
 glorified; that is, Do the Gentiles seek me?
 why, the time approaches wherein I shall be
 glorified by their conversion, and owning of me;
 but I must die first, like a grain of corn, and
 from thence will spring up a plentiful crop
 among the Gentiles. Queen Candace's eunuch,
 who came to Jerusalem, was likewise a Gentile,
 as several affirm, **Acts 8. 27.**

Mark 7. 26. the woman was a g. a Syrophenician
Rom. 2. 9. of the Jew first, and also of the g. 10.

GENTILES.

Gen. 10. 5. by these the isles of the g. were divided
Judg. 4. 2. Sisera dwelt in Harosheth of the g.
Isa. 11. 10. a root of Jesse, to it shall the g. seek
 42. 1. he shall bring judgment to the g. **Mat. 12.18.**
 6. for a light to g. **Luke 2. 32.** **Acts 13. 47.**
 40. 22. behold, I will lift up mine hand to the g.
 54. 3. and thy seed shall inherit the g.
 60. 3. the g. shall come to thy light
 5. the forces of the g. shall come to thee, 11.
 16. thou shalt also suck the milk of the g.
 61. 6. ye shall eat the riches of the g.
 9. and their seed shall be known among the g.
 62. 2. and the g. shall see thy righteousness
 66. 12. the glory of the g. like a flowing stream
 19. they shall declare my glory among the g.
Jer. 3. 7. the destroyer of the g. is on his way
 14. 32. can any of the vanities of the g. cause rain?
 16. 19. the g. shall come to thee from ends of earth
 46. 1. the word came to Jeremiah against the g.
Lam. 2. 9. her king and princes are among the g.
Ezek. 4. 13. eat their defiled bread among the g.
Isa. 8. 2. now shall they among the g.
Joel 3. 9. proclaim ye this among the g. prepare war
Mic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be among the g.
Zech. 1. 21. my name shall be great among the g.
Mat. 4. 15. beyond Jordan, Galilee of the g.
 6. 32. for after all these things do the g. seek
 10. 5. saying, go not into the way of the g.
 18. for a testimony against them and the g.
 12. 21. and in his name shall the g. trust
 20. 19. deliver him to the g. **Mat. 10. 33.** **Luke 18. 32.**
 25. prices of the g. exorcise dominion. **Luke 22. 25.**
Luke 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be trodden down of
 the g. till the times of the g. be fulfilled
John 7. 35. to the dispersed among g. and teach g.
Acts 4. 27. Pilate with g. were gathered together
 7. 45. with Jesus into the possession of the g.
 9. 15. to bear my name before the g. and kungs
 10. 35. on the g. also was poured out the gift
 11. 1. heard that the g. received the gift of God
 18. hath God to the g. granted repentance to life
 13. 42. g. besought the words might be preached
 6. Paul and Barnabas said, lo, we turn to the g.
 48. when the g. heard this, they were glad
 14. 2. the unbelieving Jews stirred up the g.
 6. there was an assault made both of Jews and g.
 27. he had opened the door of faith to the g.
 15. 3. declaring the conversion of the g. great joy
 7. that the g. by my mouth should hear the word
 12. what wonders God had wrought among the g.
 14. Simeon declared how God at first did visit g.
 17. and all the g. on whom my name is called
 19. we trouble not them, which from among the g.
 23. send greeting to the brethren of the g.
 18. 6. from henceforth I will go to the g.
 21. 11. shall deliver Paul into the hands of the g.
 10. God wrought among the g. by his ministry
 21. teachest the Jews among g. to forsake Moses
 25. as touching the g. which believe, have written
 22. 21. for I will send thee far hence to the g.
 26. 17. delivering thee from the people and the g.
 20. shewing to the g. that they should repent
 23. that Christ should shew light to the g.

Acts 28. 28. the salvation of God is sent to the
Rom. 1. 13. have some fruit, as among other g.
 2. 14. for when the g. which have not the law
 24. the name of God is blasphemed among the g.
 3. 9. we have proved both Jews and g. under sin
 29. is he not also of the g. ? yes, of the g. also
 9. 24. not of Jews only, but also of the g.
 30. g. which followed not after righteousness
 11. 11. salvation is come to the g. to provoke them
 12. the diminishing of them the riches of the g.
 13. I speak to you g. as the apostle of the g.
 25. till the fulness of the g. be come in
 15. 9. that the g. might glorify God for his mercy
 for this cause I will confess to thee among the g.
 10. he saith rejoice, ye g. with his people
 11. praise Lord, all ye g. and laud him all people
 12. to reign over the g. in him shall the g. trust
 10. that I should be the minister of Jesus Christ
 to the g. that the offering up of the g.
 18. to make the g. obedient by word and deed
 27. for if the g. have been made partakers of the
 16. 4. not only I, but all the churches of the g.
1 Cor. 5. 1. is not so much as named among the g.
 10. 20. the things which of the g. sacrifice to devils
 32. give none offence, neither to Jews nor g.
 12. ye know ye were g. carried away to idols
 13. into one body, whether we be Jews or g.
Gal. 2. 2. that gospel which I preach among the g.
 8. the same was mighty in me towards the g.
 12. for before some came, he did eat with the g.
 14. livest after manner of g. why compellest g. ?
 15. we who are Jews, and not sinners of the g.
 3. 14. blessing of Abraham might come on the g.
Eph. 2. 11. ye being in time past g. in the flesh
 3. 1. I Paul the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you g.
 6. that g. should be fellow-heirs of the same body
 8. preach among the g. the unsearchable riches
 4. 17. that ye henceforth walk not as other g.
Col. 1. 27. the glory of this mystery among the g.
 1. These 2. 16. forbidding us to speak to the g.
 4. 5. not in the lust of concupiscence, as the g.
1 Tim. 2. 7. I am ordained a teacher of the g.
 3. 16. preached to the g. believed on in the world
2 Tim. 1. 11. am appoint. an apostle and teacher of g.
 4. 17. and that all the g. might hear
1 Pet. 2. 12. your conversation honest among the g.
 4. 3. to have wrought the will of the g.
3 John 7. they went forth, taking nothing of the g.
Rev. 11. 2. for the court is given to the g.

GENTLE.

1 Thes. 2. 7. we were g. among you, even as a nurse
 2. 17. 2. 24. the servant of the Lord must be g.
Tit. 3. 2. but g. shewing all meekness to all men
Jam. 3. 17. the wisdom from above is pure and g.
1 Pet. 2. 18. be subject not only to the good and g.
 GENTLENESS.

2 Sam. 22. 36. thy g. hath made me great, **Ps. 18. 35**
2 Cor. 10. 1. I beseech you by the g. of Christ
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is g. goodness
 GENTLY.

2 Sam. 18. 5. deal g. with the young man Absalom
Lia. 4. 11. he will g. lead those with young
 GET.

Gen. 34. 4. saying, g. me this damsel to wife
Exod. 1. 10. and so g. them up out of the land
 14. 17. and I will g. me honour upon Pharaoh
Lev. 19. 21. if he be poor and cannot g. so much
 22. two pigeons, such as he is able to g. 30. 31.
 32. the law of him whose hand is not able to g.
Num. 6. 21. besides that that his hand shall g.
 22. 34. now therefore I will g. me back again
Deut. 8. 18. it is he giveth thee power to g. wealth
 28. 43. the strangers shall g. me up above thee
Judg. 14. 2. therefore g. her for me to wife, 3.
1 Sam. 20. 29. let me g. away and see my brethren
 23. 26. David made haste to g. away for fear
2 Sam. 20. 6. lest Sheba g. fence cities and escape
1 King. 4. 2. that my lord the king may g. heat
 12. 18. king Rehoboam made speed to g. up to his
 chariot to be to Jerusalem, **2 Chron. 10. 18.**
2 Kings 7. 12. shall catch them alive, and g. the city
Psal. 119. 104. thou precepts I g. understanding
Prov. 4. 5. g. wisdom, g. understanding, 7.
 6. 33. a wound and dishonour shall he g.
 16. 16. much better it is to g. wisdom than gold, and
 to g. understanding rather to be chosen than silv.
 17. 16. a price in the hand of a fool to g. wisdom
 22. 25. lest thou learn his ways and g. a snare
Ecc. 3. 6. there is a time to g. and a time to lose
Cant. 4. 6. I will g. me to the mountains of myrrh
 7. 12. let us g. up early to the vineyards and see if
Jer. 5. 5. I will g. me to great men, and will speak
 10. 1. and g. a potter's earthen bottle
 46. 4. harness the horses, and g. up ye horsemen
 48. 9. give wings to Moab, that it may g. away
Lam. 3. 7. he hath hedged me about, I cannot g. out
Ezek. 22. 27. to destroy souls, to g. dishonest gain
Dau. 4. 14. let the beasts g. away from under it
Zeph. 3. 19. I will g. them praise from every land
Mat. 10. 9. neither gold nor silver in your purses

Mat. 14. 22. constr. them to *g.* into ship, **Mark 6. 45.** **Luke 9. 12.** that they may lodge and *g.* victuals **Acts 27. 43.** cast themselves into sea, and *g.* to land **2 Cor. 2. 11.** lest Satan should *g.* advantage of us **1ain. 4. 13.** continue there, buy, sell, and *g.* gain **GET thee.**

Gen. 12. 1. g. thee out of thy country, **Acts 7. 3** **22. 2.** he said, *g.* thee into the land of Moriah **31. 13. g.** thee out from this land, and return **Exod. 7. 15. g.** thee to Pharaoh in the morning **10. 28. g.** thee from me, take heed to thyself **11. 8. g.** thee out, and all the people that follow thee **19. 24.** Lord said to Moses, away, *g.* thee down and thou shalt come up, **32. 7. Deut. 9. 12.** **Num. 27. 12. g.** thee up to mount Abarim, **Deut. 33. 49.** **Deut. 3. 27. g.** thee up to the top of Pisgah **17. 8. g.** thee up to the place the Lord shall choose **Josh. 7. 10. g.** thee up, wherefore liest thou thus? **Judg. 7. 9. arise, g.** thee down unto the host **17. 15. arise, g.** thee up to the wood country **Ruth 3. 3.** wash thyself, *g.* thee down to the floor **4. +11. g.** thee riches in Ephraim, and be famous **1 Sam. 22. 5.** depart, *g.* thee into the land of Judah **1 Kings 1. 13. go, g.** thee in to king David, and say **2. 26. g.** thee to Anathoth to thine own fields **14. 2. g.** thee to Shiloh, behold there is Ahijah **12. arise** therefore, *g.* thee to thine own house **17. 3. g.** thee hence **19. g.** thee to Zarephath **18. 41.** Elijah said, *g. thee up, eat and drink **44. g.** thee down, that the rain stop thee not **2 Kings 5. 13. g.** thee to the prophets of thy father **Neh. 9. 10.** so didst thou *g.* thee a name as this day **Isa. 22. 15. g.** thee to this treasurer, to Shebna **30. 22.** thou shalt say unto it, *g.* thee hence **40. 9. O Zion, g.** thee up into the high mountain **47. 5.** sit thou silent, and *g.* thee into darkness **Jer. 13. 1. g.** thee a linen girdle, put it on thy loins **Ezek. 3. 4.** son of man, *g.* thee to the house of Israel **11.** and go, *g.* thee to them of the captivity **Mat. 4. 10.** Jesus saith to him, *g.* thee hence, Satan **16. 23.** he turned, and said to Peter, *g.* thee behind me, Satan, **Mark 8. 33.** **Luke 4. 8.** **Luke 13. 31. g.** thee out, for Herod will kill thee **Acts 10. 20.** arise, *g.* thee down, go with them **22. 18. g.** thee quickly out of Jerusalem, will not **GET ye.***

Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, up, *g.* ye out of this place **Isa. 30. 11. g. ye out of the way, turn aside from path **Jer. 49. 31. arise, g. ye up to the wealthy nation **Ezek. 11. 15.** have said, *g.* ye far from the Lord **Jos. 3. 13.** come, *g.* ye down, for the press is full **Zech. 6. 7.** he said, *g.* ye hence, walk to and fro **GET you.******

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and trade, *g.* you possessions therein **42. 2. g. you down thither and buy for us thence **44. 17.** rise up, *g.* you up in peace unto your father **Exod. 5. 4.** the king said, *g.* you to your burdens **11.** go you, *g.* you straw where you can find it **12. 31.** rise up, *g.* you forth from among my people **Num. 14. 25.** turn you, *g.* you into the wilderness **16. 24. g. you up from about tabernacle of Korah **22. 13.** Balaam said, *g.* you into your way **Deut. 5. 30. g. you into your tents again, **Josh. 22. 4.** **Josh. 2. 16. g. y. to the mountains, lest pursuers meet **Judg. 19. 9.** to-morrow *g.* you early on your way **1 Sam. 9. 13. g. you up, for ye shall find him **15. 6. g. you down from among the Amalekites **25. 5. g. you up to Carmel, and go to Nabal **Jer. 49. 30. flee, g. you far off, dwell deep, ye of Hlazor **GETTETH.******************

2 Sam. 5. 8. whosoever *g.* up to the gutter, he chief **Prov. 3. 13.** happy is the man that *g.* understanding **9. 7.** he that reproveh a scorner *g.* to himself shame, he that rebuketh a wicked man *g.* a blot **15. 32.** he that heareth reproof *g.* understanding **18. 15.** the heart of the prudent *g.* knowledge **19. 8.** he that *g.* wisdom loveth his own soul **Jer. 17. 11.** so he that *g.* riches, and not by right **48. 41.** he that *g.* out of the pit shall be taken **GETTING.**

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob carried away the cattle of his *g.* **Prov. 4. 7.** with all thy *g.* get understanding **21. 6.** the *g.* of treasures by a lying tongue is vanity **GIOST.**

Gen. 40. 33. Jacob yielded up the *g.* was gathered **Job 10. 18.** O that I had given up the *g.* no eye seen **11. 20.** their hope shall be as the giving up of *g.* **14. 10.** yea, man giveth up the *g.* and where is he? **Jer. 15. 9.** hath born seven, she hath given up the *g.* **Mat. 27. 50.** Jesus cried, and yielded up the *g.* **Acts 5. 10.** Sapphira fell down and yielded up the *g.* **See GAVE, GIVE, HOLY.**

GIANT.
In Greek, Gigas, in Hebrew, Nephel, or Nephilim, which may signify a monster, or a terrible man, who beats and bears down other men. The Scripture speaks of Giants who lived before the Flood, they are called Nephilim, mighty men which were of old. men of renown, Gen. 6. 4. Aquila, instead of Gigantes, translates

this word Nephilim, *Επίπτοντις, men who attack, who fall with impetuosity upon their enemies; a translation, says one, which renders very well the whole force of the Hebrew term. Symmachus translates it Βίαιοι, violent men, cruel, whose only rule of their actions is violence, and force of arms.

The Scripture calls them sometimes Rephaims. For example: Chedorloamer and his allies beat the Rephaims, or giants, as Ashteroth Karnaim, **Gen. 14. 5.** The Emims, ancient inhabitants of the land of Moab, were of a gigantic stature, they were of the number of the Rephaims or giants, **Deut. 2. 10, 11.** The Rephaims, and the Perizzites are joined together as old inhabitants of the land of Canaan, **Gen. 15. 20.** Job says, that the ancient Rephaims mourn or groan under the waters, **Job 26. 5.** These giants of the old world, who once carried themselves insolently towards God and men, but were quickly subdued by the divine power, and drowned with a deluge, do now mourn or groan from under the waters where they were buried, or in their subterranean and infernal habitations. But this passage is otherwise explained by some. Solomon, in **Prov. 2. 18.** says, that the paths of a debauched woman lead to the Rephaims, that is, to hell, where the rebellious giants are; and that he who deviates from the ways of wisdom, shall go and dwell in the assembly of the giants in hell, **Prov. 21. 16.**

The Anakims, or the sons of Anak, were the most famous giants of Palestine. They dwelt at Hebron, and thereabouts. Their stature was so much above what was common, that the Israelites, who were sent to view the promised land, told the people at their return, that they had seen giants of the race of Anak in this country, who were of so monstrous a size, that the Israelites, in comparison, were but grasshoppers to them, **Num. 13. 33.**

The Septuagint sometimes translate the Hebrew word Gihbor, giant, though literally it signifies no more than a strong man, a man of valour and bravery, a warrior. For example: they say that Nimrod was a giant before the Lord, **Gen. 10. 8. 9.** That the sun rises like a giant to run its course, **Psal. 19. 5.** That the Lord will destroy the giant and the warlike man, **Isa. 3. 2.** That he will call his giants in his wrath, to take vengeance of his enemies, **Isa. 13. 3.** That he will destroy the power of Egypt by the sword of his giants; that is, of warriors, **Ezek. 32. 12, 21, 27.**

As to the existence of giants, several writers, both ancient and modern, have imagined, that the giants spoken of in Scripture were indeed men of an extraordinary stature, but not so much above what was common as they have fancied, who describe giants as three or four times larger than men are at present. They were, say they, men famous for the violence which they committed, and for their crimes, rather than for their strength, or the greatness of their stature.

It is very probable, that the first men were all of a strength and stature much superior to those of mankind at present, since they lived a much longer time; long life being commonly the effect of a strong and vigorous constitution. And that formerly there were men of a stature much above that of common men, cannot be denied, at least not without contradicting the holy Scriptures. The Israelites who traversed the Holy Land, told their brethren, that they had seen giants in this country of Anak's race, who were so immeasurably large, that other men were but grasshoppers in comparison to them, **Num. 13. 33.** Moses speaks of Og the King of Bashan's bed, which was nine cubits long, and four wide; that is, fifteen feet four inches and a half long, **Deut. 3. 11.** Goliath was six cubits and a span in height, that is to say, ten feet seven inches, **1 Sam. 17. 4.** These sorts of giants were still common in Joshua's and David's times, when the life of men was already so much shortened, and, as may be presumed, the size and strength of human bodies were very much diminished. Besides the giants, mentioned in Scripture, several Historians make mention of giants; as Herodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Pliny, Homer, Plutarch, &c.

2 Sam. 21. 16. he was of sons of the *g.* **1 Chr. 20. 4.** **1 Chron. 20. 6.** the son of the *g.* **18.** born to the *g.* **Job 16. 14.** he runneth upon me like a *g.*

GIANTS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were *g.* in the earth in those days **Num. 13. 33.** there we saw the *g.* the sons of ANAK

Deut. 2. 11. Emims were counted *g.* as the Anakim **3. 11.** for only Og of Bashan remained of the remnant of *g.* **Josh. 12. 4. | 13. 12**

13. Bashan, which was called the land of *g.* **Josh. 15. 8.** the lot of Judah went up at valley of *g.* **17. 15.** then get thee up to the land of the *g.* **18. 16.** Benjamin came to the valley of the *g.*

GIER-EAGLE.

Lev. 11. 18. these in abomination, the *g.* **Deut. 14. 17.** **GIFT**

Signifies, [1] A present, **Esth. 2. 18.** **Mat. 2. 11.** [2] A reward, **Dan. 5. 17.** [3] A recompense for the reparation of an injury or wrong done to a person, or something given in testimony of respect and kindness, **Gen. 34. 12.** [4] A bribe, or something given in order to bring the judge to side with him; which is forbidden by the law, **Deut. 16. 19.** because such gifts corrupt and bias the mind, that as the judge will not, to oft times he cannot discern between right and wrong. [5] An oblation, or free-will offering, **Mat. 5. 23.**

Christ Jesus is called the gift of God, **John 4. 10.** He is the greatest gift that God ever gave to the world. The Holy Ghost and his miraculous gifts are also called the gift of God. **Acts 8. 20.** Thou hast thought that the gift of God may be purchased with money. Every good thing which men receive is the gift of God. **Jan. 1. 17.** Every good gift is from above. The gift of righteousness signifies those benefits which Christ by his righteousness or obedience has purchased for us, **Rom. 5. 17.** By unspeakable gift, in **2 Cor. 9. 15.** some understand Christ; others understand the gospel, by which the hearts of men are subdued, effectually disposed, and inclined to obey the will of God; Others think it is to be understood of that habit of brotherly love, which from the Spirit of Christ, by the gospel, was wrought in the hearts of these Corinthians.

Gen. 34. 12. ask me never so much dowry and *g.* **Exod. 23. 8.** take no *g.* **g.** blindeth, **Deut. 16. 19.** **Num. 8. 19.** I have given the Levites as a *g.* **18. 6.** I have given your office as a service of *g.* **18. 7.** I have given the heave-offering of thy *g.* **11.** this is thine, the heave-offering of *g.* of his hand **2 Sam. 10. 17.** every man according to *g.* of his hand **2 Sam. 19. 42.** or hath he given us any *g.* **1 Psal. 45. 12.** daughter of Tyre shall be there with *g.* **Prov. 17. 8.** a *g.* is as a precious stone in the eyes **23.** a wicked man taketh a *g.* out of the bosom **18. 16.** a man's *g.* maketh a room for him **21. 14.** a *g.* in secret pacifieth anger **25. 14.** who so boasteth himself of a false *g.* **Ecc. 3. 13.** enjoy good, it is the *g.* of God, **5. 19** **7. 7.** and a *g.* destroyeth the heart **Ezek. 40. 5.** meat-offering of the *g.* of his sons **16.** if a prince give a *g.* to any of his servants **17.** if he give a *g.* to one of his servants **Mar. 5. 23.** if thou bring thy *g.* to the altar **24.** leave there thy *g.* before the altar and go **8. 4.** and offer the *g.* that Moses commanded **15. 5.** but ye say, it is a *g.* by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by it, **Mark 7. 11.** **23. 18.** who sweareth by the *g.* is guilty, **19.** of God **John 4. 10.** he said, if thou knewest the *g.* of the Holy Gh. **Acts 2. 38.** ye shall receive the *g.* of the Holy Gh. **8. 20.** thought the *g.* of God may be purchased **10. 45.** on the Gentiles also was poured out the *g.* **11. 17.** God gave them the like *g.* as he did to us **Rom. 1. 11.** I may impart to you some spiritual *g.* **5. 15.** not as the offence, so also is free *g.* the grace of God and the *g.* by grace abounded to many **16. 30.** is the *g.* the free *g.* is of many offences **17.** they which receive the *g.* of justification **18.** the free *g.* came on all men to justification **6. 23.** the *g.* of God is eternal life in no *g.* waiting **1 Cor. 1. 7.** so that ye come behind in no *g.* of God **7. 7.** every man hath his proper *g.* of God **13. 2. tho'** I have the *g.* of prophecy and understand **16. 13.** I will send them to bring ye *g.* to Jerusalem **2 Cor. 1. 11.** that for the *g.* bestowed upon us **8. 4.** praying us that we would receive the *g.* **19.** was chosen to travel with us with this *g.* **9. 15.** thanks be to God for his gift, it is the *g.* of God **1 Ph. 2. 8.** faith is not of yourselves, it is the *g.* of God **3. 7. 1.** was made a minister, according to the *g.* of Christ **Phil. 4. 17.** not because I desire a *g.* of Christ **1 Tim. 4. 14.** neglect not the *g.* that is in thee **2 Tim. 1. 6.** stir up the *g.* that is in thee by putting **Heb. 6. 4.** and have tasted of the heavenly *g.* **Jun. 1. 17.** every good man and perfect *g.* is from above **1 Pet. 4. 10.** as every man hath received the *g.*

GIFTS.

Gen. 25. 6. Abraham gave *g.* to sons of concubines **Exod. 28. 38.** which Israel shall hallow in their *g.* **Lev. 23. 38.** these are your feasts, besides your *g.* **Num. 18. 29.** out of all your *g.* the best

2 Sam. 8. 2. the Moabites and Syrians became David's servants, and brought g. 6. 1 Chron. 18. 2.
 2 Chron. 19. 7. with the Lord is no taking of g.
 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave great g. of silver and gold
 22. 8. the Ammonites gave g. to Uzziah
 23. 25. and many brought g. unto the Lord
 Ezech. 2. 18. Ahasuerus made a feast and gave g.
 9. 22. make them days of sending g. to the poor
 Psal. 16. +4. that give g. to another god
 66. 18. thou hast received g. for men, for rebellious
 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer g.
 Prov. 6. 35. not content, though thou givest many g.
 15. 27. but he that hateth g. shall live
 39. 6. every man is friend to him that giveth g.
 29. 4. he that receiveth g. overthroweth judgment
 Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth g. followeth after rewards
 Ezek. 16. 33. they give g. to whores, g. to lovers
 20. 26. and I polluted them in their own g.
 31. when ye offer your g. ye pollute yourselves
 39. pollute my holy name no more with your g.
 12. 12. in these have they taken g. to shed blood
 Dan. 2. 6. if ye shew the dream, ye shall receive g.
 48. the king gave Daniel many great g.
 5. 17. then Daniel said, let thy g. be to thyself
 Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him g. gold, myrrh
 7. 11. if ye know how to give good g. Luke 11. 13.
 Luke 21. 1. the rich casting their g. into the treasury
 5. temple was adorned with costly stones and g.
 Rom. 11. 29. the g. of God are without repentance
 12. 6. having g. differing according to the grace
 1 Cor. 12. 1. now concerning spiritual g. brethren
 4. there are diversities of g. but the same Spirit
 9. to another the g. of healing, 28. 30.
 31. but covet earnestly the best g.
 14. 1. follow after charity and desire spiritual g.
 12. forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual g.
 Eph. 4. 8. he led captivity captive, and gave g. to men
 Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with g.
 5. 1. that he may offer g. and sacrifices for sins
 8. 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer g.
 4. seeing that there are priests that offer g.
 9. 9. which were offered, both g. and sacrifices
 11. 4. God testifying of Abel's g. dead yet speaks
 Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall send g.

GILDED.

Rev. 17. +4. and the woman was g. with gold
 GIN.

Job 40. +24. will any bore his nose with a g.?
 Isa. 8. 14. be for a g. to the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall into a snare where no g. is?

GIRDL.

Gen. 3. +7. made themselves girdles to g. about
 Exod. 29. 5. g. him with the curious girdle, 9.
 Judg. 3. 16. Ehud did g. his dagger under raiment
 1 Sam. 25. 13. g. ye on every man his sword
 2 Kings 3. +21. that were able to g. themselves
 Psal. 45. 3. g. thy sword on thy thigh, O most
 Isa. 8. 9. g. yourselves, and ye shall be broken
 Ezek. 44. 18. not g. with what canst sweat
 Joel 1. 13. g. yourselves, and lament, ye priests
 Luke 12. 37. shall g. himself, and make them sit down
 17. 8. g. thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten
 John 21. 18. when old, another shall g. thee
 Acts 12. 8. g. thyself and bind on thy sandals
 See LOINS, SACKCLOTH.

GIRDED.

Lev. 8. 7. he g. him with the girdle and clothed him
 Deut. 1. 41. when ye g. on every man his weapons
 Judg. 18. 11. six hundred men g. with weapons
 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel g. with a linen ephod
 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced, and was g. with an ephod
 20. 8. and Joab's garment was g. unto him
 22. 40. thou hast g. me with strength, Psal. 18. 39.
 1 Kings 20. 32. they g. sackcloth on their loins
 Psal. 30. 11. thou hast g. me with gladness
 65. 6. setteth fast mountains, being g. with power
 +12. little hills are g. with joy on every side
 93. 1. strength, wherewith he hath g. himself
 109. 19. and for a girdle wherewith he is g.
 Isa. 45. 5. I g. thee, tho' thou hast not known me
 Lam. 2. 10. the elders of Zion g. with sackcloth
 Ezek. 16. 10. I g. thee about with fine linen
 23. 15. images of the Chaldeans g. with girdles
 Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin g. with sackcloth
 John 13. 4. he took a towel and g. himself
 5. to wipe with the towel wherewith he was g.
 Rev. 15. 6. seven angels, breasts g. with golden girdle
 See LOINS, SWORD.

GIRDEDST.

John 21. 18. when thou wast y^g thou g. thyself
 GIRDETII.

1 Kings 20. 11. let not him that g. on his harness
 Job 12. 18. and he g. their loins with a girdle
 Psal. 18. 32. it is God that g. me with strength
 Prov. 31. 17. she g. her loins with strength
 GIRDING.

Isa. 3. 24. Instead of a stomacher, a g. of sackcloth
 22. 12. the Lord did call to g. with sackcloth
 GIRDLE.

The Hebrews generally wore no girdle in the

house, nor even abroad, unless when they were
 at work, or upon a journey. At these times
 they tucked themselves up, and girt their clothes
 about them, as the eastern people still at this
 day wear them. This appears from many pas-
 sages of the Old and New Testament. Elijah
 girded up his loins, and ran before Abah,
 1 Kings 18. 46. And Elisha ordered his ser-
 vant Gehazi to gird up his loins, and to go
 and lay his staff on the face of the Shuam-
 ite's child, 2 Kings 4. 29. Our Saviour put-
 ting himself in a proper condition to wash the
 feet of his disciples, girt himself about with a
 towel, John 13. 4. The soldiers likewise
 girt their belts generally girt about them, to which
 the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 18. 39. Thou hast
 girded me with strength unto the battle.

Belts or girdles were often made of very precious
 stuff. The virtuous woman made rich girdles,
 and sold them to the merchants, Prov. 31. 24.
 These girdles were used in common both by men
 and women. Our Lord appeared to St. John in
 a girdle of gold, Rev. 1. 13. noting the excel-
 lency of his ministration as Priest. And in
 Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels, who came out of
 the temple, were clothed with linen, and girt
 about with golden girdles. On the contrary,
 the prophets, and persons who make particular
 professions of humility and contempt of the
 world, wore girdles of leather. The prophet
 Elijah had one of this sort, 2 Kings 1. 8, as
 well as John the Baptist, Mat. 3. 4. In times
 of mourning they used girdles of sackcloth,
 as marks of humiliation and sorrow. God
 threatens the daughters of Zion, who had of-
 fended him with the excess of their ornaments,
 to reduce them to the wearing of sackcloth,
 Isa. 3. 24. And in chap. 22. 12. the Lord
 threatens Jerusalem with bringing her into
 captivity, with cutting off her hair, the instru-
 ment of her pride, and obliging her to gird
 herself about with sackcloth.

The military girdle, or belt, did not come over
 the shoulder, as among the old Greeks, but was
 worn upon the loins; whence the following ex-
 pressions have their original. Every man had
 his sword girded by his side, or upon his loins,
 Neh. 4. 18. Girded with girdles upon their
 loins, Ezek. 23. 15. These belts were generally
 rich, and sometimes given as rewards to sol-
 diers. Joab tells him who had seen Absalom
 hanging on a tree, that if he had smitten him
 to the ground, he would have given him ten
 shekels of silver and a girdle, 2 Sam. 18. 11.
 Jonathan the son of Saul made David a present
 of his girdle, 1 Sam. 18. 4. Job, exalting the
 power of God, says, That he looseth the bond
 of kings, and girdeth their loins with a girdle;
 he depose them from their thrones, and re-
 duce them to a mean and servile condition.
 Job 12. 18.

The priest's girdle or sash was of several colours,
 of gold, of blue, and purple and scarlet, and fine
 twisted linen, Exod. 28. 4, 8. Josephus says,
 that the priests wore it upon their breasts,
 under their arms; that a kind of flower-work
 was there represented, with threads of purple,
 scarlet, and hyacinth; that it went twice round
 the body, was tied before, and the ends hung
 down to the feet, to render the priests more
 venerable. When they were in the act of
 sacrificing, they threw this girdle over the left
 shoulder, that they might perform their office
 with the greater freedom.

The girdle was used formerly for a purse, as ap-
 pears from Mat. 10. 9. where our Saviour for-
 bids his Apostles to carry money in their
 purses, or girdles. These girdles were large
 and hollow, much like the cast skin of a serpent,
 or an eel.

Our Saviour says, Luke 12. 35. Let your loins
 be girded about; that is, be always prepared
 for any service that God requires of you, and
 diligent about it: be like servants who are
 girded, and ready to obey their master's com-
 mands, or like soldiers who wait for orders
 from their commanders. The Apostle Paul,
 describing the Christian's armour, makes truth
 the girdle of the loins, Eph. 6. 14. Having
 your loins girt about with truth; that is,
 Let your minds and spirits be strengthened
 and established with soundness of judgment
 and sincerity of heart, and in steadfastly endeavouring
 to have a conscience void of offence towards
 God and men. See LOINS.

Exod. 28. 4. these garments they shall make a g.
 8. the curious g. of the ephod which is upon it,
 27, 28. | 29. 5. | 39. 5. 20. Lev. 8. 7.
 39. thou shalt make a g. of needle-work
 39. 29. they made a g. of fine twisted linen

1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his bow and g.
 2 Sam. 18. 11. and I would have given thee a g.
 1 Kings 2. 5. he put the blood of war on his g.
 2 Kings 1. 8. Elijah was girt with a g. of leather
 3. +21. that could gird themselves with a g.
 Job 12. 18. he girdeth the loins of kings with a g.
 +21. he looseth the g. of the strong
 Psal. 109. 19. for a g. wherewith he is girded
 Isa. 3. 24. instead of a g. there shall be a ren
 5. 27. nor shall the g. of their loins be loosed
 11. 3. and righteousness shall be the g. of his
 loins, and faithfulness the g. of his rein
 22. 21. I will strengthen Eliakim with thy g.
 23. 110. O daughter, of Tarshish, there is no more g.
 Jer. 13. 1. go, get thee a linen g. put it on thy loins
 10. this people shall be as this g. good for nothing
 Mat. 3. 4. John had a leathern g. Mark 1. 6.
 Acts 21. 11. took Paul's g. man that owneth this g.
 Rev. 1. 13. girt about the paps with a golden g.

GIRDLES.

Exod. 28. 40. thou shalt make for Aaron's sons g.
 29. 9. and thou shalt gird Aaron and sons with g.
 Lev. 8. 13. Moses did gird Aaron's sons with g.
 Prov. 31. 24. she delivereth g. to the merchant
 Ezek. 23. 15. the images of Chaldeans girded with g.
 Dan. 5. +6. that the g. of his loins were loosed
 Rev. 15. 6. seven angels girded with golden g.

GIRL, S.

Joel 3. 3. they have sold a g. for wine to drink
 Zech. 8. 5. streets of city shall be full of boys and g.

GIRT.

1 Sam. 2. 4. they that stumbled are g. with strength
 2 Kings 1. 8. he was g. with a girdle of leather
 John 21. 7. Simon Peter g. his fisher's coat to him.
 Eph. 6. 14. stand, having your loins g. with truth
 Rev. 1. 13. g. about the paps with a golden girdle

GITITH.

This is the title prefixed to Psalms 8, 81, and 84.
 The conjectures of interpreters are various con-
 cerning this word. Some think it signifies a sort
 of musical instrument, or tune to which they
 were set; others, that the hymns of this kind were
 invented in the city of Gath; others, that Gitith
 signifies wine-presses, and that the Psalmist with
 this title were sung after the vintage; others
 that if wine-presses were meant by it, it should
 be Gitith; and that Gitith signifies a wo-
 man of Gath; and that these Psalms were
 given to the class of young women, or song-
 stresses of Gath, to be sung by them. Dr.
 Hammond thinks that the Psalms with this
 title were all set to the same tune, and made
 o. Goliath the Gitith.

GIVE.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt g. me, seeing I go childless?
 23. 11. the field I g. thee, and the cave therein
 28. 22. of all thou shalt g. me, I will g. thee
 29. 19. better I g. her thee, than g. her to another
 34. 16. then will we g. our daughters to you
 Exod. 10. 25. thou must g. us also sacrifices
 22. 17. if her father utterly refuse to g. her to him
 30. on the eighth day thou shalt g. it me
 30. 12. then they shall g. every man a ransom
 13. this they shall g. every one half a shekel
 Num. 3. 9. thou shalt g. the Levites unto Aaron
 11. 4. they said, who shall g. us flesh to eat? 18.
 22. 18. if Balak would g. me his house full, 24. 13.
 25. 12. I g. to Phinehas my covenant of peace
 26. 54. to many g. thou the more inheritance, to
 few thou shalt g. the less inheritance, 33. 54.
 35. 2. ye shall g. to Levites suburbs for the cities
 Deut. 15. 10. thou shalt g. him thine heart, 14.
 16. 17. every man, as he is able, Ezek. 46. 5. 11.
 24. 15. at that day thou shalt g. him his hire
 25. 3. forty stripes he may g. him, and not exceed
 Josh. 20. 4. that flesh, they shall g. him a place
 Judg. 7. 2. to g. the Midianites into their hands
 8. 25. they answered, we will willingly g. them
 1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt g. it me now
 32. in all the wealth which God shall g. Israel
 22. 7. the king will g. him his daughter
 27. 15. will the son of Jesse g. every one felts?
 25. 11. shall I g. them, it to men whom I know not.
 2 Sam. 23. 15. oh that one would g. me drink of the
 water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chr. 11. 17.
 24. 23. all these did Araunah g. 1 Chron. 21. 23.
 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt g. me half thine house
 2 Kings 10. +8. but g. the hand unto the Lord
 12. the hand of God was to g. them one heart
 Ezra 9. 8. and to g. us a nail in his holy place
 9. to g. as a reviving, to g. us a wall in Judah
 Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will he g. for his life
 14. +4. who will g. a clean thing out of unclean?
 Psal. 2. 8. ask of me, and I shall g. thee the heathen
 14. +7. who will g. salvation out of Zion, 53. +
 37. 4. he shall g. thee the desires of thine heart
 49. 7. none can g. to God a ransom for him
 51. 16. thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I g. it
 68. +33. lo, he doth g. out his mighty voice
 78. 20. can he g. unclean food? can he provide flesh

Ps 91.11. he shall g. his angels charge, *Mat* 4.6. 109 4. but I g. myself unto prayer
 20. +3. what shall the deceitful tongue g. thee?
Prov 29.15. the rod and reproof g. wisdom
 17. he shall g. thee rest, shall g. delight to thy soul
Ecc 2.26. that he may g. to him that is good
Cant 8.7. if a man would g. substance of his house
Lsa 30.23. then he shall g. the rain of thy seed
 55.10. that it may g. seed to the sower and bread
 61.3. to g. unto them beauty for ashes
Jer 3.10. how shall I g. thee a pleasant land!
 5.10. to whom shall I speak and g. warning?
 9.1. who will g. my head waters my eyes tears?
 17.10. to g. man according to his ways, 32.19.
 29.11. I think to g. you an expected end
Ezek 2.8. open thy mouth, eat that I g. thee
 3.3. fill thy bowels with this roll that I g. thee
 16.36. by blood of thy childr. which didst g. them
 20.28. when I had brought them to laud, I lifted
 up mine hand to g. it to them, 42. | 47.14.
 33.15. if wicked g. again that he had robbed
 46.16. if the prince g. a gift to his sons, 17.
Dan 9.22. I am come forth to g. thee skill
Mic 6.7. shall I g. my first-b. for my transgression?
Zeck 8.12. the vine shall g. her fruit, the ground
 shall g. increase, and the heavens g. their dew
Mat 7.9. if he ask bread, will he g. him a stone?
 10. if he ask fish, will he g. a serpent? *Luke* 11.11.
 11. how to g. gifts to your children, so your Fa-
 ther to g. them that ask him, *Luke* 11.13.
 10.42. whoso shall g. to drink a cup of cold water
 14.7. he promised to g. her what she would ask
 16.26. g. in exchange for his soul? *Mark* 8.37.
 19.7. why comest to g. a wringing of divorce-
 ment? 23. sit on hand is not mine to g. *Mark* 10.40.
 26.15. what will ye g. me, and I will deliver him
Mark 6.25. I will that thou g. me the head of John
 12.9. and he will g. the vineyard unto others
Luke 4.6. and to whomsoever I will, I g. it.
 6.38. good measure shall men g. into your bosom
 11.8. he will g. him as many as he needeth
 16.12. who shall g. you that which is your own?
John 4.14. whoso drinketh the water I shall g. him
 6.27. meat which the Son of man shall g. you
 52. how can this man g. us his flesh to eat?
 10.28. and I g. to them eternal life, never perish
 11.22. what thou wilt ask, God will g. it thee
 13.29. that he should g. something to the poor
 14.16. he shall g. you another Comforter to abide
 27. peace I leave with you, my peace I g. to you
 not as world giveth, I to you, be not troubled
 15.16. whatsoever ye shall ask, he may g. it
 16.23. whatsoever ye ask he will g. it to you
 17.2. that he should g. eternal life to as many
Acts 3.6. such as I have g. I thee, rise and walk
 6.4. but we will g. ourselves to prayer
 7.5. he promised he would g. it for a possession
 20.35. it is more blessed to g. than to receive
Rom 8.32. with him also freely g. us all things
1 Cor 7.2. that ye may g. yourselves to fasting
Eph 1.17. God may g. you the spirit of wisdom
 4.28. that he may have to g. to him that needeth
2 Tim 4.8. which the righteous Judge shall g. me
Hcb 2.1. we ought to g. the more earnest heed
1 John 5.10. g. life for them that sin not to death
Rev 13.15. he had power to g. life to the image
 +16 to g. a mark in their right hand or foreheads
 16.19. to g. her the cup of the wine of his wrath
 22.12. to g. every man according to his work
 See ACCOUNT, GLORY, SWARE.

GIVE, Imperatively.

Gen 14.21. g. me the persons, and take the goods
 27.28. therefore Gnd g. thee of dew of heaven
 29.21. g. me my wife | 30.1. g. children else I die
 30.26. g. me my wives and my children
Num 6.26. and the Lord g. thee peace
Josh 2.12. swear to me, and g. me a true token
 14.12. now therefore g. me this mountain
 15.19. g. me a blessing, g. springs, *Jud* 1.15.
1 Sam 8.6. when they said, g. us a king to judge us
 17.10. g. me a man that we may fight together
 21.9. David said, none like that, g. it me
1 Kings 3.9. g. thy servant an understanding heart
 26. O my lord, g. her the living child, 27.
 8.39. g. every man according to his ways
 17.19. he said, g. me thy son, and he took him
2 Kings 6.29. I said, g. thy son, that we may eat him
 10.15. if it be, g. me thine hand, and he gave it
 14.9. saying, g. thy daughter to my son to wife
1 Chr 10.23. g. to Lord, ye kindreds of the people,
 glory and strength, *Ps* 29.1.2. | 96.7.8.
 92.12. the Lord g. thee wisdom and understanding
2 Chron 1.10. g. me now wisdom and knowledge
Neh 4.4. and, them for a prey in land of captivity
Jeb 32.21. nor let me g. flattering titles to man
Ps 28.4. g. them according to their deeds
 60.11. g. us help from trouble, 108.12.
 86.10. O turn, g. thy strength to thy servant
 119.34. g. me understanding, 73.125, 144, 169.
Prov 9.9. g. instruct, to a wise man he will be wiser

Pro 23.26. my son, g. me thine heart, observe my
 25.21. if enemy hunger, g. him bread, *Rom* 12.20.
 30.8. g. me neither poverty nor riches, feed me
 15. horse-leech hath two daughters, crying, g. g.
Ecc 11.2. g. a portion to seven, also to eight
Isa 49.20. g. place to me, that I may dwell
 62.7. g. him no rest till he establish Jerusalem
Jer 18.19. g. heed to me, O Lord, and hearken
 35.2. bring them, and g. them wine to drink
Lam 2.18. let tears run down, g. thyself no rest
 3.65. g. them sorrow of heart, thy curse to them
Ezek 3.17. and g. them warning from me
Dan 5.17. and g. thy rewards to another
Hos 4.18. her rulers with shame do love, g. ye
 9.14. g. them, O Lord, what wilt thou g.?
 13.10. thou saidst g. me a king and princes
 14.2. take away all iniquity, and g. good
Zeck 11.12. g. me my price, if not forbear
Mat 5.42. g. to him that asketh thee
 6.11. g. us this day our daily bread, *Luke* 11.3.
 9.24. g. place || 10.8. freely ye received, freely g.
 14.16. ye them to eat, *Mark* 6.37. *Luke* 9.13.
 17.27. that take, and g. to them for me and thee
 19.21. g. call, and g. to the poor, *Mark* 10.21.
 20.8. sell the labourers, and g. them their hire
 25.8. g. us of your oil, for our lamps are gone out
Luke 6.38. g. and it shall be given unto you
 11.41. g. alms of such things as ye have, 12.33.
 14.9. he that bade thee say, g. this man place
 15.12. the younger said, g. me the portion of goods
John 4.7. Jesus saith to her, g. me to drink, 10.
 6.34. they said, Lord, evermore g. us this bread
 9.24. g. God the praise, this man is a sinner
Acts 19.19. Simon said, g. me also this power
Rom 12.19. avenge not, but rather g. place to wrath
1 Cor 10.32. g. none offence, neither to the Jews
2 Cor 9.7. so let him g. not grudgingly or of necessity
Col 4.1. g. to your servants that which is just
1 Tim 4.13. g. attendance to reading, to doctrine
 15. meditate, g. thyself wholly to them
Rev 10.9. g. me the little book, he said, take it
 18.7. so much torment and sorrow g. her
 See CHARGE, EAR, GLORY, LIGHT.

I will GIVE.

Gen 17.8. I will g. to thee and thy seed the land
 wherein thou art a stranger, 48.4. *Deut* 34.4.
 16. I will g. thee a son also of her, and bless her
 28.22. I will surely g. the tenth to thee
 34.11. what ye shall say to me I will g. 12.
Exod 3.21. and I will g. this people favour
 33.14. my presence with thee, and I will g. thee rest
Lev 26.4. I will g. you rain in season, *Deut* 11.14.
 6. I will g. peace in the land, ye shall lie down
1 Sam 1.11. I will g. him to the Lord all his life
 18.21. I will g. her, that she may be a snare to him
2 Sam 12.11. I will g. thy wives to thy neighbour
 1 Kings 11.13. not rend all, but I will g. one tribe
 31. behold, I will g. ten tribes to thee
 13.7. come home, and I will g. thee a reward
 21.2. I will g. thee for it a better vineyard
 7. I will g. thee the vineyard of Naboth
1 Chr 22.9. I will g. him rest, I will g. peace to Isr.
 2 Chr 1.12. I will g. thee riches, wealth, honour
Ps 30.12. O Lord, I will g. thanks to thee
 57.7. I will sing and g. praise, 108.1.
Prov 3.28. to-morrow I will g. when thou hast it
 Isa. 3.4. I will g. them children to be princes
 41.27. shall say to Zion, behold, and I will g. to
 Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings
 42.6. I will g. thee for covenant of the people, 49.8.
 45.3. I will g. thee the treasures of darkness
 49.6. I will g. thee for a light to the Gentiles
 50.5. I will g. them an everlasting name
Jer 3.15. I will g. pastors according to my heart
 9.15. I will g. them waters of gall to drink
 14.13. I will g. you assured peace in this land
 15.4. I will g. them for a removing into kingdom
 17.3. I will g. thy substance to the spoil
 24.7. I will g. them an heart to know me
 32.39. I will g. them one heart, *Ezek* 11.19.
 34.18. I will g. the men that have transgressed
Ezek 7.21. I will g. it into the hand of strangers
 11.17. and I will g. you the land of Israel
 16.38. I will g. thee blood in fury, and jealousy
 39. I will also g. thee into their hand
 61. I will g. them to thee for daughters
 31.27. he come whose right it is, I will g. it him
 23.40. I will g. them to be removed and spoiled
 29.19. I will g. land of Egypt to Nebuchadnezzar
 21. I will g. thee the opening of the mouth
 36.26. and I will g. you an heart of flesh
Hos 2.15. I will g. her vineyards from thence
Mat 11.28. come unto me, and I will g. you rest
 16.19. I will g. to thee the keys of the kingdom
 20.4. and whatsoever is right, I will g. you
 14. I will g. to this last even as unto thee
Mark 6.22. ask what thou wilt, I will g. it thee
Luke 21.15. for I will g. you a mouth and wisdom
John 6.51. I am living bread, the bread I will g. is
 my flesh, which I will g. for the life of the world

Acts 13.34. I will g. you the sure mercies of David
 Heb. 8. +10. I will g. my laws into their mind
 Rev. 2.10. be faithful, I will g. thee a crown of life
 17. I will g. him a white stone and a new name
 23. I will g. to every one according to your works
 28. and I will g. him the morning star
 11.3. and I will g. power to my two witnesses
 21.6. I will g. to him that is athirst water of life
 Will I GIVE.

Gen 12.7. to thy seed will I g. this land, 13.15
 | 24.7. | 28.13. | 35.12. *Exod* 32.13. | 33.1.
Deut 1.30. save Caleb, to him will I g. the land
 39. they shall go in thither, to them will I g. it
Josh 15.16. to him will I g. Achsah, *Judg* 1.12
 1 Sam. 9.8. that will I g. to the man of God to tell
 18.17. my daughter Merab, her will I g. thee
 1 Chr. 16.18. to thee will I g. land, *Ps* 105.11
Ps 118.49. therefore will I g. thanks to thee
Cant 7.12. there will I g. thee my loves
Isa 43.4. therefore will I g. men for thee
 50.5. to them will I g. in mine house a place
Jer 24.8. so will I g. Zedekiah king of Judah
 45.5. thy life will I g. to thee for a prey
Ezek 15.6. so will I g. inhabitants of Jerusalem
 36.26. new heart also will I g. you, and new spirit
Flag 2.9. and in this place will I g. peace
Mat 4.9. devil said, all these things will I g. thee
Luke 4.6. all this power will I g. thee, and glory
 Rev. 2.7. to him that overcometh will I g. 17.26
 Lord GIVE.

Erod 12.25. when ye come to the land which L. will
 g. you, *Lev* 14.34. | 23.10. | 25.2. *Num* 15.2.
 16.8. when the Lord shall g. you flesh to eat
Num 11.18. therefore the Lord will g. you flesh
 14.8. if the Lord delight in us, he will g. it us
 22.13. the Lord refuseth to g. me leave to go
 34.13. the Lord commanded to g. the nine tribes
 36.2. the Lord commanded to g. the land by lot
Deut 1.25. it is good land the Lord doth g.
 28.65. the Lord shall g. thee a trembling heart
Josh 9.24. the Lord commanded Moses to g. the land
 17.4. the Lord commanded to g. us inheritance
 21.2. the Lord commanded to g. us cities
Ruth 4.12. which the L. shall g. thee of this woman
 1 King 15.4. the Lord his God did g. him a lamp
2 Chron 25.9. the Lord is able to g. thee much
Ps 29.11. the Lord will g. strength to his people
 84.11. the Lord will g. grace and glory
 85.12. the Lord shall g. that which is good
Isa 7.14. the Lord himself shall g. you a sign
 14.3. the Lord shall g. thee rest from sorrow
 30.20. though the Lord g. you bread of adversity
Zeck 10.1. the Lord shall g. them showers of rain
Luke 1.32. Lord shall g. him the throne of his father
 2 Tim. 1.16. Lord g. mercy to house of Onesiphorus
 Not GIVE, or GIVE not.

Gen 30.31. Jacob said, thou shalt not g. me anything
Erod 5.10. I will not g. you straw, go, get straw
 30.15. the rich shall not g. more, poor not g. less
Lev 25.37. thou shalt not g. thy money on usury
Deut 2.5. I will not g. you of their land, 9.19.
 7.3. thy daughter thou shalt not g. to his son
 28.55. he will not g. of the flesh of his children
Judg 21.1. shall not any of us g. his daughter, to Benj.
 7. we have sworn we will not g. them wives
1 Sam 30.22. we will not g. them ought of the spoil
 1 King 21.4. I will not g. inheritance of my fathers
Ezra 4. +13. then will they not g. toll, tribute
 9.12. g. not your daughters, *Neh* 10.30. | 13.25.
Ps 132.4. I will not g. sleep to mine eyes
Prov 6.4. g. not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber
 31.3. g. not thy strength unto women
Ecc 7. +21. g. not thy heart unto all words
Isa 13.10. constellations shall not g. their light
 42.8. my glory will I not g. to another, 48.11.
 62.8. I will no more g. thy corn to enemies
Jer 18.18. let us not g. heed to any of his words
 26.24. not g. Jeremiah into the hand of the people
Ezek 32.7. I will cover sun with a cloud, the moon
 shall not g. her light, *Mat* 24.29. *Mark* 13.24.
Dan 11.21. to whom not g. honour of kingdom
Hos 5. +4. not g. their doings to turn to the Lord
Joel 2.17. g. not thine heritage to reproach
Mat 7.6. g. not that which is holy to the dogs
Mark 12.15. shall we g. or shall we not g.?
1 Ph 4.27. neither g. place to the devil
John 2.16. and g. not those things they need
 GIVE thanks.

2 Sam 22.50. I will g. thanks to thee, *Ps* 118.49.
 1 Chron. 16.8. g. thanks to the Lord, call upon
 his name, *Ps* 105.1 | 106.1. | 107.1. | 118.1.29. | 136.1.3.
 35. save us, O God of our salvation, that we
 may g. thanks to thy holy name *Ps* 106.47.
 41. who were expressed by name, to g. thanks
 25.3. sons of Judahun with a harp to g. thanks
Chr 31.2. Hezekiah appointed Levites to g. ths.
 Psal. 6.5. in the grave who shall g. thee thanks
 30.4. sing to Lord, ye saints of his and g. thanks
 g. ths. at the remembrance of his holiness, 97.13.

Ps. 30. 12. O Lord, I will *g. thanks* to thee for ever
35. 18. I will *g. thanks* in the great congregation
42. + 5. I shall *g. thanks* for help of countenance
75. 1. to thee, O God, do we *g. thanks*, do *g. thanks*
79. 13. so we thy people will *g. thee thanks*
92. 1. it is a good thing to *g. thanks* to the Lord
106. 47. save us to *g. thanks* to thy holy name
119. 62. at midnight I will rise to *g. thanks*
122. 4. whither the tribes go up to *g. thanks*
136. 2. O *g. thanks* unto the God of gods
26. 0. *g. thanks* unto the God of heaven
140. 13. righteous shall *g. thanks* to thy name
Rom. 16. 4. to whom not only *1 g. thanks*
1 Cor. 10. 30. for that for which *1 g. thanks*
Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to *g. thanks* for you
Col. 1. 3. we *g. thanks* to God and the Father
1 Thess. 1. 2. we *g. thanks* to God always for you
5. 18. in every thing *g. thanks*, this is will of God
2 Thess. 2. 13. we are bound to *g. thanks* for you
Rev. 11. 17. we *g. thee thanks*, Lord God Almighty
 GIVE UP.

Deut. 23. 14. Lord walketh to *g. up* thine enemy. **31. 5.**
1 Kings 14. 16. he shall *g. up*, because of sins
Job 3. 11. why did not I *g. up* the ghost?
13. 19. if I hold my tongue, I shall *g. up* the ghost
Isa. 43. 6. I will say to north, *g. up*, and to south
Hos. 11. 8. how shall I *g.* thee *up*, Ephraim?
Nic. 5. 3. therefore will he *g.* them *up*
6. 14. that which thou deliverest will *1 g. up*

GIVEN

Gen. 21. 7. Sarah should have *g. children* snck
Lev. 20. 3. because he hath *g. his seed* to Molech
Num. 18. 6. they are *g.* as a gift for the Lord
Deut. 12. 16. according to the blessing *g.* 10. 17.
Ruth 2. 12. a full reward be *g.* thee of the Lord
1 Sam. 2. 4. 12. wealth which God would have *g.* 1. 17.
2 Sam. 4. 10. who thought I would have *g. a reward*
12. 8. I would have *g.* thee such and such things
18. 11. I would have *g.* thee ten shekels of silver
19. 42. or hath the king *g.* us any gift?
1 Kings 13. 5. the sign which the man of *g. had* *g.*
1 Chr. 29. 14. and of thine own have *g.* thee
Ezra 6. 9. let it be *g.* them day by day without fail
Ezek. 3. 11. the silver is *g.* to thee, the people also
7. 3. let my life be *g.* me at my petition and people
Job 3. 20. why is light *g.* to him that is in misery?
33. why is light *g.* to a man whose way is hid?
15. 19. to whom alone the earth was *g.*
Psalm 7. 2. dead bodies of thy servants. *g.* to be meat
112. 9. he hath *g.* to the poor, **2 Cor. 9. 9.**
115. 16. the earth hath *g.* to the children of men
Prov. 19. 17. that which he hath *g.* will he pay him
Ezek. 8. 8. nor wicked. deliver those that are *g.* to it
12. 11. which are *g.* from one shepherd
Isa. 9. 6. for to us a Child is born, to us a Son is *g.*
47. 8. therefore Lear, thou that art *g.* to pleasures
Jer. 6. 13. every one is *g.* to covetousness, **8. 10.**
44. 20. he said to all who had *g.* him that answer
Lam. 5. 6. we have *g.* the hand to the Egyptians
Ezek. 11. 15. unto us is this land *g.* 33. 24.
35. 12. they are desolate, they are *g.* to consume
Dan. 2. 38. he lions, fowls hath *g.* into thine hand
7. 4. like a lion, and a man's heart was *g.* to it
+ 12. yet a prolonging in life was *g.* them
11. 6. she shall be *g.* up, and they that brought her
Mut. 13. 11. it is *g.* to you to know the mysteries of
 the kingdom, **Mark 4. 11. Luke 8. 10.**

19. 11. all cannot receive, save they to whom it is *g.*
21. 43. be *g.* to a nation bringing forth fruits
22. 30. are *g.* in marriage, **Mark 12. 35. Luke 20. 35.**
26. 9. sold for much and *g.* to the poor, **Mark 14. 5.**
28. 19. all power is *g.* to me in heaven and earth
Mark 4. 24. unto you to whom I have said shall be *g.*
Luke 12. 48. to whom much is *g.* of him much required
John 3. 27. can receive nothing, except it be *g.*
5. 25. he hath *g.* to the Son to have life in himself
6. 30. of all he hath *g.* me, I should lose nothing
65. no man can come to me, except it were *g.* him
19. 11. except it were *g.* thee from above
Acts 4. 12. there is none other name *g.* among men
24. 16. he hoped that money should be *g.* him
Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is *g.* to us
11. 25. or who hath first *g.* to him, and recompensed
15. 15. because of the grace that is *g.* me of God
1 Cor. 2. 12. might know things freely *g.* us of God
2 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be *g.* by many
Gal. 3. 21. been a law *g.* which could have *g.* life
Eph. 3. 2. dispensation, which is *g.* me to youward
8. to me who am the least is this grace *g.*
4. 19. who have *g.* themselves over to lasciviousness

5. 2. Christ hath loved us, and *g.* himself for us
Phil. 1. 20. to you it is *g.* in behalf of Christ
2. 9. and hath *g.* him a name above every name
Heb. 4. 8. for if Jesus had *g.* them rest, then not spoken
1 John 3. 24. by the Spirit which he hath *g.* us
4. 13. because he hath *g.* us of his Spirit
Rev. 6. 11. white robes to *g.* every one of them
13. 5. power was *g.* to him to continue 42 months
7. 4. was *g.* to him to make war with the saints

God or Lord hath, had GIVEN.

Gen. 24. 35. the *L. hath g.* Abrah. flocks and herds
30. 6. and Rachel said, *God hath g.* me a son
18. and Leah said, *God hath g.* me mine hire
31. 9. thus *God hath g.* me your father's cattle
33. 5. the child, which *G. hath g.* graciously *g.* me
43. 23. *God hath g.* you treasure in your sacks
48. 9. the children *God hath g.* me in this place
Exod. 16. 15. the bread which the *Lord hath g.* you
29. for that the *Lord hath g.* you the sabbath
Num. 32. 7. from going over to the land which the
Lord hath g. them, *g. Deut. 3. 18. 28. 52.*
Josh. 2. 9, 14. 23. 13, 15. Jer. 25. 5.
Josh. 6. 16. shout, for the *Lord hath g.* you the city
18. 3. to possess land which the *Lord hath g.* you
1 Sam. 1. 27. *Lord hath g.* me my petition I asked
15. 28. L. hath g. it to a neighbour of thine, **28. 17.
30. 23. not to do so with what the *Lord hath g.*
2 Chr. 36. 23. kingdom hath *God g.* me, **Ezra 1. 2.**
Ezek. 5. 19. every man to whom *G. hath g.* riches
Isa. 8. 18. I and the children *L. hath g.* **Heb. 2. 13.**
23. 11. the *Lord hath g.* a commandment against
50. 4. the *L. hath g.* me the tongue of the learned
Jer. 11. 18. the *Lord hath g.* me knowledge of it
47. 7. seeing the *Lord hath g.* it a charge
Jer. 6. 23. after that the *Lord had g.* thanks
Acts 5. 32. whom *G. hath g.* to them that obey him
27. 24. *God hath g.* thee all that sail with thee
Rom. 11. 8. *God hath g.* them the spirit of slumber
2 Cor. 10. 8. the *L. hath g.* us for edification, **13. 10.**
1 Thess. 4. 8. but *G.* who hath *g.* us his holy Spirit
1 John 5. 11. this is the record *God hath g.* to us
 See REST.**

I have, or have I GIVEN.

Gen. 27. 37. brethren have *1 g.* him for servants
1 Kings 3. 13. *I have g.* thee that thou hast not asked
Isa. 43. 28. therefore *I have g.* Jacob to the curse
55. 4. *I have g.* him for a witness to the people
Jer. 6. 13. things *I have g.* shall pass from them
27. 5. *I have g.* it to whom it seemed meet to me
Ezek. 4. 15. *I have g.* thee cow's dung for man's dung
29. 20. *I have g.* him the land of Egypt for labour
Amos 4. 6. *I also have g.* you cleanness of teeth
9. 15. no more be pulled but of land *I have g.* them
John 13. 15. *I have g.* you an example, that ye do
17. 8. *I have g.* them the words thou gavest me, **14.**
22. the glory thou gavest me, *I have g.* them
1 Cor. 10. 1. as *I have g.* order to the churches
 NOT GIVEN.

Gen. 38. 14. and she was *not g.* unto him to wife
Deut. 26. 14. *I have not g.* ought thereof for the dead
29. 4. yet *L. hath not g.* you an heart to perceive
1 Chron. 22. 18. hath he *not g.* you rest on every side?
Neh. 13. 10. the portion of Levites had *not been g.*
Job 22. 7. thou hast *not g.* water to the weary
Psalm 78. 63. their maidens were *not g.* to marriage
118. 18. but he hath *not g.* me over to death
124. 6. who hath *not g.* us as a prey to their teeth
Isa. 37. 10. *Jehus not be g.* into the hand of Assyria
Jer. 39. 17. thou shalt *not be g.* into the hand of the men
Ezek. 3. 20. because thou hast *not g.* him warning
18. 8. he that hath *not g.* forth upon usury
Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you, to them it is *not g.*
John 7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was *not yet g.*
1 Tim. 3. 3. bishop *not g.* to wine, no striker, **Tit. 1. 7.**
8. deacons *not g.* to much wine, not greedy
2 Tim. 1. 7. *God hath not g.* us the spirit of fear
Tit. 2. 3. aged women likewise *not g.* to much wine
 Shall be GIVEN

Num. 26. 54. to every one shall inheritance be *g.*
Deut. 28. 31. thy sheep shall be *g.* to thine enemies
32. thy sons shall be *g.* to another people
Ezra 4. 21. till another commandment shall be *g.*
Ezra. 5. 5. it shall be *g.* to half of the kingdom
Psalm 72. 15. to him shall be *g.* of gold of Sheba
120. 3. what shall be *g.* to thee, thou false tongue?
Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his hands shall be *g.* him
33. 16. bread shall be *g.* him, waters shall be sure
35. 2. the glory of Lebanon shall be *g.* to it
Jer. 21. 10. this city shall be *g.* into the hand of king
 of Babylon, and he shall burn it, **38. 3. 18.**
Ezek. 47. 11. the marishes, they shall be *g.* to salt
Dan. 7. 25. the saints shall be *g.* into his hand
Mut. 7. 7. ask and it shall be *g.* you, **Luke 11. 9.**
10. 10. it shall be *g.* you in same hour, **Mark 13. 11.**
12. 39. no sign shall be *g.* **Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29.**
13. 12. for whosoever hath, to him shall be *g.* and
 more abundance, **25. 29. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18.**
20. 23. it shall be *g.* them for whom it is prepared
1. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *g.* to a nation
Luke 9. 38. give, and it shall be *g.* you, good measure
Philom. 22. that thro' your prayers I shall be *g.* you
Jan. 1. 5. let him ask of God, and it shall be *g.* him
 Then hath, or hath thou GIVEN.

Gen. 15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast *g.* no seed
Deut. 26. 15. bless the land which thou hast *g.* us
Josh. 15. 19. thou hast *g.* me south land, **Judg. 1. 15.**
17. 14. why hast thou *g.* me but one lot to inherit?
Judg. 15. 18. thou hast *g.* this great deliverance

1 Sam. 22. 13. thou hast *g.* him bread and a sword
2 Sam. 12. 14. by this deed thou hast *g.* occasion
22. 36. thou hast also *g.* me the shield of thy
 salvation, and gentleness made me great, **Psalm.**
18. 35.
41. thou hast *g.* me the decks of enemies, **Ps. 10. 40.**
1 Kings 3. 6. thou hast *g.* him a son to sit on throne
8. 30. rain on thy land thou hast *g.* **2 Chr. 6. 27**
9. 13. what cities are these thou hast *g.* me?
2 Chr. 20. 11. cast us out of possession thou hast *g.*
Ezra 9. 13. thou hast *g.* us such deliverance as this
Psalm 21. 2. thou hast *g.* him his heart's desire
44. 11. thou hast *g.* us like sheep for meat
60. 4. thou hast *g.* a banner to them that fear thee
61. 5. thou hast *g.* me the heritage of those that fear
71. 3. thou hast *g.* commandment to save me
John 17. 2. as thou hast *g.* him power over all flesh
7. that all things thou hast *g.* me, are of thee
9. I pray not but for them which thou hast *g.* me
11. keep through thy name those thou hast *g.* me
Rev. 16. 6. thou hast *g.* them blood to drink
 GIVER.

Isa. 24. 2. as with the taker of usury, so with the *g.*
2 Cor. 9. 7. not grudgingly, God loveth a cheerful *g.*
 GIVEST

Deut. 15. 9. thou *g.* him nought, and he cry to Lord
10. thy heart not be grieved when thou *g.* him
Job 35. 7. if thou be righteous, what *g.* thou him?
Psalm 50. 19. thou *g.* thy mouth to evil, thy tongue
80. 5. thou *g.* them tears to drink in great measure
104. 28. that thou *g.* them, they gather
145. 15. thou *g.* them their meat in due season
1 Prov. 2. 4. 3. if thou *g.* thy voice, for understanding
6. 35. nor rest content, though thou *g.* many gifts
Ezek. 3. 18. thou *g.* not warning, to save his life
16. 33. but thou *g.* thy gifts to all thy lovers
34. in that thou *g.* a reward, and none is given
1 Cor. 14. 17. for thou verily *g.* thanks well
 GIVETH.

Exod. 16. 29. he *g.* you on sixth day bread of two
10. 12. thy days may be long in the land which *L.*
 thy God *g.* thee, **Deut. 4. 40. 5. 16. 25. 15.**
25. 2. every man that *g.* it willingly with his heart
Lev. 27. 9. all that any man *g.* of such shall be holy
Deut. 2. 29. unto the land which the Lord our God
g. thee, **4. 1. 21. 11. 17. 31. 12. 1. 10. 1.**
15. 4. 7. 10. 20. 17. 14. 18. 5. 19. 1.
2. 10. 14. 21. 1. 23. 24. 4. 26. 1. 2.
27. 3. 28. 8. Josh. 1. 1. 15.
8. 18. it is he that *g.* thee power to get wealth
9. 0. God *g.* not this land for thy righteousness
12. 10. when he *g.* you rest from enemies, **25. 19**
13. 1. if a prophet *g.* thee a sign or a wonder
15. 6. in thy gates which Lord *g.* thee, **18. 11. 17. 2.**
2 Sam. 22. + 48. it is God *g.* thee avengement for me, and
 bringeth down people under me, **Psalm 18. + 47.**
1 Kings 17. + 14. till the day the *L. g.* rain on earth
Job 5. 10. who *g.* rain upon the earth and fields
33. 13. he *g.* no account of any of his ways
34. 29. when he *g.* quietness **35. 10.** who *g.* songs
36. 6. he *g.* right to the poor **31. 1.** he *g.* meat
Psalm 18. 50. great deliverance *g.* he to his king
37. 21. but the righteous sheweth mercy and *g.*
68. 35. the God of Israel is he that *g.* strength
119. 130. the entrance of thy words *g.* light
127. 2. for so he *g.* his beloved sleep
136. 25. who *g.* food to all flesh, **140. 7. 147. 9**
144. 10. *g.* salvation to kings **147. 16.** he *g.* snow
Prov. 2. 6. the Lord *g.* wisdom out of his mouth
3. 34. he *g.* grace to the lowly, **Jam. 4. 6. 1 Pet. 5. 5.**
12. 15. good understanding *g.* favour
21. 20. the righteous *g.* and spareth not, **22. 9.**
28. 27. he that *g.* to the poor shall not lack
Ezek. 1. 20. God *g.* to a man that is good, wisdom
 and knowledge, but to sinner he *g.* travel

6. 2. yet God *g.* him not power to eat thereof
Isa. 49. 29. he *g.* power to the faint **42. 5.** breath
**Jer. 5. 24. g. rain **31. 35. g. the sun for a light
22. 13. woe to him that *g.* him not for his work
Isa. 3. 30. he *g.* his cheek to him that smiteth him
Dan. 2. 21. he *g.* wisdom to the wise, and knowledge
4. 17. and *g.* to whomsoever he will, **25. 32.**
Hos. 10. + 1. a vine emptying the fruit which it *g.*
11ab. 2. 15. woe to him that *g.* his neighbour drink
Jer. 5. 15. it *g.* light to all that are in the house
John 3. 34. God *g.* not the Spirit by measure to him
6. 32. but my Father *g.* you the true bread
33. who cometh down and *g.* life to the world
37. all that the Father *g.* me shall come to me
10. 11. the good shepherd *g.* his life for the sheep
14. 27. not as the world *g.* give I unto you
17. 25. he *g.* to all life, breath, and all things
Rom. 12. 8. he that *g.* let him do it with simplicity
16. 8. he eateth to the Lord, for he *g.* God thanks
1 Cor. 3. 7. but God that *g.* the increase
7. 38. he that *g.* her in marriage doth well
15. 38. God *g.* a body as it hath pleased him
57. but thanks be to God who *g.* us the victory
2 Cor. 3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit *g.* life
1 Tim. 6. 17. who *g.* us richly all things to enjoy****

Jam. 1. 5. ask of God, that *g*, to all men liberally
4. 6. *g*, more grace, God *g*, grace to the humble
1 Pet. 4. 11. let him do it as of the ability that God *g*.
Rev. 22. 5. for the Lord God *g*. them light

GIVING

Deut. 10. 18. he loveth the stranger in *g*. him food
21. 17. by *g* him a double portion of all he hath
Ruth 1. 8. David visited his people in *g*, them bread
1 Kings 5. 9. shalt accomplish my desire, in *g* food
2 Chr. 6. 23. by *g*, him according to righteousness
Job 11. 20. their hope be as the *g*, up of the ghost
Mat. 24. 3. *g* were marrying and *g*, is marriage
Acts 8. 9. *g*-out that himself was some great one
15. 8. *g* them the Holy Ghost, as he did to us
Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, *g* glory to God
9. 4. the *g*, of the law, and the service of God
1 Cor. 14. 7. things *g*, sound || 16. at thy *g* of thanks
2 Cor. 6. 3. *g* no offence in any thing, ministry not
Phil. 4. 15. concerning *g* and receiving, but ye only
1 Tim. 4. 1. *g* heed to seducing spirits and doctrines
1 Pet. 3. 7. *g*, honour to the wife as to weaker vessel
2 Pet. 1. 5. *g* all diligence, add to faith virtue
Jude 7. *g* themselves over to fornication

See THANKS

GLAD.

Ezra 4. 14. when he seeth thee, he will be *g* in heart
Jud. 18. 30. and the priest's heart was *g*
1 Sam. 11. 9. and the men of Jabesh were *g*
1 Kings 8. 66. Israel went to tents *g* *2 Chron.* 7. 10
Ezra 5. 9. Haman *g* || 8. 15. the city Shushan was *g*
Job 3. 22. and *g*, when they can find the grave
22. 19. righteous see it and are *g* *Psalm.* 64. 10
Psalm. 16. 9. therefore my heart is *g* glory rejoice
21. 6. thou hast made him *g*, with thy countenance
34. 2. the humble shall hear and be *g* 69. 32.
35. 27. them be *g*, that favour my righteous cause
45. 3. whereby they have made thee *g*
46. 4. the streams shall make *g* the city of God
67. 4. let the nations be *g* and sing for joy
90. 15. make us *g* || 92. 4. thou *L*, hast made me *g*
97. 1. let the isles be *g* || 8. Zion heard, and was *g*
104. 15. wine that maketh *g* the heart of man
134. 1. will be *g* in the Lord || 105. 38. Egypt was *g*
107. 30. then are they *g*, because they be quiet
119. 74. they that fear thee will be *g* when
158. 3. I was *g*, that they said to me, let us *g*
126. 3. done great things for us, whereof we are *g*
Prov. 10. 1. a wise son maketh a *g*, father, 15. 20.
12. 25. but a good word maketh it *g*
17. 5. that is *g*, at calamities, not be unpunished
23. 25. thy father and thy mother shall be *g*
24. 17. let not thy heart be *g* when he stumbleth
27. 11. my son, be wise, and make my heart *g*
Ecc. 10. 1. 119. and wine maketh *g* the life
Isa. 35. 1. the wilderness shall be *g* for them
39. 2. Hezekiah was *g*, of them, and shewed them
Jer. 20. 15. a child is born, making him very *g*
50. 11. because ye were *g* by ye destroyers
Lam. 1. 21. they are *g* that thou hast done it
Dan. 6. 23. then was the king exceeding *g*
Hos. 7. 3. they make the king *g*, with their wickedn.
Jonah 4. 6. Jonah was *g*, because of the gourd
Zech. 10. 7. their children shall see it and be *g*
Mark 14. 11. were *g* and promised money, *Luke* 22. 5
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to shew thee these *g* tidings
8. 1. shewing the *g* tidings of the kingdom
15. 32. was meet we should make merry and be *g*
John 8. 56. Abraham saw my day and was *g*
11. 15. I am *g*, for your sakes that I was not there
Acts 11. 23. when had seen the grace of *g* he was *g*
13. 46. the Gentiles heard this, they were *g*
Rom. 16. 19. I am *g*, therefore on your behalf
1 Cor. 16. 17. I am *g* of the coming of Stephanas
2 Cor. 2. 2. who is he then that maketh me *g*?
13. 9. we are *g* when we are weak, and ye strong
1 Pet. 4. 13. his glory revealed, ye may be *g* also

GLAD joined with rejoice.

1 Chron. 16. 31. let the heavens be *g*, and let the
earth rejoice, the Lord reigneth, *Psalm.* 96. 11
Psalm. 9. 2. I will be *g* and rejoice in thee
14. 7. Jacob shall rejoice, Israel shall be *g*, 53. 6.
51. 7. I will be *g* and rejoice in thy mercy
32. 11. be *g*, and rejoice, ye righteous, 68. 3
40. 16. that seek thee, be *g* and rejoice, 70. 4.
48. 11. let Zion rejoice, daughters of Judah be *g*,
90. 14. that we may be *g*, and rejoice all our days
118. 24. this is the day, we will *rej.* and be *g*, in it
Cant. 1. 4. we will be *g*, and rejoice in thee
Isa. 25. 9. we will rejoice and be *g* in his salvation
65. 18. but be you *g*, and rejoice for ever
66. 10. *rej.* ye with Jerusalem, and be *g*, with her
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be *g*, O daughter of Edom
Job 2. 21. fear not, O land, be *g*, and rejoice
23. be *g* ye children of Zion, and rejoice in Lord
Hab. 1. 15. therefore they rejoice and are *g*
Zeph. 3. 13. be *g*, and rejoice, O daughter of Je-

rusalem

Mat. 5. 12. rejoice and be *g*, great is your reward
Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my tongue was *g*.
Rev. 19. 7. be *g*, and rejoice, the marriage is come

GLADLY

Mark 6. 20. Herod feared John, and heard him *g*
12. 37. the common people heard Christ *g*
Acts 2. 41. that *g* received the word were baptized
21. 17. when come, the brethren received us *g*
2 Cor. 11. 19. ye suffer fools *g* seeing ye are wise
12. 9. most *g* therefore will I rather glory
15. 1. will very *g*, spend and be spent for you
GLADNESS.

Nom. 10. 10. in the day of your *g*, ye shall blow
Deut. 28. 47. servedst not the Lord with *g*, of heart
2 Sam. 6. 12. David brought up the ark with *g*
1 Chron. 16. 27. strength and *g* are in his place
29. 22. and did eat and drink that day with great *g*.
2 Chron. 29. 30. and they sang praises with *g*.
30. 21. Israel kept feast of unleavened bread with *g*.
23. and they kept other seven days with *g*.
Neh. 8. 17. and there was very great *g*.
12. 27. Levites, to keep the dedication with *g*.
Ezra 8. 16. the Jews had light, and *g* and joy, 17.
9. 17. they made it a day of feasting and *g*, 18. 19.
Psal. 4. 7. thou hast put *g* in my heart more than
30. 11. and thou hast grided me with *g*.
42. 4. I will go to God the *g*, of my joy
45. 7. hath anointed thee with oil of *g*, *Job.* 1. 9
15. with *g* and rejoicing shall they be brought
51. 8. make me to hear joy and *g*, that the bones
97. 11. and *g*, is sown for the upright in heart
100. 2. serve the Lord with *g*, come with singing
105. 43. he brought forth his chosen with *g*.
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the *g*, of thy nation
Prov. 10. 28. the hope of the righteous shall be *g*.
Cant. 3. 11. and in the day of the *g*, of his heart
Isa. 16. 10. joy and *g* is taken away out of the field
22. 13. and, behold, joy and *g*, slaying oxen
30. 29. ye shall have a song and *g*, of heart
35. 10. they shall obtain joy and *g*, 51. 11.
51. 3. joy and *g* shall be found therein
Jer. 7. 34. cease voice of mirth and *g*, 16. 9. || 25. 10
31. 7. sing with *g*, for Jacob, shout among nations
33. 11. there shall be heard a voice of joy and *g*.
48. 33. joy and *g*, taken from the plentiful field
Zecl. 1. 16. joy and *g* from the house of our God
Zecl. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and *g*.
Mark 4. 16. who immediately receive it with *g*.
Luke 1. 14. shalt have joy and *g*, and many rejoice
Acts 2. 46. did eat their meat with *g*, of heart
12. 14. she opened not the gate for *g*, but ran
14. 17. filling our hearts with food and *g*.
Phil. 2. 29. receive him in the Lord with all *g*.

GLASS.

1 Cor. 13. 12. for now we see through a *g*, darkly
2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face, beholding as in a *g*.
Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his natural face in a *g*.
Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of *g*, like unto crystal
15. 2. and I saw a sea of *g*, mingled with fire
21. 18. the city was pure gold, like clear *g*. 21.

GLASSES.

Isa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *g*, and veils
See LOOKING.

GLEAM.

Lev. 29. 10. thou shalt not *g*, vineyard, *Deut.* 24. 21.
Ruth 2. 2. let me now go to the field and *g* ears
Jer. 6. 9. they shall thoroughly *g*, the remnant

GLEANE.

Judg. 1. 47. kings *g*, their meat under my table
20. 45. and they *g* of them in the high-ways
Ruth. 2. 3. she came and *g*, after the reapers

GLEANNING.

Lev. 19. 9. not gather the *g*, of harvest, 22. 22.
Judg. 8. 2. is not the *g* of the grapes of Ephraim?
Isa. 17. 6. yet *g* grapes shall be left in it as shaking
24. 13. as the *g*, grapes when vintage is done
Jer. 49. 9. would they not leave some *g*, of *Joab*, 15.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape *g*, of the vintage

GLEDE.

Deut. 14. 13. ye shall not eat the *g*, kite, vulture

GLISTERING.

1 Chron. 29. 2. now I have prepared *g*, stones
Job 20. 25. the *g*, sword cometh out of his gall
Luke 9. 29. and his raiment was white and *g*.

GLITTERING.

Deut. 32. 41. if I whet my *g* sword I will render
Job 39. 23. the *g*, spear ratteth against him
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished that it may *g*.
23. it is furnished to consume, because of the *g*.
Nah. 3. the horseman lifteth up the *g*, spear
Isa. 3. 11. they went at the shining of thy *g*, spear

GLOAMINESS.

Joel 2. 2. a day of darkness and *g*, *Zeph.* 1. 15.

GLORIFY.

To glorify, signifies to make glorious. *Rom.*
8. 30. Whom he justified, them he also
glorified. Thus God glorifies the elect, by
adorning them with gifts and graces in this
world, and by bringing them to the full
possession of glory and blessedness in the other
world. When man is said to glorify God, it
is not to be understood as if he could add any
thing to God's essential glory: But we may be

said to glorify God, when we acknowledge him
to be glorious, and ascribe to him the glory
of every excellency whether of nature or grace,
and confess that he is worthy to receive honour,
glory, might, and majesty, *Rev.* 4. 11. When
we confess that all the glory, gifts, and dignity
which we have above other men, are given us
of God, *1 Chron.* 29. 11, 12. When we are
willing to abase ourselves in the acknowledgment
of our own vileness, that God may be magnified
in any of his attributes or ordinances by it,
Jer. 13. 16. Mal. 2. 2. When we believe God's
promises, and wait for the performance of them,
though we see no means likely for their accom-
plishment, *Rom.* 4. 20. When we publicly
acknowledge true religion, or any special truth
of God, when it is generally opposed, *Luke* 23.
47. When we suffer for God, *1 Pet.* 4. 10.
When on the sabbath we devote ourselves only
to the service of God, *Isa.* 58. 13. When we
give thanks to God for benefits, or deliverances,
Psal. 113. 4. *Luke* 17. 18. When we love, praise,
admire, and esteem Christ above all, *John* 1.
14. || 11. 4.

God the Father is glorified in Christ the Media-
tor by his obedience unto death, and thereby
contaminating the work of man's redemption,
which tends so much to the advancement of the
justice, wisdom, mercy, and holiness of God:
But Christ the Son is glorified of the Father,
as touching his human nature, by sustaining it
against the gates of hell in his agony and pas-
sion on the cross, by manifestly owning him
to be his Son; by enabling him to triumph
over his and his people's enemies, in his resur-
rection, ascension, and exaltation to his
Father's right hand; *John* 17. 1. Father, glo-
rify thy Son, that thou Son also mayest glorify thee.
Psalm. 22. 3. all ye seed of Jacob *g*, him and fear
50. 15. I will deliver thee, and thou shalt *g* me
86. 9. all nations shall come and *g*, thy name
12. and I will *g*, thy name for evermore
Isa. 24. 15. wherefore, ye the Lord in the tres-
25. 3. therefore shall the strong people *g* thee
60. 7. and I will *g*, the house of my glory
Jer. 30. 19. I will multiply, I will also *g* them
Mat. 5. 16. *g*, your Father which is in heaven
John 12. 28. Father, *g* thy name, I will *g*, it
13. 32. God shall also *g*, him in himself
16. 14. he shall *g* me; for thou shalt receive of mine
17. 1. *g* thy Son, that thy Son also may *g* thee
50. 15. now, O Father, *g* me with thine own self
21. 19. signifying by what death he should *g* God
Rom. 15. 16. ye may with one mind and mouth, *g* God
9. that the Gentiles might *g* God for his mercy
1 Cor. 6. 20. *g*, God in body and spirit which are God's
2 Cor. 9. 13. *g* God for your professed subjection
2 Pet. 2. 12. may *g*, God in the day of visitation
4. 16. but let him *g*, God on this behalf
Rev. 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, and *g*, thy name?

GLORIFIED

Lev. 10. 3. before all the people I will be *g*.
Isa. 26. 15. thou hast increased nation, thou art *g*
44. 23. for the Lord hath *g*, himself in Israel
49. 3. art my servant, O *Isr.* in whom I will be *g*
55. 5. the Holy One of *Isr.* he hath *g* thee, 60. 9
60. 21. the work of my hands, that I may be *g*.
61. 3. the planting of the Lord that he might be *g*.
66. 5. your brethren said, let the Lord be *g*.
Ezek. 38. 22. I will be *g*, in the midst of thee
39. 13. be a remova in the day that shall be *g*
Dan. 5. 23. and the God in whose hand thy breath
is, and whose are all thy ways, hast thou not *g*.
Hag. 1. 8. I will take pleasure in it, and be *g*
Isa. 9. 8. marvelled, and *g*, *Mark* 2. 12. *Luke* 5. 26.
15. 31. and they *g*, the God of Israel
Luke 4. 15. he taught in synagogues, being *g*, of all
7. 16. there came fear on all, and they *g* God
13. 13. and she was made straight, and *g*, God
17. 15. the leper *g*, God || 23. 47. the centurion *g*, *G*
John 7. 39. 11. Ghost not given, because Jesus not *g*.
11. 4. that the Son of God might be *g*, thereby
12. 16. but when Jes. was, then remembered they
23. the hour is come the Son of man should be *g*.
28. I have both *g*, it, and will glorify it again
13. 31. now is the Son of man *g*, God is *g*, in him
32. if God be *g*, in him, God shall glorify him
14. 13. that the Father may be *g*, in the Son
15. 8. herein is my Father *g*, that ye bear fruit
17. 4. I have *g*, thee on earth, I have finished
10. and time are mine, and I am *g*, in them
Acts 3. 13. the God of our fathers hath *g*, his Son
4. 21. for all men *g*, God for what was done
11. 18. they held their peace, and *g*, God, saying
13. 48. Gentiles heard this, they *g*, word of Lord
21. 20. they of Jerusalem *g*, the Lord, and said
Rom. 1. 21. they knew God, they *g*, him not as God
8. 17. if we suffer with him, that we may be also *g*.
30. and whom he justified, them he also *g*.
Gal. 1. 24. and they *g*, God in me

GLO

When the Israelites forsook God in the wilderness, they changed their glory into the similitude of an ox that eateth grass, *Psal.* 106. 20. They changed their glory; that is, their God, who was indeed their glory, into the golden image of an ox or calf. *Joshua* speaking to Achan says, Give glory to God, *Josh.* 7. 19. Confess the truth, and ascribe unto God the glory of his omniscience in knowing thy sin, and of his justice in punishing thee according to thy desert. When God thought fit to call his servant Moses to himself, he directed him to go up to mount Abarim, and die there, *Num.* 27. 12, &c. Moses hereupon desired of God that he would provide a man who should be set over the multitude. The Lord therefore commanded him to take Joshua, the son of Nun, saying, He is a man who is filled with the Spirit, lay thine hand upon him, and give him a charge in the presence of the multitude, and put some of thine honour, in Hebrew, of thy glory or splendour, upon him. The question is, what glory this was, which Moses communicated to Joshua. Oukelos, and some

Gen. 31. 1. *g.* my father's hath be gotten all this *g.*
Exod. 17. 9. *g.* make garments for Aaron for *g.* 40.
1 Sam. 2. 8. to make them inherit the throne of *g.*
41. *g.* the *g.* is departed from Israel, 22.
+ 21. where is the *g.* ? there is no *g.*
1 Chr. 22. 5. house for *g.* Lord must be of *g.* and fame
29.11. *g.* thing is greatness, power, and *g.* *Mat. 6. 13.*
Ezth. 5. 11. Haman told of the *g.* of our riches
Job 39. 20. the *g.* of his nostrils is terrible
40.10. and array thyself with *g.* and beauty
Psal. 24. 7. and the King of *g.* shall come in, 9.
10. who is this King of *g.* ? the Lord is King
29. 3. the God of *g.* thundereth, Lord on waters
49. 16. when the *g.* of his house is increased
73. 24. thou shalt afterward receive me to *g.*
79. 9. help us, O God, for the *g.* of thy name
85. 9. that *g.* may dwell in our land
89. 17. for thou art the *g.* of their strength
106. 20. they changed their *g.* into similitude
145. 11. speak of the *g.* of thy kingdom
149. 5. let the saints be joyful in *g.*
Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall inherit *g.*
17. 6. the *g.* of children are their fathers
20. 29. the *g.* of young men are their strength
25. + 6. set not out thy *g.* in presence of the king
27. 30 for men to search their own *g.* is not *g.*
28. 12. when the righteous men rejoice there is *g.*
Isa. 20. 12. hide thee for the *g.* of his majesty, 19. 21.
4. + 2. branch of the Lord shall be beauty and *g.*
5. for upon all the *g.* shall be a defence
5. + 13. and their *g.* are men of fame
14. their *g.* and pomp shall descend unto it
10. 3. and where will ye leave your *g.* ?
12. I will punish the *g.* of his high looks
18. and shall consume the *g.* of his forest
11. + 10. a root of Jesse, his rest shall be *g.*
13. 19. Babylon the *g.* of kindred, shall be as Sodom
14. 18. all of them lie in *g.* each in his house
16. 14. the *g.* of Moab shall be contemned
17. 3. they shall be as the *g.* of the children of Isr.
4. that the *g.* of Jacob shall be made thin
20. 5. they shall be ashamed of Egypt their *g.*
21. 26. and all the *g.* of heathen shall fail
22. 29. and the *g.* of him of his father's house
23. 9. hath purged the *g.* of the pride of all *g.*
24. we heard songs, even to the righteous
+ 23. there shall be, before his ancients
25. 2. the *g.* of Lehanon shall be given to is
61. 6. in their *g.* ye shall boast yourselves
66. 11. be delighted with the abundance of her *g.*
12. the *g.* of the Gentiles as a flowing stream
Jer. 2. 11. but my people have changed their *g.*
13. 11. that they might be to use for a *g.*
18. shall come down, even the crown of your *g.*
Ezek. 20. 6. which is the *g.* of all lands, 15

Give GLORY.

Josh. 7. 19. my son, give g. to the God of Israel
1 Sam. 6 5. ye shall give g. to the God of Israel

1Chron. 16. 28. give to the Lord *g.* give to Lord *g.* and strength. 29. Psal. 29. 1, 2. | 96. 7. Jer. 13. 16.
Psal. 24. 11. The Lord will give grace and *g.*
115. 1. not to us, but to thy name give *th* *g.*
Isa. 42. 12. let them give *g.* unto the Lord
Mal. 2. 12. if ye will not lay it to heart to give *g.*
Luke 17. 18. that returned to give *g.* to God
Rev. 4. 9. when those beasts give *g.* and honour
14. 7. fear God, and give *g.* to him, worship him
16. 9. were scorched, and repented not to give *g.*

GLORY OF GOD.

Psal. 19. 1. the heavens declare the *g.* of God
Prov. 25. 2. it is the *g.* of God to conceal a thing
Ezek. 8. 4. the *g.* of the God of Israel was there
9. 3. the *g.* of God was gone up from the cherub
10. 19. the *g.* of God was over them above. 11. 22
43. 2. the *g.* of God came from the way. I. five east
John 11. 4. this sickness is for the *g.* of God
40. if believe, thou shouldst see the *g.* of God
Acts 7. 55. Stephen looked up and saw the *g.* of God
Rom. 3. 23. all sinned and came short of the *g.* of God
5. 2. we rejoice in hope of the *g.* of God
15. 7. as Christ also received us to the *g.* of God
1 Cor. 10. 31. ye eat or drink, do all to the *g.* of God
11. 7. for a man is the image and *g.* of God
2 Cor. 1. 20. promises in him yea and amen, to *g.* of God
4. 6. the light of the knowledge of the *g.* of God
15. thanksgiving of many redound to *g.* of God
Phil. 1. 11. which are by Christ to the *g.* of God
2. 11. confess that Jesus is Lord to the *g.* of God
Rev. 15. 8. temple filled with smoke from *g.* of God
21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, having the *g.* of God
23. no need of the sun, *g.* of God did lighten it
His GLORY.

Deut. 5. 24. the Lord our God hath shewed us his *g.*
36. 17. his *g.* like the firstling of a bullock
1 Chr. 16. 24. declareth his *g.* among heath. Ps. 96. 3
Psal. 21. 5. his *g.* is great in thy salvation
29. 9. in his temple doth every one speak of his *g.*
79. 17. his *g.* shall not descend after him
72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with his *g.*
78. 61. delivered his *g.* into the enemies' hand
89. 44. thou hast made his *g.* to cease
97. 6. and all the people see his *g.*
102. 16. when L. build Zion, shall appear in his *g.*
113. 4. and his *g.* above the heavens, 118. 13
Prov. 19. 11. it is his *g.* to pass over transgression
Isa. 3. 8. to provoke the eyes of his *g.*
6. 3. one cried, the whole earth is full of his *g.*
8. 7. the king of Assyria and his *g.* shall come up
10. 16. under his *g.* he shall kindle a burning
69. 19. shall fear his *g.* from rising of the sun
60. 2. and his *g.* shall be seen upon thee
Jer. 22. 18. not lament, saying, ah lord, or ah his *g.*
Ezek. 48. 2. and the earth shined with his *g.*
Dan. 5. 20. and they took his *g.* from him
Hab. 3. 3. God came, his *g.* covered the heavens
Mat. 6. 29. Solomon in all his *g.* Luke 12. 27.
19. 28. Son of man shall sit in his *g.* Luke 9. 26.
Luke 9. 32. when they were awake, they saw his *g.*
24. 26. to have suffered, and to enter into his *g.*
John 1. 14. we beheld his *g.* the glory as of the only
2. 11. thus did Jesus, and manifested forth his *g.*
7. 18. but he that seeketh his *g.* that sent him
12. 41. these things said Esaias, when he saw his *g.*
Rom. 3. 7. hath abounded through my lie unto his *g.*
9. 26. might make known the riches of his *g.*
Eph. 1. 12. should be to the praise of his *g.* 14
3. 16. grant you according to the riches of his *g.*
Heb. 1. 3. who being the brightness of his *g.*
1 Pet. 4. 13. that when his *g.* shall be revealed
Jude 24. present you before the presence of his *g.*
Rev. 18. 1. the earth was lightened with his *g.*

My GLORY

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all my *g.* in Egypt
Erod. 29. 43. tabernacle shall be sanctified by my *g.*
33. 22. while my *g.* passeth by, I will put thee
Num. 14. 22. those men which have seen my *g.*
Job 19. 9. he hath stript me of my *g.* and taken
29. 20. my *g.* was fresh in me, my bow renewed
Psal. 3. 3. thou art my *g.* and lifter up of my head
4. 2. how long will ye turn my *g.* into shame?
16. 9. my *g.* rejoice | 30. 12. my *g.* may sing
57. 8. awake up my *g.* | 62. 7. in God is my *g.*
108. 1. I will sing and give praise with my *g.*
Isa. 42. 8. my *g.* will I not give to another, 48. 11
43. 7. for I have created him for my *g.*
46. 13. I will place salvation for Israel, my *g.*
60. 7. I will glorify the house of my *g.*
66. 18. and they shall come and see my *g.*
19. have not seen my *g.* they shall declare my *g.*
Ezek. 39. 21. I will set my *g.* among the heathen
Mic. 2. 9. from children have ye taken away my *g.*
John 8. 50. and I seek not mine own *g.* one seeks
17. 24. be with me, that they may behold my *g.*

GLORY OF THE LORD.

Erod. 16. 7. in morning ye shall see *g.* of the Lord
10. the *g.* of the Lord appeared in the cloud, Lev.
9. 23. Num. 14. 10. | 16. 19. 42. | 20. 6.
24. 16. the *g.* of the Lord abode on mount Sinai

Erod. 17. the *g.* of Lord was like devouring fire
40. 34. the *g.* of the Lord filled the tabernacle, 35.
Lev. 9. 6. the *g.* of the Lord shall appear unto you
Num. 14. 21. earth shall be filled with *g.* of the Lord
1 Kings 8. 11. the *g.* of the Lord filled the house,
2 Chr. 5. 14. | 7. 1, 2, 3. | Ezek. 43. 5. | 44. 4.
Ps. 104. 31. the *g.* of the Lord shall endure for ever
138. 5. for great is the *g.* of the Lord
Isa. 35. 2. they shall see the *g.* of the Lord
40. 5. and the *g.* of the Lord shall be revealed
58. 8. the *g.* of the Lord shall be thy reward
60. 1. and the *g.* of the Lord is risen upon thee
Ezek. 1. 28. appearance of the likeness of *g.* of Lord
12. blessed be the *g.* of the Lord from his place
23. and behold, the *g.* of the Lord stood there
10. 4. the *g.* of the Lord went up from the cherub
18. *g.* of the Lord departed from the threshold
11. 23. the *g.* of the Lord went up from the city
43. 4. the *g.* of the Lord came into the house
Hab. 2. 14. filled with knowledge of *g.* of the Lord
Luke 2. 9. *g.* of the Lord shone round about them
2 Cor. 3. 18. beholding as in a glass *g.* of the Lord
Thy GLORY.

Erod. 33. 18. he said, I beseech thee shew me thy *g.*
Psal. 8. 1. who hast set thy *g.* above the heavens
43. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh with thy *g.*
57. 5. let thy *g.* be above all the earth, 11. | 108. 5.
63. 2. to see thy power and thy *g.* as I have seen
90. 16. let thy *g.* appear unto their children
102. 15. and all the kings of the earth thy *g.*
Isa. 22. 18. the chariots of thy *g.* shall be the shame
60. 19. thy God thy *g.* | 62. 2. kings shall see thy *g.*
63. 15. behold from the habitation of thy *g.*
Jer. 14. 21. do not disgrace the throne of thy *g.*
48. 18. come down from thy *g.* and sit in thirst
Hab. 2. 16. and shameful spewing shall be on thy *g.*
Mark 10. 37. the other on thy left hand in thy *g.*
GLORIOUS.

Erod. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, is become *g.*
11. who is like thee, O Lord, *g.* in holiness
Deut. 28. 38. that thou mayest fear this *g.* name
2 Sam. 6. 20. how *g.* was the king of Israel to-day!
1 Chron. 29. 13. we thank and praise thy *g.* name
Neh. 9. 5. blessed be thy *g.* name which is exalted
Psal. 29. 2. worship Ld. in *g.* sanctuary, 96. 9.
45. 13. the king's daughter is all *g.* within
66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his praise *g.*
72. 19. and blessed be his *g.* name for ever
70. 4. thou art more *g.* than the mountains of prey
73. 3. things are spoken of thee, O city of God
111. 3. his work is honourable and *g.*
145. 5. I will speak of the *g.* honour of thy majesty
12. to make known the *g.* majesty of his kingdom
Isa. 4. 2. the branch of the Lord shall be *g.*
11. 10. be a root of Jesse, and his rest shall be *g.*
22. 23. he shall be for *g.* throne to his F. house
28. 1. whose *g.* beauty is a fading flower
4. the *g.* beauty which is on head of the fat valley
30. 30. the Lord shall cause his *g.* voice to be heard
33. 21. the *g.* of Lord will be to us place of streams
49. 5. yet shall I be *g.* in the eyes of the Lord
60. 13. I will make the place of my feet *g.*
63. 1. who is this that is *g.* in his apparel?
12. that led them by Moses with his *g.* arm
14. didst lead people to make thyself a *g.* name
Jer. 17. 12. a *g.* high throne from the beginning
Ezek. 27. 25. made very *g.* in the midst of the seas
Dan. 11. 16. and he shall stand in the *g.* land
41. he shall enter also into the *g.* land
45. between the seas in the *g.* holy mountain
Luke 13. 17. people rejoiced for the *g.* things done
Rom. 8. 21. into the *g.* liberty of the children of G.
2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in stones was *g.*
3. 8. the ministration of the Spirit be rather *g.*
4. 4. lest light of *g.* gospel should shine to them
Eph. 5. 27. he might present it to himself a *g.* church
Phil. 3. 21. that it may be fashioned like to his *g.* body
Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his *g.* power
1 Tim. 1. 11. according to the *g.* gospel of blessed G.
Tit. 2. 13. looking for the *g.* appearing of the great G.
GLORIOUSLY.

Erod. 15. 1. sing to the Lord, he hath triumphed *g.*
Isa. 24. 23. the Ld. shall reign before his ancients *g.*
GLORY, Verb.

Erod. 8. 9. *g.* over me, when shall I entreat for thee
2 Kings 14. 10. *g.* of this, and tarry at home.
1 Chr. 16. 10. *g.* ye in his holy name, Psal. 105. 3.
35. we may give thanks, and *g.* in thy praise
Psal. 63. 11. every one that sweareth by him shall *g.*
64. 10. and all the upright in heart shall *g.*
106. 5. that I may *g.* with thine inheritance
Isa. 41. 16. and shalt *g.* in the holy One of Israel
45. 25. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel *g.*
Jer. 4. 2. bless in him, and in him shall they *g.*
9. 23. let not the wise, mighty, the rich man *g.*
24. let him *g.* in this, that he knoweth me
Rom. 4. 2. he hath whereof to *g.* but not before God
5. 3. not only so, but we *g.* in tribulations also
15. 17. I have therefore wherewith I may *g.* thro' Jesus
1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh should *g.* in his presence

1 Cor. 31. he that glorieth *g.* in the Lord, 2 Cor. 10. 17.
3. 21. therefore, let no man *g.* in men, all are yours
4. 7. why dost thou *g.* as if thou hadst not received
9. 16. though I preach, I have nothing to *g.* of
2 Cor. 5. 12. give occasion to *g.* on our behalf; to
answer them who *g.* in appearance, not in
heart

11. 12. wherein they *g.* they may be found as we
18. seeing many *g.* after the flesh, I will *g.* also
30. if I must needs *g.* I will *g.* of my infirmities
12. 1. it is not expedient for me doubtless to *g.*
5. of such an one will I *g.* of myself I will not *g.*
6. for though I would desire to *g.* I shall not be a *g.*
9. therefore I will rather *g.* in mine infirmities
Gal. 6. 13. you circumcised, that they may *g.* in flesh
4. G forbid I should *g.* save in the cross of Jesus
2 Thess. 1. 4. that we ourselves *g.* in you in churches
Jani. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree *g.*
3. 14. if ye have envying in your hearts, *g.* not
GLORIENT.

Jer. 40. 4. wherefore *g.* thou in the valleys?

GLORIFIED.

Jer. 9. 24. let him that *g.* 1 Cor. 1. 31. 2 Cor. 10. 17.
Jani. 2. 13. and mercy *g.* against judgment
GLORIFYING.

1 Cor. 5. 6. your *g.* is not good, a little leaven
9. 15. than that any man should make my *g.* void
2 Cor. 7. 4. great is my boldness, great my *g.* of you
12. 11. I am become a fool in *g.* ye compelled me
1 Thess. 2. 19. what is our crown of *g.*? are not ye

GLUTTON.

Deut. 21. 20 this is our son, is a *g.* and a drunkard
Prov. 23. 21 drunkard and *g.* shall come to poverty
28. 7. he that feedeth *g.* shameth his father
GLUTTONOUS.

Mat. 11. 19. they said, behold a man *g.* Luke 7. 34.
GNASH.

Psal. 112. 16. he shall *g.* with his teeth, and melt away
Lam. 2. 16. all thine enemies hiss and *g.* the teeth
GNASHED.

Psal. 35. 16. they *g.* upon me with their teeth
Acts 7. 54. and they *g.* on him with their teeth
GNASHETH.

Job 16. 9. he *g.* on me with his teeth, Psal. 37. 12.
Mark 9. 18. he foamed and *g.* with his teeth
GNASHING.

Mat. 8. 12. there shall be weeping and *g.* of teeth,
13. 42. 50. | 22. 13. | 24. 51. | 25. 30. Luke 13. 25.
GNAT.

Mat. 23. 24. who strain at a *g.* and swallow a camel
GNAW.

Zeph. 3. 3. her judges *g.* not the bones till the morrow
GNAWED.

Rev. 16. 10. and they *g.* their tongues for pain
GO.

To go down, and go up; We go up to Jerusalem,
Mat. 20. 18. He goes down to Jericho, Luke
10. 30. Abraham went up out of Egypt, Gen.
13. 1. Jacob went down into Egypt, Gen.
46. 3. Go up to Ai, Josh. 7. 3. He went
down to Caesarea, Acts 12. 19. By all which
nothing more is meant, than that they went to
Jerusalem, into Egypt, to Jericho, Ai, and Ce
sarea; but the situation of the place they were
going to, is described by the words going up and
going down.

To go down into hell, or school; to go down to
the grave, the place where the dead are. Psal.
55. 15. Let them go down quick into neli:
Let them go down alive into the grave; cut
them off by a sudden and violent death, like
Korah, Dathan, and Abiram. The dead praise
not the Lord, neither any that go down into
silence; into the grave, Psal. 115. 17. All
they that go down to the dust, shall bow be
fore him, Psal. 22. 29. Such as are poor, and
in great misery and distress, shall own, submit
unto, and adore Christ as their supreme Lord.
They who go down into the sea, are the mer
chants or mariners who make voyages upon the sea,
Psal. 107. 23. Jonah says, that he went down
to the very bottoms of the mountains; that is,
to the bottom of the sea, where the mountains
have their basis and foundation, Jonah 2. 6.
See on HELL.

To go in and out, signifies all the actions of life.
Psal. 121. 8. The Lord shall preserve thy
going out and thy coming in: He shall guard
and assist thee in all thy expeditions, affairs,
and actions, either at home or abroad. And in
2 Sam. 3. 25. Abner came to know thy going
out and thy coming in; to search out the
counsels and secret designs. To go in and out,
denotes also freedom and security, John 10. 9.
He shall go in and out, and find pasture: He
shall have much spiritual freedom and security
of mind. To go into a woman's chamber, to
enter her apartment, was allowable only for her
husband, Judg. 15. 1. To go in unto her, that
is, to use the marriage bed, or the particular

rights which the husband claims over his wife's person, Gen. 29. 23. | 30. 3.
 Gen. 3. 14. our thy belly shall thou go, and eat dust 10.8. whence camest thou? whither wilt thou go? 24.42. if now thou do prosper my way which I go 55. abide a few days, after that Rebekah shall go 56. send me away, that I may go to my master 58. wilt thou go with this man? she said, I will go 59. and Abimelech said to Isaac, go from us 26. 20. if God will keep me in this way that I go 30. 25. send me away that I may go to my place 32.26. let me go, for the day breaketh; and Jacob said, I will not let thee go, except thou bless 37. 30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go? 43. 8. send lad with me, and I will arise, and go Exod. 3. 10. king of Egypt will not let you go, 4. 21. 20. and after that he will let you go, 11. 1. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go empty 4. 25. let my son go; if thou refuse to let him go, I will slay thy first-born, 8. 2, 21. | 9. 2. | 10. 4. 26. so let him go, then she said, a bloody husband. 5. 1. thus said the Lord God of Israel, let my people go, 7. 16. | 8. 1. 29. | 9. 1. 13. | 10. 3. 2. I know not the way that I will let Israel go 8. 8. and I will let thy people go, 28. | 9. 23. 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart, neither would he let the people go, 7. 14. | 9. 35. | 10. 26. 27. let the men go, who are they that shall go? 9. we will go with our young and with our old 13. 21. light to go by day and night, Neh. 9. 12. 19. 4. 5. that we have let Israel go from serving us 25. chariot-wheels, and made them go heavily 17. 5. Lord said to Moses, go on before the people 23. 23. mine Angel shall go before thee, 32. 34. 23. 26. make us gods to go before us, Acts 7. 40. 33. 14. he said, my presence shall go with thee 34.9. if I have found grace to sight, go amongst us Num. 10. 32. and it shall be, if thou go with us 20. 17. we will go by the king's high-way, 19. 22. 13. the Lord refuseth to give me leave to go 20. if men call thee, rise up, and go with them, 35. 21. 14. and now behold, I go unto my people 31. 23. shall make it go through the fire and water 32. 6. shall your brethren go to war, and ye sit here? 17. but we will go ready armed before Israel Dent. 1. 33. to shew you by what way ye should go 4. 5. in land whither ye go, 26. | 11. 8. 11. | 30. 18. 40. that it may go well with thee, 5. 16. | 9. 13. 11. 28. a curse, if ye go after other gods, 28. 14. 20. 5. let him go and return to his house, 6. 7, 8 21. 14. then thou shalt let her go whither she will 22. 7. thou shalt in anywise let the dam go 24. 2. she may go and be another man's wife 31. 6. thy God, he it is that doth go with thee 7. for thou must go with this people to the land 8. the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee 16. the land whither they go to be amongst them 21. I know their imagination they go about Josh. 1. 16. whither thou sendest us we will go 3. 4. ye may know the way by which ye must go Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the man and his family 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then I will go 6. 14. the Lord said to him, go in this thy might 7.4. of whom I say, this shall go, the same shall go 11. 8. we turn to thee, that thou mayest go with us 16. 17. if I be shaven, then my strength will go 18. 5. whether our way we go shall be prosperous? 6. before the Lord is your way wherein ye go 9. be not slothful to go to possess the land 10. when ye go | 19. hold thy peace, go with us 19. 25. when day began to spring, they let her go Ruth 1. 11. turn again, why will ye go with me? 18. she saw she was stedfastly minded to go 2. 2. let me go to the field and glean, go my daughter. 1 Sam. 5. 11. let it go again to its own place 6. 6. did they not let people go? and they departed 8. take the ark, send it away, that it may go 9. 6. let us go thither, he can shew us our way 7. if we go what shall we bring the man? 19. go up before me, to-morrow I will let thee go 10. 9. when he turned his back to go from Samuel 12. 21. for then should ye go after vain things 12. 6. how can I go? if Saul hear it he will kill me 1. 33. thou art not able to go against this Philistine 18. c. Saul would let him go no more home 19. 17. he said, let me go, why should I kill thee? 20. 5. but let me go, that I may hide myself in field 23. 13. David and his men went whither could go 26. 1. driven n.e. out, saying, go serve other gods 28. 7. a woman, that I may go and enquire of her 1 Sam. 12. 23. I shall go to him, he shall not return 13. 13. whither shall I cause my shame to go? 15. 7. Absalom said, let me go and pay my vow 20. seeing I go whither I may, return thou 17. 11. that thou go to battle in thy person 19. 36. thy servant will go a little way over 20. 11. that is for David, let him go after Joab Kings 2. 2. I go the way of all the earth, be strong 11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my country 22. nothing, howbeit, let me go in any wise

1 Kings 12. 27. shall kill me, and go to Rehoboam 13. 17. nor turn to go by the way thou camest 20. 42. because thou hast let go a man appointed 24. 4. wilt thou go with me to battle? 2 Chr. 18. 3. 2 Kings 3. 7. wilt thou go with me against Moab? 4. 23. whither-eve wilt thou go to him to-day? 6. 22. set bread and water, that they may go and eat 10. 24. he that leteth him go, his life be for him 18. 21. it will go into hand and pierce it, Isa. 36. 6 2 Chr. 14. 11. in thy name we go ag. this multitude 25. 7. let not the army of Israel go with thee 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle Job 6. 18. they go to nothing and perish 10. 21. before I go whence shall not return, 16. 22 20. 26. it shall go ill with him that is left in tabern. 21. 29. have ye not asked them that go by the way? 27. 6. my righteousness I will not let go Psal. 32. 8. and teach thee in the way thou shalt go 39. 13. before I go hence, and be no more 42. 9. I will say to God, why go I mourning, 43. 2. 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his fathers 14. 7. they go from strength to strength, till appear 45. 13. righteousness shall go before him 49. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy face 167. 7. that they might go to a city of habitation 137. 7. we will go into his tabernacles, will worship 139. 7. whither shall I go from thy presence? Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her return again 3. 28. go and come again, to-morrow I will give 6. 28. go, can one go on hot coals, not be burnt? 9. 15. to call passengers who go right on their way 14. 7. go from the presence of a foolish man 15. 12. neither will the scorner go to the wise 19. 7. much more do his friends go far from him 26. 6. train up a child in the way he should go 23. 30. they that go to seek mix wine 30. 29. there be three things which go well Eccl. 1. 4. rivers come, thither they return to go 3. 20. all go unto one place, all are of the dust 5. 15. naked shall he return to go as he came, 16. 6. hath seen no good, do not all go to one place? 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of mourning 9. 3. and after that, they go to the dead 10. 15. because he knoweth not how to go to city 12. 5. and the mourners go about the streets Cant. 3. 4. I held him, I would not let him go 6. 3. 6. walking and mincing as they go 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for us? 9. he said, go and tell this people, Acts 28. 26. 27. 4. I would go through them, I would burn them 28. 13. that they might go and fall backward 45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for price 47. 14. leadeth thee by the way thou shouldst go 58. 8. thy righteousness shall go before thee 62. 10. go thro' go thro' the gates, prepare the way Jer. 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I send thee 9. 2. I might leave my people, and go from them 12. 4. they have taken root, they go on 29. 12. ye shall go and pray to me, I will hearken 31. 22. how long wilt thou go about, O daughter 34. 3. thou shalt go to Babylon, Mic. 4. 10. 40. 4. whither it seemeth good to go, there go, 5. 5. he gave him reward, and let him go 15. saying, let me go, and I will slay Ishmael 42. 22. ye shall die, in place whither ye desire to go 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a serpent 48. + 2. O Madman, the sword shall go after thee 50. 4. they shall go and seek the Lord their God 33. held them fast, they refused to let them go Ezek. 1. 12. whither the Spirit was to go, 20. 8. 6. that I should go far from my sanctuary 9. 4. go through the midst of the city, 5. 14. + 17. or if I say, sword, go through the land 20. 20. what is the high place whereto ye go? 31. 16. go three one way or other, either on right Hos. 5. 6. they shall go with flocks to seek the Lord 7. 11 they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria 12. when they shall go will spread my net on them 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also, they knew not Mic. 5. 8. who, if he go through, both treadeth down Zech. 6. 7. the bay went forth, and sought to go 8. these go towards north, have quieted my spirit 21. inhabitants of one city shall go to another 23. we will go with you, for we have heard 9. 14. and shall go with whirlwinds of the south Mar. 2. 22. Joseph was afraid to go thither 5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go twain. Luke 7. 8. 6. and I say to this man, go, and he goeth 32. he said to them, go, they went into the herd 9. 13. but to ye learn what that meaneth 10. 6. go rather to the lost sheep of house of Israel 21. 30. he answered, I go sir, and went not 25. 9. but go rather to them that sell, and buy 26. 35. sit ye here, while I go and pray round 28. 10. go, tell my brethren that they go to Galilee 19. go ye therefore and teach all nations Mark 6. 38. go and see | 11. 6. and they let them go Luke 17. 34. go before him in the power of Elias 9. 51. he stedfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem 60. but go thou and ureach the kingdom of God

Luke 10. 37. then said Jesus, go and do likewise 14. 18. I bought ground and must needs go and see 22. 33. I am ready to go with thee to prison 6. 8. you will not answer me, nor let me go 23. 22. I will chastise him, and let him go John 6. 68 Peter said, Lord, to whom shall we go? 7. 33 and then I go unto him that sent me 8. 14. but I know whence I came and whither I go 21. I go my way, whither I go ye cannot come 11. 44. Jesus saith, loose him, and let him go 13. 36. whither I go thou canst not follow now 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you 6. whither I go ye know, the way ye know 12. because I go unto my Father, 16. 10. 25. because I said, I go to the Father, 16. 17, 28. 19. 12. the Jews cried if thou let this man go 21. 3. I go a fishing, they say, we also go with thee Acts 1. 25 that he might go to his own place 3. 13 when he was determined to let him go 4. 21. when had threatened them, they let them go 23. being let go they went to their company 5. 40 that they should not speak, and let them go 11. 22 that Barnabas should go as far as Antioch 16. 7 they essayed to go into Ephythia, but Spirit 35. magistrates sent, saying, let those men go 17. 9. had taken security of Jason, they let them go 20. 22. I go bound in the Spirit to Jerusalem 25. 12. had appealed to Cesar to Cesar shall thou go 28. 18. had examined me, would have let me go Rom. 15. 25. but now I go Jerusalem, to minister 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare you go to law before the unjust? 10. 27. if any bid, and ye be disposed to go 16. 4. if it be meet that I go also, they shall go 2 Cor. 9. 5. exhort the brethren that they go before Phil. 2. 23 as I shall see how it will go with me Jam. 4. 13 we will go into such a city and buy See FREE. GO ASIDE. Num. 5. 12. if any man's wife go aside and committe Dent. 28. 14. thou shalt not go aside from words Jer. 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou dost Acts 4. 15. when they commanded them to go aside. GO ASTRAY. Dent. 22. 1. thou shalt not see brother's ox go astray Psal. 58. 3. they go astray as soon as they be born Prov. 5. 23. in greatness of his folly he shall go astray 7. 25. decline not to other ways, go not astray into path 28. 10. whoso causeth the righteous to go astray Jer. 50. 6. they their shepherds caused them to go astray Ezek. 14. 11. house of Israel may go no more astray GO AWAY. Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very far away Dent. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away empty 16. if he say, I will not go away from thee 1 Sam. 15. 27. as Samuel turned about to go away 24. 19. find his enemy, will he let him go away? Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency go away? 15. 30. by breath of his mouth shall he go away Jer. 51. 50. he that escaped the sword, go away Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear and go away Mat. 8. 31. suffer us to go away into the swine 25. 46. these go away into everlasting punishment John 6. 67. then said Jesus, will ye also go away? 14. 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away, 16. 7 GO HIS WAY. Judg. 19. 27. her lord rose up and went to go his way. GO THEIR WAY. John 18. 8. if ye seek me, let these go their way GO THY WAY. Gen. 12. 19. behold thy wife, take her, go thy way 1 Sam. 20. 22. go thy way, the Lord hath sent thee 2 Kings 4. 29. he said, take my staff, and go thy way. Eccl. 9. 7. go thy way eat thy bread with joy Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by footsteps of the flock Lam. 12. 9. go thy way, for the words are closed up 13. go thy way till the end be, for thou shalt rest Mat. 5. 24. go thy way, be reconciled to thy brother 8. 4. go thy way, shew thyself to the priest 20. 14. take that thine is, and go thy way Mark 7. 29. he said, for this saying, go thy way 10. 21. go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast 32. go thy way, faith made thee whole, Luke 17. 19. John 4. 50. Jesus saith, go thy way, thy son liveth Acts 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel 24. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this time GO YOUR WAY. Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise up and go on your ways Josh. 2. 16. afterward go your way, Judg. 19. 5. Ruth 1. 12. turn again my daughters, go your ways Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, drink the sweet Mat. 27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as you can Mark 11. 2. go your way into village over against 10. 7. go your way, tell his disciples that he goeth Luke 7. 22. go your way, tell John what things ye heard 10. 3. go your ways, I send you as lambs among wolves 10. they receive you not, go your ways to streets Rev. 16. 1. go your ways, pour out the vials of wrath GO BACK. Exod. 14. 21. the Lord caused the sea to go back Job. 23. 12. else if ye do in any wise go back

Jude. 11. 55. I opened my mouth, I cannot go back
1 Kings 19. 20. go b, again, what have I done to thee?
2 Kings 20. 9. shall the shadow go b, ten degrees?
Psal. 80. 18. will not we go back from thee
Jer. 40. 15. go back to Gedaliah, son of Ahikam
Ezek. 24. 3. I will not go back, nor will I spare
 GO down.

Gen. 11. 7. let us go d, and confound their language
18. 21. I will go down now, and see whether
26. 2. the Lord said, go not down into Egypt
43. 5. if thou wilt not send him, we will not go d.
44. 26. we cannot go down, then will we go down
46. 3. fear not, Jacob, to go down into Egypt
Exod. 19. 21. Lord said, go down, charge the people
Num. 16. 30. and they go down quick into the pit
Deut. 24. 15. nor shall the sun go down on his hire
Josh. 10. 13. sun basted not to go down about a day
Judg. 7. 10. if thou fear to go down, go with Phurah
1 Sam. 10. 6. thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal
14. 36. let us go down after Philistines by night
23. 4. go down to Keilah, I will deliver Philistines
26. 6. who will go down with me to Saul?
29. 4. let him not go down with us to battle
2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down to thy house
 10. why didst thou not go down to thine house?
15. 40. should I this day make thee to go up and down
2 Kings 21. 18. go down to meet Ahab king of Israel
2 Kings 1. 15. go down with him, he will not afraid
20. 10. for the shadow to go down ten degrees
2 Chron. 20. 16. to-morrow go down against him
Job 21. 13. in a moment go down to the grave
Psal. 22. 29. all that go down to the dust shall bow
28. 1. I become like them that go down to the pit
55. 15. and let them go down quick into hell
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in ships
115. 17. neither any that go down into silence
143. 7. lest I be like them that go down to the pit
Prov. 5. 5. her feet go down to death, her steps take
Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out, as those that go down
30. 2. woe to them that walk to go d to Egypt, 31.1.
38. 18. they that go down into pit cannot hope
60. 20. sun shall not go down, nor moon withdraw
Jer. 50. 27. let them go down to the slaughter
Ezek. 24. + 16. neither shall thy tears go down
26. 11. and thy strong garrisons shall go down
20. when I shall set with them that go down
 to the pit, 31. 14. + 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30
47. 8. these waters go down into the desert
Amos 6. 2. then go down to Gath of the Philistines
8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at noon
Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the prophets
Mark 13. 15. let him that is on house-top not go down
Acts 25. 5. which are able to go down with me
Eph. 4. 26. let not the sun go down on your wrath
 GO forth

Gen. 8. 16. go forth of the ark, thou and thy wife
42. 15. not go forth hence, except brother come
Lec. 14. 3. the priest shall go forth of the camp
Num. 1. 3. all able to go forth to war, 2 Chr 25. 5.
Deut. 23. 12. thou shalt have a place to go forth
1 Sam. 23. 13. and he forbore to go forth
2 Sam. 11. 1. at time when kings go forth to battle
28. 2. I will surely go forth with you myself
19. 7. if thou go not forth, there will not tarry
1 Kings 2. 36. and go not forth thence any whither
22. 22. he said, I will go forth; go forth and do so
2 Kings 9. 15. if by your minds, let none go forth
19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant
 that they escape out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32
Job 24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their work
Psal. 78. 52. he made his own people to go forth
108. 11. wilt not thou go forth with our hosts?
Prov. 23. 8. go not forth hastily to strive, lest thou
30. 27. have no king, yet go they forth by bands
Cant. 3. 11. go forth, O ye daughters of Zion
7. 11. come, let us go forth into the villages
Isa. 2. 3. out of Zion shall go forth the law, Mic. 4. 2
42. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty man
48. 20. go forth of Babylon, flee ye, Jer. 50. 8.
49. 9. that thou mayest say to prisoners, go forth
 17. they that made thee waste shall go forth
62. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth
Jer. 6. 25. go not forth into the field, nor walk
 11. + 11. they shall not be able to go forth
14. 18. if I go forth into the field, then the slain
 15. 1. let them go forth + 2. whether shall we go f?
25. 32. evil shall go forth from nation to nation
31. 4. O Israel, thou shalt go forth in the dances
 39. the measuring-line shall yet go forth
38. 17. if thou wilt go forth to the king of Babylon
 10. but if thou wilt not go forth to the princes, 21.
42. 12. he shall go forth from thence in peace
Ezek. 12. 4. go forth as they that go forth into capt.
12. 12. go forth + 21. 4. my sword shall go forth
30. 9. in that day messengers shall go forth
46. 8. and he shall go forth by the way thereof
49. 1. let me go forth over against thee
Deu. 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury
Joel 2. 16. let the bringer, go forth of his chamber
Hab. 1. 4. and judgment doth never go forth

Zeck. 6. 5. these are the four spirits which go forth
 6. black horses go forth into the north country
14. 3. then shall the Lord go forth and fight
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall go forth and grow up as calves
Mat. 24. 26. behold, he is in the desert, go not forth
Acts 16. 3. him would Paul have to go forth
Heb. 13. 13. let us go forth to him without the camp
Rev. 16. 14. the spirits of devils which go forth
 GO forward.

Exod. 14. 15. speak to Israel that they go forward
Num. 2. 24. they shall go forward in the third rank
2 Kings 20. 9. shall shadow go forward ten degrees?
Job 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there
 GO in, or into, or not GO in.
Gen. 11. 31. from Ur, to go into land of Canaan, 12. 5
Exod. 30. 20. when go into tabernacle, shall wash
32. 27. go in and out from gate to gate thro' camp
Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, when ye go into tabern.
14. 36. empty the house, before the priest go in
21. 11. neither shall he go in to any dead body
 23. only he shall not go in to the vail or near altar
Num. 4. 19. Aaron and his sons shall go in and ap.
 90. but they shall not go in to see when holy things
8. 15. and after that shall the Levites go in
27. 17. which may go out, and go in before them
32. 9. that they should not go into the land
Deut. 1. 37. thou also shalt not go in thither, 4. 2b.
 38. but Joshua son of Nun he shall go in thither
4. 1. that ye may live, and go in and possess, 8. 1.
6. 18. that thou mayest go in and possess, 10. 11.
11. 8. that ye may be strong, and go in and possess
24. 10. not go into his house to fetch his pledge
Judg. 19. 15. they turned aside to go in and lodge
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt go in, and uncover his feet
2 Sam. 11. 11. shall I then go into mine house to eat?
1 Kings 13. 8. I will not go in, nor eat with thee
 16. I may not return, nor go in with thee
17. 12. may go in, and dress it for me and my son
2 Kings 9. 2. look out Jehu, and go in, make him arise
10. 25. go in and slay them, let none come forth
2 Chron. 18. 24. thou shalt go into an inner chamber
23. 6. they that minister of the Levites shall go in
Neh. 6. 11. who is there as I am would go into the
 temple to save his life? I will not go in
Esth. 2. 16. when Esther's turn was come to go in
 4. 8. and to charge her that she should go in
 16. and so will I go in unto the king, if I perish
 15. 4. then go thou in merrily unto the king
Job 34. + 23. he should go into judgment with God
Psal. 26. 4. nor will I go in with dissimblers
118. 19. open the gates, I will go in to them
119. 35. make me go in path of thy commandment
132. 7. we will go into his tabernacle and worship
Prov 27. 10. nor go into thy brother's house
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the rocks
Jer. 4. 5. and let us go into the defenced cities
36. 5. I cannot go into the house of the Lord
42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt
49. 10. the Lord hath said, go ye not into Egypt
Zeck. 7. 11. all knees shall go into water, 21. + 7.
10. 10. the prince when they go in shall go in
Nah. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the mortar
Zeck. 6. 10. go into house of Josiah son of Zephaniah
Mat. 2. 20. take the young child, and go into Isr.
7. 13. and many there be that go in thereat
20. 4. go into the vineyard, and they went, 7.
21. 2. go into village over-against you, Luke 19. 30.
31. harlots go into kingdom of God before you
22. 9. go into the high-ways, as many as ye find, bid
23. 13. ye neither go in, nor suffer others to go in
26. 18. go into the city, to such a man, Mark 14. 13.
Mark 6. 36. that they may go into the country
8. 26. nor go into the town, nor tell it to any
16. 15. go into all the world, preach the gospel
Luke 8. 51. he suffered no man to go in, save Peter
 28. and he was angry, and would not go in
John 10. 9. he shall go in and out, and find pasture
Acts 1. 11. shall so come as ye see him go into heaven
Rev. 17. 8. the beast was, is not, shall go into perdition
 See CAPTIVITY.

GO in.
Gen. 16. 2. Sarai said, I pray thee, go in unto my maid
 19. 34. make him drink wine, and go thou in
 30. 3. behold, my maid Bilhah, go in unto her
38. 21. go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry her
Deut. 20. 13. after that thou shalt go in unto her
 22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her, hate her
 25. 5. her husband's brother shall go in unto her
Josh. 23. 12. make marriages, and go in unto them
Judg. 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the chamber
1 Kings 16. 21. go in unto thy father's concubines
2 Kings 11. 2. ye shall not go in to them, nor they
Ezek. 23. 44. went to her as they go in to a woman
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to same maid
 GO in peace.
Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt go in to thy fathers in peace
Exod. 4. 18. Jethro said to Moses, go in peace
18. 23. this people shall go to their place in peace
Judg. 18. 6. the priest said to Danites, go in peace
1 Sam. 1. 17. Eli said to Hannah, go in peace

1 Sam. 20. 42. Jonathan said to David, go in peace
 25. 35. David said to Abigail, go up in peace
29. 7. Achish said to David, go in peace
2 Sam. 15. 9. the king said to Absalom, go in peace
1 Kings 2. 6. let not his hoary head go down in peace
2 Kings 5. 19. Elisha said to Naaman, go in peace
Isa. 37. + 2. he shall go in peace they shall rest
Mark 5. 34. go in peace, and be whole of thy plague
Luke 7. 50. faith hath saved thee, go in peace, 8. 48
Acts 15. 33. they were let go in peace from brethren
 Let us GO.

Gen. 37. 17. I heard them say, let us go to Dothan
Exod. 3. 18. now let us go three days' journey, 5. 3.
 5. 8. therefore they say, let us go sacrifice, 17.
13. 15. when Pharaoh would hardly let us go
Deut. 13. 2. let us go after other gods, 6. 13.
1 Sam. 9. 9. thus he spake, let us go to the seer, 10.
11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and renew the kingdom
14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' garrison, 6.
2 Kings 6. 2. let us go to Jordan, take thence a beam
Psal. 122. 1. let us go into the house of the Lord
Isa. 2. 3. let us go up to the mountain of the Lord
Jer. 4. 5. let us go into the defenced cities
6. 5. let us go by night and destroy her palaces
35. 11. let us go to Jerusalem for fear of Chaldeans
46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own people
51. 9. let us go, every one to his own country
Zeck. 8. 21. let us go to pray before the Lord
Mark 1. 38. he said, let us go into the next towns
14. 42. rise up, let us go, he that betrayeth is at hand
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem, see this thing
John 11. 7. then saith he, let us go to Judea again
 15. let us go to him + 16. let us go that we may die
 14. 31. even so I do; arise, let us go hence
Acts 15. 36. let us go again and visit our brethren
Heb. 6. 1. let us go on to perfection, not laying aside
 I will GO.

Gen. 13. 9. I will go to the right, I will go to the left
 24. 58. wilt thou go with this man? I will go
33. 14. let us go, I will go before thee, Isa. 45. 2.
 45. 23. my son is alive, I will go see him before I die
Num. 20. 19. I will only go through on my feet
23. 3. stand by thy burnt-offering, and I will go
Deut. 2. 27. I will go along by the high-way
Judg. 1. 3. I will go likewise with thee into thy lot
 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then will I go
 9. and she said I will surely go with thee
16. 20. I will go out as at other times before
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, whither thou goest, I will go
2 Kings 6. 3. go with servant, he answered I w- go
2 Chron. 18. 29. he said, I will go to the battle
Ps. 43. 4. then will I go to the altar of God
66. 13. I will go into thy house with burnt-offering
71. 16. I will go in the strength of the Lord God
118. 19. open the gates of righteousness, I will go in
Jer. 2. 25. I loved strangers, after them I will go
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them that are at rest
Hos. 2. 5. for she said, I will go after my lovers
 7. I will go and return to my first husband
5. 15. I will go to my place, till they seek my face
Mic. 1. 8. I will walk, I will go strip and naked
Zeck. 8. 1. go to seek the Lord; I will go also
Mat. 26. 32. I will go before into Galilee, Mark 14. 28.
Luke 15. 18. I will arise and go to my father
Acts 18. 6. henceforth I will go to the Gentiles
 GO near

Deut. 5. 27. go near, and hear all the Lord says
2 Sam. 1. 15. David said, go near and fall on him
Job 31. 37. as a prince would I go near unto him
Acts 8. 29. go near, join thyself to this chariot
 GO not, or not GO.
Exod. 33. 15. if thy presence go not with me
Num. 10. 30. Hobab said, I will not go, but depart
20. 10. and he said, thou shalt not go through
22. 12. God said to Balaam, shalt not go with them
 18. I cannot go beyond the word of Lord, 24. 13.
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt not go over this Jordan
6. 14. ye shall go after other gods, 1 Kings 11. 10.
15. 16. if he say, I will not go away from thee
24. 19. thou shalt not go again to fetch it
39. 32. but thou shalt not go thither to the land
Josh. 8. 4. go not far from the city, but he ready
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt not go with me, I will not go
 7. 4. I say, this shall not go, the same shall not go
20. 8. we will not any of us go to his tent
Ruth 3. 17. go not empty to thy mother-in-law
1 Sam. 17. 39. David said, I cannot go with these
 29. 8. that I may not go fight ag. enemies of the king
2 Sam. 13. 25. let not our go, howbeit he would not go
2 Kings 2. 18. he said, did I not say to you, go not f
1 Chron. 21. 30. but David could not go before it
2 Chron. 25. 13. soldiers that should not go to battle
Prov. 4. 13. take hold of instruction, let her not go
 14. and go not into the way of evil men
22. 24. with a furious man thou shalt not go
Isa. 52. 12. for ye shall not go out with haste
Jer. 10. 5. they must be borne, because they cannot go
 16. 5. thou shalt not go into the house of feasting
25. 6. go not after other gods to serve them, 35. 15
47. 18. that the vessels left go not to Babylon

Jer. 63. 2. go not into Egypt to sojourn there, 42. 19. 42. thou shalt not go unpunished, but drink of it.
Lam. 4. 18. hunt steps, that we cannot go in our str.
Ezek. 42. 14. when the priests enter, shall not go out.
Mat. 10. 5. go not into the way of the Gentiles.
Luke 10. 7. go not from house to house.
17. 23. see here or there, go not after them, 21. 8.

GO over.

Deut. 3. 25. I pray thee let me go over and see land.
28. Joshua shall go over before the people, 31. 3.
4. 14. land whither ye go over, 26. [31. 13.] 32. 47.
1. must not go over Jordan, ye shall go over.
24. 20. thou shalt not go over the boughs again.
30. 13. who shall go over sea for us and bring it.
31. 3. the Lord thy God will go over before thee.
34. 4. but thou shalt not go over thither.
Josh. 1. 2. therefore arise, go over this Jordan.
Judg. 12. 5. the Ephraimites said, let me go over.
1 Sam. 14. 1. come, let us go over to the Philistines, 6.
30. 10. so faint, they could not go over the brook.
2 Sam. 16. 9. let me go over and take off his head.
19. 37. thy servant Chaihan, let him go over.
Isa. 8. 7. he shall come and go over all his banks.
11. 15. he shall make men go over dry-shod.
51. 23. which said, Now down, that we may go over.
54. 9. the waters of Noah should no more go over.
Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael depart, go over to Ammonites.
Luke 8. 22. let us go over to the other side.

GO out.

Gen. 9. 10. from all that go out of the ark.
24. 11. the time that women go out to draw water.
45. 1. he cried, cause every man to go out from me.
Ezek. 6. 11. that he let children of Israel go out.
8. 29. behold, I go out from thee, I will entreat.
11. 8. after that I will go out, and he went out.
10. he would not let the children of Israel go out.
22. 22. none of ye shall go, o. at the door of his house.
16. 4. people shall go, o. and gather a rate every day.
29. let no man go out of his place on seventh day.
21. 2. in the seventh year he shall go out free.
3. if he came in by himself, shall go out by himself;
if married, his wife shall go out with him.
4. her master's, and he shall go out by himself.
5. if the servant say, I will not go out free.
7. a maid-servant not go out as men-servants do.
11. then shall she go out free without money.
Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall never go out.
8. 33. shall not go out of tabernacle in seven days.
10. 7. ye shall not go out at the door, lest ye die.
16. 18. then the priest shall go out of the house.
15. 16. if any man's seed of copulation go out.
16. 18. he shall go out to the altar before the Lord.
21. 12. nor shall he go out of the sanctuary.
25. 28. and in the jubilee it shall go out, 31. 33.
30. it shall not go out in jubile, 54. he shall go out.
Deut. 24. 5. taken a wife, he shall not go out to war.
28. 25. thou shalt go out one way, flee seven ways.
Josh. 2. 19. who shall go out, his blood be on his head.
Judg. 9. 38. go out, I pray now, and fight with them.
16. 20. he said, I will go out as at other times.
20. 28. shall I yet again go, o. to battle ag. Benjamin.
Ruth 2. 22. it is good thou go out with his maidens.
1 Sam. 19. 31. will go out and stand beside my father.
20. 11. come, let us go out into the field.
28. 1. Achish said, thou shalt go out with me.
2 Sam. 5. 24. then the Lord shall go out before thee.
21. 17. then shall go no more out with us to battle.
1 Kings 15. 17. that he might not suffer any to go out, or come into Asa, 2 Chron. 16. 1.
20. 31. put ropes on heads, and go out to the king.
1 Chron. 20. 1. at the time kings go out to battle.
2 Chron. 18. 21. go out and be a lying spirit, go out.
20. 17. fear not, to-morrow go out against them.
26. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast trespassed.
20. yea, himself hasted also to go out.
Job 15. 13. lettest such words go out of thy mouth.
Psalm. 60. 10. which didst not go out with our armies.
109. 7. when he is judged, let him go out guilty.
Prov. 22. 10. cast out the scorner, contention go out.
Ezek. 8. 12. he is not hasty to go out of his sight.
Isa. 52. 11. depart ye, go ye out from thence.
12. ye shall not go out with haste or by flight.
55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, and he led forth.
Jer. 21. 12. let my fury go out like fire and burn.
51. 45. my people, go ye out of the midst of her.
Ezek. 15. 7. they shall go out from one fire.
41. 3. the prince shall go out the same way.
46. 9. entereth by north, shall go out by south-gate.
Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the breaches.
Zech. 14. 8. that living waters go out from Jerusalem.
Mat. 25. 6. bridegroom cometh, go ye out to meet him.
Luke 9. 5. when ye go out of the city shake off dust.
14. 21. go out quickly into the streets and lanes.
23. go out into the highways and hedges.
1 Cor. 5. 10. then must ye needs go out of the world.
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham, when he was called to go out.
Rev. 3. 12. he that overcometh, shall go no more out.
20. 8. and shall go out to deceive the nations.

GO to.

Gen. 11. 3. go to, let us make bricks, and burn them

Gen. 11. 3. go to, let us build [7. go to, let confound.
Ezek. 2. 1. go to now, I will prove thee with nuth.
Isa. 5. 5. go to, I will tell you what I will do.
Jam. 4. 13. go to now, ye that say to-day, or to-mor.
5. 1. go to cow, ye rich men, weep and howl.

GO up.

Gen. 35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, dwell there, 3.
44. 33. and let the lad go up with his brethren.
34. how shall I go up to my father? 45. 9.
50. 6. Pharaoh said, go up and bury thy father.
Ezek. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into thy house.
19. 12. take heed ye go not up into the mount.
20. 26. nor shalt thou go up by steps to my altar.
24. 2. neither shall the people go up with him.
32. 30. ye have sinned a great sin, I will go up.
33. 1. depart and go up, thou and the people.
3. for I will not go up in the midst of thee.
34. 24. not desire thy land, when thou shalt go up.
19. 16. shalt not go up and down as a tale-bearer.
Numb. 13. 30. let us go up at once and possess it.
31. we be not able to go up against this people.
14. 40. lo, we be here, and will go up, Deut. 1. 41.
42. go not up [44. but they presumed to go up.
Deut. 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the gate.
30. 12. who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring.
Josh. 7. 3. let not all go up, let 3000 men go up.
22. 33. did not intend to go up ag. them in battle.
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up for us to fight them?
2. the Lord said, Judah shall go up, 20. 18.
2. 1. an angel said, I made you go up out of Egypt.
9. +9. should I go up and down for other trees?
11. 37. that I may go up and down on the mountains.
18. 9. arise, that we may go up against them.
20. 9. we will go up by lot against Gibeah.
18. which of us shall go up first to battle?
23. shall I go up again? [28. go up against him.
1 Sam. 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be weaned.
6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own coast.
20. and to whom shall he go up from us?
9. 13. ye shall find him before he go up to eat.
14. Samuel came to go up to the high place, 19.
14. 9. if they say tarry, we will not go up.
10. if they say, come up unto us, we will go up.
2 Sam. 2. 1. David said, shall I go up to any of the cities of Judah? the Lord said, go up to Hebron.
5. 19. shall I go up against the Philistines?
15. 20. should I make thee go up and down with us?
19. 34. how long have I to live, that I should go up?
24. 8. go up, rear an altar in floor, 1 Chr. 21. 18.
1 Kings 12. 24. ye shall not go up, 2 Chron. 11. 4.
27. if this people go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem.
18. it is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem.
18. 43. go up, look towards the sea, and he went.
22. 6. go up, for the Lord shall deliver it into the hand of the king, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 11. 14.
20. may go up and fall at Ramoth, 2 Chr. 18. 19.
2 Kings 1. 3. go up, meet the messengers of the king.
2. 23. go up thou bald-head, go up thou bald-head.
3. 7. wilt thou go up with me against Moab?
8. and he said, which way shall we go up?
12. 17. Hazeel set his face to go up to Jerusalem.
18. 25. Lord said, go up against the land, Isa. 36. 10.
20. 5. on third day thou shalt go up to the house.
8. what the sign that I shall go up? Isa. 38. 22.
22. 4. go up to Hilkiah high-priest to sum silver.
Chr. 14. 10. shall I go up [14. go not up after them?
2 Chron. 18. 5. shall we go up to Ramoth-gilead?
36. 23. God be with him, let him go up, Ezra 1. 3.
Ezra 7. 9. he began to go up from Babylon.
13. all which are minded to go up go with me.
Neh. 4. 3. if a fox go up he shall even break down.
Psalm. 104. 8. they go up by the mountains.
132. 3. surely I will not go up into my bed.
Cant. 6. 6. as a flock of sheep that go up from washing.
7. 3. I said, I will go up to the palm-tree.
Isa. 2. 3. let us go up to mountain of Lord, Mic. 4. 2.
6. let us go up against Judah and vex it.
15. 5. with weeping shall they go up it up.
21. 5. go up, O Ham [34. 10. the smoke shall go up.
35. 9. nor any ravenous beast shall go up there.
30. 10. go up against this land, and destroy it.
Jer. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and destroy.
6. 4. arise, and let us go up at noon, we unto us.
21. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up from us.
22. 20. go up to Lebanon, and cry, lift up thy voice.
6. 1. let us go up to Zion, to the Lord our God.
46. 8. he saith, I will go up and cover the earth.
11. go up into Gilead, and take balm, O virgin.
48. 5. continual weeping shall go up.
49. 28. go up to Kedar, and spoil men of the east.
50. 21. go up against the land of Merathaim.
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to land of nowalled villages.
40. 26. there were seven steps to go up to it.
Nor. 4. 15. neither go up to Beth-aven, nor swear.
Hag. 1. 8. go up to the mountain, and bring wood.
Zech. 14. 16. go up from year to year to worship.
Mat. 20. 18. we go up to Jerusalem, Son of man shall be betrayed, Mark 10. 33. Luke 18. 31.
Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, go up higher.
John 7. 8. go ye up to this feast, I go not up yet.

Act. 15. 2. go up to Jerusalem about this question.
21. 4. that Paul should not go up to Jerusalem.
12. we besought him not to go up to Jerusalem.
25. 9. wilt thou go up to Jerusalem and be judged?

GO a whoring.

Ezek. 34. 15. lest they go a whoring after their gods.
16. and thy sons go a whoring after their gods.
Lev. 20. 5. I will cut off all that go a whor, after him.
6. I will cut off such as go a whor, after wizards.
Numb. 15. 39. ways, after which ye use to go a whor.
Deut. 31. 16. this people will go a whor, after gods.
2 Chron. 21. 13. Jehoram made Judah go a whor.
Psal. 73. 27. destroyed all that go a whor, from the
Ezek. 6. 9. eyes which go a whoring after idols.

GOEST.

Gen. 28. 15. will keep thee in places whither thou go.
32. 17. whose art thou? whither go, thou? Judg. 19.
17. Zech. 2. 2. John 13. 36. [16. 5.
Ezek. 33. 16. is it not in that thou go, with us?
34. 12. no coven. with inhabitants whither thou go.
Numb. 14. 14. and thou go before them by day-time.
Deut. 7. 1. when Lord God shall bring thee into the land whither thou go, to possess it, 11. 39.
11. 10. the land whither thou go, is not as Egypt.
12. 29. God shall cut off nations whither thou go.
20. 1. when thou go, to battle and seest, 21. 10.
23. 20. God may bless thee in all that thou settest
thine hand to, whither thou go, Josh. 1. 7.
28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou go, out.
19. cursed shalt thou be when thou go, out.
21. make pestilence cleave to thee whither thou go.
63. shall be plucked off the land whither thou go.
32. 30. and die in the mount whither thou go.
Josh. 1. 9. the Lord is with thee whither thou go.
Judg. 14. 3. that thou go, to take a wife of Philist.
Ruth 1. 16. for whither thou go, I will go.
2 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore go, thou also with us?
1 Kings 2. 37. on the day thou go, over the brook, 42.
Psal. 44. 9. but thou go, not forth with our armies.
Prov. 4. 12. when thou go, steps shall not be straitened.
6. 22. when thou go, it shall lead thee.
Ezek. 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou go, to house of G.
9. 10. nor wisdom in the grave whither thou go.
Jer. 45. 5. I will give for a prey whither thou go.
Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee whithersoever, Luke 9. 57.
Luke 12. 58. when thou go, with thine adversary.
John 11. 8. sought to stone thee, go thither again?
14. 5. Lord, we know not whither thou go.

GOETII.

Ezek. 7. 15. lo, he go, out unto the water.
22. 20. shall deliver it by that the sun go, down.
28. 20. Aaron shall bear them when he go, in.
30. they shall be on Aaron's heart when he go, in.
35. his sound shall be heard when he go, in.
Lev. 11. 21. these ye may eat that go, on all four.
14. 40. he that go, into the house shall be unclean.
15. 32. law of him whose seed go, from him, 22. 4.
16. 17. none in the tabernacle when he go, in.
22. 3. who go, to holy things having uncleanness.
27. 21. the field, when it go, out in jubilee, be holy.
Numb. 5. 29. this is the law, when a wife go, aside.
Deut. 1. 30. the Lord which go, before shall fight.
3. thy God is he that go, over before you.
19. 5. as when a man go, into wood with his neighb.
20. 4. the Lord your God is he that go, with you.
23. 9. when the host go, forth against thy enemies.
24. 13. deliver the pledge when the sun go, down.
Judg. 5. 31. be as the sun when he go, forth in night.
1 Sam. 22. 14. as David, who go, at thy bidding.
30. 24. as his part is that go, down to the battle.
2 Kings 5. 18. thy master go, to house of Rimmon.
11. 8. be with the king as he go, out, 2 Chron. 23. 7.
Ezra 5. 8. this work go, fast on and prospereth.
Job 7. 9. that go, down to grave come up no more.
9. 11. lo, he go, by me, and I see him not.
10. 6. and though I forbear, what go, from me?
34. 8. when go, in company with workers of iniquity.
37. 2. hear the sound that go, out of his mouth.
39. 21. he go, on to meet the armed men.
Psalm. 17. 1. prayer that go, not out of feigned lips.
41. 6. when he go, abroad, he telleth it.
68. 21. such a one as go, on in his trespasses.
88. 16. thy fierce wrath go, over me.
97. 3. a fire go, before him, and burneth up enemies.
104. 23. man go, forth to his work until evening.
120. 6. he that go, forth and weepeth, bearing.
140. 4. his breath go, forth; he returneth to earth.
Prov. 6. 29. so that he go, in to his neighbour's wife.
7. 22. go, after her, as an ox go, to the slaughter.
11. 10. when it go, well with righteous, city rejoices.
16. 18. pride go, before destruction, a haughty spirit.
20. 19. that go, about as a tale-bearer reveals secrets.
20. 9. as a thorn go, up into the hand of a drunkard.
20. where no wood is, there the fire go, out.
31. 18. her candle go, not out by night.
Ezek. 1. 5. the sun go, down, and hasteth to his place.
3. 21. spirit of man go, up, spirit of beast go, down.
12. 5. because man go, up, to his loom home.
Cant. 7. 9. that go, down sweetly, causing the lips.
Isa. 28. 19. from the time it go, forth, it shall lap.

Ira 30.29. when one *g.* with a pipe to come to mount
35. 11. so shall my word be that *g.* forth of mouth
59. 8. whoso *g.* therein shall not know peace
63. 14. as a beast *g.* down into the valley
Jos. 5. 6. every one that *g.* on this shall he turn
6. 4. were into *g.* for the day *g.* away
21. 9. that *g.* to Chaldeans shall live, 39. 2.
25. 10. but weep sore for him that *g.* away
30. 23. whirlwind of the Lord *g.* forth with fury
44. 17. we will do what *g.* out of our own mouth
49. 17. every one that *g.* by it be astonished, 50. 13.
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown, but none *g.* to hattle
33. 31. in their heart *g.* after their covetousness
44. 27. in the day that *g.* into the sanctuary
Hor. 5. 4. your goodn. is as the early dew, it *g.* away
5. thy judgments are as light that *g.* forth
Zech. 5. 3. this is the curse that *g.* forth
6. he said, this is an ephah that *g.* forth
Mar. 8. 9. I say to this man go, and he *g.* forth
12. 45. then *g.* he and taked, *Luke* 11. 20.
13. 41. for joy thereof *g.* and selleth all he hath
15. 11. not that which *g.* into mouth defileth a man
17. 21. this kind *g.* not out but by prayer
20. 24. the Son of man *g.* as it is written of him,
Mark 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.

28. 7. *g.* before you into Galilee, *Luke* 10. 7.
John 3. 8. but canst not tell whither it *g.*
7.20. thou hast a devil; who *g.* about to kill thee?
10. 4. he *g.* before them, the sheep follow him
11. 51. she *g.* unto the grave to weep there
16. 35. knoweth not whither he *g.* 1 *John* 2. 11.
1 *Cor.* 6. 6. but brother *g.* to law with brother
9.7. who *g.* a warfare any time at his own charges
Jan. 1. 24. he beholdeth himself and *g.* his way
Rev. 14.4. that follow the Lamb whithersoever he *g.*
17. 11. and is of the seven, and *g.* into perdition
19. 15. and out of his mouth *g.* a sharp sword
GOING.

Gen. 15.12. sun *g.* down, a deep sleep fell on Abram
25. 4. Esau said, behold, I am *g.* to die
Exod. 17.12. his hands steady, to *g.* down of the sun
29. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's ox *g.* astray
Nam. 34.4. *g.* forth of border from south to Kadesh
Deut. 10. 6. sacrifice the passover at *g.* down of sun
33. 18. he said, rejoice, Zebulun, in thy *g.* out
Josh. 7. 5. and smote them in the *g.* down
10. 11. as they were in the *g.* down to Beth-horon
27. at the *g.* down of the sun carcasses taken down
33. 14. I am *g.* the way of all the earth
Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons *g.* out of his thigh
19. 18. I am now *g.* to the house of the Lord
28. up, let us be *g.* but none answered
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. meet thee three men *g.* up to God
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. in *g.* turned not from following Abner
5. 24. hearest a sound of *g.* in trees, 1 *Chr.* 14.15.
1 *Kings* 17. 11. as she was *g.* to fetch it, he called
20. 37. went a proclamation at *g.* down of the sun
2 *Kings* 2. 23. *g.* by the way, children mocked him
9. 27. they smote Ahaziah at the *g.* up to Gur
1 *Chron.* 11. 9. David went in *g.* and increasing
2 *Chron.* 18. 34. at time of sun *g.* down, he died
Ezra 7. 9. foundation of the *g.* from Babylon
Job 1. 7. from *g.* to and fro in the earth, 2. 2.
33. 24. deliver him from *g.* down to the pit
34. he will deliver his soul from *g.* into the pit
Psalm 19. 6. his *g.* forth is from the end of heaven
50.1. the mighty God calleth the earth, from rising
of sun to *g.* down, 113. 3. *Mat.* 1. 11.
104. 19. the sun knoweth his *g.* down

Prov. 7. 27. *g.* down to the chambers of death
14. 15. but the prudent man looketh well to his *g.*
30. 29. three go well, yea, four are comely in *g.*
Isa. 13. 10. the sun shall be darkened in his *g.* forth
Jer. 48. 5. in the *g.* up to Luhith, continual
weeping shall *g.* up; in the *g.* down of
Hironaim

50. 4. *g.* and weeping they shall seek the Lord
Ezek. 40. 31. the *g.* up had eight steps, 34, 37
44. 5. with every *g.* forth of the sanctuary
46. 12. after his *g.* forth, one shut the gate
Dan. 6. 14. and laboured till *g.* down of the sun
9. 25. from the *g.* forth of the commandment
Hor. 6. 3. his *g.* forth is prepared as the morning
Zech. 8. 17. from the country of *g.* down of the sun
+ 21. *g.* speedily to entreat the face of the Lord
26. 8. give oil, for our lamps are *g.* out
26. 46. rise, let us be *g.* behold, he is at hand
Luke 14. 31. what king *g.* to war with another
John 8. 59. *g.* through midst of them, so passed by
Acts 20. 5. these *g.* before, tarried at Troas
Rom. 10. 3. *g.* about to establish their righteousness
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. some men's sins *g.* before to judgment
Heb. 7. 18. is a transgression of command *g.* before
Jude 7. *g.* after strange flesh are set forth an examp.
See COMING.

GOINGS.

Nam. 33. 2. and Moses wrote their *g.* out
34. 3. the *g.* out of their borders, 8, 9, 12. *Josh.*
12. 4. 7, 11, 16. 3. 8, 18. 12, 14.
Job 34. 21. his eyes are on man he seeth all his *g.*

Psalm 17.5. hold up my *g.* In thy paths that footsteps
37. 1. none of his *g.* shall slide
40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, established my *g.*
44. 18. nor have our *g.* declined from thy way
58. 24. they have seen thy *g.* even the *g.* of *G.*
140. 4. who have purposed to overthrow my *g.*
Prov. 5.21. before Lord, and he pondereth all his *g.*
20. 24. man's *g.* of the Lord, how can a man
Isa. 59. 8. there is no judgment in their *g.*
Ezek. 12. 11. there *g.* were according to fashion
43. 11. show them *g.* out thereof and comings in
Mic. 5. 2. whose *g.* forth have been from of old
GOAD. S.

Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an *g.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 21. they had a file to sharpen the *g.*
Ezek. 12.11. the words of the wise are as *g.* and nails
GOAT.

Gen. 15. 9. take a heifer, a she-*g.* of three years
Exod. 22. 1. if a man steal an ox or a *g.*
23. 12. if his offering be a *g.* then shall offer it
24. he shall lay his hand on the head of the *g.*
23. he shall eat no fat of ox, sheep, or of *g.*
9. 15. he took the *g.* which was the sin-offering
16. 9. Aaron shall bring the *g.* on which the lot fell
22. he shall let go the *g.* in the wilderness
17. 3. whosoever killeth a *g.* in the camp
27. when a *g.* is brought forth seven days
Nam. 15. 27. if sin thro' ignorance, he shall bring a *g.*
18. 17. the firstling of a *g.* thou shalt not redeem
28. 22. one *g.* for a sin-offering, to make an atone-
ment for you, 29. 22, 26, 31, 34, 38.
Deut. 14. 4. ye shall eat the ox, sheep, and the *g.*
17. 1. not sacrifice a *g.* wherein is blemish
Ezek. 6. 4. the Midianites left no ox, or *g.* or ass
Ezek. 44. 25. seven days prepare every day a *g.*
Dan. 8.5. the *g.* had a notable horn between his eyes
21. the rough *g.* is the king of Grecia
He-GOAT.

Prov. 30. 31. four are comely in going, an he-*g.*
Jer. 51. 40. bring them down like rams with he-*g.*
Dan. 8. 5. behold, an he-*g.* came from the west
8. therefore the he-*g.* waxed very great
Li-GOAT.

Ler. 16.20. bring fire-*g.* 21. lay both hands on *g.*
Scape-GOAT.
See Signification on OFFERING.

Lev. 16. 8. and the other lot for the scape-*g.*
10. to let him go for a scape-*g.* into the wilderness
26. he that let go scape-*g.* shall wash his clothes
Wild-GOAT.
Deut. 14. 5. ye shall eat the wild-*g.* and wild ox
GOATS.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought the firstling of the *g.*
7. 9. fetch me from thence two kids of the *g.*
10. she put the skins of the *g.* on his hands
30. 32. all the spotted and speckled among the *g.*
33. is not speckled among *g.* 35. he removed *g.*
31. 38. thy she-*g.* have not cast their young
32. 14. two hundred she-*g.* and twenty he-*g.*
37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a kid of the *g.*
38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *g.*
Exod. 12.5. ye shall take it out from the sheep or *g.*
Ler. 1. 10. if his offering be of the sheep or *g.*
4. 23. if his sin come to his knowledge, he shall
bring his offering, a kid of the *g.* 28. 3. 5. 6.

9. 3. take a kid of the *g.* for a sin-offering
16. 5. two kids of the *g.* 7. 7. two *g.* present them
22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the sheep or *g.*
+ 21. a free-will offering in beeves or *g.*
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one kid of the *g.*
for a sin-offering, *Nam.* 7. 16. 15. 21.
Nim. 7. 17. five rams, five he-*g.* five lambs, 23, 29,
35, 41, 47, 51, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
87. the kids of the *g.* for a sin-offering, twelve
88. the he-*g.* sixty, the lambs of first year sixty
31. 40. thou shalt take one portion of the *g.*
Deut. 32.14. rams and he-*g.* of the breed of Bashan
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid of the *g.*
1 *Sam.* 25.2. Nabal had a thousand *g.* was shearing
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7,700 he-*g.*
29. 21. they brought seven he-*g.* for a sin-offering
Ezra 6. 17. offered at the dedication twelve he-*g.*
8. 35. children out of captivity offered 12 he-*g.*
Psalm 50. 9. I will take no he-*g.* out of thy fold
13. or will I drink the blood of *g.*?
60. 15. I will offer to thee bullocks with *g.*
Prov. 27. 26. the *g.* are the price of thy field
27. thou shalt have *g.* milk enough for food
Cant. 4. 1. thy hair is as a flock of *g.* 6. 5.
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of he-*g.*
14. 9. it stretch up for thee all great *g.*
34. 6. sword of the Lord fat with the blood of *g.*
Jer. 50. 8. and be as the he-*g.* before the flocks
Ezek. 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *g.*
34. 17. I judge between the rams and he-*g.*
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of lambs and *g.*
43. 22. on the second day offer a kid of the *g.*
45. 23. a kid of the *g.* daily for a sin-offering
Mic. 5. 18. as a young lion among the flocks of *g.*

Zech. 10.3. my anger was kindled, I punished the *g.*
Mic. 5.24. a shepherd divideth the sheep from the *g.*
33. he shall set the *g.* on his left hand
Heb. 9. 12. nor entered by blood of *g.* and calves
13. if the blood of bulls and *g.* sanctifieth
19. he took the blood of *g.* and sprinkled the book
10. 4. is not possible the blood of *g.* take away sin
GOATS-HAIR.

Exod. 25.4. this is the offering ye shall take *g.* hair
26. 7. thou shalt make curtains of *g.* hair
35. 6. who is willing, let him bring *g.* hair
23. every man with whom was found *g.* hair
29. and all the women spun *g.* hair
36. 14. she made curtains of *g.* hair for the tent
Nim. 31. 20. purify all works of *g.* hair and wood
1 *Sam.* 19.13. put a pillow of *g.* hair for bolster, 10
GOATS-SKINS.

Heb. 11. 37. wandering in sheep-skins and *g.* skins
Wild-GOATS.
1 *Sam.* 24. 2. to seek David on rocks of the wild-*g.*
Job 39.1. knowest thou when the wild-*g.* being forth
Psalm 104.18. high hills are a refuge for the wild-*g.*
GOBLIT.

Cant. 7. 2. thy navel is like a round *g.*
GOD referred to man.
Exod. 4. 16. thou shalt be to Aaron instead of *g.*
7. 1. I have made thee a *g.* to Pharaoh
GOD for idol.

Deut. 32. 21. moved me with that which is not *g.*
Judg. 6. 31. if he be a *g.* let him plead for himself
8. 33. they made Baal-berith their *g.*
9. 27. they went into the house of their *g.* and eat
11. 24. possess that which Chemosh thy *g.* giveth
16. 23. the Philistines' *g.* was Dagon, 24.
1 *Sam.* 5. 7. his hand is sore on us, and our *g.*
1 *Kings* 11.33. Israel worshipped the *g.* of Moabites
18. 27. he is a *g.* either talking, or pursuing
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Baal-zebub the *g.* of Ekron, 3. 16.
19. 37. worshipping in the house of Nisroch, his
g. smote with sword, 2 *Chr.* 32. 21. *Ler.* 37.38.
Psalm 16.4. sorrows multiplied, hasten after other *g.*
Isa. 44.10. who hath formed a *g.* or molten image:
15. he maketh a *g.* and worshippeth it, 17.
45. 20. and that pray to a *g.* that cannot save
46. 6. he maketh it a *g.* they fall down, they
worship

Dan. 1. 2. he carried the vessels into house of his *g.*
4. 8. Belteshazzar according to the name of my *g.*
11. 36. and magnify himself above every *g.*
Amos 5. 26. the star of your *g.* ye made, *Acts* 7.43
8. 14. that swear, and say, thy *g.* O Dan, liveth
Joel 1. 5. the mariners cried, every man to his *g.*
Mic. 4.5. all people will walk in the name of his *g.*
Isa. 11. 22. it is the voice of a *g.* not of a man
Any GOD.

Exod. 22. 20. that sacrifice to any *g.* save the Lord
2 *Sam.* 7. 22. nor is there any *g.* beside, 1 *Chr.* 17.20.
Dan. 3.28. that they might not worsk, any *g.* except
6. 7. who shall ask a petition of any *g.* or man, 12
11. 37. neither shall he regard any *g.*

Other GOD.
Exod. 34. 14. thou shalt worship no other *g.*
Dan. 3. 29. because there is no other *g.* can deliver
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. there is none other *g.* but one
Strange GOD.

Deut. 32. 12. there was no strange *g.* with them
Psalm 44.50. stretched out our hands to a strange *g.*
81.9. no strange *g.* be in thee, nor worsk, strange *g.*
Isa. 43.12. when there was no strange *g.* among them
Dan. 11. 39. thus shall he do with a strange *g.*
GOD.

This is one of the names which we give to that
eternal, infinite, and incomprehensible Being,
the Creator of all things, who preterres and
governs every thing by his almighty power and
wisdom, and is the only object of our worship.
The Hebrews give to God generally the name
of JEHOVAH, he who exists of himself, and
gives being and existence to others: this is a
name ineffable and mysterious, which denotes
the eternity, immutability, and independency
of God, and the infallible certainty of his word
and promise. The import of this name is
opened and predicted of Christ, in Rev. 1. 4, 8.
The Hebrews had such a veneration for this
holy name, that they never pronounced it, but
instead of it made use of that of Adonai,
which signifies properly My Lords, in the plural
number; and of Elohi, Eloi, or Elohaim. They
likewise called him El, which signifies Strong, or
Shaddai, whereby may be meant one who is
self-sufficient; or, according to another pronun-
ciation, the Destroyer, the powerful One; or
Elion, the most High, or El-shaddoth, the God of
Hosts; or Ja, God.

This name JEHOVAH, in the Hebrew, consists of
four letters, or for the most part at least in all
languages. Thus among the Persians the name is
Eopv; among the Arabians, Alla; among the

Assyrians, Adad; among the Egyptians, *Θεὸς* or *Θεῶν*; with the Grecians, *Θεός*; the Latins, *Deus*; the French, *Dieu*; the Spaniards, *Dios*; the Italians, *Idio*; and with the Germans, *Gott*. Hereof some give this reason, that the number of four is a perfect number, and so hereby the perfection of God is noted. Others say, that God is he who created all things, consisting of four elements.

God declared to Moses, that he was not known by the name JEHOVAH, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; and yet God is called by the name Jehovah, in Gen. 15.7. [26. 24] This is not to be understood of the name, but of the thing signified by that name. For that denotes all his perfections, and, among others, the constancy and immutability of his nature and will, and the infallible certainty of his word and promises. And, though this was believed by Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; yet God had not given any actual being to his promises for their deliverance, by the accomplishment of them: for they only saw the promises afar off. This expression may likewise be understood comparatively; they knew this but darkly and imperfectly, which was now to be made known more clearly and fully.

GOD is taken, I. Properly, and that either essentially, for the whole Trinity, Isa. 40. 28. John 4. 24. Or, personally, (1) For the Father, Eph. 1. 3. (2) The Son, John 1. 1. (3) For the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3, 4. II. Improperly, (1) For an idol, or false and imaginary god, Exod. 22. 20. Judg. 11. 24. (2) For princes, magistrates, and judges, Exod. 22. 28. Psal. 82. 1, 6. (3) For the ark of God. Thus when the ark came into the camp of the Israelites, the Philistines said, God is come into their camp; this name they give to the ark, as they used to do to the images of their false gods, 1 Sam. 4. 7. The Lord tells Moses, Exod. 7. 1, See, I have made thee a God to Pharaoh: Thou shalt represent my person, and act like God, by requiring his obedience to thy commands, and by punishing his disobedience with such punishments as none but God can inflict, to which end thou shalt have my omnipotent assistance. Satan is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules over the greatest part of the world, and they are his servants and slaves. St Paul, in Phil. 3. 19. speaks of some that make their belly their god; that is, who mind nothing but the satisfaction of their fleshly appetites. God forbid, is a strong form of denial with a loathing of what is objected, Rom. 3. 31. [9. 14. In the original it is, Let it not be.

Gen. 16. 13. called name of Lord, thou G. seest me 17. 7. to be a G. to thee and thy seed after thee 31. 13. I am the G. of Beth-el, where thou vowedest 42. 28. what is this G. hath done to us? 45. 8. it was not thou that sent me hither, but G. 48. 21. behold, I die, but G. shall be with you Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and be to you a G. 18. 19. give thee counsel, and G. shall be with thee Num. 23. 23. said of Jacob, what hath G. wrought: 24. 23. alas, who shall live when G. doth this? Deut. 4. 7. what nation which hath G. so high? 29. 13. that he may be to thee a G. as he said 1 Sam. 3. 17. G. do so and more also, 14. 44. [25. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 9, 35. [19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23. 2 Kings 6. 31

17. 46. all may know that there is a G. in Israel 22. 3. till I know what G. will do for me 2 Sam. 22. 32. who is G. save the Ld.? Ps. 18. 31. 1 Kings 18. 21. if the Lord be G. follow him 39. the Lord, he is the G. the Lord, he is the G. 2 Kings 19. 15. thou art the G. even thou alone 2 Chr. 20. 6. Ld. God, art not thou G. in heaven? Ezra 1. 3. his G. be with him, he is the G. Neh. 9. 17. art a G. ready to pardon, slow to anger Job 22. 13. sayest, how doth G. know? Ps. 73. 11. Ps. 5. 4. art not a G. that hast pleasure in wicked. 52. 7. the man that made not G. his strength 86. 10 thou art great, thou art G. alone, Isa. 37. 16. Isa. 12. 2. behold, G. is my salvation, I will trust 44. 8. there is a G. besides me? yea, there is no G. 45. 22. look unto me, I am G. there is none else 46. 9. I am G. there is none else, none like me Jer. 31. 33. I will be thy G. thy my people. 32. 38. Ezek. 28. 2. hast said, I am a god, I sit in seat of G. 9. but thou shalt be a man, and no g. Hos. 6. 6. workman made it, therefore it is not G. 11. 9. for I am G. and not thee, the holy One Mic. 7. 18. who is a G. like to thee, that pardons? Mar. 1. 23. name Emmanuel, which is G. with us 6. 24. ye cannot serve G. and mammon, Luke 16. 13. 9. 17. there is none good but one, that is G.

Mar. 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.

Mark 12. 32. there is one G. and none other but he John 1. 1. the Word was with G. and Word was G. 3. 2. can do miracles, except G. be with him 8. 41. they said, we have one Father, even G. 42. for I proceeded forth, and came from G. 17. 3. they might know thee, the only true G. Acts 2. 22. by wonders, which G. did by him 5. 29. we ought to obey G. rather than men 7. 9. patriarchs sold Joseph, but G. was with him 10. 34. I perceive G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 3. 4. let G. be true, and every man a liar 8. 31. if G. be for us, who can be against us? 15. 5. our G. of patience and consolation 1 Cor. 8. 6. to us there is but one G. the Father 15. 28. that G. may be all in all 2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath anointed us, is G. 4. 4. the g. of this world hath blinded minds 13. 11. G. of love and peace shall be with you 2 Thess. 2. 4. above all called G. so that he as G. 1 Tim. 3. 16. G. was manifested in the flesh Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they know G. Heb. 3. 4. but he that built all things is G. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as G. did from his 8. 10. I will be to them a G. they to me a people 1 John 1. 5. G. is light, in him is no darkness at all 4. 12. no man hath seen G. at any time Rev. 21. 3. and G. himself shall be with them 4. G. shall wipe away all tears 7. I will be his G. and he shall be my son Against GOD.

Gen. 39. 9. how do this wickedness, and sin ag. G.? Num. 21. 5. the people spake ag. G. Psal. 78. 19. 1 Chron. 5. 25. and they transgressed against G. 2 Chron. 32. 19. spake against the G. of Jerusalem Job 15. 13. thou turnest thy spirit against G. 25. for he stretcheth out his hand against G. 34. 37. he multiplieth his words against G. Dan. 3. 29. which speak amiss ag. G. of Shadrach 11. 36. speak marvellous things ag. G. of gods Hos. 13. 16. she hath rebelled against her G. Acts 5. 39. lest ye be found to fight against G. 6. 11. he hath spoken blasphemous words ag. G. 23. 9. let us not fight against G. Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is enmity against G. 9. 20. who art thou that repliest against G.? Rev. 13. 6. opened his mouth in blasphemy ag. G. See ALMIGHTY. Before GOD.

Gen. 6. 11. the earth was corrupt before G. Exod. 18. 12. eat bread with Moses' father before G. Josh. 24. 1. they presented themselves before G. Judg. 21. 2. the people abode till even before G. 1 Chron. 13. 8. David and all Isr. played before G. 10 and there Uzza died before G. 16. 1. they offered burnt-sacrifices before G. 2 Chr. 33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself before G. 34. 27. Josiah's heart was humbled before G. Ezra 7. 19. deliver before the G. of Jerusalem Job 15. 4. yea thou restrainest prayer before G. Psal. 42. 2. when shall I appear before G.? 56. 13. may walk before G. in light of living 61. 7. he shall abide before G. for ever 68. 3. let the righteous rejoice before G. 84. 7. every one in Zion appeareth before G. Eccl. 2. 26. give to him that is good before G. 5. 2. heart hasty to utter any thing before G. 8. 13. because he feareth not before G. Dan. 2. 4. 18. would desire mercies from before G. 6. 10. gave thanks before his G. as aforetime 11. found him making supplication before G. 26. that men tremble before the G. of Daniel Luc. 1. 6. they were both righteous before G. 12. 6. not one of them is forgotten before G. 24. 19. a prophet mighty in deed and word bef. G. Acts 7. 46. who found favour before G. 10. 4. thine alms are come for a memorial bef. G. 33. we are all here present before G. to hear 21. 1. I lived in all good conscience before G. Rom. 2. 13. not hearers of law are just before G. 3. 19. the world may become guilty before G. 4. 2. hath whereof to glory, but not before G. 14. 22. hast thou faith? have it to thyself before G. 2 Cor. 12. 19. we speak before G. in Christ Gal. 1. 20. behold, before G. I lie not 1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your hearts before G.

1 Tim. 5. 4. that is good and acceptable before G. 2. 1. charge thee before G. 2 Tim. 4. 1. Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled before G. Rev. 3. 2. not found thy words perfect before G. 9. 13. a voice from the horns of the altar before G. 12. 10. which accused them bef. G. day and night 16. 19. Babylon came in remembrance before G. 20. 12. I saw dead, small and great, stand bef. G. See CALLED, CHOSEN, COMMANDED.

Eternal GOD. Deut. 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge Everlasting GOD.

Gen. 21. 33. Abraham called on name of ever. G. Isa. 40. 28. the ever. G. fainteth not, nor is weary

Rom. 16. 26. according to commandment of ever. G. See FATHER, FEAR, FORBID, GAVE, GLORIFY High GOD.

Gen. 14. 18. was priest of the most high G. Heb. 7. 1. 19. blessed be Abraham of the most high G. 20. blessed be the most high G. which delivered 12. I have lifted up my hand to the most high G. Psal. 57. 2. I will cry unto G. most high, unto God 35. G. was their rock, the high G. their redeemer. 76. they tempted and provoked the most high G. Dan. 3. 26. servants of most high G. come forth 4. 2. shew the wonders the high G. hath wrought 5. 18. high G. gave Nebuchadnezzar a kingdom 21. till he knew that the most high G. ruled Mic. 6. 6. and bow thyself before the most high G. Mark 5. 7. thou Son of the most high G. Luke 8. 28. Acts 16. 17. these men are servants of most high G. Holy GOD.

Josh. 24. 19. he is an holy G. he is a jealous God 1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand before this holy G.? Psal. 99. 9. for the Lord our G. is holy Isa. 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right. GOD of heaven.

2 Chron. 36. 23. all kingdoms of the earth hath the Lord G. of heaven given me, Ezra 1. 2. Ezra 5. 11. we are the servants of the G. of heaven 12. our fathers have provoked the G. of heaven 6. 9. for burnt-offerings of the G. of heaven, 10. 7. 12. a scribe of the law of the G. of heaven, 21. 23. whatever is commanded by the G. of heaven Neh. 1. 4. I fasted and prayed before the G. of h 2. 4. so I prayed to the G. of heaven, and said Psal. 136. 26. O give thanks to the G. of heaven Dan. 2. 18. they would desire mercies of G. of h 19. then Daniel blessed the G. of heaven 44. the G. of heaven shall set up a kingdom Jonah 1. 9. I fear the Lord, the G. of heaven Rev. 11. 13. the remnant gave glory to G. of heaven 16. 11. and they blasphemed the G. of heaven GOD of hosts.

Psal. 80. 7. turn us again, O G. of hosts, 19. 14. return, we beseech thee, O G. of hosts Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, whose name is the G. of hosts See LORD God.

GOD is.

Gen. 21. 22. G. is with thee in all that thou doest 31. 50. see, G. is witness betwixt me and thee Esod. 20. 20. fear not, for G. is come to prove you Num. 23. 19. G. is not a man, that he should lie Deut. 3. 24. what G. is there in heaven who can do? 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge, and underneath Josh. 24. 19. our holy G. is a jealous God, Nah. 1. 2. 1 Sam. 4. 7. G. is come into the camp, we unto us 10. 7. for G. is come with thee, 1 Chron. 17. 2. 28. 15. G. is departed from me, he answereth not 2 Sam. 22. 33. G. is my strength and power 1 Chron. 14. 15. G. is gone forth before thee to smite 2 Chr. 13. 12. G. himself is with us for our captain Job 33. 12. I answer thee, G. is greater than man 36. 5. behold, G. is mighty and despoileth not any 20. behold, G. is great, and we know him not Psal. 7. 11. G. is angry with the wicked every day 10. 4. G. is not in all his thoughts, not seek after G. 14. 5. for G. is in the generation of the righteous 33. 12. blessed nation, whose G. is Lord, 14. 15. 46. 1. G. is our refuge and strength, 62. 8. 5. G. is in the midst of her, she shall not be moved 47. 5. G. is gone up with a shout [7. for G. is King 48. 3. G. is known in her palaces for a refuge 50. 6. for G. is judge himself, Selah, 75. 7. 54. 4. behold, G. is my helper, Lord is with them 56. 9. turn back; this I know, for G. is for me 59. 9. I will wait, for G. is my defence, 17. 62. 7. in G. is my salvation and glory, Isa. 12. 2. 68. 5. a father of the fatherless is G. in his habitation 73. 1. truly G. is good to Israel, even to such as are 26. G. is strength of my heart, and portion for ever 74. 12. G. is my King of old, working salvation 89. 7. G. is greatly to be feared in the assembly 116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our G. is merciful 118. 27. G. is the Lord that hath shewed us light Eccl. 5. 2. for G. is in heaven, and thou on earth Isa. 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right. 8. 10. for G. is with us [45. 14. surely G. is in thee Zech. 8. 23. we have heard that G. is with you Mat. 3. 9. G. is able of these stones to raise, Luke 3. 8 22. 32. G. is not God of the dead, but of the living John 3. 33. hath set to his seal that G. is true 4. 24. G. is a Spirit [13. 31. G. is glorified in him Acts 10. 34. G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 1. 9. for G. is my witness, whom I serve 11. 23. for G. is able to graft them in again 14. 4. for G. is able to make him stand 1 Cor. 1. 9. G. is faithful, by whom ye were called 10. 13. G. is faithful who will not suffer you 14. 25. and report that G. is in you of a truth 33. G. is not author of confusion, but of peace 2 Cor. 1. 18. as G. is true, our word was not yea, nay 9. 8. G. is able to make all grace abound to you Gal. 3. 20. but G. is one [6. 7. G. is not mocked

GOD

Eph. 2.4. but *G*. who is rich in mercy quickened us
Phil. 1.8. *G*. is my record, how greatly I long after
3.19. for many walk, whose *g*. is their belly
1 Thess. 2.5. nor cloak of covetousness, *G*. is witness
Heb. 6.10. *G*. is not unjust, to forget your work
11. 16. *G*. is not ashamed to be called their God
12. 29. for our *G*. is a consuming fire
13. 16. for with such sacrifices *G*. is well pleased
1 John 1.5. *G*. is light || 4. 8. for *G*. is love, 16.
3.90. *G*. is greater than our heart, knows all things
GOD of Israel.

Exod. 24.10. they went up, and saw the *G*. of *Isr.*
Num. 16.9. the *G*. of *Isr.* hath separated you
Josh. 7.19. to give glory to the *G*. of *Isr.* *1 Sam. 6.5.*
13. 33. the *G*. of *Isr.* will their inheritance
22. 16. what trespass ye committed *ag. G*. of *Isr.*
24. what have ye to do with the *G*. of *Isr.*?
24. 23. incline your heart to the *G*. of *Isr.*
Judg. 11.23. *G*. of *Isr.* dispossessed the Amorites
Ruth. 2.12. a full reward be given thee of *G*. of *Isr.*
1 Sam. 1.17. the *G*. of *Isr.* grant thy petition
5. 11. send away the ark of the *G*. of *Isr.*
1 Kings 8.23. *L.G.* of *Isr.* no *G*. like thee, *2 Chr. 6.14.*
14. 13. some good thing toward the *G*. of *Isr.*
1 Chron. 4.10. Jabez called on the *G*. of *Isr.*
17. 24. the Lord of hosts is the *G*. of *Isr.*
2 Chron. 15.13. who would not seek the *G*. of *Isr.*?
Ezra 7.15. have freely offered to the *G*. of *Isr.*
4. trembled at the words of the *G*. of *Isr.*
Ps. 41.13. blessed be the *L.G.* of *Isr.* from everlasting,
to everlasting, *72.18.* || *106.38.* *Luke 1.68.*
Isa. 41.17. the *G*. of *Isr.* will not forsake them
45. 3. I which call thee by name, *G*. of *Isr.*
48. 2. they stay themselves on the *G*. of *Isr.*
Ezek. 8.4. the glory of the *G*. of *Isr.* was there
Mat. 15.31. the multitude glorified the *G*. of *Isr.*
Living GOD.

Deut. 5.26. that heard the voice of the living *G*.
Josh. 3.10. hereby know the living *G*. is among you
1 Sam. 17.26. should defy the armies of living *G*.
2 Kings 19.4. whom the king of Assyria hath sent
to reproach the living *G*. *Isa. 37.4.* 17.
Ps. 42.2. my soul thirsteth for God, the living *G*.
84. 2. my heart and flesh crieth out for living *G*.
Jer. 10.10. he is the living *G*. an everlasting King
23. 36. have perverted the words of the living *G*.
Dan. 6.26. he is the living *G*. and steadfast for ever
Isa. 1.10. shall be said, ye are sons of the living *G*.
Mat. 16.16. art Christ, Son of living *G*. *John 6.69.*
26. 63. I adjure thee by the living *G*. tell us
Acts 14.15. turn from these vanities to the living *G*.
Rom. 9.26. they shall be called children of living *G*.
2 Cor. 3.3. but with the Spirit of the living *G*.
6. 16. for ye are the temple of the living *G*.
1 Thess. 1.9. from idols to serve living and true *G*.
1 Tim. 3.15. which is the church of the living *G*.
4. 10. because we trust in the living *G*. 6. 17.
Heb. 3.12. an evil heart in departing from living *G*.
9. 14. purge your conscience to serve the living *G*.
10. 11. it is fearful to fall into hands of living *G*.
12. 22. ye are come to Zion, the city of living *G*.
Rev. 7.2. angel having the seal of the living *G*.
Lord God, Lord his God, Lord my Lord
our, their, your GOD. See these in the
divisions of the word LORD.

Merciful GOD.
Exod. 34.6. the Lord, the Lord *G*. merciful, gracious
Deut. 4.31. the Lord thy God is a merciful *G*.
2 Chr. 30.9. Lord your *G*. is merciful if ye turn
Neh. 9.31. thou art a gracious and merciful *G*.
Ps. 116.5. gracious is the Lord, our *G*. is merciful
Jonah 4.2. I knew that thou art a *G*. merciful
Mighty GOD.

Gen. 49.24. bow abode by hands of mighty *G*. of *Jac.*
Deut. 7.21. Lord is among you, a mighty *G*. 10. 17.
Neh. 9.32. now therefore our God, the mighty *G*.
Jos. 6.5. behold, *G*. is mighty, and despiseth not any
Ps. 5.1. the mighty *G*. the Lord hath spoken
132. 2. how he vowed to the mighty *G*. of *Jac.*
5. till I find a habitation for mighty *G*. of *Jac.*
Isa. 9.6. his name shall be called the mighty *G*.
10. 21. the remnant shall return to the mighty *G*.
Jer. 32.18. mighty *G*. the Lord of hosts is his name
Isa. 1.12. O mighty *G*. thou hast established them
My GOD.

Gen. 28.21. Jacob said, then shall the *Ld.* be my *G*.
Exod. 15.2. he is my *G*. my father's *G*. I will exalt
Ruth. 1.16. thy people be my people, thy God my *G*.
2 Sam. 22.7. I cried to my *G*. he heard, *Ps. 18.6.*
22. and have not departed from my *G*. *Ps. 18.21.*
30. by my *G*. I have leaped over a wall, *Ps. 18.29.*
1 Chr. 28.20. for God, even my *G*. will be with thee
2 Chr. 18.13. what my *G*. saith, that will I speak
Neh. 5.19. think upon me, my *G*. for good, 13. 31.
13. 14. remember me, my *G*. concerning this, 22.
Ps. 22.1. my *G*. my *G*. why hast thou forsaken me?
why so far from helping me? *Mat. 27.46.*
10. thou art my *G*. from my mother's belly
31. 14. I trusted in thee, I said, thou art my *G*.
38. 21. O my *G*. be not far from me, *71.12.*
243

GOD

Ps. 89.26. he shall cry, thou art my Father, my *G*.
104. 33. I will sing praise to my *G*. 146. 2.
118. 28. thou art my *G*. and I will praise thee
145. 1. I will extol thee, my *G*. O King, and bless
Prov. 30. 9. and take the name of my *G*. in vain
Isa. 7.13. but will ye weary my *G*. also?
40. 27. my judgment is passed over from my *G*.
44. 17. be saith, deliver me, for thou art my *G*.
61. 10. my soul shall be joyful in my *G*.
Dan. 6.22. my *G*. hath sent his angel, hath shut lions'
IIos. 2.23. they shall say, thou art my *G*. *Zeck. 13.9.*
8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my *G*. we know thee
9. 17. my *G*. will cast them away, not hearken
Mic. 7.7. I will wait, for my *G*. will hear me
John 20.17. and say, I ascend to my *G*. and your *G*.
28. Thomas answered and said, my *L*. and my *G*.
Rom. 1.8. I thank my *G*. through Jesus Christ, for
you all, 1 *Cor. 1.4.* || *14.18.* *Phil. 1.3.* *Philem. 4.*
2 Cor. 12.21. lest when I come, my *G*. will humble
Phil. 4.19. my *G*. shall supply all your need
Rev. 3.12. I will write on him the name of my *G*.
See LORD my God.

NO GOD.
Deut. 32.39. I, even I am he, there is no *G*. with me
1 Kings 8.23. there is no *G*. like thee, *2 Chr. 6.14.*
2 Kings 1.16. it is because there is no *G*. in Israel
5. 15. now I know there is no *G*. in all the earth
2 Chron. 32.15. no *G*. of any nation able to deliver
Ps. 14.1. the fool hath said, there is no *G*. 53. 1.
Isa. 43.10. before me there was no *G*. formed
44. 6. besides me there is no *G*. 8. || *45.5.* 14. 21.
Ezek. 28.9. but thou shalt be a man, and no *G*.
IIos. 13.4. and thou shalt know no *G*. but me
O GOD.

Num. 12.13. heal her now, O *G*. I beseech thee
Judg. 16.28. strengthen me, only this once, O *G*.
Ps. 4.1. I hear me, O *G*. of my righteousness
25. 22. redeem Israel, O *G*. out of all his troubles
51. 14. deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O *G*.
56. 12. thy vows are upon me, O *G*. I will render
Isa. 64.4. nor hath the eye seen, O *G*. besides thee
Heb. 10.7. I said, lo, I come to do thy will, O *G*.
Of GOD.

Exod. 9.28. entreat there be no more voices of *G*.
1 Sam. 14.15. so it was a trembling of *G*.
2 Chr. 10.15. hearkened not, for the cause was of *G*.
25. 20. Amaziah would not hear, for it came of *G*.
Ps. 7.12. my defence is of *G*. who saveth upright
Isa. 29.11. woe to the lion of *G*. add year to year
53. 4. did esteem him smitten of *G*. and afflicted
Mat. 16.23. savourest not things of *G*. *Mark 8.33.*
John 1.13. born not of the will of man, but of *G*.
6. 46. he which is of *G*. hath seen the Father
7. 17. shall know of doctrine whether it be of *G*.
8. 47. he that is of *G*. heareth: ye are not of *G*.
9. 16. this man is not of *G*. || 33. if he were not of *G*.
12. 43. loved the praise of men more than of *G*.
Acts 5.39. if it be of *G*. ye cannot overthrow it
Rom. 2.29. whose praise is not of men, but of *G*.
9. 16. but of *G*. that sheweth mercy
13. 1. no power but of *G*. powers ordained of *G*.
1 Cor. 1.30. who of *G*. is made unto us wisdom
6. 19. which ye have of *G*. ye are not your own
11. 12. but all things are of *G*. *2 Cor. 5.18.*
2 Cor. 2.17. but as of *G*. in the sight of *G*. speak we
3. 5. we are not sufficient, our sufficiency is of *G*.
Phil. 1.28. but to you of salvation, and that of *G*.
3. 9. the righteousness which is of *G*. by faith
Heb. 5.4. he that was called of *G*. as was Aaron
1 John 3.10. doeth not righteousness, is not of *G*.
4. 1. beloved, try the spirits whether they are of *G*.
3. confesseth not that Christ is come, is not of *G*.
6. we are of *G*. || 5. 19. we know that we are of *G*.
3 John 11. follow good, he that doeth good is of *G*.
See ANGEL, ARK, BORN, CHILDREN, CHOSEN, CHURCH, COUNSEL, FEAR, GLORY, GRACE, HAD, HOUSE, KINGDOM, KNOWLEDGE, LOVE, MAN, PEOPLE, POWER, SERVANT, SIGHT, SONS, SPIRIT, WILL, WORDS, WORK, WORKS, WORLD, WRATH.
OUR GOD.

Exod. 5.8. they cry, let us go and sacrifice to our *G*.
Deut. 31.17. because our *G*. is not amongst us
32. 3. ascribe ye greatness unto our *G*.
Josh. 24.18. we will serve the Lord, he is our *G*.
Judg. 10.10. because we have forsaken our *G*.
1 Sam. 2.2. neither is there any rock like our *G*.
2 Sam. 10.12. and let us play the men for our people
and for the cities of our *G*. *1 Chron. 19.13.*
22. 32. who is a rock, save our *G*.? *Ps. 18.31.*
1 Chr. 29.13. now therefore, our *G*. we thank thee
2 Chron. 2.5. for great is our *G*. above all gods
14. 11. O Lord, thou art our *G*. let not man prevail
20. 7. art not thou our *G*. who didst drive out
Ezra 9.10. now, O our *G*. what shall we say after?
Neh. 4.4. hear, O our *G*. || *10. our G*. shall fight for us
6. 16. that this work was wrought of our *G*.
9. 32. now therefore our *G*. the great, mighty God
Ps. 40.3. hath put a new song, even praise to our *G*.

GOD

Pr. 48.14. this God is our *G*. for ever and ever
50. 3. our *G*. shall come and not keep silence
77.6. and God, even our own *G*. shall bless us
80. 20. he that is our *G*. is the God of salvation
77. 13. who is so great a God as our *G*.?
93. 7. he is our *G*. || *115.3.* our *G*. is in the heavens
116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our *G*. is merciful
Isa. 25.9. lo, this is our *G*. we have waited for him
55. 7. to our *G*. for he will abundantly pardon
59. 13. and departing away from our *G*.
61. 2. to proclaim the day of vengeance of our *G*.
Dan. 3.17. our *G*. whom we serve is able to deliver
Zeck. 9.7. he that remaineth shall be for our *G*.
1 Cor. 6.11. ye are sanctified by the Spirit of our *G*.
Heb. 12.29. for our *G*. is a consuming fire
Rev. 5.10. hast made us to our *G*. kings and priests
7. 10. salvation to our *G*. who sitteth on the throne
12. blessing, and honour, and power be to our *G*.
See PEACE, SAID, SAITH, SERVE, SENT, SPEAK,
SPEED, SPOKE. Their GOD.

Gen. 17.8. I will be their *G*. *Exod. 29.45.* *Jer. 24.7.*
|| *31.33.* || *32.38.* *Ezek. 11.50.* || *34.24.* || *37.33.*
77. Zeck. 8.8. *2 Cor. 6.16.* *Rev. 21.3.*
Lev. 21.6. they shall be holy to our *G*. for offerings
of the Lord, and bread of their *G*. they do offer
26. 45. that I might be their *G*. *Ezek. 14.11.*
2 Sam. 7.24. thou art become their *G*. *1 Chr. 17.22.*
Ezra 5.5. the eye of their *G*. was on the elders
Ps. 79.10. where is their *G*.? || *115.2.* *Joel 2.17.*
Isa. 8.19. should not a people seek to their *G*.?
21. shall fret, and curse their king, and their *G*.
58. 2. and forsook not the ordinance of their *G*.
Jer. 5.4. they know not the judgment of their *G*.
Dan. 11.32. but the people that know their *G*.
IIos. 4.12. have gone a whor. from under their *G*.
5. 4. not frame their doings to turn to their *G*.
Zeck. 12.5. my strength in the Lord of hosts their *G*.
IIeb. 11.16. he is not ashamed to be called their *G*.
See LORD their God.

Thy GOD.
Lev. 19.14. thou shalt fear thy *G*. 25. 17. 36. 43.
Deut. 10.21. he is thy praise, and he is thy *G*.
26. 17. hast avouched this day the *Ld.* to be thy *G*.
Ruth 1.16. thy people my people, thy *G*. my God
2 Kings 19.10. let not thy *G*. deceive thee, *Isa. 37.10.*
1 Chr. 12.18. peace to thee, for thy *G*. helpeth thee
2 Chr. 9.8. because thy *G*. loved *Isr.* made thee king
Ezra 7.14. according to law of thy *G*. in thy hand
25. after the wisdom of thy *G*. laws of thy *G*.
Neh. 9.18. this is thy *G*. that brought thee up
Ps. 42.3. continually say to me, where is thy *G*.? || *7.10.*
45. 7. God, thy *G*. hath anointed thee, *IIeb. 1.9.*
50. 5. hear, O Israel, I am God, even thy *G*.
68. 28. thy *G*. hath commanded thy strength
147. 12. praise the Lord, praise thy *G*. O Zion
Isa. 41.10. be not dismayed, for I am thy *G*.
51. 20. they are full of the rebuke of thy *G*.
52. 7. that saith to Zion, thy *G*. reigneth
60. 19. Lord shall be a light, and thy *G*. thy glory
62. 5. so shall thy *G*. rejoice over thee
Dan. 6.16. thy *G*. whom thou servest continually able!
10. 12. and to chasten thyself before thy *G*.
IIos. 4.6. thou hast forgotten the law of thy *G*.
91. 1. thou hast gone a whoring from thy *G*.
12. 6. turn thou to thy *G*. and wait on thy *G*.
Amos 4.12. prepare to meet thy *G*. O Israel
Jonah 1.6. O sleeper, arise, call upon thy *G*.
Mic. 6.8. and to walk humbly with thy *G*.
See LORD thy God.
To, or unto GOD.

Gen. 40.8. do not interpretations belong to *G*.?
Exod. 2.23. they cried, and their cry came up to *G*.
Lev. 21.7. for he is holy unto his *G*.
Deut. 32.17. sac. to devils, not to *G*. *1 Cor. 10.20.*
33. 26. there is none like to the *G*. of *Jeshurun*
Judg. 13.5. shall be a Nazarite unto *G*.? || *15.17.*
1 Sam. 10.3. shall meet thee three men going up to *G*.
1 Chron. 26.32. for every matter pertaining to *G*.
Job 22.2. can a man be profitable to *G*.?
34. 31. surely it is meet to be said unto *G*. I have
Ps. 62.11. I have heard, power belongeth to *G*.
68. 20. to *G*. the Lord belong the issues from death
31. Ethiopia shall stretch her hands to *G*.
73. 28. it is good for me to draw near to *G*.
77. 1. I cried to *G*. even to *G*. with my voice
Eccl. 12.7. and the spirit shall return unto *G*.
Isa. 59.2. they take delight in approaching to *G*.
Lam. 3.41. let us lift up our heart with hands to *G*.
Mat. 22.21. render unto *G*. the things which are
God's, *Mark 12.17.* *Luke 20.25.*
John 13.3. that he was come from God, went to *G*.
Acts 4.19. to hearken to you more than unto *G*.
5. 4. thou hast not lied unto men, but unto *G*.
26. 18. to turn them from power of Satan unto *G*.
20. 10. to *G*. and do works meet for repentance
Rom. 6.10. be liveth unto *G*. || *11.* but alive unto *G*.
13. yield yourselves unto *G*. as alive from dead,
7. 4. that we should bring forth fruit unto *G*.

GOD

Rom. 12. 1. present your bodies a living sacr. unto G.
12. 12. every eye give account of himself to G.
1 Cor. 14. 9. speaketh not unto men but unto G.
15. 24. he shall have delivered up kingdom to G.
Phil. 4. 20. now unto G. and our Father be glory
Heb. 7. 25. he is able to save them that come unto G.
11. 6. he that cometh to G. must believe that he is
12. 23. but ye are come to G. the Judge of all
1 Pet. 4. 7. submit yourselves therefore to G.
1 Jer. 3. 18. Christ once suffered, might bring us to G.
4. 6. but live according to G. in the Spirit
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us as G. by thy blood
12. 5. her child was caught up unto G. to his throne
14. 4. being the first-fruits unto G. and the Lamb

See TRUE.
 With GOD.

Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with G. and was not, 24.
6. 9. Noah walked with G. Jacob hath power w. G.
Ezod. 19. 17. Moses brought people to meet with G.
1 Sam. 14. 45. he hath wrought with G. this day
2 Sam. 23. 5. although my house be not so with G.
2 Chron. 35. 21. forbear from meddling with G.
Job 9. 2. how should man be just with G.?
13. 3. and I desire to reason with G.
16. 21. O that one might plead for a man with G.
25. 4. how then can a man be justified with G.?
27. 13. this the portion of a wicked man with G.
34. 9. that he should delight himself with G.
33. 23. that he should enter into judgment with G.
37. 22. with G. is terrible majesty
Psal. 78. 8. whose spirit is not steadfast with G.
Ho. 11. 12. but Judah yet ruleth with G.
12. 2. Jacob by his strength had power with G.
Mat. 10. 26. with men this is impossible, but with G. all things possible, **Mark 10. 27.** **Luke 1. 37.** **11. 27.**

Luke 1. 30. for thou hast found favour with G.
2. 52. Jesus increased in favour with G. and man
John 1. 1. the Word was with G. the Word was God
5. 18. making himself equal with G. **Phil. 2. 6.**
Rom. 2. 11. there is no respect of persons with G.
3. 1. being justified by faith, we have peace with G.
9. 14. is there unrighteousness with G. ? God forbid
1 Cor. 3. 9. we are labourers together with G.
19. the wisdom of this world is foolishness with G.
7. 24. let every man therein abide with G.
2 Thess. 1. 6. a righteous thing with G. to recompense
Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of world is enmity with G.
1 Pet. 2. 20. take patiently, this is acceptable with G.

Would GOD, see WOULD.

Your GOD.

Gen. 43. 23. your G. hath given you treasure in sacks
Ezod. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your G. in the land
Lev. 11. 45. Lord that bringeth you out of Egypt to
 be your G. **22. 33.** **25. 38.** **Num. 15. 41.**
26. 12. I will be your G. and ye shall be my people,
Jer. 7. 23. **11. 4.** **30. 22.** **Ezek. 36. 28.**
Num. 10. 10. to be to you a memorial before your G.
15. 40. do my commandments, be holy to your G.
Josh. 24. 27. stone be witness, lest ye deny your G.
2 Sam. 10. 19. ye have this day rejected your G.
1 Chron. 32. 14. that your G. should deliver you
 15. how much less shall your G. deliver you?
Ezra 4. 2. let us build, for we seek your G. as ye do
Isa. 35. 4. your G. will come with vengeance
40. 1. comfort ye my people, saith your G.
 9. say to the cities of Judah, behold your G.
59. 2. iniquities separated between you and your G.
Ezek. 34. 31. I am your G. saith the Lord God
Dan. 2. 47. of a truth it is, your G. is a God of gods
Ho. 1. 9. ye are not my people, I will not be your G.
John 8. 54. of whom ye say that he is your G.
20. 17. I ascend to my God and your G.

See LORD your God.

GODDESS.

1 Kings 11. 5. Solomon went after the g. of Zidonians
 33. they have worshipped Ashtoreth, the g.
Acts 19. 27. the temple of great Diana be despised
 35. Ephesians are worshippers of the g. Diana
 37. nor yet are they blasphemers of your g.

GODHEAD.

Acts 17. 29. nor think that the g. is like to gold
Rom. 1. 20. even his eternal power and g.
Col. 2. 9. in him dwelleth the fulness of the g. bodily

GODLY.

Psal. 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart him that is g.
 12. 1. help, Lord, for the g. man ceaseth
 32. 6. for this shall every one that is g. pray
Mic. 7. 2. the g. man is perished out of the earth
Mal. 2. 15. that he might seek a g. seed
2 Cor. 1. 12. in g. sincerity had our conversation
7. 9. we were made sorry after a g. manner, 11.
 10. for g. sorrow worketh repentance
 11. 2. I am jealous over you with a g. jealousy
2 Tim. 3. 12. all that will live g. in Christ, suffer
Tit. 2. 12. that ye should live g. in this world
Heb. 12. 28. let us serve God with reverence and g. fear
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to deliver the g.
3 John 6. 1. if thou bring forward after a g. sort

244

GOD

GODLINESS.

Ira. 57. +1. and men of g. are taken away
1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet life in all g.
 10. which becometh women professing g.
3. 16. great is the mystery of g. God in the flesh
4. 7. and exercise thyself rather unto g.
 8. but g. is profitable unto all things
6. 3. to the doctrine which is according to g.
 5. corrupt men, supposing that gain is g.
 6. but g. with contentment is great gain
 11. follow after righteousness, g. faith, love
2 Tim. 3. 5. having a form of g. but denying power
Tit. 1. 1. acknowledging the truth which is after g.
2 Pet. 1. 3. all things that pertain to life and g.
 16. add to patience, g. to g. brotherly kindness, 7.
 3. 11. what manner of persons ought to be in all g.
 GOD-WARD.

Ezod. 18. 19. God with thee, be thou for people to G.
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust have we through Christ to G.
1 Thess. 1. 8. your faith to G. is spread abroad
 GODS.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as g. knowing good and evil
 31. 30. yet wherefore hast thou stolen my g. ?
Ezod. 12. 12. against all g. of Egypt I will execute
 20. 23. shalt not make with me g. of silver or gold
 22. 28. thou shalt not revile the g. nor curse ruler
 23. 24. thou shalt not bow down to their g.
 32. shalt make no covenant with them nor their g.
 32. 1. up, make us g. to go before us, 23. **Acts 7. 40.**
 4. these be thy g. O Israel, which brought, 8.
 31. Moses said, they have made them g. of gold
 34. 15. lest they go a whoring after their g.
Num. 25. 2. called people to the sacrifices of their g.
 33. 4. upon the Egyptians' g. also the Lord executed
 judgment, **Jer. 43. 12.** 13. **46. 25.**
Dent. 7. 25. the images of their g. shall ye burn
 10. 17. Lord your God is God of g. Lord of lords
 12. 3. ye shall hew down the images of their g.
 30. that thou enquire not after their g.
 31. have done every abomination to their g. burnt
 their sons and daughters in the fire to their g.
 13. 7. entice thee to the g. of people round about
 20. 18. not to do as they have done to their g.
 29. + 17. and ye have seen their duncy g.
 32. 37. and he shall say, where are their g. ?
Josh. 22. 22. the Lord God of g. knoweth
 32. 7. nor make mention of the name of their g.
Judg. 5. 8. they chose new g. then was war in gates
 6. 10. I said, fear not the g. of the Amorites
 10. 14. go and cry to the g. which ye have chosen
 17. 5. the man Micah had an house of g.

18. 24. ye have taken away my g. which I made
Ruth 1. 15. thy sister-in-law is gone back to her g.
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the g. that smote Egyptians
 6. 5. will lighten his hand from off you and your g.
 17. 43. the Philistine cursed David by his g.
2 Sam. 13. 3. said, I saw g. ascending out of the earth
2 Sam. 7. 23. thou redeemest from Egypt and their g.
1 Kings 11. 2. they will turn your heart after their g.
 8. Solomon burnt incense and sacrificed to their g.
 12. 28. it is too much to go up, behold thy g.
 18. 24. and call ye on the name of your g. 25.
 2. 2. let the g. do so to me and more also, 20. 10.
 20. 23. their g. are g. of the hills, therefore
2 Kings 17. 29. every nation made g. of their own
 33. they feared the Lord, and served their own g.
 18. 33. hath any of the g. delivered his lord ? 10. 12.
2 Chron. 32. 13. 14. **Ira. 36. 18.** **37. 12.**
 34. where are the g. of Hamath ? **Ira. 36. 19.**
 18. have cast their g. into fire they were no g.
1 Chron. 5. 25. went a whoring after g. of the land
 10. 10. put Sael's armour in the house of their g.
 14. 12. they left their g. David burnt them
2 Chron. 13. 8. golden calves Jeroboam made for g.
 9. the same may be a priest to them that are no g.
 25. 14. Amaziah brought g. of Seir to be his g.
 28. 23. Ahaz sacrificed to the g. of Damascus
 32. 17. the g. of the nations have not delivered
Ezra 1. 17. Nebuch. put vessels in the house of his g.
Psal. 82. 1. God standeth, he judgeth among the g.
 6. I have said, ye are g. **John 10. 34**
 136. 2. O give thanks unto the God of g.
 138. 1. before the g. will I sing praise unto thee
Ira. 21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and her g. broken
 41. 23. that we may know that ye are g.
 42. 17. that say to molten images, ye are our g.
Jer. 2. 11. hath a nation changed her g. are no g. ?
 28. where are thy g. thou hast made ? according
 to the number of thy cities are thy g. 11. 13.
 5. 7. children have sworn by them that are no g.
 10. 11. the g. that have not made the heavens
 11. 12. cry to the g. to whom they offer incense
 16. 20. shall a man make g. and they are no g. ?
 48. 35. to cease him that burneth incense to his g.
Dan. 2. 11. no other can shew it, except the g.
 47. of a truth it is, that your God is a God of g.
 4. 8. in whom is the spirit of the holy g.
 9. I know spirit of holy g. is in thee, 18. **5. 14.**
 4. 8. they praised the g. of gold and silver, 23
 11. and wisdom like the wisdom of the g.

GOL

Dan. 11. 8. carry captives into Egy. g. with prince
 30. shall speak marvellous things against G. of g.
Hor. 14. 3. neither will we say more, ye are our g.
Nah. 1. 14. out of the house of thy g. I will cut off
John 10. 35. if he called them g. to whom the word
Acts 14. 11. the g. are come down to us like men
 17. + 23. I beheld your g. that you worship
 19. 26. they be no g. which are made with hands
1 Cor. 8. 5. be that are called g. there be g. many
Gal. 4. 8. did service to them which by nature no g.

See SERV.

All GODS.

Ezod. 18. 11. I know the Lord is greater than all g.
1 Chron. 16. 25. to be feared above all g. **Psal. 96. 4.**
 26. all g. of the people are idols, **Psal. 96. 5.**
2 Chron. 2. 5. great is God above all g. **Psal. 135. 5.**
Psal. 95. 3. the Lord is a great King above all g.
97. 7. worship him all ye g. **9.** exalted above all g.
Zeph. 2. 11. he will famish all the g. of the earth
 Among the GODS.

Ezod. 15. 11. among the g. who is like thee, O Lord
2 Kings 18. 35. who among the g. could deliver their
 country ? **2 Chron. 32. 14.** **Ira. 36. 20.**
Psal. 86. 8. among the g. there is none like thee
 Molten GODS.

Ezod. 34. 17. shalt make no molten g. **Lev. 19. 4.**
 Other GODS.

Ezod. 30. 3. shalt have no g. before me, **Deut. 5. 7.**
 23. 13. make no mention of names of other g.
Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go after other g. 11. 28. ?
 28. 14. **1 Kings 11. 10.** **Jer. 25. 6.** **35. 15.**
 7. 4. they will turn thy son to serve other g.
 8. 19. if thou walk after other g. and serve them
 13. 2. let us go after other g. and serve them, 6. 15.
 23. 3. hath gone and served other g. 29. 20. **Joah.**
17. 16. **Judg. 10. 13.** **1 Sam. 8. 8.** **Jer. 11. 10.**
 18. 20. prophet that shall speak in name of other g.
 30. 17. but shalt be drawn away, and worship
 other g. and serve them, **Jer. 22. 9.**
 31. 18. in that day they turned to other g.
 20. then will they turn to other g. and provoke me
Judg. 2. 12. forsook the Lord, and followed other g.
 17. went a whoring after other g. bowed to them
 19. in following other g. to serve them, and to bow
1 Sam. 26. 19. driven me out, saying, go serve other g.
1 Kings 9. 9. have taken hold upon other g.
2 Chron. 7. 22

11. 4. his wives turned his heart after other g.
 14. 9. for thou hast gone and made these other g.
2 Kings 5. 17. I will not offer sacrifice to other g.
 17. 7. Israel had sinned, and had feared other g.
 35. ye shall not fear other g. nor bow to them, nor
 serve them, nor sacrifice to them, 37. 38.
 22. 17. have forsaken me, and burnt incense to
 other g. **2 Chron. 34. 25.** **Jer. 1. 16.** **19. 4.**
2 Chron. 28. 25. Ahaz burnt incense to other g.
Jer. 7. 6. nor walk after other g. to your hurt
 9. walk after other g. whom ye know not, 13. 10.
 16. 11. have forsaken me, and walked after other g.
 44. 5. hearkened not to burn no incense to other g.
 8. burning incense to other g. in land of Egypt, 15.
Ira. 3. 1. look to other g. and love flagsons of wine
 See SERV.

Strange GODS.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the strange g. **1 Sam. 7. 3.**
 4. they gave Jacob the strange g. **Josh. 24. 23.**
Deut. 32. 16. provok. him to jealousy with strange g.
Jer. 24. 20. if ye forsake Id. and serve strange g.
Judg. 10. 16. they put away their strange g.
2 Chr. 14. 3. Asa took away the altar of strange g.
Jer. 5. 19. Josiah took away the strange g. and idol
Jer. 5. 19. as ye served strange g. so serve stranger g.
Acts 17. 18. seemeth to be a setter forth of strange g.
 GOLD.

Gen. 2. 11. whole land of Havilah, where there is g.
 12. the g. of that land is good, there is bdellium
 41. 42. he put a chain of g. on Joseph's neck
Ezod. 20. 23. nor shall ye make you gods of g.
 25. 12. thou shalt cast four rings of g. for the ark
 26. **26. 29.** **28. 26.** **27. 37.** **37. 3.** 13.
 13. shalt make staves of shittim-wood, overlay
 them with g. 28. **26. 29. 37.** **30. 5.** **37. 4.** 15. 28.
 18. thou shalt make two cherubims of g. 37. 7.
 26. thou shalt make fifty taches of g. 36. 13.
 32. their hooks shall be of g. 37. **36. 34.**
 28. 6. ephod g. **8.** girdle g. **15.** breast-plate g.
 11. to be set in ouches of g. 13. **39. 6.** 13. 16.
 24. chains of g. **33.** thou shalt make bells of g.
 32. 24. who hath any g. let him break it off
 31. oh, this people have made them gods of g.
 35. 22. they brought jewels of g. an offering of g.
 36. 34. he overlaid the boards with g. bars with g.
 38. he overlaid their chapters and fillets with g.
 38. 24. all the g. that was occupied in the work
 39. 3. they did beat the g. into thin plates
 40. 5. thou shalt set the altar of g. before the ark
Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels of g. 20.
 84. at dedication of the altar twelve spoons of g.
 86. all the g. of the spoons was 120 shekels
 81. 50. the captains' oblation, jewels of g. chains

Josh. 7. 21. Achan took a wedge of *g.* of 50 shekels
24. Joshua took Achan and the wedge of *g.*
Judg. 8. 26. the ear-rings 1700 shekels of *g.*

1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of *g.* in a coffer
11. they laid coffer and the mice of *g.* on the cart
15. Levites took the coffer with the jewels of *g.*

2 Sam. 8. 7. David took shields of *g.* 1 Chr. 18. 7.
1 Kings 6. 22. house, altar, he overlaid with *g.*
28. he overlaid cherubims with *g.* 2 Chron. 3. 10.

7. 48. Solomon made the altar and table of *g.*
49. lamps and tools of *g.* 50. hinges of *g.*
9. 11. Hiram king of Tyre furnished Solomon with

g. and cedar trees, 10. 11. 2 Chron. 9. 10.
10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 1.
14. the weight of *g.* came in one year, 2 Chr. 9. 13.

16. Solomon made 200 targets of beaten *g.*
17. he made three hundred shields of *g.*
18. he overlaid the throne with the best *g.*

72. 28. Jeroboam made two calves of *g.*
22. 48. Jehoshaphat made ships to go for *g.*
2 Kings 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off *g.* from the doors

1 Chron. 28. 14. David gave of *g.* by weight for *g.*
2 Chron. 3. 6. and the *g.* was of Parvaim
7. 10. ten candlesticks of *g.* 8. basins of *g.*

20. snuffers, censers, and spoons of pure *g.*
18. steps to the throne, with a footstool of *g.*
12. 9. Shishak carried away the shields of *g.*

Ezra 8. 27. basins of *g.* copper precious as *g.*
Neh. 7. 70. Tirshatha gave thousand drachms of *g.*
71. chief of the fathers gave *g.* 72. people gave *g.*

Job 22. 24. lay up *g.* as dust, the *g.* of Ophir
+ 25. Yea, the Almighty shall be thy *g.*
53. 10. when tried, I shall come forth like *g.*

28. 6. as for the earth, it hath the dust of *g.*
15. wisdom cannot be gotten for *g.* nor silver
16. it cannot be valued with the *g.* of Ophir

17. the *g.* and the crystal cannot equal it
21. 24. if I made *g.* my hope, or said to fine *g.*
36. 19. will he esteem thy riches? no not *g.*

37. + 22. *g.* cometh out of the north
42. 11. every one gave Job an ear-ring of *g.*
Psalm. 19. 10. more to be desired are they than *g.*

45. 9. did stand the queen in *g.* of Ophir
72. 15. to him shall be given of the *g.* of Sheba
Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of *g.* in a swine's snout

16. much better it is to get wisdom than *g.*
20. 15. there is *g.* and a multitude of rubies
Cant. 1. 10. thy neck is comely with chains of *g.*

5. 14. his hands are as *g.* rings set with beryl
Isa. 14. 4. how hath the exactness of *g.* ceased
30. 22. ye shall defile ornament of thy images of *g.*

40. 19. the goldsmith spreadeth it over with *g.*
60. 17. for brass I will bring *g.* for iron brings silver
Jer. 4. 30. thou deckest thee with ornaments of *g.*

Lam. 4. 1. how is the *g.* become dim I fine *g.* changed!
Ezek. 27. 9. merchants of Sheba occupied with *g.*
Dan. 2. 38. art head of *g.* 3. 1. Neb. made image of *g.*

5. 23. and thou hast praised the gods of *g.*
29. they put a chain of *g.* about Daniel's neck
Zeck. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick all of *g.*

13. 9. and I will try them as *g.* is tried
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* and myrrh
23. 16. whoso shall swear by the *g.* of the temple

17. for whether is greater, the *g.* or the temple!
1 Tim. 2. 9. not adorned with *g.* or pearls, 1 Pet. 3. 3.
Heb. 9. 4. the ark overlaid round about with *g.*

Jam. 2. 2. if there come a man with a *g.* ring
1 Pet. 1. 7. the trial of faith more precious than *g.*
Rev. 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me *g.* tried

4. 4. the elders had on their heads crowns of *g.*
9. 7. the locusts had on their heads crowns of *g.*
17. 4. the woman was decked with *g.* and pearls

18. 16. that great city that was decked with *g.*
See BEATEN. CROWN. FINE.
Pure GOLD.

Ezod. 25. 11. thou shalt overlay the ark with pure *g.*
within and without, 24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2. 11. 26.

17. thou shalt make a mercy-seat of pure *g.* 37. 6.
19. dishes, spoons and covers of *g.* 37. 16. 23.
31. make a candlestick of *g.* 37. 17. 1 Kings 7. 49.

30. snuff-dishes of *g.* 1 Kings 7. 50. 2 Chr. 4. 22.
28. 14. two chains of pure *g.* attends, 22. | 39. 15.
36. thou shalt make a plate of pure *g.* 39. 30.

1 Kings 6. 20. the oracle he overlaid with pure *g.*
10. 21. vessels of Lebanon of pure *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 20.
1 Chron. 28. 17. pure *g.* for flesh-hooks, bowls, cups

2 Chron. 3. 4. overlaid the porch within with pure *g.*
9. 17. he overlaid the throne with pure *g.*
Job 28. 19. wisdom not to be valued with pure *g.*

Psalm. 21. 3. setteth a crown of pure *g.* on his head
Rev. 21. 18. city was pure *g.* 21. street of pure *g.*
GOLD with silver.

Gen. 13. 2. Abram was rich in silver and *g.* 24. 35.
44. 8. steal out of my lord's house silver or *g.*
Ezod. 3. 22. jewels of silver and *g.* 11. 2. | 12. 35.

25. 3. this is the offering, take silver and *g.*
31. 4. to work in *g.* silver, and brass, 35. 32.
Num. 22. 18. his house full of silver and *g.* 24. 13.

31. 22. only *g.* and silver that may abide the fire
Deut. 7. 25. shalt not desire silver and *g.* on idols
7. 25

Deut. 8. 13. when thy silver and *g.* is multiplied
17. 17. nor shall he greatly multiply silver and *g.*
29. 17. ye have seen their idols, silver and *g.*

Josh. 6. 19. silver and *g.* are consecrated to Ld. 24.
22. 8. return to your tents with silver and *g.*
2 Sam. 8. 11. silver and *g.* Dav. dedicated, 1 Kings 7. 51.

21. 4. we will have no silver or *g.* of Saul
1 Kings 15. 15. Asa brought into house of Ld. silver
and *g.* he had dedicated, 2 Chron. 15. 18.

18. Asa took all the silver and *g.* 2 Chron. 16. 2.
19. 1 have sent a present of silver and *g.* 2 Chr. 16. 3.
20. 3. silver and *g.* is mine | 5. deliver silver and *g.*

2 Kings 7. 8. carried thence silver and *g.* raiment
14. 14. Jehoash took the silver and *g.* 2 Chr. 25. 24.
16. 8. Ahaz took silver and *g.* found in Ld.'s house

23. 15. Jehoiah gave silver and *g.* exacted silver and *g.*
25. 15. things of *g.* in *g.* of silver, in silver, Jer. 52. 19.
1 Chr. 29. 3. of my own proper good, of *g.* and silver

2 Chr. 1. 15. the king made silver and *g.* plectuous
Ezra 1. 4. men of his place help with silver and *g.*
2. 69. gave silver and *g.* | 7. 15. to carry silver and *g.*

8. 25. they weighed them the silver and *g.* 33.
Ezth. 1. 6. beds were of *g.* and silver on a pavement
Job 28. 1. there is a vein for silver, a place for *g.*

Psalm. 68. 13. covered with silver, her feathers with *g.*
105. 37. he brought them out with silver and *g.*
115. 4. their idols are silver and *g.* 135. 15.

119. 72. thy law is better than *g.* and silver
Prov. 8. 10. not silver, receive knowl. rather than *g.*
17. 3. fining-pot for silver, furnace for *g.* 27. 21.

12. 1. loving-favour rather than silver or *g.*
25. 11. like apples of *g.* in pictures of silver
Ezod. 2. 8. I gathered me also silver and *g.*

Cant. 1. 11. make borders of *g.* with studs of silver
3. 10. he made the pillars of silver, bottom of *g.*
Isa. 2. 7. the land also is full of silver and *g.*

20. a man shall cast his idols of silver and *g.* 51. 7.
13. 17. which shall not regard silver or *g.*
46. 6. they lavish *g.* out of the bag, and weigh silver

60. 9. to bring their silver and *g.* with them
Jer. 10. 4. they deck it with silver and *g.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall cast away their silver and *g.*

silver and *g.* not able to deliver them, Zeph. 1. 18
16. 13. thus wast thou decked with *g.* and silver
Dan. 2. 35. then was silver and *g.* broken to pieces, 45

5. 4. they praised the gods of silver and *g.* 23.
11. 38. a god shall he honour with *g.* and silver
43. have power over treasures of *g.* and silver

Hos. 2. 8. did not know I multiplied her silver and *g.*
8. 4. of their silver and *g.* have they made idols
Joel 3. 5. because ye have taken my silver and *g.*

Nah. 2. 9. take the spoil of silver and spoil of *g.*
Hab. 2. 19. behold, it is laid over with silver and *g.*
Isa. 2. 8. the silver is mine, and the *g.* is mine

Ezek. 6. 11. then take silver and *g.* and make crowns
Mat. 3. 3. he shall purge them as *g.* and silver
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither *g.* nor silver, nor brass

Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and *g.* have I none
27. 29. nor think Godhead is like to silver and *g.*
20. 31. I have coveted no man's silver or *g.*

1 Chr. 3. 12. if any build on this foundation *g.* silver
2 Tim. 2. 20. in a great house vessels of silver and *g.*
Job. 5. 3. your *g.* and silver cankered, rust of them

1 Pet. 1. 18. we were not redeemed with silver and *g.*
Heb. 9. 20. repented not of idols of silver and *g.*
Talent and talents of GOLD.

Ezod. 25. 39. of a talent of pure *g.* shall he make it
37. 24. of a talent of pure *g.* made be it
2 Sam. 12. 30. weight of crown a *t.* of *g.* 1 Chr. 20. 2.

1 Kings 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon 120 talents of *g.*
28. they sent from Ophir 420 talents of *g.*
10. 10. she gave Solomon 120 *t.* of *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 9.

14. in one year came to Solomon 600 talents of *g.*
2 Kings 23. 33. put the land to a *t.* of *g.* 2 Chr. 30. 3.
1 Chron. 22. 14. David prepared 100,000 talents of *g.*

49. 4. prepared of my proper good 3000 talents of *g.*
7. the chief of the fathers gave 5000 talents of *g.*
2 Chron. 8. 18. took from Ophir 450 talents of *g.*

Ezra 8. 26. I weighed of *g.* vessels 100 talents
Vessels of GOLD
2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent to Dav. vessels of *g.* 1 Chr. 18. 10.

1 Kings 10. 21. Solomon's drinking vessels were
of *g.* 2 Chron. 9. 20.
2 Kings 12. 13. not made for house of Lord v. of *g.*

Dan. 12. 13. Nebuchadnezzar cut in pieces vessels of *g.*
2 Chr. 24. 14. of rest of money made they v. of *g.*
Ezra 1. 11. all the vessels of *g.* and silver 5000

5. 14. the vessels of *g.* Cyrus delivered to one
8. 26. I weighed of vessels of *g.* 100 talents
Ezth. 1. 7. they gave them drink in vessels of *g.*

Dan. 11. 8. shall also carry into Egypt vessels of *g.*
2 Tim. 2. 20. not only vessels of *g.* but of wood
GOLDEN.

Ezod. 25. 25. a *g.* crown to the border round about
28. 34. a *g.* bell | 30. 4. two *g.* rings, 39. 20.
Jer. 2. 2. Aaron said, break off the *g.* ear-rings

Lev. 8. 9. upon forefront he put the *g.* plate
Num. 7. 20. one *g.* spoon of tea shek. full of incense
GOLDEN.

Judg. 8. 24. had *g.* ear-rings, because Ishmaelites
26. the weight of *g.* ear-rings he requested
1 Sam. 6. 4. five *g.* emerods, five *g.* mice, 17. 18.

2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the *g.* calves
1 Chron. 28. 17. for the *g.* basins he gave gold
2 Chron. 13. 8. there are with you *g.* calves

Ezra 6. 5. and also let the *g.* vessels be restored
Ezth. 4. 11. king shall hold out a *g.* sceptre, 5. 2. | 8. 4.
Ezod. 12. 6. or the *g.* bowl be broken, or pitcher

Isa. 13. 12. man more prec. than *g.* wedge of Ophir
14. 4. how hath the oppressor, the *g.* city ceased
Jer. 51. 7. Babylon hath been *g.* cup in Lord's hands

Dan. 3. 5. fall down and worship the *g.* image, 12.
5. 2. Belshazzar commanded to bring the *g.* vessels
3. they brought the *g.* vessels taken out of temple

Zeck. 4. 12. through the *g.* pipes, empty the *g.* oil
Heb. 9. 4. had the *g.* censor and ark where was *g.* pot
Rev. 1. 12. being turned, I saw seven *g.* candlesticks

13. one girl about the paps with a *g.* girdle
20. the mystery of the seven *g.* candlesticks
2. 1. who walketh in midst of the *g.* candlesticks

5. 8. *g.* vials, 15. 7. | 8. 3. having a *g.* censor
14. 14. on his head a *g.* crown | 17. 4. a *g.* cup full
21. 15. had a *g.* need to measure the city and gates

See ALTAR.
GOLDSMITH, S.

Neh. 3. 8. Uzziel of the *g.* repaired next to him
31. the *g.* son | 32. and merchants repaired and *g.*

Isa. 40. 19. the *g.* spreadeth it over with gold
41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *g.*
46. 6. they hire a *g.* and he maketh it a god

GONE.
Gen. 24. + 1. Abraham was old, and *g.* into days

31. 30. and now though thou wouldest needs be *g.*
34. 17. take our daughter, and we will be *g.*
42. 33. take food for your households, and be *g.*

Ezod. 12. 32. take your flocks and herds, and be *g.*
Deut. 32. 36. when he seeth their power is *g.*
1 Sam. 14. 3. the people knew not Jonathan was *g.*

17. number now, and see who is *g.* from us
15. 20. I have *g.* the way which the Lord sent me
20. 41. as soon as the lad was *g.* David arose

2 Sam. 3. 7. wherefore *g.* in to my father's concubine?
24. he is quite *g.* | 13. 15. Amnon said, arise, be *g.*
1 Kings 2. 41. that Shimei had *g.* from Jerusalem

13. 24. when he was *g.* a lion met him by the way
14. 10. as a man take away dung till it be all *g.*
18. 12. as soon as I am *g.* Spirit shall carry thee

20. 40. as I was busy here and there, he was *g.*
22. 13. the messenger that was *g.* to call Micaiah
1 Chron. 17. 5. but have *g.* from tent to tent

Job 7. 4. when shall I rise, and the night be *g.* f
19. 10. he hath destroyed me, and I am *g.*
24. 24. they are exalted for a while, but are *g.*

28. 4. they are dried up and *g.* away from men
Psalm. 38. 10. as for light of mine eyes, it also is *g.*
42. 4. I had *g.* with the multitude to house of God

73. 2. but for as me, my feet were almost *g.*
77. 8. is his mercy clean *g.* for ever?
103. 16. the wind passeth over it, and it is *g.*

Prov. 25. 13. I am *g.* like the shadow that declineth
Job. 7. 19. the good man is *g.* a long journey
20. 14. when he is *g.* his way, then he boasteth

Ezod. 10. 10. who had come and *g.* from place of holy
Cant. 2. 11. winter is past, the rain is over and *g.*
5. 6. but my beloved had withdrawn, and was *g.*

6. 1. whither is my beloved *g.* O thou fairest
Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are *g.* into captivity
24. 11. all joy darkened, the mirth of the land *g.*

41. 3. by the way he had not *g.* with his feet
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity in me, that they are *g.*
23. how canst thou say, I have not *g.* after Baalim?

5. 23. but this people are revolted and *g.*
9. 10. beasts are *g.* | 15. 6. thou art *g.* backward
44. 14. none that are *g.* into Egypt shall escape

50. 6. they have *g.* from mountain to hill
Lam. 1. 3. Judah is *g.* | 5. Zion's children are *g.*
6. *g.* without strength | 16. my virgins are *g.*

Ezek. 37. 21. take Israel from heathen whither
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is *g.* from me, 8
Hos. 4. + 18. their drink is *g.* they committed

9. 6. for lo, they are *g.* because of destruction
Amos 8. 5. when will new-moon be *g.* that we may
Luk. 2. 15. angels were *g.* from them into heaven

24. 28. he made as if he would have *g.* further
John 4. 6. for his disciples were *g.* after him
12. 19. behold, the world is *g.* after him

Acts 16. 19. their masters saw hope of gains was *g.*
20. 25. among whom I have *g.* preaching the
kingdom of God

1 Pet. 3. 22. who is *g.* into heaven on right hand
John 11. they have *g.* in the way of Cain
GONE about.

1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul is *g.* about and passed to Gilgal
Job 1. 5. when days of their feasting were *g.* about
Isa. 15. 8. for the city is *g.* about the borders of Moab

Acts 24. 6. hath *g.* about to profane the temple
GONE aside.
Nim. 5. 19. if thou hast not *g.* aside to uncleanness

Num. 5.20. if hast *g. aside* to anoth. instead of hush.
Psal. 14. 3. they are all *g. aside*, they are filthy
Acts 26. 31. when they were *g. aside*, they talked

GONE astray.

Psal. 119. 176. I have *g. astray* like a lost sheep
Isa. 53. 6. all we like sheep have *g. astray*
Mat. 18. 12. if a man have 100 sheep, one of them be
g. astray, he seeketh that which is *g. astray*
& Pet. 2. 15. forsaketh the right way, and are *g. astray*

GONE away.

& Sam. 3. 22. but Abner was *g. away* in peace, 23.
23. 9. and the men of Israel were *g. away*
Job 26. 4. even the waters were *g. away* from men
Isa. 1. 4. they are *g. away* backward
Ezek. 44. 10. Levites which are *g. away* from me
Isa. 3. 7. ye are *g. away* from mine ordinances
John 6. 22. but his disciples are *g. away* alone

GONE back.

Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy sister-in-law is *g. back*
Jud. 23. 12. nor have I *g. back* from commandment
Psal. 53. 3. every one is *g. back*, none doeth good
Jer. 40. 5. while he was not yet *g. b.* he said, go back

GONE down.

1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul is passed, and *g. down* to Gilgal
1 Kings 1. 25. Adonijah is *g. down*, and slain oxen
& 11. 18. Ahab *g. down* to possess Naboth's vineyard
& Kings 20. 11. by which the shadow had *g. down*
 in the dial of Ahaz, **Isa. 38. 3.**
Cant. 6. 2. my beloved is *g. down* into his garden
Jer. 15. 9. her son is *g. down* while it was yet day
48. 15. his young men are *g. down* to slaughter
1 Ezek. 31. 12. all people *g. down* from his shadow
32. 21. the strong are *g. down*, slain by the sword
24. there is Elam *g. down*, Tidal *g. down*
Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was *g. down* to sides of the ship

GONE forth.

Gen. 19. & 23. sun *g. forth* when Lot entered Zoar
Exod. 19. 1. in third month when Isr. was *g. forth*
2 Kings 6. 15. when servant of Elisha was *g. forth*
1 Chron. 14. 15. God is *g. forth* before thee to smite
Isa. 51. 5. my salvation is *g. forth*, and my arms
Jer. 4. 7. he is *g. forth* to make thy land desolate
10. 20. my children are *g. forth* of me, and are not
35. 15. is profaneness *g. forth* into all the land
19. a whirlwind of the Lord is *g. forth* in fury
29. 16. brethren that are not *g. forth* into captivity
Ezek. 7. 10. day is come, the morning is *g. forth*
36. 20. these are people of the L. and are *g. forth*
Dan. 2. 14. & 15. *g. forth* to slay wise men of Babylon
10. 20. when I am *g. forth*, prince of Grecia come
Mark 10. 17. when he was *g. forth* one came running

GONE out.

Exod. 9. 29. as soon as I am *g. out* I will spread hands
Num. 16. 46. there is wrath *g. out* from the Lord
Deut. 13. 13. certain men *g. out*, and withdrawn
23. 23. that which is *g. out* of thy lips, shalt keep
Jud. 4. 14. is not the Lord *g. out* before thee
Ruth 1. 13. hand of the Lord is *g. out* against me
1 Sam. 9. & 7. bread is *g. out* of our vessels
25. 37. when the wine was *g. out* of Nabal
2 Kings 5. 2. the Syrians had *g. out* by companies
7. 12. we be hungry, therefore they are *g. out*
20. 4. afore Isaiah was *g. out* into the court
Psal. 19. 3. their line is *g. out* through all the earth
89. 34. alter the thing that is *g. out* of my lips
Isa. 45. 23. the word is *g. out* of my mouth
Ezek. 24. 6. pot, whose scum is not *g. out* of it
Mat. 12. 43. when unclean spir. is *g. out*, **Luke 11. 24.**
25. 8. give us of your oil, our lamps are *g. out*
Mat. 5. 30. that virtue had *g. out* of him, **Luke 8. 46.**
7. 29. devil is *g. out* of daughter, **Luke 11. 14.**
John 13. 31. when he was *g. out*, Jesus said
Rom. 3. 12. they are all *g. out* of way, unprofitable
1 John 4. 1. many false prophets are *g. out* into world

GONE over.

2 Sam. 17. 20. they be *g. over* the brook of water
Psal. 38. 4. mine iniquities are *g. over* my head
42. 7. all thy waves and billows are *g. over* me
124. 4. then the stream had *g. over* our soul
5. the proud waters had *g. over* our soul
Isa. 10. 29. they are *g. over* the passage, and taken up
16. 8. they are *g. over* the sea, **Jer. 48. 32.**
Mat. 10. 23. shall not have *g. over* the cities of Isr.

GONE up.

Gen. 49. 9. from the prey, my son, thou art *g. up*
& Kings 1. 4. not come off bed on which *g. up*, **6. 16.**
Psal. 47. 5. God is *g. up* with a shout, sing praises
Isa. 15. 2. he is *g. up* to Bajith and to Dibon
57. 8. discovered to another than me, and art *g. up*
Jer. 3. 6. she is *g. up* on every high mountain
14. 2. and the cry of Jerusalem is *g. up*
34. 21. the king of Babylon's army, which are *g. up*
48. 15. Moab is spoiled, and *g. up* out of her cities
Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of the God of Israel was *g. up*
13. 5. ye have not *g. up* into the gaps
Isa. 8. 9. for they are *g. up* to Assyria, a wild ass
John 7. 10. but when his brethren were *g. up*
Acts 12. 22. when he had *g. up* and salut. the church

GONE a whoring.

Lev. 17. 17. after whom they have *g. a whoring*

Ezek. 23. 30. because thou hast *g. a whoring*
11. 4. & 12. 9. *g. a whoring* from under their God
1. 1. for thou hast *g. a whoring* from thy God

GOOD

Is taken, (1) *For that sort of happiness which all men desire, as being pleasant and agreeable to them.* **Psal. 4. 6.** Who will shew us any good? (2) *For that which is virtuous, morally honest, and just.* **Psal. 51. 14.** Depart from evil and do good. (3) *For that which is beautiful and agreeable; for something perfect in its kind.* **God beheld every thing he had created, and it was very good.** **Gen. 1. 31.** Every creature had the goodness, beauty, and perfection which it required. **And in 2 Chron. 18. 7.** This man never prophesieth good unto me, nothing agreeable. (4) *For that which is pleasing and acceptable to God.* **Psal. 14. 1.** There is none that doeth good. (5) *That which is expedient or convenient.* **Gen. 2. 18.** It is not good that the man should be alone: *It is not convenient either for my purpose of the increase of mankind, or for man's personal comfort.* **Also in 1 Cor. 7. 1.** It is good for a man not to touch a woman. *It were more convenient for a man not to marry.* (6) *It signifies reasonable and commendable.* **Mat. 26. 10.** The woman hath wrought a good work on me. (7) *Cheerful and festive.* **1 Sam. 25. 8.** We come in a good day; in a time of feasting and rejoicing. (8) *Lawful to be used.* **1 Tim. 4. 4.** Every creature of God is good. (9) *Christian liberty.* **Rom. 14. 16.** Let not your good be evil spoken of: *Use not your Christian liberty induly, whereby it should come to be reproached, as if it were only profane licentiousness, and matter of contention.* (10) *Kind, merciful, beautiful.* **Rom. 5. 7.** For a good man some would even dare to die. (11) *Useful and valuable.* **Deut. 6. 11.** (12) *Pleasant and agreeable.* **Psal. 133. 1.** (13) *Sacred.* **Prov. 4. 13.** Eat honey, because it is good. (14) *Pious and religious.* **Acts 11. 24.** The good of the land desires all sorts of temporal blessings. **Isa. 1. 19.** The good hand of God, that is, the favour and kind providence of God, **Neh. 2. 8.**

GOOD, Substantive.

Gen. 32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee *g.*
45. 18. I will give you *g.* of the land of Egypt
50. 10. for *g.* of the land of Egypt is yours
50. 50. God weart it unto *g.* to bring to pass
Num. 10. 29. Lord hath spoken *g.* concerning Israel
Deut. 23. 16. thou shalt not seek their peace nor *g.*
Josh. 24. 20. consume you, after he hath done you *g.*
1 Sam. 10. 12. behold, if there be *g.* toward David
24. 17. for thou hast rewarded me *g.* for evil
19. wherefore the Lord rewarded thee *g.*
25. 30. according to all the *g.* he hath spoken
2 Sam. 14. 32. it had been *g.* for me to be there
16. 12. Lord will requite *g.* for his cursing this day
1 Kings 22. 13. words of the prophets declare *g.*
 to the king with one mouth, **2 Chron. 18. 12.**
1 Chron. 29. 3. 1. have prepared of mine own proper *g.*
2 Chron. 24. 16. because he had done *g.* in Israel
Ezra 9. 12. be strong, and eat the *g.* of the land
Luth. 7. 9. who had spoken *g.* for the king
Job 2. 10. shall we receive *g.* at the hand of God?
5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
7. 7. mine eye shall no more see *g.*
9. 25. my days flee away, they see no *g.*
15. 3. or with speeches wherewith he can do no *g.*
21. 16. lo, their *g.* is not in their hand
22. 21. be at peace thereby *g.* shall come to thee
24. 21. and he doeth not *g.* to the widow
Psal. 4. 6. many say, who will shew us any *g.*?
14. 1. none doeth *g.* none *g.* | **53. 1. 3.** **Rom. 3. 12.**
34. 12. and loveth many days, that he may see *g.*
39. 2. I was dumb, I held my peace even from *g.*
104. 28. thou openest hand, they are filled with *g.*
106. 5. that I may see the *g.* of thy chosen
122. 9. because of house of Lord I will seek thy *g.*
158. 5. shall see the *g.* of Jerusalem all thy life
Prop. 3. 27. withhold not *g.* from them to whom due
11. 17. the merciful man doth *g.* to his own soul
27. he that diligently seeketh *g.* procureth
12. 14. a man satisfied with *g.* by fruit of his mouth
21. but to the righteous *g.* shall be repaid
14. 22. mercy and truth be to them that devise *g.*
16. 20. handleth a matter wisely, shall find *g.*
17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, findeth no *g.*
22. a merry heart doeth *g.* like a medicine
19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall find *g.*
1 Cor. 2. 24. make his soul enjoy *g.* | **3. 13.** | **5. 18.**
3. 12. I know that there is no *g.* in them
4. 8. whom do I labour and bereave my soul of *g.*?
5. 11. and what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
6. 3. his soul be filled with *g.* and no burial
6. yet hath he seen no *g.* all go to one place
7. 20. not a man just, that doeth *g.* and sinneth not

Ecc. 9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth much *g.*
Isa. 1. 19. if willing, ye shall eat the *g.* of the land
52. 7. that bringeth good tidings of *g.* of salvation
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, no *g.* came, **14. 19.**
17. 6. he shall not see when *g.* cometh
18. 10. if it do evil, I will repent of the *g.*
20. 1. stood before thee to speak *g.* for them
29. 32. neither shall he behold the *g.* I will do
32. 42. I will bring all the *g.* I have promised
33. 9. which shall bear all the *g.* that I do them
Lam. 3. & 17. my soul far from peace, I forgot *g.*
Ezek. 16. 50. I took them away as I saw *g.*
Isa. 14. & 2. take away all iniquity, and give *g.*
Zech. 1. 17. my cities through *g.* shall be spread
11. 12. I said, if ye think *g.* give me my price
Mat. 26. 24. been *g.* for that man had not been born
Mark 10. & 42. think *g.* to rule over the Gentiles
John 5. 29. that have done *g.* to the resurrection
Acts 10. 38. who went about doing *g.* and healing
14. 17. in that he did *g.* and gave us rain
Rom. 2. 10. honour to every man that worketh *g.*
1 Thess. 3. 1. we thought it *g.* to be left at Athens
1 John 3. 17. who hath this world's *g.* and shutteth up

For GOOD.

Deut. 6. 24. to fear the Lord for our *g.* always
10. 13. which I command thee this day for thy *g.*
23. & 11. Ld. shall make thee plenteous for *g.* **30. 9.**
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over thee for *g.*
Ezra 8. 22. hand of our God on all of them for *g.*
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, O my God, for *g.* **13. 31**
Job 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
Psal. 86. 17. shew me a token for *g.* they may see
119. 122. be surety for thy servant for *g.*
Jer. 14. 11. pray not for this people for their *g.*
24. 5. whom I sent out of this place for their *g.*
6. for I will set mine eyes on them for *g.*
32. 39. may fear me for ever, for the *g.* of them
Mic. 1. 12. Maroth waited carefully for *g.*
Rom. 8. 28. we know all things work together for *g.*
13. 4. he is the minister of God to thee for *g.*
15. 2. let every one please his neighbour for *g.*

See BAD, EVIL.

GOOD, Adjective.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat her down a *g.* way off
24. 12. I pray thee, send me *g.* speed this day
& 16. Rebekah was *g.* of countenance, a virgin
26. 29. as we have done to thee nothing but *g.*
27. 46. Rebekah said, what *g.* shall my life be to me!
41. 5. ears *g.* | **26. & 35.** **35. & 35.** years
41. 5. that servant our father is in *g.* health
46. 29. Joseph wept on his father's neck a *g.* while
Deut. 33. 16. for *g.* will of him that dwelt in bush
1 Sam. 2. 24. my sons, it is no *g.* report that I hear
12. 23. I will teach you the *g.* and right way
25. 15. men were very *g.* to us, we were not hurt
29. 1. I know that thou art *g.* in my sight
2 Sam. 15. 3. see thy matters are *g.* and right
19. 18. and to do what the king thought *g.*
1 Kings 8. 36. that thou teach them the *g.* way
56. hath not failed one word of his *g.* promise
12. 7. and speak *g.* words to them, **2 Chron. 10. 7.**
2 Kings 20. 19. *g.* is the word of the Lord, **Isa. 39. 8.**
2 Chron. 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the *g.*
30. 18. saying, the *g.* Lord pardon every one
Ezra 7. 9. the *g.* hand of his God on him, **Neh. 2. 8.**
8. 18. and by the *g.* hand of our God upon us
Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them true laws, *g.* statutes
20. thou gavest thy *g.* Spirit to instruct them
Job 10. 3. is it *g.* that thou shouldst oppress?
13. 9. is it *g.* that he should search you out?
22. & 2. doth his *g.* success depend thereon?
39. 4. their young ones are in *g.* liking
Psal. 25. 8. & 9. and upright is the Lord, therefore
37. 23. steps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Lord
45. 1. my heart is inditing a *g.* matter
66. 5. thou, Lord, art *g.* ready to forgive, **119. 60**
112. 5. a *g.* man sheweth favour, and lendeth
119. 9. turn reproach, thy judgments are *g.*
66. teach me *g.* judgment and knowledge
Prov. 2. 9. thou shalt understand every *g.* path
20. that thou mayest walk in the way of *g.* men
12. 25. but a *g.* word maketh the heart glad
14. 19. the evil bow before the *g.* and the wicked
15. 23. and a word in due season, how *g.* is it!
30. and a *g.* report maketh the bones fat
20. 18. and with *g.* advice make war
22. 1. & 2. a name rather to be chosen than riches
Ecc. 4. 9. they have a *g.* reward for their labour
5. 11. what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
9. 2. there is one event to the *g.* and to the clean
11. 6. or whether they both shall be alike *g.*
Jer. 6. 16. where is the *g.* way, and walk therein
24. 2. & 3. figs | **3. & 5.** like *g.* figs, so will I
29. 10. I will perform my *g.* word toward you
Ezek. 17. 8. planted in a *g.* soil by great waters
34. 4. gather every *g.* piece, thigh, and shoulder
Dan. 4. 2. I thought it *g.* to shew the signs
Zech. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with *g.* words
Mat. 2. 13. receiveth it with *g.* will at your hand
Mat. 7. 11. know how to give *g.* gifts, **Luke. 11. 13**

Mat. 7. 17. every *g.* tree bringeth forth *g.* fruit, 18. *g.* 22. daughter, be of *g.* comfort, *Luke* 8. 48. **13. 8.** fell in *g.* gr. 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20. *Luke* 8. 8, 15. **24. g.** seed || 10. 16. *g.* Master, what *g.* thing *19. 17.* why callest thou me *g.* ? none *g.* but one *20. 15.* is thine eye evil because I am *g.* ? **25. 21.** well done, thou *g.* and faithful servant *Luke* 2. 14. peace on earth, *g.* will towards men *6. 38. g.* measure, pressed down, shaken together *23. 42.* and Mary hath chosen that *g.* part *22. 32.* it is your Father's *g.* pleasure to give you *John* 2. 10. but thou hast kept the *g.* wine until now *10. 11.* I am the *g.* Shepherd, the *g.* Shepherd giveth *Acts* 15. 7. ye know how that a *g.* while ago *Rom.* 7. 12. commandment is holy, and just, and *12. 2.* what is that *g.* and perfect will of God *1 Cor.* 13. 33. evil communications corrupt *g.* man. *2 Thes.* 3. 6. that ye have *g.* remembrance of us *2 Tim.* 3. 3. despisers of those that are *g.* *Tit.* 1. 8. a bishop must be a lover of *g.* men *Heb.* 6. 5. that have tasted the *g.* word of God *Jam.* 1. 17. every *g.* gift || 2. 3. sit in a *g.* place *1 Pet.* 2. 18. be subject not only to the *g.* and gentle *3. 10.* he that will love life, and see *g.* days *See* BAD, CHEER, CONSCIENCE, COURAGE, DO, DAY, OLD AGE.

As GOOD.

Heb. 11. 12. sprung of one, and him as *g.* as dead *GOOD* heed, *Deut.* 4. 2. take ye *g.* heed 4. 15. *Josh.* 23. 11. *Ecc.* 12. 9. preacher gave *g.* heed, and sought out *Is* GOOD. *Gen.* 2. 12. and the gold of that land *is g.* *16. 6.* do as *is g.* in thine eyes, 19. 8. | 20. 25. *Deut.* 1. 14. the thing which thou hast spoken *is g.* *6. 18.* do that which *is g.* in the sight of the Lord *23. 10.* he shall dwell where it *is g.* for him *Judg.* 9. 2. speak whether it *is g.* for you *1 Sam.* 29. 6. coming in with me in the host *is g.* *1 Kings* 2. 38. and Shimei said, the saying *is g.* *42.* the word that I have heard *is g.* 18 + 24. *22. 13.* and speak that which *is g.* *2 Kings* 20. 3. I have done that which *is g.* *Isa.* 38. 3 *1 Chron.* 16. 34. the Lord *is g.* *2 Chr.* 5. 13 | 7. 3 *Exra* 3. 11. *Psal.* 100. 5. | 106. 1. | 107. 1 | 118. 21. 29. 135. 3. | 136. 1. | 145. 9 *Jer.* 33. 11. *Lam.* 3. 25. *Nah.* 1. 7. *19. 13.* the Lord do that which *is g.* in his sight *Job* 34. 4. know among ourselves what *is g.* *Psal.* 34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord *is g.* *69. 16.* hear me, for thy loving-kindness *is g.* *73. 1.* truly God *is g.* to Israel, to such as are *85. 12.* the Lord shall give that which *is g.* *100. 21.* because thy mercy *is g.* deliver me *143. 10.* thy Spirit *is g.* lead me to the land *Prov.* 11. 23. the desire of the righteous *is* only *25. 25.* so *is g.* news from a far country *31. 18.* she perceiveth her merchandise *is g.* *Ecc.* 2. 26. God giveth to a man that *is g.* in his sight, may give to him that *is g.* before God *6. 12.* who knoweth what *is g.* for man in life? *7. 11.* wisdom *is g.* with an inheritance + 26. that *is g.* before God shall escape *9. 2.* as *is* the *g.* so is the sinner *Isa.* 55. 2. eat ye that which *is g.* let your soul *Jer.* 13. 10. this girdle which *is g.* for nothing *Hos.* 4. 13. because the shadow thereof *is g.* *Mic.* 6. 8. he hath shewed thee, *g.* man, what *is g.* *Mal.* 2. 17. ye say, every one that doeth evil *is g.* *Mark* 9. 50. salt *is g.* but if the salt, *Luke* 14. 34 *Luke* 6. 45. bringeth forth that which *is g.* *18. 19.* none *is g.* save one, that is God *Rom.* 7. 13. was then that which *is g.* made death *18.* but how to perform that *is g.* I find not *12. 9.* abhor evil, cleave to that which *is g.* *26. 19.* I would have you wise to that which *is g.* *1 Cor.* 7. 26. that this *is g.* for the present *Eph.* 4. 29. no communication but that *is g.* *1 Thes.* 5. 15. follow that which *is g.* *3 John* 11. 21. prove all things, hold fast that which *is g.* *1 Tim.* 1. 8. but we know that the law *is g.* *2. 3.* this *is g.* and acceptable in the sight of God *4. 4.* for every creature of God *is g.* *5. 4.* for that *is g.* and acceptable before God *1 Pet.* 3. 13. if ye be followers of that which *is g.* *It is* GOOD. *Psal.* 52. 9. I will wait on thy name, for *it is g.* *54. 6.* *73. 28.* *it is g.* for me to draw near to God *92. 1. it is g.* thing to give thanks unto the Lord *119. 71. it is g.* for me that I have been afflicted *147. 1. it is g.* to sing praises unto our God *Prov.* 24. 13. my son, eat thou honey, because *it is g.* *Ecc.* 5. 18. *it is g.* and comely for one to eat and drink *7. 18. it is g.* that thou shouldest take hold *Isa.* 41. 47. saying of the sinner, *it is g.* *Lam.* 3. 26. *it is g.* that a man should both hope *27. it is g.* that a man bear the yoke in his youth *Mat.* 5. 13. *it is g.* for nothing but to be cast out *17. 4. it is g.* for us to be here, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33. *10. 7. 16.* I consent unto the law that *it is g.*

Rom. 14. 21. *it is g.* neither to eat flesh nor drink wine *1 Cor.* 7. 1. *it is g.* for a man not to touch a woman, 6. *26. I say, it is g.* for a man so to be *Gal.* 4. 18. *it is g.* to be zealously affected always *GOOD* land. *Exod.* 3. 8. come to bring them to *g.* land, *Deut.* 8. 7. *Num.* 14. 7. the land we searched is a *g.* land *Deut.* 1. 25. *it is a g.* land which the Lord doth give *35.* none of that generation see that *g.* land *3. 25.* I pray, let me go over, and see the *g.* land *4. 21.* Lord swear I should not go unto that *g.* land *22.* ye shall go over and possess that *g.* land *6. 18.* thou mayest go in and possess the *g.* land *8. 7.* the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a *g.* land *10.* shalt bless the Lord thy God for the *g.* land *9. 6.* giveth not this *g.* land for thy righteousness *11. 17.* lest ye perish from off *g.* land *Lord* giveth *Josh.* 23. 13. until ye perish from off *g.* land, 15. *16.* ye shall quickly perish from off the *g.* land *Judg.* 18. 9. we have seen the *land*, and it is very *g.* *1 Kings* 14. 15. small roth Israel out of this *g.* land *2 Kings* 3. 19. mar every *g.* piece of land, 25. *1 Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may possess this *g.* land *GOOD* with make *1 Affirmative* *Exod.* 21. 34. the owner of pit shall make it *g.* *22. 14.* *22. 11.* the owner shall not make it *g.* *13. 15.* *Lev.* 24. 18. he that killeth a beast shall make it *g.* *Num.* 23. 19. hath spoken, shall he not make it *g.* ? *Jer.* 18. 11. and make your ways and doings *g.* *GOOD* man. *2 Sam.* 18. 27. the king said, Ahimaaz is a *g.* man *Psal.* 37. 23. steps of a *g.* man are ordered by the L. *112. 5. a g.* man sheweth favour and lendeth *Prov.* 7. 19. the *g.* man is not at home, he is gone *12. 2. a g.* man obtaineth favour of the Lord *13. 32. a g.* man leaveth an inheritance to *14. 4. a g.* man is satisfied from himself, 12. *14. 14. 7. the g.* man is perished out of the earth *Mat.* 12. 35. *g.* man out of good treasure, *Luke* 6. 45. *20. 11.* they murmured against the *g.* man *24. 43.* if the *g.* man of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39. *Luke* 23. 50. Joseph was a *g.* man, and a just *John* 7. 12. some said, he is a *g.* man, others said, nay *Acts* 11. 24. Barnabas was a *g.* man, full of Holy *Gen.* 10. 5. 7. for a *g.* man some would even dare to die *Not* GOOD. *Gen.* 2. 18. *it is not g.* that man should be alone *1 Sam.* 29. 10. thou art not *g.* in the eyes of the lords *2 Sam.* 17. 7. the counsel is not *g.* at this time *Psal.* 36. 4. setteth himself in a way that is not *g.* *Prov.* 16. 29. leadeeth him into way that is not *g.* *17. 26.* also to punish the just is not *g.* *18. 5.* is not *g.* to accept the person of the wicked *19. 2.* that the soul be without knowledge is not *g.* *20. 23.* and a false balance is not *g.* *24. 23.* not to have respect of persons, 28. *21. 25.* 27. it is not *g.* to eat much honey *Isa.* 65. 2. which walketh in a way that is not *g.* *Ezek.* 18. 18. and did that which is not *g.* among *20. 25.* I gave them statutes that were not *g.* *36. 31.* remember your doings that were not *g.* *Mat.* 19. 10. if the case be so, it is not *g.* to marry *Acts* 15. 38. Paul thought not *g.* to take him with *1 Cor.* 5. 6. your glorying is not *g.* know ye not *Seem, seemeth, seemeth* GOOD *Josh.* 9. 25. as *it seemeth g.* to thee to do unto us, do *Judg.* 10. 15. *1 Sam.* 14. 36, 40 *Exra* 7. 18. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Jer.* 26. 14. | 40. 4. *Judg.* 19. 24. do to them what *seemeth g.* unto you *1 Sam.* 1. 23. do what *seemeth g.* 3. 18. | 11. 10. | 24. 4. *2 Sam.* 3. 19. Abner spake all *seemed g.* to Israel *10. 12.* the Lord do what *seemeth* him *g.* *15. 26.* *19. 37.* do to Chiniham what shall *seem g.* *38.* *24. 22.* take and offer up what *seemeth g.* unto him *1 Kings* 31. 2. if it *seem g.* to thee, *Jer.* 40. 4. *1 Chron.* 13. 2. if it *seem g.* to you, let us send *Exra* 5. 17. if it *seem g.* to the king, *Ezra* 5. 4. *Jer.* 18. 4. as *seemed g.* to the potter to make it *Mat.* 11. 26. so *it seemed g.* in sight, *Luke* 10. 21. *Luke* 1. 3. *it seemed g.* to me, having perceived under. *Acts* 15. 25. *it seemed g.* unto us, being assembled *28. it seemed g.* to the Holy Ghost and to us *GOOD* with thing. *Exod.* 18. 17. the thing that thou doest is not *g.* *Deut.* 26. 11. thou shalt rejoice in every *g.* thing *Josh.* 21. 45. there failed not aught of any *g.* thing *1 Sam.* 26. 16. the thing is not *g.* thou hast done *1 Kings* 14. 13. in him there is found some *g.* thing *2 Kings* 8. 9. Hazael took of every *g.* thing of Damascus. *Psal.* 34. 10. that seek Lord not want any *g.* thing *38. 20.* because I follow the thing that *g.* is *84. 11.* no *g.* thing will he withhold from them. *92. 1. it is a g.* thing to give thanks unto the Lord *Prov.* 18. 22. howsoever findeth a wife, findeth a *g.* thing *Jer.* 33. 14. I will perform *g.* thing I have promised *Hos.* 8. 3. Israel hath cast off the thing that *is g.* *Mat.* 29. 16. what *g.* thing shall I do to inherit life? *John* 14. 46. can any *g.* thing come out of Nazareth?

Rom. 7. 18. that is in my flesh, dwelleth no *g.* thing *Gal.* 4. 18. good to be zealously affected in a *g.* thing *Eph.* 4. 28. working with his hands *thing* which is *g.* *6. 8.* knowing that what *g.* thing any man doeth *2 Tim.* 1. 14. that *g.* thing committed unto thee, keep *Phil.* 6. 6. by acknowledging every *g.* thing in you *Heb.* 13. 9. it is a *g.* thing the heart be established *GOOD* things. *Deut.* 6. 11. to give thee houses full of all *g.* things *Josh.* 23. 14. not one failed of all the *g.* things *15.* that as all *g.* things are come upon you *2 Kings* 25. 428. he spake *g.* thing with him, *Jer.* 52. 432 *2 Chron.* 12. 12. in Judah there were *g.* things *19. 3.* in Jehoshaphat there are *g.* things found *Job* 22. 18. yet he filled their houses with *g.* things *Pr.* 103. 5. who satisfieth thy mouth with *g.* things *Prov.* 28. 10. the upright shall have *g.* things *Jer.* 5. 25. your sins have withholden *g.* things *12. 6.* believe not, though they speak *g.* things *Mat.* 7. 11. give *g.* things to them that ask him *12. 34.* how can ye being evil speak *g.* things? *35.* a good man bringeth forth *g.* things *Luke* 1. 53. he hath filled the hungry with *g.* things *16. 25.* in thy life time receivest thy *g.* things *Rom.* 10. 15. and bring glad tidings of *g.* things *Gal.* 6. 6. communicate unto him in all *g.* things *Tit.* 2. 3. the aged women be teachers of *g.* things *3. 8.* these things are *g.* and profitable unto men *Heb.* 9. 11. Christ being an high priest of *g.* things *10. 1.* the law having a shadow of *g.* things to come *GOOD* tidings. *2 Sam.* 4. 10. thinking to have brought *g.* tidings *18. 27.* a good man, and cometh with *g.* tidings *1 Kings* 1. 42. a valiant man, and bringest *g.* tidings *2 Kings* 7. 9. this day is a day of *g.* tidings *Isa.* 49. 7. O Zion, that bringest *g.* tidings *41. 27.* I will give Jerusalem one that bringeth *g.* tid. *52. 7.* the feet of him that bringeth *g.* tidings *61. 1.* he hath anointed me to preach *g.* tidings *Nah.* 1. 15. behold feet of him who bringeth *g.* tid. *Luke* 2. 10. I bring you *g.* tidings of great joy *1 Thes.* 3. 6. brought us *g.* tidings of your faith *Was* GOOD *Gen.* 1. 4. God saw that it was *g.* 10, 12, 18, 21, 25. *31.* God saw every thing, behold it was very *g.* *3. 6.* the woman saw that the tree was *g.* for food *40. 16.* the baker saw the interpretation was *g.* *41. 37.* thing was *g.* in eyes of Pharaoh, 45. + 10 *49. 15.* Issachar saw that rest was *g.* and the land *Josh.* 22. 30. it was *g.* in the eyes of Phinehas *1 Sam.* 15. 9. Saul and people spared all that was *g.* *2 Chron.* 14. 2. Asa did that which was *g.* and right *31. 20.* Hezekiah wrought that which was *g.* *Neh.* 2. 18. the hand of God which was *g.* *Ecc.* 2. 3. till I might see what was that *g.* for souls *GOOD* understanding. *1 Sam.* 25. 3. Abigail was a woman of *g.* understanding. *Psal.* 111. 10. *g.* understanders have all that do his command. *Prov.* 3. 4. so shalt thou find favour and *g.* understanding. *13. 15. g.* understanding giveth favour *GOOD* work *Neh.* 2. 18. strengthen their hands for this *g.* work *Mat.* 25. 10. she hath wrought a *g.* work *Mark* 14. 1. *John* 10. 33. for a *g.* work we stone thee not *2 Cor.* 9. 8. that ye may abound to every *g.* work *Phil.* 1. 6. that he which hath begun a *g.* work. *Col.* 1. 10. being fruitful in every *g.* work *2 Thes.* 2. 17. establish you in every *g.* word and work *1 Tim.* 3. 1. office of a bishop, desireth a *g.* work *5. 10.* if he diligently followed every *g.* work *2 Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto every *g.* work *Tit.* 1. 16. and unto every *g.* work reprobate *3. 1.* put them in mind to be ready to every *g.* work *Heb.* 13. 21. God make you perfect in every *g.* work *GOOD* works. *1 Sam.* 19. 4. his works to thee have been very *g.* *Mat.* 5. 16. that they may see your *g.* works *John* 10. 32. many *g.* works have I shewed you *Acts* 9. 36. Dorcas full of *g.* works and alms-deeds *Rom.* 13. 3. for rulers are not a terror to *g.* works *Eph.* 2. 10. created in Christ Jesus unto *g.* works *1 Tim.* 2. 10. that women be adorned with *g.* works *5. 10.* a widow well reported of for *g.* works *25.* the *g.* works of some are manifest before-hand *6. 18.* charge the rich, that they be rich in *g.* works *2 Tim.* 3. 17. thoroughly furnished to all *g.* works *Tit.* 2. 7. shewing thyself a pattern in *g.* works *11.* a peculiar people, zealous of *g.* works *3. 8.* they be careful to maintain *g.* works, 14. *Heb.* 10. 24. to provoke unto love and *g.* works *1 Pet.* 2. 12. they may by your *g.* works glorify God *GOODLY* *Gen.* 27. 15. Rebekah took *g.* raiment of her son *30. 6.* Joseph was a *g.* person and well-favoured *49. 21.* Naphtali a hind let loose, giveth *g.* work *Exod.* 2. 2. when she saw he was a *g.* child *Jer.* 38. 2. they made *g.* bonnets of fine linen *Lev.* 23. 40. on the first day of boughs the *g.* trees *Num.* 24. 5. how *g.* are thy tents, O Jacob! *31. 10.* they burnt all their *g.* castles with fire

Deut. 3.25. let me see that *g.* mount, and Lebanon
6. 10. great and *g.* cities which thou buildest not
8. 12. lest when thou hast built *g.* houses
Job. 7. 21. I saw a *g.* Babylonish garment
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul, a choice young man, and a *g.*
16. 12. David was ruddy and *g.* to look to
2 Sam. 23. 21. Beniah slew an Egyptian, a *g.* man
1 Kings 1. 6. Adonijah also was a very *g.* man
1 Chron. 36. 10. brought to Babylon the *g.* vessels
19. burnt palaces, and destroyed the *g.* vessels
Job 39. 13. gavest thou *g.* wings to the peacocks?
Psal. 15. 6. yea, I have a *g.* heritage
80. 10. the boughs were like the *g.* cedars
Jer. 3. 19. how shall I give thee a *g.* heritage!
11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of *g.* fruit
Ezek. 17. 8. was planted, that it might be a *g.* vine
23. it shall bear fruit, and be a *g.* cedar
Dan. 11. +16. he shall stand in the *g.* land, + 41.
+ 45. he shall plant in the *g.* holy mountain
Hos. 10. 1. they have made *g.* images
Joel 3. 5. carried into your temple my *g.* things
Zech. 10. 3. hath made them as his *g.* horse in battle
11. 13. a *g.* price that I was prized at in battle
Mat. 13. 45. a merchant-men seeking *g.* pearls
Luke 21. 5. how it was adorned with *g.* stones
Jan. 2. 8. if there come a man in *g.* apparel
Rev. 18. 14. all things dainty and *g.* are departed
GOODLIEB.
1 Sam. 9. 2. not in Israel a *g.* person than Saul
GOODLIEB.
1 Sam. 8. 16. he will take your *g.* young men
1 Kings 20. 3. thy children, even the *g.* are mine
GOODLINESS.
Ira. 40. 6. the *g.* thereof as the flower of the field
GOODNESS.
Ezra. 18. 9. Jethro rejoiced for all *g.* Lord had done
33. 19. I will make all my *g.* pass before thee
34. 6. the Lord God abundant in *g.* and truth
Nun. 10. 32. that what *g.* the Lord shall do to us
2 Sam. 7. 28. thou promisedst this *g.* 1 Chron. 17. 26.
1 Kings 8. 66. joyful for *g.* L had done, 2 Chr. 7. 10.
10. 47. thou hast added wisdom and *g.* to thy fame
2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy saints rejoice in *g.*
32. 32. Hezekiah his *g.* 35. 26. Josiah and his *g.*
Neh. 9. 25. and delivered themselves in thy *g.*
35. they have not served thee in thy great *g.*
Psal. 10. 2. my *g.* extendeth not to thee
21. 3. and thou preventest him with blessings of *g.*
23. 6. surely *g.* and mercy shall follow me
25. 7. remember thou me, for thy *g.* sake, O Lord
+ 13. his soul shall lodge in *g.* seed inherit earth
27. 13. I had believed to see the *g.* of the Lord
31. 19. O how great is thy *g.* thou hast laid up
32. 5. the earth is full of the *g.* of the Lord
51. 1. the *g.* of God endureth continually
65. 4. we shall be satisfied with the *g.* of thy house
11. thou crownest the year with thy *g.*
107. 10. thou hast prepared of thy *g.* for the poor
168. 8. praise the Lord for his *g.* 15. 21. 31.
9. and filleth the hungry soul with *g.*
144. 2. my *g.* and my fortress, my high tower
145. 7. they shall utter the memory of thy *g.*
Prov. 20. 6. most men will proclaim every one his *g.*
Ira. 63. 7. his great *g.* toward the house of Israel
Jer. 2. 7. I brought you to eat the *g.* thereof
31. 12. they shall flow together to the *g.* of the Ld.
14. people shall be satisfied with my *g.* saith Ld.
33. 9. they shall fear and tremble for all the *g.*
Hos. 3. 5. they shall fear the Lord and his *g.*
6. 4. your *g.* is as a morning cloud and early dew
10. 1. according to *g.* of his land they made images
Zech. 9. 17. for how great is his *g.* and his beauty!
Rom. 9. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his *g.* not
knowing the *g.* of God leadeth thee to repentance
11. 22. behold, therefore, the *g.* and severity of
God, toward thee *g.* if thou continue in his *g.*
15. 14. I am persuaded that you are full of *g.*
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* Eph. 5. 9.
2 Thes. 1. 11. fulfil all the good pleasure of his *g.*
GOODS.
Gen. 14. 16. Abram brought back all the *g.* and Lot
21. give me the persons, and take the *g.* to thyself
24. 10. the *g.* of his master were in his hand
31. 18. Jacob carried away all his *g.* 46. 6.
Ezra. 2. 8. not put hand to his neighbour's *g.* 11.
Nun. 16. 32. the earth swallowed them and their *g.*
31. 9. Israel took the spoil of Midian and their *g.*
35. 3. the suburbs shall be for Levites' cattle and *g.*
Deut. 28. 11. Lord shall make thee plenteous in *g.*
2 Chr. 21. 14. the Lord will smite thy wives, thy *g.*
Ezra. 4. 4. let the men of his place help him with *g.*
6. about them strengthened their hands with *g.*
6. 8. that of king's *g.* expenses be given to these men
7. 26. to banishment or to confiscation of *g.*
Neh. 9. 25. they possessed houses full of all *g.*
Job 20. 10. and his hands shall restore their *g.*
21. therefore shall no man look for his *g.*
28. his *g.* shall flow away in the day of his wrath
Ecl. 5. 11. when *g.* increase, they are increased
Ezek. 38. 12. which have gotten cattle and *g.*

Ezek. 38. 13. art come to take away cattle and *g.*
Zeph. 1. 13. their *g.* shall become a booty
Mat. 12. 29. how enter a strong man's house, and
spoil his *g.* except he bind strong man, **Mark 3. 27.**
24. 47. he shall make him ruler over all his *g.*
25. 14. who called and delivered to them his *g.*
Luke 6. 30. of him that taketh away thy *g.* ask not
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his *g.* are in peace
12. 18. there will I bestow all my fruits and my *g.*
19. thou hast much *g.* laid up for many years
15. 12. give me the portion of *g.* that falleth to me
16. 1. was accused to him that he had wasted his *g.*
19. 8. the half of my *g.* I give to the poor
Acts 2. 45. sold their *g.* and parted them to all men
1 Cor. 13. 3. tho' I bestow all my *g.* to feed the poor
Heb. 10. 34. ye took joyfully the spoiling of your *g.*
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and increased with *g.*
GOPHER wood.
Gen. 6. 14. make thee an ark of *g.*-wood, rooms
GORE, D.
Ezra. 21. 28. if an ox *g.* man or woman that they
31. whether he have *g.* a son or a daughter
GORGEOUS.
Luke 23. 11. Herod arrayed Jesus in a *g.* robe
GORGEOUSLY.
Ezek. 23. 12. she doted on Assyrians clothed most *g.*
Luke 7. 25. that are *g.* apparelled in king's courts
GOSPEL.
The Gospel is a revelation of the grace of God to fallen man through a Mediator. Or, it is a voice, a holy, and gracious constitution of God, for the recovery of fallen, sinful, and miserable man, from that deplorable state into which sin had brought him, by sending his own Son Jesus Christ in the flesh, to obey his law which man had broken, to make a proper atonement for sin by his death, and thus to procure pardon, and the favour of God, and eternal happiness for all that believe and repent, and receive the gospel-salvation; together with a promise of the Holy Spirit to work this faith and repentance in their hearts, to renew their sinful natures into holiness, to form them on earth fit for this happiness, and to bring them to the full possession of it in heaven.
Hence it is called the gospel of God, as it came originally from the Father, Rom. 1. 1. It is called the gospel of the grace of God, Acts 20. 24, because it proceeds from, and manifests his favour, and is the means whereby his grace is bestowed. It is called the gospel of Christ, Rom. 1. 16. as he is the immediate Author, and the subject matter of it. In the same passage it is said to be the power of God unto salvation: It is the means which, by the influence of the Spirit of God, is made effectual to salvation. It is called the gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13. It brings the good news that salvation is to be had; it offers this salvation; it shews the way how it is obtained; it works grace to fit for, and bring men to salvation.
This Gospel the Spirit of God preached to Abraham under the Old Testament, Gal. 3. 8. The Scripture foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. The glad tidings of justification and salvation by faith in Christ, were preached to Abraham, and were contained in that promise made to him, which is the sum of the covenant. In thy seed shall all nations be blessed, Gen. 22. 18.
The word gospel, in the original, Ευαγγέλιον, signifies good news, or glad tidings. And truly when a sinner, who is exposed to the wrath of God, is sensible of his guilt and danger, and must needs be glad tidings to him to hear of a way of salvation, and an all-sufficient Saviour. Gospel is taken for an historical narration of what Christ did and spoke, of his life, miracles, death, resurrection, and doctrine; as the Gospel according to Matthew, Mark, &c. The beginning of the gospel of Christ, Mark 1. 1. Sometimes it is taken for the preaching and publication of the gospel, and administration of affairs that concern it. Rom. 1. 9. Whom I serve with my spirit In the gospel of his Son. It is put for the doctrines of free grace, Rom. 11. 28.
Mark 1. 1. the beginning of the *g.* of Jesus Christ
15. Jesus came, saying, repent and believe the *g.*
6. 35. whose shall lose his life for my sake and *g.*
10. 29. that hath left his house for my sake and *g.*
13. 10. the *g.* must be published among all nations
Acts 15. 7. that the Gentiles by my mouth hear *g.*
20. 24. to testify the *g.* of the grace of God
Rom. 1. 1. an apostle, separated to the *g.* of God
9. whoso I serve with my spirit *g.* of his Son
16. for I am not ashamed of the *g.* of Christ
2. 16. shall judge secrets of men according to my *g.*

Rom. 10. 16. but they have not all obeyed the *g.*
11. 28. as concerning the *g.* they are enemies
15. 10. to the Gentiles, ministering the *g.* of God
29. in the fullness of the blessing of the *g.* of Christ
16. 25. of power to establish you according to *g.*
1 Cor. 4. 15. in Jesus I have begotten you thro' the *g.*
9. 12. lest we should hinder the *g.* of Christ
17. a dispensation of the *g.* is committed to me
18. when I preach *g.* I may make the *g.* of Christ
without charge; that I abuse not my power in *g.*
23. this I do for the *g.* sake to be partaker thereof
2 Cor. 4. 3. if our *g.* be hid, it is hid to them are lost
4. least light of glorious *g.* of Christ should shine
8. 18. sent the brother, whose praise is in the *g.*
9. 13. for your professed subjection to *g.* of Christ
11. 4. if ye receive another Spirit or *g.* Gal. 1. 6.
Gal. 1. 7. and would pervert the *g.* of Christ
2. 1. I communicated to them the *g.* I preach
5. that the truth of the *g.* might continue
7. when saw the *g.* of uncircum. committed to me
14. not uprightly according to the truth of the *g.*
Eph. 1. 13. the word of truth the *g.* of your salvation
3. 6. be partakers of his promise in Christ by the *g.*
6. 15. shod with the preparation of the *g.* of peace
19. to make known the mystery of the *g.*
Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship in the *g.* till now
7. in the defence and confirmation of the *g.* 17.
12. have fallen out to the furtherance of the *g.*
27. only let your conversation be as cometh the *g.*
3. 2. *g.* striving together for the faith of the *g.*
2. 22. he hath served with me in the *g.*
4. 3. help women who laboured with me in the *g.*
15. know also that in the beginning of the *g.*
Col. 1. 5. ye heard before in word of truth of the *g.*
23. be not moved away from the hope of the *g.*
1 Thes. 1. 5. *g.* came not in word but in power
2. 2. we were bold to speak the *g.* of God to you
4. were allowed of God to be put in trust with *g.*
8. were willing to have imparted not the *g.* only
3. 2. Timothy our fellow-labourer in the *g.*
2 Thes. 1. 8. on them that obey not the *g.* 1 Pet. 4. 17
2. 14. whereunto he called you by our *g.*
1 Tim. 1. 11. according to the *g.* of the blessed God
2 Tim. 1. 8. be partaker of the afflictions of the *g.*
10. brought immortality to light through the *g.*
2. 8. Jesus Christ was raised according to my *g.*
Philem. 13. have ministered to me in bonds of the *g.*
GOSPEL joined with preach, preached, preaching
Mat. 4. 23. Jes. went preaching *g.* 9. 35. **Mark 1. 14.**
1. 15. the poor have the *g.* preached, **Luke 7. 22.**
24. 14. this *g.* shall be preached, 26. 13. **Mark 14. 9.**
Mark 16. 15. go, preach the *g.* to every creature
Luke 4. 18. he hath anointed me to preach the *g.*
9. 6. they departed, preaching the *g.* and healing
21. that as he taught, and preached the *g.*
Acts 8. 25. and preached the *g.* to the Samaritans
14. 7. and there they preached the *g.*
21. when they had preached the *g.* to that city
16. 10. that the Lord had called us to preach the *g.*
Rom. 1. 15. I am ready to preach the *g.* at Rome
10. 15. how beautiful feet of them that preach *g.*
15. 19. I have fully preached the *g.* of Christ
20. so have I strived to baptize the *g.* not where
1 Cor. 1. 17. sent me not to baptize, but to preach *g.*
9. 14. that preach the *g.* should live of the gospel
16. though I preach the *g.* have nothing to glory of
for necessity on me, woe to me if I preach not *g.*
18. that when I preach the *g.* I may make gospel
15. 1. I declare to you the *g.* which I preached
2 Cor. 2. 12. when I came to Troas to preach the *g.*
10. 14. come as far as to you in preaching the *g.*
11. 7. because I preached to you freely the *g.*
Gal. 1. 8. though we or an angel preach any other *g.*
11. the *g.* preached of me is not after man
3. 8. preached before the *g.* to Abraham, saying
4. 13. through infirmity of flesh I preached the *g.*
1 Thes. 2. 9. we preached to you the *g.* of God
Heb. 4. 2. to us was the *g.* preached as well as to them
1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that preached the *g.* to you
25. this is the word which by *g.* is preached to you
4. 6. for this cause was the *g.* preached to the dead
Rev. 14. 6. having everlasting *g.* to preach to them
GOT.
Gen. 39. 12. Joseph fled from her and *g.* him out, 15
Psal. 44. 3. they *g.* not the land by their own sword
Ecl. 2. 7. 1. *g.* me servants and maidens
Jer. 13. 2. 1. *g.* a girdle according to word of Lord
4. take the girdle that thou hast *g.* and arise
GOTTEN.
Gen. 4. 1. she said, I have *g.* a man from the Lord
31. 1. what was our father's hath be *g.* all this
Ezra. 14. 18. when I have *g.* me honour on Pharaoh
Ecl. 6. 4. or the thing he hath deceitfully *g.*
Nun. 31. 50. what every man hath *g.* of jewels
Deut. 8. 17. might of my hand hath *g.* this wealth
2 Sam. 17. 13. moreover if he be *g.* into a city
Job 28. 15. wisdom cannot be *g.* for gold
31. 25. if I rejoiced because my hand had *g.* much
Psal. 98. 1. his holy arm hath *g.* him the victory
Prov. 13. 11. wealth *g.* by vanity shall be diminish.

Prep. 20.21. an inherit may be g. hastily at begin.
31. 29. many daughters have g. riches
Ezek. 1. 16. have g. more wisdom than all before me
Jas. 15. 7. the abundance g. they shall carry away
Jer. 48. 36. because riches he hath g. are perished
Ezek. 28. 4. with thy wisdom thou hast g. riches
Dan. 9. 15. thou hast g. the kingdom thou hast g. riches
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven is g. by force
Rev. 15. 2. I saw them that had g. the victory

GOVERN

1 Kings 21. 7. dost thou now g. the kingdom of Isr.?
2 Kings 17. 37. shall even he that hateth right g.?
Psal. 67. 4. for thou shalt g. the nations upon earth
 GOVERNMENT S.
Isa. 9. 6. and the g. shall be upon his shoulder
 7. of the increase of his g. there shall be no end
 21. 2. I will commit thy g. into his hand
1 Cor. 12. 28. helps, g. diversities of tongues
2 Pet. 2. 10. but chiefly them that despise g.

GOVERNOR

Gen. 42. 6. Joseph was g. over the land, 45. 26.
1 Kings 18. 3. Obadiah was g. over Ahab's house
1 Chr. 29. 22. they anointed Solomon to be chief g.
Ezra 5. 14. Cyrus delivered the vessels to the g.
Neh. 5. 14. I have not eaten the bread of the g.
 18. for all this I required not the bread of the g.
 10. 11. those that sealed were, Nehemiah the g.
Psal. 129. 28. he is the g. among the nations
Jer. 30. 21. their g. shall go from midst of them
 40. 5. he said, g. back also to Gedaliah the g.
 41. 5. then Ishmael smote Gedaliah the g.
Hag. 1. 14. the Lord stirred up Zerubbabel the g.
 2. speak to Zerubbabel the g. and to Joshua, 21.
Zech. 9. 7. and he shall be as a g. in Judah
Mat. 1. 8. offer it now to thy g. will he accept person
 2. 6. out of thee shall come a g. to rule Israel
 27. 2. they delivered him to Pontius Pilate the g.
 28. 14. and if this come to the g.'s ears
John 2. 8. draw out, and bear to the g. of the feast
Acts 24. 1. who informed the g. against Paul
2 Cor. 11. 32. the g. under Aretas the king kept city
Jam. 3. 4. the ships turned whither the g. listeth

GOVERNORS

Jude. 5. 9. my heart is towards the g. of Israel
 14. out of Machir came down g.
Ezra 8. 36. delivered the king's commissions to g.
Neh. 2. 7. let letters be given me to g. beyond river
 5. 15. but the former g. were chargeable to people
Isa. 19. 13. they have seduced the g. of Egypt
Dan. 2. 48. the king made Daniel chief of the g.
Zech. 12. 5. the g. of Judah shall say in their heart
 6. I will make the g. of Judah like a hearth
Mat. 10. 18. ye shall be brought before g. and kings
Gal. 4. 2. but the heir is under tutors and g. till
1 Pet. 2. 14. submit yourselves to g. as sent by him

GOULD

In Hebrew, Kikajon. This word is found in
Jonah 4. 6. where the Septuagint translate it
Kolokith Jerom uses Hedera, Ivy; as
 also does Aquila. Jerom acknowledges, that
 the word Ivy does not answer the signification
 of the Hebrew Kikajon; but as he could not
 find any Latin word proper to express it, he
 chose rather to set down Hedera, than to leave
 Kikajon, which might be taken for a monstrous
 animal in the Indies or mountains of Baotia.
 His account of Kikajon is this: It is a shrub
 which grows in the sandy places of Palestine;
 and increases so suddenly, that within few days
 it comes to a considerable height. The leaves of
 it are large, and like those almost of the vine.
 It is supported by its trunk without being up-
 held by any thing else, and furnishes a very
 agreeable shade under the thickness of its
 leaves.

Modern interpreters almost all agree that the
 Hebrew Kikajon signifies the Palma Christi,
 or Ricinus, in Egyptian called Kiki, and in
 Greek, Selicypion. It is a plant like a lily,
 the leaves whereof are smooth, scattered here
 and there, and spotted with black spots. Dios-
 corides says, that there is a sort of it which
 grows large like a tree, and as high as a fig-
 tree. The leaves of it are like those of the
 plum-tree; though broader, smoother, and
 blacker. The branches and trunk of it are
 hollow like a reed. Some think, that Jonah
 speaks of this last species.

Wild gourd, in Hebrew, Pekaah. This is a
 plant which produces leaves and branches much
 like the garden cucumbers, which creep upon the
 earth, and are divided into several branches.
 Its fruit is of the size and figure of an orange.
 It is of a light, white substance, if you pare
 off the rind; and so bitter to the taste, that it
 has been called the gall of the earth. Mention
 is made of this plant in *2 Kings* 4. 39.

Jnah 4. 6. God prepared a g. Jonah glad of the g.
 7. a worm smote the g. that it withered
 16. thou hast had pity on the g. for which hast not

GOURDS.

1 Kings 6. 18. cedar of the house carved with g.
 Wild GOURDS.
2 Kings 4. 39. one gathered wild g. his lap full
 GRACE

In taken (1) For the free and eternal love and
 favour of God, which is the spring and source
 of all the benefits which we receive from him.
Rom. 11. 6. And if by grace, then it is no
 more of works. *2 Tim.* 1. 9. Who hath saved
 us, and called us with an holy calling, accord-
 ing to his own purpose and grace. This free
 and unmerited love of God is the original
 mover in our salvation, and hath no cause
 above it to excite or draw it forth, but merely
 arises from his own will. It was this mercy
 or love of God that found out redemption for
 mankind: God so loved the world, that he
 gave his only begotten Son to die for us.
John 3. 16. And what could his love give more
 than the life of his Son? (2) Grace is taken
 for the free imputation of Christ's righteousness,
 by the merit whereof true believers become
 righteous in the sight of God. *Rom.* 5. 20.
 Where sin abounded grace did much more
 abound. (3) For the work of the Spirit, rene-
 wing the soul after the image of God, and con-
 tinually guiding and strengthening the believer
 to obey his will, to resist and mortify sin,
 and to overcome it. *Rom.* 6. 14. Ye are not
 under the law, but under grace. *2 Cor.* 12. 9.
 My grace is sufficient for thee. (4) For that
 excellent and blessed state of reconciliation,
 friendship, and favour with God, which God
 graciously bestows upon his people. *Rom.* 5. 2.
 By whom also we have access by faith, into
 this grace wherein we stand. (5) For the free
 love, favour, and bounty of Christ. *2 Cor.*
 8. 9. Ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus
 Christ. (6) For the doctrine of the gospel,
 which proceeds from the grace of God, and
 wherein his grace is offered and bestowed upon
 all penitent believers. *1 Pet.* 5. 12. This is the
 true grace of God wherein ye stand; true and
 only doctrine of the gospel. (7) For a liberal
 and charitable disposition, wrought in the heart
 by the grace of God. *2 Cor.* 8. 7. As ye abound
 in every thing, see that ye abound in this
 grace also. (8) For spiritual instruction and
 edification. *Eph.* 4. 29. That your communica-
 tion may minister grace to the hearers; that is
 may be a means of some spiritual advantage to
 them. (9) Grace is taken for the office of
 Apostleship, which was given of grace, together
 with ability and other qualifications necessary
 for the faithful discharge of that office. *Rom.*
 15. 15. I have written the more boldly to you,
 because of the grace that is given me of God.
Eph. 3. 8. To me, who am less than the least
 of all saints, is this grace given, that I should
 preach, &c. (10) The free and undeserved
 love and favour of God, and a lively sense
 thereof in the soul; this the Apostle wishes to
 be continued with and increased in the Romans.
Rom. 1. 7. (11) For the love and fear of God
 dwelling in the heart; or, for the assistance of
 divine grace. *2 Cor.* 1. 12. By the grace of
 God, we have had our conversation in the world.
 (12) For faith, patience, and other graces that
 enable to bear, and support under sufferings.
2 Pet. 3. 18. *Phil.* 1. 7. We all are partakers
 of my grace. (13) For eternal life, or final
 salvation, which God will graciously bestow
 upon his people, at the appearing of Christ, at
 the day of judgment. *1 Pet.* 1. 13. The grace
 that is to be brought to you at the revelation
 of Jesus Christ. (14) For something acceptable,
 beautiful, and graceful. *Prov.* 4. 9. She shall
 give to thine head an ornament of grace, a
 beautiful ornament. (15) For favour or friend-
 ship with men. Joseph found grace in the sight
 of Potiphar, *Gen.* 39. 4. See SAYE.

Ezr. 8. 1. for a little space g. hath been shewed
Ezra 2. 17. Esther obtained g. in his sight
Psal. 45. 2. g. is poured into lips. G. hath anointed
 114. 11. the Lord is a sun, he will give g. and glory
Prov. 1. 9. they shall be an ornament of g. to head
 3. 22. so shall they be life and g. to thy neck
 34. but he giveth g. to the lowly, *Jam.* 4. 6.
 4. 9. shall give to thine head an ornament of g.
 22. 11. for the g. of his lips the king be his friend.
Ecc. 10. 12. words of a wise man's mouth are g.
Zech. 4. 7. with shoutings crying, g. unto it
 12. 10. I will pour the Spirit of g. and supplications
John 1. 14. begotten of Father, full of g. and truth
 16. of his fulness we have all received, g. for g.
 17. but g. and truth came by Jesus Christ
Acts 4. 33. and great g. was on them all
 14. 3. which gave testimony to the word of his g.
 18. 27. helped them which had believed through g.

Acts 20. 32. I commend you to the word of his g.
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we received g. and apostleship
 7. g. and peace to you from God our Father
1 Cor. 1. 3. *2 Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.*
 1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. *1 Thess.* 1. 1.
2 Thess. 1. 2. *1 John.* 3.
 3. 24. being justified freely by his g. through redem-
 4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of g. but of debt
 16. it is of faith, that it might be by g.
 5. 2. we have access into his g. wherein we stand
 17. much more they who receive abundance of g.
 20. where sin abound, g. did much more abound
 21. even so might g. reign through righteousness
 31. shall we continue in sin, that g. may abound
 14. under g. || 15. shall we sin, because under g.?
 11. 5. a remnant according to the election of g.
 6. and if by g. then it is no more of works
 12. 3. for I say, through the g. given unto me
 6. gifts differing according to the g. given to us
 15. 15. because of the g. given to me of God
1 Cor. 10. 30. for if I by g. be a partaker, why
 15. 10. his g. bestowed upon me is not in vain
2 Cor. 1. 14. 15. that ye might have a second g.
 4. 15. abundant g. might redound to glory of God
 8. 6. so he would also finish in you the same g. also
 7. see that ye abound in this g. also
 19. who was chosen to travel with us with this g.
 9. 8. and God is able to make all g. abound to you
 12. 9. he said my g. is sufficient for thee
Gal. 1. 6. removed from him who called you to g.
 15. when it pleased God, who called you by his g.
 2. 9. when James perceived the g. given to me
 4. 5. justified by the law, ye are fallen from g.
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his g.
 7. forgiveness, according to the riches of his g.
 2. 5. by g. ye are saved through faith,
 7. he might shew the exceeding riches of his g.
 3. 8. to me the least of all saints is this g. given
 4. 7. but unto every one of us is given g.
 29. that it may minister g. to the hearers
 6. 24. g. be with all that love our Lord Jesus
Phil. 1. 7. ye are all partakers of my g.
Col. 3. 16. singing with g. in your hearts to the Lord
 4. 6. let speech be always with g. seasoned with salt
 18. g. be with you, *2 Tim.* 4. 22. *Tit.* 3. 15.
Heb. 13. 25.
2 Thess. 2. 16. hath given us good hope through g.
1 Tim. 1. 2. g. mercy, and peace from G. our Father
 and our Lord J. Chr. *2 Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4. *2 John* 3.
 14. the g. of our Lord was exceeding abundant
 6. 21. g. be with thee
2 Tim. 2. 9. who called us according to his g.
 2. 1. be strong in the g. that is in Christ Jesus
Tit. 3. 7. being justified by his g. we should be heirs
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the throne of g.
 10. 29. and hath done despite to the Spirit of g.
 12. 28. let us have g. to serve God acceptably
 13. 9. it is good the heart be established with g.
Jam. 1. 11. the g. of the fashion of it perisheth
 4. 6. he giveth more g. giveth g. to the humble
1 Pet. 1. 2. g. and peace be multiplied, *2 Pet.* 1. 2.
 10. who prophesied of the g. to come to you
 13. hope for the g. || 3. 7. as being heirs of g.
 5. 5. God resisteth the proud, giveth g. to humble
 10. the God of g. who hath called us to glory
2 Pet. 3. 18. grow in g. and knowledge of Jesus Chr
Judo 4. turning the g. of God into lasciviousness
Rev. 1. 4. g. and peace from him which is and was
 See FIND, or FOUND.

GRACE of God.

Luke 2. 40. and the g. of God was upon him
Acts 11. 23. when he had seen g. of God was glad
 13. 43. persuaded them to continue in the g. of G.
 14. 26. had been recommended to g. of G. 15. 40.
 20. 24. to testify the gospel of the g. of G.
Rom. 3. 15. much more the g. of God hath abounded
 1 Cor. 1. 4. the g. of God given you by Jesus Christ
 3. 10. according to the g. of God which is given to me
 15. 10. by the g. of God I am what I am, yet not I,
 but the g. of God which was with me
2 Cor. 1. 12. by the g. of God we had our conversation
 6. 1. that ye receive not the g. of God in vain
 8. 1. of the g. of God bestowed on the church
 9. 14. for the exceeding g. of God in you
Gal. 2. 21. I do not frustrate the g. of God
Eph. 3. 2. if have heard of dispensation of g. of God
 7. according to the gift of the g. of God given me
Col. 1. 6. since the day ye knew the g. of God
2 Thess. 1. 12. and ye in him, according to the g. of God
Tit. 2. 11. the g. of God that bringeth salvation
Heb. 2. 9. that he by g. of God should taste death
 12. 5. looking lest any man fall of the g. of God
1 Pet. 4. 10. good steward of the manifold g. of God
 12. testifying that this is the true g. of God
 GRACE of our Lord Jesus

Acts 15. 11 through g. of L. J. we shall be saved as
Rom. 16. 20. the g. of our Lord Jesus Christ be with
 you, 24. *1 Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23.
1 Thess. 5. 23. *2 Thess.* 3. 18
2 Cor. 8. 9. for ye know the g. of our Lord J. J. Christ

GRA

2 Cor. 13. 14. the g. of our L. J. Christ, love of God, and communion of Holy Ghost be with you all
Gal. 6. 18. g. of L. J. Chr. be with spirit, *Philem. 25.*
Rev. 22. 3. g. of L. J. Christ be with you all. Amen

GRACIOUS

Gen. 49. 29. and he said, God be g. to thee my son
Exod. 22. 27. when he crieth, I will hear, for I am g.
33. 19. I will be g. to whom I will be g.
34. 6. the Lord, the Lord God, g. 2 Chron. 30. 9.
Psalm. 103. 8. [116. 5.] 145. 8. *Joel. 2. 13.*
Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine, and be g.
2 Sam. 12. 22. who can tell whether God will be g.
2 Kings 5. 11. now Naaman was g. with his master
13. 23. and the Lord was g. unto them
Neh. 9. 17. a God ready to pardon, g. merciful, 31.
Job 33. 24. then he is g. to him, and saith, deliver
Psalm. 4. 1. be g. unto me, and hear my prayer
77. 9. hath God forgotten to be g.?
80. 15. but thou, O Lord, art G. 111. 4. [112. 4.]
Prov. 11. 16. a g. woman retaineth honour
26. 4. 25. when he maketh voice g. believe him not
Lecl. 10. 12. the words of a wise man's mouth are g.
Isa. 30. 18. the Lord will wait that he may be g.
19. he will be very g. to thee [33. 2.] he g. to us
Jer. 22. 23. now g. when pangs come upon thee
Amos 5. 15. may be the Lord will be g. to remnant
Jonah 4. 9. for I know that thou art a g. God
Mal. 1. 9. beseech God that he will be g. to us
Luk. 4. 22. wondered at g. words which proceeded
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the Lord is g.
GRACIOUSLY.

Gen. 33. 5. the children which G. hath g. given me
11. because God hath dealt g. with me
Psalm. 119. 29. and grant me thy law g.
Hos. 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and receive us g.
Luk. 1. 28. hail, thou that art g. accepted
GRAFT, ED.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being a wild olive-tree wert g. in
19. branches were broken that I might be g. in
23. they shall be g. in, for God is able to g. them
24. were cut out and g. much more these be g.
GRAIN, S.

Joel 1. 17. the g. are rotten under the clouds
Amos 9. 9. yet shall not the least g. fall on the earth
Mat. 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is like a g.
of mustard-seed, *Mark. 4. 31. Luk. 13. 19.*
17. 20. if ye have faith as a g. of mustard-seed, ye
shall say unto this mountain, remove, *Luk. 17. 6.*
1 Cor. 15. 37. bare g. wheat, or some other g.

GRANDFATHER

Dan. 5. 11. in days of thy g. in him whom thy g.
+13. that Daniel whom g. brought out of Jewry
GRANDMOTHER.

1 Kings 15. 10. his g.'s name was Maachah
2 Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt first in thy g. Lois
GRANT.

Ezra 3. 7. according to the g. they had of Cyrus
GRANT.

Lev. 25. 24. ye shall g. a redemption for the land
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord g. you that you may find rest
1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel g. thee thy petition
1 Chron. 21. 22. g. me the place of this threshing-
floor; thou shalt g. it me for the full
2 Chron. 12. 7. but I will g. them some deliverance
Neh. 1. 11. and g. him mercy in sight of this man
Ezra. 5. 1. if it please thee king to g. my petition
Job 6. 8. that God would g. the thing I long for
Psalm. 120. 4. g. thee according to thine own heart
85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, g. us salvation
119. 29. and g. me thy law graciously
140. 6. not O Lord, the desires of the wicked
Mat. 20. 21. g. to us, that we being delivered
Luk. 1. 74. g. to us, that with boldness we may speak
Rom. 15. 5. now God g. you be like-minded
Eph. 3. 16. g. you to be strengthened with might
2 Tim. 1. 18. the Lord g. that he may find mercy
Rev. 3. 21. will I g. to sit with me in my throne
GRANTED.

1 Chron. 4. 10. God g. him that which he requested
2 Chron. 1. 12. wisdom and knowledge is g. thee
Ezra 7. 6. and the king g. him all his requests
Neh. 2. 8. the king g. according to good hand of G.
Ezra. 5. 6. what thy petition, shall be g. 7. 2. [9. 12.]
9. 13. let it be g. to the Jews in Shushan
Job. 10. 12. thou hast g. me life and favour
Prov. 10. 24. the desire of the righteous shall be g.
Acts 3. 14. and desired a murderer to be g. you
11. 18. men hath God also to the Gentiles g. re-
pentance unto life
14. 3. who g. signs to be done by their hands
Rev. 19. 8. to her was g. she should be arrayed in
GRAPE.

There was abundance of fine vineyards, and ex-
cellent grapes in Palestine. How large this
fruit was in that country, we may judge by
the bunch of grapes which was cut in the valley
of Eschol, and was brought upon a staff be-
tween two men to the camp of Israel at Ka-
desbarnea, Num. 13. 23, 24. *Travellers*

GRA

relate that there was some to be seen there of
a prodigious size. Strabo and Pliny affirm,
the same. Some affirm, that in the valley of
Eschol there were bunches of grapes to be found
still of ten and twelve pounds.

Moses in the law commanded, that when the
Israelites gathered their grapes, they should
not be careful to pick up those which fell, nor
be so exact as to leave none upon the vines.
What fell, and was left behind, he ordered
should be for the poor, Lev. 19. 10. Deut. 24.
20, 21. People who were passing that way
were permitted to go into another man's vine-
yard, and eat what grapes they would; but they
were not allowed to carry any away with them,
Deut. 23. 24.

Some learned men are of opinion, that the pro-
hibition delivered by Moses against gleaning
grapes after the vintage, may signify a second
vintage after the first, which was never so
good or so plentiful as the former; for this,
they say, was over in the hot countries about
the end of August, and the other in September.
God requires therefore that this second vintage
should be left to the poor, as well as the grapes
of the first which had escaped the observation of
the gatherers.

It is frequent in Scripture to describe an almost
total destruction, by the similitude of a vine
stripped in such a manner that there was not
a bunch of grapes left for those who came a
gleaning. Isa. 24. 13. Thus it shall be in
the midst of the land, there shall be as the
gleaning-grapes when the vintage is done.
And Jer. 6. 9. They shall thoroughly glean the
remnant of Israel as a vine. See Jer. 49. 9.
Obad. 5.

The blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. signifies wine.
He washed his clothes in the blood of grapes.
His habitation shall be in a country where there
are vineyards. And Deut. 32. 14. Thou shalt
drink the pure blood of the grape; pure, un-
mixed wine. The fathers have eaten a sour
grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge,
Jer. 31. 29. *Ezek. 18. 2.* This is a proverbial
way of speaking in the sacred text; meaning,
that the fathers have sinned, and the children
have borne the punishment of their crimes. It
was a complaint made by the Jews to God, who
punished those sins in them, wherof they pre-
tended they were not guilty. But the Lord
said, he would cause this proverb to cease in
Israel, and that for the future every one should
suffer the punishment of his own iniquity.

Lev. 19. 10. nor gather every g. of thy vineyard
Deut. 32. 14. thou shalt drink the blood of the g.
Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his unripe g. as vine
Cant. 2. 13. vines with tender g. give a good smell
7. 12. let us see whether the tender g. appear
Isa. 18. 5. the sour g. is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a sour g.
30. every man that eateth the sour g.

Mat. 7. 1. I am as the g.-gleanings of the vintage
GRAPE-GATHERER.
49. 9. if g. come, would they not leave? Obad. 5.
GRAPEES.

Gen. 40. 10. the clusters thereof brought forth ripe g.
49. 11. he washed his clothes in the blood of g.
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather the g. of thy vine undressed
11. in jubilee, nor gather the g. of thy vine
Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat most g. or dried
13. 20. the time was the time of the first ripe g.
23. they cut down a branch with one cluster of g.
Deut. 32. 24. then thou mayest eat g. thy fill
24. 21. when thou gatherest the g. of thy vineyard
28. 30. shalt plant a vineyard, nor gather the g. 39.
32. their g. are g. of gall, their clusters bitter
Judg. 8. 2. is not the gleanings of the g. of Ephraim
9. 27. they trode the g. and cursed Abimelech
Neh. 13. 15. bringing in wine and g. on the sabbath
Cant. 2. 15. for our vines have tender g.
7. 7. and thy breasts are like to clusters of g.
Isa. 5. 2. he looked it should bring forth g.
4. should bring forth g. brought it forth wild g.
17. 6. yet gleaning g. shall be left in it
24. 13. as the gleaning g. when vintage is done
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no g. on the vine
25. 30. shall give a shout, as they that tread the g.
49. 9. would not some gleaning g. Obad. 5.
Ezek. 16. 2. the fathers have eaten sour g.
Hos. 3. 1. look to gods, and love flagons of g.
9. 10. I found Israel like g. in the wilderness
Amos 9. 13. treader of g. shall overtake the sower
Mat. 7. 16 do men gather g. of thorns, figs of thistles?
Luk. 6. 44. nor of a bramble-bush gather they g.
Rev. 14. 18. thrust in sickle, her g. are fully ripe
GRASS.

Gen. 1. 11. God said, let the earth bring forth g.
12. and the earth brought forth g. and herb

GRA

Num. 22. 4. as the ox licketh up the g. of the field
Deut. 11. 15. I will send g. in thy fields for thy cattle
29. 23. it is not sown, nor any g. groweth therein
32. 2. my speech shall distil as showers upon the g.
2 Sam. 23. 4. as the g. springeth out of the earth
1 Kings 18. 5. peradventure find g. to save horses
2 Kings 19. 26. they were as the g. of the field, as
green herb, as g. on the house-tops, *Isa. 37. 27.*
Job 5. 25. thine offspring is the g. of the earth
6. 5. doth the wild ass bray when he hath g.?
40. 15. behold, beneath eateth g. as an ox
Psalm. 23. 12. to lie down in pastures of tender g.
37. 2. for they shall soon be cut down like the g.
72. 6. he shall come down like rain upon mown g.
15. they of the city shall flourish like g. of earth
90. 5. in the morn. they are like g. which grows
92. 7. when the wicked spring as the g. and flourish
102. 4. my heart is smitten, and withered like g.
11. my days like a shadow, and withered like g.
103. 15. as for man, his days are as g. as a flower
104. 14. he causeth g. to grow for cattle
106. 20. in the similitude of an ox that eateth g.
159. 6. let them be as the g. upon the house-tops
147. 8. who maketh g. to grow upon the mountains
Prov. 19. 12. the king's favour is as dew upon the g.
27. 25. hay appeareth, the tender g. sheweth itself
Isa. 15. 6. the g. faileth, there is no green thing
35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be g.
40. 6. the voice said, cry, all flesh is g. 1 Pet. 1. 24.
7. the g. withereth, surely the people is g. 8.
44. 4. they shall spring up as among the g.
51. 12. the son of man which shall be made as g.
Jer. 14. 5. hind forsook it, because there was no g. 6
50. 11. ye are grown fat as the heifer at g.
Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump in the tender g. 23
25. shall make thee eat g. as oxen, 32, 33. [5. 21.]
Amos 7. 2. they had made an end of eating g. of land
Mic. 5. 7. as showers upon the g. that tarrieth not
Zech. 10. 1. Lord shall give every one g. in the field
Mat. 6. 30. if God so clothe the g. *Luk. 12. 28.*
14. 19. the multitude to sit down on g. *Mark. 6. 39.*
John 6. 10. now there was much g. in the place
Jani. 1. 10. as the flower of the g. he shall pass away
11. sun is no sooner risen, but it withereth the g.
Kee. 6. 7. and all green g. was burnt up
9. 4. that they should not hurt the g. of the earth
GRASSHOPPER, S.

Lev. 11. 22. these ye may eat the g. after his kind
Num. 13. 33. and we were in our own sight as g.
Judg. 6. 5. they came as g. for multitude, 7. 12.
Job 39. 50. canst thou make him afraid as a g.?
Ezek. 15. 5. and the g. shall be a burden, desire fail
Isa. 40. 22. the inhabitants thereof are as g.
Jer. 46. 25. because they are more than as g.
Amos 7. 1. behold, he formed g. in the beginning
Nah. 3. 17. thy captains are as the great g.
GRAVE, SEE BRASIN.

GRAVE, SUBSTANTIVE.

Gen. 35. 20. Jacob set up a pillar upon her g. that
is the pillar of Rachel's g. unto this day
37. 35. I will go down to g. to my son, mourning
42. 38. bring grey hairs with sorrow to g. 44. 31.
50. 5. bury me in the g. which I have digged
Num. 19. 16. whosoever toucheth a g. is unclean
18. sprinkle it on him that touched one dead or g.
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord bringeth down the g.
2 Sam. 3. 32. the king and people wept at Abner's g.
19. 37. and be buried by the g. of my father
1 King 2. 6. let not his head go to the g. in peace
9. his head bring down to the g. with blood
13. 30. and he laid his carcase in his own g.
14. 13. he only of Jeroboam shall come to the g.
2 Kings 20. 20. thou gatheredst to the g. 2 Chr. 34. 22.
Job. 3. 22. who are glad when they can find the g.
5. 26. thou shalt come to thy g. in a full age
7. 9. so that he goeth to g. shall come up no more
10. 19. I should have been carried from womb to g.
14. 13. O that thou wouldst hide me in the g.
17. 13. if I wait, the g. is my house
21. 13. and in a moment they go down to the g.
32. yet shall he be brought to the g. and in tomb
24. 19. so doth the g. those that have sinned
30. 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the g.
32. 22. yea, his soul draweth near to the g.
Psalm. 6. 5. in the g. who shall give thee thanks?
30. 3. thou hast brought up my soul from the g.
31. 17. let the wicked be silent in the g.
49. 14. like sheep laid in the g. consume in the g.
15. redeem my soul from the power of the g.
55. +15. let them go down quick into the g.
86. +13. thou hast delivered my soul from the g.
88. 3. and my life draweth nigh to the g.
5. free among the dead, like slain that lie in the g.
11. thy loving-kindness be declared in the g.
89. 48. shall he deliver his soul from hand of g. 1
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them alive as the g.
30. 16. g. and barren womb, say not, it is enough
Ezek. 9. 10. no wisdom in the g. whither thou goest
Cant. 8. 6. love is strong, jealousy is cruel as the g.

Isa. 14. 19. the *g.* is moved for thee to meet thee
 11. thy pomp is brought down to the *g.*
19. thou art cast out of thy *g.* like a branch
 38. 10. I said, I shall go to the gates of the *g.*
 18. the *g.* cannot praise thee, death cannot
 55.9. he made his *g.* with the wicked, and with rich
Jer. 50. 17. that my mother might have been my *g.*
Ezek. 31. 15. the day when he went down to the *g.*
 32. 23. and her company is round about her *g.*
Hos. 13. 14. I will ransom them from the power of *g.*
 will redeem from death, O *g.* I will be destruction
Jonah 2. + 2. out of the belly of the *g.* cried I
Nah. 1. 14. I will make thy *g.* for thou art vile
John 11. 17. he found he had lain in the *g.* four days
 31. saying, she goeth to the *g.* to weep there
 38. Jesus again groaning, cometh to the *g.*
 12. 17. when he called Lazarus out of his *g.*
1 Cor. 15. 55. O *g.* where is thy victory?
Rev. 20. + 13. death and *g.* delivered up the dead
 GRAVE-CLOTHES.
John 11. 44. Lazarus came forth bound with *g.*-cl.
 GRAVE, Adjective.
1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be *g.* || 11. wives must be *g.*
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sober, *g.* temperate
 GRAVE.
Exod. 28. 9. thou shalt *g.* on the onyx-stones names
 36. shalt make a plate of pure gold, and *g.* on it
2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man that can skill to *g.*
 14. I have sent a cunning man to *g.* any graving
 GRAVED.
1 Kings 7. 36. on the borders he *g.* cherubims
2 Chron. 3. 7. and he *g.* cherubims on the walls
 GRAVEL.
Prov. 20. 17. but his mouth shall be filled with *g.*
Isa. 48. 19. offspring of thy bowels like *g.* thereof
Lam. 3. 10. hath broken my teeth with *g.* stones
 GRAVEN, Verb.
Isa. 49. 16. I have *g.* thee on the palms of my hands
Hab. 2. 18. that the maker thereof hath *g.* it
 GRAVEN.
Exod. 32. 16. was the writing of God *g.* on tables
 30. 6. *g.* as signets are *g.* with the names of Israel
Job 19. 24. that they were *g.* with an iron pen
Jer. 17. 1. it is *g.* upon the table of their heart
Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like gold *g.* by art
 GRAVEN image.
Exod. 20. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any *g.*
image, Lev. 26. 1. Deut. 5. 8.
Deut. 4. 16. lest ye corrupt and make a *g. image, 25.*
27. 15. cursed the man that maketh any *g. image*
Judg. 17. 3. the silver for my son to make a *g. image*
 4. gave them to the founder, who made a *g. image*
 18. 14. there is in these houses a *g. image*
 17. the *g. image* || 30. Dan set up the *g. image, 31.*
2 Kings 21. 7. Manasseh set up *g. im.* in house of *g.*
Isa. 40. 19. the workman melteth a *g. image*
 20. he seeketh a workman to prepare a *g. image*
 44. 9. they that make a *g. image* are vanity
 10. who hath molten a *g. image* not profitable
 17. with the residue thereof he maketh his *g. im.*
 45. 20. that set up the wood of their *g. image*
 48. 5. and my *g. image* hath commanded them
Jer. 10. 14. founder confounded by *g. image, 51. 17.*
Nah. 1. 14. I will cut off the *g.* and molten *image*
Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the *g. image*?
 GRAVEN images.
Deut. 7. 5. ye shall burn their *g. images* with fire, 25.
 12. 3. ye shall hew down the *g. im.* of their gods
2 Kings 2. 19. Ehud turned by the *g. images* at Gilgal
Jer. 17. 41. feared the Lord and served *g. im.*
2 Chron. 33. 19. set up *g. im.* before he was humbled
 34. 7. when he had beaten the *g. images* to powder
Psal. 78. 58. moved him to jealousy with *g. images*
 97. 7. confounded be all they that serve *g. images*
Isa. 10. 10. whose *g. im.* did excel them of Jerusa.
 21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and all the *g. images*
 30. 22. shall defile the covering of thy *g. images*
 42. 8. neither will I give my praise to *g. images*
 17. shall be greatly ashamed that trust in *g. im.*
Jer. 8. 19. provoked me to anger with their *g. im.*
 50. 38. it is the land of *g. images*, they are mad
 51. 47. I will do judgment on the *g. images, 52.*
Hos. 11. 2. they burnt incense to *g. images*
Mic. 1. 7. all the *g. images* shall be beaten to pieces
 5. 13. thy *g. images* also will I cut off
 GRAVES.
Exod. 14. 11. because there were no *g.* in Egypt
Nim. 11. + 34. he called the place the *g.* of lusts
2 Kings 23. 6. east the powder on the *g.* of the poo.
2 Chron. 34. 4. strowed it on the *g.* of them that
Job 17. 1. days extinct, the *g.* are ready for me
 21. 43. yet shall he be brought to the *g.*
Isa. 65. 4. which remain among the *g.* and lodge
Jer. 8. 1. shall bring the priest's bones out of their *g.*
 50. 23. and cast his dead body into *g.* of the people
Ezek. 32. 22. his *g.* are about him, 23. 26.
Jer. 32. 12. I will open your *g.* and cause you to come
 up out of your *g.*
 13. when I have opened you *g.* brought out of *g.*
 39. 11. I will give Gog a place of *g.* in Israel
 281

Mat. 27. 52. the *g.* were opened, many saints arose
 53. and many bodies of the saints came out of *g.*
John 11. 44. for ye are as *g.* which appear not
Luke 5. 28. all that are in the *g.* shall hear his voice
Rev. 11. 9. not suffer their bodies to be put in *g.*
 GRAVETH.
Isa. 22. 16. as he that *g.* an habitation in a rock
 GRAVING.
Exod. 32. 4. he fashioned golden calf with a *g.* tool
 GRAVING.
2 Chr. 2. 14. skillful to grave any manner of *g.* + 7.
Zeck. 3. 9. I will engrave *g.* thereof, saith the Lord
 GRAVINGS.
1 Kings 7. 31. upon the mouth of the laver were *g.*
 GRAVITY.
1 Tim. 3. 4. having children in subjection with all *g.*
Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing *g.* sincerity
 GRAY, see HAIRS and HEAD.
 GRAY-HEADED.
1 Sam. 12. 2. 1. am old and *g.-h.* my sons are with you
Job 15. 10. with us are the *g.-headed* and aged
Psal. 71. 18. when I am old and *g.-h.* forsake me not
 GREASE.
Psal. 119. 70. their heart is as fat as *g.* but I delight
 GREAT.
This word is put for rich, powerful, celebrated, magnificent, illustrious, ancient. Naaman was a
 great man with the king his master; he was in
 great consideration with him. *2 Kings 5. 1.* I will
 make of thee a great nation, *Gen. 12. 2.* I will
 make thee head of father of a numerous and
 powerful people. Moses was very great in the
 land of Egypt, *Exod. 11. 3.* The whole country
 looked upon him as an extraordinary man, and
 as one sent from God. The Great Sea, *Nim. 34. 6.*
 in the way of eminence, is the Medi-
 terranean, greater beyond comparison than the
 Dead Sea and the Sea of Genesareth, which
 are but lakes. The king of Assyria is called
 the great king, the Euphrates, the great river,
 the city of Nineveh, the great city; because
 the king of Assyria was the most powerful king
 in the east; the Euphrates the greatest river in
 Syria; and Nineveh the greatest city in the
 dominions of the king of Assyria, and of all
 the countries round about.
Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy name *g.*
 24. 35. Abraham my master is become *g.*
 30. 38. with *g.* wrestlings have I wrestled with sister
 39. 9. how can I do this *g.* wickedness and sin!
 45. 7. to save your lives by a *g.* deliverance
 49. 1. I know it, my son, he also shall be *g.*
 48. 3. 5. beside unvalued towns a *g.* many
 10. 17. the Lord your God is a *g.* God, *2 Chr. 2. 5.*
 11. 7. your eyes have seen the *g.* acts of the Lord
 18. 16. neither let me see this *g.* fire any more
 29. 24. what meaneth the heat of this *g.* anger?
Josh. 7. 9. what wilt thou do unto thy *g.* name?
 12. 12. thou hearest the cities were *g.* and fenced
 22. 10. built there a *g.* altar by Jordan to see to
 24. 17. for he did those *g.* signs in our sight
Judg. 5. 15. divisions of Reuben *g.* thoughts of heart
1 Sam. 12. 17. may perceive your wickedness is *g.*
 22. + 15. I know nothing of all this, little or *g.*
2 Sam. 5. 10. Dav. went on and grew *g.* Id. with him
 7. 9. I have made thee a *g.* name, I was with thee
 22. thou art *g.* O Lord God, none is like thee
 12. 14. given *g.* occasion to enemies to blaspheme
 22. 30. thy gentleness hath made me *g.* *Ps. 18. 35.*
1 Kings 8. 42. shall hear of thy *g.* name, *2 Chr. 6. 32.*
 19. 7. because the journey is too *g.* for thee
2 Kings 4. 8. passed to Shunem, where was *g.* woman
 22. 13. *g.* is the wrath of the Lord that is kindled
1 Chron. 10. 25. *g.* is the Lord, and greatly to be
 praised, *Psal. 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 135. 5. | 145. 3.*
 21. 13. into Lord's hand, for very *g.* are his mercies
 29. 12. and in thine hand it is to make *g.*
2 Chron. 2. 5. the house I build is *g.* for *g.* is our *g.*
 9. the house I am to build shall be wonderful *g.*
 17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed *g.* exceedingly
 28. 13. our trespass is *g.* || 34. 21. *g.* wrath poured
Neh. 4. 14. remember the Lord, who is *g.* and terrible
 9. 32. now therefore our God, the *g.* mighty *g.*
Ezra. 10. 20. published thro' all his empire, for it is *g.*
Job 5. 25. thou shalt know, that thy seed shall be *g.*
 22. 5. is not thy wickedness *g.*? iniquities infinite
 30. 18. by *g.* force of my disease garment changed
 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in *g.* extremity
 35. 18. *g.* a *g.* ransom || 26. God is *g.* we know him not
 38. 21. or because the number of thy days is *g.*
 39. 11. wilt thou trust in him, because strength is *g.*?
Psal. 12. + 3. cut off tongue that speaks *g.* things
 14. 5. there were they in *g.* fear, 53. 5.
 19. 11. and in keeping of them there is *g.* reward
 21. 5. his glory is *g.* in thy salvation, honour
 25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for it is *g.*
 31. 19. O how *g.* is thy goodness thou hast laid up
 86. 30. thou art *g.* and doest wondrous things
 92. 5. how *g.* are thy works || 103. + 8. *g.* of mercy
 139. 17. O God, how *g.* is the sum of them!

Ezek. 9. 13. this wisdom seemed *g.* unto me
Isa. 5. 9. houses even *g.* and fair without inhabitant
 9. 2. sat in darkness, have seen *g.* light, *Mat. 4. 16.*
 12. 6. *g.* is the holy One of Israel in midst of these
 19. 20. he shall send them a Saviour and a *g.* one
 53. 12. I will divide him a portion with the *g.*
 54. 13. and *g.* shall be the peace of thy children
Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are become *g.* and rich
 10. 6. thou art *g.* and thy name is *g.* in might
 20. 17. and her womb to be always *g.* with me
 32. 18. the *g.* mighty God is his name
 19. *g.* in counsel, and mighty in work
 44. 20. behold, I have sworn by my *g.* name
Lam. 3. 23. they are new, *g.* is thy faithfulness
Ezek. 10. 7. thou hast increased and waxed *g.*
 17. 3. a *g.* eagle with *g.* wings, long-winged, 7.
 24. 9. I will even make the pile for fire *g.*
 29. 18. to serve a *g.* service against Tyris
 31. 4. the waters made him *g.* the deep set him up
 36. 23. and I will sanctify my *g.* name
Dan. 4. 3. how *g.* his signs, how mighty his wonders
 8. 1. I saw the ram pushing, and he became *g.*
Joel 3. 13. get you down, for their wickedness is *g.*
Mic. 6. 2. and from thence go to Hamath the *g.*
Amos 5. 4. now shall he be *g.* unto ends of the earth
Zeck. 9. 17. how *g.* his goodness, how *g.* his beauty!
Mat. 11. 11. my name shall be *g.* among Gentiles, 11.
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice and be exceeding glad, for *g.* is
 your reward in heaven, *Luke 6. 23, 35.*
 19. shall be called *g.* in the kingdom of heaven
 6. 23. if light be darkness, how *g.* is that darkness!
 13. 40. one pearl of *g.* price || 15. 28. *g.* is thy faith
 19. 28. for he had *g.* possessions, *Mark 10. 42.*
 20. 23. they that are *g.* exercise authority
 23. whoever will be *g.* among you, *Mark 10. 43.*
 22. 36. Master, which is the *g.* commandment:
 38. this is the first and *g.* commandment
Luke 1. 15. he shall be *g.* in sight of the Lord, 30.
 9. 48. that is least among you, the same shall be *g.*
 10. 2. the harvest truly is *g.* but the labourers few
 16. 26. between us and you there is a *g.* gulf
Acts 8. 9. giving out that he was some *g.* one
 19. 28. *g.* is Diana of the Ephesians || 34.
2 Cor. 7. 4. *g.* is my boldness, *g.* is my glorying
Col. 4. 13. that he hath a *g.* zeal for you and them
1 Tim. 3. 16. *g.* is mystery of godliness, God manifest
2 Tim. 2. 20. in *g.* house not only vessels of gold
 2. 13. the glorious appearing of the *g.* God
Heb. 7. 4. now consider how *g.* this man was
Jam. 3. 5. how *g.* a matter a little fire kindleth
Rev. 15. 1. and I saw another sign in heaven, 6.
 16. 19. *g.* Babylon came in remembrance before *g.*
 17. 5. *g.* Babel, the *g.* mother of harlots, 18. 2.
 19. 17. gather together unto the supper of the *g.* *g.*
 See CITY, COMPANY, CONGREGATION, CRY,
 DAY, DESTRUCTION.
 GREAT evil.
1 Sam. 6. 9. then he hath done us *g. evil*
Neh. 13. 27. hearken unto you to do all this *g. evil*
Ezek. 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a *g. evil*
Jer. 10. 10. wherefore Lord pronounced this *g. evil*
 26. 19. thus might we procure *g. evil* ag. our souls
 32. 42. I have brought this *g. evil* upon this people
 44. 7. why commit this *g. evil* against your souls?
Dan. 9. 12. confirmed, by bringing upon us a *g. evil*
 See EXCEEDING, JOY.
 GREAT king or kings.
2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the *g. k.* 28. *Isa. 36. 4. 13.*
Ezra 5. 11. which a *g. king* of Israel build'd
Jer. 47. 2. the Lord is a *g. King* over all the earth
 48. 2. is mount Zion, the city of the *g. King*
 95. 3. the Lord is a *g.* King above all gods
 130. 17. give thanks to him that smote *g. kings*
Ezek. 9. 14. and there came a *g. king* against it
Jer. 25. 14. g. kings shall serve themselves, 27. 7
Mat. 1. 14. for I am a *g. King*, saith the Lord
Mat. 5. 35. Jerusalem is the city of the *g. King*
 GREAT men.
2 Sam. 7. 9. like name of *g. m.* in earth, *1 Chr. 17. 8.*
2 Kings 10. 6. Ahab's sons were with *g. men* of city
 11. Jehu slew all Ahab's *g. men* and knislocks
Neh. 11. 14. Zabbid overseer, son of one of *g. men*
Job 32. 9. g. men are not always wise, not the aged
Prov. 16. 10. a gift bringeth him before of *g. men*
 25. 6. and stand not in the place of *g. men*
Jer. 5. 5. I will get me unto the *g. men* and speak
 52. 13. all the houses of the *g. men* burnt he
Ezek. 21. 14. it is the sword of the *g. men* slain
Jonah 3. + 7. with the consent of his *g. men*
Nah. 3. 10. all her *g. men* were bound in chains
Prov. 6. 15. *g. men* hid themselves in dens and rocks
 18. 23. thy merchants were the *g. men* of the earth
 GREAT multitude, multitudes.
Nim. 32. 1. Reuben, Gad had a *g. multitude* of cattle
1 Kings 20. 13. hast thou seen all this *g. multitude*?
 28. I will deliver this *g. multitude* into thine hand
2 Chr. 13. 8. he ye a *g. mult.* ye have golden calves
 20. 2. there cometh a *g. multitude* against thee
 15. not dismayed by reason of this *g. multitude*
 28. 5. carried a *g. multitude* captives to Damascus

Job 31. 34. did I fear a *g. multitude* or did contempt
 Isa. 16. 14. all that *g. multitude* shall be *contemned*
 Jer. 44. 15. women that stood by, even a *g. mult.*
 Ezek. 47. 9. there shall be a very *g. multitude* of fish
 Dan. 11. 11. king of south shall set forth a *g. mult.*
 Mat. 4. 25. *g. multitudes* followed him, 8. 1. | 12.
 15. | 19. 2. | 20. 29. Mark 3. 7. John 6. 2.
 6. 18. when Jesus saw *g. mult.* 14. 14. Mark 9. 14.
 15. 30. *g. mult.* came, having lame, blind, dumb
 33. whence so much bread as to fill so *g. multist.*
 21. 8. a *g. multitude* spread their garments in way
 26. 47. with Judas a *g. m.* with swords, Mark 14. 43.
 Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a *g. multitude* of fishes
 15. a *g. mult.* came together to hear and be healed
 John 5. 3. in these lay a *g. multitude* of impotent folk
 Acts 14. 1. a *g. multist.* of Jews and Greeks believed
 17. 3. and of the devout Greeks a *g. multitudes*
 Rev. 9. 9. a *g. multitude* which no man could number
 19. 0. 1 heard as it were the voice of a *g. multitude*

GREAT nation and nations.

Gen. 12. 2. I will make of thee a *g. nation*, and
 will bless thee, 18. 18. | 40. 3. Exod. 32. 10.
 17. 20. I will make Ishmael a *g. nation*, 21. 18.
 Deut. 4. 6. surely this *g. nation* is a wise people
 26. 5. he became there a *nation g.* and mighty
 Josh. 23. 9. hath driven out before you *g. nations*
 Psal. 135. 10. who smote *g. nations*, and slew kings
 Jer. 6. 92. a *g. nation* shall be raised from the sides
 50. 9. I will raise against Bab. an assembly of *g. n.*
 41. people shall come from the north, *g. nation*
 Ezek. 31. 6. under his shadow dwelt all *g. nations*

GREAT people.

Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwell therein, a *people g.*
 9. 21. Zamzummims, a *people g.* many and tall
 32. 1. a *people g.* and tall, children of Anakims
 Josh. 17. 14. why but one lot, seeing I am a *g. people*
 15. if thou be a *g. people* | 17. thou art a *g. people*
 1 Kings 3. 8. a *g. people* that cannot be numbered
 9. who is able to judge this *g. people* ? 2 Chr. 1. 10.
 5. 7. given David a wise son over this *g. people*
 Isa. 13. 4. the noise in mountains like as of *g. people*
 Joel 2. 2. a *g. people* hath not been ever the like

GREAT power.

Exod. 32. 11. thy people thou hast brought out of
 Egypt with *g. power*, 2 Kings 17. 36. Neh. 1. 10.
 Num. 14. 17. let the power of my lord be *g.*
 Josh. 17. 17. thou art a great people and hast *g. power*
 Job 23. 6. will he plead against me with *g. power* ?
 Psal. 147. 5. great is our Lord, and of *g. power*
 Jer. 27. 5. I have made the earth, the man and
 the beasts on the ground, by my *g. power*, 32. 17.
 Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither even without *g. power*
 Nah. 1. 2. the Lord is slow to anger, *g. in power*
 Mark 13. 26. coming in the clouds with *g. power*
 Acts 4. 33. with *g. power* gave the apostles witness
 8. 10. saying, the man is the *g. power* of God ?
 Rec. 11. 17. thou hast taken to thee thy *g. power*
 18. 1. angel come from heaven, having *g. power*

GREAT sea.

Num. 34. 6. ye shall have the *g. sea* for a border
 Josh. 1. 4. from the wilderness unto the *g. sea*
 9. 1. when the kings in the coasts of *g. sea* heard
 15. 12. the west border to the *g. sea* and coast
 47. inheritance of Judah, to the *g. sea* and border
 Ez. 4. 4. with all nations I have cut off to the *g. sea*
 Ezek. 47. 10. as fish of the *g. sea*, exceeding many
 15. border of land toward north from the *g. sea*
 Dan. 7. 2. the four winds strove upon the *g. sea*

See SIN.

GREAT slaughter.

Josh. 10. 10. slew them with a *g. s.* at Gibeon
 20. made an end of slaying them with *g. s.*
 Judg. 11. 33. Jephthah smote Ammon with *g. s.*
 15. 8. Samson smote the Philistines with *g. s.*
 1 Sam. 4. 10. Philistines smote Isr. with *g. s.* 17.
 6. 19. Lord had smitten the people with a *g. s.*
 19. 8. David slew Philistines with a *g. s.* 23. 5.
 2 Sam. 18. 7. a slaughter that day of 20,000 men
 1 Kings 20. 21. king of Isr. slew Assyrians with *g. s.*
 2 Chr. 13. 17. Abijah slew Israel with a *g. s.*
 28. 5. king of Israel smote Abaz with a *g. s.*
 Isa. 30. 25. in day of *g. s.* when the towers fall
 54. 6. Lord hath a *g. slaughter* in land of Idumea

So GREAT.

Exod. 32. 21. thou hast brought so *g. a* sin upon them
 Deut. 4. 7. what nation so *g.* hath God so high ? 8.
 1 Kings 3. 9. who able to judge so *g. a* people ? 2 Chr. 1. 10.
 Psal. 77. 13. who is so *g. a* God as our God ?
 103. 11. so *g.* is his mercy to them that fear him
 Mat. 8. 10. not found so *g.* faith in Israel, Luke 7. 9.
 15. 53. so much bread as to fill so *g. a* multitude
 2 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us from so *g. a* death
 Heb. 2. 3. how escape, if we neglect so *g.* salvation ?
 12. 1. are compassed with so *g. a* cloud of witnesses
 Jem. 3. 4. ships tho' so *g.* yet turned with an helm
 Rev. 16. 18. so mighty an earthquake and so *g.*
 18. 17. in one hour so *g.* riches come to nought

Small and GREAT.

Gen. 19. 11. smote men with blindness *small and g.*
 Deut. 1. 17. but ye shall hear *small* as well as *g.*

Deut. 25. 13. shall not have divers weights, *a g. and s.*
 14. shall not have divers measures, *a g. and s.*
 1 Sam. 5. 9. smote the men *sm. and g.* with emerods
 20. 2. my father will do nothing *g. or small*
 30. 2. they slew not any either *g. or small*
 19. there was nothing lacking neither *sm. nor g.*
 1 Kings 22. 31. fight not with *sm. nor g.* 2 Chr. 18. 30.
 2 Kings 23. 2. *sm. and g.* went to house, 2 Chr. 34. 30.
 25. 26. all the people *small and g.* came to Egypt
 1 Chron. 26. 13. they cast lots as well the *sm. as g.*
 2 Chron. 15. 13. he put to death, whether *sm. or g.*
 31. 15. to give to brethren by courses, *g. and sm.*
 36. 18. gave into his hand vessels, *g. and small*
 Esth. 1. 5. Ahasuerus made a feast unto *g. and sm.*
 20. shall give to husbands honour *g. and small*
 Job 3. 19. *small and g.* are there, servant is free
 37. 6. he saith to the *small* rain, and to *g.* rain
 Psal. 104. 25. are things creeping, *small and g.*
 115. 13. bless them that fear the Lord, *small and g.*
 Eccl. 2. 7. I had possessions of *g.* and *small* cattle
 Jer. 16. 6. *g. and small* shall die in this land
 Amos 8. 5. making the ephah *small*, the shekel *g.*
 Acts 26. 22. I continue witnessing to *small and g.*
 Rev. 11. 18. reward to them that fear him, *sm. and g.*
 13. 16. he caused *small and g.* to receive a mark
 19. 5. praise our God, ye that fear him, *small and g.*
 18. that ye may eat flesh of all men, *small and g.*
 20. 12. I saw the dead, *sm. and g.* stand before God

GREAT stone and stones.

Gen. 29. 2. a *g. stone* was upon the well's mouth
 Deut. 27. 2. that set up *g.* stones and plaster them
 Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast down *g. stones* from heaven
 18. roll *g. stones* upon the mouth of the cave
 24. 26. Joshua took a *g. stone*, and set it up there
 1 Sam. 6. 14. the cart came where there was a *g. stone*
 15. and the Levites put them on the *g. stone*
 18. to the *g. stone* of Abel, whereon they set ark
 14. 33. ye have transgressed, roll a *g. stone* unto me
 2 Sam. 20. 8. when they were at *g. stone* in Gibeon
 1 Kings 5. 17. they brought *g. stones* to lay foundation
 7. 10. the foundation was of *g. stones*, Ezra 5. 8.
 2 Chron. 26. 15. he made engines to shoot *g. stones*
 Ezra 6. 4. three rows of *g. stones* and a row of timber
 Jer. 49. 3. take *g. stones* and hide them in clay
 Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a *g. stone* to door of sepulchre

GREAT thing and things.

Deut. 4. 32. whether any such thing as this *g. thing* is
 10. 21. he is thy God that hath done *g. things*
 1 Sam. 12. 16. stand and see this *g. thing* Lord will do
 24. consider how *g. things* he hath done for you
 26. 28. thou shalt both do *g. things* and prevail
 2 Sam. 7. 21. for word's sake hast thou done *g. things*
 23. and to do for you *g. things* and terrible
 8. 4. tell me all the *g. things* Elisha hath done
 13. is he a dog, that he should do this *g. thing* ?
 1 Chron. 17. 19. in making known these *g. things*
 Job 5. 9. to God who doeth *g. things*, 9. 10. | 37. 5.
 Psal. 71. 19. who hath done *g. things*, who like thee
 106. 21. they forgave God who had done *g. things*
 126. 2. the Lord hath done *g. things* for them, 3.
 Jer. 33. 3. I will shew thee *g. things* and mighty
 45. 5. and seekest thou *g. things* for thyself ?
 Dan. 7. 8. a mouth speaking *g. things*, Rev. 13. 5.
 Hos. 8. 12. I have written the *g. things* of my law
 Joel 2. 20. because he hath done *g. things*
 21. fear not, O king, the Lord will do *g. things*
 Mark 3. 8. when they heard what *g. things* he did
 5. 19. tell how *g. things* Lord hath done, Luke 8. 39.
 Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath done *g. things*
 8. 39. he published how *g. things* Jesus had done
 Acts 9. 16. I will shew how *g. things* he must suffer
 1 Cor. 9. 11. is it a *g. thing* if we reap carnal things ?
 2 Cor. 11. 15. no *g. th.* if his ministers be transformed
 Jam. 3. 5. tongue a little member boasteth *g. things*

Very GREAT.

Gen. 26. 13. Isaac grew till he became *very g.*
 Exod. 11. 3. the man Moses was *very g.* in the land
 Num. 11. 33. I. d. smote people with a *very g.* plague
 13. 28. and the cities are walled and *very g.*
 22. 17. I will promote thee unto *very g.* honour
 1 Sam. 2. 17. the sin of the young men was *very g.*
 4. 10. and there was a *very g.* slaughter
 14. 15. *very g.* trembling | 20. *very g.* discomfiture
 25. 2. Nabal was a *very g.* man, he had 3000 sheep
 2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a *very g.* heap on Absalom
 19. 32. for Barzillai was a *very g.* man
 1 Kings 10. 2. qu. of Sheba came with a *very g.* train
 1 Chron. 11. 13. for *very g.* are his mercies
 2 Chron. 16. 14. they made a *very g.* burning for Asa
 24. 24. I. d. delivered a *very g.* host into their hand
 30. 13. assembled a *very g.* congregation, Ezra 10. 1.
 14. 1. Manass. raised up the wall a *very g.* height
 Neh. 8. 17. and there was a *very g.* gladness
 Job 1. 3. Job a *very g.* household, greatest in the east
 2. 13. for they saw that his grief was *very g.*
 Psal. 104. 1. O Lord my God, thou art *very g.*
 Ezek. 47. 9. there shall be a *very g.* multitude of fish
 Dan. 8. 8. therefore the he-goat waxed *very g.*
 11. 25. king of south stirred up with *very g.* army

Joel 2. 11. for his camp is *very g.* he is strong
 Zeek. 14. 4. and there shall be a *very g.* valley
 Mat. 21. 8. a *very s.* multitude spread their garments
 Mark. 8. 1. the multitude *very g.* having nothing
 16. 4. the stone was rolled away, for it was *very g.*

Has GREAT.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw the wickedness of man *was g.*
 13. 6. their substance *was g.* so that they could not
 1 Kings 3. 4. to Gibeon, that *was g.* the high place
 2 Kings 3. 27. there *was g.* indignation against Isr.
 Esth. 4. 3. where the decree came *was g.* mourning
 9. 4. Mordecai *was g.* in the king's house, 10. 3.
 Job 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my wealth *was g.*
 Eccl. 2. 9. I *was g.* and increases more than all before
 1. 1. she that *was g.* among the nations
 Dan. 4. 10. the tree's height *was g.* and it grew
 Mat. 7. 27. it fell, and *was g.* the fall of it, Luke 6. 49.

GREAT waters.

2 Sam. 22. 47. drew me out of *g. w.* Psal. 18. + 16.
 Psal. 29. + 3. the voice of Lord is upon *g. waters*
 32. 6. in floods of *g. waters* shall not come nigh
 77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy path in *g. waters*
 107. 23. they that do business in *g. waters*
 144. 7. send from above, deliver me out of *g. wat.*
 Isa. 23. 3. and by *g. waters* the seed of Sioh
 Jer. 41. 12. found Ishmael by *g. waters* of Gibeon
 51. 55. when her waves do roar like *g. waters*
 Ezek. 1. 24. the noise of their wings like *g. waters*
 17. 5. he placed of the seed by *g. waters*, set it
 8. it was planted in a good soil by *g. waters*
 26. 19. when *g. waters* shall cover thee
 27. 26. thy rowers brought thee into *g. waters*
 31. 7. he was fair, for his root was by *g. waters*
 15. I restrained floods, the *g. waters* were stayed
 32. 13. I will destroy all the beasts beside *g. waters*
 Hab. 3. 15. didst walk through the heap of *g. waters*

GREAT while.

2 Sam. 7. 19. but thou hast spoken also of thy servant's
 house for a *while* to come, 1 Chron. 17. 17.
 Mark 1. 35. rising up *a while* before day, he went
 Luke 10. 13. had *a while ago* repented in sackcloth
 Acts 28. 6. after the barbarians looked *a while*

GREAT work and works.

Exod. 14. 31. Israel saw that *g. work* the Lord did
 Judg. 2. 7. who had seen all the *g. works* of the Ld.
 1 Chron. 29. 1. my son is young, and the work is *g.*
 Neh. 4. 19. the work is *g.* and we are separated
 6. 3. I am doing a *g. work*, I cannot come down
 Psal. 111. 2. the works of the Lord are *g.* Rev. 15. 3.
 Eccl. 2. 4. I made *g. works*, I builded me houses

GREATER.

Gen. 1. 16. God made the *g.* light to rule the day
 4. 13. my punishment is *g.* than I can bear
 39. 9. there is none *g.* in this house than I
 41. 40. only in the throe will I be *g.* than thou
 48. 19. his younger brother shall be *g.* than he
 Exod. 16. 11. I know the Lord is *g.* than all gods
 Deut. 1. 12. make of thee *g.* nation, Deut. 9. 14.
 Deut. 1. 28. the people is *g.* and taller than we
 4. 38. drive nations *g.* than thou, 7. 1. | 9. 1. | 11. 23.
 Josh. 10. 2. because Gibeon was *g.* than we
 1 Sam. 14. 30. had there been a much *g.* slaughter
 2 Sam. 13. 15. the hatred was *g.* than the love
 16. this evil is *g.* than the other thou didst me
 1 Kings 1. 37. make his throne *g.* than David, 47.
 1 Chron. 11. 9. David waxed *g.* and *g.* Ld. was with
 2 Chron. 3. 5. the *g.* house he cield with fir-tree
 Esth. 9. 4. for this man Mordecai waxed *g.*
 Job 33. 12. I will answer, that God is *g.* than man
 Lam. 4. 6. is *g.* than the punishment of Sodom
 Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt see *g.* abominations, 13. 15.
 Dan. 11. 33. shall set forth a multitude *g.* than former
 Amos 6. 2. or their border *g.* than your border
 Hag. 2. 9. the glory of latter house *g.* than former
 Mat. 11. 11. not risen up *g.* than John the Baptist ;
 least in kingdom of heaven than he, Luke 7. 28.

12. 6. in this place is one *g.* than the temple

41. behold, a *g.* than Jonas is here, Luke 11. 32.
 42. behold, a *g.* than Solomon is here, Luke 11. 31.
 23. 14. receiving *g.* damn. Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.
 17. for whether is *g.* the gold, or the temple ?
 19. for whether is *g.* the gift, or the altar
 Mark 4. 32. sown, it becometh *g.* than all herbs
 12. 31. there is no other command *g.* than these
 Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my barns, and build *g.*
 22. 27. whether is *g.* he that sitteth or that serveth
 John 1. 50. thou shalt see *g.* things, 5. 20. | 14. 12.
 4. 12. art thou *g.* than our father Jacob ?
 5. 30. I have a *g.* witness than that of John
 8. 53. art thou *g.* than our father Abraham ?
 10. 29. my Father is *g.* than all, 14. 28.
 13. 16. the servant is not *g.* than his lord, 15. 20.
 15. 13. *g.* love hath no man than this to lay down
 19. 11. he that delivered me to thee hath the *g.* sin
 Acts 15. 28. to lay upon you no *g.* burden than these
 Rom. 9. + 12. it was said, the *g.* shall serve the lesser
 1 Cor. 14. 5. for *g.* is he that prophesieth, than he
 15. 6. of whom the *g.* part remain unto this present
 Heb. 6. 13. because he could swear by no *g.* he swore
 16. for men verily swear by the *g.* and as oath

Heb. 9. 11. by a *g.* and more perfect tabernacle
 11. 26. esteeming the reproach of Christ *g.* riches
Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive *g.* condemnation
2 Pet. 2. 1. whereas angels which are *g.* in power
1 John 3. 20. God is *g.* than our heart, and knoweth
 4. 4. *g.* is he that is in you, than he in the world
 5. 9. witness of God is *g.* this is the witness of God
3 John 4. 1. I have no *g.* joy than to hear that children
 GREATLY.

1 Chr. 12. 14. least was over 100, *g.* over a thousand
 89. hitherto the *g.* part had kept the ward of Saul
Job 1. 3. this man was the *g.* of all in the east
Jer. 6. 13. from least to *g.* given to covetousness. 8. 10.
 31. 34. all know me, from least to the *g.* *Heb.* 8. 11.
 42. 1. all people from the least to the *g.* came near
 8. Jeremiah called the people from least to the *g.*
 44. 12. they shall die, from the least to the *g.*
Jonah 3. 5. put on sackcloth, from the *g.* to the least
Mat. 13. 32. when grown, it is the *g.* among herbs
 18. 1. who is the *g.* in the kingdom of heaven
 4. humble himself as this little child, same is *g.*
 23. 11. but he that is *g.* shall be your servant
Mark 9. 34. disputed who should be *g.* *Luke* 9. 48.
Luke 22. 24. there was a strife who should be *g.*
 26. but he that is *g.* let him be as the younger
Acts 8. 10. all have heed from the least to the *g.*
1 Cor. 13. 13. but the *g.* of these is charity
 GREATLY.

Gen. 3. 16. he said, I will *g.* multiply thy sorrow
 19. 3. Lot pressed upon them *g.* and they turned in
 24. 35. the Lord hath blessed my master *g.*
 27. 133. Isaac trembled with a trembling *g.*
 32. 7. then Jacob was *g.* afraid and distressed
Ezod. 19. 18. and the whole mount quaked *g.*
Num. 11. 10. the anger of the Lord was kindled *g.*
 14. 39. Moses told, and the people mourned *g.*
Deut. 15. 4. the Lord shall *g.* bless thee in the land
 17. 17. nor shall he *g.* multiply silver and gold
Judg. 2. 15. Lord *g.* arm, they were *g.* distressed
 6. 6. Israel was *g.* impoverished by Midian
1 Sam. 11. 6. Saul's anger was kindled *g.*
 15. Saul and all the men of Israel rejoiced *g.*
 2. 18. the people *g.* feared the Lord and Samuel
 16. 21. he loved him *g.* became his armour-bearer
 17. 11. when heard Philistines, they were *g.* afraid
 28. 5. Saul saw the Philist. his heart trembled *g.*
 30. 6. David was *g.* distressed, for the people spake
2 Sam. 10. 5. the men were *g.* ashamed, *1 Chr.* 19. 5.
 12. 5. David's anger was *g.* kindled, the man
 13. 15. Amnon hated her with great hatred *g.*
 +36. the king wept with a great weeping *g.*
 14. 25. was not a beautiful man in Isr. to praise *g.*
 24. 10. David said, I have sinned *g.* *1 Chr.* 21. 8.
1 Kings 2. 12. Solomon's kingdom was established *g.*
 5. 7. Hiram heard Solomon's words, he rejoiced *g.*
 18. 3. now Obadiah feared the Lord *g.*
1 Chr. 4. 38. the house of their fathers increased *g.*
 16. 25. great is the Lord *g.* to be praised, to be
 feared above all gods, *Ps.* 48. 1. | 106. 4. | 145. 3.
2 Chr. 25. 10. their anger was *g.* kindled, *Judah*
 33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself *g.* before God
Ezra 10. 13. we have *g.* offended in this thing
Job 8. 7. yet thy latter end should *g.* increase
Psal. 21. 1. in thy salvation how *g.* shall he rejoice
 28. 7. therefore my heart *g.* rejoiceth, I will praise
 38. 6. I am bowed down *g.* go mourning all the day
 45. 11. so shall the king *g.* desire thy beauty
 47. 9. shields of earth belong to God, he is *g.* exalted
 62. 2. he is my defence, I shall not be *g.* moved
 65. 9. thou *g.* enrichest it with the river of God
 71. 23. my lips shall *g.* rejoice when I sing unto thee
 78. 50. he was wrath, and *g.* abhorred Israel
 105. 24. he increased his people *g.* 107. 38.
 109. 30. I will *g.* praise the Lord with my mouth
 112. 1. blessed that delighteth *g.* in his commandment
 116. 10. I was *g.* afflicted, I said in my haste
 119. 51. the proud have had me *g.* in derision
Prov. 23. 24. the father of righteousness shall *g.* rejoice
Isa. 42. 17. shall be *g.* ashamed that trust in images
 61. 10. I will *g.* rejoice in the Lord, soul be joyful
Jer. 3. 1. shall not that land be *g.* polluted?
 4. 10. surely thou hast *g.* deceived this people
 9. 19. we are *g.* confounded, have forsaken the land
 20. 11. persecutors shall be *g.* ashamed, not prosper
Ezek. 40. 13. and my sabbaths they *g.* polluted
 25. 12. because that Edom hath *g.* offended
Dan. 5. 9. then was king Belshazzar *g.* troubled
 9. 23. for thou art, beloved, 10, 11, 19.
Obad. 2. I made thee small, thou art *g.* despised
Jonah 4. 14. art thou *g.* angry? 9. | 9. I am *g.* angry
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord hasteth *g.*
Zech. 9. 9. rejoice *g.* O daughter of Zion, shout
Mat. 27. 14. inasmuch that governor marvelled *g.*
Mark 5. 23. Jairus besought him *g.* saying, my daug.
 38. he seeth them that wept and wailed *g.*
 9. 15. when they beheld, they were amazed *g.*
 12. 27. the God of the living, ye therefore do *g.* err
John 3. 29. rejoiceth *g.* because of bridegroom's voice
Acts 3. 11. all the people ran to porch, *g.* wondering
 6. 7. number of disciples multiplied in Jerusalem *g.*

1 Cor. 16. 12. I *g.* desired Apollos to come unto you
Phil. 1. 8. how *g.* I long after you all in Jesus Christ
 4. 10. I rejoiced in the Lord *g.* that at last, your care
 1 *Thess.* 3. 6. desiring *g.* to see us, as we to see you
 2 *Tim.* 1. 4. *g.* desiring to see thee, that I may be filled
 4. 15. for he hath *g.* withstood our words
 1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye rejoice *tho'* now ye are in heaviness
 2 *John* 4. 1. rejoiced *g.* that I found children walking
 3 *John* 3. 1. rejoiced *g.* when the brethren testified
 See FEARED.

GREATNESS.
Ezod. 15. 7. in *g.* of thy excellency overthrow them
 16. by *g.* of thine arm they shall be still as a stone
Num. 14. 19. pardon according to *g.* of thy mercies
Deut. 3. 24. thou hast begun to shew thy serv. thy *g.*
 5. 24. the Lord hath shewed us his glory and *g.*
 9. 26. which thou hast redeemed through thy *g.*
 11. 2. not with children who have not seen his *g.*
 32. 3. ascribe ye *g.* unto our God, he is the rock
1 Chr. 17. 19. to thy own heart hast done all this *g.*
 21. to make thee a name of *g.* and terrible
1 Chr. 29. 11. thine, O L. is the *g.* power, and glory
 2 *Chr.* 9. 6. one half of *g.* of thy wisdom not shewed
 24. 27. and the *g.* of the burdens laid upon him
Neh. 13. 22. spare me according to *g.* of thy mercy
Ezra 10. 2. the declaration of the *g.* of Mordecai
Psal. 66. 3. by *g.* of thy power enemies submit to
 71. 21. thou shalt increase my *g.* and comfort me
 119. 11. according to the *g.* of thy power preserve
 145. 3. his *g.* is unsearchable | 6. I declare thy *g.*
 150. 2. praise him according to his excellent *g.*
Prov. 5. 23. in the *g.* of his folly he shall go astray
Isa. 40. 26. he calleth by name, by *g.* of his might
 57. 10. thou art wearied in the *g.* of thy way
 63. 1. travelling in the *g.* of his strength
Jer. 13. 22. forg. of iniquity thy skirts discovered
Ezek. 31. 2. whom art thou like in thy *g.*?
 7. thus was he fair in his *g.* in his branches
Dan. 4. 22. thy *g.* is grown and reacheth to heaven
 7. 27. the *g.* of the kingdom shall be given to saints
Eph. 1. 19. what is the exceeding *g.* of his power
 GREAVES.

1 Sam. 17. 6. Goliath had *g.* of brass upon his legs
 GREEDY.
Psal. 17. 12. like as a lion that is *g.* of his prey
 19. 1. 19. so is every one that is *g.* of gain
 15. 27. he that is *g.* of gain troubleth his house
Isa. 56. 11. they are *g.* dogs, can never have enough
1 Tim. 3. 3. not *g.* of filthy lucre, but patient, 8. .

GREEDILY.
Prov. 21. 26. he coveteth *g.* all the day long
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast *g.* gained thy neighbours
Jude 11. they ran *g.* after the error of Balaam
 GREEDINESS.
Eph. 4. 19. given over to work all uncleanness, with *g.*
 GREEK.
Luke 23. 38. superscription written in *g.* *John* 19. 20.
Acts 21. 37. chief captain said, canst thou speak *g.*
Rev. 9. 11. but in *g.* tongue hath his name Apollyon
 GREEN.
Gen. 1. 30. to beast I have given every *g.* herb
 for meat

9. 3. as the *g.* herb have I given you all things
 30. 37. Jacob took rods of *g.* poplar and hasel
Ezod. 10. 15. there remained not any *g.* thing in trees
Lev. 2. 14. offer for thy first-fruits *g.* ears of corn
 23. 14. eat no *g.* ears, till ye have brought an offer.
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven *g.* withs
 8. then they brought to her seven *g.* withs
2 Kings 19. 26. inhabit, were as *g.* herbs, *Isa.* 37. 27.
Ezra 1. 6. where were white, *g.* and blue hangings
Job 8. 16. he is *g.* before the sun, branch shooteth
 15. 32. and his branch shall not be *g.*
 39. 8. the wild ass searcheth after every *g.* thing
Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me lie down in *g.* pastures
 37. 2. and they shall wither as the *g.* herb
 35. I have seen wicked spread, like a *g.* bay-tree
 92. +14. in old age they shall be fat and *g.*
Cant. 1. 16. thou art fair, also our bed is *g.*
 2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her *g.* figs
Isa. 15. 6. the grass faileth, there is no *g.* thing
Jer. 11. 16. the Lord called thy name, a *g.* olive
 17. 8. as tree spreadeth her roots, leaf shall be *g.*
Uos. 13. 8. I am like a *g.* fir-tree, from me thy
Amos 7. +1. he formed *g.* worms in the beginning
Mark 6. 39. sit down by companies on the *g.* grass
Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire, and all *g.* grass was burnt up
 9. 4. were commanded not to hurt any *g.* thing
 GREEN TREE.

Deut. 12. 2. nations served gods under every *g.* tree
 1 *Kings* 14. 23. images and, every *g.* tree
2 Kings 16. 4. Asa saer, and, every *g.* tree
2 Chr. 28. 3. A. I am like a *g.* olive-tree in house of God
Isa. 57. 5. inflaming yourselves under every *g.* tree
Jer. 2. 20. when under every *g.* tree thou wanderest
 3. 6. under every *g.* tree, they played the harlot
 13. hast scattered thy ways under every *g.* tree
Ezek. 6. 13. thy slain shall be under every *g.* tree
 17. 24. know that I have dried up the *g.* tree
 20. 47. it shall devour ever *g.* tree and dry tree

Luke 23. 31. if they do these things in a *g.* tree
 GREEN TREE.
Jer. 17. 2. whilst children remember groves by *g.* tree
 GREENISIH.
Lev. 13. 49. if the plague be *g.* in the garment
 14. 37. if plague be with hollow strakes *g.* or red
 GREENNESS.

Job 8. 12. whilst it is yet in his *g.* and not cut
 GREET.
1 Sam. 25. 5. go to Nabal and *g.* him in my name
Rom. 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila my helpers in C.J.
 5. *g.* church | 6. *g.* Mary who bestowed labour
 8. *g.* Amplias | 11. *g.* the household of Narcissus
1 Cor. 16. 20. all the brethren *g.* you, *Phil.* 4. 21.
 20. *g.* ye one another, 2 *Cor.* 13. 12. 1 *Pet.* 5. 14.
Col. 4. 14. *g.* the physician and Demas *g.* you
 1 *Thess.* 5. 26. *g.* the brethren with an holy kiss
Tit. 3. 15. *g.* them that love us in the faith
2 John 13. the children of thy elect sister *g.* thee
 3 *John* 14. peace be to thee, *g.* the friends by name
 GREETETH.
 2 *Tim.* 4. 21. Eubulus *g.* thee, Pudens, and Linus
 GREETING, S.

Mat. 23. 7. *g.* in markets, *Luke* 11. 43. | 20. 48.
Acts 15. 23. apostles, elders, and brethren, send *g.*
 23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix sendeth *g.*
Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes scattered abroad, *g.*
 GREW.

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord made every herb before it *g.*
 19. 25. he overthrew that which *g.* upon the ground
 21. 8. Isaac *g.* 26. 13. | 21. 20. Ishmael *g.*
 25. 27. boys *g.* | 47. 27. Israel *g.* and multiplied
Ezod. 1. 12. the more they afflicted, more they *g.*
 2. 10. Moses *g.* | *Judge* 11. 2. his wife's sons *g.* up
Judg. 13. 24. Samson *g.* and the Lord blessed him
1 Sam. 2. 21. the child Samuel *g.* before the Lord, 26.
 2 *Sam.* 5. 10. and David went on and *g.* great
 12. 3. it *g.* up together with him, did eat of his meat
Ezek. 17. 6. it *g.* and became a spreading vine
Dan. 4. 11. the tree *g.* and was strong, it reached
Jonah 1. 11. the sea *g.* more and more tempestuous
Mark 4. 7. and the thorns *g.* up and choked it
 5. 26. was nothing bettered, but rather *g.* worse
Luke 1. 80. child *g.* and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.
 13. 19. and it *g.* and waxed a great tree
Acts 7. 17. the people *g.* and multiplied in Egypt
 12. 24. but the word of God *g.* and multiplied
 19. 20. so mightily *g.* the word of God and prevailed
 GREY-HOUND.

Prov. 30. 31. four comely in going, a *g.* hound
 GRIEF, S.
Gen. 26. 35. which were a *g.* unto Isaac and Rebekah
1 Sam. 1. 16. on the abundance of *g.* have I spoken
 25. 31. this shall be no *g.* to thee, or offence of heart
2 Chron. 6. 29. when every one shall know his own *g.*
Job 2. 13. they saw that his *g.* was very great
 6. 2. oh that my *g.* were thoroughly weighed
 +3. therefore I want words to express my *g.*
 10. 5. the moving of my lips should assuage your *g.*
 6. though I speak, my *g.* is not asswaged
Psal. 6. 7. my eye is consumed because of *g.* 31. 9.
 31. 10. my life is spent with *g.* my years with sigh.
 69. 26. they talk to *g.* of those thou hast wounded
 139. +24. see if there be any way of *g.* in me
 147. +13. he healeth and bindeth up their *g.*
Prov. 17. 25. a foolish son is a *g.* to his father
Ecc. 1. 18. for in much wisdom is much *g.*
 2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, and his travail *g.*
Isa. 1. +13. it is *g.* even the solemn meeting
 17. 11. but the harvest shall be a heap in day of *g.*
 53. 3. a man of sorrows, and acquainted with *g.*
 4. he hath borne our *g.* and carried our sorrows
 10. it pleased Ld. to bruise him, he put him to *g.*
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is *g.* and wounds
 10. 19. I said, truly this is a *g.* and I must bear it
 45. 3. for the Lord hath added *g.* to my sorrow
Lam. 3. 32. tho' he cause *g.* he will have compassion
Ezek. 32. +9. I will provoke many people to *g.*
Jonah 4. 6. a gourd, a shadow to deliver him from *g.*
 2 *Cor.* 2. 5. if any caused *g.* he hath not grieved me
Heb. 13. 17. may do it with joy and not with *g.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 19. for conscience toward God endure *g.*
 GRIEVANCE.

Isa. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to behold *g.*?
 +13. thou art of purer eyes than to look on *g.*
 GRIEVE.
1 Sam. 2. 33. the man shall be to *g.* thine heart
 2 *Kings* 3. +10. he shall *g.* every good piece of land
 1 *Chr.* 4. 10. keep from evil, that it may not *g.* me
Psal. 78. 40. how oft did they *g.* him in the desert?
Lam. 3. 43. doth not willingly *g.* the children of men
Isa. 4. 30. *g.* not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby
 GRIEVED.

Gen. 6. 6. and it repented the Lord that he had made
 man on the earth, and it *g.* him at his heart
 34. 7. Jacob's sons heard and were *g.* and wrath
 45. 5. now be not *g.* that ye sold me hither
 49. 23. the archers have sorrow *g.* him, and shot
Ezod. 1. 12. and they were *g.* because of Israel
Deut. 15. 10. shall not beg when thou givest unto him

GRI

Judg. 10.16. his soul was *g.* for the misery of Israel
1 Sam. 1.18. why weepest thou? why is thy heart *g.*?
15. 11. *g.* Samuel, and he cried unto the Lord
20. 3. let not Jonathan know this lest he be *g.*
31. Jonathan arose, for he was *g.* for David
30. 6. because the soul of all the people was *g.*
2 Sam. 19. 2. heard how the king was *g.* for his son
20. 10. it *g.* them exceedingly, that there was
13. 8. it *g.* me sore, and I cast forth all the stuff
Ezek. 4. 4. then was the queen exceedingly *g.*
Job 4. 2. if we assay to commune, wilt thou be *g.*?
30. 25. was not my soul *g.* for the poor?
Psal. 73. 21. for thy heart was *g.* I was pricked
95. 10. forty years was I *g.* with this generation
112. 10. the wicked shall see it, and be *g.*
119. 158. I beheld the transgressors and was *g.*
139. 21. am not I *g.* with those that rise up *ag.* thee
Isa. 51. 6. the L. called thee as a woman *g.* in spirit
57. 10. therefore thou wast not *g.*
Jer. 5. 3. thou hast stricken them, they have not *g.*
Dan. 7. 15. I Dan. was *g.* in spirit in midst of body
11. 30. therefore he shall be *g.* and return
Amos. 6. they are not *g.* for the affliction of Joseph
Mark 3. 5. being *g.* for the hardness of their hearts
10. 22. he went away *g.* for he had great possessions
John 21.17. Peter was *g.* because he said third time
Acts 4. 2. being *g.* that they taught the people
9. 38. that he would not be *g.* to come to them
16. 18. Paul being *g.* said to the spirit, come out
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be *g.* with thy meat
2 Cor. 2. 4. I wrote not that ye should be *g.*
5. caused grief, he hath not *g.* me, but in part
Heb. 3.10. wherefore I was *g.* with that generation
17. but with whom was he *g.* forty years?
GRIEVEFULL.
Ruth 1. 13. for it *g.* me much for your sakes
Prov. 26. 15. it *g.* him to bring it again to his mouth
GRIEVING.
Ezek. 28.24. shall be no more a *g.* thorn unto Israel
GRIEVOUS.
Gen. 12. 10. for the famine was *g.* in the land
28. 20. Lord said, because their sin is very *g.*
21. 11. the thing was very *g.* in Abraham's sight
12. God said, let it not be *g.* in thy sight
41. 31. for the famine shall be very *g.*
50. 11. this is a *g.* mourning to the Egyptians
Ezek. 8. 24. there came a *g.* swarm of flies
9. 3. a *g.* murrain || 18. to rain a very *g.* hail, 24.
10. 14. locusts were very *g.* before were no such
1 Kings 2.8. Shimei, who cursed me with a *g.* curse
12. 4. make the *g.* service lighter, 2 *Chron.* 10. 17.
Psal. 10.5. his ways always *g.* judgment out of sight
31. 18. which speak *g.* things against the righteous
Prov. 15. 1. but *g.* words stir up anger
10. correction is *g.* unto him that forsaketh the way
Ezek. 2. 17. work wrought under the sun is *g.* to me
Isa. 51. 4. his life shall be *g.* unto him
21. 2. a *g.* vision is declared unto me
Jer. 6. 28. they are all *g.* revolvers, walking with
10. 19. woe is me for my hurt, my wound is *g.*
14. 17. virgin of my people broken with a *g.* blow
16. 4. they shall die of *g.* deaths, not be buried
23. 19. a *g.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
30. 12. bruise incurable, thy wound is *g.* *Nah.* 3. 18.
Mat. 23. 4. bind heavy burdens and *g.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Acts 20. 29. shall *g.* wolves enter in among you
25. 7. Jews laid many *g.* complaints against Paul
Phil. 3.1. to me indeed is not *g.* but for you safe
Heb. 12. 11. no chastening seems joyous, but *g.*
1 John 5. 3. and his commandments are not *g.*
Rev. 16. 2. a *g.* sore on men that had mark of beast
GRIEVOUSLY.
Isa. 9. 1. and afterward did more *g.* afflict her
Jer. 23.19. it shall fall *g.* on the head of the wicked
Lam. 1.8. Jerusalem hath *g.* sinned, therefore removed
20. my heart is turned, for I have *g.* rebelled
Ezek. 14. 13. when land sinneth by trespassing *g.*
Mic. 1. 9. she is *g.* sick of her wounds.
Mat. 8. 6. *g.* tormented || 15. 22. daughter *g.* vexed
GRIEVOUSNESS.
Isa. 10. 1. that write *g.* which they have prescribed
21. 15. for they fled from the *g.* of war
GRIND
Judg. 16. 21. Samson did *g.* in the prison-house
Job 31. 10. then let my wife *g.* unto another
Ezek. 12. 4. the grinders cease because they *g.* little
Isa. 3. 15. what mean ye to *g.* the faces of the poor?
47. 2. take millstones and *g.* meal uncover locks
Lam. 5. 13. they took the young men to *g.*
Mat. 21. 44. it will *g.* him to powder, *Luke* 20. 18.
GRINDERS.
Job 29. 17. I brake the *g.* of the wicked
Ezek. 12. 3. the *g.* cease, because they are few
GRINDING.
Ezek. 12. 4. when the sound of the *g.* is low
Mat. 24.41. two women *g.* at the mill, *Luke* 17. 35.
GRIN.
Job 18.9. the *g.* shall take him by the heel
GRINS.
Psal. 140. 5. they spread a net, they set *g.* for me;
 256

GRO

Ps. 141.9. keep me from the *g.* of the workers of iniquity.
See GIN.
GRISLED.
Gen. 31. 70. the rams were speckled and *g.* 12.
Zech. 6. 3. in the fourth chariot were *g.* horses
 6. the *g.* go forth toward the south country
GROAN.
Job 24. 12. men *g.* from out of the city
Jer. 51.52. through all her land the wounded shall *g.*
Ezek. 30. 24. Pharaoh shall *g.* before him
Joel 1.18. how do the beasts *g.* herds have no pasture
Rom. 8. 23. we ourselves *g.* within ourselves
2 Cor. 5. 2. in this we *g.* desiring to be clothed upon
 4. we in this tabernacle do *g.* being burdened
GROANED.
John 11. 33. he *g.* in spirit, and was troubled
GROANETH.
Rom. 8. 22. we know that the whole creation *g.*
GROANING.
Ezek. 2. 24. God heard their *g.* and remembered
 6. 5. I have heard the *g.* of Israel, *Acts* 7. 34.
Judg. 2.18. it repented the Lord because of their *g.*
Job 23. 2. my stroke is heavier than my *g.*
Psal. 6. 6. I am weary with *g.* all the night
38. 9. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
102. 5. by reason of my *g.* bones cleave to my skin
 20. to hear the *g.* of the prisoner, to loose those
Ezek. 30. 24. with the *g.* of a deadly wounded man
Rom. 8. 26. for us with *g.* that cannot be uttered
GROANING.
John 11.38. Jesus *g.* in himself, cometh to the grave
GROPE.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt *g.* at noon as the blind *g.*
Job 5. 14. they *g.* in noon-day as in the night
12. 25. they *g.* in the dark without light
Isa. 59.10. we *g.* for the walk like the blind, we *g.*
GROSS.
Isa. 60. 2. and *g.* darkness shall cover the people
Jer. 13.16. while look for light, make it *g.* darkness
Mat. 13.15. people's heart is waxed *g.* *Lev.* 28. 27.
GROVE.
Gen. 21. 33. Abraham planted a *g.* in Beer-sheba
Deut. 16.21. thou shalt not plant a *g.* near the altar
Judg. 6. 25. and cut down the *g.* that is by it
2 Sam. 22. 4. Saul cut down that was by it
1 Sam. 22. 4. Saul abode under a *g.* in a high place
1 Kings 15. 13. because she had made an idol
 in a *g.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
16. 33. Ahab made a *g.* and did more to provoke *g.*
2 Kings 13. 6. there remained the *g.* in Samaria
17. 16. Israel made a *g.* and served Baal
21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars, and made a *g.*
23. 4. to bring out the vessels made for the *g.*
 6. he brought out the *g.* from house of the L.
15. Josiah burnt the high place and the *g.*
GROVES.
Deut. 34. 13. ye shall cut down their *g.* *Deut.* 7. 5.
Ezek. 12. 3. ye shall burn their *g.* with fire
Judg. 3. 7. forgot Lord and served *g.* 2 *Chr.* 24. 18.
1 Kings 14. 15. shall root up Israel out of this good
 land, because they have made their *g.*
23. built them *g.* on every high hill, 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
19. 19. the prophets of the *g.* four hundred
2 Kings 18. 4. Hezek. cut down *g.* and brake serp.
23. 14. Josiah cut down the *g.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 3.
2 Chr. 14. 3. Asa brake images, and cut down the
 16. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the *g.* out of Judah
19. 3. in that thou hast taken away the *g.*
31. 1. all Israel that were present cut down the *g.*
33. 3. Manasseh made *g.* || 19. where he set up *g.*
34. 3. Josiah began to purge Judah from the *g.*
 7. when he had broken down the altars and the *g.*
Isa. 17. 8. neither shall he respect the *g.* or images
47. 9. the *g.* and the images shall not stand up
Jer. 17. 2. whilst children remember altars and *g.*
Mic. 5.14. I will pluck up thy *g.* out of midst of thee
GROUND.
Ezek. 52. 20. he *g.* the calf to powder, *Deut.* 9. 21.
Num. 11. 8. the people *g.* the manna in mills
GROUND corn.
2 Sam. 17. 19. spread *g.* corn on the well's mouth
GROUND.
Gen. 2. 5. and there was not a man to till the *g.*
 7. the Lord God formed man of the dust of the *g.*
 19. out of the *g.* the Lord formed every beast
 3. 17. he said, cursed is the *g.* for thy sake
 4. 2. Abel a keeper of sheep, but Cain a tiller of the *g.*
 10. thy brother's blood crieth to me from the *g.*
 5. 29. because of the *g.* the Lord hath cursed
 3. 21. I will not again curse the *g.* any more
 18. 2. Abram bowed himself toward the *g.*
 19. 1. Lot bowed himself with his face toward *g.*
Lev. 3.5. where thou standest is holy *g.* *Acts* 7. 33.
 8. 21. *g.* whereon they are shall be full of flies
Num. 16. 31. the *g.* clave asunder under them
Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *g.* 11.
Judg. 4. 21. Jael fastened the nail into the *g.*
1 Sam. 8. 12. he will set them to ear his *g.* and reap
 26. 7. his spear stuck in the *g.* at his bolster

GRO

2 Sam. 23.11. where was a piece of *g.* full of lentils
 12. he stood in the midst of the *g.* and defended it
2 Kings 2.19. but the water is naught, and *g.* barren
 9. 26. now take him and cast him into the plat of *g.*
1 Chr. 11.13. where was a parcel of *g.* full of barley
2 Chr. 4. 17. the king did cast them in the clay *g.*
Neh. 10. 35. and to bring the first-fruits of our *g.*
 37. and bring the tithes of our *g.* to the Levites
Job 5. 6. nor doth trouble spring out of the *g.*
 14. 8. and though the stock thereof die in the *g.*
 18. 10. the snare is laid for him in the *g.*
 38. 27. to satisfy the desolate and waste *g.*
 39. 24. he swallows the *g.* with fierceness and rage
Psal. 105.35. locusts devoured the fruit of their *g.*
 107. 33. he turneth the water-springs into dry *g.*
 35. and he turneth dry *g.* into water-springs
Isa. 28. 24. doth he open and break clouds of his *g.*?
 29. 4. and thou shalt speak out of the *g.*
 30. 23. seed that thou shalt sow the *g.* withal
 24. oxen and young asses that ear the *g.* shall eat
 35. 7. and the parched *g.* shall become a pool
 51. 23. and thou shalt lay thy body as the *g.*
Jer. 4. 3. break up your fallow *g.* *Isa.* 10. 12.
 7.20. my fury shall be poured on the fruit of the *g.*
 14. 4. because the *g.* is chapt, there was no rain
Lam. 2. 2. her gates are sunk into the *g.*
Ezek. 12. 6. cover thy face, thou see not the *g.* 12
 41. 16. ceiled from the *g.* up to the windows
Dan. 8. 5. an he-goat came, and touched not the *g.*
 18. Daniel's face was towards the *g.* 10. 9, 15.
Isa. 28.12. make covenant with them for things of *g.*
Zech. 8. 12. and the *g.* shall give her increase
Mal. 3.11. he shall not destroy the fruits of your *g.*
Mat. 13. 8. but other fell into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 8.
 23. he that received seed into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 15.
Mark 4.26. as if a man should cast seed into the *g.*
Luke 2.16. the *g.* of a certain rich man brought forth
 13. 7. cut it down, why cumbereth it the *g.*?
 14. 18. the first said, I have bought a piece of *g.*
 19. 44. they shall lay thee even with the *g.*
John 4. 5. near the parcel of *g.* Jacob gave Joseph
 12. 24. except a corn of wheat fall into the *g.*
See DRY, FACE.
On or upon the GROUND.
Gen. 38.9. he spilled it on the *g.* lest he should give
 14. Joseph's brethren fell before him on the *g.*
Ezek. 4. 3. cast the rod on the *g.* he cast it on the *g.*
 9. 3. thunder, and the fire ran along upon the *g.*
 14.16. Israel shall go on dry *g.* through the sea, 22.
 16. 14. as small as the hoar-frost on the *g.*
Deut. 15. 23. pour the blood upon the *g.* as water
 22. 6. if a bird's nest chance to be on the *g.*
 28. 26. woman that would not set her foot upon *g.*
Judg. 6.39. and upon all the *g.* let there be dew
 40. and there was dew upon all the *g.*
1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was honey upon the *g.*
 32. the people slew oxen and calves on the *g.*
 30. 31. as long as the son of Jesse liveth on the *g.*
2 Sam. 14. 14. for we are as water spilt on the *g.*
 17. 12. shall light on him as dew falleth on the *g.*
2 Kings 13. 18. he said, smite upon the *g.* he smote
Job 1. 20. Job fell upon the *g.* and worshipped
 2.13. they sat down with him upon the *g.* seven days
 16. 13. he poureth out my gall upon the *g.*
Isa. 3. 26. she being desolate shall sit on the *g.*
 47. 1. O daughter of Babylon, sit on the *g.*
Jer. 25. 33. they shall be dung upon the *g.*
 27. 5. I have made man and beast upon the *g.*
Lam. 2.10. the elders of daught. of Zion sit on the *g.*
 21. young and old lie on the *g.* in the streets
1 Ezek. 24. 14. they poured it not upon the *g.* to cover
 26. 16. then all the princes shall sit upon the *g.*
Mat. 15.35. the multitude to sit on the *g.* *Mark* 8.6.
Mark 4.5. some fell on stony *g.* it had not earth, 16.
 8. and other fell on good *g.* 20. *Luke* 8. 8, 15.
 9. 40. he fell on the *g.* and wallowed foaming
 14. 35. he went forward, and fell on *g.* and prayed
John 8. 6. he wrote on the *g.* || 9.6. he spat on the *g.*
To or unto the GROUND.
Gen. 3. 19. till thou return unto the *g.* for out of it
 33. 3. Jacob bowed himself to the *g.* seven times
Judg. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell to the *g.*
 20. 21. Benjamin destroyed to the *g.* 22,000 men
 25. and destroyed to the *g.* of Israel 18,000 men
Ruth 2. 10. Ruth bowed and fell to the *g.*
1 Sam. 3. 19. let none of his words fall to the *g.*
 5. 4. Dagon was fallen on his face to the *g.*
 14. 45. shall not one hair of his head fall to the *g.*
 20. 41. David arose and fell on his face to the *g.*
 25. 23. Abigail bowed to the *g.* before David
 28. 14. Saul stooped with his face to the *g.*
2 Sam. 2.22. wherefore should I smite thee to the *g.*?
 6. 2. he smote Nabal, casting him down to the *g.*
 14. 4. woman of Tekoah fell on her face to the *g.*
 22. Joab fell to the *g.* || 33. Absalom bowed to the *g.*
 18. 11. why didst not thou smite him to the *g.*?
 20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's blood to the *g.*
1 Kings 1.23. Nathan bowed to the *g.* before the king
2 Kings 2. 15. sons of the prophets bowed to the *g.*
 4. 37. woman of Shunam bowed herself to the *g.*

GRO

1 Chron. 24. 21. Ornan bowed to the *g.* to David
2 Chron. 7. 3. all Israel bowed with their faces to the
20. 28. Jehoshaphat bowed with his face to the *g.*
Neh. 8. 6. worshipped Lord with their faces to the *g.*
Psalm 74. 7. the dwelling-place of thy name to the *g.*
89. 39. profaned his crown, by casting it to the *g.*
44. thou hast cast his throne down to the *g.*
143. 3. he hath smitten my life down to the *g.*
147. 6. he casteth the wicked down to the *g.*
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou cut down to the *g.*
21. 9. Babylon's images he hath broken to the *g.*
12. lay low, bring to the *g.* even to the dust
26. 5. the lofty city he layeth even to the *g.*
Jer. 14. 2. her gates languish, are black to the *g.*
Lam. 2. 2. bath brought strong holds of Judah to the *g.*
10. virgins of Jerusalem, hang their heads to the *g.*
Ezek. 13. 14. I will bring down the wall to the *g.*
19. 12. thy mother was cast down to the *g.*
29. 11. thy strong garrison shall go down to the *g.*
29. 17. I will cast thee to the *g.* I will lay thee
Dan. 8. 7. he cast the ram down to the *g.* and stamped
10. it cast down some of hosts and stars to the *g.*
12. and cast down the truth to the *g.*
Amos 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall fall to the *g.*
Obad. 3. saith, who shall bring me down to the *g.*?
Mat. 10. 29. one of them shall not fall to the *g.*
Luke 22. 44. as drops of blood falling to the *g.*
John 18. 6. they were backward, and fell to the *g.*
Acts 22. 7. I fell to the *g.* and heard a voice

GROUND.

1 Tim. 3. 15. which is the pillar and *g.* of truth
Heb. 11. 1. faith is *g.* of things hoped for
GROUNDLED.
Isa. 30. 32. in every place where *g.* staff shall pass
Eph. 3. 17. that ye may be rooted and *g.* in love
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, *g.* and settled

GROW.

Gen. 2. 9. the Lord God made every tree to *g.*
48. 16. and let them *g.* into a multitude
Num. 6. 5. and shall *g.* the locks of his hair *g.*
Deut. 21. 12. she shall suffer her nails to *g.*
Judg. 16. 22. the hair of his head began to *g.*
2 Sam. 23. 5. all my desire, tho' he make it not to *g.*
2 Kings 19. 29. eat such things as *g.* of themselves
Ezra 4. 22. why should damage *g.* to hurt of kings?
Job 8. 11. can the rush *g.* up without mire?
19. and out of the earth shall others *g.*
19. thou wastest away things that *g.* out of dust
31. 40. let thistles *g.* instead of wheat, and cockle
39. 4. they *g.* up with corn, they go forth
Psalm 92. 12. he shall *g.* like a cedar in Lebanon
104. 14. he causeth grass to *g.* for the cattle, 147. 8.
Eccl. 11. 5. nor bow the bones *g.* in the womb
Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall *g.* out of his roots
17. 11. in the day shall thou make thy plant *g.*
53. 2. he shall *g.* up before him as a tender plant
Jer. 12. 2. they *g.* yea, they bring forth fruit
33. 15. the branch of righteousness to *g.* to David
Ezek. 44. 20. nor suffer their locks to *g.* long
47. 12. by the river shall *g.* all trees for meat
Hos. 14. 5. he shall *g.* as the lily, cast forth his roots
7. they shall revive as the corn, and *g.* as the vine
Jonah 4. 10. nor maddest it *g.* which came up in night
Zeck. 6. 12. whose name is the BRANCH, he shall *g.*
9. 17. corn shall make the young men *g.*
Mat. 4. 2. ye shall *g.* up as calves of the stall
Mark 6. 28. consider the lilies how they *g.* Luke 12. 27.
13. 30. let both *g.* together till the harvest
21. 19. let no fruit *g.* on thee henceforward
Mark 4. 27. seed should *g.* up, he knoweth not how
Acts 5. 24. they doubted whereunto this would *g.*
Eph. 4. 15. may *g.* up into him in all things
1 Pet. 2. 2. desiring the milk of word, that ye may *g.*
2 Pet. 3. 18. *g.* in grace and in knowledge of Lord

GROWN.

Gen. 38. 11. till Shelah be *g.* 14. Shelah was *g.*
Exod. 2. 11. that when Moses was *g.* he went out
9. 32. were not smitten, for they were not *g.*
Lev. 32. 15. thou art *g.* thick, covered with fatness
Lev. 13. 35. you are *g.* tarry for them till they were *g.*
2 Sam. 10. 5. tarry till your beards be *g.* 1 Chr. 19. 5.
1 Kings 12. 8. consulted with young men *g.* 10.
2 Kings 4. 16. when the child was *g.* up, it fell sick
19. 20. as corn blasted before it be *g.* Isa. 37. 27.
Ezra 9. 6. our trespass is *g.* up to the heavens
Psalm 144. 12. that our sons may be as plants *g.*
Prov. 24. 31. and lo, it was all *g.* over with thorns
Jer. 50. 11. because ye are *g.* fat as the heifer
Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are fashioned, thy hair is *g.*
Dan. 4. 22. thou art *g.* strong, thy greatness is *g.*
33. till his hairs were *g.* like eagle's feathers
Mat. 13. 30. when it is *g.* it is greatest among herbs

GROWETH.

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall eat every tree that *g.*
Lev. 13. 39. a freckled spot that *g.* in the skin
25. 5. which *g.* of its own accord, not reap, 11.
Judg. 2. 23. nor any grass *g.* therein, like Sodom
Judg. 19. 9. behold, the day *g.* to an end, lodge here
Job 38. 38. when the dust *g.* into hardness and clods
Psalm 37. 35. the wicked spreadeth as tree that *g.*

GUI

Psalm 90. 5. in the morning like grass which *g.* up. 6.
129. 6. as the grass, which withereth afore it *g.* up
Isa. 37. 36. ye shall eat this year such as *g.* of itself
Mark 4. 32. when it is sown it *g.* up and becometh *g.*
1 ph. 2. 21. *g.* unto an holy temple in the Lord
2 Thess. 1. 3. because your faith *g.* exceedingly
GROWTH.
Amos 7. 1. shooting up of latter *g.* lo, it was latter *g.*
Lev. 19. 18. nor bear any *g.* against thy people
Mark 6. 19. Herodias had a *g.* against John
GRUDGE.
Psalm 59. 15. let them *g.* if they be not satisfied
Jam. 5. 9. *g.* not one against another, brethren
GRUDGING.
1 Pet. 4. 9. use hospitality one to another without *g.*
GRUDGINGLY.
2 Cor. 9. 7. let him give not *g.* or of necessity
GUARD.
Gen. 37. 36. Joseph sold to a captain of the *g.* 39. 1.
41. 12. an Hebrew, servant to a captain of the *g.*
1 Sam. 22. 17. king said to the *g.* slay the priests
2 Sam. 23. 23. Dav. set him over his *g.* 1 Chr. 11. 25.
1 Kings 14. 27. shields to captain of *g.* 2 Chr. 12. 10.
23. *g.* bare them and brought them, 2 Chr. 12. 11.
2 Kings 11. 6. a third part at the gate behind the *g.*
25. 8. captain of *g.* came to Jerusalem, Jer. 52. 12.
10. captain of *g.* brake down walls, Jer. 52. 14.
11. the rest of people captain of *g.* carried away
12. the capt. of the *g.* left of the poor of the land
Neh. 4. 22. that in the night they may be *g.* to us
23. nor 1 nor men of the *g.* put off our clothes
Jer. 39. 11. charge to captain of *g.* concerning Jere.
40. 1. when the captain of the *g.* had let him go
5. the captain of the *g.* gave him victuals
52. 30. the captain of the *g.* took captive 4000
Ezek. 38. 7. be thou prepared, and be *g.* to them
Dan. 2. 14. Daniel answered the captain of the *g.*
Mark 6. 17. king sent one of his *g.* and commanded
Acts 28. 16. delivered the prisoners to captain of *g.*
GUARD-CHAMBER.
1 Kings 14. 28. guard bare them to *g.* ch. 2 Chr. 12. 11.
LUKE 19. 7. he was gone to be *g.* with a sinner
GUEST-CHAMBER.
Mark 14. 14. where is the *g.* chamber? Luke 22. 11.
GUESTS.
1 Kings 1. 41. Adonijah and all *g.* with him heard it
49. all *g.* with Adonijah were afraid and rose up
Prov. 9. 18. that her *g.* are in the depths of hell
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared and bid *g.*
Mat. 22. 10. and the wedding was furnished with *g.*
11. when the king came in to see the *g.* he saw

GUIDE.

Psalm 48. 14. he will be our *g.* even unto death
53. 13. it was thou, a man, my *g.* my acquaintance
Prov. 2. 17. who forsaketh the *g.* of her youth
6. 7. which having no *g.* overseer, or ruler
Jer. 3. 4. my father thou art the *g.* of my youth
Mic. 7. 5. trust not friend, put ye no confidence in *g.*
Zeph. 3. 16. woe to you, ye blind *g.* 24.
Acts 1. 16. who was *g.* to them that took Jesus
Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a *g.* of the blind
Heb. 13. 17. remember them that are *g.* over you
GUIDE.
Job 38. 32. canst thou *g.* Arcturus with his sons?
Psalm 25. 9. the meek will he *g.* in judgment
31. 3. for thy name's sake lead me *g.* and me
32. 8. I will teach and *g.* thee with mine eye
73. 24. thou shalt *g.* me with thy counsel
112. 5. he will *g.* his affairs with discretion
Prov. 11. 3. the integrity of the upright shall *g.* them
23. 19. be wise, and *g.* thine heart in the way
Isa. 49. 10. by springs of water shall he *g.* them
51. 18. there is none to *g.* her among all the sons
58. 11. the Lord shall *g.* thee continually
Luke 1. 79. to *g.* our feet into the way of peace
John 16. 13. he will *g.* you into all truth
Acts 8. 31. how can I, except some man *g.* me?
1 Thess. 3. 11. now *g.* himself *g.* our way to you
1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women bear children, *g.* house
Heb. 13. 17. obey them that are *g.* you, and submit
GUIDED.
Gen. 48. 14. Israel *g.* his hands wittingly
Psalm 15. 13. thou hast *g.* them in thy strength
2 Chron. 32. 22. the Lord *g.* them on every side
Job 31. 18. I have *g.* her from my mother's womb
Psalm 78. 52. *g.* them in the wilderness like a flock
72. hast *g.* them by the skillfulness of his hands
GUIDE.

Exod. 21. 14. if a man slay with *g.* let him die
Psalm 32. 2. and in whose spirit there is no *g.*
34. 13. keep lips from speaking *g.* 1 Pet. 3. 10.
35. 11. deceit and *g.* depart not from her streets
John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no *g.*
2 Cor. 12. 16. being crafty, I caught you with *g.*
1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not in *g.*
1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice and *g.* and envies
92. who did no sin, nor was *g.* found in his mouth
Rev. 14. 5. and in their mouth was found no *g.*

HAB

GUILT.

Deut. 19. 13. put away *g.* of innocent blood, 21. 9.
GUILTY.
Gen. 42. 21. we are verily *g.* concerning our brother
Ezra. 34. 7. will by no means clear *g.* Num. 14. 18.
Lev. 4. 13. which should not be done are *g.* 22. 27.
5. 2. if laid from him, he shall be unclean and *g.*
3. when he knoweth of it, he shall be *g.* 4.
5. when he shall be *g.* he shall confess his sin
17. tho' he wist it not, yet is he *g.* and shall bear
6. 4. because he sinned and is *g.* he shall restore
Num. 35. 27. tho' he kill the slayer shall not be *g.*
31. take no satisfaction for a murderer *g.* of death
Judg. 21. 22. ye did not give, that you should be *g.*
Ezra 10. 19. being *g.* offered a ram of the flock
Psa. 5. 10. to make them *g.* let them fall from conn.
34. 21. they that hate the righteous shall be *g.*
109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him go out *g.*
Prov. 30. 10. lest he curse, and thou be found *g.*
Ezek. 22. 4. art become *g.* in blood thou hast shed
Ezra. 5. 115. I will return to the place till they be *g.*
Zeck. 11. 5. slay them, and hold themselves not be *g.*
Mat. 23. 18. swear by the *g.* on it, he is *g.*
26. 66. they said, he is *g.* of death, Mark 14. 64.
Rom. 3. 19. all the world may become *g.* before *g.*
1 Cor. 11. 27. shall be *g.* of the body and blood of L.
Jam. 2. 10. shall offend in one point, he is *g.* of all

GUILTINESS.

Gen. 26. 10. thou shouldst have brought *g.* on us
Ezra. 9. 6. our *g.* is grown up to the heavens
Psalm 51. 14. deliver me from flood-*g.* O God
69. 15. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
GUILTLESS.

Exod. 20. 7. Lord will not hold him *g.* Deut. 5. 11.
Num. 5. 31. then shall the man be *g.* from iniquity
32. afterward shall return and be *g.* before Lord
Josh. 2. 19. his blood be on him, and he will be *g.*
1 Sam. 26. 9. hand agst. Lord's anointed and be *g.*
2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my kingdom are *g.* of blood
14. 9. women said, the king and his throne be *g.*
1 Kings 2. 9. hold him not *g.* for thou art a wise man
Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have condemned the *g.*
GULF.

LUKE 16. 26. between us and you is a great *g.* fixed
GUSH, ED.
1 Kings 18. 28. till the blood *g.* out upon them
Psalm 78. 20. he smote the rock, the waters *g.* out
103. 41. he opened the rock, the waters *g.* out
Isa. 48. 21. he clave the rock, and the waters *g.* out
Jer. 9. 18. and our eyes-lids *g.* out with waters
Acts 1. 18. he burst asunder, and his bowels *g.* out
GUTTER, S.

Gen. 30. 38. Jacob set rods in the *g.* before the cattle
41. laid rods before the eyes of the cattle in the *g.*
2 Sam. 5. 8. who getteth up to the *g.* and smiteth

H.

HAB.

Job 39. 25. he saith among the trumpets, ha, ha
HABERGION.
Exod. 28. 32. as it were the hole of an *h.* 39. 23.
Job 41. 26. the spear, the dart, the *h.* cannot hold
HABERGERONS.

2 Chron. 26. 14. *h.* and bows Uzziah prepared
Neh. 4. 16. half of my servants held bows and *h.*
HABITABLE.

Prov. 8. 31. rejoicing in the *h.* part of his earth
HABITATION.

Exod. 15. 2. he is my God, I will prepare him an *h.*
Lev. 13. 40. without the camp shall his *h.* be
Deut. 12. 5. even to his *h.* shall ye seek and come
1 Sam. 2. 22. why kick at offering, commanded in *h.*
2. 32. and thou shalt see an enemy in my *h.*
2 Sam. 15. 25. he will shew me both it and his *h.*
2 Chron. 6. 2. I have built an house of *h.* for thee
29. 6. and have turned from the *h.* of the Lord
30. 27. prayer came up to the *h.* of his holiness
Ezra 7. 15. to God of Israel whose *h.* is in Jerusalem
Job 5. 3. foolish taking root, but suddenly I cursed *h.*
24. thou shalt visit thy *h.* and shalt not sin
8. 6. make the *h.* of thy righteousness prosperous
18. 15. brimstone shall be scattered upon his *h.*
Psalm 26. 8. I have loved the *h.* of thy house
33. 14. from the place of his *h.* he looketh
49. 14. the grave an *h.* for every one of them
69. 25. let thy *h.* be desolate, none dwell in tents
71. 3. be thou my strong *h.* whereunto I may resort
89. 14. and judgment the *h.* of thy throne, 97. 2.
91. 9. thou hast made the most high thy *h.*
104. 12. the fowls of the heaven have their *h.*
107. 7. that they might go to a city of *h.* 36.
132. 5. find an *h.* for the mighty God of Jacob
13. for the Lord hath desired it for his *h.*

Prov. 8. 33. but he blesteth the *h.* of the just
Isa. 22. 16. and that graveth an *h.* for himself
27. 10. and the *h.* shall be forsaken and left
32. 18. my people shall dwell in a peaceable *h.*
33. 20. thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet *h.*

HAD

Isa. 34.13. it shall be an *h.* of dragons, and a court
 35. 7, in the *h.* of dragons shall be pass with reeds
 65. 15, and behold from the *h.* of thy holiness
Jer. 9. 6. thine *h.* is in the midst of deceit
 10. 25, and they have made his *h.* desolate
 25. 30, the Lord shall mightily roar on his *h.*
 31. 33, the Lord bless thee, O *h.* of justice, 50. 7.
 33. 12, the cities thereof be an *h.* of shepherds
 41. 17, and they dwell in the *h.* of Chinnam
 49. 19, he shall come against *h.* of strong, 50. 44.
 50. 19, I will bring Israel again to his *h.*
 45. surely he shall make their *h.* desolate
Ezek. 16. 3. thy *h.* is of the land of Canaan
Amos. 6. 3. and cause the *h.* of violence to come near
Obad. 3. whose *h.* is high, that saith in his heart
Hab. 3. 11. the sun and moon stood still in their *h.*
 1. 20, it is written, let his *h.* be desolate
 17. 26, hath determined the bounds of their *h.*
Eph. 2. 22. for an *h.* of God through the Spirit
Jude 6. the angels which left their own *h.*
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become the *h.* of devils
 Holy HABITATION.
Ezod. 15. 13. thou hast guided them to thy holy *h.*
Deut. 26.15. look down from thy holy *h.* from heav.
Psal. 68.5. a lodge of widows is God in his holy *h.*
Jer. 25. 30. Lord shall utter his voice from holy *h.*
Zech. 2. 13. for he is raised up out of his holy *h.*
 HABITATIONS.
Gen. 49. 5. instruments of cruelty are in their *h.*
Ezod. 12.20. in all your *h.* shall eat unleaven, bread
 35. 3, shall kindle no fire thro' your *h.* on sabbath
Num. 15. 2. when ye come into the *h.* I give you
Psal. 74.20. dark places of earth full of *h.* of cruelty
 78. 28, he let it fall round about their *h.*
Isa. 51. 2. let them stretch forth curtains of thy *h.*
Jer. 9.10. for the *h.* of the wilderness a lamentation
 21. 13, which say, who shall enter into our *h.*?
 25. 37, and the peaceable *h.* are cut down
 49. 20, surely he shall make their *h.* desolate
Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath swallowed up the *h.* of Jacob
Ezek. 6. 14. in all their *h.* make the land desolate
Hos. 10. + 10. I shall bind them in their two *h.*
Joel 1. + 19. fire hath devoured *h.* of the wilderness
Amos 1. 2. the *h.* of the shepherds shall mourn
Luke 16.9. they may receive you into everlasting *h.*
 HAD.
Gen. 24. 2. his servants that ruled over all that he *h.*
 39. 6, he knew not ought he *h.* save bread he eating
Ezod. 16. 18. he that gathered much *h.* heath
Deut. 10. 15. the Lord *h.* a delight in thy fathers
Josh. 6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab and all that she *h.*
 7. 24, Joshua took Achan and all that he *h.*
2 Sam. 6. 22. of them shall I be *h.* in honour
 12. 6, because he did this thing, and *h.* no pity
 23. 8, the names of mighty men whom David *h.*
2 Kings 9. 31. she said, *h.* Zimri peace who slew mast
1 Chr. 13. 14. Lord blessed his house and all he *h.*
 28. 2, as for me, I *h.* in my heart to build an
 12, and the pattern of all that he *h.* by the Spirit
Job 3. 26. I was not in safety, neither *h.* I rest
 31. 31, I men said not, oh that we *h.* of his flesh!
 42. 10, the Lord gave him twice as much as he *h.*
Psal. 55. 6. I said, O that I *h.* wings like a dove
 84.10, I *h.* rather be a door-keeper in house of God
 89. 7, to be *h.* in reverence of all them about him
 119. 51, the proud have *h.* me greatly in derision
Ezek. 4. 1. as were oppressed, they *h.* no comfort
Isa. 38. 17. behold, for peace I *h.* great bitterness
 59. 10, we grope as if we *h.* no eyes, we stumble
 60. 10, in my favour have I *h.* mercy on thee
Jer. 4.23. I beheld the heavens, and they *h.* no light
 44. 17, for then *h.* we plenty of victuals, were well
Lam. 1. 7. her pleasant things she *h.* in days of old
 9. she came down wonderfully, *h.* no comfort
Ezek. 29. 18. yet *h.* he no wages for the service
 36. 21, but I *h.* pity for mine holy name
Hos. 12.3. by his strength Jacob *h.* power with God
 4. yea he *h.* power over the angel and prevailed
Zech. 1. 12. against which thou hast *h.* indignation
Mal. 2. 15. yet *h.* he the residue of the Spirit
Mat. 13. 46. he sold all that he *h.* and bought it
 22. 23, whose wife of seven, for they all *h.* her?
Mark 12. 44. she of her want did cast in all she *h.*
John 4. 18. for thou hast *h.* five husbands
 8. 4, was made whole of whatsoever disease he *h.*
 12. 6, Judas *h.* the bag, and bare what was in it
 15. 22, if I *h.* not come they *h.* not *h.* sin
 17. 5, the glory I *h.* with thee before the world was
Acts 2. 44. all that believed *h.* all things common
 18. having shorn his head, for he *h.* a vow
 25. 26, that after examination *h.* I might write
Rom. 4.11. a seal he *h.* yet being uncircumcised, 12.
 6. 21, what fruit *h.* ye in things whereof ashamed
 1 Cor. 7. 29, that have wives be as tho' they *h.* none
 2 Cor. 1. 9, but we *h.* the sentence of death in us
 1 Thes. 1. 9, what manner of entering in we *h.*
 to you
Heb. 7. 6. and blessed him that *h.* the promises
1 John 2. 7. old command, which ye *h.* from begin.

HAL

2 John 5. that which we *h.* from the beginning
 See AIL, COMPASSION.
 HADST.
Gen. 30. 30. for it was little thou *h.* before I came
Psal. 44. 3. because thou *h.* a favour to them
Jer. 3. 3. and thou *h.* a whore's forehead
Heb. 10. 8. and offering for sin thou *h.* no pleasure
 HAIT.
Judg. 3. 22. and the *h.* also went in after the blade
 HAIL.
Ezod. 9.18. I will cause it to rain a very grievous *h.*
 23. the *h.* sent thunder and *h.* the fire ran along
 26. where children of Israel were, was there no *h.*
 29. nor shall there be any more *h.* || 33. *h.* ceased
 10. 5, that which remaineth from the *h.* 12. 15.
Job 38.22. or hast thou seen the treasures of the *h.*?
Psal. 78. 47. he destroyed their vines with *h.*
 48. he gave up their cattle also to the *h.*
 105. 32, he gave them *h.* for rain and flaming fire
 148. 8, fire, *h.* snow and vapour fulfilling his word
Isa. 28.2. which as a tempest of *h.* shall cast down
 17. the *h.* shall sweep away the refuge of lies
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with *h.* in all the labours
Rev. 8. 7. there followed *h.* and fire mingled blood
 11. 19, temple was opened, and there was great *h.*
 16. 21, there fell on men a great *h.* out of heaven
 HAIL.
Isa. 32. 19. my people shall dwell when it shall *h.*
 HAIL.
Mat. 26. 49. Judas said, *h.* master, and kissed him
 27. 29, *h.* king of the Jews, Mark 15, 18, John 19. 3.
Luke 1. 28. the angel came to Mary, and said, *h.*
 HAILSTONES.
Josh. 10. 11. there were more which died with *h.*
Psal. 18. 12. clouds passed, *h.* and coals of fire 13.
Isa. 30.30. the Lord shall shew indignation with *h.*
Ezek. 13.11. and ye, O great *h.* shall fall, and a wind
 13. there shall be great *h.* in my fury to consume it
 38. 22, I will rain great *h.* fire, and brimstone
 HAIR.
Lev. 13.3. when the *h.* in the plague is turned white
 30, if in plague a yellow *h.* || 31. no black *h.* init
 37. there is black *h.* grown || 14.8. shave off *h.* 9.
Num. 6. 19. after the *h.* of his separation is shaven
Judg. 20.15. every one could sling stones at *h.* breath
 2 Sam. 14. 11, not one *h.* of thy son fall to the earth
 26, because the *h.* was heavy on him he pulled it
1 Kings 1.52. there shall not an *h.* of him fall to earth
Neh. 13. 25. I plucked off their *h.* and made them
Job 4.15. then a spirit passed, *h.* of my flesh stood up
Cant. 4. 1. thy *h.* is as a flock of goats, 6. 5.
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well-set *h.* baldness
 7. 20, the Lord shall shave the head and *h.* of feet
 50. 6, my cheeks to them that plucked off *h.*
Jer. 7. 29. cut off thy *h.* O Jerusalem, cast away
Ezek. 5. 1. and divide the *h.* || 16. 7, thy *h.* is grown
Zech. 13. + 4. nor shall they wear a garment of *h.*
Mat. 3.4. John had raiment of camel's *h.* Mark 1.6.
 5. 36, thou canst not make one *h.* white or black
John 11. 2. and wiped his feet with her *h.* 12. 3.
 1 Cor. 11. 14, if a man have long *h.* it is a shame
 15. if a woman have long *h.* it is a glory to her
 1 Tim. 2. 9, not with broadened *h.* or gold, or pearls
 1 Pet. 3. 3, not of plaiting the *h.* and wearing gold
Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as sackcloth of *h.*
 9. 8, and they had *h.* as the *h.* of women
 See GOATS, HEAD.
 HAIRS.
Gen. 42. 30. ye shall bring down my *h.* 44. 29, 31.
Lev. 13. 21. if there be no white *h.* therein
Deut. 32. 55. the suckling also with man of gray *h.*
Ruth 4. + 15. he shall be a nourisher of thy gray *h.*
Pr. 40. 12. are more than the *h.* of my head, 69. 4.
 71. + 18, now to gray *h.* O God, forsake me not
Isa. 46. 4. and even to hoar *h.* will I carry you
Dan. 4. 33. till *h.* were grown like eagle's feathers
Hos. 7. 9. gray *h.* are here and there upon him
Mat. 10.30. the *h.* of our head numbered, Luke 12. 7.
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with *h.* of her head, 44.
Rev. 1. 14. his head and *h.* were white like wool
 HAIKY.
Gen. 25.25. the first red, all over like an *h.* garment
 27. 11, Esau is an *h.* man || 23. his hands were *h.*
 2 Kings 1. 8, Elijah was an *h.* man and girl with
Psal. 60. 21. the *h.* scalp of such a one as goeth on
 HALE.
Luke 12. 58. lest the adversary *h.* thee to the judge
 HALING.
Acts 8. 3. Saul *h.* men and women committed them
 HALEF.
Ezod. 24.6. Moses took *h.* the blood, *h.* he sprinkled
 30. 23, take thou of sweet cinnamon *h.* so much
 6. 20. *h.* of it in the morning, and *h.* at night
Num. 12. 12. of whom the flesh is *h.* consumed
 31. 29, take it of their *h.* and give it to Eleazar
Josh. 8. 33. *h.* of them over against mount Ebal
 1 Sam. 14. 14, within as it were an *h.* acre of land
 2 Sam. 10. 4, Hannan shaved off one *h.* of their beards
 18. 3, nor if *h.* of us die, will they care for us
 19. 40, *h.* the people of Israel conducted David

HAM

1 Kings 3. 25, give *h.* of the child to one, *h.* to other
 10. 7, and behold, the *h.* was not one, 2 Chr. 9. 6.
 13. 8, if thou wilt give me *h.* thine house, I will not
 16. 21, *h.* of the people followed Tibni, *h.* Omri
Neh. 3. 9. the ruler of the *h.* part of Jerusalem, 12.
 16. 6, part of Bethur || 17. *h.* of Keilah, 18.
 13. 24, children spake *h.* in the speech of Ashdod
Ezth. 5.3. to the *h.* of the kingdom, 7. 2, Mark 6. 23.
Psal. 55.23. bloody men shall not live *h.* their days
Ezek. 16.51. nor hath Samaria committed *h.* thy sins
Dan. 12.7. be for time, times, and an *h.* Rev. 12. 14.
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her for *h.* an homer of barley
Luke 14. 2. h. of the city shall go into captivity
 4. *h.* of mount toward the south || 8. *h.* towards sea
 10. 30, and departed, leaving him *h.* dead
 19. 8, behold, the *h.* of my goods I give to the poor
Rev. 8. 1. was silence about space of *h.* an hour
 11. 9, shall see dead bodies three days and an *h.* 11.
 See SHEKEL, ILIN, TRIBE.
 HAIL.
Mat. 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into common *h.*
Mark 15. 16. the soldiers led him away to the *h.*
Luke 22.55. had kindled a fire in the midst of the *h.*
 See JUDGMENT.
 HAILLOW.
Ezod. 28. 38. which the children of Israel shall *h.*
 29. 1. *h.* them to minister to me in priest's office
Lev. 22. 2. in those things which they *h.* to me, 3.
 32. I will be hallowed, I am the Lord who *h.* you
 25. 10, shall *h.* the fifth year, proclaim liberty
Num. 6.11. and he shall *h.* his head that same day
 1 Kings 8. 64, same day did king *h.* court, 2 Chr. 7. 7.
Jer. 17. 22. but *h.* ye the sabbath-day, 24. 27.
Ezek. 20.20. and *h.* my sabbaths, they shall be a sign
 44. 24, they shall keep laws and *h.* my sabbaths
 HOLLOWED.
Ezod. 20. 11. I do blessed the sabbath-day and *h.* it
 29. 21, Aaron shall be *h.* and his garments
Lev. 12. 4. she shall touch no *h.* thing, nor come
 19. 8, because he hath profaned the *h.* thing of *h.*
 22. 32, I will be *h.* among the children of Israel
Num. 3. 13. I *h.* unto me all the first-born in Israel
 5. 10, and every man *h.* *h.* things shall be his
 16. 37, take up the censurers, for they are *h.* 38.
 18. 8, of all the *h.* things I have given unto thee
 29, even the *h.* part thereof out of it
Dent. 26. 13. I have brought away the *h.* things
 1 Sam. 21. 4, is no common, but there is *h.* bread
 6. so Ahimelech the priest gave him *h.* bread
 1 Kings 9. 3, I have *h.* this house thou hast built, 7.
 2 Kings 12. 18, Jehoash took all the *h.* things
 2 Chron. 35. 14, polluted the house of *h.* he had
Mat. 6. 9. *h.* be thy name, Luke 11. 2.
 HAIT.
Mat. 18. 8. is better to enter into life *h.* Mark 9. 46.
Luke 14. 21. bring in hither the *h.* and the blind
John 5. 3. of *h.* waiting for the moving of the water
 HAIT.
 To halt, to be lame on both sides. With this
 Elijah reproaches the Israelites of the ten
 tribes, 1 Kings 18. 21, How long halt ye
 between two opinions? They did not adore
 God with a pure and unmixed worship, but were
 for reconciling the worship of God with that of
 idols. God says, I will assemble her that
 halthe, and her that is driven out, Mic. 4. 6.
 That is, I will restore my people of the Jews,
 though now in a weak, banished, afflicted
 condition, to their former privileges, and
 plant them in their own country; I will deter-
 mine such of them to return, who seem
 unresolved whether to go or not. The Psalmist
 says, that his enemies rejoiced to see him
 halt, Psal. 35. 15, But in mine adversity,
Heb. halting, they rejoiced. When I was in
 great danger of falling into trouble; when I
 had any sickness, or ill success in my affairs.
 And in Jer. 20. 10, All my familiars watched
 for my halting: They lay in wait to take me
 tripping in any thing, if they could, that they
 might give mine adversaries any advantage
 against me.
 1 Kings 18. 21, how long *h.* ye between two opinions:
Psal. 38.17. am ready to *h.* my sorrow is before me
 HAITED
Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed, he *h.* upon his thigh
Mic. 4. 7. I will make her that *h.* a renunant
 HAITETII.
Mic. 4. 6. in that day I will assemble her that *h.*
Zeph. 3.19. behold at that time I will save her that *h.*
 HAITING.
Jer. 20. 10. all my familiars watched for my *h.*
 HAMMER.
Judg. 4. 21. then Jael took *h.* in *h.* her hand
 5. 26, with *h.* she smote Sisera, smote off his head
 1 Kings 6. 7, was neither *h.* nor axe heard in house
Isa. 41. 7. and he that smoothen with the *h.*
Jer. 23. 29. like a *h.* that breaketh rock in pieces
 50. 23, how is the *h.* of whole earth cut assunder
Nah. 2. 1. the *h.* is come up before thy face

HAMMERS.

Psal. 74. 6. break down the carved work with *A*.
Isa. 41. 12. the smith fashioneth it with *A*.
Ser. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails and with *A*.

HAND

To a part of the body well known. By hand, is sometimes understood the vengeance of God exercised upon any one; 1 Sam. 5. 6, 7. The hand of the Lord was heavy upon them of Ashdod, after they had taken the ark, and had been told that it should continue to oppress them, till they should send it back with presents.

To pour water on any one's hands, signifies to serve him. Thus Elisha is said to have poured water on Elijah's hands, thereby meaning that he was his servant, 2 Kings 3. 11.

To wash one's hands, denoted that the person was innocent of manslaughter, when the murderer was not known. Deut. 21. 6, 7. Pilate washed his hands, Mat. 27. 24. to denote his being innocent of what was required of him, when he proceeded to condemn Jesus, in whom he found nothing to deserve such a sentence. Some think that Pilate, living among the Jews, had learned this rite from them; but others are of opinion, that it was a ceremony used in protestations of innocence among other people as well as the Jews.

To kiss one's hand, is an act of adoration. Job 31. 27. If I beheld the sun when it shined, and my mouth had kissed my hand.

To fill one's hand, signifies to put one in possession of the priesthood, to enter him in the enjoyment of the sacerdotal dignity; because in this ceremony the parts of the victim which were to be offered were put into the new priest's hand. Exod. 28. 41. Thou shalt consecrate them in Hebrew, fill their hand. See also Judg. 17. 5, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33.

To lean upon any one's hand, is a mark of familiarity and superiority. The king of Israel had one of his confidentes upon whom he leaned, 2 Kings 7. 2, 17. And in like manner the king of Syria leaned on Naaman, when he went up to the temple of his god Rimmon, 2 Kings 5. 18.

To lift up one's hand, is a way of taking an oath in use with all nations. Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up mine hands unto the Lord. It was likewise a posture used in praying for a blessing upon the people. Lev. 9. 22, Aaron lifted up his hands towards the people, and blessed them. To lift up the hand against one, is to rebel against him. 2 Sam. 20. 21. Sheba hath lifted up his hand against king David.

To give one's hand, signifies to grant peace, to swear friendship, to promise all security, to make alliance. 2 Kings 10. 15, Jehu said to Jehonadab, Is thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? If it be, give me thine hand; and he gave him his hand. The Jews say, and they were obliged to give the hand to the Egyptians and Assyrians, that they might procure bread; that is, to surrender to them, to make an alliance with them, that they might be enabled to subsist, that in their extreme necessity they might preserve their lives. Others think, that by this phrase is meant, that the Jews were glad to labour with their hands, and work for them, in order to procure the necessities of life, Lam. 5. 6.

Right hand. The right hand denotes power, strength. The scripture generally imputes to God's right hand all the effects of his omnipotence. Exod. 15. 6. Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy. See *Psal.* 17. 7. [20. 6.] [44. 3.]

To sit down on the right hand of God. The Son of God is often represented as sitting at the right hand of his heavenly Father. *Psal.* 110. 1. The Lord said to my Lord, sit thou at my right hand. Thou hast done thy work upon earth, now take possession of that sovereign kingdom and glory; which by right belongeth to thee; do thou rule with authority and honour, as thou art Mediator.

The right hand commonly denotes the South, as the left hand denotes the North. For the Hebrews speak of the quarters of the world in respect of themselves, having their faces turned towards the East, their backs to the West, their right hands to the South, and their left to the North. Thus Kedem, which signifies before, stands also for the East, and Achor, which signifies behind, marks out the West; Janna, the right hand, is the South; and Shemol, the left hand, is the North. For example: Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the woods, in the hill of Hachilah, which is on

the south of Jeshimon? Heb. on the right hand of Jeshimon. See EAST.

The accuser was commonly at the right hand of the accused. *Psal.* 109. 6. Let Satan stand at his right hand. And in Zech. 3. 1. Satan was at the right hand of the high priest Joshua to accuse him.

Given, in a contrary sense to be at one's right hand signifies to defend, to protect, to support him. *Psal.* 16. 8. [109. 31.] I have set the Lord always before me; because he is at my right hand I shall not be moved. For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that condemn his soul.

To turn from the law of God, neither to the right hand, nor to the left, is a frequent Scripture expression. Josh. 1. 7. [23. 6.] 2 Kings 22. 2. The meaning is, that we must not depart from it at all, neither by attempting to go beyond it, and doing more than it requires, nor by doing less. But we must observe it closely, constantly, and invariably, as a traveller, who does not go out of his way, either to the right or to the left.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 6. 3, to shew with what privacy we should do good works, says, That our left hand should not know what our right hand does. Above all things we should avoid vanity and ostentation in all the good we undertake to do, and should not think that thereby we merit any thing.

To stretch or spread out the hands, is sometimes a gesture that denotes mercy. Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people; I have invited them by my prophets, and used all means to allure them to myself. So in Prov. 1. 24. I have called, and ye have refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded; I would not put forth my hand against the Lord's anointed, I would not kill him. 1 Sam. 24. 10. To put forth one's hand upon any thing, to take, to steal it. Exod. 22. 8, 11. He shall swear that he hath not put his hands to his neighbour's goods.

Hand is likewise frequently taken for the power and impression of the Holy Spirit felt by some prophet. 1 Kings 18. 46. The hand of the Lord was on Elijah. See 2 Kings 3. 15. Ezek. 1. 3. [3. 14.] It is said in several places, that God gave his law, or sent his orders by the hand of Moses, or some other prophet; that he spake to his people by the hand of prophets, &c. that is, by their means, by their mouth.

Laying on hands, or imposition of hands, is understood in different ways both in the Old and New Testament. (1) It is often taken for ordination and consecration of priests and ministers, as well among the Jews as Christians, Num. 8. 10. Acts 6. 6. [13. 3.] 1 Tim. 4. 14. (2) It is sometimes also made use of to signify the establishment of judges and magistrates, on whom it was usual to lay hands, when they were intrusted with these employments: Thus when Moses constituted Joshua his successor, God appointed him to lay his hands upon him, Num. 27. 18. Jacob laid his hands upon Ephraim and Manasse, when he gave them his last blessing, Gen. 48. 14.

The high-priest stretched out his hands to the people, as often as he recited the solemn form of blessing. Lev. 9. 22. The Israelites who presented offerings at the tabernacle, confessed their sins, while they laid their hands upon them, Lev. 1. 4. This testified that the person acknowledged himself worthy of death, that he laid his sins upon the sacrifice that he trusted in Christ for the expiation of his sins, and that he devoted himself to God. Witness laid their hands upon the head of the accused person, as it were to signify that they charged upon him the guilt of his blood, and freed themselves from it. Deut. 13. 9. [17. 7.] Our Saviour laid his hands upon the children that were presented to him, and blessed them, Mark 10. 16. And the Holy Ghost was conferred on those who were baptized, by the laying on of the Apostle's hands, Acts 8. 17. [19. 6.]

*Hand when referred 1. To God, signifies, [1] His eternal purposes, and executive power, Acts 4. 28. 30. [2] His providential bounty and goodness, *Psal.* 104. 28. [3] His mighty power to preserve and defend. John 10. 28, 29. [4] His favours and corrections, Judg. 8. 15. *Psal.* 32. 4. [38. 2.] [5] His sovereign disposal, *Psal.* 31. 15. [6] His help, Neh. 2. 8. *Psal.* 74. 11. [7] His favour, Luke 1. 66. [8] His Spirit, 1 Kings 18. 46. Ezek. 1. 3. [37. 1.] [9] His providence, 1 Chron. 29. 10 Job 2. 10.*

Referred. 11. To men, significeth, [1] An instrument, Exod. 4. 13. Hag. 1. 1. [2] Power, Prov. 3. 27. [3] His help, 2 Kings 15. 19. [4] Possession, 1 Kings 11. 31. [5] Advice, 2 Sam. 14. 19. [6] Tyranny, Exod. 18. 24. [7] Work, Acts 20. 34.

Gen. 9. 2. into your *A*. are they delivered
39. 6. he left all that he had in Joseph's *A*.
44. 17. but the man in whose *A*. the cup is found
Exod. 6. 1. with a strong *A*. shall he drive them out
13. 3. by strength of *A*. Lord brought out
14. 8. Israel went out with an high *A*. Num. 33. 3.
16. stretch out thine *A*. over the sea
+31. Israel saw that great *A*. Lord did on Egypt
17. + 16. the *A*. upon the throne of the Lord
19. 13. there shall not a *A*. touch it, but he shall
21. 24. *A*. for *A*. foot for foot, Deut. 19. 21.
28. + 41. anoint them, and fill their *A*. 29. + 9.
34. 29. two tables of the testimony in Moses' *A*.
38. 15. on this *A*. and that *A*. were hangings
Lev. 12. + 8. if her *A*. find not sufficiently, then
25. 28. remain in the *A*. of him that bought it
Num. 15. + 30. soul that doeth ought with an high *A*.
35. + 17. if he smite him with the stone of the *A*.
Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the *A*. of all the people
25. 12. thou shalt cut off her *A*. pity her not
32. + 36. repent, when he seeth their *A*. is gone
Josh. 2. 19. his blood on our head if any *A*. on him
Judg. 1. 35. the *A*. of the house of Joseph prevailed
4. 9. the Lord shall sell Sisera into *A*. of a woman.
15. 18. now fall into the *A*. of the uncircumcised
17. + 5. Micah filled the *A*. of one of his sons
20. 48. Isr. smote all that came to *A*. of Benjamin
1 Sam. 12. 3. of whose *A*. have I received any bribes
13. 2. nor spear found in the *A*. of any of Israel
17. 50. there was no sword in the *A*. of David
20. 19. didst hide thyself when the business was in *A*.
22. 17. because their *A*. also is with David
2 Sam. 13. 5. that I may see, and eat it at her *A*. 6.
14. 19. is not the *A*. of Joab with thee in all this
21. 20. had on every *A*. six fingers, 1 Chron. 20. 6.
24. 14. let me not fall into *A*. of men, 1 Chr. 21. 13.
1 Kings 2. 46. kingdom established in *A*. of Solomon
13. 6. and the king's *A*. was restored again
18. 44. there ariseth a cloud like a man's *A*.
22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall deliver
it into the king's *A*. 12. 15. 2 Chron. 28. 5.
2 Kings 7. 2. Lord on whose *A*. the king leaned, 17.
13. 5. went out from under the *A*. of the Syrians
19. + 26. inhabitants were short of *A*. Isa. 37. + 27.
1 Chr. 29. + 24. sons of Dav. gave *A*. under Solomon.
2 Chron. 12. 5. hath Lord left you in *A*. of Shishak
Ezra 7. 9. according to good *A*. of his God on him
9. 2. the *A*. of prices have been chief in trespass
Job 9. 24. earth is given into the *A*. of the wicked
12. 6. into whose *A*. God bringeth abundantly
10. in whose *A*. is the soul of every living thing
20. 22. every *A*. of the wicked shall come on him
21. 16. lo, their good is not in their *A*.
34. 20. the mighty shall be taken away without *A*.
37. 7. he sealeth up the *A*. of every man
Psalm 31. 8. thou hast not shut me into *A*. of enemy
36. 11. let not the *A*. of the wicked remove me
71. 4. deliver me out of the *A*. of wicked, 82. 4. [97. 10.]
123. 2. as eyes of servants look to the *A*. of masters
127. 4. as arrows are in the *A*. of a mighty man
149. 6. let a two-edged sword be in their *A*.
Prov. 6. 3. when thou art come into *A*. of thy friend
10. 4. he becometh poor that dealeth with a slack
A. but the *A*. of the diligent maketh rich
11. 21. tho' *A*. join *A*. wicked not unpunished, 10. 3.
12. 24. the *A*. of the diligent shall bear rule
17. 16. why a price in *A*. of a fool to get wisdom?
26. 9. as a worn goeth up into the *A*. of a drunkard
Eccl. 4. + 1. on the *A*. of the oppressors was power
Lsa. 10. 5. the staff to their *A*. is my indignation
12. 3. shake the *A*. that they may go into the gates
14. 26. and this is the *A*. that is stretched out
19. 4. I will give over into the *A*. of a cruel lord
26. 2. Ld. shall cast down to the earth with the *A*.
Jer. 12. 7. have given dearly below, unto *A*. of ewe.
18. 4. vessel was marred in the *A*. of the potter
6. as clay in the potter's *A*. so are ye in mine
21. 5. with an out stretched *A*. I will fight ag. you
26. 24. the *A*. of Ahikam was with Jeremiah, not to
give him into *A*. of people to put him to death
50. 5. shout agst. her round, she hath given her *A*.
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the *A*. to the Egyptians
12. princes are hanged up by their *A*.
Ezek. 2. 9. an *A*. was sent me, and lo, a roll
8. 3. and he put forth the form of an *A*. 10. 6.
16. 49. nor did she strengthen the *A*. of the needy
21. + 14. prophesy, and smite *A*. of *A*. together
24. 1. say, ye shall be taken with the *A*.
28. 9. be no god in the *A*. of him that slayeth thee
34. 10. behold, I will require my flock at thy *A*.
37. 19. take the stick which is in the *A*. of Ephraim
40. 5. and in the man's *A*. a measuring reed
Dan. 5. 5. were came forth the fingers of a man's *A*.
23. God, in whose *A*. thy breath is, hast not glorified

Dan. 8. 25. but he shall be broken without *h.*
10. 10. behold, an *h.* touched me, which set me
Joel 3. 8. sell sons and daughters into *h.* of Judah
Alc. 2. 1. because it is in the power of their *h.*
Zech. 4. 10. shall see plummet in *h.* of Zerubbabel
Mat. 8. 15. he touched her *h.* || 22. 13. bind him *h.*
Mark 3. 1. a man who had a withered *h.* 3. *Luke* 6. 8.
14. 41. the Son of man is betrayed into *h.* of sinners
Luke 1. 1. as many have taken in *h.* to set forth
 74. being delivered out of the *h.* of our enemies
 22. 21. the *h.* of him that betrayeth me is with me
John 10. 39. but he escaped out of their *h.*
 11. 44. that was dead came forth, bound *h.* and foot
Acts 12. 17. Peter beckoning to them with the *h.*
1 Cor. 12. 15. because I am not the *h.* I am not body
 21. eye cannot say to the *h.* I have no need of thee
Gal. 3. 19. ordained by angels in the *h.* of a mediator
Rec. 10. 8. take little book open in *h.* of the angel
 17. 4. the woman, having a golden cup in her *h.*
 19. 2. hath avenged the blood of servants at her *h.*
 At HAN, or at the HAN.

Gen. 9. 5. at the *h.* of every beast I will require it,
 at the *h.* of man, at the *h.* of man's brother
 27. 41. the days of mourning for my father are at *h.*
 33. 19. field Jacob bought at *h.* of child. of Hamor
Dent. 15. 9. saying, the year of release is at *h.*
 32. 35. for the day of their calamity is at *h.*
1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here at *h.* fourth part of a shekel
 10. 6. let Lord require it at *h.* of David's enemies
2 Kings 9. 7. may avenge blood at the *h.* of Jezebel
Neh. 11. 24. Pethahiah was at the king's *h.* in all
Ira. 13. 6. day of Lord is at *h.* *Joel* 1. 15. Zeph. 1. 7.
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at *h.* and not a God afar off?
Ezek. 12. 23. the days are at *h.* and effect of vision
 33. 6. but his blood will I require at watchman's *h.*
 36. 8. and yield fruit, for they are at *h.* to come
Joel 2. 1. the day of the Lord cometh, it is nigh at *h.*
Mat. 3. 2. kingdom of heaven is at *h.* 4. 17. || 10. 7.
 16. 18. my time is at *h.* || 45. the hour is at *h.*
 46. he is at *h.* that doth betray me, *Mark* 14. 42.
Mark 1. 15. kingdom of God is at *h.* *Luke* 21. 31.
Luke 21. 30. that summer is now nigh at *h.*
John 2. 13. and the Jews' passover was at *h.* 11. 55.
 7. 2. now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at *h.*
 19. 42. for the sepulchre was nigh at *h.*
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far spent, the day is at *h.*
Phil. 4. 5. let moderation be known, the Lord is at *h.*
2 Thes. 2. 2. as that the day of Christ is at *h.*
2 Tim. 4. 6. the time of my departure is at *h.*
1 Pet. 4. 7. the end of all things is at *h.* be ye sober
Rev. 1. 3. for the time is at *h.* 22. 10.

By the HAN.

Erod. 4. 13. send *by* *h.* of him whom thou wilt send
 38. 21. sum of tabernacle counted *by* *h.* of Ithamar
Lev. 8. 36. which Lord commanded *by* *h.* of Moses,
 10. 11. || 26. 46. *Nun.* 4. 37. 45. 49. || 9.
 23. || 10. 13. || 15. 23. || 16. 40. || 27. 23. ||
 30. 13. *Josh.* 14. 2. 20. || 21. 9. 21. 9.
 92. 9. *Judg.* 3. 4. 1 *Kings* 8. 53. 56. 2
Chron. 33. 8. || 35. 6. *Neh.* 9. 14. *Psal.*
 77. 20.
 16. 21. send him away *by* the *h.* of a fit man
Josh. 20. 9. nor die *by* the *h.* of the avenger of blood
Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to lad that held *by* the *h.*
1 Sam. 13. 25. make Dav. fall *by* the *h.* of Philistines
 1. 1. shall one day perish *by* the *h.* of Saul
2 Sam. 3. 18. *by* the *h.* of my servant David I will save
 10. 2. David sent to comfort him *by* the *h.* of servants
 11. 14. David wrote a letter, sent it *by* the *h.* of Uriah
 22. 25. he sent *by* the *h.* of Nathan the prophet
 91. 22. they fell *by* the *h.* of David, *1 Chr.* 20. 8.
1 Kings 2. 25. Solomon sent *by* the *h.* of Benaiah
 14. 18. which he spake *by* the *h.* of his serv. Ahijah
 16. 7. also *by* the *h.* of Jehu came word of the Ld.
2 Kings 14. 25. which he spake *by* the *h.* of Jonah
 27. he saved them *by* the *h.* of Jeroboam
2 Chr. 10. 15. word which he spake *by* the *h.* of Ahijah
 12. 7. not pour out wrath *by* the *h.* of Shishak
Ezra 1. 8. bring out vessels *by* the *h.* of Mithredath
 8. 33. the vessels weighed *by* the *h.* of Meremoth
Job 8. + 20. nor will he take ungodly *by* the *h.*
Prov. 26. 6. that sendeth a message *by* the *h.* of a fool
Isa. 51. 18. nor any that taketh *by* the *h.*
Jer. 27. 3. send yokes *by* the *h.* of the messengers
 31. 32. in the day I took them *by* the *h.* of Heb. 8. 9.
Ezek. 23. 14. my vengeance on Edom *by* the *h.* of Israel
 30. 12. I will lay the land waste *by* the *h.* of strangers
Hos. 12. + 10. used similitudes *by* the *h.* of prophets
Mat. 9. 25. he went in and took her *by* the *h.*
 Mark 1. 31. || 5. 41. *Luke* 8. 54.
Mark 8. 23. he took the blind man *by* the *h.* and led him
 9. 27. Jesus took him that was possessed *by* the *h.*
Acts 7. 35. send to be a deliverer *by* the *h.* of the angel
 9. 8. he saw no man, but they led him *by* the *h.*
 13. 11. he went seeking some to lead him *by* the *h.*
Col. 4. 18. the salutation *by* the *h.* of me, Paul
 See CHALDEANS, ENEMY.
 HAN joined with enemies.

1 Sam. 4. 3. the ark of the covenant may save us out
 of the *h.* of our enemies, 12. 10. *2 Sam.* 3. 18.

1 Sam. 12. 11. deliver you out of *h.* of *2 Kings* 17. 39.
2 Sam. 18. 119. Lord judged him *h.* of enemies
 19. 9. the king saved us out of the *h.* of our enemies
2 Kings 21. 14. 1. I will deliver them into the *h.* of
 their enemies, *2 Chron.* 25. 20. *Neh.* 9. 27.
Neh. 9. 28. let rest thou them in *h.* of their enemies
Ps. 31. 15. deliver me from the *h.* of mine enemies
Jer. 20. 5. I will give this city into the *h.* of
 enemies, 21. 7. || 34. 20, 21. *Ezek.* 39. 23.
 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh into *h.* of his enemies
Alc. 4. 10. redeem thee from the *h.* of thy enemies
Luke 1. 74. delivered out of the *h.* of our enemies
 From the HAN.

Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from *h.* of my brother Esau
Dent. 7. 8. L. redeemed you from the *h.* of Pharaoh
Exod. 8. 22. thou hast delivered us from *h.* of Midian
1 Sam. 25. 39. pleaded my reproach from *h.* of Nabal
Job 5. 15. he saveth the poor from the *h.* of mighty
 6. 23. or redeem me from the *h.* of the mighty
Ps. 22. + 20. deliver my darling from *h.* of the dog
 49. + 15. God will redeem my soul from *h.* of grave
 109. 48. deliver his soul from the *h.* of the grave
 186. 10. he saved them from the *h.* of him that hated
 them, and redeemed them from *h.* of the enemy
 144. 7. deliver me from *h.* of strange children, 11.
Prov. 6. 5. deliver thyself as a roe from *h.* of hunter
Jer. 20. 13. he hath delivered poor from *h.* of evil
 31. 11. from *h.* of him that was stronger than he
Dan. 6. + 27. delivered Daniel from *h.* of the lions
Hos. 13. 14. I will ransom them from *h.* of the grave
Luke 1. 71. be saved from the *h.* of all that nate us
 HAN of God.

1 Sam. 5. 11. *h.* of God was heavy on them of Ashdod
2 Chr. 30. 12. *h.* of God was to give them one heart
Ezra 7. 9. according to the good *h.* of God, *Neh.* 2. 8.
 18. by good *h.* of God upon us, they brought us
 22. *h.* of God is upon all them for good that seek
 it, *h.* of God is upon us, and he delivered us
Neh. 2. 18. then I told them of the *h.* of God on me
 2. 10. shall we receive good at the *h.* of God?
 19. 21. have pity on me, *h.* of God hath touched me
 22. 11. I will teach you by the *h.* of God
Ezek. 2. 24. this I saw that it was from the *h.* of God
 9. 41. the wise and their works are in the *h.* of God
Ira. 62. 3. shall be a royal diadem in *h.* of thy God
Mark 16. 19. into heaven, and sat on right *h.* of God
Rom. 8. 34. *Col.* 3. 1. Heb. 10. 12. 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.
Acts 2. 33. being by the right *h.* of God exalted
 7. 55. saw Jesus standing on the right *h.* of God, 56.
1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourselves under the *h.* of God
 His HAN.

Gen. 3. 12. lest he put forth his *h.* and take tree of life
 16. 12. his *h.* will be against every man, and
 every man's hand against him
 19. 16. while he lingered, men laid hold on his *h.*
 24. 10. all the goods of his master were in his *h.*
 32. 13. Jacob took of that which came to his *h.*
 39. 3. Lord made all that he did prosper in his *h.*
 41. 42. Pharaoh took the ring off his *h.* and put it
Exod. 4. 4. he put forth his *h.* it became a rod in his *h.*
 6. when he took it out, his *h.* was leprous as snow
 20. Moses took the rod of God in his *h.*
 8. 6. Aaron stretched out his *h.* over the waters, 17.
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his *h.* toward heaven
 17. 11. when Moses held up his *h.* let down his *h.*
 21. 13. but God delivered him into his *h.*
 16. if found in his *h.* || 20. he die under his *h.*
 22. 4. if the theft be certainly found in his *h.* alive
 8. to see whether he hath put his *h.* to goods, 11.
 21. 11. on the nobles of Israel he laid not his *h.*
 32. 15. two tables of testimony were in his *h.* 34. 4.
Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his *h.* on head of burnt-offering
 5. 17. if his *h.* cannot reach to sufficiency of a lamb
 16. + 32. the priest whom he shall fill his *h.*
Nun. 5. 18. priest shall have in his *h.* bitter water
 6. 21. besides that that his *h.* shall get
 21. 26. and had taken all his land out of his *h.*
 22. 23. his sword drawn in his *h.* 31. *1 Chr.* 21. 16.
 26. 7. Phinehas took a javelin in his *h.* and went
Dent. 19. 5. his *h.* fetcheth a stroke with the axe
Josh. 5. 13. a man with his sword drawn in his *h.*
 8. 26. Joshua drew not his *h.* back till destroyed
 5. 5. shall not deliver the slayer up into his *h.*
Judg. 6. 21. put forth the end of the staff in his *h.*
 7. 14. into his *h.* hath God delivered Midian

1 Sam. 6. 3. known why his *h.* is not removed from you
 9. that it is not his *h.* that smote us, but chance
 14. 20. but no man put his *h.* to his mouth
 27. but Jonathan put his *h.* to his mouth
 16. 10. that he shall play with his *h.* thou be well
 23. took an harp and played with his *h.* 18. 10.
 17. 40. David took his staff and his sling in his *h.*
 57. with the head of the Philistine in his *h.*
 19. 5. he put his life in his *h.* and slew the Philistine
 23. 10. and Jonathan strengthened his *h.* in God
2 Sam. 6. 6. Uzzah put his *h.* to ark, *1 Chr.* 13. 10.
1 Kings 8. 15. and hath with his *h.* fulfilled it
 11. 34. nor take the whole kingdom out of his *h.*
 13. 4. his *h.* which he put forth against him dried up
2 Kings 5. 11. call on Ld. and strike his *h.* over place

2 Kings 10. 15. he gave his *h.* took him up in chariot
 11. 8. ye shall compass the king every way with
 his weapons in his *h.* 11. *2 Chron.* 23. 7.
 14. 5. the kingdom was confirmed in his *h.*
 15. 19. his *h.* might be with him to confirm kingdom
 18. 21. on which if a man lean will go into his *h.*
 19. 19. I beseech thee, save us out of his *h.*
1 Chr. 28. 19. made me understand by his *h.* on me
 29. + 5. who is willing to fill his *h.* this day?
2 Chron. 26. 19. Uzziah had a censer in his *h.*
 36. 17. he gave them all into his *h.*
Neh. 6. 5. sent his servant with open letter in his *h.*
Job 6. 9. he would let loose his *h.* and cut me off
 15. 23. the day of darkness is ready at his *h.*
 25. for he stretcheth out his *h.* against God
 26. 13. his *h.* hath formed the crooked serpent
 27. 22. he would fain flee out of his *h.*
Psal. 9. he putteth forth his *h.* upon the rock
Psal. 37. 24. the Lord upholdeth him with his *h.*
 33. the Lord will not leave him in his *h.*
 78. 42. they remembered not his *h.* nor the day
 89. 25. I will set his *h.* also in the sea, and right hand
 95. 4. in his *h.* are the deep places of the earth
 7. sleep of his *h.* to-day if ye will hear his voice
 106. 26. therefore he lifted up his *h.* against them
 129. 7. wherewith the mower filleteth not his *h.*
Prov. 7. + 20. hath taken a bag of money in his *h.*
 19. 24. a slothful man hideth his *h.* 26. 15.
Ezek. 5. 14. begets a son, and nothing is in his *h.*
 15. nothing which he may carry away in his *h.*
Cant. 5. 4. my beloved put in his *h.* by hole of door
Ira. 5. 25. his anger not turned away, but his *h.* is
 stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. || 10. 4. || 14. 27.
 10. 32. he shall shake his *h.* against mount Zion
 11. 11. Lord shall set his *h.* again the second time
 15. and he shall shake his *h.* over the river
 22. 21. I will commit thy government into his *h.*
 28. 4. while it is yet in his *h.* he eateth it up
 31. 3. when the Lord shall stretch out his *h.*
 37. 20. therefore, O Lord, save us from his *h.*
 40. 12. who measured waters in hollow of his *h.*
 44. 5. another shall subscribe with his *h.* to Lord
 49. 2. in the shadow of his *h.* hath he hid me
 53. 10. the pleasure of Lord shall prosper in his *h.*
 56. 2. and keepeth his *h.* from doing any evil
Jer. 27. 8. till I have consumed them by his *h.*
Lam. 1. 14. yoke of my transgression bound by *h.* 2.
 2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his *h.* from destroying
 3. 6. he turneth his *h.* against me all the day
Ezek. 8. 11. even every man with his censor in his *h.*
 9. 1. every man with his destroying weapon in *h.* 17.
 17. 18. despiteth oath, when lo, he had given his *h.*
 30. 32. I will cause the sword to fall out of his *h.*
 4. and I will put my sword in his *h.*
 26. 7. for lambs according as his *h.* shall attain unto
Dan. 4. 35. none can stay *h.* or say, what doest thou?
 8. 4. neither any that could deliver out of his *h.* 7
 25. he shall cause craft to prosper in his *h.*
 11. 11. but the multitude shall be given into his *h.*
 41. but these shall escape out of his *h.* even Edom
Hos. 7. 5. he stretched out his *h.* with scorpions
 12. 7. the balances of deceit are in his *h.*
Hab. 3. 4. he had horns coming out of his *h.*
Zeph. 2. 15. passeth her staff hiss and wag his *h.*
Zech. 8. 4. every man with staff in his *h.* for very age
 14. 13. his *h.* rise up ag. the hand of his neighbour
Mat. 3. 12. whose fan is in his *h.* *Luke* 3. 17.
 26. 23. he that dipeth his *h.* with me in the dish
Mark 3. 5. and his *h.* was restored whole, *Luke* 6. 1C.
 7. 32. they beseech him to put his *h.* upon him
Luke 9. 62. no man having put his *h.* to the plough
 15. 22. put a ring on his *h.* and shoes on his feet
John 3. 35. and hath given all things into his *h.*
 18. 22. an officer struck him with the palm of his *h.*
Acts 7. 25. how God by his *h.* would deliver them
 28. 3. a viper fastened on his *h.* || 4. hang on his *h.*
Rev. 6. 5. he that sat had a pair of balances in his *h.*
 10. 2. and he had in his *h.* a little book open
 9. 4. receive his mark in his forehead, or in his *h.*
 14. having golden crown, and in his *h.* sharp sickle
 20. 1. an angel came with a great chain in his *h.*

HAN of the Lord, or Lord's HAN.
Exod. 9. 3. the *h.* of the Lord is upon thy cattle
 16. 30. would to God we had died by *h.* of the Lord
Nun. 11. 23. said to Moses, is Lord's *h.* waxed short
Dent. 2. 15. *h.* of the Lord was against them to destroy
Josh. 4. 24. all people know that *h.* of Lord is mighty
 22. 31. ye have delivered Israel out of *h.* of the Ld.
Judg. 2. 15. the *h.* of the Lord was ag. them for evil
Ruth 1. 13. the *h.* of the Lord is gone out against me
1 Sam. 5. 6. *h.* of Ld. was heavy on them of Ashdod
 9. *h.* of Lord was against the city with destruction
 7. 13. the *h.* of the Lord was against the Philistines
 12. 15. then let us call the *h.* of the Lord be against you
2 Sam. 24. 14. shall we fall into *h.* of Ld. *1 Chr* 21. 13.
1 Kings 18. 46. the *h.* of the Lord was on Elijah
2 Kings 3. 15. that the *h.* of the Ld. came upon Elisha
Ezra 7. 6. king granted accord. to *h.* of Lord on him
Job 12. 9. *h.* of Lord hath wrought this, *Ira* 40. 20.
Psal. 75. 8. in the *h.* of the Lord there is a cup

Proo. 21. 1. king's heart is in the *h.* of the *Lord*
Isa. 19. 16. because of the shaking of the *h.* of *Lord*
25. 10. in this mountain shall the *h.* of the *Lord* rest
40. 2. she hath received of the *Lord's* *h.* double
51. 17. hath drunk at *h.* of *Lord* the cup of his fury
59. 1. *Lord's* *h.* is not shortened, that it cannot save
62. 3. thou shalt be a crown of glory in *h.* of *Lord*
64. 14. *h.* of *Lord* shall be known toward servants
Jer. 25. 17. then took I the cup of the *Lord's* *h.*
51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden cup in *Lord's* *h.*
Ezek. 1. 3. the *h.* of the *Lord* was there upon him
3. 14. the *h.* of the *Lord* was upon me, **22. 1** [8. 1.] [37. 1.]
23. 22. the *h.* of the *Lord* was on that the evening
40. 1. the self-same day the *h.* of *Lord* was with him
Luke 1. 66. and the *h.* of the *Lord* was with him
Acts 11. 21. the *h.* of the *Lord* was with him
13. 11. behold, the *h.* of the *Lord* is upon thee
 See **LAY LAID.**

Left HAND.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt take *left h.* I will go to right
14. 15. Iobah which is on *left h.* of Damascus
24. 49. that I may turn to the right *h.* or to the *left h.*
48. 13. Joseph took Ephraim in his right hand toward
 Israel's *left h.* and Manasseh in his *left h.*
14. 14. Israel laid his *left h.* upon Manasseh's head
Ezek. 14. 22. pour the oil into his own *left h.* **27.**
Lev. 14. 15. pour the oil into his own *left h.*
20. 17. we will not turn to the right *h.* nor to
 the *left.* **Deut. 2. 27.** [5. 32.] [17. 11.] **20.**
28. 14.

22. 26. no way to turn either to right *h.* or *left*
Josh. 1. 7. turn not from it to right *h.* or to *left.*
 that thou mayest prosper, **23. 6. 1 Sam. 6. 12.**
Proo. 4. 27.

Judg. 3. 21. Ehud put forth *left h.* and took dagger
7. 20. the companies held lamps in their *left h.*
16. 19. Samson took hold of either pillar with *left h.*
2 Sam. 2. 19. he turned not to *left h.* from following
14. 19. none can turn to the right *h.* or to the *left h.*
6. 6. all the mighty men were on right *h.* and *left*
1 Kings 22. 10. host of hea. on his *left h.* **2 Chr. 18. 10.**
2 Kings 22. 2. Josiah turned not to the right *h.* or *left*
63. 8. which were on a man's *left h.* at the gate
1 Chr. 6. 44. the sons of Merari stood on the *left h.*
12. 2. they could use both right *h.* and *left* in hurl.
2 Chr. 3. 17. he called name of that on *left h.* Boaz
4. 6. and he put five on the *left h.* to wash in
 7 five candlesticks on the right, five on the *left h.*
Neh. 8. 4. Ezra on pulpit, on his *left h.* stood Pedaiah
23. 9. on *left h.* he doth work, not behold him
Prov. 3. 16. and in her *left h.* riches and honour
Ecc. 10. 2. but a fool's heart is in his *left h.*
Cant. 2. 6. *left h.* is under my head, right embraces me
8. 3. his *left h.* under my head, right embraces me
Isa. 9. 20. he shall eat on *left h.* and not be satisfied
30. 21. ears hear a word, when ye turn to the *left h.*
54. 3. thou shalt break forth on the right *h.* and *left*
66. 16. 46. her daughters dwell at thy *left h.*
11. 16. go thee either on the right *h.* or on the *left*
59. 3. I will smite thy brow out of thy *left h.*
Dan. 12. 7. when he held up his *left h.* to heaven
Josh. 4. 11. cannot discern between right *h.* and *left*
Judg. 12. 6. shall dev. all people on right *h.* and *left*
1. 3. let not *left h.* know what thy right doeth
20. 21. one on right *h.* other on *left.* **Mark 10. 37.**
3. 10. to sit on right *h.* and *left* no right *h.* **10. 40.**
25. 33. he shall set sheep in his right *h.* goats on *left*
41. he shall say to them on *left h.* depart from me
27. 38. were two thieves, one crucified on right *h.*
 other on the *left.* **Mark 15. 27.** **Luke 23. 33.**
Acts 21. 3. we left Cyprus on the *left h.* and sailed
2 Cor. 6. 7. armour of righteousness on right *h.* and *left*
 See **LIFT HAND.**

Mighty HAND.

Ezek. 3. 19. will not let you go, no not with *mighty h.*
32. 11. people thou roughest forth with *mighty h.*
Deut. 3. 24. hast begun to shew servant thy *mighty h.*
4. 34. assayed to take him a nation by a *mighty h.*
5. 15. God brought thee out of Egypt by a *mighty h.*
6. 21. [7. 8. 19.] [9. 26.] [11. 2.] [26. 8.]
34. 12.
2 Chr. 32. 32. stranger that is come for thy *mighty h.*
Ezek. 40. 35. with a *mighty h.* will I rule over you
34. 1. and I will bring you out with a *mighty h.*
Dan. 9. 19. brought you out of Egypt with *mighty h.*
1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourselves under *mighty h.* of God

Mine and MY HAND.

Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up *mine h.* unto the *Lord*
30. 37. seven ewe-lambs shall thou take of my *h.*
31. 29. it is in the power of my *h.* to do you hurt
39. 1. I hear loss, of my *h.* didst thou require it
35. 10. I pray thee, receive my present at my *h.*
42. 37. deliver him into my *h.* I will bring him thee
43. 9. I'll be smite, of my *h.* shalt thou require him
Ezek. 7. 17. I'll smite with the rod that is in *mine h.*
15. 9. my *h.* shall despoil thee [17. 9.] rod in *mine h.*
33. 22. I will cover thee with my *mine h.* while I pass
33. 21. I will take away *mine h.* and thou shalt see
Num. 31. 2. if thou wilt deliver this people into my *h.*
22. 29. I would there were a sword in *mine h.*

Deut. 8. 17. might of my *h.* hath gotten me this wealth
10. 3. went up, having the two tables in *mine h.*
32. 39. nor any deliver out of my *h.* **Isa. 45. 13.**
40. 1. lift up my *h.* to heaven, and say, I live for ever
41. 1. and if *mine h.* take hold on judgment
Judg. 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel by my *h.* **37.**
7. 2. lest vaunt, saying, *mine* own *h.* hath saved me
8. 1. when *Lord* hath delivered Zeba into *mine h.*
9. 29. would to God this people were under my *h.*
12. 3. and the *Lord* delivered them into my *h.*
17. 3. dedicated the silver to the *Lord* from my *h.*
1 Sam. 12. 5. that ye have not found ought in my *h.*
17. 46. *Lord* will deliver thee this day into my *h.*
18. 17. Saul said, let not *mine h.* be upon him
21. 4. there is no common bread under *mine h.*
23. 7. God hath delivered him into *mine h.*
24. 6. to stretch *mine h.* against *Lord's* anointed
11. see skirt in *mine h.* no transgression in *mine h.*
12. but *mine h.* shall not be upon thee, **13.**
26. 18. what have I done? what evil is in *mine h.*
23. 14. delivered thee into my *h.* to day, **23. 16.**
28. 21. I have put my life in my *h.* and hearkened
2 Sam. 3. 12. my *h.* shall be with thee to bring Israel
5. 19. wilt thou deliver the Philistines into my *h.*
 I will doubtless deliver, **1 Chron. 14. 10.**
28. 12. yet not put forth *mine h.* against Absalom
1 Kings 13. 6. that my *h.* may be restored me again
2 Kings 15. 18. he leathen on my *h.* in house of Rimmon
18. 34. have they delivered Samaria out of my *h.*?
35. have delivered their country out of my *h.*, that
 the *Id.* shall deliver Jerusalem out of *mine h.*
1 Chr. 22. 18. given inhabitants of land into my *h.*
2 Chr. 32. 15. shall G. deliver you out of my *h.*? **17.**
Job 13. 14. wherefore do I put my life in *mine h.*?
29. 20. and my bow was renewed in my *h.*
31. 55. rejoiced because *mine h.* had gotten much
37. 7. or my mouth hath kissed my *h.*
27. 7. neither shall my *h.* be heavy upon thee
Psalm 77. 12. my *h.* ran in the night, and ceased not
81. 14. and turned my *h.* against their enemies
89. 21. with whom my *h.* shall be established
110. 109. my soul is continually in my *h.*
Prov. 1. 24. I shall stretch out my *h.* none regarded
Isa. 1. 25. I will turn my *h.* upon thee and purge dross
10. 10. as my *h.* hath found the kingdoms of idols
13. by the strength of my *h.* I have done it
**14. my h. hath found as a nest the riches of people
36. 19. which they delivered Samaria out of my *h.*?
20. that I. should deliver Jerusalem out of my *h.*
48. 13. *mine h.* also hath laid foundation of earth
50. 2. is my *h.* shortened [11. 1.] thy yeave of my *h.*
52. 16. have covered thee in the shadow of *mine h.*
66. 2. all those hath *mine h.* made, **Acts 7. 50.**
Jer. 6. 12. I will stretch out my *h.* **15. 6.** [51. 25.]
16. 21. will cause them to know *mine h.* and might
18. 6. so are ye in *mine h.* O house of Israel
25. 15. take the wine-cup of this fury at my *h.*
Ezek. 6. 14. so will I stretch out my *h.* upon them
12. 7. in the even I digged thro' the wall with my *h.*
13. 9. *mine h.* shall be upon prophets that see vanity
20. 5. lifted up *mine h.* saying I am the *Lord* your
 God, **25. 28. 42.** [36. 7.] [41. 12.] [47. 14.]
22. 1. withdrew my *h.* and wrought for name's sake
22. 13. I have smitten *mine h.* at thy dishonest gain
37. 19. one stick, and they shall be one in *mine h.*
Jer. 2. 10. none shall deliver her out of *mine h.*
Amos 2. 8. I will turn *mine h.* against Ekron
9. 2. tho' I into hell, then shall *mine h.* take them
Zech. 2. 9. behold, I will shake *mine h.* on them
13. 17. will turn *mine h.* upon the little ones
John 10. 28. nor shall any pluck them out of my *h.*
29. none is able to pluck them out of my Father's *h.*
20. 25. except I shall thrust my *h.* into his side
1 Cor. 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul with *mine*
 own *h.* the grace of *Lord* J. C. **2 Thes. 3. 17.**
Gal. 6. 11. I have written with my *h.* **Philom. 19.**
 Our **HAND.****

Gen. 37. 27. let not our *h.* be on him, he is our brother
43. 21. and we have brought it again in our *h.*
Num. 31. 449. take some of men of war under our *h.*
Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries should say our *h.* is high
Judg. 16. 23. our G. hath delivered Sams. into our *h.*
1 Sam. 14. 10. I. hath deliv. them into our *h.* **30. 23.**
Jer. 11. 21. prophesy not, that thou die by our *h.*
2 Cor. 10. 16. to boast in things made ready to our *h.*

Out of **HAND.** or out of the **HAND.**
Gen. 48. 22. which I took out of the *h.* of Amorite
Ezek. 2. 19. Egyptian delivered us out of *h.* of shep.
3. 8. to deliver them out of *h.* of Egyptians, **14. 30.**
Num. 5. 25. take jealousy-offering out of woman's *h.*
11. 15. if thou, kill me, I pray thee, out of *h.*
35. 25. deliver him out of *h.* of the aveng. of blood
Josh. 9. 26. deliver them out of the *h.* of Israel
Judg. 3. 16. judges which delivered them out of the *h.*
6. 9. I delivered you out of the *h.* of Egyptians
13. 2. deliver Israel out of the *h.* of the Philistines
1 Sam. 4. 8. which shall deliver us out of these gods?
17. 37. I will deliver me out of *h.* of this Philistine
2 Sam. 12. 7. I delivered thee out of *h.* of Saul, **22. 1.**
23. 21. plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's *h.*

1 Kings 11. 12. will rend king, out of *h.* of Solom. **31**
22. 3. we take it not out of *h.* of the king of Syria
2 Kings 13. 25. took again out of *h.* of Ben-hadad
20. 6. out of *h.* of the king of Assyria, **Isa. 38. 6.**
Psalm 71. 4. deliver me out of *h.* of the wicked
82. 4. rid them out of the *h.* of the wicked
97. 10. he delivereth them out of *h.* of the wicked
Jer. 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of *h.* of the wicked
21. 12. him spoiled out of *h.* of the oppressor, **22. 3.**
32. 4. nescapes out of *h.* of Chaldeans, **38. 18. 23.**
Lam. 5. 8. none doth deliver us out of their *h.*
Zech. 11. 6. out of their *h.* I will not deliver, then
John 10. 39. to take him, but he escaped out of their *h.*
Acts 12. 11. delivered me out of the *h.* of Herod
Rev. 8. 4. ascended before G. out of angel's *h.* **10. 10**

Right HAND.

Gen. 35. 18. Jacob called him son of the right *h.*
48. 14. put his right *h.* on Ephraim's head, **18.**
Ezek. 15. 6. thy right *h.* O *Lord*, is become glorious
29. 20. put the blood on the thumb of thy right
 right *h.* **Lam. 8. 23. 24.** [14. 17. 25. 48.]
Deut. 33. 2. from his right *h.* went a fiery law
Judg. 5. 26. her right *h.* to the workman's hammer
2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab took Amasa with right *h.* to kiss
1 Kings 2. 19. Bathsheba sat on Solomon's right *h.*
2 Kings 23. 13. on right *h.* of the mount of corruption
Job 23. 9. he hideth himself on the right *h.*
30. 12. upon my right *h.* rise the youth, they push
40. 14. that thine own right *h.* can save thee
Psalm 16. 8. he is at my right *h.* I shall not be moved
11. at thy right *h.* are pleasures for evermore
17. 7. saviour by thy right *h.* them that trust in thee
18. 35. and thy right *h.* hath holden me
20. 6. with the saving strength of his right *h.*
21. 8. thy right *h.* shall find out those that hate thee
26. 10. and their right *h.* is full of bribes
44. 3. but thy right *h.* and thy arm saved them
45. 4. thy right *h.* shall teach thee terrible things
9. on thy right *h.* did stand queen in gold of Ophir
48. 10. thy right *h.* is full of righteousness
60. 5. save with thy right *h.* and hear me
63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right *h.* upholdeth me
73. 23. thou hast holden me by my right *h.*
74. 11. why withdrawest thou thy right *h.*?
77. 10. I will remember the years of the right *h.*
78. 54. to maintain which his right *h.* purchased
80. 15. the vineyard which thy right *h.* planted
17. let thy hand be upon the man of thy right *h.*
89. 13. strong is thy hand, high is thy right *h.*
25. I will also set his right *h.* in the rivers
42. thou hast set up the right *h.* of his adversaries
91. 7. ten thousand shall fall at thy right *h.*
98. 1. his right *h.* hath gotten him the victory
108. 6. save with thy right *h.* and answer we
109. 6. and let Satan stand at his right *h.*
31. for he shall stand at the right *h.* of the poor
110. 1. sit thou at my right *h.* till I make enemies thy
 footstool, **Luke 20. 42.** **Acts 2. 34.** **Heb. 1. 13.**
5. the *Lord* at thy right *h.* shall strike thro' kings
118. 15. the right *h.* of the *Lord* doth valiantly
16. right *h.* of the *Lord* is exalted, both valiantly
121. 5. the *Lord* is thy shade upon thy right *h.*
137. 5. I forget, let my right *h.* forget her cunning
138. 7. and thy right *h.* shall save me
139. 10. even there thy right *h.* shall hold me
142. 4. looked on my right *h.* none would know me
144. 8. their right *h.* is a right *h.* of falsehood, **11**
Prov. 3. 26. length of days is in her right *h.*
27. 16. the ointment of his right *h.* bewrayeth
Ecc. 10. 2. a wise man's heart is at his right *h.*
Cant. 2. 6. and his right *h.* doth embrace me
8. 3. and his right *h.* should embrace me
Isa. 41. 10. I will uphold thee with right *h.* of right
1. 1. the *Lord* thy God will hold thy right *h.*
44. 20. nor say, is there not a lie in my right *h.*
45. 1. to Cyrus, whose right *h.* I have holden
48. 13. my right *h.* hath spanned the heavens
62. 8. the *Lord* hath sworn by his right *h.*
63. 12. that led them by the right *h.* of Moses
Jer. 22. 24. tho' Coniah were the signet on my right *h.*
Lam. 2. 3. hath drawn back his right *h.* from enemy
4. he stood with his right *h.* as an adversary
Ezek. 21. 22. at right *h.* divination for Jerusalem
Hub. 2. 16. cup of *Lord's* right *h.* shall be turned to
Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right *h.* to resist him
Mat. 5. 30. if thy right *h.* offend thee, cut it off
6. 3. let not thy left know what thy right *h.* doeth
Luke 14. 62. ye shall see Son of man sitting on the
 r. *h.* of power, coming in clouds, **Luke 22. 69.**
16. 19. received to heaven, sat on right *h.* of God,
Heb. 1. 3. [8. 1.] [10. 12.] [12. 2.] **1 Per. 3. 22.**
Luke 6. 6. was a man whose right *h.* was witnessed
22. 25. he is on my right *h.* I shall not be moved
33. being by the right *h.* of God exalted, **5. 31.**
3. 7. he took him by the right *h.* and lift him up
7. 55. saw Jesus standing on right *h.* of God, **50.**
Rom. 8. 34. who is even on the right *h.* of God
Eph. 1. 20. set him at his right *h.* in heavenly places
Col. 3. 1. where Christ sitteth on the right *h.* of God
Rev. 1. 16. he had in his r. *h.* seven stars **20. 12. 1.**

HAN

Rev. 1. 17. laid right *h.* upon me, saying, fear not
5. 1. I saw in his right *h.* a book written within,
13. 16. to receive mark in their right *h.* or forehead

See Left HANDS.

Right HANDS.

Gal. 2. 9. gave to me and Barnabae right *h.* of fellow.
To stretch forth or out HAND.

Gen. 22. 10. Abraham stretched forth his *h.* to slay
Erod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my *h.* over Egypt. 7. 5. | 9. 15.
14. 16. stretch out thy *h.* over the sea, 26. 7. | 19.
21. Moses stretched out his *h.* over the sea, 27.
1 Sam. 26. 9. who can stay *h.* aga. Lord's anointed:
2 Sam. 1. 14. how wast thou afraid to stretch *f.* thy *h.*
Psa. 138. 7. will stretch *f.* thy hand against enemies
Prov. 31. 20. she stretcheth out her *h.* to the poor
Ezek. 14. 9. I will stretch out my *h.* on that prophet
13. then will I stretch out mine *h.* upon the land,
25. 7. I will str. out mine *h.* upon the Ammonites
13. I will also stretch out mine *h.* upon Edom
16. I will stretch out mine *h.* on the Philistines
35. 3. I will stretch out mine *h.* against mount Seir
Dan. 11. 42. shall stretch *f.* his *h.* on the countries
Zeph. 1. 4. on Judah | 2. 13. against Assyria

See STRONG.

THINE or thy HAND.

Gen. 4. 11. to receive thy brother's blood from thy *h.*
16. 6. thy maid is in thy *h.* do to her as it pleaseth
22. 12. and he said, I will not *thine h.* upon the lad
24. 2. put, I pray, thy *h.* under my thigh, 47. 29.
49. 8. thy *h.* shall be in the neck of thy enemies
Erod. 3. 2. what is that in *thine h.*? he said, a rod
17. thou shalt take this rod in *t. h.* 7. 15. | 17. 5.
8. 5. stretch forth *thine h.* over the rivers, 9. 22.
10. 12, 21. Mat. 12. 13. Mark 3. 5.
13. 9. it shall be for a sign on *t. h.* 16. Deut. 6. 8.
23. 1. put not *thine h.* with wicked to be witness
Num. 21. 34. for I have delivered Og into thy *h.*
Deut. 2. 7. L. thy God hath blessed thee in works of
thy *h.* 14. 29. | 15. 10. | 23. 20. | 28. 8, 12, 20.
24. behold, I have given into thy *h.* Sihon
3. 2. I will deliver Og and his people into thy *h.*
13. 9. thy *h.* shall be first on him, to put him to death
17. shall leave nought of cursed thing to *thine h.*
14. 25. thou shalt bind up the money in *thine h.*
15. 7. nor shut *thine h.* from thy poor brother
8. thou shalt open *thine h.* wide to thy brother
23. 23. thou mayest pluck the ears with *thine h.*
28. 32. there shall be no might in *thine h.*
30. 9. make thee piteous in every work of *t. h.*
33. 3. he loved the poor, all the saints are in thy *h.*
Josh. 6. 2. I have given into *thine h.* Jericho
8. 18. for I will give Ai into *thine h.*
9. 25. now behold, we are in *thine h.* to do to us
10. 6. slack not thy *h.* from thy servants, save us
8. I have delivered kings of Canaan into thy *h.*
Judg. 4. 7. I will deliver Sisera into *thine h.*
7. 7. I will deliver the Midianites into *thine h.*
8. 15. are hands of Zeba and Zalmunna in *thine h.*?
18. 19. hold thy peace, lay *thine h.* on thy mouth
20. 23. I will deliver Benjamin into *thine h.*
1 Sam. 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, withdraw thy *h.*
21. 3. what is under *thine h.*? give me five loaves
23. 4. I will deliver the Philistines into *thine h.*
2 Sam. 13. 10. bring me, that I may eat of *thine h.*
24. 16. it is enough, stay *thine h.* 1 Chron. 21. 15.
17. let *thine h.* I pray, be ag. me, 1 Chr. 21. 17.
1 Kings 8. 24. hast fulfilled it with *t. h.* 2 Chr. 6. 15.
17. 11. she said, bring me a morsel of bread in *t. h.*
20. 13. I will deliver Syrians into *thine h.* 28.
42. because thou hast let go out of thy *h.* a man
2 Kings 4. 29. and take my staff in *thine h.*
8. 8. the king said, take a present in *thine h.*
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil in *thine h.*
10. 15. give me *thine h.* and he gave him his hand
13. 16. and he said, put *thine h.* upon the bow
2 Chron. 4. 10. and that *thine h.* might be with me
29. 12. in *thine h.* power; and to make great
16. all this store for house cometh of *thine h.*
2 Chron. 20. 6. in *t. h.* is there not power and might?
Ezra 7. 14. the law of thy God which is in *thine h.*
25. after wisdom of God, that is in *thine h.*
Job 1. 11. but put forth *thine h.* and touch, 2. 5
12. only upon himself put not forth *thine h.*
2. 6. behold, he is in *thine h.* but save his life
17. there is none that can deliver out of *thine h.*
11. 14. if iniquity be in *thine h.* put it far away
13. 21. withdraw *t. h.* far from me, let not thy dread
35. 7. or what receiveth he of *thine h.*?
Psalm. 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God lift up *thine h.*
11. beholdest spirit to requite it with thy *h.*
17. 14. from meo which are thy *h.* O Lord
21. 3. *thine h.* shall find out all *thine* enemies
31. 5. into *thine h.* I commit my spirit
15. my times are in thy *h.* deliver me from enemies
32. 4. for day and night thy *h.* was heavy upon me
32. 2. thy *h.* presseth me | 39. 10. my blow of *thine h.*
74. 11. why withdrawest thou thy *h.*? pluck it out
80. 17. let thy *h.* be upon the man of thy right *h.*
88. 5. and they are cut off from thy *h.*
104. 28. thou openest thy *h.* filled with good, 145. 16.

260

HAN

Psalm. 102. 27. that they may know that this is thy *h.*
21. 17. 5. let *t. h.* help *u.* | 139. 5. I said *t. h.* on me
139. 10. even there shall thy *h.* lead me
144. 7. send *thine h.* from above and me, deliver me
Prov. 3. 27. when it is in power of *thine h.* to do it
6. 1. if thou hast stricken thy *h.* with a stranger
30. 32. if thou thought evil, lay thy *h.* upon thy mouth
Ezek. 17. 18. yea also from this withdraw not *thine h.*
9. 10. whatsoever thy *h.* findeth to do, do it
11. 6. in the evening withhold not *thine h.*
Isa. 3. 6. and let this ruin be under thy *h.*
11. 21. when thy *h.* is lifted up, they will not see
42. 6. I the Lord will hold *thine h.* and keep thee
46. 1. I have given my inheritance into *thine h.*
51. 22. I have taken out of thy *h.* enp of trembling
57. 10. thou hast found the life of *thine h.*
64. 8. art our Father, we are the work of thy *h.*
Jer. 6. 9. turn back *thine h.* as a grape-gatherer
15. 17. I sat alone because of thy *h.* thou hast filled
25. 28. if they refuse to take the cup at *thine h.*
36. 14. take in thy *h.* the roll, wherein thou hast read
40. 4. free from chains which were upon *thine h.*
Ezek. 3. 18. his blood will I require at *t. h.* 20. | 33. 8.
6. 11. smite with *thine h.* and stamp with thy foot
10. 2. and fill *thine h.* with coals of fire
23. 31. therefore I will give her cup into *thine h.*
29. 7. when they took hold of thee by thy *h.*
37. 17. go in and they shall become one in *thine h.*
38. 12. to turn *thine h.* upon the desolate places
Dan. 2. 38. the fowls hath he given into *thine h.*
3. 17. our God will deliver us out of *thine h.*
Mic. 5. 9. *t. h.* shall he lift up on thine adversaries
12. 1. will cut off witchcrafts out of *thine h.*
Mat. 18. 8. if thy *h.* or foot offend thee, Mank 9. 43.
John 20. 27. reach thy *h.* and thrust it into my side
Acts 4. 28. to do whatever *t. h.* and counsel determ.
30. by stretching forth *thine h.* to heal

Your HAND.

Gen. 9. 2. into your *h.* are they delivered
43. 12. and take double money in your *h.*
Erod. 12. 11. with shoes on your feet, staff in your *h.*
23. 31. the inhabitants of the land into your *h.*
Deut. 12. 7. ye shall rejoice in all ye put your *h.* to
Josh. 8. 7. God will deliver it into your *h.* 20.
10. 19. the Lord hath delivered them into your *h.*
24. 8. I gave the Amorites into your *h.* 11.
Judg. 3. 28. Moabitess | 7. 15. Midianites into your *h.*
2 Sam. 4. 31. shall I not require his blood of your *h.*?
2 Chr. 18. 14. they shall be delivered into your *h.*
28. 9. God hath delivered them into your *h.*
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this at your *h.*?
Jer. 26. 14. I am in *y. h.* do with me as seemeth good
38. 5. Zedekiah said, behold, he is in your *h.*
44. 25. ye have spoken and fulfilled with your *h.*
Ezek. 13. 21. and they shall be no more in your *h.*
1. I will deliver my people out of your *h.*
Mal. 1. 10. nor will I accept an offering at your *h.*
13. should I accept this of your *h.*? saith the Lord
2. 13. or receiveth it with good-will at your *h.*

HANDS, see LEFT, WEAK.

HAND-BREADTH.

Erod. 25. 25. a border of an *h.* round about, 37. 12.
1 Kings 7. 26. a molten sea *h.* thick, 2 Chron. 4. 5.
1 Kings 39. 5. thou hast made my days as an *h.*
Ezek. 40. 5. a reed of six cubits long, and an *h.*
43. 13. the cubit is a cubit and an *h.*

HAND-BROAD.

Ezek. 40. 43. within were hooks an *h.-broad* fastened

HANDFUL.

Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall take thereout an *h.* of
flour, 5. 12. | 6. 15. | 9. 17. Num. 5. 26.
1 Kings 17. 12. an *h.* of meal in a barrel, oil in a cruse
Jer. 7. 22. there shall be an *h.* of corn in the earth
Ezek. 4. 6. better is *h.* with quietness, than both hands
Jer. 9. 22. and as the *h.* after the harvest-man

HANDFULS.

Gen. 41. 47. and the earth brought forth by *h.*
Judg. 9. 8. take to you *h.* of ashes of the furnace
Ruth 2. 16. let fall some *h.* of purpose for her
1 Kings 20. 4. I dust of Samaria shall suffice for *h.*
Ezek. 13. 19. will ye pollute me for *h.* of barley?

HANDY.

Psalm. 119. 1. and the firmament sheweth his *h.* work

HANDKERCHIEFS.

Acts 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick *h.*

HANDLE.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubah was father of such as *h.* the harp
Judg. 9. 8. take to you *h.* the pen of the writer
1 Chr. 12. 8. men that could *h.* spear, 2 Chr. 25. 5.
Psalm. 115. 7. they have hands, but they *h.* not
Jer. 2. 2. and they that *h.* the law knew me not
46. 9. and the Lybians that *h.* the shield
Ezek. 27. 29. all that *h.* the oar, and all the pilots
Luke 24. 39. *h.* me and see | Col. 2. 21. taste not, *h.* not

HANDLED.

Ezek. 21. 11. to be furnished, that it may be *h.*
Mark 12. 4. and they sent him away shamefully *h.*
1 John 1. 1. our hands have *h.* of the word of life

HANDLETH.

Prov. 16. 20. he that *h.* matter wisely shall find good

HAN

Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that *h.* sicile in time of harvest
Amos 2. 15. nor shall he stand that *h.* the bow
HANDEL, 18. 67.

Ezek. 38. 4. great company, all of them *h.* swor. 5
2 Cor. 4. 2. not *h.* the word of God deceitfully

HANDLES.

Cant. 5. 5. hands dotted with myrrh on *h.* of lock

HANDMAID.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had an *h.* whose name was Hagar
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah to be Leah's *h.* 35. 26.
29. 24. gave Bilhah to be Rachel's *h.* 30. 4. | 35. 25.
Erod. 23. 12. that son of thy *h.* may be refreshed
Judg. 19. 19. there is bread and wine for us and thy *h.*
Ruth 2. 13. for that thou hast spoken friendly to thy *h.*
3. 9. and she answered, I am Ruth *thine h.*
1 Sam. 1. 11. if will look out the affliction of *thine h.*
16. count not *thine h.* for a daughter of Belial
18. Hannah said, let thy *h.* find grace in thy sight
25. 24. let thy *h.* speak | 31. remember thy *h.*
41. let thy *h.* be a servant to wash feet of servants
2 Sam. 14. 6. thy *h.* had two sons, they two strove
20. 17. she said to him, hear the words of thy *h.*
1 Kings 1. 13. didst not thou, my lord swear to thy *h.*?
17. thou swarest by the Lord thy God to thy *h.*
3. 20. she took my son while *thine h.* slept
2 Kings 4. 2. thy *h.* hath not any thing, save put of oil
16. say, thou man of God, do not lie to *thine h.*
Psalm. 86. 16. turn to me, and save the son of thy *h.*
116. 16. I am thy servant, and the son of thy *h.*
Prov. 30. 23. and an *h.* that is heir to her mistress
Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his *h.* to return
Luke 1. 38. behold the *h.* of the Lord, be it to me

HANDMAIDEN.

Luke 1. 48. he hath regarded the low estate of his *h.*

HANDMAIDS.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob divided the children in two *h.*
2. he put the *h.* and their children foremost
Ruth 2. 13. though I be not like to one of thy *h.*
2 Sam. 6. 20. who uncovered himself in eyes of the *h.*
2 Sam. 34. 11. they caused the *h.* to return for *h.*
Joel 2. 29. on the *h.* will I pour my spirit, Acts 2. 18

HANDS.

Gen. 16. 9. return and submit thyself under her *h.*
22. the voice is Jacob's, the *h.* are the *h.* of Esau
49. 24. *h.* were made strong by *h.* of mighty God
Erod. 17. 12. but Moses' *h.* were heavy, took a stone
26. + 17. two *h.* shall be in one board set in order
29. 24. and thou shalt put all in the *h.* of Aaron
32. 29. Moses said, fill your *h.* to-day to the Lord
Lev. 8. 27. put all on Aaron's *h.* and on his son's *h.*
Num. 5. 18. put the offering of memorial in her *h.*
6. 19. and shall put them on the *h.* of the Nazirite
Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall serve gods, the work of
men's *h.* 27. 15. 2 Kings 19. 18. 2 Chr. 32. 19.
9. 15. the tables of the covenant were in my two *h.*
17. I cast them out of my two *h.* and brake them
17. 7. the *h.* of the witnesses shall be first on him
31. 29. to provoke him through the work of your *h.*
Judg. 2. 14. he delivered them into the *h.* of the spoilers
6. 13. into the *h.* of Midianites | 10. 7. into the *h.* of Philist.
8. 6. are *h.* of Zeba and Zalmunna in thy hand | 15.
31. delivered them out of *h.* of enem. 1 Sam. 14. 48.
10. 10. for God hath given Laish into your *h.*
19. 27. and her *h.* were upon the threshold
1 Sam. 30. 15. nor deliver me into *h.* of my master
2 Sam. 2. 7. let your *h.* be strong, Zech. 8. 9. 13.
16. 21. then the *h.* of all with thee shall be strong
21. 9. delivered them into the *h.* of the Gibeonites
26. 6. because they cannot be taken with *h.*
1 Kings 17. 19. there were *h.* on seat, 2 Chr. 9. 18.
14. 27. into the *h.* of the guard, 2 Chron. 12. 10.
2 Kings 3. 11. who poured water on the *h.* of Elijah
9. 35. they found the skull and the palms of her *h.*
10. 24. the men whom I brought into your *h.*
1 Chron. 25. 2. sons of Asaph under the *h.* of Asaph
3. under the *h.* of Jeduthun | 6. *h.* of their father
2 Chron. 15. 7. be strong, let not your *h.* be weak
23. 118. was ordained by the *h.* of David, 29. + 27.
Ezra 4. 4. weakened the *h.* of the people of Judah
Job 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the weak *h.*
5. + 20. redeem in war from the *h.* of the sword
16. 11. God hath turned me into the *h.* of the wicked
17. 3. who is he that will strike *h.* with me?
9. that hath clean *h.* shall be stronger and stronger
Psalm. 24. 3. who shall ascend? he that hath clean *h.*
26. 10. in whose *h.* is mischief | 47. 1. clap your *h.*
58. 2. ye weigh the violence of your *h.* in the earth
63. + 10. make him run out by the *h.* of the sword
68. 31. Ethiopia shall stretch out her *h.* unto God
114. 4. idols, the work of men's *h.* 135. 15. | 37. 19.
7. they have *h.*, but handle not, fert, but walk not
131. 2. lift up your *h.* in the sanctuary, and bless L.
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the *h.* of the wicked
Prov. 6. 10. a little folding of the *h.* to sleep, 24. 33.
17. Ld. doth hate the *h.* that shed innocent blood
12. 14. the recompence of man's *h.* he rendered him
14. 1. the foolish plucketh it down with her *h.*
17. 18. a man striketh *h.*, and becometh surety
22. 26. be not thou one of them that strike *h.*
30. 28. spider taketh hold with her *h.* is in palaces

Prov. 31.13. and she worketh willingly with her *h*.
19. she layeth her *h*. to the spindle, her *h*. hold
20. yea, she reacheth forth her *h*. to the needy
31. give her of the fruit of her *h*. and let her works
Ecc. 4.6. then Loth *h*. full with travel and vexation
7.26. her *h*. are as bands || *10.* the idleness of *h*.
Cant. 7.1. the work of *h*. of a cunning workman
Isa. 1.15. when he spread forth your *h*. I will hide
 my eyes from you ; your *h*. are full of blood
2.8. they worship the work of their own *h*.
13.7. therefore shall all *h*. be faint, and heart melt
17.1. idols which your own *h*. have made to you
33.21. the Lord will be a place broad of *h*.
35.3. strengthen ye the weak *h*. and confirm knees
45.9. or shall thy work say, he hath no *h*.
59.3. *h*. are defiled with blood, fingers with iniquity
Jer. 4.31. that spreadeth her *h*. saying, woe is me
10.3. a tree, the work of the *h*. of the workman
9. and of the *h*. of the founder, blue and purple
19.7. cause them to fall by *h*. that seek their lives
21.4. will turn back weapons that are in your *h*.
23.14. they strengthen also the *h*. of evil doers, that
 none return from wickedness, *Ezek. 13.22.*
25.6. provoke me not with the works of your *h*.
33.13. shall pass under *h*. of him that telleth them
38.4. he weakeneth *h*. of men of war, *h*. of people
48.37. upon all the *h*. shall be cuttings
Lam. 1.17. Zion spreadeth her *h*. none to comfort
4.2. how esteemed as the work of *h*. of the potter !
6. that was overthrown and no *h*. stayed on her
10. *h*. of pitiful women have soddened their children
Ezek. 7.17. all *h*. shall be feeble, *21.7.*
35.5. hast shed blood of Israel by *h*. of the sword
Dan. 2.34. till a stone was cut out without *h*.
Mic. 7.3. that they may do evil with both *h*. earnestly
Nah. 3.19. all shall clap the *h*. over thee
Hag. 2.17. in all labour of your *h*. I smote you
Zech. 4.9. the *h*. of Zerubbabel laid the foundation
Mat. 15.20. to eat with unwashen *h*. *Mark 7.2.5.*
17.22. the Son of man shall be betrayed into the
h. of men, *26.45.* *Mark 9.31.* *Luke 9.41.*
18.8. having two *h*. to be cast into fire, *Mark 9.43.*
Mark 14.58. temple made with *h*. another without *h*.
Luke 22.53. ye stretched forth no *h*. against me
24.7. must be delivered into the *h*. of sinful men
Acts 2.23. by wicked *h*. have crucified and slain
5.12. by *h*. of the apostles were wonders wrought
48. dwelleth not in temples made with *h*. *17.24.*
18. that through laying on of the apostles *h*.
11.30. sent to elders by the *h*. of Barnabas and Saul
15.25. neither is worshipped with men's *h*.
19.26. that they be no gods which are made with *h*.
20.34. that these *h*. have ministered to my needs.
21.31. shall deliver him into the *h*. of the Gentiles
2 Cor. 5.1. we have an house not made with *h*.
Eph. 2.11. the circumcision in flesh made by *h*.
Col. 2.11. with the circumcision made without *h*.
1 Thess. 4.11. that ye study to work with your own *h*.
1 Tim. 2.8. men pray every where lifting up holy *h*.
4.14. by laying on of *h*. of the presbytery, *1 Heb. 6.2.*
Heb. 9.11. by a greater tabernacle not with *h*.
24. Chr. not entered into holy place made with *h*.
10.31. fearful to fall into the *h*. of the living God
12.12. wherefore lift up the *h*. which hang down
Jam. 4.8. cleanse your *h*. ye sinners, purify your

See CLAP.

HIS HANDS.

Gen. 27.23. his *h*. were hairy || *48.14.* guiding his *h*.
Ezek. 17.12. and Aaron and Hur stayed up his *h*.
30.19. and Moses cast the tables out of his *h*.
Lev. 7.30. his own *h*. shall bring the offering
15.11. and hath not rinsed his *h*. in water
16.12. his *h*. full of sweet incense beaten small
21. Aaron shall lay both his *h*. on head of live-goat
Num. 24.10. and Balak smote his *h*. together
Deut. 33.7. let his *h*. be sufficient for him
11. bless, Lord, and accept the work of his *h*.
34.9. for Moses had laid his *h*. upon Joshua
Judg. 9.16. done according to the deserving of his *h*.
+24. who strengthened his *h*. to kill his brethren
1 Sam. 5.4. both the palms of his *h*. were cut off
14.13. Jonathan climbed up on his *h*. and his feet
23.16. Jonathan went and strengthened his *h*. in G.
2 Sam. 4.1. when Saul's son heard, his *h*. were feeble
1 Kings 8.22. Solomon stood and spread forth his *h*.
 toward heaven, *38.54.* *2 Chron. 6.12.* *33.29.*
16.7. in provoking him with the work of his *h*.
2 Kings 4.34. he went up and put his *h*. upon his *h*.
5.20. hath spared Naaman in not receiving at his *h*.
13.16. Elisha put his *h*. upon the king's hands
2 Chron. 6.4. who hath with his *h*. fulfilled that
Neh. 4.17. with one of his *h*. wrought in the work
Job 1.10. thou hast blessed the work of his *h*.
5.8. he woundeth, and his *h*. make whole
20.10. and his *h*. shall restore their goods
34.19. for they all are the works of his *h*.
37. for he clappeth his *h*. amongst us
Psalm. 9.16. the wick, is snared in the work of his *h*.
28.5. they regard not the operation of his *h*.
78.72. be snided them by the skillfulness of his *h*.
 264

Psal. 81.6. his *h*. were delivered from the pits
95.5. the sea is his, and his *h*. formed dry land
111.7. the works of his *h*. are verity and judgment
Prov. 21.25. for his *h*. refuse to labour
Ecc. 4.5. the fool foldeth his *h*. together
Cant. 5.14. his *h*. are as gold rings set with beryl
Isa. 3.11. the reward of his *h*. shall be given him
5.12. nor consider the operation of his *h*.
17.8. he shall not look to altars, the work of his *h*.
25.11. L. shall spread forth his *h*. in midst of them,
 as he that swimmeth spreadeth his *h*. to swim
33.15. that shaketh his *h*. from holding bribes
Jer. 30.6. why see every man with his *h*. on his loins?
50.43. king heard the report, his *h*. waxed feeble
11ab. 3.10. the deep lifted up his *h*. on high
Zech. 4.9. his *h*. shall also finish the house
Mar. 19.13. he should put his *h*. on them, *Mark 10.16.*
27.4. he washed his *h*. before the multitude
Mark 6.2. such mighty works are wrought by his *h*.
8.23. when he had put his *h*. on his eyes, *25.*
Luke 24.40. showed them his *h*. and feet *John 20.20.*
50. and he lifted up his *h*. and blessed them
John 13.3. the Father, had given all things into his *h*.
20.25. except I see in his *h*. the print of the nails
Acts 9.17. putting his *h*. on him, said, brother Saul
12.1. Herod stretch, forth his *h*. to vex the church
7. and his chains fell off from his *h*.
2 Cor. 11.33. was let down by a wall, and escap. his *h*.
Eph. 4.14. 28. working with his *h*. thing that is good
 See LAY, LAID.

MINE HANDS, MY HANDS.

Gen. 20.5. in innocency of my *h*. have I done this
31.42. God hath seen the labour of my *h*.
Exod. 9.29. I will spread abroad my *h*. *Ezra 9.5.*
1 Rod. 9.2. I put my life in my *h*. and passed over
2 Sam. 22.21. accord. to clean. of my *h*. *Ps. 18.20.24.*
35. he teacheth my *h*. to war, *Ps. 18.31.* *144.1.*
1 Chr. 12.17. seeing there is no wrong in mine *h*.
Mic. 6.9. now, therefore, O God, strengthen my *h*.
Job 9.30. and if I make my *h*. never so clean
16.17. nor for any injustice in mine *h*.
31.7. and if any blot hath cleaved to mine *h*.
Psal. 7.3. O Lord, if there be iniquity in my *h*.
22.16. they pierced my *h*. and my feet
26.6. I will wash *h*. in innocency, so will I com.
28. when I lift up my *h*. toward thy holy oracle
63.4. I will lift up my *h*. in thy name
73.13. in vain I have washed my *h*. in innocency
88.9. I have stretched out my *h*. unto thee
119.48. my *h*. will I lift to thy commandments
141.2. lifting up of my *h*. as the evening sacrifice
143.6. I stretch forth my *h*. to thee, my soul
Ecc. 12.11. on all the works that my *h*. had wrought
Cant. 5.5. I rose, and my *h*. dropped with myrrh
Isa. 19.25. blessed be Assyria the work of my *h*.
29.23. when he seeth the work of mine *h*. in thee
45.11. ask me concerning the work of my *h*.
12. even my *h*. have stretched out the heavens
16.1. I have graven thee on the palms of my *h*.
60.21. thy people also the work of my *h*.
65.2. I have spread out my *h*. all day to rebellious
Ezek. 21.17. I will also smite mine *h*. together
Dan. 3.15. who is God to deliver you out of my *h*.?
10.10. an hand which set me on the palms of my *h*.
Luke 24.39. behold my *h*. and my feet, *John 20.27.*
John 13.9. not feet only, but also my *h*. and head
Rom. 10.21. all day I have stretched forth my *h*.
2 Tim. 1.6. the gift in thee by putting on of my *h*.

OUR HANDS.

Gen. 5.29. shall comfort us concerning toil of our *h*.
43.22. other money have we brought in our *h*.
Deut. 3.3. G. deliver into our *h*. Og king of Bashan
21.7. shall say, our *h*. have not shed this blood
Josh. 2.24. L. hath delivered into our *h*. all the land
Judg. 13.23. not received a meat-offering at our *h*.
16.24. our *h*. hath delivered into our *h*. our enemy
1 Sam. 17.47. and he will give you into our *h*.
Psal. 44.20. or stretched out our *h*. to a strange god
90.17. establish thou the work of our *h*. upon us
Jer. 6.24. we have heard the same, our *h*. wax feeble
Lam. 3.41. let us lift up our heart with our *h*. to G.
Hos. 14.3. nor say to work of our *h*. ye are our gods
Acts 24.7. Lysias took him away out of our *h*.
1 Cor. 4.12. and labour working with our own *h*.
1 John 1.1. our *h*. have handled the word of life
 Their HANDS.
Gen. 37.21. he delivered him out of their *h*. *22.*
Ezod. 29.10. shall put their *h*. on head of the bullock
15. shall put their *h*. on the head of the ram, *19.*
25. thou shalt receive them of their *h*. *Lec. 8.28.*
Num. 8.10. Israel shall put their *h*. on the Levites
12. the Levites shall lay their *h*. on the bullock
Deut. 1.25. they brought of fruit of land in their *h*.
21.6. the elders shall wash their *h*. over the heifer
Judg. 7.2. too many to give Midianites into their *h*.
12.2. ye delivered me not out of their *h*.
2 Sam. 4.12. and they cut off their *h*. and their feet
2 King 11.12. they clapped their *h*. said, G. save king
22.17. that they might provoke me to anger with
 all the works of their *h*. *2 Chron. 34.25.*

Ezra 1.6. strengthened their *h*. with vessels of silver
5.8. work goeth fast on and prospereth in their *h*.
6.22. to strengthen their *h*. in the work of the house
10.19. they gave their *h*. that they would put away
Neh. 2.18. so they strengthened their *h*. for the work
6.9. their *h*. shall be weakened from the work
9.24. gavest them into their *h*. with their kings
Job 5.12. their *h*. cannot perform their enterprise
30.2. whereto might strength of their *h*. profit me
Psal. 28.4. give them after the work of their *h*.
70.5. the men of might have not found their *h*.
91.12. the angels shall bear thee up in their *h*.
125.3. lest righteous put forth their *h*. to iniquity
Isa. 25.11. pride, together with the spoils of their *h*.
59.6. and the act of violence is in their *h*.
65.22. mine elect shall enjoy the work of their *h*.
Jer. 1.16. worshipped the works of their own *h*.
5.31. the priests take into their *h*. by their means
24.14. accord. to the works of their *h*. *Lam. 3.64.*
32.30. provoked to anger with works of their *h*.
Lam. 1.14. the Lord hath delivered me into their *h*.
2.20. women eat children swaddled with their *h*.
Ezek. 10.12. their *h*. and wings full of eyes round
23.37. committed adultery, blood is in their *h*. *45.*
45.426. they shall purge altar and fill their *h*.
Jonah 3.8. turn from the violence that is in their *h*.
11ag. 2.14 so is every work of their *h*. unclean
Mat. 4.6. with *th* *h*. they sh. bear thee up, *Luke 4.11*
15.2. they wash not their *h*. when they eat bread
26.67. smote with palms of their *h*. *Mark 14.65*
Mark 7.3. Jews, except they wash their *h*. eat not
Luke 6.1. and did eat, rubbing them in their *h*.
John 19.3. and they smote him with their *h*.
Acts 7.41. they rejoiced in the works of their *h*.
14.3. granted signs and wonders to be done by *th* *h*.
Rev. 7.9. with white robes, and palms in their *h*.
9.20. yet repented not of the works of their *h*.
20.4. nor had received his mark in their *h*.

THINE OR THY HANDS.

Ezod. 15.17. in sanctuary which thy *h*. have estab.
Deut. 16.15. the Lord shall bless thee in all works
 of thine *h*. therefore shalt surely rejoice, *24.19*
Judg. 7.11. afterward shall thine *h*. be strengthened
2 Sam. 3.34. thy *h*. were not bound, nor feet in fetters
Job 10.3. it is good to despise the work of thine *h*.
8. thine *h*. have made and fashioned me together
14.15. thou wilt have desire to the work of thine *h*.
22.30. and it is delivered by pureness of thine *h*.
Psal. 8.6. to have dominion over the works of thy *h*.
92.4. I will triumph in the works of thy *h*.
102.25. and the heavens are the work of thy *h*.
119.73. thy *h*. have made me and fashioned me
128.2. for thou shalt eat the labour of thine *h*.
138.8. forsake not the works of thine own *h*.
143.5. I meditate, I muse on the work of thy *h*.
144.17. send thine *h*. from above, rid me, deliver me
Ecc. 5.6. why should G. destroy the work of thine *h*.
Jer. 2.37. thou shalt go forth, and *th* *h*. on thy head
Lam. 2.19. lift up thy *h*. for the life of thy children
Ezek. 21.14. prophesy and smite thine *h*. together
22.14. can thine *h*. be strong in the day that I deal!
Mic. 5.13. shalt no more worship the work of *th* *h*.
Zeph. 3.16. and to Zion, let not thine *h*. be slack
Zech. 13.6. what are these wounds in thine *h*.?
Luke 23.46. Father, into thy *h*. I commend my spirit
John 21.18. thou shalt stretch forth thy *h*.
11eb. 1.10. the heavens are the works of thine *h*.
2.7. thou didst set him over the works of thy *h*.

HAND-STAVES.

Ezek. 39.9. and shall burn the *h*.-staves and spears
 HAND-WEAPON.
Num. 35.18. or if he smite him with a *h*.-weapon
 HAND-WRITING.
Col. 2.14. blotting out the *h*.-writing of ordinances
 HANG.

Gen. 40.19. Pharaoh shall *h*. thee on a tree
Num. 25.4. *h*. them before the Lord against the sun
Deut. 21.22. and if thou *h*. him on a tree, his body
28.66. and thy life shall *h*. in doubt before thee
2 Sam. 21.6. and we will *h*. them up unto the Lord
Esth. 6.4. to speak to the king to *h*. Mordecai
7.9. then the king said, *h*. him thereon
Cant. 4.4. whereon there *h*. a thousand bucklers
Lam. 2.24. they shall *h*. upon him all the glory
Lam. 2.10. the virgins of Jerusalem *h*. their heads
Ezek. 15.3. will men take pin to *h*. any vessel thereon!
Mar. 22.40. on these two *h*. all the law and prophets
Acts 28.4. saw the venomous beast *h*. on his hand
11eb. 12.12. lift up hands *h*. down and feeble knees
 HANGED.
Gen. 40.22. but *h*. the chief baker, *41.13.*
Deut. 21.23. for he that is *h*. is accursed of God
Josh. 8.29. and the king of Ai *h*. on a tree
10.26. the five kings *h*. be on five trees
2 Sam. 4.12. Rechab and Baanah *h*. over the pool
17.23. Abithophel *h*. himself || *18.10.* Absalom *h*.
21.9. the seven sons of Saul *h*. they in the hill
Ezra 6.11. and being set up, let him *h*. thereon
Esth. 2.23. the two chamberlains were *h*. on a tree
7.10. they *h*. Haman || *9.14.* they *h*. his ten sons

Psal. 137. 2 we *h.* our harps on the willows
Lam. 5. 12. princes are *h.* up by their hands
Ezek. 27. 10. they *h.* the shield and helmet in thee
 11. they *h.* their shields upon thy walls round about
Mat. 18. 6. it were better for him that a millstone
 were *h.* about his neck, *Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.*
27. 5. Judas departed, and went and *h.* himself
Luke 19. 14. all the people *h.* on him to hear him
 23. 39. one of the thieves who were *h.* nailed on him
Acts 5. 30. whom ye slew and *h.* on a tree, 10. 39.

HANGING

Job 26. 7. and *h.* the earth upon nothing
Gal. 3. 13. cursed is every one that *h.* on a tree
 HANGING.

Josh. 10. 26. they were *h.* on trees till the evening
 HANGING.

Exod. 26. 36. thou shalt make an *h.* for door of tent
 37. thou shalt make for the *h.* five pillars
 27. 16. *h.* for court gate, 38. 18. | 39. 40. | 40. 3, 33.
 35. 15. the *h.* for the door at the entering in of
 the tabernacle, 36. 37. | 39. 38. | 40. 5, 28.
 HANGING.

Exod. 27. 9. h. of an hundred cubits, 11. | 38. 9, 11.
 12. there shall be *h.* of fifty cubits, 38. 12.
 14. the *h.* on either side of gate, 15. | 38. 14, 15.
 35. 17. the *h.* of court, his pillars and their sockets,
 38. 9, 16, 18. | 39. 40. *Nim. 3. 26.* | 4. 20.
2 Kings 23. 7. where women wove *h.* for the grove
Isaiah 1. 6. blue *h.* fastened with cords of lin. and purp.

HAP

Ruth 2. 3. and her *h.* was to light on Boaz' field
 HAPPLY.

1 Sam. 14. 30. if *h.* the people had eaten freely
Luke 11. 13. if *h.* he might find any fruit thereon
Luke 14. 29. lest *h.* after he had laid the foundation
Acts 5. 39. lest *h.* ye be found to fight against God
1 Pet. 17. 27. if *h.* they might feel after him and find him
2 Cor. 9. 4. lest *h.* if they of Macedonia come with me
 HAPPEN.

1 Sam. 28. 10. no punishment *h.* to thee for this thing
Prov. 12. 19. there shall no evil *h.* to the just
Isa. 41. 22. and let them shew us what shall *h.*
Mai. 4. 10. 32. began to tell what things should *h.* to him
 HAPPEENED.

Ruth 2. 3. her hap *h.* to light on Boaz' field
1 Sam. 6. 9. it was a chance that *h.* to us
2 Sam. 1. 6. as I *h.* by chance upon mount Gilboa
 20. 1. and there to be there a man of Belial
Ezek. 4. 7. Mordecai told him of all that had *h.*
Jer. 44. 23. therefore this evil is *h.* to you at this day
Luke 24. 11. they talked of all things that had *h.*
Acts 3. 10. were filled with wonder at that which *h.*
Rom. 11. 25. that blindness in part is *h.* to Israel
1 Cor. 10. 11. now all things *h.* to them for ensample
Psalm 1. 12. the things which *h.* to me have fallen
1 Pet. 4. 12. as though some strange thing *h.* to you
2 Pet. 2. 22. it is *h.* to them according to the proverb
 HAPPEENETH.

Ezek. 2. 14. I perceived that one event *h.* to them all
 15. I said, as it *h.* to the fool, so *h.* it even to me
 8. 14. there be just men, wicked men to whom it *h.*
 9. 11. but time and chance *h.* to them all
 HAPPLY.

Gen. 30. 13. A hauri, for daughters will call me bless.
 +13. and Leah called his name Asher, *h.*
Deut. 33. 29. h. art thou, O Isr. who is like to thee
1 Kings 10. 8. h. thy men, *h.* thy servants, *2 Chr. 9. 7.*
Job 5. 17. h. is the man whom God correcteth
Psalm 137. 5. h. man who hath quiver full of them
 138. 2. *h.* shalt thou be, it shall be well with thee
 137. 8. *h.* shall he be that rewardeth thee, 9.
 144. 15. *h.* is that people that is in such a case, yea
h. is that people whose God is the Lord
 146. 5. *h.* is he that hath God of Jacob for his help
Prov. 3. 13. h. is the man that findeth wisdom
 13. and *h.* is every one that retaineth her
 14. 21. *h.* is he that hath mercy on the poor
 16. 20. and whose trusteth in the Lord, *h.* is he
 28. 14. *h.* is the man that feareth always
 29. 18. but he that keepeth the law, *h.* is he
Jer. 12. 1. why are they *h.* that deal treacherously
Mal. 3. 15. and now we call the proud *h.*
John 13. 37. if ye know these things *h.*, if ye do them
 13. 26. 2. I think myself *h.* king Agrippa
Rom. 14. 22. h. is he that condemneth not himself
1 Tim. 5. 11. behold, we count them *h.*, who endure
 4. 1. 3. 14. if ye suffer for righteousness' sake, *h.* ye
 4. 14. if ye reproach'd for name of Christ *h.* are ye
 HAPPIER.

1 Cor. 7. 40. but she is *h.* if she so abide, after my
 HARD

Is taken for difficult, sad, or sorrowful, cruel, au-
ster, &c. Pharaoh overwhelmed the Israelites
 with hard bondage, with cruel and insupportable
 slavery, *Exod. 1. 14.* The sons of Zeruiah are
 too hard for me; they are too powerful, they
 treat me with insolence, with unreasonable
 cruelty, *2 Sam. 3. 39.* Joseph spake hard things
 with his brethren, *he spake roughly, or harshly*
to them, Gen. 42. +7. The hard, or difficult
 29.

causes they brought to Moses, *Exod. 18. 26.*
 Thou art not sent unto a people of an hard
 language, of an unintelligible language; that
 is, they will need no interpreter to understand
 thee, neither wilt thou, to understand them.
 Hannah said to Eli, I am a woman of a sor-
 rowful spirit, *Heb. 1.* hard of spirit. I know
 thee that thou art an hard man, a severe, au-
 stere, rigorous, and choleric man. *Mat. 25.*
 24. Solomon says, that the way of transgressors
 is hard, or rough, it is offensive and hateful
 to God and men, as rough ways are to a tra-
 veller. Or, *he is fierce, intractable, and incor-*
rigible in his sinful course, Prov. 13. 15.

When God is said to harden the heart, it is not
to be understood as if God did properly and
positively make men's hearts hard, but only pri-
vately, either by denying to them, or withdrawing
from them that grace, which alone can
make the hearts of men soft, flexible, and plia-
ble to the divine will; as the sun hardens the
clay by drawing out of it that moisture which
made it soft; or by exposing them to those
temptations of the world, or the devil, which
meeting with a corrupt heart, are apt to hard-
en it.

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too *h.* for the Lord?
 35. 10. Rachel travelled, and had *h.* labour, 17.
 42. +7. Joseph spake *h.* things with them, +30.
Exod. 1. 14. they made their lives bitter with *h.* bond.
 18. 26. the *h.* causes they brought upon Moses
Deut. 1. 17. cause that is too *h.* you bring it to me
 15. 18. it shall not seem *h.* to thee when thou send.
 17. 8. if there arise matter too *h.* for thee in judg.
 25. 6. Egyptians afflicted and laid on *h.* bondage
Judg. 4. 24. the hand of Israel was *h.* against Jabin
1 Sam. 1. 15. n. my lord, I am a woman *h.* of spirit
 2. 43. let not *h.* come out of your mouth
 2 Sam. 3. 39. the sons of Zeruiah be too *h.* for me
 13. 2. Amnon thought it *h.* to do any thing to her
1 Kings 10. 1. to prove with *h.* questions, *2 Chr. 9. 1.*
 14. +6. for I am sent to thee with *h.* tidings
 2 Kings 2. 10. he said, thou hast asked *h.* a thing
 Job 30. +25. did not I weep for him was *h.* of day?
 41. 24. as *h.* as a piece of the nether millstone
Psalm 31. 18. let the lying lips, which speak *h.* a thing
 60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people *h.* things
 88. 7. thy wrath hath *h.* on me, thou hast afflicted
 94. 4. how long shall the wicked speak *h.* things?
Prov. 13. 15. but the way of transgressors is *h.*
Isa. 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from *h.* bondage
 21. +2. a vision is declared unto me
Jer. 32. 17. and there is nothing too *h.* for thee
 17. 1. I am I. d. is there any thing too *h.* for me?
Ezek. 2. 4. for they are children *h.* of face
 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of *h.* language, 6.
Isa. 5. 12. and shewing *h.* sentences, were found
Mat. 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art *h.* a man
Mark 10. 24. how *h.* for them trust in riches to enter
John 6. 60. this is an *h.* saying, who can hear it?
Acts 9. 5. it is *h.* for thee to kick ag. prick, 26. 14.
Heb. 3. 11. many things to say, and *h.* to be uttered
 2 Pet. 3. 16. in which are things *h.* to be understood
 Jude 15. to convince all ungodly of their *h.* speeches
 HARD.

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall take off *h.* by the back-bone
Judg. 9. 52. Abimelech went *h.* to the door of tower
 20. 45. Israel pursued *h.* after Benjamin to Gideon
1 Sam. 14. 22. followed *h.* after Philistines in battle
 31. 2. the Philistines followed *h.* upon Saul, and
 upon his sons, 2 Sam. 1. 6. 1 Cor. 10. 2.
1 Kings 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard *h.* by the pal.
1 Sam. 19. 4. cut off garments *h.* by their buttocks
Psalm 63. 6. my soul followeth *h.* after thee
Isaiah 1. 13. the men rowed *h.* to bring it to the land
Acts 18. 7. whose house joined *h.* to the synagogue
 HARDEN.

Exod. 4. 21. I will *h.* Pharaoh's heart, 7. 3. | 14. 4.
 14. 17. I will *h.* the hearts of the Egyptians
Deut. 10. 17. shalt not *h.* thy heart, nor shut thy hand
Josh. 11. 20. it was of the Lord to *h.* their hearts
 1 Sam. 6. 6. wherefore then do ye *h.* your hearts?
2 Chr. 30. 8. *h.* not your necks as your fathers
Job 6. 10. yea, I would *h.* myself in sorrow
Psalm 95. 8. *h.* not your hearts, *Heb. 3. 8, 15.* | 4. 7.
 HARDENED.

Exod. 7. 13. Lord *h.* Pharaoh's heart, he hardened
 not to them, 9. 12. | 10. 1, 20, 27. | 11. 10,
 14. 8.

14. Pharaoh's heart is *h.* | 22. was *h.* 8. 19. | 9. 7, 35.
 8. 15. *h.* *h.* his heart and hardened, not 32. | 9. 34.
Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy G. *h.* his spirit and heart
1 Sam. 6. 6. as Egyptians and Phar. *h.* their hearts
2 Kings 17. 14. they *h.* their necks like to their
2 Chr. 36. 13. Zedekiah *h.* heart from turning to L.
Neh. 9. 16. they and our fathers *h.* their necks to L.
Job 9. 4. who hath *h.* himself ag. him and prospered
 39. 16. she is *h.* against her young ones, as not her
Isa. 63. 17. why hast thou *h.* our heart from fear?
Jer. 7. 20. they hardened not, but *h.* their neck

Jer. 19. 15. have *h.* their necks not to hear my word
Dan. 5. 20. but when his mind was *h.* in pride
Mark 6. 52. they consider, not, for their heart was *h.*
 8. 17. perceive ye not? have ye your heart yet *h.*
John 12. 40. he hath blind, their eyes, *h.* their heart
Acts 19. 9. but when divers were *h.* and believed not
Rom. 11. +7. election obtained it, and rest were *h.*
Heb. 3. 13. lest any of you be *h.* thro' deceitfulness
 HARDENETH.

Prov. 21. 29. a wicked man *h.* his face but he directs
 28. 14. he that *h.* his heart shall fall into mischief
 29. 1. he that being often reproved *h.* his neck
Rom. 9. 18. mercy on whom he will, whom he will *h.*
 HARD-HEATED.

Ezek. 3. 7. all the house of Israel are *h.* hearted
 HARDER.

Prov. 18. 19. brother offended *h.* to be won than city
Jer. 5. 3. they have made their faces *h.* than a rock
Ezek. 3. 9. h. than flint have I made thy forehead
 HARDLY.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai dealt *h.* with her she fled
Exod. 13. 15. and when Pharaoh would *h.* let us go
Isa. 8. 21. shall pass thro' it *h.* bestead and hungry
Mar. 19. 23. I say that rich man shall *h.* enter into
 the kingdom of God, *Mark 10. 23. Luke 18. 24.*
Luke 9. 39. a spir. taketh him, *h.* depart. from him
Acts 27. 8. h. passing it, we came to the fair havens
 HARDNESS.

Job 38. 36. when dust groweth into *h.* clods cleave
Psalm 61. 12. I gave them up to the *h.* of their hearts
Mat. 19. 8. because of *h.* of your hearts, *Mark 10. 5.*
Mark 3. 5. he being grieved for the *h.* of their hearts
 16. 14. he upbraided them with their *h.* of heart
Rom. 2. 5. but after thy *h.* and impenitent heart
 11. +25. not ignorant that *h.* in part happen to Isr.
 2 Tim. 2. 3. endure *h.* as a good soldier of Jes. Chr.
 HARE.

Lev. 11. 6. the *h.* is unclean to you, *Deut. 14. 7.*
 HARLOT.

Is taken for whore or prostitute, Prov. 29. 3.
Also for one who forsakes the true God and his
pure worship, to follow idols and false gods.
Isa. 1. 21. How is the faithful city become
 an harlot! that is, like an harlot, leaving God
 her husband, to cleave to false gods. By har-
 lots may also be understood the most infamous
 and scandalous sinners. *Mat. 21. 31.* Publicans
 and harlots go into the kingdom of heaven
 before you.

Rahab, who received into her house and concealed
the spies sent by Joshua to view the city
Jericho, is called an harlot. The Hebrew
term, Josh. 2. 1. calls her Zoa, which St.
Jerom and many others understand of a woman
of an ill life. The Septuagint render it by
πορνή as also the apostle Paul in Heb. 11. 31.
And James, Jam. 2. 25. Some think that she
was only an hostess or inn-keeper; and that
this is the true signification of the origina
word. Had she been a woman of ill fame, say
they, would Salmon, a prince of the tribe of
Judah, and one of our Saviour's ancestors, have
taken her to wife, or could he have done it by
the law? Besides, the spies of Joshua would
hardly have gone to lodge with a prostitute, a
common harlot, they who were charged with so
nice and dangerous a commission.

Gen. 34. 31. should deal with our sister as with *h.*?
 38. 15. Judah saw her, he took her to be an *h.*
 24. Tamar thy daughter-in-law hath played *h.*
Lev. 21. 14. the high-priest shall not take an *h.*
Josh. 2. 1. spies came into an *h.*'s house named Rahab
 6. 17. only Rahab the *h.* shall live, and all with her
Judg. 11. 1. now Jephthah was the son of an *h.*
 10. 1. Samson saw there an *h.* and went in unto her
Prov. 7. 10. a woman met him with attire of an *h.*
Isa. 1. 21. how is the faithful city become an *h.*?
 23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre sing as an *h.*
 16. take an harp, thou *h.* that hast been forgotten
 3. 2. when thou wanderest, playing the *h.*
 1. thou hast played the *h.* with many lovers
 6. under every gr. tree, and there hath played *h.*
 8. Judah feared not, but went and played *h.* also
Ezek. 16. 15. playedst the *h.* because of thy renown
 16. playedst *h.* thereon | 28. playedst *h.* with them
 31. hast not been as an *h.* | 35. O *h.* hear the word
 41. I will cause thee to cease from playing the *h.*
 23. 5. Aholiab played the *h.* when she was mine
 19. the days wherein she had played the *h.*
 44. as they go into a woman that playeth the *h.*
 2. 5. for their mother hath played the *h.*
 3. I said unto her, thou shalt not play the *h.*
 4. 15. tho' Israel play the *h.* let not Judah offend
 Joel 3. 3. they have given a boy for an *h.*
Amos 7. 17. thy wife shall be an *h.* in the city
Nah. 1. 7. they shall return to the hire of an *h.*
Nah. 3. 4. the whoredoms of the well-favoured *h.*
 1 Cor. 6. 15. shall I make them the members of an *h.*?
 16. that he who is joined to an *h.* is one body
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the *h.* Rahab perished not

Jan. 2. 25. was not Rahab the *h.* justified by works
HARLOTS.

1 Kings 3.16. there came two women *h.* to the king
Prov. 29.3. that keepeth company with *h.* spendeth
Jer. 5.7. they assemble by troops in *h.* houses
Hos. 4.14. separated with whores, sacrifice with *h.*
Mat. 21.31. publicans and *h.* go into kingdom of G.
32. but the publicans and the *h.* believed him
Luke 15.30. do thyself no *h.* || 27. 21. gained this *h.*
Rev. 17.5. myst-ry, Babylon the great, mother of *h.*

HARM.

Gen. 31.52. shalt not pass over this pillar to me for *h.*
Lev. 5.16. shall make amends for *h.* he hath done
Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, not sought his *h.*
1 Sam. 26.21. return, I will no more do thee *h.*
2 Sam. 20.6. now shall Sheba do more *h.* than Absal.
2 Kings 4. 41. and there was no *h.* in the pot
1 Chron. 16.22. do my prophets no *h.* Psal. 105.15.
Prov. 3.30. strive not, if he have done thee no *h.*
Eccl. 16.12. look well to him, and do him no *h.*
Acts 39.28. do thyself no *h.* || 27. 21. gained this *h.*
28.5. he felt no *h.* || 6.saw no *h.* || 21. spake any *h.*

HARM.

1 Pet. 3.13. who will *h.* you, if followers of good?
HARMLESS.

Mat. 10.16. be wise as serpents and *h.* as doves
Rom. 16. +19. would have you *h.* concerning evil
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be *h.* the sons of God
Heb. 7. 26. is holy, *h.* undefiled, separate from sinners
HARMLESS, Substantive.

1 Kings 20.11. let not him girdeth on *h.* boast hims.
22.34. between joints of his *h.* 2 Chron. 18. 31.
2 Chr. 9. 24. they brought every man *h.* and spices
HARMLESS, Verb.

Jer. 46. 4. *h.* the horses, and get up ye horsemen
HARNESSED.

Ezod. 13.18. Israel went up *h.* out of land of Egypt
HARP.

Gen. 4.21. Jubal was father of them that handle *h.*
31.27. might have sent thee away with tabr. and *h.*
1 Sam. 10.5. meet a company of prophets with a *h.*
16. 10. a man who is a cunning player on an *h.*
23. David took an *h.* and played with his hand
1 Chr. 25. 3. six prophesied with a *h.* to give thanks
Job 21. 12. they take the timbrel and *h.* and rejoice
30.31. my *h.* also is turned to mourning and organ
Psal. 33.2. praise the Lord with the *h.* 150.3.
43. 4. yea on the *h.* will I praise thee, O my God
49. 4. I will open my dark sayings upon a *h.*
57. 8. awake psaltery and *h.* I will awake, 108. 2.
71. 22. sing with *h.* 92.3. || 98.5. || 147.7. || 149.3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant *h.* with the psaltery
Isa. 5.12. the *h.* and the viol are in their feasts
16. 11. my howels shall sound like an *h.* for Moab
23. 16. take an *h.* || 24. 8. the joy of the *h.* ceaseeth
Dan. 3. 5. at sound of the *h.* fall down, 7. 10, 15.
1 Cor. 14. 7. whether pipe or *h.* except they give
HARPS.

2 Sam. 6.5. David and all Isr. played on *h.* and corn.
1 Kings 10.12. the king made of the almug-trees *h.*
Psal. 137. 2. we hanged our *h.* upon the willows
Isa. 30. 32. it shall be with tabrets and *h.*
Eccl. 26. 13. the sound of thy *h.* shall be no more
Rev. 5. 8. having every one of them *h.* and viols
14. 2. harping with thy *h.* || 15. 2. the *h.* of God
See CYMBAL.

HARPED.

1 Cor. 14.7. how shall be known what is piped or *h.*
HARPERS.

Rev. 14.2. I heard the voice of *h.* harping with harps
18.22. the voice of *h.* shall be heard no more at all
HARROW.

Job 39. 10. or will he *h.* the valleys after thee?
HARROWS.

2 Sam. 12.31. he put them under saws and *h.* of iron
1 Chr. 20. 3. and cut them with saws and *h.* of iron
HART.

Dent. 12.15. may eat flesh as of the *h.* 14.5. || 15.22.
Psal. 42.1. as the *h.* panteth after the water-brooks
Isa. 35.6. then shall the lame man leap as an *h.*

See YOUNG.

1 Kings 4.23. ten fat oxen, besides *h.* and roe-bucks
Lam. 1.6. her princes become like *h.* without pasture
HARVEST

Is the time of reaping corn and other fruits of
the earth, Gen. 8. 22. It is taken for a sea-
sonable and proper time for business. Prov.
10. 5. He that sleepeth in harvest is a son
that causeth shame. He that neglecteth and
mishimprovethe proper seasons and opportuni-
ties of doing good to himself and to others,
causeth shame both to himself for his folly, and
the poverty and misery which follows thereupon;
and also to his parents, to whose negligent or
evil education such things are often, and some-
times justly imputed.

Harvest is put for a people whose sins are ripe
for judgment. Joel 3. 13. Put ye in the sick-
le, for the harvest is ripe: Cut down these

sinners: that are ripe for judgment. The time
of Babylon's harvest shall come: the time
when she shall be cut down, Jer. 51. 33. Our
Saviour, in the parable of the sower, calls the
end of the world, or the day of judgment, the
harvest, Mat. 13. 39. Then God will separate
the tares from the wheat, the wicked from the
godly. In Mat. 9. 36, 37, Christ seeing multi-
tudes coming to hear him, said to his disci-
ples, The harvest truly is plenteous; many
are willing to receive instruction. This was
spoken at the feast of Tabernacles, which was
in harvest.

Gen. 8.22. while earth remaineth *h.* shall not cease
30. 14. Reuben went in days of wheat-*h.*
45.6. in five years shall neither be earing nor *h.*
Ezod. 23. 16. thou shalt keep the feast of *h.* 34. 22.
34. 21. in earing-time and in *h.* thou shalt rest
Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap *h.* 23. 10, 22. Dent. 24.19.
25. 5. what grows of its own accord of *h.* not reap
Ruth 1.22. came to Beth-lehem in begin. of barley-*h.*
2. 21. tarry with my maidens till end of *h.* 23.

1 Sam. 6. 13. men of Beth-shemesh reaping their *h.*
8. 12. and he will set them to reap his *h.*
12. 17. is it not wheat-*h.* to-day, I will call to Id.
2 Sam. 21. 9. were put to death in *h.* in barley-*h.*
10. spread it for her from beginning of barley-*h.*
Job 5.5. whose *h.* the hungry eateth up and taketh it
Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her food in the *h.*
10. 5. he that sleepeth in *h.* causeth shame
20.15. as rain in *h.* so honour is not seemly for a fool
Isa. 9.3. they joy before thee according to joy in *h.*
16. 9. for the shouting for thy *h.* is fallen
17.11. but the *h.* shall be a heap in the day of grief
18. 4. and like a cloud of dew in the heat of *h.*
5. for afore the *h.* when the bud is perfect
23. 3. the *h.* of the river is her revenue

Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy *h.* and thy bread
24. he reserveth to us the appointed weeks of *h.*
8. 20. the *h.* is past, summer is ended, we were not saved
Job 11.1. because the *h.* of the field is perished

Hos. 6. 11. O Judah, he hath set an *h.* for thee
3. 13. put in the sickle, for the *h.* is ripe, come
Amos 4. 7. when there were yet three months to *h.*
Zech. 9.37. the *h.* is plenteous, the labourers are few
38. pray ye the Lord of the *h.* to send, Luke 10.2.
13.30. let both grow together until *h.* in time of *h.*
39. the *h.* is end of the world, reapeth the angels
Mark 4. 29. put in the sickle because *h.* is come
Luke 10.2. he said unto them, the *h.* truly is great
John 4.35. then cometh *h.* the fields are white to *h.*
Rev. 14. 15. time is come, for the *h.* of earth is ripe

HARVEST-MAN.

Isa. 17.5. it shall be as when the *h.* gathereth corn
Jer. 9.22. carcasses shall fall as the handful after *h.*
HARVEST-TIME.

Josh. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all the time of *h.*
Judg. 15.1. in time of wheat *h.* Samson visited wife
2 Sam. 23.13. three chiefs came to David in *h.*-time
Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the time of *h.*
Ezod. 9.16. cut off him handlets sickle in *h.*-time
51.33. a little while the time of her *h.* shall come
Mat. 13.30. in the time of *h.* I will say to the reapers
HAST.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said to Lot *h.* thou here any
besides? whatsoever thou *h.* in city bring out
27.38. Esau said, *h.* thou but one blessing, father:
32. 28. as a prince *h.* thou power with G. and men
35. 9. Esau said, keep that thou *h.* to thyself
45. 10. come thou, thy flock, and all that thou *h.*
Ezod. 9.19. send and gather all that thou *h.* in field
13. 12. every firstling thou *h.* shall be the Lord's
Deut. 8.13. silver, gold, and all thou *h.* is multiplied
Judg. 18. 3. what maketh thou? what *h.* thou here?
1 Sam. 25. 6. peace be to thee and all that thou *h.*
2 Sam. 15. 35. *h.* thou not here with thee Zadok?
2 Kings 4. 2. Elisha said, tell me, what *h.* in house
Job 10. 4. thou eyes of flesh, or seest as man?
40. 9. thou an arril like God? or caust thunder?
Prov. 3. 28. say not, go, when thou *h.* it by thee
Isa. 22.16. what *h.* thou here? whom *h.* thou here?
Mat. 19.21. sell all thou *h.* Mark 10.21. Luke 18.22.
25. 25. lo, there thou *h.* that is thine
John 4. 11. from whence then *h.* thou living water?
18. and he whom thou now *h.* is not thine husband
6. 38. to whom go? thou *h.* words of eternal life
7. 30. the people said, thou *h.* a devil, 8. 48, 52.
13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou *h.* no part with me
Acts 8.21. thou *h.* neither part nor lot in this matter
Rom. 2. 20. thou who *h.* the form of knowledge
14.22. *h.* thou faith? have it to thyself before God
1 Cor. 4.7. what *h.* thou that thou didst not receive?
2 Cor. 12.18. a man may say, thou *h.* faith and I works
Rev. 2. 3. thou *h.* patience, and for my name's sake
6. but this thou *h.* || 3.1. thou *h.* a name to live-*h.*
8. thou *h.* a little strength || 11. hold what thou *h.*

HASTE.

HASTE, Substantive.
Ezod. 10.16. Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaroh-
12. 11. ye shall eat it in *h.* with your loins girded
33. might send them out of land in *h.* Dent. 16

1 Sam. 21.8. because the king's business required *h.*
2 Kings 7.15. the Syrians had cast away in their *h.*
Ezra 4. 23. they went up in *h.* to Jerusalem
Psal. 31. 22. I said in my *h.* I am cut off from thee
110. 11. I said in my *h.* all men are liars
Isa. 52. 12. I say shall not go out with *h.* nor by flight
Dan. 2. 25. Arioch brought Dan, before king in *h.*
3. 24. the king rose up in *h.* and spake, and said
6. 19. the king went in *h.* unto the den of lions
Mark 6. 25. she came in straightway with *h.* to king
Luke 1. 39. Mary went into the hill-country with *h.*
2. 16. the shepherds came with *h.* and found Mary

HASTE.

Gen. 19. 22. *h.* thee, escape thither, for I cannot do
45. 9. *h.* ye and go up to my father, and say, 13.
1 Sam. 20.38. Jonathan cried, make speed, *h.* stay not
23.27. *h.* thee, for Philistines have invaded the land
Psal. 22. 19. O my strength, *h.* thee to help me

See MAKE HASTE.

HASTED.

Gen. 18.7. give it to young man, and he *h.* to dress *h.*
24. 18. she said, drink, my lord, and she *h.* 20.
Ezod. 5. 13. and the task-masters *h.* them, saying
Josh. 4. 10. the people *h.* and passed over Jordan
8. 14. and when the king of Ai saw it, they *h.*
19. the ambush *h.* and set the city on fire
10. 13. the sun *h.* not to go down a whole day
Judg. 20.37. liars in wait *h.* and rushed on Gibeath
1 Sam. 17. 48. David *h.* || 25. 23. Abigail *h.* 42.
25. 34. except thou hadst *h.* and come to meet
28. 24. the witch at Endor *h.* and killed the calf
2 Sam. 19. 16. Shimei, who was of Bahurim, *h.*
1 Kings 20. 41. the prophet *h.* and took ashes away
2 Kings 9.13. they *h.* and put garments under Jehu
2 Chron. 26. 20. yea, himself *h.* also to go out
Isa. 6. 12. Hamaa *h.* to his house mourning
11. they *h.* to bring Hamaa unto the banquet
Job 31. 5. or if my foot hath *h.* to deceive
Psal. 48.5. they were troubled and *h.* away, 104.7
Acts 20. 16. Paul *h.* to be at Jerusalem at Pentecost

HASTEN.

1 Kings 22. 9. hither Micaiah the son of Imlah
2 Chron. 24. 5. and see that ye *h.* the matter
Psal. 16. 4. sorrows multiplied *h.* after another god
55.8. I would *h.* my escape from the windy storm
Eccl. 2.25. or who else can *h.* heretofore more than I?
Isa. 5. 19. let him *h.* his work that we may see it
60. 22. I the Lord will *h.* it in his time
Jer. 1. 12. I will *h.* my word to perform it
HASTENED, EIII.

Gen. 18. 6. Abraham *h.* into the tent unto Sarah
19. 15. angel *h.* Lot, saying, arise, take thy wife
2 Chron. 24. 5. howbeit the Levites *h.* it not
Ezra. 3. 15. posts went out, being *h.* by king, 8. 14.
Isa. 51. 14. the captive exile *h.* to be loosed
Jer. 17. 16. I have not *h.* from being a pastor

HASTENETH.

Job 9. 26. as the eagle that *h.* to the prey
40. 23. behold, he drimeth up a river, and *h.* oot
Prov. 7. 23. as a bird *h.* to snare, and knoweth not
19. 2. and he that *h.* with his feet sinneth
28. 22. he that *h.* to be rich, hath an evil eye
Eccl. 1. 5. the sun *h.* to the place where he arose
Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab *h.* fast
Hab. 1. 8. they shall fly as the eagle that *h.* to eat
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord *h.* greatly

HASTILY.

Gen. 41.14. they brought Joseph *h.* out of dungeon
Judg. 2.23. left nations without driving them out *h.*
9.54. Abimelech called *h.* unto his armour-bearer
1 Sam. 4. 14. and the man came in *h.* and told Eli
1 Kings 20.33. the men did *h.* catch it, and they said
Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten *h.*
25. 8. go not forth *h.* to strive, lest thou know not
John 11. 31. when Jews saw Mary that she rose *h.*

HASTING.

Isa. 16. 5. seeking judgment, and *h.* righteousness
2 Pet. 3.12. and unto the coming of day of the L.

HASTY.

Prov. 14.29. but he that is *h.* of spirit exalteth folly
21. 5. but of every one that is *h.* only to want
29. 20. seest thou a man that is *h.* in his words
Eccl. 6. 2. let not thy heart be *h.* to utter before G.
7. 9. be not *h.* in thy spirit to be angry
8. 3. be not too *h.* to go out of his sight
Isa. 28. 4. as the *h.* fruit before the summer
32. 4. the *h.* art of the *h.* shall understand
35.14. say to them that are of *h.* heart, be strong
Dan. 2. 15. why is the decree so *h.* from the king
Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and *h.* nation

HATCII.

Isa. 34.15. owl shall *h.* and gather under her shad.
59.5. they *h.* cockatrice-eggs, weave spiders' web
HATCHETH.

Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on eggs and *h.* not
HATE.

To hate, is not always to be understood rigorously.
It frequently signifies no more than a lesser
degree of love. Deut. 21. 15. If a man have
two wives, one beloved, and another hated;

HAT

that is, I was beloved. Thus our Saviour says, that he who would follow him, must hate father and mother; that is, should love them less than Christ, less than his own salvation; he ought not to prefer them to God. Solomon says, that he that spareth his rod, hateth his son, Prov. 13. 24. Fathers often spare their children out of an excessive love to them; but this is not a proper instance of affection, to forbear correcting them; their fond affection is as pernicious to their children, as other men's hatred could be; they keep back from them what would do them good. There is a malicious hatred of the persons of men, not of their sins; thus Ahab hated the Lord's prophet Micaiah, 1 Kings 22. 8. And wicked men do thus hate the righteous. Psal. 34. 51. They that hate the righteous shall be desolate. There is also an hatred of the sins of men, not of their persons; thus the righteous have even the garment spotted with corruption, Jude 23. What I hate, that do I, Rom. 7. 15. The godly hate sin, because it is a breach of God's law.

Gen. 24. 60. let seed possess gate of those that h. 50. 15. they said, Joseph will peradventure h. us. Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not h. thy brother in heart. 26. 17. they that h. you shall reign over you. Num. 10. 35. let them that h. thee flee before thee. Deut. 7. 10. and repayeth them that h. him to face 15. he will lay them upon them that h. thee, 30. 7. 19. 11. if any man h. his neighbour and lie in wait 22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her and h. her 24. 3. if the latter husband h. her and write a bill 33. 11. smite through the loins of them that h. him 2 Chr. 19. 2. and love them that h. the Lord? Job 8. 22. that h. thee shall be clothed with shame Psal. 21. 8. thy hand shall find those that h. thee 34. 21. they that h. the righteous shall be desolate 44. 10. they which h. us spoil for themselves 68. 1. let them also that h. him flee before him 83. 2. they that h. thee have lifted up the head 89. 23. and I will plague them that h. him 99. 10. ye that love the Lord h. evil 105. 25. he turned their heart to h. his people 129. 5. let them be turned back that h. Zion Prov. 1. 22 how loath, fools, will ye h. knowledge? 6. 16. these six doth the Lord h. a proud look 8. 13. fear of the Lord is to h. evil; pride do I h. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, lest he h. thee 19. 7. all the brethren of the poor do h. him 25. 17. lest he be weary of thee, and so h. thee 29. 10. the blood-thirsty h. the upright Eccl. 3. 8. a time to love and a time to h. Ezek. 16. 57. delivered unto will of them that h. thee Dan. 4. 19. the dream be to them that h. thee Amos 5. 10. they h. him that rebuketh in the gate 15. h. the evil, and love the good, establish judgm. Mic. 3. 2. who h. the good, and love evil, who pluck Mat. 5. 43. been said, love thy neighbour, h. enemy 44. do good to them that h. you, Luke 6. 27 6. 24. either he will h. the one, Luke 16. 13 24. 10. and shall betray and shall h. one another Luke 1. 71. saved from the hand of all that h. us 6. 26. blessed are ye when men shall h. you 14. 26. and h. not his father, and mother, and wife John 7. 7. the world cannot h. you, but me it hateth 15. 18. marvel not if the world h. you, 1 John 3. 13. Rev. 17. 16. the ten horns, there shall h. the whore

I HATE.

1 Kings 22. 8. there is one man, but I h. him, 2 Chr. 18. 7. Psal. 101. 3. I h. the work of them that turn aside 109. 104. therefore I h. every false way, 128. 113. I h. vain thoughts||163. I h. and abhor lying 139 21. do not I h. them, O Lord, that hate thee? 22. yea, I h. them with perfect hatred Prov. 8. 13. the evil way and froward mouth do I h. Isa. 61. 8. I h. robbery for burnt-offering Jer. 44. 4. do not this abominable thing that I h. Amos 5. 21. I h. I despise your feast-days 6. 8. I h. his palaces, therefore will I deliver city Zech. 8. 17. for all these are things that I h. saith L. Rom. 7. 15. but what I h. that do I

I HATE ME.

Gen. 26. 27. why come ye to me, seeing ye h. me? Eccl. 20. 5. visiting iniquity to the third and fourth generation of them that h. me, Deut. 5. 9. Deut. 32. 41. and I will reward them that h. me Job. 11. 7. do not ye h. me?||14. 16. thou dost h. me 2 Sam. 22. 41. destroy them that h. me, Ps. 18. 40. Psal. 9. 13. trouble which I suffer of them that h. me 25. 19. and they h. me with cruel hatred 39. 19. let them wink that h. me without a cause 83. 19. they that h. me wrongfully are against me, 69. 4. 41. 7. all that h. me whisper together against me 55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, in wrath h. me 69. 14. let me be delivered from them that h. me 86. 7. that they which h. me may see it 116. 7. I shall see my desire upon them that h. me Prov. 8. 36. all they that h. me love death

HAT

HATED.

Gen. 27. 41. Esau h. Jacob, because of the blessing 29. 31. the L. saw Leah was h. || 33. that I was h. 37. 4. his brethren h. Joseph yet the more, 5. 8. 49. 23. the archers shot at him and h. him Deut. 1. 27. and said, because the Lord h. us, 9. 28. 4. 42. h. him not in times past, 19. 4. 6. Josh. 20. 5. 21. 15. another h. || 10. before the son of the h. 17. shall acknowledge the son of h. for first-born Judg. 15. 2. I thought that thou hadst utterly h. her 2 Sam. 5. 8. the lame and blind that are h. of David's 13. 15. Amnon h. Tamar || 22. Absalom h. Amnon 22. 18. he delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them that h. me, Psal. 18. 17. Esth. 9. 1. the Jews had rule over them that h. them 5. did what they would unto those that h. them Job 31. 29. at the destruction of him that h. me Ps. 26. 5. I have h. the congregation of evil doers 31. 6. I have h. them that regard lying vanities 44. 7. thou hast put them to shame that h. us 55. 12. neither was it he that h. me, that did magnify 106. 10. he saved them from him that h. them 41. and they that h. them ruled over them 1. 29. they h. knowledge, and did not choose 5. 12. and say, how have I h. instruction 14. 17. and a man of wicked devices is h. 20 the poor is h. even of his own neighbour Eccl. 2. 17. therefore I h. life || 18. I h. labour Isa. 60. 15. whereas thou hast been forsaken and h. 66. 5. brethren that h. you said, Lord be glorified Jer. 12. 8. therefore have I h. mine heritage Ezek. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast h. 3. 6. sith thou hast not h. blood, blood pursue Hos. 9. 15. for there I h. them for wicked, of doings Mat. 1. 3. I loved Jacob, and h. Esau, Rom. 9. 13. Mar. 10. 22. ye shall be h. Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 17. 24. 9. ye shall be h. of all nations for my name Luke 19. 14. his citizens h. him, and sent a message John 15. 18. ye know that it h. me before it h. you 24. have both seen and h. both me and my Father 25. written in their law, they h. me without a cause 17. 14. world hath h. them, because not of world Eph. 5. 29. no man ever yet h. his own flesh Heb. 1. 9. thou hast loved righteousness, and h. iniquity

I HATEFUL.

Psal. 36. 2. until his iniquity be found to be h. Tit. 3. 3. we were h. and hating one another Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and h. bird

I HATEFULLY.

Ezek. 23. 29. and they shall deal with thee h. HATERS. Psal. 81. 15. of the Lord should have submitted Rom. 1. 30. backbiters, h. of God, despisful

I HATEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. lovest thine enemies, and h. thy friends Psal. 5. 5. thou h. all workers of iniquity 45. 7. thou lovest righteousness, and h. wickedness 50. 17. thou h. instruction, and castest my words Ezek. 23. 28. deliver thee into hand whom thou h. Rev. 9. 6. thou h. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes

I HATE III.

Eccl. 23. 5. if see the ass of him that h. thee lying Deut. 7. 10. Lord not be slack to him that h. him 12. 31. every abomination he h. have they done 16. 22. nor set up any image which the Lord h. 22. 16. I gave my daughter unto this man, he h. her Job 16. 9. he teareth me in his wrath, who h. me 34. 17. shall even he that h. right, govern? Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth violence, his soul h. 120. 6. my soul long dwelt with him that h. peace Prov. 11. 15. and he that h. suretyship is sure 12. 1. but he that h. reproof is brutish 13. 5. a righteous man h. lying, but a wicked man 24. he that spareth his rod h. his son 15. 10. and he that h. reproof shall die 27. but he that h. gifts shall live 26. 24. he that h. dissemble with his lips 28. a lying tongue h. those that are afflicted 28. 16. he that h. covetousness shall prolong days 29. 24. who is partner with a thief h. his own soul Isa. 1. 14. and your appointed feasts my soul h. Mat. 2. 16. the Lord saith, that he h. putting away John 3. 20. every one that doeth evil, h. the light 7. 7. but me the world h. because I testify of it 12. 25. he that h. his life in this world shall keep it 15. 19. ye are not of world, therefore world h. you 23. he that h. me h. my Father also 1 John 2. 9. he that h. his brother is in darkness, 11. 3. 15. whosoever h. his brother is a murderer 4. 20. if say, I love God, and h. his brother, is a liar

HATING.

Ezek. 18. 21. provide men of truth, h. covetousness Tit. 3. 3. in times past hateful, and h. one another Jude 23. h. even the garment spotted by the flesh

HATH.

Gen. 24. 36. and unto him h. he giv. all that he h. Lev. 22. 5. whatsoever uncleanness he h. 27. 28. no devoted thing of all he h. shall be sold Num. 23. 22. he h. the strength of an unicorn, 24. 8. 27. 4. why name done away because he h. no son

HAT

Deut. 21. 16. his sons to inherit that which he h. 17. the first-born a double portion of all he h. Josh. 6. 22. bring out thence woman and all she h. 7. 15. he shall be burnt with fire, he and all she h. 1 Sam. 15. 22. h. Lord as great delight in offerings 2 Kings 4. 2. thine handmaid h. not any thing in you 14. 14. verily she hath no child, her husband is old Job 1. 10. hedge about all he h. || 11. touch all he h. 12. behold, all that he h. is in thy power 2. 4. all that a man h. will he give for his life 5. 16. so the poor h. hope || 38. 28. h. rain a father Psal. 37. 16. a little that a righteous man h. is better 109. 11. let the extortioner catch all that he h. 127. 5. happy is the man h. his quiver full of them 146. 5. happy he that h. God of Jacob for his help Prov. 12. 9. he that is despised and h. a servant is better 13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and h. nothing 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet h. nothing 16. 22. understanding is life unto him who h. it 17. 8. a precious stone in eyes of him that h. it 19. 23. and he that h. it shall abide satisfied 23. 29. who h. woe? who h. sorrow? who h. wounds Eccl. 4. 3. yea, he h. neither child nor brother 10. for he h. not another to help him up 6. 8. for what h. the wise more than the fool? 8. neither h. he the power in the day of death Cant. 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she h. no breasts Isa. 29. 8. behold he is faint, and his soul h. appetite 45. 9. he h. no hands || 50. 10. and h. no light 53. 2. he h. no form nor comeliness, when see him 55. 1. he that h. no money, come ye, buy and eat Jer. 23. 28. prophet that h. a dream, let him tell, and he that h. my word, let him speak my word 49. 1. h. Israel no sons? h. he no heir? why then? Mat. 1. 14. cursed be deceiver which h. in flock a male Mat. 8. 20. h. not where to lay head, Luke 9. 58. 11. 15. he that h. ears to hear, let him hear, 13. 9. 43. Mark 4. 9. Luke 8. 8. || 14. 35. Rev. 2. 7. 18. nor eating, nor drinking, they say he h. a devil 13. 12. whosoever h. to him shall be given, and more abundance; who h. not, from him shall be taken that he h. 25. 29. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18. || 19. 26. 34. selth all that he h. and buyeth that field 56. whence h. this man these things? Mark 6. 2. Mark 3. 22. he h. Beelzebub, and casteth out devils 39 because they said, he h. an unclean spirit Luke 7. 33. and ye say, he h. a devil, John 10. 20. 12. 44. he will make him ruler over all that he h. 14. 33. that forsaketh not all that he h. cannot be 20. 24. whose superscription h. it? they said Cesar's 22. 36. he that h. a purse, he that h. no sword 24. 39. a spirit h. not flesh and bones, as ye see me John 3. 29. he that h. the bride, is the bridegroom 36. believeth h. everlasting life, 5. 24. || 6. 47. 54. 5. 26. as the Father h. life in himself, so h. given 12. 48. h. one judgeth him, the word I have spoken 14. 21. he that h. my commandm. and keepeth them 30. the prince of this world h. nothing in me 15. 13. greater love h. no man than this, that a man 16. 15. all things that the Father h. are mine 19. 11. delivered thee unto me, h. the greater sin Rom. 3. 1. what advantage then h. the Jew? 4. if justified by works, he h. whereof to glory 9. 21. h. not the potter power over the clay? 1 Cor. 7. 4. the wife h. not power of her own body 7. but every man h. his proper gift of God 14. 26. every one of you h. a psalm, h. a doctrine 2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship h. righteousness with unright? what communion h. light with dark? 15. what concord h. Christ? || 16. h. temple of G. 8. 12. it is accepted according to that a man h. Gal. 4. 27. for the desolate h. more children than she Eph. 5. 5. nor idolater h. any inheritance in kingdom Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he h. whereof may trust Heb. 5. 3. the builder h. more honour than the house 7. 24. this man h. an unchangeable priesthood 10. 35. confidence, which h. recompense of reward Jam. 2. 14. though a man say he h. faith, not works 1 John 2. 23. who denieth Son, same h. not Father 3. every man that h. this hope in him purifieth 15. ye know that no murderer h. eternal life 17. whoso h. this world's good, and seeth brother 4. 16. we have believed the love that God h. to us 18. there is no fear in love, because fear h. torment 5. 10. he that believeth on Son of G. h. the witness 12. he that h. the Son h. life, h. not Son h. not life 2 John 9. whoso abideth not in doctrine of Christ h. not God, that abideth h. both the Father and Son Rev. 3. 7. that h. key of David opens, no man shut 12. 6. wildern. where she h. a place prepared of G. 12. because he knoweth that he h. but a short time 17. 7. beast which h. the seven heads and ten horns 9. and there is the mind which h. wisdom 20. 6. on such the second death h. no power

I HATED.

Gen. 26. 4. 21. they digged another well, called it h. Num. 35. 20. if he thrust him off h. or hurt at him 2 Sam. 13. 15. h. wherewith he hated her greater Psal. 25. 10. and they hate me with cruel h. 109. 3. they compassed me about with h.

Ps. 109. 5. they have rewarded me *h.* for my love
130. 2. I hate them with perfect *h.* I count them
Prov. 10. 12. *h.* stirs up strifes, love covers all sins
 18. he that hideth *h.* with lying lips, is a fool
 15. 17. better than a stalled ox, and *h.* therewith
 26. 26. whose *h.* is covered by deceit, his wickedo.
Ecc. 9. 1. no man knoweth either love or *h.*
 6. their love, their *h.* and envy is now perished
Ezek. 25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the old *h.*
 35. 5. because thou hast had a perpetual *h.*
 11. I will do according to envy hast used out of *h.*
Has. 9. 7. for multitude of iniquity, and for great *h.*
 8. but the prophet is *h.* in the house of his God
Gat. 5. 50. witchcraft, *h.* the works of the flesh.

HATS.

Dan. 3. 21. men were bound in their hosen and *h.*
 HAUGHTY.

2 Sam. 22. 28. thine eyes are upon *h.* to bring down
Psal. 131. 1. Lord, my heart is not *h.* nor eyes lofty
Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hath *h.* eyes, a lying tongue
 16. 18. and a *h.* spirit goeth before a fall
 18. 12. before destruction the heart of man is *h.*
 21. 24. proud and *h.* scorner is his name
Isa. 3. 16. because the daughters of Zion are *h.*
 10. 33. high hewn down, and *h.* shall be humbled
 24. 4. the *h.* people of the earth do languish
Ezek. 16. 50. were *h.* before me, I took them away
Zeph. 3. 11. no more be *h.* because of holy mountain

HAUGHTILY.

Mic. 2. 3. neither shall ye go *h.* this time, is evil
 HAUGHTINESS.

Prov. 21. + 4. the *h.* eyes and a proud heart is sin
Isa. 2. 11. *h.* of men shall be bowed down, L. exalted
 17. and the *h.* of men shall be made low
 13. 11. and I will lay low the *h.* of the terrible
Zeph. 3. 11. no more be *h.* of Moab, **Jer.** 48. 29.

HAUNT.

1 Sam. 23. 22. go and see his place where his *h.* is
 IAAUNT.

1 Sam. 30. 31. where David and men were wont to *h.*
Ezek. 26. 17. cause their terror to be on all that *h.* it
 HAVE.

Gen. 11. 6. the Ld. said, they *h.* all one language
 43. 7. *h.* ye another brother 44. 19. *h.* ye a father
 46. 32. and they have brought all that they *h.*
Exod. 20. 3. thou shalt *h.* no other gods, **Deut.** 5. 7.
Lev. 7. 17. priest that maketh atonement shall *h.* it. 8.
 10. every meat-offering the sons of Aaron shall *h.*
 19. 36. a just ephub and a just him shall *h.* *h.*
 22. 13. priest's daughter *h.* no child, **Num.** 27. 8. 9.
Num. 11. 13. whence should I *h.* flesh to give unto all
 22. 38. *h.* I now any power at all to say any thing
 25. 13. covenant of peace he and his seed shall *h.* it
 35. 8. from them that *h.* many, them that *h.* few
Deut. 5. 26. who hath heard voice of God, as we *h.* ?
Josh. 2. 13. *h.* will save alive father and all they *h.*
 17. 18. though they *h.* iron chariots and be strong
 22. 24. what *h.* you to do with Lord God of Israel
Judg. 14. 15. *h.* ye called us to take that we *h.* ?
 18. 24. *h.* taken my gods, and what *h.* I more ?
Ruth 1. 12. turn again, for I am too old to *h.* an husband-
 band, if I should *h.* an husband also to-night

1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will *h.* a king over us
 9. 7. there is not a present to bring; what *h.* we ?
 15. 3. go and utterly destroy all that they *h.*
 18. 8. what can *h.* more but the kingdom?
 21. 15. *h.* I need of mad-men, that ye *h.* brought
2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, *h.* out all men from me
 15. 56. they *h.* there with them their two sons
 16. 10. what *h.* I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah
 18. 18. I *h.* no son to keep my name in remembrance
 19. 28. what right *h.* I yet to cry any more to king?
 34. Barzillai said unto king, how long *h.* I to live ?
 43. Israel said, we *h.* ten parts in the king

1 Kings 8. 28. *h.* thou respect unto prayer of thy serv.
 16. saying, what portion *h.* we in David
 17. 12. I *h.* not a cake, but an handful of meal
 20. 4. my lord, O king, I am thine, and all I *h.*
 21. 2. that I may *h.* it for a garden of herbs
 22. 17. Isr. scattered as sheep that *h.* no shepherd
2 Kings 11. 15. *h.* her forth without, **2 Chr.** 23. 14.
 20. 9. Isaiah said, this sign shall thou *h.* of the L.
2 Chron. 1. 12. nor shall any after thee *h.* the like
 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt *h.* wars
 35. 21. what *h.* I to do with thee, king of Judah?
 23. he said, *h.* me away, for I am sore wounded

Neb. 5. 5. other men *h.* our lands and vineyards
Jeb. 3. 9. let it look too light but *h.* none
 6. 8. O that I might *h.* my request, that God would
 10. then should I yet *h.* comfort, yea, I would
 21. 15. what profit should we *h.* if pray unto him?
 30. 13. they mar my path, they *h.* no helper
 35. 5. what profit shall I *h.* if be cleansed from sin?
Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall *h.* them in derision
 14. 4. *h.* workers of iniquity no knowledge? 53. 4.
 16. 6. in pleasant places, I *h.* a goodly heritage
 35. 25. let them not say, ah, so would we *h.* it
 73. 25. whom *h.* I in heaven but thee? none upon
 104. 33. I will sing to my God while I *h.* my being
 111. 10. a good understanding *h.* all they that do

Psal. 115. 5. they *h.* mouths; eyes *h.* they, but see not
 6. they *h.* ears; noses *h.* they, 7. | 135. 16. 17.
 119. 42. so shall I *h.* wherewith to answer him
 165. great peace *h.* they which love thy law
 146. 2. sing praises unto my G. while I *h.* any being
 149. 9. this honour *h.* all his saints, praise the L.
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all *h.* one purse
 20. 4. the sluggish shall beg in harvest and *h.* nothing
 21. shall *h.* him become his son at the length
 30. 2. and I *h.* not the understanding of a man
 3. nor *h.* I the knowledge of the Holy

Ecc. 3. 19. yea, they *h.* all one breath, so that a man
 7. 12. that wisdom giveth life to them that *h.* it
 9. 5. neither *h.* they any more a reward
 6. neither *h.* they any more portion for ever
Cant. 8. 8. we *h.* a little sister and she hath no breasts
 12. thou, O Solomon, must *h.* a thousand

Isa. 5. 13. are gone, because they *h.* no knowledge
 23. 12. pass over, there also shalt thou *h.* no rest
 26. 1. we *h.* a strong city, salvation will G. appoint
 30. 29. ye shall *h.* a song as in the night when a holy
 43. 8. bring the blind that *h.* eyes, deaf that *h.* ears
 45. 21. *h.* not I the Lord: there is no G. beside me
 54. say, in the L. *h.* I righteousness and strength
 60. 2. the children which thou shalt *h.* shall say
 59. 2. is my hand shortened? *h.* I no power to deliver
 11. this *h.* of my hand, ye shall lie down in sorrow
 52. 5. therefore what *h.* I here, saith the Lord
 56. 11. are greedy dogs, which can never *h.* enough
 61. 7. for your shame you shall *h.* double

Jer. 5. 21. which *h.* eyes and see not, which *h.* ears
 31. my people love to *h.* it so, what will ye do in
 12. 12. sword of L. devour, no flesh shall *h.* peace
 12. 2. neith. shalt *h.* sons nor daught. in this place
 23. 17. the Lord hath said, ye shall *h.* peace, 29. 7.
 35. 7. ye shall not plant vineyard, nor *h.* any
 36. 30. he shall *h.* none to sit upon throne of David
 38. 2. he shall *h.* his life for a prey, and shall live
 44. 14. to the which they *h.* a desire to return
 49. 9. they will destroy till they *h.* enough
 31. the nation which *h.* neither gates nor bars

Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my mind, therefore *h.* I hope
Ezek. 5. 11. neith will I *h.* pity, 7. 4. | 8. 18. | 9. 10.
 9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither *h.* ye pity
 18. 23. *h.* any pleasure that the wicked die?
 32. 1. *h.* no pleasure in the death of him, 33. 11.
 21. 25. when iniquity shall *h.* an end, 29.

Dan. 2. 30. for any wisdom that I *h.* more than any
 3. 25. I see four men loose, and they *h.* no hurt
 5. 7. shall *h.* a chain of gold about his neck, 16. 2.
 6. and the king should *h.* no damage

Hos. 10. 3. for now they shall say we *h.* no king
Mic. 3. 6. night shall be unto you, ye shall not *h.* vis.
Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they *h.* for their pride
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye *h.* not enough; ye drink
Mal. 2. 10. *h.* we not all one father? hath not God

Mat. 3. 9. ye *h.* Abraham to our father, **Luke** 3. 8.
 5. 40. take thy coat, let him *h.* thy cloak also
 46. if love them who love you, what reward *h.* ye?
 6. 2. verily I say, they *h.* their reward, 5. 10.
 8. 20. the foxes *h.* holes, birds *h.* nests, **Luke** 9. 58.
 29. what *h.* we do with thee, Jesus, thou Son

of God? **Mark** 1. 24. **Luke** 4. 34.
 13. 12. and he shall *h.* more abundance, 25. 29.
 14. 4. it is not lawful for thee to *h.* her, **Mark** 6. 18.
 15. 33. whence should we *h.* so much bread in this
 34. how many loaves *h.* ye? **Mark** 6. 38. | 8. 5.
 17. 20. if *h.* faith as a grain of mustard, 21. 21.

19. 16. what shall I do, that I may *h.* eternal life?
 27. followed thee, what shall we *h.* therefore ?
 26. 11. ye *h.* the poor always with you, but nie ye *h.*
h. not always, **Mark** 14. 7. **John** 12. 8.
 65. what further need *h.* we of witnesses?

27. 19. *h.* nothing to do with that just man
 43. let him deliver him now, if be will *h.* him
Mark 2. 17. the whole *h.* no need of the physician
 19. as long as they *h.* the bridegroom with them
 4. 23. if any man *h.* ears to hear, 7. 16. **Rev.** 13. 9.
 40. whare ye *h.* ye fearful, how is it ye *h.* no faith:
 8. 16. saying, it is because we *h.* no bread

9. 50. *h.* salt in yourselves, *h.* peace one with another
 10. 21. thou shalt *h.* treas. in heaven, **Luke** 18. 22.
 11. 23. but shall believe, shall *h.* whatsoever he saith
 24. believe ye receive them, and ye shall *h.* them
Luke 6. 32. who love you, what thank *h.* ye? 33. 34.
 8. 18. from him be taken what he seemeth to *h.*

11. 5. which of you shall *h.* a friend, and shall go
 41. but rather give alms of such things as ye *h.*
 12. 4. and after that *h.* no more that they can do
 24. which neither *h.* store-house nor barn
 33. sell that ye *h.* and give alms, provide bags
 14. 18. must go and see it, I pray *h.* me excuse, 19.
 15. 31. thou art ever with me, all that I *h.* is, thine
 19. 14. we will not *h.* this man to reign over us
 22. 31. Satan hath desired to *h.* you, that he may

24. 17. what communications ye *h.* one to another?
 30. spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me *h.*
 61. he said, *h.* ye here any meat? **John** 21. 5.
John 2. 3. the mother of Jesus said, thy *h.* no wine
 4. woman, what *h.* I to do with thee?

John 3. 15. should not perish, but *h.* everlasting life, 16.
 4. 17. the woman answered and said, I *h.* no husband,
 5. 26. he hath given the Son to *h.* life in himself

38. and ye *h.* not his word abiding in you
 42. I know that ye *h.* not the love of God in you
 6. 40. believeth on him, may *h.* everlasting life
 53. except ye eat his flesh, ye *h.* no life in you
 6. 6. tempting, that they might *h.* to accuse him
 12. he that followeth me, shall *h.* the light of life

41. *h.* one father even God 49. I *h.* not a devil
 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should *h.* no sin
 10. 10. I am come that they might *h.* life and mere
 16. other sheep I *h.* which are not of this fold
 12. 35. walk while ye *h.* light, lest darkness, 36.
 16. 33. that in me ye might *h.* peace, in the world

ye shall *h.* tribulation, I *h.* overcome the world
 18. 39. but ye *h.* a custom that I should release you
 7. 7. we *h.* a law 15. we *h.* no king but Cesar
 31. that believing ye might *h.* life thro' Jesus
Acts 3. 6. silver and gold *h.* I none, but such as I *h.*
 9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou *h.* me to do?

17. 28. in him we live, move, and *h.* our being
 19. 25. know that by this craft we *h.* our wealth
 21. 23. we *h.* four men which *h.* a vow
Rom. 2. 14. when the Gentiles, which *h.* not the law
 6. 22. ye *h.* your fruit unto holiness, the end life
 8. 9. now if any man *h.* not the Spirit of Christ
 9. 9. this time I will come, and Sara shall *h.* a son

12. 4. and all members *h.* not the same office
 14. 22. hast thou faith? *h.* to thyself before God
 15. 17. I *h.* whereof I may glory thro' Christ
1 Cor. 2. 16. but we *h.* the mind of Christ
 4. 11. are naked, and *h.* certain dwelling-places
 15. though instructors, yet *h.* ye not many fathers

5. 1. that one should *h.* his father's wife
 6. 19. Holy Gh. which is in you, which ye *h.* of G.
 7. 2. to avoid fornication, let every man *h.* his own
 wife, let every woman *h.* her own husband
 28. yet such shall *h.* trouble in the flesh

29. they that *h.* wives be as tho' they had none
 32. I would *h.* you without carefulness
 40. I think also that I *h.* the Spirit of God.
 9. 1. we know, that we all *h.* knowledge
 8. 4. we *h.* not power to eat and drink? 5. 6.
 11. 14. if a man *h.* long hair, it is a shame to him

15. if a woman *h.* long hair, it is a glory to her
 16. we *h.* no such custom, nor the churches of G.
 22. what *h.* ye not houses to eat and drink in?
 30. 21. eye not say to hearing, I *h.* no need of thee
 30. 4. all the gifts of healings, do all interpret?
 13. 1. *h.* not charity, I am become sounding brass

2. though I *h.* all faith and *h.* not charity, 3.
 15. 31. by your rejoicing which I *h.* in Christ Jesus
 34. for some *h.* not the knowledge of God
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust *h.* we thro' Christ to God-ward
 4. 1. seeing we *h.* this ministry, we faint not

8. 11. a performance out of that which ye *h.*
Eph. 4. 58. he may *h.* to give to him that needeth
 5. 11. *h.* no fellowship with the unfruitful works
Phil. 1. 7. I *h.* you in my heart 4. 18. but I *h.* all
Col. 1. 4. and love which ye *h.* to all the saints
 2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I *h.* for you

3. 13. if any man *h.* a quarrel against any
 4. 1. knowing that ye also *h.* a Master in heaven
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye suffered, as they *h.* of the Jews
2 Thess. 3. 2. pray for us, for all men *h.* not faith
 9. not because we *h.* not power, but to make

1 **Tim.** 2. 4. who will *h.* all men to be saved
Heb. 4. 13. the eyes of him with whom we *h.* to do
 14. seeing then that we *h.* a great high-priest
 5. 14. by reason of use *h.* their senses exercised
 6. 19. which hope we *h.* as an anchor of the soul

8. 1. we *h.* such an High-Priest, set on right-hand
 3. that this man *h.* somewhat also to offer
 10. 34. that ye *h.* in heaven a better substance
 13. 5. be content with such things as ye *h.*
 10. we *h.* an altar whereof they *h.* no right to eat

14. here *h.* we no continuing city, we seek one
Jam. 1. 4. but let patience *h.* her perfect work
 2. 1. *h.* not faith of Christ with respect of persons
 14. and *h.* not works, can faith save him?
 17. even so faith, if it *h.* not works, is dead

18. a man may say, thou hast faith, and I *h.* works
 3. 14. if ye *h.* bitter envy, and strife in your hearts
 4. 2. ye lust and *h.* not ye desire to *h.* ye fight and
 war, yet ye *h.* not, because ye ask not
1 Pet. 4. 8. above all things *h.* fervent charity
2 Pet. 1. 19. we *h.* a more sure word of prophecy
 2. 14. an heart they *h.* exercised with covetousness

1 John 1. 8. if we say, *h.* no sin, deceive ourselves
 2. 1. we *h.* an Advocate with the Father, Jesus
 3. 20. but we *h.* an union from the Holy One
 4. 21. and this commandment *h.* we from him
 5. 13. that ye may know that ye *h.* eternal life
 14. this is the confidence that we *h.* in him
 15. know we *h.* the petitions we desired of him
3 John 4. 1. *h.* no greater joy than to hear that my
 9. Diotrephes, who loveth to *h.* the pre-eminence
Rev. 1. 18. I *h.* the keys of hell and of death
 2. 4. say *h.* unto the seven angels

Rev. 2. 10. and ye shall A. tribulation ten days
24. to you, and to as many as A. not this doctrine
25. but what ye A. already, hold fast till I come
7. 4. which A. not the seal of God in their foreh.
12. 17. and A. the testimony of Jesus Christ
14. 11. they A. no rest day nor night who worship
17. 13. these A. one mind, and give their power
19. 10. of brethren that A. the testimony of Jesus
21. 8. liars shall A. their part in the lake that burns
22. 14. that they may A. right to the tree of life
See COMPASSION, DOMINION.

HAVING.

Lev. 7. 20. A. his uncleanness upon him, 22. 3.
20. 18. A. her sickness || 22. 22. A. a wen or scurvy
Num. 24. 4. into a trance, but A. his eyes open, 16.
Ruth 1. 13. would ye stay for them from A. husbands
1 Chron. 21. 16. A. a drawn sword in his hand
2 Chron. 11. 12. A. Judah and Benjamin on his side
Esth. 6. 12. mourning, and A. his head covered
Prov. 6. 7. which A. no guide, overseer, or ruler
Ezek. 38. 11. and A. neither bars nor gates
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, A. thy shame naked
Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh to thee, A. salvation
Mat. 7. 29. he taught as one A. authority
8. 9. under authority A. soldiers under me, Luke 7. 8.
9. 36. were as sheep A. no shepherd, Mark 6. 34.
18. 8. rather than A. two hands or two feet
9. rather than A. two eyes to be cast, Mark 9. 43.
92. 12. how camest, not A. a wedding-garment?
24. if a man die, A. no children, Luke 20. 28.
25. and A. no issue, left his wife to his brother
26. 7. woman A. an alabaster-box, Mark 14. 3.
Mark 8. 1. and A. nothing to eat, Jesus called
18. 8. eyes, see ye not? A. ears, hear ye not?
11. 13. a fig-tree A. leaves || 12. 6. A. one son
Luke 8. 43. woman A. an issue of blood twelve years
14. 5. what man of you A. an hundred sheep?
8. either what woman A. ten pieces of silver?
17. 7. but which of you A. a servant plowing
John 7. 13. how knows he letters, A. never learned;
18. 10. then Simon Peter A. a sword drew it
Acts 4. 37. A. land, sold it, and brought the money
52. 12. A. a good report of the Jews who dwell
24. 22. A. more perfect knowledge of that way
Rom. 2. 14. A. not the law, are a law to themselves
2. 6. then gifts differing accord. to grace given
1 Cor. 6. 1. A. a matter against another, go to law
7. 37. he that standeth steadfast, A. no necessity
2 Cor. 4. 13. we A. the same spirit of faith, as written
6. 10. as A. nothing, and yet possessing all things
7. 1. A. therefore these promises, beloved, cleanse
9. 8. ye always A. all sufficiency in all things
10. 6. A. in a readiness to revenge all disobedience
15. but A. hope, when your faith is increased
Eph. 3. 12. A. A. hope || 5. 27. not A. spot or wrinkle
6. 14. A. your loins girt about with truth
Phil. 1. 23. A. a desire to depart, and be with Christ
25. A. this confidence || 30. A. the same conflict
2. 6. A. same love || 9. not A. my own righteousness.
Col. 1. 20. A. peace, grace thro' the blood of his cross
2. 19. A. nourishment ministered, and knit together
1 Tim. 3. 4. A. his child in subjection with all gravity
4. 8. A. the promise of the life that now is
5. 12. A. damnation, because they have cast off
6. 8. and A. food and raiment, let us be content
2 Tim. 2. 19. A. this seal, the Lord knoweth his
3. 5. A. a form of godliness, but denying the power
4. 3. they shall heap teachers, A. itching ears
Tit. 1. 6. A. faithful children, not accused of riot
1 Pet. 2. 12. A. conversation honest among Gentiles
3. 16. A. a good conscience, they may be ashamed
2 Pet. 2. 14. A. eyes full of adulter, that cannot cease
Jude 19. these be sensual, A. not the Spirit
Rev. 5. 6. A. seven horns || 8. A. every one harps
7. 1. saw an angel, A. the seal of the living God
8. 3. A. a golden censer || 9. 17. A. breast-plates
12. 3. A. seven heads || 12. A. great wrath
14. 6. A. the everlasting gospel to preach to them
15. 2. the harps of God || 17. 4. A. a golden cup
18. 1. A. great power || 20. 1. A. the key of the pit
21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, A. the glory of God
HAVEN.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebul, shall dwell at the A. an A. of ships
Psalm 107. 30. he bringeth them to their desired A.
Acts 27. 12. A. not commodious, an A. of Crete

Fair HAVENS.

Acts 27. 8. came to a place which is called the f. A.
HAVOCK.

Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made A. of the church
HAWK.

Lev. 11. 16. A. had in abomination, Deut. 11. 25.
Job 39. 26. doth the A. fly by thy wisdom?

HAY.

Prov. 27. 25. the A. A. appeareth, and tender grass
Job. 15. 6. the A. is withered away, the grass faith
1 Cor. 3. 12. who buildeth on this foundation, A.

HAY-LE.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of A. and chesnut
HLE.

Gen. 3. 10. and A. shall rule over thee

Gen. 6. 3. not always strive with man, for A. is flesh
44. 10. he with whom it is found shall be my servant
48. 19. younger brother shall be greater than A.
49. 8. A. he whom thy brethren shall praise

Exod. 4. 16. A. shall be thy spokesman to the people,
and A. shall be to thee instead of a mouth

9. 34. and A. hardened his heart, A. and his servants
35. 34. A. hath put in his heart that he may teach
both A. and Abioliab of the tribe of Dan

Lev. 7. 33. A. he among the sons of Aaron that offereth
25. 54. shall go out in jubilee, A. and his children

Num. 24. 9. and cursed is A. that curseth thee
Deut. 3. 1. came, A. and all his people to battle

8. 18. it is A. that giveth power to get wealth
27. 16. cursed be A. So to the end of the chapter

31. 6. A. he that doth go with thee, A. he will not fail, 8.
32. 6. is not A. thy Father that hath bought thee?

30. 1, even I am A., and there is no God with me,
Isa. 41. 4. || 43. 10, 13. || 46. 4. || 48. 12.

Josh. 23. 3. L. your G. is A. he that fought for you, 10.
Judg. 10. 18. what man is A. he will begin to fight?

1 Sam. 4. 16. I am A. he that came out of the army
9. 2. there was not a goodlier person than A.

16. 12. this is A. || 25. as his name is so is A.
1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men better than A.

17. 15. she and A. her house did eat many days
18. 17. art thou A. that troubleth Israel?

2 Kings 18. 22. is not that A. whose places, Isa. 36. 7.
2 Chron. 29. 3. A. in first year of reign opened doors

Job 9. 24. if not, where, and who is A.?
13. 19. who is A. that will plead with me?

14. 10. man dieth, and where is A. ? 20. 7. Isa. 63. 11.
Psalm 22. 9. thou art A. he that took me out of the womb

60. 12. A. he is shall tread down enemies, 108. 13.
100. 20. A. he that is our God is the God of salvation

68. 3. A. he is God, it is A. he that hath made us
14. 10. it is A. he that giveth salvation to kings

Prov. 16. 20. that trusteth in L. happy is A., 29. 18.
Eccl. 5. 8. A. he that is higher than the highest regard.

6. 3. I say that an untimely birth is better than A.
Isa. 40. 22. it is A. he sitteth on the circle of the earth

51. 12. I, even I, am A. he that comforteth you, 52. 6.
John 18. 5, 6, Rev. 1. 18. || 2. 23.

Jer. 5. 12. have belied the Lord, and said, it is not A.
14. 22. art not thou A., O Lord our God

23. 5. the king is not A. he that can do any thing
48. 26. and A. he also shall be in derision

Ezek. 38. 17. art thou A. of whom I have spoken?
Hab. 1. 13. the man that is more righteous than A.

Mac. 2. 2. where is A. he that is born king of the Jews?
3. 3. this is A. he that was spoken of by the prophet

11. 3. art thou A. that should come? Luke 7. 19, 20.
12. 30. A. he that is not with me is against me, and A.

that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23.
22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose son is A.?

24. 26. A. in the desert, A. he is in the secret chamber.
26. 48. the same is A. he, hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.

Mark 12. 32. and there is none other but A.
Luke 10. 22. A. to whom the Son will reveal him

1. 7. and A. from within shall answer and say
20. 2. who is A. that gave thee this authority?

22. 27. A. that sitteth at meat, or A. that serveth
24. 6. they said, A. is not here, but is risen

21. we trusted A. he should have redeemed Israel
John 1. 15. this was A. of whom I spake, 30.

4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak to thee, am A.
7. 11. where is A. ? 25. is not A. he they seek to kill?

8. 24. if ye believe not that I am A., ye shall die
9. 28. then shall ye know that I am A.

9. 28. they said, is not this A. that sat and begged?
9. some said, this is A., but he said, I am A.

30. who is A., Lord || 37. A. he that talketh with thee
15. 19. I tell you that ye may believe that I am A.

John 8. 10. they knew it was A. who sat for aims
38. this is A. he that was in the church in wilderness.

9. 21. is not this A. he that destroyed them who called
10. 21. Peter said, I am A. whom ye seek

42. A. he that was ordained of God to be the judge
13. 25. whom think ye that I am? I am not A.

Rom. 2. 28. A. he is not a Jew that is one outwardly
29. but A. he is a Jew that is one inwardly

14. 18. A. he that in these things serveth Christ
1 Cor. 10. 22. are we stronger than A.?

2 Cor. 10. 7. of himself think this again, that as A.
is Christ's, even so are we Christ's

1 Thess. 5. 24. faithful is A. he that calleth you, will do it
2 Thess. 2. 7. A. he who letteth, will let till he be taken

Heb. 12. 7. what son is A. the father chasteneth not?
10. but A. for our profit, that we might be partak.

1 Pet. 1. 15. as A. which hath called you is holy
1 John 1. 7. if we walk in light, as A. is in the light

2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have confidence.
3. 7. is righteous, even as A. is righteous

24. dwelleth in him, and A. in him, 4. 15.
4. 6. greater is A. that is in you, than A. in world

17. because as A. is so are we in this world
5. 12. A. he that hath the Son, hath life; and A. he that

hath not the Son of God, hath not life
3 John 11. follow not evil, A. he that doth good is of

God; A. he that doeth evil hath not seen God

Rev. 20. 6. holy is A. he that hath part in first resurrec.

22. 11. A. he that is unjust, A. he that is filthy
See BLESSED, DID, SAITH.

HEAD.

The head is the uppermost and chief part of the
body. It is sometimes taken for the whole man.

Prov. 10. 6. Blessings are upon the head of
the just, that is, upon their persons. And God

says of the wicked, I will recompense their way
upon their head, Esak. 9. 10. It is taken also

for the life. Dan. 1. 10. Ye shall make me
endanger my head to the king. It also signifies

a chief or capital city. Isa. 7. 8. The head of
Syria is Damascus. It denotes a chief or principal

member in any society. Isa. 9. 14, 15.
The Lord will cut off from Israel head and

tail. The ancient and honourable, he is the
head. It is said, Gen. 3. 15. The seed of the

woman shall bruise the serpent's head; that is,
Christ Jesus, the blessed seed of the woman,

shall overthrow the power, policy, and works of
the devil.

Head is taken for one that hath rule and pre-emi-
nence over others. Thus God is the head of

Christ, as Mediator; from him he derives all
his dignity and authority: Christ is the only

spiritual head of his church, both in respect of
eminence and influence; he communicates

life, motion, and strength to every believer:
also the husband is the head of his wife, because

by God's ordinance he is to rule over her, Gen.
3. 16. Also in regard of pre-eminence of

1 Pet. 3. 7. and excellency of knowledge, 1 Cor
14. 35. The apostle mentions this subordination

of persons in 1 Cor. 11. 3, But I would have
you know, that the head of every man is

Christ: and the head of the woman is the
man; and the head of Christ is God.

The river in Paradise was divided into four heads,
into four springs, four branches, Gen. 2. 10.

The stone which the builders rejected, was
made the head of the corner, Psalm. 118. 22. It

was the first in the angle, whether it were dis-
posed at the top of that angle to adorn and crown

it, or at the bottom to support it. This in the New
Testament is applied to Christ, who is the

strength and beauty of the church, to unite
the several parts thereof, namely, both Jews and

Gentiles, together. Thou hast caused men to
ride over our heads, Psal. 66. 12. Thou hast

given us masters who use us like slaves, yea, like
beasts to carry their burdens. The Lord shall

make thee the head, and not the tail, Deut. 28.
13. Thou shalt be always master, and never

in subjection.
Head is taken sometimes for poison, because the

Hebrew word Rosch, which signifies head, sig-
nifies likewise poison. Job 20. 16. He shall

suck the poison, or head of asps. In times of
mourning, they covered their heads, they cut and

plucked off their hair; I will bring baldness
upon every head, says the prophet, speaking of

calamitous times, Amos 8. 10. On the contrary,
in prosperity they anointed their heads with

sweet oils. Eccl. 9. 8. Let thy head lack no
ointment. To shake the head at one, is a gesture

of contempt and insult. Psal. 22. 7.
They shoot out the lip, they shake the head.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall bruise thy A. thou bruise his heel
40. 13. yet Pharaoh shall lift up thy A.

49. 26. blessings shall be on the A. of Joseph,
and on the top of the A. of him, Deut. 33. 16.

Exod. 20. 10. Aaron and his sons shall put their
hands upon A. of the bullock, Lev. 4. 4. || 8. 12

15. put hands on A. of the ram, 19. Lev. 8. 18, 22
Lev. 1. 4. shall put hand on the A. of burnt offering

3. 2. shall lay his hand on the A. of his offering
4. 29. lay his hand on the A. of sin-offering, 23.

13. 44. he is leprous, his plague is in his A.
45. his clothes shall be rent, and his A. bare

21. 5. they shall not make baldness on their A.
10. shall not uncover his A. nor rend his clothes

Num. 5. 18. the priest shall uncover the woman's A.
6. 5. there shall no razor come on the Nazareite's

7. the consecration of his God is on his A.
9. then he shall shave his A. 18. Deut. 21. 12

10. and he shall hallow his A. that same day
Josh. 2. 19. his blood be on his A. blood on our A.

Judg. 5. 26. she smote off Sisera's A. when she had
13. 5. shall beat a son, no razor shall come on his A.

1 Sam. 17. 57. Goliath's A. || 31. 9. cut off Saul's A.
23. 39. the wickedness of Nabal on his own A.

28. 2. I will make thee keeper of my A. for ever
2 Sam. 1. 2. a man came, and earth upon his A. 15. 32.

thy blood be upon thy A. 1 Kings 2. 37.
3. 8. Abner was wroth, and said, am I a dog's A.

29. let it rest on the A. of Joab, and on his house
19. 9. let me go over, and take off his A.

2 Kings 2. 3. take thy master from thy A. to Gay, 5
4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

HEA

2 Kings 6.11. if the *h.* of Elisha shall stand on him
32. son of a murderer sent to take away my *h.*
19. 21. the virgin despised thee, the daughter of Je-
rusalem hath shaken her *h.* at thee. *Isa.* 37. 22.
25. 27. didst lift up the *h.* of Jehoiachin. *Jer.* 52. 31.
2 Chr. 6. 23. by recompensing his way on his *h.*
Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increased over our *h.*
Neh. 4. 4. and turn their reproach on their own *h.*
Ezra 9. 25. his device should return on his own *h.*
Job 1. 20. Job arose, shaved his *h.* and fell down
10. 15. if righteous, yet will not I lift up my *h.*
16. 4. and I could shake my *h.* at you
Psalm 3. 3. my glory and the lifter up of mine *h.*
7. 16. his mischief shall return on his own *h.*
22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they shake the *h.*
23. 5. thou anointest my *h.* with oil, cup runneth
6. now shall my *h.* be lifted up above enemies
38. 4. mine iniquities are gone over mine *h.*
44. 14. a shaking of the *h.* among the people
60. 7. Ephraim is the strength of my *h.* 108. 8.
68. 21. God shall wound the *h.* of his enemies
83. 2. they that hate thee, have lift up the *h.*
110. 7. therefore shall he lift up the *h.*
140. 9. as for the *h.* of those that compass me
141. 5. be an oil, which shall not break my *h.*
Prov. 10. 6. blessings are on the *h.* of the just
11. 26. blessing on the *h.* of him which selleth corn
25. 22. shalt heap coals of fire on his *h.* Rom. 12. 20.
Eccl. 2. 14. the wise man's eyes are in his *h.*
Cant. 2. 6. his left hand is under my *h.* 8. 3.
5. 2. my *h.* is filled with dew, my locks with drops
11. his *h.* as most fine gold || 7. 5. thy *h.* as Carmel
Isa. 1. 5. the whole *h.* is sick and the heart faint
51. 11. everlasting joy shall be on their *h.*
58. 5. it is to bow down his *h.* as a bulrush?
59. 17. he put on an helmet of salvation on his *h.*
Jer. 2. 37. go forth, and thine hands on thy *h.*
9. 1. O that my *h.* were waters, mine eyes tears
23. 19. fall grievously on the *h.* of wicked, 30. 23.
Ezek. 9. 10. recompense their way on their *h.*
29. 13. every *h.* was made bald, shoulder peeled
Dan. 2. 38. O king, thou art this *h.* of gold
Joel 3. 4. return your recompense on your *h.* *Amos* 2. 7.
that pant after dust on the *h.* of the poor
8. 10. and I will bring baldness on every *h.*
9. 1. he said, cut them in the *h.* of all of them
Zechariah 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his *h.*
6. 11. then set the crowns on the *h.* of Joshua
Mat. 5. 36. neither shall thou swear by thy *h.*
27. 30. and they smote him on the *h.* Mark 15. 19.
Mark 6. 24. she said, the *h.* of John the Baptist
Luke 7. 46. my *h.* with oil thou didst not anoint
John 13. 9. not feet only, but also my hands and *h.*
1 Cor. 11. 4. his *h.* covered, dishonoureth his *h.*
10. the woman ought to have power on her *h.*
12. 21. the *h.* to the feet, I have no need of you
Eph. 1. 22. put all things under his feet, and gave
him as *h.* to the church, 4. 15. Col. 1. 18.
Col. 2. 19. not holding the *h.* from which the body
Rev. 19. 12. eyes flame of fire, and his *h.* many crowns
See BEARD, BALD, BOW, BOWED, COVER, COVERED, CROWN.

Axe-HEAD.

Dent. 19. 5. and the *axe-h.* slippeth from the helve
2 Kings 6. 5. *axe-h.* fell into the water, and he cried
Bed's-HEAD.

Gen. 47. 31. Israel bowed himself on the *bed's-h.*
Spear's-HEAD.

1 Sam. 17. 7. *s-h.* weighed 600 shekels, 2 Sam. 21. 16.
HEAD-STONE.

Psalm 118. 22. is become the *h.* stone of the corner
Zechariah 4. 7. bring forth the *h.* stone with shoutings
HEAD of the corner.

Mat. 21. 42. is become the *h.* of the corner, Mark
12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7.
HEAD, for Ruler, Governor.

Numb. 17. 3. one rod shall be for the *h.* of the house
25. 15. he was *h.* over a people of a chief house
Deut. 38. 13. Lord will make thee the *h.*, not the tail
44. he shall be the *h.* and thou shalt be the tail
Josh. 22. 14. each one an *h.* of house of their fathers
Judg. 10. 18 he shall be *h.* over all Gilead, 11. 8.
11. 9. shall I be your *h.* || 11. the people made him *h.*
1 Sam. 15. 17. wast thou not made the *h.* of Israel?
2 Sam. 22. 44. thou hast kept me to be a *h.* Psalm 18. 43.
1 Chron. 11. 16. who smiteth Jebusites, shall be *h.*
29. 11. and thou art exalted as *h.* above all
Isa. 7. 8. *n.* of Damascus is Rezin, *h.* of Samaria, 9.
14. Lord will cut off from Israel *h.* and tail
15. the ancient and honourable, he is the *h.*
19. 15. nor work which *h.* or tail, or rush, may do
Jer. 22. 6. thou art Gilead to me, *h.* of Lebanon
Hab. 3. 13. woundedst the *h.* out of house of wicked
14. thou didst strike through the *h.* of his villages
1 Cor. 11. 3. that the *h.* of every man is Christ, the
of the woman is the man, the *h.* of Christ is God
Eph. 5. 23. the husband is the *h.* of the wife, even as
Christ is *h.* of the church, and Saviour of body
Col. 2. 10. who is the *h.* of all principality and power

HEA

HEAD, Top, Chief.

Psalm 137. 6. prefer Jerusalem before *h.* of my joy
Isa. 28. 1. which are on the *h.* of the valleys, 4.
51. 20. they lie at the *h.* of all the streets
Ezek. 10. 23. built high places at the *h.* of the way
21. 19. choose it at the *h.* of the way to the city
21. king of Babylon stood at the *h.* of two ways

HEAD with hair or hairs.

Lev. 13. 40. the man whose hair is fallen off hiss *h.*
14. 9. the leper shall shave all his hair off his *h.*
Numb. 6. 5. let the locks of the hair of his *h.* grow
18. and shalt take the hair of *h.* of his separation
Judg. 16. 22. the hair of his *h.* began to grow again
1 Sam. 14. 45. not an hair of his *h.* shall fall to ground
2 Sam. 14. 26. weighed hair of his *h.* at 200 shekels
Ezra 9. 3. I plucked off the hair of my *h.* and beard
Ps. 40. 12. they are more than hairs of my *h.* 69. 4.
Cant. 7. 5. and the hair of thine *h.* like purple
Dan. 3. 27. nor was an hair of their *h.* singed
7. 9. the hair of his *h.* like the pure wool
Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your *h.* are numbered, Luke 12. 7.
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with hairs of her *h.* 44.
21. 18. there shall not an hair of your *h.* perish
Jews 27. 34. not an hair fall from the *h.* of any
Rev. 1. 14. his *h.* and his hairs were white like wool

Hoary HEAD.

Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt rise before the hoary *h.*
HEADBANDS.

Isa. 3. 20. Lord will take away the *h.* and tablets
HEADY.

2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be *h.* high-minded
HEADLONG.

Job 5. 13. the counsel of the froward is carried *h.*
Job 4. 29. that they might cast him down *h.*
Acts 1. 18. and falling *h.* he burst asunder in midst
HEADS.

Gen. 43. 28. they bowed down their *h.* Exod. 4. 31.
Lev. 10. 6. uncover not your *h.* lest ye die
Josh. 7. 6. and put dust upon their *h.* Job 2. 12.
Judg. 8. 28. so that they lifted up their *h.* no more
9. 57. all the evil did God render upon their *h.*
1 Sam. 29. 4. should it not be with the *h.* of these
2 Kings 10. 6. take ye the *h.* of your master's sons
8. they have brought the *h.* of the king's sons
1 Chron. 12. 19. he will fall to Saul on our *h.*
Psalm 24. 7. lift up your *h.* O ye gates, and be lift, 9.
60. 12. thou hast caused men to ride over our *h.*
74. 13. thou brakest the *h.* of the dragons in waters
14. thou brakest the *h.* of Leviathan in pieces
109. 25. they looked on me, they shook their *h.*
Isa. 15. 2. on all their *h.* shall be baldness
35. 10. to Zion songs, and everlasting joy on their *h.*
Jer. 14. 3. they were ashamed and covered their *h.*
4. plowmen were ashamed, they covered their *h.*
Ezek. 7. 18. and baldness shall be on all their *h.*
11. 21. I will recompense their way on their *h.* 22. 31.
32. 27. they laid their swords under their *h.*
44. 18. shall have linen bonnets on their *h.*
20. nor shall they shave, they shall poll their *h.*
Mat. 27. 39. reviled, wagging their *h.* Mark 15. 29.
Luke 21. 28. then look up, and lift up your *h.*
Acts 18. 6. he said, your blood be upon your own *h.*
Rev. 9. 7. and on their *h.* were as it were crowns
19. their tails were like to serpents, and had *h.*
13. 1. I saw a beast having seven *h.* and on his *h.*
3. I saw one of his *h.* as it were wounded to death
17. 9. the seven *h.* are seven mountains, on which
18. 19. they cast dust on their *h.* and cried, alas!

HEADS for Governors.

Exod. 18. 25. and made them *h.* over the people
Numb. 1. 16. they were *h.* of thousands in Israel
25. 4. take all the *h.* of the people and hang them
Josh. 22. 21. Reuben and Gad answered the *h.*
23. 2. Joshua called for their *h.* and for their judges
1 Chron. 12. 32. the *h.* of Israel were two hundred
2 Chron. 5. 2. Solomon assembled all the *h.* to bring
28. 12. certain of the *h.* of Ephraim stood up
Psalm 110. 6. shall wound the *h.* over many countries
Isa. 29. 10. the prophets and *h.* hath he covered
Mic. 3. 1. hear, O *h.* of Jacob, and princes of Isr. 9.
11. *h.* thereof judge for reward, and priests teach

See FATHERS.

HEAL.

Numb. 12. 13. *h.* her now, O God, I beseech thee
Deut. 32. 39. I will kill and make alive, I wound, I *h.*
2 Kings 20. 5. I will *h.* thee, and add to thy days
8. what shall be the sign that the *L.* will *h.* me?
2 Chr. 7. 14. I will forgive their sin, and will *h.* land
Psalm 6. 2. O Lord, *h.* me, for my bones are vexed
41. 4. *h.* my soul, for I have sinned against thee
60. 2. *h.* the breaches thereof, for I shaketh
Eccl. 3. 3. a time to kill, and a time to *h.*
Isa. 19. 12. shall smite and *h.* it, and he shall *h.* them
57. 18. I have seen his ways, and will *h.* him, 19.
Jer. 3. 22. return, and I will *h.* your backslidings
17. 14. *h.* me, O Lord, and I shall be healed
30. 17. I will *h.* thee of thy wounds, saith the *L.*
Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great, who can *h.* thee?

HEA

Isa. 5. 13. yet could he not *h.* you, nor cure you
6. 1. let us return, he hath torn, and will *h.* us
14. 4. I will *h.* their backsliding, I will love freely
Zechariah 11. 16. he shall not *h.* that which is broken
Mat. 8. 7. Jesus saith, I will come and *h.* him
10. 1. to *h.* all manner of sickness, Mark 3. 15.
8. *h.* the sick, cleanse the lepers, Luke 9. 2. || 10. 9
12. 10. is it lawful to *h.* on sabbath-day? Luke 14. 3.
13. 15. I should *h.* them, John 12. 40. Acts 2. 7.
Mark 3. 2. whether he would *h.* on sabbath, Luke 6. 7.
Luke 4. 18. he hath sent me to *h.* the broken-hearted
23. ye will surely say, physician, *h.* thyself
5. 17. the power of the Lord was present to *h.* them
7. 3. beseeching that he would come and *h.* his serp.
John 4. 47. that he would come down and *h.* his son
Acts 4. 30. by stretching forth thine hand to *h.*

HEALED.

Gen. 20. 17. God *h.* Abimelech and his wife
Exod. 21. 19. he shall cause him to be thoroughly *h.*
Lev. 13. 18. the bile is *h.* || 37. the scall is *h.*
14. 3. and if the plague of leprosy be *h.* 48.
Deut. 28. 27. with itch, whereof thou canst not be *h.*
1 Sam. 6. 3. return an offering, then he shall be *h.*
2 Kings 2. 21. have *h.* the waters || 22. waters were *h.*
8. 29. king Joram went to be *h.* in Jezreel
9. 15. Joram was returned to be *h.* 2 Chron. 22. 6
2 Chron. 30. 20. the *L.* hearkened and *h.* the people
Psalm 30. 2. I cried to thee, and thou hast *h.* me
107. 20. he sent his word, and *h.* them
Isa. 6. 10. lest they see, and convert, and be *h.*
53. 5. he was bruised, and with his stripes we are *h.*
Jer. 6. 14. they have *h.* the hurt slightly, 8. 11.
15. 18. my wound incurable, which refuseth to be *h.*
17. 14. heal me, O Lord, and I shall be *h.*
51. 8. howl for her, take balm, if so be she may be *h.*
9. we would have *h.* Babylon, but she is not *h.*
Ezek. 30. 21. and lo, it shall not be bound up to be *h.*
34. 4. neither have ye *h.* that which was sick
47. 8. brought forth into sea, the waters shall be *h.*
11. and the marishes thereof shall not be *h.*
Isa. 7. 1. when I would have *h.* Isr. then iniquity
11. 3. but they knew not that I *h.* them
Mat. 4. 24. those that had the palsy, and the *h.* them
8. 8. speak, and my servant shall be *h.* Luke 7. 7.
12. 15. multitudes followed him, he *h.* them, 14. 14.
Mark 5. 23. that she may be *h.* and she shall live
Luke 8. 43. had spent all, our could be *h.* of any
13. 14. therefore come and be *h.* and not on sabbath
17. 15. when he saw that he was *h.* turned back
22. 51. and he touched his ear, and *h.* him
John 5. 13. he that was *h.* wist not who it was
Acts 4. 14. and beholding the man who was *h.*
5. 16. and they were *h.* every one
14. 9. and perceiving that he had faith to be *h.*
28. 8. Paul prayed, and the *h.* the father of Publius
Heb. 12. 13. be out of the way, but let it rather be *h.*
Jam. 5. 16. pray one for another, that ye may be *h.*
1 Pet. 2. 24. by whose stripes ye were *h.*
Rev. 12. 3. and his deadly wound was *h.* 12.

HEALER.

Isa. 3. 7. shall swear, saying, I will not be an *h.*
HEALER.

Exod. 15. 26. for I am the Lord that *h.* thee
Psalm 103. 3. bless the Lord who *h.* all thy diseases
147. 3. he *h.* the broken in heart, and bindeth up
Isa. 30. 26. and he *h.* the stroke of their wound

HEALING, Substantive.

2 Chron. 24. 13. and the *h.* went up upon the work
36. 16. wrath of Lord arose, till there was no *h.*
Prov. 15. 14. the *h.* of the tongue is a tree of life
Jer. 14. 19. there is no *h.* for us, the time of *h.*
Dan. 4. 27. if it may be an *h.* of thy error
Nab. 3. 19. there is no *h.* of thy crime, wound grievous
Mal. 4. 2. shall Sun of right arise, with *h.* in his wings
Luke 9. 11. and he healed them that had need of *h.*
Acts 4. 22. on whom this miracle of *h.* was shewed
1 Cor. 12. 9. is given to another the gift of *h.* 28.
30. have all the gifts of *h.* ? do all interpret?
Rev. 22. 2. leaves of the tree were for *h.* of nations

HEALING.

Jer. 30. 13. went to plead, thou hast no *h.* medicine
Mat. 4. 23. went about *h.* all manner of sickness
Luke 9. 6. preaching the gospel, and *h.* every where
Acts 10. 38. *h.* all that were oppressed of the devil
HEALING.

Gen. 43. 28. our father is in good *h.* he is yet alive
2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab said, art thou in *h.* my brother
Mal. 3. 18. neither is there any *h.* in my bones
42. 11. who is the *h.* of my countenance, 43. 5.
67. 2. thy saving *h.* may be known among all nations
Prov. 3. 8. it shall be *h.* to thy navel, and marrow
4. 22. for they are *h.* to all their flesh
12. 18. but the tongue of the wise is *h.*
13. 17. but a faithful ambassador is *h.*
16. 24. sweet to the soul, and *h.* to the bones
Isa. 58. 8. thy *h.* shall spring forth speedily
Jer. 15. 16. looked for a time of *h.* behold trouble
22. why is not the *h.* of my people recovered?
30. 17. for I will restore *h.* unto thee, and heal thee
33. 6. behold, I will bring it *h.* and cure

HEA

Acts 27. 34. take some meat, for this is for your *h.*
3 John 2. mayest be an *h.* as thy soul prospereth

HEAF, Substantive.

Gen. 31. 46. they made a *h.* and did eat on the *h.*
Exod. 15. *h.* be witness, and this pillar be witness
Laud. 5. *h.* waters gathered, the floods stood upright
 as an *h.* *Josh.* 3. 13. 16. *Psal.* 23. 7. | 78. 13.
Dmt. 43. 16. shall be an *h.* for ever, nor built again
Josh. 7. 26. they raised over him a great *h.* of stones
Ez. 28. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an *h.* for ever
 29. raise on the king of Ai a great *h.* of stones
 11. + 13. the cities that stood still on their *h.*
Judg. 15. + 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, an *h.*
Ruth 3. 7. to lie down at the end of the *h.* of corn
2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid very great *h.* on Absalom
Job 21. + 32. yet shall he watch in the *h.*
Prov. 24. 18. he will not stretch out his hand to the *h.*
Prov. 26. 18. that putteth a precious stone in an *h.*
Qant. 7. 1. thy belly is like an *h.* of what set about
Isa. 17. 1. Damascus shall be a ruinous *h.*
 11. harvest shall be an *h.* in the day of grief
 55. 2. for thou hast made of a city an *h.*
Jer. 30. 18. the city shall be builded on her own *h.*
 49. 2. and Rabbah shall be a desolate *h.*
Mic. 1. 6. will make Samaria as an *h.* of the field
Hab. 3. 15. didst walk through the *h.* of great waters
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to an *h.* of 20 measure

HEAP.

Deut. 32. 23. I will *h.* mischiefs upon them
Job 16. 4. I could *h.* up words against you
 57. 16. though he *h.* up silver as the dust
 36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart, *h.* up wrath
Prov. 25. 22. thou shalt *h.* coals of fire, *Rom.* 12. 20.
Ecc. 2. 26. to sinner he giveth to gather and to *h.* up
Ezek. 24. 10. *h.* on wood, kindle the fire, consume
Hab. 1. 10. for they shall *h.* dust and take it
2 Tim. 4. 3. *h.* to themselves teachers, having itching

HEAPED.

Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus *h.* up silver as the dust, and fine gold
Lam. 5. 3. ye have *h.* treasure together for last days
Psal. 39. 6. he *h.* up riches, and knoweth not who
Hab. 2. 5. and he *h.* unto him all people

HEAPERS.

Exod. 8. 14. they gathered them together on *h.*
Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, *h.* on *h.*
 2 *Kings* 10. 8. lay ye them in two *h.* at entering in
 19. 25. to lay waste fenced cities into ruinous *h.*
2 Chr. 31. 6. they brought tithes, and laid them by *h.*
 7. in the third month they began to lay the *h.*
 8. when the princes came and saw the *h.*
Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *h.*?
Job 15. 28. in houses which are ready to become *h.*
Psal. 79. 1. they have laid Jerusalem as *h.*
Jer. 9. 11. and I will make Jerusalem *h.* 26. 18.
 31. 21. set thee up way-marks, make thee high *h.*
 50. 26. east Babylon up as *h.* and destroy her utterly
 51. 37. and Babylon shall become *h.*
Hos. 12. 11. their altars are as *h.* in the furrows
Mic. 3. 12. and Jerusalem shall become *h.*

HEAR

signifies, (1) To receive a voice or sound by the ear,
 2 Sam. 15. 10. (2) To grant or answer our
 prayer. *Psal.* 116. 1. I love the Lord, be-
 cause he hath heard my voice. It is often
 used in this sense, in the Psalms and elsewhere.
 And God is said not to hear, when he does not
 grant our desires. *John* 9. 31. We know that
 God heareth not sinners. (3) To listen to God's
 words only with the outward sense of the ear.
Mat. 13. 19. When any one heareth the word
 of the kingdom and understandeth it not. Thus
 all wicked men who are within the church do
 hear the word; they hear the sound of the
 words, but then they have not so much as a no-
 tional knowledge of these things, or else regard
 them not, never consider, or lay them to heart.
 (4) To yield a willing assent in our minds
 to the word of God, with a firm purpose to obey it.
John 8. 47. He that is of God, heareth God's
 word; he believes and obeys it. So in *John*
 10. 27. My sheep hear my voice, and follow
 me. It is used often in this sense. *Deut.* 1. 43.
 I spake unto you, and ye would not hear; ye
 could not obey me. 1 Sam. 24. 9. Wherefore
 hearest thou men's words? Why believest thou
 what mine enemies say against me? So in
Mat. 17. 5. This is my beloved Son, hear
 him; believe and obey him. (5) To learn, John
 8. 26. 40. I speak to the world those things
 which I have heard of him; those things which
 he hath taught me, which he hath communicated
 to me. (6) To approve of, and embrace. 1 John
 4. 5. They speak of the world, and the world
 heareth them; these seducers and false teach-
 ers preach such doctrines as may gratify and
 comply with the corrupt affections of worldly
 men; and they greedily hearken to, approve, and
 embrace such doctrines. (7) To judge and deter-
 mine. 2 Sam. 15. 3. Thy matters are good and right, but

HEA

there is no man deputed of the king to hear thee;
 to determine thy cause with justice and equity.

Gen. 21. 6. so that all that *h.* will laugh with me
 23. 6. *h.* us, my lord, thou art a mighty prince
Exod. 19. 9. that the people may *h.* when I speak
 32. 18. but the noise of them that sing do I *h.*
Num. 16. B. *h.* I pray you, ye sons of Levi
 23. 18. rise up, Balak, and *h.* hearken unto me
 30. 4. and her father *h.* her vow and her bond
Deut. 1. 16. *h.* the cause between your brethren
 4. 10. and I will make them *h.* my words
 5. 1. *h.* Israel the statutes and judgments, 6. 3.
 | 9. 1. | 20. 3. *Isa.* 48. 1. Mark 12. 29.
 27. and *h.* all that the Lord our God doth say
 12. 28. *h.* all these words which I command thee
 13. 12. if thou shalt *h.* say in one of thy cities
 30. 12. bring it, that we may *h.* it and do it, 13.
 31. 12. that they may *h.* and fear L. 13. *Jer.* 6. 10.
Josh. 3. 9. *h.* the words of the Lord your God
 6. 5. when ye *h.* the sound of the trumpet, the peo-
 ple shall shout, *Neh.* 4. 20. *Dan.* 3. 5, 15.
Judg. 5. 3. *h.* O ye kings, give ear, O ye princes
 16. why abodest, to *h.* the beatings of the flocks?
 14. 13. put forth thy riddle, that we may *h.* it.
 1 Sam. 2. 23. for I *h.* of your evil dealings by all
 4. nay, my sons, it is no good report that I *h.*
 15. 14. and the lowing of the oxen which I *h.*
 16. 2. how can I go? if Saul *h.* it, he will kill me
 25. 24. *h.* the words of thy handmaid, 2 Sam. 20. 17.
 20. 19. let my lord the king *h.* words of his servant
 2 Sam. 14. + 17. so is my lord the king to *h.* good
 15. 3. there is no man deputed of the king to *h.* thee
 as soon as ye *h.* the sound of the trumpet
 35. that what thing soever thou shalt *h.*
 36. ye shall send to me every thing that ye *h.*
 17. 5. and let us *h.* likewise what Hushai saith
 20. 6. a wise woman cried out of the city, *h.* *h.*
 22. 45. soon as they *h.* shall be obedient, 1's. 18. 44.
 1 Kings 3. 11. asked understanding to *h.* judgment
 4. 34. to *h.* the wisdom of Solomon, 10. 8. 24.
 2 Chron. 9. 7. 23. *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.
 8. 30. then *h.* thou in heaven and forgive, 32. 34.
 36. 39, 43, 45, 49. 2 Chron. 6. 21.
 18. 26. they called on Baal, saying, O Baal, *h.* us
 2 Kings 7. 6. made the host to *h.* a noise of chariots
 18. 28. *h.* the word of the great king, *Isa.* 30. 13.
 19. 16. *h.* the words of Sennacherib, *Isa.* 37. 17.
 1 Chron. 14. 15. when thou shalt *h.* a sound of going
Neh. 1. 6. that thou mayest *h.* the prayer of servant
 4. 4. *h.* O our G. for we are despised, turn reproach
 8. 2. and all that could *h.* with understanding
Job 5. 27. *h.* it, and know thou it for thy good
 13. 17. *h.* diligently my speech with ears, 21. 2.
 27. 9. will God *h.* his cry: | 34. 2. *h.* my words
 42. 4. *h.* I beseech thee, and I will speak
Psal. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, *h.* my prayer, O
 God, 39. 12. | 54. 2. | 64. 8. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.
 20. 1. the Lord *h.* thee in the day of trouble
 9. save, Lord, let the king *h.* us when we call
 27. 7. *h.* O Lord, when I cry with my voice
 30. 10. *h.* O Lord, and have mercy upon me
 49. 1. *h.* this, all ye people, give ear, all inhabitants
 50. 7. *h.* O my people, and I will speak, 81. 8.
 51. 8. make me to *h.* joy and gladness, that the bones
 59. 7. words in lips, for who, say they, doth *h.*?
 61. 1. *h.* my cry, O God, attend to my prayer
 66. 16. come, and *h.* all ye that fear God
 102. 20. *h.* groaning of the prisoner, to loose those
 138. 4. when they *h.* the words of thy mouth
 143. 8. cause me to *h.* thy loving-kindness in morn.
Prov. 1. 8. my son, *h.* the instruction of thy father
 4. 1. *h.* ye children, the instruction of a father
 10. *h.* O my son, and receive my sayings, 19. 20.
 8. 6. *h.* for I will speak of excellent things
 33. *h.* instruction, and be wise, refuse it not
 29. 27. cease to *h.* instruction, that causeth to err
 29. 17. low thine ear, *h.* the words of the wise
 23. 19. *h.* thou, my son, be wise, and guide thy heart
Ecc. 5. 1. and be more ready to *h.* than to give
 7. 5. it is better to *h.* the rebuke of the wise
 12. 13. let us *h.* the conclusion of the matter
Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, cause me to *h.* it
Isa. 1. 2. *h.* O heavens, and give ear, O earth
 6. 9. *h.* ye indeed, but understand not, Mark 4. 12.
 10. 3. and when he bloweth a trumpet, *h.* ye
 33. 13. *h.* ye that are afar off what I have done
 4. 1. let the earth *h.* and all that is therein
 42. 18. *h.* ye deaf? 23. who will *h.* for time to come
 43. 9. or let them *h.* and say, it is truth
 48. 14. all ye, assemble yourselves and *h.*
 16. *h.* ye this, I have not spoken in secret
 55. 3. *h.* and your soul shall live, *John* 5. 25.
Jer. 4. 21. shall I *h.* the sound of the trumpet?
 6. 18. therefore *h.* ye nations | 19. *h.* O earth
 11. 2. *h.* ye the words of this covenant, 6.
 10. forefathers, who refused to *h.* 13. 15.
 13. 15. *h.* ye, give ear, for the Lord hath spoken
 18. 2. then I will cause thee to *h.* my words
 33. 22. and had caused my people to *h.* my words
 30. 25. if the princes *h.* that I have talked

HEA

Jer. 49. 20. therefore *h.* the counsel of the Ld. 50. 45.
Lam. 1. 18. *h.* I pray you, all people, and behold
Ezek. 2. 8. *h.* what I say | 3. 17. *h.* at my mouth, 33. 7.
 3. 27. he that heareth, let him *h.* he that forbears
 13. 19. by your lying to my people, that *h.* your lies
 33. 30. *h.* what is the word that cometh forth
 31. 17. *h.* thy words, but will not do them, 32.
Dan. 9. 17. O God, *h.* the prayer of thy servant
 19. O Lord, *h.* O Lord, forgive, hearken and do
Hos. 5. 1. *h.* ye, O Lord, O priests, and hearken, give ear
Jer. 2. 2. *h.* ye, ye old men, and give ear, all inhabit.
Amos 3. 1. *h.* this wd. L. hath spoken, 4. 1. | 5. 1. | 8. 4.
Mic. 1. 2. *h.* all ye people, hearken, O earth
 3. 1. I said, *h.* I pray you, O heads of Jacob, 9.
 6. 2. *h.* ye, O mountains | 9. *h.* ye the rod and him
Nah. 3. 19. all that *h.* the bruit of thee shall clap
Zech. 7. 12. let they should *h.* the law and words
Mark 11. 4. shew John the twins which ye *h.* and
 5. lame walk, and deaf *h.* Mark 7. 37. *Luke* 7. 22.
 13. 17. to *h.* those things that ye *h.* *Luke* 10. 24.
 15. 10. he said to the multitude *h.* and understand
 15. 5. this is my beloved Son, *h.* him, Mark 9. 7.
 18. 17. he neglect to *h.* them, to *h.* the church
Mark 4. 18. are such as *h.* the word, 20. *Luke* 8. 12, 13.
 24. take heed what ye *h.* you that *h.* more given
Luke 5. 1. pressed on him to *h.* the word of God
 15. multitudes came together to *h.* and he healed
 6. 17. which came to *h.* him, and to be healed
 17. I say to you which *h.* love your enemies
 8. 18. take heed therefore how ye *h.* whoever hath
 9. 1. are these which *h.* the word and do it, 11. 28.
 9. 2. but who is this of whom I *h.* such things?
 15. 1. then drew near publicans and sinn. to *h.* him
 16. 2. he said, how is it that I *h.* this of thee?
 29. they have Moses and proph. let them *h.* them
 18. 6. Lord said, *h.* what the unjust judge saith
 19. 48. the people were very attentive to *h.* him
 21. 38. came to him in the temple for to *h.* him
John 5. 30. as I *h.* I judge | 6. 60. who can *h.* it?
 7. 51. doth our law judge a man before it *h.* him
 9. 27. wherefore would ye *h.* it again
 10. 3. the sheep *h.* his voice, and he calleth by name
 12. 47. if any man *h.* my words, and believe not
 14. 24. and the word which ye *h.* is not mine
Acts 2. 8. how *h.* we every man in our own tongue
 33. hath said forth this, which ye now see and *h.*
 10. 22. to send for thee, and to *h.* words of thee
 33. to *h.* all things that are commanded thee
 17. 2. and desired to *h.* the word of God
 44. the whole city came together to *h.* the word
 17. 2. Gentiles by my mouth should *h.* the word
 17. 21. either to tell or to *h.* some new thing
 19. 26. ye *h.* Paul hath turned away much people
 22. 1. *h.* ye my defence which I make now to you
 24. 4. that thou wouldest *h.* us of thy clemency
 25. 2. Agrippa said, I would *h.* the man myself
 28. 22. but we desire to *h.* what thou thinkest
1 Cor. 11. 18. I fear there be divisions among you
Phil. 1. 27. or else be absent, I may *h.* of your affairs
 2 *Thess.* 3. 11 we *h.* that some walk disorderly
 2 *Tim.* 4. 16. shalt save thyself and them that *h.* thee
 1 *Tit.* 4. 17. and that all the Gentiles might *h.*
Jam. 1. 19. let every one be swift to *h.* slow to speak
 1 *John* 5. 15. we know that he *h.* us, what we ask
 3 *John* 4. 3. than to *h.* my children walk in truth
Rev. 1. 3. blessed that *h.* words of this prophecy
 9. 20. which neither can see, nor *h.* nor walk

See EAR, EARS, VOICE.

HEAR ME.

Exod. 6. 12. how then shall Pharaoh *h.* me?
 1 Kings 18. 37. *h.* me, O Ld. *h.* me, that this people
 1 Chron. 28. 2. *h.* me, my brethren, and my people
 2 Chron. 13. 4. *h.* me, thou Jeroboam, and all Israel
 15. 2. *h.* me, Asa | 20. 20. and he said, *h.* me, O Judah
 29. 5. *h.* me, ye Levites, sanctify now yourselves
Job 15. 17. I will shew thee, *h.* me, I will declare
 31. 35. O that one would *h.* me, my desire is
Psal. 4. 1. *h.* me when I call, O G. of my righteousness,
 13. 3. consider, and *h.* me, O Lord my God
 17. 6. I called upon thee, for thou wilt *h.* me
 38. 16. for I said, *h.* me, lest they should rejoice
 5. 2. attend unto me, and *h.* me, I mourn
 60. 5. save with thy right-hand, and *h.* me
 69. 13. O God, in the multitude of thy mercy *h.* me
 17. for I am in trouble, *h.* me speedily, 143. 7.
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God will *h.* me
Acts 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to *h.* me
 29. but also that *h.* me, were such as I am
 1 Cor. 14. 21. yet for all that will they not *h.* me
 HEAR NOT, or NOT HEAR.
Deut. 28. + 49. whose tongue thou shalt not *h.*
 30. 17. so thou wilt not *h.* but worship other gods
 1 Sam. 8. 18. the Lord will not *h.* you in that day
Job 30. 20. I cry unto thee, and thou dost not *h.* me
 35. 13. surely God will not *h.* vanity, nor regard it
Psal. 66. 18. if I regard iniquity, Lord will not *h.* me
 94. 9. he that platted the ear, shall be not *h.*?
Isa. 1. 15. when make many prayers, I will not *h.*
Jer. 7. 16. | 11. 14. | 14. 15. *Ezek.* 8. 18. *Amos* 5. 23.
 30. 9. children that will not *h.* the law of the Lord

HEA

Isa. 59.1. neither his ear heavy that it cannot h.
2. he will not h. || 65.12. when I spake ye did not h.
60. 4. when I spake, they did not h. *Zech.* 1. 4.
Jer. 5.21. have ears and A. not. *Ezek.* 12.2. *Mat.* 8. 18.
13. 17. but if ye will not h. 22. 5. *Mat.* 5. 2.
17. 23. that they might not h. 19. 15. *Zech.* 7. 11.
22. 21. I spake, but thou saidst, I will not h.
Dan. 5. 23. thou hast praised the gods of silver,
which see not, nor A. nor know. *Rev.* 9. 40.
Mic. 3. 4. shall cry to Lord, but will not h.
Isa. 1.10. how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not h.
Mat. 10. 14. not receive you, nor A. your words
18. 16. if he will not h. thee, then take one or two
Luke 10. 31. if they h. not Moses and the prophets
John 8. 43. even because ye cannot h. my word
47. ye therefore A. them not, because not of God
9. 27. he answered, I told you, and ye did not h.
10. 8. are robbers, but the sheep did not h. them
Acts 3.23. every soul which will not h. be destroy.
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. yet for all that will they not h. me
Gal. 4. 21. ye under the law, do ye not h. the law
Would not HEAR.

Gen. 42.21. when he besought us, we would not h.
22. not sin against the child, ye would not h.
Exod. 7. 16. behold, hitherto, thou wouldst not h.
Deut. 1.43. Israel would not h. 3.26. 2 *Kings* 17. 14.
2 *Kings* 14. 11. Amaziah would not h. 2 *Chr.* 25.20.
18.12. Israel would not h. *Neh.* 9. 29. *Zech.* 7. 13.
Isa. 28.12. this is the refreshing, yet they would not h.
Jer. 13. 11. might be for praise, they w. n. A. 29.19.
36. 25. he would not h. || *Zech.* 7. 13. I would not h.

HEAR now, or now HEAR.

Nim. 12.6. and he said, A. now my words, 20.10.
1. *Sam.* 22.7. then Saul said, A. now, ye Benjamites
12. h. now, thou son of Ahitub he answered
Job 13. 6. A. now my reasoning, and hearken
Prov. 5. 7. A. me now, therefore, O ye children
Isa. 7.13. and he said, h. ye now, O house of David
41. 1. yet now h. O Jacob my servant, and Israel
47. 8. h. now, thou that art given to pleasures
51. 21. therefore, A. now this, thou afflicted
Jer. 5. 21. therefore, A. now this, O foolish people
28.15. A. now Haniah || *Zech.* 3.8. A. now, O Josh.
37. 20. h. A. now, I pray thee, O my lord the king
Mic. 6. 1. h. ye now what the Lord saith, arise
Acts 2.33. shed forth this which ye now see and A.
Phil. 1.30. which ye saw in me, and now h. to be in
Shall HEAR.

Exod. 15.14. the people shall A. and be afraid, *Levit.*
13. 11. || 17.13. || 19. 20. || 21. 21.
Num. 14.13. Moses said, then the Egypt. shall h. it
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall h. small as well as great
2.45. who shall h. report of thee, and shall tremble
4. 6. which shall h. all these statutes and say
Josh. 7. 9. the inhabitants of the land shall h. of it
Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt h. what they say
2 *Sam.* 10.21. Israel shall h. that thou art abhorred
1 *Kings* 8. 42. for they shall h. of thy great name
2 *Kings* 19. 7. and he shall h. a rumour. *Isa.* 37.7.
Job 22. 27. shall make prayer to him, he shall h.
Psal. 34.2. the humble shall h. thereof, and be glad
53.17. I will pray and cry, and he shall h. my voice
19. God shall h. and afflict them, even he that
92. 11. mine ears shall h. desire of the wicked
141. 6. they shall h. my words, for they are sweet
Isa. 29. 18. in that day shall the deaf A. the words
30. 19. when he shall h. it, he will answer thee
21. thine ears shall h. a word behind thee
Jer. 33. 9. which shall h. all the good that I do
Ilos. 2. 21. and the heaven shall h. the earth
22. the earth shall h. the corn and the wine
Mat. 13. 14. by hearing, ye shall h. *Acts* 28. 26.
18. 15. if he shall h. thee thou hast gained thy
64. 6. ye shall h. of wars, *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.
John 5. 25. the dead shall h. voice of the Son of God
16. 13. whatsoever he shall h. that shall he speak
Acts 3. 22. him shall ye h. in all things. 7. 37.
25. 22. to-morrow, said he, thou shalt h. him
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they h. without a preacher
Will HEAR.

Exod. 20. 19. speak unto us, we will h. *Deut.* 5. 27.
22. 23. if they cry, I will surely h. their cry, 27.
Num. 9. 8. I will h. what the Lord will command
2 *Sam.* 11. 16. king will h. to deliver his handmaid
2 *Kings* 19. 4. it may be thy God will h. the words
2 *Chr.* 7. 14. then will I h. from heaven, *Pis.* 20. 6.
20. 9. then thou wilt h. and help. *Psal.* 38. 15.
Psal. 4. 3. the Lord will h. || 17. 6. thou wilt h. me
85. 8. I will h. what God the Lord will speak
145. 19. he also will h. their cry, and save them
Prov. 1. 5. wise man will h. and increase learning
Isa. 41. 17. the Lord will h. them, and not forsake
55.24. while they are yet speaking, I will h.
Jer. 36. 3. it may be the house of Judah will h.
Ezek. 2.5. whether they will h. or forbear, 7. || 3.11.
Hos. 2. 21. I will h. the heavens, they the earth
Isa. 7. 1. I will wait for God, my God will h. me
Zech. 10. 6. I am their God and will h. them, 13. 9.
Acts 17. 32. we again of this matter
81.27. for they will h. that thou art come

HEA

Acts 23.35. I will h. thee, when thy accusers are come
28.28. salvation is sent to the Gentiles, they will h.
HEAR the word of the Lord.
1 *Kings* 22. 19. A. therefore the word of the Lord,
2 *Chr.* 18.18. *Jer.* 29. 20. || 42. 15. *Amos* 7. 16.
2 *Kings* 7. 1. then Elisha said A. ye the word of the
Lord, *Jer.* 17. 20. || 21. 11.
20.16. Isaiah said to Hezekiah, A. word of Lord, all
in thy house be carried to Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 5.
Isa. 1. 10. h. word of the Lord, ye rulers of Sodom
28. 14. A. the word of the Lord, ye scornful men
66. 5. A. word of Lord, ye that tremble at his word
Jer. 2. 4. h. word of Lord, O house of Jacob, 10. 1.
7. 2. h. the word of the Lord, all ye of Judah
9. 20. yet A. the word of the Lord, O ye women
19. 3. h. word of Lord, O kings of Judah, 22. 2.
22. 29. O earth, earth, A. the word of the Lord
31. 10. A. the word of the Lord, O ye nations
34. 4. yet A. word of Lord, O Zedekiah king of Jud.
44. 24. A. the word of the Lord, all Judah, 26.
Ezek. 6.3. ye mountains of Israel, A. the word of the
Lord, I will bring a sword on you, 36. 1. 4.
13. 2. say to prophets A. ye the word of the Lord
16.35. therefore, O harlot, h. the word of the Lord
20. 47. forest of the south, A. the word of the Lord
25. 3. say to Ammonites, h. the word of the Lord
34. 7. ye shepherds, A. the word of the Lord, 9.
3. 4. say, O ye dry bones, h. the word of the Lord
Ilos. 4. 1. h. word of the Lord, ye children of Israel
Amos 7. 16. Amaziah, A. thou the word of the Lord
HEARD.

Gen. 16.11. because the Lord hath A. thy affliction
21. 26. neither yet A. I of it, but to-day
29.33. because the Lord hath A. that I was hated
45. 2. Joseph wept aloud, and the Egyptians h.
Exod. 2.24. God A. their groaning, and remembered
16. 9. for he hath A. your murmurings
23. 13. neither let it be A. out of thy mouth
28. 35. his sound shall be A. when he goeth in and
33. 4. when the people A. these evil tidings
Lev. 24. 14. let all that A. him lay their hands
Nim. 11. 1. the people complained, the Lord A. it
12. 2. Miriam spoke against Moses, the Lord A. it
14. 14. they have h. thou art among this people
15. the nations which have A. the fame of thee
30. 7. held his peace at her the day he A. it, 14.
Josh. 9. 16. they h. that they were their neighbours
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord A. him
23. 11. will Saul come, as thy servant hath A. ?
1 *Kings* 1. 11. hast not h. that Adonijah doth reign
6. 7. nor was any tool of iron h. in the house
10.7. the half not told me, thy wisdom and prosper-
ity exceedeth the fame which I h. ? 2 *Chr.* 9.6.
2 *Kings* 19.25. hast thou not A. long ago, *Isa.* 37.26.
2 *Chr.* 5. 13. make one sound to be A. in praising
33. 13. he was entreated and A. his supplications
Ezra 3. 13. people shouted, the noise was A. afar
Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem A. even afar off
Job 15. 8. hast thou A. the secret of God ?
17. 1. I cry out of wrong, but I am not A.
20. 14. but how little a portion is A. of him
29. 11. when the ear A. me, then it blessed me
Psal. 6. 9. the Lord hath A. my supplication
10. 7. thou hast A. the desire of the humble
22.21. save me, for thou hast A. me from the horns
24. but when he cried he A. 34. 6. || 40. 1. || 120.1.
34. 4. I sought the Lord, and he A. me, and deliv.
38. 13. but I as a deaf man h. not, I was dumb
61.5. thou, O G. hast h. my vows, thou hast given
60. 19. verily God hath A. me, he hath attended
76. 8. cause judgment to be A. from heaven
78. 21. therefore the Lord h. this and was wrath
59. when God h. this, was wrath, and abhorred
81.5. where I h. a language that I understood not
97. 8. Zion h. and was glad, and Judah rejoiced
106. 44. he regarded their affliction, when he A.
118. 21. for thou hast A. me, and art my salvation
126. 6. lo, we h. of it at Ephratah, we found it
Prov. 21. 13. he shall cry himself, but not be
Isa. 10.30. cause it to be A. unto Laish, O Anathoth
21. have ye not h. ? hath it not been told you ?
28. hast thou not h. everlasting God fainteth not ?
48. 6. thou hast h. see all this, will not ye declare ?
52. 15. which they had not A. shall they consider
60. 18. violence shall no more be A. in thy land
64. 4. men have not h. what he hath prepared
65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no more A.
66. 8. who hath h. such a thing, who hath seen ?
19. to the isles afar off, that have not A. my fame
Jer. 4. 19. because thou hast A. sound of trumpet
6. 7. she casteth out wickedness, spoil is A. in her
7. 13. I spake unto you, rising early, but ye A. not
8. 6. I harkened and A. but they spake not aright
18. 13. ask the heathen, who hath h. such things
22. cry be A. from houses when shalt bring
23. 36. an howling of the flock shall be A.
26. 11. for he hath prophesied as ye have h.
34. 10. A. every one should let his man-servant go
35. 17. I have spoken, but they have not h.
46. 12. the nations have h. of thy shame

HEA

Jer. 50.46. and the cry is A. among the nations
51. 46. a rumour that shall be A. in the land
Lam. 1. 21. they have A. that I sigh, there is none
3. 61. thou hast h. their reproach, O Lord
Ezek. 10. 4. the nations A. of him, he was taken
26. 13. the sound of thy harps shall be no more A.
33. 5. he A. the sound of the trumpet, and took
Dan. 12. 8. and I A. but I understood not
Hos. 7.12. chastise them, as their congress, hath A.
Jonah 2. 2. I cried unto the Lord, and he A. me
Mic. 5. 15. in fury, such as they have not h.
Isa. 3. 16. when I h. my belly trembled
Mal. 3. 16. and the Lord harkened and A. it
Mat. 5. 21. ye have A. it was said, 27. 33. 38. 43
6. 7. they shall be h. for their much speaking
13. 17. ye hear, and have not h. them, *Luke* 10.24.
15. 12. were offended after they h. this saying
22. 7. when the king A. thereof, he was wrath
26. 65. ye have A. his blasphemy, *Mark* 14. 64.
Mark 4. 15. but when they have h. Satan cometh
14. 11. and when they A. it they were glad
Luke 1. 13. fear not, thy prayer is A. *Acts* 10.31.
12. 3. what they have spoken, shall be h. in the light
20. 16. when they A. it, they said, God forbid
John 3. 32. what he hath A. that he testifieth
6. 45. every man that hath A. of the Father
8. 6. wrote on the ground, as thou' he A. them not
9. 32. since the world began was it not h.
11. 41. Father, I thank thee that thou hast A. me
18. 21. ask them which A. me, what I have said
21. 7. when Simon Peter A. that it was the Ld.
Act. 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have A. of me
2.37. when they A. this, they were prick'd in heart
4. 4. many of them which A. the word believed
5. 5. fear came on all them that A. these things
13. 48. when the Gentiles A. this they were glad
14. 9. the same A. Paul speak, who beholding
16. 14. a woman which worshipped God, h. us
25. sang praises to God, and the prisoners h. them
19. 5. when they A. this, they were baptized
22. 15. shalt witness of what thou hast seen and A.
24. 24. A. him concerning the faith in Christ
Rom. 10. 14. in him of whom they have not A.
18. but I say, have they not A. ? yes, verily
15. 21. they that have not h. shall understand
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. eye hath not seen, nor ear A. neither
Gal. 1. 13. for ye have A. of my conversation
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye A. the word of truth
15. after I h. of your faith in the Lord Jesus
4. 21. if so be ye have A. him and been taught
Phil. 2. 26. that ye had h. that he had been sick
4. 9. those things ye have A. and seen in me, do
Col. 1. 4. since we h. of your faith in Christ
6. since day ye A. of it, and knew the grace of G.
9. since day we A. it, do not cease to pray for you
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. things thou hast A. of me, commit to
Heb. 2. 3. was confirmed to us by them that A. him
3. 16. for some when they had h. did provoke
4. 2. not being mixed with faith in them that A.
5.7. offer up prayers, and was h. in that he feared
Jam. 5. 11. ye have h. of the patience of Job
1 *John* 2. 18. ye A. that antichrist shall come, 4. 3
24. have h. from the beginning, 3. 11. 2 *John* 6.
Rev. 3. 3. remember therefore how thou hast h.
5. 13. and all that are in them h. 1. saying
7. 4. 1 h. the number of them which were sealed
9. 10. and 1 h. the number of the horsemen
5. 5. and 1 h. the angel of the waters say
18.22. the voice of trumpeters shall be h. no more
23. the voice of bride shall be h. no more in them
22. 8. I saw these things, and A. them, when I h.

I have HEARD.

Gen. 17.20. and as for Ishmael I have h. thee
41. 15. I have dreamed a dream, I have h. say
of thee thou canst interp. dreams, *Dan.* 5. 14. 10.
42. 2. I have h. that there is corn in Egypt
Ezra 3.7. I have h. their cry || 6.5. 1 h. groaning
16. 12. I have h. the murmuring, *Num.* 14. 16.
Deut. 5. 28. I have h. the voice of your words
1 *Sam.* 25.7. now I have h. that thou hast shearers
1 *Kings* 2. 42. the word that I have h. is good
9.3. I have h. thy prayer thou hast made before
me, 2 *Kings* 20. 5. 2 *Chron.* 7. 12. *Isa.* 38. 5.
2 *Kings* 19. 20. that which thou hast prayed I h. A.
22. 19. I also have h. thee, saith L. 2 *Chr.* 34.27.
Job 16.2. I have h. many such things, miserable com-
20. 3. I have h. the check of my reproach
42. 5. I have h. of thee by the hearing of the ear
Psal. 31. 13. for I have h. the slander of many
62.11. twice I have h. this, power belongeth to G.
Isa. 21. 10. that which I have A. of Lord of hosts
28. 22. I have h. from the Lord a consumption
49. 8. in an acceptable time have I h. 2 *Cor.* 6. 2.
Jer. 23. 25. I have h. what the prophets said
31. 18. I have h. Ephraim bemoaning himself thus
42.4. I have h. you, behold, I will pray unto the L.
49. 14. I have h. a rumour from the Lord
Ezek. 35. 12. know I have h. all thy blasphemies
Ilos. 14. 8. I have h. him and observed now
11.3.2. O L. I have h. thy speech, and was afraid

Zeph. 2. 8. I have h. the reproach of Moab.
John 8. 26. I speak those things I have h. of him.
 40. told you the truth, which I have h. of God
 15. 15. all things that I have h. of my Father
Acts 7. 34. I have h. their groaning, and am come
 9. 13. Lord I have h. by many of this man, how
 HEARD joined with voice.

Gen. 3. 8. they h. a voice of the L. walking in garden
 10. I. h. thy voice, and was afraid, because naked
 21. 17. God h. the voice of the lad, the angel called
 30. 6. God hath h. my voice, and given me a son
 39. 15. when he h. that I lifted up my voice
Num. 7. 89. then he h. the voice of one speaking
 20. 16. we cried, he h. our voice, and sent an angel
Deut. 1. 34. the Lord h. the voice of your words
 4. 12. saw no similitude, only he h. a voice
 5. 23. ye h. of God as thou hast A. and live, 5. 26.
 5. 23. ye h. the voice out of the midst of darkness
 24. we have h. his voice out of the midst of the fire
 93. and the Lord h. the voice of your words
 26. 7. we cried, the Lord A. our voice, and looked
 18. 15. let not thy voice be h. among us
1 Sam. 1. 13. her lips moved, her voice was not h.
Kings 17. 22. the Lord h. the voice of Elijah
2 Chron. 30. 27. their voice was h. prayer came up
Job 4. 16. there was silence, I h. a voice, saying
 37. 8. I have h. the voice of thy words, saying
 37. 4. he will not stay them when his voice is h.
Psalm 3. 4. I cried to the L. with my voice, he h. me
 6. 8. the Lord hath h. the voice of my weeping
 10. 6. I called, he h. my voice out of his temple
 19. 3. there is no speech where their voices is not h.
 36. 6. because he hath h. the voice of my supplica.
 66. 8. and make h. the voice of his praise to be h.
 116. I love the Lord, because he hath h. my voice
Cont. 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is h. in our land
Jsa. 6. 8. also I h. the voice of the Lord, saying
 15. 4. their voice shall be h. even unto Jahaz
 30. 30. Lord shall cause his glorious voice to be h.
 42. 2. nor cause his voice to be h. in the street
 45. 19. not fast, to make your voice be h. on high
 55. 19. voice of weeping shall no more be h. in their
 31. 21. a voice was h. upon the high places
 4. 31. I have h. a voice as of a woman in travail
 9. 19. for a voice of wailing is h. out of Zion
 30. 15. a voice was h. in Ramah, Mar. 5. 18.
Lam. 3. 36. thou hast h. my voice, hide not thine ear
Ezek. 1. 28. and I h. a voice of one that spake
 3. 15. I h. behind me a voice of great rushing
 19. 3. that thy voice should no more be h.
 27. 30. and shall cause their voice to be h. ag. thee
Isa. 8. 16. I h. a man's voice between the banks
 10. 9. yet h. I the voice of his words, when I h.
Nah. 2. 12. voice of thy messengers no more be h.
John 5. 37. ye have neither h. his voice at any time
 4. 4. h. a voice, saying, Saul, Saul, 27. 7. 26. 14.
 11. 7. I h. a voice saying to me, arise, slay and eat
 22. 9. they h. not the voice of him that spake
Heb. 12. 19. which voice they that h. entreated
 2. 1. 18. the voice which came from heaven we h.
Rev. 1. 10. I h. a great voice, 10. 1. 19. 1. 21. 3.
 4. 1. the first voice I h. was as it were of a trumpet
 5. 11. I beheld, and h. the voice of many angels
 6. 6. I h. a voice in the midst of the four beasts
 7. 1. h. a voice of the fourth beast say, come and see
 2. 13. I h. a voice from the four horns of the altar
 10. 4. I h. a voice from heaven, 6. 14. 2. 13. 1. 18. 4.
 12. 10. and I h. a loud cry, saying in heaven
 14. 2. I h. the voice of harpers harping with harps
 19. 6. I h. as it were the voice of a great multitude
 We have HEARD.

Josh. 2. 10. we have h. how the Lord dried Red-sea
 11. as soon as we had h. these things hearts melt
 9. 9. we have h. the fame of him, and all he did
 2 Sam. 7. 22. there is none like thee according to
 all we have h. with our ears, 1 Chr. 17. 20.
1 Kings 20. 31. we have h. kings of Isr. are merciful
Job 28. 22. we have h. the fame thereof, Jer. 6. 24.
Psalm 44. 1. we have h. with our ears, our fathers told
 48. 48. we have h. so have we seen in city of Lord
 78. 3. dark sayings which we have h. and known
Isa. 16. 6. we have h. of pride of Moab, Jer. 48. 29.
 34. 16. we have h. songs, glory to the righteous
Jer. 30. 5. we have h. a voice of trembling, of fear
 51. 51. confounded, because we have h. reproach
Obad. 1. we have h. a rumour from the Lord
Zech. 8. 23. for we have h. that God is with you
Mark 14. 58. we have h. him say, I will destroy
Luke 24. 23. where ever we have h. done in Capernaum
 22. 71. we ourselves have h. of his own mouth
John 4. 42. we believe, we have h. him ourselves
 12. 34. we have h. out of the law that Christ abideth
Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have h.
 6. 11. we have h. him speak blasphemous words
 14. we have h. him say, this Jesus shall destroy
 15. 24. we have h. that certain have troubled you
 19. 2. we have h. whether there be any Holy Gh.
Heb. 2. 1. to give heed to things which we have h.
1 John 1. 1. that which we have h. and seen, 3.

1 John 1. 5. this is the message which we h. of him
 HEARD joined with word or words.
Gen. 24. 30. and when he h. the words of Rebekah
 52. when Abraham's servant h. their words
 27. 34. and when Esau h. the words of his father
 31. 1. Jacob h. the words of Laban's sons, saying
 39. 19. when his master h. the words of his wife
Nam. 24. 4. he hath said, which h. words of God, 16.
Josh. 22. 30. when heads of Isr. h. words of Reuben
 24. 27. for it hath h. all the words of the Lord
Judg. 9. 30. when Zebul h. the words of Gaal
1 Sam. 8. 21. Samuel A. all the words of the people
 17. 11. Saul and Israel h. Goliath's words
 23. accord, to the same words, and David h. them
 31. when the words were h. which David spake
1 Kings 2. 42. the word that I have h. is good
 5. 7. when Hiram A. Solomon's words he rejoiced
 21. 27. when Ahab h. those words, rent his clothes
2 Kings 6. 30. when the king h. words of the woman
 19. 6. he not afraid of words, thou hast h. Isa. 37. 6.
 22. 11. when the king had h. the words of book of
 law, he rent his clothes, 18. 2 Chr. 34. 19.
2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa h. these words, he took courage
Neh. 1. 4. I h. these words, I sat down and wept
 5. 6. and I was angry when I h. these words
 8. 9. the people wept, when they h. words of the law
Job 33. 8. I have h. the voice of thy words, saying
Ezek. 9. 16. the poor man's words are not h.
 17. the words of wise men are h. in quiet
Isa. 37. 34. will reprove the words which God hath A.
Jer. 23. 18. hath perceived, marked, and h. his word
 25. 8. therefore because ye have not h. his word
 26. 12. against this city all the words ye have h.
 21. when the king and all the princes h. his words
 36. 13. declared unto them all the words he had h.
 24. they were not afraid that h. these words
 38. 1. Pashur h. the words Jeremiah had spoken
Dan. 6. 14. when Darius h. these words was displeased
 10. 12. thy words were h. I am come for thy words
Mat. 22. 22. when they h. these words they marvelled
 5. 36. as soon as Jesus h. the word spoken
Luke 10. 39. Mary sat at Jesus' feet, and h. his words
Acts 10. 44. Holy Ghost fell on them who h. word
 2 Cor. 12. 4. caught up, and A. unspeakable words
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye A. the word of truth
 Col. 1. 5. whereof ye h. in the word of the gospel
1 Thess. 2. 13. received the word which ye h. of us
2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast form of sound z. thou
 hast h. of me
Heb. 12. 19. they that h. entreated that the word
1 John 2. 7. the z. ye have A. from the beginning
 HEAREDEST.

Deut. 4. 26. and thou h. his words out of the fire
Josh. 14. 12. for thou h. in that day how Anakims
2 Kings 2. 19. when thou h. what I spake against
 this place, hast rent thy clothes, 2 Chr. 34. 27.
Neh. 9. 9. and thou h. their cry by the Red sea
 27. that he cried, thou h. them from heaven, 28.
Psalm 31. 22. he h. the voice of my supplications
 119. 26. I have declared my ways, and thou h. me
Isa. 48. 7. before the day when thou h. them not
 8. yea, thou A. not, yea, thou knowest not
Jonah 2. 2. out of belly of hell I cried, thou h.
 HEARER.
Jan. 1. 23. if any be A. of the word, and not a doer
 25. he being not a forgetful h. but doer of work
 HEARERS.
Rom. 2. 13. not the h. of the law are justified
Eph. 4. 29. that it may minister grace unto the h.
2 Tim. 2. 14. but to the subverting of the h.
Jan. 1. 22. be doers of the word, and not h. only
 HEAREST.

Ruth 2. 8. Boaz to Ruth, A. thou not, my daughter?
1 Sam. 24. 9. wherefore A. thou men's words?
2 Sam. 5. 4. when A. sound in the mulberry-trees
1 Kings 8. 30. when thou A. forgive, 2 Chron. 6. 21.
Psalm 22. 2. I cry in the day-time, but thou h. not
 65. 2. thou that h. prayer, unto thee all flesh come
Mat. 21. 16. said unto him, thou what these say?
 27. 13. h. thou not how many things they witness
John 3. 8. wind bloweth, and thou A. the sound
 11. 42. and I knew that thou h. me always
 HEARETH.

Ezra. 10. 7. for that he A. your murmurings, A.
Nam. 30. 15. if father disallow her in day that he h.
Deut. 29. 19. when he h. the words of this curse
1 Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy servant h. 10.
 11. I will do a thing at which ears of every one
 that A. shall tingle, 2 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 19. 3.
2 Sam. 17. 9. whosoever h. it will say, there is slaughter
Job 34. 28. and he h. the cry of the afflicted
Psalm 34. 17. the righteous cry, and the Lord h.
 38. 14. thus I was as a man that h. not
 69. 33. I d. h. poor, and despise not his prisoners
Prov. 8. 34. blessed is the man that A. me, watching
 13. 1. a wise son A. his father's instruction
 8. ransom his riches, but the poor A. not rebuke
 29. but he A. the prayer of the righteous
 31. the ear that A. the reproof of life, 32.
 18. 15. he that answereth a matter before he h. it

Prov. 21. 28. but the man that A. speaketh constantly
 25. 10. lest he that A. it put thee to shame
 29. 24. he A. cursing, and bewrayeth it, not
Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that h. your words
 42. 20. opening the ears, but he h. not
Ezek. 3. 27. thou shalt say, he that h. let him hear
 33. 4. whosoever A. the sound of the trumpet
Mat. 7. 24. whoso A. these sayings, 26. Luke 6. 47, 49.
 13. 19. when any one h. the word of the kingdom
 20. the same is he that h. the word, 22. 23.
Luke 10. 16. he that A. you A. me, and that despiseth
John 3. 39. who standeth and h. him rejoiceth greatly
 5. 24. he that h. my word, and believeth on him
 8. 47. he that is of God h. God's words
 9. 31. God A. not sinners, but if any man be a wor-
 shipper of God, and doeth his will, him he h.
 18. 37. every one that is of the truth, h. my voice
 2 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above that he A. of me
1 John 4. 5. are of the world, and the world h. them
 6. we are of God, he that knoweth God h. us
 5. 14. if we ask according to his will, he h. us
Rev. 22. 17. and let him that h. say, come
 18. for I testify to every man that h. the words
 HEARING.

Gen. 29. + 13. when Laban heard the h. of Jacob
 1. 33. he called his name Simeon, that is, h.
Deut. 31. 11. shall read this law to Isr. in their h.
2 Sam. 18. 12. for in our h. the king charged thee
2 Kings 5. 31. but there was neither voice nor h.
Neh. 8. + 2. the law before all that understood in h.
Job 33. 8. surely thou hast spoken in my h.
 37. 2. hear in A. the noise of his voice and sound
 42. 5. I have heard of thee by the A. of the ear
Psalm 18. + 44. at the h. of the ear they will obey
Isa. 6. 9. hear ye in h. but understand not
 11. 3. nor reprove after the h. of his ears
 21. 3. I was bowed down at the h. of
 28. + 9. whom shall he make to understand the h.?
 33. 15. he that stoppeth his ears from h. of blood
 33. 11. who hath believed our h. ? Rom. 10. + 16.
Ezek. 9. 5. to others he said in my h. go after him
 10. 13. it was cried unto them in my h. O whelm
 16. + 56. thy sister Sodom was not for h. in the day
Amos 8. 11. a famine of h. the word of the Lord
Isa. 3. + 2. O Ld. I have heard thy h. I was afraid
Acts 25. 21. to be reserved to the h. of Augustus
 23. Agrippa was entered into the place of h.
Rom. 10. 17. faith cometh by h. and A. by word of G.
1 Cor. 12. 17. where were the h. ? if whole were h.
Gal. 3. 2. the works of law, or by the h. of faith, 5.
Heb. 5. 11. many things hard, seeing ye are dull of h.
 HEARING.

1 Kings 3. + 9. give thy servant an h. heart to judge
Prov. 20. 12. the h. ear, the Lord hath made
 28. 9. that turneth away the ear from h. the law
Ezek. 1. 8. nor is the ear filled with h.
Ezek. 33. 4. he that h. hearth the sound of trumpets
Mat. 13. 13. and they hear not, nor understand
 14. by h. ye shall hear, and shall not understand
 15. their ears dull of h. Acts 28. 27. Heb. 5. 11
Mark 6. 2. many h. him were astonished, saying
Luke 2. 46. both h. them and asking them questions
Acts 5. 5. Ananias h. these words fell down
 8. 6. A. and seeing the miracles which he did
 9. 7. the men stood, A. a voice, but seeing no man
 18. 8. many of the Corinthians h. believed
Psalm. 5. 4. of thy love and faith toward Ld. Jesus
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot in seeing and h. vexed his righteous
 HEARKEN.

Ezra. 6. 30. behold, how shall Pharaoh h. to me?
Deut. 7. 12. if ye A. to these judgments, and keep them
 11. 13. if ye will A. diligently to my commands
 15. 5. if thou carefully A. to voice of Ld. Jer. 17. 24.
 18. 15. a prophet like me, to him ye shall h.
 28. 13. if thou A. to commandments, 1 Kings 11. 38.
Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we h. unto thee
1 Sam. 15. 22. and to h. than the fat of rams
 30. 24. for who will A. to you in this matter?
1 Kings 18. 28. have thou respect to cry and prayer
 29. mayest A. to the prayer, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 19. 20.
Neh. 13. 27. shall we h. then to you to do all this?
Psalm 81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt h. unto me
Prov. 29. 12. if a ruler A. to lies, servants are wicked
Isa. 32. 3. and the ears of them that hear shall h.
 42. 23. who will h. and hear for the time to come
Jer. 26. 3. if so be they will A. and turn from evil
 5. to h. to the prophets whom I sent unto you
 29. 12. ye shall pray to me, and I will A. unto you
 35. 13. will ye not receive instruction to A. to words
Zech. 7. 11. but they refused to h. stopped their ears
Acts 4. 19. to h. unto you more than unto God
 12. 13. as Peter knocked, a damsel came to A.

HEARKEN. Imperatively.
Gen. 4. 23. ye wives of Lamech, h. to my speech
 23. 15. my iord A. to me, 49. 2. A. to Isr. your father
Nam. 23. 18. rise up, A. unto me, thou son of Zippor
Deut. 4. 1. A. O Israel, to the statutes I teach you
 27. 9. take heed, and h. O Israel, this day thou art
Judg. 9. 7. be cried, h. to me, ye men of Shechem
1 Kings 8. 30. A. to the supplications, 2 Chr. 6. 24.

1 Kings 22.38. he said, *A. O. people, every one of you*
 2 Chron. 18. 27. and he said, *A. all ye people*
 20.15. *A. ye, all Judea, and ye inhabitants of Jerus.*
 Job 13. 6. and *h.* to the pleadings of my lips
 32. 10. *A. h.* to me, 33.31. | 33. 1. *h.* to all my words
 34. 10. *h.* unto me, ye men of understanding
 34. let a wise man *h.* | 37. 14. *A.* to this, *O. Job*
 Psal. 34.11. *I. I will teach you* | 45.10. *A. O. daughter*
 Prov. 7. 24. *A.* to me, therefore, *O. children, & 32.*
 Isa. 28. 23. hear my voice, *A.* and hear my speech
 34. 1. come near ye nations, *h.* ye people, 49. 1.
 46.3. *h.* to me, *O. house of Jacob, 48.12. Hos. 5. 1.*
 12. *h.* to me, stout-hearted, are far from righteousness.
 51. 1. *h.* to me, ye that follow after righteousness
 4. *h.* unto me, my people, give ear, *O. my nation*
 7. *h.* to me, ye that know righteousness
 55.2. *h.* diligently unto me, eat that which is good
 Jer. 6. 17. saying, *h.* to the sound of the trumpet
 Dan. 9.19. *O. Lord, h.* and do; defer not, *O. my God*
 Mic. 1. 2. *h.* *O. earth,* and all that therein is
 Mark 7. 14. he said, *A.* to me, every one of you
 Matt. 2. 14. ye men of Judah, *h.* to my words
 7. 2. he said, men, brethren, and fathers, *h.*
 15. 13. saying, men and brethren, *h.* to me
 Jam. 2. 5. *h.* my beloved brethren, hath not God
 See Voice.

HEARKEEN not, nor HEARKEN.

Gen. 34. 17. if ye will not *h.* to be circumcised
 Exod. 7. 4. Pharaoh shall not *h.* to you, 22. | 11. 9.
 Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not *h.* to me, 18. 21. 27.
 Dent. 13. 3. thou shalt not *h.* to that dreamer
 8. not *h.* unto him, nor shall thine eye pity him
 17. 12. the man that will not *h.* to the priest
 18. 19. that whosoever will not *h.* to my words
 21. 18. when chastened, he will not *h.* to them
 23. 5. Lord would not *h.* to Balaam, Josh. 24. 10.
 Josh. 1. 18. and will not *h.* to thy words in all
 Judg. 2. 17. yet they would not *h.* to their judges
 17. the king of Edom would not *h.* thereto
 19. 25. the men of Gibeah would not *h.* to him
 20. 13. the children of Benjamin would not *h.*
 1 Kings 20.8. elders said, *h.* not to him, nor consent
 2 Kings 17.40. did not *h.* but did after their manner
 18. 31. *h.* not to Hezekiah, Isa. 36. 16.
 2 Chron. 10.16. king Rehoboam would not *h.* to them
 33.10. and the Lord spoke, but they would not *h.*
 Job 33.33. if not *h.* hold thy peace, I shall teach thee
 Psal. 58.5. who will not *h.* to the voice of charmers
 81. 11. but my people would not *h.* to my voice
 Jer. 6.10. their ear is uncircumcised, they *e. n. m. h.*
 17. but they said, we will not *h.* 44. 16.
 7. 57. thou shalt speak, they will not *h.* unto thee
 11. 11. tho' they cry to me, I will not *h.* to them
 16.12. after evil heart, that they may not *h.* to me
 17. 27. if ye will not *h.* to me, 26. 4. Ezek. 20. 39.
 23. 16. *h.* not to prophets, 27.9. 14. 16. 17. | 29.8.
 28. 15. if I give counsel, wilt thou not *h.* to me?
 Ezek. 3.7. not *h.* to thee, for they will not *h.* to me
 20. 8. they rebelled, and would not *h.* unto me
 Hos. 9.17. because they did not *h.* to him, Zech. 1.4.

HEARKENED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham *h.* to Ephron, and weighed
 30. 17. God *h.* to Leah | 22. God *h.* to Rachel
 34. 24. to Hamor *h.* all that went out of the gate
 39. 10. that Joseph *h.* not to her, to lie by her
 Exod. 6. 9. but they *h.* not to Moses, 16. 20.
 12. the children of Israel have not *h.* to me
 7. 13. Pharaoh *h.* not to them, 8. 15. 19. | 9. 12.
 Dent. 9. 19. Lord *h.* to me at that time, 10. 10.
 18. 14. these nations *h.* to observers of times
 34. 9. Israel *h.* to Joshua as to Moses, Josh. 1.17.
 Judg. 11.28. king of Ammonites *h.* not to Jephthah
 15am.28.21. the woman of Endor *h.* to Saul's words
 1 Kings 12.15. king *h.* not to people, 16. 2Chr. 10.15.
 34. they *h.* therefore to the word of the Lord
 20. 15. Ben-hadad *h.* to king Asa, 2 Chron. 16. 4.
 2 Kings 13. 4. and the Lord *h.* to Jehoahaz
 16. 9. the king of Assyria *h.* to Asa
 20.13. Hezekiah *h.* to the messengers from Babylon
 21. 9. Judah *h.* not to the law, Manasseh seduced
 22. 13. our fathers *h.* not to the words of the book
 2 Chr. 24. 17. then Joash *h.* to the princes of Judah
 25. 16. Amaziah *h.* to the prophet's counsel
 30.20. Lord *h.* to Hezekiah, and healed the people
 35. 22. Josiah *h.* not to Pharaoh-necho
 Neh. 9. 10. our fathers dealt proudly, and *h.* not
 to thy commandments, 29. 34. Jer. 31. 14.
 Esth. 3. 4. now when Mordecai *h.* not to them
 Psal. 81. 13. *O.* that my people *h.* had *h.* not to me
 Isa. 21. 7. and he *h.* diligently with much heed
 48.18. *O.* that thou hadst *h.* to my commandments
 Jer. 6. 19. they have not *h.* to my word, 7. 21.
 26. | 25. 3. 4. 7. | 26. 5. | 29. 19. | 32. 33. |
 34. 17. | 35. 14. 15. 16. | 36. 31. | 44. 5.
 37. 14. Irjiah *h.* not to Jeremiah, so he took him
 Eccl. 3. 6. had I sent, they would have *h.* to thee
 Dan. 9. 6. neither have we *h.* to thy servants
 Mal. 3. 16. the Lord *h.* and heard *h.* Jer. 8. 0.
 Acts 27.51. Paul said, sirs, ye should have *h.* to me
 See Voice.

HEARKENEDST.

Dent. 28. 45. because thou *h.* not to voice of the L.
 HEARKENETH.
 Prov. 1. 33. but whoso *h.* to me shall dwell safely
 12. 15. but he that *h.* to counsel is wise
 HEARKENING.
 Psal. 103. 20. ye angels *h.* to the voice of his word
 HEART.

The Hebrews look upon the heart as the source of
 wit, understanding, love, courage, grief, and
 pleasure. Hence are derived many ways of
 speaking. An honest and good heart; that is,
 a heart studious of holiness, being prepared by
 the Spirit of God, to entertain the word with
 due affections, dispositions, and resolutions,
 Luke 8. 15. We read of a broken heart, a
 clean heart, an evil heart, a hardened heart,
 a liberal heart, a heart that does an act of
 kindness, freely, voluntarily, with generosity.
 To incline the heart to God; to beseech him
 to change our stony hearts into hearts of flesh;
 to love with all one's heart, &c. To turn the
 heart of the fathers to the children, and the
 heart of the children to their fathers, Mal. 4.
 6. that is, to cause them to be perfectly reconciled,
 and that they should be of the same mind.
 Let no man's heart fail; let no man be dis-
 couraged, 1 Sam. 17. 32.

To want heart, sometimes denotes to want under-
 standing and prudence. Hos. 7. 11, Ephraim
 is like a silly dove, without heart; they call
 to Egypt, they go to Assyria. They have no
 judgment or understanding of the right way, to
 free themselves from their troubles, which is
 seen in their seeking to Egypt and Assyria. *O.*
 fools and slow of heart, ignorant men with-
 out insight and understanding, Luke 24.
 25. This people's heart is waxed gross;
 lest they should understand with their heart,
 Mat. 13. 15. Their heart is stupified, so as to
 be destitute of understanding; they resist the
 light, and reject all impressions of truth. The
 prophets prophesy out of their own hearts,
 Ezek. 13. 2. They prophesy according to their
 own inclinations and affections, and what their
 own imaginations suggest to them, without any
 warrant from God. To lay any thing to heart,
 to set one's heart on any thing; that is, to re-
 member it, to apply one's self to it, to have it
 at heart. No man layeth it to heart, no one
 concerns himself about it, Jer. 12. 21.

The heart dictates with joy, contracts with sadness,
 breaks with sorrow, grows fat, and hardens in
 prosperity; it resists truth; God opens it, pre-
 pares and turns it as he pleases. To steal one's
 heart, is an expression in Gen. 31. 120. Jacob
 stole away the heart of Laban; that is, he went
 away without his knowledge and consent. The
 heart melts, under discouragement; the heart
 forsakes one, under terror; the heart is deso-
 late, in amaze; the heart is fluctuating, in
 doubt. To speak to one's heart, to comfort
 him, to say pleasing and affecting things to him.
 By the heart likewise the middle of any thing is
 meant: Tyre is in the heart of the seas, in the
 midst of the sea, Ezek. 27. 4. We will not
 fear, though the mountains be carried into the
 heart, or midst of the sea, Psal. 46. 2. As
 Jonas was three days and three nights in the
 whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be
 three days and three nights in the heart of
 the earth, in the grave, Mat. 12. 40.

Gen. 31. + 20. Jacob stole away the *h.* of Laban
 34. + 3. Shechem gave the *h.* of Dinah
 45.56. Jacob's *h.* fainted, for he believed them not
 Exod. 23. 9. for ye know the *h.* of a stranger
 28.30. the *h.* shall be on Aaron's *h.* when he goeth in
 35. 5. whose is of a willing *h.* let him bring it
 35. them hath he filled with wisdom of *h.*
 Lev. 26.16. shall consume eyes, cause sorrow of *h.*
 Num. 32.7. wherefore discourage ye the *h.* of Israel?
 9. they discouraged the *h.* of the children of Isr.
 Dent. 5. 29. *O.* that there were such a *h.* in them
 28.26. Lord shall smite with astonishment of *h.*
 47. thou servest not the Lord with gladness of *h.*
 65. the Lord shall give thee there a trembling *h.*
 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you a *h.* to perceive
 Judg. 5. 15. for divisions were great thoughts of *h.*
 18. 20. the priest's *h.* was glad, he took the ephod
 1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah, she spake in her *h.*
 4. + 20. she answered not, nor set her *h.* to it
 10. 9. it was so that God gave him another *h.*
 16. 7. but the Lord looked on the *h.*
 17.32. Dav. said, let no man's *h.* fail because of him
 24. 5. David's *h.* smote him, because he cut off
 25.31. shall be no grief, nor offence of *h.* to my ld.
 36. and Nabab's *h.* was merry within him
 2 Sam. 6.16. she despised him *h.* 1 Chron. 15.29.

2 Sam. 13.28. when Amnon's *h.* is merry with wine
 14. 1. that the king's *h.* was toward Absalom
 18. 14. Joab thrust darts through the *h.* of Absal.
 19. + 7. go forth and speak to *h.* of thy servants
 14. he bowed the *h.* of all the men of Judah
 1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an understanding *h.*
 12. I have given thee an understanding *h.*
 4.29. G. gave Solomon wisdom and largeness of *h.*
 8.17. it was in the *h.* of David, 2 Chron. 6. 7.
 60. people went to tents glad of *h.* 2 Chron. 7.10.
 10.2. communed of all was in her *h.* 2 Chron. 9.1
 11. 4. perfect, as was the *h.* of David his father
 12. 27. then shall the *h.* of this people turn
 2 Kings 6.11. the *h.* of king of Assyria was troubled
 12. 4. that cometh into any man's *h.* 2 Chr. 29.31.
 1 Chron. 12.33. they were not of double *h.*
 + 33. they were without a *h.* and a *h.*
 10. 10. let the *h.* of them rejoice, Psal. 105. 3.
 20. 17. I know thou triest the *h.* 18. Jer. 11. 20.
 2 Chr. 7. 11. and all that came into Solomon's *h.*
 30. + 22. Hezekiah spake to the *h.* of the Levites
 Ezra 6.22. turned the *h.* of the king of Assyria
 7. 27. put such a thing as this in the king's *h.*
 Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing else but sorrow of *h.*
 Esth. 1. 10 when the *h.* of the king was merry
 5. 9. Haman went forth that day with a glad *h.*
 Job 9. 4. he is wise in *h.* and mighty in strength
 12. + 3. but I have an *h.* as well as you
 4. he taketh away the *h.* of the chief of people
 29. 13. I caused the widow's *h.* to sing for joy
 34. + 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of *h.*
 + 34. let men of *h.* tell me, let a wise man hear
 36.13. but the hypocrites in *h.* heap up wrath
 37. 24. he respecteth not any that are wise of *h.*
 38. 36. who hath given understanding to the *h.*
 Psal. 12. 2. and with a double *h.* do they speak
 19. the statutes of Lord are right, rejoicing the *h.*
 34. 18. the Ld. is nigh them that are of a broken *h.*
 44. 21. for he knoweth the secrets of the *h.*
 45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in the *h.* of enemies
 58.2. in *h.* you work wickedness | 64. 6. the *h.* is deep
 73. 7. they have more than *h.* could wish
 101. 4. a froward *h.* shall depart from me
 5. an high look, and a proud *h.* will not *h.* suffer
 104. 15. wine, that maketh glad the *h.* of man;
 bread, which strengtheneth man's *h.*
 Prov. 6.18. a *h.* that deviseth wicked imaginations
 + 32. whose committeth adultery, lacketh *h.*
 7. 10. behold, there met him a woman subtle of *h.*
 8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an understanding *h.*
 10. 8. the wise in *h.* will receive commandments
 20. the *h.* of the wicked is little worth
 11.20. they of a froward *h.* are abomination to Ld
 19. 8. but he that is of perverse *h.* shall be despised
 20. deceit is in the *h.* of them who imagine evil
 25. heaviness in the *h.* of man maketh it stout
 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the *h.* sick
 14. 10. the *h.* knoweth his own bitterness
 13. even in laughter the *h.* is sorrowful
 14. backslider in *h.* be filled with his own ways
 30. a sound *h.* is the life of the flesh, but envy the
 33. wisdom resteth in *h.* of him that hath under-
 15. 7. but the *h.* of the foolish doeth not so
 13. a merry *h.* maketh a cheerful countenance;
 but by sorrow of the *h.* the spirit is broken
 14. of him that hath under-standeth seeketh knowledge
 15. he that is of a merry *h.* hath a continual feast
 28. the *h.* of the righteous studieth to answer
 30. the light of the eyes rejoiceth the *h.*
 + 32. he that heareth reproach possesseth an *h.*
 10. 1. the preparation of *h.* in man from the Lord
 5. every one proud in *h.* is an abomination to Ld.
 9. a man's *h.* deviseth his way, but Lord directs
 23. the *h.* of the wise teacheth his mouth
 16. a price in hand, seeing he hath no *h.* to it
 20. he that hath a froward *h.* findeth no good
 22. a merry *h.* doeth good like a medicine
 18. 12. before destruction the *h.* of man is haughty
 15. the *h.* of the prudent getteth knowledge
 19. 21. there are many devices in a man's *h.*
 20. 5. counsel in the *h.* of man is like deep water
 21. 1. the king's *h.* is in the hand of the Lord
 4. an high look, and a proud *h.* is sin
 22. 11. that loveth pureness of *h.* the king his friend
 15. foolishness if bound in the *h.* of a child
 24. 12. doth not he that pondereth the *h.* consider it?
 25. 3. and the *h.* of kings is unsearchable
 20. so is he that singeth songs to an heavy *h.*
 26. 23. a wicked *h.* is like a potherd covered with
 27. 9. ointment and perfume rejoice the *h.*
 19. so the *h.* of man answereth to man
 20. 25. he that is of a proud *h.* stirreth up strife
 31. 11. the *h.* of her husband doth safely turn in her
 Eccl. 7.3. by sadness of countenance the *h.* is better
 4. the *h.* of the wise is in the house of mourning,
 but the *h.* of fools is in the house of mirth
 7. oppression makes mad, a gift destroyeth the *h.*
 8. 5. wise man's *h.* discerneth, both time and judgment
 11. the *h.* of men is fully set in them to do evil

Ecd. 9. 3. also the *h.* of the sons of men is full of evil
7. eat thy bread, and drink thy wine with merryl
10. 2. a wise man's *h.* is at right hand, fool's *h.* at left
Isa. 6. 10. make their *h.* fat, *Mat.* 13. 15. *Act.* 28. 27.
9. 9. that say in the pride and stoutness of *h.*
10. 2. will punish the fruit of the stout *h.* of king
13. 7. all hands faint, every man's *h.* shall melt
30. 29. ye shall have gladness of *h.* as when one
32. 4. the *h.* of the rash shall understand knowledge
35. 4. say to thee that are of fearful *h.* be strong
41. 2. speak ye to the *h.* of Jerusalem
42. 25. it burned him, yet he laid it not to *h.*
44. 20. a deceived *h.* hath turned him aside
57. 1. and no man layeth it to *h.* *Jer.* 12. 11.
15. and to revive the *h.* of the contrite ones
59. 15. utterin: from the *h.* words of falsehood
65. 14. behold, my servants shall sing for joy of *h.*
but ye shall cry for sorrow of *h.* and howl
+ 17. the former heavens not come upon the *h.*
Jer. 2. + 21. that sniffeth wind at the desire of her *h.*
3. + 16. neither shall it come upon the *h.*
4. 9. the *h.* of the king and princes shall perish
5. 23. but this people hath a rebellious *h.*
9. 26. the house of Israel are uncircumcised in *h.*
11. 20. O Lord, that triest the reins and the *h.*
17. 9. the *h.* is deceitful above all things
10. 1. the Lord search the *h.* I try the reins
20. 12. O Lord, that seest the reins and *h.*
23. 26. how long shall this be in the *h.* of prophets?
24. 7. and I will give thee a *h.* to know me
48. 41. be as the *h.* of a woman in her pangs, 49. 22.
Lam. 3. 65. give them sorrow of *h.* thy curse to them
Ezek. 6. 9. I am broken with their whorish *h.*
11. 10. I will take the stony *h.* out of their flesh
13. 22. with lies ye made *h.* of the righteous sad
8. 31. and make you a new *h.* and a new spirit
27. 1. every *h.* shall melt, all hands shall be feeble
25. 6. rejoiced in *h.* with all thy despite ag. Israel
15. have taken vengeance with a despiteful *h.*
27. 31. shall weep for thee with bitterness of *h.*
30. 26. and I will give you a *h.* of flesh
41. 7. strangers uncircumcised in *h.* 9. *Acts* 7. 51.
Dan. 4. 16. let a beast's *h.* be given unto him
7. 4. and a man's *h.* was given to it
Isa. 2. + 14. I will allure her, and speak to her *h.*
4. 11. whoredom and wine take away the *h.*
7. 11. Ephraim is like a silly dove without *h.*
Nah. 2. 10. the *h.* melteth, and the knees smite
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the city that said in her *h.* I am
Mat. 2. 2. if ye will not lay it to *h.* to give glory, I
will send a curse, because ye do not lay it to *h.*
4. 6. shall turn the *h.* of fathers, and *h.* of children
Mat. 11. 29. come to me, I am meek and lowly in *h.*
12. 34. out of the abundance of the *h.* *Luke* 6. 45.
35. out of the treasure of the *h.* *Luke* 6. 45.
18. 18. come forth from the *h.* and defile the man
19. out of the *h.* proceed evil thoughts, *Mark* 7. 21.
Mat. 10. 14. he upbraided them with hardness of *h.*
Luke 2. 19. Mary kept and pondered them in her *h.*
51. but his mother kept these sayings in her *h.*
8. 15. which in a good *h.* having heard of the word
21. 25. O fools, slow of *h.* to believe the prophets
Joh. 11. 2. the devil having put into the *h.* of Judas
Act. 2. 46. did eat their meat with singleness of *h.*
5. 31. heard that, they were cut to the *h.* 7. 54.
11. 23. with purpose of *h.* they would cleave to Lord
Rom. 2. 5. after thy impatient *h.* treasurest up
29. circumcision is that of the *h.* in the Spirit
6. 17. ye have obeyed from the *h.* that doctrine
10. 10. with the *h.* man believeth to righteousness
1 Cor. 2. 9. neither have entered into the *h.* of man
7. 37. hath so decreed in his *h.* that he will keep
2 Cor. 2. 4. out of much anguish of *h.* I wrote you
3. 3. not in stone, but written in fleshly tables of *h.*
5. 12. which glory in appearance, and not in *h.*
8. 16. the same earnest care, in the *h.* of Titus
Eph. 6. 6. doing the will of God from the *h.*
Col. 3. 22. but in singleness of *h.* fearing God
1 Thess. 2. 17. taken from you in presence, not in *h.*
Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the intents of the *h.*
10. 22. let us draw near with a true *h.* in assurance
13. 9. it is good that the *h.* be established with grace
1 Pet. 3. 4. let it be the hidden man of the *h.*
2 Pet. 2. 14. an *h.* exercised with covetous practices
Rev. 18. 7. for she saith in her *h.* I sit a queen

HEART.

Ecd. 15. 8. depths were congealed in *h.* of the sea
Deut. 4. + 11. mountain burnt to the *h.* of heaven
Ps. 46. + 2. though mountains be carried into *h.*
Prov. 23. + 34. as he that lieth down in *h.* of sea
30. + 19. the way of a ship in the *h.* of the sea
Isa. 10. 1. *h.* of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it
Mat. 12. 40. so shall Son of man be in *h.* of earth
HEART with all
Deut. 11. 13. to serve him with all your *h.* and with
all your soul, *Josh.* 22. 5. *1 Sam.* 12. 20. 24.
13. 3. love the Lord, with all your *h.* and soul, 30. 27.
Mat. 22. 37. *Mark* 12. 30. 33. *Luke* 10. 27.
26. 16. thou shalt keep and do them with all thy *h.*
30. 2. return to the Lord with all thine *h.* *Isa.* 2. 12.

Judg. 16. 17. that Samson told her all his *h.* 18.
1. *1 Kings* 2. 4. walk before me with all thy *h.* 8. 22.
8. 48. and so return to thee with all their *h.*
all their soul, 2 *Kings* 3. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 39.
14. B. David, who followed me with all his *h.*
2 *Kings* 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk with all his *h.*
23. 8. made a covenant to walk before the Lord with
all their *h.* and all their soul, 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
2 *Chr.* 15. 12. seek God of fathers with all their *h.*
12. for they had sworn with all their *h.*
25. 9. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord with all his *h.*
31. 21. he did it with all his *h.* and prospered
Ps. 86. 12. I will praise thee, O Lord, with all my *h.*
Prov. 3. 5. trust in the Lord with all thy *h.* lean not
Jer. 29. 13. when ye search for me with all your *h.*
Ezek. 36. 5. with the joy of all their *h.* to cast it out
Zeph. 3. 14. be glad with all the *h.* O Jerusalem
Acts 8. 37. if thou believest with all thy *h.* mayest
SEE APPLY, BROKEN, CLEAN, EVIL, HARDEN,
HARDENED.

His HEART.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his *h.* was only evil
it repented the Lord and grieved him at his *h.*
8. 21. L. said in his *h.* [17. 17. Abraham in his *h.*
27. 41. Esau said in his *h.* the days of mourning
Ezra. 4. 14. when seeth thee, he will be glad in his *h.*
7. 23. neither did he set his *h.* to this also
25. 2. every man that giveth willingly with his *h.*
28. 29. in the breast-plate of judgment upon his *h.*
35. 34. he hath put in his *h.* that he may teach
Deut. 2. 30. the Lord hath made his *h.* obstinate
17. 17. multiply wives, that his *h.* turn not away
20. his *h.* he not lifted up above his brethren
19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while his *h.* is hot
20. 8. lest his brethren's heart faint as with his *h.*
24. 15. for he is poor, and setteth his *h.* upon it
29. 19. that he bless himself in his *h.* saying
Ruth 3. 7. his *h.* was merry, he went to lie down
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. his *h.* trembled for the ark of God
21. 12. David laid up these words in his *h.*
25. + 25. let not my lord lay it to his *h.*
37. it came to pass that his *h.* died within him
21. 1. David said in his *h.* [28. 5. his *h.* trembled
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. thy servant hath found in his *h.* to
pray this prayer unto thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
13. 33. let not my lord take the thing to his *h.*
1 *Kings* 10. 24. which G. had put in his *h.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 23.
11. 5. and his wives turned away his *h.* 4. 9.
12. 26. Jeroboam said in his *h.* the kingdom return
2 *Kings* 9. 24. the arrow went out at his *h.* and sunk
2 *Chron.* 12. 14. because he prepared not his *h.* to
17. 6. his *h.* was lifted up in the ways of the Lord
20. 16. his *h.* was lifted up to his destruction
30. 19. that prepareth his *h.* to seek God, Lord G.
32. 25. for his *h.* was lifted up, therefore was wrath
26. he humbled himself for the pride of his *h.*
31. that he might know all that was in his *h.*
Ezra. 10. Ezra prepared his *h.* to seek law of Lord
10. 6. 8. and foundest his *h.* faithful before thee
Ezra. 9. 6. Haman thought in his *h.* to whom the kg.
7. 5. where is he that durst presume in his *h.* to do
Jos. 3. 14. if he set his *h.* upon man, if he gather
4. 24. his *h.* is as firm as a stone, yea as hard
Ps. 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his *h.* desire
6. 7. hath said in his *h.* 11. 13. shall dwell
15. 2. that speaketh truth in his *h.* shall dwell
21. 2. that hast given him his *h.* desire, hast not
33. 11. the thoughts of his *h.* to all generations
37. 31. law of his God is in his *h.* none of his steps
41. 6. his *h.* gathereth iniquity to itself
55. 21. words were smooth, but war was in his *h.*
78. 72. he fed them according to integrity of his *h.*
112. 7. his *h.* is fixed, trusting in the Lord
8. his *h.* is established, he shall not be afraid
Prov. 6. 14. frowardness is in his *h.* deviseth mischief
18. 2. but that his *h.* may discover itself
23. 3. and his *h.* fretteth against the Lord
27. 3. for as he thinketh in his *h.* so is his *h.* eat and
28. 14. but he that hath envenomed his *h.* shall fall
Ecd. 2. 23. yea his *h.* taketh not rest in the night
5. 2. God answereth him in the joy of his *h.*
Cent. 3. 11. in the day of the gladness of his *h.*
Isa. 7. 2. his *h.* was moved, and the *h.* of his people
10. 7. he meant not so, neither doth his *h.* think
so, but it is in his *h.* to destroy and cut off nations
32. 6. his *h.* will work iniquity, to practise hypocrisy
44. 19. none considereth in his *h.* neither is there
57. 17. he went on forwardly in the way of his *h.*
Jer. 9. 6. but in his *h.* layeth his wait
30. 21. that engaged his *h.* to approach unto me
34. 24. he have performed the thoughts of his *h.*
48. 29. we have heard the haughtiness of his *h.*
Ezek. 14. 4. that setteth up his idols in his *h.*
10. 10. his *h.* lifted up in his height, *Dan.* 5. 20.
Dan. 1. 6. Daniel purposed in his *h.* that he would
4. 16. let his *h.* be changed from man's, 5. 21.
6. 14. the king set his *h.* on Daniel to deliver him
8. 25. and he shall magnify himself in his *h.*

Dan. 11. 12. his *h.* shall be lifted up, shall cast
28. his *h.* shall be against the holy covenant
Obad. 3. that saith in his *h.* who shall bring me down
Mat. 5. 28. hath committed adultery with her in *h.*
13. 19. and catcheth away that was sown in his *h.*
24. 48. if evil servant shall say in his *h.* *Luke* 2. 45.
Mark 7. 19. because it entereth not into his *h.*
11. 23. and shall not doubt in his *h.* but believe
Luke 6. 45. good man out of good treasure of his *h.* a
evil man out of the evil treasure of his *h.*
Acts 7. 32. it came into his to visit his brethren
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. he that standeth steadfast in his *h.*
14. 25. thus are the secrets of his *h.* made manifest
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. as he purposeth in his *h.* so let him give
Alone or my HEART.

Gen. 20. 5. in the integrity of my *h.* I have done this
24. 45. done speaking in mine *h.* Rebekah came
Deut. 29. 19. tho' I walk in the imagination of mine *h.*
Josh. 14. 7. I brought him word as it was in mine *h.*
Judg. 5. 9. my *h.* is toward the governors of Israel
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. she said, my *h.* rejoiceth in the Lord
35. shall do according to that which is in mine *h.*
1 *Kings* 9. 3. to put my name, and my eyes and mine
h. shall be there perpetually, 2 *Chron.* 7. 16
2 *Kings* 5. 26. went not mine *h.* with thee, when
10. 15. is thine *h.* right as my *h.* is with thy *h.*
30. hast done according to all that was in mine *h.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if to help, mine *h.* shall be knit unto
28. 2. I had in mine *h.* to build an house for
2 *Chron.* 29. 10. it is in mine *h.* to make a covenant
Neh. 2. 12. what God had put in my *h.* to do, 7. 5.
5. 7. then my *h.* consulted in me, I rebuked
Job 17. 11. the thoughts of my *h.* are broken off
23. 10. God maketh my *h.* soft, and the Almighty
27. 6. my *h.* shall not reproach me so long as I live
31. 7. and mine *h.* walked after mine eyes
9. if mine *h.* have been deceived by a woman
27. and my *h.* hath been secretly enticed
33. 3. my words shall be of the uprightness of my *h.*
37. 1. at this also my *h.* trembleth, and is moved
Ps. 4. 7. thou hast put gladness in my *h.* more than
13. 2. how long take counsel, sorrow in my *h.* daily
5. 1. but I trusted, my *h.* shall rejoice in thy salva.
16. 9. my *h.* is glad [17. 3. thou hast proved mine *h.*
19. 14. let the meditation of my *h.* be acceptable
22. 14. m. is like wax [26. 2. try my reins and m. *h.*
25. 17. the troubles of my *h.* are enlarged, O bring
27. 3. my *h.* shall not fear though war should rise
8. my *h.* said to thee, thy face, Lord will I seek
28. 7. my *h.* trusted in him, my *h.* greatly rejoiceth
31. 1. the transgression of the wicked shall in my *h.*
38. 8. by reason of the disquietness of my *h.*
10. my *h.* panteth, my strength faileth, *Isa.* 21. 4
39. 3. my *h.* was hot within me, while causing
40. 8. yea, thy law is within my *h.*
1. I have not hid thy righteousness within my *h.*
19. not able to look up, therefore my *h.* faileth me
45. 1. my *h.* is lusting after a good matter, I speak
43. 3. the meditation of my *h.* is of understanding
55. 4. my *h.* is sore pained within me, terrors of death
57. 7. my *h.* is fixed, O God, my *h.* is fixed, 108. 1.
61. 2. I will cry, when my *h.* is overwheeled
66. 18. if I regard iniquity in my *h.* L. will not hear
69. 20. reproach hath broken my *h.* I am full
73. 13. verily I have cleansed my *h.* in vain
21. my *h.* was grieved, I was pricked in my reins
20. my *h.* faileth, but God is the strength of my *h.*
24. 2. my *h.* and flesh crieth out for the living God
26. 11. unite my *h.* to fear thy name
102. 4. my *h.* is smitten and withered like grass
109. 22. and my *h.* is wounded within me
119. 11. thy word have I hid in mine *h.* not to sin
32. I will run, when thou shalt enlarge my *h.*
36. incline my *h.* to thy testimonies, not to covet
80. let my *h.* be sound in thy statutes
111. thy testimonies are the rejoicing of my *h.*
112. I have inclined mine *h.* to perform thy stat.
131. 1. Lord, my *h.* is not haughty, nor eyes lofty
139. 23. search me, and know my *h.* try me
141. 4. incline not my *h.* to any evil thing
143. 4. my *h.* within me is desolate
Ps. 5. 12. how hath my *h.* despised reproof
20. 9. who can say, I have made my *h.* clean?
23. 15. if thine heart be wise, my *h.* shall rejoice
Ecd. 1. 13. I gave my *h.* to seek wisdom and
10. my *h.* had great experience and wisdom
17. I gave my *h.* to know wisdom and madness
2. 1. I said in mine *h.* I will prove thee, 15. [13
17. 18
3. I sought in mine *h.* to give myself to wine
yet acquainting mine *h.* with wisdom to lay
hold on folly
10. I withheld not my *h.* from any joy
20. to cause my *h.* to despair of all the labour
7. 25. I applied mine *h.* to know and search, 8. 9. 16
9. 1. for all this I considered in my *h.*
Cent. 4. 9. thou hast ravished my *h.* my sister, 9.
5. 2. I sleep, but my *h.* waketh, it is the voice
Isa. 15. 5. my *h.* shall cry out for Moab
63. 4. for the day of vengeance is in mine *h.*

Jer. 3.15 will give you pastors according to mine *h*.
 4. 17. I am pained at my *h*, my *h*, maketh a noise.
 7.31. I commanded not, neither came it into my *h*.
 8. 18. when I comfort myself, my *h*, is faint in me.
 12. 3. hast seen me and tried mine *h*, toward thee.
 15. 16. thy word the joy and rejoicing of mine *h*.
 20. 9. his word was in mine *h*, as a burning fire.
 23. 9. mine *h*, is broken || 48.31. my *h*, shall mourn.
 48. 36. therefore mine *h*, shall sound for Moab.
 Jam. 1. 20. behold, mine *h*, is turned within me.
 22. my sighs are many, and my *h*, is faint.
 3. 51. mine eye affecteth mine *h*, because of all *Dau*.
 7. 28. but I kept the matter in my *h*.
 Hos. 11.8. mine *h*, is turned within me, my repentance.
 Acts 2. 26. therefore did my *h*, rejoice, tongue glad.
 21. 13. what mean ye to weep, and break mine *h*?
 Rom. 9. 2. I have continual sorrow in my *h*.
 1. 1. my *h*, desire to God for Isr. is they be saved.
 Phil. 1. 7. because I have you in my *h*, inasmuch

See APPLIED.

One HEART.

2 Chron. 30.12. hand of God was to give them one *h*.
 Jer. 32. 39. I will give them one *h*. Ezek. 11. 19.
 Acts 4. 32. multitude that believed were of one *h*.
 One HEART.
 Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own *h*.
 1 Sam. 13.14. sought man after his o. *h*. Acts 13. 22.
 2 Sam. 7. 21. for thy word's sake, according to thine
 own *h*, hast thou done these things, 1 Chr. 17.19.
 1 Kings 8.30. know every man plague of his own *h*.
 12. 33. which he had devised of his own *h*.
 Neh. 6. 8. thou feignest them to do thine own *h*.
 Psal. 4. 4. commune with your own *h*, on your bed.
 20. 4. grant thee according to thine own *h*.
 37. 15. their sword shall enter into their own *h*.
 77. 6. I commune with my own *h*, and my spirit
 Prov. 28. 26. he that trusteth in his own *h*, is a fool.
 Eccl. 1. 16. I communed with mine own *h*, saying
 7. 20. thy own *h*, knows thou hast caused others
 Jer. 9. 14. after imagination of their own *h*. 23. 17.
 23. 16. they speak a vision of their own *h*.
 26. prophesy the deceit of their o. *h*. Ezek. 13.17.
 Ezek. 14.5. may take house of Israel in their own *h*.
 Jam. 1. 26. but deceiveth his own *h*, this man's
 Our HEART.

Deut. 1. 28. our brethren have discouraged our *h*.
 Psal. 33. 21. for our *h*, shall rejoice in him.
 44. 18. our *h*, is not turned back, neither our
 Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our *h*, with our hands.
 5. 15. the joy of our *h*, is ceased || 17. our *h*, is faint.
 Luke 24. 32. did not our *h*, burn within us, while he
 Cor. 6. 11. our mouth is open, our *h*, is enlarged.
 1 John 3. 20. if our *h*, condemn us, God is greater.
 21. if our *h*, condemn us not, we have confidence.
 Perfect HEART.

1 Kings 8. 61. let your *h*, be perfect with the Lord.
 11. 4. his *h*, was not perfect with the Lord, 15. 3.
 15. 14. nevertheless Asa's *h*, was perfect with the
 Lord all his days, 2 Chron. 15. 17.
 2 Kings 20. 3. Hezekiah said, remember how I have
 walked before thee with a perfect *h*. Isa. 38. 3.
 1 Chr. 12.38. came with perf. *h*, to make Dav. king.
 9. Solomon, my son, serve God with a perf. *h*.
 29. 9. because with perfect *h*, they offered willingly.
 19. and give unto Solomon my son a perfect *h*.
 2 Chr. 16. 9. in behalf of them whose *h*, is perfect.
 19. 9. thus shall ye do in fear of Ld. with perfect *h*.
 25. 2. Amaziah did right, but not with a perfect *h*.
 Psal. 101.2.1. will walk in my house with perfect *h*.
 Pure HEART.

Psal. 24. 4. who shall ascend? that hath a pure *h*.
 Mat. 5. 8. blessed are pure in *h*, they shall see God.
 1 Tim. 1.5. end of command. is charity out of pure *h*.
 2 Tim. 2. 22. that call on the Lord out of a pure *h*.
 1 Pet. 1. 22. love one another with a pure *h*, fervently.
 Their HEART.

Gen. 42. 28. their *h*, failed them, they were afraid.
 Josh. 5. 1. the kings of Amorites heard *th*, *h*, melted.
 2 Sam. 18. 13. if we flee, they will not set *th*, on us.
 1 Kings 8.147. if they bring back to *th*, *h*. 2 Chr. 6.137.
 18. 37. thou hast turned their *h*, back again.
 1 Chron. 29. 18. and prepare their *h*, unto thee.
 Job 8. 10. shall they not utter words out of their *h*?
 17. 4. thou hast heard their *h*, from understanding.
 Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt prepare their *h*.
 78. 8. a generation that set not their *h*, aright.
 18. they tempted God in their *h*, by asking meat.
 37. their *h*, was not right with him, nor were
 95. 10. it is a people that do err in their *h*.
 105. 25. he turned their *h*, to hate his people.
 107. 12. therefore he brought down their *h*.
 119.70. *th*, *h*, is as fat as grease, I delight in thy law.
 140. 2. which imagine mischiefs in *th*, *h*, with labour.
 Prov. 24. 2. for their *h*, studieth destruction.
 Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath set the world in their *h*.
 9. 3. madness is in their *h*, while they live.
 Isa. 6. 10. lest they hear with their ears and under-
 stand with their *h*. Mar. 13. 15. Acts 26. 7.
 89. 13. *th*, *h*, is far from me, Mat. 15. 8. Mark 7. 6.
 Jer. 5.24. neither say they in *th*, *h*, let us fear the Ld.

Jer. 13.10. which walk in the imagination of their *h*.
 14.14. the prophets prophesy the deceit of their *h*.
 17.1. sin of Judah is graven on the table of their *h*.
 Lam. 2.18. their *h*, cried to the Ld. O wall of Zion.
 Ezek. 14. 3. these have set up their idols in their *h*.
 20. 16. for their *h*, went after their idols.
 21. 15. that their *h*, may faint, ruins be multiplied.
 33. 31. but their *h*, goeth after their covetousness.
 Hos. 4. 8. they set their *h*, on their iniquity.
 7. 6. they have made ready their *h*, like an oven.
 14. they have not cried unto me with their *h*.
 10.2. their *h*, is divided || 13. 6. their *h*, was exalted.
 13. 8. I will rend the caul of their *h*, and devour.
 Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish the men that say in *th*, *h*.
 12. 7. their *h*, shall rejoice in the Lord.
 12. 5. the governors of Judah shall say in their *h*.
 Mark 6. 52. for their *h*, was hardened, Rom. 1. 21.
 Luke 9.47. Jesus perceiving the thought of their *h*.
 John 12. 40. he hath hardened their *h*, that they
 should not see nor understand with their *h*.
 Acts 2. 37. were pricked in their *h*, and said to Peter.
 2 Cor. 3. 15. when Moses is read, veil is on their *h*.
 Eph. 4. 18. because of the blindness of their *h*.
 Thine, thy HEART.
 Gen. 20. 6. thou didst this in the integrity of thy *h*.
 Exod. 9.14. I will send all my plagues upon thine *h*.
 Lev. 19.17. thou shalt not hate thy brother in thy *h*.
 Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy *h*, all thy life.
 29. shalt find, if thou seek him with all thy *h*.
 4. 39. know and consider it in thine *h*. 8. 5.
 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with all thine *h*.
 7. 17. if thou shalt say in thine *h*, these nations
 are more than I, 8. 17. || 18.21. Jer. 13. 22.
 8. 2. led thee, to know what was in thine *h*.
 14. then thine *h*, be lifted up, and thou forget Ld.
 9. 4. speak not thou in thine *h*, after that the Lord
 is not for uprightness of thine *h*. dost thou go to
 10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy *h*.
 15. 9. there is not a thought in thy wicked *h*.
 10. thine *h*, shall not be grieved when thou givest.
 28. 67. for the fear of thine *h*, wherewith shalt fear.
 30. 6. circumscribe thine *h*, and the *h*, of thy seed.
 14. but the word is very high to thee in thy *h*.
 17. if thine *h*, turn, so that thou wilt not hear.
 Judg. 16. 15. when thine *h*, is not with me.
 19. 6. and let thine *h*, be merry, 9. 1 Kings 21. 7.
 8. the damsel's father said, comfort thine *h*.
 1 Sam. 1.8. why weepest thou? why is thy *h*, grieved?
 2. 33. the man of thine shall be to grieve thine *h*.
 9. 19. I will tell thee all that is in thine *h*.
 14.7. do all that is in thine *h*. 2 Sam. 7.3. 1 Chron.
 17.2. behold, I am with thee, according to thy *h*.
 17. 28. I know thy pride and naughtiness of thy *h*.
 2 Sam. 3. 21. reign over all that thine *h*, desireth.
 15. 420. he is thy brother, set not thine *h*, on his.
 1 Kings 2.44. knowest wickedness thine *h*, is privy.
 18. in thine *h*, to build, 2 Chron. 1. 11. || 6. 8.
 2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu said, is thine *h*, right as my *h*,
 is with thy *h*. Jehonadab answered, it is.
 14. 10. thine *h*, hath lifted thee up, 2 Chr. 25. 19.
 22. 19. because thine *h*, was tender, 2 Chr. 34. 27.
 2 Chron. 19. 3. hast prepared thine *h*, to seek God.
 Job 1. 4. hast thou set thy *h*, on my servant Job?
 7. 17. and that thou shouldst set thine *h*, upon him.
 10.13. and these things hast thou hid in thine *h*.
 11. 13. if thou prepare thine *h*, and stretch out
 15. 12. why doth thine *h*, carry thee away?
 22. receive, and lay up his words in thine *h*.
 Psal. 27. 14. and he shall strengthen thine *h*.
 37. 4. and he shall give thee the desire of thine *h*.
 Prov. 2. 2. and apply thine *h*, to understanding.
 10. when wisdom entereth into thine *h*.
 3. 1. my son, let thine *h*, keep my commandments.
 3. write them upon the table of thine *h*. 7. 3.
 4. 4. he said, let thine *h*, retain my words, 21.
 23. keep thy *h*, with all diligence, for out of it
 21. bind them continually upon thine *h*.
 25. lust not after her beauty in thine *h*.
 25. let not thine *h*, incline to her ways.
 23. 15. my son, if thine *h*, be wise, my *h*, rejoice.
 17. let not thine *h*, envy sinners, but be in fear.
 19. hear, my son, and guide thine *h*, in the way.
 26. my son, give me thine *h*, let thy eyes observe
 33. and thine *h*, shall utter perverse things.
 24.17. let not thine *h*, be glad when he stumbleth.
 27. 23. and set thy *h*, to thy herds.
 Eccl. 5. 2. not thine *h*, be hasty to utter any thing.
 7. 21. also give not thine *h*, unto all words.
 11. 9. let thy *h*, cheer thee; walk in ways of thy *h*.
 10. therefore remove sorrow from thy *h*.
 Isa. 13. 13. thou hast said in thine *h*, I will ascend.
 33. 18. thine *h*, shall meditate terror, where is
 47.7. thou didst not lay these things to thy *h*. 57.11.
 8. that sayest in thine *h*, I am, and none else, 10.
 49.21. then shalt thou say in thine *h*, who hath
 Jer. 4. 14. O Jerus. wash thine *h*, from wickedness.
 18. it is bitter, because it reacheth unto thine *h*.
 22. 17. thine *h*, is not but for thy covetousness.
 31. 21. set thine *h*, toward the high-way, turn.
 49.16. the pride of thine *h*, deceived thee, Obad. 2.

Lam. 2. 19. pour out thine *h*, like water before Ld.
 Ezek. 3. 10. receive in thine *h*, hear with thine ear.
 16. 30. how weak is thine *h*, saith the Lord God.
 22.14. can thine *h*, endure in days I deal with thee.
 23.2. because thine *h*, is lifted up for thy riches, 5.
 6. thou hast set thine *h*, as the heart of God.
 17. thine *h*, was lifted up because of thy beauty.
 40. 4. set thine *h*, upon all that I shall shew thee.
 Dan. 2. 30. mightest know the thoughts of thy *h*.
 5. 22. and thou hast not humbled thine *h*.
 10. 12. thou didst set thine *h*, to understand.
 Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thine *h*, to lie?
 4. why hast thou conceived this in thine *h*?
 8. 21. for thy *h*, is not right in the sight of God.
 Acts 8.22. thought of thine *h*, may be forgiven thee.
 Rom. 10. 6. say not in thine *h*, who shall ascend?
 9. and shalt believe in thine *h*, that God raised
 Upright in HEART.

2 Chr. 29.34. Levites were more upright in *h*.
 Psal. 7. 10. which saveth the upright in *h*.
 11. 2. that they may shoot at the upright in *h*.
 32. 11. shout for joy, ye that are upright in *h*.
 36. 10. continue thy righteousness to upright in *h*.
 64. 10. and all the upright in *h*, shall glory.
 94. 15. and all the upright in *h*, shall follow it.
 97. 11. gladness is sown for the upright in *h*.
 Uprightness of HEART.

1 Kings 3. 6. he walketh in uprightness of *h*. 9. 4.
 Psal. 119.7.1 will praise thee with uprightness of *h*.
 Whole HEART.
 Psal. 9.1. I will praise thee, O Lord, with my whole
h, will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. || 138. 1.
 12. blessed that seek him with the whole *h*.
 10. with my whole *h*, have I sought thee.
 34. yea, I shall observe it with my whole *h*.
 58. I entreated thy favour with my whole *h*.
 69. I will keep thy precepts with my whole *h*.
 145. I cried with my whole *h*, hear me, O Lord.
 Isa. 1.5. the whole head is sick, the whole *h*, is faint.
 Jer. 3. 10. not turned with whole *h*, but feignedly.
 24. 7. they shall return unto me with their *h*.
 32. 41. I will plant them in land with my whole *h*.
 Whose HEART.

Exod. 35.21. whose *h*, stirred him up, 29. || 35. 2.
 26. all the women, whose *h*, stirred them up.
 Deut. 29.18. whose *h*, turned away this day from Ld.
 2 Sam. 17. 10. whose *h*, is as the heart of a lion.
 1 Kings 8. 39. whose *h*, thou knowest, 2 Chr. 6. 30.
 2 Chron. 16. 9. in behalf of them whose *h*, is perfect.
 Psal. 84. 5. in whose *h*, are the ways of them.
 Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose *h*, is snares and nets.
 Isa. 51. 7. hearken ye people, in whose *h*, is my law.
 Jer. 17. 5. whose *h*, departeth from the Lord.
 Ezek. 12.21. whose *h*, walketh after detestable things.
 Acts 16.14. whose *h*, the Lord opened, she attended
 Your HEART.

Deut. 10.16. circumscribe foreskin of your *h*. Jer. 4.4.
 11. 16. take heed that your *h*, be not deceived.
 18. ye shall lay up these my words in your *h*.
 1 Kings 11. 2. surely they will turn away your *h*.
 1 Chr. 22. 19. set your *h*, and soul to seek the Lord.
 Psal. 22.26. meek shall eat, your *h*, shall live for ever.
 31. 24. he shall strengthen your *h*, ye that hope.
 62. 8. ye people, pour out your *h*, before him.
 10. if riches increase, set not your *h*, upon them.
 69. 32. and your *h*, shall live that seek God.
 Isa. 66. 14. when ye say this, your *h*, shall rejoice.
 Jer. 51. 46. and lest your *h*, faint, and ye fear.
 Joel 2. 13. and rend your *h*, and not your garments.
 Zeck. 7. 10. let none of you imagine evil in your *h*.
 Mat. 6. 21. there will your *h*, be also, Luke 12. 34.
 Mark 8. 17. have ye your *h*, yet hardened?
 10. 5. for the hardness of your *h*, he wrote.
 John 14. 1. let not your *h*, be troubled, 27.
 10.6. because I said this, sorrow hath filled your *h*.
 2. I will see you, and your *h*, shall rejoice.
 Eph. 6. 5. in singleness of your *h*, as unto Christ.
 HEARTED.

Exod. 35.22. they came, as many as were willing. *h*.
 Psal. 76. 5. the stout-*h*, are spoiled, they slept.
 Isa. 24.7. new wine mourns, all the merry-*h*, do sigh.
 61. 1. he hath sent me to bind up the broken-*h*.
 Ezek. 5. 7. all the house of Israel are hard-*h*.
 Faint-HEARTED.
 Deut. 20. 8. what man is there that is faint-*h*?
 Tender-HEARTED.
 2 Chron. 13.7. Rehoboam was young and tender-*h*.
 Eph. 4. 32. and be kind one to another, tender-*h*.
 Wise-HEARTED.
 Exod. 28. 3. thou shalt speak unto all that are wise-*h*.
 31. 6. and in the hearts of all that are wise-*h*.
 35. 10. and every wise-*h*, among you shall come.
 25. all the women that were wise-*h*, did spin.
 30. 1. then wrought every wise-*h*, man, 2, 6.
 HEARTII.

Gen. 18. 6. knead it, and make cakes upon the *h*.
 Psal. 102. 3. and my bones are burnt as an *h*.
 Isa. 30. 14. not a sherd to take fire from the *h*.
 Jer. 36. 22. a fire on the *h*, burning before him.
 23. cast the roll into fire that was on the *h*.

Zech. 12. 6. make govern. of Judah like h. of fire
HEARTILY.

Luke 22. 15. I have A. desired to eat this passover
Col. 3. 23. what ye do, do it A. as to the Lord, not to
HEARTS.

Num. 32. 9. they discouraged the h. of Israel
Josh. 7. 5. wherefore the h. of the people melted
1 Sam. 10. 26. band of men, whose h. G. hath touched
2 Sam. 15. 6. so Absalom stole the h. of Israel

13. the h. of the men of Israel are after Absalom
1 Kings 8. 39. thou only knowest the h. 2 Chr. 6. 30.
1 Chron. 28. 9. for the Lord searcheth all h.
Ps. 7. 9. the righteous God trieth the h. Prov. 17. 3.

Prov. 15. 11. how much more then the h. of men
21. 2. but the Lord pondereth the h.
31. 6. give wine to those that be of heavy h.

Jer. 48. 41. mighty men's h. of Moab like a woman
Ezek. 32. 9. I will also vex the h. of many people
Dan. 11. 27. both these k.'s h. shall be to do mischief

Luke 1. 17. turn the h. of the fathers to the children
2. 35. that the thoughts of h. may be revealed
21. 26. signs in the sun, men's h. failing them

Acts 1. 24. which knowest the h. of all men, 15. 8.
Rom. 8. 27. he that searcheth the h. knoweth the
16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the h. of the simple

1 Cor. 4. 5. make manifest the counsels of the h.
Rer. 2. 23. I am he that searcheth the reins and the
Our HEARTS.

Josh. 2. 11. as soon as we heard, our h. did melt
1 Kings 8. 58. that he may incline our h. to him
Acts 14. 17. filling our h. with food and gladness

Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed abroad in our h.
2 Cor. 1. 22. given the earnest of the Spirit in our h.
3. 2. ye are our epistle written in our h.

4. 6. God hath shined in our h. to give the light
7. 3. that you are in our h. to die and live with you
1 Thess. 2. 4. but pleasing God, who trieth our h.

Heb. 10. 22. our h. sprinkled from an evil conscience
1 John 3. 19. and shall assure our h. before him
Their HEARTS.

Lev. 26. 36. I will send a faintness into their h.
41. if then their uncircumcised h. be humbled
Judg. 9. 3. their h. inclined to follow Abimelech

10. 25. when their h. were merry, they said
19. 22. as they were making their h. merry
2 Chron. 6. 14. walk before thee with all their h.

11. 16. such as set their h. to seek the Lord God
20. 33. the people had not prepared their h. to God
Job 1. 5. it may be my sons have cursed G. in their h.

Psal. 28. 3. speak peace, but mischief is in their h.
33. 15. he fashioneth their h. alike, he considers
35. 25. let them not say in their h. ah, so would we

74. 8. they said in their h. let us destroy them
81. 12. I gave them up to their own h. lust
125. 4. and to them that are upright in their h.

Isa. 44. 18. hath shut t. h. they cannot understand
Jer. 31. 33. and write my law in their h. Heb. 8. 10.
32. 40. but I will put my fear in t. h. not to depart

Ezek. 13. 2. that prophesy out of their own h.
Hos. 7. 2. and they consider not in their h.
Zech. 7. 12. yea, they made their h. as an adamant

Mark 2. 6. sitting there, and reasoning in their h.
3. 5. being grieved for the hardness of their h.
4. 15. taken away word sown in t. h. Luke 8. 12.

Luke 1. 51. scattered proud in imaginations of t. h.
66. all that heard laid them up in their h.
3. 15. all men murmured in t. h. of John, whether Ch.

Acts 7. 39. in their h. turned back again to Egypt
Mat. 1. 24. through the lust of their h. to dishonour
2. 15. shew the work of the law written in their h.

Col. 2. 2. that their h. might be comforted, being knit
Heb. 3. 10. said, they do always err in their h.
Rev. 17. 17. God hath put in their h. to fulfil his will

Your HEARTS.
Gen. 18. 5. comfort ye your h. after that pass on
Deut. 20. 3. O Israel, let not your h. faint, fear not

32. 46. set your h. to all the words which I testify
Josh. 23. 14. and ye know in all your h. and souls
24. 23. incline your h. to the Lord God of Israel

1 Sam. 6. 6. wherefore then do ye harden your h.?
7. 3. if ye return to the Lord with all your h. and
prepare your h. to the Lord to serve him only

Jer. 42. 20. ye dissembled in the Lord h. when ye sent
Zech. 8. 17. let none of you imagine evil in your h.
Mat. 9. 4. Jesus said, whereof think ye evil in y. A.?

18. 35. if ye from your h. forgive not every one
19. 8. because of the hardness of y. h. ye suffered
Mark 2. 8. why reason ye these things in your h.?

Luke 5. 22. Jesus said, what reason ye in your h.?
10. 15. ye justify yourselves, God knoweth your h.
21. 14. settle it in your h. not to meditate before

31. lest at any time your h. be overcharged
24. 38. and why do thoughts arise in your h.?
Gal. 4. 6. God sent the Spi. of his Son into your h.

Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may dwell in your h. by faith
5. 19. making melody in y. h. to the Lord, Col. 3. 16.
6. 22. I sent that he might comfort your h.

Psal. 4. 7. shall keep your h. and minds thro' C. Jrs.
Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God rule in your h.
4. 8. might know your estate, and comfort your h.

1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your h. unblameable
2 Thess. 2. 17. comfort your h. and establish you
2 Thess. 1. 10. the Lord direct your h. into the love of God

Jam. 2. 14. if ye have strife in your h. glory not
4. 8. and purify your h. ye double-minded
5. 5. have been wanton, ye have nourished your h.

4. be ye also patient, stablish your h. the coming
1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the Lord God in your h.
2 Pet. 1. 19. till day dawn, and day-star arise in y. h.

HEARTY.
Prov. 27. 9. so the sweetness of a friend by h. couns.
HEAT.

Gen. 8. 22. cold, h. summer, winter, shall not cease
18. 1. sat in the tent-door in the h. of the day
Erod. 11. 8. and he went out in the h. of anger

Deut. 29. 24. what meaneth the h. of this great anger?
32. 24. they shall be devoured with burning h.
1 Sam. 1. 11. slew the Ammonites till h. of the day

2 Sam. 4. 5. and they came among the h. of the day
1 Kings 1. 1. but he gat no h. || 2. my lord may get h.
Job 6. 17. ice and snow whiff in the h. thereof

30. 39. my skin black, my bones are burnt with h.
Psal. 39. 6. there is nothing hid from the h. thereof
Ezek. 4. 11. if two lie together, then they have h.

Isa. 4. 6. a shadow in the day-time from h. 25. 4.
18. 4. I will take my rest, like a clear A. on herbs,
and like a cloud of dew in the h. of harvest

45. 5. as the h. in a dry place, even the h.
49. 10. neither shall the h. nor sun smite them
Jer. 17. 8. and shall not see when A. cometh

36. 30. dead body shall be cast out in the day to h.
51. 39. in their h. I will make their feasts
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the h. of my spirit

Hos. 7. 15. have made him sick with h. through wine
Mat. 20. 12. have borne the burden and A. of the day
Luke 12. 55. when south-wind blow, there will be h.

Acts 28. 3. there came a viper out of the h.
Jam. 1. 11. the sun no sooner risen with a burning h.
2 Pet. 3. 10. the elements shall melt with fervent h.

HEAT.
Dan. 3. 19. h. the furnace more than wont to be
HEATED.

Dan. 3. 19. the furnace more than wont to be h.
Hos. 7. 3. are adulterers, as an oven h. by the baker
HEATH.

Jer. 17. 6. he shall be like the h. in the desert
48. 6. flee, and be like the h. in the wilderness
HEATHEN.

Lev. 25. 44. bond-men shall be of the h. round you
26. 45. whom I brought forth in sight of the h.
2 Sam. 22. 44. kept me to be head of h. Psal. 18. 43.

2 Kings 16. 3. walked according to the abominations
of the A. 17. 15. || 21. 2. 2 Chr. 28. 3. || 36. 11.
17. 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the h.

11. as did the h. whom the Lord carried away
1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, and deliver us from the h.
1 Chron. 20. 6. thou rulest over all kingdoms of h.

33. 2. but did like to the abominations of the h.
9. Manasseh made Judah to do worse than the h.
Ezra 6. 21. as had separated from filthiness of the h.

Neh. 5. 8. we redeemed the Jews who were sold to h.
9. because of the reproach of the h. our enemies
6. 10. all the h. that were about us saw these things

Psal. 2. 1. why do the h. rage? Acts 4. 25
8. I shall give thee the h. for thy inheritance
9. 5. thou hast rebuked the h. thou hast destroyed

15. the h. are sunk in the pit that they made
9. 19. arise, let the h. be judged in thy sight
10. 16. the h. are perished out of his land

33. 10. the Id. brings the counsel of h. to nought
42. 2. we heard how thou didst drive out the h.
46. 6. the h. raged, the kingdoms were moved

47. 8. God reigneth over the h. God sitteth on
59. 5. thou, therefore, awake to visit all the h.
8. thou shalt have all the h. in derision

78. 55. he cast out the h. also before them, 80. 8.
79. 1. the h. are come into their inheritance
6. pour out thy wrath upon the h. Jer. 10. 25.

10. wherefore should the A. say, where is their
God? let him be known among the h. 115. 2.
93. 10. he that chastiseth the A. shall not be correct?

98. 2. he hath openly shewed in the sight of the h.
102. 15. the h. shall fear the name of the Lord
105. 44. and gave them the lands of the h.

106. 41. and he gave them into the hand of the h.
111. 6. he may give them the heritage of the A.
135. 15. the idols of the h. are silver and gold

149. 7. to execute vengeance upon the h.
Isa. 16. 8. the lords of the h. have broken down
Jer. 10. 2. learn not way of the h. be not dismayed at

signs of heaven, for the h. are dismayed at them
49. 14. an ambassador is sent to the h. saying
Lam. 1. 10. seen that the h. entered into her sanctuary

Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the worst of the h.
11. 12. but have done after the manners of h.
20. 9. should not be polluted before the h. 14. 22.

32. that ye say, we will be as the h.
41. I will be sanctified before the h. 28. 25.

Ezek. 22. 4. I have made thee a reproach to the h.
16. take thine inheritance in sight of the h.
21. 30. thou hast gone a whoring after the h.

25. 7. I will deliver thee for a spoil to the h.
26. behold, the house of Judah is like to all the h.
30. 3. day is near, it shall be the time of the h.

31. 11. into the hand of the mighty one of the h.
17. that dwell under his shadow in midst of the h.
34. 28. they shall no more be a prey to the h.

29. neither bear the shame of the h. any more
30. 3. might be a possession to the residue of the h.
4. which became a derision to the residue of the h.

6. because ye have born the shame of the h.
20. when they entered unto the h. whither
23. A. know I am L. 36. || 37. 28. || 38. 16. || 39. 7.

39. 21. and all the h. shall see my judgment
Joel 2. 17. that the h. should rule over them
3. 11. and come all ye h. and gather yourselves

12. let the h. be wakened, and come up to valley of
Jehosaphat, there will I sit to judge all the h.
Amos 9. 12. may possess remnant of all the h.

Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is near on all the h.
16. so shall all the h. drink continually
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute fury upon the h.

Isa. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the h. in anger
Zeph. 2. 11. all the isles of the h. shall worship him
Isa. 2. 22. I will destroy the strength of the h.

Zech. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with the h.
9. 10. and he shall speak peace to the h.
14. the wealth of all the h. shall be gathered

18. the plague wherewith Lord will smite the h.
Mat. 6. 7. use not vain repetitions as the h. do
18. 17. let him be to thee as an A. man and publican

2 Cor. 11. 20. in perils by the h. in perils in the sea
Gal. 2. 9. that we should go unto the h.
3. 8. that God would justify the h. through faith

Among the HEATHEN.
Lev. 26. 33. I will scatter you among the h. and land
be desolate, Jer. 9. 16. Ezek. 20. 23. || 22. 15.

38. and ye shall perish among the h. and the land
Deut. 4. 27. ye shall be left few in number among h.
2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks to thee, O Lord,

among h. and sing praises to thy name, Ps. 10. 49.
1 Chron. 16. 24. declare his glory among h. Ps. 96. 3.
Neh. 5. 17. that came to us from among the h.

6. 6. it is reported among the h. Gashmu saith
Psal. 44. 11. thou hast scattered us among the h.
14. thou makest us a by-word among the h.

46. 10. I am God, I will be exalted among the h.
79. 10. let him be known among the h. in sight
96. 10. say among the h. that the Lord reigneth

106. 35. but they were mingled among the h.
47. save us, O Lord, and gather us from among h.
110. 6. he shall judge among the h. he shall fill

120. 2. said among the h. L. hath done great things
Jer. 18. 13. ask among the h. who heard such things
49. 15. I will make thee small among the h.

Lam. 1. 3. she dwelleth among the h. she findeth
4. 15. said among the h. they shall no more sojourn
20. under his shadow we shall live among the h.

Ezek. 11. 16. tho' I have cast them far off among the h.
12. 10. may declare their abominations among t. h.
16. 14. thy renown went forth among the h.

36. 19. and I did scatter them among the h.
21. which Israel profaned among the h. 22. 23.
24. I will take you from among the h. 37. 21.

30. no more reproach of famine among the h.
39. 21. and I will set my glory among the h.
28. caused them to be led into captivity among h.

Joel 2. 19. no more make you a reproach among t. h.
Obad. 1. an ambassador is sent among the h.
2. behold, I have made thee small among the h.

Isa. 1. 5. behold ye among the h. regard, wonder
Zech. 8. 13. that as ye were a curse among the h.
Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the h.

14. and my name is dreadful among the h.
Gal. 1. 16. that I might preach him among the h.
HEAVE.

Num. 15. 20. as ye do heave-offering, so shall ye A. it
HEAVED.
Exod. 29. 27. is h. of the ram of consecration

Num. 18. 30. when ye have h. the best thereof, 32.
See OFFERING, SHOULDER.
HEAVEN.

Heaven and earth, in Gen. 1. 1. are used for the
substance and common matter of all sensible
creatures. Heaven is often taken for the air:

The fowls of heaven, are the birds which fly in
the air, Job 35. 11. The dew of heaven, the
clouds of heaven, the winds of heaven; in all

which passages, heaven is put for the air.
The stars are placed in heaven, or in the firmament,
Gen. 1. 17. They are called the host or

army of heaven, Deut. 17. 3. God, like a power-
ful monarch, calleth them by their names, and
giveth them his orders. The God of the Hebrews

is named, not only by the Jews, but also by the
heathens and strange people, the God of Hea-
ven, Ezra 1. 2. || 5. 11. || 6. 9. 10. 17 || 12.

Jonah 1. 9. because the Jews adored nothing

sensible, and said, *their God was in heaven; that there he had his throne, and exercised his sovereign dominion over all creatures.*

The heaven of heavens is the highest heaven, as the song of songs is the most excellent song, the God of gods, the Lord of lords; the greatest of the gods, the most powerful of lords. From these passages it appears, that the Hebrews acknowledged three heavens: (1) The aerial heaven, where the birds fly, the winds blow, and the showers are formed. (2) The heaven, or firmament, wherein the stars are disposed. (3) The heaven of heavens, or the third heaven, which is the place of God's residence, the dwelling of angels and the blessed. This is the true palace of God, entirely separated from the impurities and imperfections, the alterations and changes, of the lower world; where he reigns in eternal peace. It is the temple of the divine Majesty, where his excellent glory is revealed in the most conspicuous manner. It is the habitation of his holiness, the place where his honour dwells. It is the sacred mansion of light, and joy, and glory.

Heaven, or heavens, is put for God, who dwelleth and reigneth there. Dan. 4. 26. After thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule. So in Luke 15, 21, I have sinned against heaven. Also for the angels in heaven. Job 15. 15. The heavens are not clean in his sight; the angels that dwell in heaven are not pure simply, perfectly, and comparatively to God. It is put also for the visible church. Rev. 12, 9. There was war in heaven. Heaven by an hyperbole is put for a great height. Deut. 1. 28. Their cities are walled up to heaven. It is taken for great glory and royal majesty, Isa. 14. 12. How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! speaking of the overthrow of the king of Babylon by the Medes and Persians.

The enjoyment of the divine presence in heaven, is the supreme and everlasting felicity of the saints; whatsoever is requisite to their complete blessedness is enjoyed there; there is an exemption from all evils; sin and all the penal consequences are abolished; the body is revived to a glorious life, and the soul lives in communion with God and Christ. The understanding there shall be clearly enlightened with the knowledge of God. Here the revelation of God, in his works and word, is according to our capacities, but in heaven it is most glorious, and our faculties are raised and refined to receive it. The communion also of the angels and saints in heaven affords the purest pleasure. And the fulness of joy in heaven is everlasting, without defect, and without end.

Gen. 1. 1. in the beginning God created *h.* and earth *h.* and God called the firmament *h.*
14. let there be lights in the firmament of *h.*
7. 11. and the windows of *h.* were opened
8. 2. and the windows of *h.* were stopped
14. 19. most high God, possessor of *h.* and earth,
21. 24. Lord rained fire from the Lord out of *h.*
22. 11. the angel of God called to Hagar out of *h.*
22. 11. the angel called to Abraham out of *h.*
27. 28. God gave thee of the dew of *h.*
29. 15. and he said, this is the gate of *h.*
49. 25. shall bless thee with blessings of *h.* above
Exod. 20. 11. six days *Ld.* made *h.* and earth,
24. 10. as it were the body of *h.* in his clearness
Deut. 26. 19. I will make your *h.* as iron, earth brass
26. 1. call *h.* and earth to witness,
30. 19. | 31. 28. 32. out of *h.* he made thee hear his voice
10. 14. behold, the *h.* and *h.* of heavens, Pt. 115. 16.
11. 11. and drinketh water of the rain of *h.*
17. he shut up *h.* 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chr. 6. 20. | 7. 13.
21. be multiplied as the days of *h.* on the earth
58. 12. open the *h.* to give thee rain in his season
23. the *h.* that is over thy head shall be brass
30. 4. scatter thee to the utmost part of *h.* Neh. 1. 9.
33. 13. for the precious things of *h.* for the dew
6. 16. of Jeshurun rideth upon *h.* in thy help
1 Sam. 2. 10. out of *h.* shall he thunder on thee
2 Sam. 18. 9. he was taken up between *h.* and earth
21. till water dropped on them out of *h.*
22. 8. the foundations of *h.* moved and shook
1 Kings 8. 27. behold, the *h.* and the *h.* of heavens
cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. | 6. 18.
35. when *h.* is shut up, and there is no rain
36. 45. mean while the *h.* was black with clouds
2 Kings 19. 15. thou art God of all kingdoms, thou
hast made *h.* and earth, 2 Chr. 2. 12. Neh. 9. 6.
1 Chron. 21. 16. angel stood between *h.* and earth
Job 11. 6. it is high as *h.* what canst thou do?
20. 27. the *h.* shall reveal his iniquity, earth rise up

Job 22. 12. is not God in height of *h.*? behold height
14. and he walketh in the circuit of *h.*
26. 11. the pillars of *h.* tremble at his reproof
38. 29. the hoary frost of *h.* who hath generated it?
39. knowest thou the ordinances of *h.*?
37. or who can stay the bottles of *h.*?
Psalm. 19. 6. his going forth is from the end of *h.*
20. 6. he will hear him from his holy *h.*
69. 34. let *h.* and earth praise him, the seas
78. 23. and though he opened the doors of *h.*
24. and had given them of the corn of *h.*
89. 29. thy throne to endure as the days of *h.*
103. 11. for as the *h.* is high above the earth
105. 40. he satisfied them with the bread of *h.*
115. 15. the Lord who made *h.* and earth, 121. 2.
| 124. 8. | 134. 3. | 146. 6. Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 32.
17. Acts 4. 24. | 14. 15. Rev. 14. 7.
147. 8. who covereth *h.* with clouds, who prepares
148. 13. his glory is above the earth and *h.*
Prov. 25. 3. the *h.* for height, the earth for depth
Isa. 13. 5. they come from far, from the end of *h.*
40. 12. who hath meted out *h.* with a span?
49. 13. sing, O *h.* and be joyful, Rev. 18. 20.
60. 1. *h.* my throne, earth my footstool, Acts 7. 49.
Jer. 7. 18. to make cakes to the queen of *h.*
10. 2. and be not dismayed at the signs of *h.*
23. 24. do not I fill *h.* and earth? saith the Lord
31. 37. if *h.* above can be measured
33. 25. if I have not appointed ordinances of *h.*
44. 17. to burn incense to queen of *h.* 18. 19. 25.
49. 36. four winds from the four quarters of *h.*
51. 15. hath stretched out the *h.* by his understanding.
48. the *h.* and earth shall sing for Babylon
Lam. 4. 19. our enemies swifter than the eagles of *h.*
Ezek. 8. 3. the Spirit lifted me between earth and *h.*
32. 7. I will cover the *h.* and make the stars dark
8. the lights of *h.* will I make dark over thee
Dan. 4. 15. be wet with dew of *h.* 23. 25. 33. | 5. 21.
35. doeth according to his will in the army of *h.*
37. now I extol and honour the King of *h.*
5. 23. hast lifted up thyself against the Lord of *h.*
7. 2. the four winds of *h.* strove upon the sea
13. one like Son of man, came with clouds of *h.*
8. 4. four horns towards the four winds of *h.*
11. 4. his kingdom divided toward four winds of *h.*
Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories in the *h.*
flag. 1. 10. the *h.* over you is stayed from dew
Zech. 2. 6. I have spread you as the four winds of *h.*
5. 9. lifted the ephah between the earth and *h.*
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not open the windows of *h.*
Mat. 5. 18. till *h.* and earth pass, one jot not pass
34. nor swear by *h.* it is God's throne, Jam. 5. 12.
11. 25. I thank thee, Father, Lord of *h.* Luke 10. 21.
23. 22. he that shall swear by *h.* sweareth by God
24. 30. then shall appear the sign of the Son of man
coming in the clouds of *h.* 26. 64. Mark 14. 62.
31. gather elect from one end of *h.* to the other
35. *h.* earth shall pass away, Mark 13. 31. Luke 21. 33.
36. no, not the angels of *h.* but my Father only
Mark 13. 27. gather his elect from utmost part of *h.*
Luke 3. 21. and Jesus praying, the *h.* was opened
4. 25. when the *h.* was shut up three years
15. 18. father, I have sinned against *h.* 21.
16. 17. it is easier for *h.* and earth to pass
21. 26. for the powers of *h.* shall be shaken
John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see *h.* open, and angels
Acts 3. 1. whom the *h.* must receive until the times
10. 11. I saw *h.* opened, and a vessel, Rev. 19. 11.
17. 24. seeing that he is Lord of *h.* and earth
Jam. 5. 18. he prayed again, and the *h.* gave rain
Rev. 3. 12. cometh down out of *h.* from my God
6. 14. *h.* departed as a scroll when it is rolled
8. 13. an angel flying through the midst of *h.* 14. 6.
10. 6. who created *h.* and the things therein
11. 6. these have power to shut *h.* that it rain not
16. 7. came a great voice out of the temple of *h.*
21. there fell on men a great hail out of *h.*
28. rejoice over her, thou *h.*
19. 17. to all the fowls that fly in the midst of *h.*
20. 9. and fire came down from God out of *h.*
11. earth and *h.* fled away, and there was no place
21. 1. I saw a new *h.* and earth, the first *h.* passed
10. holy Jerusalem descending out of *h.* from God
See FOWL, FOWLS.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from *h.* was restrained
Exod. 16. 4. I will rain bread from *h.* for you
20. 22. I have talked with you from *h.* Neh. 9. 13.
Deut. 20. 15. look down from *h.* Isa. 63. 15. Lam. 3. 50.
28. 24. as dust from *h.* shall it come down on thee
Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast great stones from *h.* on them
Judg. 5. 20. they fought from *h.* the stars fought
2 Sam. 22. 14. Lord thundered from *h.* and uttered
2 Kings 1. 10. then let fire come down from *h.* and
there came down fire from *h.* 12. 14.
1 Chron. 21. 26. he answered him from *h.* by fire
2 Chron. 6. 21. hear thou from *h.* 23. 27. 30.
7. 1. the fire came down from *h.* and consumed
14. then will I hear from *h.* and will forgive
Neh. 9. 15. gavest them bread from *h.* for hunger

Neh. 9. 27. they cried, thou heardest them from *h.* 23.
Job 1. 16. the fire of God is fallen from *h.*
Psalm. 14. 2. the Lord looked down from *h.* 53. 2
33. 13. the Lord looketh from *h.* and beholdeth
57. 3. shall send from *h.* and gave me from reproach
76. 8. didst cause judgment to be heard from *h.*
80. 14. O God, look down from *h.* and behold
85. 11. righteousness shall look down from *h.*
102. 19. from *h.* did the Lord behold the earth
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from *h.* O Lucifer!
55. 10. as snow falleth from *h.* and returneth no
Lam. 2. 1. Lord cast down from *h.* beauty of Israel
Dan. 4. 13. behold, a watcher came down from *h.*
23. the king saw an holy one coming down from *h.*
31. fell a voice from *h.* saying, kindl. is departed
from thee, Mat. 5. 17. Luke 3. 22. John 12. 28
Mat. 16. 1. he would shew them a sign from *h.*
21. 25. the baptism of John, whence was it? for
h. or of men? Mark 11. 30. Luke 20. 4.
28. 2. there was a great earthquake, for the angel
descended from *h.* Rev. 10. 1. | 18. 1. | 20. 1
Mark 8. 11. seeking of him a sign of *h.* Luke 11. 16
Luke 9. 54. we command fire to come down from *h.*
10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall from *h.*
17. 29. it rained fire and brimstone, for *h.* on Sodom
21. 11. and great signs shall there be from *h.*
22. 43. appeared an angel of *h.* strengthening him
John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit descending from *h.*
3. 13. but he that came down from *h.* 6. 33.
27. receive nothing, except it be given him from *h.*
31. he that cometh from *h.* is above all
6. 31. he gave them bread from *h.* to eat
32. Moses gave you not that bread from *h.*
38. I came from *h.* not to do mine own will, 42.
41. bread which came down from *h.* 50. 51. 58.
Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a sound from *h.*
9. 3. a light of *h.* shined about him, 22. 6. | 26. 13.
11. 5. as it had been a great sheet let down from *h.*
9. but the voice answered me again from *h.*
14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us rain for *h.*
Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God is revealed from *h.*
1 Cor. 15. 47. the second man is the Lord from *h.*
2 Cor. 5. 2. clothed on with our house that is from *h.*
Gal. 1. 8. an angel from *h.* preach any other gospel
1 Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his Son from *h.*
4. 16. the Lord himself shall descend from *h.*
2 Thess. 1. 7. the Lord Jesus shall be revealed for *h.*
1 Heb. 12. 25. if turn from him that speaketh from *h.*
1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that have preached the gospel
to you, with the Holy Ghost sent down from *h.*
Rev. 8. 10. and there fell a great star from *h.*
9. 1. and I saw a star fall from *h.* to the earth
10. 4. I heard a voice for *h.* seal up those things, and
write them not, 8. | 11. 12. | 14. 2. 13. | 18. 4
13. 13. that he maketh fire come down from *h.*

See GOD of HEAVEN.

Host, or, hosts of HEAVEN.

Deut. 4. 19. seest the *h.* of *h.* shouldst worship him
17. 3. hath gone and worshipped the host of *h.*
1 Kings 22. 19. I saw the Lord sitting on the throne
and the host of *h.* standing by him, 2 Chr. 18. 18.
2 Kings 17. 16. Israel worshipped the host of *h.*
21. Manasseh worshipped host of *h.* 2 Chr. 33. 3.
5. he built altars for the host of *h.* 2 Chron. 33. 5.
23. 4. Josiah brought out vessels made for *h.* of *h.*
5. put down them that burnt incense to *h.* of *h.*
Neh. 9. 6. then hast made the *h.* of heavens with
their host, and the host of *h.* worshippeth thee
Isa. 34. 4. all the host of *h.* shall be dissolved
Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread them before the *h.* of *h.*
19. 13. they burnt incense to all the host of *h.*
33. 22. as the host of *h.* cannot be numbered
Dan. 6. 10. I waxed great, even to the host of *h.*
Zeph. 1. 5. I will cut off them that worship *h.* of *h.*
Acts 7. 42. gave them up to worship the host of *h.*

In HEAVEN.

Exod. 20. 4. nor likeness of any thing in *h.* Deut. 5. 8.
Deut. 3. 24. what god in *h.* can do like thy works?
4. 39. that the Lord be in *h.* as above and earth
30. 12. it is not in *h.* that thou shouldest say, who
Josh. 2. 11. for Lord your *G.* he is God in *h.* above
1 Kings 8. 23. is no God like thee in *h.* 2 Chr. 6. 14
30. hear thou in *h.* 32. 34. 39. 39. 43. 45. 49.
2 Kings 7. 2. if the Lord make windows in *h.* 19.
1 Chron. 29. 11. all that is in *h.* and earth is thine
2 Chr. 20. 6. O Lord God, art not thou God in *h.*?
Job 16. 19. also now behold, my witness is in *h.*
Psalm. 11. 4. the Lord's throne is in *h.* his eyes behold
73. 25. whom have I in *h.* but thee, none on earth
77. 18. the voice of thy thunder was in the *h.*
78. 26. he caused an east wind to blow in the *h.*
89. 6. who in *h.* can be compared to the Lord?
37. shall be established as a faithful witness in *h.*
113. 6. humbleth himself to behold things in *h.*
119. 89. for ever, Lord, thy word is settled in *h.*
135. 6. that did he in *h.* and earth, in the sea
Eccl. 5. 2. for God is in *h.* and thou upon earth
Isa. 34. 5. for my sword shall be bathed in *h.* behold
Jer. 7. 7. yea, the stork in *h.* knoweth her rivers
Dan. 2. 28. there is a God in *h.* that revealeth secrets

Dan. 6. 27. worketh signs and wond, in *h.* and earth
Mat. 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories in the *h.*
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice, for great is your reward in *h.*
 16. and glorify your Father who is in *h.*
 45. the children of your Father who is in *h.*
 48. be perfect as your Father in *h.* is perfect
 9. pray ye, our Father, which art in *h.* *Luke 11. 2.*
 10. will be done on earth as it is in *h.* *Luke 11. 2.*
 20. but lay up for yourselves treasures in *h.*
 7. 11. shall your Father in *h.* give good things
 11. that doth the will of my Father in *h.* 12. 50.
 30. 32. him will I confess before my Father in *h.*
 33. him will I deny before my Father in *h.*
 16. 17. but my Father which is in *h.* revealed it
 19. shall be bound in *h.* be loosed in *h.* 18. 18.
 18. 10. despise not these little ones, in *h.* angels
 do always behold the face of my Father in *h.*
 19. shall be done for them of my Father in *h.*
 19. 21. thou shalt have treasure in *h.* *Luke 18. 22.*
 23. 30. are as the angels of God in *h.* *Mark 12. 25.*
 23. 9. for one is your Father who is in *h.*
 23. 30. shall appear the sign of the Son of man in *h.*
 28. 18. all power is given to me in *h.* and in earth
Mark 11. 26. nor will your Father in *h.* forgive you
 13. 25. the powers that are in *h.* shall be shaken
 32. no, not the angels which are in *h.* nor the Son
Luke 6. 23. for behold your reward is great in *h.*
 10. 20. because your names are written in *h.*
 15. 7. joy shall be in *h.* over one sinner that repent.
 40. 38. peace in *h.* and glory in the highest
John 3. 13. even the Son of man who is in *h.*
Acts 2. 10. 17. which wond'ers in *h.* above and signs
 1. *Cor. 8. 5.* and called gods, whether in *h.* or in earth
Eph. 1. 10. he might gather in one, things in *h.*
 3. 15. of whom the whole family in *h.* is named
 6. 9. knowing that your master is in *h.* *Col. 3. 1.*
Phil. 2. 10. every knee should bow, of things in *h.*
 3. 20. our conversati, is in *h.* from whence we look
Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for you in *h.*
 16. by him were all things created that are in *h.*
 20. by him to reconcile all things in *h.* and earth
Heb. 10. 34. that ye have in *h.* a better substance
 12. 23. the first-born which are written in *h.*
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved in *h.* for you
1 John 5. 7. there are three that bear record in *h.*
Rev. 4. 1. and behold, a door was opened in *h.*
 2. a throne was set in *h.* and one sat on the throne
 5. 3. no man in *h.* or earth was able to open book
 13. every creature in *h.* saying, blessing, honour
 8. 1. was silence in *h.* 11. 15. great voices in *h.*
 11. 19. the temple of God was opened in *h.*
 12. 1. there appeared a great wonder in *h.* 3.
 7. there was war in *h.* Michael and his angels
 8. nor was there place found any more in *h.*
 10. I heard a loud voice, saying in *h.* 19. 1.
 13. 6. to blaspheme them that dwell in *h.*
 14. 17. angel came out of the temple which is in *h.*
 15. 1. I saw another sign in *h.* great and marvel
 3. the tabernacle of testimony in *h.* was opened
 9. 14. the armies that were in *h.* followed him
 Into HEAVEN.

2 Kings 2. 1. the Lord would take up Elijah into *h.*
 11. Elijah went up by a whirlwind into *h.*
Psal. 139. 8. if I ascend into *h.* thou art there
Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended into *h.* 2. *Pom. 10. 6.*
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will ascend into *h.*
Mark 16. 19. the Lord was received up into *h.*
Luke 2. 15. as the angels were gone away into *h.*
 24. 51. he was parted from them, carried up into *h.*
Acts 1. 11. gazing up into *h.* taken from you into *h.*
 Jesus shall come as ye have seen him go into *h.*
 7. 55. Stephen looked up steadfastly into *h.* and saw
 10. 16. the vessel was received up into *h.* 11. 10.
Heb. 9. 24. but into *h.* itself, to appear for us
1 Pet. 3. 22. who is gone into *h.* on right hand of God
 See KINGDOM.

HEAVEN joined with stars.

Gen. 1. 17. God set stars in the firmament of *h.*
 22. 17. I will multiply thy seed as stars of *h.* 26. 4.
Ezod. 32. 13. *1 Chron. 27. 23.* *Neh. 9. 23.*
Deut. 1. 10. you are this day as stars of *h.* 10. 22.
 28. 62. whereas ye were as stars of *h.* for multitude
Isa. 13. 10. the stars of *h.* shall not give light
Ezek. 32. 7. I will cover *h.* and make stars dark
Nah. 3. 16. multiplied merchants as stars of *h.*
Mat. 24. 29. the stars shall fall from *h.* *Mark 13. 25.*
Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of *h.* fell on the earth
 12. 4. his tail drew the third part of stars of *h.*
 To HEAVEN, or unto HEAVEN.
Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may reach unto *h.*
 28. 12. a ladder, and the top of it reached to *h.*
Deut. 1. 28. the cities great and walled up to *h.* 9. 1.
 4. 19. and lest thou lift up thine eyes unto *h.*
 30. 12. who shall go up for us to *h.* and bring it to us
 32. 40. for I lift up my hand to *h.* and say, I live
Josh. 8. 20. the smoke of the city ascended up to *h.*
Judg. 20. 40. the flame of the city ascended up to *h.*
 1. *Sam. 5. 12.* and the cry of the city went up to *h.*
 1. *Kings 8. 54.* with his hands spread up to *h.*
 2. *Chron. 28. 9.* in a rage that reacheth up unto *h.*

2 Chr. 30. 27. their prayer came up even unto *h.*
 32. 20. the prophet Isaiah prayed and cried to *h.*
Psal. 107. 26. they mount up to *h.* they go down
Job. 51. 9. for her judgment reacheth unto *h.*
Dan. 4. 11. the tree whose height reached to *h.* 20.
 12. 7. when he held up his left hand unto *h.*
Amos 9. 2. though they climb up to *h.* thence will I
Mat. 11. 23. Capernaum, which art exalted to *h.*
 11. 19. and looking up to *h.* *Mark 6. 41.* *Luke 9. 16.*
Mark 7. 13. not lift up so much as his eyes unto *h.*
John 3. 17. and no man hath ascended up to *h.*
 17. 1. Jesus lift up his eyes to *h.* and said, Father
 2. *Cor. 12. 2.* such as one caught up to the third *h.*
Rev. 10. 5. the angel lifted up his hand to *h.*
 11. 12. and they ascended up to *h.* in a cloud
 18. 5. for her sins have reached unto *h.*

Towards HEAVEN.

Gen. 15. 5. look now towards *h.* and tell the stars
Ezod. 9. 8. let Moses sprinkle it towards *h.*
 10. and Moses sprinkled it up towards *h.*
 22. stretch forth thine hand towards *h.* 10. 21.
 23. Moses stretched forth his rod towards *h.*
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his hand towards *h.*
Judg. 13. 20. when the flame went up towards *h.*
 1. *Kings 8. 22.* Solomon stood before altar of Lord,
 and spread forth his hands towards *h.* 2. *Chr. 6. 13.*
Job 2. 12. sprinkled dust on their heads towards *h.*
Prov. 23. 5. they fly away as an eagle towards *h.*
Acts 1. 10. while they looked steadfastly towards *h.*

Under HEAVEN.

Gen. 1. 9. let the waters under *h.* be gathered
 6. 17. a flood to destroy all flesh from under *h.*
 7. 19. the high hills under the whole *h.* were covered.
Ezod. 17. 14. I will utterly put out the remem-
 berance of Amalek from under *h.* *Deut. 25. 19.*
Dent. 2. 25. the fear of thee on nations under *h.*
 4. 19. God hath divided to all nations under *h.*
 7. 24. shalt destroy their name from under *h.* 9. 14.
 20. 20. Lord shall blot out his name from under *h.*
 2. *Kings 14. 27.* blot out name of Isr. from under *h.*
Job 28. 21. for God seeth under the whole *h.*
 37. 3. be directeth it under the whole *h.*
 41. 11. whatsoever is under the whole *h.* is mine
Ezek. 1. 13. to search out all things done under *h.*
 2. 3. what was that god they should do under *h.*
 3. 1. a time to every purpose under the *h.*
Luke 17. 24. that lighteneth out of one part under *h.*
Acts 2. 5. devout men of every nation under *h.*
 4. 12. none other name under *h.* given among men
 1. *Cor. 1. 23.* gospel preached to every creature und. *h.*

HEAVENLY.

Mat. 6. 14. your Father will forgive you
 26. yet your Father feedeth them
 32. your Father knoweth that ye have need
 15. 13. every plant my Father hath not planted
 18. 35. so shall my Father do also to you
Luke 2. 13. a multitude of the host praising God
 11. 13. your Father shall give the Spirit to them
John 3. 12. how believeth if I tell you of *h.* things
Acts 26. 19. that I was not disobedient to the vision
 1. *Cor. 15. 48.* as is the *h.* such are they that are *h.*
 49. we shall also bear the image of the *h.*
Eph. 1. 3. with spiritual blessings in *h.* places in Chr.
 1. 20. set him at his right hand in *h.* places, 2. 6.
 3. 10. that now unto the powers in *h.* places
 2. *Tim. 3. 18.* Let us preserve you to his Kingdom
Heb. 3. 1. brethren, partakers of the *h.* calling
 6. 4. once enlightened, and have tasted of the *h.* gift
 8. 5. who serve to example and shadow of *h.* things
 9. 23. but *h.* things with better sacrifices than these
 11. 16. an *h.* country 12. 22. the *h.* Jerusalem
 HEAVENS.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the *h.* and the earth were finished
 4. these are the generations of the *h.* and the earth
 in the day that the Ld. made the *h.* and the earth
Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O *h.* I will speak, *Isa. 1. 2.*
 31. 28. also his *h.* shall drop down dew
Judg. 5. 4. the earth trembled, the *h.* dropped
1 Sam. 2. 10. he bowed the *h.* and came, *Job. 18. 9.*
1 Kings 8. 27. the heaven of *h.* cannot contain thee
1 Chr. 16. 26. the gods are idols, but the Lord naile
 the *h.* *Neh. 9. 6.* *Psal. 96. 5.* 102. 25. 136. 5.
 31. let the *h.* be glad, let the earth rejoice
 2. *Chron. 6. 25.* then hear from the *h.* 33. 35. 39.
Ezra 9. 6. our trespass is grown up unto the *h.*
Job 9. 8. which alone spreadeth out the *h.*
 14. 12. man riseth not till the *h.* be no more
 15. 15. yea, the *h.* are not clear in his sight
 20. 6. though his excellency mount up to the *h.*
 26. 13. by his Spirit he hath garnished the *h.*
 5. 5. look to the *h.* and see, and behold the clouds
Psal. 8. 1. thou hast set thy glory above the *h.* 113. 3.
 3. when I consider thy *h.* the work of thy fingers
 19. 1. the *h.* declare the glory of God, and firmament
 31. 6. by the word of the Lord were the *h.* made
 50. 4. shall call to the *h.* from above, and to earth
 6. the *h.* shall declare his righteousness, *Gen. 3. 13.*
 57. 5. be thou exalted, O God, above *h.* 11. 10P. 5.
 10. for thy mercy is great unto the *h.* 100. 4.

Psal. 68. 4. extol him that rideth upon the *h.* 33
 8. the *h.* also dropped at the presence of God
 73. 9. they set their mouth against the *h.*
 89. 5. the *h.* shall praise thy wonders, O Lord
 11. the *h.* are thine, the earth also is thine
 96. 11. let the *h.* rejoice, earth be glad, *Rev. 12. 12*
 9. 6. declare his righteousness, people his glory
 501. 2. who stretcheth out the *h.* *Isa. 40. 22.*
 108. 4. for thy mercy is great above the *h.*
 115. 16. the heaven, even the *h.* are the Lord's
 144. 5. bow thy *h.* O Lord, and come down, touch
 148. 1. praise ye the Lord from the *h.* praise him
 4. praise him, ye *h.* of *h.* and waters above the *h.*
Prov. 3. 19. by understanding he established the *h.*
 8. 27. when he prepared the *h.* 1 was there
Isa. 13. 13. will shake the *h.* and earth *Isag. 2. 6. 21*
 34. 4. the *h.* shall be rolled together as a scroll
 42. 5. thus saith he that created the *h.* 45. 18.
 44. 23. sing, O ye *h.* for the Lord hath done it
 24. saith the Lord, that stretcheth forth the *h.*
 45. 12. 1. *Isa. 13. Jer. 10. 12. Zech. 12. 1.*
 45. 8. drop down ye *h.* from above, let the skies pour
 48. 13. my right hand hath spanned the *h.*
 49. 13. sing, O *h.* and be joyful, O earth
 50. 3. I clothe *h.* with blackness, I make sackcloth
 51. 6. lift up your eyes to the *h.* and look, the *h.*
 shall vanish away like smoke, and earth wax old
 16. that I may plant the *h.* and lay foundations
 55. 9. for as the *h.* are higher than the earth
 64. 1. that thou wouldest rend the *h.* and come down
 65. 17. behold, I create new *h.* and a new earth
 66. 22. for as the new *h.* which I will make
Jer. 2. 12. be astonished, O ye *h.* and be afraid
 4. 23. I beheld the *h.* and they had no light
 25. all the birds of the *h.* were fled, 9. 10.
 28. for this shall the earth mourn, *h.* above black
 10. 11. the gods that have not made the *h.* and the
 earth shall perish, and from under these *h.*
 14. 22. or can the *h.* give showers? art not thou he
Lam. 3. 66. destroy them from under the *h.* of the L.
Ezek. 1. 1. that the *h.* were opened, *Mat. 3. 16.*
Dan. 4. 26. shalt have known that the *h.* do rule
Isa. 2. 21. I will hear the *h.* they shall hear the earth
Joel 2. 10. the *h.* shall tremble, sun and moon be dark
 3. 16. and the *h.* and the earth shall shake
Isa. 3. 3. God came, his glory covered the *h.*
Zech. 6. 5. these are the four spirits of the *h.*
 8. 12. and the *h.* shall give their dew
Mat. 24. 29. the powers of the *h.* shall be shaken
Mark 1. 10. and coming up, he saw the *h.* opened
Acts 2. 34. for David is not ascended into *h.*
 3. 21. whom the *h.* must receive until the times
 7. 56. behold, I see the *h.* opened, and Son of man
Heb. 1. 10. the *h.* are the work of thine hands
 14. 14. we have an High-Priest that is passed into *h.*
 7. 26. an High-Priest made higher than the *h.*
2 Pet. 3. 5. by the word of God the *h.* were of old
 7. but the *h.* which are now, are kept in store
 10. the *h.* shall pass away with a great noise
 12. wherein the *h.* being on fire shall be dissolved
 Into THE HEAVENS.

Psal. 2. 4. he that sitteth in the *h.* shall laugh
 18. 13. the Lord also thundered in the *h.*
 36. 5. thy mercy, O Lord, is in the *h.* thy faithful-
 89. 2. thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in the *h.*
 103. 19. the Lord hath prepared his throne in the *h.*
 115. 3. God is in the *h.* he hath done what pleased
 123. 1. I lift my eyes, O thou that dwellest in the *h.*
Isa. 5. 30. the light is darkened in the *h.* thereof
Jer. 10. 13. a multitude of waters in the *h.* 51. 16.
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our hearts to God in the *h.*
Job 2. 30. I will shew wonders in the *h.*
Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the *h.* which falleth not
 2. *Cor. 5. 1.* house not made with hands, eternal in *h.*
Heb. 8. 1. of the throne of the Majesty in the *h.*
 9. 23. necessary that the patterns of things in the *h.*
 Into THE HEAVENS.

Gen. 41. 31. for the famine shall be very *h.*
 48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were *h.* for age
Ezod. 5. 9. let the work be *h.* upon the men
 17. 12. Moses' hands were *h.* they took a stone
 18. 18. for this thing is too *h.* for thee, thou art
 not able to perform it thyself alone
Num. 11. 14. not able, because it is too *h.* for me
Judg. 1. 35. the build of the house of Joseph was *h.*
1 Sam. 4. 18. for Eli was an old man and *h.*
 5. 6. hand of the L. was on them, of Ashdod, 11.
 2. *Sam. 14. 26.* because the hair was *h.* on him
 1. *Kings 12. 4.* thy father's *h.* yoke lighter, we will
 serve thee, 10. 11. 14. 2. *Chr. 10. 4. 10. 11.*
 14. 6. for I am sent to thee with *h.* tidings
 20. 43. king Ahab went to Dothan an *h.* host
 18. 17. Sennacherib sent to Hezekiah an *h.* host
 18. 17. because the bondage was *h.* on people
Job 37. 17. neither shall my hand be *h.* upon thee
Psal. 32. 4. day and night thy hand was *h.* on me
 34. as an *h.* burden they are too *h.* for me
Prov. 25. 20. he that singeth songs to an *h.* heart
 27. 3. stone is *h.* and *h.* weighty, but fool's wrath

Prov. 31.6. give wine to those that be of *h.* hearts
Isa. 6. 10. make their ears *h.* shut their eyes
24. 20. the transgression thereof shall be *h.* upon it
30. 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is *h.*
46. 1. your carriages are *h.* laden, are a burden
58. 6. is not this the fast, to undo the *h.* burdens
59. 1. neither his ear *h.* that it cannot hear
Lam. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my chain *h.*
Mar. 11. 28. come to me, all ye that are *h.* laden
23. 4. for they bind *h.* burdens, and grievous to be
26. 37. he began to be sorrowful, and very *h.*
43. for their eyes were very *h.* *Mark 14. 33, 40.*
Luke 9. 32. that were with him, were *h.* with sleep

HEAVIER.

Job 6. 3. now it would be *h.* than the sand of the sea
23. 2. my stroke is *h.* than my groaning
Prov. 27. 3. a fool's wrath is *h.* than them both

HEAVILY.

Exod. 14. 25. take off *h.* wheels, so that drove them *h.*
Psal. 55. 14. I bowed down *h.* as one that mourneth
Isa. 47. 6. on the ancient hast thou *h.* laid thy yoke

HEAVINNESS.

Ezra 9. 5. at the evening sacrifice I rose from my *h.*
Job 9. 27. if I say, I will leave off my *h.* and comfort
Psal. 69. 20. broken my heart, and I am full of *h.*
119. 28. my soul melteth for *h.* strength, thou hast
Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the *h.* of his mother
22. 25. *h.* in the heart of man maketh it stoop
14. 13. and the end of that mirth is *h.*
Isa. 1. 4. ah sinful nation, a people of *h.* with iniquity
29. 2. and there shall be *h.* and sorrow
30. 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is *h.*
61. 3. to give the garment of praise for spirit of *h.*
Rom. 9. 2. that I have great *h.* and continual sorrow
2 Cor. 2. 1. I would not come again to you in *h.*
Phil. 2. 26. Epaphroditus my brother was full of *h.*
Jer. 4. 9. let thy joy be turned into *h.*
1 Pet. 1. 6. tho' now for a season, if need, ye are in *h.*

HEDGE.

Job 1. 10. hath thou not made an *h.* about him?
Prov. 15. 19. the way of slothful is an *h.* of thorns
Ecc. 10. 8. whoso breaketh an *h.* a serpent shall bite
Isa. 5. 5. I will take away the *h.* thereof
Lam. 2. 6. he hath violently taken away his *h.*
Ezek. 13. 5. nor made up the *h.* for the house of *Isr.*
22. 30. I sought a man that should make up the *h.*
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright sharper than a thorn *h.*
Mark 12. 1. he set a *h.* about it, digged for wine fat

HEDGE.

Isa. 2. 6. behold, I will *h.* up thy way with thorns

HEDGED.

Job 3. 93. whose way is hid, whom God hath *h.* in
10. 11. thou hast *h.* me with bones and sinews
Lam. 3. 7. he hath *h.* me about, I cannot get out
Ezek. 13. 5. ye have not *h.* up the hedge for *Isr.*
Mat. 21. 33. planted a vineyard, and *h.* it round about

HEDGES.

1 Chr. 4. 23. those that dwelt amongst plants and *h.*
Psal. 80. 12. hast thou broken down her *h.*? *89. 40.*
Jer. 49. 3. lament and run to and fro by the *h.*
Nah. 3. 17. as grasshoppers which camp in the *h.*
Luke 14. 23. go out into the high-ways and *h.*

HIEED.

2 Sam. 20. 10. but Amasa took no *h.* to the sword
2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no *h.* to walk in the law
Psal. 119. 9. by taking *h.* according to thy word
Prov. 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth *h.* to false lips
Ecc. 12. 9. the preacher gave good *h.* and sought out
Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened diligently with much *h.*
Jer. 18. 18. let us not give *h.* to any of his words
19. give *h.* to me, O Lord, and hearken to voice
Acts 3. 5. he gave *h.* unto them, expecting to receive
6. 8. the people of Samaria gave *h.* to Philip
17. they gave *h.* to Simon from least to greatest
1 Tim. 1. 4. neither give *h.* to fables, *Tit. 1. 14.*
4. 1. some giving *h.* seducing spirits and doctrines
Heb. 2. 1. we ought to give the more earnest *h.*

SEE TAKE.

HEEL.

Gen. 3. 15. it bruise thy head, thou shalt bruise his *h.*
25. 26. his hand took hold on Esau's *h.* *Isa. 12. 3.*
49. 17. Dan be an holder that biteth the horse's *h.*
Job 13. 27. thou settest a priot on the *h.* of my feet
18. 9. the gin shall take him by the *h.* robber
Ps. 41. 9. hath lift up his *h.* against me, *John 13. 18.*
49. 15. when iniquity of my *h.* compass me about
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy *h.* made bare

HEELED.

Gen. 15. 9. take me *h.* of three years old, and
Nim. 19. 2. bring a red *h.* burn the *h.* in his sight
9. gather up the ashes of the *h.* and lay them up
Deut. 21. 3. the elders of that city shall take an *h.*
4. shall strike off *h.* neck [6.] wash hands over the *h.*
Judg. 14. 18. if *h.* had not plowed with my *h.*
1 Sam. 16. 2. the Lord said, take an *h.* with thee
Isa. 15. 5. cry out for Moab as an *h.* of three years old
Jer. 46. 20. Egypt is like a fair *h.* destruction comes
48. 34. uttered their voice as an *h.* of three years
50. 11. because ye are grown fat as an *h.* at grass
Isa. 4. 16. for *Isr.* slideth back, as a backsliding

Hos. 10. 11. and Ephraim is as an *h.* that is taught
Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of an *h.* sprinkling the unclean

HEIGHT.

Gen. 6. 15. the *h.* of the ark shall be thirty cubits
Exod. 25. 10. shalt make an ark of shittim-wood, a
cubit and a half shall be *h.* of it, *23. 1. 37. 1. 10.*
27. 1. h. of the altar shall be three cubits, *38. 1.*
18. 4. of the court shall be five cubits, *38. 11.*
30. 2. h. of altar of incense two cubits, *37. 25.*
1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the *h.* of his stature
4. 4. Goliath's *h.* was six cubits and a span
1 Kings 6. 2. the *h.* of house of God was thirty cubits
20. the oracle twenty cubits in the *h.* thereof
26. 2. the *h.* of the one cherub was ten cubits
7. 2. the *h.* of the house of Lebanon thirty cubits
16. 6. of the one chapter was five cubits
23. 2. the *h.* of the molten sea was five cubits
27. 2. the *h.* of one base was three cubits
2 Kings 19. 23. with multitudes of chariots I am
come up to the *h.* of the mountains, *Isa. 37. 24.*
25. 17. the *h.* of one pillar was eighteen cubits
2 Cor. 3. 14. and raised it up a very great *h.*
Ezra 6. 3. the *h.* of God's house sixty cubits
Job 22. 12. is not God in the *h.* of heaven? and
behold the *h.* of the stars, how high they are
Psal. 102. 19. Lord looked from *h.* of
Jer. 25. 3. the heaven for the earth for depth
Isa. 7. 11. ask it in the depth, or in the *h.* above
Jer. 31. 12. they shall come and sing in the *h.* of Zion
49. 16. O thou that holdest the *h.* of the hill
51. 53. tho' she should fortify the *h.* of her strength
Ezek. 17. 23. in mountain of the *h.* of *Isr.*, *20. 40.*
19. 11. she appeared in her *h.* with her branches
31. 5. therefore his *h.* was exalted above all the trees
10. because thou hast lifted up thyself in *h.*
14. that none of trees exalt themselves for *h.*
32. 5. I will fill the valleys with thy *h.*
Dan. 3. 15. image of gold whose *h.* was sixty cubits
4. 1. I saw and beheld a tree whose *h.* was great
11. and the *h.* thereof reached unto heaven, *20.*
Amos 2. 9. whose *h.* was like the *h.* of cedars
Rom. 8. 39. nor *h.* nor depth shall be able to separate
Eph. 3. 18. what is the *h.* of the love of Christ?
Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and *h.* of the city are equal

HEIGHTS.

Job 9. 8. which treadeth upon the *h.* of the sea
11. 8. it is the *h.* of heaven, what canst thou do?
Psal. 95. 4. the *h.* of the hills are his also
148. 1. praise the Lord, praise him in the *h.*
Ecc. 10. 6. folly is set in great *h.* rich sit low
Isa. 14. 14. I will ascend above the *h.* of the clouds
33. 16. he shall dwell on the *h.* of his place of defence

HEINOUS.

Job 31. 11. for this is an *h.* crime, yea, an iniquity

HEIR, S.

Gen. 15. 3. and lo, one born in my house is mine *h.*
4. word came, saying, this shall not be thine *h.*
21. 10. Ishmael shall not be *h.* with my son Isaac
Judg. 18. 7. there was no *h.* of restraint in the land
2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will destroy the *h.* also
Prov. 30. 23. an handmaid that is *h.* to her mistress
Jer. 49. 1. hath *Isr.* no sons? hath he no *h.*?
2. *Isr.* shall be *h.* unto them that were his *h.*
Mic. 1. 15. yet will I bring an *h.* unto thee, O inhab.
Mat. 31. 38. this is the *h.* *Mark 12. 7.* *Luke 20. 14.*
Rom. 4. 13. that he should be *h.* of the world
14. for if they which are of the law be *h.*
8. 17. if children, then *h.* *h.* of God, and joint-
Gal. 3. 29. ye are *h.* according to the promise
4. 1. I say, that the *h.* as long as he is a child
7. if a son, then an *h.* of God through Christ
30. the son of the bond-woman shall not be *h.*
Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be fellow-*h.*
Tit. 3. 7. according to the hope of eternal life
Heb. 1. 2. whom he appointed *h.* of all things
14. for them who shall be *h.* of salvation
6. 17. God willing to shew unto the *h.* of promise
11. 7. became *h.* of the righteousness by faith
9. and Jacob, *h.* with him of the same promise
2. 5. h. of the kingdom he hath promised
1 Pet. 3. 7. as *h.* together of the grace of life

HELLED.

Gen. 48. 17. Joseph *h.* up his father's hand
Exod. 17. 11. when Moses *h.* up, hand, *Isr.* prevailed
30. 12. the loops *h.* one certain to another
Judg. 7. 20. and the *h.* lamps in their left-hands
10. 26. Samson said unto lad that *h.* him by the hand
Ruth 3. 15. when she *h.* it, he measured six measures
1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal *h.* a feast in his house
2 Sam. 18. 16. for Joab *h.* back the people
1 Kings 18. 6. at that time Solomon *h.* a feast
1 Chron. 11. 1. 10. these *h.* strongly with David
2 Chron. 4. 5. the sea *h.* three thousand baths
Neh. 4. 16. the other half of them *h.* both spears, *21.*
17. and with the other hand *h.* a weapon
Ezek. 5. 2. the king *h.* unto the golden sceptre
7. 4. if we have been sold, I had *h.* my tongue
Job 23. 11. my foot *h.* his steps, his way have I kept
Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be *h.* in with bit

Ps. 94. 28. my foot slippeth, thy mercy, O *h.* me up
Prov. 16. 5. not be *h.* innocent, *17. 4. 5. 19. 4. 5.*
Cant. 3. 4. 1. h. him, and would not let him go
7. 5. hair like purple, the king is *h.* in the galleries
Jer. 50. 33. that took them captives, *h.* then fast
Dan. 12. 7. when he *h.* up his right-hand and swore
Mat. 12. 14. h. a council against him, *Mark 15. 2.*
Luke 22. 68. the men that *h.* Jesus mocked him
Acts 3. 11. the same man that was healed, *h.* Peter
14. 4. part *h.* with Jews, part with the apostles
Rom. 7. 6. that being dead wherein we were *h.*
Rev. 6. 9. were slain for the testimony which they *h.*

HELLED peace.

Gen. 24. 21. the man wondering at her, *h.* his peace
34. 5. Jacob *h.* his peace until they were come
Lev. 10. 3. 1. will be glorified, and Aaron *h.* his peace
Num. 30. 7. her husband *h.* his peace at her, *11. 14.*
1 Sam. 10. 27. they despised Saul, he *h.* his peace
2 Kings 18. 36. but people *h.* their peace, would not
Neh. 5. 8. they *h.* their peace, and found nothing
Jer. 29. 10. nobles *h.* their peace, their tongue cleaved
Psal. 39. 2. I was dumb, *1. h.* my peace from good
Isa. 36. 21. they *h.* their peace, *Mark 3. 4. 9. 34.*
57. 11. have not *1. h.* my peace, even of old?
Mat. 26. 63. but Jesus *h.* his peace
Luke 14. 4. they *h.* their peace, *20. 26.* *Acts 11. 18.*
Acts 15. 13. they *h.* their peace, James answered

HELL.

In Hebrew, School. This word most commonly signifies the grave, or the place or state of the dead. Jacob says, Gen. 37. 35, I will go down into the grave, unto my son, mourning. I will die with grief, I will never leave mourning till I die. So in Gen. 42. 38, If mischief befall Benjamin, then shall ye bring down my grey hairs with sorrow to the grave. You will make me, who am worn away already, to die with grief. The conspirators, Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, were swallowed up in the earth, and descended quick into the grave; they were buried alive, Num. 16. 30, 31. Thou wilt not leave my soul in hell; Thou wilt not suffer my body to putrify in the grave, Psal. 16. 10, which is prophetically spoken of the Messiah. And in Psal. 55. 15, Let death seize upon them, and let them go down quick into hell, into the grave. Jonah says, that he cried to the Lord out of the belly of hell; that is, out of the belly of a fish, wherein he was shut up as in the grave, Jonah 2. 2. This word School is sometimes put for hell, the place where the wicked or the damned are tormented; as in Job 11. 8, The secrets of God's providence are high as heaven, and deeper than hell. And in Prov. 15. 11, Hell and destruction are before the Lord; the place and state of the damned are known to God. The wicked shall be turned into hell, Psal. 9. 17.

As the happiness of heaven is expressed in scripture under the idea of a feast or wedding, at which there is a great deal of light, joy, and pleasure; so hell, in the New Testament, is set forth by such representations as may powerfully instruct and terrify even the most carnal man. Nothing is more intolerably painful, than suffering the violence of fire enraged with brimstone; and hell is described by a lake of fire and brimstone, Rev. 19. 20, [21. 8]. It is represented as a dimly dark place, where there is nothing but grief, sadness, retention, rage, despair, and gnashing of teeth, like one excluded or shut out, during the obscurity of the night, and severity of the cold, Mat. 8. 12. The wicked in hell not only undergo the punishment of sense, but also that of loss, which is a separation from God, a privation of his sight and of the beatific vision. Add to these other considerations makes it intolerable: Their worm dieth not, and their fire is not quenched, Mark 9. 48.

By the gates of hell, Mat. 16. 18. is meant the power and policy of the devil, and his instruments. The sorrows of hell, the pains of hell; that is, deadly or killing pains, such agonies and horrors as dying persons used to feel within themselves, or such sorrows as bring to the brink of the grave, Psal. 18. 5, [116. 3]. Deut. 32. 22, a fire shall burn unto the lowest *h.* 2 Sam. 22. 6, sorrows of *h.*, compassed me, Psal. 18. 5, Job 11. 8, deeper than *h.* what canst thou know? 26. 6, *h.* is naked before him, and destruction Psal. 9. 17, the wicked shall be turned into *h.* 16. 10, thou wilt not leave my soul in *h.* Acts 2. 27, 49. 15, redeem my soul from power of *h.* 106. 13, 45. 15, and let them go down quick into *h.* 116. 3, and the pains of *h.* gat hold upon me 139. 8, if I make my bed in *h.* thou art there Prov. 5. 5, her feet to death, her steps take hold on *h.* 7. 47, her house is the way to *h.* going down

Psal. 9. 18. that her guests are in the depths of *h.*
Isa. 11. 4. and destruction are before the Lord
 24. that he may depart from *h.* beneath
 23. 14. and shall deliver his soul from *h.*
 27. 20. *h.* and destruction are never full
Ier. 5. 14. therefore *h.* hath enlarged herself
 14. 9. *h.* from beneath is moved for thee to meet
 15. yet thou shalt be brought down to *h.*
 28. 15. and with *h.* are we at agreement
 57. 9. and didst debase thyself even unto *h.*
Ezek. 31. 16. when I cast him down to *h.* with them
 17. they also went down unto *h.* with him
 32. 21. shall speak to him out of the midst of *h.*
 27. which are going down to *h.* with weapons
Amos 9. 2. tho' they dig into *h.* thence my hand take
Jonah 2. 2. out of the belly of *h.* cried I, thou heardest
Hab. 2. 5. who enlargeth his desire as *h.* is as death
Mar. 5. 22. say, fool, shall be in danger of *h.* fire
 29. thy whole body should be cast into *h.*
 30. 28. to destroy soul and body in *h.* *Luke* 12. 5.
 11. 23. Capernaum brought down to *h.* *Luke* 10. 15.
 16. 18. the gates of *h.* shall not prevail against it
 18. 9. having two eyes, to be cast into *h.* *Mark* 9. 47.
 23. 15. make him twofold more the child of *h.*
 33. how can ye escape the damnation of *h.*?
Luke 16. 23. in *h.* he lifted up his eyes, in torments
Acts 2. 31. that his soul was not left in *h.*
 1 Cor. 15. + 55. O. where is thy victory?
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is set on fire of *h.*
 2 Pet. 2. 4. if God spared not, cast angels down to *h.*
Rev. 1. 18. and I have the keys of *h.* and of death
 6. 8. name was Death, and *h.* followed with him
 20. 13. death and *h.* delivered up the dead in them
 14. death and *h.* were cast into the lake of fire
HELME.
Jam. 3. 4. they are turned about with a small *h.*
HELMET.
1 Sam. 17. 5. he had a *h.* of brass upon his head, 38.
Isa. 59. 17. and an *h.* of salvation upon his head
Ezek. 23. 34. shall set against the shield and *h.*
 27. 10. they hanged the shield and *h.* in thee
 38. 5. all of them with shield and *h.*
Eph. 6. 17. take *h.* of salvation, and sword of Spirit
 1 Thess. 5. 8. and for an *h.* the hope of salvation
HELMETS.
2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared spears and *h.*
Jer. 46. 4. get up and stand forth with your *h.*
HELP. *Substantive.*
Gen. 2. 18. I will make him an *h.* meet for him
 20. there was not found an *h.* meet for him
Ezek. 18. 4. God of my father, said he, was my *h.*
Deut. 33. 7. be thou an *h.* to him from his enemies
 26. who rideth upon the heavens in thy *h.*
 29. O people, saved by the L. the shield of thy *h.*
Judg. 5. 23. they came not to the *h.* of the Lord
 1 Sam. 11. 9. by time sun be hot, ye shall have *h.*
2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah gathered to ask *h.* of the
 Lord
Job 6. 13. is not my *h.* in me? is wisdom driven?
 31. 21. lift my hand, when I saw my *h.* in the gate
Psal. 3. 2. say of my soul, there is no *h.* for him
 20. 2. the Lord send thee *h.* from the sanctuary
 9. thou hast been my *h.* leave me not, O God
 33. 20. our soul waits for L. he is our *h.* and shield
 35. 2. take hold of shield, stand up for mine *h.* 44. 26.
 40. 17. thou art my *h.* and my deliverer, 70. 5.
 42. 5. praise him for the *h.* of his countenance
 46. 1. God is a very present *h.* in time of trouble
 60. 11. give us *h.* for vain is the *h.* of man, 106. 12.
 63. 7. because thou hast been my *h.* therefore
 71. 12. O my God, make haste for my *h.*
 89. 19. I have laid *h.* upon one that is mighty
 94. 17. unless the Lord had been my *h.* my soul
 115. 9. he is their *h.* and their shield, 10. 11.
 121. 1. to the hills, from whence cometh my *h.*
 2. my *h.* cometh from Lord which made heaven
 124. 8. our *h.* is in name of the Lord, who made
 149. 3. trust not in man, in whom there is no *h.*
 6. happy that hath the God of Jacob for his *h.*
Isa. 10. 3. to whom will ye flee for *h.*? and where
 20. 6. whither we flee for *h.* to be delivered, from king
 30. 5. nor be an *h.* nor profit, but shame and reproach
 31. 1. woe to them that go down to Egypt for *h.*
 2. against the *h.* of them that work iniquity
Lam. 4. 17. our eyes are yet failed for our vain *h.*
Dan. 11. 3. they shall be helped with a little *h.*
Hos. 13. 9. hast destroyed thys. but in me is thine *h.*
Acts 20. 22. having obtained *h.* of God, I continue
HELP. *Verb.*
Gen. 40. 25. by the G. of thy father, who shall *h.* thee
Ezek. 23. 5. lying under his burden, wouldest forbear
 to *h.* him, thou shalt surely *h.* him, *Deut.* 22. 4.
Deut. 32. 38. let them rise and *h.* you, and be your
Josh. 1. 14. pass before your brethren, and *h.* them
 10. 4. come unto me, and *h.* me, that we may smite
 6. come up to us quickly, and save us, and *h.* us
 33. Hiram king of Gezer came up to *h.* Lachish
2 Sam. 10. 11. then *h.* me, will *h.* thee, 1 *Chron.*
 19. 12.
 19. Syrians feared to *h.* Ammon, 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.

2 Sam. 14. 4. woman said, *h.* O king, 2 *Kings* 6. 26.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if ye be come unto me to *h.* me
 22. day by day there came to David to *h.* him
 16. 5. Syrians of Damascus came to *h.* Hadezer
 27. 17. David commanded to *h.* Solomon his son
 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. it is nothing with thee to *h.* *h.* us, O
 Ld. our G. We rest on thee, and in thy name go
 19. 2. shouldst thou *h.* the ungodly, and love them
 20. 9. if we cry, then thou wilt hear and *h.*
 25. 8. for God hath power to *h.* and to cast down
 25. 13. made war with mighty power to *h.* the king
 28. 16. send unto the kings of Assyria to *h.* him
 23. the gods of Syria *h.* them, that they may *h.* me
 29. 34. their brethren the Levites did *h.* them
 32. 3. his princes and his mighty men did *h.* him
 8. but with us is the Lord our God, to *h.* us
Ezra 1. 4. let the men of his place *h.* him with silver
 8. 22. I was ashamed to require horsemen to *h.*
 10. 20. neither will he *h.* the evil-doers
 29. 12. I delivered him that had none to *h.* him
Psal. 12. 1. *h.* Lord || 22. 11. for there is none to *h.*
 22. 19. haste thee to *h.* me, 38. 22. || 40. 13. || 70. 1.
 37. 40. Lord shall *h.* them || 46. 5. God shall
h. her
 59. 4. awake to *h.* me || 79. 9. *h.* us, O God of salvat.
 107. 12. they fell, there was none to *h.* *Isa.* 63. 5.
 109. 26. *h.* me, O Lord my God, O save me
 118. 7. Lord taketh my part with them that *h.* me
 119. 86. *h.* thou me || 173. let thine hand *h.* me
 175. let my soul live, and let thy judgments *h.* me
Ezek. 4. 10. for he hath not another to *h.* him up
Isa. 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall *h.* in vain
 41. 10. fear not, I will *h.* thee, 13. 14. || 44. 2.
 50. 7. for the Lord God will *h.* me, 9.
Jer. 37. 7. Pharaoh's army, which is come to *h.* you
Lam. 1. 7. her people fell, and none did *h.* her
Ezek. 12. 14. I will scatter all about him to *h.* him
 32. 21. speak out of hell with them that *h.* him
Dan. 10. 13. lo, one of the princes came to *h.* me
 11. 45. shall come to his end, and none shall *h.* him
Mat. 15. 25. she worshipped him, saying, L. *h.* me
Mark 9. 22. have compassion on us and *h.* us
 24. Lord, I believe, *h.* thou mine unbelief
Luke 5. 7. they beckon, that they should come and *h.*
 10. 40. bid her therefore that she *h.* me
Acts 16. 9. come over into Macedonia, and *h.* us
 21. 28. the Jews crying out, men of Israel, *h.*
Phil. 4. 3. *h.* those women that laboured with me
Heb. 4. 16. we may find grace to *h.* in time of need
HELPER.
Ezek. 2. 17. but Moses stood up and *h.* them
1 Sam. 7. 12. Ebenezer, hitherto hath the Ld. *h.* us
1 Kings 1. 7. and they following Adonijah, *h.* him
 20. 16. the thirty and two kings that *h.* him
1 Chron. 5. 20. and they were *h.* against them
 12. 19. but they *h.* them not, for the lords sent
 21. they *h.* David against the band of the rovers
 15. 26. when God *h.* the Levites that bare the ark
2 Chron. 18. 31. the Lord *h.* Jehoshaphat, and moved
 20. 23. every one *h.* to destroy another
 27. 7. God *h.* him against the Philistines
 15. for he was marvellously *h.* till he was strong
 28. 21. but the king of Assyria *h.* him not
Ezra 10. 15. and Shabbethai the Levite *h.* them
Esth. 9. 3. the officers of the king *h.* the Jews
Job 26. 2. how hast thou *h.* him that is without power
Psal. 23. 7. and I am *h.* || 118. 13, but the Ld. *h.* me
 116. 6. I was brought low, and he *h.* me
Isa. 41. 6. they *h.* every one his neighbour
 49. 8. in a day of salvation have I *h.* thee
Zeck. 1. 15. and they *h.* forward the affliction
Acts 18. 27. who, when he was come, *h.* them much
Rev. 12. 16. the earth *h.* the woman, and opened
HELPER.
2 Kings 14. 26. nor was there any *h.* for Israel
Job 30. 13. they mar my path, they have no *h.*
Psal. 10. 14. thou art the *h.* of the fatherless
 22. + 11. be not far from me, for there is not a *h.*
 30. 10. Lord, be thou my *h.* || 54. 4. God is my *h.*
 72. 12. he shall deliver him that hath no *h.*
Jer. 47. 4. cut off from Tyrus and Zidon every *h.*
Rom. 16. 9. salute Urbane, our *h.* in Christ
Heb. 13. 6. the L. is my *h.* I will not fear what man
HELPERS.
1 Chron. 12. 1. among the mighty men *h.* of the war
 18. peace be to thee, and peace be to thine *h.*
Job 9. 13. the proud *h.* do stoop under him
Ezek. 30. 8. when all her *h.* shall be destroyed
Nah. 3. 9. put and Inbim were thy *h.*
Rom. 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila my *h.* in Christ
2 Cor. 1. 24. but are *h.* of your joy; by faith ye stand
 3 John 8. that we might be fellow-*h.* to the truth
HELPS.
Acts 27. 17. they used *h.* undergirding the ship
 1 *Chron.* 12. 28. gifts of healings, *h.* governments
HELPTIE.
1 Chron. 12. 18. peace unto thee, for thy God *h.* thee
Isa. 31. 3. loth he that *h.* shall fall, he that is helped
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit also *h.* our infirmities
1 Cor. 16. 16. ye submit to every one that *h.* with us

HELPING.

Ezra 5. 2. where the prophets of God *h.* there
Psal. 22. 1. why art thou so far from *h.* me?
2 Cor. 1. 11. ye also *h.* together by prayer for us
HELVE.
Deut. 19. 5. and the head slippeth from the *h.*
HEMLOCK.
Hos. 10. 4. thus judgment springeth up as *h.* in field
Amos 6. 12. ye turned fruit of righteousness into *h.*
HEM, S.
Ezek. 28. 33. upon the *h.* if it thou shalt make pome-
 granates of blue and purple, 34. || 39. 24, 25, 26.
Mat. 9. 20. woman touched *h.* of his garment, 14. 30
HEN.
Mat. 23. 37. as a *h.* gathereth chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.
HENCE.
Gen. 37. 17. the man said, they are departed *h.*
 42. 15. by the life of Phar. ye shall not go forth *h.*
 50. 25. carry up my bones from *h.* *Ezek.* 13. 19.
Ezek. 11. 1. he will let you go *h.* thrust you out *h.*
 33. 1. depart and go up *h.* thou and the people
 15. if thy presence not with me, carry us not up *h.*
Deut. 9. 12. arise, get thee down quickly from *h.*
Josh. 4. 3. take *h.* out of Jordan twelve stones
 6. 18. depart not *h.* I pray thee, until I come
Ruth 2. 8. neither go *h.* but abide fast by my maidens
 1 Kings 17. 3. get thee *h.* *Isa.* 30. 22. *Mat.* 4. 10.
Pr. 39. 13. O spare, before I go *h.* and be no more
Jer. 38. 10. saying, take from *h.* thirty men with thee
 Zeck. 6. 7. he said, get you *h.* walk to and fro
Mat. 17. 20. shall say, remove *h.* to yonder place
Luke 4. 9. if Son of God, cast thyself down from *h.*
 13. 31. get thee out, and depart *h.* *John* 7. 3.
 10. 26. they which would pass from *h.* to you cannot
John 2. 16. take things *h.* make not my Father's *h.*
 14. 31. arise, let us go *h.* || 18. 36. my kingd. not *h.*
 20. 15. sir, if thou have borne him *h.* tell me where
 Acts 1. 5. baptized with Holy Gh. not many days *h.*
 22. 21. I will send thee far *h.* unto the Gentiles
Jam. 4. 1. come they not *h.*? even of your lusts
HENCEFORTH.
Gen. 4. 12. the ground not *h.* yield thee her strength
 Num. 18. 22. neither must Israel *h.* come nigh tabern.
Deut. 17. 16. ye shall *h.* return no more that way
 19. 20. shall *h.* commit no more any such evil
Judg. 2. 21. I will not *h.* drive out any before them
 2 Kings 5. 17. thy serv. will *h.* not offer to other gods
2 Chron. 16. 9. from *h.* thou shalt have wars
Psal. 125. 2. so is Lord about his people from *h.*
 131. 3. Israel hope in the Lord from *h.* and for ever
Isa. 9. 7. to establish it with justice from *h.* for ever
 52. 1. there shall no more come the unclean
 59. 21. out of mouth of thy seed's seed *h.* and for ever
Ezek. 36. 12. thou shalt no more *h.* lie waste
Mic. 4. 7. the Lord shall reign in mount Zion from *h.*
 26. 23. 39. ye shall not see me, till ye say
 20. 29. I will not drink *h.* of this fruit of vine
Luke 1. 48. all generations shall call me blessed
 5. 10. fear not, from *h.* thou shalt catch men
 12. 52. *h.* there shall be five in one house
John 14. 7. *h.* ye know him, and have seen him
 15. 15. *h.* I call you not servants, but friends
Acts 4. 17. they speak *h.* to no man in this name
 18. 6. I am clean, *h.* I will go unto the Gentiles
Rom. 6. 6. that *h.* we should not serve sin
2 Cor. 5. 15. should not *h.* live unto themselves, but to
 16. *h.* know we no man, *h.* know we him no more
Gal. 6. 17. from *h.* let no man trouble me, for I bear
Eph. 4. 14. we *h.* be no more child. tossed to and fro
 17. that ye *h.* walk not as other Gentiles walk
2 Tim. 4. 8. there is laid up for me a crown of right
 10. 13. *h.* expecting ill enemies be made
Rev. 14. 13. blessed are they who die in Lord, from *h.*
HENCEFORWARD.
Num. 15. 23. and *h.* among your generations
Mat. 21. 19. let no fruit grow on thee *h.* for ever
HERALD.
Dan. 3. 4. then an *h.* cried aloud, to you it is command.
HERB.
Gen. 1. 11. bring forth the *h.* yielding seed, 12.
 29. I have given you every *h.* bearing seed
 2. 5. made every *h.* || 3. 18. thou shalt eat the *h.*
 3. 3. even as the *h.* I have given you all things
Ezek. 9. 22. the hail smote every *h.* of the field, 25.
 10. 12. the locusts eat every *h.* of the land, 15.
Deut. 32. 2. as the small rain upon the tender *h.*
2 Kings 19. 26. were as the green *h.* *Isa.* 37. 27
Job 8. 12. fling wither before any other *h.*
 38. 27. to cause the bud of the tender *h.* to spring
Psal. 77. 2. for they shall wither as the green *h.*
 104. 14. he causeth *h.* to grow for service of man
Isa. 66. 14. your bones shall flourish like an *h.*
HERBS.
Ezek. 12. 8. and with bitter *h.* eat it, *Num.* 9. 11.
Deut. 11. 10. and waterdest it as a garden of *h.*
1 Kings 21. 2. that I may have it for a garden of *h.*
2 Kings 4. 39. one went out into the field to gather *h.*
Psal. 105. 35. and did eat up all the *h.* in their land
Prov. 15. 17. better is a dinner of *h.* where love is
 27. 25. and *h.* of the mountains are gathered

Isa. 18. 4. I will consider like a clear heat upon **h.**
26. 19. for thy dew is as the dew of **h.** and earth
48. 15. 1. will dry up all their **h.** make rivers inland
Jer. 12. 4. how long the **h.** of every field wither?
Mat. 13. 32. is greatest among all **h.** Mark **4. 32.**
11. 42. for ye tithe all manner of **h.**
Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak eateth **h.**
Heb. 6. 7. and bringeth forth **h.** meet for them

HERD, S.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham ran to the **h.** and fetched a calf
27. 7. Jacob divided his **h.** into two bands
27. 18. my lord also hath our **h.** of cattle
Ezod. 10. 9. with our flocks and **h.** will we go
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the **h.**
3. 1. if ye offer it of **h.** male or female, **Nim. 15. 3.**
27. 32. concerning the tithe of the **h.** or flock
Deut. 12. 21. thou shalt kill of thy **h.** and stock
15. 19. the firstling males that come of thy **h.**
1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul came after the **h.** out of the field
2 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to take of his **h.** to dress
1 Chr. 27. 29. over the **h.** in Sharon, **h.** in valleys
Isa. 65. 10. Anchor a place for the **h.** to lie down in
Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for young of the **h.**
Joel 1. 18. the **h.** of cattle are perplexed, no pasture
Jonah 3. 7. let not the **h.** nor flock taste any thing
Hab. 3. 17. and there shall be no **h.** in the stalls
Mat. 8. 30. **h.** of swine feed. **Mark 5. 11.** **Luke 8. 32.**
32. whole **h.** ran violently, **Mark 5. 13.** **Luke 8. 33.**

SEE FLOCKS.

HERDMAN

Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, but I was an **h.**

HERDMEN.

Gen. 13. 7. a strife between the **h.** of Abram and Lot
8. let there be no strife between my **h.** and thy
26. 20. the **h.** of Gerar did strive with Isaac's **h.**
1 Sam. 21. 7. Doeg chiefest of **h.** belonged to Saul
Amos 1. 1. who was among the **h.** of Tekoa

HERE.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said, hast thou **h.** any besides?
15. arise, take thy two daughters which are **h.**
21. 23. now therefore swear unto me **h.** by God
22. 1. h. I am, **7. 11.** | **27. 1. 18.** | **31. 11.** | **37. 13.**
46. 2. **Ezod. 3. 4.** | **1 Sam. 3. 4.** | **5. 6.** | **8. 10.**
2 Sam. 1. 7. | **15. 26.** **Isa. 6. 8.**
5. abide ye **h.** with the ass, **1 and** Iad will go yond.
24. 13. behold, I stand **h.** by the well of water
31. 37. set it **h.** before my brethren that they may
40. 15. and **h.** also have I done nothing to put me
42. 33. leave one of your brethren **h.** with me
47. 23. lo, **h.** is seed for you, ye shall sow the land
Ezod. 24. 14. tarry ye **h.** for us, till we come to you
Nim. 14. 40. saying, lo, we be **h.** and will go up
22. 8. lodge **h.** this night, I will bring you word, **19.**
23. 1. build **h.** seven altars, prepare **h.** oxen, **29.**
32. 6. shall your breath go to war, and you sit **h.**
16. we will build sheep-folds **h.** for our cattle
Deut. 3. 3. even us, who are all of us **h.** alive this day
12. 8. after all the things we do **h.** that is not **h.**
29. 15. with him that standeth **h.** that is not **h.**
Josh. 18. 6. that I may cast lots for you **h.**
Judg. 4. 20. is there any man **h.** ? thou shalt say, no
18. 3. and what hast thou **h.** ? **19. 9.** lodge **h.**
19. 24. behold, **h.** is my daughter, a maiden
20. 7. give **h.** your advice and counsel
Ruth 2. 8. but abide **h.** fast by my maidens
4. 1. unto whom he said, turn aside, sit down **h.**
1 Sam. 1. 26. I am the woman that stood by thee **h.**
9. 11. they went up the hill and said, is the seer **h.** ?
12. 3. behold, **h.** I am, **22. 12.** **Isa. 58. 9.**
14. 34. slay them **h.** and eat, and sin not against **h.**
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, are **h.** all thy childr.
21. 8. is there not **h.** under thine hand a spear?
9. it is **h.** wrapped in a cloth, none save that **h.**
3. 3. behold, we be afraid **h.** in Judah; how much
29. 3. the princes said, what do these Hebrews **h.** ?
Sam. 11. 12. tarry **h.** to-day | **18. 30.** turn aside **h.**
20. 4. be thou **h.** present | **24. 22.** **h.** be oxen
1 Kings 2. 30. and he said, nay, but I will die **h.**
8. 8. tell thy lord, behold, Elijah is **h.** | **11. 14.**
19. 9. he said, what doest thou **h.** Elijah? **13.**
20. 40. as thy servant was busy **h.** and there
22. 7. is there not **h.** a prophet of **L. 2 Kings 3. 11.**
2 Kings 2. 2. Elijah said, tarry **h.** I pray thee, **6.**
3. 11. h. is Elisha | **7. 3.** why sit we **h.** until we die?
7. 4. the lepers said, if we sit still **h.** we die also
12. 33. look there be **h.** none of the servants of Lord
1 Chr. 29. 17. with joy thy people present **h.** to offer
Job 38. 11. h. shall thy proud waves be stayed
35. that lightnings may say unto thee, **h.** we are
Psal. 132. 14. this is my rest, **h.** will I dwell
Isa. 21. 9. behold, **h.** cometh a chariot of men
22. 16. what hast thou **h.** ? whom hast thou **h.** ?
28. 10. h. a little, and there a little, **13.**
52. 5. now therefore, what have I **h.** ? saith **Lad.**
Ezek. 8. 6. the house of Israel committeth **h.** **17.**
Hos. 7. 9. gray hairs are **h.** and there upon him
Mat. 12. 41. a greater than Jonas is **h.** **Luke 11. 32.**
4. a greater than Solomon is **h.** **Luke 11. 31.**
14. 8. give me **h.** John Baptist's head in a charger
7. we have **h.** but five loaves, and two fishes

Mat. 16. 28. there be some standing **h.** **Luke 9. 27.**
17. 4. Lord, it is good for us to be **h.** let us make **h.**
24. 2. shall not be left **h.** one stone upon another
23. if any say to you, lo, **h.** is Chr. **Mark 13. 21.**
26. 36. sit ye **h.** while I go and pray, **Mark 14. 32.**
38. tarry ye **h.** and watch with me
28. 6. he is not **h.** he is risen, **Mark 16. 6.** **Luke 24. 6.**
Mark 6. 3. and are not his sisters **h.** with us?
13. 1. Master, see what stones and buildings are **h.**
Luke 4. 23. what heard do, do **h.** in thy country
9. 12. for we are **h.** in a desert place
17. 21. neither shall they say, lo **h.** or lo there
23. say to you, see **h.** or see there, go not after **h.**
19. 20. behold, **h.** is thy pound which I have kept
22. 38. h. are two swords, he said, it is enough
24. 41. he said unto them, have ye **h.** any meat?
John 6. 9. there is a lad **h.** which hath five loaves
11. 21. Lord if thou hadst been **h.** my brother, **32.**
Ezek. 8. 36. h. is water | **9. 10.** behold, I am **h.** Lord
9. 14. and **h.** he hath authority from the priests
23. 23. are we all **h.** present before God, to hear
10. 28. do thyself no harm, for we are all **h.**
24. 19. who ought to have been **h.** before the
25. 24. and all men which are **h.** present with us
Col. 4. 9. make known unto you all things done **h.**
Heb. 7. 8. and **h.** men that die receive tithes
13. 14. for **h.** have we no continuing city, seek one
Jam. 2. 3. sit **h.** in a good place, or sit **h.** under
1 Pet. 1. 17. pass time of your sojourning **h.** in fear
Rev. 13. 10. h. is the patience of the saints, **14. 12.**
18. h. is wisdom; let him that hath understanding
14. 12. h. are they that kept the commandments
17. 9 and **h.** is the mind which hath wisdom

SEE STAND.

HEREAFTER.

Isa. 41. 23. shew the things that are to come **h.**
Ezek. 20. 39. h. also, if ye will not hearken unto me
Dan. 2. 29. what should come to pass **h.** **45.**
Mar. 26. 64. h. shall ye see the Son of man sitting
Mark 11. 14. no man eat fruit of these **h.** for ever
Luke 22. 69. h. shall Son of man sit on right hand
John 1. 51. I say, **h.** ye shall see heaven opened
13. 7. thou knowest not now, thou shalt know **h.**
14. 30. h. I will not talk much with you
1 Tim. 1. 16. pattern to them which **h.** believe on him
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which shall be **h.**
4. 1. I will shew thee things which must be **h.**
9. 12. and behold, there come two woes more **h.**

HEREBY.

Gen. 42. 15. h. ye shall be proved, by life of Pharaoh
33. h. shall I know that ye are true men
Nim. 16. 28. h. know that the Lord hath sent me
Josh. 3. 7. h. know that the living God is among
1 Cor. 4. 4. h. I know nothing, yet am I not **h.** justified
1 John 2. 3. h. we do know that we know him
5. keepeth word, h. know we that we are in him
3. 16. h. perceive we the love of God, because
19. and h. we know that we are of the truth
24. and h. we know that he abideth in us
4. 2. h. know ye the Spirit of God, every spirit
1 John 4. 16. h. know the Spirit of truth and of error
15. h. know we that we dwell in him, and he in us

HEREIN.

Gen. 34. 22. only **h.** will the men consent unto us
2 Chr. 16. 9. h. thou hast done foolishly, therefore
John 4. 37. h. is that saying true, one soweth
9. 30. h. is a marvellous thing, that ye know not
15. 8. h. is my Father glorified, that ye bear fruit
Acts 24. 16. h. do I exercise myself to have conscien.
2 Cor. 8. 10. h. I give my advice, for this expedient
1 John 4. 10. h. is love | **17. h.** is love made perfect

HEREY.

This word comes from the Greek, *Heresis*, and
signifies in general, a sect, or choice. It is
sometimes taken in a good sense, as in Acts **26.**
5. After the most straitest sect, or heresy, of
our religion, I lived a Pharisee. St. Paul
commends the sect, opinion, and way of the
Pharisees, as being more learned and strict,
and as coming nearer to the truth in many
things, than the other sect of the Sadducees.
But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense,
for some fundamental error in matters of religion,
adhered to with obstinacy. St. Paul enumerates
heresies among the works of the flesh,
Gal. 5. 20. And St. Peter says, There shall
be false teachers among you, who privily shall
bring in damnable heresies, even denying the
Lord that bought them, **2 Pet. 2. 1.** St. Paul
says in **1 Cor. 11. 19.** There must be
also heresies among you, that they which
are approved may be made manifest among
you. It is not simply and absolutely
necessary that there should be such schisms
and divisions in the church, but God has
decreed to permit Satan to shew his malice,
and men to discover the lusts and corruptions
of their nature by causing such divisions,
that the sincerity of his people may be
tried and known by their steadfastness to the

truth, and opposition to these corruptions.
Christianity was called a sect, or heresy, by
Tertullus and the profane Jews, **Acts 24. 5. 14.**
We have found this man a pestilent fellow,
and ring-leader of the sect of the Nazarenes.
This I confess, says St. Paul, that after the
way which they call heresy, so worship I the
God of my fathers.

As to the Sects, or Heresies among the Jews, See
SECT.

From the very beginning of the Christian church
there were very dangerous and pernicious heresies;
for the most essential doctrines of religion
were attacked, such as the divinity of Christ,
his quality of Messiah, the reality and truth
of his incarnation, the resurrection of the dead,
the liberty of Christians, and their freedom
from the legal ceremonies, and other points
of this nature. The most ancient of these founders
of heresy, is Simon the magician, who
desired to buy the gift of God with money,
and afterwards set himself up for Messiah,
and God Almighty the Creator, **Acts 8. 9.**
10. The false apostles, against whom St. Paul
often speaks in his epistles, had a mind that
the faithful should receive circumcision, and
subject themselves to all the legal observances,
Gal. 5. 11. | **6. 12.**

The Nicolaitans allowed of a community of women,
and without any scruple committed the most
ignominious actions, and followed the super-
stitions of heathenism. It is said, they went
over to the sect of the Cainites, who acknow-
ledged a power superior to that of the Creator.
St. John speaks of the Nicolaitanes, as a sect
of heretics then subsisting, and producing
great disorders in the churches of Asia, **Rev.**
2. 6. 15. At the same time there were false
Christians, and false prophets, **1 John 2. 18, 22.**
2 John 7. St. Paul speaks of Hymeneus and
Philetus, who departed from the truth, saying,
that the resurrection is already past, **2 Tim.**
2. 17, 18. He foretold that in the last times
there would be some who should forsake the
faith, and give themselves up to the spirit of
error, and the doctrines of devils, **1 Tim. 4. 1.**
St. Peter and Jude foretold the same thing,
2 Pet. 2. 1. Jude **18.** And herein they only
copy what Jesus Christ himself had said in the
gospel, **Mat. 7. 15.** | **24. 24.** Beware of false
prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing,
but inwardly they are ravening wolves.
For there shall arise false Christians, and false
prophets, and shall shew great signs and won-
ders; inasmuch that, if it were possible, they
they shall deceive the very elect.

Acts 24. 14. after the way which they call **h.**

HERESIES.

1 Cor. 11. 19. there must be also **h.** among you
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh, wrath, strife, **h.**
2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable **h.**

HERETIC.

Tir. 3. 10. an **h.** after the second admonition, reject

HERETOFORE.

Ezod. 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither **h.** nor since
5. 7. no more give straw to make brick as **h.**
Josh. 3. 4. for ye have not passed this way **h.**
Ruth 2. 11. to a people which thou knewest not **h.**
1 Sam. 4. 7. there hath not been such a thing **h.**
2 Cor. 13. 2. I write to them which **h.** have sinned

HERETO.

Ezek. 2. 25. or who else can hasten **h.** more than I?
1 Pet. 2. 21. for even **h.** were ye called, because
HEREWIT.

Ezek. 16. 29. and yet thou wast not satisfied **h.**
Mal. 3. 10. that there may be meat in mine house,
and prove me now **h.** saith the Lord of hosts

HERITAGE.

Ezod. 6. 8. the land, I will give it you for an **h.**
Job 20. 29. and the **h.** appointed by God for him
27. 13. the **h.** of oppressors which they shall receive
Ps. 16. 6. in pleasant places, yea, I have a goodly **h.**
61. 5. give me the **h.** of those that fear thy name
91. 5. they break thy people, they afflict thy **h.**
111. 6. he may give them the **h.** of the heathen
119. 111. thy testimonies have I taken as an **h.**
127. 3. lo, children are an **h.** of the Lord
135. 12. and gave their land for an **h.** **136. 21, 22.**
Isa. 54. 17. this is the **h.** of the servants of the Lord
58. 14. I will feed thee with the **h.** of Jacob
Jer. 2. 7. and ye made mine **h.** an abomination
3. 19. how shall I give thee a goodly **h.** ?
12. 7. I have left mine **h.** | **18.** mine **h.** is as a lion
9. mine **h.** is unto me as a speckled bird, the bird
15. I will bring them again every man to his **h.**
17. 4. thou shalt discontinue from thine **h.** I give
50. 11. O destroyers of mine **h.** because grown fat
Joel 2. 17. and give not thine **h.** to reproach
3. 2. 1. will plead with them for my **h.** Israel
Alie. 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his **h.**

2Kie 7. 14. feed the flock of thine *h.* with thy rod
18. that passeth by the transgression of his *h.*
Mal. 1. 3. I laid Esau's mountains and *h.* waste
1 Per. 5. 3. neither as being lords over God's *h.*

HERITAGES.

Isa. 49. 8. to cause to inherit the desolate *h.*
HERODIANS.

See Signification on SECT.

Mat. 22. 16. they sent unto him their disciples, with
H. saying, we know thou art true, **Mark 12. 13.**
Mark 3. 6. the Pharisees took counsel with the H.
HERON.

Lev. 11. 19. the stork, the *h.* unclean, **Deut. 14. 18.**
HERSELF. See HELP.

HER'S.

Job 39. 16. ostrich is hardened as tho' they were not *h.*

HEW.

Ezod. 34. 1. h. thee two tables of stone, **Deut. 10. 1.**
Deut. 12. 3. y. shall *h.* down the graven images
19. 5. when a man goeth with neighbour to *h.* wood
1 Kings 5. 6. that they *h.* cedar-trees out of Leb.
18. Solomon's and Hiram's builders did *h.* them
1 Chr. 22. 2. David set masons to *h.* stones
2 Chr. 2. 2. Solom. told 80,000 to *h.* in mountains
Jer. 6. 6. h. ye down trees and cast a mound
Dau. 4. 14. he cried aloud, *h.* down the tree, 23.

HEWED.

Ezod. 34. 4. he *h.* two tables like the first, **Deut. 10. 3.**
1 Sam. 17. 7. Saul *h.* oxen in pieces, and sent them
15. 33. and Samuel *h.* Agag in pieces in Gilgal
1 Kings 5. 17. h. stones to lay foundation of house
6. 36. with three rows of *h.* stones, 7. 12.
9. according to the measures of *h.* stones, 11
2 Kings 12. 12. buy *h.* stone to repair the breaches
Isa. 22. 16. thou hast *h.* thee out a sepulchre
Jer. 2. 13. my people have *h.* them out cisterns
Hos. 6. 5. therefore have I *h.* them by the prophets
HEWER.

Deut. 29. 11. from *h.* of wood, unto drawer of water
HEWERS.
Josh. 9. 21. let them be *h.* of wood and drawers, 23.
7. Joshua made them that day *h.* of wood
1 Kings 5. 15. and 80,000 *h.* in mountains, **2 Chr. 2. 18.**
2 Kings 12. 12. laid out money to masons and *h.*
1 Chron. 22. 15. are *h.* with thee in abundance
2 Chr. 2. 10. I will give to thy servants the *h.*
Jer. 46. 22. shall come against Egypt as *h.* of wood
HEWETH.

Isa. 10. 15. shall the axe boast against him that *h.* ?
22. 16. as he that *h.* him out a sepulchre on high
44. 11. he *h.* him down cedars, and taketh cypress
HEWN.

Prov. 9. 1. she hath *h.* out her seven pillars
Isa. 10. 33. the high ones of stature shall be *h.* down
33. 9. Lebanon, is ashamed, and *h.* down, Sharon like
51. 1. look unto the rock whence ye are *h.*
Mar. 3. 10. h. down and cast into fire, 7. 19. **Luke 3. 9.**
27. 60. and laid it in a sepulchre which he had *h.*
out in the rock, **Mark 15. 46.** **Luke 23. 53.**
See STONE.

HIDE.

Gen. 3. 8. and Adam and his wife *h.* themselves
10. afraid because I was naked, and I *h.* myself
35. 4. Jacob *h.* them under the oak by Shechem
Ezod. 2. 2. goodly child, she *h.* Moses three months
12. Moses slew the Egyptian, and *h.* him in sand
3. 6. Moses *h.* his face, for he was afraid to look
Josh. 2. 4. Rahab *h.* the spies with stalks of flax, 6.
17. because she *h.* the messengers we sent, 25.
7. 21. and behold they are *h.* in the earth
10. 16. the five kings *h.* themselves in a cave
Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham was left, for he *h.* himself
1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told Eli and *h.* noth. from him
10. 22. Saul *h.* himself 20. 24. David *h.* himself
1 Kings 18. 4. Obadiah *h.* the prophets, 13.
2 Kings 4. 27. and the Lord hath *h.* it from me
6. 9. I said, give thy son, she hath *h.* her son
7. 8. lepers went and *h.* it, carried thee, and *h.* it
11. 2. they *h.* him and his nurse, **2 Chron. 22. 11.**
1 Chron. 21. 20. Ornan and four sons *h.* themselves
Job 3. 10. nor *h.* sorrow from mine eyes
10. 13. these things hast thou *h.* in thine heart
17. 4. thou hast *h.* thy heart from understanding
23. 12. I have *h.* the words of his mouth
29. 8. the young men saw me and *h.* themselves
Psal. 9. 15. in net which they *h.* their own foot taken
62. neither hath he *h.* his face from him
35. 7. without cause they *h.* for me their net
8. let his net that he hath *h.* catch himself
55. 12. then I would have *h.* myself from him
119. 11. thy word have I *h.* in mine heart
140. 5. the proud have *h.* a snare for me, and cords
Isa. 28. 15. under falsehood have we *h.* ourselves
49. 2. in shadow of his hand, in quiver he *h.* me
50. 6. I *h.* not my face from shame and spitting
53. 3. and we *h.* as it were our faces from him
54. 8. in a little wrath I *h.* my face from them
67. 17. I *h.* me and was wroth, and he went
59. 2. and your sins have *h.* his face from you
64. 7. for thou hast *h.* thy face from us

Isa. 65. 16. because they are *h.* from mine eyes
Jer. 13. 5. so I went and *h.* it by Euphrates
7. I took girdle from the place where I had *h.* it
18. 22. for they have *h.* a snare for my feet
33. 5. I have *h.* my face from this city
36. 26. to take them, but the Lord *h.* them
43. 10. will set his throne on these stones I have *h.*
Ezek. 22. 26. have *h.* their eyes from my sabbaths
39. 23. therefore *h.* I my face from them, 24.
Mat. 11. 25. thou hast *h.* from the wise, **Luke 10. 21.**
13. 33. *h.* in three measures of meal, **Luke 13. 21.**
25. 18. but he went and *h.* his lord's money
25. I went and *h.* thy talent in the earth
Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth *h.* herself five months
John 8. 59. but Jesus *h.* himself, and went out
Rev. 6. 15. bond-man and free-man *h.* themselves
HID.

Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures *h.* in sand
Josh. 7. 22. and behold, it was *h.* in his tent
17. 17. the five kings are found *h.* in a cave
2 Sam. 17. 9. behold, he is *h.* now in some pit
18. 13. no matter *h.* from king, **1 Kings 10. 3.**
2 **Chron. 9. 2.**

2 Kings 11. 3. he was *h.* in house of G. **2 Chr. 22. 12.**
2 Chron. 22. 9. Ahaziah was *h.* in Samaria
Job 3. 21. and dig for it more than for *h.* treasures
23. why is light given to a man whose way is *h.* ?
6. 10. stream of brooks, wherein the snow is *h.*
28. 11. the thing that is *h.* bringeth he forth
21. seeing it is *h.* from the eyes of all living
29. 10. the voice of the nobles was *h.*
38. 30. the waters are *h.* as with a stone
Ps. 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with *h.* treasure
6. 10. nothing is *h.* from the heat thereof
Prov. 2. 4. and searchest for her as for *h.* treasures
Isa. 40. 27. why sayest, my way is *h.* from the Ld.
42. 22. and they are *h.* in prison-houses
Jer. 16. 17. nor their iniquity *h.* from mine eyes
32. 17. and there is nothing *h.* from thee
Hos. 13. 12. sin of Ephraim bound up, his sin is *h.*
Mat. 10. 20. there is nothing *h.* that shall not be
known, **Mark 4. 22.** **Luke 8. 17.** 12. 2.
Luke 9. 45. this saying was *h.* from them, 18. 31.
19. 42. but now they are *h.* from thine eyes
Eph. 3. 9. from the beginning hath been *h.* in God
Col. 1. 26. mystery which hath been *h.* from ages
2. 3. in whom are *h.* all the treasures of wisdom
3. 3. and your life is *h.* with Christ in God
Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moses was *h.* three months
De HID.

Gen. 4. 14. hast driven me, from thy face shall
I be *h.*
Lev. 4. 13. thing be *h.* from the assembly, 5. 3. 4.
Num. 5. 13. and it be *h.* from the eyes of her husband
Job 5. 21. shall be *h.* from the scourge of the tongue
20. 26. darkness shall be *h.* in his secret places
Isa. 29. 14. the understanding of prudent men be *h.*
Hos. 13. 14. repentance shall be *h.* from mine eyes
Amos 9. 3. and though they be *h.* from my sight
Nah. 3. 11. thou shalt be drunken, thou shalt be *h.*
Zeph. 2. 3. it may be ye shall be *h.* in the day
2 Cor. 4. 3. if our gospel be *h.* it is hid to the lost
Not be HID.

Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on an hill cannot be *h.*
Job 7. 24. entered an house, but he could not be *h.*
1 Tim. 5. 25. they that otherwise cannot be *h.*
Not HID.

Job 15. 18. told from their fathers, and not *h.* it
Psal. 32. 5. and mine iniquity have I not *h.*
38. 9. and my groaning is not *h.* from thee
40. 10. I have not *h.* thy righteousness within
69. 5. and my sins are not *h.* from thee
139. 15. my substance was not *h.* when I was made
Jer. 10. 17. my eyes upon their ways, they are not *h.*
from my face, neither is iniquity hid from my eyes
Hos. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not *h.* from me
Luke 8. 47. woman saw that she was not *h.* she came
HIDDEN.

Ezod. 9. 1. 32. for the wheat and the rye were *h.*
Lev. 5. 2. if it be *h.* from him, he shall be unclean
Deut. 30. 11. it is not *h.* from thee, nor is it afar off
Job 3. 16. as a bird, untimely birth, I had not been
15. 20. the number of years is *h.* to the oppressor
24. 10. the snare is *h.* for him in the ground
24. 1. seeing things are not *h.* from thee
Prov. 51. 6. in *h.* part shall make me know wisdom
Isa. 45. 3. I will give thee *h.* riches of secret places
48. 6. I have shewed thee new things, *h.* things
Jer. 33. 13. and I will shew thee *h.* things
Obad. 6. how are his *h.* things sought up!
Zech. 11. 14. shepherd not visit those who be *h.*
Lev. 26. 26. none of these things are *h.* from him
1 Cor. 2. 7. even the *h.* wisdom which God ordained
5. 1. will bring to light the *h.* things of darkness
2 Cor. 4. 6. have renounced *h.* things of dishonesty
1 Pet. 3. 4. but let it be *h.* a man of the heart
Rev. 2. 17. I will give to eat of the *h.* manna
HIDDEN ones.

Psal. 83. 3. they consulted against thy *h.* ones
HIDE. Substantive.
Lev. 8. 17. his *h.* and flesh he burnt with fire, 9. 12.
HIDE

HIDE. Substantive.
Lev. 8. 17. his *h.* and flesh he burnt with fire, 9. 12.
HIDE

**Signifies, [1] To conceal, or keep any thing from
the sight and knowledge of others.** **1 Sam. 20. 2.**
Why should my father hide this thing from
me? **Gen. 18. 17.** Shall I hide from Abraham
that thing which I do? **I will not, I cannot
hide it; it is against the laws of friendship to
conceal my secrets from him.** [2] **Not to con-
fess one's sins, or to excuse and extenuate them.**
Psal. 32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto thee,
and mine iniquity have I not hid. **And in
Prov. 28. 13.** He that covereth his sins shall
not prosper. **That does not confess them to
God, and men too, when occasion requires it:
That being convinced, or admonished of his
sins, either justifieth, or denieth, or excuseth
them.** [3] **To cover sin by free pardon and
forgiveness.** **Psal. 51. 9.** Hide thy face from
my sins; look not upon them with an eye of
revenge, but forget and forgive them. [4] **To
protect and keep safe.** **Psal. 27. 5.** In the
time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion.
The saints are called the hidden ones. **Psal.**
83. 3. They have conspired against thy hidden
ones; against thy people, whom thou hidest as
a precious treasure, and protectest from the
rage of their enemies. [5] **To put one's self
under the protection of the Almighty by faith,
prayer, and repentance.** **Prov. 22. 3.** The
prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth him-
self. **Thus the godly hide themselves under the
wings of God's promises.**

**The Psalmist says, I have not hid thy righteous-
ness within my heart, Psal. 40. 10.** that is, **I
have not smothered, or shut it up there, but
spread it abroad for thy glory, and the good of
the world.** **Our first parents hid themselves
from the presence of God, after they had eaten
the forbidden fruit, being filled with shame and
and conscience of their guilt, and dread of
judgment.** **Gen. 3. 8.** **The Psalmist prays,**
That God would not hide himself from his
supplication, **Psal. 55. 1.** that is, that he would
not turn away his face and ear, as one resolved
not to hear my help; but that he would be
pleased to hear him, to look favourably upon
him. **It is spoken after the manner of men,
who show their aversion and estrangement, by
hiding their face, by turning from any one.**
In Psal. 119. 19. David prays to God, not to
hide his commandments from him; to discover
to him the sense and meaning of them.

Gen. 18. 17. shall I *h.* from Abraham what I do?
47. 18. we will not *h.* it from my lord, how that
Ezod. 2. 3. and when she could not longer *h.* him
Lev. 20. 4. any ways, their eyes from the man
Deut. 22. 1. go astray, and *h.* thyself from them, 4.
3. with all lost things, thou mayest not *h.* thyself
Josh. 2. 16. and *h.* yourselves there three days
7. 19. tell what thou hast done, *h.* it not from me
Judg. 6. 11. to *h.* the wheat from the Midianites
1 Sam. 3. 17. h. it not from me, if thou *h.* **2 Sam. 14. 18.
2. 2. abide in a secret place, and *h.* thyself
20. 2. why should my father *h.* this thing from me?
5. let me go, that I may *h.* myself in the field
19. come to the place where thou didst *h.* thyself
1 Kings 17. 3. and *h.* thyself by the brook Cherith
22. 25. into an inner chamber to *h.* 2 **Chr. 18. 24.**
Job 13. 20. then will I not *h.* myself from thee
14. 13. O that thou wouldst *h.* me in the grave
20. 12. though he *h.* it under his tongue
33. 17. from his purpose, and *h.* pride from man
40. 13. *h.* them in the dust together, and bind
**Psal. 17. 8. h. me under the shadow of thy wings
27. 5. time of trouble he shall *h.* me in his pavilion,
in secret of his tabernacle shall he *h.* me
30. 7. thou didst *h.* thy face and I was troubled
31. 20. thou shalt *h.* them in secret of thy presence
55. 1. and *h.* not thyself from my supplication
64. 2. *h.* me from the secret counsel of the wicked
78. 4. we will not *h.* them from their children
89. 46. how long, O Lord, wilt thou *h.* thyself?
119. 19. *h.* not thy commandments from me
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I flee to thee to *h.* me
Prov. 2. 1. and *h.* my commandments with thee
Isa. 1. 15. I will *h.* my eyes from you, I will not hear
2. 10. and *h.* thee in the dust, for fear of the Lord
9. they *h.* not their sin 16. 3. *h.* the outcasts
26. 20. *h.* thyself as it were for a little moment
29. 15. woe to them that seek deep to *h.* their counsels
58. 7. that thou *h.* not thyself from thine own flesh
Jer. 13. 4. and *h.* it there in a hole of the rock
6. girdle which I commanded thee to *h.* there
30. 19. go, *h.* thee, thou, and Jeremiah, and let
38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, *h.* nothing from me
25. *h.* it not from us 43. 9. *h.* them in the clay
**Lam. 3. 56. h. not thine ear at my breathing, my cry
Ezek. 28. 3. there is no secret they can *h.* from thee******

Ezek. 31. 6. cedars in garden of G. could not *h.* him
Jer. 29. 20. will I *h.* my face any more from th.
Jam. 5. 20. and shall *h.* a multitude of sins
Rev. 6. 16. *h.* us from the face of him that sitteth

See FACE.

HIDE himself.

1 Sam. 23. 19. doth not David *h. himself?* *26. 1.*
Jer. 23. 24. can any *h. himself* in secret places?
40. 10. and he shall not be able to *h. himself*
John 12. 30. and Jesus did *h. himself* from them

HIDE themselves.

Deut. 7. 20. till they that *h. themselves* be destroyed
1 Sam. 13. 6. the people did *h. themselves* in caves
2 Kings 7. 12. Syrians gone to *h. themselves* in field
Job 24. 4. the poor of the earth *h. themselves*
34. 22. where workers of iniquity may *h. themselves*
Psalm 56. 6. they *h. themselves*, they mark my steps
Prov. 28. 28. when the wicked rise, men *h. themselves*
Dan. 10. 7. so that they fled to *h. themselves*
Amos 9. 3. tho' they *h. themselves* in top of Carmel

HIDEST.

Job 13. 24. why *h.* thy face? *Psalm. 44. 24.* [*88. 74.*
Psalm 10. 1. why *h.* thou thyself in times of trouble?
104. 29. thou *h.* thy face, they are troubled
Isa. 45. 15. verily thou art a God that *h.* thyself

HIDETH.

1 Sam. 23. 53. find the lurking places where he *h.*
Job 23. 9. he *h.* himself on the right hand, that
34. 29. when he *h.* his face, who can behold him?
42. 3. who is he that *h.* counsel without knowledge
Psalm 10. 21. he *h.* his face, he will never see it
139. 12. yea, the darkness *h.* not from thee
Prov. 10. 18. he that *h.* hatred with lying lips
19. 24. the slothful *h.* his hand in his bosom, *26. 15.*
22. 3. a prudent man foreseeth and *h.* himself, *27. 12.*
27. 16. whosoever *h.* her, *h.* the wind
28. 27. he that *h.* his eyes shall have many a curse
Isa. 8. 17. that *h.* his face from the house of Jacob
Mat. 13. 44. which when a man hath found, he *h.*

HIDING.

Job 31. 33. by *h.* mine iniquity in my bosom
Psalm 32. 7. thou art my *h.* place, *119. 114.*
Isa. 58. 17. the waters shall overflow the *h.* place
32. 2. a man shall be as an *h.* place from the wind
Isa. 3. 4. and there was the *h.* of his power

HIGH.

High places, in Hebrew, Bamoth. They are often
 spoken of in scripture, and the prophets upbraid
 the Israelites for nothing with so much zeal as
 for worshipping upon the high places. The des-
 troying of these high places is a commendation
 given but to few princes in the scripture; and
 many of them, though otherwise zealous for the
 observance of the law, had not the courage to
 ruin these emplacements, and prevent the people
 from sacrificing upon them.

While the temple was not built, there was nothing
 in high places expressly contrary to the law,
 provided God only was adored there, and that
 no incense or victims were offered to idols.
 Under the Judges they seem to have been tol-
 erated; and Samuel offered sacrifices in several
 places besides the tabernacle, where the ark was
 not present. Even in David's time, they sacrific-
 ed to the Lord at Shiloh, Jerusalem, and
 Gibeon. But after that the temple was built,
 and a place prepared for the fixed settlement
 of the ark, it was no more allowed of to sacrifice
 out of Jerusalem. Solomon in the beginning
 of his reign, went to Gibeon to sacrifice there,
1 Kings 3. 4. But from that time we see no
 lawful sacrifices offered out of the temple.

Dr. Prideaux thinks it probable that the Prose-
 suchæ, which he says, were open courts, built
 like those in which the people prayed at the ta-
 bernacle, and at the temple, and in one of which
 our Saviour is said to have continued all night
 in prayer to God, *Luke 6. 12.* were the same
 which in the Old Testament are called high
 places. And he says, that he is confirmed in
 this opinion, in that the Proseuchæ had groves
 in or about them, in the same manner as the
 high places had. Connect. Part i. Book 6.

Gen. 29. 7. and he said, lo, it is yet *h.* day
Erod. 14. 8. Israel went out with *h.* hand, *Nam. 33. 5.*
Nam. 11. 31. brought quails as it were two cubits *h.*
Deut. 3. 5. the cities were fenced with *h.* walls
12. 2. served their gods on the *h.* mountains
26. 19. and to make thee *h.* above all nations
28. 43. the stranger shall get up above thee very *h.*
32. till thy *h.* and fenced walls come down
32. 27. lest they should say, our hand is *h.*
1 Kings 9. 8. at this house which is *h.* every one his
1 Chr. 17. 17. to the estate of a man of *h.* degree
2 Chr. 7. 21. this house is *h.* shall be an astonishment
Ezek. 5. 14. a gallows be made of fifty cubits *h.* 7. 9.
Job 11. 8. it is as *h.* as heaven, what canst thou do?
21. 22. seeing he judgeth those that are *h.*
22. 12. and behold the stars, how *h.* they are
28. 15. and the *h.* arm shall be broken

Job 41. 34. he beholdeth all *h.* things, he is a king
Psalm 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down *h.* looks
49. 2. give ear, both low and *h.* rich and poor
62. 9. and men of *h.* degree are a lie
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is very *h.*
78. 69. he built his sanctuary like *h.* palaces
89. 13. strong is thy hand, *h.* is thy right hand
97. 9. thou, Lord, art *h.* above earth, *99. 2.* [*113. 4.*
101. 5. him that hath an *h.* look and proud heart
103. 11. for as the heaven is *h.* above the earth
131. 1. nor do I exercise in things too *h.* for me
138. 6. though the Lord be *h.* yet hath he respect
139. 6. such knowledge, it is *h.* cannot attain to it
149. 6. let the *h.* praises of God be in their mouth
150. 5. praise him on *h.* sounding cymbals
Prov. 18. 11. and as an *h.* wall in his own conceit
21. 4. an *h.* look, and a proud heart, is sin
24. 7. wisdom is too *h.* for a fool, he openeth not
Ezek. 12. 5. when shall be afraid of that which is *h.*
Isa. 2. 13. day of the Lord on all cedars that are *h.*
14. and upon all the *h.* mountains and hills
6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne *h.* and lifted up
10. 12. I will punish the glory of his *h.* looks
53. 6. the *h.* ones of stature shall be hewn down
24. 21. punish the host of the *h.* ones that are on *h.*
25. 12. the fortress of *h.* fort shall he bring down
30. 13. as a breach swelling out in an *h.* wall
52. 13. behold my servant shall be very *h.*
57. 15. for thus saith the *h.* and lofty One
Jer. 17. 12. a glorious *h.* throne from the beginning
31. 21. set up way-marks, make thee *h.* heaps
49. 16. though thou makest thy nest *h.* as the eagle
51. 58. her *h.* gates shall be burnt with fire
51. 18. as for their rings they were so *h.*
17. 24. that I have brought down the *h.* true
21. 20. exalt the low, and abase him that is *h.*
31. 3. behold the Assyrian was of *h.* stature
34. 14. I will feed them on the *h.* mountains
Dan. 8. 3. the two horns were *h.* one was higher
Obad. 3. whose habitation is *h.* that saith in his heart
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of alarm against the *h.* towers
John 19. 31. for that sabbath-day was an *h.* day
Acts 13. 17. with an *h.* arm brought he them out
Rom. 12. 16. mind not *h.* things [*13. 11.* it is *h.* time
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every *h.* thing that exalts
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the *h.* calling of God
Rev. 21. 12. holy Jerusalem had a wall great and *h.*
 See GATE, GOD, HILL, HILLS.

Most HIGH.

Nam. 24. 16. and knew the knowledge of the most *h.*
Deut. 32. 8. when the most *h.* divided to the nations
2 Sam. 22. 14. when the most *h.* uttered his voice
Psalm 7. 17. I will praise the Lord, and sing praise
 to the name of the Lord most *h.* 9. 2. [*92. 1.*
21. 7. thro' mercy of the most *h.* shall not be moved
46. 4. holy place of the tabernacle of the most *h.*
47. 2. the Lord most *h.* is terrible, a great king
50. 14. offer to God, and pay thy vows to the most *h.*
56. 2. that fight against me, O thou most *h.*
57. 2. I will cry unto God most *h.* unto God that
73. 11. and is there knowledge in the most *h.*?
77. 10. the years of the right hand of the most *h.*
78. 17. by provoking the most *h.* in wilderness, *56.*
82. 6. all of you are the children of the most *h.*
83. 18. that thou art most *h.* over all the earth
91. 1. dwelleth in the secret place of the most *h.*
9. thou hast made the most *h.* thy habitation
92. 8. but thou, Lord, art most *h.* for evermore
107. 11. contemned the counsel of the most *h.*
Isa. 14. 14. I will ascend, I will be like the most *h.*
Lam. 3. 35. turn aside before the face of the most *h.*
38. out of mouth of most *h.* proceedeth not evil
Dan. 4. 17. that the most *h.* ruleth in the kingdom
24. and this is the decree of the most *h.*
25. that the most *h.* rules in kingdom of men, *32.*
34. and I blessed the most *h.* and I praised him
7. 18. the saints of most *h.* shall take the kingdom
22. judgment was given to the saints of most *h.*
25. shall speak great words against the most *h.*
27. to the people of the saints of the most *h.*
Hos. 7. 16. they return, but not to the most *h.*
11. 7. though they called them to the most *h.*
Acts 7. 48. the most *h.* dwelleth not in temples made

See MOUNTAIN.

On HIGH.

Erod. 25. 20. cherubims stretch wings on *h.* 37. 9.
39. 31. they tied a lace of blue, to fasten it on *h.*
Pent. 28. 1. thy God will set thee on *h.* above
2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on *h.*
23. 1. and the man who was raised up on *h.* said
1 Kings 21. 9. set Naboth on *h.* among the people, *12.*
Ezek. 19. 22. against whom hast thou lifted up thine
 eyes on *h.*? against Holy One of Israel? *Isa. 37. 23.*
1 Chr. 14. 2. for his kingdom was lifted up on *h.*
2 Chr. 20. 19. stood up to praise God of Israel on *h.*
Job 5. 11. to set up on *h.* those that be low
16. 19. witness is in heaven, and my record is on *h.*
31. 2. what inheritance of the Almighty from on *h.*?
39. 18. what time she lifteth up herself on *h.*
27. the eagle dwelt up and make her nest on *h.*?

Psalm 7. 7. for their sakes therefore return on *h.*
68. 18. thou hast ascended on *h.* thou hast led
69. 29. let thy salvation, O God, set me up on *h.*
75. 5. lift not up your horn on *h.* speak not up
91. 14. I will set him on *h.* because he hath known
93. 4. the Lord on *h.* is mightier than the noise
107. 41. setteth he the poor on *h.* from affliction
113. 5. who is like to our God, who dwelleth on *h.*?
Isa. 22. 10. that heveht him out a sepulchre on *h.*
24. 18. for the windows from on *h.* are open
21. punish the host of high ones that are on *h.*
26. 5. he bringeth down them that dwell on *h.*
32. 15. till the Spirit be poured on us from on *h.*
33. 5. he dwelleth on *h.* [*10.* he shall dwell on *h.*
40. 20. lift up your eyes on *h.* and behold
58. 4. to make your voice to be heard on *h.*
Jer. 25. 30. the Lord shall roar from on *h.*
Ezek. 31. 4. the deep set him up on *h.* with her rivers
Isa. 2. 9. that he may set his nest on *h.* to be deliver,
3. 10. the deep lifted up his hands on *h.*
Luke 1. 78. the day-spring from on *h.* hath visited us
44. 49. till ye be endued with power from on *h.*
Eph. 4. 8. when he ascended upon *h.* he led captivity
Heb. 1. 3. on the right hand of the Majesty on *h.*
 See PLACE, PLACES, PRIEST, TOWER.

HIGHWAY, S.

Lev. 26. 22. and your *h.*-ways shall be desolate
Nam. 20. 17. by king's *h.*-way, *19.* [*21. 22.* *Deut. 2. 27.*
Judg. 5. 6. in days of Jael *h.*-ways were unoccupied
20. 31. they began to kill the people in the *h.*-ways
32. let us flee, and draw them unto the *h.*-way
45. gleaned of them in the *h.*-ways 5000 men
1 Sam. 6. 12. the king went along the *h.*-way lowering
2 Sam. 20. 12. Amasa wallowed in blood in the *h.*-way
2 Kings 18. 17. *h.*-w. of fuller's field, *Isa. 7. 3.* [*36. 2.*
Prov. 16. 17. *h.*-w. of upright to depart from evil
Isa. 11. 10. an *h.*-way for the remnant of his people
19. 23. shall be a *h.*-way out of Egypt to Assyria
33. 8. *h.*-ways lie waste, way-faring man ceaseth
35. 8. and an *h.*-way shall be there, and a way
40. 3. make in the desert a *h.*-way for our God
49. 11. and my *h.*-ways shall be exalted
62. 10. cast up, cast up the *h.*-way, gather stones
Jer. 31. 21. set thine heart toward the *h.*-way
Amos 5. 16. they shall say in all the *h.*-ways, alas
Mar. 22. 9. go therefore into the *h.*-ways, *Luke 14. 23.*
Mark 10. 45. Bartimeus sat by the *h.*-way begging

HIGHHER.

Nam. 24. 7. and his wing shall be *h.* than Agag
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was *h.* than any of the people
2 Kings 15. 35. Jotham built *h.* gate of the house
Neh. 4. 13. on the *h.* places, I even set the people
Job 35. 5. behold the clouds, which are *h.* than thou
Psalm 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is *h.* than I
89. 27. I will make him *h.* than kings of the earth
Ezek. 5. 8. he regardeth, and there be *h.* than they
Isa. 55. 9. as the heavens are *h.* than earth, so
 my ways *h.* than your ways, thoughts than yours
Jer. 36. 10. then read Baruch in the *h.* court
Ezek. 9. 2. six men came from the way of the *h.* gate
42. 5. for the galleries were *h.* than these
43. 13. and this shall be the *h.* place of the altar
Dan. 8. 3. one horn *h.* than the other, *h.* came last
Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, go up *h.*
Rom. 13. 1. let every soul be subject to the *h.* powers
Heb. 7. 26. an High-Priest made *h.* than the heavens

HIGHTEST.

2 Chr. 32. + 33. buried Hezekiah in *h.* of sepulchres
Psalm 18. 13. Lord thundered, the *h.* gave his voice
87. 5. and the *h.* himself shall establish her
Prov. 8. 26. nor the *h.* part of the dust of the world
9. 3. she crieth upon the *h.* places of the city
Ezek. 5. 8. he that is higher than the *h.* regardeth
Ezek. 17. 3. and took the *h.* branch of the cedar
22. 1. I will take of the *h.* branch of the cedar
41. 7. so increased from lowest chamber to the *h.*
Mat. 21. 9. saying, Hosanna in the *h.* *Mark 11. 10.*
Luke 1. 32. and shall be called the Son of the *h.*
35. the power of the *h.* shall overshadow thee
76. thou shalt be called the prophet of the *h.*
21. 14. glory to God in the *h.* on earth peace, *19. 38.*
6. 35. and ye shall be the children of the *h.*
14. 8. when bidden, sit not down in the *h.* room
20. 46. and love the *h.* seats in the synagogues

HIGHLY.

Luke 1. 28. the angel said, thou art *h.* favoured
16. 15. that which is *h.* esteemed amongst men
Acts 12. 20. Herod was *h.* displeased with Tyre
Rom. 12. 3. not to think of himself more *h.* than
Phil. 2. 9. wherefore God also hath *h.* exalted him
1 Thess. 5. 13. and to esteem them very *h.* in love

HIGH-MINDED.

Rom. 11. 20. he not *h.* but fear, *1 Tim. 6. 17.*
2 Tim. 3. 4. traitors, heady, *h.* lovers of pleasures

HIGHNESS.

Job 31. 23. by reason of his *h.* I could not endure
Isa. 13. 3. even them that rejoice in my *h.*
 HILL.
Erod. 24. 4. Moses built an altar under the *h.*
Nam. 14. 15. the Canaanites which dwell in that *h.*

Deut. 1.41. ye were ready to go up into the *h.* 43.
Josh. 5.3. circumcised Israel at the *h.* of fore-skins
 17. 16. they said, the *h.* is not enough for us
 24. 30. Joshua buried on the *h.* Gaash, *Judg. 2. 9.*
 33. Eleazar was buried in the *h.* that pertained
Judg. 7. 1. the Midianites were by the *h.* of Moreh
1 Sam. 7. 1. ark into house of Abinadab in the *h.*
 9. 11. as Saul and his servants went up the *h.*
 10. 5. after that, thou shalt come to *h.* of God, 10.
 23. 19. David hid in the *h.* of Hachilah, 26. 1.
 25. 20. Abigail came down by the covert of the *h.*
2 Sam. 2. 24. when they were come to *h.* of Ammah
 13. 34. much people came by the *h.* behind him
 16. 13. Shimei went along on the *h.* side, cursing
 21. 9. they banged them in the *h.* before the Lord
1 Kings 11. 7. Solomon built in the *h.* for Chemosh
 16. 24. Omri bought the *h.* Samaria, built on *h.*
2 Kings 4. 27. she came to the man of God to the *h.*
Ps. 24. 3. who shall ascend into the *h.* of the Lord
 42. 6. I will remember thee from the *h.* Mizar
 68. 15. the *h.* of God is as the *h.* of Bashan
 16. this is the *h.* which God desireth to dwell in
Cant. 4. 6. I will get me to the *h.* of frankincense
Isa. 5. 1. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful *h.*
 10. 32. shall shake his hand against *h.* of Jerusalem
 30. 17. till ye be left as an esuign on an *h.*
 31. 4. Lord of hosts shall fight for the *h.* thereof
 40. 4. every mountain and *h.* shall be made low
Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every *h.*
 31. 39. the measuring line upon the *h.* Gareb
 49. 16. thou that holdest the height of the *h.*
 50. 6. they have gone from mountain to *h.*
Ezek. 34. 26. will make places about my *h.* a blessing
Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on an *h.* cannot be hid
Luke 3. 5. and every *h.* shall be brought low
 4. 29. and they led him to the brow of the *h.*
 9. 37. when they were come down from the *h.*
Acts 17. 22. then Paul stood in the midst of Mar's *h.*

HILL-COUNTRY.

Josh. 13. 6. inhabitants of *h.-country* will I drive out
 21. 11. gave to the sons of Aaron, Arba in *h.-country*
Luke 1. 39. and Mary went down into the *h.-country*
 65. were noised thro' all the *h.-country* of Judea

High HILL, S.

Gen. 7. 19. all high *h.* under heaven were covered
1 Kings 14. 23. groves on every high *h.* 2 *Kings 17. 10.*
Psalm 68. 15. is a high *h.* as the hill of Bashan
 16. why leap ye, ye high *h.*? this is hill of G. desires
 104. high *h.* are a refuge for the wild goats
Isa. 30. 25. and on every high *h.* rivers of water
Jer. 2. 20. when on every high *h.* thou wanderest, 23.
 17. 2. whilst children remember groves on high *h.*
Ezek. 6. 13. slain men among idols on every high *h.*
 20. 28. then they saw every high *h.* and thick trees
 34. 6. my sheep wandered on every high *h.*

HOLY HILL.

Psalm 2. 6. I have set my king on my holy *h.* of Zion
 4. 1. cried to Lord, he heard me out of his holy *h.*
 15. 1. Lord, who shall dwell in thy holy *h.*?
 43. 3. let them lead me, bring me to thy holy *h.*
 99. 9. worship at his holy *h.* the Lord is holy

HILL, with top.

Exod. 17. 9. to-morrow I will stand on top of the *h.*
 10. Moses, Aaron, and Hur, went to top of the *h.*
Num. 14. 44. they presumed to go up to the *h.* top
Judg. 16. 3. Samson carried them to the top of an *h.*
1 Sam. 26. 13. David stood on the top of an *h.*
 2 *Sam. 2. 25.* and Abner stood on the top of an *h.*
 16. 1. David was a little past the top of the *h.*
 2 *Kings 1. 9.* Elijah sat on the top of an *h.*

HILLS.

Gen. 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the everlasting *h.*
Num. 23. 9. and from the *h.* I behold him
Deut. 8. 7. that spring out of the valleys and *h.*
 9. out of whose *h.* thou mayest dig brass
 11. 11. it is a land of *h.* and valleys, and drinketh
 33. 15. for the precious things of the lasting *h.*
Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *h.*
 11. 16. so Joshua took all that land, the *h.*
1 Kings 20. 23. their gods are the gods of the *h.* 28.
 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the *h.*
 2 *Kings 16. 4.* burnt incense on the *h.* 2 *Chron. 28. 4.*
Job 15. 7. or wast thou made before the *h.*?
Psalm 18. 7. the foundations also of the *h.* moved
 10. 10. the cattle on a thousand *h.* are mine
 15. 12. the little *h.* rejoice on every side
 75. 3. and the little *h.* by righteousness
 90. 10. the *h.* were covered by the shadow of it
 35. 4. the strength of the *h.* is his also
 37. 5. the *h.* melted like wax at the presence of L.
 98. 8. let the *h.* be joyful together
 104. 10. he sendeth springs, which run among the *h.*
 13. he watereth the *h.* from his chambers
 12. he toucheth the *h.* and they smoke
 134. 4. and the little *h.* skipped like lambs, 6.
 141. 1. I will lift up mine eyes to the *h.* whence
 148. 9. mountains and all *h.* praise the Lord
Prov. 8. 25. before the *h.* was I brought forth
Lam. 2. 8. he cometh skipping upon the *h.*
Isa. 2. 2. and shall be exalted above the *h.*

Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on all *h.*
 5. 25. the *h.* did tremble, their carcasses were torn
 7. 25. on all *h.* shall not come the fear of briars
 40. 12. who hath weighed the *h.* in a balance
 41. 15. and thou shalt make the *h.* as chaff
 42. 15. I will make waste mountains and *h.*
 54. 10. mountains shall depart, the *h.* be removed
 55. 12. the *h.* shall break forth into singing
 65. 7. which have blasphemed me upon the *h.*
Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation hoped for from the *h.*
 4. 24. I beheld, and lo, the *h.* moved lightly
 13. 27. I have seen thy abominations on the *h.*
Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the *h.* 36. 4.
 25. 8. with his slain men in thy *h.* and valleys
 36. 6. and say to the *h.* to the rivers, and valleys
Hos. 4. 13. they burn incense on the *h.* under oaks
 10. 8. and they shall say to the *h.* fall on us
Joel 3. 18. and the *h.* shall flow with milk
Amos 9. 13. drop wine, and all the *h.* shall melt
Mic. 4. 1. and it shall be exalted above the *h.*
 6. 1. arise, and let the *h.* hear thy voice
Nah. 1. 5. the *h.* melt, and the earth is burnt
Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual *h.* did bow, his ways
Zeph. 1. 10. and a great crashing from the *h.*
Luke 23. 30. they shall begin to say to the *h.* cover us

HIM.

Gen. 41. 13. me he restored, and *h.* he hanged
Exod. 32. 33. whose, hath sinned, *h.* I will blot out
Num. 14. 24. Caleb, *h.* will I bring into the land
 16. 5. to come near, even *h.* whom he hath chosen
Deut. 10. 20. *h.* shalt thou serve, and to *h.* cleave
 18. 5. the Lord hath chosen *h.* and his sons for ever
1 Sam. 10. 24. see ye *h.* whom the Ld. hath chosen
Isa. 14. 11. *h.* that dieth in city, 16. 4. | 21. 24.
 21. 21. *h.* that pisseth against the wall, 2 *Kings 9. 8.*
 2 *Kings 11. 2.* and they hid *h.* even *h.* and his nurse
 15. and *h.* that followed her, kill with the sword
 17. 36. *h.* shall ye fear, *h.* shall ye worship
Neh. 13. 26. *h.* did outlandish women cause to sin
Ezra 8. 7. *h.* they have hanged on the gallows
Job 15. 31. let not *h.* that is deceived trust in vanity
 29. 12. I delivered *h.* that had none to help *h.*
 36. 22. behold, who teacheth like *h.*?
 40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a voice like *h.*?
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for *h.* will I accept
Psalm 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart *h.* that is godly
 25. 12. *h.* shall teach in the way he shall choose
 45. 11. worship *h.* || 72. 12. *h.* who hath no helper
 101. 5. *h.* will I cut off, *h.* that hath an high look
Prov. 6. 19. *h.* that soweth discord among brethren
 24. 24. *h.* shall the people curse, nations shall abhor
Ecc. 10. 1. a little folly *h.*, that is in reputation
Jer. 48. 35. that offereth in the high places
Ezek. 35. 7. and cut off from it *h.* that passeth out
Amos 1. 5. and *h.* that holdeth the sceptre
Mal. 2. 12. will cut off *h.* that offereth an offering
Mat. 4. 10. *h.* only shalt thou serve, *Luke 3. 8.*
 10. 32. whosoever shall confess me before men, *h.*
 will I confess also bef. my Father, *Luke 12. 8.*
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receive *h.* that sent me, *Mark 9. 37.*
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts 3. 22.* | 7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 18. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark 13. 6.*
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. let *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
Luke 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth || 12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
Acts 2. 23. *h.* being delivered || 5. 31. *h.* God exalted
 10. 40. *h.* God raised up the third day, and shewed
 16. 3. *h.* would Paul have to go forth with *h.*
 17. 23. whom ye worship *h.* declare I unto you
Rom. 14. 1. *h.* that is weak in the faith receive
 3. let not *h.* that eateth, despise *h.* that eateth not
 1 *Cor. 3. 17.* if any defile temple, *h.* shall God destroy
 10. 12. let *h.* that thinketh he standeth take heed
 6. 9. 21. for he hath made *h.* to be sin for us
Gal. 6. 6. let *h.* that is taught in the word
Eph. 4. 28. let him that stole steal no more
Phil. 2. 23. *h.* therefore I hope to send presently
 29. receive *h.* therefore in the Ld. with gladness
 2 *Thess. 2. 9.* *h.* whose coming is after the working
Heb. 2. 14. might destroy *h.* that hath power of death
 11. 12. sprang from one, and *h.* as good as dead
 Above HIM.

Dan. 11. 5. shall be strong above *h.* and have domin.
 About HIM.

1 *Sam. 22. 6.* his servants were standing about *h.* 7.
 17. king said to the footmen that stood about *h.*
 1 *Kings 5. 3.* not build for wars which were about *h.*
 2 *Chron. 18. 31.* they compassed about *h.* to fight
 Job 1. 10. hast not thou made an hedge about *h.*?
Psalm 76. 11. let all round about *h.* bring presents

Psalm 89. 7. and he had in reverence of all about *h.*
Jer. 48. 17. all ye that are about *h.* bemoan him
 39. Moab shall be a dismaying to all about *h.*
 50. 32. and it shall devour all round about *h.*
Lam. 1. 17. his adversaries shall be round about *h.*
Ezod. 12. 14. scatter all that are about *h.* to help him
 32. his graves are round about *h.* 25. 26.
Mark 8. 18. when Jesus saw great multitudes about *h.*
Mark 3. 32. the multitude sat about *h.* and said
John 10. 24. then came the Jews round about *h.*
Rev. 4. 8. four beasts had each six wings about *h.*

After HIM.

Gen. 17. 19. with him and with his seed after *h.*
 18. 19. he will command his household after *h.*
Exod. 28. 43. it shall be a statute for his seed after *h.*
 29. 29. the holy garments shall be his son's after *h.*
Lev. 20. 5. will cut off all that go a whoring after *h.*
Num. 32. 15. for if ye turn away from after *h.*
Josh. 20. 5. if the avenger of blood pursue after *h.*
Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-bezek fled, they pursued after *h.*
 3. 28. they went after *h.* and took the fords
 6. 34. and Abiezer was gathered after *h.* 35
 1 *Sam. 14. 13.* and his armour-bearer after *h.*
 17. 35. I went out after *h.* and smote him
 26. 3. and David said that Saul came after *h.*
 2 *Sam. 1. 6.* the horsemen followed hard after *h.*
 15. 17. king went forth and all the people after *h.*
 23. 10. the people returned after *h.* only to spoil
 1 *Kings 1. 20.* on the throne of my lord after *h.* 27.
 15. 4. to set up his sons after him and establish Jer.
 2 *Kings 5. 20.* I will run after *h.* and take somewhat
 9. 27. Jehu followed after *h.* and said, smite
 14. 9. sent after *h.* to Lachish, 2 *Chron. 25. 27.*
 18. 5. so that after *h.* was none like him, 23. 25.
 1 *Chron. 27. 7.* Joab, and Zabadiah his son after *h.*
 2 *Chron. 26. 17.* Azariah the priest went in after *h.*
Neh. 3. 16. after *h.* repaired. So to the 31st verse
 Job 21. 20. they that come after *h.* shall be astonished
 10. 18. what pleasure hath he in his house after *h.*
 33. and every man shall draw after *h.*
 41. 32. he maketh a path to shine after *h.*
Psalm 49. 17. his glory shall not descend after *h.*
Prov. 20. 7. his children are blessed after *h.*
Ecc. 3. 22. bring to see what shall be after *h.* 6. 12.
 7. 14. that man should find nothing after *h.*
 10. 14. what shall be after *h.* who can tell him?
Ezek. 9. 5. go ye after *h.* thro' the city, and smite
Luke 19. 14. and sent a message after *h.* saying
Josh. 12. 19. behold, the world is gone after *h.*
Acts 5. 37. and drew away much people after *h.*
 7. 5. he would give it to him, and to his seed after *h.*
 17. 27. seek Lord, if haply they might feel after *h.*
 19. 4. believe on him which should come after *h.*

Against HIM.

Gen. 16. 12. and every man's hand against *h.*
 32. 25. he saw that he prevailed not against *h.*
 37. 18. they conspired against *h.* 1 *Kings 15. 27.*
 | 16. 9. 2 *Kings 14. 19.* | 15. 10. 25. | 21. 23.
Exod. 16. 8. Lord heareth your murmurings which
 ye murmur against *h.* *Num. 14. 36.* | 16. 11
Num. 22. 22. stood for an adversary against *h.*
Deut. 19. 11. but if any man rise up against *h.*
 16. if a false witness rise to testify against *h.*
 33. 11. smite through the loins that rise against *h.*
Josh. 5. 13. there stood a man over-against *h.*
Judg. 14. 5. behold a young lion roared against *h.*
 15. 14. the Philistines shouted against *h.*
 20. 23. and the Lord said, go up against *h.*
 2 *Sam. 10. 9.* the front of the battle was against *h.*
 1 *Kings 13. 4.* hand he put forth against *h.* dried up
 21. 10. sons of Belial to bear witness against *h.*
 2 *Kings 23. 29.* and king Josiah went up against *h.*
 24. 2. Lord sent against *h.* bands of Chaldees
 2 *Chron. 32. 17.* to rail and to speak against *h.*
Ezra. 6. 13. thou shalt not prevail against *h.*
Job 2. 3. although thou movest me against *h.*
 8. 4. if thy children have sinned against *h.*
 9. 4. who hardened himself ag. *h.* and prospered?
 14. 20. thou prevailst for ever against *h.*
 33. 13. why dost thou strive against *h.*?
 35. 6. if thou sinnest, what dost thou against *h.*?
Psalm 78. 17. and they sinned yet more against *h.*
Prov. 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be sent agst. *h.*
Ecc. 4. 12. and if one prevail against *h.* two withst.
Isa. 10. 15. shall the axe boast agst. *h.* that heweth it
 or saw magnify itself ag. *h.* that shaketh it?
 31. 4. when shepherds are called forth against *h.*
 45. 24. all that are incensed against *h.* be ashamed
 59. 19. Spirit of L. shall lift up a standard agst. *h.*
Jer. 20. 10. be enticed and we shall prevail agst. *h.*
 31. 20. for since I spake agst. *h.* I remember him
 51. 3. against *h.* that bendeth, let the archer bend
Ezek. 29. 2. and prophesy against *h.* and Egypt, 38. 2.
 38. 21. and I will call for a sword against *h.*
 22. I will plead ag. *h.* with pestilence and blood
Dan. 9. 11. because we have sinned against *h.*
 11. 16. but he that cometh ag. *h.* shall do accord.
Mic. 3. 5. they even prepare war against *h.*
 7. 9. I will bear, because I have sinned against *h.*
Hab. 2. 5. shall not these take up a parable ag. *h.*?

HIM

Mar. 12. 14. and held a counsel *against h.* **Mark 3. 6.**
Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh *against h.*
Acts 22. 24. wherefore they cried so *against h.*
23. 30. to say before thee what they had *against h.*
25. 3. the high-priest desired favour *against h.*
15. Jews, desiring to have judgment *against h.*
Jude 9. durst not bring *against h.* a railing accusat.
15. which ungodly sinners have spoken *against h.*
Rev. 19. 19. make war *ag. h.* that sat on the horse

At HIM

Gen. 49. 23. the archers shot *at h.* and hated him
1 Sam. 20. 33. Saul cast a javelin *at h.* to smite him
2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei threw stones *at h.* and cast dust
Job 27. 23. men shall clap their hands *at h.*
Psal. 12. 5. in safety from him that puffeth *at h.*
37. 13. the Lord shall laugh *at h.* for he seeth
52. 6. the righteous also shall see and laugh *at h.*
64. 4. suddenly do they shoot *at h.* and fear not
Isa. 52. 15. the kings shall shut their mouths *at h.*
Dan. 11. 40. the king of the south shall push *at h.*
Nah. 1. 5. the mountains quake *at h.* and hills melt
Mark 6. 3. and they were offended *at h.*
12. 4. *at h.* they cast stones, and wound him in head
17. and they marvelled *at h.*
Luke 7. 9. he marvelled *at h.* and turned about
8. 19. they could not come *at h.* for the press
John 6. 41. the Jews then murmured *at h.*
8. 59. then took they up stones to cast *at h.*

Before HIM.

Gen. 24. 33. there was set meat *before h.* to eat
32. 3. Jacob sent messengers *before h.* to Esau
21. 50. he went the present *over before h.*
41. 43. and they cried *before h.* bow the knee
43. 33. they sat *before h.* ¶ **44. 14.** fell *before h.*
Ezra. 34. 6. and the Lord passed *by before h.*
Num. 11. 20. and have met *before h.* saying
Josh. 6. 5. ascend up every man straight *before h.*
22. 27. might do the service of the Lord *before h.*
Judge 9. 40. Abimelech chased, he fled *before h.*
14. 16. Samson's wife went *before h.* and said, **17. 1.**
1 Sam. 16. 6. surely the Lord's anointed is *before h.*
21. and David came to Saul and stood *before h.*
17. 7. and one bearing a shield went *before h.*
2 Sam. 10. 13. they fled *before h.* **1 Chron. 19. 14.**
11. 13. Uriah did eat and drink *before h.*
12. 20. when he required, they set bread *before h.*
15. 1. and fifty men to run *before h.* **1 Kings 1. 5.**
22. 24. it was also upright *before h.* **Psal. 18. 23.**
1 Kings 3. 16. then came two harlots, stood *before h.*
10. 25. Omri did worse than all *before h.* **30. 33.**
21. 10. and set two iron, sons of Belial, *before h.*
2 Kings 2. 15. they bowed to the ground *before h.*
4. 12. the Shunammite when called, stood *before h.*
38. the sons of the prophets were sitting *before h.*
6. 32. and the king sent a man *from before h.*
14. 4. kings stood not *before h.* how shall we stand?
17. 2. not as kings of Israel that were *before h.*
18. 5. nor any that were *before h.* were like him
21. 11. as the Amorites did, which were *before h.*
23. 25. like to Josiah there was no king *before h.*
25. 29. did eat bread continually *before h.* **Jer. 52. 33.**
1 Chron. 16. 29. bring an offering, and come *before h.*
30. fear before h. **Psal. 96. 12. Eccl. 3. 14. ¶ **12. 29.**
5. 29. not any *before h.* like Solomon for majesty
2 Chron. 2. 4. to burn *before h.* sweet incense, **6. 14. 5.**
and the kingdom was quiet *before h.*
29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to stand *before h.*
Neh. 2. 1. it came to pass that wine was *before h.*
Ezth. 4. 8. to make request *before h.* for her people
6. 9. proclaim *before h.* **11. 11. 13.** fall *before h.*
Job 13. 15. but I will maintain my ways *before h.*
16. an hypocrite shall not come *before h.*
21. 33. as there are innumerable *before h.*
23. 4. I would order my cause *before h.* and fill
6. 6. hell is naked *before h.* and destruction
35. 14. judgment is *before h.* therefore trust in him
41. 22. and sorrow is turned into joy *before h.*
Psal. 18. 6. my cry came *before h.* even to his ears
12. at the brightness that was *before h.*
22. 29. all that go to the dust shall bow *before h.*
50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall devour *before h.*
62. 8. ye people, pour out your heart *before h.*
63. 1. let them that hate him flee *before h.*
**4. sing unto God, sing and rejoice before h.
72. 9. they that dwell in wilderness shall bow *before h.*
11. kings shall fall *before h.* nations shall serve *h.*
85. 13. righteousness shall go *before h.* and set us
96. 6. honour and majesty are *before h.* strength
9. worship the Lord, fear *before h.* all the earth
97. 3. a fire goeth *before h.* and burneth enemies
106. 23. had not Moses his chosen stood *before h.*
142. 2. I showed *before h.* my trouble
Prov. 8. 30. his delight, rejoicing always *before h.*
17. 24. wisdom is *before h.* that hath understanding
Isa. 40. 10. reward with him, work *before h.* **62. 11.**
17. all nations *before h.* are as nothing
41. 2. gave nations *before h.* and made him rule
45. 1. I have holden to subdue nations *before h.*
Jer. 42. 9. to present your supplications *before h.*
Ezth. 28. 9. wilt thou say *before h.* that slayeth thee****

HIM

Ezek. 30. 24. shall groan *before h.* with groanings
Dan. 7. 10. ten thousand times 10,000 stood *before h.*
8. 4. so that no beasts might stand *before h.*
7. there was no power in the ram to stand *before h.*
11. 16. to his own will, none shall stand *before h.*
22. they shall be overthrown *from before h.*
Mic. 6. 0. shall I come *before h.* with burnt-offerings?
3. 5. *before h.* went the pestilence and burning coals
Mal. 3. 16. a book of remembrance written *before h.*
Met. 25. 32. *before h.* be gathered all nations
27. 29. they bowed the knee *before h.* and mocked
Mark 3. 11. fell down *before h.* and cried, **5. 33.**
Luke 1. 17. he shall go *before h.* in the spirit of Elias
75. in holiness and righteousness *before h.*
5. 18. they sought means to lay him *before h.*
11. 6. a friend is come, I have nothing to set *before h.*
John 3. 28. I said, that I am sent *before h.*
Acts 23. 33. they presented Paul also *before h.*
Rom. 4. 17. *before h.* whom he believed, even God
Ep. 1. 4. holy and without blame *before h.* in love
1 Heb. 12. 2. who for the joy that was set *before h.*
1 John 2. 28. not be ashamed *before h.* at his coming
3. 19. and shall assure our hearts *before h.*
Rev. 13. 12. all the power of the first beast *before h.*
19. 20. false prophet that wrought miracles *before h.*

Behind HIM.

Gen. 18. 10. Sarah heard in the tent-door *behind h.*
2 Sam. 2. 23. that the spear came out *behind h.*
2 Kings 6. 32. is not sound of his master's feet *beh. h.?*
Jer. 2. 14. and repent, and leave a blessing *behind h.*
Zech. 1. 8. *beh. h.* were red horses speckled and white
Mat. 9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood
came *beh. h.* and touched the hem, **Luke 8. 44.**
Mark 12. 19. brother die, and leave his wife *beh. h.*
Luke 7. 38. stood at his feet *behind h.* weeping

Beside HIM.

Dent. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is none *beside h.*
2 Sam. 15. 18. his servants passed on *beside h.*
Neh. 8. 4. *beside h.* stood Matthithiah and Shema

Between HIM.

Lev. 26. 46. laws the L. made *between h.* and Isrl.
Mal. 3. 13. shall discern *between h.* that serveth God

Beyond HIM.

1 Sam. 20. 36. Jonathan shot an arrow *beyond h.*

By HIM.

Dent. 2. 30. but Sihon would not let us pass *by h.*
33. 12. the beloved of L. shall dwell in safety *by h.*
Judg. 3. 15. *by h.* children of Israel sent a present
19. all that stood *by h.* went out from him
1 Sam. 2. 3. and *by h.* actions are weighed
20. 7. then be sure that evil is determined *by h.*
1 Kings 22. 19. the host of heaven standing *by h.*
2 Kings 3. 11. we may enquire of the L. *by h.* **8. 8.**
5. 1. *by h.* the Lord had given deliverance to Syria
1 Chron. 11. 1. three hundred slain *by h.* at one time
Neh. 2. 6. king said to me, the queen also sitting *by h.*
4. 3. now Tobiah the Ammonite was *by h.*
Psal. 63. 11. every one that sweareth *by h.* glory
Isa. 27. 7. the slaughter of them that are slain *by h.*
Dan. 8. 11. *by h.* daily sacrifice was taken away
12. 7. swore *by h.* that liveth for ever, **Rev. 10. 6.**
Nah. 1. 6. and the rocks are thrown down *by h.*
Mat. 23. 21. sweareth *by h.* who dwelleth therein
22. sweareth *by h.* that sitteth thereon
Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved *by h.* shut up John
9. 7. Herod heard all that was done *by h.*
13. 17. the glorious things that were done *by h.*
John 1. 3. all things were made *by h.* without him
10. the world was made *by h.* and knew him not
Acts 2. 22. by miracles and wonders God did *by him*
3. 16. the faith which is *by h.* hath given, **4. 10.**
13. 39. *by h.* all that believe justifi. from all things
23. 11. the day following the Lord stood *by h.*
1 Cor. 1. 5. in every thing ye are enriched *by h.*
8. 6. by whom are all things, and we *by h.*
Eph. 4. 21. heard him, and have been taught *by h.*
Col. 1. 16. for *by h.* were all things created in heaven
17. he is before all things, *by h.* all things consist
**20. by h. to reconcile all things to himself *by h.*
3. 17. giving thanks to God the Father *by h.*
2 Tim. 2. 26. who are taken captive *by h.* at his will
Heb. 7. 25. to save them that come to God *by h.*
13. 15. *by h.* let us offer the sacrifice of praise
1 Pet. 1. 21. who *by h.* do believe in G. that raised
2. 14. are sent *by h.* for punishment of evil-doers**

Concerning HIM.

Judg. 21. 5. made an oath *con. h.* that came not up
2 Kings 19. 21. word L. hath spoken *con. h.* **Is. 37. 22.**
Ezth. 3. 2. the king had so commanded *concerning h.*
Dan. 5. 29. and made a proclamation *concerning h.*
John 7. 12. murmuring among people *concerning h.* **32.**
9. 18. the Jews did not believe *concerning h.*
Acts 2. 25. for David speaketh *concerning h.*
23. 15. ye would enquire something *concerning h.*
1 Cor. 5. 3. *concerning h.* that hath so done this

See FEAR.

For HIM.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him an help meet *for h.* **20. 37. 35.** thus Joseph's father wept *for h.*

HIM

Gen. 43. 9. I will be surety *for h.* of my hand require
Ezra. 2. 2. no blood shed *for h.* ¶ **3. 13.** blood shed *for h.*
Lev. 1. 4. and it shall be accepted *for h.* to make
atonement *for h.* **4. 26. 31. 5. 13. 14. 18.**
19. 20. 31. 15. 15. 19. 22. Num. 5. 8. 11. 15. 28.

Nim. 27. 21. the priest, who shall ask counsel *for h.*
35. 32. ye shall take no satisfaction *for h.* that is fled
Deut. 19. 11. lie in wait *for h.* and rise up against him
31. 7. let his hands be sufficient *for h.* be help to him
Judg. 6. 31. he that will plead *for h.* let him die
1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall entreat *for h.?*
15. 2. how he laid wait *for h.* in the way, when
17. 31. they rehearsed them, and Saul sent *for h.*
22. 10. and he enquired of the Lord *for h.* **15**
27. 4. and he sought no more again *for h.*

2 Sam. 9. 10. thy servants shall till the land *for h.*
1 Kings 2. 22. ask *for h.* the kingdom, even *for h.*
13. 23. saddled *for h.* the ass, to wit, for the proph.
14. 13. all Israel shall mourn *for h.* and bury him
2 Chr. 16. 14. they made very great burning *for h.*
21. 19. and his people made no burning *for h.*
Ezth. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have prepared *for h.*
9. when Haman saw that he moved not *for h.*
6. 3. the servants said, there is nothing done *for h.*
4. to hang on the gallows he had prepared *for h.*

Job 13. 7. and will you talk deceitfully *for h.?*

30. 25. did not I weep *for h.* that was in trouble?
Psal. 3. 2. who say, there is no help *for h.* in God
37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait patiently *for h.*
49. 7. nor give to God a ransom *for h.*

72. 15. prayer also shall be made *for h.* continually
Prov. 9. 4. as *for h.* that wanteth understanding, **10**
28. 8. he shall gather it *for h.* that will pity the poor
Ent. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved *for h.*

Isa. 8. 17. I will wait upon the Lord and look *for h.*
25. 9. we have waited *for h.* he will save us, **9.**
29. 21. that lay a snare *for h.* that reproveth in gate
30. 18. blessed are all they that wait *for h.*

40. 10. Lord will come, his arm shall rule *for h.*
64. 4. what he hath prepared *for h.* that waiteth *for h.*

Jer. 22. 18. they shall not lament *for h.* **18.**
20. 12. therefore my bowels are troubled *for h.*

2 Kings 3. 25. Lord is good to them that wait *for h.*
Ezth. 17. 17. nor shall Pharaoh make *for h.* in war

31. 15. I covered the deep *for h.* I fained Lebanon
to mourn *for h.* trees of the field caused *for h.*

45. 20. so shalt thou do *for h.* that is simple
Dan. 11. 17. not on his side, nor shall she be *for h.*

Amos 3. 5. fall in a snare where no gin is *for h.*
Zeph. 1. 6. have not sought Ld. nor enquired *for h.*
Zech. 12. 10. shall mourn *for h.* be in bitterness *for h.*

Mal. 12. 4. which was not lawful *for h.* to eat
18. 6. it were better *for h.* that a millstone were

hanged about his neck, **Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.**
21. 50. when he looked not *for h.* **Luke 12. 46.**
Mark 5. 20. how great things Jesus had done *for h.*
Luke 2. 27. brought in the child Jesus, to do *for h.*

after the custom of the law
8. 40. for they were all waiting *for h.*

9. 52. and they went to make ready *for h.*
Acts 12. 16. but prayer was made unto God *for h.*

1 Cor. 16. 11. for I look *for h.* with the brethren
Col. 1. 16. all things were created by him and *for h.*
Heb. 9. 28. to them that look *for h.* shall he appear

From HIM.

Gen. 35. 13. and God went up *from h.* in the place
Lev. 5. 3. he be hid *from h.* when he knoweth it
Judg. 3. 19. all that stood by him, went out *from h.*
10. 19. to shave locks, his strength went *from h.*
1 Sam. 3. 18. and Samuel hid nothing *from h.*
2 Sam. 11. 15. retire *from h.* ¶ **15. 9.** went out *from h.*
1 Kings 20. 33. whether any thing would come *from h.*
2 Kings 25. 5. all his army were scattered *from h.*
2 Chron. 12. 12. the wrath of the L. turned *from h.*
Job 14. 6. turn *from h.* that he may rest, till he shall

Psal. 22. 24. nor hath he hid his face *from h.*
35. 10. the poor *from h.* had hid myself *from h.*
55. 12. then I would have hid myself *from h.*

62. 1. waiteth on God, *from h.* cometh my salvation
Isa. 5. 23. the righteousness of the righteous *from h.*
53. 3. and we hid as it were our faces *from h.*

Jer. 3. 1. she go *from h.* and become another man's
Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand sent *from h.*
Amos 5. 11. ye take *from h.* burdens of wheat

Jonah 3. 6. he arose, and laid his robe *from h.*
Mat. 5. 42. from *h.* that would borrow of thee
13. 12. *from h.* shall be taken, **Mat. 4. 25. Luke 8. 18.**

25. 29. *from h.* hath not shall be taken, **Luke 19. 26.**
Mark 14. 35. prayed, that the hour might pass *from h.*
Luke 11. 22. he taketh *from h.* all his armour

John 7. 29. I am *from h.* ¶ **10. 5.** but will flee *from h.*
Gal. 1. 6. are so soon removed *from h.* that called you
1 Heb. 12. 25. if we turn away *from h.* that speaketh

1 John 3. 17. shutteth up bowels of compassion *from h.*
4. 21. and this commandment have we *from h.*

Rev. 1. 4. and peace *from h.* which is, which was
See DEPART. DEPARTED.
In HIM.

Gen. 18. 18. all nations of earth shall be blessed in *h.*

Erod. 23. 21. beware of him, for my name is in h.
Judg. 9. 26. men of Shechem put confidence in h.
1 Sam. 28. 20. and there was no strength in h.
29. 3. I have found no fault in h. John 19. 4. 6.
2 Sam. 22. 3. in h. will I trust, Psal. 91. 2.
31. he is a buckler to all that trust in h. Isa. 36. 6.
1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be in h. he shall die.
3. 28. they saw that the wisdom of God was in h.
14. 13. because in h. there is found some good thing
17. 5. sickness, that there was no breath left in h.
1 Chron. 5. 20. because they put their trust in h.
Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I trust in h.
35. 14. judgment is before him, trust thou in h.
Psal. 2. 12. blessed are they that put their trust in h.
18. 30. a buckler to all those that trust in h.
28. 7. my heart trusted in h. and I am helped
33. 21. our heart shall rejoice in h. 66. 6. | 149. 2.
34. 8. blessed is the man that trusteth in h.
22. none of them that trust in h. shall be desolate
37. 5. trust in h. | 40. because they trust in h.
45. 8. trust in h. at all times, ye people, pour out
64. 10. the righteous shall be glad and trust in h.
72. 17. men shall be blessed in h. all nations call
92. 15. is no unrighteousness in h. John 7. 18.
Procr. 14. 7. perceive not in h. lips of knowledge
30. 5. he is a shield to them that put their trust in h.
Ecd. 4. 16. that come after shall not rejoice in h.
Jer. 4. 2. the nations shall bless themselves in h.
46. 25. Pharaoh and all them that trust in h.
48. 11. therefore his taste remained in h.
Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I hope in h.
Dan. 3. 28. delivered his servants who trusted in h.
6. 4. nor was any error or fault found in h.
Obad. 7. there is none understanding in h.
Nah 1. 7. he knoweth them that trust in h.
Hab. 2. 4. behold, his soul is not upright in h.
Mat. 13. 57. and they were offended in h.
14. 2. mighty works do shew themselves in h.
Luke 23. 22. I have found no cause of death in h.
John 1. 4. in h. was life, the life was light of men
3. 15. whosoever believeth in h. 16. Acts 10. 43.
14. 14. shall be in h. a well of water springing up
6. 26. dwelleth in me, and I in h. 10. 38. | 15. 5.
7. 5. neither did his brethren believe in h.
8. 44. because there is no truth in h.
9. 3. made manifest in h. | 11. 10. no light in h.
13. 31. God is glorified in h. | 32. if glorified in h.
Acts 17. 28. in h. we live, move, and have our being
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they believe in h. of whom
15. 12. in h. shall the Gentiles trust
1 Cor. 2. 11. save the spirit of man which is in h.
8. 6. of whom are all things, we in h. 1 John 5. 20.
2 Cor. 1. 19. was not yea, nay, but in h. was yea, 20.
5. 21. might be made the righteous, of God in h.
13. 4. for we are weak in h. but shall live with him
1 Ph. 1. 4. chosen union in h. | 10. gather even in h.
Phil. 3. 9. that I may win Christ, and be found in h.
Col. 1. 19. that in h. should all fulness dwell, 2. 9.
2. 6. so walk ye in h. | 7. rooted and built up in h.
9. in h. dwelleth the fulness of the Godhead bodily
10. ye are complete in h. who is the head of all
Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will put my trust in h.
10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in h.
1 John 2. 4. is a liar, and the truth is not in h.
5. whoso keepeth his word, in h. verily is love of
God perfected, hereby know we that we are in h.
6. he that saith he abideth in h. ought to walk
8. which thing is true in h. and in you
10. and there is none occasion of stumbling in h.
15. the love of the Father is not in h. 3. 17.
27. as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in h. 28.
3. 3. and every man that hath this hope in h.
5. in h. is no sin | 6. who abideth in h. sinneth not
9. for his seed remaineth in h. he cannot sin
15. no murderer hath eternal life abiding in h.
24. dwelleth in h. and he in h. 4. 13, 15, 16.
5. 14. this is the confidence that we have in h.
Into HIM.
1 Kings 17. 21. let the child's soul come into h.
22. the soul of the child came into h. again
2 Chr. 28. 30. because many devils were entered into h.
John 13. 27. after the sop, Satan entered into h.
Eph. 4. 15. may grow up into h. in all things
Of HIM.
Gen. 25. 21. and the Lord was entreated of h.
Erod. 23. 21. beware of h. and obey his voice
52. 1. we wot not what is become of h. 23.
Lec. 15. 7. that toucheth flesh of h. hath the issue, 33.
25. 36. take thou no usury of h. nor increase
Nam. 35. 33. but by the blood of h. that shed it
Leut. 18. 19. nor hearken, I will require it of h.
22. thou shalt not be afraid of h. 2 Kings 1. 15.
15. 18. let no man's heart fail because of h.
2 Kings 5. 20. I will run and take somewhat of h.
1. 24. the life of h. for the life of h.
1 Chr. 5. 2. of h. came the chief ruler, but birth-right
2 Chr. 28. 23. they were the ruin of h. and Israel
33. 13. prayed, and he was entreated of h. 19.
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of h. a right way for us
Job 7. 8. eye at h. hath seen me shall see me no more

Job 12. 5. despised in the thought of h. that is at ease
18. 21. this is the place of h. that knoweth not God
23. 15. when I consider, I am afraid of h.
Procr. 17. fret not thyself because of h. who prospers
Pror. 16. 26. for his mouth craveth it of h.
23. 24. begetteth a wise child, shall have joy of h.
26. 12. is more poor of a fool than of h. 29. 20.
27. 13. take a pledge of h. for a strange woman
Isa. 29. 16. shall the work say of h. that made it
52. 7. the feet of h. bringeth good tidings, Nah. 1. 15.
Jer. 20. 9. I said, I will not make mention of h.
42. 11. be not afraid of h. saith the Lord
Ezek. 14. 10. as the punishment of h. that seeketh
17. 13. king of Babylon hath taken an oath of h.
18. 32. no pleasure in the death of h. that dieth
19. 4. the nations also heard of h. he was taken
28. 9. in the hand of h. that slayeth thee
Zeck. 8. 23. take hold of skirt of h. that is a Jew
9. 8. I will encamp because of h. that returneth
Mat 26. 24. as it is written of h. Mark 9. 13. | 14. 21.
27. 19. I suffered in a dream, because of h.
Mark 8. 30. that they should tell no man of h.
38. of h. shall Son of man be ashamed, Luke 9. 26.
Luke 6. 30. of h. that taketh thy goods, ask not again
12. 48. much given, of h. shall much be required
John 10. 36. say ye of h. whom Father sanctified
Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of h. that believeth in Jesus
9. 11. not of works but of h. that calleth
16. it is not of h. that willett, but of God
11. 36. for of h. and through him are all things
1 Cor. 1. 30. but of h. are ye in Christ, who of God
1 Pet. 2. 9. shew forth praises of h. who called you
2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of h. in peace
1 John 1. 5. is the message which we have heard of h.
2. 27. the anointing which we have received of h.
29. he that doeth righteousness is born of h.
Rev. 1. 7. all kindr. of earth shall wait because of h.
On, or upon HIM.
Erod. 21. 30. shall give whatsoever is laid upon h.
Lec. 7. 20. eateth, having his uncleanness upon h.
15. 24. if her flowers be upon h. he is unclean
19. 17. thou shalt rejoice, and not suffer sin upon h.
20. 9. he cursed father, his blood shall be upon h.
21. 12. crown of anointing oil of his God is upon h.
Nam. 11. 25. took of the spirit that was upon h.
15. 31. shall be cut off, his iniquity shall be upon h.
35. 23. seeing him not, cast it upon h. that he die
Deut. 13. 9. thine hand shall be first upon h.
17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be first upon h.
29. 20. all curses written in this book lie upon h.
Josh. 2. 19. be on our head, if any hand be upon h.
Judg. 3. 10. the Spirit of the Lord came upon h. 14. 6.
19. 15. 14. Num. 24. 2. 1 Sam. 10. 10. | 19. 23.
1 Sam. 18. 17. the hand of the Philistines be upon h.
2 Sam. 17. 2. I will come upon h. while he is weary
1 Kings 8. 31. an oath be laid upon h. 2 Chr. 6. 22.
13. 4. put forth his hand, saying, lay hold on h.
2 Kings 4. 21. she shut the door upon h. and went out
6. 31. if the head of Elisha stand on h. this day
7. 17. the people trode upon h. in the gate, 20.
2 Chr. 32. 25. therefore there was wrath upon h.
Ezra 7. 6. the hand of the Lord his God upon h. 9.
Ezra 7. 17. that thou shouldst set thy heart upon h.
15. 21. in prosperity the destroyer shall come upon h.
20. 22. the hand of the wicked shall come upon h.
25. and shall rain it upon h. while he is eating
25. the sword cometh, terrors are upon h.
27. will God hear, when trouble cometh upon h. 2.
Psal. 116. 2. I will call upon h. as long as I live
145. 18. Lord is nigh to all that call upon h. in truth
Isa. 44. 3. I will pour water upon h. that is thirsty
53. 5. the elastismest of our peace was upon h.
55. seeketh the Lord, call ye upon h. while he is near
7. return to Lord and he will have mercy upon h.
Jer. 31. 20. I will surely have mercy upon h.
Ezek. 12. 13. my net also will I spread upon h.
18. 20. the righteousness of the righteous shall be
upon h. wickedness of the wicked shall be upon h.
Hos. 7. 9. yea, gray hairs are here and there upon h.
12. 14. therefore he shall leave his blood upon h.
Mat. 12. 18. and I will put my Spirit upon h.
27. 30. and they spit upon h. and smote him
Luke 23. 26. and on h. they laid the cross
John 1. 32. it abode upon h. | 33. remaining on h.
3. 18. he that believeth on h. is not condemned,
5. 24. | 6. 40. Rom. 9. 33. 1 Pet. 2. 6.
19. 37. they shall look on h. whom they pierced
Acts 13. 9. then Saul set his eyes on h. and said
Phil. 1. 29. not only to believe on h. but to suffer
2. 27. but God had mercy on h. and not on h. only
Heb. 2. 16. he took not on h. the nature of angels
Rev. 6. 2. and he that sat on h. 5. 8. | 19. 11.
20. 3. shut him up, and he set a seal upon h.
Over HIM.
Gen. 4. 7. be his desire, thou shalt rule over h.
Lev. 16. 21. and confess over h. all the iniquities
25. 43. thou shalt not rule over h. with rigour, 53.
2 Sam. 3. 34. all the people wept again over h.
1 Kings 13. 30. they mourned over h. saying, alas
16. 18. burnt the king's house over h. with fire

Psal. 109. 6. set thou a wicked man over h. let Satan
Ezek. 19. 8. the nations spread their net over h.
Dan. 4. 16. and let seven times pass over h. 23
Acts 8. 2. devout men made lamentation over h.
Rom. 6. 9. death hath no more dominion over h.
Jam. 5. 14. is any sick? let them pray over h.
Through HIM.
John 1. 7. that all men through h. might believe
3. 17. that the world through h. might be saved
Rom. 5. 9. we shall be saved from wrath, through h.
8. 37. more than conquerors through h. that loved us
11. 36. of him, through h. and to him, are all things
Eph. 2. 18. through h. we have access to the Father
1 John 4. 9. sent his Son that we might live in h.
To, or unto HIM.
Gen. 4. 26. to Seth, to h. also there was born a son
12. 7. an altar to the Lord, who appeared unto h.
17. 17. shall a child be born unto h. that is old?
21. 2. at set time of which God had spoken to h.
24. 36. unto h. hath he given all that he hath
49. 10. unto h. shall the gathering of the people be
Erod. 4. 16. thou shalt be to h. instead of God
22. 25. thou shalt not be to h. as an usurer
28. 43. it shall be a statute for ever unto h. 30. 21.
Deut. 1. 36. and to h. will I give the land
18. 15. raise up a Prophet, unto h. ye shall hearken
Judg. 15. 10. to do to h. as he hath done to us
1 Sam. 28. 17. the Lord hath done to h. as he spake
2 Sam. 3. 9. hath sworn to David, even so I do to h.
2 Kings 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to h. to-day?
7. 20. so it fell out unto h. for the people trode
2 Chron. 13. 5. even to h. and his sons by covenant
34. 26. as for the king, so shall ye say unto h.
Job 6. 14. to h. that is afflicted, pity should be shewed
35. 6. if thou sinnest, what doest thou unto h.?
Psal. 68. 33. to h. that rideth on the heavens
72. 15. to h. shall be given of the gold of Sheba,
136. 7. to h. that made great lights, for his mercy
17. to h. that smote great kings, for his mercy
Ecd. 9. 2. all things come alike to all, one event to
h. that sacrificeth, and to h. that sacrificeth not
Isa. 9. 13. people turneth not to h. that smiteth
6. 1. turn to h. from whom Israel have revolted
40. 17. they are counted to h. less than nothing
18. or what likeness will ye compare unto h.?
45. 24. even to h. shall men come, and all that are
49. 7. thus saith the L., to h. whom man despiseth
57. 19. peace to h. that is afar off, and to h. near
66. 2. I will look, even to h. that is poor and contrite
Mat. 7. 8. to h. that knocketh, it shall be opened
Luke 6. 29. to h. that smiteth thee on one cheek
8. 18. whosoever hath, to h. shall be given
12. 10. to h. that blasphemeth against Holy Ghost
20. 38. the God of the living, for all live unto h.
John 7. 33. then I go unto h. that sent me, 16. 5.
10. 3. to h. the porter openeth, the sheep hear
Acts 5. 40. to h. they agreed, and called apostle
8. 11. to h. they had regard, because he had bewitch,
10. 43. to h. give all the prophets witness, that thro'
Rom. 4. 4. now to h. that worketh, is the reward
5. to h. that worketh not, but believeth on him
7. 4. even to h. who is raised from the dead
11. 36. and to h. are all things, to whom be glory
14. 14. to h. that esteemeth, to h. it is unclean
16. 25. now to h. that is of power to establish you
1 Cor. 14. 11. I be to h. who speaketh a barbarian
Gal. 3. 6. it was accounted to h. for righteousness
Eph. 3. 21. unto h. be glory in the church by Christ
Heb. 1. 5. I will be to h. a Father, he to me a Son
5. 7. to h. that was able to save him from death
Jam. 2. 23. it was imputed unto h. for righteousness
4. 17. to h. that knoweth to do good, to h. it is sin
Rev. 1. 5. unto h. that loved us, and washed us
2. 7. to h. that overcometh will I give, 17. | 3. 21.
26. to h. will I give power over the nations
21. 6. I will give unto h. that is athirst, of fountain
Toward HIM.
Gen. 31. 2. behold, it was not toward h. as before
Judg. 8. 3. their anger was abated toward h.
2 Chr. 16. 9. of them whose heart is perfect toward h.
Job 11. 13. and stretch out thine hands toward h.
1. 29. lift up thy hands toward h. for thy child
Ezek. 17. 6. whose branches turned toward h.
2 Cor. 2. 8. ye would confirm your love toward h.
Under HIM.
Erod. 17. 12. they took a stone and put it under h.
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule that was under h. went away
Job 9. 13. the proud helpers do stoop under h.
Isa. 58. 5. to spread sackcloth and ashes under h.
Ezek. 17. 6. the roots thereof were under h.
1 Cor. 15. 27. all things put under h. 28. Heb. 2. 8
With HIM.
Gen. 39. 3. his master saw that the Lord was with h.
Erod. 31. 6. I have given with h. Aholiab, 39. 23.
Num. 12. 8. with h. will I speak mouth to mouth, even
apparently, not in dark speeches, Jer. 32. 4.
23. 21. the Lord his God is with h. and the shout
Deut. 29. 15. with h. that standeth here with us, also
with h. that is not here with us, this day
32. 12. and there was no strange god with h.

1 Sam. 3. 19. and the Lord was with *h.* 18. 12. 14. 16. 18. the Lord is with *h.* || 25. 25. folly is with *h.* 2 Sam. 5. 10. Lord of hosts was with *h.* 1 Chr. 11. 9. 12. *h.* his will *be*, and with *h.* will I abide
1 Kings 6. 65. Solomon held a feast, and all Israel with *h.* from Hamath to Egypt, 2 Chr. 7. 8.
2 Kings 3. 12. said, the word of the Lord is with *h.* 15. 19. gave silver, that his hand might be with *h.* 18. 7. the Lord was with *h.* and he prospered,
1 Chron. 9. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 1. || 15. 9.
2 Chron. 15. 2. Lord is with you, while ye be with *h.* 26. 17. with *h.* fourscore priests of the Lord
32. 7. for there be more with us than with *h.*
8. with *h.* is an arm of flesh, with us the Lord
36. 23. the Lord his God be with *h.* Ezra 1. 3.
Ezra 8. 3. with *h.* 150 males || 4. with *h.* 200 males
6. with *h.* 50 males || Job 12. 13. with *h.* wisdom, 16.
Job 18. 6. and his candle shall be put out with *h.*
22. 21. acquaint thyself with *h.* and be at peace
Psalm. 89. 24. and my mercy shall be with *h.*
91. 15. I will be with *h.* in trouble, I will deliver him
130. 7. and with *h.* is plenteous redemption
Prov. 8. 30. then was I as one brought up with *h.*
Eccl. 8. 15. that shall abide with *h.* of his labour
Isa. 3. 10. say to the righteous, it shall be well with *h.*
11. we unto the wicked, it shall be ill with *h.*
40. 10. behold, his reward is with *h.* 62. 11.
57. 15. with *h.* also that is of a contrite spirit
Jer. 22. 15. and then it was well with *h.* 16.
Ezek. 31. 11. the mighty one, he shall deal with *h.*
Mat. 2. 5. my covenant was with *h.* of life
Mat. 5. 25. agree whilst thou art in the way with *h.*
Mark 3. 14. ordained 12, that they should be with *h.*
5. 18. prayed that he might be with *h.* Luke 8. 36.
Luke 1. 60. and the hand of the Lord was with *h.*
22. 56. a maid said, this man was also with *h.*
John 3. 2. do these miracles, except God be with *h.*
14. 23. we will come and make our abode with *h.*
Acts 7. 9. sold Joseph, but God was with *h.* 10. 38.
10. 35. he that feareth him is accepted with *h.*
21. 36. multitude followed, crying, away with *h.*
Rom. 6. 3. we are buried with *h.* by baptism, Col. 2. 12.
8. live with *h.* 2 Cor. 13. 4. 1 Thess. 5. 10. 2 Tim. 2. 11.
8. 32. how shall he not with *h.* give us all things
1 Thess. 4. 14. sleep in Jesus, will God bring with *h.*
2 Tim. 2. 12. we also shall reign with *h.* Rev. 20. 6.
Heb. 11. 9. the heirs with *h.* of the same promise
2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with *h.* in the holy mount
Rev. 3. 12. and I will up with *h.* and he with me
14. 1. with *h.* 144,000 having his Father's name
17. 14. they that are with *h.* are called, chosen
Within HIM.
Job 14. 22. and his soul within *h.* mourn
20. 14. his meat is the gall of asps within *h.*
Prov. 26. 24. and layeth up deceit within *h.*
Isa. 63. 11. is he that put his Holy Spirit within *h.*
Zech. 12. 1. and forthem the spirit of man within *h.*
Without HIM.
John 1. 3. and without *h.* was not any thing made
See HYMN.
HIMSELF.
Gen. 43. 32. they set on for him by *h.* and for them
Ezod. 21. 3. if he came in by *h.* he shall go out by *h.*
Lev. 9. 8. sin-offering which is for *h.* 10. 6, 11.
16. 11. shall make an atonement for *h.* 17. 24.
Num. 16. 9. separated you to bring you near to *h.*
31. 53. men of war had taken spoil, every man for *h.*
Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a people
to *h.* 14. 2. || 28. 9. || 29. 13. 2 Sam. 7. 23.
33. 21. and he provided the first part for *h.*
Josh. 22. 23. let the Lord *h.* require it
Judg. 3. 19. he *h.* turned again from the quarries
1 Sam. 30. 6. but David encouraged *h.* in the Lord
1 Kings 19. 4. but Elijah *h.* went a day's journey,
and he requested for *h.* that he might die
2 Chron. 13. 12. God *h.* is with us for our captain
26. 20. thrust him out, yea, *h.* hastened also to go out
Ezra 10. 8. *h.* separated from the congregation
Job 1. 12. only on *h.* put not forth thine hand
22. 2. he that is wise may be profitable to *h.*
27. 10. will he delight *h.* in the Almighty?
32. 2. because he justified *h.* rather than God
34. 9. that he should delight *h.* with God
41. 25. when he raiseth *h.* the mighty are afraid
Psalm. 4. 3. hath set apart him that is godly for *h.*
10. 14. the poor committeth *h.* unto thee
35. 8. let his net that he hath hid catch *h.*
36. 4. he setteth *h.* in a way that is not good
50. 6. for God is judge *h.* Selah.
87. 5. and the Highest *h.* shall establish her
182. 18. but on *h.* shall his crown flourish
135. 4. for the Lord hath chosen Jacob to *h.*
Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall take wicked *h.*
11. 25. he that watereth shall be watered also *h.*
13. 7. that maketh *h.* rich, that maketh *h.* poor
14. 14. and a good man shall be satisfied from *h.*
16. 4. the Lord hath made all things for *h.*
26. he that laboureth, laboureth for *h.*
24. 13. he also shall cry *h.* but shall not be heard
22. 3. foreseeth the evil, and hideth *h.* 27. 12.

Prov. 29. 15. but a child left to *h.* bringeth to shame
Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved hath withdrawn *h.*
Isa. 7. 14. the Lord *h.* shall give you a sign
38. 15. he hath spoken, and *h.* hath done it
44. 5. another shall call *h.* by the name of Jacob
59. 12. that departeth from evil, maketh *h.* a prey
63 12. to make *h.* an everlasting name
Jer. 10. 23. I know that the way of man is not in *h.*
29. 26. man that is mad, and maketh *h.* a prophet
51. 14. the Lord hath sworn by *h.* Amos 6. 8.
Ezek. 45. 52. on that day shall prince prepare for *h.*
Dan. 9. 26. Messiah shall be cut off, but not for *h.*
Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn *h.* from them
10. 1. Israel an empty vine, bringeth forth fruit to *h.*
Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver *h.*
15. he that is swift of foot shall not deliver *h.*
Mat. 6. 4. *h.* shall reward thee openly
8. 17. *h.* took our infirmities, bare our sicknesses
13. 21. yet hath he not root in *h.* but dureth a while
27. 42. saved others, *h.* he cannot save, Mark 15. 31.
Mark 3. 21. for they said, he is beside *h.*
8. 34. let him deny *h.* and take his cross, Luke 9. 23.
12. 33. to love his neighbour as *h.* is more than
Luke 10. 1. sent them, whither he *h.* would come
11. 26. he taketh seven spirits more wicked than *h.*
12. 47. who knew his lord's will, and prepared not
15. 17. and when he came to *h.* he said, how many
19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for *h.* a kingdom
23. 2. saying, that he *h.* is Christ, a king
51. who also *h.* waited for the kingdom of God
24. 27. *h.* expounded the things concerning *h.*
26. Jesus *h.* stood in the midst of them, and saith
John 4. 2. Jesus *h.* baptized not, but his disciples
5. 18. God was his Father, making *h.* equal with *h.*
19. verily, I say, the Son can do nothing of *h.*
26. for as the Father hath life in *h.* so the Son
6. 6. for he *h.* knew what he would do
61. when Jesus knew in *h.* that his disciples
7. 4. and he *h.* seeketh to be known openly
18. he that speaketh of *h.* seeketh his own glory
9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall speak for *h.*
11. 51. this spake he not of *h.* but being high-priest
13. 32. God shall glorify him in *h.* and glorify him
16. 13. he shall not speak of *h.* but whatsoever
27. the Father *h.* loveth you, because ye loved me
19. 12. whoso maketh *h.* a king, speaketh ag. Caesar
21. 1. Jesus shewed *h.* again to the disciples, 14.
Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join *h.* to them
36. rose up Theudas, boasting *h.* to be somebody
8. 9. giving out that *h.* was some great one
34. of whom speaketh the prophet this? of *h.*?
10. 17. now while Peter doubted in *h.* what this
12. 11. and when Peter was come to *h.* he said
14. 17. he left not *h.* without witness, in that
25. 8. while he answered for *h.* 26. 1.
26. 24. as he spake forth, Festus said with loud voice
28. 16. but Paul was suffered to dwell by *h.*
Rom. 12. 3. not to think of *h.* more highly than he
14. 7. none of us liveth to *h.* no man dieth to *h.*
15. 3. for even Christ pleased not *h.* but as is written
1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he *h.* is judged of no man
15. 16. but he *h.* shall be saved, yet so as by fire
11. 28. but let a man examine *h.* so let him eat
15. 28. then shall the Son *h.* be subject to him
2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath reconciled us to *h.* by Jesus, 19.
10. 7. if any man trust to *h.* let him of *h.* think
11. 20. for ye suffer if a man exalt *h.* if a man smit
Gal. 1. 4. who gave *h.* for our sins, that he might
2. 20. gave *h.* for me || 3. think *h.* to be something
6. 4. then shall he have rejoicing in *h.* alone
Eph. 2. 15. to make in *h.* of twain one new man
20. Jesus *h.* being the chief corner-stone
5. 2. hath given *h.* for us || 25. gave *h.* for it
27. he might present it to *h.* a glorious church
28. loveth *h.* || 33. so love his wife, even as *h.*
Col. 1. 20. and by him to reconcile all things to *h.*
2. 15. triumphing over them in *h.*
2 Thess. 2. 4. sitteth, shewing *h.* that he is God
1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave *h.* a ransom for all
Tit. 2. 14. who gave *h.* for us, to purify to *h.*
3. 11. he sinneth, being condemned of *h.*
Heb. 1. 3. when he had by *h.* purged our sins
2. 14. he also *h.* likewise took part of the same
78. in that he *h.* hath suffered, being tempted
52. for that he *h.* also is compassed with infirmity
3. as for the people, so also for *h.* to offer for sins
4. no man taketh this honour to *h.* but he that
5. Christ glorified not *h.* to be made an high-priest
6. 13. he swarby *h.* || 7. 27. when he offered up *h.*
9. 26. appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of *h.*
1 Pet. 2. 23. but committed *h.* to him that judgeth
1 John 2. 6. ought *h.* to walk, even as he walked
3. 3. hath this hope, purifieth *h.* even as he is pure
5. 10. he that believeth hath the witness in *h.*
3 John 10. nor doth he *h.* receive the brethren
Rev. 19. 12. had a name that no man knew but *h.*
21. 3. God *h.* shall be with them, and be their God
See BOWEN, HIDE.

Was a liquid measure of the Hebrews: It was the

sith part of a Bath, and held one gullen and two pines.
Ezod. 29. 40. with the fourth part of an *h.* of oil
30. 24. take also unto thee of oil-olive an *h.*
Lev. 19. 36. a just ephah, and *h.* shall ye have
23. 13. the drink-offering shall be of wine, the fourth
part of an *h.* of oil, Num. 15. 4. || 28. 14.
Num. 15. 5. the fourth part of an *h.* of wine
6. the third part of an *h.* of oil || 9. half an *h.*
Ezek. 4. 11. shalt drink sixth part of an *h.* of water
45. 24. an *h.* of oil for an ephah, 46. 5, 7, 11.
46. 14. third part of an *h.* of oil to temper with
HIND, S.
Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a *h.* let loose, he giveth
2 Sam. 22. 34. he maketh my feet like *h.* feet, and
setteth me on high places, Ps. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.
Job 39. 1. or canst thou mark when the *h.* do calve?
Ps. 99. 9. the voice of Lord maketh the *h.* to calve
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the loving *h.* and roe
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the *h.* of the field, 3, 5.
Jer. 14. 5. the *h.* calved in the field, and forsook it
HINDER.
Gen. 24. 56. *h.* me not, seeing the L. hath prospered
Num. 22. 16. let nothing *h.* thee from coming to me
Neh. 4. 8. to come and fight, and *h.* the building
Job 9. 12. behold, he taketh away, who can *h.* him?
11. 10. if he cut off and shut up, who can *h.* him?
Acts 8. 35. what deth *h.* me to be baptized?
1 Cor. 9. 12. lest we should *h.* the gospel of Christ
Gal. 5. 7. who did *h.* you, that should not obey truth?
HINDERED.
Ezra 6. 8. expences be given, that they be not *h.*
Luk. 11. 52. and them that were entering in, ye *h.*
Rom. 15. 22. have been much *h.* from coming to you
1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come, but Satan *h.*
1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your prayers be not *h.*
HINDERETH.
Isa. 14. 6. he that ruled is persecuted, and none *h.*
HINDERETH.
2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote him with *h.* end of spear
HINDERMOST, or HINDMOST.
Gen. 33. 2. and he put Rachel and Joseph *h.*
Num. 2. 31. they shall go *h.* with their standards
Deut. 25. 18. he met thee, and smote the *h.* of thee
Josh. 10. 19. pursue, and smite the *h.* of them
Jer. 50. 12. the *h.* of the nations shall be a wilderness.
HINDER PART.
Joel 2. 20. and his *h.* part toward the utmost sea
Mark 3. 38. Jesus was in the *h.* part of the ship
Acts 27. 41. the *h.* part was broken with waves
HINDER PARTS.
1 Kings 7. 25. their *h.* parts were inward, 2 Cor. 4. 4
Psalm 78. 66. he smote his enemies in the *h.* parts
HINDER SEA.
Zech. 14. 8. and half of them toward the *h.* sea
HINGES.
1 Kings 7. 50. and the *h.* of gold for doors of house
Prov. 26. 14. as the door turneth upon his *h.*
HIP.
Judg. 15. 8. he smote them *h.* and thigh with slaughter
HIRE, Substantive.
Gen. 30. 18. given me my *h.* & called his name an *h.*
32. among the goats, and of such shall be my *h.*
33. when it shall come for thy *h.* before thy face
31. 8. if he said, the ring-straked shall be thy *h.*
Ezod. 22. 15. if an hired thing, it came for his *h.*
Deut. 23. 18. thou shalt not bring the *h.* of a whore
24. 15. at his day thou shalt give him his *h.*
1 Kings 5. 6. to thee will I give *h.* for thy servants
Isa. 23. 17. she shall turn to her *h.* and commit
18. and her *h.* shall be holiness to the Lord
Ezek. 16. 31. not as an harlot in that thou scornest *h.*
41. and thou also shalt give no *h.* any more
29. 40. I have given him Egypt for his *h.*
Mic. 1. 7. for she gathered it of the *h.* of an harlot,
and they shall return to the *h.* of an harlot
3. 11. and the priests thereof teach for *h.*
Zech. 8. 10. there was no *h.* for man, any *h.* for beast
Mat. 20. 8. give them their *h.* beginning from last
Luk. 10. 7. for the labourer is worthy of his *h.*
Jam. 5. 4. behold, the *h.* of the labourers is kept back
HIRE.
Isa. 46. 6. they *h.* a goldsmith, and he maketh it a god
Mat. 20. 1. went out to *h.* labourers into his vineyard
HIRED.
Gen. 30. 16. I have *h.* thee with my son's mandrakes
Ezod. 22. 15. if it be an *h.* thing it came for his hire
Lev. 19. 13. the wages of him that is *h.* not abide
Deut. 23. 4. they *h.* against thee Balaam, Neh. 13. 5.
Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech *h.* vain persons
18. 4. Micah hath *h.* me, and I am his priest
1 Sam. 2. 5. that were full, have *h.* out themselves
2 Sam. 10. 6. Ammon *h.* the Syrians, 1 Chr. 19. 7.
2 King 7. 6. the king of Israel hath *h.* against us
2 Chron. 24. 12. *h.* masons and carpenters to repair
25. 6. Amaziah *h.* 100,000 mighty men of valour
Ezra 4. 5. *h.* counsellors against them to frustrate
Neh. 6. 12. Tobiah and Sanballat had *h.* him, 13.
Isa. 7. 20. shall Lord shave with a razor that is *h.*
Jer. 46. 21. her *h.* men are like fatted bullocks

HISS

Eze. 8. 9. are gone up, Ephraim hath *A. lovers* 10. yea, though they have *A.* among the nations **Mat. 20. 7.** they say, because no man hath *h. us* 9. when they came that were *A.* ab. eleventh hour **Acts 26. 30.** Paul dwelt two years in his own *h. hou.*

HIRE

Exod. 12. 45. an *A. serv.* not eat thereof, **Lev. 22. 10.** **Lev. 25. 6.** the sabbath shall be meat for thy *A. serv.* 40. but as an *A. servant* he shall be with thee 50. according to the time of an *A. serv.* shall it be 53. as a yearly *A. servant* shall he be with him **Deut. 15. 18.** hath been worth a double *A. servant* 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress an *A. servant*

HIRE

Mark 1. 20. left Zebedee in the ship with *A. serv.* **Luke 15. 17.** how many *A. serv.* have bread enough 19. make me as one of thy *A. servants*

HIRELING

It is commanded in the law, that the hireling should be paid as soon as his work is over. **Lev. 19. 13.** The wages of him that is hired shall not abide with thee all night until the morning; because his urgent necessities require it for present subsistence. An hireling's day or year, is a kind of proverb, signifying a full year, without abating any thing of it. Are not his days like the days of an hireling? **Job 7. 1.** The days of man are like those of an hireling; as nothing is deducted from them, to nothing is added to them. And in **Job 14. 6.** I'll he shall accomplish as an hireling his day; to the time of his death, which he waits for as the hireling for the end of the day. See **Isa. 16. 14.** [21. 16]. In **John 10. 12, 13.** the hireling is set in opposition to the true shepherd; the first neglects the sheep, and aims only at his own advantage; the second loves and guides them carefully. The hirelings, whom the Father of the family, that is, God, sends into his vineyard, are the prophets and apostles, Jews and Christians; the second succeeded the first, and all receive their reward when their work is done, **Mat. 20. 1—16.**

Job 7. 1. are not his days like the days of an *h.?* 2. as an *h.* looketh for the reward of his work 14. 6. till he shall accomplish as an *h.* his day **Isa. 16. 14.** in three years as the years of an *h.* 21. 16. **Mal. 3. 5.** witness against them that oppress the *h.* **John 10. 12.** he that is an *h.* and not the shepherd 13. the *h.* fleeth, because he is an *h.* and careth not

HIREST

Ezek. 16. 33. thou *h.* bring *h.*, that they may come **HIRE.**

Mic. 1. 7. all the *h.* thereof shall be burnt with fire **HIS.**

Gen. 38. 9. Onan knew the seed should not be *A.* **Exod. 21. 34.** and the dead beast shall be *A.* 22. 9. which another challengeth to be *A.* **Lev. 27. 15.** add the fifth part, and it shall be *A.* **Nom. 5. 10.** a man's hallowed thing shall be *A.* 16. 5. to morrow the Lord will shew who are *A.* 23. 10. righteous, and let my last end be like *A.* **Deut. 21. 17.** the right of the first-born is *A.* **2 Sam. 16. 18.** I will be, with him will I abide **1 Kings 2. 15.** for it was *A.* from the Lord **2 Kings 15. 25.** a captain of *A.* conspired *ag. him* **Ezek. 4. 11.** is one law of *A.* to put him to death **Job 12. 16.** the deceived and the deceiver are *A.* 18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is none of *h.* **Psal. 30. 4.** sing unto the Lord, all ye saints of *h.* 95. 4. the strength of the hills is *h.* also 103. 21. ye ministers of *h.* that do his pleasure **Psalm. 2. 16.** my beloved is mine, and I am *h.* **Ezek. 16. 15.** on every one that passeth by, *h.* it was 46. 17. then it shall be *h.* to the year of liberty **Dan. 2. 20.** blessed be *G.* wisdom and might are *h.* **Obad. 14.** to cut off those of *h.* that did escape, nor shouldst have deliver. up those of *h.* that remain **Hab. 2. 6.** woe to him increaseth that which is not *h.* **John 7. 16.** doctrine is not mine, but *h.* that sent me **Acts 16. 33.** was baptized, he and all *A.* straightway **Rom. 8. 9.** if any have not the Spirit, he is none of *h.* **2 Tim. 2. 19.** the Lord knoweth them that are *A.* **Heb. 4. 10.** hath ceased from works, as *G.* did from *h.*

HISS

To hiss, is a kind of insult and contempt. **1 Kings 9. 8.** All they, who shall see the destruction of this temple, shall be astonished, and shall hiss, and say, why hath the Lord done thus unto this land, and to this house? And *Job, speaking of the wicked under calamities, says, that they shall clap their hands at him, and shall hiss him out of his place, Job 27. 23.* And in **Jer. 19. 8.** I will make this city desolate and an hissing; every one that passeth thereby shall be astonished, and hiss, because of all the plagues thereof; I will make this city the subject of ridicule and scorn. To hiss, to call one with hissing, is a mark of power and authority. The Lord says, that in

HO

his anger he will hiss, and call the enemy against Jerusalem. **Isa. 5. 26.** He will hiss unto them from the end of the earth. He will bring them with an hiss from the very extremities of the earth. And in **Isa. 7. 18.** The Lord shall hiss for the fly, and shall bring it to him, that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of Assyria. And the fly and the bee, which God will bring thus with a hiss, are the kings of Egypt and Assyria: they shall come with their troops into the territories of Israel, and shall disperse themselves over the whole country. Theodoret, writing upon Isaiah, remarks, that in Syria, and Palestine, they who looked after bees drew them out of their hives, carried them into the fields, and brought them back again with the sound of a flute and the noise of hissing. Zechariah, speaking of the return from the Babylonish captivity, says, that the Lord will gather them, as it were with an hiss, and bring them back into their country. **Zeck. 10. 8.** Which shews the ease and authority with which he will perform this great work. **1 Kings 9. 8.** and at this house every one shall *h.* **Job 27. 23.** men shall *h.* him out of his place **Isa. 5. 26.** he will *A.* to them from end of the earth 7. 18. the Lord shall *h.* for the fly in Egypt **Jer. 19. 8.** passeth thereby shall *h.* 49. 17. [50. 13. **Lam. 2. 15.** they *A.* at the daughter of Jerusalem 16. thy enemies *A.* and gnash the teeth against thee **Ezek. 27. 36.** the merchants shall *h.* at thee **Zeck. 2. 15.** every one that passeth by her shall *h.* **Zeck. 10. 8.** I will *A.* for them and gather them

HISSING

2 Chron. 29. 8. and he hath delivered them to *h.* **Jer. 18. 16.** to make their land a perpetual *h.* 19. 8. I will make this city an *h.* 18. [29. 18. 25. 9. and I will make them an *h.* 18. [29. 18. 51. 37. Babylon shall be an *h.* without inhabitant **Mic. 6. 16.** should make inhabitants thereof an *h.*

HIT

1 Sam. 31. 3. and the archers *h.* him, **1 Chron. 10. 3.** **HITIER.** **Gen. 45. 5.** now be not angry that ye sold me *h.* 8. it was not you that sent me *A.* but God 13. ye shall haste and bring down my father *h.* **Ezek. 3. 5.** draw not nigh *A.* put off thy shoes **Job. 2. 2.** behold, there came men in *A.* to-night 18. 6. ye shall bring the description *h.* to me **Judg. 16. 3.** they said to him, who brought thee *h.?* 19. 12. we will not turn aside *A.* into the city **1 Sam. 13. 9.** bring *A.* a burnt-offering to me 14. 16. and Saul said, bring *A.* the ark of God **34.** bring me *A.* every man his ox and his sheep 36. the priest said, let us draw near *A.* unto God 15. 32. bring *A.* Agag [17. 28. why camest thou *h.* 23. 9. said to Abiathar, bring *A.* the ephod, 30. 7. **2 Sam. 1. 10.** I have brought them *A.* unto my lord **1 Kings 2. 9.** hasten *h.* Micaiah the son of Imlah **2 Kings 2. 8.** Jordan divided *A.* and thither, 14. **2 Chron. 28. 13.** ye shall not bring in captives *h.* **Ezek. 4. 2.** king of Assur, which brought us up *h.* **Psal. 73. 10.** therefore his people return *h.* 21. take a psalm, and bring *A.* the timbrel **Prov. 9. 4.** whoso is simple, let him turn in *A.* 16. **Isa. 57. 3.** draw near *h.* ye sons of the sorceress **Mat. 14. 8.** he said, bring them *A.* to me 17. 17. Jesus said, bring him *A.* to me, **Luke 9. 41.** 22. 12. friend, how camest thou in *h.* not having **Luke 14. 21.** bring in *A.* the poor and the maimed 15. 23. bring *A.* the fatted calf and kill it 19. 27. bring *A.* and slay them before me 30. shall find a colt tied, loose him, bring him *h.* **John 6. 25.** they said, Rabbi, when camest thou *h.?* 20. 27. reach *A.* thy finger, reach *A.* thy hand **Acts 9. 21.** that came *h.* for that intent that he 10. 32. call *A.* Simon, whose surname is Peter 14. 37. ye have brought *A.* these men, which are

COME.

HITHERTO. **Exod. 7. 16.** behold, *h.* thou wouldst not hear **Nom. 14. 19.** as thou hast forgiven this people *h.* **Josh. 17. 14.** as the Lord hath blessed me *h.* **Judg. 16. 13.** *h.* thou hast mocked me, and told lies 1 Sam. 1. 16. for out of my grief have I spoken *h.* 7. 12. and saying, *h.* hath the Lord helped us **2 Sam. 7. 18.** thou hast brought me *h.* **1 Chr. 17. 16.** 15. 34. as I have been thy father's servant *h.* **1 Chron. 9. 18.** who *h.* waited in the king's gate 12. 29. *h.* the greatest part kept the ward **Job 38. 11.** *A.* shalt thou come, but no further **Psal. 71. 17.** *A.* have I declared thy wondrous works **Isa. 18. 2.** a people terrible from their beginning *h.?* **Job 3. 17.** my Father worketh *A.* and I work 16. 24. *A.* have ye asked nothing in my name **Rom. 1. 13.** I purposed to come, but was let *h.* **1 Cor. 3. 2.** for *A.* ye were not able to bear it

HO

HO to whom he said, *h.* such a one, sit down

HOL

Isa. 55. 1. ho every one that thirsteth, come ye *h.* **Zeck. 2. 6.** ho, ho, come forth, flee from the land **HOAR, HOARY, SEE FROG, HAIR, HEAD HOARY.** **Job 41. 32.** one would think the deep to be *A.* **HOISED.**

Acts 27. 40. they *A.* up the main-sail to the wind **HOLD, Substantive.** **Judg. 9. 46.** they entered into *A.* of the god Berith 49. they put them to the *A.* and set the *A.* on fire **1 Sam. 29. 4.** Day in *h.* 24. 22. **2 Sam. 5. 17.** [23. 14. 5. abide not in the *A.* depart, and get thee into land **1 Chr. 12. 16.** there came of Judah to *h.* of David **Acts 4. 3.** and put them in *A.* unto the next day **Rev. 18. 2.** is become the *h.* of every foul spirit

SEE STRONG.

HOLD.

Gen. 21. 18. lift up the lad, *h.* him is thine hand **Exod. 5. 1.** that they may *h.* a feast to me in wildern. 9. 2. refuse to let me go, and will *A.* them still? 10. 9. for we must *h.* a feast unto the Lord 20. 7. Lord will not *A.* him guiltless, **Deut. 5. 11.** **Deut. 22. 25.** if the man take strong *h.* of her **Ruth 3. 15.** he said, bring the wail, *h.* *h.* **2 Sam. 2. 22.** how should I *h.* up my face to *h.* 6. 6. Uzzah put forth his hand to ark of God, and took *A.* of it, oken shook it, **1 Chron. 13. 9.** **1 Kings 2. 9.** now therefore *h.* him not guiltless **Ezek. 4. 11.** the king shall *h.* out the golden sceptre **Job 6. 24.** teach me, and I will *h.* my tongue 9. 28. I know that thou wilt not *A.* me innocent 13. 10. if I *h.* my tongue, I shall give up the ghost 17. 9. the righteous also shall *h.* on his way 41. 26. the spear, dart, the habergeon cannot *h.* **Psal. 17. 5.** *h.* up my goings in thy paths 119. 53. horror hath taken *A.* upon me, because 117. *h.* thou me up, and I shall be safe 139. 10. and thy right hand shall *h.* me **Prov. 31. 19.** and her hands *A.* the distaff **Isa. 41. 13.** they all *h.* swords, being expert in war **Isa. 41. 13.** I the Lord will *h.* thy right hand 42. 6. and I will *A.* thine hand, and keep thee **Jer. 2. 15.** hewed broken cisterns, can *h.* no water **B. 21.** astonishment hath taken *A.* on me 50. 42. they shall *A.* the bow and the lance 43. anguish took *A.* of him, and pangs as of wom. **Ezek. 30. 21.** to make it strong to *A.* the sword 41. 6. that they might have *A.* they had not *h.* **Amos 6. 10.** then shall he say, *h.* thy tongue **Zeck. 11. 5.** slay them, and *h.* themselves not guilty **Mar. 6. 24.** else will he, to the one. **Luke 16. 13.** 21. 26. for all *h.* John as a prophet **Mark 7. 4.** other things they have received to *A.* 8. ye *A.* the tradition of men, as washing of pots **Rom. 1. 18.** who *A.* the truth in unrighteousness **Phil. 2. 29.** receive him, and *h.* such in reputation **2 Thess. 2. 15.** *A.* the traditions ye have been taught **Heb. 3. 14.** if we *A.* the beginning of our confidence **Jer. 2. 14.** hast them that *h.* the doctrine of Balaam 15. hast them that *h.* doctrine of the Nicolaitanes

SEE CAUGHT.

HOLD fast.

Job 8. 15. he shall *h.* it fast, but it shall not endure 27. 6. my righteousness *h.* fast, I will not let it go **Jer. 8. 5.** they *h.* fast deceit, they refuse to return **1 Thess. 5. 21.** prove all things, *h.* fast that is good **2 Tim. 1. 13.** *h.* fast the form of sound words which **Heb. 3. 6.** if we *h.* fast the confid. and the rejoicing 4. 14. let us *h.* fast our profession, 10. 23. **Rev. 2. 25.** that ye have already *A.* fast till I come 3. 3. *h.* fast and repent [11. *h.* fast which thou hast

HOLD peace.

Exod. 14. 14. Lord shall fight, ye shall *A.* your peace **Nom. 30. 4.** if her father *A.* his peace at her 14. if her husband altogether *A.* his peace at her **Judg. 18. 19.** *h.* thy peace, lay hand on thy mouth **2 Sam. 13. 20.** *A.* thy peace, my sister, he is brother **2 Kings 2. 3.** he said, I know it, *h.* you your peace, 5. 7. 9. a day of good tidings, and we *A.* our peace **Neh. 8. 11.** saying, *A.* your peace, the day is holy **Job 11. 3.** should thy lies make men *A.* their peace? 13. 5. that ye would altogether *h.* your peace 15. *A.* your peace, let me alone that I may speak 33. 31. mark well, *h.* thy peace and I will speak 33. *h.* thy peace, and I will teach thee wisdom **Psal. 83. 1.** O *G.* *h.* not thy *h.* be still, 109. 1. **Isa. 62. 1.** for Zion's sake will I not *h.* my peace 6. which shall never *A.* thy *h.* day nor night 64. 12. wilt thou *h.* thy peace and afflict us sore? **Jer. 4. 19.** I am pained at heart, I cannot *h.* my *h.* **Zeph. 1. 7.** *h.* thy *h.* at the presence of the Lord 20. 21. multitude rebuked them, because they should *h.* their peace, **Mark 10. 48.** **Luke 18. 39.** **Mark 1. 25.** *h.* thy *h.* come out of him, **Luke 4. 35.** **Luke 19. 40.** if they should *h.* their peace the stones **Acts 12. 17.** beckoning to them to *h.* their peace 18. 9. be not afraid, but speak, and *A.* not thy peace **1 Cor. 14. 30.** to another, let the first *h.* thy peace

SEE TAKE.

HOLDEN.

2 Kings 23. 20. here was not *h.* such a passover, 23.
Job 36. 8. if they be *h.* in cords of affliction
Psalm 38. 35. and thy right hand hath *h.* me up
17. 6. by thee have I been *h.* up from the womb
73. 23. thou hast *h.* me up by my right hand
Prov. 5. 22. and shall be *h.* with the cords of his sins
Isa. 42. 14. I have long *h.* my peace and been still
45. 1. whose right hand I have *h.* to subdue nations
Luke 24. 16. eyes were *h.* they should not know him
Acts 2. 24. it was not possible he should be *h.* of it
Rom. 14. 4. yea, he shall be *h.* up, for God is able

HOLDEST.

Esth. 4. 14. if thou altogether *h.* thy peace this time
Job 13. 24. wherefore *h.* thou me for mine enemy?
Psalm 77. 4. thou *h.* my eyes waking, I am troubled
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that *h.* the height of the hill
Hab. 1. 13. thy tongue, when the wicked devoured
Rev. 2. 13. thou *h.* fast my name, hast not denied

HOLDETH.

Job 2. 5. and still be *h.* fast his integrity
26. 9. he *h.* back the face of his throne, and spread.
Psalm 66. 9. bless God who *h.* our soul in life
Prov. 11. 12. a man of understanding *h.* his peace
17. 28. a fool when he *h.* his peace is counted wise
Dan. 10. 21. and none *h.* with me but Michael
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that *h.* the sceptre, 8.
Rev. 2. 1. that *h.* the seven stars in his right hand

HOLDING.

Isa. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from *h.* of bribes
Jer. 6. 11. I am weary with *h.* in, I will pour fury
Mark 7. 3. eat not, *h.* the tradition of the elders
Phil. 2. 16. *h.* forth the word of life, that I may
Col. 2. 19. not *h.* the head, from which the body
1 Tim. 1. 19. *h.* faith and a good conscience
3. 9. *h.* the mystery of faith in a pure conscience
Tit. 1. 9. *h.* fast faithful word, as hath been taught
Rev. 7. 1. I saw four angels *h.* the four winds

HOLDS.

Jer. 51. 30. they have remained in their *h.*
Ezek. 19. 9. and they brought him into *h.*
See STRONG.

HOLE.

Exod. 28. 32. there shall be an *h.* in the top of it
2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiada bored a *h.* in the lid of it
Cant. 5. 4. put in his hand by the *h.* of the door
Isa. 11. 8. shall child shall play on the *h.* of the asp
51. 1. look to *h.* of the pit whence ye are digged
Jer. 13. 4. and hide it there in a *h.* of the rock
Ezek. 8. 1. when I looked, behold *h.* in the wall
am. 3. 11. a fountain send at same *h.* sweet water

HOLETS.

Gen. 40. 16. I had baskets full of *h.* on my head
1 Sam. 14. 11. the Hebrews come forth out of the *h.*
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into *h.* of the rocks, 7. 19.
42. 22. they are all of them snared in *h.* are hid
Jer. 16. 16. hunt them out of the *h.* of the rocks
48. 28. maketh her nest in sides of the *h.* mouth
Mic. 7. 17. they shall not move out of their *h.*
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his *h.* with prey, and dens
Hag. 1. 6. earnest wages to put it in a bag with *h.*
Zech. 14. 12. their eyes shall consume in their *h.*
Mat. 8. 20. Jesus saith, the foxes have *h.* Luke 9. 58.

HOLIER.

Isa. 65. 5. come not near, for I am *h.* than thou

HOLIEST.

Heb. 9. 3. the tabernacle which is called the *h.*
8. the way into the *h.* was not yet made manifest
10. 19. to enter into the *h.* by the blood of Jesus

HOLLY.

1 Thess. 2. 10. ye are witnesses how *h.* we behaved

HOLINESS.

Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in *h.*?
28. 36. *h.* to the L. 35. 42. | 39. 30. Zech. 14. 20. 21.
1 Chr. 16. 29. come before the Lord, worship the
Lord in the beauty of *h.* Psalm 29. 2. | 96. 9.
2 Chr. 8. 11. Solomon said, because the places are *h.*
20. 21. singers, that should praise the beauty of *h.*
31. 18. in office they sanctified themselves in *h.*
Psalm 30. 4. at the remembrance of his *h.* 97. 12.
47. 8. God sitteth upon the throne of his *h.*
48. 1. greatly to be praised in the mountain of his *h.*
60. 6. God hath spoken in his *h.* 108. 7.
89. 35. once I have sworn by my *h.* I will not lie
97. 5. *h.* becomeeth thine house, O Lord, for ever
110. 3. thy people shall be willing, in beauties of *h.*
Isa. 23. 18. and her hire shall be *h.* to the Lord
35. 8. and it shall be called the way of *h.*
62. 9. they shall drink it in the courts of my *h.*
65. 15. behold from habitation of thy *h.* and glory
18. the people of thy *h.* have possessed it
Jer. 2. 3. Israel was *h.* to the L. and the first-fruits
23. 9. and because of the words of his *h.*
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O mountain of *h.*
Amos 4. 2. upon the Lord God hath sworn by his *h.*
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion there shall be *h.*
Mal. 2. 11. Judah hath profaned the *h.* of the Lord
Luke 1. 75. might serve him in *h.* and righteousness
Acts 3. 12. as though by our *h.* made this man walk
Rom. 1. 4. with power, according to the Spirit *o*

Rom. 6. 19. yield members servts. to right, unto *h.*
22. ye have your fruit unto *h.* and the end life
2 Cor. 7. 1. perfecting *h.* in the fear of God
Eph. 4. 24. new man created in righteousness, and *h.*
1 Thess. 3. 13. stablish your hearts unblameable in *h.*
4. 7. hath not called us to uncleanness, but to *h.*
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they continue in faith and *h.*
Tit. 2. 3. that they be in behaviour as becometh *h.*
Heb. 12. 10. that we might be partakers of his *h.*
14. follow peace with men, and *h.* without which

HOLLOW.

Gen. 32. 25. he touched the *h.* of his thigh, 32.
Exod. 27. 8. shalt make the altar *h.* with bds. 38. 7.
Lev. 14. 37. if the plague be in walls with *h.* strikes
Judg. 15. 19. God clave an *h.* place in the jaw
Isa. 40. 12. who measured waters in *h.* of his hand
Jer. 52. 21. concerning the pillar, it was *h.*

HOLPEN.

Psalm 83. 8. they have *h.* the children of Lot
86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast *h.* me
Isa. 31. 3. and he that is *h.* shall fall down
Dan. 11. 34. they shall be *h.* with a little help
Luke 1. 54. hath *h.* his servant Isr. in remembrance

HOLY.

Holiness. True holiness consists in a conformity
to the nature and will of God, whereby a Saint is
distinguished from the unrenewed world, and
is not actuated by their principles and precepts,
nor governed by their maxims and customs.
There are different degrees of holiness in the
Saints, but sincerity is inseparable from the
being of it. All gold, as one observes, is not
refined to the same degree and height of purity;
but true gold, though in the lowest degree of
fineness, will endure the furnace and the touch-
stone, and by that trial is discerned from coun-
terfeit metal. The Holy Spirit, in renewing a
man, infuses an universal habit of holiness,
that is comprehensive of all the variety of graces
to be exercised in the life of a Christian. Gal.
5. 22, 23. The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy,
peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,
meekness, temperance. See SANCTIFY.

Holy is applied, 1. To God the Father, Son, and
Spirit, who is infinitely holy above all creatures,
and is called by way of emphasis, The HOLY
ONE. All the holiness and perfection that crea-
tures do or shall enjoy and possess to eternity
is derived from the immeasurable abyss of God's
holiness, for he is the fountain of all holiness
and purity. 11. To his saints who are holy,
[1] By separation and choice, 1 Pet. 2. 9. [2]
By the imputation of Christ's holiness or righte-
ousness to them, Ezek. 16. 14. 2 Cor. 5. 21.
[3] By partaking of a holy principle of grace,
whereby the soul is renewed in holiness by de-
grees, till it attains a perfection of it, Heb.
12. 23. 111. To angels, Mat. 25. 31. IV. To
persons and things dedicated to God, Exod.
30. 35. | 31. 14. Lev. 16. 4.

The prophets call the Lord, The Holy One of
Israel, as if the name of Holy were synony-
mous with that of God. They provoked the
holy One of Israel to anger, Isa. 1. 4. They
shall stay upon the Lord, the holy One of
Israel, Isa. 10. 20. And in Isa. 29. 19. The
poor among men shall rejoice in the holy One
of Israel. The Messiah in like manner is
called the holy One. Psalm 16. 10. Thou wilt
not suffer thine holy One to see corruption.
And in Luke 4. 34. I know thee who thou art,
the holy One of God. So in Luke 1. 35. That
holy thing which shall be born of thee, shall
be called the Son of God. Christ is called
simply the holy One, Acts 3. 14. Holy is
 likewise the common epithet given to the third
Person of the glorious Trinity, Holy Ghost.

The Israelites are often called holy in scripture,
because they were the Lord's, who sanctified
them; they professed the true religion, were
called to holiness, which they were to endeavour
to acquire, and which many in reality did
attain to under the old Law. Exod. 19. 6.
Ye shall be an holy nation. See Exod. 22. 31.
Lev. 11. 44, 45. Num. 16. 3.

Christians are still more particularly declared
holy. They having received the earnestness of the
Holy Spirit in a more plentiful and perfect
manner than were enjoyed under the Law. In
the Acts and in St. Paul's Epistles, Christians
are generally described under the name of Saints.
Acts 9. 13, 32. 41. Lord, I have heard by
many of this man, how much evil he hath
done to thy saints. St. Peter came down to
the saints which dwell in Lydda; he raised
Tabitha from the dead, and presented her to
the saints. St. Paul directs his Epistle to the
Romans thus, To the beloved of God, called to
be saints, Rom. 1. 7.

Holy place is put for the holy of holies, or the

most holy place. Exod. 28. 29. Aaron shall
wear the names of the children of Israel in the
breast-plate of judgment upon his heart, when
he goeth in unto the holy place. Sometimes *h.*
is put for the court of the priests. Lev. 10. 18.
Behold, the blood of it was not brought in
within the holy place; ye should indeed have
eaten it in the holy place; the court of the
priests is called holy, compared with the court
of the people; as in Ezek. 42. 14. The priests
shall not go out of the holy place into the
outer court. It is also taken for the whole
temple. Acts 6. 13. This man ceaseth not to
speak blasphemous words against this holy
place, and the law. And sometimes for heaven
itself. Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and
holy place; so in Heb. 9. 12. Neither by the
blood of goats and calves, but by his own
blood he entered in once into the holy place.

Exod. 3. 5. place whereon thou standest is *h.* ground
16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the *h.* sabbath
19. 6. ye shall be to me a nation, 1 Pet. 2. 9.
20. 8. remember the sabbath day to keep it *h.*
23. 38. Israel shall hallow in all their *h.* gifts
29. 6. and put the *h.* crown upon the mitre
33. because they are *h.* 34. because it is *h.*
30. 25. make it an oil of *h.* ointment compound
32. it is *h.* and it shall be *h.* unto you
35. a perfume tempered together, pure and *h.*
31. 14. keep the sabbath, for it is *h.* unto you, 15.
Lev. 8. 9. and he put upon Aaron the *h.* crown
10. 10. ye may put difference between *h.* and unholy
16. 4. he shall put on the *h.* linen coat
13. he shall make atonement for the *h.* sanctuary
19. 2. for I the Lord your God am *h.* 21. 8.
20. 7. be ye *h.* 21. 7. for he is *h.* unto his God
27. 14. a man sanctify his house to be *h.* to the L.
30. the title of the land is *h.* unto the Lord
Num. 5. 17. and the priest shall take *h.* water
15. 40. that ye may remember, and be *h.* to your G.
16. 3. seeing all the congregation are *h.* every one
5. the Lord will shew who are his, and who is *h.*
18. 17. thou shalt not redeem them, they are *h.*
31. 6. sent Phinehas with the *h.* instruments
1 Sam. 2. 2. for there is none *h.* as the Lord
21. 5. and the vessels of the young men are *h.*
1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up the ark and the tabe-
nacle, and all the *h.* vessels, 2 Chron. 5. 5.

2 Kings 4. 9. I perceive this is an *h.* man of God
1 Chr. 22. 19. bring the *h.* vessels into house of God
29. 3. above all that I have prepared for thee house
2 Chron. 23. 6. they shall go in for they are *h.*
35. 3. said to the Levites which were *h.* to the L.
put the *h.* ark into the house Solomon built
13. but the other *h.* offerings sod they in pots
Ezra 8. 28. ye are *h.* to the Lord, vessels are *h.* also
9. 2. the *h.* seed mingled themselves with people
Neh. 9. 14. madest known unto them thy *h.* sabbath
Psalm 20. 6. he will hear him from his *h.* heaven
22. 3. thou art *h.* O thou that inhabitest praises
28. 2. when I lift my hands towards thy *h.* oracle
86. 2. preserve my soul, for I am *h.* O God save
89. 1. his *h.* arm hath gotten him the victory
99. 5. worship at his footstool, for he is *h.*
9. exalt the Lord, and worship at his *h.* hill
105. 42. for he remembered his *h.* promise
145. 17. the Lord is *h.* in all his works
Psalm 10. the knowledge of the *h.* is understanding
20. 25. to man, who devouteth that which is *h.*
30. 3. nor have I the knowledge of the *h.*
Isa. 4. 3. remaineth in Jerusalem shall be called *h.*
6. 3. one cried *h.* *h.* is the Lord of hosts
13. the *h.* seed shall be the substance thereof
27. 13. shall worship in the *h.* mountain at Jerusalem
30. 29. a song, as when a *h.* solemnity is kept
52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his *h.* arm
58. 13. call sabbath, the *h.* of the Lord, honourable
64. 10. thy cities are a wilderness, Zion a wilder-
11. our *h.* and beautiful house is burnt up
Jer. 11. 15. and the *h.* flesh is passed from thee
Ezek. 22. 26. put no difference between *h.* and profane
36. 38. I will increase them as the *h.* flock
42. 13. they be *h.* chambers, where priests eat
14. there lay their garments, for they are *h.*
44. 19. and lay them in the *h.* chambers
23. shall teach difference between *h.* and profane
45. 1. shall offer an *h.* portion of the land, 4.
6. against the oblation of *h.* portion, 7. | 48. 18.
49. 19. into the *h.* chambers of the priests
48. 10. for the priests shall be this *h.* oblation
14. not sell first-fruits, for it is *h.* unto the Lord
20. shall offer the *h.* oblation four-square, 21.
1 Sam. 4. 8. but Daniel came in before me, in whom
is the spirit of the *h.* gods, 9. 18. | 5. 11.

11. 28. his heart shall be against the *h.* covenant
30. indignation against the *h.* covenant, intelli-
gence with them that forsake the *h.* covenant
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear *h.* flesh, and with his skirt
touch bread, or pottage, or wine, or oil, shall
it be *h.*

Zech. 2. 12 Lord shall inherit Judah in the *h.* land
 13. Lord is raised up out of his *h.* habitation
Mat. 7. 6 give not that which is *h.* unto the dogs
 25. 31. shall come, and all the *h.* angels with him
Mark 6. 20, knowing that he was a just man and *h.*
 8. 38. cometh in glory with *h.* angels, *Luke 9. 26*.
Luke 1. 70, by the mouth of *h.* prophets, *Acts 3. 21*.
 72. and to remember his *h.* covenant
 23. every male shall be called *h.* to the Lord
John 17. 11, *A. Fath.* keep those thou hast given me
Acts 4. 27, against thy *h.* child Jesus, whom thou
 30. wonders may be done by name of thy *h.* child
 7. 33. the place where thou standest is *h.* ground
 10. 22. was warned from God by an *h.* angel
Rom. 1. 2, which he had promised in the *h.* scriptures
 7. 12. the commandment is *h.* just, and good
 11. 16. if the first-fruit be *h.* if the root be *h.*
 12. 1. that ye present your bodies as *h.* sacrifice to *G.*
 16. 16. salute one another with an *h.* kiss, *1 Cor. 16*.
 20. 2 *Cor. 13. 12*, *1 Thess. 5. 26*, *1 Pet. 5. 14*.
 1 *Cor. 3. 17*, the temple of God is *h.* which temple
 7. 14. but now are they *h.* 34. that she may be *h.*
Eph. 1. 4, we should be *h.* and without blame, *5. 27*.
Col. 1. 22, to present you *h.* and unblameable
 3. 12. put on, as the elect of God, *h.* and beloved
1 Thess. 5. 27, this epistle be read to all the brethren
1 Tim. 2. 8, lifting up *h.* hands without wrath
2 Tim. 1. 9, who hath called us with an *h.* calling
 3. 15. thou hast known *h.* scriptures, able to make
Tit. 1. 8, a bishop must be sober, *h.* temperate
Heb. 3. 1, *h.* brethren, partakers of heavenly calling
 26. such an high-priest became us, who is *h.*
1 Pet. 1. 15, so be ye *h.* in all conversation, *16*.
 2. 5. an *h.* testimony to offer up spiritual sacrifices
 3. 5. the *h.* women also who trusted in God
 2 *Pet. 1. 18*, when we were with him in *h.* mount
 21. but *h.* men spake as moved by Holy Ghost
 2. 21. than to turn from the *h.* commandment
 3. 2. the words spoken before by the *h.* prophets
 11. what persons to be in all *h.* conversation
Rev. 3. 7, write these things, saith he that is *h.*
 4. 8. saying, *h.* *A. h.* *Ld.* God Almighty, which was
 10. 12. cried, saying, how long, *O* Lord, *h.* and true
 14. 10. be tormented in presence of the *h.* angels
 15. 4. who shall not fear thee for thou art *h.*
 18. 20. rejoice over her, ye *h.* apostles and prophets
 20. 6. 4. is he that hath part in the first resurrection
 21. 10. and he shewed me the *h.* Jerusalem
 22. 6. Lord God of the *h.* prophets sent his angel
 11. and he that is *h.* let him be *h.* still
 See CONVOCAION.
 HOLY day.
Erod. 35. 2, the seventh day shall be an *h.* day
Neh. 8. 9, this day is *h.* unto the Lord, *10. 11*.
 10. 31. not buy it of them on sabbath or *h.* day
Psal. 42. 4, with a multitude that kept *h.* day
Lsa. 58. 13, from doing thy pleasure on my *h.* day
Col. 2. 16, let no man judge you in respect of an *h.* d.
 See GARMENTS.
 HOLY Ghost.
Mat. 1. 18, she was found with child of the *H. Ghost*
 20. what is conceived in her is of the *H. Ghost*
 31. shall baptize you with *H. Ghost*, and with fire,
Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 33. Acts 1. 5.
 12. 31. blasphemy against the *H. Ghost* shall not
 be forgiven unto men, *Mark 3. 29. Luke 12. 10*.
 32. whoever speaketh against the *H. Ghost*
 23. 19. baptize in name of Father, Son, and *H. Ghost*
Mark 16. 30. David said by the *H. Ghost*, *Acts 1. 16*.
 13. 11. it is not ye that speak, but the *H. Ghost*
Luke 1. 15, John shall be filled with the *H. Ghost*
 35. the *H. Ghost* shall come upon thee
 41. and Elisabeth was filled with the *H. Ghost*
 67. his father Zacharias was filled with the *H. Ghost*
 2. 5. name was Simeon, and *H. Ghost* was upon him
 22. and it was revealed unto him by the *H. Ghost*
 26. the *H. Ghost* descended in a bodily shape
 4. 1. Jesus being full of the *H. Ghost* returned
 12. 12. *H. Ghost* shall teach you in the same hour
John 7. 39, for the *H. Ghost* was not yet given
 14. 26. but the Comforter, who is the *H. Ghost*
 20. 22. he saith, receive ye the *H. G. Acts 2. 38*.
Acts 1. 2, after that he through the *H. G.* had given
 8. after that the *H. Ghost* is come upon you
 5. 4. they were all filled with the *H. Ghost*, *4. 31*.
 33. having received the promise of the *H. Ghost*
 8. 16. Peter, filled with the *H. G.* said unto them
 5. 3. Satan filled thy heart to lie to the *H. G.*
 32. we are his witnesses, so is also the *H. G.*
 6. 3. look out men full of the *H. G.* and wisdom
 5. they chose Stephen, a man full of the *H. G.*
 7. 51. ye stiff-necked, ye always resist the *H. G.*
 5. 25. he being full of *H. G.* looked up to heaven
 6. 15. prayed that they might receive the *H. G.*
 17. hands on them, and they received the *H. G.*
 18. when Simon saw that the *H. G.* was given
 19. on whom I lay hands, he may receive *H. G.*
 9. 17. thou mightest be filled with the *H. Ghost*
 31. walking in the comfort of the *H. Ghost*
 10. 32. how God anointed Jesus with the *H. G.*

Acts 10. 44, *H. G.* fell on all which heard the word
 45. on Gentiles was poured the gift of the *H. G.*
 47. which have received the *H. G.* as well as we
 11. 15. *H. G.* fell on them as on us at beginning
 16. but ye shall be baptized with the *H. Ghost*
 24. Barnabas, full of the *H. Ghost* and faith
 13. 2. the *H. G.* said, separate Barnabas and Saul
 4. being sent forth by the *H. Ghost*, departed
 9. Paul, filled with the *H. G.* set his eyes on him
 32. the disciples were filled with the *H. Ghost*
 15. 8. giving them the *H. Ghost* as he did unto us
 28. it seemed good to the *H. Ghost*, and to us
 16. 6. were forbidden of the *H. G.* to preach in Asia
 19. 2. have ye received the *H. Ghost*? we have
 not heard whether there be any *H. Ghost*
 6. laid hands on them, the *H. Gh.* came on them
 20. 23. save that the *H. G.* witnesseth in every city
 28. over which the *H. Gh.* hath made you overseers
 21. 11. thus saith the *H. Ghost*, so shall the Jews
 28. 25. will spake the *H. G.* by Esaias the prophet
Rom. 5. 5, love of God shed in hearts by the *H. G.*
 9. 1. conscience bearing me witness in the *H. Gh.*
 14. 17. the kingdom of God is joy in the *H. Ghost*
 15. 13. abound in hope through power of the *H. G.*
 16. acceptable, being sanctified by the *H. Ghost*
1 Cor. 2. 13, but in words which the *H. G.* teacheth
 6. 19. your body is the temple of the *H. Ghost*
 12. 3. say that Jesus is Lord, but by the *H. Ghost*
2 Cor. 6. 6, by kindness, by the *H. Ghost*, by love
 13. 14. the communion of the *H. Gh.* be with you
1 Thess. 1. 5, for our gospel came in the *H. Ghost*
 6. received the word with joy of the *H. Ghost*
2 Tim. 1. 14, that good thing keep by the *H. Ghost*
Tit. 3. 5, he saved us by the renewing of the *H. G.*
Heb. 2. 4, bearing witness with gifts of the *H. Ghost*
 3. 7. as the *H. Ghost* saith, to-day if ye will hear
 6. 4. and were made partakers of the *H. Ghost*
 9. 8. the *H. Ghost*, this signifying, that the way
 10. 15. whereof the *H. Ghost* is a witness to us
1 Pet. 1. 12, with the *H. G.* sent down from heaven
2 Pet. 1. 21, spake as they were moved by the *H. G.*
1 John 5. 7, the Father, the Word, and the *H. Gh.*
Jude 20, but ye, beloved, praying in the *H. Ghost*
 See GOD, HABITATION, HILL.

Most HOLY.

Exod. 26. 33, between the holy place and the most *h.*
 34. on ark of the testimony in the most *h.* place
 29. 37. and it shall be an altar most *h.* 40. 10.
 30. 10. it is most *h.* 29. that they may be most *h.*
 30. the perfume shall be to you most *h.*
Lev. 2. 3, the remnant of the meat-offering shall be
 Aaron's, it is most *h.* 10. 6. 17. 10. 12.
 6. 25. the sin-offering is most *h.* 29. 10. 17.
 7. 1. the trespass-offering is most *h.* 6. 24. 13.
 21. 22. eat bread of God, both of most *h.* and holy
 24. 9. the cakes of fine flour are most *h.* to him
 27. 28. every devoted thing is most *h.* to the Lord
Num. 4. 4, this shall be service about most *h.* things
 19. thus do, when they approach the most *h.* things
 18. 9. the offering they render to me shall be *h.*
 10. in the most *h.* place shalt thou eat it
1 Kings 6. 16, he built them for the most *h.* place
 7. 50. Solomon made vessels for the most *h.* place
 6. 8. brought the ark unto most *h.* place, *2 Chr. 5. 7*.
1 Chron. 6. 49, Aaron and sons for work of most *h.*
 23. 13. Aaron separated to sanctify most *h.* things
 2. 3. 3. Solomon made the most *h.* house
 10. in the most *h.* house he made two cherubims
 4. 22. the inner doors thereof for the most *h.* place
 31. 14. and Kure to distribute the most *h.* things
Ezra 2. 63, not eat of the most *h.* things, *Neh. 7. 65*.
Ezek. 43. 12, the whole limit shall be most *h.*
 44. 13. shall not come near in the most *h.* place
 45. 3. in it shall be the sanctuary and most *h.* place
 48. 12. this oblation shall be a thing most *h.*
Dan. 9. 24, seventy weeks to anoint the most *h.*
Hos. 11. 12, Judah is faithful with the most *h.*
Jude 20, building yourselves on your most *h.* faith
 HOLY mountain.
Psal. 87. 1, his foundation is in the *h.* mountains
Isa. 11. 9, nor destroy in my *h.* mountain, *65. 25*.
 26. 7. even then will I bring to my *h.* mountain
 57. 13. and he shall inherit my *h.* mountain
 65. 11. ye are they that forget my *h.* mountain
 68. 20. on mules and swift beasts to my *h.* mount.
Luke 20. 40, in my *h.* mountain they shall serve me
 28. 11. thou wast upon the *h.* mountain of God
Dan. 9. 16, let thy anger be turned from thy *h.* m.
 20. presenting supplication for the *h.* mountain
 11. 45. plant tabernacles in glorious *h.* mountain
Joel 2. 1, sound an alarm in my *h.* mountain
 3. 47. I am the Lord, dwelling in Zion my *h.* moun.
Obad. 16, for as ye have drunk on my *h.* mountain
Zeph. 3. 11, no more haughty, because of *h.* mount.
Zech. 8. 3, mountain of the Lord called the *h.* mount.
 HOLY name.
Lev. 20. 3, seed to Molech, to profane my *h.* name
 22. 1. and that they profane not my *h.* name
 32. neither shall ye profane my *h.* name
1 Chron. 10. 10, glory ye in his *h.* name, *Pt. 105. 3*.

1Ch. 16. 35, we give thanks to thy *h.* n, *Psal. 106. 47*
 29. 16. to build thee an house for thy *h.* name
Psal. 33. 21, because we trusted in his *h.* name
 99. 3. praise thy terrible name, for it is *h.*
 103. 1. bless the Lord, bless his *h.* name, *145. 21*.
 111. 9. *h.* and reverend is his name, *Luke 1. 49*.
Lsa. 57. 15, saith the lofty One, whose name is *h.*
Ezek. 50. 39, but pollute you my *h.* name no more
 36. 20. they profaned my *h.* name when they said
 21. but I had pity for mine *h.* name
 22. not for your sakes, but for my *h.* name's sake
 39. 7. I will make my *h.* name known in Isr. I will
 not let them pollute my *h.* name any more
 45. and I will be jealous for my *h.* name
 23. 7. my *h.* name shall Israel no more defile
 8. they have defiled my *h.* n, by their abominat.
Amos 2. 7, go in to same maid, to profane my *h.* n.
 HOLY One.

Deut. 33. 8, Thummin and Urim be with thy *h.* O.
Job 6. 10, not concealed the words of the *h.* One
Psa. 16. 10, not leave my soul in hell, nor suffer thine
h. One to see corruption, *Acts 2. 27*, 13. 35.
 89. 19. then thou spakest in vision to thy *h.* One
Isa. 10. 17, and his *h.* One shall be for a flame
 29. 23. they shall sanctify the *h.* One of Jacob
 40. 25. to whom shall I be equal? saith the *h.* One
 43. 15. I am the Lord your *h.* One, the Creator
 49. 7. thus saith the Redeemer of Isr. his *h.* One
Dan. 4. 13, an *h.* One came down from heaven, *23*.
Hos. 11. 9, for I am the *h.* One in the midst of thee
Hab. 1. 12, art thou not from everlasting, *O* L. my *h.* O.
 3. 3. the *h.* One came from mount Paran
Mark 1. 24, man with unclean spir, said, I know thee
 who thou art, the *h.* One of God, *Luke 4. 34*.
Acts 3. 14, but ye denied the *h.* One and the Just
1 John 2. 20, ye have an unction from the *h.* One
 HOLY One of Israel.
2 Kings 19. 22, thou hast exalted thy voice, and lifted
 thy eyes against the *h.* One of Isr. *Isa. 37. 23*.
Psal. 71. 22, to thee will I sing, *O* thou *h.* One of Isr.
 78. 41. yea, they limited the *h.* One of Israel
 89. 18. and the *h.* One of Israel is our king
Isa. 1. 4, they have provoked the *h.* One of Israel
 51. 19. let counsel of the *h.* One of Israel draw nigh
 54. and despised the word of the *h.* One of Israel
 30. 20. shall stay on the Lord, the *h.* One of Israel
 12. 6. great is the *h.* One of Isr. in midst of thee
 17. 7. his eyes shall have respect to *h.* One of Isr.
 29. 19. the poor shall rejoice in the *h.* One of Isr.
 30. 11. cause the *h.* One of Israel to cease from us
 12. thus saith the *h.* One of Israel, 15.
 31. 1. they look not unto the *h.* One of Israel
 41. 14. saith thy Redeemer, the *h.* One of Israel
 10. and thou shalt glory in the *h.* One of Israel
 20. and the *h.* One of Israel hath created it
 43. 3. I am the *h.* One of Isr. thy Saviour
 14. thus saith your Redeemer, the *h.* One of Isr.
 45. 11. the *h.* One of Israel, and his Maker
 47. 4. Lord of hosts is his name, the *h.* One of Isr.
 48. 17. saith thy Redeemer, the *h.* One of Isr. 54. 5
 49. 7. the Redeemer of Israel, and his *h.* One
 55. 5. nations run unto thee, for the *h.* One of Isr.
 60. 9. bring their gold to the *h.* One of Israel
 14. shall call thee, the Zion of the *h.* One of Isr.
Jer. 50. 29, Babylon proud ag. the *h.* One of Isr.
 51. 5. land filled with sin against the *h.* One of Isr.
 51. 39. 7. that I am the Lord, the *h.* One of Isr.
 HOLY ones.

Dan. 4. 17, the demand by the word of the *h.* ones
 HOLY oil.
Exod. 30. 25, it shall be an *h.* anointing oil, 31.
 37. 29. and be made the *h.* anointing oil.
Num. 35. 25, the high-priest was anointed with *h.* oil
Psal. 89. 20, with my *h.* oil have I anointed him
 HOLY people.

Deut. 7. 6, thou art an *h.* peo. to the Lord, *14. 2. 21*.
 19. 19. that thou mayest be an *h.* people to the *h.* One
 28. 9. L. shall establish thee an *h.* people to himself
Isa. 62. 12, they shall call them, the *h.* people
Isa. 8. 24, he shall prosper, and destroy the *h.* peo.
 12. 7. to scatter the power of the *h.* people
 HOLY place.
Erod. 28. 29, when he goeth in unto the *h.* place, 35
 43. come near to minister in the *h.* place, 29. 36
 29. 31. thou shalt seeth his flesh in the *h.* place
 31. 11. may make sweet incense for the *h.* place
 35. 19. to do service in the *h.* place, 39. 1. 31.
 38. 24. the gold in all the work of the *h.* place
Lev. 6. 16, with unleavened bread it shall be eaten
 in the *h.* place, 26. 7. 6. 10. 13. 24. 9.
 27. thou shalt wash that in the *h.* place
 30. brought to reconcile withal in the *h.* place
 10. 17. have ye not eaten sin-offering in the *h.* place?
 18. blood was not brought in within the *h.* place
 14. 13. shall slay the burnt-offering in the *h.* place
 10. 2. that he come not at all times into the *h.* place
 3. thus shall Aaron come into the *h.* place
 26. he shall make an atonement for the *h.* place
 17. goeth to make atonement in the *h.* place, 27.
 20. hath made an end of reconciling the *h.* place.

Lev. 16. 23. he put on when he went into the *h. place*
24. shall wash his flesh with water in the *h. place*
Joh. 5. 15. the place where thou standest is *h. place*
1 Kings 8. 8. the staves were set out in the *h. place*
10. priests come out of the *h. place*, 2 Chr. 5. 11.
1 Chron. 23. 32. keep the charge of the *h. place*
2 Chron. 29. 5. carry filthiness out of the *h. place*
7. nor offered burnt-offerings in the *h. place*
30. 27. prayer came up to his *h. dwelling-place*
35. 5. stand in the *h. place* according to divisions
Fara 9. 8. and to give us a nail in his *h. place*
Psalm. 23. 3. and who shall stand in his *h. place*?
46. 4. the streams whereof make glad the *h. place*
68. 17. among them as in Sinai, in the *h. place*
Ecc. 8. 10. who had gone from the place of the *h.*
Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and *h. place*
Ezek. 41. 4. said to me, this is the most *h. place*
42. 13. place is the *h.* || 14. not go out of the *h. place*
45. 4. it shall be an *h. place* for the sanctuary
Mal. 24. 15. see the abomination stand in *h. place*
Acts 6. 13. blasphemy words against his *h. place*
21. 23. this man hath polluted this *h. place*
Heb. 9. 12. Christ ent. in once into the *h. place*
25. high-priest entered every year into *h. place*

HOLY places.

2 Chron. 8. 11. because places are *h.* whereunto
Psalm. 68. 35. art terrible out of thy *h. places*
Ezek. 7. 24. and their *h. places* shall be defiled
21. 2. and drop thy word toward the *h. places*
Heb. 9. 24. Christ is not ent. into *h. places* made
Shall be HOLY.

Exod. 22. 31. and ye shall be *h. men* unto me
29. 37. whatsoever toucheth the altar *sh. be h.*
30. 29. whatso. toucheth them *sh. be h.* Lev. 6. 18.
32. it is holy, and it shall be *h.* unto you, 37.
40. 9. anoint the tabernacle, and it shall be *h.*
Lev. 6. 27. touch the flesh thereof *sh. be h.*
11. 44. *yesh. beh.* for I am holy, 45. || 19. 2. || 20. 26.
19. 24. fruit thereof *sh. be h.* to praise the Lord
21. 6. the priests shall be *h.* unto their God
23. 20. they shall be *h.* to the Lord for the priest
25. 12. it is the jubilee, it shall be *h.* unto you
27. 9. that any man giveth to the Lord shall be *h.*
10. then the exchange thereof shall be *h.* 33.
21. in the jubilee it shall be *h.* to the Lord
32. the tenth shall be *h.* unto the Lord
Num. 6. 5. the Nazirite shall be *h.* unto the Lord
10. 7. the man whom Lord doth choose he shall be *h.*
18. 10. every male shall eat it, it shall be *h.* unto thee
Deut. 23. 14. therefore shall thy camp be *h.*
Jer. 31. 40. the gate towards the east shall be *h.*
Ezek. 45. 1. the holy portion shall be *h.* with borders
Joel 3. 17. I dwell in Zion, then shall Jerusalem be *h.*

HOLY Spirit.

Psalm. 51. 11. and take not thy *h. Spirit* from me
Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and vexed his *h. Spirit*
11. where is he that put his *h. Spirit* within him?
Luke 11. 13. your heavenly Father give the *h. Spirit*
Eph. 1. 13. sealed with the *h. Spirit* of promise
4. 30. grieve not the *h. Spirit* of God, whereby
1 Thess. 4. 8. who hath given unto us his *h. Spirit*
HOLY temple.
Psalm. 5. 7. I will worship toward thy *h. temple*, 136. 9.
11. 4. the Lord is in his *h. temple*, his eyes behold
65. 4. be satisfied with the goodness of thy *h. temple*
79. 1. thy *h. temple* have they defiled, they laid
Jonah 2. 4. I will look again toward thy *h. temple*
7. my prayer came in unto thee, to thy *h. temple*
Mic. 1. 2. the Lord from his *h. temple* be witness
Hab. 2. 20. but the Lord is in his *h. temple*
Eph. 2. 21. growth to an *h. temple* in the Lord

HOLY thing.

Lev. 22. 10. no stranger shall eat of the *h. thing*
14. if a man eat of the *h. thing* unwittingly
27. 23. thy estimation as an *h. thing* to the Lord
Num. 4. 15. but they shall not touch any *h. thing*
Ezek. 48. 12. oblation be to them a *thing* most *h.*
Luke 1. 35. therefore that *h. thing* born of thee

HOLY things.

Exod. 28. 38. Aaron may bear the iniquity of *h. th.*
Lev. 5. 15. sin thro' ignorance in the *h. things* of L.
22. 2. separate themselves from the *h. things* of Isr.
3. whosoever be that eat goeth unto the *h. things*
4. not eat of the *h. things* till he be clean, 6, 12.
7. be clean, and shall afterward eat of the *h. th.*
15. they shall not profane the *h. things* of Israel
16. to bear iniquity, when they eat *h. things*
Num. 4. 20. not go in to see, when *h. t.* are covered
5. 9. every offering of *h. things* shall be his, 18. 19.
18. 32. neither shall ye pollute the *h. things*
Deut. 12. 26. thy *h. things* take and go to the place
1 Chron. 23. 28. their office was in purifying *h. th.*
2 Chron. 31. 6. they brought in the tithe of *h. things*
Neh. 10. 33. we made ordinances for the *h. things*
12. 47. they sanctified the *h. things* to the Levites
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I require your *h. things*
22. 8. thou hast despised mine *h. things*
26. her priests have profaned my *h. things*
44. 8. ye have not kept the charge of my *h. things*
13. shall not come near to any of my *h. things*

1 Cor. 9. 13. they who minister about *h. things*
Heb. 8. 4. 2. an high-priest, a minister of *h. things*
HOMES.

Gen. 39. 16. laid up garments till her lord came *h.*
43. 16. bring these men *h.* slay and make ready
Exod. 9. 19. man and beast not brought *h.* shall die
Deut. 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her *h.* to thy house
24. 5. but he shall be free at *h.* one year
Josh. 2. 18. I will bring all thy father's household *h.* to thee
Judg. 11. 9. if ye bring me *h.* again to fight
19. 9. get on your way, that thou mayest go *h.*
Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me *h.* empty
1 Sam. 2. 20. and they went unto their own *h.*
6. 7. and bring their calves *h.* from them
10. and the men shut up their calves at *h.*
10. 26. and Saul also went *h.* to Gibeah, 24. 22.
18. 2. let him go no more *h.* to his father's house
2 Sam. 13. 7. then David sent *h.* to Tamar, saying
14. 13. the king doth not fetch *h.* his banished
17. 23. Ahithophel gat him *h.* to his house
1 Kings 5. 14. a month in Lebanon, two months at *h.*
13. 7. come *h.* with me and refresh thyself, 15.
2 Kings 14. 10. and tarry at *h.* 2 Chron. 25. 19.
1 Chron. 13. 12. bring the ark of God *h.* to me
13. 50. David brought not the ark *h.* to himself
2 Chron. 25. 10. Amaziah separated the army of
Ephr. to go, *h.* they returned *h.* in great anger
Ezra. 5. 10. Haman came *h.* called his friends
Job 39. 12. believe he will bring *h.* thy seed
Ruth 1. 68. 12. she that tarried at *h.* divided the
Prov. 7. 19. good man is not at *h.* he is gone
20. he will come *h.* at the day appointed
Ecc. 12. 5. because man goeth to his long *h.*
Jer. 6. 2. Zion to a woman dwelling at *h.*
39. 14. that Gedaliah should carry him *h.*
Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword, *h.* there is as death
Hab. 2. 5. is a proud man, neither keepeth at *h.*
Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it *h.* I did blow upon
Mat. 8. 6. servant lieth at *h.* sick of the palsy
Mark 5. 19. go *h.* to thy friends and tell them
Luke 9. 61. first bid them farewell who are at *h.*
15. 6. he cometh *h.* he calleth his friends
John 16. + 32. scattered, every man to his own *h.*
19. 27. that disciple took her to his own *h.*
20. 10. disciples went away to their own *h.*
Acts 2. + 46. contin. in temple break. bread at *h.*
21. 6. we took ship, and they returned *h.* again
1 Cor. 11. 34. if any man hunger let him eat at *h.*
14. 35. let them ask their husbands at *h.*
2 Cor. 5. 6. whilst we are at *h.* in the body
1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to show piety at *h.*
Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, keepers at *h.*

HOMES-BORN.

Exod. 12. 49. one law sh. be to him that is *h.-born*
Lev. 18. 9. sister whether born at *h.* or abroad
Jer. 2. 14. Israel a servant? is he *h.-born* slave?

HOMER

Was a measure of capacity in use among the
Hebrews, containing six pints, very nearly.
It was the tenth part of the Ephah, and was
the measure of manna which God appointed
for every Israelite, Exod. 16. 16, 39. See
EPHAPH.
Lev. 27. 16. *h.* of barley-seed at fifty shekels
Isa. 5. 10. seed of an *h.* shall yield an ephah
Ezek. 45. 11. the measure shall be after the *h.*
13. the sixth part of an ephah of an *h.* of wheat
14. tenth part of a bath, for ten baths are an *h.*
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her for an *h.* and half an *h.*

HONEST.

Luke 8. 15. which is an *h.* and good heart, having
Acts 6. 3. look out among you seven men of report
Rom. 12. 17. provide things *h.* in the sight of all men
2 Cor. 8. 21. provid. *h.* things in sight of L. and men
13. 7. but that ye should do that which is *h.*
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *h.* just, pure, lovely
Tit. 3. + 14. let us learn to profess *h.* trades
1 Pet. 2. 12. having our conversation *h.* am. Gentiles
HONESTLY.

Rom. 13. 12. let us walk *h.* as in the day, not in riot
1 Thess. 4. 12. may walk *h.* toward them without
Heb. 13. 18. conscience in all things willing to live *h.*

HONESTY.

1 Tim. 2. 2. may lead peaceable life in godli. and *h.*
HONOUR.

Or to honour, in scripture style, is taken not
only for the inward or outward respect which
people have and pay to persons who are superior
to them; and to whom they owe particular marks
of deference and distinction; but likewise for
real services which are due to them. Exod. 20. 12.
Honour thy father and thy mother. This
precept requires, not only that we should show
our parents respect and deference, but likewise
that we should assist and relieve them, and per-
form such services for them as they may stand in
need of; as this precept is explained by our Sa-
viour; Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6. Honour is likewise
taken in the same sense in 1 Tim. 5. 3, 17.
Honour widows that are widows indeed. Not

only respect, but also relieve them. Let elders
that rule well be counted worthy of double
honour. Let them have a liberal maintenance.
Honour is taken for a recompense, or reward.
Num. 24. 11. I thought to promote thee unto
great honour, but lo, the Lord hath kept thee
back from honour; that is, hath deprived thee
of the reward I designed for thee. By honour
is also understood that adoration which is due to
God only. Psalm. 29. 2. Give unto the Lord the
honour due unto his name. So in Mal. 1. 6,
If then I be a father, where is mine honour?
And in 1 Tim. 1. 17. Unto the only wise God
be honour and glory. It is put for an hon-
ourable function, or office, such as was that of
the holy priesthood under the law. Heb. 5. 4.
No man taketh this honour, this honourable
office, unto himself, but he that is called of
God, as was Aaron. And for those great bless-
ings and enjoyments which are bestowed on the
saints in heaven. Rom. 2. 10. Glory, honour,
and peace to every man that worketh good.
Gen. 49. 6. to their assembly, my *h.* be not united
Exod. 8. 19. Moses said, have this *h.* over me
14. 17. and I will get me *h.* upon Pharaoh
18. when I have gotten me *h.* upon Pharaoh
Num. 22. 17. I will promote thee unto great *h.*
24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee back from *h.*
27. 20. thou shalt put some of thine *h.* upon him
Deut. 26. 19. make thee high above all nations in *h.*
Judg. 4. 9. the journey shall not be for thine *h.*
13. 17. thy sayings come to pass, we may do thee *h.*
2 Sam. 6. 22. of them shall I be had in *h.*
1 Kings 3. 13. I have also given thee riches and *h.*
1 Chr. 16. 27. glory and *h.* are in his presence
17. 18. what can Dav. say more for *h.* of thy serv.
29. 12. both riches and *h.* come of thee
28. David did in old age, full of riches and *h.*
2 Chr. 1. 11. thou hast not asked riches or *h.*
12. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *h.*
17. 5. Jehoshaphat had *h.* in abundance, 18. 1.
26. 18. nor shall it be for thy *h.* from the Lord
32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *h.*
33. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *h.*
Ezra. 1. 4. to shew the *h.* of his excellent majesty
20. all wives shall give to their husbands *h.*
6. 3. what *h.* hath been done Mordecai for this?
+ 6. the man in whose *h.* the king delighted
8. 16. the Jews had light and gladness, joy and *h.*
Job 14. 21. his sons come to *h.* he knoweth it not
Psalm. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine *h.* in the dust
8. 5. thou hast crowned him with *h.* Heb. 2. 7, 9.
21. 5. *h.* and majesty hast thou laid upon him
26. 8. I loved the place where thine *h.* dwelleth
+ 2. give unto the Lord the *h.* of his name
49. 12. nevertheless man being in *h.* abideth not
+ 2. man that is in *h.* and understandeth not
66. 2. sing forth the *h.* of his name, make his
71. 8. let thy mouth be filled with thy *h.* all the day
96. 6. *h.* and majesty are before him, strength
104. 1. thou art clothed with *h.* and majesty
129. 9. his horn shall be exalted with *h.*
145. 5. I will speak of the *h.* of thy majesty
149. 9. this *h.* have all his saints, praise the Lord
Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand are riches and *h.*
4. 8. exalt her, and she shall bring thee to *h.*
5. 9. lest thou give thine *h.* to others, thy years
8. 18. riches and *h.* are with me, durable riches
11. 16. a gracious woman retaineth *h.*
14. 28. in the multitude of the peop. is the king's *h.*
15. 33. and before *h.* is humility, 18. 12.
20. 3. it is an *h.* for a man to cease from strife
21. 21. he that followeth mercy, findeth *h.*
22. 4. by the fear of the Lord are riches and *h.*
25. 2. the *h.* of kings is to search out a matter
26. 1. so *h.* is not seemly for a fool
8. so is he that giveth *h.* to a fool
29. 23. *h.* shall uphold the humble in spirit
31. 25. strength and *h.* are her clothing
Ecc. 6. 2. a man to whom God hath given *h.*
10. 1. so folly him that is in reputation for *h.*
Jer. 33. 9. be to me an *h.* before all nations of earth
Dan. 2. 6. ye shall receive rewards and great *h.*
4. 30. that I have built for the *h.* of my majesty
36. mine *h.* and brightness returned unto me
5. 18. O king, God gave thy father glory and *h.*
11. 21. they shall not give the *h.* of the kingdom
Mal. 1. 6. if then I be a father, where is mine *h.*
Mat. 13. 57. Jesus said, a prophet is not without
h. save in his own country, Mark 6. 4.
John 4. 44. I receive not *h.* from men
44. who receive *h.* one of another, and seek not *h.*
8. 54. if I honour myself, my *h.* is nothing
Rom. 2. 7. in well doing seek for glory and *h.*
10. but *h.* to every man that worketh good
9. 21. of the same lump I make one vessel to *h.*
12. 10. kindly affectioned, in *h.* preferring one ano.
13. 7. render therefore *h.* to whom *h.* is due
1 Cor. 12. 23. we bestow more abundant *h.* 24

2 Cor. 6. 8. by *h.* and dishonour, by evil report
Col. 2. 23. not in any *h.* to the satisfying of the flesh
1 Thes. 4. 4. know how to possess his vessel in *h.*
1 Tim. 1. 17. to the only wise God be *h.* and glory
5. 17. let elders be counted worthy of double *h.*
6. 1. count their own masters worthy of all *h.*
16. to whom be *h.* and power everlasting
2 Tim. 2. 20. vessels, some to *h.* some to dishon. **21.**
Heb. 3. 3. who builded, hath more *h.* than the house
5. 4. no man taketh this *h.* to himself, but he called
1 Pet. 1. 7. might be found to praise, *h.* and glory
2. 7. unto you that believe, he is an *h.*
3. 7. giving *h.* to the wife as to the weaker vessel
2 Pet. 1. 17. he received from God the Father *h.*
Rev. 4. 9. when those beasts give glory and *h.*
11. thou art worthy to receive glory and *h.* **5. 12.**
5. 13. *h.* power and might be to him, **7. 12.** | **19. 1.**
19. 17. let us be glad, rejoice, and give *h.* to him
21. 24. kings bring their glory and *h.* to it, **26.**

HONOURS.

Acts 28. 10. who also honoured us with many *h.*
HONOUR, Verb.
Ezod. 20. 12. *h.* thy faith, and thy moth, **Deut. 5. 16.**
Mat. 15. 4. | **19. 19.** **Mark 7. 10.** | **10. 19.**
Luke 18. 20. **Eph. 6. 2.**
Lev. 19. 15. shalt not *h.* the person of the mighty
32. thou shalt *h.* the face of the old man
Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by me they *h.* God and man
1 Sam. 30. 30. *h.* said, for them that *h.* me I will *h.*
15. 20. yet *h.* me now, I pray thee, before elders
2 Sam. 10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth *h.* thy
father, that he sent to thee? **1 Chron. 19. 3.**
Ezth. 6. 6. whom the king delighteth to *h.* **7. 9, 11.**
Psal. 91. 15. I will deliver him and *h.* him
Pro. 3. 9. *h.* the *h.* with thy substance and first-fru.
Isa. 29. 13. this people with their lips do *h.* me
43. 20. the beast of the field shall *h.* me
58. 13. and shalt *h.* him, not doing thine own ways
Dan. 4. 37. I extol and *h.* the King of heaven
11. 38. in his estate shall he *h.* the God of forces,
a god whom his fathers knew not, shall he *h.*
Mat. 15. 6. and *h.* not his father or his mother
John 5. 23. that all men should *h.* Son as they *h.* Fa.
8. 49. but I *h.* my Father, and ye dishonour me
54. if I *h.* myself, my *h.* is nothing
12. 26. if any serve me, him will my Father *h.*
1 Tim. 5. 3. *h.* widows that are widows indeed
1 Pet. 2. 17. *h.* all men, fear God, *h.* the king

HONOURABLE.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem was more *h.* than all house
Num. 22. 15. Balak sent princes more *h.* than they
1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in the city a man of God, and
he is an *h.* man, all he saith cometh to pass
22. 14. faithful as David, who is *h.* in thy house
2 Sam. 23. 19. was he not more *h.* of three? therefore
he was their captain, **1 Chron. 11. 21.**
23. was more *h.* than the thirty, but attained not
2 Kings 5. 1. now Naaman was *h.* with his master
1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez was more *h.* than his brethren
11. 25. behold, was *h.* among thirty, attained not
Job 22. 8. had the earth, and the *h.* man dwelt
in it
Psal. 45. 9. king's daughters among thy *h.* women
111. 3. his work is *h.* and glorious
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the *h.* man
5. the base shall behave proudly against the *h.*
5. 13. and their *h.* men are famished
5. 15. the ancient and *h.* he is the head
23. 8. whose traffickers are the *h.* of the earth
9. bring into contempt all the *h.* of the earth
42. 21. he will magnify the law and make it *h.*
43. 4. thou hast been *h.* | **58. 13.** holy of the L. *h.*
Neh. 3. 10. and they cast lots for her *h.* men
Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea an *h.* counsellor
Luke 14. 8. lest a more *h.* man be bidden of him
Acts 13. 50. the Jews stirred up the *h.* women
17. 12. also of *h.* women not a few believed
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are strong, ye are *h.*
12. 23. those members which we think less *h.*
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is *h.* and the bed undefiled

HONoured.

Ezod. 14. 4. I will be *h.* on Pharaoh and his host
Pro. 13. 18. he that regardeth reproof shall be *h.*
27. 18. he that waiteth on his master shall be *h.*
Isa. 43. 23. nor hast thou *h.* me with thy sacrifices
Lam. 1. 8. all that *h.* her, despise her, they have seen
5. 12. the faces of the elders were not *h.*
Dan. 4. 34. I praised and *h.* him that liveth for ever
Acts 28. 10. who also *h.* us with many honours
1 Cor. 12. 26. or one member be *h.* all rejoice with it

HONouREST.

1 Sam. 2. 29. and *h.* thy sons above me, to make fat
HONouRETH.
Psal. 15. 4. but he *h.* them that fear the Lord
Pro. 12. 9. is better than he that *h.* himself
14. 31. but he that *h.* him hath mercy on the poor
Mat. 1. 6. a *h.* father, where is my honour?
Mar. 15. 8. and *h.* me with their lips, **Mark 7. 6.**
John 5. 23. he that *h.* not the Son, *h.* not the Father
8. 54. it is my Father that *h.* me, of whom ye say

Bees are some of the smallest creatures that fly, and the produce of them is the sweetest thing in the world. The scripture describing a troop of enemies pursuing with obstinacy and warmth, makes use of the similitude of bees. Dent. 1. 44. The Amorites chased you as bees. And in Psal. 118. 12. They compassed me about like bees. As to honey, God did not permit any to be offered to him upon his altar. Lev. 2. 11. Ye shall burn no leaven, nor any honey, in any offering of the Lord made by fire. There are many reasons given for the expediency of this law; such as, that honey does not agree well with other things, which are offered in the way of sacrifice, that it makes bread sour, and is not good with roast meat; or because bees are insects which are judged to be unclean, Lev. 11. 23. Or because honey is the symbol of carnal pleasures; or, lastly, to keep at a distance from the customs of the heathens, who were used to offer honey in their sacrifices. But at the same time that God forbids any honey to be offered to him in sacrifice, he commands the first-fruits of it to be presented to him. Lev. 2. 12. As for the oblation of the first-fruits, ye shall offer them unto the Lord; but these first-fruits and offerings were designed for the support and sustenance of the priests, and were not offered upon the altar. The Rabbins, by the word honey in the above-cited place, understand not only the honey of bees, but likewise the honey of dates, or the fruit of the palm-tree, or the dates themselves, from which honey is extracted.

The expressions of scripture which import so frequently that Palestine was a land flowing with milk and honey, are a good proof that honey was formerly very common in that country. Moses says, that the Lord made his people to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock, Dent. 32. 13. Honey ran upon the ground in the forest, where Jonathan dipped the end of his staff in this liquor, and conveyed it to his mouth, 1 Sam. 14. 25, 26, 27. John the Baptist fed upon wild honey, which was found to be in the rocks up and down the country, or in hollow trees, Mat. 3. 4. Children were fed with milk, cream, and honey, Isa. 7. 15. Butter and honey shall he eat, that he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the good. This was the sweetest and most delicious thing which was then known before the invention and preparation of sugar, and therefore things that are sweet, pleasant, and agreeable, are in scripture compared to it. As the word of God, Psal. 119. 103. Wisdom, Prov. 24. 15, 14. God complains of Jerusalem for offering that bread, oil, and honey to idols, which he had given to the inhabitants thereof for their nourishment, Ezek. 16. 13, 19. And Solomon observes, that too great a quantity of honey is hurtful to the stomach, and creates a loathing, Prov. 25. 16.

Gen. 43. 11. carry a little *h.* spices, myrrh, nuts
Ezod. 16. 31. taste of it was like wafers made with *h.*
Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven, nor any *h.*
Deut. 8. 8. a land of oil-olive and *h.* **2 Kings 18. 32.**
32. 13. he made him to suck *h.* out of the rock
Judg. 14. 8. there was *h.* in carcass of the lion, **9.**
18. what sweeter than *h.*? what stronger than lion?
1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was *h.* upon the ground
26. *h.* dropped | **29.** I tasted a little *h.* **43.**
2 Sam. 17. 29. brought *h.* and butter to David
1 Kings 14. 3. take a cruse of *h.* and go to him
2 Chron. 31. 5. Israel brought the first-fruits of *h.*
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the brooks of *h.* and but.
Job 29. 10. judgment sweeter than *h.* **119. 103.**
81. 16. with *h.* out of the rock have satisfied thee
Pro. 24. 13. my son, eat *h.* because it is good, **25. 16.**
25. 27. it is not good to eat much *h.*
Cant. 4. 11. *h.* and milk are under thy tongue
5. 1. I have eaten my honey-comb with my *h.*
Isa. 7. 15. but, and *h.* shall he eat, that he may know
22. for butter and *h.* shall everyone eat that is left
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of *h.* in the field
Ezek. 3. 3. it was in my mouth as *h.* for sweetness
16. 13. thou didst eat fine flour, *h.* and oil, **19.**
17. 7. Judah traded in *h.* and balm with Tyre
Mat. 3. 4. John the Baptist's raiment of camel's hair,
and his meat was locusts and wild *h.* **Mat. 1. 6.**
Rev. 10. 9. but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as *h.*
10. and it was in my mouth sweet as *h.*

See FLOWETH, FLOWING.

HONEY-COMB.

1 Sam. 14. 27. put forth rod and dip it in a *h.-comb*
Psal. 19. 10. sweeter also than honey and *h.-comb*
Pro. 5. 3. the lips of a strange woman drop as *h.-c.*
16. 24. pleasant words are as an *h.-comb*, sweetest
24. 13. eat the *h.-comb* which is sweet to thy taste

Pro. 27. 7. the full soul loatheth an *h.-comb*
Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, O my spouse, drop as an *h.-comb*
5. 1. I have eaten my *h.-comb* with my honey
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of an *h.-comb*
HOODS.

Isa. 3. 23. I will take away the *h.* and the vails
HOOF.
Ezod. 10. 26. there shall not an *h.* be left behind
Lev. 11. 3. whatever parteth *h.* and is cloven-footed
4. of them that divide the *h.* but divideth not *h.*
5. but divideth not the *h.* **6. Deut. 14. 7.**
7. the swine, tho' he divide the *h.* **Deut. 14. 8.**
HOOFs.

Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse *h.* broken
Psal. 69. 31. please Lord better than an ox with *h.*
Isa. 5. 28. their horses *h.* shall be counted like flint
Jer. 47. 3. at the noise of the stamping of the *h.*
Ezek. 26. 11. with *h.* of horses shall tread thy streets
32. 13. nor shall the *h.* of beasts trouble them
Mic. 4. 13. I will make thy *h.* brass, and shall beat
HOOK.

2 Kings 19 28. I will put my *h.* in thy nose, **Isa. 37. 29.**
Job 41. 1. caust thou draw leviathan with an *h.*? **2.**
Mat. 17. 27. go, and cast an *h.* and take up a fish
HOOKS.

Ezod. 26. 32. their *h.* shall be of gold, **37. | 36. 36**
27. 10. the *h.* of the pillars shall be of silver, and
their fillets of silver, **11. 17. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19**
Isa. 2. 4. thy spears into pruning *h.* **Mic. 4. 3.**
12. 5. he shall cut off the sprigs with pruning *h.*
Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put *h.* in thy jaws, **38. 4.**
40. 43. and within were *h.* an hand-broad
Joel 3. 10. beat your pruning *h.* into spears
Amos 4. 2. that he will take you away with *h.*

HOPE.
Christian hope is a firm expectation of all promised good things, so far as they may be for God's glory and our good, but especially of eternal salvation and happiness in heaven, where we shall be conformed to the Son of God, which hope is founded on the grace, blood, righteousness, and intercession of Christ, and the earnest of the Holy Spirit in our hearts, and the unchangeable truth and almighty power of God, which always second his word.

This hope is distinguished from worldly hopes, (1) By the excellency of the object, which is an eternal state of glory and joy; whereas worldly hopes are terminated on empty vanishing things, gilded over with the thin appearance of good. (2) By the stability of its foundation, namely, God's unchangeable truth, and almighty power. God cannot lie, and consequently neither deceive our faith, nor disappoint our hopes; and he can do all things, which the apostle makes the ground of his confidence. 2 Tim. 1. 12. I know whom I have believed, and I am persuaded that he is able to keep that which I have committed to him against that day. But worldly hopes are always uncertain: There is so much of impotence or deceit in all the means used to obtain human desires, that the success is doubtful. (3) Divine hope is distinguished from carnal presumption, by its inseparable effect, it has a cleansing efficacy. 1 John 3. 3. Every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself, even as he is pure. He endeavours to shun all sin, and to be perfecting holiness. He purifies himself by the assistance of the Holy Spirit, from whom the spiritual life, and all the operations of it, do proceed. But vain and groundless hopes are inspiration of wind, loose and ineffectual.

The Hope of Israel, is the Messiah, the Lord Jesus Christ. Acts 28. 20. For the hope of Israel I am bound with this chain. Christ is so called in respect of the fathers, who looked for his promised coming. Some by this understand the belief of the resurrection. Christ is called our hope; that is, the only foundation we have to build our hope of heaven, or any good things, upon, 1 Tim. 1. 1. Hope is taken for that eternal salvation, which is the object or end of our hope. Tit. 2. 13. Looking for that blessed hope. The Lord is called the hope of his people, Jer. 14. 8. He is that God in whom alone they hope for help; and their hope shall not be confounded: On the contrary, the hope of the ungodly shall perish, Prov. 10. 28. | 11. 7. their hope shall be without effect; or they shall live and die without hope. Hope deferred maketh the heart sick: delays in obtaining that good, which a man passionately desires and hopes for, make the heart sad and sorrowful, but when any one possesses what he desires, his soul is comforted and revived. Prov. 13. 12. My flesh shall rest in hope, Psal. 16. 9. My body shall quietly and sweetly rest in the grave, in confident assurance of its resurrection to a blessed and immortal life. Abraham against

HOP

hope believed in hope, when being advanced in years, God promised him a son. Rom. 4. 18. He confidently believed God's promise that he should have a son, against all grounds of hope, when it was most unlikely in a way of nature and reason. The prisoners of hope, Zech. 9. 12. are the Israelites, who were captives in Babylon, but were in hopes of deliverance. Or, ye prisoners of hope, ye who, though captives to sin and Satan, yet have good grounds to hope for deliverance. Turn ye to the strong hold, repent, believe, and apply to the Lord Jesus Christ, your only help and refuge.

Ruth 1. 12. If I should say, I have h. If I should have h. 10. 2. there is h. in Israel concerning this Job. 6. is not this thy fear, confidence, thy h. ? 5. 16. poor hath h. and iniquity stopped her mouth 7. 6. my days are spent without h. 8. 13. and the hypocrite's h. shall perish, 14. 11. 18. thou shalt be secure, because there is h. 20. their h. shall be as the giving up of the ghost 14. 7. for there is h. of a tree if it be cut down 19. and thou destroyest the h. of man 27. 8. what is h. of hypocrite tho' he hath gained ? 41. 9. behold, the h. of him is in vain

Psalm 78. 7. that they might set their h. in God 146. 5. happy is he whose h. is in the Lord his God Prov. 10. 28. the h. of the righteous shall be gladness 11. 7. and the h. of unjust men perisheth 13. 12. h. deferred maketh the heart sick 14. 32. but the righteous hath h. in his death 19. 18. chasten thy son while there is h. 26. 19. there is more h. of a fool than of him, 29. 20. Eccl. 9. 4. to him who is joined to living, there is h. Job 1. 6. 10. there is no h. Jer. 2. 25. 18. 12. Jer. 14. 8. O the h. of Israel, the Saviour, 17. 13. 17. 7. blessed is the man whose h. the Lord is 31. 7. there is h. in the end, saith the Lord 50. 7. there is the Lord, the h. of their fathers Lam. 3. 21. this I recal to my mind, therefore I have h. 1. 29. his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be h. Ezek. 19. 5. when she saw that her h. was lost 37. 11. behold, they say, our bones dried, our h. lost

Hor. 2. 15. the valley of Achor for a door of h. Joel 3. 16. the Lord will be the h. of his people Zech. 9. 12. turn to the strong hold ye prisoners of h. Act. 16. 19. when saw the h. of their gains was gone 23. 6. of the h. and resurrection of the dead 24. 15. I have h. toward G. which they also allow 26. 6. now I am judged for the h. of the promise 7. for which I, sake, I am accused of the Jews 27. 20. all h. that we should be saved was gone 28. 20. for A. of Israel I am bound with this chain Rom. 5. 4. patience, experience ; experience, h. 5. A. maketh not ashamed, because love of God 8. 24. for we are saved by h. but A. seen is not h. 15. 4. that we through patience might have h. 13. that ye may abound in h. thro' the H. Ghost 1 Cor. 9. 10. that he should be partaker of this h. 13. 13. now abideth, faith, h. charity, these three 15. 19. if in this life only we have h. in Christ 2 Cor. 1. 7. and our h. of you is steadfast knowing 3. 12. seeing that we have such h. we use plainness 15. 5. having h. when your faith is increased Gal. 5. 5. for we thro' the Spirit wait for h. of right. Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the h. of his calling 2. 19. having no h. and without God in the world 4. 4. one Spirit, and as ye are called in one h. Col. 1. 5. for the h. laid up for you in heaven 23. be not moved away from the h. of the gospel 27. which is Christ in you, the h. of glory 1 Thess. 1. 3. your patience of h. in our Lord Jesus 2. 19. for what is our h. and joy ? are not even ye 4. 13. ye sorrow not, even as others who have no h. 5. 8. and for an helmet, the h. of salvation 2 Thess. 2. 16. who hath given us good h. thro' grace 1 Tim. 1. 1. of our Lord Jesus, who is our h. Tit. 2. 13. looking for that blessed h. and appearing 3. 7. made heirs according to the h. of eternal life Heb. 3. 6. rejoicing of the h. firm to the end 6. 11. to the full assurance of h. unto the end 18. who have fled to lay hold on h. set before us 19. which h. we have as an anchor of the soul 7. 19. but the bringing in of a better h. did 1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a lively h. 21. that your faith and h. might be in God 3. 15. that asketh a reason of the h. that is in you 1 John 3. 3. every man that hath this h. in him

In HOPE.

Psalm 16. 9. my flesh shall rest in h. Act. 2. 26. Rom. 4. 18. who against hope believed in h. 5. 2. and rejoice in h. of the glory of God 8. 20. of him who hath subjected the same in h. 12. 12. rejoicing in h. patient in tribulation 15. 13. that ye may abound in h. thro' Holy Ghost 1 Cor. 9. 10. that ploweth in h. that thresheth in h. Tit. 1. 2. in h. of eternal life which God promised

My HOPE.

Job 7. 15. and where is now my h. ? as for my h.

HOR

Job 19. 10. and my h. hath he removed like a tree 31. 24. if I have made gold my h. or have said Psalm 39. 7. Lord, what I for ? my h. is in thee 71. 5. for thou art my h. O Lord God, Jer. 17. 17. 119. 116. and let me not be ashamed of my h. Lam. 3. 18. and my h. is perished from the Lord Phil. 1. 20. accord. to my h. that is nothing I shall

HOPE, Verb.

Job 6. 11. what is my strength, that I should h. ? Psalm 22. 9. thou didst make me h. when I was upon 31. 24. be of courage, all ye that h. in the Lord 33. 18. upon them that h. in his mercy, 147. 11. 22. thy mercy be on us, according as we h. in thee 38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I h. thou wilt hear 42. 5. why cast down ? h. thou in God, 11 | 43. 5. 71. 14. but I will h. continually, and praise thee 119. 49. word on which thou hast caused me to h. 81. my soul faint. I h. in thy word, 114. | 130. 5. 130. 7. let Israel h. in the Lord, 131. 2.

Isa. 38. 18. they in the pit cannot h. for thy truth Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I h. in him 26. it is good that a man should both h. and wait Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made others to h. Luke 6. 34. if I lend to them of whom ye h. to receive Act. 26. 7. to which promise our tribes h. to come Rom. 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he h. for ? 25. if we h. for that we see not, then do we wait Phil. 2. 23. him I h. to send presently, soon as I see 1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and h. to the end

HOPED.

Euth. 9. 1. the enemies of the Jews h. to have power Job 6. 20. they were confounded because they had h. Psalm 119. 43. for I have h. in thy judgments 74. because I have h. in thy word, 147. 166. Lord, I have h. for thy salvation Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation h. for from the hills Luke 23. 8. h. he, to have seen some miracle done Act. 24. 26. he h. money should have been given 2 Cor. 8. 5. and this they did, not as we h. Heb. 11. 1. faith is the substance of things h. for

HOPETH.

1 Cor. 13. 7. charity h. all things, endureth all things

HOPING.

Luke 6. 35. do good, and lend, h. for nothing again 1 Tim. 3. 14. I write, h. to come unto thee shortly

HORN.

The principal defence and greatest strength of horned beasts consist in their horns ; and the scripture mentions the horn as the symbol of strength. Moses compares Joseph to a young bullock, and says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns ; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, Deut. 33. 17. And in Psalm 132. 17. I will make the horn of David to bud ; I will make his power and glory to flourish and increase. I will cut off the horns of the wicked, Psalm 75. 10. So in Jer. 48. 25. The horn of Moab is cut off. In Psalm 44. 5. a victory over enemies is expressed by these words, Through thee we will push down our enemies : in Hebrew, we will smite with the horn, we will subdue, destroy, and disperse them, as a bull disperses every thing that comes before him with his horns.

Horn, signifies likewise glory, honour, brightness, and ray. 1 Sam. 2. 8. Mine horn is exalted in the Lord ; my glory is advanced and manifested ; God hath loaded me with honour. Job says, I have defiled my horn in the dust : I have parted with all my glory and dignity, and been contented to lie in the dust, Job 16. 15. The Psalmist says, I said to the wicked, lift not up the horn, Do not carry yourselves either arrogantly, boasting of your own strength, or scornfully and maliciously to ward me. Psalm 75. 4. In Hab. 3. 4. it is said, God came from Paran, and his brightness went as the light, and he had horns coming out of his hand, or, beams and rays of light, that is, glorious manifestations of his power in these his acts. Or, according to others, having his hands armed with flaming darts, and fiery arrows.

Kingsdoms and great powers are often described by the word horns. It is thus Daniel represents the power of the Persians, of the Greeks, of Syria and Egypt. He represents Darius and Alexander like a goat and a ram running violently at each other with their horns, Dan. 8. 3, 5, 6. The Hebrews, by the word horn, sometimes understood an eminence, an angle, a corner. Isa. 5. 1. My well-beloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill, Heb. in the horn of the son of oil : my beloved hath a vineyard situated on an eminence, or on the corner of a rich and fertile mountain. The horns of the altar of burnt offering were eminences or spires at the four corners of it, which were not only for ornament, but also for use, either to keep things put upon them from falling, or that

HOR

beasts to be offered might be bound to them, as the Psalmist seems to insinuate, Psalm 118. 27. At the ancients frequently made use of horns to hold liquids, the vessels wherein oil was put, and perfumes, are called often horns, whether they really were of horn, or of any other matter. Fill thine horn with oil, says the Lord to Samuel, and go anoint David king, 1 Sam. 16. 1.

Erod. 21. 29. if ox were wont to push with his h. 1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, mine h. is exalted in the L. 10. and he shall exalt the h. of his anointed 16. 1. fill thine h. with oil, go, I will send thee 13. Samuel took the h. of oil, and anointed him 2 Sam. 22. 3. the h. of my salvation, Psalm 18. 2. 1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took an h. of oil 1 Chr. 25. 5. in the words of God, to lift up the h. Job 16. 15. I have defiled my h. in the dust Psalm 75. 4. to the wicked, lift not up the h. 5. 89. 17. and in thy favour our h. shall be exalted 24. and in my name shall his h. be exalted 92. 10. my shalt thou exalt like h. of an unicorn 112. 9. his h. shall be exalted with honour 112. 7. I will make the h. of David to bud 148. 14. he also exalteth the h. of his people Jer. 48. 25. the h. of Moab is cut off, and his arm Lam. 2. 3. he hath cut off all the h. of Israel 17. he hath set up the h. of thine adversaries Ezek. 29. 21. I will cause the h. of Israel to bud Dan. 7. 8. among them a little h. in this h. 20. 11. of the great words which the h. spake 21. the same h. made war with the saints 8. 5. the goat had a notable h. between his eyes 8. 8. when he was strong, great h. was broken 9. out of one of them came forth a little h. 21. the great h. that is between his eyes Zech. 1. 21. which lift up their h. over the land Luke 1. 69. hath raised up an h. of salvation for us

HORNS.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a thicket by his h. Exod. 27. 2. make the h. of it on the four corners, his h. shall be of the same, 30. 2. | 37. 25. | 38. 2. 29. 12. and put of the blood on the h. of the altar, Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. | 8. 15. | 9. 9. | 16. 18. 30. 3. with pure gold shalt overlay the h. 37. 26. 10. make an atonement on h. of it once a year Deut. 33. 17. his h. are like the h. of unicorns 1 Kings 2. 28. Joab caught hold on the h. of the altar 2. 11. Zedekiah made h. of iron, 2 Chron. 18. 10. Psalm 22. 21. hast heard me from the h. of unicorns 69. 31. than a bullock that hath h. and hoofs 75. 10. all the h. of the wicked will I cut off, but the h. of the righteous shall be exalted 118. 27. bind the sacrifice to the h. of the altar Ezek. 27. 15. they brought for a present h. of ivory 34. 21. ye pushed all the diseased with your h. 43. 15. from the altar and upward shall be four h. Dan. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast had ten h. 20. 8. I considered the h. three h. were plucked up 24. the ten h. are ten kings that shall arise 8. 3. the ram had two h. the two h. were high 6. the he-goat came to the ram which had two h. 7. and he smote the ram, and brake his two h. 20. two h. are the kings of Media and Persia Amos 6. 13. have we not taken h. by our strength Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy h. iron, and hoofs brass Hab. 3. 4. he had h. coming out of his hand Zech. 1. 18. then I saw, and behold, four h. 19. these the h. which have scattered Judah, 21 21. are come to cast out the h. of the Gentiles Rev. 5. 6. in midst stood a Lamb having seven h. 12. 3. a red dragon, having seven heads and ten h. 13. 1. a beast having ten h. and on his h. ten crowns 11. another beast had two h. like a lamb 17. 3. a scarlet-coloured beast, having ten h. 7. the beast which hath the seven heads and ten h. 12. the ten h. thou sawest are ten kings, 10.

See RAMS.

HORNET.

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous ; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness, and perniciousness. It is said, they live at the wasps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that of twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations ; for many heathen cities gave instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps ; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus (Liby. Alia, Justin, &c. And it is said, that " a christian city, being besieged by Sapor, king of Persia, was deluged by hornets ; for " the elephants and beasts being stung by them " were unwarily, and so the whole army fled."

Rom. 16. 23. Gaius mine & of church saluteth you HOUT.

Gen. 2. 1. the earth was finished, and all h. of them

1. 22. Pihchol the chief captain of h. 32.

32. 2. Jacob saw them, he said, this is God's h.

Exod. 14. 4. I will be honoured on all his h. 17.

24. Lord looked to h. of Egyptians thro' pillar of

fire and of cloud, and troubled the h. of Egypt.

28. the waters covered all the h. of Pharaoh

Num. 2. 4. and his h. and those that were numbered

of them, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.

4. 3. all that entered into the h. to do the work

10. 14. over the h. of Judah || 15. the h. of Issachar

16. over h. of Zebulun || 18. Reuben || 19. Simen

31. 14. Moses was wroth with the officers of the h.

48. the officers of the h. came near to Moses

Deut. 2. 14. the men of war were wasted from the h.

15. to destroy them from among h. till consumed

23. 9. when the h. goeth forth against enemies

Josh. 1. 11. pass thro' the h. and command the peo.

3. 2. after three days the officers went thro' the h.

5. 14. as captain of the h. of the Lord am I come

18. 9. and came again to Joshua to the h. at Shiloh

Judg. 4. 2. the captain of whose h. was Sisera

16. and all the h. of Sisera fell on the sword

7. 8. the h. of Midian was beneath in the valley

9. God said, arise, ge thee down unto the h. 10.

13. a cake of bread tumbled into the h. of Midian

41. and all the a. ran, and cried, and fled

8. 11. Gideon went up and smote the h. the h. sec.

12. Gideon pursued and discomfited all the h.

1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul came into the h. in the morning

14. 15. there was trembling in the h. in the field

19. the noise of the h. went on and increased

50. the captain of Saul's h. was Abner son of Ner

17. 20. Dav. came as the h. was going forth to fight

28. 5. when Saul saw the h. of the Philistines

19. Ld. shall deliver the h. of Isr. to Philistines

59. 6. thy going and coming in with me in h. is good

2 Sam. 5. 24. L. shall smite the h. of the Philistines

6. 9. when Toi king of Hamath heard that David

had smitten all the h. of Hadadezer, 1 Chr. 18. 9.

10. 18. Syrians fled, Dav. smote Shobach the cap-

tain of their h. who died there, 1 Chron. 19. 18.

17. 25. Absalom made Amasa captain of the h.

13. 19. if thou be not capt. of h. in room of Joab

20. 23. Joab was over all the h. 1 Chron. 18. 15.

23. 16. these three brake thro' the h. 1 Chr. 11. 18.

1 Kings 2. 32. Abner the son of Ner capt. of the h.

of Isr. and Amasa captain of the h. of Judah

35. the king put Benaiash over the h. 4. 4.

16. 16. Israel made Omri captain of the h. king

20. 1. Ben-hadad gathered all his h. together

22. 34. turn thy hand and carry me out of the h.

2 Kings 3. 9. there was no water for the h. and cattle

4. 13. wouldest be spoken for to the capt. of the h.?

6. 14. therefore sent he horses and great h. to Dothan

Ben-hadad gathered his h. and went up

7. 4. come and let us fall unto the h. of the Syrians

6. Lord made the h. to hear the noise of a great h.

9. 5. behold the captains of the h. were sitting

17. Sennacherib sent a great h. against Jerus.

23. 1. Nebuchad. came and his h. against Jerus.

19. the principal scribe of the h. Jer. 52. 25.

1 Chron. 9. 19. their fathers over the h. of the Lord

12. 22. till it was a great h. like the h. of God

27. 3. was the chief of all the captains of the h.

2 Chron. 14. 9. against them Zerah came with an h.

16. 7. not relied, therefore the h. of Syria escaped

8. were not the Ethiopians and Lubins a huge h.?

23. 3. turn thy hand and carry me out of the h.

24. 24. Ld. delivered a great h. into their hand

26. 11. Uzziah had an h. of fighting men for war

28. 9. Oded went out before the h. and said, behold

Ps. 27. 3. though an h. should encamp against me

33. 6. all h. of them made by breath of thy mouth

16. no king is saved by the multitude of an h.

130. 15. but overthrow Pharaoh and h. in Red sea

Isa. 13. 4. Lord of hosts mustereth the h. of battle

24. 21. Ld. shall punish the h. of the high ones

40. 26. that bringeth out their h. by number

43. 12. and all their h. have I commanded

Jer. 51. 3. spare not, destroy ye utterly all her h.

Ezek. 1. 24. the voice of speech, as the noise of an h.

Dan. 8. 10. and it cast down some of the h.

11. he magnified himself to the prince of the h.

12. an a. was given him against the daily sacrifice

13. to give the h. to be trodden under foot

Obad. 20. the captivity of this h. shall possess that

Luke 2. 13. multitude of the heavenly h. praising G.

HOS

2 Kings 14. 14. Jehoash took all the gold and silver

and h. and returned to Samaria, 2 Chr. 25. 24.

HOUT.

Gen. 32. 2 he called the name of that place, two h.

Exod. 12. 41. the h. of Lord went out of Egypt

Josh. 10. 5. the kings of Canaan and all their h. 11. 4.

Judg. 8. 10. Zeba and Zalmianna with their h.

HOUTS.

1 Kings 15. 20. Ben-hadad sent the captains of the A.

Psalm. 103. 21. bless ye the Lord, all ye his h.

148. 11. wilt not thou, O God, go forth with h.

148. 2. praise ye him, all his angels, all his h.

Jer. 3. 19. a goodly heritage of the h. of nations

See GOD, LORD.

HOI.

Exod. 16. 21. when the sun waxed h. it melted

Lev. 13. 24. any flesh, whereof there is a h. burning

Deut. 9. 10. I was afraid of anger and h. displeasure

19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while his heart is h.

Josh. 9. 12. this our bread we took h. for provision

Judg. 2. 14. anger of Lord was h. against Israel, and

he delivered to the spoilers, 20. || 3. 8. || 10. 7.

6. 39. Gideon said, let not thine anger be h. ag. me

9. 1. 30. when Zelub heard Gaal, his anger was h.

1 Sam. 11. 9. by the sun be h. ye shall have help

21. 6. put h. bread in day when it was taken away

1 Kings 3. 16. for her bowels were h. upon her son

Neh. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the sun be h.

Job 6. 17. when it is h. they are consumed

Psalm. 6. 1. neither chasten in thy h. displeasure, 38. 1.

39. 6. my heart was h. within me, while musing

78. 48. he turned their flocks to h. thunderbolts

85. 1. 3. hast turned thine anger from waxing h.

Prov. 6. 28. can one go upon h. coals and not be burnt?

Ezek. 24. 11. that the brass of it may be h. and burn

Isa. 3. 22. because the furnace was exceeding h.

Iloc. 7. 7. they are all h. as an oven, and devoured

1 Tim. 4. 2. their conscience seared with a h. iron

Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, that thou art neither

cold nor h. I would thou wert cold or h. 10.

See WAX, Verb.

HOTLY.

Gen. 31. 36. that thou hast so h. pursued after me

HOTTEST.

2 Sam. 11. 15. set Uriah in forefront of the h. battle

HOUCSH.

Josh. 11. 6. the Lord said, thou shalt h. their horses

HOUGHED.

Josh. 11. 9. h. their horses, burned chariots with fire

2 Sam. 8. 4. and David h. all the chariot-horses

HOUL.

The ancient Hebrews did not divide the day by

hours: The day was divided into four parts,

morning, high day or noon, the first evening, and

the last evening; and the night was divided

into three parts, night, mid-night, and the morn-

ing-watch. But afterwards, when the Jews

came to be under the Romans, they followed

them in dividing the night into four parts, which

they called watches, because they relieved their

centinels every three hours. Thus in Mat. 14.

25. it is said, that in the fourth watch of the

night, Jesus went to his disciples, walking on

the sea; that is, about three hours before the

rising of the sun.

In the books of the New Testament we see clearly

the day divided into twelve equal hours, after

the manner of the Greeks and Romans, Mat.

20. 1, 2, 3, &c. John 11. 9. These hours were

equal to each other, but unequal with respect to

the different seasons. The twelve hours of the

longest days in summer were much longer than

those of the shortest days in winter. The first

hour was that which followed the rising of the

sun, and was answerable to our six o'clock in

the morning in the Equinox; and to other times

in proportion to the length or shortness of the

days. The third hour was answerable to nine

o'clock of the morning in the Equinox; the

sixth at all times to noon, and so on.

Dan. 4. 19. then Daniel was astonished for one h.

Mat. 9. 22. woman was made whole from that h.

15. 28. her daughter made whole from that very h.

17. 18. the child was cured from that very h.

20. 3. he went out about the third h. and saw

5. about the sixth and ninth h. || 6. the eleventh h.

12. saying, these last have wrought but one h.

24. 36. that h. knoweth no man, 42. Mark 13. 32.

44. such an h. as ye think not, 50. Luke 12. 40. 46.

25. 13. for ye know neither the day nor the h.

26. 40. could ye not watch one h. Mark 14. 37.

45. the h. is at hand, the Son of man is betrayed

27. 45. from the sixth h. was darkness over the land

to the ninth h. Mark 15. 33. Luke 23. 44.

46. about the ninth h. Jesus cried, Mark 15. 34.

Mark 15. 11. whatsoever shall be given you in that h.

14. 75. that if possible the h. might pass from him

15. 25. it was the third h. and they crucified him

Luke 10. 21. in that h. Jesus rejoiced in spirit and

12. 39. had known what h. the thief would come

22. 14. and when the h. was come, he sat down

53. but this is your h. and the power of darkness

59. about the space of one h. after another affirmed

John. 39. about that day, for it was about tenth h.

2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, mine h. is not yet come

4. 6. Jesus sat, it was about the sixth h. 19. 14.

21. woman, believe me, the h. cometh, 23.

John 4. 52. then enquired he h. when he began to

amend, yester, at seventh h. the fever left him

5. 25. the h. is coming, and now is, 28. || 16. 32.

7. 50. because his h. was not yet come, 8. 20.

12. 23. the h. is come, Son should be glorified, 17. L

27. my soul is troubled, Father, save me from this

h. for this cause came I to this h.

13. 1. when Jesus knew that his h. was come

16. 21. woman hath sorrow, because her h. is come

19. 27. from that h. that disciple took her home

deut. 15. not drunken, seeing it is third h. of day

3. 1. at the h. of prayer being the ninth h.

10. 3. he saw about the ninth h. an angel coming

9. Peter went up to pray about the sixth h.

30. four days ago I was fasting until this h.

23. 23. make ready at the third h. of the night

1 Cor. 4. 11. to this present h. both hunger and thirst

8. 7. some with conscience of the idol unto this h.

15. 30. and why stand we in jeopardy every h.

Gal. 2. 5. to whom we gave place, no not for an h.

Rev. 3. 3. know what h. I will come upon thee

10. I will keep thee from the h. of temptation

8. 1. there was silence about the space of half an h.

9. 15. which were prepared for an h. and a day

14. 7. fear God, for the h. of his judgment is come

17. 12. but receive power as kings, one h. with least

18. 10. for in one h. is thy judgment come

17. in one h. so great riches come to nought

19. that great city in one h. she is made desolate

Same HOUR.

Dan. 3. 6. the same h. be cast into the furnace, 15.

4. 33. the same h. was the thing fulfilled on Nebuc.

5. 5. in the same h. came forth fingers, and wrote

Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the same h.

10. 19. it shall be given you the same h. Luke 2. 12.

60. 55. in the same h. said Jesus to the multitude

Gen. 21.31. I have prepared the *h.* room for camele
28. 2. go to the *h.* of Bethuel, thy mother's father
39.5. L. blessed the Egyptian's *h.* for Joseph's sake
45. 2. the Egyptians and the *h.* of Pharaoh heard
Ezek. 8.3. frogs shall come into the *h.* of thy servants
12. 3. a lamb according to the *h.* of their fathers
30. was not an *h.* where there was not one dead
46. thou shalt not carry of the flesh out of the *h.*
13. 3. remember day ye came out from Egypt, out
of the *h.* of bondage, 14. *Deut.* 5. 6. [6. 12.
20. 17. shalt not covet neighbour's *h.* *Deut.* 5.21.
Lev. 14.36. priest shall command they empty the *h.*
14. 38. priest shall go out of the *h.* and shut up
45. he shall break down the *h.* and mortar of *h.*
46. he that goeth into the *h.* shall be unclean
49. he shall take to cleanse the *h.* two birds
25. 30. *h.* sold in walled city, not go out in jubilee
Num. 30. 10. and if she vowed in her husband's *h.*
Deut. 7. 8. redeemed you out of the *h.* of bond-men
8. 14. which brought you out of the land of Egypt
from the *h.* of bondage, 13. 5. 10. *Josh.* 24.
17. *Judg.* 6. 8. Jer. 3. 13. Mic. 6. 4.
25. 10. the *h.* of him that hath his shoe loosed
Josh. 2. 15. for her *h.* was upon the town-wall
Judg. 8. 35. neither shewed kind, to *h.* of Jerubbaal
9. 6. all the *h.* of Millo made Abimelech king
20. let fire come from *h.* of Millo and devour
10. 9. Ammon fought against the *h.* of Ephraim
16. 26. that I may feel pillars whereon *h.* standeth
27. the *h.* was full of men [30. *h.* fell on the lords
17. 5. Micah had an *h.* of gods, made an ephod
18. 13. and they came unto the *h.* of Micah
19. 18. there is no man that receiveth me to *h.*
22. the sons of Belial beset the *h.* round, 20. 5.
1 Sam. 3. 14 therefore I have sworn unto *h.* of Eli
5. 2. they brought the ark into the *h.* of Dagon
7. 1. and brought the ark into the *h.* of Abinadab
9. 18. tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's *h.* is
25. 3. Nabal was churlish, and of the *h.* of Caleb
28. the *h.* will certainly make my lord a sure *h.*
2 Sam. 3. 1. long war betw. *h.* of Saul and *h.* of David
8. do shew kindness to the *h.* of Saul thy father
20. let there not fail from the *h.* of Joab one
4. 5. came to *h.* of Ishbosheth, wholy abode at
5. 8. the blind and lame shall not come in the *h.*
6. 11. the *h.* blessed the *h.* of Obed-edom, David
brought the ark from his *h.* 12. 1 *Chr.* 13. 14.
7. 6. I have not dwelt in any *h.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.
11. Lord telleth thee, he will make thee an *h.*
29. to bless the *h.* of thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
9. 1. is there any that is left of the *h.* of Saul?
12. 8. and I gave thee thy master's *h.* and wives
13. 7. go now to thy brother Amnon's *h.* and dress
15. 5. came a man of the family of the *h.* of Saul
1 Kings 2. 24. who made me an *h.* as he promised
27. which he spake concerning the *h.* of Eli
62. and the whole *h.* he overlaid with gold
9. 25. he burnt incense, so Solomon finished the *h.*
11. 18. they came to Pharaoh, who gave him an *h.*
12. 31. Jeroboam made an *h.* of his high places
14. 10. I will bring an evil on the *h.* of Jerob. 14.
15. 29. Baasha smote all the *h.* of Jeroboam
10. 11. Zimri slew all the *h.* of Baasha, he left none
17. 15. she, and he, and her *h.* did eat many days
21. 22. I will make thy *h.* like the *h.* of Jeroboam
2 Kings 8. 3. to cry to the king for her *h.* and land
18. as did the *h.* of Ahab, 27. 2 *Chr.* 21. 6. [22. 4.
y. 8. for the whole *h.* of Ahab shall perish
10. 3. look out the best, fight for your master's *h.*
21. *h.* of Baal was full from one end to another
27. and they made the *h.* of Baal a draught *h.*
12. 12. for all that was laid out for *h.* to repair it
13. 13. Hezekiah shewed them *h.* of his precious
things, all the *h.* of his armour, *Isa.* 39. 2.
23. 27. *h.* of which I said, my name shall be there
25. 9. every great man's *h.* he burnt with fire
1 *Chr.* 2. 54. sons of Salma; Atarah the *h.* of Joab
26. 15. and to his sons, the *h.* of Asuppim
2 *Chr.* 7. 1. glory of L. filled the *h.* Ezek. 43. 4. 5.
12. chosen this place to myself for *h.* of sacrifice
22. 9. so the *h.* of Ahaziah had no power to keep
45. 21. but against the *h.* wherewith I have war
Ezra 5. 8. that we went to the *h.* of the great God
3. 2. let the *h.* be builded, the place where offered
Neh. 2. 8. and for the *h.* which I shall enter into
Ezek. 2. 3. gather all the virgins to the *h.* of women
8. 1. king did give the *h.* of Haman to Esther, 7.
Jos. 1. 13. drinking wine in eldest brother's *h.* 18.
19. a wind came and smote the corners of the *h.*
20. 19. hath taken away a *h.* which he builded not
21. 98. for ye say, where is the *h.* of the prince?
20. 23. and to the *h.* appointed for all living
38. 20. thou shouldst know paths to the *h.* thereof
39. 6. whose *h.* I have made the wilderness
Pr. 31. 2. my rock be for a *h.* of defence to save me
34. 3. yea the sparrow hath found an *h.*
104. 17. as for the stork, fir-trees are her *h.*
Iron. 2. 18. *h.* *h.* are inclined to death, paths to death
7. 8. the young man went the way to her *h.*
11. land and unborn, her feet abide now in her *h.*

Prov. 7. 27. her *h.* is the way to hell, going to death
9. 1. wisdom hath builded her *h.* hath hewn pillars
12. 7. but the *h.* of the righteous shall stand
14. 11. the *h.* of the wicked shall be overturned
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the *h.* of the proud
17. 1. than an *h.* full of sacrifices with strife
19. 14. *h.* and riches are the inheritance of fathers
21. 9. is better to dwell in corner of *h.* top, 25. 24.
12. righteous wisely considereth the *h.* of wicked
24. 3. thro' wisdom is an *h.* built and established
25. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's *h.*
27. 10. nor go into brother's *h.* in day of calamity
1. 27. 2. to go to *h.* of mourning, than *h.* of feasting
10. 18. thro' idlen. of hands the *h.* droppeth thro'
12. 3. when the keepers of the *h.* shall tremble
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our *h.* are cedar, and raft.
4. 6. brought me to the banquetting *h.* his banner
3. 4. till I had brought him into my mother's *h.*
8. 2. I would bring thee into my mother's *h.*
5. 8. woe to them that join *h.* to *h.* field to field
6. 4. and the *h.* was filled with smoke
14. 17. that opened not the *h.* of his prisoners
23. 1. so that there is no *h.* [24. 10. every *h.* shut
31. 2. he will arise against the *h.* of evil doers
60. 7. and I will glorify the *h.* of my glory
64. 11. our holy and beautiful *h.* -- burned up
Jer. 16. 5. enter not into the *h.* of mourning
8. thou shalt not go into *h.* of feasting with them
21. 11. touching the *h.* of the king of Judah, 22. 1.
35. 2. go to the *h.* of the Rechabites and speak
37. 20. not to return to *h.* of Jonathan, 38. 26.
Ezek. 5. 2. for they are a rebellious *h.* yet shall know
a prophet been among them, 3. 9, 26, 27. [12. 3.
8. be not thou rebellious like that rebellious *h.*
7. he said to them, defile the *h.* go ye forth
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious *h.*
25. in your days, O rebellious *h.* will I say
17. 12. say now to the rebellious *h.* know ye not
24. 3. and utter a parable to the rebellious *h.*
43. 11. if ashamed, shew them the form of the *h.*
12. this is the law of *h.* on the top of mountain
45. 20. so shall ye reconcile the *h.*
Dan. 1. 2. which he carried to the *h.* of his god
Hos. 1. 4. avenge blood of Jezreel on the *h.* of Jehu
Amos 1. 4. I will send a fire into the *h.* of Hazael
3. 15. that holdeth the sceptre from the *h.* of Eden
3. 15. I will smite the winter *h.* with summer *h.*
5. 19. or went into *h.* and leaned his hand on wall
6. 11. he will smite the great *h.* and the little *h.*
7. 9. I will rise against *h.* of Jeroboam with sword
10. drop not thy word against the *h.* of Isaac
Obad. 18. the *h.* of Esau shall be for stubble
Mic. 3. 12. Jerus. become heaps, and the mountain
of the *h.* shall be as high places of the forest
4. 2. let us go up to the *h.* of the God of Jacob
6. 16. all the works of the *h.* of Ahab are kept
Nah. 1. 14. out of the *h.* of thy gods will I cut off
Zech. 5. 4. it shall enter into the *h.* of the thief, into
the *h.* of him that sweareth falsely by my name
12. 12. the family of the *h.* of Nathan apart
Mar. 7. 25. and beat upon that *h.* 27. Luke 6. 48.
10. 12. and when ye come into a *h.* salute it
13. if a be worthy, let your peace come, Luke 10. 5.
12. 25. every *h.* divided against itself, Mark 3. 25.
29. how enter into a strong man's *h.* Mark 3. 27.
20. 11. murmured against the good man of the *h.*
33. 38. your *h.* is left to you desolate, Luke 13. 25.
24. 43. if the good man of the *h.* had known in
what watch the thief would come, Luke 12. 39.
Mark 3. 25. a *h.* divided agst. itself, that *h.* cannot
10. 29. that hath left *h.* or brethren for my sake
14. 14. Master saith, where is the guest-chamber?
say ye to the good man of the *h.* Luke 22. 11.
Luke 10. 7. in that *h.* remain, go not from *h.* to *h.*
38. named Martha, received him into her *h.*
13. 8. doth not light candle and sweep *h.*, and seek
John 12. 3. *h.* was filled with the odour of ointment
Jets. 2. 2. a sound from heaven fill'd all the *h.*
40. breaking bread from *h.* to *h.* did eat their
5. 42. in every *h.* ceased not to teach and preach J.
16. 6. Simon a tanner, whose *h.* is by sea-side
11. 12. and we entered into the man's *h.*
12. 12. he came to the *h.* of Mary, mother of John
17. 5. but the Jews assailed the *h.* of Jason
18. 7. whose *h.* joined hard to the synagogue
19. 16. they tied out of that *h.* naked and wounded
20. 20. I taught you publicly, and from *h.* to *h.*
21. 8. entered into the *h.* of Phillip the evangelist
Rom. 16. 5. greet the church in their *h.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 19.
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. by them which are of the *h.* of Chloe
10. 15. ye know the *h.* of Stephanas the first-fruit
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if earthly *h.* be dissolved, we have an *h.*
2. desiring to be clothed upon with *h.* from heaven
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. wandering about from *h.* to *h.* and tattlers
14. that the younger women guide the *h.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Lord give mercy to *h.* of Onesiphorus
2. 20. in a great *h.* there are vessels of gold and silv.
Heb. 3. 3. he who buildeth the *h.* more honour than *h.*
4. for every *h.* is built by some man, he that build
6. whose *h.* are we, if we hold fast the confidence

2 John 10. receive him not into your *h.* nor bid him
See AARON, BORN, BUILD or BUILT, CHIEF,
DAVID, DOOR, DWELL.
HOUSE joined with father.
Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy father's *h.*
20. 13. when God caused to wander from father's *h.*
24. 7. God, which took me from my father's *h.*
38. thou shalt go to my f's *h.* and take a wife
40. shalt take a wife for my son of my father's *h.*
31. 14. is there any portion for us in our father's *h.* P
38. 11. remain widow at thy f's *h.*, till Shelah be
grown, Tamar went and dwelt in her father's *h.*
41. 51. God hath made me forget my father's *h.*
46. 31. my brethren and father's *h.* are come to me
50. 22. Joseph dwelt in Egypt, he and his f's *h.*
Ezek. 12. 3. a lamb, according to *h.* of their fathers
Lev. 22. 13. if she is returned to her father's *h.*
Num. 1. 2. take sum of Israel by *h.* of their fathers,
with number of their names, 18. 20, 22, 24.
4. there shall be a man of every tribe, every one
head of the *h.* of his father, 44. *Josh.* 22. 14.
45. that were numbered by the *h.* of their father
2. every man pitch with ensign of their f's *h.*
3. 15. number of the children of Levi after the *h.*
of their fathers, by their families, 20. [4. 46.
4. 38. Gershon [42. Merari after *h.* of their fathers
17. 2. according to *h.* of their f's *h.* twelve rods, 3.
18. 1. thou and f's *h.* bear inquiry of sanctuary
3. 2. woman vow a vow, beque in her father's *h.* 16.
34. 14. Reuben, Gad, according to the *h.* of their f's
Deut. 22. 21. to play the whore in her father's *h.*
Josh. 2. 12. ye will shew kindness to my father's *h.*
Judg. 6. 15. and I am the least in my father's *h.*
9. 18. and ye are risen up against my father's *h.*
11. 2. thou shalt not inherit in our father's *h.*
14. 15. lest we burn thee and thy f's *h.* with fire
16. 31. all the *h.* of his father came and buried him
19. 2. his concubine went to his father's *h.*
3. and she brought him into her father's *h.*
1 Sam. 2. 27. did I plently appear to *h.* of thy father
30. I said the *h.* of thy f. should walk before me
9. 20. is it not on thee, and on all thy father's *h.* f
17. 25. king will make his father's *h.* tree in Israel
2. 2. let him go no more home to his father's *h.*
18. 11. the king sent to call all his father's *h.*
16. thou and all thy father's *h.* shall die
24. 21. wilt not destroy my name out of father's *h.*
2 Sam. 3. 29. let it rest on Joab and all his f's *h.*
14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and on my father's *h.*
19. 28. all of my father's *h.* were but dead men
24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be against me and
against my father's *h.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
1 Kings 2. 31. take innocent blood from me and f's
18. 18. thou and father's *h.* have troubled Israel
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. Heunath father of the *h.* of Rechab
4. 38. the *h.* of their fathers increased greatly
5. 15. Altisun of Abdiel, son of Guni, chief of the
house of their father's *h.* 24. [7. 2, 7, 9, 40.
7. 4. with them after the *h.* of fathers were bands
9. 9. chief in the *h.* of their fathers, 13. [12. 30.
12. 28. of Zadok, his father's *h.* twenty-two captains
2. 8. God chose me before the *h.* of my father
2 *Chr.* 21. 13. slay thy brethren of thy father's *h.*
1 *Isa.* 2. 59. could not shew their father's *h.* Neh. 1. 6
10. 16. chief of the *h.* of their father examined
Neh. 1. 6. both I and my father's *h.* have sinned
Ezek. 14. 14. thou and thy father's *h.* shall be destroyed
Isa. 45. 10. forget thy people and thy father's *h.*
Isa. 3. 6. take hold of his brother of *h.* of his father
17. bring on thy f's *h.* a days that have not come
22. 23 shall be for glorious throne to his father's *h.*
24. hang on him all the glory of his father's *h.*
Jer. 12. 6. the *h.* of thy fathers dealt treacherously
Luke 16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my father's *h.*
John 2. 16. make not my father's *h.* house of merch.
14. 2. to my father's *h.* are many mansions
Jets. 7. 20. Moses was nourished in his father's *h.*
HOUSE of God.
Gen. 28. 17. this is none other but the *h.* of God
22. and this stone which I set shall be God's *h.*
Judg. 9. 23. from being drawers of water for *h.* of G.
Judg. 18. 31. all the time *h.* of God was in Shiloh
20. 18. Israel arose and went up to the *h.* of God
20. 18. all the people came unto the *h.* of God, 21. 2.
31. high-way, of which one goeth up to *h.* of God
1 *Chr.* 9. 11. Azariah ruler of *h.* of G. Neh. 11. 11.
24. 5. the governors of *h.* of G. were sons of Eleazar
23. 12. he was with them hid in *h.* of G. six years
33. 7. and they set the *h.* of God in his *h.* of God
36. 19. they burnt the *h.* of God and brake the wall
Ezra 5. 8. we went to the *h.* of the great God
15. let the *h.* of God be builded for the *h.* of God
7. 20. what more shall be needed for the *h.* of God
Neh. 6. 10. let it be done for the *h.* of God in the temple
13. 11. then I said, why is the *h.* of God forsaken:
Psal. 42. 4. I went with them to the *h.* of God, 55. 14.
52. 8. I am like a green olive-tree in the *h.* of God

Ps. 84. 10. I had rather be door-keeper in *h. of God* **Ecl. 5. 1.** keep thy foot when thou goest to *h. of G.* **Isa. 2. 3.** come, let us go up to the *h. of G. Mic. 4. 2.* **Ilos. 9. 8.** the prophet is hated in the *h. of God* **Joel 1. 13.** drink-offering withholden from *h. of God* **Zech. 7. 2.** when they had sent *h. of G.* men to pray **Mat. 12. 4.** how he entered into the *h. of God*, and did eat the shew-bread, **Mark 2. 26.** **Luke 6. 4.** **Tim. 3. 15.** how to behave thyself in the *h. of God* **Heb. 10. 21.** having an High-Priest over the *h. of G.* **1 Pet. 4. 17.** judgment must begin at the *h. of G.*

His HOUSE.

Gen. 12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh and his *h.* **17. 27.** all the men of his *h.* were circumcised **39. 4.** and he made him overseer over his *h.* **45. 8.** hath made melord of all his *h.* **Acts 7. 10.** **Lev. 16. 6.** and make an atonement for his *h.* **11. 27. 14.** and when a man shall sanctify his *h.* **15.** if he that sanctified it will redeem his *h.* **Num. 22. 18.** if Balak would give me *h.* full of silver and gold, I cannot go beyond word of *h.* **24. 13.** **Deut. 20. 5.** let him go and return to his *h.* **6. 7, 8. 24. 1.** then let him send her out of his *h.* **10.** thou shalt not go into his *h.* to fetch his pledge **Judg. 8. 27.** which thing became a snare to his *h.* **9. 16.** if dealt well with Jerubbaal and his *h.* **1. Sam. 13. 12.** which I have spoken concerning his *h.* **1. 10.** I told, that I will judge his *h.* for ever **17. 17.** his return was to Ramah, for there was his *h.* **25. 1.** Israel buried Samuel in his *h.* at Ramah **2 Sam. 6. 19.** the people departed every one to his *h.* **21.** which chose me before thy father and his *h.* **7. 1.** it came to pass, when the king sat in his *h.* **25.** hast spoken concerning his *h.* **1 Chron. 17. 23. 31. 9.** but Uriah went not down to his *h.* **10. 13.** **27.** David fetched her to his *h.* became his wife **11. 17.** why last to bring the king back to his *h.* **21. 1.** it is for Saul and his bloody *h.* because he slew **4.** have no silver nor gold of Saul, nor of his *h.* **1 Kings 2. 33.** on his *h.* there shall be peace from Lord **7. 1.** Solomon was building, and finished all his *h.* **12. 24.** return every man to his *h.* for thing is from me, **22. 17. 1 Chr. 16. 43. 2 Chr. 11. 4. 1. 18. 16. 13. 19.** did eat bread in his *h.* and drank water **16. 7.** came the sword against Baasha and his *h.* **20. 43.** king of Israel went to his *h.* heavy, **21. 4.** **2 Kings 6. 32.** Elisha sat in his *h.* and elders with him **20. 13.** nothing in his *h.* Hezekiah shewed not **1 Chron. 7. 23.** because it went evil with his *h.* **6. 6.** Saul, his sons, and all his *h.* died together **13. 14.** the ark remained in his *h.* three months **2 Chr. 24. 16.** had done good toward God and his *h.* **Exra 6. 11.** let his *h.* be made a dunghill for this **Neh. 3. 28.** every one repaired over-against his *h.* **5. 13.** so God shake out every man from his *h.* **7. 3.** and every one to be over-against his *h.* **Job 1. 10.** hast not thou made an hedge about his *h.* **7. 10.** he shall return no more to his *h.* **8. 15.** he shall lean on his *h.* it shall not stand **20. 28.** the increase of his *h.* shall depart **21. 21.** for what pleasure hath he in his *h.* after him? **27. 18.** he buildeth his *h.* as a moth, as a booth **Psalm. 49. 16.** when the glory of his *h.* is increased **105. 21.** he made him Lord of his *h.* and ruler **112. 3.** wealth and riches shall be in his *h.* **Prov. 6. 31.** give the substance of his *h.* **Cont. 8. 7. 17. 13.** evil shall not depart from his *h.* **Jer. 23. 34.** I will even punish that man and his *h.* **Mic. 2. 2.** so they oppress a man and his *h.* **11ab. 2. 9.** coveteth an evil covetousness to his *h.* **Zech. 5. 4.** it shall remain in the midst of his *h.* **Mat. 12. 29.** then he shall spoil his *h.* **Mark 3. 27. 24. 17.** to take any thing out of his *h.* **Mark 13. 15.** **43.** not have suffered his *h.* to be broken up **Luke 8. 41.** besought that he would come into his *h.* **18. 14.** this man went down to his *h.* justified **John 4. 53.** and himself believed and his whole *h.* **Acts 10. 2.** one that feared God with all his *h.* **22.** was warned to send for thee into his *h.* **11. 13.** shewed how he had seen an angel in his *h.* **16. 32.** they spake to him and to all in his *h.* **34.** when the jailer brought them into his *h.* he rejoiced, believing in God with all his *h.* **18. 8.** **Col. 4. 15.** salute the church which is in his *h.* **11ab. 3. 2.** Moses was faithful in all his *h.* **5. 11. 7.** Noah prepared an ark for the saving of his *h.*

HOUSE OF JACOB.

Gen. 46. 27. all the souls of *h. of Jacob* were seventy **rod. 19. 3.** shall thou say to the *h. of Jacob* **Psalm. 114. 1.** *h. of J.* from people of strange language **Isa. 2. 5.** *O. h. of Jacob*, let us walk in light of Lord **6.** thou hast forsaken thy people, the *h. of Jacob* **S. 17.** Lord that bideth his face from *h. of Jacob* **20. 10.** such as are escaped of the *h. of Jacob* **14. 1.** and they shall cleave to the *h. of Jacob* **29. 22.** thus saith the Lord concerning *h. of Jacob* **46. 3.** hearken unto me, *O. h. of Jacob* and Israel **48. 1.** hear ye this, *O. h. of Jacob*, which are called **63. 1.** spare not, shew the *h. of Jacob* their sins

Jer. 2. 4. hear the word of the Lord, *O. h. of Jacob* **5. 20.** declare this in the *h. of Jacob*, publish it **Ezek. 20. 5.** I lifted up my hand to the *h. of Jacob* **Amos 3. 13.** hear ye, and testify in the *h. of Jacob* **9. 8.** I will not utterly destroy the *h. of Jacob* **Obad. 17.** the *h. of Jacob* shall possess possessions **18. h. of Jacob** shall be a fire **Mic. 2. 7.** *O. thou* that art named the *h. of Jacob* **3. 9.** hear this, I pray, ye heads of the *h. of Jacob* **Luke 1. 33.** he shall reign over the *h. of Jacob*

HOUSE OF JOSEPH.

Gen. 43. 17. he brought the men into Joseph's *h.* **Josh. 18. 5.** the *h. of Joseph* shall abide in their coast **Judg. 1. 22.** the *h. of Joseph* went up against Bethel **23.** the *h. of Joseph* sent to descry Beth-el **35.** yet the hand of the *h. of Joseph* prevailed **2 Sam. 19. 20.** am come first of all the *h. of Joseph* **1 Kings 11. 28.** ruler over the charge of *h. of Joseph* **Amos 5. 6.** lest he break out like fire in *h. of Joseph* **Obad. 18.** and the *h. of Joseph* shall be a flame **Zech. 10. 6.** and I will save the *h. of Joseph*

HOUSE OF ISRAEL.

Lev. 10. 6. let *h. of Israel* bewail the burning **17. 3.** what man soever there be of the *h. of Israel* that killeth an ox or lamb, **8. 10. 12. 18.** **Num. 20. 29.** all the *h. of Israel* mourned for Aaron **1 Sam. 7. 2.** the *h. of Israel* lamented after the Lord **2 Sam. 1. 12.** they mourned for the *h. of Israel* **5. 11.** all the *h. of Israel* played before the Lord **15. David** and the *h. of Israel* brought up to the ark **12. 8.** I gave thee the *h. of Israel* and Judah **16. 3.** to-day shall *h. of Israel* restore the kingdom **1 Kings 20. 31.** kings of *h. of Isr.* are merciful kings **Psalm. 98. 3.** remembered his truth toward *h. of Israel* **115. 12.** he will bless us, he will bless *h. of Israel* **135. 19.** bless ye the Lord, *O. h. of Isr.* bless Lord **Isa. 5. 7.** the vineyard of the Lord is the *h. of Israel* **44. 2.** the *h. of Israel* shall possess them in the land **46. 3.** the remnant of the *h. of Israel*, hearken to me **63. 7.** the great goodness toward the *h. of Israel* **Jer. 2. 4.** hear, all the families of the *h. of Israel* **26.** as a thief, so is the *h. of Israel* ashamed **31. 18.** the house of Judah shall walk with *h. of Isr.* **20.** you dealt treacherously, *O. h. of Israel*, **5. 11. 9. 26.** all the *h. of Isr.* are uncircumcised in heart **11. 10.** the *h. of Isr.* have broken my covenant **17.** pronounced evil for evil, of the *h. of Israel* **12. 11.** caused to cleave to me the whole *h. of Isr.* **23. 8.** the Lord liveth, who led the *h. of Israel* **31. 27.** I will sow the *h. of Israel* with seed of man **31. 1.** I will make new covenant with *h. of Israel*, **33. 14.** perform that I promised to the *h. of Israel* **48. 13.** as the *h. of Israel* was ashamed of Beth-el **Ezek. 3. 1.** eat this roll, and go, speak to the *h. of Israel*, **17. 2. 12. 20. 27. 30. 14. 21. 13. 10. 36. 22.** **4.** go, get thee unto the *h. of Israel*, and speak **5.** and thou art sent to the *h. of Israel* **7.** the *h. of Isr.* will not hearken to me, for all the *h. of Israel* impudent and hard-hearted **17.** I made thee a watchman to the *h. of Israel*, **33. 7. 4. 3.** this shall be a sign to the *h. of Israel* **4.** and lay the iniquity of the *h. of Israel* upon it **5.** thou shalt hear the iniquity of the *h. of Israel* **5. 4.** a fire shall come forth into the *h. of Israel* **6. 11.** the evil abominations of the *h. of Israel*, **8. 6. 10. 10.** all the idols of the *h. of Israel* are portrayed **11.** seventy men of the ancients of *h. of Israel*, **12. 9. 9.** the iniquity of the *h. of Is.* is exceeding great **11. 5.** thus have ye said, *O. h. of Israel*, for I know **15.** and all the *h. of Israel* wholly are they **12. 9.** hath not the *h. of Israel* said, **27. 18. 29.** nor any more divination within the *h. of Israel* **13. 5.** nor made up the hedge for the *h. of Israel* **9.** written in the writing of the *h. of Israel* **14. 4.** every one of *h. of Isr.* that setteth up idols, **11.** that the *h. of Israel* may go no more astray **18. 6.** nor lift his eyes to the idols of *h. of Israel*, **15. 25.** hear, *O. h. of Israel*, is not my way equal? **30.** therefore will I judge you, *O. h. of Israel* **31.** for why will ye die, *O. h. of Israel*? **33. 11. 20. 13.** but the *h. of Israel* rebelled against me **39.** as for you, *O. h. of Israel*, go ye, serve ye every one his idols, if ye will not hearken to me **40.** there shall all the *h. of Israel* serve me **44.** according to your corrupt doings, *O. h. of Isr.* **22. 18.** the *h. of Israel* is to me become dross **28. 24.** no more a pricking briar to the *h. of Israel* **25.** when I shall have gathered the *h. of Israel* **20. 6.** have been a staff of a reed to the *h. of Israel* **10.** shall be no more the confidence of *h. of Israel* **21. 1.** I will cause the horn of the *h. of Israel* to bud **34. 30.** that they even the *h. of Israel* are my people **36. 10.** and I will multiply all the *h. of Israel* **17.** when the *h. of Israel* dwell in their own land **21.** my holy name which the *h. of Israel* profaned **22.** I do not this for your sakes, *O. h. of Israel* **32.** be ashamed for your ways, *O. h. of Israel* **37.** I will bring thee to acquiesced of by the *h. of Israel* **37. 11.** these bones are the whole *h. of Israel* **40.** write on it, for the *h. of Israel* his companions

Ezek. 39. 12. seven months shall *h. of Isr.* be bury **22.** the *h. of Israel* shall know I am the Lord **23.** that the *h. of Israel* went into captivity **25. 1.** I will have mercy on the whole *h. of Isr.* **29. 1.** I have poured out my Spirit on the *h. of Isr.* **40. 4.** declare all that thou seest to the *h. of Israel* **43. 10.** son of man, shew the house to *h. of Israel* **44. 6.** say to the rebellious, even to the *h. of Israel* **12.** and caused the *h. of Isr.* to fall into iniquity **22.** shall take maidens of the seed of the *h. of Isr.* **45. 6.** possession shall be for the whole *h. of Israel* **48.** the rest of the land shall they give to *h. of Isr.* **17.** to make reconciliation for the *h. of Israel* **Ilos. 1. 4.** cause to cease the kingdom of the *h. of Israel* **6.** I will no more have mercy on the *h. of Israel* **5. 1.** and hearken, ye *h. of Israel*, and give ear **6. 10.** have seen an horrible thing in *h. of Israel* **11. 12.** *h. of Isr.* compasseth me about with deceit **Amos 5. 3.** the city shall leave ten to the *h. of Isr.* **4.** saith the Lord to the *h. of Israel*, seek ye me **25.** have ye offered sacrifices 40 years, *O. h. of Isr.* **6. 1.** chief of nations, to whom the *h. of Isr.* came **14. 1.** I will raise against you a nation, *O. h. of Isr.* **9. 10.** I will sift the *h. of Israel* among all nations **Mic. 1. 5.** for the sins of the *h. of Israel* is all this **3. 1.** hear, ye princes of the *h. of Israel*, **9. Zech. 8. 13.** that as ye were a curse, *O. h. of Isr.* **10. 6.** go to lost sheep of the *h. of Isr.* **15. 24. 23. 26.** let all the *h. of Israel* know assuredly **7. 42.** *O. h. of Israel*, have ye offered to me beasts? **Heb. 8. 8.** make a new covenant with *h. of Isr.* **10.**

HOUSE OF JUDAH.

2 Sam. 2. 4. the men of Judah came and anointed David king over *h. of Judah*, **7. 11. 1 Chr. 2. 84. 12. 8.** I gave thee the *h. of Judah* and of Israel **1 Kings 12. 21.** he assembled all the *h. of Judah* **23.** speak to all the *h. of Judah* and Benjamin **2 Kings 19. 30.** the remnant that is escaped of the *h. of Judah* shall take root, and bear fruit, **Isa. 37. 31. 2 Chr. 19. 11.** Zebadiah the ruler of the *h. of Judah* **Neh. 4. 16.** the rulers were behind the *h. of Judah* **Isa. 22. 21.** he shall be a father to the *h. of Judah* **31. 18.** *h. of Judah* shall walk with house of Isr **5. 11.** the *h. of Judah* hath dealt treacherously **11. 10.** the *h. of Judah* hath broken my covenant **17.** for evil of the *h. of Judah* that they have done **12. 14.** I will pluck *h. of Judah* from among them **13. 11.** I caused to cleave to me the *h. of Judah* **31. 27.** I will sow the *h. of Judah* with seed of man **31. 1.** I will make a new covenant with *h. of Judah* **33. 14.** perform that good I promised to the *h. of Judah* **36. 3.** it may be *h. of Judah* will hear all the evil **Ezek. 4. 6.** bear the iniquity of *h. of Judah* forty days **8. 17.** is it a light thing to the *h. of Judah*? **9. 9.** the iniquity of the *h. of Judah* is great **25. 3.** Ammonites said, aha, against the *h. of Judah* **8.** the *h. of Judah* is like to all the heathen **12.** Edom hath dealt against the *h. of Judah* **Ilos. 1. 7.** but I will have mercy upon the *h. of Judah* **5. 12.** I will be to the *h. of Judah* as rottenness **14. 1.** will be as a young lion to the *h. of Judah* **Zeph. 2. 7.** coast shall be for remnant of *h. of Judah* **Zech. 8. 13.** as ye were a curse, *O. h. of Judah* **15. 1.** have thought to do well to the *h. of Judah* **19.** the fast shall be to *h. of Judah* joy and gladness **10. 3.** for the Lord hath visited the *h. of Judah* **6.** and I will strengthen the *h. of Judah* **12. 4.** I will open mine eyes unto the *h. of Judah* **12. 2. 8.** I will make new covenant with *h. of Judah*

KING'S HOUSE.

2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on roof of the king's *h.* **8.** and Uriah departed out of the king's *h.* **15. 35.** what thou shalt hear out of the king's *h.* **1 Kings 9. 1.** when Solomon had finished the king's *h.* **14. 20.** he took away the treasure of the king's *h.* **15. 18. 2 Kings 16. 8. 2 Chr. 12. 9. 12. 14. 16. 18.** Zimri burnt the king's *h.* over him with me **2 Kings 7. 11.** they told it to the king's *h.* within **25. 9.** he burnt the king's *h.* **Jer. 39. 8. 15. 13. 2 Chr. 23. 5.** a third part shall be at the king's *h.* **26. 21.** Jotham his son was over the king's *h.* **28. 21.** took away a portion out of the *h. of the king* **Isa. 6. 4.** let eunuchs be given out of the king's *h.* **Ezra. 2. 9.** gave her seven maidens out of king's *h.* **4. 13.** think not thou shalt escape in the king's *h.* **9. 4.** for Mordecai was great in the king's *h.* **Ilos. 5. 1.** and give ye ear, *O. h. of the king*

HOUSE OF LEVI.

Exod. 2. 1. and there went a man of the *h. of Levi* **Num. 17. 8.** rod of Aaron for *h. of Levi* was budded **Psalm. 135. 2.** bless the Lord, *O. h. of Levi* **Zech. 12. 13.** the family of the *h. of Levi* apart **In the HOUSE.** **Gen. 27. 15.** she took raiment of Esau that were in *h.* **34. 29.** they spoiled even all that was in the *h.* **39. 5.** the blessing of the Lord was on all in the *h.* **8.** my master wotteth not what is with me in the *h.* **45. 10.** the fane thereof was heard in Pharaoh's *h.* **Exod. 12. 46.** in one *h.* shall the passover be eaten

HOU

Kings 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his fathers, was buried in the garden of his own h. 2 Chron. 33. 20.
 23. slew the king in his own h. 2 Chron. 33. 24.
 2 Chr. 7. 11. came in his heart to make in his own h.
 E. 1. at the end of twenty years, wherein Solomon had build the house of the Lord and his own h.
 Esth. 1. 22. every man should bear rule in his own h.
 Prov. 11. 29. he that troubleth his own h, shall
 15. 27. that is greedy of gain troubleth his own h
 Isa. 14. 18. lie in glory, every one in his own h.
 Mic. 7. 6. a man's enemies are the men of his own h.
 Hag. 1. 9. and ye run every man to his own h.
 Mar. 13. 57. Jesus said to them, a prophet is not without honour, save in his own h, Mark 6. 4.
 Luke 1. 23. he departed to his own h. 5. 25.
 56. and Mary returned to her own h.
 5. 29. Levi made him a great feast in his own h.
 8. 39. return to thy o. h. and shew how great thing
 John 7. 53. and every man went unto his own h.
 Acts 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own h.
 1 Tim. 3. 4. a bishop, one that ruleth well his own h.
 5. for if a man know not how to rule his own h.
 5. 8. and especially for those of his own h.
 Heb. 3. 6. but Christ as a Son over his own h.
 This HOUSE.
 Gen. 39. 9. there is none greater in this h. than I
 40. 14. think on me, and bring me out of this h.
 1 Kings 6. 12. concerning this h. thou art building
 8. 27. how much less this h. that I have builded
 29. eyes are opened toward this h. 2 Chron. 6. 20.
 31. before time altar in this h. 2 Chron. 6. 22.
 33. shall confess thy name, pray and make supplication to thee in this h. 4. 2 Chr. 6. 24. 32.
 38. and spread forth his hands towards this h.
 9. 3. I have hallowed this h. 2 Chr. 7. 16. 20.
 9. 8. at this h. every one shall hiss, 2 Chron. 7. 21.
 2 Kings 21. 7. t. h. which I have chosen, 2 Chr. 33. 7.
 2 Chron. 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon us we stand before this h. for thy name is in this h.
 Ezra 5. 12. the foundation of this h. was laid before
 5. 12. Nebuchadrezzar who destroyed this h.
 6. 15 this h. was finished on the third day of Adar
 Jer. 7. 10. and come and stand before me in this h.
 11. is this h. become a den of robbers in your eyes?
 14. therefore will I do to this h. as to Shiloh
 22. then shall there enter in by the gates of t. h.
 5. that this h. shall become a desolation
 26. 6. then will I make this h. like Shiloh
 9. saying, this h. shall be like Shiloh
 12. the Lord sent me to prophesy against this h.
 Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and this h. lie waste
 2. 3. who is it that saw this h. in her first glory?
 7. 1. will fill this h. with glory, saith the Lord
 9. the glory of this latter h. greater than former
 Zech. 4. 9. Zerubb. laid the foundation of this h.
 Luke 10. 5. ye enter, first say, peace be to this h.
 19. 9. Jesus said, this day is save, come to this h.
 Thine or thy HOUSE.
 Gen. 7. 1. come thou, and all thy h. into the ark
 31. 41. thus have I been twenty years in thy h.
 Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into thine h.
 Num. 18. 11. every one that is clean in thy h. 13.
 Deut. 6. 7. talk when thou sittest in thine h. 11. 19.
 9. shalt write them on the posts of thy h. 11. 20.
 7. 26. nor shalt bring an abomination into thine h.
 15. 10. because he loveth thee and thine h.
 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her home to thine h.
 23. shalt remain in thine h. and bewail her father
 28. 8. that thou bring not blood upon thine h.
 25. 14. shalt not have in thine h. divers measures
 26. 11. good thing God given to thee and thine h.
 Josh. 2. 3. bring men which are entered into thine h.
 19. whosoever shall go out of the doors of thy h.
 Judg. 12. 1. we will burn thine h. on thee with fire
 19. 22. bring forth the man that came into thine h.
 Ruth 4. 11. make woman that is come into thine h.
 12. and let thy h. be like the house of Pharez
 1 Sam. 2. 30. that thy h. should walk before me
 31. there shall not be an old man in thine h.
 33. the incr. of thine h. shall die in flower of age
 36. every one in thine h. shall crouch to him
 22. 14. as David, who is honourable in thine h.
 25. 0. peace be to thine h. and to all thou hast
 35. David said to her, go up in peace to thine h.
 2 Sam. 7. 16. thine h. shall be established for ever
 11. 8. go down to thy h. and wash thy feet
 10. why then didst not thou go down to thine h.
 12. 10. the sword shall never depart from thine h.
 14. 6. the king said, go to thine h. 1 Kings 1. 53
 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt give me half thine h.
 18. bring him back with thee into thine h.
 20. 3. make thy h. like the h. of Jeroboam, 21. 22.
 20. 0. my servants, they shall search thine h.
 2 Kings 20. 1. set thine h. in order, Isa. 38. 1.
 15. what have they seen in thine h. Isa. 39. 1.
 17. all in thine h. shall be carried, Isa. 39. 1.
 Psal. 5. 7. I will come to t. h. in mult. of thy mercy
 26. 8. I have loved the habitation of thy h.
 36. 8. they shall be satisfied with fatness of thy h.
 60. 9. I will take no bullock out of thy h.

Psal. 65.4. we shall be satisfied with goodness of *t.h.*
66.13. I will go into *thy h.* with burnt-offerings
69.9. zeal of *thine h.* hath eaten me up, *John 2.17.*
93.5. holiness becometh *thine h.* O Lord, for ever
128.3. wife shall be as a fruitful vine by sides of *t.h.*
Isa. 58.7. bring the poor that are cast out to *thy h.*
Jer. 38.17. go forth, thou shalt live and *thine h.*
Ezek. 3.24. Spirit said, shut thyself within *thine h.*
44.30. may cause the blessing to rest in *thine h.*
Isa. 6.2. thou hast consulted shame to *thy h.*
Mar. 9.6. arise, go to *t.h.* *Mark 2.11.* *Luke 5.24.*
26.18. I will keep the passover at *thy h.*
Luke 7.44. I entered *t.h.* thou gavest me no water
19.5. come down, for to-day I must abide at *thy h.*
Acts 11.14. thou and all *thy h.* shall be saved, *16.31.*
Philem. 2. to the church in *thy h.* grace to you
 See TOPS.

HOUSE.

Gen. 42.19. go carry corn for the famine of your *h.*
Erod. 1.21. midwives feared God, he made them *h.*
6.14. these be the heads of their fathers' *h.*
8.9. to destroy the frogs from thee and *thy h.* *11.*
13. and the frogs died out of the *h.* and the fields
21.1. will send swarms of flies into *thy h.* *24.*
20.10. he made his servants and cattle flee into *h.*
10.6. the locusts shall fill *thy h.* and the *h.* of all thy
 servants, and the *h.* of all the Egyptians
12.7. strike it on the upper door-posts of the *h.*
13. blood be for a token upon the *h.* where you are
15. ye shall put away leaven out of your *h.*
19. there shall be no leaven found in your *h.*
23. not suffer the destroyer to come in to your *h.*
27. who passed over and delivered our *h.* in Egypt
Lev. 25.31. the *h.* of villages be counted as the fields
32. the *h.* of the cities of their possession, *33.*
Num. 4.22. sum of Gershon thro' them, their fathers, *40.*
16.32. the earth swallowed them up and their *h.*
17.6. for each prince, according to their father's *h.*
32.18. we will not return unto our *h.* till Israel
Deut. 6.11. to give thee *h.* full of all good things
9.12. when hast built goodly *h.* and dwelt therein
19.1. dwell in their cities and *h.* *Neh. 9.25.*
Josh. 9.12. we took not provision out of our *h.*
Judg. 18.14. do ye know that there is in these *h.*
22. the men that were in the *h.* near to Micah's
1 Kings 13.2. he cried against the *h.* of high places
20.6. they shall search the *h.* of thy servants
2 Kings 17.29. put them in the *h.* of the high places
32. which sacrificed in the *h.* of the high places
23.7. he brake down the *h.* of the Sodomites
19. the *h.* of the high places Josiah took away
25.9. he burnt all the *h.* of Jerusalem, *Jer. 52.13.*
1 Chron. 15.1. David made *h.* in the city of David
28.11. David gave to Solomon, the pattern of the *h.*
29.4. to overlay the walls of the *h.* withal
2 Chr. 34.11. to buy timber to floor the *h.*
35.4. and prepare yourselves by *h.* of your fathers
Neh. 4.14. fight for your wives and your *h.*
5.3. some said, we have mortgaged our lands and *h.*
11. restore to them their vineyards and *h.*
7.4. but the people were few, and *h.* not build
10.34. we cast lots after the *h.* of our fathers
Job 1.4. his sons went and feasted in their *h.*
3.15. with princes, who filled their *h.* with silver
4.9. much less in them that dwell in *h.* of clay
15.28. he dwelleth in *h.* which no man inhabiteth
21.9. their *h.* are safe from fear, nor is the rod of G.
22.18. yet he filled their *h.* with good things
24.16. in the dark they dig through *h.* which they
Psal. 49.11. that their *h.* shall continue for ever
83.12. let us take the *h.* of God in possession
Prov. 1.13. we shall fill our *h.* with spoil
30.26. yet make they their *h.* in the rocks
Ezek. 2.4. I builded me *h.* I planted me vineyards
Isa. 3.14. the spoil of the poor is in your *h.*
5.9. of a truth, many *h.* shall be desolate, *6.11*
8.14. for the rock of offence to both the *h.* of Israel
13.16. their *h.* be spoiled, their wives ravished
21. their *h.* shall be full of doleful creatures
22. the wild beasts shall cry in their desolate *h.*
15.3. on the tops of their *h.* every one shall howl
22.10. ye have numbered the *h.* of Jerusalem, and
 the *h.* have ye broken down to fortify the wall
62.13. yea, upon all the *h.* of joy in the joyous city
65.21. they shall build *h.* and inhabit them
Jer. 5.7. and assembled by troops in the harlots' *h.*
23. as cage is full of birds, are their *h.* full of dec.
6.12. and their *h.* shall be turned unto others
22.22. let a cry be heard from their *h.*
19.13. the *h.* of Jerusalem and the *h.* of the kings
 of Judah shall be defiled as the place of Tophet
29.5. build ye *h.* and dwell in them, *28.*
25.15. *h.* and fields shall be possessed in this land
29.4. on whose roofs they offered incense to Baal
33.4. concerning *h.* of this city, and *h.* of kings
39.8. they burnt the *h.* of the people with fire
43.12. I will kindle a fire in *h.* of gods of Egypt, *13.*
Lam. 5.2. our *h.* are turned to aliens, we are orphans
Ezek. 7.24. the heathen shall possess their *h.*
1.3. which say, it is not near, let us build *h.*

Ezek. 16.41. they shall burn *thine h.* with fire, *23.47.*
26.12. and they shall destroy thy pleasant *h.*
28.26. they shall build *h.* and plant vineyards
30.3. talking against thee in the doors of the *h.*
45.4. the holy portion shall be a place for their *h.*
Dan. 2.5. and your *h.* shall be made a dunghill
3.29. and their *h.* shall be made a dunghill
Hos. 11.11. I will place them in their *h.* said Lord
Joel 2.9. they shall climb up upon the *h.* shall enter
Amos 3.15. will smite winter and summer-house, *h.*
 of ivory shall perish, great *h.* shall have an end
1.14. the *h.* of Achizib shall be a lie to kings
2.2. and they covet *h.* and take them away
9. the women ye cast out from their pleasant *h.*
Zeph. 1.9. which fill their masters' *h.* with violence
13. their *h.* shall become a desolation, they shall
 build *h.* but not inhabit them, plant vineyards
2.7. in the *h.* of Ashkelon shall they lie down
Hag. 1.4. is it time for you to dwell in *yo.* celled *h.*
Zech. 14.2. *h.* shall be rifled, and the wom. ravished
Mar. 11.8. they that wear soft cloth are in kings' *h.*
19.29. every one that hath forsaken *h.* or wife
23.14. dev. widows' *h.* *Mark 12.40.* *Luke 20.47.*
Mark 8.6. if send them away fasting to their own *h.*
Luke 16.14. that they may receive me into their *h.*
Acts 4.34. as many as were possessors of *h.* sold
1 Cor. 11.22. have ye not *h.* to eat and drink in?
1 Tim. 3.6. of this sort are they which creep into
Tit. 1.11. who subvert whole *h.* teaching things

HOUSEHOLD.

Gen. 18.19. he will command his *h.* after him
35.2. Jacob said to his *h.* put away strange gods
42.33. take food for the famine of your *h.* be gone
45.11. lest thou and thy *h.* come to poverty
47.12. take your father and your *h.* and come to me
14.2. Joseph nourished his father's *h.* with bread
24.4. parts shall be food for your *h.*
Erod. 1.7. every man and his *h.* came with Jacob
12.4. if the *h.* be too little for the lamb
Lev. 16.17. till he have made an atonement, for his *h.*
Num. 18.31. ye shall eat it in every place, and your *h.*
Deut. 6.22. the Lord shewed wonders upon all his *h.*
11.6. the earth swallowed them and their *h.*
14.26. thou shalt rejoice, thou and thy *h.*
15.20. thou shalt eat it before L. thou and thy *h.*
Josh. 2.18. bring all thy father's *h.* home to thee
6.25. saved Rahab, her father's *h.* and all she had
7.14. and the family shall come by *h.*
18. and he brought his *h.* man by man
Judg. 6.27. so it was, bec. he feared his father's *h.*
18.25. thou lose thy life, with the lives of thy *h.*
1 Sam. 25.17. evil is determined against his *h.*
27.3. every man with his *h.* *2 Sam. 2.3.*
2 Sam. 6.11. the Lord blessed him and all his *h.*
20. then David returned to bless his *h.*
15.16. and the king went, forth and all his *h.*
10.2. the asses be for the king's *h.* to ride on
17.23. put his *h.* in order, and hanged himself
19.4. ran a ferry boat to carry over the king's *h.*
41. why have Judah brought the king and his *h.*
1 Kings 4.6. and Abishai was over the *h.*
7. which provided victual for the king and his *h.*
5.9. shall do my desire, in giving food for my *h.*
11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for food to his *h.*
11.20. and Genubath was in Pharaoh's *h.*
2 Kings 7.9. that we may go and tell the king's *h.*
8.1. go and thine *h.* to sojourn where thou canst
18. there came out to him Eliakim son of Ili-
 kiah who was over the *h.* *19.2.* *Isa. 36.22.* *Jer. 37.2.*
1 Chr. 24.6. one principal *h.* being taken for Eleaz.
Job 1.3. three thousand camels and a great *h.*
1.17. have goats' milk for food of thy *h.*
31.15. she riseth and giveth meat to her *h.*
21. she is not afraid of the snow for her *h.* for
 all her *h.* are clothed with scarlet
27. she looketh well to the ways of her *h.*
Mar. 10.25. much more shall they call them of his *h.*
36. a man's foes shall be they of his own *h.*
24.45. hath made ruler over his *h.* *Luke 12.42.*
Acts 16.15. when she was baptized and her *h.*
Rom. 10.16. salute them which are of Aristobolus' *h.*
11. greet them that be of the *h.* of Narcissus
1 Cor. 1.16. I baptized also the *h.* of Stephanas
Gal. 6.10. to them who are of the *h.* of faith
Eph. 2.19. no more strangers, but of the *h.* of God
Phil. 4.22. chiefly they that are of Cesar's *h.*
2 Tim. 4.19. salute the *h.* of Onesiphorus

HOUSEHOLD.

Mar. 13.27. so the servants of the *h.* came and said
52. is like unto a man that is an *h.* *20.1.*
21.33. there was a certain *h.* planted a vineyard
 HOUSEHOLD-SERVANTS.
Acts 10.7. Cornelius called two of his *h.-servants*
 HOUSEHOLD-STUFF.
Gen. 31.37. what hast thou found of all thy *h.-stuff*?
Neh. 13.8. I cast out all the *h.-stuff* of Tobiah
 HOW.
Gen. 20.29. and *h.* saidst thou, she is my sister?
27.20. *h.* is it thou hast found it so quickly?

Gen. 28.17. Jacob said, *h.* dreadful is this place
39.9. *h.* then can I do this great wickedness
44.8. *h.* then should we steal out of thy lord's *h.*
16. what shall we speak? *h.* shall we clear ourselves?
34. *h.* shall I go to my father, lead not with me?
Erod. 2.18. *h.* is that ye are come so soon to-day
6.12. then shall Pharaoh hear me of enicurem
30. and *h.* shall Pharaoh hearken unto me
18.8. Moses told *h.* the Lord delivered them
4.4. ye have seen *h.* I bare you, *Deut. 1.31.*
Num. 10.31. *h.* we are to encamp in the wilderness
23.8. *h.* shall I curse G. not cursed? *h.* shall I defy
24.5. *h.* goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and tabern.
Deut. 1.12. *h.* can I myself bear your cumberance?
7.17. if thou shalt say, *h.* can I dispossess them?
11.6. the earth opened her mouth and swallowed
12.30. *h.* did these nations serve their gods?
25.18. *h.* he met thee by the way and snote thee
29.16. we know *h.* we have dwelt in Egypt, and
 we came through nations which ye passed by
32.30. *h.* should one chase a thousand, and two put
Josh. 9.7. *h.* shall we make a league with you?
Judg. 13.12. *h.* shall we order the child, *h.* do him to?
16.15. she said, *h.* canst thou say, I love thee.
20.3. they said, tell us, *h.* was this wickedness
21.7. do for wives for them that remain? *16*
Ruth 3.18. till thou know *h.* the matter will fall
1 Sam. 10.27. said, *h.* shall this man save us?
14.29. see *h.* mine eyes have been enlightened
26.1. *h.* can I go? if Saul hear he will kill me
2 Sam. 1.4. *h.* went the matter, I pray thee, tell me
5. *h.* knowest thou that Saul and Jonath. be dead?
19. *h.* are the mighty fallen! *25.27.*
11.7. *h.* Joab did, *h.* the people did, and *h.* the war
12.18. then will he vex himself, if we tell him
1 Kings 3.7. I know not *h.* to go out or come in
6.40. do you advise, that I may answer people
14.19. *h.* Jeroboam warred, and *h.* he reigned
18.13. *h.* I hid an hundred men of Lord's prophets
27. and see *h.* the man seeketh mischief
2 Kings 5.7. *h.* he seeketh a quarrel against me
10.4. two kings stood not, *h.* then shall we stand?
17.28. taught them *h.* they should hear the Lord
18.24. *h.* then wilt thou turn away? *Isa. 36.9.*
19.25. heard long ago, *h.* have done it, *Isa. 37.26.*
20.3. *h.* I have walked before thee, *Isa. 38.3.*
2 Chron. 20.11. behold, I say, *h.* they reward us
33.19. his prayer, and *h.* God was entreated of him
Neh. 2.17. ye see *h.* Jerusal. lieth waste, gates burnt
Esth. 2.11. Mordecai walked, to know *h.* Esther did
8.6. *h.* can I endure to see evil that shall come
Job 9.2. but *h.* should a man be just with God?
22.13. and thou sayest, *h.* doth God know?
25.2. *h.* hast thou helped him that is without power:
h. savest thou arm that hath no strength!
14. but *h.* little a portion is heard of him!
Psal. 11.1. *h.* say ye to my soul, flee as a bird
44.2. *h.* thou didst drive out heathen, *h.* afflict
66.3. say to God, *h.* terrible art thou in thy works
73.11. doth G. know? *h.* 89.47. *h.* short my time
84.1. *h.* amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord
104.24. O Lord, how manifold are thy works
119.97. O *h.* love I thy law, it is my meditation
103. *h.* sweet are thy words unto my taste
119. consider *h.* I love thy precepts, quicken me
132.2. *h.* he swore unto the Lord and vowed
139.17. *h.* precious are thy thoughts unto me
Prov. 15.23. a word in due season, *h.* good is it!
30.13. there is a generation, O *h.* lofty thy eyes
Ecc. 10.15. he knoweth not *h.* to go to the city
11.5. knowest not *h.* the bones grow in the womb
Cant. 4.10. *h.* fair is my love, my sister, spouse? *7.6*
5.3. I have put off my coat, *h.* shall I put it on?
7.1. *h.* beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O daughter
Isa. 14.12. *h.* art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer
20.6. shall say in that day, and *h.* shall we escape?
48.11. for *h.* should my name be polluted?
50.4. I should know *h.* to speak a word in season
52.7. *h.* beautiful are the feet of him, *Rom. 10.15.*
Jer. 2.23. *h.* canst thou say, I am not polluted?
3.19. I said, *h.* shall I put thee among the children?
5.7. *h.* shall I pardon? *h.* 8.8. do ye say? *48.14.*
19.9. *h.* are we spoiled? *h.* 15.5. to ask thou dost?
47.7. *h.* can it be quiet, seeing the Lord hath given
50.23. *h.* is the hammer of the whole earth cut?
Lam. 1.1. *h.* doth the city sit solitary as a widow?
Ezek. 16.30. *h.* weak is thy heart, saith the Lord
33.10. if we pine away in sins, *h.* should we live?
Hos. 11.8. *h.* shall I give thee up, Ephraim? *h.* de-
 liver thee? *h.* make thee as Admah and Zeboim?
Joel 1.18. *h.* do the beasts groan? herds of cattle
Obad. 5. if thieves came to thee, *h.* art thou cut off
Zeph. 2.15. *h.* is she become desolate, place for beasts
Hag. 2.3. *h.* do you see it now? is it not as nothing?
Zech. 9.17. *h.* great is his goodness and his beauty!
Mar. 6.23. if light be darkn, *h.* great is that darkn.
7.4. *h.* wilt thou say to thy brother, let me pull
 11. if ye know *h.* to give good gifts, *Luke 11.13.*
19. take no thought *h.* or what ye shall speak
12.14. *h.* they might destr. him, *Mark 3.6.* *John 13.*

Mat. 12.26. *h.* shall his kingdom stand? **Luke 11.18.** 34. *h.* can ye, being evil, speak good things?
16. 11. *h.* is it that ye do not understand, that I spake
18. 12. *h.* think ye? if a man have a hundred sheep
21. 20. *h.* soon is the fig-tree withered away
22. 12. *h.* camest thou in hither not having a garment?
45. if call him *Ld. h.* is he, his son? **Luke 20. 44.**
23. 33. *h.* can ye escape the damnation of hell?
26. 54. *h.* how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled
Mark. 2. 16. *h.* is it that he eateth with sinners?
26. *h.* he went into the house of God, **Luke 9. 4.**
4. 27. the seed shall grow up, he knoweth not *h.*
40. he said, *h.* is it that ye have no faith?
10. 23. *h.* hardly shall they that have riches enter
14. 1. sought *h.* they might take him by craft
11. sought *h.* he might betray him, **Luke 22. 4.**
Luke 1.34. *h.* shall this be, seeing I know not a man
2.40. *h.* is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I
8.18. take heed *h.* ye hear? **10.26.** *h.* readest thou
12.50. and *h.* am I straitened till be accomplish.
56. *h.* is it that ye do not discern this time?
16. 2. he said, *h.* is it that I hear this of thee?
40. 6. remember *h.* he spake unto you in Galilee?
2. *h.* he was known of them in breaking bread
John 3. 4. *h.* can a man be born when he is old?
9. *h.* can these things be? **5.44.** *h.* can ye believe
5.47. if not his writing, *h.* believe my words?
6. 52. *h.* can this man give us his flesh to eat?
7. 15. saying, *h.* knoweth this man letters?
9.10. *h.* were thy eyes opened? **26** *h.* opened eyes
11. 36. *h.* loved him? **14.5.** *h.* can we know way?
14. 22. *h.* is it that thou wilt manifest thyself to us?
Acts 4. 21. finding noth. *h.* they might punish them
5. 9. *h.* is it that ye have agreed together to tempt?
7. 25. *h.* God by his hand would deliver them?
8. 31. *h.* can I, except some man should guide me?
9. 27. told, *h.* he had seen the Lord in the way
10.38. *h.* anointed Jesus of Naz. with Holy G.
11.13. shewed *h.* he had seen an angel in his house
14. 27. *h.* he had opened the door of faith
15.36. let us go again, and see *h.* they do
20. 20. *h.* kept back nothing that was profitable
35. *h.* so labouring, ye ought to support the weak
Rom. 3. 6. for then *h.* shall God judge the world?
3. 9. *h.* we that are dead to sin live longer therein
7. 18. *h.* to perform what is good, I find not
8.32. *h.* shall he not with him freely give all things?
10. 14. *h.* shall they call? *h.* shall believe? *h.* hear
11. 2. *h.* he maketh intercession to G. against Isr.
33. *h.* unsearchable his judgments, and ways past
1 Cor. 3. 10. take heed *h.* he buildeth thereupon
7.32. unmarried careth *h.* he may please the Lord
33. that is, mar. careth *h.* he may please his wife
34. she careth *h.* she may please her husband
14.7. *h.* shall it be known what is piped or harped?
9. *h.* shall it be known what is spoken?
15. 12. *h.* say some that there is no resurrection?
35. some man will say, *h.* are the dead raised up?
2 Cor. 7.15. *h.* with fear and trembling received him
8. 2. *h.* that in a great trial of affliction their joy
13. 5. know ye not *h.* that Jesus Christ is in you?
Gal. 4. 9. *h.* turn ye again to the weak elements?
6. 11. ye see *h.* large a letter I have written to you
Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know *h.* I do
Phil. 2.23. so soon as I shall see *h.* it will go with me
4.12. I know *h.* to be abased, and know *h.* to abound
Col. 4. 6. that ye may know *h.* ye ought to answer
1 Thess. 1.9. *h.* ye turned to G. from idols to serve
2. 10. *h.* holily we behaved ourselves among you
11. *h.* we exhorted you **14. 1.** *h.* ye ought to walk
4.4. should know *h.* to possess his vessel in honour
2 Thess. 3. 7. for you know *h.* ye ought to follow us
1 Tim. 3.5. for if a man know not *h.* to rule his own
house, *h.* shall he take care of the church of God?
15. mayest know *h.* thou oughtest to behave
Heb. 2.3. *h.* shall we escape if we neglect so great sal.
7. 4. now consider *h.* great this man was, to whom
Jam. 2.24. ye see *h.* that by works a man is justified
3. 5. behold *h.* great a matter a little fire kindleth
2 Pet. 2.9. the Lord knoweth *h.* to deliver the godly
1 John 3. 17. *h.* dwelleth the love of God in him?
4. 20. *h.* can he love God whom he hath not seen?
Jude 5. that the Lord having saved the people
Rev. 2. 2. *h.* thou canst not bear them who are evil
3. 3. remember *h.* thou hast received and heard
See Do.

HOW LONG.

Ezek. 10. 3. *h.* long wilt refuse to humble thyself?
7. *h.* long shall this man be a snare unto us?
10. 28. *h.* long refuse to keep my commandments?
Num. 14. 11. *h.* long will this people provoke me?
h. long will it be ere they believe me?
Job 7. long shall I bear with this evil congregation
Jer. 18.3. *h.* long will ye be slack to go to possess land?
1 Sam. 1.19. Eli said, *h.* long wilt thou be drunken?
16. 1. *h.* wilt thou mourn for Saul, seeing I have
1 Sam. 19.34. Barzillai said, *h.* long have I to live?
2 Kings 18.21. *h.* long halt ye between two opinions?
Neh. 2. 6. king said, for *h.* I shall thy journey be?
Job 7. 19. *h.* long wilt thou not depart from me?

Job 8.2. *h.* long wilt thou speak? *h.* long shall words
of thy mouth be like a strong wind?
18.2. *h.* long will it be ere you make end of words?
19. 2. *h.* long will ye vex my soul and break me?
Psal. 4. 2. *h.* I will yet turn my glory into shame
6. 1. will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing?
6. 3. my soul is vexed; but thou, O Lord, *h.* long?
13. 1. *h.* long wilt thou forget me, O Ld. forever?
2. *h.* long shall I take counsel in my soul? *h.* long
shall my enemy be exalted over me?
55. 17. *Ld. h.* I will thou look on: rescue my soul
62.3. *h.* long will ye imagine mischief against man?
74.9. nor is there any among us that knoweth *h.* I.
10. O G. *h.* long shall the adversary reproach?
79. 5. *h.* long wilt thou be angry for ever? **80. 4.**
82.2. *h.* I will judge unjustly and accept persons?
89. 46. *h.* long L. wilt thou hide thyself? for ever?
90. 13. return, O Lord, *h.* long? let it repent thee
94. 3. render a reward to the proud, Lord, *h.* long
shall the wicked, *h.* long shall he triumph?
4. *h.* long shall they utter and speak hard things?
Prov. 1.22. *h.* long simple ones, will love simplicity
6.9. *h.* long wilt thou sleep, O sluggard? when arise
1.11. then said I, Lord, *h.* long? he answered
Isa. 4.14. *h.* long shall vain thoughts lodge in thee?
21. *h.* long shall I see standard, and hear trumpet?
22. *h.* long shall land mourn and herbs wither?
23.26. *h.* long shall this be in the heart of prophets?
47. 5. baldness on Gaza, *h.* long wilt cut thyself?
6. O sword of the Lord, *h.* long ere thou be quiet?
Dan. 8.5. *h.* long shall be vision of daily sacrifice?
12.6. *h.* long shall it be to end of these wonders?
Hos. 8.5. *h.* long will it be ere they attain innocency?
Hab. 1.2. *h.* long shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear?
2. 6. woe to him increaseth what not his, *h.* long?
Zech. 1.12. *h.* long wilt thou not have mercy on Jer.
17. 17. *h.* I shall I be with you *h.* I suffer
you bring him me, **Mark 9. 19.** **Luke 9. 41.**
Mark 9.21. *h.* long is it ago since this came to him?
John 10. 24. *h.* long dost thou make us to doubt?
Rev. 6.10. *h.* long, O L. holy and true, dost thou not
HOW many.

Job 13.23. *h.* many are mine iniquities and sins?
Psal. 119.84. *h.* many are the days of thy servants?
Mat. 15.34. *h.* many loaves have ye? **Mark 6.58.** [8.5.
16. 9. *h.* many baskets ye took up? **Mark 8.19.** 20.
Mark 15.4. *h.* many things they witness against thee
Luke 15.17. *h.* many hired servants of my father have
2 Tim. 1. 18. in *h.* many things he ministered to me
HOW many times.

1 Kings 22.16. *h.* times shall I adjure thee, thou
tell nothing but what is true? **2 Chron. 18.15.**
HOW much.

2 Kings 5.13. *h.* much rather when he saith, wash
Ezra 7.22. and salt without prescribing *h.* much
Prov. 16.16. *h.* much better is it to get wisdom, than gold
Cant. 4. 10. *h.* much better is thy love than wine
Mat. 12. 12. *h.* much is a man better than a sheep?
Luke 16. 5. *h.* much owest thou to my lord? 7.
19.15. *h.* much every man hath gained by trading
Acts 9.13. *h.* much evil he hath done thy saints at Jer.
Heb. 8.6. by *h.* much he is Mediator of better coven.
10. 29. of *h.* much sorer punishment, suppose ye
Rev. 18. 7. *h.* much she hath glorified herself
HOW much less.

1 Kings 8.27. heaven cannot contain thee, *h.* much
less this house which I have built, **2 Chr. 6.18.**
2 Chron. 32.15. *h.* much less shall your God deliver
Job 4.19. *h.* much less do they dwell in houses of clay
9.14. *h.* much less shall I answer him choose words
25.6. *h.* much less is man that is worm and son of m.
34.19. *h.* much less is him that accepteth not persons
Ezek. 15. 5. *h.* much less shall it be meet for work
HOW much more.

Deut. 31. 27. and *h.* much more after my death?
1 Sam. 14.30. *h.* much more if people had eaten freely
23. 4. *h.* much more then if we come to Keilah
2 Sam 4.11. *h.* more when wicked men have slain
10. 11. *h.* much more now may this Benjaminite do it?
Job 15.16. *h.* much m. abominable and filthy is man?
Prov. 15. 11. *h.* much more then the hearts of men?
19. 7. *h.* more do his friends go far from him?
21. 27. *h.* much more when with a wicked mind
Ezek 14.21. *h.* more when send sore judgments?
Mat. 7.11. *h.* more shall your heavenly Father
give good things to them that ask? **Luke 11.13.**
10. 25. *h.* more shall call them of his household?
Luke 12. 24. *h.* more are ye better than the fowls?
Ezek. 8. m. more will clothe you, O ye of little faith?
Rom. 11.12. *h.* much more their fullness?
24. *h.* more these which be natural branches?
1 Cor. 6.3. *h.* much more things that pertain to life?
Philen. 16. a brother to me, *h.* more to thee?
HOW oft, often.

Job 21.17. *h.* oft is the candle of the wicked put out?
h. oft cometh their destruction upon them?
Psa. 78.40. *h.* oft did they provoke him in wildern.
Mat. 18.21. *h.* oft shall my brother sin against me?
23.37. O Jerusalem, *h.* often would I have gathered
thy children as a hen her chickens, **Luke 13. 34.**

HOWBEIT.

Judg. 4. 17. *h.* Sisera fled on his feet to tent of Jael
11. 28. *h.* the king of Ammonites hearkened not
16. 22. *h.* the hair of his head began to grow again
18. 29. *h.* the name of the city was Laish at first
21.18. *h.* we may not give them wives of our dought.
Ruth 3. 12. *h.* there is a kinsman nearer than I
1 Sam. 3. 9. *h.* y. t. protest solemnly unto them
2 Sam. 2. 23. *h.* Asahel refused to turn aside
12. 14. *h.* because by this deed hast given occasion
13. 14. *h.* he would not hearken unto her voice
25. *h.* he would not go, but blessed him
23. 19. *h.* he attained not first three, **1 Chr. 11. 21.**
1 Kings. 2. 15. *h.* the kingdom is turned about
10. 7. *h.* I believed not the words, **2 Chron. 9.6.**
11. 13. *h.* I will not read all the kingdom, 34.
22. I have lacked nothing, *h.* let me go in any
wise

2 Kings 3.25. *h.* slingers went about it and smote it
8. 10. Lord shewed me, that he shall surely die
10. 29. *h.* from sins of Jeroboam Jehu turned not
22. 13. *h.* there were not made for house bowls
14. 4. *h.* high places were not taken away, as yet
people did sacrifice, 15.35. **2 Chr. 20. 33.**
17. 29. *h.* every nation made gods of their own
40. *h.* they did not hearken, but did after their
22. 7. *h.* there was no reckoning made with them
1 Chr. 28. 4. *h.* the Lord God of Israel chose me
2 Chr. 18. 34. *h.* the king of Isr. stayed himself up
24. 5. *h.* the Levites hastened it not
27. 2. *h.* he entered not into the temple of the Lord
32.31. *h.* in the business of ambassadors, G. left him
Neh. 9. 33. *h.* thou art just in all brought on us
13. 2. *h.* our God turned the curse into a blessing
Job 30. 4. *h.* he will not stretch out his hand
Isa. 10. 7. *h.* he meant not so, nor thinketh so
Jer. 44. 3. *h.* I sent to you all my servants, prophets
Mat. 17. 21. *h.* this kind goeth not out but by prayer
Mark 5.19. *h.* Jesus suffered him not, but saith to him
7. 7. *h.* in vain do they worship me, teaching
John 6. 23. *h.* there came boats from Tiberias
7. 13. *h.* no man spake openly of him for fear
27. *h.* we know this man whence he is
11.13. if he sleep, do well, *h.* Jesus spake of his
16. 13. *h.* when he the Spirit of truth is come
Acts 4. 4. *h.* many who heard the word believed
7. 48. *h.* the Most High dwelleth not in temples
14. 20. *h.* he rose up and came into the city
17.34. *h.* certain men clave to him and believed
27.20. *h.* we must be cast upon a certain island
28. 6. *h.* they looked when he should have swollen
1 Cor. 2. 6. *h.* we speak wisdom among the perfect
8. 7. *h.* there is not in every man that knowledge
14. 2. *h.* in the Spirit he speaketh mysteries
20. *h.* in malice be children, in understanding men
15. 46. *h.* that was not first which is spiritual
2 Cor. 11.21. *h.* whereinsoever any is bold, I am also
Gal. 4. 8. *h.* when ye knew not God ye did service
1 Tim. 1. 16. *h.* for this cause I obtained mercy
Heb. 3.16. *h.* not all that came out of Egypt by Mos.

HOWLV.

Isa. 13. 6. *h.* ye, for the day of the Lord is at hand
14.31. *h.* O gate [15. 2. Moab shall *h.* 3. [16. 7.
23. 1. *h.* ye ships of Tarshish, for it is laid waste
6. pass over to Tarshish, *h.* ye inhabitants of isle
52. 5. make them to *h.* 65. 14. *h.* for vexation
Jer. 4.8. lament and *h.* 48. 20. [25. 34. *h.* ye shep.
47. 2. and all the inhabitants of the land shall *h.*
48. 31. I will *h.* for Moab [39. they shall *h.*
49. 3. *h.* O Heshbon [51. 8. *h.* for Babylon
Ezek. 21. 12. cry and son of man, for it shall be
30. 2. prophesy and say, *h.* ye, woe worth the day
Joel 1. 5. *h.* ye drinkers [11. *h.* ye vine-dressers
13. lament and *h.* ye ministers of the altar
Mic. 1.8. therefore I will wall and *h.* will go stripped
Zeph. 1. 11. *h.* ye inhabitants of Maktesh
Zeph. 11.2. *h.* fir-tree, *h.* O ye oaks of Bashan
Jam. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and *h.*

HOWLED.

Hos. 7.14. not cried to me, when they *h.* on their beds
HOWLING.
Isa. 15.8. thereof is gone to Eglaim and Beer-elim
Jer. 25. 30. *h.* of principal of the flock be heard
Zeph. 1.10. there shall be an *h.* from the second gate
Zeph. 11.3. there is a voice of the *h.* of the shepherds

HOWLING.

Deut. 32.10. he found him in the waste *h.* wilderness
HOWLING.

HOWLING.

Amos 8.3. songs of the temple shall be *h.* in that day
HUGE.

2 Chron. 16. 8. the Ethiopians and Lubims *h.* a host
HUMBLE.

Humility is a most excellent grace of the Spirit,
evidences the subject of it to be a child of God,
and is accompanied with contentment, peace, and
submission to the will of God. The sense of the
weakness of our understanding, which is the effect
of humility, is a temper of soul that prepares us for
faith: Partly as it puts us on a serious consideration
of those things which are revealed to us in the

word; partly as it stops all curious enquiries into those things which are unsearchable; and principally as it graciously entitles to the promise, God giveth grace to the humble, 1 Pet. 5. 5. This our Saviour makes a necessary qualification in all those who shall enter into his kingdom. Mat. 18. 3. Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. And since pride arises out of ignorance, the gospel, to cause in us a lowly sense of our unworthiness, discovers the sinfulness, nakedness, and misery of the human nature, divested of its primitive righteousness. We have the example of our Saviour, in whom there is an union of all divine and human perfections, debasing himself to the form of a servant, to instruct us to be meek and lowly. Mat. 11. 29. Learn of me, for I am meek and lowly. Humility is put for an humble, dejected, and low estate. Luke 14. 8. He hath regarded the low estate of his hand-maiden; in Greek, ταπεινωσις, the humility. To humble signifies to afflict, to prove, to try. Deut. 8. 2. God led thee in the wilderness to humble thee. To humble a woman, is to lie with her, to rob her of her honour. Deut. 31. 14. Thou shalt not make merchandise of her, because thou hast humbled her. And in Ezek. 22. 10. In thee have they humbled her that was set apart for pollution: They came near a woman at a certain particular time when the law forbids it.

Job 22. 29. and he shall save the h. person
Psalm. 9. 12. he forgetteth not the cry of the h.
10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God, forget not the h.
17. Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the h.
34. 2. the h. shall hear thereof and be glad
69. 32. the h. shall see this and be glad
Prov. 16. 19. better be of a h. spirit with the lowly
29. 23. but honour shall uphold the h. in spirit
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a contrite and
spirit, to revive spirit of h. and heart of
contrite

Jam. 4. 6. but giveth grace to the h. 1 Pet. 5. 5. HUMBLED.

Ezek. 10. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to 2, thyself? Deut. 8. 2. to h. thee, and to prove thee, 10. 19. 24. h. ye them, and do with them as seem. 2 Chron. 7. 14. my people shall h. themselves, and pray 34. 27. because thou didst h. thyself before God Prov. 6. 3. go, h. thyself, and make sure thy friend Jer. 13. 10. say to the king, h. yourselves, sit down Mat. 18. 4. whosoever shall h. himself, 23. 12. 2 Cor. 12. 21. my God will h. me among you Jam. 4. 10. h. yourselves in the sight of the Lord 1 Pet. 5. 6. h. yourselves under mighty hand of God HUMBLED.

Lev. 26. 41. if their unrepentant hearts be h. Deut. 6. 3. he h. thee, and suffered thee to hunger 21. 14. not sell her, because thou hast h. her, 22. 29. 2 Kings 22. 19. because hast h. thyself before the L. 2 Chr. 12. 6. the princes and the king h. themselves 7. when the Lord saw that they h. themselves 12. when he h. himself, wrath turned from him 30. 11. divers of Asher and Zebulun h. themselves. 32. 26. Hezekiah h. him, for the pride of his heart 33. 16. Manasseh h. himself greatly before God 19. he set up graven images before he was h. 35. Amon h. not himself before the Lord, as Manasseh his father h. himself, trespassed more 36. 12. Zedekiah h. not himself before Jeremiah Ps. 35. 13. as for me, I h. my soul with fasting Isa. 2. 11. the lofty looks of man shall be h. 5. 15. mighty man shall be h. eyes of the lofty be h. 10. 33. high hewn down, and the haughty shall be h. Jer. 43. 10. they are not h. even to this day Lam. 3. 30. my soul hath in remembrance and is h. Ezek. 22. 10. in thee have they h. her set apart 11. and another in thee hath h. his sister Dan. 5. 22. thou his son hast not h. thine heart Phil. 2. 8. he h. himself and became obedient to death HUMBLEDST.

2 Chron. 34. 27. because thou h. thyself before me HUMBLEDTH.

1 Kings 21. 29. how Ahab h. because he h. himself Psal. 10. 10. he croucheth and h. himself, that poor 113. 6. who h. himself to behold things in heaven Isa. 2. 9. mean man boweth, the great man h. himself Luke 14. 11. he that h. hims. shall be exalted, 18. 14. HUMBLEDNESS.

Col. 3. 12. put on kindness, of mind, meekness HUMBLY.

2 Sam. 16. 4. I h. beseech thee that I may find grace 2 K. 6. 8. to love mercy, and to walk h. with thy G. HUMILIATION.

Acts 8. 33. in his h. his judgment was taken away HUMILITY.

Prov. 15. 33. and before honour is h. 18. 12. 22. 4. by h. are riches, and honour, and life

Acts 20. 19. serving the Lord with all h. of mind Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in a voluntary h. 23. have a shew of wisdom in will worship and h. 1 Pet. 5. 5. be subject one to another, clothed with h. HUNDRED-FOLD. See FOLD.

HUNDRED
Gen. 11. 10. Shem was an h. years old and begat 17. 17. shall child be born to him that is a h. years old, and shall Sarah bear? 21. 5. Rom. 4. 19.

33. 19. Jacob bought for an h. pieces, Josh. 24. 32. Exod. 27. 9. hangings h. cubits long, 11. | 38. 9. 11. 18. the length of the court shall be an h. cubits 38. 27. an h. sockets were cast of the h. talents Lev. 26. 8. five shall chase a h. and a h. put to flight Deut. 22. 19. shall americe him in h. shekels of silv. Judg. 7. 19. 50 Gideon and the h. men with him came 20. 10. we will take ten of an h. an h. of a 1000 35. Israel destroyed of Benjmin. 25,000 and an h. 1 Sam. 18. 25. but an h. foreskins, 2 Sam. 3. 14. 25. 18. an h. clusters of raisins, 2 Sam. 16. 1. 2 Sam. 8. 4. reserved for an h. chariots, 1 Chr. 18. 4. 1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon provision for one day h. sheep 7. 2. length of the house of the forest an h. cubits 18. 4. Obadiah took an h. proph. and hid them, 13. 2 Kings 4. 43. what should I set this bef. an h. men? 23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put Jehoahaz in bands, and put land to a tribute of an h. talents, 2 Chron. 36. 3.

1 Chron. 12. 14. one of the least was over an h. 25. children of Simeon seven thousand and one h. 21. 3. Lord make his people an h. times so many 2 Chron. 3. 16. Solomon made an h. pomegranates 4. 8. and he made an h. basins of gold 25. 6. he hired also meo for an h. talents of silver 9. what shall we do for the h. talents I have given 27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham an h. talents of silver 29. 32. the congregation brought an h. rans Ezra 2. 69. they gave one h. priests' garments 6. 17. and offered at the dedication an h. bullocks 7. 22. let it be done to an h. talents of silver, an h. measures of wheat and wine, and an h. baths of oil 8. 26. silver vessels an h. talents of gold, an h. talts. Neh. 5. 11. restore to them the h. part of the money Prov. 17. 10. more than an h. stripes into a fool Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget an h. child, and live years 8. 12. tho' sinner do evil h. times, days be prolong Isa. 65. 20. for the child shall die an h. years old, but the sinner being an h. years old shall be accursed

Ezek. 40. 19. he measured an h. cubits eastward 23. he measured from gate to gate an h. cubits, 27. 47. the court an h. cubits long, an h. cubits broad 41. 13. so he measured the house an h. cubits long 14. of the separate place toward east, an h. cubits 15. the galleries on one side and other, an h. cubits. 42. 8. and lo, before the temple were an h. cubits Amos 5. 3. city that went out by a 1000, shall leave an h. that which went forth by an h. shall leave ten

Mat. 18. 12. if a man have an h. sheep, Luke 15. 4. 28. went and found one who owed him an h. pence Luke 16. 6. and he said, an h. measures of oil 7. how much owest thou? an h. meas. of wheat John 19. 39. mixt. of myrrh and aloes an h. weight One HUNDRED and five.

Gen. 5. 6. Seth lived one h. and five years, beg. Enos One HUNDRED and ten.

Gen. 50. 22. Joseph lived one h. and ten years, 26. Josh. 24. 29. Josh. died an h. ten years old, Judg. 2. 8. Ezra 8. 12. with Johanan an h. and ten males

One HUNDRED and twelve.

1 Chr. 15. 10. of the sons of Uzziel an h. and twelve

Ezra 2. 18. the children of Jorah, an h. and twelve

Neh. 7. 24. the children of Hariph, an h. and twelve

One HUNDRED and nineteen.

Gen. 11. 25. Nahor lived after beg. Terah h. nineteen

One HUNDRED and twenty.

Gen. 6. 3. yet his days shall be an h. and twenty years

Numb. 7. 36. gold of spoons was an h. and tw. shekels

Deut. 31. 2. I am an h. and twenty years old when he died

1 Kings 20. 10. she gave king an h. and twenty talents of gold, spices, and precious stones,

2 Chron. 9. 9.

1 Chron. 15. 5. Uriel and brethren an h. and twenty

2 Chron. 3. 4. height of porch an h. and twenty cubits

5. 12. with them an h. and twenty priests, sounding

Dan. 6. 1. to set over kingdom an h. and tw. princes

Acts 1. 15. number of names were about an h. and t.

One HUNDRED and twenty two.

Gen. 2. 27. men of Michinash, h. tw. tow, Neh. 7. 31. One HUNDRED and twenty three.

Numb. 33. 39. Aaron h. tw. three years when he died

Ezra 2. 21. the children of Beth-lehem went up out of captivity an h. twenty and three, Neh. 7. 32. One HUNDRED and twenty seven.

Gen. 5. 1. Sarah was an h. tw. seven years, and died

Ezra. 1. 1. this is Ahasuerus who reigned over ar. h. and twenty seven provinces, 8. 9. | 9. 30 One HUNDRED and twenty eight.

Ezra 2. 23. men of Anathoth h. tw. eight, Neh. 7. 27

41. the children of Asaph an h. h. twenty eight

Neh. 11. 14. their brethren an h. and twenty eight

One HUNDRED and thirty.

Gen. 5. 3. Adam lived f. thirty years, and begat son

47. 9 years of his pilgrimage are an h. and thirty

Numb. 7. 13. weight thereof was a h. shekels, 19. 25

85. each charger weighing an h. thirty shekels

1 Chr. 15. 7. Joel and brethren an h. and thirty

2 Chr. 24. 15. Jehoiada was an h. t. years old

One HUNDRED thirty three.

Exod. 6. 18. years of life of Kohath an h. thirty three

One HUNDRED thirty seven.

Gen. 25. 17. life of Ishmael an h. and t. seven years

Exod. 6. 10. the years of Levi were an h. and thirty seven

20. the years of Amram were an h. thirty seven

One HUNDRED thirty eight.

Neh. 7. 45. the children of Shobai of Ater, h. th. eight

One HUNDRED thirty nine.

Ezra 2. 42. children of Shobai in all an h. thirty nine

One HUNDRED forty.

Job 42. 16. after this lived Job an h. forty years

One HUNDRED forty four.

Rer. 21. 17. measured the wall an h. f. f. cubits

One HUNDRED forty seven.

Gen. 47. 28. whole age of Jacob an h. forty seven ye.

One HUNDRED forty eight.

Neh. 7. 44. singers, the children of Asaph, h. f. eight

One HUNDRED fifty.

Gen. 7. 24. waters prevailed an h. fifty days, 8. 3.

1 Kings 10. 29. a chariot went out of Egypt, and an hor e for a chariot and h. fifty shekels, 2 Chr. 1. 17.

1 Chr. 8. 40. Ulam's sons and sons' sons an h. fifty

Ezra 8. 17. there were reckoned of males, an h. and f.

Neh. 5. 3. there were at my table an h. f. Jews

One HUNDRED fifty three.

John 21. 11. drew the net full of fishes an h. f. t

One HUNDRED fifty six.

Ezra 2. 30. the child. of Magbish, and h. f. six

One HUNDRED sixty.

Ezra 8. 10. Shelomith, and with him h. s. males

One HUNDRED sixty two.

Gen. 5. 18. Jared lived h. s. two years, begat Enoch

One HUNDRED seventy two.

Neh. 11. 19. the porters and brethren h. seventy two

One HUNDRED seventy five.

Gen. 25. 7. Abraham's life was an h. seventy five

One HUNDRED eighty.

Gen. 35. 28. the days of Isaac an h. and eighty years

Ezra. 1. 4. Ahasuerus feast for an h. and eighty days

One HUNDRED eighty two.

Gen. 5. 28. Lamech lived h. eig. tow and begat Noah

One HUNDRED eighty seven.

Gen. 5. 25. Methuselah lived h. eig. seven begat Lam.

One HUNDRED eighty eight.

Neh. 7. 26. the men of Beth-lehem an h. eighty eight

HUNDRED thousand.

Numb. 2. 9. all numbered in Judah were an h. thous.

16. numbered in the camp of Reuben an h. thous.

1 Kings 20. 29. slew of the Syrians h. thous. footmen

2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha king of Moab rendered to king of Israel an h. thous. lambs, an h. thous. rams

1 Chr. 5. 21. took from Hagrites an h. thous. men

21. 5. of Israel a thousand thousand and h. thous.

22. 14. for house of Lord h. thous. talents of gold

29. 7. and gave an h. thousand talents of iron

2 Chr. 25. 6. he hired an h. thousand men of valour

HUNDRED eight thousand and an HUNDRED

Numb. 2. 24. numbered of camp of Ephraim, 108,100

An HUNDRED twenty thousand.

Judg. 8. 10. there fell of the Midianites 120,000

1 Kings 8. 63. Solomon offered a sacrifice of an h. and twenty thousand sheep, 2 Chron. 7. 5.

1 Chr. 12. 37. of Reuben, Gad, and Manasse, 120,000

2 Chr. 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah in one day 120,000

Jonah 4. 11. in Nineveh were about 120,000 persons

An HUNDRED forty four thousand.

Rev. 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of Isrl.

14. 1. with him 144,000, having his Father's name

3. no man could learn that song but the 144,000

An HUNDRED fifty thousand.

2 Chron. 2. 17. strangers that were in the land of Israel were found an h. fifty thousand

An HUNDRED eighty thousand.

1 Kings 12. 21. with Benjamin 180,000, 2 Chr. 11. 1.

2 Chr. 17. 18. with Jehozabad were 180,000, for war

An HUNDRED eighty-five thousand.

2 Kings 19. 35. that night the angel of the Lord smote of the Assyrians, 185,000 Isa. 37. 36.

Two HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 23. Serug lived aft. begat Nahor two h. years

32. 14. two h. she-goats, and two h. ewes for Esau

Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw two h. shekels of silver

Judg. 17. 4. his mother took two h. shekels of silver

1 Sam. 18. 27. David slew of the Philist. two h. men

25. 13. two h. abode by the stuff 30. 10. 21.

HUN

1 Sam. 25.18. Abig. took *two h. loaves, two h. cakes figs*
 2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed hair *two h. shekels*
 15.11. with Absalom went *two h. men* out of Jerus.
 16. 1. Ziba brought David *two h. loaves of bread*
 1 Kings 7. 20. the pomegranates were *two h. in rows*
 10. 16. Solomon made *two h. targets*, 2 Chr. 9.15.
 2 Chron. 29. 32. for burnt-offerings *two h. lambs*
 Ezra 2. 65. were among them *two h. singing men*
 6. 17. and offered at the dedication *two h. rams*
 Cant. 8. 12. those that keep the fruit thereof *two h.*
 Ezek. 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of *two h.*
 John 6. 7. *two h.* pennyworth is not sufficient
 Acts 23. 23. he called, saying make ready *two h.*
 soldiers to go to Caesarea, and spearmen *two h.*
Two HUNDRED five.
 Gen. 11.32. the days of Terah were *two h. five years*
Two HUNDRED seven.
 Gen. 11. 21. Ren lived *two h. seven years* and begat
Two HUNDRED nine.
 Gen. 11.19. Peleg lived *two h. nine years* and begat
Two HUNDRED twelve.
 1 Chron. 9.22 porters in the gates were *two h. twelve*
Two HUNDRED eighteen.
 Ezra 8. 9. with Obadiah *two h. eighteen males*
Two HUNDRED twenty.
 Ezra 8.20. for service of Levites *two h. tw. Nethitu.*
Two HUNDRED twenty-three.
 Ezra 2. 28. men of Beth-el and Ai *two h. tw. three*
Two HUNDRED thirty-two.
 1 Kings 20.15. of princes of provinces *two h. th. two*
Two HUNDRED forty-two.
 Neh. 11. 13. chief of the fathers *two h. forty-two*
Two HUNDRED forty-five.
 Ezra 2. 66. their males *two h. and forty-five*
 Neh. 7. 67. and *two h. 45.* singing men and women
 66. their males *two h. and forty-five*
Two HUNDRED fifty.
 Ezod. 30. 23. take thou to thee of cinnamon *two h.*
 and *fifty.* of calamus *two h.* and *fifty* shekels
 Num. 16. 2. *two h.* and *fifty* princes of the assembly
 17. and bring ye before L. *two h.* and *fifty* censers
 35. a fire consumed the *two h.* and *fifty* men
 2 Chron. 8. 10. *two h.* and *fifty* that bare rule
 Ezek. 48. 17. suburbs toward north *two h. fifty*
Two HUNDRED seventy six.
 Acts 27. 37. in all the ship *two h. seventy six* souls
Two HUNDRED eighty-four.
 Neh. 11.18. Levites in the holy city *two h. eighty-f.*
Two HUNDRED eighty-eight.
 1 Chron. 25.7. all cunning in songs *two h. eig. eight*
Two HUNDRED ninety thousand.
 1 Chron. 5.21. took away of sheep *two h. fifty thous.*
Three HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with God *three h. years*
 and begat sons and daughters
 6. 15. the length of the ark shall be *three h. cubits*
 45. 22. he gave Benjamin *three h. pieces* of silver
 Judg. 7.6. the number that lapped were *three h. men*
 8. and he retained those *three h. men*
 11.46. the *three h. men* that were with him were faint
 11.26. Israel by the coast of Arnon *three h. years*
 15. 4. Samson went and caught *three h. foxes*
 2 Sam. 21.16. whose spear weighed *three h. shekels*
 23.18. Abishai loab's brother lifted up his spear
 against *three h.* and slew them, 1 Chr. 11.11, 20.
 1 Kings 10.17. he made *three h. shields* of beat, gold
 11. 3. Solomon had *three h. concubines*
 2 Kings 18.14. appointed to Hezek. *three h. talents*
 2 Chr. 9.16. *th. h.* shekels of gold went to one shield
 14. 19. Zera came against Asa with *th. h. chariots*
 35. 8. gave to priests for passover-offer. *th. h. oxen*
 Ezra 8. 5. with Shechaniah *three h. m. Jos*
 Luth. 9. 15. the Jews slew *three h. men* at Shushan
 John 12. 5. this ointment sold for *three h. pence*
Three HUNDRED eighteen.
 Gen. 14.14. Abram went with *th. h. eight.* servants
Three HUNDRED twenty.
 Ezra 2. 32. the children of Harin *th. h. and twenty*
 Neh. 7. 35. the children of Gibeon *th. h. and twenty*
Three HUNDRED twenty-three.
 Ezra 2. 17. the children of Bezaia 323, Neh. 7. 32.
Three HUNDRED twenty-eight.
 Neh. 7. 22. childr. of Hushum *three h. twenty-eight*
Three HUNDRED forty-five.
 1 Chr. 23. 34. children of Jericho 345, Neh. 7. 36.
Three HUNDRED fifty.
 Gen. 9. 28. Noah lived after flood *th. h. fifty years*
Three HUNDRED sixty.
 2 Sam. 2. 31. so that of Israel *th. h. sixty* men died
Three HUNDRED sixty-six.
 Gen. 5.23. Enoch's days were *th. h. sixty-five* years
Three HUNDRED seventy-two.
 Ezra 2. 4. the childr. of Shephatiah 372, Neh. 7. 9.
Three HUNDRED ninety.
 Ezek. 4. 5. according to number of days *th. h. n. 9.*
Three HUNDRED thousand.
 Num. 31. 36. of them that went out to war 300,000
 1 Sam. 11. 4. Israel were 300,000, 2 Chron. 14. 8.
 2 Chron. 17. 4. with Adnah mighty men 300,000
 25. 5. found Judah and Benjamin to be 300,000

HUN

Three HUNDRED thousand seven thousand
five HUNDRED.
 2 Chron. 26. 13. Uzziah had an army of 307,500.
Three HUNDRED and thirty thousand
seven thousand five HUNDRED.
 Num. 31. 43. now the half that pertained unto the
 congregation was 337,500 sheep
Four HUNDRED.
 Gen. 15. 13. afflict them *four h. years*, Acts 7. 6.
 23. 15. land is worth *four h.* shekels of silver, 16.
 32. 6. Esau cometh to thee with *four h. men*, 33. 1.
 Judg. 21. 12. found *four h. virgins* of Jabesh-gilead
 1 Sam. 22. 2. were with Dav. *four h. 25.* 13. 13. 10. 10.
 30. 17. save *four h.* young men on camels that fled
 1 Kings 7. 42. *four h.* pomegranates for net-work
 18. 19. and the prophets of the groves *four h.*
 22. 6. Ahab gathered of the prophets about *four h.*
 and said, shall I go ag. Ramoth? 2 Chr. 18. 5.
 2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoahaz came and brake down the
 wall of Jeru. *four h. cubits*, Chr. 25. 23.
 Ezra 6.17. offered at dedication of house *four h.* lambs
 Acts 5. 36. to whom about *four h.* joined themselves
Four HUNDRED and three.
 Gen. 11.13. Arphaxad lived *four h. th.* years, and begat
 15. Salah lived after he begat Eber 403 years
Four HUNDRED and ten.
 Ezra 1.10. silver basins of a second sort *four h. ten*
Four HUNDRED and twenty.
 1 Kings 9.28. they fetched from thence gold, 420 tal.
Four HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 11. 17. Eber lived 430 years and begat sons
 Ezod. 12. 40. sojourned in Egypt 430 years, 41.
 Gal. 3.17. the law which was 430 years after cannot
Four HUNDRED thirty-five.
 Ezra 2. 67. their camels were 435, Neh. 7. 69.
Four HUNDRED and fifty.
 1 Kings 18. 19. gather the prophets of Baal 450, 22.
 Acts 13. 20. gave judges about *four h. fifty* years
Four HUNDRED fifty-four.
 Ezra 2. 15. the children of Adin *four h. fifty-four*
Four HUNDRED sixty-eight.
 Neh. 11. 6. all the sons of Perez were 468 men
Four HUNDRED eighty.
 1 Kings 6. 1. in 480 years Solomon began to build
Four HUNDRED thousand.
 Judg. 20. 2. Israel besides Benjamin 400,000, 17.
 2 Chr. 13.3. set the battle in array with 400,000 men
Four HUNDRED seventy thousand.
 1 Chr. 21.5. Judah was 470,000 that drew the sword
Five HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5.32. Noah was *five h. years* old and begat Shem
 11. 11. Shem lived after *five h. years* and begat
 Ezod. 30. 23. take of pure myrrh *five h. shekels*
 Num. 61. 28. levy one soul of *five h.* for the Lord
 2 Chron. 35. 9. for passover-offerings *five h. oxen*
 Ezod. 9. 6. Jews slew at Shushan *five h. men*, 12.
 Job 1. 3. *five h.* yoke of oxen, *five h.* she-asses
 Ezek. 42. 16. he measur. *five h.* reeds, 17, 18, 19, 20.
 45. 2. of this there shall be for the sanctuary *five h.*
 in length, with *five h.* in breadth, square round
 Luke 7.41. the one owed *five h. pence*, the other fifty
 1 Cor. 15.6. was seen of above *five h. brethr.* at once
Five HUNDRED and thirty.
 Neh. 7. 70. gave *five h. and thirty* priests' garments
Five HUNDRED and fifty.
 1 Kings 9.23. *five h. and fifty* bare rule over people
Five HUNDRED thousand.
 2 Sam. 24. 9. the men of Judah were 500,000 men
 2 Chr. 13.17. there were slain of Israel 500,000 men
Six HUNDRED.
 Gen. 7. 6. Noah *six h. years* old when flood came, 11.
 Ezod. 14.7. Phar. took *six h. chariots* to pursue Isr.
 Judg. 3. 31. Sangaar slew with an ox goad *six h.*
 18. 11. Danites sent out of Eshtaol *six h.*, 16. 17.
 20. 47. *six h.* Benjamites fled to rock Rimmon
 1 Sam. 13.15. Saul numbered the people *six h. 14.*
 17. 2. Goliath's spear head weighed *six h. shekels*
 23. 13. Dav. and his men about *six h. 27.* 2. 10. 9.
 2 Sam. 15. 18. all the Gittites were *six h. men*
 1 Kings 10.16. Solomon made targets, *six h. shekels*
 of gold went to one target, 2 Chron. 9. 15.
 29. a chariot went for *six h. shekels*, 2 Chr.
 1. 1. 1.
 1 Chron. 21. 25. David gave Ornan *six h. shekels*
 2 Chr. 3. 8. overlaid house with gold to *six h. talents*
 29. 33. the consecrated things were *six h. oxen*
Six HUNDRED twenty-one.
 Ezra 2.26. childr. of Ramai *six h. tw. one*, Neh. 7. 30.
Six HUNDRED twenty-three.
 Ezra 2.11. the children of Bebai *six h. twenty-three*
Six HUNDRED twenty-eight.
 Neh. 7. 16. the children of Bebai, *six h. twenty-eight*
Six HUNDRED forty-two.
 Ezra 2. 10. the children of Bani, *six h. forty-two*
 Neh. 7. 62. the children of Nekoda, *six h. forty-two*
Six HUNDRED forty-eight.
 Neh. 7. 15. the children of Binui, *six h. forty-eight*
Six HUNDRED and fifty.
 Ezra 8.26. weighed to their hand *six h. fifty talents*

HUN

Six HUNDRED fifty-two.
 Ezra 2. 60. the children of Nekoda, *six h. fifty-two*
 Neh. 7.10. the children of Arah, *six h. and fifty-two*
Six HUNDRED sixty-six.
 1 Kings 10.14. gold to Sol. in year *six h. sixty-six* tal.
 1 Chr. 2. 13. children of Adonikam, *six h. sixty-six*
 1 Chr. 13. 18. and his number is *six h. and sixty-six*
Six HUNDRED sixty-seven.
 Neh. 7. 18. childre of Adonikam, *six h. sixty-seven*
Six HUNDRED seventy-five.
 Num. 31.37. Lord's trib. of sheep was *six h. sev. five*
Six HUNDRED ninety.
 1 Chron. 9. 6. Jeuel and brethren were *six h. ninety*
Six HUNDRED thousand.
 Ezod. 12.37. Israel journeyed about 600,000 on foot
 38. 26. a bekah for every man for 600,000 men
 Num. 1. 46. all that were numbered were 600,000
 11.21. Moses said, the people are 600,000 footmen
Six HUNDRED seventy-five thousand.
 Num. 31.32. the rest of the prey was 675,000 sheep
Seven HUNDRED.
 Judg. 20.15. of Gibeah were *sev. h.* chosen men, 16.
 2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from him *sev. h.* horsemen
 18.10. Dav. slew men of *sev. h.* chariots of Syrians
 1 Kings 11.3. Solomon, had *seven h.* wives, princesses
 2 Kings 3. 26. the king of Moab took *seven h. men*
 2 Chr. 15. 11. they offered to the Lord *seven h. oxen*
Seven HUNDRED twenty-one.
 Neh. 7. 37. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 721.
Seven HUNDRED twenty-five.
 Ezra 2. 23. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 725
Seven HUNDRED thirty-six.
 Ezra 2. 66. their horses were 736, Neh. 7. 68
Seven HUNDRED forty-three.
 Ezra 2. 25. the children of Kirjath-arim, 743
Seven HUNDRED forty-five.
 Jer. 52. 30. took away captive of the Jews 745
Seven HUNDRED thirty.
 Ezra 2. 9. the children of Zaccai 760, Neh. 7. 14.
Seven HUNDRED seventy-five.
 Ezra 2.5. the children of Arah, *seven h. seventy-five*
Seven HUNDRED seventy-seven.
 Gen. 5. 31. all the days of Lamech were 777 years
Seven HUNDRED eighty-two.
 Gen. 5.26. Methusal. lived 782 years, begat Lamech
Eight HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5.4. Adam after he begat Seth lived 800 years
 19. Jared after he begat Enoch lived 800 years
 2 Sam. 23. 8. he lifted up his spear against 800
Eight HUNDRED seven.
 Gen. 5. 7. Seth lived after he begat Enos 807 years
Eight HUNDRED fifteen.
 Gen. 5. 10. Enos after he begat Cainan 815 years
Eight HUNDRED twenty.
 Neh. 11. 12. the brethren that did work were 822
Eight HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 5.16. Mahalaleel after he begat Jared 830 yrs.
Eight HUNDRED thirty-two.
 Jer. 52. 29. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive 832
Eight HUNDRED forty.
 Gen. 5. 13. Cainan after he begat Mahalaleel 840
Eight HUNDRED forty-five.
 Neh. 7. 13. the children of Zattu were 845
Eight HUNDRED ninety-five.
 Gen. 5.17. all the days of Mahalaleel were 895 years
Nine HUNDRED.
 Judg. 4.3. Jabin had *nine h.* chariots of iron, 13.
Nine HUNDRED five.
 Gen. 5. 11. all the days of Enos were 905 years
Nine HUNDRED ten.
 Gen. 5. 14. all the days of Cainan 910 years
Nine HUNDRED twelve.
 Gen. 5. 6. all the days of Seth were 912 years
Nine HUNDRED twenty-eight.
 Neh. 11. 8. and after him Gabbai, Sallai, 928
Nine HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 5. 5. all days that Adam lived were 930 yrs.
Nine HUNDRED forty-five.
 Ezra 2. 8. the children of Zattu 945
Nine HUNDRED fifty.
 Gen. 9. 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years
Nine HUNDRED fifty-six.
 1 Chron. 9.9. brethren according to generations 956
Nine HUNDRED sixty-two.
 Gen. 5. 20. all the days of Jared were 962 years
Nine HUNDRED sixty-nine.
 Gen. 5. 27. the days of Methusal. were 969 years
Nine HUNDRED seventy-three.
 Ezra 2. 30. the children of Jedaiah 973, Neh. 7. 39.
Nine HUNDREDS.
 Ezod. 18.21. be rulers of *h.* and tens, 25. Deut. 1. 15.
 Num. 31.14. Moses was wroth with captains over *h.*
 54. Moses took the gold of the captains of *h.*
 1 Sam. 22.7. will son of Jesse make you captains of *h.*
 29. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by *h.*
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David set captains of *h.* over them
 4. the king stood, all the people came out by *h.*
 2 Kings 11.4. Jehoiada sent and set the ruler over *h.*
 10. to captains over *h.* did the priest give spears
 and shields that were in the temp. 2 Chr. 23. 9.

1 Chr. 15.1. David consulted with the captains of *h.*
26. 26. which the captains over *h.* had dedicated
21. David assembled the captains over the *h.*
29. 6. then the captains of *h.* offered willingly
2 Chr. 23.1. Jehoiada took captains of *h.* into cov.
25. 6. Amaziah made them captains over *h.*
Mark 6. 40. they sat down in ranks by *h.* and fishes
HUNGER, Substantive.

Ezod. 16. 3. to kill this whole assembly with *h.*
Deut. 38. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in *h.*
32. 24. they shall be burnt with *h.* and devoured
Neh. 9.15. thou gavest bread from heav. for their *h.*
Psal. 34. 10. the young lions do lack and suffer *h.*
Prov. 19. 15. and an idle soul shall suffer *h.*
Jer. 38. 9. he is like to die for *h.* where he is
42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have *h.* of bread
Lam. 2.19. that faint for *h.* in the top of every street
4. 9. are better than they that be slain with *h.*
Ezek. 34.29. they shall be no more consumed with *h.*
Luke 15.17. have bread enough, and I perish with *h.*
2 Cor. 11.27. I have been in *h.* and thirst, in fastings
Rev. 6. 8. and power was given them to kill with *h.*
HUNGER, Verb.

Deut. 8.3. he suffered thee to *h.* and fed with manna
Isa. 49.10. they shall not *h.* nor thirst, nor sun smite
Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that *h.* **Luke 6. 21.**
Luke 6. 25. woe to you who are full, for ye shall *h.*
John 6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never *h.*
Rom. 12. 20. therefore if thine enemy *h.* feed him
1 Cor. 4. 11. we both *h.* and thirst, and are naked
11. 34. and if any man *h.* let him eat at home
Rev. 7. 16. they shall *h.* no more, neither thirst
HUNGER-BITTEN.

Job 18. 12. his strength shall be *h.-bit.* destruction
HUNGERED.
Mat. 4. 2. he was afterwards an *h.* **Luke 4. 2.**
12.1. his discip. were an *h.* and began to pluck ears
3. what David did when he was an *h.* **Mark 2.25.**
21. 18. now as he returned into the city, he
25. 35. for I was an *h.* and ye gave me meat
37. 1. when saw we thee an *h.* and fed thee? 44.
42. for I was an *h.* and ye gave me no meat
Luke 6. 3. what David did when himself was an *h.*
HUNGRY

1 Sam. 2. 5. and they that were *h.* ceased
2 Sam. 17.29. the people is *h.* weary, and thirsty
2 Kings 7. 12. they know that we be *h.* therefore
Job 5. 5. whose harvest the *h.* eateth up and taketh it
22. 7. thou hast withholden bread from the *h.*
24. 10. they take away the sheaf from the *h.*
Psal. 50. 12. if I were *h.* I would not tell thee
107. 5. *h.* and thirsty, thy soul fainteth in them
9. for he filleth the *h.* soul with goodness
36. and there he maketh the *h.* to dwell
146. 7. hope is in Lord who giveth food to the *h.*
Prov. 6.30. if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is *h.*
21. if thine enemy be *h.* give him bread to eat
27. to the *h.* soul every bitter thing is sweet
Isa. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it, hardly bestead
h. when they shall be *h.* they shall free themselves

9. 20. he shall snatch on the right hand, and lie *h.*
29. 8. it shall even be as when a *h.* man dreameth
32. 6. to make empty the soul of the *h.*
44. 12. yea, he is *h.* and his strength faileth
58. 7. is it not that thou didst bread to the *h.*?
10. and if thou draw out thy soul to the *h.*
65. 13. my servants shall eat, but ye shall be *h.*
Ezek. 18. 7. hath given his bread to the *h.* 16.
Mark 11.12. when were come from Bethany he wash
Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the *h.* with good things
Acts 10.10. Peter became very *h.* would have eaten
2 Cor. 11. 21. one is *h.* and another is drunken
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be full and to be *h.*
HUNT.

Hunting has been called a kind of an apprenticeship to war, and an imitation of it. Nimrod was a mighty hunter before the Lord, Gen. 10. 9. Some think he did good with his hunting, served his country by riding it of the wild beasts which did infect it, and so insinuated himself into the affections of his neighbours, and got to be their prince. Others think, under pretence of hunting, he gathered men under his command, and by their help established a tyrannical and absolute power over men: He was a mighty hunter; that is, he was a violent invader of his neighbours' rights and properties, and a persecutor of innocent men; carrying all before him, and endeavouring to make all his own by force and violence.

The prophets sometimes express war under the name of hunting. Jer. 15. 16, I will send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every bill, and out of the holes of the rocks. He speaks of the Chaldeans or Persians, who took the Jews, and held them under their dominion. Some are of opinion that the hunters mentioned by Jeremiah are the Persians, who set the Hebrews at

liberty and, in a more elevated sense, the Apostles, who were as hunters, that endeavoured to take men with their preaching. Micah complains that every one lays ambushes for his neighbour, and that one brother hunts after another to destroy him. Mic. 7. 2. They all lie in wait for blood, they hunt every man his brother with a net. Ezekiel inveighs against the false prophetesses, who place cushions under the elbows of sinners, thereby promising them ease and security, while really they were spreading a net, as hunters do, to catch the prey and devour it, Ezek. 13. 18, 20.

Gen. 27. + 3. now therefore go *h.* me some venison
5. Esau went to field to *h.* venison, and
1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth *h.* a partridge
Job 38. 39. wilt thou *h.* the prey for the lion?
Prov. 140.11. evil shall *h.* violent man to overthrow him
Prov. 6.26. the adulteress will *h.* for the precious life
Jer. 16. 16. they shall *h.* them from every mountain
Lam. 4. 18. they *h.* our steps that we cannot go
Ezek. 13. 18. will ye *h.* the souls of my people?
20. pillovers wherewith ye there *h.* the souls
Mic. 7. 2. they *h.* every man his brother with a net
HUNTED.

Gen. 27. + 33. where is he that hath *h.* venison?
Ezek. 13. 21. shall be no more in your hand to be *h.*
HUNTER, S.

Gen. 10.9. he was a mighty *h.* before the Id. where-
fore it is said, even as Nimrod the mighty *h.*
25. 27. Esau was a cunning *h.* a man of the field
Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a roe from the hand of the *h.*
Jer. 16. 16. and after will I send for many *h.*
HUNTEST.

1 Sam. 24. 11. yet thou *h.* my soul to take it
Job 10.16. thou *h.* me as fierce lion, and again shewest
HUNTESTH.

Lev. 17. 13. which *h.* and catcheth any beast
HUNTING.

Gen. 27. 30. that Esau his brother came in from *h.*
Prov. 12. 27. roausteth not that which he took in *h.*
HURL.

Num. 35.20. if *h.* at him by lying in wait that he die
Job 27. 21. and as a storm *h.* him out of his place
HURLING.

1 Chr. 12.2. could use right hand and left in *h.* stones
HURT, Substantive.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a young man to my *h.*
26.29. make a covenant, that thou wilt do us no *h.*
31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do you *h.*
Josh. 24.20. if forsake, then will he turn and do you *h.*
1 Sam. 20. 21. there is peace to thee, and no *h.*
24. 9. saying, behold, David seeketh thy *h.*
2 Sam. 18.32. that rise to do *h.* be as that young man
2 Kings 14.10. for why shouldst thou meddle to thy
h. that thou shouldst fall? 2 Chron. 25. 19.

Ezra 4. 22. why damage grow to the *h.* of kings?
Ezth. 9. 2. to lay hands on such as sought their *h.*
Psal. 15. 4. that sweareth to his *h.* and changeth not
35. 4. brought to confusion that devise my *h.* 70.2
26. let them be ashamed that rejoice at my *h.*
38.12. seek my *h.* speak mischievous things ag. me
41. 7. against me do they devise my *h.*
17. 13. be covered with reproach that seek my *h.*
24. they are brought to shame that seek my *h.*
Ecc. 5. 13. riches kept for the owners to their *h.*
8. 9. one man ruleth over another to his own *h.*
Jer. 5. 14. have healed *h.* of my people slightly. 8.11.
7. 6. neither walk after other gods to your *h.*
8. 21. for the *h.* of my people am I *h.* I am black
10. 19. woe is me for my *h.* my wound is grievous
24. 9. will deliver them to be removed for their *h.*
25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no *h.*
7. that ye might provoke me to your own *h.*
48. 4. seeketh not welfare of this people, but the *h.*
Dan. 3. 25. they have no *h.* 16.22. I have done no *h.*
6. 23. and no manner of *h.* was found upon him
Acts 27.10. that this voyage will be with *h.* I perceive
HURT, participle.

Ezod. 22. 10. if a beast be *h.* no man seeing it
14. if it be *h.* and die the owner thereof not with it
1 Sam. 25. 15. the men were good and we were not *h.*
Ecc. 10.9. whose removal stones shall be *h.* therew.
Jer. 8.21. for the *h.* of my people am I *h.* I am black
Rev. 2.11. overcomes, shall not be *h.* of second death
HURT, Verb.

Gen. 31. 7. but God suffered him not to *h.* me
Ezod. 21. 22. if men strive and *h.* woman with child
33. if one man's ox *h.* another's that die, shall sell
Num. 16. 15. neither have I *h.* one of them
1 Sam. 25.7. thy shepherds with us, we *h.* them not
Job 35. 8. thy wickedness may *h.* a man as thou art
Psal. 105.18. whose feet *h.* with fetters, laid in iron
Isa. 11.9. they shall not *h.* nor destroy in all my holy
mountain, earth full of knowledge of Lord. 65. 25.
27. 3. lest any *h.* it, I will keep it night and day
Dan. 6. 12. that the lions have not *h.* me.
Mark 16. 28. any deadly thing, it shall not *h.* them
Luke 4.35. the devil came out of him, and *h.* him not

Luke 10.19. and nothing shall by any means *h.* you
Acts 18. 10. no man shall set on thee to *h.* thee
Rev. 6. 6. see thou *h.* not the oil and the wine
7. 2. to whom it was given to *h.* earth and sea
3. saying, *h.* not the earth, neither the sea
9. 4. they should not *h.* the grass of the earth
10. and their power was to *h.* men five months
15. and had heads, and with them they do *h.*
11.5. if any *h.* them, fire proceedeth out of mouth
HURTFUL.

Ezra 4. 15. shalt find that this city is *h.* to kings
Ps. 144.10. who delivereth David from the *h.* sword
1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into *h.* lusts
HURTING.

1 Sam. 25. 34. Lord who hath kept me from *h.* thee
HUSBAND.

Gen. 20. + 3. dead man, for she is married to a *h.*
Ezod. 4. 25. surely a bloody *h.* art thou to me, 26.
21. 22. as the woman's *h.* will lay upon him
Lev. 19. 20. that is betrothed to a *h.* **Deut. 22. 23.**
21. 5. his sister who hath had no *h.* **Ezek. 44. 25.**
Nim. 30. 6. if she had at all an *h.* when she vowed
Deut. 22. 22. lying with a woman married to a *h.*
24. 3. and if the latter *h.* hate her or die

4. her former *h.* may not take her again to wife
25. 5. and perform the duty of a *h.* brother to her
28. 56. her eye shall be evil toward *h.* of her bosom
Judg. 20. 4. the *h.* of the woman slain, answered
Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech, Naomi's *h.* died, she was left
12. I am too old to have an *h.* if I should have a *h.*

Jer. 6. 11. the *h.* with the wife shall be taken
31. 32. although I was a *h.* to them, saith the Lord
Joel 1. 8. girded with sackcloth for *h.* of her youth
Mat. 1. 16. and Jacob begat Joseph the *h.* of Mary
Luke 2. 36. she had lived with *h.* seven years
John 4. 17. I have no *h.* hast well said, I have no *h.*
Rom. 7. 2. if *h.* be dead, she is loosed from her *h.* 3.
1 Cor. 7. 3. let the *h.* render to the wife due benevo-

lence, and likewise also the wife to the *h.*
4. also the *h.* hath not power of his own body
11. and let not the *h.* put away his wife
13. the woman who hath a *h.* that believeth not
14. unbelieving *h.* is sanctified by the wife, and
unbelieving wife is sanctified by the *h.*

2 Cor. 11. 2. for I have espoused you to one *h.*
Gal. 4. 27. more children than she who hath a *h.*
Eph. 5. 23. the *h.* is head of wife, as Christ of church
1 Tim. 3.2. bishop be blameless, of one wife, **Tit. 1.6.**
Her HUSBAND.

Gen. 3.6. Eve did eat of the fruit, and gave to her *h.*
16.5. Sarai Abram's wife gave Hagar to *h.* **h. Abr.**
Lev. 21. 7. not take a woman put away from her *h.*
Num. 5. 13. if it be hid from the eyes of her *h.*
27. if she have done trespass against her *h.*
29. when one goeth aside to another, instead of *h.* *h.*
30.7. and *h.* heard it, and held his peace, 11, 14.

8. if her *h.* disallow her on the day he heard it
10. and if she vowed in her *h.* house or bound
12. if her *h.* hath utterly made them void on day
13. her *h.* may establish it or make it void
Deut. 21.13. thou shalt go in unto her, and be her *h.*
25. 5. her *h.* brother shall go in unto her and take
11. the wife draweth near to deliver her *h.*

Judg. 13.6. then the woman came and told her *h.*
9. but Manoah her *h.* was not with her
10. the woman made haste, and shewed her *h.*
19. 3. her *h.* arose and went after her to speak
Ruth 1. 5. Naomi left of her two sons and her *h.*
9. find rest each of you in the house of her *h.*

1. Naomi had kinsman of her *h.* a man of wealth
1 Sam. 1. 8. then said Elkanah her *h.* to her, 23.
22. she said unto her *h.* I will not go up till child
19. when she came up with her *h.* to offer sacrifice
4.19. she heard that her father and her *h.* were dead
21. because of her *h.* 25. 19. she told not her *h.*

2 Sam. 3.15. Ish-bosheth sent and took her from *h.* *h.*
16. her *h.* went with her along weeping behind her
11. 26. when the wife of Uriah heard that her
h. was dead, she mourned for her *h.*

2 Kings 4.9. she said to her *h.* behold now I perceive
14. verily she hath no child, and her *h.* is old
22. she called unto her *h.* and said, send me one
Prov. 12. 4. a virtuous wife is a crown to her *h.*
31. 11. the heart of her *h.* doth safely trust in her
23. her *h.* is known in the gates among the elder
28. her *h.* arise up, and he prayeth her

Jer. 3. 20. surely, as a wife departeth from her *h.* *h.*
Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh strangers instead of her *h.*
45. that loatheth her *h.* and her children, thou art
Hos. 2. 2. she is not my wife, neither am I her *h.*
Mat. 1. 19. now Joseph her *h.* being a just man
Mark 10. 12. if a woman shall put away her *h.*
Luke 16.18. whose marriage her put away from her *h.*
Acts 5.10. and carry her forth buried by her *h.*

Rom. 7. 2. is bound by law to *h.* as long as he liveth
3. if her *h.* be dead, she is free from that law
1 Cor. 7. 2. and let every woman have her own *h.*
3. and likewise the wife to her *h.*

10. let not the wife depart from her *h.* *h.*
11. let her remain unmarried or be reconciled to her *h.*

1st Cor. 7.34. is married earth how she may please **h. h.**
39. is bound by the law as long as her **h.** liveth
Eph. 5.33 and the wife see that she reverence her **h.**
Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride adorned for her **h.**

My HUSBAND.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore my **h.** will love me
34. now this time will my **h.** be joined to me
30.15 is it small matter that thou hast taken my **h.**?
18. because I have given my maiden to my **h.**
20. Leah said, now will my **h.** dwell with me
Deut. 25. 7. my **h.** brother refuseth to raise a name
2Sam. 14. 5. am a widow, my **h.** is dead, **2 Kings. 1. 1.**
7. shall not leave to my **h.** a name on the earth
Hor. 2. 7. she shall say, will go and return to my first **h.**
+ 16. in that day thou shalt call me my **h.**

Thy HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be to thy **h.** and he shall rule
Num. 5. 19. with another instead of thy **h.** 20.
Jud. 14. 15. they said to Samson's wife, entice thy **h.**
Ruth 2. 11. done to thy mother since death of thy **h.**
2 Kings 4. 26. and say to her, is it well with thy **h.**?
Isa. 54. 5. thy Maker is thy **h.** the Lord is his name
John 4. 16. go, call thy **h.** 18. he is not thy **h.**
Acts 5. 9. the feet of them that have buried thy **h.**
1 Cor. 7. 16. knowest whether thou shalt save thy **h.**

HUSBANDMAN.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah began to be an **h.** and plant viney.
Jer. 51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces the **h.**
Amos 5. 16. alas! they shall call the **h.** to mourning
Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no prophet, I am a **h.**
John 1. 1. I am the true vine, my Father is the **h.**
2 Tim. 2. 6. the **h.** that labourereth must be first partaker
Jam. 5. 7. waiteth for the precious fruit of earth

HUSBANDMEN.

2 Kings. 25. 12. he left of the poor to be **h.** **Jer. 52. 16.**
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had **h.** also in Carmel
Jer. 31. 24. and there shall dwell in Judah its-elf **h.**
Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, O ye **h.** howl, O vine-dressers
Mat. 21. 33. he let it out to **h.** **Mark 12. 2.** **Luke 20. 9.**
34. sent his servants to **h.** **Mark 12. 2.** **Luke 20. 10.**
38. when **h.** saw the son, **Mark 12. 7.** **Luke 20. 14.**
40. when be cometh what will he do to those **h.**?
41. he will let out his vineyard to other **h.**
Mark 12. 12. he might receive from the **h.** of the fruit
9. he will come and destroy the **h.** and give viney.

HUSBANDRY.

2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, for loved **h.**
Job 1. 3. Job had a very great **h.**
1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's **h.** ye are God's building

HUSBANDS.

Ruth 1. 11. are there more sons, they may be your **h.**?
13. would ye stay from them from having **h.**?
Ezth. 1. 17. so they shall despise their **h.** in their eyes
20. the wives shall give to their **h.** honour
Jer. 29. 6. and give your daughters to **h.** and their child.
Ezek. 16. 45. which loathed their **h.** and their child.
John 4. 18. thou hast had five **h.** be not thy husband
1 Cor. 14. 35. let them ask their **h.** at home
Eph. 5. 22. wives, submit yourselves to your **h.** 24.
25. **h.** love your wives, even as Christ also loved
the church, and gave himself for it, **Col. 3. 19.**
Col. 3. 18. wives, submit yourselves to your own **h.**
1 Tim. 3. 12. let the deacons be the **h.** of one wife
Tit. 2. 4. teach young women to love their **h.**
5. to be chaste, obedient to their own **h.**
1 Pet. 3. 1. ye wives, be in subjection to your own **h.**
7. ye **h.** dwell with them according to knowledge

HUSK, S.

Num. 6. 4. from the kernels even to the **h.**
2 Kings 4. 42. brought full ears of corn in **h.** thereof
Luke 15. 16. would fain have filled his belly with **h.**

HYMN, S.

Mat. 26. 30. when they had sung an **h.** **Mark 14. 26.**
Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and **h.**
Col. 3. 10. admonishing one another in psalms and **h.**

HYPOCRISY

Comes from the Greek, Hypocrisis: It is a counterfeiting religion and virtue; an affectation of the name, joined with a dissimulation to the thing; or, the having a form of godliness with denying the power of it. Thus he is a hypocrite who feigns to be what he is not, who puts on a false person, like the actors in Tragedies and Comedies. Our Saviour frequently accused the Pharisees of hypocrisy, **Mat. 23. 13, 14, &c.** Their character is drawn out in that chapter; as (1) They say and do not, verse 3. their practice was not agreeable to their doctrine, and therefore their example was not to be imitated; for they imposed many strict injunctions, over and above what the law required, and severely exacted obedience thereto from others, but did not observe the least part thereof themselves, verse 4. (2) What good things they did, were only for ostentation, to be seen of men, verse 5. (3) They ambitiously affected titles, vain applause, and the precedence at entertainments, verse 6—12. (4) They hid their crying sins under the colourable appearance of virtues, and pretended to holiness that they might sin with

less suspicion and more security, verse 14. These our Saviour compares to whited sepulchres, that within contain stordid dust and rottenness, verses 27, 28. (5) They were exact in light matters, they tithed mint and cummin, but neglected substantial duties: They were zealous in the outward parts of religious worship, and neglected righteousness and mercy, thinking to compensate their defects in the duties of one table, by strictly observing the duties of the other, verses 23, 24. (6) They studied rather an external purity, than the inward purity of the heart, verse 25. (7) These hypocritical Scribes and Pharisees pretended a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what their fathers did to them, and yet were as ready to practise the like themselves to Christ and his Apostles, verses 29, 30, 31. (8) Hypocrites pray to God only in the time of sickness and danger, when by their afflictions they are driven to it, but shew no love to prayer or delight in God in time of prosperity, **Job 27. 8, 9, 10.** (9) They judged and censured others severely for smaller faults, being in the mean time themselves guilty of greater crimes, **Mat. 7. 5.** (10) They were more for outward ceremonies and human traditions than for the true and spiritual worship of God, **Mat. 12. 1, 2, 7. 15. 2, 7, 8, 9.** (11) In worldly affairs they were quick-sighted, not so in spiritual and heavenly things, **Mark 3. 4.** (12) Hypocrites in public calamities are fearful, **Isa. 33. 14.**

This sin of hypocrisy is difficultly cured, in that it is not easily discovered by men, and does not expose to shame, but is subservient to many carnal ends. Men cannot dive into the hearts of others, and cannot discern between the point of hypocrisy and the life of holiness. Hypocrisy also turns the means of salvation into poison; for the frequent exercise of religious duties, which is the means to sanctify others, confirms and hardens hypocrites.

The effectual means to cure it, is a steadfast belief of the pure and all-seeing eye of God; who sees sin wherever it is, and will bring it into judgment. A hypocrite may hide his sin from the eyes of others, and sometimes from his own conscience, but can never impose upon God. The steadfast belief of this truth will cause frequent and solemn thoughts of God, as our Inspector and Judge: Our Saviour makes use of it as an argument against hypocrisy, **Luke 12. 1, 2, 3.** Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. For there is nothing covered that shall not be revealed; neither hid that shall not be known, &c.

Isa. 32. 6. his heart will work iniquity, to practise **h.** **Mar. 23. 28.** within ye are full of **h.** and iniquity **Mark 12. 15.** he knowing their **h.** said unto them **Luke 12. 1.** beware of leaven of Pharisees, which is **h.** **1 Tim. 4. 2.** speaking lies in **h.** their conscience sared **Jam. 3. 17.** wisdom from above is pure and without **h.**

HYPOCRISITES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. wherfore laying aside all malice and **h.**

HYPOCRITE.

Job 8. 13. and the **h.** hope shall perish
13. for an **h.** shall not come before him
17. the innocent shall stir up himself against **h.**
20. and the joy of the **h.** is but for a moment
27. **h.** what is the hope of the **h.** tho' he hath gained
34. 30. that the **h.** reign not, lest the people be snared
Prov. 11. 9. an **h.** with his mouth destroy neighbour
Isa. 9. 17. for every one is a **h.** and an evil doer
Luke 7. 5. thou **h.** first cast out the beam out of eye
Luke 6. 42. thou **h.** cast beam out of thy own eye
13. 15. thou **h.** doth not each one loose his ox?

HYPOCRITES.

Job 15. 34. the congregation of **h.** shall be desolate
36. 13. but the **h.** in heart heap up wrath
Isa. 33. 14. fearfulness hath surprised the **h.**
Mat. 6. 42. do not sound a trumpet, as the **h.** do
5. when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as **h.** are
16. moreover, when ye fast, he not as the **h.**
15. 7. ye **h.** well did Esaias prophesy, **Mark 7. 6.**
13. 3. O ye **h.** ye can discern the face of sky, but
can ye not discern the signs of times? **Luke 12. 56.**
22. but Jesus said, why tempt ye me, ye **h.**?
23. 13. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, **h.** ye
shut up kingdom against men, **14. 15, 23, 25, 27, 29.**
24. 51. shall appoint him his portion with the **h.**
Luke 11. 44. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, **h.**

HYPOCRITICAL.

Ps. 35. 16. with **h.** mockers in feasts, they gnashed
Isa. 10. 6. I will send him against an **h.** nation

HYSSOP

Is an herb very generally known, and in Hebrew called Esob. It was commonly made use of in purification instead of a sprinkler: Thus God commanded the Hebrews, when they came out of Egypt, to take a bunch of hyssop, to dip it in

the blood of the Paschal Lamb, and sprinkle the lintel and two side-posts with it, **Exod. 12. 22.** Sometimes they added a little wool to it, of a scarlet colour. So in the purification of lepers, they dipped a bunch composed of hyssop, the branches of cedar, and red wool, in water, mingled with the blood of a bird, and with it sprinkled the leper, **Lev. 14. 4, &c.**

David alludes to these ceremonial purifications. **Psal. 51. 7.** Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: that is, as lepers and other unclean persons are by thy appointment purified by the use of hyssop and other things, so thou cleanse me, a most leprous and polluted creature, by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ, which is represented and signified by these ceremonial usages.

Hyssop is a shrub, which shoots out abundance of suckers from one root only: it is as hard as any large wood, and grows about a foot and an half high. At particular distances on both sides of its stock it pushes out longish leaves, which are hard, odouriferous, warm, and a little bitter to the taste. The blossom of it appears at the top of the stem, of an azure colour, and like an ear of corn. There are two sorts of it, the garden, and mountain hyssop. It is very probable that hyssop grows to a very great height in Judea, since it is said in the gospel, that the soldiers having filled a sponge with vinegar, they put it upon a stick of hyssop, and presented it to our Saviour's mouth, who was then upon the cross, **John 19. 29.**

Exod. 12. 22. ye shall take a bunch of **h.** and dip it
Lev. 14. 4. take cedar-wood, scarlet, and **h.** 49, 51.
52. shall cleanse the house with the **h.** and scarlet
Nom. 19. 6. shall cast **h.** into the midst of the burning
18. a clean person shall take **h.** and dip it in water
1 Kings 4. 33. from the cedar-tree even unto the **h.**
Psal. 51. 7. purge me with **h.** and I shall be clean
John 19. 29. they filled a sponge, and put it on **h.**
Heb. 9. 19. he took blood with **h.** and sprinkled people

I.

I referred (1) To God, to set forth. (1) The dignity of his person, **Psal. 81. 10.** **Isa. 45. 5.** 6. (2) His great power and might, **Gen. 17. 1.** (3) His eternal and unchangeable being in himself, **Exod. 3. 14.** (4) The certainty of his promises and threatenings, **Exod. 6. 2.** **Num. 14. 35.** (1) To the Son of God. (1) Before his manifestation in the flesh, **Cant. 2. 1.** (2) When manifested, **Mark 14. 62.** **Luke 24. 39.** (11) To the Holy Ghost, **Acts 10. 20.** (1V) To the church, **Cant. 2. 16.** (6. 3. (V) To the good angels, **Luke 1. 19.** (2. 10. **Rev. 22. 9.** (VI) To evil angels, **1 Kings 22. 21, 22.** (VII) To men and women, denoting, (1) Their pride, **Isa. 47. 8, 10.** (2) The certainty of what is spoken, **Gal. 5. 2.** **1 Thim. 19. 13.** The readiness of the speaker to perform his duty, or what is enjoined him, **Mic. 3. 8.** **Mat. 21. 30.** (VIII) To the creatures, **Num. 22. 30.** **Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13.**

Gen. 6. 17. behold I even I, do bring a flood on earth
9. 9. I, behold I, establish my covenant with you
34. 30. I shall be destroyed, I and my house
37. 10. shall I, thy moth. and breth. come to bow?
30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go?
39. 9. there is none in this house greater than I
Exod. 3. 11. who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh?
14. 17. and I, behold I, and my people are wicked
18. 6. I thy father-in-law Jethro am come to thee
31. 6. I, behold I, have given with him Aholiab
Lev. 26. 28. I, even I, will chastise you for your sins
Num. 3. 12. I, behold I, have taken the **Lev. 18. 6.**
Deut. 7. 17. nations more than I, how can I dispose
32. 39. I, even I, am he, there is no God with me
Josh. 14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses sent me
Judg. 5. 3. I even I, will sing to the Lord God of Isr.
7. till I Deborah arose, that I arose mother in Isr.
17. when I blow, I and all that are with me
11. 37. may bewail my virginity, I and my fellows
12. 2. And my people were at strife with Ammon
20. 4. I came to Gibeath, I and my concubine
1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more righteous than I
2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my kindred are guiltless before L.
13. 13. I, whither shall I cause my shame to go?
1 Kings 1. 21. I and son Solom. be counted offenders
18. 22. I, even I only remain a prophet, **19. 10, 14.**
1 Chr. 29. 14. who am I, what my peop. **2 Chr. 2. 6.**
2 Chr. 32. 13. what I and fathers have done to pee.
Ezra 7. 21. I, even I Artaxerxes, make a decree
Neh. 5. 15. but so did not I, because of fear of G.
Ezth. 4. 16. I also and my maidens will fast with G.
15. 15. I only am escaped to tell thee, **16. 17, 19.**
Job 1. 6. thy own mouth condemneth thee, and not I
34. 33. whether thou refuse or choose, and not I

Ps. 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is higher than I
142. 6. persecutors, for they are stronger than I
Ecc. 2. 25. who can hasten hereunto more than I?
Can. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and lily of valley.
6. 3. I am my beloved's, 7. 10. [8. 10. I am a wall
Isa. 8. 18. I and child. L. hath given me, **Heb. 2.** 13.
41. 4. I the Lord the first, I am he, 43. 11. 25.
 10. I am with thee, for I am thy God, 43. 5.
44. 6. I am the first, I am the last. 48. 12. **Rev. 1.** 17.
 7. who as I shall call, and shall declare it?
45. 12. I, even my hands have stretched out heav.
46. 4. even to your old age I am he, I have made
 9. I am God, and there is none else, I am God
48. 15. I, even I have spoken, I have called him
 16. from time that it was, there am I, **Mar. 18.** 20.
 5. yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the L.
49. 12. I, even I am he, 52. 6. [52. 6. behold, it is
 5. stand by thyself, for I am holier than thou
Jer. 20. 7. I was deceived, thou art stronger than I
23. 39. behold I, even I, will utterly forget you
Ezek. 5. 8. behold I, even I, am against thee
 6. 3. behold I, even I, will bring a sword upon you
 34. 11. beh. I, even I, will search sheep and seek
 20. I, even I, will judge between fat catt. and lean
41. 28. I am their inheritor. I am their possession
Dan. 8. 15. when I, even I, Dan, had seen the vision
Isa. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear, I will take away
Isa. 1. 13. Hagai spoke, I am with you, saith Lord
Zech. 1. 15. for I was but little displeased, they help
Mal. 1. 13. should I accept of your hands? saith Ld.
Mar. 3. 11. after me is mightier than I, **Mark 1.** 7.
 14. 27. it is I, be not afraid, **Mark 6.** 50. **John 6.** 20.
 16. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of man am?
 18. 20. two or three, there am I in midst of them
 24. 5. many shall come in name, saying, I am Chr.
 26. 22. every one began to say, Lord, is it I?
Mark 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet will not I
Luke 2. 48. thy father and I sought thee sorrowing
 11. 19. if I by Beelzeb, cast out devils, by whom do
 20. if I with the finger of God cast out devils
 21. 8. shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ
 22. 27. but I am among you as he that serveth
 24. 39. that it is I myself, handle me and see
John 1. 20. he confessed, I am not the Christ, 3. 28.
 33. I knew him not [4. 26. I that speak am he
 8. 16. I am not alone, but I and Fath. that sent me
 23. I am from above, I am not of this world
 28. shall know that I am he, do nothing of myself
 58. Jesus said, verily, before Abraham was, I am
 10. 30. I and my Father are one
 38. the Father in me, and I in him, 17. 21. [15. 5.
 12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men to
 13. 14. if I then you Ld. and Master have washed
 14. 20. I in my Fath. [15. 4. abide in me, I in you
 28. I go to Fath. for my Father is greater than I
 17. 23. I, in them, 26. [25. but I have known thee
 18. 35. Pilate answered, am I a Jew?
Acts 11. 17. what was I, that I could withstand God?
 22. 28. I obtained this freedom; I was free born
Rom. 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin dwell, in me, 20.
1 Cor. 12. 1. I am of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Chr. 3. 4.
 2. 1. and I brethren when I came to you declaring
 3. 1. and I, breth. could not speak to you as to sp.
 7. 7. I would that all men were even as I myself
 8. if they abide even as I [10. yet not I, but Lord
 9. 6. or I only and Barnabas, have not we power
 12. I therefore so run, so fight? not as one that
 11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as I am of Christ
 15. 10. by the grace of G. I am what I am, yet not I
 11. whether it were I or they, so we preached
 16. 10. for we worketh the work of Christ, even as I
2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? so am I
 23. I am more [29. who is offended, I burn not?
Gal. 2. 19. I thro' the law am dead to the law, that I
 20. I live, yet not I but Christ liveth in me
 4. 12. brethren be as I am, for I am as ye are
 5. 11. I brethren, if I yet preach circumcision
 6. 14. that I should glory in cross, and I to world
Eph. 1. 15. I also, after I heard of your faith in Jesus
 4. 1. therefore, prisoner of the Lord, beseech you
1 Pet. 1. 16. it is written, be ye holy, for I am holy
2 John 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I only
Rev. 1. 8. I am Alpha and Omega, begin, and end
 8. 19. as also as I love, I rebuke and chasten
 21. as I also overcame [21. 2. I John saw, 22. 8.
 22. 9. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant
 16. I Jesus have sent my angel to testify these
 things, I am the root and offspring of David
 JACINTH.

Rev. 9. 7. having breast-plates of fire, j. and brimst.

Act. 10. 26. the eleventh foundation of the city was a j.

JAILER.

Acts 16. 23. charging the j. to keep them safely

JANGLING.

1 Tim. 1. 6. having swerved, turned aside to vain j.

JASPER.

Ezek. 28. 20. the fourth row an onyx and a j. 39. 13.

Ezek. 26. 13. topaz, the diamond and j. thy covering

Rev. 4. 3. that sat, was to look upon like a j.

21. 11. her light was like to a j. stone, clear as

Rev. 21. 18. building of the wall of city was of j.
 19. with precious stones, the first foundat. was j.
 JAVELIN.
Num. 25. 7. and Phineas took a j. in his hand
1 Sam. 18. 10. there was a j. in Saul's hand, 19. 9.
 11. Saul cast the j. for he said, I will smite Dav.
 19. 10. he smote the j. into the wall, David fled
 JAW.
Judg. 15. 19. but God clave an hollow place in the j.
Job 41. 2. canst thou bore his j. thro' with a thorn?
 JAW-BONE.
Judg. 15. 15. Samson found a new j.-bone of an ass
 15. 16. with the j.-bone of an ass have I slain
 17. he cast away the j.-bone out of his hand
 JAWS.
Job 29. 17. and I brake the j. of the wicked
Psalm 22. 15. and my tongue cleaveth to my j.
Isa. 30. 28. there shall be a bridle in j. of the people
Isa. 11. 4. as they that take off the yoke on their j.
 JAW-TEETH.
Prov. 30. 14. and their j.-teeth as knives to devour
 ICE. See YCE.
 IDLE.
 Signifies [1] *One who is slothful or lazy*, **Exod.**
 5. 17. [2] *One that would work, but is not*
employed or hired, **Mat. 20.** 3. 6. [3] *Unprofit-*
able, not tending to edification, **Mat. 12.** 36.
Exod. 5. 8. for they be i. therefore they cry
 17. but he said ye are i. ye are i. ye say, let us go
Prov. 19. 15. and i. soul shall suffer hunger
Mat. 12. 36. that every i. word men shall speak
 20. 3. he saw others standing i. in market-place, 6.
Luke 24. 11. and their words seemed as i. tales
1 Tim. 5. 13. withal they learn to be i. and not only i.
 IDLENESS.
Prov. 31. 27. she eateth not the bread of i.
Ecc. 10. 18. through i. the house droppeth through
Ezek. 10. 49. and abundance of i. was in her
 IDOLATER.
1 Cor. 5. 11. if any called a brother be an i. not to eat
Eph. 5. 5. who is an i. hath any inheritance in kingd.
 IDOLATERS.
1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether, with the covetous or i.
 6. 9. i. shall not inherit the kingdom of God
 10. 7. neither be ye i. as were some of them
Rev. 21. 8. but i. shall have their part in the lake
 22. 15. without are murderers and i. and all liars
 IDOLATRY.
 Signifies, [1] *The superstitious worship which is*
given to idols or false gods, **Acts 17.** 16. **1 Cor.**
 10. 7. [2] *The making of any image or likeness*
of God or any creature for a religious end,
Deut. 5. 8. **Gal. 5.** 20. [3] *All human in-*
ventions thrust into the worship of God, **Deut.**
 12. 32. [4] *The setting of the heart inordinately*
upon any creature, **Phil. 3.** 19. [5] *An inor-*
dinate love to, and distrustful care for,
the things of the world, **Col. 3.** 5.
1 Sam. 15. 23. stubbornness is as iniquity and i.
Acts 17. 16. when he saw the city wholly given to i.
1 Cor. 10. 14. my dearly beloved, flee from i.
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are i. witchcraft
Col. 3. 5. mortify covetousness, which is i.
 IDOLATRIES.
1 Pet. 4. 3. when he walked in abominable i.
 IDOLATROUS.
2 Kings 23. 5. Josiah put down the i. priests
 IDOL.
Zech. 11. 17. woe to the i. shepherd that leaveth flock
 IDOL.
 Signifies, [1] *An image or statue representing*
some false deity, **2 Cor. 6.** 16. [2] *Any thing*
too much and sinfully indulged, **1 John 5.** 21.
 [3] *Devils*, **Isa. 49.** 3. **1 Cor. 10.** 21.
1 Kings 15. 13. she made an i. in grove, **2 Chr. 15.** 16.
2 Chron. 33. 7. he set the i. in the house of God
 15. he took the i. out of the house of the Lord
Isa. 48. 5. lest thou should say i. hath done them
 66. 3. that he burneth incense as if he blesseu an i.
Jer. 22. 18. is this man Coniah a despised broken i.
Act. 7. 41. made a calf and offered sacrifice to the i.
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an i. is nothing in world, 10. 19.
 7. some with conscience of the i. to this hour eat it
 IDOLS.
Lev. 19. 34. turn ye not unto [26. 1. shall make no i.
 26. 30. will cast your carcasses on carcasses of your i.
Deut. 29. 17. ye have seen their i. wood and stone
1 Sam. 31. 9. to publish it in the house of their i.
1 Kings 15. 12. Asa removed the i. his father made
 21. 20. Ahab did very abominable in following i.
2 Kings 17. 10. for they served i. **2 Chron. 24.** 18.
 21. 11. Manasseh hath made Judah to sin with his i.
 21. Ammon served the i. that his father served
 23. 24. the i. that were spied in the land of Judah
1 Chron. 10. 9. to carry tidings to their i. and people
 10. 26. for all the gods of the people are i.
2 Chr. 15. 8. Asa put away abominable i. out of Jud.
Psalm 74. Josiah cut down all the i. in the land of Isr.
Psalm 96. 5. for all the gods of the nations are i.
 97. 7. confounded, they that boast themselves of i.

Psalm 106. 36. they serv. their i. that were snare to
 38. whom they sacrificed to the i. of Canaan
115. 4. their i. are silver and gold, 135. 15.
Isa. 2. 8. their land is full of i. worship work of ha.
 18. and the i. he shall utterly abolish
 20. shall cast away his i. of silver and gold, 31. 7.
 10. 10. as my hand hath found kingdoms of the i.
 11. to Samaria and her i. so do to Jerus. and her i.
 19. 1. i. of Egypt shall be moved at his presence
 3. they shall seek to the i. and to the charmers
45. 16. the makers of i. shall go to confusion
 46. 1. their i. were on the beasts and on the cattle
 57. 5. inflaming yourselves with i. under green tree
Jer. 50. 2. her i. are confounded, her images broken
 38. land of images, and they are mad upon their i.
Ezek. 6. 4. cast your slain men before your i. 5. 13.
 6. alt. laid waste, your i. may be broken and cease
 9. with their eyes which go awhoring after their i.
 13. where they did offer sweet savour to all th. i.
 31. 10. I saw all the i. of Israel pourtrayed on wall
 14. 3. these men set up their i. in their heart, 4. 7.
 5. they are estranged from me through their i.
 6. repent, and turn from your i.
 16. 36. and with all the i. of thy abominations
 18. 6. nor hath lift up his eyes to the i. of Israel, 15.
 12. oppressed the poor, hath lift up his eyes to i.
 20. 7. defile not yourselves with the i. of Egypt, 18.
 8. nor did they forsake the i. of Egypt, I will pour
 16. polluted my sabbaths, for their heartwilt after i.
 24. polluted sabb. their eyes went after father's i.
 31. ye pollute yourselves with all your i. even
 unto this day, 22. 4. [23. 7. 30. 37.
 39. but pollute ye my holy name no more with i.
 23. 3. the city maketh i. against herself to defile
 23. 39. when they had slain their children to their i.
 49. and ye shall bear the sins of your i. I am L.
 30. 13. I will destroy i. and will cause their images
 33. 25. and ye lift up your eyes towards your i.
 36. 18. for their i. wherewith they polluted it
 25. from all your i. will I cleanse you, 37. 23.
 44. 10. which went astray from me after their i.
 12. because they minister, to them before their i.
Isa. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to i. let him alone
 8. 4. of their silv. and gold have they made them i.
 13. 2. have made i. according to their understanding
 14. 8. what have I to do any more with i.
Mic. 1. 7. and all the i. thereof will I lay desolate
Isa. 2. 18. maker trusteth therein to make dumb i.
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume i. with the wicked
Zech. 10. 2. for the i. have spoken vanity, and divin.
 13. 2. I will cut off names of the i. out of the land
Acts 15. 20. they abstain from pollutions of i.
 29. abstain from meats offered to i. 21. 25.
 17. +16. when he saw the city full of i.
Rom. 2. 22. thou that abhorrest i. dost thou commit
1 Cor. 8. 1. as touching things offered to i. 4. 10.
 [10. 19. 28. **Rev. 2.** 14. 20.
 12. 2. were Gentiles carried away to these dumb i.
2 Cor. 6. 16. what agreement temple of God with i?
1 Thess. 1. 9. how ye turned to God from i.
1 John 5. 21. children keep yourselves from i.
Rev. 9. 20. not worship devils and i. of gold and sil.
 JEALOUS.
Exod. 20. 5. for I the Lord thy God am a j. God,
 34. 14. **Deut. 4.** 24. [5. 9. [6. 15. **Josh. 24.** 19.
Num. 5. 14. and he be j. of his wife, 14. 130.
1 Kings 19. 10. I have been j. for the L. of hosts, 14.
Ezek. 39. 25. and will be j. for my holy name
Joel 2. 18. then will the Lord be j. for his land
Nah. 1. 2. God is j. and the Lord revengeth
Zech. 1. 14. I am j. for Jerus. [8. 2. was j. for Zion
2 Cor. 11. 2. for I am j. over you with godly jealousy
 JEALOUSY.
 Signifies, [1] *Suspicion between married persons*
of their fidelity one to another, **Num. 5.** 14. [2]
An earnest desire and concern for the welfare
of others, joined with some degree of fear of
them, **2 Cor. 11.** 2. [3] *The hot displeasure and*
indignation of God, **Isa. 79.** 5. **1 Cor. 10.** 22.
Num. 5. 14. the spirit of j. come upon him, 14. +30.
 15. for it is an offering of j. and of memorial, 18
 25. then priest shall take j. offering from woman
 25. 11. that I consumed not Israel in my j.
Deut. 29. 20. his j. shall smoke against that man
 32. 16. they provoked him to j. **1 Kings 14.** 22.
 21. have moved me to j. I will move them to j.
Psalm 78. 58. they moved him to j. with images
 79. 5. how long, Lord, shall thy j. burn with fire
Prov. 6. 34. for as the rage of man, he will not spare
 27. +4. but who is able to stand before j.?
Can. 8. 6. j. is cruel as the grave, the coals thereof are
Isa. 42. 13. he shall stir up j. like a man of war
Ezek. 8. 3. where was the seat of the image of j.?
 5. behold at gate of altar this image of j. in entry
 10. 38. and I will give thee blood in fury and j.
 42. my j. shall depart from thee and will be quiet
 23. 25. I will set my j. against thee, they shall dea
 36. 5. in the fire of j. have I spoken, 6. [38. 19.
Zeph. 1. 18. whose land devoured by fire of his j. 3. 8.
Zech. 1. 14. I am jealous for Zion with great j. 8. 2.

Rom.10.19. Mos. saith, will prov. you to j. by them
11.1. salvation to Gentiles, to provoke them to j.
1 Cor. 10. 22. do we provoke the Lord to j.?
2 Cor.11.2. for I am jealous over you with godly j.

JEALOUSIES.

Num.5.29. this is law of j. when a wife goeth aside
JEOPARDED.

Judg.5.18. were people that j. their lives unto death
JEOPARDY.

2 Sam.23.17. went in j. of their lives, 1 Chr.11.19.

1 Chr.12.19. he will fall to Saul, to j. of our heads

Luk.8.23. ship was filled with water, they were in j.

1 Cor.15.30. and why stand we in j. every hour?

JESTING.

Eph.5.4. nor filthiness, nor j. not convenient

JEWEL.

Signifies, [1] A precious and costly ornament, Gen.
24.53. [2] God's children, Mat. 3.17.

Prov.11.22. as a j. of gold in a swine's snout.

20.15. but the lips of knowledge are a precious j.

Ezek.10.12. I put a j. on thy forehead, and ear-rings

JEWELS.

Gen.24.53. the servant brought forth j. of silver

Erod.3.22. shall borrow j. of gold, 11.2. [12.35.

35.22. they brought all j. of gold, Num.31.50.

Num.31.51. took the gold, even all wrought j.

1 Sam.6.8. and put the j. of gold in a coffer, 15.

2 Chron.20.25. they four, riches and precious j.

32.27. made treasures for all manner pleasant j.

Job 28.17. the exchange of it shall not be for j. of

Canth.1.10. thy cheeks are comely with rows of j.

7.1. the joints of thy thighs are like j.

Isa.61.10. as a bride adorneth herself with her j.

Ezek.10.17. hast taken thy j. of my gold and silver

39. and they shall take thy fair j. 23.26.

Hos.2.13. she decked herself with ear-rings and j.

Mal 3.17. they shall be mine, when I make up my j.

IF

Signifies, [1] Surely, Num.14. +23. [2] Whether

or no, Gen.8.8. [3] When, Judg.21.21.

John 12.32. It denotes, [1] A condition,

Deut.28.15. Luke 9.23. [2] A supposition,

Rom.4.2. 1 Pet.3.17. [3] A reason of

a matter, Eph.4.21.

Gen.25.22. she said, if it be so, why am I thus?

31.8. if he said thus [34.15. if ye will be as we

43.11. if it must be so now, take of the best fruits

Josh.14.12. if so be the Lord will be with me

1 Sam.14.9. if they say to us, tarry till we come

27.7. if he say thus, it is well, 2 Sam.15.26.

2 Kings 1.8. if ye say, if we sit here, if they kill us

10.6. if ye be mine, if ye will hearken to my voice

Job 9.29. if I be wicked, 10.15 [24.25. if it be not so

Psal.7.3. if I have done this, if there be iniquity

Jer.27.18. if they be prophets, if the word of Lord

51.8. take balm for her pain, if so be may be heal.

Dan.3.17. if it be so, our God is able to deliver us

4.27. if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity

Hos.8.7. if so be it yield, strangers shall swallow it up

Mat.4.3. if thou be the son of God, command that

these stones be made bread, 27.40, Luke 4.3.

14.28. if he be thou, bid me come to thee on water

27.43. let him deliver him, if he will have him

Mark 1.40. if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean

11.32. if we shall say, of men, they feared people

Luke 23.35. if he be Christ, 39. John 10.24.

John 1.25. if thou be Elias, nor that prophet

15.18. if the world hate you, 1 John 3.13.

19.12. Jews cried out, if thou let this man go

IF NOT.

Acts 5.39. if it be of God ye cannot overthrow it

1 Cor.15.19. if in this life only we have hope in Chr.

Gal.4.7. if a son, then an heir of God thro' Christ

Phil.2.1. if any consolation, if any comfort of love

Heb.3. +11. if they shall enter into rest, 4.3.5.

1 John 2.19. if they had been of us, they would

IF NOT.

Gen.18.21. if not I will know [24.49. if n. tell me

Erod.32.32. if not, blot me, I pray, out of thy book

Judg.9.15. if n. let fire come out of the bramble, 20.

1 Sam.2.16. and if not, I will take it by force

6.9. if not, then we shall know it is not his hand

2 Sam.13.26. if not, I pray thee, let Amnon go

17.6. shall we do after his say. - if not speak thou

2 Kings 2.10. but if not, it shall not be so

Job 9.24. if not, where, and who is he?

33.33. if not, hearken unto me, hold thy peace

Dan.3.18. but if not, be it known to thee, O king

Zech.11.12. give me my price; if not, forbear

Luke 10.6. but if not, it shall turn to you again

13.9. if not, after that thou shalt cut it down

IF NOT.

Gen.18.3. if now I have found favour in thy sight

24.42. O God, if now thou do prosper my way

49. if now you will deal kindly with me

33.10. Jacob said, if now I have found grace in thy

sight, 47.29. Erod.34.9. Judg.6.17.

1 Cor 4.7. if n. thou didst receive it, why dost glory?

IGNOMINY.

Prov.18.3. cometh contempt, and with i. reproach

IGNORANCE

Signifies, [1] Want of the true knowledge of God
and of heavenly things, Eph. 4.18. [2] Un-
belief, which follows ignorance, 1 Pet. 1.14.
[3] Error, imprudence, or surprise, Lev. 4.2.
13. [4] Idolatry, Acts 17.30.

Lev.4.2. if a soul shall sin thro' i. against any com-
mandment, 5.15. Num. 15.24, 27, 28, 29.

13. the whole congregation of Israel sin thro' i.

22. when a ruler hath done somewhat thro' i.

27. if any of the common people sin thro' i.

Num.15.25. it shall be forgiven them for it is i.

Acts 3.17. I wot that thro' i. ye did it, as your rulers

17.30. and the times of this i. God winked at

Eph.4.18. being alienated thro' the i. that is in them

1 Pet. 1.14. according to the former lusts in your i.

2.15. that ye may put to silence i. of foolish men

IGNORANT

Signifies, [1] One that wants understanding, Isa.

56.10. [2] One that is not in a capacity to

know one's condition, or deliver from troubles,

Isa. 63.16. [3] Without the knowledge of the

true God, Acts 17-23. [4] One sinning un-

wittingly, not knowing that the Christian religion

was the true religion, 1 Tim. 1.13. [5]

One that has not been trained up in schools of po-

lite learning, nor attained his knowledge by the or-

inary way of learning it from men, Acts 4.13.

[6] One not rightly conceiving or apprehend-

ing, Rom. 10.3. [7] One that sinneth for want

of the knowledge of his duty, and through

inconsideration, Heb. 5.2.

Psal.73.22. so foolish was I and I. I was as a beast

Isa. 50.10. they are all i. they are all dumb dogs

63.16. thou art our father, tho' Abraham be i. of us

Acts 4.13. and perceived that they were i. men

Rom. 1.13. now I would not have you i. brethren,

1 Cor. 10.1. [12.1. 2 Cor. 1.8. 1. Thess. 4.13.

10.3. they being i. of God's righteous going about

11.25. that ye should be i. of this mystery

1 Cor. 14.38. if any man be i. let him be i.

2 Cor. 2.11. for we are not i. of Satan's devices

Heb. 5.2. who can have compassion on the i.

2 Pet. 3.5. for this they are willingly i. of

8. but, beloved, he not i. of this one thing

IGNORANTLY

Num.15.28. priests atone for the soul that sinneth i.

Deut.19.4. the case, whose killeth his neighbour i.

Deut.17.23. whom therefore ye i. worship I declare

1 Tim.1.13. had mercy, because I did it i. in unbel.

ISLAND.

Job 22.30. he shall deliver the i. of the innocent

Isa. 34.14. shall melt with the wild beasts of the i.

Acts 27.16. and running under a certain i. Claudia

20. howbeit, we must be cast on a certain i.

28.1. they knew that the i. was called Melita

7. were possessions of the chief man of the i.

9. others who had diseases in the i. were healed

Rev. 6.14. every i. fled away, mountains not found

10.20. every i. fled away, mountains not found

ISLANDS.

Isa.11.11. to receive his people from the i. of the sea

13.22. wild beasts of the i. shall cry in their houses

41.1. keep silence before me, O i. and let people

42.12. and declare the Lord's praise in the i.

15.1. will make the rivers i. and dry up the pools

59.18. to the i. he will repay recompense

Jer. 50.39. wild beasts of the i. shall dwell there

ISLE.

Isa. 20.6. the inhabitants of the i. say in that day

23.2. he still, ye inhabitants of the i.

6. pass e'er to Tarshish, howl, inhabitants of the i.

Acts 13.6. they had gone through the i. to Paphos

Rev. 11.1. in a ship which had wintered in the i.

Rev. 1.9. I John was in the i. that is called Patmos

ISLES.

Gen.10.5. by these were the i. of the Gentiles divided

Ezra. 10.1. Ahasuerus laid a tribute on the i.

Psal. 72.10. the kings of the i. shall bring presents

97.1. let the multitude of the i. be glad thereof

Isa. 24.15. glorify ye the Lord in the i. of the sea

40.15. he taketh up the i. as a very little thing

41.5. the i. saw it and feared, the ends of the earth

42.4. and the i. shall wait for his law

49.1. the i. and the inhabit. thereof sing his praise

49.1. listen, O i. unto me, and hearken ye people

51.5. the i. shall wait upon me and trust, 60.9.

65.19. the i. afar off that have not heard my fame

Jer. 2.10. for pass over the i. of Chittim, and see

25.22. the kings of the i. shall drink after them

31.10. hear and declare it in the i. afar off

Ezek. 26.15. shall not i. shake at sound of thy fall

26.18. the i. tremble, the i. shall be troubled

27.3. who art a merchant of the people for many i.

6. benches of ivory, brought out of i. of Chittim

7. blue and purple from the i. of Elissa

15. many i. were the merchandise of thy hand

35. inhabitants of the i. shall be astonished at thee

39.6. among them that dwell carelessly in the i.

Dan 11.11. after this he shall turn his face to the i.

Zach. 2.11. all the i. of heathen shall worship him

ILL

Gen. 41.3. kine came up i.-favoured, 4.19, 20, 21

43.6. why deal ye so i. with me as to tell the man

Deut. 15.21. hath any i. blemish thou shalt not offer

Job 20.26. it shall go i. with him that is left

Psal. 106.32. it went i. with Moses for their sake

Isa. 3.11. woe to the wicked, it shall be i. with him

Jer. 40.4. if it seem i. to thee to come with me

Joel 2.20. his stink and his i. savour shall come up

Mic. 3.3. they behaved themselves i. in their doings

Rom. 13.10. love worketh no i. to his neighbour

ILL FAVOURED.

Deut. 17.1. not sacrifice good wherein i.-favouredness

ILLUMINATED.

Heb. 10.32. after ye were i. ye endured a great fight

IMAGE

Signifies, [1] A representation or likeness of a per-

son or thing, 1 Sam. 19.13. Mat. 22.20.

[2] Any shape or picture representing God, or

any creature, made for the sake of divine wor-

ship, Exod. 20.4. [3] Our resemblance of

God in righteousness and holiness, Gen. 1.26.

[4] Our likeness to God in respect of dominion

and power, 1 Cor. 11.7. [5] An essential,

substantial, real, and adequate resemblance of

the person of another, Col. 1.15. Heb. 1.3.

It is taken, [1] Essentially, as Christ is the

image of his Father, Heb. 1.3. [2] Acci-

dentally, or respecting qualities, spiritual and hea-

venly, Gen. 1.26, 27. [3] Existentially, for the

substance of the things whereby they be images,

1 Cor. 15.49. Heb. 10.1. [4] Mystically,

Rev. 13.14, 15. [14.9. 11. [5] Representatively,

1 Cor. 11.7. [6] Civilly, Mat. 22.20.

[7] Imaginarily, as in apparitions, Job 4.16.

[8] Figuratively, for the transitory felicity and

glory of the wicked, Psal. 73.20. [9] Idolat-

rously, 2 Kings 17.10, 16.

Gen. 1.26. let us make man in our i. 27. [9.6.

5.3. Adam begat a son in his own i. after his i.

2 Kings 17. 10. set up *i.* § 16. they made molten *i.*
 23. 24. Josiah put away *i.* that were spied in land
 2 Chron. 14. 3. and Asa broke down the *i.* 5.
 23. 17. Jehoiada brake *i.* § 31. 1. Hezekiah brake *i.*
 28. 2. Ahaz made also molten *i.* for Baalim
 33. 22. for Amon sacrificed to all the carved *i.*
 34. 3. Josiah cut down the carved and molten *i.* 4.
 Isa. 17. 8. he shall not look to groves or *i.*
 27. 9. the groves and *i.* shall not stand up
 30. 22. ye shall defile the ornament of molten *i.*
 41. 29. their molten *i.* are wind and confusion
 Jer. 43. 13. he shall break the *i.* of Beth-shemesh
 2. idols confounded, he *i.* are broken in pieces
 Ezek. 6. 4. altars desolate, and your *i.* shall be broken
 6. idols broken, and that your *i.* may be cut down
 7. 20. but they made the *i.* of their abominations
 16. 17. taken gold, and madest to thyself *i.* of men
 21. 21. the king of Babylon consulted with *i.*
 23. 14. the *i.* of the Chaldeans portrayed
 30. 13. I will cease their *i.* to cease out of Noph
 Hos. 10. 1. increase. altars, they have made goodly *i.*
 2. shall break down their altars, spoil their *i.*
 13. 2. they have made their molten *i.* of silver
 Amos 5. 26. ye have borne the tabernacle of your *i.*
 Mic. 5. 13. thy graven and standing *i.* I will cut off
 IMAGERY.

Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the chamber of his *i.*
 IMAGINE
 Job 6. 26. do ye *i.* to reprove words and speeches?
 21. 27. the devices ye wrongfully *i.* against me
 Psal. 2. 1. why do the people *i.* a vain thing?
 38. 12. they seek my hurt and *i.* deceits all day long
 62. 3. how long will ye *i.* mischief against me?
 140. 2. which *i.* mischief, in their heart, are for war
 Prov. 12. 20. deceit is in the heart of them that *i.* evil
 Hos. 7. 15. yet do they *i.* mischief against me
 Nah. 1. 9. what do ye *i.* against the Lord?
 Zech. 7. 10. let none *i.* evil against neighbour, 8. 17.
 Acts 4. 25. why do the people *i.* vain things?

IMAGINATION
 Signifies, [1] *The first ideas, purposes, and motions of the soul*, Gen. 6. 5. [2] *Stubbornness*, Deut. 29. + 19. Jer. 27. + 17. [3] *Corrupt reasonings*, 2 Cor. 10. + 5.
 Gen. 6. 5. every *i.* of his heart was evil continually
 8. 21. the *i.* of man's heart is evil from his youth
 Deut. 29. 19. though I walk in the *i.* of mine heart
 31. 21. for I know their *i.* 1 Chron. 28. 9.
 1 Chron. 29. 18. keep this for ever in the *i.* of heart
 Jer. 23. 17. say to every one walketh aft. *i.* of his h.
 Luke 1. 51. scattered the proud in *i.* of their hearts
 IMAGINATIONS.

1 Chr. 28. 9. L. understands all the *i.* of thoughts
 Psal. 81. + 12. I gave them up to the hardness of *i.*
 Prov. 6. 18. an heart that deviseth wicked *i.*
 Lam. 3. 60. thou hast seen all their *i.* against me
 61. thou hast heard all their *i.* against me
 Rom. 1. 21. but became vain in their *i.* heart darken,
 2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down *i.* that exalt against God
 See HEART.

IMAGINED.
 Gen. 11. 6. nothing restrained, which they have *i.*
 Ps. 10. 2. let them be taken in devices they have *i.*
 21. 11. intended evils, they *i.* mischievous device
 IMAGINETH.
 Nah. 1. 11. there is one that *i.* evil against the Lord
 IMBALM, *See* Letter E.

IMMEDIATELY.
 Mat. 4. 22. they *i.* left the ship and followed him
 8. 3. *i.* his leprosy was cleans, Mark 1. 42. Luke 5. 13.
 20. 34. *i.* received sight, Mark 10. 52. Luke 18. 43.
 26. 74. *i.* the cock crew, Luke 22. 60. John 18. 27.
 Mark 1. 12. *i.* the Spirit driveth him into wilderness
 31. he lifted her up, and *i.* the fever left her
 4. 15. Satan cometh *i.* and taketh away the word
 17. when affliction ariseth, *i.* they are offended
 Luke 1. 64. Zacharias, his mouth was opened *i.*
 6. 49. *i.* it fell § 44. *i.* her issue of blood stanch'd
 13. 13. *i.* she was made straight and glorified God
 19. 11. that the kingdom of God should *i.* appear
 John 5. 9. and *i.* the man was made whole
 Acts 9. 34. Eneas arose *i.* § 10. 33. I sent *i.* to thee
 12. 23. *i.* the angel of the Lord smote him
 16. 26. and *i.* all the doors were opened
 Gal. 1. 16. *i.* I conferred not with flesh and blood
 Rev. 4. 2. and *i.* I was in the Spirit, and behold
 IMMORTAL.

Signifies, [1] *One who is simply and every way incorruptible, without possibility of perishing or dying*, 1 Tim. 1. 17. [2] *That which being once dead shall rise again, never to die more*, 1 Cor. 15. 53. [3] *The consummate glory and eternal blessedness of the saints in heaven*, Rom. 2. 7.
 1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King eternal, *i.* invisible
 IMMORTALITY.
 Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for *i.* eternal life
 1 Cor. 15. 53. and this mortal must put on *i.*
 54. when this mortal shall have put on *i.*
 1 Tim. 6. 16. who only hath *i.* dwelling in the light

2 Tim. 1. 10. who brought *i.* to light thro' the gospel
 IMMUTABLE.
 Heb. 6. 18. that by two *i.* things, in which it was
 IMMUTABILITY.

Heb. 6. 17. the *i.* of his counsel confirm it by an oath
 IMPART.

Luke 3. 11. two coats, let him *i.* to him that hath none
 Rom. 1. 11. that I may *i.* to you some spiritual gift
 IMPARTED.

Job 39. 17. nor hath he *i.* to her understanding
 1 Thes. 2. 8. we were willing to have *i.* our own souls
 IMPEDIMENT.

Mark 7. 32. they bring one that had *i.* in his speech
 IMPENITENT.

Rom. 2. 5. thou, after thy *i.* heart, treasurest up wrath
 IMPERIOUS.

Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an *i.* whorish woman
 IMPLACABLE.

Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, *i.* unmerciful
 IMPLEAD.

Acts 19. 38. the law is open, let them *i.* one another
 IMPORTUNITY.

Luke 11. 8. because of his *i.* he will rise and give him
 IMPOSE.

Exra 7. 24. it shall not be lawful to *i.* toll upon them
 IMPOSED.

Heb. 9. 10. stood only in carnal ordinances *i.* on them
 IMPOSSIBLE.

Mat. 17. 20. and nothing shall be *i.* unto you
 19. 26. with men is *i.* Mark 10. 27. Luke 18. 27.
 Luke 1. 37. for with God nothing shall be *i.* 18. 27.
 1. he said, it is *i.* but that offences will come
 Heb. 6. 4. it is *i.* for those who were once enlightened
 18. in which it was *i.* for God to lie, we might have
 11. 6. but without faith it is *i.* to please God
 IMPOFENT.

John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *i.* folk
 Acts 4. 9. of the good deed done to the *i.* man
 14. 8. there sat a man at Lystra *i.* in his feet
 IMPOVERISH.

Jer. 5. 17. they shall *i.* thy fenced cities thou trust
 IMPOVERISHED.

Judg. 6. 6. Isr. was greatly *i.* because of Midianites
 Psal. 106. + 43. they were *i.* for their iniquity
 Isa. 40. 20. he that is so *i.* chooseth a tree will not rot
 Mal. 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we are *i.* but will ret.
 IMPRISONED.

Acts 22. 19. they know that I *i.* and beat them
 IMPRISONMENT.

Ezek. 7. 26. whether it is to the death, banishment, or *i.*
 Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of mockings, bonds, *i.*
 IMPRISONMENTS.

2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in *i.*
 IMPUDENT.

Prov. 7. 13. and with an *i.* face she said to him
 Ezek. 3. 4. for they are *i.* children, and stiff-hearted
 7. 7. the house of Israel are *i.* and hard-hearted
 IMPUTE.

Signifies, [1] *Freely to account or ascribe to a person that which he himself hath not, nor did not*, Rom. 4. 22. [2] *To lay to one's charge*, 2 Sam. 19. 19. [3] *To be held guilty*, Lev. 17. 4. [4] *To suspect*, 1 Sam. 22. 15.
 1 Sam. 22. 15. let not king *i.* any thing to his servant
 2 Sam. 19. 19. let not my lord *i.* iniquity to me
 Rom. 4. 8. blessed, to whom the Lord will not *i.* sin
 IMPUTED.

Lev. 7. 18. nor shall it be *i.* to him that offereth it
 17. 4. blood shall be *i.* to that man, he shed blood
 Rom. 4. 11. that righteousness might be *i.* to them also
 22. therefore it was *i.* to him for righteousness
 23. Jam. 2. 23. Gal. 3. + 6.
 24. for us also, to whom it shall be *i.* if we believe
 5. 13. but sin is not *i.* when there is no law
 IMPUTETH.

Psal. 32. 2. blessed, to whom the L. *i.* not iniquity
 Rom. 4. 6. to whom G. *i.* righteousness, without works
 IMPUTING.

Hab. 1. 11. he shall pass over, *i.* his power to his god
 2 Cor. 5. 19. G. in Chr. not *i.* their trespasses to them
 IN.

Signifies, [1] *By or through*, John 17. 10. Gal. 3. 8. [2] *Out of*, Exod. 31. 4. [3] *With, or together with*, Mat. 16. 27. [4] *As*, Matthew 10. 41. [5] *From*, Colossians 3. 16. [6] *Before*, John 1. 1. [7] *Upon*, John 14. 1. [8] *After*, Mark 13. 24. compared with
 Mat. 24. 29.

Gen. 7. 16. Noah in the ark, and the L. shut him in
 John 14. 10. that I am in the Father, 11. 20.
 See HIM, WE, THEM, US, YOU.

INASMUCH.
 Deut. 19. 6. *i.* as he hated him not in time past
 Ruth 3. 10. *i.* as thou followest not young men
 Mat. 23. 40. *i.* as have thou did to one of least of these
 45. *i.* as ye did it not to one of the least of these
 INCENSE.

Signifies, [1] *A rich perfume used in sacrifices*, Exod. 37. 29. [2] *The merits of Christ's death*, Rev. 8. 3

Exod. 30. 8. shall burn a perpetual *i.* before the L.
 9 ye shall offer no strange *i.* thereon, nor sacrifice
 37. 29. he made the pure *i.* of sweet spices
 40. 5 shalt set the altar of gold for *i.* before the ark

Lev. 10. 1. each took his censor, and put *i.* thereon
 16. 13. he shall put *i.* on the fire before the Lord
 Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels full of *i.* 86.
 16. 7. put *i.* in them before the Ld. to-morrow, 17.
 35. a fire consumed the 250 men that offered *i.*
 46. Moses said to Aaron, put on *i.* and go quickly
 47. he put on *i.* and made an atonement for people

Deut. 33. 10. they shall put *i.* bef. thee, and sacrific.
 2 Chron. 30. 14. the altars of *i.* took they away
 34. 25. forsaken me, and burned *i.* to other gods
 Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee the *i.* of rams
 141. 2. let my prayer be set forth before thee as *i.*
 Isa. 1. 13. no oblations, *i.* is an abomination to me
 43. 23. I have not wearied thee with *i.*
 60. 6 shall bring gold and *i.* and shew forth praises

65. 3. sacrificeth and burneth *i.* on altars of brick
 66. 3. he that burneth *i.* as if he blessed an idol
 Jer. 6. 20. why cometh there to me *i.* from Sheba?
 11. 12. and cry to the gods to whom they offer *i.*
 15. to provoke me to anger, in offering *i.* to Baal
 41. 5. offerings and *i.* in their hand to bring them
 48. 35. and him that burneth *i.* to his gods
 Ezek. 8. 11. and a thick cloud of *i.* went up
 16. 18. thou hast set mine oil and *i.* before them
 23. 41. whereupon thou hast set mine *i.* and oil

Mal. 1. 11. in every place *i.* shall be offered to my
 Luke 1. 10. people were praying without at time of *i.*
 Rev. 5. 8. having harps, and golden vials full of *i.*
 8. 3. there was given to him much *i.* to offer
 4. the smoke of thy *i.* ascended up before God
 See ALTAR, BURN, BURNT.

Sweet INCENSE.
 Exod. 25. 6. spices for *i.* 35. 8. 28. Num. 4. 16.
 31. 11. to make oil and *i.* for the holy place
 29. 38. they brought the oil and *i.* to Moses
 Lev. 16. 12. Aaron took a censor, hands full of *i.*
 INCENSED.

Isa. 41. 11. all they that are *i.* ag. thee be ashamed
 45. 24. all that are *i.* against him shall be ashamed
 INCHANTER.

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found *i.* or a witch
 INCHANTERS.

Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to dreamers nor *i.*
 INCHANTMENTS.

Exod. 7. 11. magicians did so with *i.* 22 § 8. 7. 10.
 Lev. 19. 26. nor shall ye use *i.* nor observe times
 Num. 23. 23. there is no *i.* against Jacob, nor divinat.
 24. 1. Balaam went not to seek for *i.* but set his face
 2 Kings 17. 17. Isr. used divinat. and *i.* and did evil
 21. 6. Manasseh used *i.* 2 Chron. 23. 6.
 Eccl. 10. 11. surely the serpent will bite without *i.*
 Isa. 47. 9. and for the great abundance of thine *i.*
 12. stand now with thine *i.* and thy sorceries
 INCLINE.

Josh. 24. 23. *i.* your heart to the Lord God of Israel
 1 Kings 8. 58. that he may *i.* our heart, to keep his law
 Psal. 78. 1. *i.* your ears to the words of my mouth
 119. 36. *i.* my heart unto thy testimony, not to cov.
 141. 4. *i.* not my heart to any thing evil
 See EAR.

INCLINED.
 Judg. 9. 3. and their hearts *i.* to follow Abimelech
 Ps. 40. 1. L. *i.* unto me, and heard my cry, 116. 2.
 119. 112. I have *i.* mine heart to perform thy stat
 Psal. 75. 1. *i.* mine ear to them who instruct me
 Jer. 7. 24. nor *i.* ear, 26. § 11. 8. § 17. 23. § 34. 14.
 25. 4. but ye have not *i.* your ear, 35. 15. § 44. 5.
 INCLINETH.

Prov. 2. 18. her house *i.* to death, and paths to dead
 INCLOSE.

Cant. 8. 9. if she be a door, we will *i.* her with cedar
 INCLOSED.

Exod. 39. 6. onyx-stone *i.* in ouches of gold, 13.
 Judg. 20. 43. Israel *i.* the Benjamites round about
 Ps. 17. 10. they are *i.* in their own fat, speak proudly
 22. 16. the assembly of the wicked have *i.* me
 Cant. 4. 12. a garden *i.* is my sister, my spouse
 Lam. 3. 9. he hath *i.* my ways with heave stone
 Luke 5. 6. and *i.* great mult. of fishes, net brake
 INCLOSINGS.

Exod. 28. 20. stones shall be set in gold in *i.* 39. 13
 INCONTINENCY.

1 Cor. 7. 5. that Satan tempt you not for your *i.*
 INCONTINENT.

1 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, *i.* fierce
 INCORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of the *i.* God
 1 Cor. 9. 25. we do it to obtain an *i.* crown
 15. 52. and the dead shall be raised *i.* we changed
 1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten unto an inheritance *i.* undefiled
 23. being born of *i.* seed, by the word of God
 INCORRUPTION.

1 Cor. 15. 42. it is sown in corrupt, it is raised in *i.*
 50. neither doth corruption inherit *i.*
 53. for this corruptible must put on *i.*
 54. so when this corruptible shall have put on *i.*

INCREASE

signifies, [1] The profit which cometh of the earth and of cattle, Deut. 7. 13. [2] 13. Prov. 14. 4. [2] To grow, advance, or improve, Vol. 1. 10. 1 Thess. 3. 12. [3] To be of more esteem and authority, John 3. 30. [4] To swell up, Gen. 7. 17. [5] To recruit or reinforce, Judg. 9. 29. [6] To multiply, 1 Chron. 27. 23. [7] To aggravate or make greater, Ezra 10. 10. [8] To strengthen and enlarge, Luke 17. 5. [9] To make profitable and fruitful, 1 Cor. 3. 6, 7.

INCREASE, Substantive.

Lev. 19. 25. that it may yield you the i. thereof 25.7. for thy cattle shall all the i. thereof be meat 36 take thou no usury of him or i. but fear God 37. not money for usury, lend him victuals for i. 26. 4. the land shall yield her i. and trees of field 20. your land shall not yield her i. or trees of field Num. 18. 30. as the i. of the threshing-floor 32. 14. risen upon father's stead an i. of sinful men Deut. 7. 13. i. will also bless the i. of thy kine, 28. 4. 14. 22. thou shalt truly till the i. of thy seed 28. shall bring forth all tithes of the i. same year 16. 15. the Lord thy God shall bless thee in all thy i. 28. 18. cursed shall be the i. of thy kine, 51. 1 Sam. 2. 33. i. of thy house shall die in flower of age Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth much i. to the kings over us Job 20. 28. the i. of his house shall depart, and goods 31. 12. it is a fire would root out all mine i. Psal. 67. 6. earth shall yield her i. and God bless us 78. 46. he gave also their i. to the caterpillar 85. 12. what is good, and our land shall yield her i. Prov. 14. 4. but much i. is by the strength of the ox 18. 20. and with the i. of his lips he shall be filled Eccl. 5. 10. shall not be satisfied with i. this is vanity Isa. 9. 7. of the i. of his government shall be no end Jer. 2. 3. first-fruit of his i. was holiness to the Lord Ezek. 18. 8. not usury, nor hath taken any i. 17. 13. he hath given on usury, and taken i. 22. 12. 34. 27. tree yield fruit, and earth shall yield her i. Zech. 8. 12. and the ground shall give her i. 1 Cor. 3. 6. I have planted, but God gave the i. 7. Eph. 4. 16. maketh i. of the body to edifying in love Col. 2. 19. all the body increaseth with the i. of God INCREASE, Verb.

Lev. 25. 16. by years thou shalt i. the price thereof Deut. 6. 3. hear, O Israel, that ye may i. mightily 7. 22. not at once, lest beasts of the field i. on thee Judg. 9. 29. he said, i. thy army, and come out 1 Cor. 27. 23. he would i. Israel like to the stars Eze. 10. 10. taken strange wives to i. trespass of i. Job 8. 7. tho' small, yet thy lat. end should greatly i. Psal. 44. 12. dost not i. thy wealth by their price 62. 10. if riches i. set not your heart upon them 71. 21. thou shalt i. my greatness, and comfort 73. 12. who prosper in the world, they i. in riches 115. 14. the Lord shall i. you more and more Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will i. learning, 9. 9. 22. 16. he that oppresseth the poor to i. his riches 28. 28. but when they perish, the righteous i. Eccl. 5. 11. goods i. they are increased that eat them 6. 11. there be many things that i. vanity Isa. 29. 19. the meek shall i. their joy in the Lord 57. 9. and dust i. thy perfumes and didst send Ezek. 5. 16. I will i. the famine on you and break 36. 29. I will i. t. and lay no famine on you 37. I will i. them with men like a flock Dan. 11. 39. whom he shall i. with glory Hos. 4. 10. they commit whoredom, and shall not i. Zech. 10. 8. they shall i. as they have increased Luke 17. 5. the apostles said, to Lord, i. our faith John 3. 50. he must i. but I must decrease 2 Cor. 9. 10. and i. the fruits of your righteousness 1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord make you to i. in love 4. 10. we beseech you, that ye i. more and more 2 Tim. 2. 16. they will i. to more ungodliness INCREASED.

Gen. 7. 17. the waters i. and bare up the ark, 18. 30. 30. it was little thou badst, and it is now i. 43. Jacob i. // Eze. 1. 7. Israel i. abundantly Eze. 23. 30. till thou be i. and inherit the land 1 Sam. 14. 19. the noise in the host went on and i. 2 Sam. 15. 12. the people i. with Absalom 1 Kings 12. 25. the battle i. that day, 2 Chr. 18. 34. 1 Chron. 4. 38. the house of their fathers i. greatly Ezra 9. 6. for our iniquities are i. over our head Psal. 5. 1. how are they i. that trouble me 4. 7. in the time that their corn and wine i. 49. 16. when the glory of his house is i. 105. 24. and he i. his people greatly Prov. 9. 11. the years of thy life shall be i. Eccl. 2. 9. I i. more than all before me 5. 11. goods increase, they are i. that eat them Isa. 9. 3. multiplied the nation, and not i. the joy 26. 15. thou hast i. the nation, O Lord Jer. 5. 6. and their backslidings are i. 15. 8. their widows are i. above the sand of the seas 20. 6. take wives, that ye may be i. there 30. 14. wounded there, because thy sins were i. 15. 306

Lam. 2. 5. hath i. 10 daughter of Judah mourning Ezek. 16. 26. and hast i. thy whoredoms, 23. 14. 28. 5. by thy great wisdom hast thou i. thy riches Dan. 12. 4. many run, and knowledge shall be i. Hos. 4. 7. as they were i. so they sinned against me 10. 1. according to the fruit, he hath i. the altars Zech. 10. 8. they shall increase, as they have i. Mark 4. 8. other did yield fruit, that sprang up and i. Luke 2. 52. Jesus i. in wisdom and stature Acts 6. 7. and the word of God i. and the number 9. 22. but Saul i. the more in strength 16. 5. the churches i. in number daily 2 Cor. 10. 15. but having hope when your faith is i. Rev. 3. 17. sayest, I am rich, and i. with goods INCREASEST.

Job 10. 17. and i. thine indignation upon me INCREASETH. Job 10. 16. my affliction i. 12. 23. he i. nations Psal. 74. 23. the tumult of those i. continually Prov. 11. 24. there is that scattereth, and yet i. 23. 28. she i. the transgressors among men 24. 5. a man of knowledge i. strength 28. 8. he that by unjust gain i. his substance 29. 16. when wicked are multiplied, transgression i. Eccl. 1. 18. he that i. knowledge, i. sorrow Isa. 40. 29. to them that have no might, he i. strength Hab. 2. 1. he daily i. lies and desolation 2. 6. woe to him that i. that which is not his Col. 2. 19. the body i. with the increase of God INCREASING.

Col. 1. 10. and i. in the knowledge of God INCREDIBLE.

Acts 26. 8. why thought i. God should raise dead INCURABLE.

2 Chr. 21. 18. Lord smote him with an i. disease Job 34. 6. my wound is i. without transgression Jer. 15. 18. why is my wound i. which refuseth 30. 12. thy bruise is i. // 15. thy sorrow is i. Mic. 1. 9. for her wound is i. it is come to Judah INDEBTED.

Luke 11. 4. we forgive every one that is i. to us INDEED.

Gen. 17. 19. Sarah thy wife shall bear a son i. 20. 12. yet i. she is my sister, she is daughter 37. 8. shalt thou i. reign over us, shalt thou i. ? 10. shall I, thy mother and brethren i. come 40. 15. for i. I was stolen away out of the land Eze. 19. 5. if you will obey my voice i. 23. 22. Lev. 10. 18. ye should i. have eaten it in holy place Num. 12. 2. hath the Ld. i. spoken only by Moses : 21. 2. if thou wilt i. deliver this people 22. 37. am I not able i. to promote thee to honour ? Deut. 2. 15. i. the hand of the L. was against them 21. 16. son of the hated, which is i. the first-born Josh. 7. 20. i. I have sinned against the Lord 1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt i. look on the affliction 1 Kings 8. 27. God i. dwell on earth, 2 Chr. 6. 18. 2 Kings 14. 10. thou hast i. smitten Edom 1 Chron. 4. 10. O that thou wouldst bless me i. 21. 17. it is I that have sinned and done evil i. Job 19. 4. and be it i. that I have erred Psal. 58. 1. do ye i. speak righteousness, O congress, Isa. 6. 9. hear ye i. see ye i. but perceive not Jer. 22. 4. for if ye do this thing i. then kings Mat. 3. 11. I i. baptize, Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. Mark 11. 32. men counted that he was a prophet i. Luke 23. 41. we i. justly // 24. 34. Lord is risen i. John 1. 47. behold an Israelite i. in whom no guile 4. 42. that this is i. the Christ, the Saviour 6. 55. my flesh is meat i. my blood is drink i. 7. 26. do the rulers know i. that this is very Christ ? 8. 31. if ye continue, then are ye my disciples i. 36. if the Son make you free, ye shall be free i. Acts 4. 16. for that i. a notable miracle been done Rom. 8. 7. not subject to the law, neither i. can be 14. 20. all things i. are pure, but it is evil for that 2 Cor. 11. 1. you could bear, and i. bear with me Phil. 1. 15. some i. preach Christ, even of envy 3. 1. to write to you to me i. is not grievous Col. 2. 23. which things i. have a shew of wisdom 1 Thess. 4. 10. i. ye do towards all the brethren 1 Tim. 5. 3. honour widows that are widows i. 5. she that is a widow i. and desolate, 16. 1 Pet. 2. 4. disallowed i. of men, but chosen of God

See ENDEAVOUR.

INDIGNATION

Signifies, [1] Wrath, anger, Neh. 4. 1. Esth. 5. 9. [2] Envy, Acts 5. 17. [3] The judgments of God, or the dreadful effects of his anger, Isa. 26. 20. [4] Messages of wrath, Jer. 15. 17. [5] A holy displeasure against one's self for sin, accompanied with a fear of falling into temptations, so as to be overcome by them, 2 Cor. 7. 11.

2 Kings 3. 27. there was great i. against Israel Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat took great i. mocked the Jews Esth. 5. 9. Haman was full of i. against Mordecai Job 5. +2. and i. slayeth the silly one 10. 17. and there increaseth thine i. upon me Psal. 69. 24. pour out thy i. on them, and let none

Psal. 78. 40. he cast on them wrath, i. and trouble, 102. 10. because of thine i. and thy wrath Isa. 10. 5. and the staff in their hand is mine i. 25. for yet a little while, and the i. shall cease 17. 5. Lord, and weapons of his i. Jer. 50. 25. 26. 20. hide thyself till the i. be overpast 30. 27. his lips are full of i. his tongue as fire 30. with the i. of his anger, and with the flame 34. 2. for the i. of the Lord is on all nations 66. 14. i. shall be known towards his enemies Jer. 10. 10. nations shall not be able to abide his i. 15. 17. for thou hast filled me with i. Lam. 2. 6. hath despised in i. of his anger the king Ezek. 21. 31. I will pour out mine i. upon thee 22. 24. the land not rained on in the day of his i. 31. therefore I poured out mine i. on them Dan. 11. 30. and have i. against the holy covenant Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the i. of the Lord Nah. 1. 6. who can stand before his i. ? Hab. 3. 12. thou didst march through the land in i. Zech. 1. 12. thou hast had i. these seventy years Mal. 4. 4. people against whom the Lord hath i. Mat. 20. 24. they were moved with i. against you 26. 8. they had i. saying, to what purpose is this Luke 13. 14. ruler of synagogue answered with i. Acts 5. 17. and they were filled with i. Rom. 2. 8. but obey unrighteousness, i. wrath 2 Cor. 7. 11. yea what i. ? yea what fear. Heb. 10. 27. a fearful looking for of fiery i. Rev. 14. 10. poured out into the cup of his i. INDITING.

Psal. 45. 1. my heart is i. a good matter INDUSTRIOUS.

1 Kings 11. 28. seeing the young man that he was i. INEXCUSABLE.

Rom. 2. 1. therefore thou art i. O man, that judgest INFALLIBLE.

Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself by many i. proofs INFAMY.

Prov. 25. 10. and thine i. turn not away Ezek. 36. 3. and ye are an i. of the people INFAMOUS.

Ezek. 12. 5. they shall mock thee which art i. INFANT.

1 Sam. 15. 3. slay man, woman, i. and suckling Isa. 65. 20. shall be no more thence an i. of days INFANTS.

Job 3. 16. or as i. which never saw light Hos. 13. 16. their i. shall be dashed in pieces Luke 18. 15. and they brought also i. to him INFERIOR.

Job 12. 3. understanding I am not i. to you, 13. 2. Dan. 2. 39. shall arise another kingdom i. to thee 2 Cor. 12. 13. what were ye i. to other churches Heb. 2. 17. madest him little i. to the angels INFIDEL.

2 Cor. 6. 15. hath he that believeth with an i. ? 1 Tim. 5. 8. denied faith, and is worse than an i. INFINITE.

Job 22. 5. and are not thine iniquities i. ? Psal. 147. 5. great is Lord, his understanding is i. Nah. 2. +9. take the spoil of their i. store 3. 9. and Egypt were her strength, and it was i. INFIRMITY

Signifies, [1] Sickness, or feebleness of body, 1 Tim. 5. 23. [2] Afflictions, reproaches, and persecutions, 2 Cor. 12. 10. [3] Spiritual weakness, and defects in grace, Rom. 6. 19. [8. 26. [4] Failings and mistakes, either through ignorance or weakness, Rom. 15. 1.

Lev. 12. 2. the days of separation for her i. Psal. 77. 10. I said, this is mine i. but I will Prov. 18. 14. the spirit of a man will sustain his i. Luke 13. 11. a woman which had a spirit of i. 12. woman, thou art loosed from thine i. John 5. 5. which had an i. thirty-eight years Rom. 6. 19. because of the i. of your flesh Gal. 4. 13. ye know how through i. I preached Heb. 5. 2. for he himself also is compassed with i. 7. 28. the law maketh high priests which have i. INFIRMITIES.

Mat. 8. 17. himself took our i. and bare our Luke 5. 15. came to be healed by him of their i. 7. 21. in that hour he cured many of their i. 8. 2. Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit also helpeth our i. 15. 1. strong ought to bear the i. of the weak 2 Cor. 11. 30. of the things which concern mine i. 12. 5. of myself I glory not, but in mine i. 9. 10. therefore I take pleasure in mine i. 1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thine often i. Heb. 4. 15. be touched with the feeling of our i. INFLAME.

Isa. 5. 11. woe to those continue till wine i. them INFLAMING.

Isa. 57. 5. i. yourselves with idols under every tree INFLAMMATION

Lev. 13. 28. for it is an i. of the burning Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with an i. INFLICTED.

2 Cor. 2. 6. punishment which was i. of many

INFLUENCES.

Job 38. 31. canst thou bind the *i.* of Pleiades?
INFOLDING.

Ezek. 1. 4. a fire *i.* itself, and a brightness
INFORM.

Mat. 17. 10. according to all that they *i.* thee
INFORMED.

Dan. 9. 22. *i.* me, and talked with me, and said
Act. 21. 21. are *i.* of thee that thou teachest, 24.
24. 1. *i.* the governor against Paul, 25. 2. 15.

INGATIERING.

Erod. 23. 16. feast of the *i.* in the end of the year
INGRAFTED.

Jem. 1. 21. and receive with meekness the *i.* word
INHABIT.

Num. 35. 34. defile not the land which ye shall *i.*
Prov. 10. 30. the wicked shall not *i.* the earth
Isa. 42. 11. the villages that Kedar doth *i.*

65. 21. they shall build houses and *i.* them
22. they shall not build, and another *i.*

Jer. 17. 6. but shall *i.* the parched places
48. 18. thou daughter, that dost *i.* Dibon
Ezek. 33. 24. they that *i.* those wastes of Israel
Amos 9. 14. shall build the waste cities and *i.* them
Zeph. 1. 13. shall build houses, but not *i.* them

INHABITANT.

Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and fair without *i.*
6. 11. till the cities be wasted without *i.*

Jer. 2. 15. cities shall be laid waste without an *i.*
4. 7. thy cities shall be laid waste without an *i.*

9. 1. [26. 9.] 33. 10. [34. 22.
10. 17. gather thy wares, O *i.* of the fortress
21. 13. *i.* of the valley [22. 23. *i.* of Lebanon
22. 2. your land is a curse without an *i.*

46. 19. waste and desolate, without *i.* 21. 29, 37.
48. 19. O *i.* of Aroer [43. O *i.* of Moab
51. 35. be upon Babylon, shall the *i.* of Zion say
Amos 1. 5. 7 will cut off the *i.* from plain of Aven
8. and I will cut off the *i.* from Ashdod

Mic. 1. 11. pass away *i.* of Saphir, *i.* of Zaanan
12. the *i.* of Maroth waited carefully for good
13. O thou *i.* of Lachish, bind the chariot
15. will bring an heir to thee, O *i.* of Mareshah
Zeph. 2. 5. 1 will destroy, that there shall be no *i.*
3. 6. their cities destroyed, so that there is none *i.*

INHABITANTS.

Gen. 19. 25. he overthrow all the *i.* of the cities
Erod. 15. 14. shall take hold of the *i.* of Palestina
15. all the *i.* of Canaan shall melt away

Lev. 18. 25. the land itself vomiteth out her *i.*
25. 10. shall proclaim liberty to all the *i.* thereof
Num. 13. 32. is a land that eateth up the *i.* thereof
Deut. 13. 13. have withdrawn the *i.* of their city
15. thou shalt surely smite the *i.* of that city

Josh. 2. 24. even the *i.* of the country do faint
11. 19. that made peace, save the *i.* of Gibeon
17. 12. could not drive out the *i.* *Judg.* 1. 19, 27.
Judg. 2. 2. make no league with the *i.* of this land
5. 7. the *i.* of the villages ceased till I arose
23. curse ye bitterly the *i.* thereof

10. 18. be head over all the *i.* of Gilead, 11. 8.
21. 9. were one of the *i.* of Jabesh-gilead there
10. go and smite the *i.* of Jabesh-gilead

Ruth 4. 4. saying, buy it before the *i.* and elders
1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah who was of the *i.* of Gilead
2 *Kings* 19. 26. their *i.* were of small power
1 *Chron.* 9. 2. first *i.* that dwelt in their possessions
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. stood against the *i.* of mount Seir
Job 26. 5. are formed from under the *i.* thereof
Psal. 33. 8. all the *i.* of world stand in awe of him
14. he looketh on all the *i.* of the earth
41. 1. hear this, give ear, all ye *i.* of the world
75. 3. the earth and all the *i.* thereof are dissolved
Isa. 10. 13. put down the *i.* like a valiant man
13. 3. all ye *i.* of the world, see ye, when he
28. 2. be still, ye *i.* of the isle, thou whom, 6.
24. 1. and scattereth abroad the *i.* thereof
5. the earth is defiled under the *i.* thereof
6. therefore the *i.* of the earth are burned
26. 9. the *i.* of the world will learn righteousness
18. nor have the *i.* of the world fallen
38. 11. behold man no more with the *i.* of the world
40. 22. the *i.* thereof are as grasshoppers
42. 10. isles and *i.* sing to the Lord a new song
11. let the *i.* of the rock sing, let them shout
49. 19. land too narrow by reason of the *i.*
Jer. 13. 13. I will fill the *i.* with drunkenness
10. 12. thus will I do to the *i.* thereof
21. 6. I will smite the *i.* of this city, man and beast
23. 14. as Sodom, and the *i.* thereof as Gomorrah
25. 29. for a sword upon the *i.* thereof, 50. 35.
26. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on the *i.*
48. turn back, dwell deep, O *i.* of D'lan, 30.
50. 34. the Lord will disquiet the *i.* of Babylon
51. 35. and m^w blood upon the *i.* of Chaldaea

Lam. 4. 12. *i.* of the world would not have believed
Ezek. 29. 6. *i.* of Egypt shall know I am the Lord
Dan. 4. 35. *i.* of the earth are reputed as nothing
Mic. 6. 12. the *i.* thereof have spoken lies

16. that I should make the *i.* thereof an hissing
Zech. 8. 20. there shall come the *i.* of many cities
21. the *i.* of one city shall go to another
Rev. 17. 2. the *i.* of the earth have been made drunk
See JERUSALEM.

INHABITANTS of the Land.

Gen. 31. 30. to make me to sink among the *i.* of *i.*
Erod. 23. 31. I will deliver the *i.* of *i.* into your hand
34. 12. lest thou make a covenant with the *i.* of land, 15.
Num. 32. 17. dwell in cities because of the *i.* of land
33. 52. shall drive out the *i.* of *i.* 55. 2 *Chr.* 20. 7.
Josh. 2. 9. all the *i.* of the land faint because of you
7. 9. all the *i.* of land shall hear of *i.* and environ
9. 24. to destroy all the *i.* of the land from before you
1 *Sam.* 27. 8. these nations were of old the *i.* of land
1 *Chr.* 22. 18. he hath given *i.* of *i.* into my hand
Jer. 1. 14. an evil shall break forth on all the *i.* of *i.*
10. 18. behold, I will hie out the *i.* of *i.* at once
47. 2. men shall cry, and the *i.* of *i.* shall howl
Isa. 4. 1. Lord had a controversy with the *i.* of *i.*
Joel 2. 1. let all the *i.* of the *i.* tremble for the day
Zech. 11. 6. for I will no more pity the *i.* of the *i.*

INHABITED.

Erod. 16. 35. eat manna, till they came to a land *i.*
Isa. 16. 22. goat bear their iniquities to a land not *i.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 6. came to the nether land newly *i.*
Isa. 13. 20. it shall never be *i.* nor dwell in
44. 26. thou shalt be *i.* [45. 18. formed it to be *i.*
54. 3. and make the desolate cities to be *i.*
Jer. 6. 8. test I make thee a land not *i.*
17. 6. shall inhabit in a salt land and not *i.*
22. 6. I will make thee cities which are not *i.*
46. 26. afterward it shall be *i.* as in the days of old
50. 13. it shall not be *i.* [39. no more *i.* for ever
Ezek. 12. 20. the cities that are *i.* shall be laid waste
29. 11. when I shall set thee, that thou be not *i.*
29. 11. nor shall it be *i.* forty years
36. 10. the cities shall be *i.* and the wastes builded
38. 12. upon the desolate places that are now *i.*
Zech. 2. 4. Jerusalem be *i.* as towns without walls
9. 5. from Gaza, and Askelon shall not be *i.*
12. 6. Jerusalem shall be *i.* again in her place
14. 10. it shall be lifted up, and *i.* in her place
11. no destruction, but Jerusalem shall be safely *i.*

INHABITERS.

Rev. 8. 13. saying, woe, woe, woe, to *i.* of the earth
12. 12. woe to the *i.* of the earth and of the sea
INHABITEST.

Psal. 22. 3. O, thou that *i.* the praises of Israel
INHABITETH.

Job 15. 28. he dwelleth in houses which no man *i.*
Isa. 57. 15. thus saith the lofty One that *i.* eternity
INHABITING.

Psal. 74. 14. be meat to the people *i.* the wilderness
INHABIT

Signifies, [1] To possess by right of inheritance
or succession, *Deut.* 21. 16. [2] To subdue by
grace, and gain to the church of Christ, *Psal.*
82. 8. *Isa.* 54. 3. [3] To come into, *Luke* 18.
18. 1 *Cor.* 6. 9. [4] To be led away with,
Jer. 16. 19.

Gen. 15. 8. whereby shall I know that I shall *i.* it?
Erod. 13. 13. and they shall *i.* it for ever
Num. 18. 24. I have given it to the Levites to *i.*
26. 55. accord. to the names of tribes they shall *i.*
32. 19. we will not *i.* on yonder side Jordan
Deut. 1. 38. for he shall cause Israel to *i.* it
12. 10. which the Lord God giveth you to *i.*
21. 16. he maketh his sons to *i.* what he hath
Judg. 11. 2. thou shalt not *i.* in our father's house
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them *i.* the throne of glory
Psal. 25. 13. and his seed shall *i.* the earth
37. 3. that wait on the Lord shall *i.* the earth
11. but the meek shall *i.* the earth, *Mat.* 5. 5.
22. such as be blessed of him shall *i.* the earth
69. 36. the seed also of his servants shall *i.* it
82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt *i.* all nations
Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall *i.* glory, but shame
8. 21. cause those who love me to *i.* substance
11. 9. troubleth his own house, shall *i.* the wind
14. 18. the simple *i.* folly, but the prudent
Isa. 49. 8. to cause to *i.* the desolate heritages
54. 3. and thy seed shall *i.* the Gentiles
65. 9. and mine elect shall *i.* it, and my servants
Jer. 12. 14. I have caused my people Israel to *i.*
49. 1. why then doth their king *i.* Gad?
Ezek. 7. 24. they shall *i.* their holy places
47. 14. ye shall *i.* it, one as well as another
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall *i.* Judah his portion
Mat. 19. 29. and shall *i.* everlasting life
25. 34. come, *i.* the kingdom prepared for you
Mark 10. 17. *i.* eternal life, *Luke* 10. 25. [18. 18.
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. unrighteous not *i.* the kingdom of God
10. neither shall extortioners *i.* *Gal.* 5. 21.
15. 59. flesh and blood cannot *i.* the kingdom of
God, nor doth corruption *i.* incorruption

Heb. 6. 12. who through faith *i.* the promises
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. are called, that ye should *i.* a blessing
Rev. 21. 7. he that overcometh shall *i.* all things
INHABIT.

Gen. 15. 7. to give thee this land to *i.* it
28. 3. that thou mayest *i.* land wherein a stranger
Lev. 20. 24. I have said, ye shall *i.* their land
Num. 34. 13. this is the land ye shall *i.* by lot
Deut. 2. 21. possess, that thou mayest *i.* his land
16. 20. *i.* the land the Lord giveth thee, 19, 3.
Psal. 37. 29. the righteous shall *i.* the land
34. and he shall exalt thee to *i.* the land
Isa. 60. 21. they *i.* the land for ever
Ezek. 47. 13. border, whereby ye shall *i.* the land
INHABITANCE

Signifies, [1] An estate, whether come by succession,
or donation, *Num.* 26. 54. *Prov.* 13. 22
[2] Those whom God chooseth as his peculiar
people, *Psal.* 28. 9. [94. 14.] [3] The land of
Canaan, *Psal.* 79. 1. [4] The nations that
shall become the subjects of Christ's kingdom
and be governed and saved by him, *Psal.* 2. 8.
[5] The kingdom of heaven, 1 *Pet.* 1. 4. [6]
Hereditary, *Deut.* 4. 20. [7] Possessions
Num. 34. 2.

Gen. 31. 14. is there any portion or *i.* for us?
48. 6. after the name of their brethren is their *i.*
Erod. 15. 17. plant them in mountain of thine *i.*
Lev. 25. 46. for ever take them as an *i.* for ever
Num. 10. 14. or given us *i.* of fields or vineyards
18. 20. have not, for I am thy part and thine *i.*
27. 8. shall cause his *i.* to pass to his daughters
9. *i.* to brethren [10. *i.* to father's brethren
32. 19. our *i.* is fallen on this side, 32. [34. 15.
34. 18. take one prince, to divide the land by *i.*
30. 3. and shall be put to the *i.* of the tribe, 4
9. nor *i.* remove from one tribe to another
Deut. 4. 20. a people of *i.* as ye are this day
9. 26. destroy not thine *i.* [29. they are thy *i.*
32. 9. Jacob is the lot of his *i.*

Josh. 13. 14. sacrifices of Lord their *i.* 18. 7.
33. the Lord God of Israel was their *i.*
14. 2. by lot was their *i.* *Psal.* 78. 55.

14. Hebron therefore became the *i.* of Caleb
17. 6. daughters of Manasseh had *i.* among those
24. 28. every man to his *i.* *Judg.* 2. 6. [21. 24.
Judg. 21. 27. must be an *i.* for them that escaped
Ruth 4. 6. cannot redeem *i.* lest mar mine own *i.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 1. hath anointed thee captain over his *i.*
20. 19. from abiding in the *i.* of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. nor *i.* in son of Jesse, 1 *King.* 12. 16.
21. 3. that ye may bless the *i.* of the Lord
1 *Kings* 8. 51. they be thy people and thy *i.* 53.
21. 3. give the *i.* of thy fathers to thee, 4.
2 *Kings* 21. 14. will forsake the remnant of mine *i.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 18. land of Canaan, the lot of your *i.*
Neh. 11. 20. in all cities, every one in his *i.*
Job 31. 2. what *i.* of the Almighty from on high?
Psal. 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of mine *i.*
28. 9. bless thine *i.* [33. 12. chosen for his *i.*
37. 18. and their *i.* shall be for ever
47. 4. he shall choose our *i.* for us
68. 9. whereby thou didst confirm thine *i.*
74. 2. the rod of thine *i.* thou hast redeemed
78. 62. and was with his *i.*
71. he brought him to feed Israel his *i.*
79. 1. O God, the heathen are come into thine *i.*
94. 14. not cast off, neither will he forsake his *i.*
105. 11. the land of Canaan, the lot of your *i.*
106. 5. that I may glory with thine *i.*
40. inasmuch that he abhorred his own *i.*
Prov. 13. 22. a good man leaveth as *i.* to children
17. 2. shall have part of the *i.* among the brethren
19. 14. house and riches are the *i.* of fathers
20. 21. an *i.* may be gotten hastily at the beginning
Ecc. 7. 11. wisdom is good with an *i.*
Isa. 19. 25. blessed be Israel mine *i.*
47. 6. I have polluted mine *i.* and given them
63. 17. for thy servants' sake, the tribes of thine *i.*
Jer. 10. 16. Israel is the rod of his *i.* 51. 19.
32. 8. for right of *i.* is thine, redemption is thine
Lam. 5. 2. our *i.* is turned to strangers, our houses
Ezek. 36. 12. shall possess thee, thou shalt be their
44. 28. it shall be unto them for an *i.* I am their *i.*
46. 16. the *i.* thereof shall be his son's, 17.
18. shall not take of the people's *i.* by oppression
47. 22. they shall have *i.* among you with tribes, 23.
Mark 21. 38. kill him, and let us seize on his *i.*
Mat. 12. 7. and the *i.* shall be ours, *Luke* 20. 14.
Luke 12. 13. speak, that he divide the *i.* with me
Acts 20. 32. to give you an *i.* among all sanctified
20. 18. and *i.* among them sanctified by faith in me
Gal. 3. 18. if the *i.* be of the law, it is no more
Eph. 1. 11. in whom also we have obtained an *i.*
14. which is the earnest of our *i.* till redemption
18. the riches of the glory of his *i.* in the saints
5. 5. hath any *i.* in the kingdom of Christ and God
Col. 1. 12. to be partakers of the *i.* of the saints
3. 24. and ye shall receive the reward of the *i.*
Heb. 1. 4. as he hath by *i.* obtained a name

Has. 9.15. might receive the promise of eternal i.
1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten us to an i. incorruptible
 For INHERITANCE.
Exod. 34.9. pardon our sin, and take us for thine i.
Num. 18.21. all the tenth in Israel for an i. 26.
 26. 53. the land shall be divided for an i. 33.54.
 34. 2. [36. 2. *Deut. 4. 21.* 38. [15. 4.
 19. 10. *Josh. 13. 6.* 7.32. [14. 1. [19.
 49.51. *Ezek. 45. 1.* 47. 22. [48. 29.
Deut. 20.16. the Lord doth give thee for an i.
 21.23. [24. 4. [25. 19. [26. 1. *Josh. 11.*
 27. [13.6. [14.13. *1 Kings 8.36.* 2 *Chron.*
 6. 27. *Jer. 3. 18.*
1 Chr. 28.8. leave it for an i. for children, *Esa 9.12.*
Psal. 2. 8. I shall give thee the heathen for thy i.
Ezek. 33. 24. the land is given us for an i.
 44.28.it shall be to them for an i. I am their in.
 47. 14. this land shall fall unto you for an i.
Leb. 11. 8. which he should after receive for an i.
 No or none INHERITANCE.
Num. 18.20. thou shalt have no i. 23.24. [26.62.
Deut. 10. 9. [14. 27. 29. [18. 1. 2. *Josh.*
 13. 14. 33. [14. 3.
1 Chr. 10. 16. we have no i. in the son of Jesse
Ecc. 7. 5. and he gave him none i. in it
 INHERITANCES.
Josh. 19.51. these are the i. Joshua divided by lot
 INHERITED.
Num. 32. 18. we will not return till Israel have i.
Josh. 14. 1. children of Israel i. in land of Canaan
Psal. 105. 44. they i. the labour of the people
Jer. 16.19. surely our fathers have i. lies
Ezek. 33. 24. Abraham was one, and he i. the land
Leb. 12.17. when he would have i. the blessing
 INHERITETH.
Num. 35.8. according to his inheriting which he i.
 INHERITOR.
Isa. 65.9. out of Judah an i. of my mountains
 See ENJOY, ENJOIN.
 INIQUITY
 Signifies, [1] Sin and wickedness in general,
 Mat. 7. 23. [2] Original corruption, *Psal.*
 51. 5. [3] Punishment for sin, *Gen. 19. 15.*
Lev. 5. 1.
Gen. 15.16. the i. of the Amorites is not yet full
 19.15. lest thou be consumed in the i. of the city
 41. 6. God hath found out the i. of thy servants
Exod. 20. 5. visiting the i. of the fathers upon the
 children, 34.7. *Num. 14.18.* *Deut. 5.9.*
 34.7. forgiving i. and transgression, *Num. 14.18.*
 9. go amongst us, and pardon our i. and our sin
Lev. 18.25. therefore I do visit the i. thereof
Num. 5. 15. an offering bringing i. to remembrance
 31. then shall the man be guiltless from i.
 14.19. pardon, I pray thee, the i. of this people
 23.21. he hath not beheld i. in Jacob, nor seen
Deut. 19. 15. nor rise up against a man for any i.
 32. 4. he is a God of truth and without i. just
Josh. 22.17. is the i. of Peor too little for us?
1 Sam. 3. 13. judge for the i. which he knoweth
 14. the i. of Eli's house shall not be purged
 15.23. and stubbornness is as i. and idolatry
 20. 8. if there be in me i. slay me thyself
 24.24. upon me let this i. be, 2 *Sam. 14. 9.*
1 Sam. 14. 32. if there be i. in me, let him kill me
 19.19. let not my lord impute i. to me
 24.10. to take away i. of thy servant, *1 Chr. 21.8.*
1 Chr. 19. 7. for there is no i. with Lord our God
Job 4. 8. they that plow i. reap the same
 5.16. the poor hath hope, and i. stoppeth her mouth
 6.29. return, I pray you, let it not be i. return
 30. is there i. in my tongue? cannot my taste
 41. 6. God exacteth less than thou i. deserveth
 14. if i. be in thy hand, put it far away
 15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine i.
 16. filthy is man which drinketh i. like water
 22.23. thou shalt put away i. far from thy realm.
 31. 11. it is an i. to be punished by judges, 28.
 53. 9. I am innocent, nor is there i. in me
 34. 32. if I have done i. I will do no more
 36.10. he commandeth that they return from i.
 21. take heed, regard not i. for this hast chosen
 23. or who can say, thou hast wrought i.?
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be i. in my hands
 14. behold, he travaileth with i. and conceived
 10.17. under his tongue is mischief and i.
 52.2. blessed to whom the Lord imputeth not i.
 5. and thou forgavest the i. of my sin
 36. 3. the words of his mouth are i. and deceit
 39.11. when thou dost correct man for i.
 41. 6. his heart gathereth i. to itself
 49. 5. when the i. of my heels shall compass me
 51. 5. behold I was shapen in s. and in sin mother
 51.1. they are corrupt, and have done abominable s.
 55. 3. they cast i. upon me, and in wrath hate me
 56. 7. shall they escape by i. cast down, O God
 66.18. if I regard i. in my heart, Lord not hear me
 85. 2. thou hast forgiven the i. of thy people
 94. 20. throne of i. have fellowship with thee
 107 42 and sin s. shall stop her mouth

1. 29.14. let the i. of his fathers be remembered
 119. 3. they also do no i. they walk in his ways
 133. let not any i. have dominion over me
 125. 3. lest they put forth their hands to i.
Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth i. is purged
 19. 28. the mouth of the wicked devoureth i.
 29. 8. he that soweth i. shall reap vanity
Ecc. 3.16. place of righteousness that i. was there
Isa. 1. 4. a people laden with i. a seed of evil doers
 13. it is i. even the solemn meeting
 5.18. woe to them that draw i. with cords
 6.7. thine i. is taken away, and thy sin purged
 14. 21. prepare for the i. of their fathers
 22. 14. this i. shall not be purged from you
 27. 9. by this shall the i. of Jacob be purged
 29.20. and all that watch for i. are cut off
 30.13. this i. shall be to you as a breach
 40. 2. cry unto her, her i. is pardoned
 53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the i. of us all
 57. 17. for the i. of his covetousness was i. wrought
 59. 3. for your fingers are defiled with i.
 4. bring forth i. [6. their works are works of i.
 7. their thoughts are thoughts of i. wasting
 64. 9. he be not wroth, nor remember i. for ever
Jer. 2. 5. what i. have your fathers found in me?
 22. thine i. is marked before me, saith the Ld.
 23.13. only acknowledge thine i. that thou hast
 13.22. for the greatness of thine i. are thy skirts
 14.20. we acknowledge the i. of our fathers
 16.10. what is our i. [17. i. hid from mine eyes
 30.14. for multitude of thine i. 15. *Hos. 9. 7.*
 32.18. recompense i. of fathers into the bosom
 50.60. the i. of Israel be sought for, and none
 51. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her i.
Lam. 2. 14. they have not discovered thine i.
 4. 6. for the punishment of the i. of my people
 22. the punishment of thine i. is accomplished,
 he will visit thine i. O daughter of Edom
Ezek. 4. 4. lay i. of the house of Israel upon it
 7.13. nor strengthen himself in the i. of his life
 9.9. the i. of the house of Israel is great
 16.49. this was the i. of thy sister Sodom
 18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from i.
 17. he shall not die for the i. of his father
 30. repent, so i. shall not be your ruin
 21.23. he will call to remembrance your i. 24.
 25. when i. shall have an end, 29. [35. 5.
 28.15. was perfect, till i. was found in thee
 18. defiled thy sanctuaries by i. of thy traffic
 44.12. caused the house of Israel to fall into i.
Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for i.
Hos. 7. 1. the i. of Ephraim was discovered
 10. 9. against children of i. [13. ye reaped s.
 12. 8. find no i. in me [11. is there i. in Gilead?
 13.12. the i. of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid
 14. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine i.
 2. take away all i. and receive us graciously
Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that devise i. on their beds
 3.10. they build up Jerusalem with i.
 7.18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth i.?
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou shew me i. and cause me
 13. of prur eyes, and thou canst not look on i.
 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by i.
Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do i.
 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do i.
Zech. 3. 4. I have caused thine i. to pass from thee
 9. I will remove the i. of that land in one day
Mal. 2.6. and i. was not found in his lips, he walked
 in peace, and did turn many away from i.
Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather them which do i.
 23. 28. within ye are full of hypocrisy and i.
 24.12. because i. shall abound, love shall wax cold
Acts 1. 18. purchased a field with the reward of i.
 8. 23. for I perceive thou art in the bond of i.
Rom. 6. 19. your members servants to i. unto i.
1 Cor. 13. 6. rejoiceth not in i. but in the truth
2 Thess. 2. 7. the mystery of i. doth already work
2 Tim. 2. 19. that nameth Christ, depart from i.
Tit. 2. 14. that he might redeem us from all i.
Heb. 1.9. and thou hast hated i. therefore God
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a world of i.
 See BEAR, COMMIT, COMMITTED.
 His INIQUITY.
Num. 15.31. his i. shall be upon him
Josh. 22.20. that man perished not alone in his i.
Job 20. 27. the heavens shall reveal his i.
 21.19. God layeth up his i. for his children
Psal. 36.2. until his i. be found to be hateful
Jer. 31.30. die for i. *Ezek. 3.18.19.* [7.16. [18.26.
Ezek. 14. 7. the stumbling block of his i. 14.
 18.18. even he shall die in his i. 33. 8.9.
 33. 6. he is taken away in his i. but his blood
 2 *Pet. 2. 16.* Balaam was rebuked for his i.
 Mine INIQUITY
Gen. 4. 13. mine i. is greater than may be forgiv.
1 Sam. 29. 1. what is mine i. and what is my sin?
2 Sam. 22.24. I kept myself from mine i. *Ps. 18.23.*
Job 7. 21. why dost thou not take away mine i.?
 10. 6. that thou enquirest after mine i.
 14. thou wilt not acquit me from mine i.

Jos. 14.17. sealed in a bag, thou sewest up mine i.
 31.33. if I covered, by hiding mine i. in my bosom
Psal. 25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine i. for it is great
 31.10. my strength faileth because of mine i.
 32. 5. and mine i. have I not hid, I said
 38.18. for I will declare mine i. I will be sorry for
 51. 2. wash me thoroughly from mine i. cleanse
 Their INIQUITY.
Lev. 26.39. left of you, shall pine away in their i.
 40. if they confess their i. and the iniquity of faith.
 41. accept of the punishment of their i. 43.
Neh. 4. 5. and cover not their i. let not their sin
Psal. 69. 27. add iniquity unto their i. and let them
 78.38. he forgave their i. 89.32. I will visit their
 94. 23. he shall bring upon them their i.
 106. 43. they were brought low for their i.
Isa. 13. 11. I will punish the wicked for their i.
 20.21. to punish the inhabitants of earth for th. i.
 33. 24. the people shall be forgiven their i.
Jer. 14. 10. he will now remember their i.
 16. 18. and first, he will recompense their i.
 18. 23. forgive not their i. nor blot out their sin
 25.12. and I will punish that nation for their i.
 31. 34. all know me, for I will forgive their i.
 33. 8. I will cleanse them from all their i.
 36. 3. that I may forgive their i. and sin
 31. 1. I will punish his servants for their i.
Ezek. 4. 5. I have laid on thee the years of their i.
 17. they may consume away for their i.
 7.19. the stumbling-block of their i. 14. 3.
 14.10. they shall bear the punishment of their i.
 29.16. which bringeth their i. to remembrance
 39.23. Israel went into captivity for their i.
Hos. 4. 8. and they set their heart on their i.
 5. 5. shall Israel and Ephraim fall in their i.
 9. 9. he will remember their i. he will visit sins
 Work INIQUITY.
Pr. 141. 4. to practise works with men that work i.
Isa. 31. 2. against the help of them that work i.
 32. 6. his heart will work i. to practise hypocrisy
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a city of them that work i.
Mat. 7. 23. depart from me, ye that work i.
 Workers of INIQUITY.
Job 31. 3. a strange punishment to the workers of i.
 34. 8. which goeth in company with the work. of i.
 22. where the workers of i. may hide themselves
Ps. 55. foolish shall not stand, thou hatest all w. of i.
 6.8. depart from me all ye work. of i. *Luke 13. 27*
 14.4. have all the work. of i. no knowledge? 53. 4.
 28. 3. draw me not away with the workers of i.
 36.12. there are the w. of i. fallen, they are cast down
 37.1. nor be thou envious against the workers of i.
 59. 2. deliver me from the work. of i. and save me
 64. 2. from the insurrection of the workers of i.
 92. 7. and when all the workers of i. do flourish
 9. all the workers of i. shall be scattered
 94. 4. and all the workers of i. boast themselves
 16. or who will stand up for me against these w. of i.
 125. 5. lead them forth with the workers of i.
 141. 9. keep me from the gins of the workers of i.
Prov. 10.29. destruction shall be to work. of i. 2. 15
 INIQUITIES.
Lev. 16. 21. confess over the goat all the i.
 26.39. in the i. of their fathers shall they pine
Ezra 9.6. our i. are increased over our head
 7. for our i. have we, our kings, been delivered
 13. thou hast punished us less than our i. deserve
Neh. 9. 2. Israel confessed the i. of their fathers
Job 13. 23. how many are mine i. and sins
 26. thou makest me to possess the i. of my youth
 29. 5. thy wickedness great, and thine i. infinite
Psal. 38. 4. and mine i. are gone over my head
 40.12. mine i. have taken hold on me
 51.9. hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all
 64. 6. they search out i. [65. 3. i. prevail against
 64.8. remember not against us former i.
 79.8. hast set our i. before thee, our secret sins
 103. 3. bless the Lord, who forgiveth all thine i.
 110. nor rewarded us according to our i.
 130. 3. if thou, L. shouldst mark i. who stand
 8. and he shall redeem Israel from all his i.
Prov. 5.22. his own i. shall take the wicked himself
Isa. 43. 24. thou hast wearied me with thine i.
 52. 5. but he was bruised for our i.
 59.12. and as for our i. we know them
 64. 6. our i. like the wind have taken us away
 7. thou hast consumed us because of our i.
Jer. 11. 10. turned back to i. of their forefathers
 14.7. O Lord, though our i. testify against us
Lam. 4. 13. for i. of her priests that shed blood
Ezek. 28. 18. by the multitude of thine i. defiled
Gal. 4. 27. break off thine i. by shewing mercy
 9.13. that we might turn from our i. and understand
 16. for our sins, and for the i. of our fathers
Mic. 7. 19. he will turn, he will subdue our i.
Acts 3. 26. to bless in turning every one from his i.
Rom. 4.7. blessed are they whose i. are forgiven
Rev. 18. 5. for God hath remembered her i.
 Their INIQUITIES.
Lev. 16.22. the goat shall bear on him all their i.

INS

Psal. 107.17. fools because of *their i.* are afflicted
Isa. 53.11. justly many, for he shall bear *their i.*
Jer. 33.8. and I will pardon all *their i.* whereby
Lam. 5.7. our fathers sinned, we have borne *their i.*
Ezek. 32.27. but *their i.* shall be on their bones
43.10. that they may be ashamed of *their i.*
Heb. 8.12. *their i.* will I remember no more, 10.17.
Your INIQUITIES.

Num. 14.34. forty years shall ye bear *your i.*
Isa. 50.1. for *your i.* have you sold yourselves
59.2. *your i.* separated between you and your God
65.7. *your i.* will recompense, and iniquity of fathers
Jer. 5.23. *your i.* have turned away these things
Ezek. 24.23. ye shall pine away for *your i.*
36.31. and shall loathe yourselves for *your i.*
33.1. shall have cleansed you from all *your i.*
Amos 3.2. therefore I will punish you for all *your i.*
INJURED.

Gal. 4.12. I am as ye are, ye have not *i.* me at all
INJURIOUS.

1 *Tim.* 1.13. who was before a persecutor and *i.*
INJUSTICE.

Job 16.17. not for *i.* in my hands, my prayer pure
INK.

Jer. 36.18. I wrote them with *i.* in the book
2 *Cor.* 3.3. written not with *i.* but the Spirit
2 *John* 12.1. I will not write with *i.* 3 *John* 13.
INK-HORN.

Ezek. 9.2. with a writer's *i.* by his side, 3.11.
INN.

Gen. 42.27. to give his ass provender in the *i.*
43.21. when we came to the *i.* we opened our sacks
44.2. by the way in the *i.* the Lord met him
10.24. there was no room for them in the *i.*
14.32. brought him to an *i.* and took care of him
INNER.

1 *Kings* 6.27. he set the cherubims in the *i.* house
1 *Chron.* 28.11. gave patterns of the *i.* parlours
Ezek. 4.11. shall come to the king into the *i.* court
5.1. Esther stood in the *i.* court of the house
Ezek. 10.3. and the cloud filled the *i.* court
42.15. he made an end of measuring the *i.* house
46.1. the gate of the *i.* court shall be shut six days
Acts 16.24. who thrust them into the *i.* prison
Eph. 3.16. strengthened with might in the *i.* man
See CHAMBER.

Prov. 18.8. into the *i.* parts of the belly, 26.22.
INNOCENCY.

Gen. 20.5. in the *i.* of my hands have I done this
Psal. 26.6. I will wash my hands in *i.* so compass
73.13. in vain I have washed my hands in *i.*
Dan. 6.22. before him *i.* was found in me
Hos. 8.5. how long will it be ere they attain to *i.*?
INNOCENT.

Ezek. 23.7. the *i.* and the righteous slay thou not
Deut. 27.25. that taketh reward to slay the *i.*
1 *Sam.* 14.41. Saul said to the Lord, show the *i.*
Job 4.7. remember, whoever perished being *i.*?
9.23. he will laugh at the trial of the *i.*
26. but I know that that thou wilt not hold me *i.*
17.8. the *i.* shall stir up the hypocrite
22.19. and the *i.* laugh them to scorn
30. he shall deliver the island of the *i.*
27.17. and the *i.* shall divide the silver
9. hast said, I am *i.* nor is iniquity in me
Psal. 10.8. in secret places doth he murder the *i.*
15.5. nor taketh reward against the *i.*
19.13. I shall be *i.* from the great transgression
Prov. 1.11. if they say, let us lurk privily for the *i.*
6.29. whosoever toucheth her shall not be *i.*
26.20. maketh haste to be rich shall not be *i.*
Jer. 2.35. yet thou sayest, because I am *i.*
Mat. 27.24. I am *i.* of the blood of this person
See BLOOD.

INNOCENTS.

Jer. 2.34. is found the blood of the poor *i.*
19.4. have filled this place with the blood of *i.*
INNUMERABLE.

Job 21.33. after him, as there are *i.* before him
Psal. 40.12. *i.* evils have compassed me about
104.25. sea, wherein are things creeping *i.*
Jer. 46.23. more than grasshoppers, and are *i.*
Luke 12.1. an *i.* multitude gathered together
Heb. 11.12. as the sand which is by the sea-shore *i.*
12.22. ye are come to an *i.* company of angels
INORDINATE.

Ezek. 23.11. she was the more corrupt in her *i.* love
Col. 3.5. mortify fornication, *i.* affection
INQUISTION.

Deut. 19.13. the judges shall make diligent *i.*
Exod. 9.23. when *i.* was made of the matter
Psal. 9.12. when he maketh *i.* for blood
INSCRIPTION.

Acts 17.23. I found an altar with this *i.*
INSIDE.

1 *Kings* 6.15. covered the walls *on i.* with wood
INSPIRATION.

Job 32.8. *i.* of Almighty giveth understanding
2 *Tim.* 3.16. all scripture is given by *i.* of God
309

INS

INSTANT

Signifies, [1] *A short moment of time*, *Isa.* 29.5.
[2] *To be very eager, or pressing*, *Luke* 23.23.
[3] *To set about anything with care and diligence*, *Acts* 20.7.

Isa. 29.5. *yea*, it shall be at an *i.* suddenly
30.13. whose breaking cometh suddenly at an *i.*
Jer. 18.7. at what *i.* I speak concerning *ye*,
Luke 2.38. she coming in that *i.* gave thanks
23.23. and they were *i.* with loud voices
Acts 12.15. *i.* prayer was made of the church
Rom. 12.12. patient, continuing *i.* in prayer
2 *Tim.* 4.2. preach the word, be *i.* in season, out of
INSTANTLY.

Luke 7.4. they besought him *i.* saying
Acts 20.7. our twelve tribes *i.* serving God
INSTRUCT

Signifies, *To train up, or teach*, *Psal.* 32.8. We
are instructed by, [1] *God*, *Deut.* 4.36. *Isa.*
28.26. [2] *Christ as a prophet, who teaches*
wardly, and spiritually, *Acts* 3.22. [3] *The*
Spirit, *Neh.* 9.20. [4] *The church*, *Cant.* 8.2.
[5] *Ministers*, *Dan.* 11.33. 2 *Tim.* 2.25.
[6] *The law*, *Rom.* 2.18. [7] *The scriptures*,
2 *Tim.* 3.16. [8] *Corrections*, *Jer.* 31.19.
[9] *The godly*, *Job* 4.3. *Acts* 18.25. [10] *The*
wicked, *Prov.* 24.32.

Deut. 4.36. made thee hear, that he might *i.* thee
Neh. 9.20. thou gavest thy good Spirit to *i.*, them
Job 40.2. shall he that contendeth *i.* him?
Psal. 10.7. my reins also *i.* me in night-seasons
32.8. I will *i.* thee and teach thee in the way
Cant. 8.2. in my mother's house, who will *i.* me
Isa. 28.26. his God doth *i.* him to discretion
Dan. 11.33. they that understand shall *i.* many
1 *Cor.* 2.16. the mind of Lord, that he may *i.* him
INSTRUCTED.

Gen. 14.14. Abraham armed his *i.* servants
Deut. 32.10. the Lord led him about, he *i.* him
2 *Kings* 12.2. wherein Jehoiada the priest *i.* him
1 *Chron.* 15.22. Chenaniah *i.* about the song
25.7. that were *i.* in the songs of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 3.3. Solomon was *i.* for the building
Job 4.3. behold thou hast *i.* many, and hast
Psal. 2.10. be *i.* ye judges of the earth
Prov. 5.13. inclined mine ear to them that *i.* me
21.11. the wise *i.* he receiveth knowledge
Isa. 8.11. the Lord spake thus to me and *i.* me
40.14. who *i.* him, and taught him the path
Jer. 6.8. be *i.* O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart
31.19. after that I was *i.* I smote on my thigh
Mat. 13.52. every scribe who *i.* to the kingdom
14.8. and she, being before *i.* of her mother
Luke 1.4. of things wherein thou hast been *i.*
Acts 18.25. this man was *i.* in the way of the Ld.
Rom. 2.18. knowest his will, being *i.* out of law
Phil. 4.12. every where, and in all things, I am *i.*
2 *Tim.* 2.25. *i.* those that oppose themselves
INSTRUCTING.

Gen. 4.22. Tubal-Cain, an *i.* of every artificer
Rom. 2.20. an *i.* of the foolish, a teacher of babes
INSTRUCTORS.

1 *Cor.* 4.15. though ye have 10,000 *i.* in Christ, yet
INSTRUCTION.

Job 33.16. he openeth the ears, and sealeth *i.*
Psal. 50.17. seeing thou hatest *i.*, and castest my
Prov. 1.2. to know wisdom and *i.* to perceive
3. to receive the *i.* of wisdom, justice, and judgment,
but fools despise wisdom and *i.* 15.5.
8. my son, hear the *i.* of thy father, 4.1.
4.13. take fast hold of *i.* let her not go, keep her
12. how have I hated *i.* and my heart despised
23. he shall die without *i.* and shall go astray
63. and reproofs of *i.* are the way of life
10. receive my *i.* || 33. hear *i.* and be wise
9. give *i.* to a wise man and he will be wiser
10.17. he is in the way of life that keepeth *i.*
12.1. whoso loveth *i.* loveth knowledge
13.1. a wise son heareth his father's *i.*
18. shame shall be to him that refuseth *i.*
15.32. he that refuseth *i.* hateth his own soul
33. the fear of the Lord is the *i.* of wisdom
16.22. but the *i.* of fools is folly
19.20. hear counsel, and receive *i.* that thou
27. cease to hear the *i.* that causeth to err
23.12. apply thy heart to *i.* and thine ears
33. buy the truth, also *i.* and understanding
24.32. I looked upon *i.* and received *i.*

Jer. 17.23. they might not hear, nor receive *i.*
32.33. they have not hearkened to receive *i.*
33.13. will ye not receive *i.* to hearken to my
Ezek. 5.15. it shall be a reproach, a taunt, an *i.*
Zeph. 3.7. I said, surely thou wilt receive *i.*
2 *Tim.* 3.16. all scripture is profitable for *i.*
INSTRUMENT.

Num. 35.16. if he smite him with an *i.* of iron
Pr. 33.2. sing to him with an *i.* of ten strings, 92.3.
71.122. I will praise with the *i.* of psaltery
144.9. I will sing a new song, O God, on an *i.*

INT

Isa. 28.27. fitches not threshed with a threshing *i.*
41.15. I will make thee a new sharp threshing *i.*
54.16. that bringeth forth an *i.* for his work
Ezek. 33.32. song of one that can play on an *i.*
INSTRUMENTS.

Gen. 49.5. *i.* of cruelty are in their habitations
Exod. 25.9. the pattern of all the *i.* thereof
Num. 3.8. shall keep all the *i.* of the tabernacle
4.12. they shall take all the *i.* of ministry
7.1. sanctified all the *i.* || 31.6. with the holy *i.*
1 *Sam.* 8.12. to make *i.* of war, and *i.* of chariots
18.6. to meet king Saul with *i.* of music
1 *Kings* 19.21. boiled their flesh with *i.* of oxen
1 *Chron.* 9.29. to oversee all the *i.* of the sanctuary
16.42. make a sound with musical *i.* of God
2 *Chron.* 30.21. singing with loud *i.* to the Lord
Neh. 12.36. Hanani with the musical *i.* of David
Psal. 7.13. hath prepared for him the *i.* of death
68.25. the players on *i.* followed after
87.7. as the players on *i.* shall be there
150.3. praise him with stringed *i.* and organs
Ecc. 2.8. as musical *i.* and that of all sorts
Isa. 22.124. hang on him all the *i.* of viols
32.7. the *i.* also of the churl are evil
38.20. we will sing my songs to the stringed *i.*
Jer. 46.19. make thee *i.* of captivity
Ezek. 12.43. prepare thee *i.* for removing
16.39. shall take *i.* of thy ornament, 23.12. 26.
Dan. 6.18. nor *i.* of music brought before him
Amos 1.3. threshed Gilead with threshing *i.* of iron
6.5. and invent to themselves *i.* of music
Hab. 3.19. to the chief singer on my stringed *i.*
Zech. 11.15. take thee *i.* of a foolish shepherd
Rom. 6.13. nor yield members *i.* of unrighteousness
members as *i.* of righteousness to God
INSURRECTION.

Ezra 4.19. this city hath made *i.* against kings
Psal. 64.2. from the *i.* of the workers of iniquity
Mark 15.7. lay bound with them that had made *i.*
who had committed murder in the *i.*
Acts 18.12. the Jews made *i.* with one accord
INTANGLE

Signifies, *To perplex*. This may be, [1] *Corpo-*
really, *Exod.* 14.3. [2] *Verbally*, *Mat.* 22.15
[3] *Ceremonially*, *Gal.* 5.1. [4] *Worldly*, 2 *Tim.*
2.4. [5] *Spiritually*, to return to, and continue
in sin, 2 *Pet.* 2.20.
Mat. 22.15. how they might *i.* him in his talk
INTANGLED.

Exod. 14.3. Pharaoh will say, they are *i.* in the land
Gal. 5.1. be not *i.* again with the yoke of bondage
2 *Pet.* 2.20. they are again *i.* therein and overcome
INTANGLE11.

2 *Tim.* 2.4. *i.* himself with the affairs of this life
INTEGRITY.

Gen. 20.5. in *i.* of my heart I have done this
6. I know thou didst this in the *i.* of thy heart
1 *Kings* 9.4. as David thy father walked in *i.*
Job 2.3. and still he holdeth fast his *i.*
9. his wife said, dost thou still retain thine *i.*
27.5. I will not remove my *i.* from me
31.6. be weighed, that God may know my *i.*
Psal. 7.8. according to my *i.* that is in me
25.21. let *i.* and uprightness preserve me
26.1. I walked in my *i.* || 11. I will walk in *i.*
41.12. as for me, thou upholdest me in my *i.*
78.72. he fed them according to *i.* of his heart
Prov. 11.3. the *i.* of the upright shall guide them
19.1. better is the poor that walketh in his *i.*
20.7. just man walketh in his *i.* children blessed
INTELLIGENCE.

Dan. 11.30. *i.* with them that forsake covenant
INTEND.

Jer. 22.33. did not *i.* to up against them
2 *Chron.* 28.13. ye *i.* to add more to our sins
Act. 5.28. ye *i.* to bring this man's blood on us
35. what ye *i.* to do as touching these men
INTENDED.

Psal. 21.11. for they *i.* evil against thee
INTENDED1.

Exod. 2.14. *i.* thou to kill me, as the Egyptian
INTENDING.

Luke 14.28. which of you *i.* to build a tower
Acts 12.4. *i.* after Easter to bring him forth
+20. Herod *i.* war with them of Tyre and Sidon
20.13. sailed to Assos, there *i.* to take in Paul
INTENT.

2 *Sam.* 17.14. to the *i.* the Lord might bring evil
2 *Kings* 10.19. to the *i.* he might destroy worshippers
2 *Chron.* 10.1. to the *i.* he might let none go out
Ezek. 40.4. to the *i.* that I might show them
Lam. 4.17. to the *i.* that the living may know
Jehn 11.15. not there to the *i.* ye may believe
13.28. for what *i.* he spake this to him
Act. 9.24. and came hither for that *i.*
10.29. I ask for what *i.* ye have sent for me
1 *Cor.* 10.6. to the *i.* we should not lust after
Eph. 3.10. to the *i.* that now to the principalities
INTENTS.

Jas. 30.24. till he have performed *i.* of his heart

Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the *i.* of the heart
INTERCESSION

Signifies, *A pleading or entreating in behalf of another*, Jerem. 7. 16. It is spoken, (1) *Of the intercession of Christ*, Isa. 53. 12. Heb. 7. 25. Which he performs, [1] *By appearing for us before the Father*, Heb. 9. 24. [2] *By presenting the merits of his sacrifice once offered*, Heb. 10. 12, 14. [3] *By declaring his will, that such and such blessings may be bestowed on the elect*, Heb. 10. 10. [4] *By the Father's consenting and agreeing to this will of his Son*, John 11. 42. (1) *Of the Holy Ghost in God's children*, Rom. 8. 26. (11) *Of men entreceding*, [1] *For temporal blessings*, Jer. 7. 16. [2] *For spiritual blessings*, 1 Tim. 2. 1 (IV) *Of Elias, who complained against the ten tribes, who were generally become idolaters*, Rom. 11. 2.

Isa. 53. 12. and made *i.* for the transgressors
Jer. 7. 16. neither lift up cry, nor make *i.* to me
27. 18. that they now make *i.* to the Lord
36. 23. Elnathan and Gemariah had made *i.*
Rom. 8. 26. but the Spirit maketh *i.* for us, 27, 34.
11. 2. how he maketh *i.* to God against Israel
Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make *i.* for them

INTERCESSIONS.

1 Tim. 2. 1. that prayers and *i.* be made for all men

INTERCESSOR.

Isa. 59. 16. he wondered that there was no *i.*

INTERMEDDLE.

Prov. 14. 10. a stranger doth not *i.* with his joy

INTERMEDDLETH.

Prov. 18. 1. seeketh and *i.* with all wisdom

INTERMISSION.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye ceaseth not without any *i.*

INTERPRET.

Gen. 41. 8. none that could *i.* them to Pharaoh
12. to each according to his dream he did *i.*
1 Cor. 12. 30. do all *i.*? 14. 5. except he *i.*
14. 13. pray that he may *i.* [27. let one *i.*

INTERPRETATION

Signifies, [1] *A translation, or turning from one language into another*, 1 Cor. 12. 10. [2] *The gift of expounding visions and dreams*, Gen. 40. 8. [3] *Explication, or shewing the sense and import of any thing*, 2 Pet. 1. 20.

Gen. 40. 1. each according to *i.* of dreams, 41. 11.
12. this is the *i.* of *i.*, Dan. 4. 24. 15. 26.
16. when the baker said that the *i.* was good
Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *i.* thereof
Prov. 1. 6. to understand a proverb and the *i.*
Dan. 2. 4. and we shall shew the *i.* 7. 30.

45. the dream is certain, and the *i.* thereof sure
49. and the *i.* thereof be to thy enemies
5. 12. he will shew the *i.* [15. not shew the *i.*
7. 16. and he made me to know the *i.* of the things
John 1. 42. Cephas, which is by *i.* a stone
9. 7. in the pool of Siloam, which is by *i.* Sent
Act 9. 36. named Tabitha, by *i.* is called Dorcas
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, so is his name by *i.*
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another the *i.* of tongues
14. 26. every one of you hath an *i.*

Heb. 7. 2. being by *i.* king of righteousness
2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy is of any private *i.*

INTERPRETATIONS.

Gen. 40. 8. Joseph said, do not *i.* belong to God?
Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst make *i.*

INTERPRETED.

Gen. 40. 22. as Joseph had *i.* to them, 41. 13.
Ezra 4. 7. written and *i.* in the Syrian tongue
Mat. 1. 23. which being *i.* is, God with us
Mark 5. 41. which is, being *i.* daniel arise
15. 22. which is, being *i.* the place of a skull
34. *i.* my God, my God, why hast forsaken me
John 1. 38. being *i.* master [41. *i.* the Christ
Act 4. 36. is, being *i.* the son of consolation

INTERPRETER, S.

Gen. 40. 8. we dreamed, and there is no *i.* of it
42. 23. for Joseph spake to them by an *i.*
2 Chron. 32. + 31. howbeit in the business of *i.*
Job 33. 23. there be an *i.* one among a thousand
Isa. 43. + 27. and by thy *i.* have transgressed
1 Cor. 14. 28. but if there be no *i.* let him keep

INTERPRETING.

Dan. 5. 12. *i.* of dreams was found in Daniel

INTREAT.

Signifies, [1] *To supplicate or pray to*, Exod. 8. 8.
Judg. 13. 8. [2] *To intercede, or speak in one's behalf*, Gen. 23. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 25. [3] *To entertain or use kindly*, Gen. 12. 16. [4] *To urge or press earnestly*, Ruth. 1. 16. [5] *To bear, grant, or accept of*, Gen. 25. 21. [6] *To seek, I'rov.* 19. 6. [7] *To give good words*, 1 Cor. 4. 13.

Gen. 23. 8. *i.* for me to Ephron the son of Zoar
Exod. 8. 8. then Pharaoh called for Moses, and said, *i.* the Lord, 29. 19. 28. [10. 17.
9. when shall *i.* for thee [9. 21. [10. 17. Lord
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, *i.* me not to leave thee

INTREAT.

1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall *i.* for him?
1 Kings 13. 6. *i.* the face of the Lord thy God
Job 11. + 19. yea, many shall *i.* thy face
Psal. 45. 12. among the people, shall *i.* thy favour
Prov. 19. 6. many will *i.* the favour of the prince
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause the enemy to *i.* thee well
Act 7. 6. and should *i.* them evil 400 years
1 Cor. 4. 13. being defamed, we *i.* we are made
Phil. 4. 3. 1. *i.* thee also, true yoke-fellow
1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not, but *i.* him as a father

INTREATED.

Gen. 12. 16. he *i.* Abraham well for her sake
25. 21. Isaac *i.* for his wife, Lord was *i.* of him
Exod. 5. 22. why hast thou so evil *i.* this people?
8. 30. Moses went out and *i.* the Lord, 10. 18.
Deut. 26. 6. and the Egyptians evil *i.* us
Judg. 13. 8. then Manoah *i.* the Lord, and said
2 Sam. 21. 14. after that God was *i.* for the land
23. 25. Lord was *i.* for the land, the plague

1 Chron. 5. 20. they cried and he was *i.* of them
2 Chron. 33. 13. Manasseh prayed, and God was *i.*
Ezra 8. 23. we besought God, and he was *i.* of us
Job 17. 16. I called, *i.* I, him with my mouth
19. tho' *i.* for the children's sake of my body
Psal. 119. 58. *i.* thy favour with my whole heart
Isa. 19. 22. he shall be *i.* of them and heal them
Mat. 22. 6. and *i.* them spitefully, Luke 18. 32.
Luke 15. 28. then came his father out, and *i.* him
20. 11. *i.* him shamefully, and sent him away
Acts 7. 19. the same evil *i.* our fathers
27. 3. and Julius courteously *i.* Paul
1 The 2. 2. after that we were shamefully *i.*
Heb. 12. 19. *i.* the word should not be spoken
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is easy to be *i.*

INTREATETH.

Job 24. 21. he evil *i.* the barren that beareth not
Prov. 18. 23. the poor useth *i.*, but the rich
2 Cor. 8. 4. praying us with much *i.* that we receive

INTRUDING.

Col. 2. 18. *i.* into those things he hath not seen
2 Chr. 20. 10. whom thou wouldst not let Israel *i.*
Hab. 3. 16. he will *i.* them with his troops

INVADED.

1 Sam. 23. 27. the Philistines have *i.* the land
27. 8. David and his men *i.* the Geshurites
30. 1. the Amalekites *i.* the south, and Ziklag
2 Kings 13. 20. a band of Moabites *i.* the land
2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had *i.* the cities

INVASION.

1 Sam. 30. 14. we made an *i.* on the south
Amos 6. 5. *i.* instruments of music, like David

INVENTED.

2 Chron. 26. 15. made engines *i.* by cunning men
INVENTIONS

Signify, [1] *Contrivances*, Prov. 8. 12. [2] *Sinful practices*, Psal. 99. 8. [3] *Idoltrous acts*, Psal. 106. 29. 39. [4] *New ways of making one's self more wise and happy than God has made him*, Eccl. 7. 29.

Psal. 99. 8. thou tookest vengeance of their *i.*
106. 29. provoked him to anger with their *i.*
39. and went a whoring with their own *i.*
Prov. 8. 12. and find out knowledge of witty *i.*
Eccl. 7. 29. but they have sought out many *i.*

INVENTORS.

Rom. 1. 30. *i.* of evil things, disobedient to parents
INVISIBLE.

Rom. 1. 20. the *i.* things of him are clearly seen
Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the *i.* God
16. that are in heaven and earth, visible and *i.*
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King immortal, *i.*
Heb. 11. 27. he endured, as seeing him who is *i.*

INVITED.

1 Sam. 9. 24. since I said, I have *i.* the people
2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom *i.* all the king's sons
Ezra 5. 12. to-morrow am *i.* to her with the king

INWARD.

Gen. 41. + 21. when they had come to the *i.* parts
Lev. 13. 55. shalt burn it in the fire, it is fret *i.*
1 Kings 7. 25. and all their hinder parts were *i.*
2 Chron. 3. 13. they stood and their faces were *i.*
Job 19. 19. all my *i.* friends abhorred me
38. 36. who hath put wisdom in the *i.* parts
Psal. 5. 9. their *i.* part is very wickedness
49. 11. their *i.* thought is, that their houses
51. 6. behold, thou desirest truth in the *i.* parts
65. + 4. but they curse in their *i.* parts
64. 6. *i.* thought of every one of them is deep
Prov. 20. 27. searching all the *i.* parts of the belly
30. so do stripes the *i.* parts of the belly
Isa. 16. 11. my *i.* parts sound for Kir-haresch
Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their *i.* parts
Mark 6. + 19. Herodias had an *i.* grudge against him
Luke 11. 39. your *i.* part is full of ravening
Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after *i.* me

2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the *i.* man is renewed day by day

7. 15. his *i.* affection is more abundant to you
INWARDLY.

Psal. 62. 4. they bless with their mouth, but curse *i.*
Mat. 7. 15. but *i.* they are ravening wolves
Rom. 2. 29. but he is a Jew who is one *i.*

INWARDS.

Exod. 29. 13. the fat that covereth the *i.* 22. Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14. [4. 8. [7. 3. [9. 19
17. thou shalt wash the *i.* Lev. 1. 9, 13. [9. 1
Lev. 4. 11. his *i.* and dung burn in a clean place
8. 16. the fat on the *i.* Moses burnt on the altar
21. and he washed the *i.* and the legs with water

JOIN

Signifies, [1] *To knit, or unite together*, Job 41. 17. [2] *To make leagues and alliances*, Dan. 11. 6. [3] *To go close to*, Acts 8. 29. [4] *To be numbered, or reckoned with*, Job 3. 6. It is spoken, (1) *Materially, of things*, Isa. 5. 8. (11) *Personally, as [1] In marriage*, Eph. 5. (11) [2] *In affinity*, 2 Chron. 18. 1. [3] *In aiding, or assisting*, Exod. 1. 10. [4] *In battle, army against army*, 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20. 29. (11) *Mentally*, 1 Cor. 1. 10. (IV) *Carnally*, 1 Cor. 6. 16. (V) *Idolatrously*, 11os. 4. 17. (VI) *Spiritually*, Jer. 50. 5. 1 Cor. 6. 17.

Exod. 1. 10. lest they *i.* to our enemies and fight
2 Chron. 20. 35. did Jehoshaphat *i.* with Ahaziah
Ezra 9. 14. and *i.* in affinity with the people
Prov. 11. 21. hand *i.* in hand, the wicked, 16. 5
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that *i.* house to house
9. 11. the Lord shall *i.* his enemies together
56. 6. sons of stranger that *i.* themselves to Lord
Jer. 50. 5. come, let us *i.* ourselves to the Lord
Ezek. 37. 17. *i.* them one to another into one stick
Dan. 11. 6. they shall *i.* in the end of years
Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man *i.* himself
8. 29. go near and *i.* thyself to this chariot
9. 26. Saul assayed to *i.* himself to the disciples

JOINED.

Gen. 14. 3. all these kings were *i.* together in vale
8. they *i.* battle with them in the vale of Siddim
29. 34. this time will my husband *i.* to me
Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of Levi be *i.* to thee, 4.
1 Sam. 4. 2. when they *i.* battle, Israel was smitten
1 Kings 20. 29. in the seventh day the battle was *i.*
2 Chron. 18. 1. Jehoshaphat *i.* affinity with Ahaz
20. 36. he *i.* with Ahaziah to make ships, 37.
Ezra 4. 12. set up walls, and *i.* the foundations
Neh. 4. 6. all the wall was *i.* together unto half
Esth. 9. 27. all that *i.* should keep Purim
Job 3. 6. let it not be *i.* to the days of the year
41. 17. Leviathan's scales are *i.* one to another
23. the flakes of his flesh are *i.* together
Psal. 83. 8. Assur also is *i.* with them
Ezra. 9. 4. to him that is *i.* to all the living is hope
Isa. 13. 15. every one *i.* to them shall fall by sword
14. 1. and the strangers shall be *i.* with them
20. thou shalt not be *i.* with them in burial
56. 3. nor him that hath *i.* to the Lord speak
Ezek. 1. 9. their wings were *i.* one to another
40. 22. there were courts *i.* of forty cubits long
11os. 4. 17. Ephraim *i.* to idols, let him alone
Zech. 2. 11. many nations shall be *i.* to the Lord
Mat. 19. 6. what God hath *i.* together, Mark 10. 9.
Luke 15. 15. he went and *i.* himself to a citizen
Acts 5. 36. about four hundred *i.* themselves
18. 7. whose house *i.* hard to the synagogue
1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye be perfectly *i.* in the same mind
16. he which is *i.* to an harlot is one body
17. he that is *i.* to the Lord is one spirit
Eph. 4. 16. the whole body fitly *i.* together
15. 31. and shall be *i.* to his wife, and they two

See BAAL-PEOR.

JOINING, S.

1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared iron for the *i.*
2 Chron. 3. 12. *i.* to the wing of the other cherub

JOINT.

Gen. 32. 25. hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of *i.*
Psal. 22. 14. and all my bones are out of *i.*
Prov. 25. 19. confidence is like a foot out of *i.*
Eph. 4. 16. by that which every *i.* supplieth

JOINTS

1 Kings 22. 34. smote the king of Israel between
the *i.* of the harness, 2 Chron. 18. 33.
Cant. 7. 1. the *i.* of thy thighs are like jewels
Dan. 5. 6. that the *i.* of his loins were loosed
Col. 2. 19. all the body by *i.* knit together
Heb. 4. 12. to dividing asunder of *i.* and marrow

JOINT-HEIRS.

Rom. 8. 17. heirs of God, and *i.*-heirs with Christ
JOY.

Mat. 5. 18. one *i.* or little shall in no wise pass
JOURNEY.

Gen. 24. 21. the Lord hath made his *i.* prosperous
29. 1. Jacob went on his *i.* and came to the east
34. 23. Laban pursued after him seven days' *i.*
33. 12. let us take our *i.* 46. 1. Israel took his *i.*
Exod. 13. 20. they took their *i.* from Succoth

Ezod. 16. 1. Israelites took their *j.* from Elim
Num. 9. 10. to be in a *j.* yet shall keep the passover
 13. is not in a *j.* and forbeareth to keep passover
Deut. 1. 2. there are eleven days' *j.* from Horeb
 10. 11. arise, take thy *j.* before the people
Josh. 9. 11. take victuals with you for your *j.*
 13. become old, by reason of the very long *j.*
Judg. 4. 3. the *j.* thou takest is not for thy honour
1 Sam. 15. 18. and the Lord sent thee on a *j.*
2 Sam. 11. 10. camest thou not from thy *j.*?
1 Kings 18. 27. or he is in a *j.* || 19. 7. the *j.* is great
2 Kings 3. 9. fetched a compass of seven days' *j.*
Neh. 2. 6. for how long shall thy *j.* be?
Prov. 7. 19. the good man is gone a long *j.*
Mat. 10. 10. nor scrip for your *j.* nor two coats
Mark 6. 8. take nothing for their *j.* *Luke* 9. 3.
Luke 11. 6. a friend of mine in his *j.* is come to me
 15. 13. the younger took his *j.* into a far country
John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with his *j.* sat thus
Rom. 1. 13. I might have a prosperous *j.* to come
 15. 24. for I trust to see you in my *j.*
1 Cor. 16. 6. that ye may bring me on my *j.*
Tir. 3. 13. bring Zenas and Apollon on their *j.*
3 John 6. whom if thou bring forward on their *j.*

Day's JOURNEY.

Num. 11. 31. the quails fall a day's *j.* on this side
1 Kings 19. 4. himself went a day's *j.* into wilderness
Jonah 3. 4. began to enter city a day's *j.* and cried
Luke 2. 44. went a day's *j.* among their acquaint.
Acts 1. 12. is from Jerusalem a sabbath day's *j.*

See three DAYS.

JOURNEYED.

Gen. 12. 2. that as they *j.* they found a plain
 11. 9. Abram *j.* going on toward the south, 20. 1.
 13. 11. Lot. east || 33. 17. Jacob *j.* to Succoth
 35. 5. Israel *j.* toward Beth-el, and the terror
 16. *j.* from Beth-el || 21. *j.* to the tower of Eder
Ezod. 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Israel *j.*
 37. cloud not taken up, they *j.* not, *Num.* 9. 21.
Num. 9. 17. after that the children of Israel *j.* 18.
 19. kept the charge of the Lord, and *j.* not
 20. at the commandment of the Lord they *j.* 23.
 12. 15. *j.* not till Miriam was brought in again
Judg. 17. 8. came to the house of Micah as he *j.*
Acts 9. 3. as Saul *j.* he came near to Damascus
 7. the men which *j.* with him stood, 26. 13.

JOURNEYING.

Gen. 12. + 9. Abram in going and *j.* toward
Num. 10. 2. make trumpets for *j.* of the camps
 29. we are *j.* to the place of which Lord said
Luke 13. 22. and as he was *j.* towards Jerusalem
2 Cor. 11. 26. in *j.* often, in perils of waters

JOURNEYINGS.

Num. 10. 28. thus were the *j.* of Israel's armies
 JOURNEYS.
Gen. 13. 3. Abram went on his *j.* from the south
Ezod. 17. 1. *j.* according to the commandment
 40. 36. taken up, they went on in *j.* *Num.* 10. 12.
 38. the cloud was on tabernacle thro' all their *j.*
Num. 10. 6. they shall blow an alarm for their *j.*
 33. 1. these are the *j.* of Israel with armies, 2.

JOY

Signifies, [1] *An agreeable and sweet affection of the soul, arising from some present or hoped-for good, 1 Chron.* 12. 40. [2] *The delight and satisfaction of the reasonable soul in its union with God in Christ, as the greatest and highest good, with an actual rejoicing in what is for his honour and glory, Gal.* 5. 22. [3] *That joyful and glorious state, unto which Christ himself should attain after his sufferings, and which he will communicate to all who believe in him, Heb.* 12. 2. [4] *That free, gracious, and liberal reward, which God will bestow on the righteous in the kingdom of heaven, Mat.* 25. 21, 23. [5] *The matter or cause of joy, 1 Thess.* 2. 20. [6] *Songs of thanksgiving and praise, Psal.* 42. 4. It is, [1] *Natural, Prov.* 23. 24. *Eccl.* 2. 10. [2] *Worldly, Job* 29. 13. *Isa.* 9. 3. [3] *Hypocritical, Job* 20. 5. *Mat.* 13. 20. [4] *Ungodly, Prov.* 15. 21. *Hos.* 9. 1. [5] *Mixed, worldly, and spiritual, 1 Chron.* 12. 40. *Luke* 10. 17. [6] *Heavenly, Mat.* 25. 21, 23. *Luke* 15. 7. [7] *Spiritual, Psal.* 51. 12. *Rom.* 14. 17.

JOY, Substantive.

1 Sam. 18. 6. came out to meet king Saul with *j.*
1 Chron. 12. 40. for there was *j.* in Israel
 15. 16. singers, by lifting up the voice with *j.*
 25. went to bring the ark of the covenant with *j.*
 29. 17. now have I seen with *j.* the people offer
2 Chron. 20. 27. to go again to Jerusalem with *j.*
Ezra 3. 13. not discern noise of the shout of *j.*
 6. 16. dedication of the house of God with *j.*
 22. and kept the feast seven days with *j.*
Neh. 8. 10. the *j.* of the Lord is your strength
 12. 43. the *j.* of Jerusalem was heard afar off
 + 44. for the *j.* of Judah and Levites which
Ezra 8. 16. the Jews had light, *j.* and honour

Ezra 8. 22. turned to them from sorrow to *j.* they
 should make them days of feasting and *j.*
Job 8. 19. behold, this is the *j.* of his way
 + 21. till he fill thy lips with shouting for *j.*
 20. 5. the *j.* of the hypocrite is but for a moment
 29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to sing for *j.*
 33. 26. and he will see his face with *j.*
 41. 22. and sorrow is turned into *j.* before him
Psal. 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of *j.*
 27. 6. offer in his tabernacles sacrifices of *j.*
 30. 5. but *j.* cometh in the morning
 42. 4. I went with the voice of *j.* and praise
 43. 4. then will I go to God my exceeding *j.*
 48. 2. the *j.* of the whole earth is mount Zion
 51. 12. restore to me the *j.* of thy salvation
 65. + 12. the little hills are girded with *j.*
 67. 4. let the nations be glad and sing for *j.*
 105. 43. he brought forth his people with *j.*
 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in *j.*
 137. 6. if prefer not Jerusalem above my chief *j.*
Prov. 12. 20. but to the counsellors of peace is *j.*
 14. 10. a stranger not intermeddle with his *j.*
 15. 21. folly is *j.* to him destitute of wisdom
 23. a man hath *j.* by the answer of his mouth
 17. 21 and the father of a fool hath no *j.*
 21. 15. it is *j.* to the just to do judgment
 23. 24. who begetteth a wise child shall have *j.*
Eccl. 2. 10. I withheld not my heart from *j.*
 26. God giveth him wisdom, knowledge, and *j.*
 5. 20. God answereth him in the *j.* of his heart
 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy bread with *j.*
Isa. 9. 3. not increased the *j.* according to the *j.*
 17. Lord shall have no *j.* in their young men
 12. 3. with *j.* shall ye draw water out of wells
 16. 10. *j.* is taken out of the plentiful field
 24. 8. *j.* of the harp ceaseth || 11. *j.* is darkened
 29. 19. the meek shall increase their *j.* in Lord
 32. 13. on all houses of *j.* || 4. a *j.* of wild asses
 35. 2. and rejoice even with *j.* and singing
 50. with everlasting *j.* on their heads, 51. 11.
 52. 9. break forth into *j.* || 55. 12. go out with *j.*
 60. 15. I will make thee a *j.* of many generations
 61. 3. to give them the oil of *j.* for mourning
 7. everlasting *j.* shall be unto them
 65. 14. my servants shall sing for *j.* of heart
 18. for behold, I create her people a *j.*
 66. 5. but he shall appear to your *j.*
 10. rejoice for *j.* with her, all ye that mourn
Jer. 15. 16. the word was to me the *j.* of my heart
 31. 13. I will turn their mourning into *j.*
 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of *j.* a praise
 11. again there shall be heard the voice of *j.*
 48. 27. since thou spakest, thou skippest for *j.*
 33. *j.* is taken from the plentiful field
Jer. 49. 25. the city of praise, the city of my *j.*
Lam. 2. 15. the city, the *j.* of the whole earth
 5. 15. the *j.* of our heart is ceased, our dance
Ezek. 24. 25. take from them the *j.* of their glory
 36. 5. appointed, with the *j.* of all their heart
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for *j.* as other people
Joel 1. 12. because *j.* is withered away from men
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over thee with *j.*
Mat. 13. 20. anon with *j.* receiveth it, *Luke* 8. 13.
 44. for *j.* thereof goeth and selleth all he hath
 25. 21. enter thou into the *j.* of thy Lord, 23.
Luke 1. 44. the babe leaped in my womb for *j.*
 5. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and leap for *j.*
 10. 17. the seventy returned again with *j.*
 15. 7. *j.* shall be in heaven over one sinner that
 10. there is *j.* in the presence of the angels
 24. 41. while they yet believed not for *j.*
John 3. 29. this my *j.* therefore is fulfilled
 15. 11. I have spoken to you, that my *j.* might
 remain in you, and that your *j.* might be full
 16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into *j.*
 21. for *j.* that a man is born into the world
 22. and your *j.* no man taketh from you
 24. ye shall receive, that your *j.* may be full
 17. 13. might have my *j.* fulfilled in themselves
Acts 2. 28. make me full of *j.* with thy countenance
 13. 52. disciples filled with *j.* in the Holy Ghost
 20. 24. that I might finish my course with *j.*
Rom. 14. 17. kingdom of God is *j.* in the H. Ghost
 15. 13. God fill you with all *j.* in believing
 32. may come to you with *j.* by the will of God
2 Cor. 1. 24. but we are helpers of your *j.*
 3. 2. that my *j.* is the *j.* of you all
 7. 13. the more joyed we for the *j.* of Titus
 8. 2. the abundance of their *j.* abounded to riches
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, *j.* peace
Phil. 1. 4. in prayer, making request with *j.*
 25. abide for your furtherance and *j.* of faith
 2. 2. fulfil ye my *j.* || 1. my *j.* and crown
1 Thess. 1. 6. received the word with *j.* of Holy G.
 2. 19. what is our hope or *j.* || 20. ye are our *j.*
 3. 9. for the *j.* wherewith we joy before God
2 Tim. 1. 4. that I may be filled with *j.*
Philom. 20. let me have *j.* of thee in the Lord
Heb. 12. 2. who for the *j.* that was set before him
 12. 17. they may do it with *j.* and not with grief

Jam. 1. 2. count it *j.* when ye fall into temptation
 4. 9. and your *j.* be turned into heaviness
 1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye rejoice with *j.* unspeakable
 4. 13. ye may be glad also with exceeding *j.*
 1 *John* 1. 4. that your *j.* may be full, 2 *John* 12.
 3 *John* 4. I have no greater *j.* than to hear that my
 Jude 24. to present you faultless with exceeding *j.*
 See GLADNESS.

Great JOY.

1 Kings 1. 40. the people rejoiced with great *j.*
1 Chron. 29. 9. David the king rejoiced with great *j.*
2 Chron. 30. 26. so there was great *j.* in Jerusalem
Neh. 12. 43. G. hath made them rejoice with great *j.*
Mat. 2. 10. saw the star, they rejoiced with great *j.*
 28. 8. went from sepulchre with fear and great *j.*
Luke 2. 10. I bring you good tidings of great *j.*
 34. 52. they returned to Jerusalem with great *j.*
Acts 8. 8. and there was great *j.* in that city
 15. 3. they caused great *j.* to all the brethren
Philem. 7. for we have great *j.* in thy love
 Shout, or shouted for JOY.
Ezra 3. 12. and many shouted aloud for *j.*
Job 38. 7. and all the sons of God shouted for *j.*
Psal. 5. 11. let those that put their trust in
 thee rejoice: let them ever shout for *j.*
 35. 27.
 32. 11. shout for *j.* all ye that are upright in heart
 65. 13. the valleys shout for *j.* they also sing
 132. 9. and let thy saints shout for *j.* 16.

JOY, Verb.

Pr. 21. 1. the king shall *j.* in thy strength
Isa. 9. 3. they *j.* before thee according to the joy
 65. 19. I will rejoice and *j.* in my people
Hab. 3. 18. I will *j.* in the God of my salvation
Zeph. 3. 17. he will *j.* over thee with singing
Rom. 5. 11. but we also *j.* in G. thro' our Lord Jesus
Phil. 2. 17. yea, I *j.* and rejoice with you all
 18. for the same cause also do ye *j.* and rejoice
 1 *Thess.* 3. 9. for all the joy wherewith we *j.* for you
 JOYED.

2 Cor. 7. 13. the more *j.* we for the joy of Titus

JOYFUL.

1 Kings 8. 66. they went to their tents *j.* and glad
Ezra 6. 22. for the Lord hath made them *j.*
Ezra 5. 9. then Haman went forth that day *j.*
Job 3. 7. let no *j.* voice come therein
Pr. 5. 11. let them that love thy name be *j.* in thee
 35. 9. and my soul shall be *j.* in the Lord
 63. 9. my mouth shall praise thee with *j.* lips
 66. 1. make a *j.* noise to God, all ye lauds
 81. 1. make a *j.* noise to the God of Jacob
 89. 15. blessed is the people that know the *j.* sound
 95. 1. make a *j.* noise to the rock of our salvation
 2. a *j.* noise to him with psalms, 98. 4. || 100. 1.
 98. 6. make a *j.* noise before the Lord the king
 8. let the hills be *j.* together before the Lord
 113. 9. the barren to be a *j.* mother of children
 149. 2. let the children of Zion be *j.* in their king
 5. let the saints be *j.* in glory; let them sing
Eccl. 7. 14. in the day of prosperity be *j.* but in
Isa. 49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be *j.* earth
 56. 7. I will make them *j.* in my house of prayer
 61. 10. my soul shall be *j.* in my God
2 Cor. 7. 4. I am exceeding *j.* in all our tribulation

JOYFULLY.

Eccl. 9. 9. live *j.* with the wife whom thou lovest
Mark 19. 6. Zacchaeus came down and received him
Heb. 10. 34. ye took *j.* the spoiling of your goods

JOYFULNESS.

Deut. 28. 47. because servest not the Lord with *j.*
Col. 1. 11. strengthened to long-suffering with *j.*

JOYING.

Col. 2. 5. absent, yet am I with you in the spirit, *j.*
 JOYOUS
Isa. 22. 2. thou art full of stirs, a *j.* city
 23. 7. is this your *j.* city, whose antiquity is
 32. 13. on all the houses of joy in the *j.* city
Heb. 12. 21. no chastening seemeth to be *j.*

IRON

Signifies, [1] *The metal so called, Deut.* 3. 11.
 [2] *An axe, Isa.* 10. 34. [3] *Insensible hardness, 1 Tim.* 4. 2. [4] *Hard, dry, and barren, like iron, Deut.* 28. 23. [5] *Unbendable, Isa.* 48. 4. [6] *Mighty and irresistible power, Psal.* 2. 9. [7] *Letters, or chains, Psal.* 107. 10. [8] *It denotes strength, Dan.* 2. 33, 41.

IRON, Substantive.

Num. 35. 16. smite him with an instrument of *i.*
Deut. 3. 11. Og's bedstead was a bedstead of *i.*
 4. 20. Lord brought you out of the *i.* furnace,
 out of Egypt, 1 *Kings* 8. 51. *Jer.* 11. 4.
 8. 9. a land whose stones are *i.* and out of hills
 28. 23. the earth that is under thee shall be *i.*
 48. put a yoke of *i.* on thy neck, *Jer.* 28. 14.
Jos. 8. 31. altar of stones, over which no man lift *i.*
 17. 16. Canaanites have chariots of *i.* *Judg.* 1. 19
Judg. 4. 3. had nine hundred chariots of *i.* 13.
 1 *Sam.* 17. 7. his spear weighed 600 shekels of *i.*
 2 *Sam.* 12. 31. under harrows of *i.* 1 *Chron.* 20. 3

2 Sam. 23. 7. but the man must be fenced with i.
 1 Kings 6. 7. nor any tool of i. heard in the house
 22. 11. Zedekiah made him hors of i. 2 Chr. 18. 10.
 2 Kings 6. 6. and the i. did swim
 1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared i. in abundance
 29. 2. I prepared i. for the things of i.
 Job 28. 2. i. is taken out of the earth, and brass
 18. behemoth's bones are like bars of i.
 41. 7. he esteemeth i. as straw, brass as wood
 Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a rod of i.
 105. 18. whose teet they hurt, he was laid in i.
 107. 10. being bound in i. || 16. cut bars of i.
 149. 8. to bind their nobles with fetters of i.
 Prov. 27. 17. i. sharpeneth i. so a man his friend
 Eccl. 10. 10. if the i. be blunt, and he do not whet
 Isa. 10. 34. cut down thickets of the forest with i.
 45. 2. I will cut asunder the bars of i.
 60. 17. for i. I will bring silver, for stones i.
 Jer. 15. 12. shall i. break the northern i. and steel?
 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a pen of i.
 28. 13. thou shalt make them their yokes of i.
 Ezek. 4. 3. take an i. pan, and set it for a wall of i.
 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant with i.
 19. Dan and Javan occupied with bright i.
 Dan. 2. 33. his legs of i. feet par i. 34. 41. 42.
 35. then was the i. and clay broken in pieces
 40. the fourth kingdom shall be strong as i.
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose teeth were of i.
 Amos 1. 3. thresh Gilead with instruments of i.
 Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy horn i. and hoofs
 1 Tim. 4. 2. their conscience seared with a hot i.
 Rev. 2. 27. rule them with a rod of i. 12. 5. || 19. 15.
 9. 9. and they had as it were breast-plates of i.

See BRASS.

IRON.

Deut. 27. 5. shalt not lift up any i. tool on them
 Josh. 17. 18. tho' they have i. chariots, and be strong
 Job 19. 24. that they were graven with an i. pen
 20. 4. shall flee from the i. weapon
 Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an i. sinew, thy brow brass
 Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day an i. pillar
 Ezek. 3. 3. take thou unto thee an i. pan
 Dan. 7. 7. it had great i. teeth, it devoured
 Acts 12. 10. they came to the i. gate that leads
 IRONS.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with barbed i. ?
 IS
 Signifies, [1] The existence of a person, or thing,
 1 Cor. 8. 4. Heb. 11. 6. [2] Represents, Exod.
 12. 11. Mat. 26. 26, 28. [3] Leads or brings
 unto. Rom. 6. 23. || 7. [4] Ought to be, or
 let it be, Heb. 13. 4. [5] Cause, deserves,
 Rom. 8. 6.

Job 11. 6. that they are double to that which is
 Luke 10. 22. who the son is, and who the Father is
 Luke 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile
 6. born of flesh is flesh, of the Spirit is spirit
 13. but the Son of man which is in heaven
 29. he that hath the bride is the bridegroom
 4. 23. but the hour cometh, and now is
 7. 27. no man knoweth whence he is
 8. 47. he that is of God || 18. 37. that is of the truth
 9. 29. we know not from whence he is, 30.
 Acts 4. 24. made the sea, and all that in them is
 17. 19. what new doctrine whereof thou speakest
 Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the will of Lord is
 2 Thess. 2. 3. above all that is called God, or that
 is worshipped, shewing himself that he is God
 1 Tim. 4. 8. having promise of life that now is
 Heb. 11. 6. must believe he is, and is a rewarder
 1 John 3. 2. for we shall see him as he is
 5. as he is pure || sin is the transgression of law
 Rev. 1. 4. which is, was, and is to come, 8. || 4. 8.
 17. 8. behold the beast that was, is not, yet is
 10. and one is and the other is not yet come
 See BETTER, CHRIST, CLEAN, DEAD, EPI-
 RAIM, FOOL, GOOD, RIGHT.

IS IT.

Gen. 19. 20. this city near, is it not a little one?
 32. 29. wherefore is it thou askest after my name
 42. 14. that is it that I spake to you, ye are spies
 49. 28. this is it that their fathers spake to them
 Exod. 2. 18. how is it that you are come so soon
 20. why is it that ye have left the man?
 5. 22. Moses said, why is it that thou hast sent
 32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that cry
 33. 16. is it not in that thou goest with us?
 Deut. 3. 11. is it not in Rabath of Ammon?
 30. 11. nor is it far off || 33. nor is it beyond the sea
 Judg. 14. 15. to take that we have, is it not so?
 1 Sam. 9. 20. is it not on thee, and on father's house?
 10. 1. is it not because the Lord hath anointed
 12. 17. is it not wheat-harvest to-day? I will call
 2 Kings 1. 3. is it not because no God in Isr. 6. 16.
 4. 20. is it well with thee, is it well with husband
 9. 17. and let him say, is it peace, 18. 19. 22.
 20. 19. is it not good, if peace be in my days
 1 Chr. 21. 17. is it not I that commanded the people
 Job 10. 3. is it good, 13. 9. || 15. 23. say, where is it
 22. 3. is it any pleasure to the Almighty that

Prov. 15. 23. a word in due season, how good is it!
 Isa. 7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary men
 20. 17. is it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon
 30. 7. is it not he whose high places and altars
 58. 5. is it such a fast that I have chosen?
 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry?
 Jer. 10. 5. neither also is it in them to do good
 Lom. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by?
 Dan. 3. 14. is it true, O Shadrach, Meshach,
 12. 11. is it not even thus, O children of Israel?
 Mic. 1. 5. transgression of Jacob, is it not Samaria?
 3. 1. is it not for you to know judgment?
 Hab. 2. 13. is it not of the Lord of hosts that people
 Hag. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes as nothing?
 Zech. 5. 6. what is it? Mat. 20. 62. Mark 14. 60.
 Acts 10. 4. || 21. 22. 2 Cor. 12. 13. Eph. 4. 9.
 Mat. 1. 8. is it not evil? || 3. 14. what profit is it
 Mat. 12. 10. is it lawful to heal on, Luke 14. 3.
 10. 11. how is it ye do not understand, Mark 8. 21.
 16. 13. is it lawful to put away his wife, Mark 10. 2.
 20. 15. is it not lawful for me to do what I will
 22. 17. is it lawful to give tribute to Cesar, or not?
 Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 26.
 26. 22. began to say, Lord, is it I? 25. Mark 14. 19.
 62. what is it which these witness, Mark 14. 50.
 Mark 2. 9. whether is it easier to say, thy sins
 10. how is it that he eateth with publicans
 3. 4. is it lawful to do good on sabbath, Luke 6. 9.
 4. 40. he said, how is it that you have no faith?
 9. 24. how long is it ago since this came to him?
 10. 24. hard is it for them that trust in riches
 11. 17. saying to them, is it not written, Luke 10. 34.
 Luke 2. 49. he said to them, how is it ye sought me
 12. 56. how is it that ye do not discern this time?
 22. 2. how is it that I hear this of thee?
 22. 64. prophesy, who is it that smote thee?
 John 4. 9. how is it thou being a Jew askest of me
 14. 22. how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself?
 Acts 5. 9. how is it that ye have agreed together
 22. 25. is it lawful for you to scourge a Roman?
 1 Cor. 6. 5. is it so, that there is not a wise man
 9. 11. is it a great matter if we reap your carnal
 10. 16. is it not the communion of blood of Christ
 12. 15. is it therefore not of the body, 16.
 12. 26. how is it every one of you hath a psalm
 1 Pet. 2. 20. what glory is it if when ye be buffeted
 1 John 4. 3. even now already is it in the world
 It IS.

Gen. 31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do hurt
 41. 16. and Joseph answered, it is not in me
 Num. 23. 18. go up and see the land what it is
 Deut. 31. 8. he it is that doth go before thee
 1 Sam. 3. 18. it is the Lord, let him do what seems
 2 Sam. 13. 35. so it is, Job 5. 27. Luke 12. 54.
 21. 1. it is for Saul and for his bloody house
 2 Kings 10. 15. is thine heart right as my heart? it is
 2 Chr. 6. 10. he it is that executeth the priest's office
 21. 17. even I it is that have sinned, and done evil
 2 Chron. 5. 9. and there it is unto this day
 Job 26. 3. how hast thou declared the thing as it is
 Ps. 39. 4. to know the measure of my days what it is
 Jer. 30. 7. it is even the time of Jacob's trouble
 Lam. 3. 22. it is of Lord's mercies not consumed
 Ezek. 21. 27. till he come whose right it is
 Mat. 6. 10. will be done on earth, as it is in heaven
 11. 27. of good cheer, it is, I be not afraid, John 6. 20.
 10. 7. it is because we have no bread, Mark 8. 16.
 John 1. 27. he it is who coming after me is preferred
 7. 22. not because it is of Moses, but the fathers
 13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give a sop
 14. 21. hath commandments, he it is that loveth
 Acts 12. 15. then said they, it is his angel
 1 Cor. 3. 13. try every man the work of what sort it is
 11. 14. that if a man have long hair it is a shame
 15. if a woman have long hair it is a glory to her
 2 Cor. 5. 13. it is to God, or if we be sober, it is for
 Gal. 4. 29. but as then, even so it is now
 Col. 1. 6. is come to you, as it is in all the world
 2 Thess. 3. 1. be glorified, even as it is with you
 See BEHOLD, BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN.

IS NOT.

Gen. 37. 30. the child is not || 42. 13. and one is not, 32.
 42. 30. and Jacob said, Joseph is not, Simeon is not
 44. 5. is not this it in which my Lord drinketh?
 Exod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy brother?
 14. 12. is not this the word that we did tell thee?
 Num. 12. 7. my servant Moses is not so, who is
 16. 40. is not of seed of Aaron, come near to offer
 23. 19. God is not a man that he should lie
 Deut. 11. 10. the land is not as the land of Egypt
 29. 15. also with him that is not here this day
 31. 17. because our God is not amongst us
 32. 6. is not he thy Father that bought thee?
 31. for their rock is not as our rock
 34. is not this laid up in store with me?
 Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before thee?
 19. 12. a city that is not of the children of Israel
 1 Sam. 15. 29. he is not a man that he should repent
 20. 37. he cried, is not the arrow beyond thee?
 21. 11. is not this David king of the land? 29. 3, 5.

2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this Bathsheba wife of Uriah
 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab with thee in this
 20. 21. and Joab said, the matter is not so
 23. 17. is not this the blood of the men that went
 1 Kings 8. 41. stranger that is not of Isr. 2 Chr. 8. 32.
 2 Kings 6. 19. this is not the way, nor this the city
 32. is not the sound of his master's feet behind
 1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with you
 2 Chron. 25. 7. for the Lord is not with Israel
 Esth. 4. 16. which is not according to the law
 Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, thy confidence
 6. 13. is not my help in me || 9. 32. he is not a man as
 21. 16. lo, their good is not in their hand
 28. 5. is not thy wickedness great and infinite?
 12. is not God in the height of heaven?
 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there
 27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he is n.
 Prov. 7. 19. for the good man is not at home, he is
 23. 5. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which is not?
 7. eat, saith he, but his heart is not with thee
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw the race is not to the swift
 Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno, is not Hamath, is not Samar.
 17. 14. and behold, before the morning he is not
 55. 2. spend money for that which is not bread
 Jer. 5. 13. and the word is not in the prophets
 8. 19. is not the Lord in Zion, is not her king in her
 10. 15. the portion of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
 23. I know that the way of man is not in himself
 23. 29. is not my word like as a fire, saith the Lord
 38. 5. the king is not he that can do any thing
 49. 10. and Esau is not || 51. 9. but she is not healed
 Ezek. 18. 25. ye say the way of the Lord is not equal,
 is not my way equal? 29. || 33. 17, 20.
 Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh
 30. as for me, this secret is not revealed to me
 4. 30. is not this great Babylon, that I have built
 Hos. 2. 2. for she is not my wife, nor I her husband
 Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for this is not your rest
 3. 11. yet will they say, is not the Lord among us
 Hab. 2. 4. his soul which is lifted up is not upright
 Zech. 3. 2. is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?
 Mat. 13. 55. is not this the carpenter's son, is not his
 20. 23. on my left, is not mine to give, Mark 10. 40.
 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but of
 the living, Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 38.
 24. 6. come to pass, but the end is not yet, Luke 21. 34.
 28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, Luke 24. 6.
 Luke 6. 40. the disciple is not above his master
 22. 27. is not he that sitteth at meat greater
 John 3. 18. he that believeth is not condemned
 5. 31. my witness is not true || 9. 16. this man is not
 11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto death
 14. 24. the word which you hear is not mine, 7. 16.
 18. 36. my kingdom is not of this world
 Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is one outwardly
 29. whose praise is not of men but of God
 3. 29. is not he also of the Gentiles, yes, of Gentiles
 8. 24. but hope that is seen is not hope
 14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and drink
 23. for whatsoever is not of faith is sin
 1 Cor. 4. 20. for the kingdom of God is not in word
 6. 13. now the body is not for fornication
 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under bondage
 11. 8. for the man is not of the woman, but the
 20. this is not to eat the Lord's supper
 12. 14. for the body is not one member, but many
 13. 4. charity envieth not, is not puffed up
 15. 39. all flesh is not the same flesh, but there is
 58. that your labour is not in vain in the Lord
 Gal. 1. 7. which is not another, but some trouble you
 11. the gospel preached by me is not after man
 3. 12. law is not of faith || 20. is not a mediator of one
 6. 17. be not deceived, God is not mocked
 Phil. 3. 1. to write the same to me is not grievous
 Heb. 6. 10. for God is not unrighteous, to forget
 2 Pet. 3. 9. the Lord is not slack concerning his
 1 John 1. 8. the truth is n. in us, 2. 4. || 1. 10. word is n.
 15. the love of the Father is not in him
 16. is not of the Father, but is of the world
 3. 10. doth not righteousness, is not of God, 4. 3. 6.
 5. 16. if brother sin a sin which is not unto death
 Rev. 17. 8. beast thou sawest, was, and is, not, 11

It IS NOT.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not good, Prov. 18. 5. || 25. 27.
 28. 21. Hos. 8. 6. Mat. 19. 10.
 31. 5. that it is not towards me as before
 41. 16. it is not in me, God shall give an answer
 Exod. 8. 26. and Moses said, it is not meet so to do
 Deut. 32. 47. for it is not a vain thing for you
 1 Sam. 6. 9. shall know it is not his hand that smote
 20. 2. Jonathan said, God forbid, it is not so
 Ezra 5. 16. been in building, yet it is not finished
 Job 9. 33. I would speak, but it is not so with me
 28. 14. it is not in me, the sea saith, it is not with me
 35. 15. but now because it is not so, he hath visited
 Prov. 31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to drink
 Jer. 5. 12. it is not he || 10. 23. it is not in us to direct
 Ezek. 11. 3. which say, it is not near, let us build
 Num. 10. 20. for it is not ye that speak, but the Spirit
 13. 11. to you it is given, but to them it is not given

Mat. 14. 4. it is a law, to have ner. 27. 6 Mark 6. 18. 15. 6. it is not meet to take children's, Mark 7. 27. Act. 14. even so it is not the will of your Father. 18. 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times. 6. 2. it is not reason that we should leave the word. 22. 22. for it is not fit that he should live. 25. 26. it is not the manner of the Romans. Rom. 9. 16. so then it is not of him that willeth. 2 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me to glory.

IS there.

Gen. 31. 14. is there yet any portion or inheritance. Deut. 3. 24. what God is there in heaven or earth. 4. 7. what nation is there so great, who hath God. 8. 5. 26. who is there of all flesh that hath heard. 20. 5. what man is there that hath built. 7. 8. 32. 28. nor is there any understanding in them. Judg. 4. 20. is there any man. 14. 3. is there never a. 21. 5. who is there among all the tribes of Israel. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any rock like our God. 17. 29. and David said, is there not a cause? 2 Sam. 7. 22. nor is t. any God besides thee, Isa. 44. 8. 9. 1. is there any that is left of Saul's house. 3. 1 Kings 22. 7. is there not here a prophet of the Lord besides? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Chr. 20. 6. in thy hand is t. not power or might? 26. 23. who is it, among you his people? Ezra 1. 3. Ne. 6. 11. and who is there being as I am would go. 6. 30. is there iniquity in my tongue. 33. 9. 15. 11. is there any secret thing with thee? Psal. 30. 9. what profit is t. in my blood when I go. Prov. 17. 16. is there a price in the hand of a fool. Eccl. 1. 10. is there any thing whereof it may be said. 5. 11. what good is there to the owners thereof. Isa. 2. 7. nor is there any end of their treasures, nor is there any end of their chariots. 44. 10. nor is there knowledge to say, I have burnt. 20. nor say, is there not a lie in my right hand? Jer. 8. 22. is t. no balm in Gilead, is t. no physician. 27. 1. I am Lord, is t. any thing too hard for me. 37. 27. asked him, is there any word from the Lord. Hos. 12. 11. is there iniquity in Gilead, surely vanity. Amos 6. 10. is t. yet any with thee, ye shall say. Mat. 7. 9. what man is there of you, whom if his son. Acts 4. 12. nor is there salvation in any other, for no Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of circumcision? 9. 14. is there unrighteousness with God?

There is.

Lev. 14. 35. there is as it were a plague in the house. Num. 11. 6. there is nothing at all besides manna. Deut. 32. 39. I am he, and there is no god with me. Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both straw and provender. 21. 19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh. 1 Sam. 14. 6. for there is no restraint to the Lord. 17. 46. may know that there is a God in Israel. 20. 3. there is but a step between me and death. 21. then come thou, for there is peace to thee. 8 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil. 2. 23. t. is no God like thee in heaven, 2 Chr. 6. 14. 46. there is no man that sinneth not, 2 Chr. 6. 30. 14. 2. behold, there is t. hijah the prophet who told t. Kings 22. 8. t. is yet one man, Micaiah son of Imlah. Ezra 10. 2. he shall know t. is a prophet in Israel. Eccl. 3. 8. there is hope in Israel, Job 11. 18. Eccl. 3. 8. there is a certain people scattered. Job 10. 9. that ye may know there is a judgment. 22. 22. then thou shalt say, there is lifting up. 32. 8. but there is a spirit in man, the inspiration. Psal. 14. 1. the fool hath said, there is no G. 53. 1. 19. 11. in keeping them there is great reward. 34. 9. there is no want to them that fear him. 46. 3. there is a river whose streams make glad. 58. 11. verily there is a reward for the righteous. 68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their ruler. 146. 3. put not trust in man, in whom t. is no help. Prov. 11. 24. there is that scattereth, yet increaseth. 13. 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath t. 9. but among the righteous there is favour. 12. t. is a way that seemeth right to a man, 16. 25. 23. in all labour t. is profit. 23. 18. t. is an end. 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth, 12, 13, 14. Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing t. is a season, and a time. 7. 15. there is a just man, there is a wicked man. 8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is power. 16. there is that neither day nor night sleep. 9. 2. there is one event. 14. for to him there is hope. Isa. 43. 11. and besides me there is no Saviour. 44. 6. and beside me there is no God, 45. 5. 47. 1. is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans. 48. 2. t. is no peace to wicked, 57. 21. Jer. 6. 14. 50. 2. because t. is no water. 53. 2. t. is no beauty. 57. 10. saidst not, t. is no hope, Jer. 2. 25. 18. 12. Jer. 31. 17. t. is hope in thy end. 37. 17. he said, t. is. Eccl. 22. 25. there is a conspiracy of her prophets. 23. 24. t. is Elam. 29. there is Edom, her kings. 34. 5. were scattered, because there is no shepherd. Dan. 2. 28. there is a God that revealeth secrets. 5. 11. there is a man in thy kingdom in whom is. Hos. 4. 1. because there is no truth, or mercy. Nah. 3. 19. t. is no healing of thy bruise, thy wound.

Mat. 22. 23. the Sadducees, who say, there is no resurrection, Mark 12. 18. 1 Cor. 15. 12. Mark 10. 18. there is none good but one, that is God. Luke 14. 22. and yet t. is room. 15. 10. t. is joy in. John 8. 44. because there is no truth in him. 11. 10. he stumbleth, because t. is no light in him. 1 Cor. 3. 3. there is among you envying and strife. 5. 1. it is reported there is fornication among you. 8. 6. but to us there is but one God, the Father. 15. 54. t. is a natural body, t. is a spiritual body. Gal. 5. 23. temperance, against such there is no law. Col. 3. 25. and there is no respect of persons. 1 John 4. 18. there is no fear in love, but perfect love. 5. 16. there is a sin unto death, I don't say he shall. 17. and there is a sin not unto death.

See NONE, ONE.

There is not.

Gen. 47. 18. there is not ought left in sight of my lord. 2 Sam. 13. 30. slay the king's sons, t. is not one left. 1 Kings 5. 6. t. is n. among us that can skill to hew. 2 Kings 1. 3. not because there is not a God in Israel, 6. 19. 3. to birth, and t. is not strength to bring forth. Job 41. 33. upon earth there is not his like. Eccl. 4. 8. there is one alone, and there is not second. Cant. 6. 6. and there is not one barren among them. Luke 7. 28. there is not a greater prophet than John. 1 Cor. 6. 5. that there is not a wise man amongst you. 8. 7. there is not in every man that knowledge.

ISLAND, &c. See after IGNORANTLY.

ISSUE.

Signifies, [1] A passage, way, or outlet, Psal. 68. 20. [2] Children or posterity, Gen. 48. 6. [3] A floor or running, Lev. 12. 7. [4] Seed, Ezek. 23. 20. [5] To spring or proceed from, 2 Kings 20. 18. [6] To flow, Ezek. 47. 8. [7] To come forth hastily and violently, Josh. 8. 22.

ISSUE, Substantive.

Gen. 48. 6. thy i. which thou begetteth after them. Lev. 12. 7. the i. of her blood, 15. 25. Mat. 9. 20. Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43. 44. 15. 2. running i. 1. 22. 4. 15. 8. hath the i. 28. 2 Sam. 3. 29. from the house of Joab, one hath an i. Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on him the offspring and i. Ezek. 23. 20. whose i. is like the i. of horses. Mat. 22. 25. having no i. left his wife.

ISSUE.

2 Kings 20. 18. thy sons that i. from thee, Isa. 39. 7. Ezek. 47. 8. these waters i. toward the east country. ISSUED. Josh. 8. 22. other i. out of the city against them. Job 38. 8. break forth as if i. out of the womb. Ezek. 47. 1. waters i. from under the threshold. 12. because their waters i. out of the sanctuary. Dan. 7. 10. a fiery stream i. and came forth. Rev. 9. 17. and out of their mouths i. fire, 18.

ISSUES.

Psal. 68. 20. to God belong the i. from death. Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are the i. of life. IT. Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are issues of life. Isa. 6. 13. in it shall be a tenth, and it shall return. 7. 10. thus saith the Lord, it shall not stand. 11. 10. to it shall the Gentiles seek, and his rest. 30. 21. a word, saying, this is the way, walk in it. 51. 9. art thou not it which hath cut Rahab? 10. art thou not it which hath dried the sea? See BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN, SELF.

ITCH.

Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the i. ITCHING. 2 Tim. 4. 3. shall they heap teachers having i. ears.

JUDGE.

Signifies, [1] To try and determine a cause, Exod. 18. 13. 1 Cor. 6. 2. [2] Rightly to understand and discern, 1 Cor. 2. 15. [3] To censure rashly, Mat. 7. 1. 1 Cor. 4. 3. [4] To proceed against, Acts 24. 6. [5] To esteem or reckon, Acts 10. 15. [6] To rule and govern, Psal. 67. 4. Heb. 10. 30. [7] To punish, Ezek. 7. 3. 8. Heb. 13. 4. It is spoken, (1) Of God, Gen. 18. 25. Heb. 12. 23. (11) Of Christ, Acts 10. 42. (111) Of men called gods, Psal. 82. 1. 6. [12] Ordinary, Deut. 1. 16. [13] Extraordinary, Judg. 2. 18. 19.

JUDGE, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 25. shall not the J. of all the earth do right. 19. 9. this one fellow came, and will needs be a J. Exod. 2. 14. made thee a J. over us, Acts 7. 27. 35. Deut. 17. 9. come to the J. that shall be in those days. 12. the man that will not hearken to the J. 25. 2. the J. shall cause him to lie down. Judg. 2. 18. then the Lord was the J. 19. the J. was dead, they corrupted themselves. 11. 27. the Lord the J. be J. this day between 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, the J. shall judge him. 2 Sam. 15. 4. Absalom said, O that I were made J. Job 9. 15. I would make supplication to my J. 23. 7. I should be delivered for ever from my J. 31. 28. an iniquity to be punished by the J.

Psal. 7. + 11. God is a righteous J. and is angry. 50. 6. heavens declare, for God is J. himself, scab. 68. 5. a J. of the widows. 75. 7. God is the J. 94. 2. lift up thyself, thou J. of the earth, render. Isa. 3. 2. doth take away from Jerusalem the J. Amos 2. 3. 1 will cut off the J. from the midst thereof. Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite the J. of Israel with a rod. 7. 3. prince asketh, and the J. asketh for a reward. Mat. 5. 25. the adversary deliver thee to the J. the J. deliver thee to the officer, Luke 12. 58. Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a J. over you? 18. 2. saying, there was in a city a J. feared not G. 6. the Lord said, hear what the unjust J. saith. Acts 10. 42. of God to be the J. of quick and dead. 18. 15. for I will be no J. of such matters. 24. 10. hast been of many years a J. of this nation. 2 Tim. 4. 8. the Lord the righteous J. shall give me. Heb. 12. 23. ye are come to God the J. of all. Jam. 4. 11. thou art not a doer of the law, but a J. 5. 9. behold, the J. standeth before the door.

JUDGE, Verb, applied to GOD and CHRIST.

Gen. 16. 5. J. between me and thee, 1 Sam. 24. 12. 15. 31. 53. the God of their father J. betwixt us. Exod. 5. 21. they said, the Lord look on you, and J. Deut. 32. 36. for the Lord shall J. his people, Psal. 50. 4. 135. 14. Heb. 10. 30. 1 Sam. 2. 10. the Lord shall J. the ends of the earth. 24. + 15. the Lord J. me out of thy hand. 1 Kings 8. 32. hear and J. thy servants, 2 Chr. 6. 23. 1 Chr. 16. 33. cometh to J. the earth, Ps. 96. 13. 98. 9. 2 Chron. 20. 12. O our God, wilt thou not J. them? Deut. 22. 13. sayest, can he J. through the dark cloud? Psal. 7. 8. the Lord shall J. the people righteously.

J. 8. 150. 4. 96. 10.

10. 18. J. the fatherless and poor, 82. 4. Isa. 11. 4. 24. 1. J. me, O Lord, 7. 8. 35. 24. 45. 1. 54. 1. Lam. 3. 59.

82. 8. arise, O God, J. the earth, thou shalt inherit.

96. 13. he shall J. the world with righteousness.

98. 9. Acts 17. 31.

110. 6. he shall J. among the heathen.

Eccl. 3. 17. God shall J. the righteous and wicked.

Isa. 2. 4. and he shall J. among the nations.

3. 13. the Lord standeth to J. the people.

11. 3. he shall not J. after the sight of his eyes.

51. 5. and nine arm shall J. the people.

Ezek. 7. 3. and will J. thee according to thy ways.

34. 17. behold I J. between cattle and cattle.

Joel 3. 12. there will I sit to J. the heathen.

Mic. 4. 3. he shall J. among many people.

John 5. 30. as I hear I J. my judgment is just.

8. 15. 1. J. no man. 16. and yet if I J.

20. I have many things to say and to J. of you.

12. 47. I J. him not, I came not to J. the world.

Rom. 2. 16. when God shall J. the secrets of men.

3. 6. for then how shall God J. the world?

2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall J. quick and dead, 1 Pet. 4. 5.

Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and adulterers G. will J.

Rev. 6. 10. dost thou not J. and avenge our blood?

19. 11. in righteousness he doth J. and make war.

See farther, I will JUDGE.

JUDGE, applied to MAN, or other things.

Gen. 31. 37. that they may J. me, betwixt us both.

49. 16. Dan shall J. his people as one of the tribes.

Exod. 18. 13. that Moses sat to J. the people.

10. they come, I J. between one and another.

22. but every small matter they shall J.

Lev. 19. 15. in righteousness shalt thou J. thy neighbour, Deut. 1. 16. 16. 18.

Num. 35. 24. the congregation J. between the slayer.

Deut. 25. 1. come, that the judges may J. them.

1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, the judge shall J. him.

8. 5. thou art old, make us a king to J. us, 0. 20.

1 Kings 3. 9. give an understanding heart to J. who is able to J. this great people. 2 Chron. 1. 10.

7. 7. a porch for the throne where he might J.

2 Chron. 1. 11. that thou mayest J. my people.

19. 6. for ye J. not for man, but for the Lord.

Ezra 7. 25. set judges which may J. all the people.

Psal. 58. 1. do ye J. uprightly, O ye sons of men.

72. 2. he shall J. thy people with righteousness.

4. he shall J. the poor of the people, Psal. 3. 9.

82. 2. how long will ye J. unjustly, and accept.

Isa. 1. 17. J. the fatherless, plead for the widow.

23. they J. not the fatherless, Jer. 5. 28.

5. 3. J. I pray you betwixt me and my vineyard.

Jer. 21. + 12. J. judgment, Zach. 7. 19. 8. + 10.

Ezek. 20. 3. wilt thou J. them, sons of man? 22. 2.

23. 24. and they shall J. thee, 45. 1. 24. 14.

30. son of man, wilt J. Abolah and Abolabah?

44. 24. they shall J. it according to my judgments.

Ezek. 21. 3. saviours come to J. the mount of Esau.

Mic. 3. 11. the heads thereof J. for reward.

Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also J. my house.

Mat. 7. 1. J. not that ye be not judged.

2. for with what judgment ye J. Luke 6. 37.

Luke 12. 57. yea, and why J. ye not what is right?

John 7. 24. J. not according to the appearance, but

J. righteous judgment.

John 7.51. doth our law, y. any man before it hear
 8. 15. ye, after flesh || 12. 48. same shall j. him
 18. 31. take and j. him according to your law
Acts 4. 19. j. || 13. 46. j. yourselves unworthy
 23. 3. for sit thou to j. me after the law
Rom. 2.27. uncircumcision if it fulfil the law, j. thee
 14. +1. not to j. his doubtful thoughts
 13. j. him that eateth || 10. why j. thy brother
 13. let us not j. one another, but j. this rather
1 Cor. 4. 3. 1j. not myself, || 5. j. not, before time
 5. 12. what have I to do j. them that are without,
 do ye not j. them that are within
 6. 2. do ye not know that the saints shall j. the world?
 3. know ye not that we shall j. angels?
 4. set them to j. who are least esteemed in church
 5. shall be able to j. between his brethren
 10. 15. j. ye what I say || 11. 13. j. in yourselves
 11. 31. for if we would j. ourselves, we should
 14. 29. let the prophets speak, and the other j.
2 Cor. 5. 14. because we thus j. that if one died
 2. 16. let no man therefore j. you in meat
Jam. 4. 11. but if thou s. the law, thou art not
 I will JUDGE.
1 Sam. 3.13. I told that I will j. his house for ever
Psal. 75. 2. when shall receive, I will j. uprightly
Ezek. 7. 3. j. according to thy ways, 8. 27 || 33. 20.
 11. 10. I will j. you in the border of Israel, 11.
 16. 38. I will j. thee as women that break wedlock
 23. 30. therefore I will j. you, O house of Israel
 21. 30. I will j. thee in the place where thou wast
 34. 20. 1, even I will j. between fat cattle, 22.
 Will I JUDGE.
Gen. 15.14. the nation they shall serve j. **Acts 7. 7.**
Luke 19. 22. out of thine own mouth will I j. thee
 JUDGED.
Gen. 30. 6. God hath j. me and heard my voice
Exod. 18. 26. j. the people, small matter they j.
Judg. 3. 10. Othniel j. || 4. 4. Deborah j. Israel
 10. 2. Tola j. || 3. Jair j. || 12. 7. Jephthah j.
 12. 8. Ibzan j. || 11. Elon j. || 14. Abdon j. Israel
 15. 20. Samson j. Israel twenty years, 16. 31.
Ruth 1. +1. when judges j. there was a famine
1 Sam. 4.18. Eli j. || 6. Samuel j. Israel, 15. 16, 17.
2 Sam. 18. +1. the Lord j. him from his enemies
1 Kings 3.28. heard the judgment the king had j.
2 Kings 23. 22. from the days of the judges that j.
Psal. 9. 19. let the heathen be j. in thy sight
 37. 33. not condemn him when he is j.
 109. 7. when he shall be j. let him be condemned
Jer. 22. 16. he j. the cause of the poor and needy
Ezek. 16. 38. as women that shed blood are j.
 52. thou also who hast j. thy sisters, bear shame
 28. 23. and the wounded shall be j. in her
 21. 11. make myself known, when I have j. thee
 36. 19. according to their doings I j. them
Dan. 9. 12. and against our judges that j. us
Mat. 7.1. that ye be not j. || 2. shall be j. **Luke 6.37.**
Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast rightly j.
John 16. 11. the prince of this world is j.
Acts 16. 15. if ye have j. me to be faithful
 24. 6. we would have j. according to our law
 25. 9. there be j. of these things before me, 20.
 10. Paul said, I stand, where I ought to be j.
 26. 6. and am j. for the hope of the promise
Rom. 2. 12. shall be j. by the law, **Jam. 2. 12.**
 3. 4. thou mightest overcome when thou art j.
 7. why yet am I also j. as a sinner?
1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he himself is j. of no man
 4. 3. a small thing that I should be j. of you
 5. 3. I have j. already, as though I were present
 6. 2. and if the world shall be j. by you
 10. 29. for why is my liberty j. of another man's
 11. 31. if we would judge we should not be j.
 32. when we are j. we are chastened of the Lord
 14. 24. he is convinced of all, he is j. of all
Heb. 11. 11. because she j. him faithful who had
1 Pet. 4. 6. they might be j. according to men
Rev. 11.18. time of the dead, that they should be j.
 16. 5. art righteous because thou hast j. thus
 19. 2. righteous, for he hath j. the great whore
 20. 12. the dead were j. out of those things
 13. were j. every man according to his works
 JUDGES.
Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the j.
 22. and he shall pay as the j. determine
 22. 8. then the master shall be brought to the j.
 9. the cause of both shall come before the j.
 +28. thou shalt not revile the j.
Nun. 25. 5. Moses said to the j. slay each his men
Deut. 1. 16. I charged you, j. at that time, saying
 16. 18. j. shalt thou make in all thy gates
 19. 17. both the men shall stand before priests and j.
 18. the j. shall make diligent inquisition
 21. 2. thy elders and thy j. shall come forth
 25. 1. they come that the j. may judge them
 32. 31. even our enemies themselves being j.
Josh. 8. 33. their j. stood on this side the ark
Judg. 2.16. the Lord raised up j. who delivered, 18.
 17. they would not hearken to their j.

Ruth 1. 1. when the j. ruled a famine was
1 Sam. 8. 1. he made his sons j. over Israel, 2.
1 Sam. 7.11. I commanded j. to be over my people
2 Kings 23. 22. from the days of the j. that judged
1 Chr. 17. 6. spake I a word to any of the j. 10.
 23. 4. and six thousand were officers and j.
 26. 29. Chenaniah and his sons were for j.
2 Chron. 1. 2. then Solomon spake to the j.
 19. 5. he set j. in the land || 6. said to the j.
Ezra 7. 25. set j. which may judge the people
 10. 14. and with them the j. of every city
Job 9. 24. he covereth the faces of the j. thereof
 12. 17. and he maketh the j. fools
 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be punished by the j.
Psal. 2. 10. he instructed ye j. of the earth
 109. +31. to save him from the j. of his soul
 141. 6. when j. are overthrown in stony places
 148. 11. princes, and all j. of the earth
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule, and all j. of earth
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy j. as at the first
 40. 23. he maketh the j. of the earth as vanity
Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the j. 3.
 9. 12. his words against our j. that judged us
Hos. 7. 7. and they have devoured their j.
 13. 10. where are thy j. of whom thou saidst
Zeph. 3. 3. her j. are evening wolves, they gnaw
Mat. 12. 27. they shall be your j. **Luke 11. 19.**
Acts 13. 20. and after that he gave to them j.
Jam. 2. 4. and are become j. of evil thoughts
 JUDGEST.
Psal. 51. 4. thou mightest be clear when thou j.
Jer. 11. 20. Lord of hosts, that j. righteously
Rom. 2. 1. O man, whosoever thou art that j.
 3. O man, that j. them which do such things
 14. 4. who art thou that j. another man's servant?
Jam. 4. 12. who art thou that j. another
 JUDGE TH.
Joh 21. 22. seeing he j. those that were high
 36. 31. for by them j. he the people
Psal. 7. 11. God j. the righteous, is angry with
 58. 11. verily he is a God that j. in the earth
 82. 1. in congregation of mighty, he j. among gods
Prov. 29. 14. the king that faithfully j. the poor
John 5. 22. for the Father j. no man, but hath
 8. 50. there is one that j. || 12. 48. one that j. him
1 Cor. 2. 15. he that is spiritual j. all things
 4. 4. but he that j. me is the Lord
 5. 13. but them that are without, God j.
Jam. 4. 11. he that j. his brother, j. the law
1 Pet. 1. 17. who without respect of persons j.
 2. 23. but committed himself to him that j.
Rev. 18. 8. for strong is the Lord that j. her
 JUDGING.
Gen. 50. +6. Rachel called his name, j.
2 Kings 15. 5. j. the people of the land, 2 **Chr. 26.21.**
Psal. 9. 4. thou sittest in the throne j. right
Isa. 16. 5. he shall sit j. and seeking judgment
Mat. 19. 28. j. the twelve tribes, **Luke 22. 30.**
 JUDGMENT
 Signifies, [1] The sentence, or decision of a judge,
 1 Kings 3. 28. [2] The spirit of wisdom and
 prudence, enabling to know and discern right
 from wrong, and good from evil, **Psal. 72. 1.**
 [3] Those remarkable punishments, which God
 inflicts upon people for their sins and trans-
 gressions, **Prov. 19. 29.** **Ezek. 30. 14.** [4] The
 spiritual government of the world, which is
 committed by God the Father to Christ the
 Mediator, and which he manages with a per-
 fect rectitude and equity, **John 5. 22** || 9. 39.
 [5] Those afflictions and chastisements which
 God brings upon his children for their trial
 and instruction, **1 Pet. 4. 17.** [6] God's
 merciful moderation in chastising his people,
Jer. 10. 24. [7] The solemn action and trial
 at the great and last day, **Ecc. 12. 14.**
Jude 6. [8] The righteous statutes and com-
 mandments of God, **Psal. 119. 7, 20.** [9] The
 punishment inflicted on Christ for our sins,
Isa. 53. 8. [10] The doctrine of the gospel,
 or God's word, **Mat. 12. 18.** **Psal. 119. 7, 20.**
 [11] Justice and equity, **Isa. 1. 17.** **Luke 11. 42.**
 [12] The deliverance and vindication of man-
 kind from the power and tyranny of the devil,
John 12. 31. [13] God's decrees and purposes
 concerning nations, or persons, **Rom. 11. 33.**
 [14] The sentence of damnation upon the
 wicked, and of abolition in favour of the
 godly, **Jude 15** [15] Courts of judgment,
Mat. 5. 21. [16] Differences and controversies
 to be decided, **1 Cor. 6. 4.** [17] Sentiment, or
 opinion, **1 Cor. 1. 10.** [18] Advice, **1 Cor. 7.**
 25. [19] The gospel, or kingdom of grace,
Mat. 12. 20.
Grn. 30. +21. Leah called her name, j.
Exod. 12. 12. against the gods I will execute j.
 21. 31. according to this j. be it done to him
 23. 2. to decline after many, to wrest j. 6.
 28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of j.
 29. Aaron bear names in breast-plate of j. 30.

Nun. 27. 11. to Israel a statute of j. 35. 39.
 21. after the j. of Urim before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. not afraid of man, for the j. is God
 10. 18. he doth execute the j. of the fatherless
 16. 18. they shall judge the people with just j.
 19. not wrest j. || 17. 11. according to the j.
 17. 9. they shall shew thee the sentence of j.
 24. 17. thou shalt not pervert the j. of the stranger
 25. 1. be a controversy, and they come unto j.
 27. 19. cursed be he that perverteth j. of strange
 32. 4. for all his ways are j.; a God of truth
 41. if my hand take hold on j. I will render
Josh. 20. 6. stand before the congregation for j.
Judg. 4. 5. Israel came up to Deborah for j.
1 Sam. 8. 3. his sons took bribes and perverted j.
2 Sam. 8. 15. David executed j. **1 Chron. 18. 14.**
 15. 2. when any man came to the king for j. 6.
1 Kings 3.11. hast asked understanding to discern
 28. all Israel heard of the j. the king judged
 7. 7. the porch of j. || 20. 40. so shall thy j. be
2 Kings 25. 6. took the king and gave j. upon him
2 Chron. 19. 8. chief of fathers for j. of the Lord
 20. 9. when evil cometh on us as the sword, j.
 22. 8. when Jehu was executing j. on Ahab
 24. 24. so they executed j. against Joash
Ezra 7. 26. let j. be executed speedily on him
Ezth. 1. 13. towards all that knew law and j.
Job 8. 3. doth God pervert j. or pervert justice?
 9. 19. if I speak of j. || 19. 7. there is no j.
 19. 29. that ye may know there is a j.
 32. 9. neither do the aged understand j.
 34. 4. let us choose to us j. know what is good
 12. neither will the Almighty pervert j.
 35. 14. yet j. is before him, trust in him
 36. 17. thou hast fulfilled the j. of the wicked, j.
 and justice take hold on thee
Psal. 7. 6. awake for me to the j. thou hast commu-
 9. 7. he hath prepared his throne for j.
 8. shall minister j. to the people in righteousness
 16. the Lord is known by the j. he executeth
 33. 5. he loveth righteousness and j. 37. 28.
 37. 6. he shall bring forth thy j. as the noon-day
 30. and his tongue talketh of j.
 72. 2. and he shall judge thy poor with j.
 76. 8. thou dost cause j. to be heard from heaven
 9. when God arose to j. to save the meek of
 the earth
 89. 14. justice and j. are the habitation, 97. 2
 94. 15. but j. shall return to righteousness
 99. 4. the king's strength also loveth j. thou exe-
 cutest j. and righteousness in Jacob
 101. 1. I will sing of mercy and j. to thee, O Lord
 103. 6. Lord executeth j. for the oppressed, 146. 7.
 106. 3. blessed are they that keep j.
 30. then Phinehas stood up and executed j.
 111. 7. the works of his hands are verity and j.
 112. +5. he will guide his affairs with j.
 119. 66. teach me good j. and knowledge
 121. I have done j. and justice, leave me not
 149. O Lord, quicken me according to thy j.
 122. 5. for there are set thrones of j.
 149. 9. to execute upon them the j. written
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and j.
 2. 8. he keepeth the paths of j. and preserveth
 9. then shalt thou understand j. and equity
 8. 20. I lead in the midst of the paths of j.
 13. 23. there is that is destroyed for want of j.
 17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the ways of j.
 19. 28. an ungodly witness scorneth j.
 20. 8. a king that sitteth in the throne of j.
 28. 5. evil men understand not j. but they that seek
 29. 4. the king by j. establisheth the land
 26. every man's j. cometh from the Lord
 31. 5. nor pervert the j. of any of the afflicted
Ecc. 3. 16. I saw under the sun the place of j.
 5. 8. if thou seest violent perverting of j. and
 justice
 8. 5. and a wise man discerneth both time and j.
 6. because to every purpose there is time and j.
Isa. 1. 17. seek j. || 21. it was full of j.
 27. Zion shall be redeemed with j.
 4. 3. shall have purged Jerusalem by the spirit of j.
 5. 7. and looked for j. || 16. 5. seeking j.
 9. 7. and to establish it with j. and with justice
 10. 2. to turn aside the needy from j.
 16. 3. execute j. **Jer. 21. 12.** || 22. 3. **Ezek. 18. 8.**
 45. 9. **Zech. 7. 9.** || 12
 28. 6. for a spirit of j. || 17. I will lay j. to the line
 30. 18. will have mercy, for the Lord is a God of j.
 36. 16. then j. shall dwell in the wilderness
 33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with j. and righteous
 34. 5. and upon the people of my curse to j.
 40. 14. and who taught him in the path of j.
 41. 1. let us come near together to j.
 42. 1. he shall bring forth j. to the Gentiles
 3. he shall bring forth j. unto truth
 4. he shall not fail, till he have set j. in the earth
 53. 8. he was taken from prison and from j.
 56. 1. keep ye j. and do justice, **Hos. 12. 6.**
 59. 8. and there is no j. in their goings

IN JUDGMENT

Isa. 59. 9. therefore is *j.* far from us, neither doth
 11. we look for *j.* but there is none
 14. *j.* is turned away backward, and justice
 15. it displeased him that there was no *j.*
 61. 8. 1. the Lord love *j.* I hate robbery
Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that execute *j.*
 4. they know not the *j.* of their God, 8. 7.
 5. they have known the *j.* of their God
 7. 5. if *j.* thoroughly execute *j.* between a man
 9. 24. which exercise *j.* and righteousness in earth
 10. 24. correct me, but with *j.* not in thine anger
 12. 12. execute *j.* in the morning, and deliver him
 23. 5. branch shall execute *j.* in the earth, 33. 15.
 26. +11. the *j.* of death is for this man
 39. 5. to Riblah, where he gave *j.* upon him, 52. 9.
 48. 21. and *j.* is come upon the plain country
 47. thus far is the *j.* of Moab
 49. 12. they whose *j.* was not to drink of the cup
 51. 9. forsake her, for her *j.* reacheth unto heaven
Ezek. 23. 10. for they had executed *j.* on her
 24. I will give *j.* before them, they shall judge
Dan. 4. 37. king of heaven, all whose ways are *j.*
 10. *j.* was set *j.* 26. but the *j.* shall sit
 32. *j.* was given to the saints of the most High
Hor. 5. 1. give *j.* ear, for *j.* is toward you
 10. 4. thus *j.* springeth up as henlock in the field
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn *j.* into wormwood
 15. love the good, and establish *j.* in the gate
 24. but let *j.* run down as waters and righteousness.
 6. 12. for *j.* have turned *j.* into gall
Mic. 3. 1. is it not to know *j.* 8. I am full of *j.*
 9. that abhor *j.* 7. 9. and execute *j.* for me
Isa. 4. 4. law is slackened, *j.* doth never go forth
 7. their *j.* shall proceed of themselves
 12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for *j.*
Zeph. 2. 3. all *j.* which have wrought his *j.*
 3. 5. every morning doth he bring *j.* to light
Mal. 2. 17. yet *j.* say, where is the God of *j.*?
Mat. 5. 21. shall be in danger of the *j.* 22.
 2. with what *j.* *j.* judge, ye shall be judged
 22. 18. he shall shew *j.* to the Gentiles
 30. till he send forth *j.* unto victory
 23. 23. and have omitted *j.* mercy, and faith
Luke 11. 42. and pass over *j.* and the love of God
John 5. 22. but hath committed all *j.* to the Son
 27. hath given him authority to execute *j.* also
 7. 24. not to appearance, but judge righteous *j.*
 9. 39. for *j.* I am come into this world
 12. 31. now is the *j.* of this world, now shall
 16. 8. he will reprove the world of *j.* 11.
Acts 6. 33. in his humiliation his *j.* was taken away
 24. 25. as he reasoned of *j.* Felix trembled
 25. 15. the Jews desiring to have *j.* against him
 +21. Paul appealed to the *j.* of Augustus
Rom. 1. 21. G. gave them over to a mind void of *j.*
 32. who knowing the *j.* of God, that they which
 2. are sure that the *j.* of G. is according to truth
 3. think that thou shalt escape the *j.* of God
 5. and revelation of the righteous *j.* of God
 3. +19. world may be subject to the *j.* of God
 5. 16. for the *j.* was by one to condemnation
 18. *j.* came on all men to condemnation
 1 Cor. 1. 10. but he joined together in the same *j.*
 4. 3. that I should be judged of man's *j.*
 11. +29. eateth and drinketh *j.* to himself
 +34. that ye come not together to *j.*
 2 Thess. 1. 5. token of the righteous *j.* of God
 1 Tim. 5. 24. some sins are open, going before to *j.*
 2 Tim. 3. 8. men of no *j.* concerning the faith
Tit. 1. +16. to every good work void of *j.*
Heb. 6. 2. and of eternal *j.* 9. 27. after this the *j.*
 10. 27. but a certain fearful looking for of *j.*
Jam. 2. 13. he shall have *j.* without mercy that
 shewed no mercy, and mercy rejoiceth
 against *j.*
 3. 1. knowing we shall receive greater *j.*
 1 Pet. 4. 17. that *j.* must begin at the house of God
 2 Pet. 2. 3. whose *j.* lengtheneth not *j.* 4. reserved to *j.*
Isa. 6. 1. *j.* of the great day *j.* 15. to execute *j.*
Jer. 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his *j.* is come
 17. I will shew thee the *j.* of the great where
 18. 10. alas, alas, for in one hour is thy *j.* come
 20. 4. they sat on them, and *j.* was given to them
 See BEAR, DAY.
 DO JUDGMENT.
Gen. 18. 19. to do justice and *j.* 1 Kings 10. 9.
 Prov. 21. 3. *j.* 22. 15.
 1 Kings 3. 28. wisdom of God was in him to do *j.*
 2 Chron. 9. 8. set over them to do justice and *j.*
 Prov. 21. 7. because they refuse to do *j.*
 15. it is joy to the just to do *j.* but destruction
Jer. 51. 47. I will do *j.* on the graven images
 52. I will do *j.* on her graven images
Ezek. 18. +5. if a man do *j.* and justice, 33. +14.
 JUDGMENT-HALL.
John 18. 28. then they led Jesus to the hall of *j.*
 they themselves went not into the *j.*-hall
 33. then Pilate entered into the *j.*-hall again
 19. 9. went into the *j.*-hall, and saith to Jesus
Acts 23. 35. to be kept in Herod's *j.*-hall

Lev. 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in *j.* 35.
Num. 35. 12. stand before the congregation in *j.*
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not respect persons in *j.*
 17. 18. if there arise a matter too hard for thee in *j.*
Judg. 5. 10. ye that sit in *j.* and walk by the way
 2 Chron. 19. 6. for the Lord, who is with you in *j.*
Job 9. 32. and we should come together in *j.*
 37. 23. he is excellent in power and in *j.*
Psal. 1. 5. the ungodly shall not stand in *j.*
 25. 9. the meek will be guide in *j.* and teach
Prov. 16. 10. his mouth transgresseth not in *j.*
 18. 5. not good to overthrow the righteous in *j.*
 24. 23. not good to have respect of persons in *j.*
Isa. 5. 16. but the Lord of hosts shall be exalted in *j.*
 28. 6. him that sitteth in *j.* 7. they stumble in *j.*
 32. 1. behold princes shall rule in *j.*
 +7. when he speaketh against the poor in *j.*
 54. 17. every tongue that shall rise against thee in *j.*
Jer. 4. 2. the Lord liveth in righteousness and in *j.*
 49. +19. who will I convene me in *j.*?
Ezek. 44. 24. in controversy they stand in *j.*
Hor. 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in *j.*
 5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and broken in *j.*
Mal. 3. 5. and I will come near to you in *j.*
Mat. 12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise in *j.*
 42. queen of south shall rise in *j.* *Luke* 11. 31. 32.
Phil. 1. 9. I pray, that your love may abound in *j.*
 Into JUDGMENT.
Job 14. 3. and bringest me into *j.* with thee
 22. 4. will he reprove, will he enter with thee into *j.*
 34. 23. that he should enter into *j.* with God
Psal. 143. 2. enter not into *j.* with thy servant
Ecc. 11. 9. for these God will bring thee into *j.*
 12. 14. God shall bring every work into *j.*
Isa. 3. 14. Lord will enter into *j.* with ancients
 My JUDGMENT.
Job 27. 2. who hath taken away my *j.* 34. 5.
 29. 14. my *j.* was as a robe and a diadem
 48. wilt thou also disannul my *j.*? wilt thou
Psal. 9. 4. for thou hast made my *j.*
 53. 23. stir up thyself, and awake to my *j.*
Isa. 40. 27. my *j.* is passed over from my God
 49. 4. yet surely my *j.* is with the Lord
 51. 4. I will make my *j.* to rest for a light of people
Ezek. 39. 21. all the heathen shall see my *j.*
John 5. 30. and my *j.* is just *j.* 8. 16. my *j.* is true
 1 Cor. 7. 25. yet I give my *j.* 40. happier in my *j.*
 JUDGMENT-SEAT.
Mat. 27. 19. he was set down on *j.*-s. *John* 19. 13.
Acts 18. 12. the Jews brought him to the *j.*-seat
 16. and he drew them from the *j.*-seat
 17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes before the *j.*-seat
 25. 10. I stand at Caesar's *j.*-seat 17. I sat on *j.*-seat
Rom. 14. 10. stand before *j.*-s. of Christ, 2 Cor. 5. 10.
Jam. 2. 6. rich men draw you before the *j.*-seats
 JUDGMENTS.
Erod. 6. 6. I will redeem you with great *j.* 7. 4.
 21. 1. these are the *j.* thou shalt set before them
 24. 3. and Moses told the people all the *j.*
Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord executed *j.*
 35. 24. shall judge according to these *j.*
 30. 13. these are the *j.* which the Lord commanded
Deut. 7. 12. if ye hearken to these *j.* and keep them
 33. 10. they shall teach Jacob thy *j.* and law
 21. he executed the *j.* of the Lord with Israel
2 Sam. 22. 23. his *j.* were before me, *Psal.* 18. 22.
 1 Chron. 16. 12. remem. *j.* of his mouth, *Ps.* 105. 5.
 14. his *j.* are in all the earth, *Psal.* 105. 7.
Neh. 9. 29. but sinned against thy *j.*
Psal. 10. 5. thy *j.* are far above out of sight
 19. 9. the *j.* of the Lord are true and righteous
 36. 6. thy *j.* are a great deep; O thou preservest
 48. 11. let Judah be glad because of thy *j.*
 72. 1. give the king thy *j.* O God, and righteousness.
 97. 8. Judah rejoiced, because of thy *j.* O Lord
 119. 7. when I have learned thy righteous *j.*
 13. with my lips I declared all thy *j.* of thy mouth
 30. for the longing that it hath unto thy *j.*
 30. thy *j.* have I laid before me
 39. turn away my reproach, for thy *j.* are good
 43. I hoped in thy *j.* 52. I remembered thy *j.*
 62. give thanks, because of thy righteous *j.* 164.
 75. I know, O Lord, that thy *j.* are right
 102. I have not departed from thy *j.*
 106. I have sworn that I will keep thy righteous *j.*
 108. teach me thy *j.* 120. I am afraid of thy *j.*
 137. righteous art thou, and upright are thy *j.*
 156. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*
 160. every one of thy righteous *j.* endureth
 175. let my soul live, and let thy *j.* help me
 147. 20. his *j.* they have not known them
Prov. 19. 29. *j.* are prepared for scorners, stripes
Isa. 26. 8. in the way of thy *j.* we waited for thee
 9. for when thy *j.* are in the earth, inhabitants
Jer. 4. 12. now will I utter *j.* against them
 12. 1. yet let me talk with thee of thy *j.*
Ezek. 5. 7. nor done according to the *j.* of the nations
 8. execute *j.* in the midst of thee, 10. 15. 11. 9.
 7. +27. with their *j.* will I judge them

Ezek. 16. 41. execute *j.* on thee in sight of women
 23. 24. they shall judge thee according to their *j.*
 25. 11. and I will execute *j.* on Moab
 28. 26. executed *j.* on all those that despise them
 30. 14. I will execute *j.* in No
 19. thus will I execute *j.* in Egypt
 34. 16. I will destroy, I will feed them with *j.*
Dan. 9. 5. we sinned by departing from thy *j.*
Hor. 6. 5. thy *j.* are as the light that goeth forth
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath taken away thy *j.*
Isa. 11. 33. how unsearchable are his *j.* and ways
 1 Cor. 6. 4. if ye have *j.* of things of this life
Rev. 15. 4. for thy *j.* are made manifest
 16. 7. true and righteous are thy *j.* 19. 2.
 My JUDGMENTS.
Lev. 18. 4. ye shall do *j.* I am the Lord
 5. ye shall therefore keep my *j.* 25. 18.
 26. 15. if your soul abhor my *j.* so that ye do not
 43. because, even because they despised my *j.*
 1 Chron. 28. 7. if ye be constant to do my *j.*
Psal. 89. 30. if his children walk not in my *j.*
Jer. 1. 16. I will utter my *j.* against them
Ezek. 5. 6. she changed my *j.* into wickedness
 5. 7. neither have kept my *j.* nor done
 14. 21. when I send my four sore *j.* on Jerusalem
 36. 27. and ye shall keep my *j.* and do them
 44. 23. they shall judge it according to my *j.*
 Statutes and JUDGMENTS.
Lev. 18. 5. keep my statutes and my *j.* 26. 12. 20. 22.
Deut. 7. 11. 11. 1. 26. 16. 17. 30. 16.
 1 Kings 2. 3. 8. 58. 19. 4. 11. 33.
 19. 37. ye shall observe all my statutes and *j.*
Deut. 11. 32. 12. 1. 2 Chron. 7. 17.
 26. 46. these are the *j.* and *j.* L. made, *Dan.* 4. 45.
Deut. 4. 1. hearken to *j.* and *j.* which I teach, 5. 1.
 5. I taught you *j.* and *j.* 8. hath *j.* and *j.* 10. right.
 14. commanded to teach *j.* and *j.* 6. 1. *Exra* 7. 10.
 5. 31. I will speak the *j.* and *j.* thou shalt teach
 6. 20. thy son asketh thee, what mean the *j.* and *j.*
 11. 1. forget L. in not keep, his *j.* and *j.* *Neh.* 1. 7.
 1 Kings 6. 12. walk in my *j.* and execute my *j.*
 1 Chron. 22. 13. if thou takest heed to fulfil *j.* and *j.*
 2 Chr. 19. 10. what cause shall come betw. *j.* and *j.*
Neh. 9. 13. and thou gavest them right *j.* and *j.*
 10. 29. entered into a curse, to do all his *j.* and *j.*
Psal. 147. 19. he sheweth his *j.* and *j.* to Israel
Ezek. 5. 6. for they refused my *j.* and my statutes
 11. 12. for ye have not walked in my statutes
 nor executed my *j.* 20. 13. 16. 21.
 18. 9. walked in my *j.* and *j.* 17. 1. 20. 19. 17. 37. 24.
 20. 11. give them my statutes, and shewed my *j.*
 18. nor in *j.* of fathers, nor observe their *j.*
 25. gave them *j.* not good, and *j.* whereby
Mal. 4. 4. remember ye law of Mos. with *j.* and *j.*
 JUICE.
Cant. 8. 2. to drink wine of the *j.* of my pomegranate
 JUMPING.
Nah. 3. 2. the noise of horses and the *j.* chariots
 JUNIPER.
 1 Kings 19. 4. Elijah came and sat under a *j.* tree, 5.
Job 30. 4. who cut up *j.* roots for their meat
Psal. 120. 4. arrows of the mighty with coals of *j.*
 IVORY.
 1 Kings 10. 18. king made a throne of *j.* 2 Chr. 9. 17.
 22. bringing gold, silver, and *j.* 2 Chron. 9. 21.
 22. 39. and the *j.* house which Ahab made
Ps. 45. 8. out of the *j.* palaces, whereby they made
Cant. 5. 14. his belly is as bright *j.* overlaid with
 7. 4. thy neck is as a tower of *j.* thine eyes
Ezek. 27. 6. the Assyriates made thy benches of *j.*
 15. they brought thee for a present horses of *j.*
Amos 3. 15. and the houses of *j.* shall perish
 6. 4. that lie upon beds of *j.* and stretch themselves
Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth vessels of *j.*
 JURISDICTION.
 1 Kings 8. +37. besiege in the land of thy *j.*
Luke 23. 7. as he knew that he belonged to Herod's *j.*
 JUST.
 Signifies, [1] One who is upright and sincere
 in his actions and dealings with others,
 Luke 23. 50. [2] The great Creator, who is
 essentially just and righteous, and the fountain
 of justice, *Deut.* 32. 4. [3] One who is ex-
 ceeding faithful, keeping his word and promise,
 1 John 1. 9. [4] One who in his life and death
 answered the perfect justice of the law of God,
 1 Pet. 3. 18. [5] One who is righteous by the
 imputation of Christ's righteousness, *Rom.* 1. 17.
 [6] One who is not truly convinced of his
 own infirmities, and is only righteous in his
 own opinion, *Luke* 18. 9. [7] One that is
 good-natured, mild, and indulgent, *Mat.* 1. 19.
 [8] One of a charitable, liberal disposition,
Psal. 37. 20.
Gen. 6. 9. Noah was a *j.* man, and perfect, and walked
Lev. 19. 36. *j.* balances, *j.* weights, a *j.* ephah,
 and a *j.* hin shall ye have, *Deut.* 25. 15
Ezek. 45. 10.
Deut. 16. 18. they shall judge *j.* with *j.* judgments
 20. that is altogether *j.* shalt thou follow

Deut. 32. 4 a God without iniquity, j. and right is he
2 Sam. 23. 3 he that ruleth over men must be j.
Neh. 9. 33 thou art j. in all that is brought on us
Jos. 17. 17 shall mortal man be more j. than God?
9. 2 but how should man be j. with God?
12. 4 the j. upright man is laughed to scorn
27. 17 he may prepare it, but the j. shall put it on
32. 12 behold, in this thou art not j.
Psal. 7. 9 let wickedness end, but establish the j.
37. 12 the wicked plotteth against the j.
Psa. 3. 33 but he blesseth the habitation of the j.
4. 18 the path of the j. is as the shining light
9. 9 teach a j. man, and he will increase in learning
10. 6 blessings are upon the head of the j.
7 the memory of the j. is blessed
20 the tongue of the j. is as choice silver
31. 1 the mouth of the j. bringeth forth wisdom
31. 1 but j. weight is his delight
9 but through knowledge shall the j. be delivered
12. 13 but the j. shall come out of trouble
21 there shall no evil happen to the j.
13. 22 the wealth of the sinner is laid up for the j.
10. 11 a j. weight and balance are the Lord's
17. 15 he that condemneth the j. is abomination
29 also to punish the j. is not good
17. 17 he that is first in his own cause seemeth j.
20. 7 the j. man walketh in his integrity
21. 15 it is a joy to the j. to do judgment
41. 10 a j. man falleth seven times and riseth again
29. 10 hate the upright, but the j. seek his soul
27. 1 an unjust man is an abomination to the j.
Ezek. 17. 15 there is a j. man that perisheth in his
20. 2 not a j. man upon earth that sinneth not
8. 14 there be j. men to whom it happeneth
Isa. 20. 7 the way of the j. is uprightness, thou most
 upright dost weigh the path of the j.
49. 21 turn aside the j. for a thing of nought
45. 21 I the Lord, a j. God, and a Saviour
49. 24 or the captivity of the j. delivered
Lam. 4. 13 that have shed the blood of the j. in her
Ezek. 18. 5 but if a man be j. and do that is right
9 he is j. he shall surely live, saith the Lord God
Isa. 14. 9 ways of Lord Right, j. shall walk in them
Amos 5. 12 they afflict the j. they take a bribe
Hab. 2. 4 but the j. shall live by faith, Rom. 1. 17.
Gal. 3. 12

Zeph. 3. 5 the j. Lord is in the midst thereof

Zech. 9. 9 he is j. and having salvation, lowly

Matt. 4. 19 Joseph her husband, being a j. man

5. 45 and sendeth rain on the j. and on unjust

13. 49 and sever the wicked from among the j.

27. 19 have nothing to do with that j. man

24. 1 am innocent of the blood of this j. person

Mark. 6. 20 knowing that he was a j. man and holy

Luke 1. 17 the disobedient to the wisdom of the j.

2. 25 Simon was j. and devout, waiting for

14. 14 be recompensed at the resurrection of the j.

15. 7 more than over ninety and nine j. persons

20. 20 spies which should feign themselves j.

23. 50 Joseph of Arimathea was a good man and j.

John 5. 30 as I hear, I judge, and my judgment is j.

Act. 10. 22 Cornelius the centurion a j. man

24. 15 shall be resurrection both of j. and unjust

Rom. 2. 13 for not the hearers of the law are j.

3. 8 whose damnation is j. || *20* he might be j.

7. 12 and the commandment holy, j. and good

Phil. 4. 8 finally, whatsoever things are j. pure

Col. 4. 1 give servants that which is j. and equal

Tit. 1. 8 a bishop must be j. holy, temperate

Heb. 2. 2 received a j. recompense of reward

12. 24 and to the spirits of j. men made perfect

Jam. 5. 6 ye have condemned and killed the j.

1 Pet. 3. 18 Christ suffered, the j. for the unjust

2 Pet. 2. 7 delivered j. Lot, vexed with conversation

1 John. 9 if we confess, he is j. to forgive us our sins

Rev. 15. 3 j. and true are thy ways, thou King

JUST

Jeb. 34. 17 wilt thou condemn him that is most j.?

JUST One

Acts 3. 14 ye denied the Holy One and the J. One

7. 52 showed before of the coming of the j. one

20. 14 shouldst know his will, and see that J. One

JUSTICE

Is, (1) *That essential perfection in God, whereby*

he is infinitely righteous and just, both in his nature,

and in all his proceedings with his creatures,

Psal. 89. 14. (1) That political virtue which

renders to every man his due, and us, (1) Distributive,

which concerns princes, magistrates, &c.

Jeb. 29. 14. (2) Commutative, which concerns

all persons in their dealings one with another,

Gen. 18. 19.

Gen. 18. 19 keep way of Ld. to do j. and judgment

Deut. 16. 20 what is j. shalt thou follow

23. 21 he executeth the j. of Lord and judgments

3 Sam. 8. 15 David executed j. *1 Chron. 18. 14.*

15. 4 O that I were made judge, I would do j.

Jeb. 8. 3 or doth the Almighty pervert j.

31. 6 let him weigh me in the balance of j.

35. 17 judgment and j. take hold on thee

Job 37. 23 is excellent in plenty of j. will not afflict
Psal. 82. 3 do j. to the afflicted and needy
89. 14 j. and judgment are habitation of thy throne
119. 121 I have done judgment, and j. leave me not
Prov. 1. 3 to receive the instruction of j. and equity
8. 15 by me kings reign, and princes decree j.
Ezek. 5. 8 if thou seest the perverting of j.
Isa. 9. 7 to establish his throne with j. and judgment.
50. 1 keep ye judgment, and do j. for my salvation
58. 2 they ask of me the ordinances of j.
59. 4 none calleth for j. || *9* nor doth j. overtake us
11. 3 standeth afar off, truth is fallen in the str.
Jer. 23. 5 shall execute judgment and j. in the earth
31. 23 Lord bless thee, O habitation of j.
50. 7 sinned against the Lord, the habitation of j.
Ezek. 45. 9 O princes, execute judgment and j.
 See DO JUDGMENT, before.

JUSTIFICATION

Signifies, [1] *A gracious act of God, whereby he*
pardons and accepts of sinners on the account
of Christ's righteousness imputed to them, and
received by faith, Rom. 5. 10, 18. Our justification
was (1) Confirmed and ratified by the
resurrection of Christ, Rom. 4. 25. (2) And
is manifested by the good works of believers,
Jam. 2. 21, 24, 25.

See SANCTIFY.

Rom. 4. 25 Christ was raised again for our j.
5. 10 but the free gift is of many offences to j.
18 the free gift came upon all men to j. of life

JUSTIFY

Signifies, [1] *To absolve or declare one innocent,*
Prov. 17. 15. (2) To absolve and acquit a
sinner from the guilt and punishment of sin, through
the imputation of Christ's righteousness, Rom.
5. 28. (3) To declare one to be just, Mat.
11. 19. Luke 7. 35. (4) To prove and manifest
one's self to be in a justified state, Jam.
2. 21. It is fourfold, (1) Falsely and
vainly, Luke 10. 29. (2) Politically,
Deut. 25. 1. Isa. 5. 23. (3) Legally,
Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. (4) Evangelically,
Rom. 5. 1. This is said to be (1) By Christ,
Gal. 2. 16. (2) By grace freely, Rom. 3. 24.
Tit. 3. 7. (3) By faith, Gal. 3. 8. (4) By
his blood, Rom. 5. 9. (5) By his knowledge,
Isa. 53. 11.

Exod. 23. 7 for I will not j. the wicked
Deut. 25. 1 then they shall j. the righteous
Job. 9. 30 if I j. myself, my own mouth shall cond.
27. 5 God forbid that I should j. you
33. 32 answer me, speak, for I desire to j. thee
Isa. 5. 23 which j. the wicked for reward
53. 11 by knowl. shall my righteous serv. j. many
Luke 10. 29 he willing to j. himself, said to Jesus
10. 15 ye are they which j. yourselves before men
Rom. 3. 30 one God shall j. circumcision by faith
Gal. 3. 8 foreseeing that God would j. the heathen

JUSTIFIED

Job 11. 2 should a man full of talk be j.?
13. 18 behold now, I know that I shall be j.
25. 4 how then can man be j. with G. or be clean?
32. 2 because he j. himself rather than God?
Ps. 51. 4 thou mightest be j. when thou speakest
143. 2 in thy sight shall no man living be j.
Isa. 43. 9 they may be j. || *26* thou mayest be j.
45. 25 in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel be j.
Jer. 3. 11 the backsliding Israel hath j. herself
Ezek. 16. 51 j. thy sisters in all abominations, *52.*
Dan. 8. 14 then shall the sanctuary be j.
Mar. 11. 19 wisdom is j. of her children, *Luke 7. 35.*
12. 37 for by thy words thou shalt be j.
Luke 7. 29 all the people and publicans j. God
18. 14 this man went down j. rather than the other
Acts 13. 39 all that believe are j. from all things
 from which ye could not be j. by the law
Rom. 2. 13 but the doers of the law shall be j.
3. 4 that thou mightest be j. in thy sayings
90 there shall no flesh be j. in his sight
24 being j. freely by his grace, *Tit. 3. 7.*
26 a man is j. by faith, *5. 1. Gal. 2. 16. (3) 24.*
4. 2 if Abraham were j. by works, he hath
6. 11 ye are j. by faith we have peace with God
9 being now j. by his blood, we shall be saved
30 and whom he j. them he also glorified
1 Cor. 4. 4 I know nothing, yet am I not hereby j.
6. 11 ye are j. in the name of the Lord Jesus
Gal. 2. 16 a man is not j. by the works of law, *3. 11.*
5. 4 whosoever of you is j. by law, ye are fallen
1 Tim. 3. 16 G. manifest in the flesh, j. in the Spirit
Jam. 2. 21 was not Abraham our father j. by works?
24 ye see how that by works a man is j.
25 was not Rahab the harlot j. by works?

JUSTIFIER

Rom. 3. 26 the j. of him who believeth in Jesus
 JUSTIFIER
Pro. 17. 15 he that j. the wicked is abomination
Isa. 50. 8 he is near that j. who will contend with me

Rom. 4. 5 but believeth on him that j. the ungodly
8. 33 to the charge of God's elect? it is God that j.
 JUSTIFYING.

1 Kings 8. 32 and j. the righteous, *2 Chron. 6. 23*

JUSTILE

Nah. 2. 4 the chariots shall j. one against another
 JUSTILY.
Mic. 6. 8 what doth the Lord require but to do j.?
Luke 23. 41 we indeed j. for we receive the reward
1 Thes. 2. 10 how holily and j. we behaved

K.

KAB.

2 Kings 6. 25 a k. of doves' dung sold for five pieces
 KEEP

Signifies, [1] *To retain or hold fast, 2 Tim. 1.*
14. (2) To remember, Luke 2. 51. (3) To
defend and protect, Psal. 127. 1. (4) To ob-
serve and practise, Psal. 119. 4. Acts 16. 4.
(5) To state or deliver, John 17. 15. (6) To
celebrate, Mat. 26. 18. (7) To perform fully
and perfectly, Mat. 49. 17.
Gen. 2. 15 Ld. put him in the garden of Eden to k. it
18. 19 and they shall k. the way of the Lord
28. 15 and behold I am with thee, to k. thee, *20.*
30. 31 I will again feed and k. thy flock
33. 9 my brother, k. that thou hast to thyself
41. 35 and let them k. food in their cities
Exod. 6. 5 whom the Egyptians k. in bondage
12. 6 shall k. it till the fourteenth day of month
14 ye shall k. it a feast to the Lord through your
 generations, *23. 15. (3) 18. Lev. 23. 41*
25 that ye shall k. this service, *13. 5.*
47 and the congregation of Israel shall k. it
13. 10 thou shalt k. this ordinance in his season
20. 8 remember the sabbath day to k. it holy, *31.*
13, 14, 16. Deut. 5. 12, 15.
22. 7 if a man deliver money or stuff to k. 10.
23. 7 k. thee far from a false matter
44 three times shalt thou k. a feast to me
10 I send an Angel to k. thee in the way
Lev. 6. 2 and he in that delivered him to k. 4.
18. 4 ye shall k. my ordinances, I am the Lord,
 || *22. 9. Ezek. 11. 20.*

19. 3 shall k. my sabbaths, *30. (2) 26. 2. Isa. 50. 4.*
23. 39 shall k. a feast seven days, *2 Chr. 30. 13.*
25. 18 ye shall k. my judgments and do them
Nam. 6. 24 the Lord bless thee and k. thee
9. 3 in the fourteenth day at even ye shall k. it
 11 day of second month at even they shall k. it
18. 7 thou and thy sons shall k. your priests' office
29. 12 ye shall k. a feast to the Lord seven days
30. 7 shall k. himself to the inheritance of tribe, *9.*
Deut. 4. 6 k. therefore and do them, *5. 1.*
7. 8 because the Ld. loved you, would k. the oath
12 if ye k. them, the Lord shall k. the covenant
16. 10 thou shalt k. the feast of weeks to the Lord
15 shalt k. a solemn feast to the Lord thy God
17. 19 may learn to k. all the words of this law
23. 9 then k. thee from every wicked thing
23 that which is gone out of thy lips thou shalt k.
29. 9 k. therefore the words of this covenant
Josh. 6. 18 k. yourselves from the accursed thing
10. 18 and set men by the cave, for to k. them
25. 6 to k. all that is written in the law of Moses
Judg. 2. 22 whether they will k. the way of Lord
Ruth 2. 21 thou shalt k. fast by my young men
1 Sam. 2. 9 he will k. the feet of his saints
7. 1 Eleazar his son, to k. the ark of the Lord
2 Sam. 15. 10 the king left ten women which were
 concubines to k. the house, *16. 21. (2) 20. 3.*

18. 18 I have no son to k. my name in remembr.
1 Kings 8. 25 k. with thy servant Dav. *2 Chr. 6. 16*
20. 39 brought a man to me and said, k. this
1 Chr. 4. 10 that thou wouldest k. me from evil
22. 33 fifty thousand, which could k. rank, *38.*
22. 12 that thou mayest k. the law of the Lord
29. 33 k. this for ever in the imagination of heart
2 Chron. 22. 9 had no power to k. still the kingdom
58. 10 ye purpose to k. under the children of Judah
30. 3 for they could not k. it at that time
23 assembly took counsel to k. other seven days
Psa. 8. 29 watch and k. them till ye weigh them
Neh. 12. 27 to k. the dedication with gladness
13. 22 that the Levites should k. the gates
Ezra. 3. 8 nor k. they the king's laws
9. 27 that they would k. those two days of Purim
Job 14. 13 O that thou wouldest k. me secret till
20. 13 though he k. it still within his mouth
Psal. 12. 7 thou shalt k. them, O Lord, *31. 20.*
17. 8 k. me as the apple of the eye, hide me
19. 13 k. back also from presumptuous sins
25. 20 O k. my soul, and deliver me, I trust
34. 13 k. thy tongue from evil, and thy lips
37. 34 k. and his way || *39. 1* I will k. my mouth
69. 28 my mercy will I k. for him for ever
91. 11 his angels charge, to k. thee in all thy ways
103. 9 nor chide, nor will he k. his anger for ever

Psat. 105. 45 they might observe and *k.* his laws
106. 3. blessed are they that *k.* judgment
113. 9. he maketh the barren women to *k.* house
119. 2. blessed are they that *k.* his testimonies
4. thou hast commanded us to *k.* thy precepts
17. that I may live and *k.* thy word, **101.**
33. teach me, and I shall *k.* it to the end
34. give understanding, I shall *k.* thy law, **44.**
57. O Lord, I have said, that I would *k.* thy words
63. I am a companion of them that *k.* thy precepts
69. I will *k.* thy precepts with my heart, **154.**
108. I will *k.* the testimony of thy mouth
100. I understand, because I *k.* thy precepts
106. I will *k.* thy righteous judgments
129. wonderful, therefore doth my soul *k.* them
136. down my eyes, because they *k.* not thy law
146. save me, and I shall *k.* thy testimonies
127. I except the Lord *k.* the city the watchman
140. 4. *k.* me from the hands of the wicked
141. 3. O Lord, *k.* the door of my lips
9. *k.* me from the snares they have laid for me
Prov. 2. 11. understanding shall *k.* thee
20. thou mayest *k.* the paths of the righteous
3. 21. my son, *k.* sound wisdom and discretion
96. Lord shall *k.* thy foot from being taken
6. love wisdom, and she shall *k.* thee
13. k. instruction, let her not go, for she is thy life
21. k. my sayings in the midst of thy heart
23. k. thy heart with all diligence, for out of it
5. 2. and that thy lips may *k.* knowledge
6. 22. when thou sleepest it shall *k.* thee
24. to k. thee from the evil woman
7. 1. my son, *k.* my words, and lay up my command.
5. they may *k.* thee from the strange woman
8. 32. for blessed are they that *k.* my ways
22. 5. he that doth *k.* his soul shall be far from them
18. it is pleasant if thou *k.* them within thee
24. + 19. k. not company with the wicked
28. 4. such as *k.* the law contend with them
Ecc. 3. 6. there is a time to *k.* and to cast away
5. 1. k. thy foot when thou goest to the house
Cant. 8. 12. that *k.* the fruit thereof, two hundred
Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt *k.* him in perfect peace
27. 3. I the Lord do *k.* it, *k.* it night and day
42. 6. I the Lord have called thee, I will *k.* thee
43. 6. k. not back || **56. 1. k.** ye judgment
Jer. 3. 5. will *k.* his anger to the end?
12. and I will not *k.* anger for ever
31. 10. and *k.* him as a shepherd doth his flock
4. I will *k.* nothing back from you
Ezek. 20. 19. k. my judgments and do them, **36. 27.**
13. 11. that they may *k.* the whole form thereof
Hos. 12. 6. mercy and judgment, wait on God
Mic. 6. + 16. he doth much *k.* statutes of Omri
7. 5. k. the doors of thy mouth from her that
Nah. 1. 15. k. thy feasts || **2. 1. k.** the munition
Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also *k.* my courts
13. 5. man taught me *k.* cattle from my youth
14. 16. and to *k.* the feast of tabernacles, **18. 19.**
Mal. 2. 7. for the priests' lips shall *k.* knowledge
Mark. 7. 9. that ye may *k.* your own tradition
Luke 4. 10. he shall give his angels charge to *k.* thee
8. 15. they who having heard the word *k.* it
11. 28. blessed are they that hear the word and *k.* it
19. 43. thy enemies shall *k.* thee in on every side
John 8. 51. if *k.* my saying shall never see death, **52.**
55. but I know him, and *k.* his saying
12. 25. he that hateth his life in this world shall *k.* it
13. 15. if a man love me he will *k.* my words
15. 20. if kept my saying, they will *k.* yours also
17. 11. k. through thy name || **15. k.** from the evil
Acts 3. 5. and to *k.* back part of the price of land
10. 28. for a man that is a Jew to *k.* company
12. 4. and delivered him to soldiers to *k.* him
15. 5. to command them to *k.* the law of Moses
24. ye must be circumcised, and *k.* the law
29. from which, if ye *k.* yourselves, ye do well
16. 4. they delivered them the decrees for to *k.*
23. charging the jailer to *k.* them safely
18. 21. I must by all means *k.* this feast in Jerusalem
21. 25. k. themselves from things offered to idols
24. 23. he commanded a centurion to *k.* Paul
Rom. 2. 25. circumcision profiteth, if thou *k.* the law
26. if circumcision *k.* the righteousness of law
1 Cor. 5. 8. let us *k.* the feast || **11. not k.** company
7. 37. decreed that he will *k.* his virgin, doeth well
9. 27. I k. under my body and bring it into subjec.
11. 2. that ye *k.* the ordinances, as I delivered them
15. 2. if ye *k.* in memory what I preached to you
2 Cor. 11. 9. kept my self, and so will *k.* myself
Gal. 6. 13. neither do circumcise *k.* the law
Eph. 4. 3. endeavouring to *k.* the unity of the Spirit
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall *k.* your hearts
2 Thes. 3. 3. who shall establish and *k.* you from evil
1 Tim. 5. 22. nor partaker of sins, *k.* thyself pure
6. 20. that which is committed to thy trust
2 Tim. 1. 12. able to *k.* that I committed to him
14. good thing committed to thee *k.* by Holy G.
Jam. 1. 27. and to *k.* himself unpolluted from world
2. 19. for whosoever shall *k.* the whole law

1 John 5. 21. children, *k.* yourselves from idols
**Jude 21. k. yourselves in the love of God, looking
24. to him that is able to *k.* you from falling
Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that hear and *k.* those th.
3. 10. I will *k.* thee from the hour of temptation
22. 9. of them who *k.* the sayings of this book
KEEP alive.
Gen. 6. 19. bring into the ark to *k.* them alive, **20.**
7. 3. to *k.* seed alive on the face of all the earth
Nim. 31. 18. women children *k.* alive for yourselves
2 Sam. 8. 2. he measured with one full line to *k.* alive
Psat. 22. 29. and none can *k.* alive his own soul
33. 19. to deliver and *k.* them alive in famine
41. 2. the Lord will preserve him and *k.* him alive
KEEP charge.
Lev. 8. 35. and *k.* the charge of the L. **1 Kings 2. 3.**
Nim. 1. 53. Levites *k.* charge of the tabernacle of
testimony, 18. 4. | 31. 20. 1 Chron. 23. 32.
3. 7. they shall *k.* his c. **8. 26. | 18. 3. Deut. 11. 1.**
8. they shall *k.* the charge of the children of Israel
32. k. c. of the sanctuary, **18. 5. 1 Chron. 23. 32.**
Ezek. 44. 10. to minister to me, and *k.* my charge
Zech. 3. 7. if thou wilt *k.* my charge then shalt judge
KEEP commandments.
Erod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to *k.* my command
20. 5. shewing mercy to them that *k.* my command
ments, Deut. 5. 10. | 7. 9. Dan. 9. 4.
Lev. 22. 31. therefore shall ye *k.* my commandments
and do them, Deut. 4. 40. | 6. 17. | 7. 11.
26. 3. if ye *k.* my commandments, **Deut. 11. 22.**
19. 9. | 28. 9. | 30. 10. 1 Kings 3. 14.
Deut. 4. 2. that ye may *k.* the c. of the Lord
5. 29. O that they would fear me and *k.* my c.
8. 2. know whether thou wouldst *k.* his command.
6. thou shalt *k.* the c. **11. 1. 8. | 13. 4, 18.**
10. 13. doth Lord require him to *k.* c. **27. 1. | 30. 16.**
26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his c.
18. Lord avouched thee, that thou shouldst *k.* his c.
28. 45. because thou hearkenedst not to *k.* his c.
Josh. 22. 5. take heed to *k.* his c. to cleave to him
1 Kings 23. 3. keep the charge of the Lord to *k.* his c.
6. 12. k. my c. **2 Kings 17. 13. Prov. 4. 4. | 7. 2.**
8. 58. that he may incline our hearts to *k.* his c.
61. let your heart be perfect to *k.* his command.
9. 6. if he will not *k.* my c. I will cut off Israel
11. 38. if thou wilt *k.* my c. **Neh. 1. 9. John 15. 10.**
2 Kings 23. 3. made a covenant to *k.* c. **2 Chr. 34. 31.**
1 Chr. 28. 8. k. and seek for all the c. of the Lord
29. 19. give to Solomon a perfect heart to *k.* thy c.
Psat. 127. 1. forget the works of God, but *k.* his c.
119. 60. I made haste and delayed not to *k.* thy c.
115. depart ye evil doers, for I will *k.* c. of my G.
Prov. 31. 1. forget not my law, let thy heart *k.* my c.
6. 20. my son, *k.* thy father's c. forsake not the law
Ecc. 8. 2. 1. counsel thee to *k.* the king's command.
12. 13. fear God and *k.* his c. this is the whole duty
Mat. 19. 17. if thou wilt enter into life, *k.* the c.
John 14. 15. if ye love me, *k.* my commandments
1 Tim. 6. 14. that thou *k.* this c. without spot
1 John 2. 3. we know that we know him if we *k.* his c.
3. 22. what we ask we receive, because we *k.* his c.
5. 2. when we love God and *k.* his commandments
3. this is the love of God, that we *k.* his command.
Rep. 17. 2. make war with her seed which *k.* c.
14. 12. here are they which *k.* the c. of God
See COVENANT.
KEEP Passover.
Erod. 12. 48. when a stranger will *k.* p. to Lord, let
his males be circumcised, then let him *k.* p.
Num. 9. 2. let the children of Israel *k.* passover in
its season, 4. Deut. 16. 1. 2 Kings 23. 21.
6. could not *k.* the pass. || **10.** yet he shall *k.* pass.
12. all the ordinances of passover they shall *k.* it
13. and forbearth to *k.* the pass. that soul cut off
14. if a stranger will *k.* the passover to the Lord
2 Chr. 30. 1. come to *k.* the p. to the God of Israel
2. taken counsel, to *k.* pass. in the second month
35. 16. all the service was prepared to *k.* passover
18. nor did all the kings of Israel *k.* such a pass.
Mat. 26. 18. say to him, I will *k.* pass. at thy house
KEEP silence.
Judg. 3. 19. who said, *k.* silence, and all went out
1's 35. 22. k. not si. **83. 1. | 50. 3.** come and *k.* not si.
Ecc. 3. 7. a time to *k.* silence and a time to speak
Isa. 41. 1. k. si. before me, O islands, and let the people
46. 6. k. not si. || **65. 6.** behold, I will not *k.* si.
Lam. 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion *k.* silence
Amos 5. 13. the prudent shall *k.* silence in that time
Isa. 2. 20. Lord in his temple, let the earth *k.* silence
1 Cor. 14. 28. let him *k.* silence in the church
34. let your women *k.* silence in the churches
KEEP statutes.
Erod. 15. 26. if thou wilt *k.* all his statutes, **Deut.**
30. 10. 1 Kings 9. 4. | 11. 38.
Lev. 18. 5. you shall *k.* my statutes and judgments,
26. | 19. 19. | 30. 8, 22. Ezek. 44. 24.
Deut. 4. 40. thou shalt *k.* therefore his statutes, **20. 16.**
6. 2. that thou shalt fear Lord to *k.* his statutes
20. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his stat.
28. 45. thou hearkenedst not to *k.* his statutes**

1 Kings 11. 33. not walked i. my ways to *k.* my stat.
1's 119. 5. that my ways were directed to *k.* thy st
8. I will *k.* thy stat. forsake me not utterly, **145.**
Ezek. 18. 21. if the wicked will turn and *k.* my stat.
KEEPER.
Gen. 4. 2. Abel was a *k.* of sleep || **9.** my brother's *k.*
39. 21. Lord gave Joseph favour in sight of the *k.*
23. the *k.* of the prison committed to Joseph
25. the *k.* of the prison looked not to any thing
1 Sam. 17. 20. David left the sheep with a *k.*
22. David left his carriage in the hand of the *k.*
28. 2. I will make thee *k.* of mine head for ever
2 Kings 22. 14. k. of the wardrobe, **2 Chr. 31. 22.**
Neh. 2. 8. Asaph the *k.* of the king's forest
3. 29. after him Sennabiah *k.* of the east gate
Esth. 2. 3. custody of Heghe *k.* of women, **8. 15.**
Job 27. 18. and as a booth that the *k.* maketh
Psat. 121. 5. Lord is thy *k.* the Lord is thy shade
Cant. 1. 6. they made me the *k.* of the vineyards
Jer. 35. 4. Maseiah the son of Shallum *k.* of the door
Acts 10. 27. and the *k.* of the prison awaking
30. the *k.* of the prison told this saying to Paul
19. + 35. the city of the Ephesians is a temple *k.*
KEEPERS.
2 Kings 11. 5. a third part shall be *k.* of the watch
1 Chron. 9. 19. k. of the gates of the tabernacle
Ecc. 12. 3. when the *k.* of the house tremble
Cant. 5. 7. the *k.* took away my veil from me
8. 11. Solomon let me out the vineyard to *k.*
Jer. 4. 17. as *k.* of the field are they against her
Ezek. 40. 45. k. of charge of house, **46. | 44. 8, 14.**
Mat. 28. 4. for fear of him the *k.* did shake
Acts 5. 23. the *k.* standing before the doors
12. 6. kept the prison || **19.** Herod examined the *k.*
Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, *k.* at home, good
See DOOR.
KEEPST.
1 Kings 8. 23. who *k.* covenant and mercy with thy
servants, 2 Chron. 6. 14. Neh. 9. 32.
Acts 21. 24. thou walkest orderly and *k.* the law
KEEPETH.
Erod. 21. 18. and he die not, but *k.* his bed
Deut. 7. 9. faithful G. which *k.* covenant, **Neh. 1. 5**
1 Sam. 16. 11. and behold he *k.* the sheep
Job 33. 18. he *k.* back his soul from the pit
Psat. 34. 20. he *k.* all his bones, none is broken
121. 3. he that *k.* thee will not slumber, **4.**
146. 6. Lord God, which *k.* truth for ever
Prov. 2. 8. he *k.* the paths of judgment
10. 17. he is in the way of life that *k.* instruction
13. 3. he that *k.* his mouth *k.* his life, **21. 23.**
6. righteousness *k.* him upright in the way
16. 17. that *k.* his way preserveth his soul, **19. 16**
19. 8. he that *k.* understanding shall find good
24. 12. that *k.* thy soul, doth not he know
27. 18. whoso *k.* the fig-tree shall eat fruit
28. 7. whoso *k.* the law is a wise son, but he
29. 3. that *k.* company with harlots, spendeth
11. but a wise man *k.* it in till afterwards
18. but he that *k.* the law, happy is he
Ecc. 8. 5. k. the commandments shall feel no evil
Isa. 26. 2. that nation which *k.* truth may enter in
50. 2. that *k.* the sabbath from polluting it, and *k.*
his hand from doing any evil, **6.**
Jer. 48. 10. cursed be he that *k.* back his sword
Lam. 3. 23. he sitteth alone and *k.* silence
Isa. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither *k.* at home
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man armed *k.* his palace
John 7. 19. and yet none of you *k.* the law
9. 16. is not of God, because he *k.* not the sabbath
14. 21. that hath my commandments and *k.* them
24. he that loveth me not, *k.* not my sayings
1 John 2. 4. that saith, I know him, and *k.* not
5. whoso *k.* his word, in him is love, **3. 24.**
5. 18. he that is begotten of God *k.* himself
Rev. 2. 26. he that overcometh *k.* my works
16. 15. blessed is he that *k.* his garments, lest he
22. 7. blessed is he that *k.* the sayings of this book
KEEPING
Erod. 34. 7. the Lord God *k.* mercy for thousands
Nim. 3. 28. k. the charge of the sanctuary, **38.**
Deut. 8. 11. forget not God, in not *k.* his commands
1 Sam. 25. 16. while we were with them *k.* sheep
1 Chron. 12. + 36. of Asher *k.* rank, forty thousand
Neh. 12. 25. were porters *k.* the ward at the gates
Psat. 19. 11. and in *k.* of them is great reward
Prov. 4. + 23. keep thy heart above all *k.* for out of it
Ezek. 17. 14. by *k.* of the covenant he might stand
Dan. 9. 4. O Lord the great God, *k.* covenant
Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds *k.* watch by night
1 Cor. 7. 19. but *k.* the commandments of God
Heb. 4. + 9. there remaineth a *k.* of a sabbath
1 Pet. 4. 19. commit the *k.* of their souls to him
KEEP.
Gen. 26. 5. Abraham *k.* my charge and my law
29. 9. Rachel came with sheep, for she *k.* them
39. 9. nor hath he *k.* back any thing from me
42. 16. send one, and ye shall be *k.* in prison
Erod. 3. 1. now Moses *k.* the flock of Jethro
10. 23. lay up for you, to be *k.* till the morning

Exod 16 32. pot of manna k. for generations, 33, 34.
 21. 29. if the owner hath not k. him in, 35.
 Num. 5. 13. and it be k. close, and she be defiled
 5. 25. they k. the passover [7. why are we k. back
 17. 10. bring Aaron's rod to be k. for a token
 19. 9. water of separation k. for the congregation
 24. 11. Lord hath k. thee back from honour
 31. 47. he k. the charge of the tabernacle
 Deut. 32. 10. he k. them as the apple of his eye
 33. 9. they observed thy word, k. thy covenant
 Josh. 5. 10. Israel k. the passover in Gilgal
 14. 10. the Lord that k. me alive these 45 years
 22. 2. ye have k. all that Moses commanded thee
 3. have k. the charge of commandment of Lord
 Ruth 2. 23. so she k. fast by the maidens of Boaz
 1 Sam. 9. 24. to this time k. hath been k. for thee
 13. 13. hast not k. the commandment of Lord, 14.
 17. 34. David said, thy servant k. his father's sheep
 21. 4. have k. themselves at least from women
 25. 21. David said, surely in vain have I k. all that
 33. blessed be thou who hast k. me this day
 34. the Lord God hath k. me from evil, 37.
 26. 15. why hast thou not k. thy Lord the king?
 16. because ye have not k. your master, the Lord's
 2 Sam. 13. 34. the young man that k. the watch
 22. 22. I have k. the ways of the Lord, Ps. 18. 21.
 24. I have k. myself from iniquity, Psal. 18. 23.
 44. thou hast k. me to be head of the heathen
 1 Kings 2. 43. why hast thou not k. the oath of Ld.
 3. 6. thou hast k. for him this great kindness
 8. 24. who hast k. with thy servant David my father
 that thou promisedst him, 2 Chron. 6. 15.
 11. 10. Solomon k. not that the Lord commanded
 11. and thou hast not k. my covenant and statutes
 34. because David k. my commandments, 14. 8.
 13. 21. man of God from Judah not k. command.
 27. 1 k. not back silver and gold from him
 2 Kings 17. 19. Judah k. not the commandments
 18. 6. Hezekiah k. the commandments of the Lord
 1 Chron. 10. 13. the word of the Lord Saul k. not
 12. 1. while David k. himself close, because of Saul
 2 Chron. 7. 8. Solomon k. the feast seven days
 9. for they k. the dedicat. of the altar seven days
 30. 21. k. feast of unleavened bread, Ezra 6. 22.
 23. and they k. other seven days with gladness
 34. 21. because our fathers have not k. the word
 35. 1. Josiah and Israel k. the passover, 17. 19.
 18. there was no passover like to that k. in Israel
 Ezra 3. 4. they k. also the feast of tabernacles
 6. 16. k. the dedication of this house with joy
 19. the children of the captivity k. the passover
 Neh. 1. 7. we have not k. the commandments
 8. 18. and they k. the feast seven days
 9. 34. nor our priests, nor our fathers k. thy law
 Esth. 9. 28. that these days of Purim should be k.
 Job 23. 11. his ways have I k. and not declined
 28. 21. and k. close from the fowls of the air
 Psal. 17. 4. I have k. me from paths of the destroyer
 33. hast k. me alive [42. 4. that k. holy day
 78. 10. they k. not the covenant of God
 56. they tempted God, and k. not his testimonies
 99. 7. they k. his testimonies and the ordinance
 119. 22. for I have k. thy testimonies, 167.
 55. I have k. thy law [56. I k. thy precepts, 168.
 67. now have I k. thy word [158. k. not thy word
 Eccl. 2. 10. what my eyes desired, I k. not from them
 5. 13. riches k. for the owners thereof to their hurt
 Cant. 1. 6. but my own vineyard have I not k.
 Isa. 30. 29. a song as when a holy solemnity is k.
 Jer. 16. 11. not k. my laws [35. 18. k. his precepts
 Ezek. 5. 7. nor have k. my judgments, 20. 21.
 18. 9. hath k. my judgments [19. k. my statutes
 44. 8. ye have not k. the charge of my holy things
 15. that k. the charge of my sanctuary, 48. 11.
 Dan. 5. 19. whom he would, he k. alive, he set up
 7. 23. but I k. the matter in my heart
 Hos. 12. 12. Israel served for a wife, and k. sheep
 Amos 1. 11. and Edom k. his wrath for ever
 2. 4. Judah hath not k. his commandments
 Mic. 6. 16. for the statutes of Omri are k.
 Mal. 2. 9. according as ye have not k. my ways, 3. 7.
 3. 14. what profit that we have k. his ordinance
 Mat. 8. 33. and they that k. the swine fled, and told
 13. 35. will utter things which have been k. secret
 14. 6. but when Herod's birth-day was k.
 19. 20. these have I k. from my youth, Luke 18. 21.
 Mark 4. 22. nor was any thing k. secret, but that it
 9. 10. and they k. that saying, Luke 9. 36.
 Luke 2. 19. Mary k. these things in her heart, 51.
 8. 20. and he was k. bound with chains, in fetters
 19. 20. thy pound, which I have k. in a napkin
 John 2. 10. but thou hast k. the good wine till now
 7. 2. against day of my burying hath she k. this
 15. 10. as I have k. my father's commandments
 20. if they have k. my sayings, they will keep yours
 12. 6. thine they were, and have k. thy word
 17. k. in thy name, those thou gavest me I have k.
 18. 16. and spake to her that k. the door
 17. then saith the damsel that k. the door to Peter

Acts 5. 2. sold, and k. back part of the price
 7. 53. who received the law, and have not k. it
 9. 31. Eneas had k. his bed eight years, was sick
 12. 5. Peter was k. in prison [5. k. the prison
 20. 20. I k. back nothing profitable to you
 22. 20. and k. the raiment of them that slew him
 23. 35. and he commanded him to be k. 25. 21.
 25. 4. Festus answered that Paul should be k.
 27. 43. the centurion k. them from their purpose
 28. 16. Paul dwelt with a soldier that k. him
 Rom. 16. 25. mystery k. secret since the world began
 2 Cor. 11. 9. I k. myself from being burdensome
 32. the governor k. the city with a garrison
 Gal. 3. 23. before faith came, we were k. under law
 2 Tim. 4. 7. have finished my course, I k. the faith
 Heb. 11. 28. through faith Moses k. the passover
 Jam. 5. 4. the hire that is k. back by fraud, crieth
 1 Pet. 1. 5. who are k. by the power of G. thro' faith
 2 Pet. 3. 7. which by the same word are k. in store
 Jude 6. the angels which k. not their first estate
 Rev. 3. 8. hast k. my word, and not denied my name
 10. because thou hast k. the word of my patience
 KEPT silence.
 Job 29. 21. men gave ear, and k. sil. at my counsel
 31. 34 did I fear a great multitude, that I k. silence
 Psal. 32. 3. when I k. silence, my bones waxed old
 50. 21. these things hast thou done, and I k. silence
 Eccl. 15. 12. then all the multitude k. silence
 22. 2. that he spake Hebrew, k. the more silence
 KERCHIEFS.
 Ezek. 13. 18. make k. on head of every stature to hunt
 21. your k. also will I tear, and deliver my people
 KERNELS.
 Num. 6. 4. eat nothing from k. even to the husk
 KETTLE.
 1 Sam. 2. 14. priest's servant struck into the k. or pot
 KEY.
 [Signifies, (1) An instrument to open a lock,
 Judg. 3. 25. (2) The gift and ability to in-
 terpret the scripture, whereby an entrance is
 made to the knowledge thereof, Luke 11. 52.
 (3) The whole administration of the Gospel,
 with reference both to the publication of its
 doctrine, and the dispensing the ordinances of
 it, Mat. 16. 19. It is an emblem of govern-
 ment and power, Isa. 22. 22.
 Judg. 3. 25. therefore they took a k. and opened
 Isa. 22. 22. the k. of house of David lay on Eliakim
 Luke 11. 52. ye have taken away the k. of knowledge
 Rev. 3. 7. saith he that hath the k. of David
 9. 1. to him was given the k. of bottomless pit, 20. 1.
 KEYS.
 Mat. 16. 19. I will give the k. of kingdom of heaven
 Rev. 1. 18. and have the k. of hell and of death
 KICK.
 1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore k. ye at my sacrifice?
 Eccl. 9. 5. it is hard to k. against the pricks, 26. 14.
 KICKED.
 Deut. 32. 15. but Jeshurun waxed fat and k.
 KID.
 Gen. 37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a k. of the goats
 38. 17. I will send thee a k. from the flock
 Erod. 23. 19. thou shalt not see the k. in his mother's
 milk, 34. 26. Deut. 14. 21.
 Lev. 4. 23. he shall bring his offering a k. of the
 goats, 28. [9. 3. Ezek. 45. 22. [45. 23.
 5. 6. bring a lamb or a k. for a sin-offering
 23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one k. of the goats,
 Num. 7. 16, 29, 28. [15. 24. [18. 15, 30.
 [29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25. Ezek. 45. 15.
 Num. 15. 11. this shall it be done for a lamb or a k.
 Judg. 6. 19. Gideon went and made ready a k.
 13. 19. so Manoah took a k. with a meat-offering
 14. 6. Samson rent lion ass k. nothing in his hand
 15. 1. Samson visited his wife with a k. and said
 1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden, and a k.
 Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall lie down with the k.
 Luke 15. 29. and yet thou never gavest me a k.
 KIDS.
 Gen. 27. 9. fetch me from thence two k. of goats
 16. she put the skins of the k. on his hands
 Rev. 16. 5. he shall take two k. of the goats
 Num. 7. 87. the k. of the goats for sin-offering twelve
 1 Sam. 10. 3. one carrying three k. another bread
 2 Kings 20. 27. pitched like two little flocks of k.
 1 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave lambs and k. for offerings
 Cant. 1. 8. feed thy k. beside the shepherds' tents
 KIDNEYS
 Signify, (1) Those natural parts of the body in
 man or beast, Lev. 3. 4. (2) The kernels of
 wheat, Deut. 32. 14. (3) The innermost of
 affections and desires, Psal. 16. 7.
 Erod. 29. 13. thou shalt take the two k. and burn
 22. Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. [4. 9. [7. 4. [8. 16, 25.
 Lev. 9. 10. but fat and k. burnt on the altar, 19.
 Deut. 32. 14. rams, with the fat of k. of wheat
 Isa. 34. 6. the sword of Lord, with fat of k. of rams
 KILL.
 Is spoken, (1) Of God, who has many ways to
 deprive of life, Lam. 2. 21. (11) Of man,

(1) Lawfully, when a malefactor is put to death
 by the sentence of a magistrate, Deut. 13. 9.
 (2) Unlawfully, 2 Sam. 13. 28. 1 Kings 21. 19.
 (11) Of wrath, which kills men, either as it
 preys upon their spirits, and waiteth them in-
 wardly; or, as it prompts them to such rash,
 furious, and wicked actions, as may procure
 their death; or, as it provoketh God to cut
 them off, Job 5. 2. (1V) Of the desire of the
 slothful, which exposteth him to extreme want,
 and so to death: or puts him upon such wicked
 courses to supply his wants, as bring him to an
 unwise death, Prov. 21. 25. (V) Of the
 letter, that is, the law, which is said to kill,
 because it accuseth, condemneth, and denounceth
 the wrath of God against men, for not doing
 their duty, but gives no strength for the doing
 of it, 2 Cor. 3. 6.
 Gen. 4. 15. lest any finding Cain, should k. him
 12. 12. they will k. me, but will save thee alive
 26. 7. lest the men of the place should k. thee
 27. 42. doth comfort himself, purposing to k. thee
 37. 21. Reuben heard and said, let us not k. thee
 43. 16. bring these men home, k. a killing
 Erod. 1. 16. if it be a son, then ye shall k. him
 2. 14. intendeth thou to k. me, Acts 7. 28.
 4. 24. the Lord met him, and sought to k. him
 12. 6. the congregation of Israel shall k. it, 21.
 16. 3. to k. this whole assembly with hunger
 17. 3. to k. us and our children with thirst
 20. 13. thou shalt not k. Deut. 5. 17. Mat. 5.
 21. Rom. 13. 9.
 22. 1. if a man steal an ox or sheep, and k. it
 24. and I will k. you with the sword
 29. 11. k. bullock before the Lord, Lev. 5. 1, 4.
 20. then shalt k. the ram, and take of his blood
 Lev. 1. 11. shall k. it on the side of the altar, 16. 15.
 3. 2. and k. it at the door of the tabernacle
 8. he shall k. it before the tabernacle, 13.
 4. 24. he shall k. it in the place where they k.
 33. where they k. the burnt-offering, 7. 2.
 14. 13. where he shall k. the sin-offering, 16. 11.
 25. he shall k. the lamb of the trespass-offering
 50. and he shall k. the one of the birds
 20. 4. giveth his seed to Molech, and k. him not
 16. thou shalt k. the woman and the beast
 28. whether cow or ewe, ye shall not k. it
 Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, k. me
 14. 15. if thou k. all this people as one man
 16. 13. hast brought us to k. us in the wilderness
 22. 29. were as sword, for now would I k. thee
 31. 17. now k. every male among all the little ones,
 k. every woman that hath known man
 35. 27. and the revenger of blood k. the slayer
 Deut. 4. 42. who should k. his neighbour unawares
 12. 15. thou mayest k. and eat flesh in thy gates
 21. then thou shalt k. of thy herd and flock
 13. 9. but thou shalt surely k. him, thine hand
 16. 15. not k. the passover within thy gates
 32. 39. I k. and I make alive, I wound and I heal
 Judg. 9. 14. which strengthened his hands to k.
 13. 23. if the Lord were pleased to k. us, would not
 15. 13. saying, surely we will not k. thee
 16. 2. morning, when it is day, we shall k. him
 20. 31. they began to k. as at other times, 39.
 1 Sam. 16. 2. if Saul hear it, he will k. me
 17. 9. if he be able to k. me, then we will serve
 19. 1. to all his servants, that they should k. David
 2. saying, Saul my father, seeketh to k. thee
 17. why should I k. thee [24. 10. bade me k. thee
 30. 15. swear thou wilt neither k. me, nor deliver
 2 Sam. 13. 28. I say, smite Amnon, then k. him
 14. 7. that we may k. him, for life of his brother
 32. if any iniquity be in me, let him k. me
 21. 4. nor for us shalt thou k. any man in Israel
 1 Kings 11. 40. Solomon sought to k. Jeroboam
 12. 27. and they shall k. me, and go again to Rehob.
 2 Kings 5. 7. am I a God, to k. and make alive?
 7. 4. and if they k. us, we shall but die
 11. 15. him that followeth her k. with the sword
 2 Chron. 35. 6. k. the passover, sanctify yourselves
 Esth. 3. 13. letters were sent by posts to k. all Jews
 7. 4. are sold, that they should destroy and k.
 Eccl. 3. 3. a time to k. and a time to heal
 Isa. 14. 30. and I will k. thy root with famine
 29. 1. add ye year to year, let them k. sacrifices
 Eccl. 34. 3. ye k. them that are fed, but feed not
 Mar. 5. 21. who shall k. shall be in danger of judgment
 10. 28. fear not them k. the body, Luke 12. 4.
 17. 23. and they shall k. him, Mar. 9. 31. [10. 34.
 21. 38. this is the heir, come let us k. him, Luke 20. 14.
 23. 34. and some of them ye shall k. and crucify
 24. 9. then shall they deliver you up, and shall k. you
 26. 4. they might take Jesus by subtilty and k. him
 Mar. 3. 4. is it lawful to save life, or to k. it
 10. 19. do not k. Luke 18. 20. Jam. 2. 11.
 Luke 13. 31. depart hence, for Herod will k. thee
 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted calf and k. I
 22. 2. the priests and scribes sought how to k. hi

John 6. 13. Jews sought the more to *k.* him, 7. 1.
7. 19. keepeth the law, who go ye about to *k.* me?
 20. thou hast a devil, who goest about to *k.* thee?
 25. is not this he whom they seek to *k.*?
8. 22. will he *k.* himself? 37. ye seek to *k.* me, 40.
10. 10. the thief cometh not but to steal and *k.*
Acts 9. 22. the Jews took counsel to *k.* Paul, 26. 21.
 24. watched the gates day and night to *k.* him
10. 13. came a voice to him, rise, Peter, *k.* and eat
 21. 31. as they went about to *k.* him, tidings
 23. 15. we, ere he come near, are ready to *k.* him
 3. 3. laying wait in the way to *k.* him
27. 42. the soldiers' counsel was to *k.* the prisoners
Jam. 2. 11. if thou commit not adultery, yet if thou *k.*
 4. 2. ye *k.* and desire to have, and cannot obtain
Rev. 2. 23. and I will *k.* her children with death
 6. 4. and that they should *k.* one another
 8. power was given them to *k.* with the sword
 9. 5. it was given that they should not *k.* them
 11. 7. the beast shall overcome them and *k.* them

KILLED.

Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob *k.* beasts on the mount
 37. 31. they took Joseph's coat, and *k.* a kid
Exod. 21. 29. th. beast hath *k.* a man or woman
Lev. 4. 15. the bull *k.* shall be *k.* before the Lord
 6. 25. in the place w ere the burnt-offering is *k.*
 shall the sin-offering be *k.* before the Lord
 8. 19. the ram he *k.* 14. 5. one of the birds be *k.*
 14. 6. shall dip them in the blood of the bird *k.*
Num. 16. 41. ye have *k.* the people of the Lord
 31. 19. whosoever hath *k.* any person, purify
1 Sam. 24. 11. the skirt of thy robe, and *k.* thee not
 25. 11. take my flesh I have *k.* by thy shearers
 28. 24. the woman hastened and *k.* the calf
2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast *k.* Uriah with the sword.
 17. 17. Abishai smote the Philistine and *k.* him
1 Kings 16. 7. like Jeroboam, and because he *k.* him
 10. Zimri went and smote Ela, and *k.* him
 21. 19. hast thou *k.* and also taken possession?
2 Kings 15. 25. Pekah *k.* Pekahiah, and reigned
1 Chron. 19. 18. David *k.* Shophach the captain
2 Chron. 18. 2. Ahab *k.* sheep and oxen in abundance
 25. 3. he slew those that had *k.* the king his father
 29. 22. so they *k.* the bullocks, rams, lambs
 24. the priests *k.* them and made reconciliation
 30. 15. *k.* the passover, 35. 1. 11. *Erra* 6. 20.
Psal. 44. 22. for thy sake are we *k.* all the day long
Prov. 9. 2. hath *k.* her beasts, mingled her wine
Lam. 2. 21. thou hast *k.* and not pitied
Mat. 16. 21. *k.* and raised again, *Mark* 8. 31. [9. 31.
 15. 25. beat one, and *k.* another, *Mark* 12. 5.
 22. 4. my oxen and my fadings are *k.* all things
 23. 31. are children of them that *k.* the prophets
Mark 6. 19. and Herodias would have *k.* him
 12. 8. *k.* him and cast him out of the vineyard
 14. 12. the first day, when they *k.* the passover
Luke 11. 47. and your fathers *k.* them, 48.
 12. 5. after he hath *k.* hath power to cast into hell
 15. 27. thy father hath *k.* the fatted calf, 30.
 27. the day when the passover must be *k.*
Acts 5. 15. *k.* the Prince of life [12. 2. he *k.* James
 16. 27. he drew his sword, and would have *k.* himself
 23. 12. nor eat nor drink till they had *k.* Paul
 27. taken of the Jews, and should have been *k.*
Rom. 8. 36. for thy sake we are *k.* all the day long
 11. 3. Lord, they have *k.* thy prophets, and digged
2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying we live, as chastened and not
1 Thes. 2. 15. who *k.* the Lord Jesus and prophets
Jam. 5. 6. ye have condemned and *k.* the just
Heb. 6. 11. brethren who should be *k.* as they were
 9. 18. by these three was the third part of men *k.*
 20. the rest which were not *k.* by these plagues
 11. 5. if any hurt him he must in this manner be *k.*
 13. 10. killesh with sword, must be *k.* with sword
 15. not worship image of the beast, should be *k.*

KILLEDST.

Exod. 2. 14. to kill me, as thou *k.* the Egyptian
1 Sam. 24. 18. forasmuch as thou *k.* me not
 KILLEST.

Mat. 23. 37. that *k.* the prophets, *Luke* 13. 34.
 KILLETH.

Lev. 17. 3. who *k.* an ox, goat in the camp, or *k.* out
 24. 17. be that *k.* any man shall surely be put
 to death, 21. *Num.* 35. 30.
 18. he that *k.* a beast, shall make it good, 21.
Num. 35. 11. the slayer may flee, who *k.* any person
 unawares, 15. *Deut.* 19. 4. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord *k.* and maketh alive
 17. 25. man who *k.* him, king will enrich, 26, 27.
Job 5. 4. for wrath *k.* the foolish man
 31. the murderer *k.* the poor and needy
Prov. 21. 25. the desire of the sinful *k.* him
Isa. 66. 3. he that *k.* an ox, as if he slew a man
John 16. 2. who *k.* you, think he doeth God service
2 Cor. 3. 6. for the letter *k.* the Spirit giveth life
Heb. 13. 10. he that *k.* with sword must be killed
 KILLING.

Gen. 43. +16. bring these men home, kill a *k.*
Judg. 9. 24. which aided him in *k.* his brethren
2 Chr. 30. 17. the Levites had charge of *k.* passover

Psal. 42. +10. as with a *k.* mine enemies reproach
Prov. 9. +2. wisdom hath killed her *k.*
Isa. 22. 13. slaying oxen, and *k.* sheep, eating flesh
Hos. 4. 2. by swearing, lying, *k.* and stealing
Mark 12. 5. sent others, beating some, and *k.* some
 KIN.

Lev. 18. 6. none shall approach to any near of *k.*
 20. 19. for he uncovereth his near *k.*
 21. 2. for his *k.* that is near, he may be defiled
 25. 25. if any of his *k.* come to redeem it, 49.
Ruth 2. 20. Naomi said, the man is near of *k.* to us
6 Sam. 19. 42. the king is near of *k.* to us
Mark 6. 4. a prophet is not, but among his own *k.*

KIND, Substantive.

Gen. 1. 11. fruit-tree yielding fruit after his *k.* 12.
 12. herb yielding seed after his *k.* and the tree
 21. the waters brought forth abundantly after his *k.*
 and every winged fowl after his *k.*
 24. earth, and beast of earth after their *k.*
 25. God made the beast of the earth after his *k.*
 6. 20. of fowls after their *k.* and of cattle after their
k. every creeping thing after his *k.*
 7. 14. beast, cattle and fowl, after their *k.*
Lev. 11. 14. in abomination, vulture, kite, raven,
 hawk after his *k.* 15, 16, 19. *Deut.* 14. 14.
 29. the weasel, mouse, and tortoise after his *k.*
 19. 19. not let thy cattle gender with a diverse *k.*
1 Chron. 28. 14. for all instruments of every *k.*
Neh. 13. 20. sellers of all *k.* of ware, lodged
Ezek. 2. 5. I planted trees of all *k.* of fruits
Eccl. 2. 12. the multitude of all *k.* of riches
Mat. 13. 47. like a net, and gathered of every *k.*
 17. 21. *k.* goeth not out but by prayer, *Mark* 9. 29.
1 Cor. 15. 39. there is one *k.* of flesh of men
Jam. 1. 18. that we should be *k.* of first-fruits
 3. 7. for every *k.* of beasts and birds is tamed
 KIND.

2 Chron. 10. 7. saying, if thou be *k.* to this people
 Luk 6. 35. God is *k.* to the unthankful and evil
1 Cor. 13. 4. charity suffereth long and is *k.*
Eph. 4. 32. be *k.* one to another, tender-hearted
 KINDS.

Gen. 8. 19. whatsoever creepeth after their *k.*
2 Chron. 10. 14. filled with divers *k.* of spices
Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them four *k.*
Ezek. 47. 10. their fish shall be according to their *k.*
Exek. 3. 5. dulcimer, and all *k.* of music, 7, 10, 15.
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another divers *k.* of tongues
 14. 10. there are, it may be, so many *k.* of voices
 KINDLE.

Prov. 26. 21. a contentious man to *k.* strife
Isa. 9. 18. it shall *k.* in the thickets of the forest
 10. 16. *k.* a burning like the burning of fire
 30. 33. the breath of the Lord doth *k.* it
 43. 2. nor shall the flame *k.* upon thee
Jer. 33. 18. never want a man to *k.* meat-offerings
Obad. 18. fire and flame shall *k.* in them
 KINDLED.

Gen. 39. 19. Potiphar's wrath was *k.*
Lev. 10. 6. bewail the burning the Lord hath *k.*
Num. 11. 33. the wrath of the Lord was *k.* *Deut.*
 11. 17. 2 *Kings* 22. 13, 17. *Psal.* 106. 40.
2 Sam. 22. 9. coals were *k.* by it, *Psal.* 18. 8.
Job 19. 11. he hath also *k.* his wrath against me
 32. 2. then was *k.* the wrath of Elihu, against Job
 was his wrath *k.* because he justified himself
 3. against his three friends was his wrath *k.* 5.
 42. 7. my wrath is *k.* against thee, and friends
Ezek. 2. 12. when his wrath is *k.* but a little
 124. 3. when their wrath is *k.* against us
Isa. 50. 11. walk in the sparks that ye have *k.*
Jer. 44. 6. wrath was *k.* in the cities of Judah
Ezek. 20. 48. shall see, that I the Lord have *k.* it
Ilos. 11. 8. my repentings are *k.* together
Luke 12. 49. what will I, if it be already *k.*
 See ANGER, FIRE.

KINDLETH.

Job 41. 21. his breath *k.* coals, a flame goeth
 14. 5. yea, be *k.* it, and baketh bread
Jam. 3. 5. how great a matter a little fire *k.*!

KINDLY.

Gen. 54. 49. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47. 29.
 3. 3. Shechem spake *k.* to the damsel
 50. 2. Joseph spake *k.* to his brethren
Josh. 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee
Ruth 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye dealt
1 Sam. 20. 8. thou shalt deal *k.* thy servant
2 Kings 25. 28. spake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer.* 52. 32.
Rom. 12. 10. be *k.* affectioned one to another
 KINDNESS.

Gen. 20. 13. this is thy *k.* thou shalt shew to me
 23. 23. according to the *k.* I have done to thee
 32. 10. O Lord, shew *k.* to my master Abraham
 14. know that thou hast shewed *k.* to my master
 39. +21. the Lord extended *k.* to Joseph
 40. 13. think on me, and shew *k.* I pray thee
Josh. 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you *k.* that
 ye will also shew *k.* to my father's house
Judg. 8. 35. nor shewed *k.* to the house of Jerubbaal
Ruth 2. 20. not left off his *k.* to living and dead

Ruth. 3. 10. thou hast shewed more *k.* in latter end
1 Sam. 15. 6. ye shewed *k.* to Israel when they came
 20. 14. thou shalt shew me the *k.* of the Lord
 15. thou shalt not cut off thy *k.* from my house
2 Sam. 2. 5. ye have shewed this *k.* unto your lord
 6. now Lord shew *k.* to you, I also will requite
 you this *k.* because ye have done this thing
 3. 8. against Judah shew *k.* to the house of Saul
 9. 1. that I may shew him *k.* for Jonathan's sake
 3. any, that I may shew the *k.* of God to him
 7. I will surely shew thee *k.* for Jonathan's sake
 10. 2. I will shew *k.* to Hanun son of Nadesh, as
 his father shewed *k.* to me, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
 16. 17. Absalom said, is this thy *k.* to thy friend?
1 Kings 2. 7. but shew *k.* to the sons of Barzillai
 3. 6. thou hast kept for David this great *k.*
2 Chr. 24. 22. Joash remembered not *k.* of Jehoiaida
 9. 17. but thou art a God gracious, of great *k.*
Ezek. 2. 9. and the maiden obtained *k.* of him
 +17. she obtained *k.* more than all the virgins
Psal. 31. 21. he hath shewed me his marvellous *k.*
 117. 2. for his merciful *k.* is great toward us
 119. 76. let thy merciful *k.* be for my comfort
 141. 5. let the righteous smite me, it shall be a *k.*
Prov. 19. 22. the desire of a man is his *k.* and a poor
 31. 26. and in her tongue is the law of *k.*
Isa. 54. 8. with everlasting *k.* will I have mercy on
 10. but my *k.* shall not depart from thee
 57. +1. men of *k.* taken away, none considering
Jer. 2. 1. remember thee, the *k.* of thy youth
Hos. 6. 4. your *k.* as a morning cloud and early dew
Joel 2. 13. for he is gracious, of great *k.* *Jonah* 4. 2.
Acts 28. 2. the barbarous peop. shewed us no little *k.*
2 Cor. 6. 6. by pureness, by long-suffering, by *k.*
Eph. 2. 7. in his *k.* toward us through Christ Jesus
Col. 3. 12. put on *k.* humbleness of mind, meekness
2 Tim. 5. +4. let them learn to shew *k.* at home
Tit. 3. 4. after the *k.* of God our Saviour appeared
 2 *Pet.* 1. 7. to godliness brotherly *k.* to *k.* charity
 Loving-KINDNESS.

Psal. 17. 7. shew thy marvellous loving-*k.* 92. 2.
 26. 3. thy lov-*k.* is before mine eyes, I have walked
 36. 7. how excellent is thy loving-*k.* O God!
 10. O continue thy loving-*k.* to them that know
 40. 10. I have not concealed thy loving-*k.* and truth
 11. let thy loving-*k.* continually preserve me
 42. 8. yet the Lord will command his loving-*k.*
 48. 9. we have thought of thy loving-*k.* O God
 51. 1. have mercy on me according to thy loving-*k.*
 63. 3. because thy loving-*k.* is better than life
 69. 16. hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-*k.* is good
 88. 11. shall thy loving-*k.* be declared in the grave?
 89. 33. my loving-*k.* will I not utterly take from him
 92. 9. to shew forth thy loving-*k.* in the morning
 103. 4. who crowneth thee with lov-*k.* and mercies
 107. 43. they shall understand loving-*k.* of the Lord
 119. 88. quicken me after thy loving-*k.* 159.
 149. hear my voice according to thy loving-*k.*
 138. 2. I will praise thy name for thy loving-*k.*
 143. 8. cause me to hear thy loving-*k.* in the morn
Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which exercise loving-*k.*
 16. 5. I have taken away my peace, even loving-*k.*
 31. 3. therefore with loving-*k.* have I drawn thee
 32. 18. thou shewest loving-*k.* unto thousands
Ilos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in loving-*k.*
 Loving-KINDNESSES.

Psal. 25. 6. remember *k.* thy mercies and loving-*k.*
 89. 49. Lord, where are thy former loving-*k.*?
Isa. 63. 7. I will mention the loving-*k.* of the Lord
 according to the multitude of thy loving-*k.*
 KINDRED.

Gen. 12. 1. God said, get thee from thy *k.* *Acts* 7. 5
 24. 4. go to *k.* and take a wife to my son, 38. 40.
 7. Lord who took me from my *k.* shall send
 41. when thou comest to my *k.* if they give me
 31. 3. the Lord said, return to thy *k.* 13. [32. 9
 43. 7. the man asked us straightly of our *k.*
Num. 10. 30. I will depart to my own land and *k.*
Josh. 6. 23. and they brought out all her *k.*
Ruth 2. 3. Boaz was of the *k.* of Elimelech, 3. 2.
1 Chron. 12. 29. of Benjamin the *k.* of Saul 3000
Ezek. 2. 10. Esau shewed not her people or *k.* 20.
 8. 6. how endure to see the destruction of my *k.*
Jos. 32. 2. the wrath of Elihu, of the *k.* of Itam
Ezek. 11. 15. men of thy *k.* said, get far from the *k.*
Luke 1. 61. none of thy *k.* called by this name
Acts 4. 6. as were of the *k.* of the high-priest
 7. 13. Joseph's *k.* was made known to Pharaoh
 14. called his father Jacob to him and all his *k.*
 19. the same dealt subtly with our *k.*
 1 *Tim.* 5. +8. provide not for those of his own *k.*
Rev. 5. 9. redeemed us out of every *k.* and tongue
 14. 6. the everlasting gospel to preach to every *k.*
 KINDRED.

1 Chr. 16. 28. give to the Lord, ye *k.* *Psal.* 96. 7.
 1 *Pet.* 2. 27. all *k.* of nations shall worship be thee
Acts 3. 25. shall all the *k.* of the earth be blessed
Rev. 1. 7. and all *k.* of the earth shall wait because
 7. 9. a great multitude of all *k.* stood before thron
 11. 9. of *k.* shall see their dead bodies three days

Rev. 13. 7. and power was given him over all *k*.
KIN E
Is taken, [1] Properly, for cows, Deut. 7. 13
 [2] Figuratively, for the proud, wealthy, and
 potent rulers of Israel, Amos 4. 1.
Gen. 32. 15. forty *k*. ten bulls, a present to Esau
 41. 2. there came up seven well-favoured *k*. 18.
 3. seven other *k*. came out of the river, 4, 19, 20.
 26. the seven good *k*. are seven years
 27. the seven thin ill-favoured *k*. are seven years
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the increase of thy *k*.
 28. 4. blessed shall be the increase of thy *k*.
 18. cursed shall be the increase of thy *k*.
 31. which shall not leave the increase of thy *k*.
 32. 14. butter of *k*. milk of sheep, fat of lambs
 1 *Sam.* 6. 7. take two milch *k*. and tie the *k*.
 12. took two *k*. || 12. the *k*. took the straight way
 14. they clave the wood of cart, and offered the *k*.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. butter, and cheese of *k*. for David
Amos 4. 1. bear ye this word, ye *k*. of Bashan

KING

Signifies, *A sovereign prince, or chief ruler in a kingdom*, Prov. 8. 15. It is applied, [1] To God, the supreme Ruler and Governor of the world, Psal. 44. 4. [2] To Christ, the King and Head of his church, Psal. 2. 6. || 45. 1. [3] To all real Christians, who are heirs of the kingdom of glory, and are enabled to war against, and at last to conquer sin, Satan, and all their spiritual enemies, Rev. 1. 6. [4] To the devil, Rev. 9. 11.
Gen. 14. 18. Mechizadek *k*. of Salem, Heb. 7. 1.
 30. 31. kings that reigned in Edom, before there reigned any *k*. over Israel, 1 *Chron.* 1. 43.
Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a new *k*. over Egypt
Num. 23. 21. the shout of a *k*. is among them
 24. 7. and his *k*. shall be higher than Agag
Deut. 17. 14. shalt say, I will set a *k*. over me
 15. thou shalt in any wise set him *k*. over thee
 28. 36. I d. shall bring thee and thy *k*. to a nation
 33. 5. and he was *k*. in Jeshurun when the heads
Judg. 3. 18. each resembled the children of a *k*.
 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a *k*. over them
 17. 6. in those days no *k*. in Israel, but every man did right in his own eyes, 18. 1. || 19. 1. || 21. 25.
 a *Sam.* 2. 10. Lord shall give strength to his *k*.
 8. 5. go make us a *k*. to judge us like the nations
 8. give us a *k*. || 9. shew the manner of a *k*. 11.
 18. ye shall ery out on that day because of your *k*.
 19. we will have a *k*. || 22. and make them a *k*.
 20. that our *k*. may judge us, and go before us
 20. 10. ye said unto him, nay, but set a *k*. over us
 24. the people shouted, and said, God save the *k*.
 2 *Sam.* 16. 16. 2 *Kings* 11. 12. 2 *Chr.* 23. 11.
 12. 1. behold, I have made a *k*. over you
 2. and now behold, the *k*. walketh before you
 12. ye said unto me, nay, but a *k*. shall reign over us, when the Lord your God was your *k*.
 13. behold the *k*. whom ye have chosen
 17. that your wickedness is great in asking a *k*.
 19. have added to our sin this evil, to ask us a *k*.
 25. ye shall be consumed, both you and your *k*.
 15. 1. the Lord sent me to anoint thee to be *k*.
 23. he hath rejected thee from being *k*. 26.
 16. 1. I have provided me a *k*. among his sons
 4. let not the *k*. sin against his servant David
 20. 5. I should not fail to sit with the *k*. at meat
 22. 15. let not the *k*. impute any thing to his serv.
 24. 20. I know that thou shalt surely be *k*.
 25. 30. Nabal held a feast like the feast of a *k*.
 2. against the enemies of my lord the *k*.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth *k*. over Gilead
 3. 36. what the *k*. did, pleased all the people
 37. that it was not of the *k*. to slay Abner
 5. 12. the Lord had established him *k*. over Israel
 11. 8. there followed him a mess of meat from *k*.
 12. 7. thus saith Lord, I anointed thee *k*. over Isr.
 13. 13. therefore I pray thee, speak to the *k*.
 24. 9. and the *k*. and his throne be guiltless
 17. as an angel of G. so is my Lord the *k*. 19. 27.
 15. 2. that had a controversy, came to the *k*.
 3. there is none deputed of the *k*. to hear thee
 19. abide with the *k*. for thou art a stranger
 21. in what place my lord the *k*. shall be
 16. 9. why should this dead dog curse the *k*. f
 17. 2. people shall flee, I will smite the *k*. only
 18. 13. there is no matter hid from the *k*.
 19. 9. the *k*. saved us out of the hand of our enemies
 11. the speech of all Israel is come to the *k*.
 19. that the *k*. should take it to his heart
 22. I know that I am this day *k*. over Israel
 28. what right have I to cry any more to the *k*. f
 42. because the *k*. is near of kin to us
 43. and said, we have ten parts in the *k*.
 22. 51. he is the tower of salvation for his *k*.
 23. 23. these did Achan as a *k*. give to the *k*.
 1 *Kings* 1. 5. then Adonijah said, I will be *k*.
 35. for Solomon shall be *k*. in my stead
 3. 18. well, I will speak for thee to the *k*

1 *Kings* 2. 38. as *k*. hath said, so will thy servant do
 3. 7. hast made thy servant *k*. instead of David
 22. thus the women spake before the *k*.
 28. Israel heard the judgment the *k*. judged
 8. 62. the *k*. and all Israel offered sacrifice
 10. 3. there was not any thing hid from the *k*.
 11. 26. Jeroboam lifted up his hand against the *k*.
 37. thou shalt reign and shalt be *k*. over Israel
 14. 2. Ahijah, who told me I should be *k*.
 14. the Lord shall raise up a *k*. over Israel
 16. 16. Zimri conspired and hath slain the *k*.
 21. 10. thou didst blaspheme God and the *k*.
 22. 13. prophets declare good to the *k*. 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
 47. there was then no *k*. in Edom, a deputy was
 2 *Kings* 1. 11. O mau of God, *k*. said, come down, 9.
 4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the *k*. f
 7. 2. then a lord on whose hand the *k*. leaned
 8. 3. she went to cry to the *k*. for her house
 13. the Lord hath shewed that thou shalt be *k*.
 20. Edom revolted, made a *k*. over themselves
 10. 5. sent, saying, we will not make any *k*.
 11. 8. and be with the *k*. as he goeth out and cometh
 17. Jehoiada made a covenant between the Lord and the *k*. between the *k*. also and the people
 14. 5. had slain the *k*. his father, 2 *Chron.* 25. 3.
 22. 9. brought the *k*. word, 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 16, 28.
 10. Shaphan read it before the *k*. 2 *Chron.* 34. 18.
 25. 6. they took the *k*. and brought him, Jer. 52. 9.
 1 *Chron.* 4. 23. they dwelt with the *k*. for his work
 24. 6. Shemaiah wrote them before the *k*.
 29. 20. bowed and worshipped the Lord and the *k*.
 2 *Chron.* 2. 11. he hath made thee *k*. over them, 9. 8.
 10. 15. so the *k*. hearkened not to the people
 11. 22. for he thought to make him *k*.
 24. 21. they stoned him at the command of the *k*.
 25. 16. art thou made of the *k*. counsel? forbear
Ezra 4. 12. be it known to the *k*. that, 13. || 5. 8.
 6. 10. and pray for the life of *k*. and soos
 7. 26. who will not do the law of the *k*.
 27. who hath put in the *k*. heart to beautify
 8. 22. to require of the *k*. a band of soldiers
Neh. 1. 11. for I was the *k*. cup-bearer
 2. 19. what do ye? will ye rebel against the *k*. f
 6. 6. mayest be their *k*. according to these words
 7. to preach, saying, there is a *k*. in Judah
 13. 20. yet among many nations was there no *k*. like him, God made him *k*. over all Israel
Esth. 4. 16. so I will go in unto the *k*. if I perish
 6. 6. whom the *k*. delighted to honour, 7.
 7. 8. as the word went out of the *k*. mouth
 9. for Mordecai, who had spoken good for the *k*.
Job 15. 24. shall prevail, as a *k*. ready to the battle
 18. 14. it shall bring him to the *k*. of terrors
 29. 25. I sat chief, and dwelt as a *k*. in the army
 34. 18. is it fit to say to the *k*. thou art wicked? f
 41. 34. he is a *k*. over all the children of pride
Psal. 2. 6. I set my *k*. upon my holy hill of Zion
 5. 2. hearken to my cry, my *k*. and my God, 24. 3.
 10. 16. the Lord is *k*. for ever and ever, 29. 10.
 18. 50. great deliverance giveth he to his *k*.
 19. 9. let the *k*. hear us when we call
 21. 1. the *k*. shall joy in thy strength, O Lord
 7. for the *k*. trusteth in the L. and not be moved
 21. 7. and the *k*. of glory shall come in, 9.
 8. who is *k*. of glory? the Lord strong and mighty
 10. the Lord of hosts, he is the *k*. of glory
 33. 16. no *k*. saved by the multitude of an host
 44. 4. art my *k*. O God, command deliverances
 45. 1. of the things I have made touching the *k*.
 11. so shall the *k*. greatly desire thy beauty
 14. she shall be brought to the *k*. in raiment
 47. 6. sing praises to our *k*. || 7. God is the *k*.
 61. 6. thou wilt prolong the *k*. life and years
 68. 11. but the *k*. shall rejoice in God, every one
 68. 24. they have seen the goings of my God, my *k*.
 72. 1. give the *k*. thy judgments, O God
 74. 12. God is my *k*. of old, working salvation
 89. 18. the holy One of Israel is our *k*.
 98. 6. make a joyful noise before the Lord the *k*.
 99. 4. the *k*. strength also loveth judgment
 105. 20. the *k*. sent and loosed him, let him go free
 149. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful in their *k*.
Prov. 14. 28. in multitude of people is the *k*. honour
 35. the *k*. favour is toward a wise servant
 20. 28. mercy and truth preserve the *k*.
 22. 11. for grace of his lips, the *k*. shall be his friend
 24. 21. my son, fear thou the Lord, and the *k*.
 25. 5. take away the wicked from before the *k*.
 30. 27. the locusts have no *k*. yet go they forth
 31. and a *k*. against whom there is no rising up
Ecl. 2. 12. what can the man do that cometh after *k*.
 5. 9. the *k*. himself is served by the held
 4. 8. where the word of a *k*. is, there is power
 10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy *k*. is a child
 17. blessed when thy *k*. is the son of nobles
 20. curse not the *k*. no, not in thy thought
Cant. 1. 4. the *k*. brought me into his chamber
 10. while the *k*. sitteth at his table, my spikenard
 3. 11. behold *k*. Solomon with the crown
 7. 5. the *k*. is held in the galleries

Isa. 6. 5. mine eyes have seen the *k*. the L. of hosts
 7. 6. let us set a *k*. in the midst of it, son of Tabeal
 8. 21. curse their *k*. and their God, and look up
 19. 4. and a fierce *k*. shall rule over them
 23. 15 according to the days of one *k*.
 30. 33. for Tophet, yea, for the *k*. it is prepared
 32. 1. behold, a *k*. shall reign in righteousness
 33. 17. thine eyes shall see the *k*. in his beauty
 22. the Lord is our *k*. he will save us
 41. 21. bring your reasons, saith the *k*. of Jacob
 43. 15. I am the Creator of Israel, your *k*.
 57. 9. and thou wentest to the *k*. with ointment
Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the *k*. shall perish
 8. 19. is not the L. in Zion? is not her *k*. in her?
 10. 10. the Lord is the true God, an everlasting *k*.
 13. 18. say to the *k*. and queen, humble yourselves
 23. 5. a *k*. shall reign and prosper, and execute
 29. 16. thus saith the Lord, of the *k*. that sitteth
 38. 5. for the *k*. is not he that can do any thing
 25. declare what hast said to the *k*. the *k*. to thee
 40. 18. as I live, saith the *k*. whose name is the Lord of hosts, 48. 15. || 51. 57.
 49. 1. why doth the *k*. inherit Gad and dwell in
 38. 1. I will destroy from thence the *k*. and princes
Lam. 2. 6. the Lord hath despised the *k*. and priests
Ezek. 7. 27. the *k*. shall mourn and the princes
 17. 12. hath taken the *k*. and the princes thereof
 13. hath taken of the *k*. seed and made a covenant
 16. where the *k*. dwelleth that made him *k*.
 26. 7. I will bring a *k*. of kings from the north
 37. 22. and one *k*. shall be *k*. to them all, 24.
Dan. 2. 10. there is no *k*. asked such things at any
 11. there is none that can shew it before the *k*.
 24. bring me in before the *k*. and I will shew the *k*.
 3. 13. they brought these men before the *k*.
 4. 24. decree which is come upon my lord the *k*.
 31. while the word was in the *k*. mouth
 37. I praise, extol, and honour the *k*. of heaven
 5. 5. the *k*. saw the part of the hand that wrote
 6. 6. the princes assembled together to the *k*.
 8. 23. a *k*. of fierce countenance shall stand up
 11. 3. and a mighty *k*. shall stand up to rule
 36. the *k*. shall do according to his will
Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a *k*.
 5. Israel shall seek the Lord, and David their *k*.
 5. 13. then Ephraim sent to *k*. Jareb, 10. 6.
 3. 3. they made the *k*. glad with their wickedness
 5. in the day of our *k*. princes made him sick
 10. 3. we have no *k*. what then should a *k*. do?
 7. her *k*. is cut off, as the foam upon the water
 11. 5. but the Assyrian shall be his *k*. because
 13. 10. I will be thy *k*. in mine age, and princes
 11. I gave thee a *k*. to give anger and took him
Amos 1. 15. and their *k*. shall go into captivity
 7. 13. for it is the *k*. chapel, the *k*. court
Mic. 2. 13. and their *k*. shall pass before them
 4. 9. why dost thou cry? is there no *k*. in thee?
Zeck. 9. 5. and the *k*. shall perish from Gaza
 9. behold thy *k*. cometh to thee, Mat. 21. 5.
 11. 6. will deliver every one into the hand of his *k*.
 14. 9. the Lord shall be *k*. over all the earth
 16. every one shall even go up to worship the *k*. 17.
Mat. 18. 23. kingdom likened to a certain *k*. 22. 2.
 22. 11. when the *k*. came in to see the guests
Mk. 6. 25. she came with haste to the *k*. and asked
Luke 14. 31. what *k*. goeth to war against another *k*.
 19. 38. blessed be the *k*. that cometh in name of L.
 23. 2. saying, that he himself is Christ, a *k*.
John 6. 15. to make him a *k*. || 12. 15. thy *k*. cometh
 18. 37. Pilate said to him, art thou a *k*. then?
 19. 12. whosoever maketh himself a *k*. speaketh ag
 14. Pilate saith to the Jews, behold your *k*.
 15. shall I crucify your *k*. f have no *k*. but Cesar
Acts 7. 18. till another *k*. arose, who knew not Joseph
 13. 21. afterward they desired a *k*. and God gave
 17. 7. saying, that there is another *k*. one Jesus
 20. 26. for the *k*. knoweth of these things
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the *k*. eternal, immortal
 16. who is the *k*. of kings, and Lord of lords
Heb. 11. 23. and afraid of the *k*. commandment
 27. Moses not fearing the wrath of the *k*.
1 Pet. 2. 13. whether to the *k*. as supreme, or govern.
 17. honour all men, fear God, honour the *k*.
Rev. 9. 11. they had a *k*. over them, the angel
 15. 3. just are they ways, thou *k*. of saints
 17. 14. he is Lord of lords, *K*. of kings, 19. 16.
KING of the Amorites, See SHON.
KING of Assyria.
 2 *Kings* 15. 19. Pul the *k*. of Assy. came agst. land
 20. Menahem exacted money to give *k*. of Assy.
 16. 18. turned he from house of Lord to *k*. of Assy.
 17. 6. in ninth year of Hoshea *k*. of Assy. took Samaria
 18. 11. *k*. of Assy. did carry away Israel to Assy.
 19. speak, thou saith great king the *k*. of Assyria
 33. delivered his land out of hand of *k*. of Assyria
 19. 32. saith L. concerning *k*. of Assyria, Isa. 37. 33.
Ezra 6. 22. turned the heart of *k*. of Assy. to them
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring upon thee the *k*. of Assy.
 20. shall shave by *k*. of Assyria the head and hair
Jer. 50. 17. first the *k*. of Assyria hath devoured him

Jer. 50.18. will punish Baby as I punished *k. of Ass.*
 Nah. 3.18. thy shepherds slumber; O *k. of I.* thy nob.
 See PASHAN, BABYLON, DAVID.

KING of Egypt.

Exod. 1.17. midwives did not as *k. of Egypt* comm.
 3.19. I am sure the *k. of Egypt* will not let you go
 6.13. the L. gave them a charge to the *k. of Egypt*
 2 Kings 24.7. the *k. of E.* came not again any more,
 had taken all that pertained to the *k. of Egypt*
 2 Chr. 12.2. *k. of Eg.* came up against Jerusalem
 30.3. the *k. of Egypt* put him down at Jerusalem
 4. the *k. of Egypt* made Eliakim his brother king
 Isa. 30.6. so is the *k. of Egypt* to all that trust in him
 See PHARAOH.

See GREAT, HOUSE, JEWS.

KING of Israel.

1 Sam. 24.14. after whom is the *k. of Isr.* come out
 26.20. for the *k. of Isr.* is come out to seek a flea
 2 Sam. 6.20. how glorious was the *k. of Israel* to-day
 1 Kings 20.31. let us, I pray thee, go out to *k. of Is.*
 22.31. fight not, save only with the *k. of Israel*
 32. they said, surely it is *k. of Isr.* 2 Chr. 18.31.
 2 Kings 6.11. shew me which of us is for *k. of Israel*
 16.7. save me out of the hand of *k. of Israel*
 2 Chr. 18.30. fight ye not, save only with *k. of Isr.*
 32. captains perceived that it was not *k. of Isr.*
 35.3. son of David *k. of Isr.* did build, Ezra 5.11.
 Neh. 13.26. did not Solomon *k. of Isr.* sin by these
 Isa. 44.6. thus saith the Lord, the *k. of Israel*
 Hos. 10.15. in a morning shall the *k. of Isr.* be cut off
 Zeph. 3.15. the *k. of Israel* is in the midst of thee
 Mat. 27.42. if he be *k.* let him descend, Mark 15.32.
 John 1.49. thou art *k. of Isr.* 19.13. blessed is *k. of Isr.*
 KING of Judah.

2 Kings 8.16. Jehoshaphat being then *k. of Judah*
 22.18. but to *k. of Judah* which sent you to enquire
 2 Chr. 34.26. and as for *k. of Judah* who sent you
 35.21. what have I to do with thee, thou *k. of Jud.*
 Jer. 34.4. hear the word of the Ld. O *k. of Judah*
 37.7. thus shall ye say to *k. of Judah* who sent you
 KING of Moab.

Num. 23.7. Balak *k. of Moab* brought me from Aram
 Josh. 24.9. the *k. of Moab* warred against Israel
 Judg. 3.14. Israel served Eglon the *k. of M.* 18 years
 11.17. Israel in like manner sent to the *k. of Moab*
 25.27. art thou anything better than Balak *k. of M.*?
 1 Sam. 12.9. sold them into the hand of *k. of Moab*
 22.4. David brought father and mother to *k. of M.*
 2 Kings 3.4. and Mesha *k. of M.* was a sheep-master
 5. the *k. of Moab* rebelled against Israel, 7.
 26. when the *k. of M.* saw the battle was too sore
 Jer. 27.3. send bonds and yokes to the *k. of Moab*
 O KING.

1 Sam. 17.55. Abner said, O *k.* I cannot tell
 23.20. now, therefore, O *k.* come down
 26.17. my lord, O *k.* 2 Sam. 14.9. 22. | 16.4.
 | 19.26. 1 Kings 1.13, 20, 24. | 20.4.
 2 Kings 6.12, 26. | 8, 5.
 3 Sam. 14.4. the woman of Tekoah said, help, O *k.*
 15.34. if thou say, I will be thy servant, O *k.*
 2 Chron. 25.7. O *k.* let not the army of Israel go
 Jer. 145.1. I will extol thee, my God, O *k.* of nations?
 Jer. 10.7. who would not fear thee, O *k.* of nations?
 Dan. 2.4. O *k.* live for ever, 3.9. | 8.10. | 6.21.
 29. as for thee, O *k.* | 9.1. thou O *k.* sawest an image
 37. thou O *k.* art a king of kings, for God hath
 3.10. thou O *k.* hast made a decree, that every man
 17. he will deliver us out of thy hand, O *k.*
 18. be it known to thee, O *k.* | 24. true, O *k.*
 4. 22. it is thou, O *k.* | 27. O *k.* let my counsel be
 31. saying, O *k.* Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken
 5. 18. O thou *k.* the most high God gave thy father
 6.7. shall ask a petition save of thee, O *k.*
 6. now, O *k.* establish the decree, and sign it
 13. regardeth not thee, O *k.* | 15. know, O *k.*
 22. also before thee, O *k.* have I done no hurt
 Jer. 26.13. at mid-day, O *k.* I saw in the way a light
 19. whereupon, O *k.* I was not disobedient
 KING of Persia.

Ezra 4.3. as Cyrus, *k. of Persia* hath commanded us
 5. even till the reign of Darius *k. of Persia*
 7. Bishlam wrote unto Artaxerxes *k. of Per.* 6.14.
 9. extended mercy to us in sight of the *k. of Per.*
 See BENHADAD, HAZAKEL, REZIN.

See CYRUS.

KING of Syria.

1 Kings 20.20. Benhadad *k. of S.* escaped on a horse
 22. the *k. of Syria* will come up against thee
 2 Kings 5.1. Naaman captain of host of *k. Syria*
 8.7. *k. of S.* was sick | 9. *k. of S.* hath sent me to thee
 13.4. because the *k. of Syria* oppressed them
 17. the *k. of Syria* had destroyed them
 16.7. save me out of the hand of the *k. of Syria*
 2 Chr. 17.7. because thou hast relied on *k. of Syria*,
 the host of the *k. of S.* is escaped out of thy hand
 See BENHADAD, HAZAKEL, REZIN.

KING of Tyre.

2 Sam. 5.11. Hiram *k. of Tyre* sent messengers to
 David, and they built him an house, 1 Chr. 14.1.
 1 Kings 5.1. the *k. of Tyre* sent servants to Solomon
 9.11. Hiram *k. of Tyre* had furnished Solomon
 321

2 Chr. 2.3. Solomon sent to Hiram the *k. of Tyre*
 11. Hiram the *k. of Tyre* answered in writing
 KINGS.

Gen. 17.6. *k.* shall come out of thee, 16. | 35.11.
 36.31. these are the *k.* that reigned in Edom
 Num. 31.8. and they slew the *k. of Midian*
 Deut. 3.21. the Lord hath done to these two *k.*
 7.24. he shall deliver their *k.* into thy hand
 Josh. 10.5. five *k.* of Amorites gathered together
 16. these five *k.* fled | 22. bring out those five *k.*
 24. come near, put your feet on necks of these *k.*
 40. so Joshua smote all their *k.* 11.17.
 12.24. all these *k.* thirty and one
 Judg. 1.7. seventy *k.* having their thumbs cut off
 5.3. hear, O ye *k.* | 19. the *k.* came and fought
 2 Sam. 11.1. the time when *k.* go forth to battle
 1 Kings 3.13. there shall not be any among the *k.*
 like thee, 10.23. 2 Chron. 1.12. | 9.22.

4.24. Solomon over all the *k.* on this side the river
 20.1. Benhadad and thirty-two *k.* with him
 2 Kings 3.10. hath called these three *k.* together
 23. this is blood, the *k.* are surely slain
 7.6. hath hired against us the *k. of the Hittites*
 4.1. behold, two *k.* stood not before him
 1 Chr. 16.21. he reproved *k.* for them, Pr. 105.14
 2 Chr. 9.23. all *k.* sought the presence of Solomon
 21.20. but not in the sepulchres of the *k.* 24.25.
 26.23. in field of the burial which belonged to *k.*
 Ezra 4.13. shall endamage the revenue of the *k.*
 15. this city hath been hurtful to *k.* and provinces
 19. this city hath made insurrection against *k.*
 20. there have been mighty *k.* over Jerusalem
 6.12. God destroy *k.* that shall alter this house
 7.12. Artaxerxes king of *k.* to Ezra the priest
 7.7. car *k.* and priests have been deliver. Neh. 9.24.
 Neh. 9.32. trouble seem little to us and our *k.*
 34. nor have our *k.* or princes kept thy law
 Job 34.14. had I been at rest with *k.* and counsellors
 12.18. he looseth the bond of *k.* and girdeth
 36.7. but with *k.* are they on the throne
 Psal. 2.2. *k.* of the earth set themselves, Acts 4.26.
 6. be wise, therefore, O ye *k.* be instructed
 45.9. *k.* daughters among thy honourable women
 48.4. lo, the *k.* were assembled, they passed by
 68.12. *k.* of armies did flee apace, she that tarried
 14. when the Almighty scattered *k.* in it
 29. shall *k.* bring presents to thee
 72.11. yea, all *k.* shall fall down before him
 76.12. he is terrible to the *k.* of the earth
 69.27. make him higher than the *k.* of the earth
 102.15. the *k.* of the earth shall fear thy glory
 110.5. he shall strike thro' *k.* in the day of wrath
 119.46. I will speak of thy testimonies before *k.*
 135.20. smote great nations, and slew mighty *k.*
 136.17. to him which smote great *k.* 18.
 138.4. all *k.* of the earth shall praise thee, 143.11.
 144.10. it is he that giveth salvation to *k.*
 149.8. to bind their *k.* with chains, their nobles
 Prov. 8.15. by me *k.* reign, and princes decree justice
 11.2. an abomination for *k.* to commit wickedness
 13. righteous lips are the delight of *k.*
 22.29. the diligent in business shall stand before *k.*
 25.2. it is the honour of *k.* to search a matter
 3. and the heart of *k.* is unsearchable
 30.28. and the spider is in *k.* palaces
 31.3. nor thy ways to that which destroyeth *k.*
 4. it is not for *k.* O Lemuel, to drink wine
 Eccl. 2.8. gold and the peculiar treasure of *k.*
 Isa. 7.16. the land shall be forsaken of both her *k.*
 10.8. are not *k.* princes altogether *k.*?
 14.9. it hath raised all the *k.* of the nations
 18. all the *k.* of the nations lie in glory
 19.11. how say ye, I am the son of ancient *k.*
 24.21. L. shall punish the *k.* of the earth on earth
 41.2. who raised up and made him ruler over *k.*
 45.1. I will loose the loins of *k.* to open gates
 49.7. *k.* shall see and arise, princes shall worship
 23. *k.* shall be thy nursing fathers and queens
 52.15. the *k.* shall shut their mouths at him
 60.3. and *k.* to the brightness of thy rising
 10. and their *k.* shall minister to thee
 11. thy gates open, that their *k.* may be brought
 16. thou shalt also suck the breast of *k.*
 62.2. and all *k.* shall see thy glory
 Jer. 2.26. they, their *k.* and princes ashamed
 13.13. even *k.* that sit upon David's throne
 17.25. shall enter into the gates of this city, *k.*
 22.4. *k.* sitting upon the throne of David
 25.18. I made Judah and *k.* drink of the cup
 22. *k.* of Tyros | 24. all the *k.* of Arabia
 25. the *k.* of Zimri | 26. all the *k.* of the north
 32.32. to provoke me to anger, they, their *k.*
 34.5. and with the burnings of former *k.* bef. thee
 44.17. as we, our *k.* and princes to burn incense
 21. your *k.* and princes burnt incense in Judah
 46.25. I will punish their *k.* and their gods
 49.3. for their *k.* shall go into captivity, and priests
 50.41. many *k.* shall be raised up from the earth
 51.11. Lord raised up the spirit of *k.* of the Medes
 Lam. 4.12. *k.* of the earth would not have believed

Ezek. 27.35. their *k.* shall be sore afraid, 32.10.
 28.17. I will lay thee before *k.* to behold thee
 32.29. there is Edom, her *k.* and all her princes
 43.7. their *k.* shall no more defile my holy name
 Dan. 2.21. he removeth *k.* and setteth up *k.*
 44. in the days of time *k.* shall G. set up a king,
 37. of a truth it is, that your God is a Lord of *k.*
 7.17. the four great beasts are four *k.* shall rise
 24. the ten horns are ten *k.* shall subdue three *k.*
 9.6. which spake in thy name to our *k.* our princes
 8. to our *k.* and princes belongs confusion of face
 10.13. I remained there with the *k.* of Persia
 11.2. stand up three *k.* | 27. both these *k.* hearts
 Hos. 7.7. are hot as an oven, all their *k.* are fallen
 8.4. they have set up *k.* but not by me
 Hab. 1.10. they shall scoff at *k.* and princes
 Mat. 10.18. ye shall be brought before governors
 and *k.* for my sake, Mark 13.9. Luke 21.12.
 11.8. they that wear soft clothing are in *k.* houses
 17.25. of whom do the *k.* of the earth take custom?
 Luke 10.24. prophets and *k.* have desired to see
 22.25. *k.* of Gentiles exercise lordship over them
 Jer. 15.15. a chosen vessel to bear my name before *k.*
 1 Cor. 4.8. ye have reigned as *k.* without us
 1 Tim. 2.2. that prayers be made for *k.* and for all!
 6.15. King of *k.* Lord of lords, Rev. 17.14. | 19.16.
 Heb. 7.1. Abraham returned from slaughter of the *k.*
 Rev. 15.1. Jes. Chr. at the prince of the *k.* of the earth
 6. hath made us *k.* and priests unto God, 5.10.
 6.15. the *k.* of the earth hid themselves in the dens
 10.11. thou must prophesy again before *k.*
 16.12. the way of the *k.* of east might be prepared
 14. spirits which go forth to the *k.* of the earth
 17.2. with whom *k.* of earth committed fornication
 10. there are seven *k.* five are fallen, and one is
 12. are ten *k.* which receive power ask with beasts
 18. that great city which reigneth over *k.* of earth
 18.3. *k.* of the earth have committed fornication
 9. *k.* of earth who shall bewail her and lament
 19.18. that ye may eat the flesh of *k.* and captains
 19. *k.* of the earth gathered to make war against
 21.24. the *k.* of the earth do bring their glory
 KINGS of the Amorites.

Deut. 4.47. two *k.* A.31.4. Josh. 2.10. | 9.10. | 24.12.
 Josh. 5.1. came to pass, when all *k.* of *Am.* heard
 10.5. therefore five *k.* of *Am.* gathered together, 6
 See BOOK, GREAT.

KINGS of Israel.

1 Kings 14.19. written in the book of the Chronicle,
 of the *k. of Israel*, 15.31. | 16.5, 14, 20, 27
 | 22.39. 2 Kings 1.18. | 10.34. | 13.8, 12
 | 14.15, 28. | 15.11, 15, 21, 26, 31.
 16.33. Ahab provoked *k.* more than all *k. of Israel*
 20.31. we heard that *k. of Isr.* are merciful kings
 2 Kings 6.18. Jehoram walked in way of *k. of Isr.*
 13.13. Josiah was buried with the *k. of Isr.* 14.15.
 14.29. Jeroboam slept with his fathers *k. of Isr.*
 16.3. Ahaz walked in the way of the *k. of Isr.*
 17.2. Hoshea did evil, but not as the *k. of Isr.*
 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *k. of Isr.*
 23.19. Josiah took away house the *k. of Isr.* made
 22. not such a passover in the days of the *k. of Isr.*
 1 Chr. 9.1. were written in the book of *k. of Israel*
 and Judah, 2 Chron. 16.11. | 25.26. | 27.7.
 | 28.26. | 32.32. | 33.18.
 2 Chron. 20.34. in book of Jehu who is mentioned
 in the book of the *k. of Isr.* 35.27. | 36.8.
 28.27. Ahaz was not brought into sep. of *k. of Isr.*
 Mic. 1.14. houses of Achizb shall be a lie to *k. of I.*
 KINGS of Judah.

1 Sam. 27.6. Ziklag pertained to the *k. of Judah*
 1 Kings 14.29. acts of Rehoboam in the book of the
 Chronicles of the *k. of Judah*, 15.7. 23.1. 22.
 45. 2 Kings 8.23. | 15.6, 36. | 10.19. | 20.24.
 | 21.17, 25. | 23.28. | 24.5.
 2 Kings 12.18. hallowed things the *k. of Judah* had
 dedicated, 19. written in the book of the Chroni-
 cles of the *k. of Judah*, 14.18. 2 Chron. 25.24.
 | 28.26. | 32.32. | 35.27. | 36.8.
 18.5. there was none like him of all the *k. of Judah*
 23.5. Josiah put down priests *k. of Judah* ordained
 11. took horses *k. of Judah* had given to the sun
 12. beat down altars which *k. of Judah* had made
 22. not such a passover in all days of *k. of Judah*
 2 Chron. 34.11. to floor houses *k. of Judah* destroyed
 Isa. 1.1. the vision of Isaiah in days of the *k. of Jud.*
 Jer. 1.18. I have made an iron pillar against *k. of J.*
 8.1. they shall bring out bones of the *k. of Judah*
 17.19. stand in gate, whereby *k. of Judah* come in
 20. hear the word of the Lord ye *k. of Jud.* 19.3.
 19.4. burnt incense to gods *k. of J.* have not know
 13. the houses of the *k. of Judah* shall be defiled
 20.5. treasures of *k. of Judah* will I give to enemy
 33.4. concerning houses of *k. of Jud.* thrown down
 44.9. have ye forgotten wickedness of *k. of Judah*?
 Hos. 1.1. the word of the Lord that came to Hosea
 in the days of the *k. of Judah*, Mic. 1.1.
 See KINGS of Israel.

KINGDOM

Signifies [1] One or more countries subject to

king, Deut. 3. 4. [2] Sovereignty, or universal dominion, 1 Chron. 29. 11. Psal. 22. 28. [103. 19.] [3] Heaven, Mat. 26. 29. 2 Tim. 4. 18. [4] A right to be king, 1 Sam. 20. 31. [5] Government, or supreme administration, 1 Sam. 18. 8. There is, (1) The kingdom of God, [1] Of his power, Psal. 145. 12, 13. Dan. 4. 3. [2] Of his grace, Mat. 4. 23. [6] 10, 33. [3] Of his glory, Luke 22. 16. 1 Cor. 6. 9. (1) Of Christ, Mat. 16. 28. Col. 1. 13. (11) Of heaven, signifying, [1] The state of the church under the gospel, or the kingdom of the Messiah, wherein great spiritual blessings and privileges were to be bestowed, Mat. 3. 2. [2] The visible church, which is heavenly, and prepares for the kingdom of glory, Mat. 5. 19, 20. [13. 47.] [3] The state of the church or gospel in the world, or of grace in the soul, which should increase, notwithstanding its small appearance at first, Mat. 13. 31. Or, for grace in the heart, Luke 17. 21. [3] The place of eternal happiness and glory, Mat. 5. 10. (IV) Of priests, Exod. 19. 6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. (V) Of men, Dan. 5. 21. Esd. 19. 6. and ye shall be to me a k. of priests Num. 32. 33. Moses gave to Gad, Reuben, and Manasseh the k. of Sihon and the k. of Og, Deut. 3. 13. Josh. 13. 12, 21, 27, 30. Deut. 3. 4. took the k. of Og in Bashan sixty cities 1 Sam. 10. 16. of the matter of k. he told him not 25. then Samuel told the manner of the k. 11. 14. renew the k. there [14. 47. Saul took k. 5. 28. Lord hath rent the k. of Israel, 28. 17. 8. and what can he have more but the k. 7. 2 Sam. 3. 10. to translate the k. from house of Saul 10. 3. Israel shall restore me the k. of my father 8. hath delivered the k. into hand of Absalom 1 Kings 2. 15. thou knowest that the k. was mine 22. ask for him the k. for he is my elder brother 10. 20. not like made in any k. 2 Chron. 9. 19 11. 11. I will surely rend the k. from thee, 31. 35. 13. I will not rend away all the k. 34. 12. 21. to bring k. again to Rehobam, 2 Chr. 11. 1. 26. now shall k. return again to house of David 14. 8. I rent the k. away from the house of David 18. 10. no k. where my lord hath not sent to seek 21. 7. dost thou now govern the k. of Israel? 2 Kings 11. 5. as soon as the k. was confirmed 15. 19. with him, to confirm the k. in his hand 1 Chr. 10. 14. and turned the k. to David, 12. 23. 16. 20. from one k. to another people, Pr. 105. 13. 29. 11. all in heaven and earth is thine, thine is the k. O Lord, Psal. 22. 28. Mat. 6. 13. 1 Chron. 13. 8. think to withstand the k. of the Lord 14. 5. and the k. was quiet before him 21. 3. the k. gave he to Jehoram the first-born 4. Jehoram was risen up to the k. of his father 22. 9. Abaziah had no power to keep still the k. 29. 21. for a sin-offering for the k. and Judah 22. 15. for no god of any nation or k. was able Neh. 9. 35. for they have not served thee in their k. Esth. 1. 14. seven princes which sat first in the k. 4. 14. thou art come to the k. for such a time 5. 3. it shall be given to the half of the k. 6. [7. 2. 14. 19. 2. they shall fight, k. against k. Mat. 24. 7. Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 10. 34. 12. they shall call the nobles thereof to the k. 60. 12. the k. that will not serve thee, Jer. 27. 8. Jer. 18. 7. I speak concerning a k. to destroy it 9. concerning a k. to build and to plant it Lam. 2. 2. he hath polluted the k. and the princes Ezek. 16. 13. and thou didst prosper into it 17. 14. that the k. might be base, and not lift itself 29. 14. and they shall be there a base k. Dan. 2. 37. the God of heaven hath given thee a k. 44. in their days shall God of heaven set up a k. 47. the Most High ruleth in the k. of men, 25. 32. 31. O king, the k. is departed from thee 6. 4. no fault against Daniel concerning the k. 7. 18. the saints shall take the k. and possess the k. 22. the time came that the saints possessed the k. 27. the Most High whose k. is an everlasting k. 11. 21. they shall not give the honour of the k. Hor. 1. 4. and will cease to cease the k. of Israel Amos 9. 8. the eyes of the Ld. are upon the sinful k. Obad. 21. and the k. shall be the Lord's Mat. 4. 8. A. shall come to the daughter of Jerusa. Mat. 4. 23. the gospel of the k. 9. 35. [24. 14. 8. 12. the children of the k. shall be cast out 12. 25. every k. divided against itself is brought to desolation, Mark 3. 24. Luke 11. 17. 33. 39. the good seed are the children of the k. 43. shall shine as the sun in the k. of their father 23. 43. inherit the k. prepared for you from the 26. 29. till I drink it new in my Father's k. Mark 11. 10. blessed be the k. of our father David Luke 12. 32. Father's good pleasure to give you k. 19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for himself a k. 15. he was returned, having received the k. 22. 29. I appoint unto you a k. as my Father saith 1. 6. wilt thou restore again the k. to Israel?

1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have delivered up the k. Col. 1. 13. hath translated us into the k. of his Son Heb. 12. 28. whereto we receiving a k. that cannot Jam. 2. 5. heirs of the k. which he hath promised 2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance ministered into everlasting k. Rev. 1. 9. companion in the k. and patience of Jesus 17. 12. ten kings, which have received no k. as yet 17. to agree, and give their k. to the beast See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED, THRONE. KINGDOM of God. Mat. 6. 33. but seek ye first the k. of G. Luke 12. 31. 12. 28. k. of G. is come unto, Luke 10. 9, 11. [11. 20. 19. 24. through eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into k. of G. Mark 10. 23. Luke 18. 24. 21. 31. the harlots go into the k. of G. before you 43. the k. of God shall be taken from you Mark 1. 14. preaching k. of God, Acts 8. 12. [20. 25. 128. 31. 15. the k. of God is at hand, repent and believe 11. 11. to know the mystery of k. of G. Luke 8. 10. 20. and he said, so is the k. of G. as if a man cast 30. whereto shall I liken k. of G.? Luke 13. 18, 20. 9. 1. till they have seen k. of G. come with power 37. better to enter into the k. of G. with one eye 10. 14. children, for of such is k. of G. Luke 18. 16. 15. whoso shall not receive k. of G. Luke 18. 17. 21. how hard is it for them that trust in riches to enter into the k. of God, 25. Luke 18. 25. 12. 34. he said, thou art not far from the k. of God 14. 25. till that day I drink it new in the k. of God 14. 43. which waited for the k. of G. Luke 23. 51. Luke 4. 43. I must preach the k. of G. to other cities 6. 20. blessed be ye poor, for yours is the k. of G. 7. 28. that is least in the k. of G. is greater than he 8. 1. preaching and shewing glad tidings of the k. of G. 2. and he sent them to preach the k. of God, 60. 9. received them, and spake to them of k. of God 27. shall not taste of death, till they see k. of G. 62. and looking back, is fit for the k. of God 17. 23. ye shall see all the prophets in the k. of G. 29. and they shall sit down in the k. of God 14. 15. blessed is he that shall eat bread in k. of G. 16. 16. since that time the k. of God is preached 20. was demanded when k. of G. should come 20. the k. of God cometh not with observation 21. for behold the k. of God is within you 18. 29. left wife or children for the k. of G. sake 19. 11. they thought that k. of G. should appear 21. 31. know ye that the k. of G. is nigh at hand 22. 16. nor eat till it be fulfilled in the k. of G. 18. I will not drink until the k. of G. shall come John 3. 3. except man be born again, cannot see k. 5. born of water, he cannot enter into the k. of G. Acts 1. 3. things pertaining to k. of G. 8. 12. [19. 8. 14. 22. through much tribulation enter into k. of G. 28. 23. to whom he expounded, and testified, k. of G. Rom. 14. 17. for the k. of G. is not meat and drink 1 Cor. 4. 20. the k. of G. is not in word, but in power 6. 9. the unrighteous shall not inherit the k. of G. 10. nor extortioners inherit k. of G. Gal. 5. 21. Eph. 5. 5. 15. 50. flesh and blood cannot inherit the k. of G. Col. 4. 11. my fellow-workers unto the k. of God 2 Thes. 1. 5. may be counted worthy of the k. of G. Rev. 12. 10. now is come the k. of our God KINGDOM of Heaven. Mat. 3. 2. repent, for k. of A. is at hand, 17. [10. 7. 5. 3. blessed are poor in spirit, theirs is k. of h. 10. 19. shall be called least in k. of h. great is k. of h. 20. shall in no case enter into k. of heaven, 18. 3. 7. 21. not that saith, Lord, shall enter k. of h. 6. 11. shall sit down with Abraham in k. of h. 11. 11. he that is least in k. of h. is greater than he 12. k. of h. suffer violence, violent take it by force 13. 11. to know the mysteries of the k. of heaven 24. the k. of h. is like, 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52, 13. 23, 30. 1. [22. 2. [25. 1, 14. 16. 19. I will give to thee the keys of k. of h. 18. 1. who is the greatest in k. of heaven, 4. 23. 13. for ye shut up the k. of h. against men His KINGDOM. Gen. 10. 10. and the beginning of his k. was Babel Num. 24. 7. and his k. shall be exalted Deut. 17. 18. he sitteth on the throne of his k. 20. that he may prolong his days in his k. 2 Sam. 5. 12. perceived that he had exalted his k. 1 Chron. 11. 10. strengthened with him in his k. 14. 2. for his k. was lifted up on high for Israel 2 Chr. 1. 1. Solomon was strengthened in his k. 2. 1. brought him to build a house for his k. 12. 33. 13. brought him again to Jerusalem unto his k. Psal. 103. 19. and his k. ruleth over all 145. 12. and the glorious majesty of his k. Eccl. 4. 14. whereas he that is born in his k. Isa. 9. 7. upon his k. to order and establish it Dan. 4. 3. the high God, his k. is an everlasting k. 34. his k. from generation to generation, 6. 26. [7. 14. 11. 4. his k. shall be broken and plucked up 9. the king of the south shall come into his k. Mat. 12. 26. how shall his k. stand? Luke 11. 18

Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather out of his k. all thing 16. 28. they see the Son of man coming in his k. Luke 1. 33. and of his k. there shall be no end 1 Thess. 2. 12. who hath called you to h. k. and glory 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge at his appearing and h. k. Rev. 16. 10. and his k. was full of darkness My KINGDOM. Gen. 20. 9. has brought on me and my k. a great sin 2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my k. are guiltless before the L. 1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in my k. for ever Dan. 4. 36. and for the glory of my k. in my k. 6. 26. in every dominion of my k. men trouble Mark 6. 23. I will give it to the half of my k. Luke 22. 30. may eat and drink at my table in my k. John 18. 30. Jesus said, my k. is not of this world, if my k. were, but now my k. is not from hence Thy KINGDOM. 1 Sam. 13. 14. but now thy k. shall not continue Pr. 45. 6. sceptre of k. a. right sceptre, Heb. 1. 8 145. 11. they shall speak of the glory of thy k. 13. thy k. is an everl. kindg. thy domin. endureth Dan. 4. 26. thy k. shall be sure to thee, after that 5. 11. there is a man in thy k. [26. G. nunnib. thy k. 28. thy k. is divided to the Medes and Persians Mat. 6. 10. thy k. come, thy will be done, Luke 11. 2. 20. 21. and the other on the left in thy k. Luke 23. 42. rememb. me when thou comest to thy k. KINGDOMS. Deut. 3. 21. so shall the L. do to all the k. whithers 28. 25. be removed into all the k. of the earth Josh. 11. 10. Hazor was the head of all those k. 1 Sam. 10. 18. I delivered you out of hand of all k. 1 Kings 4. 21. Solomon reigned over all k. from river 2 Kings 19. 15. the God of all the k. of the earth 19. that all the k. may know, Isa. 37. 20. 1 Chron. 29. 30. times that went over all the k. 2 Chron. 12. 8. they may know the service of the A. 17. 10. the fear of the Lord fell on the k. 20. 29. 26. 6. thou ruest over all the k. of the heathen 36. 23. all k. hath the Lord given, me, Ezra 1. 2. Neh. 9. 22. thou gavest them k. and nations Psal. 46. 6. the heathen raged, the k. were moved 68. 32. sing unto God, ye k. of the earth 79. 3. thy wrath on the k. that have not called 102. 22. the k. are gathered to serve the Lord 135. 11. who smote all the k. of Canaan Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath found the k. of idols 15. 4. the noise of the k. of nations gathered 19. Babylon the glory of k. as Sodom, 47. 5. 14. 16. is this the man that did shake k.? 23. 11. he shook the k. [37. 16. God of all k. Jer. 1. 10. and over the k. I have set thee 10. 7. and in all their k. none like thee 15. 4. to be removed into all k. 24. 9. [34. 17. 25. 26. all the k. of the world shall drink 28. 6. the prophets prophesied against great k. 29. 18. I will make them a terror to all k. 34. 1. all the k. fought against Jerusalem 49. 28. concerning Kedar and the k. of Hazor 51. 20. and with thee will I destroy k. 27. call together against her the k. of Ararat Ezek. 29. 15. it shall be divided into two k. 37. 22. nor shall they be divided into two k. Dan. 2. 44. and it shall consume all these k. 7. 25. which shall be diverse from from all k. 8. 22. four k. shall stand up out of the nation Amos 6. 2. go to Gath: be they better than these k. Nah. 3. 5. and I will shew the k. thy shame Zeph. 3. 6. that I may assemble the k. to pour on 2. 22. I will overthrow the throne of k. and I will destroy the strength of the k. of the heathen Mat. 4. 8. shewed him all the k. of the world, Luke 4. 5. Heb. 11. 33. who through faith subdued k. wrought Rev. 11. 15. k. of this world become k. of the Lord KINGLY. Dan. 5. 20. he was deposed from his k. throne KINSFOLK. Job 19. 14. my k. have failed and forgotten me Luke 22. 44. sought Jesus among their k. and acquaint. KINSFOLKS. 1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left none of Baasha's k. 2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's k. and priests Luke 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by k. and friends KINSMAN. Num. 5. 8. if a man have no k. to recompense 27. 11. ye shall give his inheritance to his k. Deut. 25. 15. her husband's next k. shall go in 47. if a man like not to take his next k. wife Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a k. his name was Boaz 3. 9. thou art a near k. [12. a k. nearer than 1. 13. if he will perform to thee the part of a k. well if not, I will do the part of a k. to thee 4. 1. behold the k. of whom Boaz spake, came by 6. the k. said, I cannot redeem it for myself 8. the k. said unto Boaz, buy it for thee 14. hath not left thee this day without a k. John 18. 20. being his k. whose ear Peter cut off Rom. 16. 11. salute Herodion my k. greet them KINSMEN. Ruth 2. 20. the man is near of kin one of our next k.

KNE

1 Chron. 15.15. Uriel and his k. two hundred twenty
 Psal. 38. 11. my lovers and k. stood afar off
 Mark 3.121. when k. heard, they went to lay hold
 Luke 14. 12. call not friends, brethren, nor k.
 Acts 10. 24. Cornelius had called together his k.
 Rom. 9.3. accursed, for my k. according to the flesh
 16. 7. salute my k. thy k. salute you

KINSWOMAN.

Lev.18.12. father's sister, she is my father's near k.
 13. mother's sister, she is thy mother's near k.
 Prov. 7. 4. and call understanding thy k.

KINSWOMEN.

Lev. 18.17. not uncover, for they are her near k.
 KISS.

They are signs, [1] Of reverence and subjection
 to a superior, 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kings 19. 18.
 [2] Of spiritual submission and adoration to
 Christ, Psal. 2. 12. [3] Of love and affection,
 Gen. 27. 26, 27. 1 Sam. 20. 41. [4] Of idolatrous
 reverence and adoration, 1 Hos. 13. 2. They are, [1] Traitorous, such as Jacob's to
 Amasa, when he kissed him and slew him, and
 Judas's to Christ, when he kissed him and be-
 trayed him, 2 Sam. 20. 9. Mat. 26. 49. [2]
 Hypocritical, 2 Sam. 15. 5. [3] Idolatrous,
 1 Kings 19. 18. [4] Carnal and whorish,
 Prov. 7. 13. [5] Spiritual, those sensible,
 familiar, and frequent discoveries of Christ's
 love communicated to his church by his word
 and Spirit, Cant. 1. 2. [8. 1. [6] Holy, pro-
 ceeding from, and a pledge of Christian and
 holy love, Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.

KISS, ES.

Prov. 27. 6. but the k. of an enemy are deceitful
 Cant. 1. 2. let him k. me with the k. of his mouth
 Luke 7. 45. thou gavest me no k. but this woman
 22. 48. betrayest thou the Son of man with a k.?
 Rom. 16. 16. salute one another with an holy k.
 1 Cor. 16. 20. greet with an holy k. 2 Cor. 13. 12.
 1 Thes. 5. 26. greet the brethren with an holy k.
 1 Pet. 5. 14. greet ye one another with a k. of charity

KISS.

Gen. 27. 26. come near now and k. me, my son
 31.28. not suffered me to k. my sons and daughters
 41. +40 at thy word shall all my people k.
 2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab took Amasa by the beard to k.
 1 Kings 19. 20. let me k. my father and mother
 Psal. 2.12. k. the Son, lest he be angry and ye perish
 Prov. 24. 26. every man shall k. his lips that ye perish
 Cant. 1.2. let him k. me with the kisses of his mouth
 8.1. I would k. thee, yea I should not be despised
 Hos. 13. 2. let men that sacrifice k. the calves
 Mat. 26. 48. give a sign, saying, whomsoever I k.
 the same is he, hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.
 Luke 7.45. this woman hath not ceased to k. my feet
 22. 47. Judas drew near to Jesus to k. him

KISSED.

Gen. 27. 27. and Jacob came near and k. him
 29. 11. and Jacob k. Rachel and wept
 31.55. and Laban k. his sons and his daughters
 45.15. moreover Joseph k. all his brethren
 48.10. Jacob k. and embraced Joseph's sons
 50.1. Joseph fell on his father's face and k. him
 Exod. 4.27. Aaron met Moses in mount and k. him
 18.7. Moses met his father-in-law and k. him
 Ruth 1.9. Naomi k. her daughters-in-law, they wept
 14. and Orpah k. her mother-in-law, but Ruth
 1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel poured oil and k. Saul
 20.41. Jonathan and David k. one another
 2 Sam. 14. 33. he bowed, and the king k. Absalom
 15.5. Absalom k. any man that came nigh to him
 19.39. the king k. Barzillai, and blessed him
 1 Kings 19.18. every mouth which hath not k. him
 Job 31. 27. or my mouth hath k. my hand
 Psal. 85. 10. righteousness and peace k. each other
 Prov. 7. 13. so she caught him and k. him
 Esak. 3. +13. wings of creatures k. one another
 Mat. 26.49. hail Master, and k. him, Mark 14. 45.
 Luke 7. 38. Mary k. his feet and anointed them
 15.20. his father fell on his neck and k. him
 Acts 20. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and k. him

KITE.

Lev. 11.14. the k. after his kind uncl. Deut. 14. 13.
 KNEAD.

Gen. 18.6. k. it, and make cakes on the hearth
 Jer. 7. 18. and the women k. their dough
 KNEADED.

1 Sam. 28. 24. woman at Endor took flour and k. it
 2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took flour k. and made cakes
 Hos. 7.4. the baker k. the dough till it be leavened

KNEADING.

Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall come into thy k. troughs
 12. 34. their k. troughs being bound up in clothes
 KNEE

Signifies, [1] That part of the body which joins
 the leg and thigh together, Judg. 7. 5. [2] The
 body, Psal. 109. 24. [3] Persons, Job 4. 4.
 Heb. 12. 12. To bow the KNEE signifies, [1]
 To worship, 1 Kings 19. 18. Rom. 11. 4. [2]

KNE

To pray, Eph. 3. 14. [3] To be in subjection,
 Phil. 2. 10.

Gen. 41.43. they cried before him, bow the k.
 Isa. 45. 23. that unto me every k. shall bow, every
 tongue shall swear, Rom. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10.
 Mat. 27. 29. bowed the k. before him, Mark 15.19.
 Rom. 11. 4. who have not bowed the k. to Baal

KNEES.

Gen. 30. 3. my maid Bilhah shall bear on my k.
 48. 12. Joseph brought them out from betw. his k.
 50. 23. children were brought up on Joseph's k.
 Deut. 28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee in the k.
 Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his k. to drink, 6.
 16. 19. and she made Samson sleep on her k.
 1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon arose from kneeling on his k.
 18. 42. Elijah put his face between his k.
 19. 18. all the k. which have not bowed to Baal
 2 Kings 1. 13. third capt. fell on his k. before Elijah
 4. 20. he sat on his mother's k. till noon, and died
 2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon kneeled down on his k.
 Ezra 9. 5. I fell on my k. and spread my hands
 Job 3. 12. why did the k. prevent me, or breasts
 4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the feeble k.
 Psal. 109.24. my k. are weak thro' fasting, my flesh
 Isa. 35. 3. weak hands and confirm the feeble k.
 66. 12. ye shall suck and be dandled on her k.
 Ezek. 7. 17. all k. shall be weak as water, 21. 7.
 47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the k.
 Dan. 5. 6. his k. smote one against another
 6.10. kneeled on his k. three times a day and prayed
 10.10. behold an hand set me upon my k.
 Nah. 2. 10. she is empty, and the k. smite together
 Mark 15. 19. bowing their k. worshipped him
 Luke 8. 8. Simon Peter fell down at Jesus' k.
 Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I bow my k. to the Father
 Heb. 12. 12. lift up hands that hang down and feeble k.

KNEEL.

Gen. 24. 11. he made his camels k. down by a well
 Psal. 95. 6. let us k. before the Lord our Maker

KNEELED.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon k. down on his knees
 Dan. 6. 10. Dan. k. three times a day on his knees
 Luke 22. 41. and Jesus k. down and prayed
 Acts 7. 60. Stephen k. and cried with a loud voice
 9.40. Pet. k. and prayed || 20.36. Paul k. and prayed
 21. 5. and we k. down on the shore and prayed

KNEELING.

1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon rose up from k. on his knees
 Mat. 17. 14. a man k. to him saying, Mark 10. 17.
 Mark 1. 40. there came a leper k. down to him

KNEW.

Gen. 4. 1. Adam k. Eve his wife, she conceived, 25.
 17. Cain k. wife || 38.26. Judah k. her no more
 Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter k. no man
 19.25. they k. her and abused her all the night
 1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah k. Hannah his wife
 1 Kings 1. 4. she was fair, but the king k. her not
 Mat. 1. 25. Joseph k. her not, till she brought forth

KNEW.

Gen. 3. 7. Adam and Eve k. that they were naked
 9. 24. Noah k. what his younger son had done
 37. 33. Jacob k. it, and said, it is my son's coat
 38. 9. Onan k. the seed should not be his
 42. 7. Joseph saw and k. his brethren, 8.
 Num. 24.16. and k. the knowledge of the Most High
 Deut. 9. 24. be rebellious from the day I k. you
 34. 10. a prophet whom the Lord k. face to face
 34. 2. such as before k. nothing thereof
 13. 21. Manoah k. that he was an angel of God
 18. 3. they k. the voice of the young man
 1 Sam. 3. 20. all Israel k. Samuel was a prophet
 18. 28. Saul k. that the Lord was with David
 20. 9. for if I k. then would I not tell thee
 33. Jonathan k. that it was determined by Saul
 39. only David and Jonathan k. the matter
 22. 15. for the servant k. nothing of all this
 22. David said to Abiathar, I k. it that day
 23. David k. that Saul secretly practised against
 27. Saul k. David's voice, and said, is this thy
 2 Sam. 11. 16. where he k. that valiant man were
 1 Kings 18.7. Obadiah k. Elijah, and fell on his face
 2 Chr. 33.15. then Manasseh k. the Lord was God
 Esth. 1. 13. manner to all that k. law and judgment
 Job 23. 3. O that I k. where I might find him!
 Isa. 48. 4. because I k. that thou art obstinate
 7. lest thou shouldst say, behold I k. them
 8. I k. that thou wouldst deal very treacherously
 Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee, I k. thee
 32. 8. then I k. this was the word of the Lord
 41. 4. he had slain Gedaliah, and no man k. it
 44.15. men which k. their wives had burnt incense
 Ezek. 10. 20. I k. that they were the cherubims
 17. 20. and he k. their desolate palaces, laid waste
 Dan. 5. 21. till he k. that the most High ruled
 6. 10. when Daniel k. the writing was signed
 Jonah 4. 2. I k. that thou art a gracious God
 Zech. 11. 11. k. that it was the word of the Lord
 Mat. 7. 23. I will profess I never k. you
 12. 15. when Jesus k. he withdrew himself

KNE

Mat. 12. 25. Jesus k. their thoughts, Luke 6. 8.
 25. 24. I k. thee that thou art an hard man
 27. 18. he k. that for envy they had delivered
 Mark 1. 34. not to speak because they k. him
 C. 54. out of the ship, straightway they k. him
 12. 12. k. he had spoken the parable against them
 Luke 4.41. the devils, for they k. that he was Christ
 12. 47. that servant which k. his lord's will
 18. 34. nor k. they the things that were spoken
 24. 31. their eyes were opened, and they k. him
 John 2. 9. but the servants k. whence it was
 24. not commit himself because he k. all men
 25. and testify, for he k. what was in man
 4. 53. the father k. it was at the same hour
 5. 6. Jesus k. he had been long in that case
 6. 6. for he himself k. what he would do
 61. Jesus k. that his disciples murmured
 64. Jesus k. from the beginning who believed not
 11. 42. I k. that thou hearest me always
 57. that if any man k. where he were, to shew it
 13. 1. when Jesus k. that his hour was come
 11. for he k. who should betray him
 28. no man at the table k. for what intent
 16. 19. Jesus k. that they were desirous to ask
 18. 2. Judas which betrayed him k. the place
 Acts 3. 10. k. that it was he that sat for alms
 9.30. which when the brethren k. they brought
 12. 14. when Rhoda k. Peter's voice she opened
 16. 3. they k. all that his father was a Greek
 19. 34. but when they knew that he was a Jew
 22. 29. afraid after he k. that he was a Roman
 26. 5. which k. me from the beginning, a Pharisee
 28. 1. then they k. the island was called Melita
 Rom. 1. 21. because that when they k. God
 1 Cor. 2.8. which none of the princes of this world k.
 2 Cor. 5. 21. he made him to be sin, who k. no sin
 12. 2. I k. a man in Christ above 14 years ago, 3.
 Col. 1. 6. in you since ye k. the grace of God in truth
 2. 1. I would you k. what great conflict I have
 Jude 5. put in remembrance, tho' ye once k. this
 Rev. 19. 12. he had a name written that no man k.

KNEW not.

Gen. 28. 16. Lord is in this place, and I k. it not
 31.32. Jacob k. not that Rachel had stolen them
 38.16. Judah k. not she was his daughter-in-law
 39.6. he k. not aught he had || 42.8. but they k. n. him
 Exod. 1.8. there arose a new king which k. n. Joseph
 Num. 22. 34. I k. not that thou stoodest in the way
 Deut. 8. 16. with manna which thy fathers k. n.
 29. 26. served gods which thy fathers k. n. 32. 17.
 Judg. 2. 10. a generation which k. not the Lord
 13. 16. Manoah k. not that he was an angel
 14. 4. his father k. not that it was of the Lord
 20.34. Benjamin k. not that evil was near
 1 Sam. 2. 12. now the sons of Eli k. not the Lord
 14. 3. the people k. not that Jonathan was gone
 20. 39. the lad k. not any thing, only Jonathan
 2 Sam. 3. 26. sent after Abner, but David k. it not
 11. 20. k. ye not they would shoot from the wall?
 15.11. they went in simplicity, and k. not any thing
 18. 29. I saw a tumult, but I k. not what it was
 22. 44. a people which I k. not shall serve me
 2 Kings 4.39. gathered girds for them k. them not
 Neh. 2. 16. the rulers k. not whither I went
 Job 2. 12. Job's friends k. him not, and wept
 29. 16. the cause which I k. not I searched out
 42. 3. things which I k. not too wonderful for me
 Psal. 35. 11. they laid to my charge things I k. not
 15. objects gathered against me, and I k. it not
 73. +22. so foolish was I, and k. not, I was a beast
 Prov. 23. +35. they have beaten me, and I k. it not
 24. 12. if thou sayest, behold, we k. it not
 Isa. 42.16. I will bring the blind by a way they k. not
 55. it hath set him on fire, yet he k. not
 55. 5. and nations that k. not thee, shall run to thee
 Jer. 2. 8. and they that handle the law k. me not
 11. 19. I k. not that they had devised devices
 4. 3. went to serve other gods whom they k. not
 Dan. 11. 39. honour a god whom his fathers k. not
 110. 8. 3. they have made princes and I k. it
 11. 3. but they k. not that I healed them
 Zech. 7. 14. among nations whom they k. not
 Mat. 17. 12. Elias is come, and thee k. him not
 24. 39. k. not till flood came and took them
 Luke 2. 43. Joseph and his mother k. not of it
 12. 48. that k. not and did commit things worthy
 John 1.10. the world k. him not || 31.1 k. him not, 33
 2. 9. when the governor k. not whence it was
 14. and k. not that it was Jesus, 21. 4.
 Acts 13. 27. for they, because they k. him not
 19. 32. the more part k. not wherefore they came
 2 Cor. 9. 15. when it was day, they k. not the land
 1 Cor. 1. 21. the world by wisdom k. not God; it pleased
 Gal. 4. 8. howbeit, then when ye k. not God, ye did
 1 John 3. 4. world knoweth us not, because k. him not

KNEWEST.

Deut. 3.3. he fed thee with manna, which thou k. not
 Ruth 2. 11. art come to a people which thou k. not
 Nah. 9. 10. thou k. that they dealt proudly against

Psal. 142. 3. then thou *k.* my path in the way
Isa. 48. 8. thou hearest not, yea, thou *k.* not
Ezra. 5. 22. not humble thy heart, thou *k.* all this
Mat. 23. 26. thou *k.* I reaped where, *Luke 19. 22.*
Luke 19. 44. thou *k.* not the time of thy visitation
John 4. 10. if thou *k.* the gift of God, and who it is
KNIFE.

Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took the *k.* in his hand, *10.*
Ezra. 4. 125. then Zipporah took a sharp *k.*
Judg. 19. 29. took a *k.* and laid hold on his concub.
Prov. 23. 9. and put a *k.* to thy throat, if given to
Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a sharp *k.*
2. take a third part, and smite about it with a *k.*
KNIVES.

Josh. 5. 2. make thee sharp *k.* and circumsise
3. Joshua made him sharp *k.* and circumsised
1 Kings 18. 28. they cut themselves with *k.* and lancets
Ezra 1. 9. nine and twenty *k.* Cyrus brought
Prov. 30. 14. their jaw-teeth as *k.* to devour the poor
Ezek. 21. 21. the king of Babylon made bright *k.*
KNIT.

Judg. 20. 11. Israel were *k.* together as one man
1 Sam. 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was *k.* to David
1 Chr. 12. 17. if come, my heart shall be *k.* to you
Acts 10. 11. I saw a sheet *k.* at the four corners
Cor. 2. 2. their hearts being *k.* together in love
19. body *k.* together, increaseth with increase of G.
KNOCK

Signifies, (1) *To beat, hit, or strike upon*, *Acts 12. 13.* [2] *To pray with fervency, constancy, and importunity*, *Mat. 7. 8.* *Luke 11. 10.* [3] *Christ calling and inviting us by his word, providence and Spirit, to admit him into our hearts, and receive him by faith and love*, *Cant. 5. 2.* *Rev. 3. 20.*

Mat. 7. 7. 5. *k.* and it shall be opened, *Luke 11. 9.*
Luke 13. 25. ye begin to *k.* at the door, saying, open
Rev. 3. 20. behold, I stand at the door and *k.* if any
KNOCKED.

Acts 12. 13. and as Peter *k.* at the door of the gate

KNOCKETH.
Cant. 5. 2. it is voice of my beloved, that *k.* open to me
Mat. 7. 8. to him that *k.* shall be opened, *Luke 11. 10.*
Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and *k.* they may open
KNOCKING.

Acts 12. 16. Peter contin. *k.* and when they saw him

KNOP, S
Ezra. 25. 31. his *k.* and his flowers, *34. 36.* [37. 17.
33. with a *k.* and flower in one branch, *37. 19.*
36. and *k.* branches of the same, *37. 20. 22.*
1 Kings 6. 18. cedar carved with *k.* and open flowers
7. 24. were *k.* compassing it, *k.* cast into two rows
Amos 9. 1. he said, smite the *k.* of the door
Zeph. 2. 14. the bittern shall lodge in *k.* of it
KNOW

Signifies, [1] *To understand or perceive*, *Ruth 5. 11.* [2] *To approve of, love, and delight in*, *Psalm. 1. 6.* [3] *To cherish and take care of*, *John 10. 27.* [4] *To have the experience of*, *Gen. 3. 5.* [5] *To possess, or have it in one's power*, *Psalm. 50. 11.* [6] *Lawfully to use the marriage-bed*, *Gen. 4. 1. 17.* [7] *To consider and ponder seriously*, *Psalm. 90. 11.* [8] *To believe upon undoubted testimony*, *John 6. 22.* [11. 24.] [9] *To have a bare speculative knowledge*, *Luke 12. 47.* [10] *To commit the sin against nature*, *Gen. 19. 5.* *Judg. 19. 22.* [11] *To be fully persuaded*, *Judg. 6. 37.* [18. 5.] [12] *To have a calm and groundless assurance*, *Judg. 17. 13.* [13] *To discern and find out*, *Mat. 7. 16.* [14] *To teach and exercise men to know thoroughly and practically*, *Prov. 1. 2.* [15] *To hear or be informed of*, *Acts 24. 22.* [16] *To acknowledge persons with due respect, so as to perform our duty to them*, *1 Thess. 5. 12.* [17] *To choose*, *Amos 3. 2.* [18] *To commit, or hate*, *2 Cor. 5. 21.* [19] *To take particular notice of*, *Gen. 39. 6.*

Gen. 3. 5. God doth *k.* your eyes shall be opened
12. man is become as one of us, to *k.* good and evil
15. said to Abram, thy seed shall be a stranger
19. 21. I will go down and see, and if not, I will *k.*
20. 7. if thou restore her not, *k.* thou shalt die
Lord. 18. 16. I make them *k.* the statutes of God
32. hast not let me *k.* whom thou wilt send
Numb. 14. 31. they shall *k.* the land ye have despised
Deut. 4. 39. k. this day and consider it, *11. 2.*
8. 2. to prove thee and *k.* what was in thy heart
3. nor did thy fathers *k.* he might make thee *k.*
13. 3. proven to you, to *k.* whether ye love the Lord
Josh. 4. 22. then ye shall let your children *k.*
22. 22. the Lord knoweth, and Israel he shall *k.*
Judg. 3. 4. to *k.* whether they would hearken to
Ruth 3. 11. city of my people doth *k.* thou art
14. she rose up before one could *k.* another
18. sit still, my daughter, till thou *k.* now matter
1 Sam. 17. 47. and all this assembly shall *k.* the Lord
80. 3. he saith, let not Jonathan *k.* this, lest grieved
81. 2. let no man *k.* any thing of the business
24. 11. *k.* and see that there is no evil in me

1 Sam. 25. 17. therefore *k.* and consider what thou
28. 1. Achish said to David, *k.* assuredly that
2. surely thou shalt *k.* what thy servant can do
2 Sam. 3. 25. to *k.* thy going out, to *k.* all thou dost
7. 21. done these things to make thy servant *k.* them
14. 20. to *k.* all things that are in the earth
19. 20. thy servant doth *k.* that I have sinned
1 Kings 8. 38. *k.* every man the plague, *2 Chr. 6. 29.*
2 Kings 5. 8. he shall *k.* that there is a prophet in Is.
17. 12. they *k.* that we are hungry, therefore
10. 10. *k.* now that there shall fall nothing of word
1 Chr. 12. 32. Issachar, to *k.* what Isr. ought to do
28. 9. my son, *k.* thou the God of thy father
2 Chr. 13. 5. ought ye not to *k.* that the Lord gave
Ezra 4. 15. k. that this city is a rebellious city
7. 25. all such as *k.* the law of thy God and teach
Ezra. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to *k.* how Esther did
4. 5. to *k.* what it was, and why it was
11. people *k.* whosoever shall come to the king
Job 5. 24. thou shalt *k.* thy tabernacle in peace
20. thou shalt *k.* that thy seed shall be great
27. hear it, and *k.* thou it for thy good
7. 10. nor shall his place *k.* him any more
9. 9. we are but of yesterday, and *k.* nothing
11. 6. *k.* therefore that God exacteth less than thine
8. it is deeper than hell, what canst thou *k.*?
13. 23. make me to *k.* my transgression and sin
19. 6. *k.* that God hath overthrown me
21. 19. God rewardeth him, and he shall *k.* it
22. 13. and thou sayest, how doth God *k.*
24. 1. do they that *k.* him not see his days?
17. if one *k.* them, they are in terrors of shadow
34. 4. let us *k.* among ourselves what is good
37. 15. dost thou *k.* when God disposed them
16. dost thou *k.* the balancing of the clouds
38. 12. and caused the day-spring to *k.* his place
20. that thou shouldst *k.* the paths to the house
Psalm. 4. 3. but *k.* the Lord hath set apart the godly
9. 10. they that *k.* thy name put their trust in thee
36. 10. continue thy loving kindness to them *k.* thee
39. 4. Lord, make me to *k.* mine end, and measure
46. 10. be still, and *k.* that I am God, I will be
51. 6. in hidden part thou shalt make me to *k.*
59. 13. and let them *k.* that God ruleth in Jacob
73. 11. how doth God *k.* [16.] I thought to *k.* this
87. 4. I will mention Babylon to them that *k.* me
89. 15. blessed are they that *k.* the joyful sound
103. 16. the place thereof shall *k.* it no more
139. 23. *k.* my heart, try me, and *k.* my thoughts
142. 4. there was no man that would *k.* me
143. 8. cause me *k.* the way wherein I should walk
Prov. 1. 2. to *k.* wisdom and instruction, to perceive
4. 1. hear, and attend to *k.* understanding
10. 32. the lips of righteous *k.* what is acceptable
27. 23. be thou diligent to *k.* the state of thy flocks
Ecc. 1. 17. and I gave my heart to *k.* wisdom
7. 25. I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and folly
8. 16. when I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and see
17. tho' a wise man think to *k.* it yet not able
9. 5. the living *k.* they shall die, but the dead
11. 9. but *k.* that God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 7. 16. for before the child shall *k.* to refuse evil
9. 9. and all the people shall *k.* even Ephraim
19. 21. the Egyptians shall *k.* the Lord in that day
41. 20. that they may see and *k.* and consider
22. that we may *k.* the latter end of thy
49. 26. all flesh shall *k.* that I am thy Saviour
50. 4. should *k.* how to speak in season to weary
52. 6. therefore my people shall *k.* my name
58. 2. they seek me, and delight to *k.* my ways
60. 16. thou shalt *k.* that I the Lord am thy Saviour
Jer. 2. 19. k. and see that it is an evil thing to forsake
23. see thy way in valley, *k.* what thou hast done
6. 18. and *k.* O congregation, what is among them
9. 6. thro' deceit they refuse to *k.* me, saith Lord
15. 15. *k.* that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke
16. 21. I will cause them to *k.* my hand and my
might, and they shall *k.* that my name is the L.
17. 9. the heart is deceitful, who can *k.* it?
22. 16. was not this to *k.* me? saith the Lord
24. 7. I will give them a heart to *k.* me
31. 34. *k.* the L. for they shall all *k.* me, *Heb. 8. 11.*
36. 19. go, hide thee, let no man *k.* where ye be
38. 24. he said, let no man *k.* of these words
40. 15. slay Ishmael, and no man shall *k.* it
44. 28. Judah shall *k.* whose words shall stand
Ezek. 2. 5. k. that there hath been a prophet, *33. 33.*
5. 13. shall *k.* I the Lord hath spoken in my zeal
16. 2. Jerus. to *k.* her abomination, *20. 4.* [22. 12.
20. 11. and make them to *k.* my judgments
25. 14. and they shall *k.* my vengeance, saith Lord
38. 19. all that *k.* thee shall be astonished at thee
34. 30. they shall *k.* that I am with them
37. 28. and the heaven shall *k.* 39. 23.
Deut. 2. 21. givest knowl to them who *k.* understand
4. 25. till thou *k.* that the Most High ruleth, *32. 7.*
16. and made me *k.* the interpretation
19. I would *k.* the truth of the fourth beast
8. 19. I will make thee *k.* what shall be
9. 25. *k.* therefore and understand, that from

Dan. 11. 32. people that *k.* their God shall be strong
11or. 2. 20. thou shalt *k.* the Lord [9. 7. shall *k.*
13. 4. and thou shalt *k.* no God but me
14. 9. who is prudent, and he shall *k.* them
Mic. 3. 1. is it not for you to *k.* judgment?
Zech. 2. 11. thou shalt *k.* that the Lord sent me, *4. 9.*
Mal. 2. 4. and ye shall *k.* that I have sent this
Mat. 6. 3. let not thy left hand *k.* what thy right doth
7. 11. if ye *k.* how to give good gifts, *Luke 11. 13.*
9. 30. see no man *k.* it, *Mark 5. 43.* [7. 24.] [9. 30.
13. 11. it is given to you to *k.* *Mark 4. 11.* *Luke 8. 10.*
24. 33. *k.* desolat. is near, *Mark 13. 29.* *Luke 21. 20.*
43. but *k.* this, if the good man, *Luke 12. 39.*
John 4. 42. we *k.* that this is indeed the Christ
7. 17. if any do his will, he shall *k.* of the doctrine.
26. do the rulers *k.* indeed [51. *k.* what he doeth
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they *k.* his voice
14. 1. *k.* my sheep [13. 7. thou shalt *k.* hereafter
13. 35. by this shall all men *k.* ye are my disciples
18. 21. ask them, behold, they *k.* what I said
Acts 1. 17. is it not for you to *k.* the times or seasons
2. 36. let all the house of Isr. assuredly that God
2. 14. shouldst; *k.* his will and see that Just One
19. they *k.* I imprisoned them that believed on thee
26. 4. manner of life from my youth *k.* all Jews
Rom. 7. 1. I speak to them that *k.* the law
10. 19. but I say, did not Israel *k.*? first Moses
1 Cor. 2. 14. neither can he *k.* them, because they are
8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he ought to *k.*
11. 3. but I would have you *k.* that the head is Chy
Eph. 3. 19. and to *k.* the love of Christ, which passeth
1. 3. 5. for this cause I sent to *k.* your faith
4. 4. every one should *k.* how to possess his vessel in
5. 12. to *k.* them who labour among you, and are
1. 7. 4. 3. of them which believe and *k.* the truth
2 Tim. 3. 1. this *k.* also that in the last days perilous
Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they *k.* God, but in works
Jam. 2. 20. but wilt thou *k.* O vain man, that
5. 20. let him *k.* he which converteth a sinner
10. 16. but what they *k.* naturally, as brute beasts
Rev. 2. 23. all the churches shall *k.* that I am he who
3. 9. I will make them to *k.* that I have loved thee
See CERTAIN, CERTAINLY, CERTAINTY.

I KNOW.

Gen. 12. 11. now I *k.* that thou art a fair woman
15. 8. whereby shall I *k.* that I shall inherit it
18. 19. I *k.* that he will command his children
20. 6. I *k.* thou didst this in integrity of thy heart
22. 12. for now I *k.* that thou fearest God
24. 14. thereby shall I *k.* that thou hast shewed
28. 19. his father said, I *k.* it, my son, I *k.* it
Ezra. 3. 7. the Lord said, I *k.* their sorrows
14. Aaron thy brother I *k.* he can speak well
9. 30. I *k.* that ye will not yet fear the Lord God
18. 11. I *k.* that the Lord is greater than all gods
32. 12. yet thou hast said, I *k.* thee by name, *17.*
Deut. 31. 21. I *k.* their imagination even now
27. for I *k.* thy rebellion and thy stiff neck
29. I *k.* that after my death ye will utterly corrupt
Josh. 2. 9. I *k.* the Lord hath given you the land
Josh. 6. 37. then shall I *k.* that thou wilt save
17. 13. now *k.* I that the Lord will do me good
1 Sam. 17. 28. I *k.* thy pride and naughtiness of heart
20. 30. do not I *k.* thou hast chosen son of Jesse?
22. 3. till I *k.* what God will do for me
24. 20. I *k.* well that thou shalt surely be king
29. 9. I *k.* that thou art good in my sight, as angel
2 Kings 2. 3. yea I *k.* it, hold you your place, *5.*
5. 15. I *k.* that there is no God in earth, but in
Israel
8. 12. I *k.* the evil that thou wilt do to Israel
19. 27. I *k.* thy abode and going out, *Isa. 37. 28.*
1 Chron. 29. 17. I *k.* that thou triest the heart
2 Chron. 25. 16. I *k.* that God hath determined
Job 9. 2. I k. it is so of a truth, but how should
28. I *k.* thou wilt not hold me innocent
13. 13. things hast hid, I *k.* that this is with thee
13. 2. what ye know, the same do I *k.* also, not in fo-
18. behold, I *k.* *k.* that I shall be justified
19. 25. I *k.* that my Redeemer liveth and shall stand
21. 27. I *k.* your thoughts and devices ye imagine
30. 23. for I *k.* that thou wilt bring me to death
42. 2. I *k.* that thou canst do every thing
Psalm. 20. 6. k. that the Lord saveth his anointed
41. 11. by this I *k.* that thou favour'st me
50. 11. I *k.* all the fowls of the mountains
56. 9. this I *k.* for God is for me
115. 5. I *k.* O Lord, that thy judgments are right
135. 5. for I *k.* the Lord is great and above all gods
140. 12. I *k.* the Lord will maintain the cause
Ecc. 3. 12. I *k.* that there is no good in them
14. 1. that whatsoever God doeth, it shall be
9. 12. I *k.* it shall be well with them that fear God
Isa. 47. 8. nor shall I *k.* the loss of children
60. 7. and I *k.* that I shall not be ashamed
60. 19. I *k.* their words and their thoughts
Jer. 10. 23. I *k.* the way of man is nothing
11. 18. Lord hath given me knowledge, and I *k.* it
29. 11. for I *k.* the thoughts that I think
23. I *k.* and am a witness, saith the Lord

KNO

Jer. 48.30. *I k.* his wrath, saith the Lord, it shall
 Ezek. 11. 5. *I k.* things that come into your mind
 Dan. 9.9 therefore tell me the dream, and I shall
 Jer. 5. 3. *I k.* Ephraim, and Israel is not hid
 13. 5. *I did k.* thee in the wilderness
 Amos 5. 12. *I k.* your manifold transgressions
 1. *Yah* 1. 12. *I k.* that for my sake this tempest is
 Mat. 28. 5. fear not ye, *I k.* that ye seek Jesus
 Mark 1. 24. *I k.* thee who thou art, Luke 4. 34.
 Luke 1. 28. whereby shall *I k.* thee, for I am old
 John 4. 25. *I k.* that Messias cometh, called Christ
 5. 42. but *I k.* you [8. 14. *I k.* whence I came
 9. 37. *I k.* that ye are Abraham's seed
 10. 15. as Father knoweth me, so *I k.* the Father
 11. 55. as Father knoweth me, so *I k.* the Father
 27. and *I k.* my sheep, and they follow me
 11. 22. *I k.* that what thou wilt ask of God
 24. Martha said, *I k.* that he shall rise again
 12. 50. *I k.* his commandment is life everlasting
 13. 18. I speak not of all, *I k.* whom I have chosen
 Acts 17. 11. now *I k.* of a surety that the Lord sent
 19. 15. Jesus *I k.* and Paul *I k.* but who are ye?
 20. 25. *I k.* that ye shall see my face no more
 29. *I k.* this, that after my departing, wolves
 24. 22. *I k.* will, the uttermost of your matter
 26. 3. because *I k.* thee to be expert in customs
 27. king Agrippa, *I k.* that thou believest
 Rom. 7. 18. *I k.* that in me dwelleth no good thing
 1 Cor. 4. 4. for *I k.* nothing by myself, yet am I not
 13. 12. now *I k.* in part, then shall *I k.* as I am kno
 2 Cor. 9. 2. *I k.* the forwardness of your mind
 Phil. 1. 19. *I k.* this shall turn to my salvation
 25. *I k.* that I shall abide with you all, and contin
 2. 19. be of good comfort, when *I k.* your estate
 4. 12. *I k.* how to be abused, *I k.* how to abound
 2 Tim. 1. 12. for *I k.* whom I have believed
 1 John 2. 4. be that saith, *I k.* him, and keepeth
 Rev. 2. 2. *I k.* thy works, 9. 13, 19, [3. 1, 8, 15.
 2. 9. *I k.* the blasphemy of them, who say

KNOW not, or not KNOW.

Gen. 4. 9. Lord said, where is Abel? he said, *I k.* not
 27. 2. I am old, *I k.* not the day of my death
 Exod. 5. 2. *I k.* not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go
 10. 26. we *k.* not with whom we must serve the Lord
 Deut. 22. 2. or if thou k, him not, then bring it
 1 Sam. 3. 7. now Samuel did not yet k, the Lord
 55. 11. take my bread, give to men whom *I k.* not?
 1 Kings 3. 7. *I k.* not how to go out or come in
 18. 12. the Spirit shall carry thee whither *I k.* not
 2 Kings 17. 26. they *k.* not the manner of G. of land
 Extra 7. 25. and teach ye them that, them not
 Neh. 4. 11. they shall not k. now see, till we come
 Job 9. 21. though perfect, yet would I not k. my soul
 19. 9. what knowest thou that we *k.* not?
 21. 29. and do ye not k. their tokens?
 24. 19. they *k.* not the ways thereof, nor abide in
 16. they dig in the dark, they *k.* not the light
 32. 22. for *I k.* not to give flattering titles
 36. 36. God is great, and we k. him not
 Psal. 71. 15. for *I k.* not the numbers thereof
 82. 5. they *k.* not, neither will they understand
 94. 10. he that teacheth man, shall he not k.?
 101. 4. I will not k. a wicked person
 Prov. 4. 19. they *k.* not at what they stumble
 5. 6. ways are moveable, that thou canst not k. them
 24. 12. doth not he k. it, and shall not he render
 25. 8. best thou k. not what to do in the end
 29. 7. but the wicked regardeth not to k. it
 30. 18. ye, there are four things which *I k.* not
 Eccl. 9. 5. but the dead *k.* not any thing
 Cant. 1. 8. if thou k, not, O fairest among women
 Isa. 1. 3. but Israel doth not k. nor consider
 43. 19. shall ye not k. it? [44. 8. *I k.* not any
 47. 11. thou shalt not k. from whence it ariseth
 46. 6. even hidden things, and thou dost not k. them
 59. 8. way of peace they *k.* not, shall not k. peace
 Jer. 6. 4. for they *k.* not the way of the Lord
 7. 9. will ye walk after other gods, whom ye *k.* not?
 8. 7. but my people *k.* not the judgments of the Lord
 9. 3. and they *k.* not me, saith the Lord
 10. 25. thy fury on the heathen that k. thee not
 14. 18. go about into a land that they *k.* not, 22. 28.
 Ezek. 38. 14. dwelleth safely, shall thou not k. it?
 Hos. 2. 8. shall I not k. that I gave her corn, wine
 4. 10. for they *k.* not to do right, saith the L.
 Mic. 4. 12. they *k.* not the thoughts of the Lord
 Mat. 25. 12. verily I say unto you, *I k.* you not
 26. 70. Peter said, *I k.* not what thou sayest
 Mat. 26. 72. then began he to curse and swear, say
 ing, *I k.* not the man, 74. Mark 14. 68, 71.
 Mark 10. 38. Jesus said, ye *k.* not what ye ask
 24. 44. ye fear, because ye *k.* not the scriptures
 Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing *I k.* not a mao
 13. 25. he shall say, *I k.* not whence you are, 27.
 27. denieth him, saying, woman, *I k.* him not
 60. Peter said, man, *I k.* not what thou sayest
 24. 30. forgive them, they *k.* not what they do
 24. 30. eyes holden, that they should not k. him
 John 1. 26. standeth one among you whom ye *k.* not
 8. 55. if I should say, *I k.* him not, I should lie

KNO

John 9. 12. the blind man said, *I k.* not, 25.
 21. or who hath opened his eyes, we *k.* not
 29. for this fellow, we *k.* not from whence he is
 10. 5. for they *k.* not the voice of strangers
 14. 5. Lord, we *k.* not whither thou goest
 15. 21. because they *k.* not him that sent me
 20. 2. we *k.* not [13. 1 k. not where they have laid him
 Acts 21. 34. and when he could not k. the certainty
 Rom. 8. 26. for we *k.* not what we should pray for
 1 Cor. 1. 16. *I k.* not whether I baptized any other
 2. 1. I determined not to k. any thing among you
 14. 11. if *I k.* not the meaning of the voice
 1 Thess. 3. 5. as the Gentiles which *k.* not God
 2 Thess. 1. 8. vengeance on them that *k.* not God
 1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man k, not how to rule his house
 Jude 10. these speak evil of things they *k.* not
 Rev. 3. 3. thou shalt not k. what hour I will come
 See, Ye KNOW.

KNOW that I am the Lord.

Exod. 6. 7. ye shall k. that I am the Lord, 16. 12.
 1 Kings 20. 28. Ezek. 6. 7, 13. [7. 4, 9. [11. 10.
 12. [12. 20. [13. 9, 14, 21, 23. [14. 8. [15. 7.
 [20. 38, 42, 44. [23. 49. [24. 24. [25. 5. [35. 9.
 [36. 11. [37. 6, 13. Joel 3. 17.
 7. 5. and the Egyptians shall k. I am L. 14. 3, 18.
 17. thou shalt k. I am L. 1 Kings 20. 13. Isa. 49.
 23. Ezek. 16. 62. [22. 16. [25. 7. [35. 4, 12.
 8. 22. to end that thou mayest k. that I am the Lord
 10. 2. that ye may k. I am L. 31. 13. Ezek. 40. 20.
 29. 46. they shall k. that I am the Lord, Ezek. 6. 10.
 14. [7. 27. [12. 15, 16. [24. 27. [25. 11, 17. [26. 6.
 [28. 52, 23, 24, 26. [29. 9, 16, 21. [30. 8, 19, 25, 26.
 [32. 15. [33. 29. [34. 27. [35. 15. [36. 38.
 [38. 23. [39. 6, 28.

Deut. 29. 6. that ye might k. that I am the Lord
 Jer. 24. 7. I will give them an heart to k. I am the Lord
 Ezek. 20. 12. my sabbath, that they might k. I am L. 26.
 36. 23. and the heathen shall k. I am the L. 39. 7.
 39. 22. the house of Israel shall k. that I am the L.
 May, mayest, or might KNOW.

Exod. 8. 10. thou mayest k. there is none like G. 9. 14.
 9. 29. that thou mayest k. that the earth is the Lord's
 11. 7. ye may k. the Lord doth put a difference
 33. 5. that I may k. what to do to thee
 13. shew me thy way, that I may k. thee
 Lev. 23. 43. that your generations may k. that
 Num. 22. 19. that I may k. what the Lord will say
 Deut. 4. 35. that thou mightest k. that the L. he is G.
 Josh. 3. 4. ye may k. the way by which ye should go
 7. they may k. that as I was with Moses, so I will
 4. 24. all people might k. the hand of the Lord
 Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might k. to teach them war
 18. 5. we may k. whether our way be prosperous
 Ruth 4. 4. if not, then tell me, that I may k.
 1 Sam. 17. 46. that all the earth may k. there is a G.
 in Israel, 1 Kings 8. 43, 60. 2 Kings 19. 19.
 2 Sam. 24. 2. that I may k. the number of the peop.
 1 Kings 18. 37. this people may k. that thou art God
 2 Chron. 6. 33. that all people may k. thy name, and
 may k. that this house is called by thy name
 12. 8. my servants, that they may k. my service
 Job 19. 29. that ye may k. there is a judgment
 31. 6. be weighed, that God may k. my integrity
 37. 7. that all men may k. his work
 Psal. 9. 20. oations may k. themselves to be but men
 39. 4. measure of days, that may k. how frail I am
 78. 6. that the generation to come might k. them
 83. 18. that men may k. that thou art the Most High
 109. 27. that they may k. that this is thy hand
 119. 165. that I may k. thy testimonies
 Isa. 5. 19. let counsel draw nigh that we may k. it
 7. 15. that he may k. to refuse the evil
 37. 20. that all may k. that thou art the Lord
 41. 23. that we may k. ye are gods, yea, do good
 26. who hath declared, that we may k. and before
 43. 10. ye may k. and believe me, and understand
 45. 3. that thou mayest k. that I am the G. of Isr.
 6. that they may k. from the rising of the sun
 Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest k. and try their way
 44. 29. that ye may k. that my words shall stand
 Ezek. 21. 5. all flesh may k. I have drawn my sword
 38. 16. against the land, that heathen may k. me
 Dan. 2. 30. mightest k. the thoughts of thy heart
 4. 17. to the intent that the living may k.
 Jonah 1. 7. come, let us cast lots, that we may k.
 Mic. 6. 5. ye may k. the righteousness of the Lord
 Mat. 9. 6. but that ye may k. that the Son of man
 hath power to forgive, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
 John 10. 38. ye may k. and believe the Father, is in me
 14. 31. that the world may k. I love Father, 17. 23.
 17. 3. that they might k. thee the only true God
 10. 4. that ye may k. that I find no fault in him
 Acts 17. 19. may we k. what this new doctrine is?
 21. 24. all may k. that those things are nothing
 1 Cor. 2. 12. we might k. the things given us of God
 3 Cor. 2. 4. that ye might k. the love I have to you
 9. that I might k. the proof of you, whether ye be
 Eph. 1. 16. that ye may k. the hope of his calling
 6. 22. whom I sent, that ye might k. our affairs
 Phil. 3. 10. that I may k. him, and the power of his

KNO

Col. 4. 6. that ye may k. how to answer every man
 8. whom I sent, that he might k. your estate
 1 Tim. 3. 15. thou may k. how thou oughtest to beh
 1 John 5. 13. that ye may k. ye have eternal life
 20. given us, that we may k. him that is true
 We KNOW, or KNOW ye.

Gen. 29. 5. know ye Laban? they said, ye k. him
 Deut. 18. 21. if thou say, how shall we k. the word
 1 Sam. 6. 9. then shall we k. it is not his hand
 2 Chr. 20. 12. we have no might, nor k. we what to do
 Job 36. 26. behold, God is great, and we k. him not
 Isa. 59. 12. as for our iniquities, we k. them
 Hos. 6. 3. then shall we k. if we follow on to know
 8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my God, we k. thee
 Mat. 22. 16. we k. thou art true, and teachest the
 way of God, Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 21.
 John 3. 2. we k. thou art a teacher come from God
 11. verily I say to thee, we speak that we do k.
 42. we k. what we worship; for salvation is of
 6. 42. Jesus, whose father and mother we k.?
 7. 27. howbeit, we k. whence this man is
 8. 52. now we k. that thou hast a devil
 9. 20. we k. that this our son who was blind
 24. said to him, we k. that this man is a sinner
 29. we k. that God spake to Moses, as for this
 31. now we k. that God heard not sinners
 14. 5. Thomas saith to him, I d. we k. not whither
 thou goest, and how can we k. the way?
 21. 24. and we k. that his testimony is true
 Acts 17. 20. we would k. what these things mean
 28. 22. we k. it is every where spoken against
 Rom. 3. 19. we k. that what things the law saith
 7. 14. for we k. that the law is spiritual, but I am
 8. 22. we k. the whole creation groaneth and

travaleth
 28. we k. that all things work together for good
 1 Cor. 8. 1. we k. that we all have knowledge
 4. we k. that an idol is nothing in the world
 13. 9. for we k. in part, and prophesy in part
 2 Cor. 5. 1. for we k. that for our earthly house
 16. k. we no man after the flesh, k. we him no more
 1 Tim. 1. 8. but we k. that the law is good
 Heb. 10. 30. for we k. him that hath said, vengeance
 1 John 2. 3. hereby we k. that we k. him, if we keep
 5. hereby k. we that we are in him
 18. whereby we k. that it is the last time
 3. 2. but we k. that when he shall appear
 14. we k. that we have passed from death to life
 19. hereby we k. that we are of the truth
 24. hereby we k. that he abideth in us
 4. 6. hereby k. we the spirit of truth and error
 13. hereby k. we that we dwell in him
 5. 2. by this we k. we love the children of God
 15. and if we k. that he heareth us, we k. that
 we have the petitions that we desire of him
 18. we k. whosoever is born of God, sinneth not
 19. we k. that we are of God, and the world lieth
 5. 20. and we k. that the Son of God is come, an
 understanding, that we may k. him that is true
 Ye KNOW, or KNOW ye.

Gen. 29. 5. he said, k. ye Laban the soe of Nahor?
 31. 6. ye k. that with all my power I served you
 44. 27. ye k. that my wife bare me two sons
 Exod. 16. 6. at even ye shall k. the Lord brought
 23. 9. ye k. the heart of a stranger, seeing ye were
 Num. 14. 34. ye shall k. my breach of promise
 16. 28. ye shall k. that the Lord hath sent me
 Josh. 3. 10. ye shall k. the living God is among you
 23. 14. and ye k. in all your hearts and souls
 Judg. 18. 14. ye k. there is in these houses an ephod
 1 Kings 22. 3. k. ye that Ramoth in Gilead is ours?
 2 Kings 9. 11. ye k. the man and his communication
 Job 13. 2. what ye k. the same do I know
 Psal. 100. 3. k. ye that the Lord he is God, he made
 Isa. 51. 7. hearken, ye that k. I am the Lord
 Jer. 26. 15. k. ye for certain, if ye put me to death
 48. 17. all ye that k. his name, say, how is
 Ezek. 14. 23. ye shall k. that I have not done
 17. 21. ye shall k. I the Lord have spoken,
 37. 14.

Joel 2. 27. ye shall k. that I am in midst of Israel
 Zech. 9. 9. ye shall k. the Lord hath sent me, 6. 15.
 Mat. 7. 16. ye shall k. them by their fruits, 20.
 20. 25. ye k. prices of the Gentiles, Mark 10. 42.
 24. 32. ye k. summer nigh, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 30.
 25. 13. watch, for ye k. neither day nor hour
 Mark 4. 13. he said to them, k. ye not this parable?
 Luke 21. 31. k. ye that the kingdom of God is nigh
 John 7. 28. ye both k. me, and know whence I am
 8. 26. ye shall k. I am he [38. ye shall k. the truth
 11. 49. k. ye nothing? [13. 13. k. ye what I have done
 13. 17. if ye k. these things, happy are ye if do them
 14. 4. whither I go ye k. and the way ye k.
 7. from henceforth ye k. him, and have seen, 17.
 20. ye shall k. I am my Father, and you in me
 15. 18. ye k. that it hated me before it hated you
 Acts 2. 22. man approved, as ye yourselves also k.
 10. 28. ye k. how that it is unlawful for a Jew
 17. 2. brethren, ye k. how that a good while ago
 19. 25. ye k. that by this craft we have our wealth

Acts 20. 18. ye k. from the first day that I came
1 Cor. 12. 2. ye k. that ye were Gentiles, carried
15. 38. ye k. your labour is not in vain in the Lord
16. 15. brethren, ye k. the house of Stephanas.
2 Cor. 8. 9. ye k. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ
13. 6. I trust ye shall k. we are not reprobrates
Gal. 3. 7. k. ye that they which are of faith
4. 13. ye k. how through infirmities I preached
Eph. 5. 2. for this ye k. that no whoremonger
Phil. 2. 22. ye k. the proof of him, that as a son
1 Thess. 1. 5. as ye k. what manner of men we were
2. 2. and were shamefully treated, as ye k.
5. nor used we flattering words, as ye k.
11. ye k. how we exhorted and comforted
3. 4. even as it came to pass, and ye k.
4. 2. ye k. what commandments we gave ye Lord
2 Thess. 2. 6. and now ye k. what withholdeth
Heb. 12. 17. ye k. when he would have inherited
13. 23. k. ye that our brother Timothy is set at
1 Pet. 1. 18. ye k. that ye were not redeemed with
2 Pet. 1. 12. put you in remembrance, tho' ye k. them
3. 17. seeing ye k. these things before, beware
1 John 2. 20. ye k. all things || 21. because ye k. it
29. if ye k. he is righteous, ye k. that every one
3. 5. ye k. he was manifested to take away our sins
15. ye k. no murderer hath eternal life in him
4. 2. hereby ye k. the Spirit of God, every spirit
3 John 12. and ye k. that our record is true
Ye KNOW not, or KNOW ye not
2 Sam. 3. 38. k. ye not that there is a prince fallen
2 Cor. 32. 13. k. ye not what I and my fathers have
Job 21. 29. have not asked, do ye not know their tokens
Ezek. 17. 12. k. ye not what these things mean?
Mat. 20. 22. Jesus said, ye k. not what ye ask
34. 42. ye k. not what hour your Lord doth come
Mark 4. 13. he said to them, k. ye not this parable:
12. 24. ye err, because ye k. not the scriptures
15. 33. watch, for ye k. not when the time is, 35.
Luke 9. 55. ye k. not what manner of spirit ye k. of
John 1. 26. standeth one among you, whom ye k. not
4. 26. ye worship ye k. not what || 32. mean ye k. not
7. 26. he that sent me is true, whom ye k. not
8. 19. ye neither k. me nor my Father
9. 30. that ye k. not from whence he is, and yet
Rom. 6. 3. k. ye not that so many as were baptized
10. k. ye not that to whom ye yield servants
7. 1. k. ye not, brethren, for I speak to them that
1 Cor. 3. 10. k. ye not ye are temple of G. 6. 15, 19.
5. 6. k. ye not that a little leaven leaveneth the lump
2. 40. ye k. not k. the saints shall judge the world:
3. k. ye not that we shall judge angels
9. k. ye not, the unrighteous shall not inherit
16. k. ye not, that he which is joined to an harlot
9. 13. do ye not k. that they which minister
24. k. ye not, that they which run in a race, run all
2 Cor. 13. 5. k. ye not yourselves, that Jesus is in you
Jam. 4. 4. k. ye not that the friendship of the world
14. k. ye not what shall be on the morrow
1 John 2. 21. not written, because ye k. not the truth
KNOWEST.

Gen. 30. 26. thou k. my service that I have done
29. thou k. how I have served thee, and thy cattle
47. 6. and if thou k. any man of activity among
Ezek. 10. 7. k. thou not that Egypt is destroyed
32. 22. thou k. the people are set on mischief
Naw. 10. 31. for thou k. how we are to encamp
20. 14. thou k. the travel that hath befallen
Deut. 7. 15. the diseases of Egypt, which thou k.
9. 2. the children of the Anakims, whom thou k.
28. 33. a nation thou k. not, shall eat up
Jud. 14. 6. thou k. the thing that the Lord said
Judg. 15. 11. k. thou not the Philistines are rulers
1 Sam. 26. 9. woman said, thou k. what Saul hath done
2 Sam. 1. 5. how k. thou that Saul and Jonath. be dead
2. 26. k. thou not that it will be bitterness in end
3. 25. thou k. Abner the son of Ner, that he came
7. 30. thou, Lord, k. thy servant, 1 Chron. 17. 18.
17. 6. for, said Hushai, thou k. thy father
1 King 1. 18. my lord the king, thou k. it not
2. 5. thou k. also what Joab did to me
9. thou k. what thou oughtest to do to him
15. thou k. that the kingdom was mine
44. thou k. all the wickedness thou didst to David
8. 39. whose heart thou k. thou only k. 2 Chr. 6. 30.
2 Kings 2. 3. k. thou the Ld. will take thy master, 5.
4. 1. thou k. that thy servant did fear the Lord
Job 10. 7. thou k. that I am not wicked
15. 9. what k. thou that we know not?
20. k. thou that this of old, since man was
34. 33. therefore speak what thou k.
38. 5. who hath laid measures of earth, if thou k.?
18. breadth of the earth, declare, if thou k. it all
21. k. thou it, because thou wast then born?
73. k. thou the ordinances of heaven?
39. 1. k. thou when the wild goats bring forth, 2.
Psalm 10. 9. not refrained, O Ld. thou k. Jer. 15. 15.
6. O God, thou k. my foolishness
139. 2. thou k. my down-sitting and up-rising
4. 10. O Lord, thou k. it altogether
Prov 27. 1. thou k. not what a day may bring forth
366

Ezek. 11. 2. thou k. not what evil shall be
5. as thou k. not what is the way of the Spirit,
even so thou k. not the works of God
6. for thou k. not whether shall prosper
Isa. 55. 5. thou shalt call a nation that thou k. not
Jer. 5. 15. a nation whose language thou k. not
12. 3. bat thou, O Lord, k. me, thou hast seen me
15. 14. into a land which thou k. not, 17. 4.
17. 16. no have I desired the useful day, thou k.
18. 23. thou k. all their counsel to slay me
33. 3. I will show thee things which thou k. not
Jere. 37. 3. and I answered, O Lord God, thou k.
Dan. 10. 20. said, k. thou wherefore I come to thee
Zech. 1. 5. angel said, k. thou not what these be, 13.
Mat. 15. 12. k. thou that the Pharisees were offended
Mark 10. 19. thou k. commandments, Luke 18. 20.
Luke 22. 34. shalt thrice deny that thou k. me
John 1. 46. Nathanael said, whence k. thou me?
3. 10. art thou a master, and k. not these things?
13. 7. Jesus said, what I do, thou k. not now
16. 30. we are sure thou k. all things, 21. 17.
19. 10. k. thou not I have power to crucify
21. 15. yes, Lord, thou k. that I love thee, 16.
dets 1. 24. thou which k. the hearts of all men
25. 10. I have done no wrong, as thou very well k.
Rom. 2. 18. k. his will, and approve the things
1 Cor. 7. 16. what k. thou, O wife, k. thou, O man?
2 Tim. 1. 15. thou k. that all they in Asia be turned
back who ministered to me, thou k. very well
Rev. 3. 17. and k. not that thou art wretched, blind
7. 14. and I said unto him, sir, thou k.
KNOWETH.

Gen. 33. 13. my lord k. the children are tender
Lev. 5. 3. when he k. of it, he shall be guilty, 4.
Deut. 2. 7. he k. thy walking thro' this wilderness
34. 6. no man k. of Moses' sepulchre to this day
Jah. 22. 22. the Lord God of gods, he k. and Israel
1 Sam. 3. 13. Eli's house for the iniquity which he k.
Co. 3. thy father certainly k. that I found grace
23. 17. and that also Saul my father k.
2 Sam. 14. 22. thy servant k. that I found grace
17. 10. all Israel k. thy father is a mighty man
Job 11. 11. he k. vain men, he seeth wickedness
15. 23. he k. the day of darkness is ready at his hand
23. 10. but he k. the way that I take
28. 7. there is a path which no fowl k.
23. God understandeth and k. the place thereof
34. 25. therefore he k. their works and overturneth
Psalm 1. 6. the Lord k. the way of the righteous
37. 18. the Lord k. the days of the upright
44. 21. for he k. the secrets of the heart
74. 9. nor is there any among us that k. how long
94. 11. Lord k. the thoughts of man are vanity
103. 14. he k. our frame, remembereth we are dust
104. 19. moon for seasons, the sun k. his going down
138. 6. but the proud he k. afar off
139. 14. thy works, and that my soul k. right well
Prov. 9. 13. foolish woman is simple and k. nothing
14. 10. the heart k. his own bitterness, and stranger
Ezek. 6. 8. the poor, that k. to walk before the living
7. 22. thine own heart k. thou hast cursed others
9. 1. no man k. either love or hated by all that
Jer. 1. 3. the ox k. his owner, the ass his master's crib
Isa. 47. 10. the stock k. her appointed times, and turtle
9. 24. glory, that he understandeth and k. me
Dan. 2. 22. he k. what is in the darkness, and light
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is good, he k. them that trust in him
Zeph. 3. 5. he faileth not, but the unjust k. no shame
Mat. 6. 8. your Father k. what things ye need
32. k. ye have need of all these things, Luke 12. 30.
11. 27. no man k. the Son but the Father, nor any
k. the Father save the Son, Luke 10. 22.
24. 36. of that day k. no man, Mark 13. 32.
Luke 16. 15. ye justify, but God k. your hearts
John 7. 15. saying, how k. this man letters?
27. when Christ cometh, no man k. whence he is
10. 15. as the Father k. me || 14. 17. nor k. him
19. 35. he saw it, and he k. that he saith true
Acts 15. 8. God which k. the hearts bare witness
26. 26. for the king k. of these things before whom
Rom. 8. 27. he k. what is the mind of the Spirit
1 Cor. 2. 11. for what man k. the things of a man,
even so the things of God k. no man but Spirit
8. 2. if any man think he k. any thing, he k. nothing
2 Cor. 11. 11. because I love you not I God k.
3. God k. I lie not || 12. 2. I cannot tell, God k. 3.
2 Tim. 2. 19. the Lord k. them that are his
Jam. 4. 17. to him that k. to do good and doeth not
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord k. how to deliver the godly
1 John 3. 20. and k. all things || 4. 6. he that k. God
4. 7. he that loveth is born of God, and k. God
Rev. 2. 17. a new name written, which no man k.
12. 12. because he k. that he hath but a short time
I'HO KNOWETH, or KNOWETH NOT.
1 Kings 1. 11. doth reign, and Dav. our Ld. k. it. n.
Ezek. 4. 14. who k. whether thou art come to kingd.
Job 12. 3. yea, who k. not such things as these?
9. 40. k. not in all these, that the hand of Lord
14. 21. his sons come to honour, he k. it not
18. 21. this is the place of him that k. not God

Job 28. 13. man k. not the price thereof, nor is it found
35. 15. he hath visited in anger, yet he k. it not
Psalm 39. 6. riches, and k. not who shall gather them
90. 11. who k. the power of thine anger?
92. 6. a brutish man k. not, nor a fool understand this
Prov. 7. 23. and k. not that it is for his life
9. 18. but he k. not that the dead are there
24. 22. and who k. the ruin of them both?
Ezek. 2. 19. who k. whether he be wise or a fool?
3. 21. who k. the spirit of man that goeth upward
6. 12. for who k. what is good for man in life?
8. 1. who k. the interpretation of a thing?
7. for he k. not that which shall be
9. 12. for man also k. not his time, as the fishes
10. 15. because he k. not how to go to the city
Isa. 29. 15. and they say, who seeth us, who k. us
Isa. 7. 9. gray hairs here and there, yet he k. us
Juel 2. 14. who k. if he will return and repent
Mark 4. 27. and seed should grow up, he k. not how
John 7. 49. but this people, who k. not the law
12. 35. walketh in darkness, k. not whether he goeth
15. 15. the servant k. not what his lord doeth
dets 19. 35. what man that k. not that Ephesians
1 John 2. 11. walketh in darkness, k. not whether go.
3. 3. therefore the world k. us, it knew him who
4. 8. he that loveth not k. not God, for God is love
KNOWING.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, k. good and evil
33. 17. k. could we know, he would say, bring
1 Kings 2. 32. slew them, my father David not k.
2 Chron. 2. 12. to David a wise son, k. prudence
Mat. 9. 3. Jesus k. their thoughts, Luke 11. 17.
22. 29. ye err, not k. the scriptures nor power of G.
Mark 5. 30. Jesus immediately k. in himself virtue
33. but the woman k. what was done in her
6. 20. feared John k. that he was a just man
12. 15. but he k. their hypocrisy, said to them
Luke 6. 53. they laughed, k. that she was dead
9. 33. and one for Elias, not k. what he said
John 13. 3. Jesus k. the Father had given all things
18. 4. Jesus k. all things that should come upon him
19. 28. Jesus k. that all things were accomplished
21. 12. none durst ask him, k. that it was the Lord
dets 2. 30. k. that God had sworn with an oath.
5. 7. his wife not k. what was done, came in
18. 25. he taught, k. only the baptism of John
20. 22. not k. the things that shall befall me there
Rom. 1. 32. who k. the judgment of God that they
2. 4. not k. that the goodness of God leadeth thee
5. 3. k. that tribulation worketh patience
6. 6. k. this, that our old man is crucified with him
9. k. Chr. being raised from dead, dieth no more
13. 11. k. the time, now it is high time to awake
2 Cor. 1. 7. k. that as ye are partakers of sufferings
4. 14. k. that he which raised the Lord Jesus
5. 6. k. that whilst we are at home in the body
11. k. the terror of the Lord, we persuade men
Gal. 2. 16. k. that a man is not justified by the law
Eph. 6. 8. k. that your whatsoever good any man doeth
9. k. that your master is in heaven, Col. 4. 1.
Phil. 1. 17. k. that I am set for defence of gospel
Col. 3. 24. k. that of the L. ye shall receive reward
1 Thess. 1. 4. k. beloved, your election of God
1 Tim. 1. 9. k. this, that the law is made for lawless
4. 6. is proud, k. nothing, but doing about questions
2 Tim. 2. 23. questions, k. that they do gender strifes
3. 14. k. of whom thou hast learned them
Tit. 3. 11. k. that he that is such, is subverted
Philom. 2. 1. k. that thou wilt do more than I say
Heb. 10. 34. k. ye have in heaven a better substance
11. 8. he went out, not k. whither he went
Jam. 1. 3. k. this, that the trying of your faith
3. 1. k. we shall receive greater condemnation
1 Pet. 3. 9. blessing, k. that ye are thereunto called
5. 9. k. the same afflictions are accomplished in
2 Pet. 1. 14. k. that shortly I must put off this taber.
20. k. this, that no prophecy of scripture is of
3. 3. k. that there shall come scoffers in last days
KNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] The essential and infinite understanding of God, by which he knows every thing in the most perfect manner, 1 Sam. 2. 3. [2] A bare understanding of divine truths, without faith in Christ and love to our Christian brethren, 1 Cor. 8. 1. [3] A right understanding and conception of spiritual truths, 2 Cor. 6. 6. [4] That knowledge of God's will, and of the way of salvation, which is in Christ in its highest perfection, and which by him is revealed to his people, and imprinted on their minds and hearts by his Spirit, so as to produce faith, love, and obedience, Isa. 53. 11. [5] Christian prudence and holy experience in the ways of God, 2 Cor. 8. 7. 2 Pet. 1. 5, 6. [6] That imperfect knowledge of divine things which we have in this world, 1 Cor. 13. 8. [7] The gift of interpreting dreams, Dan. 2. 12. it is [8] Natural, that knowledge which men have by the light of nature, Rom. 1. 21, 28. Jude 10. [9] Artificial, such as is bestowed on men for

devising curious and excellent pieces of workmanship, Exod. 35. 31. [3] Legal, namely, that knowledge of our guilt and danger which were taught by the law, Rom. 3. 20. [7. 7. [3] Evangelical, such is that knowledge of Christ, and of salvation through him, which the gospel acquaints us with, 2 Cor. 2. 14. Gen. 2. 9, and the tree of k. of good and evil, 17. Exod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel in k. 35. 31. Lev. 4. 23, or if his sin come to his k. 28. Num. 24. 16, and knew the k. of the most High Ruth 2. 10, that thou shouldst take k. of me 19. blessed be he that did take k. of thee 1 Sam. 2. 3, for the Lord is a god of k. 23. see, take k. of all the lurking places 1 Kings 9. 27. shipmen that had k. of sea, 2 Chr. 8. 18.

2 Chron. 1. 10, give me k. that I may go out 11. but hast asked k. 11. 12. k. is granted thee Neh. 10. 28, every one having k. separated Job 15. 2, should a wise man utter vain k. 21. 14, for we desire not the k. of thy ways 22, shall any teach God k. seeing he judgeth 33. 3, and my lips shall utter k. clearly 32. 4, give ear unto me, ye that have k. 36. 3. I will fetch my k. from afar, and will ascribe 4. he that is perfect in k. is with thee, 37. 16. Psal. 19. 2, and night unto night sheweth k. 73. 11, and is there k. in the most High? 94. 10, he that teacheth man k. shall not be known? 119. 66, teach me good judgment and k. 129. 6, such k. is too wonderful for me 144. 3, what is man, that thou takest k. of him? Prov. 1. 4, to give the young man k. and discretion 7. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of k. 22. fools hate k. 12. 3, if thou criest after k. 29, for that they hated k. and did not choose 2. 6, out of his mouth cometh k. and understanding 10, and when k. is pleasant to thy soul 30. 20, by his k. the depths are broken up 2. and that thy lips may keep k. 8. 9, they are right to them that find k. 10. k. rather than gold 11. 12, and find out k. 9. 10, and the k. of the Holy is understanding 10. 14, wise men lay up k. but the foolish 11. 9, but through k. shall the just be delivered 12. 1, whose loveth instruction loveth k. 23. a prudent man concealeth k. but fools 13. 16, every prudent man dealeth with k. 16. k. is easy to him that understandeth 7. thou perceivest not in him the lips of k. 18, but the prudent are crowned with k. 15. 2, the tongue of the wise useth k. aright 7. the lips of the wise disperse k. 14, the heart that hath understanding seeketh k. 27. 27, he that hath k. spareth his words 18. 15, the heart of the prudent getteth k. and the ear of the wise seeketh k.

19. 25, reprove, and he will understand k. 27. cease, my son, to err from the words of k. 20. 15, the lips of k. are a precious jewel 21. 11, when the wise is instructed, he receiveth k. 22. 12, the eyes of the Lord preserve k. 17, and apply thine heart unto my k. 20, written excellent things in counsels and k. 23. 12, and apply thine ears to the words of k. 24. 4, by k. shall the chambers be filled with riches 5, ye a man of k. increaseth strength 14, so shall the k. of wisdom be to the soul 28. 2, by a man of k. the state shall be prolonged 30. 3, no learned wisdom, nor have the k. of Holy Eccl. 1. 16, ye a, my heart had experience of k. 18, he that increaseth k. increaseth sorrow 2. 21, for there is a man whose labour is in k. 26. God giveth to a man wisdom, k. and joy 7. 12, but the excellency of k. is that wisdom giveth 10. nor k. in the grave, whither thou goest 12. 9, the preacher still taught the people k. Isa. 8. 4, for before the child shall have k. to cry 11. 2, the spirit of k. and of the fear of the Lord 28. 9, whom shall he teach k. if them that are weary, 4, the heart of the rash shall understand k. 36. wisdom and k. shall be stability of thy times 44. 1, who taught him k. 44. 19, nor is there k. 44. 25, and maketh their k. foolish 47. 10, thy wisdom and thy k. hath perverted thee 53. 11, by his k. my righteous servant justify many Jer. 3. 15, pastors, which shall feed you with k. 10. 14, every man is brutish in his k. every founder 11. 18, the Lord hath given me k. of it 51. 17, every man is brutish by his k. every founder Dan. 1. 4, children well favoured and cunning in k. 17, God gave them k. 2. 21, he giveth k. to them 5. 12, excellent spirit and k. were found in Daniel 10. 4, many run to and fro, and k. shall be increased Hos. 4. 6, my people are destroyed for lack of k. because thou hast rejected k. I will reject thee Hab. 2. 14, the earth filled with the k. of the Lord Mal. 2. 7, for the priest's lips should keep k. Mat. 14. 55, the men of that place had k. of him

Luke 1. 77, to give k. of salvat. by remission of sins 11. 52, ye have taken away the key of k. Acts 4. 13, they marvelled and took k. of them 24. 22, having more perfect k. of that way Rom. 1. 28, did not like to retain God in their k. 2. 20, which hast the form of k. and of truth 3. 20, no flesh justified, for by law is the k. of sin 10. 2, they have a zeal, but not according to k. 15. 14, that ye also are filled with all k. able to 1 Cor. 1. 5, are enriched in all utterance and all k. 8. 1, we know that we all have k. k. puffeth up 7. howbeit there is not in every man that k. 10. if any man see these which hast k. sit at meat 11. through thy k. shall thy weak brother perish 12. 8, to another the word of k. by the same Spirit 13. 2, though understand all mysteries and all k. 8. whether there be k. it shall vanish away 14. 6, except I speak to you by revelation or k. 2 Cor. 2. 14, maketh manifest the savour of his k. 4. 6, to give the light of the k. of the glory of God 6. 6, by pureness, by faith, by long-suffering, by kindness, 7, as ye abound in faith, utterance, and k. 11. 6, though I be rude in speech, yet not in k. Eph. 1. 17, may give you wisdom in the k. of him 3. 4, when ye read, ye may understand my k. 19, the love of Christ which passeth k. 4. 13, till we come in the unity of the k. of the Son Phil. 1. 9, that your love may abound more in k. 3. 8, I count all things but loss for the k. of Christ Col. 1. 9, that ye might be filled with the k. of his will 2. 3, in whom are hid the treasures of wisdom and k. 3. 10, put on the new man which is renewed in k. 1 Tim. 2. 4, all men to come to the k. of the truth 2 Tim. 3. 7, never able to come to the k. of the truth Heb. 10. 26, if we sin after we have received the k. Jam. 3. 13, who is a wise man, and endued with k. 1 Pet. 3. 7, husbands dwell with them according to k. 2 Pet. 1. 3, thro' the k. of him that hath called us 5, add to virtue k. and to k. temperance 8, Nor unfruitful in the k. of our Lord Jes. Christ 3. 18, grow in grace and in the k. of our Lord Jesus

KNOWLEDGE OF God.

Prov. 2. 5, then shalt thou find the k. of God Hos. 4. 1, there is no truth, nor k. of God in the land 6. 6, desired the k. of God more than burnt-offerings Rom. 11. 33, the riches both of wisdom, and k. of God 1 Cor. 15. 34, for some have not the k. of God 2 Cor. 10. 5, high thing exalteth itself against k. of God Col. 1. 10, and increasing in the k. of God 2 Pet. 1. 2, peace be multiplied, thro' the k. of God

KNOWLEDGE of the Lord.

2 Chron. 30. 22, that taught the good k. of the Lord Isa. 11. 9, the earth shall be full of the k. of the Lord 2 Pet. 2. 20, escaped pollution thro' the k. of the Lord

No KNOWLEDGE.

Deut. 1. 39, your child, which in that day had no k. Psal. 14. 4, have the workers of iniquity no k. 53. 4, Isa. 5. 13, gone into captivity, because they have no k. 45. 20, they have no k. that set up their images 5. 3, we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no k. Jer. 4. 22, but to do good, they have no k.

Without KNOWLEDGE.

Num. 15. 24, committed without k. of the congregat. Job 34. 35, Job hath spoken without k. and wisdom 35. 16, he multiplieth words without k. 36. 12, they shall perish by sword, and die with k. 38. 2, darkness counsel by words without k. 42. 3, Prov. 19. 2, it is not good that the soul be without k.

KNOWN.

Gen. 24. 16, was a virgin, nor had any man k. her Exod. 2. 14, Moses said, surely this thing is k. 21. 36, if it be k. that the ox hath used to push 33. 16, for wherein shall it be k. here that I and Lev. 4. 14, when the sin they have sinned is k. 5. 1, is a witness whether he hath seen or k. of it. Num. 31. 17, kill every woman that hath k. man Deut. 1. 13, take wise men, and k. among tribes, 15. 21, and it be not k. who hath slain him Josh. 24. 31, and which had k. the works of the Lord 1 Sam. 6. 3, and it shall be k. to you why his hand 1 Kings 18. 36, let it be k. that thou art God in Isr. Ezra 4. 12, be it k. to the king, 13. 5. 8. Neh. 5. 15, when enemies heard that it was k. to us Eccl. 2. 22, the thing was k. to Mordecai who told it Psal. 9. 16, the Lord is k. by the judgment which 31. 7, thou hast k. my soul in adversities 48. 3, God is k. in her palaces for a refuge 69. 2, that thy way may be k. on earth, thy health 69. 19, thou hast k. my reproach and my shame 76. 1, in Judah is God k. his name is great in Isr. 77. 19, thy way in the sea, thy footsteps are not k. 78. 3, sayings of old, which we have heard and k. 10. 10, let him be k. among the heath, in our sight 88. 12, shall thy wonders be k. in the dark? 114. 1, set him on high, because he hath k. my name Dan. 2. 19, those that have k. thy testimonies 139. 1, have k. of old thou hast found them for ever 139. 1, O Lord, thou hast searched me, and k. me Prov. 10. 9, but he that pervert, his ways shall be k. 12. 16, a fool's wrath is presently k. but a prudent

Prov. 20. 11, a child is k. by his doings whether his 31. 23, her husband is k. in the gates, when he sits Eccl. 5. 3, a fool's voice is k. by multitude of words 6. 10, and it is k. that it is man, nor may contend Isa. 12. 5, excellent things, this is k. in all the earth 19. 21, and the Lord shall be k. to Egypt 61. 9, their seed shall be k. among the Gentile 66. 14, hand of the Lord shall be k. to his servants Jer. 5. 5, for they have k. the way of the Lord 28. 9, then shall prophet be k. the Lord sent him Ezek. 36. 32, saith the Lord God, be it k. to you

Acts 4. 10, 113. 38. 128. 28

38. 23, I will be k. in the eyes of many nations Dan. 3. 18, but if not, be it k. to thee, O king 4. 26, after thou shalt have k. the heavens rule Amos 3. 2, you only have I k. of all families of earth Zech. 14. 7, a day which shall be k. to the Lord Mat. 12. 7, but if ye had k. what this meant 33, the tree is k. by his fruit, Luke 6. 44. 24. 43, if the good man of house had k. Luke 12. 39, if he were a prophet, he would have k. 19. 32, saying, if thou hadst k. in this thy day 24. 35, how he was k. of them in breaking of bread John 7. 4, he himself seeketh to be k. openly 8. 19, nor know me nor my Father, if ye had k. me ye should have k. my Father also, 14. 7

10. 14, I know my sheep, and am k. of mine 17. 7, now they have k. 11. 8, and have k. surely 25. 1, have k. thee, these have k. that thou sent me 18. 15, that disciple which was k. to high priest, 16. 24. 1. 19, and it was k. to all dwellers at Jerus. 14. 1, be this k. unto you, and hearken to my words 9. 24, but their laying await was k. of Saul 42, it was k. throughout all Joppa, many believed 15. 18, k. unto God are all his works from beginn. 19. 17, this was k. to all the Jews and Greeks 22. 30, he would have k. the certainty, 23. 28.

Rom. 1. 19, because that which may be k. of God 11. 34, who hath k. the mind of Lord, 1 Cor. 2. 10. 1 Cor. 2. 8, for had they k. it 11. 3, sawp is k. of him 13. 12, then shall I know, even as I also am k. 14. 7, how shall it be k. what is piped or harped 9, how shall it be k. what is spoken? 2 Cor. 3. 2, are our epistle k. and read of all men 5. 16, though we have k. Christ after the flesh 6. 9, as unknown and yet well k. as dying an Gal. 4. 9, after ye have k. God or are k. of God Eph. 3. 10, might he k. by church the wisdom of God Phil. 4. 5, let your moderation be k. to all men 2 Tim. 3. 10, thou hast fully k. my doctrine 15, from a child thou hast k. the holy scriptures 4. 17, that by me the preaching might be fully k. 1 John 2. 13, I write, because ye have k. him 4. 16, we have k. and believed the love God hath 2 John 1. 1, and all them that have k. the truth

Made or madest KNOWN.

Gen. 15. 1, while Joseph made himself k. to brethren Neh. 9. 14, and madest k. to them thy holy sabbath Psal. 98. 2, the Lord hath made k. his salvation 103. 7, he made k. his ways to Moses, his acts Prov. 14. 33, that which is in the midst of fools is k. m. k. 22. 19, I have made k. to thee this day, even to thee Ezek. 20. 5, and made myself k. to them, 9. Dan. 2. 15, then Arioch made the thing k. to Daniel 17, Daniel made the thing k. to Hananiash 23, hast ma. k. to me, ma. k. to us the king's matter + 28, a God in heaven hath made k. to the king 45, the great God hath made k. to the king Hos. 5. 9, have I made k. that which shall surely be Luke 2. 15, which the Lord hath made k. to us 17, had seen it, they made k. abroad the saying John 15. 15, all that I heard, I have made k. to you Acts 2. 28, thou hast made k. to me the ways of life 7. 13, at the second time Joseph was made k. to his brethren, and Joseph's kindred made k. to Pharaoh Rom. 16. 26, m. k. to all nations for obedience of faith: Eph. 1. 9, having m. k. to us the mystery of his will 3. 3, how by revelation he m. k. to us the mystery Phil. 4. 6, let your requests be made k. to God 2 Pet. 1. 16, when we ma. k. the coming of our Lord

MADE KNOWN.

Num. 12. 6, I will make myself k. to him in a vision 1 Sam. 28. 15, thou mayest m. k. to me what I shall do 1 Chr. 16. 8, m. k. his deeds among people, Ps. 105. 1. 17. 12, in making k. all these great things Psal. 78. 5, that they should make them k. 89. 1, with my mouth will I make k. thy faithfulness 106. 8, that he might make k. his mighty power 145. 12, to make k. to sons of men his mighty acts Prov. 1. 23, I will make k. my words to you Isa. 38. 19, the father to children shall m. k. thy truth 61. 2, to make thy name k. to thy adversaries Isak. 35. 11, I will make myself k. among them 39. 7, so will I make k. my holy name k. in Isr. Dan. 2. 25, found a man that will make k. to the king 26, art thou able to make k. to me the dream? 28, but the Lord maketh k. to the king, 29. 30, shall make k. the interpretation, 5. 15, 16, 17 Hab. 3. 2, O Lord, in the midst of the years make k. Rom. 9. 22, God willing to make his power k.

LAB

1 Sam. 9. 23. that he might make *k*. riches of his glory
Eph. 6. 19. to make *k*. the mystery of the gospel
21. Tychicus shall make *k*. to you all things
Col. 1. 27. to whom *G*. will *m*. *k*. what is the riches
4. 9. they shall make *k*. to you all things done here
Not K. NOWN.
Gen. 19. 8. I have two daughters which have not
a. man. *Num. 31. 18, 35.* *Judg. 21. 12.*
21. 21. it could not be *k*. they had eaten them
31. and the plenty shall not be *k*. in the land
Exod. 6. 3. by my name *JEHOVAH* was I not *k*.
Deut. 11. 2. with children which have not *k*. *31. 13.*
28. to go after gods which ye have not *k*. *13. 6, 13.*
28. 36. neither thou nor thy fathers have *k*. *61.*
Judg. 3. 1. as many as had not *k*. the wars of Canaan
16. 9. brake the withs, so his strength was not *k*.
2uth. 3. 3. but make not thyself *k*. to the man
14. let it not be *k*. that a woman came in
2 Sam. 17. 19. spread corn, and the thing was not *k*.
1 Kings 14. 2. be not *k*. to be the wife of Jeroboam
Pr. 18. 43. people whom I have not *k*. shall serve me
77. 19. way is in the sea, and thy footsteps are not *k*.
79. 6. pour wrath on heathen that have not *k*. the
95. 10. and they have not *k*. my ways, *Heb. 3. 10.*
147. 20. thy judgments, they have not *k*. them
Ecl. 6. 5. he hath not seen the sun, nor *k*. any thing
Isa. 40. 21. have ye not *k*.? || *28.* hast thou not *k*.?
42. 16. lead them in paths that they have not *k*.
44. 18. they have not *k*. nor understood, he hath shut
45. 4. 1 surmamed thee, tho' thou hast not *k*. me, *3.*
Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they have not *k*. me
Ezek. 32. 9. into countries which thou hast not *k*.
Dan. 2. 5. if ye will not make *k*. the dream, *9.*
4. 7. they did not make *k*. to me interpretation, *5. 8.*
Hos. 5. 4. and they have not *k*. the Lord
Nah. 3. 17. their place is not *k*. where they are
Mat. 10. 26. fear them not, for there is nothing hid
*that shall not be *k*. Luke 8. 17. || 12. 2.*
15. 16. they should not make him *k*. *Mark 3. 12.*
Luke 24. 18. a stranger, and hast not *k*. these things
John 8. 55. yet ye have not *k*. him, but I know him
14. 9. some long time, and yet hast thou *k*. me, *Philip*
17. 3. because they have not *k*. the Father nor *k*. me
17. 25. O righteous Father, the world hath *k*. *k*. thee
Rom. 3. 17. the way of peace have they not *k*.
7. 7. I had not *k*. sin but by the law, I had *k*. *k*. just
Ps. 3. 5. which in other ages was not made *k*.
1 Pet. 2. 21. been better not *k*. way of righteousness
1 John 3. 6. the sinner hath not seen nor *k*. him
Rev. 2. 24. which have not *k*. the depths of Satan

L.

LABOUR

Signifies, [1] Diligent care and pains, *Prov. 14. 23.*
Ecl. 1. 3. [2] The increase and fruit of
labour. *Exod. 23. 16.* *Ecl. 2. 10.* [3] The
punishment of a woman in child-birth. *Gen. 35. 16, 17.*
[4] The work done or performed by labour. *Ecl. 2. 11.*
[5] All evils both of sin and misery,
particularly those of persecution. *Rev. 14. 13.*
[6] To endeavour earnestly. *Isa. 22. 4.* *11eb. 4.*
[7] To journey or travel. *Josh. 7. 3.* [8]
To perform Christian offices. *Rom. 16. 6.* [9]
Diligently and carefully to discharge pastoral
duties. *1 Tim. 5. 17.*
LABOUR, Substantive.
Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen the *l*. of my hands
35. 16. Rachel travailed and had hard *l*. *17.*
Deut. 26. 7. the Lord heard, and looked on our *l*.
Neh. 5. 13. so God shake out every man from his *l*.
Job 5. 7. yet man is born to *l*. as sparks fly upward
34. 11. or wilt thou leave thy *l*. to him?
16. her *l*. is in vain without fear
Psal. 73. + 16. to know, it was *l*. in mine eyes
76. 46. he gave their *l*. to the locust
90. 10. yet is their strength *l*. and sorrow, soon cut
104. 23. man goeth to his *l*. till the evening
105. 44. they inherited the *l*. of the people
107. 12. he brought down their heart with *l*.
109. 11. let the stranger spoil his *l*.
128. 2. thou shalt eat the *l*. of thy hands
Prov. 10. 16. the *l*. of the righteous tendeth to life
13. 11. he that gathereth by *l*. shall increase
14. 23. in all *l*. there is profit, but the talk of lips
Ecl. 1. 3. what profit hath a man of all his *l*.
2. 10. rejoiced in all my *l*. my portion of all my *l*.
18. yea. I hated all my *l*. which I had taken
19. yet shall he have rule over all my *l*.
20. to cause my heart to despair of the *l*. I took
21. for there is a man whose *l*. is in wisdom
22. what hath man of all his *l*. under the sun?
24. make his soul enjoy good in *l*. *3. 13.* || *5. 18.*
6. 8. yet there is no end of all his *l*. nor ye satisfied
9. because there have a good reward for their *l*.
5. 15. none of his *l*. which he may carry away
2. to restore in his *l*. this is the gift of God
6. 7. all the *l*. of man is for his mouth, and he
8. 15. for that shall abide with him of his *l*.
8. 25

LAB

Ecl. 9. 9. that is thy portion in thy *l*. under the sun
10. 15. the *l*. of the foolish wearieth every one
Isa. 45. 14. the *l*. of Egypt shall come over to thee
55. 2. why spend your *l*. for that which satisfi. not?
Jer. 3. 24. shame devoured the *l*. of our fathers
20. 18. therefore came I out of the womb to see *l*.
Ezek. 23. 29. they shall take away all thy *l*.
29. 20. I have given him the land of Egypt for his *l*.
Isa. 3. 17. though the *l*. of the olive should fail
Isa. 1. 11. a drought on all the *l*. of the hands
John. 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye bestowed no *l*.
Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who bestowed much *l*. on us
1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall receive accord. to his *l*.
15. 58. you know that your *l*. is not in vain
Gal. 4. 11. I am afraid of you, lest I be thwarted in vain
Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the flesh, this is fruit of my *l*.
2. 25. Epaphroditus, my companion in *l*. brother
1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your *l*. of love, and patience
2. 9. for ye remember, brethren, our *l*. and travail
2. 5. tempter have tempted you, and our *l*. be in vain
2. 10. *3. 8.* but wrought with *l*. and travail night
Heb. 6. 18. not unrighteous to forget your *l*. of love
Rev. 2. 2. I know thy works, and *l*. and patience
LABOUR, Verb.
Exod. 5. 9. more work, that they may *l*. therein
20. 9. six days shalt thou *l*. *Deut. 5. 13.*
Josh. 7. 3. make not all the people to *l*. thither
24. 13. given you a land, for which he did not *l*.
Neh. 4. 22. may be a guard to us, and *l*. on the day
Job. 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then *l*. I in vain?
Isa. 147. 1. except the Lord build they *l*. in vain
144. 14. that our oxen may be strong to *l*.
Prov. 21. 25. the slothful, his hands refuse to *l*.
3. 4. 1. not to be rich, cease from thy own wisdom
Ecl. 4. 8. nor saith he, for whom do I *l*.?
8. 17. because thou a man *l*. to seek it out, not find it
Isa. 22. 4. I will weep bitterly, *l*. not to comfort me
65. 23. they shall not *l*. in vain, nor bring forth
Jer. 51. 58. and the people shall *l*. in vain
Lam. 5. 5. under persecution we *l*. and have no rest
Mic. 4. 10. be in pain, and *l*. to bring forth, O Zion
Hab. 2. 13. that the people should *l*. in the fire
Mat. 11. 28. come to me all ye that *l*. and are laden
Rom. 16. 12. and Tryphosa who *l*. in the Lord
1 Cor. 4. 12. and *l*. working with our own hands
1 Cor. 5. 9. wherefore we *l*. to be accepted of him
Eph. 4. 28. but rather *l*. working with his hands
Col. 1. 29. whereunto I also *l*. striving according to
1 Thess. 5. 12. to know them which *l*. among you
1 Tim. 4. 10. therefore we both *l*. and suffer reproach
5. 17. especially they that *l*. in word and doctrine
Heb. 4. 11. let us *l*. therefore to enter into that rest
LABOURED.
Neh. 4. 21. so we *l*. in the work, and held the spears
Job. 20. 10. that which he *l*. for, shall he restore
Ecl. 2. 11. I looked on the labour *l*. I had, to do
19. have rule over all my labour wherein I have *l*.
21. yet to a man that hath not *l*. therein
22. of the vexation of his heart wherein he hath *l*.
5. 16. what profit hath he that hath *l*. for the wind?
Isa. 47. 12. with thy sorceries wherein thou hast *l*.
15. shall they be to thee with whom thou hast *l*.
49. 4. I said, I have *l*. in vain, spent my strength
62. 8. stranger not drink, for which thou hast *l*.
Dan. 6. 14. then the king *l*. to deliver Daniel
Jonah. 4. 10. the gourd for which thou hast not *l*.
John. 4. 38. other men *l*. and ye are entered into their
Rom. 16. 12. salute Persis, who *l*. much in the Lord
1 Cor. 15. 10. but I *l*. more abundantly than they all
Phil. 2. 16. that I have not run nor *l*. in vain
4. 3. help those that *l*. with me in the gospel
Rev. 2. 3. hast borne, and for my name's sake *l*.
LABOURED.
Luke 10. 7. for the *l*. is worthy of his hire
1 Tim. 5. 18. the *l*. is worthy of his reward
LABOURERS.
Mat. 9. 37. harvest plenteous, but *l*. few, *Luke 10. 2.*
38. pray the Lord that he will send *l*. *Luke 10. 2.*
20. 1. went out early to hire *l*. into his vineyard
2. when he had agreed with the *l*. || *call the *l*.*
1 Cor. 3. 9. for we are *l*. together with God
Jam. 5. 4. behold the hire of the *l*. that reaped
LABOURETH.
Prov. 16. 26. he that *l*. for himself
Ecl. 3. 9. what profit in that wherein he *l*.?
1 Cor. 16. 16. submit to every one that helpeth and *l*.
2 Tim. 2. 6. the husbandman that *l*. must be first
LABOURING.
Ecl. 5. 12. the sleep of a *l*. man is sweet
Acts 20. 35. so *l*. ye ought to support the weak
Col. 4. 12. always *l*. for you in prayer, that ye
1 Thess. 2. 9. *l*. night and day w^o preached to you
LABOURS.
Ezod. 23. 16. the first fruits of thy *l*. when thou hast
*gathered in thy *l*. out of the field*
Deut. 28. 33. and all thy *l*. shall a nation eat up
Prov. 5. 10. and thy *l*. be in the house of a stranger
Isa. 58. 3. in day of your fast you exact all your *l*.
Jer. 20. 5. I will deliver all their *l*. to their enemies

LAD

Hos. 12. 8. in my *l*. shall they find so iniquity in me
Isa. 2. 17. I smote you in all the *l*. of your hands
John. 4. 38. and ye are entered into their *l*.
2 Cor. 6. 5. in tumults, in *l*. in watchings, in fastings.
10. 15. not boasting of other men's *l*.
11. 23. in *l*. more abundant, in stripes above measure
Rev. 14. 13. that they may rest from their *l*.
LACE.
Ezod. 28. 28. shall bind the breast-plate with *l*. of blue
37. and thou shalt put it on a blue *l*.
39. 31. and they tied it to a *l*. of blue to fasten it
LACK, Substantive.
Gen. 18. 28. wilt thou destroy all for *l*. of five?
Ezod. 16. 18. that gathered little had no *l*. *2 Cor. 8. 15.*
Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for *l*. of prey
Isa. 41. when his young ones wander for *l*. of meat
Isa. 4. 6. my peo. are destroyed for *l*. of knowledge
Phil. 2. 30. his life to supply your *l*. of service
1 Thess. 4. 12. and that ye may have *l*. of nothing
LACK, Verb.
Gen. 18. 28. if there shall *l*. five of the fifty
Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt not *l*. any thing in it
Isa. 54. 10. the young lions do *l*. and suffer hunger
Prov. 27. 27. that giveth to the poor shall not *l*.
Ecl. 9. 8. and let thy head *l*. no oilment
Mar. 19. 20. these things have I kept, what *l*. I yet?
Jam. 1. 5. if any of you *l*. wisdom, let him ask of God
LACKED.
Deut. 2. 7. Ld. been with thee, thou hast *l*. nothing
2 Sam. 2. 30. there *l*. of David's serv. nineteen men
1 Kings 4. 27. officers provided victual, they *l*. nothing
11. 22. but what hast thou *l*. with me?
Neh. 9. 21. thou didst sustain them, they *l*. nothing
Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it *l*. moisture
22. 35. I sent you without purse, *l*. ye any thing?
Acts 4. 34. nor was there any among them that *l*.
1 Cor. 12. 24. given more honour to that part which *l*.
Phil. 4. 10. ye were careful, but *l*. opportunity
LACKED.
Mark 10. 21. but one thing thou *l*. *Luke 18. 22.*
LACKETH.
Num. 31. 49. and there *l*. not one man of us
9 Sam. 3. 29. let there not fail one that *l*. bread
Prov. 6. 32. committeth adultery, *l*. understanding
12. 9. than he that honoureth himself, and *l*. bread
2 Pet. 1. 9. but he that *l*. these things is blind
LACKING.
Lev. 2. 13. nor shalt thou suffer salt to be *l*.
22. 23. not offer a lamb that hath any thing *l*.
Judg. 21. 3. that there should be one tribe *l*. in Israel
1 Sam. 30. 19. and there was nothing *l*. to them.
1 Cor. 23. 4. they shall fear no more, nor shall be *l*.
1 Cor. 16. 17. for that which was *l*. they supplied
2 Cor. 11. 9. what was *l*. to me the brethren supplied
1 Thess. 3. 10. might perfect what is *l*. in your faith
LAD, S.
Signifies, A boy, or one young in years. *Gen. 21. 12.*
17. 17. It is applied, [1] To one who was
seventeen years old. *Gen. 37. 2.* [2] To a
married man. *Gen. 43. 8.* compared with
46. 81. [3] To a servant, *1 Sam. 20. 30.*
Gen. 21. 12. let it not be grievous because of the *l*.
17. and God heard the voice of the *l*.
18. arise, lift up the *l*. || *19.* she gave the *l*. drink
20. God was with the *l*. and he grew and dwelt
22. 5. I and the *l*. will go yonder and worship
12. he said, lay not thine hand upon the *l*.
37. 2. the *l*. was with the sons of Bilhah
43. 8. send the *l*. with me, and we will arise and go
44. 22. we said, the *l*. cannot leave his father
30. my father, and the *l*. be not with us, *31. 31.*
*his life is bound up in the *l*. life*
32. thy servant became surety for the *l*.
33. abide instead of the *l*. let the *l*. go up
46. 16. the Angel who redeemed me, bless the *l*.
Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to the *l*. that held him
1 Sam. 20. 21. and behold I will send a *l*. saying, go
36. Jonathan said to the *l*. run, as the *l*. ran
37. Jonathan cried after the *l*. make speed, *38.*
39. but the *l*. knew not any thing, only David
40. Jonathan gave his artillery to his *l*.
2 Sam. 17. 18. a *l*. saw them and told Absalom
John 6. 9. there is a *l*. here hath five barley loaves
LADDER.
Gen. 28. 12. Jacob dreamed, and behold a *l*. set up
LADE
Signifies, [1] To lay on a burden. *Neh. 4. 17.*
[13. 15.] [2] To oppress. *1 Kings 12. 11.*
[3] To impose the performance of unnecessary
traditions, or strict injunctions, over and above
what the law requires. *Luke 11. 46.* [4] To
be burdened not with the sense, but with the
guilt and bondage of sin. *Isa. 1. 4.* [5] To be
sensible of and mourn under the burden of sin.
Mat. 11. 28.
That laded himself with thick clay. *Isa. 2. 6.*
5; thus burdens and defiles himself with amased
treasures, gotten by extortion and oppression.
Gen. 45. 17. *l*. your beasts and go to land of Canaan
Lev. 22. + 16. *l*. themselves with the iniquity

LAM

1 Kings 12. 11. my father did *l.* you with a yoke
Luke 11. 46. for ye *l.* men with grievous burdens
LADED.

Gen. 42. 28. they *l.* their asses with the corn, **41. 13.**
Neb. 4. 17. those that *l.* wrought in the work
Act 28. 10. they *l.* us with such things as necessary
LADEN.

Gen. 45. 23. sent ten asses *l.* with good things of Egypt
1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass *l.* with bread
Isa. 1. 4. a people *l.* with iniquity, seed of evil doers
Mt. 11. 28. come, all ye that labour and are heavy *l.*
2 Tim. 3. 6. silly women, *l.* with sins, led away with
LADETH.

Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that *l.* himself with thick clay
LADING.

Neh. 13. 15. I saw some on the sabbath *l.* asses
LADING.

Act 27. 10. much damage not only of *l.* and ship
LADY.

Isa. 47. 5. shall no more be called a *l.* of kingdoms
7. and thou saidst, I shall be a *l.* for ever
2 John 1. 1. the elder to the elect *l.* and her children
5. now I beseech, thee, *l.* that we love one another
LADIES.

Judg. 5. 29. wise *l.* answered her, yea, she returned
Esth. 1. 18. likewise shall *l.* of Persia and Media say
LAID, see after LAY.

LAKE
Signifies, [1] *A large place full of water encompassed with land.* **Luke 5. 1, 2.** [2] *Hell.* **Rev. 19. 20.** [3] *to.*

Luke 5. 1. Jesus stood by the *l.* of Genesareth
2. and saw two ships standing by the *l.*
8. 22. let us go over to the other side of the *l.*
23. there came down a storm of wind on the *l.*
33. herd ran violently down a steep place into *l.*
Rev. 19. 20. these both were cast into a *l.* of fire
20. 10. devil was cast into *l.* of fire and brimstone
14. death and hell were cast into the *l.* of fire
15. was not found in the book of life, cast into *l.*
21. 8. murderers have their part in the *l.* burneth
LAMB

Signifies, *A sheep under a year old, of a meek, gentle, and tractable nature, which is useful for food and clothing, and under the law was used for sacrifice, particularly in the passover.* **Gen. 21. 28.** **Exod. 12. 3, 5.** **Prov. 27. 26.** To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, who was typified by the lamb in the passover, and became a sacrifice for sin.* **John 1. 29.** **Rev. 5. 6, 8.** [2] *All true Christians, who are humble, meek, and tractable.* **Isa. 11. 6.** **John 21. 15.** [3] *An innocent, inoffensive, and harmless teacher, who had done nothing to merit the cruelty and barbarity of his enemies, and was as ignorant of their inhuman devices against him, as a lamb is of the design of such as lead it to the slaughter.* **Jer. 11. 19.** [4] *A man's wife.* **2 Sam. 12. 3, 4.** [5] *Anti-christ, who by his pardons and indulgences presumptuously assumes the power and prerogative of Christ Jesus the Lamb of God.* **Rev. 13. 11.**

Gen. 22. 7. but where is the *l.* for a burnt-offering?
8. my son, God will provide himself a *l.*
Exod. 12. 3. they shall take to them every man a *l.*
5. your *l.* shall be without blemish, a male
13. 13. an ass shalt thou redeem with a *l.* **34. 20.**
29. 39. *l.* thou shalt offer in the morning, and the other *l.* shalt offer at evening, **41. Num. 28. 4.**
40. with a *l.* a tenth deal of flour mingled,
Num. 28. 21, 29. [29. 4, 10, 15.]
Lev. 3. 7. if he offers *l.* **4. 32.** [5. 6.] **22. 23.** [23. 12.]
4. 35. he shall take away the fat, as the fat of a *l.*
5. 7. if he be not able to bring a *l.* **12. 8.**
9. 3. take a *l.* of the first year without blemish,
14. 10. **Num. 6. 12.** [17. 15, 21.]
14. 12. the priest shall take the *l.* and offer him
13. slay the *l.* **25.** [24. 1.] of trespass-offering
17. 3. that killeth an ox, or a *l.* or goats in the camp
23. shall offer a *l.* without blemish
Num. 6. 14. he shall offer one he-*l.* of first year for a burnt-offering, ewe-*l.* of first year for a sin-offer.
15. 5. shalt prepare with the sacrifice for one *l.*
11. thus do for one *l.* **28. 7, 13, 14.** **Ezek. 46. 15.**
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking *l.* to the Lord
17. 34. there came a lion and bear and took a *l.*
2 Sam. 12. 4. took the poor man's *l.* and dressed it
6. and he shall restore the *l.* four-fold
Isa. 11. 6. the wolf also shall dwell with the *l.*
16. 1. send ye the *l.* to the ruler of the land
53. 7. was brought as a *l.* to the slaughter, **Jer. 11. 19.**
65. 25. the wolf and the *l.* shall feed together
66. 3. that sacrificeth a *l.* as if he cut off dog's neck
Ezek. 45. 15. one *l.* out of flock for a peace-offering
**46. 13. a. *l.* of the first year thou shalt prepare
Hor. 4. 16. Ld. will feed them as *l.* in a large place
John 1. 29. behold *l.* of God that takes away sin, **36.**
Act 8. 32. like a *l.* dumb before the shearer
1 Pet. 1. 19. as of a *l.* without blemish and spot**

LAM

Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders stood a *l.* slain
8. the four beasts fell down before the *l.*
12. saying, worthy is the *l.* that was slain
13. honour, glory, and power, be to the *l.* for ever
6. 1. I saw when the *l.* opened one of the seals
16. and hide us from the wrath of the *l.* that sits
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *l.* clothed
10. saying, salvation to our God and to the *l.*
14. and made them white in the blood of the *l.*
17. for the *l.* shall feed and lead them to fountains
12. 11. they overcame him by the blood of the *l.*
13. 8. the *l.* slain from the foundation of the world
11 he had two horns like a *l.* and spake as dragon
14. 1. looked, and lo, a *l.* stood on the mount Sion
4. these are they that follow the *l.* whithersoever
10. tormented in the presence of angels and the *l.*
15. 3. they sing the song of Moses and song of the *l.*
17. 14. war with the *l.* and the *l.* shall overcome
10. 7. for the marriage of the *l.* is come, and his wife
19. that are called to the marriage-supper of the *l.*
21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the *l.* wife
14. the names of the twelve apostles of the *l.*
22. God Almighty and the *l.* are the temple of it
23. God did lighten it, and the *l.* is light thereof
27. but they who are written in the *l.* book of life
22. 1. proceeding out of throne of God and of *l.* **3.**
LAMBS.

Gen. 30. 40. and Jacob did separate the *l.*
63. + 19. Jacob bought it for 100 *l.* **Josh. 24. + 32.**
Num. 7. 87. rams twelve, *l.* of the first year twelve
88. sixty *l.* [29. 13.] fourteen *l.* **17. 20, 23.**
29. 18. drink-offerings for the bullocks, *l.* and rams
Deut. 32. 14. milk of sheep, with fat of *l.* and rams
1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul spared the best of the *l.*
2 Kings 3. 4. Moab rendered to Israel 100,000 *l.*
1 Chr. 29. 21. they offered to the *l.* a thousand *l.*
2 Chr. 29. 22. priests killed *l.* and sprinkled blood
32. the number of burnt-offerings two hundred *l.*
35. 7. Josiah gave to the people *l.* and kids
Ezra 7. 17. that thou mayest buy speedily *l.*
Psal. 37. 20. the wicked shall be as the fat of *l.*
114. 4. mountains skipped, little hills skipped like *l.*
6. ye little hills that skipped like *l.*
Prov. 27. 26. *l.* are for thy clothing, and goats
Isa. 1. 11. *l.* delight not in the blood of *l.* or goats
5. 17. then shall the *l.* feed after their manner
34. 6. the sword of the Lord filled with blood of *l.*
40. 11. he shall gather the *l.* with his arm, carry
Jer. 51. 40. I will bring them like *l.* to slaughter
Ezek. 47. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *l.*
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *l.* and rams
46. 4. in the sabbath six *l.* [6. in new moons six *l.*
5. and meat-offering for the *l.* as able to give, **7.**
Amos 6. 4. and eat the *l.* out of the flock, and calves
Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as *l.* among wolves
Luke 21. 15. Jesus saith to Peter, feed my *l.*
FIRE LAMBS.

Num. 7. 17. fl. l. of the first year, **22, 29, 35, 41, 47.**
Seven LAMBS.
Gen. 21. 28. Abraham set seven ewe-*l.* by themselves
29. what mean these seven ewe-*l.* set by themselves
30. these seven ewe-*l.* thou shalt take of my hand
Lev. 23. 18. ye shall offer with the bread seven *l.*
Num. 28. 11. ye shall offer seven *l.* of the first
year without spot, **19. 27.** [29. 2, 8, 36.]
21. a tenth deal throughout rev. *l.* **29.** [29. 4, 10.]
2 Chr. 29. 21. they brought seven *l.* for a sin-offer.
Two LAMBS.

Ezra 29. 38. two *l.* of the first year offer, **Num. 28. 3.**
Lev. 14. 10. on the eighth day he shall take two *l.*
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice two *l.* of the first year
Num. 28. 9. and on the sabbath two *l.* of the first year
LAME

Signifies, *One that is maimed or enfeebled in his limbs.* **Prov. 26. 7.** And is taken, (I) *Corporally, and that either by accident or birth.* **2 Sam. 4. 4.** **Acts 3. 2.** (II) *Figuratively.* [1] *For idols.* **2 Sam. 5. 6.** [2] *The weakest or meanest.* **Isa. 33. 23.** (III) *Spiritually, for such as are halting in their minds between two opinions.* **Heb. 12. 13.**
Lev. 21. 18. a blind or *l.* man shall not approach
Deut. 15. 21. if he *l.* thou shalt not sacrifice it
2 Sam. 4. 4. Jonathan had a son *l.* of his feet, **9. 13.**
5. 6. except thou take away the blind and the *l.*
8. whosoever smiteth the lame and the blind
19. 26. that I may ride, because thy servant is *l.*
Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, feet to the *l.*
Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the *l.* are not equal, so is
Isa. 33. 23. then is prey divided, the *l.* take the prey
35. 6. then shall the *l.* man leap as an hart
Jer. 31. 8. bring with them the blind and the *l.*
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the *l.* for sacrifice, is it not evil?
13. and ye brought that which was torn and *l.*
Mat. 11. 5. the *l.* walk, **15. 31.** [21. 14.] **Luke 7. 22.**
Luke 14. 13. call the poor, the *l.* and the blind
Acts 3. 2. a certain man, *l.* from womb, was carried
11. and as the *l.* man held Peter and John
8. 7. many with palsies and that were *l.* were healed
Heb. 12. 13. lest the *l.* be turned out of the way

LAM

LAMENT.

Judg. 11. 40. the daughters of Israel went yearly to *l.*
Isa. 3. 26. and her gates shall *l.* and mourn
19. 8. the fishers also shall mourn and *l.*
32. 12. they shall *l.* for the tears and pleasant fields
Jer. 4. 8. for this *l.* and howl, for the anger of Lord
16. 5. neither go to *l.* and bemoan them, **6.**
22. 18. they shall not *l.* for him, saying, ah, Lord
34. 5. they will *l.* thee, saying, ah Lord
49. 3. ye daughters of Babbah, *l.* and run
Lam. 2. 8. he made the rampart and the wall to *l.*
Ezek. 27. 32. they shall *l.* over Tyrrus, saying, what
32. 16. the daughters of the nations shall *l.* her
Joel 1. 8. l. like a virgin girded with sackcloth
13. gird yourselves, and *l.* ye priests, howl
Mic. 2. 4. l. with a doleful lamentation and song
Joel 16. 20. verily I say, ye shall weep and *l.*
Rev. 18. 9. the kings of the earth shall *l.* Babylon
LAMENTED.

1 Sam. 6. 19. people *l.* because the Lord had smitten
7. 2. all the house of Israel *l.* after the Lord
25. 1. all the Israelites *l.* Samuel, **28. 3.**
2 Sam. 1. 17. David *l.* over Saul and Jonathan
3. 33. the king *l.* over Abner and said
2 Chron. 35. 25. and Jeremiah *l.* for Josiah
Jer. 16. 4. they shall die and not be *l.* **25. 33.**
Mat. 11. 17. we mourned to you, but ye have not *l.*
Luke 23. 27. and a great company of people *l.* Jesus
LAMENTABLE.

Dan. 6. 20. the king cried with a *l.* voice to David
LAMENTATION
Signifies, [1] *Mourning, bemoaning, and bewailing.* **Jer. 31. 15.** [2] *Songs of lamentation,* **2 Chron. 35. 25.** [3] *Such dreadful judgements as would cause most bitter lamentations,* **Ezek. 2. 10.** [4] *The title of a book, the subject whereof is lamentation,* **2 Chron. 35. 25.**

Gen. 50. 10. there they mourned with a sore *l.*
2 Sam. 1. 17. and David lamented with this *l.*
Psal. 78. 64. and their widows made no *l.*
Jer. 6. 26. wallow thyself in ashes, make bitter *l.*
7. 29. and take up a *l.* on the high places
9. 10. for the habitations of wilderness a *l.*
20. and teach every one her neighbour *l.*
31. 15. in Ramah *l.* and weeping, **Mat. 2. 10.**
48. 38. there shall be *l.* generally on the tops
Lam. 2. 5. Lord hath increased mourning and *l.*
Ezek. 19. 1. take thou up a *l.* for the princes
14. this is a *l.* and shall be for a *l.*
26. 17. they shall take up a *l.* for Tyrrus, **27. 2, 32**
28. 12. take up a *l.* upon the king of Tyrrus
32. 2. son of man take up a *l.* for Pharaoh, **16.**
Amos 5. 1. a *l.* against you, O house of Israel
16. shall call such as are skilful of *l.* to wailing
8. 10. and I will turn all your songs into *l.*
Mic. 2. 4. and lament with a doleful *l.*
Act 8. 2. and made great *l.* over Stephen
LAMENTATIONS.

2 Chron. 35. 25. the singers spake of Josiah in their
l. and behold, they are written in the *l.*
Ezek. 2. 10. there was written therein *l.* mourning
LAMP

Signifies, [1] *A light made with oil in a proper vessel.* **1 Sam. 3. 3.** [2] *A sincere profession of religion, flowing from an inward principle of holiness.* **Mat. 25. 4.** [3] *A form of godliness, without saving faith and true repentance.* **Mat. 25. 5.** [4] *A son or successor who preserves one's name and memory from being extinguished and forgotten.* **1 Kings 15. 4.** **Psal. 132. 17.** [5] *Outward prosperity.* **Prov. 13. 9.** [20. 20.] It is spoken, [1] *Of God, who enlightens, directs, and comforts his people.* **2 Sam. 22. 29.** [2] *Of his word, which affords direction and comfort in all doubts, difficulties, and distresses.* **Psal. 119. 105.**

Gen. 15. 7. a burning *l.* that passed between pieces
Ezra 7. 20. to cause the *l.* to burn always
1 Sam. 3. 3. ere *l.* went out, Samuel was laid to sleep
2 Sam. 21. + 17. that thou quench not the *l.* of Israel
22. 29. thou art my *l.* O Lord, Lord will lighten
1 Kings 11. + 36. David my servant may have a *l.*
15. 4. for David's sake God gave him *l.* in Jerusa.
Job 12. 5. is as a *l.* despised in the thought of him
18. + 7. wicked man's *l.* put out, **21. + 17.**
29. + 1. when his *l.* shined on my head
Psal. 18. + 29. for thou wilt light my *l.*
119. 105. thy word is a *l.* to my feet, and a light
132. 17. I have ordained a *l.* for mine anointed
Prov. 6. 23. for commandment is a *l.* the law is light
13. 9. the *l.* of the wicked shall be put out
20. 20. whoso curseth his father, his *l.* shall be put out
+ 67. the spirit of man is the *l.* of the Lord
Isa. 62. 1. salvation thereof as a *l.* that burneth
Rev. 8. 10. a great star burning as it were a *l.*
LAMPS.

Ezra 25. 37. they shall light the *l.* thereof, **40. 4.**
30. 7. when he dresseth the *l.* burn incense on it
8. when Aaron lighteth the *l.* at even burn incense
35. 14. and his *l.* with the oil for the light

Exod. 39. 37. and they brought *l.* to Moses
40. 25. he lighted the *l.* before the *L.* Num. 8. 2. 3.
Lev. 24. 2. *l.* to burn continually, 2 Chron. 13. 11.
4. order the *l.* || Num. 4. 9. and cover his *l.*
Judg. 7. 16. he put *l.* within the pitchers
20. and held the *l.* in their left hand and trumpets
1 King. 7. 49. he made *l.* of gold, 2 Chron. 4. 20. 21.
Job 41. 19. out of his mouth go burning *l.* and sparks
Ezek. 1. 13. was like the appearance of *l.*
Dan. 10. 6. body like beryl, and his eyes as *l.* of fire
Mat. 25. 1. ten virgins which took their *l.* 3. 4
7. those virgins arose and trimmed their *l.*
8. give us of your oil, for our *l.* are gone out
seven LAMPS.
Exod. 25. 37. thou shalt make the seven *l.* thereof
37. 23. he made his seven *l.* of pure gold
Num. 8. 2. the seven *l.* shall give light over-against
Zech. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick and seven *l.*
Rev. 4. 5. there were seven *l.* of fire burning before
LANCE.
Jer. 50. 42. they that hold the *l.* are cruel, will not
LANCETS.
1 Kings 18. 28. cut themselves with *l.* till blood
LAND

Signifies, [1] *The whole continent of the earth, as distinguished from sea, Mat. 23. 15.* [2] *One particular country, Mat. 9. 26. [3] Arable ground, Gen. 26. 12. [4] The inhabitants of a country, Isa. 37. 11. [5] A certain possession, 2 Sam. 19. 29. Acts 4. 37.*
Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that *l.* is good
10. 11. out of that *l.* went forth Ashur
12. 1. get thee into a *l.* I will shew thee, Acts 7. 3.
13. 6. and the *l.* was not able to bear them
9. is not the whole *l.* before thee, separate ?
17. 8. I will give thee and feed the *l.* 28. 13. [35. 12.
20. 15. behold, my *l.* is before thee, dwell where
24. 37. of the Canaanite, in whose *l.* I dwell
26. 12. Isaac sowed in that *l.* and received in year
47. 20. bought the *l.* so the *l.* became Pharaoh's
22. only the *l.* of the priests bought he not
Exod. 8. 24. the *l.* was corrupted by the flies
10. 15. so that the *l.* was darkened, and they eat
20. 12. that thy days may be long upon the *l.*
Lev. 10. 22. coat bear iniquities into a *l.* not inhabited
18. 25. and the *l.* is defiled, therefore, 27.
28. that the *l.* spue not you out also, 20. 22.
25. 2. then shall the *l.* keep a sabbath, 26. 34.
23. the *l.* shall not be sold, for the *l.* is mine
26. 4. the *l.* shall yield her increase, 25. 19.
38. the *l.* of your enemies shall eat you up
42. and I will remember the *l.*
43. the *l.* also shall be eft of them, and enjoy
Num. 13. 18. see the *l.* what it is, and the people
32. the *l.* is a *l.* that eateth up the inhabitants
14. 23. surely they shall not see the *l.* I swear to
15. my servant Caleb will I bring to the *l.*
24. 2. when ye be come into the *l.* of your habitation, 16. Deut. 17. 14. [18. 9.] 26. 1.
21. 34. delivered into thy hand his *l.* Deut. 3. C.
32. 4. the country the Lord smote is a *l.* for cattle
35. 33. for blood defileth the *l.* and the *l.* cannot
Deut. 1. 36. to him will I give the *l.* he hath
2. 20. that was accounted a *l.* of giants, 3. 13.
8. 8. a *l.* of wheat, and barley, and vines
9. *l.* wherein eat bread, *l.* whose stones are iron
9. 28. was not able to bring them into the *l.*
10. 7. to Jothab, a *l.* of rivers of waters
11. 12. a *l.* which the Lord thy God careth for
29. 23. the whole *l.* thereof is brimstone and salt
28. cast them into another *l.* as at this day
32. 10. he found him in a desert *l.* and in wilderness
43. he will be merciful to his *l.* and people
33. 13. he said, blessed of the Lord be his *l.*
34. 1. and the Lord shewed him all the *l.*
Josh. 2. 1. sent two men, saying, go view the *l.*
9. the Lord hath given you the *l.* 21. 43.
11. 16. Joshua took all that *l.* the hills, 23.
14. 15. and the *l.* had rest from war
24. 13. given you a *l.* for which ye did not labour
Judg. 3. 11. the *l.* had rest forty years, 5. 31.
30. and the *l.* had rest fourscore years
11. 12. thou art come to fight against me in my *l.*
18. 10. when ye go ye shall come to a large *l.*
30. till the day of the captivity of the *l.*
1 Sam. 14. 29. my father hath troubled the *l.*
21. 11. is not this David the king of the *l.* ?
2 Sam. 3. 12. Abner sent, saying, whose is the *l.* ?
9. 7. I will restore thee all the *l.* of Saul
14. 4. God was entreated for the *l.* 24. 25.
1 Kings 9. 13. and he called them the *l.* of Cabul
11. 18. appointed him victuals, and gave him *l.*
2 Kings 8. 3. went to cry to the king for her *l.*
6. since the day that she left the *l.* even till now
17. 20. the manner of the God of the *l.* 27.
10. 32. take you to *l.* of corn and wine, Isa. 36. 17.
33. any God delivered his *l.* Isa. 36. 18.
24. 8. move any more out of the *l.* 2 Chr. 33. 8.
24. 7. the king of Egypt came no more out of his *l.*
25. 12. left of the poor of the *l.* Jer. 52. 10.

1 Chron. 4. 40. and the *l.* was wide, and quiet
7. 21. men of Gath, who were born in that *l.*
2 Chron. 7. 20. I will pluck them out of my *l.*
14. 7. make walls, while the *l.* is yet before us
34. 8. when he had purged the *l.* and the house
Ezra 9. 12. that ye may eat the good of *l.* Isa. 1. 19.
Neh. 5. 16. work of wall, nor brought we any *l.*
9. 36. for the *l.* behold, we are servants in it
Job 31. 38. if my *l.* cry against me, or furrows
37. 13. whether for correction, or his *l.* or mercy
39. 6. and the barren *l.* his dwellings
Psalm. 10. 16. the heathen are perished out of his *l.*
42. 6. remember thee from the *l.* of Jordan
44. 3. for they got not the *l.* in possession
52. 5. and root thee out of the *l.* of the living
80. 9. to take deep root, and it filled the *l.*
101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the faithful of the *l.*
14. 1. I will d-stroy all the wicked of the *l.*
105. 16. ne called for a famine on the *l.*
30. the *l.* brought forth frogs in abundance
106. 24. yea, they despised the pleasant *l.*
38. and the *l.* was polluted with blood
107. 34. he turneth the fruitful *l.* into barrenness
143. 6. my soul thirsts after thee as a thirsty *l.*
10. lead me into the *l.* of uprightness
Prov. 12. 11. that tilth his *l.* shall be satisfied, 28. 19.
28. 2. for the transgression of a *l.* many princes
Ecc. 10. 16. woe to thee, O *l.* when thy king is a child
17. blessed art thou, O *l.* when thy king is son
Isa. 5. 30. if one look unto the *l.* behold sorrow
7. 16. the *l.* that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken
24. because all *l.* shall become briars and thorns
9. 1. *l.* of Zebulun, *l.* of Naphtali, Mat. 4. 15.
19. through the wrath of the Lord is *l.* darkened
13. 5. they come to destroy the whole *l.*
14. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my *l.*
18. 1. woe to the *l.* shadowing with wings !
2. whose *l.* the rivers have spoiled, 7.
19. 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the *l.*
21. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible *l.*
23. 1. from the *l.* of Chittim it is revealed
24. 3. the *l.* shall be utterly emptied and spoiled
11. joy is darkened, the mirth of the *l.* is gone
30. 6. into the *l.* of trouble and anguish
32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary *l.*
13. on the *l.* of my people shall come thorns
33. 17. and behold the *l.* that is very far off
34. 9. the *l.* thereof shall become burning pitch
35. 7. and the thirsty *l.* springs of water
40. 12. and lo, these from the *l.* of Sisirim
59. 8. *l.* of thy destruction be too narrow
53. 8. he was cut off out of the *l.* of the living
Jer. 1. 18. an iron pillar against the whole *l.*
2. 2. ventest after me, in a *l.* that was not sown
6. led us through a *l.* of deserts, a *l.* of drought
7. when he entered, ye defiled my *l.* 3. 9.
15. the young lions made his *l.* waste
3. 19. how shall I give thee a pleasant *l.* ?
4. 20. the whole *l.* is spoiled, suddenly are
5. 9. serve strangers in a *l.* that is not yours
6. 8. lest I make thee a *l.* not inhabited
8. 16. the whole *l.* trembled at the sound
9. 12. for that the *l.* perisheth and is burnt
19. because we have forsaken the land
11. 19. let us cut him off from the *l.* of the living
12. 4. how long shall the *l.* mourn, herbs wither ?
12. from one end of the *l.* even to the other
15. I will bring again every man to his *l.*
16. 15. brought Israel from *l.* of the north, 31. 16.
18. because they have defiled my *l.* they filled
17. 6. inhabit wilderness into a salt *l.* not inhabited
22. 27. to the *l.* whereunto they desire to return
23. 15. is profaneness gone forth into the *l.*
25. 13. I will bring on that *l.* all my words
27. 7. till the very time of his *l.* come
40. 4. behold, all the *l.* is before thee
46. 12. thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the *l.*
50. 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *l.*
38. for it is the *l.* of graven images, they are mad
51. 43. a dry *l.* a *l.* wherein no man dwelleth
47. her whole *l.* shall be confounded
Ezek. 7. 23. for the *l.* is full of bloody crimes
8. 17. they have filled the *l.* with violence
9. 9. and the *l.* is full of blood, and the city
14. 13. when the *l.* sinneth against me
11. 17. bring a sword on *l.* 19. a pestilence into *l.*
17. 5. he took also of the seed of the *l.* and planted
13. he hath taken the mighty of the *l.*
21. 19. both shall come forth out of one *l.*
22. 24. thou art the *l.* is not cleansed nor rained on
30. should stand in the gap before me for the *l.*
32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *l.* I will cast
33. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *l.*
3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *l.*
24. the *l.* is given us for inheritance
36. 5. have appointed my *l.* into their possession
13. thou I devour up men, and hast behaved
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *l.* 16.
11. I will go up to the *l.* of unwalled villages
10. and I will bring thee against my *l.*

Ezek. 39. 12. that they may cleanse the *l.*
16. thus shall they cleanse the *l.*
47. 15. and this shall be the border of the *l.*
Dan. 11. 16. he shall stand in the glorious *l.* 41.
Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the *l.* mourn and languish
Joel 1. 6. for a nation is come up upon my *l.* strong
2. 3. the *l.* is as the garden of Eden before them
18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *l.*
21. fear not, O *l.* be glad [3. 2. and parted my *l.*
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken upon her *l.* there is none
7. 10. the *l.* is not able to bear all his words
8. 4. even to make the poor of the *l.* to fail
8. shall not the *l.* tremble for this ?
9. 5. the Lord G. of hosts is he that toucheth the *l.*
Zeph. 1. 2. I consume all things from off the *l.*
18. whole *l.* shall be devoured by fire of jealousy
3. 19. I will get them their praise and fame in every *l.*
Zech. 2. 6. ho, ho, flee from the *l.* of the north
3. 9. I will remove the iniquity of that *l.* in one
9. 10. of a crown lifted up, as an ensign upon his *l.*
12. 12. the *l.* shall mourn, every family apart
13. 2. and the unclean spirit to pass out of the *l.*
8. in all the *l.* two parts thereof shall be cut off
14. 10. all the *l.* shall be turned as a plain
Mat. 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightful *l.*
Mat. 9. 25. fame hereof went abroad into all that *l.*
10. 15. more tolerable for the *l.* of Sodom, 11. 24.
23. 15. ye compass sea and *l.* to make one proselyte
27. 45. was darkness over all the *l.* Mark 15. 33.
Mark 4. 37. ship was in the sea, and he alone on the *l.*
Luke 14. 35. neither fit for the *l.* nor dunghill
15. 14. there arose a great famine in that *l.*
John 6. 21. immediately the ship was at the *l.*
21. 11. Peter drew the net to *l.* full of great fishes
Acts 4. 37. having *l.* sold it, and brought the money
5. 8. tell me whether ye sold the *l.* for so much
27. 39. when it was day, they knew not the *l.*
43. cast themselves into the sea, and get to *l.*
44. that they escaped all safe to *l.*
See BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANAAN, DARK-
NESS, DESOLATE, DIVIDE, DIVIDED.
Dry LAND.
Gen. 1. 9. let dry *l.* appear [10. called dry *l.* earth
7. 22. of all that was in the *l.* died
Exod. 4. 9. take and pour water on the dry *l.* and the
waters shall become blood on the dry *l.*
11. 21. and the Lord made the sea dry *l.*
19. Israel walked on dry *l.* [15. 19. Neh. 5. 11.
Josh. 4. 18. the priests' feet were lifted up on dry *l.*
22. Israel came over this Jordan on dry *l.*
Psalm. 63. 1. my flesh longeth for thee in a dry *l.*
66. 6. he turned the sea into dry *l.*
68. 6. but the rebellious dwell in a dry *l.*
95. 5. sea is his, and his hands formed the dry *l.*
Isa. 41. 18. I will make dry *l.* springs of water
Jer. 50. 12. hindmost of nations shall be a dry *l.*
51. 43. her cities are a dry *l.* and wilderness
Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as a dry *l.* and slay her
Jonah 1. 9. I fear God, who made the sea and dry *l.*
2. 10. the fish vomited out Jonah on the dry *l.*
Hag. 2. 6. and I will shake the sea and dry *l.*
Heb. 11. 29. they passed the Red sea as by dry *l.*
See DWELT, EGYPT, GOOD.
In the LAND.
Gen. 13. 7. and the Canaanite dwelt then in the *l.*
26. 22. and we shall be fruitful in the *l.*
41. 31. the plenty shall not be known in the *l.*
42. 34. I shall know, and ye shall traffick in the *l.*
47. 4. for to sojourn in the *l.* are we come
Exod. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your God in the *l.*
9. 5. to morrow the *l.* shall do this thing in the *l.*
14. 3. he will say, they are entangled in the *l.*
Lev. 26. 6. and I will give peace in the *l.* and ye
Deut. 4. 14. that ye may do them in the *l.* whither ye go
5. 16. that it may go well with thee in the *l.*
11. 9. that you may prolong days in the *l.* 21. [25. 15.
25. 19. God hath given thee rest in the *l.*
28. 8. he shall bless thee in the *l.* 11. [30. 16.
31. 13. fear the Lord as long as ye live in the *l.*
Judg. 18. 7. and there was no magistrate in the *l.*
1 Sam. 23. 23. and if he be in the *l.* I will search
2 Sam. 15. 3. O that I were made judge in the *l.*
1 Kings 8. 31. fear thee so long as they live in the *l.*
19. 5. and Jehoshaphat set judges in the *l.*
32. 1. enquire of the wonder that was done in the *l.*
Job 28. 13. nor is it found in the *l.* of the living
Ps. 72. 13. goodness of the Lord in the *l.* of the living
35. 20. they devise deceitful matter in the *l.*
74. 8. they burnt the synagogues of God in the *l.*
116. 9. I will walk before the *l.* in the *l.* of the living
142. 5. thou art my portion in the *l.* of the living
Isa. 7. 22. for honey shall every one eat in the *l.*
26. 10. in the *l.* of uprightness he will deal unjustly
38. 11. I shall not see the *l.* in the *l.* of the living
Ezek. 20. 40. shall all of them in the *l.* serve me
26. 20. I shall set glory in the *l.* of the living
22. 23. caused terror in the *l.* of the living, 24. 32.
37. 22. I will make them one nation in the *l.*
45. 8. in the *l.* shall be his possession in Israel

Rev. 4. 1. because there is no truth in the *l*.
Zech. 11. 16. I will raise up a Shepherd in the *l*.
Luke 21. 25. there shall be great distress in the *l*.
Heb. 11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the *l* of promise
See INHABITANTS, INHERIT, ISRAEL, JUDAH.

Our LAND.

Gen. 47. 19. buy us and o. *l*. for bread, and we and o. *l*.
Ps. 85. 12. and o. *l*. shall yield her increase
Cant. 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is heard in our *l*.
Mic. 5. 5. the Assyrian shall come into our *l*.
6. he shall deliver us when he cometh into our *l*.

Own LAND.

Exod. 18. 27. Jethro went into his own *l*. *Num.* 10. 30.
1 Kings 10. 6. a true report I heard in my *l*. *2 Chr.* 9. 5.
2 Kings 17. 23. Israel cried out of their own *l*.
18. 32. take you to a land like your own *l*. *Isa.* 36. 17.
19. 7. and he shall return to his own *l*.
2 Chr. 32. 21. he returned with shame to his own *l*.
Isa. 13. 14. and flee every one to his own *l*.
14. 1. choose Israel, and set them in their own *l*.
37. 7. and fall by the sword in his own *l*.
Jer. 25. 8. they that dwell in their own *l*. 27. 11.
37. 7. return to Egypt, into their own *l*. 42. 12.
50. 16. they shall flee every one to his own *l*.
Ezek. 34. 13. I will bring them into their own *l*.
36. 24. 37. 14. 21. 39. 28.

35. 17. when Israel dwelt in their own *l*.
Amos 7. 11. Israel led captive out of their own *l*.
See PEOPLE, POSSESS, POSSESSION, STRANGE, Their LAND.

Gen. 47. 22. wherefore the people sold not their *l*.
Lev. 20. 24. but I said, ye shall inherit their *l*.
Num. 18. 20. Aaron had no inheritance in their *l*.
Deut. 2. 5. for I will not give you of their *l*.
4. 28. bring thee, and give thee their *l*. *Judg.* 9. 9.
29. 8. we took their *l*. and gave it, *Josh.* 10. 42.
28. and the Lord rooted them out of their *l*.
1 Kings 8. 48. return and pray to thee toward their *l*.
2 Chron. 7. 14. forgive their sin and heal their *l*.
Psalm. 105. 32. he gave them flaming fire in their *l*.
135. 12. and gave their *l*. for an heritage, *Isa.* 21.
Isa. 2. 7. their *l*. is full of silver and horses
6. their *l*. also is full of idols, they worship
8. 7. their *l*. shall be soaked with blood
Jer. 12. 14. behold, I will pluck them out of their *l*.
16. 15. I will bring them again into their *l*.
51. 5. not forsaken, tho' their *l*. was filled with sin
Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be safe in their *l*.
39. 26. when they dwell safe in their *l*. and
Amos 9. 15. and I will plant them on their *l*.

This LAND.

Gen. 12. 7. the Lord said, unto thy seed I will give
this *l*. 15. 18. 24. 7. 48. 4. *Exod.* 32. 13.
28. 15. I will bring thee again into this *l*.
31. 13. get thee out from this *l*. and return to land
50. 24. and God will bring you out of this *l*.
Num. 14. 3. why hath the Lord brought us unto this *l*.
8. then he will bring us into this *l*. and give it
32. 5. let this *l*. be given to thy servants
22. this *l*. shall be your possession before the *l*.
24. 2. this *l*. shall fall to you, *Isa.* 13. 2.
Deut. 4. 22. but I must die in this *l*. and not go over
26. 9. and he hath given us this *l*. *Josh.* 1. 13.
29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done thus to
this *l*.? 27. 1 *1 Kings* 9. 6. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
Judg. 2. 2. no league with the inhabitants of this *l*.
2 Kings 18. 25. *Ld.* said, go up, *chis* *l*. *Isa.* 36. 10.
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. they shall come again into this *l*.
Jer. 14. 15. say, the sword shall not be in this *l*.
16. 3. their fathers that begat them in this *l*.
6. both great and small shall die in this *l*.
13. therefore I will cast you out of this *l*.
22. 12. and he shall see this *l*. no more
24. 6. and I will bring them again to this *l*.
25. 9. and I will bring them against this *l*.
11. and this whole *l*. shall be a desolation
26. 20. a man who prophesied against this *l*.
32. 15. houses shall be possessed again in this *l*.
41. and I will plant them in this *l*. assuredly
36. 29. the king of Babylon shall destroy this *l*.
37. 19. shall not come against you, nor this *l*.
42. 10. if ye will abide in this *l*. I will build you
13. if ye say, we will not dwell in this *l*.
45. 4. I will pluck up even this whole *l*.

Ezek. 11. 15. to us is this *l*. given in possession
47. 14. this *l*. shall fall unto you for inheritance
48. 29. this is the *l*. which ye shall divide
Acts 7. 4. he removed him into this *l*. wherein
This LAND.

Exod. 23. 10. six years thou shalt sow thy *l*.
26. nothing shall cast thy young in thy *l*.
33. they shall not dwell in thy *l*. lest they
31. 24. nor shall any man desire thy *l*.
Num. 21. 22. Israel said, let me pass through thy *l*.
Deut. 2. 27. *Judg.* 11. 17, 19.
1 Kings 13. 13. he will bless the fruit of thy *l*.
17. 23. bury him, that thy *l*. be not defiled
28. 12. to give the rain to thy *l*. in his season
13. cursed shall be the fruit of thy *l*. 42.
2 Sam. 7. 23. and to do great things for thy *l*

2 Sam. 24. 13. shall famine come to thee in thy *l*.
Psal. 85. 1. thou hast been favourable to thy *l*.
Isa. 8. 7. his wings shall fill the breadth of thy *l*.
14. 20. because thou hast destroyed thy *l*.
23. 10. pass through thy *l*. as a river, O Tarshish
60. 18. violence shall no more be heard in thy *l*.
62. 4. nor shall thy *l*. be termed desolate; the Lord
delighteth in thee, and thy *l*. shall be married
Ezek. 32. 8. and I will set darkness upon thy *l*.
Isa. 7. 17. and thy *l*. shall be divided by lines
Mic. 5. 11. I will cut off the cities of thy *l*.
Nah. 3. 13. the gates of thy *l*. shall be set wide open

Your LAND

Gen. 47. 23. I have bought you and your *l*. this day
Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap the harvest of your *l*. 23. 22.
25. 45. children, which they begat in your *l*.
26. 5. ye shall eat, and dwell in your *l*. safely
6. nor shall the sword go through your *l*.
20. for your *l*. shall not yield her increase
Num. 10. 9. if you go to war in your *l*. then blow
22. 13. get into your *l*. 34. 12. this shall be your *l*.
Deut. 11. 14. give you the rain of your *l*. in season
1 Sam. 6. 5. he will lighten his hand from off your *l*.
Jer. 5. 19. and have served strange gods in your *l*.
27. 30. prophesy, to remove you far from your *l*.
44. 22. therefore is your *l*. a desolation and astonish.

LANDED.

Acts 18. 22. when we had *l*. at Cesarea
21. 3. and sailed into Syria, and *l*. at Tyre

LANDING

Acts 28. 12. *l*. at Syracuse we tarried three days

LAND-MARK.

Deut. 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's
mark, *Prov.* 22. 28. 1. 23. 10.

Deut. 27. 17. cursed that removeth neighbour's *l*.-m.

LAND-MARKS.

Job 24. 2. some remove the *l*. marks, and take away

LANDS.

Gen. 41. 45. and the dearth was in all *l*.
47. 18. not ought left but our bodies and *l*.
22. wherefore they sold not their *l*.
Judg. 11. 13. restore thou *l*. again peaceably
2 Kings 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of
Assyria have done to all *l*. *Isa.* 37. 11.
1 Chron. 14. 17. the fame of David went into all *l*.
2 Chron. 13. 9. priests after the manner of other *l*.
17. 10. fear fell on all *l*. round about
32. 17. as the gods of other *l*. have not delivered
Ezra 9. 1. have not separated from the people of *l*.
2. have mingled with the people of *l*. 11
Neh. 5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our *l*.
5. for other men have our *l*. and vineyards
11. restore, I pray you, this day their *l*.
10. 28. that had separated from the people of the *l*.
Psal. 40. 11. they call their *l*. after their own names
66. 1. make a joyful noise all ye *l*. 100. 1.
105. 44. and gave them the *l*. of the heathen
106. 27. lifted his hand, to scatter them in the *l*.
107. 3. gathered them out of the *l*. from east
Jer. 16. 15. that brought up Israel from *l*. whither
27. 6. have given all these *l*. to Nebuchadnezzar
Ezek. 23. 6. into a land which is the glory of all *l*.
39. 27. gathered them out of their enemies' *l*.
Mat. 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, *l*. *Mark* 10. 29.
Mark 10. 30. shall receive an hundred fold
Acts 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *l*. sold

LANES.

Luke 14. 21. go out quickly into the *l*. of the city

LANGUAGE

Signifies, [1] A set of words which a particular
nation or people make use of to express their
thoughts, *2 Kings* 18. 26. [2] The Hebrew
tongue, *Gen.* 14. 1, 6.

Shall speak the language of Canaan, *Isa.* 19. 18.
Shall make profession of the true religion, and
become members of the gospel church.

I will turn to the people a pure language, *Zeph.*
3. 9. I will renew them by my Spirit and
give them a pure way of worshipping me in
prayer and praises, as the fruit and issue of a
purified heart.

Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l*. and speech
6. the people is one, and they have all one *l*.
7. go down, and there confound their *l*. 9.

2 Kings 18. 26. speak in the Syrian *l*. *Isa.* 36. 11.
28. Rab-shakeh cried in the Jews' *l*. *Isa.* 36. 13.
Neh. 13. 24. their children could not speak in the
Jews' *l*. but according to the *l*. of each people

Ezra 1. 22. to every people after their *l*. 5. 12. [8. 9.
Psal. 9. 13. no *l*. where their voice is not heard
81. 5. where I heard a *l*. that I understood not
114. 1. house of Jacob from a people of strange *l*.
Isa. 16. 19. five cities speak the *l*. of Canaan

Ezek. 3. 5. a nation, whose *l*. thou knowest not
Jer. 5. 15. not sent to a people of hard *l*. 6.
Dan. 3. 29. I decree, every *l*. that speaketh amiss
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a pure *l*.

Acts 2. 6. every man heard them speak in his own *l*.

LANGUAGES.

Dan. 3. 4. to you, O people, nations, and *l*.

Dan. 3. 7. all *l*. fell down and worshipped the image
4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar to all *l*. 6. 25. Darius to all *l*.
5. 19. all *l*. trembled and feared before him
7. 14. all people, nations, and *l*. should serve him
Zech. 8. 23. ten men out of all *l*. shall take hold

LANGUISH.

Isa. 16. 8. for the fields of Hebron *l*. and vine
19. 8. and they that spread nets on waters shall *l*.
24. 4. the haughty people of the earth do *l*.
Jer. 14. 2. gates of Judah *l*. and are black to ground
Hos. 4. 3. every one that dwelleth therein shall *l*.

LANGUISHED.

Lam. 2. 8. rampart and wall to lament, *l*. together
LANGUISHETH.

Isa. 24. 4. the world *l*. and fadeth away
7. the vine *l*. 33. 9. the earth mourneth and *l*.
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath borne seven *l*. given up ghost
Joel 1. 10. the oil *l*. 12. the fig tree *l*.
Nah. 1. 4. Bashan *l*. and Carmel, the flower *l*.

LANGUISHING.

Psal. 41. 3. Lord will strengthen him on the bed of *l*.

LANTERNS.

John 13. 3. Judas cometh with *l*. and torches
LAP.

2 Kings 4. 39. and gathered wild gourds, his *l*. full
Neh. 5. 13. I shook my *l*. and said, God shake
Prov. 15. 33. the lot is cast into the *l*. but disposing

LAPPED.

Judg. 7. 6. the number that *l*. were three hundred
7. the Lord said, by them that *l*. I will save you

LAPPETH.

Judg. 7. 5. every one that *l*. of the water as a dog

LAPWING. See BAT.

LARGE.

Gen. 34. 21. the land, behold it is *l*. enough for them
Exod. 3. 8. to bring them into a good *l*. and
Judg. 18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come into a *l*. land
2 Sam. 22. 40. he brought me into a place, *Ps.* 18. 19.
Neh. 4. 19. I said to people, the work is great and *l*.
7. 4. the city was *l*. and great, but the people few
9. 35. have not served thee in the *l*. and fat land
Psal. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a *l*. room
118. 5. Lord answered me, and set me in a *l*. place
119. 45. I will walk at *l*. for I seek thy precepts
Isa. 22. 18. he will toss thee into a *l*. country
30. 23. in that day shall thy cattle feed in *l*. pastures
33. Tophet is ordained, he made it deep and *l*.
Jer. 22. 14. that saith, I will build *l*. chambers
Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup deep and *l*.
Hos. 4. 10. *Ld.* will feed them as a lamb in a *l*. place
Mark. 14. 15. they gave *l*. money to the soldiers
Mark. 14. 15. will show a supper room, *Luke* 22. 12.
Gal. 6. 11. ye see how *l*. a letter I have written
Rev. 21. 16. the length is as *l*. as the breadth

LARGENESS.

1 Kings 4. 29. God gave Solomon *l*. of heart

LASCIVIOUSNESS.

Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed *l*.
2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of the *l*.
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, *l*.
Eph. 4. 19. who have given themselves over to *l*.
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in *l*. lusts, excess
Jude 4. turning the grace of our God into *l*.

LAST.

Gen. 49. 19. But God shall overcome at the *l*.
Num. 23. 10. and let my *l*. end be like his
2 Sam. 19. 11. why are ye *l*. to bring the king 12.
21. 1. now these be the *l*. words of David
1 Chron. 23. 27. for by the *l*. words of David
29. 29. now the acts of David the king, first and *l*.
2 Chron. 9. 29. the acts of Solomon first and *l*.
12. 15. of Rehoboam first and *l*. 16. 11. of Aza
20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat first and *l*.
25. 26. the acts of Amaziah first and *l*.
26. 22. of Uzziah first and *l*. 28. 26. of Ahaz
35. 27. Josiah's deeds first and *l*. are written
Ezra 8. 13. and of the *l*. sons of Adonikam
Neh. 8. 18. from the first day to the *l*. he read
Prov. 5. 11. and thou mourn at the *l*. when thy
33. 32. at the *l*. biteth like a serpent, and stingeth
Isa. 41. 41. the Lord, the first, and with the *l*. 44. 6
[48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 11, 17. 2. 8. 22. 13
Jer. 12. 4. they said he shall not see our *l*. and
50. 17. at *l*. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his bones
Lam. 1. 9. she remembered not her *l*. end
Dan. 4. 8. at the *l*. Daniel came in before me
4. 3. but one was higher, and the higher came up *l*.
19. make thee know what shall be in the *l*. end
Amos 9. 1. I will say the *l*. of them with sword
Mat. 12. 45. state of that man is worse, *Luke* 11. 26.
19. 30. many that are first shall be *l*. and the
first, 20. 16. *Mark* 10. 31. *Luke* 13. 30.
20. 8. beginning from the *l*. to the first
12. these *l*. have wrought but one hour
14. I will give to this *l*. even as unto thee
21. 37. of all he sent his son, saying, *Mark* 12. 9.
22. 27. and *l*. of all the woman died also, in re-
surrection whose wife? *Mark* 12. 22. *Luke*
20. 31, 32.
26. 60. at the *l*. came two false witnesses

LAU

Mat. 27. 64. the *l.* shall err or be worse than the first Mark 9. 35. if desire to be first, the same shall be *l.* Luc. 12. 59. till thou hast paid the *l.* mite
John 8. 9. beginning at the eldest even to the *l.*
1 Cor. 8. 9. God hath set forth us the apostles *l.*
15. 8. and *l.* of all he was seen of me also
26. the *l.* enemy is death || 45 the *l.* Adam
52. all be changed in a moment, at the *l.* trumpet
Phil. 4. 10. at *l.* your care of me flourished again
Rev. 2. 19. the *l.* works to be more than the first
15. 1. seven angels having the seven *l.* plagues
21. 9. seven vials full of the seven *l.* plagues

LAST day, days

Signifies, [1] *The eighth and great day of the feast of tabernacles, wherein there used to be the greatest assemblies, John 7. 37. [2] The day of judgment, John 11. 24. || 12. 48. [3] From the time of Christ's first coming to his second, Acts 2. 17. Heb. 1. 2.*

Gen. 49. 1. which shall befall you in the *l.* days
Isa. 2. 2. come to pass in *l.* days, Mic. 4. 1. Acts 2. 17. John 6. 39. should raise it up at the *l.* day, Job 19. 25. in the *l.* day, the great day of the feast
11. 24. I know that he shall rise again at the *l.* day
12. 46. the same shall judge him in the *l.* day
2 Tim. 3. 1. in *l.* days perilous times shall come
Heb. 1. 2. hath spoken in these *l.* days by his Son
Jam. 5. 3. ye have heaped treasure for the *l.* days
2 Pet. 3. 2. there shall come in the *l.* days scoffers

LAST time, times

2 Pet. 1. 5. ready to be revealed in the *l.* time
20. but was manifest in these *l.* times for you
1 John 2. 18. little children, it is the *l.* time, are many antichrists, whereby we know that it is the *l.* time
John 18. 18. told there should be mockers in the *l.* time

LASTED

Judg. 15. 17. and she wept while the feast *l.*

LASTING

Deut. 33. 15. for the precious things of the *l.* hills

LATCHET

Isa. 5. 27. nor the *l.* of their shoes be broken
Mark 1. 7. the *l.* of whose shoes, Luke 3. 16.

LATE

Psal. 127. 2. it is in vain for you to sit up *l.*
Mic. 2. 8. of my people is risen up as an enemy
John 11. 8. the Jews of *l.* sought to stone thee

LATELY

Acts 18. 2. found Aquila a Jew *l.* come from Italy

LATIN

Luke 23. 38. written in Hebrew and *l.* John 19. 20.

LATTER

Exod. 4. 8. they will believe the voice of the *l.* sign
Deut. 11. 14. will give thee the first rain, and *l.* rain
24. 3. and if her *l.* husband hate her or die
Job 19. 25. my Redeemer shall stand at the *l.* day
29. 23. they opened their mouth as for the *l.* rain
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a cloud of the *l.* rain
19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in the *l.* end
Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been no *l.* rain
5. 24. both the former and *l.* rain in his season
Isa. 38. 3. in the *l.* years thou shalt come
Dan. 8. 23. in the *l.* time of their kingdom
11. 29. but it shall not be as the former or the *l.*
Hos. 6. 3. he shall come as the *l.* and former rain
Jas. 5. 2. and the *l.* rain in the first month
Jas. 7. 1. in the beginning of the *l.* growth
Hag. 2. 9. the glory of the *l.* house shall be greater
Zech. 10. 1. ask ye rain in the time of the *l.* rain
1 Tim. 4. 1. that in the *l.* times some shall depart
See DAYS, END.

LATTICE

Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother cried through the *l.*
2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down through the *l.*
Cant. 2. 9. shewing himself through the *l.*

LAUD

Rom. 15. 11. praise the Lord, and *l.* him all ye people

LAVER

Exod. 30. 18. thou shalt also make a *l.* of brass
38. the *l.* and his foot, 31. 9. || 35. 16. || 37. 30.
56. 6. he made the *l.* of brass and the foot brass
40. 7. thou shalt set the *l.* || 30. and he set the *l.*
and thou shalt anoint the *l.* and his foot
Lev. 8. 11. he anointed both the *l.* and his foot
1 King 17. 30. under the *l.* were undersetters molten
38. every *l.* was forty baths, and every *l.* *l.*
2 Kings 16. 17. and king Ahaz removed the *l.*

LAVERS

2 Kings 17. 38. then made he ten *l.* of brass
40. and Hiram made the *l.* and the shovels
43. and the ten *l.* on the bases, 2 Chron. 4. 6, 14.

LAUGH

Signifies, [1] *To rejoice greatly in a blessing promised, or already conferred, Gen. 17. 17. || 21. 6. [2] To distrust, or doubt of, the fulfilment of a promise, Gen. 18. 12. [3] To receive comfort and joy, Luke 6. 21. [4] To be merry in a sinful manner, Luke 6. 25. [5] To carry one's self familiarly and pleasantly towards another, Job 29. 24. At destruction and famine thou shalt laugh, Job 5. 22. Thou shalt rejoice, that by God's watchful*

LAW

and gracious providence thou hast been secured from them, when others are destroyed thereby.

Gen. 18. 13. wherefore did Sarah *l.* saying
15. and he said, nay, but thou didst *l.*
21. 6. God hath made me to *l.* all will *l.* with me
Job 5. 22. at destruction and famine thou shalt *l.*
9. 23. he will *l.* at the trial of the innocent
22. 19. and the innocent *l.* them to scorn
Psalm. 2. 4. he that sitteth in the heavens shall *l.*
22. 7. all they that see me *l.* me to scorn
37. 13. the Lord shall *l.* at him, for he seeth
52. 6. the righteous also shall *l.* at him
59. 6. but thou, O Lord, shalt *l.* at them
80. 6. and our enemies *l.* among themselves
Pov. 1. 26. I also will *l.* at your calamity
29. 9. whether he rage or *l.* there is no rest
Ecc. 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to *l.*
Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that weep, ye shall *l.*
25. woe unto you that *l.* now, ye shall weep
LAUGHED.

Gen. 17. 17. Abraham *l.* || 18. 12. Sarah *l.* in herself
18. 15. then Sarah denied, saying, *l.* not
2 Kings 19. 21. daughter of Zion hath *l.* Isa. 37. 22.
2 Chron. 50. 10. they *l.* them to scorn, and mocked
Neh. 2. 19. they *l.* us to scorn, and despised us
Job 12. 4. the just and upright man is *l.* to scorn
29. 24. if *l.* on them, they believed not
Ezek. 33. 32. thou shalt be *l.* to scorn, and had
Mark 9. 24. they *l.* to scorn, Mark 5. 40. Luke 8. 53.

LAUGHETH

Job 41. 29. he *l.* at the shaking of a spear

LAUGHING

Job 8. 21. till he fill thy mouth with *l.* and thy lips

LAUGHTER

Psalm. 126. 2. then was our mouth filled with *l.*
Prov. 14. 13. even in *l.* the heart is sorrowful
Ecc. 2. 2. I said of *l.* it is mad, and of mirth
7. 3. sorrow is better than *l.* || 6. so is *l.* of the fool
Jam. 4. 9. let your *l.* be turned to mourning

LAVALISH

Isa. 45. 6. they *l.* gold out of the bag, and weigh

LAUNCH

Luke 5. 4. he said to Simon, *l.* out into the deep

LAUNCHED

Luke 8. 22. let us go over, and they *l.* forth

Acts 21. 1. that after we had *l.* 27. 2, 3.

LAW

Signifies, [1] *A rule directing and obliging a rational creature in moral and religious actions. Prov. 28. 4. [2] That which often hath the force of governing and over-ruling our actions in our present imperfect state, Rom. 7. 23, 25. [3] The whole doctrine of the word delivered by God to his church, Psal. 1. 2. || 19. 7. [4] The decalogue, or ten moral precepts, Rom. 2. 25. || 7. [5] The second table of the law, Rom. 13. 8. [6] The precepts of God, moral, ceremonial, and judicial, John 1. 17. [7] The principles of reason, or the law of nature written in man's heart, Rom. 2. 14. [8] The old testament, John 10. 34. || 15. 25. 1 Cor. 14. 21. [9] The doctrine of the gospel, which no less obliges men to the belief and practice of it, than the law did, Isa. 2. 3. || 42. 4. Rom. 3. 27. [10] The works commanded by the law, Gal. 3. 11. [11] A strict and precise observation of the law, Phil. 3. 5. [12] The covenant that God made with the Jews, with all the constitution of worship thereunto belonging, Heb. 10. 1.*

Gen. 47. 26. Joseph made it a *l.* over the land
Exod. 12. 49. one *l.* to him that is home-born and to the stranger, Lev. 24. 22. Num. 15. 16, 29.
24. 12. I will give thee a *l.* and commandment
Deut. 17. 11. according to the sentence of the *l.*
33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery *l.* for them
4. Moses commanded us a *l.* even the inheritance
Josh. 1. 7. mayest obs. to do according to all the *l.*
8. 32. wrote on the stones a copy of the *l.* of Mos.
34. afterward he read the words of the *l.*
22. 5. take heed to the *l.* 2 Kings 17. 13, 37. || 21. 8.
2 Kings 17. 34. nor do after the *l.* and commandment
23. 24. that he might perform the words of the *l.*
25. according to all the *l.* of Moses
1 Chron. 16. 17. hath confirmed to Jacob for a *l.*
22. 12. that thou mayest keep the *l.* of God
2 Chron. 14. 4. commanded Judah to do the *l.*
19. 10. between *l.* and commandment, statutes
31. 21. Hezekiah did in every work, and in the *l.*
33. 8. take heed to do according to the whole *l.*
34. 19. when Josiah heard the words of the *l.*
Exra 7. 6. he was a ready scribe in the *l.* 12, 21.
14. to enquire according to the *l.* of thy God
26. will not do the *l.* of God and *l.* of the king
10. 2. and let it be done according to the *l.*
Neh. 8. 2. and Ezra the priest brought the *l.* before
7. Levites caused the people to understand the *l.*
9. people wept when they heard the words of *l.*
13. were gathered together to understand the *l.*

LAW

Neh. 10. 28. had separated themselves to *l.* of God
29. entered into an oath to walk in God's *l.*
12. 44. to gather into them the portions of the *l.*
13. 3. when they had heard the *l.* they separated
Ezek. 1. 8. the drinking was according to the *l.*
15. what do to the queen Vashti according to the *l.* ?
4. 11. there is one *l.* of his to put him to death
16. I will go in, which is not according to the *l.*
Job 22. 22. receive the *l.* from his mouth, lay up
Isa. 1. 2. in his *l.* he meditates day and night
37. 31. the *l.* of his God is in his heart
38. 5. for he appointed a *l.* in Israel, which he
10. and they refused to walk in his *l.*
81. 4. this was a *l.* of the God of Jacob
94. 20. which frameth mischief by a *l.*
105. 10. and confirmed the same to Jacob for a *l.*
119. 72. the *l.* of thy mouth is better than gold
Prov. 1. 8. forsake not the *l.* of thy mother, 6. 20.
6. 23. commandment is a lamp, and the *l.* is light
15. 14. the *l.* of the wise is a fountain of life
28. 4. they that forsake the *l.* praise the wicked,
but such as keep the *l.* contend with them
7. whose keepeth the *l.* is a wise son
9. he that turns away his ear from hearing the *l.*
29. 18. but he that keepeth the *l.* happy is he
31. 5. lest they drink and forget the *l.*
20. and in her tongue is the *l.* of kindness
Isa. 1. 10. and give ear to the *l.* of our God
21. 3. out of Zion shall go forth the *l.* Mic. 4. 2.
8. 16. seal the *l.* || 20. to the *l.* and the testimony
42. 4. and the isles shall wait for his *l.*
21. the Lord will magnify the *l.* and make it
24. neither were they obedient to his *l.*
51. 4. for a *l.* shall proceed from me
Jer. 2. 8. they that handle the *l.* knew me not
13. 18. the *l.* shall not perish from the priest
32. 11. evidence was sealed accord. to *l.* and custom
44. 23. ye have not obeyed, nor walked in his *l.*
Lam. 2. 9. the *l.* is no more, prophets find no vision
Ezek. 7. 26. the *l.* shall perish from the priests
Dan. 6. 5. except concerning the *l.* of his God
12. true according to the *l.* of the Medes, 15.
Hos. 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the *l.* of thy God
Hab. 1. 4. therefore the *l.* is slackened, and judgment
Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have done violence to the *l.*
Hag. 2. 11. ask now the priests concerning the *l.*
Zech. 7. 12. lest they should hear the *l.* and words
Mal. 2. 6. the *l.* of truth was in his mouth
7. and they should seek the *l.* at his mouth
8. ye have caused many to stumble at the *l.*
9. not kept my ways, but have been partial in the *l.*
4. remember the *l.* of Moses my servant
Mat. 5. 17. think not I am come to destroy the *l.*
18. one little shall in no wise pass from the *l.*
40. and if any man will sue thee at the *l.*
11. 13. the *l.* prophesied till John, Luke 16. 16.
12. 5. have ye not read in the *l.* how that on
22. 36. which is the great commandment in *l.*
40. on these two commandments hang all the *l.*
23. 23. have omitted the weightier matters of the *l.*
Luke 2. 27. to do for him after the custom of the *l.*
5. 17. there were doctors of the *l.* sitting by
10. 17. than for one little of the *l.* to fail
John 1. 17. for the *l.* was given by Moses, but grace
43. him of whom Moses in the *l.* did write
7. 19. did not Moses give you the *l.* and yet none
of you keepeth the *l.* why go ye to kill me?
23. that the *l.* of Moses should not be broken
49. people who knoweth not the *l.* are cursed
55. doth our *l.* judge any man before it hear him?
8. 5. now Moses in the *l.* commanded us
10. 34. is it not written in your *l.* ye are gods?
12. 31. we have heard out of the *l.* that Christ
15. 25. might be fulfilled what is written in their *l.*
18. 31. and judge him according to your *l.*
19. 7. we have a *l.* and by our *l.* he ought to die
Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a doctor of the *l.*
6. 13. to speak blasphemous words against the *l.*
7. 53. who have received the *l.* by angels
13. 15. after reading of the *l.* and prophets
39. ye could not be justified by the *l.* of Moses
15. 5. to command them to keep the *l.* of Moses
24. ye must be circumcised and keep the *l.*
18. 13. men to worship God contrary to the *l.*
15. but if it be a question of your *l.* look ye to it
19. 30. the *l.* is open || 21. 80. zealous of the *l.*
21. 24. but that thou thyself keepest the *l.*
26. this is the man that teacheth against the *l.*
22. 3. taught according to the manner of the *l.*
12. Ananias a devout man according to the *l.*
23. 3. for sittest thou to judge me after the *l.* and
commandment me to be smitten contrary to the *l.* ?
24. 6. and would have judged according to our *l.*
25. 8. nor against the *l.* of the Jews, nor temple
26. 23. persuaading them out of the *l.* and prophets
Rom. 2. 12. sinned in the *l.* shall be judged by the *l.*
13. not the hearers of the *l.* are just before God
14. when the Gentiles which have not the *l.* do by
nature things contained in the *l.* these having
not the *l.* are a *l.* unto themselves

Rom. 2.15. which shew the work of the *l.* written in
 17. thou art called a Jew, and retest in the *l.*
 19. knowest, being instructed out of the *l.*
 20. which hast the form of the truth in *l.*
 23. thou that makest thy boast of the *l.* through
 breaking the *l.* dishonourest thou God?
 25. circumcision verily profiteth if thou keep
 the *l.* but if thou be a breaker of the *l.*
 26. therefore if keep the righteousness of the *l.*
 27. uncircumcision, if it fulfil the *l.* judge thee
 wholy circumcision dost transgress the *l.*
 3. 19. we know what things soever the *l.* saith
 20. by the deeds of *l.* no flesh be justified, for by
 the *l.* is the knowledge of sin, 28. Gal. 2. 16.
 21. the righteousness of G. is witnessed by the *l.*
 27. by what *l.* excluded? by the *l.* of faith
 31. do we make void the *l.*? we establish the *l.*
 4. 13. for the promise was not through the *l.*
 14. for if they which are of the *l.* be heirs
 15. the *l.* worketh wrath, for where no *l.* is
 16. be sure, not to that only which is of the *l.*
 5. 13. for until the *l.* sin was in the world, but
 sin is not imputed where there is no *l.*
 20. the *l.* entered, that the offence might abound
 7. 1. I speak to them which know the *l.* the *l.*
 hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth
 2. the woman is bound by the *l.* to her husband;
 if he be dead, she is loosed from the *l.* 3.
 4. ye also are become dead to the *l.* by Christ
 5. the motions of sins which were by the *l.*
 6. but now we are delivered from the *l.*
 7. is the *l.* sin? I had not known sin but by *l.* nor
 just, except *l.* had said, thou shalt not covet
 8. for without the *l.* sin was dead
 12. the *l.* is holy, and commandment holy, just
 14. the *l.* is spiritual; 16. the *l.* is good, 1 Tim. 1. 8.
 21. I find then a *l.* 22. I delight in the *l.* of God
 23. I see another *l.* warring against the *l.* of my
 mind, bringing me into captivity to *l.* of sin
 7. 25. with mind I serve *l.* of God, flesh *l.* of sin
 8. 2. the *l.* of life made me free from the *l.* of sin
 3. for what the *l.* could not do, in that weak
 4. the righteousness of the *l.* might be fulfilled
 7. the carnal mind is not subject to the *l.* of God
 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the giving of the *l.*
 31. Israel followed after the *l.* of righteousness
 32. because they sought it by the works of the *l.*
 10. 4. Christ is the end of the *l.* for righteousness
 5. describes the righteousness which is of the *l.*
 13. 8. he that loveth another, hath fulfilled the *l.*
 10. therefore love is the fulfilling of the *l.*
 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you go to *l.* before the unjust?
 6. but brother goeth to *l.* with brother
 7. because ye go to *l.* one with another
 7. 39. wife is bound by the *l.* as long as her husband
 8. or saith not the *l.* the same also?
 14. 31. to be under obedience, as also saith the *l.*
 15. 56. of death is sin, and strength of sin is the *l.*
 Gal. 2. 16. man is not justified by the works of the *l.*
 17. I throw the *l.* am dead to the *l.* that I might live
 21. for if righteousness come by the *l.* then
 3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the works of the *l.*?
 5. miracles, doeth he it by the works of the *l.*?
 10. as many as are of the works of the *l.*?
 11. that no man is justified by the *l.* is evident
 12. and the *l.* is not of faith, but the man
 13. Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of *l.*
 17. the covenant in Christ, the *l.* cannot disannul
 18. if the inheritance be of the *l.* not of promise
 19. wherefore then seereth the *l.*? it was added
 21. is the *l.* then against the promises? if *l.* had
 been given, righteousness had been by the *l.*
 24. the *l.* was our schoolmaster to bring us to Chr.
 4. 21. tell me, do ye not hear the *l.*?
 5. 3. that he is a debtor to do the whole *l.*
 7. for whosoever of you are justified by the *l.*
 14. all the *l.* is fulfilled in one word, even in this
 23. temperance, against such there is no *l.*
 6. 2. hear ye, and so fulfil the *l.* of Christ
 10. themselves keep the *l.* but desire to have
 Eph. 3. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *l.*
 Phil. 3. 5. as touching the *l.* a Pharisee
 6. touching the righteousness in the *l.* blameless
 9. not having mine own righteousness, of the *l.*
 1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be teachers of the *l.*
 9. the *l.* is not made for a righteous man
 Tit. 3. 9. but avoid contentions about the *l.*
 Heb. 7. 5. to take tithes of people according to the *l.*
 11. for under it the people received the *l.*
 12. there is made of necessity a change of the *l.*
 16. not after the *l.* of a carnal commandment
 19. for the *l.* made nothing perfect, but bringing
 28. the *l.* maketh men high-priests, but the word
 of the oath which was since the *l.* maketh Son
 8. 4. there are priests offer gifts according to the *l.*
 9. 19. when Moses had spoken according to the *l.*
 22. all things are by the *l.* purged with blood
 11. the *l.* having the shadow of good things
 28. he that despised Moses' *l.* died without mercy
 Jam. 1. 25. whose looketh into perfect *l.* of liberty

James 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal *l.* ye do well
 9. and are convinced of the *l.* as transgressors
 10. for whosoever shall keep the whole *l.*
 11. if thou wilt, thou art a transgressor of the *l.*
 12. they that shall be judged by the *l.* of liberty
 4. 11. that speaketh evil of the *l.* and judgeth the *l.*
 1 John 3. 4. whosoever committeth sin transgresseth
 also the *l.* for sin is the transgression of the *l.*
 See Book.

LAW of the Lord.

Exod. 13. 9. that the Lord's *l.* may be in thy mouth
 2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in *l.* of *l.*
 2 Chron. 12. 1. Rehoboam forsook *l.* of *l.* and *l.*
 31. 4. that they might be encouraged in the *l.* of *l.*
 35. 26. Josiah's goodness according to the *l.* of *l.*
 Ezra 7. 10. prepared his heart to seek the *l.* of *l.*
 Psal. 1. 2. his delight is in the *l.* of *l.* and in his law
 19. 7. the *l.* of the *l.* is perfect, converting the soul
 119. 1. blessed are they who walk in the *l.* of the *l.*
 Isa. 5. 24. because they have cast away the *l.* of *l.*
 30. 9. children that will not hear the *l.* of the Lord
 Jer. 8. 8. how do ye say, the *l.* of the Lord is with us
 Amos. 4. 4. because they have despised the *l.* of the *l.*
 Luke 2. 39. had performed according to the *l.* of *l.*
 My LAW.

Exod. 16. 4. whether they will walk in my *l.* or no
 2 Chron. 6. 16. so that thy children walk in my *l.*
 Psal. 78. 1. give ear, O my people, to my *l.* incline
 89. 30. if his children forsake my *l.* and walk
 Prov. 3. 1. my son, forget not my *l.* but keep
 4. 2. forsake not my *l.* 7. 2. keep my *l.* as the apple
 Isa. 51. 7. the people in whose heart is my *l.*
 Jer. 6. 19. they have not hearkened unto my *l.*
 9. 13. because they have forsaken my *l.*
 16. 11. have forsaken me, and have not kept my *l.*
 26. 4. if ye will not hearken to walk in my *l.*
 31. 33. I will put my *l.* in their inward parts
 44. 10. nor have they feared nor walked in my *l.*
 Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have violated my *l.*
 Hos. 8. 1. because they trespassed against my *l.*
 12. have written to him the great things of my *l.*
 This LAW.

Lev. 14. 2. this shall be the *l.* of leper in cleansing
 Num. 5. 30. the priest shall execute on her this *l.*
 19. 2. this is the ordinance of the *l.* 31. 21.
 Deut. 1. 5. began Moses to declare this *l.* saying
 4. 8. all this *l.* which I set before you this day
 17. 18. he shall write him a copy of this *l.* in a book
 19. he may learn to keep all the words of this *l.*
 27. 3. shall write on them the words of this *l.*
 28. 6. cursed that confirmeth not the words of this *l.*
 28. 58. if thou wilt not observe the words of this *l.*
 29. 29. that we may do all the words of this *l.* 31. 12.
 31. 9. Moses wrote this *l.* 11. thou shalt read this *l.*
 24. of writing the words of this *l.* in a book
 32. 46. your children to do the words of this *l.*
 Josh. 8. 34. afterwards he read the words of this *l.*
 This is the LAW.

Lev. 6. 9. this is the *l.* of the burnt-offering, 7. 37.
 14. this is the *l.* of meat-offering 25. of sin-offering
 7. 1. this is the *l.* of the trespass-offering, it is holy
 11. 46. this is the *l.* of the beasts and of the fowl
 12. 7. this is the *l.* of her that hath born male and fem.
 13. 59. this is the *l.* of the plague of leprosy, 14. 32. 57.
 14. 54. this is the *l.* for all manner of plague, of scall
 15. 32. this is the *l.* of him that hath an issue
 Num. 5. 29. this is the *l.* of jealousies, when a wife
 6. 13. this is the *l.* of the Nazirite, when days, 21.
 19. 14. this is the *l.* when a man dieth in a tent
 Deut. 4. 44. this is the *l.* which Moses set before Isr.
 Ezek. 43. 12. this is the *l.* of the house, on top of mount
 Mat. 7. 12. do to them, for this is the *l.* and prophets
 Thy LAW.

Deut. 33. 10. they shall teach Israel thy *l.*
 Neh. 9. 26. they cast thy *l.* behind their backs
 24. that thou mightest bring them again to thy *l.*
 34. nor our kings, nor our princes kept thy *l.*
 Psal. 40. 8. yea, thy *l.* is within my heart
 49. 12. chastenest, and teachest him out of thy *l.*
 119. 18. behold wondrous things out of thy *l.*
 29. the way of lying, and grant me thy *l.* graciously
 34. give me understanding, and I shall keep thy *l.*
 44. so shall I keep thy *l.* continually for ever
 51. yet have I not declined from thy *l.*
 53. because of the wicked that forsake thy *l.*
 55. I remembered thy name, and kept thy *l.*
 61. have robbed me, but I have not forgotten thy *l.*
 70. thy heart is fat, but I delight in thy *l.*
 77. I may live, for thy *l.* is my delight, 92. 173.
 85. the proud digged pits; which are not after thy *l.*
 97. O how I love thy *l.* 109. yet do I not forget thy *l.*
 113. but I, do I love, 163. 126. made void thy *l.*
 136. waters run down, because they keep not thy *l.*
 142. and thy *l.* is the truth 150. are far from thy *l.*
 165. great peace have they who love thy *l.*
 Jer. 32. 23. they obeyed not, nor walked in thy *l.*
 Dan. 9. 11. all Israel have transgressed thy *l.*
 Under the LAW.

Rom. 3. 19. it saith to them that are under the *l.*
 6. 14. for ye are not under the *l.* but under grace

Rom. 6. 15. shall we sin because we are not under *l.*
 1 Cor. 9. 20. to them that are under the *l.* as under the *l.*
 1. that I might gain them that are under the *l.*
 21. not without law to God, but under *l.* to Christ
 Gal. 3. 23. we were kept under the *l.* 4. 4. made us *l.*
 4. 5. sent his Son to redeem them that were under *l.*
 21. tell me, if ye desire to be under the *l.*
 Gal. 5. 18. if ye be led by Spirit, are not under the *l.*
 Without LAW.

2 Chr. 15. 3. a long season, Israel hath been w. *l.*
 Rom. 2. 12. as many as sinned without *l.* perish w. *l.*
 3. 21. the righteousness of God w. *l.* is manifested
 7. 8. for w. *l.* sin was dead 9. I was alive w. *l.* once
 1 Cor. 9. 21. that are w. *l.* as w. *l.* being not w. *l.* to G.
 Written in the LAW.

1 Kings 2. 3. as it is written in the *l.* of Moses,
 2 Chron. 23. 18. 25. 4. 31. 3. Extra 3. 2.
 Neh. 10. 34. 36. Dan. 9. 13. Luke 2. 23.
 1 Chr. 16. 40. do according to all w. *l.* 2 Chr. 35. 26.
 Neh. 8. 14. and they found writ in the *l.* that Isr.
 Dan. 9. 11. and the oath that is writ in *l.* of Moses
 Luke 10. 26. what is writ in the *l.* how readest thou?
 24. 44. all must be fulfilled, which were writ in *l.*
 Acts 24. 14. believing all things that are writ in *l.*
 1 Cor. 9. 9. it is w. *l.* 14. 21. in the *l.* it is written
 LAWS.

Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my statutes and my *l.*
 Exod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to keep my *l.*?
 18. 16. I do make them know the *l.* of God
 20. thou shalt teach them ordinances and *l.*
 Lev. 28. 46. these are the *l.* which the Lord made
 Exod. 7. 25. all such as know the *l.* of thy God
 Neh. 9. 13. camest down, thou gavest them true *l.*
 14. and commandedest them statutes and *l.*
 Eth. 1. 19. to be written among the *l.* of the Persians
 3. 8. a certain people, their *l.* are diverse from *l.*
 people, neither keep they the king's *l.*
 Psal. 105. 45. that they might keep his *l.*
 Isa. 24. 5. because they have transgressed the *l.*
 Ezek. 43. 11. shew them all the *l.* thereof
 44. 5. hear all the *l.* 24. they shall keep my *l.*
 Dan. 7. 25. and think to change times and *l.*
 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to walk in his *l.*
 Heb. 8. 10. I will put my *l.* into their mind
 10. 16. I will put my *l.* into their hearts

LAWFUL.

Ezra 7. 24. shall not be *l.* to impose toll on them
 Isa. 49. 24. shall the *l.* captive be delivered?
 Ezek. 18. 5. do that which is *l.* 21. 27. 33. 14. 19
 19. the son hath done that which is *l.* 33. 16.
 Mat. 12. 2. do what is not *l.* Mark 2. 24. Luke 6. 4.
 4. was not *l.* for him to eat, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4.
 10. they asked him, is it *l.* to heal on the sabbath
 day? 12. Mark 3. 4. Luke 6. 9. 14. 3.
 14. 4. it is not *l.* for thee to have her, Mark 6. 18
 19. 3. is it *l.* for man to put away wife? Mark 10. 2.
 22. 17. tell us, is it *l.* to give tribute to Cesar or
 not? Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.
 27. 6. it is not *l.* to put them in the treasury
 John 5. 10. it is not *l.* for thee to carry thy bed
 18. 31. it is not *l.* for us to put any man to death
 Acts 16. 21. teach customs which are not *l.* to receive

19. 30. shall be determined in a *l.* assembly
 22. 25. is it *l.* for you to scourge a Roman?
 1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are *l.* to me, *l.* for me, 10. 23
 2 Cor. 12. 4. which is not *l.* for a man to utter

LAWFULLY.

1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a man use it *l.*
 2 Tim. 2. 5. yet is not crowned, except he strive *l.*

LAWGIVER.

Gen. 49. 10. nor a *l.* from between his feet
 Num. 21. 18. digged the well by direction of the *l.*
 Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the *l.* was he seated
 Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, Judah is my *l.* 108. 8.
 Isa. 33. 22. the Lord is our *l.* and our king
 Jam. 4. 12. there is one *l.* who is able to save

LAWLESS.

1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is for the *l.* and disobedient
 LAWYER.

Mat. 22. 35. one that was a *l.* asked him, Luke 10. 25.
 Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the *l.* and Apollos

LAWYERS.

Luke 7. 30. the *l.* rejected the counsel of God
 11. 45. then answered one of the *l.* and said
 46. woe unto you, *l.* 52. 14. 3. Jesus spake to *l.*
 LAWY, as with a woman.
 Gen. 19. 33. the first-born *l.* with her father, 34. 33.
 30. 16. and Jacob *l.* with Leah that night
 34. 2. Shechem *l.* with Dinah and defiled her
 35. 22. Reuben went and *l.* with Bilhah
 Deut. 22. 22. man that *l.* with woman, both shall die
 25. the man only that *l.* with her shall die
 29. the man that *l.* with her give fifty shekels
 1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard they *l.* with the women
 2 Sam. 11. 4. she came, and he *l.* with her, 12. 24.
 13. 14. Amnon forced Tamar and *l.* with her
 Ezek. 23. 8. for in her youth they *l.* with her
 LAWY.

Exod. 5. 8. the tale of bricks you shall *l.* on them

Exd. 22. 22 as woman's husband will *I*, upon him
22. 25 neither shalt thou *I*, upon him usury
Lev. 1. 7, and *I*, the wood in order on the fire
8, the priests shall *I*, the parts in order, *12*,
2. 15 thou shalt *I*, the frankincense thereon
6. 12, and *I*, the burnt-offering in order upon it
Num. 12. 11, alas, my Lord, *I*, not the sin upon us
Deut. 7. 15, but will *I*, them on them that hate thee
11. 25 shall *I*, the fear of you upon all the land
21. 8, *I*, not innocent blood to thy people Israel
Josh. 2. 1, they came to Rahab's house, and *I*, there
8. 2, *I*, thee an ambush for the city behind it
Judge. 16. 3, Samson *I*, till midnight, and arose
Ruth 3. 8, and behold, a woman *I*, at his feet
1 Sam. 3. 15, and Samuel *I*, till the morning
11. 2, and *I*, it for a reproach on all Israel
25. 45, let not my lord *I*, it to his heart
26. 5, Saul *I*, in the trench, people about him, *7*,
2 Sam. 4. 5, Ish-bosheth, who *I*, on a bed at noon
12. 3, ewe-lamb eat of his meat, and *I*, in his bosom
16, David *I*, all night on the earth, *13*, *31*,
1 Kings 13. 31, *I*, my bones beside his bones
18. 23, *I*, it on wood and put no fire under
19. 5, and as he *I*, and slept under a juniper tree
21. 27, Ahab fasted and *I*, in sackcloth
2 Kings 4. 34, he went up and *I*, upon the child
10. 8, *I*, ye them in two heaps at the gate
2 Chr. 36. 21, long as she *I*, desolate, she kept sabb.
Ezra. 4. 3, many *I*, in sackcloth and ashes
Job 29. 19, the dew *I*, all night upon my branch
34. 23, he will not *I*, on man more than right
Psal. 7. 5, let him *I*, mine honour in the dust
38. 12, they that seek my life, *I*, snares for me
84. 3, found a nest, where she may *I*, her young
Ecc. 7. 2, and the living will *I*, it to heart
Isa. 5. 8, woe to them that *I*, field to field
10. 6, give them charge to *I*, them a treading
13. 9, to *I*, the land desolate, *Ezek. 33. 23*,
11. 1, will *I*, low the haughtiness of the terrible
22, key of house of David *I*, on his shoulder
25. 12, and the fortress shall he *I*, low
26. 16, behold, *I*, will *I*, in Zion a tried stone
17, judgment will *I*, to the line, and righteousness,
29. 21, that *I*, a snare for him that reproveh
30. 32, the staff which the Lord shall *I*, on him
35. 15, there shall the great owl *I*, and hatch
38. 21, a lump of figs, and *I*, for a plaister
7. 7, so thou didst not *I*, these things to thy heart
51. 1, will *I*, thy stones with fair colours
Jer. 6. 21, *I*, will *I*, stumbling-block, *Ezek. 3. 20*,
Ezek. 4. 1, take thee a tile, and *I*, it before thee
2. 1, siege against it, *3. 18*, *I*, bands on thee
4. 1, the iniquity of the house of Israel upon it
25. 14, *I*, will *I*, my vengeance on Edom, *17*,
28. 17, *I*, will *I*, thee before kings to behold thee
32. 5, will *I*, thy flesh on the mountains, and fill
36. 29, and *I*, will *I*, no famine upon you
34, the land shall be tillied, whereas it *I*, desolate
37. 6, will *I*, sinews upon you, and bring flesh
42. 13, there *I*, the most holy things, *16. 14*, *19*,
Jonah 1. 14, O Lord, *I*, not on us innocent blood
Me. 1. 7, the idols thereof will *I*, I desolate
Mat. 2. 2, if ye will not *I*, it to heart, *I*, will send a
Mat. 8. 20, hath not where to *I*, his head, *Luke 9. 58*,
23. 4, bind, and lay them on men's shoulders
26. 6, come, see the place where the Lord *I*,
Mark 2. 4, the bed wherein the sick of the palsy *I*,
Luke 19. 44, and shall *I*, thee even with the ground
Luke 5. 3, in these *I*, impotent folk, blind, halt
11. 38, it was a cave, and a stone *I*, upon it
Acts 7. 60, Lord, *I*, not this sin to their charge
15. 28, to *I*, on you no greater burden than these
27. 20, and no small tempest *I*, on us, all hope
Rom. 8. 33, *I*, any thing to the charge of God's elect
9. 33, behold, *I*, in Zion a stumbling-stone
1 Cor. 16. 2, let every one *I*, by him in store
Heb. 12. 1, let us *I*, aside every weight, and the sin
Jam. 1. 21, wherefore *I*, apart all filthiness
1 Pet. 2. 6, *I*, in Zion a chief corner-stone

See FOUNDATION.

LAY down.

Gen. 19. 4, before they *I*, d. men of Sodom compass.
33, and Lot perceived not when she *I*, down, *35*,
28. 11, Jacob *I*, down in that place to sleep
Num. 24. 9, conched, he *I*, d. as a lion, as a young
Judg. 5. 27, he *I*, down at her feet, he bowed, he fell
Ruth 3. 1, uncover his feet, and *I*, thee down
1 Sam. 3. 5, lie down, and Samuel went and *I*, d. *9*,
19. 24, Saul *I*, down naked all that day and night
2 Sam. 13. 5, Jonathan said, *I*, thee down on thy bed
6. 30, Amnon *I*, down and made himself sick
1 Kings 14. 20, Jeroboam *I*, down with his fathers
Job 17. 3, *I*, down now, put me in surety with thee
Psal. 4. 8, *I*, will *I*, me down in peace and sleep
104. 22, young lions *I*, them down in their dens
Ezek. 19. 2, thy mother *I*, down among lions
Amos 2. 8, they *I*, themselves down on clothes
Mat. 9. 36, because they were tired and *I*, down
John 10. 15, and *I*, down my life for my sheep, *17*,

John 10. 18, I *I*, it d. of myself, have power to *I*, it, *d.*
13. 37, *I* will *I*, down my life for thy sake, *38*,
15. 13, that a man *I*, down his life for his friends
1 John 3. 16, we ought to *I*, d. our lives for the brethren.

LAY hand.

Gen. 22. 12, he said, *I*, not thy hand on the lad
37. 22, shed no blood, *I*, no hand upon Joseph
Exod. 7. 4, that *I* may *I*, my hand upon Egypt
Lev. 3. 2, *I*, his hand on the head of his offering, *8*,
13. 1, his hand on the head of the goat, *4. 24*,
4. 4, he shall *I*, his hand on the bullock's head, *15*,
29, he shall *I*, his hand on the sin-offering, *33*,
Num. 27. 18, the Lord said, *I*, thy hand on Joshua
Judg. 18. 19, *I*, thy hand upon thy mouth, and go
Ezra. 2. 21, and sought to *I*, hand on the king
9. 2, to *I*, hand on such as sought their hurt
Job 9. 33, any days-man *I*, his hand on us both
21. 6, mark me, and *I*, your hand upon your mouth
40. 4, shall *I* answer, *I* will *I*, my hand on my mouth
41. 8, *I*, thy hand upon him, remember the battle
Prov. 30. 32, if thou thought evil *I*, hand on mouth
Isa. 11. 14, they shall *I*, their hand on Edom
Mic. 7. 16, they shall *I*, their hand on their mouth
Mat. 9. 18, come, and *I*, thy hand on her

LAY hands.

Lev. 16. 21, Aaron shall *I*, both his hands on the goat
24. 14, all that heard him *I*, their hands on head
Num. 8. 12, the Levites *I*, their h. on the bullocks
Neh. 13. 21, if ye do so again, *I* will *I*, hands on you
Ezra. 3. 6, he thought scorn to *I*, h. on Mordecai, alone
Mat. 21. 46, they sought to *I*, h. on him, *Luke 20. 19*,
Mark 5. 23, come and *I*, thy hands on her
16. 18, *I*, hands on the sick, and they shall recover
Luke 21. 12, they shall *I*, hands on you, and perse.
Acts 8. 19, on whomsoever *I*, h. he may receive
1 Tim. 5. 22, *I*, hands suddenly on no man, nor be

LAY hold.

Deut. 21. 19, then shall his father *I*, hold on him
22. 28, and *I*, hold on her, and lie with her
2 Sam. 2. 21, *I*, thee hold on one of the young men
1 Kings 13. 4, put forth his hand, saying, *I*, h. on him
Prov. 3. 18, a tree of life to them that *I*, hold on her
Ecc. 5. 3, and *I* sought to *I*, A. on folly, till *I* might
Isa. 5. 29, they shall roar, and *I*, hold on the prey
Jer. 6. 23, they shall *I*, hold on bow and spear
Zech. 14. 13, every one shall *I*, h. on his neighbour
Mat. 12. 11, will he not *I*, hold on it, and lift it out?
Mark 3. 21, his friends went out to *I*, hold on him
12. 12, they sought to *I*, hold on him, but feared
1 Tim. 6. 12, *I*, hold on eternal life, whereunto, *10*,
Heb. 6. 18, to *I*, hold on the hope set before us

LAY up.

Gen. 41. 35, *I*, up corn under the hand of Pharaoh
Exod. 16. 23, *I*, up manna for you till the morning
33. 1, up a pot of manna to be kept for generations
Num. 17. 4, shall *I*, them up in the tabernacle
19. 9, them up without the camp in a clean place
Deut. 11. 18, *I*, up these my words in your heart
14. 28, and shall *I*, it up within thy gates
Job 22. 22, and *I*, up his words in thy heart
24. 1, then shalt *I*, up gold as dust and stones
Prov. 7. 1, *I*, up my commandments with thee
10. 14, wise men *I*, up knowledge, but the foolish
Mat. 6. 19, *I*, not up for you treasures on earth
20. 1, up for yourselves treasures in heaven
2 Cor. 12. 14, children not to *I*, up for the parents

LAY wait.

Ezra 8. 31, delivered us from such as *I*, in wait
Psal. 71. 10, that *I*, wait for my soul take counsel
Prov. 1. 11, let us *I*, wait for blood, let us lurk
18, and they *I*, wait for their own blood, and lurk
24. 15, *I*, not wait against the righteous
Jer. 5. 26, they *I*, wait as he that setteth snares

LAY waste.

2 Kings 19. 25, that shouldst be to *I*, w. *Isa. 37. 26*,
Isa. 5. 6, *I* will *I*, it waste, it shall not be pruned
Ezek. 35. 4, *I* will *I*, thy cities waste, thou shalt

LAI D.

Gen. 9. 23, and *I*, it on both their shoulders
22. 6, Abraham took wood and *I*, it on Isaac
30. 41, Jacob *I*, the rods before the cattle
38. 19, she went away, and *I*, by her veil from her
48. 14, right hand, and *I*, it on Ephraim's head
Ezek. 2. 3, she *I*, it in the flags by the river
9. 9, let more work be *I*, on the men
21. 30, he shall give whatsoever is *I*, on him
Deut. 26. 6, the Egyptians *I*, on us hard bondage
Josh. 2. 6, with stalks of flax she had *I*, in order
7. 23, they took and *I*, them out before the Lord
Judg. 9. 24, their blood be *I*, on Abimelech
Ruth 4. 16, took the child and *I*, it in her bosom
2 Sam. 18. 17, *I*, a great heap of stones on Absalom
1 Kings 30. 20, she arose and took my son and *I*, it in
*her bosom, and *I*, her dead child in my bosom*
8. 31, an oath be *I*, on him to cause, *2 Cro. 6. 22*,
13. 29, the prophet *I*, the carcass on the ass
30, he *I*, his carcass in his own grave
17. 19, he carried him up, and *I*, him on his own bed
2 Kings 4. 21, she went and *I*, him on the bed
9. 25, the Lord *I*, this burden on him

2 Kings 20. 7, and they took and *I*, it on the boy
2 Chron. 24. 9, Moses *I*, on Israel in the wilderness
Neh. 13. 5, where they *I*, the meat-offerings
Job 5. 2, and my calamity *I*, in the balances
18. 10, the snare is *I*, for him in the ground
38. 6, or who *I*, the corner-stone thereof
Psal. 21. 5, honour and majesty hast *I*, on him
31. 4, pull me out of the net they have *I*, for me
49. 14, like sheep they are *I*, in the grave
62. 9, to be *I*, in the balance, they are vanity
79. 1, they have *I*, Jerusalem on heaps
88. 6, thou hast *I*, me in the lowest pit
89. 19, *I* have *I*, help upon one that is mighty
105. 18, feet hurt with fetters, he was *I*, in iron
119. 30, thy judgments have *I*, before me
110, the wicked have *I*, a snare for me, *141. 9*
139. 5, thou hast *I*, thine hand upon me
142. 3, they have privily *I*, a snare for me
Isa. 6. 7, and he *I*, it upon my mouth, and said
42. 25, it burned him, yet *I*, it not to heart, *57. 11*,
47. 6, thou hast very heavily *I*, thy yoke
53. 6, the Lord *I*, on him the iniquity of us all
Jer. 50. 24, *I* have *I*, a snare for thee, O Babylon
Ezek. 32. 19, be thou *I*, with the uncircumcised
33. 29, when *I* have *I*, the land most desolate
35. 12, hast spoken, saying, they are *I*, desolate
Ilor. 11. 4, *I* drew them, and *I*, meat upon them
Isa. 17. 17, the garners are *I*, desolate, the barns
Amos 2. 8, on clothes *I*, to pledge by every altar
Obad. 7, they have *I*, a wound under every altar
Jonah 3. 6, he arose and *I*, his robe from him
Mic. 5. 1, now gather, he hath *I*, siege against us
Isa. 2. 19, it is *I*, over with gold and silver
Isa. 2. 15, from before a stone was *I*, on a stone
Zech. 3. 9, behold the stone that *I* have *I*,
7. 14, for they *I*, the pleasant land desolate
Mat. 3. 10, now the axe is *I*, to the root, *Luke 3. 9*,
27. 60, he *I*, it in his own new tomb, and rolled
Mark 7. 30, and her daughter *I*, on the bed
15. 47, and Mary beheld where he was *I*,
16. 6, behold the place where they *I*, him
Luke 2. 7, her first-born, and *I*, him in a manger
16. 20, Lazarus was *I*, at his gate full of sores
23. 53, wherein never man before was *I*, *John 19. 41*
John 11. 34, and said, where have ye *I*, him
13. 4, *I*, aside his garments, and took a towel
19. 42, there *I*, they Jesus therefore, because
20. 2, we know not where they have *I*, him, *13*,
Acts 3. 2, whom they *I*, at the gate of the temple
4. 37, and *I*, the money at the apostles' feet, *5. 2*,
5. 15, *I*, them on beds and couches, that at least
9. 37, when washed, they *I*, her in an upper chamb.
13. 30, David was *I*, to his fathers, and saw corrupt,
23. 29, nothing *I*, to his charge worthy of death
25. 7, many complaints they could not prove
16, concerning the crime *I*, against him
1 Cor. 9. 16, necessity is *I*, upon me, woe to me
2 Tim. 4. 16, *I* pray it be not *I*, to their charge
See FOUNDATION.

LAI D down.

Josh. 2. 8, before they were *I*, down she came up
4. 8, carried them, and *I*, them down there
Ruth 3. 7, Ruth uncovered his feet and *I*, her down
1 Sam. 3. 2, Eli was *I*, down, *Sam. 1*, down to sleep
2 Sam. 13. 8, Amnon was *I*, down, and she took food
1 Kings 19. 6, Elijah did eat, and *I*, him down again
2. 4, Ahab came and *I*, him down on his bed
Psal. 3. 5, *I*, me down and slept, *I* awakened
Isa. 14. 3, since thou art *I*, d. no feller is come up
Luke 19. 22, taking up that *I*, not *I*, and reaping
Acts 4. 35, and *I*, them down at the apostles' feet
7. 58, the witnesses *I*, d. their clothes at a young
Rom. 16. 4, who for my life *I*, down their necks
1 John 3. 16, because he *I*, down his life for us

LAI D hand.

Exod. 24. 11, and on the nobles he *I*, not his hand
2 Sam. 13. 19, Tamar *I*, her h. on her head, crying
Ezra. 8. 7, because he *I*, his hand on the Jews
9. 10, but they *I*, not their h. on the spoil, *15. 16*
Job 29. 7, the princes *I*, their hand on their mouth
Psal. 139. 5, thou hast *I*, thine hand upon me
Ezek. 39. 21, my hand that *I* have *I*, on them
Rev. 1. 17, he *I*, his right hand upon me, saying
LAI D hands.
Lev. 8. 14, Aaron and his sons *I*, their h. on, *18. 22*,
Num. 27. 23, Moses *I*, his h. on Joshua, *Deut. 34. 9*,
2 Kings 11. 16, and they *I*, hands on her *2 Chr. 23. 15*
2 Chr. 29. 23, they *I*, their hands on the he-goats
Obad. 15, nor have *I*, hands on their substance
Mat. 18. 28, he *I*, hands, and took him by the throat
19. 15, and he *I*, his hands on them, and departed
26. 50, they came and *I*, h. on Jesus, *Mark 14. 46*,
Mark 6. 5, save that he *I*, hands on a few sick folk
Luke 4. 40, he *I*, his hands on every one of them
13. 15, he *I*, his hands on her, she was made straight
John 7. 30, but no man *I*, hands on him, *44. 18*, *20*,
Acts 4. 3, and they *I*, hands on the apostles, *5. 18*,
6. 6, and prayed, they *I*, hands on the deacons
8. 17, then *I*, they their hands on them, and they
13. 3, they *I*, their hands on Paul and Barnabas

LAY

LEA

LEA

Acts 19. 6. and when Paul had *l.* his *hanas* on them 21. 27. stirred up the people, and *l.* hands on Paul 28. 8. Paul *l.* hands on Publius' father, and healed

L A I D hold.

Gen. 19. 16. the men *l.* on Lot's hand and his wife's *Judg.* 19. 29. took a knife, and *l.* hold on his concubine 1 Sam. 15. 27. Saul *l.* h. on Samuel's skirt, and it rent 2 *Chron.* 7. 22. *l.* hold on other gods and worshipped *Job* 18. 20. they that went before *l.* hold on horror *Matt.* 14. 3. Herod had *l.* hold on John, *Mark* 6. 17. 26. 55. *l.* no. h. on me 57. *l.* h. on Jes. *Mark* 14. 51. *Luke* 23. 26. they *l.* hold on one Simon a Cyrenian *Rev.* 20. 2. he *l.* hold on the dragon, and bound him

L A I D up.

Gen. 39. 16. and she *l.* up his garments by her 41. 48. Joseph *l.* up food in the cities *Ezod.* 16. 24. they *l.* it up till the morning, as Moses 34. Aaron *l.* up the pot of manna to be kept *Num.* 17. 7. Moses *l.* up the rod: before the Lord *Deut.* 32. 34. is not this *l.* up in store with me? 1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel *l.* it up before the Lord 21. 12. David *l.* up these words in his heart 2 *Kings* 20. 17. which thy fathers *l.* up in store *Ezra* 6. 1. where treasures were *l.* up in Babylon *Job* 23. 12. I have *l.* up the words of his mouth *Psal.* 31. 19. thou hast *l.* up for them that fear thee *Prov.* 13. 22. wealth of sinners is *l.* up for the just *Cant.* 7. 13. fruits which I have *l.* up for thee *Isa.* 10. 28. at Michmash he *l.* up his carriages 15. 7. that *l.* up shall they carry away to the brook 23. 18. her hire shall not be treasured or *l.* up. 39. 6. which fathers *l.* up be carried to Babylon *Jer.* 36. 20. they *l.* up the roll in the chamber *Luke* 1. 66. all *l.* them up in their hearts, saying 12. 19. soul, thou hast much goods *l.* up for years 19. 20. they pound I have kept *l.* up in a napkin *Col.* 1. 5. for the hope which is *l.* up for you 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. is *l.* up for me a crown of righteousness

L A I D wait.

Judg. 9. 34. and they *l.* wait against Shechem 16. 2. they *l.* wait all night for Samson in the gate 1 Sam. 15. 2. Amalek *l.* wait for him in the way 5. and Saul came and *l.* wait in the valley *Job* 31. 9. or if I have *l.* wait at my neighbour's door *Lam.* 4. 19. they *l.* wait for us in the wilderness *Ezek.* 20. 3. when the Jews *l.* wait for him, 23. 30.

L A I D waste.

Psal. 79. 7. for they *l.* waste his dwelling-place *Isa.* 15. 1. Arad and Kir *l.* waste 23. 1. Tyre, it is *l.* waste 14. howl, ye ships, your strength is *l.* waste 37. the kings of Assyria *l.* waste all the nations 64. 11. and all pleasant things are *l.* waste *Jer.* 4. 7. thy cities shall be *l.* waste without an inhabitant, *Ezek.* 6. 6. [12. 20. [19. 7. [29. 12. 27. 17. wherefore should this city be *l.* waste? *Ezek.* 26. 21. shall be replenished now she is *l.* waste *Joel* 1. 7. *l.* my vine waste, and barked my fig-tree *Amos* 7. 9. the sanctuaries of Isr. shall be *l.* waste *Nah.* 3. 7. all shall flee and say, Nineveh is *l.* waste *Mal.* 1. 3. I *l.* his heritage waste for dragons

L A I D EST.

Psal. 66. 11. thou *l.* affliction on our loins *Luke* 19. 21. thou takest up that thou *l.* not down

L A I N.

John 20. 12. where the body of Jesus had *l.*

L A Y EST.

Num. 11. 11. thou *l.* the burden of this people on me 1 Sam. 28. 9. wherefore *l.* thou a snare for my life?

L A Y E T H.

Job 21. 19. God *l.* up his iniquity for his children 24. 12. soul crieth out, yet God *l.* not folly to them 41. 26. the sword of him that *l.* at him cannot hold *Psal.* 33. 7. he *l.* up the depth in store-houses 104. 3. he *l.* the beams of his chambers in waters *Prov.* 2. 7. he *l.* up wisdom for the righteous 13. 16. deals with knowledge, but a fool *l.* open folly 26. 24. dissembleth, and *l.* not deceit with him 31. 10. she *l.* her hands to the spindle, her hands *Isa.* 40. 5. the lofty city he *l.* low to the ground 56. 2. blessed is the man that *l.* hold on it 57. 1. righteous perisheth, and no man *l.* it to heart *Jer.* 9. 8. in heart he *l.* wait 12. 11. *l.* it to heart *Zech.* 12. 1. Lord *l.* the foundation of the earth *Luke* 12. 21. so is he that *l.* up treasure for himself 15. 5. found, he *l.* it on his shoulders rejoicing

L A Y I N G.

Num. 35. 20. or hurt at him by *l.* wait, that he die 25. have cast on him any thing without *l.* wait *Psal.* 61. 5. they commune of *l.* snares privily *Mark* 7. 8. for *l.* aside the commandment of God *Luke* 11. 54. *l.* wait for him, and seeking to catch *Acts* 8. 18. that through *l.* on of the apostles' hands 9. 21. but their *l.* wait was known of Saul 23. 16. Paul's kinsmen heard of their *l.* in wait 25. 3. send for him, *l.* wait in the way to kill him 2 *Tim.* 4. 14. with *l.* on of the hands of the presbytery 6. 19. *l.* up in store a good foundation for time to *Heb.* 6. 1. not *l.* again the foundation of repentance 2. of doctrine of baptisms, and of *l.* on of hands 1 *Pet.* 2. 1. aside all malice, guile, and hypocrisies

Ezod. 15. 10. they sank *l.* in the mighty waters *Num.* 31. 22. and the *l.* that may abide the fire *Job* 19. 24. that they were graven with iron and *l.* *Jer.* 6. 29. the *l.* is consumed of the fire *Ezek.* 22. 18. they are *l.* in the midst of the furnace 20. as they gather *l.* so will *l.* gather you in

L E A D.

27. 12. with iron, tin, and *l.* Tarshish traded in fairs *Zech.* 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a talent of *l.* 8. he cast the weight of *l.* on the mouth thereof

L E A D

Signifies, [1] *To guide or conduct*, *Psal* 31. 3. [139. 10. [2] *To live*, 1 *Tim.* 2. 2. [3] *To govern or direct*, *Rom.* 8. 14. [4] *To seduce*, 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. [5] *To walk*, *Prov.* 8. +20. *Gen.* 33. 14. I will *l.* on softly as the cattle *Ezod.* 13. 21. a pillar of cloud to *l.* them the way 32. 34. now go, *l.* the people to the place *Num.* 27. 17. which may *l.* them out and bring *Deut.* 4. 27. whither the Lord shall *l.* you, 28. 37. 20. 9. they shall make captains to *l.* the people 32. 12. so the Lord alone did *l.* him, there was *Judg.* 5. 12. arise, Barak, *l.* thy captivity captive 1 Sam. 30. 22. they may *l.* them away and depart 2 *Chron.* 30. 9. find compassion before them that *l.* *Neh.* 9. 19. the pillar of cloud to *l.* them in the way *Psal.* 5. 8. *l.* me, O Lord, in thy righteousness 25. 5. *l.* me in thy truth 57. 11. *l.* in a plain path 31. 3. for thy name's sake *l.* me and guide me 43. 3. send thy light and truth, let them *l.* me 60. 9. who will *l.* me into Edom? 108. 10. 61. 2. *l.* me to the rock that is higher than *l.* 125. 5. *l.* them forth with the workers of iniquity 139. 10. even there shall thine hand *l.* me 24. and *l.* me in the way everlasting 143. 10. *l.* me into the land of uprightness *Prov.* 6. 22. when thou goest, it shall *l.* thee 8. 20. 1. *l.* in the way of righteousness *Cant.* 8. 2. I would *l.* thee to my mother's house *Isa.* 3. 12. they that *l.* thee, cause thee to err 11. 6. and a little child shall *l.* them 20. 4. the king of Assyria *l.* Egyptians prisoners 40. 11. he shall gently *l.* those that are with young 42. 16. I will *l.* them in paths not known 49. 10. that hath mercy on them, shall *l.* them 57. 18. I will *l.* him, and restore comforts 63. 14. so didst thou *l.* thy people to make *Jer.* 31. 9. with supplications will *l.* *l.* them 32. 5. and he shall *l.* Zedekiah to Babylon *Nah.* 2. 7. her maids *l.* her, as with voice of doves *Matt.* 6. 13. *l.* us not into temptation, *Luke* 11. 4. 15. 14. if the blind *l.* the blind, *Luke* 6. 39. *Matt.* 13. 11. when they shall *l.* you and deliver up 14. 44. take him and *l.* him away safely *Luke* 13. 15. loose his ox and *l.* him to watering *Luke* 13. 11. he went about seeking some to *l.* him 1 *Cor.* 9. 5. have we not power to *l.* about a sister? 1 *Tim.* 2. 2. we may *l.* a quiet life in godliness 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. *l.* captive silly women laden with sins *Heb.* 8. 9. to *l.* them out of the land of Egypt *Rev.* 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed and *l.* them

L E A D E R.

1 *Chr.* 12. 27. Jehoiada was *l.* of the Aaronites 13. 1. David consulted with captains and every *l.* *Isa.* 55. 4. I have given him *l.* to the people

L E A D E R S.

2 *Chron.* 32. 21. Lord sent an angel which cut off *l.* *Isa.* 9. 16. the *l.* of this people cause them to err 14. 19. *l.* it stirreth up all the *l.* of the earth *Ezek.* 4. 2. set chief *l.* against it round about *Mat.* 15. 14. they be blind *l.* of the blind

L E A D E S T.

Psal. 80. 1. thou that *l.* Joseph like a flock

L E A D E T H.

1 Sam. 13. 17. turned to the way that *l.* to Ophrah *Job* 12. 17. he *l.* counsellors away spoiled 19. he *l.* princes away spoiled, and overthroweth +3. he *l.* enlarge the nations and *l.* in *Psal.* 23. 2. he *l.* me beside the still waters 3. he *l.* me in the paths of righteousness *Prov.* 16. 19. *l.* him into the way that is not good *Isa.* 48. 17. I am the Lord thy God which *l.* thee *Mat.* 7. 13. wide is the way that *l.* to destruction 14. narrow is the way that *l.* to life, few find it *Mark* 9. 2. Jesus *l.* them into a high mountain *John* 10. 3. he calleth his sheep and *l.* them *Isa.* 12. 10. the iron gate that *l.* into the city *Rom.* 2. 4. the goodness of God *l.* to repentance *Rev.* 13. 10. he that *l.* shall go into captivity

L E A F

Signifies, [1] *The product or clothing of trees and plants*, *Gen.* 8. 11. [2] *An evidence of grace*, *Psal.* 1. 3. [3] *A form of godliness, or a bare profession of Christianity, without the fruit of righteousness*, *Mat.* 23. 19. [4] *The least course of fear*, *Lev.* 26. 36.

The leaves were for the healing of the nations, *Rev.* 22. 2. Grace from Christ, the tree of life, heals his people whom he chooses out of all

nations, and gives them perfect freedom from spiritual diseases.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an olive *l.* *Lev.* 26. 36. sound of a shaken *l.* shall chase them *Job* 13. 25. wilt thou break a *l.* driven to and fro? *Psal.* 1. 3. his *l.* also shall not wither, shall prosper *Isa.* 1. 30. shall be as an oak, whose *l.* fadeth 34. 4. their host fall as a *l.* 64. 6. we fade as a *l.* *Jer.* 8. 13. there shall be no grapes, the *l.* shall fade 17. 8. but her *l.* shall be green, and not be careful *Ezek.* 47. 12. *l.* shall not fade, the *l.* for medicine

L E A V E S.

Gen. 3. 7. they sewed fig *l.* and made aprons *Isa.* 6. 13. as an oak, when they cast their *l.* *Jer.* 36. 23. when Jehudi read three or four *l.* *Ezek.* 17. 9. it shall wither in all the *l.* of her spring *Dan.* 4. 12. *l.* thereof fair, 21. [14. shake off his *l.* *Mat.* 21. 19. nothing thereon but *l.* *Mark* 11. 13. 24. 32. his branch putteth forth *l.* *Mark* 13. 28. *Rev.* 22. 2. the *l.* were for the healing of the nations

L E A V E S for doors.

1 *Kings* 6. 13. the *l.* of the doors were of olive trees 24. the two *l.* of the one door were folding *Ezek.* 41. 24. doors had two *l.* apiece, two *l.* for one

L E A G U E.

Josh. 9. 6. make therefore a *l.* with us, 11. 15. Joshua made a *l.* with the Gibeonites, 16. *Judg.* 2. 2. make an *l.* with the inhabitants of land 1 Sam. 22. 8. my son hath made a *l.* with David 2 Sam. 5. 3. king David made a *l.* with them 1 *Kings* 5. 12. Hiram and Solomon made a *l.* 15. 19. there is a *l.* between me and thee 2 *Chr.* 16. 3. go break thy *l.* with Baasha king of *Job* 5. 23. shalt be in *l.* with the stones of the field *Ezek.* 30. 5. men of the land that is in *l.* shall fall *Dan.* 11. 23. after the *l.* he shall work deceitfully

L E A N.

Gen. 41. 3. kine came out of the river *l.* -fleshed, 19. 4. the *l.* -fleshed eat up the seven fat kine, 20. *Num.* 13. 20. what the land is, whether fat or *l.* 2 Sam. 13. 4. why art thou being the king's son *l.* *Isa.* 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall wax *l.* *Ezek.* 34. 20. I will judge between fat cattle and *l.* *Zeph.* 2. 11. Lord make *l.* the gods of the earth

L E A N N E S S.

Job 16. 8. my *l.* rising up in me, beareth witness *Ps.* 106. 15. gave request, but sent *l.* into their soul *Isa.* 10. 16. Lord shall send among his fat ones : 24. 16. but I said, my *l.* my *l.* were unto me *Mic.* 6. 10. the measure of *l.* is abominable

L E A N

Signifies, [1] *To incline or rest against*, *Judg.* 16. 26. [2] *To trust or depend upon*, 2 *Kings* 18. 21. [3] *Spiritually by faith and love's cleave to and rely upon*, *Cant.* 8. 5. *Judg.* 16. 26. that I may *l.* on the pillars 2 *Kings* 18. 21. on which if a man *l.* *Isa.* 36. 6. *Job* 8. 15. shall *l.* on his house, but it shall not stand *Prov.* 3. 5. *l.* not to thine own understanding *Alc.* 3. 11. yet will they *l.* on the Lord, and say

L E A N E D.

Judg. 16. +29. the middle pillars on which he *l.* 2 Sam. 1. 6. behold, Saul *l.* on upon his spear 2 *Kings* 7. 2. then a lord, on whose hand the king *l.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 48. people *l.* on the words of Hiezekiah *Ezek.* 29. 7. when they *l.* on thee, thou brakest *Amos* 5. 19. *l.* his hand on wall, a serpent bit him *John* 21. 20. who also *l.* on his breast at supper

L E A N E T H.

Num. 21. 15. brooks *l.* on the border of Moab 2 Sam. 3. 29. not fail one that *l.* on a staff 2 *Kings* 5. 18. *l.* on my hand in the house of Rimm

L E A N I N G.

Cant. 8. 5. that cometh up *l.* on her beloved *John* 13. 23. now there was *l.* on Jesus' bosom *Heb.* 11. 21. Jacob worshipped, *l.* on top of his staff

L E A T.

Signifies, [1] *To skip, or jump to and fro*, *Acts* 3. 8. [14. 10. [2] *To come violently and suddenly upon*, *Acts* 19. 16. [3] *To rejoice and be glad*, *Isa.* 35. 6.

Gen. 31. 12. all the rams which *l.* on the cattle *Jer.* 11. 21. have legs to *l.* withal upon the earth *Isa.* 33. 22. and of Dan, he shall *l.* from Bashan *Job* 41. 19. burning flames, and sparks of fire *l.* out *Psal.* 68. 16. why *l.* ye, ye high hills, this is the hill *Isa.* 35. 6. then shall the lame man *l.* as a hart *Joel* 2. 5. like the noise of chariots shall a *l.* *Zeph.* 1. 19. shall punish those that *l.* on the threshold *Luke* 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and *l.* for joy

L E A P I D.

Gen. 31. 10. the rams which *l.* upon the cattle 2 Sam. 22. 30. by my God, *l.* I over a wall, *Ps.* 18. 29 *Luke* 1. 41. the babe *l.* in her womb for joy, 44. *Isa.* 14. 10. stand upright, and he *l.* and walked 19. 10. he in whom evil spirit was, *l.* on them 1 *Kings* 18. 26. they leaped upon the altar which was

L E A P I N G.

2 Sam. 6. 16. Michal saw David *l.* and dancing *Cant.* 2. 8. behold he cometh *l.* on the mountains

LEA

Act 3. 8. and he *l*. up, stood and walked, entered **LEARN**

Signifies, [1] *To receive instruction*, 1 Cor. 14. 31. [2] *To imitate*, Mat. 11. 29. [3] *To take heed*, 1 Tim. 1. 20. [4] *To know, or hear one's opinion, or sentiment concerning any thing*, Gal. 3. 2. [5] *To practise*, Psal. 106. 35.

No man could learn that song, Rev. 14. 3. *None of the Antichristian party could join in this pure gospel worship; they could not learn to ascribe power, riches, wisdom, honour, glory, and blessing to Jesus Christ alone; but gave Christ's honour and glory to the Virgin Mary, angels, saints, &c.*

Deut. 4. 10. that they may *l*. to fear me, 14. 23. 5. 1. that ye may *l*. them, and keep and do them. 17. 19. he shall read therein, that he may *l*. to fear 18. 9. thou shalt not *l*. to do after the abominations

31. 12. they may hear, and *l*. and fear the Lord 13. that their children may *l*. to fear the Lord

Psal. 119. 71. that I might *l*. thy statutes, 73. Prov. 22. 25. lest thou *l*. his ways and get a snare

Isa. 1. 17. *l*. to do well, seek judgment, relieve 24. neither shall they *l*. war any more, Mic. 4. 3.

26. 9. the inhabitants of world shall *l*. righteousness 10. yet will not the wicked *l*. righteousness

29. 24. they that murmured shall *l*. doctrine Jer. 10. 2. *l*. not the way of the heathen

12. 16. if they will diligently *l*. ways of my people Mat. 9. 13. but do *l*. and what that meaneth

11. 29. *l*. of me, for I am meek and lowly 24. 32. *l*. a parable of the fig-tree, Mark 13. 28.

1 Cor. 4. 6. that ye might *l*. in us not to think 14. 31. may all prophesy one by one, that all may *l*.

35. if they will *l*. any thing, let them ask Gal. 3. 2. this would I *l*. of you, received ye Spirit

1 Tim. 1. 20. that they may *l*. not to blaspheme 2. 11. let the woman *l*. in silence with all subjection

4. 4. let them *l*. first to shew piety at home 13. and withhold they *l*. to be idle, wandering about

Tit. 3. 14. let ours *l*. to maintain good works Rev. 14. 3. no man could *l*. that song but 144,000

LEARNED.

Gen. 30. 27. tarry, for I have *l*. by experience Ps. 106. 35. among the heathen, and *l*. their works

119. 7. when I shall have *l*. thy righteous judgments Prov. 30. 3. neither *l*. wisdom, nor have knowledge

Isa. 29. 11. which men deliver to one that is *l*. 12. to him that is not *l*. he said, I am not *l*.

50. 4. the Lord God hath given me the tongue of the *l*. he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the *l*.

Ezek. 19. 3. *l*. to catch the prey, it devoured, 6. John 6. 45. every man that hath *l*. of the Father

7. 15. knoweth this man letters, having never *l*. Acts 7. 22. Moses was *l*. in all the wisdom of Egypt

Rom. 16. 17. contrary to the doctrine ye have *l*. Eph. 4. 20. but ye have not so *l*. Christ

Phil. 4. 9. those things ye have *l*. and heard, do 11. I have *l*. in every state to be content

Col. 1. 7. as ye *l*. of Epaphras our fellow-servant 2 Tim. 3. 14. but continue thou in the things thou

hast *l*. knowing of whom thou hast *l*. them Heb. 5. 3. though he were a son, yet *l*. he obedience

LEARNING.

Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will hear and increase *l*. 9. 9. teach a just man, and he will increase in *l*.

16. 21. the sweetness of the lips increaseth *l*. 23. the heart of the wise addeth *l*. to his lips

Dan. 1. 4. whom they might teach *l*. of the Chaldeans 7. God gave them skill in all *l*. and wisdom

Acts 26. 24. Festus said, much *l*. doth make thee mad Rom. 15. 4. for things were written for our *l*.

2 Tim. 3. 7. ever *l*. and never able to come to truth **LEASING.**

Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye seek after *l*. ? 5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that speak *l*.

LEAST.

Signifies, [1] *The smallest quantity*, Num. 11. 32. [2] *Most humble and lowly*, Luke 9. 48. [3] *The meanest person, or one of the least judgment, skill, and experience*, Judg. 6. 15.

Called least in the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 5. 19. *Shall be of little or no value and esteem in the church of God, and, without true repentance, shall never come into the kingdom of glory.*

Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the *l*. of the mercies Num. 11. 32. that gathered *l*. gathered ten homers

Judg. 6. 15. I am the *l*. in my father's house 1 Sam. 9. 21. my family, the *l*. of all families

2 Kings 18. 24. one captain of *l*. of master's servants Jer. 49. 20. *l*. of flock shall draw them, 50. 45.

Amos 9. 9. not the *l*. grain fall upon the earth Mat. 2. 6. Gari not the *l*. among the princes of Judah

5. 19. shall break one of these *l*. commandments, shall be called the *l*. in the kingdom of heaven

11. 11. John Baptist, he that is *l*. in the kingdom of heaven, is greater than he, Luke 7. 28.

11. 32. which indeed is the *l*. of all seeds **336**

LEA

Mat. 25. 40. as ye have done it to the *l*. of these, 45. Luke 9. 48. he that is *l*. among you, the same shall

12. 26. if ye be not able to do that which is *l*. 16. 10. he that is faithful in the *l*. unjust in *l*.

1 Cor. 6. 4. set them to judge who are *l*. esteemed 15. 9. for I am the *l*. of the apostles, not meet

Eph. 3. 8. who am less than the *l*. of all saints **See GREATEST.**

At the LEAST.

Gen. 24. 55. damsel abide with us, at the *l*. ten days Judg. 3. 2. at the *l*. such as before knew nothing

1 Sam. 21. 4. if kept themselves at *l*. from women Luke 19. 42. hadst known at *l*. in this thy day

Acts 5. 15. that at the *l*. the shadow of Peter passing **LEATHER.**

2 Kings 1. 8. an hairy man, girt with a girdle of *l*. **LEATHERN.**

Mat. 3. 4. John had a *l*. girdle about his loins **LEAVE.**

Signifies, [1] *Licence or permission*, Num. 22. 13. Mark 5. 13. [2] *To depart from*, John 16. 28. [3] *To bid farewell to*, Acts 18. 18. [4] *Not to dwell or live with*, Mat. 19. 5. [5] *To lay down*, Mat. 5. 24.

LEAVE, Substantive.

Num. 22. 13. for the Lord refuseth to give me *l*. to 1 Sam. 20. 6. David earnestly asked *l*. of me, 28.

Neh. 13. 6. after certain days obtain *l*. of the king Mark 5. 13. and forthwith Jesus gave them *l*.

John 19. 38. Pilate gave him *l*. to take away body Acts 18. 18. Paul took his *l*. of the brethren

21. 6. when we had taken our *l*. one of another 2 Cor. 2. 13. taking my *l*. I went to Macedonia

LEAVE.

Gen. 2. 24. shall a man *l*. father and moth, and cleave to his wife, Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.

33. 15. let me *l*. with thee some of the folk 42. 33. *l*. one of your brethren here with me

44. 22. the lad cannot *l*. his father, if he *l*. him Exod. 16. 19. let no man *l*. manna till the morning

23. 5. cease to *l*. thy business, thou shalt *l*. it 11. what they *l*. the beasts of the field shall eat

Lev. 7. 15. not *l*. any of the peace-offering, 22. 30. 16. 23. shall put off garments and *l*. them there

9. 10. thou shalt *l*. them for the poor, 23. 22. Num. 9. 12. *l*. none of the passover till morning

10. 31. and he said, *l*. us not, I pray thee 32. 15. will yet again *l*. them in the wilderness

Deut. 28. 51. shall not *l*. thee either corn, wine, or oil 14. the remnant of children which he shall *l*.

Josh. 4. 3. and *l*. them in the lodging place Judg. 9. 9. the olive said, should *l*. my fatness

13. vine said, should *l*. my wine, which cheereth Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, entreat me not to *l*. thee

1 Sam. 9. 5. lest my father *l*. caring for the asses 14. 36. Saul said, let us not *l*. a man of them

25. 22. if *l*. of all that pertain to him 2 Sam. 14. 7. shall not *l*. to my husband a name

1 Kings 8. 57. let him not *l*. us nor forsake us 2 Kings 4. 43. they shall eat and shall *l*. thereof

13. 7. nor did he *l*. of the people but fifty horsemen 1 Chron. 28. 8. may possess this good land, and *l*. it

Ezra 9. 8. grace from *l*. to *l*. us a remnant to escape 12. 4. if for an inheritance to your child, for ever

Neh. 4. 12. the Jews, will *l*. *l*. to themselves 5. 10. I pray you let us *l*. off this usury

6. 3. why should the work cease whilst *l*. *l*. ? 10. 31. that we would *l*. the seventh year

Job 39. 11. or wilt thou *l*. thy labour to him? Ps. 16. 10. thou wilt not *l*. my soul in hell, Acts 2. 27.

17. 14. they *l*. their substance to their babes 27. 9. thou hast been my help, *l*. me not, 119. 121.

49. 10. they die and *l*. their wealth to others 141. 8. O God, my trust, *l*. not my soul destitute

Prov. 2. 13. who *l*. the paths of uprightness 17. 14. *l*. off contention, before it be meddled with

Ezek. 2. 18. because I should *l*. it to the man after me 51. yet shall he *l*. it for his portion

10. 4. if ruler rise up against thee, *l*. not thy place Isa. 10. 3. and where will ye *l*. your glory?

65. 15. and ye shall *l*. your name for a curse Jer. 5. 2. I might *l*. my people, and go from them

14. 9. O Lord, we are called by thy name, *l*. us not 17. 11. riches, he shall *l*. them in midst of his days

18. 14. will a man *l*. the snow of Lebanon 44. 7. child and suckling, to *l*. you none to remain

48. 28. *l*. the cities, and dwell in the rock 49. 9. would they not *l*. some gleanings-grapes?

11. 7. thy fatherless children, I will preserve them Ezek. 16. 39. and *l*. thee naked and bare, 23. 29.

39. 2. will turn thee, and *l*. but a sixth part of thee Dan. 4. 15. *l*. the stump of his root, 23. 26.

Joel 2. 14. therefore shall he *l*. his blood upon him Hos. 12. 14. will return, and *l*. a blessing behind him

Amos 5. 3. shall *l*. an hundred, shall *l*. ten to Israel 7. ye, who *l*. off righteousness in the earth

Obad. 5. grape-gatherers, would they not *l*. grapes? Mal. 4. 1. that it shall *l*. them neither root nor branch

Mat. 5. 24. *l*. there thy gift before the altar 18. 12. doth he not *l*. the ninety and nine, Luke 15. 4.

LEA

LED

Mat. 23. 23. to have done, and not *l*. other on dove Mark 12. 19. and *l*. his wife, and *l*. no children

Luke 19. 44. they shall not *l*. in thee one stone John 14. 27. my peace *l*. *l*. with you, peace I give

16. 28. *l*. the world and go to the Father 32. yeshall *l*. me alone, yet I am not alone, because

Acts 6. 2. it is not reason we should *l*. the word 1 Cor. 7. 13. to dwell with her, let her not *l*. him

Heb. 13. 5. I will never *l*. thee nor forsake thee Rev. 11. 2. the court *l*. out, and measure it not:

I will, or will I LEAVE.

1 Kings 19. 18. yet *l*. I will *l*. seven thousand in Isr. Job 9. 27. if I say, *l*. I will *l*. off my heaviness

10. 1. *l*. I will *l*. my complaint on myself, *l*. I will speak Ezek. 6. 8. yet *l*. a remnant [12. 16. but *l*. a few

22. 20. and *l*. I will *l*. you there and melt you 29. 5. *l*. I will *l*. thee thrown into the wilderness

32. 4. then *l*. I will *l*. thee upon the land and cast Zeph. 3. 12. *l*. I will *l*. in midst of thee a poor people

I will not LEAVE.

Gen. 28. 15. *l*. I will not *l*. thee, until I have done that 2 Kings 2. 2. as the *l*. liveth, *l*. I will not *l*. thee, 4. 30.

4. and he said, as thy soul liveth, *l*. *l*. thee, 6. Ps. 37. 33. *l*. *l*. him in his hand, nor condemn

Jer. 30. 11. *l*. thee together unpunished, 46. 28. John 14. 18. *l*. I will not *l*. you comfortless, I will come

LEAVED.

Isa. 45. 1. to open before him the two *l*. gates **LEAVETH.**

Job 39. 14. the ostrich *l*. her eggs in the earth Prov. 13. 22. a good man *l*. an inheritance to his

28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which *l*. no food Zech. 11. 17. woe to the idol shepherd, that *l*. the flock

Mat. 4. 11. then the devil *l*. him, and behold John 10. 12. the hireling *l*. the sheep and fleeth

LEAVEN.

Signifies, *A piece of dough salted and soured, to ferment and relish a mass of dough for bread*, 1 Mos. 7. 4. 1 Cor. 5. 6. To which are compared,

[1] *The doctrine of the gospel*, which is compared, [2] *The erroneous doctrines, and vicious practices of the Pharisees and Sadducees*; the corrupt glosses of the law, the doctrine of traditions, invented and promoted by the former; and that poisonous doctrine of the mortality of the soul, strenuously maintained by the latter; which, like leaven, are not only of a sour, but also of a contagious and infectious nature, and suited to men of atheistical hearts and lives, Mat. 16. 6, 12. [3] *Notorious scandalous sinners, who infect and cast a blot upon a church*, 1 Cor. 5. 6.

Exod. 12. 15. ye shall put away *l*. seven days, 19. 13. 7. neither shall he *l*. seen in all thy quarters

34. 25. not offer the blood of my sacrifice with *l*. Lev. 2. 11. no meat-offering shall be made with *l*.

6. 17. it shall not be baked with *l*. I have given 12. 10. take and eat the meat-offering without *l*.

23. 17. be of fine flour, they shall be baked with *l*. Amos 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving with *l*.

Mat. 13. 33. kingdom of heaven is like *l*. Luke 13. 21. 16. 6. Jesus said, beware of the *l*. of the Pharisees, and of the Sadducees, 11. Mark 8. 15. Luke 12. 1.

12. 12. he shall not be aware of the *l*. of bread 1 Cor. 5. 6. little *l*. leaveneth the whole lump, Gal. 5. 9.

7. purge out therefore the old *l*. that he may be 2. let us keep the feast, not with old *l*. or of malice

LEAVENED.

Exod. 12. 15. for whosoever eateth *l*. bread, 19. 20. ye shall eat nothing *l*. in all your habitations

34. people took their dough before it was *l*. 39. 13. there shall no *l*. bread be eaten, 7.

Hos. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the dough till it be *l*. Mat. 13. 33. till the whole was *l*. Luke 13. 21.

See BREAD.**LEAVENETH.**

1 Cor. 5. 6. a little leaven *l*. the whole lump, Gal. 5. 9. **LEAVING.**

Mat. 4. 13. Jesus *l*. Nazareth, dwelt in Capernaum Luke 10. 30. thieves departed, *l*. him half dead

Rom. 1. 27. men *l*. the natural use of the woman Heb. 6. 1. *l*. the principles of the doctrine of Christ

1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, *l*. us an example **LED.**

Gen. 14. 14. he *l*. forth his trained servants 24. 27. I bring in the way, the Lord *l*. me

48. blessed the Lord, who had *l*. me in right way 47. 17. God *l*. them with bread for that year

Exod. 3. 1. Moses *l*. the flock to back side of desert 13. 17. God *l*. them not thro' the land of Philistines

18. but God led them about thro' the wilderness 15. 13. thou in mercy hast *l*. forth the people

Deut. 8. 2. the way which the *l*. *l*. thee forty years 15. who *l*. thee through that great wilderness

29. 5. I have *l*. you forty years in the wilderness 32. 10. he *l*. him about, he instructed him

Josh. 24. 3. *l*. him through all the land of Canaan 1 Kings 8. 48. enemies, which *l*. them away captive

2 Kings 6. 19. but Elisha *l*. them to Samaria

LEF

1 Chr. 20. 1. Joab *l.* forth the power of the army
 2 Chron. 25. 11. and Amaziah *l.* forth his people
 Psal. 78. 14. in the day he *l.* them with a cloud
 53. he *l.* them on safely, so that they feared not
 106. 9. so he *l.* them thro' the depths as thro' a
 wilderness, 136. 16. *I.aa.* 63. 13.
 107. 7. he *l.* them forth by the right way
 Prov. 4. 11. I have *l.* thee in right paths
 Isa. 9. 16. they that are *l.* them are destroyed
 48. 21. they thirsted not when they *l.* them thro'
 55. 12. for ye shall be *l.* forth in peace
 Jer. 12. 1. that *l.* them by the right hand of Moses
 Gen. 2. 6. where is the *l.* that *l.* us thro' wilderness
 17. hath forsaken God, when he *l.* thee by the way
 22. 12. shall die in the place whither they have *l.* him
 23. 8. the Lord liveth which *l.* the house of Israel
 Lam. 3. 2. he hath *l.* me into darkness, not light
 Ezek. 17. 12. and *l.* them with him into Babylon
 39. 28. who caused them to be *l.* into captivity
 47. 2. *l.* me about to the outward gate eastward
 Amos 2. 10. also *l.* you 40 years thro' the wildern.
 7. 11. Israel shall surely be *l.* captive out of land
 Nah. 2. 7. and Huzzab shall be *l.* away captive
 Mat. 4. 1. then was Jesus *l.* of the Spirit, *Luke* 4. 1.
 56. 57. they *l.* him to Caiaphas the high-priest,
Mark 14. 51. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
 27. 2. they *l.* him to Pont. Pilate the governor, 31.
Mark 15. 16. 20. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
Mark 8. 2. he took the blind man and *l.* him out
Luke 4. 29. they *l.* Jesus to the brow of the hill
 21. 24. they shall be *l.* away captive unto all nations
 22. 66. and *l.* him into their council, saying
 23. 1. the whole multitude *l.* him to Pilate
 32. two other malefactors were *l.* with him
 34. 50. he *l.* them out as far as Bethany
John 18. 28. they *l.* Jesus unto the hall of judgment
Acts 8. 32. he was *l.* as a sheep to the slaughter
 9. 8. they *l.* Saul by the hand to Damascus, 22. 11.
 21. 37. by Paul was to be *l.* into the castle
Rom. 8. 14. as many as are *l.* by the Spirit of God
 1 Cor. 12. 2. carried away to idols, even as ye were *l.*
Gal. 5. 18. but if ye be *l.* by the Spirit, ye are
 2 Tim. 3. 6. silly women, *l.* away with divers lusts
 2 Pet. 3. 17. beware, lest ye also being *l.* away with
 the error of the wicked, fall from steadfastness
 LEDDETH.
 2 Sam. 5. 2. waste he that *l.* out Israel, 1 Chr. 11. 2.
Neh. 9. 12. *l.* them in the day by a cloudy pillar
Psal. 77. 20. thou *l.* thy people like a flock
Acts 21. 38. and *l.* into the wilderness four thousand
 men that were murderers
 LEDGES.
 1 Kings 7. 28. the borders were between the *l.*
 35. the *l.* and borders thereof were of the same
 36. on the plates of the *l.* he graved cherubims
 LEEKS.
Num. 11. 5. we remember the *l.* and the onions
 LEES.
Isa. 25. 6. a feast of wine on the *l.* well refined
Jer. 48. 11. and Moab hath settled on his *l.*
Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish men settled on their *l.*
 LEFT.
Gen. 18. 33. he had *l.* communing with Abraham
 24. 27. who hath not *l.* destitute my master
 39. 35. his name Judah, and *l.* bearing, 30. 9.
 32. 8. then the other company which is *l.*
 39. 6. he *l.* all that he had in Joseph's hand
 12. he *l.* his garment in her hand, 13. 15. 18.
 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn till he *l.* numbering
 44. 12. at the eldest, and *l.* at the youngest
 47. 18. not enough *l.*, but our bodies and lands
 50. 8. their little ones *l.* they in Goshen
Lev. 2. 20. why is it that ye have *l.* the man?
 9. 21. *l.* his servants and his cattle in the field
 10. 12. eat every herb, all that the hail *l.* 15.
 16. 20. but some of them *l.* if it till morning
 34. 25. nor sacrifice of passover be *l.* till morning
Jer. 2. 10. that which is *l.* of the meat-offering
 10. 12. and to Ithamar, his sons that were *l.*
 39. 39. they that are *l.* of you shall pine away
 43. the land also shall be *l.* of them and enjoy
Num. 26. 65. there was not *l.* a man of them, *Josh.*
 6. 17. *Judg.* 4. 16. *Hos.* 9. 12.
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly destroyed, we *l.* none to re-
 main, *Josh.* 10. 35, 37, 39, 40. [11. 8, 11, 14].
 4. 27. ye shall be *l.* few in number among the
 heathen, 26. 62. *Isa.* 24. 6. *Jer.* 42. 2.
 7. 20. till they that are *l.* be destroyed
 38. 55. he hath nothing *l.* him in the siege
 32. 30. power gone, and there is none shut up or *l.*
Josh. 6. 23. and *l.* them without the camp of Israel
 17. 17. they *l.* the city open, and pursued Israel
 11. 15. he *l.* nothing undone of all commanded
 22. there was none of the Anakims *l.* in the land
 2. 3. ye have not *l.* your brethren to this day
Judg. 2. 21. of nations which *l.* those nations, 3. 1.
 6. 4. *l.* no sustenance for Israel, neither sheep
 8. 4. yet Jotham the youngest son was *l.*

LEF

Ruth 1. 2. and she was *l.* and her two sons, 5.
 18. was minded to go, then she *l.* speaking to her
 2. 11. how thou hast *l.* thy father and mother
 14. Ruth did eat and was sufficed, and *l.*
 4. 14. Lord not *l.* thee this day without kinsman
 1 Sam. 2. 36. every one that is *l.* in thy house
 5. 4. only the stump of Dagon was *l.* to him
 9. 24. that which is *l.* set before thee and eat
 10. 2. thy father hath *l.* the care of the asses
 11. 11. so that two of them were not *l.* together
 17. 20. David rose up and *l.* the sheep with a keeper
 22. David *l.* his carriage in the hand of a keeper
 25. 34. not been *l.* any that pisseth against the wall
 27. 9. David *l.* neither man nor woman alive
 2 Sam. 5. 21. and there they *l.* their images
 9. 1. is there yet any *l.* of the house of Saul?
 13. 30. the king's sons, there is not one of them *l.*
 14. 7. so they shall quench my coal which is *l.*
 15. 16. the king *l.* ten concubines, 16. 21.
 17. 12. there shall not be *l.* so much as one
 1 Kings 9. 21. their children that were *l.* 2 Chr. 8. 8.
 14. 10. cut off him that is shut up and *l.* 2 Kings 9. 8.
 15. 29. he *l.* not Jeroboam any that breathed
 16. 11. he *l.* Baasha not one that pisseth against
 17. 17. sickness that there was no breath *l.* in him
 19. 3. and *l.* his servants there [10. 1 only am *l.*
 18. yet I have *l.* me 7000] 20. he *l.* oxen and ran
 2 Kings 3. 44. and they did eat and *l.* thereof
 7. 7. they arose and *l.* tents [13. all that are *l.*
 8. 6. since the day she *l.* the land even until now
 10. 11. Jehu slew all, till he *l.* him none remaining
 21. so that there was not a man *l.* that came not
 14. 26. for there was not any *l.* nor any helper
 17. 16. they *l.* the commandments of the Lord
 19. 4. this prayer for remnant that are *l.* Isa. 37. 4.
 20. 17. nothing shall be *l.* saith the Lord
 25. 12. *l.* of poor of the land, *Jer.* 39. 10. [52. 16.
 1 Chron. 13. 2. send to our brethren that are *l.*
 2 Chron. 11. 14. for the Levites *l.* their suburbs
 12. 5. I have also *l.* you in the hand of Shishak
 21. 17. so that there was never a son *l.* him
 24. 18. and they *l.* the house of the Lord God
 25. for they *l.* Joash in great diseases
 31. 10. we had enough to eat, and have *l.* plenty
 32. 31. God *l.* him to try him, that he might know
 34. 21. go, enquire for them that are *l.* in Israel
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews which had *l.*
 3. the remnant that are *l.* are in great affliction
 6. 1. the wall that there was no breach *l.* therein
Job 20. 21. there shall none of my meat be *l.*
 26. it shall go with him that is *l.* in his tabern.
Psal. 106. 11. there was not one of them *l.*
Prov. 29. 15. a child *l.* to himself bringeth to shame
Isa. 1. 8. Zion is *l.* as a cottage in a vineyard
 9. except Lord had *l.* us a remnant, *Rom.* 9. 29.
 4. 3. he that is *l.* in Zion shall be called holy
 7. 2. butter and honey shall every one eat: that is *l.*
 10. 14. as one gathereth eggs that are *l.*
 11. 16. a highway for the remnant that shall be *l.*
 17. 6. yet gleanings-grapes shall be *l.* in it
 24. 12. in the city is *l.* desolation, and the gate
 30. 17. till ye be *l.* as a beacon on a mountain
 39. 6. nothing shall be *l.* saith the Lord
Jer. 12. 7. *l.* my heritage [31. 2. *l.* of the sword
 49. 25. how is the city of praise not *l.* the city of joy
 50. 26. destroy her, let nothing of her be *l.*
Ezek. 14. 22. behold, therein shall be *l.* a remnant
 23. 8. nor *l.* her whoredoms brought from Egypt
 31. 12. strangers have cut him off and have *l.* him
Dan. 2. 44. the kingd. shall not be *l.* to other people
Joel 1. 4. what the palmer-worm *l.* the locust hath *l.*
Hag. 2. 3. who is *l.* that saw this house in her glory?
Zech. 13. 8. the third part shall be *l.* therein
Mat. 4. 30. *l.* their nets [22. they *l.* their ships
 8. 15. he touched her, and fever *l.* her, *Mark* 1. 31.
 15. 37. took up of the meat that was *l.* *Mark* 8. 6.
 22. 25. he *l.* his wife to his brother, *Mark* 12. 20.
 23. 38. your house is *l.* unto you desolate
 24. 2. there shall not be *l.* one stone upon another,
Mark 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.
 40. one taken, other *l.* 41. *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
 26. 44. Jesus *l.* them, and prayed the third time
Mark 10. 28. we have *l.* all and followed thee
 16. 12. and the seven had her, and *l.* no seed
Luke 5. 28. he *l.* all, rose up, and followed him
 10. 40. that my sister hath *l.* me to serve alone
John 4. 26. the woman then *l.* her water-pot
 52. at the seventh hour the fever *l.* him
Acts 2. 31. of Christ, that his soul was not *l.* in hell
 14. 17. he *l.* not himself without witness
 21. 32. when saw captain, they *l.* beating of Paul
 24. 37. and Felix *l.* Paul bound, 25. 14.
 1 Thess. 3. 1. we thought good to be *l.* at Athens alone
 2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak that *l.* at Troas bring
 20. Trophimus have *l.* *l.* sick at Miletum
Tit. 1. 5. for this cause *l.* I thee at Crete
Heb. 2. 8. he *l.* nothing that is not put under
 4. 1. let us fear, lest a promise being *l.* of entering
 Jude 6. the angels which *l.* their own habitation

LEN

Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast *l.* thy first love
 See ALONE.
 LEFT off.
Gen. 11. 8. and they *l.* off to build the city
 17. 22. *l.* off talking with him, and God went up
Ruth 2. 20. who hath not *l.* off his kindness
 1 Kings 15. 21. Baasha *l.* off building, 2 Chr. 16. 5.
Job 32. 15. answered no more, they *l.* off speaking
Psal. 36. 3. he hath *l.* off to be wise and to do good
Jer. 38. 27. so they *l.* off speaking with him
 44. 18. since we *l.* off to burn incense to the queen
Hos. 4. 10. because they have *l.* off to take heed
 LEFT corner.
 2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood to the *l.* c. about king
 See HAND.
 LEFT-HANDED.
Judg. 3. 15. raised Ehud a Benjamin, a man *l.-handed*
 20. 16. were seven hundred chosen men *l.-handed*
 LEFT pillar.
 1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the *l.* pil. and called it Boaz
 LEFT side.
 1 Kings 7. 39. five bases on the *l.* side of the house
 49. five candlesticks on the *l.* side before
 2 Chron. 23. 10. with his weapon from right to *l.* side
Ezek. 1. 10. they had the face of an ox on the *l.* side
 4. 1. lie also on the *l.* side, and lay the iniquity
Zech. 4. 3. other olive-tree upon *l.* side thereof, 11.
 LEG.
 Signifies, [1] Properly, the limbs or parts of an
 animal, which are the instruments of local mo-
 tion, and the supporters of the body, Exod. 12.
 9. 1 Sam. 17. 6. [2] Figuratively, strength,
Psal. 147. 10.
 His legs are as pillars of marble, Cant. 5. 15.
 The dispensations of his providence are wisely
 and skilfully contrived: or, it may denote, the
 firmness and stability of Christ's kingdom, in
 spite of all opposition.
Isa. 47. 2. make bare the *l.* uncover the thigh
 LEGS.
Erod. 12. 9. but roast with fire his head and *l.*
 29. 17. wash the inwards and his *l.* *Lev.* 9. 14.
Lev. 4. 11. the skin, his head, and his *l.* burn
 8. 21. he washed the inwards and *l.* in water
 11. 21. which have *l.* above their feet, these eat
Deut. 33. 35. he shall smite thee in the knees and *l.*
 1 Sam. 17. 6. he had greaves of brass upon his *l.*
Ps. 147. 10. he taketh no pleasure in the *l.* of a man
Prov. 26. 7. the *l.* of the lame are not equal
Cant. 5. 15. his *l.* are as pillars of marble
Isa. 3. 20. the *l.* will take away the ornaments of *l.*
Dan. 2. 33. his *l.* of iron, his feet part of iron
Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of the lion two *l.*
John 19. 31. they besought their *l.* might be broken
 32. the soldiers came and brake the *l.* of the first
 33. and saw he was dead, they brake not his *l.*
 LEISURE.
Mark 6. 31. and they had no *l.* so much as to eat
 LEND.
Erod. 22. 25. if thou *l.* money to any, thou shalt
 15. 27. not *l.* him thy victuals for increase
Deut. 15. 6. and thou shalt *l.* to many nations
 8. thou shalt surely *l.* him sufficient for his need
 23. 19. thou shalt not *l.* upon usury to thy brother
 20. to a stranger thou mayest *l.* upon usury
 24. 10. when thou dost *l.* thy brother any thing
 11. the man to whom thou dost *l.* shall bring
 28. 12. thou shalt *l.* to many nations, and not borrow
 44. he shall *l.* to thee, thou shalt not *l.* him
Luke 6. 34. if ye *l.* them of whom ye hope to receive,
 sinners also *l.* sinners, to receive as much again
 35. but love ye your enemies, do good and *l.*
 11. 5. and say to him, friend, *l.* me three loaves
 LENDER.
Prov. 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the *l.*
Isa. 24. 2. as with the *l.* so with the borrower
 LENDETH.
Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that *l.* ought to neigh.
Psal. 37. 26. he is ever merciful and *l.* seed blessed.
 112. 5. a good man sheweth favour and *l.* will guide
Prov. 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poor *l.* to *l.*
 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the man that *l.*
 LENGTH.
Gen. 13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the *l.* of it
Deut. 30. 20. he is thy life, and the *l.* of thy days
Job 12. 12. and in *l.* of days, understanding
Psal. 21. 4. even *l.* of days for ever and ever
 23. 6. dwell in the house of Lord to *l.* of days
 91. 16. with *l.* of days will I satisfy
Prov. 3. 2. for *l.* of days shall they add to thee
 16. 1. of days is in her right hand, riches
Zech. 2. 2. and to see what is the *l.* thereof
 5. 2. the *l.* of the roll is twenty cubits
Eph. 3. 18. be able to comprehend *l.* of love of Christ
Rev. 21. 16. and the *l.* as large as the breadth
 At LENGTH.
Psal. 36. 10. O draw out at *l.* thy loving-
 kindness
Prov. 29. 21. shall have him become his son at *l.*
Rom. 1. 10. if now at *l.* I may have a journey

LES

LENGTHEN.

1 Kings 3.14. walk as David, then will I thy days
Isa. 54. 2. I thy cords and strengthen thy stakes
LENGTHENED.
Leut. 25. 15. that thy days may be I. in the land
LENGTHENING.
Dan. 4. 27. if it be a I. of thy tranquillity
LENT.

Exod. 12.36. they I. to them such as they required
Deut. 23.19. usury of any thing that is I. on usury
1 Sam. 1. 28. I. I. to the Lord, he shall be I.
2. 20. for the loan which is I. to the Lord
Jer. 15.10. I have not I. on usury nor have men I. me

LENTILES

Gen. 25.34. when Jacob gave Esau pottage of I.
2 Sam. 23. 11. there was a piece of ground full of I.
See BEANS.

LEOPARD

Is a wild beast, called by some a libbard; it is
fall of spots, also exceeding swift, subtle, and
fierce, enraged against men, and of such a sweet
savour that it allures other beasts to it, by
which means they are caught and devoured. Hos.
13. 7. Hab. 1. 8. To which are compared,
[1] Antichrist, with his followers and adherents.
Rev. 13. 2. [2] Men of a fierce untractable
disposition. Isa. 11. 6.

Can the leopard change his spots? &c. **Jer. 13.**
23. It is as much labour in vain to endeavour
to reclaim these Jews, who by their continual
customary sinning have inveterated themselves to
wicked practices, as to use means to take out
the natural spots of a leopard.

Jm. 11. 6. the I. shall lie down with the kid
Jer. 5. 6. a I. watch over the cities
13. 23. or can the I. change his spots?
Dan. 7. 6. I beheld, and lo, another like a I.
Hos. 13. 7. therefore I will be to them as a I.
Rev. 13. 2. and the beast was like to a I.

LEOPARDS.

Cant. 4. 8. look from the mountains of the I.
Hab. 1. 8. their horses are swifter than I.

LEPER.

Lev. 13. 45. and the I. in whom the plague is
14. 2. this shall be the law of the I. in the day
3. behold, if the leprosy be healed in the I.
22. 4. what man of the seed of Aaron is a I.
Num. 5. 2. they put out of the camp every I.
2 Sam. 3.29. from the house of Joab, one that is a I.
2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a I. [1] recover the I.
27. went from his presence a I. as white as snow
15. 5. Azariah was a I. to the day of his death
2 Chron. 26. 21. and Uzziah the king was a I.
23. they buried him, for they said, he is a I.
Mat. 8. 2. and behold, there came a I. **Mark 1. 40.**
26. in the house of Simon the I. **Mark 14. 3.**

LEPERS.

2 Kings 7.8. when the I. came to the uttermost part
Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse I. raise the dead
11.5. the lame walk, the I. are cleansed, **Luke 7.22.**
Luke 4.27. many I. were in Israel in time of Elishus
17. 12. there met him ten men that were I.

LEPROSY.

Lev. 13.2. and it be in the skin like the plague of I.
3. it is a plague of I. 8. 11, 15, 25, 27, 30, 42, 49.
9. when the plague of I. is in a man, then he shall
12. if a I. break out [1] if the I. covered his flesh
63. as the I. appeareth in the skin of the flesh
47. the garment that the plague of I. is in
50. this is the law of the plag. of I. 14, 54, 55, 57.
14. 3. if the plague of I. be healed in the leper
7. shall sprinkle him that is to be cleansed from I.
32. the law of him in whom is the plague of I.
Deut. 24. 8. take heed in the plague of I. to observe
2 Kings 5. 3. for he would recover him of his I. 7.
6. that thou mayest recover him of his I.
7. the I. of Naaman shall cleave unto thee
2 Chron. 26. 19. the I. rose up in his forehead
Mat. 8.3. his I. was cleansed, **Mark 1.42.** **Luke 5.13.**
Luke 5. 12. behold, a man full of I. besought him
See FRETING.

LEPROUS.

Exod. 4. 6. behold, his hand was I. as snow
Lev. 13. 44. he is a I. man, he is unclean
Num. 12. 10. Miriam became I. behold she was I.
2 Kings 7. 3. there were four I. men at the gate
2 Chr. 20. 20. and Uzziah was I. in his forehead
LESS

Signifies, [1] A smaller quantity. **Exod. 16. 17.**
[2] Not in proportion to, **Ezra 9. 13.** [3] An
inferior. **1leb. 7. 7.**

Gen. 32. 10. I am I. than least of all the mercies
Exod. 16. 17. and gathered more than, some I.
30. 15. the poor shall not give I. than half a shekel
Num. 22. 18. go beyond the word of the I. do I. to do I.
26.51. to few thou shalt give I. inheritance, 33.54.
1 Sam. 25. 15. thy servant knew nothing I. or more
25. 36. Abigail told him nothing I. or more
Ezra 9.13. punished as I. than our iniquities deserve
Job 11. 6. G-d exalteth I. than iniquity deserveth

LES

Prov. 17. 7. much I. do lying lips a prince
19. 10. much I. for a servant to rule over princes
Isa. 40. 17. all nations are counted I. than nothing
Mark 4. 31. when it is sown is I. than all seeds
15. 40. Mary the mother of James the I.
1 Cor. 8. 4. nor if we eat not, have we the I.
12. 23. those members we think I. honourable
2 Cor. 12. 15. the more I love, the I. I am loved
Eph. 3. 8. who am I. than the least of all saints
Phil. 2. 28. and that I may be the I. sorrowful
1leb. 7. 7. the I. is blessed of better without contradi.

LESSER.

Gen. 1. 16. made the I. light to rule the night
Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of I. cattle
Ezek. 16. + 10. thy sister I. than thou is Sodom
43. 14. from the I. settle to the greater settle
LEST.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, I. ye die, **Lev.**
10. 6, 7, 9. **Num. 18. 32.**

11. 4. I. we be scattered abroad on the earth
14. 23. I. thou say, I have made Abram rich
19. 15. I. thou be consumed in the iniquity of city
19. 1. I die, 26. 9. [32. 11. I. come and smite me
38. 11. I. he die, as his breth. did, **Dent. 20.5, 6, 7.**
23. let her take it to her, I. we be ashamed
45. 11. I. thou and thy household come to poverty
Exod. 5. 3. go, I. he fall on us with pestilence
13. 17. I. peradventure the people repent in war
19. 21. I. they break through to the Lord to gaze
22. sanctify, I. the Lord break forth upon them
20. 19. let not God speak with us, I. we die
33. 3. I will not go, I. I consume thee in the way
Num. 4.20. shall not go in to see, I. they die, 18.22.
Dent. 11. 17. I. ye perish quickly from off the land
24. 15. I. he cry against thee to Lord, and it be sin
25.3. I. if he should exceed and beat him above thee
Josh. 9. 20. let them live, I. wrath be upon us
24. 27. shall be a witness, I. ye deny your God
Judg. 7. 2. I. Israel vaunt themselves against me
1 Sam. 20. 3. let him not know, I. he be grieved
2 Sam. 12. 23. I. I take the city, and it be called
Job 36. 18. I. he take thee away with his stroke
42. 8. I. I deal with you after your folly
Ps. 2.12. kiss the Son I. he be angry, and ye perish
13.3. lighten mine eyes, I. I sleep the sleep of death
50. 22. consider this, I. I tear you in pieces
91.12. I. thou dash thy foot, **Mat. 4. 6.** **Luke 4. 11.**
106. 23. Moses stood, I. he should destroy them
140. 8. grant not, I. they exalt themselves
143. 7. I. I be like them that go down into the pit
Prov. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, I. he hate thee
20. 13. love not sleep, I. thou come to poverty
22. 25. I. thou learn his ways, and get a snare
24. 18. I. the Lord see it, and it displease him
25. 8. I. thou know not what to do in the end
10. I. he that heareth it, put thee to shame
17. I. he be weary of thee, and so late thee
26.4. answer not a fool, I. thou also be like unto him
30. 6. add not to his words, I. he reprove thee
9. I. I be full and deny thee, or I. I be poor
Isa. 6. 10. I. they see with their eyes, **Acts 28. 27.**
27. 13. I. any hurt it, I will keep it night and day
28. 22. not mockers, I. your hands be made strong
48. 5. I. thou shouldst say, my idol hath done
Jer. 1. 17. be not dismayed, I. I confound thee
4. 4. I. my fury come forth like fire, 21. 12.
6. 8. be instructed, I. my soul depart from thee
37. 20. cause me not to return, I. I die there
Hos. 2. 3. I. I strip her naked, and set her as in day
Amos 5. 6. seek the Lord, I. he break out like fire
Zech. 7.12. as an adamant, I. they should hear the law
Mat. 4.6. I. I come and smite the earth with a curse
Mat. 17. 27. I. we should offend, go to the sea
25. 9. I. there be not enough for us and you
Mark 13. 5. take heed, I. any man deceive you
36. I. coming suddenly, he find you sleeping
14. 38. watch and pray, I. ye enter into temptation
Luke 8. 12. I. they should believe and be saved
21. 34. I. your hearts overcharged with surfeiting
John 5.14. sin no more, I. a worse thing come to thee
18. 28. they went out I. they should be defiled
Acts 5.39. I. ye be found to fight against God
13. 40. beware therefore, I. that come upon you
Rom. 11. 21. take heed, I. he spare not thee, 44.
1 Cor. 9. 12. I. we hinder the gospel of Christ
10. 12. let him that standeth take heed I. he fall
2 Cor. 2. 11. I. Satan should get advantage of us
12. 7. I. I should be exalted above measure
Gal. 2. 2. I. by any means I should run in vain
6. 1. considering thyself, I. thou also be tempted
Eph. 4. 9. not of works, I. any man should boast
Col. 2. 4. I. any man beguile you with enticing words
3. 21. provoke not children, I. they be discouraged
1 Tim. 3. 6. I. being lifted up with pride he fall into
1leb. 2. 1. I. at any time we should let them slip
3. 12. I. there be in any evil heart of unbelief
13. I. any of you be hardened through sin
4. 11. I. any man fall after the same example
12. 3. I. ye be weary and faint in your minds
13. I. what is lame be turned out of the way

LET

Heb. 12. 15. I. any man fall of the grace of God
Jam. 5. 9. grudge not, I. ye be condemned
12. swear not, I. ye fall into condemnation
2 Pet. 3. 17. beware, I. ye also being led away
Rev. 16. 15. keepeth his garments, I. he walk naked
LET.

Gen. 49.21. Naphtali is a hind I. loose, goodly words
Ezra 3.19. king of Egypt, will not I. you go, 4.21. [7.
14. [8. 32. [9. 7, 17, 35. [10. 20, 27. [11. 10.
20. my wonders, and after that he will I. you go
5. 1. I. my peo. go, 7.16. [8.1.20. [9.1.13. [10.3
4. why do ye I. the people from their works?
8. 28. Phar. said, I will I. you go, 9. 28. [13. 17
14. 5. why have we I. Israel go from serving
18. 27. and Moses I. his father-in-law depart
21. 8. then shall he I. her be redeemed
26. he shall I. him go free for his eye, 27.
23. 11. seventh year thou shalt I. it rest and lie still
33. 12. hast not I. me know whom thou wilt send
Lev. 14. 7. and shall I. the living bird loose
18. 21. not I. seed pass through the fire to Molech
19. 19. not I. cattle gender with a diverse kind
Dent. 15. 12. thou shalt I. him go free from thee
13. thou shalt not I. him go away empty
Josh. 10. 28. and all therein, he I. none remain, 30.
24. 28. so Joshua I. the people depart every man
Judg. 1. 25. they I. the nian go and his family
1 Sam. 18. 2. Saul would I. him go no more home
2 Sam. 11. 12. to-morrow I will I. thee depart
13. 6. I pray thee, I. Tamar my sister come
1 Kings 18. 40. Elijah said, I. none of them escape
2 Chron. 20. 10. thou wouldst not I. Israel invade
Ezra 5. 12. queen did I. no man come in but myself
Job 6. 9. even that he would I. loose his hand
27. 6. my righteousness I will not I. it go
Psal. 69.6. I. not those that wait on thee be ashamed,
I. not those that seek thee be confounded
109. 6. and I. Satan stand at his right hand
119.10. I. me not wander from thy commandments
Cant. 3. 4. I held him, and would not I. him go
8. 11. he I. out the vineyard to keepers
Isa. 43. 13. I will work, and who shall I. it?
Ezek. 39. 7. I will not I. them pollute my name
Mat. 21.23. a householder planted a vineyard and I.
it out to husbandmen, **Mark 12. 1.** **Luke 20. 9.**
Luke 22. 66. ye will not answer me nor I. me go
John 19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou I. this man go
Acts 27. 15. ship could not bear up, we I. her drive
Rom. 1. 13. to come to you, but was I. hitherto
2 Thess. 2. 7. only he who now letteth, will I.
1leb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should I. them slip

LET ALONE.

LET down.

Gen. 24. 14. I. down thy pitcher, I pray thee, **18.46.**
Exod. 17.11. when he I. d. his hands, Amalek prevaile.
Josh. 2. 15. then Rahab I. them down by a cord, 18.
1 Sam. 19.12. Michal I. David d. through a window
2 Kings 13. 21. and when the man was I. down
Jer. 38. 6. they I. down Jeremiah with cords
Ezek. 1. 24. they stood they I. down their wings, 25.
Mark 2. 4. they I. down the bed wherein, **Luke 5.19.**
Luke 5. 4. and I. down your nets for a draught
5. at thy word I will I. down the net
Acts 9.25. and I. him d. in a basket, **2 Cor. 11. 33.**
10. 11. I. d. to the earth [27.30. had I. d. the boat
LETTED.
Num. 22. + 16. be not thou I. from coming
LETTER

Signifies, [1] An epistle sent by one person to
another, 2 Sam. 11. 14. [2] A proclamation,
Ezra. 3. 13. [3] Learning, or the knowledge of
the mysterious sense and meaning of the law of
God, **John 7. 15.** [4] The outward ceremony of
circumcision, without the inward grace signified
thereby, **Rom. 2. 29.** [5] The legal dispensation,
which consisted chiefly in a multitude of
carnal ordinances, and where they had the letter
of the command, without strength to obey.
Rom. 7. 6. 2 Cor. 3. 6.
2 Sam. 11. 14. David wrote a I. to Joab and sent
2 Kings 5. 5. I will send a I. to the king of Israel
6. now when this I. is come to thee, behold
10. 2. now as soon as this I. cometh to thee
19. 14. Hezekiah received the I. **Isa. 37. 14.**
Ezra 4. 7. the I. was written in the Syrian tongue
8. Rehun wrote a I. against Jerusalem
7. 11. now is this the copy of the I. 5. 6, 7.
Neh. 2. 8. a I. to Asaph the keeper of the forest
6. 5. sent to me with an open I. in his hand
Ezra. 9. 29. wrote to confirm this I. of Purim
Jer. 29. 1. the words of the I. that Jeremiah sent
29. Zephaniah priest read this I. in the ears of Jer.
Acts 23. 25. Claudius wrote a I. to Felix in this
34. when the governor had read the I. he asked
Rom. 2. 27. who by the I. dost transgress the law
29. circumcision of the heart, not in the I.
7. 6. we should serve, no. in the oldness of the I
2 Cor. 3. 6. ministers not of the I. but of the Spirit
7. 8. tho' I made you sorry with I. I do not repent

Gal. 6. 11. ye see how large a *I*. I have written
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. be not soon shaken by word or by *I*.
Hib. 15. 22. I have written a *I*. to you in few words

LETTERS.

1 *Kings* 21. 8. Jehzebel wrote *I*. in Ahab's name, 9.
2 *Kings* 10. 1. Jehu wrote *I*. and sent to Samaria
20. 12. king of Babylon sent *I*. to Hezekiah
2 *Chron.* 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote *I*. also to Ephraim
6. so the posts went with the *I*. from the king
35. 17. Sennacherib wrote *I*. to rail on God of Isr.
2 *Yeh.* 4. 7. let *I*. be given me to the governors
6. 17. sent *I*. to Tobiah, and *I*. came to them
19. and Tobiah sent *I*. to put me in fear
2 *Ezra* 1. 22. Ahasuerus sent *I*. to the provinces
3. 13. the *I*. were sent by posts to provinces, 8. 10.
8.5. to reverse *I*. devised by Haman to destroy Jews
9. 20. Mordecai sent *I*. to all the Jews, 30.
Jer. 29. 5. because thou hast sent *I*. in thy name
2 *Luke* 23. 38. was written in *I*. of Hebrew, this is
John 7. 15. how knoweth this man *I*. having never
Acts 9. 2. and desired of him *I*. to Damascus
15. 25. the apostles wrote *I*. after this manner
22. 5. from whom also *I* received *I*. to the brethren

28. 21. we neither received *I*. out of Judea
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. whom ye shall approve by your *I*.
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. nor need we *I*. of commendation
9. may not seem as if I would terrify you by *I*.
10. for his *I*. are weighty and powerful, but his
11. such as we are in word, by *I*. when absent

LETTEST.

Job 15. 13. *I*. such words go out of thy mouth
41. 1. or his tongue with a cord thou *I*. down?
Luke 2. 29. Lord, now *I*. thou thy servant depart

LETTHITH.

2 *Kings* 10. 24. he that *I*. him go, his life be for his
Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one *I*. out water
2 *Thess.* 2. 7. only he that now *I*. will utter taken

LETTING.

Ezra 8. 29. deal deceitfully in not *I*. the people go

LEVIATHAN.

Job 3. + 8. who are ready to raise up a *I*.
41. 1. canst thou draw out *I*. with an hook?
Psalm 74. 14. thou breakest the heads of *I*. in pieces
104. 26. there is that *I*. thou hast made to play
Isa. 27. 1. shall punish *I*. even *I*. that crooked serpent

LEVITE.

Ezra 4. 14. is not Aaron the *I*. thy brother?
Deut. 12. 12. rejoice ye before the Lord your
God, and the *I*. 18. | 16. 11, 14. | 26. 11, 13.
14. 29. and the *I*. shall come and eat, 26. 12.
18. 6. if a *I*. come from any of thy gates
Judg. 17. 4. a young man a *I*. 9. | 10. so the *I*. went in
21. the *I*. was content to dwell with the man
12. Micah consecrated *I*. | 13. a *I*. to my priest
18. 3. they knew the voice of the young man the *I*.
19. 4. there was a certain *I*. sojourning on mount
20. 4. the *I*. said, I came into Gibeah of Benjamin
2 *Chr.* 20. 14. on Jahaziel the *I*. came the Spirit
31. 12. Cononiah the *I*. over the dedicated things
14. Kore the *I*. over the free-will offerings
Ezra 10. 15. Shabbethai the *I*. helped them
Luke 10. 32. likewise a *I*. came and looked on
Acts 4. 36. Barnabas a *I*. having land, sold it

LEVITES.

Ezra 6. 25. these heads of the fathers of the *I*.
38. 21. it was counted for the service of the *I*.
Lev. 25. 32. cities of *I*. may redeem at any time
33. the cities of the *I*. are their possession
Num. 1. 47. but the *I*. were not numbered, 2. 33.
50. shall appoint the *I*. over the tabernacle
51. the *I*. shall take it down | 52. the *I*. shall pitch
3. 9. and thou shalt give the *I*. unto Aaron
12. I have taken the *I*. the *I*. shall be mine
39. all that were numbered of the *I*. 4. 46.
41. and thou shalt take the *I*. for me, 45. | 8. 14.
7. 5. and thou shalt give wagons unto the *I*.
8. 6. take the *I*. from Israel and cleanse them
9. bring the *I*. before the tabernacle, 10.
11. Aaron shall offer the *I*. before the Lord
15. then after that shall the *I*. go in, 22.
24. this is it that belongeth unto the *I*.
26. thou shalt thou do to the *I*. touching their
18. 6. I have taken the *I*. the *I*. shall be mine
35. 24. the tithes I have given to the *I*. to inherit
35. 2. that they give to the *I*. cities round, 8.
Deut. 18. 7. minister, as his brethren the *I*. do
Josh. 14. 3. to the *I*. he gave none inheritance
3. 13. Israel gave these cities to the *I*. 8.
41. all the cities of the *I*. were forty-eight
1 *Sam.* 6. 15. the *I*. took down the ark of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 15. 24. Zadok and the *I*. were with him
Chr. 15. 15. the children of the *I*. bare the ark
26. when the *I*. God helped the *I*. that bare the ark
24. 6. one of the *I*. wrote them before the king
Chr. 5. 12. the *I*. which were singers stood, 7. 6.
11. 14. the *I*. left their suburbs and possession
13. 9. have ye not cast out the sons of Aaron and *I*.
19. 11. also the *I*. shall be officers before you
23. 6. the *I*. shall compass the king round about, 7.

2 *Chron.* 23. 5. howbeit, the *I*. hastened it not
29. 5. hear me, ye *I*. sanctify now yourselves
30. 22. Hezekiah spake comfortably to the *I*.
34. 13. of the *I*. there were scribes and officers
35. 3. Josiah said to the *I*. which taught Israel
9. the chief of the *I*. gave to the *I*. 500 oxen
14. therefore the *I*. prepared for themselves, 15.
Ezra 6. 18. they set the *I*. in their courses
Neh. 3. 17. after him repaired the *I*. Rehun
24. 7. the *I*. caused the people to understand the law
11. the *I*. stilled the people, saying, hold your peace
11. 22. the overseer of the *I*. was Uzzi
12. 27. at the dedication they sought the *I*.
13. 10. the portions of the *I*. had not been given them,
for the *I*. were fled every one to his field
29. they have defiled the priesthood of the *I*.
Jer. 33. 22. *I* will multiply the *I*. that minister
Ezek. 44. 10. the *I*. that are gone shall bear iniquity
48. 11. went not astray when the *I*. went astray

Priests and LEVITES.

Deut. 17. 9. thou shalt come to *I*. the *I*. and judge
24. 8. to do that all the *I*. and *I*. shall teach
Josh. 3. 3. when ye see the *I*. and *I*. bearing the ark
1 *Kings* 8. 4. *I*. and *I*. brought up the ark of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 23. 4. *I*. and *I*. shall be porters of the doors
29. 34. *I*. and *I*. were more upright in heart than
30. 15. *I*. and the *I*. were ashamed, and sanctified
I. and the *I*. praised the Lord day by day
27. then the *I*. and *I*. blessed the people
31. 9. Hezekiah questioned with the *I*. and *I*.
35. 8. his princes gave willingly to the *I*. and *I*.
Ezra 2. 70. so *I*. and *I*. dwelt in their cities
6. 20. for the *I*. and *I*. were purified together
7. there went up of the *I*. and *I*. and singers
9. 1. the *I*. and *I*. have not separated themselves
10. 5. Ezra arose and made the *I*. and *I*. to swear
Neh. 9. 38. our princes, *I*. and *I*. seal to it
10. 34. we cast lots among *I*. and *I*. and people
12. 30. the *I*. and *I*. purified themselves, and the wall
44. Judah rejoiced for the *I*. and *I*. that waited
Isa. 66. 21. *I* will take of them for *I*. and *I*.
Jer. 33. 18. *I*. and *I*. not want a man to offer
21. and with the *I*. the *I*. priests my ministers
Ezek. 44. 15. but the *I*. and *I*. that kept the charge
John 1. 19. when the Jews sent *I*. and *I*. to ask him

LEVITICAL.

Heb. 7. 11. if perfection were by the *I*. priesthood
LEVY, Substantive.
1 *Kings* 5. 13. Solomon raised a *I*. of 300,000 men
14. and Adoniram was over the *I*.
9. 15. this is the reason of the *I*. Solomon raised

LEVY, Verb.

Num. 31. 28. and *I*. a tribute to the Lord
1 *Kings* 9. 21. upon those did Solomon *I*. a tribute

LEWD.

Ezek. 16. 27. which are ashamed of thy *I*. way
23. 44. so went they in, as unto the *I*. woman
Acts 17. 5. Jews took *I*. fellows of the baser sort

LEWDLY.

Ezek. 22. 11. another hath *I*. defiled his daughter
LEWDNESS.

Judg. 20. 6. they have committed *I*. in Israel
Jer. 11. 15. she hath wrought *I*. with many
13. 27. I have seen the *I*. of thy whoredom
Ezek. 16. 43. and thou shalt not commit this *I*.
53. thou hast borne thy *I*. and abominations
22. 9. in the midst of thee they commit *I*.
+ 11. by *I*. hath defiled his daughter-in-law
23. 21. calledst to remembrance the *I*. of thy youth
27. this will *I* make thy *I*. to cease, 48.
29. shall be discovered, both thy *I*. and whoredom
35. therefore bear thou also thy *I*. and whoredom
49. and they shall recompense your *I*. on you
24. 13. in thy filthiness is *I*. because *I* purged thee
Has. 2. 10. and now will *I* discover her *I*. in sight
6. 9. priests murder in way, they commit *I*.
Acts 18. 14. if it were a matter of wrong or *I*.

LIAR, etc. LYAR.

LIBERAL.

Prov. 11. 25. the *I*. soul shall be made fat
Isa. 32. 5. the vile person shall not be called *I*.
8. the *I*. deviseth *I*. things, and by *I*. things
Cor. 9. 13. they glorify *I*. for your *I*. distribution

LIBERALLY.

1 *Cor.* 16. 3. to bring your *I*. to Jerusalem
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. abounded to the riches of their *I*.

LIBERALLY.

Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him *I*. out of
Jam. 1. 5. Ask of God, who giveth to all men *I*.

LIBERTINES.

Acts 6. 9. which is called the synagogue of the *I*.

LIBERTY.

Signifies, [1] *A power which a person has to do or forbear any particular action*, 1 *Cor.* 7. 39.
[2] *Freedom from any servitude or bondage*,
Lev. 25. 10. *Ileb* 13. 23. [3] *Freedom from the curse of the moral law, and from the servitude of the ceremonial law*, Gal. 5. 1. [4] *Full and perfect deliverance from all miseries whatsoever*, Rom. 8. 21. [5] *A power or free-*

dom in using things indifferent, 1 *Cor.* 8. 9 |
10. 29. [6] *Freedom from the veil of ignorance and spiritual blindness, the yoke of the law, and the slavery of sin*, 2 *Cor.* 3. 17

Lev. 25. 10. ye shall proclaim *I*. through all the land
Psalm 119. 45. and *I* will walk at *I*. for *I* seek
Isa. 61. 1. he sent me to proclaim *I*. to the captive
Jer. 34. 8. made a covenant to proclaim *I*. to them
15. done right in my sight, in proclaiming *I*.
16. his servant whom he had set at *I*. to return
17. ye have not hearkened to me in proclaiming *I*.
I proclaim a *I*. for you to famine, to sword

Ezek. 46. 17. it shall be his to the year of *I*.
Luke 4. 18. to set at *I*. them that are bruised
Acts 24. 23. to keep Paul, and let him have *I*.
26. 32. this man might have been set at *I*.
27. 3. and gave him *I*. to go to his friends
Rom. 8. 21. from bondage into the glorious *I*.
1 *Cor.* 7. 39. she is at *I*. to marry whom she will
8. 9. take heed lest this *I*. of yours become
10. 29. for why is my *I*. judged of another

2 *Cor.* 3. 17. where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is *I*.
Gal. 4. 4. who came in privily, to spy out our *I*.
5. 1. stand fast in the *I*. wherewith Christ made
13. ye have been called to *I*. use not your *I*.
Heb. 10. + 19. having *I*. to enter the holiest
12. 23. that our brother Timothy is set at *I*.
Jam. 1. 25. whoso looketh into the law of *I*.
1. 12. that shall be judged by the law of *I*.
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. as free, and not using *I*. for a cloak:
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. while they promise them *I*. they

LICE.

Ezra 8. 16. the dust became *I*. through all Egypt
17. smote dust, it became *I*. in man and beast
18. magicians did so with their enchantments to
bring forth *I*. so there were *I*. upon man and beast
Psalm 105. 31. there came *I*. in all their coasts
LICCENCE.

Acts 21. 40. and when he had given Paul *I*.
25. 16. till the accused have *I*. to answer for himself

LICK.

Num. 22. 4. now shall this company *I*. up all round
1 *Kings* 21. 19. shall dogs *I*. thy blood, even thine
Psalm 72. 9. and his enemies shall *I*. the dust
Isa. 49. 23. and shall *I*. up the dust of thy feet
Mic. 7. 17. they shall *I*. up the dust like a serpent

LICKED.

1 *Kings* 18. 38. fire *I*. up the water in the trench
21. 19. where dogs *I*. the blood of Naboth
22. 38. and the dogs *I*. up his blood and washed
Luke 16. 21. the dogs came and *I*. his sores

LICKETILL.

Num. 22. 4. shall lick up all, as the ox *I*. up grass
LID.

2 *Kings* 12. 9. and bored a hole in the *I*. of it

LIE.

Gen. 19. 32. drink wine, and we will *I*. with him
34. and go thou in, and *I*. with him
30. 15. therefore he shall *I*. with thee to-night
37. she said, come *I*. with me, 12. 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.
14. he came in unto me to *I*. with me

Ezra 22. 16. if a man *I*. with a maid not betrothed
Lev. 15. 18. woman with whom man shall *I*. with seed
4. if a man *I*. with her at all, he is unclean
18. 20. not *I*. carnally with thy neighbour's wife
22. shalt not *I*. with mankind | 23. nor *I*. with beast
20. 15. and if a man *I*. with his daughter-in-law
13. if *I*. with mankind | 15. if *I*. with a beast
18. if a man *I*. with a woman having her sickness
20. if a man *I*. with his uncle's wife, he hath
Num. 5. 13. if a man *I*. with her, and it be hid from
Deut. 22. 23. and a man find her, and *I*. with her
25. if the man force her, and *I*. with her
27. if find a damsel not betrothed, and *I*. with her
23. 30. betroth a wife, and another *I*. with her
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. shall *I* then go to *I*. with my wife.
Cant. 1. 13. he shall *I*. all night betwixt my breasts

LIE.

Gen. 47. 30. *I* will *I*. with my fathers, not in Egypt
Ezra 23. 11. thou shalt let the ground *I*. still
Deut. 29. 20. all the curses in this book shall *I*. on him
Josh. 8. 9. and they went to *I*. in ambush, 12.
Judg. 19. 20. let all thy wants *I*. on me, only lodge
Ruth 4. 3. thou shalt mark the place where he shall *I*.

1 *Kings* 1. 2. and let her *I*. in thy bosom, that king
Psalm 57. 4. *I*. among them that are set on fire
28. 5. like the slain that *I*. in the grave
Eccl. 4. 11. if two *I*. together they have heat
Isa. 13. 21. wild beasts of the desert shall *I*. there
14. 18. all the kings of the nations *I*. in glory
51. 20. thy sons *I*. at the head of all the streets
Lam. 2. 21. the young and old *I*. on the ground
Ezek. 4. 4. *I*. thou also upon thy left side and lay
6. *I*. again on thy right side | 9. shalt *I*. 390 days
31. 18. shalt *I*. in the midst of the uncircumcised
32. 21. they *I*. uncircumcised, slain by sword, 30
27. and they shall not *I*. with the mighty
28. *I*. with the slain | 29. *I*. with uncircumcised
34. 14. there shall they *I*. in a good fold

Joel 1. 13. come, *I*. all night in sackcloth

LIE

Amos 6. 4. that I, on beds of ivory, and stretch
John 5. 6. when Jesus saw him I, he saith to him
20.6. Simon Peter seeth the linen clothes I.

LIE down.

Lev. 18. 23. before a beast, to I, down thereto, 20.15.
26. 6. ye shall I, and none shall make you afraid
Nam. 23. 24. Israel shall not I, down till he eat prey
Deut. 25. 2. judge cause him to I, down and beaten
31. + 16. thou shalt I, down with thy fathers
Job 3. 7. Boaz went to I, down at the end of heap
13. carry this night, I, down until the morning
1 *Sam. 3. 5.* Eli said, I called not, I, down again, 6.9
2 *Sam. 11. 13.* at even he went to I, down on his bed
Job 7. 4. when I, down I say, when shall I arise
11.19. thou shalt I, down and none make thee afraid
20.11. which shall I, down with him in the dust
21. 26. they shall I, down alike in the dust
27.19. the rich man shall I, down, but not be gathered
Psalm. 132. 2. he maketh me I, down in green pastures
Prov. 13. 24. thou shalt I, down and thy sleep be sweet
Jer. 11. 6. the leopard shall I, down with the kid
7. their young ones shall I, down together
14. 30. and the needy shall I, down in safety
17. 2. they shall be for flocks which shall I, down
27.10. there shall the calf feed and I, down
43.17. the army and the power shall I, down together
50. 11. this ye have, ye shall I, down in sorrow
65. 10. shall be a place for the herds to I, down in
Jer. 3. 25. we, I, down in our shame and confusion
33.12. shepherds casting their flocks to I, down
50. + 6. have forgotten their place to I, down in
Ezek. 31. 15. and I will cause them to I, down
Isa. 2. 18. I will make them to I, down safely
Zepl. 2. 7. they shall I, down in the evening
14 flocks shall I, down 15. for beasts to I, down in
3.15. the remnant of Israel shall feed and I, down
LIE in wait.

Deut. 21.13. if a man I, not in wait but God deliver
Ezra. 10.11. if a man have his neighbour and I, in
Josh. 4. 4. ye shall I, in wait against the city
Judg. 9. 32. up by night, and I, in wait in the field
20. saying, go and I, in wait in the vineyards
1 *Sam. 22. 8.* hast stirred up my servant to I, in wait
Job 38. 40. and abide in the covert to I, in wait
Psalm. 59. 3. for lo, they I, in wait for my soul
Prov. 12. 6. the words of the wicked are to I, in wait
Isa. 6. 6. heart like an oven, whilst they I, in wait
Mic. 7. 2. they all I, in wait for blood, they hunt
Acts 23. 21. there I, in wait, for him more than 40 men
Eph. 4. 14. whereby they I, in wait to deceive me
LIE waste.

Ira. 33.8. the high-ways I, waste 34.10. it shall I, waste
Hag. 1.4. to dwell in houses, and this house I, waste
LIE.

Gen. 26. 10. one might have I, with thy wife
Nam. 3. 19. if no man have I, with thee, be free
20. but if some man have I, with thee beside thy
Judg. 21. 11. destroy every woman that hath I,
Job 3. 13. for now should I have I, still
Psalm. 68. 13. though ye have I, among the pots, yet
Jer. 3. 2. see where thou hast not been I, with
Job 11. 17. he had I, in the grave four days
LIERS in wait.

Job 8. 14. he wist not that there we I, in wait
Judg. 9. 25. the men of Shechem set I, in wait, for him
16.14. there were I, in wait abiding in the chamber
20.29. Israel set I, in wait round about Gibeath
33. the I, in wait came forth 37. I, - hastened and rush,
36. they trusted in the I, in wait which they set
Jer. 51. + 12. prepare I, in wait against Babylon
LIE.

Gen. 28. 13. the land whereon thou I, I will give
Deut. 6. 7. when thou I, down and risest up, 11.19.
Job. 7. 10. up, wherefore I, thou on thy face?
Prov. 3. 24. when thou I, down shall not be afraid
LIE.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, sin I, at the door
49. 25. bless blessings of the deep that I, under
Lev. 14. 47. he that I, in the house shall wash
15. 4. every bed whereon he I, is unclean
20. every thing that he I, on is unclean, 26.
24. all the bed whereon he I, shall be unclean, 33.
26. 31. sabbaths, as long as I, I, desolate, 35.
43. the land enjoy sabbaths, while she I, desolate
Judg. 16. 3. see wherein his great strength I,
6. tell me wherein thy great strength I, 15.
Job. 40. 21. he I, under the shady trees, in covert
Isa. 40. 31. now that he I, he shall rise no more
88. 7. thy wrath I, hard on me, thou hast afflicted
Mar. 8. 6. my servant I, at home sick of the palsy
Mark 5. 23. my daughter I, at the point of death
Item. 12. 8. as much as I, in you live peaceably
1 *John 5. 19.* the whole world I, in wickedness
LIE.

Ruth 3. 4. it shall be when he I, down mark the place
Job 14. 10. man I, down and riseth not till heavens
Prov. 23. 24. as he that I, down in the midst of the sea
LIE.

Psal. 10. 9. be I, in w. secretly as a lion, I, in w. to
Prov. 7. 12. and she I, in wait at every corner
310

LIE

Prov. 23. 28. she also I, in wait as for a prey
LIE.

Neh. 2. 3. the place of my fathers' sepulchres I, in
17. then said I, you see how Jerusalem I, waste
LIE.

Ezra. 22.19. whose I, with a best, surely led to death
Lev. 19. 20. whose I, carnally with a bondmaid
13.11. the man that I, with his father's wife
20. lie with mankind as he I, with a woman
Deut. 27. 20. cursed be he that I, with father's wife
21. I, with beast 22. sister 23. mother-in-law
Mic. 7. 5. thy mouth from her that I, in thy bosom
LIE.

Ezra 8. 36. they deliver the king's commissions to I,
Ezra. 8. 12. Haman had commanded the king's I,
8.9. Mordecai had commanded to the I,
9.3. all the rulers and I, helped the Jews
LIE.

LIFE

Signifies, [1] That space of time which passes between the birth and death of any person, *Psalm. 17. 14.* *Prov. 3. 2.* [2] A power to move and do the actions of life, *Job. 3. 20.* *Ezek. 2. 17.* [3] A spiritual, supernatural, and heavenly life, whereby we live to God, and enjoy peace with him, which also is the way to eternal life, *Rom. 8. 6.* *Col. 3. 3.* [4] That eternal happiness, glory, and blessedness, which the saints enjoy in heaven, *Rom. 5. 17.* [5] That quickening, and strengthening power of the Spirit of Christ, which supports believers under afflictions and sufferings, so that they are not overwhelmed and conquered by them, *2 Cor. 4. 10.* [6] Christ's resurrection and intercession, *Rom. 5. 10.* [7] The appetite or stomach, *Job 33. 20.* [8] The nourishment or support of life, *Deut. 20. 19.* [9] Blessings, pertaining to this life, *1 Tim. 4. 8.* [10] This world, *Luke 8. 14.* [11] Conversation, *Acts 26. 4.* It is spoken, [1] Of Christ, who is the fountain of natural, spiritual, and eternal life who has promised eternal life to his people, purchased and prepared it for them, and one who prepares them for it, and will actually bestow it upon them, *John 1. 4.* [2] *1 Tim. 2. 4.* [3] [4] Of the doctrine of the gospel, which points out the way to eternal life, *John 6. 63.* [3] Of the blood, which, with the spirits contained in it, is the seat and support of life, *Gen. 9. 4.*

Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath I,
30. and to every thing wherein there is I,
2.7. God breathed into his nostrils the breath of I,
9. the tree of I, in the midst of the garden, 3. 22.
3. 24. cherubims to keep the way of the tree of I,
6.17. to destroy all wherein is the breath of I, 2. 22.
5. of flesh with the I, shall ye not eat, *Lev. 17. 14.*
5. of every man will I require the I, of man
18.10. I will return according to the time of I, 24.
23. 1. these were the years of the I, of Sarah
23. 7. the years of Abraham's I, 17. Ishmael's I,
42. 15. by the I, of Pharaoh, ye shall not go, 16.
45. 5. God did send me before to preserve I,
47. 9. not attained to the years of I, of my fathers
Ezra. 6. 16. the years of I, of Levi were 137.
16. years of the I, of Kohath 20. I, of Amram
21.23. shall give I, for I, *Lev. 24. + 18.* *Deut. 10. 21.*
17. 11. for the I, of the flesh is in the blood
24. 18. besides the other in her I, time
24. + 17. he that smiteth I, of man, *Deut. 19. + 16.11.*
Deut. 12. 23. blood is the I, not eat I, with flesh
20.19. for the tree of the field is man's I,
24. 6. for he taketh a man's I, to pledge
30.15. I have set before thee I, *Jer. 21. 8.*
32. 47. it is not a vain thing, because it is your I,
Job. 2. 14. the men answered, our I, for yours
1 *Sam. 25. 29.* shall be laid up in the bundle of I,
2 *Sam. 11. 17.* for the I, of his brother whom he slew
+ 14. because God hath not taken away his I,
15. 21. whether in death or I, there will I be
1 *Kings 3. 11.* hast not asked for thyself long I, nor
2 *Kings 4. 16.* time of I, thou shalt embrace a son, 17.
7. left the camp as it was, and fled for their I,
Ezra. 6. 10. they may pray for the I, of the king
Ezra. 8. 11. granted the Jews to stand for their I,
Job 3. 20. why is I, given to the bitter in soul?
10.12. thou hast granted I, me I, and favour
12. + 10. in whose hand is the I, of every thing
24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is sure of I,
31. 39. or the owners thereof to lose their I,
39. 4. the breath of the Almighty hath given me I,
36. 6. he preserveth not the I, of the wicked
14. and their I, is among the unclean
38. + 39. wilt thou fill the I, of the young lions?
Psalm. 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the path of I,
21. 4. he asked I, of thee, thou gavest him
30. 5. in his favour is I, weeping may endure
34. 12. what man is he that desireth I,
35. 9. for with thee is the fountain of I,
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's I,
63. 3. thy loving-kindness is better than I

LIE

Psal. 66. 9. bless God, who holdeth our soul in I,
78. 50. but gave thee I, over to the pestilence
91. 16. with long I, will I satisfy him
133. 3. the blessing, even I, for evermore
Prov. 1. 10. which taketh away the I, of the owner
2. 19. nor take they hold of the paths of I,
3. 2. long I, and peace shall they add to thee
18. she is a tree of I, to them that lay hold on her
22. so shall they be I, to thy soul
4. 22. for they are I, to those that find them
21. keep thy heart, for out of it are the issues of I,
5. 6. thou shouldst ponder the path of I,
6. 23. reproofs of instruction are the way of I,
26. adulteress will hunt for the precious I,
8. 35. whose findeth me findeth I, and shall obtain
11. the mouth of the righteous is a well of I,
17. is in the way of I, that keepeth instruction
11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a tree of I,
12. 10. righteous regardeth the I, of his beast
28. in the way of righteousness I, and no death
18. 8. the ransom of a man's I, are his riches
12. when desire cometh, it is a tree of I,
14. the law of the wise is a fountain of I,
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a fountain of I,
30. a sound heart is the I, of the flesh, but envy
15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a tree of I,
24. the way of I, is above to the wise
31. heareth reproof of I, abideth among the wise
10. 15. in the light of the king's countenance is I,
22. understanding is a well-spring of I, to him
18. 21. death and I, are in the power of the tongue
21. 21. he that followeth mercy, findeth I,
22. 4. by humility are riches, honour, and I,
27. + 27. goats-milk for I, for thy maidens
31. 12. she will do him good all the days of her I,
Ezek. 23. 3. good they should do all the days of their I,
17. therefore I hated I, 17.12. wisdom giveth I,
9. + 9. give I, with the wife whom thou lovest
Isa. 38. 16. in all these things is the I, of my spirit
20. we will sing songs all the days of our I,
57. 10. thou hast found the I, of thy hand
Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be chosen rather than I,
21. 7. hands of them that seek thee I, 34. 20. 21.
8. I set before you the way of I, and of death
49. 37. I will cause Elam to be dismayed before
their enemies, before them that seek thee I,
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy hands for the I, of thy child,
Ezek. 1. + 20. spirit of I, in wheels, 121. 10. + 17.
7. + 13. though their I, was yet among the living
63. 28. should not return by promising him I,
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the statutes of I,
Dan. 7. + 12. a prolonging of I, was given them
Jonah 1. 14. let us not perish for this man's I,
Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of I,
Mar. 2. 20. are dead which sought the child's I,
3. + 8. bring fruit meet for amendment
6. 25. take no thought for your I, *Luke 12. 22.*
18. 8. to enter into I, halt or maimed, *Mark 9. 43.*
9. better to enter into I, with one eye, *Mark 9. 45.*
19.17. if will enter into I, keep thy members
Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to save I, or to kill, *Luke 6. 9.*
Luke 1. 75. in holiness all the days of our I,
12. 15. for a man's I, consisteth not in abundance
23. the I, more than meat, the body that maintaineth
John 1. 4. in him was I, and the I, has light
3. 36. that believeth not the Son, shall not see I,
5. 26. for as the Father hath I, in himself, so hath
he given to the Son to have I, in himself
29. have done good, to the resurrection of I,
40. will not come to me that might have I, 10.10
6.33. giveth I, unto world 35. I am bread of I, 48.
51. which I will give for the I, of the world
53. and drink his blood, ye have no I, in you
63. the words that I speak to you, they are I,
8.12. not in darkness, but shall have the light of I,
11. 25. I am the resurrection and the I, 14. 6.
20. 31. believing ye might have I, thro' his name
Acts 2. 28. hast made known to me the ways of I,
3. 15. and killed the Prince of I, whom God raised
17. 25. seeing he giveth to all I, and breath
20.4. the manner of I, from my youth, Jews know
27. 22. there shall be no loss of any man's I,
Rom. 5. 17. shall reign in I, by one, Jesus Christ
18. came on all men to justification of I,
6. 4. even so we should walk in newness of I,
8. 2. the law of the Spirit of I, in Christ Jesus
6. to be spiritually-minded is I, and peace
10. the Spirit is I, because of righteousness
38. I am persuaded that neither death nor I,
11. 15. the receiving them be but I, from the dead
1 *Cor. 2. 22.* the world, or I, or life, all are yours
14. 7. even things without I, giving sound
2 *Cor. 1. 8.* inasmuch that we despaired even of I,
2. 16. to the other the savour of I, unto I,
3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit giveth I,
4. 10. that the death of Jesus might be manifested
12. death worketh in us, but I, in you
5. 4. that mortality might be swallowed up of I,
Gal. 2. 20. the I, which I now live in the flesh
3. 21. a law given which could have given I,

Eph. 4. 18. being alienated from the *L*. of God
 Phil. 1. 20. whether it be by *L*. or by death
 Col. 3. 2. and your *L*. is hid with Christ in God
 4. when Christ who is our *L*. shall appear
 1 Tim. 2. 5. we may lead a peaceable *L*. in all godlin.
 8. 4. having the promise of the *L*. that now is
 2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the promise of *L*. in Christ
 10. and he hath brought *L*. to light by the gospel
 3. 10. thou hast fully known my manner of *L*.
 Heb. 2. 15. were all their *L*.-time subject to bondage
 3. neither beginning of days, nor end of *L*.
 16. who is made after the power of an endless *L*.
 Jam. 1. 12. he shall receive the crown of *L*.
 4. 14. for what is your *L*? it is even a vapour
 1 Pet. 3. 7. as being heirs together of the grace of *L*.
 10. for he that will love *L*. and see good days
 4. 3. for the time past of our *L*. may suffice us
 2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us all things pertaining to *L*.
 1 John 1. 1. our hands have handled the word of *L*.
 2. for the *L*. was manifested, and we have seen it
 2. 16. the pride of *L*. is not of the Faith, but of world
 5. 12. he that hath the Son hath *L*. and he that hath
 not the Son of God hath not *L*.
 16. he shall give him *L*. for them that sin not
 Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat the tree of *L*.
 10. be faithful, and I will give thee a crown of *L*.
 8. 9. third part of the creatures that had *L*. died
 11. 11. the Spirit of *L*. from God entered into them
 13. 15. he had power to give *L*. to the beast
 21. 6. I will give to thirsty of the water of *L*. freely
 22. 1. he shewed me a pure river of water of *L*.
 2. the tree of *L*. bare twelve manner of fruits
 14. that they might have right to the tree of *L*.
 17. let him take the water of *L*. freely
 See BOOK, ETERNAL, EVERLASTING.

His LIFE.

Gen. 44. 30. seeing his *L*. is bound up in the lad's life
 Exod. 21. 30. he shall give for the ransom of his *L*.
 Deut. 17. 10. shall read therein all the days of his *L*.
 Josh. 4. 14. they feared him all the days of his *L*.
 Judg. 9. 17. for my father adventured his *L*. far
 16. 30. more than they which he slew in his *L*.
 1 Sam. 19. 5. he did put his *L*. in his hand, and slew
 23. 15. saw that Saul was come out to seek his *L*.
 2 Sam. 18. 18. Absalom in his *L*.-time had taken
 1 Kings 2. 23. if not spoken this word against his *L*.
 13. when he saw that, he arose and went for his *L*.
 4. 4. Elijah sat down, and requested for his *L*.
 20. 39. then shall thy life be for his *L*. 42.
 2 Kings 10. 24. his *L*. shall be for the life of him
 Nea. 6. 11. would go into the temple to save his *L*.
 Esth. 7. 7. Haman stood to make request for his *L*.
 Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will he give for his *L*.
 6. behold, he is in thy hand, but save his *L*.
 33. 18. and his *L*. from perishing by the sword
 20. his *L*. abhorreth bread || 22. his *L*. to destroyers
 26. he will deliver, and his *L*. shall see the light
 Psal. 49. 18. though in his *L*. he blessed his soul
 Prov. 7. 23. and knoweth not that it is for his *L*.
 13. 3. he that keepeth his mouth, keepeth his *L*.
 Eccl. 3. 12. for a man to rejoice and do good in his *L*.
 7. 15. there is a wicked man that prolongeth his *L*.
 8. 15. shall abide of his labours all the days of his *L*.
 Isa. 54. 4. Moab, his *L*. shall be grievous to him
 Jer. 21. 9. his *L*. shall be to him for a prey, 38. 2.
 44. 30. into the hand of them that seek his *L*.
 Ezek. 3. 18. nor speakest to warn, to save his *L*.
 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in iniquity of his *L*.
 32. 10. shall tremble, every man for his *L*.
 Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver his *L*.
 Mar. 10. 39. he that findeth his *L*. shall lose it; he
 that loseth his *L*. shall find it, 16. 25. Mark
 8. 35. Luke 9. 24. || 17. 33. John 12. 25.
 20. 28. to give his *L*. ransom for many, Mark 10. 45.
 Luke 14. 26. yea, and hate not his own *L*. also
 John 10. 11. good Shepherd giveth his *L*. for sheep
 15. 13. that a man lay down his *L*. for his friends
 Acts 8. 33. for his *L*. is taken from the earth
 Rom. 9. 19. trouble not yourselves, his *L*. is in him
 Rom. 5. 19. much more we shall be saved by his *L*.
 Phil. 2. 30. not regarding his *L*. to supply your lack
 1 John 3. 16. love of G. because he laid down his *L*.
 See DAYS.

My LIFE.

Gen. 19. 19. mercy thou hast shewed in saving my *L*.
 27. 40. I am weary of my *L*. what good shall *L*. do me
 32. 30. my *L*. is preserved || 48. 15. feed me all my *L*.
 Num. 23. 10. let my *L*. die the death of righteous
 Judg. 12. 3. I put my *L*. in my hands, and passed over
 1 Sam. 18. 18. what is my *L*. or my father's family
 20. 1. what is my sin, that he seeketh my *L*.?
 22. 23. he that seeketh my *L*. seeketh thy life
 26. 24. so that my *L*. be made set by in the eyes
 28. 9. wherefore layest thou a snare for my *L*.?
 21. I put my *L*. in my hand, and hearkened to
 3 Sam. 1. 9. because my *L*. is yet whole in me
 10. 11. behold, my son of my lowly seeketh my *L*.
 18. 15. have wrought falsehood against my *L*.
 19 + 34. how many days are the years of my *L*.

1 Kings 19. 4. it is enough, now, take away my *L*.
 10. they seek my *L*. to take it away, 14. Rom. 11. 3.
 2 Kings 1. 13. let my *L*. be precious to thy sight, 14.
 Esth. 7. 3. let my *L*. be given me at my petition
 Job 6. 11. my end, that I should prolong my *L*.
 7. 7. O remember that my *L*. is but wind
 15. my soul chooseth death rather than my *L*.
 9. 21. do! I were perfect, yet I would despise my *L*.
 10. 1. my soul is weary of my *L*. I will leave
 13. 14. wherefore do I put my *L*. in my hands?
 Ps. 7. 5. let him tread down my *L*. on the earth
 23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the days of my *L*.
 26. 9. gather not my *L*. with bloody men
 27. 1. the Lord is the strength of my *L*. of whom
 4. dwell in the house of the Lord all days of my *L*.
 31. 10. my *L*. is spent with grief and sighing
 13. they devised to take away my *L*.
 38. 12. that seek after my *L*. lay snares for me
 42. 8. and my prayer to the God of my *L*.
 64. 1. preserve my *L*. from fear of the enemy
 88. 3. and my *L*. draweth nigh to the grave
 143. 3. he hath smitten my *L*. to the ground
 Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a weaver my *L*.
 Lam. 3. 53. they cut off my *L*. in the dungeon
 58. O Lord, thou hast redeemed my *L*.
 Jonah 2. 6. hast brought up my *L*. from corruption
 4. 3. O Lord, take, I beseech thee, my *L*. from me
 John 10. 15. and I lay down my *L*. for the sheep
 17. my Father loveth me, because I lay down my *L*.
 13. 37. Lord, I will lay down my *L*. for thy sake
 Acts 20. 24. nor count I my *L*. dear to myself
 This LIFE.

Psal. 17. 14. men which have their portion in this *L*.
 Eccl. 6. 12. knoweth what is good for a man in this *L*.
 9. 9. this is thy portion in this *L*. and in labour
 Luke 8. 14. are choked with the cares of this *L*.
 21. 34. hearts overcharged with the cares of this *L*.
 Acts 5. 20. go, speak all the words of this *L*.
 1 Cor. 6. 3. much more things that pertain to this *L*.
 4. have judgment of things pertaining to this *L*.
 15. 19. if in this *L*. only we have hope in Christ
 2 Tim. 4. 4. entangleth himself with affairs of this *L*.
 1 John 5. 11. eternal life, and this *L*. is in his Son
 Thy LIFE.

Gen. 19. 17. escape for thy *L*. look not behind thee
 47. 8. how many are the days of the years of thy *L*.
 Exod. 4. 19. the men are dead which sought thy *L*.
 Deut. 28. 66. and thy *L*. shall hang in doubt before
 thee, and thou shalt have no assurance of thy *L*.
 Judg. 18. 25. they run on thee, and thou lose thy *L*.
 Ruth 4. 15. he shall be to thee a restorer of thy *L*.
 1 Sam. 19. 17. if thou save not thy *L*. to-night
 22. 23. he that seeketh my life seeketh thy *L*.
 26. 24. as *L*. was much set by this day, so my life
 2 Sam. 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that sought thy *L*.
 10. 5. thy servants which this day saved thy *L*.
 1 Kings 1. 12. come that thou mayest save thy *L*.
 19. 2. if I make not thy *L*. as the life of one of them
 20. 31. go out, peradventure he will save thy *L*.
 39. if he be missing thy *L*. be for his life, 42.
 Psal. 103. 4. who redeemeth thy *L*. from destruction
 Prov. 4. 10. and the years of thy *L*. shall be many, 9. 11.
 13. let her not go, keep her, for she is thy *L*.
 9. 11. and the years of thy *L*. shall be increased
 43. 4. therefore will I give people for thy *L*.
 Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers, they will seek thy *L*.
 11. 51. of the men that seek thy *L*. 22. 25. || 38. 16.
 39. 18. thy *L*. shall be for a prey to thee, 45. 5.
 Luke 16. 25. thou in thy *L*. receivedst good things
 John 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy *L*. for my sake?
 To LIFE.

2 Kings 8. 1. whose son he had restored to *L*.
 Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous tendeth to *L*.
 11. 19. as righteousness tendeth to *L*. so that pursueth
 19. 23. the fear of the Lord tendeth to *L*.
 Mat. 7. 14. narrow is the way that leadeth to *L*.
 John 5. 24. but is passed from death to *L*. 1 John 3. 14.
 Acts 11. 18. G. to Gentiles granted repentance to *L*.
 Rom. 7. 10. the commandment ordained to *L*.
 Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead raised to *L*.
 To LIFE.

Signifies, [1] To raise or heave up, Gen. 37. 29.
 [2] To put to death, or crucify, John 8. 28.
 [12. 32. To LIFT up the eyes, signifies,
 [1] To direct and make known our desires
 to God by prayer, with hope and expectation
 of a gracious answer, Psal. 121.
 [123. 1. [2] To behold, contemplate, and
 consider with wonder and admiration, Isaiah
 40. 26. To LIFT up the head, signifies
 [1] To restore a person to his former dig-
 nity, Gen. 40. 13. [2] To recover former
 strength and courage, so as to oppress others,
 Judg. 8. 28. [3] To rejoice and be glad,
 Luke 21. 28. [4] To be advanced above
 others, and obtain a complete victory over them,
 Psal. 27. 6. To LIFT up the hand, signifies,
 [1] To swear, or by oath to confirm a thing,
 Gen. 14. 22. [2] To bless, Lev. 9. 22. It was
 an usual posture in blessing, which denoted both

the place whence the blessing was expected, and
 an earnest desire for obtaining it. [3] To pray,
 Psal. 28. 2. [4] To rise in rebellion, 2 Sam.
 18. 28. [20. 21. [5] To oppress, threaten, injure,
 or wrong any manner of way, Job. 31. 21.
 [6] To shake off sloth, and heartily to engage in
 our duty, Heb. 12. 12.

Thou shalt lift up thy face unto God, Job 22. 28.
 Thou shalt look up to him by meditation and
 prayer, not with horror and grief, but with
 cheerfulness, confidence, and comfort.

Be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors, Psal. 21. 7
 All ye true members of the church, raise up
 your hearts and souls, which are of an everlast-
 ing and immortal nature, from all earthly
 things, and set them open for the reception of
 Christ the King of glory.

Hath lift up his heel against me, Psal. 41. 9.
 Hath behaved himself insolently, contemptuously
 and injuriously towards me. It is a phrase taken
 from an unruly horse, who kicks at him that
 owns and feeds him.

Lift not up the horn, Psal. 75. 4. Carry not
 yourselves arrogantly, scornfully, or maliciously
 towards me or any of God's people.

Lift up thy feet, Psal. 74. 3. Come speedily to
 our help, and for our deliverance.

To lift up one's self in height, that is to grow
 proud, insolent, and oppressive, Ezek. 31. 10.

Gen. 7. 17. the ark was *L*. up above the earth
 21. 18. *L*. up the lad, and hold him in thine hand
 29. 41. then Jacob *L*. up his feet and came
 37. 28. they *L*. up Joseph out of the pit
 40. 13. Pharaoh shall *L*. up thine head, 19.

Exod. 7. 20. *L*. up the rod and smote waters, 14. 16.
 20. 25. if thou *L*. up a tool on it, thou hast polluted
 Num. 6. 26. Lord *L*. up his countenance upon thee
 16. 3. wherefore then *L*. ye up yourselves?

23. 24. and *L*. up himself as a young lion
 Deut. 32. 4. shalt help him to *L*. then up again
 27. 5. not *L*. up an iron tool on them, Josh. 8. 3

Josh. 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were *L*. up
 Ruth 3. 4. *L*. up the clothes that are on his feet
 2 Sam. 23. 8. he *L*. up his spear against 800

18. he *L*. up his spear against 300, 1 Chr. 11. 11
 2 Kings 9. 32. he *L*. up his face to the window

19. 4. *L*. up thy prayer for the remnant, Isa. 37. 4
 25. 27. *L*. up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah

1 Chron. 25. 5. all these were to *L*. up the horn
 Ezra 1. 4. let the men of the place *L*. him up
 9. 6. *L*. blush to *L*. up my face to thee, my God

Deut. 32. 7. the sons of burning coal *L*. up to fly
 10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not *L*. up my head
 11. 15. then shalt thou *L*. up thy face, 22. 26.

Psal. 4. 6. *L*. up the light of thy countenance on us
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine anger, *L*. up thyself

24. 7. *L*. up your heads, O ye gates, be *L*. ye doors
 25. 1. to thee, O Lord, *L*. my soul, 86. 3. || 143. 8

28. 2. hear my voice when I *L*. up my hands
 9. feed them also, and I *L*. them up for ever

41. 9. hath *L*. up his heel against me, John 13. 18
 74. 3. *L*. up thy feet to the perpetual desolations

75. 4. and to the wicked, *L*. not up the horn, 5
 93. 3. the floods have *L*. up their waves

94. 2. *L*. up thyself, thou judge of the earth
 110. 7. therefore shall he *L*. up the head

Eccl. 4. 10. if they fall, the one will *L*. up his fellow
 Isa. 23. 13. nation shall not *L*. up sword against nation

neither shall they learn war any more, Mic. 4
 5. 26. he will *L*. up an ensign to the nations

10. 15. as if staff should *L*. up itself as if no wood
 24. smite, and shall *L*. up his staff against thee

26. so shall *L*. up after the manner of Egypt
 32. 2. *L*. ye up a banner upon the high mountain

33. 10. now will I rise, now will *L*. up myself
 59. 19. the Lord shall *L*. up a standard against him

62. 10. *L*. up a standard for the people, Jer. 50. 42
 Jer. 7. 16. nor *L*. up cry nor prayer for them, 11. 1

51. 14. they shall *L*. up a shout against thee
 Lam. 3. 41. let us *L*. up our hearts with our hands

Ezek. 8. 3. Spirit *L*. me up between the earth, 11. 1
 17. 4. that it might not *L*. itself up, but stand

16. 8. and shall *L*. up the buckler against thee
 Ezek. 1. 21. so that no man did *L*. up his head, which

L. up their horn over land of Judah to scatter it
 5. 9. and they *L*. up the ephah between the earth

Mark. 12. 11. will he not *L*. it out on the sabbath?
 Luke 13. 31. took her by the hand, and *L*. her up

Mark. 13. 11. and could in no wise *L*. up herself
 21. 28. *L*. up your heads, your redemption draweth

Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves, and he shall *L*. up
 See EYES.

LIFT hand or hands.

Gen. 14. 22. I have *L*. up mine hand to the Lord
 41. 44. without thee shall no man *L*. up his hand

Leut. 30. 40. *L*. up my hand, and say, I live for ever
 Psal. 10. 12. *L*. up thine hand, forget not the humble

28. 2. when *L*. up my hands toward thine oracle
 63. 9. I will *L*. up my hands in thy name

119. 48. my hand will *L*. up to thy commandments

Psal. 134. 2. *I*, up your *h.* in the sanctuary and bless *Isa.* 49. 22. *I* will *I*, up mine hand to the Gentiles *Lam.* 2. 19. *I*, up thy hands towards him for the life *Lev.* 12. 12. therefore *I*, up the *h.*, that hang down

LIFT voice.

Jen. 21. 16. and Hagar *I*, up her voice and wept *Job* 38. 34. canst thou *I*, up thy voice to the clouds? *Isa.* 40. 30. *I*, up thy voice, *O* daughter of Gallim *24.* 14. they shall *I*, up their voice, shall sing *40.* 9. *I*, up thy voice with strength, lift it up *42.* 2. he shall not cry, nor *I*, up his voice *11.* let the wilderness and cities *I*, up their voice *52.* 8. thy watchmen shall *I*, up the voice *58.* 1. cry, spare not, *I*, up thy voice like a trumpet *Jer.* 22. 20. cry, and *I*, up thy voice in Bashan *Ezek.* 21. 22. to *I*, up the voice with shouting

LIFTED.

Gen. 13. 10. Lot *I*, up his eyes and beheld Jordan *18.* 2. Abraham *I*, up his eyes and looked, *22.* 13. *38.* Esau *I*, up voice || *39.* 18. as *I* *I*, up my voice *39.* 11. and Jacob *I*, up his voice and wept *51.* 10. Jacob *I*, up his eyes saw in a dream, *33.* 1. *20.* Pharaoh *I*, up the head of the butler *Lev.* 9. 22. Aaron *I*, up his hand towards the people *Num.* 14. 1. the congregation *I*, up their voice *21.* 1. Moses *I*, up his hand and smote the rock *Deut.* 8. 14. then thy heart be *I*, up and thou forget *17.* 20. that his heart be not *I*, above his brethren *Judg.* 2. 3. when the angel of Lord spake, the people *I*, up their voice and wept, *21.* 2. *1 Sam.* 11. 4. *8.* 26. so they *I*, up their heads no more *9.7.* Jotham *I*, up his voice and cried, hearken to me *Ruth* 1. 9. Orpah and Ruth *I*, up voice and wept, *14.* *1 Sam.* 24. 16. and Saul *I*, up his voice and wept *30.* 4. David and people *I*, up voice, *2 Sam.* 3. 32. *2 Sam.* 13. 36. king's sons came and *I*, up their voice *20.* 21. Sheba hath *I*, up his hand against king *22.* 49. thou also hast *I*, me up on high

1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam *I*, up hand against king, *27.* *2 Kings* 14. 10. and thine heart hath *I*, thee up *1 Chron.* 14. 2. his kingdom was *I*, up on high *2 Chr.* 5. 13. as trumpeters and singers *I*, up voice *17.* 6. his heart was *I*, up in the ways of the Lord *26.* 16. heart was *I*, up to destruction, *32.* 25.

Job 2. 12. they *I*, up their voice and wept *6. 12.* my calamity *I*, up in the balances *31.* 21. if *I* have *I*, up my hand against the fatherless *29.* or *I*, up myself when evil found him

Psal. 24. 4. who hath not *I*, up his soul unto vanity *26.* 7. now shall my head be *I*, up above

1. extol thee, for thou hast *I*, me up, *102.* 10. *74.* 5. as he *I*, up axes upon the thick trees

93. 2. they that hate thee have *I*, up the head *93.* 3. the floods have *I*, up their voice, *O* Lord *106.* 26. therefore he *I*, up his hand against them

Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the lame are *I*, up *30.* 13. lofty eyes, and their eye-lids are *I*, up *Isa.* 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is *I*, up

13. on cedars that are *I*, *14.* mountains *I*, up *6.* 1. the Lord sitting on a throne high and *I*, up

26. 11. when thy hand is *I*, up they will not see *30. 25.* there shall be on every *I*, up hill rivers *37.* 23. against whom hast thou *I*, up thine eyes?

Jer. 51. 9. her judgment is *I*, up to the skies *Ezek.* 1. 19. creatures were *I*, up from the earth *20.* the wheels were *I*, up, *21.* || *10.* 17.

3. 14. so the Spirit *I*, me up and took me away *10.* 16. cherubims *I*, up their wings, *19.* || *11.* 22. *49.* 5. and *I*, up my hand to the seed of Jacob, *6.* 15. yet *I*, up mine hand in the wilderness, *23.* 28. when *I* brought into the land for the which *I*, up mine hand to give it to them, *42.* || *47.* 14.

58. 2. because thine heart is *I*, up, *57.* || *31.* 10. *36.* 7. thus saith the Lord, *I* have *I*, up mine hand *44.* 12. have *I*, up my hand against them

Dan. 5. 20. when his heart was *I*, up and hardened *23.* but hast *I*, up myself against the Lord *7.* 4. the first beast was *I*, up from the earth

8. 3. then *I*, up mine eyes and saw, *10.* 5. *Mic.* 5. 9. thine hand shall be *I*, up on adversaries *Hab.* 2. 4. his soul which is *I*, up is not upright

3. 10. the deep *I*, up his hands on high *Zech.* 5. 7. behold, there was *I*, up a talent of lead *16.* shall be as the stones of a crown, *I*, up

14. 10. the land shall be *I*, up and inhabited *Mal.* 2. 9. as ye have *I*, up the face against my law *Mark* 9. 27. but Jesus *I*, him up, and he arose

Luke 6. 20. he *I*, up his eyes on his disciples *11.* 27. a certain woman *I*, up her voice and said *17.* 13. ten lepers *I*, up their voices and said

24. 50. and he *I*, up his hands and blessed them *John* 3. 14. and as Moses *I*, up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be *I*, up

8. 28. when ye have *I*, up the Son of man *12.* 32. *I*, if *I* be *I*, up, will draw all men to me *34.* sayest thou, Son of man must be *I*, up

Act 2. 14. Peter *I*, up his voice and said to them *4.* 24. *I*, up their voice to God with one accord *14.* 11. *I*, up their voices in the speech of Lycaonia

22. 22. and then *I*, up their voices and said, away

1 Tim. 3. 6. lest being *I*, up with pride he fall *Rev.* 10. 5. the angel *I*, up his hand to heaven

LIFTED.

Psal. 3. 3. my glory, and the *I*, up of mine head

LIFTED.

Job 30. 22. thou *I*, me up to the wind, thou causest *Psal.* 9. 13. that *I*, me up from the gates of death *18.* 48. *I*, above those that rise up against me

Prov. 2. 3. and *I*, up thy voice for understanding

LIFTED.

Deut. 24. 15. he is poor, and *I*, his soul to it *1 Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord bringeth low, and *I*, up, *8.* *2 Chron.* 25. 19. thine heart *I*, thee up to boast *18.* 38. *I*, what time the ostrich *I*, up herself

Psal. 107. 25. wind which *I*, up the waves thereof *113.* 7. he *I*, the needy out of the dunghill *147.* 6. the Lord *I*, up the meek, he casteth wicked

Isa. 18. 3. see ye when he *I*, up an ensign on mount *Jer.* 51. 3. that *I*, himself up in his brigandine *Nah.* 3. 3. the horseman *I*, up his bright sword

LIFTING.

Judg. 15. +17. called the place, *I*, up of the jaw-bone *1 Chron.* 11. 20. Abishai chief, for *I*, up his spear

15. 16. sounding, by *I*, up the voice with joy *2 Chron.* 32. +26. humbled for *I*, up of his heart *Neh.* 8. 6. answered, amen, with *I*, up their hands

Job 22. 29. then thou shalt say, there is *I*, up *Psal.* 141. 2. *I*, up of my hands as the evening sacrifice *Prov.* 30. 32. hast done foolishly in *I*, up thyself *Isa.* 9. 18. they shall mount up like the *I*, up of smoke

33. 3. at *I*, up of thyself nations are scattered *1 Tim.* 2. 8. men pray every where, *I*, up holy hands

LIGHT.

Gen. 44. 3. as soon as the morning was *I*, the men *Judg.* 19. 26. fell at door of the house till it was *I*

1 Sam. 14. 36. and spoil them till the morning *Psal.* 139. 11. even the night shall be *I*, about me *Mic.* 2. 1. when morning is *I*, they practise it

Zech. 14. 7. that at evening time it shall be *I*

LIGHT.

Num. 21. 5. our soul loatheth this *I*, bread *Mat.* 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my burden is *I*

2 Cor. 4. 17. our *I*, affliction worketh for us a far

LIGHT.

Judg. 9. 4. Abimelech hired vain and *I*, persons *Zeph.* 3. 4. her prophets are *I*, and treacherous

LIGHT.

2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was *I*, of foot as a wild roe

LIGHT.

Deut. 27. 16. cursed that setteth *I*, by his father *Ezek.* 22. 7. in thee they set *I*, by father and mother

Mat. 22. 5. but made *I*, of it, and went their ways

LIGHT.

1 Sam. 18. 23. seemeth it *I*, thing to be the king's son *1 Kings* 16. 31. as if it had been a *I*, thing for him

2 Kings 13. 18. is but a *I*, thing in the sight of the *I*, *20.* 10. it is a *I*, thing for the shadow to go down

Isa. 49. 6. a *I*, thing that thou shouldst be my servant *Ezek.* 8. 17. is it a *I*, thing they commit abominations

LIGHT

Signifies, [1] The sensation which arises from beholding any bright object, *Exod.* 10. 23. || *14.* 20. [2] The sun and moon, which are the springs of light, *Gen.* 1. 16. [3] A son or successor, who keeps one's name and memory from being extinguished, *1 Kings* 11. 36. *2 Chron.* 21. 7. [4] A window, *1 Kings* 7. 4. [5] Joy, comfort, and felicity, *Esther* 8. 16. *Psal.* 97. 11. [6] The appearance of the day, *Job.* 24. 14. [7] True saving knowledge, *Isaiah* 8. 20. [8] Happiness and prosperity, *Isaiah* 58. 8. [9] Support, comfort, and deliverance, *Micah* 7. 8. [10] The gospel, which is the means of spiritual comfort, *Mat.* 4. 16. [11] The understanding or judgment, *Mat.* 6. 23. It is spoken, [1] Of God, who is a Being of infinite wisdom, truth, holiness, purity &c. *1 John* 1. 5. [2] Of Jesus Christ, who is the fountain and author of all knowledge, both natural and spiritual, *Luke* 2. 32. *John* 1. 9. [3] Of the word of God, which conducts and guides Christians in this world, and points out the way to eternal happiness, *Psal.* 119. 105. *2 Pet.* 1. 19. [4] Of John the Baptist, who was eminent for his knowledge and zeal, *John* 5. 35. [5] Of the apostles, or ministers of the gospel, who assist others, and direct them to Christ and salvation, *Mat.* 5. 14. [6] Of true Christians, who are enlightened by the Spirit of God, and brought to the saving knowledge of God and Christ, *Luke* 16. 8. *Eph.* 5. 8. [7] Of good kings, both for their splendour, and the counsel and comfort that their people have from them, *2 Sam.* 21. 17.

The light of my countenance they cast not down, *Job* 29. 24. They were very careful not to abuse my smiles, and to give me no occasion to change my countenance or carriage towards them.

Let your light so shine before men, &c. *Mat.*

5. 16. Let your gifts and graces be so apparent to others in your doctrines and lives, that they may be brought to own, and believe *Isa.* the true God, and look on you as his true and faithful servants.

Gen. 1. 3. God said, let there be *I*, and there was *I*. *4.* God said the *I*, || *5.* God called the *I*, day

16. the greater *I*, the lesser *I*, to rule the night *Exod.* 10. 23. Israel had *I*, in their dwellings

14. 20. but the pillar gave *I*, by night to these *25.* 6. this is the offering, of *I*, the *I*, || *27.* 20. || *35.* *8.* 14. 28. || *39.* 37. *Lev.* 24. 2.

Num. 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth oil for the *1 Sam.* 29. 10. and as soon as ye have *I*, depart

2 Sam. 21. 17. that thou quench not the *I*, of Israel *23.* 4. he shall be as the *I*, of the morning

1 Kings 7. 4. *I*, was against *I*, in three ranks, *5.* *11.* 36. that David my servant may have a *I*

Neh. 8. +3. Ezra read from the *I*, till mid-day *9.* 19. nor pillar of fire by night to show them *I*

Job 3. 4. neither let the *I*, shine upon it *9.* let it look for *I*, but have none

16. *I* had been as infants which never saw *I*, *20.* wherefore is *I*, given to him in misery, *23.* *4.* +18. nor in his angels in whom he put *I*

10. 22. without order, where the *I*, is as darkness *12.* 22. bringeth out to *I*, the shadow of death

25. they grope in the dark without *I*, *18.* 5. the *I*, of the wicked shall be put out

6. the *I*, shall be dark in his tabernacle *22.* 28. and the *I*, shall shine on thy ways

24. 13. they are of those that rebel against the *I*, *14.* the murderer rising with the *I*, killeth

16. marked in the day-time, they know not the *I*, *25.* 3. and upon whom doth not his *I*, arise?

28. 11. the thing that is hid bringeth he to *I*, *31.* +26. if *I* beheld the *I*, when it shined

33. 28. will deliver, and his life shall see the *I*, *30.* to be enlightened with the *I*, of the living

36. 30. behold he spreadeth his *I*, upon it *32.* with clouds he covereth *I*, and commandeth

37. +3. he directeth his *I*, to the ends of the earth *11.* he scattereth the cloud of his *I*

15. and caused the *I*, of his cloud to shine *21.* men see not the bright *I*, in the clouds

38. 15. from the wicked their *I*, is withholden *19.* where is the way where *I*, dwelleth?

24. by what way is the *I*, parted? which scattereth *41.* 18. by his needings a *I*, doth shine, and his eyes

Psal. 4. 6. lift up the *I*, of thy countenance on us *27.* 1. the Lord is my *I*, and my salvation

37. 10. he shall bring forth thy righteousness as *I* *38.* 10. *I*, of mine eyes is gone, it is gone from me

49. 19. he shall go, they shall never see *I*, *74.* 16. thou hast prepared the *I*, and the sun

78. 14. and all the night with a *I*, of fire *79.* 11. *I*, is sown for the righteous, and gladness

104. 2. who coverest thyself with *I*, as with garment *118.* 27. God is the Lord, who hath shewed us *I*

119. 105. thy word is a lamp, and a *I*, to my paths *130.* the entrance of thy words giveth *I*

139. 12. darkness and *I*, are both alike to thee *148.* 3. praise him, sun, and all ye stars of *I*

Prov. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the shining *I*, *6.* 23. for the commandment is a lamp, the law is *I*

13. 9. *I*, of righteous rejoiceth, but lamp of wicked *15.* 30. the *I*, of the eyes rejoiceth the heart

21. +4. a proud heart and *I*, of the wicked is sin *Lev.* 11. 7. truly the *I*, is sweet and pleasant

12. 2. while the sun or the *I*, be not darkened *Isa.* 5. 20. put darkness for *I*, and *I*, for darkness

30. and the *I*, is darkened in the heavens thereof *8.* 20. it is because there is no *I*, in them

9. 2. have seen a great *I*, on them hath *I*, shined *10.* 17. the *I*, of Israel shall be for a fire

13. 10. the sun darkened, the moon shall not cause her *I*, to shine, *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24. *30.* 26. the *I*, of the moon shall be as the *I*, of the sun, the *I*, of the sun as the *I*, of seven days

51. 4. my judgment to rest for a *I*, to the people *59.* 9. we wait for *I*, but behold obscurity

60. 19. the Lord shall be to thee an everlasting *I*, *Jer.* 4. 23. *I* belied the heavens, and they had no *I*

25. 10. *I* will take from them the *I*, of the candle *31.* 35. the Lord giveth the sun for a *I*, by day, and ordinances of the moon and stars for *I*, by night

Ezek. 32. +8. the *I*, of the *I*, *I* will make dark *Dan.* 2. 22. and the *I*, dwelleth with him

5. 11. *I*, and understanding found in Daniel, *14.* *Hos.* 6. 5. thy judgments as *I*, that goeth forth

Mic. 7. 9. the Lord will bring me forth to the *I*, *Hab.* 3. 4. and his brightness was as the *I*

11. at the *I*, of thine arrows they went *Zeph.* 3. 5. every morning bring judgment to *I*

Zech. 14. 6. in that day the *I*, shall not be clear *Mar.* 4. 16. to them that sat in death, *I*, is sprung up

5. 14. ye are the *I*, of the world || *15.* it giveth *I*, *16.* let your *I*, so shine before men, that they see

Mat. 6. 22. the *l.* of body is the eye, if eye single thy whole body shall be full of *l.* Luke 11. 34, 36.

17. 2. and his raiment was white as the *l.*

Luke 2. 32. a *l.* to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory

8. 16. they which enter in may see the *l.* 11. 33.

16. 8. of this world are wiser than the children of *l.*

John 1. 4. in him was life, and life was the *l.* of men

7. the same came to bear witness of that *l.* 8.

9. that was the true *l.* which lighteth every man

3. 19. condemnation, that *l.* is come into the world

20. every one that doeth evil hateth the *l.*

21. but he that doeth truth cometh to the *l.*

5. 35. he was a burning and a shining *l.* and ye were

willing to rejoice for a season in his *l.*

8. 12. Jesus saying, I am the *l.* of the world, 9. 5.

he that followeth me shall have the *l.* of life

11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he seeth the *l.*

10. he stumbleth, because there is no *l.* in him

12. 35. yet a little while is the *l.* with you

36. while ye have the *l.* believe in the *l.* that ye

46. I am come a *l.* into the world, that whosoever

Acts 9. 3. there shined about him a *l.* from heaven

12. 7. a *l.* shined in the prison, and he smote

13. 47. I have set thee to be a *l.* to the Gentiles

16. 29. then he called for a *l.* and sprang in

22. 6. there shone a great *l.* round about me

9. they that were with me saw indeed the *l.*

11. when I could not see for the glory of that *l.*

26. 13. at mid-day, O king, I saw in the way a *l.*

23. should shew *l.* to the people and Gentiles

Rom. 2. 19. a *l.* of them which are in darkness

13. 12. and let us put on the armour of *l.*

1 Cor. 4. 5. who will bring to *l.* hidden things

2 Cor. 4. 4. lest the *l.* of the gospel should shine

6. who commanded *l.* to shine out of darkness

11. 14. Satan is transformed into an angel of *l.*

Eph. 5. 8. but now are ye *l.* walk as children of *l.*

13. all things that are reprov'd are made manifest

by the *l.* whatsoever doth make manifest is *l.*

Col. 1. 12. meet for inheritance of the saints in *l.*

1 Thes. 5. 5. ye are all children of the *l.* and day

1 Tim. 6. 16. dwelling in *l.* no man can approach

2 Tim. 1. 10. who brought life and immortality to *l.*

1 Pet. 2. 9. who called you into his marvellous *l.*

2 Pet. 1. 19. take heed, as to a shining in dark place

1 John 1. 5. God is *l.* and in him is no darkness

Rev. 18. 23. the *l.* of a candle shall shine no more

21. 11. her *l.* was like a stone most precious

23. glory lighten it, and the Lamb is the *l.* thereof

22. 5. they need not of the sun, the Lord giveth *l.*

See COUNTERANCE, DARKNESS.

Give LIGHT.

Gen. 1. 15. and let them be to give *l.* on the earth

17. and God set the stars to give *l.* on the earth

Exod. 13. 21. in a pillar of fire to give them *l.*

25. 37. the lamps may give *l.* over against it, Num. 8. 2.

2 Kings 8. 19. he promised to give him a *l.* 2 Chr. 21. 7.

Neh. 9. 12. to give them *l.* in the way they should go

Psal. 105. 39. and fire to give *l.* in the night

Isa. 13. 10. the stars of heaven shall not give them *l.*

42. 6. I will give thee for a *l.* to the Gentiles, 49. 6.

60. 19. nor shall the moon give *l.* to thee, Ezek. 32. 7.

Mat. 5. 15. it give *l.* to all in the house, Luke 11. 36.

2 Cor. 4. 6. to give the *l.* of the knowledge of God

Eph. 5. 14. awake, and Christ shall give thee *l.*

In the LIGHT.

Psal. 56. 13. that I may walk in the *l.* of the living

Isa. 2. 5. come, let us walk in the *l.* of the Lord

50. 11. walk in the *l.* of your fire, and in the sparks

John 12. 36. while ye have the light believe in the *l.*

1 John 1. 7. but if we walk in the *l.* as he is in the *l.*

2. 9. he that saith he is in *l.* and hateth his brother

10. that loveth his brother, abideth in the *l.*

Rev. 21. 24. nations that are saved, shall walk in the

Thy LIGHT.

Psal. 36. 9. and in thy *l.* shall we see light

43. 3. O send out thy *l.* and thy truth, let them lead

Isa. 58. 8. then shall thy *l.* break forth as morning

10. then shall thy *l.* rise in obscurity, and thy dark

60. 1. arise, shine, for thy *l.* is come, thy glory

3. the Gentiles shall come to thy *l.* and kings

29. the sun shall be no more thy *l.* by day

60. for the Lord shall be thy everlasting *l.*

LIGHT, ED.

Exod. 25. 37. and they shall be the lamps, 40. 4.

40. 25. he *l.* the lamps before the Lord, Num. 8. 3.

Psal. 138. 28. for thou wilt *l.* my candle, *l.* enlighten

Mar. 5. 15. nor do men *l.* a candle, and put it under

Luke 8. 16. no man when he hath *l.* a candle, 11. 33.

15. 8. doth not *l.* a candle, and sweep the house

Rev. 7. 16. nor shall the sun *l.* on them, nor beat

LIGHT.

Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to *l.* on a part of Boaz' field

LIGHT.

2 Sam. 17. 12. and we will *l.* on him as the dew

LIGHTED.

Gen. 24. 64. when she saw Isaac, she *l.* off the camel

Job. 15. 18. and she *l.* off her ass, Judg. 1. 14.

Judg. 4. 15. Sisera *l.* off his chariot and fled

Sam. 25. 23. Abigail basted and lighted off the ass

2 Kings 5. 21. Naaman *l.* down from the chariot

LIGHTED.

Gen. 28. 11. Jacob *l.* on a certain place and tarried

2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu *l.* on Jehonadab son of Rechab

LIGHTED.

Isa. 9. 8. sent a word to Jacob and it *l.* on Israel

LIGHTEN.

2 Sam. 22. 29. the Lord will *l.* my darkness

Ezra 9. 8. that our God may *l.* our eyes and give

Psal. 13. 3. I mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep

Luke 2. 32. a light to *l.* the Gentiles and the glory

Rev. 21. 23. had no sun, the glory of God did *l.* it

LIGHTEN.

1 Sam. 6. 5. peradventure he will *l.* his hand

Jonah 1. 5. cast wares into the sea, to *l.* it of them

LIGHTER.

1 Kings 12. 4. make thou yoke *l.* 9. 10. 2 Chr. 10. 10.

Psal. 62. 9. they are altogether *l.* than vanity

Isa. 49. 6. art thou *l.* than to be my servant

Ezek. 8. 17. any thing *l.* than to commit abominat.

LIGHTEST.

Num. 8. 2. say to him, when thou *l.* the lamps

LIGHTETH.

Exod. 30. 8. and when Aaron *l.* the lamps at even

John 1. 9. that was the true light which *l.* every man

LIGHTETH.

Deut. 19. 5. axe-head slippeth and *l.* on his neighb.

LIGHTING.

Isa. 30. 30. Lord shall shew the *l.* down of his arm

Mat. 3. 16. descending like a dove, and *l.* on him

LIGHTLY.

Gen. 26. 10. one might *l.* have lien with thy wife

Isa. 9. 1. when at first he *l.* afflicted the land

Isa. 4. 24. I beheld, and all the hills moved *l.*

Mark 9. 39. do a miracle, can *l.* speak evil of me

See ESTEMED.

Psal. 34. 5. they looked to him and were *l.* and faces

77. 18. the lightnings *l.* the world, earth trembled

Rev. 18. 1. the earth was *l.* with his glory

See ENLIGHTENED.

Acts 27. 18. being tossed, next day they *l.* ship, 38.

LIGHTNESS.

2 Cor. 3. 9. thro' *l.* of her whoredoms she defiled land

23. 32. tell them cause my people to err by their *l.*

2 Cor. 1. 17. when I was thus minded, did I use *l.*?

LIGHTENETH.

Prov. 29. 13. the Lord *l.* both their eyes

Luke 17. 24. for as lightning that *l.* out one part

LIGHTNING.

2 Sam. 22. 15. he sent *l.* and discomfited them

Job 28. 26. when he made a way for the *l.* of thunder

37. 3. he directeth his *l.* to the ends of the earth

38. 25. who divided a way for the *l.* of thunder

Psal. 144. 6. cast forth *l.* and scatter them

Ezek. 1. 13. and out of the fire went forth *l.*

14. living creatures ran as the appearance of *l.*

Dan. 10. 6. and his face as the appearance of *l.*

Nah. 3. 13. horsemen lifted up *l.* of the spear

Zech. 9. 14. his arrow shall go forth as the *l.*

Luke 24. 27. as *l.* cometh out of the east, Luke 17. 24.

28. 3. his countenance was as *l.* his raiment white

Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as *l.* fall from heaven

LIGHTNINGS.

Exod. 10. 16. thunders, *l.* and thick cloud on mount

20. 18. all the people saw the *l.* and noise of trump

Job 38. 35. canst thou send *l.* that they may go?

Psal. 18. 14. he shot out *l.* and discomfited them

77. 18. *l.* lighted the world, earth trembled, 97. 4.

78. 48. he gave their cattle to hail and flocks to *l.*

135. 7. he maketh *l.* for the rain, he bringeth wind

Noh. 10. 13. he maketh *l.* with rain, 51. 16.

Nah. 2. 4. the chariots shall run like the *l.*

Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make *l.*

Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *l.* thunderings

8. 5. there were voices, thunderings, and *l.* 11. 19.

16. 18. there were *l.* and a great earthquake

LIGHTS.

Gen. 1. 14. let there be *l.* in the firmament of heaven

15. and let them be for *l.* in the firmament

16. God made two great *l.* greater to rule the day

1 Kings 6. 4. he made windows of narrow *l.*

Psal. 136. 7. to him that made great *l.* for his mercy

Ezek. 32. 8. all the bright *l.* will I make dark

Luke 12. 35. let your loins be girded, your *l.* turn.

Acts 20. 8. there were many *l.* in the upper chamber

Phil. 2. 15. among whom ye shine as *l.* in the world

Jam. 1. 17. cometh down from the Father of *l.*

LIGN-ALOEES.

Num. 24. 6. as trees of *l.* which the *l.* hath planted

LIGURE.

Exod. 28. 19. the third row a *l.* an agate, 39. 12.

LIKE.

Gen. 13. 10. Sodom was *l.* the land of Egypt

Exod. 15. 11. who is *l.* unto thee? Deut. 33. 29.

1 Kings 8. 23 2 Chr. 6. 14. Psal. 35. 10. [71. 19.

16. 31. manna was *l.* coriander-seed, white

24. 17. the glory of the Lord was *l.* devouring fire

30. 38. nor shall ye make any outward *l.* that

Exod. 30. 33. whoso compoundeth any thing *l.* it

34. of each shall there be a *l.* weight

34. 1. new two tables *l.* to the first, 4. Deut. 10. 1, 3

Num. 23. 10. and let my last end be *l.* his

Deut. 4. 32. or any thing hath been heard *l.* it

7. 26. lest thou be a cursed thing *l.* it

17. 14. set king over me *l.* all nations, 13 Sam. 8. 5, 20

18. 8. they shall have *l.* portions to eat

15. prophet of thy brethren *l.* me, Acts 3. 22. [7. 37

18. I will raise a prophet from brethren *l.* to thee

29. 23. *l.* the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah

34. 10. there arose not a prophet *l.* to Moses

Josh. 10. 14. no day *l.* that before or after it

Judg. 13. 6. his countenance *l.* an angel of God

10. 12. he brake them from his arms *l.* a thread

LIK

LIK

LIM

Psal. 104. 2. who stretcheth out heavens *l.* a certain
105. 41. they ran in the dry places *l.* a river
107. 27. they reel and stagger *l.* a drunken man
109. 16. *l.* water, *l.* oil, it came into his bones
115. 8. they that make them *are l.* to them, 135. 18.
126. 1. captivity of Zion, we were *l.* them dream
117. 1. lest *l.* be *l.* them that go down to the pit
144. 4. man is *l.* to vanity, his days as a shadow
147. 16. he giveth snow *l.* wool, hoar frost *l.* ashes
Prov. 18. 19. their contentions *l.* the bars of a castle
20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is *l.* deep water
23. 32. it biteth *l.* a serpent, stungeth *l.* an adder
25. 19. in an unfaithful man is *l.* a broken tooth
28. 4. a city broken down, and without walls
26. 4. answer not a fool, lest thou be *l.* to him
Cont. 2. 9. my beloved is *l.* a roe or young hart
1. turn, my beloved, and bethou *l.* a roe, 8. 14.
3. 6. who is this that cometh *l.* pillars of smoke?
4. 2. thy teeth are *l.* a flock of sheep even shorn
3. thy lips *l.* scarlet, temples *l.* a pomegranate
4. thy neck is *l.* the tower of David for armoury
5. thy two breasts are *l.* two young roes, 7. 3.
13. his lips *l.* lilies dropping sweet myrrh
6. 12. my soul made me *l.* chariots of Ammi-nadib
7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are *l.* jewels
2. thy navel is *l.* a goblet, thy belly is *l.* wheat
4. eyes *l.* 5. head, hair *l.* 7. stature *l.* a palm tree
8. and the smell of thy nose *l.* apples
Isa. 1. 9. would have been *l.* Gomorrah, *Rom.* 9. 29.
18. tho' your sins be red *l.* crimson, shall be as wool
13. 17. put down the inhabitants *l.* a valiant man
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw *l.* the ox
16. 7. and shall be an highway *l.* as it was to Israel
14. 10. they shall say, art thou become *l.* to us?
14. 1. I will ascend, I will be *l.* the Most High?
19. thou art cast out *l.* an abominable creature
16. 11. my bowels shall sound *l.* an harp for Moab
19. 16. in that day shall Egypt be *l.* unto women
20. 3. *l.* as my servant Isaiah hath walked naked
22. 18. will toss thee *l.* a ball into a large country
26. 17. *l.* a woman with child that draweth near
30. 33. breath of the Lord *l.* a stream of brimstone
33. 9. Sharon is *l.* a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
38. 12. I have cut off *l.* a weaver my life
14. *l.* a crane or swallow so did I chatter
14. 14. now will I cry *l.* a travelling woman
36. 5. to whom will ye compare me that we may be *l.*
57. 20. the wicked are *l.* the troubled sea
58. 1. spare not, lift up thy voice *l.* a trumpet
11. be *l.* a watered garden, and *l.* a spring
59. 10. we grope for the wall *l.* the blind
11. we roar all *l.* bears, and mourn sore *l.* doves
19. when the enemy shall come in *l.* a flood
53. 2. *l.* him that treadeth in the wine-fat
61. 6. our iniquities *l.* wind have taken us away
66. 12. I will extend peace to her *l.* a river
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth *l.* fire, 21. 12.
5. 19. *l.* as ye have forsaken me and served gods
10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them
11. 19. I was *l.* a lamb brought to the slaughter
17. 6. for he shall be *l.* the heath in the desert
33. 29. is not my word *l.* fire and *l.* a hammer?
26. 6. then will I make this house *l.* Shiloh, 9.
18. saying, Zion shall be plowed *l.* a field
29. 22. make thee *l.* Zedekiah and *l.* Ahab
36. 32. were added besides to them many *l.* words
38. 9. he is *l.* to die with hunger where he is
46. 20. Egypt is *l.* a very fair heifer, but destruct.
48. 6. flee, be *l.* the heath in the wilderness
58. be *l.* dove *l.* 49. 19. shall come *l.* a lion, 50. 44.
49. 19. who is *l.* me, who will appoint?
51. 19. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them
Ezek. 5. 9. whereto I will not do any more *l.* the
12. 11. *l.* as I have done, so shall it be done them
18. 10. and doeth the *l.* to any of these things
25. 8. the house of Judah is *l.* to all the heathen
21. 2. whom art thou *l.* in thy greatness, 18.
8. not any tree was *l.* to him in his beauty
45. 25. in the seventh month shall he do *l.* the
Dan. 3. 25. the form of the fourth is *l.* the Son of G.
5. 21. his heart was made *l.* the beasts, *l.* oxen
7. 13. one *l.* the Son of man came with clouds
Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be *l.* people *l.* priest
5. 10. the princes *l.* them that remove the bound
7. but they *l.* men have transgressed the covenant
14. 8. I am *l.* a green fir tree, from me is fruit
Joel 2. 2. there hath not been ever *l.* the nor shall be
Amos 5. 6. lest he break out *l.* fire in Joseph
6. 5. and invent instruments of music *l.* David
Zech. 1. 6. *l.* as the Lord of hosts thought to do
12. 6. make the governors of Judah *l.* a hearth
Mat. 3. 16. the Spirit descending *l.* a dove, and light-
ing on him, *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 22. *John* 1. 32.
6. 8. be not ye therefore *l.* unto them
29. was not arrayed *l.* one of these, *Luke* 12. 27.
11. 16. *l.* child. sitting in the market, *Luke* 7. 32.
12. 13. it was restored whole *l.* as the other
31. 31. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a grain of
mustard seed, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19.
33. kingdom of heaven is *l.* heaven, *Luke* 15. 21.

Mar. 13. 44. is *l.* to a treasure *l.* 45. is *l.* a merchant
27. is *l.* to a net *l.* 52. is *l.* a householder, 20. 1.
22. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a certain king
39. and the second is *l.* to it, *Mat.* 4. 12. 31.
25. 27. for ye are *l.* to whitened sepulchres
28. 3. his countenance was *l.* lightning and raiment
Luke 6. 47. I will shew you to whom he is *l.*
7. 31. and to what are they *l.* *l.* 32. are *l.* child.
13. 18. he said, to what is the kingdom of God *l.* *l.*
John 7. 46. answered, never man spake *l.* this man
8. 55. I shall be a liar *l.* unto you, but I know
9. 9. some, this is he, others said, he is *l.* him
Acts 8. 32. *l.* a lamb dumb before his shearer
11. 17. forasmuch as God gave them the *l.* gift
14. 15. we also are men of *l.* passions with you
17. 9. not to think the Godhead is *l.* gold or silver
19. 25. with the workmen of *l.* occupation
Rom. 1. 23. an image made *l.* to corruptible man
6. 4. *l.* as Christ was raised up from the dead
Phil. 3. 21. fashioned *l.* unto his glorious body
1 Thess. 2. 14. suffered *l.* things of your countrymen
Heb. 2. 17. it behoved him to be made *l.* his brethren
4. 15. was in all points tempted *l.* as we are
7. 3. but made *l.* to the Son of God, abides a priest
Jan. 1. 6. that wavereth is *l.* a wave of the sea
23. he is *l.* a man beholding his natural face
5. 17. Elias was a man subject *l.* passions
1. *Pet.* 3. 21. *l.* figure whereunto baptism save us
2. *Pet.* 1. 11. have obtained *l.* precious faith with us
John 3. 2. he shall appear, we shall be *l.* him
Rev. 1. 13. one *l.* the Son of man, clothed, 14. 14.
15. 4. worshipped, saying, who is *l.* to the beast
11. he had two horns *l.* a lamb, and he spake as
16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits *l.* frogs come
18. 18. saying, what city is *l.* to this great city?
LIKE MANNER.
Ezek. 7. 11. did in *l.* man, with their enchantments
23. 11. in *l.* man, thou shalt deal with thy vineyard.
Deut. 22. 3. in *l.* manner shalt thou do with his ass
Judg. 11. 17. in *l.* manner they sent to king of Moab
1. *Sam.* 19. 24. he prophesied before Samuel in *l.* man.
Neh. 6. 5. Sanballat sent in *l.* manner the fifth time
Isa. 51. 6. that dwell there shall die in *l.* manner
Mark 13. 29. ye in *l.* man, when ye see these things
Luke 6. 23. in *l.* man, did their fathers to prophets
30. 31. third took her, in *l.* man, the seventh also
Acts 1. 11. shall so come in *l.* man, as ye have seen
1. *Tim.* 2. 9. in *l.* m. that women adorn themselves
Jude 7. in *l.* manner giving themselves to fornication
LIKE-MINDED.
Rom. 15. 5. the God of patience grant you to be *l.* m.
Phil. 2. 2. that ye be *l.* m. *l.* 20. I have no man *l.* m.
None LIKE.
Exod. 8. 10. there is none *l.* the Lord our God, 9. 14.
Deut. 33. 26. 2. *Sam.* 7. 22. 1. *Chron.* 17. 20.
4. 24. none *l.* the hail *l.* 11. 6. none *l.* cry of Egypt
1. *Sam.* 10. 24. none *l.* Saul among all the people
21. 9. David said, there is none *l.* that, give it me
1. *Kings* 3. 12. there was *l.* Sol. *l.* 21. 25. *n. l.* Ahab
2. *Kings* 18. 5. so that after there was *l.* Hezekiah
Job 1. 8. that there is none *l.* him in the earth, 2. 3.
Psal. 86. 8. among the gods *l.* n. to thee, *Jer.* 10. 6. 7.
Isa. 46. 9. for I am God, and there is none *l.* me
Jer. 30. 7. alas, that day is great, so that none *l.* it
Dan. 1. 19. among all was found none *l.* Daniel
Such LIKE.
Ezek. 18. 14. considereth, and doeth not such *l.*
Mark 7. 8. many other such *l.* things ye do, 13.
Gal. 5. 21. envyings, drunkenness, and such *l.*
LIKE.
Deut. 25. 7. if the man *l.* not to take her, 8.
Rom. 1. 28. even as they did not *l.* to retain God
LIKED.
1. *Chron.* 28. 4. among the sons of my father he *l.* me
LIKEN.
Isa. 40. 18. to whom then will ye *l.* God? 25. *l.* 46. 5.
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall *l.* I to thee?
Mat. 7. 24. and doeth them, I will *l.* him to a man
11. 16. whereto *l.* this generation, *Luke* 7. 31.
Mark 4. 30. whereunto *l.* the kingdom, *Luke* 13. 20.
LIKENED.
Psal. 89. 6. who among the sons can be *l.* to Lord?
Jer. 6. 2. I have *l.* the daughter of Zion to a comely
Matt. 7. 26. shall be *l.* to a foolish man who built
13. 24. kingdom of heaven is *l.* 18. 23. *l.* 25. 1.
LIKENESS
Signifies, [1] The external visible form or re-
presentation of a thing, *Ezek.* 1. 5. [2] An
image representing a person or thing, *Deut.* 4.
12. 15. *Isa.* 40. 18. [3] A true and real
resemblance between one person and another,
Gen. 5. 26. let us make man after our *l.* 5. 1.
3. Adam begat a son in his own *l.*
Exod. 20. 4. make not the *l.* of any thing
Deut. 4. 16. lest you make a graven image *l.* of
male or female, *17.* 18, 23, 25. *l.* 5. 8.
17. 15. *l.* of him is as a lion that desireth
Psal. 17. 11. I shall be satisfied, when awake with thy *l.*
Isa. 13. 4. *l.* of great people gathered together

Isa. 40. 18. or what *l.* will ye compare to him
Ezek. 2. 5. came the *l.* of four living creatures
10. 10. for the *l.* of their faces, 10. 22.
13. *l.* of lamps *l.* 16. the four had one *l.* 10. 10.
22. the *l.* of the firmament was as crystal
26. *l.* of a throne, *l.* 1. *l.* 8. 2. *l.* 10. as *l.* as of fire
28. this was the *l.* of the glory of the Lord
10. 21. and the *l.* of the hands of a man
19. 4. 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *l.*
Acts 14. 11. gods are come down in the *l.* of men
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been planted in the *l.* of his
death, we shall be also in the *l.* of his resurrection
8. 3. God sending his Son in the *l.* of sinful flesh
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the *l.* of men
LIKETH.
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell where it *l.* him best
Eth. 8. 6. write ye also for the Jews as it *l.* you
Amos 4. 5. for this *l.* you, O children of Israel
LIKING.
Job 39. 4. their young ones are in good *l.* grow up
Liking.
Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces worse *l.*
LIKEWISE.
Ezek. 22. 30. *l.* shalt thou do with thine oxen
Deut. 12. 30. serve their gods, even so will *l.* do I
15. 17. to thy maid-servant thou shalt do *l.*
22. 3. to thy brother's lost goods shalt thou do *l.*
Judg. 7. 17. he said to them, look on me, and do *l.*
1. *Sam.* 19. 21. sent messengers, and they prophesied
31. 5. fell *l.* on his sword, and died with him
2. *Sam.* 17. 5. and let us hear *l.* what he saith
1. *Kings* 11. 8. and did he for all his strange wives
1. *Chron.* 19. 15. I fled before Abishai his brother
23. 30. to praise every morning and *l.* at even
Neh. 5. 10. I *l.* might exact of them money
Eth. 4. 16. I also and my maidens will fast *l.*
1 Pet. 49. 10. *l.* the fool and brutish person perish
5. 5. God shall *l.* destroy thee for ever
Ezek. 7. 22. knows thou thyself *l.* hast crucured others
Nah. 1. 12. though they be quiet and *l.* many, yet
Mat. 17. 12. *l.* shall also Son of man suffer of them
18. 35. so *l.* shall my heavenly Father do to you
20. 5. he went about the sixth hour, and did *l.*
10. they *l.* received every man a penny
21. 30. he came to the second and said *l.*
36. other servants, and they did unto them *l.*
22. 26. *l.* the second and third died, *Mark* 12. 21.
24. 33. so *l.* when ye see these things, *Luke* 21. 31.
25. 17. *l.* he that had received two talents
26. 35. *l.* also said all his disciples, *Mark* 14. 31.
27. 41. *l.* the chief priests mocked, *Mark* 15. 31.
Luke 2. 38. and she gave thanks *l.* to the Lord
3. 11. let him do *l.* *l.* 6. 31. do ye also to them *l.*
7. 30. go and do *l.* *l.* 13. 3. ye shall *l.* perish, 5
14. 33. *l.* who forsaketh not: all that he hath
15. 7. *l.* joy shall be in heaven over one, 10.
16. 25. *l.* Lazarus received evil things, but now
17. 10. so *l.* when ye shall have done all things
22. 20. *l.* also the cup after supper, saying
John 5. 19. what he doeth, these also doeth the Son *l.*
Acts 3. 24. prophets have *l.* foretold of these days
Rom. 1. 27. *l.* the men leaving the natural use
6. 11. *l.* reckon yourselves to be dead to sin
8. 26. *l.* the Spirit helpeth our infirmities
1. *Cor.* 7. 3. and *l.* also the wife to the husband
Gal. 2. 13. other Jews dissembled *l.* with him
1. *Tim.* 5. 25. *l.* the good works of some are manifest
Tit. 2. 6. young men *l.* exhort to be sober-minded
Heb. 2. 14. he also himself *l.* took part of the same
1. *Pet.* 4. 1. arm yourselves *l.* with the same mind
Jude 8. *l.* these filthy dreamers defile the flesh
Rev. 8. 12. the day shone not, and the night *l.*
LIKE WISE.
Mat. 21. 24. I in *l.* wise will tell by what authority
LILY.
Signifies, The beautiful, fragrant, and medicinal
flower so called, *Mat.* 6. 28. To which are
compared, [1] Christ, who is refreshing and
beautiful to true believers, Cant. 2. 1. [2] His
church and people, Cant. 2. 16.
Cont. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and *l.* of valleys
2. as *l.* among thorns, so is my love among
Hos. 14. 5. Israel shall grow as *l.* and cast forth
LILIES.
1. *Kings* 7. 26. wrought with flowers of *l.* 2. *Chr.* 4. 5.
Cont. 2. 16. my beloved feedeth among the *l.* 6. 3.
4. 5. like two young roes which feed among the *l.*
5. 13. his lips like *l.* dropping sweet myrrh
7. 2. thy belly is like wheat set about with *l.*
Mat. 6. 28. consid. *l.* how they grow, *Luke* 12. 27.
LILY WORK.
1. *Kings* 7. 19. the chapters were of *l.* *l.* in the porch
2. and on the top of the pillars was *l.* work
LIME.
Isa. 33. 12. the people shall be as the burnings of *l.*
Amos 2. 1. he burned bones of king of Edom to *l.*
LIMIT.
Ezek. 43. 12. the *l.* thereof shall be most holy
LIMITED.
Psal. 78. 41. they *l.* the Holy One of Israel

LIMITETH.

Heb. 4.7. again, he *l.* a certain day, saying, to-day *LINE*

Signifies, [1] *A cord or instrument to measure any thing by*, 1 Kings 7. 15, 23. [2] *Direction or instruction given us by any thing*, Psalm 19. 4. [3] *A portion measured by line*, Psalm 16. 6. [4] *The doctrine of the word briefly and plainly delivered*, Isaiah 28. 10, 13. [5] *Judgment and destruction laid along upon some place or person as it were by line*, 2 Kings 21. 13. [6] *A building or edifice made by line*, Zech. 1. 16.

Josh. 2. 18. bind this *l.* of scarlet thread in window 21. she bound the scarlet *l.* in the window 2 Sam. 8. 2. he measured Moab with a *l.* with one *l.* 1 Kings 7. 15. and a *l.* of twelve cubits did compass 23. a *l.* of thirty cubits did compass, 2 Chr. 4. 2. 2 Kings 21. 13. stretch over Jerusalem *l.* of Samaria Job 38. 5. or who hath stretched the *l.* on the earth? Psal. 109. 4. their *l.* is gone through all the earth 78. 55. he divided them an inheritance by a *l.* Isa. 18. + 2. a nation of *l.* and treading underfoot 28. 10. for *l.* must be upon *l.* upon *l.* 13.

17. judgment also will I lay to the *l.* and righteousness 34. 11. shall stretch out on it the *l.* of confusion 17. his hand hath divided it to them by *l.* 44. 13. he marketh it out with a *l.* he fitteth it Jer. 31. 39. the measuring *l.* shall yet go forth Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath stretched out a *l.* Ezek. 40. 3. a man that had the *l.* of flax in his hand 47. 3. the man that had the *l.* went eastward Amos 7. 17. thy land shall be divided by *l.* and die Zech. 1. 16. a *l.* shall be stretched on Jerusalem 2. 1. a man with a measuring *l.* in his hand 2 Cor. 10. 16. not to boast in another man's *l.*

LINEAGE.

Luke 2. 4. because he was of the *l.* of David *LINES*.

2 Sam. 8. 2. with two *l.* measured, he put to death Psal. 16. 6. the *l.* are fallen in pleasant places *LINGERED*.

Gen. 19. 16. while Lot *l.* the men laid hold on hand 43. 10. except we had *l.* surely we had returned *LINGERETH*.

2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of a long time *l.* not *LINEN*.

Exod. 28. 42. thou shalt make them *l.* breeches Lev. 6. 10. put on *l.* garment and *l.* breeches, 16. 4. 13. 47. whether woollen or *l.* garments, 48. 52, 53. 16. 23. Aaron shall put off the *l.* garments 32. *l.* clothes and *l.* garments, Ezek. 44. 17, 18.

1 Sam. 5. 18. Samuel ministered with a *l.* ephod 28. 18. slew 85 persons that did wear a *l.* ephod 2 Sam. 6. 14. David was girded with a *l.* ephod

1 Kings 10. 23. Solomon had *l.* yarn brought, the merchants received the *l.* yarn, 2 Chron. 1. 16. Jer. 13. 1. get thee a *l.* girdle, put it on thy loins Mar. 27. 59. wrapped it in a *l.* cloth, John 19. 40.

Mark 14. 51. a *l.* cloth cast about his naked body 52. and he left the *l.* cloth and fled naked

Ezek. 24. 12. Peter beheld the *l.* clothes, John 20. 6. John 20. 5. John saw the *l.* clothes, yet went not in *LINEN*.

Lev. 19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of *l.* and woollen come upon thee, Deut. 22. 11. 1 Chron. 15. 27. David had on him an ephod of *l.* Mark 15. 46. wrapped him in the *l.* Ezek. 23. 53. Rev. 15. 6. seven angels clothed in pure and white *l.*

LINTEL.

Exod. 12. 22. and strike the *l.* and two side-posts 23. when he seeth blood on the *l.* he will pass

1 Kings 6. 31. the *l.* and side-posts were a fifth part Amos 9. 1. smite the *l.* that the posts may shake *LINTELS*.

Zeph. 2. 14. bitter snail lodge in the upper *l.* of it *LION*

Is taken, properly, for the most courageous and generous of all wild beasts, an emblem of strength and valour, Job 38. 39. Prov. 28. 1. To which are compared, [1] Christ Jesus, the great, mighty, and invincible lion of the tribe of Judah, who conquers and leads captive his own, and his people's enemies, Rev. 5. 5. [2] The tribe of Judah and its kings, who were valiant, courageous, and terrible to their enemies, and made a prey of them, Gen. 49. 9. [3] The devil, who like a fierce and hungry lion, seeks all opportunities and advantages to enslave and destroy mankind, 1 Pet. 5. 8. [4] Tyrants and violent oppressors, 2 Tim. 4. 17. [5] Enemies and evils of every kind, Psal. 91. 13. [6] Some pretended difficulties and hindrances to divert one from his duty, Prov. 22. 13.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah couched as a *l.* who shall rouse Nam. 24. 9. Israel lay down as a *l.* as a great *l.* Deut. 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a *l.* and tareth

345

Judg. 14. 8. he turned to see the carcass of *l.* there was a swarm of bees and honey in carcass of *l.* 18. the men said, what is stronger than a *l.*? 1 Sam. 17. 34. there came a *l.* and took a lamb 2 Sam. 17. 10. whose heart is as the heart of a *l.* 23. 20. slew a *l.* in the midst of a pit, 1 Chr. 11. 22. 1 Kings 13. 24. when gone, a *l.* met him by the way and slew him, *l.* also stood by the carcass 25. men saw the *l.* standing by the carcass, 28. 26. the Lord hath delivered him to the *l.* 20. 36. as soon as thou art departed from me, a *l.* shall slay thee; a *l.* found him and slew him

Job 4. 10. the roaring of the *l.* voice of the fierce *l.* 10. 16. thou huntest me as a fierce *l.* 28. 8. nor the fierce *l.* passed by it 38. 39. wilt thou hunt the prey for the *l.*? Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul like a *l.* rending

10. 9. he lieth in wait secretly as a *l.* 17. 12. like a *l.* that is greedy of his prey 22. 13. they gaped on me as a roaring *l.* 91. 13. thou shalt tread on the *l.* and adder Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the roaring of a *l.* 20. 2. the fear of a king is as the roaring of a *l.* 22. 13. the slothful saith, there is a *l.* in the way 26. 13. there is a *l.* in the way, a *l.* in the street 28. 1. but the righteous are bold as a *l.* 30. 30. a *l.* which is strongest among beasts

Ecl. 9. 4. a living dog is better than a dead *l.* Isa. 5. 29. their roaring shall be like a *l.* shall roar 11. 7. the *l.* shall eat straw like the ox, 65. 25. 21. 8. he cried, a *l.* my lord, I stand on watch 29. 1. woe to the *l.* of God, city where Dav. dwelt 35. 9. no *l.* shall be there, nor ravenous beast 38. 13. as a *l.* so will he break all my bones Jer. 2. 30. hath devoured your prophets like a *l.* 4. 7. the *l.* is come up from his thicket 5. 6. a *l.* out of the forest shall slay them 12. 8. my heritage is to me as a *l.* in the forest 25. 38. he hath forsaken his covert as the *l.* 49. 19. behold, he shall come up like a *l.* 50. 44. Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a *l.* in secret places

Ezek. 1. 10. and the face of a *l.* on the right side 10. 14. and the third was the face of a *l.* 22. 25. a conspiracy of prophets like a roaring *l.* Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a *l.* and had wings

Ilor. 5. 14. for I will be to Ephraim as a *l.* 11. 10. he shall roar like a *l.* when he shall roar 13. 7. I will be to them as a *l.* 18. I will devour as a *l.* Joel 1. 6. teeth of a *l.* cheek-teeth of a great *l.* Amos 3. 4. will a *l.* roar when he hath no prey? 8. the *l.* hath roared, who will not fear? 12. as shepherd taketh out of the mouth of the *l.* Mic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be as a *l.* 2 Sam. 12. 12. did tear in pieces enough for his whelps 2. 14. 17. I was delivered out of mouth of the *l.* 1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil as a roaring *l.* walketh about

Rev. 4. 7. and the first beast was like a *l.* 5. 5. the *l.* of the tribe of Judah hath prevailed 10. 3. cried with a loud voice, as when a *l.* roareth 13. 2. and his mouth as the mouth of a *l.*

See BEAR.

LION-LIKE.

2 Sam. 20. 2. slew two *l.* men of Moab, 1 Chr. 11. 22. *OLD LION*.

Gen. 49. 9. as an old *l.* who shall rouse him up? Job 4. 11. the old *l.* perisheth for lack of prey

Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the young and old *l.*? Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old *l.* walked *YOUNG LION*.

Nam. 23. 24. and shall lift up himself as a young *l.* Judg. 14. 5. behold, a young *l.* roared against him

Psal. 17. 12. as it were a young *l.* lurking in secret 91. 13. the young *l.* shalt thou trample under feet

Isa. 11. 6. the calf and young *l.* lie down together 31. 4. like the young *l.* roaring on his prey

Ezek. 19. 3. it became a *g.* *l.* and learned to catch, 6. 5. then she took another, and made him a young *l.* 32. 2. thou art like a young *l.* of the nations

41. 19. face of a young *l.* was towards the palm tree Ilor. 5. 14. I will be as a *g.* *l.* to the house of Judah

Amos 3. 4. will a young *l.* cry out of his den, if taken? Mic. 5. 8. as a young *l.* among the flocks of sheep *LIONESSES*.

Ezek. 19. 2. and say, what is thy mother? a *l.* *LIONESSES*.

Nah. 2. 12. the lion strangled for his *l.* and filled *LIONS*.

2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan stronger than *l.* 1 Kings 7. 29. on the borders were *l.* beneath the *l.* 36. he graved cherubims, *l.* and palm-trees

10. 19. two *l.* stood beside the stays, 2 Chr. 9. 18. 20. twelve *l.* stood on the one side, 2 Chron. 9. 19. 2 Kings 17. 25. the Lord sent *l.* among them

26. therefore he hath sent *l.* among them 1 Chron. 12. 8. whose faces were like faces of *l.* Phil. 22. 21. save me from the *l.* mouth for thou

35. 17. Lord, rescue my darling from the *l.* 57. 4. my soul is among *l.* I lie even among them Cant. 4. 8. look from top of Amana, from the *l.* dens

Isa. 15. 9. *l.* on him that escapeth of Moab *Jer. 50. 17. the *l.* have driven Israel away*

51. 38. they shall roar together like *l.* Ezek. 19. 2. a lioness, she lay down among *l.* 6. he went up and down among the *l.* Dan. 6. 24. and the *l.* had the mastery of them

27. who delivered Daniel from the power of the *l.* Nah. 2. 11. where is the dwelling of the *l.*? Zeph. 3. 3. her princes within are roaring *l.* Hleb. 11. 33. through faith stopped the mouths of *l.* Rev. 9. 8. their teeth were as the teeth of *l.* 17. the heads of the horses were as the heads of *l.*

See DEN.

LION'S whelp, whelps.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah is a *l. whelp*, from the prey, my son Deut. 33. 22. Dan is a *l. whelp*, he shall leap from

Ezek. 4. 11. the stout *l. whelps* are scattered abroad 28. 8. the *l. whelps* have not trodden it, nor fierce Jer. 51. 38. shall roar, they shall yell as *l. whelps.*

YOUNG LIONS.

Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young *l.* are broken 38. 39. wilt thou fill the appetite of the young *l.*? Psal. 34. 10. the young *l.* do lack and suffer hunger

58. 6. break out the great teeth of the young *l.* 104. 21. the young *l.* roar after their prey

Isa. 5. 29. they shall roar like young *l.* and lay hold Jer. 2. 15. the young *l.* roared upon him and yelled

Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her whelps among *g.* *l.* 38. 13. with all the young *l.* shall say to them Nah. 2. 11. where is the feeding-place of the young *l.*? 13. and the sword shall devour thy young *l.*

Zech. 11. 3. there is a voice of the roaring of young *l.* *LIP*

Signifies, [1] *The upper and nether part of the mouth*, Lev. 13. 45. [2] *Words, or imprecations and unbecoming expressions*, Job 2. 10. [3] *Language or speech*, Gen. 11. + 1. [4] *The mouth, together with an ability and liberty to speak to God's honour, and sing to his praise* Psal. 51. 15. [5] *The tongue*, Prov. 10. 19. Isa. 28. 11. [6] *Outward devotion, and profession of religion*, Isa. 29. 13.

Gen. 11. + 1. the whole earth was of one *l.* Lev. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his *l.* Judg. 7. + 22. he stood to the *l.* of Abel-meholah

1 Kings 9. + 26. in Ezion-gebor on *l.* of the Red-sea 2 Kings 2. + 15. Elisha stood by the *l.* of Jordan Psal. 22. 7. they shoot out the *l.* they shake the head

Prov. 12. 19. the *l.* of truth shall be established Ezek. 36. + 3. made to come on the *l.* of the tongue Mic. 3. + 7. they shall cover the upper *l.*

LIPS.

Exod. 6. 12. who am of uncircumcised *l.* 30. Num. 30. 6. or uttered ought out of her *l.* 8. 12. 1 Sam. 1. 13. spake in her heart, only her *l.* moved

2 Kings 18. + 20. they are but words of *l.* Isa. 30. + 5. Psal. 12. 2. with flattering *l.* do they speak

3. the Lord shall cut off all flattering *l.* 4. our *l.* are our own, who is lord over us? 17. 1. my prayer that goeth not out of feigned *l.* 31. 18. let the lying *l.* be put to silence, which speak

59. 7. behold, swords are in their *l.* who doth hear? 12. for the words of their *l.* let them be taken

65. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with joyful *l.* 12. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying *l.* 140. 3. adders' poison is under their *l.*

9. let the mischief of their own *l.* cover them Prov. 4. 24. and perverse *l.* put far from thee

5. 3. *l.* of a strange woman drop as an honey-comb 7. 21. with flattering of her *l.* she forced him

10. 13. in the *l.* of him that hath understanding 18. he that hideth hatred with lying *l.* is a fool

21. 21. the *l.* of the righteous feed many, but fools 32. the *l.* of righteous know what is acceptable

12. 22. lying *l.* are an abomination to the Lord 14. 3. but the *l.* of the wise shall preserve them

17. when perceiverst not in him the *l.* of knowledge 23. the talk of the *l.* tendeth only to penury

15. 7. the *l.* of the wise disperse knowledge 16. 10. a divine sentence is in the *l.* of the king

13. righteous *l.* are the delight of kings 17. the sweetness of the *l.* increaseth learning

21. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to false *l.* 7. much less do lying *l.* become a prince

18. 6. a fool's *l.* enter into contention 20. 15. the *l.* of knowledge are a precious jewel

24. 2. and their *l.* talk of mischief 26. 23. burning *l.* are like a potsherd covered

Ecl. 10. 12. the *l.* of a fool will swallow himself Cant. 7. 9. causing the *l.* of those asleep to speak

Isa. 6. 5. woe is me, I am undone, a man of unclean *l.* I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean *l.*

28. 11. for with stammering *l.* will he speak 29. 13. this people with their *l.* do honour me

57. 19. I create the fruit of the *l.* peace to him 59. 3. your *l.* have spoken lies, your tongue

Lam. 3. 62. the *l.* of those that rose against me Ezek. 24. 22. ye shall not cover your *l.* nor eat

30. 3. ye are taken up in the *l.* of talkers Ilor. 14. 2. so will we render the calves of our *l.*

Mic. 3. 7. they shall cover their *l.* no answer of God

Mal. 2. 7. the priest's *l.* should keep knowledge
Mat. 15. 8. noureth me with her *l.* Mark 7. 6.
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of asps is under their *l.*
1 Cor. 14. 21. with other *l.* will I speak to his
Heb. 13. 15. the fruit of our *l.* giving thanks

His LIPS.

Lev. 5. 4. pronouncing with his *l.* to do evil
Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job sin with his *l.*
11. 5. O that God would open his *l.* against thee
23. 12. nor gone back from commandment of his *l.*
Psal. 21. 2. not withholden the request of his *l.*
106. 33. so that he spake unadvisedly with his *l.*
Prov. 10. 19. he that refraineth his *l.* is wise
12. 13. wicked is snared by transgression of his *l.*
13. 3. openeth wide his *l.* shall have destruction
16. 23. the heart of the wise addeth learning to his *l.*
27. and in his *l.* there is as a burning fire
30. moving his *l.* he bringeth evil to pass
17. 28. shutteth his *l.* is a man of understanding
18. 7. and his *l.* are the snare of his soul
20. 7. with the increase of his *l.* shall he be filled
19. 1. than he that is perverse in his *l.* and is a fool
20. 19. with him that flattereth with his *l.*
22. 11. for grace of his *l.* the king will be his friend
24. 26. shall kiss his *l.* that gives a right answer
26. 24. he that hateth dissembleth with his *l.*
Cant. 5. 13. his *l.* like lilies dropping myrrh
Isa. 11. 4. with breath of his *l.* shall he slay wicked
30. 27. his *l.* are full of indignation, and his tongue
Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity was not found in his *l.*
1 Pet. 3. 10. and his *l.* that they speak no guile

My LIPS.

Job 13. 6. hear now, hearken to the pleading of my *l.*
16. 5. moving of my *l.* should assuage your grief
27. 4. my *l.* shall not speak wickedness
32. 20. I will speak, I will open my *l.* and answer
33. 3. and my lips shall utter knowledge clearly
Psal. 16. 4. nor take up their names into my *l.*
40. 9. I have not refrained my *l.* O Lord
51. 15. open thou my *l.* 163. 3. my *l.* shall praise thee
66. 14. I will pay vows, which my *l.* have uttered
71. 23. my *l.* shall greatly rejoice when I sing
89. 34. nor alter the thing that is gone out of my *l.*
119. 13. with my *l.* have I declared thy judgments
171. my *l.* shall utter thy praise, when hast taught
141. 3 O Lord, keep the door of my *l.*
Prov. 8. 6. the opening of my *l.* shall be right things
7. wickedness is an abomination to my *l.*
Jer. 17. 16. that which came out of my *l.* was right
Dan. 10. 16. one like the sons of men touched my *l.*
Hab. 3. 16. I heard, my *l.* quivered at the voice

Thy LIPS.

Deut. 23. 23. that which is gone out of thy *l.* perform
2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my bridle in thy *l.* Isa. 37. 29.
Job 8. 21. till he fill thy *l.* with rejoicing
15. 6. yea, thy own *l.* testify against thee
Ps. 17. 4. by the word of thy *l.* I have kept me from
34. 13. keep thy *l.* from speaking guile
45. 2. grace is poured into thy *l.* therefore G. blessed
Prov. 5. 2. and that thy *l.* may keep knowledge
22. 18. they shall withhold be fitted in thy *l.*
23. 16. rejoice when thy *l.* speak right things
24. 28. deceive not with thy *l.* say not, I will do so
27. 2. let another praise thee, and not thy own *l.*
Cant. 4. 3. thy *l.* are like a thread of scarlet
11. thy *l.* O my spouse, drop as the honey-comb
Isa. 6. 7. and said, lo, this hath touched thy *l.*
Ezek. 21. 17. cover not thy *l.* and eat not bread

LIQUOR.

Nun. 6. 3. nor shall he drink any *l.* of grapes
Cant. 7. 2. a round goblet, which wanteth not *l.*

LIQUORS.

Exod. 22. 29. nor delay to offer the first of thy *l.*

LISTED.

Mat. 17. 12. done to him whatsoever *l.* Mark 9. 13.

LISTEN.

Isa. 49. 1. I O isles, unto me, and hearken from far

LISTETH.

John 3. 8. the wind bloweth where it *l.* thou hearest

Iam. 3. 4. the ships, whithersoever the governor *l.*

LITTERS.

Isa. 66. 20. shall bring your brethren in chariots and *l.*

LITTLE.

Signifies, [1] A small quantity, Exod. 16. 18.
1 Sam. 14. 29. [2] Few in number, Exod. 12. 4.
Luke 12. 32. [3] Light, or of small account,
Josh. 22. 17. [4] Modest, humble, and submissive,
1 Sam. 9. 21. [5] 15. 17. [6] A short way
or time, 2 Sam. 16. 1. Job 10. 20. [7] Weak,
Luke 12. 28. [8] Young, Gen. 45. 19. Esth.
3. 13. [9] Low, Luke 19. 3.
Gen. 18. 4. let a *l.* water, I pray you, be fetched
23. 17. let me drink a *l.* water of thy pitcher
30. 39. it was but *l.* thou hadst before I came
36. 16. there was but a *l.* way to Ephrath, 48. 7.
49. 2. buy us a *l.* food, 44. 25. 11. *l.* balm, *l.* honey
Ps. 12. 4. if the non-hold be too *l.* for the lamb
18. he that gathered *l.* had no lack, 2 Cor. 8. 15.
23. 30. by Land *l.* will deliver them out, Deut. 7. 22.
Deut. 28. 48. carry much out, and gather but *l.* in

Josh. 19. 47. coast of Dan went out too *l.* for them
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peer too *l.* for us?
Judg. 4. 19. give me *l.* water to drink, 1 Kings 17. 10.
Ruth 2. 7. that she carried a *l.* in the house
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made him a *l.* coat
14. 29. because I tasted a *l.* of this honey, 43.
15. 17. when thou wast *l.* in thine own sight
22. 15. knew nothing of all this, *l.* or great
2 Sam. 12. 3. had nothing, save one *l.* ewe-lamb
8. if that had been too *l.* I would have given such
19. 36. thy servant will go a *l.* way over Jordan
1 Kings 8. 64. because the brasen altar was too *l.*
12. 10. my *l.* finger thicker than, 2 Chron. 10. 10.
17. 12. and a *l.* oil in a cruse || 13. make a *l.* cake
18. 44. there ariseth a *l.* cloud like a man's hand
20. 27. Israel pitched like two *l.* flocks of kids
2 Kings 5. 2. had brought away captive a *l.* maid
19. 18. Abah served Baal a *l.* but Jehu much
Ezra 9. 8. for a *l.* space, give us a *l.* reviving
Neh. 9. 32. let us all the trouble seem *l.*
Job 4. 12. and my ear received a *l.* thereof
10. 20. cease then, that I may take comfort a *l.*
26. 14. but how *l.* a portion is heard of him!
26. 2. suffer me a *l.* and I will shew thee
Psalm. 2. 12. when his wrath is kindled but a *l.*
8. 5. made him a *l.* lower than the angels, Heb. 2. 7.
37. 16. a *l.* that a righteous man hath is better
42. 16. I will remember thee from the *l.* hill
65. 12. the *l.* hills rejoice on every side
68. 27. there is *l.* Benjamin, with their ruler
72. 3. and the *l.* hills by righteousness
114. 4. and the *l.* hills skipped like lambs, 6.
Prov. 6. 10. a *l.* sleep, *l.* slumber, a *l.* folding, 24. 33.
10. 20. the heart of the wicked is *l.* worth
15. 16. better is a *l.* with the fear of the Lord
16. 8. better is a *l.* with righteousness, than great
30. 24. four things that are *l.* on the earth
Ecc. 5. 12. is sweet, whether he eat *l.* or much
9. 14. there was a *l.* city, and few men in it
10. 1. so a *l.* folly him that is in reputation
12. 13. the grinders fail because they grind *l.*
Cant. 2. 15. take us the foxes, the *l.* foxes
3. 4. was but a *l.* that I passed from them
8. 8. we have a *l.* sister, and she hath no breasts
Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself for a moment till indigna.
28. 10. lie upon line, here a *l.* and there a *l.* 13.
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very *l.* thing
54. 8. in *l.* wrath I hid my face from thee
Jer. 30. 18. city shall be built on her own *l.* hill
Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them a *l.* sanctuary
16. 47. but as if that were a very *l.* thing
31. 4. and sent out her *l.* rivers to the trees
Dan. 7. 8. there came up another *l.* horn, 9. 9.
11. 34. they shall be helped with a *l.* help
Hos. 8. 10. they shall sorrow a *l.* for the burden
Amos 6. 11. he will smite the *l.* house with clefts
Mic. 5. 2. though *l.* among the thousands of Judah
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown much, and bring in *l.*
9. ye looked for much, and lo, it came to *l.*
Zech. 1. 15. for I was but a *l.* displeased
Mat. 6. 30. shall he not much more clothe you,
O ye of *l.* faith? 8. 26. || 16. 8. Luke 12. 28.
14. 31. O thou of *l.* faith, why dost thou doubt?
15. 34. they said, seven, and a few *l.* fishes
26. 39. he went a *l.* further, Mark 1. 19. || 14. 35.
Mark 5. 23. my *l.* daughter lieth at point of death
Luke 7. 47. to whom *l.* is forgiven, the same loveth *l.*
12. 32. fear not, *l.* flock || 19. 3. he was *l.* of stature
19. 17. thou hast been faithful in a very *l.*
John 6. 7. that every one of them may take a *l.*
Acts 5. 54. to put the apostles forth a *l.* space
20. 12. young man alive, and were not a *l.* comforted
28. 2. the barbarians shewed us no *l.* kindness
1 Cor. 5. 6. a *l.* leaven leaveneth the lump, Gal. 5. 9.
2 Cor. 11. 1. could bear with me a *l.* in my folly
16. receive me, that I may boast myself a *l.*
Eph. 3. 13. as I wrote a *l.* before in few words
1 Tim. 4. 8. bodily exercise profiteth *l.* but godliness
5. 23. use a *l.* wine for thy stomach's sake
Heb. 2. 9. who was made a *l.* lower than the angels
Jom. 3. 5. tongue is *l.* member, a *l.* fire kindleth
4. 14. a vapour that appeareth for a *l.* time
2 Pet. 2. 18. those who were for a *l.* escaped
Rev. 3. 8. thou hast a *l.* strength, and hast kept
6. 11. rest a *l.* season || 20. 3. be loosed a *l.* season
See BOOK, CHAMBERS, CHILD, CHILDREN,
LITTLE one, or ones.
Gen. 19. 20. Lot said, is it a *l.* one, is it not a *l.* one?
34. 29. all their *l.* ones took they captive
43. 8. we may live, both we, and thou, and our *l.* o.
44. 20. we have a *l.* one, and his brother is dead
45. 19. take wagons out of Egypt for your *l.* ones
46. 5. carried their *l.* o. || 47. 24. food for your *l.* o.
47. 12. with bread according to their *l.* ones
50. 8. only their *l.* ones left they in Goshen
21. fear not, I will nourish you and your *l.* ones
Exod. 10. 10. I will let you go and your *l.* ones, 24.
Nun. 11. 31. but your *l.* ones, them will I bring
31. 9. took women of Midian captives and *l.* ones
17. therefore kill every male among the *l.* ones

Nun. 32. 16. we will build cities for our *l.* ones
17. our *l.* ones shall dwell in the fenced cities, 26
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyee men, women, and *l.* ones
20. 14. but the women and *l.* ones take to thyself
Josh. 8. 35. Joshua read before the women and *l.* ones
Judg. 18. 21. so they put the *l.* ones before them
2 Sam. 15. 22. Itai passed over and all *l.* o. *l.* ones
2 Chr. 20. 13. Judah stood before Lord and *l.* ones
31. 18. and to the genealogy of all their *l.* ones
Ezra 8. 21. to seek a right way for our *l.* ones
Ezra. 8. 11. to cause to perish *l.* ones and women
Job 21. 11. they send forth their *l.* ones like a flock
Psal. 137. 9. that dasheth thy *l.* ones as the stones
Isa. 60. 22. a *l.* one shall become a thousand
Jer. 14. 3. their nobles sent their *l.* ones to the pit
48. 4. her *l.* ones have caused a cry to be heard
Zech. 13. 7. and I will turn my hand on the *l.* ones
Mat. 10. 42. give to drink to one of these *l.* ones
18. 6. who should offend one of these *l.* o. Mark 9. 42.
10. take heed that ye despise not one of these *l.* o.
14. that one of these *l.* ones should perish
Luke 17. 2. than that he offend one of these *l.* ones

LITTLE while.

2 Chr. 12. 17. therefore I will grant them a *l.* while
Job 24. 24. they are exalted for a *l.* while, but are gone
Psal. 37. 10. yet a *l.* while, and the wicked shall not be
Isa. 10. 25. yet a *l.* while, and the indignation shall cease
29. 17. is it not yet a very *l.* while, and Lebanon
63. 18. they people have possessed it but a *l.* while
Jer. 51. 33. yet a *l.* while, and her harvest shall come
Hos. 1. 4. yet a *l.* while, and I will avenge the blood
Zech. 2. 6. a *l.* while, and I will shake the heavens
Luke 26. 58. and after a *l.* while another saw him
John 7. 33. yet a *l.* while, and I am with you, 13. 33.
12. 35. yet a *l.* while, is the light with you, walk
14. 19. a *l.* while, and the world seeth me no more
16. 16. again a *l.* while, and ye shall see me, 17, 19.
I go to Father a *l.* while, and ye shall not see me
18. a *l.* while; we cannot tell what he saith
Heb. 2. 17. thou madest him a *l.* inferior to angels
10. 37. for yet a *l.* while, and he shall come

LIVE.

Exod. 21. 35. then they shall sell the *l.* ox
Isa. 6. 6. a seraphim, having a *l.* coal in his hand

See GOAT.

LIVE.

Signifies, [1] To move and do the actions of
life, Gen. 45. 3. [2] To be in health, or to be
recovered from sickness, John 4. 50. [3] To
preserve alive, Gen. 42. 2. [4] To have a
maintenance for this life, 1 Cor. 9. 13. [5]
Faithfully to serve God, to have a share in his
favour and gracious covenant, Gen. 17. 18.
[6] To enjoy communion with God, Psal. 69. 32.
[7] To enjoy eternal life in heaven, John 14. 19.
[8] To be greatly comforted, Psal. 22. 26.
It is taken, [1] Naturally, Gen. 9. 3. John
4. 50. [2] Morally, Acts 23. 1. || 26. 5.
[3] Spiritually, to live a life of faith in
Christ, to the glory of God's free grace, Gal.
2. 19, 20. 2 Tim. 3. 12. [4] Wickedly,
2 Pet. 2. 6. [5] Eternally, John 6. 51, 58.
Rom. 6. 8.

To live after the flesh, Rom. 8. 13. To lead
such a course of life as is agreeable to corrupt
nature; to bestow all our time and pains in
the service of the flesh, and to make provision
only for a present life.

Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every
word, &c. Mat. 4. 4. Though men live ordina-
rily by usual and common food, yet God's power
is not restrained; he can uphold the life of man
when that is wanting; as he supported the Israe-
lites with manna; yea, by his power and will
only, without any means at all, if he so pleases:
and therefore men ought not absolutely to rest
upon the means, and without warrant run to an
extraordinary course for supply, but trust in
God, and leave him to provide as he pleases.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he take of tree of life, and *l.* for ever
12. 13. and my soul shall *l.* because of thee
17. 18. O that Ishmael might *l.* before thee!
19. 20. O let me escape, and my soul shall *l.*
20. 7. he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt *l.*
27. 40. by sword shall thou *l.* and serve thy brethren.
31. 32. and fudest thy goods, let him not *l.*
42. 18. Joseph said, this do, and *l.* for I fear God
45. 3. I am Joseph, doth my father yet *l.*?
Exod. 1. 16. if it be a daughter, then she shall *l.*
32. 20. for these shall no man see me and *l.*
Lev. 18. 5. which if a man do, he shall *l.* in them, I
am the Lord, Neh. 9. 29. Ezek. 20. 11, 13, 21.
Nun. 21. 8. when he looketh upon serpent, shall *l.*
21. 23. alas, who shall *l.* when God doeth this?
Deut. 4. 10. may fear me all the days they shall
33. did every people hear, as thou hast, and *l.*?
8. 3. but by every word of the Lord doth man *l.*
12. 1. all the days that ye *l.* on the earth
19. 5. he shall live to one of these cities and *l.*
31. 13. learn to fear *l.* as long as ye *l.* 1 Kings 8. 40.

Deut. 39.6. let Rehabeah lot shall I, and her house
Josh. 6.17. only Rahab harlot shall I, and her house
 9.15. Josh. made a league with them to let them I
 20. we will let them I, lest wrath be on us, 21.
 2 Sam. 10. +24. said, let the king I, 2 Sam. 10. +16.
 1 Kings 1. +25. 2 Kings 11.12. 2 Chron. 23. +11.
 20. 14. not only while I, shew me kindness of L.
 2 Kings 4. 7. I, thou and thy children of the rest
 7. 4. if they save us alive, we shall I.
 2 Chron. 6. 31. walk in thy ways so long as they I.
 Job 7. 8. thine eyes are on me, I can I, no longer
 14. 14. if a man die, shall he I again? all days
 21. 7. wherefore do the wicked I, become old?
Psal. 22.20. praise Lord, your heart shall I, for ever
 43. 9. that he should still I, and not see corruption
 63. 4. thus will I bless thee while I, I lift up hands
 72. 15. your hearts shall I, that seek God
 72. 15. he shall I, 118. 17. I shall not die but I.
 119. 144. give me understanding and I shall I.
 175. let my soul I, and it shall praise thee
 146. 2. while I, I will I praise the Lord
Prov. 4. 4. keep my commandments and I, 7. 2.
 9.6. forsake foolish and I go in way of understand,
 15. 27. but he that hateth gifts shall I.
Ezek. 6. 2. if a man I, many years, 6. 11. 8.
 9. 3. madness is in their heart while they I.
 9. 1. joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest
Isa. 26.19. thy dead men shall I, together with my
 30. 16. O Ld. by these things men I, make me to I.
 5. 3. come to me, hear, and your soul shall I.
Jer. 21.9. to Chaldeans shall I, 27. 12, 17. [38.2, 17.
 38. 20. obey, I pray thee, and thy soul shall I.
Lam. 4. 20. we said, under his shadow we shall I.
Ezek. 3.21. he shall surely I, 118.9, 17. [33.13, 15, 16.
 16. 6. I said, when thou wast in thy blood, I.
 18. 19. kept my statutes shall I, 21.22. [20.11, 25.
 24. shall he I, [32. turn yourselves and I, 33. 11.
 33. 10. if our sins be on us, how should we then I?
 19. do that which is lawful and right, he shall I.
 37. 3. he said, son of man, can these bones I?
 5. cause breath to enter you, and ye shall I, 6. 14.
 47. 9. every thing which liveth and moveth shall I.
 every thing shall I, whither the river cometh
Amos 6. 2. he will revive us, we shall I, in his sight
Amos 5.4. saith the Lord, seek me, and ye shall I, 6.
Jonah 4. 3. it is better for me to die, than to I, 8.
Hab. 2. 4. the just shall I, by his faith, Rom. 1. 17.
Zech. 10.9. they shall I, with their children and turn
Mat. 4.4. man shall not I, by bread alone, Luke 4. 4.
 9. 18. lay hand on her, and she shall I, Mark 5. 23.
Luke 7. 25. they which I, delicately are in courts
 10. 28. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt I.
 20. 38. he is not a God of dead, for all I, unto him
John 5. 25. dead hear voice of the Son of God, and I.
 6. 51. as living Father sent me, and I, by Father,
 so he that eateth me, even shall I, by me
 11.25. believeth, tho' he were dead, yet he shall I.
 14. 19. because I, I, ye shall I, also
Acts 17. 28. for in him we I, and move, and have
 22. 22. for it is not fit that he should I.
Rom. 6. 2. that are dead to sin, I, any longer therein
 3. believe that we also shall I, with him
 6. 12. we are debtors, not to I, after the flesh
 13. if ye I, after the flesh ye shall die, if ye thro'
 the Spirit mortify deeds of the body ye shall I.
 10.5. doeth these things shall I, by them, Gal. 3. 12.
 12. 18. if possible, I, peaceably with all men
 14.8. for whether we I, we I, to the Lord; whether
 we I, therefore or die, we are the Lord's
1 Cor. 9. 13. they I, of the things of the temple
 14. they who preach gospel, should I, of gospel
2 Cor. 4. 11. for we which I, are delivered to death
 6. 9. as dying, and behold we I, as chastened
 7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and I, with you
 13. 4. we shall I, with him by the power of God
 11. brethren, be of one mind, I, in peace
Gal. 2.14. why compellest the Gentiles to I, as Jews
 19. dead to the law, that I might I, unto God
 20. 1. I, yet not I, but Christ liveth in me, the
 life I now I, in flesh I, by faith of Son of God
 3. 11. the just shall I, by faith, Heb. 10. 38.
 5. 25. if we I, in the Spirit, let us walk in the Spirit
Phil. 1. 21. for unto I, is Christ, and to die is gain
 22. if I, in the flesh, this is the fruit of my labour
1 Thess. 3. 8. for now we I, if ye stand fast in Lord
 5. 10. died, that we should I, together with him
2 Tim. 2. 11. if that will, we shall also I, with him
 3. 12. all that will I, godly shall suffer persecution
Tir. 2. 12. teaching us that we should I, soberly
Heb. 12.9. be in subjection to Fath. of spirits and I.
 13. 18. in all things willing to I, honestly
Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will we shall I, and do this
1 Pet. 2. 24. that we should I, to righteousness
 4. 2. that he no longer should I, in the flesh
 6. but I, according to God in the Spirit
2 Pet. 2. 6. an ensample to those that I, ungodly
 18. those that escaped from them that I, in error
1 John 4.9. sent his Son, that we might I, thro' him
Rev. 13. 14. beast which had the wound and did I,
 See For EVER,

As I LIVE.

Num. 14. 21. as truly as I, I, earth shall be filled, 23.
Job 27. 6. so long as I, I, Psal. 104. 33. [116. 2.
Isa. 49.18. as I, I, saith the Lord, Jer. 22.24. **Ezek.**
 5.11. [14. 16, 18, 20. [16. 48. [17. 16, 19.
 [18.3. [20.33. [33. 11, 27. [34. 8. [35.
 6, 11. [Zeph. 2. 9. Rom. 14. 11.
Jer. 46.18. as I, I, saith the king, surely as Tabor
 May, might, or mayest LIVE.
Gen. 42.2 that we m. I, and not die, 43. 8. [47. 19.
Lev. 25. 35. relieve him that he may I, with thee
 36. take no usury, that thy brother may I.
Num. 4. 19. but thus do to them that they may I.
Deut. 4. 1. do to them, ye m. I, 5.33. [8. 1. [30.6, 16.
 42. that fleeing to one of these cities he might I.
 16. 20. what is just follow, that thou mayest I.
 30. 10. choose life, that thou and thy seed may I.
2 Sam. 12. 32. gracious to me, that the child may I.
2 Kings 18. 32. to a land of bread, that you may I.
Ezra. 4. 11. hold out the sceptre, that he may I.
Psal. 119. 17. deal bountifully, that I may I.
 77. let thy mercies come to me, that I may I.
 116. uphold me according to thy word, that I m. I.
Jer. 36. 7. dwell in tents, that ye may I, many days
Ezek. 37. 9. breathe on these slain, that they may I.
Amos 5. 14. seek good and not evil, that ye may I.
Eph. 6. 3. and thou mayest I, long on the earth.
 Not LIVE.
Exod. 19. 13. that touch the mountain shall not I.
 22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a witch to I.
Deut. 8.3. man doth not I, by bread only, but by the
 word of the Lord, Mat. 4. 4. **Luke 4. 4.**
2 Sam. 1. 10. for I was sure that he could not I.
2 Kings 10.19. whose ever is wanting he shall not I.
 20.1. set house in order, thou shalt not I, Isa. 38.1.
Job 7. 16. I loath it, I would not I, always
Psal. 55. 23. the wicked shall not I, half their days
Isa. 26. 14. they are dead, they shall not I.
Ezek. 13. 19. to save the souls that should not I.
 13. 13. shall he then live? he shall not I.
Zech. 13. 3. shall say to him, thou shalt not I.
Luke 12. 49. I, not in careful suspense
Acts 7. 19. cast out children, that they might not I.
 25. 24. crying, that he ought not to I, any longer
 28. 4. yet vengeance suffereth not to I.
2 Cor. 5.15. they should not I, to themselves, but him
 LIVED.
Gen. 25.6. from Isaac his son, while he yet I.
 47. 28. Jacob I, in the land of Egypt 17 years
Num. 14. 36. but Joshua and Caleb I, still
 21. 9. when he beheld the serpent of brass he I.
Deut. 5. 26. that heard the voice of God and I.
2 Sam. 19. 6. if Absalom had I, and we had died
1 Kings 12.6. the old men that stood before Solomon
 his father while he yet I, 2 Chron. 10. 6.
2 Kings 14. 17. Amaziah I, after the death of Je-
 hoahaz fifteen years, 2 Chron. 25. 25.
Psal. 49. 18. while he I, he blessed his soul
Ezek. 37. 10. breath came into them, and they I.
Luke 2. 36. she had I, with a husband seven years
Acts 23. 1. I have I, in all good conscience before
 God
 26. 5. after the sect of our religion I, a Pharisee
Col. 3. 7. ye walked sometime, when ye I, in them
Jam. 5. 5. ye have I, in pleasure on the earth
Rev. 18. 7. how much she hath I, deliciously, 9.
 20. 4. they I, with Christ I, 5. the rest I, not again
 LIVED.
Exod. 1. 19. because the Hebrew women are I.
Psal. 38. 19. but my enemies are I, and are strong
Acts 7. 33. who received the I, oracles to give to us
1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to I, hope
 2. 5. ye as I, stones, are built up a spiritual house
 LIVER.
Exod. 29. 13. the cauld above the I, 22. **Lev. 3. 4.**
 10, 15. [4. 9. [7. 4. [8. 16, 25. [9. 10, 19.
Prov. 7. 23. till a dart strike through his I.
Lam. 2. 11. my I, is poured upon the earth
Ezek. 21. 21. he consulted, he looked in the I.
 See CAUL.
 LIVES.
Gen. 9.5. surely your blood of your I, will I require
 45. 7. to save your I, by a great deliverance
 47. 25. thou hast saved our I, let us find grace
Exod. 1. 14. they made them I, bitter with bondage
Josh. 2. 13. and deliver our I, from death
 9. 24. therefore we were sore afraid of our I.
Judg. 5. 18. were a people that jeopardized their I.
 18. 25. thou lose thy life with I, of thy household
2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan lovely in their I.
 19. 3. who saved I, of thy sons, wives, and concu.
 23.17. that went in jeopardy of their I, 1 Chr. 11. 19.
Ezra. 9.10. other Jews gathered and stood to their I.
Prov. 1. 18. they lurk privily for their own
Jer. 19. 7. fall by them which seek their I, 46. 26.
 9. they that seek their I, shall straiten them
 48. 6. flee, save your I, be like the heath in wilderness.
Lam. 5.9. we gat our bread with the peril of our I.
Dan. 7. 26. their I, were prolonged for a season
Luke 9.56. Son of man is not come to destroy men's I.

Acts 15. 26. men that have hazarded their I, for our
 27. 10. this voyage will be with damage of our I
1 John 3. 16. to lay down our I, for the brethren
Rev. 12. 11. they loved not their I, to the death
 LIVEST.
Deut. 12.19. forsake not the Levite as long as thou I
Gal. 2. 14. if thou bring a Jew I, after the manner
Rev. 3. 1. hast a name that thou I, and art dead
 LIVETH.
Gen. 9. 3. every thing that I, shall be meat for you
 16. +14. the well of him that I, and seeth me
Deut. 5.24. that God doth talk with man, and he I
1 Sam. 1.28. have lent him to the L, as long as he I
 20. 31. for as long as son of Jesse I, on the ground
 25. 6. thus shall say to him that I, in prosperity
2 Sam. 2. 27. as God I, unless thou hadst spoken
 15. 21. as my lord the king I, surely in what place
 22. 47. the Lord I, blessed be my rock, Ps. 18. 46
1 Kings 3. 23. one saith, this is my son that I.
 17. 23. and Elijah said, see thy son I.
Job 19. 25. for I know that thy Redeemer I.
 27. 2. as G. I, who hath taken away my judgment
Psal. 89.48. what man that I, and shall not see death?
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord I, in truth
 5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord I, they swear falsely
 12. 16. to swear by my name, the Lord I, as they
 16.14. no more to be said, the Lord I, 15. [23.7, 8.
 44. 26. in the land of Egypt, saying, the Lord I.
Ezek. 47.9. every thing that I, and moveth shall live
 4. 15. nor go ye up, nor swear, the Lord I.
Amos 8. 14. they that swear, and say, thy God, O
 Dan, I, and the manner of Beer-sheba I.
John 4.50. Jesus said, go thy way, thy soul I, 51, 53
 11.26. whoever I, and believeth in me never die
Rom. 6. 10. but in that he I, he I, to God
 7.1. law hath dominion over man as long as he I, 2.
 3. so if while her husband I, she be married
 13. 7. for none of us I, or dieth to himself
1 Cor. 7.39. the wife is bound as long as her husband I.
2 Cor. 13. 4. yet he I, by the power of God
Gal. 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but Christ I, in me
1 Tim. 5. 6. that I, in pleasure is dead while I
Heb. 7. 8. of whom it is witnessed that he I
 25. seeing he ever I, to make intercession for them
 9. 17. testament is of no strength while testator I.
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that I, and was dead, behold
 See For EVER.
 As the LORD LIVETH.
Judg. 8.19. as the L, I, if ye have saved them alive
Ruth 4.13.1. will do the part of kinsman, as the L, I.
1 Sam. 14.39. for as the L, I, tho' it be in Jonathan
 45. as the Lord I, 19.6. [20. 21. [25. 26. [26
 10, 16. [28. 10. [29. 6. 2 Sam. 4. 9. [12.5
 14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 29.
 20. 3. as the Lord I, there is but a step between me
 25. 34. as the Lord God of Israel I, who kept me
1 Sam. 15.21. as the L, I, and as my Lord the king I.
1 Kings 2.24. as the Lord I, 2 Kings 5.20. 2 Chron.
 18. 13. Jer. 38. 16.
 17. 1. as the Lord God of Israel I, 18. 15.
 12. as the Lord thy God I, 18. 20.
2 Kings 2.2. as I, I, and thy soul liveth, 4.6. [4.30.
 3. 14. as L, of hosts I, before whom I stand, 5. 16.
 As thy soul LIVETH.
1 Sam. 1.26. as I, I am a woman who stood praying
 17.59. Abner said, as thy I, O king, I cannot tell
 20.3. as I, there is but one step between me and death
 25.20. as thy soul I, seeing I, hath witholden thee
2 Sam. 11.11. as thy I, I will not do this thing
14.19. as soul I, none can turn to right or left hand
2 Kings 2.2. as I, I will not leave thee, so they went
 LIVING.
 Signifies, [1] One who is alive, or enjoys life,
 1 Kings 3. 22. [2] Never dry, but always
 springing and running, Cant. 4. 15. [3] Christ
 risen from the dead, Luke 24. 5. [4] The godly,
 departed this life, Mat. 22. 32. [5] Spiritual,
 Rom. 12. 1. [6] That which groweth and
 bringeth to life spiritual and eternal, Heb. 10.
 20. 1 Pet. 2. 4. [7] A person's health, goods,
 or estate, Luke 15. 12.
 Man became a living soul, Gen. 2. 7. His life-
 less body was endued with a soul, whereby he
 became a living rational creature.
 Living water, John 4. 10. [7. 38]. The Spirit of
 God and his grace, which will never fail, but
 endure to eternal life.
Gen. 1. 26. having dominion over every I, thing
 2.7. man became a I, soul, 3.20. Eve, mother of all I
 6. 19. and every I, thing of all flesh, two
 7. 4. and of every I, substance I, will destroy
 23. and every I, substance was destroyed
 8. 1. God remembered Noah and every I, thing
 21. I will not smite any more every thing I.
 26. +19. and found there a well of I, water
Lev. 11. 10. of any I, thing which is in the water
 13. +10. if there be a quickening of I, flesh
 14. 6. as for the I, bird he shall take it, 7. 53.
 20. 25. not made abominable by any I, thing
Num. 10. 48. he stood between the dead and the 4

Num. 19. 17. for unclean *l.* water shall be given.
Mark 2. 20. hath not left off his kindness to the *l.*
2 Sam. 20. 1. they were shut up *l.* in widowhood.
1 Kings 3. 22. the *l.* is my son, the dead thy son, 23.
 25. divide the *l.* child in two, and give half to one
 26. whose the *l.* child was, *gve* her the *l.* child
 27. when the king said, give her the *l.* child
Job 12. 10. in whose hand is soul of every *l.* thing
 13. 13. nor is it found in the land of the *l.*
 21. seeing it is hid from the eyes of all *l.*
 20. 23. and to the house appointed for all *l.*
 31. 30. to be enlightened with light of *l.*
Ps. 137. 13. to see goodness of the Lord in land of *l.*
 58. 119. for mine enemies being *l.* are strong
 52. 5. and root thee out of the land of the *l.*
 98. 12. that I may walk in the light of the *l.*
 59. 9. shall take them away both *l.* and in wrath
 69. 28. let them be blotted out of the book of the *l.*
 116. 9. walk before the Lord in the land of the *l.*
 142. 5. thou art my portion in the land of the *l.*
 143. 9. in thy sight shall no man *l.* be justified
 145. 16. thou satisfiest the desire of every *l.* thing
Ecc. 4. 2. dead, more than the *l.* which are alive
 15. I considered all the *l.* under the sun
 6. 8. poor, that knoweth to walk before the *l.*
 7. 2. end of all men, and the *l.* will *ay* to heart
 9. 4. that is joined to all the *l.* a *l.* dog is better
 5. for the *l.* know that they shall die, but dead
Cont. 4. 15. a well of *l.* water, streams from Lebanon
Isa. 4. 3. that is written among the *l.* in Jerusalem
 19. seek to their God for the *l.* to the dead
 38. 11. not see the Lord in the land of the *l.*
 19. the *l.* the *l.* he shall praise thee, as *l.* do
 53. 8. he was cut off out of the land of the *l.*
 57. 10. thou hast found the *l.* of thy hand
Jer. 2. 13. forsaken fountain of *l.* waters, 17. 13.
 11. 19. let us cut him off from the land of the *l.*
Lam. 3. 39. werefore doth a *l.* man complain?
Ezek. 7. 13. though his life be yet among the *l.*
 56. 20. I shall set glory in the land of the *l.*
 32. 23. all of them slain, which caused terror in
 the land of the *l.* 24. 25. 26. 27. 32.
Dan. 2. 30. any wisdom that I have more than any *l.*
 4. 17. to the intent that the *l.* may know
Zech. 14. 8. *l.* waters shall go out from Jerusalem
Mar. 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but
 of the *l.* *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
Mark 12. 41. she cast in all she had, even all her *l.*
Luke 8. 43. woman had spent all her *l.* on physicians
 15. 12. and he divided unto them his *l.*
 13. there wasted his substance with riotous *l.* 30.
 24. 5. why seek ye the *l.* among the dead?
John 4. 10. he would have given thee *l.* water?
 11. from whence hast thou that *l.* water?
 6. 51. I am the *l.* bread which came down from
 57. as the *l.* Father hath sent me, and I live
 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow rivers of *l.* water
Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a *l.* sacrifice
 14. 9. that he might be Lord both of dead and *l.*
1 Cor. 15. 45. the first man Adam was made a *l.* soul
Col. 2. 20. *l.* in the world, are ye subject to ordinar.
Tit. 3. 3. *l.* in malice, envy, and hating one another
Heb. 10. 20. boldness to enter by a new and *l.* way
1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to a *l.* stone, chosen
Heb. 7. 17. the Lamb shall lead them to *l.* fountains
 16. 3. and every *l.* soul died in the sea
 See BIRD, CREATURE, GOD.
 LIZARD.
Jer. 11. 30. the *l.* snail, and mole unclean to you
 LO
 Denotes, [1] *Matter of attention and consideration*, *Isa.* 25. 9. *Luke* 13. 10. [2] *Readiness*,
Psalm 40. 7. [3] *Certainty and affirmati.*,
Ezek. 30. 9. [4] *Demonstration of a thing*
present, *Gen.* 29. 7.
Gen. 18. 10. *l.* Sarah thy wife shall have a son
 20. 7. *l.* it is yet high day, water ye the sheep
 50. 5. *l.* I die!! *Exod.* 19. 9. *l.* I come in a cloud
Num. 14. 40. *l.* we be here, and will go up to place
 24. 11. *l.* the Lord hath kept thee from honour
1 Sam. 14. 33. I did but taste honey, and *l.* I must die
2 Sam. 24. 17. *l.* I have sinned and done wickedly
Jer. 19. 19. if I speak of strength, *l.* he is strong
Psalm 37. 36. he passed away, and *l.* he was not
 40. 7. *l.* I come 132. 6. *l.* we heard it at Ephraim
 52. 7. *l.* the man that made not God his strength
 72. 9. *l.* they that are far from thee shall perish
 92. 9. *l.* thine enemies, for *l.* thine enemies perish
Ecc. 1. 17. this only have I found, that God made
Cont. 2. 11. *l.* the winter is past, the rain is over
Isa. 25. 9. *l.* this is our God, we have waited for him
Jer. 4. 23. the earth, and *l.* it was without form
 45. *l.* heh, and *l.* there was no man, birds fed
 8. 8. *l.* certainly in vain made he it, pen in vain
 25. 29. for *l.* I begin to bring evil on the city
Ezek. 17. 18. when *l.* he had given him his hand
 30. 9. for *l.* it cometh!! 33. 33. *l.* it will come
Hor. 9. 6. for *l.* they are gone, because of destruction
Amos 4. 2. that *l.* the days shall come upon you

Hag. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and *l.* it came to little
Mat. 3. 16. and *l.* the heavens were opened
 24. 23. *l.* here is Christ, or there, believe it not
 28. 7. *l.* I have told you, [20. *l.* I am with you
Luke 13. 16. Satan bound, *l.* these eighteen years
 23. 15. *l.* nothing worthy of death is done to him
Acts 13. 46. unworthy, *l.* we turn to the Gentiles
Heb. 10. 7. *l.* I come to do thy will, O God, 9.
 LOADI-N.
Psalm 144. 14. that our oxen may be *l.* with flesh
Isa. 40. 1. on the cattle your carriages were heavy *l.*
 LOADI-TH.
Psalm 68. 19. Lord, who daily *l.* us with benefits
 LOAF.
Exod. 29. 23 one *l.* of bread, one cake of oiled bread
1 Chr. 16. 3. David dealt to every one a *l.* of bread
Mark 8. 14. neither had they more than one *l.*
 LOAN.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. for the *l.* which is lent to the Lord
 LOATH-TH. see LOTHE.
 LOAVES.
 1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take ten *l.* and run to the camp
 25. 18. Abigail made haste and took 200 *l.*
 2 *Kings* 14. 3. take with thee ten *l.* and cracknels
 1 *Kings* 4. 42. a man brought the man of God 20 *l.*
Mat. 14. 17. they say, we have here but five *l.*
 19. and he took the five *l.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.
 15. 34. said, how many *l.* have ye? *Mark* 6. 38. [8. 5.
 36. he took the seven *l.* and the fishes, *Mark* 8. 6.
 16. 9. nor remember the five *l.* of the 5000
 10. nor the seven *l.* of the 4000, and how many
Mark 6. 44. they that did eat of the *l.* were 5000
 52. they considered not the miracle of the *l.*
Luke 11. 5. say to him, friend, lend me three *l.*
John 6. 9. a lad here who hath five barley *l.*
 11. Jesus took the *l.* and distributed to the disciples
 13. with the fragments of the five barley *l.*
 26. because ye did eat of the *l.* and were filled
 See BREAD.
 WAFF. LOAVES.
Jer. 23. 17. shall bring two *l.* of two tenth deals
 LOCK.
Cont. 5. 5. dropping myrrh on the handles of the *l.*
 LOCK.
Ezek. 8. 3. and he took me by a *l.* of my head
 LOCKS.
Num. 6. 5. let the *l.* of the hair of his head grow
Jug. 16. 13. if thou weavest the seven *l.* of my head
 19. she caused him to shave off the seven *l.*
Neh. 3. 3. set up doors, and *l.* thereof, 6. 13. 14. 15.
 4. 1. thou hast doves' eyes within thy *l.*
 3. like a piece of pomegranate within thy *l.*
 5. 2. my *l.* are filled with the drops of the night
 11. his *l.* are bushy, and black as a raven
 6. 7. a pomegranate are thy temples within thy *l.*
Isa. 47. 2. uncover thy *l.* make bare the leg
Ezek. 44. 20. nor suffer thy *l.* to grow long
 See BARS.
 LOCKED
Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the doors and *l.* them
 24. behold, the doors of the parlour were *l.*
 LOCUST
 Signifies, [1] *A certain vile insect. Their nature*
is to be many together, therefore vast multi-
itudes are resembled by them, Nah. 3. 15. *In*
Arabia, and other countries that are infested
by them they come in vast numbers upon their
corn when ripe, and what they do not eat they
infest with their touch and the moisture coming
from them; and afterwards dying in great
numbers, they poison the air, and cause a pesti-
lence. God plagued the Egyptians, by sending
swarms of them into their land, Exod. 10. 14.
 [2] *Either a large sort of grasshoppers, or a*
kind of green herb, Lev. 11. 22. *Mat.* 3. 4.
 [3] *Authors, or teachers of false doctrine, who*
infest others by distilling their poisonous doc-
trines into them, Rev. 9. 3.
Exod. 10. 19. there remained not one *l.* in all Egypt
Jer. 11. 22. *l.* after his kind, and bald *l.* ye may eat
Deut. 28. 42. all thy trees shall the *l.* consume
 1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be in the land *l.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 28.
Psalm 78. 46. he gave also their labour to the *l.*
 109. 23. I am tossed up and down as the *l.*
Jer. 14. 4. hath the *l.* eaten, and that which *l.* left
 2. 25. I will restore the years that the *l.* hath eaten
 LOCUSTS
Exod. 10. 4. behold, to-morrow *l.* will bring *l.*
 12. stretch out thy hand over Egypt for the *l.*
 13. in the morning the east wind brought the *l.*
 14. no such *l.*!! 19. the west wind took away the *l.*
Deut. 28. 38. for the *l.* shall consume it.
 2 *Chron.* 7. 13. if I command the *l.* to devour
Psalm 105. 34. he spake, and lo, came, and caterpillars
Prov. 30. 27. the *l.* have no king, yet go by bands
Isa. 33. 4. as the running to and fro, shall he run
Neh. 3. 15. make thyself many as the *l.*
 17. thy crowned are as the *l.* and thy captains
Mar. 3. 4. his meat was *l.* and wild honey, *Mark* 1. 6.
Rev. 9. 3. there came out of the smoke *l.* on the earth

Rev. 9. 7. shapes of *l.* were like to horses for battle
 LODGE.
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *l.* in garden
 LODGE.
Gen. 24. 25. is there room in the house for us to *l.* in
 25. we have provender enough, and room to *l.*
Num. 22. 8. he said to them, *l.* here this night
Josh. 4. 3. in the place where ye shall *l.* this night
Judg. 19. 9. *l.* here, that thy heart may be merry
 13. to *l.* in Gibeah or in Ramah, 15. [20. 4.
 20. the old man said, only *l.* not in the street
Ruth 1. 16. where thou lodgest I will *l.*
 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. thy father will not *l.* with the people
 16. *l.* not this night in the plains of the wilderness
Neh. 4. 22. let every one *l.* within Jerusalem
 18. 21. I said, why *l.* ye about the wall?
Job 17. 2. doth not my eye *l.* in their provocation
 24. 7. they cause the naked to *l.* without clothing
 31. 32. the stranger did not *l.* in the street
Psalm 25. 13. his soul shall *l.* in goodness
 91. 11. shall *l.* under the shadow of the Almighty
Cont. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us *l.* in the vil-
 lages
Isa. 21. 13. in the forest of Arabia shall ye *l.*
 65. 4. and *l.* in monuments, and eat swines' flesh
Jer. 4. 14. how long shall vain thoughts *l.* in thee
Zeph. 2. 14. the beasts shall *l.* in the upper thickets
Mat. 13. 32. so that birds of the air come and *l.* in
 the branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32.
Acts 21. 16. brought Mnason with whom we should *l.*
 LODGED.
Gen. 32. 13. Jacob *l.* there that same night
 21. and himself *l.* that night in the company
Josh. 2. 1. the spies came to a harlot's house, and *l.*
 3. 1. to Jordan, he and all Israel, and *l.* there
 4. 8. carried them over to the place where they *l.*
 6. 11. they came to the camp, and *l.* in the camp
 8. 9. but Joshua *l.* that night among the people
Judg. 18. 2. came to house of Micah, they *l.* there
 19. 4. so they did eat and drink, and *l.* there
 7. urged him, therefore he *l.* there again
 1 *Kings* 19. 9. came into a cave, and *l.* there
1 Chr. 9. 27. they *l.* round about the house of God
Neh. 13. 20. the merchants *l.* without Jerusalem
Isa. 1. 21. righteousness *l.* in it, but now murderers
Mat. 21. 17. he went to Bethany and *l.* there
Acts 10. 18. asked whether Simon were *l.* there
 23. then called he them in, and *l.* them
 28. 7. Publius *l.* us three days courteously
 1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have *l.* strangers, if she washed
 LODGEST.
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, where thou *l.* I will lodge
 LODGETH.
Acts 10. 6. he *l.* with one Simon a tanner
 LODGING.
Josh. 4. 3. twelve stones, and leave them in the *l.*
Judg. 19. 15. no man took them to his house to *l.*
Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up their *l.* at Gaba
Jer. 9. 2. that I had in the wilderness a *l.* place
Acts 28. 23. these came many to him into his *l.*
Psalm. 22. but wital prepare me also a *l.*
 LODGINGS.
 2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will enter into the *l.* of his borders
 LOFT.
 1 *Kings* 17. 19. he took him and carried him into a *l.*
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the third *l.*
 LOFTY.
Psalm 131. 1. heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes *l.*
Prov. 30. 13. a generation, O how *l.* are their eyes!
Isa. 2. 11. the *l.* looks of man shall be humbled, 5. 15
 12. the day of the Lord be on every one that is *l.*
 26. 5. *l.* the city he layeth low to the ground
 57. 7. on a *l.* mountain hast thou set thy bed
 15. thus saith high and lofty one, that inhabiteth
 LOFTILY.
Psalm 73. 8. they are corrupt, they speak *l.*
 LOFTINESS.
Isa. 2. 17. the *l.* of man shall be bowed down
Jer. 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, his *l.*
 LOG.
Jer. 14. 10. the priest shall take a *l.* of oil, 42. 24.
 15. shall take some of the *l.* of oil, and pour it
 21. if he be poor, then he shall take a *l.* of oil
 LOINS
 Signify, [1] *The lower parts of the back, or the*
waist, Exod. 28. 42. [2] *The whole man, Job*
 31. 20. *Psalm* 66. 11.
 Gird up the loins of your mind, 1 *Pet.* 1. 13.
 Let your minds be intent upon, ready, and
 prepared for your spiritual work, restrained from
 all those thoughts, cares, affections, and lusts,
 which may entangle, detain, and hinder them,
 or make them unfit for it. It is an allusion
 to the custom of the Oriental nations, who
 wearing long loose garments were wont to gird
 them about their loins, that they might not
 hinder them in their travelling or working
 1 *Kings* 18. 46. 2 *Kings* 4. 29. It may also
 have a special respect to the like rite used at
 the passover, when the Israelites were just

ready to enter upon their journey and march out of Egypt, Exod. 12. 11.
Gen. 35. 13. and kings shall come out of thy l.
27. 34. and Jacob put sackcloth upon his l.
46. 26. the souls which came out of his l. Exod. 1. 5.
Exod. 12. 11. ye shall eat it, with your l. girded
28. 42. breeches reach from the l. unto the thighs
Sam. 23. 31. a smite through the l. of them that rise
2 Sam. 20. 8. a girdle with a sword fastened on his l.
1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood in the girdle about his l.
8. 19. son shall come forth of thy l. 2 Chron. 6. 9.
12. 10. thicker than my father's l. 2 Chr. 10. 10.
18. 46. Elijah girded up his l. and ran before Ahab
20. 31. let us, I pray, put sackcloth on our l.
32. so they girded sackcloth on their l. and ropes
2 King. 1. 8. was a hairy man, and girt with girdle
of leather about his l. Mat. 3. 4. l. Mark 1. 6.
4. 29 gird up thy l. 9. 1. Job 38. 3. l. 40. 7. Jer. 1. 17.
Neh. 4. 4. 18. had each his sword girded on his l.
Job 12. 18. he girdeth the l. of kings with a girdle
31. 20. if his l. have not blessed me
40. 16. lo, now his strength is in his l.
Psalm 38. 7. my l. are filled with a loathsome disease
66. 11. thou laidest affliction upon our l.
69. 23. and make their l. continually to shake
Prov. 30. l. 31. a horse girt in the l. and a king
31. 17. she girdeth her l. with strength
Iza. 5. 27. neither shall the girdle of their l. be loosed
11. 5. righteousness shall be the girdle of his l.
90. 2. loose the sackcloth from off thy l. put off
21. 3. therefore are my l. filled with pain
32. 11. make bare, gird sackcloth upon your l.
45. 1. will loose the l. of kings to open before l.
Job 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it upon thy l.
11. as the girdle cleaveth to the l. of a man
50. 6. get every man with his hands on his l.
48. 37. and upon the l. shall be sackcloth
Ezek. 1. 27. from the appearance of his l. upward
8. 6. from his l. downward; fire; from his l. upward
9. 4. 2. with a writer's inkhorn on his l.
21. 6. sigh with the breaking of thy l. and bitterness
23. 15. girded with girdles upon their l.
29. 7. thou madest all their l. to be at a stand
44. 18. they shall have linen breeches on their l.
47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the l.
Dan. 5. 6. so the joints of his l. were loosed
10. 5. whose l. were girded with fine gold of Uphaz
Amos 8. 10. l. will bring sackcloth on your l.
Psalm. 2. 1. make thy l. strong l. 10. pain is in all l.
Luke 12. 35. let your l. be girded about, and lights
Acts 2. 30. that of his l. he would raise up Christ
Eph. 6. 14. having your l. girt about with truth
Heb. 7. 5. tho' they came out of the l. of Abraham
10. for he was yet in the l. of his father
1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore gird up the l. of your mind
LONG

Signifies, [1] Of great extent in length, Ezek. 31. 5. [2] To love greatly, Gen. 34. 8. [3] To thirst, 2 Sam. 23. 15. [4] To desire very earnestly, Job 3. 21. Thus do, [1] Such as are greatly afflicted for death, Job 3. 21. [2] The father after the son, 1 Sam. 13. 39. [3] The absent for his native place, Gen. 31. 30. [4] The godly after God's word, Psalm. 119. 40. [5] The faithful teacher after his flock, Phil. 2. 26. [6] Saints after saints, Rom. 1. 11. Phil. 1. 6.
Gen. 48. 15. who fed me all my life l. to this day
Ezod. 19. 13. when the trumpet soundeth l. 19.
10. 12. that thy days may be l. on the land
Num. 9. 19. when the cloud tarried l. on tabernacle
Deut. 1. 6. ye dwelt l. enough on this mount, 2. 3.
4. 25. and shall have remained l. in the land
14. 24. and if the way be too l. for thee
19. 6. and overtake him, because the way
28. 59. make great plagues and of l. continuance
Job. 6. 5. when they make a l. blast with the horn
9. 13. are old, by reason of the very l. journey
24. 7. ye dwelt in the wilderness a l. season
2 Sam. 9. 1. there was l. war between house of Saul
1 Kings 3. 11. and hast not asked l. life, 2 Chr. 1. 11.
2 Chr. 15. 3. for a l. season Israel was without God
Job. 9. 16. with l. life will I satisfy him
95. 10. forty years, was l. grieved with this generat.
20. 6. my soul l. dwelt with him that hateth peace
129. 3. the powers made l. their furies
143. 3. to dwell, as those that have been l. dead
Prov. 3. 2. and l. life shall they add to thee
7. 19. the good man is gone a l. journey
23. 30. they that tarry l. at the wine, that go
35. 15. by l. forbearing is a prince persuaded
Eccle. 12. 5. because man goeth to his l. home
Iza. 65. 22. my elect shall l. enjoy work of their hands
Jer. 29. 28. this captivity is l. build ye houses
Lam. 2. 10. shall women eat their children of span? l.
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle l. winged, full of feathers
31. 5. his branches became l. because of waters
44. 20. nor shave, nor suffer their locks to grow l.
Dan. 10. 1. but the time appointed was l.
Heb. 13. 13. not stay l. in the place of breaking forth

Mat. 11. 21. repented l. ago in sackcloth and ashes
23. 14. ye devour widows' houses, and for pretence
make l. prayers, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.
Mark 15. 38. who go in l. clothing, Luke 20. 46.
10. 5. sitting clothed in a l. white garment
Luke 18. 7. avenge, though he bear l. with them
23. 8. for he was desirous to see him of a l. season
Acts 20. 9. as Paul was l. preaching, he sunk with
27. 14. not l. after there arose a tempest Euroclydon
21. but after l. abstinence Paul stood in midst of
1 Cor. 11. 14. if a man have l. hair, it is a shame
15. if a woman have l. hair, it is a glory to her
Eph. 6. 3. that thou mayest live l. on the earth
1 Tim. 3. 15. if I tarry l. that thou mayest know
Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman hath l. patience for it

See AGO.

At LONG as.
Lev. 18. 19. as l. as she is put apart for uncleanness
26. 34. enjoy sabbaths, as l. as it lieth desolate, 35.
Num. 9. 18. as l. as the cloud abode, they rested
Deut. 12. 19. forsake not the Levite as l. as thou livest
1 Sam. 1. 28. lent to the Lord, as l. as he liveth
20. 31. as l. as son of Jesse liveth on the ground
25. 15. any thing as l. as we were conversant
2 Chr. 26. 5. as l. as he sought the L. he prospered
36. 21. as l. as the lay desolate she kept sabbath
Psalm. 72. 5. fear thee as l. as sun and moon endure
17. his name shall be continued as l. as the sun
104. 33. I will sing to the Lord as l. as I live
116. 2. I will call upon him as l. as I live
Ezek. 42. 11. as l. as they, and as broad as they
Mat. 9. 15. as l. as the bridegroom is with them, Mark 2. 19.
John 9. 5. as l. as I am in the world, I am the light
Rom. 7. 1. dominion over a man as l. as he liveth
1 Cor. 7. 39. wife is bound as l. as her husband liveth
Gal. 4. 1. the heir as l. as he is a child, differeth not
1 Pet. 3. 6. whose daughters ye are as l. as ye do well
2 Pet. 1. 13. as l. as I am in this tabernacle

See CURTIS, DAY, HOUR.

So LONG.

Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot so l. in coming?
1 Sam. 29. 8. what found in thy servant, so l. as I have
2 Kings 9. 22. so l. as the whoredoms of thy mother
2 Chron. 6. 31. they may fear thee so l. as they live
Ezek. 5. 13. so l. as I see Mordecai sitting at the gate
Job 27. 6. shall not reproach me so l. as I live
Psalm. 72. 7. peace so l. as the moon endureth
Luke 1. 21. and marvelled that he tarried so l.
Rom. 7. 2. bound to her husband so l. as he liveth
Heb. 4. 7. to-day, after so l. a time, as it is said
LONG time.
Gen. 26. 8. when he had been there a l. time
Num. 20. 15. and we have dwelt in Egypt a l. time
Deut. 20. 19. when thou shalt besiege a city a l. time
Josh. 11. 18. Joshua made war a l. time with kings
23. 1 a l. time after that Joshua waxed old
1 Sam. 7. 2. while the ark abode the time was l.
2 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had l. time mourned
2 Chron. 30. 5. for they had not done it of a l. time
Iza. 42. 14. I have l. time holden my peace, been still
Lam. 5. 20. forget us, and forsake us so l. time
Mat. 25. 19. after a l. time the lord of those servants
cometh, and reckoneth with them, Luke 20. 9.
Luke 8. 27. a certain man which had devils l. time
20. 9. a man went into a far country for a l. time
John 5. 6. knew that he had been a l. time in that case
14. 9. have I been so l. time with you, and yet
Acts 8. 11. because of l. time he had bewitched them
14. 3. l. time abode they with the disciples, 28.
2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of l. time lingereth not

LONG while.

Acts 20. 11. he talked a l. while till break of day
LONG.

Job 3. 21. which l. for death, but it cometh not
6. 8. O that God would grant me thing that I l. for!
Rom. 1. 11. for l. to see you, that I may impart
2 Cor. 9. 34. and by their prayer which l. after you
Phil. 1. 2. Low greatly l. after you all in bowels
LONGED.

2 Sam. 13. 39. David l. to go forth unto Absalom
23. 15. David l. and said, O that one, 1 Chr. 11. 17.
Psalm. 119. 40. behold, I have l. after thy precepts
131. for l. for thy commandments
174. I have l. for thy salvation, O Lord
Phil. 2. 26. for he l. after you all l. 1. and l. for
LONGEDST.

Gen. 31. 30. then sore l. after thy father's house
LONGER.

Ezod. 2. 3. when she could no l. hide him
9. 23. I will let you go, and ye shall stay no l.
Judg. 2. 14. could not any l. stand before enemies
2 Sam. 20. 5. he tarried l. than the set time
2 Kings 6. 33. should I wait for the Lord any l.?
Job 7. 8. thine eyes are on me, I can live no l.
11. the measure thereof is l. that the earth
Luke 4. 22. so that the Lord could no l. bear
Luke 10. 2. for thou mayest be no l. steward
John 18. 20. when they desired him to tarry l.
25. 24. crying, that he ought not to live any l.

Rom. 6. 2. that are dead to sin, live any l. thereof
Gal. 3. 25. we are no l. under a school-master
1 Thess. 3. 1. when we could no l. forbear, 5.
1 Tim. 5. 23. drink no l. water, but use a little wine
1 Pet. 4. 2. that he no l. live the rest of his time
Rev. 10. 6. that there should be time no l.

LONGER II.

Gen. 31. 8. my son Simeon l. for your daughter
Deut. 12. 20. because thy soul l. to eat flesh
Psalm. 73. 1. my flesh l. for thee in a dry land
84. 2. my soul l. for the courts of the Lord
LONGING.

Deut. 28. 32. thine eyes shall fail with l. for them
Psalm. 107. 9. for he satisfieth the l. soul
119. 20. my soul breaketh for the l. that it hath
LONG-SUFFERING.

Ezod. 31. 6. Lord God merciful and gracious, l.
suffering, Num. 14. 18. Psalm. 86. 15. 2 Pet. 3. 9.
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, take me not away in thy l.-suff.
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou riches of his l.-suff.
9. 22. endured with much l.-suff. vessels of wrath
2 Cor. 6. 6. by knowledge, by l.-suff. by kindness
Gal. 5. 22. fruit of the Spirit is love, l.-suff.
Eph. 4. 2. with l.-suff. forbearing one another
Col. 1. 11. strengthened to all l.-suff. with joyfulness
3. 12. put on, as elect of God, meekness, l.-suff.
1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ might shew all l.-suff.
2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully known my faith, l.-suff.
4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all l.-suff. and doctrine
1 Pet. 3. 20. when l.-suff. of God waited in days
2 Pet. 3. 15. the l.-suff. of our Lord is salvation

LOOK, S.

Psalm. 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down high l.
101. 5. that hath a high l. I will not suffer
Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hateth a proud l. a lying
21. 4. a high l. and proud heart is sin
Isa. 2. 11. the lofty l. of man shall be humbled
10. 12. I will punish the glory of his high l.
Ezek. 2. 6. nor be dismayed at their l. 3. 9.
Dan. 7. 20. whose l. was more stout than his fellow's
LOOK.

Signifies, [1] To behold or see, Deut. 28. 32. [2] To consider or take particular notice of, Lev. 13. 5. [3] To expect or wait for, Jer. 15. 16. Mat. 11. 3. [4] To believe and trust in, Isa. 45. 22.

Gen. 13. 14. l. from the place where thou art
15. 5. l. towards heaven, and tell the stars
19. 17. escape for thy life, l. not behind thee
40. 7. wherefore l. thy so sadly to-day?
41. 33. now let Pharaoh l. unto a man discreet
42. 1. Jacob said, why l. ye one upon another
Ezod. 10. 10. l. to it; for evil is before you
25. 20. and their faces shall l. one to another
40. 1. that thou make them after their pattern
Lev. 13. 39. then the priest shall l. if the spots
53. if the priest shall l. and behold, 56.
Deut. 3. 29. then the priest shall l. if the plague, 39. 44.
14. 9. 27. l. not to the stubbornness of this people
28. 32. thine eyes shall l. and fail with longing
1 Sam. 16. 12. David was ruddy, and goodly to l.
17. 48. l. how thy brethren fare, and take pledge
1 Kings 18. 43. go up now, l. toward the sea
2 Kings 3. 14. I would not l. toward thee, nor see
6. 32. l. which messenger cometh, shut the door
9. 2. l. out there Jehu, and go in, make him rise
10. 1. l. even out best and meekest of master's sons
23. l. there be none of the servants of the Lord
14. 8. come, let us l. one another in the face
1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our fathers l. thereon
Job 3. 9. let it l. for light, but have none
5. 1. to which of the saints wilt thou l.?
20. 21. therefore shall no man l. for his goods
21. 15. l. unto me and be astonished, lay your hands
35. 5. l. to heavens and see, and behold the clouds
Psalm. 5. 3. I will direct my prayer to thee, and l. up
40. 12. iniquities so that I am not able to l. up
123. 2. as the eyes of servants l. to their masters
Prov. 2. 25. let thine eyes l. right on, and eye-lids
27. 23. to know thy flocks, and l. well to thy herds
Isa. 12. 3. that l. out at the windows be darkened
Cant. 4. 8. l. from us O Amasa, Shemir, Hemo
Iza. 5. 30. if one l. unto the land, behold darkness
8. 17. I will wait on the Lord, I will l. for him
21. shall curse their king and God, and l. upward
22. they shall l. unto earth, and behold trouble
17. 7. that day shall a man l. to his maker
41. he shall not l. to the altars, work of his hand
22. 4. away from me I will weep bitterly
8. thou didst l. in that day to the armour
31. they l. not to the holy One of Israel
42. 18. hear ye deaf, l. ye blind, that ye may see
45. 22. l. unto me, and be saved, all ends of earth.
51. l. to the rock whence ye are hewn
2. l. to Abraham your father and to Sarah
56. 11 they all l. to their father and way for gain
11. we l. for judgment, but there is none
56. 2. but to this man will l. that is poor
Jer. 13. 16. and while ye l. for light, he turn it
39. 12. take and l. well to him, do him no harm

Jer. 40.4. come with me, and I will *l.* well to thee
46.5. their mighty ones are fled, and *l.* not back
47.3. the fathers shall not *l.* back to their children
Ezek. 23.15. all of them prices to *l.* to Babylon
29.16. iniquity to remembrance when they *l.*
Hor. 2.4. *l.* who *l.* to other gods, and love wine
Jonah 2.4. I will *l.* again towards thy noly temple
Afic. 7.7. therefore will I *l.* to the Lord will wait
Nah. 2.8. stand, stand, but none shall *l.* back
Mat. 11.3. or do we *l.* for another? *Luke 7.19.20.*
Mark 8.25. put his hands on eyes, and made him *l.* up
Luke 21.28. when these things begin, then *l.* up
John 7.52. search and *l.* for out of Galilee no prophet
Acts 6.3.1. ye out seven men of honest report
18.15. if it be a question of words, *l.* ye to it
1 Cor. 16.11. *l.* for him with the brethren
2 Cor. 3.13. Israel could not steadfastly *l.* to the end
4.18. wille we *l.* at things which are seen
Phil. 3.20. from whence we *l.* for the Saviour
Heb. 9.28. to them that *l.* for him shall he appear
1 Pet. 1.12. which the angels desire to *l.* into
2 Pet. 3.13. nevertheless we *l.* for new heavens
14. seeing ye *l.* for such things be diligent that
2 John 8.1. to yourselves, that we lose not
Rev. 5.3. and no man was able to *l.* thereon
4. found worthy to read the book nor *l.* thereon

LOOK down.

Deut. 26.15. *l.* down from thy holy habitation
Psalm. 80.14. *l.* down, behold, and visit this vine
85.11. righteousness shall *l.* down from heaven
Isa. 63.15. *l.* down from heaven, and behold from
Lam. 3.50. till *l.* down and behold from heaven

LOOK on, or upon.

Gen. 9.16. bow shall be in cloud, and I will *l.* upon it
12.11. I know thou art a fair woman to *l.* upon
24.16. Rebekah was very fair to *l.* upon, *26.7.*
Erod. 3.6. Moses was afraid to *l.* upon God
5.21. the Lord *l.* upon you and judge, because
39.43. and Moses did *l.* upon all the work
Lec. 13.3. the priest shall *l.* on the plague in the skin
of the flesh, 21.25, 26.31, 32, 34, 43, 50.
3. the priest shall *l.* on him, *5.6, 27, 36.*
14.48. the priest shall *l.* upon it, and behold
Nun. 15.39. for a fringe, that ye may *l.* upon it
Judg. 7.17. Gideon said, *l.* on me and do likewise
1 Sam. 1.11. if thou wilt indeed *l.* on the affliction
16.7.1. not on his countenance or stature
2 Sam. 9.8. shouldst *l.* upon such a dead dog as I am
11.2. the woman was very beautiful to *l.* upon
2 Chr. 12.2. it may be the Lord will *l.* on my affliction
2 Chr. 24.22. he said, Lord *l.* upon it and require it
Ezek. 1.11. Vashti the queen was fair to *l.* on
Job 6.28. now therefore be content, *l.* upon me
40.12. *l.* on every one that is proud, and bring low
Psalm. 22.17. my bones stare and *l.* upon me
23.18. *l.* upon mine affliction and my pain, forgive
35.17. Lord, how long wilt thou *l.* on? rescue
84.9. and *l.* upon the face of thine Anointed
119.132. *l.* thou upon me, and be merciful to me
142.4.1. *l.* on the right hand and see
Prov. 4.25. let thine eyes *l.* right on, and eye-lids
23.31. *l.* not thou upon the wine when it is red
Cant. 1.6.1. not upon me, because I am black
6.13. return, return, that we may *l.* upon thee
Isa. 14.16. that see thee, shall narrowly *l.* upon thee
33.20. *l.* upon Zion! *51.6.* *l.* upon the earth beneath
69.24. go forth and *l.* upon the carcasses of the men
Ezek. 4.11. be defiled, and let our eye *l.* upon Zion
Nah. 3.7. that *l.* upon thee, shall flee from thee
Hab. 1.13. of purer eyes than *l.* upon iniquity
2.15. that thou mayest *l.* upon their nakedness
Zeck. 12.10. shall *l.* upon whom they pierced
Luke 9.38. master, I beseech thee, *l.* upon my son
John 4.35. lift up your eyes, and *l.* upon the fields
19.37. they shall *l.* upon him whom they pierced
Acts 3.4. Peter and John said, *l.* upon us, *12.*
2 Cor. 10.7. *l.* upon things after outward appearance
Phil. 2.4. *l.* not every man on his own things
Rev. 4.3. he that sat was to *l.* upon like a jasper

LOOKED.

Gen. 6.12. God *l.* on the earth and it was corrupt
19.10. the men rose up, and *l.* toward Sodom
19.26. his wife *l.* back *20.8.* *l.* out at a window
39.32. the Lord hath *l.* upon my affliction
39.33. the keeper of the prison *l.* not to any thing
40.6. Joseph *l.* on them, behold they were sad
42.2. *l.* *11.* Moses went and *l.* on their burdens
12. he *l.* this way and that way, and saw no man
25. and God *l.* upon the children of Israel
41.31. Lord had *l.* on their affliction, *Deut. 26.7.*
14.21. the Lord *l.* on the host of the Egyptians
16.10. that they *l.* toward the wilderness
33.8. the people *l.* after Moses till he was gone
Nun. 12.10. Aaron *l.* on Miriam, she was leprous
16.42. that they *l.* towards the tabernacle
24.20. he on Amalek he took up his parable
21.1. on the Kevites, and took up his parable
John 8.20. when the men of *At.* *l.* behid them
Jude. 5.8. the mother of Siera *l.* out at a window
14. the Lord *l.* upon him, and said, go to might

Judg. 13.19. and Manoah and his wife *l.* on, *30.*
20.40. the Benjamites *l.* behind them, and behold
1 Sam. 6.19. because they had *l.* into the ark
9.16.1. have *l.* on my people, because cry came to
14.16. the watchmen of Saul *l.* and behold
16.6. when they were come, he *l.* on Eliab
17.42. the Philistines *l.* about, and saw David
18.8. Saul *l.* behind him, David stood, *2 Sam. 1.7.*
2 Sam. 2.20. Abner *l.* behind him and said
6.16. Michal *l.* through a window, and saw David
22.42. they *l.* but there was none to save
1 Kings 18.43. Elijah's servant went up and *l.* on
2 Kings 2.24. Elisha turned back and *l.* on them
6.30. the people *l.* and behold he had sackcloth
30.30. Jezebel painted, and *l.* out at a window
14.11. one another in the face at Beth-shemesh
2 Chron. 13.14. when Judah *l.* back, the battle
26.20. *l.* on him, and behold he was leprous
Ezek. 2.15. favour in the sight of all who *l.* on her
Job 6.19. the troops of Tema *l.* Sheba waited
Psalm. 14.2. the Lord *l.* to see if any did understand
34.5. they *l.* to him, and were lightened
53.2. God *l.* down on the children of men
102.19. he hath *l.* down from his sanctuary
109.25. when they *l.* they shook their heads
Cant. 1.6. because the sun hath *l.* on me
Isa. 5.2. he *l.* that it should bring forth grapes
7.1. he *l.* for judgment, but behold oppression
22.11. but ye have not *l.* to the maker thereof
64.3. didst terrible things which we *l.* not for
Jer. 8.15. we *l.* for peace, no good came, *14.19.*
Lam. 2.16. certainly this is the day that we *l.* for
Ezek. 10.11. whether the head *l.* they followed
16.4. wast not washed when *l.* upon thee, *8.21.*
21.21. he consulted with images, he *l.* in the liver
Dan. 1.13. let our countenances be *l.* on before thee
Obad. 12. not have *l.* on the day of thy brother
13. thou shouldst not have *l.* on their affliction
Ilag. 1.9. ye *l.* for much, and lo it came to little
Mark 3.5. when he *l.* round about, *5.32.* *10.23.*
6.41. he *l.* up to heaven, and blessed and brake
8.24. he *l.* and said, I see men as trees walking
16.4. when they *l.* they saw the stone rolled
Luke 1.25. *l.* on me, to take away my reproach
2.38. spoke to all that *l.* for redemption in Jerusa.
10.32. likewise a Levite came and *l.* on him
22.61. the Lord turned, and *l.* upon Peter
John 13.22. then the disciples *l.* one on another
Act. 1.10. while they *l.* stedfastly toward heaven
28.6. after they had *l.* a great while and saw no
Heb. 11.10. for he *l.* for a city which hath foundat.
1 John 1.1. that which we have *l.* upon, declare we

LOOKED with eyes.

Gen. 33.1. Jacob lifted up his eyes and *l.* Esau came
37.25. they lifted up their eyes and *l.* and behold
Dan. 10.5. then I lifted up mine eyes *l.* and behold
Zeck. 2.1. Zechariah lifted his eyes and *l.* *5.9.1.6.1.*

I LOOKED.

Gen. 16.13. have I also here *l.* after him that seeth
Deut. 9.16. *l.* and behold ye had sinned
Job 30.26. when *l.* for good, then evil came
Psalm. 69.20. and *l.* for some to take pity, but
142.4.1. *l.* on my right hand, and behold
Prov. 7.6. at the window, *l.* through my casement
24.32. *l.* *l.* upon it, and received instruction
Ecc. 2.11. *l.* on all the works that my hands
Isa. 5.4. *l.* it should bring forth grapes, it brought
63.5. and *l.* and there was none to help, I wond.
Ezek. 1.4. I and behold, *2.9.* *8.7.* *10.1.9.* *44.4.*
Dan. 12.5. then *l.* Daniel *l.* and behold there stood
Zeck. 4.2. I have *l.* and behold a candlestick
Rev. 22.13. and the same hour *l.* up upon my son
Act. 4.1. *l.* and behold, *6.8.* *14.1.14.* *15.5.*

LOOKEST.

Job 13.27. thou *l.* narrowly to all my paths
Hab. 1.13. why *l.* on them that deal treacherously?

LOOKETH.

Lev. 13.12. if leprosy cover whosoever shall *l.*
Nun. 21.8. when he *l.* on the serpent, he shall live
29. Pishag, which *l.* toward Jeshinion, *23.28.*
1 Sam. 16.7. man *l.* on the outward appearance
Job 7.2. as a hireling *l.* for the reward of work
28.24. for he *l.* to the ends of the earth
33.27. he *l.* on men, and if any say I have sinned
Psalm. 33.13. the Lord *l.* from heaven, he beholdeth
14.1. he *l.* on all the inhabitants of the world
140.32. he *l.* on the earth, and it trembleth
Prov. 14.15. the prudent *l.* well to his goings
31.27. she *l.* well to the ways of her household
Cant. 2.9. behold, he *l.* forth at the window
6.10. who is she that *l.* forth as the morning?
7.4. as the tower which *l.* toward Damascus
Isa. 28.4. when he that *l.* upon it seeth it
Ezek. 8.3. the door that *l.* toward the north
11.1. the gate which *l.* eastward, *40.6.12.* *43.1.*
44.1. *46.1.12.* *47.2.*
40.20. gate of the court that *l.* toward the north
Mat. 5.28. whosoever *l.* on a woman to lust after
24.50. lord come when *l.* not for him, *Luke 12.46.*
Jan. 1.25. whoso *l.* into the perfect law of liberty

LOOKING.

1 Kings 7.25. three oxen *l.* toward the north
1 Chr. 15.29. Michal *l.* out at a window, saw Dav.
2 Chron. 4.4. three oxen *l.* toward the south
Isa. 38.14. mine eyes fail with *l.* upward
Mark. 14.19. *l.* up to heaven, he blessed, *Luke 9.16.*
Mark 7.34. and *l.* up to heaven, he sighed
15.40. there were also women *l.* on afar off
Luke 6.10. *l.* round about them all, he said
9.62. and *l.* back, is fit for the kingdom of God
21.26. men's hearts failing them for *l.* after
John 1.36. John *l.* on Jes. saith, behold the Lamb
20.5.1. *l.* in, saw linee cloths lying, yet went not in
Acts 6.15. *l.* stedfastly on him, saw his face as *r.*
23.21. are they ready, *l.* for a promise from thee
Tir. 2.13. *l.* for that blessed hope and appearing
Heb. 10.27. but a certain fearful *l.* for judgment
12.2. *l.* unto Jesus the author and finisher of faith
15.1. diligently, lest any fail of the grace of God
2 Pet. 3.12. *l.* for the coming of the day of God
Jude 21.1. for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ

LOOKING-GLASS.

Job 37.18. spread out the sky as a molten *l.*-glass
Erod. 38.8. made laver and foot of *l.*-glass, of wom

LOOPS.

Erod. 26.4. thou shalt make *l.* of blue, *5.*
5.1. shalt thou make, *40.* *11.* put taches in the *l.*
36.11. made *l.* of blue *112.* fifty *l.* made be, *17.*

LOOSE.

Gen. 49.21. Naphtali is a hind *l.* giveth goodly
Lec. 14.7. let the living bird *l.* into the open field
Job 6.9. that he would let *l.* his hand and cut me off
30.11. they have let *l.* the bride before me
Isa. 14.17. did not let prisoners *l.* homeward
Dan. 3.25. lo I see four men *l.* walking in the fire

LOOSE, Verb.

Signifies, [1] *To unhind*, John 11.44. [2] *To*
open, Rev. 5.2. [3] *To put off*, Josh. 5.15.
[4] To remit and absolve, Mat. 16.19. [5] *To*
set at liberty, Psalm. 105.20. [6] *To set sail*,
Acts 13.13. [27.21].
Deut. 25.9. and *l.* his shoe from off his foot
Job. 5.15.1. thy shoe from off thy foot, for
Job 38.31. canst thou *l.* the bands of Orion
Psalm. 102.20. to *l.* those that are appointed to death
Isa. 20.2. go and *l.* the sackcloth from thy loins
45.1. I will *l.* the loins of kings, to open gates
52.1. O Jerusalem, *l.* thyself from the bands
58.6. to *l.* the bands of wickedness, to undo bond
Jer. 40.4. and now behold *l.* I thee this day
Mat. 10.9. whatsoever ye *l.* on earth, *18.18.*
21.2. ye shall find an ass tied and cold, *l.* and
bring them to me, Mark 11.2.4. *Luke 19.30.*
Luke 19.31. if any man ask, why do ye *l.* him? *33.*
John 13.44. Jesus said, *l.* him, and let him go
Acts 13.25. shoes of his feet, I am not worthy to *l.*
Rev. 5.2. money have been given, that he might *l.*
24.6. who is worthy to *l.* the seals thereof
5. hath prevailed to *l.* the seven seals thereof
9.14.1. the four angels bound in Euphrates

LOOSED.

Erod. 28.28. that the breast-plate be not *l.* *39.21.*
Deut. 25.10. the house of him that hath his shoe *l.*
Judg. 15.14. his bands *l.* from off his hands
Job 30.11. because he *l.* my cord and afflicted me
39.5. who hath *l.* the bands of the wild ass?
Psalm. 105.20. the king sent and *l.* him, let him go
116.10. I am thy servant, thou hast *l.* my bands
Ecc. 12.6. or ever the silver cord be *l.* or bow
Isa. 5.27. nor shall the girdle of their loins be *l.*
33.23. thy tacklings are *l.* they could not spread
51.14. captive exile hasteneth that he may be *l.*
Jer. 6.18. lest my soul be *l.* from thee
Ezek. 34.17. and her midwif was *l.* from them
Dan. 5.6. so that that the joints of his loins were *l.*
Mat. 16.19. be *l.* on earth, *l.* in heaven, *18.18.*
27.27. was moved with compassion, and *l.* him
Luke 7.35. one string of his tongue was *l.* *Luke 1.64.*
Luke 13.12. woman, thou art *l.* from thy infirmity
16. ought not this daughter to be *l.* on sabbath?
Acts 2.24. raised up, having *l.* the pains of death
13.13. when Paul and company *l.* from Paphos
16.26. and every one's bands were *l.*
22.30. on the morrow he *l.* him from his bands
27.21. have hearkened, and not have *l.* from Crete
40.1. the rudder bands, and hoisted up the sail
Rom. 7.2. if the husband be dead, she is *l.* from *l.*
1 Cor. 7.27. art thou *l.* from wife? seek not a wife
Rev. 9.15. the four angels were *l.* which were
20.3. after that he must be *l.* a little season, *7.*

LOOSETH.

2 Sam. 22.43. God my strength, and he *l.* my w:
Job 12.18. he *l.* the bond of kings, and girdeth
121. he *l.* the girdle of the strong
Ps. 149.7. food to hungering, the *l.* the prisoners
Mark 11.5. said to them, what do you *l.* the colt
Luke 19.33. as they were *l.* the colt, the owner
Acts 20.11. therefore *l.* from Troas, we came

Acts 27. 13. *I*, thence, they sailed close by Crete
LORD.

Isa. 10. 33. behold the Lord shall *I*, the bough
LORD

Is (1.) *A word of authority, signifying a ruler or governor; and is applied, to the three Divine Persons, [1] To the Father, Gen. 2. 4. [2] To the Son, Psal. 110. 1. Col. 3. 24. [3] To the Holy Spirit, 2 Thess. 3. 5. Because they support and uphold the kingdoms of nature, grace, and glory, Deut. 33. 27, Heb. 1. 3. [4] To kings, Gen. 40. 1. 2 Sam. 19. 19, 20. [5] To princes and nobles, Gen. 42. 10, 30. Dan. 4. 36. [6] To tyrants, Isa. 26. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 3. (11.) *A word of reverence and respect, and is applied, [1] To an husband, Gen. 18. 12. [2] To a master, John 15. 15. [3] To prophets, 1 Kings 18. 7. 2 Kings 2. 19. [4] To persons of worth and merit, Gen. 24. 18.**

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too hard for the *L*?
20. 10. the *L*. before whom I walk will send
26. 28. we saw certainly the *L*. was with thee
28. 21. I come again, then shall the *L*. be my God
30. 2. and the *L*. was with Joseph, 21. 23.
Erod. 5. 2. who is the *L*. that I should obey him?
8. 24. and the *L*. did so, and there came flies
9. 29. the earth is the *L*. *Psal.* 24. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26.
10. 10. the *L*. be so with you, as I will let you go
13. 8. because of that which the *L*. did to me
12. every firstling of beast the male shall be the *L*.
30. 37. it shall be unto thee holy for the *L*.
32. 26. who is on the *L*. side, let him come to me
34. 14. for *L*. whose name is jealous, is a jealous *G*.
Lev. 3. 16. food of the offering, all the fat is the *L*.
16. 8. Aaron shall eat lot for the *L*. 25. 4. [27. 2.
Num. 14. 14. they heard that thou *L*. art among
this people, that thou *L*. art seen face to face

43. therefore the *L*. will not be with you
18. 6. to you they are given as a gift for the *L*.
22. 19. that I may know what the *L*. will say
23. 26. all that the *L*. speaketh that must I do
24. 11. the *L*. hath kept thee back from honour
31. 50. we have brought an oblation for the *L*.
32. 12. they have followed the *L*. *Deut.* 1. 36.
Deut. 3. 21. so shall the *L*. do to all kingdoms
4. 35. know that the *L*. he is *G*. 39. 1 *Kings* 18. 39.
5. 1. I stood between the *L*. and you at that time
10. 14. behold the heaven of heavens is the *L*.
17. and the *L*. of lords a great *G*. a mighty, a terrible
29. 2. ye have seen all that the *L*. did in Egypt
4. ye the *L*. hath not given you an heart to
24. wherefore hath the *L*. done thus to this land?
1 *Kings* 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.

31. 4. *L*. shall do to them as he did to Sihon
32. 6. do ye thus requite the *L*. O foolish people
30. to fight, except the *L*. had shut them up
39. 29. happy art thou, O people, saved by the *L*.
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me by the *L*. 1 Sam. 24. 21.
3. 11. even the *L*. of all the earth passed over, 13.
10. 25. thus shall the *L*. do to all your enemies
14. 12. if so be the *L*. will be with me, then
Judg. 1. 19. the *L*. was with Judah, and he drave
22. and the *L*. was with the house of Joseph
10. arose a generation which knew not the *L*.
4. 14. is not the *L*. gone out before thee?
6. 13. if the *L*. be with us, why is this befallen us
11. 31. cometh to meet me, shall surely be the *L*.
17. 13. now know I that the *L*. will do me good
Ruth 1. 17. *L*. do so to me and more, 1 Sam. 20. 13.
2. 4. the *L*. be with you, 2 *Chr.* 20. 17. 2 *Thess.* 3. 16.
1 Sam. 2. 2. there is none holy as the *L*. for there is
8. for pillars of the earth are the *L*.
3. 18. it is the *L*. let him do what seems, *Joh* 21. 7.
19. Samuel grew, and the *L*. was with him, 18.
12. 14. 2 *Kings* 18. 7. 1 *Chron.* 9. 20.

12. 16. this great thing which the *L*. will do
17. 37. the *L*. be with thee, 20. 13. 1 *Chr.* 22. 11. 16.
20. 23. the *L*. be between thee and me, 42.
2 Sam. 7. 24. *L*. art become their *G*. 1 *Chr.* 17. 22.
10. 12. *L*. do what seemeth him good, 1 *Chr.* 19. 13.
1 *Kings* 18. 21. if the *L*. be God, follow him, if Baal
2 *Kings* 6. 27. if the *L*. do not help, whence shall I
33. what shall I wait for the *L*. any longer?
16. come with me and see my zeal for the *L*.
18. 25. an I now come without the *L*. *Isa.* 36. 10.
1 *Chr.* 16. 25. for great is the *L*. *Psal.* 40. 1. [145. 3.
17. 26. and now *L*. thou art *G*. and hast promised
21. 24. not take that which is thine for the *L*.
2 *Chr.* 19. 6. ye judge not for man, but for the *L*.
11. and the *L*. shall be with the good
33. 13. Manasseh knew that the *L*. was God
Neh. 9. 6. even that thou art *L*. alone, *Isa.* 37. 30.
Psal. 4. 3. know the *L*. hath set apart the godly
33. 12. blessed is the nation, whose God is the *L*.
33. 10. my bones say, *L*. who is like unto thee?
43. 11. for he is thy *L*. worship thou him
46. 38. if I regard iniquity, the *L*. will not hear me
86. 1. for thou *L*. art good, ready to forgive
92. 8. thou *L*. art most high for ever, 97. 9.
100. 3. know ye that the *L*. he is God, he made us

Psal. 109. 21. do thou for me, O God the *L*. 110. 7.
27. they may know that thou *L*. hast done it
116. 5. gracious is the *L*. and righteous
118. 23. this is the *L*. doing [27. God is the *L*.
124. 1. if it had not been the *L*. who was on, 2.
130. 3. if thou *L*. shouldst mark iniquity, who stand
132. 5. till I find out a place for the *L*.
Prov. 24. 18. lest the *L*. see it, and it displease him
30. 9. lest I deny thee, and say, who is the *L*.?
Isa. 10. 20. but shall stay upon the *L*. the holy one
19. 21. and the *L*. shall be known to Egypt
33. 21. the *L*. will be to us a place of broad rivers
42. 24. did not the *L*. he against whom we sinned:
44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the *L*. hath done it
Isa. 52. 12. the *L*. will go bef. you, your reward
Jer. 2. 6. where is the *L*. that brought us, 8.
5. 10. her battlements, for they are not the *L*.
8. 19. is not the *L*. in Zion? is not her King in her?
16. 21. they shall know that my name is the *L*.
21. 2. if so be that the *L*. will deal with us
23. 6. called, The *L*. our Righteousness, 33. 16.
31. 34. saying, know the *L*. *Heb.* 8. 11.
50. 7. even the *L*. the hope of their fathers
51. 50. remember the *L*. afar off, let Jerusalem
Lam. 3. 31. for the *L*. will not cast off for ever
50. till the *L*. look down, and behold from heaven
Ezek. 35. 10. possess it, whereas the *L*. was there
Dan. 2. 47. truth it is, your God is a *L*. of kings
9. 17. cause thy face to shine for the *L*. sake
Hos. 2. 20. betroth thee, and thou shalt know the *L*.
5. 4. and they have not known the *L*.
11. 10. they shall walk after the *L*. he shall roar
12. 14. his reproach shall his *L*. return to him
Jos 2. 21. fear not, for the *L*. will do great things
Amos 3. 6. be evil in the city, and the *L*. hath not done
5. 14. and so the *L*. shall be with you
Obad. 21. and the kingdom shall be the *L*.
Mic. 2. 13. and the *L*. on the head of them
3. 1. lean on the *L*. and say, is not the *L*. among
4. 7. the *L*. shall reign over them in mount Zion
6. 8. and what doth the *L*. require of thee?
Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the *L*. and by Malcham
Zeck. 9. 1. when eyes of man shall be toward the *L*.
14. the *L*. shall be seen over them
14. 3. then shall the *L*. go forth and fight against
19. in that day shall there be one *L*. his name one
Mar. 7. 21. not every one that saith, *L*. shall enter
into the kingdom, 22. *Luke* 13. 25.

8. 2. *L*. if thou wilt, thou canst make, *Luke* 5. 12.
25. *L*. save us [9. 28. they said, yea, *L*. 13. 51.
14. 30. *L*. save me [15. 25. saying, *L*. help me
15. 27. she said, truth *L*. [25. 11. *L*. open to us
21. 3. *L*. hath need of, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31. 34.
22. 43. he saith to him, how then doth David call
him *L*? 45. *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44.
24. 42. ye know not what hour your *L*. will come
46. whom his *L*. shall find so doing, *Luke* 12. 43.
50. the *L*. of that servant shall come, *Luke* 12. 40.
25. 21. enter thou into the joy of thy *L*.
37. *L*. when saw we thee as hungered? 44.
26. 22. *L*. is it I? 28. 6. the place where the *L*. lay
Mark 2. 28. Son of man is *L*. of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
5. 19. how great things the *L*. hath done for thee
9. 24. *L*. I believe, help thou, *John* 9. 38. [11. 27.
10. 51. *L*. that I may receive my sight, *Mat.* 20. 33.
16. 20. preached, the *L*. working with them
Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people for the *L*.
25. thus *L*. dealt with me, to take my reproach
2. 11. is born a Saviour, who is Christ the *L*.
6. 46. who call ye me *L*. and do not what I say?
9. 57. a man said to him, *L*. I will follow thee, 61.
11. 1. *L*. teach us to pray, as John taught his disci.
13. 8. *L*. let it alone this year, till I dig about it
14. 21. that servant shewed his *L*. these things
17. 5. apostles said unto the *L*. increase our faith
37. where *L*? 23. 42. *L*. remember me when thou
24. 34. saying, the *L*. is risen indeed, and appeared
John 6. 68. *L*. to whom shall we go, thou hast life
8. 11. no man *L*. [9. 36. who is the *L*. that I might
11. 34. they said to him, *L*. come and see
13. 13. ye call me Master and *L*. and say well
20. *L*. who is it? [20. 25. we have seen the *L*.
25. 2. they have taken the *L*. out of the sepulchre
21. 12. none durst ask him, knowing it was the *L*.
21. Peter saith, *L*. what shall this man do?
Acts 2. 36. whom ye crucified, both *L*. and Christ
4. 24. *L*. thou art *G*. [9. 29. now *L*. behold threatenings
9. 5. and he said, who art thou *L*? 26. 15.
10. 4. and said, what is it *L*? [14. not so *L*. 11. 3.
36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is *L*. of all
26. 10. and I said, what shall I do *L*?
Rom. 9. 28. because a short work will the *L*. make
10. 12. for the same *L*. over all is rich unto all
14. 9. that he might be *L*. of the dead and living
1 Cor. 2. 8. not have crucified the *L*. of glory
3. 5. even as the *L*. gave to every man
4. 4. but he that judgeth me is the *L*.
9. 1. I will come to you, if the *L*. will, *1 Jan.* 4. 15.
1 Cor. 6. 13. but for the *L*. [7. 10. yet not I, but the *L*.
12. 5. differences of administrations, but the same *L*.

1 *Cor.* 15. 47. second man is the *L*. from heaven
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. and to be present with the *L*.
11. 17. I speak it not after the *L*. but as it were
Eph. 4. 5. one *L*. [5. 29. even as the *L*. the church
Phil. 2. 11. tongue confess that Jesus Christ is *L*.
4. 5. moderation be known, the *L*. is at hand
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the *L*.
1 *Tim.* 6. 15. the King of kings, and *L*. of lords
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. with them that call on the *L*.
3. 11. out of them all the *L*. delivered me
4. 8. which the *L*. shall give me at that day
17. notwithstanding the *L*. stood with me
Heb. 2. 13. which at first began to be spoken by the
8. 11. saying, know the *L*. for all shall know
1 Jan. 5. 15. and the *L*. shall raise the sick up
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. one day is with the *L*. as a thousand
Jude 9. Michael said, the *L*. rebuke thee
Rev. 11. 8. where also our *L*. was crucified
15. are become the kingdoms of our *L*. and his
17. 14. overcome, for he is *L*. of lords, 19. 16.
Against the LORD.

Erod. 10. 16. I have sinned against the *L*. your God
Josh. 7. 20. 2 Sam. 12. 13.
16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings ag. the *L*.
Lev. 5. 19. have trespassed ag. t. *L*. *Num.* 5. 6. [31. 16.
6. 2. if a soul commit trespass against the *L*.
Num. 14. 9. only rebel not against the *L*. *Josh.* 22. 19.
10. 11. are gathered together against the *L*. 27. 3.
Psal. 2. 2. *Acts* 4. 26.
21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the *L*.
26. 9. company of Korah, when they strove ag. t. *L*.
32. 23. ye have sinned ag. the *L*. *Jer.* 40. 3. [44. 23.
Deut. 1. 41. have sinned ag. the *L*. *1 Sam.* 7. 6. *Jer.* 8. 14.
9. 7. ye have been rebellious ag. the *L*. 24. [31. 27.
13. 15. because he hath spoken revolt against the *L*.
Josh. 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day ag. the *L*.
18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the *L*.
22. or if in transgression ag. the *L*. save us not
29. God forbid we should rebel against the *L*.
31. have not committed this trespass ag. the *L*.
1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin ag. t. *L*. who shall entreat
12. 23. sin against the *L*. in ceasing to pray for you
14. 33. behold, the people sin against the *L*. in that
34. slay them here and eat, and sin not ag. the *L*.
2 *Kings* 17. 7. Israel had sinned ag. the *L*. their God
9. did secretly things not right against the *L*. God
1 *Chr.* 10. 13. transgression he committed ag. the *L*.
2 *Chr.* 12. 2. because they had transgressed ag. the *L*.
19. 10. warn them that they trespass not ag. the *L*.
28. 13. whereas we have offended already ag. the *L*.
19. Ahaz transgressed sore against the *L*.
22. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the *L*.
Psal. 2. 2. rulers take counsel ag. the *L*. and Anointed
Prov. 19. 3. and his heart freteth against the *L*.
21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel ag. the *L*.
Isa. 3. 8. because their doings are against the *L*.
32. 6. will work iniquity to utter error ag. the *L*.
59. 13. in transgression and lying against the *L*.
Jer. 28. 16. hast taught rebellion ag. the *L*. 29. 32
48. 26. for he magnified himself against the *L*. 42.
27. 6. because they have sinned against the *L*.
14. against Babel, she hath sinned, ag. the *L*. 29.
24. because thou hast striven ag. the *L*. *Zeph.* 1. 17.
Pen. 5. 23. but hast lifted up thyself against the *L*.
Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously ag. the *L*.
Nah. 1. 9. what do ye imagine ag. the *L*. he will make
19. there is one that imagineth evil against the *L*.
See LIVETH, ANOINTED, APPEARED.

Before the LORD.
Gen. 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter bef. the *L*.
13. 10. well watered, bef. the *L*. destroyed Sodom
13. men of Sod. were sinners bef. the *L*. exceedingly
18. 22. but Abraham stood yet bef. the *L*. and said
27. 7. that I may eat and bless thee before the *L*.
Erod. 16. 9. say to congregation, come near bef. the *L*.
33. lay it up bef. the *L*. to be kept, 1 Sam. 10. 25.
23. 17. three times in the year all the males appear
before the *L*. 3. 24. *Deut.* 16. 16. 1 Sam. 1. 22.
27. 41. Aaron shall bear their names bef. the *L*.
29. for a memorial bef. the *L*. 30. 16. *Num.* 31. 54.
Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle sweet incense bef. the *L*. [14. 16. 27.
9. 24. there came a fire out from before the *L*.
10. 2. went out fire, and they died bef. the *L*. *Num.* 3. 4.
Num. 5. 16. bring her near, set her bef. the *L*. 18. 30.
10. 9. ye shall be remembered bef. the *L*. your God
18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for ever before the *L*.
25. 4. and hang them up bef. the *L*. against the sun.
27. 5. Moses brought their cause before the *L*.
Deut. 9. 18. and I fell down before the *L*. forty days
12. 18. but thou must eat them before the *L*. thy God
18. 7. his brethren which stand there before the *L*.
19. 17. the controversy is, shall stand before the *L*.
Josh. 6. 26. cursed be the man bef. the *L*. that buildeth
Jah. 6. 11. uttered his words before the *L*. in Mizpeh
18. 6. before the *L*. is your way wherein ye go
20. 6. all the people sat there bef. the *L*. 2 Sam. 7. 13.
1 Sam. 2. 17. son of the men was very great bef. the *L*.
12. 3. here I am, witness against me before the *L*.
7. that I may reason with you before the *L*.

1 *Cor.* 15. 47. second man is the *L*. from heaven
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. and to be present with the *L*.
11. 17. I speak it not after the *L*. but as it were
Eph. 4. 5. one *L*. [5. 29. even as the *L*. the church
Phil. 2. 11. tongue confess that Jesus Christ is *L*.
4. 5. moderation be known, the *L*. is at hand
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the *L*.
1 *Tim.* 6. 15. the King of kings, and *L*. of lords
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. with them that call on the *L*.
3. 11. out of them all the *L*. delivered me
4. 8. which the *L*. shall give me at that day
17. notwithstanding the *L*. stood with me
Heb. 2. 13. which at first began to be spoken by the
8. 11. saying, know the *L*. for all shall know
1 Jan. 5. 15. and the *L*. shall raise the sick up
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. one day is with the *L*. as a thousand
Jude 9. Michael said, the *L*. rebuke thee
Rev. 11. 8. where also our *L*. was crucified
15. are become the kingdoms of our *L*. and his
17. 14. overcome, for he is *L*. of lords, 19. 16.
Against the LORD.

Erod. 10. 16. I have sinned against the *L*. your God
Josh. 7. 20. 2 Sam. 12. 13.
16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings ag. the *L*.
Lev. 5. 19. have trespassed ag. t. *L*. *Num.* 5. 6. [31. 16.
6. 2. if a soul commit trespass against the *L*.
Num. 14. 9. only rebel not against the *L*. *Josh.* 22. 19.
10. 11. are gathered together against the *L*. 27. 3.
Psal. 2. 2. *Acts* 4. 26.
21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the *L*.
26. 9. company of Korah, when they strove ag. t. *L*.
32. 23. ye have sinned ag. the *L*. *Jer.* 40. 3. [44. 23.
Deut. 1. 41. have sinned ag. the *L*. *1 Sam.* 7. 6. *Jer.* 8. 14.
9. 7. ye have been rebellious ag. the *L*. 24. [31. 27.
13. 15. because he hath spoken revolt against the *L*.
Josh. 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day ag. the *L*.
18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the *L*.
22. or if in transgression ag. the *L*. save us not
29. God forbid we should rebel against the *L*.
31. have not committed this trespass ag. the *L*.
1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin ag. t. *L*. who shall entreat
12. 23. sin against the *L*. in ceasing to pray for you
14. 33. behold, the people sin against the *L*. in that
34. slay them here and eat, and sin not ag. the *L*.
2 *Kings* 17. 7. Israel had sinned ag. the *L*. their God
9. did secretly things not right against the *L*. God
1 *Chr.* 10. 13. transgression he committed ag. the *L*.
2 *Chr.* 12. 2. because they had transgressed ag. the *L*.
19. 10. warn them that they trespass not ag. the *L*.
28. 13. whereas we have offended already ag. the *L*.
19. Ahaz transgressed sore against the *L*.
22. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the *L*.
Psal. 2. 2. rulers take counsel ag. the *L*. and Anointed
Prov. 19. 3. and his heart freteth against the *L*.
21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel ag. the *L*.
Isa. 3. 8. because their doings are against the *L*.
32. 6. will work iniquity to utter error ag. the *L*.
59. 13. in transgression and lying against the *L*.
Jer. 28. 16. hast taught rebellion ag. the *L*. 29. 32
48. 26. for he magnified himself against the *L*. 42.
27. 6. because they have sinned against the *L*.
14. against Babel, she hath sinned, ag. the *L*. 29.
24. because thou hast striven ag. the *L*. *Zeph.* 1. 17.
Pen. 5. 23. but hast lifted up thyself against the *L*.
Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously ag. the *L*.
Nah. 1. 9. what do ye imagine ag. the *L*. he will make
19. there is one that imagineth evil against the *L*.
See LIVETH, ANOINTED, APPEARED.

Before the LORD.
Gen. 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter bef. the *L*.
13. 10. well watered, bef. the *L*. destroyed Sodom
13. men of Sod. were sinners bef. the *L*. exceedingly
18. 22. but Abraham stood yet bef. the *L*. and said
27. 7. that I may eat and bless thee before the *L*.
Erod. 16. 9. say to congregation, come near bef. the *L*.
33. lay it up bef. the *L*. to be kept, 1 Sam. 10. 25.
23. 17. three times in the year all the males appear
before the *L*. 3. 24. *Deut.* 16. 16. 1 Sam. 1. 22.
27. 41. Aaron shall bear their names bef. the *L*.
29. for a memorial bef. the *L*. 30. 16. *Num.* 31. 54.
Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle sweet incense bef. the *L*. [14. 16. 27.
9. 24. there came a fire out from before the *L*.
10. 2. went out fire, and they died bef. the *L*. *Num.* 3. 4.
Num. 5. 16. bring her near, set her bef. the *L*. 18. 30.
10. 9. ye shall be remembered bef. the *L*. your God
18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for ever before the *L*.
25. 4. and hang them up bef. the *L*. against the sun.
27. 5. Moses brought their cause before the *L*.
Deut. 9. 18. and I fell down before the *L*. forty days
12. 18. but thou must eat them before the *L*. thy God
18. 7. his brethren which stand there before the *L*.
19. 17. the controversy is, shall stand before the *L*.
Josh. 6. 26. cursed be the man bef. the *L*. that buildeth
Jah. 6. 11. uttered his words before the *L*. in Mizpeh
18. 6. before the *L*. is your way wherein ye go
20. 6. all the people sat there bef. the *L*. 2 Sam. 7. 13.
1 Sam. 2. 17. son of the men was very great bef. the *L*.
12. 3. here I am, witness against me before the *L*.
7. that I may reason with you before the *L*.

1 Sam. 21. 7. was there that day detained *b. the L.*
 20. 19. but if they be men, cursed be they *b. the L.*
 2 Sam. 6. 21. it was *b. the L.* which chose me before
 21. 9. and they hanged them in the hill *beg. the L.*
 8 King. 19. 13. Hezekiah spread it *b. the L.* Isa. 37. 14.
 1 Chron. 22. 18. and the land is subdued before *b. the L.*
 99. 22. and did eat and drink *b. the L.* with gladness
 1 Pet. 90. 13. *b. the L.* for he cometh to judge, 98. 9.
 109. 15. let me be before *b. the L.* continually
 116. 9. I will walk before *b. the L.* in the land of living
 Prov. 15. 11. hell and destruction are before *b. the L.*
 Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them that dwell before *b. the L.*
 Jer. 36. 7. present their supplications before *b. the L.*
 Ezech. 94. 3. shall sit in to eat bread before *b. the L.*
 Dan. 9. 13. yet made we not our prayer before *b. the L.*
 Mic. 6. 6. wherewith shall I come *b. the L.* and how
 Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O all flesh, before *b. the L.* for he
 7. 2. and their men to pray before *b. the L.* 21. 22.
 Mal. 3. 14. we have walked mournfully before *b. the L.*
 2 Tim. 2. 14. charging them *b. the L.* that they strive
 2 Pet. 2. 11. bring no railing accusation before *b. the L.*
 See, BLESS, CALLED, CAST OUT,
 CHOSEN, CHOOSE, COMMANDED, FEAR,
 FEARED, REJOICE

FROM THE LORD

Gen. 4. 1. I have gotten a man *f. the L.* 10. 24. fire *f. the L.*
 21. 50. Laban said, the thing proceedeth from *b. the L.*
 Num. 11. 31. and there went forth a wind from *b. the L.*
 16. 35. there came out a fire *f. the L.* and consumed
 46. there is wrath gone out from *b. the L.* the plague
 1 Sam. 10. 14. evil spirit *f. the L.* troubled him, 19. 9.
 26. 12. a deep sleep from *b. the L.* was fallen on them
 1 King. 2. 15. it was his *f. the L.* 33. shall be peace *f. the L.*
 1 Pet. 24. 5. he shall receive the blessing from *b. the L.*
 109. 20. reward of mine adversaries from *b. the L.*
 121. 2. my help cometh *f. the L.* who made heaven
 Prov. 10. 1. and the answer of the tongue is *f. the L.*
 19. 14. and a prudent wife is from *b. the L.*
 29. 26. but every man's judgment cometh *f. the L.*
 Isa. 29. 15. seek to hide their counsel from *b. the L.*
 40. 57. why sayest thou, my way is hid from *b. the L.*
 Jer. 7. 1. the word that came to Jeremiah from *b. the L.*
 11. 1. 18. 1. 21. 1. 26. 1. 27. 1. 30. 1.
 32. 1. 33. 1. 8. 12. 35. 1. 36. 1. 40. 1.
 5. cursed whose hand departeth from *b. the L.*
 37. 17. the king asked, is there any word *f. the L.*
 49. 14. I have heard a rumour *f. the L.* an ambassa-
 Lum. 2. 9. her prophets did not vision from *b. the L.*
 3. 18. my strength and hope is perished from *b. the L.*
 Ezech. 11. 15. Jerusalem said, get ye far from *b. the L.*
 33. 30. bear what is the word that cometh *f. the L.*
 Hos. 1. 2. committed whoredom, departing *f. the L.*
 Obad. 1. we have heard a rumour from *b. the L.* arise
 Mic. 1. 12. but evil came down *f. the L.* to the gate
 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as a dew *f. the L.*
 Zeph. 1. 6. and them that are turned back from *b. the L.*
 Zech. 14. 13. tumult from *b. the L.* shall be among them
 Luke 1. 45. things which were told her from *b. the L.*
 2 Cor. 5. 6. in the body we are absent from *b. the L.*

SEE GIVE, GIVEN.

LORD GOD.

Gen. 9. 26. he said, blessed be *b. the L.* God of Shem
 15. 2. Abram said, *b. the L.* God what wilt thou give me
 8. *b. the L.* God, wherewith shall I know I shall inherit
 21. 27. blessed be *b. the L.* G. of my master Abraham
 28. 13. I am *b. the L.* God of Abraham thy father
 Ezech. 32. 27. *b. the L.* God of Israel, Josh. 9. 18. 19.
 10. 40. 42. 13. 14. 33. 14. 14. 14.
 34. 6. the Lord, *b. the L.* God merciful and gracious
 Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, alas, O *b. the L.* God, wherefore
 22. 22. the *b. the L.* God of gods, the *b. the L.* God of gods
 24. what have ye to do with *b. the L.* God of gods
 21. 2. the *b. the L.* God of Israel, Judg. 4. 6. 5. 3. 5.
 11. 21. 23. 21. 2. Ruth 2. 12. 1 Sam. 2. 30.
 14. 41. 10. 12. 23. 10. 25. 32. 31. 1 King.
 1. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 25. 24. 19.
 Judg. 6. 22. Gideon said, alas, O *b. the L.* God, because
 16. 28. O *b. the L.* God, remember me only this once
 1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand bef. this holy *b. the L.* G.
 2 Sam. 2. 10. and the *b. the L.* God of hosts was with him
 7. 18. who am I, O *b. the L.* God, and what is my house
 19. and is this the manner of man, O *b. the L.* God?
 20. for thou, *b. the L.* God, knowest thy servant
 22. wherefore thou art great, O *b. the L.* God, none like
 1 King. 1. 36. the *b. the L.* G. of my lord the king say so
 48. the king said, blessed be *b. the L.* God of Israel
 8. 15. 1 Chron. 16. 36. 19. 10.
 11. 13. found some good thing toward *b. the L.* God
 17. 1. Elijah said, as *b. the L.* God of Israel liveth
 18. 37. may know thou art *b. the L.* G. 2 Kings 19. 19.
 2 King. 2. 14. and said, where is *b. the L.* God of Elijah?
 1 Chr. 17. 17. state of a man of high degree, O *b. the L.* G.
 2 Chr. 13. 12. fight ye not against *b. the L.* God of fathers
 24. 18. they left the house of *b. the L.* God of fathers
 26. 18. nor shall it be for thy honour from *b. the L.* God
 32. 16. his servants spake more against *b. the L.* God
 Neh. 9. 2. thou art *b. the L.* God, didst choose Abram
 1 Pet. 31. 6. hast redeemed me, O *b. the L.* God of truth
 41. 18. blessed be *b. the L.* God of Isr. from everlasting
 to everlasting, 7. 48. 106. 43. Luke 1. 68.

Psal. 68. 18. that the *b. the L.* G. might dwell among them
 71. 5. thou art my hope, O *b. the L.* G. thou art my trust
 81. 11. for *b. the L.* G. is a sun and shield, will give grace
 85. 6. I will hear what *b. the L.* God will speak
 Isa. 58. 52. for I have heard from *b. the L.* G. of hosts
 59. 7. for the *b. the L.* God will help me, therefore, 9.
 65. 15. for *b. the L.* G. shall slay them, and call servants
 41. 26. not named, saying, the *b. the L.* God liveth
 Ezech. 5. 11. as I live saith *b. the L.* God, 14. 16.
 13. 9. know I am *b. the L.* God, 23. 40. 24. 24.
 16. 19. and thus it was, saith *b. the L.* God
 23. woe, woe unto thee, saith *b. the L.* God
 28. 30. according to his ways, saith *b. the L.* God
 21. 7. be brought to pass, saith *b. the L.* God
 13. it shall be no more, saith *b. the L.* God
 22. 12. and hast forgotten me, saith *b. the L.* God
 29. 20. because they wrought for me, saith *b. the L.* God
 31. 31. and I am your God, saith *b. the L.* God
 30. 23. know that I am the Lord, saith *b. the L.* God
 32. not for your sakes do I this, saith *b. the L.* God
 37. 3. and I answered, O *b. the L.* God, thou knowest
 39. 5. for I have spoken it, saith *b. the L.* God,
 23. 34. 26. 14. 28. 10.
 8. it is come, and it is done, saith *b. the L.* God
 45. 27. I will accept you, saith *b. the L.* God
 Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto *b. the L.* God to seek
 10. 12. 5. even *b. the L.* God of hosts is his memorial
 Amos 1. 8. a remnant of Phil. shall perish, saith *b. the L.* G.
 3. 7. *b. the L.* God will do nothing, but he revealeth
 8. the *b. the L.* G. hath spoken, who can but prophesy?
 4. 5. for this I know you, saith *b. the L.* God
 9. 5. *b. the L.* God of hosts is he that toucheth the land
 Mic. 1. 2. let the *b. the L.* God be witness against you
 Hab. 3. 19. the *b. the L.* God is my strength, he will make
 1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the *b. the L.* God in your hearts
 Rev. 4. 8. holy, holy, *b. the L.* G. Almighty, 11. 17. 16. 7.
 5. 3. marvellous are thy works, *b. the L.* God Almighty
 18. 8. for strong is the *b. the L.* God who judgeth her
 19. 6. for the *b. the L.* God omnipotent reigneth
 21. 22. the *b. the L.* God and the Lamb are the temple
 22. 5. for the *b. the L.* God giveth them light

SEE FATHERS.

LORD HIS GOD.

Ezech. 32. 11. Moses besought *b. the L.* his G. and said
 Lev. 4. 22. ag. the commandments of *b. the L.* his G.
 Num. 23. 21. the *b. the L.* his G. is with him, the shout
 Deut. 17. 19. that he may learn to fear *b. the L.* his G.
 18. 7. he shall minister in name of *b. the L.* his G.
 1 Sam. 30. 6. David encouraged him, in *b. the L.* his G.
 1 King. 5. 3. an house unto the name of *b. the L.* his G.
 11. 4. heart was not perfect with *b. the L.* his G. 15. 3.
 15. 4. did the *b. the L.* his G. give him a lamp in Jerusalem
 4 King. 10. 2. not right in the sight of *b. the L.* his G.
 2 Chr. 1. 1. the *b. the L.* h. G. was with him, and magnified
 1. 2. good and right in the eyes of *b. the L.* his G.
 11. Asa cried unto *b. the L.* his G. and said
 15. 9. when they saw that *b. the L.* his G. was with him
 26. 16. Uzziah transgressed against *b. the L.* his G.
 27. 6. Jotham prepared his ways before *b. the L.* his G.
 28. 5. *b. the L.* his G. delivered Ahaz into hands of Syria
 31. 20. Hezekiah wrought right before *b. the L.* his G.
 33. 12. Manasseh in affliction besought *b. the L.* his G.
 34. 8. Josiah said to repair the house of *b. the L.* his G.
 36. 5. Jehoiaikim did evil in sight of *b. the L.* his G. 12.
 23. the *b. the L.* his G. be with him, and let him go up
 Ezra 7. 6. accord. to hand of *b. the L.* his G. upon him
 Psal. 145. 5. happy he whose hope is in the *b. the L.* his G.
 Jonah 2. 1. then Jonah prayed to *b. the L.* his G. out
 Mic. 5. 1. feed in majesty of the name of *b. the L.* his G.
 LORD MY GOD.

Num. 22. 18. not go beyond the word of *b. the L.* my God
 Deut. 4. 5. even as *b. the L.* my God commanded me
 18. 16. not hear again the voice of *b. the L.* my God
 26. 14. have hearkened to the voice of *b. the L.* my God
 Josh. 11. 8. but I wholly followed *b. the L.* my God
 2 Sam. 24. 24. I offer burnt-offerings to *b. the L.* my God
 1 King. 3. 7. O *b. the L.* my G. 8. 28. 17. 20. 21. 1 Chr.
 21. 17. 2 Chron. 6. 19. Psal. 7. 1. 3. 13. 3.
 30. 2. 12. 33. 24. 38. 15. 140. 5. 86. 12.
 109. 26. Jonah 2. 6. Hab. 1. 12.
 5. 4. the *b. the L.* my God hath given me rest on every side
 5. 1 purpose to build an house unto the name of
 the *b. the L.* my God, 1 Chron. 22. 7. 2 Chron. 2. 3.
 Ezra 7. 28. as the hand of the *b. the L.* my G. was upon me
 4. 5. and I spread out my hands to the *b. the L.* my God
 Psal. 18. 28. the *b. the L.* my G. will enlighten my darkness
 Jer. 31. 18. turn thou to me, for thou art *b. the L.* my God
 Dan. 9. 4. I prayed unto *b. the L.* my God, and said
 20. while I was present, my supplic. bef. *b. the L.* my G.
 Zech. 11. 4. thus saith *b. the L.* my God, feed the flock
 14. 5. and the *b. the L.* my God shall come, and all saints
 LORD OUR GOD.
 Ezech. 3. 18. sacrifice to *b. the L.* G. 5. 3. 8. 27. 10. 25.
 8. 10. there is none like to *b. the L.* our G. Psal. 113. 5.
 10. 26. thereof must we take to serve the *b. the L.* our G.
 Deut. 1. 6. the *b. the L.* our God spake unto us in Horeb
 19. we went through all that wilderness, as *b. the L.* our God
 our God commanded us, 41. 6. 20.
 20. which *b. the L.* our G. doth give unto us, 25. 1. 2. 29.
 2. 33. *b. the L.* our God delivered him before us

Deut. 2. 37. nor unto whatsoever *b. the L.* our G. forbade us
 4. 7. so high to them, as *b. the L.* our God is in all things
 5. 2. *b. the L.* our God made a covenant with us in Horeb
 24. the *b. the L.* our God hath shewed us his glory
 25. if we hear the voice of *b. the L.* our God any more
 27. go and hear all that the *b. the L.* our God shall say
 6. 4. O Israel, *b. the L.* our G. is one Lord, Mark 12. 29.
 24. to fear *b. the L.* our God 25. to do before *b. the L.* our G.
 29. 15. that standeth this day before *b. the L.* our G.
 29. the secret things belong to the *b. the L.* our God
 Josh. 18. 6. east lots for you before *b. the L.* our God
 22. 10. an altar, beside the altar of *b. the L.* our God, 29.
 21. 17. *b. the L.* our G. he it is that brought us up out of
 24. the people said, the *b. the L.* our God will we serve
 Judg. 11. 24. whomsoever *b. the L.* our God shall drive out
 1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry to the *b. the L.* our God for us
 1 King. 8. 57. *b. the L.* our God be with us, as with fathers
 50. let these my words be nigh unto *b. the L.* our God
 59. Kings 18. 22. but if ye say, we trust *b. the L.* our God
 19. O *b. the L.* our God save thou us out of his hand
 1 Chron. 13. 2. and that it be of *b. the L.* our G. let us send
 15. 13. the *b. the L.* our G. made a breach on us, for that
 16. 14. he is *b. the L.* our G. his judgments, Psal. 105. 7.
 29. 16. O *b. the L.* our God, 2 Chron. 14. 11. Psal. 99. 8.
 106. 47. Isa. 26. 13. 37. 20. Jer. 14. 22.
 Dan. 9. 15.

2 Chron. 13. 11. we keep the charge of *b. the L.* our G.
 14. 7. because we have sought the *b. the L.* our God
 19. 7. there is no iniquity with the *b. the L.* our God
 32. 8. but with us is the *b. the L.* our God to help us
 11. *b. the L.* our God shall deliver us out of the hand
 Ezra 9. 8. grace hath been shewed from *b. the L.* our G.
 Psal. 20. 7. will remember, the name of the *b. the L.* our G.
 90. 17. let the beauty of the *b. the L.* our God be on us
 94. 23. yea the *b. the L.* our God shall cut them off
 9. 5. exalt ye the *b. the L.* our G. and worship at his, 9.
 9. for the *b. the L.* G. is holy 105. 7. for he is the *b. the L.* G.
 122. 9. because of the house of the *b. the L.* our G.
 123. 2. so our eyes wait on the *b. the L.* our God
 Jer. 3. 22. we come to thee, for thou art the *b. the L.* our G.
 23. in the *b. the L.* our God is the salvation of Israel
 25. we have sinned against the *b. the L.* our God, we and
 fathers, and have not obeyed voice of *b. the L.* our G.
 5. 19. wherefore doth the *b. the L.* our God these things
 24. let us now fear the *b. the L.* our G. that giveth rain
 8. 14. for the *b. the L.* our God hath put us to silence
 16. 10. sin we have committed ag. the *b. the L.* our G.
 26. 16. hath spoken to us in the name of *b. the L.* our G.
 31. 6. arise, and let us go up to Zion, to the *b. the L.* our G.
 37. 3. saying pray now to *b. the L.* our G. for us, 42. 20.
 42. 6. we will obey the voice of the *b. the L.* our God
 43. 2. the *b. the L.* our G. hath not sent thee to say, go not
 50. 58. to declare the vengeance of the *b. the L.* our G.
 51. 10. let us declare in Zion the work of *b. the L.* our G.
 Dan. 9. 9. to the *b. the L.* our G. belong mercies, tho' we
 10. nor have we obeyed the voice of the *b. the L.* our G.
 14. for the *b. the L.* our G. is righteous in all his works
 Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in the name of the *b. the L.* our G.
 7. 17. they shall be afraid of the *b. the L.* our God
 Acts 2. 39. as many as the *b. the L.* our God shall call
 Rev. 19. 1. glory, honour, and power to the *b. the L.* our G.

LORD THY GOD.

Ezech. 10. 7. may serve *b. the L.* thy G. 2 Chr. 34. 33. Jer. 30. 9.
 29. 46. they shall know that I am the *b. the L.* thy God
 Ezech. 28. 26. 34. 30. 39. 22. 28.
 Rev. 26. 44. break covenant, I am *b. the L.* thy G. Zech. 10. 6.
 Judg. 3. 7. forgot *b. the L.* thy G. 34. 1 Sam. 12. 9. Jer. 3. 21.
 1 King. 9. 9. because they forsook *b. the L.* thy G. Jer. 22. 9.
 2 King. 17. 7. Israel had sinned against the *b. the L.* thy G.
 9. that were not right against the *b. the L.* thy God
 14. fathers, that did not believe in the *b. the L.* thy G.
 16. they left all the commandments of the *b. the L.* thy G.
 19. Judah kept not commandments of the *b. the L.* thy G.
 18. 12. obeyed not voice of the *b. the L.* thy G. Jer. 7. 28.
 2 Chron. 31. 6. were consecrated to the *b. the L.* thy God only
 33. 17. did sacrifice unto the *b. the L.* thy God only
 Jer. 43. 1. I spake all the words of the *b. the L.* thy G. for
 which the *b. the L.* thy God had sent him to them
 50. 4. they shall go and seek the *b. the L.* thy G. Hos. 3. 5.
 Hos. 1. 7. and I will save them by the *b. the L.* thy God
 7. 10. and they do not return to the *b. the L.* thy God
 Hag. 1. 12. people obeyed the voice of the *b. the L.* thy G.
 Zech. 9. 16. the *b. the L.* thy G. shall save them in that day
 Luke 1. 16. and many shall he turn to the *b. the L.* thy G.

LORD THY GOD.

Ezech. 20. 2. I am the *b. the L.* thy God, Psal. 81. 10.
 Isa. 51. 15. Hos. 12. 9. 13. 4.
 5. for I the *b. the L.* thy G. am a jealous God, Deut. 5. 9.
 Deut. 2. 7. the *b. the L.* thy God hath been with thee
 4. 24. the *b. the L.* thy G. is a consuming fire, a jealous God
 31. for the *b. the L.* thy God is a merciful God
 7. 9. know therefore that the *b. the L.* thy God, he is God
 21. for the *b. the L.* thy God is among you, 23. 14.
 8. 5. as a man his son, so do to the *b. the L.* thy God
 12. 31. thou shalt not do so to the *b. the L.* thy God
 20. 1. for the *b. the L.* thy God is with thee who brought
 26. 5. and thou shalt say before the *b. the L.* thy God, 13.
 28. 56. mayest fear this fearful name, the *b. the L.* thy G.
 Josh. 1. 9. be strong, for the *b. the L.* thy God is with thee
 17. only the *b. the L.* thy G. be with thee as with Moses

2 Sam. 14.17. therefore the *L. t. G.* will be with thee
 24.23. Aarunah said, the *L. thy G.* accept thee
 1 Kings 13.6. entreat now the face of the *L. thy G.*
 17.12. as the *L. t. G.* liv. I have not a cake, *thy G.*
 Isa. 43.3. I am the *L. t. G.* the holy One of Israel
 55.5. shall run to thee, because of the *L. thy God*
 Jer. 42.2. pray for us to the *L. thy G.* even for this
 3. that the *L. t. G.* may shew us the way wherein
 Mic. 7.10. which said to me, where is the *L. thy G.?*
 Zeph. 3.17. the *L. thy G.* in midst of these is mighty
 Mar. 4.7. thou shalt not tempt the *L. t. G.* Luke 4.12.

LORD your God.

Lev. 19.2. ye shall be holy, for I *L. y. G.* am holy
 Deut. 1.10. *L. y. G.* hath multiplied you as stars
 30. the *L. your God* he shall fight for you, 3.22.
 6.16. ye shall not tempt the *L. y. G.* as in Massah
 10.17. the *L. y. G.* is God of gods, Lord of lords
 20.4. the *L. your God* is he that goeth with you
 Josh. 2.11. the *L. your God* is God in heaven above
 23.3. the *L. y. G.* is he that hath fought for you, 10.
 1 Sam. 12.12. when the *L. your God* was your king
 2 Kings 17.39. but the *L. your God* ye shall fear
 1 Chr. 22.18. is not the *L. your God* with you?
 2 Chron. 20.20. believe in the *L. your G.* so shall ye
 Jer. 42.20. ye dissembled, when ye sent me to *L. God*
 Joel 3.17. so shall ye know that I am the *L. your G.*
 Acts 3.22. a prophet shall the *L. your G.* raise, 7.37.

See, I am the LORD your God.

LORD of hosts.

1 Sam. 1.11. O *L. of hosts*, Psal. 59.5. | 84.1, 3, 12.
 2 Sam. 7.27. Jer. 11.20. | 20.12.
 2 Sam. 6.2. called by the name of the *L. of hosts*
 26. saying, the *L. of hosts* is God over Israel
 1 Kings 18.15. Elijah said, as *L. h. liveth*, 2 Kings 13.14.
 2 Kings 19.31. the zeal of the *L. of hosts* shall do
 this, Isa. 9.7. | 37.32.
 1 Chr. 11.9. greater, for the *L. of h.* was with him
 17.24. the *L. of h.* God of Israel, even a *G. to Israel*
 Ps. 24.10. the *L. of hosts*, he is the King of glory
 46.7. the *L. of h.* is with us, 11. | 48.8. in city of *L. h.*
 Isa. 1.24. therefore saith the Lord, the *L. of hosts*
 2.12. the day of the *L. of hosts* shall be on the proud
 6.3. and one said, holy, holy, holy is the *L. of hosts*
 5. mine eyes have seen the King, the *L. of hosts*
 8.13. sanctify the *L. of hosts* himself, let him be
 14.27. for the *L. of hosts* hath purposed it, 23.9.
 19.18. five cities shall swear to the *L. of hosts*
 47.4. *L. of hosts* is his name, 48.2. | 51.15. | 54.5.
 Jer. 10.16. | 31.35. | 32.18. | 50.34. | 51.19.
 Jer. 46.18. king, whose name is the *L. of h.* 48.15.
 25. *L. of hosts* saith, I will punish the multitude
 Hag. 2.13. is it not of the *L. of hosts* that the people
 Hag. 2.4. work, for I am with you, saith *L. of hosts*
 Zech. 1.6. like as the *L. of hosts* thought to do to us
 2.9. shall know that the *L. of h.* sent me, 11. | 4.9.
 7.12. came a great wrath from the *L. of hosts*
 13. they cried, I would not hear, saith the *L. of h.*
 8.21. let us go to pray, and to seek the *L. of hosts*
 22. many people shall come to seek the *L. of hosts*
 14.10. go up to worship the King, *L. of hosts*, 17.
 21. every pot shall be holiness unto the *L. of h.*
 Mal. 1.14. for I am a great King, saith *L. of h.*
 See, Saith the LORD.

I the LORD.

Lev. 19.2. for I *L. t. G.* am holy, 20.26. | 21.8.
 21.15. for I *L. t. G.* do sanctify him, 23. | 22.9. 16.
 Num. 14.35. *I L.* have said it, I will do it, Ezek. 21.17.
 Isa. 27.3. *I t. L.* do keep it, I will water it every
 41.4. *I the L.* the first, and with the last I am he
 17. when the needy seek, *I t. L.* will hear them
 42.6. *I the L.* have called thee in righteousness
 45.3. that *I the L.* which call thee by thy name
 7. *I t. L.* do all these things || 8. *I t. L.* created it
 19. *I the L.* speak righteousness, I declare things
 21. have not *I the L.* and there is no God else
 60.16. shall know that *I the L.* am thy Saviour
 22. *I the L.* will hasten it in his time
 61.8. for *I the L.* have judgment, I hate robbery
 Jer. 17.10. *I t. L.* search the heart, and try reins
 Ezek. 5.13. *I L.* have spoken it, 15.17. | 17.21.
 | 21.32. | 22.14. | 24.14. | 26.14. | 30.12.
 14.4. *I the L.* will answer him that cometh, 7.
 9. *I the L.* have deceived that prophet
 17.24. *I L.* have brought down, *I L.* have done it
 20.48. all shall see that *I the L.* have kindled it
 21.5. that *I the L.* have drawn forth my sword
 34.24. *I t. L.* will be their *G.* David their prince
 36. know that *I t. L.* their God am with them
 36.36. that *I the L.* do build, *I the L.* will do it
 67.14. know that *I the L.* have performed it
 28. shall know that *I the L.* do sanctify Israel
 I am the LORD.

Gen. 15.7. *I am t. L.* that brought thee out of Ur
 Exod. 6.2. *I am the L.* 6, 8, 29. | 12.12. Lev. 18.5.
 6, 21. Num. 3.13. Isa. 43.11, 15.
 20.2. *I L.* thy *G.* who brought thee out of Egypt
 Lev. 22.32. *I L.* which hallow you, that brought
 Isa. 42.8. *I L.* that is my name || 44.5. shall say, *I L.*
 Jer. 9.24. glory, that he knoweth that *I am the L.*
 32.67. behold, *I am the L.* the God of all flesh

Mal. 3.6. for I am the *L.* I change not, therefore
 See KNOW.

I am the LORD your God.

Exod. 6.7. ye shall know that I am *L. y. G.* 16.12.
 Lev. 11.41. I am the *L. your God*, 18.30. | 19.3.
 | 20.7. | 23.22. Judg. 6.10. Ezek. 20.5, 7.
 19, 20. Joel 2.27.

LORD Jesus, see JESUS.

In the LORD.

Gen. 15.6. he believed in the *L.* and he counted it
 Josh. 22.25. Reuben, Gad, ye have no part in *L.* 26.
 1 Sam. 2.1. my heart rejoiceth in *L.* is exalted in *L.*
 Psal. 4.5. offer sacrifice, and put your trust in *L.*
 11.1. in the *L.* put I my trust, 26.1. | 31.6. | 73.28.
 31.24. all ye that hope in *L.* || 32.11. be glad in *L.*
 34.2. my soul shall make her boast in the *L.*
 35.3. my soul shall be joyful in the *L.*
 37.4. delight also thyself in the *L.* Isa. 58.34.
 7. trust in *L.* || 56.10. in *L.* will I praise his word
 64.10. the righteous shall be glad in the *L.* 104.34.
 Prov. 3.5. trust in the *L.* with all thine heart
 29.25. putteth his trust in the *L.* shall be safe
 Isa. 26.4. in the *L.* Jehovah is everlasting strength
 29.19. the meek shall increase their joy in the *L.*
 45.17. but Israel shall be saved in the *L.*
 24. in the *L.* have I righteousness and strength
 25. in the *L.* shall all the seed of Israel be justified
 Jer. 3.23. in the *L.* is the salvation of Israel
 Zeph. 3.2. she trusted not in the *L.* drew not near
 Zech. 12.5. Jerusalem shall be my strength in the *L.*
 9.42. it was known, and boldly believed in *L.*
 14.3. they abode, speaking boldly in the *L.*
 Rom. 16.2. ye receive her in *L.* || 8. greet Amplias in *L.*
 12. salute Persis, who laboured much in the *L.*
 13. salute Rufus, chosen in the *L.* and his mother
 12.1 Tertius who wrote this salute you in the *L.*
 1 Cor. 1.31. glorify, let him glory in *L.* 2 Cor. 10.17.
 4.17. and faithful in the *L.* || 7.22. called in the *L.*
 7.39. be married to whom she will, only in the *L.*
 9.1. am I not an apostle, are ye not my work in *L.*
 2. the seal of my apostleship are ye in the *L.*
 11.11. nor the woman without the man in the *L.*
 15.58. that your labour is not in vain in the *L.*
 Eph. 2.21. growth to an holy temple in the *L.*
 4.17. and testify in *L.* || 5.8. now are ye light in *L.*
 6.1. children obey your parents in the *L.* for this
 10. finally, my brethren, be strong in the *L.*
 21. Tychicus a faithful minister in the *L.*
 Phil. 1.14. brethren in the *L.* waxing confident
 2.24. I trust in the *L.* I shall come to you shortly
 29. receive him therefore in the *L.* with gladness
 4.1. my brethren, stand fast in the *L.* 1 Thess. 3.8.
 2. that they be of the same mind in the *L.*
 10. but I rejoiced in the *L.* greatly, that at last
 Col. 3.18. submit to your own husbands in the *L.*
 7. Tychicus who is a fellow-servant in the *L.*
 17. ministry which thou hast received in the *L.*
 1 Thess. 5.12. know them which are over you in *L.*
 2 Thess. 3.4. we have confidence in the *L.* touching
 Philem. 16. to thee, both in the flesh and in the *L.*
 20. joy of thee in *L.* refresh my bowels in the *L.*
 Rev. 14.13. blessed are the dead which die in the *L.*

See REJOICE, TRUST.

LORD is

Gen. 28.16. surely the *L.* is in this place
 Exod. 9.27. the *L.* is righteous I wicked, 2 Chr. 12.6.
 15.2. the *L.* is my strength and song, he is my *G.*
 3. the *L.* is a man of war, the *L.* is his name
 11.1. I know that *L.* is greater than all gods
 Num. 14.9. the *L.* is with us, fear them not
 18. the *L.* is long-suffering, of great, Nah. 1.3.
 42. go not up, for the *L.* is not among you
 16.3. are holy every one, and the *L.* is among them
 Deut. 10.9. the *L.* is his inheritance, according
 18.2. the *L.* is their inheritance, as he said
 Josh. 22.34. shall be a witness, that *L.* is God
 Judg. 6.12. and said, the *L.* is with thee, Luke 1.28.
 1 Sam. 2.3. for the *L.* is a God of knowledge
 16.18. the *L.* is with David, 2 Sam. 7.3.
 26.16. seeing the *L.* is departed from thee
 2 Sam. 22.2. he said, the *L.* is my rock, Psal. 18.2.
 1 Kings 8.60. people may know that the *L.* is God
 20.28. Syrians said, the *L.* is the God of the hills
 2 Chron. 13.10. but as for us, the *L.* is our God
 15.2. the *L.* is with you while ye be with him
 Psal. 9.16. the *L.* is known by the judgment which he
 10.16. the *L.* is king for ever and ever
 11.4. the *L.* is in his holy temple, his eyes behold
 14.6. counsel of poor, because the *L.* is his refuge
 16.5. the *L.* is the portion of mine inheritance
 23.1. the *L.* is my shepherd, I shall not want
 27.1. the *L.* is my light and my salvation, the *L.*
 is the strength of my life, of whom be afraid
 28.7. the *L.* is my strength and shield, 118.14.
 8. the *L.* is their strength, and he is saving strength
 34.8. O taste and see that the *L.* is good, blessed is
 47.2. for the *L.* most high is terrible, a great king
 89.18. the *L.* our defence and Holy One our king
 92.15. to shew that *L.* is upright, he is my rock
 93.1. the *L.* is clothed with strength wherewith

Psal. 94.22. but the *L.* is my defence and my rock
 95.3. the *L.* is a great God, 96.4. | 99.2. | 155.5.
 100.5. the *L.* is good, 34.3. | 135.3. | 143.9.
 Jer. 33.11. *Lam.* 3.25. *Nah.* 1.7.
 103.8. *L.* is merciful and gracious, 111.4. | 145.8.
 113.4. the *L.* is high || 118.6. the *L.* is on my side
 121.5. the *L.* is thy keeper, the *L.* is thy shade
 125.2. so the *L.* is round about his people
 129.4. *L.* is right, 145.17. *Lam.* 1.18. *Dan.* 9.14
 145.18. the *L.* is high to all them that call on him
 Prov. 15.29. the *L.* is far from the wicked
 22.2. the *L.* is the maker of them all
 33.30.18. for the *L.* is a God of judgment
 Isa. 30.5. the *L.* is exalted || 32.1. *L.* is our judge, our
 42.21. *L.* is well pleased for his righteousness
 Jer. 10.10. the *L.* is the true God, the living God
 17.7. whose hope the *L.* is || 20.11. the *L.* is with me
Lam. 3.24. the *L.* is my portion, saith my soul
 38.35. the name of the city, the *L.* is, 9.6.
Amos 5.8. maketh the stars, the *L.* is his name, *y. G.*
Hab. 2.20. but the *L.* is in his holy temple
 Zeph. 3.5. the just *L.* is in the midst thereof, 15.
 Zech. 10.3. they shall fight, because *L.* is with the
 13.9. and they shall say, the *L.* is my God
 Luke 24.34. the *L.* is risen indeed, and appeared
 2 Cor. 3.17. now the *L.* is that Spirit, and where
 Phil. 4.5. moderation be known, the *L.* is at hand
 1 Thess. 4.6. the *L.* is the avenger of all such
 2 Thess. 3.3. but the *L.* is faithful, who shall keep
 11eb. 13.6. the *L.* is my helper, I will not fear
 Jam. 5.11. *L.* is very pitiful, and of tender mercy
 1 Pet. 2.3. if ye have tasted that the *L.* is gracious
 2 Pet. 3.9. the *L.* is not slack concerning his promise
 See MADE.

My LORD.

Gen. 49.18. Lot said, unto him, oh, not so my *L.*
 Exod. 4.10. Moses said, O my *L.* I am not eloquent
 13. O my *L.* send by hand of whom thou wilt send
 Num. 14.17. now let the power of my *L.* be great
 Josh. 5.14. he said, what saith my *L.* to his servant?
 Judg. 6.13. O my *L.* if the *L.* be with us, why is this
 15. O my *L.* wherewith shall I save Israel?
 13.8. O my *L.* let the man of *G.* come again to us
 Psal. 16.2. thou hast said to the *L.* thou art my *L.*
 35.23. stir up thyself my God, my *L.* John 20.28.
 110.1. the *L.* said to my *L.* Mar. 22.43. Mark 12
 36. Luke 20.42. Acts 2.34
 Isa. 21.8. my *L.* I stand on the watch tower
 49.14. but Zion said, my *L.* hath forgotten me
 Dan. 10.16. O my *L.* by the vision my sorrows
 17. can the servant of my *L.* talk with this my *L.*?
 19. and I said, let my *L.* speak, for thou hast
 12.8. O my *L.* what shall he end of these things?
 Zech. 1.9. then said I, O my *L.* what are these?
 4.4. | 6.4. | 4.5. no, my *L.* 13
 Luke 1.43. that the mother of my *L.* should come
 John 20.13. because they have taken away my *L.*
 Phil. 3.8. the knowledge of Christ Jesus my *L.*
 O LORD.

Gen. 19.18. I have waited for thy salvation, O *L.*
 Exod. 15.11. who is like to thee, O *L.* among gods
 Num. 10.36. return, O *L.* unto Israel, Psal. 6.4.
 Deut. 26.10. to which thou, O *L.* hast given me
 Josh. 7.8. O *L.* what shall I say, Israel turneth
 Judg. 5.31. so let all thy enemies perish, O *L.*
 2 Sam. 15.31. O *L.* turn counsel of Ahithophel
 22.29. thou art my lamp, O *L.* and Lord will
 23.17. be it far from me, O *L.* that I should
 1 Chron. 17.20. O *L.* there is none like thee
 29.11. thine, O *L.* is the greatness, thine, O *L.*
 2 Chron. 14.14. help us, O *L.* our *G.* O *L.* thou art
 Psal. 3.7. arise, O *L.* save me || 5.8. lead me, O *L.*
 6.2. O *L.* heal me || 3. but thou O *L.* how long?
 7.6. arise, O *L.* 9.10. | 10.12. | 17.13.
 8. judge me O *L.* according to my righteousness. 26.1.
 8.1. O *L.* our *L.* 9.19. I will praise thee, O *L.*
 9.13. have mercy upon me, O *L.* consider my
 trouble, 31.9. | 86.3. | 123.3.
 18.1. I will love thee, O *L.* my strength, 19.14.
 22.19. be not thou far from me, O *L.* 35.22.
 27.7. hear, O *L.* 30.10. | 39.12. | 69.16. | 86.6
 | 102.1. | 119.145. | 140.6
 31.4. I trusted in thee, O *L.* I said
 61.8. among the gods none like to thee, O *L.*
 11. teach me thy way, O *L.* I walk, 25.4. | 27.11.
 115.1. not unto us, O *L.* not unto us, but to thy name
 119.151. thou art near O *L.* thy commands truth
 143.1. hear my prayer O *L.* 7. Isa. 37.17. *Dan.* 9.19.
 Isa. 25.1. O *L.* thou art my God, I will exalt thee
 63.16. thou, O *L.* art our Father, our Redeem, 64.8.
 Jer. 10.6. O *L.* thou art great || 11.5. so be it, O *L.*
 12.3. but thou O *L.* knowest me, thou hast seen
 14.9. yet thou, O *L.* art in the midst of us
 17.13. O *L.* the hope of Israel, all that forsake
 14.1. lead me, O *L.* and I shall be healed, save me
Lam. 1.11. see, O *L.* and consider I am vile, 2.20
 5.19. thou O *L.* remainest for ever, thy throne
 21. turn us unto thee O *L.* we shall be turned
 Jovar 1.14. we beseech thee, O *L.* we beseech thee
 11ad 1.18 O *L.* thou hast ordained them for judgment.

Isab. 3.2. O L. reviveth thy work in midst of the years
Mat. 15. 22. O L. thou Son of David, 20, 30, 31.
Luke 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful man, O L.
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O L. to receive glory
 10. saying, how long, O L. holy and true
 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, O L. and glorify
 16. 5. O L. which art, and wast, and shalt be

See LORD God,
 Of the LORD.

Josh. 11. 20. for it was of the L. to harden hearts
 1 Sam. 1. 20. because I have asked him of the L.
 8. 21. he rehearsed them in the ears of the L.
 2 Sam. 21. 25. his name Jedidiah because of the L.
 1 Kings 15. 29. according to the saying of the L.
 2 Kings 6. 33. he said, behold this evil is of the L.
 8. 8. meet the man of G. and enquire of L. by him
 17. according to the saying of the L. to Elijah
 2 Chr. 18. 7. one man, by whom we may enquire - L.
 34. 21. go, enquire of the L. for me, and for Israel
 Psal. 91. 2. I will say of the L. he is my refuge
 Prov. 16. 33. but the disposing thereof is of the L.
 20. 24. man's goings are - L. [21. 31. safety is of L.
 Isa. 49. 7. worship, because of the L. that is faithful
 51. 9. O arm of the L. awake as in ancient days
 Jer. 21. 2. enquire, I pray thee, of the L. for us
 Lam. 3. 22. it is - L. mercies we are not consumed
 Jonah 2. 9. pay that I vowed, salvation is of the L.
 Acts 2. 14. ceased, saying, the will of L. be done
 1 Cor. 11. 23. I have received of the L. that which
 2 Cor. 2. 12. and a door was opened to me of the L.
 Eph. 6. 8. the same shall be receive of the L.
 Col. 3. 24. knowing that of the L. ye receive reward
 2 Tim. 1. 18. grant that he may find mercy of the L.
 Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive any thing of the L.
 5. 11. and ye have seen the end of the L.
 2 Pet. 3. 15. long-suffering of the L. is salvation

See ANGEL.

Anger of the LORD.

Erod. 4. 14. anger of the L. was kindled ag. Moses
 Num. 11. 10. anger of the L. was kindled against
 Israel, 25. 3. *Josh. 7. 1. Judg. 2. 14, 20. 3. 8.*
 10. 7. 2 Sam. 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. *Isa. 5. 25.*
 Num. 12. 9. - L. kindled against Aaron and Miriam
 25. 4. that the fierce an. of L. may be turned away
 32. 14. to augment yet the an. of the L. toward Isr.
 Deut. 6. 15. lest the an. of the L. be kindled ag. thee
 7. 4. so will anger of the L. be kindled against you
 29. 20. then the an. of L. shall smoke ag. that man
 27. anger of the L. was kindled against this land
 Josh. 23. 16. the anger of the L. be kindled ag. you
 2 Sam. 6. 7. - L. kindled against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
 2 Kings 24. 20. thro' - L. it came to pass, Jer. 52. 3.
 2 Chr. 25. 15. a. of the L. kindled against Amariah
 Jer. 4. 8. fierce a. of L. is not turned back from us
 13. 13. ashamed because of the fierce a. of the L.
 23. 40. anger of the L. shall not return till, 30. 24.
 51. 45. deliver every man his soul from a. of the L.
 Lam. 2. 42. so that in day of L. anger none escaped
 4. 16. the anger of the L. hath divided them
 Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce a. of L. come upon you
 3. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of the
 anger of the L.

See COMMANDMENT, CONGREGATION, COUNSEL,
 DAY, EYES, FACE, FEAR, FEAST,
 GLORY, HAND, HOUSE, KNOWLEDGE, LAW.

Mouth of the LORD.

Deut. 3. 3. word that proceedeth out of mouth of L.
Josh. 1. 14. and asked not counsel at the mouth of L.
 1 Kings 13. 21. thou hast disobeyed the mouth of L.
 Isa. 1. 20. for the mouth of L. hath spoken it, 40.
 5. [58. 14. Jer. 9. 12. Mic. 4. 4.
 62. 2. by a new name, which the L. shall name
 Jer. 23. 16. and they speak not out of mouth of L.
 Name of the LORD.
 Gen. 12. 8. Abram called on the name of the L.
 16. 12. she called the name of L. that spake to her
 26. 25. Isaac called on n. of L. and pitched there
 28. 20. 7. shalt not take - L. in vain, Deut. 5. 11.
 33. 19. I will proclaim n. of L. before thee
 34. 5. and the Lord proclaimed the n. of the L.
 Lev. 24. 11. woman's son blasphemed the L. 16.
 Deut. 18. 5. to stand to minister in n. of the L. 7.
 28. when a prophet speaketh in the n. of the L.
 31. 5. them hath God chosen to bless in n. of the L.
 28. 10. see that thou art called by the n. of the L.
 32. 3. because I will publish name of the L. ascribe
 Josh. 9. 9. thy servants are come beca. of n. of the L.
 1 Sam. 17. 45. I come to thee in n. of the L. of hosts
 20. 42. we have sworn both of us in name of the L.
 2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is called by the n. of the L.
 18. blessed the people in the n. L. 1 Chr. 16. 2.
 1 Kings 3. 2. no house built to the name of the
 Lord, 5. 3. 5. [8. 17, 20. 1 Chron. 22. 7, 19.
 2 Chron. 2. 1, 4. [6. 10.
 10. 1. queen of Sheba heard concerning name of L.
 18. 32. Elijah built an altar in the name of the L.
 22. 16. that which is true in n. L. 2 Chron. 18. 15.
 2 Kings 2. 24. and Eliza cursed them in n. of the L.
 1 Chr. 21. 19. which he spake in n. L. 2 Chr. 33. 18.

Job 1. 21. blessed be the n. of the L. Psal. 113. 2.
Psal. 17. 1. I will sing praises to n. of L. most high
 20. 7. but we will remember n. of L. our God
 102. 15. so the heathen shall fear the n. of the L.
 21. to declare n. of the L. in Zion, and his praise
 113. 1. praise the - L. 135. 1. [148. 5. 13. Joel 2. 26.
 3. from rising of sun the L. name is to be praised
 116. 4. then called I on n. of L. O Lord, deliver
 118. 10. but in the - L. will I destroy them, 11. 12.
 26. blessed be he that cometh in the n. of the L.
 122. 4. to give thanks unto the name of the L.
 124. 8. our help is in n. of the L. who made heaven
 129. 8. they which go by say, we bless you in - L.
 Prov. 18. 10. the - L. is a strong tower, the righteous
 Isa. 18. 7. to the place of the na. of the L. of hosts
 24. 15. glorify the name of the L. in the isles of sea
 30. 27. the na. of L. cometh from far, burning with
 48. 1. which swear by na. of L. and make mention
 50. 10. let him trust in n. of the L. and stay on God
 56. 6. and to love the na. of L. to be his servants
 59. 19. so shall they fear the name of L. from west
 60. 9. to bring their silver and gold to name of L.
 Jer. 3. 17. all nations gathered to name of the Lord
 11. 21. saying, prophesy not in the name of the L.
 26. 9. why hast thou prophesied in the name of L.
 16. he hath spoken to us in the name of L. 44. 16.
 20. Urijah that prophesied in the name of the L.
 Amos 6. 10. we may not make mention of n. of L.
 Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in n. of L. for ever and ever
 5. 4. ye shall feed in the majesty of the n. of the L.
 Zeph. 3. 12. and they shall trust in name of the L.
 Zech. 13. 3. thou speakest lies in the name of the L.
 Mat. 21. 9. blessed is he that cometh in the name of
 the L. 23. 29. Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 35. [19. 38. John 12. 13.
 Acts 9. 29. and he spake boldly in n. of the L. Jesus
 10. 48. commanded them to be baptized in n. of L.
 19. 13. to call over them the n. of L. Jesus, saying
 19. 17. and the n. of the L. Jesus was magnified
 21. 13. for I am ready to die for the n. of L. Jesus
 22. 16. wash away thy sins, calling on the n. of L.
 2 Thess. 1. 12. that the n. of L. Jes. may be glorified
 3. 6. we command you in the n. of L. Jesus Christ
 Jam. 5. 10. prophets, who have spoken in n. of L.
 14. anointing him with oil in the name of the L.

See CAUL, OFFERINGS.

Prophet and prophets of the LORD.

1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel established to be a p. of the L.
 1 Kings 18. 4. when Jezebel cut off the p. of the L.
 13. Jezebel slew the L. [22. 1. only remain a L.
 22. 7. is there not here a proph. of the L. to enquire
 of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6.
 2 Chr. 28. 9. a - L. was there, whose name was Oded
 See SABAOTH, SABBATH.

Servant, servants of the LORD.

Deut. 34. 5. Moses the s. of L. died there in Moab
Josh. 1. 1. after the death of Moses the s. of the L.
 13. which Moses the servant of the L. commanded,
 8. 31. 33. [11. 12. [22. 5. 2 Kings 18. 12.
 15. which Moses the servant of the L. gave you,
 12. 6. [13. 8. [18. 7. [22. 4.
 12. 6. them did Moses the servant of the L. smite
 14. 7. when Moses the s. of L. sent me from Kadesh
 24. 29. Joshua son of Nun the L. died, Josh. 2. 8.
 2 Kings 9. 7. avenge the blood of all the servants of L.
 10. 23. see there be here none of the servants of L.
 2 Chr. 1. 3. tabernacle Moses the s. of the L. made
 24. 6. according to commandment of Moses the L.
 Psal. 113. 1. praise the Ld. praise, O ye - L. 135. 1.
 134. 1. behold, bless ye the Lord, O all ye ser. of L.
 Isa. 42. 19. who is blind or deaf as the L. servant
 58. 17. this is the heritage of the servants of the L.
 2 Tim. 2. 24. and the serv. of the L. must not strive

Sight of the LORD.

Gen. 38. 7. Er was wicked in s. of L. and he slew him
 Lev. 10. 19. should have been accepted in sight of L.
 Deut. 6. 18. do that which is good in s. of L. 12. 28.
 12. 25. do what is right in sight of the L. 21. 9.
 2 Kings 12. 2. [14. 3. [15. 3. 24. [18. 3. [22.
 2. 2 Chron. 20. 32. [24. 2. [25. 2. [26. 4. [27. 2. [29. 2. [34. 2.
 1 Sam. 12. 17. wickedness is great ye have done in
 the sight of L. 1 Kings 21. 25. 2 Kings 21. 6.
 2 Kings 3. 18. this is but a light thing in sight of L.
 16. 2. did not what was right in - L. 2 Chron. 28. 1.
 Psal. 116. 15. precious in - L. is death of his saints
 Mat. 2. 17. ye say, he that doth evil, is good in - L.
 Luke 1. 15. for he shall be great in the sight of L.
 2 Cor. 8. 21. not only in the s. of the L. but of men
 Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves in the sight of the L.

See EVIL.

Spirit of the LORD.

Judg. 3. 10. S. of L. came on Othniel, and he judged
 6. 34. S. of L. came on Gideon [11. 29. on Jephtha
 13. 25. - L. began to move Sams. 14. 6. 19. [15. 14.
 1 Sam. 10. 6. - L. will come on Saul [16. 13. on Dav.
 16. 14. but the Spirit of the L. departed from Saul
 2 Sam. 23. 2. - L. spake by me, his word was in
 1 Kings 18. 12. Spirit of the L. shall carry thee
 whither I know not

1 Kings 22. 24. which way went the Sp. of the L.
 from me to speak unto thee? 2 Chron. 10. 23
 2 Kings 2. 16. lest the S. of the L. hath taken him up
 2 Chr. 20. 19. on Jahaziel came S. of L. in midst
 Isa. 11. 2. - L. shall rest upon him, Spirit of wisdom
 40. 7. - L. bloweth upon it [13. hath directed - L.
 59. 19. the Spirit of the L. shall lift up a standard
 61. 1. - L. is upon me, because the Ld. Luke 4. 18
 63. 14. Spir. of L. caused him to rest, so didst thou
 Ezek. 11. 5. - L. fell upon me [37. 1. carried in - L.
 Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jac. is the S. of L. straitened
 3. 8. but truly I am full of power by the S. of the L.
 Acts 5. 9. how is it ye have agreed to tempt S. of L.
 8. 39. when come up, the L. caught away Philip
 2 Cor. 3. 17. where the S. of L. is, there is liberty
 18. from glory to glory, even as by the Spi. of L.
 Temple of the LORD.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the t. of L.
 3. 3. and ere the lamp of God went out in the L.
 2 Kings 11. 13. she came to the people into the t. of L.
 18. 16. Jehoziah cut gold off from doors of t. of L.
 23. 4. bring out of the t. vessels made for Baal
 24. 13. all vessels Solomon had made in the t. of L.
 2 Chr. 25. 16. Uzziah went in t. of L. to burn incense
 27. 2. Jotham entered not into the temple of the L.
 29. 16. took away uncleanness found in t. of the L.
 Ezra 3. 6. foundation of the t. of L. was not yet laid
 10. laid the foundation of t. of the L. Hag. 2. 18
 Jer. 7. 4. saying, the t. of L. the t. of L. are these
 24. 1. basket of figs were set before the t. of the L.
 Ezek. 8. 16. at the door of the t. of L. were 25 men,
 with their backs toward L. and faces to east
 Hag. 2. 15. consider before a stone was laid in - L.
 Zech. 6. 12. and he shall build the t. of the L. 13. 15.
 14. crown shall be for a memorial in temple of L.
 Luke 1. 9. when Zacharias went into the t. of L.

Voice of the LORD.

Deut. 30. 8. and obey voice of L. Jer. 26. 13. [38. 20.
Josh. 5. 6. because they obeyed not the v. of L. 1 Sam.
 28. 18. 1 Kings 20. 36. [Jer. 3. 25. [7. 28
 [42. 13. 21. [43. 4. 7. [44. 23. Dan. 9. 10
 1 Sam. 15. 19. therefore didst thou not obey v. of L.
 20. Saul said, yea I have obeyed the v. of the L.
 22. and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the L.
 Psal. 29. 3. the voice of the L. is upon the waters
 4. the v. of the L. is powerful, full of majesty, 5.
 7. the voice of the L. divideth the flames of fire
 8. the v. of L. shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh
 9. the voice of the L. maketh the hinds to calve
 106. 25. they hearkened not to the voice of the L.
 Isa. 6. 8. I heard the v. of the L. saying, who will go
 30. 3. thro' v. of L. shall Assyrians be beaten
 66. 6. a voice of the L. that rendereth recompence
 Jer. 42. 6. we will obey the v. of the L. our God that
 it may be well with us when we obey the v. of L.
 Mic. 6. 9. the L. voice crieth unto the city
 Hag. 1. 12. remnant of the people obeyed v. of the L.
 Zech. 6. 15. if ye will diligently obey the v. of the L.
 Act. 7. 31. the v. of the L. came to Moses, saying

Way of the LORD.

Gen. 18. 19. command his household to keep w. of L.
 Judg. 2. 22. whether they will keep the w. of L.
 2 Kings 21. 22. Amon walked not in the w. of the L.
 Psal. 119. 1. bless are they who walk in w. of the L.
 Prov. 10. 29. the w. of the L. is strength to the upright
 Isa. 40. 3. prepare ye the w. of the L. make
 straight, Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4
 Jer. 5. 4. are foolish, they know not way of the L.
 5. great men, for they have known way of the L.
 Ezek. 18. 25. the v. L. is not equal. [33. 17, 20
 John 1. 23. one crying, make straight way of the L.
 Acts 18. 25. Apollus was instructed in way of the L.

Ways of the LORD.

2 Sam. 22. 22. if I have kept the w. of L. Pr. 18. 21.
 2 Chr. 17. 6. Jehoshaphat was lifted up in w. of L.
 Psal. 138. 5. yea, they shall sing in the w. of the L.
 Hos. 14. 9. for the w. of the L. are right, and the just
 Acts 13. 10. cease to pervert the right w. of the L.

Word of the LORD.

Erod. 9. 20. he that feared the w. of the L. amongst
 21. and he that regarded not the w. of the L. left
 Num. 3. 16. according to the word of the L. 51.
 [4. 45. [36. 5. Deut. 34. 5. Josh. 8. 27.
 19. 50. [22. 9. 1 Kings 12. 24. [13. 26.
 [14. 18. [17. 14. [17. 5. 16. [22. 38.
 2 Kings 1. 10. [12. 4. 44. [17. 16. [19. 26.
 14. 25.
 15. 31. because he hath despised the word of the L.
 22. 18. I cannot go beyond the word of L. my God
 Deut. 5. 5. at that time to shew you the word of L.
 1 Sam. 3. 1. the w. of L. was precious in those days
 7. nor was word of the L. yet revealed to Samuel
 15. 23. because thou hast rejected the w. of L. 26.
 2 Sam. 22. 31. the word of L. is tried, Psal. 18. 30.
 1 Kings 2. 27. might fulfil w. of L. 2 Chr. 36. 21
 12. 24. they hearkened therefore to the word of the L.
 and returned, 2 Chron. 11. 4. Jer. 37. 2
 13. 1. came a man of God by w. of L. to Bethel
 2. he cried against the altar in the word of the L.
 5. the sign the man of God had given by w. of L.

1 Kings 15.9.so it was charged me by w. of L. saying
18. angel spake by w. of L. saying, bring him back
26. the man who was disobedient unto the w. of L.
32. for the saying he cried by the word of the L.
14. 18. they buried him according to the w. of L.
17. 24. and that w. of the L. in my mouth is truth
25. prophet said in w. of L. smite me, I pray
5. 2. enquire, I pray thee, at w. of L. 2 Chr. 18. 4.
2 Kings 3.12. Jehoshaphat said, w. of L. is with him
9. 36. this is w. of L. || 15. 12. this was the w. of L.
10. 10. fall to the earth nothing of the word of L.
20. 10. Hezek. said, good is the w. of L. Isa. 39. 8.
23. 16. according to the word of the L. 24. 2.
1 Chron. 11. 3, 10. || 12. 23. || 15. 15. Jer. 13.
2. || 32. 8. Jonah 3. 3.

1 Chron. 10. 13. committed even against w. of the L.
2 Chr. 30. 12. to do commandm. of king by w. of L.
34. 21. our fathers have not kept the w. of the L.
36. 22. that w. of L. might be accomp. Ezra 1. 1.
Psal. 33. 4. for the w. of L. is right, and his works
6. by w. of L. were heavens made, and all host
105. 19. till his word came, the w. of L. tried him
Esa. 2. 3. and the w. of L. from Jerus. Mic. 4. 1.
28. 13. the w. of L. was to them precept on precept
Jer. 2. 31. O generation, see ye the word of the L.
6. 10. the w. of L. is to thee a reproach. 20. 8.
8. 9. Jo, they have rejected the word of L. and what
17. 15. behold, they say to me, where is the w. of L.
25. 3. to this day the w. of L. hath come unto me
27. 18. if the w. of L. be with them, let them make
32. 8. then I knew that this was the word of the L.
Hos. 1. 2. the w. of L. that came to Hosea son of
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander to seek the w. of L.
Zeph. 2. 5. the w. of the L. is against you, O Canaan
Zech. 4. 6. this is w. of the L. to Zerubbabel, saying
9. 1. the burden of the word of the L. in the land of
Hadrach and Damascus, 12. 1. Mal. 1. 1.
11. 11. poor of the flock knew that it was w. of L.
Luke 22. 61. Peter remembered w. of L. Acts 11. 16.
Acts 8. 25. they had testified, and had preached the
word of the L. 13. 49. || 15. 35, 36. || 16. 32.
13. 48. and glorified the word of the L.
19. 10. heard the word of the L. Jesus

1 Thess. 1. 8. for from you sounded out the w. of L.
4. 15. for this we say to you by the word of the L.
2 Thess. 3. 1. that the w. of L. may have free course
1 Pet. 1. 25. but the word of L. endureth for ever
Words of the LORD.
Ezod. 24. 3. Moses told peo. all w. of L. Num. 11. 24.
4. and Moses wrote all the w. of L. and rose up
Josh. 24. 27. this stone heard all the words of the L.
1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told the people words of the L.
1. 1. hearken thou to the voice of the w. of the L.
2 Chr. 29. 15. came by w. of L. to cleanse the house
Psal. 12. 6. words of the L. are pure words, as silver
Jer. 30. 4. Baruch wrote all w. of L. from mouth of
6. read in the roll thou hast written w. of L. 8.
11. had heard out of the book all the w. of the L.
Amos 8. 11. out a famine of hearing the w. of the L.

See CAME, HEAR.
Work of the LORD.
Exod. 34. 10. all the people shall see the w. of the L.
Isa. 5. 12. they regard not the w. of L. nor consider
Jer. 48. 10. cursed that doeth the w. of L. deceitfully
50. 25. this is the w. of L. || 51. 10. declare the w. of L.
1 Cor. 15. 58. always abiding in the w. of the L.
16. 10. for he worketh the w. of the L. as I also do
Works of the LORD.

Josh. 24. 31. which had known all the w. of the L.
Judg. 2. 7. which had seen all the great w. of the L.
Psal. 28. 5. because they regard not the w. of the L.
46. 8. come, behold the w. of the L. what desolations
77. 11. I will remember the w. of L. thy wonders
107. 24. these see the w. of the L. and his wonders
111. 2. the w. of L. are great || 118. 17. declare w. of L.
Wrath of the LORD.

Num. 11. 33. ere it was chewed w. of L. was kindled
Deut. 1. 17. then the L. w. be kindled against you
2 Kings 22. 13. for great is the w. of L. 2 Chr. 34. 21.
2 Chron. 12. 12. the w. of L. turned from him, that
29. 8. the w. of L. was upon Judah and Jerusalem
35. 26. so that the w. of the L. came not upon them
30. 16. until w. of the L. arose against his people
Psal. 106. 43. therefore was wrath of the L. kindled
Isa. 9. 19. thro' the w. of the L. is the land darkened
13. 13. the earth shall remove in the w. of the L.
Jer. 50. 13. because of w. of the L. the not inhabited
Ezek. 7. 19. their silver and gold shall not be able to
deliver them in day of w. of the L. Zeph. 1. 18.

See PRAISE.
LORD said.
Gen. 8. 21. the L. said in his heart, I will not curse
Ezod. 7. 13. he hearkened not as the L. said, 22.
|| 8. 15. 19. Deut. 9. 3. Judg. 2. 15. || 6. 27.
16. 23. this is that which the L. said, to-morrow
24. 3. Moses told them all the words the L. said
7. all that the L. said we will do, Num. 32. 31.
Num. 10. 29. journeying to place of which the L.
16. 40. as the L. said to him by the hand of Moses
26. 65. as the L. had said, they shall surely die
365

Deut. 31. 3. as the L. hath s. Josh. 14. 12. Joel 2. 32.
Josh. 11. 23. according to all the L. said to Moses.
14. 6. thou knowest the thing that the L. said
1 Sam. 3. 17. what is the thing that L. said to thee?
15. 16. tell these what the L. said to me this night
24. 4. behold, the day of which the L. said to thee
2 Sam. 16. 10. bec. the L. said to him, curse David
1 Kings 8. 12. L. said he would dwell, 2 Chr. 6. 1.
1. 2. nations, concerning which L. said to Israel
2 Kings 14. 27. L. said not that he would blot out
17. 12. whereof the L. had said, ye shall not do
21. 4. of which L. said in Jerus. 7. 2 Chr. 33. 4.
24. 13. Solomon had made in temple as the L. said
Psal. 2. 7. the L. hath said unto me, thou art my Son
110. 1. the L. said unto my Lord, Mat. 22. 44.
Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 42. Acts 2. 34.
Isa. 7. 3. then said the L. 8. 3. Ezek. 44. 2. Hos. 3.
1. 10. Luke 20. 13.
18. 4. for so L. said unto me, I will take my rest
21. 16. thus hath L. said unto me, Jer. 4. 27. || 6. 6.
20. 13. wherefore L. said, forasmuch as this people
Ezek. 21. 17. cause my fury rest, I the L. have said
Mat. 25. 21. his L. said unto him, well done, 23.
Acts 9. 10. to him said the L. in a vision, Ananias
11. 16. I remembered the word of L. how he said
Saith the LORD.

Ezod. 4. 22. thus saith the L. 5. 1. || 7. 17. 1 Sam. 2.
Num. 24. 13. what the L. saith, that will I speak
Josh. 7. 13. thus saith the L. God of Israel, 24. 2.
Judg. 6. 8. 2 Sam. 12. 7.
1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the L. saith, be it far from me
15. 2. thus saith the L. of hosts, 2 Sam. 7. 8.
1 Kings 22. 1. 1 Chron. 17. 7. Jer. 6. 9. || 7. 3, 21.
Isa. 52. 14. what the L. saith, that will I speak
Isa. 52. 14. iniquity shall not be purged, saith the L.
God of hosts, Jer. 5. 14. || 35. 17. || 49. 5. || 50. 31.
33. 10. now will I rise s. t. L. now will I, Ps. 12. 5.
49. 5. now s. the L. that formed me from the womb
54. 10. be removed, s. t. L. that hath mercy on thee
Jer. 1. 8. for I am with thee, saith the L. 10. || 30. 11.
2. 19. and that my fear is not in thee, saith the L.
3. 1. played the harlot, yet return unto me, s. the L.
4. 1. if thou wilt return, saith t. L. return unto me
5. 22. fear not me, s. L. || 7. 11. I have seen it, s. L.
9. 3. from evil to evil, they know not me, s. the L.
12. 16. was not this to know me? saith the L.
23. 23. am I a G. at hand, s. the L. and not afar off?
24. can any hide, that I shall not see him, s. the L.
33. what burden? I will even forsake you, s. the L.
Jer. 15. 1. for I have not sent him, s. the L. yet they
29. 9. they prophesy, I have not sent them, s. the L.
Ezek. 13. 6. L. s. and the LORD hath not sent them, 7.
8. 1. am against you, s. L. || 16. 19. thus it was, s. L.
21. 13. even the rod, it shall be no more, s. the L. G.
34. 31. ye my flock are men, and I am your G. s. L.
39. 8. behold, it is come, and it is done, s. the L. G.
43. 27. and I will accept you, saith the L. God
Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O Isr.? saith the L.
4. 2. this liketh you, s. t. L. || 7. 3. shall not be, s. L.
9. 12. are called by my name s. the L. that doeth this
Mic. 6. 1. hear ye now what the L. saith, arise thou
Nah. 2. 13. behold, I am against thee, s. the L. 3. 5.
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me, saith the L.
Zech. 9. 1. why? s. L. of hosts || 13. 1. am with you, s. L.
Zech. 2. 5. for I, s. the L. will be to her a wall of fire
4. 6. not by might or power, but by my Spirit, s. t. L.
Mal. 1. 2. I have loved you, saith the L. yet ye say
13. should I accept this of your hand, saith the L.
14. for I am a great king, saith the L. of hosts
3. 5. that oppress, and fear not me, s. t. L. of hosts
10. and prove me now herewith, s. the L. of hosts
17. and they shall be mine, saith the L. of hosts
4. 3. in the day that I shall do this, s. t. L. of hosts
Acts 15. 17. saith the L. who doeth all these things
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will repay, s. the L.
1 Cor. 14. 21. they will not hear me for all this, s. the L.
2 Cor. 6. 17. come out and be ye separate s. the L.
11eb. 8. 9. and I regarded them not, saith the L.
10. 30. who hath said, I will recompense, s. the L.
Rev. 1. 8. I am the Beginning and Ending, s. the L.

See LIVE, SAVED.
LORD joined with seek.
Deut. 4. 29. if from thence thou shalt seek the L.
1 Chron. 16. 10. heart rejoice, that seek L. Ps. 105. 3.
11. seek the L. and his strength, Psal. 105. 4.
22. 19. set your heart to seek the L. 2 Chr. 11. 16.
2 Chr. 12. 14. prepared not his heart to seek the L.
14. 4. and commanded Judah to seek the L. God
15. 12. they entered into a covenant to seek the L.
13. that whosoever would not seek the L. God
20. 3. Jehoshaphat set himself to seek the L.
4. out of the cities of Judah they came to seek L.
Ezra 6. 21. were come to seek the L. God of Israel
Psal. 22. 26. they shall praise the L. that seek him
34. 10. they that seek the L. shall not want any good
Prov. 28. 5. they that seek L. understand all things
Isa. 9. 13. neither do they seek L. 31. 1. Hos. 7. 10.
51. 1. hearken to me, ye that seek the L. look to
55. 6. seek ye the L. while he may be found

Jer. 50. 4. they shall go and seek the L. their God
Hos. 3. 5. shall return and seek the L. their God
5. 6. they shall go with their herds to seek the L.
10. 12. for it is time to seek the L. till he come
Amos 5. 6. seek the L. and ye shall live, lest he break
Zeph. 2. 5. seek ye the L. all ye week of the earth
Zech. 8. 2. 1. saying, let us go to seek the L. of hosts
Mal. 3. 1. the L. whom ye seek shall suddenly come
Acts 15. 17. that the residue of men might seek the L.
17. 27. that they should seek the L. if haply might
LORD joined with sent.

Gen. 3. 23. the L. sent him forth from the garden
19. 13. we will destroy, the L. sent us to destroy it
Ezod. 4. 28. told all the words of L. who had sent him
7. 16. the L. God of the Hebrews sent me to thee
9. 23. and L. sent thunder and hail on Egypt
Num. 16. 28. ye shall know that the L. hath sent me
29. if die command death, then L. hath not sent
20. 16. and when we cried, the L. sent an angel
21. 6. the L. sent fiery serpents among the people
Deut. 9. 23. when L. sent you from Kadesh-barnea
34. 11. in all wonders which the L. sent him to do
Judg. 6. 8. that the L. sent a prophet unto Israel
1 Sam. 12. 8. then the L. sent Moses and Aaron
11. and the L. s. Jerubbab || 18. and the L. s. thunder
15. 1. the L. sent me to anoint thee king over Israel
18. the L. sent thee on a journey, and said, go
20. I have gone the way which the L. sent me
20. 22. go thy way, the L. hath sent thee away
2 Sam. 12. 1. the L. Nathan to David, and he came
24. 15. L. sent pestilence on Israel, 1 Chr. 21. 14.
2 Kings 2. 2. tarry for the L. hath sent me to Beth-el
4. L. hath sent me to Jericho || 6. L. s. me to Jordan
17. 25. therefore the L. sent lions among them
24. 2. the L. sent against him bands of the Chaldees
2 Chron. 32. 21. the L. sent an angel, who cut off
Isa. 9. 8. the L. sent a word into Jacob, and it lighted
Jer. 19. 14. whether the L. sent him to prophesy
25. 4. and the L. hath sent to you all his servants
17. nations to drink to whom the L. had sent me
26. 12. L. sent me to prophesy agst. this house, 15.
28. 9. be known that the L. hath truly sent him
15. hear Hatananiah, the L. hath not sent thee
Ezek. 13. 6. Lord saith, and the L. hath not s. them
Jonah 1. 4. the L. sent out a great wind into the sea
Hag. 1. 12. obeyed, as the L. their God had sent him
Zech. 1. 10. whom the L. hath sent to walk to and fro
2. 9. know L. of hosts hath s. me, 11. || 4. 9. || 6. 15.
7. 12. lest hear the words which the L. hath sent
Acts 9. 17. Saul, the L. Jesus hath sent me, that thou
12. 11. now know I that the L. hath sent his angel
Serve the LORD.

Ezod. 10. 7. men go, that they may s. the L. their G.
8. Pharaoh said, go s. the L. your G. 11. 24. || 12. 31.
26. for thereof must we take to serve the L. our
God, we know not with what we must s. the L.
23. 25. ye shall serve the L. your God, ye shall bless
Deut. 10. 12. to s. the L. thy God with all thy heart
Josh. 24. 14. therefore fear and serve the L.
15. if it seem evil unto you to s. the L. choose you
18. therefore will we s. t. L. he is our God, 21. 24.
19. Joshua said, ye cannot s. the L. for he is holy
22. that ye have chosen you the L. to serve him
1 Sam. 12. 20. but serve the L. with all your heart
2 Sam. 15. 8. will bring me again, then will I s. t. L.
2 Chron. 30. 8. but yield, and s. t. L. your G. 35. 3.
33. 16. and commanded Judah to s. the L. 34. 33.
Ps. 2. 11. s. t. L. with fear and rejoice with trembling
100. 2. s. t. L. with gladness, and come before his pres.
102. 22. and the kingdoms gathered to serve the L.
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye serve the L. Christ
See SHEWED, SMITE.

LORD spake.
Gen. 16. 13. called the name of L. that spake to her
Lev. 10. 3. this is it that the L. spake, saying, I will
Num. 3. 1. in the day the L. spake with Moses, 9. 1.
5. 4. as the L. spake unto Moses, so did Israel
21. 16. that is the well whereof L. spake to Moses
Deut. 4. 12. L. spake to you out of the midst of fire
15. ye saw no similitude in the day the L. spake
5. 22. these words the L. spake to your assembly
9. 10. written all the words which the L. spake
10. 4. the ten commandments which the L. spake
Josh. 14. 10. since the L. spake this word to Moses
12. this mountain whereof L. spake in that day
1 Sam. 16. 4. Samuel did that which the L. spake
1 Kings 2. 4. L. may continue his word which he sp.
27. fulfil the word of the L. which he spake
5. 5. as the L. spake to David my father, saying
8. 20. L. hath performed w. d. he s. 2 Kings 10. 10.
12. 15. perform his saying the L. s. 2 Chr. 10. 15.
13. 26. according to the word of the L. which he
spoke, 14. 18. || 16. 12. 34. || 17. 16. || 22. 32.
2 Kings 10. 10. || 24. 2.
15. 29. according to the saying of the L. which he
spoke by his servant Ananias, 2 Kings 10. 17
21. 23. and of Jezebel also spake the L. saying
2 Kings 9. 36. this is the word of L. which he spake
15. 12. the word of the L. which he spake to Jehu

2 Kings 21. 10. *L. spoke* by his servants the prophets
1 Chron. 21. 9. *L. spoke* unto Gad, Dav. seer, saying
2 Chron. 33. 10. *L. spoke* to Manasseh and his peop.
Isa. 7. 10. moreover, the *L. spoke* again to Ahaz
 8. 5 the *L. spoke* also unto me again, saying
 11. for the *L. spoke* thus to me with a strong hand
Isa. 40. 4. these are the words that the *L. spoke*
Isa. 50. 1. the word that the *L. spoke* against Babylon
 11. 19. for the *L. spoke* that which he *spoke*
Jehosh. 2. 10. the *L. spoke* unto the fish, it vomited
Acts 18. 9. then *spoke* the *L.* to Paul in the night
 LORD joined with *spoken*.
Gen. 12. 4. Abram departed as the *L. had spoken*,
 21. 1. | 24. 51. *Ezod. 9. 12, 35. Deut. 6. 10.*
Ezod. 4. 30. Moses *spoke* the words the *L. had spoken*
 19. 8. and said, all that the *L. had spoken* will we do
 34. 32. gave in commandment, all the *L. had spoken*
Lev. 10. 11. teach the statutes the *L. hath spoken*
 10. 1. 48. for the *L. had* to Moses, saying, 15. 22.
 10. 29. the *L. hath spoken* good concerning Israel
 12. 2. hath the *L. indeed spoken* only by Moses?
 23. 17. Balak said to him, what hath the *L. spoken*?
Deut. 18. 21. word which *L. hath not spoken*, 22.
Josh. 21. 45. failed not ought which *L. had spoken*
1 Sam. 25. 30. *L. have* done the good he *had spoken*
2 Sam. 3. 18. now then do, for the *L. hath spoken*
 7. 2. *it may* continue, for thou, O *L. hath spoken* it
1 Kings 13. 3. this is the sign which *L. hath spoken*
 14. 11. for the *L. hath spoken* it, *Isa. 21. 17.* | 22.
 25. | 24. 3. | 25. 8. *Juel 3. 8. Obad. 18.*
Job 42. 7. after the *L. had spoken* these words to Job
Job 50. 1. the *L. hath spoken*, and called the earth
Isa. 31. 4. for thus hath the *L. spoken* to me, like as
 38. 7. *L. will* do this thing that he *hath spoken*
Jer. 9. 19. to whom the mouth of the *L. hath spoken*
 13. 15 give ear, be not proud, for the *L. hath spoken*
 23. 35. and ye shall say, what hath *L. spoken*, 37.
 27. 13. as the *L. hath spoken* against the nation
 48. 8. shall be destroyed, as the *L. hath spoken*
Ezek. 5. 13. I the *L. have spoken* it, 15. 17. | 17.
 21. 24. | 21. 32. | 22. 14. | 24. 14. | 26. 14.
 30. 12. | 31. 24. | 36. 36. | 37. 14.
 22. 28. thus saith the Lord, when the *L. hath not* it
 26. 5. for I have s. it, saith *L. 28. 10.* | 39. 5.
Amos 3. 1. hear this word that the *L. hath spoken*?
 8. the *L. G. hath spoken*, who can but prophesy?
Mic. 4. 4. the mouth of the *L. of hosts hath spoken* it
Mat. 1. 22. fulfilled which was spoken of the *L. 2. 15.*
Mark 16. 19. so then after the *L. had spoken* to them
Acts 9. 27. had seen the *L.* and that he had spoken
Heb. 2. 3. at the first began to be *spoken* by the *L.*
 To or unto the LORD.
Gen. 14. 22. have lift up my hands to *L.* most high
 18. 27. I have taken on me to speak to the *L.* 31.
Ezod. 5. 17. let us go, and do sacrifice to *L. 8. 8, 29.*
 10. 9. we must hold a feast to *L. 12. 14. Num. 29. 12.*
 15. 1. zing to the *L. 21. Jude. 5. 3. 1 Chron. 16. 23.*
Psal. 13. 6. | 30. 4. | 68. 32. | 95. 1. | 96.
 1. 2. | 98. 1. 5. | 104. 33. | 147. 7. | 149. 1.
 15. 12. 5. | 142. 10. *Jer. 20. 13.*
 16. 25. for to-day is a sabb. to the *L. 35. 2. Lev. 25. 2.*
 22. 20. he that sacrificeth save unto the *L. only*
 30. 10. it is most holy unto the *L. 31. 15. Lev. 23.*
 20. | 27. 21, 30, 32. *Num. 6. 8. Ezra 8. 28.*
Num. 21. 7. said, pray to *L. Jer. 29. 7. Acts 8. 24.*
 29. 39. these things ye shall do to the *L. in* feasts
Deut. 12. 31. thou shalt not do so to the *L. thy God*
Judg. 11. 35. I have opened my mouth to the *L. 36.*
 17. 3. I had wholly dedicated the silver to the *L.*
 21. 8. that came not up to the *L.* to Mizpeh
1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah prayed to the *L.* and wept sore
 8. 6. displeased Samuel, and he prayed to the *L.*
 14. 6. there is no restraint to the *L.* to save by many
2 Sam. 21. 6. will hang them up to *L. in* Gibeah
1 Kings 2. 27. Abiathar from being priest to the *L.*
2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha shut door, prayed to *L. 6. 18.*
 18. 6. Hezekiah clave to *L.* and kept his commands
 20. 2. Hezekiah turned his face unto the wall, and
 prayed to *L. 2 Chr. 32. 23. Isa. 37. 15. | 38. 2.*
 23. 23. this passover holden to the *L. in* Jerusalem
1 Chron. 11. 18. not drink it, but poured it out to *L.*
 16. 8. give thanks to *L. call* on his name, 41. *Ps. 92. 1.*
2 Chr. 13. 11. they burn to *L. morning* and evening
 24. 9. to bring to the *L. the* collection that Moses
Psal. 8. 8. but yield yourselves to the *L.* and serve him
Psal. 8. 8. salvation belongeth to the *L. thy* blessing
 18. 41. they cried unto the *L.* but he answered not
 30. 8. and to the *L. I made* supplication, 142. 1.
 69. 6. who can be compared to *L. be* likened to *L. ?*
 116. 12. what shall I render to the *L. for* benefits?
 140. 6. I said to the *L. thou art* my God, hear voice
Prov. 3. 32. abomination to the *L. 11. 1. 10. | 12. 22.*
 15. 8. 9, 26. | 16. 5. | 17. 15. | 20. 10, 23.
 16. 3 commit thy works to *L. 19. 17. lendeth to *L.**
Isa. 19. 21. shall vow to the *L.* and perform it
 22. 21. shall return even to the *L.* he shall heal
 23. 18. shall be holiness to *L. Jer. 2. 3. Zech. 14. 20.*
 55. 13. it shall be to the *L. for* a name, for a sign
 56. 3. that hath joined himself to *the L. 6.*

Isa. 58. 5. wilt call this an acceptable day to the *L.*
Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah prayed to the *L.* saying
Isa. 4. 10. they have left off to take heed to the *L.*
Jonah 4. 2. Jonah prayed to the *L.* and said
Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their gain unto the *L.*
 and their substance unto the *L. of* the whole earth
 7. 7. therefore I will look to the *L. I will* wait for
Zech. 14. 7. one day, which shall be known to the *L.*
 and their substance unto the *L. those* oaths
Luke 2. 33. but shall perform to the *L. those* oaths
Luke 2. 22. brought him to present him to the *L.*
Mat. 23. 22. every male shall be called holy to the *L.*
Acts 15. 1. believers were the more added to the *L.*
 11. 23. exhorted that they would cleave to the *L.*
 13. 2. as they ministered unto the *L.* and fasted
 14. 23. had prayed, they commended them to the *L.*
 16. 15. if ye have judged me faithful to the *L.*
Rom. 14. 6. regardeth it to the *L. eateth to the L.*
 8. whether we live, we live to the *L. wed to the L.*
2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own selves to the *L.*
Eph. 5. 10. proving what is acceptable to the *L.*
 22. submit yourselves, as to the *L. 6. 7. Col. 3. 23.*
 See CRY, CRIED, GIVE, TURN.

LORD, as applied to man.
Gen. 18. 12. after I am old, my *L.* being old also
 23. 11. nay, my *L.* hear me || 15. my *L.* hearken to me
 24. 18. drink, my *L.* and she hastened and let down
 27. 29. be *L.* over thy brethren, let thy mother's
 37. Isaac answered, I have made him thy *L.*
 31. 35. Rachel said, let it not displease my *L.*
 32. 4. saying, thus shall ye speak to my *L.* Esau
 5. I have sent to tell my *L.* that I may find grace
 18. shall say, it is a present sent to my *L.* Esau
 39. 16. laid up his garment, until his *L.* came home
 40. 1. had offended their *L.* the king of Egypt
 42. 10. nay, my *L.* but to buy food are we come
 30. the man who is the *L. of* the land, 33.
 44. 5. is not this it, in which my *L.* drinketh?
 8. should we steal out of thy house silver or gold
 9. and we also will be thy *L.* bondmen
 24. we came up, we told him the words of my *L.*
 45. 8. and he hath made me *L.* of all his house
 9. God hath made me *L.* of all Egypt, come down
 47. 18. we will not hide it from my *L.* how that there
 is nothing left in sight of my *L.* but our
Ezod. 32. 22. let not the anger of my *L.* wax hot
Num. 11. 28. and said, my *L.* Moses forbid them
 12. 11. my *L.* I beseech thee, lay not sin on us
 32. 25. servants do as my *L.* commandeth, 27.
 36. 2. the Lord commanded my *L.* to give land
Judg. 3. 25. their *L.* was fallen down dead on earth
 4. 18. turn in my *L.* turn in to me, fear not
 26. the woman fell down where her *L.* was
 27. and her *L.* rose up in the morning and opened
Ruth 2. 13. let me find favour in thy sight, my *L.*
1 Sam. 1. 15. my *L.* I am of a sorrowful spirit
 26. O my *L.* as thy soul liveth, my *L.* I am woman
 22. 12. and he answered, here I am, my *L.*
 24. 8. and cried after Saul, saying, my *L.* the king
 25. 24. on me, my *L.* on me let this iniquity be
 25. let not my *L.* regard this man of Belial
 26. they that seek evil to my *L.* be as Nabal
 27. it be given to young men that follow my *L.*
 31. when the Lord shall have dealt with my *L.*
 26. 15. why hast thou not kept thy *L.* the king?
 17. David said, it is my voice, my *L.* O king
 18. why doth my *L.* thus pursue after his servant?
 29. 8. that may not fight against enemies of my *L.*
2 Sam. 1. 10. and brought them hither to my *L.*
 3. 21. I will gather all Israel to my *L.* the king
 9. 11. according to all that my *L.* hath commanded
 11. 9. Uriah slept with all the servants of his *L.* 13.
 13. 32. let not my *L.* suppose they have slain
 14. 12. let not thine handmaid speak to my *L.*
 17. as an angel of God, so is my *L.* the king
 19. none can turn from aught my *L.* hath spoken
 20. my *L.* is wise according to wisdom of an angel
 16. 9. why should this dead dog curse my *L.* king
 18. 31. and Cushai said, tidings, my *L.* the king
 19. 10. let not my *L.* impute iniquity to me, the day
 my *L.* the king went out of Jerusalem
 20. I am come the first to go down to meet my *L.*
 30. forasmuch as my *L.* is come again in peace
 35. be a burden to my *L.* || 37. go over with my *L.*
 20. 6. take thou thy *L.* servants, and pursue after
 24. 3. that the eyes of my *L.* the king may see it,
 but why doth my *L.* delight in this thing?
 22. let my *L.* take and offer up what seemeth good
1 Kings 1. 2. that my *L.* the king may get heat
 17. is this thing done by my *L.* the king?
 36. the Lord God of my *L.* the king say so too
 37. as the Lord hath been with my *L.* the king
 3. 18. as my *L.* the king hath said, so will I do
 2. 37. O my *L.* and this woman dwell in one house
 26. O my *L.* give her the living child, not slay it
 11. 23. who fled from his *L.* Hadadezer king of
 18. 7. Obadiah said, art thou that my *L.* Elhan?
 13. was it not told my *L.* what I did, when Jezebel
 14. go tell thy *L.* behold Elhan is here, he slay
 20. 4. my *L.* I am thine, and all that I have
 9. tell my *L.* all thou didst send for, I will do

2 Kings 2. 10. the situation is pleasant as my *L.* seeth
 4. 16. nay, my *L.* do not lie to thine handmaid
 28. did I desire a son of my *L.* I did not say
 5. 3. would God my *L.* were with the prophet
 4. one went in and told his *L.* saying, thus said
 6. 12. and one of his servants said, none, my *L.*
 26. a woman cried, saying, help my *L.* O king
 7. 2. then a *L.* on whose hand the king leaned, 17.
 8. 5. my *L.* O king, this is the woman, and her son
 12. and Hazeael said, why weepeth my *L.*?
 9. 11. Jehu came forth to the servants of his *L.*
 18. 23. now, I pray thee, give pledges to my *L.*
2 Chr. 2. 14. with the cunning men of my *L.* David
Ezra 10. 3. according to the counsel of my *L.*
Psal. 12. 4. our lips are our own, who is *L.* over us
Jer. 22. 18. saying, ah *L.* or ah his glory, 34. 5.
 37. 20. therefore hear now, I pray thee, my *L.*
 38. 9. my *L.* the king, these men have done evil
 Dan. 1. 10. said to Daniel, I fear my *L.* the king
 4. 10. there is no king nor *L.* that asked such thing
 4. 19. my *L.* the dream be to them that hate thee
 24. decree which is come upon my *L.* the king
Mat. 10. 24. nor is the servant above his *L.*
 25. it is enough that the servant be as his *L.*
 18. 26. I, have patience with me, and I will pay
 31. they came and told their *L.* all that was done
 24. 48. my *L.* delayeth his coming, *Luke 12. 45.*
Luke 12. 36. and ye like men that wait for their *L.*
 16. 3. my *L.* take away from me the stewardship
 5. so he called his debtors to him, and said to the
 first, how much owest thou to my *L.*
John 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his *L.* doth
 20. 1. said, the servant is not greater than his *L.*
Acts 25. 26. I have no certain thing to write to my *L.*
Gal. 4. 1. differs not from a servant, though *L.* of all
1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him *L.*
 LORDS.
Gen. 19. 2. he said, behold now my *L.* turn in
Num. 21. 28. consumed *L.* of high places of Arnon
Deut. 10. 17. is Lord of *L. 1 Tim. 6. 15. Rev. 17. 14.*
Josh. 13. 3. five *L.* of the Philistines, *Judg. 3. 3.*
Judg. 16. 5. *L.* of the Philistines came up to her
 30. and the house fell upon the *L.* and people
1 Sam. 5. 8. they gathered *L.* of the Philistines, 11.
 6. 4. one plague was on you all, and on your *L.*
 12. the *L.* of the Philistines went after them
 7. 7. the *L.* of the Philistines went up against Israel
 29. 2. they passed on by hundreds and thousands
 6. nevertheless, the *L.* favour thee not
 7. return, go in peace, that thou displease not the *L.*
Ezra 8. 25. I weighed the offerings which *L.* offered
Isa. 16. 8. the *L.* of the heather have broken plants
 26. 13. other *L.* have had dominion over us
Jer. 2. 31. therefore say my people, we are *L.* *1. f*
Ezek. 25. 23. great *L.* renowned, all riding on horses
Dan. 4. 36. my counsellors and *L.* sought to me
 5. 1. made a great feast to a thousand of his *L.*
 23. thou and thy *L.* have drunk wine in them
 6. 17. the king sealed with his own and signet of *L.*
Mark 6. 21. that Herod made a supper to his *L.*
1 Cor. 8. 5. as there be gods many, and *L.* many
1 Pet. 5. 3. nor as being *L.* over God's heritage
 LORDSHIP.
Mark 10. 42. kings of Gen. exercise *L. Luke 22. 25.*
 LOSE.
Judg. 18. 25. run on thee, and thou *L.* thy life
1 Kings 18. 5. mules alive, that we *L.* not all the beasts
Job 31. 39. or have caused the owners *L.* their life
Prov. 23. 8. shalt vomit up, and *L.* thy sweet words
Ecc. 3. 6. there is a time to get, and a time to *L.*
Mat. 10. 39. he that findeth his life shall *L.* it
 16. 25. *Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24.*
 42. he shall in no wise *L.* his reward, *Mark 9. 41.*
 16. 26. and *L.* his own soul, *Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.*
Luke 15. 4. if he *L.* one sheep || 8. if she *L.* one piece
 17. 33. whosoever shall *L.* his life shall preserve it
John 6. 39. the Father's will I should *L.* nothing
 12. 25. he that loveth his life shall *L.* it
2 John 8. look to yourselves, we *L.* not those things
 LOSETH.
Mat. 10. 39. and he that *L.* his life for my sake
 LOSS.
Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn, I bare the *L.* of
Ezod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for the *L.* of time
Isa. 47. 8. nor shall I know the *L.* of children
 9. come in one day *L.* of children and widowhood
Acts 27. 21. and have gained this harm and *L.*
 22. there shall be no *L.* of any man's life
1 Cor. 3. 15. if work be burned, he shall suffer *L.*
Phil. 3. 7. what gain, those I counted *L.* for Christ
 8. ye doubtless, and I count all things but *L.* for
 Christ, for whom I suffered the *L.* of all things
 LOST, PASSIVELY.
Ezod. 22. 9. for any manner of *L.* thing, *Deut. 22. 3.*
Lev. 6. 3. or have found that which was *L.*
 4. he shall restore the *L.* thing he found
Num. 6. 12. the days that were before shall be *L.*
1 Sam. 9. 3. the asses of Kish, Saul's father, were
 20. as for those asses that were *L.* they are found
Psal. 119. 176. I have gone astray like a *L.* sheep

LOT

Jer. 50. 6. my people hath been *l*. sheep, shepherds
Ezek. 19. 5. when she saw that her hope was *l*.
34. 4. nor have ye sought that which was *l*.
16. I will seek that which was *l*. and bring again
37. 11. they say, our hope is *l*. we are cut off
Mat. 10. 6. but go rather to the *l*. sheep of Israel
15. 24. I am not sent but to the *l*. sheep of Israel
18. 11. Son is come to save what was *l*. Luke 19. 10.
Luke 15. 4. go after that which is *l*. till he find it
6. for I have found my sheep which was *l*.
24. this my son was *l*. || 32. thy brother was *l*.
John 6. 12. gather up fragments that nothing be *l*.
17. 12. none of them is *l*. but the son of perdition
2 Cor. 4. 3. our gospel is hid, to them that are *l*.
LOST, Actively.
Deut. 22. 3. with any thing of thy brother's he hath *l*.
1 Kings 20. 25. number army like that thou hast *l*.
Isa. 49. 20. after thou hast *l*. the other shall say
21. seeing I have *l*. my children, and am desolate
Mat. 5. 13. if salt *l*. savour, Mark 9. 50. Luke 14. 34.
Luke 15. 9. I have found the piece which I had *l*.
John 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have *l*. none
LOST

Signifies, [1] Any thing cast or drawn in order
to determine any matter in debate, Prov. 18.
18. [2] That which falls out by lot to be one's
proper share, portion, or inheritance, Josh. 15.
1. 16. 1. [3] Inhabitations or persons, Psal.
125. 3. [4] Punishment, Isa. 17. 14. [5] Order,
course, or turn, Luke 1. 9. [6] Fellowship,
Acts 8. 21. [7] The object of one's worship
and trust, Isa. 57. 6. Lots were used, [1]
To find out a person, 1 Sam. 14. 41. Jonah 1.
7. [2] To divide lands, Num. 26. 55. 56. [3]
To choose a church officer, Acts 1. 26. [4] To
order and regulate the courses of men in office,
1 Chron. 24. 5. [25. 8. [5] To decide a controversy, Psal. 125. 8.

Lev. 16. 8. one *l*. for *l*.d, other for scape-goat, 9. 10.
Num. 26. 55. land shall be divided by *l*. Ezek. 48. 29.
33. 54. he shall divide the land by *l*. for an inheritance, 36. 2 Josh. 13. 6. Ezek. 47. 22.
34. 13. this is the land ye shall inherit by *l*.
Deut. 32. 9. Jacob is the *l*. of his inheritance
Josh. 15. 1. this was the *l*. of the tribe of Judah
16. 1. the *l*. of Joseph [17. 1. was *l*. for Manasseh
17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *l*.?
17. thou shalt not have one *l*. only, but mountain
18. 11. the *l*. of the tribe of Benjamin came up
19. 1. and the second *l*. came forth to Simeon
10. the third *l*. came for the children of Zebulun
17. the fourth *l*. came out to Issachar
21. fifth *l*. to Asher || 32. sixth *l*. to Naphtali
24. the seventh *l*. came for the tribe of Dan
21. 4. *l*. for families of Kohathites, 1 Chron. 6. 54.
6. Gershon had by *l*. 8. gave by *l*. to the Levites
Judg. 1. 3. come up with me into my *l*. to fight ag.

Canaana, likewise go with thee into thy *l*.
20. 9. we will go up by *l*. aga. it, and take ten men
2 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to God, give a perfect *l*.
1 Chron. 6. 63. to sons of Merari were given by *l*.
16. 18. to thee will I give the land of Canaan, the
l. of your inheritance, 1 Pet. 105. 11.
24. 5. to thee they were divided by, one sort with
7. now the first *l*. came forth to Jehoiarib
25. 9. now the first *l*. came forth for Asaph
Ezek. 3. 7. they cast Pur, that is *l*. before Haman
Psal. 16. 5. portion of cup, thou maintainest my *l*.
125. 3. shall not rest on the *l*. of the righteous
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy *l*. among us, let us all have
16. 33. *l*. is cast into lap, disposing of the Lord
18. 18. the *l*. causeth contentions to cease
Isa. 17. 14. this is the *l*. of them that rob us
34. 17. and he hath cast the *l*. for them
57. 6. the smooth stones of the stream are thy *l*.
Jer. 13. 25. this is thy *l*. from me, saith the Lord
Ezek. 5. 6. bring it out, let no *l*. fall upon it
Jas. 12. 13. shalt stand in thy *l*. at end of the days
Mic. 2. 5. shall have to that shall cast a cord by *l*.
1. 26. the *l*. fell on Matthias, was numbered
8. 21. thou hast no *l*. or part in this matter
3. 19. he divided their land to them by *l*.
LOTS

1 Sam. 14. 42. cast *l*. between me and Jonath. my son
1 Chron. 24. 31. these cast *l*. over against brethren
Mat. 27. 35. parted garments casting *l*. Mark 15. 24.
Acts 1. 26. gave forth the *l*. lot fell on Matthias
See CAST.

LOTHERY

Ezek. 7. 18. Egypt shall *l*. to drink of the river
Job 7. 16. *l*. it, *l*. I would not live away
Ezek. 6. 9. shall *l*. themselves for evils have done
20. 43. ye shall *l*. yourselves for your own sight
36. 31. ye shall *l*. yourselves for your iniquities
LOTHERY

Jer. 14. 19. hath thy soul *l*. Zion? why hast thou
Zech. 11. 8. my soul *l*. them, their soul abhorred me
LOTHERY

Num. 21. 5. and our soul *l*. this light bread

LOV

Prov. 27. 7. the full soul *l*. an honey-comb
Ezek. 16. 45. *l*. her husband and her children
LOTHING.

Ezek. 16. 5. thou wast cast out to the *l*. of thy person
LOTHSOME.

Num. 11. 20. even a whole month, till it be *l*. to you
Job 7. 5. my skin is broken and become *l*.
Psal. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a *l*. disease
Prov. 13. 5. a wicked man is *l*. and cometh to shame
LOUD.

2 Chron. 30. 21. singing with *l*. Instruments to Lord
Ezra 3. 13. the people shouted with a *l*. shout
Neh. 12. 12. the singers sang *l*. with Jezrahiah
Ezra. 4. 1. and Mordecai cried with a *l*. cry
Psal. 33. 3. sing to him, play skillfully with a *l*. noise
98. 4. make a *l*. noise and rejoice and sing praise
150. 5. praise him on *l*. cymbals, praise him
Prov. 7. 11. she is *l*. and stubborn, her feet abide not
Rev. 14. 18. another angel cried with a *l*. cry to him
LOUD joined with voice.

Gen. 39. 14. he came to me, I cried with a *l*. voice
Exod. 19. 16. the voice of the trumpet exceeding *l*.
Deut. 27. 14. the Levites shall speak with a *l*. voice
2 Sam. 15. 23. all the country wept with a *l*. voice
1 Kings 8. 55. he blessed congregation with a *l*. voice
2 Chron. 15. 14. they swore to the *l*.d. with a *l*. voice
20. 19. to praise Lord with a *l*. voice, Luke 19. 37.
Ezra 3. 12. many wept with a *l*. voice, many shouted
10. 12. the congregation answered with a *l*. voice
Prov. 27. 14. he bleaseth his friend with a *l*. voice
Ezek. 8. 18. and though they cry with a *l*. voice
9. 1. he cried with a *l*. voice, saying, cause them
Luke 1. 42. she spake out with a *l*. voice and said
8. 23. unclean spirit cried with a *l*. voice, Acts 8. 7.
17. 15. turned back and with a *l*. v. glorified God
Acts 14. 10. said with a *l*. voice stand upright on feet
Rev. 24. Festus said with a *l*. v. Paul, thou art beside
Rom. 5. 2. a strong angel proclaiming with a *l*. voice
12. many angels saying with a *l*. voice, worthy is
8. 13. angel saying with a *l*. v. woe, woe, 14. 7. 9. 15.
12. 10. and I heard a *l*. voice saying in heaven
LOUD voices.

Luke 23. 23. and they were instant with *l*. voices
LOUDER.
Exod. 19. 19. the voice of the trumpet waxed *l*. and *l*.
LOVE.

Signifies [1] A natural passion, inclining us to de-
light in an object, Gen. 29. 20. [2] A gra-
tious principle or habit wrought in the soul by
God, which inclines us to delight in, esteem, and
earnestly desire to enjoy an interest in God's fa-
vour, and communion with him as our chief good,
portion, and happiness, and the fountain of all per-
fection and excellency; and which likewise dis-
poses us to do good to all, especially to such as re-
semble God in holiness, and bear his image, 1 John
4. 19. 21. [3] The effect of love, John 15. 13.
[4] The person beloved, Cant. 2. 2, 7. [5] True
friendship or kindness, Prov. 15. 17. LOVE is
(1) Natural, which is either, lawful, Psal. 34.
12. or, unlawful, John 12. 25. 2 Tim. 3. 2. (11)
Conjugal, which is, [1] Divine, that is God's
love to his people, which is unexpressible, John
3. 16. Inexpressible, Eph. 3. 19. Everlasting,
Jer. 31. 3. Sovereign, Deut. 7. 8. Free of all
undesired, Hosea, 14. 4. Immutabile, John
13. 1. Complacential, Prov. 8. 31. Boundless
and infinite, 1 John 4. 16. [2] Human, such
is that between a husband and wife law-
fully joined in wedlock, Gen. 24. 67. Eph.
5. 25. [3] Idolatrous, such is that love
which idolaters have for idols and strange gods,
Jer. 2. 25 || 8. 2. (11) Parental and filial,
Gen. 22. 2. || 45. 20. (IV) Spiritual,
such as, [1] The love of God towards his
children, John 17. 23. Rom. 5. 5. 8. [2]
Their love to God, Psal. 116. 1. 1 John 4.
19. [3] Of Christ, to his church, Eph. 3.
19. [5. 2. [4] To some particular persons,
John 2. 2. Gal. 2. 20. [5] The love of be-
lievers towards Christ, Cant. 1. 4, 7. John
21. 15. [6] To one another, John 15. 17.
Col. 1. 4. [7] Of pastors towards their people,
1 Cor. 16. 24. 2 Cor. 2. 4. [8] Of hear-
ers to their teachers, 2 Cor. 8. 7. 8. 1 Thess.
5. 13. Tit. 3. 15. (V) Carnal, 2 Sam. 13. 4.
Prov. 7. 18. (VI) Wicked, 2 Chron. 19. 2.
Rev. 22. 15.

Gen. 29. 20. a few days for the *l*. he had to her
1 Sam. 20. 17. to swear by his *l*. towards him
2 Sam. 1. 26. wonderful, passing the *l*. of women
13. 15. the hatred was greater than the *l*. he had
Prov. 5. 19. he thou ravished always with his *l*.
7. 16. let us take our fill of *l*. till the morning
10. 12. hatred stirreth up strifes, but *l*. covereth sins
15. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where *l*. is, than
17. 9. he that covereth a transgression seeketh *l*.
Eccl. 9. 5. open rebuke is better than secret *l*.
Eccl. 9. 1. no man knoweth either *l*. or hatred
6. also their *l*. and hatred is now perished

LOV

Cant. 2. 4. and his banner over me was *l*.
5. comfort me with apples, for I am sick of *l*. 5. 3
3. 10. the midst thereof being paved with *l*.
7. 6. how pleasant art thou, *l*. for delights!
8. 6. 1. is strong as death, jealousy is cruel as grave
7. many waters cannot quench *l*. if a man would
give all his substance for *l*. it would be continued

Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the *l*. of thy espousals
33. why trimmest thou thy way to seek *l*.?
12. + 7. I have given the *l*. of my soul to enemy
3. 1. I have loved thee with an everlasting *l*.
Ezek. 16. 8. behold, thy time was the time of *l*.
23. 11. she was more corrupt in her inordinate *l*.
17. the Babylonians came to her into bed of *l*.
33. 31. with their mouth they shew much *l*.
Dan. 1. 9. brought Daniel into tender *l*. with prince
Hos. 3. 1. according to the *l*. of Lord toward Israel
11. 4. I drew them with bands of *l*. and cords
Mat. 24. 12. the *l*. of many shall was cold
John 13. 35. if ye have *l*. one to another
15. 13. greater *l*. hath no man than this, that he lay
17. 26. the *l*. wherewith thou hast loved me
Rom. 8. 35. who shall separate us from *l*. of Christ?
12. 9. let *l*. be without dissimulation
10. be kindly affectioned with brotherly *l*.
13. 10. *l*. worketh no ill, therefore *l*. is fulfilling
15. 30. I beseech you for the *l*. of the Spirit
2 Cor. 2. 4. that you may know the *l*. I have to you
8. that ye would confirm you *l*. toward him
5. 14. for the *l*. of Christ constraineth us
6. 6. by the Holy Ghost, by *l*. unfeigned
8. 8. and to prove the sincerity of your *l*.
12. shew to the churches the proof of your *l*.
13. 11. and the God of *l*. shall be with you
Gal. 5. 6. but faith which worketh by *l*.
13. but brethren, by *l*. serve one another
22. but the fruit of the Spirit is *l*. joy, peace
Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of your *l*. to all the saints
19. to know the *l*. of Christ, passeth knowledge
6. 23. and *l*. with faith, from God the Father
Phil. 1. 9. this I pray, that your *l*. may abound
17. but the other of *l*. doth preach Christ
2. 1. if there be therefore any comfort of *l*.
2. that ye be like-minded, having the same *l*.
Col. 1. 4. and of the *l*. which ye have to all the saints
8. who declared to us your *l*. in the Spirit
1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your labour of *l*.
4. 9. touching brotherly *l*. ye need not that I writ
5. 8. putting on breast-plate of faith and *l*.
2 Thess. 2. 10. they received not the *l*. of the truth
1 Tim. 1. 14. exceeding abundant with faith and *l*.
6. 10. the *l*. of money is the root of all evil
11. follow after righteousness, *l*. patience
2 Tim. 1. 7. not given the spirit of fear, but of *l*.
Philem. 9. yet for *l*. sake I rather beseech thee
Heb. 6. 10. to forget your work and labour of *l*.
10. 24. to provoke unto *l*. and to good works
13. 1. let brotherly *l*. continue, entertain stranger
1 Pet. 1. 22. to unfeigned *l*. of the brethren
1 John 2. 15. the *l*. of the Father is not in him
3. 1. behold what manner of *l*. the Father hath
4. 7. let us love one another, for *l*. is of God
8. God is *l*. || 10. herein is *l*. that we loved God
16. know the *l*. that God hath to us, God is *l*.
17. herein is our *l*. made perfect, to have holdness
18. there is no fear in *l*. perfect *l*. casteth out fear
2 John 6. this is *l*. that we walk after his commandment
Jude 2. mercy to you, peace, and *l*. be multiplied
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *l*.
LOVE of God.

Luke 11. 42. ye pass over judgment and the *l*. of God
John 5. 42. I know that ye have not *l*. of God in you
Rom. 5. 5. because *l*. of God is shed abroad in our hearts
8. 39. shall be able to separate us from the *l*. of God
2 Cor. 13. 14. the *l*. of God be with you all amen
2 Thess. 3. 5. direct your hearts into the *l*. of God
1st. 3. 4. after the kindness and *l*. of God appeared
1 John 2. 5. in him verily is the *l*. of God perfected
3. 16. hereby perceive we *l*. of God, because he had
17. how dwelleth the *l*. of God in him?
4. 9. in this was manifested the *l*. of God towards us
5. 3. this is *l*. of God that we keep his commandment
Jude 21. keep yourselves in the *l*. of God, looking for
His LOVE.

Deut. 7. 7. Lord did not set his *l*. upon you, because
Psal. 91. 14. because he hath set his *l*. upon me
1. 6. 8. 9. in his *l*. and in his pity he redeemed them
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rest in his *l*. he will joy over
John 15. 10. I kept commandments, and abide in his *l*.
Rom. 5. 8. but God commended his *l*. toward us
1 John 4. 12. if love one another his *l*. is perfected
In LOVE.

1 King 11. 2. Solomon gave unto these in *l*.
Isa. 38. 17. hast in *l*. to my soul delivered it from pit
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you with a rod, or in *l*.
2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in your *l*. to us, see that
Lph. 1. 4. we should be without blame before him in *l*.
3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded in *l*.
4. 2. in meekness, forbearing one another in *l*.
15. but speaking the truth in *l*. may grow up to

LOVE

1 King 11. 2. Solomon gave unto these in *l*.
Isa. 38. 17. hast in *l*. to my soul delivered it from pit
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you with a rod, or in *l*.
2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in your *l*. to us, see that
Lph. 1. 4. we should be without blame before him in *l*.
3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded in *l*.
4. 2. in meekness, forbearing one another in *l*.
15. but speaking the truth in *l*. may grow up to

Eph 4.10. maketh increase to edifying of itself *in I*.
 5. 2. walk *in I*. as Christ hath loved us and given
 1. 1. 2. hearts be comforted, being knit together *in I*.
 1. 1. 1. 2. 3. 12. the Lord make you to increase *in I*.
 5. 13. esteem them highly *in I*. for work's sake
 2. 1. 1. 1. 13. *in I*. faith and *I*, which is in Christ Jesus
 1. 1. 1. 1. 16. he that dwelleth *in I*. dwelleth in God
 18. no fear *in I*. that feareth not made perfect *in I*.
 2. John 3. Jesus the Son of the Father in truth and *I*.
 My LOVE.

Psalm 102. 3. for *my I*. they are mine adversaries
 5. they have rewarded me hatred for *my I*.
Cont. 1. 9. 1. have compared thee, O *my I*. to horses
 15. behold thou art fair, *my I*. thou art fair, 4. 1.
 2. 2. as lily, so is *my I*. among the daughters
 7. nor wake *my I*. till he please, 3. 5. | 8. 4.
 10. rise up *my I*. 13. | 5. 2. open to me, *my I*. my dove
 4. 7. art all fair *my I*. there is no spot in thee
 4. 6. thou art beautiful, O *my I*. as Tirzah
 John 15. 9. continue ye in *my I*. | 10. abide in *my I*.
 1. Cor. 16. 24. *my I*. be with you all in Christ Jesus
 Thy LOVE.

2 Sam. 1. 26. *thy I*. was wonderful, passing the love
 Cont. 1. 2. for *thy I*. is better than wine, 4. 10.
 3. we will remember *thy I*. more than wine
 4. 10. how fair is *thy I*. my sister, my spouse
Philom. 5. hearing of *thy I*. and faith towards Jesus
 7. we have great joy and consolation in *thy I*.
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left *thy I* first *I*.
 LOVE, Verb.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt *I*. thy neighbour as thyself.
 31. *Mat. 19. 19.* | 22. 39. *Mark 12. 31.*
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt *I*. the Lord thy God with all
 thy heart, 10. 12. | 11. 1. 13. 22. | 19. 9. | 30. 6.
 7. 9. he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth
 covenant with them that *I*. him, *Dan. 9. 4.*
 13. he will *I*. thee, bless thee, and multiply thee
 10. 15. Lord had a delight in thy fathers to *I*. them
 19. *I*. therefore the stranger, for ye were strangers
 13. 3. to know whether ye *I*. the Lord your God
 30. 16. in that *I* command thee to *I*. Lord thy God
 40. that thou mayest *I*. the *Ld*. and obey his voice
Job 22. 5. take heed to *I*. the *Ld*. your God, 23. 11.
Judg. 5. 31. let them that *I*. him be as the sun
 1. *Sam. 18. 22.* and all the king's servants *I*. thee
 2. *Chr. 19. 2.* shouldst thou *I*. them that hate *I*. thee?
Neh. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for them that *I*. him
Psalm. 4. 2. O ye sons, how long will *I*. I. vanity?
 5. 11. let them that *I*. thy name be joyful in thee
 18. 1. *I* will *I*. thee, O Lord my strength
 31. 23. O *I*. the Lord, all ye saints, Lord preserves
 40. 16. let such as *I*. thy salvation say, 70. 4.
 69. 36. they that *I*. his name shall dwell there
 97. 10. ye that *I*. the Lord have evil, he preserves
 119. 132. useth to do to those that *I*. thy name
 165. great peace have they who *I*. thy law
 122. 6. they shall prosper that *I*. thee
 145. 20. the Lord preserveth them that *I*. him
Prov. 1. 22. how long ye simple will ye *I*. simplicity
 4. 6. *I*. wisdom, and she shall keep thee
 8. 36. all they that hate me, *I*. death
 9. 8. rebuke a wise man and he will *I*. thee
 16. 13. Kings *I*. him that speaketh right
 18. 21. they that *I*. it shall eat the fruit thereof
Ecc. 3. 8. a time to *I*. and a time to hate
Cont. 1. 3. therefore do the virgins *I*. thee
 4. *I*. love more than wine, the upright *I*. thee
Isa. 56. 6. to serve and *I*. the name of the Lord
 61. 8. *I*. the Lord! judgment, *I*. have robbery
 68. 10. be glad with Jerusalem all ye that *I*. her
Jer. 5. 31. and my people *I*. to have it so
Hos. 3. 1. 1. a woman beloved, *I*. fagons of wine
 4. 18. her rulers with shame, do *I*. give ye
 9. 15. drive them out, *I*. will *I*. them no more
 14. 1. *I*. will *I*. them freely, for mine anger turned
Amos 4. +5. publish ye free-offerings, so ye *I*.
 5. 15. hate the evil and *I*. the good, establish
Mic. 3. 2. who hate the good and *I*. the evil
 6. 8. but to *I*. mercy and to walk humbly
Zeck. 8. 17. 1. no false oath | 19. *I*. the truth
Mat. 5. 43. it hath been said, *I*. thy neighbour
 44. but *I* say, *I*. your enemies, *Luke 6. 27. 35.*
 46. if ye *I*. them which *I*. you, *Luke 6. 32.*
 5. 5. they *I*. to pray, standing in the synagogues
 24. hate the one and *I*. the other, *Luke 16. 13.*
 22. 37. thou shalt *I*. the Lord thy God with all thy
 heart, *Mark 12. 30. 33. Luke 10. 27.*
 23. 6. and *I*. the uppermost rooms at feasts
Mark 12. 33. scribbles, who *I*. to go in long clothing
Luke 7. 42. which of them will *I*. him most?
 11. 43. *I*. greeting in the markets, 20. 46.
An. 14. 51. 1. will *I*. him and manifest myself
 53. if a man *I*. me, my Father will *I*. him
 12. 10. commandment that ye *I*. one another, 17.
 19. if ye were of the world, would would *I*. his own
Rom. 8. 28. all things work for good, to them *I*. God
 9. 8. owe nothing to any, but to *I*. one another
 9. in this saying, thou shalt *I*. thy neighbour
 as thyself, *Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.*
 1. Cor. 2. 9. God hath prepared for them that *I*. him

1. Cor. 8. 3. if any man *I*. G. the same is known of him
Eph. 5. 23. husbands *I*. your wives as Christ loved the
 church, and gave himself, 28. 33. *Col. 3. 19.*
 6. 21. grace be with all them that *I*. our Lord Jesus
 1. *Thess. 4. 9.* ye are taught of God to *I*. one another
 2. *Tim. 4. 8.* but to all them that *I*. his appearing
 1. 2. 4. teach young women to *I*. their husbands
 3. 15. greet them that *I*. us in the faith
Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised to them that *I*. him, 2. 5.
 1. *Pet. 1. 8.* whom having not seen ye *I*. in whom
 22. see ye *I*. one another with a pure heart
 2. 17. honour all men, *I*. the brotherhood
 3. 8. *I*. as brethren | 10. he that will *I*. life
 1. *John 2. 15.* *I*. not the world, if any man *I*. the world
 3. 11. message ye heard from the beginning that we
 should *I*. one another, 4. 7. 11. 2. *John 5.*
 3. 14. from death to life, because we *I*. the brethren
 3. 1. one another, as he gave us commandment
 4. 12. if we *I*. one another, God dwelleth in us
 19. we *I*. him, because he first loved us
 20. how can he *I*. God whom he hath not seen?
 21. he who loveth God, *I*. his brother also
 5. 2. we *I*. the children of God, when we *I*. God
 I LOVE.

Gen. 27. 4. make me savoury meat, such as *I*. *I*.
Exod. 21. 5. if servant shall say, *I*. my master
Judg. 16. 15. how canst thou say, *I*. thee when
 2. *Sam. 13. 4. 11.* Tamar my brother Absalom's sister
Psalm. 116. 1. 11. the Lord, because he hath heard
 119. 9. how *I*. thy law | 113. thy law *I*. 163.
 119. therefore *I*. thy testimonies
 127. therefore *I*. thy commands above gold
 150. consider how *I*. thy precepts, quicken me
 167. thy testimonies *I*. exceedingly
Prov. 8. 17. 11. them that *I*. me, and those that
 John 14. 31. world may know that *I*. the Father
 21. 15. Lord, thou knowest that *I*. thee, 16. 17.
 2. *Cor. 12. 15.* though the more *I*. *I*. you, the less *I*.
 1. *John 4. 20.* if a man say, *I*. God, and hateth
 2. *John 1. whom I*. *I*. in the truth, 3. *John 1.*
Rev. 3. 19. as many as *I*. *I*. rebuke and chasten
 LOVE ME.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore my husband will *I*. me
Exod. 20. 6. showing mercy to them *I*. me, *Deut. 5. 10.*
Prov. 8. 17. 11. love them that *I*. me, and those that seek
 21. cause those that *I*. me to inherit salvation
John 8. 42. if God were your Father you would *I*. me
 10. 17. therefore doth my Father *I*. me, because
 14. 15. if ye *I*. me, keep my commandments
 23. if a man *I*. me, he will keep my words
 LOVE ME.

Prov. 20. 13. 1. not sleep, lest thou come to poverty
 1. *Cor. 16. 22.* if any man *I*. not the Lord Jesus Christ
 2. *Cor. 11. 11.* because *I*. you not? God knoweth
 1. *John 2. 15. 1.* *I*. not the world | 3. 18. let us not *I*. in word
 LOVE D.

Gen. 24. 67. Isaac took Rebekah to wife, and *I*. her
 25. 28. Isaac *I*. Esau, but Rebekah *I*. Jacob
 27. 14. his mother made such as his Father *I*.
 29. 18. Jacob *I*. Rachel more than Leah, 30.
 34. 3. Shechem *I*. Dinah, and spake kindly to her
 37. 3. *I*. *I*. Joseph more than all his children, 40.
Deut. 4. 37. and because he *I*. thy fathers, therefore
 7. 8. but because the Lord *I*. you, 23. 5. | 33. 3.
Judg. 16. 4. Samson *I*. a woman, in the valley of Sorek
 1. *Sam. 15. 5.* Elkanah *I*. Hannah | 16. 21. Saul *I*. David.
 18. 1. Jonathan *I*. David, as his own soul, 3. | 20. 17.
 16. Israel and Judah *I*. David, because he *I*.
 20. and Michal, Saul's daughter, *I*. David
 2. *Sam. 12. 24.* Lord *I*. Solomon, and he sent Nathan
 13. 1. Amnon, the son of David, *I*. Tamar
 15. hatred greater than love wherewith he *I*. her
 1. *Kings 3. 3.* Solomon *I*. the *Ld*. walking in statutes
 10. 9. because the Lord *I*. Israel, 2. *Chron. 9. 8.*
 11. 1. king Solomon *I*. many strange women
 2. *Chron. 2. 11.* the Lord *I*. his people, *Isa. 48. 14.*
 11. 21. Rehoboam *I*. Maachab above all his wives
 20. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, he *I*. husbandry
Ezek. 2. 17. the king *I*. Father above all the women
 30. 19. they whom *I*. *I*. are turned against me
Psalm. 47. 4. the excellency of Jacob whom he *I*.
 78. 68. but chose the mount Zion which he *I*.
 109. 17. as he *I*. cursing, so let it come to him
Isa. 38. 17. but thou hast *I*. me from the pit
Jer. 8. 2. all the host of heaven whom they have *I*.
 14. 10. thus have they *I*. to wander, they have not
Ezek. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast *I*.
 1. *Hos. 9. 1.* thou hast *I*. a reward on every corner floor
 10. their abominations were according as they *I*.
 11. 1. when Israel was a child, then *I*. *I*. him
Mal. 1. 2. yet ye say, wherein hast thou *I*. us?
 2. 11. Judah profaned holiness of Lord which he *I*.
Mark 10. 41. then Jesus beholding him, *I*. him
Luke 7. 47. many sins are forgiven, for she *I*. much
John 3. 16. God so *I*. the world | 19. darkness
 11. 5. Jesus *I*. Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus
 36. then said the Jews, behold how he *I*. him
 12. 43. for they *I*. praise of men more than praise
 13. 7. having *I*. his own, he *I*. them to the end
 23. disciple whom Jesus *I*. 19. 26. | 20. 2. | 21. 7. 20.

John 14. 21. he that loveth me shall be *I*. of my Father
 28. if ye *I*. me, ye would rejoice, because *I*. go to my
 15. 9. as the Father *I*. me, so have *I*. *I*. you
 16. 27. Father himself loveth you, because ye *I*.
 17. 23. and hast *I*. them, as thou hast *I*. me
 26. love wherewith thou hast *I*. me, may be in them
Rom. 8. 37. more than conquerors thro' him that *I*.
 2. *Cor. 12. 15.* the more *I* love you, the less *I*. be *I*.
Gal. 2. 20. who *I*. me, and gave himself for me
Eph. 2. 4. for his great love wherewith he *I*. us
 5. 2. as Christ also *I*. us | 25. Christ *I*. the church
 2. *Thess. 2. 16.* God our Father, which hath *I*. us
 2. *Tim. 4. 10.* Demas having *I*. this present world
Heb. 1. 9. hast *I*. righteousness, and hated iniquity
 2. *Pet. 2. 15.* Balaam *I*. the wages of unrighteousness
 1. *John 4. 10.* not that we *I*. God, but that he *I*. us
 11. if God so *I*. us | 19. because he first *I*. us
Rev. 1. 5. to him that *I*. us and washed us from sins
 12. 11. they *I*. not their lives to the death
 I HAVE LOVED.

Psalm. 26. 8. *I* have *I*. the habitation of thy house
 119. 47. delight in thy commands which *I* have *I*. *Job. 43.*
Esa. 43. 4. *I* have *I*. thee, therefore will *I* give thee
Jer. 22. 5. *I* have *I*. strangers, and after them will *I* go
 31. 3. *I* have *I*. thee with an everlasting love
Mal. 1. 2. *I* have *I*. you, yet ye say, wherein hast thou
John 13. 34. as *I* have *I*. you, that ye also love, 15. 12.
 15. 9. as the Father loved me, so *I* have *I*. you
Rom. 9. 13. as it is written, Jacob *I* have *I*. but Esau
Rev. 3. 9. I will make them know that *I* have *I*. thee
 LOVE D.

Isa. 57. 8. thou *I*. their bed where thou sawest it
John 17. 24. thou *I*. me before foundation of world
 LOVE D.

2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *I*. in their lives
Esa. 53. 16. he is altogether *I*. O daughter of Jerusalem,
Ezek. 33. 32. thou art to me as a very *I*. song
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *I*. think on these
 LOVE R.

1 Kings 5. 1. for Hiram was ever a *I*. of David
Prov. 18. 18. *I*. and friend hast thou put far from me
Tit. 1. 8. a *I*. of hospitality, a *I*. of good men, sober
 LOVE R.

Psalm. 38. 11. my *I*. and friends stand aloof from my
Jer. 3. 1. thou hast played the harlot with many *I*.
 4. 30. thy *I*. will despise thee, they will seek thy life
 22. 20. go up and cry, for all thy *I*. are destroyed
 22. 20. thy *I*. shall go into captivity, shalt be ashamed
 30. 14. all thy *I*. have forgotten thee, they seek
Lam. 1. 2. among all her *I*. hath none to comfort her
 19. *I*. called for my *I*. but they deceived me
Ezek. 16. 33. thou givest thy gifts to all thy *I*.
 36. thy nakedness discovered with thy *I*. and idols
 37. *I*. will gather thy *I*. | 23. 5. doted on her *I*.
 23. 9. *I*. have delivered her into the hand of her *I*.
 22. behold, *I*. will raise up thy *I*. against thee
Hos. 2. 5. *I*. will go after my *I*. | 7. shall follow her *I*.
 10. *I*. will discover her lewdness in the sight of *I*.
 12. these rewards that *I*. have given me
 13. and she went after her *I*. and forgot me
 8. 9. are gone up to Assyria, Ephraim hath hired *I*.
 2. *Tim. 3. 2.* for men shall be *I*. of their own selves
 4. 2. of pleasures more than *I*. of God
 LOVE S.

Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace ourselves with *I*.
Cont. 7. 12. there will *I* give thee *I*.
 LOVE S.

Gen. 22. 2. take thine only son Isaac whom thou *I*.
Judg. 14. 10. thou dost but hate me, and *I*. me not
 2. *Sam. 19. 6.* in that thou *I*. thine enemies, and hatest
Psalm. 45. 7. thou *I*. righteousness, therefore God thy
 52. 3. thou *I*. evil more than good, and lying
 4. thou *I*. all devouring words, O thou deceitful
Ezek. 9. 9. live joyfully with the wife whom thou *I*.
John 11. 3. behold, he whom thou *I*. is sick
 21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, *I*. thou me? 16. 17.
 LOVE S.

Gen. 27. 9. make meat for thy father, such as he *I*.
 44. 20. a child, a little one, and his father *I*. him
Deut. 10. 18. Lord *I*. the stranger in giving him food
 15. 16. *I*. will not go away because he *I*. thee
Ruth 4. 15. for thy daughter-in-law who *I*. thee
Psalm. 115. and him that *I*. violence his soul hateth
 7. for the righteous Lord *I*. righteousness, 33. 5.
 34. 12. what man is he that *I*. many days?
 37. 28. for the Lord *I*. judgment, 99. 4.
 87. 2. the *Ld*. *I*. gates of Zion more than dwellings
 119. 140. word is very pure, therefore thy serv. *I*.
 146. 8. Lord openeth the eyes, *Ld*. *I*. the righteous
Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord *I*. he correcteth
 1. whoso *I*. instruction, *I*. knowledge
 13. 24. but he that *I*. him, chasteneth him betime
 15. 9. he *I*. him that followeth after righteousness
 2. a scorner *I*. not one that reproveth him
 17. 17. a friend *I*. at all times, and a brother is born
 19. *I*. transgression that *I*. strife, he that exalteth
 19. 8. he that getteth wisdom *I*. his own soul
 21. 17. he that *I*. pleasure, he that *I*. wine and oil
 22. 11. he that *I*. pureness of heart, the king his
 29. 3. whoso *I*. wisdom rejoiceth his father

LOW

Ecl. 5. 10. he that *l.* silver, he that *l.* abundance
Cant. 1. 7. tell me, O thou whom my soul *l.* where
 3. 1. by night on my bed *l.* sought him whom soul *l.*
 2. *l.* will arise and seek him whom my soul *l.*
 3. to whom *l.* said, saw ye him whom my soul *l.*
 4. *l.* found him whom my soul *l.* *l.* held him
Isa. 1. 23. every one *l.* gifts and follows after rewards
Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim as heifer *l.* to tread out corn
 12. 7. he is a merchant, he *l.* to oppress
Mat. 10. 37. that *l.* father or mother, he that *l.* son
Luke 7. 5. he *l.* our nation *l.* 47 the same *l.* little
John 3. 35. the Father *l.* the Son, hath given, 5 20
 12. 25. he that *l.* his life shall lose it
 14. 21. that hath my commandments, he it is that *l.*
 me, and he that *l.* me shall be loved of my Father
 24. he that *l.* me not, keepeth not my sayings
 16. 27. the Father himself *l.* you, because loved me
Rom. 13. 8. he that *l.* another hath fulfilled the law
2 Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for *l.* a cheerful giver
Eph. 5. 28. he that *l.* his wife, *l.* himself
Heb. 12. 16. for whom the Lord *l.* he chasteneth
1 John 2. 10. he that *l.* his brother, abideth in light
 3. 10. he that *l.* not his brother, is not of God
 14. 1. not his brother, abideth in death, 4 8, 20
 4. 7. every one that *l.* is born of God, and knows *l.*
 21. that he who *l.* God, *l.* his brother also
 5. 1. that *l.* him that begat, *l.* him that is begotten
3 John 9. Diotrephes *l.* to have the pre-eminence
Rev. 22. 15. and whosoever *l.* and maketh a lie
 LOVING
2 Sam. 19. 6. by *l.* thine enemies, hating friends
Prov. 15. 19. let her be as the *l.* hind and pleasant roe
 22. 1. and *l.* favour rather than silver and gold
Isa. 56. 10. sleepest, lying down, *l.* to slumber
 See KINDNESS, KINDNESSES.

LOW

Deut. 28. 43. and thou shalt come down very *l.*
Judg. 1. 9. the Canaanites that dwell in *l.* countries
1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord bringeth *l.* and lifteth up
2 Chron. 9. 27. as sycamore-trees in the *l.* plains
 26. 10. Uziah had much cattle in the *l.* country
 28. 18. Philistines invaded cities of the *l.* country
Job 5. 11. to set up on high those that be *l.*
 22. 29. he shall save him that hath *l.* eyes
 40. 12. look on every one proud, and bring him *l.*
Psal. 49. 2. both high and *l.* rich and poor together
 62. 9. surely men of *l.* degree are vanity
 136. 23 who remembered us in our *l.* estate
Prov. 29. 23. a man's pride shall bring him *l.*
Ecc. 10. 6. and the rich sit in *l.* place
 12. 4. when the sound of the grinding is *l.*
Isa. 13. 11. I will lay *l.* the haughtiness of terrible
 25. 12. the high fort of thy walls shall be lay *l.*
 26. 5. the lofty city he layeth it *l.* to the ground
 29. 4. thy speech shall be *l.* out of the dust
 32. 19. and the city shall be *l.* in a *l.* place
Lam. 3. 55. I called on thy name out of *l.* dungeon
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a spreading vine of *l.* stature
 24. trees shall know that *l.* have exalted the
l. tree
 21. 26. exalt him that is *l.* abase him that is high
 26. 20. shall set thee in the *l.* parts of the earth
 29. 14. and they shall be there a *l.* kingdom
Luke 1. 48. he regarded *l.* estate of his handmaid
 52. he hath exalted them of *l.* degree
Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to men of *l.* estate
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of *l.* degree rejoice
 10. but the rich in that he is made *l.*
 See BROUGHT.

LOWER parts of the earth

Signify, [1] *The valleys.* *Isa. 44. 23.* [2] *The state of the dead.* *Psal. 63. 9.* [3] *The mother's womb.* *Psal. 139. 15.* [4] *The earth, as the lowest part of the visible world, or the grave and state of the dead.* *Eph. 4. 9.*

LOWEST.

Gen. 6. 16. with *l.* second and third stories make ark
Lev. 13. 20. if rising be in sight *l.* than the skin
 21. and if it be no *l.* than the skin, 26
Neh. 4. 13. therefore I set in the *l.* places the people
Job 12. 13. I fall not *l.* than you
Psal. 8. 5. made him little *l.* than angels, *Heb. 2. 7, 9.*
 63. 9. shall go into the *l.* parts of the earth
Prov. 25. 7. shouldst be put *l.* in presence of prince
Isa. 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the *l.* pool
 42. 3. sing, O heavens, shout ye *l.* parts of earth
Ezek. 43. 14. from the bottom even to the *l.* settle
Eph. 4. 9. that he descended first into the *l.* parts
 LOWEST.
Deut. 30. 2. and shall burn to the *l.* hell
1 Kings 12. 31. made priests *l.* 13. 33. 2 *Kings 17. 32.*
Psal. 86. 13. hast delivered my soul from the *l.* hell
 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the *l.* pit, in darkness
 139. 15. curiously wrought in the *l.* parts of earth
Ezek. 41. 7. and so increased from the *l.* chamber
 42. 6. the building was straitened more than the *l.*
Luke 14. 9. thou begin with shame to take *l.* room
 10. but go and sit down in the *l.* room
 LOWETH.

Job 6. 5. wild ass bray, or *l.* the ox over his fodder

LUS

LOWING.

1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine went along the high-way *l.*
 15 14. what meaneth then the *l.* of the oxen?

LOWLY

Psal. 138. 6. Lord high, yet hath he respect to *l.*
 1. 3. 34 the scorners, but he giveth grace to *l.*
 11. 2. then cometh shame, but with *l.* is wisdom
 16. 19. better to be of humble spirit with the *l.*
Zech. 9. 9. he is just, *l.* and riding on an ass
Mat. 11. 29. learn of me, for *l.* am meek and *l.*

LOWLINESS.

Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all *l.* and meekness
Phil. 2. 3. but in *l.* of mind, let each esteem other

LOWRING.

Mat. 16. 3. foul weather, for the sky is red and *l.*

LUCRE

1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons turned after *l.* took bribes
1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop not greedy of filthy *l.*
Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must not be given to filthy *l.*
 11. teaching things they ought not for filthy *l.*
1 Pet. 5. 2. feed flock not for filthy *l.* but ready mind

LUKE-WARM.

Rev. 3. 16. so then because thou art *l.*-warm

LUMP.

2 Kings 20. 7. take a *l.* of figs and lay, *Isa. 38. 21.*
Rom. 9. 21. of the same *l.* one vessel to honour
 11 16 if the first fruit be holy the *l.* is holy
1 Cor. 5. 6. a little leaven leaveneth the *l.* *Gal. 5. 9.*
 7 purge out old leaven, that ye may be a new *l.*

LUMPS.

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took 100 *l.* of raisins

LUNATICK.

Mar. 4. 24. and those which were *l.* he healed

17. 15. Lord have mercy on my son, for he is *l.*

LURK.

Prov. 1. 11. come, let us *l.* privily for the innocent

18. they *l.* privily for their own lives

LURKING.

1 Sam. 23. 23. take knowledge of all the *l.* places

Psal. 10. 8. he sitteth in the *l.* places of the villages

17. 12. as it were a young lion *l.* in secret places

LUST

Signifies, [1] *Concupiscence, or unlawful carnal passion and desire.* *1 Pet. 2. 11* 2 *Pet. 2. 10.*
 [2] *That original corruption which inclineth man to sin and evil.* *Jam. 1. 14, 15.* 2 *Pet. 1. 4.* [3] *The desiring of lawful things to support and satisfy nature.* *Deut. 12. 15, 20, 21.* [4] *The coveting things forbidden.* *1 Cor. 10. 6.* [5] *Corrupt and inordinate desires and affections.* *1 Pet. 4. 2.*

The Spirit lusteth against the flesh, *Gal. 5. 17.* The Spirit of God stirs up motions and desires in the saints contrary to those of the flesh, or unrenewed parts in man, and inclineth them to desire and endeavour the utter destruction of it.

Ezod. 15. 9. my *l.* shall be satisfied on them

Num. 21. 4. the mixed multitude lusted a *l.*

43. 4. he called the place the graves of *l.*

33. 16. and they pitched at the grave of *l.*

Ps. 78. 18. tempted God by asking meat for their *l.*

30. they were not estranged from their *l.*

81. 12. I gave them up to their own hearts *l.*

Rom. 1. 27. burned in their *l.* one toward another

7. 7. I had not known *l.* except the law had said

Gal. 5. 16. walk in Spirit, ye shall not fulfil *l.* of flesh

1 Thess. 4. 5. not in *l.* of concupiscence as Gentiles

Jam. 1. 14. tempted, when he is drawn of his own *l.*

15. when *l.* hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin

2 *Pet. 1. 4.* escaped corruption that is in world thro' *l.*

2. 10. that walk after flesh in the *l.* of uncleanness

2. 10. 2. 16. the *l.* of the flesh, the *l.* of the eye

17. the world passeth away, and the *l.* thereof

LUST, Verb.

Prov. 6. 25. *l.* not after her beauty in thy heart

Mat. 5. 28. who looketh on a woman to *l.* after her

1 Cor. 10. 6. not *l.* after evil things as they also lusted

Jam. 4. 2. ye *l.* and have not, ye kill and desire to

LUSTED

Num. 11. 34. there they buried the people that *l.*

Ps. 106. 14. but they *l.* exceedingly in the wilderness

1 Cor. 10. 6. we should not lust as they also *l.*

Rev. 18. 14. fruits thy soul *l.* after are departed

LUSTETH.

Deut. 12. 15. what thy soul *l.* after, 20, 21. [14. 26.]

Gal. 5. 17. the flesh, against the Spirit, and the Spirit

Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us *l.* to envy

LUSTING.

Num. 11. 4. and the mixed multitude fell a *l.*

LUSTS.

Mark 4. 19. the *l.* of other things enoke the word

John 8. 44. and the *l.* of your father ye will do

Rom. 1. 24. God gave them up to uncleanness thro' *l.*

6. 12. that you should obey it in the *l.* thereof

13. 14. make no provision for the flesh, to fulfil *l.*

Gal. 5. 24. that are Christ's have crucified flesh with *l.*

Eph. 2. 3. had our conversation in the *l.* of the flesh

4. 22. which is corrupt according to the deceitful *l.*

1 Tim. 6. 9. will be rich fall into foolish and hurtful *l.*

2 *Tim. 3. 22.* flee youthful *l.* but follow righteousness

LIE

2 Tim. 3. 6. lead captive silly women led away with *l.*
 4. 3. after their own *l.* shall they heap teachers
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that denying worldly *l.*
 3. 3. were disobedient, serving divers *l.* and pleasures
Jam. 4. 1. come they not hence, ever of your *l.*?
 3. ye ask that ye may consume it on your *l.*
1 Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning according to former *l.*
 11. 1. beseech you abstain from fleshly *l.* that war
 4. 2. that he no longer should live to the *l.* of men
 3. when we walked in lasciviousness, *l.* excess of
2 Pet. 2. 18. they allure through the *l.* of the flesh
 3. 3. shall come scoffers, walking after their own *l.*
Jude 16. murmurers, complainers, walking after *l.*
 18. who should walk after their own ungodly *l.*

LUSTY

Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men, all *l.*

LIAR.

Job 24. 25. if it be not so, who will make me a *l.*?
Prov. 17. 4. a *l.* giveth ear to a naughty tongue
 19. 22. and a poor man is better than a *l.*
 30. 6. lest he reprove thee, and thou be found a *l.*
Jer. 15. 18. wilt thou be altogether to me as a *l.*
John 8. 44. for he is a *l.* and the father of it
 55. if I say, I know him not, I shall be a *l.* like to
Rom. 3. 4. let God be true, and every man a *l.*
1 John 1. 10. we have not sinned, we make him a *l.*
 4. 2. keepeth not his commandments is a *l.* 4. 20.
 22. who is a *l.* but he that denieth Jesus is Christ
 5. 10. that believeth not God, hath made him a *l.*

LIARS.

Deut. 33. 29. thine enemies shall be found *l.* to thee
Psal. 116. 11 I said in my haste, all men are *l.*
Isa. 44. 25. that frustrate the tokens of the *l.*
Jer. 50. 36. a sword is upon the *l.* they shall dote
1 Tim. 1. 10. law is made for *l.* for perjured persons
Tit. 1. 12. said, the Cretians are always *l.* evil beasts
Rev. 2. 2. hast tried them, and hast found them *l.*
 21. 8. all *l.* shall have their part in lake that burns
 LIE.

Lev. 6. 2. if a soul *l.* to his neighbour in that
 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *l.* one to another
Num. 23. 19. God is not a man, that he should *l.*
1 Sam. 15. 29. Strength of *l.*sr, will not *l.* nor repent
2 Kings 4. 16. my lord, do not *l.* to thy handmaid
Job 6. 58. look on me, for it is evident to you if I
 34. 6. should *l.* against my right, my wound is
Psal. 89. 35. once sworn that I will not *l.* to David
Prov. 14. 5. a faithful witness will not *l.* but a false
Isa. 63. 8. they are my people, child, that will not *l.*
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walking in falsehood do *l.*
Hab. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak and not *l.*
Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to *l.*?
Rom. 9. 1. I say truth in Chr. *l.* not, *1 Tim. 2. 7.*
2 Cor. 11. 31. Father of our Lord knoweth *l.* not
Gal. 1. 20. which I wrote to you, I beheld *l.* not
Col. 3. 9. *l.* not one to another, seeing ye have put off
Tit. 1. 2. God that cannot *l.* promised, *Heb. 6. 18.*
Jam. 3. 14. glory not *l.* not against the truth
1 John 1. 6. if we say, we have fellowship with him,
 and walk in darkness, we *l.* and do not the truth
Rev. 3. 9. which say they are Jews, but do *l.*

LIED.

1 Kings 13. 18. I am a prophet, but he *l.* unto him
Psal. 78. 36. they *l.* unto him with their tongues
Isa. 57. 11. of whom been afraid, that thou hast *l.*
Acts 5. 4. thou hast not *l.* unto men, but unto God

LIEH'N.

Lev. 6. 3. found that was lost, and *l.* concerning it
 LIE, Substantive,
 Signifies, [1] *A falsity or untruth.* *Judg. 16. 10.*
 [2] *False doctrine.* *1 John 2. 21.* [3] *An image, or idolatrous representation of God, Rom. 1. 25.*

Psal. 62. 9. and men of high degree are a *l.*
 119. 69. the proud have forged a *l.* against me
Isa. 44. 20. is there not a *l.* in my right hand?
Jer. 27. 10. they prophesy a *l.* to you to remove
 you from your land, 14. 15. 16. [29. 9, 21.]
 28. 15. they make this people to trust in a *l.*
 29. 31. and he caused you to trust in a *l.*
 37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is a *l.*
Ezek. 21. 29. whilst they divine a *l.* to thee
Mic. 1. 14. houses of Achizib shall be a *l.* to kings
Zech. 10. 2. for the diviners have seen a *l.* and told
John 8. 44. when he speaketh a *l.* he speaketh of
Rem. 1. 25. who changed the truth of God into a *l.*
 3. 7. hath more abounded thro' my *l.* to his glory
2 Thess. 2. 11. delusion, that they should believe a *l.*
1 John 2. 21. ye know that no *l.* is of the truth
 27. anointing teach. you of all things, and is not *l.*
Rev. 21. 27. neither whatsoever maketh a *l.*
 22. 15. without are whosoever lov. and mak. a *l.*

LIES.

Judg. 16. 10. behold, thou hast told me *l.* 13.
Job 11. 3. should thy *l.* make men hold their peace?
 13. 4. ye are forgers of *l.* physicians of no value
Psal. 40. 4. respecteth not such as turn aside to *l.*
 58. 3. wicked are estrange, and go astray, speak *l.*
 62. 4. they delight in *l.* they curse inwardly
 64. 11. the mouth that speaketh *l.* shall be stewed

Ps. 101.7. that telleth *t*. shall not tarry in my sight
Prov. 6.19. *L*. hates a false witness that speaketh *t*.
14. 5. but a false witness will utter *t*.
25. but a deceitful witness speaketh *t*.
19. 5. and he that speaketh *t*. shall not escape
9. and he that speaketh *t*. shall perish
29. 12. if a ruler hearken to *t*. his servants wicked
30. 8. remove far from me vanity and *t*.
Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that teacheth *t*. he is the tail
16. 6. the pride of Moab, but his *t*. shall not be so
38. 15. for we have made *t*. our refuge
17. the hail shall sweep away the refuge of *t*.
59. 3. your lips have spoken *t*. your tongue hath
4. they trust in vanity, and speak *t*.

Jer. 9.3. they bend their tongues like their bow for *t*.
5. they have taught their tongue to speak *t*.
14. 14. the prophets prophesy *t*. 23. 25. 26.
16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited *t*.
20. 6. to whom thou hast prophesied *t*. vanity
23. 14. they commit adultery, and walk in *t*.
32. cause my peo. to err by their *t*. and lightness
30. 8. shall not be so, his *t*. shall not so effect it
Ezek. 13. 8. ye have spoken vanity and seen *t*.
9. mine hand be upon the prophets that divine *t*.
19. by your lying to my people that hear your *t*.
22. with *t*. ye have made the righteous sad
22. 28. divining *t*. unto them, saying, thus saith *L*.
24. 12. she hath wearied herself with *t*.
Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak *t*. at one table
Hos. 7. 3. they make the princes glad with their *t*.
13. tho' redeemed, yet they have spoken *t*. ag. me
10. 13. ye have eaten the fruit of *t*. because thou
11. 12. Ephraim compasseth me about with *t*. and
the house of Israel with deceit, but Judah faithful
12. he daily increaseth *t*. and desolation
Amos 2. 4. and their *t*. caused them to err
Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have spoken *t*.
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is full of *t*.
Hab. 2. 18. the molten image, and a teacher of *t*.
Zeph. 3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not speak *t*.
Zech. 13. 3. thou speakest *t*. in the name of the *Ld*.
1 *Lm.* 4. 2. speak *t*. in hypocrisy, having conscience
LYING.

Ps. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard *t*. vanities,
but I trust in the Lord
18 let the *t*. lips be put to silence, that speak things
59. 3. thou lovest *t*. rather than righteousness
59. 12. and for cursing and *t*. which they speak
109. 2. they have spoken against me with *t*. tongue
119. 2. remove from me the way of *t*. and trait
163. I hate and abhor *t*. but thy law do I love
120. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from *t*. lips
Prov. 6.17. the Lord hateth a proud look, a *t*. tongue
10. 18. he that hideth hatred with *t*. lips is a fool
12. 19. but a *t*. tongue is but for a moment
22. *t*. lips are abomination to the Lord
12. 5. a righteous man hateth *t*. but a wicked man
is loathsome, and cometh to shame
17. 7. much less do *t*. lips become a prince
21. 6. getting of treasures by a *t*. tongue is vanity
50. 28. a *t*. tongue hateth those afflicted by it
Isa. 30. 9. that this is a rebellious people, *t*. children
32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices with *t*. words
59. 13. in transgressing and *t*. against the Lord
Jer. 7.4 trust ye not in *t*. words, saying, temple of *L*.
8. behold, ye trust in *t*. words that cannot profit
29. 23. because have spoken *t*. words in my name
Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen vanity and *t*. divination
7. have ye not spoken a *t*. divination?
19. by your *t*. to my people that hear your lies
Dan. 2.9. ye have prepared *t*. words to speak before
Hos. 4.2. by swearing, *t*. and killing, they break out
Jonah 2. 8. they that observe *t*. vanities forsake
Eph. 4. 25. putting away *t*. speak truth, forsake
2 *Thes.* 2. 9. whose coming is with *t*. wonders
LYING spirit.

1 *Kings* 22. 22. I will be a *t*. spirit in the mouth of
all his prophets, & *Chr.* 18. 21.
23. *Ld*. hath put a *t*. in prophets, & *Chr.* 18. 22.
LYING.
Gen. 34.7. wrought folly in *t*. with Jacob's daughter
Nim. 31.17. Will woman that hath known man by *t*.
18. all that have not known man by *t*. with him,
keep alive for yourselves, *Jdg.* 21. 12.
31. 35. women had not known man by *t*. with him
Deut. 22. 22. if a man be found *t*. with a woman
Jdg. 21. +11. destroy that knoweth *t*. with man
LYING.

Gen. 29. 2. there were three flocks of sheep *t*. by it
Exod. 23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee, *L*.
Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, *t*. in the field
Psal. 139. 3. thou compasses my path and *t*. down
Isa. 50. 10. sleeping, *t*. down, loving to slumber
Mar. 9.2. brought a man sick of the palsy, *t*. on bed
Mark 5. 40. he entereth in where the damsel was *t*.
Luke 5. 16. ye shall find the babe *t*. in a manger, 16.
John 13. 25. me then *t*. on Jesus' breast, saith
20. 5. he saw the linen clothes, yet went not in
7. and the napkin not *t*. with the linen clothes

LYING in wait.

Josh. 8. +13. there *L*. in wait on west side of the city
Jdg. 9. 35. and Abimelech rose up from *t*. in wait
16.9 now there were men *L*. in wait in the chamb.
Lam. 3.10. he was to me as a bear *L*. in wait, as lion
Lev. 20. 19. which befele me by the *t*. in *w*. of Jews
23.16. when Paul's kinsmen heard of their *t*. in *w*.

M.

MAD

Signifies, [1] *One distracted, or deprived of reason,*
Acts 26. 24. 1 *Cor.* 14. 23. [2] *One dissem-*
bling maddest, and behaving himself foolishly,
1 *Sam.* 21. 13. [3] *One furious with raging*
zeal in persecuting, *Acts* 26. 11. [4] *One*
whose mind is so troubled and perplexed, that
he knows not what to do, but acts irregularly
and extravagantly, *Deut.* 28. 34. *Ecc.* 7. 7.
Jer. 23. 16. [5] *One who is infuriated, or*
impetuous and violent in his desires after
idols and vanity, *Jer.* 50. 38. [6] *Foolish,*
deceitful, and lying, *Hos.* 9. 7.
Deut. 28. 34. shall be *m*. for the sight of thine eyes
1 *Sam.* 21. 13. and David feigned himself *m*.
14. Achish said to his servants, you see man is *m*.
2 *Kings* 9.11. wherefore came this *m*. fellow to thee?
Psal. 102.8. they that are *m*. against me are sworn
Ecc. 2. 2. I said of laughter it is *m*. of mirth, what
7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise man *m*.
Isa. 44. 25. and that maketh diviners *m*.
59.15. he that departeth from evil is accounted *m*.
Jer. 25. 16. they shall drink, be moved, and be *m*.
26. 26. for every man that is *m*. put him in prison
50. 38. and they are *m*. upon their idols
51. 7. of her wine, therefore the nations are *m*.
Hos. 9.7. the proph. is a fool, the spiritual man is *m*.
John 10.20. hath devil and is *m*. why hear ye him?
Acts 12. 15. and they said to Rhoda, thou art *m*.
26. 11. and being exceedingly *m*. against them
34. Paul, much learning doth make thee *m*.
25. but he said, I am not *m*. most noble Festus
1 *Cor.* 14. 23. will they not say that ye are *m*.?
MADE.

Exod. 2.14. who *m*. thee prince over us? *Acts* 7. 27.
4. 11. *L*. said to him, who hath *m*. man's mouth?
9.20. *m*. his servants and cattle feed into the houses
32. 4. after he had *m*. it a molten calf, they said
25. Aaron had *m*. them naked to their shame
31. and have *m*. them gods of gold, *Hos.* 8. 4.
39. 42. so the children of Israel *m*. all the work
Nim. 20.5. why have ye *m*. us to come from Egypt?
Deut. 9.21.1 took your sin and calf which he had
Josh. 8.15. Joshua and *Isr.* *m*. as if they were beaten
9. 4. went and *m*. as if they had been ambassadors
14. 8. they *m*. the heart of the people telt
22.28. the pattern of the altar which our fathers *m*.
Jdg. 10. 19. she *m*. Samson sleep upon her knees
25. Samson *m*. the Philistines sport, 27.
18. 24. ye have taken away the gods which I *m*.
1 *Sam.* 3.13. his sons *m*. themselves, vile, restrain, not
8. 1. that Samuel *m*. his sons judges over Israel
12. 1. behold, I have *m*. a king over you
15. 17. wast thou not *m*. the head of Israel?
33. as thy sword hath *m*. women childless
20.10. Achish said, whither have ye *m*. road to-day
2 *Sam.* 13.6. Amnon lay down and *m*. himself sick
1 *Kings* 12.32. sacrificing to calves that he had *m*.
15. 12. he removed all idols which his fathers *m*.
13. she had *m*. an idol in a grove, & *Chr.* 15. 16.
20.34. shalt make streets as my fathers *m*. in Sana.
2 *Kings* 11. 12. they *m*. him king and anointed him
16. 11. as Ahaz sent, so Urijah the priest *m*. it
1 *Chr.* 20. 10. yet his father *m*. him the chief
2 *Chr.* 25. 16. art thou *m*. of the king's counsel?
28. 19. for Ahab *m*. Judah naked and transgressed
33. 7. set the idol he had *m*. in the house of God
34. 33. Josiah *m*. all present to serve the Lord
Ezra 5. 14. Shesh-bazzar whom he *m*. governor
Neh. 4. 9. we our prayer unto our God
Ezra 2.17. Ahasuerus *m*. her queen inst. of Vashit
9.17. they made it day of feasting and gladness, 18.
Job 15. 7. or wast thou *m*. before the hills?
Psal. 7. 15. he *m*. a pit, and is fallen into pit he *m*.
9.15. the heathen are sunk into the pit they *m*.
Ecc. 2. 2. this is the man that *m*. not God his strength
Eccl. 2. 4. I *m*. me great works, I builded houses
5. I *m*. the gardens || 6. I *m*. the pools of water
Cant. 1. 6. they *m*. me the keeper of the vineyards
5. 10. he *m*. the pillars of silver, bottom of gold
5. 12. my soul *m*. me like chariots of Aomindib
Isa. 2. 8. that which their own fingers have *m*.
14. 16. is this the man that *m*. earth to tremble?
28. 15. for we have *m*. lies our refuge, and falsehood.
29.16. shall work up of him that *m*. it, he *m*. me not
31. 7. when thou sayest, who hath *m*. unto you for a sin
40. +14. and who *m*. him understand?
59. 12. your sins have *m*. him hide his face
8. they have *m*. them crooked paths

Jer. 10. 11. the gods that have not *m*. the heavens
12. 10. have *m*. my pleasant portion a wilderness
18. 4. the vessel that *m*. was marred in the hand
of the potter, so he *m*. it again another vessel
37. 15. for they nad *m*. that the prison
49. which Asa the king had *m*. for fear of Baasha
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *m*. me an empty vessel
Ezek. 12. 22. ye *m*. the heart of the righteous sad
17. 16. where the king dwelleth that *m*. him king
20. 28. there also they *m*. their sweet savour
21.24. ye have *m*. your iniquity to be remembered
31. 4. waters *m*. him great, deep set him upon high
Dan. 5. 11. thy father *m*. master of the magicians
9. 13. yet *m*. we not our prayer before the Lord
Hos. 2. +8. silver wherewith they *m*. Baal
7. 5. the princes have *m*. him sick with wine
8. 6. the workman *m*. it, therefore it is not God
Amos 5. 26. the god which ye *m*. to yourselves
Zech. 7. +11. but they *m*. their ears heavy
12. yea, they *m*. their hearts as an adamant
Mat. 23.22. daughter, thy faith hath *m*. thee whole,
Mark 5. 34. || 10. 52. *Luke* 8. 48. || 17. 19.
15. 6. have *m*. commandment of G. of none effect
21.13. called the house of prayer, but ye have *m*. it
a den of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.
25. 16. traded and *m*. them other five talents
Luke 12. 14. man, who *m*. me a judge over you?
Acts 3. 10. and his name hath *m*. the man strong
8. 3. as for Saul, he *m*. havoc of the church
23.13. more than forty who had *m*. this conspiracy
27. 40. they hoisted sail, and *m*. toward shore
Rom. 8. 2. hath *m*. free from law of sin and death
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. concerning faith have *m*. shipwreck
Heb. 7. 19. for the law *m*. nothing perfect
1 *John* 5.10. he that believeth not, hath *m*. G. a liar
Rev. 7. 14. m. them white in the blood of the Lamb
14. 8. she *m*. all nations drink of the wine
See COVENANT. END. FIRE.

MADE, meant of God, Lord, Christ.
Gen. 1. 7. God *m*. the firmament and divided
10. m. two great lights, he *m*. stars, *Ps.* 136. 5. 7.
25. God *m*. the beast of the earth after his kind
31. God saw every thing that he had *m*. was good
2. 2. God rested from all his work he had *m*.
4. God *m*. the earth and heavens, *Exod.* 20. 11.
|| 31. 17. *Psal.* 146. 6. *Isa.* 45. 18. *Jer.* 19. 12
9. m. to grow every tree || 22. m. he a woman
5. 1. in the likeness of God *m*. he him, 9. 6.
6. 6. it repeated the Lord he had *m*. man, 7.
1. 1. God *m*. a wind to pass over the earth
21. 6. and Sarah said, God hath *m*. me to laugh
24. 21. the Lord hath *m*. his journey prosperous
26. 22. now the Lord hath *m*. room for us
39. 3. the Lord *m*. all Joseph did to prosper, 23
41. 51. God hath *m*. me to forget all my toil
45. 8. God hath *m*. me a father to Pharaoh
9. God hath *m*. me Lord of all Egypt
Exod. 1.21. the midwives feared God, he *m*. houses
14. 21. and the Lord *m*. the sea dry land
Lev. 23. 43. I *m*. Israel to dwell in booths
26.13. I am *L*. your G. and I have *m*. you go uprig.
Nim. 32. 13. he *m*. them wander in the wilderness
Deut. 2.30. for the Lord *m*. his heart obstinate
4.36. out of heaven he *m*. thee to hear his voice
10. 22. the Lord hath *m*. thee as the stars
11. 4. how he *m*. the water of the Red-sea to overfl.
26. 19. thee above all nations which he hath *m*.
32. 6. hath he not *m*. thee, and established thee
13. he he him rise, *m*. him suck honey out of rock
15. then he forsook God which *m*. him, and rock
Josh. 22. 25. the Lord *m*. Jordan border between us
Jdg. 5. 13. he *m*. him have dominion over mighty
21. 15. the Lord had *m*. a breach in the tribe
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. and *m*. them dwell in this place
15. 35. the *Ld*. repented that he had *m*. Saul king
2 *Sam.* 6.8. because the Lord had *m*. a breach upon
22. 12. he *m*. darkness pavilions round about him
30. thy gentleness hath *m*. me great, *Psal.* 18. 35.
1 *Kings* 2.24. who hath *m*. me a house as promised
10. 9. the Lord loved Israel, therefore he *m*. thee
king, 14. 7. || 16. 2. 2 *Chr.* 1. 11.
1 *Chr.* 16. 26. but the Lord *m*. the heavens, *Neh.* 9.
6. *Ps.* 33. 6. || 96. 5. || 121. 2. || 124. 8. || 134. 3.
2 *Chr.* 20. 27. the Lord had *m*. them to rejoice
26. 5. he sought the Lord, God him to prosper
Ezra 6. 22. Lord had *m*. them joyful, *Neh.* 12. 43.
Job 10. 8. thy hands have *m*. me, and fashioned me
16. 7. he hath *m*. me weary, thou hast *m*. desolate
16. 6. he hath *m*. me a by-word of the people
28.26. when he *m*. a decree for the rain, and a way
31. 15. did not he that *m*. me in the womb make
33. 4. the Spirit of God *m*. me, and gave me life
40.19. he hath *m*. him can make his sword approach
Psal. 30.1. hast not *m*. my foes to rejoice over me
46. 8. what desolations he hath *m*. in the earth
95. 5. the sea is his and he *m*. it || 100. 3. he *m*. us
105. 28. he sent darkness, and *m*. him dark
118.24. this is the day the Lord hath *m*. will rejoice
119. 73. thy hands have *m*. me and fashioned me
130.5. that by wisdom *m*. the heavens, *Acts* 14. 25.

Ps. 136. 14. and m. Isr. pass through the midst of it
 148. 6. he hath *m.* a decree which shall not pass
 149. 2. let Israel rejoice in him that *m.* him
 Prov. 16. 4. the Lord *m.* all things for himself
 20. 12. the Lord hath *m.* even both of them
Ecc. 3. 11. he hath m. every thing beautiful in time
 7. 29. I found that God hath *m.* man upright
Isa. 27. 11. he that m. them will not have mercy
 30. 33. he hath *m.* Tophet deep and large
 44. 2. thus said the Lord that *m.* and formed thee
 63. 12. he *m.* intercession for the transgressors
 66. 2. all these things hath mine hand *m.*
Jer. 8. 10. certainly in vain m. he it
 29. 26. the Lord *m.* thee priest instead of Jehoiaha
 32. 20. who hath *m.* thee a name as at this day
 38. 16. as the Lord liveth, that *m.* us this soul
Lam. 1. 13. he hath m. me desolate and faint, 3. 11.
 14. the Lord hath *m.* my strength to fall
 3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath he *m.* old
 7. hath *m.* my chain heavy *m.* my paths crooked
 15. he hath *m.* me drunken with wormwood
Ezek. 31. 16. I m. nations to shake at the sound
 1. 10. I fear God who hath *m.* sea and dry land
 Zeph. 3. 6. I *m.* their streets waste, none passeth
Mat. 19. 14. he m. them male and female, Mark 10. 6.
 12. 11. 40. did not he that *m.* that which is without
 John 1. 3. without him was not any thing *m.*
 4. 1. Jesus *m.* more disciples *m.* 46. he *m.* water wine
 5. 11. he that *m.* me whole said, take up thy bed
 9. 6. he spat and made clay of the spittle, 11. 14
 19. 7. because he *m.* himself the Son of God
Acts 2. 36. know that God hath m. that same Jesus
 15. 7. ye know that God *m.* choice among us
 17. 24. G. that *m.* the world and all things therein
 26. hath *m.* of one blood all nations of men
 20. 28. the Holy Ghost hath *m.* you overseers
 1 Cor. 1. 20. *m.* foolish the wisdom of this world
 2 Cor. 3. 6. hath *m.* us able ministers of New Testam.
 5. 21. hath *m.* him to be sin for us who knew no sin
Gal. 5. 1. liberty wherewith Christ hath m. us free
 Eph. 1. 6. he hath *m.* us accepted in the Beloved
 2. 6. God hath *m.* us sit together in heavenly places
 14. he is our peace who hath *m.* both one
Phil. 2. 7. but m. himself of no reputation
 Col. 1. 12. who hath *m.* us meet to be partakers
 2. 15. he *m.* a shew of them openly, triumphing
Heb. 1. 2. by whom also he m. the worlds
 6. 13. for when God *m.* promise to Abraham
Rev. 1. 6. and hath m. us kings and priests to God
 14. 7. and worship him that *m.* heaven and earth
I have, or have I MADE.
Gen. 7. 4. destroy every living substance I have m.
 14. 23. lest thou say, *I have m.* Abram rich
 15. 3. a father of nations have *I m. thee, Rom. 4. 17.*
 27. 37. Isaac said, behold, *I have m.* him thy Lord
Exod. 7. 1. see I have m. thee a god to Pharaoh
 2 Sam. 7. 9. *I have m. thee a great name, 1 Chr. 17. 8.*
 1 Kings 8. 50. wherewith *I have m.* supplication
 1 Chr. 29. 19. for the which *I have m.* provision
Exra 6. 11. I Darius have made a decree, 12.
 Job 17. 13. *I have m.* my bed in the darkness
 31. 24. if *I have m.* gold my hope, or have said
 36. 7. whose house *I have m.* the wilderness
Psal. 45. 1. I will speak of things which I have m.
 Prov. 20. 9. who can say, *I have m.* my heart clean
 Isa. 16. 10. *I have m.* their shouting to cease
 21. 2. the sighing thereof have *I m.* to cease
 43. 7. I have formed him, yea, *I have m.* him, 46. 4.
 45. 12. *I. h. m.* the earth, and creat, man, *Jer. 7. 5.*
 57. 16. and the souls which *I have m.* should fail
Jer. 1. 18. behold I have m. thee a defended city
 40. 10. but *I have m.* Esau bare, and uncovered
Ezek. 3. 8. behold, I have m. thy face strong, 9.
 17. I have *m.* thee a watchman to house of Israel
 13. 22. ye made heart sad, whom *I have m.* sad
 17. 24. and *I have m.* the dry tree to flourish
 22. 4. therefore have *I m.* thee a reproach
 30. 3. my river is mine, *I have m.* it for myself, 9.
 31. 9. *I h. m.* him air by multitude of his branches
 Dan. 3. 15. worship the image which *I have m.*
Amos 4. 10. I have m. the stink of camps to come up
 Obad. 2. *I have m.* thee small among the heathen
Mal. 2. 9. therefore have I m. you contemptible
John 7. 23. because I h. m. a man every self whole
 1 Cor. 9. 19. yet have *I m.* myself servant to all
Thou hast MADE.
Exod. 15. 17. plant them in the place which th. h. n.
 29. 36. when thou hast *m.* an atonement for it
Josh. 2. 17. this oath which thou h. m. us swear, 20.
 1 Kings 3. 7. *t. h. m.* thy servant king instead of Dav.
 9. 3. I have heard thy supplication that thou *h. m.*
 2 Kings 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, thou hast *m.*
 heaven and earth, *Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 32. 17.*
 1 Chr. 28. 30. word came, saying *th. h. m.* great wars
 Job 1. 10. *t. h. m.* an hedge about him and his house
 10. 9. remember that thou hast *m.* me as the clay
 16. 7. thou hast *m.* desolate all my company
Psal. 8. 5. thou hast m. him little lower than angels
 18. 43. thou hast *m.* me the head of the heathen
 21. 6. thou hast *m.* him most blessed for ever

Ps. 30. 7. thou hast m. my mountain stand strong
 39. 5. behold, thou *h. m.* my days as a hand breadth
 60. 2. *t. h. m.* the earth to tremble, thou hast broken
 3. *thou hast m.* us drink the wine of astonishment
 74. 17. thou hast *m.* summer and winter
 86. 9. all nations whom thou hast *m.* shall worship
 88. 8. thou hast *m.* me an abomination to them
 89. 42. thou hast *m.* all his enemies to rejoice
 44. *t. h. m.* his glory to cease, and cast his throne
 47. wherefore hast thou *m.* all men in vain?
 91. 9. because thou hast *m.* the Lord thy habitation
 92. 4. thou *ld. hast m.* me glad through thy work
 104. 24. thy works, in wisdom hast thou *m.* them all
 25. Leviathan, whom thou hast *m.* to play therein
 119. 98. thou hast *m.* me wiser than mine enemies
Isa. 25. 2. for thou hast m. of a city an heap, a ruin
 34. 24. but thou hast *m.* me to serve with thy sins
 63. 17. I *d. why th. h. m.* us to err from thy ways?
Jer. 2. 28. but where are thy gods that t. h. m. thee?
 14. 22. we wait on thee, for *t. h. m.* all these things
 Lam. 3. 45. *t. h. m.* us as the offscouring and refuse
 Ezek. 13. 5. nor hast *t. m.* up the hedge in the house
 16. 24. thou *h. m.* thee an high place in every street
 25. thou hast *m.* thy beauty to be abhorred
 22. 4. hast defiled in thy idols which thou hast *m.*
 13. at thy dishonest gain which *t. h. m.* and blood
Mat. 20. 12. but one hour, and t. h. m. them equal to us
 Rom. 9. 20. thing formed say, why *t. m.* me thus
Rev. 5. 10. t. h. m. us to our God kings and priests
 MADE haste.
Gen. 25. 46. Rebekah h. m. and let down her pitcher
 30. Joseph *m. h. Exod. 34. 8. Moses m. h. m.*
 Judg. 13. 10. Manoah's wife *m. haste* and ran
 1 Sam. 4. 3. 26. David *m. h. Exod. 18. Abigail m. haste*
 2 Sam. 4. 4. as Mephibosheth's nurse *m. haste* to flee
Psal. 119. 60. I m. haste, and delay not to keep thy
 Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus *m. haste, and came down*
 See ISRAEL, SIN, KNOWN.

MADE manifest.

John 8. 17. nothing secret that shall not be m. manifest.
 1. 31. but that he should be *m. manifest* to Isr.
 3. 21. to the light, that his deeds may be *m. manifest*
 9. 3. the works of G. should be *m. manifest* in him
 Rom. 10. 20. I was *m. m.* to them that asked not
 16. 26. but now is *m. m.* to all nations for obed.
 1 Cor. 3. 13. every man's work shall be *m. manifest*
 11. 19. that they which are approved may be *m. m.*
 14. 25. thus are the secrets of his heart *m. m.*
 2 Cor. 4. 10. life of Jesus should be *m. m.* 11.
 11. 6. we have been thoroughly *m. m.* among you
 Eph. 5. 13. are approved, are *m. m.* by the light
 Col. 1. 26. but now is *m. manifest* to his saints
1 Tim. 1. 10. now m. m. by the appearing of Ch.
 Heb. 9. 8. way into the holiest was not yet *m. m.*
 1 John 2. 19. went out, that they might be *m. m.*
 Rev. 15. 4. for thy judgments are *m. manifest*

MADE peace.

Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua m. peace with them, 10. 1. 4.
 11. 19. there was not a city that *m. p.* with Israel
 2 Sam. 10. 19. when the servants of Hadradezer
 were smitten, they *m. peace* with Israel, 1
Chron. 19. 19.
 1 Kings 22. 44. Jehoshaphat *m. peace* with Israel
 MADE ready.
Gen. 43. 25. they m. r. the present against noon
 46. 29. Joseph *m. ready* his chariot to meet Israel
Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh m. ready his chariot, and took
 Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon went in and *m. ready* a kid
 13. 15. Manoah said, till we have *m. ready* a kid
 1 Kings 6. 7. *m. r.* before it was brought thither
 2 Kings 9. 21. and Ioram's chariot was *m. ready*
1 Chron. 28. 2. and had m. ready for the building
 2 Chron. 35. 14. afterward they *m. r.* for themselves
Psal. 7. 12. he hath bent his bow and m. it ready
 Hos. 7. 6. they have *m. r.* their heart like an oven
Mat. 26. 19. the disciples m. ready the passover,
 Mark 14. 16. *Luke 22. 13.*

Acts 10. 10. while they m. r. Peter fell into a trance
 2 Cor. 10. 6. boast of things *m. ready* to our hand
Rev. 19. 7. and his wife hath m. herself ready
 MADE speed.
 1 Kings 12. 18. Rehoboam *m. s.* to get, 2 Chr. 10. 18.
 MADE void.
Nun. 30. 12. if her husband hath utterly m. void
Psal. 81. 39. thou hast m. v. covenant of thy serv
 119. 120. time to work, for they have *m. v.* thy law
Rom. 4. 14. for if they of law be heirs, faith is m. v.

MADE, passively.

Gen. 40. 21. the arms of his hands were m. strong
 Jer. 22. 5. whereby he may be *m. unclean*
Isa. 4. 3. they shall bear all that is m. for them
 64. he shall eat nothing that is *m.* of the vine-tree
 1 Kings 8. 38. what supplication be *m.* 2 Chr. 6. 29
Chr. 6. 40. ears attend to prayer m. in this place
 Exa. 5. 17. let there be search *m.* in king's house
 6. 1. and search was *m.* in the house of the rolls
 11. let his house be *m.* a dunghill for high
Ezra. 5. 14. let a gallows be m. of fifty cubits high
 Job 7. 3. I am *m.* to possess mouths of vanity
 41. 33. not his like on earth, who is *m.* without fear

Psal. 49. 16. be not afraid when one is m. rich
 139. 14. I am fearfully and wonderfully *m.*
Prov. 15. 19. the way of the righteous is m. plain
 21. 11. scorner is punished, the simple is *m. wise*
 28. 25. that putteth trust in the L. shall be *m. fat*
Ecc. 1. 15. what is crooked cannot be m. straight
 7. 3. for by sadness of count, the heart is *m. better*
 10. 19. a feast is *m.* for laughter, and wine makes
Isa. 31. 12. the son of man, which shall be m. as grass
 60. 8. small earth be *m.* to bring forth in one day
Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be m. whole again
 20. 8. the word of the Lord was *m.* a reproach
Dan. 5. 21. his heart was m. like the beasts
Mat. 4. 3. command that these stones be m. bread
 9. 16. and the rent is made worse, Mark 2. 21.
 18. 23. all to be sold, and payment to be *m.*
 23. 15. when he is *m.* ye make him twofold more
 25. 6. and at midnight there was a cry *m.* behold
 27. 24. but that rather a tumult was *m.*
 64. command that the sepulchre be *m.* sure
Mark 2. 27. he said, the sabbath was m. for man
 Luke 14. 12. lest a recompence be *m.* thee
 23. 12. same day Pilate and Herod were *m.* friends
 John 1. 3. all things were *m.* by him, and without
 him was not any thing *m.* that was *m.*
 10. was in the world, the world was *m.* by him
 14. the Word was *m.* flesh, and dwelt among us
 9. ruler had tasted the water that was *m.* wine
 5. 6. wilt thou be *m.* whole? || 14. art *m.* whole
 8. 33. ye shall be *m.* free || 9. 39. might be *m.* blind
 17. 23. that they may be *m.* perfect in one
Acts 4. 35. distribution was m. to every man as need
 12. 5. but prayers was *m.* without ceasing for Peter
 13. 32. promise which was *m.* to our fathers, 26. 6.
 10. 13. we went where prayer was wont to *m.*
 10. 26. they be no gods which are *m.* with hands
Rom. 1. 3. Jesus who was m. of the seed of David
 20. being understood by the things that are *m.*
 2. 25. thy circumcision is *m.* uncircumcision
 5. 19. many were *m.* sinners, many *m.* righteous
 6. 18. being *m.* free from sin, ye became, 22.
 7. 13. was then that which is good, *m.* death to me
 9. 22. vessels of wrath *m.* up to destruction
 29. we had been *m.* like to Sodom and Gomorrah
 10. 10. with the mouth, confession is *m.* to salvation
 11. 9. let their table be *m.* a snare and a trap
 14. 21. nor any thing whereby thy brother is *m.* weak
 1 Cor. 1. 17. lest cross of Chr. be *m.* of no effect
 30. are in Christ, who of God is *m.* to us wisdom
 4. 9. for we are *m.* a spectacle to the world to ang.
 13. we are *m.* as filth of world and offscouring
 9. 22. I am *m.* all things to all men, that I might
 12. 13. have been all *m.* to drink into one Spirit
 15. 22. even so in Christ shall all be *m.* alive
 45. it is written, the first man Adam was *m.* a living
 soul, last Adam was *m.* a quickening spirit
 2 Cor. 3. 10. for even that which was *m.* glorious
 5. 1. an house not *m.* with hands, eternal in heav.
 21. might he *m.* the righteousness of God in him
 12. 9. my strength is *m.* perfect in weakness
Gal. 3. 3. are ye now m. perfect by the flesh?
 13. Christ redeemed us, being *m.* a curse for us
 10. to Abraham, and his seed were the promises *m.*
 19. seed should come, to whom promises was *m.*
 4. 4. sent his Son, *m.* of a woman, *m.* under law
Eph. 2. 11. the circumcision in the flesh m. by hands
 13. were far off, are *m.* nigh by the blood of Chr.
 3. 7. whereof I was *m.* a minister, Col. 1. 23. 5.
Phil. 2. 7. and was m. in the likeness of men
 3. 10. being *m.* conformable to his death
Col. 1. 20. having m. peace thro' the blood of his cross
 2. 11. with the circumcision *m.* without hands
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is not *m.* for a righteous man
 2. 1. and giving of thanks be *m.* for all men
Tit. 3. 7. justified by his grace, we should be m. heirs
Heb. 1. 4. being m. so much better than the angels
 12. it behooved him to be *m.* like to his brethren
 3. 14. for we are *m.* partakers of Christ, if we hold
 5. 5. Christ glorified not hims. to be *m.* high-priest
 9. being *m.* perfect, he became the Author of sally
 7. 3. *m.* like to the Son of God, altho' a priest
 12. there is *m.* of necessity a change of the law
 16. *m.* not after law of a carnal commandment
 20. as not without an oath he was *m.* priest
 21. for these priests were *m.* without an oath
 22. Jesus was *m.* a surety of a better testament
 9. 2. there was tabernacle *m.* wherein was caulest,
 11. a perfect tabernacle not *m.* with hands
 12. not entered into holy places *m.* with hands
 10. 3. there is a remembrance *m.* of sins every year
 13. expecting till his enemies be *m.* his footstool
 33. partly whilst ye were *m.* a gazing-stock
 11. 3. were not *m.* of things which do appear
 34. who out of weakness were *m.* strong
 40. that they without us should not be *m.* perfect
 12. 23. and to the spirits of just men *m.* perfect
Jam. 1. 10. but the rich, in that he is m. low
 2. 22. and by works was faith *m.* perfect
 3. 9. which are *m.* after the similitude of God
 1 Pet. 2. 7. the same is *m.* head of the corner

2 Pet. 2. 12 but these *m.* to be taken and destroyed
Rev. 7. 11. waters, because they were *m.* bitter
17. 2. been *m.* drunk with wine of her fornication

MADEST.

Psal. 8. 6. thou *m.* him to have dominion over works
89. 15. *m.* the branch that thou *m.* strong for thy
17. son of man, whom thou *m.* strong for thyself
Ezek. 10. 17. and *m.* to thyself images of men
49. 7. thou *m.* all their loins to be at a stand
Jonah 4. 10. neither *m.* it grow, which came up
Acts 21. 38. art not that Egyptian which *m.* uproar
Heb. 2. 7. thou *m.* him a little lower than the angels

MAD-MAN.

1 Sam. 8. 15. brought this fellow to play the *m.-man*
Prov. 26. 18. as a *mad-man* who can casteth firebrands

MAD-MEN.

1 Sam. 21. 15. have I need of *mad-men* that ye have
Jer. 48. 2. O *mad-men* the sword shall pursue you

MADNESS.

Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *m.*
Ezra 1. 9. + 20. like Jehu for he driveth in *m.*
King 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and *m.*
2. 12. I turned myself to behold wisdom and *m.*
7. 25. to know the wickedness of folly, and *m.*
9. 3. *m.* is in their heart, while they live
10. 13. the end of his talk is mischievous *m.*
Zech. 13. 4. I will smite everyone and rider with *m.*
Luke 6. 11. and they were filled with *m.*
2 Pet. 2. 15. dumb ass forbade the *m.* of the prophet

MAGICIAN.

Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things at any *m.*

MAGICIANS.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh sent and called for the *m.*
41. I told this to the *m.* but none could declare
Ezod. 7. 11. the *m.* of Egypt did so in like manner
with their enchantments, 22. [8. 7. 18.
8. 19. the *m.* said to Pharaoh, this is the finger of G.
9. 11. the *m.* could not stand before Moses
Dan. 1. 20. he found them ten times better than all *m.*
2. 2. then the king commanded to call the *m.*
27. the secret cannot the *m.* shew to the king
7. then came in the *m.* but did not make known
9. O Belshazzar, master of the *m.* tell me
5. 11. whom thy father made master of the *m.*

MAGISTRATE.

Judg. 18. 7. and there was no *m.* in the land
Luke 12. 58. when thou goest to the *m.* give diligence

MAGISTRATES.

Exra 7. 25. set *m.* and judges, who may judge
Luke 12. 11. when they bring you to the *m.*
Acts 16. 20. they brought Paul and Silas to the *m.*
42. and the *m.* commanded to beat them
35. the *m.* sent the sergeants, saying, 36.
38. the sergeants told these words to the *m.*
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to obey *m.* and be ready

MAGNIFIC.

1 Chron. 22. 5 the house must be exceeding *m.*

MAGNIFICENCE.

Acts 13. 27. and her *m.* must be destroyed

MAGNIFY

Signifies, [1] To declare and shew forth one's greatness
and glory, Luke 1. 46. [2] To increase
one's esteem, reputation, and authority, Josh. 3.
7. [4. 14. 1 Chron. 23. 23.

Josh. 3. 7. Lord said, this day will I begin to *m.* him
Job 7. 17. what is man that thou shouldst *m.* him
19. 5. if indeed ye will *m.* yourselves against me
36. 24. remember that thou *m.* his work men behold
Psalm 34. 3. O *m.* the Lord with me, let us exalt
35. 26. clothed with shame that *m.* himself, ag. me
38. 16. my foot slippeth they *m.* myself. ag. me
55. 12. that did *m.* himself against me
69. 30. and will *m.* him with thanksgiving
Isa. 10. 15. or saw *m.* itself ag. him that shaketh it
42. 61. he will *m.* the law and make it honourable
Isa. 38. 23. thus will I *m.* myself, and sanctify
Dan. 6. 25. and he shall *m.* himself in his heart
11. 36. the king shall *m.* himself above every god
37. for he shall *m.* himself above all

Zech. 12. 7. that they *m.* not themselves ag. Judah
Luke 1. 46. Mary said, my soul doth *m.* the Lord
Acts 10. 46. heard him speak with tongues, and *m.* G.
Rom. 11. 13. I am an apostle, I *m.* mine office

MAGNIFIED.

Gen. 19. 19. behold, thou hast *m.* thy mercy
Josh. 14. 14. the Lord *m.* Joshua in the sight of Israel
2 Sam. 7. 26. let thy name be *m.* 1 Chron. 17. 21.
1 Chron. 29. 25. and the Lord *m.* Solomon, 2 Chr. 1. 1.
1 Chron. 32. 23. Hezekiah was *m.* in sight of all
Psalm 35. 27. let them say, let the Lord be *m.*
41. 10. say continually, the Lord be *m.* 70. 4.
138. 8. thou hast *m.* thy word above all thy name
Jer. 43. 26. for he *m.* himself against the Lord, 42.
Lack. 35. + 13. Dan. 8. 11.

1 Sam. 1. 9. behold, for the enemy hath *m.* himself
Zeph. 2. 8. and *m.* themselves against their border
Zeph. 2. 10. *m.* themselves against people of the L.
Nah. 1. 5. Lord will be *m.* from the border of Israel
Acts 5. 13. but the people *m.* them
19. 17. and the name of the Lord Jesus was *m.*

Phil. 1. 20. Chr. be *m.* in my body by life or death

MAID

Gen. 16. 2. I pray thee go in unto my *m.* Hagar
6. behold, thy *m.* is in thy hand, do to her as pleas.
8. Hagar, Sarai's *m.* whence camest thou?
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah his *m.* to Leah
29. Laban gave Bilhah, to be Rachel's *m.*
30. 3. behold my *m.* Bilhah go in unto her
7. Rachel's *m.* conceived [9. gave Zilpah her *m.*
10. Zilpah, Leah's *m.* bare Jacob a son, 12.
Ezod. 2. 5. when she saw ark, she sent her *m.* to fetch
8. the *m.* went and called the child's mother
21. 20. if a man smite his *m.* with a rod
26. or the eye of his *m.* that it perish
22. 16. if a man entice a *m.* not betrothed
Lev. 25. 6. the sabb. of land shall be meat for thy *m.*
Deut. 22. 14. I came to her, I found her not a *m.* 17.
2 Kings 5. 2. had brought away captive a little *m.*
4. thus and thus said the *m.* that is of Israel
Ezth. 2. 7. and the *m.* was fair and beautiful
Job 31. 1. why then should I think on a *m.*?
Prov. 30. 19. and the way of a man with a *m.*
Isa. 24. 2. it shall be as with *m.* so with her mistress
Jer. 2. 32. can a *m.* forget her ornaments?
51. 22. I will break the young man and the *m.*
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the same *m.*
Mist. 9. 24. give place, for the *m.* is not dead
25. he took her by the hand, and the *m.* arose
26. 71. anoth. *m.* saw him, Mark 14. 63. Luke 22. 56.
Luke 8. 54. and he called, saying, *m.* arise

MAIDS.

Ezth. 2. 9. he preferred her and her *m.* to best place
Job 19. 15. my *m.* count me for a stranger
Lam. 5. 11. they ravished the *m.* in cities of Judah
Lam. 6. 6. slay utterly both *m.* and little children
Nah. 2. 7. her *m.* shall lead her with voice of doves
Zech. 9. 17. make young men cheerful, new wine *m.*

MAID-CHILD.

Lec. 12. 5. if she bear a *m.-child* unclean two weeks

MAIDEN.

Gen. 30. 18. I have given my *m.* to my husband
Judg. 19. 24. behold, here is my daughter a *m.*
2 Chron. 30. 17. no compassion on young man or *m.*
Ezth. 2. 13. thus came every *m.* to the king
Psalm 123. 2. as the eyes of a *m.* to her mistress
Luke 8. 51. he suffered father and mother of the *m.*

MAIDENS.

Ezod. 2. 5. her *m.* walked along by the river
Ruth 2. 8. but abide here fast by my *m.*
22. it is good that thou go out with my *m.*
23. so she kept fast by the *m.* of Boaz
1 Sam. 9. 11. they found *m.* going to draw water
Ezth. 4. 16. I and my *m.* will fast likewise
Job 41. 5. wilt thou bind him for thy *m.*?
Psalm 78. 63. their *m.* were not given to marriage
148. 12. young men and *m.* praise the Lord
Prov. 9. 3. she hath sent forth her *m.* she crieth
27. 27. and for the maintenance for thy *m.*
31. 15. and she giveth a portion to her *m.*
Eccl. 2. 7. I got me servants and *m.* and had servants
Ezth. 4. 22. they shall take *m.* of seed of Israel
Luke 12. 45. shall begin to beat men-servants and *m.*

MAID-SERVANT.

Ezod. 11. 5. even to the first-born of the *m.-servant*
20. 10. thy *m.-servant* shall do no work, Deut. 5. 14.
17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor *m.-s.*
21. 7. if a man sell his daughter to be a *m.-servant*
27. if he smite out his *m.-servant's* tooth, he shall
32. if an ox push a *m.-s.* he shall give 30 shekels
Deut. 5. 14. that thy *m.-s.* may rest as well as thou
21. neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's *m.-s.*
12. 18. eat them, thou and thy *m.-s.* 16. 11. 14.
15. 17. to thy *m.-servant* thou shalt do likewise
Judg. 9. 18. made Abimelech, son of his *m.-s.* king
Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my *m.-s.*
Jer. 34. 9. let his man-servant and *m.-s.* go free, 10.

MAID-SERVANTS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had *m.-s.* and she-asses, 24. 35.
20. 17. God healed Abimelech's wife and *m.-s.*
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle and *m.-servants*
31. 33. Laban entered into the two *m.-s.* tents
Deut. 12. 12. ye shall rejoice, ye and your *m.-serv.*
1 Sam. 8. 16. and he shall take your *m.-servants*
2 Sam. 6. 22. of the *m.-serv.* shall I be had in honour
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.-servants*?

MAJESTY

Signifies, [1] The infinite dignity and glory of
God, Psalm 104. 1. Jude 25. [2] The pomp,
splendour, and grandeur of earthly princes,
Ezth. 1. 4.
1 Chron. 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the power and *m.*
25. and bestowed upon him such royal *m.*
Ezth. 1. 4. when he shewed the honour of his *m.*
Job 37. 22. with God is terrible *m.*
40. 10. deck thyself now with *m.* and excellency
Psalm 21. 5. honour and *m.* hast thou laid on him
29. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of *m.*
45. 3. with thy glory and *m.* [4. in thy *m.* ride
93. 1. the Lord reigneth, he is clothed with *m.*
96. 6. honour and *m.* are before him

Psal. 104. 1. thou art clothed with honour and *m.*
145. 5. I will speak of the honour of thy *m.*
15. to make known the glorious *m.* of his kingdom
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the glory of his *m.* 19. 21.
24. 14. they shall sing for the *m.* of the Lord
26. 10. and will not behold the *m.* of the Lord
Ezek. 7. 20. as for beauty of ornament he setteth in *m.*
Dan. 4. 30. that I built for the honour of my *m.*
36. and excellent *m.* was added unto me
18. 8. God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father *m.*
19. for the *m.* he gave him, all people troubled
Mic. 5. 4. feed in *m.* of the name of Lord his God
Heb. 1. 3. he sat down on the right hand of *m.* 8.
2 Pet. 1. 16. but were eye-witnesses of his *m.*
Jude 25. to the only wise God be glory and *m.*

MAIL.

1 Sam. 17. 5. he was armed with a coat of *m.* 38.

MAINED.

Lec. 22. 2. blind or *m.* ye shall not offer to the Ld.
Mat. 15. 30. having with them those that were *m.*
31. wondered when they saw the *m.* to be whole
18. 8. better to enter into life *m.* Mark 9. 43.
Luke 14. 13. when thou makest a feast call the *m.*
21. bring in hither the poor and *m.* halt and blind

MAIN.

Acts 27. 40. they hoisted up the *m.-sail* to the wind

MAINTAIN

Signifies, [1] To uphold and preserve, Psalm 16. 5.
[2] To repair, 1 Chron. 26. 27. compared with
2 Kings 12. 5. [3] To plead, Psalm 140. 12
[4] To profess and practise, Tit. 3. 8, 14. [5]
To prove or argue, Job 13. 15. [6] To make, *m.*
Psalm 9. 4.

1 Kings 8. 45. *m.* their cause, 49. 59. 2 Chr. 6. 35. 3)
1 Chron. 26. 27. they dedicate to *m.* the house of L.
Job 13. 15. but I will *m.* mine own ways before him
Psalm 140. 12. Lord will *m.* the cause of the afflicted
Tit. 3. 8. might be careful to *m.* good works
14. let ours also learn to *m.* good works for uses

MAINTAINED.

Psal. 9. 4. for thou hast *m.* my right and my cause

MAINTAINEST.

Psal. 16. 5. Lord is my portion, and thou *m.* my lot

MAINTENANCE.

Exra 4. 14. because we have *m.* from the king

MAKE

Signifies, [1] To create, frame, or fashion, Gen. 1.
31. Ezod. 32. 1. Isa. 45. 9. [2] To choose, or
bring that to be which was not before, 1 Sam.
12. 22. [3] To call one to a new vocation, and
fit and qualify him for the same, Mat. 4. 19.
[4] To ordain and appoint, Acts 26. 16.
[5] To turn, Psalm 41. 13. [6] To build, Ezra
3. 4. 5. [7] To change one thing into another,
John 2. 9.

Gen. 1. 26. let us *m.* man [2. 18. I will *m.* him an help
3. 6. and a tree to be desired to *m.* one wise
21. *m.* coats of skins [6. 14. *m.* thee an ark
11. 3. let us *m.* brick [4. let us *m.* us a name
12. 2. I will *m.* of thee a great nation, and I will
bless thee, 21. 18. [46. 3. Ezod. 32. 10.

4. let us *m.* us a name, lest we be scattered
13. 16. I will *m.* thy seed as the dust of the earth
17. 6. I will *m.* thee exceeding fruitful, 48. 4.
17. 20. I will *m.* Ishmael fruitful, I will *m.*
19. 32. let us *m.* our father drink wine, 34.
20. 4. I will *m.* thy seed as the stars of heaven
27. 4. Isa. said, *m.* we savoury meat, such as I love
23. 3. G. Almighty bless thee, and *m.* thee fruitful
32. 12. I will *m.* thy seed as the sand of the sea
34. 9. *m.* ye marriages with us and give daughters
39. *m.* ye me to stink among the inhabitants
33. 1. go to Beth-el, and *m.* there an altar to G.
3. I will *m.* there an altar unto God
40. 14. and *m.* mention of me to Pharaoh
47. 6. in best of the land *m.* thy father to dwell
48. 20. God *m.* thee as Ephraim and Manasseh
Ezod. 5. 10. no straw given, they say to us, *m.* brick
12. 4. shall *m.* your count for the lamb
18. 16. I do *m.* them know the statutes of God
20. 4. thou shalt not *m.* unto thee any grave, image,
or likeness, Lev. 26. 1. Deut. 5. 8.

23. ye shall not *m.* with me gods of silver
24. an altar of earth shalt thou *m.* unto me
25. if thou wilt *m.* me an altar of stones
22. 3. for he should *m.* full restitution, 5. 6. 12.
23. 15. *m.* no mention of other gods, Josh. 23. 1.
27. I will *m.* enemies turn their backs to thee
33. shall not dwell, lest they *m.* thee sin against
25. 8. *m.* me a sanctuary [9. so shall *m.* me: it
28. 2. thou shalt *m.* holy garments for Aaron, 5.
4. these are the garments which they shall *m.*
40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt *m.* coats, girdle
42. thou shalt *m.* them linen breeches
30. 1. thou shalt *m.* him an altar of shittim-wood
25. thou shalt *m.* it an oil of holiness
37. as to perfume, you shall not *m.* like to it
31. 6. that they *m.* all that I commanded, 35. 10.
32. 1. up, *m.* us gods to go before us, 23. Acts 7. 40.

Exod. 32. 10. I will *m.* of thee a great nation
33. 19. I will *m.* my goodness pass before thee
34. 16. and *m.* thy sons go a whoring after thy gods
7. thou shalt not *m.* molten gods, *Lev. 19. 4.*
36. 6. neither man nor woman *m.* any more
Lev. 5. 16. he shall *m.* amend for the harm done
11. 43. not *m.* yourselves abominable, **20. 25.**
19. 28. not *m.* any cuttings in your flesh for dead
21. 5. they shall not *m.* baldness, *Deut. 14. 1.*
26. 9. I will *m.* you fruitful, and multiply you
19. 1. I will *m.* your heaven as iron, earth as brass
22. beasts, which shall *m.* you few in number
27. 2. when a man shall *m.* a singular vow
Num. 5. 21. the *L.* *m.* thee a curse, *m.* thy thigh rot
6. 7. he shall not *m.* himself unclean for his father
25. the Lord *m.* his face to shine upon thee
8. 7. let them wash, and so *m.* themselves clean
14. 4. let us *m.* a captain, and return to Egypt
12. 1. will *m.* of thee a greater nation than they
16. 13. except thou *m.* thyself a prince over us
30. if the Lord *m.* a new thing and the earth open
38. let them *m.* them broad plates for the altar
17. 5. I will *m.* to cease from me the murmurings
21. 8. *m.* thee a fiery serpent, and set it on a pole
30. 8. he shall *m.* her vow of none effect
31. 23. ye shall *m.* it go through fire and water
Deut. 1. 11. Lord *m.* you a thousand times more
13. and I will *m.* them rulers over you
4. 10. I will *m.* them hear my words to fear me
16. lest ye *m.* you a graven image, **23.**
7. 3. nor shalt thou *m.* marriages with them
8. 3. *m.* thee that man liveth not by bread
10. 11. if it *m.* thee answer of peace, and open to
12. if it will *m.* no peace with thee, but war
26. 19. to *m.* thee high above all nations he made
28. 11. the Lord shall *m.* thee plentiful, **30. 9.**
13. Lord shall *m.* thee the head, and not the tail
32. 26. *m.* the remembrance of them to cease
39. I kill, and *m.* alive, I wound, and I heal
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* thy way prosperous
6. 18. lest ye *m.* yourselves accursed, and *m.*
the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
7. 19. and *m.* confession to him, *Exra. 10. 11.*
22. 25. so shall your children *m.* our child, cease
23. 12. and shall *m.* marriages with them
Judg. 16. 25. Samson, that he may *m.* us sport
Ruth. 4. 11. *L.* *m.* the woman like Rachel and Leah
1 Sam. 1. 6. provoked her sore, to *m.* her fret
2. 8. and to *m.* them inherit the throne of glory
2. 24. ye *m.* the Lord's people to transgress
29. to *m.* yourselves fat with chiefest offerings
6. 5. ye shall *m.* images of your emeralds
7. 1. *m.* a new cart **8. 5.** *m.* as a king to judge us
8. 22. hearken to them, and *m.* them a king
12. 22. I will not forsake, because it hath pleased
the Lord to *m.* you his people, *1 Chron. 17. 22.*
25. 28. the Lord will *m.* my lord a sure house
28. 2. I will *m.* thee keeper of mine head for ever
31. 13. this fellow return that he may go again
2 Sam. 7. 11. that he will *m.* thee an house
21. hast done these things, to *m.* thy servant know
30. to him a name **13. 5.** and *m.* thyself sick
15. 20. should I *m.* thee go up and down with us
23. 5. all my desire, though he *m.* it not to grow
1 Kings 1. 37. *m.* his throne greater than David's
47. God *m.* the name of Solomon better than
2. 42. did I not *m.* thee to swear by the Lord
6. 29. mayest hearken to the prayer which thy servant
shall *m.* toward this place, **2 Chr. 6. 21.**
33. shall confess thy name, pray, and *m.* supplication
to thee in this house, **47. 2 Chron. 6. 24.**
11. 34. I will *m.* him prince all the days of his life
12. 9. *m.* the yoke lighter, **10. 2 Chron. 10. 10.**
16. 3. I will *m.* thy house like the house of Jeroboam
the son of Nebat, **21. 22. 2 Kings 9. 9.**
17. 13. and after *m.* for thee and for thy son
2. 2. if *m.* not thy life as the life of one of them
2 Kings 4. 10. let us *m.* a little chamber on the wall
5. 7. am I God to kill and to *m.* alive?
2. 6. let us *m.* a place, where we may dwell
7. 2. if Lord would *m.* windows in heaven, **19.**
3. 2. *m.* him arise up, and anoint him king
10. 5. we will not *m.* any king, do that is good
18. 31. *m.* an agreement with me, *Isa. 36. 16.*
21. 8. nor will I *m.* feet of Israel move any more
23. 10. that no man might *m.* his son or daughter to
pass through the fire to Molech, *Ezek. 20. 31.*
1 Chron. 11. 10. all Israel to *m.* him king, **12. 31. 38.**
17. 21. to *m.* thee a name of greatness and terribleness
21. 3. Lord *m.* his people 100 times so many more
28. 4. he liked me to *m.* me king over Israel
29. 12. O Lord, in thine hand it is to *m.* great
2 Chr. 7. 20. will *m.* it a proverb among all nations
11. 22. for he thought to *m.* him king
25. 8. God shall *m.* thee fall before the enemy
Exra. 6. 8. I *m.* a decree what ye shall do, **7. 13. 21.**
Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of thick trees to *m.* booths
Crh. 4. 8. go in to the king to *m.* supplication to him
7. 7. Hama stood up to *m.* request for his life
9. 22. they should *m.* them days of feasting and joy

Job 5. 18. he woundeth and his hands *m.* whole
5. 5. *m.* thy supplication to the Almighty, **27. 27.**
9. 30. and if I *m.* my hands never so clean
11. 3. should thy lies *m.* men hold their peace?
13. 23. *m.* me to know my transgression and sin
19. 3. that ye *m.* yourselves strange to me
24. 25. if it be not so now, who will *m.* me a liar?
31. 15. did not he that made me in womb *m.* him?
34. 29. he giveth quietness who then can *m.* trouble?
35. 9. they *m.* the oppressed to cry, they cry out
40. 19. can *m.* his sword to approach to him
41. 3. will he *m.* many supplications to thee?
Psal. 5. 8. *m.* thy way straight before my face
10. 3. *m.* them guilty, O God, let them fall
6. 6. all the night *m.* I my bed to swim
20. + 3. the Lord *m.* fat thy burnt-sacrifice
21. 9. thou shalt *m.* them as a fiery oven in anger
12. therefore thou shalt *m.* them turn their back
22. 9. thou didst *m.* me hope when on breasts
25. + 14. he will *m.* them know his covenant
31. 16. *m.* thy face shine on thy servant, **119. 135.**
34. 2. my soul shall *m.* her boast in the Lord
39. 4. Lord, *m.* me to know mine end and days
40. 17. *m.* me not the reproach of the foolish
40. 17. m. no tarrying, **70. 5. 141. 3. will *m.* all his bed
45. 17. I will *m.* thy name to be remembered
46. 4. the streams shall *m.* glad the city of God
51. 6. in hidden part shalt *m.* me know wisdom
8. 1. *m.* me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones
57. 1. of thy wings, will I *m.* my refuge, **61. 14.**
66. 2. sing forth his name, *m.* his praise glorious
8. 1. ye people, *m.* the voice of his praise to be heard
83. 2. for lo, thine enemies *m.* a tumult
11. 1. my nobles like Oreb and Zeeb
13. 0. my God, *m.* them like a wheel
84. 6. through the valley of Baca, *m.* it a well
89. 27. also I will *m.* him my first-born
29. his seed also will I *m.* to endure for ever
90. 15. *m.* us glad, according to the days afflicted
110. 1. until I *m.* thine enemies thy footstool
Mat. 22. 44. Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43.
Acts 2. 35. Heb. 1. 13.
115. 8. they that *m.* them are like unto them, **135. 18.**
119. 27. *m.* me to understand the way of thy precepts
35. 1. *m.* me go in the path of thy commandments
132. 17. there will I *m.* the born of David to bud
137. + 7. *m.* bare even to the foundation
139. 8. if I *m.* my bed in hell, thou art there
142. 1. to the Lord did I *m.* my supplication
Prov. 6. 3. go humble thyself, and *m.* sure thy friend
14. 9. fools *m.* a mock at sin, but among righteous
20. 18. and with good advice *m.* war
25. 1. it is a snare after vows to *m.* enquiry
22. 21. that I might *m.* thee know the certainty
24. 1. no friendship with an angry man
23. 5. for riches certainly *m.* themselves wings
27. 11. my son, be wise, and *m.* my heart glad
30. 26. yet *m.* they their houses in the rocks
Ecl. 7. 13. who can *m.* that straight which he
16. not right, overmuch, nor *m.* thyself overwise
Isa. 1. 15. when ye *m.* many prayers, I will not hear
16. wash you, *m.* you clean **37. 7.** *m.* me not a ruler
6. 10. *m.* the heart of this people fat, ears heavy
7. 6. and let us *m.* a breach therein for us
11. 1. *m.* thy petition deep, or in the height above
10. 23. the Lord of hosts shall *m.* a consumption
11. 3. and shall *m.* him of quick understanding
13. and shall *m.* men go over dry shod
12. 4. mention that his name is exalted
13. 12. I will *m.* a man more precious than gold
16. 3. *m.* thy shadow as the night in noon-day
25. 6. Lord *m.* to all people a feast of fat things
27. 5. that he may *m.* peace with me, and he shall
28. 9. whom shall he *m.* to understand doctrine?
29. 21. that *m.* a man an offender for a word
32. 6. to *m.* empty the soul of the hungry
38. 10. so wilt thou recover me and *m.* me live
40. 3. straight in the desert a highway for our
God, *Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4.*
41. 18. I will *m.* the wilderness a pool of water
42. 15. I will *m.* the rivers islands, dry up pools
10. I will *m.* darkness light before them
21. he will magnify and *m.* the law honourable
43. 19. I will even *m.* a way in the wilderness
44. 9. they that *m.* a grave image are vanity
45. 2. and *m.* the crooked places straight
7. 1. peace and create evil, I the *L.* do all things
4. 13. and I will *m.* straight all his ways
41. they shall make supplication to thee
46. 5. to whom will ye *m.* me equal, and compare me
47. 2. *m.* bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass over
48. 15. and he shall *m.* his way prosperous
49. 11. and I will *m.* all my mountains a way
50. 2. behold I *m.* the rivers a wilderness
51. 4. I will *m.* my judgments to rest for a light
52. 5. they that rule over them, *m.* them to howl
53. 10. when thou shalt *m.* his soul an offering
54. 12. I will *m.* thy windows of agates, thy gates
56. 7. I will *m.* them joyful in my house of prayer
57. 4. against whom *m.* ye a wide mouth?**

Isa. 58. 4. to *m.* your voice to be heard on high
11. and the Lord shall *m.* fat thy bones
60. 13. I will *m.* the place of my feet glorious
5. 1. will *m.* thee an eternal excellency
17. 1. will *m.* also thy officers peace and exactors
62. 7. till he *m.* Jerusalem a praise in the earth
63. 6. and I will *m.* them drunk in my fury
12. the water to *m.* himself an everlasting name
14. lead thy people to *m.* thyself a glorious name
64. 2. *m.* thy name known to thy adversaries
66. 22. as new earth which I will *m.* still remain
Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou *m.* thyself fair
5. 14. I will *m.* my words in thy mouth fire
6. 26. *m.* thee mourning, as for an only son
7. 16. nor *m.* intercession to me for this people
9. 11. I will *m.* Jerusalem heaps and den of dragons
13. 16. he turn it, and *m.* it gross darkness
15. 20. I will *m.* thee a fenced brazen wall
16. 20. shall a man *m.* gods to himself, and no gods
18. 4. as seemed good to the potter to *m.* it
19. 7. I will *m.* void counsel of Judah and Jerus.
20. 1. I will even *m.* this city as Tophet
42. 1. I will *m.* thee a terror to thyself
22. 6. yet surely I will *m.* thee a wilderness
23. 16. hearken not to the prophets, they *m.* you vain
26. 6. then will I *m.* this house like Shiloh
27. 2. *m.* thee bonds and yokes, put them on thy neck
18. let them now *m.* intercession to the Lord
29. 17. behold, I will *m.* them like vile figs
32. the Lord *m.* thee like Zedekiah and Ahab
34. 17. I will *m.* you be removed into all kingdoms
44. 19. did we make her cakes to worship her?
48. 26. ye him drunken, for he magnified himself
49. 15. I will *m.* thee small among the heathen
51. 25. I will *m.* thee a burnt mountain
36. and her springs dry **39. 1.** them drunken
57. 1. will *m.* drunk her princes and wise men
Lam. 3. + 21. this I *m.* to return to my heart
Ezek. 4. 9. *m.* bread thereof **7. 23.** *m.* a chris
14. 8. I will *m.* him a sign and a proverb, and cut off
16. 42. I will *m.* my fury toward thee to rest
18. 31. and *m.* you a new heart, and a new spirit
21. 10. it is furnished, should we then *m.* mirth?
47. perverted, perverted, perverted will *m.* it
22. 30. sought a man that should *m.* up the hedge
24. 17. *m.* no mourning for the dead, bind the tire
26. 4. and *m.* her like the top of a rock, **14.**
21. I will *m.* thee a terror, thou shalt be no more
32. 7. I will *m.* the stars thereof dark, **8.**
34. 26. and I will *m.* them and places a blessing
37. 19. *m.* them one stick, shall be one in my hand
22. I will *m.* them one nation in the land
44. 14. I will *m.* them keepers of charge of house
Dan. 4. 25. shall *m.* thee to eat grass as oxen, **32.**
8. 16. *m.* this man to understand the vision, **10. 14.**
9. 24. seventy weeks to *m.* reconciliation for iniquity
11. 35. some shall fall to *m.* them white
44. shall go utterly to purge and *m.* away many
Hor. 2. 3. lest I *m.* her as a wilderness, and slay her
6. I will *m.* a wall, that she shall not find her path
18. and I will *m.* them to lie down safely
7. 3. they *m.* the king glad with their wickedness
10. 11. I will *m.* Ephraim dead, Judah shall plow
11. 8. how shall *m.* thee as Adma, set thee as Zebulun
12. 9. I will yet *m.* thee dwell in tabernacles
Joel 2. 19. nor will I *m.* you a reproach any more
Amos 8. 4. even to *m.* the poor of the land to fail
9. 14. they shall *m.* gardens, and eat fruit thereof
Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that *m.* my people err
4. 7. I will make her that halted a remnant
6. 13. therefore I will *m.* thee sick in smiting thee
Nah. 1. 14. I will *m.* thy grave, for thou art vile
3. 6. I will cast fish on thee, and *m.* thee vile
15. *m.* thyself many as the canker-worm, or locusts
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, and *m.* it plain upon tables
3. 19. he will *m.* my feet like hinds' feet
Zeph. 1. 18. for he shall *m.* even a speedy riddance
3. 40. for I will make you a name and a praise
Jer. 2. 23. saith the Lord, I will *m.* thee as a signet
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall *m.* bright clouds
12. 1. I will *m.* Jerusalem a cup of trembling
3. in that day will I *m.* Jerusalem a burdensome stone
Mat. 2. 15. did not he *m.* one? yet had the residue
3. 17. in that day when I *m.* up my jewels
Mat. 1. 19. not willing to *m.* her a public example
4. 19. I will *m.* you fishers of men, **Mark 1. 17.**
5. 36. thou canst not *m.* one hair white or black
2. behold, a leper said, Lord, if thou wilt, thou
canst *m.* me clean, **Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.**
12. 23. *m.* the tree good, the tree corrupt
17. 4. Peter said, Lord, if thou wilt, let us *m.* here
three tabernacles, **Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.**
23. 14. for pretence *m.* long prayers, **Mark 12. 40.**
15. to *m.* one proselyte, and when he is made
25. ye *m.* clean the outside of the cup, **Luke 11. 39.**
25. 21. I will *m.* thee ruler over many things
27. 65. go your way, *m.* it as sure as ye can
Mark 5. 39. why *m.* ye this ado and weep?
Luke 5. 34. can ye *m.* children of bride-chamber fast
11. 40. did he not *m.* that which is within also

Luke 14.18. all with one consent began to excuse
15.19. m. as one of thy hired servants
16.9. m. friends of the mammon of unrighteousness
John 1.83. m. straight the way of the Lord
2.16. m. not my Father's house of merchand.
8.15. and take him by force to *m.* him a king
32. know truth, and the tri in shall *m.* you free
36. if the Son *m.* you free, ye shall be free indeed
10.24. how long dost thou *m.* us to doubt?
14.23. we will come and *m.* our abode with him
Acts 2.88. m. full of joy with thy countenance
9.34. Peter said to him, arise and *m.* thy bed
20.16. to m. thee a minister and a witness
24. Paul, much learning doth *m.* thee mad
Rom. 3.3. m. the faith of God without effect
31. do we then *m.* void the law through faith?
9.21. power to *m.* one vessel unto honour
28. short work will the Lord *m.* on the earth
13.14. and m. not provision for the flesh
14.4. for God is able to *m.* him stand
19. follow the things which *m.* for peace
15.26. to m. a certain contribution for the poor
1 Cor. 6.15. and m. them the members of a harlot
8.13. if meat *m.* my brother to offend
10.13. with temptation also *m.* a way to escape
2 Cor. 2.2. if I m. you sorry, who then maketh glad?
9.5. and m. up beforehand your bounty
8. and God is able to *m.* all grace abound
12.17. did I m. gain of you by any of them?
Gal. 2.18. I m. myself a transgressor
3.17. that it should *m.* the promise of none effect
6.12. as many as desire to *m.* a fair shew in flesh
Eph. 2.15. to m. in himself of twain one new man
1 Thess. 3.12. the Lord *m.* you to increase in love
2 Thess. 3.9. but to m. ourselves an example to you
2 Tim. 3.15. are able to *m.* thee wise to salvation
4.5. m. full proof of thy ministry
11.2. to m. tom. the Captain of their salvation perfect
17. to m. reconciliation for the sins of the people
7.25. he ever liveth to *m.* intercession for them
8.5. m. all things according to pattern shewed
9.9. could not *m.* him that did service perfect
10.1. m. the comers thereunto perfect
12.13. and m. straight paths for your feet
13.21. m. you perfect in every good work to do will
Jam. 3.18. is sown in peace, of them that *m.* peace
1 Pet. 5.10. the God of all grace *m.* you perfect
2 Pet. 1.10. m. your calling and election sure
1 John 1.10. we m. him a liar, his word is not in us
Rev. 3.9. I will m. them worship before thy feet
12.1. will m. a pillar in the temple of my God
10.9. eat it, and it shall *m.* thy belly bitter
17. shall m. war against them, and overcome
12.17. went to *m.* war with the remnant of her seed
13.4. saying, who is able to *m.* war with him?
14. that they should *m.* an image to the beast
10.11. in righteousness he doth judge and *m.* war
5.5. behold, I m. all things new
See AFRARD, ATONEMENT, COVENANT, DESOLATE, DESOLATION, END, FIRE, GOOD.

MAKE ANSIE.

Dent. 32.35 the things that come on them, *m. haste*
Judg. 9.48. and said, *m. haste* and do as I have done
1 Sam. 9.12. behold, he is before you, *m. haste* now
2 Chron. 35.21. for God commanded me to *m. haste*
Ezra 5.5. king said, cause Haman to *m. haste*, 6. 10.
Job 20.9. cause me to answer, for this I *m. haste*
Psalm. 33.22. m. haste to help me, O Lord, my sal-
vation, 40.13. [70.1. [71.12.
70.5.1 am poor and needy, *m. haste* onto me, 111.1.
Psal. 1.16. they m. haste to shed blood, *Isa. 59.7.*
Cant. 8.14. m. haste, my beloved, and be like a roe
Isa. 28.16. he that believeth shall not *m. haste*
Jer. 17. thy children shall *m. haste*, thy destroyers
Jer. 9.18. let them *m. haste*, and take up a wailing
Nah. 2.5. they shall *m. haste* to the wall thereof
Luke 19.5. he said, Zaccheus, *m. haste* and come down
Acts 22.18. m. haste and get quickly out of Jerusalem
See KNOWS.

MAKE manifest.

1 Cor. 4.5. will m. manifest the counsels of the heart
Eph. 5.13. whatsoever doth *m. manifest* is light
Col. 4.4. that I may *m.* manifest as I ought
See MENTION, NOISE.

MAKE ready.

Gen. 18.6. m. ready three measures of fine meal
43.16. m. ready, for these men shall dine with me
2 Kings 9.21. and Joram said, *m. r.* and he went out
Psal. 11.2. they m. ready their arrow on the string
21.12. when thou shalt *m. ready* thine arrows
Ezek. 7.14. they have blown the trumpet to *m. ready*
Mal. 4.15. there m. ready for us, *Luke 22.12.*
Luke 1.17. to m. ready a people prepared for the Lord
17.8. rather say, *m. ready,* wherewith I may up
Acts 23.23. m. ready 200 soldiers to go to Cesarea
MAKE speed.
1 Sam. 40.38. he cried, *m. speed,* haste, stay not
2 Sam. 15.14. m. speed to depart, lest he overtake
Isa. 5.19. that say, let him *m. speed* and hasten

MAKE waste.

Lev. 26.31. I will m. your cities waste, and bring
Isa. 42.15. I will m. waste mountains and hills
Ezek. 5.14. moreover, I will *m.* Jerusalem waste
29.10.11 will *m.* land of Egypt utterly waste, 30.12.

MAKER, or MAKERS.

Job 4.17. shall a man be more pure than his *M.*?
32.22. in so doing my *M.* will soon take me away
25.10. but none saith, where is God my *M.*?
36.3. I will ascribe righteousness to my *M.*
Psal. 95.6. let us kneel before the Lord our *M.*
Prov. 14.31. oppresseth the poor, reproacheth his *M.*
17.5. whose mocketh the poor, reproacheth his *M.*
22.2. rich and poor, the Lord is the *m.* of them all
Isa. 1.31. and the m. of it as a spark
17.7. at that day shall a man look to his *M.*
22.11. ye have not looked to the *m.* thereof
33.4. the Lord is our statute *m.* he will save us
49.7. woe to him that striiveth with his *M.*
11. thus saith the holy One of Israel and his *M.*
16. they shall go to confusion that are *M.* of idols
51.13. forgettest the Lord thy *m.* that stretched out
5.4. thy M. is thy husband, and thy Redeemer
Jer. 33.2. thus saith the Lord the *m.* thereof
Isa. 8.14. for Israel hath forgotten his *M.*
Isa. 2.18. what profeth the graven image that the
m. hath graven, *m.* of his work trusteth therein?
Isa. 11.10. for a city, whose bulder and *m.* is God
MAKETH.

JUDG. 18.3. and what m. thou in this place?

Job 13.26. m. possess the iniquities of my youth
22.3. is it gain to him that thou *m.* thy ways perfect?
Psal. 4.8. thou only *m.* me to dwell in safety
39.11. thou m. his beauty to consume as a moth
44.10. thou m. us to turn back from the enemy
13. thou m. us a reproach to our neighbours
14. thou m. us a by-word among the heathen
65.8. thou m. the outgoings of morning to rejoice
10. thou m. the earth soft with showers
80.6. thou m. us a strife to our neighbours
104.20. thou m. darkness, and it is night
144.3. what is man, that thou *m.* account of him?
Cant. 1.7. where thou *m.* thy flock to rest at noon
Isa. 45.9. to him that fashioneth it, what *m.* thou?
Jer. 22.23. O Lebanon, that *m.* thy nest in cedars
28.15. thou m. this people to trust in a lie
Ezek. 16.31. thou m. thy high place in every street
Hab. 1.14. and m. men as the fishes of the sea
2.15. putteth thy bottle to him, and *m.* him drunken
Luke 14.12. when thou *m.* a dinner for a supper
13. but when thou *m.* a feast, call the poor
John 8.53. proph. are dead, whom *m.* thou thyself?
10.33. because thou being a man *m.* thyself God
Rom. 2.17. art called a Jew, and *m.* thy boast of God
23. thou that *m.* thy boast of the law
MAKETH.

Ezra. 4.11. or who *m.* the dumb, or deaf, or blind?
Lev. 17.7. the priest that *m.* atonement clean, 14.11.
17.11. it is the blood that *m.* the atonement
Deut. 18.10. that his son to pass through the fire
20. against the city that *m.* war with thee
21.16. when he *m.* his sons to inherit what he hath
24.7. m. merchandise of him, or selleth him
27.15. cursed be the man that *m.* any graven image
18. cursed be he that *m.* the blind to wander out of
29.12. oath which the Lord *m.* with thee this day
1 Sam. 2.6. the Lord killeth and *m.* alive
7. the Lord *m.* poor, and *m.* rich, he bringeth low
2 Sam. 22.33. God m. my way perfect, *Psal. 14.32.*
Job 5.18. for he *m.* sore, and bindeth up, he wounds
9. Lord m. Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades
12.17. he m. the judges fools [45. he *m.* to stagger
15.27. he m. collops of fat on his flanks
26.16. God m. my heart soft, and troubleth me
25.9. he m. peace in his high-places
27.18. and as a booth that the keeper *m.*
11. who m. us wiser than the fowls of heaven
36.27. for he *m.* small the drops of water, they pour
41.31. he m. the deep to boil like a pot
32. he m. a path to shine after him
Psal. 9.12. when he *m.* inquisition for blood
2.2. he m. to lie down in green pastures
29.9. the voice of the Lord *m.* the hinds to calve
31.10. he m. the devices of people of none effect
40.4. blessed is the man that *m.* the Lord his trust
46.9. he m. wars to cease to the end of the earth
104.3. who m. the clouds his chariot, who walketh
4. who m. his angels spirits, *Heb. 1.7.*
15. and wine that *m.* glad the heart of oian
107.4. and the stormy wind to stand
29. he m. the storm a calm, the waters are still
36. and there he *m.* the hungry to dwell
41. and him families like a flock
113.9. he m. the barren woman to keep house
157.7. he m. lightnings for rain, brings the wind
148.8. who m. grass to grow on the mountains
14. he m. peace in thy borders, and filleth thee
Prov. 10.1. a wise son *m.* a glad father, 15.20.
4. but the hand of the diligent *m.* rich

Prop. 10.22. the blessing of the Lord, it *m.* rich
12.4. she that *m.* ashamed as is rottenness in bones
25. heaviness in the heart of a man *m.* it to stoop,
but a good word *m.* it glad
13.7. that m. himself rich, yet hath nothing there
is that *m.* himself poor, yet hath great riches
12. hope deferred *m.* the heart sick, when desire
15.13. a merry heart *m.* a cheerful countenance
30. and a good report *m.* the bones fat
107. he m. even his enemies to be at peace with him
+23. the hear of the wise *m.* wise his mouth
18.16. a man's gift *m.* room for him, and brings
19.4. wealth m. many friends, but poor is separated
21.22. she m. herself coverings of tapestry
24. she m. fine linen and selleth it, and girdles
Ecc. 3.11. no man can find out the work that God *m.*
7.7. surely oppression *m.* a wise man mad
8.1. a man's wisdom *m.* his face to shine
11.5. thou knowest not works of God, who *m.* all
Isa. 24.1. behold, the Lord *m.* the earth empty
40.23. he m. the judges of the earth as vanity
16.10. saith the Lord, which *m.* a way in this sea
44.15. he m. a god, and worshippeth it, 17. [46.6.
24. I am the Lord that *m.* all things
25. he m. diviners mad [59.15. *m.* himself a prey
55.10. watereth earth, and *m.* it bring forth
Jer. 10.13. he m. lightnings with rain, 51.16.
17.5. cursed be the man that *m.* flesh his arm
29.26. every man that *m.* himself a prophet, 27.
1.2. he m. idols against herself to defile
Dan. 6.13. but m. his petition three times a day
11.21. place abomination that *m.* desolate, 12.11.
Amos 4.13. that m. the morning darkness
5.8. seek him that *m.* the seven stars and Orion
Nah. 1.4. he rebuketh the sea, and *m.* it dry
Alat. 5.45. he m. his sun rise on the evil and good
Mark 7.37. he m. both deaf to hear and dumb speak
John 19.12. whosoever *m.* himself a king, speaketh
Acts 9.34. Eneas, Jesus Christ *m.* thee whole
Rom. 5.5. hope m. not ashamed, because love of God
8.26. the Spirit *m.* intercession for us, 27.34.
11.2. he m. intercession to God against Israel
1 Cor. 4.7. who m. thee to differ from another?
2 Cor. 2.2. who is he that *m.* me glad but the same?
14. m. manifest the savour of his knowledge by us
Gal. 2.6. whatsoever they were it *m.* no matter
Eph. 4.16. m. increase of the body to the edifying
Heb. 7.28. for the law *m.* men high-priests, but the
word of the oath since the law *m.* the Son
Rev. 13.13. he m. fire come down from heaven
21.27. nor whatsoever *m.* a lie, 22.15.

MAKETH haste.

Prov. 28.20. that m. haste to be rich, not innocent
MAKING.

2 Chron. 30.22. m. confession to the Lord God
Ps. 19.7. testimony of Lord is sure, *m.* wise simple
Ecc. 12.12. of many books there is no end
Isa. 3.16. walking and *m.* a tinkling with their feet
Jer. 20.15. that brought tidings, *m.* him very glad
Amos 8.5. m. ephah small, and the shckel glad
Mark 7.13. m. the word of God of none effect
John 5.18. m. myself equal with God
2 Cor. 6.10. as poor, yet *m.* many rich
Eph. 1.16.1. cease not to give thanks for you *m.* men-
tion of you in my prayers, *1 Thess. 1.2. Philom. 2.*
15. one new man, so *m.* peace, *Col. 1. +50.*
5.19. m. melody in your heart to the Lord
Phil. 1.4. in every prayer for you *m.* request with joy
2 Pet. 2.6. m. them an ensample unto those that
Jude 22. of some have compassion, *m.* a difference
MAKING.

Ezek. 27.16. multitude of the wares of thy *m.* 18.

MALE.

Gen. 17.23. every m. circumcised, 34.15, 22, 24.
Ezra. 12.5. for the passover a *m.* of the first year
13.12. the m. shall be the Lord's, 34.10. *Luke 2.23.*
Lev. 13.3. a m. without blemish, 10. [4.23. [22.19.
7.6. every m. among the priests shall eat thereof
27.3. thy estimation shall be of the *m.* 5, 6, 7.
Num. 1.2. every m. by their polls from 20 years old
20. every m. from 20 years old and upward
31.5. every m. from a month old and upward
31.17. now kill every *m.* among the little ones
Dent. 20.13. thou shalt smite every *m.* thereof
Judg. 21.11. ye shall utterly destroy every *m.*
1 Kings 11.15. he had smitten every *m.* in Edom, 15.
Jer. 30. +6. see if a *m.* doth travail with child
Ezek. 16. +17. maketh to thyself images of a *m.*
Mal. 1.14. which hath in his flock a *m.*
See FEMALE.

MALE-CHILDREN.

Josh. 17.2. these were the *m.* children of Manasseh

MALEFACTOR.

John 18.30. if he were not a *m.* we would not

MALEFACTOR.

Luke 23.32. there were two *m.* led with him
33. there they crucified him, and the *m.*
39. one of the *m.* nailed on him, saying

MALES.

Gen. 34.25. Simeon and *Levi* slew all the *m.*

Exod. 12. 48. let all his m. be circumcised
13. 15. I sacrifice to the Lord all being m.
23. 17. three times in the year all thy m. shall
appear before the Lord God. Deut. 16. 16.
Lev. 6. 18. all the m. of Aaron shall eat of it. 29.
Num. 3. 22. according to the number of all m. from
a month old and upward. 28. 34. [26. 62.
40. number all the first-born of the m. 43.
31. 7. warred against Midianites, and slew the m.
Deut. 15. 19. all firstling m. sanctify to the Lord
Josh. 5. 4. the m. that came out of Egypt died
2 Chron. 31. 16. beside their genealogy of m.
19. to give portions to all the m. among priests
Ezra 8. 3. were reckoned by genealogy of the m.

MALICE.

1 Cor. 5. 8. keep the feast, not with leaven of m.
14. 20. howbeit in m. be ye children
Eph. 4. 31. be put away from us with all m.
Col. 3. 8. but now ye also put off all these, m.
Tit. 3. 3. sometimes living in m. and envy, hateful
1 Pet. 2. 1. wherefore, laying aside all m. and guile

MALICIOUS.

3 John 10. prating against us with m. words
MALICIOUSNESS.

Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all unrighteousness, m.
1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty for a cloak of m.

MALIGNTY.

Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, m.

MALLOW.

Job 30. 4. who cut up m. by the bushes for meat

MAN.

Man was, in his original state, a very noble and
exalted creature; being placed as the head and
lord of this world, having all the creatures in
subjection to him. The powers and operations
of his mind were extensive, capacious, and per-
fect; capable of contemplating upon the works
of God with pleasure and delight, and of per-
forming his will without the least deviation.
But by sinning against his Creator, his mind
is vitiated, corrupted, and debased; and he is
in a ruined, lost, miserable, and wretched state:
Hence it is asked, What is man? Psal. 6. 4.
The Hebrew word for man is Enosh; that is,
sorry, wretched, and incurably sick, to denote
his condition in his apostacy from God.

Man is put for [1] The body. 2 Cor. 4. 16.
[2] The sins and corruptions of human nature.
Eph. 4. 22. [3] Strong, valiant. 1 Cor. 16. 13.
[4] A magistrate, Gen. 9. 6. [5] Frail, weak.
Psal. 9. 20. [6] The church, Eph. 2. 15.
[7] A strong believer, Eph. 4. 13. [8] An
angel, Acts 1. 10. [9] The Lord Jesus, Gen.
22. 24. Mark 15. 39. [10] God the Father,
Exod. 15. 3. Luke 15. 11.

To make of twain one new man, Eph. 2. 15.
To unite Jews and Gentiles, who formerly were
at variance, into one church, or body, joining
together in a new way of gospel-works.

The gospel is not after man, Gal. 1. 11. It is
no human invention, or fiction, neither doth
it depend upon human authority, but is
immediately revealed by God.

I speak after the manner of men, Gal. 3. 15.
I make use of a comparison taken from the
custom of men in their civil affairs.

A man of God, Tim. 3. 17. One that is guided
by the Spirit of God, and devoted to his ser-
vice in a special manner.

The inward man, Rom. 7. 22. The new man,
the regenerate part within me, or the principle
of grace in the heart.

The natural man, 1 Cor. 2. 14. The unwearied
person, one that has no principle of grace in
the heart, though he be endued with the most
exquisite natural accomplishments, and has im-
proved his reason to the highest pitch.

Gen. 1. 26. God said, let us make m. in our image,
after our likeness, 27. [9. 6.

2. 7. the Lord G. formed m. of the dust of ground
18. it is not good that m. should be alone
25. they were both naked, the m. and his wife

3. 22. behold, the m. is become as one of us
6. 3. my Spirit shall not always strive with m.
7. I will destroy m. whom I have created

8. 21. I will not curse the ground for m. sake
9. 6. m. blood, by m. shall his blood be shed
19. 8. who have not known m. Num. 31. 35.

20. 7. restore to m. his wife, he is a prophet
24. 21. the m. wondering at her held his peace
29. Laban ran out to the m. to the well

65. what m. is this that walketh in the field?
29. 19. better than I should give to another m.
38. 25. by the m. whose these are, am I with child
43. 13. take your brother, arise, go again to the m.
44. 17. the m. in whose hand the cup is found

Exod. 2. 29. why is it that ye have left the m.?
21. Moses was content to dwell with the m.
4. 11. the Lord said, who hath made m. mouth?
30. 32. upon m. flesh shall it not be poured

Exod. 32. 1. the m. that brought us out of Egypt, 29.
Lev. 17. 4. blood shall be imputed to the m. and
that m. shall be cut off from among the people
Num. 5. 15. then shall the m. bring his wife to priest
9. 13. but the m. that is clean, and not in a journey
12. 3. the m. Moses was very meek above all men
15. 35. the m. shall be put to death, Deut. 22. 25.
16. 7. the m. whom the Lord doth choose, be holy
19. 20. but m. that shall be unclean and shall not
Deut. 4. 32. since the day that God created m.
5. 24. God doth talk with m. and he liveth
6. 3. make thee know that m. doth not live by bread
only, but by every word, Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.

20. 19. for the tree of the field is m. life
Josh. 7. 14. and they shall come m. by m. 17. 18.
Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the m. and all his family
4. 22. I will shew thee the m. whom thou seestest

8. 21. for as the m. is, so is his strength
9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God and m.
13. my wine which cheereth God and m.

10. 18. what m. will fight against Ammon?
13. 10. the m. hath appeared that came to me
11. art thou the m. spakest to the woman?

16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another m. 11. 17.
19. 22. bring forth the m. that came into thy house
28. then the m. took her on an ass and rose

Ruth 1. 2. the name of the m. was Elimelech, 2. 19.
3. 18. for the m. will not be in rest, till he hath finish.
1 Sam. 2. 33. the m. of thine whom I shall not cut off

4. 14. the m. came in hastily, and told Eli
9. 6. a m. of God, and he is an honourable m.
17. beheld the m. whom I spake to thee of

10. 22. if the m. should yet come thither
16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as m. seeth
17. 26. what do ye do to the m. that killeth him?

21. 14. lo, ye see the m. is mad, wherefore then
2 Sam. 12. 5. David's anger kindled against the m.
said to Nathan, whom did this shall surely die

7. Nathan said to David, thou art the m.
16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody m. 8.
17. 3. the m. thou seestest is as if all returned

21. 5. m. that consumed us, and devised against us
23. 1. the m. who was raised up on high
1 Kings 20. 20. and they slew every one his m.

2 Kings 5. 26. when m. turned again to meet thee
6. 19. I will bring you to the m. whom ye seek
9. 11. you know the m. and his communication

12. 15. tell the m. that sent you, 2 Chr. 34. 23.
1 Chr. 23. 3. the Levites m. by m. were 36,000
21. 1. the palace is not for m. but for the Lord

2 Chron. 14. 11. let not m. prevail against thee
19. 6. for ye judge not for m. but for the Lord
Ezra 6. 6. what shall be done to the m. whom, 7. 9.

7. 6. the m. adversary is this wicked Haman
Job 4. 17. shall m. be more just than God?
5. 7. yet m. is born to trouble, as sparks fly upwards

17. happy is the m. whom God correcteth
7. 1. is there not an appointed time for m. on earth?
17. what is m. that thou shouldst magnify him?

15. 14. Psal. 8. 4. [114. 3. Heb. 2. 6.
9. 2. but how should m. be just with God?
10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as m. seeth?

5. are thy days as days of m. 7 years as m. days?
11. 12. vain m. would be wise, tho' m. be born like
11. 1. m. that is born of a woman is of few days

10. m. dieth and wasteth away, m. giveth up ghost
12. so m. lieth down, and riseth not till heavens
15. 7. art thou the first m. that was born?

14. what is m. that he should be clean?
16. how much more abominable and filthy is m.
20. 4. since m. was first placed on the earth

21. 4. as for me is my complaint to m.?
25. 4. how then can m. be justified with God?
6. how much less m. that is a worm, and son of m.

32. 8. there is a spirit in m. inspiration of Almighty
13. God thrusteth him down, not m.
33. 12. I answer, that God is greater than m.

14. God speaketh, yet m. perceiveth it not
17. he opens the ears of men, that he may with-
draw m. from purpose, and hide pride from m.

23. if a messenger, to shew to m. his uprightness
29. these things worketh God often with m.
34. 7. m. is like Job, who drinketh scolding?

14. if he set his heart upon m. if he gather to him.
23. for he will not lay on m. more than right
Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not m. prevail

10. 16. that the m. of earth may no more oppress
25. 12. what m. is he that feareth the Lord?
34. 12. what m. is he that desireth life?

39. 11. when thou dost correct m. for iniquity
49. 12. m. being in honour abideth not, 20.
56. 11. I will not be afraid what m. can do to me

68. 1. d. thou hast received gifts in the m.
78. 25. m. did eat angels' food, he sent them meat
80. 17. thy hand be on the m. of thy right hand

89. 48. what m. is he that liveth, and not see death?
90. 3. thou turnest m. to destruction, and sayest
94. 10. that teacheth m. knowl. shall not he know?

103. 15. as for m. his days are as grass, as a flower
104. 23. m. goeth forth to his work and labour

Ps. 118. 6. I will not fear what m. can do to me
8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in m.
120. 17. I am a m. of peace, they are for war
144. 4. m. is like to vanity, his days as a shadow
Prov. 2. 12. from that, that speaketh forward things
6. 11. and thy want come as an armed m. 24. 34.
16. 1. the preparations of the heart in m.
20. 24. m. goings are of the Lord, how can a m.
26. 19. so is the m. that deceiveth his neighbour
Ecc. 1. 8. things full of labour, m. cannot utter
2. 12. what can the m. do that cometh after king?

22. for what hath m. of all his labour?
6. 10. is named, and it is known that it is m.
11. what is m. better? 12. what is good for m.?

15. 5. because m. goeth to his long home
Isa. 2. 22. cease from m. whose breath is in his nostr
38. 11. I said, I shall behold m. no more
40. 413. or being the m. of his counsel, hath taught

46. 11. the m. that executeth my counsel
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in m. to direct his steps
Lam. 3. 1. I am the m. that hath seen affliction

Ezek. 4. 15. I have given cows' dung for m. dung
18. 8. hath executed judgment between m. and m.
Dan. 4. 16. let his heart be changed from m.

10. 19. said, O m. greatly beloved, fear not
110. 11. 9. for I am God, and not m. the holy One
Imos 4. 13. and declareth to m. what is his thought

Mic. 5. 7. that tarrieth not for m. nor waiteth
6. 8. hath shewed thee, O m. what is good
9. the m. of wisdom shall see thy name

Isab. 1. 13. the wicked devoureth m. more righteous
Zeph. 1. 3. I will cut off the m. from the land
Zech. 6. 12. the m. whose name is the Branch

13. 5. for m. taught me to keep cattle from you
7. awake, O sword, against m. that is my fellow
Mat. 2. 13. Lord will cut off the m. that doeth this

Mat. 7. 9. what m. is there of you, if his son ask bread,
11. will give him a stone? 12. 11. Luke 15. 4
15. 18. from the heart, and they defile the m.

19. 6. let not m. put asunder, Mark 10. 9.
26. 7. he denied, I do not know the m. 74.
Mark 22. 27. sabbath was made for m. not m. for sabb

11. 2. shall find a colt tied, whereon never m. sat
Luke 5. 20. he said, m. thy sins are forgiven thee
12. 14. m. who made me a judge over you?

18. 4. though I fear not God, nor regard m.
28. 58. thou art of them, Peter said, m. I am not
60. Peter said, m. I know not what thou sayest

6. 6. he asked, whether the m. was a Galilean
53. wherein never m. was laid, John 19. 31.
John 2. 25. for he knew what was in m.

5. 12. what m. is that which said unto thee
34. but I received not testimony from m.
15. 24. the works which none other m. did

19. 5. Pilate said unto them, behold the m.
Acts 4. 22. for the m. was above forty years old
8. 31. how can I, except some m. should guide me?

34. eunuch said, of himself, or of some other m.?
19. 16. the m. in whom the evil spirit was
35. what m. is there that knoweth not how that

21. 11. so shall bind the m. that owneth this girdle
23. 30. how the Jews laid wait for the m.
33. 22. Agrippa said, I would also hear the m. mys.

Rom. 2. 11. inexcusable, O m. 13. thinkest thou, O m.
7. 22. I delight in law of God after the inward m.
9. 20. wretched man that I am, who shall deliver me?

9. 20. but O m. who art thou that repliest ag. God?
10. 5. the righteousness of the law, the m. who doeth
these things shall live by them, Gal. 3. 12.

10. with the heart m. believeth unto righteousness
1 Cor. 2. 11. what m. knoweth the things of a m.?
7. 16. how knowest thou, O m. whether thou

10. 13. no temptation but such as is common to m.
11. 3. and the head of the woman is the m.
8. m. is not of the woman 11. 9. but wom. for the m.

11. nor is the m. without the woman, nor the wo-
man without the m. in the Lord
12. even so is the m. also by the woman

15. 21. since by m. came death, by m. came resurr
45. the first m. Adam was made a living soul
47. the first m. is of the earth, earthly; the se-
cond m. is the Lord from heavea

2 Cor. 4. 16. but though our outward m. perish, yet
the inward m. is renewed day by day
Gal. 1. 1. an apostle, not of men, neither by m.

11. the gospel I preached is not after m.
Eph. 2. 15. for to make of twain one new m.
3. 16. with might by his Spirit in the inner m.

4. 4. that ye put on new m. created in righteousn
Col. 3. 10. have put on the new m. which is renewed
1 The. 4. 8. despise not m. but God, who hath given

1 Tim. 2. 5. between God and men, the m. Chr. Jesus
12. woman not to usurp authority over the m.
Tit. 3. 4. love of G. our Saviour toward m. appeared

Heb. 3. 4. for every house is built by some m.
8. 2. the tabernacle the Lord pitched, and not m.
13. 6. I will not fear what m. shall do to me

Jam. 1. 8. a double-minded m. is unstable in his ways
2. 20. wilt thou know, O vain m. that faith
1 Pet. 3. 4. let it be the hidden m. of the heart

Gen. 2.5. there was not a man to till the ground
24. therefore shall a man leave his father and mother
Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.
4. 1. I have gotten a man from the Lord
23. for I have slain a man to my wounding
11. 3. a man said to his neighbour, let us burn
13. 16. if a man can number the dust of the earth
19. 31. there is not a man to come in unto us
20. 3. thou art a dead man, for she is a man's wife
15. 27. Esau a cunning hunter, a man of the field
32. 24. there wrestled a man with him till breaking
41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a man, discreet and wise
38. a man in whom the spirit of God is
44. 15. wot ye not such a man as I can certainly divine
49. 6. for in their anger they slew a man
Exod. 2. 14. he said, who made thee a prince
18. 16. I judge between a man and his fellow
11. 1. face to face, as a man, speaketh to his friend
Lev. 13. 9. when the plague of leprosy is in a man
18. 5. my judgments, which if a man do shall live in them, Neh. 9. 29. Ezek. 20. 11, 13, 21.
24. 10. and a man of Israel strove together in the camp
20. as he hath caused a blemish in a man
27. 28. no devoted thing a man shall devote
Num. 1. 4. there shall be a man of every tribe
13. 2. of every tribe shall ye send a man
15. 32. they found a man that gathered sticks
19. 14. this is the law when a man dieth in a tent
23. 19. G. is not a man that he should lie, 1 Sam. 15. 29.
26. 64. among these there was not a man of them
65. there was not left a man save Caleb and Joshua
27. 16. set a man over the congregation
18. take thee Joshua, a man in whom is the Spirit
Deut. 1. 31. Lord bare thee, as a man, doth his son
3. 11. the breadth of it, after the cubit of a man
8. 5. consider, that as a man, chasteneth his son
19. 15. one witness shall not rise against a man
Josh. 3. 12. take ye out of every tribe a man, 2. 4.
5. 13. there stood a man over against him with sword
10. 8. there shall not a man of them stand before the
14. the Lord hearkened to the voice of a man
14. 15. which Arba was a great man among Anakims
21. 44. stood not a man of all their enemies before
Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a man come out of the city
5. 29. escaped not a man, 14. 16. was not a man left
7. 13. there was a man that told a dream to his fellow
14. save the sword of Gideon a man of Israel
10. 1. Tola a man of Issachar, 16. 19. she called a man
Ruth 4. 7. a man plucked off his shoe and gave it
1 Sam. 9. 16. I will send thee a man out of Benjamin
11. 13. there shall not a man be put to death
13. 14. the Lord hath sought him a man
13. 36. and let us not leave a man of them
16. 16. to seek out a man who is a cunning player
17. provide me a man that can play well, bring him
17. 8. choose you a man for you, let him come
20. give me a man that we may fight together
27. he is such that a man cannot speak to him
30. 17. and there escaped not a man of them
2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man falleth before wicked men
38. Abner a great man, is fallen this day in Israel
16. 23. as if a man enquired at the oracle of God
18. + 20. thou shalt not be a man of tidings
20. 1. there happened to be there a man of Belial
1 Kings 2. 2. be strong, and shew thyself a man
4. 4. fail not thee a man on the throne, 8. 25.
20. 39. a man turned aside, and brought a man to me
42. a man whom I appointed to destruction
2 Kings 1. 6. there came a man to meet us, and said
44. there came a man from Baal-shalisha
20. 21. there was not a man left that came not
13. 21. as they were burying a man, they spied
1 Chron. 22. 9. a son born, who shall be a man of rest
2 Chron. 6. 16. there shall not fail thee a man, 7. 18.
Neh. 8. 10. come a man to seek the welfare of Israel
6. 11. I said, should such a man as I be?
Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will he give for his life
3. 23. why is light given to a man whose way
4. 17. shall a man be more pure than his Maker?
32. he is not a man as I am, that I should answer
11. 2. and should a man full of talk be justified?
10. 14. he shutteth up a man, 14. 14. if a man die
16. 21. O that one might plead for a man with God,
as a man pleadeth for his neighbour
22. 2. can a man be profitable to G. as he that is wise?
29. 29. whether does against a nation or a man
35. 8. thy wickedness may hurt a man, as thou art
27. 20. if a man speak he shall be swallowed up
38. 3. and up now thy loins like a man, 40. 7.
Psalm 38. 14. I was as a man that heareth not
55. 13. but it was thou a man mine equal
62. 3. how long will ye imagine mischief, a man?
74. 5. a man was furious according as he lifted up
88. 4. I am as a man that hath no strength
105. 17. he sent a man before them, even Joseph
147. 10. he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a man
Prov. 3. 30. strive not with a man, without cause
6. 34. for jealousy is the rage of a man
14. 12. a way that seemeth right to a man, 16. 25.

Prov. 16. 2. all ways of a man are clean in his own eyes
7. when a man ways please the Lord he maketh
20. 24. how can a man understand his own way?
23. 2. if thou be a man given to appetite
26. 21. so a contentious man to kindle strife
27. 8. so is a man that wandereth from his place
21. as the furnace, so is a man to his praise
28. 12. but when the wicked rise a man is hidden
3. he that rebuketh a man shall find more favour
29. + 1. a man of reprofs, 4. a man of oblations
20. seest thou a man that is hasty in words?
Ecc. 2. 21. there is a man whose labour is in wisdom
and knowledge, yet to a man that hath not labour.
26. God giveth to a man that is good in his sight
4. for this a man is ended of his neighbour
6. 2. a man to whom God hath given riches
12. who can tell a man what shall be after him?
10. 14. a man cannot tell what shall be after him
11. 8. if a man live many years, and rejoice in them
Cant. 6. 5. because I am a man of unclean lips
13. 12. I will make a man more precious than gold
17. 7. at that day shall a man look to his maker
28. 20. than that a man can stretch himself on it
29. 21. that make a man an offender for a word
32. 2. a man shall be an hiding place from the wind
47. 3. and I will not meet thee as a man
53. 3. he is a man of sorrows and acquainted with gr.
58. 5. a day for a man to afflict his soul?
Jer. 3. he that killeth an ox, is as if he slew a man
66. 4. 29. forsaken, and no man dwell therein
5. 1. seek in broad places, if ye can find a man
14. 9. why shoulddest thou be as a man, astounded?
15. 10. that thou hast borne me a man of strife
16. 20. shall a man make gods to himself, and no gods?
22. 30. a man that shall not prosper in his days
23. 9. I am like a man whom wine hath overcome
30. 6. see whether a man doth travail with child?
31. 2. a woman shall compass a man
33. 17. David shall never want a man to sit on throne
18. nor shall the priests want a man before me
35. 19. Jonathan shall not want a man to stand before me
50. 42. every man pines in array like a man, to bask
Lam. 3. 26. it is good for a man to hope and wait
27. it is good for a man that he bear the yoke
39. complain, a man for the punishment of his sins
Ezek. 42. 30. I sought for a man among them
28. 2. yet thou art a man and not God, 9.
33. 2. if the people of the land take a man
Dan. 2. 10. not a man on earth that can shew
25. I have found a man of the captives of Judah
5. 11. there is a man in thy kingdom in whom
7. 4. stand as a man, and my heart was given to it
9. + 23. I am a man, for thou art a man of desires
10. 11. he said, O Daniel, a man greatly beloved
Hos. 6. 9. as troops of robbers wait for a man
9. 12. there shall not be a man left, woe to them
11. 4. I drew them with cords of a man, with bands
Amos. 7. a man, and his father go in to one maid
5. 19. as if a man did flee from a lion, and a bear
Mic. 2. 2. oppress a man, and his house, even a man
11. if a man was lying in spirit and falsehood
Zec. 8. 1. enemies are the men of his own house, the
daughter against her mother, Mar. 10. 36.
Mat. 3. 17. as a man spareth his own soul that serveth him
Mar. 9. 9. I am a man to set me at variance
10. 35. I am come to set a man at variance
12. 12. how much is it better than a sheep?
43. the unclean spirit is gone out of a man
15. 11. cometh out of the mouth defileth a man
20. to eat with unwashed hands defileth not a man
19. 3. it is lawful for a man to put away, Mark 10. 2.
22. 24. if a man die, having no children
26. 18. he said go into the city, to such a man and
say to him, Mark 14. 13. Luke 22. 10.
Luke 1. 34. how shall this be seeing I know not a man?
5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful man, O Lord
13. 19. which a man took and cast into his garden
19. 7. to be guest with a man that is a sinner
John 1. 6. there was a man sent from G. named John
30. after me cometh a man who is preferred before me
3. 3. except a man be born again, he cannot see, 3.
4. how can a man be born when he is old?
27. a man ear receive nothing, except given him
4. 29. come, see a man which told me all things
7. 23. angry, because I have made a man whole
8. 40. a man that hath told you the truth
9. 11. a man that is called Jesus made clay
16. how can a man, a sinner, do such miracles
13. 30. being a man, I make myself thy God
14. 23. if a man love me, he will keep my
15. 21. for joy that a man is born into the world
Deut. 2. 32. Jesus a man approved of God among you
10. 36. stand up, I myself also am a man
13. 22. I found David, a man after mine own heart
41. not believe, though a man declare it to you
16. 9. there stood a man of Macedonia pray'd him
21. 39. I am a man who am a Jew of Tarsus
Rom. 2. 21. that preacheth a man should not steal
22. sayest, a man should not commit adultery

Rom. 3. 5. I speak as a man, 7. 1. dominion over a man
1 Cor. 4. 1. let a man so account of us as ministers
2. it is required, that a man be found faithful
6. 18. every sin that a man doeth is without the body
7. 1. it is good for a man not to touch a woman
26. 1. I say that it is good for a man so to be
9. 8. say I these things as a man, or saith not law
11. 7. a man indeed ought not to cover his head
14. if a man have long hair, it is a shame
28. but let a man examine him, and so let him eat
13. 11. but when became a man, I put away childish
2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to such a man, is this punishment
8. 12. it is accepted according to that a man hath
11. 20. if a man bring you into bondage, if a man smite
12. 2. I knew a man, to Chr. caught up to heaven, 3.
4. which it is not lawful for a man to utter
Gal. 2. 16. a man is not justified by works of the law
6. 1. brethren, if a man be overtaken in a fault
3. if a man think himself to be something
Phil. 2. 8. and being found in fashion as a man
1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a man use it lawfully
3. 1. if a man desire the office of a bishop
5. if a man know not how to rule his house
2 Tim. 1. 5. if a man also strive for masteries
21. if a man therefore purge himself
Tit. 3. 10. a man that is a heretic, reject
Jam. 1. 23. he is like a man, beholding his face
2. 2. if there come a man with a gold ring
14. what profit, though a man say, he hath faith
18. a man may say, thou hast faith, I have works
24. ye see how that by works a man is justified
5. 17. Elias was a man, subject to like passions as we
1 Pet. 2. 19. if for conscience toward God
2 Pet. 2. 19. for of whom a man is overcome
1 John 4. 20. if a man say, I love God, and hateth
Rev. 9. 7. the third beast had a face as a man
9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he striketh a man
A certain man
Gen. 37. 15. a certain man found him, and asked him
2 Sam. 18. 10. a certain man, drew him out, and said
1 Kings 22. 34. a certain man, drew him out, and said
Mar. 21. 28. a certain man, had two sons, Luke 15. 11.
Luke 10. 30. a certain man, went down from Jerusalem
12. 16. the ground of a cert. rich man, brought forth
13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his vineyard
14. 16. a certain man made a great supper, and bade many
16. 1. there was a certain man which had a steward
18. 35. a certain blind man, sat by the way-side begging
19. 12. a certain nobleman, went into a far country
20. 9. a certain man, planted a vineyard, and let it out
John 4. 46. a certain nobleman, whose son was sick at Capernaum
11. now a certain man, was sick, named Lazarus, of Bethanias
Acts 3. 2. a certain man, lame from his mother's womb
5. 1. a certain man, named Ananias, sold a possession
8. 9. a certain man, called Simeon, who used sorcery
9. 33. and there he found a certain man, named Eneas
10. 1. there was a certain man, in Caesarea called Cornelius
14. 8. there sat a certain man, at Lystra, impotent in his feet
18. 7. entered into a certain man, house named Justus
19. 24. a certain man named Demetrius, a silver-smith
25. 14. there was a certain man, left in bonds by Felix
A my man
Gen. 24. 16. a virgin, nor had any man known her
47. 5. if thou knowest any man of activity among them
Exod. 24. 14. if any man, have any matter: to do
34. 3. nor let any man be seen through all the mount
24. nor shall any man, desire thy land, when go up
Lev. 15. 2. when any man, hath a running issue
16. if any man, seed of copulation go out from him
24. if any man, lie with her at all, he shall be unclean
24. 17. that killeth a man, shall surely be put to death
Num. 5. 10. whatsoever any man, giveth the priest
12. if any man, wife go aside, and commit a trespass
6. 9. if any man, die very suddenly by him
19. 11. that toucheth the dead body of any man, 12.
21. 9. if a serpent had bitten any man, when beheld
Deut. 19. 11. if a man, hate his neighbour and smite him
16. if false witness rise up against any man, to testify
28. blood on thy house, if any man, fall from thence
23. 10. there be any man among you that is not clean
Josh. 1. 5. shall not any man be able to stand before thee
2. 11. nor did there remain courage in any man
Judge. 4. 20. if any man, enquire, is there any man here?
16. 17. I shall become weak and he like a other man
18. 7. and had no business with any man, 28.
1 Sam. 2. 13. that when any man, offered sacrifice
15. if any man, said, fail not to burn the fat
16. 4. nor hast thou taken aught at any man's hand
2 Sam. 15. 2. when any man, that had a controversy
5. it was so, that when any man, came nigh to him
19. 22. shall any man, be put to death this day in Isr.
21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any man in Israel
1 Kings 8. 31. if any man, trespass against his neighbour
38. supplication be made by any man, 2 Chr. 6. 29
2 Kings 4. 29. if thou meet any man, salute him not
2 Chr. 6. 5. nor choose I any man, ruler over Israel
Neh. 2. 12. nor told I any man what G. put in my heart
Job 32. 21. let me not accept any man's person
Prov. 30. 2. surely I am more brutish than any man
Isa. 52. 14. his visage was more marred than any man

Jer. 44. 26. no more named in mouth of *any m.*
 Ezek. 9. 6. come not near *any m.* on whom is the mark
 Dan. 6. 7. shall ask a petition of *any god or m.*
 Mat. 5. 40. if *any m.* sue thee at law, and take thy coat
 11. 27. nor know, *any m.* the Father, save the Son
 12. 19. nor shall *any m.* bear his voice in the streets
 16. 24. if *any m.* will come after me, *Luke* 9. 23.
 21. 3. if *any m.* say ought to you, say, the Lord hath
 need of him, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31.
 22. 16. art true, nor carest thou for *any m.* for thou
 46. nor durst *any m.* from that day ask questions
 24. 23. if *any m.* say, lo here is Christ, *Mark* 13. 21.
Mark 1. 44. see thou say nothing to *any m.* but go
 4. 23. if *any m.* hath ears to hear, 7. 16. *Rev.* 13. 9.
 5. 4. neither could *any m.* tame him
 9. 30. he would not that *any m.* should know it
 35. if *any m.* desire to befirst, the same shall be last
 13. 5. take heed, lest *any m.* deceive you
 16. 8. nor said any thing to *any m.* they were afraid
Luke 14. 8. when thou art bidden of *any m.* to a wedding,
 56. if *any m.* come to me, and hate not father
 19. 8. if I have taken any thing from *any m.*
 20. 28. if *any m.* brother die, having a wife
John 4. 33. hath *any m.* brought him ought to eat?
 6. 46. not that *any m.* hath seen the Father
 51. if *any m.* eat of this bread he shall live for ever
 7. 17. if *any m.* do his will he shall know of doctrine
 37. if *any m.* thirst, let him come to me and drink
 51. doth our law judge *any m.* before it hear him?
 8. 33. and we were never in bondage to *any m.*
 9. 29. if *any m.* did confess that he was Christ
 31. if *any m.* be a worshipper of God, him he hears
 33. that *any m.* opened the eyes of one born blind
 10. 9. by me, if *any m.* enter him, he shall be saved
 26. nor shall *any m.* pluck them out of my hand
 11. 9. if *any m.* walk in the day, he stumbleth not
 57. if *any m.* knew where he were, he should shew it
 12. 26. if *any m.* hear my words, and believe not
 47. if *any m.* hear my words, and believe not
 16. 30. needest not that *any m.* should ask thee
 18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put *any m.* to death
Acts 10. 28. not call *any m.* common or unclean
 17. can *any m.* forbid water, these he not baptized?
 19. 38. if have a matter against *any m.* law is open
 24. 12. neither found me disputing with *any m.*
 25. 16. not manner of Romans to deliver *any m.*
 27. 22. shall be no loss of *any m.* life among you
Rom. 8. 9. if *any m.* have not the Spirit of Christ
 1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if *any m.* build on this foundation
 14. if *any m.* work abide? 15. if *any m.* work be burnt
 17. if *any m.* defile the temple of G. him destroy
 18. if *any m.* among you seemeth to be wise
 5. 11. if *any m.* that is called a brother be a fornicator
 7. 18. if *any m.* called, being circumcised?
 8. 2. if *any m.* think that he knoweth any thing
 3. if *any m.* love G. 11. 34. if *any m.* hung, let him
 10. if *any m.* see thee which hast knowledge
 9. 15. that *any m.* should make my glorying void
 10. 28. if *any m.* say that this is offered
 11. 16. but if *any m.* seem to be contentious
 14. 27. if *any m.* speak in an unknown tongue
 87. if *any m.* think himself to be a prophet
 38. if *any m.* be ignorant, let him be ignorant
 16. 22. if *any m.* love not the Ld. Jesus, let him be
 2 *Cor.* 5. 17. if *any m.* be in C. he is a new creature
 7. if *any m.* trust to himself that he is Christ's
 6. 1. if *any m.* should think of me above what
Gal. 1. 9. if *any m.* preach any other gospel
 Eph. 2. 9. of not works, lest *any m.* should boast
 8. know, that whatsoever good thing *any m.* doeth
Col. 2. 4. lest a *m.* should beguile you with words
 8. beware lest *any m.* spoil you thro' philosophy
 3. 13. if *any m.* hath a quarrel against any
 1 *Thess.* 5. 15. that none render evil for evil to a *m.*
 2 *Thess.* 3. 8. nor did eat *any m.* bread for nought
 14. if *any m.* obey not our word, note that man
 1 *Tim.* 6. 3. if *any m.* teach otherwise and consent
 Heb. 4. 11. lest *any m.* fall after the same example
 10. 36. but if *any m.* draw back, my soul shall have
 12. 15. lest *any m.* fail of the grace of God
Jam. 1. 13. G. cannot be tempted, nor tempteth a *m.*
 26. if *any m.* among you seem to be religious
 3. 2. if *any m.* offend not in word, he is perfect
 1 *Pet.* 4. 11. if a *m.* speak, let him speak as oracles
 16. yet if a *m.* suffer as christian, not be ashamed
 1 *John* 2. 1. if *any m.* sin, we have an advocate
 15. if *any m.* love the world, the love of Father
 27. and ye need not that *any m.* teach you
 5. 16. if *any m.* see his brother sin not unto death
Rev. 3. 20. if *any m.* hear my voice, and open door
 11. 5. if *any m.* will hurt them, fire proceedeth
 14. 9. if *any m.* worship the beast and his image
 22. 18. if *any m.* shall add to these things
 19. if *any m.* shall take away from the words
 See BEAST, BLESSED, CURSED.

MAN-CHILD.

Gen. 17. 10. every *m.-child* shall be circumcised, 12.
 14. the uncircumcised *m.-child* shall be cut off
Lev. 12. 2. if a woman have born a *m.-child*, then
Isam. 1. 11. if wilt give to thy handmaid a *m.-child*

Job 3. 3. let the night perish wherein it was said,
 there is a *m.-child* conceived, *Jer.* 90. 15.
Isa. 66. 7. she was delivered of a *m.-child*, *Rev.* 12. 5.
Rep. 12. 13. persecuted woman brought forth a *m.-child*

See EACH.

Every MAN.

Gen. 7. 21. all flesh died on earth, and every *m.*
 9. 5. at hand of *ev. m.* brother require life of man
 16. 12. his hand be ag. every *m.* and every *m.* hand
 42. 25. to restore every *m.* money into his sack
 53. behold, *e. m.* money was in his sack, 43. 21.
 44. 11. then they took down every *m.* his sack
 13. and laden every *m.* his ass, and returned
 45. 1. Joseph cried, cause *e. m.* to go out from me
 47. 20. the Egyptians sold every *m.* his field
Ezod. 1. 1. *e. m.* and his household came with Jac.
 7. 12. for they cast down every *m.* his rod
 11. 2. let every *m.* borrow of his neighbour jewels
 12. 3. they shall take to them every *m.* a lamb
 4. *e. m.* according to his eating, 16. 16. 18. 21.
 16. save that which every *m.* must eat, that only
 16. 29. abide ye *e. m.* in his place, let no man go
 25. 2. of every *m.* that giveth it willingly
 30. 12. shall give every *m.* a ransom for his soul
 32. 27. put every *m.* a sword by his side, slay every
 m. his brother, *e. m.* his companion and neigh.
 33. 8. stood every *m.* at his tent-door and looked
 10. they worshipped every *m.* in his tent-door
 36. 4. came every *m.* from his work that they made
 38. 26. a bekah for every *m.* that is, half a shekel
Lev. 19. 3. fear every *m.* his mother and father
 11. 5. ye shall return every *m.* to his family, 13.
Num. 1. 52. pitch every *m.* by his standard, 2. 2. 17.
 5. 10. every *m.* hallowed things shall be his
 5. 5. give to every *m.* according to his service
 16. 17. take every *m.* his censor, and put incense in
 18. they took *e. m.* his censor and put fire in them
 9. 2. write thou every *m.* name on his rod
 9. they looked and took every *m.* his rod
 53. 53. men of war had taken spoil *e. m.* for him.
 32. 18. Israel inherited every *m.* his inheritance
 27. servants will pass over every *m.* armed, 29.
Deut. 1. 16. judge righteously between every *m.*
 3. 30. shall ye return every *m.* to his possession
 18. not do every *m.* what is right in his eyes
 16. 17. every *m.* shall give as he is able
 24. 16. nor children for fathers, every *m.* shall die
 for his own sin, 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
Josh. 4. 5. take you up every *m.* of you a stone
 6. 5. ascend every *m.* straight before him, 20.
 24. 28. every *m.* to his inheritance, *Judg.* 2. 6.
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every *m.* a damsel or two
 7. 7. let other people go every *m.* unto his place, 8.
 10. and he put a trumpet in every *m.* hand
 22. set *e. m.* sword ag. his fellow, 1 *Sam.* 14. 20.
 8. 24. would give me every *m.* his ear-rings, 25.
 9. 49. the people cut down every *m.* his bough
 17. 6. *e. m.* did what was right in his eyes, 21. 25.
 21. 21. catch you *e. m.* his wife of the daughters
 24. every *m.* to his tribe, *e. m.* to his inheritance
 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. and they fled every *m.* into his tent
 22. Samuel said, go ye every *m.* into his city
 14. 34. bring hither *e. m.* his ox, *e. m.* his sheep
 25. 10. that break away *e. m.* from his inaster
 13. David said, gird you on every *m.* his sword
 26. 23. the Lord render to every *m.* his righteousness
 and his faithfulness, 2 *Chr.* 6. 30.
 30. 6. grieved every *m.* for his sons and daughters
 22. save to every *m.* his wife and children
 2 *Sam.* 13. 9. and they went out *e. m.* from him
 29. every *m.* gat him upon his mule, and fled
 15. 4. that every *m.* which hath any suit or cause
 30. covered *e. m.* his head, and they went up
 19. 8. for Israel hath fled every *m.* to his tent
 20. 1. Sheba said *e. m.* to his tents, O Israel
 1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt safely *e. m.* under his vine
 8. 38. which shall know *e. m.* the plague of heart
 39. hear, forgive, and do, and give to every *m.*
 according to his ways, *Job* 34. 11. *Jer.* 17. 10.
 10. 25. brought *e. m.* his present, 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
 12. 24. not go up, return *e. m.* to his house, for
 this thing is from me, 22. 17. 30. 2 *Chr.* 11. 4.
 20. 24. take the kings every *m.* out of his place
 9 *Kings* 6. 2. let us go and take thence *e. m.* a beam
 11. 8. every *m.* with his weapons in his hand
 14. 12. Judah fled every *m.* to their tents
 18. 31. and then eat ye every *m.* of his own vine
Neh. 5. 13. so God shake out *e. m.* from his house
Ezth. 1. 8. do according to every *m.* pleasure
 22. every *m.* should bear rule in his own house
Job. 21. 33. and every *m.* shall draw after him
 37. 7. he sealeth up the hand of every *m.* that
Psa. 39. 5. every *m.* at his best state is vanity, 11.
 6. surely every *m.* walketh in a vain show
 62. 12. to thee, O Lord, mercy, for thou renderest
 to every *m.* according to his work, *Prov.* 24. 12.
Prov. 19. 6. every *m.* is a friend to him that giveth
 24. 26. *e. m.* shall kiss his lips that giveth right ans.
 29. 26. every *m.* judgment cometh from the Lord
Isa. 9. 20. eat every *m.* the flesh of his own arm

Isa. 13. 7. therefore every *m.* heart shall melt
 31. 7. in that day every *m.* shall cast away his idols
Jer. 10. 14. every *m.* is brutish in knowledge, 51. 17
 26. 3. turn *ev. m.* from his evil way 35. 15. 16. 3.
 29. 26. for every *m.* that is mad, and misbeth him.
 31. 34. teach no more *ev. m.* his neigh. *11. 6. 8. 11.*
 34. 15. in proclaiming liberty *ev. m.* to his neigh. 17.
 37. 10. they should rise up every *m.* in his tent
 51. 45. go out and deliver ye every *m.* his soul
Ezek. 8. 11. with every *m.* his censor in his hand
 12. every *m.* in the chambers of his imagery
 9. 1. even every *m.* with his destroying weapon, 2.
 20. 7. cast away every *m.* abominations of his eyes
 8. they did not every *m.* cast away abominations
 32. 10. every *m.* shall tremble for his own life
 46. 18. not scattered every *m.* from his possession
Dan. 3. 10. *ev. m.* that shall hear the sound fall down
 6. 12. that every *m.* that shall ask a petition
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cried every *m.* to his god
Alie. 4. 4. they shall sit every *m.* under his vine
 7. they hunt every *m.* his brother with a net
Flag. 1. 9. and ye run every *m.* to his own house
Zech. 3. 10. call every *m.* his neigh. under the vine
 8. 4. every *m.* with his staff in his hand for ag.
 16. speak every *m.* truth to his neigh. *Eph.* 4. 25.
Mat. 2. 10. why do we deal treacherously every *m.*
 23. 10. 27. the Son of man shall reward every *m.*
 according to his works, *Rom.* 2. 6. *Rev.* 22. 12.
 20. 9. they received every *m.* a penny, 10.
 25. 15. he gave to every *m.* according to his ability
Mark 8. 25. he was restored, and saw every *m.* clearly
 13. 34. and gave to *e. m.* his work, and commanded
 15. 24. casting lots what every *m.* should take
Luke 6. 30. give to every *m.* that asketh of thee
 16. 16. is preached, and every *m.* presseth into it
 19. 15. how much every *m.* had gained by trading
John 1. 9. the true light, which lighteth every *m.*
 2. 10. *ev. m.* at beginning doth set forth good wine
 4. 45. *e. m.* that hath heard and learned of Father
 16. 32. ye shall be scattered every *m.* to his own
 28. how hear ye every *m.* in our own tongue?
 45. pointed to all men, as every *m.* had need, 4. 35.
 11. 29. *e. m.* determined to send relief to brethren
Rom. 2. 10. peace to every *m.* that worketh good
 3. 4. ya, let God be true, but every *m.* a liar
 13. 3. as God dealt to every *m.* the measure of faith
 14. 5. let *e. m.* be fully persuaded in his own mind
 1 *Cor.* 3. 5. even as the Lord gave to every *m.* 7. 17
 13. every *m.* work shall be made manifest
 4. 5. then shall every *m.* have praise of God
 7. 2. nevertheless, let every *m.* have his own wife
 7. but every *m.* hath his proper gift of God
 20. let every *m.* abide in the same calling, 24.
 8. 7. there is not to every *m.* that knowledge
 10. 24. but let every *m.* seek another's wealth
 11. 7. know that the head of every *m.* is Christ
 17. 7. Spirit is given to every *m.* to profit withal
 15. 23. but every *m.* in his order, Christ first fruits
 2 *Cor.* 4. 2. commend ourselves to *ev. m.* conscience
Gal. 5. 3. I testify again to *ev. m.* that is circumcised
 4. let every *m.* prove his own work, then shall
 5. for every *m.* shall bear his own burden
Phil. 2. 4. look not every *m.* on his own things
 1 *Col.* 1. 28. who we preach, teaching every *m.* in all
 wisdom to present every *m.* perfect in Christ Jes.
 4. 6. may know how ye ought to answer every *m.*
Heb. 2. 9. that he should taste death for every *m.*
*1 *John.* 1. 14. but every *m.* is tempted, when he is drawn
 19. let every *m.* be swift to hear, slow to speak
 1 *Pet.* 1. 17. who judgeth according to every *m.* work
 3. 15. to give a reason to *ev. m.* that asketh of hope
 4. 10. as every *m.* hath received the gift, even so
 1 *John.* 3. 3. *ev. m.* that hath this hope in him, purifieth
 20. 13. judged *ev. m.* according to their works
 22. 18. for I testify to *ev. m.* that heareth the words
 See EVIL, FOOLISH.*

MAN OF GOD.

Deut. 33. 1. Moses the *m. of God*, *Josh.* 14. 6.
Judg. 13. 6. woman told, saying, a *m. of G.* came to me
 8. let the *m. of G.* come again to us, and teach us
 1 *Sam.* 2. 27. there came a *m. of G.* to Eli, and said
 9. 6. behold now there is in this city a *m. of G.*
 7. there is not a present to bring the *m. of G.*
 8. that will I give to the *m. of G.* to tell us
 1 *Kings* 12. 22. word came to Shemaiah the *m. of G.*,
 13. 1. and there came a *m. of G.* out of Judah
 20. it is the *m. of G.* who was disobedient
 17. 16. what have I to do with thee, O *m. of G.*?
 24. now by this I know that thou art a *m. of G.*
 28. there came a *m. of G.* and spake to Ahab
 2 *Kings* 1. 9. thou *m. of G.* king said, come down, 11.
 13. O *m. of G.* I pray thee, let my life be precious
 4. 7. she came and told *m. of G.* 19. this is *m. of G.*
 10. thou *m. of G.* do not lie to thine handmaid
 22. that I may run to *m. of G.*, and come again
 25. she came unto the *m. of G.* to Carmel, 27.
 40. O thou *m. of G.*, there is death in the pot
 42. brought the *m. of G.* bread, of first-fruits
 5. 14. dipped, according to the saying of *m. of G.*
 20. Gehazi, servant of Elisha, the *m. of G.* 2. 8. 4

2 Kings 6.10. sent to place which *m.* of *G.* told him
15. when the servant of the *m.* of *G.* was risen
7. 2. a lord answered the *m.* of *G.* and said, 19.
17. people trode on him as the *m.* of *G.* said, 18.
8. 2. the woman did after the saying of *m.* of *G.*
7. *m.* of *G.* is come hither||11. the *m.* of *G.* wept
8. take a present and go meet the *m.* of *G.*
13. 19. and the *m.* of *G.* was wroth with him
53.16. according to the word which the *m.* of *G.*
17. it is the sepulchre of *m.* of *G.* which came
1 Chr. 23.14. Moses *m.* of *G.* 2 Chr. 30.16. Ezra 3.2
2 Chron. 8.14. David the *m.* of *G.* Neh. 12.24.36.
25. 7. but there came a *m.* of *G.* to Amasai
9. the *m.* of *G.* answered, the Lord is able to give
Jer. 35.4. I thanan the son of Igabiah a *m.* of *G.*
1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, O *m.* of *G.* flee these things
2 Tim. 3. 17. that the *m.* of *G.* may be perfect
See GOON.

MIGHTY MAN.

Judg. 6. 12. the Lord is with thee, thou mighty *m.*
11. 1. now Zephthai was a mighty *m.* of valour
Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman a mighty *m.* of wealth
1 Sam. 9. 1. Kish a Benjamite, a mighty *m.* of power
16. 18. David *m.* and man of war, 2 Sam. 17.10.
1 Kings 11. 28. the man Jeroboam was a mighty *m.*
2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was also a mighty *m.* in valour
1 Chr. 12.4. Isaiah a mighty *m.* among the thirty
2 Chr. 17.17. of Benjam. Eliada a mighty *m.* of valour
28.7. Zichri, a mighty *m.* of Ephraim, slew Masseiah
Job 22. 6. as for the mighty *m.* he had the earth
Ps. 33. 16. a mighty *m.* is not delivered by strength
52. 1. why boastest thou in mischief, O mighty *m.*
78.65. then the Lord awaked like a mighty *m.*
127. 4. as arrows are in the hand of a mighty *m.*
Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the mighty *m.*
5. 15. and the mighty *m.* shall be humbled
31.8 shall fall with the sword, not of a mighty *m.*
42. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty *m.*
Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty *m.* glory in his might
14.9. shouldst be as a mighty *m.* that cannot save
46.6. nor mighty *m.* escape||12. mighty *m.* stumbled
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty *m.* shall cry there bitterly
Zech. 9.13. have made thee as a word of a mighty *m.*
10. 7. they of Ephraim shall be like a mighty *m.*

NO MAN.

Gen. 31. 50. *no m.* is with us, see, God is witness
41. 44. without thee shall *no m.* lift his hand
45.1. stood *no m.* while Joseph made hims. known
Exod. 2. 12. and when he saw that there was *no m.*
16. 19. let *no m.* leave of it till the morning
29. let *no m.* go out of his place on the seventh day
32. 10. be hurt or driven away, *no m.* seeing it
33. 4. *no m.* did put on him his ornaments
30. for there shall *no m.* see me and live
31. 3. and *no m.* shall come up with thee
Lev. 16. 17. there shall be *no m.* in the tabernacle
21. 21. *no m.* that hath a leish shall come nigh
27. 26. *no m.* shall sanctify it, it is the Lord's
Num. 5.10. if *no m.* hath lain with thee, be thou free
Deut. 7. 24. *no m.* able to stand before thee, 11. 25.
28. 29. oppressed, and *no m.* shall save thee, 68.
3. 6. but *no m.* knoweth of his sepulchre
Job. 23.9. *no m.* hath been able to stand before you
Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter knew *no m.*
19. 15. *no m.* that took thee to his house, 18.
21. 2. young virgins that had known *no m.*
1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall *no m.* prevail
11. 3. and then if there be *no m.* to save us
17. 13. let *no m.* heart fail because of him
21. 2. let *no m.* know any thing of the business
26. 12. and *no m.* saw nor knew it, nor awaked
2 Sam. 15.3. *no m.* deputed of the king to hear thee
1 Kings 8. 46. is *no m.* that smeth not, 2 Chr. 6.36.
2 Kings 7.5. behold, there was *no m.* in camp, 10.
23. 18. let him alone, let *no m.* move his bones
1 Chr. 16. 21. he suffered *no m.* to do them wrong,
he reproved kings for their sakes, Ps. 105. 14.
Ezth. 5.12. queen did let *no m.* come in with king
8.8. may *no m.* reverse||9. 2. *no m.* could withstand
Job 11. 3. shall *no m.* make thee ashamed?
15. 28. in houses which *no m.* inhabiteth
20. 24. therefore shall *no m.* look for his goods
42. 22. he riseth, and *no m.* is sure of his life
33. 26. where *no m.* is, wherein there is *no m.*
Ps. 22.6. I am a worm, and *no m.* a reproach of men
142.4. there was *no m.* Is. 41.23. || 59.16. Jer. 4.25.
1. 1. in thy sight shall *no m.* be justified
Prov. 1. 24. I stretched my hand, and *no m.* regarded
23. 1. the wicked flee when *no m.* pursueth
17. shall flee to the pit, let *no m.* stay him
Lecl. 8. 8. *no m.* hath power over the spirit
9. 1. *no m.* knoweth either love or hatred
15. *no m.* remembereth that same poor man
Isa. 9.19. *no m.* shall spare his brother
24. 10. *no m.* may come || 38.8. he regardeth *no m.*
50. 2. wherefore when I came, was there *no m.*
57. 1. and *no m.* layeth it to heart, Jer. 12. 11.
60. 15. so that *no m.* went through thee
Jer. 2.6. and where *no m.* dwelleth, *no m.* repented
42. 30. for *no m.* of his seed shall prosper

Jer. 30.17. this is Zion, whom *no m.* seeketh after
36. 19. go hide, and let *no m.* know where ye be
38.24. Zedekiah said, let *no m.* know of these words
40.15. and *no m.* shall know it || 41.4. *no m.* knew it
43. 2. and *no m.* dwell therein, 51. 43.
49. 23. *no m.* shall abide there, 33. || 50. 40.
Lam. 4.4. ask bread, and *no m.* breareth it to them
Ezek. 14.15. that *no m.* may pass thro' for the beasts
41. 2. *no m.* shall enter in by this gate
Hos. 4. 4. yet let *no m.* strive or reprove another
Nah. 3. 18. is scattered, and *no m.* gathereth them
Zeph. 3. 6. so that there is *no m.* none inhabitant
Zech. 1. 21. so that *no m.* did lift up his head
7. 14. that *no m.* passed through nor returned
Mat. 6.24. *no m.* can serve two masters, Luke 16.13.
8.4. tell *no m.* 16.20. Mark 7.36. Luke 5.14. || 9.21.
9.30. Jesus charged them, saying, see that *no m.*
know it, Mark 5. 43. || 7. 24. || 8. 33. || 9. 9.
11.27. *no m.* knoweth Son but Father, Luke 10. 22.
17. 8. they saw *no m.* save Jesus only
9. tell the vision to *no m.* till the Son be risen
22. 46. *no m.* was able to answer him a word
23. 9. call *no m.* father on the earth
24. 36. that day and hour know *no m.* Mark 13.32.
Mark 10.29. *no m.* that hath left house, Luke 18.29.
11. 14. *no m.* eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever
12. 14. we know that thou carest for *no m.*
Luke 3. 14. do violence to *no m.* || 10.4. salute *no m.*
15. 16. with the hussks, and *no m.* gave unto him
John 1. 18. *no m.* hath seen God, 1 John 4. 12.
3. 2. *no m.* can do these miracles, except God be
13. *no m.* hath ascended up to heaven
5. 22. for the Father judgeth *no m.* but hath
6.44. *no m.* can come to me, except Father draw, 65.
7. 30. but *no m.* laid hands on him, 44. || 8. 20.
8. 11. she said, *no m.* Lord || 15. 1. judge *no m.*
9.4. the night cometh when *no m.* can work
10. 18. *no m.* taketh it from me, I lay it down
20. *no m.* is able to pluck them out of my Father's
13. 28. *no m.* at the table knew why he spake this
14. 6. *no m.* cometh to the Father but by me
15. 13. greater love hath *no m.* than this
16. 22. and your joy *no m.* taketh from you
Acts 1. 20. and let *no m.* dwell therein
4. 17. that they speak to *no m.* in this name
5. 13. of the rest durst *no m.* join himself
23. we had opened, we found *no m.* within
9. 7. hearing a voice, but seeing *no m.* 8.
18. 10. *no m.* shall set on thee to hurt thee
28.31. preaching kindl. of *G.* *no m.* forbidding him
Rom. 12. 17. recompense to *no m.* evil for evil
13.8. owe to *no m.* any thing, but to love one another
14.7. liveth to himself, and *no m.* dieth to himself
13. that *no m.* put a stumbling-block in his way
1 Cor. 2. 11. the things of God knoweth *no m.*
15. ye be himself is judged of *no m.*
3.11. for other foundation can *no m.* lay than is laid
18. let *no m.* deceive himself, 21.
10.24. let *no m.* seek his own, but another's wealth
2 Cor. 5.16. henceforth know we *no m.* after the flesh
7. 2. we have wronged *no m.* have corrupted *no m.*
Gal. 2. 6. God accepteth *no m.* person
3. 11. but that *no m.* is justified by the law
Eph. 5. 6. let *no m.* deceive you, 2 Thess. 2. 3.
29. for *no m.* ever yet hated his own flesh
Phil. 2.20. for I have *no m.* like-minded, who will
Col. 2. 18. let *no m.* beguile you of your reward
1 Thess. 4.6. that *no m.* go beyond his brother in any
1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands suddenly on *no m.*
2 Tim. 4.16. at my first answer *no m.* stood with me
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind, to speak evil of *no m.*
Heb. 5. 4. *no m.* taketh this honour to himself
7. 13. of which *no m.* gave attendance at the altar
12. 14. without which *no m.* shall see the Lord
Jam. 1. 13. let *no m.* say when he is tempted
3. 8. the tongue can *no m.* tame, it is unruled
1 John 5. 7. little children, let *no m.* deceive you
Rev. 2. 17. a new name, which *no m.* knoweth
3. 7. he that shattereth, and *no m.* openeth
8. and *no m.* can shut it || 11. *no m.* take thy crown
5. 3. and *no m.* was able to open the book, 4.
7. 9. and multitude which *no m.* could number
13. 17. that *no m.* might buy or sell, save he that
14.3. *no m.* could learn that song but the redeemed
15. 8. *no m.* was able to enter into the temple
19. 11. *no m.* buyeth their merchandise any more
19. 12. he had a name written, that *no m.* knew
OF MAN.

Gen. 9. 5. at the hand of *m.* will I require life of *m.*
Exod. 13. 13. all the first-born of *m.* Num. 18. 15.
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the face of *m.*
2 Sam. 7.19. is this the manner of *m.* O Lord God?
24.14. not fall into the hands of *m.* 1 Chron. 21.13.
2 Kings 17.7. what manner of *m.* was he which came
10. 10. there was *no m.* man there, nor voice of *m.*
Job 10. 5. are thy days as the days of *m.*?
14. 19. thou destroyest the hope of *m.*
Psalm. 60. 11. for vain is the help of *m.* 103. 12.
76. 10. the wrath of *m.* shall praise thee
Prov. 5. 21. the ways of *m.* are before the Lord

Prov. 6. 26. the woman of *m.* will hunt for life
18. 14. the spirit of *m.* will sustain his infirmity
19. 11. the discretion of *m.* defereth his anger
22. the desire of *m.* is his kindness
27. 19. so the heart of *m.* answereth to man
29.25. the fear of *m.* bringeth a snare
30. 2. and have not the understanding of *m.*
19. and the way of *m.* with a maid
Ecl. 6. 7. all the labour of *m.* is for his mouth
8. 6. the misery of *m.* is great upon him
12. 13. for this is the whole duty of *m.*
Isa. 22. +17. will carry thee with captivity of *m.*
44.13. he maketh with compass, he maketh it after
the figure of *m.* according to the beauty of a *m.*
51. 12. that thou shouldst be afraid of a *m.*
Jer. 10. 23. I know the way of *m.* is not in himself
Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside the right of a *m.*
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of a *m.* 10. 14.
29. 11. no foot of *m.* shall pass through it
32. 13. neither shall the foot of *m.* trouble them
Dan. 8. 15. stood as the appearance of a *m.* 10. 18.
Zech. 9. 1. when eyes of a *m.* shall be toward Lord
12. 1. who formeth the spirit of *m.* within him
Mat. 8.27. what manner of *m.* is this that the winds
and sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25.
19. 10. if the case of *m.* be so with his wife
Mark 5. 3. he said, come out of the *m.* Luke 8. 29.
John 1. 13. nor of the will of *m.* but of God
2. 25. needed not that any should testify of *m.*
Acts 12. 22. it is the voice of a god, not of a *m.*
Rom. 2. 9. upon every soul of *m.* that doeth evil
4. 6. David describeth the blessedness of the *m.*
1 Cor. 2. 9. neither hath entered into the heart of *m.*
11. what man knoweth the things of *m.* save the
spirit of *m.* which is in him, so Spirit things of God
4. 3. should be judged of you, or of *m.* judgment
11. 7. but the woman is the glory of the *m.*
8. but the woman is of the *m.* 12.
Gal. 1. 12. for I neither received it of *m.*
Jam. 1. 20. the wrath of *m.* worketh not righteousness
24. forgetteth what manner of *m.* he was
1 Pet. 1.21. all the glory of *m.* as the flower of grass
2 Pet. 1. 21. came not in old time by the will of *m.*
Rev. 13. 18. for it is the number of a *m.*
21. 17. according to the measure of a *m.*

SEE OLD

ONE MAN

Gen. 42. 11. we all one *m.* sons, we are true, 13.
Exod. 16. 22. they gathered two homers for one *m.*
21. 35. if one *m.* ox hurt another's that he die
Num. 14. 15. if thou kill this people as one *m.*
16.22. shall one *m.* sin, and wilt thou be wroth?
31. 49. and there lacked not one *m.* of us
Josh. 23. 10. one *m.* shall chase a thousand
Judg. 6. 16. smite the Midianites as one *m.*
18. 19. to be a priest to the house of one *m.*
20. 1. the congregation was gathered as one *m.*
8. all the people arose as one *m.* saying
1 Sam. 2. 25. if one *m.* sin against another
2 Sam. 19. 14. even as the heart of one *m.*
1 Kings 22.8. there is yet one *m.* Micahiah, 2 Chr. 12.7.
Ezra 3. 1. gathered together as one *m.* Neh. 8. 1.
Job 13.9. as one *m.* mocketh another, do ye mock
Ecl. 7. 26. one *m.* among a thousand have I found
8. 9. wherein one *m.* ruleth over another
Isa. 4. 1. seven women shall take hold of one *m.*
Ezek. 9. 2. one *m.* was clothed with linen
John 11.50. one *m.* should die for the people, 18.14.
Rom. 5. 12. as by one *m.* sin entered into the world
15. the gift by grace, which is by one *m.* Jesus
17. if by one *m.* offence death reigned by one
19. as by one *m.* disobedience many were sinners
14. 5. one *m.* esteemeth one day above another
1 Tim. 5. 9. having been the wife of one *m.*

SEE POOR, RICH, RIGHTEOUS.

SON OF MAN.

Num. 23. 19. nor son of *m.* that he should repeat
Job 25. 6. and the son of *m.* which is a worm
35. 8. righteousness may profit the son of *m.*
Psalm. 8.4. and son of *m.* that thou visit him, Heb. 2.6.
80. 17. and on son of *m.* whom thou madest strong
144.3. or son of *m.* that thou makest account of him
146. 3. put not your trust in the son of *m.*
Isa. 51. 12. be not afraid of the son of *m.* which
50. 2. blessed is the son of *m.* that layeth hold on
Jer. 49.18. nor shall son of *m.* dwell in it, 33. || 50.40.
51. 43. neither doth any son of *m.* pass thereby
Ezek. 8. 15. hast thou seen this, O son of *m.* 17.
21. 6. sigh therefore thou son of *m.* with bitterness
Dan. 7.13. behold, one like the Son of *m.* came with
the clouds of heaven, Rev. 1. 13. || 14. 14.
Mar. 8.20. Son of *m.* hath nowhere to lay, Luke 9.58.
6. know that the Son of *m.* hath power on earth
to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
10. 23. not gone over, till the Son of *m.* be come
11. 19. the Son of *m.* came eating, Luke 7. 34.
12.8. the Son of *m.* is Lord even of the sabbath,
Mark 2. 28. Luke 5. 5
32. whosoever speaketh ag. S. of *m.* Luke 12. 10.
40. so shall Son of *m.* be three days and nights

Mat 13. 37. that soweth good seed is the Son of m.
41. the Son of m. shall send forth his angels
41.13. whom do men say, that I, the S. of m. am?
17.9. until the Son of m. be risen again, Mark 9.9.
22. the S. of m. shall be betrayed, 20.18. || 20.
2, 45, Mark 14. 41. Luke 9. 44.
24. 27. so shall also the coming of the Son of m.
be, 37. 39. Luke 17. 20.
30. shall see S. of m. com, Mark 13.20. Luke 21. 27.
44. hour ye think not S. of m. cometh, Luke 12. 40.
25. 31. when the Son of m. shall come in his glory
20.24. the S. of m. goeth, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
Mark 8. 38. of him shall the Son of m. be ashamed
when he cometh in glory of the Father
9. 12. and how it is written of the Son of m.
31. the Son of m. is delivered, 10. 33. Luke 24.7.
13. 34. Son of m. is as a man taking a far journey
Luke 6. 22. reproach you for the Son of m. sake
9. 22. the Son of m. must suffer many things, 20.
56. the S. of m. is not come to destroy men's lives
11. 30. so shall Son of m. be to this generat, 17.24.
12.8. him shall the Son of m. confess before angels
17. 22. desire to see one of the days of the Son of m.
18.6. when the S. of m. cometh, shall he find faith
19.10. the S. of m. is come to seek and to save lost
21. 36. be worthy to stand before the Son of m.
22. 48. betrayest thou the Son of m. with a kiss?
John 1. 51. ascending and descending on S. of m.
3. 13. even the Son of m. which is in heaven
14. even so must the Son of m. be lifted up
5. 27. given authority, because he is the Son of m.
27. which the Son of m. shall give unto you
55. except ye eat the flesh of the Son of m.
62. what, and if ye shall see the Son of m. ascend
28. when ye have lift up the S. of m. then shall
12. 23. that the Son of m. should be glorified
34. S. of m. must be lifted up, who is this S. of m?
13. 31. Jesus said, now is the Son of m. glorified
Acts 7. 56. I see the S. of m. standing on right hand
See SON.
That MAN.

Lev. 17. 9. even t. m. shall be cut off from his peo.
50.3. I will set my face against t. m. 5. Ezek 14.8.
Num. 9.13. brought not offer, t. m. shall bear his sin
Deut. 17.5. stone that m. or woman till they die, 12.
22. 18. elders shall take that m. and chastise him
25. 9. answer and say, so shall it be done to t. m.
29. 20. his jealousy shall smoke against that m.
Josh. 22.20. that m. perisheth not alone in iniquity
Job 1. 1. and that m. was perfect and upright
Psal. 37. 37. for the end of that m. is peace
40.4. blessed is that m. who maketh I ord his trust
5. 5. he said, this and that m. was born in her
Prov. 28. 21. for bread that m. will transgress
Jer. 20. 16. let that m. be as cities Lord overthrow
23. 34. I will even punish that m. and his house
Mat. 12.45. last state of t. m. is worse, Luke 11.26.
17. 7. woe to that m. by whom the offence cometh
25. 24. woe to that m. by whom the Son of man
is betrayed, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
good were it for that m. if he had not been born
27. 19. have thou nothing to do with that just m.
Acts 17. 31. by that m. whom he hath ordained
Rom. 14. 20. evil for t. m. who eateth with offence
2 Thess. 2.3. t. m. of sin be revealed, son of perdit
3.14. note that m. and have no company with him
Jam. 1. 7. let not that m. think he shall receive
That MAN.

Gen. 24. 58. wilt thou go with this m. ? I will go
26. 11. he that toucheth this m. or his wife
Exod. 10. 7. how long shall t. m. be a snare to us?
Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to t. m. to wife
Judg. 19. 23. seeing this m. is come to my house
24. but to this m. do not so vile a thing
1 Sam. 1. 3. this m. went up yearly to worship
10.27. but they said, how shall this m. save us?
17. 25. have you seen this m. that is come up?
25. 25. let not him lord regard this m. of Belial
1 Kings 20. 7. see how this m. seeketh mischief
39. brought a man to me, and said, keep this m.
2 Kings 5. 7. this m. sends to me to recover a man
Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in sight of this m.
Esth. 9.4. for this m. Mordecai valued greater and
Job 1. 3. this m. was the greatest of the men of east
Psal. 52. 7. lo, this m. made not God his strength
4. 4. shall be said, this m. was born there, 5. 0.
Isa. 14. 16. is this the m. that made earth tremble?
66. 2. but to this m. will I look, even to him
Jer. 22. 28. is t. m. Coniah a despised broken idol?
30. thus saith the Lord, write ye this m. childless
20.11. saying, this m. is worthy to die, 16.
38.4. the princes said, let this m. be put to death,
this m. seeketh not the welfare of this people
Dan. 8. 16. make this m. understand the vision
Jonah 1. 14. let us not perish for this m. life
Mic. 5.5. this m. shall be the peace when Assyrian
Blas. 8.9. I say to t. m. go, and he goeth, to another
9.3. scribes said, this m. blasphemeth, Mark 2. 7.
13.51. whence had this m. this wisdom? Mark 6.2.
27.47. some said, this m. calleth for Elias

Mark 14. 71. I know not this m. of whom ye speak
15. 39. truly this m. was the Son of God
Luke 7. 39. this m. if he were a prophet, would have
14. 9. come and say to thee, give this m. place
30. saying, this m. began to build and was not able
15.2. this m. receive sinners, and eateth with them
18.14. I tell you, this m. went down justified rather
19. 14. we will not have this m. to reign over us
22. 56. and said, this m. was also with him
23.41. find no fault in t. m. || 28. away with t. m.
41. but this m. hath done nothing amiss
24. this m. went to Pilate and begged the body
John 6. 52. how can this m. give us his flesh to eat?
7. 15. how knoweth this m. letters, having never
7. howbeit, we know this m. whence he is
9. answered, never man spake like this m.
2. Master, whodidst thou, this m. or his parents?
3. neither hath this m. sinned, nor his parents
16. this m. is not of G. he keepeth not the sabbath
24. praise God, we know that this m. is a sinner
33. if this m. were not of G. he could do nothing
10. 41. all that John spake of this m. were true
11. 37. could not this m. which opened the eyes of
blind, caused that this m. should not have died?
47. what do ye? for this m. doeth many miracles
18. 17. art not thou one of this m. disciples?
29. what accusation bring ye against this m.?
40. not this m. but Barabbas, now he was a robber
19.12. if let this m. go, thou art not Cesar's friend
21. 21. Peter saith, and what shall this m. do?
Acts 1.18. now this m. purchased a field with reward
3. 12. as though we had made this m. to walk, 16.
4. 10. even by him doth this m. stand whole
5. 28. and intend to bring this m. blood upon us
37. after this m. rose up Judas of Galilee
6. 13. this m. ceaseth not to speak blasphemous
8. 10. saying, this m. is the great power of God
9. 13. I heard of this m. how much evil hath done
13. 23. of this m. seed hath God raised Jesus
38. thro' t. m. is preached to you forgiven of sins
18. 25. this m. was instructed in way of the Lord
21. 28. this is the m. that teacheth all men ag. law
22. 26. t. m. is a Roman || 23. 9. find no evil in t. m.
23. 27. this m. was taken of the Jews, and should
24. 5. for we have found this m. a pestilent fellow
25. 5. accuse this m. if there be any wickedness
26. ye see this m. about whom Jews dealt with me
20. 31. this m. doeth nothing worthy of death
32. this m. might have been set at liberty
26. 4. no doubt this m. is a murderer, vengeance
Heb. 3.3. this m. was counted worthy of more glory
7. 4. now consider how great this m. was, to whom
24. but this m. because he continueth ever
8. 3. that this m. have somewhat also to offer
10. 12. this m. after he had offered one sacrifice
Jam. 1. 25. this m. shall be blessed in his deed
20. but deceiveth, this m. religion is vain
See UNDERSTANDING.

MAN OF WAR.

Exod. 15. 3. the Lord is a m. of u. Lord is his name
Josh. 17. 1. Machir, son of Manasseh, was a m. of u.
1 Sam. 16. 18. David a m. of war, 2 Sam. 17. 8.
1 Chron. 28. 3.
17. 33. Goliath was a m. of war from his youth
Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the m. of war
42. 13. he shall stir up jealousy like a m. of war
Hick MAN.

Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked m. be worthy to be beaten
Job 15. 20. the wicked m. travaileth with pain
20.20. the portion of a wicked m. from God, 27. 13.
Psal. 109. 6. set thou a wicked m. over him
Prov. 6. 12. a wicked m. walketh with froward mouth
9. 7. he that rebuketh a wicked m. getteth a blot
11. 7. when a wicked m. dieth, his expectation
13. 5. a wicked m. is loathsome, and cometh to
21. 23. a wicked m. taketh a gift out of the bosom
120.20. wicked m. hardeneth his face, but the upright
15. 14. lay not wait, O wicked m. against dwelling
Ecc. 7. 15. a wicked m. that prolongeth his days
Ezek. 3. 18. the same wicked m. shall die in iniquity
18. 24. and doeth that which the wicked m. doeth
27. when a wicked m. turneth from his wickedness
33. 8. when I say to wicked, O w. m. thou shalt
surely die, that wicked m. shall die in his iniquity
Hise MAN.

Gen. 41. 33. look out a m. discreet and wise, set him
1 Kings 2.9. Solomon was w. m. and knew what to do
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's uncle, was a w. m.
Job 15. 2. should a wise m. utter vain knowledge?
17. 10. I cannot find one wise m. among you
34. 34. and let a wise m. hearken to me
Prov. 1. 5. a wise m. will hear and increase
8. rebuke a wise m. and he will love thee
9. give instruction to a wise m. he will be wiser
14. 16. a wise m. feareth, and departeth from evil
16. 14. a wise m. will pacify the wrath of a king
17. 10. a reproof entertaineth more into a wise m.
21. 22. a wise m. scaeth the city of the mighty
22. 22. seest thou a m. wise in his own conceit?
29. 9. if a wise m. contendeth with a foolish man

Prov. 29. 11. but a wise m. keepeth it in till after
Ecc. 2. 14. the wise m. eyes are in his head
16. and how dieth the wise m. ? as the fool
19. whether he shall be wise m. or a fool?
7. 7. surely oppressor maketh a wise m. mad
8. 1. who is as the wise m. and who knoweth
5. a wise m. heart discerneth time and judgment
17. though a wise m. think to know it, yet notable
9. 15. now there was found in it a poor wise m.
10. 2. a wise m. heart is at his right hand
12. the words of a wise m. mouth are gracious
Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise m. that may understand?
23. let not the wise m. glory in his wisdom.
Mat. 7. 24. I will liken him to a wise m. who built
1 Cor. 6. 5. that there is not a wise m. amongst you
Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise m. endured with knowledge

MAN JOINED WITH WOMAN.

Gen. 3. 12. the m. said, the w. whom thou gavest me
20. 3. dead m. for the w. whom thou hast is man's wife
Erod. 35.29. every m. and w. whose heart made
36. 6. let no m. nor woman make any more work
Lev. 13. 29. if a m. or woman have the plague
38. if m. or woman have in the skin bright spots
15 18. the woman also with whom the m. shall lie
33. that hath an issue of the m. and woman
18. 18. if m. lie with a woman having her sickness
27. a m. or woman that hath a familiar spirit
Num. 5. 6. when m. or woman shall commit any sin
6. 2. when either m. or w. shall separate them
31.17. kill w. that hath known m. Judg. 21. 11.
Deut. 17.2. m. or w. that hath wrought wicked.
5. bring forth that m. and woman, and stone them
22. 5. the woman shall not wear that pertainteth to
a m. nor shall m. put on a woman's garment
22. if a m. be found lying with a woman, both the
m. that lay with the woman, and the woman
29. 18. lest there should be among you m. or w.
Josh. 6. 21. utterly destroyed both m. and woman
1 Sam. 15. 3. but slay both m. woman, and infant
27. 9. David left neither m. nor woman alive, 11.
1 Chr. 16. 3. he dealt both to m. and woman a loaf
2 Chr. 15. 13. seek Lord, m. or w. shall die
Ezek. 4. 11. whether m. or woman come to the king
Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you, m. woman and child
51. 22. I will break in pieces m. and woman
1 Cor. 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the m.
7. but the woman is the glory of the m.
8. the m. is not of the w. but woman of the m.
11. nor is the m. without the woman in the Lord
12. as w. is of the m. so is the m. by the w.
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any m. or woman have widows

YOUNG MAN.

Gen. 4. 23. I have slain a young m. to my hart
18. 7. Abraham gave it to a young m. to dress it
34. 19. the young m. deferred not to do the thing
41. 12. there was with us a young m. an itelrew
Erod. 33. 11. Joshua a young m. departed not out
Num. 11.27. and there ran young m. and told Moses
Deut. 32. 25. destroy both the young m. and virgin
Judg. 8.14. caught a young m. of the men of Succoth
9.54. Abimelech called hastily to the young m. and
his young m. thrust him through, and he died
17. 7. there was a young m. of Beth-lehem-Judah
18. the young m. became his priest, and was so
12. 3. knew the voice of the young m. the Levite
1 Sam 9.2. Saul was a choice young m. and goodly
14. 1. Jonathan said to the young m. that bare
17.56. and Saul said, whose son art thou, young m.?
20. 21. but if I say this to the young m. behold
30. 13. he said to David, I am young m. of Egypt
2 Sam. 1.5. David said to the young m. that told, 13.
14. 21. go bring the young m. Absalom again
18. 5. deal gently for my sake with the young m.
29. king said, is the young m. Absalom safe? 32.
32. the enemies of my lord be as that young m. is
1 Kings 11.28. Solomon seeing young m. industrious
2 Kings 6. 17. Lord opened the eyes of the young m.
9.4. so the young m. even young m. went to Ramoth
Judg. 12.28. and Zadok, a young m. mighty in val.
2 Chr. 35.17. and had no compassion on young m.
Psal. 119. 9. where with shall y. m. cleanse his way
Prov. 1. 4. to young m. knowledge and discretion
7. 7. I discerned a young m. void of understanding
Ecc. 11. 9. rejoice, O young m. in thy youth
Ira. 62. 5. for as young m. marryeth a virgin
Zech. 2. 22. break in pieces the young m. and maid
4. 4. said to me, son, speak to this young m.
Mat. 19.20. the young m. said, all these have I kept
Mark 14.51. there followed him a certain young m.
16. 5. they saw a young m. sitting on the right side
Luke 7. 54. he said, young m. I say to thee, arise
Deut. 7. 53. they laid their clothes at a young m. feet
9. 9. sat in a window a young m. named Eutychus
12. and they brought the young m. alive
27. bring this young m. to the chief captain, 18.
22. the chief captain then let the young m. depart
MAN IN DRABES.

Isa kind of plant, whose root at some distance from its
upper part, is generally divided into two branches,
which is the reason that this root had something of

the figure of a man, whose two thighs are represented by the two branches. It is said some times to stupefy, and cause phrensy; some call it a provocant; and that therefore it was used in phisicks; and that this was the reason why Rachel so earnestly desired to obtain them from Leah, she being very desirous of having children. There are two sorts of Mandrakes; the female, whose leaves are of a very disagreeable scent; and the male, whose scent is said to be very pleasant and agreeable. It is reported, that in the province of Pekin in China, there is a kind of Mandrake so valuable, that a pound of that root is worth three its weight in silver; for they say it so wonderfully restores the sinking spirits of dying persons, that there is often time for the use of other means, and thereby recovering them to life and health. Those Mandrakes which Reuben brought home to his mother, are by some called Violets, by others Lilies, or Jessamin, by others Citrons. Some reckon them to be such agreeable flowers of the field, where such children were pleased; Reuben that gathered them being then only five or six years of age.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found *m.* give *m.* of thy *m.* 15. wouldst thou take away my son's *m.* also? therefore he shall lie with thee for thy son's *m.*

16. I have hired thee with my son's *m.*
Cant. 7. 13. *m.* give a smell, and at our gates are *MANAGER*.

Luke 2. 7. laid him in a *m.* 12. shall find him in a *m.* 16. and they found the babe lying in a *m.*

MANIFEST, Actively, Passively.
Eccl. 3. 18. that God might *m.* them, and that John 14. 21. love him, and *m.* myself to him

22. *m.* thyself to us, and not to the world?
Acts 4. 16. the miracle is *m.* to all at Jerusalem

Rom. 1. 19. what may be known of *G.* is *m.* in them 1 Cor. 4. 5. who will make *m.* counsels of hearts

15. 27. it is *m.* that he is excepted which did 2 Cor. 2. 14. makes *m.* the savour of his knowledge

Gal. 5. 19. now the works of the flesh are *m.* Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in Christ are *m.*

Col. 4. 4. that I may make it *m.* as I ought 2 Thess. 1. 5. *m.* token of righteous judgm. of God

1 Tim. 3. 16. God was *m.* in the flesh, justified 5. 25. the good works of some are *m.* beforehand

2 Tim. 3. 9. their body shall be *m.* to all men Heb. 4. 13. there is no creature that is not *m.*

1 Pet. 1. 20. but was *m.* in these last times for you 1 John 3. 10. in this the children of God are *m.*

MANIFESTATION.

Rom. 8. 19. waiteth for the *m.* of the sons of God 1 Cor. 12. 7. the *m.* of the Spirit is given to ever man

2 Cor. 4. 2. but by *m.* of the truth commending *MANIFESTED*.

Mark 4. 22. for nothing is hid which shall not be *m.* John 2. 11. miracles did Jesus, and *m.* forth his glory

17. 6. I have *m.* thy name unto the men which Rom. 3. 21. but the righteousness of God is *m.*

Tir. 1. 3. but hath in due time *m.* his word 1 John 1. 3. the life was *m.* and we have seen it

3. 5. that he was *m.* to take away our sins 8. for this purpose was the Son of God *m.*

4. 9. in this was *m.* the love of God toward us *MANIFESTLY*.

1 Cor. 3. 3. are *m.* declared to be the epistle of Christ *MANIFOLD*.

Nek. 9. 19. in thy *m.* mercies forsookest them not 27. according to *m.* mercies gavest them savours

Psalm. 104. 24. O Lord, how *m.* are thy works Amos 5. 12. I know your *m.* transgressions and sins

Luke 18. 30. who shall not receive *m.* more Eph. 3. 10. might be known the *m.* wisdom of God

1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness, thro' *m.* temptations 4. 10. as good stewards of the *m.* grace of God

MANKIND.
Lev. 18. 22. shall not lie with a *m.* as with woman-kind

20. 13. if a man lie with a *m.* as with a woman Job 12. 13. in whose hand is the breath of all *m.*

1 Tim. 1. 10. the law for them that defile with *m.* Jam. 3. 7. is tamed, and hath been tamed of *m.*

MANNA.
That delicious food wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the deserts of Arabia, during their continuance there for forty years, from their eighth encampment in the wilderness of Sin. It was a little grain, white like hoar frost, round, and of the bigness of coriander-seed. It fell every morning upon the dew, and when the dew was exhorted by the heat of the sun, the Manna appeared alone lying upon the rocks or the sand. Exodus 16. 14. Num. 11. 7. It fell every day, except on the sabbath, and thus only about the camp of the Israelites, Exod. 16. 5. It fell in so great quantities during the whole forty years of their journey in the wilderness, that it was sufficient to feed the whole

multitude of above a million of souls; every one of whom gathered the quantity of an homer for his share every day, which is about three quarts of English measure. It maintained this vast multitude, and yet none of them found any inconvenience from the constant eating of it. Every sixth day there fell a double quantity of it; and though it purified when it was kept any other day, yet on the sabbath it suffered no such alteration. And the same Manna that was melted by the heat of the sun, when it was left in the field, was of so hard a consistence when it was brought into their tents, that it was used to be beaten in mortars, and would even endure the fire, as baked in pans, made into paste, and so into cakes, Num. 11. 8. It is called, Angels' food, Psal. 78. 25. Which may insinuate, either that it was made and prepared by their ministry; or that angels themselves, if they had need of any food, could not have any that was more agreeable than Manna was; it being of a heavenly original, and of singular vigour and efficacy for preserving and nourishing those who used it according to God's appointment: Or, as it is in the margin, every one did eat the bread of the mighty; that is, even the common Israelites fed upon as delicious food, as the greatest nobles and princes did.

To eat of the hidden Manna, Rev. 2. 17. To partake of Christ, and those comforts and blessings which flow from him: It is spoken in allusion to that bread wherewith God fed the Israelites, which was a type of Christ, who is the bread of eternal life, and was the true bread which came down from heaven to give life to the world, John 6. 32, 33, 35.

Exod. 16. 15. they said one to another, it is *m.* 33. take a pot and put an homer full of *m.* therein

35. and Israel did eat *m.* forty years Num. 11. 6. there is nothing besides this *m.*

7. the *m.* was as coriander-seed, and the colour 9. when the dew fell on camp the *m.* fell on it

Deut. 8. 3. he suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with *m.* 16. Neh. 9. 20. Psal. 78. 24.

Josh. 5. 12. the *m.* ceased, they had *m.* no more John 6. 31. our fathers did eat *m.* in the desert, 49.

58. not as your fathers did eat *m.* and are dead Heb. 9. 4. wherein was the golden pot that had *m.*

Rev. 2. 17. to him will I give to eat of the hidden *m.* MANNER

Signifies, [1] Custom, practice, or fashion, 1 Sam. 8. 9, 11. Ezek. 11. 12. [2] Sinful behaviour, and rebellious conduct, Acts 13. 18. [3] Deportment and carriage in word and deed, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] Ways and means, Heb. 1. 1. [5] Kind or sort, Exod. 12. 16. [6] Order or rank, Josh. 6. 15. [7] The way of service or worship, 2 Kings 17. 26, 27.

Gen. 25. 23. two *m.* of people shall be separated 49. 17. was of all *m.* of bakers-meats for Pharaoh

Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter in all *m.* of service 12. 16. no *m.* of work shall be done in them

22. 9. all *m.* of trespass, any *m.* of lost thing 31. 3. in wisdom, and in all *m.* of workmanship,

5. [35, 31, 32, 35.] 36. 1. 1 Chron. 28. 21. Lev. 5. 10. burnt-offering accord. to *m.* Num. 9. 14.

7. 23. shall eat no *m.* of fat of ox or sheep 26. ye shall eat no *m.* of blood, 27. [17, 10, 14.]

14. 54. the law for all *m.* of the plague of leprosy 23. 31. ye shall do no *m.* of work, it shall be a statute

24. 22. ye shall have one *m.* of law, Num. 15. 16. Num. 5. 13. neither she be taken with the *m.*

15. 24. and his drink-offering according to the *m.* 28. 18. ye shall do no *m.* of servile work

Deut. 4. 15. for ye saw no *m.* of similitude in Horeb 15. 2. and this is the *m.* of the release

27. 21. cursed be he that lieth with any *m.* of beast Judg. 6. 26. built an altar in an orderly *m.*

8. 18. what *m.* of men were they ye slew at Tabor? Ruth 4. 7. now this was the *m.* in former time

1 Sam. 8. 9. and shew them the *m.* of the king, 11. 10. 25. Samuel told the people the *m.* of the kingd.

21. 5. and the bread is in a *m.* common 27. 11. and so will be his *m.* all the while

2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the *m.* of man, O Lord God? 2 Kings 1. 7. what *m.* of man was he who told you?

11. 14. the king stood by a pillar, as the *m.* was 17. 26. know not the *m.* of the God of the land

27. let him teach them the *m.* of God of the land 1 Chron. 23. 29. for all *m.* of measure and size

Esth. 1. 13. for so was the king's *m.* towards all Psal. 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all *m.* of meat

144. 13. garners be full, affording all *m.* of store Cant. 7. 13. at our gates are all *m.* of pleasant fruits

Isa. 5. 17. then the lambs shall feed after their *m.* Jer. 29. 21. this hath been thy *m.* from thy youth

Dan. 6. 23. and no *m.* of hurt was found on him Amos 8. 14. and the *m.* of Beer-sheba liveth

Mar. 4. 23. and healing all *m.* of sickness, 10. 1. 5. 11. shall say all *m.* of evil against you falsely

Mar. 8. 27. what *m.* of man is this, that the wind and the sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25

12. 31. all *m.* of sin shall be forgiven to men Mark 13. 1. see what *m.* of stones are here

Luke 1. 29. what *m.* of salutation this should be 66. saying, what *m.* of child shall this be?

7. 39. have known what *m.* of woman this is 9. 35. ye know not what *m.* of spirit ye are of

11. 42. ye tithe mint, rue, and all *m.* of herbs 24. 17. what *m.* of communications are these?

John 7. 36. what *m.* of saying is this that he said 19. 40. as the *m.* of the Jews is to bury

Acts 17. 2. Paul, as his *m.* was, went in to them 20. 18. ye know after what *m.* I have been with

22. 3. taught according to the perfect *m.* of the law 25. 16. it is not *m.* of Romans to deliver any to die

26. 4. my *m.* of life from my youth, know Jews Rom. 7. 8. wrought in me all *m.* of concupiscence

2 Cor. 7. 9. ye were made sorry after a godly *m.* 1 Thess. 1. 5. as ye know what *m.* of men we were

9. what *m.* of entering in we had unto you 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast known my *m.* of life

Heb. 10. 25. assembling, as the *m.* of some is Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what *m.* of man he was

1 Pet. 1. 11. what *m.* of time the Spirit of Christ 15. so be ye holy in all *m.* of conversation

2 Pet. 3. 11. what *m.* of persons ought ye to be 1 John 3. 1. behold what *m.* of love the Father

Rev. 11. 5. he must in this *m.* be killed 22. 2. tree of life, which bare twelve *m.* of fruits

After the MANNER.
Gen. 18. 11. to be with Sarah after the *m.* of women

19. 31. to come in to us after the *m.* of all the earth 40. 13. after the former *m.* when thou wast his

butler Exod. 21. 9. deal with her after the *m.* of daughters

Num. 29. 18. according to the number, after the *m.* Josh. 6. 15. compassed the city after the same *m.*

Judg. 18. 17. careless, after the *m.* of the Zidonians 1 Sam. 17. 30. he turned and spake after the same *m.*

2 Kings 17. 33. a. the *m.* of the nations, 2 Chr. 13. 9. Neh. 6. 4. and I answered them after the same *m.*

Isa. 10. 24. after the *m.* of Egypt, 26. Amos 4. 10. Ezek. 20. 30. polluted after the *m.* of your fathers

23. 15. after the *m.* of the Babylonians of Chaldea 45. a. the *m.* of adulteresses, and a. the *m.* of women

John 2. 6. after the *m.* of the purifying of the Jews Acts 15. 1. ye be circumcised after the *m.* of Moses

Rom. 6. 19. I speak after the *m.* of men, 1 Cor. 15. 32. Gal. 3. 15.

1 Cor. 11. 25. after the same *m.* also he took the cup Gal. 12. 14. being a Jew, livest a. the *m.* of the Gent.

After this MANNER.
Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to do after this *m.*

39. 19. saying, after this *m.* did thy servant to me 45. 23. to his father he sent after this *m.* ten asses

Num. 28. 24. *m.* ye shall offer daily 2 Sam. 17. 6. Ahithophel hath spoken after this *m.*

Jer. 13. 9. after this *m.* will I mar the pride of Judah Mat. 6. 9. after this *m.* therefore pray ye, Our Father

1 Cor. 7. 7. one after this *m.* and another after that 1 Pet. 3. 5. after this *m.* in old time, women trusted

See LIKE.
On this MANNER.
Gen. 32. 19. saying, on this *m.* shall he speak to Esau

1 Sam. 18. 24. told Saul, saying, on this *m.* spake David 2 Sam. 15. 6. on this *m.* did Absalom to all Israel

1 Chr. 22. 20. one said on this *m.* 2 Chron. 18. 19. 2 Chr. 32. 15. let not Hezekiah persuade you on this *m.*

MANNERS.
Lev. 20. 23. shall not walk in the *m.* of the nation

2 Kings 17. 34. they do after the former *m.* Ezek. 11. 12. have done after the *m.* of the heathen

1 Chr. 13. 18. forty years suffered he their *m.* 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications corrupt good *m.* Heb. 1. 4. God in divers *m.* spake in time past

MAN-SERVANT.
Exod. 20. 10. do not work, thy *m.-servant*, Deut. 5. 14.

17. not covet thy neighbour's *m.-servant*, Deut. 5. 21. 21. 27. and if he smite on his *m.-servant's* tooth

32. if the ox shall push a *m.-servant*, he shall give Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou and thy *m.-servant*

16. 11. shalt rejoice, thou and thy *m.-servant*, 14. Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my

man-servant

Jer. 34. 9. every man let his *m.-servant* go free, 10. MANSSIONS.

John 14. 2. in my Father's house are many *m.* MAN-SLAYER.

Rom. 5. 6. six cities ye shall appoint for *m.-slayer* 12. that the *m.-slayer* die not, till he stand before

MAN-SLAYERS.

1 Tim. 1. 9. that the law was made for *m.-slayers* MANTLE.

Judg. 4. 18. Iael covered Sisera with a *m.* 1 Sam. 28. 14. an old man, and covered with a *m.*

1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah wrapped his face in his *m.* 19. and Elijah cast his *m.* upon Elisha

2 Kings 2.8. Elijah took his *m.* and smote waters
 13. Elisha took Elijah's *m.* that fell from him, 14.
 Ezra 9. 3. and when I heard this, I rent my *m.* 5.
 Job 1. 40. then Job arose and rent his *m.*
 2. 12. and they rent every one his *m.*
 Psal. 109. 29. with their confusion, as with a *m.*

MANTLES.

Isa. 3. 22. I will take away the *m.* and wimples
 Dan. 3. 41. these men were bound in their *m.*

MANY

Signifies, [1] *A great number*, Judg. 9. 40. [2] *All mankind*, Rom. 5. 19. [3] *The elect or believers only*, Mat. 26. 28. Rom. 5. 19. [4] *All the ungodly that perish*, Mat. 7. 13. [5] *Great*, Psal. 18. 46. [6] *Very often*, Psal. 78. 38. [7] *During life*, Hos. 3. 3. [8] *A long time*, Hos. 3. 4.

Gen. 17. 4. my covenant is with thee, thou shalt be
 a father of *m.* nations, 5. Rom. 4. 17, 18.

37. 3. he made him a coat of *m.* colours, 23. 32.
 Exod. 19. 21. they gaze, and *m.* of them perish
 Num. 10. 36. when the ark rested, Moses said, re-

turn, O Lord, to the *m.* thousands of Israel
 13. 18. and see whether they be few or *m.*

26. 54. to *m.* thou shalt give more inheritance
 56. the possession be divided between *m.* and few
 35. 8. from them that have *m.* cities, shall give *m.*

Deut. 7. 1. hath cast out *m.* nations before thee
 15. 6. thou shalt lend to *m.* nations, 28. 12.

31. 17. and *m.* evils shall befall them, 21.
 Josh. 11. 4. with horses and chariots very *m.*

Judg. 9. 40. *m.* were overthrown and wounded
 16. 24. the destroyer which slew *m.* of us

1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath *m.* children is feeble
 16. 6. no restraint to the Lord to save by *m.* or few

2 Sam. 24. 14. for his mercies are *m.*
 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were *m.* as the sand

7. 47. unweighed, because they were exceeding *m.*
 18. 25. and dress it first, for ye are *m.*

2 Kings 9. 22. and her witchcrafts are so *m.*
 1 Chron. 23. 17. the sons of Rehabiah were very *m.*

28. 5. for the Lord hath given me *m.* sons
 2 Chron. 11. 28. Rehoboam desired *m.* wives

14. 11. nothing with thee to help with *m.* or few
 30. 17. there were *m.* in congregation not sanctified

18. *m.* of Ephraim and Manasseh not cleansed
 Ezra 10. 13. we are *m.* that have transgressed

Neh. 5. 2. we, our sons and our daughters are *m.*
 6. 18. there were in Judah sworn to Tubbiah

7. 2. he was faithful, and feared God above *m.*
 13. 26. among *m.* nations was no king like him

Ezra. 4. 3. and *m.* lay in sackcloth and ashes
 Job 4. 3. behold, thou hast instructed *m.*

11. 19. ye, *m.* shall make suit unto thee
 Psal. 3. 1. *m.* are they that rise up against me

2. there be *m.* that say of my soul, 4. 6.
 25. 19. consider mine enemies, they are *m.* 56. 2.

31. 13. for I have heard the slander of *m.*
 32. 10. *m.* sorrows shall be to the wicked

34. 19. *m.* are the afflictions of the righteous
 37. 16. is better than the riches of *m.* wicked

40. 3. *m.* shall see it and fear, and trust in the Lord
 55. 18. he delivered, for there were *m.* with me

71. 7. I am as a wonder to *m.* thou art my refuge
 119. 157. *m.* are my persecutors and enemies

Prov. 4. 10. and the years of thy life shall be *m.*
 7. 26. for she hath cast down *m.* wounded

10. 21. the lips of the righteous feed *m.*
 14. 20. but the rich hath *m.* friends

19. 4. wealth maketh *m.* friends, but the poor
 28. 2. for transgression *m.* are the princes thereof

27. he that hideth his eyes, shall have *m.* a curse
 Eccl. 11. 8. the days of darkness shall be *m.*

Isa. 31. 1. and trust in chariots because they are *m.*
 53. 11. by his knowledge shall he justify *m.*

12. he bare the sin of *m.* and made intercession
 66. 16. and the slain of the Lord shall be *m.*

Jer. 5. 6. because their transgressions are *m.*
 14. 7. for our backslidings are *m.* we sinned

42. 2. pray for us, for we are left but few of *m.*
 46. 16. he made *m.* to fall, one fell on another

Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are *m.* my heart is faint
 Ezek. 33. 24. but we are *m.* the land is given us

Dan. 8. 25. and by peace shall destroy *m.*
 11. 14. there shall *m.* stand up against the king

33. they that understand shall instruct *m.*
 44. to destroy and utterly to make away *m.*

12. 2. *m.* that sleep in the dust shall awake
 4. *m.* shall run to and fro, and knowledge be

Hos. 8. 11. Ephraim hath made *m.* altars to sin
 Nah. 1. 12. though they be quiet, and likewise *m.*

Zech. 8. 20. there shall come inhabitants of *m.* cities

Mal. 2. 6. but did turn *m.* away from iniquity
 Mat. 7. 13. and *m.* there be that go in thereat

22. *m.* will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord
 8. 11. *m.* shall come from the east and the west

13. 58. he did not *m.* mighty works there
 19. 30. *m.* that are first shall be last, Mark 10. 31.

20. 16. for *m.* be called, but few chosen 22. 14.

Mat. 24. 5. for *m.* shall come in my name and
 shall deceive *m.* Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.

12. iniquity abound, the love of *m.* shall wax cold
 26. 28. blood shed for *m.* || 27. 53. they appear to *m.*

Mark 5. 9. name is Legion, for we are *m.* Luke 8. 30.
 Luke 1. 16. *m.* shall be turn to the Lord their God

2. 34. this child for the fall and rising of *m.* in Isr.
 4. 25. *m.* widows, || 27. *m.* lepers were in Israel

41. and devils also came out of *m.* crying out
 7. 47. her sins which are *m.* are forgiven

14. 16. certain man made great supper, and bade *m.*
 John 6. 9. but what are they among so *m.* ?

6. *m.* therefore of his disciples said, 66.
 10. 41. and *m.* resorted to him, and said

21. 11. for all so *m.* the net was not broken
 Acts 9. 13. I have heard by *m.* of this man

12. 12. where *m.* were gathered together
 19. 19. *m.* brought their books and burnt them

20. 10. *m.* of the saints did I shut up in prison
 Rom. 5. 15. if thro' the offence of one *m.* be dead, the

gift by grace of Jesus C. hath abounded to *m.*
 19. *m.* were made sinners, *m.* be made righteous

12. 5. so we, being *m.* are one body in Christ
 10. 2. she hath been a succourer of *m.* and of myself

1 Cor. 1. 26. not *m.* wise, not *m.* mighty are called
 4. 15. yet have ye not *m.* fathers, for in C. Jesus

8. 5. as there be gods *m.* and lords *m.*
 10. 5. but with *m.* God was not well-pleased

17. we being *m.* are one bread, and one body
 33. but the profit of *m.* that they may be saved

11. 30. for this cause *m.* are weak and *m.* sleep
 12. 14. the body is not one member, but *m.*

16. 9. great door, and there are *m.* adversaries
 2 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be given by *m.*

2. 6. this punishment was inflicted on *m.*
 17. we are not as *m.* which corrupt the word

4. 15. thro' thanksgiving of *m.* redound to glory
 6. 10. as poor, yet making *m.* rich, having nothing

9. 2. and your zeal hath provoked very *m.*
 Gal. 1. 14. and profited above *m.* my equals

3. 16. he saith not, and to seeds, as of *m.*
 Phil. 1. 14. *m.* brethren waxing confident by my bonds

3. 18. *m.* walk of whom I have told you often
 Heb. 2. 10. in bringing *m.* sons to glory, to make

7. 23. and they truly were *m.* priests
 9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear the sins of *m.*

11. 12. sprang of one so *m.* as the stars of the sky
 Jam. 3. 1. my brethren be not *m.* masters

2 Pet. 2. 2. *m.* shall follow pernicious ways
 1 John 2. 18. even now are there *m.* antichrists

4. 1. because *m.* false prophets are gone out into
 After MANY.

Erod. 23. 2. speak in a cause to decline after *m.*
 As MANY as.

Erod. 35. 22. and as *m.* as were willing-hearted
 Judg. 3. 1. as *m.* as had not known all the wars

2 Sam. 2. 23. as *m.* as came to the place stood still
 2 Chron. 29. 31. as *m.* as were of free heart brought

Mat. 22. 9. as *m.* as ye find bid to the marriage
 10. and gathered together as *m.* as they found

Mark 6. 56. as *m.* as touched him were made whole
 Luke 11. 8. will rise and give as *m.* as he needeth

John 1. 12. but as *m.* as received him, to them gave
 12. 2. give eternal life to as *m.* as have given him

Acts 2. 39. even to as *m.* as the Lord shall call
 3. 24. as *m.* as have spoken have also foretold

5. 11. fear came on as *m.* as heard these things
 36. who was slain, and as *m.* as obeyed him, 37.

10. 45. were astonished, as *m.* as came with Peter
 13. 48. as *m.* as were ordained to life believed

Rom. 2. 12. as *m.* as have sinned without law, and
 as *m.* as have sinned in the law, shall be judged

8. 14. for as *m.* as are led by the Spirit of God
 Gal. 3. 10. as *m.* as are of the works of the law

6. 12. as *m.* as desire to make a fair shew in the flesh
 16. and as *m.* as walk according to this rule

Phil. 3. 15. as *m.* as be perfect be thus minded
 Col. 2. 1. and for as *m.* as have not seen my face

1 Tim. 6. 1. as *m.* as servants are under the yoke
 Rev. 2. 24. but as *m.* as have not this doctrine

3. 19. as *m.* as I love I rebuke and chasten
 13. 15. cause that as *m.* as would not worship beast

See BELIEVED, DAYS, HOW.

MANY people

Erod. 5. 5. behold, the people of the land now are *m.*
 Deut. 7. 21. a people great and *m.* and tall as Anakims

Judg. 7. 2. the people are too *m.* for me || 4. yet too *m.*
 1 Sam. 6. 19. the Lord had smitten *m.* of the people

2 Sam. 1. 4. and *m.* of the people are fallen and dead
 Ezra 10. 13. but the people are *m.* the time of rain

Isa. 8. 17. *m.* people of land became Jews for fear
 Luth. 2. 3. *m.* people shall go and say, come let us go

4. he shall judge and rebuke *m.* people
 17. 12. woe to the multitude of *m.* people which

Ezek. 3. 6. not to *m.* people of a strange speech
 17. 9. shall wither without *m.* people to pluck it

32. 9. I will also vex the hearts of *m.* people when
 10. I will make *m.* people amazed at thee

38. 9. thou, thy bands, and *m.* people with thee, 15.
 Mic. 4. 3. he shall judge among *m.* people, and rebuke

Mic. 4. 13. and thou shalt beat in pieces *m.* people
 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be in midst of *m.* people

Zech. 8. 22. *m.* people shall come and seek the Lord
 Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before *m.* people

MANY things.

Job 16. 2. Job said, I have heard *m.* such things
 23. 14. and *m.* such things are with him

Ecc. 6. 11. there be *m.* things that increase vanity
 Isa. 42. 20. seeing *m.* things, but observest not

Mat. 13. 3. he spake *m.* things to them in parables
 16. 21. and suffer *m.* things of the elders and chief

priests, Mark 8. 31. || 9. 12. Luke 9. 22. || 7. 25.
 25. 21. I will make thee ruler over *m.* things, 23.

27. 13. Pilate saith, hearest thou not how *m.* things
 they witness against thee? Mark 15. 4.

19. I have suffered *m.* things this day in a dream
 Mark 5. 26. suffered *m.* things of many physicians

6. 20. he did *m.* things, and heard him gladly
 7. 4. *m.* things there be as washing of cups, 8, 13

15. 3. the chief priests accused him of *m.* things
 Luke 10. 41. thou art troubled about *m.* things

11. 53. to provoke him to speak of *m.* things
 John 8. 26. I have *m.* things to say, and judge, 10. 12

21. 25. there are *m.* other things which Jesus did
 Acts 26. 9. that I ought to do *m.* things contrary

2 Cor. 8. 22. we have proved diligent in *m.* things
 Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered so *m.* things in vain?

2 Tim. 1. 18. in how *m.* things he ministered to me
 Heb. 5. 11. of whom we have *m.* things to say

John. 3. 2. for in *m.* things we offend all
 2 John. 12. having *m.* things to write to you, 3 John 13.

MANY a time.

Psal. 78. 38. ye, *m.* a time turned be his anger away
 129. 1. *m.* a time have they afflicted me, 2.

MANY times.

1 Kings 22. 16. how *m.* times shall I adjure thee
 Neh. 9. 28. *m.* times didst deliver them, Ps. 106. 43.

See WATERS.

MANY years.

Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet *m.* years behind
 Ezra 5. 11. the house that was builded *m.* years ago

Ecc. 9. 30. yet *m.* years didst thou forbear them
 Neh. 6. 3. if a man beget children, and live *m.* years

11. 8. if a man live *m.* years, and rejoice in them all
 Isa. 32. 10. *m.* days and years shall ye be troubled

Ezek. 38. 17. prophets, which prophesied *m.* years
 Zech. 7. 3. weep, as I have done these so *m.* years

Luke 12. 19. thou hast goods laid up for *m.* years
 15. 29. he said, lo, these *m.* years do I serve thee

Acts 24. 10. thou hast been of *m.* years a judge
 17. now after *m.* years I came to bring alms

Rom. 15. 23. a great desire *m.* years to come to you
 After MAR.

Lev. 19. 27. nor *m.* the corners of thy beard
 Ruth 4. 6. lest I *m.* mine own umbraunce

1 Sam. 6. 5. images of your mice that *m.* the land
 2 Kings 3. 19. and *m.* every good piece of land

Job 30. 13. they *m.* my path, they set forward
 Jer. 13. 9. thus will I *m.* the pride of Judah

MARRED.

Isa. 52. 14. his visage was so *m.* more than any man
 Jer. 13. 7. girdle was *m.* || 18. 4. the vessel was *m.*

Nah. 2. 2. emptied, and *m.* their vine-branches
 Mark 2. 22. wine spilled, and the bottles will be *m.*

MARAN-ATHA

Signifies, The Lord comes, or, The Lord is come.
 It was a form of threatening, cursing, or

anathematizing among the Jews, 1 Cor. 10. 22.
 If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ,

let him be anathema, Maran-atha, that is,
 Let him be accursed in, or at the coming of

our Lord. Most commentators say, that the
 Maran-atha is the greatest of all anathemas

among the Jews, as if the Apostle Paul had
 said, May he be devoted to the greatest of

evils, and to the utmost severity of God's judg-
 ments; may the Lord come quickly to take

vengeance on him. Others say, that the word
 may be understood in an absolute sense; Let

him be anathema: The Lord is core, the
 Messiah has appeared, evil to him that receives

him not; the Apostle particularly applying him-
 self to the unbelieving Jews.

MARBLE.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared *m.* in abundance
 Esth. 1. 6. fastened to silver rings and pillars of *m.*

pavement of red, blue, white, and black *m.*
 Cant. 5. 15. his legs are as pillars of *m.* set on sockets

Rev. 18. 12. the vessels of *m.* no man buyeth
 After MARCH.

Psal. 68. 7. when thou didst *m.* thro' the wilderness
 Isa. 27. 14. set briars, I would *m.* against them

Jer. 46. 32. for they shall *m.* with an army
 Joel 2. 7. they shall *m.* every one on his ways

Isa. 1. 6. which shall thro' the breadth of the land
 3. 12. thou didst *m.* through the land in indignation

MARCHED.

Ezod. 14. 10. be lo, the Egyptians *m.* after them.
 After MARCHED.

Judg. 5. 4. when thou *m.* the earth trembled

MAR

MARK, *Substantive.*

Gen. 4. 15. the Lord set a *m.* upon Cain, lest any
Gen. 20. 30. I will shoot, as though I shot at a *m.*
Job 7. 20. why hast thou set me a *m.* against
 thee? *16. 15. Lam. 3. 12.*
Exek. 9. 4. set a *m.* on the men that sigh and cry
 6. come not near any man on whom is the *m.*
Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the *m.* for the prize
Rev. 13. 16. he caused all to receive a *m.*
 17. none might buy, save he that had the *m.*
 19. if any man receive his *m.* in his forehead
 11. have no rest, whosoever receiveth his *m.*
 15. 2. got victory over his image, and over his *m.*
 16. 2. sore on them that had the *m.* of the beast
 19. 20. he deceived them that received *m.* of beast
 20. 4. nor received his *m.* they lived with Christ

MARK, *Verb.*

Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt *m.* the place where he shall lie
2 Sam. 13. 28. m. when Amnon's heart is merry
1 Kings 20. 7. m. how this man seeketh mischief
 22. the prophet said, *m.* and see what thou doest
Job 18. 2. m. and afterwards we will speak
 21. 5. *m.* me and be astonished, and lay your hand
 33. 31. *m.* well, O Job, hearken to me, I will speak
 39. 1. canst thou *m.* when the hinds do calve?
Psal. 37. 37. m. the perfect man, his end is peace
 48. 13. *m.* well her bulwarks, consider her palaces
 50. 6. they *m.* my steps, when they wait for my soul
 130. 3. if thou, Lord, shouldst *m.* iniquities
Exek. 44. 5. m. well, *m.* the entering of the house
Rom. 16. 17. m. them who cause divisions, avoid
Phil. 3. 17. m. them who walk so, as ye have said

MARKED.

1 Sam. 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli *m.* her mouth
Job 22. 15. hast thou *m.* the old way which wicked
 24. 16. which they had *m.* in the day time
Jer. 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is *m.* before me
 23. 18. who hath *m.* his word and heard it
Luke 14. 7. when he *m.* how they chose rooms

MARKS.

Gal. 6. 17. ye shall not print any *m.* upon you
Lev. 6. 17. I bear in my body the *m.* of the Lord

MARKET.

Job 10. 14. if I sin, then thou *m.* wilt not acquit
MARKETH.
Job 33. 11. my feet in stocks, he *m.* all my paths
Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter *m.* it out with the compass

MARKET.

Exek. 27. 13. they traded in the *m.* 17, 19, 23.
Mat. 20. 3. he saw others standing idle in the *m.*
Mark 7. 4. and when they come from the *m.*
 12. 38. and love salutations in the *m.* places
Luke 7. 32. like children sitting in the *m.* place
John 5. 2. there is a pool at Jerusa. by the sheep *m.*
Acts 16. 19. and drew them into the *m.* place
 17. 17. he disputed in the *m.* daily with them

MARKETS.

Mat. 11. 16. like children sitting in the *m.*
 23. 7. love greetings in the *m.* *Luke 11. 43. | 20. 46.*

MARRIAGE.

Signifies, [1] *A civil contract, by which a man and a woman are joined together, which was instituted by God for the prevention of uncleanness, the propagation of mankind, and that the parties so contracting might be mutual helps and comfort to one another.* *Gen. 2. 18, 22, 23. John 2. 1. 1 Cor. 7. 2. Heb. 13. 4. [2] That marriage covenant which is between God and his Church, even the covenant of grace, wherein God graciously promises to be the God of his people, and to forgive and sanctify them through the merits of Jesus Christ and the imputation of his Spirit, and to make them a willing people to himself.* *Isa. 54. 5. Jer. 3. 14. Hos. 2. 19, 20. The union between husband and wife is so near, that thereby is represented the mystical union, the sacred and spiritual marriage of Christ with his Church.* *Eph. 5. 30, 31, 32.*

Erod. 21. 10. her duty of *m.* shall he not diminish
Psal. 78. 63. their maidens were not given to *m.*
Mat. 22. 2. a king who made a *m.* for his son
 4. come to the *m.* || 9. all ye find, bid to the *m.*
 30. in the resurrection not given in *m.* but as the angels in heaven, *Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35.*
 24. 38. given in *m.* until the day that Noe entered
 25. 10. that were ready went in with him to the *m.*
Luke 17. 27. they eat, they were given in *m.* 30. 34.
John 2. 1. there was a *m.* in Cana of Galilee
 2. Jesus was called and his disciples to the *m.*
1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her in *m.* doeth well,
 but he that giveth her not in *m.* doeth better
Heb. 13. 4. m. is honourable in all, and the bed
Erod. 19. 7. for the *m.* of the Lamb is come
 9. blessed that are called to them. supper of Lamb

MARRIAGES.

Gen. 34. 9. and make ye *m.* with us, and give
Deut. 7. 3. neither shall thou make *m.* with them
Job. 32. 12. else if he shall make *m.* with them

MAR

MARRY.

Gen. 38. 8. go in to thy brother's wife, and *m.* her
Nun. 36. 6. let them *m.* to whom they think best,
 only to family of their father's tribe shall they *m.*
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of dead shall not *m.* without
Isa. 62. 5. so shall thy sons *m.* thee, as bridegroom
Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall *m.* her that is divorced
 committeth adultery, 19. 1. *Mark 10. 11.*
 10. if the case be so, it is not good to *m.*
 22. 34. his brother shall *m.* his wife and raise seed
 30. in the resurrection they neither *m.* nor are
 given in marriage, *Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35.*
1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot contain, let them
m. for it is better to *m.* than to burn
 28. if thou *m.* if a virgin *m.* she hath not sinned
 36. do what he will be sineth not, let them *m.*
 1. *Thm. 4. 3.* forbidding to *m.* and commanding to
 5. 11. they have begotten to wast wanton, they will *m.*
 14. that the younger women *m.* bear children

MARRIED.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot spake to them that *m.* his daughters
 20. 3. for the woman is *m.* to a husband
Erod. 21. 3. if *m.* his wife shall go out with him
Num. 12. 12. if *m.* to a stranger, she may not eat
Lev. 21. 1. the Ethiopian woman whom he had *m.*
 36. 3. if they be *m.* to the sons of other tribes
 11. were *m.* to their father's brothers' sons
Deut. 22. 22. if a man found lying with a woman *m.*
1 Chron. 2. 21. whom he *m.* when sixty years old
2 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah *m.* fourteen wives
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had *m.* wives of Ashdod
Prov. 20. 23. an odious woman when she is *m.*
Isa. 54. 1. more children of desolate than of *m.*
 2. 4. Lord delighteth in thee, thy land shall be *m.*
Jer. 3. 14. turn, O children, for I am *m.* to you
Mal. 2. 11. hath *m.* the daughter of a strange god
Mat. 22. 25. the first when he had *m.* deceased
Mark 6. 17. Philip's wife, for he had *m.* her
 10. 12. be *m.* to another, committeth adultery
Luke 14. 20. I have *m.* a wife, and cannot come
 27. they did eat, they drank, they *m.* wives
Rom. 7. 3. if while her husband liveth she be *m.*
 4. become dead, that she should be *m.* to another
1 Cor. 7. 10. to the *m.* I command, yet not I
 33. he that is *m.* || 34. she that is *m.* careth for
 39. to be *m.* to whom she will, only in the Lord

MARRIETH.

Isa. 62. 5. as a young man *m.* a virgin, so shall
Mar. 19. 9. and whoso *m.* her who is put away,
 doth commit adultery, *Luke 16. 18.*

MARRYING.

Neh. 13. 27. do this great evil in *m.* strange wives
Mar. 24. 38. they were *m.* and giving in marriage

MARINERS.

Exek. 27. 8. the inhabitants of Zidon were they *m.*
 9. the ships of the sea with their *m.* were in thee
 27. thy *m.* shall fall into the midst of the seas
 29. the *m.* shall come down from their ships
Jonah 1. 5. then the *m.* were afraid, and cried

MARISHES.

Ezek. 47. 11. miry places and *m.* shall not be healed

MARROW.

Signifies, *A soft oily substance, contained in the hollow of bones.* *Job 21. 24.* To which are compared, [1] *The delicate, strengthening, and comforting provisions, which God has made for his church and the people in the gospel and his ordinances here, but especially in heaven hereafter.* *Psal. 63. 5. Isa. 25. 6. [2] The most secret thoughts of the heart.* *1 Heb. 4. 12.*
Job 21. 24. his bones are moistened with *m.*
Psal. 63. 5. my soul shall be satisfied as with *m.*
 66. + 15. I will offer burnt sacrifices of *m.*
Prov. 3. 8. it shall be health and *m.* to thy bones
Isa. 25. 6. Lord make a feast of fat things full of *m.*
 11. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of joints and *m.*

MARLE.

Isa. 23. 3. Tyre, and she is a *m.* of nations

MARTY.

Acts 22. 20. the blood of thy *m.* Stephen was shed
 Rev. 2. 13. wherein Antipas was my faithful *m.*

MARTYRS.

Rev. 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of *m.* of Jes.
 MARVEL.

2 Cor. 11. 14. no *m.* for Satan himself is transformed
 MARVEL.

Eccl. 5. 8. if thou seest, *m.* not at the matter
Mark 5. 20. he began to publish, and all men did *m.*
John 3. 7. m. not that I said, ye must be born again
 5. 20. shew him greater works, that ye may *m.*
 28. *m.* not at this || 41. done one work, and ye *m.*
Acts 3. 12. men of Israel, why *m.* ye at this?
Gal. 1. 6. 1. m. that ye are so soon removed from
1 John 3. 13. not if the world hate you
Rev. 17. 7. the angel said, wherefore didst thou *m.*

MARVELLED.

Gen. 43. 33. and the men *m.* one at another
Psal. 48. 5. they saw it, and so they *m.* they had
 Mar. 6. 10. when Jesus heard it, he *m.* and said
 27. the men *m.* || 9. 8. and glorified God, 33.

MAS

Mat. 21. 20. when the disciples saw it, they *m.* saying
 22. 22. they *m.* at him, *Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 20.*
 27. 14. that the governor *m.* *Mark 15. 5, 44.*
Mark 6. 6. he *m.* because of their unbelief
Luke 1. 21. the people *m.* that he tarried so long
 63. saying, his name is John, and they *m.* all
 2. 33. Joseph and his mother *m.* at those things
 7. 9. when Jesus heard these things he *m.* at him
 11. 38. and when the Pharisee saw it, he *m.*
John 4. 27. the disciples *m.* he talked with the woman
 7. 15. Jews *m.* how knoweth this man letters?
Acts 2. 7. m. saying, are not these Galileans?
 4. 13. they *m.* and took knowledge of them

MARVELLOUS.

2 Sam. 13. + 2. it was *m.* in the eyes of Amnon
Job 5. 9. who doeth *m.* things without number
 10. 16. thou shewest thyself *m.* upon me
Psal. 17. 7. shew thy *m.* loving-kindness
 31. 21. he hath shewed me his *m.* kindness
 78. 12. *m.* things did he in the sight of their fathers
 98. 1. O sing to Lord, for he hath done *m.* things
 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is *m.* in our
 eyes, *Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11.*
Dan. 11. 36. shall speak *m.* things as God of gods
Mic. 7. 15. will I shew unto him *m.* things
Zeek. 8. 6. if it be *m.* should it be *m.* in mine eyes?
John 9. 30. herein is a *m.* thing, that ye know not
 1. *Pet. 2. 9.* called you out of dark. into his *m.* light
 Rev. 15. 1. another sign in heaven, great and *m.*

MARVELLOUSLY.

Isa. 29. 14. behold, I will proceed to do a *m.* work
 MARVELLOUSLY.

1 Chr. 16. 12. remember his *m.* works, *Pr. 105. 5*
 24. declare his *m.* works among all nations
Psal. 9. 1. I will shew forth all thy *m.* works
 139. 14. great and *m.* are thy works, *Rev. 15. 3.*

MARVELLOUSLY.

2 Chr. 26. 15. he was *m.* helped till he was strong
Job 37. 5. God thundereth *m.* with his voice
Isa. 1. 5. behold, and regard, and wonder *m.*

MARVELS.

Erod. 34. 10. I will do *m.* such as have not been
 MASONS.

2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent to David *m.* *1 Chr. 14. 1.*
2 Kings 12. 12. they gave money to *m.* and hewers
 of stone, 22. 6. *Ezra 3. 7.*

1 Chron. 22. 2. he set *m.* to hew wrought stones
2 Chron. 24. 12. they hired *m.* to repair the house

MAST, S.

Prov. 23. 34. as he that lieth on the top of a *m.*
 14. 30 + 17. left as a *m.* on the top of a hill
 33. 23. they could not well strengthen their *m.*
Ezek. 27. 5. taken cedars from Lebanon to make *m.*

MASTER.

Is a title applied [1] *To Christ, who is the chief
 Lawgiver, and Teacher, who only can teach
 powerfully and unadvisedly, and in matters of faith
 and worship is only to be followed.* *Mat. 23. 8.*
 10. [2] *To preachers and ministers of the word,*
*Eccl. 12. 11. [3] To such as teach or educate
 disciples or scholars,* *Luke 6. 40. [4] To such
 as have rule over servants,* *Eph. 6. 5. [5] To such
 as ambitiously affect vain applause, or pre-
 coeency and superiority above others,* *Mat. 23.*
 10. [6] *To such as judge, censure, or reprove
 others rashly without ground; rigidly, above the
 merits of the cause; uncharitably aggravating
 their faults, and wresting things to the worst
 sense, or magisterially, out of a spirit of pride,
 ambition, or contradiction,* *Jan. 3. 1.*

Gen. 39. 20. Joseph's *m.* put him in prison
Erod. 21. 8. if she please not her *m.* who betrothed
 32. shall give to their *m.* thirty shekels of silver
 22. 8. the *m.* of the house shall be brought to judges
Deut. 15. + 2. every *m.* of the lending of his hand
Judg. 19. 22. and spake to the *m.* of the house
 23. the *m.* of the house went out unto them

1 Sam. 25. 14. David sent messengers to salute our *m.*
 17. for evil is determined against our *m.*
 20. 16. because you have not kept your *m.*
2 Sam. 2. 7. for your *m.* Saul is dead, and the house
 1. *Kings 22. 17.* these have no *m.* *2 Chron. 18. 16.*
 2. *Kings 6. 5.* he cried, alas *m.* for it was borrowed
 22. they may eat and drink, and go to their *m.*
 23. sent them away, and they went to their *m.*
 10. 2. seeing your *m.* sons are with you
 3. look out the best of your *m.* sons, and set him
 6. take the heads of your *m.* sons, and come
 19. 6. thus shall ye say to your *m.* *Isa. 37. 6.*
1 Chron. 15. 27. and Chenaniah, *m.* of the song
Lecl. 10. + 11. a *m.* of the tongue is no better
Isa. 24. 2. as with the servant, so with his *m.*
 50. + 8. who is the *m.* of my cause, let him come
 Dan. 1. 3. the king spake to the *m.* of the eunuchs
 4. 9. O Belteshazzar, *m.* of the magicians, 5. 11.
 1. 6. and if I be a *m.* where is my fear?
 12. the Lord will cut off the *m.* and the scholar
 Mar. 8. 19. *m.* I will follow thee whithersoever
 thou goest

9. 11. why callest thou *m.* with publicans and sinners?

Mat. 10.25. if they have called the *m.* Beelzebub:
12. 38. *m.* we would see a sign from thee
15. 27. the crumbs which fall from their *m.* table
17. 24. they said, doth not your *m.* pay tribute?
22. 16. *m.* we know that thou art true, *Mark 12.14.*
23. 8. for one is your *m.* even Christ, 10.
26. 18. the *m.* saith, my time is at hand
25. *m.* is it? [19. hail *m.* and kissed, *Mark 14.45.*
Mark 5.35. why troublest thou the *m.* any more?
9. 5. *m.* it is good for us to be here, *Luke 9.33.*
17. 17. good *m.* what shall I do? *Luke 10.25.*
13. 35. for ye know not when the *m.* cometh
Luke 3.12. the publicans said, *m.* what shall we do?
7. 40. *m.* say on [8. 24. saying, *m.* we perish
8. 49. thy daughter is dead; trouble not the *m.*
13. 25. when once the *m.* of the house is risen
John 3.10. art thou a *m.* in Israel, and knowest not
11. 28. the *m.* is come and calleth for thee
13. 13. ye call me *m.* and ye say well, for so I am
14. if I then your *m.* have washed your feet
Acts 27.11. the centurion believed the *m.* of the ship
Eph. 6.9. knowing your *m.* is in heaven, *Col. 4.1.*
2 *Tim. 2.21.* vessel sanctified and meet for the *m.* use
His MASTER.
Gen. 24.9. put his hand under the thigh of his *m.*
10. took ten camels of his *m.* goods of his *m.*
39. 2. Joseph was in house of his *m.*, the Egyptian
19. when his *m.* heard the words of his wife
Erod. 21.4. if his *m.* have given him a wife
6. his *m.* shall bore his ear through with an awl
Deut. 23.15. thou shalt not deliver to his *m.* the servant
which is escaped from his *m.* unto thee
Judg. 19.11. the servant said to his *m.* let us lodge
1 Sam. 20.38. gathered the arrows and came to his *m.*
15. 10. servants break away every one from his *m.*
29. 4. wherewith should reconcile himself to his *m.*
2 *Kings 5.1.* Naaman was a great man with his *m.*
25. Gehazi went in, and stood before his *m.*
6. 32. is not the sound of his *m.* feet behind him?
8. 14. Hazael departed and came to his *m.*
9. 31. she said, had Zimri peace, who slew his *m.*?
19. 4. his *m.* hath sent to reproach God, *Isa. 37.4.*
1 *Chron. 12.19.* saying, he will fall to his *m.*, Saul
Job 3.19. and the servant is free from his *m.*
Prov. 27.18. so he that waiteth on his *m.* shall be
30. 10. accuse not a serv. to his *m.* lest he curse thee
Isa. 1.3. and the ass knoweth his *m.* crib
Mat. 1.6. and a servant honoureth his *m.*
Mat. 10.24. the disciple is not above his *m.* *Luke 6.40.*
25. it is enough that the disciple be as his *m.*
Luke 6.40. every one perfect shall be as his *m.*
Rom. 14.4. to his own *m.* he standeth or falleth
My MASTER.
Gen. 24.12. O Lord God of my *m.* Abraham shew
kindness to my *m.* Abraham, 27. 42, 48.
14. know that thou hast shewed kindness to my *m.*
33. the Lord hath blessed my *m.* greatly
44. whom the Lord hath appointed for my *m.* son
49. if you will deal truly and kindly with my *m.* son
51. and he said, send me away to my *m.* 56.
65. and the servant had said, it is my *m.*
39. 8. behold, my *m.* wotteth not what is with me
Erod. 21.5. if the servant shall say, I love my *m.*
1 *Sam. 24.6.* God forbid I should do this to my *m.*
30. 13. my *m.* left me because I fell sick
15. nor deliver me unto the hand of my *m.*
2 *Kings 5.18.* my *m.* goeth into the house of Rimmon
20. my *m.* hath spared Naaman this Syrian
22. my *m.* hath sent me, saying, behold
6. 15. and he said, alas, my *m.* how shall we do?
10. 9. behold, I conspired against my *m.* and slew
18. 24. how then wilt thou turn away one captain
of the least of my *m.* servants, *Isa. 36.9.*
27. hath my *m.* sent me to thy master? *Isa. 36.12.*
Isa. 36.8. give pledges, I pray thee, to my *m.*
Thy MASTER.
Gen. 24.51. and let her be thy *m.* son's wife
1 *Sam. 29.10.* rise up early with thy *m.* servants
2 *Sam. 9.9.* I give *t.* *m.* son all that pertained to Saul
18. I gave thee thy *m.* house, thy *m.* wives
16. 3. the king said, where is thy *m.* son?
2 *Kings 2.3.* Lord will take away thy *m.* to-day, 5.
16. let them go we pray thee, and seek thy *m.*
17. thou shalt smite the house of Ahab thy *m.*
18. 27. my master sent me to thy *m.* and to thee
MASTER-BUILDER.
1 *Cor. 3.10.* as wise *m.* builder I have laid foundation
MASTERS.
Erod. 21.4. the wife and her children shall be herm.
Psal. 123.2. as the eyes of servants look to their *m.*
Prov. 25.13. for he refresheth the soul of his *m.*
Ecc. 12.11. as nails fastened by *m.* of assemblies
Jer. 37.4. and command them to say to their *m.*
Amos 4.1. which say to their *m.* let us drink
Zeph. 1.9. who fill their *m.* houses with violence
Mat. 6.24. no man can serve two *m.* *Luke 16.13.*
23. 10. neither be ye called *m.* one is your master
Acts 16.16. who brought her *m.* much gain
19. her *m.* saw the hope of their gains was gone

Eph. 6.5. servants, be obedient to them that are your
m. *Col. 3.22.* *Tit. 2.9.* 1 *Pet. 2.18.*
9. ye *m.* do the same things to them, *Col. 4.1.*
1 *Tim. 6.1.* count their *m.* worthy of all honour
2. that have believing *m.* let them not despise
Jam. 3.1. brethren, be not many *m.* knowing
MASTERY.
Erod. 32.18. the voice of them that shout for *m.*
Dan. 6.24. and the lions had the *m.* of them
1 *Cor. 9.25.* that striveth for the *m.* is temperate
MASTRIES.
2 *Tim. 2.5.* if a man also strive for *m.* not crowned
MATE.
Isa. 34.15. vultures be gath. every one with her *m.*
16. not one shall fail, none shall want her *m.*
MATRIX.
Erod. 13.12. set apart to Lord all that open *m.* 15.
34. 19. all that openeth the *m.* is mine
Num. 3.12. instead of the first-born that openeth the *m.*
18. 15. every thing that openeth the *m.* is thine
MATTER.
Gen. 24.9. and swear to him concerning that *m.*
36. 15. is it a small *m.* that thou hast taken
Erod. 5.13. fulfil a *m.* of a day in his day
18. 16. when they have a *m.* they come to me
22. it shall be that every great *m.* they shall bring
to thee, but every small *m.* they shall judge
26. but every small *m.* they judged themselves
23. 7. keep thee far from a false *m.*
Num. 16.49. them that died about the *m.* of Korah
18. 16. beguiled you in *m.* of Peor, in *m.* of Cozbi
31. 16. to commit trespass in the *m.* of Peor
Deut. 17.8. if there arise a *m.* too hard for thee
19. 15. at mouth of three witnesses *m.* be established
24. 1. he hath found a *m.* of nakedness in her
Judg. 19.28. do not the *m.* of this folly
Ruth 3.14. till thou know how the *m.* will fall out
1 *Sam. 10.16.* of the *m.* of the kingdom he told not
20. 23. touching the *m.* thou and I have spoken of
39. only Jonathan and David knew the *m.*
2 *Sam. 1.4.* how went the *m.*? I pray thee tell me
18. 13. there is no *m.* hid from the king
20. 18. they ended the *m.* [21. the *m.* is not so
1 *Kings 8.59.* at all times as the *m.* shall require
15. 5. save in the *m.* of Uriah the Hittite
1 *Chr. 26.32.* for every *m.* pertaining to God
27. 1. their officers that served the king in any *m.*
2 *Chr. 8.15.* departed not from command in any *m.*
19. 16. who is with you in the *m.* of judgment
4. 5. see ye hasten the *m.* they hastened not
Ezra 5.5. to cease, till the *m.* came to Darius
10. 16. and sat down to examine the *m.*
Neh. 6.13. they might have *m.* for evil report
Ezra 2.23. when inquisition was made of the *m.*
Job 19.28. seeing the root of the *m.* is found in me
32. 18. I will answer, for I am full of *m.*
Psal. 45.1. my heart is idling a good *m.*
64. 5. they encourage themselves in an evil *m.*
Prov. 11.13. a faithful spirit concealeth the *m.*
16. 20. that handleth a *m.* wisely shall find good
17. 9. that repeateth a *m.* separateth very friends
18. 13. that answereth a *m.* before he heareth it
25. 2. the honour of kings is to search out a *m.*
Ecc. 5.8. if seest oppression, marvel not at the *m.*
10. 20. that which hath wings shall tell the *m.*
12. 13. let us hear the conclusion of the *m.*
Jer. 7.42. concerning the *m.* of burnt-offerings
38. 27. for the *m.* was not perceived
32. 34. the *m.* of a day in his day, till death
Ezek. 9.11. he that had the inkhorn, reported the *m.*
16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms a small *m.*?
Dan. 2.10. not a man can shew the king's *m.*
23. thou hast made known to us the king's *m.*
7. 28. hitherto is the end of the *m.* I kept the *m.*
9. 23. understand the *m.* and consider the vision
Mark 1.45. and began to blaze abroad the *m.*
10. 10. his disciples asked him again of the same *m.*
Acts 11.6. Peter rehearsed the *m.* from beginning
15. 6. the elders came to consider of this *m.*
18. 14. Gallio said, if it were a *m.* of wrong
19. 38. if Demetrius have a *m.* against any
24. 22. I will know the uttermost of your *m.*
1 *Cor. 6.1.* dare any of you having a *m.* go to law?
2 *Cor. 9.5.* saue might be ready as a *m.* of bounty
Gal. 2.6. whatsoever it were, it maketh no *m.*
1 *Thes. 4.6.* that no man defraud brother in any *m.*
Jam. 3.5. how great a *m.* a little fire kindleth!
Thy MASTER.
Deut. 32.16. L. said, speak no more to me of this *m.*
2. 26. as a man slayeth his neighbour so is this *m.*
1 *Sam. 30.24.* who will hearken to you in this *m.*?
2 *Sam. 19.42.* wherefore be ye angry for this *m.*?
Ezra 5.5. Darius returned answer concerning *t.* *m.*
17. send his pleasure to us concerning this *m.*
10. 4. arise, for this *m.* belongeth to thee
9. the people sat trembling because of this *m.*
15. Jonathan, Asabel, were employed about *t.* *m.*
Ezra. 9.26. they had seen concerning this *m.*
Dan. 1.14. Melaar consented to them in this *m.*
3. 10. we are not careful to answer thee in this *m.*

Dan. 4.17. this *m.* is by the decree of the watchers
Acts 8.21. thou hast neither part nor lot in this *m.*
17. 32. we will hear thee again of *t.* *m.* others said
2 *Cor. 7.11.* ye approved yourselves clear in this *m.*
MATTERS.
Ezod. 24.14. if any have *m.* let him come to them
Deut. 16.19. a gift perverteth the *m.* of righteous
17. 8. if arise *m.* of controversy too hard for thee
1 *Sam. 16.18.* a son of Jesse that is prudent in *m.*
2 *Sam. 11.19.* hast made an end of telling the *m.*
15. 3. Absalom said, see thy *m.* are good and right:
19. 29. why speakest thou any more of thy *m.*?
2 *Chr. 19.11.* Amariah chief priest over you in *m.*
of the Lord, and Zedabiah for all the king's *m.*
Neh. 6.19. and they uttered my *m.* to Iouan
11. 24. Iethaniah in all *m.* concerning the people
Ezra. 3.4. whether Mordecai's *m.* would stand
9. 31. the *m.* of the fastings, and their cry, 32.
Job 33.13. he giveth not account of his *m.*
Psal. 35.20. thus devise deceitful *m.* against them
65. 3. *m.* of iniquities prevail against me
131. 1. nor do I exercise myself in great *m.*
Prov. 2.12. he overthroweth the *m.* of transgressor
29. 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in his *m.*?
Dan. 1.20. in *m.* of wisdom he found them better
7. 1. he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the *m.*
Mat. 23.23. and have omitted the weightier *m.*
Acts 18.15. for I will be no judge of such *m.*
19. 39. if ye enquire any thing concerning other *m.*
25. 20. and there be judged of these *m.*
1 *Cor. 6.2.* are ye unworthy to judge the smallest *m.*
1 *Pet. 4.15.* or as a busy-body in other men's *m.*
MATTOCK.
1 *Sam. 13.20.* to sharpen every man his axe and *m.*
Isa. 7.25. on all hills shall be digged with the *m.*
MATTOCKS.
1 *Sam. 13.21.* yet they had a file for the *m.*
2 *Chron. 34.6.* thus did Josiah with their *m.*
MAUL.
Prov. 25.18. that beareth false witness, is a *m.*
MAW.
Deut. 18.3. to the priest two cheeks and the *m.*
MAY.
2 *Sam. 15.20.* seeing I go whither I *m.* return thou
Mat. 9.21. she said, if I *m.* but touch his garment
26. 42. if this cup *m.* not pass away from me
Heb. 7.9. and as I *m.* so say, Levi paid tithes
MAY BE.
Gen. 12.13. that it *m.* be well with me for thy sake
16. 2. it *m.* be that I may obtain children
Ezod. 13.9. that the Lord's law *m.* be in thy mouth
20. 20. that his fear *m.* be before your face
Lev. 11.34. of all meat which *m.* be eaten
21. 3. for his sister a virgin he *m.* be defiled
23. 21. that if *m.* be an holy convocation
Num. 10.10. they *m.* be for a memorial before God
32. 32. that the possession *m.* be ours
Deut. 5.33. may live, and that it *m.* be well with
you, 6. 3. 18. [22. 7. *Ruth 3.1.* *Jer. 7.23.*
29. 13. he *m.* be to thee a God, as he hath said
31. 26. that it *m.* be there for a witness against
Josh. 22.27. that it *m.* be a witness between us
1 *Sam. 14.6.* it *m.* be the Lord will work for us
18. 21. she *m.* be a snare, philistines *m.* be ag. him
2 *Sam. 14.15.* it *m.* be that the king will perform
16. 12. it *m.* be Lord will look on my affliction
2 *Kings 19.4.* *m.* be L. thy God will hear, *Isa. 37.4.*
1 *Chron. 17.27.* that it *m.* be before thee for ever
Ezra 9.12. that ye *m.* be strong, and eat the good
Job 1.5. it *m.* be that my sons may be sinned
Prov. 59.13. consume them, that they *m.* not be
83. 4. that Israel *m.* be no more in remembrance
144. 12. that our sons *m.* be as plants grown up
13. that our gamers *m.* be full, affording store
14. that our oxen *m.* be strong to labour
Prov. 29.19. that thy trust *m.* be in the Lord
Ecc. 1.10. whereof it *m.* be said, see this new
Isa. 30.8. that it *m.* be for the time to come
18. the Lord waiteth that he *m.* be gracious
40. 15. that we *m.* be like [60. 4. 1. *m.* glorified
Jer. 51.21. that his name *m.* be no more remembered
36. 3. it *m.* be the house of Judah will hear
7. it *m.* be they will present their supplication
42. 6. that they *m.* be well with us when we obey
51. 8. take balm, if so be she *m.* be healed
Lam. 3.29. mouth in dust, if so be there *m.* be hope
Ezek. 12.3. it *m.* be they will consider, though they
14. 11. that they *m.* be my people, and I their God
Dan. 4.27. it *m.* be a lengthening of tranquillity
Isos. 8.4. they made idols, that they *m.* be cut off
Mos. 5.15. it *m.* be the Lord will be gracious
Zeph. 2.3. it *m.* be ye shall be hid in the day
Jer. 5.45. that ye *m.* be children of your Father
6. 4. that thine alms *m.* be in secret, and thy Father
Luke 20.13. it *m.* be they will reverence him
14. kill him, that the inheritance *m.* be ours
John 12.30. that ye *m.* be the children of light
14. 3. that where I am, there ye *m.* be also
17. 11. that they *m.* be one, as we are one, 21. 22.
26. that the love *m.* be in them, and I in them

Rom. 1. +20. that they *me* be without excuse
1 Cor. 3.18. that he *me* be wise 4.5.7. *ye me* be more lump
 7. 34. that she *me* be holy in body and spirit
 15. 28. Son be subject, that God *me* be all in all
 16. 6. and it *me* be that I will winter with you
 10. see that he *me* be with you without fear
2 Cor. 4.7. the excellency of the power *me* be of God
 8. 11. so there *me* be a performance also out of that
 14. that your abundance *me* be a supply for want
 9. 3. that, as I said, you *me* be ready
Eph. 6. 3. that it *me* be well with thee, and thou
Phil. 2. 15. that *ye me* be blameless and harmless
 19. that I *me* be of good comfort when I know
 98. and that I *me* be the less sorrowful
1 Tim. 5. 7. give charge that they *me* be blameless
2 Tim. 3. 17. that the man of God *me* be perfect
Tit. 1. 13. that they *me* be found in the faith
Jam. 1. 4. that ye *me* be perfect and entire

MAYEST

Acts 8.37. if thou believest with all thy heart thou *me*
 MAYEST *be*.
Gen. 28. 3. that thou *me* be a multitude of people
Num. 10. 31. that thou *me* be to us instead of eyes
Deut. 26. 19. and that thou *me* be an holy people
Neh. 6. 6. buildest, that thou *me* be their king
Joh. 40. 8. condemn me, that thou *me* be justified
Psal. 130. 4. forgiveness, that thou *me* be feared
Isa. 23. 16. sing songs, that thou *me* be remembered
 49. 6. that thou *me* be my salvation to end of earth
Jer. 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou *me* be saved
 50. 13. none to plead, that thou *me* be bound up
Luke 16. 2. that thou *me* be no longer steward
 ME.

Gen. 3. 13. the serpent beguiled *me*, and I did eat
 22. +10. and he said, behold *me*, +7. +11. *Isa. 65.1.*
 41. 10. put in ward both *me* and the chief baker
 13. *me* restored, and him he hanged
 42. 36. *me* have ye bereaved of my children
Erod. 9. 14. there is none like *me* in all the earth
 1 Sam. 8. 7. not there, but they have rejected *me*
 2 Sam. 18. 29. when Joab sent *me* thy servant
 1 Kings 1. 26. but *me*, even *me* thy servant, not called
Isa. 57. 8. hast discovered thyself to another than *me*
Jer. 17. 18. be dismayed, but let not *me* be dismayed
 50. 44. who like *me*, and who will appoint *me* time?
Hos. 13. 4. and thou shalt know no God but *me*
Mat. 10. 37. loveth father and mother more than *me*
 40. he that receiveth you receiveth *me*, and he that
 receiveth *me*, Mark 9. 37. John 13. 20.
 19. 17. why callest thou *me* good? *Luke 18. 19.*
 26. 11. *me* have not always, Mark 14. 7. John 12. 8.
Luke 10. 16. that despiseth *me*, despiseth him that sent *me*
Joh. 5. 46. believed Moses, *ye* would have believed *me*
 7. the world cannot hate you, but *me* it hateth
 8. 19. *ye* neither know *me*, nor my Father
 10. 38. though *ye* believe not *me*, believe the works
 14. 9. yet hast thou not known *me*, Philip?
 15. 23. *that* he hateth *me* hateth my Father
 24. have seen and hated both *me* and my Father
 16. 3. they have not known the Father nor *me*
 17. 5. O Father, glorify thou *me* with thyself
 18. 21. whysakest thou *me*? ask them who heard *me*
 23. but if well, why smitest thou *me*?
 19. 11. he that delivered *me* to thee, hath greater sin
 21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou *me*? 16. 17.
Acts 9. 4. Saul, why persecutest thou *me*? 22. 7.
1 Cor. 15. 32. what advantageth it *me*, if the dead
 Arose ME.

1 Sam. 2. 29. and honourest thy sons *above* *me*
 About ME.
Deut. 17. 14. like the nations that are *about* *me*
Job 10. +8. thine hands touch pains *about* *me*
 29. 5. when my children were *about* *me*
Psal. 3. +3. but thou, O Lord, art a shield *about* *me*
 88. 17. they came round *about* *me* daily like water
 139. 11. even the night shall be light *about* *me*
Joh. 2. 6. the earth with her bars was *about* *me*
Jonah 2. 6. there shone a great light *about* *me*, 26. 13.
 After ME.

Gen. 31. 36. thou hast so hotly pursued *after* *me*
Judg. 3. 28. he said unto them, follow *after* *me*
1 Sam. 14. 12. said to armour-bearer, come *after* *me*
 24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my seed *after* *me*
1 Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall reign *after* *me*, 17. 30.
 24. hast said, Adonijah shall reign *after* *me*
Ecc. 2. 18. unto the man that shall be *after* *me*
Isa. 43. 10. neither shall there be *after* *me*
Jer. 2. 2. when wastest *after* *me* in the wilderness
Mat. 3. 11. he that cometh *after* *me* is mightier
 than I, Mark 1. 7. John 1. 15, 27, 30.
 10. 38. he that followeth not *after* *me*, *Luke 14. 27.*
 16. 24. that will come *a me*, Mark 8. 34. *Luke 9. 23.*
Acts 13. 25. there cometh one *after* *me* whose shoes
Rom. 10. 20. manifest to them that asked not *a me*
 Against ME.

Gen. 20. 6. I withheld thee from sinning *against* *me*
 42. 30. all these things are *against* *me*
 40. 20. but as for you, *ye* thought evil *against* *me*
Erod. 33. 13. lest they make thee sin *against* *me*
 374

Erod. 32. 33. who so hath sinned *ag me* him will I blot
Lev. 26. 49. which they trespassed *against* *me*
Num. 14. 27. congregation which murmur *ag me*, 29.
 35. that are gathered together *against* *me*
 22. 5. abide over *ag me* || 34. thou stoodest *ag me*
Deut. 32. 51. because *ye* trespassed *against* *me* at
 Meribah, *Ezek. 17. 20*, 27, 38. || 29. 23, 26.
Judg. 6. 39. let not thine anger be hot *against* *me*
 7. 2. lest Israel vaunt themselves *against* *me*
 11. 27. but thou doest *me* wrong to war *against* *me*
Ruth 1. 13. hand of the Lord is gone out *against* *me*
 +16. *be* not *against* *me* to leave thee, or to return
 1 Sam. 12. 3. witness *against* *me* before the Lord
 17. 35. when he arose *ag me* I caught him by beard
 22. 8. that all of you have conspired *against* *me*, 13.
 26. 19. if the Lord hath stirred thee up *against* *me*
 2 Sam. 24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be *ag me*
2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a quarrel *ag me*
Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy witnesses *against* *me*
 13. 26. thou writest bitter things *against* *me*
 16. 8. with wrinkles, which is a witness *against* *me*
 19. 19. they whom I loved are turned *against* *me*
 23. 6. will he plead *against* *me* with his great power
 30. 21. with thy hand thou opposeth thyself *ag me*
 31. 38. if my land cry *against* *me*, or the furrows
 33. 10. behold, he findeth occasions *against* *me*
Psal. 3. 1. are many that rise up *ag me*, 18. 39, 48.
 22. +13. they opened their mouths *against* *me*
 27. 12. false witnesses are risen up *ag me*, 54. 3.
 35. 21. they opened their mouth wide *against* *me*
 41. 7. *ag me* do they devise my hurt, whisper *ag me*
 102. 8. they are mad *ag me*, they are sworn *ag me*
 119. 23. princes also did sit and speak *against* *me*
Prov. 8. 36. but he that sineth *against* *me* wrongeth
Isa. 1. 2. have rebell. *ag me*, *Ezek. 2. 3.* || 20. 8, 13, 21.
Jer. 12. 8. it cried out *against* *me*, therefore I hated
Lam. 3. 3. surely, *ag me* he is turned, he turneth
 60. has seen all their imaginations *against* *me*
Hos. 4. 7. as they increased, so they sinned *ag me*
 7. 13. they transgressed *ag me*, spoken lies *ag me*
 14. and they assemble and rebel *against* *me*
 15. yet do they imagine mischief *against* *me*
Mic. 6. 3. O my people, testify *against* *me*
 7. 8. rejoice not *against* *me*, O mine enemy
Mat. 3. 13. your words have been stout *against* *me*
Mat. 12. 30. is not with *me* is *ag me*, *Luke 11. 23.*
 18. 21. how oft shall my brother sin *against* *me*?
John 13. 18. hath lifted up his heel *against* *me*
 19. 11. couldst have no power at all *against* *me*
Acts 24. 19. and object, if they had aught *ag me*,
 At ME.

Psal. 118. 13. thou hast thrust sore at *me* to fall
John 7. 23. are *ye* angry at *me*. because I made a man
 Before ME.
Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is come *before* *me*
 7. 1. for thee have I seen righteous *before* *me*
 17. 1. walk *before* *me*, and be thou perfect, 1 Sam.
 2. 30. 1 Kings 2. 4. || 8. 24. || 9. 4. 2 Chron. 7. 17.
 27. +20. because thy God brought it *before* *me*
 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a viue was *before* *me*
Erod. 20. 3. shalt have no other gods *b me*, *Deut. 5. 7.*
 23. 15. none shall appear *before* *me* empty, 34. 20.
Num. 22. 32. because thy way is perverse *before* *me*
 1 Sam. 9. 19. go up *before* *me* to the high place
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down *before* *me* to Gilgal
 16. 22. let David, I pray thee, stand *before* *me*
 25. 19. go on *before* *me*, behold I come *after* *you*
 2 Sam. 22. 23. for all his judgments were *before* *me*,
Psal. 18. 22. || 119. 30.

1 Kings 8. 25. as thou hast walked *b me*, 2 Chr. 6. 16.
 11. 30. David may have a light *before* *me* in Jerusalem.
 21. 29. how Ahab humbled himself *before* *me*
2 Kings 22. 19. bec. hath wept *b me*, 2 Chr. 31. 27.
Ezra 4. 18. letter hath been plainly read *before* *me*
Neh. 5. 15. former governors that were *before* *me*
Ezth. 7. 8. will he force the queen also *before* *me*?
Job 41. 10. who then is able to stand *before* *me*?
Psal. 16. 8. I have set the Lord always *before* *me*
 23. 5. thou preparest a table *before* *me* in presence
 38. 17. my sorrow is continually *before* *me*
 39. 1. keep my mouth, while the wicked is *before* *me*
 50. 8. offerings to have been continually *before* *me*
 51. 3. my transgression and my sin is ever *before* *me*
 89. 36. his throe shall endure as the sun *before* *me*
Ecc. 1. 16. then all that have been *before* *me*, 2. 7. 9.
Can. 8. 12. my vineyard which is mine, is *before* *me*
Isa. 1. 12. when *ye* come to appear *before* *me*, who
 41. 1. keep silence *before* *me*, O islands
 43. 10. *before* *me* there was no god formed, nor *after* *me*
 49. 16. behold thy walls are continually *before* *me*
 57. 16. for the spirit should fail *before* *me*
 65. 6. behold, it is written *before* *me*, I will not
 66. 22. shall remain *before* *me*, saith the Lord
Jer. 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is marked *before* *me*
 6. 7. *before* *me* continually is grief and wounds
 7. 10. and come and stand *before* *me* in this house
 15. 1. tho' Moses and Samuel stood *before* *me*, yet
 19. if thou return, thou shalt stand *before* *me*
 28. 8. prophets that have been *before* *me* and thee
 32. 30. for Israel have only done evil *before* *me*

Jer. 33. 18. priests shall not want a man *b me*, 35. 18.
 34. 15. *ye* had made a covenant *before* *me* in the house
 49. 19. shepherd that will stand *before* *me*, 50. 44.
Ezek. 8. 1. and the elders of Judah sat *before* *me*, 20. 1.
 14. 1. then the elders of Israel sat *before* *me*, 20. 1.
 36. 17. their way was *before* *me* as the uncleanness
 44. 15. and they shall stand *before* *me* to offer
Dan. 4. 8. at the last Daniel came in *before* *me*
Jonah 1. 2. their wickedness is come up *before* *me*
Hab. 1. 3. spoiling and violence are *before* *me*
Hag. 2. 14. so is the people and nation *before* *me*
Mal. 3. 1. shall prepare the way *b me*, *Mat. 11. 10.*
Luke 19. 27. bring hither and slay them *before* *me*
John 1. 15. preferred *b me*, for he was *b me*, 27. 30.
 5. 7. I am coming, another steppeth down *before* *me*,
 10. 8. all that ever came *before* *me* are robbers
Acts 25. 9. there be judged of these things *before* *me*.
Rom. 16. 7. who also were in Christ *before* *me*
Gal. 1. 17. to them which were apostles *before* *me*
 Behind ME.

2 Kings 9. 18. Jehu said, turn thee *behind* *me*, 19.
Ezek. 3. 12. I heard *behind* *me* a voice of rushing
Mat. 16. 23. get thee *behind* *me*, Satan, thou art
 an offence unto *me*, Mark 8. 33. *Luke 4. 8.*
 Beside, besides ME.
1 Kings 3. 20. she arose and took my son from *b me*
Isa. 43. 11. *bes me* there is no Saviour, *Hos. 13. 4.*
 44. 6. and *besides* *me* there is no God, 45. 5, 6, 21.
 47. 8. that sayest, I am, and none else *bes me*, 10.
 Between ME.

Gen. 9. 12. covenant I make *between* *me* and you, 13.
 15. that is *between* *me* and every living creature, 17.
 13. 8. let there be no strife *between* *me* and thee
 16. 5. I judge *between* *me* and thee, 1 Sam. 24. 15, 16.
 2. 1. I make my covenant *b me* and thee, 7. 10. 11.
 23. 15. what is that *bet me* and thee? bury the dead
 31. 44. let it be for a witness *between* *me* and thee, 48.
 49. Lord watch *between* *me* and thee when absent
 50. see, God is witness *between* *me* and thee
Erod. 31. 13. my sabbath *ye* shall keep, for it is a
 sign *between* *me* and you, 17. *Ezek. 20. 12, 20.*
1 Sam. 14. 42. cast lots *between* *me* and Jonathan
 20. 3. there is but a step *between* *me* and death
 42. have sworn, saying, Lord be *b me* and thee
1 Kings 15. 19. is a league *b me* and thee, 2 Chr. 16. 3.
Isa. 5. 3. judge, I pray you, *bet me* and my vineyard
Ezek. 43. 8. and the wall *between* *me* and them
 By ME.

Gen. 48. 7. Rachel died *by me* in the land of Canaan
Erod. 33. 21. behold, there is a place *by me*
Num. 20. 18. Edom said, thou shalt not pass *by me*
Judg. 5. 31. as for thee, stand thou here *by me*
Judg. 9. 9. wherewith *by me* they honour God
1 Sam. 28. 17. Lord hath done, as he spake *by me*
2 Sam. 23. 2. the Spirit of the Lord spake *by me*
1 Kings 22. 28. Lord not spoken *by me*, 2 Chr. 18. 27.
Ezra 4. 19. by *me* a decree is set, and it is found
 6. +8. *by me* a decree is made, *Dan. 3. +29.*
Neh. 4. 18. he that sounded the trumpet was *by me*
Job 9. 11. he goeth *by me*, and I see him not
Prov. 8. 15. by *me* kings reign || 16. *by me* princes rule
 9. 11. *by me* thy days shall be multiplied
Isa. 46. 5. which are borne *by me*, 54. 15. but not *by me*
Hos. 8. 4. they have set up kings, but not *by me*
Mat. 15. 5. mightest be profited *by me*, Mark 7. 11.
John 6. 57. that eateth *me*, even he shall live *by me*
 10. 9. I am the door, *by me* if any man enter in
 14. 6. no man cometh to the Father but *by me*
Acts 27. 23. an angel stood *by me* this night
Rom. 15. 18. which Christ hath wrought *by me*
1 Cor. 1. 19. Son of God preached *by me* was not yea
 2. 2. but the same which is made sorry *by me*
2 Tim. 4. 17. that *by me* preaching might be known
 Concerneth, concerning ME.

Josh. 14. 6. Lord said to Moses *concern* *me* and thee
1 Kings 24. 4. continue his word he spake *con me*
 22. 8. for he doth not prophesy good *con me*, 18.
Psal. 138. 8. Lord will perfect that which *con me*
Ezek. 14. 7. cometh to a prophet to enquire *con me*
Luke 22. 37. for the things *concern* *me* have an end
 24. 44. which are written in the Psalms *con me*
Acts 22. 18. not receive thy testimony *concern me*
 For ME.

Gen. 23. 8. entreat *for me* to Ephron, *Erod. 8. 28.*
 27. 36. hast thou not reserved a blessing *for me*?
 30. 31. if thou wilt do this thing *for me*
 33. so shall my righteousness answer *for me*
Exod. 5. 9. in my grave which I have digged *for me*
Jer. 2. 9. take this child and nurse it *for me*
Num. 3. 41. thou shalt take the Levites *for me*
 11. 14. not able, because it is too heavy *for me*
 22. 6. for they are too mighty *for me*
Deut. 31. 19. this song may be a witness *for me*
Josh. 24. 15. as *for me* and my house we will serve L.
Judg. 7. 2. people are too many *for me* to give
 11. 37. she said, let this thing be done *for me*
 14. 2. now therefore get her *for me* to wife, 3.
 19. 19. there is bread and wine also *for me*
1 Sam. 12. 23. as *for me*, 1 Chron. 22. 7. || 28. 2
 || 29. 17. Job 21. 4 *Psal. 5. 7.* || 17. 15. || 35. 13

1 Sam. 18. 17. only be thou valiant for me, and fight
22. 3. till I know what God will do for me
8. there is none of you that is sorry for me
77. 1. nothing better for me than to escape
2 Sam. 3. 39. sons of Zeruiah be too hard for me
7. 5. shalt thou build an house for me to dwell in
10. 11. if Syrians be too strong for me, 1 Chr. 19. 12.
14. 32. good for me to have been there still
15. 34. then mayest thou for me defeat counsel
22. 18. they were too strong for me, Psal. 18. 17.
448. God giveth avengement for me, Psal. 18. 447.
1 Kings 13. 6. pray for me, that my hand be restored
17. 12. may go in and dress it for me and my son
2 Kings 4. 24. drive, slack not thy riding for me
16. 15. the brazen altar be for me to enquire by
22. 13. enquire of the Lord for me, 2 Chron. 34. 21.
Neh. 5. 18. which was prepared for me daily
Job 17. 1. the graves are ready for me
23. 14. performeth the thing appointed for me
29. 23. they waited for me as for the rain
42. 3. I uttered things too wonderful for me
Psal. 3. 3. thou, O Lord, art a shield for me
7. 6. awake for me, 59. 1. I know, for G. is for me
31. 4. the net they have laid privily for me, 35. 7.
119. 110. | 140. 5. | 141. 9. | 142. 3.
41. 12. as for me, 55. 16. | 69. 13. Isa. 59. 21.
Jer. 17. 16. | 26. 14. | 40. 10. Ezek. 9. 10.
Dan. 2. 30. | 7. 28. | 10. 17.
57. 2. to God, that performeth all things for me
61. 3. for thou hast been a shelter for me
73. 16. to know this, it was too painful for me
94. 16. rise up for me, who will stand up for me?
109. 21. but do thou for me, O God the Lord
119. 71. good for me, 85. the proud digged pits for me
95. the wicked have waited for me to destroy me
131. 1. or in things too high for me
139. 6. such knowledge is too wonderful for me
Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food convenient for me
18. there be three things too wonderful for me
Isa. 38. 14. I am oppressed, undertake for me
4. 7. and who shall set it in order for me?
49. 20. the place is too strait for me, give place
53. they shall not be ashamed that wait for me
50. 9. surely the isles shall wait for me
65. 1. I am sought of them that asked not for me
Jer. 29. 13. search for me with all your heart
32. 27. is there any thing too hard for me?
Ezek. 29. 20. because they wrought for me
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt abide for me many days
Jonah 4. 3. better for me to die than to live, 8.
Mic. 7. 9. until he execute judgment for me
Zech. 9. 13. when I have bent Judah for me
Mat. 17. 27. that take and give for me and thee
Luke 23. 28. weep not for me, but for yourselves
Acts 8. 24. Simon said, pray ye to the Lord for me
10. 69. for what intent ye have sent for me
Rom. 15. 30. strive in your prayers to God for me
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful for me, 10. 23.
9. 15. it were better for me to die, than that
Gal. 2. 20. who loved me, and gave himself for me
Eph. 6. 19. and for me, that utterance may be given me
2 Tim. 4. 8. laid up for me a crown of righteousness
From ME.

Gen. 13. 9. separate thyself, I pray thee, from me
12. 2. hast not withheld thine only son from me?
31. 27. wherefore didst thou steal away from me?
31. 1. wouldst take by force thy daughters from me?
39. 9. nor hath he kept back any thing from me
44. 28. the one went out from me, and he is torn
29. if ye take this also from me, ye shall bring
45. 1. cause every man to go out from me
Exod. 10. 28. get thee from me, see my face no more
Josh. 7. 19. tell me, hide it not from me, 1 Sam. 3. 17.
Judg. 16. 17. then my strength will go from me
1 Sam. 20. 2. why should my Father hide this from me?
2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all men from me
17. put this woman out of me, 20. 40. far be it from me
1 Kings 12. 24. return, for this thing is from me
22. 24. went Spirit of Lord from me, 2 Chr. 18. 23.
2 Kings 4. 27. and the Lord hath hid it from me
18. 14. saying, I have offended, return from me
Neh. 13. 26. therefore I chased him from me
Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven quite from me?
9. 34. let him take his rod away from me
13. 21. withdraw thine hand far from me
19. 13. he hath put my brethren far from me
21. 16. the counsel of the wicked is far from me
27. 5. I will not remove mine integrity from me
Ps. 13. 1. how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?
22. 2. I did not put away his statutes from me
35. 22. thou hast seen, O Lord, be not far from me
38. 10. light of mine eyes, it is gone from me
39. 10. remove thy stroke away from me
40. 11. withhold not thy tender mercies from me
51. 11. and take not thy Holy Spirit from me
66. 20. nor hath turned his mercy from me
88. 14. Lord, why hidest thou thy face from me?
102. 2. hide not thy face from me in trouble, 143. 7.
119. 19. hide not thy commandments from me
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers took away my veil from me

Cant. 6. 5. turn thine eyes from me, for they have
Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep bitterly
33. 12. mine eye is removed from me as a tent
Jer. 4. 1. give ear, for a law shall proceed from me
51. 2. 35. surely his anger shall turn from me
3. 19. and shall not turn away from me
13. 25. this is the portion of thy measures from me
38. 14. I will ask thee, hide nothing from me
51. 53. from me shall spoilers come unto her
Ezek. 3. 17. and give them warning from me, 33. 7.
14. 5. because they are all estranged from me
7. every one that separateth himself from me
11. that Judah may go no more astray from me
44. 10. went astray from me after their idols
15. when children of Israel went astray from me
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is gone from me, 8.
Hos. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not hid from me
7. 13. woe unto them, for they have fled from me
11. 7. my people are bent to backsliding from me
18. 8. like a fire-tree, from me is thy fruit fount
Amos 5. 23. take away from me the noise of songs
Mat. 26. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this
cup pass from me, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 42.
42. if this cup may not pass away from me
Luke 16. 3. my Lord taketh from me the stewardship
John 10. 18. no man taketh it from me, I lay it down
2 Tim. 1. 15. all in Asia he turned away from me
See DEPART, DEPARTED.

In ME.

Gen. 41. 16. Joseph answered, it is not in me
1 Sam. 20. 8. if there be iniquity in me, 2 Sam. 14. 32.
2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet whole in me
22. 20. because he delighted in me, Psal. 16. 19.
Job 6. 13. is not my help in me? is wisdom driven?
19. 28. the root of the matter is found in me
23. 6. no, but he would put strength in me
27. 3. all the while my breath is in me
28. 14. the depth saith, it is not in me
33. 9. I am clean, nor is there iniquity in me
Psal. 7. 8. according to mine integrity in me
38. 2. for thine arrows stick fast in me
42. 4. when I remember, I pour out my soul in me
5. and why art thou disquieted in me?
139. 24. see if there be any wicked way in me
Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved in me
Isa. 27. 4. fury is not in me, who would set briars
57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall possess land
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have fathers found in me?
19. 18. because thou hast put thy trust in me
49. 11. and let thy widows trust in me
Lam. 3. 20. my soul is humbled in me
Dan. 6. 22. before him my innocence was found in me
10. 8. there remained no strength in me, 17.
Hos. 12. 8. they shall find none iniquity in me
13. 17. hast destroyed thyself, but in me is thy help
Mat. 11. 9. shall not be offended in me, Luke 7. 23.
18. 6. little ones which believe in me, Mark 9. 42.
Luke 22. 37. must yet be accomplished in me
John 6. 56. he dwelleth in me, and I in him
11. 25. he that believeth in me shall live, 26.
14. 1. believe also in me, 20. you in me, and I in you
10. but the Father that dwelleth in me
30. prince cometh, and hath nothing in me
15. 2. every branch in me, 4. abide in me
5. he that abideth in me, 7. if ye abide in me
6. if a man abide not in me he is cast forth
16. 33. spoken, that in me ye might have peace
17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee
23. 1. in them, and thou in me, that they may
Acts 24. 20. if they have found any evil-doing in me
26. 18. which are sanctified by faith that is in me
28. 18. there was no cause of death in me
Rom. 1. 15. as much as in me is, I am ready to preach
7. 8. wrought in me all manner of concupiscence
13. sin working death in me by what is good
17. no more I, but sin that dwelleth in me, 20.
18. I know that in me dwelleth no good thing
2 Cor. 11. 10. as the truth of Christ is in me
13. 3. since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking in me
Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his Son in me
24. and they glorified God in me
2. 8. the same was mighty in me towards Gentiles
20. yet not I, but Christ liveth in me
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye saw
in me, and now hear to be in me
4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, do
Col. 1. 29. working which worketh in me mightily
1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ Jesus might shew
Of ME.

Gen. 20. 13. say of me, he is my brother
32. 20. peradventure he will accept of me
Judg. 9. 54. men say not of me, a woman slew him
Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst take knowledge of me
1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair of me to seek me
28. 16. wherefore then dost thou ask of me?
2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is done of me
Job 42. 7. not spoken of me the thing that is right
Psal. 2. 8. ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen
40. 7. in thy book it is written of me, Heb. 10. 7.
41. 5. mine enemies speak evil of me

Psal. 60. 8. Philistia, triumph thou because of me
81. 11. and Israel would none of me
Isa. 30. 1. but doth not take counsel of me
38. 12. from day, wilt thou make an end of me, 13
43. 22. thou hast been weary of me, O Israel
44. 21. thou shalt not be forgotten of me
45. 24. surely he shall say of me, in the Lord
51. 17. and their righteousness of me, saith the Lord
58. 2. they ask of me the ordinances of justice
Jer. 10. 20. my children are gone forth of me
37. 7. say to the king that sent you to enquire of me
Ezek. 20. 3. and say, are ye come to enquire of me?
49. they say of me, doth he not speak parables?
Mat. 10. 37. more than me, is not worthy of me, 37. 38.
11. 29. and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly
26. 31. be offended, because of me, Mark 14. 27.
Mark 8. 38. whoso shall be ashamed of me, Luke 9. 26
9. 39. that can lightly speak evil of me
Luke 8. 40. I perceive that virtue is gone out of me
22. 19. saying, this do in remembrance of me
John 4. 9. thou being a Jew, askest drink of me
5. 32. another that beareth witness of me, 37.
39. and they are they which testify of me
40. have believed me, for Moses wrote of me
12. 30. this voice came not because of me
15. 26. the Comforter come, he shall testify of me
18. 34. or did others tell thee of me?
Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have heard of me
23. 11. as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem
1 Cor. 4. 16. be ye followers of me, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.
11. 24. this do in remembrance of me, 25.
15. 8. last of all he was seen of me also
16. 21. the salutation of me Paul, Col. 4. 18.
2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of me above that
which he seeth me or heareth of me
Gal. 1. 11. that gospel which is preached of me
Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath flourished
2 Tim. 1. 8. the testimony of me his prisoner
13. sound words, which thou hast heard of me
2. 2. things that thou hast heard of me, commit
Heb. 10. 34. he had compassion of me in my bonds
On ME, or upon ME.

Gen. 18. 27. I have taken upon me to speak to L. 21.
20. 9. that thou hast brought on me a great sin
27. 12. I shall bring a curse upon me, not a blessing
13. upon me be thy curse, my son, only obey me
31. 35. for the custom of women is upon me
40. 14. think on me when it shall be well with thee
Judg. 15. 12. ye will not fall upon me yourselves
19. 20. howsoever, let all thy wants lie upon me
1 Sam. 13. 12. Philistines will come down upon me
25. 24. upon me, my Lord, upon me, let this iniquity be
2 Sam. 14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and father's hou.
1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel set their faces on me
1 Chron. 21. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be on me
28. 19. understand in writing by his hand upon me
Ezra 7. 28. hand of the Lord upon me, Neh. 2. 18
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, my God, for good
Job 3. 25. which I greatly feared is come upon me
4. 14. fear came upon me, 28. be content, look up, me
7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am not
10. 16. thou shewest thyself marvellous upon me
16. 14. he runneth upon me like a giant
19. 21. have pity upon me, O ye my friends
Ps. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, 6. 2. | 9. 13. | 23. 16.
| 27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 9. | 51. 1. | 86. 16.
22. 17. tell my bones, they look and stare upon me
32. 4. for day and night thy hand was heavy upon me
40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord thinketh upon me
55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, and hate me
56. 12. thy vows are upon me, I will render praises
91. 14. because he hath set his love upon me
15. he shall call up, me, 119. 132. look thou up, me
139. 5. and thou hast laid thine hand upon me
Cant. 1. 6. look not upon me, sun hath looked upon me
Isa. 43. 22. thou hast not called upon me, O Jacob
51. 5. the isles shall wait upon me, and shall trust
61. 1. Spirit of the L. God is upon me, Luke 4. 18
Jer. 13. 22. wherefore come these things upon me?
15. 1. 16. for thy name is called upon me, O Lord
Lam. 3. 53. and they have cast a stone upon me
Ezek. 3. 14. the hand of the Lord was strong upon me
22. was there up, me, 8. 1. hand fell there up, me
11. 5. the Spirit of the Lord fell upon me, and said
33. 22. the hand of L. was upon me, 37. 1. | 40. 1.
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me until the day
Zech. 6. 8. then cried he upon me and spake unto me
11. 11. the poor of the flock that waited upon me
12. 10. they shall look upon me whom they pierced
Mat. 15. 22. have mercy upon me, thou Son of David
Mark 10. 47. 48. Luke 18. 38. 39.
46. 10. wrought a good work upon me, Mark 14. 6.
Luke 1. 25. in the days wherein he looked on me
John 6. 35. he that believeth on me, 7. 1. | 7. 38. | 12.
44. 46. | 44. 46.
16. 9. of sin, because they believe not on me
17. 20. who shall believe on me through thy word
Acts 9. 24. that none of those things come upon me
Rom. 15. 3. that reproached thee fell on me
1 Cor. 9. 16. for necessity is laid upon me

2 Cor. 11. 28. that which cometh upon me daily
12. 9. that the power of Christ may rest upon me
Phil. 2. 27. but God had mercy on me also
Rev. 1. 17. he laid his right hand upon me, saying

See CALL.

Over ME.

Erod. 8. 9. Moses said to Pharaoh, glory over me
Deut. 17. 14. shall I say, I will set a king over me
Job 7. 12. that thou settest a watch over me
Psalm 13. 2. shall mine enemy be exalted over me
19. 13. let them not have dominion over me, 119. 133.
45. 2. let not mine enemies triumph over me
41. 11. mine enemy doth not triumph over me
42. 7. thy waves and billows are gone over me
50. + 8. Philistia, triumph thou over me
58. + 16. thy fierce wrath goeth over me
Cant. 2. 4. and his banner over me was love
Jonah 2. 3. thy billows and waves passed over me
To or unto ME.

Gen. 4. 10. thy brother's blood crieth unto me
15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed
40. 5. said he not unto me? 21. 23. swear unto me by G.
24. 30. saying, thus shall the man unto me
26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, seeing ye have
27. 20. because the Lord hath brought it to me
29. 25. what is this thou hast done unto me?
31. 9. thus God hath given them to me
32. 9. I, which saidst unto me, return to thy country
34. 11. what ye shall say unto me, I will give, 112.
40. 14. shew kindness, I pray thee, unto me
46. 31. and my father's house are come unto me
Erod. 3. 9. the cry of child, of Isr, is come unto me
4. 25. surely a bloody husband art thou to me
5. 1. may hold a feast unto me in the wilderness
6. 7. and I will take you to me for a people
12. children of Israel have not hearkened unto me
13. 2. sanctify unto me all the first-born
14. 15. wherefore criest thou unto me? speak to Isr.
18. 16. when they have a matter, they come unto me
29. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me
6. ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests
22. 23. and they cry at all unto me, I will hear.
29. first-born of thy sons shalt thou give unto me
31. and ye shall be holy men unto me, nor eat
22. 1. that he may minister unto me, 3. | 29. 1.
| 30. 30. | 40. 13. Jer. 33. 22. thou sayest 43. 19.
22. 26. let him come unto me 23. 12. thou sayest 43. 19.
34. 2. present thyself there to me in the mount
Jer. 25. 53. for unto me Israel are servants
Deut. 18. 15. of brethren like unto me, Act. 3. 22. | 7. 37.
22. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and recompence
Judg. 11. 7. why art ye come unto me now, when
15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done to them
17. 10. and be unto me a father and a priest
Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so to me and more also,
2 Sam. 3. 35. | 19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23.
1 Sam. 9. 16. because their cry is come unto me
16. 3. appoint unto me him whom I name unto thee
18. 8. and to me they ascribed but thousands
2 Sam. 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou been unto me
12. 23. go to him, but he shall not return to me
15. 4. that every man might come unto me
1 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to me
19. 2. so let the gods do to me and more, 20. 10.
22. 14. what the Lord saith unto me that will I speak
2 Kings 5. 7. send me to me, 6. 31. a man of leprosy
2. let him come now to me, 3. 1. G. do so to me
9. 12. thus and thus spake he to me, saying
10. 6. and come to me to Jezreel by to-morrow
22. 15. tell man that sent you to me, 2 Chr. 34. 23.
1 Chron. 15. 12. how bring ark of God home to me?
2 Chron. 18. 17. he would not prophesy good unto me
Ezra 7. 28. and hath extended mercy unto me
9. 4. then were assembled unto me every one that
Neh. 1. 9. but if ye turn unto me and keep my com.
Job 3. 25. that which I was afraid of, is come unto me
7. 3. and wearisome nights are appointed to me
13. 20. only do not two things unto me, then doth I
29. 21. I am gave ear 40. 7. declare unto me, 42. 4.
17. 16. lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places
16. 6. O G. incline thine ear unto me, 31. 2. | 102. 2.
25. 16. turn thee unto me 26. 1. be not silent to me
26. 11. be merciful unto me, 41. 4. 10. | 50. 1.
| 57. 1. | 66. 3. | 119. 58. 139.
40. 1. he inclined unto me and heard my cry, 77. 1.
66. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do unto me
11. not be afraid what man can do unto me, 118. 6.
81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me
29. 26. he shall cry unto me, thou art my father
101. 2. O when wilt thou come unto me? I will walk
129. 1. I was glad when they said unto me, let us go
139. 17. how precious are thy thoughts unto me?
141. 1. Lord, I cry unto thee, make haste unto me
Psal. 31. 23. who hearkeneth unto me shall dwell
4. 29. I will go to him as he hath done to me
Ezra. 2. 15. as to fool, so I am negligent even to me
Cant. 1. 13. bundle of myrrh is my beloved, unto me, 14.
Ls. 1. 13. incense is an abomination unto me
14. your new moons, they are a trouble unto me
21. 11. be callest to me out of Seir, watchman

Ls. 29. 2. and it shall be unto me as Ariel
44. 22. return unto me, for I have redeemed thee
45. 22. look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends
53. unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue
50. 8. mine adversary, let him come near to me
54. 9. for this is as the waters of Noah unto me
65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than thou
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, return O Israel unto me
11. 11. thou shalt cry unto me, I will not hear
12. 8. mine heritage is unto me as a lion, 9.
15. 11. that they might be unto me for a people
16. 16. thy word was unto me the joy of mine heart
18. wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar?
23. 14. they are all of them unto me as Sodom
32. 31. this city hath been to me a provocation
33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise
40. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall come unto me
51. 35. the violence done to me be upon Babylon
Lam. 1. 21. and they shall be like unto me
22. and do to them as thou hast done unto me
Ezek. 16. 20. thy sons whom thou hast born unto me
22. 18. the house of Israel is to me become dross
33. 38. moreover thus they have done unto me
26. 2. aha, she is broken, she is turned unto me
41. 13. to do the office of a priest unto me
15. they shall come near to me to minister unto me
Dan. 2. 30. this secret is not revealed to me
4. 36. my reason returned unto me, lords sought unto me
12. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for ever, 20.
23. and I will sow her unto me in the earth
3. 2. so I bought her to me for fifteen pieces
6. reject thee, thou shalt be no priest to me
7. 7. there is none among them that calleth unto me
14. they have not cried unto me with their hearts
8. 2. Isr. shall cry unto me, my God, we know thee
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as Ethiopians unto me?
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall come forth unto me
7. 8. when in darkness, I shall be a light unto me
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will say unto me
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you, yet ye turned not to me
Zech. 1. 3. turn ye unto me, saith the Lord of hosts
7. 5. did ye at all fast unto me, even to me?
Zech. 1. 14. baptized of thee, and comest thou to me?
7. 22. many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord
11. 28. come unto me all ye that labour and are
14. 18. bring them to me, 17. 17. | 21. 2. Mark 9. 19.
19. 14. forbid them not to come unto me, Mark 10. 14.
25. 30. and ye came unto me 10. ye have done it unto me
45. as ye did it not to these, ye did it not to me
28. 18. all power is given unto me in heaven
Luke 1. 38. let it be unto me according to thy word
4. 6. all this power, for that is delivered unto me
6. 47. whose cometh to me, and heareth, 14. 26.
10. 22. all things are delivered to me of my Father
18. 13. God be merciful to me a sinner
John 5. 40. ye will not come to me to have life
6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never hunger, 37.
44. no man can come to me except the Father draw, 65.
45. hath learned of the Father cometh unto me
7. 37. if any thirst, let him come unto me and drink
12. 32. if lifted up, I will draw all men unto me
50. even as the Father said unto me, so I speak
19. 10. Pilate said, speakest thou not unto me?
Act. 1. 8. and ye shall be witnesses unto me
2. 28. hath made known unto me the ways of life
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel to me
11. 5. a vessel descend, and it came even to me
26. 14. I heard a voice speaking unto me, saying
Rom. 7. 13. was that which is good made death unto me
12. 23. through the grace given unto me, 1 Cor. 3. 10.
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful unto me, but all
9. 15. that it should be so done unto me
16. woe is unto me if I preach not the gospel
17. dispensation of the gospel is committed unto me
14. 11. and he shall be a barbarian unto me
16. 9. an effectual door is open unto me, 2 Cor. 2. 12.
2 Cor. 11. 9. for that which was lacking to me
Gal. 2. 6. what they were, I am, I am no matter to me
4. 15. plucked out eyes, and have given them to me
Eph. 3. 8. unto me who am less than least of all saints
Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live is Christ, to die is gain
7. 1. but what things were gain to me, those counted
4. 11. which have been a comfort unto me
2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me only 11. is profitable to me
Philem. 11. but now profitable to thee and to me
16. especially to me 19. thou owest me thyself
Heb. 10. 30. vengeance belongeth unto me, saith Ld.
13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do unto me
Toward ME.
Gen. 31. 5. countenance is not toward me as before
Psal. 86. 13. for great is thy mercy toward me
116. 12. render for all his benefits toward me
Cant. 1. 10. I am my Beloved's, his desire is toward me
Ls. 29. 13. their fear toward me is taught by men
63. 15. and the sounding of thy bowels and mercies
toward me
Dan. 4. 2. that the high God hath wrought to me
2 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your fervent mind toward me
Phil. 2. 30. supply your lack of service toward me

Under ME.

2 Sam. 22. 37. enlarged my steps unto me, Psal. 18. 36.
40. thou hast subdued under me, Psal. 18. 39.
48. bringeth down the people under me, Psal. 18. 47.
Neh. 2. 14. for the beast that was under me to pass
Psal. 144. 2. who subdueth my people under me
Mat. 8. 9. having soldiers under me, Luke 7. 8.
With ME.
Gen. 12. 13. that it may be with me for thy sake
28. 20. if G. will be with me and keep me, Josh. 14. 12
20. 29. thou knowest how thy cattle was with me
31. 5. the God of my father hath been with me
32. discern thou what is thine with me, and take
30. 7. and she said, I lie with me, 12. 14. 2 Sam. 13. 11.
43. 8. send I with me 44. 34. lad be not with me
Exod. 17. 2. why chide ye with me, why tempt I
20. 23. ye shall not make with me gods of silver
33. 15. if thy presence go not with me, carry us not
Lev. 26. + 21. if ye walk at all adventures with me
Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, kill me
Deut. 32. 34. is not this laid up in store with me?
39. that I, even I, am he, and there is no G. with me
Josh. 8. 5. I and all the people that are with me
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me then I will go
7. 18. 1. and all that are with me, then blow ye
11. 12. saying, what hast thou to do with me?
16. 15. I love thee, when thy heart is not with me
17. 2. behold, the silv. is with me 10. dwell with me
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with me 11. why go ye, no
1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall eat with me to-day
17. 9. if he be able to fight with me and to kill me
22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in safeguard
24. 18. how that thou hast dealt well with me
28. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy sons be with me
2 Sam. 10. 25. wherefore wentest thou not with me
33. I will feed thee with me in Jerusalem
23. 5. hath made with me an everlasting covenant
1 Chr. 4. 2. that thine hand might be with me
2 Chr. 2. 3. even so deal with me 7. are we in Judah
35. 21. from meddling with God, who is with me
Job 9. 35. and not fear, but it is not so with me
23. + 10. but he knoweth the way that is with me
28. 14. and the sea saith, it is not with me
29. 5. when the Almighty was yet with me
Ps. 7. 4. that was at peace with me 23. 4. thou art with me
42. 8. in the night his song shall be with me
50. 5. those that have made a covenant with me
+ 11. the wild beasts of the field are with me
55. 18. he delivered, for there were many with me
101. 6. the faithful, that they may dwell with me
109. 98. thy commands, for they are ever with me
Prov. 8. 18. riches and honour are of me, yea, durable
Cant. 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my spouse
Isa. 27. 5. and he shall make peace with me
50. 8. who will contend with me, let us stand
63. 3. of the people there was none with me
Jer. 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty one
26. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you
Don. 10. 21. none holdeth with me but Michael
Isa. 2. 7. for then it was better with me than now
Joel 3. 4. yea, and what have ye to do with me?
Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and equity
Mat. 12. 30. he that is not with me is against me, he
that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23.
18. 26. Lord, have patience with me, I will pay, 29.
20. 13. did not thou agree with me for a penny?
26. 38. he said, tarry ye here, and watch with me, 40
Luke 11. 7. and my children are with me in bed
15. 6. saying, rejoice with me, 9. Phil. 2. 18.
31. son, thou art ever with me 22. 21. with me
22. 68. ye are they which have continued with me
23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in paradise
John 8. 29. he that sent me is with me, the Father
13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me
18. he that eateth bread with me hath lifted up
15. 27. have been with me from the beginning
16. 32. am not alone, because the Father with me
17. 24. that they also be with me where I am
Acts 20. 34. ministered to them that were with me
22. 9. they that were with me saw the light, 11.
Rom. 7. 21. I would do good, evil is present with me
15. 30. strive with me in your prayers to God
1 Cor. 4. 3. but with me it is a very small thing
15. 10. but the grace of God that was with me
16. 4. if it be meet that I go, they shall go with me
2 Phil. 1. 17. that with me there should be yea, yea
Phil. 1. + 7. ye are all partakers with me of grace
2. 22. he hath served with me in the gospel
23. so soon as I shall see how it will go with me
4. 3. women, who laboured with me in the gospel
15. no church communicated with me but ye only
2 Tim. 4. 11. only Luke is with me, 18. none stood with me
17. the Lord stood with me and strengthened me
Philem. 12. whom I would have retained with me
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk with me in white, for they
20. will come and sit with him, and he will be
21. will I grant to sup with me in my throne
22. 12. I come quickly, and my reward is with me
Within ME.
Job 6. 4. the arrows of the Almighty are within me

MEA

Job 19. 27. though my reins be consumed *within me*
Psal. 38. 18. the spirit *within me* constraineth me
Psal. 39. 3. heart was hot *within me*. while musing
42. 6. O my God, my soul is cast down *within me*
11. why art thou disquieted *within me*? 43. 5.
51. 10. O God, renew a right spirit *within me*
94. 19. in the multitude of my thoughts *within me*
103. 1. and all that is *within me* bless his holyname
148. 3. my spirit was overwhelmed *within me*, 143. 4.
Isa. 26. 9. with my spirit *within me* will I seek thee
Jer. 23. 9. my heart *within me* is broken because of
Lam. 1. 20. my heart is turned *within me*, *Ilos.* 11. 8.
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul fainteth *within me*
Without ME.
Isa. 10. 4. *without me* they shall bow down under
John 15. 5. for *without me* ye can do nothing
MEADOW.
Gen. 41. 2. came out of a river, and they fed in a m.
MEADOWS.
Judg. 20. 33. came even out of the m. of Gibeah
MEAL-TIME.
Ruth 2. 14. at m.-time come thou hither and eat
MEAL.

Nun. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of barley m.
2 *Kings* 4. 41. bring m. and cast it into the pot
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought m.
Isa. 47. 2. take the millstones and grind m. uncover
Ilos. 8. 7. it hath no stalk, the bud shall yield no m.
See BARREL, MEASURES.

MEAN, Verb.

Gen. 21. 9. what m. these seven ewe-lambs?
Gen. 12. 26. what m. ye by this service?
Deut. 6. 20. thy son asketh what m. the testimonies?
Josh. 4. 6. ask, what m. ye by these stones? 21.
Isa. 3. 15. what m. ye that ye beat my people?
Ezek. 17. 12. know ye not what these things m.?
18. 2. what m. ye, that ye use this proverb?
Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the dead should m.
Acts 10. 17. doubted what this vision should m.
17. 20. we should know what these things m.
21. 13. what m. ye to weep and break my heart
2 *Cor.* 8. 13. 1 m. not that other men be eased

MEAN, Adjective.

Prov. 22. 29. he shall not stand before m. men
Isa. 2. 9. the m. man boweth down, the great man
5. 15. and the m. man shall be brought down
31. 8. the sword not of a m. man shall devour
Acts 21. 39. who am a citizen of no m. city
Rom. 12. + 16. but condescend to m. things

MEAN TIME.

Luke 12. 1 m. time when were gathered a multitude

MEAN WHILE.

1 *Kings* 18. 45. m. while the heaven was black with
John 4. 31. in the m. while his disciples prayed him
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts the m. while accusing

MEANS.

Exod. 34. 7. will by no m. clear guilty, *Nun.* 14. 18.
Judg. 5. 22. broken by the m. of the prancings
16. 5. by what m. we may prevail against him
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. but doth he devise m. that his banished
1 *Kings* 20. 39. if by any m. he be missing, then
Exra 4. 16. by this m. thou shalt have no portion
Psal. 49. 7. none can by any m. redeem his brother
Prov. 6. 26. for by m. of a whorish woman a man
Jer. 5. 31. and the priests bear rule by their m.
Mal. 1. 9. this hath been by your m.
Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt by no m. come out thence
Luke 5. 18. they sought m. to bring him in
10. 19. and nothing shall by any m. hurt you
John 9. 21. by what m. he now seeth we know not
Acts 4. 9. if examined by what m. he is whole
18. 21. I must by all m. keep this feast in Jerusalem
27. 12. if by any m. they might attain to Phenice
Rom. 1. 10. if by any m. I might have a journey
11. 14. by any m. I may provoke to emulation
1 *Cor.* 8. 9. take heed, lest by any m. this liberty
9. 22. that I might by all m. save some
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. by m. of many, thanks may be given
4. + 8. yet not altogether without m.
11. 3. I fear, lest by any m. as the serpent
Gal. 2. 2. lest by any m. I should run in vain
Phil. 3. 11. if by any m. I attain to the resurrection
1 *Thess.* 3. 5. lest by some m. the tempter tempted
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. let no man deceive you by any m.
3. 16. G. of peace give you peace always by all m.
Heb. 9. 15. that by m. of death they who are called
Rev. 13. 14. deceiveth them by m. of those miracles

MEANEST.

Gen. 33. 8. what m. thou by all this drove I met?
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. what m. thou by these? *Ezek.* 37. 18.
Jonah 1. 6. what m. thou O sleeper, arise, call on G.
MEANETHI
Deut. 29. 24. what m. the heat of this great anger?
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. what m. the noise of this shout? 14.
15. 14. what m. then this bleating of the sheep?
Isa. 10. 7. howbeit he m. not so, nor doth think so
Mat. 9. 13. but go ye, and learn what that m.
12. 7. but if ye had known what this m.
Acts 2. 12. saying one to another, what m. this?

MEA

MEANING.

Dan. 8. 15. when I Daniel had sought for the m.
1 *Cor.* 14. 11. if I know not the m. of the voice

MEANING

Acts 27. 2. we launched, m. to sail by coasts of Asia
MEANT.

Gen. 50. 20. but God m. it to good, to bring to pass
Luke 15. 26. and asked what these things m.
18. 36. hearing multitude pass by, asked what it m.

MEASURE

Signifies, [1] *Some certain vessel fixed and agreed upon, whereby to estimate the quantity or capacity of things*, *Prov.* 20. 10. *Mic.* 6. 10. [2] *The height, breadth, and length of the thing measured*, *Ezek.* 40. 10. [3] *A stinted portion or allowance*, *Ezek.* 4. 11. [4] *The period or end of one's life*, *Psal.* 39. 4. [5] *Moderation*, *Jer.* 50. 11. [46. 28. [6] *Limit or boundary*, *Jer.* 51. 13. [7] *A certain proportion, resemblance, or degree*, *Eph.* 4. 13. [8] *To take the dimensions of land, cities, buildings, &c.* *Nun.* 35. 5. *Ezek.* 40. 5. [9] *To repay, or reward*, *Isa.* 65. 7.

Exod. 26. 2. the curtains shall have one m. 8.
Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in m.
Deut. 25. 15. and a just m. shalt thou have
1 *Kings* 6. 25. cubits one m. [7. 37. bases had one m.
2 *Kings* 7. 1 a m. of fine flour sold for a shekel, 16. 18.
1 *Chr.* 11. + 23. he slew an Egyptian, a man of m.
Nek. 3. + 11. Malchijah repaired the second m.
Job 11. 9. the m. thereof is longer than the earth
28. 25. and he weighed the waters by m.
Psal. 39. 4. make me to know the m. of my days
5. 0. thou givest them tears to drink in great m.
Isa. 5. 14. hell opened her mouth without m.
27. 8. in m. when it shooteth forth, wilt debate
40. 12. comprehended the dust of earth in a m.
Jer. 30. 11. but I will correct thee in m. 46. 28.
51. 13. the end is come, and m. of thy covetousness
Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink water by m. 16.
Mic. 6. 10. and scant m. that is abominable
Mal. 7. 2. with what m. you mete, it shall be
measured to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.
23. 32. fill ye up yet then the m. of your fathers
6. 51. and they were amazed beyond m.
7. 37. and were beyond m. astonished, 10. 26.
Luke 6. 38. good m. pressed down and shaken
John 3. 34. God giveth not the Spirit by m.
Rom. 12. 3. as God dealt to every man the m.
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. that we were pressed out of m.

10. 13. we will not boast of things without our m.
but according to the m. of the rule, 14. 15.
11. 23. in stripes above m. in prisons frequent
12. 7. and lest I should be exalted above m.
Gal. 1. 13. beyond m. I persecuted the church
Eph. 4. 7. according to the m. of the gift of Christ
13. to the m. of the stature of the fulness of Christ
16. the effectual working in the m. of every part
Rev. 6. 6. a voice saying, a m. of wheat for a penny
17. according to the m. of a man, that is

MEASURE, Verb.

Nun. 35. 5. ye shall m. from without the city
Deut. 21. 2. they shall m. to their cities round about
Isa. 65. 7. I will m. their former work into bosom
Ezek. 43. 10. and let them m. the pattern
Zech. 2. 2. a measuring-line to m. Jerusalem
Rev. 11. 1. rise and m. the temple of God
2. the court without leave out and m. not
21. 15. he had a golden reed to m. the city

MEASURED.

Ruth 3. 15. he m. six measures of barley
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. m. with a line, with two lines m. he
Kings 17. + 21. he m. himself on the child
Job 7. 4. I say, when shall the evening be m.?
Isa. 40. 12. who m. waters in hollow of his hand?
Jer. 31. 37. if heaven above can be m.
33. 22. as the sand of the sea cannot be m.
Ezek. 40. 5. he m. the breadth of the building
6. m. the threshold [13. he m. also the porch, 9.
11. he m. the entry [13. m. the gate [24. posts
41. 5. m. the wall [13. he m. the house
15. he m. the length of the building
42. 16. he m. the east-side with a measuring reed
17. he m. north-side [18. south [19. west-side
47. 3. and he m. a thousand cubits, 4.
Ilos. 1. 10. shall be as sand of sea which cannot be m.
Hab. 3. 6. he stood and m. the earth, he beheld
Mat. 7. 2. with what measure you mete it shall be m.
to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.

MEASURED.

Rev. 21. 16. he m. the city [17. he m. the wall
MEASURES.
Gen. 18. 6. make ready three m. of fine meal
Deut. 25. 14. thou shalt not have divers m.
1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took five m. of parched corn
1 *Kings* 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one day was
thirty m. of flour, and sixty m. of meal
5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand m. of
wheat, and twenty m. of pure oil, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.
7. 9. according to the m. of hewed stones, 11.
18. 32. as great as would contain two m. of seed

MEA

1 *Chron.* 23. 29. for all manner of m. and sizes
Exra 7. 22. it be done to an hundred m. of wheat
Job 38. 5. who hath laid the m. thereof, if knowest
Prov. 20. 10. divers m. are like abomination to Lord
Jer. 13. 23. this is the portion of thy m.
Ezek. 40. 24. the arches according to these m. 29.
28. he measured gate according to these m. 32.
42. 13. and these are the m. of the altar
48. 16. these are the m. of the profane place
Flag. 2. 16. to an heap of 20 m. there were but ten
Mat. 13. 33. hid in three m. of meal *Luke* 13. 21.
Luke 16. 6. and he said, an hundred m. of oil
7. how much owest? he said, an hund. m. of wheat,
See BARLEY.

MEASURING.

Jer. 31. 39. the m. line shall yet go forth on Gareb
Ezek. 40. 3. there was a man with a m. reed, 5.
42. 15. now when he had made an end of m.
10. he measured with a m. reed, 17, 18, 19.
Zech. 2. 1. a man with a m. line in his hand
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. they m. themselves by themselves

MEAT

Signifies, [1] *Provisions of any sort for bodily nourishment*, *Luke* 24. 41. [2] *Jesus Christ crucified, when being applied by faith, is the true and real food which nourisheth the soul to eternal life*, *John* 6. 55. [3] *Spiritual comfort, that is sweeter, more pleasant and delightful than food*, *John* 4. 32, 34. [4] *The table whereon meat is set*, *Luke* 22. 27. [5] *The product and fruits of the field which should be for food*, *Joel* 1. 16. *Ihab.* 3. 17. [6] *The doctrines of the gospel, or mysteries of religion*, *Heb.* 5. 14. [7] *Ceremonial ordinances*, *1leb.* 13. 9.

Gen. 1. 29. to you it shall be for m.
30. to every beast I have given every herb for m.
9. 3. every moving thing shall be m. for you
27. 4. make me savoury m. such as I love, 7.
31. Esau also made savoury m. and brought it
45. 23. bread and m. for his father by the way
Lev. 11. 34. of all m. which may be eaten, that
22. 11. that is born in his house, shall eat of his m.
13. she shall eat of her father's m.
25. 6. the sabbath of the land shall be m. for you, 7.
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy m. of them for money
28. thou shalt sell m. for money to eat
20. 20. thou shalt destroy trees not for m.
28. + 30. and shalt not use it as a common m.
Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their m. under my table
14. 14. out of the eater came forth m. and out of
1 *Sam.* 20. 5. not fail to sit with the king at m.
34. Jonathan did eat no m. the second day
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. the people came to cause David
to eat m.

11. 8. there followed him a mess of m. from the king
12. 3. it did eat of his own m. and drank of his cup
13. 5. let Tamar dress the m. in my sight
1 *Kings* 10. 5. she saw the m. of his table, 2 *Chr.* 9. 4.
19. 8. he went in strength of that m. forty days
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought m.
Esra 3. 7. they gave m. and drink to them of Zidon
Job 3. + 24. for my sighing cometh before my m.
6. 7. things my soul refused, are as my sorrowful m.
12. 11. doth not the mouth taste his m.?
20. 14. yet his m. in his bowels is turned
21. there shall none of his m. be left
30. 4. who cut juniper-roots for their m.
33. 20. and his soul abhorreth dainty m.
34. 3. the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth m.
36. 31. he giveth m. in abundance
38. 41. cry to God, they wander for lack of m.
Psal. 42. 3. my tears have been my m. day and night
41. 11. thou hast given us like sheep for m.
59. 15. let them wander up and down for m.
69. 21. they gave me also gall for my m.
74. 14. thou gavest him to be m. to the people
78. 18. tempted God by asking m. for their lust
25. he sent them m. to the fall
30. but while their m. was yet in their mouths
104. 21. the young lions seek their m. from God
27. thou mayest give them their m. in due season
107. 18. their soul abhorreth all manner of m.
111. 5. he hath given m. to them that fear him
145. 15. thou givest them m. in due season

Prov. 6. 8. the ant provideth her m. in the summer
23. 3. his dainties, for they are deceitful m.
30. 22. and a fool when he is filled with m.
25. yet they prepare their m. in the summer
31. 15. she riseth and giveth m. to her household
Isa. 9. + 5. this shall be with by m. and m. of fire
62. 8. no more give thy corn to be m. for enemies
65. 25. and dust shall be the serpent's m.
Lam. 1. 11. have given their pleasant things for m.
19. mine elders died while they sought their m.
4. 10. sadden their children, they were their m.
Luke 4. 10. and they m. shall be by weight
16. 19. my m. which I gave thee, thou hast set it
25. + 7. I will deliver thee for m. to the heathen
29. 5. I have given thee for m. to beasts, 34. 5, 8.

Exk. 34. 10. that they may not be *m.* for them
47. 12. on bank shall grow trees for *m.* fruit for *m.*
Dan. 1. 8. would not defile himself with the king's *m.*
10. king who hath appointed you *m.* and drink
4. 12. the fruit much, and it was *m.* for all, 21.
11. 26. they that feed of his *m.* shall destroy him
Hos. 11. 4. and I laid *m.* unto them
Jer. 1. 16. is not the *m.* cut off before our eyes?
Hab. 1. 16. because their portion is fat, *m.* pteous
3. 17. although the fields shall yield no *m.* the flock
Hag. 2. 12. if one do touch any *m.* shall it be holy?
Mal. 1. 12. in that ye say, his *m.* is contemptible
3. 10. bring all the tithes, that there may be *m.*
Mat. 3. 4. and his *m.* was locusts and wild honey
6. 25. is not the life more than *m.*? **Luke 12. 23.**
9. 10. as Jesus sat at *m.* in the house, 26. 7. **Mark 2.**
15. | 14. 3. | 16. 14. **Luke 24. 30.**
10. 10. for the workman is worthy of his *m.*
14. 9. for them which sat with him at *m.*
15. 37. and they took up of the broken *m.* **Mark 8. 8.**
24. 45. to give them *m.* in due season, **Luke 12. 42.**
25. 35. I was an hungered, and ye gave me *m.*
42. I was an hungered, and ye gave me no *m.*
Luke 3. 11. he that hath *m.* let him do likewise
8. 55. and he commanded to give her *m.*
9. 13. except we should go and buy *m.* for this people
14. 10. worship in presence of them that sit at *m.*
17. 7. will say his servant, sit down to *m.*
22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at *m.*
24. 41. he said, have ye here any *m.*? **John 21. 5.**
John 4. 8. the disciples were gone to buy *m.*
32. I have *m.* to eat that ye know not of
34. my *m.* is to do the will of him that sent me
6. 27. Jabon not for the *m.* which perisheth, but for
that *m.* which endureth to everlasting life
55. for my flesh is *m.* indeed, my blood is drink
Acts 2. 46. they did eat their *m.* with gladness
9. 19. when he had received *m.* he was strengthened
16. 34. the jailor set *m.* before them and rejoiced
27. 33. Paul besought them all to take *m.* 34.
36. were of good cheer, and they also took some *m.*
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be grieved with thy *m.*
destroy not him with thy *m.* for whom Christ died
17. for the kingdom of God is not *m.* and drink
20. 3. for *m.* destroy not the work of God
1 Cor. 3. 2. I have fed you with milk, and not with *m.*
8. but *m.* commendeth us not to God
10. if any man see thee sit at *m.* in idols' temple
13. if *m.* make my brother to offend, I will eat no
10. 3. and did eat the same spiritual *m.*
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in *m.* or drink
Heb. 5. 12. such as have need of milk, not of strong *m.*
14. but strong *m.* belongeth to them of full age
12. 16. who for one morsel of *m.* sold his birth-right
See FOWLS.

MEAT-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 41. according to *m.*-offering of the morning
30. 9. shall offer no *m.*-offering on altar of incense
40. 29. on altar of burnt-offering offered *m.*-offering
Lev. 2. 1. when you will offer a *m.*-offering, 4. 5. 7. 14.
3. remnant of *m.*-off. shall be Aaron's, 10. | 5. 13.
6. 14. this is the law of the *m.*-offering, 7. 37.
14. 10. three tenth deals of flour for a *m.*-offering
Num. 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth daily *m.*-offering
7. 13. mingled with oil for *m.*-off. 19. | 28. 12. 13.
15. 6. for *m.*-off. two twentieth deals of flour, 28. 9. 12.
28. 8. as the *m.*-offering of the morning, offer it
26. when ye bring a new *m.*-offering to the Lord
29. 6. beside his *m.*-off. and burnt-off. 22. 25. 34.
Josh. 22. 23. if altar to offer *m.*-offering save us not
Judg. 6. 18. depart not, till I bring my *m.*-offering
3. 19. Manoah took a kid with a *m.*-offering
23. not have received a *m.*-offering at our hands
2 Kings 3. 20. when the *m.*-off. was offered, behold
1 Chr. 21. 23. wheat for the *m.*-offering I give it all
Neh. 10. 33. for continual *m.*-off. and burnt-off.
Esa. 57. 6. to them hast thou offered a *m.*-offering
Ezek. 42. 13. there shall they lay the *m.*-offering
44. 29. they shall eat the *m.*-off. and sin-offering
45. 17. he shall prepare the *m.*-offering, 21.
25. shall do the like according to the *m.*-offering
46. 5. the *m.*-offering shall be an ephah for a ram
7. a *m.*-offering and an ephah for a bullock, 11.
15. thus shall they prepare the *m.*-offering and oil
Jer. 1. 9. the *m.*-off. and the drink-off. is cut off
13. the *m.*-offering and drink-off. is withdrawn
2. 14. leave a blessing, even a *m.*-off. to our God
MEAT-OFFERINGS.

Num. 29. 39. these ye shall do for your *m.*-offerings
Josh. 22. 29. turn to build an altar for *m.*-offerings
1 Kings 8. 64. there Solomon offered *m.*-off. altar
was too little to receive *m.*-offerings, 2 Chr. 7. 7.
Ezra 7. 17. buy speedily lambs with their *m.*-off.
Neh. 13. 5. chamber, where they laid their *m.*-off.
Jer. 17. 26. come from Judah to bring *m.*-offerings
33. 18. Levites want a man to kindle *m.*-offerings
Ezek. 45. 17. be the prince's part to give *m.*-offerings
Amos 5. 22. tho' ye offer *m.*-off. I will not accept you
MEATS.

Prov. 23. 6. neither desire thou his dainty *m.*

Mark 7. 19. into the draught, purging all *m.*
Acts 15. 29. abstain from *m.* offered to idols
Rom. 14. 13. that putteth a difference in *m.*
1 Cor. 6. 13. *m.* for the belly, and the belly for *m.*
1 Tim. 4. 3. to abstain from *m.* God had created
Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in *m.* and drinks
13. 9. the heart be established with grace, not *m.*
MEDDLE.
Deut. 2. 5. *m.* not with them of mount Seir
19. *m.* not with the children of Ammon
2 Kings 14. 10. why *m.* to thy hurt? 2 Chr. 25. 19.
Prov. 20. 19. *m.* not with him that flattereth
24. 21. *m.* not with them that are given to change
MEDDLED.
Prov. 17. 14. leave off contention before it be *m.* with
MEDDLETH.
Prov. 26. 17. that *m.* with strife not belonging to him
MEDDLING.
2 Chron. 35. 21. forbear thee from *m.* with God
Prov. 20. 3. but every fool will be *m.*
MEDIATOR

Signifies, *A person that manages, or transacts between two contending parties, in order to reconcile them.* Gal. 3. 20. And is applied, [1] To Jesus Christ, who is the only peace-maker and intercessor between God and men, 1 Tim. 2. 5. [2] Moses, who came between the Lord and his people, to declare unto them his word, Deut. 5. 5. Gal. 3. 19.
Gal. 3. 19. was ordained by angels in the hand of *m.*
20. a *m.* is not a *m.* of one, but God is one
1 Tim. 2. 5. but one *m.* between God and men, Jesus
Heb. 8. 6. he is the *m.* of a better covenant
9. 15. for this cause he is *m.* of the new testament
12. 24. and to Jesus the *m.* of the new covenant
MEDICINE.

Prov. 3. 18. it shall be *m.* to thy navel and marrow
17. 22. a merry heart doeth good like a *m.*
20. + 30. the blueness of a wound is a purging *m.*
Ezek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof shall be for *m.*

MEDICINES.

Jer. 30. 13. thou hast no healing *m.*
46. 11. in vain shalt thou use many *m.* not be cured
MEDITATE.

Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to *m.* in the field
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* therein day and night
Judg. 5. + 10. ye that ride on the white asses
Psal. 1. 2. in his law doth he *m.* day and night
2. + 1. and why do the people *m.* a vain thing?
63. 6. and *m.* on thee in the night watches
77. 12. I will *m.* also of all thy work
119. 15. I will *m.* in thy precepts, 78.
23. did *m.* in thy statutes | 48. I will *m.* in statutes
148. night-watches, that I might *m.* in thy word
143. 5. *m.* on all thy works, I muse on the work
Isa. 33. 18. thine heart shall *m.* terror, where scribe
Tit. 1. 21. not to *m.* before, what ye shall answer
1 Tim. 4. 15. *m.* upon these things, give thyself
MEDITATION.

1 Sam. 1. + 16. out of the abundance of my *m.*

Psal. 5. 1. give ear to my words, consider my *m.*

19. 14. let the *m.* of my heart be acceptable

49. 3. the *m.* of my heart shall be of understanding;

90. + 9. we spend our years as a *m.*

104. 34. my *m.* of him shall be sweet, be glad in *m.*

119. 97. I love thy law, it is my *m.* all the day

99. than teachers, for thy testimonies are my *m.*
NEEK

Num. 12. 3. now the man Moses was very *m.*

Psal. 22. 26. the *m.* shall eat and be satisfied

25. 9. the *m.* will be guide in judgment

37. 11. but the *m.* shall inherit the earth

69. + 32. the *m.* shall see this and be glad

76. 1. God arose to save all the *m.* of the earth

147. 6. the Lord lifteth up the *m.* he casteth down

149. 4. he will beautify the *m.* with salvation

Isa. 11. 4. reprove with equity, for the *m.* of earth

29. 10. the *m.* shall increase their joy in the Lord

61. 1. anointed to preach good tidings to the *m.*

Amos 2. 7. that turn aside the way of the *m.*

Zeph. 2. 3. seek ye the Lord, all ye *m.* of the earth

Mat. 5. 5. blessed are the *m.* | 11. 29. for I am *m.*

1. 5. behold, thy king cometh to thee *m.*
1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of a *m.* and quiet spirit
NEEKNESS

Signifies, [1] *A temper of mind that is not easily provoked, and suffers injuries without desire of revenge, and quietly submits to the will of God.* Col. 3. 12. [2] *A humble submissive frame of spirit, ready to receive and entertain the truths of God.* Jam. 1. 21.

Psal. 18. + 35. with thy *m.* thou hast multiplied me

45. 4. ride prosperously, because of truth and *m.*

Zeph. 2. 3. seek righteousness, seek *m.* shall be hid

1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come in the spirit of *m.*?

2 Cor. 10. 1. I beseech you by the *m.* of Christ

Gal. 5. 23. the fruit of the Spirit is *m.* temperance

6. 1. restore such an one in the spirit of *m.*

Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all lowliness and *m.*

Col. 3. 12. put on therefore *m.* long-suffering

1 Tim. 6. 11. follow after faith, love, patience, *m.*
2 Tim. 2. 25 in *m.* instructing those that oppose
Tit. 3. 2. but gentle, shewing all *m.* to all men
Jam. 1. 21. receive with *m.* the ingrafted word
3. 13. let him shew his works with *m.* of wisdom
1 Pet. 3. 15. give a reason of your hope with *m.*
MEET.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make an help *m.* for him
20. there was not found an help *m.* for Adam
Erod. 8. 26. Moses said, it is not *m.* so to do
Judg. 3. 18. ye pass over, all that are *m.* for war
Deut. 5. 30. *m.* for the necks of them that take
Ezra 4. 14. it was not *m.* to see the king's dishonour
Job 34. 31. surely it is *m.* to be said to God
Prov. 11. 24. that withholdeth more than is *m.*
Jer. 26. 14. do with me as seemeth *m.* to you
27. 5. have given earth to whom it seemed *m.* to me
Ezek. 15. 4. is it *m.* for any work? | 5. *m.* for no work
Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits *m.* for repentance
15. 26. not *m.* to take children's bread, **Mark 7. 27.**
Luke 15. 32. it was *m.* we should make merry
Acts 26. 20. and do works *m.* for repentance
Rom. 12. 17. receiving that recompense which was *m.*
1 Cor. 15. 9. that am not *m.* to be called an apostle
Phil. 4. 16. if it be *m.* that I go also, they shall go
Phil. 1. 7. even as it is *m.* for me to think this
Col. 1. 12. hath made us *m.* to be partakers of inherit.
2 Thess. 1. 3. bound to thank *m.* for you, as it is *m.*
2 Tim. 2. 21. he shall be vessel *m.* for master's use
Heb. 6. 7. herbs *m.* for them by whom it is dressed
2 Pet. 1. 13. yea, I think it *m.* to stir you up
MEET.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom went out to *m.* him
18. 2. Absalom saw them, and ran to *m.* them
19. 1. Lot seeing them, rose up to *m.* them
24. 17. the servant ran to *m.* Rebekah, and said
65. what man is this that walketh to *m.* us?
29. 13. Laban ran to *m.* Jacob, and embraced him
30. 16. Leah went out to *m.* Jacob, and said
32. 6. thy brother Esau cometh to *m.* thee, 33. 4.
46. 29. Joseph went up to *m.* Israel his Father
Erod. 4. 14. behold, Aaron cometh forth to *m.* thee
27. Lord said, go into the wilderness to *m.* Moses
17. 7. Moses went out to *m.* his father-in-law
19. 17. brought forth the people to *m.* with God
23. 4. if thou thine enemy's ox go astray
25. 22. there I will *m.* with thee, and commune
with thee, 29. 42, 43. | 30. 6, 36. **Num. 17. 4.**
Num. 22. 36. Balak went out to *m.* Balaam
23. 3. peradventure the Lord will come to *m.* me
15. stand here, while I *m.* the Lord yonder
31. 13. went forth to *m.* them without the camp
Josh. 2. 16. Rahab said, lest the pursuers *m.* you
9. 11. take victuals with you, and go to *m.* them
Judg. 4. 18. Jael went out to *m.* Sisera, 22.
6. 35. to Zebulun, and they came up to *m.* Gideon
11. 31. whatever cometh out of the doors to *m.* me
34. his daughter came to *m.* him with dances
19. 3. father of the damsel rejoiced to *m.* him
Ruth 2. 22. that they *m.* thee not in any other field
1 Sam. 10. 3. and there shall *m.* thee three men
5. thou shalt *m.* a company of prophets coming
10. 13. Saul went to *m.* Samuel to salute him
12. when Samuel rose up early to *m.* Saul
17. 48. the Philistine drew nigh to *m.* David
18. 6. the women came to *m.* Saul with tabrets
25. 32. Lord which sent thee this day to *m.* me
30. 21. men went to *m.* David and to *m.* people
2 Sam. 6. 20. Michal came out to *m.* David
5. David sent to *m.* the men, 1 Chron. 19. 5.
15. 32. Hushai the Archite came to *m.* him
19. 12. Judah | 24. Merphibosheth to *m.* king
1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei came down to *m.* me at Jordan
19. Solomon rose up to *m.* Bath-sheba his mother
18. 16. Obadiah went to *m.* Ahab, to Eljah
21. 18. arise, go down to *m.* Ahab king of Israel
2 Kings 1. 3. go up to *m.* messengers of king of Samar
6. there came a man to *m.* us, and said to us
7. what manner of man came up to *m.* you?
C. 15. the sons of the prophets came to *m.* Elisha
4. 26. run now, I pray thee, to *m.* her, and say
9. if thou *m.* any man, salute him not
5. 21. he light'd from the chariot to *m.* him, 26.
8. 8. go *m.* the man of God | 9. Hazael went to *m.*
9. 17. take an horseman, and send to *m.* them
18. there went one on horseback to *m.* him
10. 15. he lighted on Jonadab coming to *m.* him
10. 10. Ahab went to *m.* the king of Assyria
Neh. 6. 2. let us *m.* together in the plain, 10.
Job 5. 14. they *m.* with darkness in the day-time
39. 21. the horse goeth on to *m.* the armed men
Prov. 7. 15. therefore came I forth to *m.* thee
17. 12. let a bear robbed of her whelps *m.* a man
22. 2. the rich and poor *m.* together, the Lord is
29. 13. the poor and deceitful man *m.* together
Ira. 7. 3. go forth to *m.* Ahab, thou, and thy son
9. 11. hell is moved for thee to *m.* thee at thy com
34. 14. the wild beasts of the desert shall also *m.*
47. 3. vengeance, and I will not *m.* thee as a man
Jer. 41. 6. and Ishmael went forth to *m.* them

MEM

Jer. 51. 31. one post and messenger run to *m.* another
Hos. 13. 8. I will *m.* them as a bear bereav of whelps
Amos 4. 12. prepare to *m.* thy God, O Israel
Zech. 2. 3. another angel went out to *m.* him
Mat. 8. 34. the whole city came out to *m.* Jesus
 25. 1. and went forth to *m.* the bridegroom
 6. the bridegroom cometh, go ye out to *m.* him
Mark 14. 13. there shall *m.* you a man, *Luke* 22. 10.
Luke 14. 31. he be able with ten thousand to *m.* him
John 12. 13. people went forth to *m.* him, and cried
Acts 28. 15. they came to *m.* as far as Appiiform
1 Thes. 4. 17. in the clouds to *m.* the *L.* in the air
 MEETEST.

2 Kings 10. 3. look out the *m.* of your master's sons
Isa. 64. 5. thou *m.* him that rejoice, and works right,
 MEETETH.

Gen. 32. 17. when Esau my brother *m.* thee
Num. 35. 19. shall slay murderer when he *m.* him, *21.*
 MEETING.

Num. 24. + 1. went not the *m.* of enchantments
1 Sam. 21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at *m.* of David
Isa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the solemn *m.*
 MELODY.

Isa. 23. 16. make sweet *m.* sing many songs
 51. 3. joy shall be found therein, the voice of *m.*
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the *m.* of thy viols
Eph. 5. 19. making *m.* in your heart to the Lord
 MELONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the *m.* and the onions
 MELT

Signifies, [1] *To make hard bodies liquid or fluid.*
Ezek. 22. 22. [2] *To waste and be diminished.*
1 Sam. 14. 16. [3] *To faint and be discouraged.*
Josh. 2. 11. 2 *Sam.* 17. 10

Ezod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of Canaan shall *m.*
Deut. 20. + 8. return, lest his brethren's heart *m.*
Josh. 2. + 9. the inhabitants *m.* because of you
 11. when we heard these things, our hearts did *m.*
 14. 8. my brethren made the heart of the people *m.*
2 Sam. 17. 10. is as heart of a lion, shall utterly *m.*
Psal. 39. + 11. thou makest his beauty to *m.* away
 76. 7. let them *m.* away as waters which run
 112. 10. he shall gnash with his teeth, and *m.* away
Isa. 13. 7. every man's heart shall *m.* *Ezek.* 21. 7.
 19. 1. the heart of Egypt shall *m.* in midst of it
Jer. 9. 7. behold, I will *m.* them, and try them
Ezek. 22. 20. to *m.* it, I will leave you there and *m.* you
Amos 9. 5. the *L.* toucheth the land, and it shall *m.*
 13. and all the hills shall *m.* *Nah.* 1. 5.
 2 *Pes.* 3. 10. and the elements shall *m.* with heat, *12.*
 MELTED.

Ezod. 16. 21. when the sun waxed hot it *m.*
Deut. 1. + 28. our brethren have *m.* our heart
Josh. 5. 1. their heart *m.* || 7. 5. hearts of Israel *m.*
Judg. 5. 5. the mountains *m.* before the Lord
1 Sam. 14. 16. behold, the multitude *m.* away
2 Kings 22. + 9. thy servants have *m.* the money
Psal. 22. 14. my heart is *m.* in midst of my bowels
 46. 6. he uttered his voice, and the earth *m.*
 97. 5. the hills *m.* like wax || 107. 26. their soul *m.*
Isa. 34. 3. mountains shall be *m.* with their blood
 47. 7. hast *m.* us, because of our iniquities
Ier. 49. 423. Damascus, Hamath, and Arpad, are *m.*
Ezek. 22. 21. ye shall be *m.* in the midst thereof
 22. as silver is *m.* in the midst of the furnace
 MELTETH.

Job 6. + 14. to him that *m.* pity be shewed
Psal. 58. 8. as a snail which *m.* let them pass away
 68. 2. as wax *m.*, so let wicked perish at presence
 119. 28. my soul *m.* for heaviness, strengthen me
 147. 18. he sendeth out his word and *m.* them
Isa. 40. 19. the workman *m.* a graven image
Jer. 6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder *m.* in vain
Nah. 2. 10. the heart of Nineveh *m.* the knees smite
 MELTING.

Isa. 64. 2. as when the *m.* fire burneth, the fire
 MEMBER

Signifies, [1] *Any part of a natural body,* *1 Cor.*
 12. 12. 26. [2] *All the faculties of the soul,*
 together with the parts of the body, *Rom.* 6. 13.
 19. [3] *The unrenewed part of man, which is*
like a body consisting of many members, and
putteth forth itself chiefly in and by the mem-
bers of the body, *Rom.* 7. 23. [4] *Every sensual*
and sinful affection, *Col.* 3. 5. [5] *Christian*
or gospel believers in the Church, which is
Christ's mystical body, *Eph.* 4. 25. [5. 30.]
 [6] *Thoughts,* *Job* 17. + 7.

1 Cor. 12. 14. the body is not one *m.* but many
 19. if they were all one *m.* where were the body?
 26. whether one *m.* suffer, one *m.* be honoured
Jam. 7. 5. even so the tongue is a little *m.*
 MEMBERS.

Deut. 23. 1. he that hath his privy *m.* cut off
Job 17. 7. and all my *m.* are as a shadow
Psal. 139. 16. in thy book all my *m.* were written
Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy *m.* should perish, 30.
Rom. 6. 13. neither yield your *m.* instruments
 19. as ye yielded your *m.* servants to sin
 7. 5. the motions of sins did work in our *m.*
 MEMBERS.

MEN

Rom. 7. 23. I see another law in my *m.* warring; into
 captivity to the law of sin, which is in my *m.*
 12. 4. for as we have many *m.* in one body, and all
 5. we are every one *m.* one of another

1 Cor. 6. 15. know ye not, your bodies are the *m.* of
 Christ? shall I then take the *m.* of Christ?
 12. 12. the body hath many *m.* all *m.* are one body
 18. but now hath God set the *m.* in the body
 20. but now are they many *m.* yet one body
 22. much more those *m.* which seem more feeble
 25. but that the *m.* should have the same care
 26. one member suffer, all the *m.* suffer with it
 27. ye are the body of Christ, and *m.* in particular
Eph. 4. 25. for we are *m.* one of another
 5. 30. we are *m.* of his body, of his flesh and bones
Col. 3. 5. mortify your *m.* which are on the earth
Jam. 3. 6. so is the tongue among our *m.* that it
 4. 1. even of your lusts that war in your *m.*
 MEMORIAL.

Ezod. 3. 15. this is my *m.* unto all generations
 12. 14. this day shall be to you for a *m.*
 13. 9. it shall be for a *m.* between thine eyes
 17. 14. write this for a *m.* in a book, and rehearse
 28. 12. for stones of *m.* to the children of Israel
 29. for a *m.* before the Lord continually, 39. 7.
 30. 16. the atonement money may be for a *m.*
Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall burn the *m.* of it on the
 altar, 9. 16. || 5. 12. || 6. 15. *Num.* 5. 26.
 23. 24. a *m.* of blowing trumpets, *Num.* 10. 10.
 24. 7. put pure frankincense on the bread for a *m.*
Num. 5. 15. for it is an offering of *m.* of iniquity
 18. priest put the offering of *m.* in her hands
 16. 40. took brazen censers to be a *m.* to Israel
 31. 54. took the gold of the captains for a *m.*
Josh. 4. 7. and these stones shall be for a *m.*
Neh. 8. 20. you have no portion nor *m.* in Jerusalem
Ezch. 9. 28. nor the *m.* of them perish from their seed
Psal. 9. 6. their *m.* is perished with them
 30. + 4. at the *m.* of his holiness, 97. + 12.
 135. 15. and thy *m.* throughout all generations
Isa. 66. + 3. he that maketh a *m.* as if he blessed
Hos. 12. 5. the Lord of hosts, the Lord is his *m.*
 14. + 7. the *m.* thereof as the wine of Lebanon
Zech. 6. 14. crowns bear for a *m.* in the temple of Lord
Mat. 26. 13. this be told for a *m.* of her, *Mark* 14. 9.
Acts 10. 4. prayers and alms are come up for a *m.*
 MEMORY.

Signifies, [1] *The faculty of the mind, whereby*
it retains or recollects the images and remem-
brances of the things we have seen, imagined,
or understood, *1 Cor.* 15. 2. [2] *Memorial,*
name, or report, *Prov.* 10. 7. *Isa.* 26. 14.
Psal. 109. 15. that he may cut off the *m.* of them
 145. 7. they shall utter the *m.* of thy great goodness
Prov. 10. 7. the *m.* of the just is blessed
Ecc. 9. 5. for the *m.* of them is forgotten
Isa. 26. 14. and made all their *m.* to perish
1 Cor. 15. 2. if ye keep in *m.* what I preached to you
 MEN.

Gen. 4. 26. then began *m.* to call on the name of *L.*
 6. 1. when *m.* began to multiply on the earth
 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three *m.* stood by him
 19. 4. the *m.* of the city, *m.* of Sodom compassed
 5. where are *m.* which came into thee this night?
 8. only to these *m.* do nothing || 11. smote the *m.*
 32. 28. power with God and *m.* and hast prevailed
 34. 21. these meo are peaceable with us, let them
 22. only herein will the *m.* consent to us
 42. 11. we are true *m.* 31. || 43. 16. bring *m.* home
 44. 4. Joseph said, up, follow after to feed
 46. 32. *m.* are shepherds, for their trade to feed catt.
Ezod. 1. 17. but saved the *m.* children alive, 18.
 10. 11. go now ye that are *m.* and serve the Lord
 34. 23. thrice in the year shall *m.* children appear
Num. 1. 17. Moses and Aaron took these *m.*
 13. 32. all the people are *m.* of great stature
 14. 37. those *m.* that did bring evil report on land
 16. 14. wilt thou put out the eyes of these *m.*?
 29. if these *m.* die the common death of all men
 32. 9. God said, what *m.* are these with thee?
 35. the angel said to Balaam, go with the *m.*
 25. 5. slay ye every one his *m.* that were joined
Deut. 1. 35. not one of these *m.* shall see good land
 32. 26. make remembrance to cease from among *m.*
 33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his *m.* be few
Josh. 2. 2. there came *m.* in higher-to-night of Israel
 3. bring forth the *m.* that are come, *1 Sam.* 11. 12.
Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the *m.* of the city
 8. 8. the *m.* of Peniel answered as the *m.* of Succoth
 15. should give bread to thy *m.* that are weary
 9. 54. that *m.* say not of me, a woman slew him
 16. 9. there were *m.* lying in wait in the chamber
 20. 13. now therefore deliver us the *m.* of Belial
1 Sam. 2. 26. was in favour with the Lord and *m.*
 + 33. all the increase of thine house shall die *m.*
 5. 9. he smote the *m.* of the city, small and great
 12. *m.* that died not were smitten with emeralds
 24. 9. David said, wherefore hearest thou *m.* words?
 25. 15. but the *m.* were very good unto us

MEN

2 Sam. 3. 39. these *m.* the sons of Zeruiah too hard
 10. 12. and let us play the *m.* for our people
 19. 28. were but dead *m.* before my lord the king
 23. 3. he that ruleth over *m.* must be just

20. slow twofold like *m.* of Moab, *1 Chr.* 11. 22
1 Kings 10. 8. happy thy *m.* that hear thy wisdom
 20. 17. there are *m.* come out of Samaria

33. now the *m.* did diligently observe whether
2 Kings 6. 20. Lord, open the eyes of these *m.* to see
 12. 15. they reckoned not with *m.* of the money
 17. 30. the *m.* of Babylon made Succoth-benoth,

m. of Cuth, Nergal, *m.* of 11. math, Ashima
 18. 27. hath he not sent me to the *m.* which sit on
 the wall, to eat their own dung? *Isa.* 36. 12.

20. 14. said to him, what said these *m.*? *Isa.* 39. 3.
1 Chron. 11. 19. shall I drink the blood of these *m.*?
 15. 31. let *m.* say among the nations, Lord reigns
 19. 5. for the *m.* were greatly ashamed

2 Chron. 6. 18. will God in very deed dwell with *m.*?
 28. 15. the *m.* expressed by name took the captives
 34. 12. and the *m.* did the work faithfully

Exra 1. 4. let *m.* of his place help him with silver
 4. 21. give commandment to cause these *m.* cease
 6. 8. I decree that expences be given to these *m.*

Nah. 4. 23. nor *m.* of the guard which followed
 5. 5. other *m.* have our lands and vineyards
Job 4. 13. wheu deep sleep falleth on *m.* 33. 15.

19. + 19. the *m.* of my secret abhorred me
 28. 4. are dried up, they are gone away from *m.*
 31. 31. if the *m.* of my tabernacle said not

37. 24. *m.* do therefore fear him, he respecteth not
Psal. 9. 20. they may know themselves to be but *m.*
 17. 14. from *m.* which are thy hand, from *m.*

49. 18. *m.* will praise thee when thou doest well
 69. 9. *m.* of low degree are vanity, *m.* of high a lie
 68. 18. ascended, thou hast received gifts for *m.*

72. 17. and *m.* shall be blessed in him, all nations
 73. 5. they are not in trouble as other *m.* neither
 are they plagued like other *m.*

82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*
 83. 18. that *m.* may know that thou art over all
 107. 8. O that *m.* would praise the Lord, 15. 21, 31

119. + 24. thy testimonies are the *m.* of my counsel
 124. 2. on our side, when *m.* rose up against us
 145. 6. *m.* shall speak of the might of thy acts

Prov. 6. 30. *m.* do not despise a thief, if he steal
 8. 4. to you, O *m.* I call || 16. 6. *m.* depart from evil
 20. 6. most *m.* proclaim each his own goodness

25. 1. which the *m.* of Hezekiah copied out
 27. 30. for *m.* to search their own glory, not glory
 28. 28. when the wicked rise, *m.* hide themselves

Ecc. 3. 14. God doeth it that *m.* may fear him
Isa. 3. 25. thy *m.* shall fall by the sword, thy mighty
 6. 12. and the Lord have removed *m.* far away

7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary *m.*?
 31. 3. now the Egyptians are *m.* and not God
 38. 16. O Lord, by these things *m.* live

43. 4. wherefore I will give *m.* for thee, and people
 45. 24. even to him shall *m.* come, and all incensed
 46. 8. remember this, and shew yourselves *m.*

60. 11. that *m.* may bring to thee the forces
 61. 6. *m.* shall call you the ministers of our God
 64. 4. *m.* have not heard, nor perceived by the ear

Jer. 5. 26. they set a trap, they catch *m.*
 6. 23. horses set in array, as *m.* for war against thee
 9. 10. neither can *m.* hear the voice of the cattle

18. 21. and let their *m.* be put to death
 34. 18. I will give the *m.* that transg. my covenant
 38. 9. these *m.* have done evil to prophet Jeremiah

40. 8. then came to Gedaliah they and their *m.*
 47. 2. then the *m.* shall cry and shall howl
 49. 28. arise ye, and spoil the *m.* of the east

51. 14. surely I will fill thee with *m.* as with caterp
Lam. 2. 15. that *m.* call the perfection of beauty
Ezek. 11. 2. these are the *m.* that devise mischief

14. 3. these *m.* set up their idols in their heart
 14. tho' these three *m.* Noah, Daniel, Job, 16, 13
 23. 40. that ye have sent for *m.* to come from far

25. 4. I will deliver thee to the *m.* of the east, 54.
 34. 31. ye, my flock of my pasture, are *m.* 1. God
 35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his slain *m.*

36. 10. I will multiply *m.* upon you, 37.
Dan. 3. 12. these *m.* have not regarded thee
 22. fire slew those *m.* that took up Shadrach

27. saw these *m.* on whose bodies fire had no
 power
 4. 25. that they shall drive thee from *m.* 32.

6. 5. then said these *m.* we shall not find occasion
 26. that *m.* fear before the God of Daniel
Hos. 6. 7. but they like *m.* transgressed the covenant

Obad. 7. *m.* that were at peace deceived thee
 + 7. the *m.* of thy peace have deceived thee
Mic. 2. 8. that pass secretly, as *m.* averse from war

7. 6. man's enemies are the *m.* of his own house
Hab. 1. 14. and maketh *m.* as the fishes of the sea
Zech. 3. 8. thy fellows, they are *m.* wondered at

7. 2. had sent their *m.* to pray before the Lord
 11. 6. but lo, I will deliver the *m.* every one
Mat. 5. 16. let your light so shine before *m.*

19. and shall teach *m.* so, shall be called the least

MEN

Mat. 6.1. take heed you do not your alms before *m.*
 16. their faces, that they may appear to *m.* to fast
 12. anoint, that thou appear not unto *m.* to fast
 7. 12. whatsoever ye would that *m.* should do to
 you, do ye even so to them, *Luke 6. 31.*
 9. 8. God, who had given such power to *m.*
 10. 32. shall confess me before *m.* *Luke 12. 8.*
 33. whoso shall deny me before *m.* *Luke 12. 9.*
 13. 25. but while *m.* slept, his enemy came
 16. 13. whom *m.* say that I am? *Mark 8. 27.*
 23. 26. outwardly ye appear righteous to *m.*
Mark 8. 24. and said, I see *m.* as trees walking
 10. 27. with *m.* it is impossible, *Luke 18. 27.*
Luke 2. 14. peace on earth, good will toward *m.*
 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt catch *m.*
 11. 31. shall rise up with the *m.* of this generation
 12. 48. to whom *m.* have committed much
 18. 11. I thank thee, I am not as other *m.* are
John 5. 41. I receive not honour from *m.*
 17. 6. I have manifested thy name to the *m.*
Acts 1. 21. of these *m.* which have companied with us
 2. 13. others said, these *m.* are full of evil wine
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these *m.*?
 5. 4. thou hast not lied unto *m.* but unto God
 25. the *m.* ye put in prison are in the temple
 20. we ought to obey God rather than *m.*
 35. what ye intend to do, as touching these *m.*
 38. I say unto you, refrain from these *m.*
 10. 19. the Spirit said, behold three *m.* seek thee
 14. 15. we also are *m.* of like passions with thee
 25. 26. *m.* that hazarded their lives for Jesus
 16. 17. these *m.* are the servants of most high God
 35. sent the sergeants, saying, let those *m.* go
 19. 37. for ye have brought hither these *m.*
 20. 30. also of yourselves shall *m.* arise, speaking
 24. 16. conscience void of offence toward *m.* and
Rom. 1. 27. m. with *m.* working, which is unseemly
 12. 16. but condescend to *m.* of low estate
1 Cor. 4. 9 we are made a spectacle to angels and *m.*
 14. 2. for he speaketh not to *m.* but to God
 20. not children, but in understanding he
 21. with *m.* of other tongues and lips will I speak
2 Cor. 5. 11. the terror of the Lord, we persuade *m.*
 8. 13. for I mean not that other *m.* be eased
Gal. 1. 10. do I now persuade *m.* or seek I please *m.*?
Eph. 4. 8. he led captive, and gave gifts to *m.*
 5. 28. so ought *m.* to love their wives as their own
 6. 7. as to the Lord and not to *m.* *Col. 3. 23.*
 1. *Thess. 2. 4.* we speak not as pleasing *m.* but God
 4. *Tim. 2. 8.* I will that *m.* pray every where
 2. *Tim. 3. 2.* *m.* shall be lovers of themselves, proud
Heb. 5. 1. every high-priest taken from among *m.*
 6. 16. for *m.* verily swear by the greater, an oath
 7. 8. and here *m.* that die receive tithes
 9. 27. as it is appointed unto *m.* once to die
 12. 43. to the spirits of just *m.* made perfect
Jam. 3. 9. therewith curse we *m.* which are made
 1. *Pet. 4. 6.* might be judged according to *m.* in flesh
 2. *Pet. 1. 21.* but holy *m.* of God spake as moved
Jude 4. for there are certain *m.* crept in unawares
Riv. 9. 4. but only those *m.* which have not the seal
 10. their power was to hurt *m.* five months
 14. 4. these were redeemed from among *m.*
 16. 18. such as was not since *m.* were on the earth
 21. 3. behold, the tabernacle of God is with *m.*

ALL MEN.

Gen. 17. 27. all the *m.* of his house were circumcised
Ezod. 4. 19. all the *m.* are dead which sought thy life
Num. 16. 29. if these die the common death of all *m.*
Deut. 4. 3. all the *m.* that followed Baal-peor
2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all *m.* from me
1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than all *m.*
Job 37. 7. that all *m.* may know his work
Psal. 64. 9. all *m.* shall fear, and shall declare
 89. 7. therefore hast thou made all *m.* in vain?
 116. 11. I said in my haste, all *m.* are liars
Ecel. 7. 2. for that is the end of all *m.* and living
Ecel. 42. 27. so with all the *m.* that set their faces
Ecel. 8. 10. I set all *m.* every one ag. his neighbour
Mat. 10. 52. and ye shall be hated of all *m.* for my
 name's sake, *Mark 13. 13.* *Luke 21. 17.*
 10. 11. all *m.* cannot receive this saying, save they
 26. 33. tho' all *m.* shall be offended, yet will not I
Mark 1. 37. all *m.* seek thee. *5. 20.* all *m.* did marvel
 11. 32. all *m.* counted John a prophet indeed
Luke 6. 25. woe to you when all *m.* speak well of you
 13. 4. were sinners above all *m.* that dwell in Jerus.
John 1. 7. that all *m.* through him might believe
 2. 24. not commit himself, because he knew all *m.*
 3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all *m.* come to him
 5. 23. that all *m.* should honour the Son, even as
 11. 48. if we let alone, all *m.* will believe on him
 19. 32. if I lifted up from earth, will draw *m.* to me
 13. 35. by this shall all *m.* know we are his disciples
Acts 1. 84. Lord, who knowest the hearts of all *m.*
 4. 21. all *m.* glorified God for what was done
 17. 30. but now commandeth all *m.* to repent
 31. whosoever he hath given assurance to all *m.*
 19. 7. and all the *m.* were about twelve
 19. and burned their books before all *m.*

MEN

Act. 20. 26. that I am pure from blood of all *m.*
 22. 15. for thou shalt be his witness to all *m.*
Rom. 5. 12. and so death passed upon all *m.* for all
 18. judgment came on all *m.* to condemnation,
 the free gift came on all *m.* to justification
 12. 17. provide things honest in the sight of all *m.*
 18. if it be possible, live peaceably with all *m.*
 16. 19. your obedience is come abroad to all *m.*
1 Cor. 7. 7. I would that all *m.* were even as I
 9. 19. for tho' I be free from all *m.* yet servt. to all
 22. I am made all things to all *m.* may save some
 10. 37. even as I please all *m.* in all things
 15. 19. we are of all *m.* most miserable
2 Cor. 3. 2. our epistle known and read of all *m.*
Gal. 6. 10. let us do good to all *m.* especially to
 household of faith
Eph. 3. 9. to make all *m.* see what is the fellowship
 Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be known to all *m.*
 1. *Thess. 2. 15.* please not *G.* and contrary to all *m.*
 3. 12. make you to abound in love toward all *m.*
 5. 14. support weak, be patient toward all *m.*
 15. but ever follow that which is good to all *m.*
 2. *Thess. 3. 2.* for all *m.* have not faith
 1. *Tim. 2. 1.* that giving of thanks be made for all *m.*
 4. who will have all *m.* to be saved and to come
 4. 10. we trust in God, who is Saviour of all *m.*
 2. *Tim. 2. 24.* but be gentle to all *m.* apt to teach
 3. 9. for their folly shall be made manifest to all *m.*
 4. 16. no man stood with me, but all *m.* forsook me
Tir. 2. 11. the grace of God hath appeared to all *m.*
 3. 2. be gentle, shewing all meekness to all *m.*
Heb. 12. 14. follow peace with all *m.* and holiness
Jam. 1. 5. let him ask of God, that giveth to all *m.*
 1. *Pet. 2. 17.* honour all *m.* love the brotherhood
 3. *John 12.* Demetrius hath good report of all *m.*
 See BRETHREN, CHIEF, CHOSEN, EVIL, GREAT.

IN MEN.

1 Cor. 3. 21. therefore let no man glory in *m.*
 See ISRAEL, JUDAH.

LIKE MEN.

1 Sam. 4. 9. quit yourselves like *m.* *1 Cor. 16. 13.*
Psal. 82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*
1 Hos. 6. 7. but they *l.* have transgressed covenant
Luke 12. 36. yourselves *l.* *m.* that wait for their L.

MIGHTY MEN.

Gen. 6. 4. m. which were of old, men of renown
Ezod. 15. 15. m. of Moab trembling shall take
Josh. 1. 14. the mighty *m.* of valour shall pass over
 6. 2. I have given these Jericho and the mighty *m.*
 8. 3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty *m.*
 10. 2. all the *m.* of Gibeon were mighty
 7. ascended from Gilgal with *m.* of valour
1 Sam. 2. 4. the bows of the mighty *m.* were broken
2 Sam. 10. 7. when David heard of it he sent Joab
 and all the host of the *m.* 20. 7. *1 Chron. 19. 8.*
 16. 6. mighty *m.* were on his right hand and left
 17. 8. and his *m.* that they be mighty and chafed
 23. 8. these be names of the mighty *m.* David had
 9. Eleazar one of the three *m.* with David
 16. the three mighty *m.* brake thro' the host, 17.
 22. Benaiah had the name among three *m.*
1 Kings 1. 8. the mighty *m.* were not with Adonijah
 10. the mighty *m.* and Solomon he called not
2 Kings 15. 20. exacted of all mighty *m.* of wealth
 21. 14. he carried away all the *m.* of valour
1 Chr. 5. 24. were *m.* of valour, 7. 9, 11, 40.
 8. 40. the sons of Uclam, were mighty *m.* of valour
 11. 10. these also are the chief of the *m.* 11.
 12. 1. they were among the mighty *m.* helpers
 21. were all *m.* of valour, 25. 30. 20. 6. 31.
 29. 24. *m.* submitted themselves to Solomon
2 Chron. 13. 3. Jeroboam set battle against Abijah,
 being mighty *m.* of valour, 14. 8. 17. 13. 14. 16.
 25. 6. Amaziah hired a hundred thousand *m.*
 32. 3. Hezekiah took counsel with his mighty *m.*
 21. an angel cut off all the mighty *m.* of valour
Neh. 11. 14. and their brethren mighty *m.* of valour
 13. 24. he shall break in pieces mighty *m.*
Ecel. 7. 19. wisdom strengtheneth more than ten *m.*
Cont. 4. 4. bang bucklers, all shields of mighty *m.*
Isa. 21. 17. mighty *m.* of Kedar shall be diminished
Jer. 5. 16. an open sepulchre, they are all mighty *m.*
 26. 21. Jehoiakim the king, with all his mighty *m.*
 41. 16. Jehonah recovered the mighty *m.* of war
 46. 9. let *m.* come forth 48. 14. we are *m.*
 48. 41. hearts of *m.* of Moab, as heart of woman
 49. 22. heart of mighty *m.* of Edom shall be as
 50. 36. a sword is upon her *m.* and they shall
 51. 30. mighty *m.* of Babylon have forborne to fight
 56. her *m.* are taken, their bows are broken
 57. I will make drunk her captains and mighty *m.*
Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath trodden under foot my *m.*
Ecel. 39. 20. be filled at my table with mighty *m.*
Dan. 3. 10. commanded mighty *m.* to bind Sadrach
Hos. 10. 13. trust in the multitude of thy mighty *m.*
Joel 2. 9. they shall run like mighty *m.* and climb
 3. 9. prepare war, waxe up the mighty *m.*
Obad. 9. thy mighty *m.* O Teman, shall be dismayed
Nah. 2. 3. the shield of his mighty *m.* is made red
Zech. 10. 5. they shall be as mighty *m.* that tread

MEN

Rev. 6. 15. mighty *m.* hide themselves in the dens
 19. 18. that ye may eat the flesh of mighty *m.*
 Of MEN.
Gen. 6. 2. sons of God saw the daughters of *m.*
 4. the sons of God came in to the daughters of *m.*
Lev. 27. 29. none devoted of *m.* shall be redeemed
Num. 18. 15. whether *m.* be of *m.* or beasts, be thine
 31. 11. took all the prey both of *m.* and beasts
Judg. 8. 18. what manner of *m.* were they ye slew
 1. *Sam. 1. 1.* give to thy handmaid a seed of *m.*
 10. 26. there went with him a band of *m.*
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will chasten him with the rod of *m.*
2 Kings 13. 21. behold they spied a band of *m.*
 23. 14. he filled their places with the bones of *m.*
 1. *Chr. 5. 21.* they took away of *m.* ten thousand
 2. *Chr. 22. 1.* the band of *m.* had slain all the eldest
Job 7. 20. what shall I do, O thou Preserver of *m.*?
 31. 43. if I covered after the manner of *m.*
 33. 16. then he openeth the ears of *m.* and sealeth
Psal. 17. 4. concerning the works of *m.*
 22. 6. but I am a reproach of *m.* and despised
Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness of *m.* shall be bowed down
 17. the haughtiness of *m.* shall be made low
 29. 13. their fear is taught by the precept of *m.*
 44. 11. and the workmen, they are of *m.*
 51. 7. fear ye not the reproach of *m.* nor be afraid
 53. 3. he is despised and rejected of *m.* a man of
Jer. 9. 22. carcasses of *m.* shall fall as dung on field
 33. 5. to fill them with the dead bodies of *m.*
Ezek. 16. 17. and madest to thyself images of *m.*
 24. 17. and eat not the bread of *m.* 22.
 27. 13. they traded the persons of *m.* in market
 36. 12. thou shalt no more bereave them of *m.*
 38. the waste cities be filled with flocks of *m.*
Dan. 2. 43. they shall mingle with the seed of *m.*
 4. 17. the living may know that the Most High
 ruleth in the kingdom of *m.* 25. 32. 5. 21
 and setteth up over it the basest of *m.*
Mic. 2. 12. by reason of multitude of *m.* *Zech. 2. 4.*
Mat. 4. 19. and I will make you fishers of *m.*
 5. 13. to be cast out and trodden under foot of *m.*
 6. 2. they may have glory of *m.* 5. seen of *m.* 23. 5.
 17. beware of *m.* 19. 12. made eunuchs of *m.*
 15. 9. for doctrines, com. and. of *m.* *Mark 7. 7.*
 16. 23. but the things that be of *m.* *Mark 8. 33.*
 17. 22. shall be betrayed into the hands of *m.*
 Mark 9. 31. *Luke 9. 44.* 24. 7.
 21. 25. was John's baptism of heaven or of *m.*?
 26. if we say of *m.* *Mark 11. 30.* *Luke 20. 4. 6.*
 22. 16. regardless not persons of *m.* *Mark 12. 14.*
 23. 7. love to be called of *m.* Rabbi, Rabbi
Mark 7. 21. out of the heart of *m.* proceed evil
 John 1. 4. and the life was the light of *m.*
 12. 43. they loved the praise of *m.* more than
 18. 3. Judas having received a band of *m.*
Acts 5. 36. to whom a number of *m.* joined
 38. if this work be of *m.* it will come to nought
 14. 11. the gods are come down in likeness of *m.*
 15. 17. the residue of *m.* might seek after God
 17. 22. honourable women, and of *m.* not a few
Rom. 1. 18. against all unrighteousness of *m.*
 2. 16. when God shall judge the secrets of *m.*
 29. whose praise is not of *m.* but of God
 6. 19. I speak after the manner of *m.* because
 14. 18. that serveth Christ is approved of *m.*
 1. *Cor. 2. 5.* faith not stand in the wisdom of *m.*
 4. 6. ye might learn in us not to think of *m.*
 7. 23. ye are bought, be not the servants of *m.*
 13. 1. though I speak with tongues of *m.* and angels
 15. 32. if after the manner of *m.* I have fought
2 Cor. 8. 21. honest things in the sight of *m.*
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, not of *m.* but by Christ
 3. 15. brethren, I speak after the manner of *m.*
Eph. 4. 14. wind of doctrine, by sleight of *m.*
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the likeness of *m.*
 Col. 2. 8. vain deceit, after the tradition of *m.*
 22. after commandments and doctrines of *m.*
 1. *Thess. 1. 5.* ye know what manner of *m.* we were
 6. nor of *m.* sought we glory, neither of you
 13. ye received it not as the word of *m.*
 1. *Tim. 6. 5.* disputings of *m.* of corrupt minds
Tir. 1. 14. commandments of *m.* that turn from truth
 1. *Pet. 2. 4.* disallowed indeed of *m.* but chosen of *G.*
 15. may put to silence ignorance of foolish *m.*
 4. 2. he should no longer live to the lusts of *m.*
1 John 5. 9. if we receive the witness of *m.*
Rev. 9. 7. their faces were as the faces of *m.*
 15. prepared to slay the third part of *m.* 18.
 11. 13. in the earthquake were slain of *m.* 7000
 13. 13. maketh fire come down in sight of *m.*
 18. 13. merchandise of slaves and souls of *m.*

See CHILDREN.

Sons OF MEN

Ps. 4. 2. O ye *s.* of *m.* how long will ye turn, 58. 2.
 31. 19. that trust in thee, before the sons of *m.*
 33. 13. the Lord beholdeth all the sons of *m.*
 57. 4. I lie among the sons of *m.* whose teeth are
 145. 12. to make known to *s.* of *m.* his mighty acts
Prov. 8. 31. and my delights were with the sons of *m.*
Ecel. 1. 13. travail God hath given to the sons of *m.*

MEN

Ecc. 2.3. might see what was that good for sons of m.
8. and I gat me the delights of the sons of m.
10. travail which God hath given to sons of m.
18. I said concerning the estate of the sons of m.
29. for that which befalleth the sons of m.
6.11. heart of sons of m. is set in them to do evil
9. also the heart of the sons of m. is full of evil
12. so are the sons of m. snared in an evil time
Isa. 52.14. and his form more than the sons of m.
Jer. 32.19. thine eyes are open upon the sons of m.
Day. 5.21. and he was driven from the sons of m.
20.16. one like the similitude of the sons of m.
Joel 1.12. joy is withered away from the sons of m.
Mic. 5.7. tarriest not, nor waitest for the sons of m.
Mark 3.28. all sins shall be forgiven to sons of m.
Eph. 3.5. which was not made known to sons of m.

See OLD, RICH, RIGHTEOUS, SINGING.

MEN-SERVANTS.

Gen. 12.16. Abram had m.-s. and maid-servants
40.14. Abimelech gave m.-servants to Abraham
24.35. God hath given my master m.-s. and gold
30.43. Jacob had m.-s. and camels, and asses, 22.5.
Ezra. 21.7. she shall not go out as m.-servants do
Deut. 12.12. rejoice before Lord, ye and m.-serv.
1 Sam. 8.16. the king will take you m.-servants
2 Kings 5.26. is it a time to receive m.-servants?
Luke 12.45. and shall begin to beat the m.-servants?

See Two.

MEN OF WAR.

Num. 31.49. servants have taken sum of m. of war
1.24. till all the generation of the m. of war
 came out of Egypt were consumed, 16. **Josh. 5.6.**
Josh. 6.3. ye shall compass the city, ye m. of war
Judg. 20.17. drew sword, these were m. of war
1 Sam. 18.5. and Saul set him over the m. of war
1 Kings 9.22. but they were m. of war, and
 the chief of his captains, 2 **Chron. 8.9.**
2 Kings 25.4. and all the m. of war fled, **Jer. 52.7.**
1.19. took an officer set over m. of war, **Jer. 52.25.**
1 Chr. 12.8. Gadites m. of war came to David
38. all these m. of war came to Hebron to make
2 Chr. 13.3. Abijah set battle in array with m. of war
17.13. and the m. of war were in Jerusalem
Jer. 38.4. thus he weakened the hands of m. of war
41.3. slew m. of war, 51.32. m. of war are affrighted
16. Johanan took the m. of war and the women
49.26. all the m. of war shall be cut off, 50.30.
Ezek. 47.10. they of Phat were thy m. of war
27. all thy m. of war that are in there shall fall
29.30. shall be filled at my table with m. of war
Joel 2.7. they shall climb the wall like m. of war
3.9. let all the m. of war draw near, let them come

Luke 23.11. Herod with his m. of war set him at nought

MEN joined with wicked.

Gen. 13.13. but the m. of Sodom were wicked
Num. 16.26. depart from tents of these wicked m.
1 Sam. 30.22. then answered all the wicked m.
2 Sam. 3.34. as a man falleth before wicked m.
4.11. how much more when wicked m. have slain
Job 22.15. marked old way that w. m. have trodden
34.8. and which walketh with wicked m.
26. he striketh them as wicked m. in open sight
36. because of his answers for wicked m.
Ecc. 8.14. there be wick. m. whom it happeneth
Jer. 5.26. among my people are found wicked m.
Mat. 24.41. will miserably destroy those wick. m.
2 Thes. 3.2. that we may be delivered from w. m.

Wise MEN.

Gen. 41.8. Pharaoh called for all w. m. **Ezra. 7.11.**
Ezra. 36.4. all the wise m. that wrought the work
Deut. 1.13. take ye wise m. and understanding
15. I took the chief of your tribes, wise m.
Ezek. 1.13. king said to wise m. that knew the times
6.13. then said Heman's wise m. and Zeresh
Job 15.18. which w. m. have told from their fathers
3.2. hear my words, O ye wise m. and give ear
Psal. 49.10. he seeth that wise m. die, and the fool
Prov. 10.14. wise m. lay up knowledge, but foolish
13.20. he that walketh with wise m. shall be wise
29.8. but wise m. turn away wrath
Ecc. 9.17. the words of wise m. are heard in quiet
Isa. 19.12. where are they wise m. let them tell
29.14. the wisdom of their wise men shall perish
44.25. that turned wise m. backward
Jer. 8.9. the wise m. are ashamed and dismayed
10.7. as among all the wise m. of the nations
20.35. sword is upon Babylon, and on her wise m.
51.57. and I will make drunken her wise m.
Ezek. 27.8. thy wise m. O Tyros, were thy pilots
9. and the wise m. thereof were calkers
Dan. 2.12. to destroy all the wise m. of Babylon
27. cannot the wise m. shew unto the king
4.6. I made a decree to bring in all the wise m.
5.7. Belshazzar the king spake to the wise m.
Obad. 8. even destroy the wise m. out of Edom
Mat. 2.1. came wise m. from the east to Jerusalem
7. Herod, when he had privily called the wise m.
10. was mocked of wise m. 23.34. I send wise m.
1 Cor. 1.26. not many wise m. not noble, are called

MEN

1 Cor. 10.15. speak as to wise m. judge ye what I say
 MEN joined with women.
Ezra. 35.22. both m. and women brought bracelets
Deut. 2.34. we utterly destroyed the m. and women,
 and little ones, of every city, **Josh. 8.25.**
9.49. died about a thousand m. and women
51. and thither fell all the m. and women
16.27. now the house was full of m. and women,
 were upon the roof about 3000 m. and women
2 Sam. 6.19. he dealt as well to the women as m.
8.2. brought the law before m. and women, 3.
Jer. 44.20. Jeremiah said to the m. and women
Acts 5.14. were added to Lord both m. and women
8.3. Saul haling m. and women, committed them
12. they were baptized, both m. and women
9.2. whether m. or w. he might bring them bound
22.24. deliver into prison both m. and women
 MEN, Women and Children. See CHILDREN.

Ye MEN.

Judg. 9.7. hearken unto me, ye m. of Shechem
Job 34.10. hearken, ye m. of understanding
Acts 1.11. ye m. of Galilee 2.14. ye m. of Judea
5.35. ye m. of Israel 17.22. ye m. of Athens
13.15. ye m. and brethren, if ye have any word
19.35. ye m. of Ephesus, what man is there

Young MEN.

Gen. 14.25. that which the young m. have eaten
Ezra. 24.5. Moses sent young m. which offered burnt
Num. 11.28. Joshua one of the young m. answered
Josh. 6.23. the young m. that were spies went in
Judg. 14.10. for so used the young m. to do
Ruth 2.9. have I not charged the young m. that
3.10. inasmuch as thou followest not young m.
1 Sam. 2.17. the sin of the young m. was very great
8.16. he will take your goodliest young m.
21.4. if the young m. kept themselves from women
5. and the vessels of the young m. are holy
25.8. ask thy young m. and they will shew thee
25. thine handmaid saw not the young m.
26.22. let one of the young m. come over and fetch
30.17. save 400 young m. which rode on camels
2 Sam. 1.15. and David called one of the young m.
2.14. let the young m. arise and play before us
21. and lay thee hold on one of the young m.
13.32. not suppose they have slain all the young m.
18.15. and ten young m. that bare Job's armour
1 Kings 12.8. Rehoboam consulted with young m.
14. spake after counsel of y. m. 2 **Chron. 10.8.14.**
20.14. by young m. of the princes of the provinces
2 Kings 4.22. send, I pray thee, one of the young m.
5.22. there be come two young m. of the prophets
8.12. the young m. wilt thou slay with the sword
2 Chron. 30.17. who slew their young m. with sword
Job 1.19. it fell upon the young m. they are dead
29.8. the young m. saw me, and hid themselves
Psal. 78.63. the fire consumed their young m.
148.12. praise the Lord, young m. and maidens
Prov. 20.29. the glory of young m. is their strength
Ec. 9.17. Lord shall have no joy in their young m.
13.18. their bows also shall dash young m. to pieces
24.3. neither do I nourish up young m. nor virgins
31.8. and his young m. shall be discomfited
40.30. and the young m. shall utterly fall
42.122. spoiled in smiting all the young m. of
Jer. 6.11. I will pour fury on assembly of y. m.
9.21. to cut off the young m. from the streets
11.22. the young m. shall die by the sword
15.8. I brought against the mother of the y. m.
16.12. let their young m. be slain by the sword
31.13. both young m. and old rejoice together
48.15. his chosen young m. are gone to slaughter
49.26. her young m. shall fall in her streets
50.30. therefore shall her y. m. fall in the streets
51.3. spare ye not her young m. destroy utterly
Lam. 1.15. called an assembly to crush up y. m.
18. my virgins and y. m. are gone into captivity
2.21. the young m. and old lie on the ground
5.13. they took the young m. to grind, children fell
14. the young m. have ceased from their music
Ezek. 23.6. all of them desirable young m. 12, 23.
30.17. young m. of Aven shall fall by the sword
Joel 2.28. your y. m. shall see visions, **Acts 2.17.**
4.10. 2.11. and of your young m. for Nazarenes
4.10. your young m. have I slain with the sword
8.13. and your young m. shall faint for thirst
Zech. 9.17. corn shall make the young m. cheerful
Mark 14.51. and the young m. laid hold on him
Acts 5.6. and the young m. arose, wound him up
10. the young m. came in and found her dead
Tit. 2.6. young m. likewise exhort to be sober
1 John 2.15. I write to you, young m. because, 14.

MEND.

1 Chr. 24.12. brass to m. the house of the Lord
34.20. they gave it the workmen to m. the house
 MENDING
Mat. 4.21. with Zebedee m. their nets, **Mark 1.19.**
 MEN-PLEASERS.
Eph. 6.6. not with eye-service, as m.-p. **Col. 3.22.**
 MEN-STEALERS.
1 Tim. 1.10. the law is made for m.-stealers, for liars

MEN

MENSTRUOUS.

Isa. 30.22. thou shalt cast them away as a m. cloth
Lam. 1.17. Jerusalem is as a m. woman among them
Ezek. 18.8. neither hath come near to a m. woman
 MENTION.

Gen. 4.14. and make m. of me unto Pharaoh
Ezek. 23.13. make no m. of other gods, **Josh. 23.7.**
1 Sam. 4.18. when he made m. of the ark of God
Job 28.18. no m. shall be made of coral or pearls
Psal. 71.16. I will make m. of thy righteousness
8.4. I will make m. of Rahab and Babylon
Isa. 2.4. make m. that his name is exalted
19.17. that maketh m. thereof shall be afraid
26.13. by thee only we will make m. of thy name
48.1. and make m. of the God of Israel, but not
49.1. from bowels hath he made m. of my name
62.8. ye that make m. of the Lord, keep not silence
Jer. 4.16. make ye m. to nations, publish agst. Jerus.
20.9. I will not make m. of him, nor speak more
Amos 6.10. we may not make m. of name of Lord
Rom. 1.9. without ceasing I make m. of you always
 in my prayers, **Eph. 1.16.** 1. **Thes. 1.2.**
Phil. 1.3. I thank my God on every m. of you
Philom. 4. making m. of these always in my prayers
Heb. 11.22. Joseph made m. of the departing of Israel

MENTION.

Isa. 63.7. I will m. the loving-kindnesses of the L.
Jer. 23.36. burden of the Lord shall ye m. no more

MENTIONED.

Josh. 21.9. these cities, which are m. by name
1 Chron. 4.38. these m. by name, were princes
2 Chron. 20.34. Jchu is m. in the book of the kings
Ezek. 16.68. for thy sister Sodom was not m.
18.22. his transgressions shall not be m. to him
34.1. all his righteousness shall not be m.
23.16. none of his sins shall be m. unto him

MERCHANDISE.

Deut. 21.14. thou shalt not make m. of her
24.7. stealing his brethren, and maketh m. of him
Prov. 3.14. m. of it is better than the m. of gold
31.15. she perceiveth that her m. is good
Isa. 23.18. her m. shall be holiness to the Lord
45.14. the m. of Ethiopia shall come over to thee
Jer. 14.18. priest make m. against a land
Ezek. 26.12. they shall make a prey of thy m.
27.9. the ships were in thee to occupy thy m.
15. many isles were the m. of thy hands
28.16. by the multitude of thy m. they have filled
Mat. 22.5. one to his farm, another to his m.
John 2.16. make not my Father's house a house of m.
2 Pet. 2.3. with feigned words make m. of you
Rev. 18.11. no man buyeth their m. any more
12. the m. of gold, and silver, and of pearls

MERCHANT.

Gen. 23.16. silver current money with the m.
37.28. then there passed by Midianites m.-men
1 Kings 10.15. besides that he had of the m.-men
Prov. 31.14. she is like the m. ships, she brings
44. maketh linen, and delivereth riddles to the m.
Can. 3.6. perfumed with all powders of the m.
Isa. 23.11. a commandment against the m. city
Ezek. 27.3. which art a m. of the people for isles
12. Tarshish was thy m. by reason of multitude
16. Syria 18. Damascus, 40. Dedan was m.
Illos. 12.7. he is a m. balances of deceit in his hand
Zeph. 1.11. for all the m. people are cut down
Mat. 13.45. like a m.-man seeking goodly pearl

MERCHANTS.

1 Kings 10.15. and of the traffic of spice m.
28. the king's m. received linen yarn, 2 **Chr. 1.16.**
2 Chron. 9.14. besides that which m. brought
Neh. 3.32. repaired the goldsmiths and the m.
13.20. so the m. lodged without Jerusalem
Job 41.6. shall they part him among the m.
Isa. 23.2. whom the m. of Zidon replenished
8. the crowning city, whose m. are princes
47.15. even thy m. they shall wander every one
Ezek. 17.4. crop the twigs, he set it in a city of m.
27.13. Javan, Tubal, and Meshech, were thy m.
51. Dedan 17. Judah and Israel thy m.
21. in these were thy m. 22. m. of Sheba, 23
24. these were thy m. in all sorts of things
36. m. shall hiss at thee 38.13. m. of Tarshish
Nah. 3.16. hast multiplied thy m. above the stars
Rio. 18.3. for the m. of the earth are waxen rich
11. the m. of the earth shall weep over her
23. forthy m. were the great men of the earth

MERCY.

Signifies, [1] That essential perfection in God,
 whereby he pities and relieves the miseries of
 his creatures, **Psal. 100.5.** 1. **Tit. 3.5.** [2]
 Grace, which flows from mercy as its fountain,
 Jude 2. [3] Eternal life and happiness in
 heaven, which is the chief fruit of mercy,
2 Tim. 1.18. [4] All the blessings and bene-
 fits, whether bodily or spiritual, which proceed
 from the mercy of God, **Psal. 106.7.** [119.41]
 [5] That pity and compassion which one
 man sheweth towards another that is in misery
Luke 10.37. [6] Clemency and bounty

Prov. 20. 28. [7] *All duties of charity towards our neighbour, Mat. 9. 13. [8] Pre- tended acts of mercy, Prov. 12. 10.*
Gen. 24. 27. not left destitute my master of m. truth
43. 14. and God gave you m. before the man
Exod. 34. 7. keeping m. for thousands, Dan. 9. 4.
Num. 14. 18. the Lord is long-suffering and of great
m. forgiving iniquity, Psal. 103. 11. [145. 8.
Deut. 7. 9. who keepeth covenant and m. 12.
2 Sam. 7. 15 but my m. shall not depart from him,
1 Chron. 17. 13. Psal. 89. 24.
15. 20. return thou, m. and truth be with thee
1 Kings 8. 23. who keepeth covenant and m. with
thy servants, Neh. 1. 5. [9. 32.
1 Chron. 16. 34. his m. endureth for ever, 41.
2 Chron. 5. 13. [7. 3. 6. [20. 21. Extra
3. 11. Psal. 106. 1. [107. 1. [118. 1.
[136. 1. to the end, Jer. 33. 11.
Ezra 7. 28. hath extended m. to me before the king
9. 9. extended m. to us in sight of the kings of Persia
Neh. 1. 11. grant him m. in the sight of this man
Job 37. 13. whether for correction or for m.
Psal. 21. 7. and through the m. of the Most High
23. 6. surely goodness and m. shall follow me
25. 10. all the paths of the Lord are m. and truth
32. 10. that trusts in Ld. m. shall compass him about
33. 5. the earth is full of the m. of the Lord
38. the eye of Lord is on them that hope in his m.
52. 8. I trust in the m. of God for ever and ever
57. 3. God shall send forth his m. and truth
59. 10. the God of my m. shall prevent me, 17.
61. 7. O prepare m. and truth which may preserve
62. 12. also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth m.
66. 20. which hath not turned his m. from me
77. 8. is his m. clean gone for ever? doth m. fail?
85. 10. m. and truth are met together, righteousness
86. 5. thou, Lord, art plenteous in m. 15. [103. 8.
89. 2. I said, m. shall be built up for ever
94. m. and truth shall go before thy face
98. my m. will I keep for him for evermore
98. 3. he hath remembered his m. toward Israel
100. 5. the Lord is good, his m. is everlasting
101. 1. I will sing of m. and judgment, to thee
103. 17. the m. of the Lord is from everlasting
109. 12. let there be none to extend m. to him
136. 7. with the Lord there is m. and redemption
144. 12. Lord is my m. and my fortress, and tower
147. 11. takes pleasure in those that hope in his m.
Prov. 3. 3. let not m. and truth forsake thee
14. 21. he that hath m. on the poor, happy is he
22. m. and truth shall be to them that devise good
31. he that honoureth God hath m. on the poor
16. 6. by m. and truth iniquity is purged
20. 28. m. and truth preserve the king, and his
throne is upholden by m. Isa. 16. 5.
21. 21. he that followeth after m. findeth life
Isa. 49. 10. he that hath m. on them shall lead them
54. 10. saith the Lord that hath m. on thee
59. 10. but in my favour have I had m. on thee
Jer. 6. 23. they are cruel, and have no m.
11. 1. 16. call her name, not having obtained m.
2. 4. I say to brethren and sisters, having obtained m.
1. 1. because there is no truth, nor m. in the land
6. 14. for your m. as a morning cloud, and dew
6. for I desired m. and not sacrifice
10. 12. reap in m. 12. 6. keep m. and wait on God
14. 3. for in thee the fatherless findeth m.
Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their own m.
21c. 6. 8. but to do justice, and to love m.
7. 18. retains not anger, because he delighteth in m.
20. thou wilt perform the m. to Abraham
Hub. 3. 2. O Lord, in wrath remember m.
Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the merciful, shall obtain m.
23. 23. and have omitted judgment and m.
Luke 1. 50. his m. is on them that fear him
54. holpen Israel in remembrance of his m.
72. to perform the m. promised to our fathers
78. by remission through the tender m. of our G.
Rom. 9. 23. the riches of his glory on vessels of m.
11. 30. have now obtained m. thro' their unbelief
13. that through your m. they also may obtain m.
15. 9. that Gentiles might glorify God for his m.
1 Cor. 7. 25. that hath obtained m. to be faithful
2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received m. we faint not
Gal. 6. 16. peace be to them, and m. and on Israel
Eph. 2. 4. God who is rich in m. hath quickened us
Phil. 2. 27. was nigh to death, but G. had m. on him
1 Tim. 1. 2. m. and peace from God our Father, and
J. Christ our L. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. 2 John 3.
13. but I obtained m. because I did it ignorantly
16. howbeit, for this cause I obtained m.
2 Tim. 1. 16. L. give r. to the house of Onesiphorus
18. that he may find m. of the Lord in that day
Tit. 3. 5. but according to his m. be saved us
Heb. 4. 16. that we may obtain m. and find grace
10. 28. he that despised Moses' law died without m.
Jan. 2. 13. he shall have judgment without m. that
shewed no m. and m. rejoiceeth against judgment
3. 17. the wisdom that is from above is full of m.
6. 11 the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender m.

1 Pet. 1. 3. accord. to his abundant m. hath begotten
 2. 10. had not obtained m. but now have obtained m.
 Jude 2. m. to you, peace and love be multiplied
 21. looking for the m. of Lord Jesus to eternal life
 Have MERCY.

Psal. 4. 1. have m. upon me, 6. 2. [9. 13. [25. 16.
 [27. 7. [30. 10. [31. 9. [51. 1. [86. 10.
 102. 13. shalt h. m. on Zion [123. 2. h. m. on us, 3.
 Prov. 28. 13. whose forsaketh his sins shall have m.
 Isa. 9. 17. neither h. m. on their fatherless and widows
 14. 1. for Lord will have m. on Jacob, and choose
 27. 11. he that made them will not have m. on them
 30. 18. be exalted, that he may have m. on you
 49. 13. for God will have m. upon his afflicted
 54. 8. with everlasting kindness will I h. m. on thee
 55. 7. let him return, and he will have m. on him
 Jer. 13. 14. nor have m. but destroy them, 21. 7.
 30. 18. and I will have m. on his dwelling places
 31. 20. I will surely have m. on him, 33. 26. Esai.
 39. 25. Hos. 1. 7. [2. 23.
 42. 12. that he may have m. on you, and cause you
 Hos. 1. 6. no more h. m. on the house of Israel, 2. 4.
 Zech. 1. 12. O Lord, how long wilt thou not have m.
 10. 6. I will bring them again, for I h. m. upon them
 Mat. 9. 13. I will have m. and not sacrifice, 12. 27.
 27. thou Son of David, have m. on me, 15. 22.
 [20. 30. 31. Mark 10. 47. 48. Luke 18. 38. 39.
 17. 15. Lord, have m. on my son, for he is lunatic
 Luke 16. 24. father Abraham, h. m. on me, and send
 17. 13. they said, Jesus, Master, have m. on us
 Rom. 9. 15. I will have m. on whom I will h. m. 18.
 11. 32. all in unbelief, that he might have m. on all
 MERCY joined with *sheu*, *shewed*
sheweth, *shewing*.

Gen. 39. 21. L. was with Joseph, and *shewed* him m.
 Exod. 20. 6. *shewing* m. to thousands, Deut. 5. 10.
 33. 19. I will *shew* m. on whom I will *shew* m.
 Deut. 7. 2. shall make no covenant, nor *shew* them m.
 13. 17. that the Lord may turn and *shew* thee m.
 Judg. 1. 24. *shew* us city, and we will *shew* thee m.
 2 Sam. 22. 51. *sheweth* m. to his anointed, Ps. 18. 50.
 1 Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *shewed* to thy
 servant David, my father, great m. 2 Chron. 1. 8.
 2 Chron. 6. 14. and *shewest* m. to thy servants
 Psal. 37. 21. but the righteous *sheweth* m. and giveth
 85. 7. *shew* us thy m. O Lord, and grant thy salvat.
 109. 16. because he remembered not to *shew* m.
 Isa. 47. 6. and thou didst *shew* them no m.
 Jer. 50. 42. they are cruel, and will not *shew* m.
 Dan. 4. 27. break off thy sins, by *shewing* m.
 Zech. 7. 9. execute true judgment, and *shew* m.
 Luke 1. 58. how the Lord *shewed* great m. on her
 10. 37. and he said, he that *shewed* m. on him
 Rom. 9. 16. not that runs, but of God that *sheweth* m.
 12. 8. he that *sheweth* m. with cheerfulness
 Jam. 2. 13. judg. without m. that hath *shewed* no m.
 Thy MERCY.

Gen. 19. 19. and thou hast magnified *thy* m. to me
 Exod. 15. 13. in *thy* m. hast led forth the people
 Num. 14. 19. according to the greatness of *thy* m.
 Neh. 13. 22. spare me according to *thy* m.
 Psal. 5. 7. into thy house, in multitude of *thy* m.
 6. 4. return, O Lord, save me for *thy* m. sake, 31. 16.
 13. 5. I have trusted in *thy* m. my heart shall rejoice
 25. 7. according to *thy* m. remember thou me
 31. 7. I will be glad, and rejoice in *thy* m. for thou
 33. 22. let *thy* m. O Lord, be upon us, as we hope
 36. 5. *thy* m. O Lord, is in the heavens
 44. 26. arise, and redeem us, for *thy* m. sake
 57. 10. for *thy* m. is great unto the heavens
 59. 16. I will sing aloud of *thy* m. in the morning
 69. 13. in the multitude of *thy* m. hear me
 85. 7. *shew* us *thy* m. O L. [86. 13. great is *thy* m.
 90. 14. O satisfy us early with *thy* m. to rejoice
 94. 18. my foot slippeth, *thy* m. O Lord, held me up
 108. 4. for *thy* m. is great above the heavens
 109. 21. because *thy* m. is good, deliver thou me
 115. 1. for *thy* m. God, save me according to *thy* m.
 115. 1. for *thy* m. and for thy truth's sake
 119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is full of *thy* m.
 124. deal with thy servant according to *thy* m.
 138. 8. *thy* m. endureth for ever, forsake not
 143. 12. and of *thy* m. art up mine enemies
 MERCIES.

Gen. 39. 10. not worthy of the least of *thy* m.
 2 Sam. 24. 14. for his m. are great, 1 Chr. 21. 13.
 2 Chr. 6. 42. remember the m. of David thy servant
 Neh. 9. 19. in thy manifold m. forsookest them not
 27. according to *thy* m. thou gavest them saviours
 28. many times didst deliver according to *thy* m.
 31. for *thy* m. thou didst not consume them
 Psal. 51. 1. according to *thy* m. blot out my transgress.
 60. 13. in the multitude of *thy* m. hear me
 66. 10. turn unto me, according to *thy* tender m.
 89. 1. I will sing of the m. of the Lord for ever
 106. 7. they remembered not multitude of *thy* m.
 45. he repented according to multitude of his m.
 119. 41. let thy m. come also to me, O Lord
 Isa. 54. 7. with great m. will I gather thee
 55. 2. even the sure m. of David, Acts 13. 34.

Isa. 63. 7. he bestowed on them according to his m.
 15. where is thy zeal and thy m. towards me?
 Jer. 16. 5. I have taken away my m. from this peop.
 42. 12. will *shew* m. to you, that he may have mercy
 Lam. 3. 22. it is of Lord's m. we are not consumed
 32. have compassion according to mult. of his m.
 Dan. 2. 18. would desire m. concerning this secret
 9. 9. to the L. our G. belong m. and forgivenesses
 18. not for our righteousness, and thy great m.
 Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in m.
 Zech. 1. 16. I am returned to Jerusalem with m.
 Rom. 12. 1. I beseech you by the m. of God
 2 Cor. 1. 3. the Father of m. and God of all comfort
 Phil. 2. 1. if there be any fellowship, any bowels of m.
 Col. 3. 12. put on therefore bowels of m. kindness
 Tender MERCIES.

Psal. 25. 6. remember, O Lord, thy tender m. 51. 1.
 40. 11. withhold not thy tender m. from me
 77. 9. hath he in anger shut up his tender m.
 79. 8. let thy tender m. speedily prevent us
 103. 4. bless L. who crowneth thee with tender m.
 119. 77. let thy tender m. come unto me, that I may
 156. great are thy tender m. O Lord, quicken me
 145. 9. thy tender m. are over all his works
 Prov. 12. 10. the tender m. of the wicked are cruel
 MERCIFUL.

Gen. 19. 16. the Lord being m. unto Lot
 Exod. 34. 6. proclaimed Lord God m. and gracious
 Deut. 21. 8. he m. O Lord, to thy people Israel
 32. 43. and will be m. to his land and people
 2 Sam. 22. 26. with the m. thou wilt shew thyself m.
 with upright thyself upright, Psal. 18. 25.
 1 Kings 80. 31. heard that kings of Isr. are m. kings
 2 Chr. 30. 9. Lord your God is gracious and m.
 Neh. 9. 17. art G. ready to pardon, gracious and m.
 Psal. 26. 11. redeem me, and be m. to me, 41. 4, 10.
 [56. 1. [57. 1. [86. 3. [119. 58. 132.
 37. 26. the righteous is ever m. and lenient
 59. 5. be not m. to any wicked transgressors
 101. 1. G. be m. to us, and bless us, and cause his face
 103. 8. Lord is m. and gracious, slow to anger
 117. 2. for his m. kindness is great toward us
 119. 76. let thy m. kindness be for my comfort
 Prov. 11. 17. the m. man doeth good to his own soul
 Isa. 57. 1. m. men are taken away, none considering
 Jer. 3. 12. return, for I am m. saith the Lord
 Joel 2. 13. he is gracious and m. slow to anger
 Jonah 4. 2. for I knew that thou art a m. God
 Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the m. they shall obtain mercy
 Luke 6. 36. be ye m. as your Father also is m.
 18. 13. publican saying, God be m. to be a sinner
 Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a m. High Priest
 5. 12. I will be m. to their unrighteousness
 See GOD.

MERCY-SEAT,
 Or, Propitiatory, was the covering of the ark of
 the covenant, or of the holy chest, in which the
 tables of the law were deposited: This cover was
 of gold, and at its two ends were fixed the two
 cherubims of the same metal, which by their
 wings extended forward, seemed to form a throne
 for the majesty of God, who in scripture is re-
 presented as sitting between the cherubims, Psal.
 80. 1. and the ark itself was as it were his foot-
 stool. It was an eminent type of Christ, who by
 his atonement, covered our sins, and bore the curse
 for us; standing between God and the curse
 of the law for our sakes, that God might look
 on the law through Christ, as fulfilled by him on our
 behalf, Gal. 3. 10, 13. Hence Christ is called the
 Propitiation, Rom. 3. 25.
 Exod. 25. 17. and thou shalt make a m.-seat of gold
 26. cherub. covering m.-seat with wings, Heb. 9. 5.
 22. I will commune with thee from above m.-seat
 between the cherubims, Lev. 16. 2. Num.
 7. 89.

26. 34. shalt put the m.-seat upon the ark, 40. 20.
 37. 6. and he made the m.-seat of pure gold
 Eccl. 16. 13. cloud of incense may cover the m.-seat
 1 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of m.-seat
 MERCY.

Gen. 43. 34. they drank and were m. with him
 Judg. 9. 27. they trode the grapes, and made m.
 16. 25. their hearts were m. they said, call Samson
 19. 6. tarry all night, and let thine heart be m.
 9. lodge here, that thine heart may be m.
 22. now as they were making their hearts m.
 Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz his heart was m. he went
 1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal's heart was m. within him
 2 Sam. 13. 28. mark when Amnon's heart is m.
 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were making m.
 21. 7. arise, eat bread, and let thine heart be m.
 2 Chr. 7. 10. hest the people away m. in heart
 Esth. 1. 10. when the heart of the king was m.
 Prov. 15. 13. m. heart maketh cheerful countenance
 15. he that is of a m. heart hath a continual
 feast
 17. 22. a m. heart doeth good like a medicine
 Eccl. 8. 15. hath nothing better than to eat and be m.
 9. 7. and drink thy wine with a m. heart

Ecl. 10. 19. feast made for laughter, wine maketh *m.*
Isa. 24. 7. vine languisheth, all the *m.* hearted do sigh
Jer. 30. 19. the voice of them that make *m.*
 31. 4. in the dances of them that make *m.*
Luke 12. 19. take thine ease, eat, drink, and be *m.*
 15. 23. let us eat and be *m.* 24. [29]. I might be *m.*
 22. it was meet we should make *m.* and be glad
Jam. 5. 13. is any *m.*? let him sing psalms
Rev. 11. 10. shall rejoice over them and make *m.*

MERRILY.

Esth. 5. 14. thou go thou in *m.* with the king
 MESSAGE.

Judg. 3. 20. Ehud said, I have a *m.* from G. to thee
1 Kings 20. 12. when Benhadad had heard this *m.*
Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth a *m.* by fool cutteth off
Hag. 1. 13. then spake Haggai in the Lord's *m.*
Luke 19. 14. his citizens sent a *m.* after him
1 John 1. 5. this is the *m.* which we have heard, 3. 11.

MESSANGER

Signifies, *One who carries messages between party and party.* Gen. 32. 3. [50. 16. It is applied, [1] To Christ Jesus, called the Messenger of the Covenant, *Mal.* 3. 1. *Who, though he be one with the Father, yet humbled himself for our sakes, to be as a messenger from his Father, to declare his will to us, to confirm the covenant of grace by his death, to reveal the salvation, with the promise of the Holy Spirit to work true faith and repentance in our hearts.* [2] To prophets or teachers, who are appointed by God to declare his will and commands to his people, *Job* 33. 23. *Mal.* 2. 7. [3. 1. [3] To ambassadors sent by one prince to another, 2 *Kings* 16. 7. [4] To spies, or such as privily search into the state of places or affairs, *Josh.* 6. 17. *Jam.* 2. 25. [5] To any dreadful punishment which God inflicts upon the wicked for their sins, *Prov.* 17. 11. Gen. 50. 17. they sent a *m.* to Joseph, saying *Judg.* 2. +1. a *m.* of the Lord came from Gilead *1 Sam.* 4. 17. and the *m.* said, Israel is fled *2 Sam.* 15. 13. there came a *m.* to David, saying *1 Kings* 19. 2. then Jezabel sent a *m.* to Elijah *22.13.* the *m.* went to call Micahiah, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12. *2 Kings* 6. 32. but ere the *m.* came to him, when the *m.* cometh, shut the door, hold him fast

9. 18. the *m.* came to them, but cometh not again
Job 1. 14. there came a *m.* to Job, and said
 33. 23. if there be a *m.* an interpreter of a thousand
Prov. 13. 17. a wicked *m.* falleth into mischief
 15. 1. a cruel *m.* shall be sent against him
 27. 13. so is a faithful *m.* to them that send him
Isa. 42. 19. who is blind or deaf, as my *m.* that I sent?
Jer. 51. 31. one *m.* shall run to meet another
Ezek. 23. 40. to whom a man was sent, they came
Hag. 1. 13. then spake Haggai, the Lord's *m.*
Mal. 2. 7. for he is the *m.* of the Lord of hosts
 3. 1. I will send my *m.* even the *m.* of the covenant,
Mat. 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
2 Cor. 12. 7. the *m.* of Satan, to buffet me, lest I
Phil. 2. 25. my companion in labour, but your *m.*

MESSENGERS.

Gen. 32. 3. Jacob sent *m.* before him to Esau
Num. 20. 14. Moses sent *m.* from Kadesh, *Deut.* 2. 26.
 21. 21. Israel sent *m.* unto Sihon, saying
 22. 5. Balak sent *m.* to Balaam, the son of Beor
 24. 12. spake I not also to thy *m.* sent to me?
Josh. 6. 17. Rahab hid the *m.* that we sent, 25.
 7. 22. so Joshua sent *m.* to Achan's tent
Judg. 6. 35. Gideon sent *m.* through Manasseh
 11. 12. Jephthah sent *m.* to the king of Ammon, 14.
1 Sam. 11. 4. then came the *m.* to Gibeah of Saul
 16. 19. Saul sent *m.* to Jesse, and said, send David
 19. 11. Saul sent *m.* to David, 14. 15. 20. 21.
 25. 14. David sent *m.* to salute our master
 42. Abigail went after the *m.* of David
2 Sam. 2. 5. David sent *m.* to Jabesh-gilead
 3. 12. Abner sent *m.* to David on his behalf
 14. David sent *m.* to Ish-bosheth, Saul's son
 26. Joab sent *m.* after Abner, which brought
 5. 11. Urim sent *m.* to David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
 11. 4. David sent *m.* to Bath-sheba, and took her
 27. 20. Joab sent *m.* to David, and said, I fought
1 Kings 20. 2. Benhadad sent *m.* to Ahab, king of Isr.
2 Kings 1. 3. go up to meet the *m.* of Ahaziah
 16. forasmuch as sent *m.* to enquire of Baal-zebub
 14. 8. then Amaziiah sent *m.* to Jehoash king
 of Israel
 16. 7. so Ahaz sent *m.* to Tiglath-pileser king of
 14. Hoshea had sent *m.* to So, king of Egypt
 19. 9. Sennacherib sent *m.* to Hezekiah, *Isa.* 37. 9.
 23. by thy *m.* hast thou reproached the Lord
1 Chron. 19. 2. David sent *m.* to comfort Hanun
2 Chron. 36. 15. the Lord sent *m.* to them by his *m.*
 16. but they mocked the *m.* of God, and despised
Prov. 16. 14. the wrath of a king is as *m.* of death
Isa. 14. 32. what shall one answer *m.* of the nation?
 18. 2. go ye swift *m.* to nation scattered and peeled
 37. 17. behold, their *m.* shall cry without
 35. 14. Hezekiah received letter from *m.* and read it

Isa. 44. 26. and performeth the counsel of his *m.*
 57. 9. and thou didst send thy *m.* afar off
Jer. 27. 3. send by the hand of the *m.* which come
Ezek. 23. 16. sent *m.* unto them into Chaldea
 30. 9. in that day shall *m.* go forth from me in ships
Nah. 2. 13. the voice of thy *m.* be no more heard
Luke 7. 24. and when the *m.* of John were gone
 9. 52. and sent *m.* before his face, they went
2 Cor. 8. 23. they are the *m.* of the churches
Jam. 2. 25. by works, when Rahab had received *m.*

MESS, or MESSES.

Gen. 43. 34. Joseph took and sent *m.* to them, but
 Benjamin's *m.* five times so much as theirs
2 Sam. 11. 8. there followed Uriah a *m.* from the king

MESSIAH

Signifies, *AN OINTED.* It is applied, principally, and by way of eminence, to that sovereign Deliverer, who was expected by the Jews, and whom they vainly expect even to this day, since he is already come at the appointed time. They used to anoint kings, high-priests, and sometimes prophets, Saul, David, Solomon, and Joash, received the royal unction: Aaron and his sons received the sacerdotal; and Elisha, the disciple of Elijah, received the prophetic unction, at least God ordered Elijah to give it, 1 *Kings* 19. 16. and therefore the name Messiah, or Anointed, is given to the king, 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. 5. and also to the patriarchs or prophets, 1 *Chron.* 16. 22. *Psal.* 105. 15. But this name chiefly belongs to Jesus Christ, by way of excellence, who was the object of the desire and of the expectation of the saints. Hannah, the mother of Samuel, plainly alludes to Jesus Christ, when at the end of her hymn, and at the time when there was no king in Israel, she says, The Lord shall give strength to his King, and exalt the horn of his Anointed, 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. See also *Psal.* 2. 2. [45. 7. *Dan.* 9. 25. 26. It is not found any where, that Jesus Christ ever received any sensible unction; or that the apostles anointed the faithful with any particular or external oil or ornament. The unction that the prophets and the apostles speak of, when Jesus Christ or his disciples are understood, is the spiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, priests, and prophets, was but the figure and symbol.

Dan. 9. 25. from the commandment to build Jerusalem, unto M. the Prince shall be seven weeks
 26. and after 62 weeks shall M. be cut off
John 1. 41. we have found M. which is Christ
 4. 25. the woman saith, I know that M. cometh

MET.

Gen. 32. 1. and the angels of God *m.* him
 33. 7. what meanest thou by this drove I *m.*?
Exod. 3. 18. the Lord God of the Hebrews hath *m.* with us, let us go to sacrifice to the Lord, 5. 3.
 4. 24. the Lord *m.* him, and sought to kill him
 27. Aaron went and *m.* Moses in the mount
 5. 20. they *m.* Moses and Aaron who stood in way
Num. 23. 4. God *m.* Balaam, and said to him, 16.
Deut. 23. 4. because they *m.* you not, *Neh.* 13. 2.
 25. 18. Amalek *m.* thee by way, and smote feeble
Josh. 11. 5. and when all these kings were *m.*
 1 *Sam.* 10. 10. a company of prophets *m.* Saul
 25. 20. behold, Abigail *m.* David and his men
2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba *m.* David with asses saddled
 18. 9. Absalom *m.* the servants of David
 1 *Kings* 13. 24. when he was gone, a lion *m.* him
 18. 7. Elijah *m.* Obadiah, and he knew him
2 Kings 9. 21. Joram and Ahaziah *m.* Jehu
 10. 13. Jehu *m.* with the brethren of Ahaziah
Job 4. +14. fear *m.* me that made my bones shake
Psal. 85. 10. mercy and truth are *m.* together
Prov. 7. 10. behold, there *m.* him a woman
Amos 5. 19. flee from a lion, and bear *m.* him
Mat. 8. 28. there *m.* him two possessed with devils
 28. 9. behold, Jesus *m.* them, saying, all hail
Mark 11. 4. in a place where two ways *m.*
Luke 9. 37. much people *m.* him, *John* 12. 18.
 17. 12. there *m.* him ten men that were lepers
John 11. 20. then Martha went and *m.* him, 30.
Acts 10. 25. Cornelius *m.* him, and fell down
 16. 16. a certain damsel possessed *m.* us
 17. 17. he disputeth with them, that *m.* with him
 27. 41. falling into a place where two seas *m.*
Heb. 7. 1. who *m.* Abraham returning from slaughter,
 10. in his father's loins, when Melchisedec *m.* him

METE.

Exod. 16. 18. when they did *m.* it with an homer
Psal. 60. 6. I will *m.* out valley of Succoth, 108. 7.
Mat. 7. 2. with what measure ye *m.* it shall be measured to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.
 METED.

Isa. 18. 2. go to a nation *m.* out, trodden down, 7.
 40. 12. and *m.* out heaven with a span

Lec. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in *m.*
 MICE.

1 *Sam.* 6. 4. five golden *m.* according to number, 18.
 5. ye shall make images of your emeralds and *m.*
 MID-DAY.

1 *Kings* 18. 29. when *m.* was past, Elijah said
Neh. 8. 3. read therein from morning to *m.* before
Acts 26. 13. at *m.* O king, I saw in the way a light
 MIDDLE.

Judg. 7. 19. Gideon came in beginning of *m.* watch
 9. 37. there came people by the *m.* of the land
 16. 29. Samson took hold of the two *m.* pillars
 1 *Sam.* 25. 29. sling out, as out of the *m.* of a sling
 2 *Sam.* 10. 4. cut off their garments in the *m.*
 1 *Kings* 8. 64. the king did hallow *m.* court, 2 *Chr.* 7. 7
 2 *Kings* 20. 4. afore Isaiah gone into the *m.* court
Jer. 39. 3. all the princes sat in the *m.* gate
Ezek. 1. 10. as it were a wheel in the *m.* of a wheel
Eph. 2. 14. broken down the *m.* wall of partition
 MIDDLEMOST.

Ezek. 42. 5. higher than the *m.* of the building, 6
 MIDNIGHT.

Exod. 11. 4. at *m.* will I go into the midst of Egypt
 12. 29. at the *m.* the Lord smote the first-born
Judg. 16. 3. Samson lay till *m.* and rose at *m.*
Ruth 3. 8. at *m.* the man was afraid, and turned
 1 *Kings* 3. 20. she arose at *m.* and took my son
Job 34. 20. the people shall be troubled at *m.*
Psal. 119. 62. at *m.* I will rise to give thanks
Mat. 25. 6. at *m.* there was a cry made, behold
Mark 13. 35. whether he shall come at even, or *m.*
Luke 11. 5. shall go to him at *m.* and say, lend me
Acts 16. 25. and at *m.* Paul and Silas prayed
 20. 7. Paul continued his speech till *m.*

MIDST

Signifies, [1] That part which is equally distant
 from the extremes, or the centre of a circle or
 sphere, *Num.* 35. 5. *Luke* 23. 45. [2] Among
 Deut. 18. 15. *Mat.* 10. 16. [3] The thickest of
 a throng, *Luke* 3. 30. [4] The most open or
 public place, *Deut.* 13. 16. [5] The most convenient
 place, *Deut.* 19. 2. [6] The deepest
 part, *Josh.* 3. 17.

Exod. 14. 16. shall go on dry ground through *m.*
 of sea, *Num.* 33. 8. *Neh.* 9. 11. *Psal.* 136. 14.
 23. 25. I will take sickness from the *m.* of thee
Deut. 4. If the mountain burnt to the *m.* of heaven
 13. 5. shalt put evil away from the *m.* of thee
 18. 15. thy God will raise a Prophet from *m.* of thee
 1 *Kings* 8. 51. from the *m.* of the furnace of iron
2 Chr. 32. 4. brook that ran thro' the *m.* of the land
Cant. 3. 10. the *m.* thereof being paved with love
Isa. 4. 4. purged blood from the *m.* of Jerusalem
 30. 28. breath shall reach to the *m.* of the neck
 58. 9. take away from the *m.* of thee the yoke
Jer. 30. 21. the governor proceed from the *m.* of thee
 48. 45. a flame shall come from the *m.* of Sihon
Ezek. 9. 4. go through the *m.* of the city and set
 11. 23. the glory of Lord went up from *m.* of city
 14. 8. I will cut him off from *m.* of my people, 9.
 +16. though these three were in the *m.* of it
 15. 4. the *m.* of it is burnt, is it meet for work
 28. 16. have filled the *m.* of thee with violence
 18. I will bring forth a fire from the *m.* of thee
Dan. 3. 26. came forth of the *m.* of the fire
Amos 2. 3. I will cut off judge from the *m.* thereof
Luke 4. 30. but he passing through the *m.* of them
John 7. 14. about the *m.* of the feast Jesus went
 8. 59. going thro' the *m.* of them, and so passed by
Rev. 8. 13. an angel flying through the *m.* of heaven

In the MIDST.

Gen. 1. 6. be a firmament in the *m.* of heaven
 2. 9. the tree of life in the *m.* of the garden, 3. 3.
 15. 10. and Abram divided them in the *m.*
Exod. 3. 20. wonders I will do in the *m.* thereof
 8. 22. I am the Lord in the *m.* of the earth
 14. 27. overthrow Egyptians in the *m.* of the sea
 29. walked on dry land in the *m.* of the sea, 15. 19.
 33. 3. for I will not go up in the *m.* of thee, lest
Lev. 16. 16. in the *m.* of their uncleanness
Num. 2. 17. tabernacle set forward in the *m.* of camp
 5. 8. defile not the camp in the *m.* thereof I dwell
 35. 5. and the city shall be in the *m.* of *Ezek.* 48. 15.
Deut. 11. 3. acts which he did in the *m.* of Egypt
 6. swallowed them up in the *m.* of all Israel
 19. 2. separate three cities in the *m.* of thy land
 23. 14. God walketh in the *m.* of thy camp
Job. 3. 17. priests stood firm in the *m.* of Jordan, 4. 10.
 4. 9. set up twelve stones in the *m.* of Jordan
 7. 13. there is an accused thing in the *m.* of thee
 17. they are hid in the earth in the *m.* of my tent
 1 *Sam.* 16. 13. anointed him in the *m.* of brethren
 2 *Sam.* 18. 14. he was yet alive in the *m.* of the oak
 23. 12. but he stood in the *m.* of the ground
 20. slew a lion in the *m.* of a pit in time of snow
 2 *Kings* 6. 20. behold, they were in the *m.* of Samaria
 1 *Chron.* 19. 4. and cut off their garments in the *m.*
Neh. 4. 11. nor see, till we come in the *m.* among
 1 *Ch.* 1. 7. Satan came also in the *m.* of them

Jeb 20.13. though he keep sin in *t. m.* of his palate
Psal 22. 14. it is melted in the *m.* of my bowels
 22. 1 will declare thy name, in the *m.* of the congregation will I praise thee, *Heb* 2. 12.
 46. + 8. yea, thy law is in the *m.* of my bowels
 46.5. *G. I* am in the *m.* of her, she shall not be moved
 55.19. mischief in the *m.* || 11. wickedness in the *m.*
 74. 4. enemies roar in the *m.* of thy congregation
 12. working salvation in the *m.* of the earth
 78. 28. and he let it fall in the *m.* of their camp
 102. 24. take me not away in the *m.* of my days
 110. 2. rule thou in the *m.* of thine enemies
 116. 19. pay vows in the *m.* of thee, O Jerusalem
 138.7. though I walk in the *m.* of trouble, thou wilt
Prov 4. 21. keep them in the *m.* of thine heart
 5.14. I was in all evil in the *m.* of the congregation
 8. 20. I lead in the *m.* of the paths of judgment
 14. 33. that which is in the *m.* of fools is folly
 23. 34. as he that lieth down in the *m.* of the sea
 30. 19. the way of a ship in the *m.* of the sea
Isa 5. 2. and I built a tower in the *m.* of it,
 6. 5. I dwell in the *m.* of a people of unclean lips
 12. be a great forsaking in the *m.* of the land
 16. 6. set a king in the *m.* of it, the son of Tabeal
 12.6. great is Holy One in *t. m.* of thee, *Ilos* 11.9.
 16. 3. as the night in the *m.* of the noon day
 19. 24. even a blessing in the *m.* of the land
 41. 18. I will open fountains in the *m.* of thee
Jer 6. 6. she is wholly oppression in the *m.* of her
 6. 6. thine habitation is in the *m.* of deceit
 14.9. thou, O Lord, art in the *m.* of us, leave us not
 17. 11. he shall leave them in the *m.* of his days
 37. 12. to separate himself in the *m.* of the people
Lam 4. 13. shed blood of the just in the *m.* of her
Ezek 5. 5. I have set it in the *m.* of the nations
 8. 1 will execute judgment in the *m.* of thee
 6. 7. the slain shall fall in the *m.* of you, 11.7.
 17. 16. in the *m.* of Babylon he shall die
 22. 3. the city sheddeth blood in the *m.* of it
 21. and ye shall be melted in the *m.* thereof
 22. as silver is melted in the *m.* of the furnace
 25. they have made many widows in *t. m.* thereof
 27. her princes in the *m.* thereof are like wolves
 23. 39. thus have they done in the *m.* of my house
 26. 5. for spreading of nets in the *m.* of the sea
 28.22. O Zidon, I will be glorified in the *m.* of thee
 36.23. which ye have profaned in the *m.* of them
 37. 26. will set my sanctuary in the *m.* of them
 38. when my sanctuary shall be in the *m.* of them
 43. 7. where I will dwell in the *m.* of Israel, 9.
 46. 10. and the prince in the *m.* shall go in
Dan 3. 25. four men walking in the *m.* of the fire
 9. 27. in the *m.* of the week, oblation shall cease
Ilos 5. 4. spirit of whoredoms is in the *m.* of them
Jeb 2. 27. ye shall know I am in the *m.* of Israel
Amos 7.10. conspired in the *m.* of the house of *Isrl*.
Mic 5. 7. remnant be in the *m.* of many people, 8.
 6. 14. thy casting down shall be in the *m.* of thee
Nah 3. 13. thy people in the *m.* of thee are women
Hab 3. 2. in the *m.* of the years revive thy work
Zeph 4. 14. flocks shall lie down in the *m.* of her
 3. 5. just Lord is in the *m.* thereof, will not do
 12. I will leave in the *m.* of thee a poor people
 15. king of *Isrl*. the Lord is in the *m.* of thee, 17.
Zech 2. 5. I will be the glory in the *m.* of her
 10. rejoice, for I will dwell in the *m.* of thee, 11.
 5. 4. the curse shall remain in the *m.* of his house
 7. a woman that sitteth in the *m.* of the ephah
 8. 3. and will dwell in the *m.* of Jerusalem, 8.
 14. 4. the mount of olives shall cleave in the *m.*
Mat 10.16. I send you as sheep in the *m.* of wolves
 14. 24. ship was in the *m.* of the sea, *Mark* 6. 47.
 18.2. set a little child in the *m.* of them, *Mark* 9.36.
 20. are gathered, there am I in the *m.* of them
Luke 2.46. found him sitting in the *m.* of the doctors
 6. 8. rise, and stand forth in the *m.* and be arose
 21. let them which are in the *m.* of it depart
 23.45. the veil of the temple was rent in the *m.*
 24.36. Jesus himself stood in *t. m.* *John* 20.19.26.
John 8. 3. and when they had set her in the *m.*
 19. 18. on either side one, and Jesus in the *m.*
Acts 1. 15. Peter stood up in the *m.* of the disciples
 18. Judas falling burst asunder in the *m.*
 17. 22. then Paul stood up in the *m.* of Mars' hill
Phil 2.15. blameless in the *m.* of a crooked generation
Rev 1. 13. in the *m.* of the seven candlesticks, 2.1.
 2. 7. which is in the *m.* of the Paradise of God
 4. 6. and in the *m.* of the throne were four beasts
 5.6. lo, in the *m.* of the throne stood a Lamb, 7.17.
 Into the MIDST.

Ezod 14. 22. Israel went into the *m.* of the sea
 24. 18. and Moses went into the *m.* of the cloud
 33.2. I will come into the *m.* of thee and consume
Nun 16.47. Aaron ran into the *m.* of congregation
1 Kings 22.35. blood ran into the *m.* of the chariot
Eth 4.1. Mordchai went into the *m.* of city and cried
 57.46. 2. tho' mountains be carried into the *m.* of seas
 57.46. into the *m.* whereof they are fallen themselves
Jer 21. 4. I will assemble them into *t. m.* of this city
 61.63. cast it into the *m.* of the river Euphrates

Ezek 5.4. cast them into the *m.* of the fire and burn
 22. 19. I will gather you into the *m.* of Jerusalem
Dan 3.6. shall be cast into the *m.* of a fiery furnace
Zech 5. 8. and he cast it into the *m.* of the ephah
 Out of the MIDST.
Gen 19.29. sent Lot out of the *m.* of the overthrow
Ezod 3. 2. angel appeared out of the *m.* of a bush
 4. God called to him out of the *m.* of bush, 24.16.
Deut 4.12. the Lord spake unto you out of the *m.* of
 the fire, 15, 33, 36. | 5. 4, 22, 24.
 34. to take him a nation out of the *m.* of another
Isa 4.3. take out of *t. m.* of Jordan twelve stones, 8.
 7. 21. and they took them out of the *m.* of the tent
Isa 24. 18. and he that cometh out of the *m.* of pit
 52.11. depart, go o. of *m.* of her, *Jer* 50.8. | 51.6,45.
Ezek 11.7. I will bring you forth out of the *m.* of it
 29. 4. I will bring thee out of the *m.* of thy rivers
 21. shall speak to him out of the *m.* of hell
Amos 6. 4. that eat calves out of the *m.* of the stall
Mic 5.10. I will cut off horses out of the *m.* of thee
 13. images || 14. pluck up groves out of the *m.* of thee
Zeph 3.11. then I will take away out of *t. m.* of thee
 MIDWIFE.

Gen 35. 17. the *m.* said unto Rachel, fear not
 38. 28. the *m.* bound on his hand a scarlet thread
Ezod 1. 16. he said, when ye do the office of a *m.*
 MIDWIVES.

Ezod 1.17. but the *m.* feared God, and did not, 21.
 19. are delivered ere the *m.* come unto them
 20. therefore God dealt well with the *m.*
 MIGHT, Substantive.
Gen 49. 3. Reuben, thou art my first-born, my *m.*
Nun 14. 13. broughtest up this people in thy *m.*
Deut 3. 24. that can do according to thy *m.*
 6. 5. thou shalt love thy God with all thy *m.*
 8. 17. the *m.* of mine hand hath gotten me wealth
 28. 32. there shall be no *m.* in thine hand
Judg 5. 31. as the sun goeth forth in his *m.*
 6. 14. go in this thy *m.* || 16. 30. bowed with his *m.*
2 Sam 6. 14. David danced with all his *m.*
 1 *Kings* 15.23. the acts of Asa and all his *m.*
 16. 5. Baasha his *m.* || 27. Omri and his *m.*
 22.45. Jehoshaphat and his *m.* that he shewed
2 Kings 10.34. Jehu his *m.* || 17.8. Jehoahaz his *m.*
 13. 12. Joash || 14.15. acts of Jehoash and his *m.*
 14. 28. Jeroboam || 20. 20. Hezekiah and his *m.*
 23. 25. Josiah turned to the Lord with all his *m.*
 24. 16. the king brought captive all the men of *m.*
1 Chron 12.8. men of *m.* came to David to the hold
 29. 2. I prepared for the house with all my *m.*
 12. in thine hand is power and *m.* 2 *Chron* 20. 6.
 30. the acts of David with his reign and *m.*
2 Chr 20.12. we have no *m.* against this company
Eth 10. 2. acts of Ahasuerus, his power and *m.*
Psal 76.5. none of the men of *m.* found their hands
 89. + 13. thou hast an arm with *m.* strong is
 145.6. men shall speak of the *m.* of thy acts
Prov 24. + 5. a man of knowledge strengtheneth *m.*
Ezod 9.10. thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy *m.*
Isa 3. + 25. and thy *m.* shall fall in the war
 11.2. the spirit of counsel and *m.* shall rest on him
 33. 13. ye that are near, acknowledge my *m.*
 40. 26. calleth them by the greatness of his *m.*
 29.10. them that have no *m.* he increaseth strength
Jer 9. 23. nor let the mighty man glory in his *m.*
 10. 6. thou art great, and thy name is great in *m.*
 16. 21. behold, I will cause them to know my *m.*
 49. 35. I will break the chief of their *m.*
 51.30. their *m.* hath failed, they became as women
Ezek 32. 30. they are ashamed of their *m.*
Dan 2.20. blessed be G. for wisdom and *m.* are his
 23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me *m.*
 3. + 4. he cried with *m.* 4. + 14. | 5. + 7.
 40. that I have built by the *m.* of my power
Mic 3. 8. truly I am full of judgment and of *m.*
 7. 16. nations shall be confounded at all their *m.*
Zeph 4.6. not by *m.* nor by power, but by my Spirit
 1. + 19. the working of the *m.* of his power
 21. far above all *m.* power, and dominion
 3. 16. to be strengthened with *m.* Col. 1. 11.
 6.10. be strong in the Lord, and in power of his *m.*
2 Pet 2. 11. whereas angels that are greater in *m.*
 Rev. 7. 12. glory and *m.* be unto our God for ever
 MIGHT be.

Gen 30.34. I would it *m.* be according to thy word
Ezod 36. 18. to couple the tent, that it *m.* be one
 39. 21. that it *m.* be above the curious girdle
Lev 26. 45. brought forth, that I *m.* be their God
Deut 5. 29. fear me, that it *m.* be well with me
 1 *Sam* 18. 27. that he *m.* be the king's son-in-law
 1 *Kings* 8. 16. that my name *m.* be put therein
2 Kings 7.2. would make windows, *m.* this thing be
 15. 19. gave silver, that his hand *m.* be with him
2 Chron 6.5. an house, that my name *m.* be there, 6.
Psal 78. 8. not be as their fathers, a stubborn
Jer 13. 11. that they *m.* be onto me a people
Ezek 17. 8. in good soil, that it *m.* be a goodly vine
 36. 3. that ye *m.* be a possession to the heathen
Ilos 6. + 5. that thy judgments *m.* be as the light
Mal 2. 4. that my covenant *m.* be with Levi

Mark 5. 18. pray, that he *m.* be with him, *Luke* 8. 38.
Luke 8. 9. asked, saying, what *m.* this parable be
John 15. 11. and that your joy *m.* be full
Rom 4. 11. *m.* be the father of them that believe
 16. that it *m.* be of grace || 14.9. *m.* be Lord of dead
 2 *Thes* 3. 8. *m.* not be chargeable to any of you
Phil 8. 8. though I *m.* be much hold in Christ
Heb 2. 17. that he *m.* be a merciful High-Priest
 12. 10. that we *m.* be partakers of his holiness
 1 *Pet* 1. 21. that your faith and hope *m.* be in God
 See FULFILLED.

MIGHTY

Gen 10.9. he was a *m.* hunter before the Lord
 18.18. Abraham shall become great and *m.* nation
 23. 6. hear us, thou art a *m.* prince amongst us
Ezod 1. 11. the children of Israel waxed *m.* 20.
 9.28. that there be no more *m.* thunderings and hail
 10.16. the Lord turned a *m.* strong west-wind
 15. 10. they sank as lead in the *m.* waters
Lev 19. 15. nor shall honour the person of the *m.*
Nun 22. 6. curse this people, for they are too *m.*
Deut 4.37. he brought thee out with *m.* power, 9.29
 7. 23. shall destroy them with a *m.* destruction
 20.5. became there a great nation, *m.* and populous
Judg 5.13. L. made me have dominion over the *m.*
 23. they came not to help of the L. against the *m.*
 1 *Sam* 4. 8. out of the hand of these *m.* gods
 2 *Sam* 1. 19. how are the *m.* fallen ! 25.
 21. the shield of the *m.* is vilely cast away
 22. from the blood of the slain, from fat of the *m.*
2 Kings 24.15. the *m.* of the land carried he captive
 1 *Chron* 1. 10. Nimrod was *m.* || 12. 28. Zadok *m.*
 27. 6. Benaiah was *m.* || 2 *Chron* 13.21. Abijah *m.*
 2 *Chron* 26.13. army that made war with *m.* power
 27. 6. so Jotham became *m.* because he prepared
Ezra 4.20. there have been *m.* kings over Jerusalem
 7.28. hath extended mercy to me before *m.* princes
Neh 3.16. Nehemiah repaired to the house of the *m.*
 9. 11. thou throwest a stone in the *m.* waters
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the *m.*
 6. 23. or redeem me from the hand of the *m.* ?
 9. 4. he is wise in heart, and *m.* in strength
 12.10. he leadeth princes, and he overthroweth *m.*
 21. he weakeneth the strength of the *m.*
 21. 7. wherefore are the wicked *m.* in power ?
 24. 22. he draweth also the *m.* with his power
 34. 29. the *m.* shall be taken away without hand
 35.9. they cried out by reason of the arm of the *m.*
 41. 25. he raiseth himself, the *m.* are afraid
Psal 24. 8. Lord strong and *m.* Lord *m.* in battle
 41. 1. give to the Lord, O ye *m.* glory and strength
 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh, O most *m.*
 59. 3. for lo, the *m.* are gathered against me
 68.33. doth send out his voice, and that *m.* voice
 69. 4. being mine enemies wrongfully are *m.*
 74. 15. thou driest up *m.* rivers, the day is thine
 82. 1. God standeth in the congregation of the *m.*
 89. 6. who among sons *m.* can be likened to Lord
 13. thou hast a *m.* arm, strong is thy hand
 19. I have laid help upon one that is *m.*
 50. I bear in my bosom the reproach of the *m.*
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the *m.* waves of sea
 103. + 20. bless the Lord, ye angels *m.* in strength
 106. 8. that he might make his *m.* power known
 112. 2. his seed shall be *m.* upon the earth
 120. 4. sharp arrows of the *m.* with coals of juniper
 135.10. who smote great nations, and slew *m.* kings
Prov 16. 32. that is slow to anger is better than a *m.*
 18. the lot parteth between the *m.*
 21. 22. a wise man scaleth the city of the *m.*
 33. 11. their Redeem. is *m.* shall plead their cause
Isa 3. 25. and thy *m.* shall fall in the war
 50. 2. woe to them that are *m.* drink wine
 11. 15. with his *m.* wind shall he shake his hand
 17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of *m.* waters
 22. 17. will carry thee away with a *m.* captivity
 49. 24. shall the prey be taken from the *m.* ?
 61. 1. I that speak in righteousness, *m.* to save
Jer 5. 15. it is a *m.* and an ancient nation, a nation
 32. 19. great in counsel and *m.* in work
 33. 3. and I will shew thee great and *m.* things
Ezek 17. 13. he hath also taken the *m.* of the land
 32.12. by the swords of the *m.* will I make thee fall
 21. the strong among the *m.* shall speak to him
 27. they shall not lie with the *m.* that are fallen
 33. 15. thou shalt come with a great and *m.* army
 39. 18. ye shall eat the flesh of the *m.* and drink
Dan 4. 3. how great and *m.* are his wonders !
 8.24. his power shall be *m.* but not by his own power.
 11. 3. a *m.* king shall stand up that shall rule
 25. shall be stir, up with a very great and *m.* army
Amos 2. 14. neither shall the *m.* deliver himself
 2.16. he that is courageous among the *m.* shall flee
 5. 12. I know your *m.* sins || 24. as a *m.* stream
Jonah 1. 4. there was a *m.* tempest in the sea
Zech 11. 2. howl, because the *m.* are spoiled
Mat 11. 20. where most of his *m.* works were done
 21. if the *m.* works which were done in you, 23
 13. 54. he did hith this man these *m.* works ?
 58. he did not many *m.* works there, *Mark* 6. 14.

Mat. 14.2. this is John the Baptist, therefore *m.* works do shew forth themselves in him, *Mark 6. 14.*
Mark 6. 2. work are wrought by his hand
Luke 1. 49. he that is *m.* hath done great things
52. he hath put down the *m.* from their seats
19. 43. they were amazed at the *m.* power of God
15. 14. there arose a *m.* famine in that land
19. 37. praised God for the *m.* works they had seen
24. 19. who was a prophet *m.* in deed and word
Acts 2.2. sound from heav. as of a rushing *m.* wind
7. 22. Moses was *m.* in words and in deeds
18. 24. Apollus was *m.* in the scriptures
Rom. 15.19. the Gentiles obedient through *m.* signs
1 Cor. 1.26. not many *m.* not many noble, are called
27. God hath chosen weak, to confound things *m.*
2 Cor. 10.4. weapons of our warfare are *m.* thro' *G.*
13. 3. which to you is not weak, but *m.* in you
Gal. 2.8. the same was *m.* in toward the Gentiles
Eph. 1.19. according to the working of his *m.* power
2 Thess. 1.7. Jesus shall be reveal, with his *m.* angels
Heb. 6. 13. when she is shaken of a *m.* wind
10. 1. I saw another *m.* angel come down, *18. 21.*
16. 18. so *m.* an earthquake and so great
18.10. that *m.* city *19.6.* voice of *m.* thunderings
 See ACTS, GOD, HAND, MAN, MEN.

MIGHTY one.

Gen. 10.8. Nimrod began to be a *m.* one in the earth
Isa. 1. 24. therefore saith Lord, Lord of hosts, the
m. one of Israel, *30. 29.* *49. 26.* *60. 16.*
10. 34. and Lebanon shall fall by *m.* one
28. 2. behold, the Lord hath a *m.* and strong one
Jer. 20.11. the Lord is with me as a terrible one
Ezek. 31.11. have delivered him into hand of *m.* one
 MIGHTY ones.
Erod. 15. +11. who is like to thee among the *m.* ones?
Judg. 5. 22. broken by prancing of the *m.* ones
Isa. 13. 3. I have called my *m.* ones for mine anger
Jer. 46. 5. the *m.* ones are beaten down and fled
Joel 3. 11. thither cause thy *m.* ones to come down
 MIGHTIER.

Gen. 26. 16. for thou art much *m.* than we
Erod. 1. 9. the children of Israel are *m.* than we
Nam. 14. 12. a greater nation and *m.* than they
 Deut. 4. 38. *7. 1.* *9. 14.* *11. 23.*
Psal. 93.4. the Lord on high is *m.* than many waters
Ecd. 6. 10. neither contend with him that is *m.*
Mat. 3.11. I baptize with water, but he that cometh
 after me is *m.* than I, *Mark 1.7* *Luke 3. 16.*
 MIGHTIES.

1 Chron. 11. 12. Eleazar was one of the three *m.*
 19. these things did these three *m.*
24. Benaiah had a name among the three *m.*
 MIGHTILY.

Deut. 6. 3. observe to do it, that ye may increase *m.*
Jude. 4. 3. Jabin *m.* oppressed Israel twenty years
1s. 5. the Spirit of Lame came on Samson, *15. 14.*
4 Sam. 14. 148. Saul wrought *m.* and smote Amalek
Isa. 10. + 34. and Lebanon shall fall *m.*
Jer. 25.30. the Lord shall *m.* roar on his habitation
Jonah 3. 8. let man and beast cry *m.* unto God
Nab. 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy power *m.*
Acts 18. 28. for he *m.* convinced the Jews
19.20. so *m.* grew the word of God, and prevailed
Col. 1. 29. his working, which worketh in me *m.*
Rev. 18. 2. he cried saying, Babylon is fallen
 MILCH.

Gen. 32. 15. thirty *m.* camels with their colts
2 Sam. 6. 7. make a new cart, take two *m.* kine, 10.
 MILDEW, S. BLASTING.

MILE.

Mat. 5. 41. shall compel thee to go a *m.* go twain
 MILK
Signifies, [1] A liquid food which we have from
cows, &c. wherewith babes and children are
chiefly nourished, Gen. 18. 8 *Isa. 28. 9.* 'to
which are compared, [1] The weakest spiritual
food, or the most plain and easy truths of the
gospel, wherewith young converts are nourished and
enriched, 1 Cor. 3. 2. *Heb. 5. 12.* *1 Pet. 2. 2.*
[2] Sweet, agreeable, and edifying speech, Cant.
1. 11. [3] The graces, services, and obedience
of the gaily, Cant. 5. 1.
 A land flowing with milk and honey, *Josh. 5. 6.*
 A country of extraordinary fertility, affording
 all things necessary for the support and comfort
 of life.

Wine and milk, *Isa. 55. 1.* All sorts of spiritual
 blessings and privileges.
Gen. 18. 8. and Abraham took butter and *m.*
49. 12. and his teeth shall be white with *m.*
Deut. 32. 14. butter of kine and *m.* of sheep
Judg. 4. 19. Jael opened a bottle of *m.* and gave
5. 25. he asked water, and she gave him *m.*
Job 10. 10. hast thou not poured me out as *m.*?
21. 24. his breasts are full of *m.* his bones moistened
Prov. 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' *m.* for food
30. 33. the churning of *m.* bringeth forth butter
Cant. 4. 11. honey and *m.* are under thy tongue
5. 1. I have drunk my wine with my *m.*
12. his eyes washed with *m.* and filly set

Isa. 7. 22. for abundance of *m.* that they shall give
28. 9. them that are weaned from the *m.*
55. 1. come, buy wine and *m.* without money
60. 16. thou shalt suck the *m.* of the Gentiles
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were whiter than *m.*
Ezek. 25. 4. shall eat thy fruit, and drink thy *m.*
Joel 3. 18. the hills shall flow with *m.* and rivers
1 Cor. 3. 2. I have fed you with *m.* and not with meat
9. 7. who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of the *m.*?
Heb. 5. 12. ye are become such as have need of *m.*?
13. for every one that useth *m.* is a babe
1 Pet. 2. 2. new-born babes desire sincere *m.* of word
 See FLOWING.

MILK.

Isa. 66. 11. that ye may *m.* out and be delighted
 MILL, S.
Erod. 11. 5. the maid-servant that is behind the *m.*
Num. 11. 8. the people ground the manna in the *m.*
Mat. 24. 41. two women shall be grinding at the *m.*
 MILLER.

Ezek. 4. 9. take lentiles, *m.* and make bread
 MILLIONS.

Gen. 24. 60. be thou mother of thousands of *m.*
 MILLSTONE.

Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the *m.* to pledge
Judg. 9. 53. a woman cast a piece of *m.* *2 Sam. 11. 21.*
Job 41. 24. heart as hard as a piece of the nether *m.*
Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a *m.* were hanged
 about his neck, *Mark 9. 42.* *Luke 17. 2.*
Rev. 18. 21. an angel took up a stone like a great *m.*
22. the sound of a *m.* shall be heard no more
 MILLSTONES.

Isa. 47. 2. take the *m.* and grind meal, uncover
Jer. 25. 10. I will take away the sound of the *m.*
 MINCING.

Isa. 3. 16. wanton eyes, walking and *m.* as they go
 MIND

Signifies, [1] The understanding or judgment,
wherewith we distinguish between good and evil,
lawful and unlawful, 2 Cor. 3. 14. *Tit. 1. 15.* [2]
The regenerated and renewed part of man, Rom.
7. 25. [3] *The heart, Gen. 26. 35.* *Deut. 18. 6.*
[4] The memory, Psal. 31. 12. *Isa. 46. 8.* [5]
End, design, or intention, Prov. 21. 27. [6]
Thought, or imagination, Isaiah 26. 13. [7]
Wit, or soundness of mind, Mark 5. 15. *Luke*
8. 35. [8] *The will, 1 Peter 5. 2.* [9] *Affec-*
tion, Acts 17. 11.

Who hath known the mind of the Lord, *1 Cor. 2.*
16. What natural, carnal man hath been
 taught by the Spirit, the will, counsel, and
 purpose of God, and the divine mysteries of
 man's salvation?

But we have the mind of Christ, *1 Cor. 2. 16*
But we who are endued with the Spirit, have an
experimental knowledge of God's will, and of
spiritual divine things, revealed to us by the
Spirit, who is our teacher, and knows the mind
of Christ, and reveals it to us, John 16. 13.
1 Cor. 2. 10.

MIND, Substantive.

Gen. 26. 35. which were a grief of *m.* to Isaac
Lev. 24. 12. the *m.* of the Lord might be shewed them
Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the desire of his *m.*
28. 65. the Lord shall give thee sorrow of *m.*
30. 1. shall call them to *m.* among the nations
1 Chron. 28. 9. and serve him with a willing *m.*
Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a *m.* to work
Job 23. 13. but he is of one *m.* who can turn him?
Psal. 31. 12. am forgotten, as a dead man out of *m.*
Prov. 21. 27. he bringeth it with a wicked *m.*
29. 11. a fool uttereth all his *m.* but a wise man
Isa. 26. 3. keep in peace, whose *m.* is stayed on thee
46. 8. bring it again to *m.* O ye transgressors
65. 17. and the former shall not come into *m.*
Jer. 3. 16. the ark of covenant shall not come to *m.*
22. + 27. the land whereunto they lift their *m.*
44. 21. and came it not into his *m.*?
Esa. 5. 20. when his *m.* was hardened in pride
Isa. 1. 11. then shall his *m.* change, and he shall
Mark 5. 15. sitting in his right *m.* *Luke 8. 35.*
14. 22. Peter called to *m.* the words of Jesus
Luke 1. 29. Mary cast in her *m.* what salutation
12. 29. neither be ye of doubtful *m.*
Acts 2. 16. the multitude were troubled in *m.*
12. + 50. Herod bore an hostile *m.* against Tyre
27. 11. they received word with all readiness of *m.*
29. 19. serving the Lord with humility of *m.*
Rom. 1. 28. God gave them up to a reprobate *m.*
7. 25. so then, with the *m.* I serve the law of
 God

B. 7. the carnal *m.* is enmity against God
27. he knoweth what is the *m.* of the Spirit
11. 34. who hath known the *m.* of the Lord?
12. 16. be of the same *m.* one toward another
14. 5. every man be fully persuaded in his own *m.*
15. 6. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God
1 Cor. 1. 10. ye be joined together in the same *m.*
2. 16. for who hath known the *m.* of the Lord to
 instruct him? but we have the *m.* of Christ

2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your fervent *m.* tow. me
8. 12. for if there be first a willing *m.* it is accepted
13. 11. brethren, be of one *m.* *Phil. 1. 27.* *1. 2. 2.*
Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the desires of the flesh and *m.*
4. 17. as other Gentiles walk in vanity of their *m.*
Phil. 2. 3. in lowliness of *m.* let each esteem other
 5. let this *m.* be in you which was in Christ
 Jesus

4. 2. that they be of the same *m.* in the Lord
Col. 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his fleshly *m.*
3. 12. put on kindness, humbleness of *m.* meekness
2 Thess. 2. 2. that they be not soon shaken in *m.*
2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath given us the spirit of sound *m.*
Tit. 1. 15. but their *m.* and conscience is defiled
3. 1. put them in *m.* to be subject to powers
Heb. 8. 10. I will put my laws into their *m.*
12. + 17. he would no way to change his *m.*
1 Pet. 3. 8. be ye all of one *m.* having compassion
4. 1. arm yourselves likewise with the same *m.*
5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready *m.*
Rev. 17. 9. here is the *m.* which hath wisdom
 13. these have one *m.* and shall give their power

See ALIENATED.

MINE or my MIND.

Num. 16. 28. I have not done them of mine own *m.*
24. 13. I cannot do good or bad of mine own *m.*
1 Sam. 2. 35. according to that which is in my *m.*
1 Chron. 22. 7. it was in my *m.* to build an house
Isa. 21. + 4. my *m.* wandered, fearfulness affrighted
Jer. 15. 1. my *m.* could not be toward this people
19. 5. neither came it into my *m.* *32. 35.*
Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my *m.* therefore hope
Rom. 7. 23. another law warring ag. law of my *m.*

Thy MIND.

1 Sam. 9. 20. set not thy *m.* on the asses, they are found
20. + 4. say what is thy *m.* and I will do it
Job 34. 33. should it be according to thy *m.*?
Ezek. 38. 10. same time shall things come into thy *m.*
Dan. 2. 29. O king, thy thoughts came into thy *m.*
Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with
 all thy *m.* *Mark 12. 30.* *Luke 10. 27.*

Philom. 14. without thy *m.* would I do nothing
 Your MIND.

Gen. 23. 8. if it be your *m.* I should bury my dead
Jer. 51. 50. and let Jerusalem come into your *m.*
Ezek. 11. 5. I know the things that come into your *m.*
20. 32. and that which cometh into your *m.*
Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by renewing of your *m.*
2 Cor. 8. 49. and declaration of your ready *m.*
9. 2. for I know the forwardness of your *m.*
Eph. 4. 23. and be renewed in the spirit of your *m.*
Col. 1. 21. that were sometimes enemies to your *m.*
3. + 2. set your *m.* on things above, not on things
1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your *m.* be sober
 MIND, Verb.

Rom. 8. 5. that are after flesh, *m.* things of the flesh
12. 16. *m.* not high things, but condescend to men
Phil. 3. 16. nevertheless let us *m.* the same thing
 19. for many walk, who *m.* earthly things

MINDED

Ruth 1. 18. she was steadfastly *m.* to go with her
2 Chron. 24. 4. Joash was *m.* to repair the house
Ezra 7. 13. which are *m.* of their own free will
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was *m.* to put her away privily
Rom. 8. 6. for to be carnally *m.* is death, but to be
 spiritually *m.* is life and peace
11. 20. be not high-*m.* but fear
15. 5. grant you to be like *m.* one toward another
2 Cor. 1. 15. in this confidence I was *m.* to come
17. when I was thus *m.* did I use lightness
Gal. 5. 10. that you will be no otherwise *m.*
Phil. 2. 2. that ye be like *m.* having the same love
20. no man like *m.* who will care for your state
3. 15. let us, as many as be perfect, be thus *m.* if in
 anything ye be otherwise *m.* God will reveal
1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the feeble *m.*
1 Tim. 6. 17. charge that the rich be not high-*m.*
2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be heady, high-*m.*
Tit. 2. 6. young men exhort to be sober *m.*
Jam. 1. 8. a double-*m.* man is unstable in all his ways
 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double-*m.*

MINDFUL

1 Chron. 16. 15. be ye *m.* always of his covenant
Neh. 9. 7. our fathers were not *m.* of thy wonder
Psal. 8. 4. what is man, that thou art *m.* of him, and
 the son of *m.* that thou visit him? *Heb. 2.*
111. 5. he will ever be *m.* of his covenant
115. 12. the Lord hath been *m.* of us, he will bless us
Isa. 17. 10. not been *m.* of the rock of thy strength
2 Tim. 1. 4. being *m.* of thy tears, to be filled
Heb. 11. 15. if they had been *m.* of that country
2 Pet. 3. 2. that ye may be *m.* of the words spoken
 MINDS.

Judg. 19. 30. consider of it, and speak your *m.*
2 Sam. 17. 8. and they be chafed in their *m.*
2 Kings 9. 15. if it be your *m.* let none go forth
Ezek. 24. 25. that whereupon they set their *m.*
36. 5. with despisful *m.* to cast it out for a prey
Acts 14. 2. and made their *m.* evil affected
6. 6. they changed their *m.* said he was a god

2 Cor. 3. 14. but their *m.* were blinded, veiled *un-*
 4. 4. the god of this world hath blinded the *m.*
 11. 3. so your *m.* should be corrupted from simplicity
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall keep your *m.*
 1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt *m.* 2 Tim. 3. 8.
Heb. 10. 16. and in their *m.* will I write them
 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and faint in your *m.*
 2 Pet. 3. 1. I stir up your pure *m.* by way of remem-

MINDING.

Acts 20. 13. Paul *m.* himself to go afoot
 MINE.

Job 28. + 1. surely there is a *m.* for silver
 MINE.

Gen. 31. 43. and all that thou seest is *m.*
 48. 5. are *m.* as Reuben and Simeon shall be *m.*
Exod. 13. 2. sanctify to me all the first-born, both of
 man and beast, it is *m.* 34. 19. *Num.* 3. 13.
 19. 5. for all the earth is *m.* *Psalm.* 50. 12.
Lev. 20. 26. that ye should be *m.* *Isa.* 43. 1.
 52. 23. the land is *m.* for ye are strangers
Num. 3. 12. the Levites shall be *m.* 45. + 8. 14.
 8. 17. the first-born of children of Israel are *m.*
 2 Sam. 14. 30. Absalom said, see, I have found *m.*
 1 *King.* 2. 15. knowest that the kingdom was *m.*
 3. 26. let it be neither *m.* nor thine, divide it
 20. 3. thy silver, and gold, and wives, are *m.*
 2 *King.* 10. 6. if ye will be *m.* and if ye will hearken
Job 41. 11. whatsoever is under heaven is *m.*
Psalm. 18. 23. I kept myself from *m.* iniquity
 50. 10. for every beast of the forest is *m.*
 11. and the wild beasts of the field are *m.*
 60. 7. Gilead is *m.* and Manasseh is *m.* 108. 8.
Prov. 14. 4. counsel is *m.* and sound wisdom
Cont. 2. 16. my beloved is *m.* and I am his, 6. 3.
 8. 12. my vineyard, which is *m.* is before me
Jer. 44. 28. whose word shall stand, *m.* or theirs
Ezek. 16. 8. I sware to thee, thou becamest *m.*
 18. 4. behold, all souls are *m.* soul of son is *m.*
 23. 4. and they were *m.* 5. when she was *m.*
 29. 4. the river is *m.* 35. 10. these countries be *m.*
Isa. 2. 8. the silver is *m.* and the gold is *m.*
Mal. 3. 17. they shall be *m.* saith the Lord
Mat. 2. 24. that heareth sayings of *m.* and doeth them
 26. heareth these sayings of *m.* and doeth them not
 20. 23. but to sit on my right hand and on my left,
 is not *m.* to give, it shall be given, *Mark* 10. 40.
John 11. 6. a friend of *m.* in his journey is come
John 14. 4. Jesus saith, *m.* hour is not yet come
 7. 16. my doctrine is not *m.* 10. 14. am known of *m.*
 14. 24. the word which ye hear is not *m.*
 16. 14. he shall receive of *m.* and shew it you
 15. all things that the Father hath are *m.*
 17. 10. all *m.* are thine, and thine are *m.*
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is *m.* I will repay, saith *Ld.*
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer of *m.* making request

MINGLE.

Isa. 5. 22. and men of strength to *m.* strong drink
 9. 11. the Lord shall *m.* his enemies together
 19. 12. I will *m.* the Egyptians with Egyptians
Dan. 2. 43. they shall *m.* with the seed of them
 MINGLED.
Exod. 9. 24. there was fire *m.* with the hail
Lev. 19. 9. shalt not sow thy field with *m.* seed
Ezek. 9. 2. holy seed have *m.* themselves with people
Job 24. 6. they reap every one his *m.* corn
Psal. 102. 9. and my *m.* drink with weeping
 106. 35. but were *m.* among the heathen
Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath *m.* her wine
 5. and drink of the wine which I have *m.*
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath *m.* a perverse spirit
Jer. 25. 20. gave the cup to all the *m.* people, 24. 5.
 30. 7. a sword on all the *m.* people, *Ezek.* 30. 5.
Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar *m.* with gall
Luke 13. 1. those blood Pilate had fire *m.* with sacrifi-
Ree. 8. 7. there followed hail and fire *m.* with blood
 15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass *m.* with fire

MINISH, ED.

Exod. 5. 19. ye shall not *m.* ought of your task
Psal. 107. 39. again they are *m.* and brought low

MINISTER

Signifies, One who serves, waits on, or attends
 another, *Exod.* 24. 13. 1 Kings 10. 5. It is
 a word applied, [1] To Christ, who is called,
 A Minister of the sanctuary, *Heb.* 8. 2.
 that is, Christ being now gone up into heaven,
 typified by the holy of holies, he does there
 minister, or execute the remainder of his office
 in his human nature, by presenting the merits
 of his sacrifice, as the high-priest brought the
 blood of the sin-offering into the most holy
 place once a year, *Exod.* 30. 10. *Lev.* 16. 15.
 [2] To such as are appointed to attend the
 service of God in his church, to dispense and
 give forth faithfully and wisely, the word,
 sacraments, and other holy things, 1 Cor. 4.
 1. [3] To magistrates, who are God's officers
 and deputies to punish such as transgress
 his law, and to defend the good, *Rom.* 13.
 6. [4] To the holy angels, who are always

ready to execute the commands of God, 2 *Sal.*
 104. 4.

Exod. 24. 13. Moses rose up, and his *m.* Joshua
Josh. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Joshua, Moses' *m.*
 2 *King.* 6. + 15. when the *m.* of Elisha was risen
Mat. 20. 26. let him be your *m.* *Mark* 10. 43.
Luke 4. 20. he gave the book again to the *m.*
Acts 13. 5. and they had also John to their *m.*
 26. 16. to make thee a *m.* and a witness
Rom. 13. 4. for he is the *m.* of God to thee, 6.
 15. 8. Christ was a *m.* of the circumcision
 16. I should be the *m.* of Jesus to the Gentiles
Gal. 2. 17. is Christ the *m.* of sin? God forbid
Eph. 3. 7. whereof I was made a *m.* *Col.* 1. 23. 25.
 6. 21. Tychicus, a faithful *m.* of the *Ld.* *Col.* 4. 7.
Col. 1. 7. Epaphras, who is for you a faithful *m.*
1 Thess. 3. 2. Timothy our brother and *m.* of God
 1 Tim. 4. 6. thou shalt be a good *m.* of Christ
Heb. 8. 2. a *m.* of the sanctuary and tabernacle

MINISTER.

Erod. 28. 1. that he may *m.* to me in the priest's office
 3. 4. 41. [29. 1. 44. [30. 30. [31. 10
 [35. 19. [39. 41. [43. 13. 15.
 35. and it shall be upon Aaron to *m.*
 43. when they come to altar to *m.* 29. 30. [30. 20.
 29. 44. I will sanctify Aaron to *m.* to me
Lev. 7. 35. in the day he presented them to *m.*
 16. 32. whom he shall consecrate to *m.* *Num.* 3. 3.
Num. 8. 26. but shall *m.* with their brethren
Deut. 10. 8. separated the tribe of Levi to *m.* him
 18. 5. to stand to *m.* in the name of the Lord, 7.
 21. 5. for thy God hath chosen them to *m.*
1 Sam. 2. 11. the child did *m.* to the Lord before *Eli.*
1 King. 8. 11. so that the priests could not stand to
m. because of the cloud, 2 *Chron.* 5. 14.
1 Chron. 15. 2. chosen to *m.* before him for ever
 23. 13. to *m.* and to give thanks, 2 *Chron.* 31. 2.
 2 *Chron.* 13. 10. priests which *m.* are the sons of Aar.
Psal. 9. 8. he shall *m.* judgment to the people
Isa. 60. 7. the rams of Nebaioth shall *m.* to thee
 10. and their kings shall *m.* to thee
Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the Levites that *m.*
Ezek. 40. 46. which come near to *m.* 41. 15. 16.
 44. 11. they shall stand before them to *m.*
Mat. 20. 28. to be ministered to, but thou, *Mark* 10. 45.
 25. 44. naked, or sick, and did not *m.* to thee?
Acts 24. 23. nor forbid his acquaintance to *m.* to him
Rom. 15. 25. but now I go to *m.* to the saints
 27. their duty is to *m.* to them in carnal things
 1 Cor. 9. 13. they which *m.* about holy things, live of
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both *m.* bread for your food, and multiply
Eph. 4. 29. that it may *m.* grace to the hearers
1 Tim. 1. 4. which *m.* questions rather than edifying
Heb. 1. 14. angels sent to *m.* to heirs of salvation
 6. 10. ye have ministered to the saints, and do *m.*
 1 Pet. 1. 12. but to us they did *m.* the things
 4. 10. even so *m.* the same one to another, as good
 11. if any man *m.* let him do it as of the ability
 MINISTERED.

Nun. 3. 4. Eleazar and Ithamar *m.* *Deut.* 10. 6.
 1 Sam. 2. 18. but Samuel *m.* before the Lord, 3. 1.
 2 Sam. 13. 17. Amnon called his servant that *m.*
 1 Kings 1. 4. Abishag *m.* to king David, 15.
 19. 21. Elisha went after Elijah, and *m.* to him
 2 Kings 25. 14. they took away the pots, snuffers,
 and all the vessels wherewith they *m.* *Jer.* 52. 18.
Ezek. 44. 12. they *m.* to them before their idols
Dan. 7. 10. thousand thousands *m.* unto him
Mat. 4. 11. angels came and *m.* to him, *Mark* 1. 31.
 8. 15. she rose and *m.* unto them, *Mark* 1. 31.
Luke 8. 3. which *m.* to him of their substance
Acts 13. 2. as they *m.* and fasted, the Spirit said
 20. 34. these hands have *m.* to my necessities
 2 Cor. 3. 3. declared the epistle of Christ *m.* by us
Phil. 2. 25. and he that *m.* to my wants
 1 Cor. 9. 19. having nourishment *m.* increaseth with
 1 Tim. 3. + 13. that have *m.* the office of deacon
 2 Tim. 1. 18. in how many things he *m.* unto me
Phil. 13. that in thy stead he might have *m.*
Heb. 6. 10. that ye have *m.* to the saints, and do
 2 Pet. 1. 11. for so an entrance shall be *m.* to you

MINISTEREIII.

2 Cor. 9. 10. now he that *m.* seed to the sower
Gal. 3. 5. he that *m.* to you the Spirit, doeth he it

MINISTERING.

1 *Chron.* 9. 28. had the charge of the *m.* vessels
Ezek. 44. 11. at the gates of house, *m.* to the house
Mat. 27. 55. many women followed Jesus *m.* to him
Rom. 12. 7. let us wait on *m.* 15. 16. *m.* the gospel
 2 Cor. 8. 4. and take on us the *m.* to the saints
 9. 1. for as touching *m.* to the saints, it is superfluous
Heb. 1. 14. are they not all *m.* spirits, sent minister
 10. 11. every priest standeth daily *m.* and offering

MINISTERS.

1 Kings 10. 5. the attendance of his *m.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
Ezek. 7. 24. not lawful to impose toll on *m.* of house
 8. 17. that they should bring unto us *m.* for house
Psal. 105. 21. ye *m.* of his that do his pleasure
 104. 4. who maketh his *m.* a flaming fire, *Heb.* 1. 7.
Isa. 61. 6. men shall call you the *m.* of our God

Jer. 33. 21. then may also my covenant be broken
 with David my servant, and with my *m.*
Ezek. 44. 11. they shall be *m.* in my sanctuary
 45. 4. holy portion for the *m.* of the sanctuary
Joel 1. 9. the Lord's *m.* mourn 13. howl ye *m.*
 2. 17. *m.* weep between the porch and the altar
Luke 1. 2. which from beginning were *m.* of word
Rom. 13. 6. they are God's *m.* attending continually
 1 Cor. 3. 5. but *m.* by whom ye believed, as Lord
 4. 1. so account of us as of the *m.* of Christ
 2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able *m.* of the new testam
 6. 4. approving ourselves as the *m.* of God
 11. 15. therefore it is no great thing, if his *m.* also
 be transformed as the *m.* of righteousness
 23. are they *m.* of Christ? I am more, in labours

MINISTRATION.

Luke 1. 23. as soon as the days of his *m.* were ended
 Acts 6. 1. their widows were neglected in the daily
 2 Cor. 3. 7. but if the *m.* of death was glorious
 8. the *m.* of the Spirit be rather glorious? 9.
 9. 13. whiles by the experiment of this *m.*

MINISTRY.

Nun. 4. 12. shall take all the instruments of the *m.*
 47. everyone that came to do the service of the *m.*
 2 *Chron.* 7. 6. when David praised by their *m.*
Isa. 12. 10. have used similitudes by *m.* of prophets
Act. 1. 17. for he had obtained part of this *m.*
 25. that may take part of this *m.* and apostleship
 6. 4. but we will give ourselves to *m.* of the word
 12. 25. returned, when they had fulfilled their *m.*
 20. 24. so that I might finish my course, and *m.*
 21. 19. what things God had wrought by his *m.*
Rom. 12. 7. or *m.* let us wait on our ministering
 1 Cor. 16. 15. addicted themselves to the *m.* of saints
 2 Cor. 4. 1. seeing we have this *m.* we faint not
 5. 18. hath given to us the *m.* of reconciliation
 6. 3. giving no offence, that the *m.* be not blamed
Eph. 4. 12. for work of the *m.* for edifying the body
Col. 4. 17. take heed to the *m.* thou hast received
 1 Tim. 1. 12. putting me into the *m.* who was before
 2 Tim. 4. 5. watch thou, make full proof of thy *m.*
 11. for he is profitable to me for the *m.*
Heb. 8. 6. now hath he obtained a more excellent *m.*
 9. 21. he sprinkled with blood the vessels of the *m.*

MINSTREL, S.

2 Kings 3. 15. but now bring me a *m.* when *m.* played
Mat. 9. 23. when Jesus saw the *m.* and the people

MINT.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithes of *m.* anise, and cummin
Luke 11. 42. ye tithe *m.* and all manner of herbs

MIRACLE

Is a supernatural operation performed alone by
 the power of God, *John* 3. 2. [9. 16. *Acts*
 2. 22. 15. 12. Our Saviour confirmed the doctrine
 which he taught by a train of incontestible
 miracles: They were to great in their nature,
 so real and solid in their proof, so divine in the
 manner of performing them, by the power of
 his will; so holy in their end, to confirm a
 doctrine most becoming the wisdom and other
 glorious attributes of God, and for the ac-
 complishment of the prophecies concerning the
 Messiah, whose coming was foretold to be with
 miraculous healing benefits; that there was the
 greatest assurance, that none without the om-
 nipotent hand of God could do them. The ma-
 gicians performed divers wonders in Egypt,
 but they were outdone by Moses, to convince
 the spectators, that he was sent from a power
 infinitely superior to that of evil spirits. Real
 miracles that are contrary to the order, and
 exceed the power of nature, can only be produced
 by creating power, and are wrought to give credit
 to those who are sent from God; and when
 God permits false miracles to be done by re-
 deucers, that would thereby obtain authority and
 credit among men, the deception is not in-
 vincible; for it is foretold expressly, to give us
 warning, that the man of sin shall come with
 lying wonders after the working of Satan
 2 Thess. 2. 9. but the heavenly doctrine of the
 gospel has been confirmed by real miracles,
 incomparably greater than all the strange
 things done to give credit to doctrines opposed
 to it.

Ezek. 7. 9. when Pharaoh shall speak, saying,
 show a *m.*

2 *Chron.* 32. + 24. and he wrought a *m.* for him
Mat. 6. 52. they considered not the *m.* of the leaves
 9. 39. no man which shall do a *m.* in my name
Luke 23. 8. hoped to have seen some *m.* done by him
John 4. 54. this is the second *m.* that Jesus did
 10. 41. many resorted and said, John did no *m.*
Acts 4. 16. a notable *m.* hath been done by them:
 22. above forty years on whom this *m.* was wrought

MIRACLES.

Nun. 14. 22. which have seen *m.* which I have done
Deut. 11. 3. your children, that have not seen his
 29. 3. thine eyes have seen those signs and great *m.*
Judg. 6. 13. where be all his *m.* our fathers told us

John 2. 11. this beginning of *m.* did Jesus in Cana
23. many believed, when they saw the *m.* he did
3. 2. no man can do these *m.* except *G.* be with him
6. 2. a mult. followed him, because they saw his *m.*
9. ye seek me, not because ye saw the *m.*
7. 31. will he do more *m.* than this man doeth?
9. 16. how can a man that is a sinner do such *m.*?
41. 47. what do we? for this man doeth many *m.*
12. 37. though he had done so many *m.* bef. them
Acts 2. 22. a man approved of God by *m.* and signs
6. 8. Stephen did great *m.* among the people
8. 6. hearing and seeing the *m.* which he did
13. wondered, beholding the *m.* which were done
15. 12. declaring what *m.* God had wrought
19. 11. God wrought special *m.* by hands of Paul
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another the working of *m.*
28. after that *m.* [29. are all workers of *m.*?]
Gal. 3. 5. he that worketh *m.* doeth he it by works
Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *m.*
Rev. 13. 14. deceiveth them by the means of those *m.*
16. 14. for they are the spirits of devils working *m.*
19. 20. the false prophet that wrought *m.* before him

MIRE
Signifies, Mud or dirt trodden under-foot. *2 Sam.* 22. 43. He hath cast me into the mire, *Job* 30. 19. He hath made me contemptible, filthy, and loathsome, by reason of my sores, my whole body being a kind of mire in regard of the filth breaking forth in all its parts.

The sow that was washed turned to her wallowing in the mire, *2 Pet.* 2. 22. As swine that naturally love the dirt and mire, if sometimes they be washed from it, yet still retaining their former dispositions, return to it again: So likewise these persons here mentioned, however they be washed from the pollutions of the world, and by the preaching of the gospel brought off from their former sinful courses, and brought to a profession of holiness; yet still retaining their old nature and corrupt dispositions, they are easily prevailed upon and enticed, and they relapse into their former abominations.

2 Sam. 22. 43. I did stamp them as *m.* of the street, and spread them abroad, *Isa.* 10. 6. *Mic.* 7. 10. *Job* 8. 11. can the rush grow up without *m.*?
30. 19. he hath cast me into the *m.* I am like dust 38. + 38. when the dust is turned into *m.*
41. 30. he spreadeth sharp-pointed things on the *m.*
Psal. 69. 2. I sink in deep *m.* where is no standing
14. deliver me out of the *m.* let me not sink
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up *m.* and dirt
Jer. 38. 6. in the dungeon was no water, but *m.*
22. thy feet are sunk in the *m.* and turned
Zech. 9. 3. and fine gold as the *m.* of the streets
10. 5. which tread their enemies in *m.* of the streets
2 Pet. 2. 22. the sow to her wallowing in the *m.*

MIRY.
Psal. 40. 2. he brought me out of the *m.* clay
Ezek. 47. 11. the *m.* places shall not be healed
Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest iron mixed with *m.* clay, 43.

MIRTH.
Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with *m.*
Neh. 8. 12. the people went away to make great *m.*
Job 21. 13. they spend their days in *m.*
Psal. 137. 3. they that wasted us desired of us *m.*
Prov. 14. 13. and the end of that *m.* is heaviness
Ecc. 2. 1. I said, go to, I will prove thee with *m.*
2. I said of *m.* what doeth it?
7. 4. the heart of fools is in the house of *m.*
8. 15. then I commended *m.* because a man hath
Isa. 24. 8. *m.* of tabrets, the joy of the harp ceaseth
11. joy is darkened, the *m.* of the land is gone
Jer. 7. 34. I will cause to cease the voice of *m.* from
Judah and Jerusalem, 16. 9. [25. 10. *Hos.* 2. 11.
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished, should we then make *m.*?

MISCARRYING.
Hos. 9. 14. give them a *m.* womb and dry breasts

MISCHIEF.
Gen. 42. 4. for he said, lest some *m.* befall him
38. if *m.* befall him by the way ye go in, 44. 29.
Exod. 21. 22. her fruit depart, and yet no *m.* follow
32. 12. for *m.* did he bring them out, to slay them
22. thou knowest the people that are set on *m.*
1 Sam. 23. 9. David knew that Saul practised on *m.*
2 Sam. 16. 8. behold, thou art taken in thy *m.*
1 Kings 11. 25. besides the *m.* that Hadad did
20. 7. mark and see how this man seeketh *m.*
2 Kings 7. 9. if we tarry, some *m.* will befall us
Neh. 6. 2. but they thought to do me *m.*
Esth. 3. 3. Esther besought to put away *m.* of Haman
Job 15. 35. they conceive *m.* and bring forth vanity
Ps. 7. 14. he conceived *m.* brought forth falsehood
16. his *m.* shall return upon his own head
10. 7. under his tongue is *m.* and vanity
14. thou beholdest *m.* and spite, to requite it
26. 10. in whose hands is *m.* their hand is full
38. 3. which speak peace, but *m.* is in their hearts
36. 4. the wicked deviseth *m.* upon his bed
62. 1. why boastest thyself in *m.* O mighty man
65. 10. *m.* and sorrow are in the midst of it

Psal. 92. 3. how long will ye imagine *m.* ag. a man?
94. 20. the throne, which frameth *m.* by a law
119. 150. they draw nigh that follow after *m.*
140. 9. let the *m.* of their own lips cover them
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, except they have done *m.*
6. 14. he deviseth *m.* continually, he soweth
18. feet that be swift in running to *m.*
10. 23. it is as sport to a fool to do *m.*
11. 27. he that seeketh *m.* it shall come to him
12. 21. but the wicked shall be filled with *m.*
13. 7. a wicked messenger falleth into *m.*
17. 20. that hath a perverse tongue falleth into *m.*
24. 2. their heart studieth and their lips talk of *m.*
16. but the wicked shall fall into *m.* 28. 14.
Isa. 47. 11. therefore *m.* shall fall upon thee
59. 4. they trust in vanity, they conceive *m.*
Ezek. 7. 26. *m.* shall come upon *m.* and rumour
11. 2. said he, these are the men that devise *m.*
Dan. 11. 27. both these kings' hearts shall be to do *m.*
Hos. 7. 15. yet do they imagine *m.* against me
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth the *m.* of his soul
13. 10. of all *m.* thou child of the devil

MISCHIEFS.
Deut. 32. 23. I will heap *m.* on them, I will spend
Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue deviseth *m.* like a razor
140. 2. which imagine *m.* in their heart

MISCHIEVOUS.
Psal. 21. 11. they imagined a *m.* device, not able to
38. 12. that they seek my hurt, speak *m.* things
Prov. 24. 8. he shall be called a *m.* person
Ecc. 10. 13. the end of his talk is *m.* madness
Ezek. 38. + 10. thou shalt conceive a *m.* purpose
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his *m.* desire

MISERABLE.
Job 16. 2. *Job* said, *m.* comforters are ye all
1 Cor. 45. 19. we are of all men most *m.*
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *m.*

MISERABLY.
Mat. 21. 41. he will *m.* destroy those wicked men
Judg. 10. 16. his soul was grieved for the *m.* of Israel
Job 3. 20. why is light given to him that is in *m.*?
11. 16. because thou shalt forget thy *m.*
Prov. 31. 7. drink, and remember his *m.* no more
Ecc. 8. 6. the *m.* of a man is affliction on him
Lam. 3. 19. remembering mine affliction and *m.*
Rom. 3. 16. destruction and *m.* are in their ways

MISERIES.
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered in days of her *m.*
14. 5. 1. howl for your *m.* that shall come on you

MISS.
Judg. 20. 16. sling at an hair-breadth and not *m.*
1 Sam. 20. 6. if thy father at all *m.* me, then say

MISSSED.
1 Sam. 20. 18. thou shalt be *m.* + thy seat will be *m.*
25. 15. neither *m.* any thing as long as conversant
21. nothing was *m.* of all that pertained to him

MISSING.
1 Sam. 25. 7. neither was there ought *m.* unto them
1 Kings 20. 39. if by any means he *m.* then thy life

MIST.
Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a *m.* from the earth
Acts 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a *m.*
2 Pet. 2. 17. to whom the *m.* of darkness is reserved

MISTRESS.
Gen. 16. 4. Sarah her *m.* was despised in her eyes
8. I flee from my *m.* Sarai [9. return to thy *m.*
1 Kings 17. 17. son of the house fell sick
2 Kings 5. 3. said to her *m.* would *G.* my lord were
Psal. 123. 2. as eyes of a maiden to hand of her *m.*
Prov. 20. 23. and handmaid that is heir to her *m.*
Isa. 24. 2. shall be as with the maid so with her *m.*
Nah. 3. 4. *m.* of witchcrafts, that sellet nations

MISUSED.
2 Chr. 36. 16. but they despised and *m.* his prophets

MITE, S.
Mark 12. 42. a widow threw in two *m.* *Luke* 21. 2.
Luke 12. 59. till thou hast paid the very last *m.*

MITRE.
Exod. 28. 4. they shall make a *m.* 39. [39. 28.
37. a blue lace upon the *m.* 28. 37. [39. 31.
29. 6. and thou shalt put the *m.* upon his head
Lev. 8. 9. he put also the holy crown on the *m.*
16. 4. with the linen *m.* shall he be attired
Zech. 3. 5. a fair *m.* on his head, so they set a fair *m.*

MIXED.
Exod. 12. 38. a *m.* multitude went up with them
Num. 11. 4. the *m.* multitude fell a lusting
Neh. 13. 3. they separated from *Isr.* all *m.* multitude
Prov. 23. 30. they that go to seek *m.* wine
Isa. 1. 22. thy silver is dross, thy wine *m.* with water
Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the iron *m.* with miry clay
Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim *m.* himself among the people
Heb. 4. 2. not being *m.* with faith in them heard it

MIXTURE.
Exod. 8. + 21. I will send a *m.* of noisome beasts
12. + 36. a great *m.* went up also with them
Psal. 75. 8. there is a cup, wine red, it is full of *m.*
John 19. 39. there came also Nicodemus, and brought a *m.* of myrrh and aloes

Rev. 14. 10. is poured out without *m.* into the cup
MOCK.

Prov. 14. 9. fools make a *m.* at sin; but among
MOCK

Signifies, [1] To deride, scoff, or laugh at, &
Chron. 30. 10. [2] To speak merry, or in
Jest. *Gen.* 19. 14. [3] To deceive one's ex-
pectation, by departing from wonted obedience,
Nun. 22. 29. [4] To haggle with words,
Judg. 16. 10, 13. [5] To avish, force, or
abuse, *Gen.* 39. 17.

Gen. 39. 14. he brought in an Hebrew to *m.*
us, 17.

1 Sam. 31. + 4. lest these uncircumcised come and
thrust me through, and *m.* me, 1 *Chron.* 10. +
Job 13. 9. as one that mocketh, do ye so *m.* him
21. 3. and after that I have spoken, *m.* on
Prov. 1. 26. I will *m.* when your fear cometh
Jer. 9. + 5. they will *m.* every one his neighbour
38. 19. lest they deliver me, and they *m.* me
Lam. 1. 7. the adversary did *m.* at her sabbaths
Ezek. 22. 5. shall *m.* thee who art infamous and vexed
Mark 10. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *m.* him
Mat. 20. 34. they shall *m.* him and scourge him
Luke 14. 29. lest they that behold, begin to *m.* him

MOCKED.

Gen. 19. 14. he seemed as one that *m.* to his sons
Nun. 22. 29. Balaam said, because thou hast *m.* me
Judg. 16. 10. hast *m.* me, and told me lies, 13. 13.
1 Kings 18. 27. at noon, Elijah *m.* them, and said
2 Kings 2. 23. little children out of the city *m.* Elisha
2 Chron. 30. 17. they laughed them to scorn and *m.*
36. 18. but they *m.* the messengers of God
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat was wroth, and *m.* the Jews
Job 12. 4. I am as one *m.* of his neighbour
Mat. 2. 16. when Herod saw that he was *m.* he was
27. 29. they bowed the knee and *m.* 31. *Mark* 15. 20.
Luke 18. 32. shall be *m.* and spitefully entreated
22. 63. and the men that held Jesus *m.* him
23. 11. Herod *m.* him [36. the soldiers also *m.* him
Acts 17. 32. when heard of the resurrection, some *m.*
Gal. 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not *m.*

MOCKER.

Prov. 20. 1. wine is a *m.* strong drink is raging
MOCKERS.
Job 17. 2. are there not *m.* with me? and doth not
Psal. 35. 16. with hypocritical *m.* in feasts
Isa. 28. 22. be not *m.* lest hands be made strong
Jer. 15. 17. I sat not in the assembly of *m.*
Jud. 18. there should be *m.* in the latter times

MOCKEST.

Job 11. 3. when thou *m.* shall no man make ashamed
MOCKETH.
Job 13. 9. as one *m.* another, do ye so mock him
39. 22. he *m.* at fear, and is not affrighted
Prov. 17. 5. who *m.* poor reproacheth his Maker
30. 17. eye that *m.* at his father, eagles shall eat it
Jer. 20. 7. I am a derision, every one *m.* me

MOCKING.

Gen. 21. 9. and Sarah saw the son of Hagar *m.*
Mat. 27. 41. the chief priests *m.* *Mark* 15. 31.
Acts 2. 13. others *m.* said, these men are full

MOCKING.

Ezek. 22. 4. therefore I made thee a *m.* to all
MOCKINGS.

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of cruel *m.*

MGDERATE.

1 Cor. 10. + 13. no temptation but such as is *m.*

MODERATING.

Eph. 6. + 9. ye masters do the same, *m.* threatening
MODERATION.

Phil. 4. 5. let your *m.* be known to all men
MODERATELY.

Joel 2. 23. he hath given you the former rain *m.*

MODEST.

1 Tim. 2. 9. women adorn themselves in *m.* apparel
MOE, see MORE.

MOIST.

Nun. 6. 3. nor shall he eat *m.* grapes, or dried
MOISTENED.

Job 21. 24. and his bones are *m.* with marrow
MOISTURE.

Psal. 32. 4. my *m.* is turned into drought of summer
Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it lacked *m.*

MOLE.

Lev. 11. 30. lizard, snail, and *m.* are unclean
MOLES, see RATS.

MOLLIFIED.

Isa. 1. 6. neither bound up, nor *m.* with ointment
MOLTEN.

Exod. 32. 4. he fashioned it after he had made
m. calf. *Deut.* 9. 12, 16. *Neh.* 9. 18
34. 17. shalt make thee no *m.* gods, *Lex.* 19. 4.
1 Kings 7. 16. he made two chambers of *m.* brass
23. he made a *m.* sea [30. undersettlers *m.*
their fellows and their spokes were all *m.*
Job 28. 2. and brass is *m.* out of the stone
37. 18. sky is strong, and as a *m.* looking-glass
Ezek. 24. 11. the filthiness of it may be *m.* in it
Mic. 1. 4. the mountains shall be *m.* under him

Nab. 2. +6. the palace of Nineveh shall be m.

See IMAGE.
MOMENT.

Exod. 33. 5. will come into the midst of thee in a m.
Num. 16. 21. that I may consume them in a m. 45.
Ezra 9. +8. for a m. grace hath been shewed
Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst try him every m.
21. 13. and in a m. they go down to the grave
24. 20. in a m. shall they die, people be troubled
Psalm. 30. 5. for his anger endureth but a m.
73. 19. the wicked brought into desolat. as in a m.
Prov. 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a m.
Isa. 26. 20. bide thyself as it were for a m.
31. 1. the Ld. do keep it, I will water it every m.
47. 9. but these two things shall come in a m.
54. 7. for a small m. have I forsaken thee
8. I hid my face from thee for a m. but with
Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my curtains in a m.
Lam. 4. 6. Sodom that was overthrowen in a m.
Ezek. 26. 16. and shall tremble at every m. 32. 10.
Luke 4. 5. devil shew, the kingdoms of world in a m.
1 Cor. 15. 52. we shall all be changed in a m.
2 Cor. 4. 17. our affliction, which is but for a m.

MONEY.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for as much m. as it is worth
13. I will give thee m. for the field, take it
31. 15. and he hath quite devoured also our m.
42. 25. Joseph command, to restore every man's m.
47. 9. he espied his m. 28. my m. is restored
42. 12. and take double m. in your hands, 15.
23. peace be to you, fear not, I had your m.
44. 1. and put every man's m. in his sack's mouth
47. 14. Joseph gathered all the m. in Egypt
15. for m. [faith] 18. how that our m. is spent
Exod. 21. 11. he shall go out free without m.
21. for he is his m. 35. and divide the m.
30. if there be laid on him a sum of m. then he
22. 7. if a man deliver to his neighbour m. to keep
25. if thou lend m. to any of my people
30. 16. thou shalt take the atonement m. of Israel
Lev. 25. 37. not give him m. on usury, Deut. 23. 19.
Num. 3. 49. and Moses took the redemption m.
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat and water for m. 28.
14. 25. turn it into m. 26. shalt bestow that m.
21. 14. thou shalt not sell her at all for m.
Judg. 5. 19. they fought, they took no gain of m.
16. 18. lords of Philistines brought m. to Delilah
17. 4. yet he restored the m. to his mother
1 Kings 21. 2. I will give thee the worth of it in m.
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive m. and oxen?
12. 4. all the m. of the dedicated things brought
17. 7. now therefore receive no more m.
10. they saw there was much m. in the chest, and
told the m. that was found, 2 Chron. 24. 11.
16. the trespass m. and sin m. was not brought
15. 20. Menahem exacted the m. of Israel
43. 35. Jehoikam gave m. to Pharaoh
Ezra. 3. 7. gave m. also to masons and carpenters
7. 17. buy speedily with this m. bullocks, rams
Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed m. for the king
10. I and my servants might exact of them m.
Ezra. 4. 7. of the sum of m. Haman had promised
Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the fruits without m.
42. 11. every man also gave him a piece of m.
Psalm. 15. 5. he that putteth not out his m. to usury
Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken a bag of m. with him
Ezek. 7. 12. for wisdom and m. is a defence
10. 19. mine makes merry, but m. answers all things
Isa. 52. 3. ye shall be redeemed without m.
55. 1. he that hath no m. come, buy without m.
9. wherefore spend ye m. for what is not bread?
Jer. 32. 9. I weighed him the m. 17 shekels, 10.
44. men shall buy fields for m. and subscribe
Lam. 5. 4. we have drunken our water for m.
Neh. 3. 11. the prophets thereof divine for m.
Mat. 27. 24. that they received the tribute m. came
67. thou shalt find a piece of m. that take and give
22. 19. why tempt ye me? shew me the tribute m.
28. 18. digged in the earth, and hid his lord's m.
67. thou oughtest therefore to have put my m. to
the exchangers, and at my coming, Luke 19. 23.
28. 12. they gave large m. to the soldiers
15. so they took m. and did as they were taught
Mark 6. 8. they took no m. in their purse, Luke 9. 3.
12. 41. the people cast m. into the treasury
13. 11. and promised to give him m. Luke 22. 5.
Acts 4. 37. brought the m. and laid it at apostles' feet
8. 18. Simon the sorcerer offered them m.
10. but Peter said, thy m. perish with thee
24. 26. he hoped that m. should have been given
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of m. is the root of all evil
See BOUGHT.

MONEY-CHANGERS.

Mat. 21. 12. Jesus overthrow tables of m.-changers,
and seats of them that sold doves, Mark 11. 15.
John 2. 14. Jesus found in temple m.-changers sitting
15. he poured out m.-chang. overthrow their tables

MONSTERS.

Lam. 4. 3. even the sea m. draw out the breast

MONTH.

The Hebrews had their Sacred and Civil year; the former for the celebration of their feasts and religious ceremonies, which began with the month Nisan, or March; the latter for the ordering of their political or civil affairs, which began in Tisri, or September.

The ancient Hebrews had no particular names to express their months; they said, the first, second, third, fourth, &c. In Exod. 13. 4. we find Moses and to on. In the month Abib, or the Egyptian, which is probably the name that the Egyptians gave to the month which the Hebrews afterwards called Nisan, and which was the first of the holy year; every where else Moses marks out the months only by their order of succession, which method is continued in the books of Joshua, Judges, and Samuel. Under Solomon, 1 Kings 6. 1. we read of the month Zif, which is the second month of the holy year, and which answers to that which afterwards had the name of Jiar, or April. In the same chapter, verse 38. we read of the month Bul, which is the eighth of the holy year, and answers to Marchesvan, or October. Lastly, in 1 Kings 8. 2. we read of the month Ethanim, which answers to Tisri, or the seventh of the holy year. The critics are not agreed about the origin of these names of the months, or from whom they were borrowed. But after the captivity of Babylon, the Hebrews took the names of the months, as they found them among the Chaldeans and Persians, among whom they had lived so long a time. Here follow the names of these months, and the order in which they follow one another.

The names of the Hebrew months, according to the order of the holy year.

1. Nisan,	March.
2. Jiar,	April.
3. Sivoa,	May.
4. Thammuz	June.
5. Ab,	July.
6. Elul,	August.
7. Tisri,	September.
8. Marchesvan,	October.
9. Chisleu,	November.
10. Thebet,	December.
11. Selat,	January.
12. Adar,	February.

The names and order of the months in the Civil year, are the same as in the preceding table, only beginning the year with Tisri, or September, and ending with Elul, or August.

At first they measured their months according to the sun, and then every month consisted of thirty days, which appears by the enumeration of the days the flood was upon the earth, namely, a hundred and fifty days, which made five months, Gen. 7. 11. 8. 4. But after they came out of Egypt, they measured their months by the course of the moon, and then the first month was of thirty days, the next of twenty-nine, and so on alternately: That which had thirty days was called a full or complete month; and that which had but twenty-nine days was called incomplete, or deficient. The new moon was always the beginning of the month, and that day they called Neomenia, new Moon, or new Month.

When it is said, that the Hebrew months answered to ours; that Nisan, for example, answered to March, it must be understood with some latitude: for the lunar months can never be reduced exactly to solar ones. The vernal equinox falls in the month of March, according to the course of the solar year. But in the lunar year, the new moon will fall in the month of March, and the full moon in the month of April, so that the Hebrew months will commonly answer to two of our months, and partake of both.

The twelve lunar months making but three hundred and fifty-four days, and six hours, the Jewish year was short of the Roman by twelve days. But to recover the equinoctial points again, from which this difference of the solar and lunar year would separate the new moon of the first month, the Jews took care every three years to intercalate a thirteenth month into their year, which they called Ve-adar, or the second Adar: And by this means their solar year equalled the solar: because in thirty-six months, according to the sun, there would be thirty-seven according to the moon.

Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with Leah space of a m. Abib

Ezek. 13. 4. this day came ye out in the m. Abib

Ezek. 13. 4. this day came ye out in the m. Abib

Exod. 34. 18. for in the m. Abib thou camest out from Egypt, 34. 18. Deut. 16. 1. Josh. 5. 10, Lev. 27. 6. if it be from a m. old to five years Num. 3. 15. number of the children of Levi, every male from a m. old, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. 26. 62.

9. 25. or a m. or year that the cloud tarried 11. 20. ye shall eat flesh, even a whole m. 21. 18. 16. from a m. old shalt thou redeem 28. 14. the burnt-offering of every m. 29. 6. Deut. 21. 13. remain in thine house a full m. 1 Kings 4. 7. each man his m. made provision, 27 5. 14. a m. they were in Lebanon, two at home 6. 37. in the m. Zif 38. in the m. Bul 8. 2. feast in m. Ethaoim 1. 1. in m. Chisleu Neh. 2. 1. in m. Nisan, Esth. 3. 7. 6. 15. m. Elul Esth. 9. 15. Jews gathered in m. Adar, 17, 19, 21. 22. m. which was turned from sorrow to joy Jer. 2. 24. in her m. they shall find her Hos. 11. 3. now shall a m. devour them with portions Zech. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off in one m. Rev. 9. 15. which were prepared for a day and m. 22. 2. the tree of life yielded her fruit every m.

See FIRST.

Second MONTH.

Gen. 7. 11. in second m. the fountains were broken up 8. 14. and in the second m. was the earth dried Exod. 16. 1. came to the wilderness of Sin in second m. Num. 1. 1. in second m. take sum of the congregation 9. 11. on sec. m. shall keep passover, 2 Chr. 30. 2. 10. 11. on sec. m. cloud was taken up from tabern. 1 Kings 6. 1. sec. m. Sol. began to build, 2 Chr. 3. 2. 1 Chron. 27. 4. over the course of sec. m. was Dodai Ezra 3. 8. in second m. began Zerubbabel to appoint

Third MONTH.

Ezra. 19. 1. in third m. came into wilderness of Sioai 1 Chron. 27. 5. third captain for third m. was Benaiah 2 Chron. 15. 10. gathered at Jerusalem in the third m. 31. 7. in third m. they began to lay the foundation Esth. 8. 9. the king's scribes were called in third m. Ezek. 31. 1. in third m. word of Lord came to Ezekiel

Fourth MONTH.

2 Kings 25. 3. in the fourth m. the famine prevailed 1 Chr. 27. 5. fourth captain for fourth m. was Asabel Jer. 39. 2. in the fourth m. the city was broken up 52. 6. in fourth m. the famine was sore in the city Ezek. 1. 1. in fourth m. Ezekiel saw visions of God Zech. 8. 19. the fast of the fourth m. shall be joy

See FIFTH.

Sixth MONTH.

1 Chr. 27. 9. the sixth captain for sixth m. was Ira Ezek. 8. 1. in sixth m. the elders of Jud. sat before me Hag. 1. 1. in sixth m. word of Lord came by Haggai 15. in sixth m. they did work in house of the Lord

Luke 1. 26. in sixth m. the angel Gabriel was sent 33. this is sixth m. with her that was called barren

See SEVENTH.

Eighth MONTH.

Zech. 1. 1. in eighth m. came the word to Zechariah Ninth MONTH. Ezra 10. 9. in the ninth m. the people sat trembling Jer. 36. 9. in the ninth m. they proclaimed a fast 28. the king sat in winter house in the ninth m. Hag. 2. 10. in ninth m. came word of Ld. by Haggai 18. even from the ninth m. consider it Zech. 7. 1. the word came to Zechariah in ninth m.

Tenth MONTH.

Gen. 8. 5. the waters decreased until the tenth m. 10. 16. and sat down in tenth m. to examine Esth. 2. 16. Esther was taken to the king in tenth m. Jer. 39. 1. tenth m. came Neb. against Jerusal. 52. 4. Ezek. 24. 1. in tenth m. came word of Ld. to me, 29. 1. 33. 21. in the tenth m. one that had escaped told me

Eleventh MONTH.

Deut. 1. 3. in the eleventh m. Moses spake to Israel Zech. 1. 7. in eleventh m. came the word to Zechariah

Twelfth MONTH.

Esth. 3. 7. cast lots before Haman to the twelfth m. 13. on the thirteenth day of twel. m. 8. 12. 9. 1. Jer. 52. 31. in twelfth m. Evil-merodach lifted head Ezek. 32. 1. in twelfth m. the word of Ld. came to me

This MONTH.

Exod. 12. 2. this m. shall be the beginning of months 3. this m. they shall take every man a lamb 13. 5. keep this service in this m. Num. 9. 3. 28. 17 Num. 29. 7. on tenth day of this m. an holy convocation

Neh. 9. 1. this m. Israel assembled with fasting MONTHLY.

Isa. 47. 13. let the m. prognosticators stand up MONTHS.

Num. 10. 10. in beginnings of your m. blow trumpet 28. 11. in beginnings of m. offer a burnt-offering 14. this is the burnt-offering through the m. Judg. 11. 37. let me alone two m. that I may bewail 39. at the end of two m. she returned to Jephthah 19. 2. his concubine was with her father four m. 20. 47. and abode in the rock Rimmon four m. 1 Sam. 1. 1. Mark was in country of Philistines seven

1 Sam. 5. 7. Day was with Philist. a year and four m.
 2 Sam. 2. 11. David reigned in Hebron over Judah seven years and six m. 5. 5. 1 Chron. 3. 4.
 6. 11. the ark was with Obed-edom three m.
 24. 8. they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine m.
 1 Kings 5. 14. and two m. they were at home
 11. 16. for six m. did Joab remain in Edom
 2 Kings 15. 8. Zachariah reigned over Israel six m.
 1 Chr. 27. 1. month by month thro' the m. of the year
 Esth. 3. 12. after she had been twelve m. purified, six m. with oil of myrrh, six m. with sweet odours
 Job 3. 6. let it not come into the number of the m.
 7. 3. so am I made to possess m. of vanity
 14. 5. the number of his m. are with thee
 21. 21. when the number of his m. is cut off
 29. 2. O that I were as m. past, as in the days
 39. 2. canst thou number the m. that they fulfil?
 Ezek 39. 12. seven m. Israel shall be burying of Gog
 14. after the end of seven m. shall they search
 47. 12. shall bring new fruit according to his m.
 Dan 4. 29. at the end of twelve m. Nebuch. walked
 Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth conceiv. and hid herself five m.
 4. 25. many widows in days of Elias, when heaven was shut up three years and six m. Jam. 5. 17.
 John 4. 35. are yet four m. then cometh harvest
 Act. 18. 11. Paul continued there a year and six m.
 Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days, and m. and times
 Rev. 9. 5. they shall be tormented five m. 10.
 11. 2. holy city they tread under foot forty-two m.
 13. 5. power was given him to continue forty-two m.
 See THREE.

MONUMENTS.

Isa. 65. 4. a provoking people which lodge in the m. MOON

Is a secondary planet, which attends on the earth to give light by night, and which furnishes the fruits of the earth with the moisture and juices that nourish them, Gen. 1. 16. Deut. 33. 14. Jer. 31. 35. To which are compared, [1] The church of God, because of her splendour and brightness, which she derives from Christ, the Sun of righteousness, as the moon does her light from the sun; and whilst to intimate that the church, like the moon, may have her eclipses, and be in darkness for a time, Cant. 6. 10. [2] The world, and all earthly things, because of their changeableness and uncertainty, Rev. 12. 1.

Deut. 33. 14. precious things put forth by the m.
 Josh. 10. 12. stand, thou m. in the valley of Ajalon
 Judg. 8. + 21. took ornaments from them like m.
 Job 25. 5. behold the m. and it shineth not
 Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the m. thou ordained
 72. 7. and peace so long as the m. endureth
 89. 37. it shall be established for ever as the m.
 104. 19. he appointeth the m. for seasons
 Eccl. 12. 2. while the sun, m. or stars, be not darkened
 Cant. 6. 10. fair as m. clear as the sun, and terrible
 Isa. 3. 18. and their round tires like the m.

See SUN.

NEW MOON.

1 Sam. 20. 5. behold, to-morrow is the new m. 18.
 2 Kings 4. 23. it is neither new m. nor sabbath
 Psal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the new m.
 Prov. 7. + 20. and will come home at the new m.
 Isa. 66. 26. that from one new m. to another
 Eccl. 46. 1. in the day of new m. it shall be opened
 6. in the day of new m. offer a young bullock
 Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the new m. be gone?
 Col. 2. 16. no man judge you in respect of the new m.

NEW MOONS.

1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer burnt sacrifices in the new m. 2 Chron. 2. 4. [31. 3. Extra 3. 5. Neh. 10. 33. Ezek. 46. 3.

Isa. 1. 13. new m. and sabbaths I cannot away with
 14. your new m. and feasts my soul hateth
 Ezek. 45. 17. and drink offerings in the new m.
 Hos. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her new m.

MORE.

Gen. 29. 30. Jacob loved Rachel m. than Leah
 36. 7. riches m. than that they might dwell together
 37. 3. Israel loved Joseph m. than all his children
 6. and his brethren hated him yet the m. 8.
 Exod. 1. 9. the children of Israel are m. than we
 12. the m. they afflicted them, the m. they grew
 5. 9. let there m. work be laid upon the men
 9. 54. Pharaoh sinned yet m. and hardened his heart
 11. 1. yet will I bring one plague m. on Pharaoh
 '6. 17. they gathered some m. some less
 30. 15. the rich shall not give m. nor poor less
 Lev. 6. 5. and shall add the fifth part m. thereto
 13. 5. priest shall shut him up seven days m. 33. 54.
 28. 18. I will punish you seven times m. 21.
 Num. 3. 46. first-born which are m. than Levites
 22. 15. sent again princes m. honourable than m.
 18. beyond the word of the Lord, to do less or m.
 19. I may know what the Lord will say to me m.
 20. 54. to many thou shalt give the m. 33. 54.
 Deut. 1. 11. the L. make you a thousand times m.
 7. 7. Lord did not set his love on you, because m.

Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, nations are m. than I, 20. 1.
 19. 9. then shalt thou add three cities m. for thee
 Josh. 10. 11. they were m. which died with hail
 Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themselves m. than
 16. 30. m. than they which he slew in his life
 18. 24. ye are gone away, and what have I m.
 Ruth 1. 17. Ruth said, the Lord do so to me and m.
 also, 1 Sam. 14. 44. 2 Sam. 3. 35. [19. 13.
 3. 10. thou hast shewed m. kindn. in the latter end
 1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and m. also
 18. 8. what can ye have m. but the kingdom?
 20. 13. the Lord do so and much m. to Jonathan
 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing less or m.
 24. 17. he said, thou art m. righteous than I
 25. 22. so and m. do God to the enemies of David
 36. she told him nothing less or m. until morning
 2 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, and m. also
 13. 13. David took him m. concubines and wives
 6. 22. and I will yet be m. vile than thus
 7. 20. and what can David say m. unto thee?
 19. 43. we have also m. right in David than ye
 1 Kings 2. 23. God do so, m. also, 20. 10. 2 Kings 6. 31.
 2. 33. Ahab did m. to provoke God to anger
 2. 2. so let the gods do to me, and m. also
 2 Kings 4. 6. he said, there is not a vessel m.
 6. 16. m. than they that be with them, 2 Chr. 32. 7.
 21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do m. evil
 1 Chron. 21. 3. Lord make his people so many m.
 24. 4. and there were m. chief men found
 2 Chron. 10. 11. I will put m. to your yoke
 20. 25. found m. spoil than they could carry away
 25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee m. than this
 28. 13. ye intend to add m. to our sins and trespass
 22. Ahaz did trespass yet m. against the Lord
 29. 34. the Levites were m. upright in heart
 32. 16. his servants spake m. against the Lord
 33. 23. but Amos trespassed m. and m.
 Ezra 7. 20. whatsoever m. shall be needful
 Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring m. wrath upon Israel
 Esth. 2. 17. Esther obtained favour m. than all
 6. 6. delight to do honour m. than to myself?
 Job 3. 21. and dig for it m. than hid treasures
 23. 12. his words m. than my necessary food
 34. 19. nor regardeth the rich m. than the poor
 23. for he will not lay on man m. than right
 2. 2. saidst, my righteousness is m. than God's
 11. who teacheth us m. than the beasts of earth
 42. 12. Lord blessed the latter end of Job m. than
 Ps. 4. 7. m. than when their corn and wine increas.
 19. 10. m. to be desired are they than gold
 40. 5. thy thoughts are m. than can be numbered
 12. iniquities are m. than the hairs of mine head
 52. 3. thou lovest evil m. than good, and lying
 69. 4. that hate me are m. than hairs of mine head
 71. 14. and I will yet praise thee m. and m.
 73. 7. they have m. than heart could wish
 78. 17. and they sinned yet m. against him
 87. 2. gates of Zion m. than all dwellings of Jacob
 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you m. and m.
 119. 99. I have m. understanding than my teachers
 100. I understand m. than the ancients
 130. 6. m. than they that watch for the morning
 Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is m. precious than rubies
 4. 18. that shineth m. and m. to the perfect day
 11. 24. there is that withholdeth m. than is meet
 17. 10. a reproof entereth m. into a wise man
 26. 12. there is m. hope of a fool than of him, 29. 20.
 Eccl. 2. 9. I increased m. than all before me
 16. there is no remembrance of wise m. than fool
 25. or who can hasten hereunto m. than I?
 4. 2. the dead m. than the living that are yet alive
 5. 1. and be m. ready to hear than to give sacrifice
 Cant. 1. 4. we will remember thy love m. than wine
 5. 9. what is thy beloved m. than another? 9.
 Isa. 54. 4. what could be done m. to my vineyard?
 9. 1. afterward did m. grievously afflict her
 15. 9. for I will bring m. upon Dimon, Hious
 52. 14. his visage so marred m. than any man
 54. 1. for m. are the children of the desolate than
 Jer. 3. 11. Israel justified herself m. than Judah
 46. 23. because they are m. than the grasshoppers
 Ezek. 5. 6. changed my judgments into wickedn. m.
 7. because he multiplied m. than the nations
 16. 47. thou wast corrupted m. than they in all thy
 ways, 51, 52. [23. 11.
 Dan. 2. 30. not for any wisdom that I have m. than
 3. 9. they should heat the furnace seven times m.
 11. 8. he shall continue m. years than the king
 Hos. 6. 6. knowledge of God m. than burnt-offering
 2. 2. now they sin m. and m. and have made idols
 Jonah 1. + 11. the sea grew m. and m. tempestuous
 Hab. 1. 13. wicked devoureth man m. righteous than
 2. + 16. art filled m. with shame than glory
 Mar. 5. 37. what is m. than these cometh of evil
 47. brethren only, what do you m. than others?
 6. 25. is not the life m. than meat? Luke 12. 23.
 10. 31. of m. value than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.
 37. he that loveth father or mother m. than me
 11. 9. I say unto you, and m. than a prophet
 12. 45. taketh seven spirits m. wicked than himself

Mar. 13. 12. and he shall have m. abundance
 18. 13. he rejoiceth m. of that sheep than of 99
 16. then take with thee one or two m.
 20. 10. they supposed they should have received m.
 31. but they cried the m. have mercy on us, 27. 23.
 Mark 10. 48. [15. 14. Luke 18. 39.
 26. 58. give me m. than twelve legions of angels
 Mark 4. 24. to you that hear shall m. be given
 7. 36. the m. he charged them, so much the m.
 14. 35. poor widow cast in m. than all, Luke 21. 3
 14. 5. the ointment might have been sold for m.
 Luke 10. 35. what thou spendest m. I will repay
 12. 48. committed much, of him they will ask m.
 18. 30. who shall not receive manifold m.
 John 4. 41. many m. believed, because of his word
 5. 18. the Jews sought the m. to kill him
 7. 31. will he do m. miracles than these?
 12. 43. they loved the praise of men m. than
 15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth m. fruit
 21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me m. than these?
 Acts 4. 19. to hearken to you m. than to God
 5. 14. believers were the m. added to the Lord
 9. 92. but Saul increased the m. in strength
 19. 32. the m. part knew not why they came
 20. 35. it is m. blessed to give, than to receive
 23. 17. there were m. than forty who conspired, 21.
 27. 11. believed the master m. than Paul
 Rom. 1. 25. who served the creature m. than Creator
 3. 7. if the truth of God hath m. abounded
 8. 37. in all these we are m. than conquerors
 1 Cor. 8. + 8. neither if we eat, have we the m.
 9. 19. myself servant to all, that I might gain the m.
 14. 18. I speak with tongues m. than you all
 2 Cor. 7. 7. so I rejoiced the m. [10. 8. I boast the m.
 11. 23. I am m. in prisons m. frequent, in deaths oft
 Gal. 4. 27. the desolate hath many m. children
 Phil. 1. 19. love may abound m. and m. 1 Thes. 4. 10
 3. 4. if he might trust in the flesh, I m.
 1 Thes. 4. 1. in pleasing God, abound m. and m.
 2 Tim. 4. 1. lovers of pleasure m. than lovers of God
 Phil. 21. that thou wilt also do m. than I say
 Heb. 11. 32. what shall I say m. time would fail
 12. 25. much m. shall not we escape, if we turn
 20. yet once m. I shake not the earth only, 27
 Jam. 4. 6. he giveth m. grace, wherefore he saith
 2 Pet. 1. 19. we have a m. sure word of prophecy
 Rep. 2. 19. and the last to be m. than the first
 9. 12. behold, there come two woes m. hereafter
 See ABUNDANTLY.
 Any MORE.
 Gen. 8. 12. the dove returned not again any m.
 21. I will not curse the ground any m. 9. 11.
 15. 5. nor shall thy name any m. be called Abram
 35. 10. not any m. be called Jacob, but Israel
 Exod. 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any m.
 9. 29. neither shall there be any m. hail
 11. 6. nor shall there a cry be like it any m.
 30. 6. let neither man nor woman make any m.
 Lev. 27. 20. it shall not be redeemed any m.
 Num. 18. 5. that there be no wrath any m. on Israel
 Deut. 5. 25. if we hear the voice of the L. any m.
 18. 16. neither let me see this great fire any m.
 Josh. 5. 12. neither had Israel manna any m.
 7. 12. neither will I be with you any m.
 Ruth 1. 11. are there any m. sons in my womb?
 1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair to seek me any m.
 2 Sam. 7. 10. nor children of wickedn. afflict any m.
 19. 19. feared to help Ammon any m. 1 Chr. 19. 19
 19. 29. why speakest thou any m. of thy matters
 2 Kings 21. 8. neither will I make the feet of Israel
 move any m. out of the land, 2 Chr. 33. 8
 Job 7. 10. nor shall his place know him any m. 20. 9
 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not offend any m.
 Eccl. 9. 5. neither have they any m. a reward
 Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be stricken any m.?
 2. 4. nor shall they learn war any m. Mic. 4. 3.
 30. 20. nor shall thy teachers be removed any m.
 62. 4. nor shall thy land be termed desolate any m.
 Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be done any m.
 17. nor walk any m. after imagination of heart
 10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my tent any m.
 20. 9. I said, I will not speak any m. in his name
 22. 11. he shall not return hither any m.
 30. no man shall prosper, ruling any m. in Judah
 31. 12. they shall not sorrow any m. at all
 40. it shall not be thrown down any m. for ever
 44. 10. should not serve themselves of them any m.
 Ezek 5. 9. whereunto I will not do any m. the like
 12. 28. none of my words be prolonged any m.
 16. 41. thou also shalt give no hire any m.
 63. thou mayest never open thy mouth any m.
 21. 5. my sword shall not return any m.
 27. 27. thou shalt not remember Egypt any m.
 24. 13. not be purged from thy filthiness any m.
 27. 36. be a terror, and never shalt be any m. 28. 19
 29. 15. neither shall it exalt itself any m.
 32. 13. nor foot of man trouble them any m. 37. 23
 29. 28. but I have left none of them any m. there
 29. nor will I hide my face any m. from them
 Hor. 14. 3. nor say any m. to the work of our hands

Hos. 14.8. what have I to do *any m.* with idols?
Joel 3.17. no strangers pass through *her any m.*
Amos 7.8. I will not again pass by them *any m.* 8. 2.
 13. but prophesy not again *any m.* at Bethel
Zeph. 3.15. thou shalt not see evil *any m.*
Mat. 22.46. nor durst any ask him *any m.* questions
Mark 8.14. they had not *any m.* than one loaf
 9. 8. they saw no man *any m.* save Jesus only
Luke 20.36. neither can they die *any m.* for they
 22. 16. I will not eat *any m.* thereof, until it be
 Rom. 14.13. let us not judge one another *any m.*
Heb. 12.19. word should not be spoken to them *any m.*
Rev. 7.16. neither shall they thirst *any m.*
 18. 8. nor was their place in heaven found *any m.*
 18. 11. no man buyeth her merchandise *any m.*
 21. 4. neither shall there be *any m.* pain

NO MORE.

Gen. 9.15. the waters shall no *m.* become a flood
 32. 28. thy name shall be called no *m.* Jacob
 38. 26. and Judah knew her again no *m.*
 44. 23. ye shall see my face no *m.* *Exod. 10.18.*
Exod. 5.9. ye shall no *m.* give the people straw
 10. 27. he said, I will see thy face again no *m.*
 14. 13. ye shall see them again no *m.* for ever
Lev. 17.7. shall no *m.* offer their sacrifices to devils
Num. 8.25. from age of fifty they shall serve no *m.*
Deut. 3.26. speak no *m.* to me of this matter
 5. 22. these words the Lord spake, and added no *m.*
 10. 16. circumsise, and be no *m.* stiff-necked
 13. 11. shall do no *m.* such wickedness, 17. 13.
 17. 16. henceforth return no *m.* that way
 28. 68. thou shalt see it no *m.* again, and be sold
 31. 2. I am 120 years, I can no *m.* go out and come in
Josh. 23.13. God will no *m.* drive out these nations
Judg. 8.28. so they lifted up their heads no *m.*
 10. 13. wherefore I will deliver you no *m.* sad
 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no *m.* sad
 3. 2. talk no *m.* so exceeding proudly
 7. 13. they came no *m.* into the coast of Israel
 15. 35. and Samuel came no *m.* to see Saul
 18. 2. let him go no *m.* home to his father's house
 26. 21. return, for I will no *m.* do thee harm
 27. 4. and he sought no *m.* again for him
 28. 15. and answered me no *m.* by prophets
 2 Sam. 2. 28. and pursued after Israel no *m.*
 7. 10. I will plant Israel, that they may dwell in a
 place of their own, and move no *m.* 1 Chr. 17.9.
 21. 17. thou shalt go no *m.* out with us to battle
 1 Kings 10.5. there was no *m.* spirit in her, 2 Chr. 9.4.
 2 Kings 2. 12. and Elisha saw Elijah no *m.*
 6. 23. the bands of Syria came no *m.* into the land
 9. 35. they found no *m.* of her than the skull
 1 Chron. 23.26. shall no *m.* carry the tabernacle
Neh. 4.17. let us build, that we be no *m.* a reproach
 13. 21. they came no *m.* on the sabbath
Ezra. 1.19. Vashai came no *m.* before the king
 2. 14. she came no *m.* in to the king, except
Job 7.17. mine eyes shall no *m.* see good
 8. shall see me no *m.* 9. shall come up no *m.*
 10. he shall return no *m.* to his house
 14. 12. man riseth not, till the heavens be no *m.*
 20. 9. the eye that saw him shall see him no *m.*
 24. 30. he shall be no *m.* remembered
 32. 15. they were amazed, they answered no *m.* 16.
 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no *m.*
 41. 8. remember the battle, do no *m.*
Psal. 10.18. that man of earth may no *m.* oppress
 39. 13. spare me, before I go hence, and be no *m.*
 41. 8. now that he lieth, he shall rise up no *m.*
 74. 9. see not signs, there is no *m.* any prophet
 77. 7. will he cast off, and be favourable no *m.*
 83. 4. that name of Isr. be no *m.* in remembrance
 88. 5. the slain, whom thou rememberest no *m.*
 103. 16. the place thereof shall know it no *m.*
 104. 35. and let the wicked be no *m.*
Prov. 10.25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no *m.*
 31. 7. and remember his misery no *m.*
Ecc. 4.13. king, who will no *m.* be admonished
Isa. 1.13. bring no *m.* vain oblat. incense abomin.
 10. 20. shall no *m.* stay on him that smote them
 19. 7. shall wither, be driven away, and be no *m.*
 23. 10. there is no *m.* strength 4. 19. no, rejoice
 62. 21. the earth shall no *m.* cover her slain
 30. 19. shall weep no *m.* 38. 11. behold man no *m.*
 32. 5. the vile person shall be no *m.* called liberal
 47. 5. shall no *m.* be called tender and delic.
 51. 22. thou shalt no *m.* drink it again
 52. 1. no *m.* come into the uncircumcised
 60. 18. violence shall no *m.* be heard in thy land
 19. the sun shall be no *m.* thy light by day
 20. thy sun shall no *m.* go down, nor thy moon
 52. 4. thou shalt no *m.* be termed Forsaken
 8. I will no *m.* give thy corn to thine enemies
 65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no *m.* heard
 90. there shall be no *m.* thence an infant of days
Jer. 2.31. we are lords, we will come no *m.* to thee
 3. 16. they shall say no *m.* the ark of the covenant
 7. 32. it shall no *m.* be called Tophet, 19. 6.
 11. 19. that his name may be no *m.* remembered

Jer. 16.14. shall be no *m.* said, the Lord liveth, 23. 7.
 22. 10. shall return no *m.* 12. see this land no *m.*
 23. 4. they shall fear no *m.* nor be dismayed
 36. the burden of the Lord shall ye mention no *m.*
 25. 27. fall and rise no *m.* because of the sword
 31. 34. and they shall teach no *m.* every man his
 neighbour, and I will remember their sin no *m.*
 33. 24. they should be no *m.* a nation before them
 42. 18. and ye shall see this place no *m.*
 44. 26. my name shall be no *m.* named in Egypt
 49. 7. thus saith Lord, is wisdom no *m.* in Teman;
 50. 39. it shall no *m.* be inhabited for ever
Lam. 2.9. the law is no *m.* her prophets find no vision
 4. 22. he will no *m.* carry thee away into captivity
Ezek. 12.24. there shall be no *m.* any vain vision
 25. and my word shall be no *m.* prolonged
 13. 15. the wall is no *m.* 14. 11. go no *m.* astray
 21. and they shall be no *m.* in your hand
 23. therefore ye shall see no *m.* vanity
 10. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no *m.* angry
 19. 9. that his voice should be no *m.* heard
 20. 39. but pollute ye my holy name no *m.*
 21. 13. it shall be no *m.* saith the Lord, 27.
 21. 13. thou shalt be no *m.* remembered, L. spoken it
 24. 27. and thou shalt speak, and be no *m.* dumb
 26. 14. thou shalt be no *m.* built 21. shall be no *m.*
 28. 24. there shall be no *m.* a pricking briar to Isr.
 29. 15. they shall no *m.* rule over the nations
 16. shall be no *m.* the confidence of Israel
 30. 13. there shall be no *m.* a prince of Egypt
 34. 22. and they shall be no *m.* a prey, 28. 29.
 35. 14. therefore thou shalt devour men no *m.*
 37. 32. and they shall be no *m.* two nations
 43. 7. my name shall house of Israel no *m.* defile
 45. 8. my princes shall no *m.* oppress my people
 46. 1. 6. I will no *m.* have mercy upon Israel
 10. 16. and thou shalt call me no *m.* Baali
 17. they shall no *m.* be remembered by their name
 40. 15. I will drive them out, I will love them no *m.*
Amos 5.2. I will no *m.* make you a reproach
 2. 12. the virgin is fallen, she shall no *m.* rise
 9. 15. they shall no *m.* be pulled out of their land
Mic. 5.12. thou shalt have no *m.* soothsayers
 13. thou shalt no *m.* worship work of thine hands
Nah. 1.12. I will afflict thee no *m.* saith the Lord
 14. a command that no *m.* of thy name be sown
 15. the wicked shall no *m.* pass through thee
 2. 13. voice of thy messengers shall no *m.* be heard
Zeph. 3.11. and thou shalt no *m.* be baughty
Zech. 11.6. I will no *m.* pity the inhabitants
 12. 8. and they shall no *m.* be remembered
 14. 11. there shall be no *m.* utter destruction
 21. be no *m.* the Canaanite in the house of Lord
Mat. 19.6. they are no *m.* twain, but one, Mark 10.8.
Mark 7.12. and ye suffer him no *m.* to do ought
 9. 25. come out of him, and enter no *m.* into him
 14. 25. I will drink no *m.* of the fruit of the vine
Luke 3.13. exact no *m.* than what is appointed
 9. 13. we have no *m.* but five loaves, and two fishes
 12. 4. after that have no *m.* that they can do
John 5.14. thou art made whole, sin no *m.* 8. 11.
 6. 66. many went back, and walked no *m.* with him
 14. 19. a little while the world seeth me no *m.*
 15. 4. no *m.* can ye, except ye abide in me
 16. 10. I go to my Father, and ye see me no *m.*
 21. she remembereth no *m.* the anguish, for joy
 25. when I shall no *m.* speak in parables
 17. 11. now I am no *m.* in the world, but these are
Acts 8.39. that the eunuch saw him no *m.*
 13. 34. now no *m.* to return to corruption
 20. 25. I know that ye shall see my face no *m.* 38.
Rom. 6.9. dieth no *m.* death hath no *m.* dominion
 7. 17. now then it is no *m.* I that do it, but sin, 20.
 11. 6. it is no *m.* of works, else grace is no *m.* grace,
 but if it be of works, grace is no *m.* grace
2 Cor. 5.16. yet henceforth know we him no *m.*
Gal. 3.18. if of the law, it is no *m.* of promise
 4. 7. thou art no *m.* a servant, but a son
Eph. 2.19. ye are no *m.* strangers and foreigners
 4. 14. we be no *m.* children tossed to and fro
 28. let him that stole steal no *m.* but labour
Heb. 8.12. their iniquities will remember no *m.* 10. 17.
 2. should have had no *m.* conscience of sins
 18. there is no *m.* offering for sin, 26.
Rev. 3.12. he that overcometh shall go no *m.* out
 7. 16. shall hunger no *m.* neither thirst any more
 18. 14. thou shalt find them no *m.* at all
 22. musicians shall be heard no *m.* in thee, 23.
 3. that he should deceive the nations no *m.* 20.
 21. 1. no *m.* sea 4. no *m.* death 22. 3. no *m.* curses
 Much MORE.

Exod. 36.5. the people being much *m.* than enough
Prov. 11.31. much *m.* the wicked and the sinner
Isa. 56.12. as this day, and much *m.* abundant
Mat. 6.30. shall be not much *m.* clothe you?
Luke 5.15. so much *m.* went a fame of him abroad
 7. 26. I say unto you, and much *m.* than a prophet
Rom. 5.9. much *m.* being now justified by his blood
 10. much *m.* being reconciled, we shall be saved
 17. much *m.* they that receive abundance of grace

Rom. 5.20. where sin abounded, grace *m.* m. abound
2 Cor. 3.9. much *m.* doth ministrations of righteousness
 11. much *m.* that which remaineth is glorious
 8. 22. but now we have proved much *m.* diligent
Phil. 1.14. are much *m.* bold to speak thereof
 2. 12. have obeyed, now much *m.* in my absence
Heb. 10.25. so much *m.* as you see day approaching
 12. 25. much *m.* shall not we escape, if we turn
 1 Pet. 1. 7. being much *m.* precious than of gold

MOREOVER.

Psal. 119.11. m. by them is thy servant warned
Isa. 39.8. he said, m. there shall be peace and truth
Ezek. 16.29. thou hast m. multiplied fornication
Zech. 5.6. m. this is their resemblance through earth
Heb. 11.36. of mockings, m. of bonds and imprisonment.

MORNING

Signifies, [1] The beginning of the day, or the
 time of the sun's rising, Mark 16. 2. Luke 24. 1.
 [2] The one part of a natural day, Gen. 1. 5
 The evening and the morning make the day.
 according to Moses, because the ancient Hebrews
 began their day in the evening. [3] The general
 resurrection, when the dead shall be raised,
Psal. 49. 14. Death being called the night,
 John 9. 4. and compared to sleep, John 11. 11.
 that day is fitly compared to the morning, when
 men awake out of sleep, and enter upon that
 everlasting day. [4] Early or seasonably, *Psal.*
 5. 3. [5] Unseasonably, *Ecc. 10. 16.* [6]
 Suddenly, or quickly, or in a short time, *Psal.*
 30. 5. [7] Daily, *Psal. 73. 14.* [8] The
 light, Joel 2. 2.

Wings of the morning, *Psal. 139.9.* denote a rapid
 flight; there being no motion we know of so
 rapid as the diffusion of the beams of the sun
 at the breaking of the day.

Gen. 19.15. when the m. arose, the angel hastened Lot
 24. 54. Abraham and servants rose up in the m.
 26. 31. they rose betimes in the m. and swore
 29. 25. that in the m. behold it was Leah
 32. 24. wrestled with him till ascending of the m.
 6. 6. Joseph came into them in the m. were said
 49. 27. in the m. he shall devour the prey
Exod. 7. 15. get thee to Pharaoh in the m.
 10. 13. in the m. the east-wind brought locusts
 14. 27. the sea returned to its strength in the m.
 16. 7. in the m. ye shall see the glory of the Lord
 8. shall give you in the m. bread to the full, 12.
 13. in the m. the dew lay round about the host
 29. 39. one lamb thou shalt offer in m. *Num. 28.4*
 41. according to the meat-offering of the m.
 34. 2. be ready in the m. and come up in the m.
 25. nor shall the passover be left to the m.
Lev. 6.9. the burning on the altar all night to the m.
Num. 9. 21. the cloud was taken up in the m.
 22. 21. Balaam rose in them and saddled his ass, 22.
Deut. 28. 67. in the m. would God it were even
Judg. 6.31. let him be put to death whilst it is yet m.
 16. 2. in the m. when it is day, we shall kill him
 19. 27. her lord rose in the m. and opened the doors
 20. 19. the children of Israel rose up in the m.
2 Sam. 13. 4. why art thou lean m. by m. 7.
 23. 4. and he shall be as the light of the m. when
 the sun riseth, even a m. without clouds
 24. 11. for when David was up in the m. word
 came

1 Kings 3. 21. when I had considered it in the m.
 18. 26. and called on name of Baal from m. to noon
Neh. 4.21. some laboured from m. till sun appeared
 8. 3. he read therein from m. to mid-day
Job 3. 9. nor let it see the eye-lids of the m.
 7. 21. thou shalt seek me in the m. but I shall not be
 11. 17. thou shalt shine forth, and be as the m.
 24. 17. for the m. is to them as the shadow of death
 38. 12. hast thou commanded the m. since thy days
 41. 18. his eyes are like eyelids of the m.
Psal. 5.3. my voice shalt thou hear in the m. O Ld.
 in the m. will I direct my prayer to thee
 30. 5. sleeping for a night, but joy cometh in the m.
 46. 5. God shall help when the m. appeareth
 49. 14. shall have dominion over them in the m.
 59. 16. I will sing of thy mercy in the m.
 88. 13. in the m. shall my prayer prevent thee
 90. 5. in the m. they are like grass which grows up
 6. in the m. it flourisheth and groweth up
 119. 147. I flourished the dawning of the m.
 130. 6. waits more than they that watch for the m.
 139. 9. if I take the wings of the m. and dwell
 143. 8. to hear thy loving-kindness in the m.
Ecc. 10.16. thy king, a child and princes eat in the m.
 11. 6. in m. sow thy seed, and in the evening
 Cant. 6. 10. who is she that looketh forth as the m.
Isa. 14.12. how art fallen, O Lucifer, son of the m.
 17. 14. and behold, before the m. he is not
 21. 12. the watchman said, the m. cometh
 28. 19. for m. by m. shall it pass over, by day and n.
 50. 4. be wakeneth m. by m. he wakeneth m.
 58. 8. then shall thy light break forth as the
 Jer. 5.8. they were as fed horses in the m. every
 20. 16. and let him hear the cry in the m.

Jer. 21. 12. execute judgment in the m. and deliver Ezek. 7. 7. the m. is come on thee, O thou that dwells in the m. is gone forth, the rod hath blossomed 10. in the m. came the word of the Lord 24. 18. I spake to the people in the m. at even my wife died, I hid in the m. as I was commanded 33. 22. opened my mouth until came to me in the m. Hos. 6. 3. his going forth is prepared as the m. 4. for your goodness is as a m. cloud, as early dew 7. 6. in the m. it burneth as a flaming fire 10. 15. in a m. shall the king of Israel be cut off Joel 2. 2. as the m. spread upon the mountains Amos 4. 13. that maketh the m. dark and treadeth 5. 8. and turneth the shadow of death into the m. Josh. 4. 7. God prepared a worm when the m. rose Juc. 2. 1. when the m. is light, they practise it Mic. 16. 3. in the m. it will be foul weather 17. 1. when m. was come, the elders took counsel Mark 11. 20. in the m. as they passed by, they saw 13. 35. watch, or at the cock-crowing, or in m.

Early in the MORNING.

Gen. 19. 27. Abraham *rose early in the m.* 21. 14. [22. 3. Gen. 8. therefore Abimelech *rose early in the m.* 28. 16. Jacob *rose early in the m.* and set up a pillar 35. 15. Laban *rose early in the m.* kissed sons, daughters Exod. 8. 20. Ld. said, *rise early in the m.* stand, 9. 13. 24. 4. Moses *rose early in the m.* built an altar, 34. 4. Josh. 3. 1. Joshua *rose early in the m.* 6. 12. [7. 10. [8. 10. Judg. 6. 28. the men of the city *rose early in the m.* 38. 36. Gid. *rose early in the m.* [19. 5. Levite *rose early in the m.* 1 Sam. 1. 19. they *rose up early in the m.* 29. 11. 2 Kings 3. 22. [19. 35. 2 Chr. 20. 2. Isa. 37. 36. 15. 12. Sam. *rose early in the m.* [17. 20. Dav. *rose early in the m.* 29. 10. wherefore *rise up early in the m.* and depart Job 1. 5. Job *rose up early in the m.* and offered Prov. 27. 14. blesseth his friend, rising *early in the m.* Isa. 5. 11. woe to them that rise *early in the m.* to follow 27. 36. *rose early in the m.* they were all dead corpses Dan. 6. 19. then king Darius *rose very early in the m.* Mat. 20. 1. who went *early in the m.* to hire labourers Mark 16. 2. *early in the m.* came to sepulchre, Luke 24. 1. Luke 21. 38. the people came *early in the m.* John 8. 2. Acts 5. 21. they entered into the temple *early in the m.*

See EVENING.

Every MORNING.

Exod. 16. 21. and they gathered manna *every m.* 30. 7. shall burn thereon sweet incense *every m.* 36. 3. brought unto him free-offerings *every m.* Lev. 6. 12. the priest shall burn wood on it *every m.* 1 Chr. 9. 27. opening *every m.* pertained to porters 23. 30. to stand *every m.* to thank and praise Lord 2 Chron. 13. 11. they burn to the Lord *every m.* Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst visit him *every m.* Psal. 73. 14. and I have been chastened *every m.* Isa. 33. 2. O Lord, be thou our arm *every m.* Lam. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are new *every m.* Ezek. 40. 13. thou shalt prepare a lamb *every m.* 14. meat-off. *every m.* [15. *every m.* a burnt-off. Amos 4. 4. and bring your sacrifices *every m.* Zeph. 3. 5. *every m.* doth he bring judgment to light

Until the MORNING.

Exod. 12. 10. let nothing of it remain *until the m.* 10. [23. 18. [29. 34. Lev. 7. 15. Num. 9. 12. 22. none of you shall go out at the door *until the m.* 16. 20. but some of them left of it *until the m.* 23. 19. lay up for you to be kept *until the m.* Lev. 19. 13. the wages shall not abide *until the m.* Deut. 16. 4. nor any of the flesh remain *until the m.* Judg. 19. 25 they abused her all night *until the m.* Ruth 3. 13. lie down *until the m.* [14. she lay *until the m.* 1 Sam. 3. 15. and Samuel lay *until the m.* and opened 19. 2. therefore take heed to thyself *until the m.* 2 Kings 10. 8. lay heads of kings in two heaps *until the m.* Prov. 7. 18. let us take our fill of love *until the m.* Isa. 38. 13. I reckoned *until the m.* that as a lion

MORNING light.

1 Sam. 14. 36. and let us spoil them *until the m.* light 25. 22. all that pertain to him *until the m.* light 36. Abigail told him nothing *until the m.* light 2 Sam. 17. 22. they passed over Jordan *until the m.* light 2 Kings 7. 9. they said, if we carry *until the m.* light

See CLOUD.

MORNING star and stars.

Job 38. 7. when m. stars sang together, sons of God Rev. 2. 28 and I will give him the m. star 22. 10. I Jesus am the bright and m. star

MORNING watch.

Exod. 14. 24. in m. watch the Lord said to Moses 1 Sam. 11. 11. came into middle of host in m. watch

MORROW.

Gen. 30. + 33. my righteousness answer for me to m. Exod. 8. 23. to m. shall this sign be, the Lord said so 9. 5. to m. the Lord shall do this thing in the land 6. the Lord did that thing, on the m. cattle died 13. + 14. asketh thee to m. Deut. 6. 10. Josh. 4. + 6. 16. 23. to m. is the rest of the holy sabbath to Lord 19. 10. go, and sanctify them to day and to m. 32. 5. Aaron said, to m. is a feast to the Lord Lev. 7. 16. on the m. the remainder shall be eaten, 19. 6. 22. 30. ye shall leave none of it till the m.

Lev. 23. 11. on m. after sabbath priest shall wave it 15. ye shall count from the m. after the sabbath Num. 11. 18. say thou to the people, sanctify yourselves against to m. ye shall eat, Josh. 7. 13. 16. 5. to m. the Lord will shew who are his 16. be thou, they and Aaron to m. before Lord 41. on the m. the congregation murmured Josh. 3. 5. to m. Lord will do wonders among you 5. 12. manna ceased on the m. after they had eaten 22. 18. to m. he will be wroth with congregation 42. to m. your children might speak to our child. Judg. 19. 9. to m. get you early on your way 20. 38. go up, for to m. I will deliver them 1 Sam. 11. 9. to m. by that time the sun be hot 20. 5. behold, to m. is the new moon, 18. 28. 19. to m. shalt thou and thy sons be with me 2 Kings 20. 6. I will send my servants to thee to m. 2 Kings 6. 28. thy son to-day we will eat my sou to m. 7. 1. tom. a measure of fine flour be sold for a shekel 8. 15. the m. he took a thick cloth, and dipt 10. 6. come to me to Jezreel by to m. this time 2 Chron. 20. 16. to m. go ye down against them, 17. Esth. 5. 8. I will do to m. as the king hath said 12. to m. am I invited to her with the king Prov. 3. 28. tom. I will give, when thou hast it by thee 27. 1. boast not thyself to m. thou knowest not Isa. 22. 13. let us eat, for to m. we die, 1 Cor. 15. 32. 56. 12. and to m. shall be as this day, much more Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the bones till the m. Mat. 6. 30. to m. is cast into the oven, Luke 12. 28. 34. take therefore no thought for the m. for the m. shall take thought for the things of itself Luke 13. 32. and I do cores to day and to m. 33. nevertheless, I must walk to day and to m. Acts 20. 7. Paul preached, ready to depart on the m. 25. 22. to m. said he, know shall hear him Jam. 4. 13. to day or to m. we will go into such a city 14. whereas, ye know not what shall be on the m.

MORSEL.

Gen. 18. 5. I will fetch a m. of bread, comfort ye Judg. 19. 5. comfort thine heart with a m. of bread Ruth 2. 14. eat bread, and dip thy m. in the vinegar 2 Sam. 12. + 3. it did eat of his own m. and drank Job 31. 17. or have eaten my m. myself alone Prov. 17. 1. better is a dym, and quietness therewith 23. 8. the m. thou hast eaten shalt thou vomit up John 13. + 26. he it is to whom I shall give a m. 11eb. 12. 16. who for one m. sold his birth-right

See BREAD.

MORSELS.

Psal. 147. 17. he casteth forth his ice like m.

MORTAL.

2 Chron. 14. + 11. let not m. man prevail against thee Job 4. 17. shall m. man be more just than God? Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your m. body 8. 11. shall also quicken your m. bodies by his spirit 1 Cor. 15. 53. this m. must put on immortality, 54 2 Cor. 4. 11. life of Jesus be manifest in our m. flesh

MORTALITY.

2 Cor. 5. 4. that m. might be swallowed up of life

MORTALLY.

Deut. 19. 11. and smite his neighbour m. that he die

MORTER.

Gen. 11. 3. brick for stone, and slime had they for m. Exod. 1. 14. they made them serve in m. and brick Lev. 14. 42. shall take other m. and plaster the house 45. and shall break down m. of the house Isa. 41. 25. he shall come upon princes as upon m. Ezek. 13. 10. one built a wall, and lo others daubed it with untempered m. 11. 14, 15. [22. 28. Nah. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the m.

MORTAR.

Num. 11. 8. ground is in mills, or beat it in a m.

Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldst bray a fool in a m.

MORTGAGED.

Neh. 5. 3. some also said, we have m. our lands

MORTIFY.

Rom. 8. 13. but if ye m. deeds of body ye shall live Col. 3. 5. m. your members which are on the earth

MOST.

Prov. 20. 6. m. men proclaim every one his goodness Mat. 11. 20. wherein m. of mighty works were done Luke 7. 42. which of them will love him m. 7 43. I suppose that he to whom he forgave m. Acts 20. 38. sorrowing m. of all for words he spake 1 Cor. 14. 27. let it be by two, or at m. by three

NOTE.

Mat. 7. 3. why beholdest thou m. that is in thy brother's eye, but not beam in thy own? Luke 6. 41. 4. let me pull out the m. out of thine eye 5. first cast, and then shalt thou see clearly to cast out the m. out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 42

MOTH

Signifies, [1] A sort of fly which eats cloth, Job 4. 19. [13. 28. [2] Some secret curse and judgement from God, Isa. 50. 9. Job 4. 19. in them, which are crushed before the m. 27. 18. he buildeth his house as a m. and looth Psal. 39. 11. thou makest his beauty consume like m. Isa. 50. 9. the m. shall eat them up, 51. 8.

Hos. 5. 12. therefore will I be to Ephraim as a m. Mat. 6. 19. treasures, where m. and rust doth corrupt 20. where neither m. nor rust corrupt, Luke 12. 33

MOTH-EATEN.

Job 13. 28. consumed as garment that is m. eaten Jam. 5. 2. riches corrupted, your garments m. eaten

MOTIER

Signifies, [1] A woman who has brought forth a child, Exod. 2. 8. [2] The dam of the beast, Exod. 23. 19. It is applied, [1] To the true church, in which true gospel believers are begotten to and nourished up in the faith, by the dispensation of the word and ordinances, Gal. 4. 26. It is said to be from above, because its original is from heaven, and its members have their conversation there, Phil. 3. 20. [2] To a valiant woman, of whom God made use to deliver his people, to instruct and take care of them with a tender affection, Judg. 5. 7. [3] To matrons or aged women, to whom we ought to carry ourselves respect fully, because of their age, as dutiful children do to their mothers, 1 Tim. 5. 2. [4] To all true believers who are more dear and near to Christ, than the nearest relations are to any person, Mat. 12. 49, 50. [5] To one who renders and loves another, as a mother does her son, Rom. 10. 13. [6] To a female superior, whether a mother, mother-in-law, one advanced in age, a teacher, or governess, Exod. 20. 12. [7] To the kingdom of Judah, the city Jerusalem, or the family of David, Ezek. 19. 2, 10. [8] To a metropolis, or the capital city of a country or of a tribe, 2 Sam. 20. 19.

Gen. 3. 20. because she was the m. of all living 17. 16. I will bless her, she shall be a m. of nations

24. 28. the damsel told them of her m. house 53. he gave to her brother and m. precious things 56. be thou the m. of thousands of millions 32. 11. lest he smite the m. with the children Exod. 2. 8. the maid went and called the child's m. Lev. 20. 14. to take a wife and her m. is wickedness Judg. 5. 7. till that I Deborah arose a m. in Israel 28. the m. of Sisera looked out at a window Ruth 1. 8. go, return again to her m. house 2 Sam. 17. 25. Abigail, sister to Zeruiah, Joab's m. 20. 19. thou seekest to destroy a m. in Israel 1 Kings 2. 19. caused a seat to be set for the king's m.

3. 27. give her the child, she is the m. thereof 2 Kings 24. 15. he carried away the king's m. Psal. 113. 9. and to be a joyful m. of children Prov. 30. 11. a generation doth not bless their m. Cant. 6. 9. my dove, she is the only one of her m. Isa. 50. 1. where is the bill of your m. divorce? Jer. 50. 12. your m. shall be sore confounded Ezek. 10. 44. as is the m. so is the daughter 45. your m. was an Hittite, father an Amorite 21. + 21. king stood at the m. of the way 23. 2. were two women the daughters of one m. Hos. 2. 2. plead with your m. for she is not my wife 5. for their m. hath played the harlot 10. 14. m. was dashed in pieces upon her children Mic. 7. 6. daughter riseth up against her m. a man's enemies of his house, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53. Mat. 8. 14. saw Peter's wife's m. sick, Luke 4. 38. 14. 8. she being before instructed of her m. 11. and she brought it to her m. Mark 6. 28. 19. 12. eunuchs were so born from her m. womb 20. 20. then came the m. of Zebedee's children Luke 1. 43. the m. of my Lord should come to me? John 2. 1. the m. of Jesus was there, Acts 1. 14. Acts 12. 12. he came to house of Mary m. of John Gal. 4. 20. Jerusalem which is the m. of us all Rev. 17. 5. the m. of harlots and abominations

See FATHER.

His MOTIER.

Gen. 21. 21. his m. took him a wife out of Egypt 24. 67. Isaac brought Rebekah into his m. Sarah's tent, and was comforted after the death of his m. 27. 14. Jacob went and brought them to his m. 30. 14. Reuben brought mandrakes to his m. 43. 29. he saw his brother Benjamin, his m. son 44. 20. he alone is left of h. m. his father loves him Exod. 23. 19. thou shalt not see the kid in his m. milk, 34. 26. Deut. 14. 21 Lev. 20. 17. shall take his m. daughter and see her 24. 11. his m. name was Shelomith, tribe of Dan Num. 12. 12. when he cometh out of his m. womb Deut. 27. 22. that lieth with the daughter of his m. Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his m. brethren 17. 2. he said to his m. [3. he restored it to his m. 1 Sam. 2. 19. his m. made him a little coat 1 Kings 1. 6. and his m. bare him after Absalom 15. 13. his m. he removed from being queen 17. 23. Elijah delivered him to his m. and said 22. 52. Ahaziah walked in the way of his m. 2 Kings 4. 19. he said to a lad, carry him to his m.

[1 Chron. 4. 9. *his m.* called his name Jabez
 2 Chr. 32. 3. *his m.* was his counsellor to do wickedly
 Psal. 35. 14. as one that mourneth for *his m.*
 109. 14. let not the sin of *his m.* be blotted out
 131. 2. as a child that is weaned of *his m.*
 Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the heaviness of *his m.*
 15. 20. but a foolish man despiseth *his m.*
 29. 15. a child left bringeth *his m.* to shame
 31. 1. the prophecy that *his m.* taught him
 Eccl. 5. 15. as he came forth of *his m.* womb, naked
 Cant. 3. 11. crown werewith *his m.* crowned him
 Isa. 60. 13. as one whom *his m.* comforteth
 Mat. 1. 18. when *his m.* was espoused to Joseph
 2. 13. take the young child and *his m.* and flee, 20.
 12. 46. *his m.* stood without, Mark 3. 31. Luke 8. 19.
 13. 55. carpenter's son, is not *his m.* called Mary?
 Luke 1. 15 filled with Holy Ghost from *his m.* womb
 60. *his m.* said, he shall be called John
 2. 43. but Joseph and *his m.* knew not of it
 51. but *his m.* kept these sayings in her heart
 7. 12. the only son of *his m.* and she was a widow
 15. he sat up, and he delivered him to *his m.*
 John 3. 4. can he enter second time into *his m.* womb?
 19. 25. *his m.* stood by the cross of Jesus
 26. when Jesus saw *his m.* he saith to *his m.*
 Acts 3. 2. certain men came from *his m.* womb, 14. 8.
 Rom. 10. 13. salute Rufus and *his m.* and nine

MOTHER-IN-LAW

Deut. 27. 23. cursed be that lieth with *his m.-in-law*
 Ruth 1. 14. and Orpah kissed her *m.-in-law*
 2. 11. all that thou hast done to thy *m.-in-law*
 23. and Ruth dwelt with her *m.-in-law*
 3. 6. according to all that her *m.-in-law* bade her
 17. for she said, go not empty to thy *m.-in-law*
 Mic. 7. 6. the daughter-in-law riseth up against
 the *m.-in-law* Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.

MY MOTHER.

Gen. 20. 12. she is not the daughter of *my m.*
 Jude. 8. 10. my brethren, even the sons of *my m.*
 16. 17. I have been a Nazirite from *my m.* womb
 1 King 9. 20. the king said to her, ask on *my m.*
 Job 1. 21. naked came I out of *my m.* womb
 3. 10. it shud not up the doors of *my m.* womb
 3. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art *my m.*
 31. 18. and I have guided her from *my m.* womb
 Psal. 22. 9. make me hope, when on *my m.* breasts
 10. thou art my God from *my m.* belly
 51. 5. and in sin did *my m.* conceive me
 69. 8. I am become an alien to *my m.* children
 71. 6. thou art he that took me out of *my m.* bowels
 137. 15. thou hast covered me in *my m.* womb
 Prov. 4. 3. tender and beloved in the sight of *my m.*
 Cant. 1. 6. *my m.* children were angry with *my m.*
 5. until I had brought him to *my m.* house
 8. 1. my brother that sucked the breasts of *my m.*
 2. and I would bring thee into *my m.* house
 Isa. 49. 1. from the bowels of *my m.* he made mention
 Isa. 50. 10. woe is me, *my m.* that thou hast borne me
 20. 14. let not the day wherein *my m.* bare me
 17. or that *my m.* might have been my grave
 Mat. 12. 18. Jesus said, who is *my m.*? Mark 3. 33.
 49. behold *my m.* and my brethren, Mark 3. 31.
 Luke 8. 21. *my m.* and my brethren are these
 Gal. 1. 15. God, who separated me from *my m.* womb

THY MOTHER.

Gen. 27. 29. and let thy *m.* sons bow down to thee
 37. 10. shall I and thy *m.* come to bow to thee?
 Lev. 18. 7. nakedness of thy *m.* shalt thou not uncover
 9. not uncover nakedness of daughter of thy *m.*
 13. not uncover nakedness, of sister of thy *m.* 20. 19.
 Deut. 13. 6. brother, the son of thy *m.* entice thee
 1 Sam. 15. 33. so shall thy *m.* be childless among wom.
 20. 30. to the confusion of thy *m.* nakedness
 2 Kings 9. 92. as whoredoms of thy *m.* are so many
 Psal. 50. 20. thou slanderest thine own son
 Prov. 1. 8. and forsake not the law of thy *m.* 6. 20.
 23. 22. and despise not thy *m.* when she is old
 Cant. 8. 5. there thy *m.* brought thee forth
 27. 26. cast thee out, and thy *m.* that bare thee
 Jer. 16. 3. thy father an Amorite, thy *m.* an Hittite
 45. thou art thy *m.* daughter that loatheth her husband
 2. and say, what is thy *m.*? 2. a lioness
 10. thy *m.* is like a vine in thy blood, planted
 Hec. 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will destroy thy *m.*
 Mat. 12. 47. one said to him, behold thy *m.* and thy
 brethren, Mark 3. 32. Luke 8. 20. John 19. 27.
 2 Tim. 1. 5. faith, which dwelt in thy *m.* Eunice

MOTHERS.

Isa. 40. 21. and queens shall be thy nursing *m.*
 Jer. 16. 3. saith the Lord, concerning thy *m.*
 Lam. 2. 12. they say to their *m.* where is corn and
 wine? soul was poured out into their *m.* bosom
 5. 3. we are fatherless, our *m.* are as widows
 Mark 10. 30. receive an hundred-fold, sisters, *m.*
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for murderers *m.*
 5. 2. but eat the elder women as *m.* the younger

MOTIONS.

Rev. 7. 5. the *m.* of sins did work in our members
 MOVE
 Signifies, (1) To stir out of a place, 2 Kings 21.

8. [2] To provoke, Deut. 32. 21. [3] To per-
 suade, Josh. 15. 18. [4] To excite, enable,
 and strengthen, Judg. 13. 25. [5] To set,
 or raise up, Job 40. 17. [6] To tremble
 and shake, Psal. 18. 7. [7] To touch, Mat.
 23. 4. [8] To deter, or discourage one from
 doing a thing, Acts 20. 24. [9] To be sen-
 sibly affected both with wonder at, and com-
 passion towards, a person under affliction, Ruth
 1. 19.
 Exod. 11. 7. not a dog *m.* his tongue against any
 Lev. 11. 10. of all that *m.* in the waters
 Deut. 23. 25. not *m.* a sickle into neighbour's corn
 25. 21. and I will *m.* them to jealousy with those
 Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit of the Lord began to *m.* him
 1 Sam. 7. 10. may dwell and *m.* no more, 2 Kings 21. 8.
 2 Kings 5. 11. he will *m.* his hand up and down
 23. 18. let him alone, let no man *m.* his bones
 Jer. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails that it *m.* not
 Amos 9. 10. I will cause to *m.* the house of Israel
 Mic. 7. 17. they sh. *m.* out of their holes like mice
 Mat. 23. 4. they themselves will not *m.* them
 Acts 17. 28. for in him we live, *m.* have our being
 20. 24. none of these things *m.* me, nor count I

MOVEABLE.

Prov. 5. 6. her ways are *m.* canst not know them

MOVED.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God *m.* on face of the waters
 7. 21. all flesh died that *m.* on the earth, of fowl
 Deut. 32. 21. they have *m.* me to jealousy with that
 Josh. 10. 21. none *m.* his tongue against Israel
 15. 18. *m.* him to ask of father a field, Judg. 1. 14.
 Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was *m.* about them
 1 Sam. 1. 13. she spake in her heart, only her lips *m.*
 2 Sam. 18. 33. the king was much *m.* and wept
 22. 8. the foundations of heaven *m.* and shook
 24. 1. he *m.* David against them, to say, go number
 1 Chron. 16. 30. fear before him, the world shall be
 stable, that it be not *m.* Psal. 93. 1. [96. 10.
 17. 9. they shall dwell, and shall be *m.* no more
 2 Chron. 18. 31. God *m.* them to depart from him
 Ezra 4. 15. they have *m.* sedition of old time
 Eccl. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai *m.* not for him
 Job 37. 1. at this my heart is *m.* out of its place
 41. 23. the flakes of his flesh, they cannot be *m.*
 Psal. 10. 6. I shall not be *m.* 16. 8. [30. 6. [92. 2. 6.
 13. 4. those that trouble me rejoice when I am *m.*
 15. 5. he that doeth these things shall never be *m.*
 17. 15. hold up, that my footsteps be not *m.*
 18. 7. foundations of the hills *m.* and were shaken
 21. 7. the king trusteth in Lord, and shall not be *m.*
 36. 5. she shall not be *m.* God shall help her
 6. the heathen raged, the kingdoms were *m.*
 55. 22. he shall never suffer the righteous to be *m.*
 66. 9. and suffereth not our feet to be *m.*
 68. 8. Sinaï was *m.* at the presence of God
 78. 58. they *m.* him to jealousy with graven images
 82. 5. the foundations of the earth are *m.*
 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth be *m.*
 112. 6. surely he shall not be *m.* for ever
 121. 3. he will not suffer thy foot to be *m.*
 Prov. 15. 3. the root of the righteous shall not be *m.*
 Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were *m.* for him
 Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the door *m.* at the voice of him
 7. 2. his heart was *m.* as trees are *m.* with wind
 10. 14. and there was none that *m.* the wing
 14. 9. hell from beneath is *m.* for thee to meet thee
 19. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be *m.* at his presence
 24. 19. earth is broken down, and *m.* exceedingly
 40. 20. a graven image that shall not be *m.* 41. 7.
 Jer. 4. 24. they trembled, and all the hills *m.* lightly
 55. 16. they shall drink, and be *m.* and be mad
 46. 7. whose waters are *m.* as the rivers, 8.
 49. 21. the earth is *m.* at the noise of Edom's fall
 50. 46. at the taking of Babylon the earth is *m.*
 Dan. 8. 7. he was *m.* with cholera against him
 10. 10. touched me, which *m.* me on my knees
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be *m.* with cholera
 Mat. 9. 36. he was *m.* with compassion on them, 14.
 14. [18. 27. Mark 1. 41. [6. 34.
 20. 24. were *m.* with indignation against brethren
 21. 10. all the city was *m.* saying, who is this?
 Mark 15. 11. but the chief priests *m.* the people
 Acts 2. 25. on my right hand, that I should not be *m.*
 7. 9. patriarchs, *m.* with envy, sold Jos. into Egypt
 17. 5. but the Jews *m.* with envy, took Jews fellows
 21. 20. the city was *m.* and people ran together
 Col. 1. 23. be not *m.* from the people of the gospel
 1 Thess. 3. 3. that no man be *m.* by these afflictions
 Heb. 11. 7. Noah *m.* with fear, prepared an ark
 12. 28. we receiving a kingdom which cannot be *m.*
 2 Pet. 1. 21. they spake as *m.* by the Holy Ghost
 Rev. 6. 14. every mountain and island *m.* out of place

MOVEDST.

Job 2. 2. tho' thou *m.* me against him without cause
 Jer. 48. 127. since thou spakest, thou *m.* thyself
 MOVER.

Acts 24. 5. have found this fellow a *m.* of sedition

MOVED H.

Gen. 1. 21. God created every living creature that *m.*

Gen. 1. 28. domin. over every thing that *m.* on earth
 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all: that *m.* on earth
 Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every creature that
 20. 25. abominable by any thing that *m.*
 Job 40. 17. Behemoth *m.* his tail like a cedar
 Psal. 69. 34. let every thing that *m.* praise him
 Prov. 23. 31. not on wise when it *m.* itself aright
 Ezek. 47. 9. that *m.* whithersoever the rivers come
 MOVING.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *m.* creatures
 9. 3. every *m.* thing shall be meat for *m.*
 Prov. 16. 30. *m.* his lips, he bringeth evil to pass
 Hab. 1. 14. makest men *m.* the things, no rule
 MOVING, Substantive.

Job 16. 5. the *m.* of my lips should assuage grief
 John 5. 3. blind, waiting for the *m.* of the water
 MOULDY.

Josh. 9. 5. the bread of provision was dry and *m.* 12.
 MOUNT, ING.

Job 20. 6. though his excellency *m.* up to the heaven
 39. 27. doth the eagle *m.* up at thy command?
 Psal. 107. 26. they *m.* up to heaven, they go down
 Isa. 9. 18. they shall *m.* up as the lifting up of smoke
 15. 5. by the *m.* of Lubith shall they go up
 40. 31. they shall *m.* up with wings, as eagles
 Jer. 51. 53. though Babylon should *m.* up to heaven
 Ezek. 10. 16. when the cherubims lift up to *m.* up, 19
 MOUNT.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob offered sacrifice on the *m.*
 Exod. 18. 5. where he camped at the *m.* of God
 19. 12. whoso toucheth the *m.* shall be put to death
 14. Moses went down from the *m.* 32. 15. [34. 29.
 16. a thick cloud upon the *m.* 24. 15.
 18. *m.* Sinaï on a smoke [23. bounds about the *m.*
 24. 16. the glory of the Lord abode upon *m.* Sinaï
 17. was like devouring fire on the top of *m.*
 31. 18. the Lord gave Moses on *m.* Sinaï two tables
 32. 19. and Moses brake them beneath the *m.*
 34. 2. and come up in the morning to *m.* Sinaï
 3. nor let any man be seen through all the *m.*
 Num. 10. 33. they departed from the *m.* of the Lord
 20. 22. from Kadesh, and came unto *m.* Horeb
 25. bring up to *m.* Horeb [28. Aaron died in *m.* Horeb
 34. 7. you shall point out to me *m.* Horeb
 Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long enough in this *m.*
 7. turn you, and go to the *m.* of the Amorites
 9. 15. I came down, and the *m.* burned with fire
 27. 13. and these shall stand upon *m.* Ebal
 32. 49. get thee to *m.* Nebo, which is in Moab
 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from *m.* Paran
 Judg. 4. 6. go and draw towards *m.* Tabor
 7. 3. let him depart early from *m.* Gilead
 9. 48. Abimelech got him up on *m.* Zalmon
 2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by the ascent of *m.*
 32. the top of the *m.* where he worshipped God
 1 Kings 19. 6. Elijah went to Horeb, the *m.* of God
 11. go and stand on the *m.* before the Lord
 2 Kings 23. 13. on right hand the *m.* of corruption
 Neh. 8. 15. go to the *m.* and fetch olive-branches
 9. 13. thou camest down also on *m.* Sinaï
 Cant. 4. 1. as is a flock of goats from *m.* Gilead
 Isa. 10. 32. the *m.* of the daughter of Zion, 16. 1.
 14. 13. I will sit on the *m.* of the congregation
 27. 13. shall worship in the holy *m.* at Jerusalem
 29. 5. and will lay siege against thee with a *m.*
 Jer. 6. 6. hew ye down trees, and cast a *m.* against
 Jerusalem, Ezek. 4. 2. [21. 22. [26. 8.
 Dan. 11. 15. the king of the north shall cast up a *m.*
 Obad. 8. even destroy understanding out of *m.* Esau

21. saviours shall come to judge the *m.* of Esau
 Hab. 3. 3. and the Holy One from *m.* Paran
 Acts 7. 30. there appeared in wilderness of *m.* Sinaï
 Gal. 4. 24. the one from the *m.* Sinaï, which is Agat
 25. for this Agar is *m.* Sinaï in Arabia
 Heb. 12. 18. not come to the *m.* might be touched
 See CARMEL, GERIZIM.

Before the MOUNT.

Exod. 19. 2. and there Israel camped before the *m.*
 34. 3. neither let the flocks feed before the *m.*

See EPHRAIM.

In, or into the MOUNT.

Gen. 24. 14. in the *m.* of the Lord it shall be seen
 31. 25. and they overtook Jacob in the *m.* Gilead
 54. they did eat, and tarried all night in the *m.*
 Exod. 4. 27. he went and met him in the *m.* of God
 19. 12. led. said to Moses, come into *m.* Deut. 10.
 13. Moses went up into the *m.* of God, 15. 18.
 24. 18. Moses was in the *m.* forty days and
 forty nights, Deut. 9. 9. [10. 10.
 25. 40. look thou make them after their patterns
 shewed thee in the *m.* 26. 30. [27. 8. Heb. 8. 5.
 Num. 27. 12. get thee up into *m.* Abarim and see
 Deut. 32. 50. and die in *m.* as Aaron died in *m.* Horeb
 Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar to Lord in *m.* Ebal
 2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah built the sepulchres in the *m.*
 2 Chr. 3. 1. to build the house of L. in *m.* Moriah
 Isa. 28. 21. for the L. shall rise up in *m.* Peraz
 28. 7. 38. the angel who spake to him in *m.* Sinaï

MOU

2 Pet. 1.18 when we were with him in the holy m.

See GILBOA.

MOUNT OF Olives.

Zech. 14. 4. his feet shall stand on the m. of *Olives*, the m. of *Olives* shall cleave in the midst thereof.
Mar. 21. 1. they were come to m. of *Ol.* *Luke 19.* 29. 24. 3. and as he sat upon m. of *Olives*, *Mark 13.* 3. 26.30. and when he had sung an hymn, they went out into m. of *Olives*, *Mark 14.* 26. *Luke 22.* 39. *Luke 19.* 37. he was at the descent of m. of *Olives* 21.37. at night we went out, and abode in m. of *Ol.* *Iohn 8.* 1. Jesus went unto the m. of *Olives*
Acts 1. 12. then they returned from the m. of *Olives*

See SEIR, ZION.

MOUNTS.

Jer. 32. 24. the m. are come to the city to take it
33.4. the houses which are thrown down by the m.
Ezek. 17. 10. nor make for him, by casting up the m.

MOUNTAIN.

Signifies, [1] *A vast heap of earth raised to a great height, either by nature, or art.* *Prov. 8.* 25. [2] *The church of God, where the temple built on mount Zion was a type.* *Isa. 2.* 2. [3] *The idolatrous inhabitants of the mountains,* *Ezek. 6.* 2. [4] *Places of power and authority in a kingdom,* *Amos 4.* 1. [5] *High places, wherein idols were worshipped,* *Isa. 57.* 7. *Ezek. 18.* 6. [6] *Such powerful obstacles as hinder the progress of the gospel,* *Isa. 40.* 4. [7] *Idols that were worshipped in mountains, or high places,* *Jer. 3.* 23. [8] *The most lofty and powerful enemies,* *Isa. 41.* 15.

A Catalogue of the most famous mountains mentioned in Scripture.

Mount Amalek, in the tribe of Ephraim, *Judg. 12.* 15.

Mount Calvary, whereon our Lord Jesus Christ was crucified, north-west from Jerusalem, *Luke 23.* 33.

Mount Carmel, near the Mediterranean-sea, between Dora and Ptolemais, *Josh. 19.* 26.

Mount Ebal, near to Gerizim, *Josh. 8.* 30.

The mountain of Engedi, near the Dead-sea, *Josh. 15.* 62.

Mount Gaash, in tribe of Ephraim, *Josh. 24.* 30.

Mount Gilboa, to the south of the valley of Israel, 2 Sam. 1. 21.

Mount Gilead, beyond Jordan, *Gen 31.* 21,23,25.

Mount Gerizim, whereon was afterwards the temple of the Samaritans, *Judg. 9.* 7.

Mount Hermon, beyond Jordan, *Josh. 11.* 3.

Mount Hor, in Idumaea, *Num. 20.* 22.

Mount Horeb, near to Sinai, in Arabia Petrea, *Deut. 1.* 2.

Mount Lebanon, which separates Syria from Palestine, *Deut. 3.* 23.

Mount Moriah, where the temple was built, *Chron. 3.* 1.

Mount Nebo, part of the mountains of Abarim, *Num. 32.* 3.

The mount of Olives, which stood to the east of Jerusalem, and was parted from the city only by the brook Kidron, and the valley of Jehoshaphat. It was otherwise called, The mount of Corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. because on it Solomon built high places to the gods of the Ammonites and Moabites, out of complaisance to his idolatrous wives, natives of these nations, 1 Kings 11. 7. It was from this mountain our Saviour ascended into heaven, *Acts 1.* 12.

Mount of Paran, in Arabia Petrea, *Gen. 14.* 6. *Deut. 1.* 1.

Mount Pisgah, beyond Jordan, in the country of Moab, *Num. 21.* 20. *Deut. 34.* 1.

Mount Seir, in Idumaea, *Gen. 14.* 6.

Mount Sinai, in Arabia Petrea, *Exod. 19.* 2. *Deut. 33.* 2.

Mount Sion, near to mount Moriah, 2 Sam. 5. 7.

Mount Tabor, in the lower Galilee, to the north of the great plain, *Judg. 4.* 6.

Gen. 14. 10. and they that remained fled to the m. 19. 17. escape to the m. [19.] I cannot escape to m. *Exod. 3.* 1. and came to the m. of G. even to Horeb 12. people from Egypt, shall serve G. on this m. 19. 3. the Lord called to him out of the m. saying 20. 18. all the people saw the m. smoking

Num. 14. 40. they got them up into top of the m. *Deut. 1.* 20. ye are come to the m. of the Amorites 2. 3. ye have compassed this m. long enough 3. 25. let me see that godly m. and Lebanon 4. 11. the m. burnt with fire to heaven, 5. 23. 33. 19. they shall call the people to me m.

Josh. 2. 16. get ye to the m. and hide yourselves 11. 16. Joshua took the plain and the m. of Israel 4. 12. give me this m. [17.] 18. the m. shall be thine *Judg. 1.* 19. he drove out the inhabitants of the m.

84. Amorites forced children of Dan into the m.

MOU

1 Sam. 17. 3. the Philistines stood on a m. on the one side, and Israel stood on a m. on other side

23.26. Saul went on this side of the m. and David and his men on that side of the m.

2 Kings 2.16. the Spirit hath cast him on some m.

6. 17. the m. was full of horses and chariots

Job 14. 18. surely the m. falling cometh to nought

Psal. 11. 1. how say ye, flee as a bird to your m.?

30. 7. thou hast made my m. to stand strong

78.54. brought to this m. his right hand purchased

Isa. 2. 2. the m. of L. house established, *Mic. 4.* 2.

3. let us go up to the m. of the Lord, *Mic. 4.* 2.

30. 17. until ye be left as a beacon on top of a m.

29. as when one goeth with a pipe to m. of Lord

40. 4. every m. shall be made low, *Luke 3.* 5.

Jer. 16. 10. they shall hunt them from every m.

17. 3. O my m. in the field, I will give thy substance

26. 18. Zion plowed like a field, and the m. of the house as high places of the forest, *Mic. 3.* 12.

50. 6. my people have gone from m. to hill

51. 25. I am against thee, O destroying m. saith the Lord, and I will make thee a burnt m.

Eam. 5. 18. our eyes are dim, because of m. of Zion

Hic. 11. 23. the glory of the Lord stood on the m.

28. 16. I will cast thee as profane out of m. of God

43. 12. this is the law of the house on top of the m.

+ 15. Haniel, the m. of God, shall be four cubits

Dan. 2. 35. and the stone became a great m.

45. the stone was cut out of the m. without hands

Mic. 7. 12. he shall come to thee from m. to m.

Ung. 1. 8. go up to m. bring wood and build house

Zeph. 4. 7. who art thou, O great m. before Zerubb.

8. 3. He called the m. of the Lord, the holy m.

14. 4. half of m. shall remove towards the north

Mat. 5. 1. and seeing the multitudes, he went up into a m. 14. 23. [15.] 29. *Mark 3.* 13. [6.] 40. *Luke 6.* 12. [9.] 28. *John 6.* 3. 15.

8. 1. when he was come down from the m.

17. 1. Jesus bringeth them into an high m. apart

40. 5. and as they came down from the m. *Mark 6.* 9.

20. if ye have faith, as a grain of mustard, shall say to this m. remove hence, 21.21. *Mark 11.* 23.

16. went into a m. where Jesus had appointed

Luke 8. 32. and herd of many swine feeding on m.

Heb. 12. 20. if so much as a beast touch the m.

Rev. 6. 14. every m. and island were removed from

8. 8. as it were a great m. burning with fire

High MOUNTAIN.

Isa. 13. 2. lift ye up a banner upon the high m.

30. 25. there shall be upon every high m. rivers

40. 9. O Zion, get thee up into the high m.

57. 7. on a lofty and high m. hast thou set thy bed

Jer. 3. 6. Israel is gone up upon every high m.

Ezek. 17. 22. and I will plant it on a high m.

40. 2. he brought me, and set me on a very high m.

Mar. 4. 3. the devil taketh him up into an exceeding

high m. and sheweth kingdoms of world, *Luke 4.* 5.

17. 1. Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John, and bringeth into an high m. apart, *Mark 9.* 2.

Rev. 21. 10. he carried me in the Spirit to high m.

See Horeb.

In the, or in this MOUNTAIN.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot went from Zoar, and dwelt in the m.

Exod. 15. 17. plant them in the m. of thine inheritance

Nom. 13. 17. Moses said unto them, go up into the m.

Deut. 32. 49. get thee up in this m. Abarim, to Nebo

Judg. 3. 27. he blew a trumpet in the m. of Ephraim

1 Sam. 23. 14. David remained in a m. of Ziph

2 Chron. 22. 2. Solomon told 80,000 to hew in the m.

Psal. 48. 1. God is to be praised in the m. of holiness

Isa. 25. 6. in this m. shall the Lord make a feast

7. he will destroy in this m. the face of covering

10. in this m. shall the hand of the Lord rest

Ezek. 17. 23. in the m. of Israel I will plant it

Amos 4. 1. ye kine, that are in the m. of Samaria

6. 1. woe to them that trust in the m. of Samaria

John 4. 20. our fathers worshipped in this m.

21. neither in this m. nor Jerus. worship the Father.

MOUNTAINS.

Gen. 7. 20. m. were covered [8.] 4. ark rested on the m.

8. 5. in tenth month tops of the m. were seen

Num. 33. 48. they departed from the m. of Abarim

Deut. 12. 2. ye shall destroy places on the high m.

Josh. 11. 21. Joshua cut off the Anakims from the m.

Judg. 5. 5. the m. melted from before the Lord

11. 37. that I may go up and down on the m.

38. she bewailed her virginity on the m.

2 Sam. 1. 21. ye m. of Gilboa, let there be no dew

1 Kings 19. 11. a great and strong wind rent the m.

1 Chron. 12. 8. were as swift as the roes on the m.

2 Chr. 18. 16. I did see all Isr. scattered on the m.

Job 9. 5. which removeth the m. and they know not

28. 9. he overturneth the m. by the roots

40. 20. surely the m. bring him forth food

Psal. 36. 6. thy righteousness is like the great m.

46. 2. tho' the m. be carried into the midst of the sea

3. though the m. shake with the swelling thereof

65. 6. by his strength setteth fast the m.

72. 3. the m. shall bring peace to the people

MOU

Ps. 75. 4. thou art more glorious than m. of prey

33. 14. as the flames setteth the m. on fire

90. 2. before the m. were brought forth

104. 6. the waters stood above the m.

8. they go up by the m. down by the valleys

111. 4. m. skipped like rams, little hills as lambs, 6

125. 2. as the m. are round about Jerusalem

133. 3. as the dew that descended on the m.

144. 5. touch the m. and they shall smoke

147. 8. who maketh grass to grow on the m.

148. 9. m. and all hills praise the Lord

Prov. 8. 25. before the m. were settled, before the hills was I brought forth

Cant. 2. 8. behold, he cometh leaping on the m.

17. turn, and be thou like a roe on the m. 8. 14.

4. 8. look from Amana and the m. of the leopards

Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on high m.

25. 15. and on every m. tread him under foot

38. 3. when he lifeth up an ensign on the m.

34. 3. the m. shall be melted with their blood

40. 12. who hath weighed the m. in scales

41. 15. thou shalt thresh the m. and beat small

42. 15. and I will make waste m. and hills

44. 23. break forth into singing, ye m. 49. 13.

49. 11. and I will make all my m. a way

52. 7. how beautiful on the m. are feet, *Nah. 1.* 15.

54. 10. for the m. shall depart, the hills be removed

55. 12. m. shall break forth before you into singing

61. 1. the m. might flow down at thy presence, 3.

65. 7. which have burnt incense on the m.

9. will bring out of Judah an inheritor of my m.

Jer. 4. 24. I beheld the m. and they trembled

9. 10. for the m. will I take up a weeping

13. 16. before your feet stumble on the dark m.

17. 26. shall come from the m. bringing offerings

25. 5. shall plant vines on the m. of Samaria

40. 18. as Tabor among the m. so shall ye come

50. 6. they have turned them away on the m.

Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors pursue us on the m.

Ezek. 6. 2. set thy face toward the m. of Israel

3. and say, ye m. of Israel, hear the word of Ld.

7. 10. they shall be on the m. like doves of valleys

18. 6. and hath not eaten upon the m. 15.

11. but hath eaten on the m. and defiled

19. 9. his voice should no more be heard on the m.

22. 9. and in thee they eat upon the m.

31. 12. upon the m. his branches are fallen

32. 5. I will lay thy flesh on the m. and fill valleys

33. 28. the m. of Israel shall be desolate

34. 6. my sheep wandere through all the m.

35. 1. I will feed them on the m. of Israel, 13.

35. 8. I will fill his m. with his slain men

12. which thou hast spoken against the m. of Israel

36. 1. prophesy unto the m. of Israel, and say, ye m.

of Israel, hear the word of the Lord, 4.

8. But ye, O m. of Isr. shall shoot forth branches

37. 22. I will make one nation on the m. of Israel

38. 8. and is gathered out against the m. of Israel

20. and the m. shall be thrown down

21. I will call a sword against him thro' all my m.

39. 2. and will bring thee on the m. of Israel

4. thou shalt fall on the m. of Israel, and all bands

17. even a great sacrifice on the m. of Israel

Joel 2. 2. as the morning spread upon the m.

3. 18. that the m. shall drop down new wine

Amos 1. 4. 13. because they divided the m.

9. 3. assemble yourselves on the m. of Samaria

4. 13. he that formeth the m. the Lord is his name

9. 13. and the m. shall drop sweet wine

Mic. 1. 4. the m. shall be molten under him

6. 1. arise, contend thou before the m. let the hills

2. hear ye, O ye m. the Lord's controversy

Nah. 1. 5. the

Gen. 22. 2. offer him on one of *m.* I will tell thee of *Num.* 23. 7. Balak brought me out of the *m.* of the east *Deut.* 32. 9. set on fire the foundations of the *m.* 31. 15. for the chief things of the ancient *m.* *Judg.* 9. 25. set liars in wait for him in tops of the *m.* 36. there come people down from the top of the *m.* thou seest the shadow of the *m.* as if they were men *1 Kings* 19. 23. I am come up to height of *m.* *Isa.* 37. 24 *Job* 24. 8. they are wet with the slanders of the *m.* 39. 8. the range of the *m.* is his pasture *Psal.* 50. 11. I know all the fowls of the *m.* and beasts 74. 17. shall be a band of corn on top of the *m.* *Prov.* 27. 25. and herds of the *m.* are gathered *Ira.* 2. 2. shall be established in top of the *m.*

17. 13. and shall be chased as the chaff of the *m.* 18. 6. they shall be left to the fowls of the *m.* 42. 11. let them shout from the top of the *m.* *Jer.* 3. 23. hoped for from the multitude of the *m.* 53. 13. in cities of the *m.* shall flocks pass again *Ezek.* 6. 13. their slain shall be in the tops of the *m.* 7. 7. and not the sounding again of the *m.* *Hos.* 4. 13. they sacrifice on the tops of the *m.* *Jer.* 2. 5. like the noise of chariots on the tops of the *m.* *Jonah* 2. 6. I went down to the bottom of the *m.* *Zech.* 14. 5. and ye shall flee to the valley of the *m.* *Rev.* 6. 15. hid themselves in the rocks of the *m.*

To the MOUNTAINS.
Cant. 4. 6. I will get me to the *m.* of myrrh *Isa.* 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and crying to the *m.* *Ezek.* 6. 3. thus saith the L. to the *m.* and hills. 36. 4. 32. 6. I will water with thy blood even to the *m.* 36. 1. son of man, prophesy to the *m.* of Israel. 6. *Hos.* 10. 8. and they shall say to the *m.* cover us *Mark* 5. 11. there was high to the *m.* a herd of

13. 14. that he in Judea flee to the *m.* *Luke* 21. 21. *Luke* 23. 30. begin to say to *m.* fall on us, *Rev.* 6. 16.

MOURN
Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to *m.* for Sarah 1 *Sam.* 16. 1. how long wilt thou *m.* for Saul? 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. rend clothes, and *m.* before Abner 1 *Kings* 13. 29. old prophet came into the city to *m.* 14. 13. all Israel shall *m.* for him, and bury him *Neh.* 8. 9. this day is holy to the Lord, *m.* not *Job* 2. 11. he made an appointment to *m.* with him 5. 11. that those which *m.* may be exalted to safety 14. 22. and his soul within him shall *m.* *Psal.* 55. 2. I *m.* in my complaint, and make a noise *Prov.* 5. 11. and thou *m.* at the last, when thy flesh 29. 2. when the wicked bear rule, the people *m.* *Ezek.* 3. 4. a time to *m.* and a time to dance *Isa.* 3. 26. and her gates shall lament and *m.* 16. 7. for foundations of Kir-hareseth shall ye *m.* 19. 8. fishers shall *m.* 38. 14. I did *m.* as a dove 50. 11. we roar like bears, we *m.* sore like doves 61. 2. he hath sent me to comfort all that *m.* 3. to appoint them that *m.* in Zion beauty

66. 10. rejoice for joy, all ye that *m.* for her *Jer.* 4. 28. for this shall earth *m.* and heavens black 12. 4. how long shall the land *m.* herbs wither? 48. 31. my heart shall *m.* for men of Kir-heres. *Lam.* 1. 4. ways of Zion do *m.* because none come *Ezek.* 7. 12. the time is come, let not the seller *m.* 27. the king shall *m.* and the prince be clothed 24. 16. yet neither shalt thou *m.* nor weep 23. ye shall pine away and *m.* one towards another 31. 15. I caused Lelanon to *m.* for him *Hos.* 4. 3. therefore shall the land *m.* and languish 10. 5. for the people shall *m.* over Samaria *Jer.* 1. 9. the priests, the Lord's ministers *m.* *Amos* 1. 2. the habitations of the shepherds shall *m.* 8. 8. and every one *m.* that dwelleth therein, 9. 5. *Zech.* 12. 10. and shall *m.* for him as one mourner 12. and the land shall *m.* every family apart *Mat.* 5. 4. blessed are they that *m.* for they shall 9. 15. can the children of the bride-chamber *m.* 24. 50. then shall all the tribes of the earth *m.* *Luke* 6. 25. woe to you that laugh, for ye shall *m.* *Jam.* 4. 9. be afflicted, and *m.* and weep *Rev.* 18. 11. the merchants shall weep and *m.*

MOURNED
Gen. 37. 34. Jacob *m.* for his son many days 50. 3. Egyptians *m.* for Jacob seventy days, 10. *Lam.* 33. 4. and when the people heard these evil tidings, they *m.* *Num.* 14. 39. *Num.* 20. 29. the congregation *m.* for Aaron 1 *Sam.* 15. 35. nevertheless, Samuel *m.* for Saul 2 *Sam.* 1. 12. and they *m.* for Saul and Jonathan 11. 26. Bath-sheba *m.* for Uriah her husband 13. 37. David *m.* for his son Absalom every day 14. 2. as one that had long time *m.* for the dead 1 *Kings* 13. 30. and they *m.* over the man of God 14. 18. all Israel *m.* for Jeroboam's son 1 *Chron.* 7. 22. I phraim their father *m.* many days 2 *Chron.* 35. 24. and all Judah *m.* for Josiah *Ezra* 10. 6. he *m.* for the transgression of them *Neh.* 1. 4. I sat down and *m.* certain days *Zech.* 7. 5. when ye *m.* and fasted, did ye fast to *m.*

Mat. 11. 17. and saying, we have *m.* unto you, and ye have not lamented, *Luke* 7. 32. *Mark* 16. 10. and she told them as they *m.* and wept 1 *Cor.* 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not rather *m.*

MOURNER.
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. I pray thee, feign thyself to be a *m.*

MOURNERS.
Job 29. 5. I dwell as one that comforteth the *m.* *Ezek.* 12. 5. and the *m.* go about the streets *Isa.* 57. 18. I will restore comfort to him and his *m.* *Hos.* 9. 4. sacrifices shall be to them as bread of *m.*

MOURNETH.
2 *Sam.* 19. 1. behold, the king *m.* for Absalom *Psal.* 35. 14. I bowed as one that *m.* for his mother 88. 9. mine eye *m.* by reason of affliction *Isa.* 24. 4. the earth *m.* 33. 9. 7. the new wine *m.* *Jer.* 12. 11. my vineyard being desolate *m.* to me 23. 2. Judah *m.* and the gates thereof languish 33. 10. for because of swearing the land *m.* *Joel* 1. 10. the land *m.* for the corn is wasted *Zech.* 12. 10. as one that *m.* for his first-born

MOURNFULLY.
Mat. 3. 14. what profit that we have walked *m.*

MOURNING
Signifies, [1] A godly sorrow for our own, or for the sins of others, *Mat.* 5. 4. [2] A moderate sorrow and concern for the afflictions and worldly losses that befall ourselves or others, *Gen.* 23. 2. [3] Exceeding great and most grievous lamentation, *Mat.* 24. 30. [4] Judgments and calamities, which should cause most bitter mourning, *Ezek.* 2. 10. The Hebrews, at the death of their near friends and relations, used great signs of grief and mourning. They wept, tore their clothes, smote their breasts, fasted, and lay upon the ground, and went barefoot: The time of mourning was commonly seven days; but sometimes this was lengthened or shortened, according to the state or circumstances in which they found themselves: The mourning for Saul lasted but seven days, 1 *Sam.* 31. 13. but those for Moses and Aaron were prolonged to thirty days, *Num.* 20. 29. *Deut.* 34. 8. The whole time of their mourning, the near relations of the deceased continued sitting in their houses, and eat upon the ground; the food they took was thought unclean, and even themselves were judged impure. Their sacrifices shall be to them as the bread of mourners, all that eat thereof shall be polluted, *Hos.* 9. 4. Their faces were covered, and for all that time they could not apply themselves to any labour. They did not dress themselves, nor make their beds, nor uncover their heads, nor shave themselves, nor cut their nails, nor salute any body.

Gen. 27. 41. the days of *m.* for my father are at hand 50. 4. and when the days of his *m.* were past 10. he *m.* a *m.* for his father Jacob seven days 11. the Canaanites saw this is a grievous *m.* *Deut.* 26. 14. I have not eaten thereof in my *m.* 34. 8. so the days of *m.* for Moses were ended 2 *Sam.* 11. 27. when the *m.* was past David sent 10. 2. the victory that day was turned into *m.* *Ezek.* 4. 3. there was great *m.* among the Jews 9. 22. was turned to them from *m.* into a good day *Job* 3. 8. who are ready to raise up their *m.* 30. 31. my harp also is turned to *m.* and my organ *Psal.* 30. 11. thou hast turned my *m.* into dancing *Ezek.* 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of *m.* 4. the heart of the wise is in the house of *m.* *Isa.* 22. 12. in that day the Lord did call to *m.* 51. 11. and sorrow and *m.* shall flee away 60. 20. and the days of thy *m.* shall be ended 61. 3. to give to them the oil of joy for *m.* *Jer.* 6. 26. make thee *m.* as for an only son 16. 5. enter into the house of *m.* neither go 31. 13. for I will turn their *m.* into joy *Lam.* 2. 5. increased in the daughter of Judah *m.* 5. 15. joy is ceased, our lamentation is turned into *m.* *Isa.* 2. 10. was written lamentations, *m.* and woe 24. 17. no *m.* for the dead 31. 15. I caused a *m.* *Joel* 2. 12. turn ye to me with weeping and *m.* *Amos* 5. 16. they shall call the husbandmen to *m.* and I will turn your feasts into *m.* and I will make it as the *m.* of an only son *Mic.* 1. 11. came not forth in the *m.* of Beth-zeel *Zech.* 12. 11. in Jerusalem, as *m.* of Hadadrimmon *Mat.* 2. 16. was heard great *m.* Rachel weeping 2 *Cor.* 7. 12. when he told us your desire, your *m.* *Jam.* 4. 9. let your laughter be turned into *m.* *Rev.* 18. 8. in one day death and *m.* and famine

MOURNING.
Gen. 37. 35. will go down to the grave to my son *m.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. I pray thee, put on *m.* apparel *Ezek.* 6. 12. but Hanaan hastened to his house *m.* *Job* 30. 28. I went *m.* without the sun, I stood up *Psal.* 38. 6. I am troubled, I go *m.* all day long 42. 9. why go I *m.* because of oppression of enemy, 43. 2.

Jer. 9. 17. consider ye, and call for the *m.* women 10. 7. in *m.* to comfort them for the dead *Ezek.* 7. 16. all of them *m.* for their iniquities *Dan.* 10. 2. in those days I Daniel was *m.* 3 weeks *1 Pet.* 1. 13. I will make a *m.* as the owls

MOUSE.
Lev. 11. 29. the weasel and *m.* shall be unclean *Isa.* 66. 17. eating the abomination, and the *m.*

MOUTH
Signifies [1] The part of the body so called, which is an instrument of speech, *Psal.* 115. 5. 1135. 17. [2] Speech, or words uttered by the mouth, *Job* 19. 16. *Psal.* 73. 9. *Isa.* 49. 2 [3] Just desires and necessities, *Psal.* 103. 5. [4] The palate, *Job* 12. 11. [5] The throat, *Psal.* 149. 16. A door, *Daniel* 3. 156. [7] Freedom and boldness of speech, *Luke* 21. 15. [8] Boasting, *Judg.* 9. 38. [9] Reproaches and calumnies, *Job* 5. 15. [10] A testimony, *Deut.* 17. 6.

If my mouth hath kissed my hand, *Job* 31. 27. This was a mark or token of worship and adoration, 1 *Kings* 19. 18. *Isa.* 13. 2. and when the idols were out of the reach of idolatry, that they could not kiss them, they used to kiss their hands, and as it were to throw kisses as them: Job here insinuates, that he had used no such idolatrous practice, while he beheld the sun or moon. To ask counsel at the mouth of the Lord, *Job* 9. 14. is to consult him. They set their mouth against the heavens, *Psal.* 73. 9. They speak arrogantly, insolently, and without the fear of God; they bid defiance both to God and man, blaspheming God's name, denying or deriding his providence, reviling his servants, &c. God appoints, that his law may be always in the mouth of his people, *Josh.* 1. 8. that is, That the Israelites may commune frequently with one another about it, and that the sentence which should come out of their mouth, might in all things be according to that rule. Moses tells us, that God opened the mouth of Balaam's ass, *Num.* 22. 28. He made her speak to her master, and reason the matter with him for a time. Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh, *Mat.* 12. 34. Men's discourses are the echo of the sentiments of their hearts; yow speech bewrays the wickedness of your hearts. Not that which goeth into the mouth, defileth a man, *Mat.* 15. 11. It is neither meat nor drink that makes a man unclean in the sight of God.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her *m.* was an olive-leaf 27. call the damsel, and enquire at her *m.* 29. 2. and a great stone was upon the well's *m.* 30. 2. she rolled the stone from the well's *m.* 31. 3. + 58. sell Heman with the *m.* of the sword 42. 7. his money was in his sack's *m.* 43. 12. 21. 43. 17. we told according to the *m.* of these words 45. + 21. gave wagons, according to *m.* of Pharaoh

Ezra. 4. 11. Lord said, who hath made man's *m.* 16. even he shall be to thee instead of a *m.* *Num.* 12. 8. with him will I speak *m.* to *m.* 16. 30. the earth open her *m.* and swallow them up 23. 5. the Lord put a word in Balaam's *m.* 35. 30. whose kills any person, shall be put to death by the *m.* of witnesses, *Deut.* 17. 6. 19. 15.

Josh. 9. 12. they gathered together with one *m.* 10. 18. roll great stones on the *m.* of the cave, 27. 2. open *m.* of cave, and bring out the five kings 1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli marked her *m.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 3. so Joab put the words in her *m.* 19. 17. she spread a covering over the well's *m.* 1 *Kings* 19. 18. every *m.* that hath not kissed him 22. 13. the words of the prophets declare good to the king with one *m.* 2 *Chron.* 18. + 12. 22. I will go forth and be a lying spirit in the *m.* of his prophets, 23. 2 *Chron.* 18. 21. 22. 2 *Kings* 10. + 21. was so full, that they stood *m.* to *m.* 21. + 116. till he filled Jerusalem from *m.* to *m.* 2 *Chron.* 35. 22. hearkened not to Necho from *m.* of God 36. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the *m.* of Jeremiah, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. *Ezek.* 7. 8. as the word went out of the king's *m.* *Job* 5. 16. poor hath hope, iniquity stoppeth her *m.* 12. 11. doth not the *m.* taste his meat? 34. 3. 32. 5. there was no answer in the *m.* of these men *Psal.* 8. 2. out of *m.* of babes hast ordained strength 22. 21. save me from the lion's *m.* for thou heardest 32. 9. whose *m.* must be held in with bit and bridle 37. 30. the *m.* of the righteous speaketh wisdom 38. 14. and in whose *m.* are no reproofs 63. 11. but *m.* that speaketh lies shall be stopped 69. 15. let not the pit shut her *m.* upon me 107. 42. and all iniquity shall stop her *m.* 109. 2. *m.* of wicked, *m.* of deceitful are opened

Psal. 126. 2 then was our *m.* filled with laughter
 141. 7. our bones are scattered at the grave's m.
 144. 8. whose *m.* speaketh vanity, 11.
Prov. 4. 24. put away from thee a froward *m.*
 5. 3. and her *m.* is smoother than oil
 6. 12. wicked man walketh with froward *m.* 10. 32.
 8. 13. proud, and the froward *m.* do I hate
 10. 6. violence covereth the *m.* of the wicked, 11.
 14. the *m.* of the foolish is near destruction
 31. the *m.* of the just bringeth forth wisdom
 11. 11. the city is overthrown by *m.* of the wicked
 22. 6. the *m.* of the upright shall deliver them
 14. 3. in the *m.* of the foolish is a rod of pride
 15. 2. the *m.* of fools poureth out foolishness
 14. the *m.* of fools feedeth on foolishness
 28. the *m.* of the wicked poureth out evil things
 18. 4. the words of a man's *m.* are as deep waters
 7. a fool's *m.* is his destruction, and his lips
 19. 28. the *m.* of the wicked devoureth iniquity
 22. 14. the *m.* of a strange woman is a deep pit
 26. 7. so is a parable in the *m.* of fools, 9.
 28. and a flattering *m.* worketh ruin
 30. 20. she eateth, and wipeth her *m.* and saith
Ecc. 10. 12. words of a wise man's *m.* are gracious
Isa. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with open *m.*
 17. an evil doer, and every *m.* speaketh folly
 57. 4. against whom make ye a wide *m.*?
 59. 21. my Spirit not depart out of *m.* of thy seed
Jer. 32. 4. shall speak with him *m.* to *m.* 34. 3.
 36. 4. Baruch wrote from *m.* of *Jerem.* 27. 32. | 45. 1.
 44. 17. what thing goeth forth out of our *m.*
 26. no more named in *m.* of any man of Judah
Lam. 3. 38. out of the *m.* of Most High proceedeth
Ezek. 21. 22. to open the *m.* in the slaughter
 29. 1. I will give thee the opening of the *m.*
Dan. 3. 26. came near to the *m.* of the furnace
 4. 31. while the word was in the king's *m.*
 6. 17. a stone brought, and laid on the *m.* of the den
 7. 5. it had three ribs in *m.* of it between teeth
 8. there was a *m.* speaking great things, 20.
Hos. 2. 17. take the names of Baalim out of her *m.*
Amos 3. 12. as a shepherd taketh out of the *m.*
Nah. 3. 12. shall even fall into the *m.* of the eater
Zech. 5. 8. cast the weight of lead on the *m.* of it
Mat. 4. 4. that proceedeth out of the *m.* of God
 12. 34. abundance of the heart the *m.* speaketh
 15. 11. what goeth into the *m.* defileth not
 18. 16. that in the *m.* of two or three witnesses
 every word may be established, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
 21. 16. out of the *m.* of babes hath perfected praise
Luke 1. 70. as he spake by *m.* of his holy prophets
 21. 15. for I will give you a *m.* and wisdom
Acts 1. 16. Holy Ghost spake by *m.* of David, 4. 25.
 3. 18. God shewed by *m.* of all his prophets, 21.
 15. 27. who shall tell you the same things by *m.*
 23. 2. commanded them to smite him on the *m.*
Rom. 3. 14. whose *m.* is full of cursing and bitterness
 19. that every *m.* may be stopped, and all world
 10. 10. with the *m.* confession is made to salvation
 15. 6. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God
1 Cor. 9. 9. thou shalt not muzzle the *m.* of the ox
2 Tim. 4. 17. I was delivered out of *m.* of the lion
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same *m.* proceedeth blessing
Rev. 13. 5. given to him a *m.* speaking blasphemies
 16. 13. the spirits came out of *m.* of the dragon
 His MOUTH.
 Gen. 25. + 28. loved Esau, for venison was in *his m.*
Exod. 4. 15. put words in *his m.* I will be with *his m.*
Num. 23. 16. God put a word in *his m.* and said, go
 30. 2. accord, to all that proceedeth out of *his m.*
Deut. 10. 18. and I will put my words in *his m.*
1 Sam. 14. 26. but no man put his hand to *his m.* 27.
 17. 35. I went and delivered it out of *his m.*
2 Sam. 17. + 5. and let us hear what is in *his m.*
 18. 25. if he be alone, there are tidings in *his m.*
 22. 9. and fire out of *his m.* devoured, *Psal.* 18. 3.
1 Kings 8. 15. spake with *his m.* to Dav. 2 *Chr.* 6. 4.
2 Kings 4. 34. and he put *his m.* on *his m.*
1 Chr. 16. 12. remember the judgments of *his m.*
Job 15. 30. by the breath of *his m.* he shall go away
 20. 12. though wickedness be sweet in *his m.*
 13. though he keep it still within *his m.*
 22. 22. receive, I pray thee, the law from *his m.*
 23. 12. I have esteemed the words of *his m.* more
 37. 2. and the sound that goeth out of *his m.*
 40. 23. that he can draw up Jordan into *his m.*
 41. 19. out of *his m.* go burning lamps and sparks
 21. and a flame goeth out of *his m.*
Psal. 10. 7. *his m.* is full of cursing and deceit
 33. 6. the host of them made by breath of *his m.*
 36. 3. the words of *his m.* are iniquity and deceit
 38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not *his m.*
 55. 21. words of *his m.* are smoother than butter
 105. 5. remember the judgments of *his m.*
Prov. 2. 6. out of *his m.* cometh knowledge
 11. 9. hypocrite with *his m.* destroyeth neighbour
 12. 14. satisfied with good by the fruit of *his m.*
 13. 2. a man shall eat good by the fruit of *his m.*
 3. he that keepeth *his m.* keepeth his life
 15. 23. a man hath joy by the answer of *his m.*

Prov. 16. 10. *his m.* transgresseth not in judgment
 23. the heart of the wise teacheth *his m.*
 26. for himself, for *his m.* eraveth it of him
 18. 6. and *his m.* calleth for strokes
 20. shall be satisfied with the fruit of *his m.*
 19. 24. will not so much as bring it to *his m.* 26. 15.
 20. 17. but *his m.* shall be filled with gravel
 21. 23. whose keepeth *his m.* keepeth his soul
Ecc. 6. 7. all the labour of a man is for *his m.*
 10. 13. beginning of words of *his m.* is foolishness
Cont. 1. 2. let him kiss me with the kisses of *his m.*
 5. 16. *his m.* is most sweet, this is my beloved
Isa. 11. 4. smite the earth with the rod of *his m.*
 53. 9. neither was any deceit in *his m.*
Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh peaceably with *his m.*
 20. and let your ear receive the word of *his m.*
 36. 17. how didst thou write all these words *athis m.*
 51. 41. bring out of *his m.* that which he swallowed
Lam. 1. + 18. for I have rebelled against *his m.*
 3. 29. he putteth *his m.* in the dust, if so be there
 4. 4. the tongue cleaveth to the roof of *his m.*
Zech. 9. 7. I will take away his blood out of *his m.*
 Mat. 2. 6. the law of truth was in *his m.*
 7. and they should seek the law at *his m.*
Luke 1. 64. and *his m.* was opened immediately
 4. 22. gracious words proceeded out of *his m.*
 6. 45. of the abundance of heart *his m.* speaketh
 11. 54. seeking to catch somewhat out of *his m.*
 22. 71. ourselves have heard of *his own m.*
John 19. 29. filled a sponge and put it to *his m.*
Acts 22. 14. and shouldst hear the voice of *his m.*
 2 *Thess.* 2. 8. shall consume with the spirit of *his m.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 22. neither was guile found in *his m.*
Rev. 1. 16. out of *his m.* went a sharp sword, 19. 15. 21.
 12. 15. the serpent cast out of *his m.* water
 16. the flood which the dragon cast out of *his m.*
 13. 2. and *his m.* was as the mouth of a lion.
 See LORD.
 My MOUTH.
Gen. 45. 12. that it is *my m.* that speaketh to you
Num. 22. 38. the word G. putteth in *my m.* 28. 12.
Deut. 32. 1. hear, O earth, the words of *my m.*
1 Sam. 2. 1. *my m.* is enlarged over mine enemies
Job 7. 11. therefore I will not refrain *my m.*
 9. 20. mine own *m.* shall condemn me
 16. 5. I would strengthen you with *my m.*
 19. 16. I entreated my servant with *my m.*
 23. 4. I would fill *my m.* with arguments
 31. 27. or *my m.* hath kissed my hand
 30. neither have I suffered *my m.* to sin
 32. 2. behold my tongue hath spoken in *my m.*
 40. 4. I am vile, I will lay my hand upon *my m.*
Ps. 17. 3. purposed that *my m.* shall not transgress
 14. 14. let the words of *my m.* be acceptable
 34. 1. his praise shall continually be in *my m.*
 39. 1. I said, I will keep *my m.* with a bridle
 40. 3. he hath put a new song in *my m.*, even praise
 49. 3. hear this, *my m.* shall speak of wisdom
 51. 15. and *my m.* shall shew forth thy praise
 54. 2. hear and give ear to the words of *my m.*
 63. 5. *my m.* shall praise thee with joyful lips
 66. 14. *my m.* hath spoken, when I was in trouble
 71. I cried to him with *my m.* he was extolled
 71. 8. let *my m.* be filled with thy praise
 15. *my m.* shall shew forth thy righteousness
 78. 1. incline your ears to the words of *my m.*
 2. I will open *my m.* in a parable, I will utter
 89. 1. with *my m.* will I make known thy faithful.
 109. 30. I will greatly praise the Lord with *my m.*
 119. 43. take not the word of truth out of *my m.*
 103. thy words are sweeter than honey to *my m.*
 108. accept the free-will-offerings of *my m.*
 137. 6. let my tongue cleave to the roof of *my m.*
 141. 3. set a watch, O Lord, before *my m.*
 145. 21. *my m.* shall speak the praise of the Lord
 145. 4. 5. nor decline from the words of *my m.* 5. 7.
 7. 24. O children, attend to the words of *my m.*
 8. 7. for *my m.* shall speak truth, and wickedness
 8. the words of *my m.* are in righteousness
Isa. 6. 7. and he laid the coal on *my m.* and said
 30. 2. go to Egypt, and have not asked at *my m.*
 34. 16. for *my m.* it hath commanded
 45. 23. word is gone out of *my m.* in righteousness
 48. 3. the former things went forth out of *my m.*
 40. 2. he hath made *my m.* like a sharp sword
 55. 11. so shall my word be that goeth out of *my m.*
Jer. 1. 9. I d. put forth his hand and touched *my m.*
 15. 19. shall be as *my m.* || 36. 6. written from *my m.*
Ezek. 3. 3. it was in *my m.* like honey for sweetness
 17. therefore hear the word at *my m.* 33. 7.
 4. 14. nor came there abominable flesh into *my m.*
Dan. 10. 3. neither came flesh nor wine into *my m.*
Hos. 6. 5. I have slain them by the words of *my m.*
Mat. 13. 35. I will open *my m.* in parables
Acts 11. 8. hath at any time entered into *my m.*
 15. 7. the Gentiles by *my m.* should hear the word
Eph. 6. 10. praying that I may open *my m.* boldly
Rev. 2. 16. I will fight with the sword of *my m.*
 3. 10. nor cold, nor hot, I will spue thee out of *my m.*
 10. 10. the book was in *my m.* sweet as honey

MOUTH with opened.

Gen. 4. 11. earth open. her *m.* to receive broth blood
Num. 16. 32. the earth opened her *m.* and swallowed
 them up, and their houses, 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.
 22. 28. Lord opened the *m.* of the ass, and she said
Judg. 11. 35. I have opened *my m.* to the Lord, 36.
 Job 3. 1. opened Job his *m.* and cursed his day
 29. 23. and they opened their *m.* wide, *Psal.* 35. 21.
 33. 2. I pray, hear, behold now I have open, *my m.*
Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, I opened not *my m.* because
 109. 2. *m.* of the deceitful are opened against me
 119. 131. I opened *my m.* and panted, for I longed
Isa. 5. 14. hell hath opened her *m.* without measure
 10. 14. there was none that opened *m.* or peeped
 53. 7. he was oppressed, yet he opened not his *m.*
Ezek. 3. 2. I open, *my m.* and he caused me to eat it
 24. 27. thy *m.* be o. to him which is escaped, 33. 22.
Dan. 10. 16. then I opened *my m.* and spake, and said
Mat. 5. 2. he opened his *m.* and taught them, saying
 17. 27. when thou hast opened his *m.* thou shalt find
Luke 1. 64. his *m.* was opened immediately, and spake
Acts 8. 32. like a lamb dumb, so opened he not his *m.*
 35. Philip open. *m.* || 10. 34. Peter open. *m.* said
 2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O Corinthians, our *m.* is opened to you
Rev. 12. 16. earth opened her *m.* and helped woman
 13. 6. he opened his *m.* in blasphemy against God
 MOUTH with openeth.
Psal. 38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his *m.*
Prov. 24. 7. a fool openeth not his *m.* in the gate
 31. 26. she openeth her *m.* in wisdom
 Their MOUTH.
Deut. 21. + 5. by their *m.* every controversy be tried
Judg. 7. 6. lapped, putting their hand to their *m.*
Exa. 8. + 17. I sent them, and put words in their *m.*
Neh. 9. 20. withholdest not thy manna from their *m.*
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from their *m.*
 16. 10. they have gaped upon me with their *m.*
 29. 9. the princes laid their hand on their *m.*
 10. their tongue cleaved to the roof of their *m.*
Psal. 5. 9. there is no faithfulness in their *m.*
 17. 10. with their *m.* they speak proudly
 41. + 13. their posterity delight in their *m.*
 58. 6. break their teeth, O Gd. in their *m.* break out
 7. 9. behold they belch out with their *m.*
 12. for the sin of their *m.* and words of their lips
 62. 4. they bless with their *m.* but curse inwardly
 73. 9. they set their *m.* against the heavens
 78. 36. they did flatter him with their *m.* and lied
 149. 6. let the high praises of God be in their *m.*
Isa. 29. 15. this people draw near to me with their *m.*
Jer. 7. 28. and truth is cut off from their *m.*
 12. 2. thou art near in their *m.* far from their reins
Lam. 2. 16. enemies have open. their *m.* against thee
Ezek. 33. 31. with their *m.* they shew much love
 34. 10. I will deliver my flock from their *m.*
Mic. 6. 12. their tongue is deceitful in their *m.*
 7. 16. they shall lay their hand on their *m.*
Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue found in their *m.*
Zech. 14. 12. tongue shall consume away in their *m.*
Mat. 15. 8. this people, draweth high to me with *thm.*
Jude 16. their *m.* speaketh great swelling words
Rev. 9. 19. their power is in their *m.* and tails
 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire proceedeth out of *thm.*
 14. 5. and in their *m.* was found no guile
 Thy MOUTH.
Exod. 4. 12. I will be with thy *m.* and teach thee, 15.
 13. 9. that the Lord's law may be in thy *m.*
 23. 13. make no mention of other gods out of *thm.*
Deut. 32. 23. keep that hath promised with thy *m.*
 30. 14. word is high to thee, in thy *m.* *Rom.* 10. 8.
Josh. 1. 8. book of the law not depart out of thy *m.*
Judg. 9. 38. then said Zebul, where is now thy *m.*?
 11. 36. if thou hast opened thy *m.* to the Lord
 18. 19. lay thine hand upon thy *m.* *Prov.* 30. 32.
2 Sam. 1. 16. thy *m.* hath testified against thee
1 Kings 8. 24. thou spakest with thy *m.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 15.
 17. 24. the word of the Lord in thy *m.* is truth
Job 8. 2. the words of thy *m.* be like a strong wind
 21. till be fill thy *m.* with laughing, and thy lips
 15. 5. for thy *m.* uttereth thine inquiry
 6. thine own *m.* condemneth thee, and not I
 13. that thou lettest such words go out of thy *m.*
 33. 16. behold, I am according to thy *m.*
 39. 127. doth the eagle mount up by thy *m.*?
Psal. 50. 16. shouldst take my covenant in thy *m.*
 119. thou givest thy *m.* to evil, 81. 10. open thy *m.*
 103. 5. who satisfieth thy *m.* with good things
 119. 13. have declared all the judgments of thy *m.*
 72. the law of thy *m.* is better to me than gold
 68. so shall I keep the testimony of thy *m.*
 138. 4. when they hear the words of thy *m.*
Prov. 6. 2. thou art sware with the words of thy *m.*
 27. 2. let another praise thee, and not thine own *m.*
 31. 8. open thy *m.* for the dumb, in the cause of all
 9. 9. thy *m.* judge righteously, and plead cause
Luke 5. 2. be not rash with thy *m.* to utter any thing
 6. suffer not thy *m.* to cause thy flesh to sin
Cant. 7. 9. the roof of thy *m.* like the best wine
Isa. 51. 16. I have put my words in thy *m.* *Jer.* 1. 9
 59. 21. which I put in *thm.* not depart out of *thm.*

MUL

Nr. 5. 14 I will make my words in *thy m.* fire
Ezek. 2. 8. open *thy m.* and eat that I give thee
3. 26. make thy tongue cleave to roof of *thy m.*
37. 1 will open *thy m.* and thou shalt say to them
16. 56. sister Sodom was not mentioned by *thy m.*
63. that thou mayest never open *thy m.* any more
Hos. 8. 1. set the trumpet to *thy m.* he shall come
Mic. 7. 5. keep doors of *thy m.* from her that lieth
Luke 19. 22. out of *thine own m.* will I judge thee
Rom. 10. 9. if confess with *thy m.* the Lord Jesus
Rev. 10. 9. it shall be in *thy m.* sweet as honey

FOUR MOUTH.

Nim. 32. 24. do that which proceeded out of *y. m.*
1 Sam. 2. 3. let not arrogance come out of *your m.*
Job 21. 5. mark me, and lay your hand on *your m.*
Ezek. 35. 13. thus with *your m.* ye have boasted
Jer. 1. 5. for the wise is cut off from *your m.*
Zeph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication proceed
out of *your m.* but what is edifying, *Col. 3. 8.*

MOUTHS.

Deut. 31. 19. write this song, put it in their *m.*
21. not be forgotten out of *the m.* of their seed
1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file with *their m.*
Psal. 12. 13. they gaped upon me with *their m.*
78. 30. while their meat was yet to their *m.*
115. 5. they have *m.* but they speak not, *135. 16.*
135. 17. neither is there any breath in their *m.*
Isa. 41. 15. a new threshing instrument having *m.*
52. 15. the kings shall shut their *m.* at him
Jer. 44. 25. ye and wives have spoken with *your m.*
Lam. 3. 46. our enemies opened their *m.* against us
Dan. 6. 22. my God hath shut the lions' *m.*
Mic. 3. 5. and he that putteth not into their *m.*
Tit. 1. 11. deceivers, whose *m.* must be stopped
Heb. 11. 33. who stopped the *m.* of lions
Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the horses' *m.*
Rev. 9. 17. out of their *m.* issued fire and smoke, *18.*

MOWER.

Psal. 129. 7. wherewith the *m.* filleteth not his hand
MOWINGS.
Amos 7. 1. the latter growth after the king's *m.*
MOWN.
Psal. 72. 6. come down like rain upon the *m.* grass
MUCH.

Gen. 26. 16. for thou art *m.* mightier than we
Ezek. 12. 42. it is a night to be *m.* observed
16. 18. he that gathered *m.* *2 Cor. 8. 15.*
Lev. 13. 7. if the scab spread *m.* abroad, *22. 27. 35.*
Num. 21. 4. soul of the people was *m.* discouraged
Deut. 28. 38. shall carry *m.* seed out into the field
Josh. 22. 8. return with *m.* riches to your tents
Ruth 1. 13. it grieveth me *m.* for your sakes
1 Sam. 14. 30. had there been a *m.* greater slaughter
18. 30. so that his name was *m.* set by
19. 2. but Jonathan delighted *m.* in David
26. 24. as thy life was *m.* set by this day, so let
my life be *m.* set by in the eyes of the Lord
1 Kings 4. 29. Solomon had understand. exceeding *m.*
2 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall serve him *m.*
21. 6. Ahab wrought *m.* wickedness in sight of *L.*
2 Chron. 27. 3. on the wall of Ophel he built *m.*
33. 6. Manasseh wrought *m.* evil in sight of Lord
Ezra 10. 13. and it is a time of *m.* rain, not able
Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth *m.* increase unto the kings
Job 5. 25. know that thy seed shall be *m.*
31. 25. because mine hand had gotten *m.*
Psal. 19. 13. shall be innocent from *m.* transgress.
129. 1. have they afflicted me from my youth
Prov. 17. 7. *m.* less doling lips become a prince
10. 10. less for a servant to have rule over
Ecl. 5. 12. sleep is sweet, whether be eat little or *m.*
17. 12. he hath *m.* sorrow and wrath with sickness
9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth *m.* good
Jer. 2. 22. for though thou take thee *m.* soap
Isa. 23. 32. it containeth *m.* *33. 31.* shew *m.* love
Da. 4. 12. and the fruit thereof was *m.* *21.*
Isa. 6. 16. doth *m.* keep the statutes of Oniri
Heg. 1. 6. ye have sown *m.* *9.* ye looked for *m.*
Mat. 6. 26. are ye not *m.* better than they?
26. 9. this ointment might have been sold for *m.*
Mat. 4. 5. where it had not *m.* earth, *Mat. 13. 5.*
Luke 1. 28. hail, thou that art *m.* graced
7. 47. her many sins are forgiven, for she loved *m.*
12. 48. for to whom *m.* is given, of him shall *m.*
be required, to whom men have committed *m.*
16. 10. he that is fa. thful also in *m.* is unjust in *m.*
Luke 12. 24. it bringeth forth *m.* fruit, *15. 5.*
14. 30. hereafter I will not talk *m.* with you
Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters *m.* gain
18. 27. who helped them *m.* which had believed
26. 24. Festus said, *m.* learning doth make thee mad
Rom. 3. 2. every way *16. 12.* laboured *m.* in *L.*
2 Cor. 2. 4. out of *m.* affliction I wrote to you
Heb. 12. 9. *m.* rather be in subjection and live
5. 6. more shall not we escape, if we turn away
Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of the righteous availeth *m.*
Rer. 5. 4. I wept *m.* because no man was found
As MUCH.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for *as m.* money as it is worth
43. 24. mess was five times *as m.* as any of theirs

MUL

Gen. 44. 1. fill sacks with food *as m.* as they carry
Ezek. 16. 5. twice *as m.* as they gather daily, *22.*
Lev. 7. 10. Aaron's sons have one *as m.* as another
Job. 17. 14. for *as m.* as the Lord hath blessed me
1 Sam. 2. 16. then take *as m.* as thy soul desireth
2 Chron. 2. 16. cut wood *as m.* as thou shalt need
Job 42. 10. the Ld. gave Job twice *as m.* as he had
Ps. 119. 14. joy in testimonies, *as m.* as in all riches
Luke 6. 31. sinners lend, to receive *as m.* again
John 6. 11. likewise of fishes *as m.* as they would
Rom. 1. 15. *as m.* as in me is, I am ready to preach
11. 13. in *as m.* as I am the apostle of the Gentiles
12. 18. *as m.* as lieth in you, live peaceably with all
Phil. 1. 7. in *as m.* as both in bonds, and in defence
Heb. 3. 5. in *as m.* as he who builded the house
7. 20. in *as m.* as not without an oath was priest
1 Pet. 4. 13. in *as m.* as ye are partakers of sufferings
See *How much, How much less, How much more, Much MORE, PEOPLE.*

So MUCH.

Ezek. 14. 28. remained not *so m.* as one of them
30. 23. and of sweet cinnamon half *so m.*
Lev. 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot get *so m.*
Deut. 2. 5. not give you *so m.* as a foot-breadth
2 Sam. 14. 25. none to be *so m.* praised as Absalom
17. 12. there shall not be left *so m.* as one
2 Chron. 20. 25. in gathering the spoil, it was *so m.*
Prov. 19. 24. will not *so m.* as bring it to his mouth
25. 16. eat *so m.* as is sufficient for thee, lest filled
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou *so m.* to change thy way?
Mal. 3. 13. what have we spoken *so m.* against thee?
Mat. 15. 33. whence should we have *so m.* bread?
Mark 2. 2. was no room, no not *so m.* as about door
3. 40. so that they could not *so m.* as eat, *6. 31.*
7. 36. *so m.* more a great deal they published it
Luke 5. 15. *so m.* the more went there a fame abroad
6. 3. have ye not read *so m.* as this what David did:
18. 13. would not lift up *so m.* as his eyes to heaven
9. he cried *so m.* the more, have mercy on me
Acts 5. 8. if ye sold it for *so m.* she said, *yea, for so m.*
7. 5. no inheritance, not *so m.* as to set his foot on
19. 2. not *so m.* as heard whether any Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 5. 1. not *so m.* as named among the Gentiles
2 Cor. 9. 5. bounty hath been *so m.* spoken of before
Heb. 1. 4. being made *so m.* better than the angels
7. 22. by *so m.* Jesus made surety of better testam.
12. 25. and *so m.* more as ye see day approaching
12. 20. if *so m.* as a beast touch the mountain
Rev. 18. 7. *so m.* torment and sorrow give her

Too MUCH.

Ezek. 36. 7. the stuff was sufficient, and *too m.*
Nim. 16. 3. said to them, ye take *too m.* upon you, *7.*
Josh. 19. 2. part of children of Judah was *too m.*
1 Kings 12. 28. *too m.* for you to go up to Jerusalem
Ezra. 1. 18. thus shall there arise *too m.* contempt

Very MUCH.

Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as sand, *very m.*
Ezek. 12. 38. *very m.* cattle went up with them
Josh. 13. 1. remaineth *very m.* land to be possessed
28. 8. return with *very m.* cattle, *very m.* raiment
1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *very m.* gold
2 Kings 21. 16. Manasseh shed innoc. blood *very m.*
1 Chr. 18. 8. from Chun brought David *very m.* brass
2 Chron. 14. 13. they carried away *very m.* spoil
32. 29. for God hath given him substance *very m.*
36. 14. the priests and people transgressed *very m.*
Psal. 119. 107. I am afflicted *very m.* quicken me
Jer. 40. 12. and gathered summer-fruits *very m.*

MUFFLERS.

Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, the *m.*
MULBERRY-TREES.
2 Sam. 5. 23. thou shalt not go up, but come upon
them over-against the *m.-trees*, *1 Chr. 14. 14.*
24. when thou hearest the sound in tops of the
m.-trees, then bestir thyself, *1 Chron. 14. 15.*
Ps. 84. 6. who passing thro' the valley of *m.-trees*

MULE.

2 Sam. 13. 29. every man gat him upon his *m.*
18. 9. Absalom rode on a *m.* the *m.* went away
1 Kings 1. 33. cause Solomon to ride on a *m.* *38. 41.*
Psal. 32. 9. be not as the horse or *m.* which have
Zeck. 14. 15. so shall be plague of the horse of the *m.*
MULES.
Gen. 36. 24. Anah that found *m.* in the wilderness
1 Kings 4. 23. they brought barley for the *m.*
10. 25. brought *m.* rate year by year, *2 Chr. 9. 24.*
18. 5. we may find grass to save the *m.* alive
2 Kings 5. 17. he given to thy servant two *m.* burden
1 Chron. 12. 40. brought bread on camels and on *m.*
Ezra 2. 66. their *m.* were 245, *Neh. 7. 68.*
Ezra. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on *m.* *14.*
Isa. 66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on *m.*
Ezek. 27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *m.*

MULTIPLY.

Gen. 1. 22. be fruitful and *m.* *8. 17.* *9. 7.* *35. 11.*
3. 16. I will *m.* thy sorrow and conception
6. 1. when men began to *m.* on the face of the earth
16. 10. I will *m.* Hagar's seed exceedingly, *17. 20.*
17. 2. and I will *m.* thee exceedingly, *48. 4.*
22. 17. I will *m.* thy seed, *26. 4. 24. 11b. 6. 14.*

MUL

Gen. 28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and *m.* thee
Ezek. 1. 10. let us deal wisely with them; lest they *m.*
7. 3. I will *m.* my signs and wonders in Egypt
23. 29. lest the beast of the field *m.* against thee
30. 15. the rich shall not *m.* half a shekel
32. 13. to whom thou saidst, I will *m.* your seeds,
Lev. 26. 9. *Deut. 7. 13.* *13. 17.* *28. 63.* *30. 5.*
Lev. 11. 42. whatsoever doth *m.* feet, not eat
Num. 26. 54. to many *m.* his inheritance, *33. 54.*
Deut. 8. 1. that ye may live and *m.* and go in, *30. 16.*
17. 16. the king shall not *m.* horses to himself
17. neither shall he *m.* wives, nor silver, and gold
2 Sam. 14. 11. revenge do not *m.* to destroy
1 Chron. 4. 27. neither did all their family *m.*
Job 29. 18. I shall *m.* my days as the sand
Isa. 1. 15. when ye *m.* prayer, I will not hear
55. 7. return to God, for he will *m.* to pardon
Jer. 30. 19. I will *m.* them, they shall not be few
33. 22. so will I *m.* the seed of David my servant
Ezek. 16. 7. I have caused thee to *m.* as the bud
36. 10. I will *m.* men *11. m.* man and beast
30. 1. I will *m.* the fruit of the tree, and increase
37. 26. and I will place them and *m.* them
Amos 4. 4. come to Bethel, at Gilgal *m.* transgression
2 Cor. 9. 10. and your seed sown, and increase

MULTIPLIED.

Gen. 47. 27. Israel grew and *m.* *Ezek. 1. 7. 20.*
Ezek. 1. 12. the more afflicted, they *m.* and grew
19. 9. that my wonders may be *m.* in Egypt
Deut. 1. 10. the Lord your God hath *m.* you
8. 13. thy gold is *m.* and all that thou hast is *m.*
11. 21. that your days may be *m.* in the land
Josh. 24. 3. 1 m. his seed, and gave him Isaac
Judg. 16. 24. our enemy who *m.* our slain
1 Sam. 1. 12. as she *m.* to pray, Eli marked
2 Sam. 22. 36. and thy gentleness hath *m.* me
1 Chron. 5. 9. because their cattle were *m.* in Gilead
2 Chron. 33. 23. but Amos *m.* trespass
Neh. 6. 14. the nobles *m.* letters to Tobiah
Job 27. 17. if his children be *m.* it is for sword
35. 6. if thy transgressions be *m.* what doest to him?
Psal. 16. 4. their sorrows shall be *m.* that hasten
38. 19. they that hate me wrongfully are *m.*
107. 38. he blesteth them, so that they are *m.*
Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy days shall be *m.*
9. 16. when wicked are *m.* transgression increaseth
Isa. 9. 3. thou hast *m.* the nation, and not increased
59. 12. for our transgressions are *m.* before thee
Jer. 3. 16. when ye be *m.* they shall say no more
46. 16. he *m.* the faller, one fell on another
Ezek. 5. 7. ye *m.* more than the nations about you
11. 6. ye have *m.* your slain in this city
16. 25. thou hast *m.* thy whoredoms, *23. 19.*
29. m. fornication *51. m.* abominations
21. 15. that their heart may faint, and ruins be *m.*
31. 5. his boughs were *m.* *35. 13. m.* your words
Dan. 4. 1. peace be *m.* to you, *6. 25. 1 Pet. 1. 2.*

2 Pet. 1. 2. Jude 2.

Hos. 2. 8. did not know that I *m.* her silver and gold
8. 14. and Judah hath *m.* fenced cities
12. 10. I have *m.* visions, and used similitudes
Nah. 3. 16. thou hast *m.* thy merchants above stars
Acts 6. 1. when the number of disciples was *m.* *7.*
7. 17. the people grew and *m.* in Egypt
9. 31. walking in the fear of the Lord were *m.*
12. 24. but the word of God grew and *m.*

MULTIPLIEDST.

Neh. 9. 23. their children also *m.* thou as the stars
MULTIPLIETH.

Job 9. 17. he *m.* my wounds without cause
34. 37. he *m.* his words against God
35. 16. he *m.* words without knowledge
Ecl. 10. 14. a fool also *m.* words, man cannot tell
MULTIPLYING.

Gen. 22. 17. in *m.* I will multiply, *Heb. 6. 14.*

MULTITUDE.

Signifies, [1] *A great company or number of persons or things.* *Gen. 30. 30.* *48. 4.* [2] *The common people.* *Mat. 9. 33.* [3] *The whole assembly, both common people and senators.* *Acts 23. 7.* [4] *The church, or a company of the faithful.* *Acts 15. 12. 22. 21. 22.* [5] *Great store, or plenty.* *Jer. 10. 13.* [6] *Much variety.* *Ecl. 5. 3. 7.* [7] *Infinite.* *Psal. 51. 1.*
Gen. 10. 10. not numbered for *m.* *32. 12. 1 Kings 3. 8.*
17. 4. thou shalt be a father of *m.* of nations
28. 3. God Almighty make thee a *m.* of people
30. 30. and it is now increased unto a *m.*
48. 4. I will make of thee a *m.* of people, *16. 19.*
Ezek. 12. 38. a mixed *m.* went up also with them
23. 2. thou shalt not follow a *m.* to do evil
Lev. 25. 16. according to the *m.* of years increase
Num. 11. 4. and the mixed *m.* fell a lusting
Deut. 1. 10. behold, ye are this day as the stars
for *m.* *10. 22. 28. 62. Heb. 11. 12.*
Josh. 11. 4. as sand on sea-shore for *m.* *Judg. 7. 14*
1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Kings 4. 20.
Judg. 6. 5. Midianites as grasshoppers for *m.* *7. 12.*
1 Sam. 14. 16. behold, *m.* melted away

2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt among the whole m. of Israel
 1 King. 7. 47. unweighed for the exceeding m.
 8. 5. and oxen that could not be told for m.
 2 Kings. 7. 13. they are as all the m. that are left
 19. 23. hast said, with the m. of my chariots I am
 come up to the sides of Lebanon, Isa. 37. 24.
 2 Chron. 1. 9. over a people like the dust for m.
 11. 11. in thy name we go against this m.
 20. 24. and behold, the m. were dead bodies
 30. 18. for a m. had not cleansed themselves
 32. 7. be not afraid of all the m. with him
 Neh. 13. 3. they separated from Israel the mixed m.
 +22. spare me, according to m. of thy mercy
 Esth. 5. 11. Haman told of the m. of his children
 10. 3. Mordecai accepted of the m. of brethren
 Job 4. +14. made the m. of my bones to shake
 11. 2. should not the m. of words be answered?
 32. 7. and m. of years should teach wisdom
 35. 9. by reason of the m. of oppressions they make
 39. 7. he scorneth the m. of the city, nor regardeth
 Psal. 5. 7. I will come in the m. of thy mercy
 10. cast them out in m. of their transgressions
 38. 16. there is no king saved by the m. of an host
 42. 4. I had gone with the m. to the house of God
 49. 6. that boast themselves in m. of their riches
 51. 1. according to the m. of thy mercies blot out
 68. 30. rebuke the m. of bulls, with calves
 69. 13. O God, in the m. of thy mercy, hear me!
 16. turn to me, according to m. of thy mercies
 74. 19. deliver me not to the m. of the wicked
 94. 19. in the m. of my thoughts within me
 106. 7. they remembered not m. of thy mercies
 45. and repented, according to m. of his mercies
 109. 30. I will praise him among the m.
 Prov. 10. 19. in the m. of words wanteth not sin
 11. 14. in the m. of counsellors is safety, 24. 6.
 14. 28. in the m. of people is the king's honour
 15. 22. in m. of counsellors they are established
 20. 15. there is gold, and a m. of rubies
 Eccl. 5. 3. for a dream cometh through the m. of busi-
 ness, a fool's voice is known by the m. of words
 7. in the m. of dreams there are divers vanities
 Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the m. of sacrifices?
 5. 13. and their m. dried up with thirst
 14. their m. and pomp shall descend into hell
 17. 12. woe to m. of many people which make noise
 29. 8. so m. of nations be that fight against Zion
 31. 4. when m. of shepherds is called against him
 47. 9. shall come on thee for m. of thy sorceries
 12. stand now with the m. of thy sorceries
 13. thou art wearied in the m. of thy counsels
 60. 6. the m. of camels shall cover thee
 63. 7. according to m. of his loving kindness
 +15. the m. of thy bowels, are they restrained?
 Jer. 10. 13. is a m. of waters in heavens, 51. 16.
 16. 2. yea, they have called a m. after thee
 40. 14. I have wounded thee for m. of thine iniquity
 46. 25. behold, I will punish the m. of No.
 Lam. 1. 5. afflicted her, for m. of her transgressions
 3. 32. compassion according to m. of her mercies
 Ezek. 7. 12. wrath is on all the m. thereof, 14.
 13. for the vision is touching the whole m. thereof
 14. 4. answer him according to the m. of his idols
 27. 12. by reason of the m. of riches, 18. 33.
 16. by reason of the m. of thy wares, 18. 33.
 31. 18. this is Pharaoh and all his m. 32. 32.
 32. 54. Elam and her m. 26. Tubal and all her m.
 39. 11. they shall bury Gog, and all his m.
 Dan. 10. 6. voice of his words like the voice of a m.
 11. 13. the king of the north shall set forth a m.
 Hos. 9. 7. days of recompence, for m. of thine
 iniquity
 10. 13. thou didst trust in the m. of mighty men
 Nah. 3. 3. there is a m. of slain, they stumble
 4. because of the m. of the whoredoms of harlot
 Zach. 8. 14. with his staff for m. of days
 Mat. 14. 5. put to death, he feared the m. 21. 46.
 15. 32. I have compassion on the m. Mark 8. 2.
 Mark 5. 31. seest the m. thronging thee, Luke 8. 45.
 Luke 2. 13. there was with the angel a m. of the host
 12. 1. were gathered together an innumerable m.
 22. 6. to betray him in the absence of the m.
 47. and while he yet spake, behold, a m.
 23. 1. whole m. of them arose, and led him to
 Pilate
 John 5. 13. a m. being present in that place
 21. 6. not able to draw it for the m. of fishes
 Acts 4. 32. the m. that believed were of one heart
 6. 5. and the saying pleased the whole m.
 10. 22. the m. rose up together against them
 21. 22. the m. must needs come together
 Eph. 4. +8. he ascended, he led a m. of captives
 Jam. 5. 20. shall save a soul from death, and
 shall hide a m. of sins
 1 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall cover the m. of sins
 See GREAT.
 MULTITUDES.
 Esth. 32. 20. draw her and all her m.
 Joel 3. 14. m. in the valley of decision
 Mar. 9. 33. the dumb shall speak: and the m. marvelled

Mat. 9. 36. when he saw the m. he was moved
 21. 2. the m. cried, saying, Hosanna to Son of
 David
 Acts 5. 14. m. were added both of men and women
 13. 45. Jews saw m. they were filled with envy
 Rev. 17. 15. the waters are m. and nations
 See GREAT.
 MUNITION.
 Isa. 29. 7. all that fight against her and her m.
 Nah. 2. 1. keep the m. watch the way, fortify
 MUNITIONS.
 Isa. 33. 16. his defence shall be the m. of rocks
 Dan. 11. +15. the king shall take the city of m.
 +38. in his estate he will honour the God of m.
 +39. thus shall he do in the fortresses of m.
 MURDER.
 Signifies, [1] The taking away of a man's life
 unlawfully, Mark 15. 7. [2] All cruelty in
 thought, word, or deed, Mat. 19. 18. 1 John 3. 15.
 Voluntary murder was always punished with
 death, but involuntary or accidental murder,
 among the Hebrews, was only punished by ban-
 nishment. Cities of refuge were appointed for
 involuntary manslaughter, whither they might
 retire, and continue in safety, till the death
 of the high-priest; then the offender was at liberty
 to return to his own city, and his own house, if
 he pleased. But as for the voluntary murderer,
 he was put to death without any remission, and
 the kinsmen of the murdered person might kill
 him with impunity. Money could not redeem
 his life; he was dragged away, even from the
 altar, if he had taken refuge there, Num.
 35. 27, 28, 31. The ceremony used by the Is-
 raelites, when a dead body was found in the
 fields slain by a murderer unknown, as it is re-
 corded, Deut. 21. from verse 1. to 9, may inform
 us, what idea they had of the heinousness of
 murder, and how much horror they conceived at
 this crime; and also the fear they were in,
 that God might take vengeance for it on the
 whole country; and of the pollution that the
 country was supposed to contract, by the blood
 that was spilt in it, unless it were expiated, or
 repressed upon him that was the occasion of it,
 if he could by any means be discovered.
 Psal. 10. 8. in secret doth he m. the innocent
 9. 6. they slay the widow, and m. the fatherless
 Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal, m. and commit adultery?
 Hos. 6. 9. so priests m. in the way by consent
 MURDERER.
 Mat. 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no m.
 Mark 15. 7. one Barabbas, who had committed m.
 Luke 23. 19. and for m. was cast into prison, 25.
 Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, m. debate, deceit
 MURDERER.
 Num. 35. 16. if he smite him he is a m. the m. shall
 surely be put to death, 17. 18, 21.
 19. the revenger of blood shall slay the m. 21.
 30. m. shall be put to death by mouth of witnesses
 31. shall take no satisfaction for the life of a m.
 2 Kings. 6. 32. see how this son of m. hath sent to take
 Job 23. 14. m. rising with the light, killeth the poor
 Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim bring forth his children to the m.
 John 8. 44. he was a m. from the beginning
 Acts 3. 14. ye desired a m. to be granted to you
 25. 4. they said, no doubt this man is a m.
 1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a m.
 1 John 3. 15. whoso hateth his brother is a m. ye
 know that no m. hath eternal life abiding
 in him
 MURDERERS.
 2 Kings 14. 6. the children of the m. he slew not
 Isa. 1. 21. righteousness lodged in it, but now m.
 Jer. 4. 31. for my soul is wearied, because of m.
 Mar. 22. 7. he sent forth and destroyed those m.
 Acts 7. 52. of whom ye have been now the m.
 21. 38. and leddest out 4000 men that were m.
 1 Tim. 1. 9. law made for m. of fathers and mothers
 Rev. 21. 8. m. shall have their part in the lake
 22. 15. for without are whoremongers and m.
 MURDERS.
 Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed m. Mark 7. 21.
 Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are envyings, m.
 Rev. 9. 21. nor repeated they of their m. nor forni-
 cation
 MURMUR.
 Signifies, (1) To repine at or complain of some wrong
 pretended to have been received, Exod. 10. 10.
 2. St. Paul forbids all murmuring, which
 was so fatal to the Israelites that murmured
 in the wilderness, 1 Cor. 10. 10. and for
 which God punished them severely. They
 murmured at the Graves of Lust, and God
 sent them quails for food; but hardly was
 this meat out of their mouths, before the wrath
 of the Lord was kindled against them, and
 he destroyed three and twenty thousand of
 them, Num. 11. 33, 34. Psal. 78. 30, 31.
 They murmured again after the return of the

spies that were sent to search out and view
 the promised land; and God punished them
 by depriving them of the happiness of en-
 joying that land, and condemned them to die
 in the wilderness, Num. 11. 29, 30. They
 were again punished for murmuring, by the
 fiery serpents that God sent among them,
 which killed a great number of them, Num.
 21. 4, 5, 6. The murmuring of Miriam the
 sister of Moses, was chastised by a leprosy
 that ravaged her whole body, and obliged her
 to abide seven days without the camp, Num.
 12. 1, 2, 10, 15. And the murmuring and
 rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram,
 was punished in a still more terrible manner,
 the earth opening and swallowing up the au-
 thors of the sedition, and fire consuming their
 accomplices, Num. 16. 3, 31, 32, 35.
 Exod. 16. 7. what are we, that ye m. against us?
 8. Lord heareth murmurings ye m. Num. 14. 27.
 Num. 14. 26. the spies made the congregation to m.
 16. 11. what is Aaron, that ye m. against him.
 17. 5. of Israel, whereby they m. against you
 Lam. 3. +39. wherefore doth a living man m.?
 John 6. 43. Jesus said, m. not among yourselves
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither m. as some of them murmured
 MURMURED.
 Exod. 15. 24. the people m. against Moses, 17. 3.
 10. 2. the whole congregation of Israel m. against
 Moses and Aaron, Num. 14. 2. | 10. 41.
 Num. 14. 29. from twenty years old, which have m.
 Deut. 1. 27. and ye m. in your tents, and said
 Josh. 9. 18. all the congregation m. against princes
 Psal. 106. 25. they believed not, but m. in their tents
 Isa. 29. 24. they that m. shall learn doctrine
 Mat. 20. 11. when they had received a penny, they m.
 Mark 14. 5. and they m. against her
 Luke 5. 30. but the Scribes and Pharisees m.
 15. 2. they m. saying, this man receiveth sinners
 19. 7. m. that he was gone to be guest to Zaccheus
 John 6. 41. the Jews m. at him, because he said
 61. he knew that his disciples m. at it
 7. 32. the Pharisees heard that the people m.
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither murmur as some of them m.
 MURMURERS.
 Jude. 16. these are m. complainers, walking after lusts
 MURMURING.
 John. 7. 12. there was much m. among the people
 Acts 6. 1. a m. of Grecians against the Hebrews
 MURMURINGS.
 Exod. 16. 7. he heareth your m. 8. 9, 12. Num. 14. 27.
 8. your m. are not against us, but the Lord
 Num. 17. 5. I will make to cease the m. of Israel
 10. thou shalt quite take away their m. from me
 Phil. 2. 14. do all things without m. and disputings
 MURRAIN.
 Exod. 9. 3. therefore there shall be a very grievous m.
 Pral. 78. +50. he gave their beasts to the m.
 MUSE.
 Pral. 143. 5. I muse on the work of thy hands
 MUSED.
 Luke 3. 15. all men m. in their hearts of John
 Musing.
 Pral. 29. 3. while I was m. the fire burned
 MUSICAL.
 1 Chron. 16. 42. with m. instruments of David
 Eccl. 12. 36. with the m. instruments of David
 Eccl. 8. 8. as m. instruments, and that of all sorts
 MUSICIANS.
 Rev. 18. 22. voice of m. shall be heard no more in these
 MUSIC.
 1 Sam. 18. 6. women came to meet King Saul with m.
 1 Chr. 15. 16. to be the singers with instruments
 of m. 2 Chron. 5. 13. | 23. 13 | 34. 12
 2 Chr. 7. 6. Levites with instruments of m.
 Eccl. 12. 4. daughters of m. shall be brought low
 Lam. 3. 63. sitting and rising, I saw their m.
 5. 14. young men have ceased from their m.
 Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear all kinds of m. 7. 10, 15
 6. 18. neither were instruments of m. brought
 Amos 6. 5. that invent instruments of m. like David
 Luke 15. 25. his elder son heard m. and dancing
 MUST.
 Deutes, (1) A necessity of that thing to which it
 is applied, Heb. 19. 10. (1) Of a good thing, in
 respect either of God's commandment or promise,
 Mark 9. 11. Rom. 13. 5. [2] Of moral evil,
 or sin, in respect of God's permission of it,
 man's propensity to it, and Satan's suggestion of
 it, Mat. 18. 7. (1) A duty, and that which
 ought to be, 2 Tim. 2. 6.
 Gen. 24. 35. I needs bring thy son again to the land
 29. 20. it m. not be so done in our country
 30. 10. thou m. come in to me | 43. 11. if m. be so
 Lev. 11. 32. it m. be put in water, so be cleansed
 6. 7. seven days ye m. eat unleavened bread
 Num. 6. 21. so be m. do after the law of separation
 20. 10. m. we fetch you water out of this rock
 23. 12. m. I not take heed to speak that the Lord
 26. all that the Lord speaketh that I m. do

Deut. 1. 22. bring us word by what way we m. go
 4. 22. I m. die in this land, I m. not go over
 12. 18. thou m. eat them before the Lord thy God
 31. 14. thy days approach that thou m. die
Josh. 3. 16. know the way by which ye m. go
 13. 4. may thou m. offer it to the Lord
 21. 17. there m. be no inheritance for them
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste a little, and lo I m. die
2 Sam. 23. 3. he that ruleth over men m. be just
 3. that shall touch them m. be fenced with iron
1 Kings 18. 27. be sleepeth, and m. be awaked
Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, so m. we do
Jer. 10. 5. they m. needs be borne, they cannot go
Mat. 26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it m. be
Mark 2. 22. else the bottles will be marred, but new
 wine m. be put into new bottles, *Luke* 5. 38.
 8. 31. Son of man m. suffer many things, 9. 12.
 9. 11. why say the scribes that Elias m. first come?
 13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars, be ye not troubled,
 for such things m. be, *Luke* 21. 9.
 10. gospel m. first be published among all nations
Luke 2. 49. I m. be about my Father's business
 4. 43. I m. preach kingdom of God, for I am sent
 18. 1. I bought ground, and m. go and see it
 19. 5. Zaccheus, to-day I m. abide at thy house
 22. 7. the day when the passover m. be killed
 37. the things written m. be accomplished, *24. 44.*
 28. 17. he m. release one to them at the feast
 24. 7. Son of man m. be delivered to sinful men
John 3. 7. marvel not I said, ye m. be born again
 14. the serpent, so m. the Son of man be lifted up
 30. he m. increase, but I m. decrease
 4. 4. and he m. needs go through Samaria
 24. G. is a spirit, m. worship him in spirit, truth
 9. 4. I m. work the works of him that sent me
 10. 16. other sheep I have, them also I m. bring
 20. 9. knew not he m. rise again from the dead
Acts 1. 10. this scripture m. have been fulfilled
 22. m. one be ordained to be a witness with us
 4. 12. none other name whereby we m. be saved
 9. 6. it shall be told thee what thou m. do
 14. 22. we m. thro' much tribulation enter kingdom
 15. 24. ye m. be circumcised and keep the law
 16. 30. said, sirs, what m. I do to be saved
 18. 21. I m. by all means keep this feast in Jerus.
 21. 22. the multitude m. needs come together
 23. 11. so m. thou bear witness also at Rome
 27. 24. fear not, thou m. be brought before Caesar
 26. howbeit we m. be east on a certain island
Rom. 13. 5. therefore ye m. needs be subject
1 Cor. 5. 10. tho m. ye needs go out of the world
 11. 19. there m. also be heresies among you
 15. 23. for he m. reign till he hath put under
2 Cor. 5. 10. for we m. all appear before the judgm.
 11. 30. if I m. needs glory, I will glory of things
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop tho m. be blameless, *Tit.* 1. 7.
 7. he m. have a good report of them without
 8. likewise m. deacons be grave, not double-
 tongued
2 Tim. 2. 6. husbandman m. be first partaker of fruits
 24. the servant of the Lord m. not strive
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some m. enter therein
 9. 16. there m. be the death of the testator
 11. 6. he that cometh to God, m. believe that he is
 13. 17. they watch, as they that m. give account
Rev. 4. 1. shew thee things which m. be hereafter
 11. 5. if any be hurt he m. in this manner be killed
 20. 3. after that he m. be loosed a little season
 22. 6. to shew things which m. shortly be done
 MUSTARD-SEED; see GRAIN.
 MUSTERED.
2 Kings 25. 19. took the scribe which m. *Jer.* 52. 25.
 MUSTERETH.
Isa. 13. 4. the Lord m. the host of the battle
 MUTTEK.
Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that peep, and that m.
 16. 17. for Kirharsesh shall ye m.
 MUTTERED.
Isa. 59. 3. your tongue hath m. perverseness
 MUTUAL.
Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted by the m. faith
 MUZZLE.
Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not m. the ox when he tread-
 eth out the corn, *1 Cor.* 9. 9. *1 Tim.* 5. 18.
 MYRKIL.
Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites came bearing balm and n.
 43. 11. carry down the man a present, m. nuts
Ezod. 30. 23. of pure m. five hundred shekels
Ezth. 2. 12. to wit, six months with oil of m.
Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of m. aloes and cassia
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with m.
Cant. 1. 13. a bundle of m. is my beloved to me
 3. 6. perfumed with m. and frankincense
 4. 6. I will get me to the mountain of m. and aloes
 14. m. and aloes with all the chief spices
 5. 1. I have gathered my m. with my spice
 5. my hands dropped with m. fingers with sweet m.
 13. his lips like lilies, dropping sweet-smelling m.
Mar. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold and m.
Mark 15. 43. to drink wine mingled with m.

John 19. 39. brought a mixture of m. and aloes
 MYRTLE.
Neh. 8. 15. go forth and fetch m. olive-branches
 Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the m.
 55. 13. instead of briar shall come up the m. tree
 MYRTLE-TREES.
Zeck. 1. 8. and he stood among the m. 10. 11.
 MYSTERY.
The word signifies a secret, a mystery being a thing kept secret and hid from our understanding, still it is revealed to us. 1 Cor. 2. 7. We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom. Mysteries are said to be of two sorts: one sort are such as would never have been known without revelation; but when revealed, may be in a good measure explained and understood. Such is the doctrine of the satisfaction of Christ, of the resurrection from the dead, of the forgiveness of sins for the sake of Christ's sufferings, and of eternal life in a future world. The other sort of mysteries are those, which when revealed to us, we know the existence, or reality and certainty of them, but cannot comprehend the manner and mode how they are. These are the mystery of the blessed Trinity, and the mystery of the incarnation of Christ; or the union of the divine and human natures in one person. The calling of the Gentiles, which was hid and kept secret for many ages, is called a mystery. *Rom.* 16. 25. *Col.* 1. 26, 27. The spiritual union between Christ and his church is called a mystery, because it exceeds human understanding, and is revealed only to the children of God, *Eph.* 5. 32. *Mark* 4. 11. The gospel is called the mystery of godliness, *1 Tim.* 3. 16.
*The prophecies concerning the person, the coming, the characters, the death and passion, of the Messiah, are to be found in a multitude of places in the Old Testament, but after a figurative and mysterious manner. The actions, the words, the life of the prophets were a continual and general prophecy, which was concealed from the eyes of the people, and sometimes from the prophets themselves, and was not explained or discovered, till after the birth and death of Christ; and these mysteries were dispensed in so wonderful a method, and by so wise a providence, that the first served as a foundation for the second, and the succeeding gave new light to those that went before. They still improved in clearness and evidence, and the Holy Ghost dispensed them by measure, and in due degrees. Daniel is more explicit than the prophets before him; Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi, speak of the coming of the death, and of the priesthood of Jesus Christ, and of the calling of the Gentiles, after a more plain and distinct manner than the other prophets before them.
 The mysteries of the Christian religion, is that of the blessed Trinity, the incarnation of Christ, his hypostatical union with his human nature, his miraculous birth, his death, resurrection, and ascension, the predestination, and reprobation of men; the grace of Jesus Christ, and the manner of its operation in our hearts; the resurrection of the dead, with all the other mysteries revealed to us both in the Old and New Testament, are the objects of the faith of all true Christians; and the doctrine of the gospel, and these tenets of Christianity were called mysteries, not only because they were secrets which would not have been known, if the Son of God, and his Holy Spirit had not revealed them to believers, but also because they were not revealed indifferently to every body. The command of our Lord Jesus Christ to his apostles was in this case put in practice, Give not that which is holy unto dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, *Mat.* 7. 6. They preached the gospel only to those who seriously desired to be instructed in it; nor did they presently discover to them all the mysteries of religion; but in proportion as they became capable to receive them.
Mark 4. 11. to you given to know the m. of kingdom
Rom. 11. 25. that ye should be ignorant of this m.
 16. 25. according to the revelation of the m.
1 Cor. 2. 7. we speak the wisdom of God in a m.
 15. 51. I shew you a m. we shall not all sleep
Eph. 1. 9. made known to us the m. of his will
 3. 3. how that he made known to me the m.
 4. understand my knowledge in the m. of Christ
 9. make all see what is the fellowship of the m.
 5. 32. this is a great m. but I speak of Christ
 6. 19. may open my mouth boldly, to make known the m. of the gospel, *Col.* 1. 26, 27. *1. 4. 3*
Col. 2. 2. to the acknowledgement of the m. of God
2 Thes. 2. 7. the m. of iniquity doth already work
1 Tim. 3. 9. holding m. of faith in pure conscience*

1 Tim. 3. 16. great is m. of godliness, God was manifest in flesh
 Rev. 1. 20. the m. of the seven stars thou sawest
 10. 7. the m. of God should be finished, as declared
 17. 5. m. Babylon the great! 7. m. of the woman
 MYSTERIES.
Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you to know the m. of the kingdom, but to them not given, *Luke* 8. 10.
1 Cor. 4. 1. and as stewards of the m. of God
 13. 2. and tho' I understand all m. and knowledge
 14. 2. howbeit, in the Spirit he speaketh m
 N.
 NAIL.
Lev. 1. 15. shall pinch off the head with n.
Judg. 4. 21. Jael took a n. of tent, and smote the n.
 22. Sisera lay dead, the n. was in his temples
 5. 26. she put her hand to the n. and hammer
Ezra 9. 8. to give us a n. in his holy place
Ira. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a n. in a sure place
 25. shall the n. of him that is fastened be removed
Zeck. 10. 4. of him came the n. the battle-bow
 NAILS.
Deut. 21. 12. she shall shave her head, and pare her n.
1 Chron. 22. 3. prepared iron in abundance for n.
2 Chron. 3. 9. the weight of the n. was fifty shekels
Ezcl. 12. 11. n. fastened by the masters of assemblies
Ira. 41. 7. he fastened his idol with n. *Jer.* 10. 4.
Dan. 4. 33. his n. were grown like bird's claws
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose n. were of brass
John 20. 25. put my finger into the print of the n.
 NAILING.
Col. 2. 14. he took it out of the way, n. it to his cross
 NAKED
 Signifies, [1] One altogether unclothed or uncovered, *Gen.* 2. 25. [3. 7.] [2] Such as have but few clothes on, having put off the greatest part of them, *1 Sam.* 19. 24. *John* 21. 7. [3] One void of grace, that is not clothed with the righteousness of Christ, and so is exposed to the wrath of God for his sins, *Rev.* 3. 17. [4] Such as had heinously sinned, and were deprived of the favour and protection of God, and so might be easily surprised by their enemies, *Exod.* 32. 25. [5] One destitute of all worldly goods, *Job* 1. 21. [6] That which is discovered, known, and manifest, *Job* 26. 6. *Heb.* 4. 13.
 The nakedness of a land, *Gen.* 42. 9. The weak and ruined parts of it, where the country lies most open and exposed to danger, and may most easily be assaulted or surprised.
 To uncover the nakedness of any one, denotes a shameful and unlawful conjunction, or an incestuous marriage, *Lev.* 20. 19.
 The nakedness of Adam and Eve was unknown to them before they sinned, *Gen.* 2. 25. They were not ashamed at it, because concupiscence and irregular desires had not yet made the flesh rebel against the spirit; and their nakedness excited no disorder in their imaginations, nor any thing that was irregular or contrary to reason. They were exempt from whatever indecency might happen among us, upon the occasion of the nakedness of the body.
Gen. 2. 25. they were n. and were not ashamed
 3. 7. and they knew that they were n. 10. 11.
Ezod. 32. 25. when Moses saw that the people were n. for Aaron had made them n. to their shame
Lev. 20. 18. he hath made n. her fountain
1 Sam. 19. 24. Saul lay down n. all that day
2 Chron. 28. 15. with the spoil clothed all the n.
19. Ahaz made Judah n. and transgressed against the Lord
Job 1. 21. Job said, n. came I out of my mother's womb, and n. shall I return thither
 22. 6. thou hast stripped the n. of their clothing
 24. 7. they cause the n. to lodge without, 10.
 20. 6. hell is n. before him and destruction
Prov. 29. 18. where no vision, the people is made n.
Ecc. 5. 15. n. shall he return, to go as he came
Isa. 52. 6. and Kir made n. the shield
 58. 7. when thou seest the n. that thou cover him
Jer. 48. 4. 6. be like a n. tree in the wilderness
 51. 4. 6. shall waste with her own n. swords
Isa. 4. 3. 9. thy bow was made quite n. according
Mar. 25. 36. I was n. and ye clothed me not, 43.
 38. when saw we thee n. and clothed thee? 44.
Mark 14. 51. having a linen cloth about his n. body

Mark 14.52. he left the linen cloth, fled from them n.
John 21. 7. Peter was n. and cast himself into the sea
Acts 19. 16. they fled out of that house n. wounded
1 Cor. 4. 11. to this present hour we are n.
2 Cor. 5. 3. being clothed, we shall not be found n.
Heb. 4. 13. but all things are n. to the eyes of him
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be n. and destitute
Rev. 3. 17. miserable, poor, and blind, and n.
16. 15. keepeth his garments, lest he walk n.
17. 16. and shall make her desolate and n. and eat
See BARE.

NAKEDNESS.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham saw the n. of his father
23. and covered n. they saw not their father's n.
42. 9. to see the n. of the land ye are come, 12.
Exod. 20. 26. that thy n. be not discovered thereon
28. 42. shalt make linen breeches to cover their n.
Lev. 18. 6. none of you shall uncover their n.
7. the n. of father or mother, 8, 11, 15. || 20. 11.
9. the n. of thy sister || 10. n. of thy son's daughter
11. n. of father's wife's daughter shall not uncover
12. n. of father's sister || 13. mother's sister,
20. 19.
14. father's brother || 15. n. of daughter-in-law
16. n. of thy brother's wife, it is thy brother's n.
17. n. of a woman and her daughter not uncover
19. n. of a woman as long as put apart, 20. 18.
20. 17. and see his sister's n. and she see his n.
20. uncovered his uncle's n. || 21. brother's n.
Deut. 23. + 14. camp be holy, that he see no n. in
these
24. + 1. if found matter of n. in her, write a bill
28. 48. shalt serve thine enemies in n. and want
1 Sam. 20. 30. to the confusion of thy mother's n.
Isa. 20. + 4. buttocks uncovered to the n. of Egypt
47. 3. thy n. shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame
Lam. 1. 8. because they have seen her n.
Ezek. 16. 8. I covered thy n. yea, I swore to thee
36. thy n. discovered through thy whoredoms,
23. 18.

16. 37. and will discover thy n. to them
22. 10. in thee they discovered their father's n.
23. 10. these discovered her n. and slew her
29. the n. of thy whoredom shall be discovered
Hos. 2. 9. my wool and flax given to cover her n.
Nab. 3. 6. and I will show the nations thy n.
Hab. 2. 15. that thou mayest look on their n.
Rom. 8.35. shall n. separate us from love of God?
2 Cor. 11. 17. in fastings often, in cold and n.
Rev. 3. 18. that the shame of thy n. do not appear

NAME

Is referred (1) To God, and signifies, any thing
whereby his nature and will is made better
known to us, as, [1] His titles, **Exod.** 3. 13,
14, [6. 3. [2] His attributes, or properties,
Exod. 33. 19. [34. 6. 7. 1 Tim. 6. 1. [3]
His will and purpose concerning salvation by
Christ, **John** 17. 6. 26. [4] His help and as-
sistance, 1 Sam. 17. 45. **Psal.** 44. 5. [5] His
honour, renown, and glory, **Psal.** 76. 1. [6]
His word, **Psal.** 5. 11. **Acts** 9. 15. [7] His
grace, mercy, and love to sinners, in sending
Christ into the world to save them, **Psal.** 22.
22. **John** 17. 26. [8] His wisdom, power, and
goodness, as displayed in the works of creation
and providence, **Psal.** 8. 1. 9. [9] His grace,
power, and providence, **Psal.** 20. 1. 7. [10] His
worship and service, 1 Kings 5. 5. **Mal.** 1. 6.
[11] God himself, **Psal.** 29. 2. [34. 3. [61. 5.
(11) To Christ, and signifies, [1] His deity
and perfections, that which he really is, and
is acknowledged to be, **Isa.** 9. 6. **Mat.** 1. 23.
Rev. 19. 13. His name shall be called Won-
derful, the mighty God; that is, he is wonderful,
he is the mighty God. [2] His authority and
commission, **Mat.** 7. 22. **Acts** 4. 7. [3] The
preaching, or professing of his gospel, **Mat.**
10. 22. [19. 29. **Rev.** 2. 13. [3] His ad-
vancement above all principality and power,
to the highest degree of glory, honour, majesty,
and dominion, **Phil.** 2. 9. compared with **Eph.**
1. 20, 21. (11) To man, and signifies, [1]
That particular name by which any person is
called, **Luke** 1. 60. 63. [2] The whole person,
Luke 10. 20. **Rev.** 3. 4. [3] Reputation or
character, whether good or evil, **Deut.** 22. 14.
Prov. 22. 1. [4] Honour, glory, and renown,
Deut. 26. 19. **Zeph.** 3. 20. [5] An ap-
pearance and show of religion in the opinion of
men, **Rev.** 3. 1. [6] The memory or remem-
brance, **Deut.** 25. 20. [7] Posterity or issue,
Deut. 25. 7. **Isa.** 66. 22. [8] Fame or renown,
2 Chron. 26. 15.

To take the name of God in vain, **Exod.** 20.
7. To swear falsely, or without occasion, and
to mingle the name of God in our discourses,
or our oaths, either falsely, or rashly, or wantonly,
or unnecessarily, or presumptuously. God
forbids to make mention of the names of

other gods, **Exod.** 23. 13. He would not so
much as have them named, or their names
pronounced. The gods of the heathen are
nothing at all, therefore the Israelites were
to show nothing but contempt for them: They
hardly ever pronounced the name Baal, they
disfigured it, for example, by saying, Meph-
bosheth, or Meribosheth, instead of Mephiala,
or Meribai; where Bosheth signifies something
shameful, or contemptible.

To give a name, is a token of command and
authority. The father gives names to his
children and slaves. It is said, that Adam
gave a name to his wife, and to all the ani-
mals, and that the name he gave them became
their true name. God changed the name of
Abram, Jacob and Sarai; which expresses his
absolute dominion over all men, and his par-
ticular benevolence towards those whom he re-
ceives more especially into the number of his
own: Hence it was that he gave a name,
even before their birth, to some persons whom
he appointed for great purposes, and who be-
longed to him in a particular manner; such as
to Jeddiah, or Solomon, son of David; to the
Messiah, to John the Baptist, &c.

To know any one by his name, I know thee
by name, **Exod.** 33. 12. expresses a distinc-
tion, a friendship, a particular familiarity.
It is spoken perhaps in allusion to the manner
of the kings of the east, who had very little
conversation with their subjects; they saw
them but seldom, and hardly ever appeared in
public: So that when they knew any one of
their servants by name, when they vouchsafed
to speak to them, to call them, and to admit
them into their presence, it was esteemed as a
very great mark of favour.

Gen. 2. 19. what Adam called, that was n. thereof
4. 17. call the n. of the city after the n. of his son
5. 2. he blessed them, and called their n. Adam
11. 4. let us make us a n. lest we be scattered
19. 22. therefore the n. of the city is zoar
28. 19. the n. of the city was Luz at the first
48. 6. shall be called after the n. of their brethren
Exod. 34. 14. the Lord, whose n. is Jealous, is jea-

Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou profane the n. of thy
God, saith the Lord, 19. 12. || 21. 6. || 22. 32.
Num. 11. 26. n. of one Eldad, of the other Medad
17. 2. write thou every man's n. upon his rod
25. 14. the n. of the Israelite that was slain

15. n. of Midianitish woman slain was Cozbi
27. 4. why should n. of our father be done away?
32. 42. and called it Nobah, after his own n.
Deut. 7. 24. shall destroy their n. from under heaven
9. 14. and blot out their n. from under heaven
22. 14. bring up an evil n. on her, and say
19. he hath brought up an evil n. on a virgin
25. 6. first-born shall succeed in n. of his brother
7. to raise up to his brother a n. in Israel
26. 19. to make thee high in n. and in honour
28. 58. thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful n.
Josh. 23. 7. nor make mention of n. of their gods
Ruth 2. 19. man's n. with whom I wrought is Boaz
4. 5. to raise up the n. of the dead, 10.

17. the women her neighbours gave it a n.
1 Sam. 25. 3. the n. of the man was Nabal
9. they spake to Nabal in the n. of David
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose n. is called by the n. of the Lord
7. 9. I have made thee a great n. like the n. of the
great men in the earth, 1 Chron. 17. 8.
23. God redeemed to make him a n. 1 Chron. 17. 21.
8. 13. David gat him a n. when he returned
14. 7. shall not leave to my husband neither n. nor
23. 18. Abishai had the n. among three
these things did Benaiah, and had the n. among
three mighty men, 1 Chron. 11. 20, 24.

1 Kings 1. 47. God make the n. of Solomon better
than thy n. and his throne greater than thy
14. 21. chuse to put his n. there, 2 Chron. 12. 13.
18. 24. call ye on the n. of your gods, 25.
21. 8. so Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab's n.

2 Kings 14. 27. would not blot out the n. of Israel
Ezra 2. 61. and was called after their n. **Neh.** 7. 63.
5. 1. prophesied in the n. of the God of Israel
Neh. 9. 7. and gavest him the n. of Abraham
10. so didst thou get thee a n. as it is this day
Ezra 2. 22. Esther certified the king in Mordecai's n.
8. 8. write ye also for the Jews in the king's n.
Job 18. 17. he shall have no n. in the street
30. 48. they were children of men of no n.
Psal. 9. 5. thou hast put out their n. for ever
20. 1. the n. of the God of Jacob defend thee
45. 20. if we have forgotten the n. of our God
60. 30. I will praise the n. of God with a song
83. 4. the n. of Israel be no more in remembrance
18. whose n. alone is JEHUVAH, art most high
9. 3. let them praise thy great n. for it is holy

Psal. 109. 13. and let their n. be blotted out
113. 3. the Lord's n. is to be praised
Prov. 10. 7. but the n. of the wicked shall rot
18. 10. the n. of the Lord is a strong tower
22. 1. a good n. is rather to be chosen than riches
30. 9. lest I take the n. of my God in vain
Ecc. 7. 1. a good n. better than precious ointment
Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the n.
55. 13. it shall be to the Lord for a n. for a sign
56. 5. I will give them a n. an everlasting n.
37. 15. whose n. is holy || 62. 2. called by a new n.
63. 12. to make himself an everlasting n.
14. lead thy people, to make thyself a glorious n.
65. 15. ye shall leave your n. for a curse to m.
chosen, and call his servants by another n.
66. 20. so shall your seed and your n. remain
Jer. 13. 11. that they might be to me for a n. 33. 9.
32. 20. which hast made thee a n. **Dan.** 9. + 15.
33. 16. this is the n. wherewith she shall be called
46. 18. As I live, saith the King, whose n. is the
Lord of hosts, 48. 15. || 51. 57.

Ezek. 20. 29. and the n. thereof is called Bama-
nab 22. + 5. mock thee which art polluted of n.
23. + 10. and she became a n. among women
24. 2. son of man, write thee the n. of the day
48. 35. n. of the city shall be, The Lord is there
Dan. 2. 20. blessed be the n. of God for ever and ever
4. 8. Daniel came, according to the n. of my god
Hos. 1. 6. God said to him, call her n. Lo-ruhamah
2. 17. they shall no more be remembered by their n.
Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, whose n. is the God of hosts
Mic. 4. 5. for all people walk every one in the n. of
his god, we will walk in the n. of our God

Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the n. of the Chemarims
3. 20. I will make you a n. and a praise
Zech. 6. 12. the man whose n. is the BRANCH.
Mat. 10. 41. receiveth prophet in the n. of a prophet,
a righteous man in n. of a righteous man

42. shall give a cup of water only in n. of discipli-
28. 19. baptizing them in the n. of the Father
Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is called by this n.
63. and he wrote, saying, his n. is John
6. 22. blessed, when shall cast out your n. as evil
John 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose n. was John
3. 18. not believed in the n. of the only begotten
5. 43. I am come in my Father's n. and ye receive
10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's n.

Acts 2. 38. be baptized in the n. of the Lord Jesus
3. 6. in the n. of Jesus Christ, rise up and walk
4. 7. by what power or n. have ye done this?
12. there is none other n. under heaven given
17. speak henceforth to no man in this n. 18.
30. that wonders may be done by the n. of Jesus
5. 28. that you should not teach in this n. 40.
8. 12. preaching, concerning the n. of Jesus
9. 21. that destroyed them that called on this n.
27. he had preached boldly in the n. of Jesus
15. 26. have hazarded their lives for the n. of Jesus
16. 18. said, in the n. of Jesus come out of her
19. 5. they were baptized in the n. of Jesus
20. 9. to do contrary to the n. of Jesus of Nazareth
Rom. 2. 24. for the n. of God is blasphemed

1 Cor. 1. 13. were ye baptized in the n. of Paul?
5. 4. in the n. of our Lord Jesus, **Eph.** 5. 20.
6. 11. are justified in the n. of the Lord Jesus
Eph. 1. 21. far above every n. that is named
Phil. 2. 9. hath given him a n. above every n.
10. at the n. of Jesus every knee should bow
Col. 3. 17. do all in the n. of the Lord Jesus
1 Tim. 6. 1. that the n. of God be not blasphemed
2 Tim. 2. 19. the n. of Christ, depart from iniquity
Heb. 1. 4. he hath obtained a more excellent n.
Jam. 2. 7. do not they blaspheme that worthy n. ?
1 Pet. 4. 14. if reproached for the n. of Christ
1 John 3. 23. should believe on the n. of his son,

5. 13.
Rev. 2. 17. a n. written, which no man knoweth
3. 1. thou hast a n. that thou livest, and art dead
12. I will write on him the n. of my God
9. 11. the n. of the star is called Wormwood
11. whose n. in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon
13. 1. and on his heads the n. of blasphemy
14. 1. his Father's n. written in their foreheads
16. 9. and men blasphemed the n. of God
19. 5. on her forehead was a n. written, Mystery
19. 12. a n. written no man knew but himself
16. on his thigh a n. written, King of kings

See CALLED.
By NAME, or by the NAME.
Exod. 6. 3. I appeared by the n. of God Almighty
31. 2. I have called by n. Bezaleel, 35. 30.
33. 12. yet thou hast said, I know thee by n. 17.
Num. 4. 32. by n. ye shall reckon the instruments
Josh. 21. 9. they gave these cities mentioned by n.
1 Sam. 17. 23. Philistine of Gath, Goliath by n.
2 Sam. 20. 21. Sheba, son of Bichri by n. hath lifted
1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be born, Josiah by n.
1 Chr. 4. 41. these written by n. came and snote
12. 31. expressed by n. 36. 41. 2 Chron. 28. 15

NAM

Eth. 2. 14. except that she were called by n.
Isa. 44. 5. shall call himself by the n. of Jacob, and
surname himself by the n. of Israel, 48. 1.
45. 3. 1 the Lord which call thee by thy n.
John 10. 3. and he calleth his own sheep by n.
Acts 4. 10. by the n. of Jesus this man is whole
1 *Cor. 1. 10.* I beseech you by the n. of our Lord
3 *John 14.* our friends salute thee, greet friends by n.
See EXPRESSED.

His NAME

Exod. 3. 13. shall say, what is his n.? *Prov. 30. 4.*
15. 3. the Ld. is his n. *Jer. 33. 2.* *Amos 5. 8.* | 9. 6.
20. 7. guiltless that taketh his n. in vain, *Deut. 5. 11.*
28. 21. every stone with his n. shall they be, 39. 14.
Deut. 3. 14. Jair called them after his own n.
6. 13. shalt serve him, and shalt swear by his n.
10. 8. to bless in his n. to this day, 1 *Chr. 23. 13.*
12. 5. the Lord your God shall choose to put his
name, there, 21. 1 *Kings 14. 21.* *2 Chr. 12. 13.*
11. shall choose to cause his n. to dwell there
24. 23. choose to place his n. there, 16. 6. 11. | 26. 2.
24. the Lord shall choose to set his n. there
25. 6. that his n. be not put out of Israel
10. and his n. shall be called in Israel
29. 20. L. shall blot out his n. from under heaven
Judg. 13. 6. 1 asked not, neither told he me his n.
Ruth. 4. 14. that may be famous in Israel
1 *Sam. 12. 22.* for his n. sake, *Psal. 23. 3.* | 106. 8.
1 *John 2. 12.* 3 *John 7.*
18. 30. so that his n. was much set by
25. 25. as his n. is, so is he, Nabal is his n.
1 *Chr. 16. 8.* give thanks to Lord, call on his n.
make known his deeds, *Ps. 105. 1.* *Isa. 12. 4.*
29. give the glory due to his n. *Ps. 29. 2.* | 96. 8.
Ezra. 6. 12. God that caused his n. dwell therein
Psal. 34. 3. let us extol his n. together, 66. 2.
41. 5. when shall call the heavens by his n. JAH
68. 4. that tideth on the heavens by his n. JAH
72. 17. his n. shall endure for ever, as long as sun
10. and blessed be his glorious n. for ever
76. 1. his n. is great in Isr. | 96. 6. bless his n. 100. 4.
99. 6. Samuel among them that call on his n.
111. 9. holy and reverend is his n.
155. 3. sing praises to his n. for it is pleasant
148. 13. praise his n. for his n. alone is excellent
149. 3. let them praise his n. in the dance
Prov. 21. 24. proud and haughty scorner is his n.
Ezra. 6. 4. his n. shall be covered with darkness
Isa. 4. 14. shall call his n. Immanuel, *Mat. 1. 23.*
9. 6. and his n. shall be called, Wonderful
12. 4. make mention that his n. is exalted
47. 4. the Lord of hosts is his n. the Holy One of
Israel, 48. 2. | 51. 15. | 54. 5. *Jer. 10. 16.* |
31. 35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19.
48. 19. his n. should not have been cut off
Jer. 11. 19. his n. may be no more remembered
20. 9. I will not sh. whereby he shall be called
23. 6. this is his n. whereby he shall be called
48. 17. all ye that know his n. say, how is staff
Amos 4. 13. they shall walk up and down in his n.
Zech. 10. 13. the Lord, the God of hosts is his n.
14. 9. in that day shall be one Lord, and his n. one
34. 3. 16. for them that thought on his n. a book
Mat. 1. 23. shall call him n. Jes. *Luke 1. 31.* | 2. 21.
12. 21. in his n. shall the Gentiles trust
Mark 6. 14. for his n. was spread abroad
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt call his n. John
Luke 24. 47. remission of sins should be preached in his n.
John 1. 12. even to them that believe on his n.
2. 23. many believed in his n. when they saw
5. 43. if another shall come in his own n.
20. 31. that believing ye might have life thro' his n.
Acts 3. 16. his n. through faith in his n. hath made
5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer for his n.
10. 43. thyro' his n. shall receive remission of sins
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, for so is his n.
15. 14. to take out of them a people for his n.
Rom. 1. 5. to the faith among all nations for his n.
Heb. 6. 10. of those which ye shewed towards his n.
13. 15. let us offer praise, giving thanks to his n.
Rev. 3. 5. not blot out his n. but will confess his n.
6. 8. and his n. that sat on him was Death
9. 11. in the Greek tongue hath his n. Apollyon
13. 6. to blaspheme his n. | 17. number of his n. 15. 2.
14. 11. whosoever receiveth the mark of his n.
22. 4. and his n. shall be in their foreheads
See HOLY, LORD.

My NAME

Gen. 32. 29. why is it that thou dost ask after my n.?
48. 16. let my n. be named on them, let them grow
Exod. 3. 15. this is my n. for ever, and my memorial
9. 16. raised thee up, that my n. may be declared
20. 24. where I record my n. I will come unto thee
23. 21. provoke him not, for my n. is in him
Lam. 10. 12. ye shall not swear by my n. falsely
30. 3. his seed unto Molech, to profane my holy n.
Nam. 6. 27. put my n. on the children of Israel
Blaw. 18. 19. which he shall speak in my n. 20.
Judg. 13. 18. why askest thou thus after my n.?

NAM

1 *Sam. 24. 21.* swear thou wilt not destroy my n.
25. 5. and go to Nabal, and greet him in my n.
2 *Sam. 7. 13.* he shall build an house for my n.
1 *Kings 5. 5.* | 8. 18. 19. 1 *Chron. 22. 10.*
12. 28. lest the city be called after my n.
18. 18. I have no son to keep my n. in remembrance
1 *Kings 8. 16.* that my n. might be therein, 29. | 11.
36. 2 *Kings 21. 4. 7.* 2 *Chron. 6. 5. 6.*
| 7. 16. | 33. 4. 7.
9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my n.
1 *Chr. 22. 8.* shall not build an house for my n.
2 *Chr. 6. 8.* in heart to build an house for my n.
9. Solomon shall build the house for my n.
7. 20. this house which I have sanctified for my n.
1 *Neh. 1. 9.* I have chosen to set my n. there, *Jer. 7. 12.*
Psal. 89. 24. in my n. shall his horn be exalted
91. 14. because he hath known my n.
1 *Isa. 29. 23.* they shall sanctify my n. and fear
41. 25. from rising of the sun shall be call on my n.
42. 8. I am the Lord, that is my n. and my glory
48. 9. for my n. sake will I defer mine anger
11. for how should my n. be polluted?
49. 1. hath he made mention of my n.
52. 5. my n. continually every day is blasphemed
6. therefore my people shall know my n. sake
66. 5. brethren that cast you out for my n. sake
Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy lies in my n. 15. | 23. 25.
16. 21. they shall know that my n. is the Lord
23. 27. they think to cause my people to forget my n.
as their fathers have forgotten my n. for Baal
27. 15. they prophesy a lie in my n. 29. 9. 21. 23.
34. 16. but ye turned and polluted my n.
44. 26. sworn by my great n. my n. no more named
Ezek. 40. 9. but I wrought for my n. 14. 22. 44.
36. 23. and I will sanctify my great n.
Zech. 13. 9. they shall call on my n. I will hear
Mal. 1. 6. to you, O priests, that despise my n.
11. for my n. shall be great among the Gentiles, and
in every place incense shall be offered to my n.
14. my n. is dreadful among the heathen
2. 2. lay it to heart, to give glory unto my n.
5. he feared me, and was afraid before my n.
4. 2. to you that fear my n. shall the sun of right.
29. 6. ye shall be hated of all men for my n. sake
Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be hated of all men for my n. sake
24. 9. *Mark 13. 13.* *Luke 21. 9. 48.*
18. 5. rec. a child in my n. *Mark 9. 37.* *Luke 9. 48.*
20. or three are gathered together in my n. sake
19. 29. that hath forsaken houses for my n. sake
24. 5. for many shall come in my n. and shall
deceive many, *Mark 13. 6.* *Luke 21. 8.*
Mark 5. 9. he answered, saying, my n. is Legion
9. 39. no man which shall do a miracle in my n.
41. give you a cup of water to drink in my n.
16. 17. in my n. shall they cast out devils
Luke 21. 12. brought before rulers for my n. that
John 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in my n. that
will I do, 14. | 15. 16. | 16. 23. 24. 26.
26. the Comforter whom he will send in my n.
15. 21. these things will they do for my n. sake
Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to bear my n. sake
16. great things he must suffer for my n. sake
15. 17. the Gentiles upon whom my n. is called
Rom. 9. 17. and that my n. might be declared
1 *Cor. 1. 15.* lest any say, I baptized in mine own n.
Rev. 2. 3. and for my n. sake hast laboured
13. thou holdest fast my n. and hast not denied my n.
3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not denied my n.
See CALLED.

Thy NAME

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy n. great
17. 5. thy n. Abram, but thy n. shall be Abraham
32. 27. said to him, what is thy n.? 29. *Judg. 13. 17.*
28. he said, thy n. shall be no more called Jacob,
but Israel, 35. 10. 1 *Kings 18. 31.*
Exod. 5. 23. since came to Pharaoh to speak in thy n.
Josh. 7. 9. what wilt thou do to thy great n.?
2 *Sam. 7. 26.* let thy n. be magnified for ever
22. 50. I will sing praise to thy n. *Psal. 9. 2.* |
49. | 61. 8. | 66. 4. | 92. 1.
1 *Kings 1. 47.* name of Solomon better than thy n.
8. 13. turn and confess thy n. 2 *Chron. 6. 24.* 26.
41. but cometh for thy n. sake, 2 *Chron. 6. 32.*
42. for they shall hear of thy n. great n.
43. that all people of the earth may know thy n.
this house is called by thy n. 2 *Chr. 6. 33.*
44. house I built for thy n. 48. 2 *Chr. 6. 34.* 38.
1 *Chron. 17. 24.* thy n. may be magnified for ever
29. 13. we thank and praise thy n. *Psal. 44. 8.*
2 *Chr. 6. 20.* that thou wouldest put thy n. there
14. 11. in thy n. we go against this multitude
20. 8. have built thee a sanctuary for thy n.
9. before this house, for thy n. is in this house
Neh. 1. 11. servants, who desire to fear thy n.
5. blessed be thy glorious n. which is exalted
Psal. 2. 11. let them that love thy n. be joyful
8. 1. how excellent is thy n. in all the earth! 9.
10. they that know thy n. will trust in thee
22. 22. I will declare thy n. to brethren, *Heb. 2. 12.*
25. 11. for thy n. sake pardon mine iniquity
31. 3. for thy n. sake lead me and guide me

NAM

Ps. 44. 5. through thy n. will we tread them under
45. 17. I will make thy n. to be remembered
48. 10. according to thy n. so is thy praise
52. 9. I will wait on thy n. | 54. 1. save me by thy n.
61. 5. given the heritage of those that fear thy n.
63. 4. will bless, I will lift up my hands in thy n.
74. 7. they have defiled the dwelling place of thy n.
10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy n. for ever?
18. the foolish people have blasphemed thy n.
21. let the poor and needy praise thy n.
75. 1. for that thy n. is near, thy works declare
79. 6. that have not called on thy n. *Jer. 10. 25.*
9. help us, O G. of salvation, for the glory of thy
n. and purge away our sins for thy n. sake
80. 18. quicken us, and we will call upon thy n.
83. 16. that they may seek thy n. O Lord
86. 9. all nations shall come and glorify thy n. 12
11. teach me, unite my heart to fear thy n.
89. 12. Hermon shall rejoice in thy n. 10.
109. 21. do thou for me, O Lord, for thy n. sake
115. 1. not unto us, but unto thy n. give glory
119. 55. I have remembered thy n. in the night
132. as thou usest to do to those that love thy n.
135. 13. thy n. O Lord, endureth for ever
138. 2. I will praise thy n. for thy loving kindness
thou hast magnified thy word above all thy n.
139. 20. and thine enemies take thy n. in vain
140. 13. the righteous shall give thanks to thy n.
142. 7. out of prison, that I may praise thy n.
143. 11. quicken me, O Lord, for thy n. sake
145. 1. I will bless thy n. for ever and ever, 2.
2. and I will praise thy n. for ever, *Isa. 25. 1.*
Cant. 1. 3. thy n. is as ointment poured forth
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to thy n.
13. by thee we will make mention of thy n.
63. 16. O Lord, thy n. is from everlasting
64. 2. make thy n. known to thine adversaries
7. there is none that calleth on thy n.
Jer. 10. 6. thou art great and thy n. is great in might
11. 16. the Lord calleth thy n. a green olive-tree
14. 7. do thou it for thy n. sake, we have sinned
21. do not abhor us for thy n. sake, remember
29. 25. sent letters in thy n. to all people in Jerus.
Lam. 3. 55. I called upon thy n. out of the dungeon
Isa. 9. 6. the prophets spake in thy n. to our kings.
Mat. 6. 9. and the man of wisdom shall see thy n.
Neh. 1. 14. that no more of thy n. be sown
Mal. 1. 6. wherein have we despised thy n.?
Mat. 6. 9. hallowed be thy n. *Luke 11. 2.*
7. 22. in thy n. have we cast out devils
Mark 5. 9. he asked him, what is thy n.? *Luke 8. 30.*
9. 38. casting out devils in thy n. *Luke 9. 49.*
Luke 10. 17. the devils are subject through thy n.
John 12. 28. Fath. glorify thy n. then came a voice
17. 6. I have manifested thy n. to the men, 30.
11. holy Father, keep through thine own, n. 18.
Acts 9. 14. authority to bind all that call on thy n.
Rom. 15. 9. I will confess, and sing unto thy n.
Rev. 11. 18. give reward to them that fear thy n.
15. 4. who shall not fear and glorify thy n.?
See CALLED.

NAME, Verb

1 *Sam. 16. 3.* thou shalt anoint to me him whom I n.
28. 8. bring him up whom I shall n. unto thee
Isa. 62. 2. which the mouth of the Lord shall n.

NAMED, ETH.

Gen. 23. 16. Abrah. weighed silver which he had n.
27. 36. he said, is not he rightly n. Jacob?
48. 16. and let my name be n. on them
1 *Sam. 4. 21.* she n. the child I-chabod, saying:
2 *Kings 17. 34.* the children of Jac. whom he n. 1st
1 *Chron. 23. 14.* Moses' sons n. of the tribe of Levi
Excl. 6. 10. what hath been, is n. already
Isa. 61. 6. ye shall be n. the priests of the Lord
Jer. 44. 26. my name shall no more be n. in mouth
Amos 6. 1. which are n. chief of the nations
Mat. 2. 2. Jesus was so n. of the angel before conc.
6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he n. apostles
Rom. 15. 20. to preach, not where Christ was n.
1 *Cor. 5. 1.* such fornication not n. among Gentile
Eph. 1. 21. far above every name that is n.
5. 15. the whole family in heaven and earth is n.
5. 3. covetousness, let it not be once n. among you
2 *Tim. 2. 19.* let every one that n. the name of Chr
NAMELY.

Ecl. 5. 13. sore evil, n. riches kept for the owners
Isa. 7. 20. Lord shave with a razor, n. by Assyria
Mark 12. 31. the second is like, n. this, shalt love
NAMES.

Gen. 2. 20. Adam gave n. to all cattle, and to fow
26. 18. called their n. after m. his father called them
Exod. 23. 23. be circumspect and make no mention
of the n. of other gods, *Deut. 12. 3.*
28. 9. grave on them the n. of children of Isr. 24
2 Chr. 12. 10. Aaron shall bear their n. before the Lord
Num. 1. 2. the number of their n. by their poll
5. the n. of the men that shall stand with you
3. 43. numb. of n. of the Levites from a month old
13. 16. the n. of the men which Moses sent to spy

Nam. 34.17. *n.* of men which shall divide the land
2Sam. 23.8. the *n.* of mighty men whom Dav. had
Ezra 5.4. who are their *n.* who make this building
Psal. 16.4. nor take up their *n.* into my lips
49. 11. they call their lands after their own *n.*
147. 4. the stars he calleth them by *n.* **Iza.** 40.26.
Ezek. 23.4. the *n.* of them were Aholah the elder
Hor. 2.17. for I will take away the *n.* of Baalim
Zeek. 13.2. cut off the *n.* of the idols out of the land
Luke 10.20. rejoice, your *n.* are written in heaven
Acts 1.15. the number of the *n.* together were 120
18. 15. if the question of words and *n.* look to it
Phil. 4.3. whose *n.* are in the book of life
Rev. 3.4. thou hast a few *n.* in Sardis, not defiled
11. 13. were slain *n.* of men seven thousand
13. 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy
8. whose *n.* are not written in book, 17.8.
17. 3. I saw a woman full of *n.* of blasphemy
21. 12. *n.* written thereon, *x.* of the twelve tribes
14. in them the *n.* of twelve apostles of the Lamb
NAPKIN.

Luke 19.20. thy pound which I have kept in a *n.*
John 11.44. his face was bound about with a *n.*
20. 7. the *n.* that was about his head not lying
NARD.

Mark 14.43. a woman having a box of pure *n.*
NARROW.

Num. 22.26. angel of the Lord stood in a *n.* way
Joh. 17.15. cut down, if mount Ephraim be too *n.*
1 Kings 6.4. for house he made windows of *n.* lights
Prov. 23.27. and a strange woman is a *n.* pit
24. 10. if thou faint, thy strength is a *n.*
Iza. 49.19. the land of thy destruction shall be too *n.*
Mat. 7.14. *n.* is the way which leadeth to life
NARROWED.

1 Kings 6.6. in wall of house made *n.* rests round
NARROWER.

Iza. 28.20. the covering *n.*, than he can wrap himself
NARROWLY.

Job 13.27. thou lookest *n.* to all my paths
Iza. 14.16. that see thee, shall *n.* look upon thee
NATION.

Signifies, (1) *All the inhabitants of a particular country*, Deut. 4.34. [2] *A country or kingdom*, Exod. 34.10. Rev. 7.9. [3] *Countries, men, natives of the same stock*, Acts 26.4. [4] *The father, head, and original of a nation or people*, Gen. 25.23. [5] *The heathen or Gentiles*, Isa. 53.5.

Gen. 15.14. and also that *n.* they serve will I judge
20. 4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a righteous *n.*?
21. 13. of the bond-woman I will make a *n.*
35. 11. a *n.* and kings shall come of thee

Exod. 9.24. in all Egypt, since it became a *n.*
19. 6. ye shall be unto me an holy *n.* **1 Pet.** 2.9.
21. 8. to sell her to a strange *n.* have no power
33. 13. and consider that this *n.* is thy people
34. 10. have not been done in any *n.* do with thee

Lev. 18.26. nor any of your *n.* commit abomination
20. 23. shall not walk in the manners of the *n.*
Num. 14.12. I will make of thee a great *n.* **Deut.** 9.14.

Deut. 4.34. or hath God assayed to take him *n.* from the midst of another *n.* of wonders:
28. 33. the fruit of thy land shall a *n.* eat up
36. the Lord shall bring thee and thy king to a *n.*
49. Lord shall bring a *n.* against thee from far
50. a *n.* of fierce countenance shall not regard
32. 28. are a *n.* void of counsel, no understanding

1 Sam. 7.13. what *n.* like thy people? **1 Chr.** 17.21.
1 King 18.20. there is no *n.* whither my Lord hath
not sent to seek thee, he took an oath of that *n.*

2 King 17.29. every *n.* made gods of their own
1 Chr. 16.20. and when they went from *n.* to *n.*
2 Chr. 15.6. *n.* was destroyed of *n.* and city of city
32. 15. no god of any *n.* or kingdom was able

Job 34.29. it be done against a *n.* or a man only
Ps. 33.12. blessed is the *n.* whose God is the Lord
43. 1. O God plead my cause against an ungodly *n.*
83. 4. come, let us cut them off from being a *n.*
105. 13. they went from one *n.* to another

107. 5. that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy *n.*
146. 20. he hath not dealt so with any *n.*
Prov. 14.34. righteousness exalteth a *n.* but sin is

Iza. 1.4. ah sinful *n.*, a people laden with iniquity
2. 4. *n.* shall not lift up sword against an ungodly *n.*
9. 3. thou hast multiplied the *n.* not increased joy
10. 6. I will send him against an hypocritical *n.*
14. 32. what answer the messengers of the *n.*?
18. 2. go ye swift messengers, to a *n.* scattered and
peeled, a *n.* meted out and trodden down, 7.

26. 2. open that the righteous *n.* may enter in
15. thou hast increased the *n.* O Lord, the *n.*
49. 7. saith the Lord to him whom the *n.* abhorreth
5. 4. hearken and give ear to me, O my *n.*
55. 5. thou shalt call a *n.* thou knowest not
28. 2. seek me, as a *n.* that did righteousness

60. 12. the *n.* that will not serve thee shall perish
25. and a small one shall become a strong *n.*
65. 1. a *n.* that was not called by my name
66. 8. or shall a *n.* be born at once?

Jer. 2.11. hath a *n.* changed their gods?
5. 9. my soul be avenged on such a *n.* **29.** [9.9.
15. I will bring a *n.* on you from far, O house of
Israel, it is a mighty *n.*, it is an ancient *n.*

7. 28. a *n.* that obeyeth not the voice of the Lord
12. 17. I will utterly pluck up and destroy that *n.*
18. 7. speak concerning a *n.* to pluck it up, 9.
8. if that *n.* against whom I have pronounced
25. 12. punish that *n.* for their iniquity, 27.8.
32. behold, evil shall go forth from a *n.* to a *n.*
27. 8. which will not serve Nebuchadnezzar, 13.
31. 36. then Israel cease from being a *n.* 33. 21.
48. 2. let us cut off Moab from being a *n.*
49. 31. arise, get you up to the wealthy *n.*
36. shall be no *n.* whither Elam shall not come

50. 3. out of the north cometh a *n.* against her
Lam. 4.17. have watched for a *n.* that could not save
Ezek. 2.3. I send thee to Israel, a rebellious *n.*
37. 22. I will make them one *n.* in the land
Dan. 8.22. four kind, shall stand up out of the *n.*
12. 1. trouble, such as never was since was a *n.*
1. 6. for a *n.* is come up upon my land

Amos 6.14. behold, I will raise up against you a *n.*
Mic. 4.7. I will make her that was cast off a strong *n.*
Hab. 1.6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and hasty *n.*
Zeph. 2.1. gather together, O *n.* not desired
5. woe to the *n.* of the Cherethites

Hag. 2.14. so is this people and *n.* before me
Mal. 3.9. even this whole *n.* have robbed me
Mat. 21.43. the kingdom of God given to a *n.*
24. 7. *n.* shall rise ag. **Mark** 13.8. **Luke** 21.10.
Luke 7.5. for he loveth our *n.* and hath built us
23. 2. we found this fellow perverting the *n.*
John 11.48. the Romans shall come and take our *n.*
50. one man die, that the whole *n.* perish not
51. prophesied that Jesus should die for that *n.*
52. and not for that *n.* only, but that also he
18. 35. thine own *n.* hath delivered thee to me
Acts 2.5. Jews, devout men out of every *n.*
7. 7. the *n.* to whom they shall be in bondage
10. 22. of good report among all the *n.* of the Jews
28. it is unlawful to come to one of another *n.*
35. but in every *n.* he that feareth him
24. 2. that very worthy deeds are done to this *n.*
10. I know that thou hast been a judge to this *n.*
17. I came to bring alms to my *n.* and offerings
26. 4. my life was at first among mine own *n.*
28. 19. not that I had sought to accuse my *n.* of
Gal. 1.14. profited above my equals in my own *n.*
Phil. 2.15. in midst of a crooked and perverse *n.*
Rev. 5.9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *n.*
14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *n.*
See FOOLISH.

NATIONS.
Gen. 10.32. and by these were the *n.* divided
14. 1. Tidal king of *n.* made war with Bera, 9.
17. 4. shalt be a father of many *n.* **5.** **Rom.** 4.17. 18.
6. and I will make *n.* of thee, 35. 11. [48. 19.
16. 1. will bless Sarah, she shall be a mother of *n.*
25. 23. the Lord said, two *n.* are in thy womb
27. 29. and let *n.* bow down to thee
Exod. 24.34. I will cast out the *n.* before thee, and
enlarge thy borders, Deut. 4.38. [7. 22. [8.20.
Lev. 18.24. the *n.* are defiled; 28. as it spued out *n.*
Num. 23.9. and shall not be reckoned among the *n.*
24. 8. Israel shall eat up the *n.* his enemies
20. Analek was the first of the *n.* but latter end
Deut. 2.25. I will put the fear of thee on the *n.*
4. 6. this is your wisdom in sight of the *n.*
27. Lord shall scatter you among the *n.* **Neh.** 1.8.
7. 1. Lord hath cast out many *n.* before thee
9. 1. to possess *n.* greater than thyself, 11. 23.
12. 29. when God shall cut off the *n.* 19. 1.
15. 6. thou shalt lead to many *n.* 28. 12.
28. 1. the Lord will set thee on high above all *n.*
32. Most High divided to the *n.* their inheritance
43. rejoice, O *n.* with his people, he will avenge
Judg. 2.23. therefore the Lord left those *n.*
2 Sam. 7.23. which thou redeemedst from the *n.*
1 Kings 11.2. of the *n.* concerning which the L. said
2 King 17.33. served gods after the manner of the
18. 33. hath any of the gods of the *n.* delivered,
19. 12. **2 Chron.** 32.13. **Iza.** 36.18.
1 Chr. 16.31. say among the *n.* the Lord reigneth
17. 21. by driving out *n.* from before thy people
2 Chr. 13.9. made priests after the manner of the
Neh. 13.26. among many *n.* was no king like him
15. 23. he increaseth the *n.* he enlargeth the *n.*
1 Pet. 2.9. that the *n.* may know themselves
22. 27. all the kindreds of *n.* shall worship thee
28. the Lord is governor among all the *n.*
37. 9. he shall subdue the *n.* under our feet
57. 9. I will sing to thee among the *n.* 108. 3.
66. 7. his eyes behold the *n.* [67. 4. let the *n.* be glad
56. 5. for all the gods of the *n.* are idols
106. 27. to overthrow their seed among the *n.*
34. they did not destroy the *n.* Lord commanded
Prov. 24.24. the people curse, *n.* shall abhor him
Iza. 2.4. and he shall judge among the *n.*
5. 26. he will lift up an ensign to the *n.* from far

Iza. 10.7. it is in his heart to cut off *n.* not a few
11. 12. he shall set up an ensign for the *n.*
14. 6. he that ruled the *n.* in anger, is persecuted
12. how cut down, which didst weaken the *n.*
18. all the kings of the *n.* he in glory
23. 3. the seed of Sihor, she is a mart of *n.*
31. 3. at thy lifting up the *n.* were scattered
34. 1. come near, ye *n.* to hear, **Jer.** 31. 10.
40. 15. behold, the *n.* are as a drop of a bucket
52. 15. so shall he sprinkle many *n.*
53. 5. *n.* that know not thee, shall run to thee
60. 12. ye, those *n.* shall be utterly wasted
64. 2. that the *n.* may tremble at thy presence
66. 19. I will send those that escape to the *n.*
Jer. 1.5. and ordained thee a prophet to the *n.*
10. see, I have this day set thee over the *n.*
2. *n.* shall bless themselves in him, and glory
16. make ye mention to *n.* publish ag. Jerusalem
6. 18. therefore hear ye *n.* and know, 31. 10.
10. 7. who would not fear thee, O King of *n.*
10. the *n.* shall not be able to abide his indignation
22. 8. many *n.* shall pass by this city, and say
25. 14. *n.* shall serve themselves of them, 27. 1.
31. the Lord hath a controversy with the *n.*
46. 12. the *n.* have heard of thy shame, thy cry
50. 2. declare ye among the *n.* Babylon is taken
12. hindmost of the *n.* shall be a wilderness
46. and the cry is heard among the *n.*
51. 7. the *n.* have drunken of her wine, *n.* are mad
20. with thee will I break in pieces the *n.*
27. prepare the *n.* against her, call together
41. Babylon is an astonishment among the *n.*
44. the *n.* shall not flow together any more

Lam. 1.1. the city that was great among the *n.*
Ezek. 5.6. into wickedness, more than the *n.* 7.
14. I will make thee a reproach among the *n.*
6. 8. the remnant shall escape among the *n.*
9. that escape shall remember me among the *n.*
12. 15. when I shall scatter them among the *n.*
19. 4. the *n.* also heard of him, he was taken
8. then the *n.* set against him on every side
26. 3. I will cause many *n.* to come against thee
5. and it shall become a spoil to the *n.*
28. 7. behold, therefore, I will bring strangers upon
thee, the terrible of the *n.* 30. 11. [31. 12.

29. 12. I will scatter Egyptians among *n.* 30. 23.
15. that they shall no more rule over the *n.*
31. 16. I made *n.* shake at the sound of his fall
32. 2. thou art like a lion of the *n.* as a whale
16. the daughters of the *n.* shall lament her, 16.
35. 10. thou hast said, these two *n.* shall be mine
36. 15. thou hast had beraved thy *n.*
37. 22. and they shall be no more two *n.*
38. 8. it is brought forth out of the *n.* 12.
23. 1. will be known in the eyes of many *n.*
39. 27. and am sanctified in the sight of many *n.*
Hor. 8. 10. though they have hired among the *n.*
9. 17. they shall be wanderers among the *n.*
Joc. 3. 2. whom they have scattered among the *n.*
Amos 6.1. woe to them which are named chief of the *n.*
Mic. 4.2. many *n.* shall come and say, let us go
3. he shall rebuke strong *n.* afar off, and beat
11. now also many *n.* are gathered against thee
7. 16. the *n.* shall see, be confounded at their might
Neh. 3.4. that selleth *n.* through her whoredoms
5. I will shew the *n.* thy nakedness and shame
Hab. 1.17. shall they not spare continually to slay
2. 8. because thou hast spoiled many *n.*
3. 6. he belied, and drove asunder the *n.*
Zeph. 3.6. I have cut off the *n.* their towers desolate
8. for my determination is to gather the *n.*
Zeck. 2.11. many *n.* shall be joined to the Lord
8. 22. and strong *n.* shall come to seek the Lord
23. take hold of all the languages of the *n.*
Luke 12.30. these things do the *n.* seek after
21. 25. and upon the earth shall be distress of *n.*
Act. 13.19. when he had destroyed seven *n.* in Chanaan
2. 26. to him will I give power over the *n.*
10. 11. thou must prophesy before many *n.*
11. 9. *n.* shall see their dead bodies three days
18. and the *n.* were angry, thy wrath is come
13. 7. and power was given him over all *n.*
16. 19. cities of the *n.* fell [17. 15. waters are *n.*
20. 3. that he should deceive the *n.* no more
21. 24. the *n.* of them which are saved shall walk
26. they shall bring the honour of the *n.* into it
22. 2. the leaves were for the healing of the *n.*
See GREAT.

All NATIONS.
Deut. 4.19. which the Lord hath divided to all *n.*
26. 19. and to make thee high above all *n.* 28. 1.
28. 37. shall become a by-word among all *n.*
1 Kings 4.31. his fame was in all *n.* round about
1 Chron. 14.17. brought the fear of David on all *n.*
16. 24. declare his marvellous works among all *n.*
2 Chr. 32.33. Hezekiah magnified in sight of all *n.*
1 Pet. 67.2. thy saving health among all *n.*
72. 11. kings fall down, all *n.* shall serve him
17. men blessed in him, all *n.* shall call him blessed
82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt inherit all *n.*

Jer. 2.11. hath a *n.* changed their gods?
5. 9. my soul be avenged on such a *n.* **29.** [9.9.
15. I will bring a *n.* on you from far, O house of
Israel, it is a mighty *n.*, it is an ancient *n.*

7. 28. a *n.* that obeyeth not the voice of the Lord
12. 17. I will utterly pluck up and destroy that *n.*
18. 7. speak concerning a *n.* to pluck it up, 9.
8. if that *n.* against whom I have pronounced
25. 12. punish that *n.* for their iniquity, 27.8.
32. behold, evil shall go forth from a *n.* to a *n.*
27. 8. which will not serve Nebuchadnezzar, 13.
31. 36. then Israel cease from being a *n.* 33. 21.
48. 2. let us cut off Moab from being a *n.*
49. 31. arise, get you up to the wealthy *n.*
36. shall be no *n.* whither Elam shall not come

50. 3. out of the north cometh a *n.* against her
Lam. 4.17. have watched for a *n.* that could not save
Ezek. 2.3. I send thee to Israel, a rebellious *n.*
37. 22. I will make them one *n.* in the land
Dan. 8.22. four kind, shall stand up out of the *n.*
12. 1. trouble, such as never was since was a *n.*
1. 6. for a *n.* is come up upon my land

Amos 6.14. behold, I will raise up against you a *n.*
Mic. 4.7. I will make her that was cast off a strong *n.*
Hab. 1.6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and hasty *n.*
Zeph. 2.1. gather together, O *n.* not desired
5. woe to the *n.* of the Cherethites

Hag. 2.14. so is this people and *n.* before me
Mal. 3.9. even this whole *n.* have robbed me
Mat. 21.43. the kingdom of God given to a *n.*
24. 7. *n.* shall rise ag. **Mark** 13.8. **Luke** 21.10.
Luke 7.5. for he loveth our *n.* and hath built us
23. 2. we found this fellow perverting the *n.*
John 11.48. the Romans shall come and take our *n.*
50. one man die, that the whole *n.* perish not
51. prophesied that Jesus should die for that *n.*
52. and not for that *n.* only, but that also he
18. 35. thine own *n.* hath delivered thee to me
Acts 2.5. Jews, devout men out of every *n.*
7. 7. the *n.* to whom they shall be in bondage
10. 22. of good report among all the *n.* of the Jews
28. it is unlawful to come to one of another *n.*
35. but in every *n.* he that feareth him
24. 2. that very worthy deeds are done to this *n.*
10. I know that thou hast been a judge to this *n.*
17. I came to bring alms to my *n.* and offerings
26. 4. my life was at first among mine own *n.*
28. 19. not that I had sought to accuse my *n.* of
Gal. 1.14. profited above my equals in my own *n.*
Phil. 2.15. in midst of a crooked and perverse *n.*
Rev. 5.9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *n.*
14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *n.*
See FOOLISH.

NATIONS.
Gen. 10.32. and by these were the *n.* divided
14. 1. Tidal king of *n.* made war with Bera, 9.
17. 4. shalt be a father of many *n.* **5.** **Rom.** 4.17. 18.
6. and I will make *n.* of thee, 35. 11. [48. 19.
16. 1. will bless Sarah, she shall be a mother of *n.*
25. 23. the Lord said, two *n.* are in thy womb
27. 29. and let *n.* bow down to thee
Exod. 24.34. I will cast out the *n.* before thee, and
enlarge thy borders, Deut. 4.38. [7. 22. [8.20.
Lev. 18.24. the *n.* are defiled; 28. as it spued out *n.*
Num. 23.9. and shall not be reckoned among the *n.*
24. 8. Israel shall eat up the *n.* his enemies
20. Analek was the first of the *n.* but latter end
Deut. 2.25. I will put the fear of thee on the *n.*
4. 6. this is your wisdom in sight of the *n.*
27. Lord shall scatter you among the *n.* **Neh.** 1.8.
7. 1. Lord hath cast out many *n.* before thee
9. 1. to possess *n.* greater than thyself, 11. 23.
12. 29. when God shall cut off the *n.* 19. 1.
15. 6. thou shalt lead to many *n.* 28. 12.
28. 1. the Lord will set thee on high above all *n.*
32. Most High divided to the *n.* their inheritance
43. rejoice, O *n.* with his people, he will avenge
Judg. 2.23. therefore the Lord left those *n.*
2 Sam. 7.23. which thou redeemedst from the *n.*
1 Kings 11.2. of the *n.* concerning which the L. said
2 King 17.33. served gods after the manner of the
18. 33. hath any of the gods of the *n.* delivered,
19. 12. **2 Chron.** 32.13. **Iza.** 36.18.
1 Chr. 16.31. say among the *n.* the Lord reigneth
17. 21. by driving out *n.* from before thy people
2 Chr. 13.9. made priests after the manner of the
Neh. 13.26. among many *n.* was no king like him
15. 23. he increaseth the *n.* he enlargeth the *n.*
1 Pet. 2.9. that the *n.* may know themselves
22. 27. all the kindreds of *n.* shall worship thee
28. the Lord is governor among all the *n.*
37. 9. he shall subdue the *n.* under our feet
57. 9. I will sing to thee among the *n.* 108. 3.
66. 7. his eyes behold the *n.* [67. 4. let the *n.* be glad
56. 5. for all the gods of the *n.* are idols
106. 27. to overthrow their seed among the *n.*
34. they did not destroy the *n.* Lord commanded
Prov. 24.24. the people curse, *n.* shall abhor him
Iza. 2.4. and he shall judge among the *n.*

NEA

Gen. 19. 20. this city is *n*. to flee to, it is a little one
27. 2. Jacob went *n*. to Isaac his father
25. bring it *n*. he brought it *n*. and he did eat
29. 10. Jacob went *n*. and rolled the stone
45. 10. thou shalt be *n*. to me, thou and thy children
48. 10. he brought them *n*. and kissed them
Exod. 13. 17. the land of Philistines, altho' that was *n*.
Lev. 18. 6. not approach to any that is *n*. of kin
12. she is thy father's *n*. kinswoman

Lev. 18. 3. for she is thy mother's *n.* kinsw 17.
20. 19. tor he uncovereth his *n.* kin
21. 2. but for his kin *n.* to him he may be defiled
Num. 3. 6. bring the tribe of Levi *n.* and present
5. 16. bring her *n.* and set her before the Lord
16. 9. to bring you *n.* to himself, 10.
17. 13. whose cometh *n.* the tabernacle shall die
26. 3. Moses spake in plains of Moab, *n.* Jericho
Deut. 5. 27. go thou *n.* and hear all God shall say
16. 21. not plant a grove of trees *n.* altar of Lord
Judg. 18. 22. the men *n.* Micah's house gathered
20. 34. they knew not that evil was *n.* them
Ruth 2. 20. the man *n.* of kin to us, next kinsman
3. 9. spread skirt, for thou art *n.* kinsman, 12.
2 *Sam.* 14. 30. see, Joab's field is *n.* mine, set on fire
19. 42. because the king is *n.* of kin to us
1 *Kings* 8. 46. land of enemy far *n.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 36.
21. 2. thy vineyard, because it is *n.* to my house
Job 41. 16. one is so *n.* another, no air can come
Psalm 22. 11. for trouble is *n.* 75. 1. thy name is *n.*
119. 151. thou art *n.* O Lord, thy comm. are truth
148. 14. the horn of Israel, a people *n.* to him
Prov. 7. 8. passing through the street, *n.* her corner
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is *n.* destruction
27. 10. better is a neighbour that is *n.* than a brother
Isa. 53. 13. ye that are *n.* acknowledge my might
45. 21. tell ye, and bring them *n.* yea, let them
46. 13. I bring *n.* my righteousness, not far off
50. 8. he is *n.* that justifieth me, who will contend?
51. 5. my righteousness is *n.* my salvation
55. 6. call upon the Lord while he is *n.*
56. 1. my salvation is *n.* to come, and my righteous.
57. 19. peace be to him that is *n.* saith the Lord
Jer. 12. 2. thou art *n.* in their mouth, and far
25. 26. all kings of the north far and *n.* shall drink
Lam. 4. 18. our end is *n.* our days are fulfilled
Ezek. 6. 12. he that is *n.* shall fall by the sword
7. 7. the time is come, the day of trouble is *n.* 30. 3.
11. 3. who say, it is not *n.* let us build houses
22. 5. those that be *n.* and far shall mock thee
Dan. 9. 7. confusion belongs to Israel that are *n.*
Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is *n.* *Zech.* 1. 14.
Mat. 24. 33. know that it is *n.* even at the doors
Mat. 23. 28. ye know that summer is *n.*
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his *n.* friends
See CAME, COME, DRAW, DREW.

NEAKER.

Ruth 3. 12. howbeit, there is a kinsman *n.* than I
Rom. 13. 11. our salvation *n.* than when we believed
NECESSARY.

Job 23. 12. I esteemed his words more than *n.* food
Acts 13. 46. was *n.* the word first be spoken to you
15. 28. to lay no greater burden than these *n.* things
26. 10. they laded us with such things as were *n.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 22. the members which seem feeble are *n.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. I thought it *n.* to exhort the brethren
Phil. 2. 25. I supposed it *n.* to send Ipharphas
Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works for *n.* uses
Heb. 9. 23. *n.* patterns should be purified with these
NECESSITY

Signifies, [1] *The state of a thing that must needs be, when it is contrary to its very nature and principles to be otherwise.* *Heb.* 9. 16. [2] *Poverty, or want of temporal good things.* *Rom.* 12. 13. [3] *Force or constraint.* *Eccl.* 9. 7. *The word necessary, or such as are equivalent to it, as must, must needs, do not always denote an absolute necessity, but a necessity of decency; or of duty, or merely something useful and advantageous; as for example.* *Luke* 14. 18. I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it; *that is, it is convenient that I go and see it.* *Rom.* 13. 5. Ye must needs be subject; *that is, it is your duty, as well as interest, so to be.* *And.* *Luke* 23. 17. Of necessity he must release one at the feast; *that is, it has been a custom observed among us for a long time, and it is proper to have it continued.*

Luke 23. 17. for of *n.* he must release one at the feast
Rom. 12. 13. distributing to the *n.* of saints
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. having no *n.* and hath so decreed
9. 16. for *n.* is laid upon me, yea, woe is to me
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. so let him give, not grudgingly, or of *n.*
Phil. 4. 16. ye sent once and again to my *n.*
Philim. 14. not be as it were *n.* but willingly
Heb. 7. 12. there is made of *n.* a change of the law
8. 3. it is of *n.* this man have somewhat to offer
9. 16. there must of *n.* be the death of the testator
NECESSITIES.

Acts 20. 34. these hands have ministered to my *n.*
Eccl. 6. 4. as the ministers of God in *n.*
12. 12. I take pleasure in *n.* in persecutions
NECK

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body between the head and shoulders.* *Genesis* 27. 16. [2] *The head.* *Deut.* 21. 4. [3] *The whole man.* *Deut.* 28. 48. *Ier.* 27. 8. 11. [4] *The heart.* *Neh.* 9. 29. *Prov.* 29. 1. [5] *The hand or body.*
Neh. 3. 5.

Gen. 27. 16. put the skins on the smooth of his *n.*
40. thou shalt break the yoke from off thy *n.*
33. 4. Esau fell on his *n.* and kissed him
41. 42. Pharaoh put a gold chain about Joseph's *n.*
Ezek. 16. 11. *Dan.* 5. 7. 10. 29.
45. 14. Joseph fell on Benjamin's *n.* and wept
46. 29. he fell on Jacob's *n.* he wept on his *n.*
49. 8. thy hand shall be on the *n.* of thine enemies
Lev. 13. 13. if not redeem it, break his *n.* 34. 20.
Exod. 5. 8. and wring off his head from his *n.*
Deut. 21. 4. strike off the heifer's *n.* in the valley
28. 48. he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy *n.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. and his *n.* brake, and he died
2 *Chron.* 29. 4. 6. our fathers have given the *n.*
36. 13. Zedekiah stiffened his *n.* hardened his heart
Neh. 9. 29. hardened their *n.* and would not hear
Job 15. 26. he runneth on him, even on his *n.*
16. 12. he hath taken me by the *n.* and shaken me
39. 19. hast thou clothed his *n.* with thunder?
41. 22. in his *n.* remaineth strength, and sorrow
Psal. 7. 5. lift not up, speak not with a stiff *n.*
Prov. 1. 9. for they shall be chains about thy *n.*
3. 3. bind them about thy *n.* write them, 6. 21.
22. so shall they be life and grace to thy *n.*
Can. 1. 10. thy *n.* is comely with chains of gold
4. 4. thy *n.* is like the tower of David
9. 1. hast ravished my heart with one chain of thy *n.*
7. 4. thy *n.* is a tower of ivory, thine eyes
Isa. 8. 8. he shall reach even to the *n.*
10. 17. his yoke shall be taken from off thy *n.*
30. 28. shall reach to the midst of the *n.*
48. 4. thy *n.* is an iron sinew, thy brow brass
52. 2. loose thyself from the bands of thy *n.*
66. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's *n.*
Jer. 2. 42. 7. turned the hinder part of the *n.* to me
17. 23. but they obeyed not, made their *n.* stiff
27. 2. make thee yokes, and put them on thy *n.*
8. 1. will not put *n.* under yoke of king of Babylon
28. 10. took the yoke from off Jeremiah's *n.* 12.
14. 1. have put a yoke on the *n.* of these nations
30. 8. I will break his yoke from off thy *n.*
48. 139. Moab hath turned the *n.* with shame
Lam. 1. 14. my transgressions are come upon my *n.*
Hos. 10. 11. but I passed over on her fair *n.*
Heb. 3. 13. discovering the foundation to the *n.*
Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a millstone were
hanged about his *n.* *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
Luke 15. 20. his father fell on his *n.* and kissed him
Acts 15. 10. put a yoke on the *n.* of the disciples
20. 37. they fell on Paul's *n.* and kissed him
See HARDEN.

NECKS.

Job. 7. 4. 8. when Israel turneth thy *n.*
10. 24. put your feet on the *n.* of these kings
Judg. 5. 30. for the *n.* of them that take the spoil
8. 21. ornaments that were on their camel's *n.* 26.
2 *Sam.* 22. 41. given me *n.* of enemies, *Psal.* 18. 40.
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. harden not your *n.* as your fathers
Neh. 3. 5. the nobles put not their *n.* to the work
Isa. 3. 16. and walk with stretched-forth *n.*
Jer. 27. 12. bring your *n.* under yoke of Babylon
Lam. 5. 5. our *n.* are under persecution, we labour
Ezek. 21. 29. to bring thee on the *n.* of the slain
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye shall not remove your *n.*
Rom. 16. 4. who for my life laid down their own *n.*
NECROMANCER.

Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you *n.*
NEED.

Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him sufficient for his *n.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 15. have I *n.* of madmen, that ye brought
2 *Chron.* 2. 16. cut wood as much as thou shalt *n.*
20. 17. ye shall not *n.* to fight in this battle
Exra. 6. 9. and let what they have *n.* of be given
Prov. 31. 11. so he shall have no *n.* of spoil
Mat. 3. 14. I have *n.* to be baptized of thee
6. 8. for your father knoweth what things ye have
9. 12. they that be whole *n.* not a physician, but
they that are sick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
14. 16. they *n.* not depart, give ye them to eat
21. 3. the Lord hath *n.* of them, and he will
send them, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31. 34.
26. 65. the high-priest said, what further *n.* have
we of witnesses? *Mark* 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 71.
Mark 2. 25. read what David did when he had *n.*
Luke 9. 11. and healed them that had *n.* of healing
15. 7. over just persons which *n.* no repentance
John 13. 29. buy those things we have *n.* of
Acts 4. 45. parted them as every man had *n.* 4. 35.
Rom. 16. 2. that ye assist her in what she hath *n.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if *n.* so require, let him do what he will
12. 21. cannot say to the hand, I have no *n.* of thee
24. for our comely parts have not *n.* but God
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or *n.* we epistles of commendation to you?
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to abound and to suffer *n.*
19. my G. shall supply all your *n.* by Christ Jes.
1 *Thes.* 1. 8. so that we *n.* not speak any thing
4. 9. of brotherly love ye *n.* not that I write
5. 1. of the times ye have no *n.* that I write
Heb. 4. 16. and find grace to help in time of *n.*

Heb. 5. 12. *n.* one teach you, such as have *n.* of milk
7. 11. what *n.* that another priest should rise
10. 36. for ye have *n.* of patience, that after
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. though now, if *n.* be, ye are in heaviness
1 *John* 2. 27. ye *n.* not that any man teach you
3. 17. whose hath goods, and see his brother have *n.*
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and have *n.* of nothing
21. 23. the city had no *n.* of sun or moon
22. 25. and they *n.* no candle, nor light of the sun
NEEDED.

John 2. 25. he *n.* not that any should testify of man
Acts 17. 25. as tho' he *n.* any thing, seeing he gives
NEEDEST, ETII.

Gen. 33. 15. Jacob said, what *n.* it, let me find grace
Luke 11. 8. he will give him as many as he *n.*
John 13. 10. is washed, *n.* not save to wash his feet
16. 30. and *n.* not that any man should ask thee
Eph. 4. 28. that he may have to give to him that *n.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. a workman that *n.* not to be ashamed
Heb. 7. 27. who *n.* not daily to offer up sacrifice
NEEDFUL.

Exra 7. 20. shall be *n.* for the house of thy God
Luke 10. 42. one thing is *n.* and Mary hath chosen
Acts 15. 5. that it was *n.* to circumcise them
Phil. 1. 24. to abide in the flesh is more *n.* for you
Jan. 2. 16. these things which are *n.* for the body
Jude 3. beloved, it was *n.* for me to write to you
NEEDLE.

Mat. 19. 24. it is easier for a camel to go through
the eye of a *n.* *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
NEEDLE-WORK.

Exod. 26. 36. thou shalt make an hanging wrought
with *n.* 27. 16. [30. 37. [38. 18.
28. 39. thou shalt make the girdle of *n.* 39. 29.
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera, a prey of divers colours of *n.*
Psalm 45. 14. she shall be brought in raiment of *n.*
NEEDS.

Gen. 17. 13. he must *n.* be circumcised
19. 9. they said, this one fellow will *n.* be a judge
24. 5. must I *n.* bring thy son again to the land?
31. 30. and now though thou wouldest *n.* be gone
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we must *n.* die, and be as water
spilt on the ground

Jer. 10. 5. must *n.* be born, because they cannot go
Mat. 18. 7. it must *n.* be that offences come
Mark 13. 7. for such things must *n.* be, and not yet
Luke 14. 18. bought ground, and I must *n.* go, and see
John 4. 4. and he must *n.* go through Samaria
Acts 1. 16. this scripture must *n.* have been fulfilled
17. 3. that Christ must *n.* have suffered
21. 22. the multitude must *n.* come together
Rom. 13. 5. wherefore ye must *n.* be subject
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. then must ye *n.* go out of the world
2 *Cor.* 11. 30. if I must *n.* glory, I will glory
NEEDY.

Deut. 15. 11. thou shalt open thy hand to the *n.*
24. 14. an hired servant that is poor and *n.*
Job 24. 4. they turn the *n.* out of the way
14. the murderer killeth the poor and *n.*
Psalm 9. 18. the *n.* shall not always be forgotten
12. 5. for the sighing of the *n.* now will I arise
35. 10. which delivereth the poor and *n.* 72. 4. 13
37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the *n.*
40. 17. I am poor and *n.* make no tarrying, 70. 5.
72. 12. for he shall deliver the *n.* 82. 4.

13. he shall spare the poor and *n.* save the *n.*
74. 21. let the poor and *n.* praise thy name
82. 3. do justice to the afflicted and *n.*

4. deliver the poor and *n.* rid from the wicked
86. 1. hear me, for I am poor and *n.* 109. 22.
109. 16. but persecuted the poor and *n.* man
113. 7. he lifteth the *n.* out of the dunghill
Prov. 30. 14. devour the *n.* from among men
31. 9. and plead the cause of the poor and *n.*
20. she reacheth forth her hands to the *n.*
Isa. 10. 2. to turn aside the *n.* from judgment
14. 30. and the *n.* shall ne down in safety
25. 4. been a strength to the *n.* in his distress
26. 6. the steps of the *n.* shall tread it down
32. 7. even when the *n.* speaketh right
41. 17. when the poor and *n.* seek water
Jer. 5. 28. and the right of *n.* do they not judge
22. 16. he judged the cause of the poor and *n.*
Lam. 16. 49. nor strengthen the hands of the *n.*
18. 12. he hath oppressed the poor and *n.*
22. 29. the people have vexed the poor and *n.*
Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan, which crush the *n.*
4. 6. hear this, O ye that swallow up the *n.*
6. that we may buy the *n.* for a pair of shoes
NEESED, or SNEEZED.

2 *Kings* 4. 35. the child *n.* seven times, and opened
NEESINGS.

Job 41. 18. by his *n.* a light doth shine, his eyes
NEGLECT.

Mat. 18. 17. and if he shall *n.* to hear them, tell it
to the church, but if he *n.* to hear the church
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. *n.* not the gift that is in thee
Heb. 2. 3. how shall escape, if *n.* no great salvation?
NEGLECTED.

Acts 6. 1. their widows were *n.* in the ministration

NEGLECTING.

Col 2. 23. n. the body, not in any honour to the
NEGLECTING.
2 Chr. 29. 11. my sons, be not now n. for Lord
2 Pet. 1. 12. not be n. to put you in remembrance
NEIGHBOUR

Signifies, [1] One who dwells or is seated near to
another, 2 Kings 4. 3. [2] Every man, to whom
we have an opportunity of doing good, Mat. 22.
39. [3] A fellow-labourer, of one and the same
people, Acts 7. 27. [4] One who does us good,
and who pities and releases us in distress,
though at a distance from us, Luke 10. 36.
[5] One that stands in need of help, Prov. 3.
38. [6] A friend, Job 16. 1, 21.

At the time of our Saviour, the Pharisees had
restrained the word Neighbour to signify those
of their own nation only, or their own friends;
being of opinion, that to hate their enemy was
not forbidden by their law; but our Saviour
informed them, that the whole world were their
neighbours; that they ought not to do to another
what they would not have done to themselves; and
that this charity ought to be extended even to
their enemies, Mat. 5. 43. Luke 10. 29, &c.
Erod. 3. 22. every woman borrow of her n. 11. 2.
1 Sam. 15. 28. and hath given it to a n. of thine
Prov. 27. 10. better is a n. that is near, than a brother
Jer. 6. 21. the n. and his friends shall perish
9. 20. and teach every one her n. lamentation
Luke 10. 36. was n. to him that fell among thieves
NEIGHBOUR, Adjective.

Jer. 49. 18. as in the overthrow of Sodom and
Gomorrah and the n. cities thereof, 50. 40.
His NEIGHBOUR.

Erod. 14. 4. let him and his n. take a lamb
11. 14. but if a man come on his n. to slay him
12. 7. if a man deliver to his n. money or stuff
8. whether he put his hand to his n. goods, or
10. if a man deliver to his n. an ass or ox
14. if borrow ought of his n. and it be hurt or die
32. 27. go through the camp, slay every man his n.
Lev. 6. 2. and lie unto or hath deceived his n.
10. he that committeth adultery with his n.
wife, shall surely be put to death, Deut. 22. 24.
24. 10. and if a man cause a blemish in his n.
Deut. 2. 42. which should kill his n. unawares, 19. 4.
15. 2. every creditor that lendeth ought to his n.
he shall not exact of his n. or his brother
19. 11. if any hate his n. and lie in wait for him
22. 26. a man riseth against his n. and slayeth him
47. 17. cursed be he that removeth his n. land-mark
24. cursed be he that smiteth his n. secretly
Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his shoe, and gave to h. n.
1 Kings 8. 31. if a man trespass ag. his n. and an oath
2 Chr. 6. 22. if a man sin against his n. and an oath
Job 12. 4. I am as one mocked of his n.
21. 16. plead with G. as a man pleaderth for his n.
Psalm. 12. 2. they speak vanity each with his n.
15. 3. nor doeth evil to his n. taketh up a reproach
101. 5. whose privily slandereth his n. will cut off
Prov. 6. 29. so he that goeth in to his n. wife
41. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth destroyeth his n.
12. who is void of wisdom despiseth his n. 14. 21.
12. 26. the righteous is more excellent than his n.
14. 20. the poor is hated even of his n.
16. 29. a violent man enticeth his n. and leadeth
18. 17. but his n. cometh and searcheth him
19. 4. but the poor is separated from his n.
21. 10. his n. findeth no favour in his eyes
25. 18. man that beareth false witness against his n.
26. 19. so is the man that deceiveth his n.
29. 5. that flattereth a n. spreadeth a net for his feet
Ecc. 4. 4. that for this a man is envied for his n.
Isa. 3. 5. shall be oppressed every one by his n.
10. 2. they shall fight every one against his n.
41. 6. they helped every one his n. and said
Jer. 5. 8. every one neighed after his n. wife
7. 5. execute judgment between a man and his n.
9. 4. take ye heed every one of his n. trust not
5. and they will deceive every one his n.
8. speak peaceably to his n. with his mouth
22. 8. they shall see every man to his n. 23. 35.
13. that use his n. service without wages
Jer. 23. 27. dreams they tell every one to his n.
31. 34. teach no more every man his n. Heb. 8. 11.
24. 15. in proclaiming liberty to his n. 17.
Ezek. 18. 6. neither hath defiled his n. wife, 15.
11. hath defiled his n. wife, 22. 11. [33. 56.
Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his n. drink
Zech. 3. 10. shall call every man his n. under the vine
8. 10. for I set all men, every one against his n.
16. speak ye every man the truth to his n.
17. let one of you imagine evil against his n.
Mark 12. 33. and to love his n. as himself, is more
Acts 7. 27. he that did his n. wrong, thrust him
Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no evil to his n.
15. 2. let every one please his n. for his good
Eph. 4. 25. speak every man truth with his n.

My NEIGHBOUR.

Job 31. 9. or if I have laid wait at my n. door
Luke 10. 29. but he said to Jesus, who is my n.?
Thy NEIGHBOUR.

Erod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear false witness
against thy n. Deut. 5. 20.
22. 26. if thou take thy n. raiment to pledge
Lev. 18. 20. shalt not lie carnally with thy n. wife
19. 13. thou shalt not defraud thy n. nor rob him
15: in righteousness shalt thou judge thy n.
16. nor shalt thou stand against the blood of thy n.
17. thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy n.
18. but thou shalt love thy n. as thyself
14. if sell to, or buyest ought of thy n. 15.
Deut. 5. 21. thou shalt not desire or covet thy n. wife
19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy n. land-mark
23. 24. when thou comest into thy n. vineyard
1 Sam. 28. 17. rent kingdom, and given it to thy n.
1 Sam. 12. 11. take wives, and give them to thy n.
Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy n. go, and come again
29. devise not evil against thy n. seeing he dwells
24. 28. be not witness against thy n. without cause
25. 8. when thy n. hath put thee to shame
9. debate thy cause with thy n. himself
17. withdraw thy foot from thy n. house
Mat. 5. 43. thou shalt love thy n. 19. 19. [22. 39.
Mark 12. 31. Luke 10. 27. Rom. 13. 9.
Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.

NEIGHBOURS.

Josh. 9. 16. they heard that they were their n.
Ruth 4. 17. the women her n. gave it a name
2 Kings 4. 3. go borrow vessels abroad of all thy n.
Psalm. 28. 3. who speak peace to their n. but mischief
31. 11. I was a reproach among all my n.
44. 13. thou makest us a reproach to our n.
79. 4. we are become a reproach to our n.
12. render to our n. seven-fold into their bosom
80. 6. thou makest us a strife to our n.
89. 41. spoil him he is a reproach to his n.
Jer. 12. 14. thus saith the Lord, again. all my evil n.
29. 23. have committed adultery with their n. wives
49. 10. his seed is spoiled and his n. and he is not
Ezek. 16. 26. commit fornication with Egypt, thy
22. 12. thou hast gained of thy n. by extortion
2. she doted on the Assyrians her n. 12.
Luke 1. 58. her n. and her cousins heard how
14. 12. when makest a supper, call not thy rich n.
15. 6. he called together his friends and n. 9.
John 9. 8. n. and they who before had seen him blind

NEIGHED.

Jer. 5. 8. every one n. after his neighbour's wife
NEIGHING.

Jer. 8. 16. land trembled at the n. of his strong ones
NEIGHINGS.

Jer. 13. 27. I have seen thine adulteries and n.
NEITHER.

Gen. 3. 3. the tree, n. shall ye touch it, lest ye die
1 Kings 2. 31. fight n. with small nor great, but with
Mat. 21. 27. n. tell I you by what authority I do

NEPHEW.

Job 18. 19. he shall neither have son nor n.
Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon son and n.
NEPHEWS.

Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had forty sons and thirty n.
1 Tim. 5. 4. if any widow have children or n.

NEST

Signifies, [1] A little lodging in which birds hatch
and breed their young, Psalm. 84. 3. [2] The
birds in the nest, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 10. 14. [3]
A very high habitation, seemingly secure, and
without disturbance, Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 9.

Num. 24. 21. and thou puttest thy n. in a rock
Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's n. chance to be before thee
32. 11. as an eagle stirreth up her n.
Job 29. 18. then I said, I shall die in my n.
39. 27. doth eagle at thy command make n. on high
Psalm. 84. 3. the swallow hath found a n. for herself
Prov. 27. 8. as a bird that wandereth from her n.
Isa. 10. 14. hath found as n. the riches of the people
16. 2. as a wandering bird cast out of the n.
34. 15. there shall the great owl make her n.
Jer. 22. 23. that maketh thy n. in the cedars
48. 28. the dove makes her n. in the sides of holes
49. 16. tho' thou make thy n. as high as the eagle
Obad. 4. though thou set thy n. among the stars
Hab. 2. 9. that he may set his n. on high

NESTS.

Gen. 6. 14. n. shalt thou make in the ark
Psalm. 104. 17. where the birds make their n.
Ezek. 31. 6. all the fowls of heaven made their n.
Mat. 8. 29. and the birds of the air have n. Luke 9. 58.

NET

Signifies, [1] An instrument for catching fish,
birds, or wild beasts, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18.
[2] Artificial work wrought like a net, 1 Kings
7. 17. [3] Mischief cunningly devised, Psalm.
15. 13. Mic. 7. 2. [4] A fortress, Prov. 12.
4. 12. [5] Inextricable difficulties, Job 18. 8.
[6] Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth
his people, Job 19. 6.

They sacrifice unto their net, Hab. 1. 16. They
ascribe the praise of their victories, and acquired
glory to their own contrivances, diligence, and
power; as if the fisherman should make his net
his god, and offer sacrifices thereto, because it
had included a good draught of fishes.

Job 18. 8. he is cast into a n. by his own feet
19. 6. God hath compassed me with his n.
Psalm. 9. 15. in the n. they hid, is their foot taken
10. 9. when he draweth him into his n.
25. 15. he shall pluck my feet out of the n. 31.
35. 7. they have hid for me their n. in a pit
8. let his n. that he hath hid catch himself
57. 6. they have prepared a n. for my steps
66. 11. thou broughtest us into the n.
140. 5. they have spread a n. by the way-side
Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain the n. is spread in sight
12. 12. the wicked desireth the n. of evil men
29. 5. a man that flattereth spreadeth a n.
Ecc. 9. 12. as the fishes are taken in an evil n.
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons lie, as a wild bull in a n.
Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a n. for my feet
Ezek. 12. 13. my n. will I spread on him, 17. 10.
19. 8. the nations shall spread their n. over him
32. 3. I will spread out my n. over thee
Isa. 5. 1. ye have been a n. spread upon Tabor
7. 12. when they go, I will spread my n. upon them
Mic. 7. 2. hunt every man his brother with a n.
Hab. 1. 15. they catch them in their n.
16. therefore they sacrifice to their n. and burn
17. shall they therefore empty their n.?
Mat. 4. 18. casting n. into the sea, Mark 1. 16.
13. 47. the kingdom of heaven is like a n. cast
Luke 5. 5. at thy word I will let down the n.
6. a great multitude of fishes, and their n. brake
John 21. 6. cast the n. on the right side of the ship
8. came in a ship, dragging the n. with the fishes
11. drew the n. to land, yet was not the n. broken
NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of checker-work and wreaths
Psalm. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
Ecc. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and n.
Isa. 19. 8. they that spread n. shall languish
Ezek. 26. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10.
Mat. 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their
n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2.
Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught

NETHER.

Erod. 19. 17. they stood at the n. part of the mount
Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take n. millstone to pledge
Josh. 15. 19. and he gave her the upper springs
and the n. springs, Judg. 1. 15.

1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built Gezer and Beth-
horan the n. 1 Chron. 7. 23.
Job 41. 24. his heart hard as a piece of n. millstone
Ezek. 31. 14. they are delivered to death to n. parts
16. shall be comforted in the n. parts of the earth
18. shall be brought down to n. parts of the earth
32. 18. cast them down to the n. parts of the earth
24. Elam gone down to the n. parts of the earth

NETHERMOST.

1 Kings 6. 6. the n. chamber was five cubits broad
NETTLES.

Job 30. 7. under the n. they were gathered together
Prov. 24. 31. and n. had covered the face thereof
Isa. 34. 13. n. and brambles in the fortresses thereof
Hos. 9. 6. n. shall possess the pleasant places for silv.
Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be the breeding of n.

NET-WORK.

Erod. 27. 4. shalt make a grate of n. of brass, 38. 4.
1 Kings 7. 18. two rows round about on n. 42.
Jer. 52. 22. with n. on the chapters round about
23. all the pomegranates on n. were an hundred

NET-WORKS.

1 Kings 7. 41. the two n. upon the chapters
42. four hundred pomegranates for the two n.
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their n.
19. 9. they that weave n. shall be confounded

NEVER.

Gen. 41. 19. kine, such as i. n. saw in all Egypt
Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall n. go out
Num. 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which n. came yoke
Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall n. cease out of the land
Judg. 2. 1. I will n. break my covenant with you
14. 3. there is n. a woman among all thy people?
16. 7. with seven green withs that were n. dried
11. if bind with new ropes that n. were occupied
2 Sam. 12. 10. the sword shall depart from thy house
2 Chron. 18. 7. he n. prophesied good unto me
21. 17. there was n. a son left him, save Jehu's
Job 3. 16. as infants which n. saw light
9. 30. and if I make my hands n. so clean
21. 23. another n. eateth with pleasure
Psalm. 10. 6. hath said, for I shall n. be in adversity
11. he hideth his face, he will n. see it
15. 5. he that doeth these things shall n. be moved
30. 6. in prosperity I said, I shall n. be moved
31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

Psal. 49. shall go to fathers; they shall n. see
55. 22. Lord will n. suffer the righteous to be moved
71. 9. O Lord, let me n. be put to confusion
119. 133. I will n. forget thy precepts, for with them
Prov. 10. 30. the righteous shall n. be removed
27. 20. hell and destruction are n. full, so the eyes
 of a man are n. satisfied
30. 15. there are three things that are n. satisfied
Isa. 13. 20. Babylon n. be inhabited nor dwell in
14. 20. the seed of evil doers shall n. be renewed
25. 2. to be no city, it shall n. be built
56. 11. are greedy dogs which can n. have enough
62. 6. watchmen that shall n. hold their peace
63. 19. we are thine, thou n. barost rule over them
Jer. 20. 17. their confusion shall n. be forgotten
33. 17. David shall n. want a man to sit on throne
Ezek. 16. 63. and n. open thy mouth any more
26. 21. Tyrus shall n. be found again, saith Lord
36. 4. a terror and n. shall be any more, 28. 19.
Don. 2. 44. a kingdom that shall n. be destroyed
12. 1. there shall be trouble, such as n. was
Joel 2. 26. and my people shall n. be ashamed, 27.
Amos 8. 7. 1. will n. forget any of their works
14. even they shall fall and n. rise up again
Isa. 1. 4. and judgment doth n. go forth
Mat. 7. 23. I will profess unto them I n. knew you
9. 33. saying, it was n. so seen in Israel
21. 16. Jesus saith, have ye n. read, out of the mouth
 of babes hath perfected praise, 42. **Mark 2. 25.**
26. 33. Peter said, yet will I n. be offended
27. 14. and he answered him to n. a word
Mark 2. 12. saying, we n. saw it on this fashion
3. 29. shall blaspheme ag. Holy Ghost, hath n. forg.
9. 43. into fire that n. shall be quenched, 45.
11. 2. colt tied, whereon n. man sat, **Isa. 19. 30.**
14. 21. good fort that man if he had n. been born
Luke 15. 29. yet thou n. gavest me a kid to make
23. 29. blessed are the wombs that n. bare
53. wherein n. man before was laid, **John 19. 41.**
John 4. 14. who drinks of water I give, shall n. thirst
6. 35. he that cometh to me shall n. hunger, and
 he that believeth on me shall n. thirst
7. 15. how knoweth this man, having n. learned
46. the officers said, n. man spake like this man
8. 33. and we were n. in bondage to any
51. he shall n. see death, 52. **10. 29.** **11. 26.**
33. 8. Peter saith, thou shalt n. wash my feet
Acts 10. 14. I have n. eaten any thing common
14. 18. being a cripple, who n. had walked
1 Cor. 13. 8. charity n. faileth, but whether prophecies
2 Tim. 3. 7. n. able to come to knowledge of truth
Heb. 10. 1. can n. with those sacrifices make perf.
11. 5. the same sacrifices which can n. take away sins
5. 1. will n. leave thee, nor forsake thee
Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall n. fall
 NEVER so
Psal. 58. 5. in charmers, charming n. so wisely
 NEVER so much
Gen. 34. 12. ask me n. so m. dowry, and I will give
 NEVERTHELESS
Exod. 32. 34. n. in the day when I visit, I will visit
Lev. 11. 4. these ye shall not eat, **Deut. 14. 7.**
36. n. a fountain or pit shall be clean
Num. 13. 28. n. the people be strong that dwell
14. 44. n. the ark of the covenant departed not
15. 15. the first-born of man shalt thou redeem
24. 22. n. the Kenite shall be wasted, until Ashur
21. 23. n. it shall be purified with water of separat.
Deut. 23. 5. n. the Lord thy God would not hearken
Geshur. 13. 13. n. children of Isr. expelled not Geshur
14. 8. n. my brethren that went up with me
Judg. 1. 33. n. the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh
2. 16. n. the Ld. raised up judges to deliver them
1 Sam. 8. 19. n. the people refused to obey Samuel
15. 35. to see Saul, n. Samuel mourned for Saul
20. 26. n. Saul spake not any thing that day
6. 5. said to David, n. the lords favour thee not
2 Sam. 5. 7. n. David took the strong hold of Zion
7. 18. n. a lad saw them and told Absalom
33. 16. n. he would not drink thereof, poured out
1 Kings 8. 19. n. thou shalt not build the house
15. 4. n. for David's sake did the Lord give
14. n. Asa his heart was perfect with the Lord
23. n. in his old age he was diseased in his feet
22. 43. n. the high places were not taken away
2 Kings 2. 10. n. if thou see me when I am taken
3. 7. n. he cleaved to the sins of Jeroboam
13. 6. n. they departed not from the sins of Jerob.
33. 9. n. the priests of the high places came not
1 Chron. 11. 5. n. David took the castle of Zion
21. 4. n. the king's word prevailed against Joab
2 Chron. 12. 8. n. they shall be his servants
15. 17. n. the heart of Asa was perfect all his days
19. 3. n. there are good things found in thee
30. 11. n. divers of Asur humbled themselves
33. 17. n. the people did sacrifice in the high places
35. 22. n. Josiah would not turn from him
Neh. 4. 9. n. we made our prayer to our God
8. 26. n. they were disolod, and rebelled ag. thee
31. n. forthy mercies' sake thou didst not consume

Neh. 13. 26. n. him did outland, women cause to sin
Ezra. 5. 10. n. Haman refrained himself
Psal. 31. 22. n. thou heardest my supplication
49. 12. n. man being in honour, abideth not
75. 23. n. I am continually with thee, hast holden
78. 36. n. they did flatter him with their mouth
89. 33. n. my loving-kindness not take from him
106. 8. n. he saved them for his name's sake
44. n. he regarded their afflictions, heard their cry
Prov. 19. 21. n. the counsel of the Lord shall stand
Ecc. 9. 10. n. the poor man's wisdom is despised
Isa. 9. 1. n. the dimness shall not be such as was
Jer. 5. 18. n. in those days I will not make a full end
26. 24. n. the hand of Ahikam was with Jeremiah
28. 7. n. hear thou this word that I speak in thy ear
36. 25. n. Elnathan and Delaiah made intercession
Ezek. 3. 21. n. if thou waro the righteous man
10. 60. n. I will remember my covenant with thee
20. 17. n. mine eye spared them from destroying
22. n. I withdrew my hand, and wrought for my
33. 9. n. if thou warn the wicked of his way
Dan. 4. 15. n. leave the stump of his roots in earth
Jonah 1. 13. n. the men rowed hard to bring to land
Mat. 14. 9. n. for the oath's sake, he commanded it
26. 39. from me, n. not as I will, but as thou wilt
10. 1. hereafter ye shall see the Son of man com.
Mark 14. 36. n. not what I will, **Luke 22. 42.**
Luke 5. 5. n. at thy word I will let down the net
13. 33. n. I must walk to-day, and to-morrow
18. 8. n. when Son of man cometh shall he find faith
John 11. 15. Lazarus is dead, n. let us go to him
12. 42. among the chief rulers many believed
16. 1. I tell you the truth it is expedient for you
Acts 17. 1. n. he left not himself without witness
27. 11. n. the centurion believed the master of ship
Rom. 5. 14. n. death reigned from Adam to Moses
15. 15. n. I have written more boldly to you
1 Cor. 7. 2. n. to avoid fornicat. let every man have
28. n. such shall have trouble in the flesh
37. 1. n. he that standeth steadfast in his heart
9. 12. n. we have not used this power
11. 11. n. neither is the man without the woman
2 Cor. 3. 10. n. when it shall turn to the Lord
7. 6. n. G. that comforteth those that are cast down
12. 16. n. being crafty, I caught you with guile
Gal. 2. 20. n. I live, yet not I, but Christ in me
4. 30. n. what saith scripture, cast out bond-wm.
Eph. 5. 33. let every one so love his wife as himself
Phil. 1. 24. n. to abide in the flesh is more needful
3. 10. n. whereto we have already attained
2 Tim. 1. 12. n. I am not ashamed, for I know whom
2. 19. n. the foundations of God standeth sure
Heb. 12. 11. n. it yieldeth peaceable fruit of right.
2 Pet. 3. 13. n. we look for new heavens and earth
Rev. 3. 4. n. I have somewhat against thee
 NEW
Signifies, [1] That which is fresh, or of late date.
Josh. 9. 13. **[2] That which was never used,**
or worn before, 1 Kings 11. 29. [3] That which
is extraordinary and unusual, Num. 16. 30.
[4] One who is regenerated, and endowed with
new qualities, new apprehensions and inclina-
tions, 2 Cor. 5. 17. Gal. 6. 15. [5] Strange
and unknown, Mark 16. 17. [6] Another,
Exod. 1. 8.
Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a n. king over Egypt
Lev. 23. 16. offer a n. meat-offering, **Num. 28. 26.**
20. shall bring forth the old, because of the n.
Num. 16. 30. but if the Lord make a n. thing
Deut. 20. 5. what man hath built a n. house, 22. 8.
24. 5. when taken a n. wife, he shall not go to war
32. 17. they sacrificed to devils, to n. gods
Josh. 9. 13. and these bottles of wine were n.
Judg. 5. 8. they chose n. gods, then was war in gates
15. 13. they bound him with n. cords, 16. 11, 12.
1 Sam. 6. 7. make a n. cart, and take two kine
2 Sam. 6. 3. set the ark on a n. cart, **1 Chron. 13. 7.**
21. he being girded with a n. sword thought
1 Kings 11. 29. Jeroboam clad with a n. garment
30. Ahijah caught the n. garment, and rent it
2 Kings 2. 20. bring a n. euse, and put salt therein
2 Chron. 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood in the court
Job 32. 19. it is ready to burst like n. bottles
Psal. 33. 3. sing to him a n. song, 96. 1. **108. 1.**
[144. 9.] 149. 1. Isa. 42. 10.
40. 3. he hath put a n. song in my mouth, even praise
Ecc. 1. 9. there is no n. thing under the sun
10. is any thing wherof may be said, this is n. f
Cant. 7. 13. are all pleasant fruits, n. and old
Isa. 42. 9. behold n. things n. I declare, 48. 6.
43. 19. behold, I will do a n. thing, make a way
62. 2. and thou shalt be called by a n. name
65. 17. I create n. heavens and a n. earth, 66. 22.
Jer. 26. 10. the n. gate of the Lord's house, 36. 10.
31. 32. the L. hath created a n. thing in the earth
Lam. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are n. every
 morning
Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a n. spirit within you, 36. 26.
18. 31. and make you a n. heart and a n. spirit
37. 12. trees which shall bring forth n. fruit

Mat. 9. 16. no man putteth a piece of n. cloth to
 an old garment, **Mark 2. 21. Luke 5. 36.**
17. but they put n. wine into n. bottles, and
 both are preserved, **Mark 2. 22. Luke 5. 38.**
13. 52. bringeth out of his treasure things n. and old
26. 28. for this is my blood of the n. testament,
Mark 14. 23. Luke 22. 20. 1 Cor. 11. 25.
29. until I drink it n. with you, **Mark 14. 25.**
27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own n. tomb
Mark 1. 27. saying, what n. doctrine is this
16. 17. they shall speak with n. tongues
John 13. 34. a n. commandment give I unto you
19. 41. a n. sepulchre, wherein was never man laid
Acts 17. 19. may we know what this n. doctrine is
21. but either to tell or to hear some n. thing
1 Cor. 5. 7. purge out, that ye may be a n. lump
2 Cor. 3. 6. made us able ministers of the n. testament
5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a n. creature
 behold, all things are become n.
Gal. 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a n. creature
Eph. 2. 15. of twain, one n. man, so making peace
4. 24. and that ye put on the n. man, **Col. 3. 10.**
Heb. 9. 15. he is the Mediator of the n. testament
10. 20. by a n. and living way hath consecrated
1 Pet. 2. 2. as n. born babes desire the milk of word
2 Pet. 3. 13. we look for n. heavens and n. earth
1 John 2. 7. 1. write no n. commandment unto you
8. a n. commandment I write unto you
2 John 5. not as though I wrote a n. commandment
Rev. 2. 17. n. name written, which no man knoweth
3. 12. n. Jerusalem, 21. 2. **3. 12.** write my n. name
5. 9. and they sung a n. song, saying, **14. 3.**
21. 1. I saw a n. heaven and a n. earth
5. he said, behold, I make all things n.
 See COVENANT, MOON.
 NEW WINE.
Neh. 10. 39. shall bring offering of the n. wine
13. 5. prepare a chamber where the n. wine was laid
12. brought tithe of n. wine unto the treasures
Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall burst out with n. wine
Isa. 24. 7. the n. wine mourneth, the vine languisheth
49. + 26. drunken with their blood as with n. wine
65. 8. as the n. wine is found in the cluster
Isa. 4. 11. wine and n. wine take away the heart
9. 2. and the n. wine shall fail in her
Joel 1. 5. the n. wine is cutoff **10. n. wine** is dried up
3. 18. mountains shall drop n. wine, **Amos 9. + 13**
Heb. 1. 11. I called for a drought on the n. wine
Lech. 9. 17. n. wine shall make the maids cheerful
Mat. 9. 17. do men put n. wine into old bottles, but
 n. wine into n. bottles, **Mark 2. 22. Luke 5. 37.**
Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are full of n. wine
 NEWS.
Prov. 25. 25. so is good n. from a far country
 NEWLY.
Deut. 32. 17. sacrificed to new gods that came n. up
Judg. 7. 19. they had but n. set the watch
2 Sam. 24. 6. they came to the land n. inhabited
1 Tim. 3. + 6. not one n. come to the faith
 NEWNESS.
Rom. 6. 4. even so we also should walk in n. of life
7. 6. that we should serve in n. of spirit, not oldness
 NEXT.
Gen. 17. 21. Sarah shall bear a son at this set time n. year
Exod. 12. 4. let him and his neighbour n. take a lamb
Num. 11. 32. stood up all the n. day and gathered
27. 11. ye shall give inheritance to his kinsman n.
Deut. 21. 3. the city which is n. to the slain man
 of the elders of the city n. to the slain man
25. 15. her n. kinsman shall take her to wife
Lev. 2. 20. the maa is one of our n. kinsmen
1 Sam. 23. 17. thou king, and I shall be n. to thee
30. 17. David smote them to the evening of n. day
2 Chron. 28. 7. Elikanah that was n. to the king
Ezra. 10. 3. Mordecai was n. to king Ahasuerus
Jonah 4. 7. a worm the n. day smote the gourd
Mat. 27. 62. the n. day that followed the preparation
John 1. 38. he said, let us go into the n. towns
John 1. 29. the n. day John seeth Jesus coming
Acts 3. 3. they put them in hold unto the n. day
7. 26. the n. day Moses shewed himself to them
13. 42. that these words be preached n. sabbath, 44.
 NIGHT.
Lev. 21. 3. for his sister a virgin that is n. to him
25. 49. any that is n. of kin may redeem him
Num. 24. 17. I shall behold him, but not n. a star
Deut. 4. 7. what nation, who hath God so n. to them
17. 7. entice thee to gods of the people n. to the
22. 2. if thy brother be n. unto n. unto thee
34. 14. the word is n. unto thee, **Rom. 10. 8**
2 Sam. 11. 20. therefore approached ye so n. f 21
1 Kings 8. 59. let these my words be n. to the Lord
Isa. 34. 18. L. is n. them who are of broken heart
85. 9. his salvation is n. them that fear him
145. 18. the Lord is n. to all that call on him
Job 5. 1. the day of the Lord is n. at hand
Mat. 21. 32. ye know that summer is n. **Luke 21. 30**
Mark 13. 29. know that it is n. even at the door
Luke 21. 20. know that the desolation thereof is n.
28. look up, for your redemption draweth n.

Luke 21.51. know that the king, of G. is n. at hand
John 6. 4. and the passover, a feast of Jews was n.
 11. 55. the Jews' passover was n. at hand
 12. 42. for the sepulchre was n. at hand
Eph. 2. 13. ye are made n. by the blood of Christ
 17. came and preached peace to them that weren.
Phil. 2. 27. for he was sick, n. unto death
Heb. 6.8. is rejected, is n. unto cursing, to be burned

See CAME, DRAW.

NIGHT

Signifies, [1] *That time while the sun is absent and below our horizon*, Exodus 12. 30, 31, Matt. 27. 64. [2] *Sudden and unexpectedly*, Isaiah 15. 1. Luke 12. 50. [3] *A time of ignorance and unbelief*, Romans 13. 12. [4] *Adversity and affliction*, Isa. 41. 12. [5] *Death*, John 9. 4. Gen. 1. 5. the light day, and the darkness he called n. 14. let there be lights, to divide the day from n. 16. he made the lesser light to rule the n. 19. 2. tarry all n. Num. 22. 19. Judg. 19. 6, 9. 5. where are men which came in to thee this n. 33. they made him drink wine that n. 34. 35. 24. 5. tarried all n. 28. 11. [31. 54. [32. 13. 21. 26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the same n. 30. 15. Rachel said, he shall lie with thee to n. 16. 40. 5. dreamed each man his dream in one n. 41. 11. 46. 2. God spake to Israel in visions of the n. 49. 27. and at n. he shall divide the spoil
Ezra 12. 8. eat the flesh that n. roast with fire 12. 1. will pass through the land of Egypt this n. 42. it is a n. to be much observed to the Lord, this is that n. of the L. to be observed of Israel 14. 20. the one came not near the other all n. *Lev. 6. 9.* the burning on the altar all n. 19. 13. the wages shall not abide with thee all n. Num. 11. 32. the people stood up all that n. 14. 1. and the people wept that n. and murmured 22. 8. he said to them, lodge here this n. 19. 20. God came to Balaam at n. and said to him *Deut. 16. 4.* there shall no leaven, bread remain all n. 21. 23. his body shall not remain all n. on the tree *Josh. 2. 4.* there came men in higher to n. of Israel *Judg. 6. 40.* G. did so that n. for it was dry on fleece 16. 2. laid wait for him all n. and were quiet all n. 19. 10. but the man would not tarry that n. 25. and abused her all the n. until the morning *Ruth 1. 12.* if I should have an husband also to n. 3. 2. behold, Boaz winnoweth barley to n. 1 Sam. 15. 11. and Samuel cried to the Lord all n. 16. tell what the Lord hath said to me this n. 19. 10. and David fled and escaped that n. 11. saying, if thou save not thy life to n. 28. 25. Saul rose up and went away that n. 31. 12. the men of Jabesh went all n. and took 2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men walked all n. 32. Joab and his men went all n. and came 4. 7. and gat them away through the plain all n. 12. 16. David went and lay all n. on the earth 17. 1. I will arise and pursue after David this n. 16. saying, lodge not this n. in the plain 19. 7. there will not tarry one with thee this n. 2 Kings 19. 35. that n. the angel of the Lord smote 2 Chron. 1. 7. that n. did God appear to Solomon *Ezek. 6. 1.* on that n. could not the king sleep *Job 3. 3.* let the n. perish in which it was said 7. let that n. be solitary 4. 13. the visions of the n. 7. 4. when shall I arise, and the n. be gone 29. 19. and the dew lay all n. on my branch 30. 4. for want and famine they were dark as n. 20. 2. desire not the n. when people are cut off *Psalm. 6. 6.* all the n. make I my bed to swim 19. 2. and n. unto n. sheweth knowledge 30. 5. weeping may endure for a n. but joy 39. 15. if they be not satisfied they will stay all n. 78. 14. he led them all n. with a light of fire 92. 2. to shew forth thy faithfulness every n. 104. 20. thou makest darkness, and it is n. 139. 11. even the n. shall be light about me *Prov. 7. 9.* passing in the black and dark n. 31. 15. she ariseth also while it is yet n. *Cent. 1. 13.* he shall lie all n. between my breasts 5. 2. and my locks with the drops of the n. *Isa. 5. 11.* continue until n. till wine inflame them 16. 3. take counsel, make thy shadow as the n. 21. 4. the n. of my pleasure he turned into fear 48. and I am set in my ward every n. 11. watchman, what of the n. ? what of the n. ? 12. the morning cometh, and also the n. 29. 7. shall be as a dream of a n. vision *Jer. 14. 8.* that turneth aside to tarry for a n. *Dan. 2. 19.* the secret revealed in a n. vision 5. 30. in that n. was Belshazzar the king slain 6. 18. then the king passed the n. fasting *Hos. 7. 6.* the baker sleepeth all n. *Joel 1. 13.* howl, come, lie all n. in sackcloth *Amos 5. 8.* that maketh the day dark with n. *Jonah 4. 10.* which came up in a n. perished in a n. *Mic. 3. 6.* therefore n. shall be to you, shall be dark *Mat. 16. 25.* in the fourth watch of n. Jesus went to them walking on the sea, Mark 6. 48.

Mat. 26. 31. then Jesus saith to them, all ye shall be offended because of me this n. Mark 14. 27. 34. this n. before cock-crow, thou shalt deny me *Luke 5. 5.* we have toiled all n. and taken nothing 6. 12. he continued all n. in prayer to God 12. 30. this n. thy soul shall be required of thee 17. 34. in that n. two shall be in one bed 21. 37. at n. he went out and abode in the mount *John 9. 4.* the n. cometh when no man can work 13. 30. he immediately went out, and it was n. 21. 3. and that n. they caught nothing *Acts 12. 6.* the same n. Peter was sleeping, bound 16. 33. he took them the same hour of the n. 23. 11. the n. following the Lord stood by him 23. make ready soldiers at third hour of the n. 27. 23. stood by me this n. the angel of God *Rom. 13. 12.* the n. is far spent, the day is at hand 1 Cor. 11. 23. the same n. in which he was betrayed

1 *Thess. 5. 5.* we are not of the n. nor of darkness *Rev. 21. 25.* there shall be no n. there, 22. 5.

By NIGHT

Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a dream by n. 31. 24. God came to Laban in a dream by n. 39. whether stolen by day, or stolen by n. 40. the drought consumed me, and the frost by n. *Ezra 12. 31.* he called for Moses and Aaron by n. 13. 21. the Lord went before them by n. in a pillar of fire, 22. [14. 20. [40. 38. *Neh. 9. 12.* Num. 9. 16. and the appearance of fire by n. 21. whether cloud was taken up by day or by n. *Deut. 1. 33.* in fire by n. to shew you the way 16. 1. God brought you forth out of Egypt by n. 23. 10. by uncleanness that chanceth him by n. *Josh. 8. 3.* and Joshua sent them away by n. *Judg. 6. 27.* and so it was that he did it by n. 9. 32. up by n. thou and thy people with thee 20. 5. and leset the house round about by n. 1 Sam. 14. 36. go down after the Philistines by n. 26. 7. David and Abishai came to the people by n. 28. 8. Saul came to the woman by n. and said 2 Sam. 21. 10. nor the beasts of the field by n. 1 Kings 3. 5. Ld. appeared to Sol. by n. 2 Chr. 7. 12. 2 Kings 6. 14. came by n. and compassed the city 8. 21. rose by n. and smote Edomites, 2 Chr. 21. 9. 25. 4. all the men of war fled by n. *Jer. 52. 7.* *Psalm. 91. 5.* thou shalt not be afraid of terror by n. 121. 6. nor shall the moon smite thee by n. 134. 1. that by n. stand in the house of the Lord 136. 9. moon and stars to rule by n. *Jer. 31. 35.* *Prov. 31. 18.* her candle goeth not out by n. *Cant. 3. 1.* by n. on my bed I sought him whom *Isa. 4. 5.* the shining of a flaming fire by n. *Jer. 6. 5.* let us go by n. and destroy her palaces 39. 4. they fled, and went forth out of the city by n. 49. 9. if thieves by n. they will destroy till have *Dan. 7. 2.* I saw in my vision by n. and behold *Obad. 5.* if thieves came to thee, if robbers by n. would they not have stolen till they had enough? *Mat. 24. 14.* took the young child and his mother by n. 27. 64. lest his disciples come by n. and steal, 28. 13. *Luke 2. 8.* keeping watch over their flock by n. *John 3. 2.* Nicodemus came to Jesus by n. 39. *Acts 5. 19.* the angel by n. opened the prison-doors 9. 25. they took Paul by n. and let him down 17. 10. sent away Paul and Silas by n. to Beroa

In the NIGHT.

Ezra 12. 30. Pharaoh and his servants rose in the n. Num. 11. 9. when the dew fell on the camp in the n. 1 Kings 3. 19. and this woman's child died in the n. 2 Kings 7. 12. and the king arose in the n. and said *Neh. 7. 12.* I arose in the n. [15. I went up in the n. 4. 22. that in the n. they may be a guard to us 6. 10. yea, in the n. will they come to slay thee *Job 5. 14.* and grope in the noon-day, as in the night 24. 14. in the n. the murderer is as a thief 26. 20. a tempest stealth him away in the n. 34. 25. and he overturneth them in the n. 35. 10. where is God, who giveth songs in the n. ? *Psalm. 16. 7.* my reins instruct me in the n. seasons 17. 3. thou hast visited me in the n. and tried me 22. 2. I cry in the n. season, and am not silent 42. 8. and in the n. his song shall be with me 77. 2. my sore ran in the n. and ceased not 6. I call to remembrance my song in the n. 90. 4. a thousand years are but as a watch in the n. 105. 39. spread a fire to give light in the n. 119. 55. I have remembered thy name in the n. *Ecc. 2. 23.* his heart taketh not rest in the n. *Cant. 3. 8.* hath his sword, because of fear in the n. *Isa. 15. 1.* in the n. Ar and Kir of Moab is laid waste 26. 9. with my soul have I desired thee in the n. 30. 29. ye shall have a song as in the n. 59. 10. we stumble at noon-day as in the n. *Jer. 36. 30.* shall be cast out in the n. to the frost *Lam. 1. 2.* she weepeth sore in the n. [2. 19. cry out in the n. *Hos. 4. 5.* the prophet shall fall with thee in the n. *John 11. 10.* if a man walk in the n. he stumbleth *Acts 16. 9.* a vision appeared to Paul in the n. 18. 9.

1 *Thess. 5. 2.* day cometh as a thief in the n. 2 *Pet. 3. 16* 7. they that sleep, sleep in the n. are drunk in the n. NIGHTS.

Job. 7. 4. I will cause it rain forty days, forty n. 12 *Gen. 7. 3.* wearisome n. are appointed to me *Isa. 21. 8.* and I am set as my ward whole n.

See DAYS.

NIGHT-HAWK.

Lev. 11. 16. owl and n. ye shall not eat, *Deut. 14. 15* NIGHT-WATCHES.

Psalm. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the n. w. 119. 148. mine eyes prevent the n. w. to meditate NINE.

Num. 29. 26. on fifth day n. bullocks, two rams 34. 13. which the Lord commanded to give to the n. tribes and half tribe, *Josh. 13. 7.* [14. 2. *Deut. 3. 11.* Og's bedstead was n. cubits in length 2 Sam. 24. 8. Joab came to Jerus. at end of n. months *Neh. 11. 1.* and n. parts to dwell in other cities *Luke 17. 17.* ten cleansed, but where are the n. ?

See HUNDRED.

NINETEEN.

2 Sam. 2. 30. there lacked of David's servants n. men NINETEENTH.

2 Kings 25. 8. in the n. year of Nebuchadnezzar the house of the Lord was burnt, *Jer. 52. 12.* NINETEEN.

Gen. 5. 9. Eos lived n. years, and begat Cainan 17. 17. shall Sarah, that is n. years old, bear? *Ezek. 41. 12.* the length of the building n. cubits NINETY-FIVE.

Ezra 2. 20. the children of Gibeon n. -five *Neh. 7. 25.* the children of Gibeon n. -five NINETY-SIX.

Ezra 8. 35. offered for all Israel n. -six rams *Jer. 52. 23.* were n. -six pomegranates on a side NINETY-EIGHT.

1 Sam. 4. 15. now Eli was n. -eight years old *Ezek. 4. 16.* the children of Ater n. -eight, *Neh. 7. 21.* NINETY-NINE.

Gen. 17. 1. Abram was n. -nine years old, L. appeared 24. was n. -nine years old when he was circumcised *Mat. 18. 12.* doth he not leave the n. -nine, and seeketh that which is gone astray? 13. *Luke 15. 4, 7* NINTH.

Lev. 25. 22. ye shall eat of old fruit till the n. year 25. *Psalm. 17. 6.* in u. of Ilish, Samaria taken, 18. 10. 25. 1. in the n. year of Zedekiah, Nebuchadnezzar came up, *Jer. 39. 1.* [52. 4. *Ezek. 24. 1.* 1 Chr. 12. 12. Elzabad the n. captain of the Gadites

44. 11. the n. lot came forth to Jeshuah 47. 12. n. captain for the n. month was Abiezer *Mat. 20. 5.* he went out about the sixth and n. hour

47. 45. from sixth hour there was darkness over all the land unto the n. hour, *Mark 15. 33.* 46. n. hour Jesus gave up the ghost, *Mark 15. 34.* *Acts 3. 1.* at the hour of prayer, being the n. hour

10. 3. Cornelius saw a vision about the n. hour, 30 *Rev. 21. 20.* the n. foundation was a topaz

See DAY, MONTH.

NITRE.

Prov. 25. 20. as vinegar upon n. so is he singing, songs *Jer. 2. 22.* though thou wash thee with n. and soap NO.

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife betw. me and thee 15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed 26. 29. be an oath that thou wilt do us no hurt 37. 22. shed no blood, and lay no hand upon him 36. 21. there was no harlot in this place, 22.

40. 8. no interpreter [42. 11. we are no spies, 31. 34. 47. 4. thy servants have no pasture, *Lam. 1. 6.* *Ezek. 5. 16.* is no straw given to thy servants, 18. 8. 22. that no swarms of flies shall be there 12. 16. no work shall be done, *Lev. 16. 29.* [23. 3. 7, 21, 28, 31. *Num. 29. 1.* *Deut. 16. 8.*

19. seven days no leaven shall be found, 13. 3, 7. 14. 11. because there were no graves in Egypt 16. 18. he that gathered little had no lack 21. 22. hurt a woman, and no mischief follow 22. 3. there shall no blood be shed for him 23. 8. thou shalt take no gift, gift blindeth the wise 30. 2. thou shalt make no covenant with them 32. 9. ye shall offer no strange incense thereon 12. that there be no plague amongst them 34. 14. for thou shalt worship no other god 17. thou shalt: make thee no molten gods 35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire in your habitations

Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven in any offering 5. 11. put no oil upon it [7. 23. ye shall eat no fat 7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of blood, 17. 12, 14. 12. 4. ye shall touch no hallowed thing 13. 41. and there be no white hairs therein, 26 31. no black hair [32. there be no yellow hair 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35. 20. 14. that there be no wickedness among you 22. 13. but there shall no stranger eat thereof 21. there shall be no blemish therein 25. 31. the houses which have no walls round about 36. take thou no usury of him, or increase 26. 1. ye shall make you no idols nor graven image

Isa. 27. 28. no devoted thing shall be sold or redeemed.
Num. 5. 8. if the man have no kinsman to recompense
 13. and there be no witness against her
 6. 3. and shall drink no vinegar of wine
 5. there shall no razor come upon his head
 6. he shall come at no dead body
 16. 40. that no stranger come near to offer incense
26. 33. Zelophehad had no sons, but daughters, 7.
 3. 4. **Josh. 17. 3. 1 Chron. 23. 22.** [24. 28.
 27. 8. if a man die and have no son then cause
 9. and if he have no daughter, ye shall give
 17. congregation of Lord be not as sheeps that
 have no shepherd, **Ezek. 34. 5. Mat. 9. 36.**
35. 31. no satisfaction for the life of a murderer, 32.
Deut. 4. 12. ye heard, but saw no similitude, 15.
 7. thine eye shall have no pity on them
 10. 9. Levi hath no part with his brethren, 14.
 27. 29. [18. 1. **Josh. 14. 4.** [18. 7.
 15. 4. when there shall be no poor among you
 20. 12. if it will make no peace with thee
 28. 32. there shall be no might in thy hand
 65. among these nations thou shalt find no ease
 32. 20. they are children in whom is no faith
Josh. 10. 14. there was no day like that before
 22. 25. ye have no part in the Lord, 27.
Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, 18. 1. [21. 25.
 18. 7. there was no magistrate [28. no deliverer
 10. where there is no want of any thing, 19. 19.
1 Sam. 2. 24. for it is no good report that I hear
 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open vision
 21. 9. take it, for there is no other, save that he
 2 **Som. 12. 6.** shall restore, because he had no pity
 13. 12. no such thing ought to be done in Israel
 25. 26. if he say, I have no delight in thee
 18. 18. I have no son to keep my name in remembrance
 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in David
1 Kings 8. 23. there is no God like thee in heaven
 22. 18. he would prophesy no good concerning me
2 Kings 16. 16. it is not because there is no God in Isr.
 17. because Ahaziah had no son
 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in the law
1 Chron. 2. 34. now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters.
 16. 22. do no prophets no harm, **Psal. 105. 15.**
2 Chron. 18. 16. that have no shepherd, **Zech. 10. 2.**
 19. 7. there is no iniquity with the Lord
 20. 12. we have no might against this company
 21. 19. his people made no burning for him
 35. 18. there was no passover like to that
 36. 16. they mocked till there was no remedy
Eccl. 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant
 20. 20. ye have no portion in Jerusalem
 13. 26. there was no king like Solomon
Job 4. 18. he put no trust in his servants
 6. 25. in seven there shall no evil touch thee
 9. 25. see no good [10. 18. that no eye had seen me
 12. 14. he shutteth, and there can be no opening
 24. causth to wander where there is no way
 13. 4. ye are all physicians of no value
 16. 18. O earth, let my cry have no place
 18. 17. he shall have no name in the street
 19. 16. I called my servant, he gave me no answer
24. 15. no eye shall see me [30. 13. have no helper
Psal. 2. 2. there is no help for him in God
 32. 2. in whose spirit there is no guile
 9. 9. there is no want to them that fear him
 36. 1. there is no fear of God before his eyes
 53. 5. they were in fear where no fear was
 55. 19. because they have no changes
 84. 11. no good will he withhold from them
 91. 10. there shall no evil befall thee
 95. 15. there is no unrighteousness in him
 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways
 146. 3. son of man, in whom there is no help
Prov. 12. 21. there shall no evil happen to the just
 17. 16. to get wisdom, seeing he hath no heart to it
 21. 30. there is no wisdom against the Lord
Ezek. 4. 1. were oppressed, and they had no comforter
 9. 10. for there is no work in the grave
Eccl. 4. 7. my love, there is no spot in thee
 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she hath no breasts
Isa. 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but wounds
 5. 8. join field to field, till there be no place
 20. 1. it is because there is no light in them
 9. 7. of his government there shall be no end
 34. 16. no one of these shall fail, none shall want
 40. 29. and to them that have no might
 43. 11. and besides me there is no Saviour
 48. 22. there is no peace to the wicked, 57. 21.
 50. 10. that walketh in darkness, and hath no light
 53. 2. he hath no form, nor comeliness, nor beauty
54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall prosper
 55. 1. and he that hath no money, come ye, buy
 57. 10. thou saidst not, there is no hope, **Jer. 2. 25.**
 59. 8. there is no judgment in their goings
 16. he wondered that there was no intercessor
Jer. 2. 11. changed their gods, which are yet no gods
 30. your children received no correction
 6. 14. peace, peace, when there is no peace, 8. 11.
 23. they are cruel, and have no mercy
 8. 15. we looked for peace, but no good came, 14. 19.

Jer. 10. 14. and there is no breath in them, 51. 17.
 22. 28. a vessel wherein is no pleasure, 48. 38.
 25. 6. provoke me not, I will do you no hurt
 39. 12. do him no harm [42. 14. shall see no war
 48. 8. spoiler shall come, and no city shall escape
 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir?
Lam. 1. 9. she came down, she had no comforter
Ezek. 13. 10. peace, and there was no peace, 16.
 18. 32. I have no pleasure in death of him, 33. 11.
 29. 18. yet had he no wages, nor his army
Don. 3. 29. because there is no other god can deliver
Ios. 4. 1. because there is no truth nor mercy
 6. reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me
 10. 3. now they shall say, we have no king
Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, neither prophet's son
Mic. 3. 7. their lips, for there is no answer of God
 4. 9. why dost thou cry out? is there no king in thee?
Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy bruise
Hab. 1. 14. as the creeping things that have no ruler
Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no shame
Zech. 8. 17. love no false oath [9. 8. no oppressor
Mal. 1. 10. I have no pleasure in you, saith the Ld.
Mat. 5. 20. ye shall in no case enter into heaven
 26. thou shalt by no means come out thence
 6. 34. take therefore no thought for the morrow,
 10. 19. **Mark 13. 11.** **Luke 12. 11.** 22.
 22. 23. which say that there is no resurrection, **Mark**
 12. 18. **Act. 23. 8.** 1 **Cor. 15. 12.** 13.
Mark 13. 20. shortened those days, no flesh be saved
Luke 15. 7. just persons, which need no repentance
 23. 4. I find no fault in him, 14. **John 18. 38.** [19. 4. 5.
John 4. 17. I have no husband [6. 53. ye have no life
 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet
 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have no sin
 11. 10. he stumbleth, because there is no light in him
 13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me
 15. 22. now they have no cloak for their sin
 19. 15. priests answered, we have no king but Cesar
Act. 15. 9. put no difference between us and them
 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such matters
 21. 25. written that they observe no such thing
 25. 10. to the Jews have I done no wrong
 28. 2. the people shewed us no little kindness
Rom. 3. 22. all that believe, for there is no difference
 4. 15. for where no law is, no transgression, 5. 13.
 18. that in my flesh dwellth no good thing
 10. 19. to jealousy by them that are no people
 13. 10. love worketh no ill to his neighbour
1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh glory in his presence
 4. 11. and have no certain dwelling place
 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world standeth
 10. 13. there hath no temptation taken you but such
 11. 16. we have no such custom, nor the churches
 12. 21. I have no need of thee [13. 2. no charity
 14. 28. if there be no interpreter, let him keep
2 Cor. 5. 21. made him sin for us, who knew no sin
 6. 3. giving no offence in any thing, that ministry
 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do no evil
Gal. 5. 23. meekness, against such there is no law
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with works of darkness
Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no reputation
 3. 3. and have no confidence in the flesh
1 Thes. 4. 13. even as others which have no hope
2 Thes. 3. 14. and have no company with him
2 Tim. 3. 9. but they shall proceed no further
Heb. 6. 13. because he could swear by no greater
 9. 7. no place have been sought for the second
 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no remission
 10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in him
 12. 11. no chastening for the present seemeth joyous
 13. for he found no place of repentance, though he
 14. 14. here have we no continuing city, but seek
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no variableness, nor shadow
 2. 14. and have no works, can faith save him?
1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no sin, nor was guile found
2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of private interpretation
1 John 1. 5. and in him is no darkness at all
 8. If we say, we have no sin, we deceive ourselves
 3. 5. in him is no sin [4. 18. there is no fear in love
3 John 4. I have no greater joy than to hear
Rev. 14. 5. in their mouth was found no guile
 17. 12. which have received no kingdom as yet
 18. 7. I am no widow, and shall see no sorrow
 20. 11. and there was found no place for them
 21. 22. no temple therein [23. no need of the sun
 25. no night there, they need no candle, 22. 5.
 See BREAD, CHILD, CHILDREN, INHERITANCE, KNOWLEDGE, MAN, POWER.
 NO RAIN.
Deut. 11. 17. he shut up the heaven, that there be
 no rain, 1 **Kings 8. 35.** 2 **Chron. 6. 26.** [7. 13.
1 Kings 17. 7. there had been no rain, **Jer. 14. 4.**
Isa. 5. 6. clouds, that they rain no rain upon it
Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been no latter rain
Zech. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no rain
 18. and if Egypt that have no rain come not
 NO REST.
Gen. 8. 9. but the dove found no rest for her foot
Job 30. 17. and my sinews take no rest

Prov. 29. 9. whether he rage or laugh there is no rest
Isa. 23. 12. there also shall thou have no rest
 62. 7. and give him no rest till he establish Jerusalem
Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in sighing, and find no rest
Lam. 1. 3. among the heathen she findeth no rest
 2. 18. give thyself no rest [5. 5. we have no rest
2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest in my spirit, because
 7. 5. when come into Macedonia, our flesh had no rest
Rev. 14. 11. they have no rest day nor night
 NO STRENGTH.
1 Sam. 28. 20. and there was no strength in Saul
Job 26. 2. how savest thou arm that hath no strength
Psal. 88. 4. I am as a man that hath no strength
Dan. 10. 8. and there remained no strength in me, 17
 16. are turned on me, I have retained no strength
Heb. 9. 17. otherwise it is of no strength at all
 See WATER, WRATH.
 NO, ADVERB.
Exod. 3. 19. not let you go, no by a mighty hand
 16. 4. whether walk in my law or no, **Deut. 8. 2.**
Judg. 4. 20. is any man here, thou shalt say, no
 15. 13. no, but we will bind thee, and deliver thee
1 Sam. 1. 15. no, my lord, I am of a sorrowful spirit
 20. 15. no, not when the Lord hath cut off enemies
Zech. 23. 6. no, but he would put strength in me
 36. 19. no, not gold, nor the forces of strength
Psal. 14. 3. that doeth good, no, not one, 53. 3.
Ezek. 10. 20. curse not king, no, not in thy thought
Isa. 30. 16. no, for we will flee upon horses
Jer. 2. 25. no, for I have loved strangers, after them
 42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt
Amos 6. 10. is there any with thee? he shall say, no
Hag. 2. 12. the priests answered and said, no
Zech. 4. 5. knowest what these be, I said, no, 13.
Mat. 8. 10. so great faith, no, not in Isr. **Luke 7. 9**
 24. 10. to this time, no, nor ever shall be
 36. no, not the angels, but my Father only
Mark 2. 2. no room, no, not so much as about the door
 5. 3. no man could bind him, no, not with chains
Luke 20. 22. for us to give tribute to Cesar, or no?
 23. 15. no, nor yet Herod: for I sent you to him
John 1. 21. art thou that Prophet? he said, no
 9. 25. whether he be a sinner or no, I know not
 21. 5. have ye any meat? they answered no
Act. 7. 5. no, not so much as to set his foot on
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? no, in no wise
 10. there is none righteous, no, not one, 12.
1 Cor. 5. 11. with such a one, no, not to eat
 6. 5. no, not one that shall be able to judge between
Gal. 2. 5. place by subjection, no, not for an hour
 NO WHERE.
1 Sam. 10. 14. when we saw that they were no where,
 See MOUNT, WISE.
 NOBLE.
 Signifies, [1] a person honourable, either by his
 birth or merit, **Neh. 6. 17.** **Acts 24. 3.** [2]
 Such as are of a more tractable disposition,
 of a more excellent, discrete, commendable temper
 than others, **Acts 17. 11.** [3] Valiant ones,
Nah. 3. 18. [4] A courtier, or ruler, **Job**
 4. 46.
Eccl. 4. 10. whom the n. Ansnapper brought over
Eccl. 6. 9. one of the king's most n. princes
Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee a n. vine
Luke 19. 12. a n. man went into a far country
John 4. 46. there was a n. man whose son was sick
 40. n. man saith, sir, come down ere my child die
Acts 17. 11. the Bereans more n. than the Thessalonians
 24. 3. we accept it always, most n. Felix, 26. 25.
1 Cor. 1. 26. how that not many n. are called
 NOBLES.
Exod. 24. 11. on the n. of Israel he laid out his hand
Num. 21. 18. the n. of the people digged it
Judg. 5. 13. dominion over the n. among the people
1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel sent letters to the n. in his city
2 Chron. 23. 20. Jehoiada took the n. of the people
Nah. 2. 10. nor had I as yet told it to the n.
 3. 5. the n. put not their necks to the work
 5. 7. and I rebuked the n. and the rulers
 6. 17. the n. of Judah sent letters to Tobiah
 5. 7. God put it into mine heart to gather the n.
 10. 9. they elave to their brethren, their n.
 13. 17. I contended with the n. of Judah
Job 29. 10. the n. held their peace
Psal. 83. 11. make their n. like Oreb and Zeeb
 149. 8. to bind their n. with fetters of iron
Prov. 8. 10. by me princes rule, and n. all judges
Eccl. 10. 17. when thy king is the son of n.
Isa. 13. 2. they may go into the gates of the n.
 34. 12. they shall call the n. to the kingdom
 43. 14. and have brought down all their n.
Jer. 14. 3. the n. sent their little ones to the waters
 27. 20. Nebuchadnezzar carried captives of Judah
 30. 21. and their n. shall be of themselves
 39. 6. the king of Babylon slew all the n. of Judah
Jonah 3. 7. by the decree of the king and his n.
Nah. 3. 18. Assyria, thy n. shall dwell in the dust
 NOISE.
Exod. 20. 18. the people heard the n. of the trumpet
 32. 17. he said, there is a n. of war in the camp

NON

Ezod. 32. 18. but the *n.* of them that sing do I hear
Josh. 6. 10. ye shall not shout nor make any *n.*
Judg. 5. 11. are delivered from the *n.* of archers
1 Sam. 4. 6. what meaneth the *n.* of this shout? 14.
14. 19. the *n.* in the host of Philistines increased
1 Kings 1. 41. wherefore is this *n.* of the city?
45. this is the *n.* that ye have heard
18. + 41. there is a *n.* of abundance of rain
2 Kings 7. 6. the *n.* of chariots, and a *n.* of horses
11. 13. Athaliah heard a *n.* of guard, *2 Chron.* 23. 12.
1 Chron. 15. 28. making a *n.* with psalteries
Ezra 3. 13. not discern a *n.* of joy, from a *n.* of weeping
Job 36. 29. any understand the *n.* of his tabernacle
33. the *n.* thereof sheweth concerning it
37. 2. hear attentively the *n.* of his voice
Psal. 33. 3. play skillfully with a loud *n.*
40. + 2. he brought me up out of a pit of *n.*
42. 7. deep calteth at the *n.* of thy water-spouts
55. 2. I mourn in my complaint, and make a *n.*
59. 6. they make a *n.* like a dog, 14.
65. 7. who stilleth the *n.* of the seas, *n.* of waves
66. 1. make a joyful *n.* to God, all ye lands, 10. 11.
[95. 1, 2.] 98. 4, 6.] 100. 1.
93. 1. the Lord is mightier than the *n.* of waters
Isa. 9. 5. for every battle is with confused *n.*
13. 4. the *n.* of a multitude in the mountains, a
tumultuous *n.* of the kingdoms of nations
14. 11. the *n.* of thy viols is brought down
17. 12. which make a *n.* like the *n.* of the seas
24. 8. the *n.* of them that rejoice endeth
18. he who fleeth from the *n.* of fear
25. 5. thou shalt bring down the *n.* of strangers
29. 6. shall be visited of the Lord with great *n.*
31. 4. nor abase himself for the *n.* of them
33. 3. at the *n.* of the tumult the people fled
60. + 5. the *n.* of sea shall be turned toward thee
66. 6. a voice of *n.* from the city and temple
Jer. 4. 19. my heart maketh a *n.* in me
43. the city shall flee for the *n.* of horsemen
10. 22. behold, the *n.* of the bruit is come
25. 31. a *n.* shall come to the ends of the earth
46. 17. Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a *n.*
47. 3. at the *n.* of the trampling of his horses
49. 21. the earth is moved at the *n.* of their fall,
at the cry the *n.* was heard in the Red-sea
50. 46. at the *n.* of taking of Babylon
51. 55. a *n.* of their voice is uttered
Lam. 2. 7. the enemy made *n.* in house of the Lord
Ezek. 1. 24. when they went, I heard the *n.* of their
wings, like the *n.* of great waters, 43. 2.
3. 11. the *n.* of the wheels, the *n.* of a great rushing
19. 7. the land was desolate by the *n.* of his roaring
26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the *n.* of horsemen
31. I will cause the *n.* of my songs to cease
37. 7. and as I prophesied, there was a *n.*
Josh. 2. 5. like the *n.* of chariots, like the *n.* of fire
Amos 5. 23. take from me the *n.* of thy songs
Mic. 2. 12. they shall make a great *n.* by reason
Nah. 3. 2. the *n.* of a whip, *n.* of rattling wheels
Zeph. 1. 10. the *n.* of a cry from the fish-gate
Zech. 9. 15. they shall drink and make a *n.*
Mat. 9. 23. he saw the people making a *n.*
9 Pet. 3. 10. heavens shall pass away with great *n.*
Rev. 6. 1. I heard as it were the *n.* of thunder
NOISE.

Josh. 6. 27. Joshua, his fame was *n.* thro' the country
Mark 2. 1. it was *n.* that he was in the house
Luke 1. 65. all these sayings were *n.* abroad
Acts 2. 6. now when this was *n.* abroad

NOISOME

Ezod. 8. + 21. I will send a mixture of *n.* beasts
Job 31. + 40. *n.* weeds grow instead of barley
Psal. 91. 3. shall deliver thee from the *n.* pestilence
Ezek. 14. 21. when I send the sword and *n.* beast
Rev. 16. 2. fell a *n.* and grievous sore on the men
NONE.

Gen. 28. 17. this is *n.*, other but the house of God
Ezod. 12. 22. *n.* of you shall go out at the door
15. 26. I will put *n.* of these diseases upon thee
16. 26. on the seventh day, in it there shall be *n.*
27. some went to gather, and they found *n.*
20. 3. shall have *n.* other gods before me, *Deut.* 5. 7.
33. 15. *n.* shall appear before me empty, 34. 20.
Lev. 18. 6. *n.* shall approach to any near of kin
21. 9. there shall *n.* be defiled for the dead
22. 30. shall leave *n.* of it until morrow, *Num.* 9. 12.
25. 26. and if the man have *n.* to redeem it
26. 6. shall lie down, and *n.* shall make you afraid
37. 7. ye shall flee when *n.* pursueth, 36. 37.
Num. 7. 9. but to the sons of Kohath he gave *n.*
32. 11. *n.* that came out of Egypt shall see the land
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed, and left *n.* to remain,
3. 3. *Josh.* 8. 22. [10. 28. 30. 33.] 11. 8.
15. will put *n.* of the diseases of Egypt on you
28. 31. thy sheep shall be given, and *n.* to rescue
66. thou shalt have *n.* assurance of thy life
Josh. 6. 1. *n.* went out of Jericho, *n.* came in
9. 23. *n.* of you be freed from being bond-men
10. 21. *n.* moved his tongue against any of Israel
403

NON

Judg. 21. 8. there came *n.* to the camp from Jabez
1 Sam. 2. 2. there is *n.* hoity as the Lord
3. 19. let *n.* of his words fall to the ground
2 Sam. 18. 12. beware that *n.* touch the young man
1 Kings 10. 21. *n.* were of silver, *2 Chron.* 9. 20.
15. 22. Asa made a proclamation, *n.* was exempted
2 Kings 5. 16. as the Lord liveth, I will receive *n.*
6. 12. *n.* but Elisha tells the king of Israel
9. 10. and there shall be *n.* to bury Jezebel
15. let *n.* go forth or escape out of the city, 10. 25.
10. 11. till Jehu left Ahab *n.* remaining
19. the prophets of Baal, let *n.* be wanting
23. look there be *n.* of the servants of God there
1 Chron. 15. 2. *n.* ought to carry ark of G. but Levites
2 Chron. 1. 12. honour, such as *n.* of the kings had
10. 1. he might let *n.* go out or come in to Asa
20. 6. so that *n.* is able to withstand thee
24. they were dead bodies fallen, *n.* escaped
23. 19. *n.* which was unclean should enter in
Ezra 8. 15. I found there *n.* of the sons of Levi
Neh. 4. 23. *n.* of us put off our cloths, saying that
Ezra 1. 8. drinking according to law, *n.* did compel
4. 2. *n.* might enter the king's gate in sackcloth
Job 5. 13. sat down, and *n.* spake a word to him
3. 9. let it look for light but have *n.*
11. 19. shalt lie down, and *n.* shall make thee afraid
18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is *n.* of his
30. 21. there shall *n.* of his meat be left
29. 12. delivered him that had *n.* to help him
35. 10. but *n.* saith, where is God my Maker?
12. there they cry, but *n.* giveth answer
Ps. 10. 15. seek out his wickedness till thou find *n.*
25. 29. and *n.* can keep alive his own soul
25. 3. let *n.* that wait on thee be ashamed
34. 22. *n.* that trust in him shall be desolate
37. 21. law in his heart, *n.* of his steps shall slide
49. 7. of them can redeem his brother
50. 22. lest I tear you, and there be *n.* to deliver
60. 1. I looked for comforters, but found *n.*
25. and let *n.* dwell in their tents
76. 5. *n.* of the men of might found their hands
81. 11. not hearken, Israel would *n.* of me
109. 12. let there be *n.* to extend mercy to him
Prov. 1. 25. and ye would *n.* of my reproof
30. they would *n.* of my counsel, they despised
2. 19. *n.* that go unto her return again, nor take
3. 31. envy not, and choose *n.* of his ways
Can. 4. 2. bear twins, and *n.* is barren among them
Isa. 1. 31. they shall burn and *n.* shall quench them
5. 27. *n.* shall be weary, *n.* shall slumber
39. carry it away safe, and *n.* shall deliver it
14. 6. he is persecuted, and *n.* hindereth
31. *n.* shall be alone in his appointed times
17. 2. *n.* shall make them afraid, *Zeph.* 3. 13.
22. he shall open, and *n.* shall shut, *n.* open
34. 10. *n.* shall pass through it for ever and ever
10. they shall call the nobles but *n.* shall be there
16. no one shall fail, *n.* shall want her mate
42. 22. *n.* delivereth, and *n.* saith, restore
49. 9. *n.* considereth in his heart, nor is there
47. 8. that sayest, I am, and *n.* else bendeth me, 10.
10. *n.* seeth me [15. *n.* shall save thee
57. 1. *n.* considering that righteous is taken away
59. 4. *n.* calleth for justice, nor pleadeth for truth
66. 4. because when I called, *n.* did answer
Jer. 4. 4. and burn, that *n.* can quench it, 21. 12.
7. 33. for the beasts, and *n.* shall fray them away
9. 0. burnt up, so that *n.* can pass through them
12. burnt like a wilderness that *n.* passeth thro'
22. shall fall as dung, and *n.* shall gather them
13. 10. cities shall be shut, and *n.* shall open them
14. 16. cast out, and shall have *n.* to bury them
23. 14. and *n.* doth return from his wickedness
30. 10. and *n.* shall make him afraid, 46. 27.
34. 9. that *n.* should serve himself of them
10. that *n.* should serve themselves of them
35. 14. to this day they drink *n.* but obey father's
36. 30. shall have *n.* to sit on the throne of David
42. 17. *n.* shall remain or escape
41. 14. *n.* shall return, but such as escape
48. 33. *n.* shall tread with shouting, no shouting
49. 5. *n.* shall gather up him that wandereth
50. 3. land desolate, and *n.* shall dwell therein
9. their arrows, *n.* shall return in vain
20. iniquity sought for, and there shall be *n.*
29. camp against it, let *n.* thereof escape
32. the proud shall fall, and *n.* shall raise him up
51. 62. that *n.* shall remain in it, *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Lam. 1. 2. she hath *n.* to comfort her, 17
4. because *n.* come to the solemn feasts
7. when her people fell, and *n.* did help her
21. heard that I sigh, there is *n.* to comfort me
Ezek. 7. 14. but *n.* goeth to the battle
25. they shall seek peace, and there shall be *n.*
12. 28. *n.* of my words shall be prolonged any more
16. 34. *n.* followeth thee to commit whoredoms
18. 7. hath spoiled *n.* by violence, given bread
22. 30. I sought for a man, but found *n.*
33. 16. *n.* of his sins shall be mentioned to him
28. mountains desolate, that *n.* shall pass through

NON

Ezek. 34. 6. and *n.* did search or seek after them
28. shall dwell safely, and *n.* shall make thee
afraid, 39. 26. *Mic.* 4. 4. *Nah.* 2. 11
39. 28. and have left *n.* of them any more there
Dan. 1. 19. *n.* found like Daniel among them all
4. 35. *n.* stay hand, or say to him, what doest thou
8. 27. astonished at the vision, but *n.* understood it
11. 16. *n.* shall stand before him, he shall stand
45. snail come to his end, and *n.* shall help him
12. 10. *n.* of the wicked sh. understand, but the wise
Hos. 2. 10. *n.* shall deliver her out of my hands, 5. 14
11. 7. though they called *n.* at all would exalt him
Joel 2. 27. I am the Lord your God, and *n.* else
Amos 5. 6. there be *n.* to quench it in Beth-el
Mic. 2. 5. shalt have *n.* that shall cast a cord by lot
3. 11. they will say, *n.* evil can come upon us
5. 8. he tearth in pieces, and *n.* can deliver
Nah. 2. 8. they cry, stand, but *n.* shall look back
Zech. 7. 10. let *n.* of you imagine evil, 8. 17.
Mal. 2. 15. let *n.* deal treacherously against the wife
Mat. 12. 43. unclean spirit walketh thro' dry places
seeking rest and findeth *n.* *Luke* 11. 24
60. witnesses came, yet found *n.* *Mark* 14. 55
Luke 3. 11. let him impart to him that hath *n.*
4. 26. *n.* of them was Elias sent, save to Sarepta
4. 27. *n.* of them was cleansed save Naaman the Syr
14. 24. *n.* of them shall taste of my supper
18. 19. *n.* is good, save one, that is God
John 7. 19. and yet *n.* of you keepeth the law
15. 24. if I had not done the works *n.* other did
17. 12. *n.* is lost but the son of perdition
18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have lost none
Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and gold have I *n.*
8. 16. for as yet he was fallen on *n.* of them
24. pray, that *n.* of these things come on me
11. 19. preaching the word to *n.*, but to the Jews
18. 17. Gallio cared for none of these things
20. 24. but *n.* of these things move me
24. 23. he should forbid *n.* of his acquaintance
25. 11. if there be *n.* of these things they accuse
26. 22. saying *n.* other than the prophets did say
Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is *n.* of his
14. 7. *n.* of us liveth, and *n.* dieth to himself
1 Cor. 1. 14. I thank God, I baptized *n.* of you
2. 8. whom *n.* of the prices of this world knew
7. 29. they that have wives be as tho' they had *n.*
9. 15. but I have used *n.* of these things
10. 32. give *n.* offence to the Jews nor Gentiles
14. 10. and *n.* of them is without signification
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles saw I *n.*
1. 23. 5. 15. see that *n.* render evil for evil
1 Tim. 5. 14. give *n.* occasion to the adversary
1 Pet. 4. 15. let *n.* of you suffer as a murderer
Rev. 2. 10. fear *n.* of these things thou shalt suffer
See EFFECT, LIKE.

There is NONE.

Gen. 39. 9. there is *n.* greater in this house than I
41. 15. and there is *n.* that can interpret it
39. there is *n.* so discreet and wise as thou art
Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is *n.* else, 39.
1. *Kings* 8. 60. *Isa.* 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 22.
[46. 9. *Mark* 12. 32.
Ruth 4. 4. for there is *n.* to redeem it besides thee
1 Sam. 2. 2. there is *n.* holy as the L. there is *n.* besides
22. 8. there is *n.* sheweth me, there is *n.* that is sorry
1 Chron. 29. 15. days are as a shadow, there is *n.* abiding
Job 10. 1. there is *n.* that can deliver, *Ps.* 7. 8. [71. 11.
Psal. 14. 1. they are corrupt, there is *n.* that doeth
good, 3. [53. 1, 3. *Hom.* 3. 12
22. 11. for trouble is near, for there is *n.* to help
73. 25. there is *n.* on earth I desire besides thee
Isa. 41. 17. when the needy seek water, there is *n.*
26. there is *n.* sheweth, there is *n.* that declareth
43. 13. there is *n.* that can deliver out of my hand
51. 18. and there is *n.* to guide her among her sons
59. 11. we look for judgment, but there is *n.*
64. 7. and there is *n.* that calleth on thy name
1 Pet. 10. 20. there is *n.* to stretch forth my tent
30. 13. there is *n.* to plead thy cause, that thou
Lam. 5. 8. there is *n.* that doth deliver us from hand
Dan. 10. 21. there is *n.* that holdeth with me
Hos. 7. 7. there is *n.* of them that calleth on me
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken, there is *n.* to raise her up
Alc. 7. 2. there is *n.* upright among men, besides me
Zeph. 2. 15. that said, I am, and there is *n.* warm
Hag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is *n.* warm
Mat. 19. 17. there is *n.* good but one, that is God
[10. 18. *Mark* 10. 18.
Mark 12. 31. there is *n.* other commandment greater
Luke 1. 61. there is *n.* of thy kindred that is called
Acts 4. 12. there is *n.* other name under heaven given
Rom. 3. 10. there is *n.* righteous, nor, not one
11. there is *n.* understandeth, there is *n.* seeketh G.
1 Cor. 8. 4. and there is *n.* other God but one
There was NONE.
Gen. 39. 11. there was *n.* of men of the house within
41. 8. there was *n.* that could interpret them
24. but there was *n.* that could declare it to me
2 Pet. 21. 23. until there was *n.* left him alive
Deut. 22. 27. damsel cried, and there was *n.* to say

NOR

2 Sam. 14.6. they strove, and *th.was n.* to part them
 25. *there was n.* to be so much praised as Absalom
 22. 42. they looked, but *there was n.* to save, *Psal.*
 18. 41.
 1 Kings 12.20. *there was n.* that followed the house
 of Dav. but tribe of Judah only, 2 Kings 17.18.
 Pr. 69.20. looked some to have pity, but *there was n.*
 79.3. shed their blood, and *there was n.* to bury them
 107.12. they fell down, and *there was n.* to help
 139.16. when as yet *there was n.* of them
 Isa. 10.14. *there was n.* moved the wing or peeped
 50.2. when I called, *there was n.* to answer
 63.3. I have trodden the wine-press alone, and of
 the people *there was n.* with me, I will tread
 5. and I wondered that *there was n.* to uphold
 Dan. 8.7. *there was n.* that could deliver the ram
 NOON

Signifies, [1] *The mid day between morning and
 night*, 1 Kings 18.26, 27. *Psal.* 55.17. [2]
A time of clear light, Job 5.14. [3] *Clearly
 and manifestly*, *Psal.* 37.6. [4] *Without de-
 lay, or fear*, Jeremiah 6.4. [5] *A
 time of great prosperity and imaginari security*,
 Amos 8.9.

Tell me where thou makest thy flock to rest at
 noon, Cant. 1.7. *Discover to me by thy word
 and Spirit, which are those assemblies where
 thou art present, and to whom thou affordest
 comfort and refreshing under scorching persecu-
 tions and trials.* It is spoken in allusion to
 the custom of shepherds in hot countries, who,
 in the heat of the day, used to carry their flocks
 into shadowy places.

Gen. 43.16. these men shall dine with me at *n.*
 25. the present against Joseph came at *n.*
 Judg. 19.8. and they tarried until after *n.*
 2 Sam. 4.5. Ish-bosheth, who lay on a bed at *n.*
 1 Kings 18.26. they called on Baal even until *n.*
 27. at *n.* Elian mocked them, and said, cry aloud
 56. he numbered them, and they went out at *n.*
 2 Kings 4.20. he sat on her knees till *n.* and died
Psal. 55.17. at *n.* will I pray, and he shall hear
 Cant. 1.7. thou makest thy flock to rest at *n.*
 Jer. 6.4. prepare war, arise, let us go up at *n.*
 Amos 8.9. I will cause the sun to go down at *n.*
 Acts 22.6. about *n.* there shone great light round me
 NOON-DAY.

Deut. 28.29. thou shalt grope at *n.-day* as the blind
 Job 5.14. they grope in the *n.-day* as in the night
 11.17. thine age shall be clearer than the *n.-day*
Psal. 37.6. he shall bring forth judgment as *n.-day*
 13.6. for the destruction that wasteth at *n.-day*
 Isa. 16.3. shadow as the night, in midst of *n.-day*
 58.10. thy darkness shall be as the *n.-day*
 59.10. we stumble at *n.-day* as in the night
 Jer. 15.8. I have brought a spoiler at *n.-day*
 Zeph. 2.4. they shall drive out Ashdod at *n.-day*
 NOON-TIDE.

Jer. 20.16. let him hear the shouting at *n.-tide*
 NORTH.

Gen. 28.14. thou shalt spread abroad to the *n.*
 1 Kings 7.25. a molten sea stood upon twelve oxen,
 three oxen looking toward the *n.* 2 Chron. 4.4.
 1 Chron. 9.24. the porters were toward the *n.*
 Job 26.7. he stretcheth out the *n.* over empty place
 37.9. and cold cometh out of the *n.*
 22. fair weather cometh out of the *n.* with God is
Psal. 48.2. out the sides of *n.* the city of great king
 89.12. *n.* and south, thou hast created them
 Eccl. 1.6. the wind turneth about to the *n.*
 11.3. if the tree fall toward the *n.* there it shall be
 Isa. 14.13. I will sit in the sides of the *n.*
 43.6. I will say to the *n.* give up; and to the south
 Jer. 1.13. the pot's face is toward the *n.*
 14. out of *n.* an evil break forth, 4. 6. | 46.20.
 15. all the families of the kingdoms of the *n.*
 3.12. go and proclaim these words toward the *n.*
 18. shall come together out of the land of the *n.*
 6.1. for evil appeareth out of the *n.* and great
 23.8. which led Isr. out of the *n.* country, 31. 8.
 25.9. I will send and take all the families of the *n.*
 26. all the kings of the *n.* far and near, shall drink
 46.6. they shall stumble and fall toward the *n.*
 10.14. of hosts hath a sacrifice in the *n.* country
 24. she shall be delivered to the people of the *n.*
 47.2. behold, waters rise up out of the *n.*
 50.3. out of the *n.* cometh up a nation against her
 Ezek. 1.4. behold, a whirlwind came out of the *n.*
 8.5. so I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the *n.*
 14. toward the *n.* sat women weeping for Tanmuz
 20.47. all faces from south to *n.* shall be burnt
 21.4. all flesh from south to *n.* will I cut off
 32.30. the princes of the *n.* all of them be there
 40.41. having the prospect toward the *n.* 46.
 41.11. one door was toward the *n.* 42.4.
 42.1. brought into court and building toward the *n.*
 4. their doors *n.* | 11. chambers toward the *n.* 13.
 46.19. the holy chambers looked toward the *n.*
 48.10. for priests be this holy oblation toward *n.*
 47. the suburbs of the city shall be toward the *n.*

NOT

Dan. 11.6. of south shall come to the king of the *n.*
 8. continue more years than the king of the *n.*
 11. shall come and fight with the king of the *n.*
 13. for the king of the *n.* shall return and set forth
 15. the king of the *n.* shall cast up a mount, 40.
 44. but tidings out of the *n.* shall trouble him
 Zeph. 2.13. he will stretch his hand against the *n.*
 Zech. 6.6. black horses go into the *n.* country
 8. have quieted my spirit in the *n.* country
 14.4. the mountain shall remove toward the *n.*
 Rev. 21.13. and on the *n.* were three gates
 From the NORTH.

Psal. 107.3. gathered from the *n.* and the south,
 Isa. 49.12. Jer. 16.15. | 23.8.
 Isa. 14.31. for there shall come from the *n.* a smoke
 41.25. I raised up one from the *n.* he shall come
 Jer. 4.6. I will bring evil from the *n.* and great de-
 struction, 6. 22. | 10.22. | 50.9, 41. | 51.48.
 Ezek. 26.7. I will bring a king of kings from the *n.*
 39.2. I will cause thee to come up from the *n.* parts
 Amos 8.12. they shall wander from the *n.* to the east
 Zech. 2.6. and flee from the land of the *n.*
 Luke 13.29. come from the *n.* and sit down in kingd.

NORTH border.
 Num. 34.7. and this shall be your *n.* border, 9.
 NORTH-QUARTER.

Josh. 15.5. Judah's border in *n.-quarter* was from Es-
 Eck. 38.6. Togarmah of *n.-quarter* and his bands
 NORTH side.

Erod. 26.20. tabernacle on the *n.* side twenty boards
 35. thou shalt put the table on the *n.* side
 27.11. for *n.* side hangings of 100 cubits, 38.11.
 Num. 2.25. the camp of Dan shall be on the *n.* side
 Josh. 8.11. people of war pitched on the *n.* side of Ai
 Judg. 7.1. Midianites were on the *n.* side of them
 21.19. there is a feast on the *n.* side of Beth-el
 2 Kings 16.14. put brasen altar on *n.* side of altar
 Ezek. 42.17. he measured the *n.* side 500 reeds
 48.30. the goings out of the city on the *n.* side
 NORTHERN.

Jer. 15.12. break the *n.* iron, and the steel
 Joel 2.20. I will remove from you the *n.* army
 NORTHWARD.

Gen. 13.14. look *n.* and eastward, Deut. 3.27.
 Erod. 40.22. tabernacle *n.* without the veil
 Lev. 1.11. kill it on the side of the altar *n.*
 Dent. 2.3. ye compassed mountain, turn you *n.*
 1 Sam. 14.5. front of one rock was situate *n.*
 1 Chron. 26.14. Zecharias' lot came out *n.*
 17. and *n.* were four Levites a day
 Ezek. 8.5. *n.* was this image of jealousy
 47.2. then he brought me out of the gate *n.*
 48.31. three gates *n.* one gate of Reuben
 NOSE.

The Hebrews commonly place anger in the nose.
 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, 2
 Sam. 22.9. And, Job 41.20. Out of his nostrils
 goeth smoke. The eastern women, in several
 places, put golden rings to one of their nostrils:
 Solomon alludes to this custom, Prov. 11.22.
 As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a
 fair woman without discretion. They also put
 rings in the nostrils of oxen and camels, to
 guide them by; hence is that metaphorical
 speech borrowed, 2 Kings 19.28. I will put my
 hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips,
 and I will turn thee back.

Jer. 21.18. that hath a flat *n.* shall not offer
 Deut. 33.10. they shall put incense at thy *n.*
 2 Kings 19.28. put my hook in thy *n.* Isa. 37.29.
 Job 40.24. his *n.* pierceth through snares
 41.2. canst thou put a hook into his *n.*?
 Prov. 30.33. the wringing of the *n.* bringeth blood
 Cant. 7.4. thy *n.* is as the tower of Lebanon
 8. and the smell of thy *n.* like apples
 Isa. 65.5. these are a smoke in my *n.* a fire that burns
 Ezek. 8.17. they put the branch to their *n.*
 23.25. they shall take away thy *n.* and ears
 NOSES.

Psal. 115.6. *n.* have they, but they smell not
 Ezek. 39.11. it shall stop the *n.* of the passengers
 NOSE-JEWELS.

Isa. 3.21. in that day the Lord will take away their
 tinkling ornaments, the rings and *n.-jewels*
 NOSTRILS.

Gen. 2.7. God breathed into man's *n.* the breath
 7.22. all in whose *n.* was breath of life, died
 Erod. 15.8. with blast of thy *n.* waters gathered
 Num. 11.20. eat till it come out at your *n.*
 2 Sam. 22.9. went a smoke of his *n.* *Psal.* 16.8.
 16. the blast of the breath of his *n.* *Psal.* 13.15.
 Job 4.9. by breath of his *n.* they are consumed
 27.3. and the Spirit of God is in my *n.*
 30.20. the glory of his *n.* is terrible
 41.20. out of his *n.* goeth smoke, as out of a pot
 Isa. 2.22. from man, whose breath is in his *n.*
 Lam. 4.20. the breath of our *n.* was taken
 Amos 4.10. stink of your camps to come into your *n.*
 NOT

Is a particle of denying, [1] *Absolutely*, Exod.

NOT

20.13, 17. [2] *Conditionally*, Galatians 5.21.
 [3] *Comparatively*, 1 Cor. 1.17.

1 Kings 11.39. I will afflict, but *n.* for ever
 Job 7.8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am *n.*
 14.21. come to honour, he knoweth it *n.* 35.15
Psal. 115.1. *n.* unto us, O Lord, *n.* to us be glory
 119.36. to thy testimonies, and *n.* to covetousness
 Prov. 12.7. the wicked are *n.* [23.23. fell it *n.*
 27.24. for riches are *n.* for ever, doth crown endue
 Isa. 3.7. I will *n.* be an healer, make me *n.* a ruler
 10.11. shall I *n.* as I have done to Samaria, so do
 16.6. pride of Moab, but his lies shall *n.* be so
 30.1. take counsel, but *n.* of me, of my spirit
 41.9. I have chosen thee, and *n.* cast thee away
 44.21. thou shalt *n.* be forgotten of me
 45.13. let go my captives, *n.* for a price nor reward
 46.1. but *n.* in truth and righteousness
 49.15. they may not forget, yet will I *n.* forget thee
 57.11. I held my peace, and thou fearest me *n.*
 65.1. I am found of them that sought me *n.*
 Jer. 4.11. a wind, *n.* to fan | 10.20. and they *n.* are
 11.8. I commanded, but they did them *n.*
 14.9. leave us *n.* | 21.10. and *n.* for good, 30.16
 14.1 sent them *n.* neither have I commanded them,
 15. | 23.32. | 29.9, 31. | *Ezek.* 13.6.

23.16. and *n.* out of the mouth of the Lord
 29.11. of peace, and *n.* of evil | 30.5. *n.* of peace
 31.15. because they were *n.* *Mat.* 2.18.
 Lam. 3.2. brought into darkness, but *n.* into light
 5.7. our fathers have sinned, and are *n.*

Ezek. 16.16. the like things shall *n.* come
 61. I will give them, but *n.* by thy covenant
 20.44. *n.* according to your wicked ways
 28.2. yet thou art a man, and *n.* God
 33.31. they hear, but they will *n.* do them, 32.
 36.22. I do *n.* this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
 Dan. 8.24. shall be mighty, but *n.* by his power
 9.20. but, for himself | 11.25. shall *n.* stand
 Hos. 1.9. ye are *n.* my people, I will *n.* be your God
 7. they return, but *n.* to the Most High
 Amos 7.3. it shall *n.* be, saith the Lord, 6.
 Hab. 2.3. at the end it shall speak, and *n.* lie
 Zech. 1.4. be ye *n.* as your fathers, to whom
 4.6. *n.* by might nor power, but by my Spirit
 Mat. 3.6. for I am the Lord, I change *n.*
 Mat. 6.5. be *n.* like the hypocrites, 8.16.
 7.25. and it fell *n.* | 26. and doeth them *n.*

29. for he taught *n.* as the scribes, Mark 1.22.
 9.13. I will have mercy, and *n.* sacrifice, 12.7.
 12.31. shall *n.* be forgiven to men, 32. Luke 12.10.
 16.22. saying, Lord, this shall *n.* be unto us
 20.20. but it shall *n.* be so among you, whose will
 28. the Son of man came, *n.* to be ministered unto
 21.30. the second said, I go, sir, and went *n.*
 23.3. but do *n.* ye after their works
 23. to have done, and *n.* to leave the other undone
 24.6. the end is, yet | 17. let him *n.* come down
 25.43. ye clothed me, *n.* ye visited me *n.*

45. did it *n.* to one of these, did it *n.* to me
 29.5. *n.* on the feast day, lest there be an uproar
 39. as I will, but as thou wilt, Mark 14.36.
 Mark 8.18. see ye *n.* hear ye *n.* do ye *n.* remember
 10.43. but so it shall *n.* be among you
 14.7. the poor ye have, but me ye have *n.* always
 Luke 3.15. whether be were the Christ or *n.*
 13.14. be healed, and *n.* on the sabbath-day
 18.11. that I am *n.* as other men are
 22.57. woman, I know him *n.* | 58. man, I am *n.*
 John 1.20. he confessed, I am *n.* the Christ, 3.28.
 4.42. we believe, *n.* because of thy saying
 5.40. ye will *n.* come to me, that ye might have life
 42. I know ye haven. the love of God in you
 6.26. ye seek me, because ye saw the miracles
 8. I came down, *n.* to do mine own will
 8.16. my judgment is true, for I am *n.* alone, but
 I and the Father that sent me, 16.32.

23. I am *n.* of this world | 10.12. *n.* the shepherd
 10.26. ye believe *n.* because ye are *n.* of my sheep
 11.40. said I *n.* unto thee, if thou wouldst believe
 51. this spake he, *n.* of himself, but being high-pr.
 52. and *n.* for that nation only, but that also
 12.6. this he said, *n.* that he cared for the poor
 47. I judge him *n.* for I came *n.* to judge world
 13.9. Lord, *n.* my feet only, but also my hands
 10. ye are clean, but *n.* all | 14.2. if it were *n.* so
 14.22. Judas, *n.* Iscariot, and *n.* to the world
 27. *n.* as the world giveth, give I unto you
 15.15. I call you *n.* servants, but friends
 10.7. if I go away, the Comforter will *n.* come
 13. for he shall *n.* speak of himself
 18.40. saying, *n.* this man | 20.17. touch me *n.*
 Acts 4.18. *n.* to speak at all in the name of Jesus
 7.53. have *n.* kept it | 8.35. he opened *n.* his mouth
 10.41. and shewed him *n.* to all the people
 12.22. it is the voice of a god, and *n.* of a man
 13.25. I am *n.* he | 18.9. hold *n.* thy peace
 17.27. though he be *n.* far from every one of us
 20.22. *n.* knowing the things that shall befall
 29. shall wolves enter in, *n.* sparing the flock
 21.13. for I am ready *n.* to be bound only

NOT

Act 23. 5. I wist n. that he was the high-priest
Rom 2. 13. n. the hearers of the law are just
 14. these having n. the law, are a law to themselves
 29. and n. in the letter ¶ 4. 2. but n. before God
 4. 5. but to him that worketh n. but believeth
 10. n. in circumcision, but uncircumcision
 5. 16. and n. as it was by one that sinned
 7. 15. I allow n. what I would, that do I n.
 8. 9. but ye are n. in the flesh, but in the Spirit
 32. how shall he n. with him give us all things:
 9. 24. n. of the Jews only, but of the Gentiles
 26. where it was said, ye are n. my people
 10. 18. have they n. heard? yes, verily
 12. 3. n. to think of himself more highly than
 15. 1. ought to bear, and n. to please ourselves
 20. to preach, n. where Christ was named
 16. 4. to whom n. only I give thanks, but also
 1 *Cor* 1. 28. hath chosen the things which are n.
 2. 9. eye hath n. seen, nor ear heard, nor entered
 3. 2. n. with meat ¶ 10. yet n. I, but the Lord
 3. are ye n. carnal, and walk as men, 4.
 4. 6. n. to think of men above that is written
 1. and I will know, n. the speech of them which
 5. 8. n. with old leaven ¶ 6. 1. n. before the saints
 7. 12. but to the rest speak I, n. the Lord
 9. 1 am I n. an apostle? am I n. free? have I n. seen
 26. I therefore so run, n. as uncertainly
 10. 9. conscience, I say, n. thine own, but of others
 11. 22. have ye n. houses to eat and drink in?
 12. 16. because n. the eye, I am n. of the body
 15. 10. yet n. I, but the grace of God with me
 2 *Cor* 2. 17. for we are n. as many which corrupt
 3. 3. n. with ink, n. in tables of stone
 5. n. that we are sufficient of ourselves
 13. n. as Moses, which put a vail over his face
 4. 1. we faint n. 10. [7. may be of God, and n. of us
 9. n. forsaken, cast down, but n. destroyed
 5. 1. we have an house n. made with hands
 7. we walk by faith, n. by sight ¶ 12. n. in heart
 7. 7. God comforted us, n. by his coming only
 9. 1 rejoice, n. that ye were made sorry
 12. I did it n. for his cause that had done wrong
 15. and this they did, n. as we hoped, but first
 12. and n. according to that he hath n.
 10. 12. we dare n. make ourselves of the number
 12. 18. walked we n. in the same spirit, same steps?
Gal 1. 1. Paul an apostle, n. of men, nor by man
 2. 20. I live, yet n. I ¶ 6. 4. and n. in another
Eph 2. 8. through faith, and that n. of yourselves
 4. n. of works ¶ 5. 15. n. as fools, but as wise
 6. 7. doing service as to the Lord, and n. to men
 12. for we wrestle n. against flesh and blood
Phil 1. 29. it is given to you, n. only to believe
 2. 12. have obeyed n. as in my presence only
 27. and n. on him only, but on me also
 3. 9. found in him, n. having mine own righteousness.
 12. n. as though I had already attained, or perfect
Col 2. 19. n. holding the head, from which the body
 21. touch n. taste n. handle n. all to perish
 3. 2. on things above, n. on things on the earth
 3. 2. do heartily, as to the Lord, and n. to men
 1 *Thess* 2. 1. our entrance, that it was n. in vain
 13. ye received it n. as word of men, but word of G.
 5. 6. therefore let us n. sleep as do others
 2 *Thess* 3. 2. for all men have n. faith
 9. n. because we have n. power, but to make
 1 *Tim* 3. 3. n. given to wine, n. greedy of lucre
 2 *Tim* 1. 9. n. according to our works, *Tit* 3. 5.
 4. 8. and n. to me only, but to them that love
Tit 2. 9. to please them, n. answering again
Philem 16. n. notice as a servant, but above a servant
Heb 7. 20. n. without an oath, he was made priest
 8. 2. which the Lord pitched, and n. man
 9. 7. n. without blood, which he offered for himself
 11. n. made with hands, n. of this building
 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things n. seen
 13. died, n. having received the promises
 4. they without us should n. be made perfect
 12. B. bastards, n. sons ¶ 13. 17. with grief
Jam 1. 23. if any man be a hearer, and n. a doer
 2. 21. n. by faith only ¶ 3. 2. offend n. in word
 4. 2. yet we have n. ¶ 17. and doth it n. it is sin
 1 *Pet* 2. 10. n. a people, had n. obtained mercy
 18. be subject, n. only to the good and gentle
 23. who reviled n. again, he threatened n.
 2 *Pet* 2. 21. better for them n. to have known
 1 *Jehn* 2. 23. the same hath n. the Father
 3. 12. n. as Cain ¶ 4. 10. n. that we loved God
 5. 12. he that hath n. the Son, hath n. life
 17. and there is a sin n. unto death
Jude 19. these be sensual, having n. the Spirit
Rev 2. 2. which say, they are apostles, and are n. 9.
 19. 10. he said unto me, see thou do it n. 22. 9.
 See ABLE, AFRARD, ASHARD, ANSWERED,
 BELIEVE, CONFUNDED, DEPARTED, DE-
 STROY, DIE, EAT, ENTER, FEAR, FEW,
 FIND, FORSAKEN, GIVE, GIVEN, HEAR,
 HEARKEN, HIDE.

IF NOT.

Gen 18. 21. I will go down, and if n. I will know
 410

NOT

Gen 24. 49. and if n. tell me, that I may know
Erod 32. 32. if n. blot me, I pray, out of thy book
Judg 9. 15. if n. let fire come out of heaven, 20.
 1 *Sam* 2. 16. and if n. I will take it by force
 6. 9. but if n. then we shall know that it is not
 2 *Sam* 13. 26. if n. let Amnon go ¶ 17. 6. if n. speak
 2 *Kings* 2. 10. but if n. it shall not be so
Job 9. 24. if n. where, and who is he?
 33. 33. if n. hearken to me, hold thy peace
Zech 11. 12. give me my price, and if n. forbear
Luke 10. 6. if n. it shall turn to you again
 13. 9. and if n. then thou shalt cut it down
 See IS, KNEW, KNOW, NO, OBEY, OBEYED,
 PASSED, SEE, SEEK, SO, WILL, WOULD,
 OR NOT.
Gen 24. 31. Lord made his journey prosperous or n.
Erod 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among us, or n.?
Numb 11. 23. whether my word come to pass or n.
 13. 20. whether there be wood therein or n.
Judg 2. 22. as their fathers did keep it, or n.
 NOTEABLE
 Signifies, [1] *Conspicuous, or slightly*, Dan. 8. 5.
 [2] *Notorious*, Mat. 27. 16. [3] *Terrible*, Acts
 2. 20. [4] *Known, or apparent*, Acts 4. 16.
Dan 8. 5. the goat had n. horn between his eyes
 8. for it came up four n. ones, toward four winds
Mat 27. 16. and they had then a n. prisoner
Acts 2. 20. before that n. day of the Lord come
 4. 16. a n. miracle hath been done by them
 NOTE, ED.
Isa 30. 8. now go, write it, and n. it in a book
Dan 10. 21. that is n. in the scripture of truth
 2 *Thess* 3. 14. n. that man, and have no company
 NOTE.
Rom 16. 7. who are of n. among the apostles
 NOTHING
 Signifies, [1] *Not any thing*, Gen. 19. 8. [2] *For no use or service*, Mat. 5. 13. [3] *Of no force to bind or oblige*, Mat. 23. 16, 18. [4] *No good works that are acceptable to God*, John 15. 5. [5] *False and groundless*, Acts 21. 24. [6] *No other means*, Mark 9. 29. [7] *No reward or wages*, 3 John 7. [8] *No new doctrine pertaining to salvation*, Gal. 2. 6. [9] *No sin or guilt*, John 14. 30. [10] *No divine power*, 1 *Cor* 8. 4.
 It is taken, [1] *Absolutely*, Job 26. 7. Psal. 49. 17. [2] *Comparatively*, Psal. 39. 5. Isa. 40. 17. [3] *In a person's estimation of himself*, 2 *Cor* 12. 11. [4] *Not in the matter, but in the manner, as being of no use or service*, 1 *Cor* 7. 19. *Thus circumcision is called nothing, because it avails nothing, in point of acceptance with God now in gospel-times.*
Gen 11. 6. now n. will be restrained from them
 19. 8. only unto these men do n. for they came
 26. 29. as we have done to thee n. but good
 40. 15. and here also have I done n. to put me
Erod 9. 4. n. die that is the children's of Israel
 12. 10. let n. of it remain until morning
 9. ye shall eat n. leavened in your habitations
 16. 18. gathered much, had n. over, 2 *Cor* 8. 15.
 23. 3. if he have n. then he shall be sold for his theft
 23. 26. there shall n. cast their young
Numb 6. 4. eat n. that is made of the vine-tree
 16. 26. touch n. of theirs, lest ye be consumed
 22. 16. let n. hinder thee from coming
Deut 2. 7. thou hast lacked n. *Neh* 9. 21.
 20. 36. thou shalt save alive n. that breatheth
 22. 26. to the damsel thou shalt do n.
 28. 55. because he hath n. left him in the siege
Josh 11. 15. Joshua left n. commanded undone
Judg 2. 19. let n. fall of their own doings
 2. 2. at least such as before knew n. thereof
 14. 6. he rent him, and had n. in his hand
 1 *Sam* 3. 18. Samuel told, and hid n. from him
 20. 2. my father will do n. but will shew it me
 22. 15. thy servant knew n. of all this
 25. 21. so that n. was missed of all, 30. 19.
 30. she told him n. less or more until morning
 2 *Sam* 12. 3. the poor man had n. save one ewe-lamb
 24. 24. not offer of that which doth cost me
 1 *Kings* 4. 27. provided victuals, they lacked n.
 8. 9. there was n. in the ark save the two tables
 10. 21. silver was n. accounted of in days of Solom.
 11. 21. and he answered n. *Luke* 23. 35.
 22. 16. tell me n. but truth, 2 *Chron* 18. 15.
 2 *Kings* 10. 10. fail n. to earth of word of the Lord
 20. 13. n. in his house that he shewed not
 17. be carried away, n. shall be left, *Isa* 39. 2. 6.
 2 *Chr* 9. 2. n. hid from Solom., which he told her not
Ezra 4. 3. ye have n. to do with us in building
Neh 5. 8. then they found n. to answer
 12. we will restore, and require n. of them
 10. send portions for whom n. is prepared
 9. 21. sustained them, so that they lacked n.
Ezra 2. 15. now Esther required n. but what
 5. 13. yet all this availeth me n. so long as I see
 6. 10. let n. fail of all that thou hast spoken
Job 6. 18. they go to n. and perish ¶ 21. for ye are n.

NOT

Job 8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and know n.
 24. 25. who will make my speech n. worth
 26. 7. and he hathenged the earth upon n.
 34. 9. for he hath said, it profiteth a man n. that
 he should delight himself with God
Psal 17. 3. thou hast tried me and shalt find n.
 39. 5. and mine age is as n. before thee
 49. 17. when he dieth, he shall carry n. away
 119. 165. who love thy law, and n. shall offend them
Prov 9. 13. a foolish woman is simple, and knoweth n.
 10. 2. treasures of wickedness profit n.
 13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and hath n. 20. 4.
 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath n.
 22. 27. if thou hast n. to pay, why should he take
Ecdl 3. 14. whatsoever God doeth, n. can be put to it
 5. 15. and he shall take n. of his labour
 6. 2. so that he wanteth n. for his soul of all
 7. 14. to the end that man should find n. after him
Isa 34. 12. none there, and all her princes shall be n.
 40. 17. all nations before him are as n. they are
 counted to him less than n. and vanity, 41. 29.
 23. that bringeth the princes to n. 41. 11, 12.
 43. 10. before me there was n. God formed
Jer 10. 24. not in anger, lest thou bring me to n.
 23. 23. none of, of all that thou commandest them
 38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, hide n. from me
 39. 10. left of the poor which had n. in Judah
 45. 4. I will keep n. back from you
 50. 26. destroy her utterly, let n. of her be left
Lam 1. 12. is it to n. you, all ye that pass by?
Ezek 13. 3. woe to the prophets that have seen n.
Dan 4. 35. all the inhabitants of earth reputed as n.
 9. 26. Messiah be cut off, but shall have n.
Joel 2. 3. a wilderness, yea, and n. shall escape them?
Amos 3. 4. will you lion cry if he have taken n.?
 5. taken up snare, and taken n. ¶ 7. 1. will do n.
Hag 2. 3. is it not in comparison of it as n.?
Zech 8. 4. 10. the hire of a man became n.
Mark 15. 32. they have n. to eat, *Mark* 6. 36. ¶ 8. 1. 2.
 17. 20. n. shall be impossible to you, *Luke* 1. 37.
 21. 19. he found n. thereon but leaves, *Mark* 11. 13.
 26. 65. answeredst thou n.? what is it these things
 27. 12. he answered n. *Mark* 14. 60. 61. ¶ 15. 3, 4, 5
 19. have thou n. to do with that just man
 24. when Pilate saw that he could prevail n.
Mark 1. 44. see thou say n. to any man, but go
 5. 26. and had spent all, and was n. bettered
 6. 8. they should take n. for their journey, *Luke* 9. 3.
 9. 29. this kind can come forth by n. but by prayer
Luke 4. 2. and in those days he did eat n.
 5. 5. have toiled all night and taken n. *John* 21. 3.
 7. 42. they had n. to pay, he frankly forgave them
 10. 19. and n. shall by any means hurt you
 11. 6. and I have n. to set before him
 23. 15. and lo, n. worthy of death is done to him,
 Acts 23. 29. ¶ 25. 25. ¶ 26. 31.
 41. but this man hath done n. amiss
John 3. 27. man can receive n. except it be given him
 5. 19. verily the Son can do n. of himself, 30.
 6. 12. gather, that n. be lost ¶ 39. 1 should lose n.
 63. the Spirit quickeneth, the flesh profiteth n.
 7. 26. they say ¶ 8. 28. I do n. of myself
 9. 33. he could do n. ¶ 11. 49. ye know n. at all
 12. 19. perceive ye how ye prevail n.? behold
 14. 30. the prince of this world hath n. in me
 15. 5. I am the vine, for without me ye can do n.
 16. 23. and in that day ye shall ask me n.
 24. hitherto have ye asked n. in my name
 18. 20. I spake openly, in secret have I said n.
Acts 4. 14. they could say n. against it
 21. finding n. how they might punish them
 10. 20. and go with them, doubting n. 11. 12.
 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do n. rashly
 20. 20. I kept back n. that was profitable to you
 21. 24. all may know, that those things are n.
 23. 14. we will eat n. until we have slain Paul
 27. 33. ye have continued fasting, having taken n.
 1 *Cor* 1. 19. bring to n. the understand, of prudent
 4. 1. I know n. by mys. ¶ 5. 5. judge n. before the time
 8. 2. he knoweth n. yet as he ought to know
 9. 16. for though I preach, I have n. to glory of
 12. 2. and have no charity, I am n. 2 *Cor* 12. 11.
 3. and have not charity, it profiteth me n.
 2 *Cor* 6. 10. as having n. yet possessing all things
 13. 8. for we can do n. against the truth
Gal 2. 6. they in conference added n. to me
 5. 1. heir when a child, differeth n. from a servant
 2. I say unto you, Christ shall profit you n.
 1 *Tim* 2. 3. let n. be done through strife or vain-glory
 5. 21. doing n. by partiality ¶ 6. 4. proud, knowing n.
 6. 7. for we brought n. and we can carry n. out
Tit 3. 13. that n. be wanting unto them
Philem 14. without thy mind would I do n.
Heb 8. 8. he left n. that is not put under him
 7. 14. Moses spake n. concerning priesthood
 19. for the law made n. perfect, but bringing in
Jam 1. 4. be perfect and entire, wanting n.
 6. but let him ask in faith, n. wavering
 3 *John* 7. they went forth taking n. of the Gentiles

NOW

For NOTHING.

Exod. 21.2. in the seventh he shall go out free for *n*.
Isa. 44. 10. an image that is profitable for *n*.
Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was profitable for *n*. 10.
Mat. 5. 13. unsavoury salt is good *f*, *n* to be cast out
Luke 6. 35. do good and lend, hoping for *n*. again
Phil. 4. 6. be careful for *n*, by prayer and suppl.

In NOTHING.

Acts 17.21. Athenians spent their time in *n*. else
2 Cor. 7. 9. ye might receive damage by *n* in *n*.
11. 11. in *n*. am I behind chiefest, though I be *n*.
Phil. 1. 20. and my hope, that in *n*. I shall be asha-
28. and in *n*. terrified by your adversaries

Is NOTHING.

Num. 11. 6. there is *n*. at all besides this manna
Judg. 7. 14. this is *n*. else save the sword of Gideon
1 Sam. 27. 1. there is *n*. better than to go to Philist.
1 Kings 18. 43. he looked, and said, there is *n*.
2 Kings 20. 15. there is *n*. among my treas. *Isa.* 39. 4.
2 Chr. 14. 11. it is *n*. with thee to help with many
Neh. 2. 2. this is *n*. else but sorrow of heart
Ezra 6. 3. they said, there is *n*. done for him
Psal. 19. 6. there is *n*. hid from the heat thereof
Prov. 8. 8. there is *n*. froward or perverse in them
Ecc. 2. 24. there is *n*. better for a man, 3. 22.
5. 14. begetteth a son, and there is *n*. in his hand
Jer. 32. 17. there is *n*. too hard for thee

Mat. 10. 26. for there is *n*. covered that shall not
be revealed, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 12. 2.

23. 16. whoso shall swear by the temple, it is *n*.
18. whoso shall swear by the altar, it is *n*.

Mark 7. 15. there is *n*. from without a man defileth
John 8. 54. if I honour myself, my honour is *n*.

1 Cor. 14. 14. that there is *n*. unclean of itself
1 Cor. 7. 19. circumcision is *n*. uncircumcision is *n*.

8. 4. we know that an idol is *n*. in the world
Gal. 6. 3. when he is *n*. he deceiveth himself

Tit. 1. 15. to them that are defiled is *n*. pure
Of NOTHING.

Isa. 41. 24. behold, ye are of *n*. your work nought
1 Thess. 4. 12. and that ye may have lack of *n*.

Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, increased, and have need of *n*.
NOTWITHSTANDING

Exod. 16. 20. *n*. they hearkened not to Moses, but
some left off it, *1 Sam.* 2. 25. *2 Kings* 17. 14.

21. 1. if he continue a day or two not punished
Dent 1. 26. *n*. ye would not go up, but rebelled

1 Kings 11. 12. *n*. in thy days I will not do it
Jer. 35. 14. *n*. I have spoken unto you, rising early

Mat. 2. 22. *n*. being warned of God in a dream
11. 11. *n*. he that is least in kingdom is greater

17. 27. *n*. lest we should offend, go to the sea
Luke 10. 11. *n*. be sure of this that kingdom is come

20. *n*. in this rejoice, that spirits are subject
Phil. 1. 18. *n*. whether in pretence or truth Christ

4. 14. *n*. have well done, that ye communicate with
1 Tim. 2. 15. *n*. she shall be saved in child-bearing

2 Tim. 4. 17. *n*. L. stood with me, and strengthened
Jam. 2. 16. *n*. ye give not those things not needful

Rev. 2. 20. *n*. I have a few things against thee
NOUGHT, see NAUGHT.

NOVICE.

1 Tim. 3. 6. not a *n*. lest being lifted up with pride
NOURISH

Signifies, [1] *To feed or maintain*, *Gen.* 47. 12.
[2] *To educate or bring up*, *Acts* 7. 21. [3]

To cause to grow, *Isa.* 44. 14. [4] *To instruct*,
1 Tim. 4. 6. [5] *To cherish and comfort*, *Ruth*

4. 15. *Jam.* 5. 5.

Gen. 45. 11. and there will I *n*. thee, 50. 21.
Isa. 7. 21. that man shall *n*. young cow and two sheep

23. 4. nor do I *n*. up young men, nor bring up virgins
44. 14. he planteth an ash, the rain doth *n*. it

NOURISHED.

Gen. 47. 12. Joseph *n*. his father and brethren
2 Sam. 12. 3. a lamb which he bought and *n*. up

Isa. 1. 2. I have *n*. and brought up children, and they
Ezra 1. 2. she *n*. her whelps among young lions

Acts 7. 20. and *n*. in his father's house three months
21. Pharaoh's daughter *n*. him for her own son

12. 20. their country was *n*. by the king's country
1 Tim. 4. 6. *n*. up in words of faith and good doct.

Jam. 5. 5. have *n*. your hearts as in day of slaughter
Rev. 12. 14. *n*. for a time, times, and half a time

NOURISHER.

Ruth 4. 15. women said, he shall be *n*. of thy old age
2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu sent to the *n*. of Ahab's child.

Isa. 40. 423. and kings shall be thy *n*. and queens
Jer. 46. 125. I will punish the *n*. of No.

NOURISHMENT.

Eph. 5. 29. but *n*. his flesh, as the Lord the church
NOURISHING.

Dan. 1. 5. so *n*. them three years to stand before king
Nah. 3. 4. art thou better than *n*. No?

NOURISHMENT.

Col. 2. 19. all the body by joints and bands having *n*.
NOW.

Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, this is *n*. bone of my bones
48. 21. I will go down *n*. and see whether they

19. 9. *n*. will we deal worse with thee than
411

NOW

Gen. 22. 12. for *n*. I know that thou fearest God
26. 29. thou art *n*. the blessed of the Lord
27. 37. what shall I do *n*. to thee, my son?

29. 35. she said *n*. will I praise the Lord
32. 4. sojourned with Laban, and stayed there till *n*.

43. 11. Israel said to them, if it be so *n*. do this
45. 8. so *n*. it was not you that sent me hither

46. 34. trade hath been about catt. from youth till *n*.
Ezra 9. 18. not such hail been in Egypt even till *n*.

10. 11. go *n*. ye that are men, and serve the Lord
32. 32. yet *n*. if thou wilt forgive their sin

Num. 12. 13. heal her *n*. O God, I beseech thee
14. 19. hath forgiven this people from Egypt till *n*.

24. 17. I shall see him, but not *n*. shall behold him
Josh. 5. 14. but as captain of Lord's host am I *n*. come

7. 19. tell me *n*. what thou hast done, hide it not
Judg. 17. 13. why are ye come to me *n*. in distress?

17. 13. *n*. I know that the Lord will do me good
1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt give it me *n*.

30. but *n*. the Lord saith, be it far from me
15. 30. honour me *n*. I pray thee, before the elders

17. 29. what have I *n*. done? is there not a cause?
2 Sam. 13. 25. nay, my son, let us not all *n*. go

15. 34. so will I *n*. also be thy servant
14. 24. let us *n*. fall into the hand of the Lord

1 Kings 14. 14. who shall cut off, but what? even *n*.
10. 4. it is enough, *n*. O Lord, take away my life

2 Kings 1. 5. he said, why are ye *n*. turned back?
8. 6. restore all that was her's since she went till *n*.

10. 10. know *n*. there shall fall to earth nothing
18. 25. am I *n*. come up without Lord, *Isa.* 36. 10.

19. 35. *n*. have I brought it to pass, *Isa.* 37. 36.
20. 3. remember *n*. how I have walked, *Isa.* 38. 23.

Ezra 4. 13. be it *n*. known to the king, if city built
5. 16. even till *n*. hath it been building, not finished

9. 8. *n*. for little space grain been sowed from Lord
10. 2. *n*. there is hope in *n*. concerning this thing

Job 1. 11. put forth thy hand *n*. and touch, 2. 5.
4. 5. *n*. it is come upon thee, and thou faintest

6. 21. for *n*. ye are nothing, ye see my casting down
13. 1. lay down *n*. [24. 25. and if it be not so *n*.

15. where is *n*. my hope? [30. 9. *n*. I am their son
45. 5. have heard of thee, but *n*. my eye seeth thee

Psal. 12. 5. *n*. will I arise, saith the Lord
20. 6. *n*. know I that the Lord saveth his anointed

7. 7. Lord, what wait I for, my hope is in thee
115. 7. why hearken say, where is *n*. their God?

118. 25. save *n*. I beseech thee, O Lord, send now
119. 67. but *n*. have I kept thy word

Prov. 6. 3. do this *n*. my son, and deliver thyself
7. 12. *n*. she is without, *n*. in the streets, and lieth

Ecc. 2. 1. go to *n*. [3. 15. what hath been in *n*.
16. that which *n*. is shall all be forgotten

Cant. 3. 2. I will rise *n*. and go about the city
Isa. 5. 5. *n*. go to, I will tell you what I will do

16. 14. but *n*. the Lord hath spoken, saying
19. 12. thy wise men, let them tell thee *n*.

22. 1. what aileth thee *n*. that thou art wholly gone
33. 10. *n*. will I rise, *n*. will I lift up myself

64. 8. but *n*. O Lord, thou art our Father
Jer. 2. 18. *n*. what hast thou to do in way of Egypt?

4. 12. *n*. will I give sentence against them
17. 15. the word of the Lord let it *n*. come

25. 5. turn *n*. every one from his evil way
30. 6. ask ye *n*. and see whether a man doth travail

34. 15. ye were *n*. turned, and had done right
35. 15. return ye *n*. every man from his evil way

45. 3. woe is me *n*. the Lord hath added grief
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, to thee am I *n*. sent

Hos. 2. 7. for then was it better with me than *n*.
12. 2. *n*. and they sin more and more, and made

Zech. 1. 4. turn ye *n*. from your evil ways and doings
9. 8. for *n*. have I seen with mine eyes

Mal. 3. 10. prove me *n*. herewith, saith the Lord
Mat. 1. 22. *n*. all this was done, that it might be

11. 12. from the days of John the Baptist, till *n*.
26. 45. sleep *n*. [27. 43. let him deliver him *n*.

53. thinkest that I cannot *n*. pray to my Father?
27. 42. let him *n*. come down from the cross

Mark 4. 37. so that the ship was *n*. full of waves
Luke 2. 29. Lord, *n*. lettest thy serv. depart in peace

10. 36. which *n*. those three was neighbour to him?
14. 17. come, for all things are *n*. ready

22. 36. but *n*. he that hath a purse, let him take it
John 8. 8. draw out *n*. and bear to governor of feast

10. but thou hast kept the good wine until *n*.
4. 18. he whom thou *n*. hast is not thy husband

23. but the hour cometh, and *n*. is, 5. 25.
19. who was born blind, how then doth he *n*. see?

13. 7. what I do thou knowest not *n*. but shalt know
16. 12. many things, but ye cannot bear them *n*.

22. ye therefore have sorrow, but I will see you
29. 10. *n*. speaketh too plainly, and no proverb

30. *n*. we are sure, [31. do ye *n*. believe?
17. 13. I kept them, and *n*. come I to thee

21. 14. this is *n*. the third time that Jesus shewed
Acts 3. 23. shed forth this which ye *n*. see and hear

37. *n*. when they heard this, they were pricked in heart
4. 29. and *n*. Lord, behold their threatenings

12. 11. *n*. I know of a surety Lord sent his angel

NUM

Acts 12. 18. *n*. as soon as it was day, there was a stir
22. 16. and *n*. why tarriest thou, arise, be baptized
26. 17. the Gentiles, to whom *n*. I send thee

Rom. 6. 22. but *n*. being made free from sin
17. 17. *n*. then it is no more I that do it, but sin

15. 11. *n*. it is high time to awake out of sleep
1 Cor. 4. 8. *n*. ye are full, *n*. ye are rich

7. 14. *n*. they are holy [13. 12. *n*. I know in part
16. 7. for I will not see you *n*. by the way

Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so say I *n*. again
10. for do I *n*. persuade men or God?

2. 20. the life which I *n*. live in the flesh, I live by
3. 3. are ye *n*. made perfect by the flesh?

4. 20. I desire to be present with you *n*. and change
29. but as then, even so it is *n*.

Eph. 3. 10. to the intent that *n*. to principalities
5. 8. were darkness, but *n*. are ye light in the Lord

Phil. 1. 5. your fellowship from the first day until *n*.
2. 12. obeyed, but *n*. much more in my absence

Col. 3. 8. but *n*. ye also put off all these, anger
1. 1. 28. 3. 8. *n*. we live, if ye stand fast in the *n*.

1. 1. 28. 4. 6. having the promise of the life that *n*. is
1 Tim. 4. 6. for I am *n*. ready to be offered

Philem. 16. not *n*. as a servant, but above a servant
Heb. 2. 8. *n*. we see not yet all things put under him

Jam. 4. 13. go to *n*. ye that say, to-day or to-morrow
5. 1. go to *n*. rich men, weep and howl for miseries

1 Pet. 1. 8. though *n*. ye see him not, yet believing
2. 10. but are *n*. the people of G. had not obtained

1 John 2. 8. because the true light *n*. shineth
3. 2. *n*. are we the sons of God, it doth not appear

4. 3. and even *n*. already is it in the world
See BEHOLD, HEAR, IF.

NOW therefore.

Gen. 20. 7. *n*. therefore restore the man his wife
29. 32. *n*. therefore my husband will love me

37. 20. come *n*. therefore, and let us slay him, and cast
Josh. 24. 14. *n*. therefore fear Lord, and serve him

1 Sam. 12. 15. *n*. therefore, behold king ye have chosen
16. *n*. therefore stand and see this great thing

2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not *n*. require his blood?
1 Sam. 1. 14. *n*. therefore, let my life be precious

1 Chr. 21. 12. *n*. therefore, advise thyself, what word
2 Chr. 2. 7. send me *n*. therefore, man cunning to work

Neh. 6. 9. *n*. therefore, O God, strengthen my hands
Job. 6. 28. *n*. therefore be content, look upon me

Ps. 2. 10. be wise *n*. th. O ye kings, be instructed
2 Sam. 22. 22. *n*. th. be not mockers, lest your bands

52. 5. *n*. therefore, what have I here, saith the Lord
Jer. 26. 13. *n*. therefore, amend your ways and doings

29. 27. *n*. therefore why hast thou not removed
42. 22. *n*. therefore, know certainly that ye shall die

Dan. 9. 17. *n*. therefore, O our God, hear the prayer
Jos. 2. 12. therefore, also *n*. saith the Lord, turn ye

Amos 6. 7. therefore *n*. shall they go captive first
7. 10. *n*. therefore hear thou word of the Lord

Acts 10. 33. *n*. therefore, are we all present before God
15. 10. *n*. therefore, why tempt ye God, to put a yoke

16. 36. *n*. therefore depart, and go in peace
1 Cor. 6. 7. *n*. therefore there is a fault among you

2 Cor. 8. 11. *n*. therefore perform the doing of it
Eph. 2. 19. *n*. therefore ye are no more strangers

NUMBER, Substantive.

Signifies, [1] *A small number, such as is easy to*

reckon, *Gen.* 34. 30. *Deut.* 4. 27. [2] *A great*

number, of multitude, which no man can reckon

or number, *Psal.* 147. 4. [3] *Society, or com-*

pany, *Luke* 22. 3. *Acts* 1. 17. *The number*

of the beast, or the number of the name of

the beast, *Rev.* 13. 17. 18. stands for the

numerical value of the letters that compose his

name.
Gen. 34. 30. I being few in *n*. they shall slay me

41. 49. very much, for it was without *n*.
Ezra 12. 4. take the lamb according to *n*. of souls

10. 16. gathering manna, according to *n*. of persons
23. 26. nothing barren, *n*. of thy days I will fulfil

Lev. 25. 15. the *n*. of years after the jubilee, the *n*.
of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16. 50.

22. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in *n*.
Num. 1. 2. with the *n*. of their name, 18. 22.

3. 22. *n*. of males from a month old, 28. 34, 40,

1 Sam. 6.18. to the *n.* of all the cities of Philistines
27. 57. *n.* of days David dwelt in country of Philist.
2 Sam. 2.15. there arose and went over by *n.* twelve
21. 20. had fingers and toes twenty-four in *n.*
21. 2. that I may know the *n.* of the people
9. Joab gave up the sum of the *n.* of the people
1 Kings 18.31. Elijah took 12 stones, according to *n.*
1 Chron. 7. 2. whose *n.* was in the days of David
9. the *n.* of them after their genealogy, 40.
11. 11. the *n.* of mighty men whom David had
16. 19. when ye were but men of *n.* even a few
22. 16. of the gold and silver, there is no *n.*
23. 3. their *n.* by their polls, man by man
27. the Levites *n.* from twenty and above
31. set feasts by *n.* 25. 1. *n.* of the workmen
25. 7. the *n.* that were instructed in the songs
27. 23. but David took not the *n.* of them
2 Chr. 12. 3. the people were without *n.* that came
26. 12. the whole *n.* of the chief of the fathers
30. 32. the *n.* of the burnt-offerings, bullocks
30. 24. a great *n.* of priests sanctified themselves
Extra 1. 9. and this is the *n.* of the vessels
2. 2. the *n.* of the men of the people of Israel
3. 4. and offered the daily burnt-offerings by *n.*
6. 17. twelve he-goats, according to the *n.* of tribes
8. 34. by *n.* and by weight of every one
Ezek. 9.11. the *n.* of those slain in Shushan the palace
Job 1. 5. Job offered according to the *n.* of them all
3. 6. let it not come into the *n.* of the months
5. 9. marvellous things without *n.* 9. 10.
14. 5. the *n.* of his months are with thee
15. 20. the *n.* of years is hidden to the oppressor
16. 22. when years of *n.* are come, I shall go
25. 3. is there any *n.* of his armies?
31. 37. I will declare to him the *n.* of my steps
34. 23. shall break in pieces mighty men without *n.*
36. 26. neither can the *n.* of his years be searched
38. 21. because the *n.* of thy days is great
Psalm. 105. 12. when they were but a few men in *n.*
34. caterpillars, and that without *n.*
139. 18. they are more in *n.* than the sand
147. 4. he telleth the *n.* of the stars, calleth them
+ 5. of his understanding there is no *n.*
Ezek. 2. + 3. *n.* of days of their life, 5. + 18. [6. + 12.
Cant. 6. 8. there are queens and virgins without *n.*
Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees shall be *n.*
21. 17. the residue of the *n.* of archers, mighty men
40. 26. that bringeth out their host by *n.*
65. 11. that furnish the drink-offering to that *n.*
Jer. 2. 28. as *n.* of thy cities are thy gods, O Judah
32. my people have forgotten me days without *n.*
11. 13. according to the *n.* of thy cities, *n.* of streets
44. 28. yet a small *n.* that escape sword shall return
Ezek. 4. 4. according to the *n.* of the days, 5. 9.
5. 3. thou shalt take a few in *n.* and bind them
12. + 16. I will leave men in *n.* from the sword
43. + 10. and let them measure the *n.*
Dan. 9. 2. I understood by books the *n.* of years
Hos. 1. 10. *n.* of Isr. shall be as the sand, Rom. 9. 27.
Joel 1. 6. a nation is come up strong and without *n.*
Nah. 3. 3. there is a great *n.* of carcasses, they stumble
Luke 22. 3. Judas, being of the *n.* of the twelve
John 6. 10. the men sat down, in *n.* 5000, Acts 4. 4.
Acts 1. 15. the *n.* of the names together were 120
5. 36. to Theodas a *n.* of men joined
6. 1. when the *n.* of disciples was multiplied, 7.
11. 21. a great *n.* believed and turned to the Lord
16. 5. the churches were increased in *n.* daily
2 Cor. 10. 12. for we dare not make ourselves of the *n.*
1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken into the *n.*
Rev. 5. 11. the *n.* of them was 10,000 times 10,000
9. 14. I heard the *n.* of them which were sealed
13. 16. the *n.* of the army of the horsemen
17. 17. *n.* of his name [18. count the *n.*
18. it is the *n.* of a man, and his *n.* is 666
12. I saw them that had victory over *n.* of beast
20. 8. *n.* of Gog is as the sand of the sea
NUMBER, Verb.
Gen. 13. 16. if a man can *n.* the dust of the earth
15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to *n.* them
Lev. 15. 13. he shall *n.* seven days for his cleansing
28. then she shall *n.* to herself seven days
33. 16. after the seventh sabbath, shall ye *n.* fifty days
25. 8. thou shalt *n.* seven sabbaths of years to thee
Num. 1. 3. Aaron shall *n.* them by their armies
49. only thou shalt not *n.* the tribe of Levi
3. 15. *n.* the children of Levi from a month old
40. *n.* all the first-born of the males of Israel
4. 23. until fifty years old shalt thou *n.* them, 30.
29. as for the sons of Merari thou shalt *n.* them
37. which Moses and Aaron did *n.* 41.
Deut. 16. 7. seven weeks shalt thou *n.* begin to *n.*
1 Sam. 14. 17. *n.* and see who is gone from us
2 Sam. 24. 1. to say, go *n.* Israel and Judah
2. go now and *n.* the people, 4. 1 Chron. 21. 2.
1 Kings 20. 25. *n.* thee an army like the army lost
1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan provoked David to *n.* Israel
27. 24. Joab began to *n.* but he finished not
J. 36. 37. who can *n.* the clouds in wisdom!
59. 2. canst thou *n.* the months that they fulfil!

Ps. 90. 12. so teach us to *n.* our days, that we may
Isa. 65. 12. therefore will I *n.* you to the sword
Rev. 7. 9. a great multitude which no man could *n.*
NUMBERS.
1 Chron. 12. 23. these are the *n.* of the bands
2 Chron. 17. 14. these are the *n.* of them, accord.
Psalm. 71. 15. for I know not the *n.* thereof
NUMBERED.
Gen. 13. 16. then shall thy seed also be *n.*
16. 10. it shall not be *n.* for multitude, 32. 12.
Exod. 30. 13. that passeth among them that are *n.* 14.
38. 25. them that were *n.* of the congregation, 26.
Num. 1. 19. he *n.* them in the wilderness of Sinai
21. those that were *n.* of them, 23. 44. 46. [2. 4.
13. 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30.
47. the Levites were not *n.* among them, 2. 33.
2. 9. all that were *n.* in the camp of Judah
16. were *n.* in camp of Reuben [24. *n.* of Ephraim
31. *n.* in camp of Dan [3. 16. Moses *n.* them, 42.
3. 39. all that were *n.* of the Levites were 22,000
4. 34. they *n.* of the sons of the Kohathites, 37.
38. those that were *n.* of the Gershonites, 41.
42. those that were *n.* of the sons of Merari, 45.
45. these whom Moses and Aaron *n.*
7. 2. who were princes and over them that were *n.*
14. 29. carcasses fell in wilderness, all that were *n.*
26. 51. these were *n.* of the children of Israel
57. *n.* of the Levites [63. Moses and Eleazar *n.*
Josh. 8. 10. Joshua rose early and *n.* the people
Judg. 20. 15. the children of Benjamin were *n.*
1 Sam. 11. 8. and when he *n.* them in Bezek
15. 4. Saul *n.* people in Telaim 200,000 footmen
2 Sam. 18. 1. David *n.* the people that were with him
20. 10. David's heart smote him after he had *n.*
1 Kings 3. 8. a great people that cannot be *n.*
8. 5. sheep and oxen that could not be *n.* 2 Chr. 5. 6.
20. 15. then he *n.* the princes of the provinces
26. at return of the year Ben-hadad *n.* the Syrians
27. Israel were *n.* and were like two flocks
2 Kings 3. 6. and king Jehoram *n.* all Israel
1 Chron. 21. 17. I commanded the people to be *n.*
23. 3. now the Levites were *n.* from thirty years, 27.
2 Chr. 2. 17. Solomon *n.* all the strangers in Israel
25. 5. he *n.* them from twenty years old and above
Extra 1. 8. Cyrus *n.* the vessels to Sheshbazzar
Psalm. 40. 5. they are more than can be *n.*
Ezek. 1. 15. that which is wanting cannot be *n.*
Isa. 22. 10. ye have *n.* the houses of Jerusalem
53. 12. he was *n.* with transgressors, Mark 15. 28.
Jer. 33. 22. as the host of heaven, cannot be *n.*
Dan. 5. 26. God hath *n.* thy kingdom, and finished it
Hos. 1. 10. as the sand of the sea, which cannot be *n.*
Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your head are all *n.* Luke 12. 7.
Acts 2. 17. for he was *n.* with us, and obtained part
26. Matthias was *n.* with the eleven apostles
NUMBEREST.
Exod. 30. 12. shall give every man a ransom when
thou *n.* that there be no plague when thou *n.*
Job 14. 16. for now thou *n.* my steps, dost not thou
NUMBERING.
Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn until he left *n.*
2 Chron. 2. 17. after the *n.* wherewith David numb.
NURSE
Signifies, [1] A woman who suckles a child,
Exod. 2. 7. [2] One that assists in bringing up
of children, Ruth 4. 16. It is applied, [1] To
godly kings and queens, who have a sincere
affection and tender regard to the church, Isa.
49. 23. [2] To faithful ministers of the gospel,
who are mild and obliging, using all kind and
winning expressions, as nurses do to please chil-
dren, 1 Thess. 2. 7.
Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah and her *n.*
45. 8. but Deborah, Rebekah's *n.*, died, and was bur.
Exod. 2. 7. shall I call to thee a *n.* of Hebrew women?
Ruth 4. 16. Naomi took the child, and became *n.*
2 Sam. 4. 4. his *n.* took him up and fled, and he fell
2 Kings 11. 2. they hid him and his *n.* 2 Chr. 22. 11.
Acts 13. + 18. he suffered, as a *n.* beareth the child
1 Thess. 2. 7. were gentle, as a cherishereth her child.
NURSE.
Exod. 2. 7. that she may *n.* the child for thee
9. take this child away, and *n.* it for me, I will give
NURSED.
Isa. 2. 9. the woman took the child, and *n.* it
Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be *n.* at thy side
NURSING.
Num. 11. 12. carry them in thy bosom, as a *n.* father
Isa. 49. 23. kings be *n.* fathers, queens thy *n.* mothers
NURTURE.
Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the *n.* of the Lord
NUTS.
Gen. 43. 11. carry down a present, *n.* and almonds
Cant. 6. 11. I went down into the garden of *n.*
O.
OAK.
Gen. 35. 4. Jacob hid the gods under the *n.* by Shee.
6. Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, was buried under an *n.*
Josh. 21. 26. and set it up there under an *n.*
Judg. 6. 11. an angel of the Lord sat under an *n.*
9. + 6. made Abimelech king by the *n.* of the pillar
2 Sam. 18. 9. Absalom's mule went under an *n.*
10. Absalom hanged in an *n.* [14. alive in the *n.*
1 Kings 13. 14. he found the man of God under an *n.*
1 Chr. 10. 12. buried their bones under an *n.* in Jabesh
Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an *n.* whose leaf fadeth
6. 13. as a tree, or *n.* whose substance is in them
44. 14. he taketh the cypresses and *n.* to make a god
Ezek. 6. 13. among their idols under every thick *n.*
OAKS.
Isa. 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the *n.* which ye desired
2. 13. the day of the Lord on all the *n.* of Bashan
57. + 5. inflaming yourselves among the *n.*
Ezek. 27. 6. of *n.* of Bashan have they made thine oars
Hos. 4. 13. and burn incense upon the hills under *n.*
Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was strong as the *n.*
Zech. 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, howl, O ye *n.* of Bashan
OAR.
Ezek. 27. 29. all that handle the *n.* shall cry
OARS.
Isa. 33. 21. wherein shall go no galley with *n.*
Ezek. 27. 6. of the oaks of Bashan they made thy *n.*
OATH
Is a solemn action, whereby we call upon God, the
searcher of hearts, to witness the truth of what
we affirm, for the ending of strife or contro-
versies, Heb. 6. 16. It is spoken, (1) Of
God the Father, who sware, [1] To his Son, the Lord
Messiah, the Mediator of the new covenant,
that Christ should be his only and eternal
Priest, hereby honouring his Son, and giving
strong consolation to his people, in such
a Royal High-priest, who should effectually manage
all their concerns with him for ever, Psal. 110.
4. Hebrews 7. 21. [2] To men, either in love
or wrath, hereby assuring them of the immu-
tability of his purposes, that the blessings he
promised should be bestowed, and that the judg-
ments he threatened should be inflicted, Gen.
22. 16, 17. Psal. 95. 11. Heb. 6. 17. (1) Of
men, who when necessary, or the importance of
a matter requires it, ought to swear, [1] Religi-
ously, by God only, Deut. 6. 13. [10. 20. [2]
Recently, and with fear, Eccl. 9. 2. [3]
Cautiously, Genesis 4. 5. 8. Joshua 2. 17.
[4] Sincerely, faithfully, and justly, Jeremiah
4. 2.
Men must not swear, [1] Idolatrously, in the
name of any false gods, or in the name of in-
animate things, Josh. 23. 7. Jam. 5. 12. [2]
Deceitfully, Jer. 42. 5. 20. [3] Falsely, Lev.
6. 3. [19. 12. [4] Rashly, Lev. 5. 4. Mat.
14. 7.
Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be clear from this my *n.* 41
26. 3. I will perform the *n.* which I swear to
Abraham, Deut. 7. 8. Psal. 105. 9. Jer. 11. 5
28. let there be now an *n.* betwixt us and thee
50. 25. Joseph took an *n.* of the children of Israel
Exod. 22. 11. an *n.* of the Lord shall be between us
Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall pronounce with an *n.*
Num. 5. 19. the priest shall charge her by an *n.*
21. 1d. make thee a curse and an *n.* among people
30. 2. if a man swear an *n.* to bind his soul, 10.
13. every vow, and every binding *n.* to afflict soul
Deut. 29. 12. his *n.* which the Lord maketh with thee
14. neither with you only do I make this *n.*
Josh. 2. 17. we will be blameless of this thing *n.*
9. 20. lest wrath be on us, because of the *n.*
Judg. 21. 5. for Israel had made a great *n.*
1 Sam. 14. 26. for the people feared the *n.*
27. when Saul charged them with the *n.* 28.
2 Sam. 21. 7. king spared Mephibosheth, because of
1 Kings 2. 43. why then hast thou not kept the *n.*
8. 31. and an *n.* be laid on him, and the *n.* come be-
fore thine altar in this house, 2 Chr. 6. 22
18. 10. he took an *n.* of the kingdom and nation
2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada took an *n.* of them in house
1 Chr. 16. 16. he mindful of his *n.* to Isaac
2 Chr. 15. 15. all Judah rejoiced at the *n.*
Neh. 5. 12. and Nehemiah took an *n.* of the priests
10. 29. they entered into an *n.* to walk in God's law
Ezek. 8. 2. and that in regard of the *n.* of God
9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that feareth an *n.*
Ezek. 16. 59. which hath despised the *n.* 17. 18. 19.
17. 13. a covenant, and hath taken an *n.* of him
16. that made him king, whose *n.* he despised
Dan. 9. 11. course is poured on us, and *n.* writ in law
Zech. 8. 17. love no false *n.* for this I hate
Mat. 14. 7. he promised with an *n.* to give her
9. nevertheless, for the *n.* sake, Mark 6. 26.
72. again he denied with an *n.* I know not man
Luke 1. 73. the *n.* which he swore to our fathers
Acts 2. 30. that God had sworn with an *n.* to him
23. 21. which have bound themselves with an *n.*
Heb. 6. 16. an *n.* for confirmation is an end of all strife
7. 20. as if confirmed it by an *n.* that by two things
7. 20. as if not without an *n.* he was made priest, 21.
26. the *n.* which was since the law, maketh the Son

Jam. 5. 12. swear not by the earth, nor any other o.

CATHS.

Ezek. 21. 23. divination to them that have sworn o.
Hab. 3. 9. the bow made naked, according to the o.
Mar. 5. 33. shall perform to the Lord thine o.

OBEEDIENCE

Is twofold, (1) *That which is given to God, and is spoken, [1] Of Christ the great Redeemer's perfect obedience to the will of his Father, both in doing and suffering, by the merit of which sinners are justified before God, Rom. 5. 19.* (2) *Of that voluntary, free, and cheerful obedience, which the angels in heaven yield to the commands of God, Psal. 103. 20. Mat. 6. 10.* (3) *Of that involuntary obedience which devils and wicked men are forced to yield to the commands of God, Exod. 11. 1. | 12. 31. Mark 1. 27. Luke 4. 36.* (4) *Of the obedience of good men, which consists, [1] In believing and embracing the gospel, and subjecting themselves thereunto; whence it is, that obedience is put for faith, Rom. 16. 19. compared with Rom. 1. 8. [2] In a conformity of our affections and actions unto the will of God revealed in his word, which is begun in this life, but is to be perfected in heaven, Rom. 6. 16. 1 Pet. 1. 14.* (5) *Of the subjection of all creatures to the command of God, Psal. 105. 30, 31. At his command the ravens did feed Elijah, 1 Kings 17. 4, 6. The fish vomited out Jonah, chap. 2. 10. The tempestuous sea became calm, Mat. 8. 26, 27. He spake, and there came frogs, flies, lice, hail, locusts, &c. upon Egypt, Psal. 105. 30, 31, 32, 34. (11) That which is due, or performed to man, either, [1] By the unreasonable creatures, Jam. 3. 3. Or, [2] By inferiors to their superiors: as, by wives unto their husbands, Tit. 2. 5. Children to their parents, Eph. 6. 1. Servants to their masters, Eph. 6. 5. Subjects to their princes or magistrates, Rom. 13. 1. And by people to their pastors, Heb. 13. 17.*

2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall yield feigned o. unto me as soon as they hear, Psal. 18. 144. | 66. 43.
Rom. 1. 5. for o. to the faith among all nations
5. 19. by the o. of one shall many be made righteous
6. 16. of sin to death, or o. unto righteousness
16. 19. your o. is come abroad unto all men
26. made known to all nations for the o. of faith
1 Cor. 14. 34. women are commanded to be under o.
2 Cor. 7. 15. he remembereth the o. of you all
10. 5. bringing every thought to the o. of Christ
6. all disobedience, when your o. is fulfilled
Phil. 21. having confidence in thy o. I wrote
Heb. 5. 8. yet learned he o. by the things he suffered
1 Pet. 2. 1. through sanctification of the Spirit to o.

OBEIENT.

Exod. 24. 7. Lord hath said, we will do, and be o.
Num. 27. 20. put honour on him, that isr. may be o.
Deut. 4. 30. if I turn to L. and shall be o. to his voice
8. 20. ye shall perish, because ye would not be o.
2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall be o. unto me
Prov. 25. 12. so is a wise reprove upon an o. ear
Isa. 1. 19. if o. ye shall eat the good of the land
42. 24. neither were they o. to his law
Acts 6. 7. the priests were o. to the faith
Rom. 15. 18. to make Gentiles o. by word and deed
2 Cor. 2. 9. might know whether ye be o. in all things
Eph. 6. 5. servants, be o. to your masters, Tit. 2. 9.
Phil. 2. 8. Christ became o. unto death of the cross
Tit. 2. 5. wives, be o. | 1 Pet. 1. 14. children, be o.

OBEY.

Gen. 27. 8. therefore, my son, o. my voice, 13. 43.
Exod. 5. 2. who is the Lord, that I should o. him?
19. 5. now if ye will o. my voice indeed
23. 21. o. his voice | 22. if shalt indeed o. his voice
Deut. 11. 27. a blessing, if ye o. commands of Lord
13. 4. o. his voice, 27. 10. | 30. 2, 8. 1 Sam. 12. 12. 4.
30. 20. and that thou mayest o. his voice
Josh. 24. 24. the Lord's voice will we o.
1 Sam. 8. 19. the people refused to o. voice of Samuel
15. 22. behold, to o. is better than sacrifice
Neh. 9. 17. and refused to o. neither were mindful
Job 36 11. if they o. and serve him, they shall spend
Psal. 18. 44. as soon as they hear, they shall o. me
Prov. 30. 17. the eye that despiseth, to o. his mother
Isa. 11. 14. the children of Ammon shall o. them
Jer. 7. 23. o. my voice, and I will be your God, and
ye shall be my people, 11. 4, 7.
26. 13. amend your ways, and o. the voice of
the Lord your God, 38. 20. Zech. 6. 15.
35. 14. Rechabites o. their father's commandments
42. 6. we will o. the voice of Lord our God, that it
may be well with us when we o. the Lord
Dan. 7. 27. and all dominions shall serve and o. him
Mat. 8. 27. what manner of man is this, that even
winds and sea o. him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25.
Mark 1. 27. even the unclean spirits o. him
Luke 17. 6. he ought plucked up, and it shall o. you
Acts 5. 29. we thought to o. God rather than men

Acts 5. 32. whom G. hath given to them that o. him
Rom. 2. 8. but to them that o. unrighteousness
6. 12. that ye should o. it in the lusts thereof
16. know ye not, to whom ye yield yourselves
servants to o. his servants ye are to whom ye o.
Eph. 6. 1. children, o. your parents, Col. 3. 20.
Col. 3. 22. servants, o. in all things your masters
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to o. magistrates
Heb. 5. 9. author of eternal salvat. to all that o. him
13. 17. o. them that have the rule over you
Jam. 3. 3. put bits in horses' mouths, that they may o.

Not OBEY, OBEY not.

Deut. 11. 28. a curse, if ye will not o. the command-
ments of Lord your God, 28. 62. 1 Sam. 12.
15. Job 35. 12. Jer. 12. 17. | 18. 10.
21. 18. who will not o. the voice of his father, 20.
1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore then didst thou not o.?
Jer. 42. 13. but if ye say, we will not o. the Lord
Dan. 7. 9. 11. that they might not o. thy voice
Acts 7. 39. to whom our fathers would not o.
Rom. 2. 8. that are contentious, and do not o. truth
Gal. 3. 1. who bewitched you, that should not o. 25. 7.
2 Thess. 1. 8. taking veng. on them that o. not gospel
3. 14. if any man o. not our word, note that man
1 Pet. 3. 1. if any o. not the word, they may be won
4. 17. what shall end be of them that o. not gospel?

OBEYED.

Gen. 22. 18. be blessed, because thou hast o. 26. 5.
28. 7. that Jacob o. his father and his mother
Josh. 22. 2. have o. my voice in all I command you
1 Sam. 15. 20. Saul said, I have o. the voice of Ld.
24. because I feared the people, and o. their voice
28. 21. behold, thine handmaid hath o. thy voice
1 Chron. 29. 23. then all Israel o. Solomon
2 Chron. 11. 4. they o. the words of the Lord
Jer. 34. 10. then they o. and let them go
35. 8. thus have we o. the voice of Jonadab, 10.
18. because ye o. the commandment of your fath.
Dan. 9. 10. neither have we o. the voice of the Ld.
Hag. 1. 12. the people o. the voice of the Lord
Acts 5. 36. many as o. Theudas were scattered, 37.
Rom. 6. 17. have o. from heart that form of doctrine
Phil. 2. 12. ye have o. not in my presence only
Heb. 11. 8. by faith Abraham o. and went out
1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah o. Abraham, calling him, Lord

Not OBEYED.

Josh. 5. 6. were consumed, because they o. not
Judg. 2. 2. but ye have not o. my voice, 6. 10.
1 Kings 20. 36. thou hast not o. the voice of Lord
2 Kings 18. 12. because they o. not the voice of Ld.
Prov. 5. 13. and have not o. the voice of my teachers
Jer. 3. 13. ye have not o. my voice, saith the Lord,
25. | 42. 21. | 43. 4, 7. | 44. 23.
9. 13. they have not o. my voice, 11. 8. | 17. 23.
32. 33. | 40. 3. Dan. 9. 10, 14.
Zeph. 3. 2. she o. not the voice, she drew not near
Rom. 10. 16. but they have not all o. the gospel

OBEYEDST.

1 Sam. 28. 18. because thou o. not the voice of Ld.
Jer. 22. 21. thy manner that thou o. not my voice

OBEYETH.

Prov. 15. 32. that o. reproof getteth understanding
Isa. 50. 10. who that o. the voice of his servant?
Jer. 7. 28. this is a nation that b. not the Lord
11. 3. cursed be the man that o. not the words of

OBEYING.

Judg. 2. 17. your fathers o. but they did not so
1 Sam. 15. 22. in sacrifice, as in o. the voice of Lord
1 Pet. 1. 22. have purified your souls in o. the truth

OBEISANCE.

Gen. 37. 7. your sheaves made o. to my sheaf
9. the sun, moon, and eleven stars made o. to me
43. 28. they bowed and made o. to Joseph
Exod. 18. 7. Moses did o. to his father-in-law
2 Sam. 1. 2. the Amalekite did o. Jo David
14. 4. the woman of Tekoah did o. to the king
15. 5. when any man came night to do him o.
1 Kings 1. 16. Bath-sheba did o. to king David
2 Chr. 21. 17. princes of Judah made o. to the king

OBJECT.

Acts 24. 19. and o. if they had ought against me

OBLATION.

Lev. 2. 4. an o. of a meat-offering baken, 5. 7, 13.
12. as for o. of the first-fruits, ye shall offer them
3. 1. if his o. be a sacrifice of peace-offering
7. 14. he shall offer one out of the whole o.
29. he shall bring his o. to the Lord, of sacrifices
22. 18. that will offer his o. for all his vows
Num. 18. 9. every o. of theirs shall be most holy
31. 50. we have brought an o. for the Lord
Isa. 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do o. to the Lord
40. 20. that is so impoverished that he hath no o.
66. 3. that offereth an o. as if he offered swine's flesh
Jer. 14. 12. when they offer an o. I will not accept
Ezek. 44. 30. and every o. shall be the priest's
45. 1. when ye shall divide the land, offer an o.
13. this the o. ye shall offer, 48. 9, 20, 21.
16. shall give this o. for the prince in Israel
Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer an o. to Daniel
9. 21. time of the even o. | 27. shall cause o. to cease

OBLATIONS.

Lev. 7. 38. he commanded Israel to offer their o.
2 Chron. 31. 14. to distribute the o. of the Lord
Prov. 29. 4. but a man of o. overthroweth it
Isa. 1. 13. bring no more vain o. unto me
Ezek. 20. 40. I will require the first-fruits of your o.
44. 30. every sort of your o. shall be the priest's

OBSCURE.

Prov. 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in o. darkness

OBSCURITY.

By obscurity, or darkness, all kinds of adversity
and calamity are resembled, as happiness and
prosperity are by light, Isa. 58. 10. It is said,
that the Jews, after they were delivered from
their dark and calamitous condition in the Ba-
bylonish captivity, observed a feast, which they
called, The feast of lights; because so great a
happiness of being delivered from bondage, and
of having the service of the temple re-es-
tablished, broke forth upon them beyond their
hope, as the rays of the sun dart themselves
through the clouds. Obscurity also signifies
spiritual ignorance and blindness, from which
God delivers his people, when he bestows upon
them the clear and saving knowledge of the
truth, Isa. 29. 18.

Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of o.
58. 10. then shall thy light rise in o. and darkness
59. 9. we wait for light, but behold o. for brightness

OBSERVATION.

The kingdom of God cometh not with observa-
tion, Luke 17. 20. That kingdom which God
will set up in the world, will not become conspicu-
ous and remarkable by any outward splendor,
or worldly pomp, but by its inward power and
efficacy upon the hearts and minds of men.

Mal. 3. 14. what profit that we have kept this o.?
Luke 17. 20. the kingdom of God cometh not with o.

OBSERVATIONS.

Exod. 12. 42. it is a night of o. unto the Lord

Neh. 13. 14. my deeds done for the o. thereof
OBSERVE.

Exod. 12. 17. ye shall o. the feast of unleavened bread,
for I brought armies out of Egypt, 24.
Deut. 16. 1.

31. 16. o. the sabbath | 34. 22. o. feast of weeks
34. 11. o. thou that which I command thee this day,
Deut. 12. 28. | 24. 8.

Lev. 19. 26. nor shall ye use enchantments, o. times
37. ye shall o. all my statutes, 2 Chron. 7. 17.
Neh. 1. 5. Psal. 105. 45. Ezek. 37. 24

Num. 28. 2. my sacrifice shall ye o. to offer me
Deut. 16. 13. o. the feast of tabernacles seven days
1 Kings 20. 37. now the men did diligently o.
Ps. 5. 8. because of those which o. me, 27. 4. 11.
54. 5. he shall reward evil to those that o. me
71. 10. they that o. my soul take counsel together
107. 43. whose is wise, and will o. those things
119. 34. I shall o. it with my whole heart
Prov. 23. 26. and let thine eyes o. my ways
Jer. 8. 7. the crane and swallow o. the time
Ezek. 20. 18. neither o. their judgments nor defile
Isa. 13. 7. as a leopard by the way will I o. them
Jonah 2. 8. that o. lying vanities, forsake their mercies
Mat. 28. 20. teaching them to o. all things whatever
Acts 16. 21. customs not lawful to o. being Romans
Gal. 2. 5. concluded that the Gentiles o. no such thing
21. 4. 10. ye o. days, and months, and times
1 Tim. 5. 21. then o. those things without preferring

See Do.

OBSERVED.

Gen. 37. 11. but his father o. the saying
Exod. 12. 42. it is a night to be much o. to the Lord
Num. 15. 22. have erred, and not o. commandment
Deut. 33. 9. Levi o. thy word, kept thy covenant
2 Sam. 11. 16. when Joab o. city, he assigned Tiah
2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh o. times, 2 Chron. 33. 6.
Hos. 14. 8. I have heard him, and o. him
Mark 6. 20. for Herod feared John and o. him
10. 20. all these have I o. from my youth

OBSERVE.

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found an o. of times
OBSERVERS.

Deut. 18. 14. these nations hearkened to o. of times
Ps. 59. 10. God shall let me see my desire on my o.

OBSERVEST.

Job 13. 27. thou o. all my paths, settest a print
Isa. 42. 20. seeing many things, but thou o. not

OBSERVEETH.

Ecl. 11. 4. he that o. the wind shall not sow
OBSISTATE.

Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy God made his heart o.
Isa. 48. 4. because I knew that thou art o.

OBTAIN.

Gen. 16. 2. it may be I may o. children by her
1 Chron. 29. 14. that we should o. strength to offer
Prov. 8. 35. and shall o. favour of the Lord
Isa. 35. 10. they shall o. joy and gladness, 51. 11.
Don. 11. 21. he shall o. the kingdom by flatteries
Luke 20. 35. be accounted worthy to o. that world

Rom. 11. 31. thro' your mercy they may o. mercy
1 Cor. 9. 21. so run that ye may o.

25. they do it to o. a corruptible crown, but we
1 Thes. 5. 9. to o. salvation by our L. Jes. Chr.
2 Tim. 2. 10. may o. salvation which is in Chr. Jes.
Heb. 4. 16. that we may o. mercy, and find grace
11. 35. that they might o. a better resurrection
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye desire to have, and cannot o.

OBTAINED.

2 Chron. 2. +6. but who hath o. strength to build
Neh. 13. 6. after certain days I o. leave of the king
Ezek. 2. 9. Esther o. kindness || 17. she o. grace
Hos. 2. 23. have mercy on her that had not o. mercy
Acts 1. 17. and had o. part of this ministry
22. 28. with a great sum o. I this freedom
26. 22. having o. help of G. I continue to this day
27. 13. supposing that they had o. their purpose
Rom. 11. 7. what then? Israel hath not o. what he
seeketh for, but the election hath o. it

30. ye have none o. mercy through their unbelief
1 Cor. 7. 25. as one that hath o. mercy of the Lord
Eph. 1. 11. in whom we have o. an inheritance
1 Tim. 1. 13. o. mercy, because I did it ignorantly, 16.
Heb. 1. 4. o. a more excellent name than they
6. 15. he had patiently endured, he o. the promises
8. 6. he hath o. a more excellent ministry than they
9. 12. having o. eternal redemption for us
11. 2. by it the elders o. a good report, 39.

4. Abel o. witness that he was righteous
11. 33. who o. promises, stopped mouths of lions
1 Pet. 2. 10. which had none o. mercy, but now have o.
2 Pet. 1. 1. that have o. like precious faith with us

See FAVOUR.

OBTAINING.

2 Thes. 2. 14. to o. of the glory of our L. Jes. Chr.
OCCASION.

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek o. against us and fall
Jud. 9. 33. mayest do as thou shalt find o. 1 Sam. 10. 7.
14. 4. Samson sought o. against the Philistines
2 Sam. 12. 14. given great o. to enemies to blaspheme
Exra 7. 20. which thou shalt have o. to bestow
Jer. 2. 24. in her o. who can turn her away?
Ezek. 18. 3. shall not have o. any more to use prov.
Dan. 6. 4. sought to find o. and could find none o.
Rom. 7. 8. sin taking o. by the commandment, 11.
14. 13. put not an o. to fall in his brother's way
8 Cor. 5. 12. we give you o. to glory on our behalf
8. 1. speak by o. of the forwardness of others
11. 12. that I may cut off o. from them which desire o.
Gal. 5. 13. only use not liberty for an o. to the flesh
1 Tim. 5. 14. younger give none o. to the adversary
1 John 2. 10. there is none o. of stumbling in him

OCCASIONED.

1 Sam. 22. 22. I have o. the death of all the persons
OCCASIONS.

Deut. 22. 14. and give o. of speech against her, 17.
Job 33. 10. behold, he findeth o. against me

OCCUPATION.

Gen. 46. 33. shall say, what is your o.? 47. 3. Jon 1. 1.
Acts 18. 3. for by o. they were tent-makers
19. 25. whom he called, with the workmen of like o.

OCCUPY.

Ezek. 27. 9. with mariners to o. thy merchandise
Luke 19. 13. he said to his servants, o. till I come
OCCUPIED.

Erod. 38. 24. the gold that was o. for the work
Jud. 16. 11. bind with new ropes that never were o.
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria o. || 19. Dan and Javan o.
21. Arabia o. || 22. Sheba o. in thy fairs
Heb. 13. 9. meats not profited them that have o.

OCCUPIERS.

Ezek. 27. 27. the o. of thy merchandise shall fall
OCCUPIETH.

1 Cor. 14. 16. be that o. the room of the unlearned
OCCURRING.

1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil o.
ODD.

Num. 3. 48. the o. number of them is to be redeemed
ODIOUS.

1 Chron. 19. 6. the Ammonites madt. themselves o.
Prov. 30. 23. for an o. woman when she is married
ODOUR.

John 12. 3. house was filled with o. of the ointment
Phil. 4. 18. an o. of a sweet smell, a sacrifice
ODOURS.

Lev. 26. 31. will not smell the savour of your sweet o.
1 Chron. 16. 14. Asa was laid in a bed of sweet o.
Ezek. 2. 12. six months with oil of myrrh and sweet o.
Jer. 31. 5. so shall they burn o. for thee and lament
Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer sweet o. to Daniel
Rev. 5. 8. having harps and golden vials full of o.
18. 13. no man buyeth their o. and ointments

OFFENCE.

Signifies, Any thing that a man finds in his way,
that may occasion him to stumble or fall: Thus
Moses forbids. To put a stumbling-block (or an
offence) before the blind, Lev. 19. 14. that is,
neither word, stone, nor any thing else that
may make him stumble or fall. It was prophe-
cied That Christ Jesus should be for a stone of

stumbling and rock of offence to both the houses
of Israel, Isa. 8. 14. His humiliation, his
poverty, his birth, death, and cross, were rocks
against which the Jews struck, and upon which
they have fallen and are broken; because they
could not be convinced, that such humble quali-
fications could belong to the Messiah they ex-
pected. And the apostle Paul exhorts the
Corinthians, To give none offence to Jews or
Gentiles, 1 Cor. 10. 32. that is, Not to hinder
them in their way to heaven, or induce them to
act with a doubting conscience, by an unreason-
able use of Christian liberty.

In a moral sense, there is an active and passive
scandal or offence. The first is that which we
give to others by our words, or actions, and the
second is taken from others, by seeing their evil
words, or actions. It signifies, [1] An impediment,
Mat. 16. 23. [2] Sin, Rom. 4. 25. [3]
Contempt, Mat. 18. 7.

1 Sam. 25. 31. this shall be no o. of heart to my lord
Isa. 5. 14. but a rock of o. to both the houses of Isr.
Hos. 15. 15. till they acknowledge their o. and seek me
Mat. 16. 23. get behind me, Satan, thou art o. to me
18. 7. woe to that man by whom the o. cometh
Acts 24. 16. a conscience void of o. towards God
Rom. 5. 15. but not as the o. so also is the free gift,
for if through the o. of one many be dead, 18.

17. for if by one man's o. death reigned by one
20. the law entered that the o. might abound
9. 33. I lay in Sion a stumbling-stone, and rock of o.
14. 20. it is evil for that man who eateth with o.
1 Cor. 10. 32. give none o. in any thing, 2 Cor. 6. 3.
2 Cor. 11. 7. have I commit. an o. in abusing myself?

Gal. 5. 11. then is the o. of the cross ceased
Phil. 1. 10. may be without o. till the day of Christ
1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of o. to them that stumble

OFFENCES.

Ecdl. 10. 4. for yielding pacifieth great o.
Mat. 18. 7. woe to the world because of o. for it
must needs be that o. come, Luke 17. 1.
Rom. 4. 25. who was delivered for our o. and raised
5. 16. but the free gift is of many o. to justification
16. 17. I beseech you, mark them which cause o.

OFFEND.

Signifies, [1] To commit any sin in thought, word,
or deed, Jam. 3. 2. [2] To draw one to evil, or
be a let and hindrance to that which is good,
Mat. 5. 29, 30. [3] To take occasion of sinning
when none is given, thus the Pharisees were
offended at Christ, Mat. 15. 12. that is, they
were more alienated from his person and doctrine.

[4] To be scandalized, or stumbled by the ex-
ample of another, 1 Cor. 8. 13. [5] To act
unjustly, or injuriously, Acts 25. 8. [6] To
wrong, Psal. 73. 15.

Job 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not o. any more
Pr. 73. 15. I should o. against generat. of thy childr.
19. 165. that love thy law, nothing shall o. them
Jer. 2. 3. all that devour him shall o. evil shall come
50. 7. and their adversaries said, we o. not
Hos. 4. 15. tho' Israel play the harlot, let not Judah o.

Hab. 1. 11. and he shall pass over and o. imputing
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye o. thee, pluck it out
30. if thy hand o. thee, 18. 8. 9. Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.

13. 41. they shall gather all things that o.
17. 27. lest we should o. them, go to the sea
18. 6. whose o. one of these, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.
John 6. 61. he said to them, doth this o. you?

1 Cor. 8. 13. if meat make thy brother o. lest he o.
Jam. 2. 10. yet o. in one point, he is guilty of all
3. 2. in many things we o. all, if any man o. not
OFFENDED.

Gen. 20. 9. and what have I o. thee? Jer. 37. 18.
40. 1. the butler and baker had o. their lord
2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have o. return from me
2 Chron. 28. 13. we have o. against the Lord already
Exra 10. +13. for we have greedily o. in this
Prov. 18. 19. a brother o. is harder to be won than
Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom hath greatly o.

Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim o. in Baal, he died
Mar. 11. 6. blessed is he who shall not o. be o. Luke 23.
13. 21. when tribulation or persecution ariseth be-
cause of the word, by and by he is o. Mark 4. 17.
57. and they were o. in him, Mark 6. 3.

15. 12. the Pharisees were o. after they heard
24. 10. then shall many be o. and betray one another
26. 31. all ye shall be o. because of me this night
33. Peter said, though all men shall be o. be-
cause of thee, yet will I never be o.

Mark 14. 29.
John 16. 1. I have spoken, that ye should not be o.
Acts 25. 8. nor yet against Cesar have I o. at all
Rom. 14. 21. whereby thy brother is o. or made weak
2 Cor. 11. 29. who is o. and I burn not?

OFFENDER.

Isa. 29. 21. that make a man an o. for a word
Acts 25. 11. if I be an o. or have committed any thing
OFFENCES.

1 Kings 1. 21. I and my son Solomon shall be counted o.
1 Kings 1. 21. I and my son Solomon shall be counted o.

OFFER.

Exod. 22. 29. not delay to o. the first of the fruits
23. 18. thou shalt not o. the blood, 34. 25.
29. 30. thou shalt o. every day a bullock for atonem.

38. thou shalt o. on altar two lambs of first year
39. one lamb thou shalt o. in the morning, and
the other lamb at even, 41 Num. 28. 1, 8.

30. 9. ye shall o. no strange incense thereon
35. 24. every one that did o. silver and brass
Lev. 1. 3. o. a male without blemish, 3. 6. || 22. 19, 20.
2. 1. and when any will o. a meat offering to the
Lord, 14. || 23. 16. Num. 6. 17.

13. with all thine offerings thou shalt o. salt
31. 1. if he o. a peace-offering, he shall o. it without
blemish before the Lord, 6. || 9. 2. || 19. 5.

7. if he o. a lamb for his offering, 14. 12.
12. the goat he shall o. before the Lord
14. 4. congregation o. a young bullock, Num. 15. 23.
5. 8. o. that for the sin-offering first, 9. 7.

6. 14. the sons of Aaron shall o. it before the Lord
22. || 14. 19. || 15. 15, 30. Num. 6. 11.
7. 3. he shall o. of it all the fat thereof
12. if he o. it for a thanksgiving, 22. 29.

38. Israel to o. their oblations to the Lord
17. 7. they shall no more o. their sacrifices to devils
9. bringeth it not to the door to o. it to the Lord
19. 6. it shall be eaten the same day ye o. it
21. 6. and the bread of their God they do o.

21. that hath a blemish shall not come nigh to o.
22. 23. thou mayest o. for a free-will offering
Num. 7. 11. they o. their offering each prince
8. 11. Aaron shall o. the Levites, 13. 15.

9. 7. why are we kept back, that we may not o. ?
15. 7. shalt o. the third part of an bin of wine
14. if a stranger will o. an offering made by fire
19. shall o. an heave-offering, 18. 24, 26, 28, 29

16. 40. that no stranger come near to o. incense
28. 2. shall ye observe to o. to me in their season
11. in the beginnings of your months ye shall o.
24. after this manner ye shall o. daily the meat

Deut. 12. 24. the place the Ld. shall choose, there o.
18. 3. shall be the priest's due from them that o.
33. 19. shall o. sacrifices of righteousness, Psal. 4. 5

Judg. 3. 18. when he made an end to o. the present
16. 23. to o. a great sacrifice to Dagon their god
1 Sam. 1. 21. Elkanah went up to o. to the Lord
2. 19. Hannah came with her husband to o. sacrifice
28. 11. I choose him my priest to o. on mine altar

2 Sam. 24. 12. I o. thee three things, 1 Chron. 21. 10.
1 Kings 13. 2. on thee shall o. priests of high places
1 Chron. 29. 14. should be able to o. so willingly, 17.
2 Chr. 24. 14. whereof were made vessels to o. withal

Exra 6. 10. to o. sacrifices of sweet savours to God
Psal. 16. 4. drink offerings of blood will I not o.
27. 6. therefore will I o. in his tabernacle sacrifices
50. 14. o. to God thanksgiving, pay thy vows to L.

51. 19. then shall they o. bullocks on thine altar
66. 15. I will o. to thee burnt-sacrifices and fatlings
72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seta shall o. gifts
116. 17. I will o. the sacrifice of thanksgiving

Isa. 57. 7. thither wentest thou up to o. sacrifice
Jer. 11. 12. cry to the gods to whom they o. incense
Ezek. 20. 31. when ye o. your gifts, ye pollute
44. 7. when ye o. my bread, the fat and the blood

15. they shall o. to me the fat and the blood
45. 1. ye shall o. an oblation to the Lord, 13. || 48. 9.
Dan. 2. 46. that they should o. an oblation to Daniel
Hos. 9. 4. they shall not o. wine-offerings to Lord

Amos 4. 5. o. a sacrifice of thanksgiving with leaven
Hag. 2. 14. that which they o. there is unclean
Mal. 1. 7. ye o. polluted bread upon mine altar
8. if ye o. the blind, o. it now to thy governor

3. 3. o. to the Lord an offering in righteousness
Mar. 5. 24. and then come and o. thy gift
8. 4. o. gift Mos. commanded, Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14.

Luke 6. 29. smiteth on one cheek, o. also the other
11. 12. if shall ask an egg, will be o. him a scorpion?
1 Tim. 3. +3. not ready to o. wrong, as one in wine
Heb. 5. 1. that he may o. both gifts and sacrific. for sin

3. he ought for himself to o. for sins
7. 27. needeth not o. sacrifice, first for his own sins
8. 2. every high priest is ordained to o. it is of ne-
cessity that this man have somewhat also to o.

9. 25. nor yet that he should o. himself often to
13. 15. by him let us o. sacrifice of praise to God
1 Pet. 2. 5. by Jesus Christ to o. spiritual sacrifices
Rev. 8. 3. he should o. it with prayers of all saints

See BURN-OFFERINGS.

OFFERED.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob o. sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1.
Erod. 35. 22. every man o. an offering of gold
Lev. 9. 15. he slew the goat, and o. it for sin

10. 1. Nadab and Abihu o. a strange fire, and fire de-
voured them and they died, 16. 1. Num. 3. 4. || 26. 61.
Num. 7. 2. the princes o. for the dedication, 10.
8. 21. Aaron o. them as an offering before the Lord

16. 35. two hundred and fifty men that o. incense
22. 40. Balak o. oxen and sheep, 23. 2. 4. 14, 33.
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly o. themselves, 9
13. 19. Manoah took a kid and o. it on a rock

1 Sam. 1. 4. when the time was that Elkanah o.
2. 13. when any o. the priest's servant came
2 Sam. 6. 17. David o. peace-offerings, 24. 25.
1 Kings 8. 62. Solomon and all Israel o. 63.
12. 32. Jeroboam o. in Beth-el to the calves, 33.
22. 43. the people o. yet in the high places
2 Kings 3. 20. when meat-offering was o. water came
16. 12. Ahaz approached to the altar and o.
1 Chron. 29. 6. the captains with the rulers o.
9. the people rejoiced for that they o. willingly
2 Chr. 15. 11. Asa o. to the Lord of the spoil
17. 16. Amaziah willingly o. himself to the Id.
Ezra 1. 6. besides all that was willingly o.
2. 68. some of fathers o. freely for the house of G.
6. 17. o. at the dedication of this house of God
7. 15. his counsellors freely o. to the God of Israel
8. 25. the king and all Israel there present had o.
10. 19. they o. a ram of the flock for their trespass
Neh. 11. 2. willingly o. themselves to dwell at Jerus.
12. 43. that day they o. great sacrifices and rejoice.
Jsa. 57. 6. to them thou hast o. a meat-offering
66. 3. offereth an oblation, as if he o. swine's blood
Jer. 32. 29. they have o. incense unto Baal
Ezek. 20. 28. they o. there their sacrifices
Dan. 11. 18. cause the reproach o. by him to cease
Amos 5. 25. have ye o. to me sacrifices and offerings?
Jonah 1. 16. the men feared, and o. a sacrifice to

Lord
Mal. 1. 11. in every place incense be o. to my name
Acts 8. 18. Simon o. them money, saying, give me
15. 29. abstain from meats o. to idols, 21. 25.
21. 26. an offering should be o. for every one of them
1 Cor. 8. 1. things o. to idols, 4. 7. 10. 10. 28.
Phil. 2. 17. if I be o. on the service of your faith
2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now ready to be o. the time
Heb. 5. 7. when he had o. up prayers and supplicat.
7. 27. this he did once, when he o. up himself
9. 7. not without blood, which he o. for himself
9. 9. gave o. gifts 14. o. himself without spot to G.
18. Christ was once o. to bear the sins of many
11. 4. by faith Abraham o. to G., a more excellent sacr.
17. by faith Abraham, when tried, o. up Isaac
Jam. 2. 21. Abraham justified by works when he o.

OFFERETH.

Lev. 6. 26. the priest that o. it for sin shall eat it
7. 18. neither shall it be imputed to him that o. it
21. 8. for he o. the bread of thy God, shall be holy
Psalm 50. 23. whose o. praise glorifieth me, to him
Isa. 66. 3. he that o. oblation as if offered swine's flesh

OFFERING.

The Hebrews had several kinds of offerings, which they presented at the tabernacle and temple. Some were free-will offerings, and others were of obligation. The first-fruits, the Tenth, the Sin-offerings, were of obligation; the Peace-offerings, Vows, offerings of wine, oil, bread, and other things which were made to the temple, or to the ministers of the Lord, were offerings of devotion. The Hebrews called all offerings in general, Corban. But the offerings of bread, salt, fruits, and liquors, as wine and oil, which were presented to the temple, they called Mincha. The offerings of grain, meal, bread, cakes, fruits, wine, salt, oil, were common in the temple and tabernacle. Sometimes these offerings were alone, and sometimes they accompanied the sacrifices. There were five sorts of these offerings, called in Hebrew, Mincha. 1. Fine flour or meal. 2. Cakes of several sorts, baked in an oven. 3. Cakes baked upon a plate. 4. Another sort of cakes baked upon a gridiron, or plate with holes in it. 5. The first-fruits of the new corn, which were offered either pure and without mixture, or roasted or parched in the ear, or out of the ear.

The cakes were kneaded with oil-olive, or fried in oil in a pan, or only dipped in oil after they were baked. The bread offered to be presented upon the altar, was to be without leaven, for leaven was never offered upon the altar, nor with the sacrifices; partly to put them in mind of their deliverance out of Egypt, when they were forced through haste to take away their meal unleavened; partly to signify what Christ would be, and what they should be, pure and free from all error in the faith and worship of God, and from all hypocrisy and malice, or wickedness, all which are signified by leaven, Mat. 16. 12.

Mark 8. 15. 1 Cor. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 9.
The offerings now mentioned were appointed in favour of the poorer sort, who could not go to the charge of sacrificing animals: And even those that offered living victims were not excused from giving meal, wine, and salt, which was to go along with: the greater sacrifices: And also those that offered only oblations of bread, or of meal, offered also oil, incense, salt, and wine, which were in a manner the seasoning of it; In all thy offerings thou shalt offer salt, Lev. 2. 13. noting, incorruption, or soundness of mind and

sincerity of grace, which in scripture is signified by salt, Mark 9. 49. Col. 4. 6. and which is necessary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering to God; or in testimony of that communion which they had with God in these exercises of his worship; salt being the great symbol of friendship in all nations and ages. The priest in waiting received the offerings from the hand of him that offered them, laid a part of them upon the altar, and reserved the rest for his own subsistence: That was his right as a minister of the Lord: Nothing was quite burnt up but the incense, of which the priest kept back nothing for his own share.

When an Israelite offered a loaf to the priest, or a whole cake, the priest broke the loaf or cake into two parts, setting that part aside that he reserved to himself, and broke the other into crumbs, poured oil upon it, salt, wine, and incense, and spread the whole upon the fire of the altar: If these offerings were accompanied by an animal for a sacrifice, it was all thrown upon the victim, to be consumed along with it. If these offerings were the ears of new corn, either of wheat or barley, these ears were parched at the fire, or in the flame, and rubbed in the hand, and then offered to the priest in a vessel; over which he put oil, incense, wine, and salt, and then burnt it upon the altar, first having taken as much of it as of right belonged to himself.

The greatest part of these offerings were voluntary, and of pure devotion. But when an animal was offered in sacrifice, they were not at liberty to omit these offerings: Every thing was to be supplied, that was to accompany the sacrifice, and which served as a seasoning to the victim.

The Hebrews had properly but three sorts of sacrifices, which were, the Burnt-offering, or Holocaust; the Sacrifice for sin, or the Sacrifice of Expiation; and the Pacific sacrifice, or Sacrifice of Thanksgiving.

The Holocaust was offered and quite burnt up on the altar of burnt-offerings, without any reserve to the person that gave the victim, or to the priest that killed and sacrificed it; only the priest had the benefit of the skin; for before the sacrifices were offered to the Lord, their skins were flayed off, and their feet and entrails were washed, Lev. 7. 8.

The sacrifice for sin, or for expiation, or the purification of a man who had fallen into any offence against the law, was not entirely consumed upon the fire of the altar. Nothing of it returned to him that had given it, but the sacrificing priest had a share in it, and these are the particulars that were observed in this case: If it were the high-priest who had offended through ignorance, he offered a calf without blemish: He brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the sacrifice, confessed his sin, asked pardon for it, killed and stuck the calf, carried its blood into the tabernacle, with his finger made seven aspersions towards the veil that separated the holy place from the sanctuary, put a little of this blood upon the altar of incense, and afterwards poured out all the rest at the foot of the altar of burnt-offerings: After this he took away the fat that covered the kidneys, the liver, and the bowels; he put the whole upon the fire of the altar of burnt-offerings, and as to the skin, the feet, the bowels, and the flesh of the sacrifice, he caused them to be burnt out of the camp, in a clean place, where they used to put the ashes that were taken away from the altar of burnt-sacrifices, Lev. 4. 3, 4, 5, 6.

If it were the whole people that had offended, they were to offer a calf in like manner: The elders brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put their hands upon its head, and confessed their offence; after which the priest stuck the victim, and did with it as has been said of the sin-offering of the high-priest, Lev. 4. 13, 14, 15.

If a prince or ruler had offended, he offered a goat, brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon its head, and confessed his sin. The priest sacrificed it, put of the blood of the victim upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offerings, poured out the rest of the blood at the bottom of the same altar, and the rest of the sacrifice was for himself: He was obliged to eat it in the tabernacle, and was not allowed to carry any of it without, Lev. 4. 22, 23, 24.

If it was only a private person who had com-

mitted an offence, he offered a sheep, or a she-goat without blemish. If he was not of ability to offer a sheep or a she-goat, he offered two turtles, or two young pigeons, one for his sin, the other for a burnt offering. But if he was so poor, as that he could not afford to offer either of these, he might offer the tenth part of an ephah of meal, that is, a little more than a gallon, without oil or spice. He presented it to the priest, who took a handful of it, and threw it upon the fire, and the rest was for himself, Lev. 5. 6, 7, 8, 9.

The Peace-offering was offered to return thanks to God for his benefits, or to ask favours from him, or to satisfy any one's private devotion, or for the honour of God only. The Israelites offered them when they pleased, and there was no law that obliged them to it. It was free to them to present what animals they would, provided they were such as it was allowed them to sacrifice. In these sacrifices no distinction was observed either of the age or sex of the victim, as was required in the burnt-sacrifices, and the sacrifice for sin, the law only required that their victims should be without blemish, Lev. 3. 1. He that presented them came up to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the victim and killed it. The priest poured out the blood about the altar of burnt-offerings; burnt upon the fire of the altar the fat which covers the kidneys, the liver, and bowels; and if it were a lamb, or a ram, he added to it the rump of the animal, which in that country is always very fat. Before these things were set in order upon the fire of the altar, the priest put them into the hands of the person that provided the victim, then made him lift them up on high, and wave them towards the four quarters of the world, the priest supporting and directing his hands. The breast and the right shoulder belonged to the priest that performed the service; all the rest of the sacrifice belonged to him that presented it to the priest, and he might eat it with his family and friends, as any other meat.

Those sacrifices, in which they set at liberty a bird, or goat, were not properly Sacrifices; because there was no shedding of blood, and the victim remained alive and sound. It was thus they set at liberty the sparrow that was offered for the purification of a leper, or of a house spotted with leprosy. They presented to the priest a couple of sparrows, or two clean birds, with a bundle made up of cedar-wood and hyssop, and tied with a scarlet string: The priest killed one of the birds over running water, which was in a clean vessel of fresh earth; afterwards, tying the living sparrow to the bundle of cedar and hyssop, with the tail turned towards the handle of the vessel, he plunged it in the water drenched with the blood of the first sparrow, sprinkled the leper or the house with it, then set the living sparrow at liberty, and let it go where it pleased, Lev. 14. 4, 5, 6.

The other sort of animal that was set at liberty was a goat; and this is the occasion upon which it was done: On the day of solemn expiation, the multitude of the children of Israel presented to the high-priest at the door of the tabernacle two goats for a sin-offering. The high-priest then cast lots upon the two goats which should be sacrificed to the Lord, and which should be set at liberty, or be the Scape-goat, the Azazel, as the Hebrews call it. He that was determined by lot to be sacrificed, was put to death, and offered for the sins of the people. He that was to be set at liberty was brought alive before the Lord. The high-priest said over him certain prayers, laid his two hands upon his head, confessed the sins of the whole congregation, charged therewith the head of the goat with imprecations, then sent him into the wilderness by a man appointed for that office, Lev. 16. 5, 6. The scape-goat did bear upon him all their iniquities, to a land not inhabited. Both the birds and goats typified Christ; those that were killed prefigured his death, and those that were sent alive his resurrection.

Such were the sacrifices of the Hebrews: Sacrifices very imperfect, and altogether incapable of themselves to purify the defilements of the soul. The apostle Paul has comprehended the sacrifices, and the other ceremonies of the law under the character of weak and beggarly elements, Gal. 3. 9. They represented grace as purity, but they did not communicate it. They convinced the sinner of the necessity that they

incumbent on him, to purify himself, and of a satisfaction to be made to God; but they did not impart grace to him. But all these sacrifices were no other than prophecies and figures of Christ Jesus, the true Christian Sacrifice, which eminently includes all the virtues and qualities of the other sacrifices; being at the same time an Holocaust, a Sacrifice for Sin, and a Sacrifice of Thanksgiving; but with this difference, that it contains the whole substance and efficacy, of which the ancient sacrifices were only the shadow and representation.

Gen. 4, 3. Cain brought an o. unto the Lord
4. the Lord had respect to Abel and to his o.
Exod. 25, 2. bring me an o. of every man, take my o.
3. this is the o. which ye shall take, 35, 5.
30, 13. an half shekel shall be the o. of the Lord
15. an o. to the L. to make atonement for your souls

Lev. 1, 2. ye shall bring your o. of the cattle
14 o. to Lord be of fowls || 2, 1. o. of fine flour
2, 11. no meat-o. shall be made with leaven
2, he shall lay his hand on the head of his o. 8.
7. if he offer a lamb for his o. Num. 6, 14.
12. and if his o. be a goat, 4, 23, 28.
6, 29. this is the o. of Aaron and of his sons
7, 16. if his o. be a vow, or a voluntary o.
Num. 5, 15. an o. of jealousy, an o. of memorial

7, 10. the princes offered their o. before the altar
11. they shall offer their o. each prince on his day
8, 11. shall offer Levites before the L. for an o. 21.
9, 13. the o. of the Lord in his appointed season
16, 15. Moses said, respect not thou their o.

1 Sam. 2, 29. wherefore kick ye at mine o.?
3, 14. shall not be purged with sacrifice nor o.
25, 19. hear the words of thy servant, if the L. have
stirred thee up against me, let him accept an o.

1 Kings 18, 29. prophesied till o. of evening sacrifice
1 Chron. 16, 29. bring an o. and come, **Psalm. 96, 8.**
Neh. 10, 39. Israel shall bring the o. of the corn
Lea. 43, 23. I have not caused thee to serve with an o.

53, 10. thou shalt make his soul an o. for sin
66, 20. they shall bring your brethren for an o.
Exek. 20, 28. they presented provocation of their o.
Zeph. 3, 10. the daughter of my dispersed bring my o.

Mal. 1, 10. nor will I accept an o. at your hand
13. thus ye brought an o. should I accept this?
2, 13. that ye regardeth not the o. any more
3, 3. offer to the Lord an o. in righteousness

Rom. 15, 16. that the o. of Gentiles be acceptable
Eph. 5, 2. an o. and a sacrifice to God for us
Heb. 10, 5. sacrifice and o. thou wouldst not, 8.

10. through the o. of the body of Jesus once for all
14. by one o. he hath perfected for ever sanctified
18. where remission is, there is no more o. for sin

See **BURNT, DRINK, FREE.**

Heave-OFFERING.

Exod. 29, 27. sanctify the shoulder of the heave-o.
Lev. 7, 14. out of the whole oblation for an heave-o.
Num. 15, 19. ye shall offer up an heave-o. 20.

21. of first of dough give an heave-o. to the Lord
18, 24. the tithes which they offer as an heave-o.
28. give the Lord's heave-o. to Aaron the priest
31, 29. give it to Eleazar for an heave-o. of the Lord

41. the tribute which was the Lord's heave-o.
See **MADE, MAKE, FIRE, BURNT-Offering.**

Peace-OFFERING.

Lev. 3, 1. if oblation be sacrifice of peace-o. 3, 6, 9.
Sin-OFFERING.

Exod. 29, 14. the flesh of bullock shalt thou burn,
it is a sin-o. **Lev. 4, 21, 24.** || 5, 9, 11, 12.
30, 10. the blood of the sin-o. of atonements

Lev. 4, 3. let him bring a young bullock without
blemish for a sin-o. 16, 3, 27. **Num. 8, 8.**
25. the priest shall take of the blood of sin-o. 5, 9.
29. shall lay his hand on the head of the sin-o. 33.

slay the sin-o. in the place of the burnt-offering
32. if he bring a lamb for a sin-o. **Num. 6, 14.**
5, 6. he shall bring a lamb or a kid of goats for
a sin-o. 9, 3. || 16, 5, 15, 27. || 23, 19.

8. priest shall offer that which is for the sin-o. first
11. he shall bring fine flour for a sin-o.
25. saying, this is the law of the sin-o. 7, 37.

7, 7. as the sin-o. is, so is trespass-offering, 14, 13.
2, 2. take thee a young calf for a sin-o. and a ram
10, 16. Moses sought the goat of the sin-o.

17. why have ye not eaten sin-o. in the holy place
12, 6. she shall bring a turtle dove for a sin-o.
25, 25. fat of the sin-o. shall be burnt on the altar

Num. 7, 16. one kid of the goats for a sin-o. 22.
28. || 15, 24. || 28, 15. || 29, 5.
2. **Chr. 29, 24.** the sin-o. should be made for all Israel

Ezra 8, 35. offered twelve he-goats for a sin-o.
Psalm. 40, 6. and sin-o. hast thou not required
Exek. 43, 19. give the priest a bullock for a sin-o.

25. on the second day offer a kid for a sin-o.
25. prepare every day a goat for a sin-o.
47. in sanctuary, he shall offer his sin-o.
49. they shall eat the meat-offering and sin-o.
40, 20. this is the place where priest shall boil sin-o.

Trepass-OFFERING.

Lev. 5, 6. he shall bring his trespass-o. to the Lord
15. shall bring lamb without blem. for trespass-o.
16. atonement, with ram t-o. 18. || 6, 6. || 19, 21, 22.

6, 5. he shall give it, in the day of his trespass-o.
7, 37. law of tres-o. 14, 13. tres-o. is most holy
14, 12. he-lamb for tres-o. 21, 24, 25. **Num. 6, 12.**

1 Sam. 6, 3. but in any wise return him a trespass-o.
4. they said, what shall be the trespass-o. 7, 17.
Ezek. 40, 39. two tables to slay the tres-o. on, 42, 13.
44, 29. eat the trespass-o. and every dedicated thing

46, 20. where the priests shall boil the trespass-o.
Wave-OFFERING.
Exod. 29, 24. wave them for a wave-o. 26. **Lev. 7, 30.**
|| 8, 27, 29. || 9, 21. || 10, 15. || 14, 12, 24. ||
23, 20. **Num. 6, 20.**

27. thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave-o.
Lev. 23, 15. ye brought the sheaf of the wave-o.
Wood-OFFERING.

Neh. 10, 34. cast lots for the wood-o. to bring it
13, 31. and for the wood-o. at the times appointed
OFFERING.

1 Sam. 7, 10. as Samuel was, o. the burnt-offering
2 **Sam. 6, 18.** David made an end of o. **1 Chr. 16, 2.**
2 **Kings 10, 25.** as soon as Jehu had made an end of o.

2 **Chr. 8, 13.** o. according to commandment of Moses
29, 29. made an end of o. the king, and all bowed
30, 22. they did eat seven days, o. peace-offerings
35, 14. the sons of Aaron were busied in o.

Ezra 7, 16. priests o. willingly for the house of God
Jer. 11, 17. to provoke me to anger in o. to Baal
Luke 23, 36. coming to him and o. him vinegar
Heb. 10, 11. every priest o. often the same sacrifices

OFFERINGS.
Lev. 1, 10. if his o. be of the flocks, sheep, or goats
2, 13. with all thy o. thou shalt offer salt
1 Sam. 2, 29. to make fat with chief of all the o.

2 **Sam. 1, 21.** let there be no dew nor fields of o.
2 **Chron. 31, 12.** the people brought in the o.
35, 8. people gave to the priests for passover, o. 9, 13.

but the other holy o. sod they in pots
Neh. 10, 37. should bring the first fruits of o. 12, 41.
Psalm. 20, 3. the Lord remember all thy o.
Jer. 41, 5. with o. and incense in their hands

Ezek. 40, 24. there will I require your o.
Hor. 8, 13. they sacrifice flesh for mine o.
Amos 5, 25. have offered me o. forty years?
Mal. 3, 4. then o. of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant

8. wherein have we robbed thee? in tithes and o.
Luke 21, 4. of thy abundance cast in unto the o.
Acts 24, 17. I came to bring alms to my nation and o.
See **BURNT, DRINK, FREE.**

Made by FIRE.

Heave-OFFERINGS.

Num. 18, 8. given the charge of mine heave-o.
Deut. 12, 6. thither ye shall bring your heave-o.
OFFERINGS of the Lord.

1 Sam. 2, 17. for men abhorred the o. of the Lord
See **MEAT.**
Peace-OFFERINGS.

Exod. 20, 24. shalt sacrifice thereon thy peace-o.
24, 5. sacrificed peace-o. of oxen to the Lord
29, 28. it is an heave-offering of the peace-o.

32, 6. people brought peace-o. and sat down to eat
Lev. 4, 10. as taken from the bullock of peace-o.
26. shall burn as fat of peace-o. 31, 35. || 6, 12.

7, 11. this is the law of sacrifice of peace-o. 13, 37.
9, 4. also a bullock and a ram for peace-o. 18.
10, 14. are given out of the sacrifice of peace-o.

17, 5. offer them for peace-o. to the Lord, 23, 19.
19, 5. if ye offer a sacrifice of peace-o. 22, 21.
Num. 6, 14. a lamb for peace-o. || 17. a ram for p-o.

7, 17. for sacrifice of peace-o. two oxen, five lambs
of the first year, 23, 29, 35, 41. || 29, 39.
10, 10. blow over the sacrifice of your peace-o.

Josh. 8, 31. Joshua sacrificed peace-o. to the Lord
22, 33. if to offer peace-o. let the Lord require it
Judg. 20, 26. all Israel offered peace-o. 21, 4.

1 Sam. 10, 8. I will come and offer peace-o. 11, 15.
2 **Sam. 6, 17.** David offered p-o. 24, 25. **1 Chr. 21, 26.**
1 Kings 3, 15. Solomon offered peace-o. 8, 63.

9, 25. thrice in a year Solomon offered peace-o.
2 **Chron. 31, 2.** Hezekiah appointed priests for p-o.
33, 16. Manasseh offered peace-o. on the altar

Prov. 7, 14. she said to him, I have p-o. with me
Ezek. 45, 15. peace-o. to make reconciliation, 17.
46, 2. priest prepare peace-o. || 12. prince his p-o.
Amos 5, 22. not regard peace-o. of your fat things

Sin-OFFERINGS.

Neh. 10, 33. sin-o. to make an atonement for Israel
Thank-OFFERINGS.
2 **Chr. 29, 41.** come near and bring thank-o. to house
33, 16. the altar, and sacrificed thereon thank-o.

Wave-OFFERINGS.

Num. 18, 11. all the wave-o. I have given to thee
Wine-OFFERINGS.
Heb. 9, 4. not offer wine-o. to be pleasing to God
OFFICE.
Gen. 41, 13. me he restored to mine o. him he hanged
Exod. 1, 16. when ye do the o. of a midwife

Num. 3, 136. under the o. of the sons of Merari
4, 16. to the o. of Eleazar the son of Aaron
1 Chron. 6, 32. and then they waited on their o.

9, 22. whom David did ordain in their set o.
26. the four chief porters were in their set o.
2 **Chron. 24, 11.** chest was brought to the king's o.

31, 18. in their set o. they sanctified themselves
Neh. 13, 13. their o. was to distribute to brethren
Psalm. 109, 8. and let another take his o.
Ezek. 44, 13. shall not come near to do o. of priest

Rom. 11, 13. I am apos. of Gentiles, I magnify my o.
12, 4. all members have not the same o.
1 Tim. 3, 1. if a man desire the o. of a bishop
10. let them use the o. of a deacon, 13.

Heb. 7, 5. who receive the o. of the priesthood
Priest's OFFICE.
Exod. 28, 1. that he may minister to me in the
priest's o. 3, 4, 41. || 29, 1, 44. || 30, 30.

|| 35, 19. || 40, 12, 15. **Lev. 7, 35.** || 16, 32.
Num. 3, 3.
29, 9. the priest's o. shall be theirs for a statute

31, 10. to minister in the priest's o. 39, 41.
Num. 3, 4. Ithamar ministered in the priest's o.
18, 7. thou and thy sons keep your priest's o.
Deut. 10, 6. Eleazar his son ministered in the p-o.

1 Chr. 6, 10. Azariah executed priest's o. in temple
Rom. 11, 14. cast them off from executing p-o's
Luke 1, 8. while Zacharias executed the priest's o.

OFFICES.
1 Sam. 2, 36. put me into one of the priest's o.
1 Chr. 24, 3. Dav. distributed priests according too.
2 **Chron. 7, 16.** and the priests waited on their o.

Neh. 13, 4. wipe not out my good deeds for o.
OFFICER.
Gen. 37, 36. Potiphar o. of Pharaoh, 39, 1.

Judg. 9, 23. is not the son Jerubbaal, and Zebul his o.?
1 Chr. 24, 3. Azariah, son of Zadok, the chief o.
5. Zabud, son of Nathan, was the principal o.

19. Geber, son of Uri, was the only o. in the land
22, 9. Ahab called an o. and said, hasten hither
2 **Kings 8, 6.** the king appointed an o. to restore
25, 19. Nebuzardan took an o. out of the city

Mat. 5, 25. the judge deliver thee to the o. and the
o. cast thee into prison, **Luke 12, 58.**
OFFICERS.

Gen. 40, 2. Pharaoh was wroth with two of his o.
7. Joseph asked Pharaoh's o. why look ye sad?
41, 34. let Pharaoh appoint o. over the land

1 Kings 4, 12. Azariah, son of Zadok, the chief o.
19. the o. did see that they were in evil case
Num. 11, 16. gather unto me o. **Deut. 31, 28.**

Deut. 1, 15. I made them o. among your tribes
16. judges and o. shall thou make thee in gates
20, 5. the o. shall speak to the people, 8.

1 Sam. 8, 15. take vineyards and give to his o.
1 Kings 4, 5. Azariah, son of Nathan, over the o.
7. Solomon had twelve o. over all Israel

28. brought they to the place where the o. were
5, 16. besides the chief of Solomon's o. 9, 23.
2 **Kings 11, 15.** Jehoiada commanded the o.

18. appointed o. over the house, 2 **Chron. 23, 18.**
24, 12. Jehoiachin went out with his o.
15. the o. and mighty men carried he away

1 Chron. 23, 4. six thousand were o. and judges
26, 29. Chenaniah and his sons were for o. and judges
2 **Chron. 8, 10.** Solomon's o. 250 that bare rule

19, 11. also the Levites shall be o. before you
Ezra 9, 3. the o. of the king helped the Jews
Isa. 60, 17. I will make thine o. peace, and exact

Jer. 29, 26. should be o. in the house of the Lord
John 7, 32. the chief priests sent o. to take him
46. the o. answered, never man spake like this man

18, 3. Judas having received o. cometh with
lanterns
12. o. took Jesus || 22. one of the o. struck Jesus

Acts 5, 22. the o. found them not in the prison
OFF-SCOURING.
Lam. 3, 45. thou hast made us as the o. and refuse

1 Cor. 4, 13. and are the o. of all things to this day
OFFSPRING.
Signifies, *That which is sprung of or produced by*

another, as children, plants, and fruits. **Job 31.**
8. Isa. 48, 19.
I am the Root and Offspring of David, **Rev. 22.**

16. I am David's Lord, and yet his Son: His
Root, as I am God, and gate a being to his
family, and to all the families of the earth,
and yet, as to my human nature, I am his Son,
a Branch out of the root of Jesse.

Job 5, 25. and thy o. as the grass of the earth
28. their o. is established before their eyes
27, 14. and his o. shall not be satisfied with bread
31, 8. yea, let my o. be rooted out

Isa. 22, 24. they shall hang on him the o. and issue
44, 3. I will pour my blessing upon thine o.
48, 19. the o. of thy bewels like the gravel there
61, 9. their o. shall be known among the people
65, 23. the seed of the blessed, and o. with them

Acts 17, 28. for we are also his o. 29.
Rev. 22, 16. I am the Root and the o. of David

2 Kings 4. 8. as, as he passed by, he turned in
 Job 21. 17. how *o.* cometh their destruction on them?
 Ps. 78. 40. how *o.* did provoke him in wilderness?
 Mat. 9. 14. why do we and the Pharisees fast *o.*?
 17. my son is sore vexed, for *o.* times he falleth
 into the fire, and *o.* into the water, Mark 9. 22.
 16. 21. how *o.* shall my brother sin against me?
 Mark 7. 3. the Jews, except they wash *o.* eat not
 Acts 26. 11. I punished them *o.* in every synagogue
 1 Cor. 11. 25. this do ye as *o.* as ye drink it in remem-
 2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons frequent, in deaths *o.*
 1 Tim. 1. 16. for *o.* refreshed me, not ashamed of bonds
 Heb. 6. 7. the earth drinketh up rain that cometh *o.*

Prov. 29. 1. he that being *o.* reproved, hardeneth
 Mat. 23. 16. they that feared the Lord spake *o.*
 Mat. 23. 37. how *o.* would I have gathered thy
 children as a hen gathereth, Luke 13. 34.
 Mark 5. 4. and been *o.* bound with fetters and chains
 Luke 9. 3. why do the disciples of John fast *o.*?
 1 Cor. 11. 26. for as *o.* as ye eat this bread and drink
 2 Cor. 11. 26. in journeyings *o.* in perils
 27. I have been in watchings *o.* in fastings *o.*
 Phil. 3. 18. many walk, of whom I have told you *o.*
 1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thy *o.* infirmities
 Heb. 9. 25. nor yet that he should offer himself *o.*
 26. then he must *o.* have suffered since foundat.
 Rev. 11. 6. to smite the earth as *o.* as they will

Job 33. 29. these things worketh God *o.* with man
 Eccl. 7. 29. for *o.* also thine own heart knoweth
 Luke 7. 29. for *o.* it had caught him, was kept bound
 John 18. 2. for Jesus *o.* resorted thither with discip.
 Rom. 1. 13. that *o.* I purposed to come to you
 8 Cor. 8. 22. have *o.* proved diligent in many things
 Heb. 10. 11. and *o.* offering the same sacrifices

Acts 24. 26. Felix sent for him *o.* to commune with

Signifies, [1] The juice of olives, &c. Psalm 104.
 15. [2] That oil consecrated by God's appoint-
 ment, Exod. 30. 25. to anoint the priests, their
 garments, and holy things about the tabernacle,
 which signified the separation of those things to
 the service of God, and the inward qualifica-
 tions requisite for the office of the high-priest,
 namely, the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit,
 which elsewhere in scripture are set forth by
 oil, Mat. 25. 4. It was also typical of those
 gifts with which our Lord Jesus Christ beyond
 measure, and by him his members in measure,
 should be furnished.

God hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness,
 Psal. 45. 7. God hath raised and advanced
 thee far above all men and angels, to a state of
 joy and endless glory at his right hand: This
 anointing signifies the designation or inaugura-
 tion of a person to some high dignity or employ-
 ment, Exek. 88. 14. Or, God hath endowed
 thee with all the gifts and graces of the Holy
 Spirit in an eminent and peculiar manner, to
 the comfort and refreshment of thine own, and all
 thy people's hearts; and hath solemnly called thee
 to be the Priest, Prophet, and King of his
 church.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob poured *o.* on the top of it, 35. 14.
 Exod. 25. 6. make *o.* for the light, 35. 14. [39. 37.
 29. 2. cakes unleavened, tempered with *o.* 40.
 30. 25. shalt make it an *o.* of holy ointment
 Lev. 2. 1. and he shall pour *o.* upon it, 6.
 4. cakes of fine flour mingled with *o.* 5. [14. 10.
 21. [23. 13. Num. 6. 15. [7. 13, 19, 25, 31,
 27, 33, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. [8. 8. [28. 13.
 [29. 3, 5, 14.

15. thy meat-offering put *o.* upon it, 6. 21.
 16. the priest shall burn part of the *o.* thereof
 5. 11. he shall put *o.* on it, Num. 5. 15.
 17. meat-offering mingled with *o.* 9. 4. [14. 10.
 12. shall offer cakes mingled with *o.* Num. 6. 15.
 14. 16. the priest shall dip his right finger in the *o.*
 17. rest of the *o.* that is in his hand, 18. 29.
 Num. 4. 9. all the *o.* vessels wherewith they minister
 11. 8. the taste of it was as the taste of fresh *o.*
 12. mingled with fourth part of an hin of *o.*
 6. mingled with the third part of an hin of *o.*
 28. 12. *o.* for one bullock, and *o.* for one ram
 Deut. 28. 40. shalt have olive trees, but shalt not
 anoint thyself with *o.* 2 Sam. 14. 2. Mic. 6. 15.
 13. made him smell *o.* out of the flinty rock
 33. 24. let Asher be acceptable, and dip his foot in *o.*
 1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel took a vial of *o.* and poured it
 16. 1. fill thy horn with *o.* and go, 13.

1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took in horn of *o.*
 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty measures of *o.*
 17. 12. in a cruse [14. nor cruse of *o.* fail, 16.
 2 Kings 4. 2. nothing in the house save a pot of *o.*
 6. the *o.* stayed [11. go sell the *o.* and pay thy debt
 9. 1. take this bat of *o.* go to Ramoth-gilead, 3.
 6. he poured the *o.* on his head, and said to him

1 Chron. 27. 28. over the cellars of *o.* was Joash
 Ezra 3. 7. gave drink and *o.* to them of Zidon
 Esth. 2. 12. six months with *o.* of myrrh
 Job 24. 11. which make *o.* within their walls
 29. 6. and the rock poured me out rivers of *o.*
 Psal. 23. 5. thou anointest my head with *o.*
 55. 21. words were softer than *o.* yet drawn words
 104. 15. and *o.* to make his face to shine
 108. 18. let it come like *o.* into his bones
 141. 5. it shall be a kindness, an excellent *o.*
 Prov. 5. 3. her mouth is smoother than *o.*
 21. 20. and *o.* in the dwelling of the wise
 Isa. 5. 1. a vineyard in the horn of the son of *o.*
 61. 3. to give to them the *o.* of joy for mourning
 Jer. 41. 8. slay us not, we have treasures of *o.*
 Ezek. 16. 13. thou didst eat flour, honey, and *o.* 19.
 18. hast set mine *o.* and incense before them
 37. 17. Judah traded in honey and *o.* and balm
 39. 14. I will cause their rivers to run like *o.*
 45. 14. concerning the ordinance of *o.* bath of *o.*
 24. ephah for a ram, an hin of *o.* for an ephah
 Hos. 2. 5. my lovers that give me my bread and *o.*
 12. 1. with Assyrians, and *o.* is carried into Egypt
 Mic. 6. 7. will I be pleased with 10,000 rivers of *o.*?
 Zech. 4. 12. empty the golden *o.* out of themselves
 +14 the twosons of *o.* stand by the Lord
 Mat. 25. 3. the foolish took no *o.* with them
 4. the wise took *o.* [8. give us of your *o.*
 Luke 7. 46. my head with *o.* thou didst not anoint
 16. 6. he said, an hundred measures of *o.*
 See ANOINTED, ANOINTING, BEATEN, LOG.

Num. 18. 12. best of the *o.* and *o.* they shall offer
 Deut. 7. 13. the Lord will bless thy *o.* and thy *o.*
 11. 14. that thou mayest gather thy *o.* and *o.*
 12. 17. not eat the tithes of thy *o.* and *o.* 14. 23.
 18. 4. the first-fruits of *o.* and *o.* 2 Chron. 31. 5.
 28. 51. who shall not leave thee either *o.* or *o.*
 1 Chron. 9. 29. some to oversee the *o.* and *o.*
 12. 40. they that were high brought *o.* and *o.*
 2 Chr. 2. 10. give *o.* 20,000 baths of *o.* and *o.* 15.
 11. 11. Rehoboam put in strong holds *o.* and *o.*
 32. 28. Hezekiah made store-houses for *o.* and *o.*
 Ezra 6. 9. give *o.* and *o.* according to appointment
 7. 2. to 100 baths of *o.* and 100 baths of *o.*
 Neh. 5. 11. restore *o.* and *o.* that ye exact of them
 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of *o.* and *o.*
 19. offering of the corn, new *o.* and *o.*
 13. 5. laid the tithes of corn, new *o.* and *o.* 12.
 Prov. 21. 17. that loveth *o.* and *o.* shall not be rich
 Jer. 31. 12. they shall flow to Lord for *o.* and *o.*
 40. 10. gather ye *o.* and summer-fruits and *o.*
 Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on new *o.* and *o.*
 2. 12. touch bread, *o.* or *o.* shall it be holy?
 Luke 10. 34. bound up his wounds, pour, in *o.* and *o.*
 Rev. 6. 6. see thou hurt not the *o.* and the *o.*
 18. 13. no man buyeth their *o.* and *o.* any more

Exod. 29. 23. one cake of *o.* bread, Lev. 8. 26.

Exod. 27. 50. pure *o.*-olive beaten for the light
 30. 24. take thou unto thee *o.*-olive an hin
 Lev. 2. 8. 2. that they bring unto thee pure *o.*-olive
 Deut. 8. 8. land of *o.*-olive, and honey, 2 Kings 18. 32.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness, the *o.*-tree

Exod. 30. 25. make oil of holy *o.* and *o.* compound
 2 Kings 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them the house of
 his precious things and precious *o.* Isa. 39. 2.
 1 Chr. 9. 30. the priest made the *o.* of the spices
 Job 41. 31. he maketh the sea to boil like pot of *o.*
 Psal. 133. 2. it is like the precious *o.* on the head
 Prov. 27. 9. *o.* and perfume rejoice the heart
 10. the *o.* of his right hand bewrayeth itself
 Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than precious *o.*
 9. 8. garments be white, and let thy head lack no *o.*
 10. 1. dead flies cause the *o.* of apothecary to stink
 Cant. 1. 3. thy name is as *o.* poured forth, virgins love
 Isa. 1. 6. nor bound up, nor mollified with *o.*
 57. 9. thou wastest to the king with *o.* and increased
 Mat. 26. 7. a box of prec. *o.* Mark 14. 3. Luke 7. 37.
 9. this might have been sold for much, John 12. 5.
 12. in that she hath poured out this *o.* on my body
 Mark 14. 4. why was this waste of the *o.* made?
 Luke 7. 38. and anointed his feet with *o.* 46.
 John 11. 2. Mary anointed the Lord with *o.*
 12. 3. Mary took pound of *o.* and anointed the feet
 of Jesus, house was filled with the odour of the *o.*

Cant. 1. 3. because of the savour of thy good *o.*
 4. 10. the smell of thine *o.* is better than all spices
 Amos 6. 6. and anoint themselves with the chief *o.*
 Luke 23. 56. they returned, prepared spices and *o.*
 Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their odours and *o.*

Gen. 5. 32. Noah was 500 years *o.* and begat Shem
 7. 6. Noah was 600 years *o.* when the flood came
 11. 10. Shem was 100 years *o.* and begat Arphaxad

Gen. 12. 4. Abr. 75 years *o.* when depart, from Har.
 15. 9. take a heifer and a ram of three years *o.*
 16. 16. and Abram was fourscore and six
 years *o.* when Hagar bare Ishmael to Abram
 17. 12. he that is eight days *o.* shall be circumcised
 17. 4. a child born to him that is an hundred years *o.*
 24. Abraham 99 years *o.* when he was circumcised
 25. Ishmael thirteen years *o.* when he was circumcised
 18. 11. now Abraham and Sarah were *o.*
 12. after I am waxed *o.* my Lord being *o.* also
 13. Sar. said, shall of surety bear child, whom *o.*?
 10. 4. men of city compassed the house, *o.* and young
 31. our father is *o.* [24. 1. Abraham was *o.*
 21. 4. Abr. circumcised Isaac when eight days *o.*
 5. Abraham 100 years *o.* when Isaac was born
 23. 1. Sarah was 127 years *o.* the years of her life
 25. 20. Isaac 40 years *o.* when took Relek, to wife
 26. Isaac was 60 years *o.* when she bare them
 26. 34. Esau forty years *o.* when he took Judith
 27. 1. it came to pass when Isaac was *o.* 2. [35. 29.
 37. 2. Joseph being 17 years *o.* was feeding flock
 47. 6. Pharaoh said to Jacob, how *o.* art thou?
 49. 9. couch, as an *o.* lion, who shall rouse him up.
 50. 26. Joseph died, being 110 years *o.*
 Exod. 7. 7. Moses was eighty yrs. *o.* and Aar. eighty-
 three years *o.* when they spake to Pharaoh
 19. 9. we will go with our young and our *o.* with sons
 30. 14. every one that are numbered from
 twenty years *o.* and above, 38. 26. Num.
 1. 38. [14. 29. 1 Chr. 23. 27. 2 Chron.
 25. 5. [31. 17. Ezra 3. 8.

Lev. 13. 11. it is an *o.* leprosy in the skin of his flesh
 25. 32. shall eat *o.* fruit [26. 10. shall eat *o.* store
 27. 3. the male from 20 years *o.* even to 60 years
 5. and if he be from five even to twenty years *o.*
 6. if he be from a month *o.* to five years *o.*

Num. 3. 15. every male, from a month *o.* and upward

shall thou number, 28. 34, 39, 40, 43

4. 3. from thirty years *o.* to fifty from among the

sons of Levi, 23. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 3.

8. 24. the Levites from 25 years *o.* and upward

18. 16. to be redeemed, from month *o.* shalt redeem

26. 62. numbered 23000 from month *o.* and upw.

33. 39. Aaron was 123 years old when he died

Deut. 8. 4. thy raiment waxed not *o.* 29. 5. Nch. 9. 21.

28. 50. which shall not regard the person of the *o.*

31. 2. Moses said, I am 120 years *o.* this day

34. 7. Moses was an 120 years *o.* when he died

Josh. 5. 11. and they did eat of the *o.* corn, 12.

6. 21. utterly destroy men and wom. young and *o.*

9. 4. they took *o.* sacks [5. 5. shoes on their feet, 13.

13. 1. Joshua was *o.* and stricken in years, 23. 12.

14. 7. forty years *o.* was 1. when Moses sent *o.*

10. and now, lo, I am this day eighty-five years

24. 29. Joshua died, being 110 years *o.* Judg. 2. 8.

Ruth 1. 12. for I am too *o.* to have a husband

1 Sam. 2. 22. now Eli was very *o.* and heard all

4. 15. Eli was ninety and eight years *o.* his eyes dim

8. 1. when Samuel was *o.* he made *o.* [12. 2.

2 Sam. 2. 10. Saul's son was forty years *o.* when

4. 4. Mephibosheth was lame, and five years *o.*

5. 4. David thirty years *o.* when he began to reign

19. 32. now Barzillai was eighty years *o.* 35.

1 Kings 1. 1. King David was *o.* 15. 1. Chron. 23. 1.

11. 4. when Sol. was *o.* his wife turned his heart

13. 11. there dwelt an *o.* prophet in Beth-el

2 Kings 4. 14. she hath no child, and her husband is

1 Chron. 2. 21. Hezron married when sixty years *o.*

2 Chr. 31. 16. males from three yrs. *o.* and upward

Ezra. 3. 13. sent to destroy all the Jews, young and *o.*

Job 21. 7. why do the wicked live, become *o.*?

32. 6. Elihu said, I am young, and ye are very *o.*

Psal. 32. 3. my bones waxed *o.* through my roaring

37. 25. I have been young, and now an *o.*

71. 18. now when I am *o.* O God, forsake me not

Prov. 22. 6. when *o.* he will not depart from it

23. 10. remove not *o.* land-mark, enter not fields

25. and despise not thy mother when she is *o.*

Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than an *o.* king

Ezek. 9. 13. all manner of pleasant fruits new and *o.*

Isa. 15. 5. an heifer of three years *o.* naked and bare-foot

20. 4. captives, young and *o.* naked, moth eat them

50. 9. they shall wax *o.* as garment, moth eat them

58. 12. they shall build the *o.* waste places, 61. 4.

65. 20. for the child shall die 100 years *o.* but the

sinner, being 100 years *o.* shall be ac-

cursed

Jer. 6. 16. Lord said, see and ask for the *o.* path

38. 11. Ebed-melch took thence *o.* clouts, *o.* rags, L.

51. 22. with thee I will break in pieces young and *o.*

Lam. 2. 21. the young and *o.* lie on the ground

3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath he made *o.*

Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly *o.* and young, maids and child

23. 43. and I said to her that was *o.* in adulteries

25. 13. vengeance to destroy it for the *o.* hatred

50. 11. I will settle you after your *o.* estates

Dan. 5. 31. Darius took kingdom, being 62 years *o.*

Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with calves of yr. *o.*

Mar. 2. 16. Herod slew the children from two yrs. *o.*

9. 16. no man putteth new cloth to an *o.* garment

Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into o. bottles, Mark 2. 21, 22. Luke 5. 36, 37. 13. 52 bringeth forth of treasure things new and o. Luke 4. 42. Jesus twelve years o. went to Jerusalem 5. 39. for he saith, the o. wine is better 9. 8. it was said, that one of the o. prophets is risen John 3. 34. how can a man be born when he is o. 7. 8. 57. thou art not yet fifty years o. hast seen Abr. 7. 21. 18. when thou shalt be o. another shall lead thee Acts 4. 22. the man was above forty years o. 7. 23. when Moses was full forty years o. 1. 16. brought Mnason of Cyprus, an o. disciple Rom. 4. 19. Abraham went about 100 years o. 1 Cor. 5. 7. purge out therefore the o. leaven 8. let us keep the feast, not with o. leaven 2 Cor. 3. 14. in the reading of the O. Testament 5. 17. o. things are past away, all things are new 1 Tim. 4. 7. refuse profane and o. wives' fables 5. 9. widow not be taken under sixty years o. Heb. 8. 13. a new covenant, he hath made the first o. what decayeth and waxeth old is ready to vanish away 2 Pet. 1. 9. that he was purged from his o. sins 2. 5. If God spared not the o. world, but saved Noe 1 John 2. 7. o. commandment, is word from beginning Rev. 12. 9. that o. serpent, called the devil and Satan 20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, that o. serpent

OLD AGE

Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt be buried in a good o. age 51. 2. Sarah bare Abraham a son of his o. age 7. 25. 8. Abraham died in a good o. age, an old man 37. 3. Joseph was the son of his o. age, 44. 50. Judg. 8. 32. and Gideon died in a good o. age Ruth 4. 15. he shall be a nourisher in thine o. age 1 Kings 15. 23. Asa in o. age was diseased in his feet 1 Chr. 29. 28. David, died in good o. age, full of days Job 30. 2. in whom o. age was perished Psal. 71. 9. cast me not off in the time of o. age 92. 14. they shall bring forth fruit in o. age Isa. 46. 4. and even to your o. age I am he Luke 1. 36. Elizabeth conceived a son in her o. age

Days of OLD; see O.LD.

OLD GATE, see GATE.

OLD MAN

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died an o. man full of years 43. 27. the o. man of whom ye spake, is he alive? 44. 20. and said, we have a father, an o. man Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt honour the face of the o. man Judg. 19. 16. there came an o. man from his work 17. the o. man said, 20. 22. spake to the o. man 1 Sam. 2. 31. shall not be an o. man in thy house, 39. 4. 18. Eli was an o. m. 17. 15. Jesse was an o. m. 28. 14. an o. man cometh up, and is covered 2 Chron. 36. 17. and had no compassion on o. man Isa. 65. 20. nor o. men that hath not filled his days Luke 1. 18. I am an o. man, my wife strick in years Rom. 6. 6. our o. man is crucified with him Eph. 4. 22. put off the o. man which is corrupt Col. 3. 9. ye have put off the o. man with his deeds

OLD MEN

1 Kings 12. 6. Rehoboam consulted with the o. men 8. forsok counsel of o. m. 13. 2 Chr. 10. 6, 8, 13. Psal. 148. 12. o. men and children, praise the Lord Prov. 17. 6. children's children the crown of o. men 20. 29. the beauty of o. men is the grey head Jer. 31. 13. rejoice in the dance, young men & o. Joel 1. 2. hear this ye o. men, and give ear all ye 2. 28. o. men shall dream dreams, Acts 2. 17. Zech. 8. 4. o. men and women dwell in the streets

OF OLD

Gen. 6. 4. which were of o. men of renown 1 Sam. 27. 8. those nations were of o. the inhabitants 1 Chron. 4. 40. they of Ham had dwelt there of o. Neh. 12. 48. of o. there were chief of the singers Job 20. 4. knowest thou not this of o. since man Psal. 25. 6. thy tender mercies have been ever of o. 44. 1. what work thou didst in the times of o. 55. 19. afflict them, even he that abideth of o. 68. 33. upon heaven of heavens which were of o. 74. 2. thy congregation which hast purchased of o. 12. for God is my king of o. working salvation 15. 5. I have considered the days of o. the years 11. surely I will remember thy wonders of o. 78. 2. I will utter hard sayings of o. 93. 2. thy throne is established of o. from everlast. 102. 25. of o. hast laid the foundation of the earth 119. 52. I remembered thy judgments of o. O Ld. 132. thy testimonies I have known of o. 143. 5. I remember the days of o. Isa. 63. 11. Prov. 8. 22. Lord possessed me before his works of o. Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels of o. are faithful, and truth 30. 31. for Tophet is ordained of o. he hath made 43. 18. neither consider the things of o. 46. 9. remember the former things of o. I am God 51. 9. awake, awake, as in the generations of o. 57. 11. have not I held my peace even of o. 63. 9. and carried them all the days of o. Jer. 26. 8. the prophets before me and thee of o. 31. 3. the Lord hath appeared of o. to me 46. 26. afterwards shall be inhabited as in days of o. Lam. 1. 7. pleasant things she had in the days of o.

Lam. 2. 17. word that he commanded in days of o. 3. 6. set me in dark places, as they that be dead of o. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, renew our days as of o. Ezek. 26. 20. shall bring thee down with people of o. 35. 5. because thou hast had hatred of o. Amos 9. 11. I will build it up as in the days of o. Mic. 5. 2. whose goings forth have been from of o. 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan, as in the days of o. 20. hast sworn to our fathers from the days of o. Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh is of o. like a pool of water Mat. 3. 12. be pleasant to the Lord, as in the days of o. 2 Pet. 3. 5. by word of God the heavens were of o. Jude 4. who were of o. ordained to condemnation

OLD TIME

Deut. 2. 20. giants dwell there in o. t. Zamzummins 19. 14. they of o. time set in thy inheritance Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwell on other side in o. t. 2 Sam. 20. 18. they were wont to speak in o. time Ezra 4. 15. they have moved sedition of o. time Eccl. 1. 10. it hath been already of o. time Jer. 2. 20. for of o. time I have broken thy yoke Ezek. 26. 20. bring thee down with people of o. time Jer. 17. he of whom I have spoken in o. time Mat. 5. 21. it was said by them of o. time, 27. 31. Acts 15. 21. Moses of o. time hath in every city 1 Pet. 3. 5. in o. time holy women also adorned 2 Pet. 1. 21. the prophecy came not in o. time by man

OLD WAX

OLD WAY

Job 22. 15. the o. w. which wicked men have trodden

OLDNESS

Rom. 7. 6. that we should not serve in o. of the letter

OLIVE

Is a tree full of fatness, which yields plenty of oil. The church of the Jews is compared to an Olive-tree, Jer. 11. 16. When God brought them into Canaan, he fessed them in a flourishing and prosperous state and condition, so that they were in a capacity both to have done much good to themselves, and to have brought him much glory, like a beautiful green olive-tree, fit to bear fair and goodly fruit.

There are two kinds of Olive-trees, the wild and natural, and those that require care and culture. The cultivated Olive-tree is of a moderate height, its trunk is knotty, its bark smooth, and of an ash-colour, its wood is solid and yellowish, the leaves are oblong, and almost like those of the willow, of a green colour, dark on the upper side, and white on the under side. In the month of June it puts out white flowers that grow in bunches: Each flower is of one piece, widening upwards, and dividing into four parts. After the flower succeeds the fruit, which is also oblong and plump: It is first green, then pale, and lastly black, when it is quite ripe: In the flesh of it is inclosed a hard stone, full of an oblong seed. The wild Olive differs from this, in that it is smaller in all its parts.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo. in her mouth was an o. leaf Deut. 28. 40. for thine o. shall cast her fruit Neh. 8. 15. go to the mount, and fetch o. branches Job 15. 33. he shall cast off his flower as the o. Ps. 128. 3. thy children like o. plants round thy table Hab. 3. 17. although the labour of the o. shall fail Zech. 4. 12. I said, what be these two o. branches? Jam. 3. 12. can fig-tree, my brethren, bear o. berries?

OF OLIV.

Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the vineyards and o. Mic. 6. 15. shalt tread the o. but shalt not anoint thee

See MOUNT.

OLIVET.

2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by ascent to mount O. Act. 1. 12. they returned from the mount called O.

OLIVE-TREE.

Deut. 24. 20. when thou beatest thine o.-tree Judg. 9. 8. they said to the o.-tree, reign over us 9 Kings the said, should I leave my fatness? 1 Kings 6. 23. he made two cherubims of o.-tree 31. two doors were of o.-tree, 32. 33. posts of o.-tree Psal. 52. 8. like a green o.-tree in the house of God Isa. 17. 6. as the shaking of an o.-tree, 24. 13. Jer. 11. 16. the Lord called thy name a green o.-tree Hos. 14. 6. his beauty shall be as the o.-tree Hag. 2. 19. as yet the o.-tree hath not brought forth Rom. 11. 17. thou partakest of the fatness of o.-tree 24. cut out of the o.-tree, grafted in a good o.-tree

OLIVE-TREES.

Ezek. 23. 11. thou shalt thou do with thine o.-trees Deut. 6. 11. and o.-trees which thou plantest not 28. 40. thou shalt have o.-trees, but shalt not anoint 1 Chron. 27. 28. over the o.-trees was Baal-hanan Amos 9. 9 o.-trees increased, palmer-worm devoured Zech. 4. 3. two o.-trees by it on the right and left Rev. 11. 4. these are the two o.-trees standing before

Wild OLIVE-TREE.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being wild o.-tree wert grafted in

OLIVE-YARD.

Ezek. 23. 11. thou shalt thou do with thy o.-yard

OLIVE YARDS.

Josh. 24. 13. cities ye built not, of vineyards and o.-yards which ye planted not, do ye eat, Neh. 9. 25 1 Sam. 8. 14. the king shall take your o.-yards 2 Kings 5. 26. a time to receive money and o.-yards Neh. 5. 11. restore, I pray, to them their o.-yards

OMITTED.

Mat. 23. 23. have o. weightier matters of the law OMNIPOTENT.

Rev. 19. 6. Alleluia, for the Lord God o. reigneth

ONCE.

Gen. 18. 32. he said, I will speak yet but this o. Ezek. 10. 17. forgive my sin only this o. entreat Lord 30. 10. Aaron shall make an atonement on horns of altar of incense o. a year, Lev. 16. 34. Heb. 9. 12. Num. 13. 30. let us go up at o. and possess it Deut. 7. 22. thou mayest not consume them at o. Judg. 6. 3. ye shall go round the city o. 11. 14. Judg. 6. 39. I will speak but this o. prove but this o. 16. 18. come up o. 18. strengthen me this o. 1 Sam. 26. 8. let me smite him to the earth at o. 1 Kings 10. 22. o. in three years came the navy of Tarshish, bringing gold and silver, 2 Chr. 9. 21. 2 Kings 6. 10. he saved himself not o. or twice Neh. 5. 18. o. in ten days all store of wine was prepa. 13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem o. or twice Job 33. 14. G. speaks o. yeat twice, man perceives not 40. 5. o. have I spoken, but I will not answer Psal. 62. 11. God hath spoken o. twice I have heard 74. 6. they break down the carved work o. 76. 7. who may stand in sight when o. art angry? 89. 35. o. have I sworn by my boliness, I will not Prov. 28. 18. he that is perverse shall fall at o. Isa. 42. 14. I will destroy and devour at o. 66. 8. in one day, or shall a nation be born at o. 7. 10. 18. I will sling out the inhabitants at o. 13. 27. wilt thou not be clean? when shall it be? 15. 21. behold, I will this o. cause them to know Hag. 2. 6. yet o. it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and sea, Heb. 12. 26.

Luke 13. 25. when o. the master of house is risen up 23. 18. they cried all at o. saying, not this man Rom. 6. 10. in that he died, he died unto sin o. 7. 9. for I was alive without the law o. but when 1 Cor. 15. 6. was seen of above 500 brethren at o. 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice beaten with rods, o. was I stoned Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth the faith he o. destroyed Eph. 5. 3. but fornication, let it not be o. named Phil. 4. 16. ye sent o. and again to my necessity 1 Thes. 2. 18. would have come to you o. and again Heb. 6. 4. those who were o. enlightened and tasted 7. 27. for this he did o. when he offered up himself 9. 26. but now o. in end of the world ne appeared 27. as it is appointed to men o. to die, after this 28. Chr. was o. offered to bear sins of many, 10. 10. 2. because that the worshippers o. purged 12. 27. yet o. more signifieth the removing of those 1 Pet. 3. 18. for Christ hath suffered o. for our sins 20. o. long-suffering of God waited in days of Noe Jude 3. contend for the faith o. delivered to saints 5. put you in remembrance, though ye o. knew this

ONE

Signifies [1] One only, so that there is no other of that kind, 1 Tim. 2. 5. Heb. 10. 14. [2] The very same, Gen. 11. 1. [40. 5. [3] Very few, Deut. 32. 30. Josh. 23. 10. [4] The like, 1 Sam. 6. 4. [5] Some body, any one, 2 Sam. 23. 15.

That they all may be one, John 17. 21. May be one in mind, love, design, and interest; being first united by faith to me, and by me to thee, that so their union may in some sort resemble that inexpressible union between thyself and me. That they may be one in us, [1] By the communication and inhabitation of the Spirit that proceeds from us. [2] In ways of holiness. [3] By keeping communion with us. [4] By following our example. [5] Being united to us by faith, they may be united to one another by love.

In one day, Rev. 18. 8. that is, suddenly and unexpectedly.

One thing is needful, Luke 10. 42. Attendance upon the means of grace, and a right use of them, is absolutely necessary in order to the salvation of the soul. Mary chose to take the advantage of Christ's company, and rather to spend an hour or two in hearing him, than in preparing a supper for him; she was taking care of her soul with reference to eternity, which is the one thing needful.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be o. flesh, Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16. 27. 38. hast thou but o. blessing, my father: 34. 14. give not our sister to o. that is uncircumc. 42. 13. a. not one, 32. 34. 28. o. went out from me. 1. 1. yet will bring o. plague more on Pharaoh 18. 40. in o. house shall it be eaten, not carry forth

Exod. 12. 49. a law shall be to him that is home born, and stranger, Lev. 24. 22. Num. 15. 16, 29.
23. 59. I will not drive them out of o. year
26. 2. every curtain shall be o. measure, 36. 9. 15.
6. and it shall be o. tabernacle, 36. 11.
29. 23. o. loaf of bread, o. cake, and o. water
Lev. 5. 4. he shall be guilty in o. of these, 5. 13.
16. 29. whether o. of your own country, 17. 15.
26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in o. oven
Num. 10. 4. if they blow but with o. trumpet
16. 15. I have not taken u. as from them
17. 3. o. rod shall be for the head of the house
36. 8. of the tribe shall be wife to o. of the family
Deut. 1. 23. I took twelve men, o. of a tribe
4. 42. that fleeing to o. of these cities, 19. 5. 11.
19. 15. o. witness shall not rise up against a man
24. 5. but he shall be free at home o. year
30. 20. how should o. chase a thousand?
Josh. 10. 42. all these Joshua took at o. time
15. 9. the king of Jericho o. the king of Ai o.
16. the king of Jerusalem o. king of Hebron o.
17. 14. why hast given me but o. lot and o. portion?
17. a great people, thou shalt not have o. lot only
Judg. 9. 2. whether is better, that o. reign over you?
8. 8. what o. is there of the tribes of Israel?
1 Sam. 6. 4. for o. plague was on you all and your lords
17. for Ashdod o. for Gaza o. for Ashkelon o.
11. 7. and they came out with o. consent
12. 21. this day my son-in-law in o. of the twin
2 Sam. 7. 23. what o. nation is like thy people?
8. 2. and with o. full line to keep alive
19. 7. there will not tarry o. with thee this night
23. 8. whom he slew at o. time, 1 Chron. 11. 11.
15. O that o. would give me to drink of the water
of the well of Bethlehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17.
1 King 1. 48. given me o. to sit on my throne
2. 16. I ask o. petition of thee, deny me not
6. 25. the cherubims were of o. measure, o. size
8. 56. there hath not failed o. word of his promise
11. 13. I will give o. tribute to thy son, 32. 36.
22. 13. behold now words of the prophets declare
good to the king with o. mouth, 2 Chron. 18. 12.
2 Kings 17. 27. carry thither o. of the priests
28. o. of the priests came and dwelt in Bethel
18. 24. will turn away face of o. captain, Isa. 36. 9.
1 Chron. 10. 13. for asking counsel of o. that had fame
12. 14. o. of the least was over an hundred
2 Chron. 32. 12. he shall worship before o. altar
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani, o. of my brethren, came
11. 1. bring o. of ten to dwell in Jerusalem
Job 9. 3. he cannot answer him o. of a thousand
+ 33. neither is there o. that should argue
21. 23. o. dieth in his full strength, at ease
23. 13. he is to o. mind, and who can turn him?
33. 23. if an interpreter o. among a thousand
Psalm. 22. + 20. deliver my only o. from the dog
35. + 17. rescue my only o. from the lions
40. 16. be not afraid when o. is made rich
72. + 15. o. shall give him of the gold of Sheba
82. 7. and shall fall like o. of the princes
86. + 12. for I am o. whom thou favourest
89. 19. I have laid help on o. that is mighty
137. 3. saying, sing us o. of the songs of Zion
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all have o. purse
26. 17. is like o. that taketh a dog by the ears
Eccles. 1. 4. o. generat. passeth away, another cometh
2. 14. I perceived that o. event happen to them all
3. 19. yea, they have all o. breath, all is vanity
20. all go unto o. place, all are of dust, 6. 6.
4. 9. two better than o. || 11. how can o. be warm?
12. if o. prevail against him, two shall withstand
17. 27. counting o. by o. to find out the account
9. 18. but o. sinner destroyeth much good
12. 11. words, which are given from o. shepherd
Cant. 4. 9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my
spouse, with o. of thy eyes, with o. chain of thy neck
6. 9. my undefiled is but o. she is the only o.
Isa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall yield o. bath
14. 32. what shall o. answer messengers of nation?
19. 18. o. shall be called the city of destruction
23. 15. according to the days of o. king
27. 12. ye shall be gathered o. by o. O Israel
30. 17. o. thousand shall flee at the rebuke of o.
34. 16. no o. of these shall fail, none want her mate
41. 25. I have raised up o. from the north
27. I will give Jerus. o. that bringeth good tidings
44. 5. o. shall say, I am the Lord's and another
45. 24. surely shall o. say, in L. have I righteousness.
65. 8. o. saith, destroy it not, a blessing is in it
Ezek. 1. 16. they four had o. likeness, and a wheel
19. 3. she brought up o. of her whelps, it became
21. 19. both twin shall come forth out of o. land
23. 13. then I saw that they took both o. way
33. 21. that o. that had escaped came unto me
34. Abraham was o. || 32. as a lovely song of o.
34. 23. I will set up o. shepherd over them, 37. 24.
37. 17. and they shall become o. in thy hand
19. make them o. stick || 22. o. nation, o. king
48. 31. o. gate of Reuben || 32. o. gate of Joseph
Dan. 2. 9. there is but o. decree for you

Dan. 4. 19. then Daniel was astounded for o. hour
7. 13. behold, o. like the Son of man, 10. 16. 18.
9. 27. he shall confirm the covenant for o. week
11. 7. out of a branch of her roots shall o. stand
10. 0. shall certainly come and overflow, and pass
27. they shall speak lies at o. table, not prosper
Hos. 1. 11. Israel shall appoint themselves o. head
Amos 4. 8. two or three cities wandered to o. city
6. 9. if there remain ten men in o. house
Zeph. 3. 9. to serve the Lord with o. consent
Zech. 3. 9. behold, on o. stone shall be seven eyes
11. 8. I will cut off three shepherds in o. month
14. 9. there shall be o. Lord, and his name o.
Mal. 2. 15. did he not make o. f and wherefore o.?
Mat. 3. 2. the voice of o. crying in the wilderness,
Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23.
5. 18. o. jot, or o. tittle shall not pass from the law
19. who shall break o. of these least commandments
29. that o. of thy members should perish, 30.
30. thou canst not make o. hair white or black
6. 27. which of you can add o. cubit to his stature?
29. was not arrayed like o. of these, Luke 12. 27.
40. 24. shall give to drink to o. of these little ones
12. 11. what man among you shall have o. sheep?
16. 4. Elias and Jeremias, or o. of the prophets,
Mark 6. 15. || 8. 28. Luke 9. 8. 19.
17. 4. three tabernacles, o. for thee, o. for Moses,
and o. for Elias, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
18. 6. shall offend o. of these, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.
10. take heed ye despise not o. of these little ones
14. that o. of these little ones should perish
16. if not hear, then take with thee o. or two more
19. 17. none good but o. Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.
20. 12. saying, these last have wrought but o. hour
21. 35. they beat o. and killed another, and stoned
22. 5. they went their ways, o. to his farm, another
23. 4. but they themselves will not move them
with o. of their fingers, Luke 11. 46.
8. for o. is your Master, even Christ, 10.
9. o. is your Father || 25. 40. as ye have done it to o.
25. 15. he gave to o. five talents, to another two
18. but he that had received the o. 24.
45. as ye did it not to o. of the least of these
25. 21. Jesus said, verily I say to you, that o. of you
shall betray me, Mark 14. 18. John 13. 21.
40. could ye not watch o. hour? Mark 14. 37.
Mark 8. 14. nor had they more than o. loaf
9. 37. whoever shall receive o. of such children
38. we saw o. casting out devils, Luke 9. 49.
11. 29. I will also ask of you o. question, answer me
12. 6. having yet o. son, he sent him also to them
14. 19. and they began to say, o. by o. is it I?
15. 6. at the feast he released o. Luke 23. 17.
Luke 3. 16. John said, but o. mightier than I cometh
8. 4. I say to o. go, and he goeth, and to another
8. 42. he had o. only daughter, and she lay a dying
12. 52. there shall be five in o. house divided
15. 7. joy in heaven over o. sinner that repenteth, 10.
16. 17. to pass, than o. tittle of the law to fail
30. nay, but if o. went from the dead, 31.
17. 22. to see o. of the days of the Son of man
22. 36. let him sell his garment, and buy o.
John 1. 26. but there standeth o. among you
6. 70. o. of you is a devil || 21. have done o. work
9. went out o. by o. beginning at the eldest
18. I am o. that bear witness of myself
41. they said, we have o. Father, even God
10. 16. and there shall be o. fold, and o. shepherd
30. I and my Father are o.
11. 52. should gather in o. the children of God
12. 48. he hath o. that judgeth him, the word
17. 11. that they may be o. as we are, 21. 22.
23. that they may be made perfect in o.
18. 17. art thou not o. of this man's disciples? 25.
Accel. 22. must o. be ordained to be witness of resur.
4. 32. believed, were of o. heart and o. of soul
9. 11. go and enquire for o. Saul of Tarsus
13. 25. there cometh o. after me, whose shoes
17. 7. saying, that there is another king, o. Jesus
26. God hath made of o. blood all nations
24. 21. except it be for this o. Jesus, of resurrection
29. 19. had questions of o. Jesus, who was dead
28. 25. after that Paul had spoken o. word
Rom. 5. 7. for scarcely for a righteous man will o. die
15. for if through the offence of o. many be dead
16. and not as it was by o. that sinned, for the
judgment was by o. to condemnation
17. death reigned by o. shall reign in life by o. J.C.
18. by the offence of o. so by righteousness of o.
19. so by obedience of o. shall many be righteous
20. but when Rebekah also had conceived by o.
1 Cor. 3. 4. for when o. saith, I am Paul
8. now he that planteth and that watereth are o.
5. 1. such fornication, that o. have his father's wife
8. 4. and that there is none other God but o.
6. to us there is but o. God, and o. Lord Jesus
9. 24. all run, but o. receiveth the prize
10. 17. we being many are o. bread and o. body
11. 21. o. is hungry || 14. 27. let o. interpret
12. 8. to o. is given by Spirit the word of wisdom

1 Cor. 12. 13. by o. Spirit are baptised into o. body
14. 24. there come in o. that believeth not, or o.
unlearned, he is convinced of all, judged of all
31. for ye may all prophesy o. by o. that all may
15. 8. was seen of me as o. born out of due time
2 Cor. 5. 14. if o. died for all, then were all dead
12. 2. for I have espoused you to o. husband
24. five times received I forty stripes save o.
13. 11. be perfect, be of good comfort, be of o. mind,
Phil. 2. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 8. || Rev. 17. 13.
Gal. 3. 16. but as of o. || 28. ye are all o. in Christ
5. 14. for all the law is fulfilled in o. word
Eph. 1. 10. he might gather together in o. all things:
2. 14. who hath made both o. || 15. o. new man
18. through him we both have access by o. Spirit:
4. 4. as ye are called in o. hope of your calling
5. o. faith, o. Lord, o. baptism || 6. o. God
Phil. 1. 27. that stand fast with o. spirit, with o. mind
1 Tim. 3. 2. the husband of o. wife, Tit. 1. 6.
4. a bishop, o. that ruleth well his own house
1 Tim. 3. 12. the deacons be the husbands of o. wife
Tit. 1. 12. o. of themselves, even a prophet, said
Heb. 2. 6. but o. in a certain place testified
11. and they that are sanctified are all of o.
5. 12. ye have heard that o. teach you again
10. 12. but this man after he had offered o. sacrifice
14. for by o. offering he hath perfected for ever
11. 12. therefore sprang there even of o. so many
12. 16. for o. morsel of meat sold his birth-right
13. 14. herewe have no city, but we seek o. to come
Jan. 2. 10. yet offend in o. point, he is guilty of all
5. 19. if any of you err, and o. convert him
1 John 5. 7. these three are o. || 8. these agree in o.
Rev. 9. 12. o. woe is past, there come two woes more
13. 3. I saw o. of his heads as wounded to death
14. 14. on the cloud o. sat like unto the Son of man
17. 12. receive power as kings o. hour with the beast
18. 10. for in o. hour is thy judgment come
17. in o. hour so great riches come to nought
19. that great city for in o. hour is she made desol.
21. 21. every several gate was of o. pearl
See ACCORD, ANOTHER, MAN, GOD.
As ONE.
Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as o. of us
10. 14. but he seemed as o. that mocked to his sons
49. 16. Dan shall judge as o. of the tribes of Israel
Exod. 12. 48. be circumcised, and he shall be as o.
that is born in the land, Lev. 19. 34. ||
24. 22.
Num. 12. 12. let her not be as o. dead, of whom
Josh. 10. 2. Gibeon a great city, as o. of royal cities
Judg. 17. 11. young man was to him as o. of his sons
1 Sam. 17. 36. uncircum. Philistine be as o. of them
26. 20. as when o. doth hunt a partridge in mount
2 Sam. 6. 19. uncovered as o. of the vain fellows
9. 11. he shall eat at my table as o. of the king's sons
13. 13. thou shalt be as o. of the fools in Israel
14. 13. the king speaketh this as o. that is faulty
17. 12. there shall not be left so much as o.
2 King. 6. 5. but as o. was felling a beam, axe-head fell
2 Chr. 5. 13. the trumpeters and singers were as o.
Job 2. 10. thou speakest as o. of the foolish women
12. 4. I am as o. mocked of his neighbour
19. 11. he counteth me to him as o. of his enemies
Psalm. 35. 14. as o. that mourneth for his mother
78. 65. then the Lord awakened as o. out of sleep
89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab, as o. that is slain
119. 162. I rejoice as o. that findeth great spoil
Prov. 6. 11. thy poverty as o. that travaileth, 24. 3.
Eccles. 3. 19. as o. dieth, so dieth the other
Cant. 1. 7. for why should I be as o. turneth aside
8. 10. then I was in his eyes as o. that found favour
Isa. 10. 14. as o. that gathereth eggs that are left
29. 4. thy voice as o. that hath a familiar spirit
66. 13. as o. whom his mother comforteth
Jer. 19. 11. I will break as o. breaketh potters' vessel
Zech. 12. 10. mourn as o. in bitterness for first-born
Mat. 7. 29. as o. having authority, Mark 1. 22.
Mark 6. 15. or as o. of the prophets || 26. as o. dead
Luke 15. 19. make me as o. of thy hired servants
23. 14. this man as o. that perverted the people
1 Cor. 7. 25. as o. that hath obtained mercy of Lord
9. 26. so fight I, not as o. that beatech the air
See DAY, HEART, EVERY.
As ONE.
Gen. 11. 6. the people is o. || 41. 25. the dream is o. 26.
Exod. 2. 6. this is o. of the Hebrew children
Deut. 6. 4. the Lord our God is o. Lord, Mark 12. 29.
Ruth 2. 20. Boaz is o. of our next kinsmen
Mat. 12. 6. in this place is o. greater than the temple
Mark 14. 20. it is o. of the twelve that dipeth
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is o. outwardly
29. but he is a Jew who is o. inwardly
3. 30. seeing it is o. God who shall justify
1 Cor. 6. 17. that is joined to the Lord is o. spirit
12. 12. for as body is o. and hath many members
15. 40. but the glory of the celestial is o. and glory
Gal. 3. 20. is not a mediator of one, but God is o.
Cel. 4. 9. with Onesimus, who is o. of you, 12.
See LITTLE, MAN.

Not ONE.

Gen. 24. 41. if they give not thee o. shall be clear
Exod. 8. 31. there remained not o. 10. 19.
9. 6. but of the cattle of Israel died not o. 7.
12. 30. not a house where there was not o. dead
Deut. 1. 35. shall n.o. of these men see that good land
2. 36. there was not o. city too strong for us
2 Sam. 13. 30. and there is not o. of them left
17. 13. till there be not o. small stone found there
1 Kings 16. 11. he left him n.o. that pisseth ag, wall
Job 14. 4. a clean thing out of an unclean, not o.
31. 15. and did not o. fashion us in the womb?
41. 9. shall n.o. be cast down at the sight of him?
Psalm. 14. 3. are altogether become filthy, there is
none that doeth good, not o. 53. 3. Rom. 3. 12.
105. 37. there was n.o. feeble person among them
Isa. 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, n.o. faileth
Mat. 18. 10. take heed ye desp. n.o. of these little ones
Rom. 3. 10. there is none righteous, no not o.
1 Cor. 6. 5. no not o. that shall be able to judge
12. 14. for the body is not o. member, but many
See MIGHTY.

ONE in reference to other.

Gen. 4. 19. the name of o. was Adam, of other Zillah
13. 11. they separated the o. from the other
47. 21. from the o. end of Egypt to the other
Exod. 1. 15. name of o. Shiphrah, of the other Puaah
14. 20. so that the o. came not near the other
17. 12. stayed up his hands on o. side, and the oth.
18. 3. name of the o. Gershom, of the other Eliezer
Lev. 5. 7. two pigeons, o. for a sin-offering, the other
for a burnt-offering, 12. 8. Num. 6. 11. | 8. 12.
6. 8. o. lot for the Lord, other for the scape-goat
Num. 11. 26. name of the o. Eldad, the other Medad
28. 4. o. lamb in the morning, the other at even
Deut. 4. 32. ask from o. side of heaven to the other
13. 7. from the o. end of the earth to other, 28. 64.
Judg. 16. 29. took hold of o. pillar and of the other
Ruth 1. 4. name of the o. was Orpah, of other Ruth
1 Sam. 1. 2. name of o. Hannah, the other Peninnah
2 Sam. 4. 2. name of o. Baanah, of the oth. Rechab
12. 1. there were two men, o. rich, the other poor
1 Kings 3. 23. o. saith, this is my son, the other saith
25. give half to the o. and half to the other
20. 29. they pitched o. against the other seven days
Neh. 4. 17. o. hand wrought, with oth. held weapon
Ezra. 3. 19. as the o. dieth, so dieth the other
7. 14. God hath set the o. over-against the other
Jer. 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour
from o. end of the land to the other end, 25. 33.
24. 2. o. basket had good figs, other basket had bad
Isa. 21. 16. go thee o. way or oth. on right or left
Dan. 8. 3. but o. horn was higher than the other
12. 5. o. on this side of river, the other on that side
Zech. 11. 7. the o. I called Beauty, the other Bands
Mat. 6. 24. he will hate the o. and love the other, or
hold to the o. and despise the other, Luke 16. 13.
20. 21. my two sons may sit, the o. on thy right
hand, and the other on thy left, Mark 10. 37.
24. 31. gather from o. end of heaven to the other
10. o. taken, the oth. left, 41. Luke 17. 34, 35, 36.
Mark 15. 27. they crucify two thieves, the o. on his
right hand, the other on his left, Luke 23. 33.
Luke 6. 29. if smite thee on o. cheek, offer the other
7. 41. the o. owed 500 pence, the other fifty
17. 24. lightning cut o. part, shineth to the other
18. 10. the o. a Pharisee, the other a publican
John 20. 12. o. angel at the head, other at the feet
Acts 15. 39. that they departed asunder o. from oth.
24. 6. the o. part Sadducees, the other Pharisees
1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud ye not o. the other, except it be
2 Cor. 2. 16. to o. the savour of life, to oth. of death
Gal. 4. 22. o. by bond-maid, other by a free-woman
5. 17. and these are contrary, the o. to the other
Rev. 17. 10. and o. is, the other is not yet come
See PEOPLE.

There is ONE.

Lev. 7. 7. trespass-offering, there is o. law for them
Judg. 21. 6. there is o. tribe cut off from Israel
Ezra. 4. 11. there is o. law of his to put him to death
Ezra. 4. 3. there is o. alone, and there is not a second
9. 2. there is o. event to righteous and the wicked
3. there is an evil, that there is o. event to all
Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is o. decree for you
Nah. 1. 11. th. is o. come out of these imagineth evil
Mark 12. 32. th. is o. God, 1 Tim. 2. 5. Jam. 2. 19.
John 5. 45. there is o. that accuseth you, even Mos.
8. 50. there is o. that seeketh and judgeth
1 Cor. 15. 39. th. is o. kind of flesh of men, anoth. of
41. there is o. glory of sun, anoth. of moon
Jam. 4. 12. there is o. law-giver, who is able to save
ONE of them.

Gen. 42. 27. as o. of them opened his sack in the inn
Exod. 14. 28. there remained not so much as o. of th.
Num. 16. 15. neither have I hurt o. of them
Deut. 25. 5. if o. of them die, and have no child
Judg. 11. 35. thou art o. of them that trouble me
1 Sam. 17. 36. this Philistine shall be as o. of them
2 Sam. 17. 22. lacked not o. of th. was not over Jord
20. 19. I am o. of them that are peaceable in Isr

2 Sam. 24. 12. 3 things, choose o. of th. 1 Chr. 21. 10.
1 Kings 18. 40. prophets of Baal let not o. of th. escape
19. 2. if I make not thy life as the life of o. of them
22. 13. let thy word be like the word of o. of them
Ps. 34. 20. keep, his bones, not o. of them is broken
53. 3. every o. of th. is gone back, none doeth good
58. 8. as a snail let every o. of them pass away
64. o. inward thought of every o. of them is deep
84. 7. every o. of them in Zion appeareth before G.
106. 11. their enemies, there was not o. of them left
Prov. 22. 26. he not thou o. of them that strike hands
Ezra. 10. 15. labour of foolish weariness every o. of th.
Jer. 15. 10. yet every o. of them doth curse me
Ezek. 11. 5. for I know the things, every o. of them
Dan. 8. 9. out of o. of them came forth a little horn
Obad. 11. and cast lots, even thou wast as o. of them
Mat. 20. 29. o. of them sold for a farthing, shall not
fall to the ground without thy Father, Luke 12. 6.
18. 12. have sheep, o. of th. be gone astray, Luke 15. 4.
26. 73. surely thou art o. of them, Mark 14. 69. 70.
Luke 17. 15. o. of th. when he saw that he was healed
John 6. 7. that every o. of them may take a little
7. 50. that came to Jesus by night, being o. of them
12. 2. Lazarus was o. of them that sat at the table
Acts 7. 24. and seeing o. of them suffer wrong
11. 26. and there stood up o. of them named Agab.
ONE thing.

Josh. 23. 14. not o. thing hath failed of all the good
Job 9. 22. this is o. thing, therefore I said it
Psalm. 27. 4. o. thing have I desired of the Lord
Ezra. 3. 19. even o. thing befalleth them
Mat. 21. 24. I will ask you o. thing, Luke 6. 9. | 20. 3.
Mark 10. 21. o. thing thou lackest, Luke 18. 22.
Luke 10. 42. thou art careful, but o. thing is needful
John 9. 25. o. thing I know, that whereas I was blind
Acts 19. 32. some cried o. thing, some another, 21. 34.
Phil. 1. 13. but this o. thing I do, I press toward mark
2 Pet. 3. 8. but be not ignorant of this o. thing
WICKED ONE.

Mat. 13. 19. then cometh the wicked o. and catcheth
38. the tares are the children of the wicked o.
1 John 2. 13. because ye have overcome the wicked o.
3. 12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked o.
5. 18. and that wicked o. toucheth him not
ONES.

Isa. 13. 3. I have commanded my sanctified o. I have
also called my mighty o. for mine anger
Dan. 8. 8. and for it came up four notable o.
11. 17. set his face to enter, and upright o. with him
ONLY.

Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart are o. evil continually
7. 23. Noah o. remained alive, and those in the ark
19. 8. o. to these men do nothing
22. 2. take now thy son, thine o. son Isaac, thou lov.
12. thou hast not withheld thy son, thine o. son, 16.
24. 8. o. bring not my son thither again
27. 13. o. obey my voice, and go fetch me them
34. 20. o. herein will the men consent to us, 23.
41. 40. o. in the throne will I be greater than thou
47. 22. o. the land of priests bought he not, 20.
Exod. 8. 9. they may remain in the river o. 11.
28. I will let you go, o. you shall not go far away
10. 17. now forgive my sin, I pray thee, o. this once
that he may take away from me this death o.
24. o. let your flocks and your herds be stayed
12. 16. ev. man must eat, that o. maybe done of you
21. 10. o. he shall pay for the loss of his time
22. 20. that sacrificeth to any, save to the Lord o.
27. for that is his covering, o. it is his raiment
Lev. 21. 23. o. he shall not go in unto the vail
27. 26. o. the Jesus of the beasts, it is the Lord's
Num. 1. 49. o. thou shalt not number tribe of Levi
12. 2. hath the Lord indeed o. spoken by Moses?
19. rebel not ye against the Lord o.
18. 3. o. they shall not come nigh the vessels
20. 19. I will o. go through on my feet, Deut. 2. 28.
22. 35. o. the word that I shall speak to thee
31. 22. o. the gold and the silver, the brass
36. 6. marry to the family of thy father's tribe
Ezra. 4. 9. o. take heed to thyself, keep thy soul
12. ye saw no similitude, o. ye heard a voice
8. 3. know that man doth not live by bread o.
10. 15. o. the Lord had a delight in thy fathers
12. 16. o. ye shall not eat the blood, 23. | 15. 23.
22. 25. the man o. that lay with her shall die
28. 13. thou shalt be above o. not be beneath
29. thou shalt be o. oppressed and spoiled, 33.
29. 14. nor with you o. I make this covenant
Josh. 1. 7. o. be thou strong and very courageous, 15.
17. o. Lord thy God be with thee as with Moses
15. o. that day compassed the city seven times
17. o. Rahab shall live | 11. 13. burned Hazor o.
7. 17. thou shalt not have one lot o.
Judg. 3. 2. they might o. know to teach them war
6. 37. if dew be on the fleece o. and dry on parth
39. let it not be dry o. upon the fleece, 40.
10. 15. deliver us o. we pray thee, this day
11. 34. came to meet him, and she was his o. child
16. 28. strengthen me, I pray thee, o. this once
19. 20. the man said, o. lodge not in the street

1 Sam. 1. 13. Han. o. moved her lips, voice not heard
5. 3. o. the Lord establish his word
23. 4. o. the stump of Dagon was left to him.
7. 3. and serve him o. 4. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 6
12. 21. o. fear the Lord, and serve him in truth
18. 17. o. be thou valiant for me, and fight battles
20. 14. not o. while I live, shew me kindness
39. o. Jonathan and David knew the matter
2 Sam. 13. 32. Jonadab said, o. Amnon is dead, 33
17. 2. the people flee, and I will smite the king o.
20. 21. deliver him o. and I will depart from city
23. 10. the people returned after him o. to spoil
1 Kings 3. 2. o. the people sacrificed in high places,
4. 19. Gebar was the o. officer who was in the land
12. 20. none followed David, but Judah o.
14. 3. David did that o. which was right in my eyes
13. he o. of Jeroboam shall come to the grave
15. 5. save o. in the matter of Uriah the Hittite
19. 10. I o. am left, and they seek my life, 14.
23. 31. fight not, save o. with the king of Israel
2 Kings 10. 23. but the worshippers of Baal o.
17. 18. there was none left but the tribe of Judah o.
19. 19. thou art the Lord, even thou o. Isa. 37. 50
1 Chr. 22. 12. o. the Lord give thee wisdom
2 Chron. 2. 6. save o. to burn sacrifice before him
6. 30. thou o. knowest the hearts of children of men
13. 17. did sacrifice, yet to the Lord thy God o.
Ezra. 1. 16. the queen hath not done wrong to king o.
Job 1. 12. o. on himself put not forth thy hand
15. 1. o. am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
17. 20. o. do not two things to me, then will I not
34. 29. whether done against a nation, or a man o.
Psalm. 4. 8. thou, Lord, o. makest me dwell in safety
6. 4. against thee, thee o. have I sinned
62. 2. he o. is my rock and my salvation, 6.
4. o. consult to cast him down from excellency
5. my soul, wait thou o. upon God
71. 16. mention thy righteousness, even thine o.
72. 18. God of Israel o. doth wondrous things
91. 8. o. with thine eyes shall thou behold and see
Prov. 4. 3. tender and o. beloved in sight of mother
5. 17. let them be o. thine own, and not strangers
11. 23. the desire of the righteous is o. good
13. 10. o. by pride cometh contention
14. 23. the talk of the lips teareth o. to penury
17. 11. an evil man seeketh o. rebellion
25. 5. tend o. to plenteousness, o. to want
Ezra. 7. 29. this o. have I found, that God made man
Cant. 6. 9. she is the o. one of her mother
Isa. 4. 1. let us be call'd by thy name
26. 13. we will o. make mention of thy name
28. 19. it shall be a vexation o. to understand report
Jer. 3. 13. o. acknowledge thine iniquity
6. 26. make mourning as for an o. son, Amos 8. 10.
32. 30. o. done evil, o. provoked me to anger
Ezek. 7. 5. and evil, an o. evil, behold, is come
14. 16. they o. shall be delivered, 18.
44. 20. they shall o. poll their heads
Amos 3. 2. you o. have I known of all famil. of earth
Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your brethren o. what do you
8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, speak the word o.
10. 42. shall give a cup of cold water, in name
12. 4. not lawful for him to eat, but for the priests
14. 36. they might o. touch him of his garment
17. 8. they saw no man, save Jesus o. Mark 9. 8
21. 19. they found nothing thereon but leaves o.
21. shall not o. do this which is done to fig tree
24. 30. not the angels in heaven, but my Father o.
Mark 2. 7. who can forgive sins, but God o.?
5. 36. Jesus saith, be not afraid o. believe, Luke 8. 50
6. 8. should take nothing for journey, save a staff o.
7. 12. was a dead man o. son of his mother
8. 42. one o. daughter | 9. 38. he is my o. child
24. 16. art thou o. a stranger in Jerusalem, not known
John 5. 18. not o. because he had broken sabbath
44. and seek not honour that cometh from God o.
11. 32. that Jesus should die, not for that nation o.
12. 9. came not for Jesus' sake o. but to see Lazarus
13. 9. Lord, not my feet o. but also my hands
14. 3. that they might know thee the o. true God
Acts 8. 10. o. they were baptized in name of Jesus
11. 19. preaching the word to none but Jews o.
18. 25. Apollous taught, knowing o. bapt. of John
27. 27. not o. our craft is in danger to be atnought
21. 13. ready not to be bound o. but to die for Jesus
45. o. that they keep them, from things offered
29. I would to God, that not o. thou, but all
Rom. 1. 32. not o. do same, but have p'ias in them
3. 29. is he God of Jews o. ? is he not of Gentiles o.
4. 9. cometh this blessedness, on circumcision o. ?
12. 10. not to that o. which is of law, but to faith
9. 3. not o. so, 11. | 8. 23. not o. they, but ourselves
5. 24. whom he called, not of Jews o. but of Gentiles
13. 4. ye must be subject, not o. for wrath, but also
13. 4. to whom not o. I give thanks, but churches
27. 7. to God, wise be glory, 1 Tim. 1. 17. Jude 25.
1 Cor. 7. 39. o. in the Lord | 9. 6. I o. and Barnabas
14. 30. came word of God from you o. or to you o.?
15. 19. in this life o. we have hope, most miserable
2 Cor. 7. 7. God comforted us, not by his coming o.

2 Cor. 8.10. have begun not o. to do || 19. not that o.
21. not o. in sight of Lord but in sight of men
Gal. 1. 23. heard o. who persecuted in times past
2. 10. I would that we should remember the poor
3. 2. this o. would I learn of you, received ye Spirit?
4. 18. and not o. when I am present with you
3. o. use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh
6. 12. o. lest they should suffer persecut. for Christ
Eph. 1. 21. every name named, not o. in this world
Phil. 1. 27. o. let your conversat. be as becomes gosp.
9. is given not o. to believe on him but to suffer
2. 12. as ye obeyed, not as in my presence o. but in abs.
27. God had mercy not on him o. but on me
4. 15. no church communicated with me, but ye o.
Col. 4. 11. these o. are my fellow-workers to kind.
1 Thess. 1. 5. gospel came not in word o. but in power
2. 8. to have imparted to you not gospel of God o.
2 Thess. 2. 7. o. he who now letteth will let, till taken
1 Tim. 5. 13. not o. idle, but tattlers and busy-bodies
6. 15. is blessed and o. Potentate, King of kings
10. who o. hath immortality, dwelling in light
2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me o. || 11. o. Luke is with me
Heb. 9. 11. which stood o. in meats and drinks
12. 20. once more I shake not earth o. but heaven
Jam. 1. 22. be ye doers of word, and not hearers o.
2. 24. a man is justified by works, and not faith o.
Pet. 4. 18. not o. to good and gentle, but forward
1 John 2. 2. not for our sins o. || 5. 6. not by water o.
2 John 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I o.
Jude 4. denying the o. Lord God and our Lord Jes.
Rev. 9. 4. but o. those which have not seal of God
15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou o. art holy
See BEGOTTEN.

ONIONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the o. and the garlic
ONWARD.
Exod. 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Isr. went o.
ONYCHIA.
Exod. 30. 34. take these spices, o. and galbanum
ONYX.

Exod. 28. 20. fourth row a beryl and an o. 39. 13.
Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with the o.
Ezek. 28. 13. the topaz and the o. was thy covering
See STONES.

OPEN, Adjective.

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may fly in o. firmament
38. 14. Tamar sat in an open place by way of Timnath
Num. 19. 15. every o. vessel not covered is unclean
34. 3. the man whose eyes are o. hath said, 4. 15.
Josh. 8. 17. they left Ai o. and pursued after Israel
1 Sam. 3. 1. word of Lord precious, was no o. vision
1 Kings 6. 18. cedar carved with o. flowers, 39. 32, 35.
8. 29. that thine eyes may be o. towards this house
night and day, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 20. 40. ||
7. 15.

Neh. 1. 6. let thine eyes be o. ear attentive to hear
6. 5. Sabaïball with an o. letter sent his servant
Job 34. 26. as wicked men in the o. sight of others
Psalm 5. 9. their throat is an o. sepulchre, Rom. 3. 13.
34. 15. the righteous, his ears are o. to their cry
Prov. 13. 16. but a fool layeth o. his folly
27. 5. o. rebuke is better than secret love
Isa. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with o. mouth
24. 18. for the windows from on high are o.
60. 11. thy gates shall be o. continually, not shut
Jer. 5. 16. quiver is an o. sepulchre, are mighty men
32. 11. too evidence, both what was sealed and o.
19. thine eyes are o. on all the ways of men
Ezek. 37. 2. there were many bones in the o. valley
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being o. in chamber to Jerus.
Nah. 3. 13. gates of thy land shall be set wide o.
John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see heaven o. angels
Acts 16. 27. seeing prison-doors o. drew his sword
19. 38. the law is o. and there are deputies
2 Cor. 3. 18. we all with o. face beholding as in glass
6. 11. our mouth is o. to you, our heart is enlarged
1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are o. beforehand
Heb. 6. 6. seeing they put him to an o. shame
1 Pet. 3. 12. his ears are o. to their prayers
Rev. 3. 8. behold I have set before thee an o. door
10. 2. he had in his hand a little book o. B.

See FIELD, FIELDS.

OPEN, Verb.

Signifies, [1] To unlock that which was fastened
and made sure, Acts 16. 26. [2] To interpret,
unfold, or explain, Luke 24. 32. [3] To receive
an answer to our prayers, Mat. 7. 7. [4] To receive
Christ into the heart by faith and love, Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20.
[5] To uncover or lay open, Exod. 21. 33. [6] To
cleave, rend, or divide, Num. 16. 32.
Ezek. 1. 1.
To open the book, Rev. 5. 3, 9. To unseal the book,
by declaring and revealing to John, and by him to
the church, such secret mysteries as were before
hidden in God's counsel: This no creature could
do, Christ the Mediator of the new covenant was
only able to do it, for he came out of the Fa-
ther's bosom to reveal his will to us.
To open their eyes, Acts 26. 18. To preach the

gospel to them, whereby they may attain to a
spiritual understanding, and embrace the gospel.
To open the heart, Acts 16. 14. To enlighten the
understanding, renew the will and affections,
and incline a person to embrace the gospel.
To open the lips, Psal. 51. 15. To give occasion
and ability, both of heart and tongue, to praise
God.

Exod. 21. 33. if a man shall o. a pit or dig a pit
Num. 8. 10. given instead of such as o. every womb
16. 30. if earth o. her mouth, and swallow them
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt o. thy hand wide to him, 11.
20. 11. if it make answer of peace, and o. to thee
28. 12. Lord shall o. to thee his good treasure
Josh. 10. 22. o. mouth of cave and bring out 5 kings
2 Kings 9. 3. then o. door and flee, and tarry not
13. 17. and he said, o. the window eastward
Job 11. 5. oh that God would o. his lips against thee
32. 60. I will o. my lips, and answer
35. 16. therefore doth Job o. his mouth in vain
41. 14. who can o. the doors of his face?
Psalm 22. 47. all they that see me, o. the lip
49. 4. I will o. my dark saying upon the harp
78. 2. I will o. mouth in parable, utter dark sayings
81. 10. o. thy mouth wide and I will fill it
118. 19. o. to me the gates of righteousness
Prov. 31. 8. o. thy mouth for dumb in the cause
9. o. thy mouth, judge righteously, plead cause
Cant. 5. 2. o. to me, my sister, my love, my dove
I rose up to o. to my beloved, hands dropt myrrh
Isa. 22. 22. none shall shut, shut and none shall o.
26. 2. o. the gates, that the righteous nation enter
38. 24. doth he o. and break clods of his ground:
41. 18. I will o. rivers in high places, and fountains
42. 7. to o. blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners
43. 1. to o. before him the two-leaved gates
48. let the earth o. let them bring forth salvation
Jer. 13. 19. the cities shall be shut up, none shall o.
50. 26. o. her store-houses, cast her up as heaps
Ezek. 2. 8. o. thy mouth and eat that I give thee
3. 27. when I speak with thee, I will o. thy mouth
16. 63. mayest be confounded and never o. mouth
21. 22. to o. the mouth in the slaughter to lift up
25. 9. behold, I will o. side of Moab from cities
37. 12. I will o. your graves, cause you come up
40. 12. one shall o. him the gate toward the east
Amos 8. 15. and the sabbath, that we may o. wheat
Ezek. 11. 1. thy doors, O Lebanon, that fire devour
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not o. your windows of heaven
Mat. 13. 35. I will o. my mouth in parables
25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, o. to us, Luke 13. 25.
Luke 12. 30. when he cometh and knocketh may o.
Acts 18. 14. when Paul was about to o. his mouth
Eph. 6. 19. praying, that I may o. my mouth boldly
Col. 4. 3. that God would o. to us door of utterance
Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to o. the book and seals?
3. no man in heaven or earth was able to o. book
4. no man was found worthy to o. and read book
5. behold, the root of David prevailed to o. book
9. thou art worthy to take the book, and o. seals
See EYES.

OPENED.

Gen. 7. 11. the same day windows of heaven were o.
8. 6. Noah o. the window of the ark he had made
29. 31. God o. Leah's womb || 30. 22. he o. Rachel's
41. 56. Joseph o. all store-houses and sold to Egypt
42. 27. one of them o. his sack, 43. 21. 44. 11.
Exod. 2. 6. when she had o. ark she saw the child
Num. 16. 32. the earth o. her mouth, and swallowed
up Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, Psalm 106. 17.
Judg. 3. 25. he o. not the doors, they o. them
4. 19. she o. a bottle of milk and gave him drink
19. 27. her lord o. doors, went out to go his way
2 Sam. 7. 27. thou, O Lord, hast o. ear of thy serv.
2 Kings 9. 10. and Elisha o. the door and fled
15. 16. they o. not to him, therefore he smote them
2 Chron. 29. 3. Hezekiah o. doors of Lord's house
Neh. 7. 3. I said, let not gates of Jerusalem be o.
8. 5. Ezra o. book, when he o. people stood up
13. 19. charged gates not to be o. till after sabbath
Job 29. 19. my root was o. by the waters
31. 32. but I o. my doors to the traveller
31. 39. behold, my belly as wine which is not o.
38. 17. have the gates of death been o. to thee?
Psalm 22. 13. they o. their mouths against me
40. 6. sacrifice not desire, mine eyes hast thou o.
66. 14. I will pay my vows that my lips have o.
78. 23. though he had o. the doors of heaven
105. 41. he o. the rock, and the waters gushed out
Cant. 5. 6. I o. to my beloved, but he was gone
Isa. 14. 17. that o. not the house of his prisoners
48. 8. from that time that thine ear was not o.
53. 5. Lord God hath o. mine ear not rebellious
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall be o.
20. 12. for to thee have I o. my cause
50. 25. Lord hath o. his armoury and brought forth
Ezek. 1. 1. that the heavens were o. Mat. 3. 16.
Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 21. Acts 7. 56.
16. 25. thou hast o. thy feet to every one passed by
37. 13. when I have o. your graves, O my people

Ezek. 44. 2 gate shall not be o. no man enter by it
46. 1. but on sabbath and new moon it shall be o.
Dan. 7. 10. the judgment was set, the books were o.
Nah. 2. 6. the gates of the rivers shall be o. palace be
Zech. 13. 1. fountain shall be o. to house of David
Mat. 2. 11. when they had o. their treasures
7. 7. knock, it shall be o. to you, Luke 11. 9. 10.
27. 52. graves were o. many bodies of saints arose
Mark 7. 34. that is, be o. || 35. his ears were o.
Luke 4. 17. when he had o. book he found the place
24. 32. while he o. to us the scriptures
45. then o. he their understanding, to understand, script.
Acts 5. 19. the angel by night o. the prison-doors
23. but when we had o. we found no man within
11. Peter saw heaven o. and a vessel descending
12. 10. iron gate o. || 14. o. not the gate, but ran in
16. when they had o. the door and saw him
14. 27. how he had o. the door of faith to Gentile
16. 14. Lydia, whose heart Lord o. she attended
26. the prison-doors were o. bands were loosed
1 Cor. 16. 9. for a great door and effectual is o. unto
me, there are many adversaries, 2 Cor. 2. 12.
Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked and o. to him
Rev. 4. 1. behold, a door was o. in heaven
6. 1. I saw when the Lamb o. one of the seals
3. had o. the second || 5. the third || 7. the fourth
9. o. the fifth seal || 12. the sixth || 8. 1. the seventh
9. 2. he o. the bottomless pit, and there arose
11. 19. the temple of God was o. in heaven
15. 5. the tabernacle of the testimony was o.
19. 11. I saw heaven o. and behold a white horse
20. 12. the books were o. the book of life was o.

See DAYS, MOUTH.

OPENEST.

Psalm 104. 28. thou o. thy hand, are filled with good
115. 16. thou o. thine hand and satisfiest the desire
OPENETH.

Exod. 13. 2. sanctify to me whatsoever o. the work's
12. thou shalt set apart all that o. the matrix
15. || 34. 19. Num. 3. 12. || 18. 15. Luke 2. 23.
Job 27. 19. the rich man o. his eyes, and he is not
33. 16. he o. ears of men, and sealeth instruction
39. 10. he o. their ear to discipline and commands
15. he delivers poor o. their ears in oppression
Psalm 38. 13. I as a dumb man o. that, not his mouth
Prov. 13. 3. he that o. wide his lips have destruction
27. 7. he o. not his mouth in the gate
31. 26. she o. her mouth with wisdom, in her tongue
Isa. 53. 7. brought as a lamb, so he o. not his mouth
Ezek. 20. 26. to pass thro' the fire, all that o. would
John 10. 3. to him the porter o. sheep hear his voice
Rev. 3. 7. he that hath key of David, he that o. and
no man shutteth, and shutteth and no man o.
OPENING.

Isa. 42. 20. the ears, but he heareth not
Acts 17. 3. o. and alleging Christ must have suffered
OPENING, S.

1 Chron. 9. 27. o. of house of God pertained to them
Job 12. 14. he shutteth up a man, there can be no o.
Prov. 1. 21. in the o. of the gates wisdom crieth
8. 6. and the o. of my lips shall be right things
Isa. 61. 1. proclaim the o. of the prison to the bound
Ezek. 29. 21. I will give thee the o. of the mouth
OPENLY.

Gen. 38. 21. where harlot that was o. by the way-side
2 Sam. 6. 4. 20. as a vain fellow o. uncovers himself
Psalm 98. 2. his righteousness hath he o. shewed
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father shall reward thee o. 6. 16.
Mark 8. 32. and he spake that saying o.
John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be known o.
10. then went he to the feast, not o. but in secret
13. no man spake of him o. for fear of the Jews
11. 54. Jesus walked no more o. among the Jews
18. 20. Jesus said, I spake o. to the world
Acts 10. 40. him God raised up, and shewed him o.
16. 37. they have beaten us o. uncondemned
Col. 2. 15. he made a shew of them o. triumphing
OPERATION.

Psalm 28. 5. they regard not the o. of his hands
Isa. 5. 12. nor consider the o. of his hands
2. 12. risen through the faith of the o. of God
OPERATIONS.

1 Cor. 12. 6. there are diversity of o. but same God
OPINION.

Job 32. 6. was afraid, and durst not shew you mine o.
10. hearken to me, I also will shew you mine o. 17

OPINIONS.

1 Kings 18. 21. how long halt ye between two o.?

OPPORTUNITY.

Lev. 16. 4. 21. send the scape-goat by a man of o.
Mat. 26. 16. he sought o. to betray him, Luke 22. 6.
Gal. 6. 10. as we have o. let us do good to all, but
Phil. 4. 10. ye were also careful, but ye lacked o.
Heb. 11. 15. they might have had o. to have returned
OPPOSE.

2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that o. themselves
OPPOSED.

Acts 18. 6. when they o. themselves and blasphemed
OPPOSEST.

Job 30. 21. with thy strong hand thou o. thyself

OPPOSETH.

2 *Thes.* 2. 4. who o. and exalteth himself above all OPPOSITIONS.

1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding o. of science falsely so called OPPRESS.

Lrod. 3. 9. wherewith the Egyptians o. them 22. 21. neither vex nor o. a stranger, 23. 9. *Lev.* 25. 14. ye shall not o. one another, 17. *Deut.* 23. 16. shalt not o. servant that is escaped 24. 14. thou shalt not o. in hired servant, poor *Judg.* 10. 12. Moabites did o. you, and ye cried *Judg.* 10. 13. is it good to thee that thou shouldst o. ? *Psal.* 10. 18. that the man o. earth may no more o. 27. 9. hide me from the wicked that o. me 119. 102. be surety for good, let not proud o. me *Prov.* 22. 22. nor o. the afflicted in the gate *Isa.* 49. 26. will feed them that o. thee with their flesh *Jer.* 7. 6. if ye o. not the stranger and the widow 30. 20. and I will punish all that o. them *Ezek.* 45. 8. princes shall no more o. my people *Hos.* 12. 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to o. *Amos* 4. 1. ye king of Bashan which o. the poor *Mic.* 2. 2. they o. a man and his house, even a man *Zech.* 7. 10. o. not the widow nor the fatherless *Mal.* 3. 5. will be swift witness against those that o. 1 *Thess.* 4. 6. no man o. his brother in any matter *Jam.* 2. 6. do not rich men o. you and draw you ?

OPPRESSED.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only o. and spoiled, 33. *Judg.* 2. 18. by reason of them that o. and vexed 4. 3. Jabin o. Israel || 10. 8. Philist. and Ammon o. 6. 9. I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and of all that o. you, 1 *Sam.* 10. 18. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. whose ox have I taken? whom have I o. ? 4. thou hast not defrauded, nor o. us, nor taken 2 *Kings* 13. 4. Assyria o. them || 22. king of Syria o. 2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Assa o. some of the people same time *Job* 20. 19. because he hath o. and forsaken the poor 35. 9. by oppressions they made the o. to cry *Psal.* 9. 9. the Lord will be a refuge for the o. 10. 18. judge the fatherless and o. 103. 6. || 146. 7. 74. 21. O let not the o. return ashamed 106. 42. their enemies o. them, brought to subject. *Ecc.* 4. 1. and, behold, the tears of such as were o. *Isa.* 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve o. 3. 5. the people shall be o. every one by another 33. 12. O thou, o. virgin, daughter of Zidon, arise 33. 14. O Lord, I am o. undertake for me 33. 4. the Assyrian o. them without cause 53. 7. he was o. and afflicted, yet he opened not 58. 6. is not this the fast? to let the o. go free *Jer.* 50. 33. Israel and Judah were o. together *Ezek.* 18. 7. hath not o. any, but hath restored, 16. 12. because he hath o. || 19. he cruelly o. 22. 29. they have o. the stranger wrongfully *Hos.* 5. 11. Ephraim is o. and broken in judgment *Amos* 3. 9. behold the o. in the midst thereof *Acts* 7. 24. Moses avenged him that was o. 10. 35. Jesus healed all that were o. of the devil

OPPRESSETH.

Numb. 10. 9. if ye go in to war against him that o. you *Job* 40. 23. behold, Behemoth o. a river, hasteth not *Prov.* 26. 1. he is merciful, he fighting daily o. me *Prov.* 11. 31. he that o. the poor reproacheth, 22. 16. 28. 3. a poor man that o. the poor, is like rain

OPPRESSING.

Jer. 16. 16. arise, let us go from the o. sword 50. 16. for fear of the o. sword, they shall turn *Zeph.* 3. 1. woe to o. city, she obeyed not the voice

OPPRESSION.

Is the spoiling or taking away of men's goods or estates by constraint, terror, or force, without having any right thereto; working upon the ignorance, weakness, or fearfulness of the oppressed. Men are guilty of Oppression, when they offer any violence to men's bodies, estates, or consciences; when they crush or oppress others, as the Egyptians did the Hebrews, *Exod.* 3. 9. when they impose upon the consciences of men and persecute them merely because they are of a persuasion different from theirs; St. Paul acknowledges that he had been one of this sort of oppressors, 1 *Tim.* 1. 13. And when they commit adultery or fornication, whereby the innocent is robbed of his right in his wife, daughter, &c. 1 *Thess.* 4. 6.

Prod. 3. 9. I have seen o. wherewith the Egyptians *Deut.* 28. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our o. *1 Kings* 13. 4. the Lord saw the o. of Israel *Job* 36. 15. and he openeth their ears in o. *Psal.* 12. 5. for the o. of the poor will I arise 28. 9. because of the o. of the enemy, 43. 2. || 55. 3. 44. 24. forgettest our o. || 62. 10. trust not in o. 73. 8. and they speak wickedly concerning o. 107. 39. again they are brought low through o. 119. 134. deliver me from the o. of man *Ecc.* 5. 8. if thou seest the o. of the poor, and violent 7. 7. surely o. maketh a wise man mad, and a gift *Isa.* 5. 7. but behold o. || 30. 12. because ye trust in o. 30. 12. though the Lord give you the water of o.

Isa. 54. 14. thou shalt be far from o. || 59. 13. speak o. *Jer.* 6. 6. she is wholly o. in the midst of her 22. 17. but thine eyes and heart are for o. *Ezek.* 22. 7. they dealt by o. with the stranger 29. the people of the land have used o. 46. 18. the prince shall not take inheritance by o.

OPPRESSORS.

Job 35. 9. by reason of the multitude of o. *Ecc.* 4. 1. I considered the o. done under the sun *Isa.* 33. 15. he that despiseth the gain of o. *Isa.* 3. 4. behold the o. in the midst thereof OPRESSOR. *Ezek.* 3. 10. the king gave his ring to the Jews' o. *Job* 3. 18. they hear not the voice of the o. 15. 20. the number of years is hidden to the o. *Psal.* 72. 4. he shall break in pieces the o. *Prov.* 3. 31. envy not o. choose none of his ways 28. 16. prince that wanteth understanding is an o. *Isa.* 9. 4. for thou hast broken the rod of his o. 14. 4. and say, how hath the o. ceased! 51. 13. hast feared because of the fury of the o. *Jer.* 21. 12. O house of David, deliver him that is spoiled out of the hand of the o. 22. 3. 25. 38. because of the fierceness of the o. *Zech.* 9. 8. no o. shall pass through them any more 10. 4. out of him came every o. together

OPPRESSORS.

Job 27. 13. this is heritage of o. they shall receive *Psal.* 54. 3. strangers risen and o. seek after my soul 119. 121. have done judg. leave me not to mine o. *Ecc.* 4. 1. on the side of their o. there was power *Isa.* 3. 12. children are their o. women rule over them 14. 2. and they shall rule over their o. 16. 4. the o. are consumed out of the land 19. 20. they shall cry to the Lord because of the o.

ORACLE.

Is by some taken for the Propitiatory, or Mercy-seat, by translating the Hebrew word Caphorēth, *Erod.* 25. 18, 20. by Oracle: This word comes from the verb Caphar, which signifies to expiate, to pardon sins, to cover: It may be rendered by a Covering, for it was the cover of the ark of the covenant, or of the sacred chest in which the laws of the covenant were shut up. And perhaps translating Caphorēth by propitiatory or mercy-seat, it may be insinuated that from thence the Lord heard the vows and prayers of his people, and pardoned them their sins. And by translating it Oracle they would shew, that it was from thence that God manifested his will and pleasure, and gave responses to Moses.

Oracle is taken for the sanctuary, or for the most holy place, wherein the ark of the covenant was deposited, 1 *Kings* 6. 5, 10, 17.

It is taken also for the Oracles of false gods; the most famous of which in Palestine was that of Baal-zebub, the god of Ekron, which the Jews themselves often went to consult, 2 *Kings* 1. 2, 3, 6, 16. There were also Teraphims, as that of Micah, mentioned, *Judg.* 17. 5. and the false gods adored in the kingdom of Samaria, which had their false prophets, and consequently their oracles, whether these oracles were really delivered by the assistance of the devil, or that the priests and false prophets imposed upon the people, making them believe they were inspired, though they only spoke by their own seducing spirit.

Some have ascribed to Demons, all the oracles of antiquity; others have imputed them to the knavery of the priests; and others have pretended, that there were several kinds of oracles: Some were illusions and tricks of the devil; others were the effects of the juggling and contrivance of the priests. The Scripture affords examples of these sorts of oracles. Balaam, at the instigation of his own spirit, and urged on by his avarice, fearing to lose the recompence that he was promised by Balak, king of the Moabites, suggests a diabolical expedient to this purpose, of making the Israelites to fall into idolatry and fornication, by which he assures him of a certain victory, or at least of a considerable advantage against the people of God, *Numb.* 24. 14. || 31. 16.

Micaiah, the son of Imnah, a prophet of the Lord, says, "That he saw the Almighty sitting upon his throne, and all the host of heaven round about him; and the Lord said, who shall tempt Ahab, king of Israel, that he may go to war against Ramoth-gilead, and fall in the battle? One answered after one manner, and another in another. At the same time an evil spirit presented himself before the Lord, and said, I will seduce him: And the Lord asked him, how? To which Satan answered, I will go and be a lying spirit in the mouth of his prophets. And the Lord said,

Go, and thou shalt prevail," 1 *Kings* 22. This dialogue proves these two things: First, that the devil could do nothing by his own power; and secondly, that with the permission of God he could inspire the false prophets, sorcerers, and magicians, and make them deliver false oracles.

Among the Jews there were several sorts of real oracles. [1] They had oracles that were delivered viva voce, as when God spake to Moses face to face, and as one friend speaks to another, *Numb.* 12. 8. [2] Prophetic dreams sent by God; as the dreams which God sent to Joseph, and which foretold his future greatness, *Gen.* 37. 5, 6. [3] Visions: as when a prophet in an ecstasy, being neither properly asleep nor awake, had supernatural revelations, *Gen.* 15. 1. || 46. 2. *Numb.* 12. 6. [4] The oracles of Uriah and Thammim, which was in the Ephod, or Pectoral, worn by the high-priest, and which God endued with the gift of foretelling things to come. This manner of enquiring of the Lord was often made use of, from Joshua's time, to the erection of the temple at Jerusalem, 1 *Sam.* 23. 9. || 30. 7. [5] After the building of the temple, they generally consulted the prophets, who were frequent in the kingdoms of Judah and Israel. These oracles of truth had no necessary connection either with time, or place, or any other circumstance, or with the personal qualifications and merit of the person by whom they were uttered. The high-priest clothed with the Ephod and Pectoral gave a true answer, whatever was the manner of his life. Sometimes he gave an answer without knowing clearly himself what was the subject of the question, he was consulted about. Caiaphas pronounced an oracle relating to our Lord Jesus Christ, whom he hated, and whose destruction he desired, and an oracle which he understood not himself. *John* 11. 49, 50, 51. Ye know nothing at all, nor consider that it is expedient for us, that one man should die for the people, and that the whole nation perish not. To which is added, And this spake he not of himself, but being high-priest that year, he prophesied that Jesus should die for that nation.

At the time of the planting of the Christian church, the gifts of prophecy and inspiration were very common: Christ Jesus, our great Prophet and High-Priest has himself taught us the mind and will of God about the way of our salvation, and by his Holy Spirit has inspired persons, chosen on purpose, to pen the doctrine which he taught in the Scriptures of the New Testament, and to open and unfold the mysteries of the Old: These revelations are the oracles, which Christians are to consult at all times, especially in all matters of moment and difficulty, and in the great affairs relating to their souls and another life, *Heb.* 5. 12.

2 *Sam.* 16. 23. as if one had enquired at the o. of God 1 *Kings* 6. 16. he built them for it within, for the o. 8. 6. the priests brought the ark of Lord into the o. 2 *Chr.* 4. 20. should burn before the o. of pure gold *Ps.* 28. 2. when I lifting up my hands toward thy holy o.

ORACLES.

Actu 7. 38. who received the lively o. to give to us *Rom.* 3. 2. to them were committed the o. of God *Heb.* 5. 12. the first principles of the o. of God 1 *Pet.* 4. 11. if speak, let him speak as the o. of God

ORATOR.

Actu 12. 21. upon a set day Herod made an o. to them ORATOR.

Isa. 33. 3. L. taketh away from Judah the eloquent o. *Acts* 24. 1. and with a certain o. named Tertullus

ORCHARD.

Cant. 4. 13. thy plants are an o. of pomegranates ORCHARDS.

Ecc. 2. 5. I made me gardens and, and planted trees ORDAIN

Signifies, [1] To command or enjoin, 1 *Cor.* 9. 14. [2] To appoint or design to a certain use or use, *Rom.* 7. 10. [3] To choose or set apart for an office or employment, *Mark* 3. 14. [4] To fore-ordain, *Acts* 10. 42. || 13. 48. [5] To found, 1 *Chron.* 9. 22. *Psal.* 8. 2. [6] To give, *Jer.* 1. 4. [7] To order, *Rom.* 13. 11. [8] To prepare, *Isa.* 30. 33. *Ephes.* 2. 10.

1 *Chr.* 9. 22. Dav. and Sam. did o. in their set office 17. 9. I will o. a place for my people Israel *Isa.* 66. 12. Lord, thou wilt o. peace for us, for thou 1 *Cor.* 7. 17. and so will o. I in all churches *Tit.* 1. 5. that thou shouldst o. elders in every city

ORDAINED.

Numb. 28. 6. an offering that was o. in mount Sinai 1 *Kings* 12. 32. and Jeroboam o. a feast, 33.

2 Kings 23. 5. and he put down idolatrous priests **o.**
2 Chron. 11. 15. Jeroboam **o.** priests for high places
23. 18. to offer the offerings as it was **o.** by David
29. 27. the instruments **o.** by David, king of Israel
Esth. 9. 27. the Jews **o.** the feast of Purim
Psal. 8. 2. out of the mouth of babes hast **o.** strength
3. 5. the moon and the stars which thou hast **o.**
61. 5. this he **o.** in Joseph for a testimony
132. 17. I have met **o.** a lamp for mine anointed
Isa. 30. 33. Tophet **o.** of old, he made it deep
Jer. 1. 5. I thee to be a prophet to the nations
Dan. 2. 24. the king had **o.** to destroy the wise men
flab. 1. 12. O Lord, thou hast **o.** them for judgment
Mark 3. 14. Jesus **o.** twelve to be with him
John 15. 16. I have **o.** that ye should bring forth fruit
Acts 1. 22. one **o.** to be witness with us of resurrection
10. 42. **o.** of God to be the judge of quick and dead
13. 48. as many as were **o.** to eternal life believed
14. 23. when they had **o.** them elders in every church
16. 4. the decrees that were **o.** of apostles and elders
17. 31. will judge world by that man whom hath **o.**
Rom. 7. 10. the commandment which was **o.** to life
13. 1. the powers that be, are **o.** of God
1 Cor. 2. 7. we speak hidden wisdom which God **o.**
9. 14. the Lord hath **o.** that they which preach
Gal. 3. 19. the law was **o.** by angels, in the hand
Eph. 2. 10. to good works, which God hath before **o.**
1 Tim. 2. 7. I am **o.** preacher and apostle to Gentiles
Heb. 5. 1. for every high priest is **o.** for men, 8. 3.
9. 6. now when these things were thus **o.** priests
Jude 4. who were of old **o.** to this condemnation

ORDAINETH.

Psal. 7. 13. he **o.** his arrows against the persecutors

ORDER.

Judg. 17. + 10. I will give thee an **o.** of garments
2 Kings 23. 4. king commanded priests of second **o.**
1 Chron. 6. 32. they waited according to their **o.**
15. 13. for we sought him not after the due **o.**
23. 31. the **o.** commanded to them before the L.
25. 2. accord to the **o.** of David, 6. **2 Chron. 8. 14.**
Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, without any **o.**
Psal. 110. 4. thou art a priest for ever, after the **o.** of
 Melchizedek, **Heb. 5. 6, 10.** | 6. 20. | 7. 11, 17, 21.
1 Cor. 16. 1. I have given **o.** to churches of Galatia
Col. 2. 5. joying and beholding your **o.** and steadfast
Heb. 7. 11. and not be called after the **o.** of Aaron

IN ORDER.

Gen. 22. 9. Abraham laid wood in **o.** and bound Isaac
Exod. 26. 17. two tenons in **o.** | 39. 37. lamps set in **o.**
40. 4. thou shalt set in **o.** the things that are
 to be set in **o.** Lev. 1. 7, 8, 12. | 6. 12. | 24. 8.
23. and he set bread in **o.** upon it before the Lord
Josh. 2. 6. stalks of flax she had laid in **o.** upon roof
2 Sam. 17. 23. Ahithophel put his house in **o.**
1 Kings 18. 33. Elijah put wood in **o.** and cut bullock
2 Kings 20. 1. set thine house in **o.** Isa. 38. 1.
2 Chron. 13. 11. the shew-bread also set they in **o.**
29. 35. the service of house of the Lord set in **o.**
Job 33. 5. set thy words in **o.** before me, stand up
Psal. 40. 5. they cannot be reckoned up in **o.** to thee
50. 21. I will set them in **o.** before thine eyes
Eccel. 12. 9. the preacher set in **o.** many proverbs
Isa. 44. 7. who declare it, and set it in **o.** before me
Ezek. 41. 6. the side-chambers were thirty in **o.**
Luke 1. 1. have taken in hand to set forth in **o.** 3.
8. Zacharias served before God in his **o.**
Acts 18. 23. he went over country of Phrygia in **o.**
1 Cor. 11. 34. the rest will I set in **o.** when I come
14. 40. let all things be done decently and in **o.**
15. 23. but every man shall rise in his **o.** Christ
Tit. 1. 5. I left thee to set in **o.** the things wanting

ORDER.

Exod. 27. 21. Aaron and sons shall **o.** it, Lev. 24. 3. 4.
Judg. 13. 12. he said, how shall we **o.** the child?
1 Kings 20. 14. then he said, who shall **o.** the battle?
Job 23. 4. I would **o.** my cause before him
39. 19. teach us, for we cannot **o.** our speech
Psal. 40. + 5. thy thoughts none can **o.** them to thee
78. + 19. can God **o.** a table in the wilderness?
119. 133. **o.** my steps in thy word, let not iniquity
Jer. 46. 4. **o.** ye the buckler and the shield, and draw

ORDERED, ETII.

Judg. 6. 26. build an altar to Lord in the **o.** place
Sam. 23. 5. made everlasting covenant **o.** and sure
Job 13. 18. behold now, I have **o.** my cause, I know
32. + 14. he hath not **o.** his words against me
Psal. 37. 23. steps of a good man are **o.** by the Lord
50. 23. to him who **o.** his conversation aright
Prov. 4. + 26. let all thy ways be **o.** aright

ORDERINGS.

1 Chr. 24. 19. these were their **o.** under Aaron

ORDERLY.

Acts 21. 24. thou walkest **o.** and keepest the law

ORDINANCE

Signifies, [1] Any decree, statute, or law, made by civil governors, 1 Pet. 2. 13. [2] The laws, statutes, and commandments of God, Lev. 18. 4. [3] Appointment, decree, and determination, Psal. 119. 91. [4] Laws, directions,

rites, institutions, and constitutions, in the worship of God, Heb. 9. 1. 10.
Exod. 12. 14. ye shall keep to Lord the feast of the passover, for an **o.** for ever, 24. 43. | 13. 10.
15. 25. there he made for them a statute and an **o.**
Lev. 5. + 10. offer according to the **o.** 9. + 10.
Num. 9. 14. according to **o.** of passover, 2 Chr. 35. 13.
10. 6. they shall be to you for an **o.** for ever
15. 15. one **o.** shall be for you in your generations
18. 6. and to thy sons by an **o.** for ever, 2 Chr. 24. 3.
Job. 2. 0. of the law the Lord commanded, 31. 21.
Josh. 24. 25. and he set them an **o.** in Shechem
1 Sam. 30. 25. he made it an **o.** for ever to this day
1 Kings 6. + 36. house was finished with all the **o.**
2 Chr. 35. 25. and made them an **o.** in Israel
Ezra 3. 10. after the **o.** of David king of Israel
Neh. 11. + 23. that a sure **o.** be for the singers
Isa. 24. 5. have transgressed the law, changed the **o.**
58. 2. and forsook not the **o.** of their God
Ezek. 40. + 45. for the priests that keep the **o.**
45. 14. concerning the **o.** of oil, the bath of oil
46. 14. an offering by a perpetual **o.** unto the Lord
Mal. 3. 14. what profit is it that we have kept his **o.**?
Rom. 13. 2. whose resisteth the power resisteth **o.** of G.
1 Pet. 2. 13. submit yourselves to every **o.** of man

ORDINANCES.

Exod. 18. 20. thou shalt teach them **o.** and laws
Lev. 18. 3. neither shall ye walk in their **o.**
4. ye shall keep mine **o. 30. | 22. 9. 2 Chron. 33. 8. Ezek. 11. 20. | 43. 11. 1 Cor. 11. 2. Num. 9. 12. according to the **o.** of the passover, 14. 2 Kings 17. 34. neither do they after their **o.** 37. the **o.** which he wrote for you, observe Neh. 10. 32. also we made **o.** for us to charge ourself. Job 33. 33. canst thou guide Arcturus? knowest thou the **o.** of heaven? Jer. 31. 35. | 33. 25. Psal. 99. 7. they kept the **o.** that he gave them 119. 91. they continue according to thine **o.** Isa. 58. 2. they ask of me the **o.** of justice, delight Jer. 10. + 3. the **o.** of the people are vanity 31. 36. if those **o.** depart from before me, saith Lord Ezek. 43. 18. he said, these are the **o.** of the altar 44. 5. concerning the **o.** of the house of the Lord Mal. 3. 7. ye are gone away from mine **o.** not kept Luke 1. 6. Zacharias and Elisabeth walking in all the commandments and **o.** of the Lord, blameless Eph. 2. 15. law of commandments contained in **o.** Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing of **o.** 20. why, as though in world, are ye subject to **o.**? Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had **o.** of divine service 10. which stood in carnal **o.** imposed on them**

ORDINARY.

Ezek. 16. 27. I have diminished thine **o.** food
Jer. 19. 39. it shall be determined in an assembly

ORGAN, S.

Gen. 42. 1. Jubal, the father of such as handle thep.
Job 21. 12. they rejoice at the sound of the **o.**
30. 31. my **o.** turned into voice of them that weep
Psal. 150. 4. praise him with the timbrel and **o.**

ORNAMENT.

Prov. 1. 9. they shall be an **o.** of grace to thy head
4. 9. she shall give to thine head an **o.** of grace
25. 12. as an **o.** of fine gold, so is a wise reprove
Job 30. 22. ye shall defile **o.** of thy zolten images
49. 18. shall clothe thee with them all as with an **o.**
Ezek. 7. 20. the beauty of his **o.** he set it in majesty
Dan. 11. + 16. he shall stand in the land of **o.**
1 Pet. 3. 4. even the **o.** of a meek and quiet spirit

ORNAMENTS.

Exod. 33. 4. and no man did put on him his **o.**
5. therefore now put off thy **o.** from thee, 6.
Judg. 8. 21. Gideon took **o.** that were on camels' necks
26. golden ear rings that he requested, beside **o.**
2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul, who put **o.** on your
19. 38. shall take away tinkling **o.** about their feet
+ 19. the chains, the bracelets, and the spangled **o.**
20. bonnets, and the **o.** of the legs, head-bands
61. 10. as a bridegroom decketh himself with **o.**
Jer. 2. 32. can maid forget her **o.** or bride her attire?
4. 30. though thou deckest thee with **o.** of gold
Ezek. 16. 7. and thou art come to excellent **o.**
11. decked thee with **o.** put bracelets on thy hands
+ 39. and shall take instruments of thy **o.**
23. 40. for whom thou deckest thyself with **o.**

ORPIANS.

Lam. 5. 3. we are **o.** our mothers are as widows

OSPRIE, OSSIFRAGE.

Lev. 11. 13. eagle, osp. and ossif. not eat, Deut. 14. 12.

OSTRICH.

This animal is ranged among birds: Moses forbids the use of it to the Hebrews, Lev. 11. 13. It is very large, has very long legs, its wings very short, the neck about the length of four or five spans. The feathers of its wings are in great esteem, and are used as an ornament for hats, beds, and canopies: They are stained of several colours, and made into very pretty toys: They are hunted by way of course, for they never fly; but they use their wings to assist them in running more swiftly

This bird is made the symbol of cruelty and for selfishness, Job 39. 13, 14, &c. Lam. 4. 3. We are told of it, that it lays its eggs upon the ground, hides them under the sand, and the sun hatches them. As the ostrich is extremely large and heavy, she would break her eggs if she were to sit upon them like other birds; she therefore hides them in the sand, watches them, and hatches them, as it were, with her eye. The male and female stay with them alternately and while one of them goes to seek its provision, the other does not leave sight of them: However if either of them should be driven away, or go too far from their nest, they could not find their eggs again: And it is probably this, that has given occasion to what is said of their cruelty and forgetfulness.

Job 39. 13. gavest thou wings and feathers to **o.**

OSTRICHES.

Job 30. + 29. and I am a companion **o.** **o.**

Lam. 4. 3. become cruel, like **o.** in the wilderness

OTHER.

Gen. 8. 10. Noah stayed yet **o.** seven days, 12.
27. 17. this is noue **o.** but the house of God
29. 27. shalt serve with me yet **o.** seven years, 30.
31. 50. if shalt take **o.** wives besides my daughters
32. 8. then the **o.** company that is left shall escape
41. 3. behold, seven **o.** came up, 19.
43. 14. that he may send away your **o.** brother
22. 0. money have we brought down to my food
Erod. 4. 7. behold, it was turned again as his **o.** flesh
17. 7. they asked each **o.** of their welfare
29. 41. the **o.** lamb offer thou at even, Num. 28. 8
30. 32. ye shall not make any **o.** like that of
Lev. 6. 11. and he shall put off his garments, and
 put on **o.** garments, Ezek. 42. 14. | 44. 19.
7. 24. and the fat may be used in any **o.** use
14. 42. they shall take **o.** stones and **o.** mortar
18. 18. nor take a wife besides the **o.** in her life
20. 24. I have separated you from **o.** people, 26.
Num. 10. 21. and the **o.** did set up the tabernacle
24. 1. he went not as at **o.** times to seek enchantment.
32. 38. they gave **o.** names to the cities they built
30. 3. if they be married to any of the **o.** tribes
Josh. 11. 19. all **o.** cities they took in battle
Judg. 13. 10. the man that came to me the **o.** day
10. 17. and be like any **o.** man | 20. as at **o.** times
20. 31. and they began to kill as at **o.** times
1 Sam. 3. 10. the Lord called as at **o.** times, Samuel
18. 10. David played with his hand as at **o.** times
20. 25. Saul sat on his seat as at **o.** times by wall
21. 9. take it, for there is no **o.** save that here
2 Sam. 13. 16. this evil is greater than **o.**, thou didst
2 Chron. 30. 23. took counsel, to keep **o.** seven days
32. 32. Lord saved Hezekiah from hand of all **o.**
Neh. 4. 16. the **o.** half of them held both the spears
5. 5. for **o.** men have our lands and vineyards
Job 8. 12. the flag withereth before any **o.** herb
24. 24. they are taken out of the way, as all **o.**
Psal. 73. 5. the wicked are not in trouble as **o.**
 men, neither are they plagued like **o.** men
85. 10. righteousness and peace kissed each **o.**
Eccel. 6. 5. this hath more rest than the **o.**
Isa. 26. 13. **o.** lords have had dominion over us
49. 20. thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the **o.**
Ezek. 16. 34. the contrary is in thee from **o.** women
Dan. 2. 11. none **o.** can shew it before the king
44. the kingdom shall not be left to **o.** people
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not for joy, O Israel, as **o.** people
13. 10. where is any **o.** to save thee in thy cities?
Mat. 4. 21. and going on he saw **o.** two brethren
5. 39. on the right cheek, turn to him the **o.** also
12. 13. restored whole as **o.** Mark 3. 5. Luke 6. 10.
45. then he taketh seven **o.** spirits, Luke 11. 26.
13. 8. fell into good ground, Mark 4. 8. Luke 8. 8.
21. 36. again he sent **o.** servants more, 22. 4.
41. he will let out his vineyard to **o.** husbandmen
23. 23. and not to leave **o.** undone, Luke 11. 42.
25. 11. afterward came also the **o.** virgins, saying
16. he traded, and made them **o.** live talents
Mark 4. 19. and the lusts of **o.** things entering in
7. 4. and many **o.** things there be they hold, 8.
12. 3. none **o.** commandment is greater than these
32. there is one God, and there is none **o.** but he
Luke 4. 43. I most preach kindg. of God to **o.** cities
10. 1. the Lord appointed **o.** seventy also, and sent
14. 32. or else while the **o.** is yet a great way off
18. 11. I thank thee, that I am not as **o.** men
14. he went down justified rather than the **o.**
22. 65. **o.** things blasphemously spake they ag. him
John 4. 38. men laboured | 10. 10. **o.** sheep I have
15. 24. if I had not done works none **o.** man did
21. 26. then went out that **o.** disciple, Jesus to her
18. 15. there are many **o.** things which Jesus did
Acts 2. 4. they began to speak with **o.** tongues
40. and with many other words did he testify
Ezek. 12. neither is there salvation in any **o.** none **o.**
 name under heaven whereby we must be
 saved
8. 34. speaketh he of himself, or of some **o.** man?

Rom. 8. 39. nor o. creature shall be able to separate
 11. 9. and if there be any o. commendation, it is
 1 Cor. 1. 16. I know not whether I baptized any o.
 3. 11. o. foundation can no man lay than is laid
 9. 5. power to lead about sister, as well as o. apostles
 11. 31. for in eating every one taketh before o.
 4. 17. thou givest thanks, but the o. is not edified
 21. with men of c. tongues and o. lips I will speak
 29. let the prophets speak, and let the o. judge
 15. 37. it may chance of wheat, or crime o. grain
 2 Cor. 8. 13. for I mean not that o. men be eased
 10. 15. not boasting of o. men's labours
 11. 8. I robbed o. churches to do you service
 13. 2. I write to them and to all o. that if I come
 Gal. 1. 19. o. apostles saw I none, save James
 2. 13. and the o. Jews dissembled likewise with him
 Eph. 3. 5. which in o. ages was not made known
 4. 17. that ye walk not as o. Gentiles walk
 Phil. 1. 17. but the o. preach Christ of love
 2. 3. let each esteem o. better than themselves
 3. 4. if any o. thinketh that he might trust in flesh
 4. 3. with Clement and o. my fellow labourers
 1 Thes. 1. 3. and charity toward each o. aboundeth
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no o. doctrine
 16. be any o. thing contrary to sound doctrine
 5. 22. neither be partaker of o. men's sins
 Jam. 5. 12. neither swear by any o. oath, but let
 1 Pet. 4. 15. as a busy-body in o. men's matters
 2 Pet. 3. 16. they wrest, as they do o. scriptures
 Rev. 2. 24. I will put on you none o. burden
 8. 13. by reason of o. the voices of the trumpet
 See GOD, GODS, ONE, SIDE.

OUIFERS.

Joh. 8. 19. and out of the earth shall o. grow
 31. 10. and let o. how down upon her
 34. 24. and he shall set o. in their stead
 26. he striketh them in the open sight of o.
 Psal. 49. 10. they die, and leave their wealth to o.
 Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thine honour to o.
 Eccl. 7. 25. that thou thyself likewise hast cursed o.
 Isa. 56. 8. yet will I gather o. to him, besides those
 Jer. 6. 12. their houses shall be turned to o.
 8. 10. I will give their wives unto o. and fields
 Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made o. to hope
 10. and o. daubed it with untempered mortar
 Dan. 7. 19. fourth beast which was diverse from all o.
 11. 4. for his kingdom shall be plucked up for o.
 Mat. 5. 47. what do ye more than o.?
 16. 14. o. say, that thou art Jeremiah, or one of the
 old prophets, Mark 6. 15. | 8. 28. Luke 9. 8, 19.
 50. 3. he saw o. standing idle in the market
 21. 8. o. cut down branches from trees, Mark 11. 8.
 26. 67. o. smote him with the palms of their hands
 Mark 12. 9. will give vineyard to o. Luke 20. 16.
 15. 31. saved o. himself he cannot, Luke 23. 35.
 Luke 8. 3. and many o. which ministered to him
 John 18. 34. or did o. tell thee of me?
 1 Cor. 9. 2. if I be not an apostle to o. yet to you
 12. if o. be partakers of this power o. you
 27. lest when I have preached to o. I be cast away
 29. conscience, not thine own, but of the o.
 14. 19. that by my voice I might teach o. also
 2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some o. epistles of commend.
 8. 8. but by occasion of the forwardness of o.
 Eph. 2. 3. we were children of wrath, even as o.
 Phil. 2. 4. but every man also on the things of o.
 1 Thes. 2. 6. neither of you, nor yet of o. sought we
 4. 13. that ye sorrow not, as o. which have no hope
 5. 6. let us not sleep as do, but let us watch
 1 Tim. 5. 20. them that sin rebuke, that o. may fear
 2 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be able to teach o. also
 Heb. 9. 25. entered every year with the blood of o.
 11. 35. o. were tortured, not accepting deliverance
 36. o. had trial of cruel mockings and scourgings
 Jude 23. o. save with fear, pulling them out of fire
 OTHERWISE.

1 Sam. 18. 13. o. I should have wrought falsly, against
 mine own life, for no matter is hid from the king
 1 Kings 1. 21. o. and I my son Sol, be counted off.
 2 Chr. 30. 18. they eat passover o. than was written
 Psal. 38. 16. hear me, lest o. should rejoice over me
 Mat. 6. 1. have no reward of your Father in heaven
 Rom. 11. 6. not of works, o. grace is no more grace;
 then no more of grace, o. work is no more work
 22. toward thee goodn. o. thou shalt also be cut off
 2 Cor. 11. 16. if o. yet as a fool receive me to boast
 Gal. 5. 10. that you will be none o. minded
 Phil. 3. 15. and if in any thing you be o. minded
 1 Tim. 5. 25. and they that are o. cannot be hid
 6. 3. if any man teach o. and consent not to words
 Heb. 9. 17. o. it is of no strength at all whilst testator
 OUCHES.

Exod. 28. 11. set the stones in o. of gold, 39. 6, 13.
 13. shall make o. of gold || 25. fasten in the two o.
 4. and fasten wreathen chains to the o. 39. 18.
 OVIN.

Is a place for baking, Lev. 2. 4. To which are
 compared, [1] Persons inflamed with lusts;
 who, by yielding to the temptations of Satan,
 and encouraging them, suffer sin to seize upon

the whole man, both the understanding, will,
 affections, and members; as a baker doth by
 a continual supply of fuel heat his oven to the
 highest degree, 11os. 7. 4. [2] Such as are
 enemies to God, upon whom he will bring un-
 avoidable destruction: as wood, when it is cast
 into the fire, is quickly dissolved, Psal. 21. 9.
 [3] The day of judgment, when the judgment
 of God will fall dreadfully and terribly upon
 the wicked and ungodly, Mal. 4. 1.
 Lev. 2. 4. of a meat-offering baken in the o. 7. 9.
 11. 35. be unclean, whether it be o. or ranges
 26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in one o.
 Psal. 21. 9. thou shalt make them as a fiery o.
 Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black like an o. for famine
 11os. 7. 4. adulterers, as an o. heated by the baker
 6. they have made ready their heart like an o.
 7. are all hot as an o. have devoured their judges
 Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall burn as an o.
 Mat. 6. 30. to-morrow is cast into o. Luke 12. 28.

OVENS.

Exod. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thine o.
 OVER.

Gen. 25. 25. first red, all o. like an hairy garment
 27. 29. be lord o. thy brethren let them bow to thee
 41. 40. Pharaoh said, thou shalt be o. my house
 Exod. 16. 18 gathered much had noth o. 2 Cor. 8. 15.
 23. what remaineth o. lay up until the morning
 30. 6. the mercy-seat o. the testimony, 11eb. 9. 5.
 37. 9. the cherubims covered o. the mercy-seat
 40. 36. the cloud was taken up from o. the tabern.
 Lev. 14. 5. one be killed o. running water, 6. 50.
 Num. 1. 50. thou shalt appoint Levites o. tabernacle
 3. 49. o. and above them that were redeemed
 10. 10. blow with trumpets o. the burnt-offerings
 27. 16. let the Lord set a man o. the congregation
 Judg. 5. 13. dominion o. the nobles, o. the mighty
 9. 9. and go to be promoted o. the trees, 11. 13.
 2 Sam. 1. 17. o. Saul and Jonathan his son, 24.
 2. 9. be made Ish-bosheth king o. Gilead, o. Ashu-
 rites o. Jezreel, o. Ephraim and o. Benjamin
 2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king o. themselves
 1 Chron. 29. 3. o. and above all I have prepared
 Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increased o. our heads
 Job 14. 16. dost thou not watch o. my sin?
 41. 34. he is a king o. the children of pride
 Psal. 32. 5. anointest my head, my cup runneth o.
 27. 12. deliver me not o. to the will of mine enemies
 118. 18. but he hath not given me o. to death
 145. 9. his tender mercies are o. all his works
 Cant. 2. 11. for lo, winter is past, rain is o. and gone
 Jer. 1. 10. set thee o. the nations and o. kingdoms
 Dan. 4. 17. he setteth up o. it, the basest of men
 6. 3. king thought to set him o. the whole realm
 Hos. 10. 5. for the people shall mourn o. it, and priest
 Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark o. them
 Mat. 25. 6. I will make thee ruler o. many, 23.
 Luke 6. 38. measure shaken together, and running o.
 15. 7. more joy o. one sinner that repenteth, 10.
 19. 14. we will not have this man to reign o. us
 17. been faithful, have thou authority o. ten cities
 41. come near, he beheld city, and wept o. it
 Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint o. this business
 Rom. 7. 1. that the law hath dominion o. a man
 9. 21. hath not the potter power o. the clay?
 Eph. 4. 19. have given themselves o. to lasciviousness
 1 Tim. 2. 12. not usurp authority o. the man
 1 Pet. 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are o. the righteous
 Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power o. the nations
 OVER-AGAINST.

Exod. 26. 35. candlestick o.-against table, 40. 24.
 Num. 8. 2. lamps give light o.-against candlestick, 3.
 2 Sam. 5. 23. fetch a compass behind them, come on
 them o.-against mulberry-trees, 1 Chr. 14. 14.
 1 Kings 20. 29. they pitched one o.-against house
 Neh. 7. 3. appoint every one to be o.-against house
 Eccl. 7. 14. God hath set one o.-against the other
 Jer. 31. 39. the line shall yet go forth o.-against it
 Mat. 21. 2. go into village o.-against you, and ye
 shall find an ass tied, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.
 27. 61. and Mary sitting o.-against the sepulchre
 See ALL, ITH, JORDAN, ISRAEL, ME, THEE,
 THEM, US, YOU.

OVERCAME.

Acts 19. 16. man in whom the evil spirit was o. them
 Rev. 3. 21. even as I also o. and am set down at
 12. 11. and they o. him by the blood of the Lamb
 OVERCHARGE.

2 Cor. 2. 5. but in part, that I may not o. you all
 OVERCHARGED.

Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be o. with surfeiting
 OVERCOME.

Exod. 32. 18. voice of them that cry for being o.
 Isa. 28. 1. the head of them that are o. with wine
 6. 13. withstand, and having o. all to stand
 2 Pet. 2. 19. of whom man is o. of same is he brought
 20. for if they are again entangled therein and o.
 OVERCOME.

Gen. 49. 19. troop shall o. him, but he shall o. at last
 Num. 13. 50. go up, for we are well able to o. it

Num. 22. 11. peradventure I be able to o. them
 2 Kings 16. 5. they besieged Abaz, could they not o. him
 Cant. 6. 5. turn away thine eyes, for they have o. me
 Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath o.
 Luke 11. 22. but when a stronger shall o. him
 Rom. 16. 33. be of good cheer, I have o. the world
 Rom. 3. 4. that mightiest o. when thou art judged
 12. 21. be not o. of evil, but o. evil with good
 1 John 2. 13. because ye have o. the wicked one, 14.
 4. 4. ye are of God and have o. them, because
 Rev. 11. 7. beast shall o. the witnesses and kill them
 13. 7. to make war with the saints, and to o. them
 17. 14. shall make war, and Lamb shall o. them
 OVERCOME.

1 John 5. 4. whosoever is born of God, o. the world,
 this is victory that o. world, even our faith
 5. who is he that o. world, but he that believeth
 Rev. 2. 7. to him that o. will I give of tree of life
 11. he that o. shall not be hurt of second death
 17. to him that o. will I give to eat hidden manna
 26. to him that o. will I give power over nations
 3. 5. he that o. shall be clothed in white raiment
 12. him that o. will I make pillar in temple of G
 21. to him that o. will I grant to sit with me
 21. 7. he that o. shall inherit all things, I his God
 OVERDRIVE.

Gen. 33. 13. if men should o. them all flock will die
 OVERFLOW.

Dent. 11. 4. he made water of Red-sea to o. them
 Psal. 69. 2. I am come where the floods o. me
 15. let not water floods o. me, nor deep swallow
 Isa. 8. 8. he shall pass through Judah, o. and go over
 10. 22. consumption decreed shall o. with righteou.
 28. 17. the waters shall o. the hiding place
 43. 2. and through the rivers they shall not o. thee
 Jer. 47. 2. waters of the north shall o. the land
 Dan. 11. 10. one shall certainly come and o. 26. 40.
 Joel 2. 24. fairs shall o. with wine and oil, 3. 13.
 OVERFLOWED.

Psal. 78. 30. he smote the rock, and streams o.
 2 Pet. 3. 6. world being o. with water, perished
 OVERFLOWETH.

Josh. 3. 15. in harvest Jordan o. all his banks
 OVERFLOWING.

Job 28. 11. he biddeth the floods from o.
 38. 25. who divideth a water course for o. of waters
 Isa. 28. 2. which as a flood of mighty waters o.
 15. when the o. scourge shall pass through, 18.
 30. 28. his breath as an o. stream shall reach
 Jer. 47. 2. out of the north shall be an o. flood
 Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an o. shower, 13.
 38. 22. I will rain on him an o. rain and hailstones
 Hab. 3. 10. the o. of the water passed by the deep
 OVERFLOUN.

1 Chron. 12. 15. went over Jordan when it had o.
 Job 22. 16. whose foundation was o. with a flood
 Dan. 11. 22. with arms of a flood shall they be o.
 OVERLAY.

Erod. 25. 11. shalt o. ark with pure gold, 24. | 30. 3.
 27. 2. o. the horns of the altar with brass, 28. 2.
 OVERLAID.

Erod. 26. 32. pillars of shittim-wood o. with gold
 38. 6. he o. the staves of shittim-wood with brass
 1 Kings 3. 19. her child died, because she o. it
 2 Chron. 4. 9. he o. the doors of them with brass
 Cant. 5. 14. belly is as bright ivory o. with sapphires
 OVERLAYING. [See GOLD.]

Erod. 38. 17. the o. of their chapters of silver
 19. and o. of their chapters and fillets of silver
 OVERLIVED.

Josh. 24. 31. the days of the elders that o. Joshua
 OVERMUCH.

Eccl. 7. 16. be not righteous o. || 17. be not o. wicked
 2 Cor. 2. 7. lest such be swallowed up with o. sorrow
 OVERPASS.

Jer. 5. 28. they shine they o. the deeds of wicked
 OVERPAST.

Psal. 57. 1. make refuge unto thee these calamities be o.
 26. 20. hide thyself until indignation be o.
 OVERPLUS.

Lev. 25. 27. let him restore the o. to the man
 OVERRAN.

2 Sam. 18. 23. Ahimaaz ran by plain and o. Cushi
 OVERRUNNING.

Nah. 1. 8. with an o. flood he will make an end
 OVERSEE.

1 Chron. 9. 29. some appointed to o. the vessels
 15. + 21. with harps on the eighth to o.

23. + 4. of which 24,000 were to o. the work
 2 Chr. 2. 2. three thousand six hundred to o. them
 OVERSEER.

Gen. 39. 4. he made him o. over his house, 5.
 Neh. 11. 9. Joel was their o. || 14. Zabdai was o.
 22. o. of Levites was Uzzi || 12. 42. Jezrahiah o.
 Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide o. or ruler
 OVERSEERS.

Gen. 41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint o. in the land
 2 Chron. 2. 18. Solomon set 3,600 o. of the work
 31. 13. that they were o. under hand of Coniah
 34. 19. the o. of all them that wrought, 13

OVE

2Chr. 34. 17. have delivered money into the hand of o.
 Acts 20. 28. the Holy Ghost hath made you o.
 OVERSHADOW.
 Luke 1. 35. the power of the Highest shall o. thee
 Luke 5. 15. that shadow of Peter might o. them
 OVERSHADOWED.
 Mat. 17. 5. a cloud o. them, Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 34.
 OVERSHINE.
 Gen. 43. 12. carry it again, peradventure it was an o.
 Num. 3. 32. have the o. of them that keep charge
 4. 10. peradventure it was an o.
 2 Kings 12. 11. of them that had the o. of the house
 of the Lord, 22. 5. 9. 2 Chron. 34. 10.
 1 Chron. 9. 23. had the o. of the gates of the house
 Neh. 11. 16. had the o. of the outward business
 Gal. 4. the o. of the chamber of the house of God
 1 Pet. 5. 2. taking o. not by constraint, but willingly
 OVERSPREAD.
 Gen. 9. 19. and of them was the whole earth o.
 OVERSPREADING.
 Lan. 9. 27. for the o. of abominations be desolate
 OVERTAKE.
 Gen. 44. 4. up, when thou dost o. them, say to them
 Exod. 15. 9. enemy said, I will pursue, I will o.
 Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood o. the slayer
 28. 2. all these blessings shall come and o. thee
 15. that all these curses shall o. thee, 45.
 Josh. 2. 5. pursue after them, for ye surely o. them
 1 Sam. 30. 6. shall I o. them, thou shalt surely o. them
 2 Sam. 15. 14. lest Absalom o. us suddenly, and bring
 Isa. 59. 9. judgment is far, neither doth justice o. us
 Jer. 42. 10. the sword ye feared shall o. you
 Hos. 2. 7. shall follow, but she shall not o. her lovers
 10. the battle in Gibeon did not o. them
 Amos 9. 10. the evil shall not o. nor prevent us
 13. behold, the plowman shall o. the reaper
 Zech. 1. 6. my words, did they not o. your fathers?
 1 Thess. 5. 4. that that day should o. you as a thief
 OVERTAKEN.
 Ps. 18. 37. I have pursued mine enemies and o. them
 Gal. 6. 1. brethren, if a man be o. in a fault
 OVERTAKEETH.
 1 Chron. 21. 12. flee three months, till sword o. thee
 OVERTHREW.
 Gen. 19. 25. God o. these cities and the plain, 29.
 Exod. 14. 27. Lord o. the Egyptians, Psal. 136. 15.
 Deut. 29. 23. which Lord o. in his anger and wrath
 Isa. 13. 19. Babylon shall be, as when God o. Sodom
 and Gomorrah, Jer. 50. 40. Amos 4. 11.
 Jer. 20. 16. let that man be as the cities Lord o.
 Mat. 21. 12. Jesus o. tables of the money-changers
 in the temple, Mark 11. 15. John 2. 15.
 OVERTHROW.
 Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee, will o. this city
 Exod. 23. 24. but thou shalt utterly o. their gods
 Deut. 12. 3. ye shall o. their altars, and break pillars
 9 Sam. 10. 3. hath not David sent to spy it out and o.
 11. 25. make thy battle more strong, and o. it
 1 Chr. 19. 3. David hath sent to o. and spy the land
 Psal. 106. 26. his hand to o. them in the wilderness
 27. to o. their seed also among the nations
 140. 4. who have purposed to o. my goings
 11. evil shall hunt the violent man to o. him
 Prov. 18. 5. not good to o. righteous in judgment
 Hag. 2. 22. I will o. the throne of kingdoms, I will
 o. the chariots and those that ride in them
 Acts 5. 39. but if it be of God, ye cannot o. it
 2 Tim. 2. 18. have erred, and o. the faith of some
 OVERTHROW.
 Gen. 19. 29. God sent Lot out of the midst of the o.
 Deut. 29. 23. as in the o. of Sodom, Jer. 49. 18.
 2 Pet. 2. 6. condemned the cities with an o. making
 OVERTHROWETH.
 Job 12. 19. he leadeth princes, and o. the mighty
 Prov. 13. 6. but wickedness o. the sinner
 21. 12. God o. the wicked for their wickedness
 22. 12. he o. the words of the transgressor
 29. 4. but he that receiveth gifts o. the land
 OVERTHROWN.
 Exod. 15. 7. hast o. them that rose up against thee
 Judg. 9. 40. and many were o. and wounded
 2 Sam. 17. 9. when some of them be o. at the first
 2 Sam. 14. 13. and the Ethiopians were o.
 Job 19. 6. know now that God hath o. me
 Psal. 141. 6. when their judges are o. in stony places
 Prov. 11. 11. city is o. by the mouth of the wicked
 12. 7. wicked are o. || 14. 11. house of wicked o.
 Isa. 1. 7. your land is desolate as o. by strangers
 Jer. 18. 23. but let them be o. before thee
 Lam. 4. 6. sin of Sodom, that was o. as in a moment
 Dan. 11. 41. and many countries shall be o.
 Amos 4. 11. I have o. some of you, as Sodom
 Jonah 3. 4. yet forty days and Nineveh shall be o.
 1 Cor. 10. 5. for they were o. in the wilderness
 OVERTOOK.
 Gen. 31. 23. they o. Jacob in the mount Gilead
 25. Laban o. Jacob || 44. 6. the steward o. them
 Exod. 14. 9. Egyptians o. them encamping by sea
 Judg. 18. 22. Micah o. the children of Dan
 20. 42. but the battle o. the men of Benjamin

OUG

2 Kings 25. 5. the army of Chaldees o. Zedekiah
 in the plains of Jericho, Jer. 39. 5. || 52. 8.
 Lam. 2. 3. all her persecutors o. her between straits
 OVERTURN.
 Job 12. 15. he sendeth out waters, they o. earth
 Ezek. 21. 27. I will o. o. it, until he come whose
 OVERTURNETH.
 Job 9. 5. which o. the mountains in his anger
 28. 9. he o. the mountains by the roots
 31. 25. knows their works and o. them in night
 OVERTURNED.
 Job 7. 13. smote the tent that it fell and o. it
 OVERTWHELM.
 Judg. 6. 27. ye o. fatherless, dig a pit for your friend
 OVERTWHELMED.
 Psal. 55. 5. trembling came, and horror hath o. me
 61. 2. when my heart is o. lead me to the rock
 77. 3. and my spirit was o. 142. 3. || 143. 4.
 78. 53. he led them on, but the sea o. their enemies
 124. 4. then the waters had o. us stream gone over
 OTTERWISE.
 Eccl. 7. 16. not right, overmuch, nor make thyself o.
 OUGHT.
 Gen. 20. 9. that o. not be done, 34. 7. Lev. 4. 2. 27.
 2 Sam. 13. 12. no such thing o. to be done in Israel
 1 Chron. 12. 32. to know what Israel o. to do
 15. 2. none o. to carry the ark but the Levites
 2 Chr. 13. 5. o. ye not to know Lord gave kingdom
 Neh. 5. 9. o. ye not to walk in the fear of God?
 Psal. 76. 11. bring presents to him who he feared
 Mat. 23. 23. these o. ye to have done, Luke 11. 42.
 Mark 13. 14. desolation standing where it o. not
 Luke 12. 12. in the same hour what ye o. to say
 13. 14. there are six days in which men o. to work
 16. o. not this woman to be loosed from this bond
 18. 1. that men o. always to pray, and not to faint
 24. 20. o. fools, o. not Christ to have suffered?
 John 4. 20. the place where men o. to worship
 13. 14. ye also o. to wash one another's feet
 19. 7. we have a law, and by our law he o. to die
 Acts 5. 29. we o. to obey God rather than men
 7. 59. we o. not to think the Godhead like gold
 19. 36. ye o. to be quiet, and to do nothing rashly
 20. 35. how so labouring ye o. to support the weak
 21. 21. that they o. not to circumcise their children
 24. 19. who o. to have been here before thee
 25. 10. judgment-seat, where I o. to be judged
 24. crying, that he o. not to live any longer
 Rom. 8. 2. that I o. to do many things contrary to Jesus
 26. 8. 26. we know not what to pray for as we o.
 12. 3. not think of himself more highly than he o.
 15. 1. we o. to bear the infirmities of the weak
 1 Cor. 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he o. to know
 11. 7. for a man indeed o. not to cover his head
 10. the woman o. to have power on her head
 2 Cor. 2. 3. sorrow from them, of whom I o. to rejoice
 7. ye o. rather to forgive him and comfort him
 12. 11. for I o. to have been commended of you
 14. the children o. not to lay up for the parents
 Eph. 5. 28. so men to love their wives as their bodies
 6. 20. may speak boldly, as I o. to speak, Col. 4. 4.
 Col. 4. 6. know how ye o. to answer every man
 1 Thess. 4. 1. ye received of us how ye o. to walk
 2 Thess. 3. 7. yourselves know how ye o. to follow us
 1 Tim. 5. 13. speaking things which they o. not
 Tit. 1. 11. teaching things which they o. not
 Heb. 2. 1. we o. to give the more earnest heed
 5. 3. he o. for people and for himself, to offer for sins
 12. for when for the time ye o. to be teachers
 Jam. 3. 10. my brethren, these things o. not so to be
 4. 15. for that ye o. to say, if the Lord will
 2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of persons o. ye to be
 1 John 2. 6. o. himself also to walk as he walked
 3. 16. o. to lay down our lives for the brethren
 4. 11. if God loved us, we o. also love one another
 3 John 8. we therefore o. to receive such
 OUGHT, Substantive.
 Gen. 39. 6. he knew not o. that he had, save bread
 47. 18. there is not o. left, but our bodies and lands
 Exod. 5. 8. ye shall not diminish o. thereof, 11. 19
 12. 40. thou shalt not carry forth o. of the flesh
 22. 14. if a man borrow o. of his neighbour
 29. 34. if o. of flesh of the consecrations remain
 Lev. 11. 25. whose beareth o. of carcase is unclean
 19. 6. if o. remain unto third day, shall be burnt
 25. 14. if thou sellest o. or buyest o. from thy neigh.
 27. 31. if a man will redeem o. of his tithes
 Num. 15. 24. if o. be committed by ignorance
 30. the soul that doeth o. presumptuously
 30. 6. when she vowed, or uttered o. out of her lips
 Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add or diminish o. from it
 15. 2. creditor that lendeth o. to his neighbour
 26. 14. neither have I taken o. in my mourning for
 any unclean use, nor given o. thereof
 for dead
 Josh. 21. 45. there failed not o. of any good thing
 Ruth 1. 17. if o. but death part thee and me
 1 Sam. 12. 4. nor hast thou taken o. of any man's hand
 5. that ye have not found o. in my hand

OUT

1 Sam. 25. 7. neither was there o. missing to them
 30. 22. we will not give them o. of the spoil
 2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste bread o. o. else, till sun be down
 14. 10. whose saith o. to thee, bring him to me
 19. none can turn from o. my lord hath spoke
 Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath o. against thee
 21. 3. if any man say o. to you, ye shall say
 Mark 7. 12. and ye suffer him no more to do o.
 8. 23. he took blind man and asked him if he saw o.
 11. 25. forgive, if ye have o. against any
 John 4. 33. hath any man brought him o. to eat?
 Acts 4. 32. neither said any that o. was his own
 24. 19. and object, if they had o. against me
 28. 19. that I had o. to accuse my nation of
 Philem. 18. if he oweth thee o. put to my account
 OUGHTIEST.
 1 Kings 2. 9. and knowest what thou o. to do to him
 Mat. 25. 27. thou o. to have put my money to
 Acts 10. 6. be shall tell thee what thou o. to do
 1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou o. to behave thyself
 OUR; see BROTHER, FATHER, LORD.
 OURS.
 Gen. 26. 20. did strive, saying, the water is o.
 31. 16. God hath taken from our father that is o.
 34. 23. shall not every beast of theirs be o.?
 Num. 32. 32. possession on this side Jordan may be o.
 1 Kings 22. 3. know that Ramoth in Gilead is o.
 Ezek. 36. 2. ancient high places are o. in possession
 Mark 12. 7. and inheritance shall be o. Luke 20. 14.
 1 Cor. 1. 2. all that call on Jesus, both theirs and o.
 2 Cor. 1. 14. as ye also are o. in the day of the Lord
 Tit. 3. 14. let o. learn to maintain good works
 OUT.
 Gen. 2. 9. o. of ground made Lord to grow every tree
 3. woman, because she was taken o. of man
 3. 19. for o. of it was thou taken; dust thou art
 Num. 32. 23. and be sure your sin will find you o.
 Job 28. 5. as for the earth, o. of it cometh bread
 Psal. 8. 2. o. of the mouth of babes and sucklings
 82. 5. foundations of the earth are o. of course
 114. 2. blessed, whom thou teachest o. of thy law
 148. 26. we have blessed you o. of house of Lord
 Prov. 4. 23. keep heart for o. of it are issues of life
 31. 18. her candle goeth not o. by night
 Isa. 13. 9. he shall destroy sinners thereof o. of it
 29. 18. eyes shall see o. of obscurity, o. of darkness
 Jer. 30. 7. but he shall be saved o. of it
 19. and o. of them shall proceed thanksgiving
 Ezek. 34. 11. behold I will seek o. my sheep
 46. 20. that they bear them not o. into the court
 Mic. 5. 2. yet o. of thee shall he come forth to me
 that is to be ruler in Israel, Mat. 2. 6
 Zech. 10. 4. o. of him came forth the corner
 Mat. 12. 34. o. of the abundance of the heart
 35. o. of good treasure, o. of the evil treasure
 15. 19. o. of the heart proceed evil thoughts
 Mark 10. 26. they were astonished o. of measure
 13. 15. nor enter to take any thing o. of his house
 16. 9. o. of whom he had cast seven devils
 John 19. 22. o. of thy own mouth will I judge thee
 John 15. 19. but I have chosen you o. of the world
 Acts 2. 5. devout men, o. of every nation will I judge thee
 28. 23. both o. of the law, and o. of the prophets
 1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one born o. of due time
 2 Cor. 2. 4. for o. of much affliction I wrote to you
 8. 11. be a performance o. of that which ye have
 2 Tim. 2. 26. recover themselves o. of snare of devil
 3. 11. but o. of them all the Lord delivered me
 4. 2. be instant in season, o. of season, reprove
 Jam. 3. 10. o. of same mouth proceedeth blessing
 Sea CAMP, CAPTIVITY, CITY, DARKNESS
 WAY, ZION.
 OUTCAST.
 Jer. 30. 17. saith Lord, because they called thee an
 OUTCASTS.
 Psal. 147. 2. he gathereth o. of Israel, Isa. 56. 8.
 Isa. 11. 12. he shall assemble the o. of Israel
 16. 3. hide thee o. || 4. let my o. dwell with thee
 27. 13. the o. in the land of Egypt shall worship
 Jer. 49. 30. whither the o. of Islam shall not come
 OUTER.
 Ezek. 46. 21. he brought me into the o. court
 47. 2. he led me the way without to the o. gate
 Mat. 8. 12. be cast into o. darkness, 22. 13. || 25. 30
 OUTFIGHTS.
 Josh. 17. 9. the o. it were at the sea, 19. 39.
 18. and the o. of it shall be thine
 18. 19. the o. of the border were at the north
 19. 14. the o. thereof are in the valley of Jiphthah-
 22. the o. of their border were at Jordan, 33
 Psal. 105. 8. then maketh the o. of the morning
 OUTLANDISH.
 Neh. 13. 26. even o. women caused Solomon to sin
 OUTLIVE.
 Judg. 2. 7. all the days of the elders that o. Joshua
 OUTRAGEOUS.
 Prov. 27. 4. wrath is cruel and anger is o.
 OUTRUN.
 Jer. 20. 4. they ran, but other disciple did o.
 Peter

OUTSIDE.

Jude 7. 11. Gideon went o. of the armed men 17. and when I come to the o. of the camp 19. so they came to the o. of the camp
1 Kings 7. 9. and so on o. toward the great court
Ezek 40. 5. behold a wall on the o. of the house
Mat 23. 25. make clean o. of the cup, **Luke** 11. 39. 26. that the o. of them may be clean also

OUT-STRETCHED.

Deut 26. 8. Lord brought us out with an o. arm
Jer 21. 5. I will fight against you with an o. hand
27 3. I have made the earth by my o. arm

OUTWARD.

1 Sam 16. 7. for man looketh on o. appearance
1 Chron 26. 29. Chenaniah for the o. business
Neh 11. 16. the chief of the Levites for o. business
Ezra 6. 4. Haman was come into the o. court
Ezek 40. 17. he brought me into the o. court
23 27. which indeed appear beautiful o.
Rom 2. 28. nor circumcision, which is o. in the flesh
2 Cor 4. 16. but though our o. man perish, yet our 10. + 1. who in o. appearance am base among you 7. do ye look on things after the o. appearance?
1 Pet 3. 3. not that o. adorning of plaiting hair

OUTWARDLY.

Mat 23. 28. ye o. appear righteous unto men
Rom 2. 28. for he is not a Jew which is one o.

OUTWENT.

Mark 6. 33. many ran about thither, and o. them

OWE.

Rom 13. 8. o. no man any thing, but to love

OWED.

Mat 18. 24. one which o. him 10,000 talents
28 a. found one which o. him an hundred pence
Luke 7. 41. the one o. 500 pence, and the other 50

OWEST.

Mat 18. 28. he took him, saying, pay me that thou o.
Luke 16. 5. how much o. thou unto my lord?
Phil 19. 19. thou o. to me even thine own self besides

OWETH.

Phil 18. if he hath wronged thee, or o. thee aught

OWL.

Ler 11. 16. o. and cuckoo unclean, **Deut** 14. 15. 16. 17. the little o. and cormorant, **Isa** 34. 11. 15. **Psal** 102. 6. I am like an o. of the desert

OWLS.

Job 30. 29. I am a companion to o. a brother to drag.
Isa 13. 21. the wild beasts shall lie there, and o. shall dwell there, 34. 13. **Jer** 50. 39. 43. 20. the dragons and o. shall honour me
Mic 1. 8. I will make a mourning as the o.

OWN.

Gen 1. 27. God created man in his o. image
3 5. Adam begat a son in his o. likeness
15 4. shall come of thine o. bowels shall be heir
30 25. send me, that I may go to mine o. place
47 24. four parts shall be your o. for seed of field
Exod 21. 36. ox for ox, and dead shall be his o.
22 5. of best of his o. field shall make restitution
Ler 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own voluntary will
7 30. his o. hands shall bring the offering of Lord
14 15. pour it into palm of his o. left hand, 26.
18 10. for theirs is thine o. nakedness
26 nor any of your o. nation, nor strangers among you shall commit any of these abominations
25 5. that which groweth of its o. accord
41 and he shall return to his o. family
Num 1. 52. each by his o. camp, by his o. standard
16 28. have not done them of thine o. mind, 24. 13. 38. these censers of sinners against their o. souls
32 42. he called it after his o. name, **Deut** 3. 14. 36. 9. shall keep himself to his o. inheritance
Deut 23. 24. mayest eat grapes at thine o. pleasure
24 13. that he may sleep in his o. raiment, and bless
16 not children for fathers, every man shall be put to death for o. sin, 2 **Kings** 14. 6. 2 **Chr** 25. 4.
26 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thine o. body
33 9. nor knew he his o. children
Josh 7. 11. they have put it even among their o. stuff
Judg 2. 19. they ceased not from their o. doings
7 2. saying, mine own hand hath saved me
1 Sam 2. 50. and they went to their o. home
5 11. let the ark go again to his o. place
15 17. when thou wast little in thine o. sight
25 26. from avenging with thine o. hand
2 Sam 6. 22. I will be base in mine o. sight
7 10. that they may dwell in a place of their o.
12 3. did eat of his o. meat, and drink of his cup
17 11. that thou go to battle in thine o. person
18 13. have wrought falsehood against mine o. life
1 Kings 2. 23. spoken this word against his o. life
32 shall return his blood on his o. head, 37.
13 30. he laid his carcass in his o. grave
17 19. and Elijah laid him upon his o. bed
2 Kings 17. 29. every nation made gods of their o.
1 Chr 29. 14. and of thine o. have we given thee
10 all this store we prepared, is all thine o.
2 Chr 6. 23. recompensing his way on his o. head
Neh 4. 3. turn their reproach on their o. head
Ezra 9. 23. wicked devise should return on o. head

Job 20. 7. he shall perish for ever like his o. dung
Psal 5. 10. let them fall by their o. counsel
12 4. our lips are our o. who is lord over us?
67 6. God, even our o. God, shall bless us
78 29. were filled, for he gave them their o. desire
81 12. I gave them up to their o. hearts' lust
94 23. he shall bring on them their o. iniquity, and shall cut them off in their o. wickedness
Prov 5. 17. let them be only thy o. not strangers
Isa 37. 35. for mine o. sake, 43. 25. j 48. 11.
58 13. not finding thine o. pleasure, nor o. words
Ezek 29. 3. which hath said, my river is mine o.
33 13. if he trust to his o. righteousness
Isa 7. 2. now their o. doings have beset them about
Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their o. mercy
Mat 20. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine o.
Luke 14. 26. if any man hate not his o. life also
12 10. who shall give you that which is your o.?
John 1. 11. he came to his o. his o. received him not
8 44. when he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his o.
10 12. an hireling, whose o. the sheep are not
13 1. having loved his o. that were in the world
19 19. if of the world, world would love his o.
15 32. ye shall be scattered every man to his o.
Acts 3. 12. as though by our o. power or holiness
5 4. was it not thine o. / was it not in thine o. power?
20 28. which he purchased with his o. blood
Rom 4. 19. he considered not his o. body now dead
8 32. he that spared not his o. Son, but delivered
14 4. to his o. master he standeth or falleth
1 Cor 6. 19. ye are not your o. for ye are bought
7 2. nevertheless, let every man have his o. wife
24 24. let no man seek his o. but another's wealth
29 conscience, I say, not thine o. but others
13 5. charity seeketh not her o. is not easily
Phil 2. 21. for all seek their o. things, not Christ's
3 9. found in him, not having mine o. righteousness
1 Tim 5. 8. but if any provide not for his o. his o.
Tit 1. 12. a prophet of their o. said, the Cretians
9 12. but by his o. blood he entered in once
Rev 1. 5. washed us from our sins in his o. blood
See COUNSEL, COUNTRY, EYES, HEART, HOUSE, LAND, PEOPLE, SELF, SELVES, SOUL, WAY, WAYS, WILL.

OWNER.

Exod 21. 28. but the o. of the ox shall be quit
29 it hath been testified to his o. his o. shall
34 the o. of the pit shall make it good
36 and his o. hath not kept him in, ox for ox
22 11. o. of it shall accept thereof, not make good
12 he shall make restitution to the o. thereof
14 o. thereof not being with it, make it good
15 but if o. thereof be with it, not make it good
1 Kings 16. 24. after name of Shemer, o. of the hill
Prov 3. 27. withhold not good from the o.
Isa 1. 3. the ox knoweth his o. the ass his crib
Acts 27. 11. centurion believed the o. of the ship
OWNERS.
Job 31. 39. or have caused the o. to lose their lives
Prov 1. 19. which taketh away life of o. thereof
Ecc 5. 11. what good is there to the o. thereof?
13 a sore evil, riches kept for o. to their hurt
Luke 19. 33. the o. said, why loose ye the colt?
OWNETH.
Lev 14. 35. he that o. the house shall tell priest
21 11. Jews shall bind man that o. this girdle

OX.

Exod 20. 17. shalt not covet thy neighbor's ox, **Deut** 5. 21.
21 28. if ox gore a man, he shall be stoned, 29. 32.
29 if ox were wont to push with his horns, 36.
32 if ox push a man-servant or maid-servant
33 if an ox or ass shall fall into a pit, the owner
22 1. if a man shall steal an ox or a sheep
4 whether it be ox or ass, he shall restore double
9 trespass for an ox; 10. deliver an ox to keep
23 4. if thou meet thine enemy's ox going astray
12 that thine ox and thine ass may rest
34 19. every firstling of an ox or sheep is mine
Lev 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of ox or sheep
7 3. what man soever killeth an ox or lamb
Num 7. 3. they brought for each of princes an ox
22 4. as the ox licketh up the grass of the field
Deut 5. 14. thine ox shall do no work on sabbata
14 4. the ox, the sheep, and goat, ye may eat
18 3. the priest's due, whether it be ox or sheep
21 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's ox go astray
4 thou shalt not see thy brother's ox fall down
10 shalt not plow with an ox and ass together
25 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth
out the corn, 1 Cor 9. 9. 1 **Tim** 5. 18.
28 31. thine ox shall be slain before thine eyes
Josh 6. 21. they destroyed ox and sheep, 1 **Sam** 15. 15.
Judg 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an ox-goad
4 4. they left neither sheep nor ox for Israel
1 Sam 12. 3. Sam. said, whose ox or ass have I taken?
14 34. bring me hither every man his ox and sheep
Neh 5. 18. prepared for me daily one ox, six sheep
Job 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his fodder?
24 3. they take the widow's ox for a pledge
40 15. behold, Behemoth eateth grass as an ox

Psal 69. 31. this shall please Lord better than an ox
106 20. changed their glory into similitude of an ox
Prov 7. 22. goeth after her as an ox goeth to slaughter
14 4. but increase is by strength of the ox
15 17. better than a stalled ox, and hatred therewith
Isa 1. 3. the ox knoweth his owner, ass his crib
11 7. and the lion shall eat straw like the ox
32 20. that send forth thither the feet of the ox
66 3. that killeth an ox, as if he slew a man
Jer 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an ox brought
Ezek 1. 10. they four had the face of an ox
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you loose his ox or ass
14 5. shall have an ox or an ass fallen into a pit

Wild OX.

Deut 14. 5. the wild ox and chamois ye may eat

OXEN.

Gen 12. 16. Abram had sheep, and o. and asses.
20 14. Abimelech gave Abraham sheep and o.
21 27. Abraham gave Abimelech sheep and o.
25 5. Jacob said thus, I have o. and asses
34 28. the sons of Jacob took Shechem o.
Ezra 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the o.
20 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thine o.
22 1. he shall restore five o. for one ox, and four
30 likewise shalt thou do with thine o. and sheep
Num 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve o.
7 four o. he gave to the sons of Gershon
8 and eight o. he gave to the sons of Merari
22 40. Balak offered o. and sheep, and sent to Bal.
23 1. prepare me here seven o. and seven rams
Deut 14. 20. shalt bestow that money for o. or sheep
Josh 7. 24. Joshua took Achan, his o. and sheep
1 Sam 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of o. in pieces, and sent them thro' Israel, so shall it be done to his o.
14 14. acre of land, which yoke of o. might plow
32 the people took sheep and o. and slew them
15 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the o.
14 what meanest thou of o. which I hear?
15 the people spared the best of the sheep and o.
22 19. Doeg smote the o. and sheep, and asses
29 David took away the sheep, and o. and asses
2 Sam 6. 6. Uzza took hold of it, for o. shook it
13 David sacrificed o. and fatlings
24 22. behold, here be o. for burnt-sacrifice
24 so David brought the threshing-floor and o.
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and o. 19, 25.
4 33. Solomon's daily provision, 10 fat o., 100 sheep
7 25. one sea, 12 o. under it, 44. 2 **Chr** 4. 4, 15.
8 5. with him before ark, sacrificing sheep and o.
63 Solomon offered a sacrifice to the Lord o.
22 600. and 120,000 sheep, 2 **Chron** 7. 5
19 19. Elisha was plowing with twelve yoke of o.
20 Elisha left the o. and ran after Elijah
21 he took a yoke of o. and slew them
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive sheep and o.?
1 Chron 12. 40. brought bread on mules and on o.
2 Chron 15. 11. they offered of the spoil 700 o.
18 2. Ahab killed sheep and o. for him and people
29 33. consecrated things were 600 o., 3000 sheep
31 6. they brought in the tithes of o. and sheep
35 8. prices gave for passover three hundred o.
Job 1. 3. his substance was 3000 camels, 500 yoke of o.
14 the o. were plowing, and the asses feeding
42 12. Lord gave him 1000 yoke of o., 1000 asses
Psal 147. 10. thou madest him to have dominion over o.
144 14. that our o. may be strong to labour
Prov 14. 4. where no o. are the crib is clean
14 7. 25. but it shall be for the sending forth of o.
22 13. and behold, joy and gladness, slaying o.
30 24. the o. and asses shall eat clean provender
Jer 51. 23. I will break the husbandman and his o.
Dan 4. 25. make thee eat grass as o. 32. 33. j 5. 21.
Amos 6. 12. will one plow there with o.?
Mat 22. 4. my o. and my fatlings are killed
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five yoke of o.
John 8. 14. found in the temple those that sold o.
15 he drove them all out, the sheep and the o.
Acts 14. 13. priest of Jupiter brought o. and garlands
1 Cor 9. 9. doth God take care for o.?
OYL, see Oil.

P.

PACES.
2 Sam 6. 13. when gone six p. he sacrificed oxen
PACIFY, ED, ETH.
Ezra 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath p.
Prov 10. 14. a wise man will p. the wrath of a king
21 4. a gift in secret p. anger, and a reward
Ezek 10. 4. for yielding p. great offences
Lev 10. 63. for thy shame, when I am p. toward
PADDLE.
Deut 23. 13. thou shalt have a p. on thy weapon
PAID, see after PAY.
PAIN.
Signifies, [1] Any body's disease or distemper,
Job 33. 19. [2] Disquiet, or uneasiness of mind, **Psal** 26. 18. [3] Travail in child-birth, 1 **Sam** 4. 19. [4] Fear, **Ezek** 30. 4.

The wicked man travaileth with pain all his days, Job 15. 20. *He lives a life of care, fear, and grief, by reason of God's wrath, and the torments of his own mind, and his manifold and dreadful outward calamities.*

They blasphemed the God of heaven, because of their pains, Rev. 16. 11. *Some observe from hence the contrary effects that trouble produces in the godly and in the wicked; the one blessed, the other blasphemeth the Lord. In tribulation the godly rejoice, the wicked rage; for the one in suffering communicates with the cross of Christ, the other with the curse of Adam. Stars shine in the night, which in the day are not seen; and grace is manifested by trouble, which in prosperity lies secret. Trouble tries true religion from false, and discerns grace from nature.*

Job 14. 22. but his flesh on him shall have p.
15. 20. the wicked man travaileth with p.
33. 19. he is chastened also with p. on his bed
Psalm. 25. 18. look on mine affliction and my p.
48. 6. p. as a woman in travail, Isa. 13. 8. [26. 17. 139. 4. 24. see if there be any way of p. in me
Isa. 21. 3. therefore are my loins filled with p.
26. 18. we have been with child, we have been in p.
66. 7. before her p. came, she was delivered
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of us, and p. as of a woman in travail, 22. 23. Mark 13. 8.

12. 13. put themselves to p. but shall not profit
15. 18. why is my p. perpetual, wound incurable
30. 23. it shall fall with p. on head of the wicked
51. 8. howl for Babylon, take balm for her p.
Ezek. 30. 4. great p. shall be in Ethiopia, p.
16. 18. sin shall have great p. No shall be rent asunder.
Mic. 4. 10. be in p. and labour to bring forth, O Zion
Nah. 2. 10. much p. is in all loins, faces gather black.
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation travaileth in p.
Rev. 16. 10. they gnawed their tongues for p.
21. 4. nor sorrow, nor shall there be any more p.

See PANGS.

PAINED.

Psalm. 55. 4. my heart is sore p. within me, and terror
Isa. 23. 5. they shall be sorely p. at report of Tyre
Jer. 4. 19. my bowels, I am p. at my very heart
Joel 2. 6. before their face, people shall be much p.
Rev. 12. 2. travelling in birth, and p. to be delivered
PAINS.

1 Sam. 4. 19. she travailed, for her p. came upon her
Psalm. 116. 3. and the p. of hell gat hold on me
Acts 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed p. of death
Rev. 16. 11. they blasphemed, because of their p.
PAINFUL.

Psalm. 73. 16. to know this, it was too p. for me
PAINFULNESS.

2 Cor. 11. 27. in weariness and p. in watchings often
PAINTED.

2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel p. her face, and tired her head
Jer. 22. 14. cieled with cedar, and p. with vermilion
PAINTEDST.

Ezek. 23. 40. thou p. thy eyes, and deckedst thyself
PAINTING.

2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel put hereyes in p. tired head
Je: 4. 30. though thou retest thy facewith p. in vain
PAIR.

Luke 2. 24. to offer ap. of turtle doves or pigeons
Rev. 6. 5. he had a p. of balances in his hand
PALACE.

Signifies, [1] A royal dwelling or mansion-house, Isa. 39. 7. [2] The temple of God at Jerusalem, 1 Chr. 29. 1, 19. [3] Specially and magnificent buildings, 2 Chron. 36. 19. [4] The high priest's house, Mat. 26. 58. [5] The church, Psalm. 48. 13.

1 Kings 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's p. and died
21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard hard by the p.
2 Kings 15. 25. Pekah smote Pekaiab in the p.
20. 18. they shall be ennuhs in p. of king of Babylon

1 Chr. 29. 1. p. is not for man, but for Lord God
19. give Solomon a perfect heart to build the p.
2 Chr. 9. 1. he made terraces to the king's p.
Ezra 4. 14. we have maintenance from the p.
6. 2. there was found at Achmetha, in p. a roll
Neh. 1. 1. it came to pass, as I was in Shushan the p.
2. 8. timber to make beams for the gates of the p.
7. 2. I gave Hanani, ruler of p. charge over Jerus.
Esth. 2. 3. may gather all young virgins to the p.
3. 15. decree was given in Shushan, the p. 8. 14.
9. 12. Jews destroyed 500 men in Shushan the p.
Psalm. 45. 15. they shall enter into the king's p.
69. 125. let their p. be desolate, let none dwell
144. 12. punished after the similitude of a p.
Cant. 8. 9. we will build on her p. of silver
Isa. 25. 4. I have made a p. of strangers to be no city
Dan. 4. 2. I was at rest, and flourishing in my p.
6. 18. king went to his p. passed the night fasting
11. 45. he shall plant his p. between the seas
Amos 4. 3. ye shall cast them into p. saith the Lord

Neh. 2. 6. gates opened, and p. shall be dissolved
Mat. 26. 58. Peter followed Jesus afar off to the high-priest's p. and went in, Mark 14. 54.
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man keepeth his p.
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in all the p.

PALACES.

2 Chron. 36. 19. and burnt all the p. with fire
Ps. 45. 8. garments smell of myrrh, out of ivory p.
48. 3. God is known in her p. for a refuge
13. mark well her bulwarks, consider her p.
78. 69. he built his sanctuary like high p.
122. 7. peace and prosperity within thy p.
Prov. 30. 28. spider takes hold, and is in king's p.
Isa. 13. 22. dragons shall cry in thy pleasant p.
32. 14. because the p. shall be forsaken
34. 13. thorns shall come up in her p. nettles
Jer. 6. 5. arise, and let us destroy her p.
9. 21. for death is come and is entered into our p.
17. 27. fire shall devour the p. of Jerusalem
47. 27. it shall consume the p. of Benhadad
Lam. 2. 5. he hath swallowed up all her p.
Ezek. 19. 7. and he knew their desolate p.
25. 4. they shall set their p. in thee, and make
Amos 3. 9. publish in p. at Ashdod, in p. of Egypt
10. who store up violence and robbery in their p.
11. thy p. shall be spoiled [6. 8. I hate his p.
Mic. 5. 5. when he shall tread in our p. then shall raise

See DEVOUR.

PALE.

Isa. 29. 22. neither shall his face now wax p.
Rev. 6. 8. I looked, and behold a p. horse, name Death

PALENESS.

Jer. 30. 6. as a woman, and all faces turned into p.

PALM.

Lec. 14. 15. pour it into p. of his left hand, 26.
Isa. 48. 13. p. of my hand spread out heavens
John 18. 22. struck Jesus with the p. of his hand
PALM-BRANCHES.

Neh. 8. 15. go forth to the mount and fetch p.
PALMER-WORM

Joel 1. 4. what the p. left, the locust hath eaten
2. 25. I will restore the years that p. hath eaten
Amos 4. 2. your fig-trees, the p. devoured them
PALMS.

1 Sam. 5. 4. both the p. of his hands were cut off
2 Kings 9. 35. they found skull and p. of her hands
Isa. 49. 16. I have graven thee on p. of my hands
Dan. 10. 10. which set me on the p. of my hands
Mat. 26. 67. they spit in his face, others smote him
with the p. of their hands, Mark 14. 65.
Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and p. in their hands
PALM-TREE

Is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing, and shadowy tree, Psalm. 92. 12. Cant. 7. 7, 8. Rev. 10. 5. It grows by the sweet springs of waters, and continues long. It will not be pressed or bound downward, or grow crooked, though heavy weights be laid on it. This tree is one of the most famous of all the forest, and is the usual emblem of constancy, fruitfulness, patience, and victory; which the more it is oppressed, the more it flourisheth; the higher it grows, the stronger and broader it is in the top. Some think it is the same with the Date-tree, which is not only of a beautiful aspect, but of a delightful taste, and is fit both for food and drink; and this was perhaps the reason why the children of Israel pitched their camp at Elim, Num. 32. 9, because there were not only twelve fountains of water there, but also three-score and ten Palm-trees. The Hebrews called it Thamar, and the Greeks, Phoenix: The finest and best Palm-trees were about Jericho, Engedi, and along the banks of Jordan. Palm-trees, from the same root, produce a great number of suckers, which form upwards a kind of forest by their spreading. It was under a little wood of Palm-trees of this kind that the prophetess Deborah dwelt between Ramah and Beth-el, Judg. 4. 5.

It was probably to this multiplication of the Palm-tree that the prophet makes allusion, when he says, The righteous shall flourish like the Palm-tree, Psalm. 92. 12. Or, it is made an emblem of a just man's person and condition, because it is constantly green, flourishing, and fruitful.

The Palm-tree is a symbol of victory, Rev. 7. 9. And the spouse is compared to a palm-tree, Cant. 7. 7. because it is tall, and grows directly upward and in spite of all pressures

Judg. 4. 5. she dwelt under the p. of Deborah
Psalm. 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the p.
Cant. 7. 7. this thy stature is like to a p. thy breasts
8. 1. said, I will go up to the p. I will take hold
Jer. 10. 5. they are upright as the p. that speak not
Ezek. 41. 19. the face of a man was toward the p.
Joel 1. 12. the p. and the apple-tree are withered
PALM TREES.

Ezek. 15. 27. came to Elim, where were seventy p.
Lev. 23. 40. ye shall take you branches of p.

Deut. 34. 3. Lot's shewed him city of p. unto Zoar
Judg. 1. 16. the Kenite went out of the city of p.
3. 13. Moab smote Israel, and possessed city of p.
1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved figures of p. 32.
35. [7. 36. 2 Chron. 3. 5. Ezek. 40. 16.
2 Chron. 68. 15. and brought them to the city of p.
John 12. 13. people took branches of p. went forth
PALSY.

This distemper is a preclusion or stoppage in one or more of the limbs, which deprives them of motion, and makes them useless to the patient. There are some Palsies that are very painful, and others not so much, from the nature of the humours that cause them. Our Saviour cured several Paralytiks by his word alone, Matthew 4. 22. [8. 6, 7. [9. 2. The word Paralytic is derived from the Greek word, Paralon, which signifies to resolve, or relax; as if it was to show, that the Palsy is a relaxation of the nerves: But it may be produced by other causes.

Mat. 4. 24. they brought to him those that had the p. he healed them, 9. 2. Mark 2. 3. Luke 5. 18. 8. 6. my servant lieth at home sick of the p.

9. 2. Jesus seeing their faith, said to the sick of the p. son, thy sins be forgiven thee, Mark 2. 5. Mark 2. 10. Jesus saith to sick of p. arise, Luke 5. 24. Acts 9. 33. he found Eneas, who was sick of the p.

PALSIES.

Acts 8. 7. many taken with p. and lame were healed
PAN.

Lev. 2. 5. if it be a meat-offering baked in a p. 6. 21. in a p. it shall be made with oil, when baked 7. 9. all that is dressed in p. shall be the priest's
1 Sam. 2. 14. the priest's servant stuck it into the p. 2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar took a p. and poured them out
Ezek. 4. 3. take unto thee an iron p. set it for a wall
PANS.

Ezek. 27. 3. thou shalt make p. to receive his ashes
Num. 11. 8. they baked manna in p. and made cakes
1 Chron. 9. 31. over the things made in the p. 23. 29.
2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings sod they in p.
PANGS.

2 Sam. 22. 5. when the p. of death compassed me
Isa. 13. 8. p. and sorrows shall take hold of them
21. 3. p. have taken hold on me, as p. of a woman
26. 17. as a woman crieth out in her p. so have we
Jer. 22. 23. gracious shalt thou be when p. come
48. 41. as the heart of a woman in her p. 49. 22.
50. 43. and p. as of a woman in travail, Mic. 4. 9.

PANNAG.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market, p. and honey
PANT.

Amos 2. 7. that p. after the dust of the earth
PANTED.

Psalm. 119. 131. I opened my mouth and p. I longed
Isa. 21. 4. at the grievous vision my heart p.
PANTEHI.

Psalm. 38. 10. my heart p. my strength faileth me
42. 1. as hart p. so p. my soul after thee, O God
PAPER.

Is a plant, or kind of bulrush, which grows in Egypt upon the banks of the Nile: The Egyptians applied it to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in upon the Nile, and paper to write on; it was of this that the little ark was made, in which the parents of Moses exposed him upon the banks of the Nile.

As to the writing-paper made use of by the ancients, it was very different from that in use amongst us, and was composed of the leaves of the paper-reeds, from whence it has its name. This is said to be their manner of working it. The trunk of this plant is composed of several leaves or films placed one over another, which were peeled off, and separated with a needle: They were afterwards stretched out upon a wet table, to the length and breadth of the intended leaf of paper: Over the first layer of the leaves of paper they put some thin paste, or only some of the muddy water of the Nile a little warmed, upon which they spread a second layer of the leaves of the plant: Then they let it dry by the sun. The Egyptians applied the paper-reeds to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in, and paper to write on.

Isa. 19. 7. the p. reeds by the brooks shall wither
2 John 12. I would not write with p. and ink
PAPS.

Ezek. 23. 21. lewdness for the p. of thy youth
Luke 11. 27. blessed are p. which thou hast sucked
23. 29. blessed are the p. which never gave suck
Rev. 1. 13. and girt about p. with a golden girdle
PARABLE.

This word is formed from the Greek, Parabole, which comes from the verb Parabolle, signifying to compare things together. It is a similitude taken from natural things, to instruct us in the knowledge of things spiritual. The parabolical,

enigmatical, figurative, and sententious way of speaking, as the language of the eastern sages, and learned men; and nothing was more insupportable than to hear a fool utter Parables. Prov. 20. 7. The legs of the lame are not equal, so is a parable in the mouth of fools; that is, *it is unsomely and ridiculous to see a lame man dancing; no less absurd and indecent are wise and pious speeches from a foolish and ungodly man, whose actions grossly contradict them, whereby he makes them contemptible, and himself ridiculous.* The prophets made use of Parables, to give a stronger impression to prince and people, of the threatenings, or of the promises they made to them. Nathan reproved David under the parable of a rich man that had taken away and killed the lamb of a poor man, 2 Samuel 12. 2, 3, &c. The woman of Tekoah, that was hired by Joab to reconcile the mind of the same prince towards his son Absalom, proposed to him the parable of her two sons that fought together in the field, and one of which having killed the other, they were going to put the murderer to death, and so to deprive her of both her sons at once, 2 Samuel 14. 2, 3, &c. Jotham, son of Gideon, proposed to the men of Shechem, the parable of the bramble, whom the trees had a mind to choose for their king, Judges 9. 7, 8, &c. The prophets often reprove the iniquity of Jerusalem under the parable of an adulterous wife. They describe the violence of such princes as are enemies to the people of God, under the names of lions, eagles, bears, &c. Our Saviour in the gospel often speaks to the people in parables, Matthew 13. 10, 13, &c. He made use of them to verify the prophecy of Isaiah, who foretold, that the people should see without knowing, and hear without understanding, and should continue in their blindness and hardness of heart, in the midst of the instructions they should receive, Isa. 6. 9, 10. There are some parables in the New Testament, which are supposed to be true histories; there are others in which our Saviour seems to allude to some particular events of those times.

Num. 23. 7. Baalam took up his p. and said, Balak, king of Moab, 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23. 18. took up his p. rise up, Balak and hear. Job 27. 1. Job continued his p. and said, 29. 1. Psal. 49. 4. I will incline mine ear to a p. 76. 2. I will open my mouth, in a p. I will utter Prov. 26. 7. so is a p. in the mouth of fools, 9. Ezek. 17. 2. and speak a p. to the house of Israel 24. 3. utter a p. to the rebellious house, and say Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a p. against you Hab. 2. 6. shall not all these take up a p. against him Mat. 13. 18. hear ye therefore the p. of the sower 24. another p. put he forth, 31, 33. [21, 33, 34, without a p. spake he not to them, Mark 4. 34. 36. declare to us the p. of the tares, 15, 15. 24. 32. now learn a p. of the fig-tree, when branch putteth forth leaves, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 29. Mark 4. 10. they asked him of p. 7. 17. Luke 8. 9. 13. he said to them, know ye not this p. ? 12. 12. he had spoken p. against them, Luke 20. 9. Luke 5. 36. he spoke a p. to them, 6. 39. [8. 4. 12. 16. 13. 6. 14. 7. 15. 3. 18. 1. 9. 19. 11. 20. 9. 21. 26. John 10. 6. 12. 41. Lord, speakest thou this p. to us, or to all?

PARABLES.

Ezek. 20. 49. they say of me, doth he not speak p. ? Mat. 13. 3. he spake many things to them in p. 13. 34. [22. 1. Mark 3. 23. [4. 2, 13, 33. [12. 1. Mark 4. 13. how then will ye know all p. ? Luke 8. 10. but others in p. that seeing might not see John 16. + 25. when I shall no more speak in p.

PARADISE.

Luke 23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in p. 2 Cor. 12. 4. how that he was caught up into p.

Rev. 2. 7. which is in the midst of the p. of God

PARAMOURS.

Ezek. 23. 20. for she doted upon their p. whose flesh

PARCEL.

Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a p. of a field of the children of Hamor, Josh. 24. 32. John 4. 5. Ruth 4. 3. Naomi selleth a p. of land, Elimelech's

Chr. 11. 13. was a p. of ground full of barley, 14.

PARCHED.

Isa. 35. 7. the p. ground shall become a pool Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit the p. places

See CORN.

PARCHEMENTS.

2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the books, but especially the p.

PARDON.

Ezek. 23. 21. he will not p. your transgressions 34. 9. our iniquity and our sin, Num. 14. 19. 1 Sam. 15. 25. therefore I pray thee, p. my sin 2 Kings 5. 18. in this the Lord p. thy servant 24. 4. innocent blood, which Lord would not p. 2 Chron. 30. 18. the good Lord p. every one

Neb. 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to p. gracious

Job 7. 21. why dost thou not p. my transgression ? Psal. 25. 11. for thy name's sake p. mine iniquity Isa. 55. 7. return to Lord, for he will abundantly p. Jer. 5. 1. and I will p. it [7. how shall I p. thee 33. 8. I will p. all their iniquities, whereby sinned 50. 20. for I will p. them whom I reserve

PARDONED.

Num. 14. 20. L. said, I have p. according to thy word Isa. 40. 2. tell her that her iniquity is p. Lam. 3. 42. we have rebelled, thou hast not p.

PARDONETH.

Mic. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that p. iniquity ? PARDONS.

Neh. 9. + 17. thou art a God of p. slow to anger Deut. 21. 12. he shall shave her head and p. her nails

PARENTS.

Mat. 10. 21. children shall rise up against their p. and cause them to be put to death, Mark 13. 12. Luke 2. 27. when the p. brought in the child Jesus 8. 50. herp. were astonished, but he charged them 18. 29. there is no man that hath left p. or wife 21. 10. ye shall be betrayed both by p. and brethren John 9. 2. Master, who did sin, this man or his p. ? 22. these words spake p. because feared Jesus, 23. Rom. 1. 30. proud, disobedient to p. 2 Tim. 3. 2. 2 Cor. 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the p. Eph. 6. 1. children, obey your p. Col. 3. 20. 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to requite their p. Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid three months of his p.

PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a summer p. 23. Ehud shut the doors of the p. upon him 1 Sam. 9. 22. Samuel brought them into the p.

PARLOURS.

1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon a pattern of p. PART.

Ezod. 19. 17. they stood at nether p. of mountain 29. 26. thou shalt take the breast, it shall be thy p. Lev. 2. 16. p. of the beaten corn, p. of oil thereof 7. 33. he shall have the right shoulder for his p. 8. 29. the breast of consecration was Moses p. 11. 37. if any p. of their excess fall thereon, 38. 13. 41. his hair fallen off from the p. of his head Num. 18. 20. neither shalt thou have any p. among them, Deut. 10. 9. [12. 12. [14. 27. 29. [18. 1. Josh. 14. 4. [18. 7.

1 an thy p. and thine inheritance in Israel 22. 41. might see utmost p. of the people, 23. 13.

Deut. 33. 21. he provided the first p. for himself Josh. 19. 9. the p. of Judah was too much for them 22. 25. ye have no p. in the Lord, 27.

Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to light on a p. of the field 3. 13. if he will perform to thee p. of a kinsman 1 Sam. 5. 4. only the fishy p. was left to Dagon 4. 2. Saul tarried in the utmost p. of the camp

23. 20. our p. shall be to del. him into king's hand 30. 24. as his p. is that goeth down to battle, so shall his p. be that tarrieth by stuff, shall have alike

2 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no p. in David 2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers were come to uttermost p. 8. 18. 23. if able on thy p. to set riders, Isa. 36. 8. 22. 14. dwelt in the second p. 2 Chron. 34. + 22.

1 Chron. 12. 29. greatest p. had kept house of Saul 2 Chron. 29. 16. the priests went into the inner p.

Neh. 1. 9. cast out to the uttermost p. of heaven 5. 11. restore the hundredth p. of the money

Job 32. 17. I will answer my p. will shew my opinion Psal. 5. 9. their inward p. is very wickedness 16. + 5. the Lord is the portion of my p.

51. 6. in hidden p. shalt make me know wisdom 118. 7. Lord takes my p. with them that help me Prov. 8. 26. nor highest p. of the dust of the world

31. rejoicing in the habitable p. of his earth 17. 2. shall have p. of inheritance among brethren Isa. 7. 18. hiss for the fly that is in the utmost p.

24. 16. from utmost p. of earth we heard songs 44. 16. he burneth p. thereof in the fire, with p. thereof he eateth flesh, he warmeth himself, 19.

Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink the sixth p. of an bin 39. 2. leave but the sixth p. of thee, and cause thee 45. 13. sixth p. of an ephah of an homer of wheat 17. it shall be the princes', to give offerings

46. 14. a meat-offering the sixth p. of an ephah Dan. 2. 33. his feet p. of iron, and p. of clay, 41. 42. 5. the king saw p. of the band that wrote, 24. 11. 31. arms shall stand on his p. they shall pollute

Amos 7. 4. it devoured great deep, did eat up a p. Mark 4. 38. he was in the hinder p. of the ship 9. 40. he that is not against us, is on our p.

Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that good p. 11. 39. your inward p. is full of ravening and wick. 17. 24. as lightning that lighteneth out of one p. shining to other p. under heaven, so Son of man

John 13. 8. if I wash thee not, hast no p. with me 19. 23. soldiers made four parts, every soldier a p. Acts 1. 17. and had obtained p. of this ministry

25. that he may take p. of this ministry 5. 2. but Ananias kept back p. of the price, and brought a certain p. and laid it at apostles' feet, 3.

Acts 8. 21. thou hast neither p. nor lot in this matter 14. 4. p. held with the Jews, p. with the apostles 10. 12. the chief city of that p. of Macedonia

19. 32. more p. knew not wherefore they came 23. 6. perceived that the one p. were Sadducees 27. 12. the more p. advised to depart thence

1 Cor. 12. 24. honour to that p. which lacked 15. 6. of whom the greater p. remain to this day 10. 17. what was lacking on your p. they supplied

2 Cor. 6. 15. what p. he that believeth with infidel Eph. 4. 16. the working in the measure of every p.

Tir. 2. 8. that he of the contrary p. may be ashamed Heb. 2. 14. himself likewise took p. of the same

1 Pet. 4. 14. Spirit of God rests on you; on your p. he is evil spoken of, but on your p. he is glorified

Rev. 20. 6. only that hath p. in the first resurrection 21. 8. all liars shall have their p. in the lake 22. 19. God shall take away his p. out of book

In PART.

Rom. 11. 25. blindness in p. is happened to Israel 1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in p. and we prophesy in p.

10. then that which is in p. shall be done away 12. I know in p. but then shall I know as I am

2 Cor. 1. 14. as also ye have acknowledged us in p. 2. 5. caused grief, it hath not grieved me but in p.

Third PART.

Num. 15. 6. for a ram, flour mingled with the third p. of an hin of oil, 28. 14. Ezek. 40. 14.

7. thou shalt offer the third p. of an hin of wine 2 Sam. 18. 2. David sent a third p. of the people 2 Kings 11. 5. a third p. that enter in on the sabbath

2 Chron. 23. 4. a third p. of you shall be porters Neh. 10. 32. charge yourselves with third p. of shekel

Ezek. 5. 2. burn with fire a third p. a third p. smite also it, a third p. scatter in the wall, 12.

Zeck. 13. 8. but the third p. shall be left therein 9. I will bring the third p. through the fire

Rev. 8. 7. third p. of the trees was burnt up 9. and the third p. of the sea became blood

9. third p. of the creatures died, third p. of sea 10. and it fell upon the third p. of the rivers

11. the third p. of the waters became wormwood 12. the third p. of the sun, moon, and stars, was smitten, the day shone not for a third p. of it

9. 15. were prepared for to slay the third p. of men 18. by these three was the third p. of men killed

12. 4. his tail drew third p. of the stars of heaven Fourth PART.

Ezod. 29. 40. flour mingled with the fourth p. of an hin of beaten oil, Num. 15. 4. [28. 5.

fourth p. of an hin of wine for a drink-offering Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. [28. 7. 14.

1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth p. of a shekel 1 Kings 6. 33. posts of olive-tree fourth p. of wall

2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth p. of a cab of doves' dung Neh. 9. 3. read one fourth p. another fourth p. of earth

Rev. 6. 8. power was given over fourth p. of earth Fifth PART.

Gen. 41. 34. take up fifth p. of the land of Egypt 47. 24. ye shall give the fifth p. to Pharaoh, 26.

Lev. 5. 16. and shall add the fifth p. thereto, 6. 5. [22. 14. [27. 13, 10, 27, 31. Num. 5. 7.

1 Kings 6. 31. lintel and side posts were a fifth p. Tenth PART.

Ezek. 16. 36. an homer is the tenth p. of an ephah Lev. 5. 11. shall bring for his offering the tenth of

an ephah of fine flour, 6. 20. Num. 28. 5. Num. 5. 15. the tenth p. of an ephah of barley-meal

18. 26. ye shall offer even the tenth p. of the tithe Ezek. 45. 11. bath and ephah may contain tenth p.

14. ye shall offer the tenth p. of a bath of oil Heb. 7. 2. to whom Abraham gave a tenth p. of all

Rev. 11. 13. and the tenth p. of the city fell PARTS.

Gen. 47. 24. and four p. shall be your own Lev. 1. 8. Aaron's sons shall lay the p. in order

22. 23. that hath any thing lacking in his p. Num. 31. 27. and divide the prey into two p.

Deut. 19. 3. divide coats of the land into three p. 30. 4. if any be driven to the utmost p. of heaven

Josh. 18. 5. they shall divide it into seven p. 6, 9. 1 Sam. 5. 9. they bad emeralds in their secret p. 2 Sam. 19. 43. we have two p. in the king

1 Kings 16. 21. Israel were divided into two p. 2 Kings 11. 7. two p. keep watch about the king

Neh. 11. 1. and nine p. to dwell in other cities

Job 26. 14. lo, these are p. of his ways, how little

41. 12. I will not conceal his p. nor his power

Psal. 2. 8. uttermost p. of earth for thy possession

63. 9. shall go into lower p. of the earth

65. 8. that dwell in utmost p. afraid at thy tokens

136. 13. which divided the Red sea into p.

139. 9. if I dwell in the utmost p. of the sea

Prov. 18. 8. they go down into innermost p. 26. 22

Isa. 3. 17. and the Lord will discover their secret p.

44. 23. shout, ye lower p. of the earth

Jer. 34. 18. and passed between the p. thereof, 19

Ezek. 26. 20. and set thee in the low p. of earth

31. 14. are delivered to the nether p. of earth, 18

PAR

Ezek. 31.16. comfort, in neither *p.* of earth, *32.18,24.*
37.11. hope is lost, we are cut off for our *p.*
38.15. from thy place out of the north *p.* *39.2.*
48.8. offering in length as one of the other *p.*
Zech.13.8. said Lord, two *p.* therein shall be cut off
Mat. 22.22. he turned aside into the *p.* of Galilee
12.42. she came from uttermost *p.* *Luke 11.31.*
John 19.23. took his garments and made four *p.*
Acts 20.2. when he had gone over those *p.* he came
Rom. 15.23. having no more place in those *p.*
1 Cor. 12.23. uncomely *p.* have more comeliness
24. for our comely *p.* have no need, but God
Eph. 4.9. he descended first into lower *p.* of earth
Rev. 16.19. the great city was divided into three *p.*
 See BACK, HINDER, INWARD.

PART, Verb.

Lev. 2.6. thou *p.* the meat-offering in pieces
Ruth 1.7. if ought but death *p.* thee and me
1 Sam. 30.24. they shall *p.* alike, and it was so
2 Sam. 14.6. and there was none to *p.* them
Job 41.6. shall they *p.* him among the merchants?
Psalm 22.18. they *p.* my garments among them
 PARTED.

Gen. 22.10. the river was *p.* into four heads
2 Kings 2.11. a chariot *p.* them both asunder
14. the waters *p.* hither and thither, he went over
Job 38.24. by what way is the light *p.*?
Job 31.2. whom they scattered, and *p.* my land
Mat. 27.35. they crucified him, and *p.* his garments,
Mark 15.24. *Luke 23.34.* *John 19.24.*
Luke 24.51. while he blessed them, was *p.* from
Acts 2.45. *p.* them to all men, as each had need
 PARTIED.

Lev. 14.3. whatsoever *p.* the hoof, *Deut. 14.6.*
Proc. 18.18. the lot *p.* between the mighty
 PARTAKER.

Psalm 50.18. and hast been *p.* with adulterers
1 Cor. 9.10. that he should be *p.* of his hope
23. that I might be *p.* thereof with you
10.30. if I by grace be *p.* why am I evil spoken of?
1 Tim. 5.22. neither be *p.* of other men's sins
2 Tim. 1.8. but be thou *p.* of afflictions of gospel
2.6. the husbandman be first *p.* of the fruits
1 Pet. 5.1. who am also *p.* of the glory, which
2 John 11. biddeth God speed, is *p.* of his evil deeds
 PARTAKERS.

Mat. 23.30. would not been *p.* in blood of prophets
Rom. 15.27. if Gentiles have been made *p.* of their
 spiritual things, their duty to minister in carnal
1 Cor. 9.12. if others be *p.* of this power over you
13. who wait at the altar, are *p.* with the altar
50.17. for we are all *p.* of that one bread
18. are not they which eat *p.* of the altar?
21. cannot be *p.* of the Lord's table, and devils?
2 Cor. 1.7. as you are *p.* of the sufferings, so shall be
Eph. 3.6. and *p.* of his promise in Christ by gospel
5.7. he not ye therefore *p.* with them
Phil. 1.17. in defence of gospel ye all are *p.* of my grace
Col. 1.12. hath made us meet to be *p.* of inheritance
1 Tim. 6.2. because they are *p.* of the benefit
Heb. 2.14. as the children are *p.* of flesh and blood
3.1. holy brethren, *p.* of the heavenly calling
14. for we are made *p.* of Christ, if we hold
6.4. and were made *p.* of the Holy Ghost
12.8. if without chastisement, whereof all are *p.*
10. that we might be *p.* of his holiness
1 Pet. 4.13. as ye are *p.* of Christ's sufferings
2 Pet. 1.4. ye might be *p.* of the divine nature
Rev. 18.4. come out of her, that ye be not *p.* of her
 PARTAKERS.

Rom. 11.17. and with them *p.* of root and fatness
 PARTIAL.

Mal. 2.9. not keep my ways, but have been *p.* in law
Jan. 2.4. are ye not then *p.* in yourselves?
 PARTIALITY.

1 Tim. 5.21. observe these things, doing them, by *p.*
Jan. 3.17. without *p.* and without hypocrisy
 PARTICULAR.

1 Cor. 12.27. ye are body of Christ, members in *p.*
Eph. 5.33. let every one of you in *p.* so love his wife
 PARTICULARLY.

Acts 21.19. Paul declared *p.* what things G. wrought
Heb. 9.5. mercy-seat, which we cannot now speak *p.*
 PARTIES.

Erod. 22.9. cause of both *p.* shall come before judges
 PARTING.

Ezek. 21.21. king of Babylon stood at *p.* of the way
 PARTITION.

1 Kings 6.21. and he made *p.* by chains of gold
Fpn. 2.14. who hath broken down solid wall of *p.*
 PARTLY.

Dan. 2.42. the kingdom shall be strong, *p.* broken
1 Cor. 11.18. I hear there be divisions, I *p.* be-
 lieve it

Heb. 10.33. *p.* whilst ye were made a gazing-stock
 by afflictions, whilst ye became companions
 PARTNER.

Prov. 20.24. whose is *p.* with thief hateth his soul
2 Cor. 8.23. Titus, he is my *p.* and fellow-helper
4 them. 17. if could we *p.* receive him as myself

PAS

PARTNERS.

Luke 5.7. they beckoned to their *p.* to help them
10. James and John who were *p.* with Simon
 PARTTRIDGE.

1 Sam. 26.20. as when one doth hunt *p.* in mount.
Jer. 17.11. as *p.* sitteth on eggs, hatcheth them not
 PASSAGE.

Num. 20.21. Edom refused to give Isr. thro' border
Josh. 22.11. have built an altar at the *p.* of Isr.
1 Sam. 13.23. garrison of Philistines went out to *p.*
Isa. 10.29. they are gone over *p.* Ramah is afraid
 PASSAGES.

Judg. 12.6. took and slew him at the *p.* of Jordan
1 Sam. 14.4. between the *p.* there were sharp rocks
Jer. 22.20. lift up thy voice, and cry from the *p.*
51.32. to shew Babylon that the *p.* are stopped
 PASS.

Gen. 18.5. I will fetch bread, after that ye shall *p.* on
41.32. and God will shortly bring it to *p.*
Erod. 33.19. I will make my goodness *p.* before thee
Num. 27.7. inherit. of their father to *p.* to them, 8.
Josh. 1.14. ye shall *p.* before your brethren armed
6.7. he said to people, *p.* on, and compass the city
1 Sam. 9.27. bid the servants *p.* on before us
16.8. Jesse made Abinadab *p.* before Samuel
10. Jesse made seven of his sons *p.* before him
Nek. 2.14. there was no place for the beast to *p.*
Job 6.15. as a stream of brooks they *p.* away
11.16. and remember it as waters that *p.* away
31.20. the people shall be troubled, and *p.* away
Psalm 58.8. as snail which melteth let them *p.* away
7.7. they *p.* the thoughts of the heart
110.4.37. make to *p.* mine eyes from beholding vain
Prov. 16.30. moving his lips he bringeth evil to *p.*
22.3. the simple *p.* on and are punished, *27.12.*
Isa. 2.18. the idols shall utterly *p.* away
30.32. in every place where grounded staff shall *p.*
31.9. his rock shall *p.* away for fear
33.21. no galley nor gallant ship shall *p.* thereby
37.26. dried up rivers, now have I brought it to *p.*
Jer. 8.13. the things I have given shall *p.* away
15.14. I will make thee to *p.* with thine enemies
33.13. the flocks shall *p.* again under the hands of
 him that telleth them, saith the Lord

51.43. nor doth any son of man *p.* thereby
Ezek. 5.1. cause barber's razor to *p.* on thine head
20.37. I will cause you to *p.* under rod, and bring
32.19. whom dost thou *p.* in beauty? go down
Amos 6.2. ye unto Calneh and see, go to Hamath
Mic. 1.11. ye away, thou inhabitant of Sappir
2.13. and their king shall *p.* before them
Zeph. 2.2. before decree bring forth, the day *p.* as
 Zech. 3.4. I have caused thy iniquity to *p.* from thee
Mat. 5.18. heaven and earth shall *p.* one title not
26.39. Father, let this cup *p.* from me, *Mark 14.35.*
Luke 16.20. so that they which would *p.* from hence
 to you cannot; nor can they *p.* to us from you
10.4. he ran to see him, for he was to *p.* that way
1 Cor. 7.36. if she *p.* the flower of her age, and need
Jan. 1.10. as flower of the grass he shall *p.* away
1 Pet. 1.17. *p.* time of your sojourning here in fear
2 Pet. 3.10. in which the heavens shall *p.* away
 PASS BY.

Erod. 33.22. cover thee with my hand while I *p.* by
Deut. 2.30. Sihon would not let us *p.* by him
1 Sam. 16.9. then Jesse made Shammah *p.* by
Psalm 80.12. all they that *p.* by the way do pluck her
89.41. all that *p.* by the way spoil him, he is at
Jer. 22.8. many nations shall *p.* by this city
Lam. 1.12. all ye that *p.* by, behold and see
2.15. all that *p.* by, clap their hands at *p.*
Ezek. 5.14. a reproach in sight of all that *p.* by
37.2. and caused me to *p.* by them round about
46.21. caused me to *p.* by four corners of the earth
Amos 7.8. I will not again *p.* by them any more, 8.2.
Mic. 2.8. ye pull off garments of them that *p.* by
Mat. 8.28. that no man might *p.* by that way
Luke 18.36. hearing the multitude *p.* by, he asked
2 Cor. 1.16. and to you *p.* by you into Macedonia
 See CAME, COME.

NOT PASS.

Num. 20.17. we will not *p.* through the fields or vine.
18. and Edom said, thou shalt not *p.* by me
Deut. 24.5. when a man hath taken a new wife, he
 shall not go out to war, not any thing *p.* on him
Job 14.5. hast appointed his bounds he cannot *p.*
19.8. he hath fenced my way, that I cannot *p.*
Psalm 148.6. he made a decree, which shall not *p.*
Prov. 8.29. waters should not *p.* his commandment
Jer. 5.22. by a perpetual decree, that it cannot *p.*
Dan. 7.14. everlasting dominion that shall not *p.* away
Mat. 24.31. this generation shall not *p.* away, till all
 these things be fulfilled, *Mark 13.30.* *Luke 21.32.*
 heaven and earth shall pass away, but my word
 shall not *p.* away, *Mark 13.31.* *Luke 21.33.*
 PASS NOT.

Gen. 13.3. my lord, *p.* not away from thy servant
2 Kings 6.9. beware that thou *p.* not such a place
Prov. 4.15. avoid it, *p.* not by it, turn aside
Amos 5.5. seek not Beth-el, *p.* nor to Beer-sheba
Gen. 8.1. God made a wind to *p.* over the earth
31.32. that I will not *p.* over this heap to thee
32.16. *p.* over before me, and put a space betwixt
 +23. he caused them to *p.* over the brook
33.14. let my lord *p.* over before thy servant
Erod. 12.13. when I see blood, I will *p.* over you, 23
11.12. cause to *p.* over to the Lord all that open
15.16. as still as a stone, till thy people *p.* over
Num. 32.27. but thy servants will *p.* over, 29, 32.
30. if they will not *p.* over with you armed
Deut. 2.18. thou art to *p.* over through Ar this day
24. *p.* over Arnon || 29, until I shall *p.* over Jordan
3.18. ye shall *p.* over armed before your brethren
6.1. might do them in land whither ye *p.* over
9.1. thou art to *p.* over Jordan this day, 11, 31.
 || 27, 2 Josh. 1. 11. || 3, 6, 14. || 4, 5.
Josh. 22.19. then *p.* over into the land of possession
Judg. 3.28. and suffered not a man to *p.* over
19.12. his master said, we will *p.* over to Gibeah
1 Sam. 14.8. behold, we will *p.* over to these men
2 Sam. 15.22. David said to Ittai, go and *p.* over
17.16. lodge not in plains, but speedily *p.* over
Psalm 104.9. set a bound, that they may not *p.* over
141.10. let the wicked fall, whilst that I *p.* over
Prov. 19.11. it is a glory to *p.* over a transgression
Isa. 23.6. *p.* over to Tarshish, howl ye inhabitants
 12, *p.* o. to Chittim || 28, 19, by morning shall *p.* o.
31.9. he shall *p.* over to his strong hold for fear
35.8. the way of holiness, unclean shall not *p.* o.
47.2. uncover the thigh, *p.* over the rivers
51.10. the depths, a way for ransomed to *p.* over
Jer. 2.10. for *p.* over the isles of Chittim and see
5.22. though they roar, yet can they not *p.* o. it
Ezek. 47.5. it was a river that I could not *p.* over
Dan. 4.10. and let seven times *p.* over him, 29.
11.420. one that causeth an exactor to *p.* over
 40. the king of the north shall *p.* over
Hab. 1.11. his mind shall change, he shall *p.* over
Luke 11.42. and *p.* o. judgment and love of God
 PASS THROUGH.

Gen. 30.32. I will *p.* through all thy flock to day
Erod. 12.12. I will *p.* thro' land of Egypt this night
23. the Lord will *p.* thro' to smite the Egyptians
Lev. 18.21. shall not let any of thy seed *p.* thro'
 the fire to Molech, *Deut. 18.10.* 2 Kings 17.17.
Num. 20.17. let us I pray thee *p.* thro' thy country
21.22. let me *p.* through thy land, *Deut. 2.27.*
23. Sihon not suffer Israel to *p.* t. *Judg. 11.20.*
Deut. 2.4. ye are to *p.* through the coasts of Edom
28. water to drink, only I will *p.* thro' on my feet
Josh. 1.11. *p.* t. the host and command the people
2 Sam. 12.31. and made them *p.* thro' brick-kiln
1 Kings 18.6. they divided the land to *p.* thro' it
2 Kings 16.3. to *p.* thro' the fire, 21, 6. || 23, 10.
 2 Chr. 33. 6. *Jer. 52.35.* *Ezek. 20.20.* 31.
Psalm 78.13. caused them to *p.* thro' the sea, 130, 14
Isa. 8.8. he shall *p.* through Judah, and go over
21. shall *p.* thro' it hardly bestead and hungry
21.1. as whirlwinds in the south *p.* thro', so it
23.10. *p.* thro' thy land as a river, O Tarshish
28.15. the overflowing scourge shall *p.* thro', 18
33.10. none shall *p.* through it for ever and ever
Jer. 9.10. burnt up, so that none can *p.* through them
Lam. 3.44. that our prayers should not *p.* through
 4.1. the cup also shall *p.* through to thee
Ezek. 5.17. pestilence and blood shall *p.* thro' thee
14.15. if I cause noisome beasts *p.* through land t. at
 no man may *p.* through for beasts, 29, 11. || 33, 23.
39.15. the passengers that *p.* through the land
Dan. 11.10. one shall come *p.* through, and overflow
Joel 3.17. no stranger shall *p.* through her any more
Amos 5.17. I will *p.* through thee, saith the Lord
Nah. 1.12. shall be cut down when he shall *p.* thro'
 15. the wicked shall no more *p.* through thee
Zech. 9.8. and no oppressor shall *p.* through thee
1 Cor. 10.5. when I shall *p.* through Macedonia
 PASSED.

Gen. 15.17. a lamp that *p.* between those pieces
Num. 20.17. until we have *p.* thy borders
Josh. 3.4. ye have not *p.* this way heretofore
6.8. the seven priests *p.* on before and blew
24.17. Lord our God preserved us in all the way
 we went, among all people through whom we *p.*
Judg. 3.26. Thud escaped and *p.* beyond quarries
1 Sam. 15.12. Saul is gone about and *p.* on
29.8. the lords of Philistines *p.* on by hundreds
2 Sam. 15.18. David's servants *p.* on beside him
2 Kings 4.8. it fell, that Elisha *p.* to Shunem
31. Gehazi *p.* on before them, and laid the staff
2 Chron. 9.22. Solomon *p.* all the kings in wisdom
Job 4.15. then a spirit *p.* before my face
9.26. my days are *p.* away, as the swift ships
15.10. and no stranger *p.* among them
Psalm 18.12. at the brightness, his thick clouds *p.*
37.36. yet he *p.* away, and lo, he was not
81.4. his hands *p.* away from the pots
90.9. all our days are *p.* away in thy wrath
Can. 3.4. it was but a little that I *p.* from them
Isa. 10.28. he is come to Aiath, he is *p.* to Migron

Lia. 41. 3. he pursued them, and *p.* safely
Jer. 11. 15. and the holy flesh is *p.* from thee
36. 18. and *p.* between the parts thereof, 19.
46. 17. he hath *p.* the time appointed
Dan. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had *p.* on them
6. 18. the king went and *p.* the night fasting
Nah. 3. 19. hath not thy wickedness *p.* continually
Mark 6. 35. a desert place, now the time is far *p.*
John 5. 24. but is *p.* from death to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.
Rom. 5. 12. so death *p.* on all men, all have sinned
Heb. 4. 13. great High-priest that *p.* into heavens
Rev. 21. 1. first heaven and first earth were *p.* away
4. for the former things are *p.* away

PASSED by

Gen. 37. 28. there *p.* by Midianites, merchantmen
Exod. 34. 6. Lord *p.* by before him, and proclaimed
Deut. 29. 16. through the nations which *ye* *p.* by
1 *Kings* 13. 25. behold, men *p.* by and saw the lion
19. 11. the Lord *p.* by 19. Elijah *p.* by Elisha
20. 39. as the king *p.* by he cried to the king
2 *Kings* 4. 8. that as off as he *p.* by he turned in
6. 30. the king *p.* by on the wall, people looked
14. 9. and there *p.* by a wild beast, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Job 28. 8. nor hath the fierce lion *p.* by it
Psal. 48. 4. for lo, the kings *p.* by together
Ezek. 16. 6. when I *p.* by and saw thee polluted, 8.
15. poured fornicat. on every one that *p.* by, 25.
36. 34. it lay desolate in sight of all that *p.* by
Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of the waters *p.* by
Amos 20. 30. when heard that Jesus *p.* by, they cried
27. 39. they that *p.* by, reviled him, *Mark* 15. 29.
Mark 2. 14. as he *p.* by he saw Levi sitting at receipt
6. 48. he cometh, and would have *p.* by them
11. 20. in morning as they *p.* by, they saw figtree
15. 21. they compel one Simon who *p.* by to bear
Luke 10. 31. he *p.* by on the other side, 32
John 8. 59. going thro' midst of them, and so *p.* by
Acts 17. 23. as I *p.* by and beheld your devotion

PASSED over

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and *p.* over the river
32. 10. for with my staff I *p.* over this Jordan
Exod. 12. 27. who *p.* over houses of Israel in Egypt
Num. 33. 51. when *ye* are *p.* over Jordan, *Deut.* 3. 13
Josh. 3. 16. they *p.* over right against Jericho
17. all the Israelites *p.* over on dry ground
4. 1. when all people were clean *p.* over, 11.
10. people hastened and *p.* over 11 the ark *p.* over
12. Reubenites and Gadites *p.* over armed before
Judg. 8. 4. Gideon *p.* over and 300 men with him
9. 9. the children of Ammon *p.* over Jordan
11. 29. Jephthah *p.* over to fight with Ammon, 32.
1 *Sam.* 14. 23. the battle *p.* over to Beth-
27. 2. David *p.* over with 600 men unto Achish
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men *p.* over Jordan
15. 22. Ittai *p.* over 23 king and people *p.* over
Ira. 40. 27. my judgment is *p.* over from my God
Ezek. 47. 5. a river that could not be *p.* over
Hos. 10. 11. but I *p.* over upon her fair neck
Jonah 2. 3. all thy billows and waves *p.* over me

PASSED through

Gen. 12. 6. Abram *p.* through the land to Sichem
Num. 14. 7. land which *ye* *p.* thro' to search is good
8. 3. they *p.* thro' midst of the sea into wilderness
1 *Sam.* 9. 4. Saul *p.* to mount Ephraim and Shalisha
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. posts *p.* thro' country of Ephraim
Mic. 2. 13. breaker is come, they *p.* through the gate
Zech. 7. 14. land was desolate, that no man *p.* thro'
Luke 7. 11. that he *p.* thro' the midst of Samaria
Acts 9. 32. as Peter *p.* thro' all quarters, came down
12. 10. they went out, and *p.* through one street
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers *p.* through the sea
Heb. 11. 29. by faith they *p.* through the Red-sea

PASSEDDST

Judg. 12. 1. why *p.* thou over to fight ag. Ammon?

PASSENGERS.

Prov. 9. 15. she standeth to call *p.* who go right on
Ezek. 39. 11. I will give Gog valley of *p.* it shall
stop noses of *p.* there shall they bury Gog
14. to bury with *p.* those that remain on earth
15. when *p.* see a man's bone, they set a sign by it

PASSEST.

Deut. 3. 21. so L. do to all kingdoms whither thou *p.*
30. 18. on land whither thou *p.* over to possess
1 *Sam.* 15. 33. if *p.* on, thou shalt be a burden
1 *Kings* 2. 37. day thou *p.* over the brook Kidron
Ira. 43. 2. when *p.* thro' waters, I will be with thee

PASSETH.

Exod. 30. 13. every one that *p.* among them, 14.
33. 22. I will cover thee, while my glory *p.* by
Lev. 27. 32. whatsoever *p.* under the roof, the tenth
Josh. 3. 11. even the Lord *p.* over before you
1 *Kings* 9. 8. at this house every one that *p.* by it
shall be astonished, and shall hiss, 2 *Chr.* 7. 21.
2 *Kings* 4. 9. is an holy man of God, which *p.* by us
12. 4. money of every one that *p.* the account
Job 9. 11. he *p.* on also, but I perceive him not
14. 20. thou prevalest against him, and he *p.*
19. 15. and my welfare *p.* away as a cloud
37. 21. but the wind *p.* and cleansest them
Psalm 8. 8. dominion over whatever *p.* thro' the seas

Ps. 78. 39. are a wind that *p.* away, comes not again
103. 16. for the wind *p.* over it, and it is gone
144. 4. his days are as a shadow that *p.* away
Prov. 10. 25. as whirlwind *p.* so is wicked no more
26. 17. he that *p.* by and meddleth with strife
Eccles. 1. one generat. *p.* away, and another cometh
Ira. 29. 5. the terrible shall be as chaff that *p.* away
Jer. 2. 6. a land that no man *p.* through, 9. 12.
13. 24. scatter them as stubble that *p.* away
18. 16. every one that *p.* shall be astonished, 19. 8.
Ezek. 35. 7. I will cut off from him that *p.* away
Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as early dew that *p.* away
Mic. 7. 18. G. that *p.* by transgression of remnant
Zech. 2. 15. every one that *p.* by her shall hiss
3. 6. I made their streets waste, that none *p.* by
Zech. 9. 8. I will encamp, because of him that *p.* by
Luke 18. 37. they told him that Jesus *p.* by
1 *Cor.* 7. 31. fashion of this world *p.* away, 1 *John* 2. 17.
Eph. 3. 19. the love of Christ which *p.* knowledge
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which *p.* understanding

PASSING.

Judg. 19. 18. we are *p.* from Beth-lehem-judah
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me *p.* love of women
15. 24. the people had done *p.* out of the city
2 *Kings* 6. 26. as king of Israel was *p.* by on wall
Psal. 48. 6. thro' the valley of Baca made a well
Prov. 7. 8. *p.* through the street near the corner
Ira. 31. 5. and *p.* over he will preserve Jerusalem
Ezek. 39. 14. thro' land to bury those that remain
Luke 4. 30. he *p.* thro' midst of them, went his way
Acts 5. 16. at the least the shadow of Peter *p.* by
8. 40. Philip *p.* through, preached in all the cities
16. 8. they *p.* by Mysia, came down to Troas
27. 8. and hardly *p.* Crete we came to fair heavens

PASSION

Signifies, [1] *The sufferings and death of Christ.*
Acts 1. 3. 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. [2] *The sufferings*
which Christ's members endure for his sake.
Col. 1. 24. *Heb.* 10. 32. 1 *Pet.* 4. 13. [3]
Natural and sinful infirmities. *Acts* 14. 15.
Jam. 5. 17. [4] *Shameful passions, to which*
persons are given up, whom God abandons to
their own desires. *Rom.* 1. 26. [5] *The*
passions, or motions of sin which act in our
members, to bring forth the fruit of death.
Rom. 7. 5. [6] *The passions, or desires, our*
evil inclinations, the motions of concupiscence,
to which the heathen, without any scruple,
abandoned themselves. 1 *Thess.* 4. 5.
Most of the passages of scripture here cited are
otherwise rendered in our translation, but the
words in the original are, Πάθος; and Πάθημα,
which words are often translated by passions.
Acts 1. 3. to him he shewed himself alive after *p.*

PASSIONS.

Acts 14. 15. we also are men of like *p.* with you
Jam. 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like *p.* as we

PASSOVER.

This word comes from the Hebrew verb, pasach,
which signifies to pass, to leap, or skip over.
They gave the name of Passover to the feast
which was established in commemoration of the
coming forth out of Egypt, because the night
before their departure, the destroying angel,
who slew the first-born of the Egyptians, passed
over the Israelites, because they were marked
with the blood of the lamb which was killed the
evening before; and which for this reason was
called the Paschal Lamb.

It was typical of the justice of God's passing
over and sparing such who are sprinkled with
the blood of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. As the
destroying angel passed over the houses marked
with the blood of the paschal lamb, so the
wrath of God passes over them whose souls are
sprinkled with the blood of Christ. The
paschal lamb was killed before Israel was de-
livered; so it was necessary Christ should suffer
before we could be redeemed. It was killed
before Moses' law, or Aaron's sacrifices, were
enjoined; to shew, that deliverance comes to
mankind by none of them, but only by the
true Passover, that Lamb of God, slain from
the foundation of the world, *Rom.* 3. 25.
Heb. 9. 14. It was killed the first month of
the year, which prefigured that Christ should
suffer death in that month, *John* 18. 28. It
was killed in the evening, *Exod.* 12. 6. So
Christ suffered in the last days, and at that
time of the day, *Mat.* 27. 46. *Heb.* 1. 2.
At even also the sun sets, which shews, that it
was the Sun of righteousness who was to suffer
and die; and that at his passion universal
darkness should be upon the whole earth, *Luke*
23. 44. The passover was roast with fire, to
note the sharp and dreadful pains which Christ
should suffer, not only from men, but from God
also. It was to be eaten with bitter herbs,
Exod. 12. 8. not only to put them in remem-
brance of their bitter bondage in Egypt, but also

to testify our mortification to sin, and readi-
ness to undergo afflictions for Christ, *Col.* 1. 24.
and likewise to teach us the absolute necessity
of true repentance in all that would profitably
feed on Christ.

Exod. 12. 11. it is Lord's *p.* ye shall eat it with your
loins girded, 27. *Lev.* 23. 5. *Num.* 28. 16.
21. kill the *p.* 43. this is ordinance of the *p.*
Num. 9. 5. they kept the *p.* at even, *Josh.* 5. 10.
33. 3. on the morrow of the *p.* *Josh.* 5. 11.
Deut. 16. 2. thou shalt sacrifice the *p.* to Lord, G.
5. thou mayest not sacrifice *p.* within thy gates
2 *Kings* 23. 22. was not holden such a *p.* from days
of judges, nor in days of kings of Israel or Judah
23. wherein this *p.* was holden to the Lord
2 *Chron.* 30. 15. then they killed *p.* in second month,
35. 1. 11. *Ezra* 6. 20. *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 7.
18. yet did they eat *p.* otherwise than written
35. 1. Josiah kept a *p.* to Ld. 17. 19. *Ezra* 6. 19.
7. Josiah gave all for the *p.* offerings, 8. 9.
13. they roasted *p.* with fire, according to ordinance
Ezek. 45. 21. ye shall have *p.* a feast of seven days
Mat. 26. 17. where wilt thou that we prepare for thee
to eat *p.* *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8. 11.
19. disciples did as Jesus appointed them, and
they made ready *p.* *Mark* 14. 16. *Luke* 22. 13.
Luke 22. 15. with desire I have desired to eat this *p.*
John 2. 13. and the Jews' *p.* was at hand, 11. 55.
23. now when he was in Jerusalem at the *p.*
11. 55. many went to Jerusalem before *p.* to purify
12. 1. Jesus came six days before *p.* to Bethany
18. 28. lest defiled, but that they might eat the *p.*
39. that I should release to you one at the *p.*
19. 14. and it was the preparation of the *p.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. Christ our *p.* is sacrificed for us
Heb. 11. 28. through faith he kept the *p.* lest he that

See FEAST, KEEP.

PASSOVERS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 17. Levites had charge of killing of *p.*
PAST.

Gen. 50. 4. days of mourning were *p.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.
Exod. 21. 29. if ox went push with horn in time *p.* 36.
Num. 21. 22. go along, until we be *p.* thy borders
Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwelt therein in times *p.*
4. 32. for ask now of the days which are *p.*
42. and hated him not in times *p.* 19. 4. 6.
1 *Sam.* 15. 32. Agag said, bitterness of death is *p.*
19. 7. he was in his presence as in times *p.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye sought for Dav. in time *p.* to taking
5. 2. also in time *p.* when Saul was king over us
10. 1. David was a little *p.* the top of the hill
1 *Kings* 18. 29. when mid-day was *p.* was no voice
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. Phinehas was ruler in time *p.*
Job 9. 10. which doeth great things *p.* finding out
14. 13. keep me in secret, until thy wrath be *p.*
17. 11. my days are *p.* my purposes broken off
29. 2. O that I were as in months *p.* in the days
Psal. 90. 4. years are but as yesterday when it is *p.*
Eccles. 3. 15. and God requireth that which is *p.*
Cant. 2. 11. for lo the winter is *p.* the rain is over
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is *p.* the summer is ended
Mic. 4. 15. the time is now *p.* send them away
Mark 16. 1. and when the sabbath was *p.* Mary
Luke 9. 36. when the voice was *p.* Jesus was alone
Acts 12. 10. when they were *p.* first and second ward
14. 16. who in times *p.* suffered all nations to walk
27. 9. because the fast was now already *p.* Paul
Rom. 3. 25. his right for remission of sins that are *p.*
11. 30. for as *ye* in times *p.* have not believed God
33. his judgments and his ways are *p.* finding out
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. old things *p.* away; all things are new
Gal. 1. 13. have heard of my conversation in time *p.*
23. he which persecuted us in times *p.* preacheth
5. 21. I tell you, as I have also told you in time *p.*
Eph. 2. 22. wherein in time *p.* ye walked after course
3. we all had our conversation in times *p.*
4. 19. who being *p.* feeling have given themselves
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. saying that resurrection is *p.* already
Phil. 11. who in time *p.* was to thee unprofitable
Heb. 1. 1. who spake in time *p.* to the fathers
11. strength to conceive seed, when she was *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 10. which in time *p.* were not a people
4. 3. for the time *p.* of our life may suffice us
1 *John* 2. 8. because darkness is *p.* true light shineth
Rev. 9. 12. one woe is *p.* 11. 14. the second woe is *p.*

PASTE.

2 *Sam.* 13. +8. Tamar took *p.* and kneaded it
PASTOR, or SHEPHERD.
Signifies, One who takes care of a flock of sheep,
not only that they feed in good pasture, but also
that they be not torn by wild beasts, or hurt
any other way, *Gen.* 47. 3. *Luke* 2. 8. It is
spoken, [1] Of God, who performs the office of a
faithful shepherd to his people, by leading,
feeding, preserving, and sealing them, *Psal.*
23. 1. [2] Of Christ, who not only exposed
and adventured his life, but also willingly
laid it down, for his sheep, and who takes the
charge, care, and oversight of them, to dispense
all things necessary for their welfare, *John*

PAT

10. 11. 1 Peter 2. 25. [3] Of ministers of the gospel, who should feed their people with knowledge and understanding, Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. (4) Of civil and political rulers, Jer. 12. 10. 25. 34.

Jer. 17. 16. I have not hastened from being a p.

PASTORS.

Jer. 2. 8. p. also transgressed against me, and prophets 3. 15. I will give you p. according to mine heart 10. 21. for p. are become brutish, not sought Lord 12. 10. many p. have destroyed my vineyard 22. 22. wind shall eat up all thy p. and thy lovers 23. 1. woe to the p. that destroy and scatter sheep 2. thus saith Lord against p. that feed my sheep Eph. 4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers

PASTURE

Signifies, [1] Unexplored land, kept for feeding of cattle, 1 Chron. 4. 40. Job 39. 8. [2] The land of Canaan, in which God placed his people, as sheep in a pasture, Hos. 13. 6. [3] All necessary and delightful provisions both for soul and body, Psal. 23. 2. John 10. 9.

Gen. 47. 4. thy servants have no p. for their flocks 1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek p. for their flocks 40. they found fat p. [41. because there was p. Job 39. 8. the range of the mountains is his p. Psal. 74. 1. thy anger smote against sheep of thy p. 79. 13. so we sheep of thy p. will give thee thanks 95. 7. we are the people of his p. 100. 3.

Isa. 32. 14. a joy of wild asses, a p. of flocks Jer. 23. 1. woe to pastors that scatter sheep of my p. 25. 36. for the Lord hath spoiled their p. Lam. 1. 6. princes become like harts that find no p. Ezek. 34. 14. I will feed them in a good p. a fat p. 18. seemeth it a small thing to have eaten good p.

31. ye my flock, flock of my p. are men, I God Hos. 13. 6. according to their p. so were they filled Joel 1. 18. beasts groan, because they have no p. John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and find p.

PASTURES.

1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had twenty oxen out of p. Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me to lie down in green p. 65. 12. they drop upon the p. of the wilderness 13. p. are clothed with flocks, valleys covered Isa. 30. 23. in that day thy cattle shall feed in large p. 49. 9. and their p. shall be in all high places Ezek. 34. 18. but ye tread down residue of your p. 45. 15. one lamb out of flock of fat p. of Israel Joel 1. 19. for fire hath devoured p. of wilderness, 20. 2. 22. for the p. of the wilderness do spring

PATE.

Pr. 7. 16. his dealing shall come down upon own p.

PATERN. SEE PATTERN.

PATII

Is spoken, (1) Of God, and signifies, [1] His precepts, Psal. 17. 5. [2] His dealings and dispensations, Psal. 25. 10. [3] The clouds which distil the rain, Psal. 65. 11. (11.) Of good men, and signifies, [1] Their holy conversation and good example, Prov. 2. 20. [2] The affairs they undertake, Prov. 3. 6. [3] Their actions and course of life, Job 13. 27. [33. 11. (111.) Of wicked men, signifying their ungodly practices, Isa. 59. 7.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan a serpent, an adder in p., that biteh Num. 22. 24. the angel of the Lord stood in a p. Job 28. 7. there is a p., which no fowl knoweth 30. 13. mar my p. they set forward my calamity 41. 32. he maketh a p. to shine after him Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the p. of life 27. 11. teach me thy way, lead me in a plain p. 77. 19. thy way in sea, thy p. is in great waters 78. + 50. he weighed a p. to his anger 119. 35. make me to go in p. of thy commandments 105. thy word is a lamp, and a light to my p. 139. 3. thou compassed my p. and lying down 142. 3. spirit overwhelmed, then thou knewest my p. Prov. 1. 15. my son, refrain thy foot from their p. 2. 9. then thou shalt understand every good p. 4. 14. enter not into the p. of the wicked 18. the p. of the just is as the shining light 26. ponder the p. of thy feet, and let thy ways 5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the p. of life Isa. 30. 27. thou dost weigh the p. of the just 33. 11. get ye out of the way, turn aside out of p. 49. 14. and taught him in the p. of judgment 43. 16. which marcheth a p. in the mighty waters Joel 2. 8. they shall walk every one in his p.

PATH-WAY.

Prov. 12. 28. in the p. thereof there is no death PATIS. Job 6. 18. the p. of their way are turned aside 8. 13. so are the p. of all that forget God 13. 27. thou lookest narrowly to all my p. 12. 8. he hath set darkness in my p. 24. 13. neither abide they in the p. thereof 33. 11. putteth my feet in stocks, marcheth all my p. 38. 20. that thou shouldst keep the p. of house Psal. 78. 8. whatsoever passeth through the p. of seas 47. 4. I have kept me from the p. of destroyer

PAT

Pr. 5. hold up my goings in p. that footsteps slip not 23. 3. he leadeth me in the p. of righteousness 25. 4. shew me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy p. 10. all the p. of the Lord are mercy and truth 65. 11. and thy p. drop fatness, upon the pastures Prov. 2. 8. he keepeth p. of judgment, and preserveth 13. who leave p. of uprightness to walk in darkness 15. ways crooked, and they forward in their p. 18. and her p. incline unto the dead 19. neither take they hold of the p. of life 20. thou mayest keep the p. of the righteous 3. 6. he shall direct thy p. [17. all her p. are peace 4. 11. I taught thee, I have led thee in right p. 7. 25. go not astray in her p. [8. 2. in places of p. 8. 20. I lead in the midst of the p. of judgment Isa. 2. 3. and we will walk in his p. Mic. 4. 2. 3. 12. they destroy the way of thy p. 42. 16. I will lead them in p. they have not known 58. 12. he called, the restorer of p. to dwell in 59. 7. wasting and destruction are in their p. 8. they have made them crooked p.

Jer. 6. 16. stand ye in the way, and ask for old p. 18. 15. from ancient p. to walk in p. in a way not cast Lam. 3. 9. he hath made my p. crooked Hos. 2. 6. I will make a wall, she shall not find p. Mac. 3. 3. make his p. straight, Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. Heb. 12. 13. and make straight p. for your feet

PATIENCE.

Signifies, [1] That grace which enables us to bear afflictions and calamities with constancy and calmness of mind, and with a ready submission to the will of God, Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] A bearing long with such as have greatly transgressed, expecting their reformation, Mat. 18. 20. 29. [3] An humble and submissive waiting for, and expectation of eternal life, and the accomplishment of God's promises, Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 35. (4) Perseverance, James 5. 7. 9. 10.

Mat. 18. 26. servant worshipped him, saying, Lord have p. with me, and I will pay thee all, 29. Luke 8. 15. are they who bring forth fruit with p. 21. 19. in your p. possess ye your souls Rom. 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh p. 4. and p. experience, and experience hope 8. 25. we see not, then do we with p. wait for it 15. 4. that we thro' p. and conf. might have hope 5. the God of p. grant you to be like minded 2 Cor. 6. 3. ourselves as ministers of God in much p. 12. 12. signs were wrought among you in all p. Col. 1. 11. strengthened with all might to all p. 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your p. of hope in Jesus 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we glory in you for your p. 3. 5. Lord direct your hearts into the p. of Christ 1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after love, p. meekness 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my p. Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sound in faith, in p. Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and p. inherit promises 10. 36. ye have need of p. that after ye have done 12. 1. let us run with p. the race set before us Jam. 1. 4. that the trying of your faith worketh p. 4. but let p. have her perfect work, that ye may 5. 7. behold, the husbandman hath long p. for it 10. for an exam. of p. [11. have heard of p. of Job 2 Pet. 1. 6. add to temperance p. to p. to godliness Rev. 1. 9. who am your companion in p. of Jesus 2. 2. I know thy p. [19. 3. and thou hast p. 3. 10. because thou hast kept word of my p. 13. 10. here is the p. of the saints, 14. 12.

PATIENT.

Ezek. 7. 8. p. in spirit is better than proud in spirit Rom. 2. 7. who by p. continuance in well-doing 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, p. in tribulation 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, be p. toward all men 2 Thess. 3. 5. and unto the p. waiting for Christ 1 Tim. 3. 3. not greedy of lucre, but p. 2 Tim. 2. 24. Jam. 5. 7. be p. brethren [8. be ye also p.

PATIENTLY.

Psal. 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait p. for him 40. 1. I waited p. for the Lord, and he heard me Act. 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to hear me p. Heb. 6. 15. after he had p. endured, obtained prom. 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for faults ye take it p., but if ye do well and suffer, ye take it p.

PATRIARCH.

This name is given to the heads, or princes of the family, chiefly to those that then lived before Moses, as Lamech, Noah, Shem, Phaleg, Heber, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, and the other sons of Jacob, and the heads of the twelve tribes. The Hebrews call them Princes of the tribes, or heads of the fathers, Roshe Aboth. The name Patriarch comes from the Greek word, Patriarcha, which signifies Head of a family. Act. 2. 29. let me freely speak of the p. David Heb. 7. 4. to whom the p. Abraham paid tithes

PATRIARCHS.

Act. 7. 8. and Jacob begat the twelve p. 9. p. moved with envy sold Joseph into Egypt

PEA

PATRIMONY.

Deur. 18. 8. besides that cometh from sale of his p. PATTERNS.

Ezek. 25. 9. after the p. of all the instruments 40. look that thou make them after their p. Num. 8. 4. the candlestick was made after the p. Josh. 22. 28. behold the p. of the altar of the Lord 2 Kings 16. 10. Abaz sent to Urijah the p. of altar 1 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solomon p. 12, 18, 19 Ezek. 43. 10. let them measure the p. 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me first J. Christ might shew p. Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a p. of good works Ikb. 8. 5 according to p. I shewed thee in mount PATTERNS.

Heb. 9. 23. it was necessary that the p. of things

PAVED.

Ezek. 21. 10. under his feet as it were a p. with Cant. 3. 10. the midst thereof being p. with lava PAVEMENT.

2 Kings 16. 17. he put the sea on a p. of stones 2 Chron. 7. 3. all Israel bowed themselves upon p. Esch. 1. 6. the beds were on a p. of red and blue Ezek. 40. 17. there were chambers and a p. made for the court, thirty chambers were upon the p. 18. p. by the side of the gates, were the lower p. 42. 3. over against p. was gallery against gallery John 19. 13. Pilate sat in a place called the p. PAVILION, S.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made darkness his p. Psal. 18. 11. 1 Kings 20. 12. Benhadad and kings drinking in p. 16. Benhadad was drinking himself drunk in p. Psal. 27. 15. in secret of his tab. he shall hide me in p. 31. 20. thou shalt keep them secretly in a p. Jer. 43. 10. Nebuchadnezzar spread his royal p. PAW.

1 Sam. 17. 37. Lord delivered me out of p. of the lion PAWS.

Lev. 11. 27. whatsoever goeth on p. these are unclean PAWEIII.

Job 39. 21. the hawk p. in the valley and rejoiceth

PAY.

Ezek. 21. 19. only he shall p. for loss of his time 22. and he shall p. as the judges determine 36. he shall surely p. ox for ox, the dead his own 27. if thief be found, let him p. double, 9. 17. he shall p. according to the dowry of virgins Num. 20. 19. if I drink thy water I will p. for it. Dent. 23. 21. shall vow a vow, shall not slack to p. 2 Sam. 15. 7. let me go and p. my vow in Hebron 1 Kings 23. 39. else thou shalt p. a talent of silver 2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go sell oil, and p. thy debt 2 Chron. 8. 8. them did Solomon make to p. tribute 5. so much did children of Ammon p. to him Ezra 4. 13. then will they not p. toll and custom Esch. 3. 9. I will p. 10,000 talents of silver, 4. 7. Job 22. 27. shalt make prayer, and shalt p. thy vows Psal. 22. 25. I will p. my vows, 66. 13. [116. 14, 18. 50. 14. and p. thy vows to the Most High 76. 11. vow and p. to the Lord your God Prov. 19. 17. that he hath given, will he p. again 22. 27. if hast nothing to p. why should he take Eccl. 5. 4. defer not to p. it, p. that hast vowed 5. not vow, than thou shouldst vow and not p. Jonah 2. 9. I will p. that which I have vowed Mat. 17. 24. doth not your master p. tribute? 18. 25. had not to p. he forgave him, Luke 7. 42. 26. I will p. thee all, 9. 28. p. that thou owest 30. but cast into prison, till he should p. debt 34. till he should p. all that was due to him 23. 23. for ye p. tithe of mint, anise, and cummin Rom. 13. 6. for this cause p. ye tribute also

PAID.

Ezra 4. 20. toll, tribute, and custom, was p. them Prov. 7. 14. peace-offerings, this day have I p. vows Jonah 1. 3. so he p. fare, thereof, and went into Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt not come out thence till thou hast p. the uttermost farthing, Luke 12. 52. Heb. 7. 9. Levi, who received tithes, p. titles in Abr.

PAYEIII.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked borroweth and p. no PAYMENT.

Mat. 18. 25. all to be sold, and p. to be made PEACE.

Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, p. be still PEACE.

This word is used in the scripture in different ways, as, (1) There is peace, or reconciliation with God: [1] By satisfaction for sins committed against him; this is done by the sufferings and merits of Christ, Eph. 2. 14. (11) There is peace with ourselves or our own consciences; this arises from a sense of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of Christ, and wrought in us by his Spirit, Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. (2) Submission to the will of God, Job 22. 21. (iii) Peace with men; [1] Mutual concord and agreement with Christian brethren, Psal. 34. 14. Gal. 5. 22. [2] Deliverance or safety from such as are our enemies, Prov. 16. 7. Peace is opposed to war, when a state or kingdom

enjoy a public tranquillity, when there fore
from foreign and civil wars, 2 Kings 20. 19.
It is likewise taken for the public tranquillity
and quiet state of the church; when it is not
troubled within by schisms and heresies,
without, by persecuting tyrants, filling all
with tumults, slaughters and bloody wars, Psal.
122. 6. Acts 9. 31. Rev. 6. 4. Sometimes
it signifies a league or covenant between one
prince and another, 1 Kings 5. 12. and sometimes
only a cessation of hostilities, Judg. 4. 17. The
apostle Paul, in the titles of his epistles, generally
wishes for grace and peace to the faithful to
whom he writes, Rom. 1. 7. 1 Cor. 1. 3. This
is both a christian salutation, and an apostolical
ministerial benediction; that is, I wish
that the free, undeserved love and favour of
God, and a lively sense thereof in your souls,
may be continued to, and increased in you; and
that as a fruit of this, you may enjoy all bless-
ings, both inward and outward, especially peace
of conscience, and a secure enjoyment of the
law of God. Last, I leave out the words, the
perfect rest, joy, and felicity, which the saints
enjoy in heaven, where they are out of the reach
of enemies to disturb or molest them, Isa. 57. 2.
Psal. 134.

Gen. 29. 16. he said to them, is there *p.* to him?
37. + 14. go see the *p.* of thy brethren
+ 16. God shall give Pharaoh an answer of *p.*
Lev. 18. 47. they asked each other of their *p.*
Lev. 26. 6. I will give *p.* in land, none make afraid
Num. 6. 26. Lord lift up counten. and give thee *p.*
15. 2. behold, I give to him my covenant of *p.*
Deut. 2. 26. sent messeng. to Sihon with words of *p.*
10. 10. when come nigh city, proclaim *p.* to it
11. if it make thee answer of *p.* and open to thee
12. if it will make no *p.* with thee, then besiege
23. 6. thou shalt not seek their *p.* nor prosperity
29. 19. I shall have *p.* though walk in inag. of heath.
Judg. 4. 17. there was *p.* between Jabin and fleher
6. + 24. Gideon called the altar, the Lord sent *p.*
18. + 15. they came and asked the Levite of *p.*
1 Sam. 7. 14. there was a *p.* between Isr. and Amorites
10. 4. they will ask of thee *p.* and give thee leaves
17. + 22. David came and asked his brethren of *p.*
20. 7. if he say, it is well, servant shall have *p.*
21. come thou, for there is *p.* to thee, no hurt
25. + 5. go, and ask Nahab, of *p.* in my name
1 Kings 2. 33. but on his throne shall there be *p.*
4. 24. Solomon had *p.* on all sides round about
5. 12. there was *p.* between Hiram and Solomon
10. 18. whether they come for *p.* take them alive
8 Kings 9. 17. and let him say, is it *p.* Jehu? 18.
19. what hast thou to do with *p.*? turn, 22.
22. what *p.* so long as her witchcrafts are so many?
31. she said, had Zimri *p.* who slew his master?
20. 19. is it not good, if *p.* be in my days? Isa. 39. 8.
1 Chr. 22. 9. I will give *p.* to Israel in his days
2 Chr. 15. 5. in those times there was no *p.* to him
Ezra 4. 17. and to the rest beyond the river, *p.*
5. 5. to Darius king, all *p.* [7. 12. to Ezra perfl. *p.*
9. 12. nor seek their *p.* or their wealth for ever
Ezra. 2 + 11. Mordecai walked to know *p.* of Esther
9. 30. Mord. sent letters with words of *p.* and truth
10. 3. Mordecai speaking *p.* to all his seed
Job 5. 63. beasts of field shall be at *p.* with thee
21. 49. houses are *p.* from fear, nor rod on thee
22. 21. acquaint thyself with him, and be at *p.*
25. 2. he maketh *p.* in his high places
Psalm. 7. 4. if I have evil to him that was at *p.*
28. 4. which spake *p.* to neighbours, but mischief
29. 11. the Lord will bless his people with *p.*
31. 14. do good, seek *p.* and pursue it, 1 Pt. 3. 11.
35. 20. they speak not *p.* but they devise matters
37. 11. seek delight themselves in abundance of *p.*
37. for the end of the upright man is *p.*
41. 9. man of my *p.* hath lift up heel against me
55. 20. put forth against such as be at *p.* with him
72. 3. the mountains shall bring *p.* to the people
7. in days abundance of *p.* so long as moon endure
85. 8. he will speak *p.* to his people and his saints
10. righteousness and *p.* have kissed each other
119. 165. great *p.* have they which love thy law
120. 6. hath long dwelt with him that hateth *p.*
7. I am for *p.* but when I speak they are for war
122. 6. pray for *p.* of Jerusalem, prosper that love
125. 5. but *p.* shall be upon Israel
128. 6. yea, thou shalt see *p.* upon Israel
147. 14. he maketh *p.* in thy borders, and filleth
Prov. 3. 17. wisdom's ways pleasantness, and paths *p.*
12. 20. but to the counsellors of *p.* is joy
17. 6. he maketh his enemies to be at *p.* with him
Ecl. 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of *p.*
Isa. 9. 6. Prince of *p.* || Increase of his *p.*, no end
10. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain *p.* for us, for thou
27. 5. he make *p.* with me, and he shall make *p.*
32. 17. the work of righteousness shall be *p.*
33. 7. the ambassadors of *p.* shall weep bitterly
38. 17. behold, for *p.* I had great bitterness

19. 45.7. *ma* *p*. and create *ev*, I do these things
 46.16. then had thy *p*. been as river, righteousness
 47.16. there is no *p*. to the wicked, *57*. 41
 52.7. feet of him that publisheth *p*. *Sal*. 1. 15.
 53.5. the chastisement of our *p*. was upon him
 54.10. nor shall covenant of my *p*. be removed
 13. and great shall be the *p*. of thy children
 55.12. *y* shall no out with joy, led forth with *p*.
 57.2. *p* shall enter into *p*. they shall rest in beds
 19. I create the fruit of the lips, *p*. to be him
 59.8. the way of *p*. they know not, *Rom*. 3. 17.
 60.17. I will make thine officers *p*. and exactors
 66.10. behold, I will extend *p*. to her like river
Jer. 4. 10. ye shall have *p*. whereas sword reaches
 6. 14. sayest, *p*. when there is no *p*. 8. 11.
 8. 15. we looked for *p*. but no good came, *14*. 19.
 12.5. if in land of *p*. they wearied thee, then
 12. for sword shall devour, no flesh shall have
 14.13. but I will give you assured *p*. in this place
 15.5. who shall go aside to ask of thy *p*.
 16.5. I have taken away my *p*. from this people
 40. +10 every man of *p*. watched for my halting
 28.9. the prophet which prophesied of *p*.
 29.7. and seek *p*. of the city whither I caused
 11. I think toward you thoughts of *p*. not evil
 30.5. we have heard a voice of fear, and of *p*.
 33.6. reveal to them abundance of *p*. and truth
 34.22. men of thy *p*. have prevailed against thee
Ezek. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul far from *p*.
Lev. 7. 25. they shall seek *p*. there shall be none
 13.10. saying *p*. and there was no *p*. 16.
 34.25. will make with them a covenant of *p*. 37.26.
Rom. 8. 25. and by *p*. he shall destroy many
Obad. 7. men at *p*. with these have deceived thee
Nic. 3.5. this man shall be thy teeth and cry *p*.
 5.5. this man shall be *p*. when Assyrian come
Isa. 2.9. and in this place I will give *p*. saith Lord
Heb. 6. 13. the counsel of *p*. be between them both
 10. nor was there any *p*. to him that came in
 +12. for seed shall be of *p*. vine give her fruit
 16. execute judgment of truth and *p*. +19. love *p*.
 9.10. and he shall speak *p*. to the heathen
Nat. 2.5. my covenant was with him of life and *p*.
Mat. 10.13. and if house be worthy, let your *p*. come
 upon it; if not, let your *p*. return to you
 34. think not that I am come to send *p*. on earth
Mark. 9.50. and have *p*. one with another
Luke. 1.79. to guide our feet into the way of *p*.
 2. 14. and on earth *p*. goodwill toward men
 10.6. if son of *p*. be there, your *p* shall rest on it
 2.51. that I am come to give *p*. on the earth;
 14.32. he sendeth and desireth conditions of *p*.
 19.38. *p*. in heaven, and glory in the highest
 42. if knowen the things which belong to thy *p*.
John. 14.27. *p*. I leave with you, my *p*. I give you
 16.33. that in me ye might have *p*. in world trib.
Acts. 10.36. preaching *p*. by Jesus Chr. he L. of all
 12.20. having made Hylastus their friend desired
Rom. 1. 7. *p*. from God the Father, 1 Cor. 1. 3.
 2 Cor. 1. 2. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Phil. 1. 2.
 2. 10. but *p*. to every man that worketh good
 5.1. justified, we have *p*. with God, through Christ
 8.6. but to be spiritually minded is life and *p*.
 15.15. feet of them that preach the gospel of *p*.
 14.17. for the kingdom of God is joy and *p*.
 19. let us follow the things that make for *p*.
 15.13. fill you with all joy and *p*. in believing
 1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath called us to *p*.
 11.33. but author of *p*. as in churches of saints
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, *p*.
Eph. 2. 14. for he is our *p*. +15. so making *p*.
 17. Christ came and preached *p*. to you afar off
 4.3. to keep unity of the Spirit in the bond of *p*.
 6.15. feet shod with preparation of gospel of *p*.
Phil. 4. 7. *p*. of God, which passeth understanding
Col. 1.2. grace and *p*. from God our Father, 1 Thes. 1.
 1. 1. 2 Thes. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 2.
 Tit. 1. 4. Philen. 3. 2. John 3.
 3.15. let the *p*. of God rule in your hearts
 1 Thes. 5. 3. for when they shall say *p*. and safety
 13. and be at *p*. among yourselves
 2 Thes. 3.15. now Lord of *p*. give you *p*. always
 2 Tim. 2. 22. follow of *p*. with all men, *Heb*. 12. 14.
Heb. 7.2. the king of Salem, that is, king of *p*.
 11.31. Rahab believed and received spies in *p*.
Jam. 3.18. is sown in *p*. of them that make *p*.?
Rev. 1. 4. *p*. from him that is, was, and is to come
 6.4. power was given to him to take *p*. from earth
 PEACE, *be*.
Gen. 43.23. and he said *p*. be to you, fear not
Judg. 6.23. the Lord said, *p*. be to thee, fear not
 19.20. and the old man said, *p*. be with thee
 1 Sam. 25.6. *p*. be to thee, *p*. be to house, *p*. be to all
 2 Sam. 18.1. +28. Ahimaaz said, *p*. be to thee
 1 Chr. 12. 18. *p*. be to thee, and *p*. be to thy helpers
Psal. 122.7. *p*. be within thy walls, and prosperity;
 8.1. will now say, *p*. be within thee
Dan. 4.1. *p*. be multiplied to you, 6. 25. 1 Pet. 1. 2.
 2 Pet. 1. 2. 2 Jude 2.
 10. 19. *p*. be to thee, be strong, yea, be strong

Juke 10. 5. first say, *p.* be to this house
23. 36. he saith, *p.* be to you, *John* 20. 19, 21, 28.
Gai. 6. 16. *p.* be on them, and mercy on Isr. of God
Eph. 6. 23. *p.* be to brethren, and love with faith
1 *Pet.* 5. 13. *p.* be with you all that are in Christ
3 *John* 14. *p.* be to thee, our friends salute thee
3 *John* 14. *p.* be to thee, our friends salute thee
Rom. 15. 33. the God of *p.* be with you all, amen
16. 20. the God of *p.* shall bruise Satan shortly
2 *Cor.* 13. 11. God of *p.* shall be with you, *Phil.* 4. 5.
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. very God of *p.* sanctify you wholly
Heb. 13. 20. now the God of *p.* make you perfect
See HEALD, FOLD.
In PEACE,
Gen. 26. 29. and we have sent thee away in *p.*
31. and they departed from Isaac in *p.*
28. 21. so that I come to my father's house in *p.*
34. 17. as for you, get you up in *p.* to your father
Josh. 10. 21. came to Joshua, at Makedah, in *p.*
Judg. 8. 9. when I come again in *p.* will break down
11. 31. when I return in *p.*, whether meet me
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. Abner went in *p.*, [23] heis gone in *p.*
15. 27. return to the city in *p.*, and your two sons
17. 3. so all the people shall be in *p.*
19. 24. king departed, until the day he came in *p.*
30. as my lord the king is come again in *p.*
1 *Kings* 2. 5. Joab shed the blood of war in *p.*
22. 17. return every man in *p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
27. in prison until I come in *p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
28. if thou return at all in *p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 27.
2 *Kings* 22. 20. behold therefore shalt be gathered to
thy grave in *p.* not see evil, 2 *Chron.* 34. 28
2 *Chron.* 19. 1. and Jehoshaphat returned in *p.*
Job. 5. 24. shalt know thy tabernacle shall be in *p.*
Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in *p.*, and sleep
55. 18. he hath delivered my soul in *p.* from the battle
Prov. 13. + 13. feareth commandment shall be in *p.*
Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in perfect *p.*
41. + 3. he pursued them, and passed in *p.*
Jer. 29. 7. in the *p.*, thereof shall ye have peace
34. 5. but thou shalt die in *p.*, they will lament
Mat. 2. 6. he talked with him in *p.*, and equity
Luke 22. 9. now wrest thou thy servant depart in *p.*
1 Cor. 11. 21. cleanness his palace his goods are in *p.*
1 *Thim.* 16. 11. but conduct him forth in *p.* may come
2 *Cor.* 13. 11. be perfect, be of one mind, live in *p.*
Jam. 2. 16. depart in *p.* be warned and filled
3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is sown in *p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found of him in *p.*
See GO. MADE, OFFERINGS.
PEACEABLE.
Gen. 34. 21. saying, these men are *p.* with us
2 *Sam.* 20. 19. I am one of them that are *p.* in Israel
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. the land was wide, quiet, and *p.*
22. + 9. a man of rest, for his name shall be *p.*
Isa. 32. 18. my people dwell in *p.*, a habitation
Jer. 25. 37. the *p.*, habitations are cut down
1 *Thim.* 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet and *p.* life
1 *Heb.* 12. 11. it yielleth the *p.* fruit of righteousnesse
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure, *p.* gentle
PEACEABLY.
Gen. 37. 4. they could not speak *p.* to him
Judg. 11. 12. therefore restore those lands again *p.*
1 Sam. 13. send some to call *p.* to the Benjamites
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. com thou *p.* 5. he said, *p.* 1 *Kings* 2. 1.
2 *Sam.* 3. + 17. Joab took Abner aside to speak *p.*
1 *Chr.* 12. 17. if ye be come *p.* to me, to help me
Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh *p.* to his neighbour
Dan. 11. 21. he shall come in *p.* and obtain, 23.
Rom. 12. 18. if possible, live *p.* with all men
PEACE-MAKERS.
Nat. 5. 9. blessed are they, for they shall be children
PEACOCKS.
1 *Kings* 10. 22. navy came, bringing *p.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 21
Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings *p.*?
PEARL
Is a gem or jewel found in a testaceous fish.
The finest pearls are fished up in the Persian
gulph, now called the sea of Calif; They fish
for them also in the island of Kis, and upon
the coast of Bahrein, so called from the city
of that name, which lies upon the borders of
Arabia, Idumæ, and Palestine, being not far
from this sea, it is not to be wondered at
that Pearls were so well known to Job and
the Hebrews, *Job* 28. 18.
Christ Jesus forbids his apostles to cast their pearls
before swine, *Mat.* 7. 6. That is to say, ex-
pose not the sacred truths and mysteries of the
gospel to the raillery of gospel libertines and
hardened atheists: preach not the gospel to
those that persecute you for your message ; and
apply not the promises to the profane. The
transcendent excellency of Christ and his grace
made known and offered in the gospel, is com-
pared to a pearl of great price, *Mat.* 13. 45.
And the glorious state of the servants in heaven,
which will yield unspeakable satisfaction to
such as shall be admitted into them, is shadowed

PEO

out by pearls, and other rich things in the works, which please the outward senses, Rev. 21. 19. Mat. 13. 46, when he found one p. of great price Rev. 21. 21. every several gate was of one p.

PEARLS.

Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of coral or p. Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your p. before swine. 13. 45. like a merchant-man seeking goodly p. 1 Tim. 2. 9. not with gold, or p. or costly array Rev. 17. 4. the woman was decked with gold and p. 18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of p. 10. 21. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve p.

PECULIAR.

Exod. 19. 5. then ye shall be a p. treasure to me Deut. 14. 2. to be a p. people, 26. 18. 1 Pet. 2. 9. Pr. 135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his p. treas. Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the p. treasure of kings Tir. 2. 14. that he might give to himself p. people

PEDIGREE, S.

Num. 1. 18. they declared their p. after their families Ezra 2. 59. could not shew their p. Neh. 7. 1. 61. Heb. 7. 13. without father, mother, without p. +6. he whose p. is not counted from them

PEELED.

Isa. 18. 2. go ye to a nation scattered and p. 7. Ezek. 29. 18. head bald, and every shoulder was p.

PEEP.

Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that p. and that mutter PEEPED.

Isa. 10. 14. none that opened the mouth or p.

PELICAN.

Jer. 11. 18. swan and p. unclean, Deut. 14. 17. Psal. 102. 6. I am like a p. of the wilderness Isa. 34. + 11. the p. shall possess it, Zeph. 2. 14.

PEN.

Judg. 5. 14. of Zebulun, they that handle the p. Job 19. 24. they were graven with an iron p. Psal. 45. 1. my tongue is the p. of a ready writer Isa. 8. 1. take a roll, and write in it with a man's p. Jer. 8. 8. he made it, p. of the scribes is in vain 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a p. of iron 3 John 13. I will not write with ink and p. write to thee

PENCE.

Mat. 18. 28. one who owed him an hundred p. Mark 14. 5. sold for more than 300 p. John 12. 5. Luke 7. 41. the one owed 500 p. the other fifty 10. 35. on morrow he took out two p. and gave

PENKNIFE.

Jer. 36. 23. Jehudi cut roll with a p. and cast it

PENTECOST.

This word is derived from the Greek word Pentecoste, which signifies the fiftieth, because the feast of Pentecost was celebrated the fiftieth day after the sixteenth of Nisan, which was the second day of the feast of the passover. The Hebrews call it the Feast of Weeks, Exod. 34. 22. because it was kept seven weeks after the passover.

On the sixteenth day of the month Nisan, or March, the ware-offering of the first sheaf was to be made, to implore the divine blessing upon the ensuing harvest, which began about that time; that climate being to much warmer and forwarder than ours: And fifty days being allowed with that for the getting in of their corn; that is, the remaining fifteen in Nisan, (March) and twenty-nine in Iair or Zil (April) the sixth of Sivan (May) would be the day of Pentecost: When they were to hold the solemn festival of thanksgiving, for their participation of the harvest, together with a grateful commemoration of their being delivered from Egyptian servitude, and enjoying their property, by reaping the fruits of their labours, Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. The learned have observed, that the very day of Pentecost was the same day on which God delivered the law from mount Sinai, Exod. 19. 11. as it was that, on which the apostles were filled with the Holy Ghost, and the gospel was attended with remarkable success, Acts 2. 1.

Acts 2. 1. when the day of p. was fully come 20. 16. he hastened to be at Jerusalem the day of p. 1 Cor. 10. 16. but I will tarry at Ephesus until p.

PENURY.

Prov. 14. 23. talk of the lips tendeth only to p. Luke 21. 4. but she of her p. hath cast in all she had

PENNY.

Mat. 20. 2. when had agreed with labourers for a p. 9. when they came, they received every man a p. 13. friend, didst thou not agree with me for a p. 22. 19. and they brought unto him a p. Mark 12. 15. he said, bring me a p. Luke 20. 24. Rev. 6. 6. I heard a voice say, a measure of wheat for a p. and three measures of barley for a p.

PENNY WORTH.

Mark 6. 37. and buy two hundred p.-worth of bread John 6. 7. two hundred p.-worth is not sufficient

PEOPLE.

Signifies, [1] The whole body of persons that make

PEO

up a nation, being governed by a certain magistrate, and regulated by the same laws, Gen. 41. 46 1 Sam. 15. 30. [2] Godly progenitors and forefathers departed this life, Gen. 25. 8. Deut. 32. 50. [3] The vulgar, or inferior sort of persons in a city, or nation, Mark 12. 37. Luke 23. 14. [4] Jacob's children and posterity, Gen. 50. 20. [5] The Gentiles, Psal. 117. 1. [6] Both Jews and Gentiles, Luke 2. 10. [7] The army, or soldiers of the Romans, Dan. 9. 26. It is also applied to unreasonable creatures, Prov. 30. 25.

Gen. 27. 29. let p. serve thee, and nations bow to thee Exod. 19. he also shall become a p. and be great Eccl. 6. 7. I will take you to me for a p. and be to you a God, Deut. 4. 20. 2 Sam. 7. 24. Jer. 13. 11. 33. 3. thou art a stiff-necked p. 5. 1 34. 9. Deut. 9. 6. Num. 21. 29. I separated you from other p. 26.

Num. 21. 29. thou art undone, O p. of Chemosh 22. 5. behold, there is a p. come out from Egypt, 11. 25. 15. he was head over a p. in Midian Deut. 4. 33. did every p. hear voice of God out of fire? 7. 6. Ld. thy God hath chosen thee to be a special p. 14. 2. the Lord hath chosen thee to be a peculiar p. 20. 1. a p. more than thou, he not afraid of them 28. 32. thy sons shall be given to another p. 29. 13. that he may establish thee for p. to himself 32. 21. will move them with those that are not a p. 33. 29. who is like to thee, O p. saved by Lord?

Ruth 1. 15. thy sister is gone back to her p. 1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's p. to transgress 10. let go, have brought ark to us, to slay us and our p. 11. let it go, that it slay us not, and our p. 2 Sam. 7. 23. whom God went to redeem for a p. 28. 27. afflicted p. thou wilt save, Psal. 118. 27. 44. a p. I knew not shall serve me, Psal. 118. 43. 1 Kings 22. 28. hearken, O p. every one of you 2 Kings 17. 17. shall be Lord's p. 2 Chr. 23. 16. 1 Chr. 16. 20. they went from nation to nation, from one kingdom to another p. Psal. 105. 13.

10. 13. let us behave ourselves valiantly for our p. 2 Chron. 1. 9. thou hast made me k. over a p. Esth. 1. 22. for he sent letters to every p. after their language, 3. 12. 1 Chr. 9. 13. 24. 2. 10. Esther had not shewed her p. nor kindred 3. 8. there is a certain p. scattered abroad 8. 4. go in to make request before him for her p. Job 36. 20. when p. are cut off in their place

Psal. 62. 8. ye p. pour out your hearts before him 66. 8. bless our God, ye p. 95. 10. a p. that do err 114. 1. went out from a p. of a strange language 144. 15. happy is that p. 148. 14. a p. near to him Prov. 14. 34. bin sin is a reproach to any p. 28. 15. so is a wicked ruler over the poor p. 30. 25. ants are a p. not strong, yet prepare meat

Isa. 1. 4. p. laden with iniquity, a seed of Gomorrah 10. give ear to the law, ye p. of Gomorrah 7. 8. Ephraim shall be broken, that it be not a p. 19. should not a p. seek unto their God? 27. 11. for it is a p. of no understanding, therefore 30. 9. write, that this is a rebellious p. 65. 2. 43. 4. therefore I will give p. for thy life 48. bring forth the blind p. that have eyes 65. 3. a p. that provoketh me to anger to my face

18. I create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her p. a joy Jer. 6. 22. a p. cometh from the north, 50. 41. 48. 42. Moab shall be destroyed from being a p. Lam. 1. 7. her p. fell into the hand of the enemy Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be like p. like priest 9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for joy as other p. Jonah 1. 8. tell us, of what p. art thou?

Mic. 4. 1. it shall be exalted, and p. shall flow unto it Zech. 8. 20. there shall come p. and inhabitants Luke 1. 17. to make ready a p. prepared for Lord Acts 15. 14. to take out of them a p. for his name Rom. 10. 19. provoke to jealousy by them that are not p. Tit. 2. 14. he might purify to himself a peculiar p. Heb. 8. 10. to them a God, and they shall be to me a p. 1 Pet. 2. 9. but ye are a peculiar p. to shew forth

10. p. of God, in time past were not a p. now Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every p. All PEOPLE.

Exod. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure above all p. Deut. 7. 6. 14. 10. 15. Psal. 99. 2. Deut. 7. 7. for ye were the fewest of all p. 28. 64. the Lord shall scatter thee among all p. 1 Kings 4. 34. came of all p. to hear wisdom of Sol. 8. 43. all p. may know thy name, 2 Chron. 6. 33. 7. shall be a proverb and by-word among all p. Esth. 3. 8. and their laws are diverse from all p. 14. copy of writing was published to all p. 8. 13. 9. 2. for the fear of them fell upon all p. Ps. 37. 1. O clap your hands, all ye p. shout to G. 96. 3. declare his wonders among all p. 117. 1. O praise Ld. all ye nations, praise him, all ye p. for his kindness, 148. 11. Rom. 15. 11. Isa. 25. 0. Lord make to all p. a feast of fat things 7. the face of the covering cast over all p. 56. 7. my house be called house of prayer for all p. Lam. 1. 11. all her p. sigh, they seek bread

PEO

Lam. 1. 18. hear, I pray you, all p. behold, M. c. 12. Dan. 5. 19. all p. and nations feared before him 7. 14. that all p. and nations should serve him Mic. 4. 5. all p. will walk each in name of his god Hab. 2. 5. because he heareth unto him all p. Zeph. 3. 20. make you a praise among all p. of earth Zech. 12. 3. make Jerus. a burdensome stone for all p. Luke 2. 10. tidings of joy, which shall be to all p. 31. thou hast prepared before the face of all p. All the PEOPLE.

Gen. 19. 4. all the p. of Sodom compassed Lot's house 35. 6. Jacob came to Luz, he and all the p. with him 42. 6. Joseph, he it was that sold to all the p. of Eg. Exod. 11. 8. get thee up, and all t. p. that so low thee 18. 14. all the p. stand by thee from morn to evening 21. thou s. alt provide out of all the p. able men 19. 8. all the p. answered together and said, 24. 3 11. Lord will come down in sight of all the p. 20. 18. all the p. saw thundering, and lightning Lev. 9. 23. glory of the Lord appeared to all the p. 10. 3. and before all the p. I will be glorified Num. 11. 29. that all the Lord's p. were prophets 13. 32. and all t. p. we saw are men of great stature 15. 26. seeing all the p. were in ignorance Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the hand of all the p. 17. 17. 13. all t. p. shall hear and fear, and do no more 27. 15. all the p. shall say, amen, 16. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.

28. 10. all the p. of the earth shall see that thou Josh. 4. 24. that all the p. of the earth might know 5. 4. all the p. that came out were circumcised, 5. 6. 5. all the p. shall shout 7. 3. let not all the p. go 24. 18. Lord drove out from before us all the p. Judg. 16. 30. the house fell upon all the p. therein 20. 8. and all the p. arose as one man, saying 1 Sam. 10. 24. there is none like him among all the p. 11. 4. all the p. wept 12. 18. all the p. feared greatly 30. 6. because the son of all the p. was grieved 2 Sam. 2. 28. all the p. stood, and pursued no more 3. 32. king wept at Abner's grave, and all p. wept 34. 36. and all the p. took notice of it, it pleased 17. 3. and I will bring back all the p. unto thee, so all the p. shall be in peace

19. 9. and all the p. were at strife through all Isr 20. 22. woman went to all the p. in her wisdom 1 Kings 8. 51. didst separate them from all the p. 6. 10. all the p. of the earth may know that 20. 10. not suffice for handfuls for all the p. 2 Kings 23. 3. and all the p. said, amen, and praised 1 Chron. 16. 35. and all the p. said, amen, and praised 2 Chron. 7. 4. king and all the p. offered sacrifices Ezra 7. 25. set judges, which may judge all the p. Neh. 8. 5. in sight of all the p. for he was above all p. 11. so the Levites stilled all the p. saying, hold Psal. 67. 3. O God, let all the p. praise thee, 5. 97. 6. heavens declare right, and all t. p. see his glory 100. 48. blessed be Ld. God, let all the p. say, amen Eccl. 4. 16. there is no end of all the p. even of all Jer. 26. 8. Ld. commanded him to speak to all the p. 9. all the p. were gathered against Jeremiah 34. 1. and all the p. fought against Jerusalem 38. Zeedekiah made a covenant with all the p. 38. 4. thus he weakeneth the hands of all the p. 43. 4. all the p. obeyed the voice of the Lord Ezek. 31. 12. all the p. are gone from his shadow Dan. 3. 7. when all the p. heard the sound of cornet Zech. 11. 10. break my covenant I made with all t. p. 12. 2. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the p. 14. 12. the Lord will smite all the p. that fought Mal. 2. 9. I also made you base before all the p. Luke 8. 47. she declared unto him before all the p. 13. 17. all the p. rejoiced for the glorious things 18. 43. all the p. when they saw, gave praise to God 19. 48. all the p. were very attentive to hear him 20. 6. but if we say, of men, all the p. will stone us Acts 2. 47. and having favour with all the p. 5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the p. 10. 41. not to all the p. but unto witnesses chosen 13. 24. the baptism of repentance to all the p. 21. 27. stirred up all the p. and laid hands on him Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to all the p. he sprinkled both hook and all the p. Among the PEOPLE.

Lev. 18. 29. shall be cut off from among the p. Num. 5. 27. woman shall be a curse among the p. 1 Sam. 14. 34. disperse yourselves a mong the p. Psal. 94. 8. understand, ye brutish among the p. Eccl. 28. 19. all that know thee among the p. shall Den. 11. 33. and they that understand among the p. Job 2. 17. wherefore should they say among the p. Zech. 10. 9. and I will s. w. them among the p. Mat. 4. 23. all manner of disease among the p. 23. 5. least day, lest there be an uproar among the p. John 7. 12. there was much murmuring among the p. 8. 34. was a division among the p. because of him Acts 3. 23. shall be destroyed from among the p. 4. 17. that it spread no further among the p. 5. 12. many wonders were wrought am. the p. 6. 8. 14. 14. Barnabas and Paul ran in among the p.

PEO

2 Pet. 2. 1. there were false prophets also *am, the p*
See COMMON, FOOLISH.

PEOPLE OF GOD.

Judg. 20. 2. presently in assembly of the *p. of God*
2 Sam. 14. 13. thought such a thing against *p. of God*
Ps. 47. 9. even *p. of God* of Abraham, gathered
Heb. 4. 9. there remaineth a rest to the *p. of God*
11. 25. choosing to suffer affliction with *p. of God*
1 Pet. 2. 10. was not a people, but are now *p. of God*

See GREAT.

THE PEOPLE.

Gen. 17. 14. be cut off from his *p.* Exod. 30. 33, 38.
[31. 14. Lev. 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. [17. 4. 9.
19. 8. [23. 29. Num. 9. 13. [15. 30.
25. 8. then Abraham was gathered to his *p.*
17. Ishmael was gathered to his *p.* [35. 9. Isaac
49. 16. Dan shall judge his *p.* as one of tribes, 33.
Exod. 17. 32. that flies may depart from his *p.* 31.
18. 13. Joshua discomfited Amalek and his *p.*
18. 1. God had done for Moses and for Israel his *p.*
Lev. 17. 10. that soul that eateth blood, I will cut
him off from among his *p.* 30. 3, 6. [23. 30.
21. 1. none be defiled for the dead among his *p.*
15. nor shall he profane his seed among his *p.*
Num. 20. 24. Aaron shall be gathered to his *p.* 26.
21. 34. fear not, Og of Bashan, I have delivered him
into thy hand, and all his *p.* 35. Dent. 2. 33.
Dent. 3. 2. I will deliver Og and all his *p.* 33.
25. 18. Lord avouched thee to be his peculiar *p.*
32. 9. for Lord's portion is his *p.* Jacob the lot
39. the Lord shall judge his *p.* Psal. 135. 14.
43. rejoice, O ye nations, with his *p.* he will be
merciful to his land and his *p.* Rom. 15. 10.
50. Aaron died in mount Horeb, was gathered, to his *p.*
31. 7. hear, Lord, and bring Judah to his *p.*
Judg. 8. 1. I have given thee A, the king and his *p.*
Judg. 11. 23. hath dispossessed Amorites before his *p.*
Ruth 1. 6. heard how the Lord had visited his *p.*
1 Sam. 12. 22. Ld. will not forsake his *p.* for his great
name's sake, pleased the Ld. to make you his *p.*
15. 1. to anoint thee to be king over all his *p.*
27. 12. made his *p.* Israel utterly to abhor him
2 Sam. 8. 15. David reigned over all Israel, David
executed justice to all his *p.* 1 Chron. 18. 14.
1 Kings 20. 42. and they people shall go for his *p.*
1 Chr. 21. 3. Joab answered, the Lord make his *p.*
a hundred times so many more as they be
28. 18. the land is subdued before Lord and his *p.*
23. 25. the God of Israel hath given rest to his *p.*
2 Chr. 2. 11. because the Lord hath loved his *p.*
31. 10. for the Lord hath blessed his *p.*
32. 14. who was there that could deliver his *p.* 215.
33. 10. the Lord spake to Manasseh and his *p.*
36. 15. because he had compassion on his *p.*
16. mocked, until wrath of Ld. arose against his *p.*
23. who among all of his *p.* go up, Exra. 1. 3.
Ezra. 10. 3. Mordecai seeking the wealth of his *p.*
Job 18. 19. not have son nor nephew among his *p.*
Psal. 147. 7. bringeth back captivity of his *p.* 53. 6.
29. 11. the Lord will give strength to his *p.* the
Lord will bless his *p.* with peace, 68. 35.
50. 4. he shall call, that he may judge his *p.*
73. 10. therefore his *p.* return hither, and waters
78. 29. they said, can he provide flesh for his *p.*?
69. he gave his *p.* over also to the sword
71. he brought him to feed Jacob his *p.*
85. 8. for he will speak peace to his *p.* and saints
94. 14. for the Lord will not cast off his *p.*
100. 3. we are his *p.* [105. 43. brought forth his *p.*
105. 24. he increased his *p.* greatly, made them
95. he turned their heart to hate his *p.* to deal
106. 40. the wrath of the Lord kindled against his
p. that he abhorred his inheritance, Isa. 5. 25.
111. 6. he shewed his *p.* the power of his works
9. he sent redemption to his *p.* holy is his name
113. 8. he may set him with the princes of his *p.*
116. 14. now in the presence of all his *p.* 18.
125. 2. so is the Lord round about his *p.* henceforth
136. 16. him who led his *p.* through the wilderness
148. 14. he also exalteth the horn of his *p.*
149. 4. Lord taketh pleasure in his *p.* beautify
Isa. 3. 14. into judgment with the ancients of his *p.*
7. 2. his heart was moved, and the heart of his *p.*
11. 11. to recover the remnant of his *p.* left
16. he is an high way for the remnant of his *p.*
14. 32. the poor of his *p.* shall trust in him
25. 8. the rebuke of his *p.* shall be taken away
28. 5. for a diadem of beauty to residue of his *p.*
30. 26. in day Lord bindeth up breach of his *p.*
49. 13. for God hath comforted his *p.* 52. 9.
51. 22. thy God that pleadeth the cause of his *p.*
56. 3. the Lord hath separated me from his *p.*
63. 11. he remembered days of old, Moses and his *p.*
Jer. 27. 12. and serve him and his *p.* and live
50. 16. they shall return every one to his *p.*
Ezek. 18. 16. and did what is not good among his *p.*
30. 11. he and his *p.* with him shall be brought
Jer. 2. 18. then will Lord be jealous and pity his *p.*
19. the Lord will answer and say to his *p.*
3. 16. the Lord will be the hope of his *p.*

PEO

Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a controversy with his *p.*
Zech. 9. 16. Lord shall save them as flock of his *p.*
Mat. 1. 21. Jesus, he shall save his *p.* from their sins
Luke 1. 68. for he hath visited and redeemed his *p.*
77. give knowl. of salvation to his *p.* by remission
7. 16. prophet risen, and that God hath visited his *p.*
Rom. 11. 1. hath God cast away his *p.*? God forbid
2. God hath not cast away his *p.* he foreknew
Heb. 10. 30. again, the Lord shall judge his *p.*
Rev. 21. 3. they shall be his *p.* God himself their G.
See HOLY, ISRAEL, MANY, MEN.

PEOPLE OF THE LAND.

Gen. 23. 7. Aarah, bowed himself to *p. of the l.* 12.
42. 6. it was Joseph that sold to all *p. of the land*
Exod. 5. 5. *p. of the l.* are many, ye make them rest
Lev. 20. 2. *p. of the l.* shall stone him with stones
4. if *p. of the land* do hide their eyes from him
Num. 14. 9. rebel not, neither fear ye *p. of the l.*
2 Kings 11. 14. all *p. of the l.* rejoiced and blew, 20.
15. 5. Jotham judged *p. of the land*, 2 Chr. 33. 25.
21. 24. *p. of the l.* slew that had killed Amnon, and
p. of the l. made Josiah king, 2 Chr. 26. 21.
23. 30. *p. of the l.* took Jehoahaz his son, 2 Chr. 36. 1.
25. 3. there was no bread for *p. of the l.* Jer. 52. 6.
19. Nebuchadne, took him that mustered *p. of the l.*
and sixty men *p. of the land* Jer. 52. 25.
1 Chr. 5. 25. went after the gods of *p. of the land*
Exra. 4. 4. *p. of the l.* weakened hands of builders
10. 2. and taken strange wives of the *p. of the land*
11. separate yourselves from the *p. of the land*
Neh. 10. 30. not give our daughters to *p. of the l.*
31. if the *p. of the l.* bring ware, or any victuals
Ezra. 8. 17. many of the *p. of the land* became Jews
Jer. 1. 18. made thee an iron pillar against *p. of the l.*
34. 19. all the *p. of the land* which passed between
Ezek. 7. 27. hands of *p. of the land* shall be troubled
22. 29. *p. of the l.* have used oppression and robbery
33. 2. if *p. of the land* take man to be a watchman
39. 13. and all the *p. of the land* shall bury them
45. 16. all the *p. of the land* shall give this oblation
22. that day the prince prepare for *p. of the land*
46. 3. *p. of the l.* shall worship at door of this city
9. when *p. of the land* shall come in solemn feasts
Dan. 9. 6. prophets which spake to the *p. of the land*
Hag. 2. 4. be strong, all ye *p. of the land*, and work
Zech. 7. 5. speak to all the *p. of the land* and priests
Much PEOPLE.

Num. 20. 20. Edom came out ag. him with much *p.*
Josh. 11. 4. they went with much *p.* even as the sand
2 Sam. 13. 34. there came much *p.* by way of the hill
2 Chr. 30. 13. there assembled at Jerusalem, much *p.*
32. 4. so there was gathered much *p.* together
Psal. 35. 18. I will praise thee among much *p.*
Mark 5. 21. much *p.* gathered unto him nigh the sea
24. Jesus went with him, and much *p.* followed him
6. 34. Jesus saw much *p.* was moved with compass.
John 12. 9. much *p.* of Jews knew that he was there
12. next day much *p.* took branches of palm-trees
Acts 5. 37. and drew away much *p.* after him
11. 24. and much *p.* was added unto the Lord
18. 10. I am with thee, for I have *p.* in this city
19. 26. this Paul hath turned away much *p.*
Rev. 19. 1. I heard a voice of much *p.* in heaven
My PEOPLE.

Gen. 23. 11. in presence of the sons of *m. p.* give I it
41. 40. to thy word shall all *m. p.* be ruled
49. 29. I am to be gathered to *m. p.* bury me
Exod. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of *m. p.* Acts 7. 34.
10. that thou mayest bring forth *m. p.* 7. 4.
5. 1. let *m. p.* go, 7. 16. [8. 1. 20. [9. 1. 13. [10. 3.
8. take away the frogs from me and from *m. p.*
21. else if thou wilt not let *m. p.* go, 10. 4.
22. I will sever the land in which *m. p.* are, 23.
9. 17. as yet exaltest thou thyself against *m. p.*
27. Lord is righteous, I and *m. p.* are wicked
12. 31. and get you forth from among *m. p.*
22. 25. if thou lend money to any of *m. p.*
Lev. 26. 12. ye shall by *m. p.* Jer. 11. 4. [30. 22.
Num. 24. 14. and now behold I go unto *m. p.*
Judg. 12. 2. I and *m. p.* were at great strife
14. 3. is there never a woman among all *m. p.*?
16. hast put forth a riddle to children of *m. p.*
Ruth 1. 16. thy people shall be *m. p.* God my God
3. 11. for all the city of *m. p.* doth know that
1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt anoint him to be captain over *m. p.*
p. that he may serve *m. p.* I looked on *m. p.*
2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of David I will save *m. p.*
7. 8. I took thee to be ruler over *m. p.* 2 Chr. 6. 5.
1 Kings 22. 4. I am as thou art, *m. p.* as thy people,
my horses as thy horses, 2 Kings 3. 7. 2 Chr. 18. 3.
2 Kings 20. 5. tell Hezekiah, the captain of *m. p.*
1 Chr. 17. 6. whom I commanded to feed *m. p.*
28. 2. David stood and said, hear me, *m. p.*
29. 14. who am I, and what *m. p.* to be able to offer
2 Chr. 1. 11. wisdom, that thou mayest judge *m. p.*
6. 5. since day I brought forth *m. p.* out of Egypt
7. 13. or if I send pestilence among *m. p.*
14. if *m. p.* shall humble themselves and pray
Ezra. 7. 3. let *m. p.* be given me at my request
4. for we are sold, I and *m. p.* to be destroyed

PEO

Ezra. 8. 6. how endure to see evil shall come to my *p.*
Pr. 15. 4. who eat up my *p.* as they eat bread, 55. 4.
50. 5. hear, O my *p.* I will speak and testify, 81. 8
59. 11. slay them not, least my *p.* forget, scatter them
68. 22. I will bring my *p.* again from Bashan
78. 1. give ear, O my *p.* to my law, incline your ears
81. 11. but my *p.* would not hearken to my voice
13. O that my *p.* had hearkened unto me
144. 2. my shield, who subdueth my *p.* under me
Isa. 1. 3. but Israel not know, my *p.* doth not consider
3. 12. as for my *p.* children are their oppressors, O
m. p. they which lead these cause thee to err
14. what mean ye that ye beat my *p.* to pieces?
5. 13. my *p.* are gone into captivity, because
10. 2. to take away the right from poor of my *p.*
24. O my *p.* that dwellest in Zion, be not afraid
19. 25. blessed be Egypt, my *p.* and Assyria, Israel
26. 20. come, my *p.* enter thou into thy chambers
32. 18. my *p.* shall dwell in a peaceable habitation
40. 1. comfort ye, comfort ye my *p.* saith your God
43. 20. to give drink to my *p.* my chosen
47. 6. I was wroth with my *p.* I have polluted
51. 4. hearken unto me, my *p.* and give ear to me
16. and say to Zion, thou art my *p.*
52. 4. my *p.* went down into Egypt to sojourn there
5. saith Lord, that my *p.* is taken away for nought
6. therefore my *p.* shall know my name
53. 8. for transgression of my *p.* was he stricken
57. 14. take stumbling-block out of the way of my *p.*
58. 1. and shew my *p.* their transgression, and Jacob
63. 8. for he said, surely they are my *p.* children
65. 10. Shalom a fold for my *p.* that have sought me
19. 11. will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my *p.*
22. for as the days of a tree, are the days of my *p.*
Jer. 2. 11. but my *p.* have changed their glory for
13. for my *p.* have committed two evils, forsaken
31. why say my *p.* we are lords, will come no more
32. yet my *p.* have forgotten me, 18. 15.
4. 22. for my *p.* is foolish, they have not known me
5. 26. for among my *p.* are found wicked men
31. my *p.* love to have it so, what will ye do?
6. 27. I have set thee for a fortress among my *p.*
7. 23. obey my voice, and ye shall be my *p.*
8. 7. my *p.* know not the judgment of the Lord
9. 2. that I might leave my *p.* and go from them
12. 16. if they will diligently learn the ways of my
p. as they taught my *p.* to swear by Baal
15. 7. I will destroy my *p.* since they return not
27. 2. saith Ld. against the pastors that feed my *p.*
22. if they had caused my *p.* to hear my words
27. who think to cause my *p.* to forget my name
32. cause my *p.* to err by their lies and lightness
24. 7. they shall be my *p.* 31. 1. 33. [32. 38. Ezek
11. 20. [36. 28. [37. 23. 27. Zech. 8. 8.
29. 32. nor behold good that I will do for my *p.*
31. 14. my *p.* shall be satisfied with my goodness
34. 4. thus they have despised my *p.* not a nation
50. 6. my *p.* hath been lost sheep, they have gone
51. 45. my *p.* go ye out of midst of her, Rev. 18. 4.
Lam. 3. 14. I was a derision to all my *p.* and song
Lezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in assembly of my *p.*
10. have seduced my *p.* [18. hunt souls of my *p.*
19. ye pollute me among my *p.* by lying to my *p.*
21. I will deliver my *p.* out of your hand, 23.
14. 8. I will cut him off from the midst of my *p.*
11. but that they may be my *p.* and I their God
21. 12. terrors by the sword shall be upon my *p.*
20. even house of Israel are my *p.* saith Lord
37. 12. behold, O my *p.* I will open your graves, 13
38. 16. thou shalt come up against my *p.* Israel
44. 23. they shall teach my *p.* the difference
45. 8. my princes shall no more oppress my *p.*
9. take away your exactions from my *p.* saith Ld.
40. 18. that my *p.* be not scattered from possession
Hos. 1. 9. then said God, are ye not my *p.*? 10.
2. 4. I say unto your brethren, my *p.* and sisters
2. 23. say to them which were not my *p.*
4. 6. my *p.* are destroyed for lack of knowledge
8. they eat up the sin of my *p.* and they set
12. my *p.* ask counsel at their stocks, and staff
11. when I returned the captivity of my *p.*
11. 7. my *p.* are bent to backsliding from me
Joel 2. 26. my *p.* shall never be ashamed, 27.
3. 2. and will plead with them there for my *p.*
3. and they have cast lots for my *p.* and sold
Amos 9. 10. sinners of my *p.* shall die by the sword
Obad. 13. not have entered into the gate of my *p.*
Mic. 1. 9. he is come to the gate of my *p.* even
2. 4. he hath changed the portion of my *p.*
8. of late my *p.* is risen up as an enemy
9. the women of my *p.* have ye cast out
3. 3. who also eat the flesh of my *p.* and flay
5. concerning prophets that make my *p.* err
6. 3. O my *p.* what have I done unto thee? 5.
16. therefore ye shall bear the reproach of my *p.*
Zeph. 2. 8. whereby they reproached my *p.*
9. the residue of my *p.* shall spoil them
Zech. 2. 11. and many nations shall be my *p.*
8. 7. I will save my *p.* from the east country
13. 9. I will say, it is my *p.* and they shall say

Rom. 9 25 call them *my p.* which were not *my p.*
26. in the place where it was said, ye are not *my p.*
2 Cor. 6. 16. I will be their G. they shall be *my p.*
See DAUGHTER.

OF THE PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. two manner of *p.* shall be separated
26. 10. one of the *p.* might lightly have lien
49. 10. to him shall the gathering of the *p.* be
Num. 25. 4. take all the heads of the *p.* and hang
26. 4. take the sum of the *p.* from 20 years old
Josh. 4. 2. take you twelve men out of the *p.*
1 Sam. 9. 2. he was higher than any of the *p.* 10. 23.
12. for there is a sacrifice of the *p.* to-day
14. 24. so none of the *p.* tasted any food
28. then answered one of the *p.* and said
26. 15. there came one of the *p.* to destroy king
2 Kings 13. 7. nor did he leave of the *p.* to Jehoahaz
Ezra 3. 3. because of the *p.* of those countries
Neh. 5. 1. there was great cry of *t. p.* and their wives
7. 73. and some of the *p.* dwell in their cities
Psal. 65. 7. which stilleth the tumult of the *p.*
72. 4. he shall judge the poor of the *p.* and save
89. 19. I have exalted one chosen out of the *p.*
Isa. 18. 7. a present of a *p.* scattered and peeled
42. 6. I will give thee for a covenant of the *p.*
51. 4. my judgment to rest for a light of the *p.*
63. 3. and of the *p.* there was none with me
Ezek. 46. 18. prince not take of the *p.* inheritance
24. the ministers shall boil the sacrifice of the *p.*
John 7. 31. and many of the *p.* believed on him
11. 42. because of the *p.* that stand by, I said it
Acts 4. 21. how they might punish, because of the *p.*
Heb. 9. 7. he offered for himself, and errors of the *p.*
Rev. 11. 9. they of the *p.* shall see their dead bodies
See EARS, ELDERS.

ONE PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. one *p.* shall be stronger than the other
34. 16. we will dwell with you, and become one *p.*
22. will consent to dwell with us, to be one *p.*
Own PEOPLE.

Ezod. 5. 16. but the fault is in thine own *p.*
Lev. 21. 14. he shall take a virgin of his own *p.*
1 Chron. 17. 21. God went to redeem to be his own *p.*
2 Chron. 25. 15. that could not deliver their own *p.*
Psal. 45. 10. O daughter, forget also thy own *p.*
78. 52. but made his own *p.* to go forth like sheep
Isa. 13. 14. shall every man turn to his own *p.*
Jer. 46. 15. arise, let us go again to our own *p.*
The PEOPLE.

Gen. 11. 6. the Lord said, behold the *p.* is one
Ezod. 5. 4. why do ye let the *p.* from their work?
5. behold, the *p.* of the land now are many
12. 27. and the *p.* bowed the head and worshipped
13. 18. God led the *p.* 14. 5. was told that the *p.* fled
14. 31. the *p.* feared Lord, and believed the Lord
15. 14. the *p.* shall hear and be afraid, sorrow take
16. till the *p.* pass over which thou hast purchased
24. the *p.* murmured, saying, what shall we drink?
16. 30. so the *p.* rested on the seventh day
17. 1. there was no water for the *p.* to drink
2. the *p.* did chide with Moses, Num. 20. 3.
6. shall come water out of it, that the *p.* may drink
18. 19. be thou for the *p.* to God-wad, to bring
19. 9. that the *p.* may hear when I speak with thee
17. Moses brought forth the *p.* out of the camp
21. charge the *p.* 24. let not the *p.* break through
20. 18. when the *p.* saw it, they stood afar off, 21.
24. 2. neither shall the *p.* go up with him
8. Moses took blood and sprinkled it on the *p.*
Lev. 9. 7. make an atonement for thyself and the *p.*
15. the sin-offering for the *p.* 18. | 16. 15.
23. blessed the *p.* Num. 11. 1. the *p.* complained
Num. 11. 2. the *p.* cried to Moses, and he prayed
13. 18. and see the *p.* that dwelleth therein
28. the *p.* be strong | 30. Caleb stilled the *p.*
14. 1. the *p.* wept that night | 39. the *p.* mourned
21. 5. the *p.* spake against God and against Moses
23. 9. the *p.* shall dwell alone, not reckoned
24. behold, the *p.* shall rise up as a great lion
Deut. 4. 10. the Lord said, gather me the *p.* together
18. 3. this shall be the priest's due from the *p.*
33. 3. yea, he loved the *p.* | 17. he shall push the *p.*
19. they shall call the *p.* to the mountain
Josh. 6. 10. and the *p.* hasted and passed over
6. 20. so the *p.* shouted | 24. 28. let the *p.* depart
Judg. 7. 2. the *p.* that are with thee are too many.
9. 32. up thou, and the *p.* that are with thee
1 Sam. 2. 13. the priest's custom with the *p.* was
4. 4. so the *p.* sent to Shiloh to bring the ark
6. 6. did they not let the *p.* go, and they departed
8. 19. the *p.* refused to obey the voice of Samuel
9. 13. for the *p.* will not eat until he come
14. 45. the *p.* said to Saul, shall Jonathan die? so
the *p.* rescued Jonathan, that he died not
15. 15. for the *p.* spared the best of the sheep
21. but the *p.* took of the spoil sheep and oxen
17. 27. the *p.* answered after this manner, 30.
30. 6. Dav. distressed, for the *p.* spake of stoning him
2 Sam. 1. 4. that the *p.* are fled from the battle
14. 15. it is because the *p.* have made me afraid

2 Sam. 15. 12. for the *p.* increased with Absalom
1 Kings 1. 40. and the *p.* piped with pipes and rejoiced
12. 30. for the *p.* went to worship before the one
16. 22. the *p.* that followed Omri prevailed against
the *p.* that followed Tibni, son of Ginath
18. 21. and the *p.* answered him not a word
2 Kings 4. 41. pour out for the *p.* that they may eat
43. he said, give the *p.* that they may eat
7. 17. and the *p.* trode upon him in the gate
11. 17. made a covenant between king and the *p.*
13. 3. as yet the *p.* did sacrifice, 14. 4. | 15. 4, 35.
18. 36. the *p.* held their peace, and answered not
22. 13. enquire of the Lord for me and for the *p.*
2 Chr. 12. 3. the *p.* were without number that came
20. 33. as yet the *p.* had not prepared, 30. 3.
27. 2. and the *p.* did yet corruptly
30. 20. Id. hearkened to Hezek. and healed the *p.*
31. 10. since the *p.* began to bring offerings
32. 8. the *p.* rested on the words of Hezekiah
36. 14. and the *p.* transgressed very much
Ezra 10. 13. but the *p.* are many, and it is rain
Neh. 4. 6. for the *p.* had a mind to work
5. 13. and the *p.* did according to this promise
7. 4. city was large, but the *p.* were few therein
8. 7. and the *p.* stood in their place
10. 6. so the *p.* went and brought palm-branches
11. 2. the *p.* blessed all that offered willingly
Esth. 3. 6. they had shewed him the *p.* of Mordecai
11. the *p.* also, to do with them as seemeth to thee
4. 11. the *p.* of the king's provinces do know
Job 12. 2. Job said, no doubt but ye are the *p.*
34. hypocrite reign not, lest the *p.* be ensnared
Psal. 2. 1. why do the *p.* imagine a vain thing?
33. 12. blessed are the *p.* whom he hath chosen
44. 2. we heard, how thou didst afflict the *p.*
45. 5. arrows, whereby the *p.* fall under thee
17. therefore shall the *p.* praise thee for ever
56. 7. in thine anger cast down the *p.* O God
67. 3. let the *p.* praise thee, O God, 5.
89. 15. blessed is the *p.* that know the joyful sound
95. 7. and we are the *p.* of his pasture
96. 13. he shall judge the *p.* with his truth
98. 9. and he shall judge the *p.* with equity
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *p.* tremble
105. 1. make known his deeds among the *p.*
Prov. 11. 14. where no counsel is the *p.* fall
26. withholds corn, the *p.* shall curse him, 24. 24.
29. 2. in authority, the *p.* rejoiced, the *p.* mourn
18. where there is no vision, the *p.* perish
Isa. 3. 5. the *p.* shall be oppressed, every one by ano.
9. 2. the *p.* that walked in darkness have seen light
23. the *p.* turneth not to him that smiteth them
19. and the *p.* shall be as the fuel of the fire
10. 6. and against the *p.* of my wrath will I give
14. 2. and the *p.* shall take them and bring them
24. 2. it shall be as with the *p.* so with the priest
30. 19. for the *p.* shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem
33. 24. the *p.* shall be forgiven their iniquity
34. 5. my sword shall come on the *p.* of my curse
40. 7. surely the *p.* is grass, the grass withereth
51. 7. the *p.* in whose heart is my law, fear ye not
63. 6. I will tread down the *p.* in mine anger
18. the *p.* of thy holiness have possessed it
Jer. 23. 34. the *p.* that shall say, the burden of Lord
31. 2. the *p.* which were left of sword found grace
34. 2. Jeremiah came in and went out among the *p.*
39. 14. carry him home, so he dwelt among the *p.*
40. 5. go back and dwell with him among the *p.*
48. 46. woe to thee, O Moab, *t. p.* of Chemosh perish
51. 58. and the *p.* shall labour in vain, and be weary
Ezek. 11. 17. I will even gather you from the *p.*
20. 34. I will bring you out from the *p.* 34. 13.
25. 7. and I will cut thee off from the *p.*
26. 20. will bring thee down with the *p.* of old time
33. 6. see sword come, and the *p.* be not warned
31. and they come unto thee as the *p.* cometh
36. 20. they said, these are the *p.* of the Lord
39. 4. thou shalt fall, and the *p.* that is with thee
42. 14. approach to those things which are for the *p.*
44. 11. they shall slay the sacrifice for the *p.*
19. shall not sanctify the *p.* with their garments
Dan. 9. 26. the *p.* of the prince that shall come
11. 32. the *p.* that know their God shall be strong
Hos. 4. 14. the *p.* that do not understand, shall fall
10. 5. for the *p.* thereof shall mourn over it
10. and the *p.* shall be gathered against them
Amos 6. 6. before them the *p.* shall be much pained
Joel 1. 5. the *p.* of Syria shall go into captivity
3. 6. shall trumpet be blown, and the *p.* not afraid?
Jonah 3. 5. so the *p.* of Nineveh believed God
Hab. 2. 13. that the *p.* shall labour in the fire, and
the *p.* shall weary themselves for very vanity
Zeph. 2. 10. magnified themselves ag. the *p.* of Lord
Hag. 1. 12. and the *p.* did fear before the Lord
Mal. 1. 4. the *p.* against whom Lord hath indignation
Mat. 4. 16. the *p.* that sat in darkness saw light
21. 26. if we shall say, of men, we fear the *p.* for
all hold John as a prophet, Mark 11. 32.
Luke 1. 21. and the *p.* waited for Zacharias
3. 15. as the *p.* were in expectat. and all men mused,

Luke 4. 42. the *p.* sought him | 5. 1. the *p.* pressed or
8. 40. when returned, the *p.* gladly received him
9. 18. he asked them, whom say the *p.* that I am
20. 19. feared the *p.* 22. 2. | 23. 5. stirreth up the *p.*
23. 14. brought this man, one that perverteth the *p.*
John 6. 24. when the *p.* saw that Jesus was not there
7. 12. others said, nay, but he deceiveth the *p.*
11. 50. that one man should die for the *p.* 18. 14.
Acts 5. 13. but the *p.* magnified them
8. 6. the *p.* with one accord gave heed to those things
12. 22. the *p.* gave shout, saying, it is voice of God
14. 11. and when the *p.* saw what Paul had done
18. with these sayings scarce restrained they *t. p.*
19. who persuaded the *p.* and stoned Paul
20. 17. delivering thee from the *p.* and the Gentiles
28. 17. though I committed nothing against the *p.*
Heb. 5. 3. as for the *p.* so also for himself, 7. 27
7. 11. for under it the *p.* received the law
13. 12. that he might sanctify the *p.* with his blood
Jude 5. how that the Lord having saved the *p.*
This PEOPLE.

Ezod. 3. 21. I will give this *p.* favour in sight of
5. 22. why hath thou so evil entreated this *p.*?
23. for Pharaoh hath done evil to this *p.*
17. 4. Moses cried, saying, what shall I do to this *p.*?
18. 18. thou wilt wear away, both thou and this *p.*
23. 9. I shall also go to their place in peace
32. 9. I have seen this *p.* | 21. what did this *p.* to thee
32. 31. oh, this *p.* have sinned a great sin
33. 12. see, thou sayest to me, bring up this *p.*
Num. 11. 11. layest the burden of all this *p.* on me
12. have I conceived all this *p.*? | 13. flesh to this *p.*
14. I am not able to bear all this *p.* alone
14. 11. Lord said, how long will this *p.* provoke me
14. they heard that thou art among this *p.*
15. if thou shalt kill all this *p.* as one man
16. was not able to bring this *p.* into the land
19. pardon this *p.* as thou hast forgiven this *p.*
21. 2. if thou wilt indeed deliver this *p.*
22. 6. come now, I pray thee, curse this *p.* 17
24. 14. what this *p.* shall do to thy people
32. 15. and ye shall destroy all this *p.*
Deut. 3. 28. Joshua shall go over before this *p.*
5. 28. I have heard voice of the words of this *p.*
9. 13. the Lord spake, saying, I have seen this *p.*
27. look not to the stubbornness of this *p.*
31. 7. be strong, for thou must go with this *p.*
16. this *p.* will rise up and go whoring after gods
Josh. 1. 6. to this *p.* thou shalt divide the land
Judg. 2. 20. because this *p.* have transgressed
9. 29. would to God this *p.* were under my hand
38. is not this the *p.* thou hast despised? go out
1 Sam. 2. 23. 1. I hear of your evil doings by this *p.*
2 Sam. 16. 18. but whom Lord and this *p.* choose
1 Kings 12. 6. that I may ans. this *p.* 9. 2 Chr. 10. 6. 9.
7. if thou wilt be a servant to this *p.* this day
27. if this *p.* go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem, then
the heart of *t. p.* shall turn again to Rehobam
14. 2. who told me that I should be king over *t. p.*
18. 37. hear me, O Lord, that this *p.* may know
2 Kings 6. 18. I pray, smite this *p.* with blindness
2 Chr. 1. 10. I may go out and come in before this *p.*
Neh. 5. 18. the bondage was heavy on this *p.*
19. according to all that I have done for this *p.*
Isa. 6. 9. go and tell this *p.* hear ye indeed, but not
10. make the heart of this *p.* fat, ears heavy, and
shut their eyes, Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 26, 27
8. 6. this *p.* refuseth the waters of Shiloah
11. I should not walk in the way of this *p.*
12. to whom this *p.* shall say, a confederacy
9. 10. the leaders of this *p.* cause them to err
23. 13. this *p.* was not till the Assyrian founded it
28. 11. with another tongue will speak to this *p.*
14. hear, ye scornful men, that rule this *p.*
29. 13. this *p.* draw near me with their mouth
14. to do a marvellous work among this *p.*
42. 22. but this is a *p.* robbed and spoiled
43. 21. this *p.* have I formed for myself
Jer. 4. 10. thou hast greatly deceived this *p.*
5. 14. will make my words fire, and this *p.* wood
23. but this *p.* hath a revolting heart
6. 19. behold, I will bring evil on this *p.*
21. I will lay stumbling-blocks before this *p.*
7. 16. pray not thou for this *p.* 11. 14. | 14. 11.
33. carcasses of this *p.* meat for fowls of heaven
8. 5. why is this *p.* of Jerusalem slidden back?
9. 15. I will feed even this *p.* with wormwood
13. 10. this evil *p.* who refuse to hear my word
15. 1. yet my mind could not be toward this *p.*
16. 5. I have taken away my peace from this *p.*
19. 11. even so will I break this *p.* and this city
23. 32. they shall not profit this *p.* at all
33. and when this *p.* shall ask thee, saying
28. 15. thou makest this *p.* to trust in a lie
29. 32. shall not have a man to dwell among *t. p.*
32. 42. brought all this great evil upon this *p.*
33. 24. considerest not what this *p.* have spoken
35. 16. but this *p.* have not hearkened unto me
37. 7. great is the anger pronounced against this *p.*
38. 18. what have I offended against this *p.*?

PEO

PER

PER

Jer. 8.4. this man seeketh not the welfare of *this p.*
 Mic. 2.11. he shall be the prophet of *this p.*
 Hag. 1.2. *this p.* say, the time is not come
 Zech. 8.6. in the eyes of the remnant of *this p.*
 11. I will not be to *this p.* as in former days
 12. I will cause the remnant of *this p.* to possess
 Mat. 15.8. *this p.* draweth nigh with their mouth
 Mark 7.6. *this p.* honoureth me with their lips
 Luke 9.13. except we should buy meat for *this p.*
 9.23. for there shall be wrath upon *this p.*
 John 7.49. but *this p.* who knoweth not the law
 Acts 13.17. the God of *this p.* chose our fathers
 1 Cor. 14.21. with other lips I will speak to *this p.*

Thy PEOPLE.

Exod. 5.23. neither shalt thou delivered *thy p.*
 8.3. frogs on *thy p.* 4. 21. swarms of flies on *thy p.*
 9.14. for I will send all my plagues on *thy p.*
 15. that I may smite thee and *thy p.* with pestilence.
 15.16. shall be still, till *thy p.* pass over, O L.
 22.28. nor shall curse ruler of *thy p.* Acts 23.5.
 23.11. let it rest, that the poor of *thy p.* may eat
 33.13. and consider that this nation is *thy p.*
 16.1 and *thy p.* have found grace in thy sight
 34.10. I make a covenant before all *thy p.*
 Lev. 19.16. shalt not go as tale-bearer among *thy p.*
 Num. 5.31. make thee a curse and oath among *thy p.*
 24.14. what this *thy p.* shall do *thy p.* in latter days
 27.13. shall be gathered to *thy p.* 31.2. Deut. 32.50.
 Deut. 9.12. for *thy p.* have corrupted themselves
 26. destroy not *thy p.* 1 Ruth 1.16. *thy p.* my *thy p.*
 29. yet they are *thy p.* and inheritance, Neh. 1.10.
 Ruth 1.10. we will return with thee to *thy p.*
 2 Sam. 7.23. what nation like *thy p.* 1 Chr. 17.21.
 before *thy p.* which thou redeemedst from Egypt
 1 Kings 3.8. thy servant is in the midst of *thy p.*
 9. understanding heart to judge *thy p.* 2 Chr. 1.10.
 8.44. if *thy p.* go out to cattle, and shall pray
 50. forgive *thy p.* that have sinned, 2 Chr. 6.34.39.
 51. they be *thy p.* 20.42. *thy p.* for his people
 22. 4. he said, I am as thou art, my people as
thy p. my horses as thy horses, 2 Kings 3.7.
 1 Chron. 21.17. but let not thy hand be on *thy p.*
 29.18. keep this in the thoughts of heart of *thy p.*
 2 Chron. 21.14. with a plague will the Lord smite
thy p. thy children, thy wives, and thy goods
 Psal. 3.8. salvation to L. thy blessing is upon *thy p.*
 28.9. save *thy p.* and bless thine inherit, Jer. 31.7.
 44.12. thou sellest *thy p.* for nought
 60.3. thou hast shewed *thy p.* hard things
 72.7. when thou wentest forth before *thy p.*
 72.2. he shall judge *thy p.* with righteousness
 77.15. thou hast with thine arm redeemed *thy p.*
 20. thou leddest *thy p.* as flock by Moses and Aaron
 79.13. so we *thy p.* will give thee thanks
 80.4. how long be angry against prayer of *thy p.*
 83.3. they have taken crafty counsel against *thy p.*
 85.2. thou hast forgiven the iniquity of *thy p.*
 6. revive us, that *thy p.* may rejoice in thee
 94.5. they break in pieces *thy p.* O Lord
 106.4. the favour that thou bearest to *thy p.*
 110.3. *thy p.* shall be willing in the day of power
 126.2. 6. therefore thou hast forsaken *thy p.*
 7.17. the Lord shall bring on thee and *thy p.* days
 14.20. thou hast destroyed thy land and *thy p.*
 60.21. *thy p.* shall be all righteous, shall inherit
 63.14. so didst thou lead *thy p.* 64.9. we are *thy p.*
 Jer. 22.2. hear, thou and *thy p.* that enter in
 17.3. they will ye die, thou and *thy p.* by sword
 Jer. 31.1. get thee to *thy p.* and speak to them
 17.17. set thy face against the daughters of *thy p.*
 26.11. he shall slay *thy p.* with the sword
 31.2. speak to the children of *thy p.* and say, 12.
 17. yet children of *thy p.* say, way is not equal
 30. the children of *thy p.* still are talking
 37.18. when the children of *thy p.* shall speak
 Dan. 9.16. *thy p.* are become a reproach to all
 19. thy city and *thy p.* are called by thy name
 24. seventy weeks are determined upon *thy p.*
 10.14. to understand what shall befall *thy p.*
 12.1. Michael, who standeth for the children of *thy p.*
 and at that time *thy p.* shall be delivered
 Hos. 4.4. *thy p.* as they that strive with the priest
 10.14. shall a tumult arise among *thy p.*
 Jer. 2.17. spare *thy p.* 1 Mic. 7.14. feed *thy p.*
 Nah. 3.13. *thy p.* in the midst of thee are women
 18. *thy p.* is scattered on the mountains
 Hab. 3.13. thou wentest forth for salvation of *thy p.*
 To or unto the PEOPLE.

1 Sam. 20.7. David and Abishai came to *the p.* by
 14. David cried to *the p.* and to Abner, saying
 30.21. when David came near to *the p.* he saluted
 2 Sam. 24.3. now the Lord thy God add to *the p.*
 1 Kings 12.15. the king hearkened not to *the p.*
 18.21. Elijah came to *the p.* and said, how long
 19.21. Elisha gave to *the p.* and they did eat
 2 Kings 4.42. he said, give to *the p.* that they may eat
 11.13. Athaliah came to *the p.* 2 Chron. 23.12.
 1 Chron. 10.9. Philist. sent to carry tidings to *the p.*
 2 Chron. 35.7. Josiah gave to *the p.* lambs and kids
 8. his princes gave willingly to *the p.* to priests
 Neh. 4.22. at the same time said I to *the p.* lodge
 5.15. former governors were chargeable to *the p.*
 Psal. 9.8. he shall minister judgment to *the p.*
 72.3. the mountains shall bring peace to *the p.*
 Isa. 46.5. he that giveth breath to *the p.* upon it
 49.22. and I will set up my standard to *the p.*
 55.4. behold, I have given him for a witness to
the p. a leader and commander to *the p.*
 Esek. 24.18. so I spake to *the p.* in the morning
 Joel 7.27. kingdom be given to *the p.* of the saints
 Dan. 3.8. they shall sell them to *the p.* far off
 Hab. 3.10. when he cometh up *the p.* he will invade
 Zeph. 3.9. I will turn to *the p.* a pure language
 Hag. 1.13. then spake Hag, the L.'s message to *the p.*
 Mat. 12.46. while he yet talked to *the p.* he beheld
 27.15. was wont to release to *the p.* a prisoner
 Luke 7.24. he began to speak to *the p.* concern, John
 Acts 4.1. as they spake to *the p.* the priests came
 5.20. speak in the temple to *the p.* all the words
 10.2. which gave alms to *the p.* and prayed to God
 42. and he commanded us to preach to *the p.*
 12.4. intending to bring Peter forth to *the p.*
 13.31. seen of them who are his witnesses to *the p.*
 17.5. the Jews sought to bring them out to *the p.*
 19.30. when Paul would have entered in to *the p.*
 33. and would have made his defence to *the p.*
 21.39. I beseech thee suffer me to speak to *the p.*
 40. Paul beckoned with the hand to *the p.*
 26.23. Christ should suffer, and shew light to *the p.*

PEOPLES.

Rev. 10.11. thou must prophesy before many *p.*
 17.15. waters thou sawest are *p.* and multitudes
 PERADVENTURE.
 Gen. 18.24. *p.* there be fifty righteous within city
 28. *p.* there shall lack five of the fifty righteous
 29. *p.* there be forty 30. thirty 31. twenty
 32. I will speak this *p.* ten shall be found
 24.5. *p.* the woman shall not be willing, 39.
 27.12. Jacob said, my father *p.* will feel me
 31.31. thou wouldst take by force thy daughters
 32.20. I will see his face, *p.* he will accept of me
 42.4. for he said, lest *p.* mischief befall him
 42.12. carry it again, *p.* it was an oversight
 44.34. lest *p.* I see evil shall come on my father
 50.15. Joseph will *p.* hate us, and will requite us
 Exod. 13.17. lest *p.* the people repent when we saw
 32.30. *p.* I shall make an atonement for your sin
 Num. 22.6. curse this people, *p.* I shall prevail, 11.
 23.3. *p.* the Lord will come to meet me
 27. *p.* it will please God that thou curse me them
 Josh. 9.7. men of Israel said, *p.* ye dwelt among us
 1 Sam. 6.5. *p.* he will lighten his hand from off you
 9.6. *p.* he can shew us our way that we should go
 1 Kings 18.5. *p.* we may find grass to save horses
 27. or *p.* he sleeth, and must be awaked
 20.31. go to the king, *p.* he will save thy life
 2 Kings 2.16. lest *p.* Spirit of Lord hath cast him
 Jer. 20.10. watched for halting, *p.* he will be tied
 Rom. 5.7. *p.* for a good man some would dare to die
 2 Tim. 2.25. *p.* God will give them repentance

PERCEIVE

Signifies, [1] To discover, or find out, 2 Sam. 14.1.
 Jer. 38.27. [2] Spiritually to discern and con-
 sider things, to as to make a good use and im-
 provement of them, Deut. 29.3. [3] To know,
 2 Kings 4.9.
 He passeth on, but I perceive him not, Job 9.11.
 God continues to work by his providence in ways of
 mercy or judgment: but though I see the ef-
 fects, I cannot understand the causes or grounds
 of his actions, because they are incomprehen-
 sible by me, or by any other man.
 Deut. 29.4. Lord hath not given you a heart to *p.*
 Josh. 22.31. this day we *p.* the Lord is among us
 1 Sam. 12.17. that ye may *p.* your wickedness
 2 Sam. 19.6.1. if Absalom had lived, and we died
 2 Kings 4.9. I *p.* that this is an holy man of God
 Job 9.11. but I *p.* him not 23.8. I cannot *p.* him
 Prov. 1.2. to *p.* the words of understanding
 Eccl. 3.22. I *p.* that there is nothing better than
 Isa. 6.19. and see ye indeed, but *p.* not
 33.9. of a deeper speech than thou canst *p.*
 Mat. 13.14. shall hear and not understand, seeing ye
 shall see, and shall not *p.* Mark 4.12. Acts 28.26.
 Mark 7.18. do ye not *p.* that whatsoever entereth in
 8.17. he said, *p.* ye not yet, neither understand?
 Luke 8.46. I *p.* that virtue is gone out of me
 John 4.19. woman saith, I *p.* that thou art a prophet

John 12.19. Paas. said, *p.* ye prevail nothing
 Acts 8.23. I *p.* thou art in the gall of bitterness
 10.34. of a truth I *p.* God is no respecter of persons
 17.22. I *p.* in all things ye are too superstitious
 2 Cor. 7.8. I *p.* the same epistle made you sorry
 1 John 3.16. hereby *p.* we the love of God

PERCEIVED.

Gen. 19.33. *p.* not when she lay down, 35.
 Judg. 6.22. when Gideon *p.* he was an angel
 1 Sam. 3.8. Eli *p.* that Lord had called child
 28.14. and Saul *p.* that it was Samuel, and stooped
 2 Sam. 5.12. and David *p.* that the Lord had esta-
 blished him king over Israel, 1 Chron. 14.
 12.19. David *p.* that the child was dead
 14.1. Joab *p.* the king's heart was to Absalom
 1 Kings 22.33. when the captains of chariots *p.* that
 it was not king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18.32
 Neh. 6.12. I *p.* that God had not sent him
 16. *p.* that this work was wrought of God
 13.10. I *p.* portions of Levites had not been given
 Esch. 4.1. when Mordecai *p.* all that was done
 Job 48.18. hast thou *p.* the breadth of the earth?
 Eccl. 1.17. I *p.* that this also is vexation of spirit
 2.14. I myself, that one event happeneth to all
 Isa. 64.4. nor *p.* by the ear what God hath prepared
 Jer. 33.18. and who hath *p.* and heard his word
 38.27. they left off, for the matter was not *p.*
 Mat. 21.45. *p.* that he spake of them, Luke 20.19
 22.18. but Jesus *p.* their wickedness and said
 Mark 2.8. Jes. *p.* spirit that they reasoned among
 Luke 1.22. *p.* that he had seen a vision
 2.22. but when Jesus *p.* their thoughts
 9.45. the saying was hid, that they *p.* it not
 20.23. but he *p.* their craftiness, and said to them
 John 6.15. Jesus *p.* they would make him a king
 Acts 4.13. when they *p.* that they were unlearned
 23.6. when Paul *p.* that one part were Pharisees
 Gal. 2.9. when James *p.* the grace given to me

PERCEIVED.

Prov. 14.7. when thou *p.* not in him lips of knowl-
 edge Luke 6.41. but *p.* not beam that is in thine own eye
 PERCEIVETH.
 Job 14.21. are brought low, but he *p.* it not of them
 33.14. God speaketh once, yet man *p.* it not
 Prov. 31.18. she *p.* that her merchandise is good
 PERCEIVING.

Mark 12.28. *p.* that he had answered them well
 Luke 9.47. Jesus *p.* the thoughts of their heart
 Acts 14.9. and *p.* he had faith to be healed

PERDITION

Signifies, Utter ruin or destruction, Rev. 17.8.
 The son of perdition, Judas is called by this
 name, John 17.12. because [1] He was most
 worthy to be destroyed, having brought himself
 into a state of destruction. [2] He was or-
 dained and appointed by God to destruction
 for his sin. [3] He was one, who by reason
 of the horridness of his crime, is mentioned
 as the most dreadful instance of God's ir-
 revocable doom to eternal perdition. Antichrist
 is likewise called by this name, 2 Thess. 2.3.
 because he brings destruction upon others, and
 is himself devoted to perdition.
 John 17.12. none of them lost but the son of *p.*
 Phil. 1.28. which is to them an evident token of *p.*
 2 Thess. 2.3. that man of sin be revealed, son of *p.*
 1 Tim. 6.9. which drawn men in destruction and *p.*
 Heb. 10.39. are not of them who draw back to *p.*
 2 Pet. 3.7. day of judgment, and *p.* of ungodly men
 Rev. 17.8. beast was and is not, and goeth into *p.*
 11. beast is eighth, and of seven, goeth into *p.*

PERFECT

Is applied, [1] To God, who is absolutely perfect
 Mat. 5.48. [11] To things, as weight, measure
 &c. Deut. 25.15. [111] To man, who is ac-
 counted so, [1] By Christ's righteousness being
 imputed, Col. 1.28. [2] Comparatively, when
 compared with others who are partial in their
 obedience to God's commands, Job. 8.20. [9.22
 [3] As being upright and sincere in heart, and
 blameable in the course of his life, Gen. 6.9.
 [17.1. (4) As carrying himself innocently and
 harmlessly towards his enemies, Psal. 64.4. (5)
 As imitating God, in loving and doing good to
 others, Mat. 5.48. [6] As being joined together
 in judgment, affections, and conversation, laying
 aside all factions and divisions, 2 Cor. 13.11
 [7] As having a good degree of understanding.
 1 Cor. 2.6.

Gen. 6.9. Noah was *p.* 17.1. and be thou *p.*
 Lev. 22.21. the free-will-offering shall be *p.*
 Deut. 18.13. thou shalt be *p.* with the Lord thy G.
 25.15. thou shalt have a *p.* weight, a *p.* measure
 1 Sam. 14.41. Saul said to the Lord, give to *p.*
 2 Sam. 12.23. he maketh my way *p.* Psal. 18.32
 2 Chr. 4.12. lamps and tongs made he of *p.* gold
 Ezra 7.12. Artax. king of kings, to Ezra, *p.* peace
 Job 1.1. that man was *p.* and upright, 8.12.3.
 8.20. God will not cast away a *p.* man
 9.40. if I say, I am *p.* 41. though I were *p.*

PER

Job 9. 22. he destroyeth the *p.* and the wicked 22. 3. is it gain to him, thou makest thy ways *p.*? *Psal.* 37. 37. mark the *p.* man, his end is peace 64. 4. that they may shoot in secret at the *p.* 101. 2. I will behave myself wisely in a *p.* way 6. he that walketh in a *p.* way shall serve me 119. +1. blessed are the *p.* in the way 139. 22. I hate them with *p.* hatred *Prov.* 2. 21. and the *p.* shall remain in it 4. 18. path of just shineth more and more to *p.* day 11. righteousness of the *p.* shall direct his way *Isa.* 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in *p.* peace, whose *Ezek.* 16. 14. for it was *p.* through my comeliness 3. thou hast said, I am of *p.* beauty 11. they have made thy beauty *p.* 28. 12. 28. 15. thou wast *p.* in thy ways, from the day *Mat.* 5. 48. be ye *p.* even as your Father is *p.* 19. 21. if thou wilt be *p.* go and sell that thou hast *Luke* 1. 3. having had *p.* understanding of things *John* 17. 23. that they may be made *p.* in one *Acts* 3. 16. hath given him this *p.* soundness 22. 3. taught according to the *p.* manner of law 24. 22. having more *p.* knowledge of that way *Rom.* 12. 2. may prove what is that *p.* will of God *1 Cor.* 2. 6. speak wisdom among them that are *p.* 14. 20. but in understanding be *p.* *2 Cor.* 12. 9. my strength is made *p.* in weakness 13. 11. be *p.* of good comfort, be of one mind *Gal.* 3. 3. begun in Spirit, are ye made *p.* by flesh? *Eph.* 4. 13. till we come to *p.* man, to fulness of *C.* *Phil.* 3. 12. not as though I were already *p.* 15. let us, as many as be *p.* be thus minded *Col.* 1. 28. we may present every man *p.* in Christ 4. 12. may stand *p.* and complete in will of God *1 Thess.* 3. 10. might *p.* which is lacking in you 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the man of God may be *p.* *Heb.* 2. 10. to make Captain of their salvation *p.* 5. 9. being made *p.* he became Author of salvation 7. 19. for law made nothing *p.* but bringing in 9. 9. could not make him that did the service *p.* 11. by a greater and more *p.* tabernacle not made 10. 1. law can never make the comers thereto *p.* 11. 40. they without us should not be made *p.* 12. 23. and to the spirits of just men made *p.* 13. 21. God make you *p.* in every good work *Iam.* 1. 4. but let patience have her *p.* work, that ye may be *p.* and entire, wanting nothing 17. every good and *p.* gift is from above 25. whose lookeeth into the *p.* law of liberty *Iam.* 2. 22. and by works was faith made *p.* 3. 2. if any offend not in word, same is a *p.* man *1 Pet.* 5. 10. after ye have suffered, make you *p.* *1 Jo.* 4. 17. herein is our love made *p.* that we 18. but *p.* love casteth out fear, because fear hath torment; he that feareth is not made *p.* in love

See HEART.

Is PERFECT.

Deut. 32. 4. is the rock, his work is *p.* his ways 2 *Sam.* 22. 31. as for God, his way is *p.* *Psal.* 18. 30. *Job* 36. 4. he that is *p.* in knowledge, *Ps.* 10. *Psal.* 19. 7. law of the Lord is *p.* converting soul *Isa.* 18. 5. behold the harvest, when the bud is *p.* 42. 19. who is blind as he that is *p.* as Lord's servant

Mat. 5. 48. as your Father which is in heaven is *p.* *Luke* 6. 40. every one that is *p.* shall be as his master *1 Cor.* 13. 10. when that which is *p.* is come, then PERFECTED. *2 Chron.* 8. 16. so the house of God was *p.* 23. 13. workm. wrought, and work was *p.* by them *Ezek.* 47. 4. thy builders have *p.* thy beauty *Mat.* 21. 16. out of mouth of babes thou hast *p.* praise *Luke* 6. 40. every one shall be *p.* as his master 13. 32. and the third day I shall be *p.* *Heb.* 7. +28. maketh Son, who is *p.* for evermore 10. 14. by one offering he hath *p.* for ever sanctified *1 John* 2. 5. in him verily is the love of God *p.* 4. 12. if we love one another, his love is *p.* in us

PERFECTING

2 Cor. 7. 1. *p.* holiness in the fear of God *Eph.* 4. 12. for *p.* of the saints, for edifying of body

PERFECTION

Signifies, [1] The highest degree or greatest accomplishment of a thing. *Job* 11. 7. Canst thou find out the Almighty unto perfection? that is, Canst thou know him and his counsels perfectly? Canst thou thoroughly understand what he aims at in afflicting thee? [2] Full growth, maturity, or ripeness, *Luke* 8. 14. [3] That good order which by the word of God is settled in any church, when all its members thereof keep their due place, and perform their office duly, *2 Cor.* 13. 9. [4] The deep mysteries of the gospel, or greater degrees of knowledge and grace, *Heb.* 6. 1. [5] Justification, sanctification, and consequently salvation, *Heb.* 7. 11. [6] I have seen an end of all perfection, *Psal.* 119. 96. I have observed by my experience, that the greatest and most perfect accomplishments and enjoyments in this world, the greatest glory

PER

and riches, power and wisdom, are too narrow; and short-lived to make men happy. *Job* 11. 7. canst thou find out the Almighty to *p.*? 15. 29. nor shall he prolog the *p.* thereof on earth 21. +23. one dieth in the strength of his *p.* 28. 3. setteth an end to darkness. he search. out all *p.* *Psal.* 50. 2. out of Zion, the *p.* of beauty, God shined 119. 96. I have seen an end of *p.* but thy command. *Isa.* 47. 9. they shall come upon thee in their *p.* *Lam.* 2. 15. the city that men call the *p.* of beauty *Luke* 8. 14. are choked, and bring no fruit to *p.* *2 Cor.* 13. 9. and this also we wish, even your *p.* *Heb.* 6. 1. leaving the principles, let us go on to *p.* 7. 11. if *p.* were by the Levitical priesthood PERFECTLY. *Jer.* 23. 20. in the latter days we shall consider it *p.* *Mat.* 14. 36. as many as touched were made *p.* whole *Acts* 18. 26. and expounded way of God more *p.* 23. 15. ye would enquire something more *p.* 20. *1 Cor.* 1. 10. but be *p.* joined together in same mind *1 Thess.* 5. 2. for yourselves know *p.* that day of Ld. PERFECT, Verb. *Psal.* 138. 8. the Lord will *p.* what concerneth me PERFECTNESS. *Col.* 3. 14. put on charity, which is the bond of *p.* PERFORMANCE. *Luke* 1. 45. for there shall be a *p.* of those things *2 Cor.* 8. 11. so may be a *p.* also out of that ye have PERFORM PERFORM. Signifies, [1] To put in execution, *Job* 5. 12. [2] To fulfil or make good, *Deut.* 9. 5. *Jer.* 28. 6. [3] To grant or yield to, *Esth.* 5. 8. [4] To keep and observe, *Psal.* 119. 112. [5] To finish, *Phil.* 1. 6. *Gen.* 26. 3. I will *p.* the oath which I swear to Abraham thy father, *Deut.* 9. 5. *Luke* 1. 72. *Erod* 18. 18. thou art not able to *p.* it thyself alone *Nun.* 4. 23. all that enter in to *p.* the service *Deut.* 4. 13. his covenant he commanded you to *p.* 23. 23. that which is gone out of thy lips shalt *p.* 25. 5. and *p.* duty of a husband's brother to her 7. he will not *p.* duty of my husband's brother *Ruth* 3. 13. if he will *p.* the part of a kinsman *1 Sam.* 3. 12. in that day I will *p.* ag. Eli things spoken *1 Sam.* 14. 15. that the king will *p.* the request *1 Kings* 6. 12. then I will *p.* my word with thee 12. 15. that he might *p.* his saying, *2 Chron.* 10. 15. *2 Kings* 23. 3. to *p.* the words of this covenant, to keep God's commandments, *24. 2 Chr.* 34. 31. *Esth.* 5. 8. if it please the king to *p.* my request *Job* 5. 12. their hands cannot *p.* their enterprise *Psal.* 21. 11. a device which they are not able to *p.* 61. 8. I will sing praise, that I may daily *p.* vows 119. 106. I have sworn, and I will *p.* it, to keep 112. I have inclined my heart to *p.* thy statutes *Isa.* 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will *p.* this 19. 21. they shall pay a vow to the Lord, and *p.* it 44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall *p.* all my pleasure *Jer.* 1. 12. for I will hasten my word to *p.* it 11. 5. I may *p.* the oath which I have sworn 28. 6. Lord *p.* thy words thou hast prophesied 29. 10. I will *p.* my good word toward you, 33. 14. 44. 25. ye will surely accomplish and *p.* your vows *Ezek.* 12. 25. I will say the word, and will *p.* it *Mic.* 7. 20. thou wilt *p.* the truth to Jacob *Nah.* 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, *p.* thy vows *Mat.* 5. 33. thou shalt *p.* to the Lord thine oaths *Rom.* 4. 21. what he promised, he was able also to *p.* 7. 18. how to *p.* that which is good, I find not *2 Cor.* 8. 11. now therefore *p.* the doing of it *Phil.* 1. 6. he will *p.* it, until the day of Jesus Christ PERFORMED. *1 Sam.* 15. 11. Saul hath not *p.* my commandments 13. 1. have *p.* the commandment of the Lord *2 Sam.* 21. 14. they *p.* all that the king commanded *1 Kings* 8. 20. Lord hath *p.* his word, and I am risen up in room of David, *2 Chr.* 6. 10. *Neh.* 9. 8. *Esth.* 1. 15. Vashti hath not *p.* command, of king 5. 6. to half of the kingdom it shall be *p.* 7. 2. *Psal.* 65. 1. and unto thee shrill the vow be *p.* *Isa.* 10. 12. when Lord hath *p.* his whole work *Jer.* 23. 20. till he have *p.* the thoughts, 30. 24. 34. 18. who have not *p.* words of the covenant 35. 14. the words of Jonadab are *p.* 16. 51. 29. for every purpose of the Lord shall be *p.* *Ezek.* 37. 14. have spoken and *p.* it, saith Lord *Luke* 1. 20. till the day that these things shall be *p.* 2. 39. when they had *p.* all things by fear of Lord *Rom.* 15. 28. when I have *p.* this, I will come to Spain PERFORMETH. *Neh.* 5. 13. every man that *p.* not his promise *Job* 23. 14. he *p.* thing that is appointed for me *Psal.* 57. 2. I will cry to G. that *p.* all things for me *Isa.* 44. 26. that *p.* the counsel of his messengers PERFORMING. *Nun.* 15. 3. an offering or sacrifice in *p.* a vow, 8. PERFUME. *Erod.* 30. 35. and thou shalt make it a *p.* 37. *Prov.* 27. 9. ointment and *p.* rejoice the heart

PER

Cant. 5. +13. his cheeks are as towers of *p.* *Isa.* 57. 9. thou didst increase thy *p.* and send PERFUMED. *Prov.* 7. 17. I have *p.* my bed with myrrh, aloes *Cant.* 3. 6. who is this that cometh *p.* with myrrh PERIARPS. *Acts* 8. 22. if *p.* thy thought may be forgiven thee *2 Cor.* 2. 7. lest *p.* such a one be swallowed up *Philem.* 15. for *p.* he therefore departed for a season PERIL. *Lam.* 5. 9. we get our bread with the *p.* of our lives *Rom.* 8. 35. shall famine, *p.* or sword, separate us. PERILS. *2 Cor.* 11. 26. in *p.* of waters, in *p.* of robbers, in *p.* by countrymen, in *p.* by heathen, in *p.* in city, in *p.* in wilderness, in *p.* in sea, in *p.* among false brethren. PERILOUS. *2 Tim.* 3. 1. in the last days *p.* times shall come PERISH. Signifies, [1] To die, or lose life, *Jonah* 1. 6. [2] To be rooted out, *2 Kings* 9. 8. [3] To starve, *Luke* 15. 17. [4] To be damned, *2 Cor.* 2. 15. *2 Pet.* 2. 12. [5] To be taken away, *Mic.* 7. 2. [6] To be deprived of being, *1 Cor.* 15. 18. *Gen.* 41. 36. that the land *p.* not through famine *Erod.* 19. 21. lest they gaze, and many of them *p.* 21. 26. if a man smite eye of his maid, that it *p.* *Nun.* 17. 12. behold, we die, we *p.* we all *p.* 24. 20. but his latter end shall be that *p.* for ever *Deut.* 11. 17. lest ye *p.* quickly from the land 26. 5. a Syrian ready to *p.* was my father 28. 20. until thou *p.* quickly, *22. Josh.* 23. 13. *Judg.* 5. 31. let all thine enemies *p.* O Lord *1 Sam.* 26. 10. he shall descend into battle, and *p.* *Esth.* 3. 10. and to cause to *p.* all the Jews, 7. 4. 4. 16. and if *p.* 1 *p.* 8. 11. to cause to *p.* all power 9. 28. nor the memorial of them *p.* from their seed *Job* 3. 3. let the day *p.* wherein I was born 4. 9. by the blast of God they *p.* by the breath 20. they *p.* for ever, without any regarding it 6. 18. paths of their way go to nothing and *p.* 29. 15. the blessing of him that was ready to *p.* 31. 19. if I have seen any *p.* for want of clothing *Psal.* 2. 12. lest he be angry, and ye *p.* from way 9. 18. the expectation of the poor shall not *p.* 49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish person *p.* 12. man in honour is like the beasts that *p.* 20. 68. 2. as wax melteth, so let wicked *p.* 83. 17. 80. 10. they *p.* at the rebuke of thy countenance 146. 4. no trust, in that very day his thoughts *p.* *Prov.* 11. 10. when the wicked *p.* 28. 28. 29. 18. where there is no vision, the people *p.* 31. 6. give strong drink to him that is ready to *p.* *Ecl.* 5. 14. but those riches *p.* by evil travail *Isa.* 26. 14. and made all their memory to *p.* 27. 13. they shall come which were ready to *p.* *Jer.* 18. 18. the law shall not *p.* from the priest 25. +10. I will cause to *p.* the voice of ninth 27. 10. that I drive you out, and ye should *p.* 40. 15. that the remnant in Judah should *p.* *Ezek.* 25. 7. I will cause thee to *p.* out of countries *Dan.* 2. 18. that Daniel and fellows should not *p.* *Jonah* 1. 6. God will think on us that we *p.* not, 3. 9. 14. O Lord, let us not *p.* for this man's life *Mat.* 5. 29. that one of thy members should *p.* 30. 8. 25. saying, Lord, save us, we *p.* *Luke* 8. 24. 9. 17. the wine runneth out, and the bottles *p.* 18. 14. that one of these little ones should *p.* *Mark* 4. 38. Master, carest thou not that we *p.* *Luke* 13. 33. that a prophet *p.* out of Jerusalem 15. 17. have bread enough, and I *p.* with hunger 21. 18. there shall not an hair of your head *p.* *John* 3. 15. who believeth in him should not *p.* *Id.* 11. 50. and that the whole nation *p.* not *Acts* 8. 20. thy money *p.* with thee, because thou 13. 41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and *p.* *1 Cor.* 1. 18. for preaching of the cross is to them that *p.* foolishness, but to us saved, power of God *2 Cor.* 2. 15. a savour of Christ in them that *p.* 4. 16. but tho' our outward man *p.* inward is renew. *Col.* 2. 22. which all are to *p.* with the using *2 Thess.* 2. 10. of unrighteousness in them that *p.* *2 Pet.* 3. 9. not willing that any should *p.* but that all shall PERISH. *Lev.* 26. 38. and ye shall *p.* among the heathen *Nun.* 24. 24. and he also shall *p.* for ever *Deut.* 4. 26. ye shall soon utterly *p.* ye shall not prolong your days, 8. 19. 20. [30. 10. *Job.* 25. 16. *1 Sam.* 27. 1. I shall one day *p.* by the hand of Saul *2 Kings* 9. 8. the whole house of Abah shall *p.* *Job* 8. 13. and the hypocrite's hope shall *p.* 11. +20. and flight shall *p.* from the wicked 18. 17. his remembrance shall *p.* 20. 7. [36. 12. 34. 15. all flesh shall *p.* together, and man return *Psal.* 1. 6. but the way of the ungodly shall *p.* 37. 20. wicked shall *p.* 92. 9. thine enemies shall *p.* 73. 27. they that are far from thee shall *p.* 102. 86. they shall *p.* but thou shalt endure

PER

Psal. 112. 10. the desire of the wicked *shall p.*
Prov. 10. 28. expectation of wicked *shall p.* 11. 7.
 19. 9. and he that speaketh lies *shall p.*
 21. 28. a false witness *shall p.* but the man
Isa. 29. 14. the wisdom of their wise men *shall p.*
 41. 11. they that strive with thee *shall p.*
 60. 12. kingdom that will not serve thee *shall p.*
Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the king *shall p.*
 5. 21 friend shall p. || 10. 11. gods *shall p.* 15. || 51. 18.
 25. 35. and fight *shall p.* from the shepherds
 48. 8. valley also *shall p.* and the plain destroyed
Ezek. 7. 26. but the law *shall p.* from the priest
Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the Philistines *shall p.*
 2. 14. therefore the flight *shall p.* from the swift
 3. 15. and the houses of ivory *shall p.* great houses
Zech. 9. 5. and the king *shall p.* from Gaza
Mat. 26. 52. that take the sword *shall p.* with sword
Luke 5. 37. new wine be spilled, and bottles *shall p.*
 13. 3. except ye repent ye *shall* all likewise *p.* 5.
John 10. 28. sheep shall never *p.* nor any pluck them
Rom. 2. 12. sinned without law, *shall p.* without law
 1 Cor. 8. 11. shall weak brother *p.* for whom Christ died
 11. 1. they *shall p.* but thou remainest
 2 Pet. 2. 12. and *shall p.* in their own corruption
 PERISHED.
Num. 16. 33. and they *p.* from the congregation
 21. 30. Heshbon is *p.* even to Dibon, laid waste
Job. 22. 20. that man *p.* not alone in his iniquity
1 Sam. 1. 27. and how are the weapons of war *p.*
 7. 1. remember, whoever *p.* being innocent
 30. 2. might profit me, in whom old age was *p.*
Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is *p.* with them
 10. 16. the heathen are *p.* out of his land
 83. 10. as Sisera and Jabin, which *p.* at En-dor
 119. 92. I should have *p.* in mine affliction
 142. 4. none would know me, refuge *p.* from me
Ecl. 9. 6. their envy is *p.* || *Jer.* 7. 28. truth is *p.*
 39. 48. 36. the riches that hath gotten are *p.*
 49. 7. is counsel *p.* from the prudent? is wisdom
Lam. 3. 18. I said, my strength and hope is *p.*
Joel 1. 11. because the harvest of the field is *p.*
Jonah 4. 10. which came up and *p.* in a night
Mic. 4. 9. why dost thou cry? is thy counsellor *p.*
 7. 2. the good man is *p.* out of the earth
Mat. 8. 32. herd of swine ran *p.* in the waters
Luke 11. 51. which *p.* between the altar and temple
Acts 5. 37. he also *p.* and as many as obeyed him
 1 Cor. 15. 18. then they fallen asleep in Christ are *p.*
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the harlot Rahab *p.* not
 2 Pet. 3. 6. world being overflowed with water *p.*
Jude 11. and *p.* in the ginsaying of Core
 PERISHED.
Job 4. 11. the old lion *p.* for lack of prey
Psal. 31. 12. I am like a vessel that *p.*
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of unjust men *p.*
Ecl. 7. 15. there is a just man that *p.* in his right.
Isa. 57. 1. righteous *p.* and no man layeth it to heart
Jer. 9. 11. for that the land *p.* and is burnt up
 48. 6. O Moab, the people of Chemosh *p.*
John 6. 27. labour not for the meat which *p.*
 11. 1. and the grace of the fashion of it *p.*
 1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of faith more precious than gold *p.*
 PERISHING.
Job 33. 18. and his life from *p.* by the sword
 PERJURED
1 Tim. 1. 10. law is made for liars and *p.* persons
 PERMISSION.
1 Cor. 7. 6. I speak this by *p.* not by commandment
 PERMIT.
1 Cor. 16. 7. I trust to tarry awhile, if the Lord *p.*
Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do, if God *p.*
 PERMITTED.
Acts 26. 1. Agrippa said, thou art *p.* to speak for this
 1 Cor. 14. 34. for it is not *p.* to women to speak
 PERNICIOUS.
 2 Pet. 2. 2. and many shall follow their *p.* ways
 PERPETUAL
 Signifies, [1] *Continual, or uninterrupted*, Ezekiel
 35. 5. [2] *Eternalising or endless*, Psal. 9. 6.
 [3] *The duration of time to the end of the*
world, Genesis 9. 12. [4] *During the continuance*
of the legal dispensation, Exod. 29. 9.
 [5] *A set space of time*, Jer. 25.
 9. 12.
Gen. 9. 12. token of the covenant for *p.* generations
Exod. 29. 9. the priest's office he theirs for *p.* statute
 50. 8. a *p.* incense before the Lord for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a *p.* covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a *p.* statute not to eat fat or blood
 6. 20. a *p.* meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 24. 9. the shew-bread be Aaron's by a *p.* statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their *p.* possession
Num. 19. 21. a *p.* statute, that he that sprinkles
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a *p.* end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the *p.* desolations
 78. 6. he put them to a *p.* reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a *p.* decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why pro. slidden back by a *p.* backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain *p.* and my wound incurable?
 10. 10. to make their land desolate and *p.* hissing

PER

Jer. 23. 40. and I will bring upon you a *p.* shame
 25. 9. and make them *p.* desolations, 12.
 49. 13. the cities thereof shall be *p.* wastes
 50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a *p.* covenant
 51. 39. that they may sleep a *p.* sleep, 57.
Ezek. 35. 5. because thou hast had a *p.* hatred
 9. 1. I will make thee *p.* desolations, Zeph. 2. 9.
 46. 14. by a *p.* ordinance to the Lord
Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and the *p.* hills did bow
 PERPETUALLY.
1 Kings 9. 3. my heart shall be there *p.* 2 Chr. 7. 16.
Amos 1. 11. his anger did tear *p.* and kept wrath
 PERPLEXED.
Ezra 3. 15. but the city Shushan was *p.*
Joel 1. 18. the herds of cattle are *p.* no pasture
Luke 9. 7. Herod was *p.* || 24. 4. as they were *p.*
 2 Cor. 4. 8. we are *p.* but not in despair
 PERPLEXITY.
Isa. 22. 5. for it is a day of *p.* by the Lord God
Mic. 7. 4. the day cometh, now shall be their *p.*
Luke 21. 25. on earth distress of nations, with *p.*
 PERSECUTE.
Job 19. 22. do you ye *p.* me as God, and are not
 28. why *p.* we him, seeing the root is in me?
Psal. 7. 1. save me from all them that *p.* me
 5. let the enemy *p.* my soul, and take it
 10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth *p.* the poor
 31. 15. deliver me from them that *p.* me
 35. 3. stop the way against them that *p.* me
 6. and let the angel of the Lord *p.* them
 69. 26. they *p.* him whom thou hast smitten
 71. 11. *p.* and take him, there is none to deliver
 83. 15. so *p.* them with thy tempest, and make
 119. 84. execute judgment on them that *p.* me
 80. they *p.* me wrongfully, help thou me
Jer. 17. 18. let them be confounded that *p.* me
 29. 18. I will *p.* them with the sword
Lam. 3. 66. *p.* and destroy them in anger
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye, when men shall *p.* you
 44. and pray for them which *p.* you
 10. 23. when they *p.* you in one city, flee to another
 23. 34. ye shall *p.* them from city to city
Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall *p.* 21. 12.
John 5. 16. and therefore did the Jews *p.* Jesus
 15. 20. if have persecuted me, they will also *p.* you
Rom. 12. 14. bless them which *p.* you, curse not
 PERSECUTED.
Deut. 30. 7. will put curses on them that *p.* thee
Psal. 109. 16. because he *p.* the poor and needy
 119. 161. princes have *p.* me without cause
 143. 3. for the enemy hath *p.* my soul
Isa. 14. 6. he that ruleth nations in anger is *p.*
Lam. 3. 43. thou hast covered with anger, and *p.* us
Mat. 5. 10. blessed which are *p.* for righteousness
 12. 50. say the prophets before you
John 15. 20. if they have *p.* me, they will you
Acts 7. 52. which prophets have not your fathers *p.*
 9. 4. and 1 *p.* this way unto the death
 26. 11. 1 *p.* them even to strange cities
 1 Cor. 4. 12. reviled, we bless; being *p.* we suffer it
 15. 9. because I *p.* the church of God, Gal. 1. 13.
 2 Cor. 4. 9. we are *p.* but not forsaken, cast down
Gal. 1. 23. that he which *p.* us in times past
 4. 29. he that was born after the flesh *p.* him
 1 Thess. 2. 15. who have killed the Lord and *p.* us
Rev. 12. 13. dragon *p.* woman that brought forth
 PERSECUTEST.
Acts 9. 4. Saul, whyp. thou me? 22. 7. || 26. 14.
 5. I am Jesus, whom thou *p.* 22. 8. || 26. 15.
 PERSECUTING.
Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal, *p.* the church
 PERSECUTION.
Lam. 5. 5. our necks are under *p.* we have no rest
Mat. 13. 21. for when *p.* ariseth, Mark 4. 17.
Acts 8. 1. at that time there was great *p.* ag. church
 11. 19. they which were scattered abroad on the *p.*
 13. 50. and raised *p.* against Paul and Barnabas
Rom. 8. 35. shall *p.* or sword, separate us from Christ
Gal. 5. 11. if I preach circumcision why do I yet suffer *p.*
 6. 12. lest they should suffer *p.* for cross of Christ
 2 Tim. 3. 12. all that will live godly shall suffer *p.*
 PERSECUTIONS.
Mark 10. 30. shall have in this world lands with *p.*
 2 Cor. 12. 10. I take pleasure in *p.* for Christ's sake
 2 Thess. 1. 4. we glory for your faith in all your *p.*
 2 Tim. 3. 11. know my *p.* at Antioch, what *p.* endured
 PERSECUTOR.
1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a *p.* and injurious
 PERSECUTORS.
Neh. 9. 11. their *p.* thou threwest into the deeps
Psal. 7. 13. he ordaineth his arrows against the *p.*
 119. 157. many are my *p.* || 142. 6. deliver from *p.*
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, visit me, and revenge me of my *p.*
 20. 11. therefore my *p.* shall stumble, not prevail
Lam. 1. 3. all her *p.* overtook her between straits
 4. 19. our *p.* are swifter than the eagles of heaven
 PERSEVERANCE.
1 Ph. 6. 18. and watching thereunto with all *p.*
 PERSON
 Signifies [1] *A particular individual man or*

PER

woman, Gen. 14. 21. Job 22. 29. [2] *The outward qualities and conditions of men; such as country, riches, friends, poverty, and the like*, Luke 20. 21. Acts 10. 34. Rom. 2. 11
 [3] *Sight, name, or authority*, 2 Cor. 2. 10.
Gen. 39. 6. Joseph was a goodly *p.* and well favoured
Exod. 12. 48. no uncircumcised *p.* shall eat thereof
Lev. 19. 15. nor honour the *p.* of the mighty
Num. 5. 6. when commit any sin that *p.* be guilty
 19. 17. for an unclean *p.* shall take of the ashes
 18. clean *p.* shall take hyssop and dip it in water
 22. whatsoever unclean *p.* toucheth, be unclean
 31. 19. whosoever hath killed any *p.* or touched
 any slain, 35. 11, 15, 30 *Josh* 20. 3, 9.
 35. 30. one witness shall not testify against any *p.*
Deut. 15. 22. unclean and clean *p.* shall eat it alike
 27. 25. that taketh reward to slay an innocent *p.*
 28. 60 shall not regard the *p.* of old or young
 1 Sam. 9. 2. there was not a goodlier *p.* than he
 16. 18. David a comely *p.* || 25. 35. accepted thy *p.*
 2 Sam. 4. 11. have slain a righteous *p.* in his house
 14. 14. neither doth God respect any *p.*
 17. 11. and that thou go to battle in thine own *p.*
Job 22. 29. and he shall save the humble *p.*
Psal. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile *p.* is contemned
 40. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish *p.* perish
 101. 4. I will not know a wicked *p.*
 105. 37. was not one feeble *p.* among their tribes
Prov. 6. 12. naughty *p.* walks with froward mouth
 24. 8. deviseth evil, shall be called mischievous *p.*
 28. 17. that doth violence to the blood of any *p.*
Isa. 32. 5. the vile *p.* shall be no more called liberal
 6. for the vile *p.* will speak villany, and his
 43. 4. therefore I will give people for thy *p.*
Jer. 43. 6. Johanan took every *p.* that was left
 52. 25. he took seven that were near the king's *p.*
Ezek. 10. 5. was cast out to the loathing of thy *p.*
 33. 6. if sword come and take any *p.* among them
 44. 25. the priests shall come at no dead *p.*
Dan. 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a vile *p.*
Mat. 22. 16. regardless not *p.* of men, Mark 12. 14
 27. 24. I am innocent of the blood of this just *p.*
 1 Cor. 5. 13. put away from you that wicked *p.*
 2 Cor. 2. 10. forgive I it in the *p.* of Christ
Eph. 5. 5. nor unclean *p.* hath inheritance in kingdom
Heb. 1. 3. and the express image of his *p.*
 12. 10. or profane *p.* as Esau, who sold his birth-right
 2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah, the eighth *p.* a preacher
 PERSONS.
Gen. 14. 21. give me *p.* and take the goods to thyself
Exod. 16. 16. gather according to number of your *p.*
Lev. 27. 2. *p.* shall be for the Lord by estimation
Num. 19. 18. clean person shall sprinkle it upon *p.*
 31. 48. both of the *p.* beeves, asses, and sheep
 35. thirty and two thousand *p.* in all, of women
Deut. 10. 17. God of gods, which regardeth not *p.*
 22. fathers went down into Egypt with seventy *p.*
Judg. 9. 2. the sons of Jerubbaal which were 70 *p.*
 4. Abimelech hired vain and light *p.* followed
 5. he went and slew threescore and ten *p.* 18.
 20. 39. Benjamin began to kill of Israel about 30 *p.*
 1 Sam. 9. 22. those hidden, which were about 30 *p.*
 22. 36. and Doeg stew on that day 85 *p.*
 22. I have occasioned the death of all the *p.*
 2 Kings 10. 10. now the king's sons being 70 *p.*
 7. they took the king's sons and slew 70 *p.*
Ps. 26. 4. I have not sat with vain *p.* nor dissembled
Prov. 12. 11. he that followeth vain *p.* 26. 19
Jer. 52. 29. he carried captive from Jerusalem 832 *p.*
 30. he carried away captive of Jews 745 *p.*
Ezek. 7. 11. none of their tumultuous *p.*
 17. 17. and building forts to cut off many *p.*
 27. 18. they traded the *p.* of men in thy market
Jonah 4. 11. wherein are more than 120,000 *p.*
Luke 3. 4. her prophets are treacherous *p.*
Luke 15. 7. joy more than over ninety-nine just *p.*
Acts 17. 17. Paul disputed with the devout *p.*
 2 Cor. 11. 11. gift bestowed on us by means of many *p.*
 1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is made for perjured *p.*
 2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of *p.* ought ye to be
Jude 16. having men's *p.* in admiration of advantage
 See RESPECT
 PERSUADE
 Signifies, [1] *To convince and convert*, Gen. 9. 27.
Luke 10. 31. [2] *To be assured or satisfied*,
Rom. 8. 38. || 14. 5. [3] *To advise, or put one upon doing any thing*, 2 Chron. 32. 11. [4] *To deceive*, 1 Kings 22. 20. [5] *To pacify*, Prov.
 25. 15. [6] *To trust or hope for*, Heb. 6. 9.
 [7] *To provoke, or stir up*, Acts 14. 19.
Gen. 9. 27. God shall *p.* Japhet, and dwell in tents
 1 King 22. 26. who shall *p.* Ahab, to go up and fall
 21. 1. will *p.* him || 22. thou shalt *p.* him and prevail
 2 Chron. 32. 11. doth not Hezekiah *p.* you to give
Isa. 36. 18. beware, lest Hezekiah *p.* you, saying
Mat. 28. 14. we will *p.* him and secure you
 2 Cor. 5. 11. we *p.* men || *Gal.* 1. 10. do I now *p.* men?
 1 John 3. 19. and shall *p.* our hearts before you
 PERSUADED.
 2 Chr. 18. 2. Ahab *p.* Jehoshaphat to go with him

Prov. 25. 15. by long forbearing is a prince p.
 Mat. 27. 20. the chief priests p. the multitude
 Luke 10. 31. will not be p. if one rose from dead
 20. 6. for they be p. that John was a prophet
 Acts 13. 43. p. them to continue in grace of God
 14. 19. who p. the people, and having stoned Paul
 18. 4. Paul p. the Jews and the Greeks
 19. 26. this Paul hath p. turned away much people
 21. 14. when he would not be p. we ceased
 26. 20. I am p. none of these things are hid from
 Rom. 4. 21. being p. that what he had promised
 8. 38. I am p. that nothing can separate us from
 14. 5. let every man be fully p. in his mind
 11. I know and am p. there is nothing unclean
 15. 14. I myself also am p. of you, my brethren
 2 Tim. 1. 5. and I am p. that in thee also
 12. I am p. that he is able to keep what I comm.
 Heb. 6. 9. we are p. better things of you, though thus
 11. 13. having seen them afar off, were p. of them

PERSUADEST.

Acts 26. 28. almost thou p. me to be a christian
 PERSUADETH.

2 Kings 18. 32. when Hezekiah p. you, saying
 Acts 18. 13. Paul p. men to worship contrary to law
 PERSUADING.

Acts 19. 8. p. things concerning kingdom of God
 28. 23. p. them concern Jesus from law and proph.
 PERSUASION.

Gal. 5. 8. this p. cometh not of him that calleth you
 PERTAIN.

Lev. 7. 20. sacrifice of peace-offerings p. to Lord
 21. and eat of the sacrifice which p. to the Lord
 1 Sam. 25. 22. if I leave all that p. to him
 Rom. 15. 17. in those things which p. to God
 1 Cor. 6. 3. how much more things p. to this life
 2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us all things that p. to life
 PERTAINED.

Num. 31. 43. the half that p. to the congregation
 Josh. 24. 33. Eleazar was buried in a hill that p.
 Judg. 6. 11. angel sat under an oak that p. to Joash
 1 Sam. 25. 21. nothing missed of all that p. to Nabal
 2 Sam. 2. 15. which p. to Ish-bosheth, son of Saul
 6. 12. God blessed all that p. to Obed-edom
 9. 9. have given master's son all that p. to Saul
 16. 4. thine are all that p. to Mephibosheth
 1 Kings 7. 48. Solomon made vessels that p. to house
 2 Kings 24. 7. all that p. to the king of Egypt
 1 Chron. 9. 27. opening every morning p. to him
 2 Chron. 12. 4. he took the cities which p. to Judah
 34. 33. Josiah took away abominations p. to Israel
 PERTAINETH.

Lev. 14. 32. to get that which p. to cleansing
 Num. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar p. the oil
 Deut. 22. 5. woman shall not wear what p. to a man
 1 Sam. 27. 6. Ziklag p. to the kings of Judah
 2 Chron. 26. 18. it p. not to thee, Uzziah, to burn
 Rom. 9. 4. to whom p. the adoption and the glory
 Heb. 7. 13. he p. to another tribe, of which no man
 PERTAINING.

Josh. 13. 31. half Gilead and cities p. to Machir
 1 Chron. 26. 32. rulers for every matter p. to God
 Acts 1. 3. speaking of things p. to kingdom of God
 1 Cor. 6. 4. have judgment of things p. to this life
 Heb. 2. 17. merciful High-Priest in things p. to God
 5. 1. is ordained for men in things p. to God
 9. 9. not make him perfect, as p. to conscience
 PERVERSE.

Num. 22. 32. because thy way is p. before me
 Deut. 32. 5. they are a p. and crooked generation
 1 Sam. 20. 30. thou son of the rebellious woman
 Job 6. 30. cannot my taste discern p. things?
 9. 20. my mouth shall also prove me p.
 Prov. 4. 24. and p. lips put far from thee
 8. 8. there is nothing forward or p. in them
 12. 4. he that is of a p. heart shall be despised
 14. 2. he that is p. in his ways despiseth him
 17. 20. that hath a tongue falleth into mischief
 19. 1. than he that is p. in his lips, and a fool
 23. 33. and thine heart shall utter p. things
 28. 6. than he that is p. in his ways, though rich
 18. he that is p. in his ways shall fall at once
 Isa. 19. 17. O Lord hath mingled a p. spirit
 Mat. 17. 17. O generation, Luke 9. 41.
 Acts 20. 30. shall men arise, speaking p. things
 Phil. 2. 15. blameless in the midst of a p. nation
 1 Tim. 6. 5. p. disputings of men of corrupt minds
 PERVERSELY.

2 Sam. 19. 19. nor remember what servant did p.
 1 Kings 18. 47. we have sinned and have done p.
 Psal. 119. 78. they dealt p. with me without cause
 PERVERSENESS.

Num. 23. 21. neither hath he seen p. in Israel
 Prov. 11. 3. but p. of transgressors shall destroy them
 15. 4. but p. therein is a breach in the spirit
 Isa. 30. 12. ye trust in p. and stay thereon
 59. 3. lips spoke lies, your tongue hath muttered p.
 Ezek. 9. 9. the land is full of blood, and city of p.
 PERVERT.

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth p. words of the righteous
 24. 17. thou shalt not p. the judgment of strangers

Job 8. 3. doth God p. judgment or justice?

34. 12. nor will the Almighty p. judgment
 Prov. 17. 23. to p. the ways of judgment
 31. 5. and p. the judgment of any of the afflicted
 Mic. 3. 9. hear this, I pray you, ye that p. equity
 Ezek. 13. 10. wilt not cease to p. right ways of Lord?
 Gal. 1. 7. and would p. the gospel of Christ
 PERVERTED.

1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons took bribes, p. judgment
 Job 33. 27. if any say, I have p. what is right
 Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom and knowledge, it hath p.
 Jer. 3. 31. they have p. their way, and forgotten L.
 23. 36. ye have p. the words of the living God
 PERVERTETH.

Ezek. 23. 8. the gift p. the words of the righteous
 Deut. 27. 19. cursed be he that p. judgment of stranger
 Prov. 10. 9. but he that p. his ways shall be known
 19. 3. the foolishness of a man p. his way
 Isa. 24. 1. the Lord p. the face of the earth
 Luke 23. 14. brought this man as one that p. people
 PERVERTING.

Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seest the violent p. of judgment
 Luke 23. 2. found this fellow p. the nation
 PESTILENCE.

Ezek. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with p. or sword
 9. 15. that I may smite thee and thy peop. with p.
 Lev. 26. 25. I will send the p. among you
 Num. 14. 12. I will smite them with the p.
 Deut. 28. 21. the Lord shall make p. cleave to thee
 2 Sam. 24. 13. there be three days p. 1 Chr. 21. 12.

15. the Lord sent a p. on Israel, 1 Chr. 21. 14.
 1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land famine, p.
 blasting locust, 2 Chr. 6. 28. [7. 13. [20. 9.

Psal. 78. 50. he gave their life over to the p.
 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from the noisome p.
 6. nor for the p. that walketh in darkness

Jer. 14. 12. I will consume them by p. 24. 10. [27. 8.
 21. 6. the inhabitants of this city shall die by p.
 7. I will deliver Zedekiah from the p.

9. he that abideth in city shall die by p. 33. 2.
 23. 17. why will ye die by the sword and p.?
 28. 8. prophets of old prophesied of war and of p.

29. 17. behold, I will send upon them the p.
 18. I will persecute them with the famine and p.

32. 94. the city is given because of the p. 36.
 34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the p.
 42. 17. they that go to Egypt shall die by the p. 22.

44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the p.
 Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall die with the p.

17. p. and blood shall pass thro' thee, L. spoken it
 6. 11. they shall fall by sword, famine, and the p.

12. he that is far off shall die by the p.
 7. 15. a sword without p. and famine within

12. 16. I will send a few men of thee from the p.
 14. 19. or if I send a p. into that land, and pour out

21. when I send the p. to cut off man and beasts
 28. 23. I will send to her p. and blood into streets

33. 27. they that be in caves shall die of the p.
 38. 22. I will plead against him with p. and blood

Amos 4. 10. I have sent among you the p.
 Hab. 3. 5. before him went the p. and burning

PESTILENCES.

Mat. 24. 7. and there shall be p. Luke 21. 11.
 PESTILENT.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a p. fellow
 PESTILE.

Prov. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar with a p.
 PETITION.

1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel grant thee thy p.
 27. Lord hath given me my p. which I asked

+28. he whom I obtained by p. shall be returned
 2. +20. Lord give thee seed, for the p. she asked

1 Kings 2. 16. now I ask one p. of thee, deny me not
 20. I desire one small p. of thee, say me not nay

Ezek. 5. 6. the king said what is thy p. 7. 2. [9. 12.
 7. then Esther said my p. and request is

7. 3. let my plea be given me at my p. and my people
 Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a sign, make thy p. deep

Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask a p. of any god, 12.
 13. but maketh his p. three times a day

PETITIONS.

Psal. 20. 5. the Lord fulfil all thy p.
 1 John 5. 15. we know we have the p. we desired

PHARISEE

This sect was one of the most ancient and most
 considerable among the Jews, and its original is
 not very well known, some placing the beginning
 of the Pharisees sooner, others later: They take
 their name from a Hebrew word, which signifies
 Division, or Separation, because they distinguished
 themselves from the other Israelites by a more strict
 manner of life, of which they made profession.
 They were very numerous, and far extended: They substituted human traditions
 in the room of God's word, affected to make a great
 show of religion in outward things, but were proud,
 covetous, unjust, superstitious, and hypocritical.

When our Saviour Jesus Christ appeared in Ju-

dea, the Pharisees were then in great credit
 among the people, because of the opinion they
 had conceived of their great learning, sanctity
 of manners, and exact observance of the law.
 They fasted often, made long prayers, paid
 their tithes scrupulously, distributed much alms;
 but all this was vitiated and corrupted by a
 spirit of pride, ostentation, hypocrisy, and self-
 love. Like to whitened sepulchres, they ap-
 peared beautiful without, while within was no
 thing but corruption and deformity, Mat. 23.
 27. They wore large rolls of parchment upon
 their foreheads and wrists, on which were written
 certain words of the law; and affected to have
 fringes and borders at the corners and hems of
 their garments, broader than the other Jews
 wore, as a badge of distinction, and as greater
 observers of the law than others.

In matters of religion, the traditions of the an-
 cients were the chief subject of their studies;
 and to these they made additions of their own,
 as they thought fit, making their own opinion
 to pass for traditions of the ancients. By this
 means they had overburdened the law of God
 with a vast number of trifling observances,
 that were useless and disgusting, and which
 made it a heavy and insupportable yoke. They
 had even altered and corrupted it in important
 articles, by their own perverse interpretation
 of it, as our Saviour in his gospel reproaches
 them with: For example, the law com-
 mands us to honour our father and mother: The
 Pharisees taught, that if we say to our parents
 that are in necessity; "Father, or mother, the
 thing you ask of me is dedicated to God, it is
 no longer in my power, but you shall have a
 part in the merit of my offering, which will
 do you as much good as if I had given it to
 you;" they were then freed from the obligation
 of succouring their parents, Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6.

The observation of the sabbath is another point
 they had refined upon, and our Saviour often
 argued with them upon this head. They main-
 tained, that upon this day it was not so much
 as allowed to heal a sick person, though Christ
 did it only with a word speaking, Luke 6.
 7, 8. They found fault, that upon this day
 the people brought their sick to be healed.
 They were scandalized, that a man carried
 away his bed upon the sabbath-day, after he
 had been cured of a palsy, John 5. 8, 9, 10.
 From all which they concluded, that our Lord
 and Saviour Jesus Christ could not be a man
 sent from God, because he so little observed
 that profound rest, that they thought was to be
 kept on this day, John 9. 16.

Our Saviour rebuked them with making long
 prayers, standing up in the synagogues, or at
 the corners of the streets, and under pretence
 of prayer to consume widows' houses, either
 by entertaining them on account of their
 prayers, or by persuading these shallow widows
 to intrust them with their estates, and then
 defrauding them of the same, Mat. 23. 14.
 He also reproaches them with compassing sea
 and land to make a proselyte, or to convert a
 Gentile; and after that to make him still a
 greater sinner than he was before, by teaching
 him a pernicious doctrine, and making him
 more opposite to the gospel, instead of shearing
 him the true paths to piety, Mat. 23. 15. He
 says, they affect to build up the tombs of the
 old prophets, and openly to declare, that they
 disapprove of the actions of their forefathers
 who persecuted them, while they themselves
 were actuated by the same spirit, and oppose
 all those that would reclaim them from their
 iniquities, Mat. 23. 29. Luke 11. 47, 48.

The Pharisees believed the soul to be immortal,
 and acknowledged the existence of angels and
 spirits, Acts 23. 8. They likewise admitted
 a kind of transmigration of the souls of good
 men, which might pass from one body to
 another; whereas those of wicked men were
 condemned to dwell for ever in prisons of dark-
 ness: It was in consequence of these princi-
 ples, that some of the Pharisees said, that Jesus
 Christ was John the Baptist, or Elias, or
 some one of the old prophets, Mat. 16. 14. and
 is, that the soul of one of these great men
 had passed into the body of our Saviour. They be-
 lieved also the resurrection of the dead, and
 admitted all the consequences of it, against
 the Sadducees who rejected it. Mat. 22. 23.
 Acts 23. 8.

Mat. 23. 26. thou blind p. cleanse first within
 Luke 11. 37. a certain p. besought him to dine

18. 10. went to pray, one a p. the other a publican

11. the p. stood and prayed thus with himself
 Acts 5. 34. then stood up one in the council, a p.

PIE

Act 23.6. Paul cried out, I am a p. the son of a p.
26.5. after strictest sect of our religion I lived a p.
Phil 3.5. Hebrew of Hebrews, as touching law, a p.
PHARISEES.

Mat 5.20. exceed the righteousness of the p.
9.14. why do we and the p. fast oft? *Mark* 2.18.
34. p. said, he casteth out devils by prince of dev.
15.12. knowest thou that the p. were offended
16.6. take heed and beware of the leaven of the p.
and Sadducees, *11. Mark* 3.15. *Luke* 12.1.
13.3. the p. also came to him, tempting him
23.2. saying, the Scribes and p. sit in Moses' seat
13. woe to you scribes and p. hypocrites, *14. 15.*
23. 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11.42, 43, 44.

Luke 5.30. the scribes and p. murmured, *15.2.*
6.7. the scribes and p. watched him, whether
7.30. but the p. rejected the counsel of God
11.39. now do ye p. make clean outside of the cup
16.14. p. who were covetous, heard these things
John 1.24. they which were sent were of the p.
3.1. there was a man of the p. named Nicodemus
7.32. the p. and priests sent officers to take him
48. have any of the rulers or p. believed on him?
11.47. then the p. gathered a council, and said
57. now the p. had given a commandment

Act 15.5. there rose up certain of sect of the p.
23.7. there arose a dissension between p. and
Sadducees

8. there is no resurrection, but the p. confess both
PHILOSOPHY.

The love of wisdom. It comes from the Greek word
Philos, a lover, and *Sophia*, wisdom. *The apostle*
Paul bids the Colossians beware, lest any man
spoil them through Philosophy, Col. 2. 8. And
in the Acts, St. Luke relates, that when St.
Paul came to Athens, he there found Epicurean
and Stoic philosophers, who made a jest of his
discourses; and no wonder, seeing they placed the
chief happiness in pleasure, and denied the
providence of God, Acts 17. 18. The same
apostle, in many places of his epistles, opposes
the false wisdom, and wise men of the age,
which is nothing else but the Pagan Philosophy,
always contrary to the wisdom of Christ, and
the true religion; which in the notion of the
philosophers and sophists of this world seemed
to be mere folly, being built neither upon evi-
dence, nor the elegance and subtilty of words,
that preached it, but upon the power of God,
and his single authority, upon the operation of
the Holy Ghost, which influenced the hearts and
minds of those whom he called to the faith.
Col. 2.8. beware, lest any man spoil you through p.
PHILOSOPHERS.

Act 17.18. then certain p. encountered him, and said
PHYLACTERIES.

This word comes from the Greek and signifies,
Things to be especially observed. These Phylac-
teries were certain little boxes, or certain
rolls of parchment, wherein were written cer-
tain words of the law. These the Jews wore
upon their foreheads, upon their wrists, and the
hem of their garments, which custom is founded
upon what you read in Exod. 13. 9, 16. and in
Nom. 15. 38, 39. The Pharisees affected to
have their Phylacteries broader than the other
Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and
through ostentation, which is that our Saviour
reprehends them for.

Mat 23.5. they made broad their p. and enlarge
PHYSICIAN

Signifies, [1] *One who professes and practises the*
art of Physic, Mark 5.26. [2] *Imbalers of*
dead bodies, Gen. 50. 2. [3] Comforters or
healers by advice and counsel, Job 13.4. [4]
Prophets and teachers, as instruments of curing
hard-hearted sinners, Jer. 8. 22. [5] Jesus
Christ, the great Physician of value, the only
sovereign Physician of the soul, who by his blood
and Spirit cures all our spiritual sicknesses,
Mat. 9. 12.

Jer 8.22. is no balm in Gilead? is there no p. there?
9. 12. Jesus said, they that be whole need not
a p. but the sick, Mark 2.17. *Luke* 5.31.
Luke 4.23. p. heal thyself! *Col. 4. 14. Luke* 5.31.

PHYSICIANS.
Gen. 50. 2. Joseph commanded the p. his servants,
to embalm his father; the p. embalmed Israel
& Chr. 16. 12. Asa sought not to the Lord, but p.
Job 13.4. forgers of lies, ye are all p. of no value
Mark 5.26. had suffer many things of p. *Luke* 8.43.

PICK.
Prov. 30.17. the ravens of the valley shall p. it out
PICTURES.

Nom. 33.52. shall destroy all their p. and images
1. Pet. 2.11. like apples of gold in p. of silver
1. Cor. 2.16. the day of the Lord on all pleasant p.
PIECE.

Gen. 15.10. he laid one p. against another
Exod. 37.7. made two cherubims beaten out of one p.
410

PIE

Nom. 10.2. make thee two trumpets of a whole p.
Judg. 9.53. a certain woman cast a p. of a millstone
upon Abimelech's head. *2 Sam.* 11.21.
1 Sam. 2.30. shall come and crouch to him for a p.
of silver, that I may eat a p. of bread

30.12. they gave him a p. of a cake of figs
2 Sam. 6.19. to every one a p. of flesh, *1 Chr.* 16.3.
23.11. whirre was a p. of ground full of lentils
2 Kings 3.19. and mar every good p. of land, *25.*
5.19. Naaman departed a little p. of ground
Neh. 3.11. and Hushub repaired the other p.
Job next Ezer another p. 20, 21, 24, 27, 30.
Job 41.24. as hard as a p. of the nether millstone

42.11. every man also gave him a p. of money
Prov. 6.26. a man is brought to a p. of bread
28.21. for a p. of bread that man will transgress
Cent. 4.3. thy temples are a p. of pomegranate, *6.7.*
Jer. 37.21. should give him daily a p. of bread
Ezek. 24.4. every good p. the thigh and the shoulder
6. bring it out p. by p. let no lion fall upon it
Amos 3.12. out of the mouth of lion a p. of an ear
4.7. one p. was ruined on, and the p. whereon
Zech. 5.7. there was lift up a weighty p. of lead
Mat. 9.10. no man putteth a p. of new cloth to an
old garment, *Mark* 2.21. *Luke* 5.30.

17.27. thou shalt find a p. of money, that take
Luke 14.18. I have bought a p. of ground
15.8. if she lose one p. she doth light a candle
9. for I have found the p. that I had lost
24.42. they gave him a p. of a broiled fish
PIECES.

Gen. 15.17. a burning lamp passed between those p.
20.16. I have given thy brother 1000 p. of silver
33.19. bought for 100 p. of money, *Job.* 24.32.
27.23. they stripped Joseph of his coat of many p.
28. they sold Joseph for twenty p. of silver
33. Joseph without doubt is rent in p. 44.28.
45.22. he gave to Benjamin thirty p. of silver
1. Cor. 22.13. if it be torn in p. let him bring it
28.7. the ephod shall have the two shoulder p.
25. put two chains on the shoulder p. 39.4.18.

Lev. 2.6. thou shalt part the meat-offering in p.
8.20. Moses burnt the p. and fat of the ram
9.13. they presented burnt-offering with a p.
Judg. 9.4. they gave Abimelech seventy p. of silver
16.5. we will give thee 1100 p. of silver
19.29. he divided his concubine into twelve p.
1 Sam. 11.7. Saul hewed a yoke of oxen in p.
15.33. Samuel hewed Agag in p. before the Lord
1 Kings 11.30. Ahijah rent new garment in twelve p.

31. Ahijah said to Jeroboam, take thee ten p.
19.11. a strong wind brake in p. the rocks
2 Kings 2.12. Elisha rent his clothes in two p.
5.5. Naaman took with him 6000 p. of gold
6.25. an ass's head was sold for eighty p. of silver
11.18. and brake the images of Baal in p. 23.14.
18.4. brake in p. the brassen serpent Moses made
2 Chr. 23.17. went to the house of Baal, and brake
the images in p. 31.1. [34.4. *Mic.* 1.7.

Job 4.20. they are beaten in p. from morning
16.12. and he hath also shaken me in p.
40.18. his bones as strong p. of brass, as bars of iron
41.15. strong p. of shields are his pride
+30. sharp p. of the potherd are under him
Psal. 7.2. rent in p. while none to deliver
50.22. consider this, lest I tear you in p.
68.30. till every one submit with p. of silver
74.14. thou brakest the heads of Leviathan in p.
Can. 8.11. every one for the fruit bring 1000 p.
1. Cor. 15. what mean ye that ye beat my people too?
Jer. 5.6. every one that goeth out shall be torn in p.

23.29. a hammer that breaketh the rock in p.
Lam. 3.11. he hath turned aside and pulled me in p.
Ezek. 4.14. have not eaten that which is torn in p.
9. +2. every man a weapon of his breaking in p.
13.19. and will ye pollute me for p. of bread?
24.4. gather the p. thereof into the pot
Don. 2.34. which brake the image in p. 45.
40. forasmuch as iron breaketh in p. and subdueth
6.24. the lions brake all their bones in p.
7.7. the fourth beast devoured and brake in p. 19.

Hos. 3.2. I bought her to me for fifteen p. of silver
Mic. 3.3. who chop my people in p. as for the pot
4.13. and thou shalt beat in p. many people
5.8. as a liontearh in p. and none can deliver
Neh. 2.12. lion did tear in p. enough for his whelps
Zech. 11.12. they weighed for my price thirty p.
13.1 took the thirty p. of silver, *Mat.* 27.6, 9.
Luke 15.8. what woman having ten p. of silver
Acts 19.19. they found the price 50,000 p. of silver
23.10. lest Paul should be pulled in p. of them
27.44. and some on broken p. of the ship
See BREAK, BROKEN, CUT, DASH, DASHED.

PIERCE.
Nom. 24.8. he shall p. them through with arrows
2 Kings 18.21. on which if a man lean, it will go
into his hand and e. it. *1. Cor.* 36.6.
Luke 2.35. a sword shall p. through thy own soul
PIERCED.

Judg. 5.26. when she had p. through his temples

PIL

Job 30.17. my bones are p. in me in the night
Psal. 22.16. they p. my hands and my feet
1. Pet. 1.6. earnestly wages, to put it into bag p. tho'
Zech. 12.10. they shall look on me whom they have
p. and shall mourn for him, *John* 19.37

John 19.34. one of the soldiers p. his side
1 Tim. 6.10. and p. themselves with many sorrows
Rev. 1.7. they also which p. him shall see him
PIERCETH.

Job 40.24. Behemoth's nose p. through snakes
PIERCING.

Isa. 27.1. the Lord shall punish the p. serpent
Heb. 4.12. the word of God is quick, p. to the dividing
PIERCINGS.

Prov. 12.18. that speaketh like the p. of a sword
PIETY.

1 Tim. 5.4. let them learn to shew p. at home
PIGEON, see YOUNG.

PILE.

Isa. 30.33. the p. of it is fire and much wood
Ezek. 24.9. I will even make the p. for fire great
PILGRIMAGE.

Gen. 47.9. the days of years of my p. are 130 years
I have not attained to years in the days of their p.
Exod. 6.4. to give them the land of their p.
Ps. 119.54. been my songs in the house of my p.
PILGRIMS.

Heb. 11.13. confessed they were strangers and
1. Pet. 2.11. I beseech you, as p. abstain from lusts
PILLAR

Sigoifies, [1] *That which supporteth an house or*
building, Judg. 16.25, 26, 29. [2] *A monument*
raised in memory of some person or action, Gen.
35.20. 2 Sam. 18.18. [3] *The cloud in the wil-*
derness, which resembled a pillar, Exod. 13.21.
A pillar of cloud, a pillar of fire, a pillar of smoke,
Exod. 13.21. *Judg.* 20.40. signify a cloud, a
fire, a smoke, which are raised up towards heaven
in the form of an irregular pillar.

The pillars of heaven, *Job* 26.11. and the pillars
of the earth, *Job* 9.6. are metaphorical ex-
pressions, that suppose the heavens and the
earth to be as an edifice, raised by the hand of
God, and founded upon its basis or foundation,
which appears from those words in *Job* 38.4,
5, 6. Where wast thou when I laid the founda-
tions of the earth? declare, if thou hast un-
derstanding. The ancients imagined the earth
to lie upon a flat, and that the heavens rested
upon its extremities.

The church is called the pillar of truth, 1 Tim.
3.15. It holds forth the mind of Christ, as a
pillar does an edict, or proclamation, that all
may take notice of it; so that the truths of God
are published, supported, and kept from sinking
by it, but do not derive their authority from it.
In which sense teachers, prophets, and apostles,
are likewise called pillars, Prov. 9.1. *Jer.*
1.18. *Gal.* 2.9.

Gen. 19.26. she looked back, and became a p. of salt
28.18. Jacob set it up for a p. 22. [35.14.
31.13. Beth-el, where thou anointedst the p.
51. behold this p. [52. and this p. be witness
35.20. Jacob set p. on Rachel's grave, that is the p.
Exod. 33.9. cloud p. descended and stood at door
10. the people saw the cloudy p. stand at door
Lev. 26.1. ye shall not rear up a p. *Deut.* 16.22
Judg. 9.6. made Abimelech king by plain of the p.
20.40. the flame arose with a p. of smoke
2 Sam. 18.18. Absalom reared up a p. called the p.
1 Kings 7.21. Solomon set up the right p. the left p.
2 Kings 11.14. king stood by p. 23.3. *2 Chron.* 23.13.
Neh. 9.12. thou leddest them in day by a cloudy p.
Psal. 99.7. he spake to them in the cloudy p.
Isa. 19.19. and a p. at the border thereof to Lord
Jer. 1.18. I have made thee this day an iron p.
52.21. the height of one p. was eighteen cubits
1 Tim. 3.15. church, the p. and ground of the truth
Rev. 3.12. him that overcometh will I make a p.
See CLOUD, FIRE.

PILLARS.

Exod. 24.4. Moses built an altar and twelve p.
20.32. thou shalt hang the veil upon four p.
37. thou shalt make for the hanging five p. 36.34
27.10. 20. p. hooks of the p. 11. [38.10, 11, 12, 17
12. p. ten [14. the p. three, 15. [38.14, 15
16. p. four [38.17. sockets for p. were of brass
Deut. 7.4. ye shall break down their p. 12.3. *Judg.*
10.25. they set Samson between the p.

1 Sam. 2.8. the p. of the earth are the Lord's
1 Kings 7.15. he cast two p. of brass of 18 cubits
10.12. the king made of the almsg. trees p.
2 Kings 18.16. Hezekiah cut off gold from the p.
25.13. the Chaldees brake in pieces the p. of brass
and carried brassto Babylon, *16. Jer.* 52.17, 20
Earth 1.6. hangings fastened to rings and p. of marble
Job 9.6. and the p. thereof tremble, 26.11.
Psal. 75.3. earth is dissolved, I bear up the p. of
Prov. 9.1. she hath hewn out her seven p.
Cont. 3.6. that cometh like a p. of smoke perfumed

PIT

Cons. 3.10. made *p.* thereof of silver, bottom of gold
5.15. legs are as *p.* of marble set on sockets of gold
Job 2. 30. I will show blood, fire, and *p.* of smoke
Gal. 2. 9. John and Cephas who seemed to be *p.*
Rev. 10.1. face as the sun, his feet were as *p.* of fire

PILLED.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob *p.* white strakes in the rods
38. he set rods which he had *p.* before the flocks
PILLOW, S.

It signifies, [1] Properly, a sort of cushion to lie under one's head in bed, Mark 4. 38. [2] Figuratively, it betokens ease, rest, and quietness; such did the false prophetesses make, that they might be signs to the people of ease and rest; and they thus endeavoured to render their secure, Ezekiel 13. 18, 20.

Gen. 28. 11. and Jacob put stones for his *p.*
28. Jacob took the stone that he had put for his *p.*
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal put a *p.* of goats' hair, 16.
Ezekiel 13. 18. woe to the women that sew *p.* and make
20. therefore, behold, I am against your *p.*
Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the ship asleep on a *p.*

PILOTS

Ezek. 27. 8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, were thy *p.*
28. suburbs shake at the sound of the cry of thy *p.*
PINNACLE.

Mat. 4. 5. setteth him on a *p.* of temple, Luke 4. 9.

PINE.

Lev. 26. 39. they that are left of you shall *p.* away,
in iniquities of their fathers shall they *p.* away
Lam. 4. 9. these *p.* away, stricken through for want
Ezekiel 24. 23. ye shall *p.* away for your iniquities
33. 10. if sins be upon us, and we *p.* away in them
PINE.

Neh. 8. 15. fetch olive and *p.* branches for booths
PINE-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant *p.* and box-tree together
60. 13. the *p.* and box-tree shall come to thee
PINE-TREE.

Mark 9. 18. gnasheth with his teeth, and *p.* away
PINING.

Isa. 38. 12. he will cut me off with *p.* sickness
PIN.

Judg. 16. 14. Delilah fastened it with a *p.* Samson
awaked and went away with his *p.* of the beam
Esra 9. 18. and to give us a *p.* in his holy place
Ezekiel 15. 3. will men take a *p.* of the vine-tree?
PINS.

Esod. 27. 19. make all the *p.* of the tabernacle and
court of brass, 35. 18. [38. 20, 31. [39. 40.
Num. 3. 37. under the custody of Merari, 4. 32.
PIPE, S.

1 Sam. 10. 5. shalt meet company of prophets with *p.*
1 Kings 1. 40. the people piped with *p.* and rejoiced
Psalm 149. + 3. praise his name, with a *p.* 150. + 4.
Isa. 5. 12. the harp and *p.* are in their feasts
30. 29. have a song, as when one goeth with a *p.*
Jer. 48. 36. mine heart shall sound for Moab like a *p.*
Ezekiel 28. 13. workmanship of thy *p.* was prepared
Zech. 4. 2. and seven *p.* to the seven lamps
12. which through the golden *p.* empty themselves
1 Cor. 14. 7. things without life, whether *p.* or harp
PIPED.

1 Kings 1. 40. people *p.* with pipes and rejoiced
Mar. 11. 17. saying, we have *p.* unto you, Luke 7. 32.
1 Cor. 14. 7. how shall it be known what is *p.*?
PIPEKISS.

Rev. 18. 22. voice of *p.* shall be heard no more
PISS.

2 Kings 18. 27. drink down *p.* with you, Isa. 36. 12.
PISSSETIL, SEE WALL.

PIT, S.

Signifies, [1] A hole in the earth, Isa. 30. 14.
[2] Any mischief, or evil, for ensnaring a
person, Psalm 7. 15. [3] The grave, Psalm
9. 130. 3. [4] Trouble, Psalm 40. 2.
[5] Abraham and Sarah, from whom the
Israelites sprang, even when their bodies were
like a rock, or pit, Isa. 51. 1, 2. [6] Hell,
Rev. 9. 2. [7] 10. 1.

Gen. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of slime *p.*
37. 20. come, let us cast him into some *p.* 24.
Exod. 21. 31. owner of the *p.* shall make it good
Lev. 11. 36. a *p.* wherein is water, shall be clean
Num. 16. 30. they go down quick into the *p.* 33.
1 Sam. 13. 6. the Israelites hid themselves in *p.*
2 Sam. 17. 9. behold, he is now hid in some *p.*
18. 17. cast Absalom in a great *p.* in the wood
23. 20. Benaiah slew a lion in a *p.* 1 Chron. 11. 22.
2 Kings 10. 14. and Jehu slew them at the *p.*
8. + 31. drink every one the waters of his *p.*
Job 17. 16. they shall go down to the bars of his *p.*
33. 18. he keepeth back his soul from the bars of his *p.*
24. deliver him from going down into the *p.* 26.
Psalm 9. 15. heathen are sunk down into the *p.*
28. 1. become like them that go down into *p.*
30. 3. that I should not go down to the *p.*
9. what profit in my blood, when I go down to *p.*?
35. 7. they have hid from me their net in a *p.*
40. 2. he brought me up out of an horrible *p.*
441

PIT

Psalm. 55. 23. bring them to the *p.* of destruction
69. 15. let not the *p.* shut her mouth on me
88. 4. I am counted with them that go into *p.*
6. thou hast laid me in the lowest *p.*
119. 85. the proud have digged *p.* for me
140. 10. let them be cast into deep *p.* not to rise
143. 7. like them that go down into *p.* Prov. 1. 12.
Prov. 22. 14. mouth of strange women is a deep *p.*
23. 27. and a strange woman is a narrow *p.*
28. 10. he shall fall himself into his own *p.*
17. he shall flee to the *p.* let no man stay him
Isa. 14. 15. be brought down to the sides of the *p.*
19. that go down to the stones of the *p.*
24. 17. fear, and the *p.* and the snare are on thee
18. cometh out of midst of *p.* Jer. 48. 43. 44.
62. be gathered, as prisoners are gathered in *p.*
30. 14. a sherd to take water withal out of the *p.*
38. 17. hadst delivered it from the *p.* of corruption
38. 18. they that go down to *p.* cannot hope
51. 14. hasteneth, that he should not die in the *p.*
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*
14. 3. they came to the *p.* and found no water
41. 7. and cast them into the midst of the *p.*
9. the *p.* which Asa made for fear of Baasha
Lam. 4. 20. anointed of Lord was taken in the *p.*
Ezekiel 10. 2. nations heard, he was taken in the *p.* 8.
20. 20. with them that descend into the *p.* 28. 8.
[31. 14, 16. [32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.
32. 23. whose graves are set in the sides of the *p.*
Jonah 2. + 6. hast thou brought my life from *p.*
Zeph. 2. 9. even the breeding of nettles and salt *p.*
Zech. 9. 11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the *p.*
Mat. 12. 11. if it fall into *p.* on sabbath, Luke 14. 5.
See BOTTOMLESS, DIG, DUGGED.

PITCH.

Gen. 6. 14. *p.* it within and without with *p.*
Deut. 2. 3. she daubed it with slime and with *p.*
Isa. 34. 9. streams thereof shall be turned to *p.* and
the land thereof shall become burning *p.*
PITCH.

Num. 1. 52. Israel shall *p.* every man by his camp
53. the Levites shall *p.* round the tabernacle
2. every man shall *p.* by his own standard
3. camp of Judah *p.* [3. 23. the Gershonites *p.*
3. 29. sons of Kohath *p.* [35. Merari shall *p.*
Deut. 1. 33. to search out you a place to *p.* in
Josh. 4. 20. Joshua did *p.* twelve stones in Gilgal
Isa. 13. 20. neither shall the Arabian *p.* tent there
Jer. 6. 3. shepherds shall *p.* their tents against her
PITCHED.

Gen. 12. 8. Abram *p.* his tent, and built an altar
13. 12. Lot *p.* [26. 17. Isaac *p.* in valley, 25.
31. 25. Jacob *p.* in mount, Laban *p.* in Gilead
33. 18. Jacob *p.* his tent before the city Shalem
Exod. 17. 1. from Sin, Israel *p.* in Rephidim
19. 2. were come to desert, and had *p.* in wilderness.
33. 7. Moses took tabernacle, *p.* it without camp
Num. 1. 51. when tabern. is *p.* Levites shall set it up
2. 34. so they *p.* by their standards and set forward
9. 18. at the commandment of the Lord they *p.*
12. 16. the people *p.* in the wilderness of Paran
21. 10. Israel *p.* in Oboth [11. *p.* in Ije-abarim
33. 5. Israel *p.* in Succoth [6. they *p.* in Etham
Josh. 8. 11. the ambush *p.* on the north side of Ai
2 Sam. 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had *p.*
17. 26. Israel and Absalom *p.* in land of Gilead
1 Kings 20. 27. and Israel *p.* before them, 29.
2 Kings 25. 1. Nebuchadn. *p.* against it, Jer. 52. 4.
1 Chron. 15. 1. David prepared a place for the ark,
and *p.* for it a tent, 16. 1. 2 Chron. 1. 4.
Esra 8. + 15. there *p.* we by the river Abava
Heb. 8. 2. of the true tabernacle which Lord *p.*
PITCHER, S.

Signifies, [1] A vessel with a handle, for contain-
ing liquors, Gen. 24. 14, 15. [2] Such vessels
in the human body as convey vital supplies into
the several parts of it, as the veins and arteries;
especially the articular veins, by which the
blood is conveyed to the lungs, and thence to
the left ventricle of the heart, and then by the
pulse thrust out into the great artery, called
Arteria aorta; and by its branches dispersed
into all the parts of the body; which being done,
the residue of the blood is carried back into the
right ventricle, whence it is disposed as has
been mentioned, and so runs a perpetual round,
Eccl. 12. 6. which may be said to be broken,
when they become useless and insufficient for
the performance of their several functions.
Gen. 24. 14. let down *p.* I pray thee, that I may drink
15. behold, Rebekah came with her *p.* 45.
Judg. 7. 16. with empty *p.* and lamps within the *p.*
19. they brake *p.* that were in their hands, 20.
Eccl. 12. 6. or the *p.* be broken at the fountain
Lam. 4. 2. how are they esteemed as earthen *p.*
Mark 14. 13. man bear. a *p.* of water, Luke 22. 10.
PITY.

Deut. 7. 16. thine eye shall have no *p.* on them
2 Sam. 12. 6. restore the lamb, because he had no *p.*
Job 6. 14. to the afflicted *p.* should be shewed

PLA

Job 19. 21. have *p.* on me, *p.* on me, O my friends!
Ps. 69. 20. looked for some to take *p.* but was none
Prov. 19. 17. that hath *p.* on poor, lendeth to Lord
Isa. 13. 16. they shall have no *p.* on fruit of womb
63. 9. in his love and in his *p.* he redeemed them
Jer. 15. 5. for who shall have *p.* on thee, O Jerusale-
m? 21. he shall not spare, nor have *p.* nor mercy
Ezekiel 5. 11. nor will I have *p.* 7. 4. [9. 18. [9. 10.
9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither have ye *p.*
24. + 21. behold, I will profane *p.* of your soul
36. 21. but I had *p.* for mine holy name
Amos 1. 11. because Edom did cast off all *p.*
Jonah 4. 10. thou hast had *p.* on the gourd
Mat. 18. 35. have had compassion, as I had *p.* on thee
PITY.

Deut. 13. 8. nor shall thine eye *p.* him, 19. 13. 21.
25. 12. shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall not *p.*
Prov. 28. 8. shall gather for him that will *p.* poor
Jer. 13. 14. I will not *p.* nor spare, but destroy
Joel 2. 18. then the Lord will *p.* his people
Zech. 11. 5. thy own shepherds *p.* them not
6. for I will no more *p.* inhabitants of the land
PITY.

Psalm. 106. 46. he made them also to be *p.* of all
Lam. 2. 2. and the Lord hath not *p.* 17. 21. [3. 43
Ezekiel 10. 5. none eye *p.* thee, to do any of these
PITY.

Psalm. 103. 13. like as a father *p.* his children, so
the Lord *p.* them that fear him
Ezekiel 24. 21. I will profane what your soul *p.*
PITYFUL.

Lam. 4. 10. hands of *p.* women have soddened children
Jam. 5. 11. ye have seen that the Lord is very *p.*
1 Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be *p.* courteous
PLACE.

Signifies, [1] The space, or room in which a per-
son, or thing is, Gen. 40. 3. [2] A city, tent,
or dwelling, Gen. 18. 26. 33. [3] Lot, state,
or condition, Job 18. 21. [4] Room, or stead,
Gen. 50. 19. [5] Acceptation, kind welcome,
or entertainment, John 8. 37. [6] A portion,
or term of scripture, Acts 8. 32. [7]
Advantage, occasion, or opportunity, Eph.
4. 27. [8] An office, or employment, Gen.
40. 13.

Gen. 13. 14. Lord said, look from *p.* where thou art
18. 24. wilt thou destroy and not spare the *p.*?
26. I will spare the *p.* for their sakes
20. 13. the kindness thou shalt shew at every *p.*
22. 4. the third day Abraham saw the *p.* afar off
30. 25. send me away, I may go to mine own *p.*
40. 3. into prison, the *p.* where Joseph was bound
Exod. 3. 5. *p.* where thou standest is holy, Josh. 5. 15.
18. 23. this people shall go to their *p.* in peace
23. 20. to bring thee into the *p.* I have prepared
Lev. 1. 16. he shall cast it by the *p.* of the ashes
Num. 10. 14. in the first *p.* went standard of Judah
18. 31. ye shall eat it in every *p.* ye and households
Deut. 11. 24. every *p.* whereon the soles of your
feet shall tread shall be yours, Josh. 1. 3.
12. 5. *p.* the Lord God shall choose, 14. [16. 16.
13. offer not thy burnt-offering in every *p.*
21. if the *p.* be too far from thee, 14. 24.
Judg. 11. 19. let us pass through thy land to my *p.*
20. 36. men of Israel gave *p.* to the Benjamites
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the *p.* where he lieth
1 Sam. 10. 12. and one of the same *p.* answered
14. 40. the Philistines went to their own *p.*
20. 25. and David's *p.* was empty, 27.
2 Sam. 2. 23. he fell down and died in the same *p.*
15. 21. in what *p.* my lord the king shall be
17. 9. he is hid in some pit, or in some other *p.*
12. so shall we come upon him in some *p.*
18. it is called to this day Absalom's *p.*
1 Kings 8. 29. thine eyes may be open toward *p.*
6. 1. behold, *p.* and strike his hand over the *p.*
1 Chron. 21. 22. grant me the *p.* of threshing-floor
25. David gave to Ornan for the *p.* 600 shekels
2 Chron. 30. 16. the priests stood in their *p.* 35. 10.
35. 15. singers, sons of Asaph, were in their *p.*
Neh. 2. 3. *p.* of my father's sepulchre lieth waste
14. there was no *p.* for beast under me to pass
4. 20. in what *p.* ye hear sound of the trumpet
13. 11. I set singers and Levites in their *p.*
Esch. 2. 9. Esther and her maids to the best *p.*
4. 14. shall deliverance arise from another *p.*
Job 6. 17. they are consumed out of their *p.*
9. 6. which shake the earth out of her *p.*
18. cover not my blood, let my cry have no *p.*
29. 12. where is the *p.* of understanding? 20.
23. and he knoweth the *p.* thereof
30. 20. when people are cut off in their *p.*
39. 19. as for darkness, where is the *p.* thereof?
40. 12. and tread down the wicked in their *p.*
Psalm 26. 8. the *p.* where thine honour dwelleth
12. my foot standeth in an even *p.*
35. 7. thou art my hiding *p.* 119. 114
31. 14. from the *p.* of his habitation he looketh
103. 16. the *p.* thereof shall know it no more

Ezek. 3. 16. the *p.* of judgment, *p.* of righteousness
 20. all go to one *p.* all are of the dust, 6. 6.
Isa. 5. 3. that lay field to field, till there be no *p.*
 13. 13. the earth shall remove out of her *p.*
 24. 2. shall take them, and bring them to their *p.*
 28. 8. full of filthiness, so that there is no *p.* clean
 35. the appointed barley and rye in their *p.*
 30. 32. in every *p.* where grounded staff shall pass
 49. 20. the *p.* is too strait for me, give *p.* to me
 54. 2. enlarge the *p.* of thy tent, spare not
 60. 13. I will make the *p.* of my feet glorious
 66. 1. and where is the *p.* of my rest?
Jer. 7. 12. go to my *p.* [32. till there be no *p.* 10. 11.
 17. 12. glorious throne is the *p.* of our sanctuary
 28. 14. the flowing waters come from another *p.*
Ezek. 6. 13. there slain be on *p.* where they offered
 43. 7. *p.* of my throne shall Israel no more defile
 21. he shall burn it in the appointed *p.* of house
Dan. 2. 35. that no *p.* was found for them
 6. 11. the *p.* of his sanctuary was cast down
Hos. 5. 15. I will go and return to my *p.* till they
Jos. 3. 10. the Lord will be a *p.* of repair
Amos 2. 13. press your *p.* as a ear: is pressed
 8. 3. there shall be many dead bodies in every *p.*
Nah. 3. 17. their *p.* is not known where they are
Zech. 10. 10. and *p.* shall not be found for them
 12. 6. there shall be inhabited again in her own *p.* 14. 10.
Mal. 1. 11. incense shall be offered in every *p.*
Mat. 28. 6. see the *p.* where Lord lay, **Mark 16. 16.**
Mark 6. 10. in what *p.* soever ye enter into an house
Luke 5. 17. he found the *p.* where it was written
10. 1. Lord sent them two and two unto every *p.*
 32. a Levite, when he was at the *p.* passed by
 14. 9. and say to thee, give this man *p.*
Joh. 4. 20. Jerusalem is the *p.* of worship
 8. 37. because my word hath no *p.* in you
 11. 5. he abode two days still in the same *p.*
 48. Romans shall take away our *p.* and nation
 18. 2. Judas which betrayed him, knew the *p.*
Acts 2. 1. they were with one accord in one *p.*
 4. 31. when they had prayed, the *p.* was shaken
 7. 33. the *p.* whereon thou standest is holy
 49. or what is the *p.* of my rest?
 8. 32. the *p.* of scripture which he read was this
1 Sam. 12. 10. avenge not, but rather give *p.* to wrath
 15. 23. but now having no more *p.* in these parts
1 Cor. 1. 2. with all that in every *p.* call on Jes. **Chr.**
 11. 20. when ye come together into one *p.*
 14. 23. the whole church be come into one *p.*
2 Cor. 2. 14. the saviour of his knowledge in every *p.*
Gal. 2. 5. to whom gave *p.* by subjection not an hour
Eph. 4. 27. neither give *p.* to the devil
1 Thes. 1. 8. in every *p.* your faith God-ward is spread
1 Tim. 2. 4. prayers for kings and all in eminent *p.*
Heb. 5. 6. as he saith also in another *p.* thou a priest
 8. 7. no *p.* should have been sought for the second
 12. 17. he found no *p.* of repentance though sought
Jam. 3. 11. at the same *p.* sweet water and bitter
Jer. 12. 8. nor was there found any more in heaven
 14. that she might fly into wilderness to her *p.*
 20. 11. and there was found no *p.* for them
 A PLACE.
Gen. 39. 20. a *p.* where king's prisoners were bound
Ezek. 21. 13. then I will appoint thee a *p.* to flee
 33. 21. the Lord said, behold, there is a *p.* by me
Num. 32. 1. behold, the place was a *p.* for cattle
Dent. 1. 33. search you out a *p.* to pitch your tents in
 13. 2. thou shalt have a *p.* without the camp
Josh. 20. 4. they shall give him a *p.* in the city
Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could find a *p.*
 16. 10. a *p.* where is no want of any thing
1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul set him up a *p.* and is gone
 21. 2. I have appointed my servants to such a *p.*
 27. 5. let them give me a *p.* in some town
2 Sam. 7. 10. I will appoint a *p.* for Israel, they may
 dwell in a *p.* of th. own, move no more, **1 Chr. 17. 9.**
 11. 16. Joab assigned Uriah to a *p.* where valiant
1 Kings 8. 21. I set there a *p.* for ark, **1 Chron. 15. 1.**
2 Kings 6. 12. let us make us a *p.* where we may dwell
 8. in such and such a *p.* shall be my camp
 9. man of God said, beware thou pass not such a *p.*
2 Chron. 6. 2. I have built a *p.* for thy dwelling
Jos. 28. 1. there is a *p.* for gold where they find it
Psal. 132. 5. until I find out a *p.* for the Lord
Prov. 14. 26. and his children have a *p.* of refuge
Isa. 4. 6. shall be for a *p.* of refuge from rain
 33. 21. the Lord will be to as a *p.* of broad rivers
 34. 14. and find for herself a *p.* of rest
 56. 5. and within my walls a *p.* and a name
 65. 10. Achaz a *p.* for the herds to lie down in
Ezek. 26. 5. a *p.* for the spreading of nets, 14.
 39. 11. I will give to Gog, a *p.* of graves in Israel
Zeph. 2. 15. she is become a *p.* for beasts to lie down
Isa. 27. 33. that is a *p.* of a skull, **John 19. 17.**
Mark 11. 4. found colt in a *p.* where two ways met
John 14. 2. I go to prepare a *p.* for you, 3.
Heb. 2. 6. one in a certain *p.* testified, saying
 4. he spoke in a certain *p.* of the seventh day
 11. 8. when called to go out into a *p.* he obeyed
Rev. 12. 6. where she hath a *p.* prepared of God

Rev. 16. 16. gather them into a *p.* called Armageddon
 See CHOOSE, DWELLING.

HIGH PLACE.

Num. 23. 3. and Balaam went up to a high *p.*
1 Sam. 9. 12. there is a sacrifice to-day in high *p.*
 10. 5. shalt meet prophets coming from high *p.*
 13. when had made an end, Saul came to high *p.*
1 Kings 3. 4. that was great high *p.* **1 Chron. 16. 39.**
 11. 7. Solomon built an high *p.* for Chemosh
2 Kings 23. 15. high *p.* that Jeroboam had made,
 Josiah brake down the high *p.* burnt the high *p.*
2 Chron. 1. 3. so Solomon went to the high *p.*
 13. come from his journey to high *p.* at Gileon
Isa. 9. 9. Lord will be an high *p.* for the oppressed
 20. 11. name of God of Jacob set thee on a high *p.*
 46. 7. the God of Jacob is an high *p.* for us
Isa. 16. 12. that Moab is weary on the high *p.*
Ezek. 16. 24. made high *p.* in every street, 25. 31.
 20. 20. what is the high *p.* whereunto ye go?

HIS PLACE.

Gen. 18. 33. and Abraham returned to his *p.*
 31. 35. Laban rose up and returned to his *p.*
Ezek. 10. 23. neither rose from his *p.* for three days
 10. 29. abide ev. man in his *p.* none go out of his *p.*
Lev. 13. 23. but if the bright spot stay in his *p.*
Num. 2. 17. every man in his *p.* by their standards
 24. 25. Balaam rose up and returned to his *p.*
Deut. 21. 19. and bring him to the gate of his *p.*
Ruth 4. 10. name of dead be not cut off from his *p.*
1 Sam. 3. 2. when Eli was laid down in his *p.*
 9. so Samuel went and lay down in his *p.*
 5. 3. and they set Dagob in his *p.* again
 11. let the ark go down to his own *p.* 6. 2.
 23. 22. go and see his *p.* where his haunt is
 26. 25. David went on, and Saul returned to his *p.*
 29. 4. send David, that he may go again to his *p.*
2 Sam. 6. 17. they set the ark of the Lord in his *p.*
 19. 39. Barzillai returned to his own *p.*
1 King 8. 6. priests brought ark to his *p.* **2 Chr. 5. 7.**
 20. 24. take kings away, every man out of his *p.*
1 Chron. 15. 3. to bring the ark of the Lord to his *p.*
 16. 27. strength and gladness are in his *p.*
2 Chron. 24. 11. carried the chest to his *p.* again
 34. 31. king stood in his *p.* and made a covenant
Ezra 1. 4. let men of his *p.* help him with silver
 2. 68. for house of G. to set it in his *p.* 5. 15. [6. 7.
Job 2. 11. they came every one from his own *p.*
 7. 10. neither shall his *p.* know him any more
 8. 18. if he destroy him from his *p.* it shall deny
 14. 18. and the rock is removed out of his *p.*
 18. 4. and shall the rock be removed out of his *p.*?
 20. 9. nor shall his *p.* any more behold him
 27. 21. and as a storm hurleth him out of his *p.*
 23. men shall clap hands and hiss him out of his *p.*
 37. 1. and my heart is removed out of his *p.*
 38. 12. and caused the day-spring to know his *p.*
Psal. 37. 10. thou shalt diligently consider his *p.*
Prov. 27. 8. so is a man that wandereth from his *p.*
Ezek. 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his *p.* where he arose
Isa. 26. 21. Lord cometh out of his *p.* to punish
 33. 16. his *p.* of defence shall be munition of rocks
 46. 7. set him in his *p.* shall not remove from his *p.*
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone from his *p.* to make desolate
 6. 3. they shall feed every one in his *p.*
Ezek. 3. 12. blessed be the glory of Lord from his *p.*
Nic. 1. 3. behold, the Lord cometh out of his *p.*
Zeph. 2. 11. men shall worship every one from his *p.*
Zech. 6. 12. and he shall grow up out of his *p.*
Mat. 26. 52. put up again thy sword into his *p.*
Acts 1. 25. that he might go to his own *p.*
Rev. 2. 5. remove thy candlestick out of his *p.*
 See HOLY, MOST HOLY.

IN THE PLACE.

Gen. 50. 19. Jos. said, fear not, I am in the *p.* of G.
Ezek. 15. 17. plant them in the *p.* thou hast made
Lev. 4. 24. kill it in the *p.* where they kill burnt-
 offering before the Lord, 29. 33. [6. 25. [7. 2.
 13. 19. in the *p.* of the boil there be white rising
Num. 9. 17. in the *p.* where cloud abode, there Israel
 33. 54. inheritance be in the *p.* where his lot falleth
Josh. 4. 9. Joshua set up twelve stones in the *p.*
1 Kings 13. 22. because hast drunk water in the *p.*
 21. 19. in the *p.* where dogs licked blood of Naboth
2 Chron. 3. 1. in the *p.* that David had prepared
Jos. 34. 20. striketh them in the *p.* of beholders
Psal. 44. 19. hast rose broken us in the *p.* of dragons
Prov. 25. 6. and stand not in the *p.* of great men
Ezek. 11. 3. in the *p.* where the tree falleth it shall be
Jer. 22. 12. but he shall die in the *p.* 38. 9. [42. 22.
Ezek. 17. 10. in the *p.* where the king dwelleth
 21. 30. judge thee in the *p.* where thou wast created
 11. 10. that in the *p.* where it was said, ye are
 not my people, shall be sons of God, **Rom. 9. 26.**
 13. 13. not stay long in the *p.* of breaking forth
John 19. 41. in the *p.* where crucified, was a garden
 Of THE PLACE.
Gen. 26. 7. men of *p.* asked him, lest men of *p.* kill
 29. 22. Laban gathered all the men of the *p.*
 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the *p.* Peniel
 33. 17. name of *p.* Succoth [35. 15. na. of *p.* Beth-el

Ezek. 17. 17. and be called name of the *p.* Massah
Num. 11. 3. name of the *p.* Taberah [21. 3. Hormah
Josh. 4. 3. take ye out of the *p.* twelve stones
 5. 9. name of the *p.* Gilgal [7. 26. valley of Achor
Judg. 19. 16. the men of the *p.* were Benjamites
Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went forth out of the *p.* where
2 Sam. 6. 8. David called name of the *p.* Perez-uzzah
1 Chron. 28. 11. pattern of the *p.* of the mercy-seat
2 Chron. 20. 26. name of the *p.* valley of Perachab
Ezek. 41. 11. breadth of the *p.* left was five cubits
Isa. 3. 7. raise them out of the *p.* whither ye sold
Nah. 1. 8. make an utter end of the *p.* thereof
 That PLACE.

Gen. 21. 31. Abraham called that *p.* Beer-sheba
 22. 14. that *p.* Jehovah-jireh [28. 19. Beth-el
 32. 2. Mahanaim [38. 21. asked men of that *p.*
Num. 11. 34. name of that *p.* Kibroth-hattaavah
Judg. 12. 3. destroy names of them out of that *p.*
 17. 10. the sentence they of that *p.* shall shew
Judg. 2. 5. they called name of that *p.* Bochim
 15. 17. that *p.* Ramath-lehi [18. 12. Mahaneh-dan
1 Sam. 23. 28. called that *p.* Selah-hammah-lekoth
2 Sam. 2. 16. that *p.* was called Helkath-hazurim
 5. 20. called that *p.* Baal-perazim, **1 Chron. 14. 11.**
1 Chron. 13. 11. that *p.* is called Perez-uzzah
Mat. 14. 32. men of that *p.* had knowledge of him
Mark 6. 10. there abide till ye depart from that *p.*
John 5. 13. a multitude being in that *p.*
 11. 30. but was in that *p.* where Martha met him
Acts 21. 12. both we and they of that *p.* besought
 That PLACE.

Gen. 19. 12. thy sons bring them out of this *p.*
 13. we will destroy this *p.* [14. get out of this *p.*
 20. 11. surely the fear of God is not in this *p.*
 28. 16. Lord is in this *p.* [17. dreadful is this *p.*
 38. 21. there was no harlot in this *p.* 22.
 48. 9. are sons, whom God hath given me in this *p.*
Ezek. 12. 3. the Lord brought you out from this *p.*
Num. 20. 15. to bring us unto this evil *p.*
Deut. 1. 31. bare thee till ye came to this *p.* 9. 7
 11. 5.

26. 9. and he hath brought us into this *p.*
 29. 7. when ye came unto this *p.* Sihon came out
Judg. 18. 3. and what maketh thou in this *p.*?
1 Kings 8. 29. hearken to prayer toward this *p.* 30.
 35. 2 **2 Chron. 6. 20.** 21. 26. 40. [7. 15
 13. 8. nor eat bread, nor drink water in this *p.* 16.
2 Kings 18. 25. come not without L. against this *p.*
 22. 16. I will bring evil on this *p.* and inhabitants
 thereof, 17. 20. **2 Chron. 34. 24.** 25. 28.
2 Chron. 7. 12. and have chosen this *p.* to myself
Jos. 18. 21. this *p.* of him that knows not God
Jer. 7. 6. and shed not innocent blood in this *p.*
 20. my fury shall be poured out on this *p.*
 14. 13. I will give you assured peace in this *p.*
 16. 2. neither have sons nor daughters in this *p.*
 9. cause to cease out of this *p.* the voice of mirth
 19. 3. behold, I will bring evil upon this *p.*
 4. they estranged this *p.* filled this *p.* with blood
 6. that this *p.* shall no more be called Tophet
 12. thus will I do to this *p.* saith the Lord, 40. 2
 22. 11. which went forth out of this *p.* 24. 5.
 27. 22. and I will restore them to this *p.* 32. 37
 28. 3. I will bring to this *p.* all the vessels, 6.
 4. I will bring again to this *p.* Jeconiah
 29. 10. in causing you to return to this *p.*
 33. 10. again be heard in this *p.* the voice of joy
 42. 18. and ye shall see this *p.* no more
 44. 29. that I will punish you in this *p.*
 51. 62. O Lord, thou hast spoken against this *p.*
Ezek. 46. 20. this *p.* is where the priests shall boil
Zeph. 1. 4. cut off the remnant of Baal from this *p.*
Hag. 2. 9. in the *p.* will I give peace, saith the Ld
Mat. 12. 6. in this *p.* one greater than the temple
Luke 16. 28. lest they come into this *p.* of torment
 5. 5. teaching, beginning from Galilee to this *p.*
Acts 6. 14. Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this *p.*
 7. 7. they shall come forth and serve me in this *p.*
 21. 28. that teacheth against the law and this *p.*
Heb. 4. 5. and in this *p.* again, if they shall enter
 That PLACE.

Gen. 40. 13. Pharaoh shall restore thee to thy *p.*
Num. 24. 11. therefore now fee thee to thy *p.*
2 Sam. 15. 19. return to thy *p.* and abide with king
Ezek. 1. 10. if ruler rise against thee, leave not the *p.*
Ezek. 12. 3. thou shalt remove from thy *p.* 38. 15
 To or unto THE PLACE.

Gen. 13. 3. Abram went unto the *p.* where his tent,
 42. 3. went unto the *p.* of which God told him,
Gen. 3. 8. to bring you unto the *p.* of the Canaanite
 32. 34. lead people unto the *p.* of which I spake
Num. 10. 29. we are journeying to the *p.* of which
 14. 40. go up to the *p.* which Lord hath promised
Josh. 4. 8. carried stones to the *p.* where they lodged
1 Sam. 20. 19. come to the *p.* where thou hidest thyself
2 Sam. 2. 23. as many as came to the *p.* stood still
2 Kings 6. 10. sent to the *p.* which man of G. told
1 Chr. 15. 12. bring ark to the *p.* that I prepared
Neh. 1. 19. I will bring them to the *p.* I have chosen
Psal. 104. 8. they go to the *p.* that thou hast founded

Lea. 18. 7. present brought to the *p* of name of *L*.
 Jer. 7. 14. I will do to the *p*, which I gave to you
 29.14. will bring you again to *p*, whence I caused
 Acts 25. 23. and was entered into the *p*, of hearing

PLACE, Verb.

Gen. 38. +15. let me *p*, some of the folk with thee
 Ezek. 18. 21. and *p*, such over them to be rulers
 Deut. 14. 23. in the *p*, which he shall choose, to *p*.
 his name there, 16. 2, 6, 11. | 26. 2.
 1 Kings 60. +12 Benhadad said, *p*, the engines
 Ezra 6. 5. and *p*, them in the house of God
 Isa. 46. 13. and I will *p*, salvation in Zion for Israel
 Ezek. 37. 14. I shall *p*, you in your own land. 26.
 Dan. 11. 31. and they shall *p*, the abomination
 Hos. 11. 11. I will *p*, them in their houses, saith *L*.
 Zech. 10. 6. I will bring them again to *p*, them

PLACED.

Gen. 3. 24. God *p*, at east of the garden cherubims
 47. 11. Joseph *p*, his father and his brethren
 1 Kings 12. 32. Jeroboam *p*, in Beth-el priests
 2 Kings 17. 6. and *p*, them in Halah and in Ilabur
 24. and *p*, them in the cities of Samaria, 26.
 2 Chron. 1. 14. which he *p*, in the chariot cities
 4. 8. he made tables, *p*, them in the temple
 7. 2. he *p*, forces in all the fenced cities of Judah
 Job 20. 4. of old, since man was *p*, upon earth
 Psal. 78. 60. the tent which he had *p*, among men
 Cant. 5. +12. his eyes as the eyes of doves fitly *p*.
 Isa. 5. 8. that they may be *p*, alone in the midst
 Jer. 5. 22. which *p*, sand for the bound of the sea
 Ezek. 17. 5. the angle *p*, it by the great waters

PLACES.

Gen. 28. 15. I am with thee, will keep thee in all *p*.
 Exod. 20. 24. in all *p*, where I record my name
 Deut. 12. 2. shall utterly destroy all the *p*, wherein
 Josh. 5. 8. abode in their *p*, till they were whole
 Judg. 5. 11. delivered in the *p*, of drawing water
 13. let us draw near to one of these *p*, to lodge
 1 Sam. 7. 16. Samuel judged Israel in all those *p*.
 30. 31. David sent presents to all the *p*.
 2 Sam. 7. 7. in all the *p*, spake I a word with any
 2 Kings 23. 5. put down priests in *p*, about Jerusalem
 14. he filled their *p* with the bones of men
 Neh. 4. 12. from all *p*, whence ye shall return
 13. I set the people in lower *p*, and on higher *p*.
 12. 27. they sought Levites out of all their *p*.
 Job 21. 23. where are dwelling *p*, of the wicked
 37. 8. beasts go into dens and remain in their *p*.
 Psal. 10. 8. he sitteth in lurking *p*, of the villages
 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in pleasant *p*.
 18. 45. and be afraid out of their close *p*.
 73. 18. thou didst set them in slippery *p*.
 73. 20. the dark *p*, of the earth are full of cruelty
 103. 22. bless the Lord, all his works, in all *p*.
 205. 41. they ran in the dry *p*, like a river
 110. 6. he shall fill the *p* with the dead bodies
 Prov. 8. 2. she standeth in the *p*, of the paths
 Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the secret *p*.
 Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in quiet resting *p*.
 40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough *p*, plain
 42. 4. I will make the crooked *p*, straight
 Jer. 4. 12. a wind from those *p*, shall come to me
 8. 3. in all *p*, whither I have driven them, 29. 14.
 17. 26. they shall come from *p*, about Jerusalem
 24. 9. to be a taunt and a curse in all *p*, I drive
 32. 44. take witnesses in the *p*, about Jerusalem
 40. 12. all the Jews returned out of all *p*, whither
 5. 2. thy life I will give for a prey in all *p*.
 Lam. 5. 6. he hath destroyed his *p*, of the assembly
 Ezek. 34. 12. I will deliver them out of all *p*.
 26. I will make the *p*, round my hill a blessing
 46. 24. he said these are the *p*, of them that boil
 47. 11. but the miry *p*, thereof shall not be healed
 Amos 4. 6. and want of bread in all your *p*.
 Zech. 3. 7. I will give thee *p*, to walk among the
 Mat. 12. 43. he walketh through dry *p*, Luke 11. 24.
 13. 5. some fell on stony *p*, and sprung up, 20.
 24. 7. and there shall be famines and earthquakes
 in divers *p*, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.
 Acts 24. 3. we accept it in all *p*, most noble Felix
 Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us in heavenly *p*.
 20. set him at his own right hand in heavenly *p*.
 2. 6. made us sit together in heavenly *p*, in Chr. J.
 3. 10. to powers in heavenly *p*, might be known
 Phil. 1. 13. my bonds in Christ are manifest in all *p*.
 Rev. 6. 14. mountain and island moved out of their *p*.

See DESOLATE, HOLY.

High PLACES.

Lev. 26. 30. I will destroy your high *p*, and images
 Num. 21. 28. consumed lords of high *p*, of Arnon
 22. 41. brought him up into the high *p*, of Baal
 32. 52. and quite pluck down all their high *p*.
 Deut. 32. 13. made him ride on high *p*, of the earth
 32. 29. and thou shalt tread upon their high *p*.
 Judg. 5. 18. jeopardied their lives in the high *p*.
 1 Sam. 13. 6. the people hide themselves in high *p*.
 2 Sam. 1. 19. the beauty of Israel slain in high *p*.
 25. Jonathan, thou wast slain in thy high *p*.
 22. 34. and setteth me on my high *p*, Psal. 18. 33.

1 Kings 3. 2 only the people sacrificed in high *p*.
 2 Kings 17. 32. 2 Chr. 33. 17.
 3. sacrificed and burnt incense in high *p*, 22. 43.
 2 Kings 12. 3. | 15. 4, 35. | 16. 4. | 17. 12.
 31. Jeroboam made an house of high *p*.
 32. he placed in Beth-el the priests of high *p*.
 32. he shall offer the priests of the high *p*.
 32. he cried against all the houses of the high *p*.
 1 Kings 13. 33. Jeroboam made of the lowest of the
 people priests of the high *p*. 2 Kings 17. 32.
 15. 14. but the high *p*, were not removed, 22. 43.
 2 Kings 12. 3. | 14. 4. | 15. 4, 35.
 2 Kings 17. 29. put their goods in houses of high *p*.
 18. 4. Hezekiah removed the high *p*. 22.
 23. 5. had ordained to burn incense in the high *p*.
 8. defiled the high *p*, and brake down the high *p*.
 13. 2 Chr. 31. 1. | 32. 12. Isa. 36. 7.
 9. priests of high *p*, came not up to altar of Lord
 20. he slew all the priests of the high *p*.
 2 Chr. 11. 15. Rehobam ordained priests for high *p*.
 14. 3. Asa took away the high *p*, and images, 5.
 15. 17. the high *p*, were not taken away, 20. 33.
 16. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the high *p*.
 21. 11. Jehor. made high *p*, || 28. 25. Ahaz high *p*.
 34. 3. Josiah did purge Jerusalem from the high *p*.
 Job 25. 2. he maketh peace in his high *p*.
 Psal. 78. 58. they provoked him with their high *p*.
 Prov. 8. 2. she standeth on the top of the high *p*.
 9. 14. sitteth on a seat in the high *p*, of the city
 Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to the high *p*, to weep
 41. 18. I will open rivers in high *p*, and fountains
 49. their pastures shall be in all high *p*.
 58. 14. cause thee to ride on high *p*, of the earth
 Jer. 2. 3. lift up thine eyes to the high *p*, and see
 21. 1. a voice was heard on the high *p*, weeping
 41. 1. a dry wind in the high *p*, of the wilderness
 7. 29. and take up a lamentation in the high *p*.
 12. 12. the spoilers are come up on all the high *p*.
 14. 6. the wild asses did stand in the high *p*.
 17. 3. I will give thy high *p*, for sin, through borders
 26. 18. and the mountain of the house shall become
 as the high *p*, of the forest, Mic. 3. 12.
 48. 35. to cease in Moab him that offereth in high *p*.
 Ezek. 6. 3. behold, I will destroy your high *p*.
 16. 16. deckest thy high *p*, with divers colours
 39. and they shall break down thy high *p*.
 36. 2. the ancient high *p*, are ours in possession
 Hos. 10. 8. the high *p*, of Aven shall be destroyed
 Amos 4. 13. treadeth on high *p*, of earth, Mio. 1. 3.
 7. 9. the high *p*, of Isaac shall be desolate
 Mic. 1. 5. and what are the high *p*, of Judah?
 Hab. 3. 19. will make me to walk on mine high *p*.
 Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual wickedness in high *p*.

See BUILT.

Waste PLACES.

Isa. 5. 17. waste *p*, of fat ones shall strangers eat
 51. 3. the Lord will comfort all her waste *p*.
 52. 9. sing together, ye waste *p*, of Jerusalem
 58. 12. and they shall build the old waste *p*.

PLAQUE.

Psal. 89. 23. and I will *p*, them that hate him
 PLAQUE, Substantive.
 Exod. 11. 1. yet I will bring one *p*, on Pharaoh
 12. 13. the *p*, shall not be on you to destroy you
 30. 12. that there be no *p*, among them
 Lev. 13. 3. when hair in the *p*, is turned white, 17.
 5. if the *p*, spread not in the skin, 6 | 14. 48.
 30. if a man or woman hath *p*, then priest shall
 see the *p*, 31. 32, 50, 51, 55, | 14. 37.
 44. he is a leprous man, his *p*, is in his head
 50. and shut up it that hath the *p*, seven days
 57. if it app, in warp or woof, it is a spreading *p*.
 58. if *p*, be departed from them, it be washed
 14. 35. there is as it were a *p*, in the house
 Num. 8. 19. that there be no *p*, among Israel
 13. 33. Lord smote people with a very great *p*.
 14. 37. those men died by the *p*, before the Lord
 16. 46. wrath is gone out, the *p*, is begun, 47.
 48. and the *p*, was stayed, 50. | 25. 8.
 49. now they that died in the *p*, were, 25. 9.
 Deut. 28. 61. every *p*, which is not written in book
 Josh. 22. 17. we were not cleansed, altho' there was *p*.
 1 Sam. 6. 4. one *p*, was on you all and your lords
 2 Sam. 24. 21. that *p*, may be stayed, 1 Chr. 21. 22.
 1 Kings 8. 37. whatever *p*, or sickness there be
 38. shall know every man the *p*, of his own heart
 2 Chr. 21. 14. with a great *p*, will the Lord smite
 Psal. 91. 10. nor any *p*, come nigh thy dwelling
 106. 29. and the *p*, brake in upon them
 30. Phineas executed judgment, so *p*, was stayed
 Zech. 14. 12. this shall be the *p*, Lord will smite, 18.
 Mark 5. 29. she felt that she was heard of that *p*.
 4. go in peace, and be whole of thy *p*.
 Rev. 16. 21. blasphemed because of the *p*, of hail

PLAGUED.

Gen. 12. 17. the Lord *p*, Pharaoh and his house
 Exod. 32. 35. Lord *p*, the people for making calf
 Josh. 24. 35. *p*, Egypt, and afterwards brought you
 1 Chr. 21. 17. not on people, that they should be *p*.
 Psal. 73. 5. nor are they *p*, like other men

Ps. 73. 14. all the day have I been *p*, and chastened
 PLAGUES.

Gen. 12. 17. Lord plagued Pharaoh with great *p*.
 Exod. 9. 14. I will at this time send all my *p*.
 Lev. 26. 21. I will bring seven times more *p*, on you.
 Deut. 28. 59. the Lord will make thy *p*, wonderful
 29. 22. when they see the *p*, of that land
 1 Sam. 4. 8. gods that smote the Egyptians with *p*.
 Job 10. +17. thou renewest thy *p*, against me
 Jer. 19. 8. hiss, because of the *p*, 49. 17. | 50. 13
 Ezek. 39. +2. I will strike thee with six *p*.
 Hos. 13. 14. O death, I will be thy *p*. O grave
 Mark 3. 10. pressed to touch him as many as had *p*.
 Luke 7. 21. same hour he cured many of their *p*.
 Lev. 9. 20. rest which were not killed by these *p*.
 11. 6. these have power to smite earth with these *p*.
 16. 9. name of God, who hath power over these *p*.
 18. 4. and that ye receive not of her *p*.
 8. therefore shall her *p*, come in one day, death
 22. 18. God shall add to him the *p*, written

See SEVEN.

PLAIN.

Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a *p*, man, dwelling in tents
 Psal. 27. 11. teach me, and lead me in a *p*, path
 Prov. 8. 9. they are *p*, to him that understandeth
 15. 19. but the way of the righteous is made *p*.
 Isa. 28. 25. when he made *p*, the face thereof
 40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough places *p*.
 Hab. 2. 1. judgment is come on the *p*, country
 Mark 7. 2. write the vision, make it *p*, upon tables
 Mark 7. 35. tongue was loosed, and he spake *p*.

PLAIN.

Gen. 11. 2. they found a *p*, in the land of Shinar
 13. 10. and Lot beheld all the *p*, of Jordan
 11. then Lot chose him all the *p*, of Jordan
 12. Lot dwelled in cities of the *p*, toward Sodom
 18. Abram came and dwelt in the *p*, 14. 13.
 19. 17. nor stay thou in all *p*, escape to mountains
 25. he overthrew those cities in all the *p*.
 Josh. 11. 16. Joshua took the valley and the *p*.
 Judg. 9. 6. made Abimelech king by *p*, of pillar
 11. 33. Jephthah smote the Ammonites to the *p*.
 1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the *p*, of Tabor
 23. 24. David and his men were in the *p*.
 2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men walked through *p*.
 4. 7. Baanah and Rechab gat them through the *p*.
 5. +20. he called that place the *p*, of breaches
 15. 28. I will tarry in the *p*, till I hear from you
 18. 23. then Ahimaz ran by the way of the *p*.
 1 Kings 7. 46. in *p*, of Jordan did king cast them
 23. let us fight against them in the *p*, 25.
 2 Kings 25. 4. king went towards the *p*, Jer. 52. 7.
 Neh. 3. 22. after him repaired the priests of the *p*.
 17. 26. shall come from *p*, bringing offerings
 21. 13. I am against thee, O rock of the *p*.
 48. 8. shall be destroyed, as Lord hath spoken
 Ezek. 3. 22. he said, arise, go forth in the *p*. 23.
 8. 4. according to the vision that I saw in the *p*

PLAINS.

Gen. 18. 1. the Lord appeared in the *p*, of Mamre
 Num. 22. 1. Israel pitched in *p*, of Moab, 33. 48.
 26. 62. who numbered Israel in the *p*, of Moab
 31. 12. they brought spoil in to the camp in the *p*.
 33. 50. the Lord spake to Moses in the *p*, 35. 1.
 30. 13. the Lord commanded in the *p*, of Moab
 Deut. 34. 1. Moses went up from the *p*, of Moab
 8. Israel wept for Moses in the *p*, forty days
 2 Sam. 17. 16. lodge not in the *p*, of the wilderness
 2 Kings 25. 5. the army of the Chaldees overtook
 him in the *p*, of Jericho, Jer. 39. 5. |
 52. 8.

1 Chron. 27. 28. over sycamore-trees in the low *p*.
 2 Chron. 9. 27. made cedars as sycamores in low *p*.
 26. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the *p*.

PLAINLY.

Exod. 21. 5. if the servant *p*, say, I love my master
 Deut. 27. 8. write the words of this law very *p*.
 1 Sam. 2. 27. did I *p*, appear to house of thy father?
 10. 16. he told us *p*, that the asses were found
 2 Sam. 20. +18. they *p*, spake in the beginning
 Ezra 4. 18. the letter hath been *p*, read before me
 Isa. 32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall speak *p*.
 John 10. 24. if thou be the Christ, tell us *p*.
 11. 14. then Jesus said to them *p*, Lazarus is dead
 16. 25. but I shall shew you *p*, of the Father
 29. now speakest thou *p*, and speakest no proverb
 Heb. 11. 14. for they that say such things declare *p*.

PLAINNESS.

2 Cor. 3. 12. have such hope, we use great *p*, of speech
 PLAISTER.

Isa. 38. 21. a lump of figs, lay it for a *p*, on loil
 PLAISTER.

Lev. 14. 42. shall take mortar and shall *p*, house
 Deut. 27. 2. great stones, and *p*, them with *p*. 4.
 Dan. 5. 5. wrote on the *p*, of the wall of palace

PLASTERED.

Lev. 14. 43. if the plague come again after it is *p*.
 48. plague hath not spread after the house was *p*

PLAITING

1 Pet. 3. 2. whose adorning let it not be *p*, of hair

PLA

PLANES.

Isa. 44. 13 the carpenter fitteth the image with *p.* PLANETS.

2 Kings 23. 5, that burnt incense to sun, moon, *p.* PLANES.

1 Kings 6. 15, he covered the floor with *p.* of fir
Ezek. 41. 25, were thick *p.* on face of the porch
26, on the side chambers of house, and thick *p.*

PLANT, Substantive.

Gen. 2. 5, the Lord God made every *p.* of the field
Job 14. 9, will bud and bring forth boughs like *p.*
Isa. 5. 7, and the men of Judah his pleasant *p.*

Jer. 17. 11, in the day thou shalt make thy *p.* grow
53. 2, he shall grow before him as a tender *p.*
Jer. 2. 21, how art thou turned into degenerate *p.*

Ezek. 34. 29, raise up for them a *p.* of renown
Nat. 15. 13, every *p.* my Father hath not planted

PLANTS.

1 Chr. 4. 23, those that dwell among *p.* and hedges
Psalm 128. 3, thy children like olive *p.*, round table
119. 12, that our sons may be as *p.* grown up

Cant. 4. 13, thy *p.* as an orchard of pomegranates
Isa. 10. 8, have broken down principal *p.* thereof
Jer. 10, therefore shalt thou plant pleasant *p.*

Jer. 48. 32, thy *p.* are gone over sea, they reach
Ezek. 31. 4, with rivers running round about his *p.*

PLANT

Signifies, [1] *To set trees or herbs*, *Gen. 9. 20*.
[2] *To bring a people from one country into another, there to place and settle them*, *Psalm 44. 2*, [80. 8]. [3] *To be made real and living members of the church of God*, *Psalm 92. 13*.

[4] *To lay the first foundation of Christianity among a people, and be instrumental, by the preaching of the gospel, in converting them to Christ*, *1 Cor. 3. 6*.

Ezek. 15. 17, *p.* them in moont of thy inheritance
Deut. 16. 21, thou shalt not *p.* a grove of any trees
28. 30, thou shalt *p.* a vineyard, and not eat, *39*.

2 Sam. 7. 10, moreover, I will *p.* them, *1 Chr. 17. 9*.
2 Kings 19. 29, *p.* vineyards and eat, *Isa. 37. 30*.
Psalm 107. 37, sow the fields, and *p.* vineyards.

Isa. 17. 10, therefore thou shalt *p.* pleasant plants
41. 19, I will *p.* in the wilderness the cedar
51. 16, that I may *p.* heavens, and lay foundations

65. 21, they shall *p.* vineyards, eat fruit of them
22, they shall not *p.* and another eat

Jer. 1. 10, I have set thee to build and to *p.*
18. 9, concerning a kingdom to build and to *p.*
24. 6, I will *p.* and not pluck them up, *42. 10*.

29. 5, *p.* gardens, and eat the fruit of them, *28*.
51. 5, shall *p.* vines on the mountains of Samaria
28. 1, I will watch over them to build and to *p.*

32. 41, I will *p.* them in this land assuredly
35. 7, nor shall you sow seed, nor *p.* vineyard
Ezek. 17. 22, I will *p.* it on a high mountain, *23*.

28. 26, they shall *p.* vineyards, and dwell safely
36. 36, Lord build and *p.*, that that was desolate
Dan. 11. 45, he shall *p.* tabernacles of his palace

Amos 9. 14, they shall *p.* vineyards and drink wine
15. 1, I will *p.* them upon their land, saith Lord
Zeph. 1. 13, they shall *p.* vine, but not drink wine

PLANTATION.

Ezek. 17. 7, might water it by furrows of her *p.* PLANTED.

Gen. 2. 8, the Lord God *p.* a garden eastward,
9. 20, Noah *p.* vineyard [21. 33, Abam *p.* a grove
Nat. 2. 6, as trees which the Lord hath *p.*

Deut. 20. 6, what man is he that hath *p.* a vineyard
Josh. 24. 13, of oliveyards ye *p.* not, do ye eat
Psalm. 1. 3, like a tree *p.* by the rivers, *Jer. 17. 8*.

80. 8, thou hast cast out beathan, and *p.* the vine
15, the vineyard which thy right hand hath *p.*
92. 13, those that be *p.* in the house of the Lord

104. 9, he that *p.* the ear, shall he not hear?
104. 16, the cedars of Lebanon which be hath *p.*
1 Cor. 2. 4, I *p.* me vineyards [5. 1, *p.* trees

3. 2, and a time to pluck up that which is *p.*
Isa. 5. 2, and *p.* it with the choicest vine
40. 24, yea, they shall not be *p.* nor be sown

Jer. 2. 21, yet I had *p.* thee a noble vine
11. 17, for the Lord of hosts that *p.* thee
12. 2, thou hast *p.* them, they have taken root

44. 4, what I have *p.* I will pluck up
Ezek. 17. 5, and *p.* it in a fruitful field, *8*.
10, yea, behold, being *p.* shall it prosper?

19. 10, *p.* by the waters she was fruitful
13, and now she is *p.* in the wilderness
Nat. 9. 13, Ephraim is *p.* in a pleasant place

Amos 5. 11, ye have *p.* pleasant vineyards
Nat. 15. 13, plant my heavenly Father hath not *p.*
21. 23, man *p.* a vineyard, *Mark 12. 1*, *Luke 20. 9*.

Isa. 13. 6, certain man had a fig-tree *p.* in vineyard
17. 6, he plucked up, and he thou *p.* in the sea
28, they bought, they sold, they *p.* they builded

Rom. 6. 5, if we have been *p.* together in his death
1 Cor. 3. 6, I have *p.* Apollos watered, God increase
PLANTEDST.

Deut. 6. 11, and olive trees which thou *p.* not
Psalm 44. 2, didst drive out beathan and *p.* them

PLM

PLANTERS

Jer. 31. 5 *p.* shall plant, and eat them as common
PLANTEII.

Prov. 31. 16, with fruit of her hands she *p.* vineyard
Isa. 44. 14, he *p.* an ash, and the rain doth nourish

1 Cor. 3. 7, neither is he that *p.* any thing
8, he that *p.* and he that watereth are one
9. 7, who *p.* a vineyard and eateth not the fruit

PLANTING.

Isa. 60. 21, branch of my *p.* work of my hands
61. 3, they might be called the *p.* of the Lord
PLANTING.

Mic. 1. 6, I will make Samaria as *p.* of a vineyard
PLAT.

2 Kings 9. 26, I will requite thee in this *p.* now take
and cast him into the *p.* of ground

PLATE.

Ezek. 28. 36, thou shalt make a *p.* of pure gold
39. 30, they made the *p.* of holy crown of gold
Lev. 2. 15, meat-offering taken in a *p.*, *7. 19*.

8. 9, on his fore-front he put the golden *p.*
Ezek. 4. 3, take a flat *p.* set it for a wall
PLATES.

Ezek. 39. 3, they did beat gold into thin *p.*
Num. 16. 38, let them make of censers broad *p.*
39, were made broad *p.* for a covering of altar

1 Kings 7. 30, and every base had *p.* of brass
Jer. 10. 9, silver spread into *p.* is brought from Tars.
PLATTED.

Mat. 27. 29, when they had *p.* a crown of thorns, they
put it on his head, *Mark 15. 17*, *John 19. 2*.
PLATTER.

Mat. 23. 25, ye make clean outside of the *p.* but
within full of extortion and excess, *Luke 11. 39*.

PLAY

The Hebrew word, *Zachak*, which signifies to play,
is also commonly used for laughing, mocking,
insulting. When Sarah saw Ishmael play with

her son Isaac, she was offended at it, *Gen. 21. 9*.
It was a play of mockery, or insult, or perhaps of squabbling, as the word is used.

2 Sam. 2. 14, let the young men now arise
and play before us; let them fight as it were
by way of play. But the event shews that they

fought in good earnest, since they were all
killed. We find play taken in another sense
in *Exod. 32. 6*. When the Israelites had set

up the golden calf, they began to shout, to sing,
and dance about it, and to divert themselves.
The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose

up to play.
Ezek. 32. 6, the people rose up to *p.* *1 Cor. 10. 7*.
Deut. 22. 21, to the whore in her father's house

1 Sam. 16. 16, that he shall *p.* with his hand
17, provide me now a man that can *p.* well
21. 15, have brought this fellow to *p.* madman

2 Sam. 2. 14, let young men arise and *p.* before us
6. 21, therefore will I *p.* before the Lord
10. 12, and let us *p.* the men for our people

Job 40. 20, where all the beasts of the field *p.*
41. 5, wilt thou *p.* with him as with a bird?
Psalm 33. 3, skillfully with a loud noise

104. 26, leviathan whom thou madest to *p.* therein
Isa. 11. 8, sucking child shall *p.* on hole of the asp
Ezek. 33. 32, and can *p.* well on an instrument

PLAYED.

Jude. 19. 2, and his concubine *p.* the whore
1 Sam. 16. 23, David *p.* with his hand, *18. 10*, [19. 9].
18. 7, the women answered one another as they *p.*

26. 21, I have *p.* fool, and have erre exceedingly
2 Sam. 6. 5, David and all Israel *p.* *1 Chr. 13. 8*.
2 Kings 3. 15, it came to pass when the minstrel *p.*

Ezek. 16. 28, hast *p.* the whore with the Assyrians
See HARLOT.
PLAYER.

1 Sam. 16. 16 who is a cunning *p.* on an harp
PLAYERS.

Psalm 68. 25, the *p.* on instruments followed after
67. 7, as well the singers as the *p.* on instruments
PLAYEIII.

1 Sam. 21. 14, you see the man *p.* the madman
Ezek. 32. 44, as to a woman that *p.* the harlot
PLAYING.

1 Sam. 16. 18, have seen a son of Jesse cunning in *p.*
1 Chron. 15. 29, Michai saw David dancing and *p.*
Psalm 68. 25, amongst them were the damsels *p.*

Zech. 8. 5, boys and girls *p.* in the streets thereof
PLEA.

Deut. 17. 8, if a matter too hard between *p.* and *p.*
PLEAD.

Jude. 6. 31, will ye *p.* for Baal? he that will *p.* for him
32, saying, let Baal *p.* against him, because he
Job 9. 19, if of judgment, whom shall set me a time to *p.*

13. 19, who is he that will *p.* with me?
16. 21, O that one might *p.* for a man with God

19. 5, if he will *p.* against me my reproach
23. 6, will he *p.* against me with his great power?
Isa. 1. 17, seek judgment, *p.* for the widow

3. 13, Lord standeth up to *p.* and judge the people
43. 26, let us *p.* together, declare thou to be justified

PLE

Isa. 66. 16 by fire will the Lord *p.* with all flesh
Jer. 2. 9, wherefore, I will vet *p.* with you, *35* and
with your children's children will I *p.*

29 wherefore will ye *p.* with me, all transgressors,
12. 1, righteous art thou, O Lord, when I *p.* with thee
25. 31, Lord will *p.* with all flesh, saith the Lord

50. 44, and who will covenant me to *p.*
Ezek. 17. 20, and I will *p.* with him there
20. 4, wilt thou *p.* for them? *22. 12*, [23. 36]

35, and there will I *p.* with you face to face
30, wilt I *p.* with you, saith the Lord God
33. 22, I will *p.* against him with pestilence

Nat. 2. 2, *p.* with your mother, she is not my wife
5. 13, Ephraim went to the king that should *p.*
Joel 3. 2, and I will *p.* with them for my people

Mic. 6. 2, and the Lord will *p.* with Israel
See CAUSE.
PLEADED.

1 Sam. 25. 30, blessed be the Lord that *p.* the cause
Lam. 3. 58, O Lord, thou hast *p.* causes of my soul
Ezek. 20. 36, like as I *p.* with your fathers in wildern.

PLEADETH

Job 16. 21, with God, as a man *p.* for his neighbor
Isa. 51. 22, saith thy God, that *p.* cause of his people
59. 4, none calleth for justice, nor any *p.* for truth

PLEADING.

Job 13. 6, hear and hearken to the *p.* of my lips
PLEASANT

Gen. 2. 9, God made every tree grow that is *p.*
3. 6, was *p.* to the eyes, and a tree to be desired
49. 15, Issachar saw the land that it was *p.*

2 Sam. 1. 23, Saul and Jonathan were *p.* in their lives
26, Jonathan, very *p.* hast thou been to me
1 Kings 20. 6, whatever is *p.* they shall take away

2 Kings 2. 19, behold, the situation of this city is *p.*
2 Chron. 32. 27, he made treasures for *p.* jewels
Psalm 16. 6, the lines are fallen to me in *p.* places

21. 2, bring hither the *p.* harp with the psaltery
106. 24, yea, they despised the *p.* land, believed not
131. 1, bowp. for brethren to dwell together in unity

135. 3, sing praises to his name, for it is *p.* *147. 1*.
Prov. 2. 10, when knowledge is *p.* to thy soul
5. 19, let her be as the loving hind and *p.* rose

9. 17, stolen waters sweet, bread eaten in secret is *p.*
15. 26, but the words of the pure are *p.* words
16. 24, *p.* words are as honey-comb, sweet to soul

22. 18, for it is *p.* if thou keep them within thee
24. 4, the chambers shall be filled with all *p.* riches
Ecc. 11. 7, *p.* it is for the eyes to behold the sun

Cant. 1. 10, thou art fair, my beloved, yea *p.*
4. 13, thy plants are an orchard with *p.* fruits
16, let my beloved come and eat his *p.* fruits

7. 6, how fair and *p.* art thou, O love, for delights
10, at our gates are all manner of *p.* fruits
Isa. 2. 16, the day of the Lord upon all *p.* pictures

5. 7, and the men of Judah his *p.* plant
13. 22, and dragons shall cry in their *p.* palaces
17. 10, therefore shalt thou plant *p.* plants

32. 12, they lament for *p.* fields, for fruitful vine
54. 12, I will make all thy borders of *p.* stones
61. 14, and all our *p.* things are laid waste

Jer. 3. 19, how shall I give thee a *p.* land?
12. 10, made my *p.* portion a desolate wilderness
26. 10, *p.* places of the wilderness are dried up

25. 34, and ye shall fall like a *p.* vessel
31. 50, is Ephraim my dear son? is he a *p.* child?
Lam. 1. 7, she remembered all her *p.* things of old

10, adverbs, hath spread his hand on her *p.* things
11, they have given their *p.* things for meat
2. 4, slew all that were *p.* to the eye in tabernacle

Ezek. 26. 12, they shall destroy thy *p.* houses
33. 32, very lively song of one that hath *p.* voice
Dan. 8. 9, waxed exceeding great toward the *p.* land

10. 3, I ate no *p.* bread, nor came flesh in my mouth
11. 38, he shall honour a god with *p.* things
Hor. 9. 6, the *p.* places nettles shall possess them

13, Ephraim is planted in a *p.* place, but Ephraim
Joel 3. 5, have carried into your temp. my *p.* things
Amos 5. 11, ye planted *p.* vineyards, shall not drink

Mic. 2. 9, women have ye cast out from *p.* houses
Nat. 2. 9, and glory out of all the *p.* furniture
Zech. 7. 14, for they laid the *p.* land desolate

Mal. 3. 4, offering of Jerusalem be *p.* to the Lord
PLEASANTNESS.

Prov. 3. 17, her ways are ways of *p.* her paths peace
15. 26, the words of the pure are words of *p.*

PLEASE

Is spoken, (1) *Of God, pleasing himself*, and
denotes, [1] *His will and good pleasure*, *Isa. 35. 11*.
1 Cor. 1. 21, [2] *His decree and purpose*, *Psalm 115. 3*, [135. 6].

(1) *Of Christ, pleasing God*, and signifies, *That God the Father did perfectly accept of Christ as a Mediator*
and had a singular complacency and satisfaction in his undertaking, and in all he should do or suffer in the accomplishment of man's redemption *Mat. 3. 17*, [17. 5] *John 8. 29*.

(1) *Of man, who pleases*, [1] *God*, denoting a
being approved and accepted of God, *Heb. 11. 6*.
[13. 16]. [2] *Himself*, 1. *In things sinful*, *Isa.*

2. 6. [2.] In things lawful, Acts 15. 34. [3] His neighbour, which is, first, Lawful, to endeavour to comply with his weakness in things indifferent, or that tend to edification, Rom. 15. 2. 1 Cor. 10. 33. Secondly, Sinful, to flatter him, or suit one's doctrine to his humour, concealing some necessary truth, Gal. 1. 10.

Ezod 21. 8. if she p. not her master, who betrothed Num. 23. 27. peradventure it will p. God thou curse 1 Sam. 50. 13. if it p. my father to do thee evil 2 Sam. 7. 29. let it p. thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue, 1 Chron. 17. 27.

1 Kings 21. 6. if it p. I will give thee another viney. 2 Chron. 10. 7. if thou p. they will be thy servants Neh 2. 5. if it p. king, and thy servant found favour, 7. Esth. 1. 19. [3. 9. [5. 8. [7. 3. [8. 5. [9. 13. Job 6. 9. that it would p. God to destroy me 20. 10. his children shall seek to p. the poor Psal. 69. 31. this also shall p. the Lord better Prov. 16. 7. when a man's ways p. the Lord Cant. 2. 7. nor awake my love till he p. 3. 5. [3. 4. Isa. 2. 6. they p. themselves in children of strangers 55. 11. it shall accomplish that which I p. 56. 4. and choose the things that p. me John 8. 29. I do always those things that p. him Rom. 8. 8. they are in the flesh cannot p. God 15. 1. we ought to bear, and not to p. ourselves 2. let every one p. his neighbour for his good 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth how he may p. the Lord 33. p. his wife [34. how she may p. her husband 10. 33. even as I p. all men in all things Gal. 1. 10. do I persuade men? do I seek to p. men? 1 Thess. 2. 15. they p. not G. are contrary to all men < 1. how ye ought to walk and to p. God 2 Tim. 2. 4. that may p. him who hath chosen him Tit. 2. 9. and to p. them well in all things Heb. 11. 6. without faith it is impossible to p. God

PLEASD.

Gen. 28. 8. Esau seeing daugh. Canaan p. not Isaac 33. 10. have seen thy face, thou wast p. with me 36. 18. and their words p. Hamor and Shechem 45. 16. it p. Pharaoh well and his servants Num. 24. 1. Balaam saw it p. Lord to bless Israel Deut. 1. 23. the saying p. me well, I took 12 men Josh. 22. 30. what children of Gad spake it p. them Judg. 13. 23. if the Lord were p. to kill us 14. 7. he talked with her, and she p. Samson well 1 Sam. 12. 22. it p. Lord to make you his people 18. 20. it p. Saul that Michal loved David 26. it p. David to be the king's son-in-law 2 Sam. 5. 36. what the king did p. all the people 7. 4. saying, p. Absalom well, and elders of Israel 29. 6. if all we had died, then it had p. thee well 2 Kings 3. 10. Solomon's speech p. the Lord 9. 12. the cities Solomon gave p. not Hiram 2 Chron. 30. 4. the thing p. the king and all the congregation, Neh. 2. 6. Esth. 1. 21. [2. 4. Esth. 2. 9. the maiden p. the king, and she obtained 14. the thing p. Haman, he caused the gallows Psal. 40. 13. be p. O Lord, to deliver me 51. 19. then shalt thou be p. with sacrifices 115. 3. our God is in the heavens, he hath done whatsoever he p. 135. 6. Jonah 1. 14. Isa. 53. 10. yet it p. the Lord to bruise him Dan. 6. 1. it p. Darius to set over the kingdom Mic. 6. 7. will Lord be p. with thousands of rams? Mal. 1. 8. offer it, will he be p. with thee? Mat. 14. 6. on Herod's birth-day daugh. of Herodias danced before them, and p. Herod, Mark 6. 22. Acts 6. 5. the saying p. the whole multitude 12. 3. because Herod saw it p. the Jews Rom. 15. 3. for even Christ p. not himself 26. for it hath p. them of Macedonia, 27. 1 Cor. 1. 21. it p. God by foolishness of preaching 7. 12. and she be p. to dwell with him, let him not 13. and if he be p. to dwell with her, let her not 12. 18. God hath set members as it hath p. him 15. 38. God giveth it a body as it hath p. him Gal. 1. 10. for if I yet p. men, I should not be serv. 15. when it p. God to reveal his Son in me Col. 1. 10. it p. Father that in him all fulness dwell Heb. 11. 5. he had this testimony, that he p. God

Well PLEASD.

Psal. 21. + 5. thou hast been well p. with thy land Isa. 42. 21. I. is well p. for his righteousness' sake Mat. 3. 17. beloved Son, in whom I am well p. 12. 18. [17. 5. Mark 1. 11. Luke 3. 22. 2 Pet. 1. 17. 1 Cor. 10. 5. with many of them G. was not well p. Heb. 13. 16. with such sacrifices God is well p.

Men PLEASERS.

Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as men p. Col. 3. 22. PLEASETH.

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 26. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whose p. God shall escape from her 1. 2. stand not in evil, he doeth whatsoever p. him

PLEASING.

Esth. 8. 5. and if it be p. in his eyes let it be written

Hos. 9. 4. neither shall they be p. to him Col. 1. 10. might walk worthy of the Lord to all p. 1 Thess. 2. 4. so we speak, not as p. men, but God 1 John 3. 22. do those things that are p. in his sight

Well-PLEASING.

Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice acceptable, well-p. to God Col. 3. 20. obey, for this is well-p. to the Lord Heb. 13. 21. working in you what is w.-p. in his sight

PLEASURE

Signifies, [1] Delight or joy, Psal. 102. 14. [2] Purpose, intention or resolution, Ezra 5. 17. [3] Commands, Psal. 103. 21. [4] Lawful delights, Eccl. 2. 1. [5] A kindness or favour, Acts 25. 9. [6] Voluptuous and sinful ways, 1 Tim. 5. 6.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am waxed old, shall I have p. Deut. 23. 24. mayest eat grapes thy fill at own p. 1 Chron. 29. 17. I know thou hast p. in uprightness Ezra 5. 17. and let the king send his p. to us 10. 11. make confession to Lord God, and do his p. Neh. 9. 37. have dominion over our cattle at their p. Esth. 1. 8. should drink according to every man's p. Job 21. 21. what p. hath he in his house after him? 25. another dieth, and never tasteth with p. 22. 3. is it any p. to Almighty that thou art right. Psal. 5. 4. art not a God that hath p. in wickedness 35. 27. which hath p. in the prosperity of his serv. 51. 18. do good in thy good p. to Zion, build walls 102. 11. for thy servants take p. in her stones 103. 21. bless L. ye ministers of his, that do his p. 105. 22. to bind his princes at his p. and teach 111. 2. sought out of all them that have p. therein 147. 10. he taketh not p. in the legs of a man 11. the Lord taketh p. in them that fear him 149. 4. for the Lord taketh p. in his people Prov. 21. 17. he that loveth p. shall be a poor man Eccl. 2. 1. enjoy p. [5. 4. he hath no p. in fools 12. 1. thou shalt say, I have no p. in them Isa. 21. 4. the night of my p. he turned to fear 29. 9. stay and wonder, take your p. and riot 41. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall perform all my p. 46. 10. my counsel shall stand, I will do all my p. 48. 14. he will do his p. on Babylon, and his arm 53. 10. and p. of the Lord shall prosper in his hand 58. 3. behold, in the day of your fast ye find p. 13. from doing thy p. on my holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, not finding thine own p. Jer. 2. 24. she sniffeth up the wind at her p. 22. 28. is he a vessel wherein is no p.? 34. 10. whom had set at liberty at their p. to return 48. 38. broken Moab like a vessel wherein is no p. Ezek. 16. 37. with whom thou hast taken p. 18. 23. have I any p. that wicked die, saith Lord, and not that he should return? 34. [33. 11.

Hos. 8. 8. Israel as a vessel wherein is no p. Hag. 1. 8. build the house, and I will take p. in it Mal. 1. 10. I have no p. in you, saith the Lord Luke 12. 32. Father's good p. to give you the kingdom, Acts 2. 27. Felix, willing to do Jews p. left P. bound 25. 9. but Festus willing to do the Jews a p. said Rom. 1. 32. but have p. in them that do them 2 Cor. 12. 10. therefore I take p. in infirmities Eph. 1. 5. according to the good p. of his will, 9. Phil. 2. 13. both to will and to do of his good p. 2 Thess. 1. 11. fulfil the good p. of his goodness 12. believed not, but had p. in unrighteousness 1 Tim. 5. 6. but she that liveth in p. is dead Heb. 10. 6. in sacrifices thou hast had no p. 8. 38. if draw back, my soul shall have no p. in him 12. 10. they chastened us after their own p. Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in p. on earth, in day-time 2 Pet. 2. 13. as they that count it p. to riot in day-time Rev. 4. 11. for thy p. they are and were created

PLEASURES.

Job 36. 11. they shall spend their years in p. Psal. 16. 11. at thy right hand p. for evermore 36. 8. shalt make them drink of river of thy p. Isa. 47. 4. hear this, thou that art given to p. Luke 8. 14. are choaked with the p. of this life 2 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of p. more than lovers of God Tit. 3. 3. deceived, serving divers lusts and p. Heb. 11. 25. than to enjoy the p. of sin for a season

PLEDGE.

Gen. 33. 17. Tamar said, wilt thou give me a p. 18. what p. will? 20. Judah sent to receive his p. Deut. 22. 26. if thou take a neighbour's raiment to p. Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the nether or upper millstone to go, for he taketh a man's life to p. 10. shalt not go into his house to fetch his p. 11. 12. if poor, thou shalt not sleep with his p. 13. 17. nor shalt take a widow's raiment to p. 1 Sam. 17. 18. how thy brethren fare, take their p. Job 22. 6. thou hast taken a p. from thy brother 24. 3. they take the widow's ox for a p. 9. and they take a p. of the poor Prov. 20. 16. take p. for a strange woman, 27. 13. Ezek. 18. 7. hath restored to the debtor his p. 16. 12. hath not restored the p. shall he then live? 33. 15. if wicked restore the p. he shall not die Amos 2. 8. on clothes laid to p. by every altar

PLEDGES.

2 Kings 18. 23. I say, give p. king of Assy. Isa. 38. 8. PLEADES.

They are seven stars beyond the Bull, which appear at the beginning of the spring. The Hebrew reads, Chima, Job 38. 31. Canst thou bind the sweet influences of the Pleiades, or Chima? Canst thou hinder them from rising in their season; or canst thou hinder or shut up the earth when they open it?

Job 9. 9. which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and P. 38. 31. canst thou bind the sweet influences of P. PLENTIOUS.

Gen. 41. 34. take the fifth part in the p. years 47. in the p. years the earth brought forth Deut. 28. 11. the Lord shall make thee p. 30. 9. 2 Chron. 1. 15. Solomon made gold as p. as stones Psal. 89. 5. art p. in mercy to all call on thee, 15. 103. 8. Lord is merciful, gracious, and p. in mercy 130. 7. and with him is p. redemption Isa. 30. 23. the bread shall be fat and p. in that day Hab. 1. 16. their portion is fat, and their meat p. Mat. 9. 37. the harvest truly is p. but labourers few

PLENTIFULNESS.

Gen. 41. 53. the seven years of p. were ended Prov. 21. 5. the thoughts of the diligent tend to p. PLENTY.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee p. of corn and wine 41. 29. behold, there come seven years of great p. 30. all the p. shall be forgotten in land of Egypt 31. and the p. shall not be known in the land Lev. 11. 36. a pit, wherein there is p. of water 1 Kings 10. 11. brought in from Ophir p. of almsgiving trees 2 Chron. 31. 10. we had enough to eat, have left p. Job 22. 25. and thou shalt have p. of silver 27. 23. he is excellent in power and p. of justice Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy barns be filled with p. 28. 19. he that tilleth his land shall have p. of bread Jer. 44. 17. for then had we p. of victuals, and well Joel 2. 26. shall eat in p. and praise Lord your God

PLENTIFUL.

Psal. 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a p. rain Isa. 16. 10. joy is taken out of the p. field Jer. 2. 7. and I brought you to a p. country 48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from the p. field

PLENTIFULLY.

Job 26. 3. how hast p. declared the thing as it is? Psal. 31. 23. and p. rewardeth the proud doer Luke 12. 16. ground of a rich man brought forth p. PLOTTETH.

Psal. 37. 12. the wicked p. against the just, gnasheth PLOUGH.

Luke 9. 62. no man having put his hand to the p. PLOW.

Signifies, [1] To till and break up ground with a plough, Deut. 22. 10. [2] To labour in any calling, 1 Cor. 9. 10. [3] To contrive, plot, and practise, Job 4. 8. Hos. 10. 13. [4] Cruelly to torment, wound, and mangle, Psal. 129. 3.

To put the hand to the plough, Luke 9. 62. To engage one's self in the service of God, or work of the ministry, or preaching of the gospel.

Deut. 22. 10. shalt not p. with an ox and ass together 1 Sam. 14. 14. which a yoke of oxen might p. Job 4. 8. they that p. iniquity, reap the same Prov. 20. 4. sluggard will not p. by reason of cold Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman p. all day to sow Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall p. Jacob break his clods Amos 6. 12. will one p. there with oxen? 1 Cor. 9. 10. he that plougheth should p. in hope

PLOWED, ERS.

Judg. 14. 18. if ye had not p. with my heifer Psal. 129. 3. the plowers p. on my back Jer. 26. 18. Zion shall be p. as a field, Mic. 3. 12 Hos. 10. 13. ye have p. wickedness, reaped iniquity

PLOWETH.

1 Cor. 9. 10. that he that p. should plow in hope PLOWING.

1 Kings 19. 19. Elijah found Elisha, who was p. Job 1. 14. the oxen were p. and the asses feeding Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant p. PLOWING.

Prov. 21. 4. and the p. of the wicked is sin PLOWMAN.

Isa. 28. 24. doth the p. plow all day to sow? Amos 9. 13. the p. shall overtake the reaper PLOWMEN.

Isa. 61. 5. the sons of the alien shall be your p. Jer. 14. 4. the p. were ashamed, they covered PLOW-SHARES.

Isa. 2. 4. shall beat their swords into p. Mic. 4. 3. Joel 3. 10. beat your p. into swords, hooks into spears

PLOUCH.

Num. 1. 16. shall p. away his crop with his feather Lev. 33. 52. and quite p. down their high places Deut. 7. + 2. thy God will p. off those nations 23. 25. then thou mayest p. the ears with thy hand 2 Chron. 7. 20. then will I p. them up by the roots

Job 24. 9. they *p.* the fatherless from the breast
Psal. 25. 15. he shall *p.* my feet out of the net
52. 5. and *p.* thee out of thy dwelling-place
74. 11. thy right hand, *p.* it out of thy bosom
30. 12. they which pass by the way do *p.* her
Ezek. 3. 2. and a time to *p.* up what is planted
Jer. 12. 14. *p.* out the house of Judah from them
17. I will utterly *p.* up and destroy that nation
18. 7. I speak concerning a kingdom, to *p.* it up
22. 24. on my hand, yet would I *p.* thee thence
24. 6. will plant them, and not *p.* them up, 42. 10.
31. 28. as I have watched over them to *p.* up
45. 4. that which I have planted I will *p.* up
Ezek. 17. 9. without many people to *p.* it up by roots
23. 34. thou shalt *p.* off thine own breasts
Mic. 3. 2. who *p.* off the skin from off them
5. 14. I will *p.* up thy groves out of thee
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye offend thee, *p.* it out,
and cast it from thee, 18. 9. | *Mark* 9. 47.
12. 1. began to *p.* the ears of corn, *Mark* 2. 23.
John 10. 28. nor shall any *p.* them out of my hand
29. no man is able to *p.* them out of Father's hand
PLUCKED.

Gen. 8. 11. in her mouth was an olive-leaf *p.* off
Erod. 4. 7. and he *p.* his hand out of his bosom
Dent. 4. 13. ye shall be *p.* from off the land
Josh. 28. 6. the soles of the priests' feet were *p.* up
Ruth 4. 7. a man *p.* off his shoe, and gave it
2 *Sam.* 23. 21. *p.* the spear out of Egyptian's hand,
and slew him with his spear, 1 *Chron.* 12. 23.
Isa. 9. 3. I *p.* off the hair of my head and beard
Neh. 13. 25. I cursed them, and *p.* off their hair
Job 29. 17. and *p.* the spoil out of his teeth
Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be *p.* up
Isa. 50. 6. my cheeks to them that *p.* off the hair
Jer. 6. 29. for the wicked are not *p.* away
12. 15. after I have *p.* them out, I will return
31. 40. it shall not be *p.* up, nor thrown down
Ezek. 19. 12. but she was *p.* up in fury, and cast
Dan. 7. 4. I beheld till the wings thereof were *p.*
8. three of the first horns *p.* up by the roots
11. 4. for his kingdom shall be *p.* up for others
Amos 4. 11. as a firebrand *p.* out of the burning
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a firebrand *p.* out of the fire?
Mark 5. 4. the chains had been *p.* asunder by him
Luke 6. 1. his disciples *p.* ears of corn and did eat
17. 6. he thou *p.* up by the root, it should obey
Gal. 4. 15. ye would have *p.* out your own eyes
Jude 12. twice dead, *p.* up by the roots
PLUCKETH.

Prov. 14. 1. the foolish *p.* it down with her hands
PLUMBLINE.

Amos 7. 7. he shewed me, and behold the Lord stood
on a wall made by a *p.* with a *p.* in his hand
8. Amos, what seest thou? and I said, a *p.* behold,
I will set a *p.* in the midst of my people Isr.
PLUMMET.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the *p.*
Isa. 28. 17. I will lay righteousness to the *p.*
Zech. 4. 10. shall see the *p.* in hand of Zerubbabel
PLUNGE.

Job 9. 31. yet shalt thou *p.* me in the ditch and my
POETS.

Acts 17. 28. as certain also of your own *p.* said
POINT

Num. 34. 7. ye shall *p.* out for you mount Hor
B.*p.* out your border | 10. *p.* out your east-border
POINT.

Gen. 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the *p.* to die
Jer. 17. 1. is written with the *p.* of a diamond
Mark 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the *p.* of death
John 4. 47. for he was at the *p.* of death
James 2. 10. and yet offend in one *p.* is guilty
POINTS.

Feel. 5. 16. in all *p.* as he came so shall he go
Heb. 4. 15. but was in all *p.* tempted like as we are
POINTED.

Job 41. 30. he spreadeth sharp *p.* thing on the mire
POISON.

Dent. 32. 24. with the *p.* of serpents of the dust
33. their wine is *p.* of dragons and venom of asps
Job 6. 4. the *p.* whereof drinketh up my spirit
20. 16. he shall suck *p.* of asps, viper's tongue slay
Psal. 58. 4. their *p.* is like the *p.* of serpents
140. 3. like a serpent, adders' *p.* is under their lips
Jer. 8. 14. he hath given us *p.* to drink
Zech. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of *p.*
Jer. 3. 13. the *p.* of asps is under their lips
Am. 3. 8. their tongue is an evil, full of deadly *p.*
POLE.

Num. 21. 8. set it upon a *p.* | 9. Moses put it on a *p.*
POLICY.

Dan. 8. 25. through his *p.* shall cause craft to prosper.
POLISHED.

Psal. 144. 12. *p.* after the similitude of a palace
Isa. 18. 2. to a nation outspread and *p.*, 7.
49. 2. he hath made me a *p.* shaft, he hid me
Dan. 10. 6. his feet like in colour to *p.* brass
POLISHING.

Lam. 6. 7. Nazarets purer, their *p.* was of sapphire
460

POLL, S.

Erod. 16. + 16. gather of it an homer for every *p.*
Num. 1. 2. with the number of their names every
male by the *p.* 18. 20. 22-1 *Chron.* 23. 3. 24.
3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels a piece by their *p.*

POLL.

Ezek. 44. 20. they shall only *p.* their heads
Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald, and *p.* thee for children
POLLED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 26. when he *p.* his head, at year's end he *p.*
Jer. 9. + 26. having corners of their hair *p.* that
dwell in the wilderness, 25. + 23. | 49. + 32.
POLLUTE.

Num. 18. 32. neither shall ye *p.* the holy things
35. 33. so shall ye not *p.* the land wherein ye are
Isa. 23. 9. Lord purposed to *p.* the pride of all glory
Jer. 7. 30. in the house called by name, to *p.* it
Ezek. 7. 21. they shall *p.* my secret place, 22.
13. 19. will ye *p.* me among my peo. for handi-
20. 31. ye *p.* yourselves with idols, 23. 30. 36. 18.

39. but *p.* ye my holy name no more, 39. 7.
44. 7. strangers to be in my sanctuary to *p.* it
Dan. 11. 31. they shall *p.* the sanctuary of strength
POLLUTED.

Erod. 20. 25. if lift thy tool upon it, thou hast *p.* it
2 *Kings* 23. 16. Josiah *p.* the altar at Beth-el
2 *Chr.* 36. 14. the priests *p.* the house of the Lord
Ezra 2. 62. therefore were they as *p.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
Psal. 106. 38. and the land was *p.* with blood
Isa. 47. 6. I was wroth, I have *p.* mine inheritance
48. 11. for how should my name be *p.*

Jer. 2. 23. how canst thou say, I am not *p.*?
3. 1. shall not that land be greatly *p.*? 2.
34. 16. but ye turned and *p.* my name
Lam. 2. 2. he hath *p.* the kingdom and princes
4. 14. they have *p.* themselves with blood
+ 15. they cried, depart ye *p.* depart, touch not
Ezek. 4. 14. behold, my soul hath not been *p.*
14. 11. nor be *p.* with all their transgressions
16. 6. I saw thee *p.* in thine own blood, 22.
20. 9. my name's sake, that it should not be *p.* 14. 22.
13. my sabbaths they greatly *p.* 16. 21, 24.
26. and I *p.* them in their own gifts
30. are ye *p.* after the manner of your fathers?
22. + 5. shall mock thee which art *p.* in name
23. 17. and she was *p.* with the Babylonians
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a city that is *p.* with blood
9. 4. all that eat thereof shall be *p.*

Amos 7. 17. and thou shalt die in a *p.* land
Mic. 2. 10. this is not your rest, because it is *p.*
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to her that is filthy and *p.*
4. her priests have *p.* sanctuary, done violence
Mal. 1. 7. ye offered *p.* bread upon mine altar, and
say, wherein have we *p.* thee?

12. that ye say, the table of the Lord is *p.*
Acts 21. 28. and hath *p.* this holy place
POLLUTING.

Isa. 56. 2. that keepeth the sabbath from *p.* it, 6.
POLLUTION.

Ezek. 22. 10. have humbled her that was apart for *p.*
POLLUTIONS.

Acts 15. 20. will that they abstain from *p.* of idols
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. if after having escaped *p.* of the world
POLLUX, see SIGN.

POMEGRANATE

Is a kind of apple, covered without with a reddish
rind, and red within, which opens length-ways,
and shows red grains within, full of juice like
wine, with little kernels. God gave orders to
Moses to put embroidered pomegranates, with
golden bells between, at the bottom of the high-
priest's blue robe or ephod, *Exod.* 28. 33, 34.
Pomegranates being very common in Palestine,
and being a very beautiful fruit, the scriptures
make use of similitudes taken from the pome-
granate. The blossoms of the tree or shrub that
bears this fruit, are called Balaustra by the
Apothecaries. They are astringent, and very
good in a Dysentery, Diarrhoea, and Lientery.
Exod. 28. 34. a golden bell and a *p.* upon the hem
of the robe round about, 39. 26.
1 *Sam.* 14. 2. Saul tarried under a *p.* tree.
Cant. 4. 3. thy temples are like a piece of *p.* 7.
8. 2. would cause thee to drink of juice of my *p.*
Joel 1. 12. the *p.* tree and all trees are withered
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the *p.* hath not brought forth
POMEGRANATES.

Exod. 28. 33. thou shalt make *p.* of blue, 39. 24, 25.
Num. 13. 23. they brought of the *p.* and figs
20. 5. it is no place of seed, figs, vines, or *p.*
Dent. 8. 8. into a land of *p.* oil-olive, and honey
1 *Kings* 7. 18. to cover the chapters on top with *p.*
2 *Kings* 25. 17. 2 *Chron.* 3. 16. *Jer.* 52. 22.
Cant. 4. 13. thy plants are an orchard of *p.* with fruits
6. 11. I went to see whether the *p.* budded, 7. 12.
POMMELS.

2 *Chr.* 4. 12. the pillars and *p.* of the chapters
POMP.

Isa. 5. 14. and their *p.* shall descend into hell

Isa. 14. 11. thy *p.* is brought down to the grav
Ezek. 7. 24. I will make the *p.* of the strong to cease
30. 18. the *p.* of her strength shall cease, 33. 28.
32. 12. and they shall spoil the *p.* of Egypt
Acts 25. 23. Agrippa and Bernice come with great *p.*
PONDER.

Prov. 4. 26. *p.* the path of thy feet, and let thy ways
5. 6. lest thou shouldst *p.* the path of life, her ways
PONDERED.

Luke 2. 19. but Mary *p.* them in her heart, and kept
PONDERETH.

Prov. 5. 21. ways of man, the Lord *p.* all his goings
21. 2. Lord *p.* the heart | 24. 12. he that *p.* the heart
PONDS.

Erod. 7. 19. stretch out thy hand on their *p.* 8. 5.
Isa. 19. 10. be broken in purposes, that make *p.*
POOL.

2 *Sam.* 2. 13. the one set on the one side of the *p.*
4. 12. they hanged them up over the *p.* at Hebron
1 *Kings* 22. 38. one washed chariot in *p.* of Sennar
2 *Kings* 18. 17. when come up they came and stood
by the conduit of the upper *p.* *Isa.* 7. 3. |
36. 2.

20. 20. and how he made a *p.* and conduit
Neh. 2. 14. then I went on to the king's *p.*
3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of the *p.*
Isa. 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the lower *p.*
11. ye made a ditch for the water of the old *p.*
35. 7. the parched ground shall become a *p.*
41. 18. I will make the wilderness a *p.* of water
Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh of old is like a *p.* of water
John 5. 2. there is at Jerus. by sheep market a *p.*
4. an angel went down into the *p.* and troubled
7. he said, I have no man to put me into the *p.*
9. 7. he said, go wash in the *p.* of Siloam, 11.
POOLS.

Erod. 7. 19. take rod, stretch thy hand on all their *p.*
Psal. 84. 6. make it a well, rain also filleth the *p.*
Ecl. 2. 6. I made me *p.* of water to water the wood
Isa. 14. 23. I will also make it for the *p.* of water
42. 15. and I will dry up the *p.* and herbs
POOR.

Signifies, [1] Indigent, needy, or necessitous, *Mat.*
20. 11. [2] Such as are sensible of their lost
and undone condition by sin, and discern their
poverty and inability in spiritual things, and
fly to the free grace of God, and the righteous-
ness of Christ, for pardon and acceptance, *Mat.*
5. 3. *Luke* 6. 20. [3] Such as are void of true
saving grace, or spiritually poor, *Rev.* 3. 17.
Gen. 41. 19. came up after them seven *p.* *Isa.*
Erod. 23. 11. that the *p.* of thy people may eat
30. 15. the *p.* shall not give less than half a shekel
Lev. 14. 21. if he be *p.* and cannot get so much
19. 10. thou shalt leave them for the *p.* and stranger
15. thou shalt not respect the person of the *p.*
25. 25. if thy brother be waxen *p.* 35. 39. 47.
Dent. 15. 4. save when there be no *p.* among you
11. for the *p.* shall never cease out of the land
Ruth 3. 10. thou followest not young men, *p.* or rich
1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord maketh *p.* and maketh rich
8. he raiseth up the *p.* out of the dust, *Ps.* 113. 7.
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. two men, one rich, and the other *p.*
2 *Kings* 25. 12. but the captain of the guard left
of the *p.* of the land, *Jer.* 39. 10. | 40. 7. | 52. 15, 16.
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the *p.* from the sword
16. so the *p.* hath hope, and iniquity stoppeth
10. his children shall seek to please the *p.*
19. because he hath oppressed and forsaken the *p.*
24. 4. the *p.* of the earth hide themselves together
9. and they take a pledge of the *p.*
14. the murderer killeth the *p.* and needy
29. 12. because I delivered the *p.* that cried
30. 25. was not my soul grieved for the *p.*?
31. 16. if I withheld the *p.* from their desire
19. or if I have seen any *p.* without covering
34. 19. nor regardeth the rich more than the *p.*
28. they cause the cry of the *p.* to come to him
30. 15. he delivereth the *p.* in affliction, *Pr.* 72. 12.
Ps. 9. 13. the expectation of the *p.* shall not perish
10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth persecute the *p.*
8. his eyes are privily set against the *p.*
9. he lieth in wait secretly to catch the *p.*
10. that the *p.* may fall by his strong ones
14. the *p.* committeth himself to thee, thou art
12. 5. for the oppression of the *p.* I will arise
14. 6. ye have shamed the counsel of the *p.*
35. 10. who delivereth the *p.* from him that spoileth
37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the *p.*
40. 17. but I am *p.* 69. 29. | 70. 6. | 80. 1. | 109. 22.
41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the *p.*
49. 2. both low and high, rich and *p.* together
68. 10. best prepared of thy goodness for this *p.*
69. 33. Lord heareth *p.* and despiseth not prisoners
72. 4. he shall judge the *p.* of the people
73. he shall spare the *p.* | 82. 3. defend the *p.*
74. 21. let the *p.* and needy praise thy name
82. 4. deliver the *p.* and needy, rid them out of
107. 41. yet setteth he *p.* on high from affliction
109. 31. he shall stand at the right hand of the *p.*

Ps. 132. 15. will satisfy her *p.* with bread, will clothe
140. 12. and will maintain the right of the *p.*
Prov. 10. 4. he cometh *p.* that dealth with a slack
15. the destruction of the *p.* is their poverty
15. 7. there is that maketh himself *p.* hath riches
8. his riches, but the *p.* heareth not rebuke
23. much food is in the tillage of the *p.* but there
14. 20. the *p.* is hated even of his neighbour
21. as that hath mercy on the *p.* happy is he
31. he that oppresseth *p.* reproacheth his maker;
 he that honoureth him hath mercy on the *p.*
17. 5. whose mocketh the *p.* reproacheth his maker
18. 23. the *v.* useth entreaties, but the rich
19. 4. the *p.* is separated from his own neighbour
7. all brethren of the *p.* do hate him, how much
21. 13. whose stoppeth his ears at the cry of the *p.*
22. 2. the rich and *p.* meet together, Lord is maker
 the rich ruleth over the *p.* and the borrower is
 he that oppresseth the *p.* to increase his riches
28. 8. shall gather it for him that will pity the *p.*
11. the *p.* that hath understanding searcheth him
 so is a wicked ruler over the *p.* people
29. 7. righteous considereth the cause of the *p.* **13.**
14. the king that faithfully judgeth the *p.*
30. 9. lest he *p.* and steal, and take name of God
14. whose teeth are as swords, to devour the *p.*
31. 9. and plead the cause of the *p.* and needy
Ecc. 4. 14. that is born in his kingdom, becometh *p.*
5. 8. if thou seest the oppression of the *p.*
6. 8. what hath the *p.* that knoweth to walk
Isa. 3. 14. the spoil of the *p.* is in your houses
 what mean ye that ye grind faces of the *p.*?
10. 2. and to take away the right from the *p.*
30. 10. to cause it to be heard to Lash, *p.* Anathoth
41. 4. with righteousness shall he judge the *p.*
14. 30. the first-born of the *p.* shall feed in it
32. and the *p.* of his people shall trust in it
26. 6. even the feet of the *p.* shall tread it down
29. 19. even *p.* among men shall rejoice in Holy One
32. 7. to destroy the *p.* with lying words
41. 17. when the *p.* and needy seek water
58. 7. that thou bring the *p.* that are cast out
Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the *p.* innocents
5. 4. I said, surely these are *p.* they are foolish
20. 13. for he hath delivered the soul of the *p.*
26. 16. he judged the cause of the *p.* and needy
Ezek. 16. 49. nor did she strengthen hand of the *p.*
18. 12. hath oppressed *p.* and needy, hath spoiled
 that hath taken off his hand from the *p.*
22. 29. and they have vexed the *p.* and needy
Amos 2. 6. they sold the *p.* for a pair of shoes
 that pant after the dust on the head of the *p.*
4. 1. which oppress the *p.* and crush the needy
5. 11. forasmuch as your trading is on the *p.*
12. and they turn aside the *p.* in the gate
8. 4. even to make the *p.* of the land to fail
 that we may buy the *p.* for silver, and needy
Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the *p.*
Zeph. 3. 12. the *p.* people shall trust in the Lord
Zech. 7. 10. and oppress not the widow nor *p.*
11. 7. I will feed even you, *O p.* of the flock
11. the *p.* of the flock that waited upon me
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the *p.* in spirit, for theirs is
 the kingdom of heaven
11. 5. the *p.* have the gospel preached to them
20. 11. for ye have the *p.* always with you, but me
 ye have not always, **Mark 14. 7.** **John 12. 8.**
Mark 12. 42. there came a certain *p.* widow
 43. this *p.* widow cast more in, **Luke 21. 3.**
Luke 6. 20. blessed be ye *p.* your's is the kingdom
14. 13. the *p.* the maimed, the lame, 21.
John 12. 6. this he said, not that he cared for the *p.*
Rom. 15. 26. to make a contribution for the *p.*
2 Cor. 6. 10. as *p.* yet making many rich
8. 9. though rich, yet for your sakes he became *p.*
Gal. 2. 10. that we should remember the *p.*
Jam. 2. 5. hath not God chosen the *p.* of this world
 6. but ye have despised the *p.* rich oppress you
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *p.*
13. 16. he causeth rich and *p.* to receive a mark
 B POOR.
Exod. 22. 23. if lead to any of my people that is *p.*
Deut. 24. 14. shall not oppress hired servt. that is *p.*
15. for he is *p.* and setteth his heart upon it
Judg. 6. 15. behold, my family is *p.* in Manasseh
Prov. 19. 1. better is the *p.* that walketh in his integrity,
 than he that is perverse in his lips, **28. 6.**
22. 29. rob not poor because he is *p.* nor oppress
Ecc. 4. 13. better is *p.* and wise child, than an old
Isa. 66. 2. to him that is *p.* and of a contrite heart
 POOR man.
Exod. 23. 1. nor countenance a *p.* man in his cause
Deut. 15. 7. is a *p.* man, lighten not thy heart
24. 12. if a *p.* man, sleep not with his pledge
1 Sam. 18. 23. to be king's son, seeing I am a *p.* man
2 Sam. 12. 3. *p.* man had nothing, save one ewe-lamb
 4. but took the *p.* man's ewe-lamb and dressed it
Psal. 34. 6. this *p.* man cried, and the Lord heard
109. 16. but persecuted the *p.* and needy man
Prov. 19. 22. and a *p.* man is better than a liar
23. 17. he that loveth pleasure shall be a *p.* man

Prov. 28. 3. a *p.* man that oppresseth poor is like
29. 13. the *p.* and deceitful man meet together
Ecc. 9. 15. now there was found in it a *p.* wise man,
 yet no man remembered that same *p.* man
16. the *p.* man's wisdom is despised and not heard
Jam. 2. 2. there came in a *p.* man in vile raiment
 To the POOR.
Lec. 23. 22. thou shalt leave them to the *p.* and stran.
Ecc. 9. 22. make them days of sending gifts to the *p.*
Job 29. 16. I was a father to the *p.* and feet to lame
36. 6. of the wicked, but he giveth right to the *p.*
Psal. 112. 9. he hath given to the *p.* 2 **Cor. 9. 9.**
Prov. 22. 9. for he giveth of his bread to the *p.*
28. 27. he that giveth to the *p.* shall not lack
31. 20. she stretcheth out her hand to the *p.*
Isa. 25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the *p.*
Dan. 4. 27. break off sins, by shewing mercy to the *p.*
Mat. 19. 21. sell all, and give to the *p.* **Mark 10. 21.**
26. 9. this ointment might have been sold for much,
 and given to the *p.* **Mark 14. 5.** **John 12. 5.**
Luke 4. 18. to preach the gospel to the *p.* 7. 22.
18. 22. sell all thou hast and distribute to the *p.*
19. 8. behold, the half of my goods I give to the *p.*
John 13. 29. that he should give something to the *p.*
1 Cor. 13. 3. I bestow all my goods to feed the *p.*
Jam. 2. 3. and say to the *p.* stand thou here, or sit here
 Thy POOR.
Exod. 23. 6. shalt not wrest the judgment of thy *p.*
Deut. 15. 7. nor shut thine hand from thy *p.* brother
 9. and thine eye be evil against thy *p.* brother
11. thou shalt open thine hand wide to thy *p.*
Psal. 72. 2. he shall judge thy *p.* with judgment
74. 19. forget not the congregat. of thy *p.* forever
 POOREST.
Lec. 27. 8. if he be *p.* than thy estimat. shall present
 POOREST.
2 Kings 24. 14. none remained, save *p.* sort of people
 POPLAR, S.
Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took rods of green *p.* and of hasel
Hos. 4. 13. and they burn incense under oaks and *p.*
 POPULOUS.
Deut. 26. 5. became a nation great, mighty, and *p.*
Nah. 3. 8. art thou better than *p.* No?
 PORCII.
Judg. 3. 23. then Ehud went forth through the *p.*
1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of the *p.*
2 Chron. 29. 7. they have shut up the doors of the *p.*
 17. eighth day of the month came they to the *p.*
Ezek. 8. 16. between the *p.* and altar were 25 men
44. 3. shall enter by way of *p.* of the gate, 46. 28.
Joel 2. 17. let priests weep between *p.* and the altar
Mat. 26. 71. when he was gone out into the *p.*
Mark 14. 68. he went out into the *p.* and cock crew
John 10. 23. Jesus walked in temple in Solomon's *p.*
Acts 3. 11. the people ran together in Solomon's *p.*
5. 12. they were all with one accord in Solomon's *p.*
 PORCHIES.
Ezek. 41. 15. with the temple and *p.* of the court
John 5. 2. a pool called Bethesda, having five *p.*
 PORTER.
2 Sam. 18. 26. watchman called to the *p.* and said
2 Kings 7. 10. lepers called to the *p.* of the city
1 Chron. 9. 21. Zechariah was *p.* of door of tabern.
2 Chron. 31. 14. and Kore the *p.* toward the east
Mark 13. 34. and commanded the *p.* to watch
John 10. 3. to him the *p.* openeth, the sheep hear
 PORTERS.
1 Chron. 9. 17. the *p.* were Shallum, Akkub, Talmon
 15. 18. and Obed-edom, and Jehiel the *p.*
16. 38. Iosiah [42] the sons of Jeduthun were *p.*
23. 5. moreover, four thousand were *p.*
26. 1. concerning the divisions of the *p.* 12. 19
2 Chron. 8. 14. the *p.* by their courses at every gate
35. 15. and the *p.* waited at every gate
Ezra 7. 7. *p.* and Nehinims went up to Jerusalem
Neh. 7. 73. the Levites and *p.* dwell in their cities
 PORTION.
Gen. 14. 24. Aner, Eshcol, let them take their *p.*
31. 14. is there yet any *p.* or inheritance for us?
47. 22. priest had a *p.* assigned, and did eat their *p.*
48. 22. I have given thee one *p.* above thy brethren
Ezod. 16. 14 shall gather the *p.* of a day in his day
 +15. what is this? it is a *p.* for thy wist not
Lev. 6. 17. have given them it for *p.* of my offerings
7. 35. this is the *p.* of the anointing of Aaron
Num. 31. 30. of Israel's half take thou one *p.* 36.
47. Moses took one *p.* of fifty for the Levites
Deut. 21. 17. by giving him a double *p.* of all he hath
32. 9. for Lord's *p.* is his people, Jacob is the lot
33. 21. in a *p.* of the lawgiver was he seated
Josh. 17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *p.*?
1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a worthy *p.*
9. 23. Samuel said, bring the *p.* which I gave thee
1 Kings 12. 16. what *p.* have we in David, nor inheritance
 in the son of Jesse, 2 **Chron. 10. 16**
2 Kings 2. 9. let a double *p.* of thy spirit be on me
9. 10. dogs shall eat Jezebel in the *p.* of Jezreel, 36. 37.
21. Joram met him in the *p.* of Naboth the Jezreelite
25. take up, cast him in the *p.* of Naboth's field
 +26. I will require thee in this *p.* saith the Lord

2 Chron. 28. 11. Ahaz took a *p.* out of house of Lord
31. 3. Hezekiah appointed king's *p.* for offerings
 4. to give the *p.* of the priests and Levites, 46
Ezra 4. 16. shall have no *p.* on this side the river
Neh. 2. 20. but ye have no *p.* nor right in Jerusalem
11. 23. that a certain *p.* should be for the singers
12. 47. gave singers and porters every day his *p.*
Job 20. 29. this is the *p.* of a wicked man from God
23. 4. 12. his words more than my appointed *p.*
24. 18. their *p.* is cursed in the earth
26. 14. but how little *p.* is heard of him? 27. 13
31. 2. for what *p.* of God is there from above
Psal. 11. 6. this shall be the *p.* of their cup
16. 5. the Lord is the *p.* of mine inheritance
17. 14. from men who have their *p.* in this life
63. 10. shall be *p.* for foxes [73. 26. God is my *p.*
119. 57. thou art my *p.* O Lord, 142. 5.
Prov. 31. 15. and giveth a *p.* to her maidens
Ecc. 2. 10. and this was my *p.* of all my labour
21. yet to a man shall he leave it for his *p.*
32. should rejoice, for that is his *p.* 5. 18. [9. 9
5. 19. God hath given him power to take his *p.*
9. 6. nor have they any more *p.* for ever in any thing
11. 2. give a *p.* to seven, and also to eight
Isa. 17. 14. this is the *p.* of them that spoil us
53. 12. I will divide him a *p.* with the great
56. 6. among smooth stones of the stream is thy *p.*
61. 7. for confusion, they shall rejoice in their *p.*
Jer. 10. 16. the *p.* of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
12. 10. they have trodden my *p.* under foot, they
 have made my pleasant *p.* a desolate wilderness
13. 25. this is the *p.* of fifty measures from me
32. 34. every day a *p.* until the day of his death
Lam. 3. 24. the Lord is my *p.* saith my soul
Ezek. 45. 1. shall offer an holy *p.* of the land, 4
7. a. shall be for prince on one side and other
48. 1. to the coast of Hebron, a *p.* for Dan
 2. by the border of Dan a *p.* of Asher
3. a. for Naphtali [4. a. for Manasseh
Dan. 1. 8. not defile himself with *p.* of king's meat
4. 15. and let his *p.* be with the beasts, 25.
11. 26. ye, that feed of the *v.* of his meat
Mic. 2. 4. he hath changed the *p.* of my people
Hab. 1. 16. because by them their *p.* is fat, and meat
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall inherit Judah his *p.*
Mar. 24. 51. shall appoint him his *p.* with hypocrites
Luke 12. 42. to give them their *p.* in due season
 46. will appoint him his *p.* with unbelievers
15. 12. give me the *p.* of goods that fall to me
 PORTIONS.
Deut. 18. 8. they shall have like *p.* to eat besides that
Josh. 17. 5. there fell ten *p.* to Manasseh
1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave her sons and daughters *p.*
2 Chron. 31. 19. to give *p.* to all the males
Neh. 8. 10. eat the fat, and send *p.* to them, 12.
12. 44. *p.* for the priests [47. *p.* of the singers
13. 10. that the *p.* of the Levites had not been given
Ezra. 9. 19. a day of sending *p.* to one another, 22
Ezek. 47. 13. Joseph shall have two *p.*
48. 21. over-against the *p.* for the prince
Hos. 5. 7. a month shall devour them with their *p.*
 POSSESS.
Gen. 22. 17. thy seed shall *p.* the gate, 24. 60.
Num. 13. 30. let us go up at once and *p.* it, for
 we are well able to overcome it, **Deut. 1. 21.**
27. 11. and his next kinsman shall *p.* it
Deut. 1. 39. to them will I give it, they shall *p.* it
2. 31. begin to *p.* that thou mayest inherit his land
11. 23. ye shall *p.* greater nations, and mightier
 than yourselves, 12. 29. [18. 14. [31. 3
28. +12. the fruit of thy land shall locusts *p.*
50. 14. thou passest over Jordan to *p.* it, 31. 13
Josh. 24. 4. I gave to Esau mount Seir to *p.* it
Judg. 11. 23. and shouldst thou *p.* it?
 24. wilt not thou *p.* what Chemosh giveth thee
14. +15. have ye called us to *p.* us? it is not so
1 Kings 21. 18. he is gone down to *p.* the vineyard
Job 7. 3. I am made up to *p.* months of vanity
13. 26. thou makest me *p.* iniquities of my youth
Isa. 34. 11. the cornucopia and bittern shall *p.* it, 17.
Ezek. 7. 24. and they shall *p.* their houses
35. 10. these two countries shall be mine, we will *p.*
36. 12. I will cause my people Israel to *p.* the
Dan. 7. 18. the saints shall *p.* the kingdom for ever
Luk. 9. 6. pleasant places for silver, nettles shall *p.*
Amos 9. 12. that they may *p.* the remnant of Edom
Obad. 17. the house of Jacob shall *p.* their possessions
19. shall *p.* mount Esau, and Benjamin *p.* Gilead
20. captivity of Israel shall *p.* that of Canaanites;
 and Jerusalem shall *p.* the cities of the south
Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans to *p.* that is not theirs
Zeph. 2. 9. the remnant of my people shall *p.* them
Zech. 8. 12. I will cause ruin to *p.* all these things
Luke 18. 12. I fast, I give tithes of all that I *p.*
21. 19. in your patience *p.* ye your souls
1 Thess. 4. 4. every one should know how to *p.* vessel
 POSSESS with land.
Let. 20. 24. I will give you their land to *p.* Num.
 32. 53. **Deut. 2. 15.** [5. 31. [27. 11.
Num. 14. 24. seed shall *p.* it, I will bring into land

Num. 1. 8 go in and *p.* the land, *4. 1.* [6. 18. 18. 1.] [9. 5. 23.] [10. 11.] [11. 31.] *Josh. 1. 11. 4. 5.* land whither ye go to *p.* it, [14. 26.] [5. 33.] [6. 1.] [7. 1.] [11. 10.] [11. 29.] [23. 20. 22.] but ye shall go over and *p.* that good land *9. 4.* the Lord hath brought me to *p.* this land *6.* gives not this land to *p.* for thy righteousness *11. 8.* that ye may be strong and *p.* the land *12. 1.* land which Lord God of thy fathers giveth thee to *p.* [15. 4.] [19. 2. 14.] [21. 1.] [25. 19. 28. 21.] have consumed from off *p.* thou goest to *p.* [63. plucked from off the land thou goest to *p.* *Josh. 13. 3.* how long are ye slack to *p.* the land *23. 5.* drive them out, and ye shall *p.* their land *24. 8.* I gave them, that ye might *p.* their land *Judg. 2. 6.* Israel went every man to *p.* the land *18. 9.* he not slothful to enter to *p.* the land *1 Chron. 28. 8.* that ye may *p.* this good land *Esra 9. 11.* the land ye go to *p.* is an unclean land *Neh. 9. 15.* promisedst that they should *p.* the land *23.* thou broughtest them in to *p.* the land *Isa. 14. 2.* Israel shall *p.* them in the land of the L. *21.* that they do not rise nor *p.* the land *67. 13.* that putteth trust in me shall *p.* the land *61. 7.* in their land shall they *p.* the double *Jer. 30. 3.* cause them to run to land and *p.* it *Ezek. 33. 25.* ye shed blood, shall ye *p.* the land? *26. Amos 2. 10.* I brought you to *p.* land of Amorite POSSESSED.

Num. 21. 24. Israel *p.* Sihon's land from Arnon to *35.* they smote O², his sons, and people, and have *p.* the land, *Deut. 3. 12. 4. 47. Neh. 9. 22. Deut. 30. 5.* will bring thee to land thy fathers *p.* *Josh. 1. 15.* until your brethren have *p.* the land *12. 1.* they *p.* their land on the other side Jordan *13. 1.* there remaineth yet very much land to be *p.* *19. 47.* the children of Dan took Leshem and *p.* it *21. 45.* they *p.* it and dwelt therein, *22. 9.* *Judg. 1. 19.* and Judah *p.* the mountain *3. 13.* Eglon, king of Moab *p.* city of palm-trees *11. 21.* Israel *p.* all the land of the Amorites, *22. 2 Kings 17. 24.* men of Ava *p.* Samaria and dwelt *Psalm 139. 13.* for thou hast *p.* my reins, thou hast *Prov. 8. 22.* Lord *p.* me in the beginning of his way *Isa. 63. 18.* people of thy holiness hath *p.* it a little *Jer. 32. 15.* vineyards shall be *p.* again in this land *23.* they came in and *p.* it, but obeyed not *Dan. 7. 22.* time came that saints *p.* the kingdom *Luke 8. 36.* by what means he that was *p.* was cured *Acts 4. 32.* none said that ought he *p.* was his own *16. 16.* a damsel *p.* with a spirit of divination *1 Cor. 7. 30.* they that buy as though they *p.* not See DEVILS.

Deut. 26. 1. when thou comest into land and *p.* it POSSESSETH.

Num. 36. 8. every daughter that *p.* an inheritance *Luke 12. 15.* a man's life consists not in things he *p.* POSSESSING.

2 Cor. 6. 19. as having nothing, yet *p.* a¹ things POSSESSION

Signifies, [1] *The possessing or actual enjoyment of any thing.* 1 Kings. 21. 19. [2] *Land, houses, or habitations.* Obad. 17. [3] *Kingdom, or dominion.* Gen. 36. 43. [4] *Riches, whether in lands, goods, servants, or cattle.* Eccl. 2. 7. *Mat. 13. 22.* [5] *The land of Canaan, which was possessed by the Gentiles.* Acts 7. 45. [6] *That people which Christ has purchased with his blood, to be his peculiar possession.* Eph. 1. 14

I am their possession, *1zek. 44. 28.* That portion which I have reserved for myself out of the offerings I have bestowed on them, or, I have appointed them a liberal maintenance out of my oblations.

Gen. 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an everlasting *p.* and I will be their God, *48. 4. 23. 4.* give me a *p.* of a burying-place to bury my dear out of my sight, *9. 18. 20. 49. 30. 15. 13. 14.* Isaac had *p.* of flocks, of herds, and servants *30. 43.* the dukes of Edom in the land of their *47. 11.* and gave them a *p.* in the land of Egypt *Lev. 14. 34.* Canaan, which I gave to you for a *p.* *50. 10.* it shall be a job to you, and ye shall return every man *p.* his, *13. 27. 28. 41. Deut. 3. 20. 25.* if thy brother hath sold away some of his *p.* *33.* the Levites' *p.* shall go out in the jubilee *35.* the strangers shall be your *p.* *46. 27. 16.* if a man shall sanctify some part of his *p.* *21.* the *p.* thereof shall be the priest's *24.* return to whom the *p.* of the land did belong *Num. 24. 18.* Idom shall be a *p.* Seir also a *p.* *26. 36.* according to the lot shall the *p.* be *27. 4.* give us a *p.* among brethren of our fathers *7.* to the daughters of Zelophehad give a *p.* *32. 5.* let this land be given to thy servants for *p.* *22.* this land shall be your *p.* before the Lord *35. 2.* give to the Levites of their *p.* cities, *8. 28.* the slayer shall return to the land of his *p.*

Deut. 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to Esau for a *p.* *9.* because I have given Ar to Lot for a *p.* *12.* as Israel did in land of his *p.* Lord gave them *11. 6.* the earth swallowed up all in their *p.* *32. 49.* Canaan, which I gave Israel for a *p.* *Josh. 12. 6.* Moses gave it for a *p.* to Reubenites *4. 2.* return ye, get ye into the land of your *p.* *7.* to half tribe of Manasseh Moses had given a *p.* *9.* they returned to the land of their *p.* *19.* if your *p.* be unclean, take *p.* among us *1 Kings 21. 15.* take *p.* of the vineyard of Naboth *19.* hast thou killed, and also taken *p.*?

2 Chron. 20. 11. to come to cast out of thy *p.* *Neh. 11. 3.* in Judah dwelt every one in his *p.* *Psalm 2. 8.* the uttermost parts of earth for thy *p.* *44. 3.* got not the land in *p.* by their own sword *69. 35.* that they may dwell and have it in *p.* *83. 12.* let us take the houses of God in *p.* *Prov. 28. 10.* the upright have good things in *p.* *Isa. 14. 23.* I will make it a *p.* for the bitter *Ezek. 11. 15.* to us is this land given in *p.* *25. 4.* I will deliver thee to men of the east for *p.* *26. 2.* even the ancient high places are ours in *p.* *5.* which have appointed my land into their *p.* *48. 28.* give them no *p.* in Israel, I am their *p.* *46. 18.* his son's inheritance out of his own *p.* *Acts 5. 1.* Ananias with Sapphira sold a *p.* *7. 5.* that he would give it to him for a *p.* *45.* brought in with Jesus into *p.* of Gentiles *Eph. 1. 14.* till the redemption of the purchased *p.*

POSSESSIONS.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and trade, and get you *p.* therein *47. 27.* Israel had *p.* therein and multiplied *Num. 32. 30.* they shall have *p.* among you *Josh. 22. 4.* get you to the land of your *p.* *1 Sam. 25. 2.* a man in Maon, whose *p.* were in Carmel *1 Chron. 9. 2.* the inhabitants that dwell in their *p.* *2 Chron. 11. 14.* for the Levites left their *p.* *32. 29.* Hezekiah provided *p.* of flocks and herds *Ecccl. 2. 7.* I had great *p.* of great and small cattle *Eccl. 2. 17.* the house of Jacob shall possess their *p.* *Mat. 19. 22.* for he had great *p.* *Mark 10. 22. Acts 2. 45.* and sold their *p.* and parted them *28. 7.* in the same quarters were *p.* of Publius POSSESSOR.

Gen. 14. 19. most high G. *p.* of heav. and earth, *22. Judg. 18. 17.* and there was no *p.* in the land POSSESSORS.

Zech. 11. 5. whose *p.* slay them, and hold themselves *Acts 4. 34.* as many as were *p.* of lands sold them POSSIBLE

Signifies, [1] *that which may be done or effected.* *Mark 9. 23.* Romans 12. 18. [2] *Profitable or necessary.* Galatians 4. 15. [3] *Agreeable to the will of God.* Matthew 26. 39. Acts 20. 16.

Mat. 19. 26. with God all things are *p.* *Mark 10. 21. 24. 24.* if *p.* shall deceive the elect, *Mark 13. 22. 26. 39.* if *p.* let this cup pass from me, *Mark 14. 35. Mark 39. 21.* all things are *p.* to him that believeth *14. 30.* all things are *p.* to thee, *Luke 18. 27. Acts 2. 24.* was not *p.* he should be bolden of it *20. 16.* if *p.* be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost *Rev. 12. 18.* it *p.* be, live peaceably with all men *2 Cor. 12. 9. 14.* which is not *p.* for a man to utter *Gal. 4. 15.* if ye would have plucked out your eyes *Heb. 10. 4.* not *p.* the blood of bulls take away sins POST.

Job 9. 25. now my days are swifter than a *p.* *Jer. 51. 31.* one *p.* shall run to meet another POSTS

2 Chron. 30. 6. so the *p.* went with the letters from the king and his princes, *Ezek. 3. 13. 15. 18. 10. Esch. 8. 14.* *p.* rode on mules and camels went out POST.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a *p.* of the temple *Ezek. 40. 16.* and on each *p.* were palm trees POSTS.

Deut. 6. 9. shall write them on the *p.* of thy house *Judg. 16. 3.* Samson took the two *p.* and went away *1 Kings 7. 5.* all the doors and *p.* were square *Prov. 8. 34.* waiting at the *p.* of my doors *Isa. 6. 4.* the *p.* of the door moved at the voice *57. 8.* behind the *p.* thou set up thy remembrance *1zek. 40. 10.* the *p.* had one measure on this side *43. 8.* in their setting of their *p.* by my *p.* *Amos 9. 1.* smite the lintel, that the *p.* may shake See DOOR.

SIDE-POSTS.

Exod. 12. 7. strike the blood on the two side-*p.* *22. 23.* when he seeth the blood on the side-*p.* *1 Kings 6. 31.* lintel and side-*p.* were a fifth part POSTERITY.

Gen. 45. 7. to preserve you a *p.* in the earth *Num. 9. 10.* or if any of your *p.* be unclean *1 Kings 16. 3.* I will take away the *p.* of Baasha *21. 21.* will take away the *p.* of Ahab *Psalm 49. 13.* yet their *p.* approve their sayings *109. 13.* let his *p.* be cut off and blotted out *Deut. 11. 4.* kingdom shall not be divided to his *p.*

Amos 4. 2. and take your *p.* with fish-hook POT

Isa. 45. 1. Is a vessel of earth or metal for uses in a family *2 Kings 4. 38.*

Though ye have lien among the pots, *Psalm 68. 13.* Though ye have endured great hardships in Egypt and have been in an afflicted contemptible condition there. It is a metaphor taken from scullions that commonly lie down in the kitchen among the pots, or upon the hearth-stones, whereby they are very much discoloured and deformed. In *Psalm 81. 6.* it is said, His hands were delivered from the pots; where pots may note all those vessels wherein they carried water, time, straw, bricks, &c. The meaning is, I delivered him from his slavery and bondage in Egypt. And in *Ezek. 24. 3. 6.* by the similitude of a boiling pot, are shewed the miseries and calamities wherewith the inhabitants of Jerusalem should be afflicted and consumed.

Exod. 16. 33. take a *p.* and put an homer of manna *Lev. 6. 28.* and if it be sodden in a brazen *p.* *Judg. 6. 19.* Gideon put the broth in a *p.* *1 Sam. 2. 14.* he struck it into the caldron or *p.* *2 Kings 4. 2.* hath not any thing, save a *p.* of oil *38.* set on great *p.* [40. there is death in the *p.* *41.* he cast meal in the *p.* no harm in the *p.* *Job 41. 20.* goeth smoke, as out of a seething *p.* *31.* he maketh the deep to boil like a *p.*

Prov. 17. 3. the fining *p.* is for silver, *27. 21. Jer. 1. 13.* what seest thou? I see a seething *p.* *Ezek. 24. 3.* thus saith the Lord, set on a *p.* *6.* woe to bloody city, to *p.* whose scum is therein *Joel 2. 16.* all faces shall gather *p.* *Mic. 3. 3.* they chop them in pieces, as for the *p.* *Zech. 14. 21.* every *p.* in Jerusalem shall be holiness *Heb. 9. 4.* wherein was the golden *p.* with manna Water-POT.

John 4. 28. the woman then left her water-*p.* POTS.

Exod. 38. 3. Bezaleel made the *p.* and shovels *Lev. 11. 35.* whether it be oven, or rangers for *p.* *1 Kings 7. 45. p.* and shovels of brass, *2 Chron. 4. 10. 2 Chron. 4. 11.* Huram made the *p.* and shovels *35. 13.* but the other holy offerings sold they in *p.* *Psalm 58. 9.* before your *p.* can feel the thorns *68. 13.* though ye have lien among the *p.* *81. 6.* his hands were delivered from the *p.* *Jer. 35. 5.* set before the Rechabites *p.* full of wine *Mark 7. 4.* as the washing of cups and *p.* 8.

See FLESH.

Water-POTS.

John 2. 6. there was set there six water-*p.* *7.* Jesus saith to them, fill water-*p.* with water POTENTATE

1 Tim. 6. 15. who is the blessed and only *P.* POTSHIERD, S.

Job 2. 8. he took him a *p.* to scrape himself *41. 13.* sharp pieces of *p.* are under him *Psalm 22. 15.* my strength is dried up like a *p.* *Prov. 26. 23.* are like a *p.* covered with silver dross *Isa. 45. 9.* let the *p.* strive with *p.* of the earth POTTAGE.

Gen. 25. 29. Jacob sold *p.* and Esau came from field *50.* food me with *p.* [34. Jacob gave Esau *p.* *2 Kings 4. 38.* seethe *p.* for sons of the prophets *29.* and came and shred them into the pot of *p.* *40.* as they were eating the *p.* they cried out *Isag. 2. 12.* if one with his skirt do touch bread or *p.* POTTER.

Frequent mention is made of the Potter in scripture. When God would shew his absolute dominion over men, and his irresistible power over their hearts, he has often recourse to the similitude of a Potter, who makes what he pleases of his clay; sometimes a vessel of honour, and sometimes of dishonour; now forming it, and then breaking it, now preserving it, and then rejecting it. *Psalm 2. 9.* Rom. 9. 21.

Psalm 2. 9. shalt dash them in pieces like a *p.* vessel *Isa. 30. 14.* he shall break it as the breaking of the *p.* vessel, *Jer. 19. 11. Rev. 2. 27. Jer. 18. 2.* arise, go down to the *p.* house *19. 1.* go and get a *p.* earthen bottle and take *Lam. 4. 2.* the work of the hands of the *p.* *Zech. 11. 13.* the Lord said, cast it unto the *p.* *Mat. 27. 10.* and gave them for the *p.* field POTTERS.

1 Chron. 4. 23. these were the *p.* and those that dwelt See CLAY.

POVERTY.

Gen. 45. 11. lest thou and all thou hast come to *p.* *1 Chr. 22. 14.* in my *p.* I prepared for the house *Prot. 6. 11.* so thy *p.* come as an armed man, *24. 34. 10. 15.* the destruction of the poor is their *p.* *11. 24.* that withholdeth, but it tendeth to *p.* *13. 18. p.* he to him that refuseth instruction *20. 13.* love not sleep, lest thou come to *p.* *21. 21.* the drunkard and glutton come to *p.* *28. 19.* followeth vain persons, shall have *p.* enough

Prov. 28.22 considereth not *p.* shall come upon him
30.8. give me neither *p.* nor riches, feed me with
31.7. let him drink and forget his *p.* and remember
2 *Cor.* 8.2. their deep *p.* abounded to riches of liberal.
9. became poor, that ye thro' his *p.* might be rich
Rev. 2.9. I know thy works and *p.* thou art rich

POUND, S.

1 *Kings* 10. 17. three *p.* of gold went to one shield
Exra 2.69. they gave to treasure 5000 *p.* of silver
Neh. 7.71. gave to the treasure 2200 *p.* of silver
72. the rest gave 2000 *p.* of silver and gold
Luke 19. 13. and delivered to his servants ten *p.*
10. second said, Lord, thy *p.* hath gained ten *p.*
18. hath gained five *p.* || 20. behold, here is thy *p.*
24. take from him the *p.* || 25. he hath ten *p.*
John 12.3. then Mary took a *p.* of ointment
19. 29. and of aloes about a 100 *p.* weight

POURTRAY

Ezek. 4. 1 and *p.* upon it the city of Jerusalem
POURTRAYED
Ezek. 8. 10. all the idols of Israel *p.* on the wall
23. 14. for when she saw men *p.* on the wall, the
image of the Chaldeans *p.* with vermilion

POWDER

Exod. 32. 20. Moses burnt calf and ground it to *p.*
Deut. 28. 24. Lord shall make rain of thy land *p.*
2 *Kings* 23. 6. stamped the grove to *p.* cast the *p.*
15. he stamped the altar to *p.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 7.
Mat. 21. 44. it will grind him to *p.* *Luke* 20. 18.

POWDERS

Cant. 3.6. perfumed with all the *p.* of the merchant
POWER

Signifies, [1] That attribute, or perfection of
God, whereby he can do whatsoever he hath
purposed to do, and hinder that he will not
have done, *Mat.* 6. 13. [2] Absolute right and
authority. *Mat.* 9. 6. The Son of man hath
power on earth to forgive sins; that is, he
that is the Son of man, being God, hath this
power. [3] Right, or privilege, *John* 1. 12.
[4] Force, violence, or compulsion, *Exra* 4. 23.
[5] Liberty, or freedom, 1 *Cor.* 9. 4. 5.
[6] The effectual and powerful work of the Holy
Spirit, in regenerating and carrying on the
work of grace in believers, against all opposi-
tion, from one degree to another, till it is
perfected in glory, *Eph.* 1. 19. [7] The means,
or instrument, which by God's power is made
effectual to bring to salvation, *Rom.* 1. 16.
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. [8] A veil, or covering, in
token that one is under the power of a superior.
1 *Cor.* 11. 10. The woman ought to have power
on her head; that is, She ought to wear a cover-
ing, or veil, in token that she is under the
power of her husband: or the ought to reckon
and acknowledge power to be in her head, that
is, in her husband, who is her head, *Eph.* 5. 23.
[9] Good, or evil angels, *Col.* 1. 16. *Eph.* 6. 12.
[10] Civil governors, or magistrates, *Rom.*
13. 1. [11] Excellency, beauty, and glory,
1 *Cor.* 15. 43.

All power is given unto me in heaven and in
earth, *Mat.* 28. 18. Supreme and absolute
authority and ability is given me in heaven,
as also, [1] To prevail with God to be reconciled
to man. [2] To send the Holy Ghost, *Acts*
2. 33. [3] Over angels, *Col.* 1. 16. *Heb.* 1. 4.
[4] To give heaven to all that believe in me,
Mat. 25. 34. Power is also given me in earth,
to prevail with men to be reconciled to God,
and to gather a church out of all nations,
Mark 16. 15. 16. and to rule, govern, and de-
fend the same against all its enemies, *Acts*
10. 36, 38, 42. *Eph.* 1. 20, 21

The body is raised in power, 1 *Cor.* 15. 43.
It will be able, [1] To attend the soul in
the highest operations. [2] To be continually
exercised in the highest employments without
weariness. [3] To bear the weight of glory.
[4] To do whatsoever the soul would have it.
[5] It will be above the reach of inward in-
firmities, or outward dangers

Gen. 32. 28. as a prince hast thou *p.* with God
49. 3. the excellency of dignity, excellency of *p.*
Lev. 20. 19. I will break the pride of your *p.*
Num. 22. 38. have I now any *p.* to say any thing?
Deut. 3. 118. ye shall pass over all that are sons of *p.*
4. 41. brought thee with his mighty *p.* out of Egypt.
8. 18. it is he that giveth thee *p.* to get wealth
72. 36. when he seeth that their *p.* is gone
Ruth 4. 11. and get thee *p.* in Ephraim
2 Sam. 22. 53. God is my strength and *p.*
2 *Kings* 19. 26. the inhabitants were of small *p.*
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. Joab led forth the *p.* of the army
29. 14. thine is the *p.* and the glory, *Mat.* 6. 13.
12. in thine hand is *p.* and night, 2 *Chron.* 20. 16.
2 *Chron.* 25. 8. God hath *p.* to help, and cast down
32. 9. Sennacherib laid siege, and all his *p.* with him
Ezra 4. 23. and made them cease by force and *p.*
8. 22. his *p.* and wrath against all that forsake him

Neh. 5. 5. nor is it in our *p.* to redeem them
Esth. 1. 3. he made a feast to *p.* of Persia and Media
8. 11. to cause to pawn the *p.* of the people
9. 1. the Jews hoped to have *p.* over them
Job 5. 20. redeem in war from the *p.* of the sword
24. 22. he draweth also the mighty with his *p.*
26. 2. how hast thou helped him that is without *p.*
12. he divided the sea with his *p.*
14. the thunder of his *p.* who can understand
35. 22. behold, God exalteth by his *p.*
41. 12. I will not conceal his parts nor his *p.*
Psal. 22. 20. my darling from the *p.* of the dog
49. 15. redeem my soul from the *p.* of the grave
62. 11. I heard, that *p.* belongeth unto God
65. 6. who setteth fast mountains girded with *p.*
66. 7. he ruleth by his *p.* for ever, his eyes behold
68. 35. he giveth strength and *p.* to his people
78. 26. by his *p.* he brought in the south-wind
90. 11. who knoweth the *p.* of thine anger?
106. 8. might make his mighty *p.* to be known
110. 6. he shewed his people the *p.* of his works
151. 1. praise him in the firmament of his *p.*
Ecc. 4. 1. on the side of oppressors there was *p.*
5. 19. and hath given him *p.* to eat thereof
6. 2. God giveth him not *p.* to eat thereof.
8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is *p.*
8. there is no man hath *p.* over the spirit
Isa. 37. 27. their inhabitants were of small *p.*
40. 29. he giveth *p.* to the faint, and to them
43. 17. which bringeth forth the army and *p.*
47. 14. shall not deliver from the *p.* of the flame
Jer. 10. 12. he made the earth by his *p.* 51. 15.
Ezek. 32. 6. were in thee to their *p.* to shed blood
30. 6. and the pride of her *p.* shall come down
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee *p.* and glory
6. 27. who delivered Daniel from the *p.* of lions
6. 8. ran in fury of his *p.* || 22. but not in his *p.*
24. his *p.* shall be mighty, but not by his *p.*
11. 6. but she shall not retain the *p.* of the arm
25. he shall stir up his *p.* and his courage
45. but he shall have *p.* over the treasures of gold
12. 7. to scatter the *p.* of the holy people
Ios. 12. 3. by his strength he had *p.* with God
4. yea, he had *p.* over the angel, and prevailed
13. 14. I will ransom them from the *p.* of the grave
Mic. 2. 1. because it is in the *p.* of their hand
3. 8. I am full of *p.* by the Spirit of the Lord
Hab. 1. 11. imputing this his *p.* to his god
6. 9. that he may be delivered from the *p.* of evil
3. 4. and there was the hiding of his *p.*
Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by my *p.* but by my Spir.
9. 4. behold, the Lord will smite her *p.* in the sea
Mat. 9. 6. may know Son of man hath *p.* on earth
to forgive sins, *Mat.* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
8. glorified God, who had given such *p.* to men
10. 1. gave *p.* against unclean spirits, *Luke* 9. 1
20. 30. coming in the clouds with *p.* *Luke* 21. 27.
26. 64. sitting on right hand with *p.* *Mark* 14. 62.
28. 18. all *p.* is given to me in heaven and earth
Mark 3. 15. and to have *p.* to heal sicknesses
9. 1. have seen the kingdom of God come with *p.*
Luke 1. 35. *p.* of the Highest shall overshadow thee
3. 6. the devil said, all this *p.* will I give thee
35. they were astonished for his word was with *p.*
4. 36. with *p.* he commandeth unclean spirits
5. 17. the *p.* of the Lord was present to heal them
10. 19. I give you *p.* to tread on serpents, and over
all the *p.* of the enemy, nothing shall hurt you
12. 5. fear him that hath *p.* to cast into hell
20. they might deliver him to *p.* of governor
22. 53. this is your hour, and the *p.* of darkness
24. 49. until ye be ended with *p.* from on high
John 1. 12. to them gave he *p.* to become sons of G.
10. 18. I have *p.* to lay it down, and to take it
17. 2. thou hast given him *p.* over all flesh
19. 10. I have *p.* to crucify thee, *p.* to release thee
Act. 1. 7. seasons the Father hath put in his own *p.*
8. shall receive *p.* after H. Ghost is come on you
3. 12. as though by our own *p.* or holiness we made
4. 7. they asked, by what *p.* have ye done this?
5. 4. after it was said, was it not in thine own *p.*?
6. 8. Stephen full of faith and *p.* did great wonders
13. saying, give me also this *p.* on whom lay hand,
10. 38. how G. anointed Jesus with H. Ghost, and *p.*
26. 18. to turn them from the *p.* of Satan to God
Rom. 1. 4. and declared to be the Son of God with *p.*
20. clearly seen, even his eternal *p.* and Godhead
9. 21. hath not the potter *p.* over the clay?
22. what, if God, willing to make his *p.* known
12. who ever therefore resisteth the *p.* resisteth
3. wilt thou then not be afraid of the *p.*?
15. 13. abound in hope, thro' *p.* of the Holy Ghost
19. wonders, by the *p.* of the Spirit of God
16. 25. now to him that is of *p.* to establish you
1 *Cor.* 2. 4. in demonstration of the Spirit and *p.*
4. 19. I will not know their speech, but the *p.* 5.
4. with the *p.* of our Lord Jesus Christ
6. 12. I will not be brought under the *p.* of any
14. and will also raise us up by his own *p.*
7. 4. the wife and husband have not *p.* of their body

1 *Cor.* 7. 37. but hath *p.* over his own will, so decree
9. 4. have we not *p.* to eat and to drink?
5. have we not *p.* to lead about a sister, a wife
6. have we not *p.* to forbear working?
12. if others be partakers of this *p.* over you, we
have not used this *p.* but suffer all things
11. 10. the woman ought to have *p.* on her head
15. 24. he hath put down all authority and *p.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. that the excellency of *p.* may be of God
8. 3. to their *p.* yea, and beyond their *p.*
12. 9. that the *p.* of Christ may rest upon me
13. 10. according to the *p.* God hath given me
Eph. 1. 19. the exceeding greatness of his *p.* toward
us, according to the working of his mighty *p.*
21. far above all principality, *p.* and might
2. 2. according to the prince of the *p.* of the air
3. 7. given to me, by the effectual working of his *p.*
20. according to the *p.* that worketh in us
Phil. 3. 10. I may know the *p.* of his resurrection
Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his glorious *p.*
13. who hath delivered us from the *p.* of darkness
2. 10. who is head of all principality and *p.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. be punished from the glory of his *p.*
11. and fulfil the work of faith with *p.*
2. 9. after the working of Satan with all *p.*
3. 9. not because we have not *p.* but to make oursel.
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. whom he honour and *p.* everlast. amen
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath given us spirit of *p.* and love
3. 5. having a form of godliness, but denying the *p.*
Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by word of his *p.*
2. 14. he might destroy him that had *p.* of death
7. 16. but after the *p.* of an endless life
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. as his divine *p.* hath given us all things
10. when we made known the *p.* of our Lord
John 25. to only give G. our Saviour be glory and *p.*
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give *p.* over the nations
4. 11. thou art worthy to receive honor and *p.* 5. 12.
3. 13. blessing, honour, glory, and *p.* be to him
6. 4. *p.* was given to him that sat on the red horse
8. *p.* was given them over fourth part of earth
7. 12. honour, *p.* and might be given to our God
9. 3. to them was given *p.* as scorpions have *p.*
10. and their *p.* was to hurt men five months
19. for their *p.* is in their mouth and their tails
11. 3. I will give *p.* to my two witnesses
6. these have *p.* to shut heaven, *p.* over waters
12. now is the *p.* of his Christ come
12. 2. the dragon gave him *p.* and his seat, 4.
13. 5. *p.* was given to him to continue, 7.
12. he exerciseth all the *p.* of the first beast
15. had *p.* to give life || 14. 18. had *p.* over fire
15. 8. the temple was filled with smoke from his *p.*
16. 8. *p.* was given him to scorch men with fire
9. blasphemed God who hath *p.* over these plagues
17. 12. but receive *p.* as kings one hour with beast
13. shall give their *p.* and strength to the beast
19. 1. glory, honour, and *p.* to the Lord our God

POWER OF GOD.

Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do err, not knowing the
scriptures, nor the *p.* of God, *Mark* 12. 24.
Luke 43. were all amazed at the mighty *p.* of God
22. 69. the Son sit on the right hand of *p.* of God
Acts 8. 10. saying, this man is the great *p.* of God
Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the *p.* of God to salvation
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. to us which are saved, it is the *p.* of God
24. Christ the *p.* of God, and wisdom of God
2. 5. faith should not stand but by the *p.* of God
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. by the word of truth, by the *p.* of God
13. 4. tho' crucified thro' weakness, yet he liveth by
p. of G. but we shall live with him by *p.* of G.
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. but be thou partaker of the afflictions
of the gospel, according to the *p.* of God
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. who are kept by the *p.* of God thro' faith

See GREAT.

IN POWER.

Gen. 31. 29. it is in *p.* of my hand to do you hurt
Exod. 15. 6. thy right hand is become glorious in *p.*
Job 21. 7. why are the wicked mighty in *p.*?
37. 23. he is excellent in *p.* and in judgment
Psal. 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is in *p.*
Prov. 3. 27. when it is in *p.* of thy hand to do it
18. 21. death and life are in the *p.* of the tongue
Nah. 40. 26. that he is strong in *p.* not our faith
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, great in *p.*
Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the *p.* of Elias
4. 14. Jesus returned in the *p.* of the Spirit
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. kingdom of God not in word, but in *p.*
15. 43. it is now in weakness, it is raised in *p.*
Eph. 6. 10. be strong in the Lord and *p.* of his might
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. but our G. came in word, and also in *p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. angels who are greater in *p.* and might

My POWER.

Gen. 31. 6. with all my *p.* I have served your father
Exod. 9. 16. I raised thee to shew in thee my *p.*
Deut. 8. 17. sayest, my *p.* hath gotten me this wealth
Dan. 4. 30. Babylon built by the might of my *p.*
Rom. 9. 17. that I might shew my *p.* in thee
1 *Cor.* 9. 18. that I abuse not my *p.* in the gospel
No POWER.
Exod. 21. 8. to sell her he shall have no *p.*

Lev. 26.37. shall have no p. to stand before enemies
Josh. 8.20 men of Ai had no p. to flee this way
1 Sam. 30.4. till David and peo. had no p. to weep
2 Chron. 14.11. to help with them that hath no p.
22.9. house of Ahaziah had no p. to keep kingdom
Isa. 50.2. or have 1 no p. to deliver? behold I dry up
Dan. 3.27. on whose bodies the fire had no p.
8.7. there was no p. in the ram to stand before him
John 19.11. no p. against me, except it were given
Rom. 13.1 for there is no p. but of God
Rev. 20.6. on such the second death hath no p.

THY POWER.

Deut. 9.29. thou broughtest out by thy mighty p.
Job 1.12. behold, all that he hath is in thy p.
Psal. 21.13. so will we sing, and praise thy p.
59.11. scatter them by thy p. || 16. will sing of thy p.
63.2 to see thy p. and thy glory, as I have seen
66.3 through greatness of thy p. enemies submit
71.18. and thy p. to every one that is to come
79.11. according to the greatness of thy p.
110.3. thy people shall be willing in day of thy p.
145.11. and they shall talk of thy p.

Nah. 2.1. watch the way, fortify thy p. mightily

POWERFUL.

Psal. 29.4. the voice of the Lord is p. full of majesty
2 Cor. 10.10 for his letters, say they, are p.
Heb. 4.12 the word of God is quick, p. and sharper

POWERS.

Mat. 24.29. the stars shall fall from heaven, p. of
 heavens shall be shaken, **Mark 13.25.** **Luke 21.26.**
Luke 12.11 when brought before p. take no thought
Rom. 8.38 nor p. can separate from love of God
13.1. the p. that be ordained of God
1 Cor. 12.29. are all teachers? are all p.
Eph. 3.10 that now to p. in heavenly places
6.12 we wrestle against principalities and p.
Col. 1.16 p. were created by him and for him
2.15 having spoiled p. he made a shew openly
Tit. 3.1. put them in mind to be subject to p.
Heb. 6.5. tasted the p. of the world to come
1 Pet. 3.22 who is in the right hand of God, p.

POUR.

Erod. 4.9. shall take and p. water on the dry land
7.9. shall p. the anointing oil on his head
12 thou shalt p. the blood of the bullock beside
 the bottom of altar, **Lec. 4.7, 18, 25, 30, 34.**
30.9. neither shall ye p. drink-offerings thereon
Lec. 2.1 he shall p. oil on the meat-offerings, **6.**
14.15. p. it into the palm of his own left hand, **26.**
18. p. it on head of him that is to be cleansed
41 they shall p. out the dust that they scrape off
17.13. he shall p. out blood thereof and cover it
Num. 5.15. he shall p. no oil upon her offering
24.7. he shall p. water out of his buckets
Deut. 12.16. p. blood out as water, **24.15.**
Judg. 6.20 take the flesh, and p. out the broth
1 Kings 18.35. p. water on the burnt-sacrifice
2 Kings 4.4. p. out the oil into those vessels
4.3. p. out for the people, that they may eat
9.3. and p. the oil on Jehu's head, and say
Job 36.27. they p. down rain according to vapour
Psal. 42.4. when I remember, I p. out my soul
62.8. ye people, p. out your heart before him
69.24. p. out thine indignation on them
79.6. p. out thy wrath on the heathen, not known
Prov. 1.23. I will p. out my Spirit unto you, **Isa.**
44.3. Joel 2.28, 29. **Acts 2.17, 18.**
Isa. 44.3. I will p. water on him that is thirsty
45.8. let the skies p. down righteousness
Lec. 6.16. p. out engine of shot against Jerusalem
6.11. I will p. it out on the children abroad
7.18. and to p. out drink-offerings to other gods
10.25. p. out thy fury on heathen, know thee not
14.16. I will p. their wickedness upon them
18.21. p. out their blood by force of the sword
41.17. to p. out drink-offerings to the queen of hea-
 ven, as we and fathers have done, **18.19, 23.**
Lam. 2.19. p. out thine heart like water before Ld.
Ezek. 7.8. now will I shortly p. out my fury upon
 thee, **14.19.** || **20.8, 13, 21.** || **30.15.**
21.31. I will p. out mine indignation, **Zeph. 3.8.**
24.3. set on the pot and p. water into it
Hos. 5.10. I will p. out my wrath like water
Mic. 1.6. I will p. down the stones thereof into
Zech. 12.10. I will p. on house of David the Spirit
Mal. 3.10. if I will not p. you out a blessing
Rev. 16.1. p. out the vials of wrath of God on earth

POURED.

Gen. 28.18. Jacob p. oil on the top of the stone
35.14. Jacob p. a drink-offering thereon
Exod. 9.33. the rain was not p. on the earth
30.32. upon man's flesh shall it not be p.
Lec. 4.12. where ashes are p. he shall be burnt
12.2. Moses p. anointing oil on Aaron's head
15. he p. the blood at the bottom of altar, **9.9.**
21.10. on whose head the anointing oil was p.
Nun. 28.7. to be p. to the Lord for a drink-offering
Deut. 12.27. blood of thy sacrifices shall be p. out
Josh. 7.23. and p. them out before the Lord
1 Sam. 1.15. but I have p. out my milk before Lord

1 Sam. 7.6. drew water, and p. it out before the L.
10.1. Samuel p. oil on Saul's head, and kissed him
2 Sam. 13.9. Tamar p. them out before him
23.16. nevertheless, David would not drink thereof
 but p. it out unto the Lord, **1 Chron. 11.18.**
1 Kings 13.3. altar shall be rent, and ashes, p. out, **5.**
2 Kings 3.11. who p. water on the hands of Elijah
4.5. who brought the vessels to her, and she p. out
40. so they p. out for the men to eat
16.13. and Ahab p. his drink-offering
2 Chr. 12.7. my wrath not be p. out on Jerusalem
34.21. great is the wrath of Lord, p. out on us
25. therefore my wrath shall be p. out on this pl.
Job 3.24. my roarings are p. out like the waters
10.10. hast not thou p. me out as milk, and curdled
22.16. a flood was p. on their foundation
29.6. when the rock p. me out rivers of oil
30.16. and now my soul is p. out upon me
Psal. 22.14. I am p. like water, bones out of joint
45.2. grace is p. into thy lips, therefore God blessed
77.17. clouds p. out water, skies sent out a sound
142.2. I p. out my complaint before him

Cant. 1.3. thy name is as ointment p. forth
Isa. 26.16. p. out a prayer, when chastening on them
29.10. Lord hath p. on you the spirit of deep sleep
32.15. till the Spirit be p. on us from on high
42.25. he hath p. on him the fury of his anger
53.12. because he hath p. out his soul to death
57.6. to them thou hast p. out a drink-offering
Lec. 7.20. my fury shall be p. out on this place
13.13. they have p. out drink-offerings, **32.29.**
42.18. as fury hath been, so shall it be p. out
44.6. my fury and mine anger was p. forth
19. when we p. drink-offerings to queen of heaven
Lam. 2.4. he p. out his fury like fire, **4.11.**
11. my liver is p. on earth || **12.** their soul p. out
4.1. the stones of the sanctuary are p. out
Ezek. 16.36. because thy filthiness was p. out
20.28. and p. out their drink-offerings
33. with fury p. out will I rule over them, **34.**
22.22. that I the Lord have p. out my fury
31. therefore I p. out mine indignation on them
23.8. they p. their whoredom upon her
24.7. she p. it not on the ground to cover it
36.18. wherefore I p. out my fury upon you
39.29. I p. out my Spirit on the house of Israel
Dan. 9.11. therefore the curse is p. on us, and oath
 and that determined shall be p. on desolate

Mic. 1.4. as waters that are p. down a steep place
Nah. 1.6. fury is p. out like fire, rocks thrown down
Zeph. 1.17. their blood shall be p. out as dust
Mat. 26.7. p. ointment on his head, **12 Mark 14.3.**
John 2.15. and he p. out the changers' money
Acts 10.45. on the Gentiles was p. out the gift
Phil. 2.17. if I be p. forth on service of your faith
Rev. 14.10. wine of wrath of G. without measure
16.2. went and p. out his vial, **5, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.**

POURED.

Ezek. 16.15. p. out thy fornications on every one
 POURETH.
Job 12.21. he p. contempt on princes, **Psal. 107.40.**
13.13. he p. out my gall upon the ground
20. but mine eye p. out tears unto God
Psal. 75.8. wine is red, and he p. out of the same
Prov. 15.2. but mouth of fools p. out foolishness
28. the mouth of the wicked p. out evil things
Amos 5.8. p. out waters on the face of earth, **9.6.**
John 13.5. after that, he p. water into a basin

POURED.

Lec. 4.12. he shall be burnt at the p. out of ashes
Ezek. 9.8. wilt thou destroy all in p. fury on Jerus.
Luke 10.34. he bound up his wounds, p. in oil
 PRACTICES.
2 Pet. 2.14. an heart exercised with covetous p.
 PRACTISE.
Psal. 141.4. not to p. wicked works with men
Prov. 3.4. 20. p. no evil against thy neighbour
Isa. 32.6. the vile person shall p. hypocrisy
Lam. 8.24. a king shall destroy, prosper, add p.
Mic. 2.1. when the morning is light, they p. it

PRACTISED.

1 Sam. 23.9. Dav. knew that Saul secretly p. misch.
Dan. 8.12. the little horn p. and prospered

PRAISE

Signifies, [1] A confession and due acknowledgment of the great and wonderful excellencies and perfections that be in God, **Psal. 138.1.**
Rev. 19.5. [2] A speaking forth and commend-
 ing the good qualifications that be in others, **1 Prov. 27.2.** [3] The object, matter, and
 ground of praise, **Deut. 10.20.** **Psal. 118.14.**
4. Commendation, encouragement, and protection,
Rom. 13.3. **1 Pet. 2.14.** [5] Great and
 praiseworthy actions, **Psal. 166.2.**

Gen. 29.135. therefore she called his name P.
Deut. 10.21. he is thy p. and he is thy God
26.19. to make thee high in p. and in name
Judg. 5.3. I will sing p. to the Lord God of Israel,
Psal. 7.17. || **9.2.** || **57.7.** || **61.8.** || **104.33.**

PRAISE

1 Chron. 16.35. deliver, that we may glory in thy p.
2 Chr. 23.13. and such as taught to sing p.
Neh. 9.5. who is exalted above all blessing and p.
12.46. in the days of David were songs of p.
Psal. 9.14. that I may shew forth all thy p.
22.25. my p. shall be of thee in the congregation
30.12. that my glory may sing p. to thee
33.1. for p. is comely for the upright
34.1. his p. shall be continually in my mouth
35.28. my tongue shall speak of thy p. all day long
40.3. even p. to our God || **42.4.** with voice of p.
48.10. so is thy p. to the ends of the earth
50.23. whoso offereth p. glorifieth me
51.15. and my mouth shall shew forth thy p.
65.1. p. waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion
66.2. sing forth his honour, make his p. glorious
68. and make the voice of his p. to be heard
71.6. my p. shall be continually of thee
8. let my mouth be filled with thy p. and honour
79.13. we will shew forth thy p. || **98.3.** sing p.
100.4. and enter into his courts with p.
102.21. and to declare his p. in Jerusalem
106.2. who can shew forth all his p.?
12. then they sang his p. || **47.** triumph in thy p.
108.11. I will sing and give p. with my glory
109.1. O God of my p. || **111.10.** nis p. endureth
119.171. lips shall utter p. when thou hast taught
138.1. before the gods will I sing p. to thee
145.21. my mouth shall speak the p. of the Lord
147.1. p. is comely || **7.** sing p. on the harp
148.14. he exalteth the p. of all his saints
149.1. sing his p. in the congregation of saints
Prov. 27.21. as the furnace, so is a man to his p.
Isa. 42.8. I will not give my p. to graven images
10. sing his p. from the end of the earth
12. let them declare his p. in the islands
43.21. this people, they shall shew forth my p.
48.9. and for my p. will I refrain for thee
60.18. but thou shalt call thy gates P.
61.3. the garment of p. for the spirit of heaviness
11. L. will cause righteousness, and p. to spring forth
62.7. till he make Jerusalem a p. in the earth
Jer. 13.11. that they might be to me for a p.
17.14. save me, O Lord, for thou art my p.
20. bringing sacrifices of p. to house of L. **33.11.**
33.9. it shall be to me a joy, a p. and an honour
48.2. there shall be no more p. of Moab
49.25. how is the city of p. not left, city of joy?
51.41. how is the p. of whole earth surprised?
Hab. 3.3. and the earth was full of his p.
Zepl. 3.19. I will get them p. and fame in every land
20. make you a p. among all people of the earth
Mat. 21.16. of sucklings, thou hast perfected p.
Luke 18.43. people, when they saw it, gave p. to G.
John 9.24. give God the p. this man is a sinner
12.43. they loved p. of men more than p. of God
Rom. 2.29. whose p. is not of men, but of God
13.3. do what is good, thou shalt have p. of same
1 Cor. 4.5. then shall every man have p. of God
2 Cor. 8.18. the brother, whose p. is in the gospel
Eph. 1.6. predestinated to p. of glory of his grace
12. to p. of glory who first trusted in Christ, **14.**
Phil. 2.11. by Jesus Christ, to p. and glory of God
4.8. if there be any p. think on these things
Heb. 2.12. in midst of the church will I sing p.
13.15. by him let us offer sacrifice of p. continually
1 Pet. 1.7. trial of your faith might be found to p.
2.14. and for the p. of them that do well
3.11. to whom be p. and dominion for ever

PRAISE, Verb.

Gen. 49.8. thou art he whom thy brethren shall p.
Lec. 19.24. the fruit thereof holy to p. the Lord
Deut. 32.43. p. his people, ye nations
2 Sam. 14.25. as Absalom, not a man to p. greatly
1 Chr. 23.5. instruments I made to p. therewith
29.13. we thank and p. thy glorious name
2 Chron. 8.14. Levites to p. before the priests
20.21. that should p. the beauty of holiness
22. and when they began to sing and to p.
51.2. and to p. in the gates of the tents of Lord
Psal. 21.13. so will we sing and p. thy power
23. ye that fear the Lord, p. him, seed of Jacob
30.9. when I go to the pit, shall the dust p. thee?
42.5. hope in God, for I shall yet p. him, || **45.5.**
48.8. in God we boast, and p. thy name for ever
45.17. therefore shall the people p. thee
48.18. men will p. thee, when dost well to thyself
63.3. my lips shall p. thee || **5.** mouth shall p. thee
67.3. let people p. thee || **5.** let all people p. thee
69.34. let the heaven and the earth p. him
71.14. I will yet p. thee more and more
74.21. let the poor and needy p. thy name
76.10. surely the wrath of man shall p. thee
88.10. shall the dead arise and p. thee?
89.5. the heavens shall p. thy wonders, O Lord
90.3. let them p. thy great and terrible name
107.32. p. him in the assembly of the elders
113.1. p. him, O ye servants of the Lord, **135.1.**
115.17. the dead p. not the Lord, nor any that
119.164. seven times a day do I p. thee
175. let my soul live and it shall p. thee

PRA

Pr 138.2. I will p. thy name for thy loving kindness
 4. all the kings of the earth shall p. thee
 142. bring out of prison that I may p. thy name
 145. 4. one generation shall p. thy works to another
 10. all thy works shall p. thee, O Lord
 147. 12. p. the Lord, Jerusalem, p. thy God, O Zion
 148. 1. p. ye the Lord, p. him in the heights
 2. p. him, all his angels, p. him, ye his hosts
 3. p. him, sun and moon, p. him, all ye stars
 4. p. him, ye heaven of heavens, and waters
 149. 3. let them p. his name in the dance
 150. 1. p. God in his sanctuary, p. him in firmam.
 2. p. him for his mighty acts, p. him for greatness
 3. p. him with trumpet ¶ 4. p. him with timbrel
 5. p. him upon the loud and sounding cymbals
 Prov. 27. 2. let another man p. thee, a stranger
 28. 4. they that forsake the law p. the wicked
 31. 31. let her own works p. her in the gates
 Isa. 38. 18. the grave cannot p. thee, death cannot
 19. the living he shall p. thee, as I do this day
 Jer. 31. 7. publish, p. ye and say, O L. save people
 Dan. 2. 23. I thank and p. thee, O God of my fathers
 4. 37. I p. exto, and honour the king of heaven
 Joel 2. 26. p. the name of the Lord your God
 Luke 19. 37. disciples began to p. G. with loud voice
 1 Cor. 11. 2. now I p. you that ye remember me
 17. in this that I declare, I p. you not, 22.
 Rev. 19. 5. saying, p. our God, all ye his servants
 I will, or will I PRAISE.
 Gen. 29. 35. Leah said, now will I p. the Lord
 Psal. 7. 17. I will p. Ld. according to his righteousness.
 1. I will p. thee, O Lord, with my whole heart,
 will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.
 22. 22. in midst of the congregation will I p. thee
 28. 7. therefore with my song will I p. him
 35. 18. I will give thee thanks, I will p. thee among
 much people, 57. 9. | 108. 3. | 109. 30.
 43. 4. on the harp will I p. thee, O God
 52. 6. I will p. thee for ever, because thou hast done
 54. 6. I will p. thy name, O Lord, for it is good
 56. 4. in God I will p. his word, in God I trust, 10.
 69. 30. I will p. the name of God with a song
 71. 22. I will also p. thee with the psalter
 80. 12. I will p. thee, O Lord my G. with my heart
 118. 19. I will go into them, and will p. the Lord
 21. I will p. thee, for thou hast heard me
 28. thou art my God, and I will p. thee
 119. 7. I will p. thee with uprightness of heart
 139. 14. I will p. thee, for I am wonderfully made
 145. 2. I will p. thy name for ever and ever
 Isa. 12. 1. I will p. thee, though thou wast angry
 25. 1. I will p. thy name, though thou hast done wonders
 PRAISE ye the Lord, or PRAISE the Lord,
 Judg. 5. 2. p. ye the Lord, for the avenging of Israel
 1 Chr. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to p. the Lord
 23. 30. to stand every morning to p. the Lord
 25. 3. who prophesied with a harp to p. the Lord
 2 Chr. 20. 19. the Levites stood up to p. the Lord
 21. p. the Lord, for his mercy endureth for ever
 Ezra 3. 10. set Levites with cymbals to p. the Lord
 Psal. 22. 26. they shall p. the Lord that seek him
 33. 2. p. the Lord with harp, sing unto him
 102. 18. people that shall be created shall p. the L.
 104. 35. p. ye L. 106. 1. 48. | 111. 1. | 112. 1.
 | 113. 1. 9. | 115. 18. | 116. 19. | 117. 2.
 | 135. 1. | 146. 1. | 10. | 147. 20. | 148.
 1. 14. | 149. 1. 9. | 150. 1. 6. | 150. 20. 13.
 107. 8. Oh that men would p. the L. 15. 21, 31.
 109. 30. I will greatly p. the Lord with my mouth
 118. 19. I will p. the L. | 135. 3. p. L. for he is good
 146. 2. while I live will I p. the Lord, I will sing
 147. 1. p. ye the Lord, for it is good to sing praise
 148. 3. p. the L. O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Zion
 149. 7. p. the Lord from the earth, ye dragons
 Isa. 12. 4. shall say, p. the Lord, call upon his name
 62. 9. but they shall eat it, and p. his name
 Jer. 33. 11. p. the Lord of hosts, for the Lord is good
 Rom. 15. 11. and again, p. the Lord, all ye Gentiles
 PRAISED.
 Judg. 16. 24. the people p. their god Dagon
 2 Sam. 14. 25. none to be so much p. as Absalom
 22. 4. the Lord is worthy to be p. Psal. 18. 3.
 1 Chron. 16. 25. for the Lord is great and greatly
 to be p. Psal. 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 145. 3.
 36. all the people p. the Lord, and said, amen
 23. 5. four thousand were porters, and four thousand
 p. the Lord, 2 Chron. 7. 3. Neh. 5. 13.
 2 Chron. 5. 13. with instruments of music p. Lord
 7. 6. when David p. by their ministry
 30. 21. Levites and priests p. the Lord day by day
 Ezra 3. 11. a great shout when they p. the Lord
 Psal. 72. 15. prayer for him, and daily shall he bep.
 113. 3. from rising of sun Lord's name is to be p.
 Prov. 31. 30. a woman that feareth Lord shall bep.
 Eccl. 4. 2. therefore I p. the dead more than living
 Gen. 6. 9. yea, the queens and concubines p. her
 Isa. 64. 11. our house, where our fathers p. thee
 Dan. 4. 34. I p. and honoured him that liveth for ev.
 5. 4. and they p. the gods of gold and silver, 28.
 Luke 1. 64. and Zacharias spake and p. God

PRA

PRAISES.
 Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee, fearful in p.?
 2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks and sing p. to thy
 name, Psal. 18. 49. | 92. 1. | 135. 3.
 2 Chron. 29. 30. commanded the Levites to sing p.
 to the Lord, and they sang p. with gladness
 Psal. 9. 11. sing p. to Lord that dwelleth in Zion
 22. 3. art holy, O thou that inhabitest p. of Israel
 27. 6. I will sing, yea I will sing p. to God, 47.
 6. | 68. 32. | 75. 9. | 108. 3.
 47. 7. God is king, sing ye p. with understanding
 56. 12. I will render p. unto thee, 144. 9.
 68. 4. sing to God, sing p. to his name, extol him
 84. 3. shewing to generation to come p. of Lord
 146. 2. I will sing p. to my God while I have being
 147. 1. for it is good to sing p. to our God
 149. 3. let them sing p. to him with the timbrel
 6. let the high p. of God be in their mouths
 Isa. 60. 6. they shall shew forth the p. of Lord
 63. 7. I will make mention of the p. of the Lord
 Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas prayed and sung p. to G.
 1 Pet. 2. 29. shew forth the p. of him who called you
 PRAISEETH.
 Prov. 31. 28. her husband also, and he p. her
 PRAISING.
 2 Chr. 5. 13. to make one sound to be heard in p. L.
 23. 12. Athaliah heard the people p. the king
 Ezra 3. 11. they sang by course in p. the Lord
 Psal. 84. 4. they will be still p. thee
 Luke 2. 13. a multitude of the heavenly host p. God
 20. the shepherds returned p. God for all things
 24. 53. they were continually in the temple p. God
 Acts 2. 46. they did eat with gladness, p. God
 3. 8. walking, and leaping, and p. God, 9.
 PRANCING.
 Nah. 3. 2. the noise of the p. horses and chariots
 PRANCINGS.
 Judg. 5. 22. horse-hoofs broken by means of p.
 PRATING.
 Prov. 10. 8. but a p. fool shall fall, 10.
 3 John 10. p. against us with malicious words
 PRAY.
 Gen. 20. 7. he is a prophet, and shall p. for thee
 24. 63. Isaac went out to p. in the field
 1 Sam. 1. 12. as Hannah multiplied to p. before L.
 7. 5. Samuel said, I will p. for you to the Lord
 12. 19. p. for thy servants to the Lord thy God
 23. that I should sin in ceasing to p. for you
 2 Sam. 7. 27. found in his heart to p. 1 Chr. 17.
 1 Kings 8. 30. hearken thou when they shall p. toward
 this place, 35, 42, 44, 48. 2 Chron. 6. 20, 34, 38.
 13. 6. p. that my hand may be restored again
 2 Chron. 6. 24. shall p. and make supplication, 32.
 37. and turn and p. in the land of their captivity
 7. 14. if my people shall p. and seek my face
 Ezra 6. 10. and p. for the life of the king and sons
 Neh. 1. 6. hear the prayer which I p. before thee now
 Job 21. 15. what profit should we have if p. to him?
 33. 26. p. to God, and he will be favourable to him
 42. 8. my serv. Job shall p. for you, him will accept
 Ps. 5. 2. my King, my God, for to thee will I p.
 15. 2. evening, morning, and at noon will I p.
 122. 6. p. for peace of Jerus. prosper that love thee
 Isa. 6. 12. he shall come to his sanctuary to p.
 45. 20. and p. to a god that cannot save
 Jer. 7. 16. p. not thou for this people, 11. 14. | 14. 11.
 12. 7. seek peace of the city, p. to the Lord for it
 12. 9. ye shall p. to me, and I will hearken to you
 37. 3. p. now to the Lord our God for us, 42. 20.
 42. 4. behold, I will p. to the Lord your God
 Zech. 7. 2. they sent men to p. before the Lord
 8. 21. go speedily to p. before the Lord, 22.
 Mat. 5. 44. and p. for them that despitefully use you
 and persecute you, Luke 16. 27.
 6. 5. for they love to p. standing in the synagogues
 6. p. to thy Father which is in secret, shall reward
 7. when ye p. use not vain repetitions as heathen do
 9. after this manner p. ye, Our Father who art
 9. 38. p. the Lord of the harvest, Luke 10. 2.
 14. 23. he went up into a mountain apart to p. and
 was alone, Mark 6. 46. Luke 6. 12. | 9. 28.
 19. 13. that he should put his hands on them and p.
 24. 20. your fight be not in winter, Mark 13. 18.
 26. 30. Jesus saith to his disciples, sit ye here while
 I go and p. yonder, Mark 14. 32.
 41. watch and p. that ye enter not into temptation,
 Mark 13. 33. | 14. 38. Luke 21. 36. | 22. 40, 46.
 53. thinkest thou I cannot p. to my Father?
 Mark 5. 17. and they began to p. him to depart
 11. 24. what things soever ye desire when ye p.
 Luke 11. 1. Lord, teach us to p. as John taught his
 2. he said to them, when ye p. say, Our Father
 18. 1. that men ought always to p. and not to faint
 10. 2. men went up into the temple to p.
 John 14. 16. and I will p. the Father, 16. 26.
 17. 9. I p. for them, I p. not for the world
 15. 1. p. not that thou take them out of the world
 20. nor p. I for these alone, but for them also
 Acts 8. 22. p. God, if perhaps the thought of heart
 24. Simon said, p. ye to the Lord for me

PRA

Acts 10. 9. Peter went up on the house-top to p.
 Rom. 8. 26. for we know not what we should p. for
 1 Cor. 11. 13. is it comely that a woman p. uncovered
 13. 13. wherefore let him p. that he may interpret
 14. for if I p. in unknown tongue, spirit prayeth
 15. I will p. with Spirit, p. with understanding
 2 Cor. 5. 20. we are ambassadors for Christ, we p.
 you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God
 13. 7. now I p. to God, that ye do no evil
 Phil. 1. 9. thus I p. that your love may abound
 Col. 1. 9. for this cause we do not cease to p. for you
 1 Thess. 5. 17. rejoice evermore, p. without ceasing
 23. 1. p. God your whole spirit be preserved
 25. brethren p. for us, 2 Thess. 3. 1. Heb. 13. 18
 2 Thess. 1. 11. wherefore we p. always for you
 1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that men p. every where
 2 Tim. 4. 16. I p. God it be not laid to their charge
 Jam. 5. 13. is any among you afflicted? let him p.
 14. and let them p. over him, anointing him
 16. confess your faults, and p. one for another
 1 John 5. 16. I do not say that he shall p. for
 3 John 1. 2. I p. that thou mayest prosper and in health
 PRAYED.
 Gen. 20. 17. Abraham and God healed Abimelech
 Num. 11. 2. when Moses p. the fire was quenched
 21. 7. and Moses p. for the people, Deut. 9. 26.
 Deut. 9. 20. I p. for Aaron also the same time
 1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah, p. to Lord and went sore, 21.
 27. for this child I p. | 8. 6. Samuel p. to the Lord
 2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha p. to the Lord, 6. 17. 18.
 19. 15. Hezekiah p. 20. 2. 2 Chron. 30. 18. | 32. 24.
 20. that which thou hast p. to me, Isa. 37. 21.
 2 Chron. 32. 20. Isaiah p. | 33. 13. Manasseh
 Ezra 10. 1. now when Ezra had p. Neh. 1. 4. | 2. 4.
 Job 42. 10. Lord turned the captivity when Job p.
 Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah p. | Jonah 2. 1. Jonah p. 4. 2.
 Dan. 6. 10. Daniel p. three times a day, 9. 4.
 Mat. 26. 39. Jesus fell on his face and p. let this cup
 pass from me, 42, 44. Mark 14. 35, 39. Luke 22. 41.
 Mark 1. 35. he went into a solitary place and p.
 5. 18. he p. him that he might be with him
 Luke 5. 3. Jesus p. him he would thrust out a little
 16. he withdrew into the wilderness and p.
 9. 29. as he p. his countenance was altered
 18. 11. the Pharisee stood and p. thus, I thank thee
 22. 32. but I have p. that thy faith fail not
 44. being in an agony he p. more earnestly
 John 4. 31. his disciples p. him, Master, eat
 Acts 1. 24. the disciples p. and said, thou Lord
 4. 31. when they p. they laid their hands on them
 6. 15. Peter and John when come p. for them
 9. 40. Peter p. | 10. 2. Cornelius p. always, 30.
 10. 48. then they p. him to tarry certain days
 13. 3. and when they had fasted and p. 14. 23
 16. 9. p. him, saying, Come over into Macedonia
 25. at midnight Paul and Silas p. and sang
 26. 30. Paul kneeled down and p. with them all
 21. 5. we kneeled down on the shore and p.
 22. 17. while I p. in the temple, I was in a trance
 23. 18. Paul p. me to bring this young man to thee
 28. to whom Paul entered in and p.
 Jam. 5. 17. Elias p. that it might not rain
 18. and he p. again, and the heaven gave rain
 PRAYER
 Is an offering up of our desires to God for things
 lawful and needful, with an humble confidence
 to obtain them through the alone mediation of
 Christ, to the praise of the mercy, truth, and
 power of God, Mat. 6. 6. John 16. 23, 24, 26
 It is either mental, or vocal, ejaculatory, or
 occasional, either private, or public; for our
 selves, or others; for the procuring of good
 things, or the removing, or preventing of things
 evil, 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. As God is the only ob-
 ject of prayer, Psal. 50. 15. and as we must
 pray for others, as well as for ourselves, Jam.
 5. 16. so we are to pray fervently, Col. 4. 12
 sincerely, Psal. 17. 1. constantly, Col. 4. 2
 with faith, Jam. 5. 15. and without repen-
 tance, Psal. 66. 18. Jer. 36. 7. and by the help
 of the Holy Spirit, Rom. 8. 26.
 Prayer comes from a word in the Hebrew, which
 signifies appeal, interpellation, intercession;
 whereby we refer our own cause, and that of
 others, unto God as judge, calling upon him,
 appealing to him for rights, presenting ourselves
 and our cause unto him. The prayers that we
 direct to God, are the ordinary conveyance of
 the graces that we receive from him: Christ
 himself, the great example of the righteous, and
 of the elect, taught us to pray, to inform us
 that it is by that we honour God, and draw
 down upon ourselves his favours and graces.
 The parts of Prayer are said to be invocation,
 adoration, confession, petition, pleading, dedica-
 tion, thanksgiving, and blessing.
 2 Sam. 7. 27. found in his heart to pray this p.
 1 Kings 8. 28. have respect to the p. of thy serv.
 29. inayest hearken to the p. 2 Chron. 6. 19. 20.
 38. p. shall be made by any man, 2 Chron. 6. 29.

PRA

1 Kings 8.45. hear thy p. 40. 2 Chron. 6.35, 39, 40.
54. Solomon made an end of praying this p.
2 Kings 19.4. lift up thy p. for remnant, Isa. 37. 4.
2 Chron. 7. 15. my ears shall be attuned to the p.
30. 27. thy p. came to his holy dwelling
33. 18. Manasseh's p. how God was irritated, 19.
Neh. 1. 6. thou mayest hear the p. of thy servant
4. 9. nevertheless we made our p. to our God
Job 15. 4. yea thou restrainest p. before God
22. 27. thou shalt make thy p. to him, shall hear
Psalm. 65. 2. O thou that hearest p. to thee shall all
72. 15. p. shall be made for him continually
80. 4. how long be angry against p. of thy people
102. 17. shall appear in his glory, he will regard
the p. of the destitute, and not despise their p.
109. 4. my adversaries, but I give myself unto p.
7. let him be condemned, and let his p. become sin
Prov. 15. 8. the p. of the upright is his delight
29. but he heareth the p. of the righteous
98. 9. even his p. shall be abomination
Isa. 26. 16. poured out a p. when thy chastening
56. 7. I will make them joyful in my house of p.
for my house shall be called an house of p.
Mat. 21. 13. Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 40.
Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up my cry nor p. for them, 11. 14.
Lam. 3. 4. that our p. should not pass through
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to the Lord, to seek by p.
13. yet made we not our p. before Lord our God
17. now, O our God, hear the p. of thy servant
Hab. 3. 1. a p. of Habakkuk the prophet
Mat. 17. 21. nothing impossible, howbeit, this kind
goeth not out but by p. and fasting, Mark 9. 29.
Luke 1. 13. fear not, Zacharias, thy p. is heard
Acts 3. 1. went into the temple at the hour of p.
6. 4. but we will give ourselves continually to p.
10. 31. Cornelius, thy p. is heard, and thy alms
12. 5. p. was made without ceasing to God for him
16. 3. we went out where p. was desired to be made
16. as we went to p. a certain damsel met us
1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to p.
2 Cor. 1. 11. ye also helping together by p. for us
9. 14. by their p. for you, which long after you
Eph. 6. 18. praying always with all p. and supplicat.
Phil. 1. 4. always in every p. of mine for you all
19. this shall turn to my salvation through your p.
4. 6. in every thing by p. let requ. be made known
1 Tim. 4. 5. for it is sanctified by the word and p.
Jam. 5. 15. the p. of faith shall save the sick
16. the effectual p. of a righteous man availeth
17. he prayed in his p. that it might not rain
1 Pet. 4. 7. be therefore sober, and watch unto p.
See HEARD.

IN PRAYER.

Neh. 11. 17. Mattathias began the thanksgiving in p.
Dan. 9. 21. yea, while I was speaking in p. Gabriel
Mat. 21. 22. whatever ye ask in p. believing
Luke 6. 12. be continued all night in p. to God
Act. 1. 14. they continued with one accord in p.
Rom. 12. 12. patient in tribu. continuing instant in p.
Col. 4. 2. continue in p. and watch in the same

MY PRAYER

Job 16. 17. not for any injustice, also my p. is pure
Ps. 14. 1. have mercy, hear my p. 17. 1. 39. 12. 154. 2.
5. 3. in the morning will I direct my p. to thee
6. 9. the Lord heard, the Lord will receive my p.
35. 13. and my p. returned to mine own bosom
42. 8. his song, and my p. to the God of my life
55. 1. give ear unto my p. O God, and hide not
61. 1. hear my cry, O God, attend to my p. 61. 1.
84. 8. 86. 6. 102. 1. 143. 1.
66. 19. he hath attended to the voice of my p.
20. God which hath not turned away my p.
69. 13. my p. is to thee in an acceptable time
88. 2. let my p. come before thee, incline thine ear
13. in the morning shall my p. prevent thee
141. 2. let my p. be set forth before thee as incense
5. for yet my p. shall be in their calamities
1 Sam. 8. 18. when I cry and shout, he shutt. out my p.
Jonah 2. 7. my p. came in to thee into thy holy temple
Rom. 10. 1. brethren, my p. to God for Israel is

PRAYERS.

Psalm. 72. 20. p. of David, son of Jesse, are ended
Isa. 1. 15. when ye make many p. I will not hear
Mat. 23. 14. for pretence make long p. therefore have
greater damnation, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.
Luke 2. 37. Anna continued in p. day and night
5. 33. why do the disciples of John make p.?
Acts 2. 42. continued in breaking of bread and in p.
10. 4. thy p. and alms are come up before God
Rom. 1. 9. I make mention of you always in my p.
Eph. 1. 15. 1 Thess. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 3. Philom. 4.
15. 30. strive with me in your p. to God for me
Col. 4. 12. Epaphras labouring fervently for you in p.
1 Tim. 2. 1. I exhort that p. be made for all men
5. 5. widow indeed continueth in p. night and day
Psalm. 22. 1. trust thro' your p. I shall be given to y.
Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up p. with tears
1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your p. be not hindered.
12. his ears are open to their p. but face of Lord
Rev. 5. 8. full of odours, which are the p. of the saints

PRE

Res. 8. 3. he should offer it with the p. of the saints
4. the smoke which came with the p. of the saints
PRAYEST.
Mat. 6. 5. when thou p. be not as the hypocrites, 6.
PRAYETH, ING.
1 Sam. 1. 12. as Hannah continued p. before Lord
26. my lord, I am a woman that stood p. by thee
1 Kings 8. 28. hearken to prayer which thy servant
p. before thee this day, 2 Chr. 6. 19, 20.
51. Solomon had made an end of p. 2 Chr. 7. 1.
Isa. 44. 17. he worshippeth it and p. to it
Dan. 6. 11. these assembled and found Daniel p.
9. 20. while I was speaking and p. and confessing
Mark 11. 25. when ye stand p. forgive aught ay, any
Luke 1. 10. multitude of the people were p. without
5. 21. and Jesus p. the heaven was opened
9. 18. and hewas alone, his disciples were with him
11. 1. as he was p. in certain place when he ceased
Acts 9. 11. behold he p. 11. 5. I was at Joppa p.
12. 12. where many were gathered together
1 Cor. 11. 4. every man p. with his head covered
5. but every woman that p. with head uncovered
14. 15. thy spirit p. but my understand is unfruitful
2 Cor. 8. 4. p. us with much entreaty to receive gift
Eph. 6. 18. p. always with all prayer in the Spirit
Col. 1. 3. p. always for y. 4. 3. p. also for us
1 Thess. 5. 10. night and day p. exceed, to see your
Jude 20. but ye, beloved, p. in the Holy Ghost

PREACH.

Neh. 6. 7. thou hast appointed prophets to p. of thee
Isa. 61. 1. Lord hath anointed me to p. good tidings
Jonah 3. 2. p. to it the preaching that I bid thee
Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus began to p.
10. 7. p. saying, the kingdom of God is at hand
27. what ye hear, that p. ye upon the house-tops
11. 1. he departed thence to p. in their cities
Mark 1. 4. John did p. the baptism of repentance
38. that I may p. there also, Luke 4. 43.
3. 14. that he might send them forth to p. Luke 9. 2.
Luke 4. 18. to p. deliverance to the captives, 19.
9. 60. but go thou and p. the kingdom of God
Acts 5. 42. they ceased not to p. Jesus Christ
10. 42. he commanded us to p. to the people
14. 15. and p. unto you that ye should return to G.
15. 21. Moses hath in every city them that p. him
16. 6. forbidden by Holy Ghost to p. word in Asia
17. 3. that this Jesus whom I p. to you is Christ
Rom. 10. 8. that is the word of faith which we p.
15. and how shall they p. except they be sent?
1 Cor. 1. 23. but we p. Christ crucified
9. 16. tho' I p. gospel, I have nothing to glory, woe
is to me if I p. not gospel, necessity is laid on me
15. 11. 1. or they, so we p. and so ye believed
2 Cor. 4. 5. we p. not ourselves, but Christ Jesus
Gal. 1. 16. that I might p. him among the heathen
2. 2. the gospel which I p. among the Gentiles
5. 11. and I brethren, if I yet p. circumcision
Eph. 3. 8. that I should p. among Gentiles
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed p. Christ of envy and strife
16. the one p. Christ of contention, not sincerely
Col. 1. + 25. dispensation given me fully to p. word
28. whom we p. warning every man, in all wisdom
2 Tim. 4. 2. p. the word, be instant in season

PREACHED

Psalm. 40. 9. I have p. righteous, in great congregat.
Mat. 11. 5. the poor have the gospel p. to them
Mark 1. 7. John p. saying, there cometh one after me
39. he p. in their synagogues through Galilee
2. 2. many were gathered, he p. the word to them
6. 12. they went and p. that men should repent
16. 20. they went forth and p. every where
Luke 3. 18. many other things p. he to the people
4. 44. he p. in the synagogues of Galilee
16. 16. since that time the kingdom of God is p.
24. 27. that remiss. of sin should be p. in his name
Acts 3. 20. Jesus Christ, who was before p. to you
4. 2. p. through Jesus the resurrection from dead
5. 5. p. Christ to Samaria 35. p. Jesus to eunuch
25. thy p. the word of the Lord, p. the gospel
40. Philip p. in all cities till he came to Caesarea
9. 20. Saul p. Christ in synagog. to be Son of God
27. Barnabas told how Saul p. boldly at Dam.
37. that word, after the baptism which John p.
13. 5. they p. the word of God in their synagogues
24. when John had first p. before his coming
38. through this man is p. to you, forgiven of sins
42. that these words might be p. the next sabbath
14. 25. when they had p. the word in Perga
15. 36. let us go and visit where we have p.
17. 13. the word of God was p. of Paul at Berea
18. because he p. Jesus and the resurrection
20. 7. Paul p. ready to depart on the morrow
1 Cor. 9. 27. lest when I have p. to others, I myself
12. 2. if ye keep in memory what I p. to you
12. if Christ be p. that he rose from the dead
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus who was p. among you by us
11. 4. if preach another Jesus whom we have not p.
Gal. 1. 8. other gospel than that we have p. to you
Lph. 2. 17. came and p. peace to you who were afar
Phil. 1. 18. Christ is p. and I therein do rejoice

PRE

Col. 1. 25. which was p. to every creat. under heaven
1 Tim. 3. 16. p. to Gentiles, believed on in the world
Heb. 4. 2. but the word p. did not profit them
6. they to whom it was first p. entered not in
1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and p. to the spirits in prison
See GOSPEL.

PREACHER.

Ecc. 1. 1. the words of the p. the son of David
2. vanity of vanities, saith the p. all vanity, 12. 8
12. 1. the p. was king over Israel in Jerusalem
7. 27. behold, this have I found, saith the p.
12. 9. because p. was wise, he still taught the people
10. the p. sought to find out acceptable words
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they hear without a p.?
1 Tim. 2. 7. whereto I am ordained a p. 2 Tim. 1. 11
2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah, a p. of righteousness

PRECHESSE, ETIL, ING.

Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the p. that I bid thee
Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John p. Luke 3. 3.
4. 23. p. the gospel of the kingdom, 9. 35.
14. 21. arise in judgment, because they repented at
the p. of Jonas, and a greater is here, Luke 11. 32
Mark 1. 14. Jesus came into Galilee p. the gospel
Luke 8. 1. p. and shewing glad tidings of the kingd.
9. 6. they went through the towns p. the gospel
Acts 8. 4. they went every where p. the word
12. p. the things concerning the kingdom of God
10. 36. p. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord
11. 19. p. the word to none but to the Jews only
20. spake to the Greeks, p. the Lord Jesus
15. 35. Paul and Barnabas continued in Antioch p.
19. 13. we adjure you by Jesus, whom Paul p.
20. 9. as Paul was long p. Eutychus sunk with sleep
25. ye all, among whom I have gone p. shall see
28. 31. p. the kingdom of God, and teaching
Kom. 2. 21. thou that p. a man should not steal
10. + 16. Lord, who hath believed our p.?
16. 25. to establish you according to the p. of Jesus
Gal. 1. 23. he p. the faith which once he destroyed
1 Cor. 1. 18. for the p. of the cross is foolishness
21. by the foolishness of p. to save them that
2. 4. my p. was not with enticing words
15. 14. if Christ be not risen, then is our p. vain
2 Cor. 1. + 18. our p. toward you was not yea
10. 14. come as far as to you, p. gospel of Christ
11. 4. if he that cometh p. another Jesus
2 Tim. 4. 17. that by me p. might be fully known
Tit. 1. 3. hath in due times manifest his word thro' p.

PRECEPT, S.

Neh. 9. 14. commandment tnen p. and statutes
Ps. 119. 4. thou hast commanded us to keep thy p.
15. 1. will meditate in thy p. 78.
27. make me to understand the way of thy p.
40. behold, I have longed after thy p. quicken me
45. for I seek thy p. 67. I forsook not thy p.
56. this I had, because I kept thy p. 100. 168.
63. keep thy p. 69. 134. 93. never forget thy p.
94. I am thine, save me, for I have sought thy p.
104. through thy p. I get understanding, and hate
110. wicked laid snares, yet I erred not from thy p.
128. therefore I esteem all thy p. to be right
141. I am small, yet do not I forget thy p.
159. consider how I love thy p. quicken me
173. help me, for I have chosen thy p.
Isa. 28. 10. for p. must be upon p. p. on p. 13
29. 13. their fear is taught by the p. of men
Jer. 35. 18. because ye have kept all Jonadab's p.
Dan. 9. 5. we have rebelled by depart. from thy p.
Mark 10. 5. for hardn. of heart he wrote you this p.
Heb. 9. 19. for when Moses had spoken every p.

PRECIOUS.

Gen. 24. 53. he gave to Rebekah's mother p. things
Deut. 33. 13. blessed for p. things of heaven
14. for p. fruits brought forth by sun and moon
15. and for the p. things of the lasting hills
16. for p. things of the earth, and fulness thereof
1 Sam. 3. 1. the word of the Ld. was p. in those days
18. + 30. David behaved so that his name was p.
26. 21. because my soul was p. in thine eyes
2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be p. in thy sight, 14.
20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them p. things, Isa. 39. 2
2 Chr. 20. 25. and p. jewels which they stripped
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them gifts of p. things
32. + 23. many brought p. things to Hezekiah
Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with p. things
8. 27. two vessels of fine copper, p. as gold
Job 28. 10. and his eye seeth every p. thing
16. cannot be valued with the p. onyx or sapphire
Psalm. 36. + 7. bow p. is thy lovign kindness!
49. 3. for the redemption of their soul is p.
72. 14. and p. shall their blood be in his sight
116. 15. p. in sight of Ld. is the death of his saints
126. 6. be that goeth forth bearing p. seed
133. 2. it is like the p. ointment on the head
137. 17. how p. also are thy thoughts to me, O God
Psalm. 1. 4. let not their p. oil break my head
Prov. 1. 13. we shall find 24 p. substance
3. 15. wisdom is more p. than rubies, and all thing
6. 26. the adulteress will hunt for the p. life
12. 27. but the substance of a diligent man is p.

PRE

Prov. 20.15. but the lips of knowledge are a *p* jewel
24.2. chambers filled with all *p*. and pleasant riches
Ecc. 7. 1. a good name is better than *p*. ointment
Isa. 13.12.1 will make a man more *p*. than fine gold
26. 16. I lay in Zion a *p*. corner-stone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
43. 4. since thou wast *p*. in my sight before honour.
Jer. 15. 19. if thou take the *p*. from the vile
20. 5. I will deliver all the *p*. things thereof
Lam. 4. 2. the *p*. sons of Zion, comparable to gold
Ezek. 22. 25. have taken the treasure and *p*. things
27.20. Dedan was merch. in *p*. clothes for chariots
Dan. 11. 8. and shall carry away their *p*. vessels
43. he shall have power over all *p*. things
Zech. 14. +6. in that day light shall not be *p*.
Mar. 26. 7. there came to him a woman, having an
alabaster box of very *p*. ointment, *Mark* 14. 3.
Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the *p*. fruit
1 *Pet.* 1.7. trial of your faith much more *p*. than gold
19. but by the *p*. blood of Christ, as of a lamb
2. 4 as to living stone, chosen of God, and of *p*.
to you therefore which believe he is *p*.
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. that have obtained life *p*. faith with us
4. are given to us exceeding great and *p*. promises
Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth their *p*. vessels
21. 11. her light was like to a stone most *p*.

PRECIOUSNESS.

Psal. 37. +20. enemies of the Lord as the *p*. of lambs
PREDESTINATE.

This word is taken for the design that God has
been pleased to have from all eternity, of bring-
ing by his free grace to faith and eternal
salvation, some certain persons, whom he loved
in Christ; whilst he leaves others to continue
in their viciety, or in their corruptions:
Those that are so left are the Reprobate, and
the others are the Elect, or Predestinated.

Rom. 8. 29. for whom he did foreknow, he did *p*.
30. and whom he did *p*. them he also called
PREDESTINATED

Eph. 1. 5. having *p*. us to the adoption of sons
11. being *p*. according to the purpose of him
PRE-EMINENCE.

Ecc. 3. 19. a man hath no *p*. above a beast
Col. 1. 18. that in all things he might have the *p*.
3 *John* 9. Diotrophes, who loveth to have the *p*.
PREFER.

Pr. 137.6. if I *p*. not Jerusalem above my chief joy
PREFERRED, ING.

Esth. 2. 9. and he *p*. her and her maidens
Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was *p*. above the presidents
John 1.15. he that cometh after me is *p*. before me, 27.

30. who is *p*. before me, for he was before me
Rom. 12. 10. in honour *p*. one another
1 *Tim.* 5.21. observe, without *p*. one before another
PREJUDICE.

1 *Tim.* 5. +21. observe these things without *p*.
PRE-MEDITATE.

Mark 13. 11. neither *p*. but whatsoever is given
PREPARATION

1 *Chron.* 22. 5. I will therefore now make *p*. for it
Nah. 2. 7. with flaming torches in the day of *p*.
Mat. 27. 62. the next day that followed the day of *p*.
Mark 15. 42. *Luke* 23. 54. *John* 19. 14, 31, 42.

Eph. 6. 15. feet shod with *p*. of the gospel of peace
PREPARATIONS.

Prov. 16. 1. *p*. of the heart in man from the Lord
PREPARE

Signifies, [1] To get or make ready, *Josh.* 1. 11.
[2] To fit and qualify, *Rom.* 9. 23. [3] To
appoint, *Mat.* 20. 23. [4] To be fixed, *Psal.*
57. +7. [5] To direct, guide, and establish,
1 *Chron.* 29. 18.

Ezod. 15.2. my God, and I will *p*. him a habitation
16. 5. on sixth day they shall *p*. that they bring in

Lev. 14. +36. priest shall command they *p*. the house
Num. 15. 5. for a drink-offering *p*. the fourth part
6. or for a ram *p*. thou for a meat-offering

12. according to the number that ye shall *p*.
23. 1. Balaam said, *p*. me seven oxen, five rams
29. build me seven altars, and *p*. seven bullocks

Deut. 1. 3. thou shalt *p*. thee a way, divide courses
Josh. 1. 11. *p*. you viduals to pass over Jordan
22. 26. we said, let us now *p*. to build us an altar

1 *Sam.* 7. 3. *p*. your hearts to the Lord, and serve him
1 *King* 18. 14. say to Ahab, *p*. chariot, get thee down
1 *King* 9. 32. to *p*. shew-bread every sabbath

29. 18. O Lord God, *p*. their heart unto thee
2 *Chron.* 2. 9. to *p*. me timber in abundance

31. 11. *p*. chambers [35. 4. *p*. yourselves
35. 6. sanctify yourselves, and *p*. your brethren

Ezod. 5. 8. come to banquet that I shall *p*. for them
Job 8. 8. and *p*. thyself to the search of their fathers
11. 13. if thou *p*. thine heart toward him

27. 16. he *p*. raiment as clay [17. he may *p*. it
Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt *p*. their heart
59. 4. they *p*. themselves without my fault

61. 7. O *p*. mercy and truth, which may preserve
107. 36. that they may *p*. a city for habitation
Prov. 24. 27. *p*. thy work without, and make it fit
30. 25. yet they *p*. their meat in the summer

PRE

Isa. 14. 21. *p*. slaughter for his children for iniquity
21. 5. *p*. the table, watch in the watch-tower
40. 3. of him that crieth, *p*. ye way of Lord, *Mat.*
3. 1 *Mat.* 3.3. *Mark* 1. 2, 3. *Luke* 1.76.

20. he seeketh a workman to *p*. a graven image
57. 14. and shall say, cast ye up, *p*. the way
62. 10. *p*. ye the way of the people, cast up
65. 11. they that *p*. a table for that troop

Jer. 6. 4. *p*. ye war against her, arise, let us go up
12. 3. and *p*. them for the day of slaughter
22. 7. I will *p*. destroyers against thee

40. 14. say ye, stand fast and *p*. thee, sword shall
51. 12. set up watchmen, *p*. the ambushes
27. blow the trumpet, *p*. nations against her, 28.

Ezek. 4. 15. and thou shalt *p*. thy bread therewith
12. 3. *p*. thee stuff for removing, and remove
35. 6. I will *p*. thee to blood, blood shall pursue
38. 7. *p*. for thyself, thou and all thy company

43. 25. *p*. every day a goat, they shall also *p*.
45. 17. the prince shall *p*. the sin-offering
22. on that day prince shall *p*. for himself, 46. 12.

46. 2. he shall *p*. a meat-offering, 46. 7. 14.
46. 2. the priest shall *p*. his burnt-offering, 13.
15. they shall *p*. the lamb and meat-offering

Jer. 3. 9. *p*. war [4. 12. *p*. to meet thy God
Mic. 3. 5. they even *p*. war against him
Mat. 11. 10. messenger, who shall *p*. way before thee

20. 17. where wilt thou that we *p*. for thee to eat
the passover? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8. 9.
Luke 3. 4. saying, *p*. ye the way of the Lord, 7. 27.

John 14. 2. I go to *p*. a place for you
3. if I go and *p*. a place for you, I will come ag.
1 *Cor.* 14. 8. who shall *p*. himself to the battle?
Phil. 2. 22. but withal *p*. me also a lodging

PREPARED.

Gen. 24. 31. I *p*. the house and room for camels
41. +32. dream doubled, for the thing is *p*. of God
Ezod. 12. 30. neither had they *p*. any vidual

23. 20. to bring thee into the place I have *p*.
Num. 21. 27. let the city of Sihon be built and *p*.
23. 4. I have *p*. seven altars, and have offered

2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Absalom *p*. chariots and horses
1 *Kings* 1. 5. Adonijah *p*. [5. 18. they *p*. timber
6. 19. the oracle he *p*. in the house within

2 *Kings* 6. 23. he *p*. provision and sent them away
1 *Chr.* 12. 39. for their brethren had *p*. for them
15. 1. David *p*. a place for ark of God, and

pitched it for a tent, 3, 12. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4 [3. 1.
22. 3. David *p*. iron in abundance for the nails
5. David *p*. abund. before his death, 14. [2. 29.

2 *Chron.* 8. 16. all the work of Solomon was *p*.
12. 14. Rehoboam *p*. not his heart to seek the L.
19. 3. Jehoshaphat *p*. his heart to seek God

20. 33. for as yet the people had not *p*. their heart
26. 14. Uzziah *p*. shields and spears for them
26. 6. Jotham *p*. his ways before the Lord

29. 19. the vessels Ahaz cast away we have *p*.
36. he rejoiced that God had *p*. the people
31. 11. they *p*. chambers in the house of the Lord

10. the service was *p*. the priests stood, 16.
20. after that, when Josiah had *p*. the temple
Ezra 7. 10. *Ezra* had *p*. his heart to the law

Neh. 5. 18. now that which was *p*. for me daily
8. 10. and send to them for whom nothing is *p*.
13. 5. he had *p*. for him a great chamber

Esth. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have *p*. 12. [6. 14.
6. 4. to hang Mordecai on gallows Haman *p*. 7. 10.
Job 28. 27. he *p*. it, yea, and searched it out

29. 7. when I *p*. my seat in the street
Psal. 7. 13. he *p*. for him the instruments of death
7. 7. he hath *p*. his throne for judgment

57. 6. they have *p*. a pet for my steps
+7. my heart is *p*. I will sing and give praise
68. 10. thou hast *p*. of thy goodness for the poor

74. 16. thou hast *p*. the light and the sun
78. +8. a generation that *p*. not their hearts
103. 19. the L. bath *p*. his throne in the heavens

Prov. 3. +19. by understanding he *p*. the heavens
8. 27. when he *p*. the heavens, I was there
19. 29. judgments are *p*. for scorners, and stripes

21. 31. the horse is *p*. against the day of battle
Isa. 2. +2. mountain of the Lord's house shall be *p*.
16. +5. in mercy shall the throne be *p*.

30. 33. Tophet of old, for the king it is *p*.
64. 4. neither hath the eye seen what he hath *p*.
Ezek. 23. 41. a stately bed, and a table *p*. before it

28. 13. workmanship of the pipes was *p*. in thee
38. 7. be thou *p*. and prepare for thyself
Dan. 2. 9. for ye have *p*. lying words to speak

Neh. 2. 8. her silver and gold which they *p*. for Baal
6. 3. his going forth is *p*. as the morning
Jonah 1. 17. now the Lord had *p*. a great fish

+6. God *p*. a gourd [7. a worm [3. an east wind
Nah. 2. 5. make haste, and the defence shall be *p*.
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *p*. a sacrifice

Jonah 2. 23. it is not mine to give, but it shall be
given to them for whom it is *p*. *Mark* 10. 40.
22. 4. tell them, behold, I have *p*. my dinner

25. 34. inherit the kingdom *p*. [41. into fire *p*.
Mark 14. 15. will shew you a large upper room *p*.

PRE

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people *p*. for the Lord
2. 31. which thou hast *p*. before face of all people
12. 47. which knew his Lord's will, but not

23. 56. they *p*. spices, and rested the sabbath, 24. 1.
Rom. 9. 23. the vessels of mercy afore *p*. to glory
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. things G. hath *p*. for them that love

Eph. 2. +10. good works God hath *p*. to walk
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. be a vessel *p*. to every good work
Heb. 10. 5. but a body hast thou *p*. me

11. 7. Noah *p*. an ark to the saving of his house
16. their God, for he hath *p*. for them a city
Rev. 8. 6. and the seven angels *p*. to sound

9. 7. the locusts were like to horses *p*. for battle
13. which were *p*. for an hour, a day and a month
12. 6. and the woman hath a place *p*. of God

16. 12. that the way of kings of east may be *p*.
21. 2. the holy city *p*. as a bride for her husband
PREPAREDST.

Psal. 80.9. thou *p*. room before it, to take deep root
PREPAREST.

Num. 15. 8. when thou *p*. a bullock for an offering
Psal. 23. 5. thou *p*. a table before me in presence
65. 9. thou waterest the earth, thou *p*. them

corn when thou hast so prepared for it
TREPARETH.

2 *Chron.* 30. 19. that *p*. his heart to seek God
Job 15. 35. bring forth vanity, their belly *p*. deceit
Psal. 147. 8. who *p*. rain for earth, maketh grass grow

PREPARING.

Neh. 13. 7. him a chamber in courts of house of G.
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. in days of Noah, while the ark was *p*
PRESBYTERY.

1 *Tim.* 4. 14. with laying on of the hands of the *p*.
PRESCRIBED, ING.

Ezra 7. 22. and salt without *p*. how much
Isa. 10. 1. that write grievousness which they have
PRESENCE.

Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves from the *p*. of the Lord
4. 16. Cain went out from the *p*. of the Lord
27. 30. Jacob was scarce gone from the *p*. of Isaac

45. 3. for Joseph's brethren were troubled at his *p*.
47. 15. for why should we die in thy *p*. money fails
Ezod. 10. 11. they were driven out from Pharaoh's *p*.

33. 14. he said, my *p*. shall go with thee
15. 17. thy *p*. go not with me, carry us not up hence
35. 20. all Israel departed from the *p*. of Moses

Lev. 22. 3. that soul shall be cut off from my *p*.
Num. 20. 6. Moses went from the *p*. of assembly
1 *Sam.* 18. 11. David avoided out of his *p*. twice

19. 10. but he slipped away out of Saul's *p*. and fled
21. 15. this fellow to play the madman in my *p*.
2 *Sam.* 16. 10. whom should I serve? as I have served

in thy father's *p*. so will I be in thy *p*.
17. +11. I counsel that thy *p*. go to battle
1 *Kings* 12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the *p*. of Solomon

2 *Kings* 3. 14. were it not I regard *p*. of Jehoshaphat
5. 27. and he went out from his *p*. a leper
13. 23. neither cast he them from his *p*. as yet

24. 20. till he had cast them out from his *p*.
25. 19. five of them that were in the king's *p*.
1 *Chron.* 16. 27. glory and honour are in his *p*.

33. then shall the trees sing at the *p*. of God
2 *Chron.* 9. 23. the king sought the *p*. of Solomon
20. 9. when we stand before this house in thy *p*

34. 4. they brake the altars of Baalim in his *p*.
Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before said in his *p*.
Esth. 7. 6. Haman was afraid at the *p*. of the king

8. 15. Mordecai went from the *p*. of king in apparel
Job 1. 12. Satan went from the *p*. of the Lord, 2. 7
23. therefore I am troubled at his *p*.

Psal. 9. 3. they shall fall and perish at thy *p*.
16. 11. in thy *p*. fullness of joy, right hand plasures
17. 2. let my sentence come forth from thy *p*.

31. 20. thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy *p*.
42. +5. I shall praise him, his *p*. is salvation
51. 11. cast me not away from thy *p*. take not thy

68. 2. let the wicked perish at the *p*. of God
8. heavens dropped. Sinai moved at the *p*. of God
95. 2. come before his *p*. with thanksgiving

97. 5. the hills melted like wax at the *p*. of God
100. 2. come before his *p*. with singing
114. 7. tremble, thou earth at the *p*. of the Lord

139. 7. whither shall I flee from thy *p*.?
140. 13. the upright shall dwell in thy *p*.
Prov. 14. 7. go from the *p*. of a foolish man

Isa. 1. 7. strangers shall devour your land in your *p*.
19. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his *p*.
63. 9. and the angel of his *p*. saved them

64. 1. that mountains might flow down at thy *p*.
2. that the nations may tremble at thy *p*.
3. the mountains flowed down at thy *p*.

Jer. 4. 26. all the cities broken down at *p*. of Lord
5. 22. will ye not tremble at my *p*. which have
23. 39. and I will cast you out of my *p*. 52. 3.
Ezek. 38. 20. all the men shall shake at my *p*.

Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose to flee from the *p*. of the Lord
10. men knew he fled from the *p*. of the Lord.
Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is burnt at his *p*.
Zeph. 1. 7. hold thy peace at the *p*. of the Lord
Luke 13. 30. we have eaten and drunk in thy *p*.

Lev. 2. 19. the times of refreshing come from the *p.*
5. 41. they departed from the *p.* of the council
1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh should glory in his *p.*
2 Cor. 10. 1. who in *p.* am base among you
10. his letters weighty, but his bodily *p.* is weak
Phil. 2. 12. ye have obeyed, not as in my *p.* only
1 Thim. 2. 17. being taken from you in *p.* not in heart
2 Thim. 1. 9. with destruction from the *p.* of the *L.*
Jude 24. present you faultless before *p.* of his glory
 In the PRESENCE.

Gen. 16. 12. he shall dwell in the *p.* of his brethren
23. 11. in the *p.* of my people I give it thee
18. made sure in the *p.* of the children of Itheth
55. 18. Ishmael died in the *p.* of all his brethren
Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife come in *t.* *p.* of elders
2 Sam. 16. 19. should I not serve in the *p.* of his son
1 Kings 8. 22. Solomon stood in *t.* *p.* of congregat.
21. 13. against Naboth, in the *p.* of the people
1 Chron. 24. 31. these cast lots in the *p.* of David
Psal. 23. 5. a table in the *p.* of mine enemies
116. 14. now in the *p.* of all his people, 18.
Prov. 17. 18. become surety in the *p.* of his friend
25. 6. put not forth thyself in the *p.* of the king
7. than be put lower in the *p.* of the prince
Jer. 28. 1. Hananiah spake in the *p.* of the princes
11. in the *p.* of people 32. 12. in the *p.* of witnesses
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that stand in the *p.* of G.
15. 10. thou shalt have worship in the *p.* of them
15. 10. there is joy in the *p.* of the angels of God
John 20. 30. signs did Jesus in the *p.* of his disciples
Acts 3. 13. and denied him in the *p.* of Pilate
16. given him perfect sound in the *p.* of you all
27. 35. he gave thanks to G. in the *p.* of them all
1 Thim. 2. 19. are not even ye, in *t.* *p.* of our L. J.
Heb. 9. 24. now to appear in the *p.* of God for us
Rev. 14. 10. in *t.* *p.* of holy angels, in *t.* *p.* of Lamb

PRESENT, Substantive.

Gen. 32. 13. he took a *p.* for Esau his brother, 18.
20. for he said, I will appease him with the *p.*
21. so went the *p.* over before him, himself lodged
33. 10. if found grace, then rec. my *p.* at my hand
43. 11. Israel said, carry down the man a *p.*
15. mentook the *p.* 25. they made ready the *p.*
26. they brought him the *p.* in their hand
Judge. 3. 15. by Ehud Israel sent a *p.* to Eglon
17. he brought the *p.* 18. an end to offer the *p.*
6. 18. depart not till I come and bring forth my *p.*
1 Sam. 9. 7. there is not a *p.* for the man of God
5. 27. let this *p.* be for the young men
30. 26. behold a *p.* of the spoil of the enemies
1 Kings 9. 16. had given it for a *p.* to his daughter
10. 25. they brought every man his *p.* 2 Chr. 9. 24.
15. 19. I have sent thee a *p.* of silver and gold
2 Kings 8. 8. the king said, take a *p.* in thine hand
9. so Hazeel went to meet him and took a *p.*
76. 4. and sent it for a *p.* to the king of Assyria
17. 4. and brought no *p.* to the king of Assyria
18. 31. make an agreement by a *p.* Isa. 36. 16.
50. 12. sent letters and a *p.* to Hezekiah, Isa. 39. 1.
Isa. 18. 7. a *p.* brought to Lord of hosts for a people
Isa. 41. 21. 15. they brought for a *p.* horses of ivory
Isa. 40. 6. be carried to Assyria for a *p.* to king Jareb

PRESENT, Participle.

1 Sam. 13. 15. Saul numbered the people *p.* with him
21. 3. give me five loaves, or what there is *p.*
2 Sam. 20. 4. assemble Judah, and be thou here *p.*
1 Kings 20. 27. Israel were numbered, and were all *p.*
1 Chr. 29. 17. have seen thy people *p.* to offer will.
2 Chr. 5. 11. all the priests were sanctified
30. 21. Israel *p.*, at Jerusalem, kept the feast
31. 1. all *p.* went out and brake the images
34. 32. he caused all that were *p.* to stand to it
Ezra 8. 25. kings, lords, and all Israel *p.* offered
Ezra 4. 16. gather all the Jews *p.* in Shushan
Psal. 46. 1. God is a very *p.* help in time of trouble
Luke 5. 17. power of the Lord *p.* to heal them
13. 1. there were *p.* at that season some that told him
18. 30. shall receive manifold more in this *p.* life
John 14. 25. I have spoken, being yet *p.* with you
Lev. 10. 33. now are we all *p.* before God, to hear
31. 18. Paul went with us, and all the elders were *p.*
2. kindled a fire, received us because of *p.* rain
Rom. 7. 18. to will is, with me, but how to perform
21. when I would do good, evil is *p.* with me
6. 18. I reckon that the sufferings of this *p.* time
38. nor things *p.* are able to separate us from love
11. 5. even at this *p.* time, there is a remnant
1 Cor. 3. 22. things *p.* or things to come, are all yours
11. 11. even to this *p.* hour we both hunger and thirst
6. 3. but *p.* in spirit, have judged as tho' I were *p.*
7. 26. that this is good for the *p.* distress
25. 6. of whom the greater part remain to this *p.*
2 Cor. 5. 8. willing rather to be *p.* with the Lord
9. we labour, that whether *p.* or absent
10. 2. I beseech you, that I may not be bold when *p.*
13. 1 when I was *p.* with you and wanted
33. 2 I foretell, as if I were *p.* the second time
10. I write, lest being *p.* I should use sharpness
Gal. 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this *p.* world
4. 18. and not only when I am *p.* with you

Gal. 4. 20. I desire to be *p.* with you, and to change
2 Tim. 4. 10. forsaken me, having lov. this *p.* world
Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in this *p.* world
Heb. 9. 9. which was a figure for the time then *p.*
12. 11. no chastening for the *p.* seemeth joyous
2 Pet. 1. 12. and be established in the *p.* truth

PRESENT, ED.

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph *p.* himself to his father
47. 2. he *p.* five of his brethren to Pharaoh
Exod. 34. 2. and *p.* thyself there to me in the mount
Lev. 22. 8. the meat-offering, when it is *p.* to the priest
7. 35. in the day when he *p.* them to minister
9. 12. Aaron's sons *p.* to him the blood, 18.
13. and they *p.* the burnt-offering to him
14. 11. the priest shall *p.* the man to be made clean
16. 7. the two goats, and *p.* them before the Lord
10. the scape-goat shall be *p.* before the Lord
27. 8. then he shall *p.* himself before the priest
11. then he shall *p.* the beast before the priest
Num. 3. 6. and the tribe of Levi before Aaron
Dem. 31. 14. *p.* yourselves before the tabernacle
Josh. 24. 1. they *p.* themselves before God
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon brought it under oak, and *p.* it
20. 2. the tribes of Israel *p.* themselves
1 Sam. 10. 19. now *p.* yourselves before the Lord
17. 16. Goliath the Philistine *p.* himself forty days
2 Chron. 11. 13. the Levites *p.* themselves to him
Job 1. 6. the sons of God came to *p.* themselves
2. 1. Satan came to *p.* himself before the Lord
Jer. 36. 7. it may be they will *p.* their supplication
38. 26. I *p.* my supplication before the king
49. 28. ye sent to *p.* your supplication before him
Ezek. 20. 28. they *p.* the provocation of offering
Dan. 9. 18. for we do not *p.* our supplications
Mat. 9. 11. they *p.* to him gifts, gold and myrrh
Luke 2. 22. they brought him to *p.* to the Lord
Acts 9. 41. when he had called the saints, *p.* her alive
23. 33. they *p.* Paul also before the governor
Rom. 12. 1. that ye *p.* your bodies a living sacrifice
2 Cor. 4. 14. shall raise us up by Jes. and *p.* us with
1. 2. that I may *p.* you as a chaste virgin to Christ
Eph. 5. 27. he might *p.* it to him, a glorious church
Col. 1. 22. to *p.* you holy and unblameable
28. that we may *p.* every man perfect in Christ
Jude 24. to him that is able to *p.* you faultless

PRESENTING.

Dan. 9. 20. *p.* my supplication before the Lord
 PRESENTLY.
1 Sam. 2. 16. let them not fail to burn the fat *p.*
Prov. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is *p.* known
Mat. 21. 19. and *p.* the fig-tree withered away
20. 53. he shall *p.* give me more than twelve legions
Phil. 2. 23. him therefore I hope to send *p.*

PRESENTS.

1 Sam. 10. 27. and they brought him no *p.*
1 Kings 4. 21. they brought *p.* and served Solomon
2 Kings 17. 3. Hoshea gave Shalmanezar *p.*
2 Chron. 17. 5. *p.* to Jehosh. 11. 32. 23. to Hezek.
Psal. 68. 29. kings shall bring *p.* unto thee
72. 10. kings of Tarsh. and the isles shall bring *p.*
76. 11. let all bring *p.* to him that ought to be feared
Mic. 1. 14. therefore shall give *p.* to Moresheth-gath

PRESERVE.

Signifies, [1] To keep safe or defend, Psal. 16. 1.
[2] To sustain or uphold, Psal. 36. 6. [3] To
reserve, save, or keep alive, Eccl. 45. 7.
O thou Preserver of men, Job 7. 20. O thou who,
as thou wast the Creator of man, delightest to
be, and to be called, the Preserver and Saviour
of men: and that wisest to be kind and grac-
ious to men from day to day, as occasion re-
quires; do not deal with me in a way contrary
to thine own nature and name, and to the man-
ner of thy dealing with all the rest of mankind.
Or, thou Observer of men, thou who didst
exactly know and diligently observe all the in-
ward motions and outward actions of men; I
have sinned; and therefore if thou shalt be se-
vere to mark mine iniquities, as thou seemest
to be, I know not what to say or do unto thee.
Gen. 19. 32. that we may *p.* seed of our father, 34.
45. 5. for God did send me before you to *p.* life
7. God sent me to *p.* you a posterity in the earth
Deut. 6. 24. that he might *p.* us alive, as at this day
Psal. 127. 1. thou shalt *p.* them from this generation
16. 1. *p.* me, O God, for in thee do I put my trust
25. 21. let integrity and uprightness *p.* me
32. 7. my hiding place, shalt *p.* me from trouble
40. 11. let thy loving kindness continually *p.* me
41. 2. the Lord will *p.* him and keep him alive
61. 7. prepare mercy and truth which may *p.* him
64. 1. hear me, *p.* my life from fear of the enemy
79. 11. thou those that are appointed to die
86. 2. *p.* my soul, for I am holy, O thou my God
127. 1. *p.* thee from all evil, he shall *p.* thy soul
8. the Lord shall *p.* thy going out and coming in
140. 1. O Lord, *p.* me from the violent man, 4.
Prov. 2. 11. discretion shall *p.* thee, understand, keep thee
4. 6. forsake her not, and she shall *p.* thee
14. 3. but the lips of the wise shall *p.* them

Prov. 20. 28. mercy and truth *p.* king, his throne
22. 12. the eyes of the Lord *p.* knowledge
Isa. 31. 5. and passing over he will *p.* Jerusalem
49. 8. I will *p.* thee, and give thee for a covenant
Jer. 49. 11. thy children, I will *p.* them alive
Heb. 2. 2. *p.* alive thy work in midst of the years
Luke 17. 33. who shall lose his life shall *p.* it
2 Tim. 4. 18. Lord will *p.* to his heavenly kingdom
 PRESERVED, ETH.

Gen. 32. 30. I have seen God, and my life is *p.*
Josh. 24. 17. and *p.* us in all the way we went
1 Sam. 30. 23. Lord hath given us, who hath *p.* us
2 Sam. 8. 6. Syrians David's servants, Lord *p.* David
whithersoever he went, 1 Chron. 18. 6, 13.
Job 10. 12. thy visitation hath *p.* my spirit
29. 2. that I were as in the days when God *p.* me
36. 6. he *p.* not the life of the wicked, gives right
Psal. 31. 23. love Lord, for the Lord *p.* the faithful
37. 28. forsakes not his saints, they are *p.* for ever
97. 10. hate evil, he *p.* the souls of his saints
116. 6. the Lord *p.* the simple, I was brought low
145. 20. the Lord *p.* all them that love him
146. 9. the Lord *p.* the strangers, he relieveth
Prov. 2. 8. he *p.* the way of his saints
16. 17. he that keepeth his way *p.* his soul
Isa. 49. 12. and to restore the *p.* of Israel
Isa. 12. 13. and by a prophet was he *p.*
Mat. 9. 17. but they put new wine into new bottles,
 and both are *p.* Luke 5. 38.

1 Thess. 5. 23. your spirit soul and body *p.* blameless
Jude 1. sanctified, and *p.* in Jesus Christ, and called
 PRESERVER.

Job 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou *p.* of men?
 PRESERVE.

Neh. 9. 6. thou Lord hast made and *p.* them all
Psal. 36. 6. O Lord, thou *p.* man and beast

PRESIDENTS.

Dan. 6. 2. and over these three *p.* Daniel was first:
3. this Daniel was preferred above *p.* and princes
4. the *p.* sought to find occasion against Daniel
6. these *p.* and princes assembled to the king 7

PRESS

Signifies, [1] To squeeze close together, Gen. 40.
11. [2] To throng or crowd, Luke 8. 45. [3]
To urge, or be instant, Gen. 19. 3. [4] To
peruse and seek after salvation and happiness
with a holy boldness, resolution, zeal, and fer-
rency, Luke 16. 16. Phil. 3. 14. [5] A crowd
or throng, Luke 19. 3.

The word Press is likewise used, not only for the
instrument or machine by which grapes are
squeezed, Isa. 16. 10. but also for the vessel or
vat, wherein the wine runs from the Press, and
in which it is received and preserved: Whence
are these expressions; He digged a wine press
in his vineyard, Mat. 21. 33. Thy presses
shall burst out with new wine, Prov. 3. 10.
To draw out of the press, Hag. 2. 16. It was
a kind of subterraneous cistern; in which the
wine was received and kept, till it was put into
jars or vessels of earth or wood.

Mark 2. 4. could not come nigh for the *p.* Luke 8. 19.
5. 57. came in *p.* behind him, touched his garment
20. Jesus turned him about in the *p.* and said
Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus could not see Jesus for the *p.*

PRESS.

Job 3. 13. for the *p.* is full, the fats overflow
Hag. 2. 16. to draw out fifty vessels out of the *p.*

See WINE.

PRESS-FAT.

Hag. 2. 16. when one came to the *p.* to draw vessels
 PRESS, ED, ETH.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot *p.* on the two angels at Sodom greatly
9. they *p.* sore on Lot, and came near the door
40. 11. and I took the grapes and *p.* them

Judg. 16. 16. Delilah *p.* him daily with her words
2 Sam. 13. 25. Absalom *p.* him, he would not go, 27.

Ezra. 8. 14. posts *p.* on by the king's command
Psal. 38. 2. arrows stick fast, and thy hand *p.* me sore

Ezra 23. 3. there were their breasts *p.* they bruised
Amos 2. 13. behold, I am *p.* under you as a cart is *p.*

Mark 3. 10. they *p.* on him for to touch him
Luke 5. 1. as the people *p.* to hear the word of God

6. 30. good measure, *p.* down and shaken together
8. 45. the multitude through thee and *p.* thee

16. 16. kingdom preached, every man *p.* into it
Acts 18. 5. Paul was *p.* in spirit, and testified to Jew

2 Cor. 1. 8. that we were *p.* above measure
Phil. 3. 14. I *p.* toward the mark for the prize

PRESSES.

Prov. 3. 10. thy *p.* shall burst with new wine
Isa. 16. 10. treaders shall tread out no wine in their

PRESUME.

Deut. 18. 20. the prophet who shall *p.* to speak
Isa. 7. 5. where is he that durst *p.* in his heart to do

PRESUMED.

Nam. 14. 44. but they *p.* to go up to the hill-top
 PRESUMPTUOUS.

Deut. 1. 43. ye were *p.* and went up the hill
Psal. 19. 13. keep thy servant also from *p.* and

PRE

2 Pet. 2. 10. *p.* are they self-willed, not afraid to speak / PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

Exod. 21. 14. if a man come *p.* on his neighbour / Num. 15. 30. the soul that doth *ought p.* Deut. 17. 12. / Dent. 1. 43. and went *p.* up into the hill / 17. 13. the people shall hear, and do no more *p.* / 18. 22. but the prophet hath spoken it *p.*

PRETENCE

Mat. 23. 14. for *p.* make long prayers, Mark 12. 40. / Phil. 1. 18. whether in *p.* or in truth C. is preached

PREVAIL

Signifies, [1] To have the advantage over, or the better of, Judg. 16. 5. [2] To be raised or lifted up, Gen. 7. 20.

The blessings of thy father have prevailed above the blessings of my progenitors, Gen. 49. 26. The blessings which I thy father have conferred upon thee, are much more considerable than those which I received either from my father Isaac, or from my grandfather Abraham; and that, (1) In the extent of the blessings: Ishmael was excluded in one, and Esau in the other's blessings; but I have included both Ephraim and Manasseh in my blessing. (2) In the distinctness and clearness of them: For that land of Canaan, which was transmitted to Isaac and Jacob only in the general, was now in some sort particularly distributed to Joseph and to the rest of his brethren; and, (3) In the nearness of the accomplishment: Now there was a more lively prospect of the multiplication of their seed, than to Abraham or Isaac; and soon after they multiplied to astonishment, and drew near to the possession of the promised land.

Gen. 7. 20. fifteen cubits upward did the waters *p.* / Num. 22. 6. peradventure I shall *p.* + 11. / Judg. 16. 5. and see by what means we may *p.* / 1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall no man *p.* / 17. 9. if I *p.* ag. him, then ye shall be our servants / 26. 25. thou shalt do great things and shalt still *p.* / 1 Kings 22. 22. he said, thou shalt persuade him, and *p.* also, go forth and do so, 2 Chr. 18. 21. / 2 Chron. 14. 11. O Lord, let not man *p.* against thee / Esth. 6. 13. thou shalt not *p.* against him / Job 15. 24. they shall *p.* against him, as a king / 18. 9. and the robber shall *p.* against him / Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not man *p.* / 124. who said, with our tongue will we *p.* our lips / 65.3. iniquities *p.* ag. me, as for our transgressions / Prov. 6. + 3. so shalt thou *p.* with thy friend / Eccl. 4. 12. if one *p.* against him, two shall withstand / Isa. 7. 1. to war, but could not *p.* against it / 16. 12. Moab shall come to pray, but he shall not *p.* / 42. 13. he shall cry, he shall *p.* against his enemies / 47. 12. stand now, if so be thou mayest *p.* / Jer. 1. 19. they shall not *p.* against thee, for I am with thee, saith L. of hosts, 15. 20. | 20. 11. / 5. 22. though the waves toss, yet can they not *p.* / 20. 10. will be enticed, and we shall *p.* against him / Dan. 11. 7. who shall deal against him and shall *p.* / Mat. 16. 18. the gates of hell shall not *p.* against it / 27. 24. when Pilate saw he could *p.* nothing / John 12. 19. perceive ye how ye *p.* nothing

PREVAILED

Gen. 7. 18. the waters *p.* and increased, 19. / 24. the waters *p.* on the earth 150 days / 30.8. I have wrestled with my sister and have *p.* / 32. 25. when he saw he *p.* not against him / 28. thou hast power with God and men, hast *p.* / 47. 20. because the famine *p.* over them / 49. 26. the blessings of thy father have *p.* / Exod. 17. 11. when Moses held up his hand, Israel *p.* when he let down his hand, Amalek *p.* / Judg. 1. 35. the hand of the house of Joseph *p.* / 3. 10. Othniel's hand *p.* against Chushan / 4. 24. the children of Israel *p.* against Jabin / 6. 2. the hand of Midian *p.* against Israel / 1 Sam. 17. 50. so David *p.* over Goliath / 2 Sam. 11. 23. surely the men *p.* against us / 24. 4. the king's word *p.* against Joab / 1 Kings 16. 22. the people that followed Omri *p.* / 2 Kings 25. 2. the famine *p.* in the city, no bread / 1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah *p.* above his brethren / 2 Chr. 8. 3. Solomon *p.* against Hiram-zobah / 13. 18. Judah *p.* because they relied on the Lord / 27. 5. Jotham *p.* against the Ammonites / Pr. 13. 1. lest mine enemy say, I have *p.* against thee / 19. 2. yet they have not *p.* against me / Jer. 20. 7. thou art stronger than I, and hast *p.* / 38. 22. thy friends have *p.* against thee / Lam. 1. 16. I weep because the enemy *p.* / Dan. 7. 21. the same horn *p.* against the saints / Hos. 12. 4. he had power over the angel and *p.* / Oad. 7. the men at peace have deceived thee and *p.* / Luke 23. 23. the voices of the chief priests *p.* / Acts 19. 16. the man in whom the evil spirit was *p.* / 20. so mightily grew the word of God and *p.* / Rev. 5. 5. the root of David hath *p.* to open the book / 12. 8. the dragon and his angels *p.* not

PRI

PREVAILEST.

Job 4. 20. though *p.* for ever against him, he passeth / PREVAILETH.

Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire into my bones, and it *p.* / PREVENT.

Job 3. 12. why did the knees *p.* me? or the breasts / Psal. 17. + 13. arise, O Lord, *p.* his face / 59. 10. the God of my mercy shall *p.* me / 79. 8. let thy tender mercies speedily *p.* us / 88. 13. in the morning shall my prayer *p.* thee / 95. + 2. let us *p.* his face with thanksgiving / 119. 148. mine eyes *p.* the night-watches / Amos 9. 10. which say, the evil shall not *p.* us / 1 Thes. 4. 15. we shall not *p.* them who are asleep

PREVENTED.

2 Sam. 22. 6. the snares of death *p.* me, Psal. 18. 5. / 19. they *p.* me in the day of my calamities, but the Lord was my stay, Psal. 18. 18. / Job 30. 27. the days of affliction *p.* me / 41. 11. who hath *p.* me that I should repay him? / Psal. 119. 147. I *p.* the dawning of the morning / Isa. 21. 14. they *p.* with their head him that fled / Mar. 17. 25. Jesus *p.* him, saying, Simon, of whom do

PREVENT TEST.

Pr. 21. 3. for thou *p.* him with blessings of goodness / PREY.

Jer. 30. 16. and all that *p.* on thee will I give for a *p.* / PREY.

Gen. 49. 9. from the *p.* my son, thou art gone up / 27. in the morning he shall devour the *p.* / Num. 14. 3. why brought to this land, that our wives and children shall be a *p.*? 31. Deut. 1. 39. / 23. 24. Israel not lie down till he eat of the *p.* / 31. 12. they brought the captives and *p.* to Moses / 26. take the sum of the *p.* that was taken / 27. and divide the *p.* into two parts between them / 32. and the booty being the rest of the *p.* / Deut. 2. 35. only the cattle we took for a *p.* to ourselves and the spoil, 3. 7. Josh. 8. 2. 27. | 11. 14. / Judg. 5. 30. divided the *p.* a *p.* of divers colours / 8. 24. that ye would give me the ear-rings of his *p.* / 25. did cast every man the ear-rings of his *p.* / 2 Kings 21. 14. Judah shall become a *p.* and a spoil / Neh. 4. 4. give them for a *p.* in the land of captivity / Esth. 3. 13. take the spoil of them for a *p.* 8. 11. / 9. 15. on the *p.* they laid not their hand, 16. / Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for lack of *p.* / 9. 26. as the eagle that hasteth to the *p.* / 24. 5. behold, as wild asses rising betimes for a *p.* / 38. 39. wilt thou hunt the *p.* for the lion? / 39. 29. from thence she seeketh the *p.* and her eyes / Psal. 17. 12. like a lion that is greedy of his *p.* / 76. 4. more excellent than the mountains of *p.* / 104. 21. the young lions roar after their *p.* / 111. + 5. he hath given *p.* to them that fear him / 124. 6. who hath not given us for a *p.* to their teeth / Prov. 23. 28. she also lieth in wait as for a *p.* / Isa. 5. 29. yea, they shall roar and lay hold of the *p.* / 10. 2. that widows may be their *p.* and rob fatherless / 6. to take the *p.* of an hypocritical nation / 31. 4. as the lion and young lion roaring on his *p.* / 33. 23. then is the *p.* of a great spoil divided / 42. 22. they are for a *p.* and none delivereth / 49. 24. shall the *p.* be taken from the mighty? / 25. the *p.* of the terrible shall be delivered / 59. 15. that departeth from evil maketh himself a *p.* / Jer. 21. 9. he shall live, and his life shall be to him / for a *p.* 38. 2. | 39. 18. | 45. 5. / 30. 16. and all that *p.* on thee I will give for a *p.* / Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to hands of strangers for a *p.* / 19. 3. a young lion, it learned to catch the *p.* / 22. 27. her princes are like wolves ravening the *p.* / 26. 12. they shall make a *p.* of thy merchandise / 29. 19. he shall take her spoil, and take her *p.* / 34. 8. because my flock became a *p.* and meat / 22. and my flock shall no more be a *p.* 28. / 36. 4. saith the Lord, to the cities that became a *p.* / 5. with despiseful minds to cast it out for a *p.* / 38. 12. I will go up to take a spoil and a *p.* 13. / Dan. 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the *p.* / Amos 4. 4. will a lion roar when he hath no *p.*? / Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his holes with *p.* and dens / 13. I will cut off thy *p.* from the earth / 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the *p.* departeth not / Zeph. 3. 8. fill the day that I rise up to the *p.*

PRICE

Signifies, [1] The rate of any thing that is bought or sold, 2 Chron. 1. 16. [2] Worth or value, Prov. 31. 10. [3] Esteem, 1 Pet. 3. 4. [4] An opportunity or advantage, Prov. 17. 16. / Ye are bought with a price, 1 Cor. 6. 20. Ye are redeemed out of the hands of divine justice, and rescued out of the bondage of sin and Satan, by the blood of Christ, paid to God, the Supreme Judge for your ransom, whereby Christ has got an everlasting dominion over you. / Lev. 25. 16. according years thou shalt increase the *p.* to fewness thou shalt diminish the *p.* 50. / 52. shall give him again the *p.* of his redemption / Dent 23. 18. not bring *p.* of a dog to house of Lord

PRI

2 Sam. 24. 24. I will buy it at a *p.* 1 Chr. 21. 22. 25. / 1 Kings 10. 28. king Solomon's merchants received the linen yarn at a *p.* 2 Chron. 1. 16. / Job 28. 13. man knoweth not the *p.* thereof, 15. / 18 for the *p.* of wisdom is above rubies / Ps 44. 12. thou dost not increase wealth by thy *p.* / Prov. 27. 16. why is there a *p.* in hand of a fool / 27. 26. and the goats are the *p.* of the field / 31. 10. virtuous woman, for her *p.* far above rubies / Isa. 45. 13 shall let go my capt. not for *p.* nor reward / 55. 1. yea, come, buy wine and milk without *p.* / Jer. 13. 13. thy substance to the spoil without *p.* / Lam. 5. + 4. our wood cometh for *p.* unto us / Zech. 11. 12. give me my *p.* weighed for me my *p.* / 13. a goodly *p.* that I was prized at of them / Mat. 13. 46. when he had found one pearl of great *p.* / 27. 6. not into treasury, because it is the *p.* of blood / 9. they took the *p.* of him that was valued / Acts 5. 2. and kept back part of the *p.* 3. / 19. 19. they counted the *p.* of the books burnt / 1 Cor. 6. 20. for ye are bought with a *p.* 23. / 1 Pet. 3. 4. meek spirit is in sight of God of great *p.* / PRICES.

Acts 4. 34 brought *p.* of the things that were sold / PRICKED.

Psal. 73. 21 thus heart grieved, I was *p.* in my rein / Acts 2. 37. they were *p.* in their heart, and said / PRICKING

Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a *p.* briar to Israel / PRICKS.

Num. 33. 55. those that remain be *p.* in your eyes / Acts. 9. 5. it is hard to kick against the *p.* 26. 14. / PRIDE.

Lev. 26. 19. I will break the *p.* of your power / 1 Sam. 17. 28. I know thy *p.* and naughtiness / 2 Chron. 32. 26. Hezekiah humbled himself for *p.* / Job 9. + 13. the helpers of *p.* do stoop under him / 26. + 12. by understanding he smiteth through *p.* / 33. 17. and that he may hide *p.* from man / 35. 12. they cry because of the *p.* of evil men / 38. + 11. the *p.* of thy ways shall be stayed / 41. 15. his scales are his *p.* shut up together / 34. he is a king over all the children of *p.* / Psal. 10. 2. the wicked in his *p.* doth persecute / 4. through *p.* his countenance will not seek God / 31. 20. thou shalt hide them from the *p.* of man / 36. 11. let not the foot of *p.* come against me / 59. 12. let them even be taken in their *p.* / 73. therefore *p.* compasseth them about as a chain / Prov. 8. 13. *p.* do I hate || 1. 2. when *p.* cometh / 13. 10. only by *p.* cometh contention / 14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of *p.* / 16. 18. *p.* goeth before destruction, before a fall / 21. + 24. who dealeth in the wrath of *p.* / 29. 23. a man's *p.* shall bring him low / Isa. 9. 9. that say in the *p.* of their hearts / 16. 6. we have heard of the *p.* of Moab, even of his haughtiness and his *p.* Jer. 48. 29. / 23. 9. hath purposed to stain the *p.* of all glory / 25. 11. and he shall bring down their *p.* / 28. 1. woe to the crown of *p.* to the drunkards, 3. / Jer. 13. 9. I will mar the *p.* of Judah and Jerusalem / 17. my soul shall weep in secret places for your *p.* / 49. 16. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived thee / 50. + 31. behold, I am against thee, O thou *p.* / + 32. *p.* shall stumble and fall, none shall raise / Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, *p.* hath budded / 16. iniquity of thy sister Sodom *p.* full of bread / 56. Sodom was not mentioned in the day of thy *p.* / 30. 6. and the *p.* of her power shall come down / Dan. 4. 37. those that walk in *p.* he is able to abase / 5. 20. but when his mind was hardened in *p.* / Hos. 5. 5. the *p.* of Israel doth testify, 7. 10. / Obad. 3. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived thee / Nah. 2. + 2 for the Lord hath turned away the *p.* of Jacob and the *p.* of Israel / Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they have for their *p.* / 3. 11. I will take them away that rejoice in thy *p.* / Zech. 9. 6. I will cut off the *p.* of the Philistines / 10. 11. the *p.* of Assyria shall be brought down / 11. 3. roaring of lions, for the *p.* of Jordan is spoiled / Mark 7. 22. for out of the heart proceedeth *p.* / 1 Tim. 3. 6. lest being lifted up with *p.* he fall into / 1 John. 2. 16. the *p.* of life, is not of the Father / PRIEST.

The Priest under the law was a person consecrated and ordained of God, not only to teach the people and pray for them, but also to offer up sacrifices for his own sins, and those of the people, Lev. 4. 5. 6. / The Priesthood was not annexed to a certain family, till after the promulgation of the law of Moses. Before that time the first-born of every family, the fathers, the princes, the kings, were priests, born in their city and in their house. Cain and Abel, Noah, Abraham, and Job, Alimelech and Iaban, Isaac, and Jacob, offered themselves their own sacrifices. In the solemnity of the covenant that the Lord made with his people at the foot of mount Sinai,

Moses performed the office of mediator, and young men were chosen from among the children of Israel, to perform the office of Priests, Exod. 24. 5. But after that the Lord had chosen the tribe of Levi to serve him in his tabernacle, and that the priesthood was annexed to the family of Aaron, then the right of offering sacrifices to God was reserved to the priests alone of his family, Num. 10. 40.

The ordinary priests served immediately at the altar, offered the sacrifices, killed and flayed them, and poured their blood at the foot of the altar, 2 Chron. 29. 35. 11. They kept up a continual fire upon the altar of burnt sacrifices, and in the lamps of the golden candlestick that was in the holy place; they kneaded the loaves of the show-bread, baked them, offered them upon the golden altar, and changed them every sabbath day.

One of the chief employments of the priests, next to tending upon the sacrifices and the service of the temple, was the instruction of the people; the distinguishing the several sorts of leprosy, the causes of divorce, the waters of jealousy, vows, the uncleanness that were contracted several ways, all these were brought before the priests, Lev. 13. 13. Num. 14. 15. Hos. 4. 6. Mal. 2. 7.

The high priest only had the privilege of entering into the sanctuary once a year, which was the day of solemn expiation, to make atonement for the sins of the whole people, Lev. 16. 2, 3, 4. So God had also appropriated to his person the oracle of his truth; so that when he was habited with the proper ornaments of his dignity, and with the Urim and Thummim, he gave answers to the questions made to him, and God discovered to him secret and future things, Exod. 28. 30.

The term Priest is most properly given to Christ, of whom the high-priest under the law were types and figures, he being the High-priest, especially ordained of God, who by the sacrifice of himself, once offered by himself, and also by his intercession, might reconcile unto, and for ever keep in favour with God, all true believers, Heb. 7. 17. 19. 11. 24. 25.

The word is also applied to every true believer, who is enabled to offer up himself spiritual sacrifices of prayer and praise to God, through Jesus Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 6.

Gen. 14. 18. the p. of the most high God, Heb. 7. 1. Exod. 2. 16. the p. of Midian had seven daughters. 29. 30. that son that is p. in his stead, Lev. 16. 32. Lev. 1. 9. the p. shall burn it all on the altar, 17. 12. 2. 9, 10. 13. 11, 16. 14. 1. 31. 35. 17. 5. 31.

12. the p. shall lay them in order on the wood. 8. when it is presented to the p. he shall bring it. 4. 3. if the p. that is anointed do sin as the people. 6. the p. shall dip his finger in the blood, 17. 6. the p. shall make an atonement for them, 26. 15. 6. 17. 20. 21, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32. the p. shall look on him and pronounce him unclean, 8. 11, 20, 22, 25, 30, 44.

4. the p. shall shut him up seven days, 5. 31, 33. 6. the p. shall pronounce him clean, 17. 23, 28, 34. 9. brought to the p. 16. come to the p. 14. 2. 11. p. that maketh him clean shall present. 16. the p. shall dip his right-finger in the oil. 35. that owneth the house shall come and tell p. 48. the p. shall pronounce the house clean.

21. 9. if the daughter of a p. profane herself. 22. 11. if the p. buy any soul with his money. 23. 10. ye shall bring a sheaf of first-fruits to the p. 11. the p. shall wave it before the Lord.

27. 8. the p. shall wave him, according to ability. Num. 5. 8. let the trespass be recompensed to the p. 15. then the man shall bring his wife to the p. 30. the p. shall execute upon her all this law. 6. 20. this is holy for the p. with the wave-breast. 19. 7. the p. shall wash and be unclean until even. 35. 32. shall not dwell in land till death of high-p.

Deut. 17. 12. the man that will not hearken to p. 20. 2. are come nigh to battle, the p. shall approach. 20. 3. thou shalt go to the p. in those days. Jude. 17. 5. one of his sons who became his p. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a father and a p. 18. 4. Micah hath hired me, and I am his p. 12. to be to us a p. and a father, better be a p.

1 Sam. 2. 14. all that the p. took for himself. 28. did I choose him out of Israel to be my p. 35. and I will raise me up a faithful p. 14. 19. while Saul talked to the p. the noise. 30. then said the p. let us draw near to God. 21. 4. the p. answered, there is no common bread. 6. so the p. gave them hallowed bread. 1 Kings 2. 27. Solomon thrust Abiathar from being p. 2 Kings 11. 15. the p. had said, let her not be slain. 2 Chron. 13. 9. the same may be a p. of them that are no gods, but as for us the Lord is our God. 15. 3. Israel hath been without a teaching p. Ezra 2. 63. till there stood up a p. Neh. 7. 65. Psal. 110. 4. 1. hath sworn, thou art a p. for ever after the order of Melchizedek, Heb. 5. 6. 17. 17, 21. Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, Uria the p. 24. 2. as with the people, so with the p. 28. 7. the p. and the prophet have erred thro' wine. Jer. 6. 13. to the p. every one dealt falsely, 8. 10. 14. 18. prophet and p. go to a land they know not. 18. 18. the law shall not perish from the p. 23. 11. for both prophet and p. are profane. 33. when a prophet and p. shall ask thee, 34. 29. 26. the Lord made thee p. instead of Jehoiada. Lam. 5. 6. and hath despised the king and the p. 50. shall the p. and prophet be slain in sanctuary. Ezek. 7. 26. but the law shall perish from the p. 44. 13. shall not come near to do the office of a p. 21. nor shall any p. drink wine when they enter. 22. or shall take a widow that had a p. before. 30. ye give to the p. the first of your dough. 31. the p. shall not eat of any thing that is torn. Hos. 4. 4. this people, as they that strive with the p. 6. I will reject thee, thou shalt be no p. to me. 9. and there shall be like people like p. Amos 7. 10. the p. of Bethel sent to Jeroboam. Zech. 6. 13. and he shall be a p. on his throne. Mat. 2. 7. the p. lips should keep knowledge. Mark 4. 4. see thou tell no man, but go thy way, shew thyself to the p. Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14. Luke 1. 5. a certain p. named Zacharias, and his wife. 10. 31. by chance there came down a certain p. Acts 14. 13. of Jupiter brought oxen and garlands. Heb. 7. 3. like Son of God, abideth a p. continually. 11. what need another, should rise after order. 15. after similitude Melchizedek, ariseth another p. 20. as without an oath he was made p. 8. 4. if he were on earth, he should not be a p. 10. 11. every p. standeth daily ministering.

See CHIEF.

HIGH-PRIEST.

Lev. 21. 10. the high-p. shall not uncover his head. Num. 35. 25. the p. shall abide in the city of refuge till the death of the high-p. Jer. 20. 6. 2 Kings 12. 10. when much money in chest, the high-p. came and put it in bags, 2 Chr. 24. 11. 22. 4. go to Hilkiah the high-p. that he may sum. Neh. 3. 1. Eliasiah the high-p. rose up with brethren. Zech. 3. 1. Joshua the high-p. standing, 6. 16. 11. Mat. 26. 3. to the palace of the high-p. Luke 22. 54. 51. one of them struck a servant of the high-p. and smote off his ear, Luke 22. 50. John 18. 10. 57. led him to Caiaphas the high-p. John 18. 24. 26. 65. the high-p. rent his clothes, Mark 14. 63. Mark 2. 26. in the days of Abiathar the high-p. John 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-p. 51. 18. 13. 18. 15. that disciple was known to the high-p. 22. saying, answerest thou the high-p. so.

Acts 4. 6. as many as were of the kindred of high-p. 7. 1. then said the high-p. are these things so. 9. 1. Saul went to the high-p. and desired letters. 22. 5. as also the high-p. doth bear me witness. 23. 4. they said, revilest thou God's high-p. 2 Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a faithful high-p. 3. 1. consider Apostle High P. of our profession. 4. 14. we have great h. p. that is passed into heav. 15. we have not a h. p. which cannot be touched. 5. 1. for every high-p. taken from among men. 5. Christ glorified not himself to be a high-p. 10. called an high-p. after order of Melch. 6. 20. 7. 26. such an h. p. became us, who is holy, harmless. 8. 1. we have such an high-p. who is set on throne. 3. every high-p. is ordained to offer gifts and sacr. 9. 7. but into the second went the high-p. alone. 11. Christ being come an high-p. of good things. 25. as the high-p. entereth into the holy place. 20. 21. having an high-p. over the house of God. 13. 11. blood is brought into sanctuary by high-p.

See OFFICE.

PRIESTS.

Gen. 47. 22. the land of the p. bought he not, for the p. had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh. 26. except the land of the p. only, not Pharaoh's. Exod. 19. 6. ye shall be to me a kingdom of p. Lev. 1. 11. the p. shall sprinkle the blood, 3. 2. 5. 13. and the remnant shall be the p. as an offering. 6. 29. all the males among the p. shall eat thereof. 25. 2. or brought to one of his sons the p. 10. 33. he shall make an atonement for the p. 22. 10. a sojourner of the p. shall not eat.

Lev. 22. 12. if p. daughter be married 13. if widow. 23. 20. they shall be holy to the Lord for the p. 27. 1. the possession thereof shall be the p. Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the p. due from the people. 19. 17. shall stand before p. and judges that shall be. Josh. 3. 17. the p. that bare the ark stood firm. 4. 3. take you out where the p. first stood, 9. 6. 4. the p. bare seven trumpets of rams' horns, 13. 12. and the p. took up the ark of the Lord. Judg. 18. 30. he and his sons were p. to tribe of Dan. 1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and Phinehas the p. were there. 5. 5. the p. of Dagon tread on the threshold. 22. 17. king said, turn about and fall on the p. of the Lord. 18. said to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the p. 1. shewed David, that Saul had slain Lord's p. 1 Kings 8. 3. the elders and the p. took up the ark. 12. 31. Jeroboam made p. of the lowest of the people who were not of the sons of Levi, 13. 33. 13. 2. on thee shall he offer the p. of the high places. 2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's p. he left him none. 19. call me all Baal's p. let none be wanting. 12. 6. p. had not repaired breaches of the house. 17. 27. carry thither one of the p. ye brought. 23. 5. he put down idolatrous p. of king of Judah. 20. and he slew all the p. of the high places. 2 Chron. 4. 6. the sea was for the p. to wash in. 5. 12. an hundred, twenty p. sounded with trumpets. 14. the p. could not stand to minister for the cloud. 6. 41. let thy p. be clothed with salvation. 8. 14. he appointed the coarses of the p. 11. 15. he ordained him p. for the high places. 13. 9. have ye not cast out the p. of the Lord? 12. and his p. with trumpets to cry alarm. 23. 6. none came into house of Lord save the p. 20. 17. with him fourscore p. of the Lord. 19. while Uzziah was with the p. 29. 34. but the p. were too few, they could not slay. 30. 3. p. had not sanctified themselves sufficiently. 35. 5. Josiah burnt the bones of the p. 34. 2. Josiah set the p. in their charges. 8. gave it to the p. for the passover-offerings. Ezra 6. 18. they set the p. in their divisions. 20. were purified, and killed the passover for p. 7. 16. of the people and p. offering willingly. 9. 7. and our p. been delivered into hands of kings. Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the p. 3. 22. after him repaired the p. men of the plain. 9. 32. the trouble that hath come on us and our p. 34. neither have we nor our p. kept thy law. 13. 5. where they laid the offerings of the p. Psal. 78. 64. their p. fell by the sword, their widow. 90. 6. Moses and Aaron among his p. and Samuel. 132. 9. let thy p. be clothed with righteousness. 136. 1. will clothe her p. with salvation. Isa. 37. 2. he sent elders of p. covered with sackcloth. 61. 6. but ye shall be named the p. of the Lord. Jer. 1. 18. against the p. thereof and people of land. 2. 8. the p. said not, where is the Lord? 20. their p. ashamed 4. 9. their p. astonished. 5. 31. and the p. bare rule by their means. 8. 1. the bones of the p. they shall bring out. 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness. 31. 34. I will satiate the souls of the p. with fatness. 32. 12. to provoke me to anger, they and their p. 48. 7. shall go into captivity with his p. 49. 3. Lam. 1. 4. her p. sigh, her virgins are afflicted. 19. my p. and mine elders gave up the ghost. 4. 13. for the iniquities of her p. that shed blood. 16. they respected not the persons of the p. Ezek. 22. 26. her p. violated my law, and profaned. 40. 45. he said, this chamber is for the p. 44. 30. shall be for the p. 45. 4. 48. 10. 11. Hos. 5. 1. hear this, O p. and hearken, O Israel. 6. 9. company of p. murder in the way by consent. Joel 1. 9. p. the Lord's ministers mourn, 13. 2. 17. Aie. 3. 11. the p. thereof teach for hire. Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the names of the p. 3. 4. her p. have polluted the sanctuary. Hag. 2. 11. ask now the p. concerning the law. Hag. 1. 6. to you, O p. that despise my name. 2. 1. and now, O p. this commandment is for you. Lam. 12. 4. no lawful but only for the p. to eat. 5. the p. in the temple profane the sabbath, and are blameless, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4. Mark 2. 26. which is not lawful to eat but for the p. Luke 17. 14. go shew yourselves to the p. Acts 4. 1. the p. and captain came upon them. 17. 4. the sons of Sceva chief of the p. did so. 19. 7. 21. those p. were made without an oath. 23. they truly were many p. not suffered to continue. 8. 4. seeing there are p. that offer gifts by law. 9. 6. the p. went always into the first tabernacle. Hier. 1. 6. hath made us kings and p. to God, 5. 10. 20. 6. shall be p. of God and of Christ, and reign.

See CHIEF, LEVITES, OFFICE.

High-PRIESTS.

Luke 3. 2. Annas and Caiaphas were high-p. Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those high-p. to offer.

PRI

Has. 7. 28. for the law maketh men *h. p.* which have
PRIESTHOOD
Exod. 40. 15. for their anointing shall be an everlasting
 p. throughout their generations. **Num. 25. 13.**
Num. 16. 10. and seek ye the *p.* also?
 18. 1. thou and sons shall bear iniquity of your *p.*
Josh. 18. 7. for *p.* of the Lord is their inheritance
 1 Sam. 2. +36. put me into somewhat about the *p.*
Exra 2. 62. as polluted from the *p.* **Neh. 7. 64.**
Neh. 13. 29. they defiled the *p.* the covenant of *p.*
Heb. 7. 5. they of Levi, who receive the office of *p.*
 11. if perfection were by the Levitical law
 12. for the *p.* being changed, there is made
 14. Moses spake nothing concerning the *p.*
 24. but this man hath an unchangeable *p.*
1 Pet. 2. 5. an holy *p.* *p.* 9. ye are a royal *p.*

PRINCE.

This name is given, [1] *To God, who is the
 supreme Ruler and Governor, Dan. 8. 11.* [2] *To
 Christ, who is called the Prince of Peace,
 Isa. 9. 6. He is the only purchaser and
 procurer of peace between men and men, Isa. 53. 5.
 and of peace between men and men, between
 Jews and Gentiles, Eph. 2. 15. and he left
 peace as his legacy to his disciples, John 14. 27.
 He is called the Prince of Life, Acts 3. 15.
 At God, he is the author of our temporal life,
 in whom we live and move, and in whose hand
 is our breath; and as Mediator, he is the guide
 and way to eternal life, John 14. 6. He is
 also called, the Prince of the kings of the earth,
 Rev. 1. 5. He, as King, rules over all, even
 his greatest and most powerful enemies.* [3] *To the
 chief of the priests, called the princes
 of the sanctuary, Isa. 43. 28.* [4] *To the
 Roman Emperor, Dan. 9. 26.* [5] *To men of
 princely excellency and worth, Eccl. 10. 7.*
 [6] *To the nobles, counsellors, and officers in a
 kingdom, Isa. 10. 8.* [7] *To the chief, or
 principal men of families, or tribes, Num. 17. 2.*
 [8] *To the devil, called the prince of this
 world, John 12. 31. who boasts of having
 all the kingdoms of the earth at his disposal,
 Mat. 4. 9.*

Gen. 23. 6. thou art a mighty *p.* amongst us
 32. 28. as *p.* hast thou power with God and men
 34. 2. when Shechem, *p.* of the country, saw her
 41. +45. he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter
 of Potiphera, *p.* of On, +50. +46. +20.
Exod. 2. 14. who made thee a man, *p.* over us?
 +16. the *p.* of Midian had seven daughters
Num. 7. 11. each *p.* shall offer on his day
 13. 16. except make thyself altogether a *p.* over us
 17. 6. for each *p.* a rod, even twelve rods
 25. 18. Cozbi the daughter of a *p.* of Midian
 34. 18. take one *p.* of every tribe to divide the land
Josh. 5. +14. as a *p.* of host of the Lord am I come
 22. 14. of each chief house a *p.* through all Israel
 2 Sam. 3. 38. know ye not there is a *p.* fallen in Israel
 20. +26. Ira the Jairite was a *p.* about David
1 Kings 11. 34. I will make him *p.* all his days
 17. 4. and made thee a *p.* over my people, 16. 2.
Exra 1. 8. numbered to Szechazzar the *p.* of Judah
Job 21. 37. for ye say, where is the house of the *p.*?
 31. 28. as a *p.* would I go near to him
Prov. 14. 28. but in want of people is destruct, of *p.*
 17. 7. much less do lying lips become a *p.*
 25. 7. shouldst be put lower in presence of the *p.*
 15. by long forbearing is a *p.* persuaded
 28. 16. *p.* that wanteth understand, is an oppressor
Cont. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet, O daughter!
Isa. 9. 6. the *P.* of peace *p.* 24. +2. so with the *p.*
Jer. 51. 59. and this Seraiah was a quiet *p.*
Ezek. 7. 27. the *p.* shall be clothed with desolation
 12. 10. this burden concerneth the *p.* in Jerusalem
 12. and *p.* shall bear on his shoulder in twilight
 21. 25. thou profane wicked *p.* of Isr. day is come
 28. 2. son of man, say to the *p.* of Tyros
 30. 13. be no more a *p.* of the land of Egypt
 34. 24. and my servant David a *p.* among them
 37. 25. my servant David shall be their *p.* for ever
 38. 2. son of man, prophesy against Gog, Magog,
 the chief *p.* of Meshech and Tubal, 3. +39. 1.
 44. 3. this gate is for the *p.* the *p.* shall sit in it
 45. 7. and a portion shall be for the *p.* on one side
 17. it shall be the *p.* part to give burnt-offerings
 22. on that day shall the *p.* prepare a bullock
 46. 2. the *p.* shall enter by the way of the porch
 4. the burnt-offering that the *p.* shall offer
 8. and when the *p.* shall enter he shall go in
 10. and the *p.* in the midst of them, shall go in
 12. when *p.* prepares a voluntary burnt-offering
 16. if the *p.* give a gift to any of his sons
 17. after, it shall return to the *p.* but inheritance
 18. *p.* shall not take of the people's inheritance
 21. residue shall be for the *p.* on the one side
Dan. 1. 7. to whom *p.* of the eunuchs gave names
 8. he requested of *p.* of the eunuchs not to defile
 9. Daniel into favour with *p.* of the eunuchs
 6. 11. he magnified himself even to *p.* of the host

PRI

Don. 8. 25. he shall also stand up as the *p.* of princes
 9. 25. to build Jerusalem, unto the Messiah the *P.*
 96. people of the *p.* that shall come shall destroy
 10. 13. but the *p.* of Persia withstood me
 20. to fight with *p.* of Persia, *p.* of Grecia come
 21. none holdeth with me, but Michael your *p.*
 11. 18. but a *p.* for his own behalf shall cause
 22. shall be broken, also the *p.* of the covenant
 12. 1. then shall Michael stand up, the great *p.*
Has. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a *p.*
 12. +3. Jacob by his strength was a *p.* with God
Mic. 7. 3. the *p.* and the judge ask for a reward
Mat. 9. 34. the Pharisees said, he casteth out devils
 by the *p.* of devils, 12. 24. **Mark 3. 22.**
John 12. 31. the *p.* of this world shall be cast out
 14. 30. for the *p.* of this world cometh, and hath
 16. 11. because the *p.* of this world is judged
Acts 3. 15. and killed *P.* of life whom God raised
 5. 31. him bath God exalted to be a *P.* and Saviour
Rev. 2. 2. according to *p.* of the power of the air
1 Pet. 1. 5. Jesus Christ the *P.* of kings of the earth

PRINCES.

Gen. 12. 15. the *p.* also of Pharaoh saw Sarai
 17. 20. twelve *p.* shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.
 47. +22. the land of the *p.* bought he not, +26.
Exod. 12. +12. and against all the *p.* of Egypt will I
 execute judgment, I am the Lord
Num. 7. 3. a wagon for two *p.* 10. the *p.* offered
 16. 2. rose up 250 *p.* 21. 18. the *p.* digged a well
 22. 8. and the *p.* of Moab abode with Balaam
 15. Balak sent yet again *p.* more honourable than
 24. 17. sceptre out of Israel shall smite *p.* of Moab
Josh. 9. 15. *p.* of the congregation swore to them
 31. 21. whom Moses smote with the *p.* of Midian
 22. 14. with Phinehas ten *p.* sent to Reuben
Judg. 5. 3. hear, O ye kings, give ear, O ye *p.*
 15. and the *p.* of Issachar were with Deborah
 7. 25. they took the two *p.* of the Midianites
 8. 11. he described to him the *p.* of Succoth
1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth the poor, to set them among *p.*
 24. 3. the *p.* of the Philistines were wroth
2 Sam. 8. +18. and David's sons were *p.*
 19. +6. that *p.* or servants are not to thee
1 Kings 20. 14. even by the young men of the *p.*
 41. 38. these were *p.* in their families
 28. 21. *p.* and people will be at thy command
2 Chron. 28. 14. armed men left spoil before the *p.*
 30. 12. one heart to do the commandment of *p.*
 24. and the *p.* gave a thousand bullocks
 35. 8. his *p.* gave willingly to the people to priests
 18. 28. treasures of his *p.* brought to Babylon
Ezra 7. 28. and before all the king's mighty *p.*
 9. 2. yea, the hand of the *p.* hath been chief
 10. 8. come according to the counsel of the *p.*
Neh. 9. 34. neither have our *p.* kept thy law
 38. our *p.* Levites, and priests seat to it
Ezra. 1. 3. he made a feast to all his *p.* 2. 18.
 5. 11. how he had advanced him above the *p.*
 6. 9. to the hand of one of the king's noble *p.*
Job 3. 15. had been at rest with *p.* that had gold
 12. 19. leadeeth away spoiled, overthroweth mighty
 21. he poureth contempt on *p.* and weakeneth
 29. the *p.* refrained talking, and laid their hands
 34. 18. is it fit to say to *p.* ye are ungodly?
 19. to him that accepteth not the persons of *p.*
Psalm. 45. 16. thou mayest make *p.* in all the earth
 47. 9. the *p.* of the people are gathered together
 68. 27. the *p.* of Zebulun, the *p.* of Naphtali
 31. *p.* shall come out of Egypt, Ethiopia stretch
 75. 12. he shall cut off the spirit of *p.* he is terrible
 82. 7. die like men, and fall like one of the *p.*
 105. 22. to bind his *p.* at his pleasure, and teach
 107. 40. he poureth contempt upon *p.* and causeth
 113. 8. he may set him with *p.* even with the *p.*
 118. 9. to trust in Lord, than to put confidence in *p.*
 119. 23. *p.* also did sit and speak against me
 161. *p.* have persecuted me without a cause
 146. 3. put not your trust in *p.* nor in son of man
 148. 11. *p.* and all judges of the earth, praise
Prov. 8. 15. by me *p.* decree justice 16. *p.* rule
 17. 26. it is not good to strike *p.* for equity
 19. 10. much less for a servant to rule over *p.*
 28. 2. for transgression, many are the *p.* thereof
 31. 4. it is not for *p.* to drink strong drink
Ezek. 10. 7. *p.* walking as servants on the earth
 16. O land, when thy *p.* eat in the morning
 17. blessed art thou, when thy *p.* eat in due season
Isa. 1. 23. thy *p.* are rebellious and thieves
 3. 4. and I will give children to be their *p.*
 14. the Lord will enter into judgment with the *p.*
 10. 8. are not my *p.* altogether kings?
 19. 11. *p.* of Zoan fools, *p.* of Noah deceived, 13.
 21. 5. arise, ye *p.* and anoint the shield
 23. 8. against Tyre, whose merchants are *p.*
 43. his *p.* were at Zoan, his ambassadors came
 49. 1. his *p.* shall be afraid of the ensign
 32. 1. and *p.* shall rule in judgment
 40. 12. and all her *p.* shall be nothing
 42. 23. that bringeth the *p.* to nothing
 41. 25. and he shall come upon *p.* as on mortar

PRI

Isa. 43. 28. I have profaned the *p.* of the sanctuary
 47. 7. *p.* also shall worship because of the Lord
Jer. 1. 18. made thee as brassen walls against the *p.*
 2. 26. they, their kings and *p.* are asamed
 4. 9. the heart of the *p.* shall be astonished
 8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of his *p.*
 17. 25. kings and *p.* sitting on the throne of David
 24. 8. so will I give the king of Judah and his *p.*
 26. 16. the *p.* said, this man is not worthy to die
 32. 32. they and their kings and *p.* provoke me
 34. 21. his *p.* I will give to their enemies
 37. 15. the *p.* were wroth with Jeremiah
 38. 17. if thou go forth to the king of Babylon's *p.*
 35. 17. if the *p.* hear that I have talked with thee
 44. 21. the incense that ye and your *p.* burn
 47. 7. Chemosh and his *p.* go into captivity, 49. 3.
 49. 38. I will destroy from thence the *p.*
 50. 35. a sword is on her *p.* and her wise men
 51. 57. I will make drunk her *p.* and wise men
Lam. 1. 6. her *p.* are become like harts that find
 2. 2. he hath polluted the kingdom and *p.* thereof
 9. her kings and *p.* are among the Gentiles
 5. 12. *p.* are hanged up by their hand
Ezek. 22. 27. her *p.* like wolves ravening the prey
 23. 15. in dyed attire, all of them *p.* to look to
 32. 29. Edom and her *p.* with their might
 30. there the *p.* of the north, all of them
 39. 18. and ye shall drink the blood of the *p.*
 45. 8. my *p.* shall no more oppress my people
Dan. 3. 2. the king sent to gather together the *p.*
 6. 1. pleased to set over the kingdom 120 *p.*
 3. this Daniel was preferred above the *p.*
 4. the *p.* sought to find occasion against Daniel
 8. 25. he shall stand up against the prince of *p.*
 9. 6. the prophets who spake in thy name to our *p.*
 8. confusion of face to our *p.* and fathers
 10. 13. Michael one of the chief *p.* came to me
 11. 5. one of his *p.* shall be strong above him
Isa. 7. 3. they make *p.* glad with their lies
 5. the *p.* have made him sick with wine
 16. their *p.* shall fall by the sword for rage
 8. 4. they have made *p.* and I knew it not
 10. shall sorrow for the burden of the king of *p.*
 9. 15. I love them no more, all their *p.* are revolvers
 13. 10. of whom thou saidst, give me a king and *p.*
Amos 1. 15. their king go into captivity, he and his *p.*
Mic. 3. 1. hear ye *p.* of the house of Israel, ye
 5. 15. shall raise against him eight *p.* of men
Isa. 3. 10. the *p.* shall be a scorn unto the
 24. 18. I will punish the *p.* and king's children
 3. 8. her *p.* within her are roaring lions
Mat. 20. 25. the *p.* of Gentiles exercise dominion
1 Cor. 2. 6. the wisdom of the *p.* of this world
 8. which none of the *p.* of this world knew

ALL THE PRINCES.

2 Kings 24. 14. carried away all the *p.* and mighty men
 1 Chron. 29. 24. and all the *p.* submitted themselves
 2 Chron. 24. 23. and destroyed all the *p.* of people
Ezra. 1. 16. hath done wrong to all the *p.* and people
 3. 1. set his seat above all the *p.* that were with him
Psalm. 83. 11. all their *p.* as Zebah and Zalmunna
Jer. 20. 12. Jeremiah spake to all the *p.* and people
 36. 21. Jehudi read it in the ears of all the *p.*
Ezek. 26. 16. then all the *p.* of the sea came down
Amos 2. 3. and will slay all the *p.* thereof with him

See ISRAEL.

PRINCES of Judah.
Neh. 12. 31. then I brought up *p.* of Judah on wall
 Psal. 68. 27. there is *p.* of Judah, and their counsellors
Jer. 52. 10. he slew all the *p.* of Judah in Kithiah
Isa. 5. 10. *p.* of Judah are like to them that remove
Mat. 2. 6. thou art not the least among *p.* of Judah

PRINCES.

Lam. 1. 1. she that was *p.* among the provinces
PRINCESSES.
1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had 700 wives' *p.*
Isa. 49. +23. *p.* shall be thy nursing mothers
PRINCIPAL.
Exod. 30. 23. take thou also unto thee *p.* spices
Lev. 6. 5. he shall even restore it in the *p.*
Num. 5. 7. recompense his trespass with the *p.*
1 Kings 4. 5. Zabud son of Nathan was *p.* officer
2 Kings 25. 19. the *p.* scribe of the host, **Jer. 52. 25.**
1 Chron. 24. 6. one *p.* household taken for Eleazar
 31. the priests even *p.* fathers east lots
 27. +5. Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a *p.* officer
 Neh. 11. 17. Mattaniah *p.* to begin thanksgiving
Job 30. +15. they pursue my *p.* one as the wind
Prov. 1. 47. fear of the Lord is the *p.* part of wisdom
 4. 7. wisdom is the *p.* t'ing, therefore get wisdom
Isa. 16. 8. have broken down the *p.* plants thereof
 28. 25. and cast in the *p.* wheat and barley
Jer. 25. 34. wallow in the ashes, ye *p.* of the flock
 35. 20. way to fly, nor the *p.* of the flock escape
 38. +14. the king took Jeremiah into the *p.* entry
Ezek. 47. +12. it shall bring forth *p.* fruit
Mic. 5. 5. there shall raise ag. him eight *p.* men
Acts 25. 53. *p.* men of the city entered with Agrippa
PRINCIPALITY, TIES
Jer. 13. 18. for your *p.* shall come down, the crown

PRI

Job 3. 38. angels, p. nor powers be able to separate
Eph 1. 21. far above all p. power and might
 3. 10. that now to the p. might be known wisdom
 6. 12. we wrestle against p. and against powers
Col 1. 16. p. were created by him and for him
 2. 10. which is the head of all p. and power
 15. having spoiled p. he made a shew of them
Tir 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to p.
Jude 16. the angels which kept not their p.

PRINCIPLES.

Heb 5. 12. have need that one teach you the first p.
 6. 1. leaving the p. of the doctrine of Christ

PRINT.

Lev 19. 98. ye shall not p. any marks upon you
 PRINT.

Job 13. 27. thou settest a p. on the heels of my feet
John 20. 25. except I see in his hands the p. of the
 nails, and put my finger into the p. of the nails
 PRINTED.

Job 19. 23. O that my words were p. in a book
 PRISON

Signifies, [1] *A place to confine debtors and male-*
factors, *Mat* 18. 30. *Luke* 23. 19. [2] *A*
low, obscure, and base condition, *Ecc* 4. 13.
 [3] *The case wherein, as in a prison, David hid*
himself, *Psal* 142. 7. [4] *That spiritual*
slavery and bondage in which sinners are
kept by Satan, and their own lusts, *Isa* 42. 7.
 [5] *The grave*, *Isa* 53. 8. [6] *That powerful*
restraint by which God keeps in and bridle
Satan, *Rev* 20. 7.

1. preached to the spirits in prison, 1 *Pet* 3.
 19. *Christ preached to the sinners of the old*
world by Noah, whom he inspired that he might
be a preacher of righteousness, to warn that
wicked generation of approaching judgments, and
exhort them to repentance; whose souls, because
of their disobedience, are reserved in the infer-
nal prison of hell, and were so at the time when
the Apostle Peter wrote his epistle.

Gen 39. 20. Potiphar put Joseph in p.
 22. the keeper of the p. committed to Joseph
 40. 3. put butler and baker in p. where Joseph was
 42. 19. let one be bound in the house of your p.
1 Kings 22. 27. put this fellow in p. *2 Chr* 18. 26.
2 Kings 17. 4. king of Assyria bound Hoshea in p.
 25. 27. he brought Jehoachin out of p.
 29. and changed his p. garments, *Jer* 52. 31. 33.
Neh 3. 35. Palal repaired by the court of the p.
Ps 142. 7. bring my soul out of p. to raise thy name
Ecc 4. 14. for out of p. he cometh to reign
Isa 24. 22. and they shall be shut up in the p.
 24. 7. to bring out the prisoners from the p.
 22. they are all of them hid in p. houses
 53. 8. he was taken from p. and from judgment
 61. 1. to proclaim opening of the p. to the bound
Jer 29. 26. that thou shouldst put him in p.
 32. 2. Jeremiah was shut up in the court of the p.
 12. before Jews that sat in the court of the p.
 33. 1. word came to Jeremiah while he was shut up
 in court of the p. 37. 21. | 38. 6. 28. | 39. 15.

37. 4. for they had not put him into p.
 15. they put him in p. in Jonathan's house
 59. 14. they took Jeremiah out of the p.
 52. 11. he put Zedekiah in p. till his death
Mat 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was cast into p.
 5. 25. and thou be cast into p. *Luke* 12. 53.
 11. 2. when John heard in p. the works of Christ
 14. 3. Herod put him in p. for Herodias's sake
 10. beset and beheaded John in p. *Mark* 6. 27.
 18. 30. he cast him into p. till he should pay debt
 55. 36. I was in p. and ye came unto me
 39. when saw we thee in p. and came to thee? 44.
Mark 1. 14. now after that John was put in p.
 6. 17. Herod had sent and bound John in p.
Luke 3. 20. added this, that he shut up John in p.
 22. 33. to go with thee both to p. and to death
 23. 19. and for murder was cast into p. 25.
John 3. 24. for John was not yet cast into p.
Acts 5. 18. and put the apostles in the common p.
 19. the angel by night opened the p. doors
 21. sent to the p. 22. found them not in the p.
 8.3. haling men and women, committed them to p.
 12. 4. Peter was put in p. 5. he was kept in p.
 7. light shined 17. Lord brought him out of p.
 16. 23. Paul and Silas were cast into p.
 24. the inner p. 26. seeing the doors open
 26. 10. many of the saints did I shut up in p.
1 Pet 3. 19. be went and preached to the spirits in p.
Rev 2. 10. the devil shall cast some of you into p.
 20. 7. Satan shall be loosed out of his p.

SEE GATE.

PRISON-HOUSE.

Jude 16. 21. and Samson did grind in the p.
 25. and they called for Samson out of the p.
2 Chron 16. 10. then Asa put Hanani in a p.
Isa 42. 7. to bring them who are darkness out of the p.

PRISONER.

Psalm 79. 11. let sighing of the p. come before thee
 192. 20. to hear groaning of the p. to loose those

PRO

Mat 27. 15. was wroth to release to the people a p.
 16. they had then a notable p. *Mark* 15. 6.
Acts 23. 18. Paul p. called me to him and prayed
 25. 27. it seemeth unreasonable to send a p.
 28. 17. yet was I delivered p. to the Romans
Eph 3. 1. I Paul the p. of Jesus, 4. 1. *Philem*, 1. 9.
2 Tim 1. 8. be not thou ashamed of me his p.

SEE FELLOW.

PRISONERS.

Gen 39. 20. a place where king's p. were bound
 22. the keeper committed to Joseph all the p.
Nun 21. 1. king Arad took some of Israel p.
Job 3. 18. there the p. rest together, they hear not
Psal 69. 33. the Lord despiteth not his p.
 146. 7. the Lord looseth the p. opens eyes of blind
Isa 10. 4. they shall bow down under the p.
 14. 7. that opened not the house of his p.
 20. 4. Assyria shall lead the Egyptians p.
 24. 22. they shall be gathered together as p.
 42. 7. to bring out the p. from the prison
 49. 9. that thou mayest say to the p. go forth
Lam 3. 34. to crush under feet the p. of the earth
Zech 9. 11. I have sent forth thy p. out of the pit
 12. turn ye to the strong hold, ye p. of hope
Acts 16. 25. sang praises, and the p. heard them
 27. supposing that the p. had been fled
 27. 1. they delivered Paul and certain other p.
 42. the soldiers' counsel was to kill the p.
 28. 16. the centurion delivered the p. to captain

PRISONS.

Luke 12. 12. persecute you, delivering you into p.
Acts 22. 4. bind. and deliver. into p. men and wom.
2 Cor 11. 23. in p. more frequent, in deaths oft

PRIVATE.

2 Pet 1. 20. no prophecy of any p. interpretation
 PRIVATELY.

Mark 24. 3. the disciples came to Christ, p. saying
Mark 6. 32. Jesus went into a ship p. *Luke* 9. 10.
 9. 28. disciples John and Andrew ask him p. 13. 3.
Luke 10. 23. he turned to his disciples and said p.
Acts 23. 19. went aside with Paul's kinsman p.
Gal 2. 2. but p. to them that were of reputation

PRIVILEGE.

John 1. 41. to as many as received him gave he p.

PRIVILY.

Judg 9. 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech p.
1 Sam 24. 4. David cut off Saul's skirt p.
Psal 10. 8. his eyes are p. set against the poor
 11. 2. that they may p. shoot at the upright
 4. 1. pull me out of net laid p. for me, 142. 3.
 64. 5. they commune of laying snares p.
 101. 5. whose p. slanders his neighbour will cut off
Prov 1. 11. let us lurk p. for the innocent
 18. they lurk p. for their own lives
Mat 1. 19. Joseph was minded to put her away p.
 2. 7. Herod, when he had p. called the wise men
Acts 16. 37. and now do they thrust us out p.?
Gal 2. 4. who came in p. to spy out our liberty
2 Pet 2. 1. who shall p. bring in damnable heresies

PRIVY.

Deut 23. 1. he that hath his p. member cut off
 1 *Kings* 2. 44. the wickedness thy heart is p. to
Ezek 12. 14. the sword enters into their p. chambers
Acts 5. 2. part of price, his wife also being p. to it

PRIZE.

1 Cor 9. 24. all run, but one receiveth the p.
Phil 3. 14. I press toward the mark for the p.

PRIZED.

Zech 11. 13. a goodly price that I was p. at of them

PROCEED.

Exod 25. 35. according to the six branches that p.
Josh 6. 10. nor any word p. out of your mouth
2 Sam 7. 12. seed which shall p. out of thy bowels
Job 40. 5. twice spoken, but I will p. no further
Isa 29. 14. I will p. to do a marvellous work
 51. 4. give ear; for a law shall p. from me
Jer 9. 3. for they p. from evil to evil, know not me
 30. 19. and out of them shall p. thanksgiving
 21. their governor shall p. from midst of them
Hab 1. 7. their judgment, and dignity shall p. of them.
Mat 15. 18. p. out of the mouth defile the man
 19. out of the heart p. murders, *Mark* 7. 21.
Eph 4. 29. let no corrupt communication p.
2 Tim 3. 9. they shall p. no further, folly manifest

PROCEEDED.

Num 30. 12. whatever p. out of her lips, not stand
 32. 24. do that which hath p. out of your mouth
Judg 11. 36. do that which p. out of thy mouth
Job 36. 1. Elihu also p. and said, suffer me
Luke 4. 22. wondered at the gracious words which p.
John 8. 42. for I p. forth and came from God
Acts 12. 3. he p. further to take Peter also
Rev 19. 21. which sword p. out of his mouth

PROCEEDETH.

Gen 24. 50. the thing p. from the Lord
Nun 30. 2. according to all that p. out of his mouth
Deut 8. 3. but by every word that p. out of the
 mouth of God doth man live, *Mat* 4. 4.
 1 *Sam* 24. 13. wickedness p. from the wicked
Ecc 10. 5. 23 an error which p. from the ruler

PRO

Lam 3. 38. out of Most High p. not evil and good
Hab 1. 4. therefore wrong judgment p.
John 15. 26. Spirit of truth which p. from Father
Jam 3. 10. out of the same mouth p. blessing
Rev 11. 5. fire p. out of their mouth and devours

PROCEEDING.

Rev 23. 1. water of life p. out of throne of God

PROCESS.

Gen 4. 3. in p. of time Cain brought an offering
 38. 12. in p. of time Shuah Judah's wife died
Erod 2. 23. in p. of time the king of Egypt died
Judg 11. 4. in p. children of Ammon made war
2 Chron 21. 19. in p. Jehoram's bowels fell out

PROCLAMATION.

Erod 32. 5. Aaron made p. and said, to morrow
 1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa made a p. through all

JUDAH

22. 36. and there went a p. throughout the host
2 Chr 24. 9. Joash made a p. thro' Judah and Jerus.
 30. 5. to make p. throughout all Israel
 36. 22. Cyrus made p. through kingdom, *Ezra* 1. 1.
Isa 10. 7. Ezra and princes made p. through Judah
Dan 5. 29. Belshazzar made p. concerning Daniel

PROCLAIM.

Erod 33. 19. and I will p. the name of the Lord
 Lev. 23. 2. feast of the Lord ye shall p. 4. 21. 37.
 25. 10. p. liberty 10. 20. 10. p. peace unto it
Judg 7. 3. go to p. in the ears of the people
 21. 13. they sent to p. peace to Benjamin
Ruth 4. 11. and p. thy name in Beth-lehem
1 Kings 21. 9. p. a fast, and set Naboth on high
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, p. a solemn assembly
Neh 8. 15. p. that they fetch pine-branches
Esth 6. 9. p. before him, they shall it be done
Prov 20. 6. most men p. their own goodness
Isa 12. 4. praise the Lord, p. his name
 61. 1. he hath sent me to p. liberty to the captives
 61. 2. to p. the acceptable year of the Lord
Jer 3. 12. go and p. these words, 11. 6. | 19. 2.
 7. 2. stand in gate of Lord, and p. there his word
 34. 8. had made a covenant to p. liberty to them
 17. 1. p. a liberty for you to sword, to pestilence
Joel 3. 9. ye this among the Gentiles, prepare war
Amos 4. 5. and p. and publish the free-offerings
 PROCLAIMED.

Erod 34. 5. and p. the name of the Lord, 6.
 36. 6. they caused it to p. through the camp
1 Kings 21. 12. they p. a fast, set Naboth on high
2 Kings 10. 20. a solemn assembly, and they p. it
 17. 2. the man of God p. who p. these words, 17.
2 Chron 20. 3. Jehoshaphat feared and p. a fast
Ezra 8. 21. 1. p. a fast there at the river Ahava
Esth 6. 11. Haman p. before him, thus shall be done
Isa 62. 11. Lord hath p. thy salvation cometh
Jer 36. 9. they p. a fast before Lord to Jerusalem
Lam 1. 21. thou wilt bring the day thou hast p.
Jonah 3. 5. they p. a fast, and put on sackcloth
 7. caused it to be p. and published thro' Nineveh
Luke 12. 3. shall be p. upon the house-tops

PROCLAIMETH, ING.

Prov 12. 23. the heart of fools p. foolishness
Jer 34. 15. in p. liberty every man to neighbour, 17.
Rev 5. 2. I saw a strong angel p. with a loud voice

PROCURE.

Jer 26. 19. thus might we p. great evil ag. our souls
 33. 9. they shall fear for all posterity 1 p. to it

PROCURED.

Jer 2. 17. hast thou not p. this to thyself?

PROCURETH.

Prov 11. 27. that diligently seeketh good p. favour
 17. 19. he that covereth a transgression p. love

PRODUCE.

Isa 41. 21. p. your cause, saith Lord, bring forth

PROFANE.

This is said of the contempt and abuse of holy
things: A man who is defiled, and touches any
sacred thing pollutes or profanes it. A profane
person is one openly wicked. He that makes a
jest of sacred things, who defiles himself by im-
pure and shameful actions, is a profane person,
Lev 21. 9. 12. *The scripture calls Esau, pro-*
fane, because he sold his birth-right, which was
considered as an holy thing, not only because
the priesthood was annexed to it, but also
because it was a privilege leading to Christ,
and a type of his title to the heavenly inheri-
tance, Heb 12. 16. *The priests of the race of*
Aaron were enjoined to distinguish between sa-
cred and profane, between pure and defiled, Lev
10. 10. and for this reason the use of wine
was forbid them in the temple, during their
time of waiting. It was forbid them to keep
the flesh of the peace-offerings above two days;
if they eat of it on the third day, they were
punished as profaners of holy things, Lev
 19. 7. 8.

To profane the temple, to profane the sabbath,
 to profane the altar, are expressions to denote
 the violation of the holy rest of the sabbath, the

entering of foreigners into the temple, the irreverences that are committed there, the impious sacrifices that are offered on the altar of the Lord. To profane a vine, or a tree, is to make them common, and proper to be employed in ordinary uses, Deut. 20. 6. What man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not eaten of it? The Hebrew says, who hath not profaned it. In Lev. 19. 23, 24, &c. where Moses passes a law concerning the fruit of trees newly planted, he expressed the impurity of the first-fruits, by calling them unincircumcised. For the three first years these fruits were cut off as impure: The fourth year they offered what was produced in the temple: And in the fifth year the owner had the liberty of making use of the fruit as his own, which then became profane, or common. Jeremiah promises the Israelites that they should return again into their own country, that they should plant vineyards on the mountains of Samaria, and should profane them; that is, should eat of the fruit thereof, Jer. 31. + 5.

Lev. 21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is p. 14. Jer. 23. 11. both prophets and priests are p. Ezek. 21. 25. and thou p. wicked prince of Israel 22. 26. and put no difference between holy and p. 28. 16. I will cast thee as p. out of mountain of God 42. 20. between the sanctuary and the p. place 44. 23. shall teach difference between holy and p. 48. 15. shall be a p. place for the city, for suburbs 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for the unholly and p. 4. 7. but refuse p. old wives' fables, exercise thy 6. 20. avoid p. and vain babblings, 2 Tim. 2. 16. Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any p. person, as Esau

PROFANE

Lev. 18. 21. neither shall thou p. name of thy God, 1 am Lord, 19. 12. 120. 3. 121. 6. 122. 2. 32. 19. + 29. do not thou p. thy daughter to cause 21. 4. being chief among his people to p. himself 9. the daughter of any priest, if she p. herself 12. he shall not p. the sanctuary of his God, 23. 15. nor shall he p. his seed among his people 22. 9. and die therefore, if they do p. my ordinance 15. they shall not p. the holy things of Israel Num. 30. 12. if a man vow he shall not p. his word Deut. 26. + 30. plant a vineyard, and not p. it Neh. 13. 17. evil that ye do, and p. the sabbath-day Psal. 89. + 31. if they p. my statutes, and keep not Jer. 31. + 5. the platters shall plant, and p. them Ezek. 23. 39. they came to my sanctuary to p. it 24. 21. behold, I will make my sanctuary Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to p. my holy name Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the temple p. the sabbath Acts 24. 6. who hath done unto p. the temple

PROFANED

Lev. 19. 8. he hath p. the hallowed things Psal. 55. + 20. he hath p. his covenant 89. 39. thou hast p. his crown to the ground Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have p. the princes of sanct. Ezek. 22. 8. thou hast p. my sabbaths, 23. 38. + 16. thou shalt be p. in sight of the heaven + 26. p. my holy things, I am p. among them 25. 3. aha, against my sanctuary, when it was p. 36. 20. they p. my holy name, when they said 21. pity for my name which Israel had p. 22. 23. Mal. 1. 12. but ye have p. it, in that ye say 2. 11. Judah hath p. the holiness of the Lord

PROFANENESS

Jer. 23. 15. from the prophets of Jerusalem is p. PROFANETH.

Lev. 21. 9. she p. her father, she shall be burnt PROFANING.

Neh. 13. 18. bring more wrath by p. the sabbath Neh. 2. 10. by p. the covenant of our fathers

PROFESS

Deut. 26. 3. I p. this day to the Lord thy God Mat. 7. 23. then will I p. I never knew you Tit. 1. 16. they that they know God, but deny him 3. + 14. let ours learn to p. honest trades

PROFESSING

Rom. 1. 22. p. themselves to be wise, they became 2 Cor. 9. 13. glorify God for your p. subject, to gosp. 1 Tim. 2. 10. which becometh women p. godliness 6. 12. hast p. a good profession before many 21. some p. have cred concerning the faith

PROFESSION

1 Tim. 6. 12. hast professed a good p. before many + 13. who before Pontius Pilate witnessed good p. Heb. 3. 1. the High Priest of our p. Christ Jesus 4. 14. an high-priest, let us hold fast our p. 10. 23. PROFIT, Substantive.

Gen. 25. 32. what p. shall this birth-right do me? 37. 26. what p. is it if we slay our brother? Ezek. 3. 8. it is not for the king's p. to suffer Job 21. 15. what p. should have if we pray to him? 30. 2. whereto might their strength p. me? 35. 3. and what p. if I be cleansed from my sin? Psal. 30. 9. what p. is there in my blood? Prov. 11. 23. in all labour there is p. but talk of lips

Ezek. 1. 3. all is vanity, what p. hath a man of all his labour under the sun? 3. 9. 15. 10. 2. 11. and there was no p. under the sun 5. 9. moreover the p. of the earth is for all 7. 11. by wisdom there is p. to them that see sun Isa. 30. 3. nor be any help nor p. but a shame Jer. 16. 19. have inherited things wherein is no p. Mal. 3. 14. what p. that we have kept ordinance? Rom. 3. 1. what p. is there of circumcision? 1 Cor. 7. 35. and this I speak for your own p. 10. 33. not seeking mine own p. but the p. of many 2 Tim. 2. 14. they strive not about words to no p. Heb. 12. 10. but he chasteneth us for our p.

PROFIT, Verb.

1 Sam. 12. 21. after vain things which cannot p. Job 35. 8. thy righteousness may p. the son of man Psal. 120. + 3. what shall it p. thee, false tongue? Prov. 10. 2. treasures of wickedness p. nothing 11. 4. riches p. not in the day of wrath Isa. 30. 5. were ashamed of people that could not p. 6. 44. 9. their delectable things shall not p. 47. 12. if so be thou shalt be able to p. 48. 17. I am the Lord which teacheth thee to p. 57. 12. and thy works, for they shall not p. Luc. Jer. 2. 8. and walked after things that do not p. 11. people changed, for that whi h doth not p. 7. 8. behold, ye trust in lying words that cannot p. 12. 13. put yourselves to pain, but shall not p. 23. 32. they shall not p. this people, saith the Lord Mat. 8. 36. what p. if he gain the whole world 1 Cor. 12. 7. is given to every man to p. withal 14. 6. speaking with tongues, what shall I p. you? Gal. 5. 2. Christ shall p. you nothing Heb. 4. 2. the word preached did not p. them Jam. 2. 14. what doth it p. my brethren, though 16. if ye give not things needful, what doth it p.?

PROFITABLE

Job 22. 2. can a man be p. to God, as p. to himself? Eccl. 10. 10. but wisdom is p. to direct Isa. 44. 10. a graven image that is p. for nothing Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was p. for nothing Mat. 5. 29. p. that one of thy members perish, 30. Acts 20. 6. I kept back nothing p. to you 1 Cor. 6. + 12. all things are lawful, but not p. 1 Tim. 4. 8. but godliness is p. to all things 2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is p. for doctrine 4. 11. Mark is p. to me for the ministry Tit. 3. 8. these things are good and p. to men Philom. 11. but now p. thee and to me

PROFITABLY

Eph. 4. + 29. but that which is good to edify p. PROFITED, ETH.

Job 33. 27. if any say I have sinned, and it p. not 34. 9. he said, it p. nothing to delight in God Hab. 2. 18. what p. the graven and molten image Mat. 15. 5. whose shall say to father or mother, it is a gift by whatever thou mightest be p. Mark 7. 11. 16. 26. what is a man p. if he gain whole world John 6. 63. the spirit quickeneth, flesh p. nothing Rom. 2. 25. circumcision p. if thou keep the law 1 Cor. 13. 3. and have not charity, it p. nothing Gal. 1. 14. I p. in the Jews' religion above many 1 Tim. 4. 8. for bodily exercise p. little, but godliness Heb. 13. 9. not p. them that have been occupied

PROFITING

1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy p. may appear to all

PROFOND

Hos. 5. 2. the revolvers are p. to make slaughter PROFOUNDERS.

Gen. 49. 26. prevailed above the blessing of my p. PROGNOSTICATORS.

Isa. 47. 13. let monthly p. stand up and save thee PROLONG, ED.

Num. 9. + 19. when cloud p. they journeyed not Deut. 4. 20. ye shall not p. your days, 30. 15. 40. thou shalt keep his statutes, that thou mayest p. thy days upon the earth, 5. 16. 33. 11. 9. 17. 20. 22. 7.

32. 47. through this thing ye shall p. your days Josh. 24. 31. Israel served all the days of the elders that p. after Joshua, Judg. 2. + 7. Job 6. 11. what is my end, that I should p. my life? 15. 29. the wicked shall not p. the perfection

Psal. 61. 6. thou wilt p. the king's life and years Prov. 28. 2. by knowledge the state shall be p. 16. he that hateth covetousness shall p. his days Eccl. 8. 12. though a sinner's days be p. yet surely 13. neither shall the wicked p. his days

Isa. 13. 22. and her days shall not be p. 53. 10. he shall see his seed, he shall p. his days Eccl. 12. 22. the days are p. and vision faileth 12. 25. I am the Lord, I will speak, and the word shall come to pass, it shall be no more p.

28. there shall none of my words be p. any more Dan. 7. 12. yet there lives were p. for season and time

PROLONGING

Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord p. days Eccl. 7. 15. there is a wicked man that p. his life

PROMISE

It is an assurance that God has given in his

word of bestowing blessings upon his people, 2 Pet. 1. 4. The word in the New Testament is often taken for those promises that God heretofore made to Abraham and the other patriarchs of sending the Messiah. It is in this sense that the apostle Paul commonly uses the word promise, Romans 4. 13, 14. Galatians 3. 16. The promises of the new covenant are called better than those of the old, Heb. 8. 6. because they are more spiritual, clear, extensive, and universal, than those in the Mosaic covenant were. The time of the promise, Acts 7. 17. is the time of the fulfilling of the promise. God had said Abram, Genesis 15. 13, 14. that his seed should be a stranger in a strange land, but that after four hundred years he would bring them out thence, the time of the promise came, when these four hundred years were expired. The children of the promise are, [1] The Israelites descended from Isaac, in opposition to the Ishmaelites descended from Ishmael and Hagar. [2] The Jews converted to Christianity, in opposition to the incredulous Jews, who will not believe in Christ; and [3] All true believers who are born again by the supernatural power of God's Spirit, and by faith lay hold on the promise of salvation made in Christ; these are the spiritual seed of Abraham, to whom the spiritual blessings contained in the covenant and the inheritance do belong, Romans 9. 8. Galatians 4. 28. The Holy Spirit of promise, Ephesians 1. 13. signifies, the Holy Ghost, which God has promised to those that shall believe in him, which is the pledge of a believer's everlasting happiness. The first commandment to which God has annexed a promise, is that, Honour thy father and mother, 1 Thessians 5. 2. To which God has subjoined this promise, that their days shall be multiplied upon the earth, Exodus 20. 12. Promises also denote eternal life, or the blessedness promised, which is the object of the Christian's hope, Heb. 6. 12.

Num. 14. 34. and ye shall know my breach of p. 1 Kings 8. 56. hath not failed one word of good p. 2 Chron. 1. 9. let thy p. to David be established 1 Neh. 5. 12. they should do according to this p. 13. that performeth not this p. even thus we be shaken out, and emptied, people did accord, to p. Psal. 77. 8. doth his p. fail for evermore? 105. 42. for he remembered his holy p. and Abram

Exe. 24. 49. behold, I send p. of my Father on you Acts 1. 4. but wait for the p. of the Father

3. 33. received of Father the p. of the Holy Ghost 39. for the p. is to you and to your children

7. 17. but when the time of the p. drew nigh 15. 23. God accord, to his p. hath raised a Saviour 22. the p. made to fathers God hath fulfilled

23. 21. now are ready, looking for a p. from thee 26. 6. for hope of the p. made of God to fathers 7. to which p. our trials serving G. day and night

Rom. 4. 13. the p. that he shall be the heir of world 14. and the p. is made of none effect

16. to the end the p. might be sure to the seed 20. he staggered not at the p. through unbelief 9. 8. but children of the p. counted for the seed

9. for this is word of p. at this time I will come Gal. 3. 14. that we might receive p. of the Spirit 17. that it should make the p. of none effect

18. for if the inheritance be of the law, it is no more of p. but God gave it to Abraham by p. 19. seed shall come, to whom the p. was made

22. that the p. by faith of Jesus Christ might be 29. then are ye heirs according to the p. 4. + 23. but he of the free-woman was by p.

28. we as Isaac were the children of p. Eph. 1. 13. ye are sealed with that Holy Spirit of p. 5. 12. and strangers from the covenants of p.

3. 6. the Gentiles be partakers of his p. in Christ 6. 2. which is the first commandment with p. 1 Tim. 4. 8. having the p. of the life that now is

2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the p. of life in Christ Jer. Heb. 4. 1. fear, lest ye be left of entering into his rest 6. 13. for when God made p. to Abraham

15. after he had patiently endured, he obtained p. 17. God willing to shew unto the heirs of p. 19. 15. might receive the p. of eternal life, 10. 36. 11. 9. by faith he signified in the land of p. a strange country, heirs with him of the same p. 39. and these all received not the p.

2 Pet. 3. 4. saying, where is the p. of his coming 9. the Lord is not slack concerning his p. 13. according to his p. we look for new heavens 1 John 2. 25. that is the p. that he hath promised

PROMISE, Verb.

2 Pet. 2. 19. while they p. them liberty, they are PROMISED.

Exod. 12. 45. will give you according as he hath p. Num. 14. 20. we will go to the place the Lord p. Deut. 1. 11. the Lord bless you as he hath p. 15. 6. 6. that ye may increase as the Lord p. thee

PRO

Deut. 10. 26. **PRO** able to bring them to the land he p.
10. 2. The Lord is his inheritance, as he p.
12. 50. The Lord shall enlarge thy border, as he p.
19. 8. and give thee the land he p. to give, 27.
23. 23 shall keep that which thou hast p. to God
26. 18. to be his peculiar people, as he p. them
Job. 9. 21. let them live, as the princes had p.
22. 4 given rest to your brethren, as he p. them
23. 5 ye shall possess their land, as the L. p. you
10. God fighteth for you, as he hath p. you
15. as all good things are come the Lord p.
2 Sam. 7. 28. hast p. this goodness to thy servant
1 Kings 2. 24. and hath made me an house, as he p.
12. Lord gave Solomon wisdom, as he p. him
8. 20. I sit on the throne of Israel as the Lord p.
56. hath given rest to people, as he p. by Moses
5. as I p. to David thy father, saying
2 Kings 8. 19. as he p. to give a light, 2 Chron. 21. 7.
1 Chron. 17. 26. and thou hast p. this goodness
2 Chron. 6. 10. I am set on the throne as Lord p.
15. hast kept that which thou hast p. David, 10.
Neh. 9. 23. concerning which thou hast p. to faith.
Ezra. 4. 7. of the sum that Haman had p. to pay
Jer. 32. 42 will bring on them all good I p. 33. 14.
Neh. 14. 7. Herod p. with oath to give her whatever
Mark 14. 11. they were glad, p. to give him money
Luke 1. 72. to perform the mercy p. to our fathers
26. he p. to betray him unto them in absence
Acts 7. 5. yet he p. to give it to him for a possession
Rom. 1. 2. gospel of God, which he had p. afore
4. 21. that what he p. he was able to perform
Tit. 1. 2. in hope of eternal life, before world began
Heb. 10. 23. hold fast profession, he is faithful that p.
11. because they judged him faithful that had p.
12. 26. now he hath p. saying, once more I shake
Jam. 1. 12. which Lord p. to them that love me, 2. 5.
1 John 2. 23 this is promise he hath p. us eternal life
PROMISED.
1 Kings 8. 24 keep with David that thou r. him, 25.
Neh. 9. 15 and p. that they should go into the land
PROMISES.
Rom. 9. 4. are Israelites, to whom pertain the p.
15. 8. to confirm the p. made to our fathers
2 Cor. 1. 20 all p. of God in him are yea and amen
7. 1 having therefore these p. dearly beloved
Gal. 3. 16 to Abraham and his seed were p. made
21. is the law then against the p. of God?
Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and patience inherit p.
7. 6. Melchisedec blessed him that had the p.
8. 6. covenant which was established upon better p.
11. 13. these all died in faith, not having received p.
17. he that had received the p. offered up his son
33. who thro' faith obtained p. and stopped mouths
2 Pet. 1. 4 given us exceeding great and precious p.
PROMISING.
Ezek. 13. 22. not return from his wicked way by p. life
PROMOTE.
Num. 22. 17 I will p. thee to great honour, 24. 11
37. am I not able indeed to p. thee to honour?
Prov. 4. 8 exalt her, and she shall p. thee
PROMOTED.
Judg. 9. 9. and go to be p. over the trees, 11. 13.
Ezra. 5. 11 told wherein the king had p. him
Dan. 3. 30 then the king p. Shadrach, Meshach
PROMOTION.
Psalm. 75. 6. cometh not from the east nor west
Prov. 3. 35 but shame shall be the p. of fools
PROMOUNCED.
Lev. 5. 4 that a man shall p. with an oath
13. 3 the priest shall look on him and p. him
unclean, 6. 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44.
13. shall p. him clean, 17, 21, 28, 34, 37 | 14. 7
59 this is the law, to p. him clean or unclean
14. 48. then the priest shall p. the house clean
Judg. 12. 6. for he could not frame to p. it right
PROMOUNCED.
Neh. 6. 12 but he p. this prophecy against me
Jer. 11. 17. The Lord hath p. evil against thee
16. 10 if this great evil, 19. 15. | 35. 17 | 40. 2
18. 8 if that nation against whom I p. turn
25. 13 the word which I have p. against it
26. 13 Lord will repeat of the evil that he p.
19. The Lord repented of the evil he had p.
34. 5 for I have p. the word, saith the Lord
26. 7 The Lord hath p. against this people
18. Jeremiah p. all these words unto me, 31.
PROMOUNCED.
Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, p. to do evil or good
PROOF.
2 Cor. 2. 9. that I might know the p. of you
8. 24. shew ye to them the p. of your love
15. 3. since ye seek a p. of Christ speaking in me
Psalm. 2. 20 but ye know the p. of him
2 Tim. 4. 5 make full p. of thy ministry
PROOVS.
Acts 1. 3 shewed himself alive by many infallible p.
PROVER.
1 Chr. 20. 3. I have of mine own p. good, of gold
Act. 1. 19. field is called in their tongue, Acedanema
1 Cor. 7. 7 but every man hath his p. gift of God

PRO

Heb. 11. 23. because they saw he was a p. child
PROPHANE. See PROFANE.
PROPHET.
2 Chr. 9. 29. Solomon's acts in the p. of Ahijah
15. 8. when Asa heard p. of Obad he took courage
Neh. 6. 12 he pronounced this p. against me
Prov. 30. 1. the p. man spake to Ishiel and Ucair
31. 1. the p. that his mother taught him
Mat. 13. 14 in them is fulfilled the p. of Esaias
1 Cor. 12. 15. to another p. by the same Spirit
13. 2. though I have the gift of p. and not charity
1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the gift given thee by p.
2 Pet. 1. 19. we have also a more sure word of p.
20. no p. of scripture is of private interpretation
21. p. came not in old time by the will of man
Rev. 1. 3. blessed that hear the words of this p.
11. 6. that it rain not in the days of this p.
19. 10. for the testimony of Jesus is spirit of p.
22. 7. blessed that keepeth the sayings of this p.
10. seal not the sayings of the p. of this book
18. that heareth words of the p. of this book
19. if any man take from the words of this p.
PROPHETIES.
1 Cor. 13. 8. but whether p. they shall cease
1 Tim. 1. 18. according to the p. that went before
PROPHESY. Verb.
Num. 11. 27. Eldad and Medad do p. in the camp
1 Sam. 10. 5. they shall p. [p.]. thou shalt p.
1 Kings 22. 8. he doth not p. good of me, but evil
18. that he would not p. good, 2 Chron. 18. 17.
1 Chr. 25. 1. who should p. with harps and cymbals
Isa. 30. 10 p. not to us right things, p. deceits
Jer. 5. 31 the prophets p. falsely, and priests
11. 21. saying, p. not in the name of the Lord
14. 14. prophets p. lies, they p. false visions
15. concerning the prophets that p. in my name
16. the people to whom they p. shall be cast out
19. 14. Jeremiah came from where Lord sent to p.
23. 16 hearken not to the prophets that p.
23. what the prophets said, that p. lies in my
name, 26. 22. | 27. 10, 14, 15, 16 | 29. 9, 21.
29. 30. p. against the inhabitants of the earth
26. 12 Lord sent me to p. against this house
27. Why dost thou p. and say, I will give this city?
Ezek. 4. 7 thou shalt p. against Jerusalem
6. 2. p. against the mountains of Israel, 36. 1.
11. 4. p. against Jaazaniah and Pelatiah, p.
13. 2. p. against the prophets that p. 17.
20. 46 p. against the forest of the south field
21. 2. p. against land of Israel [p.]. Jerusalem
14. son of man, p. and smite thy hands together
28. p. say concerning the Ammonites, 25. 2.
28. 21. p. against Zidon [p.]. 2. p. against Pharaoh
30. 2. p. against Egypt [p.]. 35. 2. p. against mount Seir
34. 2. son of man, p. against the shepherds of Israel
36. 2. p. concerning the land of Israel, and say
37. 4. o. these bones [p.]. to the wind
38. 2. son of man, p. against Gog, 14. | 39. 1.
43. + 3. when I came to p. city should be destroyed
Jer. 2. 28. your sons shall p. Acts 2. 17, 18.
Amos 2. 12 ye gave the Nazarites wine, and com-
manded the prophets, saying, p. not, Mic. 2. 6.
3. 8. who can but p. [p.]. 12. eat bread and p.
7. 13. but p. not again any more at Beth-el
15. Lord said to me, go p. to my people Israel
16. p. not against Israel and the house of Isaac
Mic. 2. 11. I will p. to thee of wine and strong drink
Zech. 13. 3. that when any shall yet p. then his father
Mat. 15. 7. well did Esaias p. of you, saying
26. 68 p. thou Christ, Mark 14. 65. Luke 22. 64.
Acts 21. 9. had four daughters, virgins, which did p.
Rom. 12. 6. whether p. let us p. to the proportion
1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in part, and we p. in part
14. 1. rather that ye may p. [p.]. 39. covet to p.
24. if all p. [p.]. we may all p. one by one
Rev. 10. 11. thou must p. a. before nations and kings
11. 3. my two witnesses shall p. 1260 days
PROPHESIED.
Num. 11. 25. they p. and did not cease
26. Eldad and Medad they p. in the camp
1 Sam. 10. 10. Spirit of God came upon Saul, and
he p. among them, 11. | 18. 10. | 19. 23, 24.
19. 20. the messengers of Saul also p. 21.
1 Kings 18. 29. they p. until the evening sacrifice
22. 10. prophets p. before them, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 9.
1 Chron. 25. 2. sons of Asaph p. according to order
3. the sons of Jeduthun who p. with a harp
2 Chron. 20. 37. Eliezer p. against Jehoshaphat
Ezra. 5. 1. Haggai and Zechariah p. to the Jews
Jer. 2. 8. pastors transgressed, prophets p. by Baal
20. 1. Pashur heard that Jeremiah p. these things
6. Pashur shall die, and all to whom thou p. lies
23. 13. the prophets of Samaria p. in Baal
21. I have not spoken to them, yet they p.
23. 13. bring on Babylon all that Jeremiah hath p.
26. 9. why hast thou p. in the name of the Lord
11. for he hath p. against this city, 20.
18. Micah p. in days of Hezekiah king of Judah
20. Urijah p. [p.]. B. p. against many countries
25. 4. the Lord perform the words thou hast p.

PRO

Jer. 29. 31. because Shemaiah hath p. to you a lie
37. 19. where are your prophets which p. to you?
Ezek. 11. 13. where I p. Pelatiah son of Benaiah died
37. 7. so I p. as I was commanded, and as I p. 10.
38. 17. who p. I would bring thee against them
Zech. 13. 4. prophets shall be ashamed when they p.
Mat. 7. 22. Lord, have we not p. in thy name,
11. 13. the prophets and the law p. until John
Mark 7. 6. he said, well hath Esaias p. of you
Luke 1. 67. his father Zachariah p. saying, blessed
John 11. 51. Caiaphas p. that Jesus should die
Acts 19. 6. they spake with tongues and p.
1 Cor. 14. 5. I would rather that ye p. greater is he
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation, they p. who p. of
the grace which should come unto you
Jude 14. Enoch also p. of these things, saying
PROPHESIEETH.
2 Chr. 18. 7. for he never p. good to me, but evil
Jer. 28. 9. the prophet which p. of peace
Ezek. 12. 27. he p. of the times that are far off
Zech. 13. 3. shall thrust him through when he p.
1 Cor. 11. 5. that p. with her head uncovered
14. 3. he that p. speaketh unto men to edification
4. but he that p. edifieth the church
5. greater is he that p. than he that speaketh
PROPHESYING.
1 Sam. 10. 13. when he had made an end of p.
19. 20. they saw the company of the prophets p.
Ezra. 6. 14. they prospered through p. of Haggai
1 Cor. 11. 4 every man p. having his head covered
14. 6. except I shall speak to you by p. or by
doctrine
2. but p. serveth not for them that believe not
1 Thess. 5. 20. despise not p. prove all things
PROPHET.
This word comes from the Greek, Prophetes, which
signifies one that foretells future events. The
Hebrews at the beginning called them Seers,
videns. Afterwards they called them Nabi,
which comes from the root Nabba, to foretell,
to divine. Also the scripture often gives them
the name of Men of God, and of Angels, or
Messengers of the Lord. The verb Nabba, to
prophesy, is of great extent. Sometimes it sig-
nifies to foretell what is to come: at other times
to be inspired, to speak from God. It is said,
Exodus 7. 1. Aaron thy brother shall be thy
prophet; that is, he shall explain and interpret
thy sentiments and commands to Pharaoh and
the people. The apostle Paul, in his epistle to
Titus, 1. 12. quoting a profane poet, calls him
Prophet; because the Pagans thought their poets
inspired by the gods. The scripture often gives
the name of Prophet to impostors, who falsely
boasted of inspiration, 1 Kings 18. 22.
As the true Prophets, at the time that they were
transported by the motions of God's Spirit, were
sometimes agitated in a violent manner; those
motions were called prophesying, which persons
exhibited, who were filled with a good or evil
spirit. For example, Saul, being moved by an
evil spirit, prophesied in his house, 1 Sam. 18.
10. that is, he was agitated with violence, and
used strange and unusual gestures, signs, and
speeches, as the Prophets did. To prophesy is
also put for to make or sing psalms, or songs
of praise to God, 1 Sam. 10. 5, 6. 1 Chron.
25. 1. This term is also used by St. Paul, for
explaining scripture, preaching, or speaking
to the church in public, 1 Cor. 14. 1, 3, 4.
The most usual way by which God communicated
himself to the Prophets was by inspiration, which
consisted in illuminating the mind of the pro-
phet, and exciting his will to proclaim what
the Lord dictated to him from within. It is in
this sense that all the authors of the canonical
books of scripture, both of the Old and New
Testament, are acknowledged as Prophets. God
also communicated himself to the prophets by
dreams and nocturnal visions. In Acts 10. 11,
12. It is said, that Peter fell into an ecstasy
at noon-day, and had a revelation concerning
the call of the Gentiles to the faith. The Lord
appeared to Job and to Moses in a cloud, and
discovered his will to them, Num. 11. 25
Job 38. 1. He has often made his voice to be
heard in an articulate manner; thus he spake
to Moses in the burning bush, and upon mount
Sinai, and to Samuel in the night, 1 Sam. 3.
4.
He have in the Old Testament the writings of
the sixteen Prophets; that is, of four greater
and twelve lesser Prophets. The four great
Prophets are Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and
Daniel. The twelve lesser Prophets are, Hosea,
Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum,
Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and
Malachi.
This is nearly the chronological order in which they
may be ranged.

PRO

1. Hosea prophesied under Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and under Jeroboam II. king of Israel, and his successors, to the destruction of Samaria. Some think, that the title of Hosea's prophecy, wherein mention is made of his having prophesied under many kings, is not his own, but some ancient transcriber's; and that the true beginning of this Prophet's work is at Verse 2. The beginning of the word of the Lord: For, say they, if he had prophesied under the reign of all these princes, he must have lived a very long time; by a moderate calculation, for the space of one hundred and twelve years.
2. Amos began to prophesy the second year before the earthquake, which was in the reign of king Uzziah, about six years before the death of Jeroboam II. king of Israel.
3. Isaiah began to prophesy at the death of Uzziah, and at the beginning of the reign of Jotham king of Judah. He continued to prophesy to the reign of Manasseh, who caused him to be put to death.
4. Jonah lived in the kingdom of Israel under the kings Josiah and Jeroboam II. about the same time as Hosea, Isaiah, and Amos.
5. Micah lived under Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah; he was contemporary with Isaiah, but began later to prophesy.
6. Nahum appeared in Judah under the reign of Hezekiah, and after the expedition of Sennacherib.
7. Jeremiah began in the thirteenth year of the reign of Josiah king of Judah. He continued to prophesy under the reigns of Shallum, Jehoiah, Jeconiah, and Zedekiah, to the taking of Jerusalem by the Chaldeans; and it is thought he died two years after in Egypt; Baruch was his disciple and amanuensis.
8. Zephaniah appeared at the beginning of the reign of Josiah, and before the twenty-eighth year of this prince: he was contemporary with Jer. miah.
9. Joel prophesied under Josiah about the same time as Jeremiah and Zephaniah.
10. Daniel was taken into Chaldea in the fourth year of Jehoiah king of Judah, and prophesied at Babylon to the end of the captivity.
11. Ezekiel was carried captive to Babylon, along with Jeconiah king of Judah, in the year of the world 3405. He began to prophesy in the year 3409. He continued till towards the end of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar, who died in the year of the world 3442.
12. Habakkuk lived in Judea at the beginning of the reign of Jehoiah king of the year 3391, and before the coming of Nebuchadnezzar into the country in 1393. He dwelt in Judea during the captivity.
13. Obadiah dwelt in Judea after the taking of Jerusalem, and before the desolation of Idumea.
14. Haggai was born in all probability at Babylon, from whence he returned with Zerubbabel. In the second year of Darius son of Hystaspes, he was excited by God to shew Zerubbabel, the prince of Judah, and the high-priest Joshua, to resume the work of the temple, which had been interrupted for so long time, by the envy of those who were enemies to the Jews, who pretended with Cyrus to revoke that permission whereby he had empowered the Jews to rebuild their temple. And Cambyses the son of Cyrus coming to the crown, renewed the same prohibition: So that the temple for fourteen years continued in the same state wherein the Jews had put it immediately after their return.
15. Zechariah prophesied in Judea at the same time as Haggai, and he seems to have continued to prophesy after him.
16. Malachi, the last prophet, has not put any date to his prophecies. If he was the same as Ezra, as some think, he may have prophesied under Nehemiah, who returned into Judea 3550.

Besides these, there are found the names of a great many more prophets in scripture, such as Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Moses, Joshua, Samuel, Nathan, David, Solomon, &c. Christ Jesus is the great Prophet of his church; Moses prophesying of him, Deut. 18. 15. says, God will raise up a Prophet like unto me; that is, such a prophet as I am, resembling me in nature and office, being a man and mediator, as I am, though more excellent, and in a more singular sort; I as a servant, he as a Son and Lord of his church, who will teach them the will of God, not only in his own person on earth, but by his word and spirit when exalted to the right hand of power in heaven.

PRO

- Exod. 7. 1. and Aaron thy brother shall be thy p.
- Deut. 18. 20. but the p. which shall presume, 22.
- 1 Sam. 22. 5. the p. Gad said to David, abide not 2 Sam. 24. 11. the word of the Lord came to the p.
- 1 Kings 1. 32. David said, call me Nathan the p.
44. the king hath sent with him Nathan the p.
11. 29. Ahiyah the p. found Jeroboam in the way 13. 11. there dwelt an old p. in Beth-el, 25.
23. for the p. whom he had brought back 29. p. took up the carcass of the man of God, and the old p. came to mourn and bury him 16. 7. by hand of the p. Jehu came the word, 12. 18. 35. Elijah p. came near and said, God of Abr. 20. 22. p. came to king of Israel, and said to him 2 Kings 5. 3. would God my lord were with the p. 13. if the p. had bid thee do some great thing 6. 12. Elisha the p. telleth what thou speakest 9. 4. young man the p. went to Ramoth-gilead 30. 11. Isaiah the p. cried to Lord, he brought 23. 18. with bones of p. that came out of Samaria 2 Chron. 12. 5. came Shemaiah the p. to Rehoboam 13. 22. are written in the story of the p. Iddo 15. 8. when Asa heard the prophecy of the p. Oded 21. 12. there came a writing from Elijah the p. 25. 16. then the p. forbore, and said, I know 32. 20. the p. Isaiah prayed and cried to heaven 35. 18. none like it from the days of Samuel the p. 36. 12. humbled not himself before Jeremiah p. Ezra 5. 1. then Haggai the p. prophesied 6. 14. through the prophesying of Haggai the p. Psal. 74. 9. there is no more any p. among you 1. 3. 2. Lord doth take away the p. and prudent 9. 15. the p. that teacheth lies, he is the tail 28. 7. priest and p. have erred thro' strong drink Jer. 6. 13. from p. to the priests deal falsely, 8. 10. 18. nor shall the word perish from the p. 23. 11. for both p. and priests are profane 28. the p. that hath a dream let him tell 28. 6. the p. Jeremiah said, amen, the Lord do so 9. p. which propheseth of peace, when the word of the p. shall come to pass then p. be known 17. so Haniah the p. died the same year 36. 26. to take Baruch and Jeremiah the p. 37. 2. nor he nor his servants hearken to the p. 38. 10. take up Jeremiah the p. out of dungeon Lam. 2. 20. shall the p. be slain in the sanctuary? Ezek. 7. 26. then shall they seek a vision of p. 14. 4. and cometh to the p. I will answer him 9. if the p. be deceived, I have deceived that p. 10. the punishment of the p. shall be even as Hos. 4. 5. the p. also shall fall with thee in the night 9. 7. the p. is a fool 8. p. is a snare of a Fowler Amos 7. 14. then he said, I was no p. nor p. nor Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the p. on Shigionoth Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no p. an husbandman Mal. 4. 5. behold, I will send you Elijah the p. Mat. 1. 22. which was spoken by the p. Isaiah, 2. 15. [3. 3. [4. 14. [8. 17. [21. 4. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23. [12. 38. Acts 28. 25.
2. 5. in Bethlehem, for thus it is written by the p. 17. that which was spoken by Jeremy p. 27. 9. 12. 39. but the sign of the p. Jonas, Luke 11. 29. 13. 35. which was spoken by p. David, 27. 35. 21. 11. this is Jesus the p. of Nazareth of Galilee 24. 15. spoken of by Daniel the p. Mark 13. 14. Luke 1. 76. thou child be called p. of the Highest 4. 17. delivered to him the book of the p. Esaias 24. no p. is accepted in his own country 27. many lepers in the time of Eliseus the p. 7. 28. not a greater p. than John the Baptist John 7. 40. the people said, of a truth this is the p. 52. look, for out of Galilee ariseth no p. Acts 2. 16. this is what was spoken by the p. Joel 7. 48. not in temples made with hands, as saith p. 8. 28. in his chariot he read Esaias the p. 30. 34. I pray thee, of whom speaketh the p. this? 13. 20. he gave them judges until Samuel the p. 2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass forbade the madness of the p.
- See PRIEST.
- A PROPHET.
- Gen. 20. 7. now restore man his wife, for he is a p. Num. 12. 6. if there be a p. among you, I the Lord Deut. 13. 1. if there arise a p. or dreamer of dreams 15. 1. will raise up a p. from among brethren, to him ye shall hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22. [7. 37. 22. when a p. speaketh in the name of the Lord 34. 10. there arose not a p. in Israel like Moses Judg. 6. 8. Lord sent a p. to the children of Israel 1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel was established to be a p. 9. he that is now called a p. was called a seer 1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a p. also as thou art 18. 22. 1. even I only remain a p. of the Lord 19. 16. shalt anon Elisha to be a p. in thy room 20. 13. there came a p. unto Ahab saying 22. 7. is there not here a p. of the Lord besides, to enquire of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Kings 5. 8. he shall know there is a p. in Israel 2 Chron. 25. 15. the Lord sent a p. to Amaziah 28. 9. but a p. of the Lord was there, Oded Jer. 1. 5. I ordained thee a p. to the watus

PRO

- Jer. 29. 26. that is mad and maketh himself a p. 37. Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a p. among them, 33. 33. 14. 7. cometh to a p. to enquire of him about me Hos. 12. 13. by a p. the Lord brought Israel out of Egypt, and by a p. was he preserved Mic. 2. 11. he shall even be the p. of his people Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a p. in the name of a p. shall receive a p. reward 11. 9. but what went ye out for to see? a p.? 13. 57. a p. is not without honour save in his own country, and house, Mark 6. 4. John 4. 44.
14. 5. he feared multitude, because they accounted him as a p. 21. 26. Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6. 21. 46. the multitude, they took him for a p. Mark 6. 15. that it is a p. or as one of the prophets Luke 7. 16. saying, a great p. is risen up among us 39. this man, if he were a p. would have known 13. 33. for it cannot be that a p. perish out of Jerusalem
24. 19. concerning Jesus, who was a p. mighty John 4. 19. she said, I perceive that thou art a p. 9. 17. the blind man said, he is a p. Acts 2. 30. David being a p. and knowing that God 10. 10. there came a certain p. named Agabus 1 Cor. 14. 37. if any man think himself to be a p. Tit. 2. 12. one, even a p. of their own land
- False TROPHET.
- Acts 13. 6. found a false p. a Jew named Barjesus Rev. 16. 13. like frogs out of mouth of false p. 19. 20. the beast was taken, with him the false p. 20. 10. devil was cast where beast and false p. are
- See LORD.
- That PROPHET.
- Deut. 13. 3. not hearken to the words of that p. 5. and that p. or that dreamer shall die, 18. 20. Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord have deceived that p. John 1. 21. they asked him, art thou that p.? 25. 6. 14. this is of a truth that p. that should come Acts 3. 23. every soul which will not hear that p. PROPHET'S.
- Num. 11. 29. that all the Lord's people were p. 1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a company of p. 10. p. met him [11. prophesied among the p. 12. is Saul among the p. [19. 24. 28. 6. the Lord answered him not by p. 15. 1 Kings 18. 4. Obadiah hid 100 p. by 50 in a cave 13. Jezabel slew the p. [19. p. of Baal 450. [22. 40. take the p. of Baal, let none of them escape 19. 10. Israel have forsaken thy covenant, have slain thy p. with the sword, 14. Neh. 9. 28. 22. 6. the king of Israel gathered the p. together 22. 1. will be a lying spirit in p. 2 Chron. 18. 21. 2 Kings 3. 13. top. of thy father, and p. of mother 2. 2. Josiah went and the p. to the house of Lord 2 Chron. 20. 20. believe his p. so shall ye prosper 24. 19. he sent p. [36. 16. they misused his p. Ezra 5. 2. with them were the p. of God helping Neh. 6. 7. and thou hast appointed p. to preach 9. 30. thou testifiedst by thy Spirit in thy p. 32. the trouble that hath come on our p. Isa. 29. 10. the p. and seers hath he coveted 30. 10. say to the p. prophesy not, Amos 2. 12. Jer. 2. 8. and p. prophesied by Baal, and walked 26. their princes, their priests and p. are ashamed 30. your own sword hath devoured your p. 4. 9. the p. shall wonder [5. 13. p. become wind 5. 31. the p. prophesy falsely, and priests bear rule 8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of the p. 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 14. 13. the p. say, ye shall not see the sword 14. p. prophesy lies in my name, sent them not 15. by sword and famine shall those p. be cons. 23. 13. I have seen folly in the p. of Samaria 14. I have seen in the p. an horrible thing 15. from p. is profaneness gone forth into land 21. I have not sent these p. yet they ran 25. I have heard what the p. said, that prophesy 26. they are p. of the deceit of their own heart 30. I am against the p. that steal my word, 31. 26. 7. so priests and p. heard Jeremiah speaking 8. the p. and all the people took Jeremiah 11. then spake the p. this man is worthy to die 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your p. 16. 15. and that ye and the p. might perish 18. if they be p. and word of Lord be with them 28. 8. the p. that have been before me and thee 29. 1. words of the letter Jeremiah sent to the p. 8. saith the Lord, let not your p. deceive you 15. the Lord hath raised us up to you p. in Babylon 32. 32. they and their p. provoke me to anger 37. 16. where are now your p. which prophesied Lam. 2. 9. her p. also find no vision from the Lord 14. thy p. have seen vain things for thee 4. 13. for the sins of her p. that hath shed blood Ezek. 13. 2. prophesy against the p. of Israel 3. thus saith the Lord, we unto the foolish p. 4. O Israel, thy p. are like foxes in deserts 9. my hand shall be upon the p. that see vanity 22. 25. there is a conspiracy of her p. in midst

Isa. 22. 28. p. dandeth them with intemp. mortar
Isa. 6. 5. I have hewed them by the p. have slain
Isa. 12. 10. I have spoken by p. and multiplied visions
Amos 2. 11. I have raised up of your sons p.
12. and commanded the p. saying, prophesy not
Isa. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the p.
11. and the p. thereof give for money
Isa. 3. 4. her p. are light and treacherous persons
Isa. 1. 4. to whom the former p. have cried
5. and the p. do they live for ever?
7. 7. the words of the Lord hath cried by former p.
12. word Lord sent in his Spirit by former p.
13. 2. I will cause the p. to pass out of the land
4. the p. shall be ashamed, each of his vision
*Isa. 5. 12. so persecuted they the p. *Isa. 6. 23.**
17. think not that I am come to destroy the p.
12. do so to them, for this is the law and the p.
*17. 12. many p. have desired to see, *Isa. 10. 24.**
22. 40. on these two hang all the law and the p.
23. 31. the children of them who killed the p.
*34. I send unto you p. and wisdom, *Isa. 11. 49.**
37. O Jerusalem, thou that killest the p. I send my mes-
*senger, *Isa. 18. 31.* | *24. 25. John 6. 45.**
*Isa. 1. 70. as he spake by his holy p. *2 Pet. 3. 2.**
16. the law and the p. were until John
29. Abraham said, they have Moses and p. 31.
24. 25. slow to believe what the p. have spoken
John 1. 45. we found him of whom thou did write
8. 52. Abraham and the p. are dead, 53.
Act 3. 18. God shewed by his mouth of his p. 21.
11. 27. p. came from Jerusalem certain p. 13. 1.
13. 1. in church at Antioch certain p. and teachers
15. after the reading of the law and the p.
40. that come on you which is spoken in the p.
15. 32. Judas and Silas being p. also themselves
24. 14. believing all things written in the p.
26. 22. saying none other things than p. did say
27. king Agrippa, believest thou the p.?
Rom. 1. 2. which he promised afore by his p.
3. 21. being witnessed by the law and the p.
11. 3. Lord, they have killed p. and digged down
1 Cor. 12. 28. secondarily, p. thirdly, teachers
*29. are all p. | *1. 14. 29.* let p. speak two or three*
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the p.
3. 5. as it is now revealed to his p. by the Spirit
4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers
1 Thess. 2. 15. who killed the Lord and their own p.
Hel. 1. 1. who spake to the fathers by the p.
Jam. 5. 10. take, my brethren, p. who have spoken
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the p. enquired
Rev. 11. 10. because these two p. tormented them
20. rejoice over her, ye only apostles and p.
24. in her was found blood of p. and of saints
22. 9. do it not, for I am of thy brethren the p.
All the PROPHETS.
1 Kings 10. 1. told Jezebel how he had slain all the p.
22. 10. kings of Judah and Israel on their throne,
*and all the p. prophesied, *12. 2. Chr. 18. 9, 11.**
2 Kings 19. 9. now call to me all the p. of Baal
17. 13. Lord testified against Israel by all the p.
Mar. 11. 13. all the p. prophesied until John
Isa. 11. 50. that blood of all the p. may be required
13. 28. when ye see all the p. in kingdom of God
24. 27. and beginning at all the p. he expounded
Acts 3. 21. yea, and all the p. whom Samuel foretold
10. 43. to him give many false p. his name
False PROPHETS.
Mar. 7. 15. beware of false p. in sheep's clothing
*24. 11. many false p. shall rise, *24. Mark 13. 22.**
Isa. 6. 10. for so did they fathers to the false p.
2 Pet. 2. 1. there were false p. also among them
1 John 4. 1. because many false p. are gone out
My PROPHETS.
1 Chron. 16. 22. saying, touch not mine anointed,
*and do my p. no harm, *Psal. 105. 15.**
Of the PROPHETS.
1 Sam. 10. 10. I hold, a company of the p. met him
19. 20. when they saw the company of the p.
1 Kings 1. 35. a certain man of the sons of the p.
41. the king discerned him that he was of the p.
*12. 13. words of the p. declare good, *2. Chr. 16. 12.**
2 Kings 2. 3. sons of the p. that were at Beth-el came
5. the sons of the p. that were at Beth-el came
7. fifty sons of the p. went to view afar off
15. the sons of the p. said, the spirit of Elijah
1. 1. a woman of the wives of sons of the p. cried
58. and seethe pottage for the sons of the p.
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think thou of the rest of the p.
Jer. 23. 9. because of the p. all my bones shake
*16. hearken not to the words of the p. *27. 14.**
26. how long shall this be in the heart of the p.?
Isa. 12. 10. used similitudes by ministry of the p.
Zeck. 8. 9. that hear these by the mouth of the p.
*Isa. 16. 14. Elias or one of the p. *Mark 6. 15.* | *8. 28.**
*23. 29. ye build the tombs of the p. *Isa. 11. 47.**
30. partakers with them in the blood of the p.
26. 56. that scriptures of the p. might be fulfilled
Luke 9. 8. that one of the p. was risen again, 19.
Act 3. 25. ye are children of the p. and of covenant

Acts 7. 42. as it is written in the book of the p.
52. which of p. have not your fathers persecuted:
13. 15. after the reading of the law and the p.
27. because they knew not the voice of the p.
15. 15. and to this agree the words of the p.
28. 23. persuading them of Jesus out of the p.
Isa. 10. 26. made manifest by scriptures of the p.
1 Cor. 14. 32. spirits of the p. are subject to the p.
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the p.
Heb. 11. 32. time would fail me to tell of the p.
Isa. 16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the p.
22. 6. the Lord God of the holy p. sent his angel
Servants the PROPHETS.
2 Kings 9. 7. I may avenge blood of my serv. the p.
17. 13. law which I sent to you by my serv. the p.
23. as the Lord had said by all his servants the p.
*21. 10. and Lord spake by his servants the p. *24. 2.**
Ezra 9. 11. which thou hast commanded by serv. p.
*Jer. 7. 25. sent you my s. *25. 4.* | *29. 19.* | *35. 15.**
Ezra 6. 5. hearken to the words of my servants the p.
Isa. 38. 17. I have spoken in old time by my s.
Servants the p.
Dan. 9. 6. neither have we hearkened to servants p.
10. laws which he set before us by his servants p.
Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his secret to his servants p.
Zeck. 1. 6. words which I commanded my serv. p.
Rev. 10. 7. be finished, as he declared in his serv. p.
11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to my s.
Servants the p.
PROPHETESS.
Ezra. 15. 20. Miriam p. took a timbrel in her hand
Judg. 4. 4. and Deborah a p. judged Israel
*2 Kings 22. 14. went to Huldah p. *2 Chron. 24. 22.**
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think on the p. Noadiah
Isa. 8. 3. 1. went to the p. and she conceived a son
Luke 2. 36. there was one Anna a p. of great age
Rev. 2. 20. woman Jezebel, who called herself a p.
PROPHETESS.
Rom. 3. 25. whom God hath set forth to be a p.
1 John 2. 2. and he is the p. of our sins, 4. 10.
PROPORTION.
1 Kings 7. 36. according to the p. of every one
Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his comely p.
Rom. 12. 6. let us prophesy according to p. of faith
PROSELYTE.
This term comes from the Greek word, Proselytos,
which signifies a stranger, one that comes from
abroad, or from another place. The Hebrew
word Ger or Necher, has the same signification.
In the language of the Jews, they go by this
name, who come to dwell in their country, or
who embrace their religion, though they are not
Jews by birth.
The Hebrews distinguish two kinds of Proselytes.
The first are called Proselytes of the Gate,
and the others Proselytes of Justice. The first
are those who dwell in the land of Israel,
or even out of that country, and who, without
obliging themselves to circumcision, or to any
other ceremony of the law, feared and worshiped
the true God, observing the rules that were
imposed upon the children of Noah: These
precepts are seven in number, [1] De Judiciis.
Obedience is due to judges, magistrates, and
princes. [2] De cultu extraneo. The worship
of false gods, superstition, and sacrifice, are
absolutely forbidden. [3] De maledictione
nomini sanctissimi. At also cursing the name of
God, blasphemies, and false oaths. [4] De
revelatione turpitudinum. Likewise all incestuous
and unlawful conjunctions or copulations,
as sodomy, bestiality, crimes against nature.
[5] De sanguinis effusione. The effusion of
the blood of all sorts of animals, murder,
wounds, and mutilations. [6] De rapina.
Theft, cheats, lying, &c. [7] De membro
animalis vivente. The parts of an animal
still alive are not to be eaten, as was practiced
by some pagans. Of this number was Naaman,
the Syrian, Cornelius the centurion, the eunuch
of Queen Candace and others: Such as would
enter themselves as Proselytes of habitation, or
of the gate, promised with an oath, in the pre-
sence of three witnesses, to keep those seven
precepts. Their privileges were said to be,
First, that by the observation of the rules of
natural justice, and by exemption from idolatry,
blasphemy, incest, adultery, and murder, they
thought they were in the path to eternal life.
Secondly, they might dwell in the land of Israel,
and have a share in the outward prosperities of
the people of God.
The Proselytes of Justice are those that were
converted to Judaism, who had engaged them-
selves to receive circumcision, and to observe
the whole law of Moses. Thus they were ad-
mitted to all the prerogatives of the people of
God, as well in this life as in the other. The
Rabbins say, that before circumcision was ad-
ministered to them, and before they were ad-

mitted into the religion of the Hebrews, they were
examined about the motives of their conversion;
to know whether their change was voluntary, or
whether it proceeded from any reasons of inter-
est, fear, ambition, or such like. Three things
were required in a complete Proselyte, which
were, washing or plunging his body in a
basin of water, circumcision, and sacrifices:
but for women, only washing and sacrifices.
Mat. 23. 15. compass sea and land to make one p.
Acts 6. 5. they chose Nicholas a p. of Antioch
PROSELYTES.
Acts 2. 10. Jews and p. we hear in our tongues
13. 43. many Jews and religious p. followed Paul
PROSPER.
1 Kings 7. + 5. doors and posts were square in p.
Ezek. 40. 44. chambers whose p. was to the south
*46. p. to the north | *42. 15.* p. to the east, 43. 4.*
PROSPER.
Gen. 24. 40. God will send his angel and p. thee
42. 4. if now thou do p. my way which I go
Num. 3. 10. Lord made all that Joseph did to p. 23.
39. 14. 41. you transgress, but it shall not p.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt not p. in thy ways
*29. 9. that ye may p. *Josh. 1. 7.* | *1 Kings 2. 3.**
1 Kings 22. 12. the prophets prophesied, saying, go
*up to Ramoth-gilead and p. 15. *2. Chr. 18. 11, 14.**
1 Chron. 22. 11. now my son, the Lord p. thee
13. then shalt thou p. if thou takest heed
2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not, for ye shall not p.
20. 20. believe his prophets, so shall ye p.
24. 20. why transgress ye, that ye cannot p.?
26. 5. as he sought the Lord, God made him to p.
Neh. 1. 11. p. I pray thee thy servant this day
2. 10. I said, the God of heaven, he will p. us
Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers p.
Psal. 1. 3. and whatsoever he doeth shall p.
45. + 4. and in thy majesty p. thou, ride thou
13. 12. these are the ungodly who p. in the world
122. 6. they shall p. that love thee
Prov. 28. 13. he that covereth his sins shall not p.
Ecc. 11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall p.
Isa. 52. 13. behold my servant shall p.
53. 10. pleasure of the Lord shall p. in his hand
54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall p.
55. 11. it shall p. in the thing whereunto I sent it
Jer. 2. 37. and thou shalt not p. in them
*5. 28. yet thy p. | *10. 21.* they shall not p. 20. 11.*
12. 1. wherefore doth the way of the wicked p.?
22. 30. write this man childless, a man that shall not
p. in his days, for no man of his seed shall p.
23. 5. a king shall reign and p. and execute
32. 5. tho' ye fight with Chaldeans ye shall not p.
Lam. 1. 5. her adversaries are chief, her enemies p.
Ezek. 15. + 4. the vine when burnt, will it p.?
*16. 13. thou didst p. | *17. 9.* shall it p. | *10.**
*17. 15. shall he p. | *17.* shall he escape?*
Dan. 3. + 30. king made Shadrach to p. in Babylon
8. 24. he shall destroy wonderfully and p.
25. through his policy he shall cause craft to p.
11. 27. they shall speak lies, but it shall not p. 36
3 John 2. I wish above all that thou mayest p.
PROSPERED.
Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath p. my way
Judg. 4. 24. the hand of Israel p. against Jabin
1 Sam. 18. + 5. and David went out and p. + 14.
2 Sam. 11. 7. David demanded how the war p.
*2 Kings 18. 7. Iezekiah p. *2. Chron. 31. 21.* | *32. 30.**
*1 Chron. 29. 23. Solom. p. | *2. Chr. 14. 7.* Asa*
Ezra 6. 14. p. through the prophesying of Haggaai
Job 9. 4. who hardened himself ag. him and hath p.?
Dan. 6. 28. so this Daniel p. in the reign of Darius
8. 12. it cast down truth to the ground and it p.
1 Cor. 16. 2. every man lay by, as God hath p. him
PROSPERETH.
Ezra 5. 8. and this work p. in their hands
Psal. 37. 7. fret not bec. of him that p. in his way
Prov. 17. 8. a gift, whithersoever it turneth it p.
3 John 2. mayest be in health, even as thy soul p.
PROSPERITY.
Deut. 23. 6. thou shalt not seek thee p. all thy days
1 Sam. 25. 6. thus shall say to him that liveth in p.
1 Kings 10. 7. thy wisdom and p. exceedeth fame
Job 15. 21. in the p. destroyer shall come on him
36. 11. if serve him, shall spend their days in p.
Psal. 30. 6. in my p. I said, I shall never be moved
35. 27. Lord hath pleasure in the p. of his servants
73. 3. when I saw the p. of the wicked
118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, send now p.
122. 7. peace be within thy walls, p. in palaces
Prov. 1. 32. the p. of fools shall destroy them
Ecc. 7. 14. in the day of p. be joyful
Ezra 2. 21. I spake to thee in thy p.
33. 9. for all the p. that I procure to it
Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I forgot p.
Dan. 8. + 25. by p. shall he destroy many
Zeck. 1. 17. my cities thro' p. shall yet be spread
7. 7. when Jerusalem was inhabited and in p.
PROSPEROUS.
Gen. 24. 21. whether the Lord made his journey p.

PRO

Gen. 39. 2. Lord was with Joseph, he was a p. man
 Josh. 1. 8. then shall thou make thy way p.
 Judg. 18. 5. whether the way we go shall be p.
 Job 8. 6. make the habitation of righteousness p.
 Isa. 48. 15. and he shall make his way p.
 Zech. 8. 12. for the seed shall be p. vine give fruit
 Rom. 1. 10. if at length I might have a p. journey

PROSPEROUSLY.

2 Chron. 7. 11. Solomon p. effected all that came
 Psal. 45. 4. and in thy majesty ride p. because

PROSTITUTE.

Lev. 19. 29. do not p. thy daughter to be a whore
 Psal. 5. +11. shout for joy, because thou p. them

PROTECTION.

Deut. 32. 38. let them rise up and be your p
 Gen. 43. 3. the man did solemnly p. to us, saying

1 Sam. 8. 9. hearken, yet p. solemnly unto them
 1 Kings 2. 42. and I p. unto thee, saying, know
 Jer. 11. 7. I earnestly p. to your fathers

Zech. 3. 6. the angel of the Lord p. to Joshua
 1 Cor. 15. 31. I p. by your rejoicing in Christ

PROTESTING.

Gen. 43. +3. the man p. protested to us, saying
 Jer. 11. 7. and p. saying, obey my voice

PROTRACT.

Neh. 9. +30. many years didst thou p. over them
 Job 9. 13. the p. helpers do stoop under him

26. 12. by understanding he smiteth through the p.
 32. 11. and here shall thy p. waves be stayed
 40. 11. behold every one that is p. and abase him

12. look on every one that is p. bring him low
 Psal. 12. 3. the tongue that speaketh p. things

31. 23. and plentifully rewardeth the p. doer
 40. 4. blessed is the man who respecteth not the p.
 66. 14. O God, the p. are risen against me

91. 2. lift up thyself, render a reward to the p.
 104. 5. him that hath a p. heart will I not suffer
 119. 21. thou hast rebuked the p. that are cursed

51. the p. have had me greatly in derision
 69. the p. have forged a lie against me
 78. let p. be ashamed, for they dealt perversely

85. the p. digged pits for me, not after thy law
 122. be surety for me, let not the p. oppress me
 123. 4. our soul is filled with contempt of the p

124. 5. the p. waters had gone over our soul
 138. 6. but the p. he knoweth afar off
 140. 5. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords

Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth a p. look, a lying tongue
 15. 25. the Lord will destroy the house of the p.
 6. 5. every one p. in heart is abomination to the p.

19. than to divide the spoil with the p.
 21. 4. an high look and a p. heart is sin
 24. p. scorner is his name, who deals in p. wrath

28. 25. he that is of a p. heart stirreth up strife
 Eccl. 7. 8. the patient better than the p. in spirit
 Isa. 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is p.

13. 11. I will cause the arrogance of the p. to cease
 16. 6. we have heard of the p. wrath of Moab
 Jer. 13. 15. be not p. for the Lord hath spoken

43. 2. all the p. men answered Jeremiah
 48. 29. heard pride of Moab, he is exceeding p.
 50. 29. she hath been p. [31. O thou most

32. most p. shall stumble and fall, none raise him
 Hab. 2. 5. he is a p. man, neither keepeth at home
 Mal. 3. 15. we call the p. happy [4. r. p. as stubble

Luke 1. 51. he hath scattered the p. in imagination
 Rom. 1. 30. filled with unrighteousness, p. boasters
 1 Tim. 6. 4. he is p. knowing nothing, but doting

2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of themselves, p.
 Jam. 4. 6. God resisteth the p. 1 Pet. 5. 5.

PROUDLY.

Eccl. 18. 11. wherein dealt p. he was above them
 1 Sam. 2. 3. talk no more so exceeding p.
 Neh. 9. 10. thou knewest that they dealt p. 16, 29.

Psal. 17. 10. with their mouth they speak p.
 31. 18. which speak grievous things p. against right
 Isa. 3. 5. child shall behave himself p. agst. ancient

Dan. 5. +20. and his mind hardened to deal p.
 Obad. 12. neither shouldst thou have spoken p.

PROVE.

Signifies [1] To try and examine, 2 Cor. 13.
 5. [2] To make manifest by arguments, Acts 9.
 22. Rom. 3. 9. [3] To make good, Acts 24.

13. [4] To try by some affliction, that men
 may know their own hearts, Deut. 8. 2. [5]
 To find true, Eccl. 7. 23. [6] To judge, Job

9. 20. [7] To discern, approve of, and conform
 to, Rom. 12. 2.

Eccl. 16. 4. that I may p. them, Deut. 8. 16.
 20. fear not, for God is come to p. you
 Deut. 8. 2. to humble thee, and to p. thee, to know

32. 8. holy one, whom thou didst p. at Massah
 Judg. 2. 22. that through them I may p. Isr. 3. 1, 4.
 6. 39. let me p. thee but this once with fleec

1 Kings 10. 1. she came to p. Solomon, 2 Chr. 9. 1.
 Job 9. 20. if I say perfect, it shall p. me perverse
 +15. I will p. mine own ways before him

Psal. 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, and p. me
 Eccl. 2. 1. go to now, I will p. thee with mirth
 Dan. 1. 12. p. thy servants, I beseech thee, ten days
 Mat. 5. 10. bring the tithes, p. me now herewith

Luke 14. 19. I have bought oxen, I go to p. them
 John 6. 6. this he said to p. him, for he knew
 Acts 24. 13. neither can they p. the things, 25. 7.

Rom. 12. 2. that ye may p. what is that good will
 2 Cor. 8. 2. p. the sincerity of your love
 13. 5. p. your own selves, know ye not yourselves?

Gal. 6. 4. but let every man p. his own work
 1 Thess. 5. 21. p. all things, hold fast what is good

PROVED.

Gen. 42. 15. hereby ye shall be p. by life of Pharaoh
 16. send one of you, that your words may be p.
 Exod. 15. 25. made a statute, and there he p. them

1 Sam. 17. 39. he had not p. his sword, David said to
 Saul, I cannot go with thee, I have not p. them
 Psal. 17. 3. thou hast p. my heart and visited me

66. 10. thou, O God, hast p. us, thou hast tried us
 81. 7. I p. thee at the waters of Meribah
 95. 9. when your fathers p. me and saw my works

Eccl. 7. 23. all this have I p. by wisdom
 Dan. 1. 14. he consented, and p. them ten days
 Rom. 3. 9. we before p. Jews and Gentiles under sin

2 Cor. 8. 22. whom ye have often p. diligent
 1 Tim. 3. 10. and let these also be first p.
 Heb. 3. 9. your fathers p. me, and saw my works

PROVEH.

Deut. 13. 3. for Lord your God p. you, to know
 Acts 9. 22. Saul p. that this is very Christ
 Eph. 5. 10. p. what is acceptable to the Lord

PROVENDER.

Gen. 24. 25. we have both straw and p. enough
 32. the man gave straw and p. for camels
 42. 27. one opened sack to give his ass p. in the inn

43. 21. the man gave their asses p.
 Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both straw and p.
 21. he brought him and gave p. to the asses

Isa. 30. 24. the oxen and asses shall eat clean p.
 The Hebrews give the name of Pr verbs, Para-

oxes, or Similitudes, to moral sentences, maxims,
 comparisons, or enigmas, expressed in a
 style that is poetical, figurative, close, and

sententious: They call this kind of Proverbs,
 Mishle. Solomon says, that in his time maxims
 of this sort were the chief study of the

learned. A wise man will endeavour, says he,
 to understand a proverb, and the interpretation,
 the words of the wise and their dark

sayings, Prov. 1. 6. In the Proverbs of Solomon
 we find rules for the conduct of all condi-

tions of life; for kings, courtiers, men engaged
 in the affairs of the world; for masters, ser-

vants, fathers, mothers, and children.
 Deut. 28. 37. ye shall be a p. and a by-word

1 Sam. 10. 12. it became a p. is Saul among prophets?
 24. 13. as saith the p. of the ancients

1 Kings 9. 7. Israel shall be a p. and a by-word
 2 Chron. 7. 20. this house will I make to be a p.
 Psal. 69. 11. and I became a p. to them

Prov. 1. 6. to understand a p. and words of the wise
 Isa. 14. 4. take up this p. against the king of Babylon
 Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a p. and curse

Ezek. 12. 22. what is that p. ye have in land of Israel?
 23. I will make this p. cease, and they shall no
 more use it as a p. in Israel, 18. 2, 3.

14. 8. I will make him a sign, and a p. and cut off
 Hab. 2. 6. all these take up a taunting p. against him
 Luke 23. 33. will surely say this p. physician heal thyself

John 15. 29. now speaketh thou plainly, and no p.
 2 Pet. 2. 22. it is happened according to the p.

PROVERBS.

Nun. 21. 27. wherefore they that speak in p. say
 1 Kings 4. 32. Solomon spake three thousand p.

Prov. 1. 1. the p. of Solomon, 10. 1. [25. 1.
 Eccl. 12. 9. the preacher set in order many p.

Ezek. 16. 34. behold, every one that useth p. shall
 John 16. 25. these spoken in p. no more speak in p.

PROVIDE.

Gen. 22. 8. God will p. himself a lamb for offering
 +14. Abraham called the place, the Lord will p.

30. 30. now when shall I p. for mine own house?
 Exod. 18. 21. shalt p. out of the people able men

1 Sam. 16. 17. p. me a man that can play well
 2 Chron. 2. 7. with cunning men whom David did p.

Psal. 78. 20. can he p. flesh for his people?
 Mat. 10. 9. neither gold nor silver in your purses
 Luke 12. 33. p. yourselves bags which will not old

Acts 23. 24. and p. them beasts to set Paul on
 Rom. 12. 27. p. things honest in sight of all men

1 Tim. 5. 1. but if any p. not for his own house
 PROVIDED.

Deut. 33. 21. he p. the first part for himself
 1 Sam. 16. 1. I have p. me a king among his sons

2 Sam. 19. 32. he had p. the king of sustenance
 1 Kings 4. 7. which p. victuals for the king, 27.

2 Chron. 32. 29. Hezekiah p. possessions of flocks
 Psal. 65. 9. prepare corn, when thou hast p. for it

Luke 12. 30. whose shall those things be thou hast p.?
 Heb. 11. 40. God having p. better things for us

PROVIDENCE.

Acts 24. 2. are done to this nation by thy p.
 Job 33. 41. who p. for the raven his food

PROVIDENT.

Prov. 6. 8. and p. mermet in the summer
 PROVIDING.

2 Cor. 8. 21. p. for honest things, not only in sight
 PROVIDENCE.

1 Kings 20. 14. by the prices of the p. 15, 17, 19.
 Ezra 4. 15. this city is hurtful to kings and p.

6. 2. there was found in the p. of the Medes
 7. 16. carry the gold thou canst find in the p.
 Neh. 7. 6. these are the children of the p. went up

11. 3. now these are the chief of the p.
 Esth. 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned over 127 p.

16. hath done wrong to all people in all p. 22
 2. 3. let the king appoint officers in all the p.
 8. 18. then the king made a release to the p.

3. 8. is a people scattered in all p. of thy kingdom
 13. Haman sent by posts to all the king's p.

4. 11. all the people of the king's p. do know
 8. 9. 127 p. and do every p. according to
 12. upon one day in all p. of king Ahasuerus

9. 4. Mordecai's lame went through all the p.
 12. what have they done in the rest of the p.
 23. these days should be kept through every p.

Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the treasure of the p.
 5. 8. if thou seest oppression in a p. marvel not

Lam. 1. 1. she that was princess among the p.
 Eccl. 19. 8. nations set against him from the p.

Dan. 2. 48. the king made Daniel ruler over the p.
 3. 1. he set up an image in the p. of Babylon

30. promoted Shadrach in the p. of Babylon
 8. 2. I was at Shushan in the p. of Elam

11. 24. shall enter on the fastest places of the p.
 Acts 23. 34. he asked of what p. he was

25. 1. now when Jesus was come into the p.
 PROVISION.

Gen. 42. 25. and to give them p. for the way
 45. 21. Joseph gave them p. for the way

Josh. 9. 5. all the bread of their p. was dry
 1. 3. our bread we took hot for our p.

1 Kings 4. 7. each man his month in a year made
 2. 32. Solomon's p. for one day was 30 measures

2 Kings 6. 23. he prepared great p. for them
 1 Chron. 29. 19. for the which I have made p.

Psal. 132. 15. I will abundantly bless her p.
 Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a daily p.

Rom. 13. 14. and make not p. for the flesh
 PROVOCATION.

1 Kings 15. 30. Jeroboam made Israel sin by his p.
 21. 22. for the p. wherewith Ahab provoked

2 Kings 19. 43. it is a day of trouble, rebuke, and p.
 23. 26. because of the p. Manasseh provoked

Neh. 9. 28. and had wrought great p. to
 Job 17. 2. doth not mine eye continue in their p.?

Psal. 95. 8. harden not your hearts as in p. as in
 day of temptation in the wilderness. Heb. 3. 8, 15.

Jer. 32. 31. this city hath been to me as a p.
 Eccl. 20. 28. there they presented p. of offering

PROVOKE.

Eccl. 23. 21. obey his voice, and p. him not
 Nun. 14. 11. how long will this people p. me?

Deut. 31. 20. if ye p. and break my covenant
 Job 12. 6. and they that p. God are secure

Psal. 78. 40. how oft did they p. him in wilderness?
 Isa. 3. 8. doings against Lord to p. eyes of his glory

Jer. 7. 19. do they p. me to anger? saith the Lord
 44. 8. in that ye p. me to wrath with works

Luke 11. 53. began to urge and p. him to speak
 Rom. 10. 19. I will p. to jealousy by them no people

11. 11. for to p. them to jealousy, 14.
 1 Cor. 10. 22. do we p. the Lord to jealousy?

Eph. 4. 4. ye fathers, p. not your children to wrath
 Heb. 3. 16. some when they had heard, did p.

10. 24. to p. to love and to good works
 PROVOKED.

Nun. 14. 23. nor shall any of them that p. me see it
 10. 30. ye shall know these men have p. the Lord

Deut. 9. 8. in Horeb ye p. the Lord to wrath
 22. at Taberah and Massah ye p. Lord to wrath

1 Sam. 1. 6. and her adversary also p. her sore
 7. 30. she p. her, therof, she wept and did not eat

1 Kings 14. 22. Joab, p. him to jealousy with their sins
 2 Kings 23. 26. Manasseh had p. him withal

1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan p. David to number Israel
 Ezra 5. 12. after that our fathers had p. God

Psal. 78. 56. tempted and p. the most high God
 100. 7. but p. him at the sea, even the Red sea

29. they p. him with their own inventions
 34. because they p. the spirit of Moses, 43.
 Zech. 3. 14. when your fathers p. me to wrath

1 Cor. 13. 14. charity is not easily p. thinketh no evil
 2 Cor. 9. 2. and your zeal p. very many
 PROVOKED.

Deut. 9. 7. forget not how thou p. Lord thy God
 see ANGER.

PROVOKETH.

Prov. 20. 2. whoso *p.* him to anger sinneth *ag.* soul
Isa. 65. 3. people that *p.* me to anger to my face
Ezek. 8. 3. where was image which *p.* to jealousy

PROVOKING.

Deut. 32. 19. because of *p.* his sons and daughters
1 Kings 14. 15. they made groves, *p.* Lord to anger
16. 7. against Baasha in *p.* the Lord to anger, 13.
Psal. 78. 17. by *p.* the Most High in the wilderness
Gal. 5. 26. not desirous of vain-glory, *p.* one another

PRUDENCE.

2 Chr. 2. 12. son endowed with *p.* and understanding
Prov. 8. 12. wisdom dwell with *p.* find knowledge
10. 1. the *p.* of a man defereth his anger
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded in all wisdom and *p.*

PRUDENT.

1 Sam. 16. 18. Dav. *p.* in matters, and a comely person
Prov. 12. 16. but a *p.* man covereth shame
53. a *p.* man concealeth knowledge
12. 16. every *p.* man dealeth with knowledge
14. 8. wisdom of the *p.* is to understand his way
15. but the *p.* man looketh well to his going
18. but the *p.* are crowned with knowledge
15. 5. but he that regardeth reproof is *p.*
16. 21. the wise in heart shall be called *p.*
18. 15. the heart of the *p.* getteth knowledge
19. 14. and a *p.* wife is from the Lord
22. 3. a *p.* man foreseeth evil and hideth, 27. 12.

Isa. 3. 2. take away the *p.* and the ancient
5. 21. woe to them that are *p.* in their own sight
10. 13. by my wisdom I have done it, for I am *p.*
20. 14. understanding of their *p.* men should be hid
Jer. 49. 7. is counsel perished from the *p.*?
Hos. 14. 9. who is *p.* and he shall know them?
Amos 5. 13. the *p.* shall keep silence in that time
Mat. 11. 25. hid these things from *p.* *Luke* 10. 21.
Acts 13. 7. the deputy Sergius Paulus, a *p.* man
1 Cor. 1. 19. to nothing understanding of the *p.*

PRUDENTLY.

Isa. 52. 13. my serv. shall deal *p.* he shall be exalted
Lev. 25. 3. six years shalt thou *p.* thy vineyard
4. seventh year not sow thy field nor *p.*

PRUNED.

Isa. 5. 6. I lay it waste, it shall not be *p.* nor digged
Isa. 2. 4. they shall beat their spears into *p.* hooks
Joel 3. 10. beat your *p.* hooks into spears
Mic. 4. 3. they shall beat their spears into *p.* hooks
PSALM.

1 Chron. 16. 7. then David delivered first this *p.*
Psal. 81. 2. take a *p.* 108. 5. with the voice of a *p.*
Mat. 26. 43. when they had sung a *p.* they went out
into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. 26.
Acts 13. 33. as it is also written in the second *p.*
35. therefore be saith also in another *p.* thou shalt
1 Cor. 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a *p.*?
PSALMIST.

2 Sam. 23. 1. last words of David, sweet *p.* of Israel
PSALMS.

1 Chron. 16. 9. sing *p.* to him, *Psal.* 105. 2.
Neh. 12. 48. the Levites over the *p.* of thanksgiving
Psal. 95. 2. make a joyful noise to him with *p.*
Luke 20. 42. David himself saith in the book of *p.*
24. 44. which were written in *p.* concerning me
Acts 1. 20. for it is written in the book of *p.*
Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in *p.* and hymns
Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in *p.* and hymns
Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him sing *p.*

PSALTERY.

1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a *p.*
Psal. 33. 2. sing to him with the *p.* 144. 9.
57. 8. awake, my glory, awake *p.* and harp, 108. 2.
71. 22. I will also praise thee with the *p.* 92. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant harp with the *p.*
150. 3. praise him with trumpet of the *p.* and harp
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear sound of the *p.* 7. 10, 15.

PSALTERIES. See CYMBALS.

PUBLICAN.

In Greek, Telones, was a farmer, or a receiver of public money, an officer of the revenue, a man employed in collecting such impositions as are hateful to the people. Among the Romans there were two sorts of Farmers: Some were general Farmers, who in every province had their deputies, and under-farmers, who collected the revenues and other profits of the empire, of which they gave an account to the Emperor. These principal Farmers were men of great consideration in the government; and Cicero says, that among these were to be found the flower of the Roman knights, the ornament of the city, and the strength of the commonwealth. But the deputies, the under-farmers, the commissioners, the Publicans of the lower order, were looked upon as so many thieves and pick-pockets. Theocritus being once asked, Which was the most cruel of all beasts, made answer, That among the beasts of the wilderness, they were the bear and the lion; among the beasts of

the city, they were the Publican and the Parasite.

Among the Jews, the name and profession of a Publican was the most odious thing in the world. This nation, in a particular manner, valued themselves upon their freedom: We be Abraham's seed, and were never in bondage to any man, *John* 8. 33. They could not without the utmost reluctance, see Publicans in their country, rigorously exacting those tributes and impositions that were laid on them by the Romans: Especially the Galileans & Herodians submitted to this badge of servitude not without the greatest impatience, and thought it even unlawful to pay tribute to a foreign power; as they shewed by that question they put to our Saviour, *Luke* 20. 22. Is it lawful for us to give tribute to Cesar, or no? Those of their own nation that undertook this employ, they looked upon as no better than heathen, Let him be unto thee as an heathen man, and a Publican, *Mat.* 18. 17. It is said, that they would not allow them to come into their temple, or their synagogues, nor admit them to partake of their public prayers, or of their offices of judicature, or allow them to give testimony in a court of justice; and for certain they would not accept of their presents at the temple, no more than they would of the price of prostitution or of blood, or of any thing else of the like nature.

There were many Publicans in Judea, in the time of our Saviour. Zaccheus probably was one of the principal Farmers, since he is called the chief among the Publicans, *Luke* 19. 2. but Matthew was only an inferior Publican. The Jews reproached our Saviour with being a friend of Publicans and sinners, and of eating with them, *Luke* 7. 34. And our Saviour told the Jews, That harlots and Publicans went into the kingdom of heaven before them, *Mat.* 21. 31. In the parable of the Publican and Pharisee, who made their prayers together in the temple, we see with what sentiments of humility the view of his condition inspired the Publican; he keeps afar off, and probably dares not so much as enter the court of the people; he is afraid to lift up his eyes to heaven; he smites his breast, and submissively asks pardon of God, *Luke* 18. 10, &c. Zaccheus says to our Saviour, that he was ready to give half of his goods to the poor, and to restore fourfold of whatever he had unjustly acquired, *Luke* 19. 8. And this, because at that time the Roman laws required that whenever any Publican was convicted of extortion, he should be obliged to render four times the value of what he had extorted.

PUBLICAN, S.

Mat. 5. 46. do not even the *p.* the same? 47.
9. 10. many *p.* sat with him, *Mark* 2. 15. *Luke* 5. 29.
11. said to his disciples, why eateth your master with *p.* and sinners, *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 5. 30.
10. 3. Philip, Thomas, and Matthew the *p.*
11. 19. a friend of *p.* and sinners, *Luke* 7. 34.
18. 17. let him be to thee as an heathen and a *p.*
21. 31. *p.* go into the kingdom of God before you
32. but the *p.* and the harlots believed him
Luke 3. 12. then came also *p.* to be baptized
5. 27. he saw a *p.* named Levi sitting at receipt
7. 29. the *p.* justified God, being baptized with
15. 1. then drew near to him the *p.* to hear him
18. 10. the one a Pharisee, and the other a *p.*
11. God, I thank thee, I am not as this *p.*
13. *p.* standing afar off, said, God be merciful to me
19. 2. Zaccheus was chief among the *p.* and rich

PUBLIC.

Mat. 1. 19. not willing to make her a *p.* example
PUBLICLY.

Acts 18. 28. for he *p.* convinced the Jews, shewing
20. 30. but have shewed you have taught you *p.*

PUBLISH.

Deut. 32. 3. I will *p.* the name of the Lord
1 Sam. 31. 9. to *p.* in the house of their idols
2 Sam. 1. 20. *p.* it not in the streets of Askelon
Neh. 8. 15. should *p.* that they bring pine-branches
Psal. 26. 7. may *p.* with the voice of thanksgiving
Jer. 4. 5. *p.* in Jerusalem 16. *p.* against Jerusalem
20. declare this, *p.* it in Judah, saying
31. 7. *p.* ye and say, O Lord, save thy people
46. 14. declare in Egypt, *p.* in Migdol, *p.* in Noph
50. 2. *p.* and conceal not, Babylon is taken
Amos 3. 9. *p.* in the palaces of Asidod and Egypt
4. 5. proclaim and *p.* the free-offerings
Mark 1. 45. but he began to *p.* it much, 5. 20.

PUBLISHED.

Ezra 1. 20. king's decree *p.* thro' all empire, 22.
3. 14. the copy of Haman's decree was *p.* 8. 13.
Psal. 68. 11. great was the company that *p.* it
Jonah 3. 7. he caused it to be *p.* through Nineveh

Mark 7. 36. so much more a great deal they *p.* it
13. 10. the gospel must first be *p.* among nations
Luke 8. 39. he went and *p.* through the whole city
Acts 10. 37. that word ye know, which was *p.*
13. 49. word of the Lord was *p.* through all regions
PUBLISHETH.

Isa. 52. 7. that *p.* peace, that *p.* salvation
Jer. 4. 15. voice, affliction from mount Ephraim
Nah. 1. 15. behold the feet of him that *p.* peace
PUFF

Job 11. 20. their hopes shall be a *p.* of breath
PUFFED up.

1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be *p.* up against another
18. some are *p.* up, as though I would not come
19. will know, not speech of them that are *p.* up
5. 2. ye are *p.* up, and have not rather mourned
13. 4. charity vaunteth not itself, is not *p.* up
Col. 2. 18. vainly *p.* up with his fleshly mind
PUFFETH in.

Psal. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he *p.* at them
12. 5. he is in safety from him that *p.* at him
PUFFETH up.

2 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge *p.* up, charity edifieth
PULL, ED.

Gen. 8. 9. Noah *p.* the dove to him into the ark
19. 10. but the men *p.* Lot into the house
Josh. 8. 4. till we have *p.* them from the city
1 Kings 13. 4. Jeroboam could not *p.* it in again
Ezra 6. 11. let timber be *p.* down from his house
Psal. 31. 4. *p.* me out of net they have laid for me
Isa. 22. 19. and from thy state shall *p.* thee down
12. 3. *p.* thee to *p.* down and destroy, 18. 7.
Jer. 1. 10. thou out like sheep for the slaughter
24. 6. I will build them and not *p.* down, 42. 10.
Lam. 3. 11. *p.* me in pieces, hath made me desolate
Ezek. 17. 9. shall he not *p.* up the roots thereof?
Amos 9. 15. and they shall no more be *p.* up
Mic. 2. 8. ye *p.* off the robe with the garment
Zech. 7. 11. but they *p.* away the shoulder
Mat. 7. 4. *p.* out mote out of thine eye, *Luke* 6. 42.
Luke 12. 18. I will *p.* down my barns and build
14. 5. and will not *p.* him out on the sabbath?
Acts 23. 10. lest Paul should have been *p.* in pieces
PULLING.

2 Cor. 10. 4. mighty to the *p.* down of strong holds
PULLING.

Jude 23. others save with fear, *p.* them out of fire
PULPIT.

Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe stood upon a *p.* of wood
PULSE.

2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought beans and parched *p.*
Dan. 1. 12. let them give *p.* to eat, and water, 16.
PUNISH.

Lev. 56. 18. *p.* you seven times more for your sins, 24
Prov. 17. 26. also to *p.* the just is not good
Isa. 10. 12. *p.* the stout heart of the king of Assyria
13. 11. I will *p.* the world for their evil
24. 21. the Lord shall *p.* the host of the high ones
26. 21. Lord cometh to *p.* inhabitants of the earth
27. 1. Lord with strong sword shall *p.* Leviathan
Jer. 9. 25. I will *p.* all them that are circumcised
11. 22. behold I will *p.* the men of Anathoth
13. 21. what wilt thou say when he shall *p.* thee?
21. 14. will *p.* you according to the fruit of your
doings

23. 34. *p.* man 25. 12. *p.* king of Babylon 50. 18
Prov. 17. 12. *p.* that nation 29. 32. *p.* Shemaiah
30. 20. I will *p.* all that oppress them
36. 31. I will *p.* Jehoiakim and his seed
44. 13. I will *p.* them in Egypt, as I *p.* Jerusalem
29. a sign that I will *p.* you in this place
46. 25. I will *p.* the multitude of No and Pharaoh
51. 44. and I will *p.* Bel in Babylon
Hos. 4. 9. I will *p.* them for their ways and reward
14. I will not *p.* your daughters when commit
12. 2. *p.* Jacob according to his ways
Amos 3. 2. you know, I will *p.* you for your iniquities
14. in the day that I will *p.* Israel
Zeph. 1. 8. in the day I will *p.* the princes
9. I will *p.* all those that leap on the threshold
12. I will *p.* men that are settled on their lees
Zech. 2. 14. as I thought to *p.* when your fathers
Acts 4. 21. finding nothing how they might *p.* them
PUNISHED.

Ezra 21. 20. if smite, he shall be surely *p.* 22.
21. he shall not be *p.* for he is his moony
Ezra 9. 13. thou hast *p.* less than iniquities deserve.
Job 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be *p.* by judges, 28.
Prov. 21. 11. when scorner is *p.* simple made wise
22. 3. but the simple pass on and are *p.* 27. 12.
Isa. 44. 13. as I have *p.* Jerusalem with the sword
50. 18. will punish as I have *p.* the king of Assyria
Zeph. 3. 7. not be cut off, howsoever I *p.* them
Zech. 10. 2. anger *p.* the shepherds, 1 *p.* the goats
Acts 22. 5. to bring them bound to Jerus. to be *p.*
26. 11. *p.* them oft in every synagogue
2 Thess. 1. 9. shall be *p.* with everlasting destruction
2 Pet. 2. 9. unjust to the day of judgment to be *p.*

PUNISHMENT.

There were several sorts of punishment in use among

the Jews, which are mentioned in the scripture, as, [1] The punishment of the cross: This was a terrible punishment, which was inflicted on the vilest of slaves: To be crucified was a great mark of infamy to officers, and men of quality. The common way of crucifying was by fastening the criminal with nails, one at each hand, and one at both his feet, or one at each of them. They were likewise bound frequently with cords, and this penalty, which seems in one sense gentler, because it occasions less pain, in another was more cruel, because the condemned person by this means was made to languish for a longer time. Before they nailed the person to the cross, they generally scourged him with whips, or leathern lashes. Our Saviour was severely scourged during his passion; Pilate having pronounced sentence against him, ordered him to be scourged, and delivered him up to be crucified. The law ordained, that the person executed should not be left upon the cross after sunset, because he that is hanged in this manner is cursed by God, Deut. 21, 22, 23.

[2] Suspension, hanging, or the punishment of the rope. The Jews maintain that none but idolators and blasphemers underwent this punishment. Haman and his sons were hung upon a high gallows, Esth. 7. 10. Pharaoh's chief baker was first beheaded, and afterwards hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 22. We read in the scripture, that sometimes they hung up men alive, and sometimes hung up their carcases after they were dead, Josh. 8. 29. 2 Sam. 21. 12.

[3] Stoning, or putting to death by casting stones. This punishment was very much in use among the Hebrews: It is said, that this penalty was inflicted upon all those criminals that the law condemned to death, without expressing the particular kind of death: For example, the incest of a son with his mother, or of the son with his mother-in-law, or of a father with his daughter, or with his daughter-in-law; or of a man that debauches a woman that is contracted; or of her that is contracted, and consents to another; those that are guilty of the crimes of sodomy or bestiality; idolators, blasphemers, magicians, conjurers, breakers of the sabbath; those that offer their children to Moloch; those that entice others to idolatry; a son rebellious to his father, and condemned by the judges.

[4] Fire. This punishment was very common. When Judah was informed that his daughter-in-law Tamar was with child, he would have had her burnt as an adulteress, Gen. 38. 24. The law of Moses inflicts the punishment of the fire upon the daughters of the priests, who were guilty of fornication, Lev. 21. 9. Nehuchadnezzar caused Daniel and his companions to be thrown into a burning fiery furnace, because they would not worship his golden image, Dan. 3. 21. And by the law he was ordered to be burnt alive, who should marry the mother and her daughter, Lev. 20. 14.

[5] The punishment of the rack, or tympanum. This is met with in the Greek of St. Paul to the Hebrews, 11. 35. Interpreters are divided about the sense of this word, Tympanizein. Some have explained it of the Tressel or Chivalet, a punishment very frequent in antiquity, but very much unknown at this day: Others think that the Apostle alludes to the death of John the Baptist, and to that of St. James, who were both beheaded. Some think it signifies to flay alive, others take it in a general sense, for all kinds of capital punishments and violent deaths: But interpreters are generally of opinion, that the Apostle here means the Bastinado, or the punishment of the whip, and that there is an allusion to the cruelties exercised upon old Eleazar, and the seven brethren the Maccabees. The second book of Mac. 6. 19, speaking of the martyrdom of Eleazar, says, that he came to the Tympanum.

[6] Imprisonment. This was not always considered as a punishment, but was to keep and secure a person accused or suspected. Joseph detained his brother Simeon in prison, till he should be assured of the truth of what his brethren had told him concerning his father and his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 19. The blasphemer that was brought to Moses, Lev. 24. 12, and the man that was found gathering sticks on the sabbath-day, Num. 15. 34, were put in ward till the Lord declared the kind of punishment they were to undergo.

But often imprisonment was made a punishment when it was attended with shame and reversities. When Joseph was unjustly accused by Potiphar's

wife, he was put in prison, and loaded with fetters, Gen. 39. 20. Samson was taken by the Philistines, cast into a dungeon, had his eyes put out, and forced to grind at the mill, Judges 16. 22. Bonds, fetters, shackles, manacles and chains, which usually attended imprisonment, must be looked upon as punishments.

[7] The sword, or beheading. In scripture there are several instances of Decapitations. Pharaoh's chief baker had his head cut off; after which his body was hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 19. Abimelech, son of Gideon, cut off the heads of seventy sons of Gideon, his brethren, upon one stone, Judg. 9. 5. The people of Samaria cut off the heads of seventy of the sons of Ahab, and sent them in baskets to Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 7. John the Baptist was beheaded in prison, by the order of Herod, Mat. 14. 10.

[8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock: This was not a common punishment: If it has been sometimes used among the Hebrews, it was in singular cases. Amaziah king of Judah overcame ten thousand Idumeans, and made them prisoners of war, and cast them down from the top of a high rock, 2 Chron. 25. 12.

[9] To be torn in pieces by thorns, or under harrows or sledges of iron. There are some examples of these punishments in scripture. When Gideon returned from pursuing the Midianites, he tore with thorns and brambles of the desert the chief men of the city of Succoth, who had insulted him, Judg. 8. 16. And David made the Ammonites undergo a punishment more cruel and severe, 2 Sam. 12. 31. He put them under harrows and axes of iron, and made them pass through the brick-kiln. These harrows or sledges of iron were machines proper for threshing of corn, in order to get the grain out of the straw, which were loaded with iron or stones, for bruising the straw. By the brick-kiln, is either meant the furnace in which the bricks were burnt, or the place where the earth was beat and macerated, in which these miserable wretches were executed.

[10] The saw, to be cut through the middle: This punishment was not known among the Hebrews: Some are of opinion, that it came originally from the Persians or Chaldeans: It is certain that it is still in use among the Swissers, and that they put it in practice not many years ago, upon one of their countrymen guilty of a great crime: they put him in a kind of coffin, and sawed him at length, beginning at his head, as a piece of wood is sawn. The apostle Paul, in his Epistle to the Hebrews, 11. 37, speaking of the calamities suffered by the prophets and saints of the Old Testament, says, that they were sawn asunder: Several of the ancients have explained this passage concerning the death of Isaiah, who is said to have been put to death by king Manasseh, with a saw.

[11] Cutting off the hair of the guilty person: This seems to be a punishment rather shameful than painful; and yet it is thought that pain likewise was added to the disgrace; and that they were not contented to shave or cut the hair, but tore it off with violence, as if they had been plucking a bird alive. This much the Hebrew signifies in Neh. 13. 25. I contended with them, and smote certain of them, and plucked off the hair.

[12] To pluck out the eyes: This is a punishment not common; and though Moses had appointed that an eye should be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, Exod. 21. 24, yet it is the opinion of Commentators that this law was very seldom put in practice according to the letter; and that the offender was generally punished by a pecuniary penalty, which was converted to the use of the injured party. When the Philistines had laid hold on Samson, and intended to prevent his doing them any more harm, they put him in prison, and bored out his eyes, Judg. 16. 21. Nehuchadnezzar took king Zedekiah, and had his children put to death in his presence, then caused his eyes to be put out, and afterwards had him carried to Babylon in chains, 2 Kings 25. 7.

[13] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands was a piece of cruelty formerly exercised by Adoni bezek king of Bezek, upon seventy kings who had been conquered by him, and who eat like dogs under his table. But God thought fit to have him tortured after the same manner

that he had tortured others. The Israelites com- quered him, took him, and cut off the extremities of his hands and feet, Judg. 1. 5, 6, 7. David treated the murderers of Ish-bosheth in the same manner, and had their bodies hung up over the pool of Hebron, 2 Sam. 4. 12.

Gen. 4. 13. my p. is greater than I can bear
19. + 15. lest thou be consumed in p. of the city
Lev. 26. 41. than scape the p. of their iniquity, 4:1
1 Sam. 28. 10. Saul wore, no p. shall happen to th
2 Kings 7. 9. they said, if we tarry, we shall find
Job 21. + 19. God layeth p. of iniquity for children
31. 3. and a strange p. to the workers of iniquity
Prov. 19. 19. a man of great wrath shall suffer p.
Lam. 3. 39. a man for the p. of his sins
4. 6 p. of my people is greater than the p. of
Sodom

24. the p. of thine iniquity is accomplished
Ezek. 14. 10. they shall bear the p. of their iniquity,
they p. of prophets as p. of him that seeketh to him
10s. 12. + 8. he shall have p. in whom is sin
Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not turn away the p.
thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13, [2. 1, 4, 6.

Zech. 14. 19. this shall be the p. of Egypt
Mat. 25. 40. these shall go into everlasting p.
2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to such a man is this p.
Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer p. suppose ye
1 Pet. 2. 14. sent by him for the p. of evil doers

PUNISHMENTS.

Job 19. 29. for wrath bringeth the p. of the sword
Psalm. 149. 7. to execute p. upon the people
Isa. 48. + 9. have ye forgot the p. of your fathers?

PUR.

Esth. 3. 7. they cast p. that is, the lot, before Haman
9. 24. for Haman had cast p. for to consume their
20. called these days Purim, after the name of p.
See PURIM.

PURCHASE, Substantive.

Gen. 49. 32. p. of field and cave that was therein
Lev. 22. + 11. if the priest buy a soul with p.
Jer. 32. 11. so I took the evidence of the p.
12. I gave evidence of the p. to Baruch, 14, 10.

PURCHASE, I.D.

Gen. 25. 10. field Abraham p. of the sons of Heth
Ezek. 15. 16. till people pass over which thou hast p.
Lev. 25. 33. if a man p. of the Levites, then house
Kuth 4. 10. Kuth have I p. to be my wife
Psalm. 74. 2. remember thy congregation thou hast p.
78. 54. mountain which his right hand had p.
Acts 1. 18. this man p. a field with iniquity
8. 20. thought the gift of God may be by money
20. 28. which he hath p. with his own blood
Eph. 1. 14. until the redemption of the p. possession
1 Tim. 3. 13. have used the office of deacon well, p.
1 Pet. 2. + 9. ye are a p. people, that ye should stew

PURE.

Signifies, [1] Simple, unmixed, uncompounded. a.
wine without water, gold or silver without
dross, Exod. 25. 17, 31. Deut. 32. 14. [2].
Holy, free from spot, stain, or the least mix-
ture of sin, Psalm. 119. 8. 1 John 3. 3. [3].
One who is single-hearted and sincere, free
from any reigning sin, Mat. 5. 8. [4]. Devout
and religious, Prov. 30. 12. [5]. Tried or
refined, Psalm. 119. + 140. Thy word is pure;
that is, it is perfectly free from all falsehood
and deceit, and contains pure precepts, pure
examples, great helps, and strong encourage-
ments to purity, and discharges from sin.
[6]. Clear and free, Acts 20. 26. [7]. Lasciv-
to be used, Rom. 14. 20. [8]. Believers, whose
hearts are purified by faith, Tit. 1. 15. [9].
Free from error, idolatry, and hypocrisy, James

1. 27.
Ezek. 47. 20. that they bring the p. oil, Lev. 24. 2.
30. 23. take p. myrrh [34. with p. frankincense
31. 8. the p. candlestick, 39. 37. Lev. 24. 4.
Lev. 24. 6. set cakes on the p. table before the Lord
7. thou shalt put p. frankincense on each row
Deut. 32. 14. dust drink the p. blood of the grape
2 Sam. 22. 27. with the p. thou wilt show thyself p.
with forward, thyself forward, Psal.
18. 26.

1 Kings 5. 11. and twenty measures of p. oil
2 Chron. 13. 11. the show-bread set on the p. table
Ezek. 6. 20. all were p. and killed the passerover
Job 4. 17. shall a man be more p. than his Maker
8. 6. if thou wert p. and upright, surely now
11. 4. for thou hast said, my doctrine is p.
16. 17. not for any injustice, also my prayer is p.
25. 5. yea, the stars are not p. io his sight
Psalm. 12. 6. the words of the Lord are p. words
19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is p.
119. 140. thy word is very p. therefore I love it
Prov. 15. 26. the words of the p. are pleasant
20. 9. who can say, I am p. from my sin?
11. whether his work be p. whether it be right
21. it. but as for the p. his work is right
30. 5. every word of God is p. he is a shield to them
10. a generation that are p. in their own eyes

PUR

Jer 51 11. make *p.* the arrows, gather shields
Dan 7 9. the hair of his head like *p.* wool
Mic 6 11. shall I count them *p.* with wicked
Zeph 3 9. I will turn to the people *a* *p.* language
Mal 1 11. in every place *a* *p.* offering be offered
Mark 14 3. an alabaster box of *p.* nard, precious
Act 20 26. I am *p.* from the blood of all men
Rom 14 20. all things indeed are *p.* but it is evil
Phil 4 8. whatsoever things are *p.* what lovely
1 Tim 3 9. the mystery of faith in *a* *p.* conscience
5 22. neither be partaker of sins, keep thyself *p.*
2 Tim 1 3. where I serve with *a* *p.* conscience
Tit 1 15. to the *p.* all things are *p.* but to them
 that are defiled and unbelieving nothing is *p.*
Heb 10 22. and our bodies washed with *p.* water
Jam 1 27. *p.* religion and undefiled is this, to visit
3 17. but the wisdom from above is first *p.*
2 Pet 3 1. in both which I stir up your *p.* minds
1 John 3 3. purifyth himself even as he is *p.*
Rev 15 6. the seven angels clothed in *p.* linen
 22. 4. he shewed *m.* *a* *p.* river of water of life
 See **HEART, GOLD**

PURELY

Isa 1 25. and I will *p.* purge away thy dross
PURENESS
Job 22 30. it is delivered by the *p.* of thine hands
Prov 22 11. he that lov. *p.* of heart, king his friend
2 Cor 6 6. *p.* approving ourselves by *p.* by knowled.

PURER

Lam 4 7. her Nazarenes were *p.* than snow
Mal 1 13. thou art of *p.* eyes than to behold evil

PURGE

2 Chr 34 3. Josiah began to *p.* Judah and Jerus
Ps 51 7. *p.* me with hyssop, and I shall be clean
 65. 3. our transgressions thou shalt *p.* them
 79. 9. and *p.* away our sins for thy name's sake
Isa 1 25. and purely *p.* away thy dross and tin
Ezek 20 38. I will *p.* from among you the rebels
 43. 20. thus shalt thou cleanse and *p.* it
 26. seven days shall they *p.* the altar and purify it
Dan 11 35. some of them shall fall to *p.* them
Mal 3 3. and *p.* them as gold and silver, to offer
Nat 3 12. he will thoroughly *p.* his floor, and
 gather his wheat into the garner, **Luke 3** 17.
1 Cor 5 7. *p.* out therefore the old leaven
2 Tim 2 21. if a man therefore *p.* himself from these
Heb 9 14. *p.* your conscience from dead works
 PURGED.

1 Sam 3 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be *p.*
2 Chron 34 8. when he had *p.* the land and house
Prov 16 6. by mercy and truth iniquity is *p.*
Isa 4 4. and shall have *p.* the blood of Jerusalem
 6. 7. thy iniquity is taken away, and thy sin *p.*
 22. 14. surely this iniquity shall not be *p.*
Ezek 24 13. because I have *p.* thee, and thou wast
 not *p.* thou shalt not be *p.* from thy filthiness
Heb 1 3. when he had by himself *p.* our sins
 9. 22. almost all things are by the law *p.* by blood
 10. 2. because that the worshippers once *p.*
2 Pet 1 9. hath forgotten he was *p.* from his old sins
 PURGETH.

John 15 2. every branch that beareth, he *p.* it
 PURGING.

Prov 20 30. Mueness of a wound is *a* *p.* medicine
Mark 7 19. goeth out into the draught, *p.* meats
 PURIFICATION, S.
Num 19 9. it shall be kept, it is *a* *p.* for sin
 17. take of ashes of the burnt heifer *a* *p.* for sin
2 Chron 30 19. according to *p.* of the sanctuary
Neh 12 45. porters kept the ward of their *p.*
Ezek 2 3. the things of their *p.* be given them
 12. 30. were the days of their *p.* accomplished
Luke 2 22. when days of her *p.* were accomplished
Acts 21 26. the accomplishment of the days of *p.*
 PURIFY

Num 19 12. shall *p.* himself with it the third day, 19.
 20. shall be unclean, and shall not *p.* himself
 31. 19. *p.* yourselves and your captives on third day
 20. *p.* all your raiment, and all made of skins
Job 41 25. by reason of breakings they *p.* themselves
Isa 66 17. they *p.* themselves in the gardens
Ezek 34 26. seven days shall they *p.* the altar
Mal 3 3. and he shall *p.* the sons of Levi
John 11 55. went to Jerusalem to *p.* themselves
Act 21 24. take and *p.* thyself with them
Tit 2 14. and *p.* to himself *a* peculiar people
Jam 4 8. *p.* your hearts, ye double minded

PURIFIED

Lev 8 15. and *p.* the altar, and poured the blood
Nat 8 21. the Levites were *p.* **Ezra 6** 20.
 31. 23. shall be *p.* with the water of separation
1 Sam 11 4. Bathsheba was *p.* from uncleanness
Ps 126 6. are pure words, as silver *p.* seven times
Prov 30 5. every word of God is *p.*
Dan 12 10. many shall be *p.* and made white
Act 24 18. certain Jews from Asia found me
Heb 9 14. nor first testament *p.* without blood
 23. the patterns of things in the heavens be *p.*
1 Pet 1 22. seeing ye have *p.* your souls in obeying

PUR

PURIFIER.

Mat 3 3. he shall sit as a refiner and *p.* of silver
 PURIFIETH.

Num 19 13. toucheth a dead body and *p.* not
1 John 3 3. that hath this hope *p.* himself

PURIFYING.

Lev 12 4. shall continue in the blood of her *p.*
 6. when the days of her *p.* are fulfilled
Num 8 7. sprinkle water of *p.* on them
1 Chron 23 28. office was in *p.* all holy things
Ezek 2 12. with other things for *p.* of women
John 2 6. after the manner of the *p.* of the Jews
 3. 25. then there arose a question about *p.*
Heb 9 13. sanctified to the *p.* of the flesh

PURIFYING.

Acts 15 9. *p.* their hearts by faith
 21. 25. and the next day *p.* himself with them

PURIM,

Or Pur, or Phur; that is to say, Lots. This was
 a very solemn feast of the Jews, instituted in
 memory of the Lots that were cast by Haman
 the enemy of the Jews. These Lots were cast
 in the first month of the year, **Ezra 3** 7. and
 marked out the twelfth month of the same year,
 for the execution of Haman's design, which was
 to destroy all the Jews of the kingdom of Persia.
 Thus the superstition of Haman, in casting and
 pursuing the event of these Lots, was the cause
 of his own ruin, and of the preservation of the
 Jews; who had now time to avert this blow, by
 means of Esther the spouse of Ahasuerus, and
 to remove those ill impressions he had conceived
 of the Jews. In memory of this so signal and
 miraculous deliverance, the Jews instituted a
 feast, to which they gave the name of Pur, or
 Purim.

Ezra 9 26. called these days *P.* after name of Pur
 28. and that these days of *P.* should not fail
 29. to confirm this sacred letter of *P.* 31.
 32. and the decree of Esther confirmed these *P.*

PURIFY.

1 Tim 4 12. be thou an example in faith, in *p.*
 5. 2. rebuke the younger as sisters, with all *p.*
 PURLOINING.

Tit 2 10. not *p.* but shewing all good fidelity

PURPLE.

Exod 25 4. this is the offering, blue, *p.* and scarlet
 26. 1. thou shalt make curtains of fine linen and *p.*
 39. 3. the gold cut into wires, to work in the *p.*
Num 4 13. take away ashes and spread *a* *p.* cloth
Judg 8 26. *p.* raiment was on the kings of Midian
2 Chron 2 7. send a man cunning to work in *p.* 14.
 3. 14. he made the veil of blue, and *p.* and crimson
Lam 1 6. fastened with cords of fine linen and *p.*
 8. 15. Mordecai went out with garb. of linen and *p.*
Prov 31 22. her clothing is silk and *p.*
Cant 3 10. he made the covering of it of *p.*
 7. 5. and the hair of thine head like *p.*
Jer 10 9. blue and *p.* is their clothing
Ezek 27 7. *p.* was that which covered thee
 10. Syria occupied in thy fairs with emeralds, *p.*
Mark 15 17. and they clothed him with *p.*
 20. mocked him, they took off the *p.* from him
Luke 16 19. a certain rich man clothed in *p.*
John 19 2. the soldiers put on him *a* *p.* robe
 5. then came Jesus forth wearing the *p.* robe
Acts 16 14. a woman named Lydia, a seller of *p.*
Heb 9 19. Moses took *p.* and sprinkled the book
Rev 17 4. the woman was arrayed in *p.* and scarlet
 18. 12. none buyeth the merchandise or *p.*
 16. that great city, that was clothed in *p.* and scarl.

PURPOSE.

Num 14 34. ye shall know my altering of my *p.*
Ruth 2 16. and let fall some handfuls of *p.* for her
Ezra 4 5. hired counsellors to frustrate their *p.*
Neh 8 4. a pulpit of wood they made for the *p.*
Job 33 17. that he may withdraw man from his *p.*
Prov 20 18. every *p.* is established by counsel
Ezek 1 1. and a time to every *p.* 17. 18. 6.
 5. & 18. thou seest oppression, marvel not at the *p.*
Isa 1 11. to what *p.* is multitude of your sacrifices
 14. 26. this is the *p.* that is purposed upon the earth
 30. 7. the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to no *p.*
Jer 6 20. to what *p.* cometh to me hence?
Jer 30 Nebuchadnezzar conceived *a* *p.* ag. Hazzor
51 29. for every *p.* of the Lord shall stand
Ezek 38 10. thou shalt conceive *a* mischievous *p.*
Dan 6 17. that *p.* be not changed concerning Dan.
Mat 26 8. saying, to what *p.* is this waste?
Acts 11 23. with *p.* of heart, they would cleave
 26. 16. for I have appeared to thee for this *p.*
 27. 13. supposing that they had obtained their *p.*
 43. the centurion kept them from their *p.*
Rom 8 28. who are the called according to his *p.*
 9. 11. that the *p.* of God according to election stand
 17. even for this same *p.* have I raised thee up
Eph 1 11. according to the *p.* of him who worketh
 3. 11. according to the eternal *p.* in Christ
 6. 22. whom I sent to you for the same *p.* **Col 4** 8.
2 Tim 1 9. called us accord. to his own *p.* and grace

PUR

2 Tim 3 10. but thou hast fully known my *p.* faith
1 John 3 8. for this *p.* Son of God was manifested
 PURPOSES.

Gen 6 5. the *p.* of man's heart was only evil
Job 17 11. my days are past, my *p.* are broken off
Prov 15 22. without counsel *p.* are disappointed
Isa 19 10. they shall be broken in the *p.* thereof
Jer 49 20. hear counsel of the Lord and *p.* 50. 45.

PURPOSE, I.D.

1 Kings 5 5. I *p.* to build an house to the Lord
2 Chr 28 10. *p.* to keep under Judah and Jerus.
32 2. Sennacherib *p.* to fight against Jerusalem
Ps 17 3. I am *p.* my mouth shall not transgress
140 4. who have *p.* to overthrow my goings
Isa 14 24. and as I have *p.* so shall it stand
 26. this is the purpose *p.* upon the whole earth
2 Cor 7 10. the Lord hath *p.* who shall disannul it?
 19. 12. what the Lord hath *p.* upon Egypt
23 9. Lord hath *p.* to stain the pride of all glory
 40. 11. I have *p.* it, and I will also do it
Jer 4 28. I have *p.* it, and will not repent
 26. 3. repeat me of the evil which I *p.* to do the
 36. 3. will hear all evil which I *p.* to do to them
 40. 20. his purposes that he hath *p.* 50. 15.
Lam 2 8. the Lord hath *p.* to destroy the wall
Dan 1 8. Dan. *p.* in his heart not to defile himself
Acts 19 21. Paul *p.* in spirit to go to Jerusalem
20 3. Paul *p.* to return through Macedonia
Rom 1 13. that oftentimes I *p.* to come to you
2 Cor 1 17. things I *p.* do I *p.* accord. to the flesh?
Eph 1 9. his will which he hath *p.* in himself
 3. 11. eternal purpose which he *p.* in Christ Jesus

PURPOSETH.

2 Cor 9 7. every man as he *p.* in his heart, so give
 PURPOSING.

Gen 27 42. Esau doth comfort him. *p.* to kill these

PURSE.

Prov 1 14. carry in thy lot, let us have one *p.*
Luke 10 4. cast neither *p.* nor scrip, nor shoes
 22. 35. when I sent you without *p.* and scrip
 36. but now he that hath *a* *p.* let him take it

PURSES.

Mat 10 9. provide neither silv. nor brass in your *p.*
Mark 6 8. they should take no money in their *p.*

PURSUE.

Gen 35 5. they did not *p.* after the sons of Jacob
Ezra 15 9. the enemy said, I will *p.* I will overtake
Deut 19 6. lest the avenger of blood *p.* **Josh 20** 5.
 28. 22. they shall *p.* thee until thou perish, 45.
Josh 2 5. *p.* after them, ye shall overtake them
 8. 16. the men of Ai were called together to *p.*
 19. 10. stay not, but *p.* after your enemies
1 Sam 24 14. after whom dost thou *p.*?
 25. 29. a man is risen to *p.* thee and seek thy soul
 20. 18. wherefore dost my lord thus to me?
 30. 2. shall I *p.* after this troop? he answered, *p.*
2 Sam 17 1. I will arise and *p.* after David
 20. 6. take thy lord's servants, *p.* after Sheba, 7.
 24. 13. wilt thou flee while enemies *p.* thee?
Job 13 25. and wilt thou *p.* the dry stubble?
 30. 15. terrors *p.* my soul as the wind
Ps 134 14. do good, seek peace and *p.* it
Isa 5 11. that continue till wine *p.* them
 30. 16. therefore shall they that *p.* you be swift
Jer 48 2. O madmen, the sword shall *p.* thee
Ezek 35 6. and blood shall *p.* thee
Illos 8 3. Israel, the enemy shall *p.* him
Amos 1 11. bec. Edom did *p.* his broth. with sword
Nah 2 8. and darkness shall *p.* his enemies

PURSUED.

Gen 14 14. Abram *p.* them to Dan and Hobab, 15
 31. 23. Labao and his brethren *p.* Jacob, 36.
Ezra 14 8. Pharaoh and the Egyptians *p.* after
 Israel, 9. 23. **Deut 11** 4. **Josh 24** 6
Josh 2 7. *p.* the spies 18. 16. they of Ai *p.* 17.
Judg 1 6. *p.* after Adoni-bezek, and caught him
 4. 16. but Barak *p.* after the chariots, 22.
 7. 23. Gideon *p.* after the Midianites, 25. 18. 12
 20. 45. Israel *p.* Benjamin unto Gidom
1 Sam 7 11. Israel *p.* the Philistines, 17. 52.
 23. 25. Saul *p.* David 30. 10. Dav. *p.* Amalekites
2 Sam 2 19. and Asahel *p.* after Abner
 24. Joab *p.* Abner 28. Joab *p.* Israel no more
 20. 10. so Joab and Abisai *p.* after Sheba
2 Chr 38 1. have *p.* mine enemies, **Ps 18** 37.
1 Kings 20 20. Syrians fled, and Isr. *p.* after
2 Kings 25 5. and the army of Chaldees *p.* the
 king and overtook him, **Jer 39** 5. 15. 8
2 Chron 13 19. Abijah *p.* after Jeroboam
 14. 13. Asa and people *p.* the Ethiopians to Gerar
Isa 41 3. he *p.* them, and passed safely
Lam 4 19. they *p.* us upon the mountains, laid
 PURSUER, S.
Josh 2 16. get to the mountain lest *p.* meet you
 22. until the *p.* returned, the *p.* sought them
 8. 20. and the people turned back upon the *p.*
Lam 1 6. are gone without strength before the *p.*
 PURSUETH, ING.
Jer 26 17. and ye shall flee when none *p.* you
 36. and they shall fall when none *p.* 37

Jed. 6. 4. Gideon with 300 men, faint, yet *p.* them
 5. 1 am *p.* Zebah and Zalmunna, kings of Midian
 1 Sam. 23. 28. Saul returned from *p.* after David
 2 Sam. 3. 22. behold, Joab came from *p.* a troop
 18. 16. the people returned from *p.* after Israel
 1 Kings 18. 27. your god is *p.* or on a journey
 22. 33. perceived it was not the king, they turned
 back from *p.* Jehoshaphat, 2 Chron. 18. 32.
 Prov. 11. 19. he that *p.* evil *p.* it to his own death
 13. 21. evil *p.* sinners, to the righteous good repaid
 19. 7. he *p.* them with words, yet they are wanting
 28. 1. the wicked flee when no man *p.*

PURSUIT.

1 Kings 18. 1. 27. he is a god, talking, or hath a *p.*
 PURTENCE.
 Exod. 12. 9. roast with fire, his head, legs, and *p.*
 PUSH.

Exod. 21. 29. but if the ox were wont to *p.* 36.
 32. if the ox *p.* a man-servant or maid-servant
 Deut. 33. 17. with them he shall *p.* the people
 1 Kings 22. 11. with these thou shalt *p.* the Syrians,
 until thou have consumed them, 2 Chr. 18. 10.
 Job 30. 12. they *p.* away my feet, and raise up
 Psal. 44. 5. thro' thee will we *p.* down our enemies
 Dan. 11. 40. at the end shall king of south *p.* at him
 PUSHED

Ezek. 34. 21. *p.* all the diseased with your horns
 PUSHING

Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram *p.* westward and northward
 PUT.

Gen. 2. 8. there God *p.* the man he had formed, 25.
 3. 15. I will *p.* enmity between thee and woman
 24. 2. *p.* thy hand under my thigh, 9. 17. 29.
 47. and I *p.* the ear-ringing upon her face
 27. 15. *p.* them upon Jacob her younger-son
 36. she *p.* the skins of the kids upon his hands
 28. 11. Jacob *p.* the stones for his pillows
 29. 3. *p.* the stone again on the well's mouth
 30. 40. he *p.* his own flocks by themselves
 42. when cattle were feeble, he *p.* not the rods
 31. 34. Rachel *p.* them in the camels' furniture
 32. 26. *p.* space between drove and drove
 38. 14. I am *p.* off her widow's garments
 39. 4. all he had *p.* into Joseph's hand
 40. 15. that they should *p.* me into the dungeon
 42. 17. he *p.* them altogether in ward
 46. 4. Joseph shall *p.* his hand on thine eyes
 46. 16. *p.* thy right hand upon his head
 Exod. 3. 5. draw not him nigher, *p.* off thy shoes
 from off thy feet, Isa. 20. 2. Acts 7. 33.

22. ye shall *p.* them on your sons and daughters
 4. 6. Lord said, *p.* now thy hand in thy bosom
 15. speak to him, and *p.* words in his mouth
 5. 21. to *p.* a sword in their hand to slay us
 6. 23. I will *p.* a division between my people
 11. 7. may know the Lord doth *p.* a difference
 15. 26. I will *p.* none of these diseases on you
 16. 33. *p.* an homer full of manna therein
 22. 5. and *p.* his beast in another man's field
 26. to see whether he have *p.* his hand
 31. an oath that he hath not *p.* his hand
 23. 1. *p.* not thine hand with the wicked
 29. 24. thou shalt *p.* all in the hands of Aaron
 30. 36. *p.* of the perfume before the testimo
 32. 27. *p.* every man his sword by his side
 33. 5. now *p.* off thy ornaments from thee
 32. I will *p.* thee in a cleft of the rock

Lev. 8. 27. he *p.* all on Aaron's and his sons' hands
 19. 14. nor *p.* a stumbling-block before the blind
 24. 12. and they *p.* the blasphemer in ward
 26. 8. ten thousand to fight, Deut. 32. 30.
 Num. 6. 27. shall *p.* my name on the children of Isr.
 11. 17. of spirit which is on thee, and *p.* upon them
 29. the Lord would *p.* his Spirit on them
 21. 9. Moses made a serpent of brass, and *p.* it on a
 23. 5. the Lord *p.* a word in Balaam's mouth, 16.
 Deut. 10. 2. thou shalt *p.* words in the ark

5. 1. *p.* the tables in the ark which I had made
 11. 29. thou shalt *p.* the blessing on mount Gerizim
 12. 5. the place he shall choose to *p.* his name, 21.
 7. ye shall rejoice in all ye *p.* your hand to
 18. 18. and will *p.* my words in his mouth
 23. 24. but thou shalt not *p.* any grapes in thy vessel
 Jer. 7. 11. *p.* it even among their own stuff
 Judg. 12. 3. *p.* my life in my hands, and passed
 1 Sam. 2. 36. *p.* me into one of the priest's officers
 8. 16. your king, he will *p.* your asses to work
 14. 26. but no man *p.* his hand to his mouth
 17. 39. and David *p.* them off him

54. but he *p.* Goliath's armour in his tent
 10. 5. for he did *p.* his life in his hand
 23. 21. I have *p.* my life in my hand
 1 Kings 5. 3. Lord *p.* them under the soles of his feet
 9. 2. to *p.* my name there, 11. 36. 14. 21.
 12. 29. the other of the calves *p.* he in Dan
 18. 23. lay it on wood, and *p.* no fire under
 22. 27. saith the king, *p.* this fellow in prison
 2 Kings 4. 34. he *p.* his mouth upon his mouth
 11. 12. the king's son, they *p.* the crown on him
 13. 10. *p.* thine hand upon the bow, he *p.* his hand

2 Kings 19. 28. will *p.* hook in thy nose, Isa. 37. 29.
 21. 7. in this house and Jerusalem will I *p.* my
 name for ever, 2 Chr. 6. 20. 12. 13. 13. 7.
 1 Chr. 11. 19. that have *p.* their lives in jeopardy
 13. 10. because he *p.* his hand to the ark
 21. 27. and the angel *p.* up his sword again
 2 Chron. 6. 11. and in the house have I *p.* the ark
 36. 3. the king of Egypt *p.* him down at Jerusalem
 22. Cyrus *p.* the decree in writing, Ezra 1. 1.
 Ezra 6. 12. destroy kings that *p.* their hand to alter
 7. 27. hath *p.* such a thing in the king's heart
 Neh. 2. 12. what God had *p.* in my heart to do
 3. 5. the nobles *p.* not their necks to the work
 4. 23. that every one *p.* them off for washing
 6. 14. Tobiah would have *p.* me in fear, 19.
 Esth. 9. 1. his decree drew near to be *p.* in execution
 Job 4. 18. behold, he *p.* no trust in his servants
 13. 14. wherefore do I *p.* my life in mine hand?
 17. 3. lay down, *p.* me in a surety with thee
 19. 13. he hath *p.* my brethren far from me
 23. 6. no, but he would *p.* strength in me
 38. 36. who *p.* wisdom in the inward parts
 41. 2. canst thou *p.* an hook into his nose?
 Psal. 4. 7. thou hast *p.* gladness in my heart
 8. 6. thou hast *p.* all things under his feet,
 1 Cor. 15. 25. 27. 1 Eph. 1. 22. 1 Heb. 2. 8.

9. 20. *p.* in fear, O Lord, that nations may know
 30. 11. thou hast *p.* off my sackcloth and girded me
 31. 18. let the lying lips be *p.* to silence
 40. 2. he hath *p.* a new song in my mouth
 44. let them be driven backward, and *p.* to
 shame that wish me evil, 44. 7. 153. 5.

44. 9. but thou hast cast off and *p.* us to shame
 56. 8. thou my tears into thy bottle
 78. 66. he *p.* them to a perpetual reproach
 88. 18. lover and friend hast thou *p.* far from me
 118. 8. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid. in man
 9. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid. in princes
 119. 31. O Lord, *p.* me not to shame

Provs. 23. 2. and *p.* a knife to thy throat
 25. 8. when thy neighbour hath *p.* thee to shame
 10. lest he that heareth it *p.* thee to shame
 Eccl. 10. 19. then must he *p.* to more strength

Cant. 5. 3. I have *p.* off my coat, how shall I *p.* it on?
 4. my beloved, *p.* in his hand by hole of the door
 Isa. 5. 20. woe to them that *p.* darkness for light
 10. 13. I have *p.* down the inhabitants
 11. 8. weaned child *p.* his hand on cockatrice' den
 37. 1. I will *p.* a spirit into him
 42. 1. I have *p.* my Spirit upon him, Mat. 12. 18

43. 26. *p.* me in remembrance, let us plead
 47. 11. thou shalt not be able to *p.* it off
 51. 16. I have *p.* words in thy mouth, Jer. 1. 9.
 23. *p.* into the hand of them that afflict thee
 53. 10. to bruise him, he hath *p.* him to grief
 59. 19. Spirit of the Lord shall *p.* him to fight
 21. the words I *p.* in thy mouth shall not depart
 63. 11. where is he that *p.* his Holy Sp. within him?

Jer. 3. 19. how shall I *p.* thee among the children
 8. 14. for the Lord our God hath *p.* us to silence
 12. 15. they have *p.* themselves to pain but not profit
 31. 33. I will *p.* my law in their inward parts
 32. 40. I will *p.* my fear in their hearts
 47. 6. O sword *p.* up thyself into thy scabbard

Ezek. 8. 17. they *p.* the branch to their nose
 11. 19. I will give them one heart, I will *p.* a new
 spirit within you, 36. 26. 27. 137. 14.

16. 14. through my comeliness I had *p.* upon thee
 22. 26. her priests have *p.* no difference
 29. 4. I will *p.* hooks in thy jaws, 30. 4.
 30. 13. I will *p.* a fear in the land of Egypt
 37. 6. and *p.* breath in you, and ye shall live
 Dan. 5. 19. and whom he would he *p.* down

Joel 3. 13. *p.* in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe
 Mic. 2. 12. I will *p.* them together as sheep of Bozrah
 5. 2. trust not a friend, *p.* ye not confid. in a guide
 Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been *p.* to shame
 Hag. 1. 6. earneth wages to *p.* in a bag with holes
 Mat. 5. 15. nor light candle and *p.* it under a bushel

9. 17. nor do men *p.* new wine into old bottles
 19. 6. let no man *p.* assunder, Mark 10. 9.
 22. 34. that he had *p.* the Sadducees to silence
 25. 27. oughtest to *p.* my money to exchangers
 26. 52. *p.* up again thy sword, John 18. 11.
 27. 6. not lawful to *p.* them into the treasury

Mark 10. 16. *p.* his hands on them and blessed them
 Luke 1. 52. hath *p.* down the nightgown from their seats
 15. 22. bring best robe, *p.* it on him, and *p.* a ring
 John 5. 7. I have none to *p.* me into the pool
 9. 15. he *p.* it upon hyacinth, and *p.* it to his mouth
 20. 25. unless I *p.* my finger into the print of nails
 Jer. 1. 7. the Father hath *p.* in his own power
 4. 3. they *p.* the apostles in hold unto next day

5. 18. and *p.* them in the common prison
 25. behold, the men whom ye *p.* in prison
 13. 46. seeing ye *p.* the word of God from you
 19. 9. and *p.* no difference between us and them
 10. to *p.* a yoke upon the neck of the disciples
 Rom. 14. 13. that no man *p.* a stumbling block

1 Cor. 15. 24. he shall have *p.* down authority
 25. till he *p.* all his enemies under his feet
 2 Cor. 5. 19. *p.* in us the word of reconciliation
 8. 16. God, which *p.* the same earnest care in Titus
 Eph. 4. 22. that ye *p.* off the old man, Col. 3. 9
 Col. 3. 8. ye also *p.* off all these, anger, wrath
 1 Tim. 4. 6. if thou *p.* the brethren in remembrance,
 shall be a good minister, 2 Tim. 2. 14.

2 Tim. 1. 16. wherefore I *p.* thee in remembrance
 Tit. 3. 1. *p.* them in mind to be subject to powers
 Philom. 18. if he oweth, *p.* that on my account
 Heb. 2. 5. to angels, hath he not *p.* in subjection
 6. if fall away, to renew them, seeing they crucify
 Son of God afresh, and *p.* him to an open shame
 8. 10. I will *p.* my laws into their mind, and write
 10. 16. I will *p.* my laws into their hearts

Jam. 3. 3. we *p.* bits in the horses' mouths
 1 Pet. 2. 15. ye may *p.* to silence the ignorance
 2 Pet. 1. 12. to *p.* you always in remembrance
 14. knowing that I must *p.* off this tabernacle
 Jude 5. I will *p.* you also in remembrance
 Rev. 2. 24. I will *p.* on you none other burden
 17. 17. God hath *p.* in their hearts to fulfil his will
 PUT away.

Gen. 35. 2. *p.* away the strange gods among you
 Exod. 12. 15. *p.* away the leaven out of your houses
 Lev. 21. 7. nor take a woman *p.* away from her husband
 Deut. 19. 13. *p.* away guilt of innocent blood, 21. 9.
 22. 19. he may not *p.* away all his days, 29.
 Josh. 24. 14. *p.* away the strange gods your fathers
 served, 23. Judg. 10. 16. 1 Sam. 7. 3.

1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, *p.* away thy wine from thee
 28. 3. Saul had *p.* away wizards out of the land
 2 Sam. 7. 15. Saul whom I *p.* away before thee
 12. 13. Nathan said, the Lord hath *p.* away thy sin
 2 Kings 3. 2. Jehoram *p.* away the image of Baal
 23. 24. all the abominations did Josiah *p.* away
 2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa *p.* away the abominable idols

Ezra 10. 3. make a covenant to *p.* away the wives
 19. they gave their hands to *p.* away their wives
 Job 11. 14. if iniquity be in thine hand, *p.* it away
 22. 23. *p.* away iniquity from thy tabernacle
 Psal. 18. 22. I did not *p.* away his statutes from me
 27. 9. not thy servant away in anger

Prov. 8. 20. thou hast *p.* away mine acquaintance
 28. 4. 24. *p.* away from thee a forward mouth
 Isa. 50. 1. whom I have *p.* away, your mother *p.* a
 Jer. 3. 1. if a man *p.* away his wife, will he return
 8. I had *p.* her away, and given her a bill of divorce
 4. 1. if thou wilt *p.* away thine abominations

Ezek. 43. 9. let them *p.* away their whoredom
 44. 22. nor shall priest take her that is *p.* a
 Hos. 2. 2. let her *p.* away her whoredoms
 Amos 6. 3. ye that *p.* far away the evil day
 Mat. 2. 16. if he hate her, *p.* her away
 Mat. 1. 19. Jos. was minded to *p.* her away privily

5. 31. it hath been said, whoso shall *p.* away his
 wife, 32. 19. 9. Mark 10. 11. Luke 16. 18.
 Mark 10. 2. it is lawful for man to *p.* away his wife
 12. if a woman shall *p.* away her husband
 1 Cor. 5. 13. *p.* away from you that wicked person
 7. 11. let not the husband *p.* away his wife, 12.

13. 11. when a man, I *p.* away childish things
 1 ph. 4. 31. let anger and evil speaking be *p.* away
 1 Tim. 1. 19. which some having *p.* away
 Heb. 9. 26. to *p.* away sin by the sacrifice of him.
 See DEATH, EVIL.

PUT forth.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he *p.* forth and take of tree of life
 8. 9. Noah *p.* forth his hand and took the dove
 19. 10. the men *p.* forth their hand and pulled Lot
 Exod. 4. 4. *p.* forth thine hand and take it by the tail
 Deut. 33. 14. precious things *p.* forth by the moon
 Judg. 3. 21. and thine *p.* forth his left hand

6. 21. the angel *p.* forth the end of the staff
 14. 12. I will now *p.* forth a riddle to you, 13
 15. 15. Samson *p.* forth and took the jaw-bone
 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan *p.* forth the rod and dipped it
 22. 17. the servants not *p.* forth to slay the priests
 24. 10. not *p.* forth mine hand ag. Lord's anointed

2 Sam. 6. 6. Uzzah *p.* his hand to ark, 1 Chr. 15. 9.
 15. 5. to do Absalom obeisance, he *p.* forth his hand
 10. 12. yet not *p.* forth my hand against king's son
 1 Kings 13. 4. Jerob. *p.* forth his hand, and he *p.* forth
 Job 1. 11. *p.* forth thine hand and touch all, 2. 5.
 12. only upon himself *p.* not forth thy hand

Psal. 55. 20. he *p.* forth hands against him at peace
 125. 3. lest the righteous *p.* forth their hands
 Prov. 8. 1. doth not I understand, *p.* forth her voice?
 25. 6. *p.* not forth thyself in presence of the king
 Jer. 1. 9. L. *p.* forth his hand and touched my mouth
 Eek. 8. 3. he *p.* forth form of an hand and took me
 17. 2. son of man *p.* forth a riddle and speak
 Mat. 8. 3. Jesus *p.* forth his hand and touched him,
 I will, be thou clean, Mark 1. 41. Luke
 5. 13.

9. 25. but when people were *p.* forth, he went in
 13. 24. another parable *p.* forth, 31. Luke 14.
 Acts 5. 34. commanded to *p.* the apostles forth
 9. 40. but Peter *p.* them all forth, and kneeled

PUT

PUT out.

Gen. 28. 20. bread to eat, and raiment to p. on
58. 19. Tamar p. on garments of her widowhood
2nd. 29. 30. his son that is priest, shall p. them on
33. 4. no man did p. on him his ornaments
Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall p. on his linen garment
11. he shall p. on other garments, and carry forth
16. 4. he shall p. on the holy linen coat
24. he shall p. on his garments and come forth
21. 10. high-priest consecrated to p. on the garb.
Num. 10. 46. p. on incense, and go quickly to congr.
1st. 22. 5. nor a man p. on a woman's garment
2 Sam. 1. 24. weep for Saul, who p. on ornaments
14. 2. I pray p. on now mourning apparel
20. 8. Joab's garment he had p. on was girded
1 Kings 22. 30. but p. thou on thy robes, 2 Chr. 18. 29.
2 Kings 3. 21. all that were able to p. on armour
4th. 4. 1. Mordecai p. on sackcloth with ashes
5. 1. Esther p. on her royal apparel and stood
Job 27. 17. may prepare it, but the just shall p. it on
29. 14. 1. p. on righteousness, and it clothed me
Cont. 5. 3. 1 put off my coat, how shall I p. it on?
Isa. 51. 9. awake, awake, p. on strength, 52. 1.
52. 1. p. on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem
59. 17. he p. on righteousness as a breastplate, he
p. on garments of vengeance for clothing
Jer. 13. 1. take a girdle and p. it on thy loins, 2.
46. 4. furnish the spears, and p. on the brigandines
Ezek. 24. 17. and p. on thy shoes upon thy feet
42. 14. and shall p. on other garments, 44. 19.
Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh p. on sackcloth
Mar. 6. 25. nor what ye shall p. on, Luke 12. 22.
21. 7. they p. on the ass and colt their clothes
27. 28. they stripped him and p. on him scarlet robe
29. when they had platted a crown of thorns,
they p. it on his head, Jer. 19. 2.
48. one of them p. a sponge on a reed, Mark 15. 36.
Mark 6. 9. he shod with sandals, not p. on two coats
Luke 15. 22. bring and p. on him the best robe
John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a title and p. it on cross
Rom. 13. 12. and let us p. on armour of light
14. but p. ye on the Lord Jesus Christ
1 Cor. 12. 23. on these we p. on more honour
15. 53. this corruptible must p. on incorruption
54. this mortal shall have p. on immortality
Eph. 4. 24. that ye p. on the new man, Col. 3. 10.
6. 11. p. on the whole armour of God, ye may be able
Col. 3. 12. p. on therefore bowels of mercies and
kindness
14. p. on charity, which is the bond of perfectness

PUT out.

Gen. 38. 28. when she travelled one p. out his hand
Exod. 17. 14. p. out the remembrance of Amalek
Lev. 6. 12. the fire on the altar shall not be p. out
Num. 5. 2. p. out of the camp every leper, 4.
3. both male and female shall ye p. out
16. 14. wilt thou p. out the eyes of these men?
Deut. 7. 22. the Lord will p. out those nations
25. 6. that his name be not p. out of Israel
Judg. 16. 21. the Philistines p. out Samson's eyes
2 Sam. 13. 17. p. now this woman out from me
2 Kings 6. 7. he p. out his hand and took the axe
55. 7. and they p. out the eyes of Zedekiah and
bound him with fetters, Jer. 39. 7. [52. 11.
2 Chron. 29. 7. also they have p. out the lamps
Job 18. 5. the light of the wicked shall be p. out
6. the light shall be dark, and his candle be p. out,
21. 17. Prov. 13. 9. [20. 20. [24. 20.
Psalm. 35. 7. thou hast p. out their name for ever
Ezek. 32. 7. when I am p. out I will cover heavens
Mark 5. 40. when he had p. them all out, Luke 8. 54.
Luke 16. 4. when I am p. out of the stewardship
John 9. 22. he should be p. out of the synagogue
12. 42. lest they should be p. out of the synagogue
16. 2. they shall p. you out of the synagogues

PUT trust.

Judg. 9. 15. come and p. your trust in my shadow
2 Kings 18. 24. p. thy trust on Egypt, Isa. 36. 9.
1 Chron. 5. 20. because they p. their trust in him
Psalm. 4. 5. and p. your trust in the Lord
5. 11. let all that p. their trust in thee rejoice
7. 1. O Lord my God, in thee do I p. my trust,
16. 1. [25. 20. [71. 1.
9. 10. that know thy name, will p. trust in thee
11. 1. in the Lord p. I my trust, 31. 1. [71. 1.
17. 7. that save them which p. their trust in thee
36. 7. p. their trust under the shadow of thy wings
56. 4. in God I have p. my trust, I will not fear
73. 28. I have p. my trust, in the Lord God
146. 3. p. not your trust in princes, nor son of man
Prov. 30. 5. shield to them that p. their trust in him
Jer. 39. 18. because thou hast p. thy trust in me
1 Thess. 2. 4. to be p. in trust with the gospel
Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will p. my trust in him
PUT, Participle.
Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was p. in a coffin in Egypt
Lev. 11. 32. the vessel, it must be p. into water
38. but if any water be p. on seed, be unclean
25. 19. she shall be p. apart seven days

QUA

Lev. 18. 19. shall not approach as long as she p. apart
2 Sam. 3. 34. hands not bound, nor feet p. in fetters
1 Kings 22. 10. the kings having p. on their robes
2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was p. to worse before Israel
1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians p. to the worse, 19.
22. 24. neither was the number p. in the account
2 Chron. 2. 14. to find out every device shall be p.
6. 24. if they people Israel be p. to the worse
Ezra 2. 62. Judah was p. to the worse before Israel
25. 2. 62. were not found, therefore were they as
polluted, p. from the priesthood, Neh. 7. 64.
Psalm. 53. 4. let them be p. to shame that seek after
my soul, let them be turned back, 83. 17.
70. 2. and p. to confusion, that desire my hurt
Prov. 11. 1. in thee I trust, let me never be p. to confus.
71. 1. than that thou shouldst be p. lower
Eccl. 3. 14. what God doeth, nothing can be p. to it
Isa. 54. 4. for thou shalt not be p. to shame
Jer. 50. 42. they shall ride, every one in array
Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been p. to shame
Mark 9. 10. for that which is p. in to fill it up
Mat. 1. 14. now after that John was p. in prison
2. 22. new wine p. into new bottles, Luke 5. 38.
Luke 9. 62. no man having p. his hand to plough
13. 6. Judas bare what was p. in the bag
13. 2. devil having now p. into the heart of Judas
Heb. 2. 8. he left nothing that is not p. under him,
but now we see not yet all things p.
under him
Rev. 11. 9. not suffer dead bodies to be p. in graves

PUTTETH.

Num. 24. 21. and thou p. thy nest in a rock
Deut. 12. 18. bless all thou p. thine hands to, 15. 10.
2 Kings 18. 14. that which thou p. on me will I bear
Job 13. 27. thou p. my feet in stocks and lookest
Psalm. 119. 119. thou p. away the wicked like dross
Hab. 2. 15. that p. thy bottle to him, makest drunken

PUTTETH.

Exod. 30. 33. who p. any on a stranger, he cut off
Num. 22. 38. the word that God p. in my mouth
Deut. 25. 11. woman p. forth her hand and taketh
27. 15. graven image, and p. it in a secret place
1 Kings 19. 11. boast himself as he that p. off harness
Job 15. 15. he p. no trust in saints, heavens not clean
28. 9. he p. forth his hand upon the rock
33. 11. he p. my feet in the stocks, marketh my steps
Psalm. 15. 5. he that p. not out his money to usury
66. 4. 9. which p. our soul in life, and suffereth not
75. 7. God p. down one and setteth up another
Prov. 26. 4. 8. that p. a precious stone among stones
28. 25. that p. his trust in Lord shall be made fat
29. 25. whoso p. his trust in the Lord shall be safe
Cant. 2. 13. the fig-tree p. forth her green figs
Isa. 57. 13. p. his trust in me shall possess the land
Jer. 43. 12. as a shepherd p. on garment, go forth
Lam. 3. 29. he p. his mouth in the dust, if he hope
Ezek. 14. 4. p. the stumbling block of iniquity, 7.
Mic. 3. 5. and he that p. not into their mouths
Mar. 9. 16. no man p. new cloth, Luke 5. 36.
24. 32. when branch is yet tender and p. forth
leaves ye know that summer is nigh,
Mark 13. 28.

Mark 2. 22. no man p. new wine into old bottles, new
wine must be put into new bottles, Luke
5. 37.

4. 29. immediately he p. in sickle, harvest come
Luke 13. 16. no man p. a lighted candle under a bed
11. 33. a candle, no man p. a lighted candle in secret
16. 18. whoso p. away his wife and marries another
John 10. 4. when he p. forth his own sheep, he goeth
Rom. 14. 1. 23. that p. a difference between meats

PUTTING.

Gen. 21. 14. bottle of water p. it on Hagar's shoulder
Lev. 16. 21. p. them upon the head of the goat
Judg. 7. 6. p. their hand to their mouth and lapped
Isa. 58. 9. p. forth of the finger and speaking vanity
Mal. 2. 16. God saith that he hateth p. away
Acts 9. 12. Ananias p. his hand on him, 17.
19. 33. they drew Alexander, Jews p. him forward
Rom. 15. 15. in some sort, as p. you in mind
1ph. 4. 25. therefore p. away lying, speak truth
Col. 5. 11. in p. off the body of the sins of the flesh
1 Thess. 5. 8. p. on the breast-plate of faith and love
1 Tim. 1. 12. me faithful, p. me into the ministry
2 Tim. 1. 6. the gift in thee by p. on of my hands
1 Pet. 3. 3. whoso adorning not p. on of ap-
parel, but hidden man of the heart
21. not the p. away the filth of the flesh
2 Pet. 1. 13. to stir you up by p. you in remembrance

PUTRIFYING.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds and bruises, and p. sores

Q.

QUAILS.

Birds somewhat less than pigeons: God gave Quails
to the Israelites upon two occasions: First, in
the wilderness of Sin, or Zin, a few days after
they had passed over the Red-sea, Exod. 16. 13.

QUE

The second time was at the encampment, called
in Hebrew, Kibroth-bataavah, or the graves of
lust, Num. 11. 32. The number of them was
miraculous; for it is said, that God rained flesh
upon them as dust, and feathered fowls like as
the sand of the sea, Psalm. 78. 27. They are
said to be birds larger than sparrows, and we are
told that their flesh is very delicious and agree-
able. When God fed the Israelites with these
it happened to be in the spring, when the
Quails passed from Asia into Europe. Then
they are to be found in great numbers upon the
coasts of the Red-sea and the Mediterranean.
God caused a wind to arise, that drove them
within and about the camp of the Israelites; and
it is in this that the miracle consists, that they
were brought so seasonably to this place, and in
so great numbers, as to suffice above a million of
persons above a month. Some authors affirm
that in those eastern and southern countries,
Quails are innumerable, so that in one part of
Italy, within the compass of five miles, there
were taken about an hundred thousand of them
every day for a month together; and that some-
times they fly so thick over the sea, that being
weary they fall into ships, sometimes in such
numbers, that they sink with their weight.

Exod. 16. 13. that at even q. came up and covered
Num. 11. 31. a wind from the Lord brought q.
32. the people stood and they gathered the q.
Psalm. 105. 40. the people asked, and he brought q.

QUAKE.

Joel 2. 10. earth shall q. before them, heavens tremble
Nah. 1. 5. the mountains q. at him, the hills melt
Psalm. 27. 51. at Christ's death the earth did q.
Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly fear and q.

QUAKED.

Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount q. greatly
1 Sam. 14. 15. the host trembled, and the earth q.

QUAKING.

Ezek. 12. 18. son of man, eat thy bread with q.
Dan. 10. 7. but a great q. fell on them, that they fled

QUANTITY.

Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on him vessels of small q.

QUARREL.

1 Tim. 3. 4. 3. a bishop not ready to q. but patient

QUARRELL.

Lev. 26. 25. a sword shall avenge q. of my covenant
2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a q. against me

Mark 6. 19. Herodias had a q. against John
Col. 3. 13. forgiving, if any man have a q. ag. any

QUARRIES.

Judg. 3. 19. Ehud turned again from the q.
20. Ehud escaped and passed beyond the q.

QUARTER.

Gen. 19. 4. all people from every q. to Lot's house
Josh. 18. 14. Kirjath-jearim, this was the west q.

Josh. 17. 15. thy merchants shall wander to his q.
50. 11. every one for his gain from his q.

Mark 1. 45. and they came to him from every q.

QUARTERS.

Exod. 13. 7. no heaven shall be seen in thy q.
Deut. 22. 12. shall make thee fringes on the four q.

1 Chron. 9. 24. in four q. were the porters
Jer. 49. 36. four winds from the four q. of heaven

Ezek. 9. 32. as I eter pass, thro' all q. came to Lydda
16. 3. because of the Jews which were in those q.

28. 7. in same q. were possessions of Publius
Rev. 20. 8. shall receive nations in four q. of earth

QUATERNIONS.

Acts 12. 4. he delivered Peter to four q. of soldiers

QUEEN.

This name is given, [1] To the wife or consort of
a king, Neh. 2. 6. [2] To a sovereign prin-
cess, or chief ruler of a kingdom, 1 Kings 10. 1.
[3] To the true catholic church, espoused to
Christ the King of his people, as to an husband,
Psalm 45. 9. [4] To the false antichristian
church, which through pride, presumption, and
security, boasts that she is the only infallible
and impeccable church, against which the gate
of hell shall not prevail, Rev. 18. 7. [5] To
the sun, moon, and stars, which are the Hebrew
idolaters called by the name of the queen of
heaven, Jer. 44. 17, 25. They set up altars to
her upon the platforms or roofs of their houses
or the corners of the streets, near their doors,
and in groves. They offered cakes to her
knued up with oil and honey, and made liba-
tions to her with wine and other liquors, these
were offerings which the Lord had commanded to
be made to himself, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 6. 17.

1 Kings 10. 1. the q. of Sheba heard of the fame of
Sol. she came to him with questions, 2 Chr. 9. 1

4. when the q. had seen all Solomon's wisdom
10. no such spices as the q. of Sheba gave Solom.

13. king Solomon gave the q. of Sheba al' her de-
sire, whatsoever she asked, 2 Chron. 9. 9, 12

11. 19. Pharaoh gave Hadas the sister of the q.

QUE

1 Kings 15.13. Asa removed mother Maachah from being *q.* she had made an idol. **2 Chr. 15.16.**
2 Kings 10.13. we go to salute children of the *q.*
Neh. 2.6. the king said, the *q.* sitting by him.
Ezra 1.9. Vashiti the *q.* made a feast for the women
 11. to bring the *q.* || 12. the *q.* refused to come
 15. what shall we do to the *q.* Vashiti?
 16. the *q.* hath not done wrong to the king only
 17. this deed of *q.* shall come abroad to all women
 18. which have heard the deed of the *q.*
 2.4. let the maiden that pleasest the king be *q.*
 17. he made Esther *q.* instead of Vashiti
 4.4. *q.* grieved || 5.3. what wilt thou, *q.* Esther?
 5.12. *q.* let no man to the banquet but himself
 7.2. what is thy petition, *q.* Esther? shall be grant.
 6. then Haman was afraid before king and *q.*
 7. Haman make request to the *q.* for his life
 8. will he force *q.* also before me in the house?
 8.1. king gave house of Haman to Esther the *q.*
 9.31. as Mordecai and Esther the *q.* enjoined them
Psal. 45.9. did stand the *q.* in gold of Ophir
Ser. 13.18. say to the king and *q.* humble yourselves
 44.17. to burn incense to the *q.* of heaven
 25. vowed to burn incense to the *q.* of heaven
Den. 5.10. the *q.* came into the banquet-house
Mat. 12.42. the *q.* of the south shall rise up in the
 judgment with this generation, **Luke 11.31.**
Acts 8.27. eunuch under Candace *q.* of Ethiopians
Rev. 18.7. she saith, I sit a *q.* and am no widow
QUEENS.

Cant. 6.8. there are threescore *q.* and virgins, **9.**
Isa. 49.23. and their *q.* thy nursing mothers

QUENCH

Signifies, [1] To hinder or extinguish, **2 Sam. 14.**
 7. **Cant. 8.7.** [2] To let or hinder the con-
 suming force of, **Heb. 11.34.**
Quench not the Spirit, **1 Thess. 5.19.** You that
 have received the Spirit, and have had experi-
 ence of the workings and motions thereof in
 and upon your hearts, take heed of doing, or
 neglecting, any thing that may render them in-
 effectual to you, either in whole or in part;
 but cherish him by a ready compliance therewith.
 Not that the habits of grace may be
 totally extinguished in such as are truly re-
 generated, yet they may be abated as to degree
 and lively exercise: But those common illumina-
 tions and convictions of the Spirit, which per-
 sons unregenerated, especially such as live
 under the gospel, do often find, may be totally
 lost, **Heb. 6.4, 5, 6.**
2 Sam. 14.7. so they shall *q.* my coal which is left
 21.17. that thou *q.* not the light of Israel
Jer. 104.11. the wild asses *q.* their thirst
Cant. 8.7. waters cannot *q.* love, nor floods drown
Isa. 1.31. both shall burn, and none shall *q.* them
 42.3. smoking flax shall he not *q.* **Mat. 12.20.**
Jer. 4.4. lest fury burn, that none can *q.*, 21.12.
Amos 5.6. and there be none to *q.* it in Beth-el
Eph. 6.16. able to *q.* the fiery darts of the wicked
1 Thess. 5.19. *q.* not Spirit, despite not prophesying
QUENCHED.

Num. 11.2. Moses prayed, fire was *q.* **2 Chr. 34.25.**
2 Kings 22.17. my wrath shall not be *q.* ag, this place
Jer. 118.12. they are *q.* as the fire of thorns
Isa. 34.10. it shall not be *q.* night nor day
 43.17. they are extinct, they are *q.* as tow
 66.24. worm shall not die, nor shall their fire be *q.*
Jer. 7.20. my fury burn, and shall not be *q.* 17.27.
Ezek. 10.2. the flaming flame shall not be *q.* 48.
Mark 9.43. into the fire that never shall be *q.* 45.
 44. and where the fire is not *q.* 46.48.
Heb. 11.34. *q.* the violence of fire, escaped sword

QUESTION

Signifies, [1] A demand to which an answer is re-
 quired, **Mat. 22.35.** [2] Contentions, quarrels,
 or disputes, **1 Tim. 1.4.** The apostle Paul
 would have his disciples Timothy and Titus to
 avoid vain questions, or vain disputes, which
 are only concerning genealogies, and the sense
 of the law, because this kind of question is more
 apt to give offence than to edify, **2 Tim. 2.23.**
Tit. 3.9.

Of Questions there are several sorts, [1] Reli-
 gious, as when one asks the import, sense, and
 meaning of the statutes and commandments of
 God **Deut. 6.20.** [2] Blasphemous, such
 was the Jews' question to our Saviour, **John**
8.48. Say we not well, that thou art a
 Samaritan, and hast a devil? [3] Curious,
Luke 13.23. Lord, are there few that be
 saved? [4] Foolish and unlearned, such
 as questions about genealogies, that recounting
 of ancestors, which proceeds from a vain mind,
 and tends to vain-glory; and questions about
 the observance of the ceremonial law, or the
 sense of some little things therein, **2 Tim. 2.23.**
Tit. 3.9. [5] Hard, **1 Kings 10.** The
 queen of Sheba came to prove Solomon with
 hard questions; that is, with enigmatical, para-

QUI

bolical, intricate, and perplexing questions,
which were much used among the eastern sages,
Judges 14.12. [6] Captious, such as are pro-
 posed to entangle and perplex a person, that,
 from his answers on an occasion and opportunity
 may be had for accusing and punishing him;
 of this sort was the question of the Pharisees
 and Herodians to our Saviour, **Mark 12.14.**
 Is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or no?
 [7] Hypocritical, such was Herod's to the wise
 men, **Mat. 2.7.** He asked them diligently,
 what time the star appeared; but concealed his
 bloody design of murdering Christ; which in a
 short time after he in vain endeavoured to
 effectuate, by murdering all the children that
 were in Bethlehem. [8] Accusatory, **Neh. 2.**
 19. Will ye rebel against the king? [9]
 Reprehensive, **1 Sam. 1.14.** How long wilt
 thou be drunken? [10] Affirmative, **Ann. 12.**
 2. Hath not the Lord also spoken by us:
 that is, He hath spoken by us. [11] Negative,
Num. 23.8. How shall I curse whom God
 hath not cursed? that is, I cannot curse them.
 [12] A question may be propounded through
 pride and ambition: The disciples came to
 Christ, and asked him, Who is the greatest in
 the kingdom of heaven? **Mat. 18.1.** The
 kingdom of heaven of which our Saviour talked,
 though they expected it should be perfected in
 heaven, yet they made account that it should be
 begun on earth, and administered in a pompous
 manner, as other earthly kingdoms are.

To put one to the question, was a punishment
 among the Romans. They put criminals to
 the question, or endeavoured to extort confes-
 sions from them, by whipping them with whips
 or scourges. Some think that the offender was
 stripped of his waist, and that his hands were
 tied to a pillar, that his back might be stretched
 out to receive the blows. Others are of opinion,
 that his hands were fastened to a stake drove
 into the ground, of a foot and a half or two
 feet high, so that the criminal stooping with
 his face towards the ground, might present his
 naked back to such as were appointed to scourge
 him.

There is an example of this in **Acts 22.22.**
 When the apostle Paul made an oration to the
 people at Jerusalem, and related to them the
 manner of his conversion, they listened to him
 very attentively till he came to that part of
 his discourse, where he told them that God had
 sent him to preach to the Gentiles; then they
 raised their voices, and cried out, that he was
 not fit to live, and were going to put him to
 death; Lysias the tribune gave command, that
 he should be examined by scourging, or be put
 to the question, as the French expression is,
 agreeable to the Greek word here used; but
 when they were binding him, Paul asked the
 centurion there present, Is it lawful for you
 to scourge a Roman citizen, and uncon-
 demned? upon which Lysias caused him to be
 unbound.

QUESTION, Substantive.

Mat. 22.35. then a lawyer asked him a *q.*
Mark 11.29. I will ask you one *q.* answer me
 12.34. no man durst ask him any *q.* **Luke 20.20.**
John 3.25. there arose a *q.* between the disciples
 4.12. 2. came to the apostles about this *q.*
 18.15. if it be a *q.* of words and names
 19.40. we are in danger to be called in *q.*
 23.6. of resurrection I am called in *q.* 24.21.
1 Cor. 10.25. asking no *q.* for conscience, 27.

QUESTION, Verb.

Mark 8.11. the Pharisees began to *q.* him
 9.16. he asked the Scribes, what *q.* ye with them?

QUESTIONED, ING.

2 Chron. 31.9. then Hezekiah *q.* with the priests
Mark 1.27. that they *q.* among themselves
 9.10. *q.* what rising from the dead should mean
 14. he saw a multitude, and Scribes *q.* with them
Luke 23.9. Pilate *q.* with him in many words

QUESTIONS.

1 Kings 10.1. the queen came to prove him with *q.*
 3. Solomon told her all her *q.* **2 Chron. 9.1.** 2.
Luke 22.46. neither durst any ask him more *q.*
Mat. 22.46. both hearing and asking them *q.*
Acts 23.29. to be accused of *q.* of their law
 25.19. but had certain *q.* against him
 20. because I doubted of such manner of *q.*
 26.3. because I know thee to be expert in *q.*
1 Tim. 1.4. which minister *q.* rather than edifying
 6.4. but doing about *q.* and strifes of words
2 Tim. 2.23. but unlearned *q.* avoid, **Tit. 3.9.**

QUICK.

Lev. 13.10. and there be *q.* raw flesh in the rising
 24. the *q.* flesh that burneth have a white spot
Num. 16.30. and they go down *q.* into the pit
Psal. 55.15. let them go down *q.* into hell

QUI

Psal. 124.3. then they had swallowed us up *q.*
Isa. 11.3. and shall make him of *q.* understanding
Acts 10.42. ordained to be judge of the *q.* and dead
2 Tim. 4.1. who shall judge the *q.* and the dead
Heb. 4.12. the word of God is *q.* and powerful
1 Pet. 4.5. that is ready to judge the *q.* and dead

QUICKEN

Signifies, [1] To give life to the dead, **Romans**
 4.17. [2] To raise and cheer up such as lan-
 guish, by renewing their comforts, and exciting
 their graces, **Psalm 119.25.** [3] To bring such
 as are dead in sin into a state of spiritual life,
 by enduing them with a principle of grace and
 spiritual life in sanctification, and delivering them
 from the guilt of sin by justification, **Eph. 2.1, 5.**
 The last Adam was made
 a quickening spirit, **1 Cor. 15.45.** Christ,
 the second Adam, or public person, and
 head of the new covenant, as partaker of the di-
 vine nature, and endued with the Holy Spirit,
 whereby he becomes the fountain of heavenly
 life to all his members, **Rom. 8.10, 11.**
 And as the soul dwelling in the first Adam's
 body, made him a living soul, so Christ's dwell-
 ing in true believers, quickens and enables them
 both here and hereafter, **John 17.23.**

Psal. 71.20. thou shalt *q.* me again, and bring me
 80.18. *q.* us, and we will call on thy name
 119.25. *q.* me according to thy word, 107, 154
 37. turn me from vanity, *q.* me in thy ways
 40. *q.* me in thy righteousness
 88. *q.* me after thy loving-kindness, 159.
 119. *q.* me according to thy judgment, 156
 143.11. *q.* me, O Lord, for thy name's sake
Rom. 8.11. shall also *q.* your mortal bodies

QUICKENED

Psal. 119.50. for thy word hath *q.* me
 93. for with thy precepts thou hast *q.* me
1 Cor. 15.36. that which thou sowest is not *q.*
Eph. 2.1. you hath he *q.* who were dead in sins
 5. hath *q.* us together with Christ, **Col. 2.13.**
1 Pet. 3.18. put to death in flesh, but *q.* by Spirit

QUICKENETH.

John 5.21. Father *q.* them, Son *q.* whom he will
 6.3. it is Spirit that *q.* flesh profeth nothing
Rom. 4.17. believed, even God who *q.* the dead
2 Cor. 3.16. the letter killeth, but the Spirit *q.*
1 Tim. 6.13. in the sight of God, who *q.* all things

QUICKENING.

1 Cor. 15.45. the last Adam was made a *q.* spirit

QUICKLY.

Gen. 18.6. make ready *q.* three measures of fine meal
 27.20. how hast thou found it so *q.* my son?
Exod. 32.8. they have turned aside *q.* out of the way,
Deut. 9.12, 10. **Judg. 2.17.**
Non. 16.46. put on incense and go *q.* to congregate
Deut. 9.3. so shall thou destroy them *q.* as **Ld. said**
 12. get thee down *q.* || 11.17. lest ye perish *q.*
2 Cor. 20. till thou perish *q.* because of thy doings
Josh. 2.5. pursue *q.* for he shall overtake them
 8.19. the ambush arose *q.* out of their place
 16. come up to us *q.* and save us, and help us
 23.16. ye shall perish *q.* from off the land
1 Sam. 20.19. thou shalt go down *q.* and come
2 Sam. 17.16. therefore send *q.* and tell David
 18. but they went both of them away *q.*
 21. said to David, arise and pass *q.* over the water
2 Kings 1.11. thus hath the king said, come down *q.*
2 Chron. 18.8. lech *q.* Micaiah the son of Imla
Psal. 94.17. my soul had *q.* dwelt in silence
Ezek. 4.12. a threefold cord is not *q.* broken
Mar. 5.25. agree with thine adversary *q.*
 28.7. go *q.* and tell his disciples that he is risen
 8. they departed *q.* with fear, **Mark 16.8.**
Luke 14.21. go *q.* into the streets and lanes
 16. take thy bill, sit down *q.* and write fifty
John 11.29. Mary arose *q.* and came to Jesus
 13.27. then said Jesus, that thou doest, do *q.*
Acts 12.7. the angel, saying, arise up *q.* **Peter**
22.10. Paul, get thee *q.* out of Jerusalem
Rev. 5.5. repent, else I will come to thee *q.* 16.
 3.11. behold, I come *q.* holdfast, 22.7, 12.
 11.14. behold the third was cometh *q.*
 22.20. surely I come *q.* even so, come Lord Jesus

QUICKSANDS.

Acts 27.17. lest they should fall into the *q.*

QUIET.

Judg. 16.2. the Philistines laid wait and were *q.*
 18.7. after manner of the Zidonians, *q.* and
 27. came to Laish, to a people that were at *q.*
2 Kings 11.20. all the people rejoiced, and the city
 was in *q.* they slew Athaliah, **2 Chron.**
23.21.

1 Chron. 3.40. and the land was wide and *q.*
2 Chron. 14.1. in his days the land was *q.* ten years
 5. the kingdom was *q.* before him, 20.30.
Job 3.15. for now should I have been *q.* and slept
 26. neither was I *q.* yet trouble came
 21.23. one dieth, being wholly at ease and
Psal. 35.20. devise against them that are *q.*

RAB

Ps. 107. 30. then are they glad, because they be *q.*
Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall be in *q.*
Ezek. 9. 17. the words of wise men are heard in *q.*
Isa. 7. 4. say to him, take heed and be *q.* fear not
14. 7. the whole earth is at rest, and is *q.*
32. 18. my people shall dwell in *q.* resting-places
33. 20. thy eyes shall see Jerusalem *q.* habitation
Jer. 30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in rest and *q.*
47. 6. (1) sword, how long will it be ere thou be *q.*
7. how be *q.* seeing the Lord hath given charge
49. 23. there is sorrow on the sea, it cannot be *q.*
51. 50. and this Seraiah was a *q.* prince
Ezek. 16. 42. I will be *q.* and will be no more angry
Amos 1. 13. for four transgressions I will not let be *q.*
Nah. 1. 12. tho' they be *q.* they shall be cut down
Acts 19. 36. ye ought to be *q.* and do nothing rashly
1 *Thess.* 4. 11. and that ye study to be *q.* and to work
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that we may lead a *q.* and peaceable life
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. the ornament of a meek and *q.* spirit
QUIETED.
Psal. 131. 2. I have behaved and *q.* myself as a child
Zech. 6. 8. these *q.* my spirit in the north country
QUIETETH.
Job 37. 17. when be *q.* the earth by the south wind
QUIETLY.
2 *Sam.* 3. 27. Jobab took Abner to speak *q.* and smote
Lam. 3. 26. and *q.* wait for the salvation of Lord
QUIETNESS.
Judg. 8. 28. the country was in *q.* forty years
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. I will give *q.* to Israel in his days
Job 20. 20. surely he shall not feel *q.* in his belly
34. 29. when he giveth *q.* who can make trouble
Psal. 23. 4. leadeth me beside the waters of *q.*
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry morsel and *q.*
Ezek. 4. 6. better is an handful with *q.* than an house
Isa. 30. 15. in *q.* and confid. shall be your strength
32. 17. effect of righteousness, *q.* and assurance
Ezek. 19. 10. thy mother like a vine in *q.*
Acts 24. 2. seeing that by thee we enjoy great *q.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 12. we exhort that with *q.* they work
QUIT.
Ezek. 21. 19. then shall he that smote him be *q.*
28. but the owner of the ox shall be *q.*
Josh. 2. 20. then we will be *q.* of thine oath
QUIT.
1 *Sam.* 4. 9. *q.* yourselves like men, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.
QUITE.
Gen. 31. 15. and *q.* devoured also our money
Ezek. 23. 24. thou shalt *q.* break down their images
Lev. 25. + 23. the land shall not be *q.* cut off
Num. 17. 10. shalt *q.* take away their murmurings
33. 52. and *q.* pluck down all their high places
2 *Sam.* 3. 24. sent Abner away, and he is *q.* gone
Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven *q.* from me?
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made *q.* naked
QUIVER.
Gen. 27. 3. therefore take thy *q.* and thy bow
Job 39. 23. the *q.* ratteth against him
Psal. 127. 5. happy the man that hath his *q.* full
Isa. 22. 6. Flam bare the *q.* with chariots of men
49. 2. polished shaft in his *q.* hath he hid me
Jer. 5. 16. their *q.* is as an open sepulchre
Lam. 3. 13. arrows of his *q.* to enter into my reins
QUIVERED.
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my lips *q.* at the voice

R.

RABBI.

Rab, Rabbin, Rabban, Rabbam; a name of
dignity among the Hebrews, signifying Doctor,
or Master. The name of Rab was given to
their masters and doctors, to the chief of a
class, and to the principal officers of the court
of a prince: For example, Nehuzar-adan,
General of the army of King Nebuchadnezzar,
is always called Itab Tabachim, the master of
the butchers, cooks, or guards, 2 *Kings* 25. 8, 20.
Daniel speaks of Ashpenaz the Rab of the
counsellors of the house of Nebuchadnezzar, *Dan.*
1. 3. and of the Itab of the Saganim, or chief
of the governors, or peers, *Dan.* 2. 48. This
prophet himself was preferred to be the chief of
the interpreters of dreams, or the Rab of the
Chartumim, *Dan.* 5. 11. It appears that this
name came originally from the Chaldees; for
before the captivity, when any mention was
made of Judea, it is not found that it was used,
but only when any mention was to be made of
the officers of the king of Babylon.
Rab, or Rabban, properly signifies Master, or one
that excels in any thing. Rabbi, or Rabbani,
is my Master; Rabbim is the plural. Thus
Rab is of greater dignity than Rabbi: and
Rabbin, or Rabbim, is a word of greater dignity
than either Rab, or Rabbi.
There were several gradations before they could
arrive at the dignity of Rabbin. He that
was master, or head of the school, was called

RAG

Cacham, or Wise; and he had the name of
Bachar, or Elow, who aspired to the doctorship,
and for this purpose frequented the school of
the Cacham. When he was further advanced,
he had the title of Cabar of the Rab, or the
master's companion. And then, when he was
further skilled in the knowledge of the law and
the traditions, he was called only Rab, or Rab-
bin, and Morena, our master.
The Cacham Rab or master Rabbin, decided
all sorts of differences, determined what things
were allowed, or forbidden, and judged in all
matters of religion. He celebrated marriages,
and declared divorces: He preached, if he had
a talent for it, and was head of the academies.
He had the head seat of the assemblies, and
in the synagogues. He reprimanded the dis-
obedient, and could even excommunicate them,
which procured him great respect and authority.
In their schools they sat upon raised chairs,
and their scholars were at their feet: Hence
it is that Paul is said to have studied at
the feet of Rabbi Gamaliel, *Acts* 22. 3.
Our Saviour reprehends the Scribes and Pharisees
for affecting to have honourable titles given
them, and to be the lords and guides of the
people's faith; and exhorts his disciples not
ambitiously to affect such titles, or any vain
applause, or precedence one above another;
telling them, that himself was the only Law-
giver and Teacher, who only can teach power-
fully and inwardly, and in matters of faith
and worship is only to be followed, *Mat.* 23. 7, 8.
Mat. 23. 7. they love to be called of men, *r.*
8. be not ye called *r.* for one is your master
John 1. 38. they said, *R.* where dwellest thou?
49. Nathanael saith, *R.* thou art the Son of God
3. 2. *R.* we know thou art a teacher come from God
26. *R.* he that was with thee, the same baptizeth
6. 25. they said, *R.* when comest thou hither?
RABBONI.
John 20. 16. Mary turned herself and saith, *R.*
RACA.
Or Rachas, is a Syriac word, which properly
signifies empty, vain, beggarly, foolish, and
which includes in it a strong idea of contempt.
Lightfoot says, that in the books of the Jews,
the word Raca is a term of the utmost con-
tempt, and is used to be pronounced with cer-
tain gestures of indignation, as spitting, turn-
ing away the head, &c. The Pharisees in their
lectures upon this law, Thou shalt not kill,
extend it no further, than that a man should
not, without a warrant, actually take away
the life of another. But our Saviour gave
them another sense of this law, namely, that
if a man doth but in his heart nourish wrath
and anger against another without a just cause;
and lets it grow up into malice, and thoughts,
and desires, of private revenge, though he be
not by it obnoxious to courts of justice, yet he is
accountable to God, and liable to his judg-
ment: But if men suffer their passions to break
out into railing and opprobrious language,
such as Raca, or Thou fool, they are not only
liable to the eternal vengeance of God, but
ought to be subjected to the punishment of the
civil magistrate; these scornful, disdainful,
and vilifying speeches being the beginnings
of murder, provocatives to it, and indications of
murderous hearts. *Mat.* 5. 22. Whoever
shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in
danger of the council.

RACE.

Psal. 19. 5. rejoiceth as a strong man to run a *r.*
Ezek. 9. 11. I saw that the *r.* is not to the swift
1 *Cor.* 9. 24. they which run in a *r.* run all
Heb. 12. 1. run with patience the *r.* set before us
RAIFERS.
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of cedar, and our *r.* of fir
RAGE, Substantive.
2 *Kings* 5. 12. Naaman turned away in a *r.*
Ezek. 9. 11. I know thy *r.* against me, *Isa.* 37. 28.
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Asa was to a *r.* with the seer
28. 9. and ye have slain them in a *r.* that reach
Job 39. 24. he swalloweth the ground with *r.*
40. 11. cast abroad the *r.* of thy wrath
Psal. 7. 6. lift up thyself because of *r.* of enemies
Prov. 6. 34. for jealousy is the *r.* of a man
Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchad. commanded in his *r.* to bring
Hos. 7. 16. they shall fall for the *r.* of their tongue
RAGE, Verb.
Psal. 2. 1. why do the heathen *r.*? *Acts* 4. 25.
Prov. 29. 9. whether he *r.* or laugh, no rest
Jer. 46. 9. come up, ye horses, *r.* ye chariots
Nak. 2. 4. chariots shall *r.* in the streets shall jostle
RAGED.
Psal. 46. 6. heathen *r.* the kingdoms were moved
RAGETH.
Prov. 14. 16. but the fool *r.* and is confident

RAI

RAGGED

Isa. 2. 21. to go into the tops of the *r.* rocks
RAGING.
Psal. 89. 9. thou rulest the *r.* of the sea
Prov. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong drink is *r.*
Jer. 1. 15. and the sea ceased from her *r.*
Isa. 58. 4. he rebuked the wind and *r.* of the water
Jude 13. *r.* waves of the sea foaming out their shame
RAGS

Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall clothe a man with *r.*
Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as filthy *r.*
Jer. 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten *r.*
12. put *r.* under thine arm holes, under cords

RAIL.

2 *Chron.* 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote letters to *r.*
RAILED.
1 *Sam.* 25. 14. Nabal *r.* on David's messengers
Mark 15. 29. they that passed by *r.* on Jesus
Luke 23. 29. one of the malefactors *r.* on him
RAILER.

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. keep not company with *r.* or drunkard
RAILING.

2 *Pet.* 2. 11. angels bring not *r.* accusation ag. them
Jude 9. durst not bring against him a *r.* accusation
RAILING.

1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give none occasion to adversary *r.*
6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, *r.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not rendering *r.* for *r.* but contrariwise

RAIMENT.

Gen. 24. 13. the servant gave *r.* to Rebekah
25. 53. Rebekah took goodly *r.* of her son Esau
27. 15. Isaac smelled his *r.* and blessed him
28. 20. if the Lord will give me *r.* to put on
41. 14. Joseph shaved, and changed his *r.*
45. 22. gave to each man changes of *r.*, but to Ben
jamin 300 pieces of silver and five
changes of *r.*
Exod. 3. 22. borrow of the Egyptians *r.* 12. 35.
21. 10. her food and *r.* shall he not diminish
22. 9. any manner of trespass for sheep, for *r.*
26. if thou take thy neighbour's *r.* to pledge, *r.*
Lev. 11. 32. when unclean beast falls on *r.* wash
Num. 31. 20. purify all your *r.* all made of skins
Deut. 8. 4. thy *r.* waxed not old upon thee
10. 18. the Lord loveth the stranger, giving him *r.*
21. 13. she shall put *r.* of her captivity from her
22. 3. lost *r.* restore, and all lost thing of brother
24. 13. that he may sleep in his *r.* and bless thee
17. thou shalt not take a widow's *r.* to pledge
Josh. 22. 8. return to your tents with much *r.*
Judg. 3. 16. Eldon girded a dagger under his *r.*
8. 26. purple *r.* that was on the kings of Midian
Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself and put thy *r.* upon thee
1 *Sam.* 28. 8. Saul disguised himself and put on *r.*
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten change of *r.*
7. 8. the lepers carried their *r.* and hid it
2 *Chron.* 9. 24. presents to Solomon, gold, and *r.*
Esth. 4. 4. the queen sent *r.* to clothe Mordecai
Job 27. 16. and though he prepare *r.* as the clay
Psal. 45. 14. be brought to king in *r.* of needle-work
Isa. 14. 19. cast out as the *r.* of those that are slain
63. 3. and I will stain all my *r.*
Ezek. 16. 13. thy *r.* was of fine linen and silk
Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with change of *r.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had his *r.* of camels' hair
6. 25. and the body more than *r.* *Luke* 12. 23.
28. why take ye thought for *r.*? consider the lilies
11. 8. a man clothed in soft *r.* *Luke* 7. 25.
17. 2. his *r.* white as light, *Mark* 9. 3. *Luke* 9. 29
27. 31. put his own *r.* on him, and led him away
28. 3. and his *r.* was white as snow
Luke 10. 30. among thieves, who stripped him of *r.*
23. 34. they parted his *r.* and cast lots, *John* 19. 24
Isa. 18. 6. Paul shook his *r.* and said to them
22. 20. I kept the *r.* of them that slew Stephen
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having food and *r.* let us be content
Jam. 2. 2. and there came a poor man in vile *r.*
Rev. 3. 5. the same shall be clothed in white *r.*
18. buy white *r.* that thou mayest be clothed
4. 4. I saw twenty-four elders clothed in white
RAIN

Is the vapours exhaled by the sun, which fall from
the clouds to the earth in drops, *Ecc.* 11. 2
There are some who think, by some expressions
of the scripture, that the ancient Hebrews
imagined the Rain to be derived from certain
great reservoirs, which they supposed to be
above the heavens, and which Moses calls the
waters above the firmament, by way of contra-
distinction from the inferior waters, which are
those of the sea, rivers, &c. For example,
Moses says, that at the time of the Deluge,
the Rain did not fall according to the ordi-
nary course of nature, but that the cata-
clysts, the flood-gates of heaven, were set open.
Gen. 7. 11. All the fountains of the great
deep were broken up, and the windows of
heaven were opened. And Hosea says, that
in times of great drought the clouds cry to
the Lord beseeching him to permit the water

which he keeps in his treasuries and repositories, to fall into them and replenish them, Hos. 2. 21, I will hear the heavens.

The sacred writers often speak of the Rain of the former season, and of the Rain of the latter season. Deut. 11. 14, I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first Rain, and the latter Rain: Also in Hos. 6. 3. *Twice in the year there fell plenty of rain in Judea; in the beginning of the civil year, about September or October, and half a year after in the month Abib or March, which was the first month in the ecclesiastical or holy year, whence it is called the latter rain in the first month, Joel 2. 23.*

The Hebrews often compare speech and discourse to Rain. Deut. 32. 2, My doctrine shall drop as the rain; that is, *As rain falling upon herbs and grass makes them fresh, fragrant, and flourishing, the same effect I may justly expect and hope that my discourse will have upon your hearts, namely, to make them soft, pliable, and fruitful.* Job says, that in the time of his prosperity he was attended to with great respect and eagerness, that his discourse distilled like soft rain: That they expected it like rain, and opened their mouth to receive his words, and therewith to satisfy their thirst, as the parched earth opens its mouth to receive the Rain of the latter season, Job 29. 22, 23.

The Psalmist says, that God maketh lightnings for the rain, Psal. 135. 7. *He bringeth water even out of the fire; he maketh thick clouds, which being broken produce lightnings, and so are dissolved into showers of rain: Or, he maketh lightnings with rain, Jer. 10. 13. He causeth both of them to come out of the same cloud. Or thus: Lightning goes before thunder and rain; and when we perceive lightning, and hear a fresh clap of thunder during a storm, we conclude that the shower will soon come. This is easily applied. Lightning and thunder are produced only by the shock of clouds one against another; and the same shock is the cause of rain also. The prophet therefore may observe here, that lightning is as it were the forerunner and the natural token of rain.*

Gen. 7. 12, the r. was upon the earth forty days 8. 2, and the r. from heaven was restrained Exod. 9. 33, and the r. was not poured on the earth 34. Pharaoh saw the r. ceased, he sinned yet more Lev. 26. 4, then I will give you r. in due season, and shall yield increase, Deut. 11. 14, [28. 12, Deut. 11. 11, land drinks water of the r. of heaven 17, he shut up the heaven that there be no r. 1 Kings 8. 35, 2 Chron. 6. 26, [7. 13, 28. 24, the Lord shall make r. of thy land powder 32. 2, my doctrine shall drop as the r. as the dew 1 Sam. 12. 17, I will call on the Lord to send r. 12. 18, the Lord sent thunder and r. that day 2 Sam. 1. 21, let there be no dew nor r. upon you 23. 4, as grass springing by clear shining after r. 1 Kings 8. 36, then hear thou and give r. upon thy land thou hast given thy people, 2 Chr. 6. 27, 17. 1, there shall not be dew nor r. these years 7, brook dried up, because there had been no r. 14, till that day the Lord send r. on the earth 18. 1, shew to Ahab, I will send r. upon the earth 41, for there is a sound of abundance of r. 44, that the r. stop thee not [45, was a great r. 2 Kings 3. 17, ye shall not see wind, nor see r. Ezra 10. 9, people sat trembling for the great r. 13, people are many, and it is a time of much r. Job 5. 10, who giveth r. upon the earth 28. 26, and when he made a decree for r. and way 29. 23, they waited for me as for the r. 36. 27, clouds pour down r. according to vapour 37, to smalt r. and to great r. of his strength 38, 28, hath r. a father? or who hath begotten dew? Psal. 65. +10, causest r. descend into the furrows 68. 9, thou, O God, didst send a plentiful r. 72. 6, he shall come down like r. on mown grass 84. 6, the r. also filleth the pools 105. 32, he gave them hail for r. and flaming fire 135. 7, he maketh lightnings for the r. 147. 8, sing to the Lord, who prepareth r. for earth Prov. 25. 14, is like clouds and wind without r. 23, the north wind driveth away r. 26. 1, as snow in summer, and r. in harvest 28. 3, that oppresseth poor is like a sweeping r. Eccl. 11. 3, if clouds be full of r. they empty 12. 2, nor of the clouds return after the r. Cant. 2. 11, winter is past, the r. is over and gone Isa. 4. 6, tabernacle for a covert from storm and r. 5. 6, I will command clouds they r. no r. on it 18. +4, like clear heat after r. and cloud of dew 30. 23, then shall he give the r. of thy seed 44. 14, by planteth an ash, and r. doth nourish it

Isa. 55. 10, as the r. cometh down from heaven Jer. 5. 24, let us fear the Lord that giveth r. 10. 13, he maketh lightnings with r. 51. 16, 14. 4, ground is chapt, for there was no r. 22, are there any vanities of Gentiles can cause r.? Ezek. 1. 28, as the bow in the cloud in day of r. 38. 22, I will r. an overflowing r. and brimstone Hos. 6. 3, and he shall make us as the r. Joel 2. 23, he will cause to come down for you r. Amos 4. 7, I have withholden the r. from you Zech. 14. 17, even upon them shall be no r. 18, if family of Egypt go not up, that have no r. Mat. 5. 45, he sendeth r. on the just and unjust 7. 25, and the r. descended, and floods came, 27, 28. 14, 17, in that he did good, and gave us r. 28. 2, and received us, because of the present r. Heb. 6. 7, the earth which drinketh in the r. Jam. 5. 18, he prayed, and the heaven gave r.

See LATTER.

RAIN, Verb.

Gen. 2. 5, Lord had not caused it to r. on the earth 7. 4, cause it to r. forty days and forty nights Exod. 9. 18, to-morrow I will cause it to r. 16. 4, I will r. bread from heaven for you Job 20. 23, God shall r. his fury on him 38. 26, to cause it to r. on the earth Psal. 11. 6, on the wicked he shall r. snares Isa. 5. 6, the clouds, that they r. no rain on it Ezek. 38. 22, I will r. an overflowing rain Hos. 10. 12, till he come and r. righteousness on you Amos 4. 7, I caused it to r. on one city, not on another Jam. 5. 17, Elias prayed earnestly it might not r. Rev. 11. 6, that it r. not in days of their prophecy

RAINBOW.

Rev. 4. 3, there was a r. round about the throne 10. 1, I saw an angel, and a r. was upon his head

RAINED.

Gen. 19. 24, Lord r. upon Sodom and Gomorrah Exod. 9. 23, the Lord r. hail on the land of Egypt Psal. 78. 24, and had r. down manna, flesh, 27, Ezek. 22. 24, thou art the land not r. upon Amos 4. 7, I withheld rain, one piece was r. upon; and the piece wherupon it r. not, withered Luke 17. 29, the same day it r. fire from heaven Jam. 5. 17, it r. not for three years and six months

RAINY.

Prov. 27. 15, a continual dropping in a r. day

RAISE

Signifies, [1] To lift up, 1 Sam. 2. 8, Psal. 113. 7, [2] To invent, or relate, Exod. 23. 1, [3] To ordain and appoint, Exod. 9. 16, [4] To beget, Gen. 38. 8, [5] To keep in remembrance, Ruth 4. 5, [6] To be restored to life, Mat. 11. 5, John 2. 19, [7] To call to, and fit persons for any work, Judg. 2. 16, [8] To build, Isa. 23. 13, [9] To make to stand, Psal. 197. 25.

Gen. 38. 8, marry her, and r. up seed to thy brother Exod. 23. 1, thou shalt not r. a false report Deut. 18. 15, Lord thy God will r. up a prophet like to me, to him hearken, 18, Acts 3. 22, [7. 37, 25. 7, refusest to r. up to brother a name in Israel Josh. 8. 42, and r. thereon a great heap of stones Ruth 4. 5, to r. up the name of the dead, 10, 1 Sam. 2. 35, I will r. up a faithful priest 2 Sam. 12. 11, I will r. up evil against thee out of house 17, elders went to him to r. him up from earth 1 Kings 14. 14, the Lord shall r. up a king in Israel 1 Chron. 17. 11, I will r. up thy seek after thee Job 3. 8, who are ready to r. up their mourning 12, his troops r. up their way against me 30. 12, they r. up against me ways of destruction Ps. 41. 10, Lord, be merciful to me, and r. me up 48. +13, mark her hulwarks, r. up her palaces Isa. 15. 5, they shall r. up a cry of destruction 29. 3, and I will r. forts against thee 44. 26, I will r. up the decayed places thereof 49. 6, my servant to r. up the tribes of Jacob +8, will give thee for a covenant to r. up the earth 58. 12, shalt r. up foundations of many generations 61. 4, they shall r. up the former desolations Jer. 23. 5, I will r. to David a righteous branch 30. 9, David their king, whom I will r. up 50. 9, I will r. against Babylon an assembly 32, none shall r. him up [51. 1, a destroying wind Ezek. 23. 22, I will r. up thy lovers against thee 34. 29, I will r. up for them a plant of renown Hos. 6. 2, in the third day he will r. us up John 3. 7, I will r. him whither ye have driven Amos 5. 2, virgin of Israel, there is none to r. her up 6. 14, but, behold, I will r. a nation against you 9. 11, I will r. up the tabernacle of David, and I will r. up his ruins, and I will build it Mic. 5. 5, we shall r. against him seven shepherds Hab. 1. 3, there are that r. up strife and contention 6. 1, I will r. up the Chaldeans, that hasty nation Zech. 11. 16, I will r. up a shepherd in the land Mat. 3. 9, to r. up children to Abraham, Luke 3. 8, 10. 8, heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, r. the dead

Mat. 22. 24, his brother marry his wife, and r. up seed to his brother, Mark 12. 19, Luke 20. 28, John 2. 19, and in three days I will r. it up 6. 39, I will r. it up again at last day, 39, 40, 44, 54, Acts 2. 30, he would r. up Christ to sit on his throne 26. 8, who incredible that God should r. the dead 1 Cor. 6. 14, and will also r. up us by his power 2 Cor. 4. 14, and he shall r. up us also by Jesus Heb. 11. 19, accounting God was able to r. him up Jam. 5. 15, and the Lord shall r. him up

RAISED.

Exod. 9. 16, I r. thee up to shew my power, Rom. 9. 17, Josh. 5. 7, children whom he r. up in their stead 7. 26, they r. over him a great heap of stones Judg. 2. 16, nevertheless the Lord r. up judges, 18. 3. 9, the Lord r. up a deliverer to Israel, 15. 2 Sam. 23. 1, the man who was r. up on high, said 1 Kings 5. 13, Solomon r. up a levy of Israel, 9. 15 2 Chron. 32. 5, and r. it up to the towers, 33. 14, Ezra 1. 5, all whose spirit God r. to go up to build Job 14. 12, not awake, nor be r. out of their sleep Prov. 15. 119, the way of righteous r. like a causeway Cant. 8. 5, I r. thee up under the apple-tree Isa. 14. 9, it r. up from their thrones kings of nations 23. 13, the Assyrian r. up the palaces of Chaldea 41. 2, who r. up the righteous man from the east 25. 1, have r. up one from the north 45. 13, I have r. him up in righteousness Jer. 6. 22, a great nation shall be r. from the earth 25. 32, a great whirlwind shall be r. up from earth 29. 15, Lord hath r. us up prophets in Babylon 50. 41, many kings shall be r. from the earth 51. 11, Lord r. up the spirit of the kings of Mesle Dan. 7. 5, a bear r. up itself on one side Amos 2. 11, I r. up of your sons for prophets Zech. 2. 13, is r. up out of his holy habitation 9. 13, when I have raised up thy sons, O Zion Mat. 1. 24, then Joseph being r. from sleep did 11. 5, the deaf hear, the dead are r. up, Luke 7. 22 16. 21, he must go and suffer, be killed, and r. up again the third day, 17. 23, Luke 9. 22 Luke 1. 69, hath r. up an horn of salvation for us 20. 37, now that the dead are r. Moses shewed John 12. 1, Lazarus whom he r. from the dead, 9. 17 Acts 2. 24, whom God hath r. up, [32. 13, 15, 26, 4. 10, 15. 30, 10. 40, 13. 30, 33, 34, 17. 31, Rom. 10. 9, 1 Cor. 6. 14, 2 Cor. 4. 14, Gal. 1. 1, Eph. 1. 20.

12. 7, angel r. up Peter [13. 22, he r. up David 13. 23, hath God r. to Israel a Saviour, Jesus 50. the Jews r. persecution against Paul Rom. 4. 24, if we believe on him that r. up Jesus 25, who was r. again for our justification 6. 4, like as Christ was r. from the dead by Father 9. Christ being r. from the dead, dieth no more 7. 4, married, even to him who is r. from the dead 8. 11, if the Spirit of him that r. up Jesus dwell in you, he that r. up Christ shall quicken 1 Cor. 15. 15, r. up Christ; whom he r. not up 16, if the dead rise not, then is not Christ r. 17, if Christ be not r. your faith is vain, yet is sins 35, some men will say, how are the dead r. up? 42, it is sown in corruption, r. in incorruption, 52. 43, it is sown in glory, it is r. in power 44, it is sown a natural body, r. a spiritual body Eph. 2. 6, and hath r. us up together in Christ Jesus Col. 2. 12, through operation of God who r. him from 1 Thes. 1. 10, wait for his Son, whom he r. from dead 2 Tim. 2. 8, remember Jesus of seed of David was r. Heb. 11. 35, women received their dead r. to life 1 Pet. 1. 21, believe in God that r. him up from dead

RAISED.

Dan. 11. 20, then shall stand up a r. of taxes Hos. 7. 14, the r. will cease after he hath kneaded

RAISETH.

1 Sam. 2. 8, he r. poor out of the dust, Psal. 113. 7, Job 41. 25, when he r. himself, mighty are afraid Psal. 107. 25, of he commands and r. stormy wind 145. 14, he r. those that be bowed down, 146. 8, Hos. 5. 21, for as the Father r. up the dead 2 Cor. 1. 9, but trust in God which r. the dead

RAISING.

Hos. 7. 4, oven heated by baker who reaseth from r. Acts 24. 12, not found they me r. up the people

RAISINS.

1 Sam. 25. 18, Abigail took an hundred clusters of r. 30. 12, they gave the Egyptian two clusters of r. 2 Sam. 16. 1, Ziba met David with 100 bunches of r. 1 Chr. 12. 40, they brought bunches of r. and wine

RAM.

Gen. 15. 9, take a r. of three years old, and she-goat 22. 13, behind him a r. caught in a thicket by horns Exod. 29. 15, take one r. [16, thou shalt slay the r. 18, thou shalt burn the whole r. Lev. 8. 21, 22, it is a r. of consecration, 27. 31, Lev. 8. 22, 32, Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of the r. Lev. 9. 2, take a r. for a burnt-offering, and offer 4. r. for peace-offerings [19. 21, for trespass-offer Num. 5. 8, besides the r. of the atonement 15. 11, thus shall it be done for one r. or a lamb

RAN

Ezra 10.19, being guilty, they offered a *r.* for trespass
Ezek. 43. 23. shall offer a *r.* without blemish, 25.
45. 24. prepare an Ephraim for a *r.* 46. 5, 7, 11.
46. 4. the prince shall offer to the Lord a *r.*
6. in the day of the new moon six lambs and a *r.*
Dan. 8. 2, I saw a *r.* which had two horns
4. I saw the *r.* pushing westward and northward
6. the goat ran to the *r.* that had two horns
7. come close to the *r.* there was no power in the
r. none to deliver the *r.* out of his hands
20. the *r.* having two horns are the kings

RAMS

Gen. 31.10, *r.* which leaped were ring-straked, 12.
38. the *r.* of thy flock have I not eaten
32. 14. Jacob sent Esau 400 ewes and 20 *r.*
Deut. 32. 14, with *r.* of breed of Bashan and goats
1 *Sam.* 15. 22, and to harken to the fat of *r.*
2 *Kings* 3. 4. Moab rendered 100,000 *r.* with wool
1 *Chron.* 29. 21, they sacrificed to the Lord 1000 *r.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 11, the Arabians brought 7700 *r.*
Ezra 6. 9, *r.* for offerings of the God of heaven
17. offered at dedication of the house 200 *r.*
7. 17, thou mayest buy with this money *r.* lambs
8. 35, offered ninety-six *r.* for a sin offering
Psal. 66. 15, with the fat of *r.* *Isa.* 34. 6.
114. 4, the mountains skipped like *r.*
Isa. 1. 11, I am full of the burnt-offerings of *r.*
34. 6, the sword is filled with fat of kidneys of *r.*
60. 7, the *r.* of Naboth to the slaughter like *r.*
Ezek. 27. 21, Kedlar occupied with thee in *r.*
34. 17, I judge between the *r.* and the he-goats
39. 18, ye shall drink the blood of *r.* of lambs
Mic. 6. 7, will Lord be pleased with thousand of *r.*
See **BATTERING, SEVEN.**

RAMS'-HORNS

Josh. 6. 4, seven priests shall bear before the ark seven
trumpets of ram's-blast with the *r.* horns

RAMS'-SKINS

Exod. 25.5, *r.* skins dyed red, and badgers'-skins, and
shittim-wood, 26. 14, [35.7.] 36. 19, [39.34.

RAMPART

Lam. 2. 8, he made ther, and the wall to lament
Nah. 3.8, then populous No, whose *r.* was the sea

RAN

Gen. 18.2, Abraham *r.* to meet them from tent-door
r. to herd [24. 17, servant *r.* to meet Rebekah
24. 20, Rebekah *r.* to the well to draw water
28. the damsel *r.* and told her mother's house
29. Laban *r.* out to the man to the well
29. 12, and Rachel *r.* and told her father
13. Laban *r.* to meet Jacob and embraced him
33. 4, Esau *r.* to meet him, and embraced him
Exod. 9. 23, the fire *r.* along upon the ground
Num. 11. 97, there *r.* a young man and told Moses
16. 47, Aaron *r.* into midst of the congregation
Josh. 7. 22, the messenger *r.* to Aaron's tent
8. 19, the ambush *r.* into Ar, and set it on fire
Judg. 7. 21, all the host of Midian *r.* and fled
9. 21, Jotham *r.* away, and fled, and went to Beer
15. 10, Manoah's wife *r.* and shewed her husband
1 *Sam.* 3. 5, Samuel *r.* to Eli, and said, here am I
4. 12, a man of Benjamin *r.* out of the army
10. 23, and they *r.* and fetched Saul thence
17. 22, David *r.* into the army and saluted brethren
51. David *r.* and stood upon the Philistine
20. 36, as the lad *r.* he shot an arrow beyond him
2 *Sam.* 18. 21, Cushai bowed himself to Joab and *r.*
23. Ahimaaz *r.* by the plain and overran Cushai
1 *Kings* 2. 39, two servants of Shimei *r.* away
18. 35, the water *r.* round about the altar
46. Elijah *r.* before Ahab in Jezreel
19. 20, Elisha left the oxen and *r.* after Elijah
92. 35, the blood *r.* into the midst of the chariot
2 *Kings* 23.12, king beat down, and *r.* from thence
Psal. 77. 2, my sore *r.* in the night and ceased not
105. 41, the waters *r.* in the dry places like a river
133. 2, the ointment that *r.* down upon the beard
Jer. 23. 21, I have not sent them, yet they *r.*
Ezek. 1. 14, the living creatures *r.* and returned
47. 2, there *r.* out waters on the right side
Dan. 8. 6, the goat *r.* to the ram in fury of his power
Mat. 8. 32, the herd of swine *r.* violently down from a
steep place into the sea, *Mark* 5. 13, *Luke* 8. 33.
27. 48, one *r.* and filled a sponge, *Mark* 15. 36.
Mark 6. 33, many knew him, and *r.* about thither
55. and *r.* through that whole region round about
Luke 15. 20, his father *r.* and fell on his neck
19. 4, Zachens *r.* before and climbed up a tree
24. 12, then arose Peter and *r.* to the sepulchre
John 20. 4, so they *r.* both together, other ontrun
Acts 3. 11, the people *r.* together unto them
7. 57, they *r.* upon Stephen with one accord
8. 30, Philip *r.* to the chariot, and heard him
12. 14, when she knew Peter's voice, she *r.* in
14. 14, Paul and Barnabas *r.* in among the people
21. 30, the people *r.* together and took Paul
21. 32, chief captain took soldiers and *r.* down
41. they *r.* the ship aground and stuck fast

RAT

Jud. 11, they *r.* greedily after the error of Balaam
RANG.

1 *Sam.* 4. 5, shouted, so that the earth *r.* again
1 *Kings* 1.45, Israel shouted, so that the city *r.* again

RANGE

Job 39. 8, the *r.* of the mountains is his pasture
RANGED.

1 *Sam.* 17. +2, Saul and Israel *r.* the battle
RANGERS.

1 *Chron.* 12. +33, of Zebulun *r.* of battle
RANGES.

Lev. 11. 35, or *r.* for pots, they shall be broken
2 *Kings* 11. 8, that cometh within *r.* let him be slain
15. have her forth without the *r.* 2 *Chr.* 23. 14.

RANCING

Prov. 28.15, as a roaring lion, and a *r.* bear, so a ruler
RANK.

Gen. 41.5, ears came up upon one stalk, *r.* and good
7. seven thin ears devoured the seven *r.* ears
Exod. 14. 18, Israel went up by five in a *r.*
Num. 2.16, they shall set forth in the second *r.*
24, they shall go forward in the third *r.*
Judg. 7. 11, then went out outside of the *r.* by five
1 *Chr.* 15. 33, of Zebulun 50,000 could keep *r.*
+ 35, of Asher keeping their *r.* 40,000
38, men of war that could keep *r.* came to Hebron
Psalm. 55. +13, thou is a man according to my *r.*
Gal. 4. +25, Agar is in the same *r.* with Jerusalem

RANKS

1 *Kings* 7. 4, light was upon light in three *r.* 5.
Joel 2. 7, and they shall not break their *r.*
Mark 5. 40, they sat down in *r.* by bund, and fifties

RANSOM

Is. a signification made, or price paid, for the
redeeming of a captive, or for procuring a pardon
for some notorious offender. God, giving direc-
tions to his ministers how to behave towards
penitent sinners, says, Deliver him from going
down to the pit, I have found a ransom, *Job*
33. 24, Declare to him that I have pardoned
and will heal him; for I have found out an
expedient, and a way of redeeming and redeeming
sinners from death, both spiritual and eternal,
which they by their sins have destroyed; which
is by the death of my Son, the Redeemer and
Saviour: Hence Christ is called a Ransom.
1 *Tim.* 2. 6, Who gave himself a ransom for
all, to be testified in due time. Man being in
a lost and deplorable condition, and liable to
eternal death on account of his sins; the eternal
Son of God, moved by his divine love, under-
took to restore fallen man to the favour of God,
and voluntarily endured the punishment due to
our sins, and gave his most precious life and
blood as the price of our redemption; And
therefore such as Christ redeems from the spiri-
tual bondage of sin and Satan, are called the
ransomed of the Lord, *Isa.* 35. 10.
RANSOM, Substantive.

Exod. 21. 30, he shall give for the *r.* of his life
30. 12, they shall give every man a *r.* for his soul
1 *Sam.* 12. +3, of whose hand I received any *r.*
Job 33. 24, deliver him from pit, I have found a *r.*
36. 18, then a great *r.* cannot deliver thee
Psal. 49. 7, nor can they regard any *r.* neither rest
Prov. 6. 35, he will not regard any *r.* neither rest
13. 8, the wicked shall be a *r.* for the righteous
21. 18, the *r.* of a man's life are his riches
Isa. 43. 3, I gave Egypt for thy *r.* Seba for thee
Jer. 5. 12, they afflict the just, they take a *r.*
Mat. 20. 28, even as the Son of man came to give
his life a *r.* for many, *Mark* 10. 45.
1 *Tim.* 2. 6, who gave hims. *r.* for all, to be testified
RANSOM.

Nos. 13. 14, I will *r.* them from power of the grave
RANSOMED.

Isa. 35.10, the *r.* of the Lord shall return and come
51. 10, made the sea a way for the *r.* to pass over
Jer. 31. 11, Lord hath redeemed Jacob and *r.* him

RARE

Dan. 2. 11, it is a *r.* thing that the king requireth
RASE.

Psal. 137. 7, *r.* it, *r.* it, even to the foundation
RASII.

Ezek. 5. 2, be not *r.* with thy mouth, heart not hasty
Isa. 32. +4, the heart of the *r.* shall understand
1 *Cor.* 13. +4, charity is not *r.* is not puffed up

RASHLY

Acts 19. 36, ye ought to be quiet, and do nothing *r.*
RASHINESS.

2 *Sam.* 6. +7, God smote Uzzah for his *r.* and he died
RATE.

Exod. 16.4, people shall gather certain *r.* every day
1 *Kings* 10. 25, brought mules at a *r.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
2 *Kings* 25.30, a daily *r.* for every day all his days
2 *Chron.* 8. 13, even after a certain *r.* every day

RATHER

Isa. 22. 24, if we have not *r.* done it from fear
2 *Kings* 5. 13, how much *r.* when he saith to thee
Job 7. 15, chooseth death *r.* than life *Jer.* 8. 3.

RAW

Job 32.2, because he justified himself *r.* than God
36. 21, this hast thou chosen *r.* than affliction
Psal. 52.3, and lying *r.* than to speak righteousness
84. 10, had *r.* be a door-keeper in house of God
Prov. 8. 10, receive knowledge *r.* than choice gold
16.16, to get understand *r.* to be chosen than silver
17. 12, meet a man, *r.* than a fool in his folly
22. 1, a good name is *r.* to be chosen than great
riches, loving favour *r.* than silver and
gold

Mat. 10.6, go *r.* to the lost sheep of house of Isr
28. *r.* fear him that is able to destroy in hell
18.8. *r.* than having two hands to be cast into fire
9. *r.* than having two eyes to be cast into hell
25.9, but go ye *r.* to them that sell, and buy
27.24, but that *r.* tumult was made, he took water
Mark 5. 26, nothing bettered, but *r.* grew worse
15.11, that he should *r.* release Barabbas to them
Luke 10.20, rejoice your names are written in heaven
11. 20, *r.* blessed are they that hear and keep
41, but *r.* give alms of such things as ye have
12. 31, but *r.* seek ye kingdom of God, all things
15. come to give peace, I tell you nay, division
17. 8, and will not *r.* say unto him make ready
18.14, he went down justified *r.* than the other
John 3. 19, and men loved darkness *r.* than light
Acts 5. 29, we ought to obey God *r.* than men
Rom. 3. 8, not, let us do evil, that good may come
8. 34, Christ died, yea, *r.* that is risen again
11. 11, but *r.* through their fall salvation is come
12. 19, avenge not, but *r.* give place to wrath
14. 13, not judge one another, but judge this *r.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 2, are puffed up, and have not *r.* mourned
6.7, why do ye not *r.* take wrong? why not suffer?
7. 21, but if thou mayest be made free, use it *r.*
9.12, if others be partak of this power are not *r.*
14. 1, desire *r.* that ye may do prophesy, 5.
19, had *r.* speak five words in my understanding
2 *Cor.* 2. 7, so that ye ought *r.* to forgive him
3.8, how ministration of the Spirit *r.* glorious?
5. 8, willing *r.* to be absent from the body
12. 9, therefore I will *r.* glory in my infirmities
Gal. 4. 9, ye have known I do, or *r.* known of God
Eph. 4. 8, steal no more, but *r.* let him labour
5. 4, let it not be named, but *r.* giving of thanks
11, with works of darkness, but *r.* reprove them
Phil. 1. 12, *r.* to the furtherance of the gospel
1 *Tim.* 1.4, which minister questions *r.* than edifying
4. 7, and exercise thyself *r.* to godliness
6. 2, but *r.* do them service, because faithful
Philem. 9, yet for love's sake I *r.* beseech thee
Heb. 11. 25, choosing *r.* to suffer affliction with
12. 9, *r.* be in subjection to the Father of spirits
13, let me be turned out, but let it *r.* be healed
13. 19, but I beseech you the *r.* to do this
2 *Pet.* 1. 10, *r.* give diligence to make calling sure

RATTLE

Job 39.23, the quiver *r.* against him, spear and shield
RATTLING

Nah. 3. 2, noise of the *r.* of the wheels and horses
RAVEN, S.

Gen. 8. 7, Noah sent forth a *r.* which went forth
Lev. 11. 15, every *r.* is unclean, *Deut.* 14. 14.
1 *Kings* 17. 4, I have commanded the *r.* to feed thee
6, and the *r.* brought Elijah bread and flesh
Jos. 38. 11, who provideth the *r.* food, *Psal.* 147. 9.
Prov. 30. 17, the *r.* of the valley shall pick it out
Cant. 5. 11, his locks bushy, and black as a *r.*
Isa. 34. 11, the owl and the *r.* shall dwell in it
Luke 12. 24, consider the *r.* they neither sow
RAVENING.

Psal. 92. 13, they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion
Ezek. 22. 25, like a roaring lion *r.* the prey
27, her princes are like wolves *r.* the prey
Mat. 7. 15, but inwardly they are *r.* wolves
RAVENING

Luke 11. 39, your inward part is full of *r.*
RAVENOUS.

Isa. 35. 9, nor any *r.* beast shall go up
46. 11, calling a *r.* bird from the east
Ezek. 39. 4, I will give thee to the *r.* birds
RAVIN, Verb.

Gen. 49. 27, Benjamin shall *r.* as a wolf
Psal. 17. +12, as a lion that desireth to *r.*
RAVIN.

Nah. 2. 10, the lion filled his dens with *r.*
RAVISHED.

Cant. 4. 9, thou hast *r.* my heart, my sister
Isa. 13. 16, the wives of Babylon shall be *r.*
Lam. 5. 11, they *r.* the women in Zion
Lech. 14. 2, the women in Jerusalem shall be
RAVISHED

Prov. 5. 19, and be thou *r.* always with her love
20, why wilt thou be with a strange woman?
RAW.

Exod. 12. 9, eat not of it, nor sodden with water
Lev. 13. 10, if there be quick *r.* flesh in the rising
14, but when the *r.* flesh appeareth in him
15, the priest see *r.* flesh, for *r.* flesh is unclean
1 *Sam.* 2. 15, he will not have sodden flesh, but *r.*

Mat. 9. 16. no man putteth *r.* cloth to an old garment, for the rent is made worse, Mark 2. 21.

RAZOR

This is an instrument well known. It is said, Psal. 52. 2. Thy tongue is like a sharp razor, working deceitfully. Wherein the Psalmist, speaking of Doeg the Edomite, insinuates, that as a man pretending only to shave off the hair with a sharp razor, doth suddenly and unexpectedly cut the throat; so Doeg pretended only to vindicate himself from the imputation of disloyalty, 1 Sam. 22. 9. but really intended to expose the priests, who were David's friends, to Saul's fury and cruelty. And in Isa. 7. 20, God threatens to shave Judah with a razor that is hired, &c. that is, utterly to spoil and destroy Judah, by the successive kings of the Assyrian empire, as Sennacherib, 2 Kings 18. 13. Esarhaddon, 2 Kings 19. 37. and especially by Nebuchadnezzar, who having subdued the Assyrian monarchy, from thenceforth was king of Assyria as well as of Chaldea, and who completed the calamity of Judah, which was begun by the kings of Assyria.

*Numb. 6. 5. all the days there shall no *r.* come upon his head, Judg. 13. 5. [16. 17. 1 Sam. 1. 11. 8. 17. cause *r.* to pass over the flesh of the Levites Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp *r.* working Isa. 7. 20. the Lord shall shave with a *r.* hired Esek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a barber's *r.**

REACH

*Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may *r.* to heaven Ezed. 28. 42 linen breeches shall *r.* to the thighs Lev. 5. 17. if his hand cannot *r.* to a lamb, 14. 21. 26. 5. your threshing shall *r.* to the vintage, and your vintage shall *r.* to the sowing time Num. 34. 11. the border shall *r.* to the sea Job 20. 6. and though his head *r.* unto the clouds Isa. 8. 8. he shall *r.* even to the neck, O Immanuel Psal. 38. 28. breath shall *r.* to the midst of the neck Jer. 43. 32. thy plants *r.* to the sea of Jazer Zech. 14. 5. valley of the mountains shall *r.* to Azal John 20. 27. *r.* bither thy finger, and *r.* thy hand 2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to *r.* even unto you*

REACHED

*Gen. 28. 12. the ladder's top *r.* to heaven Ruth 2. 14. he *r.* her parched corn, she did eat Dan. 4. 11. tree, whose height *r.* to heaven, 20. 2 Cor. 10. 14. as though we *r.* not to you Rev. 18. 5. Babylon's sins have *r.* to heaven*

REACHETH

*1 Chron. 28. 9. slain in a rage that *r.* up to heaven Psal. 36. 5. thy faithfulness *r.* to the clouds 108. 4. and thy truth *r.* to the clouds Prov. 31. 20. yea, she *r.* her hands to the needy Jer. 4. 10. whereas the sword *r.* to the soul 18. it is bitter, because it *r.* to thine heart 51. 9. Babylon's judgment *r.* to heaven Dan. 4. 22. for thy greatness *r.* to heaven*

REACHING

*Phil. 3. 13. *r.* forth to those things which are before*

READ

*Erod. 24. 7. he *r.* in the audience of the people Josh. 8. 34. he *r.* all the words of the law, 35. 2 Kings 5. 7. when king of Israel had *r.* the letter 19. 14. Hezekiah received and *r.* the letter 22. 8. Shaphan *r.* the book of the law, 10. 23. 2. king Josiah *r.* in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant, 2 Chron. 34. 30. 2 Chron. 34. 24. I will bring all the curses *r.* Ezra 4. 18. the letter hath been plainly *r.* 23. the king's letter was *r.* they made them cease Neh. 8. 3. he *r.* before all book of the law, 8 [13. 1. 18. from first day to the last he *r.* the law 9. 2. they stood up in their place and *r.* in the law Ezed. 6. 1. book of the records was *r.* before king Isa. 37. 14. he received the letter, and *r.* it Jer. 29. 29. Zephaniah the priest *r.* this letter 36. 10. then *r.* Baruch the words of Jeremiah 21. Jehudi *r.* it in the ears of the king and princes 23. when he *r.* three or four leaves, the king cut it Mat. 12. 3. have ye not *r.* 19. 4. [21. 16. [22. 31. Mark 2. 25. [12. 10. 26. Luke 6. 3. John 19. 20. this title *r.* many of the Jews Acts 8. 28. the eunuch *r.* Esaias the prophet 32. the place of scripture which he *r.* was this 13. 27. prophets are *r.* every sabbath-day, 15. 21. 15. 31. which when they had *r.* they rejoiced 23. 4. when the governor had *r.* the letter 2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle known and *r.* of all men 15. when Moses is *r.* the veil is upon their heart Col. 4. 16. when this epistle is *r.* among you 1 Thess. 5. 27. I charge you that this epistle be *r.**

READ

*Deut. 17. 19. the king shall *r.* therein all his life 31. 11. thou shalt *r.* this law before all Israel 24. 29. 11. saying, *r.* this, I pray thee, 12. 34. 16. seek out of the book of the Lord and *r.* Jer. 36. 6. go and *r.* in the roll thou hast written 15. they said, in down now and *r.* it in our ears*

*Jer. 51. 61. when thou comest to Babylon and shalt *r.* Dan. 5. 7. whosoever shall *r.* this writing and shew 8. king's wise men, they could not *r.* the writing 17. let thy gifts be to thyself, yet I will *r.* Mat. 21. 42. did ye never *r.* in the scriptures? Luke 4. 16. Jesus went in and stood up for to *r.* Acts 8. 30. Philip ran and heard him *r.* Esaias 2 Cor. 1. 13. we write none other things than what ye *r.* Eph. 3. 4. whereby when ye *r.* ye may understand Col. 4. 16. likewise *r.* the epistle from Laodicea Rev. 5. 4. wept, because none worthy to *r.* the book*

READEST

*Luke 10. 26. what is written in law, how *r.* thou? Acts 8. 30. understandest thou what thou *r.* READETH.*

*Hab. 2. 2. make it plain, that he may run that *r.* it Mat. 24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination, whoso *r.* let him understand, Mark 13. 14. Rev. 1. 3. blessed is he that *r.* and they that hear*

READING

*Neh. 8. 8. they caused them to understand the *r.* Neh. 12. + 12. much *r.* is a weariness of the flesh Acts 13. 15. after the *r.* of the law and the prophets 2 Cor. 3. 14. veil untaken away in *r.* the Old Testament. 1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *r.**

READING

*Jer. 36. 8. *r.* in the book of the words of the Lord 51. 63. when thou hast made an end of *r.* this book READINGNESS.*

*Acts 17. 11. they received the word with *r.* of mind 2 Cor. 8. 11 that as there was a *r.* to will 10. 6. having a *r.* to revenge all disobedience*

READY

*Erod. 17. 4. the people be almost *r.* to stone me 19. 11. and be *r.* against the third day, 15. 34. 2. be *r.* in the morning, and come up to Sinai Num. 32. 17. we will go *r.* armed before Israel Deut. 1. 41. ye were *r.* to go up into the hill 26. 5. a Syrian *r.* to perish my father Josh. 4. + 13. about 40,000 *r.* armed passed over 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ye *r.* 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five sheep *r.* dressed 2 Sam. 15. 15. thy servants are *r.* to do whatsoever 18. 22. why run, seeing thou hast no tidings *r.* Ezra 7. 6. Ezra was a *r.* scribe in the law of Moses Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God *r.* to pardon Ezed. 3. 14. they should be *r.* against that day, 8. 13 Job 8. 8. who are *r.* to raise up their mourning 12. 5. he that is *r.* to slip with his feet 15. 23. knoweth the day of darkness is *r.* at hand 24. anguish shall prevail as a king *r.* to battle 28. in houses which are *r.* to become heaps 17. 1. my days are extinct, the graves are *r.* for me 18. 12. and destruction shall be *r.* at his side 29. 13. the blessing of him *r.* to perish came on me 32. 19. my belly is *r.* to burst like new bottles Psal. 38. 17. for I am *r.* to halt, and my sorrow 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a *r.* writer 86. 5. thou, Lord, art good, and *r.* to forgive 88. 15. I am afflicted, and *r.* to die from my youth Prov. 24. 11. to deliver those that are *r.* to be slain 31. 6. give strong kind to him that is *r.* to perish Eccl. 5. 1. be more *r.* to hear than to give sacrifice Isa 27. 13. they shall come who were *r.* to perish 30. 13. this iniquity shall be as a breach *r.* to fall 32. 4. the tongue of stammerers be *r.* to speak plain 38. 20. the Lord was *r.* to save me, we will sing 41. 7. saying, it is *r.* for the soldering, he fastened 51. 13. the oppressor, as if he were *r.* to destroy Dan. 3. 15. now if ye be *r.* to fall down and worship Mat. 22. 4. fattings are killed, and all things are *r.* 8. then saith he, the wedding is *r.* Luke 14. 17. 24. 44. therefore be ye also *r.* Luke 12. 40. 25. 10. they that were *r.* went in with him Mark 14. 38. the spirit is *r.* but the flesh is weak Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant sick, and *r.* to die 22. 33. Lord, I am *r.* to go with thee to prison John 7. 6. my time not come, your time is always *r.* Acts 20. 7. Paul preached to them, *r.* to depart 31. 13. I am *r.* not to be bound only, but to die 23. 15. we, or ever he come near, are *r.* to kill him 21. now are *r.* looking for a promise from thee Rom. 1. 15. I am *r.* to preach the gospel at Rome 2 Cor. 8. 19. and the declaration of your *r.* mind 9. 2. Achaia was *r.* a year ago, zeal hath provoked 1. I sent brethren, that, as I said, ye may be *r.* 15. that the same might be *r.* as a matter of bounty 12. 4. the third time I am *r.* to come to you 1 Tim. 3. + 3. must not be *r.* to quarrel, as one in wine 6. 18. that ye be rich in good words *r.* to distribute 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now *r.* to be offered Tit. 3. 1. put in mind to be *r.* to every good work Heb. 8. 13. that waxeth old, is *r.* to vanish away 1 Pet. 1. 5. salvation, *r.* to be revealed in the last time 3. 15. be *r.* always to give an answer to every man 4. 5. to give account to him that is *r.* to judge quick 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a *r.* mind Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things that are *r.* to die 12. 4. the woman which was *r.* to be delivered*

READS

See BLACK, MARK.

*2 Chron. 20. 30. the *r.* of Jehoshaphat was quiet Ezra 7. 13. they of my *r.* who are minded to go 23. why should there be wrath against the *r.* Dan. 1. 20. he found them better than all in his *r.* 6. 3. the king thought to set him over the *r.* 11. 2. Darius, king over all the *r.* of the Chaldeans 9. 1. he shall stir up all against the *r.* of Grecia*

REAP

Signifies, [1] To cut down corn, Jam. 5. 4. [2] To receive the fruit or reward of our works, whether good or bad, Gal. 6. 7. 8. [3] To expect increase, Mat. 25. 26. [4] To execute judgment on antichrist and his adherents, Rev. 14. 15.

*Lev. 19. 9. and when ye *r.* the harvest, 23. 10, 22. shall not wholly *r.* the corners of thy field 25. 5. what growth of itself thou shalt not *r.* 11. in jubilee ye shall neither sow nor *r.**

*Ruth 2. 9. let thine eyes be on the field they *r.* 1 Sam. 8. 12. set your servants to *r.* his harvest 2 Kings 19. 29. in third year sow and *r.* Isa. 37. 30. Job 34. 8. they that sow wickedness *r.* the same 24. 6. they *r.* every one his corn in the field Psal. 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall *r.* in joy Prov. 22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall *r.* vanity Eccl. 11. 4. he that regardeth the clouds shall not *r.* Jer. 12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall *r.* thorns Hos. 8. 7. have sown wind, they shall *r.* the whirlwind 10. 12. sow in righteousness, *r.* in mercy Mic. 6. 15. thou shalt sow, but shalt not *r.* Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air *r.* not, Luke 12. 24. 25. 26. thou knowest I *r.* where I sowed not John 4. 38. to *r.* whereon ye bestowed no labour 1 Cor. 9. 11. if we shall *r.* your carnal things 2 Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth sparingly shall *r.* sparingly he which soweth bountifully shall *r.* bountifully Gal. 6. 7. whatever a man soweth, that shall he *r.**

*8. soweth to flesh, shall of the flesh *r.* corruption, to spirit, shall of the Spirit *r.* life ever lasting 9. in due season we shall *r.* if we faint not Rev. 14. 15. thrust in thy sickle and *r.* for the tinn is come for thee to *r.* for the harvest is ripe*

REAPED

*Hos. 10. 13. ye have plowed wickedness, ye *r.* iniquity Jam. 5. 4. the hire of labourers, which *r.* down your fields, the cries of them which *r.* are entered Rev. 14. 16. thrust in his sickle, the earth was *r.**

REAPER

*Amos 9. 13. the plowman shall overtake the *r.* REAPERS.*

*Ruth 2. 3. Ruth gleaned in the field after the *r.* 4. Boaz said to the *r.* the Lord be with you 7. I pray you, let me glean after the *r.* 2 Kings 4. 18. he went out to his father to the *r.* Mat. 13. 30. I will say to the *r.* gather the tares 23. the enemy is the devil, and *r.* are the angels*

REAPETH

*Lev. 23. 22. not make clean riddance when thou *r.* Luke 19. 21. and thou *r.* that thou didst not sow*

REAPETH

*Isa. 17. 5. the harvest-man *r.* the ears with his arm John 4. 36. he that *r.* receiveth wages, that both he that soweth and he that *r.* may rejoice together 37. that saying is true, one soweth and another *r.**

REAPING

*1 Sam. 6. 13. and they of Beth-shemesh were *r.* Mat. 25. 24. I d. I knew that thou art an hard man, *r.* where thou hast not sown, Luke 19. 22.*

REASON

Signifies, [1] That faculty of the soul whereby we judge of things, Dan. 4. 36. [2] Proof, ground, or argument, 1 Pet. 3. 15. [3] To confer, dispute, or argue, Mat. 16. 8. Mark 8. 16.

Reasonable service, Rom. 12. 1. The spiritual sacrifice of a Christian, offering not the bodies of unreasoning beasts, as they were wont to do under the law; but himself wholly being a reasonable creature, as a sacrifice unto God his Creator and Redeemer, which is a most reasonable thing, to do him service and obedience in all things, according to his revealed will, which is a very reasonable rule.

Reasonable service, in Greek, λογική λατρεία, may be such as will be agreeable to the notion of ὁ Λόγος, the Word, as it signifies Christ, and then it is the Christian service. It may be as λογικός signifies the word, or scripture, and then it will be that worship which is prescribed us in the scripture. It may be as λογικός word, is opposed to νόμος law, and then it will be the evangelical worship. Or it may be such a worship of God as is most agreeable to reason, as is before observed.

*1 Kings 9. 15. and this is the *r.* of the levy, which Prov. 26. 16. than seven men that can render a *r.**

Act. 7. 25. I applied to search the *r.* of things
+ 27. weighing one by one to find out the *r.*
Don. 4. 36. at the same time my *r.* returned to me
Act. 6. 2. it is not *r.* we should leave the word
18. 14. O ye Jews, *r.* would that I should bear
1 Pet. 3. 15. that asketh you *r.* of the hope in you
By REASON.

Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by *r.* of that famine
47. 13. land of Canaan faint by *r.* of the famine
Erod. 2. 23. Israel sighed by *r.* of the bondage
3. 7. I heard their cry by *r.* of their task-masters
3. 24. the land was corrupted by *r.* of the flies
Num. 9. 10. if any be unclean by *r.* of a dead body
18. 8. the hallowed things given by *r.* of anointing
32. shall bear no sin by *r.* of it, when ye heaved
Deut. 5. 5. for ye were afraid by *r.* of the fire
Josh. 9. 13. our shoes are become old by *r.* of journey
14. they received the men by *r.* of their victuals
Judg. 2. 18. for it repented the *Ld.* for their groanings
by *r.* of that which oppressed and vexed them
1 **King. 14. 4.** Ahijah's eyes were set by *r.* of age
2 **Chr. 5. 14.** not able to minister by *r.* of the cloud
20. 15. he was not afraid by *r.* of this great multitude
21. 15. thy bowels fall out by *r.* of the sickness, 19.
Job. 6. 16. brooks are blackish, by *r.* of the ice
17. 7. mine eye also is dim by *r.* of sorrow
23. 23. by *r.* of his highness I could not endure
35. 9. by *r.* of oppressions they make the oppressed
cry, they cry out by *r.* of the arm of the mighty
37. 10. we cannot order speech by *r.* of darkness
41. 25. by *r.* of breakings they purify themselves
Ps. 38. 8. roared by *r.* of disquietness of my heart
41. 26. that blasphemy by *r.* of the enemy
78. 65. a mighty man that shouteth by *r.* of wine
88. 9. mine eye mourneth by *r.* of affliction
90. 10. if by *r.* of strength they be fourscore years
102. 5. by *r.* of my groan, my bones cleave to skin
Prov. 20. 14. the sluggard will not plow by *r.* of cold
Isa. 49. 10. too narrow, by *r.* of the inhabitants
Ezek. 19. 10. full of branches by *r.* of many waters
21. 12. terrors by *r.* of sword shall be on my people
26. 10. by *r.* of the abundance of his horses
28. 17. I yrus corrupted by *r.* of thy brightness
Dan. 8. 12. an host given him by *r.* of transgressions
Jonah 2. 2. I cried by *r.* of my affliction to the *Ld.*
Mic. 2. 12. shall make great noise by *r.* of multitude
John 6. 18. the sea arose by *r.* of a great wind
12. 11. by *r.* of him many believed on Jesus
Rom. 8. 20. by *r.* of him who subjected same in hope
2 **Cor. 3. 10.** by *r.* of the glory that excelleth
Heb. 5. 3. by *r.* of hereof he ought to offer for the sins
14. who by *r.* of use have their senses exercised
7. 23. priests not suffered to continue by *r.* of death
2 **Pet. 2. 2.** by *r.* of whom way of truth evil spoken of
Rev. 8. 13. by *r.* of the other voices of the trumpet
9. 2. and air were darkened by *r.* of the smoke
16. 19. all made rich by *r.* of the costliness

REASON, Verb.

1 **Sam. 12. 7.** that I may *r.* with you before the *Ld.*
Job 9. 14. and choose out my words to *r.* with you
7. 23. surely I would speak and desire to *r.* with G.
15. 3. should be *r.* with unprofitable talk?
Isa. 1. 18. come now and let us *r.* together
Jer. 12. 21. let me *r.* the case with thee
Mat. 16. 8. Jesus said, why *r.* ye among yourselves,
because ye have no bread? **Mark 2. 8.** 17. 17.
Luke 5. 21. the Scribes and Pharisees began to *r.*
22. Jesus said to them, what *r.* ye in your hearts?

REASONABLE

Rom. 12. 1. living sacrifice, which is your *r.* service
REASONABLY.
Heb. 5. 2. who can *r.* bear with the ignorant
REASONED
Mat. 16. 7. and they *r.* among themselves, 21. 15.
Mark 8. 16. 11. 31 **Luke 20. 5.**
Mark 2. 8. when Jesus perceived that they so *r.*
Luke 20. 14. the husbandmen *r.* among themselves
24. 15. while they *r.* Jesus himself drew near
Acts 17. 2. three sabbaths Paul *r.* with them
18. 4. he *r.* in the synagogue every sabbath
19. Paul *r.* with the Jews at Ephesus
24. 25. and as he *r.* of righteousness and judgment

REASONING

Job 13. 6. hear now my *r.* and hearken to pleadings
Luke 9. 46. then there arose a *r.* among them
Acts 28. 29. the Jews departed, and had great *r.*
REASONING
Mark 2. 8. therefore certain scribes *r.* in their hearts
12. 28. and having heard them *r.* together
REASONINGS.
2 **Cor. 10. 4.** casting down *r.* and every high thing
REASONS.

Job 32. 11. behold I waited, and gave ear to your *r.*
Isa. 41. 21. bring forth your *r.* saith king of Jacob
REBEL.

To rebel is to fight or make war against a lawful
sovereign, as Absalom did against his father
David, 2 **Sam. 15. 10.** Or, To cast off the
yoke of a lawful governor, as Korah and Abi-
ram, Num. 16. 1, 2, &c. Rebellion cometh of

the Hebrew word Marab, which signifies bitter-
ness, because rebellion is a thing distasteful
unto God, and provokes him to anger. Men
are said to rebel, [1] Against the Lord, Num.
14. 9. [2] Against his words, Psalm 107. 11.
[3] Against his Spirit, Isa. 63. 10. [4] Against
an earthly king, 1 Kings 12. 19.

Num. 14. 9. only *r.* not against the Lord, nor fear
Josh. 1. 18. whosoever doth *r.* he shall die
22. 16. ye have builded an altar that ye might *r.*
18. seeing that ye *r.* to-day against the Lord
19. *r.* not against the Lord, nor *r.* against us
29. God forbid that we should *r.* against the Lord
1 **Sam. 12. 14.** if ye will obey and not *r.* ag. Lord
15. and if ye will not obey the Lord, but *r.*
Neh. 2. 19. what do ye? will ye *r.* against the king?
6. 6. saith it, that thou and the Jews think to *r.*
Job 24. 13. they are of those that *r.* against the light
Ps. 78. 40. how oft did they *r.* against him?
Isa. 1. 20. if ye refuse and *r.* ye shall be devoured
Hos. 7. 14. they assemble for corn, and *r.* against me
REBELLED.

Gen. 14. 4. and in the thirteenth year they *r.*
Num. 20. 24. because ye *r.* ag. my words at waters
of Meribah, 27. 14. **Deut. 1. 26.** 43. 9. 23.
1 **King. 12. 19.** Rehoboam fled, so Israel *r.* ag. the
house of David unto this day, 2 **Chron. 10. 19.**
2 **King. 1. 1.** Moab *r.* against Israel, 3. 5, 7.
18. 17. Hezekiah *r.* against the king of Assyria
24. 1. Jehoikim *r.* against Nebuchadnezzar
20. Zedekiah *r.* 2 **Chron. 36. 13.** **Jer. 52. 3.**
2 **Chron. 13. 6.** Jeroboam hath *r.* against his lord
Neh. 9. 26. they were disobedient, and *r.* agst. thee
Ps. 5. 10. for they have *r.* against thee
105. 28. and they *r.* not against his word
107. 11. because they *r.* against the words of God
Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished children, and they have *r.*
63. 10. but they *r.* and vexed his Holy Spirit
Lam. 1. 18. I have *r.* 20. I have grievously *r.*
3. 42. we have *r.* thou hast not pardoned
Ezek. 2. 3. I send thee to a nation that hath *r.*
17. 15. he *r.* and his ambassadors to Egypt
29. 8. but they *r.* against me, 13. 21.
Dan. 9. 5. we have *r.* by departing from thee
9. to our God mercy, though we have *r.* ag. him
Hos. 13. 16. Samaria hath *r.* against her God
REBELLEST.

2 **King. 18. 20.** Rab-shakeh said to Hezekiah, on
whom dost thou trust, that thou *r.*? **Isa. 36. 5.**
REBELLION.

Num. 17. 10. as a token against the children of *r.*
Deut. 31. 27. for I know thy *r.* and thy stiff neck
Josh. 22. 22. Israel he shall know if it be in *r.*
1 **Sam. 15. 23.** *r.* is as the sin of witchcraft
20. 30. thou son of perverse *r.*, do not I know
Ezra 4. 19. and that *r.* hath been made therein
Neh. 9. 17. and in their *r.* appointed a captain
Job 34. 37. for he addeth *r.* unto his sin
Prov. 17. 11. an evil man seeketh only *r.*
Jer. 28. 16. because thou hast taught *r.* 29. 32.
Ezek. 2. 7. whether hear or forbear, they are *r.*

REBELLIOUS.

Deut. 9. 7. ye have been *r.* ag. the Lord, 24. 1. 31. 27.
21. 18. if a man have a stubborn and *r.* son
20. they shall say, this our son is stubborn and *r.*
1 **Sam. 20. 30.** thou son of the perverse *r.*, woman
Ezra 4. 12. building the *r.* and the bad city, 15.
Ps. 66. 7. let not the *r.* exalt themselves
68. 6. but the *r.* dwell in a dry land
18. yea, for the *r.* also 78. 8. and a *r.* generation
Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are *r.* companions of thieves
30. 1. woe to the *r.* children, saith the Lord
31. this is a *r.* people 50. 5. 1 was not *r.*
65. 2. I have spread out my hands to a *r.* people
Jer. 4. 17. she hath been *r.* against me, saith Lord
5. 23. but this people hath a revolting and *r.* heart
Ezek. 2. 3. son of man, I send thee to a *r.* nation
5. they are a *r.* house, 6. 7. 3. 9. 26. 27. 12. 2. 3.
8. be not thou *r.* like that *r.* house, open thy mouth
15. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a *r.* house
17. 12. say now to their house, know ye, 44. 6.
24. 3. and utter a parable to the *r.* house
REBELS.

Num. 17. 10. Aaron's rod kept for a token ag. the *r.*
20. 10. Moses and Aaron said, hear now, ye *r.*
Jer. 50. 21. go up against the land of *r.*
Ezek. 2. 4. 6. though *r.* and thorns be with thee
20. 38. I will purge out from among you the *r.*

REBUKE, Substantive.

Deut. 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee *r.*
2 **King. 19. 3.** this is a day of *r.* **Isa. 37. 3.**
Ps. 18. 15. at thy *r.* at the blast of thy nostrils
76. 6. at thy *r.* the horse cast into a dead sleep
104. 16. they perish at thy *r.* of thy countenance
104. 7. at thy *r.* they fled, they hastened away
Prov. 13. 1. but a scorner heareth not *r.*
8. but the poor heareth not *r.*
27. 5. open *r.* is better than secret love
Ezek. 7. 5. it is better to hear the *r.* of the wise
Isa. 25. 8. the *r.* of his people shall he take away

Isa. 30. 17. thousand shall flee at the *r.* of one, at the
r. of five shall ye flee, till left as a beacon
50. 2. behold, at my *r.* I dry up the sea
51. 20. thy sons be full of the *r.* of thy God
66. 15. to render his *r.* with flames of fire
Jer. 15. 15. know that for thy sake I suffered *r.*
Hos. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of *r.*
Phil. 2. 15. without *r.* in midst of a perverse nation

REBUKE

Signifies, [1] To reprove or check, **Lev. 19. 17.**
[2] To restrain, **Zech. 3. 2.** **Jude 9. 3.** [3] To
silence, or command persons to hold their peace,
Luke 19. 39. [4] To convince of sin, and
bring to repentance, **Isa. 2. 4.** [5] To cure,
Luke 4. 39. [6] To chasten, afflict, or correct,
Ps. 6. 1.

Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt in any wise *r.* thy neighbour
Ruth 2. 16. that she may glean them, and *r.* her not
1 **Chron. 12. 17.** God look thereon, and *r.* it
Ps. 6. 1. O Lord, *r.* me not in thine anger, 38. 1.
68. 30. *r.* the company of spear-men, the bulls
Prov. 9. 8. r. a wise man, and he will love thee
24. 25. to them that *r.* him shall be delight
Mic. 2. 4. he shall *r.* many nations, **Mic. 4. 3.**
17. 13. the nations rush, but God shall *r.* them
54. 9. I would not be wroth with, nor *r.* thee
Zech. 3. 2. Lord said to Satan, the Lord *r.* thee, even
the Lord that hath chosen Jerusalem
r. thee

Mal. 3. 11. I will *r.* the devourer for your sakes
Ruth 2. 16. 22. Peter began to *r.* him, **Mark 8. 32.**
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother trespass, *r.* him
19. 39. some said, Master, *r.* thy disciples
1 **Tim. 5. 1. r.** not an elder, but entreat him
20. them that sin, before all, that others may fear
2 **Tim. 4. 2. r.** exhort, with all long-suffering
Tit. 1. 13. wherefore *r.* them sharply, 2. 15.
Jude 9. Michael said, the Lord *r.* thee
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, *r.* and chasten
REBUKED.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen and *r.* thee yesternight
Ruth 3. 10. his father *r.* him, and said to him
Neh. 5. 7. and *r.* the nobles and the rulers
Ps. 9. 5. bast *r.* the heathen, thou hast destroyed
106. 9. he *r.* the Red-sea also, and it was dried up
119. 21. thou hast *r.* the proud that are cursed
Mat. 8. 26. he *r.* the wind, **Mark 4. 39.** **Luke 8. 24.**
17. 18. Jesus *r.* devil, and he departed out of him
19. 13. disciples *r.* them, **Mark 10. 13.** **Luke 18. 15.**
20. 31. the multitude *r.* the blind men
Mark 1. 25. he *r.* the devil, 9. 25. **Luke 4. 35.** 9. 42.
38. 33. Jesus *r.* Peter, saying, get thee behind me
Luke 4. 39. he stood over her and *r.* the fever
9. 55. but Jesus turned, and *r.* James and John
18. 39. they that went before *r.* the blind man
23. 40. for the other thief answering, *r.* him
Heb. 12. 5. nor faint when thou art *r.* of him
2 **Pet. 2. 16.** but Balaam was *r.* for his iniquity
REBUKER.

Hos. 5. 2. though I have been a *r.* of them all
REBUKETH.

Prov. 9. 7. he that *r.* a wicked man getteth a blot
28. 23. he that *r.* a man, after shall find more favor
Amos 5. 10. they hate him that *r.* in the gate
Nah. 1. 4. he *r.* the sea, and maketh it dry
REBUKES.

Ps. 39. 11. when thou with *r.* dost correct man
Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgments in furious *r.* 25. 17.

REBUKING

2 **Sam. 22. 16.** foundations discovered at *r.* of Lord
REBUKING, Participle.

Luke 4. 41. he *r.* them, suffered them not to speak
RECAL.

Lam. 3. 21. this *r.* to me, therefore I hope
RECEIPT.

Mt. 9. 9. as Jesus passed, he saw Matthew sitting at
the *r.* of custom, **Mark 2. 14.** **Luke 5. 27.**

RECEIVE

Signifies, [1] To take what is given, paid, or put
into one's hands, 2 **Sam. 18. 12.** 2 **Kings 5.**
26. [2] To contain, 1 **King. 8. 64.** [3] To
entertain, lodge, or harbour, **Acts 28. 2. 7.**
[4] To bear with, or suffer, 2 **Cor. 11. 16.**
[5] To hearken to, **Prov. 2. 1.** [6] To believe,
Mat. 11. 14. **John 1. 12.** [7] To give, **Rev.**
13. 16. [8] To attend and assent to, **Mat.**
13. 20. [9] To admit one to be a member of
the church, **Rom. 11. 14.** [10] To be endured
with, **Acts 1. 8.** [11] To enjoy and possess,
Heb. 10. 36. [12] To bear patiently and
thankfully, **Job 2. 10.** [13] To be rewarded,
Mat. 10. 41. [14] To have, **Hos. 10. 6.**

Ezod. 29. 25. thou shalt *r.* the wave-offering
Num. 18. 28. shall offer all your tithes which you *r.*
Deut. 33. 3. every one shall *r.* of thy words
1 **Sam. 10. 4.** which thou shalt *r.* of their hands
2 **Sam. 18. 12.** though I should *r.* a thousand shekel.
1 **King. 5. 9.** and thou shalt *r.* the cedar and fir
Job 2. 10. shall we *r.* good at the hand of God
27. 13. which they shall *r.* of the Almighty

REC

Psal. 6. 9. the Lord will *r.* my prayer
 24. 5. he shall *r.* the blessing from the Lord
 49. 13. God will redeem my soul, for he shall *r.* me
 73. 24. guide me, and afterward *r.* me to glory
 75. 2. when I shall *r.* the congregation I will judge
Prov. 2. 1. my son, if thou wilt *r.* my words
 10. 8. the wise in heart will *r.* commandments
Isa. 57. 6. offering, should I *r.* comfort in these
Ezek. 16. 61. be ashamed, when thou shalt *r.* sisters
Dan. 2. 6. ye shall *r.* of me gifts and rewards
Hos. 10. 6. Ephraim shall *r.* shame, and Israel
Mic. 1. 11. he shall *r.* of you his standing
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, thou wilt *r.* instruction
Mat. 10. 41. a prophet, he shall *r.* a prophet's reward,
 a righteous man shall *r.* a righteous man's reward
 11. 5. the blind *r.* their sight, the lame walk
 14. if ye will *r.* it, this is Elias which was to come
 18. 5. whoso shall *r.* one such little child in my
 name, receiveth me, *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.
 19. 11. he said, all men cannot *r.* this saying
 29. he shall *r.* an hundred-fold, *Mark* 10. 30.
 30. 7. and whatsoever is right, that shall ye *r.*
 31. 22. whatsoever ye ask, believing, ye shall *r.*
 34. that they might *r.* the fruits of it
 23. 14. long prayers, therefore ye shall *r.* the greater
 damnation, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Mark 4. 16. *r.* the word with gladness, *Luke* 8. 13.
 20. these are such as hear the word and *r.* it
 10. 51. I did, that I might *r.* my sight, *Luke* 18. 41.
 11. 24. when ye pray, believe that ye *r.* them
 12. 2. that he might *r.* from the husbandmen
Luke 10. 8. whatsoever city ye enter, and they *r.*
 16. 4. that they may *r.* me into their houses
 9. they may *r.* you into everlasting habitations
 33. 41. for we *r.* the due reward of our deeds
John 5. 43. if in his own name, him will ye *r.*
 44. how can believe, which *r.* honour one of another
 7. 23. if a man on the sabbath *r.* circumcision
 39. this spake of the Spirit, which they that be-
 lieve on him should *r.* Holy Ghost not given
 14. 3. I will come again, and *r.* you to myself
 16. 14. for he shall *r.* of mine, and shew it to
 24. ask ye shall *r.* that your joy may be full
Acts 1. 8. but ye shall *r.* power after that Holy Ghost
 2. 38. and ye shall *r.* the gift of the Holy Ghost
 3. 21. Jesus, whom heavens must *r.* till restitution
 6. 15. prayed, that they might *r.* the Holy Ghost
 10. on whom I lay hands, may *r.* the Holy Ghost
 12. hands on him, that he might *r.* his sight
 17. Jesus sent me, that thou mightest *r.* thy sight
 43. whoso, believeth, shall *r.* remission of sins
 26. 18. that they may *r.* forgiveness of sins
Rom. 5. 17. more they which *r.* abundance of grace
 13. 2. that resist shall *r.* to themselves damnation
 16. 2. that ye *r.* her in Lord, as becometh saints
1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall *r.* his own reward
 14. if his work abide, he shall *r.* a reward
 4. 7. if thou didst *r.* it, why dost thou glory?
 14. 5. that the church may *r.* edifying
2 Cor. 5. 10. that every one may *r.* the things done
 6. 17. touch not unclean thing, and I will *r.* you
 7. 9. that ye might *r.* damage by us in nothing
 6. 4. praying us, that we would *r.* the gift
 11. 4. or if ye *r.* another spirit ye have not received
Gal. 3. 14. that we might *r.* promise of the Spirit
 4. 5. that we might *r.* the adoption of sons
Eph. 6. 8. the same shall be *r.* of the Lord
Col. 3. 24. ye shall *r.* the reward of the inheritance
 25. he shall *r.* for the wrong he hath done
Philom. 15. that thou shouldst *r.* him for ever
Heb. 7. 5. sons of Levi, who *r.* office of priesthood
 4. and here men that die *r.* tithes
 9. 15. which are called might *r.* promise, 10. 36
 11. 8. he should after *r.* for an inheritance
Jam. 1. 7. that man think he shall *r.* anything
 12. when tried, he shall *r.* the crown of life
 5. 1. knowing, ye shall *r.* greater condemnation
 6. 7. until he *r.* the early and latter rain
1 Pet. 5. 4. ye shall *r.* a crown of glory, which
 2. 13. shall *r.* the reward of unrighteousness
1 John 3. 22. whatsoever we ask, we *r.* of him
 5. 9. if we *r.* the witness of men, God is greater
2 John 8. but that we *r.* a full reward
Rev. 3. 1. 9. if any man *r.* his mark in his forehead
 17. 12. but *r.* power as kings one hour with beast
 RECEIVE, *Imperatively.*
Gen. 33. 10. then *r.* my present at my hand
Job 22. 22. *r.* I pray thee, the law from his mouth
Prov. 4. 10. hear, O my son, and *r.* my sayings
 8. 10. *r.* my instruction, and not silver, 19. 20.
Jer. 9. 20. let your ear *r.* the word of his mouth
Ezek. 2. 10. *r.* all my words in thine heart
Hos. 14. 2. say to him, *r.* us graciously
Mat. 10. 12. he that is able, let him *r.* it
Luke 16. 42. Jesus said, *r.* thy sight, *Acts* 22. 13.
John 20. 22. he said, *r.* ye the Holy Ghost
Acts 7. 59. saying, Lord Jesus, *r.* my spirit
1 Tim. 4. 1. him that is weak in the faith, *r.* ye
 10. 7. ye one another, as Christ also received us
2 Cor. 7. 2. us, we have wronged no man

REC

2 Cor. 11. 16. yet as a fool *r.* me, that I may boast
Phil. 2. 29. *r.* him in the Lord with gladness
Col. 4. 10. and Marcus, if he come unto you, *r.* him
Philom. 12. *r.* him that is mine own bowels
 17. if thou count me a partner, *r.* him as myself
Jam. 1. 21. *r.* with meekness the inbred word
 RECEIVE, *Negatively.*
2 Kings 5. 16. but Elisha said, I will *r.* none
 12. 7. *r.* no more money of your acquaintance
Job 2. 10. shall we *r.* good, and shall we not *r.* evil?
Jer. 17. 23. that they might not *r.* instruction
 33. 13. will ye not *r.* instruct, to hearken to words?
Ezek. 36. 30. ye shall *r.* no more reproach of famine
Mat. 10. 14. whosoever shall not *r.* you nor hear
 your words, shake off dust, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not *r.* the kingdom of
 G. as a little child, not enter therein, *Luke* 18. 17.
Luke 9. 53. they did not *r.* him, because his face was
 10. 10. and they *r.* you not, go into the streets
 18. 30. who shall not *r.* manifest more in this time
John 3. 11. we testify, and ye *r.* not our witness
 27. a man can *r.* nothing, except it be given him
 5. 34. but I *r.* not testimony from man
 41. I *r.* not honour from men
 43. I am come in Father's name, and ye *r.* me not
 14. 17. Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot *r.*
Acts 22. 18. for they will not *r.* thy testimony
1 Cor. 4. 7. what hast thou that thou didst not *r.*?
 2. 10. for that ye *r.* not the grace of God in vain
1 Tim. 5. 19. against an elder *r.* not an accusation
Jam. 4. 3. ye ask and *r.* not, because ye ask amiss
2 John 10. *r.* him not into your house
3 John 10. neither doth he himself *r.* the brethren
Rev. 18. 4. and that ye *r.* not of her plagues
 RECEIVE, *Infinitively.*
Gen. 4. 11. earth opened mouth to *r.* brother's blood
 38. 20. to *r.* his pledge from woman's hand
Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans to *r.* his ashes
Lev. 9. 9. when I was gone up to *r.* the tables
1 Kings 8. 64. because brazen altar before L. was too
 little to *r.* the burnt-offerings, *2 Chron.* 7. 7.
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to *r.* money, to *r.* garments?
 12. 8. the priest consented to *r.* no more money
Prov. 1. 3. to *r.* the instruction of wisdom
Jer. 5. 3. but they have refused to *r.* correction
 32. 33. they have not hearkened to *r.* instruction
Mat. 3. 10. there shall not be room enough to *r.*
Mat. 19. 12. he that is able to *r.* it, let him *r.* it
Mark 2. 2. that there was no room to *r.* them
Luke 6. 34. of whom ye hope to *r.* as much again
 19. 12. nobleman went to *r.* for himself kingdom
Acts 16. 21. teach customs not lawful for us to *r.*
 18. 27. brethren exhorting the disciples to *r.* him
 20. 35. it is more blessed to give than to *r.*
John 8. we therefore ought to *r.* such
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to *r.* glory
 5. 13. worthy is the Lamb to *r.* power and riches
 16. 16. caueath to *r.* a mark in their right hand
 RECEIVE.
Gen. 26. 12. Isaac, the same year an hundred-fold
Exod. 32. 4. and Aaron *r.* them at their hand
 36. 3. and they *r.* of Moses all the offering
Num. 12. 14. after that let Miriam be *r.* in again
 20. 2. behold, I have *r.* commandment to bless
 34. 14. two tribes and half *r.* inheritance, 15.
 30. 3. their inheritance shall be put to the inheri-
 tance of the tribe whereunto they are *r.* 4.
Josh. 9. 14. *r.* the men by reason of victuals
 13. 8. the Gadites have *r.* their inheritance
 18. 2. which had not *r.* their inheritance
Judg. 13. 63. he would not have *r.* burnt-offering
1 Sam. 12. 3. of whose hand have I *r.* any bribe?
 23. 35. David *r.* of Abigail that she brought
1 Kings 10. 28. had linen yarn from Egypt, king's
 merchants *r.* linen yarn at a price, *2 Chr.* 1. 16.
2 Kings 19. 14. Hezekiah *r.* the letter, *Isa.* 37. 14.
1 Chron. 12. 18. thine are we; then David *r.* them
Ezra. 4. 4. Esther sent raiment, Mordecai *r.* it not
Joh. 4. 12. and mine ear *r.* a little thereof
1 Cor. 6. 18. thou hast *r.* gifts from men
Prov. 24. 32. I looked upon it, and *r.* instruction
Isa. 40. 2. she hath *r.* of the Lord's hand double
Ezek. 2. 30. your children, they *r.* no correction
Eccl. 18. 17. hath not *r.* usury nor increase
Zeph. 3. 8. she obeyed not, she *r.* not correction
Mat. 10. 8. cast out devils, freely ye *r.* freely give
 13. 19. this is he which *r.* seed by the way-side
 20. 3. into stony || 22. tribute money came to Peter
 27. 24. they that *r.* tribute money came to Peter
 29. 9. when came, they *r.* every man a penny, 10.
 11. and when they had *r.* it they murmured
 24. immediately they eyes *r.* sight, followed him
 25. 16. *r.* five talents || 17. *r.* two. || 18. had *r.* one
 27. I should have *r.* mine own with usury
Mark 4. 4. many things which they *r.* to hold
 10. 52. he *r.* his sight, *Luke* 18. 45. *Acts* 9. 18.
 15. 23. gave him wine with myrrh, but *r.* it not
 16. 19. he was *r.* up into heaven, *Acts* 1. 9.
Luke 6. 24. was too rich, for ye have *r.* your consol.
 8. 40. was returned the people gladly *r.* him

REC

Luke 9. 11. *r.* them and spake to them of kingdom
 51. when time was come, that he should be *r.* up
 10. 38. and Martha *r.* him into her house
 15. 27. because he hath *r.* him safe and sound
 19. 6. Zaccheus came down and *r.* him joyfully
 15. when he was returned, having *r.* kingdom
John 1. 11. he came to his own, his own *r.* him not
 12. to as many as *r.* him, to them gave he power
 10. out of fulness have all we *r.* grace for grace
 3. 33. he that hath *r.* testimony, hath set his seal
 4. 45. when he was come Galileans *r.* him
 6. 21. then they willingly *r.* him into the ship
 9. 11. I went and washed, and I *r.* sight
 15. Pharisees asked him how he had *r.* his sight
 18. Jews did not believe that he had *r.* his sight,
 called parents of him that had *r.* his sight
 10. 18. this commandment I *r.* of my Father
 13. 30. he then having *r.* the sop, went out
 17. 8. have given them thy words, and they *r.* them
 18. 3. Judas then having *r.* a band of men
 30. when Jesus had *r.* the vinegar, he said
Acts 1. 9. and a cloud *r.* him out of their sight
 2. 33. and having *r.* of the Father the promise
 41. they that gladly *r.* his word were baptized
 3. 7. immediately feet and ankle-bones *r.* strength
 7. 38. who *r.* the lively oracles to give unto us
 53. who have *r.* law by angels, and have not kept
 14. 4. heard that Samaria had *r.* the word of God
 17. laid hands on them, they *r.* the Holy Ghost
 9. 19. when he had *r.* meat he was strengthened
 10. 16. the vessel was *r.* again up into heaven
 47. which have *r.* the Holy Ghost as well as we
 11. 1. heard that Gentiles had *r.* the word of God
 15. 4. when come, they were *r.* of the church
 16. 24. who having *r.* such charge, thrust them into
 17. 7. when Jason hath *r.* these all do contrary
 11. the Bereans *r.* the word with all readiness
 19. 2. have ye *r.* the Holy Ghost since ye believed?
 20. 24. the ministry which I have *r.* of the Lord
 21. 17. when we were come, brethren *r.* us gladly
 22. 5. from which I *r.* letters to the brethren
 10. 16. having *r.* authority from the chief priests
 28. 2. barbarians kindled a fire and *r.* us every one
 7. Publius *r.* us || 30. Paul *r.* all that came
 21. we neither letters out of Judea, nor brethren
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have *r.* grace, for obedience
 4. 11. and he *r.* the sign of circumcision, a seal
 5. 11. by whom we have now *r.* the atonement
 8. 15. ye have not *r.* the Spirit of bondage again
 to fear, but ye have *r.* the Spirit of adoption
 14. 3. judge him that eateth, for God hath *r.* him
 15. 7. receive ye one another, as Christ also *r.* us
1 Cor. 2. 12. we have *r.* not the spirit of the world
 4. 7. why dost glory, as if thou hadst not *r.* it?
 11. 23. I *r.* of the Lord, that which I delivered
 15. 1. which also ye have *r.* || 3. which I *r.*
2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have *r.* mercy, we faint not
 7. 15. how with fear and trembling ye *r.* him
 11. 4. if receive anoth. spirit, which ye have not *r.*
 24. of the Jews five times *r.* 1 forty stripes
Gal. 1. 9. preach another gospel than that ye have *r.*
 12. I *r.* it of no man, neither was I taught it
 3. 2. *r.* ye the Spirit by the works of the law?
 4. 14. but *r.* me as an angel of God, even as Christ
Phil. 4. 9. the things ye have *r.* and seen in me, do
 18. I have *r.* all, having *r.* of Epaphroditus
Col. 2. 6. as ye have *r.* Christ, so walk ye in him
 4. 10. touching whom ye *r.* commandments
 17. take heed to the ministry thou hast *r.* in Lord
1 Thess. 1. 6. having *r.* the word in much affliction
 2. 13. when ye *r.* word, *r.* it as the word of man
 4. 1. as ye have *r.* of us how ye ought to walk
2 Thess. 2. 10. because they *r.* not the love of truth
 3. 6. not after the tradition which he *r.* of us
1 Tim. 3. 16. believed on in world, *r.* up into glory
 4. 3. means which God hath created to be *r.*
 4. creature is good, if it be *r.* with thanksgiving
Heb. 2. 2. transgression *r.* just recompence of reward
 7. 6. *r.* tithes of Abrah. and blessed him that had
 11. for under it the people *r.* the law
 10. 26. if we sin willingly after we have *r.* knowledge
 11. 11. through faith Sarai *r.* strength to conceive
 13. these all died, not having *r.* the promises
 17. he that *r.* promises offered up his only son
 19. from whence also he *r.* him in a figure
 31. when Rahab had *r.* the spies, *Jam.* 2. 23.
 35. women *r.* their dead raised to life again
 39. these all having obtained a good report thro'
 faith, *r.* not the promise, God having
 provided
1 Pet. 1. 18. from your vain conversation *r.* by tradit.
 4. 10. as every one hath *r.* the gift, so minister
2 Pet. 1. 17. for he *r.* from God the Father honour
1 John 2. 27. anointing ye have *r.* abideth in you
2 John 4. as we have *r.* a command from the Father
Rev. 2. 27. give power, even as I *r.* of my Father
 3. 3. remember how thou hast *r.* and heard
 17. 12. ten kings who have *r.* no kingdom as yet
 19. 20. them that had *r.* the mark of the beast
 20. 4. had not *r.* the mark, reigned with Christ

RECEIVEDST.

Luke 16.25 thou in thy life-time r. thy good things RECEIVEDST.

Isa. 33. 18. where is the scribe? where is the r. RECEIVEDST.

Judg. 19. 18. there is no man that r. me to house

Job 35. 7. or what r. he of thine hand?

Psalm 5. 3. nor r. reproach against his neighbour

Prov. 21. 11. when wise is instructed, he r. not correction

59. 4. but he that r. gifts, overthroweth it

Jer. 7. 28. this is a nation that r. not correction

Mal. 2. 13. or r. offering with good-will at your hand

Mat. 7. 8. every one that asketh r. Luke 10. 11.

10. 40. he that r. you r. me, and he that r. me

r. him that sent me, John 13. 20.

41. he that r. a prophet, that r. a righteous man

13. 20. heareth the word, and anon r. it with joy

18. 5. one such little child in my name, r. me

Mark 9. 37. whosoever shall receive me, r. not me, but him that sent me, Luke 9. 48.

Luke 15. 2. this man r. sinners, eateth with them

John 3. 32. and no man r. his testimony

6. 36. he that receiveth r. wages, and gathereth

12. 48. he that rejecteth me, and gathereth

1 Cor. 9. 24. they run all, but one r. the prize

Heb. 6. 7. for the earth r. blessing from God

7. 8. men that die receive titles, but there he r. them, of whom it is witnessed that he liveth

9. Levi who r. tithes, paid tithes in Abraham

12. 6. and scourgeth every son whom he r.

Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, saving he that r. it

14. 11. whosoever r. the mark of his name

RECEIVETH *not*.

1 Cor. 2. 14. natural man r. not the things of God

John 9. 1. I wrote, but Diotrophes r. us not

RECEIVING.

2 Kings 5. 20. spared Naaman, in not r. at his hands

Acts 17. 15. and r. a commandment to Silas

Rom. 1. 27. r. in themselves that recompence

11. 15. what shall r. of them be but life from dead?

Phil. 4. 15. as concerning giving and r. but ye only

Heb. 12. 28. whereof we r. a kingdom which cannot

1 Pet. 1. 9. r. the end of your faith, the salvation

RECKON.

Signifies, [1] To cast up or count, Mat. 18. 24.

[2] To esteem, repute, and number, Luke 22.

37. [3] To propound to one's self, or think

with one's self, Isa. 38. 13. [4] To conclude,

collect, and gather, as by reason and argument,

Rom. 6. 11.

Gen. 10. +13. within 3 days Pharaoh shall r. +19.

Lev. 25. 50. he shall r. with him that bought him

27. 18. the priest shall r. to him the worth, 23.

Num. 4. 32. by name ye shall r. the instruments

Ezek. 44. 26. they shall r. to him seven days

Mat. 18. 24. when he began to r. one was brought

Rom. 6. 11. r. yourselves to be dead indeed to sin

10. 18. 1. r. the sufferings of this present time

2 Cor. 10. 12. which r. of us as though we walked

RECKONED.

Gen. 40. +20. he r. with the butler and baker

Num. 18. 27. your heave-offering r. as corn of flour

23. 9. the people shall not be r. among the nations

2 Sam. 4. 2. for Beeroth was also r. to Benjamin.

2 Kings 12. 15. moreover, they r. not with the men

1 Chr. 5. 1. genealogy is not to be r. by birth-right

7. when the genealogy of generations was r.

17. all these were r. by genealogies, 7. 5. 7.

9. 1. 22. 2 Chron. 31. 19. Ezra 2. 62.

8. 3. Neh. 7. 5. 64.

Psalm 40. 5. thy thoughts to us cannot be r. up

Isa. 38. 13. I r. till morning, that as a lion's will

Luke 22. 37. he was r. amongst the transgressors

Rom. 4. 4. the reward is not of grace, but of debt

9. faith was r. to Abr. 11. 10. how was it then r.?

RECKONETH.

Mar. 25. 19. lord of those servants r. with them

RECKONING.

2 Kings 22. 7. there was no r. made with them

1 Chron. 23. 11. therefore they were in one r.

RECOMMENDED.

Acts 14. 26. from whence they had been r.

15. 40. Paul departed, being r. to the grace of God

RECOMPENCE.

4 requital, retaliation, or amends, Luke 14. 12.

In Rom. 1. 27. we read, that the Gentiles re-

ceived that recompence of their error which was

meet; and in chap. 11. 9. it is said, Let

their table be made a snare and a recompence

unto them. In both which places the Apostle

speaks of that judgment of God, by which sin

is punished with sin; [1] In the Gentiles, who

abused their natural knowledge; how meet was

it that they who had forsaken the Author

of nature, should be given up, not to keep the

order of nature? That they who had changed

the glory of God into the similitude of beasts,

should be left to do those things which beasts

themselves abhorred? [2] In the Jews, abusing

their revealed knowledge, for which their un-

derstandings were darkened, and spiritual

blindness increased, so that they could discern

nothing of heavenly things; and what things

were delectable to them, were turned into their

ruin and destruction. Recompence is also

taken for that free and gracious reward which

the saints shall have in heaven. Luke 14. 14.

For thou shalt be recompensed

Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and r.

Jer. 15. 31. not trust in vanity, vanity shall be his r.

Prov. 12. 14. the r. of a man's hand shall be rendered

unto him, 35. 4. even God will come with a r.

40. 10. reward and r. for his works, 62. +11.

59. 18. repay r. to his enemies, to the islands r.

66. 6. voice of Ld. that rendereth r. to his enemies

Jer. 51. 6. time of veng. he will render to her a r.

Lam. 3. 64. render to me a r. O Lord

Isa. 9. 7. days of r. are come, Israel shall know

Joel 3. 4. will ye render me a r.? speedily will I

7. I will return your r. on your own head

Luke 14. 12. did bid thee, and a r. he made thee

Rom. 1. 27. receiving that r. of their error

11. 9. let their table be made a r. to them

2 Cor. 6. 13. now for a r. in the same, be ye enlarged

Heb. 2. 2. transgression received a just r. of reward

10. 35. your confid. which hath great r. of reward

11. 26. for he had respect to the r. of reward

RECOMPENCES.

Isa. 34. 8. it is year of r. for controversy of Zion

59. +18. according to their r. he will repay

Jer. 51. 56. the Lord God of r. shall surely requite

RECOMPENSE, Verb.

Nam. 5. 7. he shall r. his trespass, and add the fifth

8. if he have no kinsman to r. the trespass upon

Ruth 2. 12. the Lord r. thy work and reward thee

2 Sam. 19. 36. why should the king r. me?

Job 34. 33. he will r. it, whether thou refuse

Prov. 20. 22. say not thou, I will r. evil

Isa. 65. 6. I will r. I will r. into their bosom

Jer. 16. 18. and first I will r. their iniquity and sin

25. 14. will r. according to their deeds, Hos. 12. 2.

50. 29. r. work || Ezek. 7. 3. r. abominations, 8.

Ezek. 7. 4. r. thy ways, 9. [10. 11. 21. 10. 43.

17. 19. mine oath and my covenant I will r.

32. 40. they shall r. your lewdness upon you

Joel 3. 4. if ye r. me, speedily will I return it

Luke 14. 14. shall be blessed, for they cannot, thee

Rom. 12. 17. r. to no man evil for evil

2 Thim. 1. 6. to them that trouble you

Heb. 10. 30. we know him that hath said, I will r.

RECOMPENSED.

Num. 5. 8. let the trespass be r. to the Lord

2 Sam. 22. 21. according to the cleanness of my

hands hath he r. me, 25. Psalm 18. 20. 24.

Prov. 11. 31. behold, the righteous shall be r.

Jer. 18. 20. shall evil be r. for good?

Ezek. 22. 31. their own way have I r. on their heads

Luke 14. 14. thou shalt be r. at the resurrection

Rom. 11. 35. and it shall be r. to him again

RECOMPENSEST.

Jer. 32. 18. thou iniquity of fathers to children

RECOMPENSETH.

Psalm 137. +8. happy shall he be that r. thee

RECOMPENSING.

2 Chron. 6. 23. by his way upon his own head

RECONCILE.

Reconciliation, is a restoring to favour, or making

those friends who before were at variance, as

God and the elect were, through sin, till of ene-

mies they became friends, through the atone-

ment made in the blood of Christ, and received

by faith. Eph. 2. 16. That he might reconcile

both to God by the cross. Col. 1. 21. Ye were

enemies, yet now hath he reconciled you. The

ministry of the gospel is called, the ministry of

reconciliation, 2. Cor. 5. 18. because reconciliation

is thereby published and declared to such

as are yet enemies to God.

To the making of reconciliation three things are

required in him who is Mediator of [1] That

he make intercession for the offender, [2] That

he satisfy the offended party for the wrong

done, [3] To provide that the offender shall offend

no more. All which our Lord Jesus Christ doth.

Isa. 53. 12. John 17. 22. Eph. 2. 16.

Lev. 6. 30. the blood is brought to r. withal

1 Sam. 22. 4. for wherewith should he r. himself

Ezek. 45. 20. so shall ye r. the house

Eph. 2. 16. that he might r. both to God by cross

Col. 1. 20. by him to r. all things to himself

RECONCILED.

Mat. 5. 24. go thy way, first be r. to thy brother

Rom. 5. 10. if when enemies we were r. to God

1 Cor. 7. 11. or let h^c be r. to her husband

2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath r. us to himself by Jesus Chr.

20. we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye r. to God

Col. 1. 21. you that were enemies, yet now hath he r.

RECONCILIATION.

Lev. 8. 15. sanctified it, to make a r. upon it

2 Chron. 29. 24. they made r. with their blood

Ezek. 45. 15. one lamb to make r. for them, 17.

Dan. 9. 24. to make r. for iniquity, and bring in

2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath given to us the ministry of r.

19. and hath committed unto us the word of r.

Heb. 2. 17. to make r. for the sins of the people

RECONCILING.

Lev. 16. 20. when he made an end of, holy place

Rom. 11. 15. if the casting away be the r. of world

2 Cor. 5. 19. God was in Christ, r. the world

RECORD.

Ezek. 20. 24. in all places where I r. my name

Deut. 30. 10. I call heaven and earth to r. 31. 28.

1 Chron. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to r. and praise

Isa. 8. 2. I took unto me faithful witnesses to r.

Acts 20. 26. I take you to r. this day, that I am pure

RECORD, Substantive.

Ezra 6. 2. and therein was a r. thus written

Job 16. 19. also now, behold, my r. is on high

John 1. 19. and this is the r. of John, when

32. John bare r. saying, I saw the Spirit, 34

8. 13. thou bearest r. of thyself, thy r. is not true

14. though I bear r. of myself, yet my r. is true

12. 17. the people that was with him, bare r.

19. 35. he that saw bare r. and his r. is true.

Rom. 10. 2. I bare them r. that they have a zeal

2 Cor. 1. 12. I call God for a r. upon my soul

8. 3. to their power I bear r. yea, and beyond

Gal. 4. 15. I bear you r. if it had been possible

Phil. 1. 8. God is my r. how greatly I long after you

Col. 4. 13. I bear him r. that he hath a zeal for you

1 John 5. 7. there are three that bear r. in heaven,

10. because he believeth not r. God gave of his Son

11. this is the r. that God hath given us

3 John 12. we bare r. and our r. is true

Rev. 1. 2. who bare r. of the Word of God

RECORDED.

Zech. 1.8. I saw by night a man riding on a *r.* horse and behind him were there *r.* horses and white
6.2. in first chariot were *r.* horses, in second black
Mat. 16.2. it will be fair weather, for sky is *r.*
Rev. 6.4. then went out another horse that was *r.*
12.3. a great *r.* dragon, seven heads and ten horns
 RED-SEA.

Ezod. 10.19. and cast the locusts into the *r.-sea*
13.18. God led them by the way of the *r.-sea*
5.4. chosen captains are drowned in the *r.-sea*
22. Moses brought Israel from the *r.-sea*
53.31. I will set thy bounds from the *r.-sea*
Num. 14.25. get into the wilderness by the *r.-sea*
21.14. it is said, what did he in the *r.-sea*?
Deut. 1.40. take your journey by the *r.-sea*
Josh. 2.10. heard how the Lord dried up the *r.-sea*
4.23. as the Lord your God did to the *r.-sea*
24.6. the Egyptians pursued after to the *r.-sea*
Neh. 9.9. thou heardest their cry by the *r.-sea*
Psal. 106.7. but provoked him at the *r.-sea*
9. he rebuked the *r.-sea*, and it was dried up
22. he had done terrible things by the *r.-sea*
136.13. to him who divided the *r.-sea* in parts
15. overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the *r.-sea*
Jer. 49.21. noise thereof was heard in the *r.-sea*
Acts 7.36. he shewed wonders in the *r.-sea*
Heb. 11.29. by faith they passed through the *r.-sea*
 REDDISEL.

Lev. 13.19. a bright spot somewhat *r.* 24. 43.
 42. a white *r.* sore, it is a leprosy sprung up
 49. if the plague be *r.* in the garment or skin
 14. 37. if the plague be with hollow strokes, *r.*
 REDEEM

Signifies, [1] *To buy again something that had been sold, by paying back the price unto him that bought it, Lev. 25.25. | 27.20. [2] To deliver and bring out of bondage with a wrong hand, and without any ransom, such as were kept prisoners by their enemies, Deut. 7.5. | 32.6. [3] To deliver sinners from the tyranny of Satan, from sin, death, and hell, by the purchase of Christ's blood, and the power of his grace. Thus is Christ both the Ransom, and ransom, Luke 1.68. 1 Tim. 2.6. | Tit. 2.14.*

Redemption sometimes signifies deliverance both from the guilt and power of sin, by forgiveness and sanctification, Eph. 1.7. Sometimes it is taken for the whole work of a sinner's salvation, comprehending all things that belong to it, Heb. 9.12. Having obtained eternal redemption for us. Our whole redemption, from the first act to the last, both for merit and efficacy, is wholly from Christ, and not at all from ourselves. Lastly, the last act of our salvation is the resurrection of our bodies and the sentence of the last judgment, after which the saints shall be glorified as the sons of God by adoption, their souls and bodies being re-quired; in this sense redemption is taken, Luke 21.28. Rom. 8.23.

To redeem time, Eph. 5.16. *To save one and improve every opportunity of doing good. It is a metaphor taken from merchants that diligently observe the time of buying and selling, and easily part with their pleasures for gain; that is, deny yourselves in your ease, pleasure, &c. to gain an opportunity of doing good.*

Ezod. 6.6. I will *r.* you with a stretched-out arm
13.13. firstling of ass shall *r.* with a lamb, 34. 20.
15. the first-born of my children I *r.* 34. 20.

Lev. 25.25. and if any of his kin come to *r.* it
 26. if he have none to *r.* it, he may *r.* it
 32. the cities may the Levites *r.* at any time
 48. when sold, one of his brethren may *r.* him
 49. his uncle's son, or any of kin may *r.* him
 7. 13. but if he will at all *r.* it, then he shall add
 14. that sanctified his house will *r.* it, 19. 20, 31.

Num. 18.15. the first-born of man shall *r.* thou
 16. from a month old shalt thou *r.*
 17. the firstling of a goat thou shalt not *r.*
Ruth 2.120. man is one that will *r.* to *r.* 3. + 9.

4. 3. if thou wilt *r.* it, if not I will *r.* it
 1. I cannot *r.* it for myself, *r.* thou it
 2 Sam. 7.23. what nation in earth is like Isr, whom
 God went to *r.* himself? 1 Chron. 17. 21.

Neh. 5.5. nor is it in our power to *r.* them
Jos. 5.20. in famine he shall *r.* thee from death
 6. 23. to *r.* me from the hand of the mighty
Psal. 25.22. *r.* Isr. O God, out of all his troubles
 26. 11. *r.* me and be merciful unto me
 46. 26. arise, and *r.* us for thy mercies' sake

49. 7. none of them *r.* his brother, nor give
 15. but God will *r.* my soul from the grave
 69. 18. draw nigh to my soul, and *r.* it, deliver me
 72. 14. he shall *r.* their soul from deceit
 130. 8. he shall *r.* Israel from all his iniquities

Isa. 50.2. is my hand shortened that it cannot *r.*?
Jer. 15.21. I will *r.* thee out of hand of terrible

Hor. 13.14. I will *r.* them from death
Mic. 4.10. the Lord shall *r.* thee from Babylon
Gal. 4.5. to *r.* them that were under the law
Tit. 2.14. that he might *r.* us from all iniquity
 REDEEMED.

Gen. 48.16. the angel which *r.* me from all evil
Ezod. 15.13. led forth people whom thou hast *r.*
 21. 8. if please not, then shall he let her be *r.*
Lev. 19.20. who lieth with a bond-maid not *r.*
 25. 30. if a house in a walled city be not *r.*
 31. but the houses of the villages may be *r.*
 48. brother sold to a stranger may be *r.* again
 54. if he be not *r.* then go out in year of jubilee
 27. 20. if he hath sold the field, it shall not be *r.*
 27. an unclean beast not *r.* then shall it be sold
 28. no devoted thing to the Lord shall be *r.* 29.
 33. the tithes and the change shall not be *r.*

Num. 3.46. those be *r.* that are more than Levites
 18. 16. those that are to be *r.* from a month old
Deut. 7.8. the Lord hath *r.* you out of the house of
 bond-men, from king of Egypt, 15.15. | 24.18.

9.26. thy people thou hast *r.* through thy greatness
 13. 5. Lord which *r.* you out of house of bondage
 21. 8. be merciful to Israel, whom thou hast *r.*
 2 Sam. 4.9. Lord hath *r.* my soul, 1 Kings 1.29.

1 Chron. 17.21. whom thou hast *r.* out of Egypt by
 thy great power, Neh. 1.10. *Psal. 77.15.*
Neh. 5.8. we after our ability have *r.* the Jews
Psal. 31.5. thou hast *r.* me, O Lord God of truth

71. 23. my soul shall rejoice which thou hast *r.*
 74. 2. remember thine inheritance thou hast *r.*
 107. 10. he *r.* them from the hand of the enemy
 107. 2. let the *r.* of Lord say so, whom he hath *r.*
 136. 24. and hath *r.* us from our enemies

Isa. 1.27. Zion shall be *r.* with judgment
 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who *r.* Abraham
 35. 9. no lion there, but the *r.* shall walk there
 43. 1. fear not, I have *r.* thee, thou art mine
 44. 22. return unto me, for I have *r.* thee

23. the Lord hath *r.* Jacob, 48. 20. *Jer. 31.11.*
 51. 11. therefore the *r.* of the Lord shall return
 52. 3. and ye shall be *r.* without money
 9. *r.* Jerusalem | 62. 12. holy people *r.* of Lord
 63. 4. year of my *r.* is come | 9. in pity he *r.* them

Lam. 3.58. O Lord, thou hast *r.* my life
Job. 13.21. thou *r.* them, yet they have spoken lies
Mic. 6.4. I *r.* thee out of the house of servants
Zech. 10.8. I will hiss for them, I have *r.* them

Luke 1.68. he hath visited and *r.* his people
 24. 21. it had been he who should have *r.* Israel
Gal. 3.13. Christ *r.* us from the curse of the law
 1 Pet. 1.18. ye were not *r.* with corruptible things

Rev. 5.9. thou hast *r.* us to God by thy blood
 14. 3. none learn, but the 144,000 which were *r.*
 4. these were *r.* from among men, being first-fruits
 REDEEMED.

2 Sam. 7.23. which thou *r.* to thee from Egypt
 REDEEMER.

Ruth 4.14. who hath not left thee without a *r.*
Job 19.25. for I know that my *r.* liveth
Psal. 19.14. O Lord, my strength and my *r.*
 78. 35. they remembered the high God was their *r.*

Prov. 23.11. their *r.* is mighty, he shall *r.* peace cause
Isa. 41.14. and thy *r.* the Holy One of Israel, 54.5.
 43. 14. thus saith the Lord your *r.* the Holy One
 44. 6. thus saith the Lord, his *r.* the Lord of hosts

24. saith the Lord thy *r.* 48. 17. | 49. 7. | 54. 8.
 47. 4. as for our *r.* the Lord of hosts is his name
 49. 26. shall know that I the Lord am thy *r.* 50. 16.
 59. 20. *r.* shall come to Zion, to them that turn.

63. 16. thou, O Lord, art our Father, our *r.*
Jer. 50.34. their *r.* is strong, the Lord of hosts
 REDEEMETH.

Psal. 31.22. the Lord *r.* the souls of his servants
 103. 4. who *r.* life from destruction, who crowns
 REDEEMING.

Ruth 4.7. this was the manner in Israel concern *r.*
Eph. 5.16. *r.* time, because the days are evil, Col. 4.5.
 REDEMPTION.

Ezod. 8. + 23. I will put a *r.* between my people
Lev. 25.24. ye shall grant a *r.* for the land
 + 31. houses of the villages, *r.* belongeth to it
 51. he shall give again the price of his *r.* 52.

Num. 3.49. Moses took the *r.* money of them
Psal. 49.8. *r.* of their soul is precious, and ceaseth
 111. 9. he sent *r.* to his people, holy is his name
 130. 7. with the Lord there is plenteous *r.*

Jer. 32.7. the right of *r.* is thine to buy it, 8.
Luke 2.38. to them that looked for *r.* in Jerusalem
 21. 28. then look up, for your *r.* draweth nigh

Rom. 3.24. justified through the *r.* that is in Christ
 8. 23. for adoption, to wit, the *r.* of our body
 1 Cor. 1.30. Christ is made to us sanctification and *r.*
 Eph. 1.7. in whom have *r.* through blood, Col. 1.14.

14. until the *r.* of the purchased possession
 4. 30. whereby ye are sealed unto the day of *r.*
Heb. 9.12. having obtained eternal *r.* for us
 15. for *r.* of the transgressions that were under
 REDNESS.

Prov. 23.29. who hath we? who hath *r.* of eyes?

REDOUND.

2 Cor. 4.15. that grace might *r.* to the glory of God
 REED

Signifies, [1] *A plant growing in fenny and watery places, Job 40. 21. [2] A staff or rod of a reed, which was put in our Saviour's hand at his passion, by way of derision, instead of a sceptre, Mat. 27. 29. [3] A Jewish measure of reeds three inches, at three yards three inches, Ezek. 40. 3.*

Egypt is called a reed, 2 Kings 18. 21. in allusion to the reeds that were numerous upon the banks of the Nile; and a broken reed, to denote the inability and weakness of the Egyptians to support and aid Hezekiah against the Assyrians. A bruised reed, *Isa. 42.3.* A belittler weak in grace, who is of a broken and contrite heart for sin. Our Saviour speaking of John the Baptist, says, that he was not a reed shaken with the wind, *Mat. 11.7.* He was not one of an unsettled mind; but constant and fixed in the truth; his testimony of me was always the same.

1 Kings 14. 15. the Lord shall smite Israel as a *r.*
 2 Kings 18. 21. thou trustest upon the staff of this bruised *r.* *Isa. 36.6.*

Isa. 42.3. a bruised *r.* shall be not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench, *Mat. 12.20.*

Ezek. 29.6. they have been a staff of *r.* to Israel
 40. 3. a man with a measuring *r.* in his hand
 42. 16. the east side with measuring *r.* 17, 18, 19.

Mat. 11.7. what wast ye to see? a *r.* *Luke 7.24.*
 27. 29. they put *r.* in his right hand and bowed
 30. they smote him with a *r.* *Mark 15.19.*

48. one of them ran and put the sponge on a *r.*
 and gave him to drink, *Mark 15.36.*

Rev. 11.1. there was given me a *r.* like a rod
 21. 15. had a golden *r.* to measure the city
 16. he measured with the *r.* 12,000 furlongs
 REEDS.

Job 40.21. he lieth in the covert of the *r.*
Isa. 19.6. the *r.* and flags shall wither, 7.
 35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be *r.*
Jer. 51.32. the *r.* they have burnt with fire

Ezek. 42.16. he measured the east side with the
 measuring reed five hundred *r.* 17, 18, 19.
 45. 1. the length shall be the length of 25,000 *r.*
 REEL.

Psal. 107.27. they *r.* to and fro, and stagger
Isa. 24.20. earth shall *r.* to and fro like a drunkard
 REFINE.

Zech. 13.9. and I will *r.* them as silver is refined
 REFINED.

2 Sam. 22. + 31. his way is perfect, the word of
 the Lord is *r.* *Psal. 18. + 30. | 119. + 140.*

1 Chron. 28. 18. for the altar *r.* gold by weight
 29. 4. seven thousand talents of *r.* silver to overlay
Isa. 25.6. a feast of wines on the lees well *r.*
 48. 10. behold, I have *r.* thee, but not with silver
Zech. 13.9. I will refine thee, as silver is *r.*
 REFINER.

Mal. 3.2. he is like a *r.* fire, and like fuller's soap
 3. 3. shall sit as a *r.* and purifier of silver
 REFORMATION.

Heb. 9.10. imposed on them until the time of *r.*
 REFORMED.

Lev. 26.23. and if ye will not be *r.* by these things
 REFRAIN.

Gen. 45.1. then Joseph could not *r.* himself
Job 4. + 2. but who can *r.* from words?

7. 11. therefore I will not *r.* my mouth
Prov. 1.15. my son, *r.* thy foot from their path
Ecl. 3.5. there is a time to *r.* from embracing

Isa. 48.9. and for my wrath I will *r.* for thee
 64. 12. wilt thou *r.* thyself for these things, O L.
Isa. 31.16. *r.* voice from weeping, eyes from

Acts 5.38. I say to you, *r.* from these men
 1 Pet. 3. 10. let him *r.* his tongue from evil
 REFRAINED.

Gen. 43.31. Joseph *r.* himself and said, set on bread
Ecl. 5.10. nevertheless, Haman *r.* himself
Job 29.9. princes *r.* talking, and laid their hands

Psal. 40.9. I have not *r.* my lips, thou knowest
 119. 101. I have not *r.* my feet from every evil way
Isa. 42.14. I have been still, and *r.* myself

Jer. 14.10. they have not *r.* their feet
 REFRAINETH.

Prov. 10.19. but he that *r.* his lips is wise
 REFRESH

Signifies, [1] *To revive, 1 Cor. 16.18. [2] To take rest, Ezod. 23.12. [3] To strengthen one's self by food, 1 Kings 13.7. [4] To breathe*

Job 32. + 20.

Times of refreshing, *Acts 3.19.* or times of cooling, as afflictions are called a fiery trial

deliverance from them is a season of refreshing or cooling; Such a time of refreshing after troubles, frequently comes in this life; but when this life ends, a deliverance comes

REF

REG

REG

from all afflictions to them that truly fear and serve God. It is a figurative manner of speaking, taken from the custom of labourers, who in the heat of the day repose themselves in cool shades.

1 Kings 17. 3. come home with me and r. thyself
Acts 27. 3. Julius suffered Paul to r. himself
Phil. 20. brother, r. my bowels in the Lord

REFRESHED.

Exod. 23. 12. and that the stranger may be r.
31. 17. on the seventh day he rested and was r.
1 Sam. 16. 23. David played, so Saul was r. and well
2 Sam. 16. 14. David and people with him r. them.
Job 32. 20. I will speak that I may be r.
Rom. 15. 32. and that I may with you be r.
1 Cor. 16. 18. for they r. my spirit and yours
2 Cor. 7. 13. Titus, his spirit, was r. by you all
2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus, for he often r. me
Phil. 7. the bowels of the saints are r. by thee

REFRESHETH.

Prov. 25. 13. for he r. the soul of his masters
REFRESHING.

Isa. 28. 12. this is r. yet they would not hear
Acts 3. 19. when times of r. shall come from Lord

REFUGE

Is a strong hold, or place of safety, to fly to in danger, where men may be protected and escape the enemy. Num. 35. 13. God is called the refuge of his people. Deut. 33. 27. He defends them against the assaults of all their enemies. Christ is a refuge in his righteousness and blood, Isa. 25. 4.

Cities of refuge. In order to provide for the security of those, who unawares and without any design should kill a man, the Lord commanded Moses to appoint six cities of refuge, that whoever suddenly and against his will should spill the blood of a man, might retire thither, and have time to prepare for his defence and justification before the judges, so that the kinsman of the deceased might not pursue him thither and kill him. Of these cities there were three on each side Jordan, those on this side Jordan were Kedesh of Naphtali, Hebron, and Shechem. Those beyond Jordan were Bezer, Golan, and Ramoth-gilead. Josh. 20. 7, 8. These cities were to be easy of access, and to have smooth and good roads to them, and bridges where there should be occasion: When there were any cross-roads, they took care to set up posts with an inscription, directing the way to the city of refuge. This city was to be well supplied with water and all kind of provisions. It was not allowed there to make any weapons, that the relations of the deceased might not be furnished there with arms to gratify their revenge. Though the manslayer had fled to the city of refuge, yet he was not thereupon exempt from the pursuits of justice: An information was preferred against him, he was summoned before the judges, and before the people, to clear himself, and to prove the murder was merely casual and involuntary. If he was found innocent, he dwelt safely in the city to which he had retired; if otherwise, he was put to death, according to the severity of the law. Though he was found innocent, he was not therefore immediately set at liberty; but to inspire the greater horror, even of involuntary murder, it seems as if the law would punish it with a kind of banishment; for he was obliged to dwell in this city, without going out of it, till the death of the high-priest: And if before this time he should any where go out of the city, the revenger of blood might safely kill him. Num. 35. 25, 26, 27, &c.

Num. 35. 13. six cities shall ye have for r. 15.
Deut. 33. 27. the eternal God is thy r.
Josh. 20. 3. shall be your r. from avenger of blood
2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my high tower and my r.
Ps. 9. 9. Lord also will be r. for the oppressed, a r. in times of trouble, they that know thy name
14. 6. counsel of the poor, because the Lord is his r.
46. 1. God is our r. 7. 11. 48. 3. God is known for r.
57. 1. in shadow of thy wings I will make my r.
until these calamities be overpast, 61. 4.
59. 16. thou hast been my r. in the day of trouble
62. 7. my r. is in God 8. God is a r. for us
71. 7. wonder to many, thou art my strong r. 142. 5.
91. 2. he is my r. 9. 94. 22. God is rock of my r.
104. 18. the high hills a r. for the wild goats
142. 4. r. failed me 5. thou art my r. and portion
Prov. 14. 26. his children shall have a place of r.
Isa. 4. 6. a place of r. 25. 4. to the needy a r.
28. 15. for we have made lies our r. and under
17. the hail shall sweep away the r. of lies
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my r. in the day of affliction
Ecc. 5. 18. who have fled for r. to lay hold on hope

REFUSE.

1 Sam. 15. 9. every thing that was vile and r.

Jer. 6. 1 30. r. silver shall men call them, because L.
Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made us as r. midst of people
Amos 8. 6. that we may sell the r. of wheat

REFUSE, Verb.

Exod. 4. 23. if thou r. to let them go, 8. 2. [9. 10. 4.
10. 3. how long wilt thou r. to humble thyself?
16. 28. r. ye to keep my commandments and laws:
22. 17. if her father utterly r. to give her to him
Job 34. 33. whether thou r. or choose, and not I
Prov. 8. 33. hear instruction, be wise, and r. it not
23. 7. because they r. to do judgment
25. the desire of slothful, his hands r. to labour
Isa. 1. 20. but if ye r. shall be devoured with sword
7. 15. that he may know to r. the evil, 16.
Jer. 4. 5. they r. to return 9. 6. they r. to know me
13. 10. this evil people which r. to hear my words
25. 28. if they r. to take the cup at thine hand
38. 21. if thou r. to go forth, I r. this is the word
Acts 25. 11. if I be an offender, I r. not to die
1 Tim. 4. 7. but r. profane and old wives' fables
5. 11. but the younger widows r.
Heb. 12. 25. see that ye r. not him that speaketh

REFUSED.

Gen. 37. 35. but Jacob r. to be comforted, and said
39. 8. Joseph r. to lie with his master's wife
48. 19. Jacob r. to remove his hand
Num. 20. 21. Edom r. to give Israel passage
1 Sam. 8. 19. people r. to obey the voice of Samuel
7. 16. look not on him for I have r. him
28. 23. but Saul r. and said, I will not eat
2 Sam. 2. 23. howbeit Asahel r. to turn aside
13. 9. she poured out, but Amnon r. to eat
1 Kings 20. 35. and the man r. to smite him
21. 15. the vineyard he r. to give thee for money
2 Kings 5. 16. Naaman urged him to take, but he r.
Neh. 9. 17. our fathers hardened, and r. to obey
Ecc. 1. 12. but the queen Vashti r. to come
Job 6. 7. the things that my soul r. to touch are as
Psalm. 77. 2. my soul r. to be comforted
78. 10. and they r. to walk in his law
107. her tabernacle of Joseph, and chose Ephraim
118. 22. the stone which the builders r. is become
Prov. 1. 24. because I have called and ye r.
Isa. 54. 6. when thou wast r. saith thy God
Jer. 5. 3. they r. to receive correction, they r. to return
11. 10. their fathers who r. to hear my words
31. 15. Rachel r. to be comforted for her children
50. 33. all that took them r. to let them go
Isa. 5. 6. for they have r. my judgments
Hos. 11. 5. Assyria his king, because they r. to return
Zech. 7. 11. but they r. to hearken, and pulled away
Acts 7. 35. this Moses whom they r. saying
1 Tim. 4. 4. and nothing to be r. if it be received
Heb. 11. 24. by faith Moses r. to be called the son of
12. 25. whose r. him that spake on earth

REFUSED.

Jer. 3. 3. a whore's forehead, thou r. to be ashamed
REFUSETH.

Exod. 7. 14. Pharaoh r. to let the people go
Num. 22. 13. the Lord r. to give me leave to go
11. the princes said, Balaam r. to come with us
Deut. 25. 7. my husband's brother r. to raise up name
Prov. 10. 17. but he that r. reproach, erreth
13. 18. shame shall be to him that r. instruction
15. 32. he that r. instruction despiseth his own soul
Isa. 8. 6. this people r. the waters of Shiloah
Jer. 15. 18. my wound which r. to be healed

REGARD.

Ecc. 8. 2. and that in r. of the oath of God
Dan. 3. 13. these men have set no r. on thee
Acts 11. 10. to him they had b. because he had bewitch.

REGARD

Signifies, [1] To look upon with concern or compassion. Deut. 28. 50. [2] To think of, consider, or lay to heart. Isa. 5. 12. [3] To have respect for. 2 Kings 3. 14. [4] To hear and answer. Psal. 102. 17. [5] To observe. Rom. 14. 6. [6] To look to with an approving curious eye. Job 36. 21. Psal. 66. 18. [7] To set the heart unto. Exod. 9. 21. [8] To lay to heart, 1 Sam. 25. 25.

REGARD, Verb.

Gen. 45. 20. r. not your stuff, for Egypt is yours
Exod. 5. 9. and let them not r. vain words
Lev. 19. 31. r. not them that have familiar spirits
Deut. 28. 50. which shall not r. person of the aged
1 Sam. 4. 20. she answered not, nor did she r.
25. 25. let not my lord r. this man of Belial
2 Sam. 13. 20. r. not this, he is thy brother
2 Kings 2. 14. were it not that I r. Jehoshaphat
Job 3. 4. that day, let not God r. it from above
35. 13. nor will the Almighty r. it
36. 21. take heed, r. not iniquity
Psal. 28. 5. they r. not the works of the Lord
31. 6. I have hated them that r. lying vanities
66. 18. if I r. iniquity in my heart, Lord not hear
94. 7. neither shall the God of Jacob r. it
102. 17. he will r. the prayer of the destitute
Prov. 3. 2. that thou mayest r. discretion
6. 35. he will not r. any ransom, nor will rest content
Isa. 5. 12. they r. not the work of the Lord

Isa. 13. 17. the Medes who will not r. silver
18. 4. I will r. my set dwelling like a clear heat
Lam. 4. 10. the Lord, he will no more r. them
Dan. 11. 37. r. God of his fathers, nor r. any god
Amos 5. 22. nor will I r. the peace-offering
Hab. 1. 5. behold, r. and wonder marvelously
Mal. 1. 9. will he r. your persons: saith the Lord
Luke 16. 4. though I fear not God, nor r. man
Rom. 14. 6. to the Lord he doth not r. it

REGARDED.

Exod. 9. 21. he that r. not the word of the Lord
1 Kings 18. 29. there was no voice, nor any that r.
1 Chron. 17. 17. thou hast r. me as of high degree
Psalm. 106. 44. nevertheless, he r. their affliction
Prov. 1. 24. I stretched out my hand, and no man r.
Dan. 3. 12. these men, O king, have not r. thee
Luke 1. 43. he r. the low estate of his handmaid
18. 2. the judge feared not God, neither r. man
Heb. 8. 9. and I r. them not, saith the Lord

REGARDEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. thou r. not princes nor servants
Job 30. 20. I stand up and thou r. me not
Mat. 22. 16. r. not the persons of men, Mark 12. 14.

REGARDETH.

Deut. 10. 17. mighty and terrible, that r. not persons
Job 34. 19. nor r. the rich more than the poor
39. 7. neither r. the crying of the driver
Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man r. the life of his beast
13. 18. he that r. reproach shall be honoured
15. 5. but he that r. reproach is prudent
29. 7. wicked r. not to know the cause of the poor
Ecc. 5. 8. he that is higher than the highest r.
11. 4. he that r. the clouds shall not reap
Isa. 33. 8. he hath despised cities, he r. no man
Dan. 6. 13. they said, Daniel r. not thee, O king
Mal. 2. 13. he r. not the offering any more
Rom. 14. 6. he that r. a day, r. it to the Lord

REGARDETH.

Judg. 9. 37. come along by plain of ther. of times
REGARDING

Job 4. 20. they perish for ever without any r. it
Phil. 2. 30. nor r. his life to supply your lack

REGENERATION.

Is the change and renovation of the soul by the Spirit and grace of God, John 3. 5, 6. It is called the new-birth, and consists in the infusion of spiritual life into the soul, John 5. 25. whereby it is enabled to perform spiritual actions, and live to God, Rom. 14. 8. Tit. 3. 5. Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost. Jam. 1. 18. Of his own will begat he us by the word of truth. And our Saviour speaking to Nicodemus, says, Verily I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God, John 3. 3, 4, 5. And the apostle Peter says in like manner, That God hath begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the resurrection of Christ from the dead, 1 Pet. 1. 3. that is, he hath given us a new-birth, he hath regenerated and renewed us, and thereby wrought in us such a hope or assurance of salvation, as puts life into our souls; which hope is built upon the resurrection of Christ, and the doctrines depending on it, as the foundation of our resurrection and future glory, since the members must partake of the same condition with the head, John 14. 19. It is said, Mat. 19. 28. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye shall also sit upon thrones. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, that is, ye my apostles, who have been my attendants and assistants, while I have been by my doctrine reforming the world; while I have been regenerating my church, and putting it into a new state, Or, joining regeneration with the following words, In the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit, &c. that is, at the day of judgment, when there shall be new heavens and earth, and your bodies shall be raised up again in a glorious manner, and your souls made perfectly happy; then you shall not only partake of the heavenly treasure, but shall be in the highest degree of anguish there.

Mat. 19. 28. that ye which followed me in the r.
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the washing of r.

REGION.

Deut. 3. 4. all the r. of Argob the kingdom of Og, 13
1 Kings 4. 11. the son of Abinoab in all r. of Dor
24. Solomon had dominion over all the r.
Mat. 3. 5. then went to him all the r. round Jordan
4. 16. peo. saw great light, and to them which sat in the r. and shadow of death light is sprung up
Mark 1. 28. his fame spread about throughout all the r. round about Galilee, Luke 4. 14. [7. 17. 6. 55. and ran through that whole r. round about
Luke 3. 1. Philip tetrarch of the r. of Trachonitis

Acts 13. 49. word of the Lord published thro' the r.
15. 6. they fled to the r., that lieth round about
16. 6. when they had gone thro' the r. of Galatia
REGIONS.

Acts 8. 1. they were scattered thro' the r. of Judea
2. Cor. 10. 16. to preach the gospel in r. beyond you
11. 10. no man shall stop me in the r. of Achaia
Gal. 1. 21. afterwards I came into the r. of Syria
REGISTER

Exra 2. 62. these sought the r. **Neh. 7. 64**
Neh. 7. 5 I found a r. of the genealogy of them
REHEARSE.

Exod. 17. 14. and r. it in the ears of Joshua
Judg. 5. 11. r. the righteous acts of the Lord
REHEARSED.

i Sam. 8. 21. he r. them in the ears of the Lord
7. 31. they r. David's words before Saul
Acts 11. 4. Peter r. the matter from the beginning
14. 27. they r. all that God had done with them
REJECT

Signifies, [1] To slight or despise, Hos. 4. 6 [2]
To cast off or forsake, Jer. 7. 29. [14. 19. [3]
To refuse, or deny the granting of one's suit,
Mark 6. 26. [4] To frustrate, Mark 7. +9
That which beareth thorns and briars is rejected,
Ileb. 6. 8. At the earth, when it is painfully
tilled, and plentifully watered with rain from
heaven, is good for nothing but to be burnt,
if instead of good fruit, it bringeth forth
thorns and thistles; so they that enjoy the
means of grace, and yet bring forth nothing
but cursed fruit, displeasing to God, deserve
no farther care nor culture, but must expect
to be deprived of the means of grace, and exposed
to utter ruin.

Lam. 5. +22. wilt thou utterly r. us, thou art wroth
Hos. 4. 6. I will r. thee, that thou be no priest
Mark 6. 26. for his oath's sake he would not r. her
7. 9. full well ye r. the commandment of God
Tit. 3. 13. after the first and second admonition, r.
REJECTED

i Sam. 8. 7. they have not r. thee, but they r. me
10. 19. ye have this day r. your God who saved you
15. 23. because thou hast r. the word of the Lord,
he hath also r. thee from being king, 26.

26. 1. seeing I have r. him from being king
2 Kings. 17. 15. they r. his statutes and his covenant
20. Lord r., all the seed of Isr. and afflicted them
Isa. 53. 3. he is despised and r. of men, man of sorrow.
Jer. 2. 27. for the Lord hath r. thy confidence
6. 19. r. my law [30. because the L. hath r. them
7. 29. Lord hath r. the generation of his wrath
8. 9. lo, they have r. the word of the Lord
14. 19. hast thou utterly r. Judah?

Lam. 5. 22. but thou hast utterly r. us, thou art wroth
Hos. 4. 6. because thou hast r. knowledge
Mat. 21. 42. stone which the builders r. is become
head of the corner, **Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17.**
Mark 8. 31. he shall be r. of the elders, **Luke 9. 22.**
Luke 7. 30. the lawyers r. the counsel of God
17. 25. but he must first be r. of this generation
Gal. 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye r. not
Ileb. 6. 8. that which beareth thorns and briars is r.
12. 17 when would have inherited blessing, was r.
REJECTETH

John 12. 48. he that r. me, receiveth not my words
1 Thess. 4. +8. he that r. r. not man but God
REIGN

To reign, is to rule or command as a sovereign
prince, 2 Sam. 5. 4, 5. God is the absolute
Monarch of the world, he governs and disposes
of all things in heaven and in earth. **Psal. 93.**
1. The Lord reigneth. Sin is said to reign.
Rom. 6. 12. when the lusts and motions of sin
are readily obeyed, as one would obey the law
and command of a king: when it exercises an
uncontrolled absolute power in the soul. Grace
is said to reign, **Rom. 5. 21.** when the right-
eousness of Christ being freely imputed, his
Spirit reigns in our hearts, and we are governed
by the motions and impulses thereof; so that
sin cannot condemn us to death, nor rule over
us as it did before grace was planted in the soul.
And such as receive abundance of grace, are
said to reign in life by Jesus Christ, **Rom. 5.**
7. that is, They partake of spiritual life here,
whereby they conquer sin, and obtain eternal life
hereafter, when they reign in glory.

1 Kings 6. 1. in the fourth year of Solomon's, over Isr.
2 Kings 24. 12. took Jehoikim in 8th year of his r.
1 Chron. 4. 31. their cities with the r. of David
29. 30. king David's act with all his r. written
2 Chron. 36. 20. till the r. of the kingdom of Persia
Neh. 12. 22. the priests recorded to the r. of Darius
Esth. 2. 16. was taken to king in 7th year of his r.
Luke 3. 1. in the fifteenth year of the r. of Tiberias
REIGN. Verb.

Gen. 37. 8. breath, said, shalt thou indeed r. over us?
Exod. 15. 18. Lord shall r. for ever, **Psal. 146. 10.**
Lec. 26. 17. they that hate you shall r. over you

Deut. 15. 6. the Lord blesseth thee, thou shalt r. over
many nations, but they shall not r. over thee
Judg. 9. 2. that 70 r. over you, or that one r. over you
8. the trees said, r. thou over us, 10. 12, 14.

1 Sam. 8. 7. that I should not r. over them
9. shew the manner of the king that shall r. 11.
9. 17. Lord said, this same shall r. over my people
11. 12. who is he that said, shall Saul r. over us?

12. 12. nay, but a king shall r. over us
2 Sam. 3. 21. thou mayest r. over all that thy heart
1 Kings 1. +5. then Adonijah said, I will r.

11. hast thou not heard that Adonijah doth r.?
13. assuredly Sol. shall r. after me, 17. 30.

24. hast thou said, Adonijah shall r. after me?
25. 15. Israel set their faces on me, that I should r.

11. 37. and I will take thee, and thou shalt r.
16. 15. Zimri did r. seven days in Tirzah

2 Chr. 1. 8. and had made me to r. in his stead
23. 5. he said, behold, the king's son shall r.

Job 34. 30. that the hypocrite r. not, lest people
Prov. 15. 16. by me kings r. and princes decree justice

Ecl. 4. 14. for out of prison he cometh to r.
Isa. 24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall r. in Zion

21. 1. behold, a king shall r. in righteousness
Jer. 22. 15. shalt thou r. because thou closest thyself

23. 5. a king shall r. prosper and execute judgment
33. 21. that David should not have a son to r.

Mic. 4. 7. the Lord shall r. over them in Zion
Mat. 2. 22. when he heard that Archelaus did r.

Luke 1. 33. he shall r. over the house of Jacob
19. 14. we will not have this man to r. over us

27. enemies that would not that I should r. over
Rom. 5. 17. shall r. in life by one, Jesus Christ

21. even so might grace r. to life by Jesus Christ
6. 12. let not sin r. in your mortal bodies

15. 12. he that shall rise to r. over the Gentiles
1 Cor. 4. 8. would to God ye put all that we might r.

15. 25. for he must r. till he put all enemies under
2 Tim. 2. 12. if we suffer, we shall r. with him

Rev. 5. 10. and we also shall r. on the earth
11. 15. and he shall r. for ever and ever

20. 6. they shall r. with him a thousand years
22. 5. they shall r. for ever and ever

See BEGAN.
REIGNED.

Gen. 36. 31. the kings that r. in the land of Edom
before any king r. over Israel, **1 Chron. 1. 43.**

Judg. 9. 22. when Abimelech had r. three years
1 Sam. 13. 1. Saul r. one year, and when he r., two

2 **Sam. 2. 10.** Ish-bosheth Saul's son r. two years
5. 4. David r. forty years over Judah and Israel

5. David r. seven years in Hebron, thirty-three in
Jerusalem, **1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 3. 4. [29. 27.**

8. 15. David r. over Israel, **1 Chron. 18. 14. [29. 26.**
10. 1. Hanun his son r. in his stead, **1 Chron. 19. 1.**

16. 8. house of Saul, in whose stead thou hast r.
1 Kings 4. 21. and Solomon r. over all kingdoms, 11.

42. **1 Chron. 29. 28.** **2 Chron. 9. 26. 30.**
11. 24. Rezon r. in Damascus [25. r. over Syria

43 Rehobam r. 12. 17. **2 Chron. 9. 31. [10. 17.**
14. 31. Abijah his son r. **2 Chron. 12. 16. [13. 2.**

15. 8. and Asa r. in his stead, **9. 10. 2 Chron. 14. 1.**
24. Jehoshaphat his son r. **2 Chron. 17. 1. [20. 31.**

25. Nadab r. 28. Baasha r. 29. [16. 6. Elah r.
16. 10. Zimri r. in his stead [22. Omri r. 23.

28. Omri died, and Ahab his son r. in his stead
22. 40. Ahaziah, Ahab's son r. in his stead, 51.

22. 40. Ahaziah, Ahab's son r. in his stead, 51.
2. **2 Kings 8. 24. 26. 2 Chron. 22. 1. 2.**

22. 42. Jehoshaphat r. 25. years, **2 Chron. 20. 31.**
50. Jehoram r. **2 Kings 3. 1. [8. 17. 2 Chr. 21. 5, 20.**

2 Kings 3. 27. his eldest son that should have r.
9. 15. Hazael r. [10. 35. Jehoahaz r. [36. Jehu r.

REIGNETH.

1 Sam. 12. 14. ye and the king that r. over you
2 Sam. 15. 10. shall say, Absalom r. in Hebron
1 Kings 1. 18. Adonijah r. [2 **Kings 9. +13. Jehu r.**
1 Chr. 16. 21. the Lord r. **Ps. 96. 10. [97. 1. [99. 1.**
Ps. 47. 8. God r. over the heathen, God sitteth on
93. 1. Ld. r. he is clothed with majesty and strength
Prov. 30. 32. for a servant when he r. and a fool
Isa. 52. 7. that saith unto Zion, thy God r.
Rev. 17. 18. which r. over the kings of the earth
19. 6. for the Lord God omnipotent r.

REIGNING.
1 Sam. 16. 1. I have rejected him from r. over Isr.

REINS,
Or Kidneys. The Hebrews ascribe to the Reins

or Kidneys, knowledge, joy, pain, pleasure:
Hence it is that in scripture it is so often

said, that God searcheth the hearts and the
reins, **Psal. 7. 9. Jer. 17. 10. [20. 12.** God

upbraids the Jews with having him in their
mouths, but not in their reins. **Jer. 12. 2.**

Thou art near in their mouth, and far from
their reins: Thou art far from their hearts and

affections: They have neither fear of thee, nor
love for thee, nor desire after thee, nor delight

in thee: nor are they obedient to thee. The
prophet being under temptation, by reason of

the prosperity of wicked men, complains that
his distemper had set fire to his heart, and

caused a great inflammation in his reins
Psal. 75. 21. I was pricked in my reins: I was

heartily and deeply wounded with disquieting
thoughts and tormenting passions, envy, sorrow,

and anger. The Psalmist says, that his reins
instructed him, **Psal. 16. 7.** that is, his inward

thoughts and affections, being moved by the secret
influence of God's Spirit, directed him how to

serve and please God, and put his whole trust
and confidence in him. And Jeremiah says,

that the Lord had sent the daughters of his
quiver into his reins, **Lam. 3. 13.** that is, he has

pierced me with his arrows, he hath exhausted
his whole quiver upon me; for the daughters of

the quiver is a poetical expression for arrows.
Lev. 15. +2. when any man hath a running of the

r. because of his issue he is unclean, 22. +4.
13. he cleaveth my r. asunder, he poureth

19. 27. though my r. be consumed within me
Psal. 7. 9. for righteous God trieth the heart and r.

16. 7. my r. also instruct me in the night-seasons
26. 2. examine me, O Lord, try my r. and my heart

73. 21. and thus I was pricked in my r.
139. 13. for thou hast possessed my r.

Prov. 22. 16. yea, my r. shall rejoice when thy lips
Isa. 11. 5. and faithfulness the girdle of his r.

Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that triest the r.
12. 2. thou art in their mouth, and far from their r.

17. 10. I try the r. [20. 12. that seest the r.
Lam. 3. 13. he caused his arrow to enter into my r.

Rev. 2. 23. know I am he who searcheth the r.
REJOICE.

Deut. 12. 7. ye shall r. in all that ye put your hand
unto, ye and your households, **14. 26.**

16. 14. thou shalt r. in thy feast, thou and thy son
15. God shall bless thee, therefore thou shalt r.

26. 11. and thou shalt r. in every good thing
28. 63. so the Lord will r. over you, 30. 9.

28. 43. r. O ye nations, with his people
33. 18. he said, r. Zebulun, in thy going out

Judg. 9. 19. r. ye in Abimelech, and he in you
10. 23. the lords of the Philistines gathered to r.

1 Sam. 2. 1. because I r. in thy salvation
19. 5. thou sawest it, and didst r. why wilt thou

1 Chr. 16. 10. glory in his holy name, let the heart

Ps. 60. 6. G. hath spoken in holiness, I will r. 106. 1.
63. 7. in the shadow of thy wings will I r.
 11. but the king shall r. in God
65. 8. the outgoings of morning and evening to r.
 12. the little hills r. [66. 6. there did we r.
68. 3. let the righteous r. yea, exceedingly r.
 4. r. before him [71. 23. my lips shall greatly r.
85. 6. revive us, that thy people may r. in thee
86. 4. r. the soul of thy servant, unto thee do I lift
89. 12. Tabor and Hermon shall r. in thy name
 16. in thy name shall they r. all the day
42. thou hast made all thy enemies to r.
96. 11. let the heavens r. [12. trees of the wood r.
97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth r. isles be glad
98. 4. make a loud noise, r. and sing praise
104. 31. the Lord shall r. in his works
106. 5. that I may r. in the gladness of thy nation
107. 42. the righteous shall see it and r.
109. 28. let them be ashamed, let thy servant r.
119. 162. 1. r. at thy word, as one that findeth
149. 2. let Israel r. in him that made him
Prov. 2. 14. who r. to do evil, and delight in froward.
 5. 18. and r. with the wife of thy youth
23. 15. if thine heart be wise, mine heart shall r.
 16. yea, my reins shall r. when thy lips speak
23. the father of the righteous shall greatly r.
25. shall be glad, and she that bare thee shall r.
25. 17. r. not when thine enemy falleth
27. 9. ointment and perfume r. the heart
28. 12. when right. men do r., there is great glory
29. 2. when righteous are in authority, people r.
 6. but the righteous doth sing and r.
31. 25. and she shall r. in time to come
Eccl. 3. 12. for a man to r. and do good in his life
 22. than that a man should r. in his works, 5. 19.
 4. 16. they also that come after shall not r. in him
 11. 8. but if a man live many years, and r. in them
 9. r. young man, in thy youth, let thy heart
Jas. 8. 6. and r. in Rezin and Remaliah's son
 3. 3. and as men r. when they divide the spoil
 13. 3. even them that r. in my highness
14. 8. yea, the fir-trees r. at thee, and the cedars
 29. r. not thou, whole Palestina, because the rod
23. 12. he said, thou shalt no more r. O virgin
24. 8. the noise of them that r. endeth, joy ceaseth
29. 19. poor among men shall r. in the Holy One
35. 1. the desert shall r. [2. shall blossom and r.
61. 7. for confusion they shall r. in their portion
62. 5. as a bridegroom, so shall God r. over thee
65. 13. my servants shall r. but ye shall be ashamed
 1. I will r. in Jerusalem, and joy in my people
66. 10. r. ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her
 14. and when ye see this, your heart shall r.
Jer. 31. 13. then shall the virgin r. in the dance,
 and I will make them r. from their sorrow
 32. 41. I will r. over them to do them good
 51. 39. that they may r. and sleep, and not awake
Lam. 2. 17. he hath caused thine enemy to r. over
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the buyer r. nor seller mourn
 35. 15. as thou didst r. at the inheritance of Israel
Hos. 9. 1. r. not, O Israel, for joy, as other people
Amos 6. 13. ye which r. in a thing of naught
Mic. 7. 8. r. not against me, O mine enemy
Zeph. 3. 11. will take away them that r. in thy pride
 17. the Lord will r. over thee with joy
Zech. 2. 10. sing and r. O daughter of Zion, lo I come
 4. 10. with the seven eyes of the Lord shall r.
 9. 9. r. greatly, O daughter of Zion, shout
 10. 7. and their heart shall r. as through wine
Luke 1. 14. and many shall r. at his birth
 6. 23. r. ye in that day, and leap for joy
 20. 23. in this r. not, rather, because your names
 15. 6. r. with me, for I have found my sheep
 9. r. with me, for I have found the piece I lost
 19. 37. whole multitude of the disciples began to r.
John 4. 36. he that soweth and that reapeth may r.
 5. 35. ye were willing for a season to r. in his light
 4. 28. if ye loved me, ye would r. because I said
 6. 20. ye shall weep, but the world shall r.
 22. but I will see you, and your heart shall r.
Acts 2. 26. therefore did my heart r. my tongue glad
Rom. 5. 2. and r. in hope of the glory of God
 12. 15. r. with them that do r. and weep with them
 15. 10. be saith, r. ye Gentiles, with his people
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that r. as though they rejoiced not
 12. 26. is one honoured, all the members r. with it
2 Cor. 2. 13. lest I have sorrow of whom I ought to r.
 7. 9. now I r. not that ye were made sorry to
 10. 17. that I have confidence in you in all things
Gal. 4. 27. r. thou barren that bearest not, break forth
Phil. 1. 18. and I therein do r. yea, and will r.
 4. 16. that I may r. in the day of Christ
 17. yea, if I be offered, I joy and r. with you all
 18. for the same cause do ye joy and r. with me
 28. that when ye see him again, ye may r.
 3. 3. we worship God, and r. in Christ Jesus
Col. 1. 24. who now r. in my sufferings for you
1 Thes. 5. 16. evermore, pray without ceasing
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree r.
 4. 10. but now ye r. in your boastings

1 Pet. 1. 6. wherein ye greatly r. though now ye are
 8. r. with joy unspeakable and full of glory
 4. 13. but r. in as much as ye are partakers
Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth sh. r. over them
 12. 12. therefore r. ye heavens, and ye that dwell
 18. 20. r. over her, thou heaven, and, ye apostles
 See GLAD.
REJOICE before the Lord.
Lev. 23. 40. ye shall r. before the Lord seven days
Deut. 12. 12. ye shall r. before the Lord your God
 18. shall r. before the Lord thy God, 16. 11. [27. 7.
REJOICE in the Lord.
Psal. 33. 1. r. in the Lord, O ye righteous, 97. 12.
Isa. 41. 16. r. in the Lord, glory in the Holy One
 61. 10. I will greatly r. in the Lord, and be joyful
Joel 2. 23. ye children of Zion, r. in the Lord
Thab. 3. 18. yet I will r. in the Lord, I will joy
Zech. 10. 7. their heart shall r. in the Lord
Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, r. in the Lord
 4. 4. r. in the Lord always, and again, I say, rejoice
REJOICED.
Exod. 18. 9. Jethro r. for all goodness done to Isr.
Deut. 28. 63. as the L. r. over you to do you good
 30. 9. rejoice for good, as he r. over thy fathers
Jud. 19. 3. the father of the damsel saw him, he r.
1 Sam. 6. 13. the men of Beth-shemesh r. to see it
 11. 15. Saul and all the men of Israel r. greatly
1 Kings 1. 40. the people r. so that the earth rent
 5. 7. Hiram r. greatly at Solomon's words
2 Kings 11. 14. the people r. and blew with trumpets
 when Joash was made king, 20. 2 Chr. 23. 13, 21.
1 Chron. 29. 9. the people r. and David also r.
2 Chron. 15. 15. and all Judah r. at the oath
 24. 10. all the princes and all the people r.
 29. 30. and Hezekiah r. and all the people
 30. 25. the strangers out of Israel and Judah r.
Neh. 12. 43. all that day they offered great sacri-
 fices and r. the wives also, and the children r.
 44. for Judah r. for the priests and Levites
Ezra. 6. 15. the city of Shushan r. and was glad
Job 31. 25. if I r. because my wealth was great
 29. if I r. at the destruction of him that hated me
Psal. 35. 15. but in mine adversity they r.
Jer. 38. 15. glad, and the daughters of Judah r.
 19. 14. I have r. in the way of thy testimonies
Ezra. 2. 10. for my heart r. in all my labour
Jer. 15. 17. 1. r. not in the assembly of mockers
 30. 11. ye r. O destroyers of mine heritage
Ezek. 25. 6. the Ammonites r. against Israel
Hos. 10. 5. the priests that r. on it shall mourn
Obad. 12. nor shouldest thou have r. over Judah
Jonah 4. 16. Jonah r. with great joy for the gourd
Mat. 2. 10. when they saw the star, they r. with joy
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath r. in God my Saviour
 58. Elizabeth's friends and cousins r. with her
 20. 21. in that hour Jesus r. in spirit, and said
 33. 17. the people r. for the things that were done
John 8. 56. your father Abraham r. to see my day
Acts 7. 41. r. in the works of their own hands
 15. 31. when had read, they r. for the consolation
 16. 34. the jailer r. believing in God with his house
 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that rejoice, as though they r. not
 2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us, so that I r. the more
Phil. 4. 10. but I r. in the Lord greatly
 2 John 4. 1. r. greatly that I found, 3 John 3.
REJOICETH.
1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, my heart r. in the Lord
Job 39. 21. the horse r. in his strength
 41. 22. and sorrow r. before Leviathan
Psal. 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory r.
 19. 5. which r. as a strong man to run a race
 28. 7. therefore my heart greatly r. I will praise
Prov. 11. 10. when goeth well with righteous, city r.
 9. 8. the light of the righteous r., but the lamp
 15. 30. the light of the eyes r. the heart
 29. 3. whose loveth wisdom r. his father
 5. 14. and he that r. shall descend into it
 62. 5. as the bridegroom r. over the bride
 64. 5. thou meetest him that r. and worketh right
Ezek. 35. 14. when the whole earth r. I will make
Mat. 18. 13. I say to you, he r. more of that sheep
John 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom r. greatly
 1 Cor. 13. 6. r. not in iniquity, but r. in truth
Jam. 2. 13. and mercy r. against judgment
REJOICEST.
Jer. 11. 15. when thou doest evil, then thou r.
REJOICING.
1 Kings 1. 45. and they are come up from thence r.
2 Chron. 25. 18. to offer burnt-offerings with r.
Job 8. 21. till he fill thy lips with r.
Psal. 119. 8. his statutes are right, r. the heart
 45. 15 with r. shall they be brought to king's palace
 107. 22. let them declare his works with r.
 118. 15. the voice of r. is in tabernacle of righteous
 119. 111. for they are the r. of my heart
 126. 6. he shall doubtless come again with r.
Prov. 8. 30. I was his delight, r. always before him
 31. r. in the habitable part of his earth
Isa. 65. 18. for, behold, I create Jerusalem a r.
Jer. 15. 16. thy word was to me the r. of my heart

Mat. 3. 14. their r. was to devour the poor secretly
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the r. city that said, I am
Luke 15. 5. he layeth it on his shoulders r.
Acts 5. 41. r. that they were counted worthy to suffer
 8. 39. and the eunuch went on his way r.
Rom. 12. 12. r. in hope, patient in tribulation
1 Cor. 15. 31. 1. protest by your testimony of conscience
2 Cor. 1. 12. for our r. is this, testimony of conscience
 14. that we are your r. even as ye also are on
 6. 10. as sorrowful, yet always r. as poor, yet making
Gal. 6. 4. then shall he have r. in himself
Phil. 1. 26. that your r. may be more abundant
1 Thes. 2. 19. for what is our crown of glory, is not y
Heb. 3. 6. the r. of the hope firm unto the end
Jam. 4. 16. in your boastings, all such r. is evil
RELEASE.
 Signifies, a remission, or discharge: *It is called*
in Hebrew, Shemittah, in Greek Aphesis;
that is, forgiveness, or remission; being the
same word which in the New Testament is used
for the pardon of sins, Mat. 26. 28. Mark 1. 4.
of which this release of debts was a shadow.
Deut. 15. 2. This is the manner of the release:
 Every creditor that lendeth ought shall release it;
 That is, not absolutely and finally forgive it,
 but forbear it for that year.
Deut. 15. 1. at the end of seven years make a r.
 2. this is the manner of the r. it is the Lord's r.
 9. the seventh year, the year of r. is at hand
 31. 10. in the solemnity of the year of r. in feast
Ezra. 2. 18. he made a r. to provinces and gave gifts
RELEASE, Verb.
Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth shall r. it
 3. what is thine with thy brother, hand shall r.
Mat. 27. 15. at that feast governor was wont to r. a
 prisoner whom they would, **Luke 23. 17.** **John 18. 39.**
 17. Pilate said unto them, whom will ye that I
 r. unto you? 21. **Mark 15. 9.** **John 18. 39.**
Mark 15. 11. he chief priests moved the people, that
 he should rather r. Barabbas, **Luke 23. 18.**
Luke 23. 16. I will therefore chastise him, and r. him
 20. Pilate therefore, willing to r. Jesus, spake again
John 19. 10. and that I have power to r. thee?
 12. from thenceforth Pilate sought to r. him
RELEASED.
Mat. 27. 26. then r. he Barabbas to them, and
 scourged Jesus, **Mark 15. 15.** **Luke 23. 25.**
Mark 15. 6. now at the feast he r. one prisoner
2 Chron. 16. 8. because thou didst r. on the Lord
RELIED.
2 Chr. 13. 18. because they r. on the Lord God
 16. 7. thou hast r. on Syria, and hast not r. on Lord
RELIEF.
Acts 11. 29. disciples determined to send r. to brethren.
RELIEVE.
Lev. 25. 35. if brother poor, then thou shalt r. him
Isa. 1. 17. r. the oppressed, & tighten the oppressed
Lam. 1. 11. given pleasant things for meat to r. soul
 10. the comforter that should r. is far from me
 19. while they sought meat to r. their souls
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any have widows let them r. them,
 that it may r. them that are widows indeed
RELIEVED.
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have r. the afflicted, if followed
RELIEVETH.
Psal. 146. 9. he r. the fatherless and the widow
RELIGION.
 Is taken, [1] For a profession, or the external and
 ceremonial worship of the Jews, as it was cor-
 rupted by the traditions of the Pharisees, Acts
 26. 5. [2] For true godliness or real religion,
 even that inward piety of the heart, whereby
 God is truly acknowledged, feared, and loved,
 and which inclines persons to perform all
 duties of love or charity towards those that are
 in distress, especially for religion, Jam. 1. 27.
 [3] For superstition. Col. 2. 18. Let no man
 beguile you of your reward, in worshiping of
 angels; in the Greek it is, ἐν θρησκείᾳ τῶν ἀν-
 γέλων in the religion of angels. Do not imitate
 those who affect to humble themselves before the
 angels, and to pay them a superstitious worship.
Acts 26. 5. after the strictest sect of our r. I lived
Gal. 1. 13. ye heard my conversation in the Jews' r.
 14. profited in the Jews' r. above many my equals
Jam. 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's r. is vain
 27. pure r. and undefiled before God, is this
RELIGIOUS.
Acts 13. 43. and r. proselytes followed Paul
Jam. 1. 26. if any among you seem to be r.
REMAIN.
Gen. 38. 11. r. a widow at thy father's house till
Exod. 8. 9. that the frogs r. in the river only, 11
 12. 10. let nothing of it r. until the morning
 23. 18. nor fat of my sacrifice r. till morning
 29. 34. if the flesh of consecrations r. burn it
Lev. 19. 6. if aught r. till third day, shall be burnt
 25. 9. that which is sold shall r. in the hand

Lev. 27. 18. reckon, according to the years that *r.*
Num. 33. 55. those which ye let *r.* shall be pricks
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed all, we left none to *r.*
 16. 4. nor shall any of the flesh *r.* till morning
 19. 20. those which *r.* shall hear and fear
 21. 13. she shall *r.* in thine house, and bewail
 23. 13. his body shall not *r.* all night on the tree
Josh. 1. 14. your little ones and cattle shall *r.*
 2. 11. neither did there *r.* any more courage
 8. 22. so that they left none of them *r.* 28, 30.
 23. 1. I divide to you by lot these nations that *r.*
 7. that ye come not among these nations that *r.*
 12. else if ye cleave to these nations that *r.*
Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan *r.* in ships?
 21. 7. how shall do for wives for them that *r.* 16.
Sam. 20. 19. and thou shalt *r.* by the stone *Ezek.*
1 Kings 11. 16. six months did Joab *r.* in Edom
 2 *Kings 7. 13.* let some take five of the horses that *r.*
Ezra 9. 15. for we *r.* yet escaped, as it is this day
Job 21. 32. yet shall he *r.* in the tomb
 22. 15. those that *r.* of him shall be buried in

37. 8. the beasts go to dens and *r.* in their places
Prov. 25. 7. there would *r.* in the wilderness
 21. 16. shall *r.* in the congregation of the dead
Isa. 10. 32. as yet shall he *r.* at Nob that day
 32. 16. righteous shall *r.* in the fruitful field
 65. 4. which *r.* among the graves, and lodge in
 66. 22. as the new heavens and new earth shall *r.*
 before me, so shall your seed and your name
 7. 2. 3. residue of them that *r.* of this evil family
 25. 25. and this city shall *r.* for ever
 24. 8. I will give the residue of Jerusalem that *r.*
 27. 11. those will I let *r.* still in their own land
 19. 19. south Lord, concerning the vessels that *r.* 21
 30. 18. the palace shall *r.* after the manner thereof
 38. 4. he weakened the hands of men that *r.*
 42. 17. none of them shall *r.* 44. 14. [51. 62.]
 7. 7. who commit ye evil, to leave you none to *r.*
Ezek. 7. 11. violence is risen upon none of them shall *r.*
 17. 21. and they that *r.* shall be scattered
 31. 13. on his ruin shall the fowls of heaven *r.*
 32. 4. I will cause the fowls to *r.* upon Pharaoh
 39. 14. shall sever out men to bury those that *r.* of
Amos 6. 9. if there *r.* ten men in one house
Obad. 14. not delivered those that did *r.* in distress
Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall *r.* in the midst of his
 house
 12. 14. all the families that *r.* shall mourn apart
Luke 10. 17. in the same house *r.* eating such things
John 6. 12. he said, gather up the fragments that *r.*
 13. 11. I have spoken, that my joy might *r.* in

16. I have chosen you, that your fruit should *r.*
 13. 31. that the bodies should not *r.* on the cross
 1 *Cor. 7. 11.* if she depart, let her *r.* unmarried
 6. 6. of whom the greater part *r.* to this present
 1 *Thess. 4. 15.* we alive *r.* till coming of the Lord
 17. we which are alive and *r.* shall be caught up
Heb. 12. 27. those things that cannot be shaken
 may *r.*
 1 *John 2. 24.* If that which ye have heard *r.* in you
Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things which *r.* ready
 to die

REMAINDER.

Ezod. 26. 13. a cubit on the other side in the *r.*
 29. 34. then thou shalt burn the *r.* with fire
Lev. 6. 16. the *r.* shall Aaron and his sons eat
 7. 16. on the morrow also the *r.* shall be eaten
 17. but the *r.* on the third day shall be burnt
 18. 16. none approach to any that is *r.* of his
 flesh
 2 *Sam. 14. 7.* shall not leave neither name nor *r.*
 2 *Chron. 36. 17.* from sword carried to Babylon
Psalm. 76. 10. the *r.* of wrath shall thou restrain
Jer. 51. 45. the violence done to me and my *r.*

REMAINED.

Gen. 7. 23. Noah only *r.* alive, and they in the ark
 14. 10. and they that *r.* fled to the mountain
Ezod. 8. 31. he removed the flies, there *r.* not
 one
 10. 15. there *r.* not any green thing in the trees
 19. there *r.* not one locust in all coasts of
 Egypt

14. 23. there *r.* not so much as one chariot
Num. 11. 26. but there *r.* two of the men in camp
 35. 28. because they should have *r.* in city of
 refuge
 36. 12. their inheritance *r.* in house of their father
Deut. 3. 11. O. King of Bashan, *r.* of the giants
 4. 25. when thou shalt have *r.* long in the land
Josh. 10. 20. the rest who *r.* entered into fenced
 cities

11. 22. in Gath and Ashdod there *r.* Anakims
 12. who *r.* of the remnant of the giants
 18. 2. and there *r.* of Israel seven tribes
 21. 7. the Levites which *r.* of the Kohathites, 26
Judg. 7. 3. there *r.* with Gideon but 10,000 men
 1 *Sam. 11. 11.* they which *r.* were scattered so
 that
 23. 14. David *r.* in a mountain in the wilderness
 24. 3. David and his men *r.* in the sides of the cave
 2 *Sam. 13. 20.* Tamar *r.* desolate in Absalom's
 house
 1 *Kings 22. 46.* the Sodomites which *r.* he took
 out of
 2 *Kings 10. 11.* Jehu slew all that *r.* of Abah's, 17
 13. 6. and there *r.* the grove also in Samaria
 25. 22. people that *r.* he set Gedaliah over them
 1 *Chron. 13. 14.* the ark *r.* in the family of
 Obed-edom

Ecc. 2. 9. also my wisdom *r.* with me
 481

Jer. 34. 7. for these defenced cities *r.* of Judah
 37. 10. there *r.* but wounded men among them
 16. Jeremiah had *r.* many days in the dungeon
 21. he *r.* in the court of the prison, 38. 13.
 39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away captive the
 remnant of the people that *r.* in the city,
 52. 15.
 41. 10. Ishmael carried away captive them that *r.*
 45. 11. therefore his taste *r.* in him, his scent
 51. 30. the mighty men have *r.* in their holds
Lam. 2. 22. in the day of the Lord's anger none *r.*
Ezek. 3. 15. *r.* there astonished seven days
Dan. 10. 8. there *r.* no strength in me, 17.
 13. and *r.* there with the kings of Persia
 17. 11. 23. had been done in Sodom it would have *r.*
 14. 20. they took up the fragments that *r.* twelve
 baskets full, *Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.*
Luke 1. 22. he beckoned to them, and *r.* speechless
Acts 5. 4. while it *r.* was it not thine own?
 27. 41. the forepart stuck fast, and *r.* immove-
 able

REMAINEST.

Lam. 5. 19. thou, O Lord, *r.* for ever, *Heb. 1. 11.*

REMAINETH.

Gen. 8. 22. while earth *r.* seed-time shall not
 cease
Ezod. 10. 5. that which *r.* to you from the hail
 12. 10. that which *r.* until morning ye shall burn
 16. 23. that which *r.* over lay it up for you
Lev. 8. 32. that *r.* of the flesh and bread shall
 burn

10. 12. take the meat offering that *r.* and eat it
 16. 16. so shall he do for the tabernacle that *r.*
Num. 24. 19. and he shall destroy him that *r.*
Josh. 8. 29. a great heap of stones that *r.* to this
 day

13. 1. there *r.* yet much land to be possessed
 13. 13. this is the land that *r.* yet *r.* all Geshuri
 14. 11. he made him that *r.* have dominion
1 Sam. 6. 18. Abel, which stone *r.* unto this day
 11. 1. Jesse said, there *r.* yet the youngest
 2 *Kings 19. 20.* the escaping of Judah that *r.*
 shall again take root downward, *Isa. 37. 31.*
 1 *Chron. 17. 1.* the ark of the Lord *r.* under
 curtains

Job 19. 4. and be it, my error *r.* with myself
 21. 34. in your answers there *r.* falsehood
 41. 22. in his neck *r.* strength, sorrow turned to
 joy

Isa. 4. 3. he that *r.* in Jerusalem shall be called
 holy
Jer. 38. 2. he that *r.* in this city shall die by sword
 47. 4. to cut off from Tyrus every helper that *r.*
Ezek. 6. 12. he that *r.* is besieged shall die
 1 *Cor. 9. 8.* so my Spirit *r.* among you, fear ye
 not

Heb. 2. 7. he that *r.* even he shall be for our God
John 9. 41. ye say, we see; therefore your sin *r.*
 1 *Cor. 7. 29.* it *r.* that they that have wives be as
 2 *Cor. 3. 11.* much more that which *r.* is glorious
 14. to this day *r.* the same veil untaken away
 9. 9. it is written, his righteousness *r.* for ever,
Heb. 4. 6. seeing it *r.* that some must enter there-
 in

9. there *r.* therefore a rest to the people of God
 10. 26. there *r.* no more sacrifice for sins
 1 *John 3. 9.* doth not sin, for his seed *r.* in him.

REMAINING.

Num. 9. 22. the cloud *r.* in the tabernacle
 34. 3. smote him, till none was left *r.* to Og
Josh. 10. 33. he left none *r.* 37, 39, 40. [11. 8.]
 21. 40. which were *r.* of the families of the
 Levites
 2 *Sam. 21. 5.* we should be destroyed from *r.* in
 coasts
 2 *Kings 10. 11.* Jehu slew all, he left Ahab's son *r.*
1 Chron. 9. 33. who *r.* in the chambers were true
 14. 13. nor shall have any *r.* in his dwelling
Job 42. 23. a *r.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
Obad. 18. shall not be any *r.* of the house of Esau
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see the Spirit *r.*

REMEIDY.

2 *Chron. 36. 16.* till wrath arose, there was no *r.*
Prov. 6. 15. and lenly shall he be broken without
 23. 1. shall suddenly be destroyed, and with-
 out *r.*

REMEMBER.

When referred to God, signifies, To care for one,
 to pity, succour, and save him; or, when, after
 some delay and suspension of his favour, he
 returns and shews kindness to him; (God
 says, I will not shut him, he shewed himself careful
 of Noah, and the creatures that were with him
 in the ark, by providing for their deliverance
 from the deluge, according to his promise. He
 remembered Abraham, Gen. 19. 29. God re-
 membered and heard Abraham's prayer in be-
 half of Lot, and sent him out of the overthrow.
 God says, I will remember their sins to more.
Jer. 31. 34. that I will pardon them; I will
 blot them out of the book of my remembrance.
 When applied to men, it signifies, [1] Either to
 call to mind something past, or to keep in mind
 something for the time to come, *Ezod. 20. 8.*
Luke 17. 32. [2] To muse, or meditate upon,
Psalm. 63. 6. [3] To put trust and confidence
 in, *Psalm. 20. 7.* [4] To be comforted, *Mat. 16. 9.* [5]
 To celebrate and extol, 1 *Chron. 16. 12.* [6] To
 make a collection, or contribution for, *Gal. 2. 10.*
 [7] To call one to an account, to censure or
 punish, 3 *John 10.* [8] To esteem, *Ecc. 9. 15.*
Gen. 40. 23. yet did not the butler *r.* Joseph
Ezod. 13. 3. Moses said to the people, *r.* this day
 482

Ezod. 20. 8. r. the sabbath-day to keep it holy
 32. 13. *r.* Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, *Deut. 9. 27*
Num. 11. 5. we *r.* the fish which we did eat in
 Egypt

15. 39. *r.* all the commandments of the Lord
 49. that ye may *r.* and do my commandments
Deut. 5. 15. and that thou wast a servant in the
 land of Egypt, 15. 15. [16. 12.] 18. 22
 7. 13. thou shalt *r.* what the Lord did to Pharaoh
 8. 2. thou shalt *r.* all the way the Lord led thee
 11. *r.* the Lord giveth thee power to get wealth
 9. 7. *r.* how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
 15. 15. *r.* that thou wast a bond-man in Egypt,
 and the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. [12. 24.]
 18. 22.

16. 3. *r.* the day when thou camest out of Egypt
 24. 9. *r.* what the Lord thy God did to Miriam
 25. 17. *r.* what Amalek did to thee by the way
 32. 7. *r.* the days of old, consider the years of
 many

Josh. 1. 13. r. word which Moses commanded you
Judg. 9. 2. r. also that I am your bone and flesh
 1 *Sam. 25. 31.* Abigail said, then *r.* thine hand-
 maid

2 *Sam. 14. 11.* let the king *r.* the Lord thy God
 19. 19. neither do thou *r.* what thy servant did
 2 *Kings 9. 25. r.* when I said thou shalt be as Ahab
 20. 3. *r.* how I have walked before thee, *Isa. 38. 3.*
 1 *Chr. 18. 12. r.* his marvellous works, *Psalm. 105. 5.*
 2 *Chron. 6. 42. r.* the mercies of David thy servant
Neh. 1. 8. r. the word thou commandest Moses
 4. 14. *r.* the Lord, which is great and terrible
 13. 29. *r.* them that have defiled the priesthood
Job 4. 7. r. who ever perished, being innocent?
 7. 7. *r.* my life is wind, eye shall no more see
 good

10. 9. *r.* that thou hast made me as the clay
 11. 16. and *r.* it as waters that pass away
 36. 24. *r.* that thou magnify his work
 41. 8. lay thine hand upon him, *r.* the battle
Psalm. 20. 3. r. all thy offerings and accept sacrifice
 7. but we will *r.* the name of the Lord our God
 22. 27. all ends of world shall *r.* and turn to Lord
 25. 6. *r.* thy mercies, they have been ever of old
 7. *r.* not the sins of my youth, *r.* thou me
 74. 2. *r.* thy congregat. which thou hast pur-
 chased

18. *r.* this that the enemy hath reproached
 22. *r.* how the foolish man reproacheth thee
 daily
 79. 8. *r.* not against us former iniquities
 89. 47. *r.* how short my time is, why hast thou
 made

50. *r.* Lord the reproach of thy servants
 103. 18. and to those that *r.* his commandments
 119. 49. *r.* the word unto thy servant, upon which
 132. 1. Lord, *r.* David, and all his afflictions
 137. 7. *r.* O Lord, the children of Edom, who said
Prov. 31. 7. let him drink, and *r.* his misery no
 more

Ecc. 5. 20. he shall not much *r.* the days of his life
 11. 8. yet let him *r.* the days of darkness
 12. 1. *r.* now thy Creator in the days of thy youth
Cant. 1. 4. we will *r.* thy love more than wine
Isa. 43. 18. r. ye not the former things? 46. 9.
 25. for mine own sake I will not *r.* thy sins
 44. 21. these, O Jacob and Israel, thou my serv.
 46. 8. *r.* this, and shew yourselves men
 47. 7. neither did *r.* the latter end of it
 54. 4. shall not *r.* the reproach of thy widowhood
 64. 5. Thou meetest those that *r.* thee in thy ways
 9. be not wroth, neither *r.* iniquity for ever
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they *r.* it, neither visit it
 14. 10. he will now *r.* their iniquity, and visit
 21. *r.* break not thy covenant with thy sons
 17. 2. whilst their children *r.* their altars and
 groves

18. 20. *r.* that I stood before thee to speak good
 31. 2. since I spake I do earnestly *r.* him still
 44. 21. and the people, do not let the Lord *r.* them?
 51. 50. ye that have escaped, *r.* the Lord afar off
Lam. 3. 19. r. mine affliction and my misery
 5. *r.* O Lord, what is come upon us, consider
 5. 16. 61. then shalt *r.* thy ways, 20. 43. [36. 31]

63. that thou mayest *r.* and be comforted
 23. 27. so that thou shalt not *r.* Egypt any more
Hos. 8. 13. now will he *r.* their iniquity, and visit
 9. 9. therefore will he *r.* iniquity and visit their
 sins
 Mic. 6. 5. O my people, *r.* now what Balak consulted
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, revive thy work, in wrath *r.*
 mercy

Mat. 4. 4. r. the law of Moses my servant
Mat. 16. 9. neither *r.* the five loaves, *Mark 8. 13*
 27. 63. sir, we *r.* that deceiver said, I will rise
 again

Luke 1. 72. the mercy, and to *r.* his holy covenant
 16. 25. *r.* that thou *r.* thy life-time receivedst
 17. 32. *r.* Lot's wife? 24. 5. *r.* how he spake to you
John 15. 20. r. the word that I said unto you
 16. 4. that when the time shall come ye may *r.*
Acts 20. 31. r. that by the space of three years
 35. *r.* the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said
Gal. 2. 10. they would that we should *r.* the yoke
Eph. 2. 11. r. that ye being in time past Gentiles
Col. 4. 18. r. my bonds, grace be with you, Amen
 1 *Thess. 2. 9.* for ye *r.* brethren our labour and
 travail

2 *Thess. 2. 5. r.* ye not that I told you these things?
 2 *Tim. 2. 8. r.* that Jesus Christ was raised from
 dead
Heb. 13. 3. r. them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
Jude 17. r. the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

REM

Rev. 2.8. r. from whence thou art fallen, and repent
3.3. r. how thou hast received, and hold fast

I REMEMBER

Gen 41.9. saying, I do r my faults this day
1 Sam. 15. 2. I r. that which Amalek did to Israel
Job 21. c. even when I r. I am afraid, and trembling
Psalm 32. 4. when I r these, I pour out my soul
63. 6. when I r. thee upon my bed, and meditate
137. 6. if I do not r thee, let my tongue cleave
143. 5. I r. the days of old, I muse on the works
Job 2. 2. I r. thee, the kindness of thy youth
Hos. 7. 2. consider not that I r all their wickedness
I will REMEMBER

Gen. 9. 15. I will r my covenant between me, 16
Lev. 26. 42. I will r. my covenant with Abraham
25. 4. I will for their sakes r the covenant
Psalm 42. 6. therefore will I r thee from Jordan
77. 10. but I will r the years of the right hand
11. I will r. the works, I r thy wonders of old
Jer. 31. 34. and I will r. their sin no more, I will
forgive their iniquity, Heb. 8. 12. | 10. 17
Ezek. 16. 60. I will r my covenant with thee
3 John 10. I will r his deeds which he doeth

REMEMBER ME

Gen. 40. +14. r me with thee, and shew kindness
Judg. 16. 28. r me, that I may be at once avenged
1 Sam. 1. 11. look on thine handmaid, and r me
Neh. 13. 14. r me, O God, concerning this, 22, 31.
Job 14. 17. appoint me a set time, and r me
Psalm 25. 7. r me for thy goodness' sake, O Lord
106. 4. r me with the favour that thou bearest
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, r me, and visit
Ezek. 6. 9. and they that escape of you shall r me
Zech. 10. 9. and they shall r me in far countries
Luke 23. 42. I r me when thou comest to thy kingdom
1 Cor. 11. 2. that ye r me in all things, and keep

REMEMBRANCE

Exod. 17. 14. I will put out the r of Amalek
Num 5. 15. an offering, bringing iniquity to r
Deut 25. 19. thou shalt blot out the r of Amalek
26. 16. I said, I would make thee r of them t cease
2 Sam. 18. 4. I have no son to keep my name in r
1 Kings 17. 8. art thou come to call my sin to r?
Job 18. 7. his r shall perish from the earth
Psalm 5. 5. for to death there is no r. of thee
30. 4. give thanks at r of his holiness, 97. 12
34. 5. to cut off th. r. of them from the earth
38. 1. a psalm of David, t bring to r 70. 1
77. 6. I call to r my song in the night
88. 4. that the name of Israel be no more in r.
102. 12. and thy r. unto all generations
112. 6. the righteous shall be in everlasting r.
Ecclesiastical 1. 11. there is no r of former things
2. 16. there is no r of the wise more than the fool.
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to the r. of thee
43. 26. put me in r let us plead together
57. 8. behind the doors hast thou set up thy r.
Lom. 3. 20. my soul hath them still in r, is humbled
Ezek. 21. 23. but he will call to r. the iniquity
24. because, I say that ye are come to r
23. 19. calling to r. the days of her youth, 21.
49. 16. which bringeth their iniquity to r.
Mal. 3. 16. a book of r. was written before him
Mark 11. 21. Peter calling to r. saith to him
Luke 1. 54. he hath helped Israel in r of his mercy
22. 19. this do in r of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24.
John 14. 26. he shall bring all things to your r.
Acts 10. 31. thine alms are had in r before God
2 Cor. 4. 17. Timothy, who shall bring you into r.
1. 25. this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in r. of me
Phil 1. 3. I thank my God upon every r. of you
1 Thess. 3. 6. that ye have good r. of us always
1 Tim. 4. 6. if thou put the brethren in r
2 Tim. 1. 3. that I have r of thee in my prayers
5. when I call to r the unfeigned faith in thee
6. wherefore I put thee in r that thou stir up
2. 14. of these things put them in r. charging
Heb. 10. 3. in those sacrifices there is a r. of sins
32. but call to r. the former days in which
9 Per. 1. 12. to put you always in r. Jude 5.
1. I think it meet to stir you up by putt. you in r.
15. be able to have these things always in r.
3. 1. I stir up your pure minds by way of r.
Rev. 16. 19. great Babylon came in r. before God

REMEMBRANCE

2 Sam. 8. +10. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was
r. 50. +24. 1 Kings 4. +3. 1 Chron. 18. +15.

REMEMBRANCES

Job 13. 12. your r. are like to ashes, bodies to bodies
REMEMBERED.
Gen 8. 1. God r. Noah || 19. 29. God r. Abraham
30. 22. God r. Rachel || 42. 9. Joseph r. dreams
Exod. 2. 24. God r. his covenant with Abraham, 6.5.
Num 10. 9. ye shall be r. before the Lord your God
Judg. 6. 34. children of Israel r. not the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 19. and the Lord r. Hannah
2 Cor. 9. 22. these Joash r. not the kindness
Ezek. 2. 1. Ahazuerus r. Vashai, what she had done
9. 28. that these days of Purim should be r.
Job 24. 20. the sinner shall be no more r

REM

Ps. 45. 17. I will make thy name to be r. in all gen.
73. 1. r God and was troubled, I complained
38. 35. they r. that God was their Saviour
39. for be r that they were but flesh, a wind
42. they r not his hand, when he delivered them
98. 3. he r his mercy toward the house of Israel
105. 8. he hath r his covenant for ever
49. for he r his holy promise, and Abraham
106. 7. they r not the multitude of thy mercies
45. he r for them his covenant, and repented
109. 14. let the iniquity of his fathers be r.
10. because that he r. not to shew mercy
111. 4. hath made his wonderful works to be r.
119. 52. I r. thy judgments of old, O Lord
156. 1. have r. thy name, O Lord, in the night
137. 3. who r. us in our low estate, his mercy
137. 1. we sat down, yea, we wept, when we r. Zion
Ecclesiastical 9. 15. yet no oian r. that same poor man
Isa. 23. 16. sing many songs, that thou mayest be r.
57. 11. thou hast not r me, nor laid to thy heart
63. 11. then he r. the days of old, Moses, and peo.
65. 17. and the former heavens shall not be r.
Jer. 11. 19. that his name may be no more r.
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem l. in the days of her afflictions
2. 1. r. not his footstool in the day of his anger
Ezek. 3. 20. his righteousness shall not be r. 33. 13.
16. 22. thou hast not r. the days of thy youth, 43.
21. 24. because ye made your iniquity to be r.
25. thou shalt be for foul, thou shalt be no more r.
35. 10. that the Ammonites may not be r.
Hos. 2. 17. they shall no more be r. Zech. 13. 2.
Amos 1. 9. and r. not the brotherly covenant
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul fainted, I r. the Lord
Mat 26. 75. Peter r. the words of Jes. Luke 22. 61.
Luke 24. 8. they r. his words, and told these things
John 2. 17. his disciples r. that it was written
22. when he was risen, they r. that he had said
12. 16. when Jesus was glorified then they r.
Acts 11. 16. then r. 1. the word of the Lord
Heb 11. +22. by faith Joseph r. the departing
Rev 18. 5. and God hath r. her iniquities

REMEMBEREST

Psalm 88. 5. like the slain whom thou r. no more
Mat. 5. 23. there r. that thy brother hath aught

REMEMBERETH

Psalm 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition, he r.
Ecclesiastical 14. he knoweth our frame, he r. we are but dust
Ecclesiastical 5. +20. yet he r. the days of his life
Lom. 1. 9. she r. not her last end, she came down
John 16. 21. she r. no more the anguish, for joy
2 Cor 7. 15. whilst he r. the obedience of you all

REMEMBERING

Lam 3. 19. r. mine affliction and my misery
1 Thess. 1. 3. r. without ceasing your work of faith

REMISSION

Mat. 25. 28. blood shed for many, for the r. of sins
Mark 1. 4. baptism of repentance for r. Luke 3. 3.
Luke 1. 77. knowledge of salvation by r. of sins
24. 47. that r. should be preached in his name
Acts 2. 38. repent, and be baptized for r. of sins
10. 43. whosoever believeth shall receive r. of sins
Rom 3. 25. for the r. of sins that are past
Heb 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no r.
10. 18. where r. is, there is no more offering for sin

REMIT, ED

John 20. 23. whosoever sins ye r. they are r.
REMNANT
Gen 45. +7. God sent me before, to put for you a r.
Lev 2. 3. the r. of meat-offering shall be Aaron's
5. 13. r. shall be the priest's as a meat-offering
14. 18. the r. of the oil that is in the priest's hand
Dent. 3. 11. for only Og king of Bashan remained
of the r. of giants, Josh. 12. 4. || 12. 12.
28. 54. his eye evil toward the r. of his children
Josh 23. 12. if ye cleave to the r. of these nations
2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of r. of Amorites
1 Kings 12. 23. speak to the r. of the people, saying
14. 10. I will take away the r. of Jeroboam
22. 46. r. of the Sodomites Jehoshaphat took away
2 Kings 19. 4. lift up thy prayer for the r. Isa. 37. 4.
30. the r. escaped shall take root, Isa. 37. 31.
31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a r. Isa. 37. 32.
21. 14. I will forsake the r. of mine inheritance
25. 11. the r. did Nebuzaradan carry away
Chron. 30. 6. he will return to the r. of you
Ezra 3. 8. the r. of their brethren the priests
9. 8. grace shewed from L. to leave us a r. to escape
14. 20. that there should be no r. nor escaping
Neh. 1. 3. the r. that are left of the captivity
Job 22. 20. but the r. of them the fire consumed
Isa. 1. 9. unless the Ld. had left us a very small r.
7. +3. the r. shall return, even the r. 10. 21.
11. set his hand, to recover the r. of his people
16. there shall be an high-way for the r. of his
14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the r.
30. I will kill thy root, and he shall say thy r.
15. 9. I will bring lions on the r. of the land
16. 14. the r. shall be very small and feeble
17. 3. the kingdom shall cease from r. of Syria
46. 3. hearken all the r. of the house of Israel

REM

Jer. 6. 9. they shall glean the r. of Israel
11. 23. and there shall be no r. of them
15. 11. verily it shall be well with thy r.
23. 3. and I will gather the r. of my flock
25. 20. the r. of Ashdod did drink of the cup
31. 7. O Lord, save thy people, the r. of Israel
39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away the r. of people
40. 11. the king of Babylon had left a r. of Judah
15. Jews be scattered, and r. of Judah perish
41. 16. Johanan took the r. of the people, 43. 2
42. 2. pray for us to the Lord, even for all this r.
15. hear the word of the Lord, ye r. of Judah
19. O ye r. of Judah, go ye not into Egypt
44. 12. I will take the r. of Judah, that have so
14. so that none of the r. of Judah shall escape
28. the r. shall know whose words shall stand
47. 4. Lord will spoil r. of the country of Caphtor
5. Ashkelon is cut off, with the r. of their valley
Ezek. 5. 10. the whole r. of thee will I scatter
6. 8. yet will I leave a r. that ye may have some
11. 13. Lord, wilt thou make an end of the r.?
14. 22. yet behold, therein shall be left a r.
23. 25. and thy r. shall fall by the sword
25. 16. I will destroy the r. of the sea-coast
Jael 2. 32. in the r. whom the Lord shall call
Amos 1. 8. the r. of the Philistines shall perish
5. 15. God will be gracious to the r. of Joseph
9. 12. that they may possess the r. of Edom
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely gather the r. of Israel
4. 7. and I will make her that halted, a r.
5. 3. the r. of his brethren shall return to Israel
7. the r. of Jacob, in the midst of many people
8. the r. of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles
7. 18. the transgression of the r. of his heritage
Hab. 2. 8. all the r. of the people shall spoil thee
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the r. of Baal
2. 7. the coast shall be for the r. of house of Judah
9. the r. of my people shall possess them
13. the r. of Israel shall not do iniquity
Hag. 1. 12. all the r. of the people obeyed the Lord
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of the r.
Zech. 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of the r.
12. I will cause the r. of this people to possess
Mat. 22. 6. the r. took his servants, and slew them
Rom. 9. 27. Esaias also crieth, a r. shall be saved
11. 5. at this present time also there is a r.
Rev. 11. 13. the r. were afflicted, and gave glory
12. 17. the dragon went to make war with the r.
19. 21. the r. were slain with the sword of him that

REMOINSE

Rom. 11. +8. God hath given them the spirit of r.
REMOVE

Gen. 48. 17. he held up his father's hand to r. it
Num. 30. 7. so shall not the inheritance of Israel r.
from tribe to tribe, but keep to his tribe, 9.
Deut. 19. 14. shalt not r. thy neighbour's land-mark
Judg. 3. 3. then ye shall r. from your place and go
Josh. 9. 29. then would I r. to Abimelech
2 Sam. 6. 19. so David would not r. the ark
2 Kings 23. 27. the Lord said, I will r. Judah also
4. 3. came on Judah, r. them out of his sight
2 Chron. 33. 8. neither will I any more r. Israel
Job 24. 2. some r. the land marks, they take away
27. 5. I will not r. mine integrity from me
Psalm 30. 11. let not the hand of the wicked r. me
30. 10. thy stroke away from me, I am consumed
119. 22. r. from me reproach and contempt
21. r. from me the way of lying, and grant me
Prov. 4. 27. turn not r. thy foot from evil
5. 8. thy way far from her, and come not nigh
22. 28. r. not the ancient land-m. r. 23. 10.
30. 8. r. from me vanity and lies
Ecclesiastical 11. 10. therefore r. sorrow from thy heart
Isa. 10. +27. his burden shall r. from thy shoulder
13. the earth shall r. out of her place
31. 2. yet he is wise, and will not r. his words
46. 7. he standeth, from his place shall he not r.
Jer. 4. 1. return unto me, then shalt thou not r.
27. 10. prophesy a lie, to r. you far from your land
32. 31. that I should r. it from before my face
50. 3. they shall r. they shall depart man and beast
8. r. out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth
Ezek. 12. 3. r. by day, thou shalt r. from thy place
21. 20. thus saith the Lord, r. the diadem
45. 9. O princes, r. violence and spoil
Hos. 5. 10. they were like them that r. the bound
Joel 2. 20. but I will r. the northern army
3. 6. that ye might r. them from their border
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye shall not r. your necks
Zech. 3. 9. I will r. the iniquity of that land
14. 4. half the mountain shall r. toward north
Mal. 17. 20. ye shall say, r. hence, and it shall r.
Luke 22. 42. if thou be willing, r. this cup from me
1 Cor. 15. 2. all faith, so that I could r. mountains
Rev 2. 5. or else I will r. thy candlestick out of place

REMOVED.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah r. the covering of the ark
12. 8. Abram r. 13. 18. || 26. Isaac r. from thence
30. 35. Jacob r. the he-goats that were spotted
47. 21. and Joseph r. the people to cities

Exod. 8. 31. the Lord *r.* the swarms of flies
14. 2. the angel of God *r.* and went behind them
20. 18. the people *r.* and *r.* stood afar off
Num. 12. 16. the people *r.* from Hazeroti to Paran
11. 12. they *r.* and pitched to the valley of Zared
13. 1. *r.* and pitched on the other side of Arnon
33. 5. the children of Israel *r.* from Ramesses
7. they *r.* from Etham || 9. Marah || 10. Elim
11. they *r.* from the Red-sea || 11. *r.* from Alush
16. *r.* from the desert of Sinai || 21. from Libnah
24. *r.* from mount Shajner || 25. from Haradiah
33. 26. *r.* from Makkeloth || 28. from Tarch
32. *r.* from Bene Jaakan || 34. from Iotbathah
35. they *r.* from Ezion-gaber || 37. from Kadesh
46. *r.* from Dibon-gad || from Almon-diblathaim
Dent. 28. 25. and shall be *r.* into all kingdoms
Josh. 3. 1. they *r.* from Shittim, and came to Jordan
14. when the people *r.* to pass over Jordan
11. + 15. Joshua *r.* nothing of all Lord commanded
1 Sam. 6. 3. known why his hand is not *r.* from you
18. 13. therefore Saul *r.* David from him
2 Sam. 20. 12. he *r.* Amasa out of the high-way
1 Kings 15. 12. Asa *r.* the idols his father made
13. also Maachab his mother, even her *r.* from
 being queen for making an idol, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
14. the high places were not *r.* 2 Kings 15. 4, 35.
2 Kings 16. 17. Azah *r.* the laver from off the bases
17. 18. Lord *r.* Israel out of his sight, 23. 12, 27.
26. the nations which thou hast *r.* know not
18. 4. Hezek. *r.* the high places, and brake images
1 Chron. 13. 13. so David *r.* not the ark home
2 Chron. 35. 12. and they *r.* the burnt-offerings
36. 13. the king of Egypt *r.* Jehoahaz at Jerusalem
Job 14. 18. and the rock is *r.* out of his place
18. 4. shall the rock be *r.* out of his place?
19. 10. and mine hope hath he *r.* like a tree
32. + 15. they *r.* speeches from themselves
36. 16. so would he have *r.* thee out of the strait
Psalm. 46. 2. we will not fear, though the earth be *r.*
61. 6. 1 *r.* his shoulder from the burden
103. 12. so far hath he *r.* our transgressions
104. 5. the earth, that it should not be *r.* for ever
125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be *r.*
Prov. 10. 30. the righteous shall never be *r.*
Isa. 6. 12. till the Lord have *r.* men far away
10. 13. I have *r.* the bounds of the people
31. Madmenah is *r.* the inhabitants gather
47. + 11. harvest shall be *r.* in day of inheritance
22. the nail fastened in the sure place shall be *r.*
24. 20. the earth shall be *r.* like a cottage
25. 15. thou hast *r.* it far to all ends of the earth
29. 13. but have *r.* their heart far from me
30. 20. yet shall not thy teachers be *r.* to a corner
32. 20. not one of the stakes shall be *r.* any more
38. 12. mine age is *r.* from me as a shepherd's tent
54. 10. the hills shall be *r.* my kindness and the
 covenant of my peace shall not be *r.* saith Lord
Jer. 15. 4. I will cause them to be *r.* into kingdoms
29. 9. I will deliver them to be *r.* 29. 18. || 31. 17.
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sinned, therefore she is *r.*
3. 17. and thou hast *r.* my soul far from peace
Ezek. 7. 19. their gold shall be *r.* gold, not able
23. 46. I will give them to be *r.* and spoiled
36. 17. their way as the uncleanness of a woman
Amos 6. 7. and the banquet of them shall be *r.*
Mic. 2. 4. how hath he *r.* it from me, turning away
7. 11. in that day shall the decree be *r.* for
Mat. 21. 21. if ye shall say, be thou, Mark 11. 23.
Jos. 7. 4. he *r.* Abraham into this land, wherein
13. 22. when he had *r.* Saul, he raised up David
Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so soon *r.* from him
RENOVATE.
Dent. 27. 17. cursed that *r.* his neighbour's land mark
Job 9. 5. which *r.* the mountains, and they know not
12. 20. he *r.* away the speech of the trusty
Ecc. 10. 9. whose *r.* stones shall be hurt therewith
Isa. 27. 18. when he *r.* his rough wind in day of east
Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the seasons, so *r.* kings
REMOVING.
Gen. 30. 32. *r.* from thy flock all the speckled
Isa. 14. 16. who smite people in wrath without *r.*
41. 21. seeing I am a captive *r.* to and for
er. 15. + 4. I will give them for a *r.* 24. 9. ||
Lam. 1. 18. therefore Jerusalem is become a *r.* 34. + 17.
Ezek. 12. 3. therefore prepare the stuff for a *r.* 4.
23. + 46. and I will give them for a *r.* and spoil
Isa. 12. 27. signifieth the *r.* of those things shaken
REND.
Exod. 39. 23. a hand round, that ephod should not *r.*
Lev. 10. 6. neither *r.* your clothes, lest ye die
13. 56. priest shall *r.* the plague out of the garment
1 Kings 11. 11. I will surely *r.* the kingdom, 12. 31.
13. howbeit, I will not *r.* away all the kingdom
31. behold, I will *r.* the kingdom, 11. 8.
2 Chron. 24. 27. didst *r.* thy clothes and weep before
Ecc. 3. 7. a time to *r.* and a time to sew
Isa. 64. 1. oh that thou wouldst *r.* the heavens
Ezek. 13. 11. and a stormy wind shall *r.* it, 13.
7. thou didst break and *r.* all the *r.* shoulder

Hos. 13. 8. and I will *r.* the calf of their heart
Joel 2. 13. *r.* your next, and not your garments
Mat. 7. 6. lest they turn again and *r.* you
John 19. 24. let us not *r.* it, but cast lots for it
RENDER.
Num. 18. 9. every offering they *r.* to me be most holy
Dent. 32. 41. I will *r.* vengeance to mine enemies
43. he will *r.* vengeance to his adversaries
Judg. 9. 57. evil of the men of Shechem did God *r.*
1 Sam. 26. 23. Lord *r.* to every man his faithfulness
2 Chr. 6. 30. *r.* to every man according to his ways
Job 33. 26. for he will *r.* unto man his righteousness
34. 11. for the work of a man shall he *r.* to him
Psalm. 28. 4. *r.* to them their desert, they regard not
30. 20. they that *r.* evil for good, are adversaries
56. 12. O God, I will *r.* praises unto thee
79. 12. and *r.* to our neighbour seven-fold
94. 2. lift up thyself, *r.* a reward to the proud
116. 12. what shall I *r.* to the L. for all benefits?
Prov. 24. 12. do not he know it, and shall not he *r.*
 to every man according to his works? Rom. 2. 6.
29. say not, I will *r.* to man accord, to his work
26. 16. than seven men that can *r.* a reason
Isa. 15. 13. Lord will come, to *r.* his anger with fury
Jer. 51. 6. he will *r.* to Babylon a recompence, 24.
Lam. 3. 64. *r.* to them a recompence, O Lord
Hos. 14. 2. so will *r.* the calves of our lips
Psalm. 33. 4. will ye *r.* me a recompence? if recompense
Zech. 9. 12. I declare, that I will *r.* double to thee
Mat. 21. 41. which shall *r.* him the fruits in season
22. 21. *r.* unto Caesar, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 25.
Rom. 13. 7. *r.* therefore to all their dues, tribute
1 Cor. 7. 3. let husband *r.* to wife due benevolence
1 Thess. 3. 3. what thanks can we *r.* to God for you?
5. 15. see that none *r.* evil for evil to any man
RENDERED.
Judg. 9. 56. thus God *r.* wickedness of Abimelech
2 Kings 3. 4. the king of Moab *r.* to the king of Isr.
17. + 3. Hoshea *r.* Shalmaneser tribute
2 Chr. 32. 25. Hezekiah *r.* not according to benefi
Prov. 12. 14. recompence of man's hands be *r.* to him
RENDEREST.
Psalm. 62. 12. *r.* to every man according to his work
RENDERETH.
Isa. 66. 6. a voice of the Lord that *r.* recompence
RENDERING.
1 Pet. 3. 9. not *r.* evil for evil, or railing for railing
RENDST.
Jer. 4. 30. though thou *r.* thy face with painting
RENDING.
Jos. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul, *r.* it in pieces
RENEW.
 To renew sometimes signifies to establish, or confirm.
1 Sam. 11. 14. Let us go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom there: Let us ratify the covenant between Saul and the people concerning the kingdom, and instal him publicly and solemnly into it. Asa renewed the altar of the Lord, 2 Chron. 15. 8. He repaired, or rebuilt it, after it had been decayed through long use, or broken down by idolaters: Or, he consecrated and dedicated the altar, which had been polluted by idolaters, and needed purification. Job says, that God renewed his witnesses against him, Job 10. 17. that is, He brought fresh plagues and judgments upon him, which were the witnesses and evidences both of his sin, and God's displeasure against him. In another place he says, that his bow was renewed in his hand, Job 29. 20. Or, as it is in the Hebrew, it changed itself, grew as it were a new bow, when other bows by much use grow weak and useless: Or, it changed its strength, and got new force, as the word is used in Isa. 40. 31. They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall grow stronger and stronger in faith and patience. God renews the face of the earth, Psalm 104. 30. By his providence he preserves the succession of living creatures upon the earth, which otherwise would be desolate, and without inhabitants. Renew our days as of old, says Jeremiah, Lam. 5. 21. that is, Bring us out of our captivity, and restore us to our former flourishing condition.
 Renewing is taken either, (1) For that work of the Spirit, whereby he elects, of enemies to God, and children of wrath, become the children of God, citizens with the saints, heirs and co-heirs with Christ, being by faith made partakers of his righteousness and sufferings, and having the image of God, which consists in righteousness and holiness, restored in their souls; and this is the same with regeneration, or being born again. Tit. 3. 5. Or, (2) For reviving, strengthening, and repairing of that which is decayed and diminished by sin, Psalm 51. 10.
1 Sam. 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and *r.* the kingdom there
2 Chron. 26. + 4. Joash minded to *r.* house of Lord

Psalm. 51. 10. and *r.* a right spirit within me
Isa. 40. 31. they that wait on L. shall *r.* strength
41. 1. let the people *r.* their strength, come near
Lam. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, *r.* our days as of old
Heb. 6. 6. if they fall away to *r.* them ag to repent.
RENEWED.
2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa *r.* the altar of the Lord
Job 29. 20. and my bow was *r.* in my hand
Psalm. 103. 5. so that thy youth is *r.* like the eagle's
2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the inward man is *r.* day by day
Eph. 4. 23. and be *r.* in the spirit of your mind
Col. 3. 10. the new man which is *r.* in knowledge
RENEWEST.
Job 10. 17. thou *r.* thy witnesses against me
Psalm. 104. 30. and thou *r.* the face of the earth
RENEWING.
Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by the *r.* of your mind
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the *r.* of the Holy Ghost
RENOUNCED.
2 Cor. 4. 2. but have *r.* the hidden things of darkness.
RENOV.
Gen. 6. 4. the giants, which were of old, men of *r.*
Nun. 6. 2. famous in the congregation, men of *r.*
Ezek. 16. 14. thy *r.* went forth among the heathen
15. and playedst the harlot because of thy *r.*
34. 29. I will raise up for them a plant of *r.*
39. 13. it shall be to them a *r.* saith the Lord
Dan. 9. 15. and hast gotten thee *r.* as at this day
RENOVATED.
Nun. 1. 16. these were the *r.* of the congregation
Isa. 14. 20. the seed of evil-doers shall never be *r.*
Ezek. 24. 22. captains, and great lords, and *r.*
20. 17. the city which was strong in the sea
RENT. Substantive.
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of a grille there shall be a *r.*
Mat. 9. 16. and the *r.* is made worse, Mark 2. 21.
Luke 5. 36. then both the new maketh a *r.*
RENT. Participle.
Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without doubt *r.* in pieces
Ezek. 28. 32. an hole in the ephod, that it be not *r.*
Josh. 9. 4. they took wine bottles, old and *r.* 13.
2 Sam. 15. 32. Ushai came with his coat *r.*
1 Kings 13. 3. the altar shall be *r.* || 5. altar was *r.*
Ezra 9. 5. having *r.* my garment and my mantle
Mat. 27. 51. behold, the vail of the temple was *r.*
r. in twain, Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.
Mark 1. + 10. John saw the heavens *r.* and Spirit
 See CLOTHES.
RENT. Verb.
Judg. 14. 6. Samson *r.* the lion as he would have
r. a kid, and he had nothing in his hand
1 Sam. 15. 27. Saul *r.* the skirt of Samuel's mantle
28. Lord hath *r.* the kingdom from thee, 28. 17.
2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar *r.* her garment that was on her
1 Kings 1. 40. the earth *r.* with the sound of them
11. 30. Ahijah *r.* Jeroboam's new garment
19. 11. and a strong wind *r.* the mountains
2 Kings 17. 21. he *r.* Isr. from the house of David
Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this, I *r.* my garment
Mat. 1. 20. then Job arose, and *r.* his mantle
2. 12. Job's friends *r.* every one his mantle
26. 8. and the cloud is not *r.* under them
Jer. 36. 24. they were not afraid, nor *r.* their garment
Ezek. 30. 16. Sin shall have pain, and No shall be *r.*
Mat. 27. 51. vail of the temple was *r.* and rocks *r.*
Mark 9. 26. the spirit cried, and *r.* him sore
REPAID.
Prov. 13. 21. but to the righteous good shall be *r.*
REPAIR.
2 Kings 12. 5. let the priests *r.* the breaches of the house of God, 22. 5. 6. 2 Chr. 24. 4. || 34. 8, 10.
7. why *r.* ye not the breaches of the house
8. neither to *r.* the breaches of the house
12. and hewed stone to *r.* the breaches, 22. 5, 6.
2 Chron. 24. 5. go and gather money to *r.* the house
12. and hired carpenters to *r.* the house of Lord
Ezra 9. 9. to give us a reviving to *r.* the house
Isa. 61. 4. and they shall *r.* the waste cities
REPAIRED.
Jug. 21. 27. Benjamin *r.* cities, and dwelt in them
1 Kings 11. 27. Solomon *r.* the breaches of the city
18. 30. Elijah *r.* the altar of the Lord broken down
2 Kings 12. 6. the priests had not *r.* the breaches
14. and *r.* therewith the house of the Lord
1 Chron. 11. 8. and Joab *r.* the rest of the city
2 Chron. 26. + 9. Uziah *r.* the towers in Jerusalem
29. 3. Hezekiah *r.* the doors of the house
32. 5. Hezekiah *r.* Millo in the city of David
33. 16. Manasseh *r.* the altar of the Lord
Neh. 3. 4. next to me *r.* 5. 7, 8, 10, 12, 19.
6. after him *r.* 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 24.
REPAIRER.
Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the *r.* of the breach
REPAIRING.
2 Chron. 24. 27. concerning the *r.* of the house
REPAY.
Dent. 7. 10. not be slack, he will *r.* him to his face
Job 21. 34. who shall *r.* him what he hath done?
41. 11. who hath prevented me, that I should *r.* him?

Isa. 59. 18. according to their deeds he will r.
 18. and to the islands he will r. recompence
 Rom. 12. 10. when I come again, I will r. thee
 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will r. saith
 the Lord
 Philem. 19. I Paul have written it, I will r. it
 REPAYETH.
 Deut. 7. 10. and r. he will r. him to their face
 REPEATETH.
 Prov. 17. 9. he that r. matter, separateth very
 friends

REPENT.

Repentance is taken [1] For that regret and re-
 luctance that arise in a person, after having
 done something that he ought not to have done.
 When Judas r. for his crime, he was condemned,
 it is said of him, that he repented of what he
 had done. Mat. 27. 3. He was mightily afflicted
 in his mind about it, and wished it had not been
 done. But this repentance arises from a fear
 of the punishment denounced against sin, and is
 not accompanied with hatred of sin: as when a
 sinner repents for his crime, he reflects
 upon his actions with sorrow; but this not being a
 sacred act, but proceeding from a violent princi-
 ple, is consistent with as great a love to sin as he
 had before, and may be entirely terminated on
 himself; he may be sorry for his crimes, as
 they have exposed him to punishment, and yet
 not be grieved for them, for his crimes.
 This is legal repentance. [2] For that saving
 grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God,
 whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible
 of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God
 on account of it, not so much for the punish-
 ment to which sin has made him liable, as that
 thereby God is dishonoured and offended, his
 love, violated, and his own soul polluted and
 defiled; and this grief arises from love to God,
 and is accompanied with a hatred of sin, a
 love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to for-
 sake sin, and an expectation of favour and for-
 giveness, through the merits of Christ. This is
 evangelical or gospel repentance. Mat. 3. 2.
 Acts 3. 19. 2. suffer for his crimes, and reflect
 upon his actions with sorrow; but this not being a
 sacred act, but proceeding from a violent princi-
 ple, is consistent with as great a love to sin as he
 had before, and may be entirely terminated on
 himself; he may be sorry for his crimes, as
 they have exposed him to punishment, and yet
 not be grieved for them, for his crimes.
 This is legal repentance. [2] For that saving
 grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God,
 whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible
 of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God
 on account of it, not so much for the punish-
 ment to which sin has made him liable, as that
 thereby God is dishonoured and offended, his
 love, violated, and his own soul polluted and
 defiled; and this grief arises from love to God,
 and is accompanied with a hatred of sin, a
 love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to for-
 sake sin, and an expectation of favour and for-
 giveness, through the merits of Christ. This is
 evangelical or gospel repentance. Mat. 3. 2.
 Acts 3. 19. 2. suffer for his crimes, and reflect

The sacred writers often represent God as moved
 with regret, or repentance, or relenting, for hav-
 ing suffered or resolved upon certain things.
 It is said, that God repented that he had made
 man, seeing that his wickedness had proceeded
 to such an extremity. Gen. 6. 6. It is else-
 where said, that he repented of having made
 Saul king, over his people. 1 Sam. 15. 11.
 This is not to be understood, as if God had conceived
 any regret at anything that, he had done wrong,
 or that he repents of a false step that he had
 made as a man does when he perceives he has
 committed an error. God is not capable of re-
 pentance in this sense. But sometimes he
 changes his conduct towards those that are un-
 faithful to him, and after having treated them
 with mercy, he corrects them with severity, as
 if he had repented of what he had before done
 in their favour. Also God is said to repent
 of the evil he was about to inflict, when moved
 with compassion towards the miserable, or en-
 treated by their prayers, he remits the punish-
 ment of their sins, or does not execute the
 threatenings he had made against them: Thus
 it is said in the Psalms, that he repented ac-
 cording to the multitude of his mercies, Psal.
 106. 45. See Jer. 18.

Exod. 13. 17. I will repent the people r.
 22. 12. turn from thy fierce wrath, and r. of

Aum. 22. 19. neither son of man, that he should r.
 Dent. 32. 26. the Lord shall r. for his servants
 1 Sam. 15. 23. and also the Strength of Israel will
 not r. for he is not a man that he should r.
 1 Kings 8. 47. if they r. in the land of their
 captivity

Job 42. 6. I abhor myself, and r. in dust and
 ashes
 Psal. 60. 13. I will r. thee concerning thy servant-
 110. 4. Lord hath sworn, and will not r. Heb. 7.

135. 14. he will r. himself concerning his servants
 Jer. 4. 28. I have purposed it, and will not r.
 18. 8. it nation turn, I will r. of the evil, 26.
 13.

10. If it do evil then I will r. of the good
 26. 3. that I may r. I 42. 10. for I r. of the
 evil
 Ezek. 14. 6. and turn yourselves from idols, 18.

24. 14. neither will I spare, neither will I r.
 Joel 2. 14. who knoweth if he will return and r.
 and I have a blessing behind him? Jonah 3. 9
 Mat. 3. 2. John the Baptist preached, saying, r.
 for the kingdom of heaven is at hand, 4. 17.
 Mark 1. 15. Jesus preached, r. ye, and believe

6. 12. they went and preached that men should
 repent
 Luke 13. 3. except ye r. ye shall all likewise
 16. 30. if one went from the dead, they will r.
 17. 3. and if thy brother r. forgive him, 4.

Acts 2. 38. r. and be baptized every one of you
 5. 19. ye therefore are to be converted, that your
 sins

8. 22. r. of this wickedness, and pray God,
 17. 30. but commandeth all men every where
 to r.

Acts 26. 20. that they should r. and turn to God
 2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, I do not r. tho' I did
 Rev. 2. 5. remember thee and r. except thou r.
 16. r. or else I will come unto thee quickly
 21. I gave her space to r. of her fornication
 22. except they r. of their deeds
 3. 3. remember how thou hast received, and r.
 19. I chasten, be zealous to repent, and r.

REPENTANCE.

Hos. 13. 14. r. shall be hid from mine eyes
 Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits meet for r. Luke 3. 8.
 11. I indeed baptize you with water unto r.
 9. 13. to call sinners to r. Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.
 Mark 1. 4. John did preach the baptism of r. for
 remission of sins, Luke 3. 3. Acts 13. 24. 119. 4.
 Luke 15. 7. than over ninety-nine which need not r.
 24. 47. that r. and remission of sins be preached
 Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted for to give r. to
 Israel

11. 18. God also to the Gentiles granted r. to life
 20. 21. testifying to the Greeks r. towards God
 26. 20. should turn to God, and do works meet
 for r.

Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God leadeth thee to r.
 11. 29. the gifts and calling of God are without r.
 2 Cor. 7. 9. but I rejoice that ye sorrowed to r.
 10. godly sorrow worketh r. to salvation
 2 Tim. 2. 25. if God peradventure will give them r.
 Heb. 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of r.
 6. it they fall away, shall have no more occasion to
 12. 17. he found no place of r. though he sought
 it

2 Pet. 3. 9. any perish, but that all should come
 to r.

REPENTED.

Gen. 6. 6. it r. the Lord, that he had made man
 Exod. 32. 14. the Lord r. of the evil he thought to
 do, 2 Sam. 24. 16. 1 Chron. 21. 15. Jer. 26. 19.
 Judg. 2. 18. it r. the Lord because of their groan-
 ings

21. 6. the children of Israel r. for Benj. min. 15.
 1 Sam. 15. 35. the Lord r. that he made Saul king
 Psal. 106. 45. the Lord r. according to his mercies
 Jer. 8. 6. no man r. him of his wickedness, saying
 20. 16. as cities he did overthrow, and r. not
 31. 1. surely after that I was turned, I r.
 Amos 7. 3. the Lord r. for this, it shall not be, &
 Jonah 3. 10. God r. of the evil that he had said
 Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to punish you, and I r. not

Mat. 11. 20. to upbraid cities, because they r. not
 21. they would have r. long ago, Luke 10. 13.
 12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise up against thee
 r. at the preaching of Jonas, Luke 11. 32.
 21. 29. I will not, but afterward he r. and went
 32. and ye, when ye had seen it, r. not afterward
 27. 3. Judas r. himself, and brought the silver
 2 Cor. 7. 10. worketh repentance not to be r. of
 12. 21. many that have not r. of the uncleanness
 Gen. 2. 21. I gave space to repent, and sinner not
 9. 20. who were not killed by these plagues, yet r. not

21. neither r. of their murders nor their thefts
 16. 9. blasphemed name of God, and r. not, 11.

REPENTETH.

Jonah 4. 2. art a gracious God, and r. thee of the
 evil

Gen. 6. 7. for it r. me that I have made them
 1 Sam. 15. 11. it r. me that I have set up Saul king
 Joel 2. 13. he is slow to anger, and r. him of the
 evil

Luke 15. 7. joy shall be over one sinner that
 r. 10.

Jer. 15. 6. I will destroy thee, I am weary with r.
 REPENTINGS.

Hos. 11. 8. my heart is turned, r. are kindled to-
 gether

REPENTIONS.

Mat. 6. 7. use not vain r. as the heathen do
 REPENTLESS.

Gen. 1. 28. be fruitful, multiply, and r. the earth.
 9. 1.

REPLENISHED.

Isa. 2. 6. because they be r. from the east
 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon have r. Tyre
 Jer. 31. 25. and I have r. every sorrowful soul
 Ezek. 26. 2. I shall be r. now shall be laid waste
 27. 25. thou wast r. and made very glorious

REPLEIST.

Rom. 9. 20. O man, who art thou that r. against
 God?

REPORT.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph brought to his father their
 evil r.
 Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a false report
 Num. 13. 32. they brought up an evil r. of the land
 14. 37. men that did bring up an evil r. died
 Dent. 2. 25. the nations who shall hear r. of thee
 1 Sam. 2. 24. nay, my sons, it is no good r. I hear
 1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true r. I heard, 2 Chron. 9. 5.

Yeh. 6. 13. they might have matter for a r.
 from 15. 30. and good r. might be the issue, 14.
 Isa. 23. 6. as at the r. concerning Egypt, so shall
 they be sorely pained at the r. of you
 28. 19. it shall be a vexation unto me to understand r.
 53. 1. who hath believed in r. to whom is the
 arm of the Lord revealed? John 12. 38.

Rom. 10. 18. the king of Babylon hath heard the r.
 Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon hath heard the r.
 Hab. 3. 13. I have heard the r. and was afraid
 Acts 6. 8. look out seven men of honest r. full of
 Holy Ghost

Acts 10. 22. Cornelius was of good r. among the
 Jews
 22. 12. Ananias having a good r. of the Jews
 2 Cor. 6. 8. by evil r. and good r. as deceivers, yet
 true

Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are of good r. and
 pure
 1 Tim. 3. 7. a bishop must have a good r. of them
 Heb. 11. 1. by faith the elders obtained a good r.
 33. these all having obtained a good r. thro'
 faith

3 John 12. Demetrius hath a good r. of all men
 REPORT, Verb.
 Jer. 20. 1. r. any they, and we will r. in you
 1 Cor. 14. 25. he will r. that God is in you of a
 truth

REPORTED.

Neh. 6. 6. it is r. among heathen, Gashmu saith
 7. shall it be r. to king according to these
 words

19. also they r. his good deeds before me
 Esth. 1. 17. despite their husbands, when it shall
 be r.

Ezek. 9. 11. the man which had the inkhorn r.
 Mat. 23. 15. this saying is commonly r. among the
 Jews

Acts 4. 23. they r. all that the chief priests had
 said
 16. 2. Timotheus was well r. of by the brethren
 Rom. 8. 2. and not rather will we be slanderously r.
 1 Cor. 5. 1. it is r. that there is fornication among
 you

1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, well r. of for good works
 1 Pet. 1. 12. minister things that are now r. to you
 REPOSESS.

Exod. 15. 9. will draw sword, mine hand shall r.
 them

REPROACH.

Sinifens, [1] Scorn, or derision, Neh. 2. 17.
 [5. 9. [2] Shame, infamy, or disgrace, Prov.
 6. 33. [3] Censures and reflections, Isa. 51. 7.
 [4] Injury, or contumely, either in word, or deed,
 2 Cor. 12. 10. [5] The sins of men, which cast
 dishonour, or reproach upon God, Rom. 15. 3.
 [6] Slandering, or blemishing, in women, Gen. 34.
 23. This among the Hebrews was reckoned a
 reproach, because such seemed to be excluded
 from the promise made to Abraham concerning the
 multiplication of his seed; and because they
 were not in the capacity of having the promised
 Seed to become of their posterity. [7] Uncom-
 munion, which the Jews counted a reproach.
 Josh. 5. 9. Thus day have I rolled away the
 reproach of Egypt from off you. I have freed
 you from that shame and dishonour which did
 lie upon you whilst you were bond-slaves in the
 land of Egypt, by receiving you into covenant
 with me, acknowledging you for my peculiar
 people, and admitting you to have this privilege
 sealed unto you by circumcision. It is called
 the reproach of Egypt, either [1] because the
 Egyptians were not in covenant with God, nei-
 ther did they partake of the seals of it, as may
 be gathered from Exod. 2. 6. where the child
 Moses was known to be an Hebrew by his mark,
 and therefore the Egyptians, as other nations,
 were aliens and strangers from God, and had
 no communion with his church, and people of
 God, Eph. 2. 12. Or, [2] because the Israelites
 came out of Egypt, and were esteemed to be a
 sort of Egyptians, Num. 22. 5. which they
 justly thought a great reproach; but by their
 circumcision they were distinguished from them,
 and manifested to be another kind of people.
 [3] Because many years they lay in bondage
 in Egypt, having wickedly neglected
 this duty there for worldly reasons; and others
 of them continued in the same shameful con-
 dition for many years in the wilderness.

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the r. of Egypt
 Judg. 5. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali exposed to r.
 1 Sam. 17. 26. and took away the r. from Israel
 Neh. 1. 3. the remnant are in great affliction and r.
 4. 4. and turn their r. upon their own head

5. 9. because of the r. of the heathen our enemies
 Psal. 57. 3. he shall save me from the r. of him
 69. 7. because for thy sake I have borne r.
 20. r. hath broken my heart, I am full of heaviness

71. 13. let them be covered with r. that seek
 72. 66. he put them to a perpetual r.
 73. 12. their r. wherewith they reproached thee
 89. 50. remember the r. of thy servants how I
 bear in my bosom the r. of the mighty
 people

119. 22. remove from me r. and contempt
 Psal. 63. 3. and his sin, and his wiped away
 18. 3. and with ignominy cometh r.
 19. 26. is a son that causeth shame and r.
 22. 10. cast out the scorner, strife and r. shall
 cease

Isa. 4. 1. called by thy name to take away our r.
 51. 7. fear ye not the r. of men, nor be afraid
 54. 4. not remember the r. of us, of us, say thou
 Jer. 23. 40. I will bring an everlasting r. on you
 31. 19. because I did bear r. of my youth
 51. 51. we are confounded, i. e. we have heard r.
 Lam. 3. 30. he is filled ill with r.
 61. thou hast heard their r. O Lord, against me
 5. 1. remember, O Lord, consider and behold our
 Ezek. 16. 57. discovered, as at the time of thy
 21. 28. concerning the r. of Ammonites, say thou
 36. 16. nor shalt thou bear r. of the people any
 more

Ezek. 36. 30. that ye receive no more *r.* of famine
Dan. 11. 18. a prince for his own behalf shall cease to
the *r.* offered by him to cease, without his
own *r.*

Hos. 12. 14. and his *r.* shall his Lord return to him
Joel 2. 17. and give not thine heritage to *r.*
 Mic. 6. 16. therefore ye shall bear *r.* of my people
Zeph. 2. 8. I have heard the *r.* of Moab and Ammon
6. 18. to whom the *r.* of it was a burden
2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as concerning *r.* as though

1 Tim. 3. 7. must have a good report lest fall into *r.*
4. 10. therefore we both labour and suffer *r.*
Heb. 11. 26. esteeming *r.* of Christ greater riches
13. 13. let us go without the camp, bearing his *r.*

A REPROACH.

Gen. 34. 14. we cannot do this, that was *r.* to us
Sam. 11. 2. and lay it for *r.* upon all Israel
Neh. 2. 17. let us build, that we be no more *r.*
Psalm. 15. 3. he that taketh not up *r.* ag. neighbour
22. 6. *r.* of men, and despised of the people
31. 11. *r.* of *r.* among all mine enemies
39. 8. make *r.* not the *r.* of the foolish
44. 13. thou makest us *r.* to our neighbours
79. 4. we are become *r.* to our neighbours
89. 41. all spoil him; he is *r.* to his neighbours
100. 25. I became also *r.* to them, they shamed
Prov. 14. 34. but sin is *r.* to any people
Isa. 30. 5. all asham *r.* of a people that were *r.*
Jer. 6. 10. the word of the Lord is to them *r.*
20. 8. the word of the Lord was made *r.*
24. 9. I will deliver them for their hurt to be *r.*
and a proverb, 29. 18 | 42. 18 | 44. 8. 12.
49. 13. Buzrah shall become *r.* and a *r.*
Ezek. 5. 14. I will make thee *r.* among the
nations

15. Jerusalem shall be *r.* and a taunt
22. 4. I have made *r.* unto the heathen
Dan. 9. 16. because they people are become *r.*
Joel 2. 19. and I will no more make you *r.*

My REPROACH.

Gen. 30. 23. she said, God hath taken away my *r.*
1 Sam. 25. 33. that hath pleaded the cause of
my *r.*
Job. 19. 5. if indeed ye plead against me my *r.*
20. 3. I have heard the check of my *r.*
Psalm. 69. 10. when I wept, that was my *r.*
19. thou hast known my *r.* and my shame
119. 39. turn away my *r.* which I fear
Luke 1. 25. to take away my *r.* among men

REPROACH.

Ruth 2. 15. saying, let her glean, and *r.* her not
2 Kings 19. 4. whom king of Assyria his master
hath sent to *r.* the living God, *Isa. 37. 37.*
Neh. 6. 13. have matter that they might *r.* me
Job 27. 6. my heart shall not *r.* me so long as I
live
Psalm. 42. 10. as with a sword, mine enemies *r.* me
74. 10. how long shall the adversary *r.* me?
102. 8. mine enemies *r.* me all the day
Luke 6. 22. when men shall *r.* you for my sake

REPROACHED.

Lev. 19. 20. who, both with a bond maid *r.* by
man
2 Sam. 21. 21. when he *r.* Israel, Jonathan slew
2 Kings 19. 22. whom hast thou *r.*? *Isa. 37. 23.*
23. by thy messengers thou hast *r.* the Lord, and
said, I am come to Lebanon, *Isa. 37. 24.*
Job. 19. 3. these ten times have ye *r.* me
Psalm. 55. 12. it was not an enemy that *r.* me
69. 9. that *r.* thee, are fallen upon me, *Rom. 15. 3.*
74. 18. remember that the enemy hath *r.*
93. 12. wherewith they have *r.* thee, O Lord
89. 51. wherewith thine enemies have *r.* O Lord,
they have *r.* the footsteps of thine anointed
Zeph. 2. 8. wherewith they have *r.* my people
10. because they have *r.* and magnified them-
selves

1 Pet. 4. 14. if ye be *r.* for Christ, happy are ye

REPROACHES.

Psalm. 69. 9. and the *r.* of them that reproached
thee are fallen upon me, *Rom. 15. 3.*
Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have given Israel to *r.*
2 Cor. 12. 10. I take pleasure in *r.* for Christ's
sake
Heb. 10. 33. whilst ye are made a gazestock
by *r.*

REPROACHEST,

Luke 11. 45. Master, thus saying, thou *r.* us also

REPROACHETH.

Num. 15. 30. doth aught presumptuously, *r.* Lord
Psalm. 44. 16. voice of him that *r.* and blasphemy
57. 13. he *r.* him that would swallow me up
74. 22. remember how the foolish man *r.* thee
119. 42. to answer him that *r.* me, *Prov. 27. 11.*
Prov. 14. 31. oppresseth poor *r.* his Maker, *Prov. 15. 1.*

REPROACHFULLY.

Job. 16. 10. they have smitten me on the cheek *r.*

REPROBATE,

In Greek, ἀδόκιμος. This word among Metal-
lists is used to signify any metal that will not
endure the trial, or when tried, that brings it-
self to be adulterated, or reprobate, and of a
course alloy. Thus Jeremiah says of Judah, he
6. 30. Reprobate silver shall men call them, be-
cause the Lord hath rejected them. They are
not purged nor refined, neither shall they pass
for current before God, or good men. The Agones

take the words in another sense. As he that
strives as he ought, and conquers, is ἀδόκιμος
approved, *2 Tim. 2. 15.* o he that loses th-
game and prize, that doth not run or strive
according to the laws of the game, and so over-
come, is said to be ἀδόκιμος, to miscarry in the
race, and so to lose the reward: Thus, at the
close of an agonal discourse of running and
striving, the Apostle Paul says, I bring under
my body, I subdue my sensitive powers, and
mortify my carnal affections, lest when I have
prevailed to others, I myself should be a cast
away, or reprobate, *1 Cor. 9. 27.* Lest I should
be a counterfeit, a mere pretender, being void of
true grace; and consequently such as God would
reject as unfit, and unworthy to be rewarded by
him. A reprobate mind, that is, a mind hard-
ened in wickedness, and so stupid as not to dis-
cern between good and evil, *1 Pet. 1. 28.*
Reprobation is generally understood of the decree
and purpose of God, to abandon the wicked to the
greatest of evils, by not delivering them out of
that mass of corruption, in which all mankind
are involved by nature; and in not affording
them the graces necessary to their arriving at
eternal happiness: God does not reprobate men
by making them wicked, but by not granting them
the benefits of his gratuitous mercy.

Jer. 6. 30. silver shall men call them, because
Rom. 1. 28. God gave them over to a mind
2 Tim. 3. 8. men *r.* concerning the faith
Tit. 1. 16. and being to every good work *r.*

REPROBATES.

2 Cor. 13. 5. that Christ is in you, except ye be *r.*
6. I trust ye shall know that we are not *r.*
7. should do that which is honest, though we
be *r.*

REPROOF.

Job. 26. 11. and they are astonished at his *r.*
Prov. 1. 23. turn you at my *r.* I will pour out my
spirit
25. ye would none of my *r.* | 30. despised my *r.*
5. 12. have hated instruction, my heart despised *r.*
17. but I will not that refusethe *r.* earnest
12. 1. but he that hateth *r.* is brutish
13. 18. he that regardeth *r.* shall be honoured
15. 5. but he that regardeth *r.* is prudent
10. and he that hateth *r.* shall die
31. heareth the *r.* of life, abideth among the
wise

32. he that heareth *r.* getteth understanding
17. 10. *r.* entereth more into wisdom than
20. 15. the rod and *r.* give wisdom, but a child
2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *r.*

REPROOFS.

Psalm. 58. 14. as a man in whose mouth is no *r.*
Prov. 6. 23. *r.* of instruction are the way of life
29. 1. a man of *r.* that hardeneth his neck

REPROVE.

2 Kings 13. 4. the words of Rab-shaketh, *Isa. 37. 4.*
Job. 6. 25. but what doth thou arguing *r.*?
26. do ye imagine to *r.* words and speeches of
one
13. 10. he will surely *r.* you if ye accept persons
22. 4. will he *r.* thee for fear of thee?
Psalm. 51. 1. I will not *r.* thee for burnt offerings
21. but I will *r.* thee, and set them in order
141. 6. let him *r.* me, it shall be an excellent oil
Prov. 9. 8. *r.* me a scorners less he hate thee
19. 25. and *r.* one that hath understanding
30. 6. lest he *r.* thee, and thou be found a liar
Isa. 11. 3. neither *r.* after the hearing of his
ears

4. and *r.* with equity for the meek of the earth
Job. 2. 19. and thy backslidings shall *r.* thee
Hos. 4. 4. let no man strive nor *r.* another
Mal. 2. 3. behold I will *r.* your seed, and spread
John 16. 8. when come, he will *r.* the world of
sin
Eph. 4. 11. have no fellowship, but rather *r.*
them

2 Tim. 4. 2. *r.* rebuke, exhort with all long-suffer-
ing

REPROVED.

Gen. 20. 16. she was *r.* | 31. 5. Abraham *r.* Abimelech
1 Chron. 16. 21. he suffered no man to do them
harm, yea he *r.* kings for their sakes,
Psalm. 105. 14.
Prov. 29. 1. he that bringeth forth *r.* hard-neth neck
Job. 29. 27. why hast thou not *r.* Jerusalem?
Job. 2. 1. and what I shall answer him I am *r.*
Prov. 9. 19. Herod the tetrarch being *r.* by John
John 3. 20. nor cometh to light lest deeds should
be *r.*

Eph. 5. 13. all things that are *r.* are made mani-
fest
Job. 40. 3. he that *r.* God let him answer it
Psalm. 119. 142. so shall I answer him, if *r.* me
Prov. 9. 9. he that *r.* a scorners getteth shame
13. 12. a scorners loveth not one that *r.* him
Isa. 29. 21. and lay a snare for him that *r.* in gate

REPROVER.

Prov. 25. 12. so is a wise *r.* upon an obedient ear
Ezek. 3. 25. thou shalt not be to them *r.*

REPUTATION.

Ezek. 10. 1. so a little folly him that is in *r.* for
wisdom
Gal. 5. 34. Gamaliel had in *r.* among the people
Acts 2. 2. privately to them which were of *r.*
Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no *r.* and took on
him

Phil. 2. 29. receive him therefore, hold such in *r.*

REPUTED.

Job. 18. 3. wh-refore are we *r.* vile in your sight
Dan. 4. 35. all the inhabitants are *r.* as nothing

REQUEST, S.

Judg. 8. 24. Gideon said, I would desire a *r.* of
you
2 Sam. 14. 15. that the king shall perform the *r.*
22. the king hath fulfilled the *r.* of his servant
Ezra 7. 6. the king granted him all his *r.*
Neh. 2. 4. king said, for what dost thou make *r.*?
Ezra. 4. 8. go to the king, to make *r.* before him
5. 8. what is thy *r.* queen Esther? 6. | 7. | 2. | 9. | 12.
7. 3. my life- be given me, my people at *r.* my life
7. and I | 11. man stood up to make *r.* for his *r.*
Job. 6. 8. O that I might have my *r.*
Psalm. 21. 2. and hast not withholden *r.* of his lips
106. 15. he gave them their *r.*, but sent leanness
Rom. 1. 10. making *r.* for a prosperous journey
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer making *r.* with joy
4. 6. let your *r.* be made known to God
1 Thess. 4. 1. we *r.* you, that as ye have received

REQUESTED.

Judg. 8. 26. weight of the earrings that he *r.*
1 Kings 19. 4. and Elijah *r.*, that he might die
1 | *Chr. 4. 10.* and God granted Jabez what he *r.*
Neh. 13. 1. 6. Nehemiah earnestly *r.* of the king
Dan. 1. 8. he *r.* of the prince of the eunuchs
2. 49. Daniel *r.* of the king, and he set Shadrach

REQUIRE.

Gen. 9. 5. your blood will I *r.* of every beast, and
at the hand of man will I *r.* the life of
man
31. 39. I bear the loss, of my hand didst thou *r.* it
43. 9. I will be surety, of my hand shalt thou *r.*
him

Deut. 10. 12. what doth the Lord *r.*? *Psalm. 6. 8.*
18. 19. whoso, will not hearken, I will *r.* of
him
23. 21. for the Lord will surely *r.* it of thee
Job. 22. 23. let Lord himself *r.* it, *1 Sam. 20. 16.*
2 Sam. 3. 13. but one thing I *r.* of thee, that is
4. 11. shall not I *r.* his blood at your hand?
19. 38. whatsoever thou shalt *r.*, that will I do
1 Kings 8. 31. if trespass, and he *r.* an oath of
him

59. maintain the cause as the matter shall *r.*
1 Chr. 21. 3. why doth my Lord *r.* this thing?
2 Chr. 24. 12. he said, Lord, look on it, and *r.* it
Ezra 7. 21. whatsoever Ezra shall *r.* of you
8. 22. I was ashamed to *r.* of the king a hand
Neh. 5. 12. We will restore, and *r.* nothing of
them

Psalm. 10. 13. he hath said, thou wilt not *r.* of
them
Ezek. 3. 18. wicked man shall die in his iniquity,
but his blood will I *r.* at thine hand, 20. |
33. 6. 8.

20. 40. and there will I *r.* your offerings
34. 10. and I will *r.* my flock at their hand
Luke 12. 12. so this night do they *r.* thy soul
1 Cor. 1. 22. for the Jews *r.* a sign, and the
Greeks

7. 39. and need so *r.* let him do what he will

REQUIRED.

Gen. 42. 22. therefore behold, his blood is *r.*
Ezra. 12. 36. they lent to them such things as
they *r.*

1 Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business *r.* haste
2 Sam. 12. 20. when he *r.* they set bread before
him

1 Chr. 16. 37. to minister as every day's work *r.*
2 Chr. 8. 14. as duty of every day *r.* *Ezra. 3. 4.*
24. 6. why hast thou not *r.* of the Levites to
bring

Neh. 5. 18. yet *r.* not I the bread of the governor
Ezra. 2. 15. she *r.* nothing but what Hezeki ap-
pointed

Psalm. 40. 6. and sh-offering hast thou not *r.*
137. 3. and thy that wasted us, *r.* of our mis-
th
Prov. 30. 7. two things I have *r.* of thee, deny
not

Isa. 1. 12. who hath *r.* this at your hand, to tread
Luke 11. 50. may be *r.* of this generation, 51.
12. 20. this night thy soul shall be *r.* of thee
48. much is given, of him shall be much *r.*
19. 23. I will not have *r.* mine own with usury
23. 24. gave sentence that it should be as they *r.*
1 Cor. 4. 2. it is *r.* of stewards to be faithful

REQUEST.

Ruth 3. 11. fear not, I will do to thee that thou
thou *r.*

REQUIRETH.

Ezek. 3. 15. and God *r.* that which is past
Dan. 2. 11. it is a rare thing that the king *r.*
Luke 23. 23. were instant, *r.* he might be crucified
REQUITTE.

Gen. 50. 15. Joseph will certainly *r.* us the evil
Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus *r.* Lord, O foolish people?
2 Sam. 2. 3. and I will *r.* you this kindness
16. 12. it may be the Lord will *r.* me good for this
2 Kings 9. 26. I will *r.* thee in this plat, south
Lord

Psalm. 10. 14. beholdest to *r.* it with thy hand
41. O Lord raise me up, that I may *r.* them
Jer. 51. 56. the God of recompences shall surely *r.*
1 Tim. 6. 4. let them love their parents

REQUITTING.

Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, so God hath *r.* me
1 Sam. 26. 21. and he hath *r.* me evil for good
REQUIRING.

2 Chr. 6. 23. judge thy servants by *r.* the wicked
RENEWARD.

Num. 10. 25. the standard of Dan was the *r.*

RES

Josh. 6. 9. and the *r.* came after the ark
13. but the *r.* came after the ark of the Lord
1 Sam. 29. 2. David and his men passed on in the *r.*
Josh. 22. 12. the God of Israel will be your *r.*
68. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be thy *r.*

RESCUE.

Deut. 28. 31. and thou shalt have none to *r.* them
Psalm. 35. 17. my soul from their destructions
Hos. 5. 14. I will take away, and none shall *r.* him

RESCUED.

1 Sam. 13. 45. the people *r.* Jonathan, he died not
30. 18. and David *r.* his two wives
Acts 23. 27. then came I with an army, and *r.* him

RESCUEFUL.

Dan. 6. 27. he delivereth and *r.* and he worketh

RESEMBLANCE.

Zech. 5. 6. this is thy *r.* through all the earth

RESEMBLE.

Luke 13. 18. whereunto shall I *r.* kingdom of God

RESEMBLED.

Judg. 8. 18. each one *r.* the children of a king

RESERVE.

Psalm. 79. + 11. *r.* the children of death

Jer. 35. 15. will he *r.* his anger for ever? will he keep it

50. 20. for I will pardon them whom I *r.*

2 Pet. 2. 9. to *r.* the unjust to the day of judgment

RESERVED.

Gen. 27. 36. hast thou not *r.* a blessing for me?

Num. 18. 9. shall be thine of the most holy things *r.*

Judg. 21. 22. because we *r.* not to each his wife

1uth. 2. 18. she gave her mother thine: she had *r.*

2 Sam. 8. 4. but *r.* for 100 chariots, *1 Chr. 18. 4.*

Job 21. 30. wicked is *r.* to the day of destruction

38. 23. which I have *r.* against time of trouble

Acts 25. 21. but when Paul had appealed to be *r.*

Rom. 11. 4. I have *r.* to myself 7000 men

1 Pet. 1. 4. an inheritance *r.* in heaven for you

2 Pet. 2. 4. delivered them to be *r.* to judgment

17. to whom the mist of darkness is *r.* for ever

7. the heavens and earth are *r.* unto fire

Jude 6. angels be hath *r.* in everlasting chains

13. to whom is *r.* the blackness of darkness

RESERVEETH.

Jer. 5. 24. he *r.* to us the weeks of the harvest

Nah. 1. 2. the Lord *r.* wrath for his enemies

RESIDUE.

Exod. 10. 5. and the locusts shall eat the *r.*

1 Chron. 6. 66. *r.* of the sons of Kohath had cities

Lev. 11. 20. the *r.* of Israel were in all the cities

Isa. 21. 17. the *r.* of archers shall be diminished

28. 5. Lord shall be a diad-m to *r.* of his people

38. 10. I am deprived of the *r.* of my years

44. 17. and the *r.* thereof he maketh a god

19. shall I make the *r.* thereof an abomination

Jer. 8. 3. chosen, by all the *r.* of them that remain

15. 9. the *r.* of them will I deliver in the sword

24. 8. and the *r.* of Jerusalem that remain

27. 19. saith, concerning the *r.* of the vessels

29. 1. that Jeremiah sent to the *r.* of the elders

39. 3. with all the *r.* of the princes of Babylon

41. 10. Ishmael carried captive the *r.* of the people

52. 15. and the *r.* of the people that remained

Ezek. 6. 8. wilt thou destroy all the *r.* of Israel?

23. 25. and thy *r.* shall be devoured by the fire

34. 18. but ye must tread the *r.* of your pastures

36. 3. might be a possession of the *r.* to the heathen

4. became a derision to the *r.* of the heathen

5. in jealousy have I spoken against *r.* of heathen

48. 18. the *r.* in length over-against the oblation

21. the *r.* shall be for the prince on one side

Dan. 7. 7. and stamped the *r.* with the feet, *10.*

1. *1. + 4.* *r.* of palmer-worm locusts hath eaten

Zeph. 2. 9. the *r.* of my people shall spoil them

Hag. 2. 2. speak to Joshua and the *r.* of the people

Zech. 8. 11. I will not be in the *r.* as in former days

14. 2. the *r.* of the people shall be not cut off

Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the *r.* of the Spirit

Mark 16. 13. they went and told it to the *r.*

Acts 15. 17. that the *r.* might seek the Lord

RESIST.

Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right hand to *r.*

Mat. 5. 30. but I say unto you, that ye *r.* not evil

Luke 21. 15. all your adversari shall not be able to *r.*

Acts 6. 10. they were not able to *r.* the spirit

7. 51. ye do always *r.* the Holy Ghost as fathers

Rom. 13. 2. they that *r.* shall receive damnation

2 Tim. 3. 8. so do these also *r.* the truth

Jam. 4. 7. r. the devil and he will flee from you

5. 6. ye killed the just, and be doth not *r.* you

1 Pet. 5. 9. whom *r.* steadfast in the faith, knowing

RESISTED.

Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, who hath *r.* his will?

Heb. 12. 4. ye have not yet *r.* unto blood, striving

RESISTETH.

Rom. 13. 2. whoso *r.* the power, *r.* ordinance of G.

Jam. 4. 6. God *r.* the proud, *1 Pet. 5. 5.*

RESOLVED.

Luke 16. 4. I am *r.* what to do, when I am put out

Neh. 4. 20. *r.* ye thither to us, God will fight for us

RES

Psalm. 71. 3. whereunto I may continually *r.*

Mark 10. 1. and the people *r.* to him again

John 18. 20. in the temple, whither Jews always *r.*

RESORTED.

2 Chron. 11. 13. the priests and Levites *r.* to him

Mark 2. 13. multitude *r.* to him, he taught them

John 10. 41. and many *r.* to him, and said

18. 2. Jesus oftentimes *r.* thither with his disciples

Acts 16. 13. we spake to the women who *r.* thither

RESPECT.

God had respect to *Abel*, and to his offering,

Gen. 4. 4. He looked to him with a favourable

and gracious eye, he kindly accepted and opened

him and his sacrifices, and testified this to Cain

and all there present, either by an audible voice,

or by some visible sign, by consuming his sacrifice

by fire from heaven, as is generally conjectured;

by which token God did afterwards

frequently signify his acceptance of sacrifices,

Lev. 9. 24. *Judg. 6. 21.* *1 Kings 13. 38.*

Respect of persons. God appointed, that the

Judges should pronounce their sentences without

any respect of persons, *Lev. 19. 15.* *Deut. 1.*

17. That they should consider neither the poor,

nor the rich, nor the weak, nor the powerful, but

only attend to truth and justice, and give sen-

tence according to the merits of the cause, God

hath no respect of persons, *Deut. 10. 17.*

2 Chron. 19. 7. He deals justly and equally

with all sorts of men, and as every one that

truly fears and obeys him shall be accepted, so

all incorrigible transgressors shall be severely

punished, whether Jews or Gentiles, of what-

ever nation, family, name, or quality, thy be,

Gen. 4. 4. the Lord hath *r.* to *Abel* and his offering

5. to Cain, and to his offering, he had not *r.*

Exod. 2. 25. God looked, and had *r.* unto them

Lev. 26. 9. for I will have *r.* unto you

1 Kings 8. 28. yet have thou *r.* unto the prayer of

thy servant and his supplication, *2 Chr. 6. 19.*

2 Kings 13. 23. and the Lord had *r.* unto them

2 Chr. 19. 7. there is no iniquity nor *r.* of persons

with God, *Rom. 2. 11.* *Eph. 6. 9.* *Col. 3. 25.*

Psalm. 74. 20. have *r.* unto covenant, for dark places

119. 6. when I have *r.* to all thy commandments

15. and I will have *r.* unto thy ways

117. 1. I will have *r.* unto thy statutes continually

138. 6. yet hath he *r.* unto the lowly

Prov. 24. 23. it is not good to have *r.* of persons

in judgment, nations shall abhor him, *Ex. 21.*

Isa. 17. 7. his eyes shall have *r.* to the Holy One

22. 11. nor had *r.* to him that fashioned it long ago

2 Cor. 3. 10. for even that had no glory in it long ago

Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in *r.* of want

Col. 2. 16. let none judge you in *r.* of an holy day

Heb. 11. 26. Moses had *r.* to recompence of reward

Jam. 2. 1. have not the faith with *r.* of persons

3. ye have *r.* to him that weareth gay clothing

9. if ye have *r.* to persons, ye commit sin

1 Pet. 1. 17. who without *r.* of persons, judgeth

RESPECT.

Lev. 19. 15. thou shalt not *r.* the person of poor

Num. 16. 15. Moses said, *r.* not thou their offering

Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not *r.* persons in judgment, *16. 19.*

2 Sam. 14. 14. neither doth God *r.* any person

Isa. 17. 8. nor shall *r.* that which his fingers made

RESPECTED.

Lam. 4. 16. they *r.* not the persons of the priest

RESPECTEDST.

Isa. 37. + 9. thou *r.* the king, and didst increase

RESPECTER.

Acts 10. 34. I perceive God is no *r.* of persons

RESPECTFUL.

Job 37. 24. he *r.* not any that are wise of heart

Psalm. 40. 4. blessed is the man that *r.* not the proud

RESPECTIVE.

Exod. 8. 15. when Pharaoh saw that there was *r.*

1 Sam. 11. 3. the elders said, give us seven days' *r.*

RESPECTS.

Signifies, [1] *A ceasing from labour or works,*

Exod. 5. 5. [35. 2.] [2] *A respite, or breath-*

ing-time, from open wars and hostilities, Josh.

14. 15. [3] *A calmness, composure, and tran-*

quillity of spirit, and a cheerful confidence in

the promises and providence of God, Isa. 116.

7. [4] *A quiet, fixed, and secure habitation,*

such as Canaan to the Israelites, Deut. 3. 20.

and the temple on Moriah to the ark, which

before had no fixed place or settlement, Psal.

132. 8. And *N. out says to Ruth,* The Lord

grant you may find rest, that is, a comfortable

settlement, Ruth 1. 9. [5] *The church and*

house of God, wherein Christ rested by his love

and grace, Isa. 11. 10. [6] *A ceasing from*

illage, and husbandry, Lev. 25. 5. [7] *That*

years with God and their own consciences, which

believers enjoy in this world, having the love of

God shed abroad in their hearts by the Holy

Ghost, witnessing their reconciliation, justification,

renewation, and adoption, so that they re-

RES

joice in hope of the glory of God, *Mat. 11. 29*

11eb. 4. 3. For we which have believed do

enter into rest, [8] *God's sacred rest from the*

works of creation, 11eb. 4. 4. And God did rest

the seventh day from all his works; that is

after God had perfected the invisible and visible

world, on the review of all his works finding

them very good, he was satisfied in all those dis-

coveries of his own perfections in the works of

his hands. God always enjoyed his own glory

and blessedness even from eternity: But this

rest hath respect to the precedent work of crea-

tion, and that joyful reflection that God made

upon his own works; because they were accord-

ing to the model of his infinite wisdom, he was

indefinitely pleased in them. This sacred rest,

and that which was promised to the Israelites

in the land of Canaan, are mentioned by the

apostles as illustrations of that rest which his

servants shall enjoy in heaven after all their

works done for the glory of God on earth, *11eb.*

4. 9. There remaineth therefore a rest to the

Ezek. 16. 419. hast set it before them for savour of *r.*
 20. 4. ! will accept with your savour of *r.*
 3. 11. I will go to that that are at *r.*
Dan. 4. 4. 1. Nebu-hadnezzar was *r.* in mine house
 10. arise ye and depart, for this is not your *r.*
Zech. 9. 1. and Damascus shall be *r.* thereof
Mat. 11. 28. come unto me and I will give you *r.*
 29. and ye shall find *r.* to your souls
 12. 43. seeking *r.* and findeth none, *Luke* 11. 24.
 26. 45. sleep on now, and take your *r.* *Mark* 14. 41.
John 11. 13. that he had spoken of taking *r.* in sleep
Acts 7. 49. or what is the place of my *r.*?
 9. 31. then had the churches *r.* through all Judea
2 Thess. 1. 7. to you who are troubled *r.* with us
Heb. 3. 11. they shall not enter into my *r.* 18.
 1. 1. lest a promise being left us of entering into *r.*
 3. for we which have believed do enter into *r.*
 5. and again, if they shall enter into my *r.*
 8. for if Jesus had given them *r.* then not spoken
 9. there remaineth a *r.* to the people of God
 10. he that is entered into his *r.* hath ceased
 11. let us labour therefore to enter into that *r.*
 See *NO.*

REST, Adjective.

Gen. 30. 36. Jacob fed the *r.* of Lahan's flock
Exod. 28. 10. the names of the *r.* on the other stone
Lev. 5. 9. the *r.* of the blood shall be wrung out
 14. 17. the *r.* of the oil that is in his hand, 29.
Num. 31. 8. besides the *r.* of them that were slain
 32. and the booty, being the *r.* of the prey
Deut. 3. 13. the *r.* of Gilead gave I to the half tribe
Josh. 10. 20. the *r.* entered into fenced cities
Judg. 7. 6. but the *r.* bowed down to drink water
 1 Sam. 15. 15 and the *r.* have utterly destroyed
 2 Sam. 10. 10. the *r.* of the people he delivered to
 Abishai his brother, 1 *Chron.* 19. 11.
 1 *Kings* 20. 30. the *r.* fled to Apeke to the city
 2 *Kings* 4. 7. live thou and thy children of the *r.*
 1 *Chron.* 11. 8. Joab repaired the *r.* of the city
 16. 41. Ieduthun and the *r.* chosen to give thanks
 2 *Chr.* 24. 14. they brought the *r.* of the money
Neb. 2. 16. nor told it to the *r.* that did the work
 6. 1. *r.* of our enemies heard I had built the wall
 11. 1. the *r.* of the people also cast lots
Ezek. 9. 12. what have done in the *r.* of provinces?
Psal. 17. 14. and leave the *r.* to their babes
Isa. 10. 19. the *r.* of the trees of his forest be few
Ezek. 45. 8. the *r.* of the land shall give to Israel
Dan. 2. 18. that Daniel should not perish with the *r.*
Zech. 11. 9. let the *r.* eat the flesh of another
Mat. 27. 49. *r.* said, let us see if Elias will come
2 Cor. 12. 26. why take ye thought for the *r.*?
 24. 9. and told to the eleven and to all the *r.*
Acts 2. 37. they said to Peter and the *r.* of apostles
 5. 13. of *r.* durst no man join himself to them
 27. 44. and the *r.* they escaped all safe to land
Rom. 11. 7. election obtained, and *r.* were blinded
 1 *Cor.* 7. 12. to the *r.* speak I, not the Lord
 11. 34. the *r.* will I set in order when I come
 1 *Pet.* 4. 2. not live *r.* of his time to lusts of men
Rev. 2. 24. to you I say, and to the *r.* in Thyatira
 9. 20. the *r.* that were not killed repented not
 20. 5. *r.* of the dead live not again till 1000 years
 See *ACTS.*

REST, Verb.

Gen. 18. 4. wash your feet, and *r.* under the tree
Exod. 5. 5. ye make them *r.* from their burdens
 23. 11. in the seventh year thou shalt let it *r.*
 12. on the seventh day thou shalt *r.* 34. 21.
 34. 21. in earing time and in harvest thou shalt *r.*
Lev. 23. + 32. from even to even shall ye *r.*
 25. + 2. then shall the land *r.* to the Lord, 26. 34.
 26. 35. because it did not *r.* in your sabbaths
Deut. 5. 14. thy maid-servant may *r.* as well as thou
Josh. 3. 13. as soon as the feet of the priests shall *r.*
 2 *Sam.* 2. 39. let it *r.* on the head of Joab
 7. 11. have caused thee to *r.* from thine enemies
 21. 10. neither the birds to *r.* on them by day
 2 *Kings* 2. 15. the spirit of Elijah doth *r.* on Elisha
2 Chron. 14. 11. we *r.* on thee, in thy name we go
Job 3. 18. there the prisoners *r.* together, hear not
 14. 6 that he may *r.* till he shall accomplish
Psal. 16. 9. my flesh shall *r.* in hope, *Acts* 2. 26.
 37. 7. *r.* in the Lord, and wait patiently for him
 125. 3. rod of wicked shall not *r.* on the righteous
Prov. 6. 35. nor will he *r.* content, tho' thou g. cuffs
Cant. 1. 7. where thou makest thy flock to *r.* at noon
Isa. 7. 19. all of them shall *r.* in the desolate valleys
 11. 2. the Spirit of the Lord shall *r.* upon him
 25. 10. in this mountain shall the hand of Lord *r.*
 28. 12. where with ye may cause the weary to *r.*
 30. + 32. the groundless field shall *r.* upon him
 34. 14. the screech-owl also shall *r.* there
 51. 4. I will make my judgment to *r.* for a light
 52. 2. enter into peace, they shall *r.* in their beds
 59. are like the troubled sea, when it cannot *r.*
 62. 1. for Jerusalem's sake I will not *r.*
 63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord caused him to *r.*
Jer. 31. 2. when I went to cause him to *r.*
 47. 6. put up into thy scabbard, *r.* and be still

Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause my fury to *r.* upon them, and
 will be contented, 16. 42. [21. 17.] 24. 13.
 44. 30. that he may cause the blessing to *r.*
Dan. 12. 13. for thou shalt *r.* and stand in thy lot
Hab. 3. 16. that I might *r.* in the day of trouble
Zeph. 3. 17. he will *r.* in love, he will joy over thee
Mark 6. 31. come into a desert place, and *r.* a while
Luke 10. 6. if son of peace thou *r.*, your peace shall *r.*
2 Cor. 12. 9. that the power of Christ may *r.* on me
Heb. 4. 4. God did *r.* seventh day from his works
Rev. 8. 8. they *r.* that day and night saying, Holy
 6. 11. that they should *r.* yet for a little season
 14. 13. that they may *r.* from their labours
 RESTED.

Gen. 2. 2. he *r.* on seventh day, 3. *Ex.* 20. 11. [31. 17.
 8. 4. the ark *r.* *Exod.* 10. 14. locusts *r.* in Egypt
Exod. 16. 30. the people *r.* on the seventh day
Num. 9. 18. as long as the cloud abode they *r.* 23.
 10. 12. the cloud in the wilderness of Paran
 36. when it *r.* he said, return, O Lord, to thous.
 11. 25 when the Spirit *r.* upon them, 26.
Josh. 11. 23. and the land *r.* from war
 1 Sam. 25. + 9. they spake in David's name, and *r.*
 1 *Kings* 6. 10. the chambers *r.* on the house
 2 *Chron.* 32. 8. people *r.* on the words of Hezekiah
Ezek. 9. 17. on the 14th day of the same *r.* they, 18.
 22. wherein the Jews *r.* from their enemies
Job 30. 27. my bowels boiled and *r.* not
Luke 23. 56. they *r.* sabbath-day, according to com.

RESTE!

Rom. 2. 17. thou art a Jew, and *r.* in the law
 RESTETH.

Job 24. 23. it be given him in safety, whereon he *r.*
Prov. 14. 33. wisdom *r.* in heart of him that hath
Ecl. 7. 9. for anger *r.* in the bosom of fools
Isa. 7. 12. saying, Syria *r.* on Ephraim
 1 *Pet.* 4. 14. for the Spirit of God *r.* upon you
 RESTING.

Num. 10. 33. to search out a *r.* place for them
 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. arise, O Lord, unto thy *r.* place
Prov. 24. 15. spoil not his *r.* place
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in *r.* places
Jer. 50. 6. they have forgotten their *r.* place
 RESTITUION.

Exod. 22. 3. he should make full *r.* 5, 6, 12.
Job 20. 18. according to his substance shall *r.* be
Acts 3. 21. until the times of the *r.* of all things
 RESTORE

Signifies, [1] To give back again, *Gen.* 20. 14.
 [2] Judg. 11. 13. [3] To set again in the first
 state or condition, *Gen.* 40. 13. *Isa.* 1. 26.
 Acts 1. 6. [3] To recover, or get again,
 2 *Kings* 14. 25. [4] To make restitution or
 satisfaction for pretended wrongs out of one's
 proper right or substance, *Psal.* 69. 4. [5] To
 heal or cure, *Mat.* 12. 13. [6] To reform the
 corrupt state of the church, both in doctrine,
 worship, and life, *Mat.* 17. 11. [7] To endeav-
 our to bring a person, that has fallen into sin,
 to a sighs of his sin, to a sense of God's par-
 doning mercy, and to amendment of life, *Gal.*
 6. 1.

Gen. 20. 7. now therefore *r.* the man his wife, and
 if thou *r.* her not, thou shalt surely die
 40. 13. Pharaoh will *r.* thee to thy place
 42. 25. to *r.* every man's money into his sack
Exod. 22. 1. he shall *r.* five oxen for an ox
 4. if he still be certainly found, he shall *r.* double
Lev. 6. 4. he shall *r.* that which he took away
 5. he shall even *r.* it in the principal
 21. he that killeth a beast, he shall *r.* it
 25. 27. and *r.* the overplus to whom he sold it
 28. but if he be not able to *r.* it to him
Num. 35. 25. congregation shall *r.* him to the city
Deut. 22. 2. things strayed thou shalt *r.* again
Judg. 11. 13. therefore *r.* those lands again peaceably
 17. 3. I will *r.* it, 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. 1 *Kings* 20. 34.
 2 *Sam.* 9. 7. I will *r.* thee all the land of Saul
 12. 6. he shall *r.* the lamb fourfold
 16. 3. to-day shall the house of Israel *r.* me
 2 *Kings* 8. 6. all that was hers, and fruits of field
Neh. 5. 11. I pray you, totem I 12. we will *r.*
Job 20. 10. and his hands shall *r.* their goods
 18. that which he laboured for, shall he *r.*
Psal. 51. 12. *r.* to me the joy of thy salvation
Prov. 6. 31. if he be found, he shall *r.* sevenfold
 1. 26. I will *r.* thy judgments as at the first
 12. 22. they are for spoil, and none saith *r.* a
 40. 6. and to *r.* the preserved of Israel
 57. 16. I will lead and *r.* comforts unto him
 70. 27. 2. I will *r.* them to this place
 70. 17. I will *r.* wealth to thee, and heal thee
Ezek. 33. 15. if the wicked *r.* pledge, shall live
 30. 25. commandeth *r.* and to build Jerusalem
Jer. 17. 1. I will give you 25 years longer hath eaten
Neh. 17. 1. I will *r.* I come and *r.* all thines
Isa. 19. 3. have I taken away things, I *r.* him fourfold
2 Cor. 1. 6. Lord, *r.* all thou *r.* kingdom to Israel
 1. 6. I *r.* such an one in the spirit of
 meekness

RESTORED.

Gen. 50. 14. Abimelech *r.* him *Scrab* his wife
 40. 21. he *r.* the chief butler to his butlership
 41. 13. me he *r.* to mine office, him he hanged
 42. 28. my money is *r.* and it is in my sack
Deut. 28. 31. thine ass shall not be *r.* to thee
Judg. 17. 3. when he had *r.* the 1100 shekels, 4.
 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. the cities taken from Israel were *r.*
 1 *Kings* 13. 6. pray for me, that my hand may be *r.*
 1 *r.* to me: the king's hand was *r.* to him again
 2 *Kings* 8. 1. woman, whose son he had *r.* to life, 5.
 14. 22. he built and *r.* Elath to Judah, 2 *Chr.* 20. 2.
 25. he *r.* coast of Israel from Hamath to the sea
 2 *Chron.* 8. 2. the cities Huram had *r.* to Solomon
Ezra 6. 5. the vessels brought to Babylon be *r.*
Psal. 69. 4. 1 *r.* that which I took not away
Ezek. 18. 7. but hath *r.* to the debtor his pledge
 12. hath spoiled by violence, hath not *r.* pledge
Mat. 12. 13. he stretched his hand forth and it was
r. whole like as the other, *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke*
 6. 10.

Mark 8. 25. his sight was *r.* and he saw clearly
Heb. 13. 19. that I may be *r.* to you the sooner
 RESTORER.

Ruth 4. 15. he shall be to thee a *r.* of thy life
Isa. 58. 12. shall be called *r.* of paths to dwell in
 RESILORETH.

Psal. 23. 3. he *r.* my soul, he leadeth me in paths
Mark 9. 12. Elias come first and *r.* all things
 RESTORING.

Psal. 19. + 7. law of the Lord is perfect, *r.* the soul
Mic. 2. + 4. instead of *r.* he hath divided our fields
 RESTRAIN.

1 *Sam.* 9. + 17. this same shall *r.* my people
 2 *Kings* 4. + 24. *r.* not for me to ride except I bid thee
 10. 15. 8. and dost thou *r.* wisdom to thyself
Psal. 76. 10. the remainder of wrath shalt thou *r.*
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks determined to *r.* transg.
 RESTRAINED.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from heaven was *r.*
 11. 6. and now nothing will be *r.* from them
 16. 2. Sarai said, Lord hath *r.* me from bearing
Exod. 36. 6. the people were *r.* from bringing
 1 *Sam.* 3. 13. Eli's sons vile, and he *r.* them not
Isa. 63. 15. thy mercies toward me, are they *r.*?
Ezek. 30. + 18. at Tehaphenes the day shall be *r.*
 31. 15. 1. the floods thereof, and great waters
Acts 14. 18. with these sayings scarce *r.* they peo.
 RESTRAINED.

Job 15. 4. yea, thou *r.* prayer before God
 RESTRAINT.

Lev. 23. + 36. it is a day of *r.* *Deut.* 16. + 8. 2 *Chr.*
 7. + 9. *Neh.* 8. + 18. *Joel* 1. + 13.
Judg. 18. + 7. there was no heir of *r.* to put to shame
 1 *Sam.* 14. 6. for there is no *r.* to the Lord to save
Jer. 17. 8. shall not be careful in the year of *r.*
 RESTRAIN IS.

Jer. 14. + 1. the word of the Lord concerning *r.*
 RESTS.

RESURRECTION.

The belief of a general resurrection of the dead,
 which will come to pass at the end of the world,
 and which will be followed with an immortality
 either of happiness, or misery, is a principal
 article of religion in common to the Jew and
 the Christian: It is very expressly taught both
 in the Old and New Testament. *Job* 19. 25.
 26. 27. And though after my skin worms
 destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see
 God. *1 Cor.* 15. 28, 29. Marvel not at this:
 for the hour is coming, in which all that are
 in the graves shall hear his voice, and shall come
 forth, they that have done good, unto the re-
 surrection of life; and they that have done
 evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

The resurrection is a doctrine unknown to the
 wisest heathens, and peculiar to the gospel.
 Some glimmerings they had of the soul's immor-
 tality, but no knowledge of the reviving of the
 body. But reason assists faith in this point,
 both as to the will of God, and his power
 for the performing it. The divine laws are
 the rule of duty to the entire man, and not to
 the soul only; and they are obeyed, or violated
 by the soul and body in conjunction. The soul
 designs, the body executes. The senses are the
 open ports to admit temptations. Carnal af-
 fections deprave the soul, corrupt the mind,
 and mislead it. The heart is the fountain of
 profaneness, and the tongue expresses it: Thus
 the members are instruments of iniquity. And
 the body is obedient to the holy soul in doing,
 or suffering for God; and denies its sensual
 appetites and satisfactions in compliance with
 reason and grace; the members are instruments
 of righteousness. Hence it follows, that there
 will be an universal resurrection, that the re-
 warding goodness of God may appear in making
 the bodies of his servants gloriously happy with

their souls, and their souls completely happy in union with their bodies, to which they have a natural inclination; and his receiving justice may be manyed, as punishing the bodies of the wicked with eternal torments unalterably to their guilt. And as to the possibility of the resurrection, the continual production of things in the world, is a clear demonstration of the power of God for that effect. There is an instance that our Saviour and the apostle Paul make use of, as an image of the resurrection: A grain of corn sowed in the earth, corrupts and dies, and after springs up entire; its death is a disposition to life. Job 12. 24. 1 Cor. 15. 36. The essays of God's power in the works of returning nature, flowers and fruits in their season, instruct us how easily he can make those that are in the dust to awake to life.

But more especially the resurrection of Christ is the argument, the claim, and assurance of the resurrection of believers to glory. For God chose and appointed him to be the example and principle, from whom all divine blessings should be derived to them; accordingly he tells his disciples, Because I live ye shall live also. John 14. 19. He is called the first-fruits of them that slept. 1 Cor. 15. 20. Because as the first-fruits were pledged, and assurance of the following harvest; and as from the conation of the first-fruits being offered to God, the whole harvest was entitled to a consecration, so our Saviour's resurrection to the life of glory is the earnest and assurance of ours. He is the Head, believers are its members; and therefore shall have communion with him in his life. It is record'd, to confirm the hope of believers, how early his power was displayed in forcing the grave to release its captives. Mat. 27. 52, 53. And many bodies of saints which slept, arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. And verse 17, If Christ be raised, your faith is vain, ye are yet in your sin. The apostles being sent to convert the world, were to lay this down as the foundation of their preaching, That Jesus Christ was raised from the dead, that all may yield faith and obedience to him. Acts 1. 21, 22. Wherefore of these men which have companied with us all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto the same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection. The resurrection of Christ confirms the faith of Christians in his person, as he is thereby declared to be the Lord with power. Rom. 1. 4. He was the Son of God from eternity, the Word; and from the first moment of his incarnation as GOD-MAN; yet the honour of this relation was much eclipsed in his poor life and ignominious death; but in his resurrection God did publicly own him in the face of the world; therefore he is presented testifying from heaven, Thou art my Son, this day I will begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. His resurrection was likewise a most pregnant proof of the all-sufficiency of his satisfaction. The curse of the law accompanied his death, and seemed like an infinite weight to lie on his grave; but in rising again, the value and virtue of his sufferings was fully declared. Rom. 4. 25. He was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification: Having as our Surety paid our debt, and given full satisfaction to divine justice, he was released from the grave, and the discharge was most solemnly published to the world. On this doctrine of his resurrection, and of his having paid our faith in his promises, to give life and glory to his servants. For how could we believe him to be the Author of life, who remained under the power of death? If he had been confined to the grave, all our hopes had been buried with him. But his resurrection is the cause, pattern, and argument of ours; and Christ may be said, not only to have raised his body from the grave, but also his church with him.

Mat. 22. 32. came to him the Sadducees, who say there is no *r*. Mark 12. 15. Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 12.

28. therefore in the *r*. whose wife shall she be of the seven? Mark 12. 23. Luke 20. 33.

Mat. 22. 30. in the *r*. they neither marry, nor are given in marriage.

31. but as touching the *r*. have ye not read that

27. 53. and came out of the graves after his *r*. Luke 11. 14. thou shalt be recompensed at the *r*.

29. 27. deny any *r*. 36. the children of the *r*. John 5. 29. the dead shall come forth out of the *r*. of life, that have done evil, to the *r*. of damnation

11. 24. I know that my brother shall rise in the *r*.

25. Jesus said to her, I am the *r*. and the life

439

Acts 1. 22. to be a witness with us of his *r*. 2. 31. David spake of the *r*. of Christ 4. 2. they preached through Jesus *r*. from the dead

23. gave witness of the *r*. of the Lord Jesus 17. 18. because he preached Jesus and the *r*. 32. when they heard of the *r*. some mocked 23. 5. of the hope and *r*. I am called in question 21. 15. that there shall be a *r*. of the dead

21. I cried among them, touching *r*. of the dead Rom. 1. 4. declared by the *r*. from the dead 6. 5. we shall be also in the likeness of his *r*. 1 Cor. 15. 13. but if there be no *r*. of the dead 21. by man came the *r*. 42. so is *r*. of the dead

Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the power of his *r*. 11. if I might attain to the *r*. of the dead 2 Tim. 2. 18. saying, that the *r*. is past already Heb. 6. 2. of *r*. from the dead, and eternal judgment

11. 25. that they might obtain a better *r*. 1 Pet. 1. 3. a lively hope, by *r*. of Jesus from the dead 3. 21. baptism doth save us, by *r*. of Jesus Christ Rev. 20. 5. this is the first *r*. 6. blessed and holy is he that hath part in first *r*.

RETAIN.

1 Chr. 29. 14. my people that we should *r*. strength Job 2. 9. dost thou still *r*. thine integrity? Prov. 4. 4. he said, let thine heart *r*. my words

11. 16. gracious woman honour, strong men *r*. riches Eccl. 8. 8. no man hath power to *r*. the spirit Dan. 11. 6. she shall not *r*. the power of the arm John 20. 23. whose sinner sins ye *r*. they are retained

Rom. 1. 23. did not like to *r*. God in their knowledge

RETAINED.

Judg. 7. 8. Gideon *r*. those three hundred men 19. 9. the damsel's father *r*. him, and he abode Dan. 10. 8. left alone, and I *r*. no strength, 16. John 20. 23. whose sins ye retain, they are *r*. Philm. 13. whom I would have *r*. with me

RETAINED.

Prov. 3. 18. and happy is every one that *r*. her 11. 16. gracious woman *r*. honour, strong men *r*. riches Mic. 7. 18. he *r*. not his anger for ever

RETIRE.

2 Sam. 11. 15. set him in the hottest battle, and *r*. Jer. 4. 6. set up standard toward Zion, *r*. stay not Job

RETIRED.

Judg. 20. 39 when the men of Israel *r*. in battle 2 Sam. 29. 22. they *r*. from the city every man

RETURN, Substantive.

Gen. 14. 17. went out to meet Abram after his *r*. 1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel's *r*. was to Ramah, his house 2 Sam. 11. 1. at *r*. of year David sent, 1 Chr. 20. 1.

1 Kings 20. 22. for at the *r*. of the year the king of Syria will come up against thee, 26. 1.

RETURN.

Signifies, [1] To go back again, Exod. 13. 17. [2] To come again, 2 Chron. 18. 26. [3] To requite or recompense, 1 Kings 2. 44. [4] To repent, as when a sinner, who has erred from the ways of God's commandments, doth return to his duty, by unfeigned repentance, Isa. 10. 21. Ezek. 18. 32. [5] To comply with sinners in their sinful courses, or to soothe them up therein, Jer. 15. 19 [6] To shew fresh signs of favour and mercy, after some afflictions for sins, 1 Psal. 6. 4. Joel 2. 14. [7] To relate, Exod. 4. 18. [8] To depart or get away, 1 Sam. 29. 4. [9] To deride, Prov. 26. 11.

Gen. 3. 19. in sweat of bread, till thou *r*. to the ground, for dust thou art, to dust shalt thou *r*.

10. 9. *r*. to thy mistress and submit thyself 18. 10. he said, I will certainly *r*. to thee, 14. 31. and *r*. to the land of thy kindred, 13. 22. O God, the Lord, who has said, to me, *r*. Ezek. 4. 18. let me *r*. my brethren in Egypt

12. the Lord said unto Moses, go *r*. into Egypt 13. 17. lest the people repent, and *r*. to Egypt Lev. 25. 10. shall *r*. to his possession, 13. 27. 28. 41. and he shall *r*. unto his own family 27. 24. in year of jubilee, the field shall *r*. to him

Num. 8. 25. from the age of fifty *r*. from him 10. 26. *r*. Lord, to the many thousands of Israel 14. 4. let us make a captain, and *r*. into Egypt 23. 5. the Lord said, *r*. unto Balak, and speak 32. 22. then afterward ye shall *r*. and be guiltless

25. 23. after the death of high priest, the shall *r*. to the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6. Deut. 3. 20. then shall ye *r*. every man in his possession which I have given to you, Josh. 1. 15.

Deut. 17. 16. nor shall he cause people *r*. to Egypt 29. 5. let him go and *r*. to his house, 6. 3. 30. 3. the Lord thy God will *r*. and gather thee 8. thou shalt *r*. and obey the voice of the Lord Josh. 22. 4. now *r*. ye, and get you unto your tents 3. saying, *r*. with much riches to your tents

Judg. 7. 3. whosoever is fearful and afraid, let him *r*. Ruth 1. 6. arose, that she might *r*. from Moab 8. Naomi said, go *r*. to her mother's house 10. surely he will *r*. with thee to thy people 15. *r*. thou after thy sister-in-law

1 Sam. 6. 3. but in any wise *r*. him trespass-offering 8. and put the jewels of gold which ye *r*. him 9. 5. Saul said to his servant, come, let us *r*. 26. 21. then said Saul, I have sinned *r*. my son David

29. 4. the princes said, make this fellow *r*. 2 Sam. 2. 26. how long ere thou bid the people *r*.? 3. 16. then said Abner to him, go, *r*. he returned 10. 5. till beards be grown, then *r*. 1 Chron. 10. 5.

15. 19. wherefore goest thou also with us? *r*. 20. seeing I go whither I may, *r*. thou, and I will make

24. if thou *r*. to the city and say unto Absalom 19. 14. they said, *r*. thou and all thy servants 24. 13. advise and see what answer I shall *r*. 1 Kings 2. 32. the Lord shall *r*. his blood, 33. 44. Lord shall *r*. thy wickedness upon thine head

6. 48. so *r*. to thee with all their heart and soul 12. 24. ye shall not go, *r*. every man to his house 26. now shall the kingdom *r*. to the house of David

19. 15. go, *r*. on thy way to the wilderness 22. 17. these have no master let them *r*. every man to his house in peace, 2 Chron. 11. 4. 18. 16 28. if thou *r*. at all in peace, 2 Chron. 18. 27. 2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have offended, *r*. from me

19. 7. the king of Assyria shall hear a rumour and shall *r*. to his own land, 33. Isa. 37. 7. 34 20. 10. nay, but let the shadow *r*. backward 2 Chron. 6. 24. and shall *r*. and confess thy name

38. if they *r*. to thee with all their heart 10. 9. that we may *r*. answer to this people 18. 26. put this fellow in the prison unto I *r*. 30. 6. he will *r*. to you 9. if ye *r*. unto him Neh. 2. 6. the king said to me, when wilt thou *r*.? 4. 12. from all places, whence ye shall *r*. to me

Esth. 4. 15. Esther bade them *r*. Mordecai this answer 9. 25. devise of Haman should *r*. upon his own head 6. 21. and naked shall I *r*. thither

Job 23. *r*. ye, *r*. again, my righteousness is in it 7. 10. he shall *r*. no more to his house, nor place 15. 12. he believeth not that he shall *r*. darkness

17. 10. but as for you all, do ye *r*. and come now 22. 23. if thou *r*. to the Almighty, be built up 33. 25. he shall *r*. to the days of his youth 35. 14. I will *r*. words to thee, and companions 36. 10. commandeth that they *r*. from iniquity

Psal. 6. 4. O Lord, deliver my soul, O I have made me mine enemies, *r*. and be ashamed 7. 7. for their sakes therefore *r*. thou on high 16. his mischief shall *r*. upon his own head 53. 6. they *r*. at evening 14. and let them *r*.

73. 19. therefore his people *r*. hither, and water 74. 21. let not the oppressed *r*. ashamed, let poor 80. 14. *r*. we beseech thee, O God of hosts 90. 3. thou sayest, *r*. and be ashamed 18. *r*. O Lord, how long? and let it repent thee 94. 15. judgment shall *r*. unto righteousness 104. 29. they die, and *r*. to their dust 116. 7. *r*. to thy rest. O my soul, Lord hath dealt

Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her, *r*. again, neither 25. 27. he that rolleth a stone, it will *r*. on him Eccl. 1. 7. from whence rivers come, thither shall *r*.

5. 15. naked shall he *r*. to go as he came 12. 2. nor the clouds *r*. after the rain 7. dust shall *r*. to the earth, and spirit *r*. to God Cant. 6. 13. *r*. O Sion, *r*. to the city that we may Isa. 1. 27. they that *r*. of her shall be redeemed 6. 13. yet in it a tenth shall *r*. and shall eat

10. 21. the remnant of Jacob shall *r*. to God, 22. 12. if ye will enquire, enquire ye, *r*. come 35. 10. the ransomed of the Lord shall *r*. 31. 11. 41. 23. that when I asked them could *r*. a word 44. 22. *r*. unto me, for I have redeemed thee 63. 17. for the servant's sake, the tribes

Jer. 3. 1. shall he *r*. to her again? yet *r*. again to me 12. proclaim these words, *r*. backsliding Israel 22. *r*. ye backsliding children, and I will heal 4. 1. if thou wilt *r*. saith the Lord, *r*. unto me 12. 15. I will *r*. and have compassion on them 15. 19. thus saith the Lord, if thou *r*. let them *r*. unto thee, but *r*. not thou unto them 13. 11. *r*. ye every one from his evil way, 35 15.

22. 10. for he shall *r*. no more to his country 23. 14. that none doth *r*. from his wickedness 24. 7. for they shall *r*. with their whole heart 30. 10. and Jacob shall *r*. and be in rest, 46. 27. 31. 8. a great company shall *r*. thither 36. 3. that ye may *r*. every man from his evil way

7. it may be they will *r*. every one from his evil way 37. 7. behold, Pharaoh's army shall *r*. to Egypt

Jer. 44. 14. that they should *r.* into the land of Judah, for none shall *r.* but such as escape. 28.

50. 9. their arrows none shall *r.* In vain

Ezek. 16. 55. when Sodom and Samaria shall *r.* they desire to *r.* then thou and thy daughters shall *r.*

18. 23. that wicked should *r.* from ways and live

46. 17. after it shall *r.* to the prince

2am. 9. 125. after sixty-two weeks shall street *r.*

10. 20. and now will I *r.* to fight with Persia

11. 9. and shall *r.* into his own land, 10. 28.

13. the king of the north shall *r.* and set forth

29. and the time appointed he shall *r.* and come

30. therefore he shall be grieved and *r.*

Hos. 7. 1. I will go and *r.* to my first husband

9. 1. I will *r.* and take away my corn and my wine

3. 5. afterward shall the children of Israel *r.*

15. 1. I will go and *r.* to my place, till they

7. 16. they *r.* but not to the Most High

18. 3. visit their sins they shall *r.* to Egypt, 9. 3.

12. 14. his reproach shall his Lord *r.* unto him.

17. 4. they that dwell under his shadow shall *r.*

Joel 2. 14. who knoweth if he will *r.* and repent

3. 4. speedily will I *r.* recompense on your head. 7.

Obad. 15. thy reward shall *r.* upon thine own head

Mic. 1. 7. they shall *r.* to the hire of an harlot

5. 3. then the remnant of his brethren shall *r.*

Mal. 1.4. whereas Edom saith, we will *r.* and build

3. 7. r. to me, and I will *r.* to you, saith the Lord of hosts, but ye said, wherein shall we *r.*?

13. then shall *r.* and discern between righteous

Mat. 10. 13. if it be not worthy, let your peace *r.*

12. 44. he saith, I will *r.* into my house, Luke 11. 24.

24. 18. nor let him which is in the field, *r.* him

Luke 8. 39. r. to thine own house, shew how great

12. 36. when he will *r.* from the wedding

Acts 15. 16. after this I will *r.* and build again

18. 21. but I will again *r.* to you, if God will

TO RETURN.

Ezek. 4. 21. when thou goest *r.* to Egypt

Num. 14. 3. were it not better for us to *r.* to Egypt

Deut. 17. 16. nor cause the people to *r.* into Egypt

Ruth 1. 7. they went to *r.* unto the land of Judah

16. entreat me not to leave thee, or to *r.*

1 Sam. 29. 11. so David and his men rose early to *r.*

2 Chr. 10. 6. what counsel give ye to *r.* answer, 9.

Neh. 17. 17. appointed a captain to *r.* to bondage

Jer. 5. 3. they have refused to *r.* 8. 5. Hos. 11. 5.

22. 27. to the land where ye desire to *r.* 44. 14.

29. 10. in causing you to *r.* to this place, 30. 3. | 32. 44. | 33. 7. 11. 26. | 34. 22. | 42. 12.

34. 11. but they caused the servants to *r.* 16.

37. 20. cause me not to *r.* to the house 38. 24.

Lam. 3. 21. this I make to *r.* to my heart

Ezek. 21. 30. shall I cause it to *r.* into his sheath?

29. 14. cause them to *r.* to the land of Pathros

47. 6. caused me to *r.* to the brink of the river

Hos. 4. 9. 1. I will cause to *r.* their doings

11. 5. Assyrian be his king, because they refused to *r.*

Luke 19. 12. went to receive a kingdom and to *r.*

Acts 13. 34. now no more to *r.* to corruption

3. 8. he purposed to *r.* through Macedonia

RETURN TO THE LORD.

Deut. 30. 2. and shalt *r.* unto the Lord, and obey

1 Sam. 7. 3. if ye *r.* unto the Lord, with all your hearts

Isa. 10. 22. they shall *r.* unto the Lord, he shall heal them

55. 7. let him *r.* unto the Lord, he will have mercy on him

Hos. 6. 1. let us *r.* unto the Lord, for he hath torn

7. 10. they do not *r.* unto the Lord, nor seek him for this

14. 1. O Israel, *r.* unto the Lord thy God, for thou hast fallen

Not RETURN.

Num. 32. 18. we will not *r.* to our houses till Israel

Deut. 28. 31. they shall be taken, and shall not *r.* to thee

34. 15. 26. Samuel said, I will not *r.* with thee

2 Sam. 12. 23. go to him, but he shall not *r.* to me

1 Kings 13. 16. he said, I may not *r.* with thee

Job 7. 17. mine eyes shall not *r.* to see good

10. 21. before I go whence I shall not *r.* 16. 22.

29. 4. they go forth, and *r.* not unto them

Isa. 45. 23. the word is gone out, and shall not *r.*

55. 11. I shall not *r.* to me void, but accomplish

56. 1. I shall be turn away and not *r.*

7. 2. destroy, since they *r.* not from their ways

22. 11. he shall not *r.* thither any more 27.

23. 20. the anger of the Lord shall not *r.* 30. 24.

Ezek. 7. 13. for seller shall not *r.* to what is sold, the whole multitude thereof which shall not *r.*

35. 22. that he should not *r.* from his wicked way

21. 5. I will sword not *r.* any more into his sheath

39. 13. thy cities shall not *r.* and ye shall know

46. 9. he shall not *r.* by the way he came in

Hos. 7. 10. they do not *r.* to the Lord, nor seek him

11. 5. he shall not *r.* into the land of Egypt

9. 1. I will not *r.* to destroy Ephraim, I am God

Mat. 21. 32. him warned they should not *r.* to Herod

Luke 17. 31. he in that day, let him like a thief, *r.* back

RETURNED.

Gen. 8. 3. waters *r.* from off the earth continually

9. 1. the dove *r.* to him | 12. the dove *r.* not again

8. 33. and Abraham *r.* unto his place

22. 19. so Abraham *r.* to his young men

Gen. 42. 24. Joseph *r.* again, communed with them

43. 10. surely now we had *r.* this second time

18. because of the money that was *r.* in our sacks

Erod. 5. 22. Moses *r.* to the Lord and said, 32. 31.

14. 27. and the sea *r.* to his strength, 28.

19. 8. Moses *r.* the words of the people to the Lord

Lev. 22. 13. if she is *r.* to her father's house

Nam. 11. 4. the children of Israel *r.* and wept, and said, who shall give us flesh to eat? Deut. 1. 45.

24. 25. Balaam rose up, and *r.* to his place

Josh. 2. 16. hide yourselves till pursuers be *r.* 22.

4. 18. that the waters of Jordan *r.* to their place

22. 9. the children of Reuben and of Gad *r.*

32. Phinehas and the princes *r.* from Reuben

Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was dead they *r.*

5. 29. yea, she *r.* answer to herself

3. 7. there *r.* of the people 22,000 from Gideon

11. 13. Gideon *r.* from battle before sun was up

8. 39. Gideon's daughter *r.* to her father

12. 32. the Benjamites *r.* to their inheritance

Ruth 1. 22. so Naomi and Ruth her daughter *r.*

1 Sam. 1. 1. 27. whom I obtained by petition shall be *r.*

16. 16. they *r.* to Ekron the same day

17. 57. David *r.* from the slaughter of Goliath

25. 33. the Lord hath *r.* the wickedness of Nabai

2 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul *r.* not empty

3. 16. then said Abner, go, return, and he *r.*

6. 20. then David *r.* to bless his household

16. 8. Lord *r.* on thee all blood of house of Saul

17. 3. the man whom thou seekest, is as if all *r.*

19. 15. so the king *r.* and came to Jordan

23. 10. and the people *r.* after him only to spoil

1 Kings 13. 10. and *r.* not by the way that he came

33. after this thing Jeroboam *r.* not from evil

2 Kings 4. 35. Elisha *r.* and walked to and fro

5. 15. he *r.* to man of God, he and his company

2 Chron. 25. 10. and they *r.* home in great anger

32. 21. Sennacherib *r.* with shame of face to land

Ezra 5. 11. thus they *r.* us answer, saying

Neh. 4. 15. we *r.* all of us to the wall to work

9. 28. yet when they *r.* and cried unto thee

Ruth 3. 13. my prayer *r.* into mine own bosom

78. 34. they *r.* and enquired early after God

126. 1. 1. when the Lord *r.* the returning of Zion

Isa. 38. 8. so sun *r.* ten degrees, by which degrees

Jer. 3. 7. 1. I said, turn thou unto me, but she *r.*

14. 3. they *r.* with their vessels empty, were ashamed

18. 4. so he *r.* and made it another vessel

40. 12. even all the Jews *r.* out of all places

Ezek. 1. 14. and the living creatures ran, and *r.*

17. and they *r.* not when they went

8. 17. and have *r.* to provoke me to anger

9. 11. the man with the inkhorn *r.* the word

47. 7. when I had *r.* to, at the bank of the river

Dan. 4. 34. mine understanding *r.* unto me

36. at the same time my reason *r.* unto me

Hos. 6. 11. when I *r.* the captivity of my people

Amos. 4. 6. yet have ye not *r.* to me, 8. 9. 10. 11.

Zeek. 1. 6. they *r.* and said, as the Lord thought

16. thus saith Lord I am *r.* to Jerusalem with messengers

7. 14. land desolate, that no man passed through nor *r.*

8. 3. I am *r.* to Zion, and will dwell in midst

Mat. 21. 18. in the morning as he *r.* into the city

Mark 14. 40. when he *r.* he found them asleep

Luke 1. 56. and Mary *r.* to her own house

2. 20. shepherds *r.* glorifying God for all things

4. 1. Jesus fell of the Holy Ghost *r.* from Jordan

14. Jesus *r.* in power of the Spirit into Galilee

8. 37. he went up into the ship and *r.* back again

40. when Jesus *r.* the people gladly received him

9. 10. the apostles when *r.* again told him all

10. 17. the apostles *r.* again with joy, saying

17. 18. are not found that *r.* to give glory to God

29. 15. when he *r.* having received kingdom

29. 48. all the people smote their breasts and *r.*

56. they *r.* and prepared spices and rested sabbath

24. 9. r. from sepulchre and told all these things

33. they rose same hour, and *r.* to Jerusalem

32. they worshipped him, and *r.* to Jerusalem

Acts 12. 12. then they *r.* to Jerusalem from Olivet

5. 22. when the officers found them not, they *r.*

8. 25. the apostles *r.* to Jerusalem, and preached

12. 25. Barnabas and Saul *r.* from Jerusalem

13. 13. and John departing from them, *r.* to Jerusalem

21. 21. they *r.* again to Lystra and Iconium

16. they took ship, and they *r.* home again

32. 17. they left the horsemen, and *r.* to the castle

Gal. 1. 22. and I *r.* again unto Damascus

Heb. 11. 15. might have had opportunity to have *r.*

1 Pet. 2. 25. now *r.* to the Shepherd of your souls

RETURNETH.

Psalm 146. 4. his breath giveth *r.* to his earth

Psalm 116. 21. as a dog *r.* to his vomit, so a fool *r.*

Ezek. 1. 6. the wind *r.* according to his circuits

Isa. 55. 10. rain *r.* not thither, but watereth earth

Ezek. 35. 7. him that *r.* I will cut off from Seir

Zeek. 9. 8. I will encompass because of him that *r.*

RETURNING.

Gen. 8. 13. the waters returned in going and *r.*

7. 1. the raven went forth in going and *r.*

Psalm 126. 1. when the Lord returned *r.* of Zion

Isa. 20. 15. in *r.* and rest shall ye be saved

Luke 7. 16. and they *r.* found the servant whose

Acts 8. 28. was *r.* and sitting in chariot, read Esau's

Heb. 7. 1. met Abraham *r.* from slaughter of kings

REVEAL.

To reveal signifies. To discover that which was before concealed, as to reveal a secret, Prov. 11. 13. Also to make a person understand any part of divine truth which he knew not, or was in a mistake about before. If in any thing ye be otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this unto you. Phil. 3. 15. The apostle Paul speaking of the gospel, says, That therein is the righteousness of God revealed, Rom. 1. 17, that is, That way, or method of becoming righteous, which is of God's institution, ordination, appointment, and establishment, and which alone he will accept of to life, namely by faith in Christ, is fully and plainly discovered in the gospel; which was wholly unknown to the Gentiles, and but obscurely made known to the Jews. And in verse 18, he says, That the wrath of God is revealed from Heaven against all ungodliness of men; His displeasure was made known by those judgments which he inflicts upon sinners, and by their remorse and the challenges of their consciences.

Rev. lation, in Greek Apocalypsis, is the name given in particular to that part of the holy scriptures which preceded to John the Divine, in the Isle of Patmos, and which had been banished by Domitian, and which chiefly contains prophecies, or predictions concerning the state of the church in future ages. It is so called Revelation, when God makes manifest any thing to man in an extraordinary and supernatural manner, whether by dream, vision, ecstasy, or otherwise. St. Paul says, That he had not received the gospel by the ministry of men, but by a particular Revelation from God, who had immediately conveyed the knowledge of divine things unto him, Gal. 1. 12. And elsewhere, That he did not go up to Jerusalem after his conversion, by the mere motion of his own mind, but in consequence of a revelation that he had for that purpose, Gal. 2. 2. The word Apocalypsis is used likewise to express the manifestation of Christ to the Jews and Gentiles, Luke 2. 32. The manifestation of the glory with which God will glorify his elect and his faithful servants at the last judgment, Rom. 8. 18. And the declaration of his judgments, in his conduct both towards the godly and towards the wicked, Rom. 2.

Ruth 4. 4. and I said, I will *r.* in thine ear

Job 20. 27. the heaven shall *r.* his iniquity

Psalm 119. 18. mine eyes that I may behold

Jer. 33. 6. I will *r.* them abundance of peace

Dan. 2. 47. seeing thou couldest *r.* this secret

Mat. 11. 27. the Father, but the Son, and he to whomsoever the Son will *r.* him, Luke 10. 22.

Gal. 1. 16. called me by his grace, to *r.* his son in me

Phil. 3. 15. God shall *r.* even this unto you

REVEALED.

Deut. 29. 29. but things *r.* to us and our children

1 Sam. 3. 7. nor was the word of the Lord *r.* to him

21. the Lord *r.* himself to Samuel in Shiloh

9. 15. now the Lord had *r.* the ear of Samuel

2 Sam. 7. 27. thou hast *r.* to thy servant, saying

1 Chron. 17. 17. 25. hast *r.* the ear of thy servant

Ezek. 8. 13. the copy of the writing *r.* to people

Psalm 98. 1. his righteousness hath he *r.*

Isa. 22. 14. it was *r.* in mine ears by the Lord

23. 1. from the land of Babylon it was *r.* to them

40. 5. and the glory of the Lord shall be *r.*

53. 1. to whom is arm of Lord *r.* John 12. 38.

56. 1. and his righteousness is near to be *r.*

Jer. 11. 20. for unto thee have I *r.* my cause

Dan. 2. 19. then was the secret *r.* to Daniel

30. this secret is not *r.* to me for any wisdom

10. 1. a thing was *r.* to Daniel, and was true

Mat. 10. 26. for there is nothing covered, that shall not be *r.* nor hid that shall not be known, Luke 12. 2.

11. 25. and hast *r.* them to habes, Luke 10. 21.

16. 17. flesh and blood hath not *r.* it unto thee

Luke 2. 26. it was *r.* to Simeon by the Holy Ghost

35. that the thoughts of many hearts may be *r.*

17. 30. shall be in day when the Son of man *r.*

Rom. 1. 17. therein is the righteousness of God *r.*

18. for the wrath of God is *r.* from heaven

8. 18. with the glory which shall be *r.* in us

1 Cor. 2. 10. God hath *r.* them to us by his Spirit

3. 13. day declare it, because it shall be *r.* by fire

14. 20. if any thing be *r.* to another that sitteth

Gal. 3. 25. the faith which should afterwards be *r.*

Eph. 3. 5. as it is now *r.* to his holy apostles

2 Thess. 1. 7. when the Lord Jesus shall be *r.*

2. 3. a falling away first and that man of sin be *r.*

2 *Thess.* 2. 6. withholdeth, that he might be *r.* in his time
 8. that wicked one be *r.* whom *L.* shall consume
 1 *Pet.* 1. 5. to salvation, ready to be *r.* in last time
 12. unto whom it was *r.* that not to themselves
 4. 13. that when his glory shall be *r.* ye may be
 5. 1. and also a partaker of glory that shall be *r.*
 REVEALER.

Dan. 2. 47. your God a God of gods, a *r.* of secrets
 REVEALER.

Job 33. + 16. then he *r.* the ears of men, and sealeth
Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer, *r.* secrets, 20. 19.

Dan. 2. 22. he *r.* the deep and secret things
 28. but there is a God in heaven that *r.* secrets
 29. he that *r.* secrets maketh known to them
Amos 1. 7. he *r.* his secrets to his servants prophets
 REVELATION.

Rom. 2. 5. and *r.* of the righteous judgment of God
 16. 25. according to *r.* of the mystery kept secret

1 *Cor.* 1. + 7. waiting for the *r.* of our Lord Jesus
 14. 6. except I shall speak to you either by *r.*

26. every one hath a *r.* hath an interpretation
Gal. 1. 12. but by the *r.* of Jesus Christ

2. 2. and I went up by *r.* and communicated
Eph. 1. 17. may give you the Spirit of wisdom and *r.*

3. 3. how that by *r.* he made known to me
 1 *Pet.* 1. 13. grace brought at the *r.* of Jesus Christ

Rev. 1. 1. the *r.* of Jesus Christ, which God gave
 REVELATIONS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 1. I will come to visions and *r.* of the *L.*
 7. lest I should be exalted thro' abundance of *r.*

REVELLINGS.
Gal. 5. 21. works of the flesh are *r.* and such like

1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when ye walked in lusts, *r.* banquetings
 REVENGE.

Revenge, as it includes a sense of sorrow and
 trouble for the injuries that are done to us, cannot
 by any means belong to God. None of his
 creatures can disturb his peace, or cause to him
 any trouble or repentment. Man has recourse
 to revenge, only because he is galled and sen-
 sible of injuries. When therefore it is said in
 scripture, that God revenges himself, it speaks
 after a popular and improper manner. He vindic-
 ates the injuries done to his justice and his
 majesty, and to the order he has established in
 the world, yet without any emotion of pleasure
 or displeasure. He revenges the injuries done
 to his servants because he is just, and because
 order and justice must be preserved. Man re-
 venges themselves out of weakness, because they
 are offended, because they are too much in-
 fluenced by self-love. A great soul overlooks
 and despises injuries; a soul enlightened by
 grace and faith, leaves the judgment and re-
 venge of them to God, who has sufficiently de-
 clared himself, to make it understood by good
 men, that vengeance belongeth only to him: 'To me
 belongeth vengeance and recompence, *Deut.*
 32. 35. He forbids malice and revenge, in ex-
 press terms; he will not allow us to keep any
 resentment in our hearts against our brethren:
 'Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart;
 thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour,
 and not suffer sin upon him. Thou shalt not
 avenge, nor bear any grudge against the chil-
 dren of thy people, *Lev.* 19. 17, 18. And when
 God established the Lex Talionis, he does not
 thereby allow of revenge, but sets limits to it.
 Non times, sed limes furoris est, says Austin.
 He does not intend to provoke to anger, but to
 stop the progress and consequences of it. Non
 ut id quod sopit ardet, hinc accenderetur;
 sed ne quid ardebat, ultra extenderetur.

Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, *r.* me of my persecutors
 2 *Cor.* 10. 6. in a readiness to *r.* all disobedience
 REVENGE, Substantive.

Jer. 20. 10. and we shall take our *r.* on him
Ezek. 25. 15. because the Philistines have dealt by *r.*

2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what *r.* it wrought in you
 REVENGED.

*2 *zek.** 5. 12. because Edom *r.* himself upon them
 REVENGER.

Num. 35. 19. the *r.* shall slay the murderer, 21.
 24. congregation shall judge between slayer

and *r.*
 25. deliver the slayer out of the hand of the *r.*
 26. if *r.* find him without, and *r.* kill the slayer

Num. 35. 1. + 2. the Lord is a jealous God, and a *r.*
Rom. 13. 4. for he is minister of *G.* a *r.* to execute
 REVENGERS.

2 *Sam.* 14. 11. that thou wouldest not suffer the *r.*
 REVENGES.

Deut. 32. 42. from the beginning of *r.* on enemy
Ps. 94. 1. O God of *r.* show thyself, lift up thyself

REVENGETH.
Num. 1. 2. the Lord *r.* the Lord, and is furious
 REVENGING.

Ps. 79. 10. by the *r.* of the blood of thy servants
Luk. 25. + 12. Edom dealt by *r.* revengement

430

REVENUE.

Luk. 4. 13. so thou shalt endamage the *r.* of kings
Prov. 8. 19. my *r.* is better than choice silver

Isa. 23. 3. the harvest of the river is her *r.*
 REVENUES.

Prov. 15. 6. but in the *r.* of the wicked is trouble
 16. 8. a little is better than great *r.* without right

Jer. 12. 13. they shall be ashamed of your *r.*
 REVERENCE.

Reverence, when it is said to be given to man,
 is a submissive humble carriage and respect,
 which inferiors owe to their superiors; thus,
 Mephibosheth did reverence to David, and ac-
 knowledged him for his sovereign, 2 *Sam.* 9. 6.
 And wives are commanded to reverence their
 husbands, *Eph.* 5. 33. that is, to esteem them,
 to fear them, not with a servile, but ingenious
 fear, and such as proceeds from love, and to
 manifest their esteem by the whole of their
 carriage towards them. But when God is the
 object of our reverence, it signifies, That holy,
 humble, and filial fear of his displeasure, and
 that submissive, lowly, and self-abasing temper
 of spirit, with which we should approach to him
 in the duties of his worship, and with which we
 should demean ourselves under his chastenings;
 this temper being absolutely necessary and most
 congruous with respect to God, upon the account
 of his sovereignty, justice, and goodness, declared
 in his chastenings; and with respect to our
 frailty, our dependance upon him, our obnoxi-
 ousness to his law, and our obligations to him,
 that he will please to afflict us for our good.
 To this purpose the apostle speaks; *Heb.* 12.
 9. We have had fathers of our flesh who cor-
 rected us, and we gave them reverence; shall
 we not much rather be in subjection unto the
 Father of spirits, and live? We have had our
 natural parents, who were our instructors and
 correctors, who made use of the rod, as well as
 the word, for our nurture, yet our bowels turned
 towards them; we have been covered with shame
 and blushing for our faults, and have submitted
 to their correction, so as to reform and turn
 from the faults for which they chastised us;
 and shall we not much rather submissively
 receive correction from God, reform under it,
 and resign our souls to him who is the Creator
 of them, and the sovereign, guardian, protector,
 and disposer of them? Likewise in the duties
 of prayer, hearing the word, and the like, an
 humble conception of God, as the supreme, eter-
 nal, and infinitely perfect Being; as the om-
 nipotent, omniscient, and an incomprehensibly
 glorious Majesty, whose throne is in heaven;
 whose Name alone is excellent, whose glory is
 above the earth and heaven, would engage us
 to approach him with deep reverence and holy
 fear. *Heb.* 12. 28, 29. Let us have grace,
 whereby we may serve God acceptably, with
 reverence and godly fear; for our God is a
 consuming fire.

Lev. 19. 30. shall *r.* my sanctuary, I am Lord, 26. 2.
Esth. 3. 2. all the king's servants in gate; Haman

Mat. 21. 37. but last of all he sent to him his son,
 they will *r.* my son, *Mark* 12. 6. Luke

20. 13.
Eph. 5. 33. the wife see that she *r.* her husband
 REVERENCE.

2 *Sam.* 9. 6. Mephibosheth did *r.* to David
 1 *Kings* 1. 31. Bath-sheba bowed, and did *r.* to king

Esth. 3. 2. Mordcai bowed not, nor did him *r.* 5.
Ps. 89. 7. to be had in *r.* of all that are about him

Heb. 12. 9. we gave them *r.* || 28. serve God with *r.*
 1 *Pet.* 3. + 15. to give an answer of your hope with *r.*
 REVEREND.

Ps. 111. 9. he sent redemption, holy and *r.* is his name
 REVERSE.

Nam. 23. 20. and he hath blessed, and I cannot *r.* it
Esth. 8. 5. let it be written, to *r.* the letters devised

8. and sealed with king's ring, may no man *r.*
Jer. 2. + 24. in her occasion who can *r.* it?

REVILE.
Erod. 22. 28. thou shalt not *r.* the gods, nor curse

Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye when men shall *r.* you
 REVILED.

Neh. 13. + 25. I contended with them, and *r.* them
Mat. 27. 39. that passed by *r.* him, wagged their heads

Mark 15. 32. they that were crucified *r.* him
John 9. 28. they *r.* him, and said, thou art disciple

1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being *r.* we bless, being persecuted
 1 *Pet.* 2. 23. who when he was *r.* not again

REVILERS.
 1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *r.* shall inherit kingdom of God
 REVILERS.

Acts 23. 4. they said, *r.* thou God's high priest?
 REVILETH.

Erod. 21. 17. that *r.* his father shall be put to death
 REVILLINGS.

Isa. 51. 7. fear not, neither be ye afraid of their *r.*

Zeph. 2. 8. and the *r.* of the children of Ammon
 REVIVE.

Neh. 4. 2. will they *r.* the stones out of the heaps
Ps. 85. 6. wilt thou not *r.* us again, that thy people

138. 7. thou wilt *r.* me, thou shalt stretch forth
Isa. 57. 15. with a contrite spirit, to *r.* spirit of the

humble, and to *r.* the heart of the contrite ones
Ios. 6. 2. after two days will he *r.* us, we shall live

14. 7. they shall *r.* as corn, and grow as the vine
Isa. 3. 2. O Lord, *r.* thy work in midst of the years
 REVIVED.

Gen. 45. 27. the spirit of Jacob thy father *r.*
Judg. 15. 19. his spirit came again, and he *r.*

1 *Kings* 17. 22. soul of the child came, and he *r.*
 2 *Kings* 13. 21. and touched bones of Elisha, he *r.*

Rom. 7. 9. when the commandment came, sin *r.*
 14. 9. to this end Christ both died, rose, and *r.*

Phil. 4. + 10. that now your care of me is *r.*
 REVIVING.

Ezra 9. 8. to give us a little *r.* in our bondage, &
 REVOLFT

Deut. 13. + 5 prophet spoken *r.* against the Lord
Isa. 59. 13. speaking oppress, and *r.* uttering falsehood

Jer. 28. + 16. because thou hast taugt *r.* 29. + 32
 REVOLFT.

2 *Chron.* 21. 10. the same time also did Libnah *r.*
Isa. 1. 5. be stricken, ye will *r.* more and more

REVOLTED
 2 *Kings* 8. 20. in his days Edom *r.* 22. 2 *Chr.* 21. 8. 10.

22. then Libnah *r.* at the same time
Isa. 1. 6. to him from whom Israel have deeply *r.*

Jer. 5. 23. but these people, they are *r.* and gone
 REVOLTERS.

Jer. 6. 28. are all grievous *r.* walking with slanders
Ios. 5. 2. the *r.* are profound to make slaughter

Jer. 15. 1. I will love them no more, princes are *r.*
 REVOLTING.

Jer. 5. 23. this people hath *r.* and rebellions heart
 REVOLUTION.

Erod. 34. + 22. observe feast at the *r.* of the year
 1 *Sam.* 1. + 20. when the *r.* of days was come about

2 *Chron.* 24. + 23. in the *r.* of the year Syria came
 REWARD

Signifies, [1] A recompence, requital, or amends,
 upon account of some service done, or good

action performed, such as is due to labourers
 for their work, 1 *Tim.* 5. 18. [2] That free

and unmerited recompence which shall be
 given to the godly by the goodness, bounty, and

mercy of God, after all their labours in his
 service. This is a reward wholly of grace,

in respect of us, or our deserving, but of jus-
 tice on account of the purchase of it by the

holy and unchangeable tenor of the gospel, wherein
 God promises heaven to all obedient and true be-
 lievers, *Mat.* 5. 12. [6. 3.] That extreme and

severe punishment and recompence from the
 terrible majesty and revenging justice of God,
 which will be inflicted upon impenitent sinners,

Ps. 91. 8. [4.] A gift or bribe, *Deut.*
 27. 25. [5.] The fruit or benefit of labour

in this world, *Ecl.* 9. 5. [6.] Human ap-
 plause, *Mat.* 6. 2. [7.] Comfort and joy,

Ps. 19. 11.
Gen. 15. 1. Abram, I am thy exceeding great *r.*

Nam. 18. 31. for it is your *r.* for your service
Deut. 10. 17. a terrible God, who taketh not *r.*

27. 25. cursed that taketh *r.* to slay the innocent
*1 *uth.** 2. 12. a full *r.* be given thee of the Lord

2 *Sam.* 4. 10. who thought I would have given him *r.*
 19. 36. the king recompense it me with such a *r.*

1 *Kings* 13. 7. go home, and I will give thee a *r.*
Job 6. 22. did I say, bring to me, or give a *r.*

7. 2. as a hireling looketh for the *r.* of his work
Ps. 15. 5. nor taketh *r.* against the innocent

19. 11. and in keeping of them there is great *r.*
 40. 15. let them be desolate for a *r.* of their shame

58. 11. verily, there is a *r.* for the righteous
 70. 3. let them be turned back for *r.* of their shame

91. 8. only thou shalt see the *r.* of the wicked
 94. 2. lift up thyself, render a *r.* to the proud

109. 20. let this be the *r.* of mine adversaries
 127. 3. and the fruit of the womb is his *r.*

Prov. 11. 18. that soweth righteousness, a sure *r.*
 21. 14. a *r.* in the bosom strong wrath

22. 4. the *r.* of humility is riches and honour
 23. + 18. surely there is a *r.* and thine expectation

24. 14. hast found wisdom, then there shall be *r.*
 20. for there shall be no *r.* to the evil man

Ecl. 4. 9. bec. they have a good *r.* for their labour
 9. 5. neither have they any more a *r.*

Isa. 3. 11. the *r.* of his hands shall be given him
 5. 23. which justify the wicked for *r.*

40. 10. his *r.* is with him, and his work, 62. 11.
 43. 13. he shall let go my captives, not to *r.*

42. + 4. and my *r.* is with my God
Jer. 40. 5. the captain gave Jeremiah a *r.*

*2 *zek.** 16. 34. thou givest *r.* and no *r.* is given thee
Ios. 9. 2. thou hast loved to *r.* upon every corn-floor

Obad. 15. thy *r.* shall return upon thine own head
Mic. 3. 11. heads thereof judge for *r.* priests teach
 7. 3. the prince asketh, and judge asketh for a *r.*
Mat. 5. 12. great is your *r.* in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23.
 46. if love them which love you, what *r.* have ye
 6. 1. otherwise ye have *no r.* of your Father in heav.
 2. verily, I say to you, they have their *r.* 5. 16.
 10. 41. he that receiveth a prophet shall receive a
 prophet's *r.* shall receive a righteous man's *r.*
 42. he shall in no wise lose his *r.* *Mark* 9. 41.
Luke 6. 35. but do good, and your *r.* shall be great
 23. 41. for we receive the due *r.* of our deeds
Acts 1. 18. man purchased a field with *r.* of iniquity
Rom. 4. 4. him that worketh is the *r.* not reckoned
 1 *Cor.* 3. 8. every man shall receive his own *r.*
 14. if any man's work abide he shall receive a *r.*
 9. 17. if I do this thing willingly I have a *r.*
 18. what is my *r.*, then? verily, that when I preach
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you of your *r.*
 3. 24. ye shall receive the *r.* of the inheritance
 1 *Tim.* 5. 18. the labourer is worthy of his *r.*
Heb. 2. 2. every transg. receiving a just recomp. of *r.*
 10. 35. confidence, which hath great recomp. of *r.*
 11. 26. he had respect to the recompence of the *r.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 13. shall receive the *r.* of unrighteousness
 2 *John* 8. but that we receive a full *r.*
Jude 11. ran greedily after error of Balaam for *r.*
Rev. 11. 18. the time is come thou shouldst give *r.*
 22. 12. I come quickly, and my *r.* is with me

REWARD.

Deut. 32. 41. and I will *r.* them that hate me
 1 *Sam.* 24. 19. wherefore the Lord *r.* thee good
 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the Lord shall *r.* the doer of evil
 2 *Chron.* 20. 11. behold, I say, how they *r.* us
Psal. 54. 5. he shall *r.* evil to mine enemies
Prov. 25. 22. heap coals, and the Lord shall *r.* thee
Hos. 4. 9. and I will *r.* them their doings
Mat. 6. 4. Father himself shall *r.* thee openly, 6. 18.
 16. 27. he shall *r.* every man according to his works
 2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Lord *r.* him according to his works
Rev. 18. 6. *r.* her, even as she rewarded you

REWARDED.

Gen. 44. 4. wherefore have ye *r.* evil for good?
 1 *Sam.* 24. 17. for thou hast *r.* me good, whereas thou
 art more righteous than I, I have *r.* thee evil
 2 *Sam.* 22. 21. the Lord *r.* me according to my right-
 eousness and cleanness of my hands, *Psal.* 18. 20.
 2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, your work shall be *r.*
Psal. 7. 4. if I have *r.* evil to him that was at peace
 35. 12. they *r.* me evil for good, 109. 5.
 103. 10. nor *r.* us according to our iniquities
Prov. 13. 13. that feareth the commandment be *r.*
Isa. 3. 9. for they have *r.* evil to themselves
Jer. 31. 16. thy work shall be *r.*, saith the Lord
Rev. 18. 6. reward her even as she *r.* you, double

REWARDER.

Heb. 11. 6. a *r.* of them that diligently seek him
 REWARDER.
Job 21. 19. he *r.* him and he shall know it
Psal. 31. 23. and plentifully *r.* the proud doer
 137. 8. happy be that *r.* thee, as thou hast served
Prov. 17. 13. whoso *r.* evil for good, evil not depart
 20. 10. both *r.* the fool, and *r.* transgressors

REWARDS.

Num. 22. 7. with the *r.* of divination in their hand
 1 *Isa.* 2. 23. every one loveth gifts, followeth after *r.*
Isa. 2. 6. ye shall receive of me gifts and *r.*, honour
 17. Daniel said, give thy *r.* to another
Hos. 2. 12. these are my *r.* my lovers have given me

RIB, S.

Gen. 2. 21. Adam slept, and God took one of his *r.*
 22. the *r.* which God had taken from man
Exod. 30. 4. make two rings by two *r.* of altar
 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the fifth *r.*
 3. 27. Joab smote Abner [20. 10. Joab smote Amasa
 4. 6. Rechab and Baanah smote Ish-bosheth under
 the fifth *r.*
 1 *Kings* 6. 45. and he made *r.* round about
 7. 13. it was covered with cedar upon the *r.*
Dan. 7. 5. beast had three *r.* in the mouth of it

RIBBAND.

Num. 15. 38. on fringe of the borders a *r.* of blue
 RICHI

Signifies, [1] One that has great incomes, or plenty
 of worldly good things, 1 *Tim.* 6. 17. [2] One
 that aboundeth in spiritual good things, being
 furnished with the graces of God's Spirit, *Jam.*
 2. 5. *Rev.* 2. 9. [3] Such as in their own
 opinion are spiritually rich, when in reality
 they are not, *Rev.* 3. 17. [4] Such as place all
 their happiness and confidence in their outward
 prosperity, *Mat.* 19. 24. *Luke* 6. 24. [5] Wise
 and worthy men, who are richly furnished
 with excellent endowments of the mind, *Ecl.*
 10. 6.

Gen. 13. 2. Abram was very *r.* in cattle, in silver
 14. 23. lest thou shouldst say, I have made Abram.
Exod. 30. 15. *r.* shall not give more, nor poor less
Lev. 25. 47. and if a stranger wax *r.* by thee
Ruth 3. 10. followest not young men poor or *r.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord maketh poor and maketh *r.*
 2 *Sam.* 12. 1. there were two men in one city, one *r.*
Job 15. 29. he shall not be *r.* neither shall his subst.
 34. 19. nor regardeth the *r.* more than the poor
Psal. 45. 12. the *r.* shall entreat thy favour
 40. 2. hear this, both *r.* and poor together
 16. be not thou afraid when one is made *r.*
Prov. 10. 9. the hand of the diligent maketh *r.*
 22. the blessing of the Lord, it maketh *r.*
 13. 7. there is that maketh himself *r.* yet hath
 14. 20. poor is hated, but the *r.* hath many friends
 18. 23. but the *r.* answereth roughly
 21. 17. he that loveth wine and oil shall not be *r.*
 22. 2. *r.* and poor meet together, Lord is maker
 7. the *r.* ruleth over the poor, and the borrower
 16. he that giveth to the *r.* shall come to want
 23. 4. labour not to be *r.* cease from thy wisdom
 28. 6. than he that is perverse, though he be *r.*
 20. but he that maketh haste to be *r.* 22.
Ecl. 5. 12. abound. of *r.* will not suffer him to sleep
 10. 6. folly is set, and the *r.* sit in low place
 20. and curse not the *r.* in thy bed-chamber
Isa. 53. 9. and with the *r.* in his death, because
Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are great, and wax *r.*
Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of *r.* apparel, bound with
Hos. 12. 8. Ephraim said, yet I am become *r.*
Zeek. 11. 5. say, blessed be the Lord, for I am *r.*
Mark 12. 41. many that were *r.* cast in much
Luke 1. 53. and the *r.* he hath sent empty away
 6. 24. but woe unto you that are *r.* for ye received
 12. 21. so is he that is not *r.* toward God
 14. 12. call not thy *r.* neighbours, lest they bid thee
 18. 23. he was very sorrowful, for he was very *r.*
 19. 2. Zaccheus chief among publicans, was *r.*
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is *r.* to all that call on him
 1 *Cor.* 4. 8. now ye are full, now ye are *r.*
 2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as poor, yet making many *r.*
 8. 9. though he was *r.* yet for your sakes he
 became poor, that ye through his poverty
 might be *r.*
Eph. 2. 4. but God who is *r.* in mercy
 1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be *r.* fall into temptation
 17. charge them that are *r.* in this world
 18. that they do good, and be *r.* in good works
Jam. 1. 10. let the *r.* rejoice in that he is made low
 5. hath not God chosen the poor, *r.* in faith?
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy poverty, but thou art *r.*
 3. 17. because thou sayest, I am *r.* and increased
 18. I counsel to buy of me gold, thou mayest be *r.*
 13. 16. he causeth the poor and *r.* to receive a mark
 18. 3. the merchants of earth are waxed *r.* 15. 19.

RICHI man or men.

2 *Sam.* 12. 2. the *r.* man had exceeding many flocks
 4. there came a traveller to the *r.* man
Job 27. 19. *r.* man shall lie down but shall not be
Prov. 10. 15. the *r.* man's wealth is his strong city,
 the destruction of the poor is poverty, 18. 11.
 28. 11. the *r.* man is wise in his own conceit
Jer. 9. 23. let not the *r.* man glory in his riches
Mic. 6. 12. the *r.* men thereof are full of violence
Mat. 19. 23. a *r.* man shall hardly enter the kingdom
 24. it is easier for a *r.* man to enter into the
 kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
 27. 27. there came a *r.* man of Arimathea, Joseph
Luke 12. 16. the ground of a *r.* man brought forth
 16. 1. there was a certain *r.* man had a steward
 19. a *r.* man was clothed in purple and fine linen
 21. the crumbs which fell from the *r.* man's table
 22. the *r.* man also died and was buried
 21. 1. and saw the *r.* men casting into the treasury
Jam. 1. 11. so also shall the *r.* man fade away
 2. 6. do not *r.* men oppress you and draw you
 5. 1. go to now, ye *r.* men, weep and howl
Rev. 6. 15. great men, and rich men hid themselves
 RICHER.

Dan. 11. 2. the fourth shall be far *r.* than they all
 RICHER.

Gen. 31. 16. the *r.* God hath taken that is ours
 36. 7. *r.* were more than they might dwell together
Josh. 22. 8. return with much *r.* to your tents
Ruth 4. 11. get thee *r.* in Ephraim, and be famous
 1 *Sam.* 17. 25. the king will enrich with great *r.*
 1 *Kings* 3. 11. neither hath asked *r.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
 13. I have given thee both *r.* and honour
 10. 23. king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the
 earth for *r.* and for wisdom, 2 *Chr.* 9. 22.
 1 *Chron.* 29. 12. both *r.* and honour come of thee
 28. David did full of days, *r.* and honour
 2 *Chr.* 17. 5. brought presents to Jehoshaphat, he
 had *r.* and honour in abundance, 18. 1.
 20. 25. they found *r.* with dead bodies and jewels
 32. 7. Hezekiah had exceeding much *r.* and honour
Esth. 1. 3. he shewed the *r.* of his glorious kingdom
 5. 11. Haman told them of the glory of his *r.*
Job 20. 15. he swallowed down *r.* vomit them up
 39. 19. will he esteem thy *r.* for no gold
Psal. 37. 16. is better than the *r.* of many wicked
 39. 6. heaup-th up *r.* and knoweth not who shall
 44. 12. thou sellest thy people without *r.*
 49. 6. they that boast themselves in their *r.*

Ps. 52. 7. but trusted in the abundance of his *r.*
 62. 10. if *r.* increase, set not your heart on things
 73. 12. the ungodly prosper, they increase in *r.*
 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy *r.*
 112. 3. wealth and *r.* shall be in his house
 119. 14. I have rejoiced as much as in all *r.*
Prov. 3. 16. and in *r.* left hand *r.* and honour
 8. 18. *r.* and honour are with me, ye durable
 11. 4. *r.* profit not in the day of wrath
 16. a woman retains honour, and strong men *r.*
 28. he that trusteth in his *r.* shall fall
 13. 7. that maketh himself poor, yet hath great *r.*
 8. the ransom of a man's *r.* are his *r.*
 14. 24. the crown of the wise is their *r.*
 19. 14. and *r.* are the inheritance of fathers
 22. 1. a good name is rather to be chosen than *r.*
 4. by the fear of the Lord are *r.* and honour
 16. he that oppresseth the poor to increase his *r.*
 23. 5. for *r.* certainly make themselves wings
 24. 4. chambers shall be filled with all pleasant *r.*
 27. 24. for *r.* are not for ever, and doth crown
 38. 8. give me neither poverty nor *r.* feed me
 31. 29. many daughters have gotten *r.*
Ecl. 4. 8. nor is his eye satisfied with *r.*
 5. 13. even *r.* kept for the owners to their hurt
 14. but those *r.* perish by evil travail
 19. every man to whom God hath given *r.* 6. 2.
 9. 11. nor yet *r.* to men of understanding
Isa. 8. 4. the *r.* of Damascus shall be taken away
 10. 14. my hand found as a nest the *r.* of people
 30. 6. they will carry their *r.* on young asses
 45. 3. I will give thee hidden *r.* of secret places
 1. 6. ye shall eat the *r.* of the Gentiles
Jer. 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his *r.*
 17. 11. so that he getteth *r.* and not by right
 48. 36. because *r.* that he hath gotten is perished
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a spoil of thy *r.*
 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant by reason
 of the multitude of all kind of *r.* 18. 27. 33.
 28. 4. with thy understanding thou hast gotten *r.*
 5. by thy traffic hast thou increased thy *r.* and
 thine heart is lifted up because of thy *r.*
Dan. 11. 2. thro' his *r.* shall stir up all against Grecia
 13. the king of the north shall come with much *r.*
 24. shall scatter among them the prey, spoil and *r.*
 28. then shall he return into his land with great *r.*
Mat. 13. 22. care of this world and the deceitfulness
 of *r.* choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19. *Luke* 8. 14.
Mark 10. 23. how hardly that that have *r.* enter
 24. them that trust in *r.* to enter, *Luke* 18. 24.
Luke 16. 9. make friends of *r.* of unrighteousness
 11. who will commit to your trust the true *r.*?
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the *r.* of his goodness?
 9. 23. he might make known the *r.* of his glory
 11. 12. if the fall of them be the *r.* of the world,
 and the diminishing of them *r.* of the Gentiles
 33. O the depth of the *r.* of the wisdom of God
 2 *Cor.* 8. 2. abounded to the *r.* of their liberality
Eph. 1. 7. redemption according to *r.* of his grace
 18. what the *r.* of the glory of his inheritance
 2. 7. that he might shew exceeding *r.* of his grace
 3. 8. that I should preach unsearchable *r.* of Christ
 16. grant you according to the *r.* of his glory
Phil. 4. 19. according to his *r.* in glory by Christ
Col. 1. 27. what the *r.* of the glory of the mystery
 2. 2. knit in love, to all the *r.* of the full assurance
 1 *Tim.* 6. 17. nor trust in uncertain *r.* but in living *r.*
Heb. 11. 26. the reproach of Christ greater *r.* than
Isa. 5. 2. your *r.* are corrupted, your garments
Rev. 5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive power and *r.*
 18. 17. in one hour so great *r.* are come to nought
 RICHLI.

Col. 3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in you *r.*
 1 *Tim.* 6. 17. but trust in living God, who giveth *r.*
 Tit. 3. 4. 6. which he shed on us thro' Jesus Christ
 RID.

Gen. 37. 22. that he might *r.* him out of their hand
Exod. 6. 6. I will *r.* you out of their bondage
Lev. 26. 6. I will *r.* evil beasts out of the land
Psal. 82. 4. *r.* them out of the hand of the wicked
 144. 7. send thee hand, *r.* me, and deliver me, 11.
 RIDDANCE.

Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt not make clean *r.* of thy field
Zeph. 1. 18. he shall make even speedy *r.* of all their
 RIDDEN.

Num. 22. 30. am not I thine ass, which thou hast *r.*?
 RIDDLE: 11.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 43. God is my strength he *r.* my way
 RIDDLE.

Judg. 14. 12. Samson said to them, I will now put
 forth a *r.* to you, 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19.
Ezek. 17. 2. son of man, put forth a *r.* and speak
 1 *Cor.* 13. 12. now we see in a *r.* then face to face
 RID.

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to *r.* in the second chariot
Judg. 32. 13. he made him *r.* on high places of carth
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that *r.* on white asses
 2 *Sam.* 6. 43. they made to *r.* the ark, 1 *Chron.* 13. 17.
 10. 2. the asses are for the king's household to *r.* on
 19. 26. I said I will saddle an ass that I may *r.*

RIG

29. *Can* 4. *L*. said, wilt thou slay also a *r*. nation
 30. 32. Judah said, she hath been more *r*. than *I*.
Erod. 23. *I*. the innocent and *r*. slay thou *r*.
 8. *g*it perverteth the words of the *r*. *Deut*. 16.19.
Num. 23. 10 let me die the death of the *r*.
Deut. 4. 3. what nation that hath judgments so *r*.
 21. *I*. they shall justify the *r*. 2 *Chrom*. 6. 23.
Job. 17. the *r*. of the *r*. of the *r*. *Salm*. 13. 7.
 1 *Sam*. 24. 17. he said, thou art more *r*. than *I*.
 2 *Sam*. 4. 11. wicked men have slain a *r*. p^{er}son
 1 *Kings*. 2. 32. who fell on two men more *r*. than
 8. 32. Justifying the *r*. to give him according to
 2 *Kings*. 10. 9. Jehu said to all the people, ye be
Ezra. 9. 15. Lord thou of Israel thou art *r*. *Neh*. 9. 8.
Job. 4. 7, or where were the *r*. cut off?
 9. 15. whom, though *I* were *r*. yet would *I* not
 10. 15. if *r*. the *r*. yet will *I* not lift up my head
 15. 14. what is man, that he should be *r*?
 17. 9. *r*. shall also hold on his way, grow stronger
 23. 3. is it any pleasure to Almighty that thou
 29. *r*. see it, and are glad, *Psal*. 107. 42.
 23. 7. there the *r*. might dispute with him
 32. 1. because he was *r*. In his own eyes
 35. 4 *Job* hath said, *I* am *r*. 35. 7. *I* thou be *r*.
 36. 7. *I* will withdraw not his eyes from the *r*. but
 with kings are they on the throne, *Psalm*. 34.15.
 40. 8. wilt thou condemn me that thou mayest
Psalm. 1. 5. nor sinners in the congregation of the *r*.
 6. for the Lord knoweth the way of the *r*.
 5. 12. for thou wilt bless the *r*. with favour,
 7. 9. for the *r*. God trieth the heart and reins
 10. 1. for judgment the *r*. God is angry with wicked
 11. 3. who will the *r*. do? *I* will lift up the *r*.
 14. 5. for God is in the generation of the *r*.
 19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are true and *r*.
 1. altogether, 119. 7. 69. 106. 160. 164.
 31. 18. lips speak contemptuously against the *r*.
 32. 11. be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye *r*.
 31. 1. rejoice in the Lord, O ye *r*. 37. 12.
 34. 17. *r*. cry, and the Lord heareth their cry.
 109. many are the afflictions of the *r*. Lord
 119. delivereth
 21. they that hate the *r*. shall be desolate
 35. 27. let them be glad that favour my *r*. cause
 37. 17. but the Lord upholdeth the *r*.
 21. but the *r*. sheweth mercy, and giveth
 25. yet have *I* not seen *r*. forsaken, nor his seed
 29. the *r*. shall inherit the land, and dwell
 30. the mouth of the *r*. speaketh wisdom
 32. the wicked watcheth the *r*. to slay him
 59. but the salvation of the *r*. is of the Lord
 52. 6. the *r*. also shall see, and fear, and laugh
 53. 22. he shall never suffer the *r*. to be moved
 58. 10. the *r*. shall rejoice when he seeth ven-
 geance
 11. verily there is a reward for the *r*.
 64. 10. the *r*. shall be glad in the Lord, and trust
 65. 3. but let the *r*. be glad, let them rejoice
 69. 28. let them not be written with the *r*.
 72. 7. in his days shall the *r*. flourish, and peace
 75. 10. but the horns of the *r*. shall be exalted
 97. 10. the *r*. of the *r*. will keep of his *r*. dish
 99. 11. they are gathered against the soul of the *r*.
 99. 21. light is sown for *r*. and gladness for
 upright
 112. 4. the Lord is full of compassion and *r*. 116. 5.
 6. the *r*. shall be in everlasting remembrance
 118. 13. rejoicing is in the tabernacles of the *r*.
 20. this age, into which the *r*. shall enter
 119. 10. I swear that *I* will keep the *r*. judgments
 137. *r*. art thou, O Lord, *Jer*. 12. 1.
 27. testimonies are *r*. and very faithful
 125. 3. the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the
 lot of the *r*. lest the *r*. put forth their hands
 10. 13. the *r*. shall give thanks to thy name
 141. 5. let the *r*. smite me, it shall be a kindness
 142. 7. the *r*. shall compass me about, thou
 shalt
 145. 17. the Lord *r*. *r*. in all his ways, and holys
 146. 18. the Lord loveth the *r*. he preserveth strangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the *r*.
 20. 2. that thou mayest keep the paths of the *r*.
 3. 32. forward is abomination but his secret is
 with *r*.
 10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the *r*. to finish
 16. labour of the *r*. tendeth to life, wicked to
 ain
 21. the lips of the *r*. feed many, but fools die
 21. but the desire of the *r*. shall be granted
 25. but the *r*. is an everlasting foundation
 28. the hope of the *r*. shall be gladness
 30. the *r*. shall never be removed, but the wicked
 32. the lips of the *r*. know what is acceptable
 11. 8. the *r*. is delivered out of trouble
 10. when it goeth well with the *r*. city rejoice
 21. but the seed of the *r*. shall be delivered
 23. the desire of the *r*. is only good
 23. but the *r*. shall flourish as a branch
 30. the fruit of the *r*. will keep of his *r*. dish
 31. behold, *r*. shall be recomp^{en}sed in the earth
 12. 3. but the root of the *r*. shall not be moved
 5. thoughts of the *r*. are right, but the counsels
 7. but the house of the *r*. shall stand
 12. but the root of the *r*. yield th^{er} fruit
 26. the *r*. is more excellent than his neighbour
 13. 9. the light of the *r*. rejoiceeth, and his lamp

Prov. 13. 21. but to the *r.* good shall be repaid
14. 9. but among the *r.* there is favour
15. 6. in the house of the *r.* is much treasure
16. 13. *r.* lips are the delight of kings
18. 5. it is not good to overthrow the *r.* in judgment

10. the *r.* runneth into it, and is safe
21. 18. the wicked shall be a ransom for the *r.*
23. 24. but the *r.* giveth, and spareth not
24. 24. the father of the *r.* shall greatly rejoice
25. 14. lay not wait against the dwelling of the *r.*
26. 2. he that saith to the wicked, thou art *r.*
28. 1. the wicked flee, but the *r.* are bold as a lion

10. who causeth the *r.* to go astray, shall fall
28. but when the wicked perish, the *r.* increase
29. 2. when the *r.* are in authority, people rejoice

6. but the *r.* doth sing and rejoice
7. the *r.* considereth the cause of the poor
16. but the *r.* shall see their fall
Ezek. 3. 17. God shall judge the *r.* and the wicked
7. 12. be not *r.* over-much, neither over-wise
8. 14. happeneth according to the work of the *r.*
9. 1. the *r.* and the wise are in the hand of God
2. there is one event to the *r.* and to the wicked
24. 3. 10. say ye to the *r.* it shall be well with him

5. 23. and take away the righteousness of the *r.*
16. 10. we have heard songs, even glory to the *r.*
26. 2. open ye, that the *r.* nation may enter in
41. 26. who hath declared, that we may say, *r.* is *r.*

53. 11. my *r.* servant shall justly many
57. 1. *r.* perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart,
none considering that the *r.* is taken from the evil

60. 21. thy people also shall be all *r.* shall inherit
Jer. 12. 1. *r.* art thou, O Lord, when I plead with thee

20. 12. O Lord of hosts, that triest the *r.*
23. 5. that I will raise to David a *r.* branch
Ezek. 13. 22. with lies ye have made the *r.* and

16. 32. thy sisters, they are more *r.* than thou
18. 20. the righteousness of the *r.* shall be on him

24. but when the *r.* turneth away from, 33. 18
21. 3. I will cut off from thee the *r.* and wicked, 4

23. 12. the righteousness of the *r.* shall not deliver him in the day, nor shall the *r.* be able to live

13. when I shall say to the *r.* he shall live
Amos 2. 6. because they sold *r.* for silver, and poor

Hab. 1. 4. the wicked doth compass about the *r.*
13. wicked devoureth him that is more *r.* than he

Mal. 3. 18. discern between the *r.* and the wicked
Mal. 3. 15. I am not come to call the *r.* but sinners to repentance, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.

13. 43. then shall the *r.* shine forth as the sun
23. 28. ye outwardly appear *r.* to men, but within

20. because ye garnish the sepulchres of *r.*
33. that on you may come all *r.* blood shed on the earth, from blood of *r.* Abel to Zacharias

23. 37. then shall the *r.* answer, saying, Lord
46. but the *r.* shall go into life eternal
Luke 1. 6. and they were both *r.* before God
39. 9. who trusted they were *r.* and despised others

John 7. 24. judge not by appearance, but judge *r.*
17. 25. O *r.* Father the world hath not known thee

Rom. 2. 5. and revelation of the *r.* judgment of God
5. 19. it is written, there is none *r.* no not one
5. 10. so by obedience of one, many be made *r.*

2 Theas. 1. 5. a manifest token of *r.* judgment of God
4. it is a *r.* thing with God to recompense tribulation

2 Tim. 4. 8. the Lord, the *r.* Judge, shall give me
Heb. 11. 4. he obtained witness that he was *r.*
1 Pet. 3. 12. the eyes of the Lord are over the *r.*
4. 18. if *r.* scarcely be saved, where shall sinner

5 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his *r.* soul from day to day
1 John 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus Christ, the *r.*

20. if ye know that he is *r.* ye know every one
3. 7. he that doeth righteousness is *r.* as he is *r.*
12. his own works were evil, and his brother's *r.*
Rev. 16. 5. I heard the angel say, thou art *r.* O Lord

1. O Lord, true and *r.* are thy judgments, 19. 2.
22. 11. and he that is *r.* let him be *r.* still
See Lord is

RIGHTEOUS *man*, or *men*.
Psalm. 37. 16. a little that a *r.* man hath is better
Prov. 10. 11. the mouth of a *r.* man is a well of life

12. 10. a *r.* man regardeth the life of his beast
23. 5. a *r.* man hateth lying, but wicked is loathsome

21. 12. a *r.* man wisely considereth the house
25. 26. a *r.* man filling down before the wicked
32. 12. when *r.* men do rejoice, there is glory
Isa. 41. 2. who raised up the *r.* man from the east
Ezek. 3. 20. again, when a *r.* man doth turn, 18. 20.

21. nevertheless, if thou warn the *r.* man
21. 45. and the *r.* men, they shall judge them
Mal. 10. 41. he that receiveth a *r.* man in the name of a *r.* man, shall receive a *r.* man's reward

13. 17. many *r.* men have desired to see those things
Luke 23. 47. saying, certainly this was a *r.* man
Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a *r.* man will one die
1 Tim. 1. 9. that the law is not made for a *r.* man
Jum. 5. 16. the fervent prayer of a *r.* man availeth
2 Pet. 2. 8. for that *r.* man dwelling among them

RIGHTEOUSLY.
Deut. 1. 18. hear causes, and judge *r.* Prov. 31. 9.
Psalm. 47. 4. thou shalt judge the people *r.* 96. 10.
Isa. 33. 15. he that walketh *r.* shall dwell on high
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that judgest *r.*
Tit. 2. 12. that we should live soberly, *r.* and godly
1 Pet. 2. 23. committed to him that judgeth *r.*

SIGNIFIES. [1] That the perfection of the divine nature, whereby God is not *r.* just and most holy in himself, and in all his dealings with his creatures, and observes the strictest rules of rectitude and equity. Job 36. 3. John 17. 25. [2] The clemency, mercy, and goodness of God. Deut. 6. 25. Psalm. 51. 14. [3] His truth and faithfulness in fulfilling and making good his promises. Psalm. 31. 18. 42. 6. 1. 43. 19. 44. [4] The blessed and gracious fruit and reward of righteousness. Psalm. 24. 5. 14. 58. 8. [5] The active and passive obedience of Christ, whereby he perfectly fulfilled the law, and propitiated the justice of God; which obedience being imputed to the elect, and received by faith, their sins are pardoned, their persons accepted, and they are brought to eternal glory. Dan. 9. 24. This righteousness whereby a sinner is justified, is called the righteousness of God. Rom. 1. 17. because it is of God's institution, ordination, and appointment, and which alone he will accept of to life. Or, because it was performed by him who is God as well as man, and is therefore of infinite value and merit. Or, because it is opposed to the righteousness of works. Rom. 10. 3. It is called the righteousness of faith. Rom. 4. 13. because it is apprehended and applied by faith. And it is called the law of righteousness. Rom. 9. 31. in opposition to that law of righteousness, by which the unbelieving Jews sought to be justified. And Christ is called, The Lord our Righteousness. Jer. 23. 5. that is, The power and bestower of all that righteousness and holiness that are in believers. [6] That uprightness, equity, and justice in dealing, which ought to be between man and man, Luke 1. 75. Eph. 4. 24. [7] An eminent act of justice and piety, proceeding from a sincere zeal for God's honour, and the good of his people, Psalm. 106. 31. [8] Holiness of life and conversation, 1 Cor. 15. 34.

The doctrine of the gospel is called the word of righteousness. Heb. 5. 13. because therein the righteousness of God is revealed to us, and it alone declares the way of becoming righteous. Deut. 6. 25. and it shall be our *r.* if we observe to do 24. 13. it shall be *r.* to thee before Lord thy God

33. 19. then they shall offer sacrifices of *r.*
Job 22. 1. I put on *r.* and it clothed me
36. 3. and I will ascribe *r.* to my Maker.
Psalm. 4. 5 offer the sacrifices of *r.* and trust in the Lord

11. 7. for the righteous Lord loveth *r.* 33. 5.
2. 5. he that worketh *r.* shall never be moved
23. 3. his leader in paths of *r.* for namo's sake
24. 9. and *r.* from the God of his salvation
4. 5. I have preached *r.* in the great congregation

45. 4. because of truth, and meekness, and *r.*
7. thou lovest *r.* and hatest wickedness, Heb. 1. 9.

48. 10. thy right hand, O God, is full of *r.*
51. 19. then shall be *r.* as well as sacrifice of *r.*
52. 3. then I will say, rather than to speak *r.*
53. 5. do ye indeed speak *r.* O congregation?

72. 2. he shall judge thy people with *r.* and poor
3. mountains shall bring peace, and little hills by *r.*

85. 10. *r.* and peace have kissed each other
11. and *r.* shall look down from heaven
13. *r.* shall go before him, and set us in the way
34. 19. but judgment shall return unto them

96. 13. he shall judge the world with *r.* 98. 9.
97. 2. *r.* is the habitation of his throne
98. 4. thou executest *r.* in Jacob, 103. 6.
106. 3. blessed is he that doeth *r.* at all times
118. 19. open to me the gates of *r.* I will go into
119. 144. the *r.* of thy testimonies is everlasting

172. 10. thy words shall return unto *r.* thy saints
139. 19. but thy righteousness shall deliver them
Prov. 2. 9. then shall thou understand *r.* and judgment

8. 18. yea, durable riches and *r.* are with me
10. I had in the way of *r.* in midst of the paths
20. but *r.* delivereth from death, 11. 4.

11. 3. the *r.* of the perfect shall direct his way
6. the *r.* of the upright shall deliver them
18. him that soweth *r.* shall be a sure reward
19. as *r.* tendeth to life so he that pursueth evil

12. 17. he that speaketh truth, sheweth forth *r.*
38. in the way of *r.* is life, and in the pathway
13. *r.* keepeth him that is upright in the way
Prov. 14. 34. *r.* exalteth a nation, and in approach to

15. *r.* loveth him that followeth after *r.*
16. 8. better is a little with *r.* than great revenues
12. for the throne is established by *r.*
31. is a crown of glory, if found in the way of *r.*
21. 21. he that followeth after *r.* and mercy findeth life, *r.* and honour

Ecd. 3. 16. and the place of *r.* that inquiry was there
Isa. 1. 21. *r.* lodged in it, but now murderers
26. the city of *r.* 27. and her converts with *r.*
5. 23. which take away the *r.* of the righteous
10. 22. consumption decreed shall overflow with *r.*
11. 4. but with *r.* shall he judge the poor
5. and *r.* shall be the girde of his loins

5. 16. judging and seeking judgment, and hastening *r.*
26. 9. the inhabitants of the world will learn *r.*
10. let favour be shewed yet will he not learn *r.*
23. 17. and *r.* will lay to the plummet
32. 16. and *r.* shall remain in the fruitful field
17. and the work of *r.* shall be peace, and the effect of *r.* quietness and assurance for ever

33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with judgment and *r.*
41. 2. who raised up *r.* from the east
45. 8. drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let asicles pour down *r.* and let *r.* spring up together

19. 1. Lord speak *r.* I declare right things
24. In the Lord have I *r.* in the Lord is all *r.*
46. 12. hearken unto me, ye that are far from *r.*
51. 1. ye that follow after *r.* 7. ye that know *r.*
54. 17. their *r.* is of me, saith the Lord
58. 2. ye they seek me as a nation that did *r.*
59. 17. for he put on *r.* as a breastplate
60. 17. will make thy officers peace, thine exactors *r.*

61. 3. that they might be called trees of *r.*
10. he hath covered me with the robe of *r.*
11. so Lord will cause *r.* and praise to spring forth

62. 1. until the *r.* thereof go forth as brightness
64. 5. thou meetest him that rejoiceth and work *r.*
Jer. 9. 24. that I am the Lord which exercise *r.*
23. 3. execute ye judgment and *r.* and over *r.*
23. 6. this is his name, the Lord our *r.* 33. 16.

33. 15. at that time will I cause the branch of *r.* to grow up to David, and he shall execute *r.*
51. 10. the Lord hath brought forth our *r.*
Ezek. 14. 14. deliver their own souls by their *r.* 20.
18. 20. the *r.* of the righteous shall be upon him
33. 12. the *r.* of the righteous shall not deliver him
Dan. 4. 27. and break off thy sins by *r.*
9. 7. O Lord, *r.* belongeth unto thee, but to us
24. to bring in everlasting *r.* and to seal up vision
12. 3. they that turn many to *r.* shall shine as stars
Hos. 10. 12. till he come and rain *r.* upon you
Amos. 5. 7. and who leave off *r.* in the earth

24. and let *r.* run down as a mighty stream
62. 3. ye have turned the fruit of *r.* into bawling
Mal. 6. 5. that ye may know the *r.* of the Lord
Zeph. 2. 3. all ye meek of earth, seek *r.* seek meekness

Mal. 4. 2. to you that fear shall the Sun of *r.* arise
Mal. 3. 15. thus it becometh us to fulfil all *r.*
5. 6. blessed are they that hunger and thirst after *r.*
29. except your *r.* exceed the *r.* of the Scribes
21. 32. for John came in the way of *r.* and of *r.*
Luke 1. 75. in *r.* before him all the days of our life
John 16. 8. he will remove the world of sin and of *r.*
10. of *r.* because I go to my Father, ye *r.* me none

Acts 10. 35. he that worketh *r.* is accepted with him
13. 39. thou enemy of all *r.* wilt thou not cease
24. 25. as he reasoned of *r.* and judgment, all trembled

Rom. 1. 17. for therein is the *r.* of God revealed
2. 26. if unrighteousness keep the *r.* of the law
3. 5. if our unrighteousness commend the *r.* of God
21. the *r.* of God without the law is manifested
22. even the *r.* of God which is by faith of Christ
4. 6. to whom God imputeth *r.* without works
11. received sign of circumcision, a seal of the law, that *r.* might be imputed to them also

13. for the promise was through the *r.* of faith
5. 17 they which receive gift of *r.* shall reign by *r.*
18. so by the *r.* of one the free gift came on all
6. 12. so might grace reign through *r.* to eternal life
21. 14. yield your members instruments of *r.* to God
16. whether ye live to death, or to obedience unto *r.*
12. so now yield your members servants to *r.*
20. when ye were servants of sin, ye were free from *r.*

8. 4. that the *r.* of the law might be fulfilled in us
10. but the spirit is life because of *r.*
9. 30. that the Gentiles, who followed not after *r.* have attained to the *r.* of which is of faith
31. but Israel which loved the law of *r.* hath not attained to the law of *r.*

10. 3. they being ignorant, going about to establish their own *r.* have not submitted to the *r.* of God
5. Moses describeth the *r.* which is of the law
6. the *r.* which is of faith speaketh on this wise
10. for with the law no man is justified, but by the law of God no man is made to stand
1 Cor. 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made unto us *r.*
15. 24. awake to *r.* and sin not, for some have not
2 Cor. 3. 9. that we might be made the *r.* of God in him

2 Cor. 5.21. that we might be made *r.* of God in him
6. 7. by the armour of *r.* on the right hand and left
14. what fellowship hath *r.* with unrighteousness?
9. 10. you seed and increase the fruits of your *r.*
11. 15. be transform'd as the ministers of *r.*
Gal. 2. 21. if *r.* come by law, Christ is dead in vain
3. 21. verily, *r.* should have been by the law
5. 5. through the Spirit wait for the hope of *r.*
Eph. 5. 9. fruit of the Spirit is in all *r.* and truth
6. 14. and having on the breastplate of *r.*
Phil. 1. 11. being filled with the fruits of *r.* by Jesus
3. 6. touching *r.* which is in the law, blameless
9. but the *r.* which is of God by faith
1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after *r.* Tim. 2. 22.
2 Tim. 4. 8. there is laid up for me a crown of *r.*
Tit. 3. 5. not by works of *r.* which we have done
Heb. 1. 6. a sceptre of *r.* is sceptre of thy kingdom
5. 13. is unskillful in the word of *r.* he is a babe
7. 2. first being by interpretation king of *r.*
11. 7. and became heir of the *r.* which is by faith
13. through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought *r.*
12. 11. afterward it yieldeth peaceable fruit of *r.*
Jam. 1. 20. wrath of man worketh not of *r.*
3. 18. the fruit of *r.* is sown in peace of them
1 Pet. 2. 24. we being dead to sin should live unto *r.*
2 Pet. 1. 1. obtained life faith through the *r.* of God
2. 5. spared not, but saved Noe a preacher of *r.*
21. being better not to have known the way of *r.*
3. 13. we look for a new earth, wherein dwelleth *r.*
1 John 2. 29. every one that doeth *r.* is born of God
3. 7. he that doth *r.* is righteous, as he is righteous
10. whosoever doth not *r.* is not of God
Rev. 19. 8. for the fine linen is the *r.* of the saints
For RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed in the Lord, and he
counted it to him for *r.* Psal. 106. 31. Rom. 4. 3.
Psal. 143. 11. for thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of
Isa. 5. 7. he looked for *r.* but beheld a cry
Mat. 5. 10. blessed are they which are persecuted for *r.*
Rom. 4. 5. his faith is counted for *r.* Gal. 3. 6.
9. reckoned [?] imputed to him for *r.* Jam. 2. 23.
10. 4. for Christ is the end of the law for *r.*
1 Pet. 3. 14. if ye suffer for *r.* sake, happy are ye
His RIGHTEOUSNESS.
1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his *r.*
1 Kings 8. 32. to give according to his *r.* 2 Chron.
6. 23.
Job 33. 26. for he will render unto man his *r.*
Psal. 7. 17. I will praise the Lord according to his *r.*
23. 31. they shall declare his *r.* to a people he hath
50. 6. the heavens shall declare his *r.* 97. 6.
93. 2. his *r.* hath he openly shewed in the sight
101. 17. and his *r.* unto children's children
111. 3. and his *r.* endureth for ever, 112. 3. 9.
Ecc. 1. 15. there is a just man that perisheth in his *r.*
Isa. 42. 21. the Lord is well pleased for his *r.* sake
50. 16. brought salvation, and his *r.* sustained him
Isa. 3. 20. again, when a righteous man doth turn
from his *r.* and commit iniquity, 18. 24, 26.
18. 22. in *r.* that he hath done, and commit iniquity,
33. 12. not be able to live for his *r.* in the day
13. if the trust to his own *r.* and commit iniquity,
his *r.* he hath done shall not be remembered
Mic. 7. 9. will bring to light, and I shall behold his *r.*
Mat. 6. 33. but seek the kingdom of God and his *r.*
Rom. 3. 25. to declare his *r.* for remission of sins, 26.
2 Cor. 9. 9. given to the poor, his *r.* remain for ever
In RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Lev. 19. 15. in *r.* shalt thou judge thy neighbour
1 Kings 3. 6. as he walked before thee in truth and in *r.*
Psal. 9. 4. thou sittest in the throne, judging in *r.*
8. and he shall judge the world in *r.*
17. 15. as for me, I will behold thy face in *r.*
65. 5. by terrible things in *r.* wilt thou answer us
Prov. 8. 8. all the words of my mouth are in *r.*
5. his throne shall be established in *r.*
Isa. 5. 16. God that is holy shall be sanctified in *r.*
32. 1. behold, a king shall reign in *r.* and princes
42. 6. I the Lord have called thee in *r.* and direct
45. 13. I have raised him in *r.* and will direct
23. the word is gone out of my mouth in *r.*
48. 1. mention the God of Israel, but not in *r.*
54. 14. in *r.* shalt thou be established
63. 1. I that speak in *r.* mighty to save
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth, in *r.*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in *r.*
10. 12. sow to yourselves in *r.* reap in mercy
Zech. 8. 8. I will be their God in truth and in *r.*
Mal. 3. 3. that they may offer an offering in *r.*
Acts 17. 31. he will judge the world in *r.*
Rom. 9. 28. he will finish and cut it short in *r.*
Eph. 4. 24. which after God is created in *r.*
2 Tim. 3. 16. scripture is for instruction in *r.*
Rec. 19. 11. and in *r.* he doth judge and make war
My RIGHTEOUSNESS
Gen. 30. 33. so my *r.* answer for me in time to come
Deut. 9. 4. saying, for my *r.* Lord hath brought me
2 Sam. 22. 21. the Lord rewarded me according to
my *r.* and cleanness of hands, 25. Psal. 18. 20, 24.
Job 5. 29. yea, return again, my *r.* is in it

Job 27. 6. my *r.* I hold fast, and will not let it go
Psal. 2. 4. that thou saidst, my *r.* is more than God's
35. 4. 1. hear me when I call, O God of my *r.*
7. 8. judge me, O Lord, according to my *r.*
35. + 47. let them be glad that favour my *r.*
Isa. 41. 10. uphold thee with the right hand of my *r.*
46. 13. I bring near my *r.* 51. 5. my *r.* is near
51. 6. and my *r.* shall not be abolished
8. but my *r.* shall be for ever, and my salvation
56. 1. salvation is near to come, my *r.* to be revealed
Phil. 3. 9. may be found, not having mine own *r.*
Thy RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Deut. 9. 5. nor for thy *r.* or uprightness, 6.
Job 8. 6. make the habitation of thy *r.* prosperous
35. 8. and thy *r.* may profit the son of man
Psal. 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, in thy *r.* because
31. 1. in the trust, deliver me in thy *r.* 71. 2.
35. 24. judge me, O Lord, according to thy *r.*
28. and my tongue shall speak of thy *r.* 71. 24.
36. 6. thy *r.* is like the great mountains
10. O continue thy *r.* to the upright in heart
37. 6. he shall bring forth thy *r.* as the light
40. 10. I have not hid thy *r.* within my heart
51. 14. and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy *r.*
69. 27. and let them not come into thy *r.*
71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy *r.* all day
16. I will make mention of thy *r.* of thine only
19. thy *r.* O God, is very high, who is like to thee?
72. 1. and give thy *r.* unto the king's son
88. 12. thy *r.* be known in land of forgetfulness
89. 16. and in thy *r.* shall they be exalted
119. + 7. when I have learned judgments of thy *r.*
142. thy *r.* is an everl. right, thy law is the truth
143. 1. in faithfulness answer me, and in thy *r.*
11. for thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of trouble
145. 7. and they shall sing of thy *r.*
Isa. 48. 18. then had thy *r.* been as waves of the sea
57. 12. I will declare thy *r.* and thy works
58. 8. thy *r.* shall go before thee, glory of Lord
62. 2. and the Gentiles shall see thy *r.* and kings
Dan. 9. 16. O Lord, according to all thy *r.*
RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Judg. 5. + 11. they shall rehearse *r.* of the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 17. that I may reason of the *r.* of Lord
35. + 15. he that walketh in *r.* and speaketh
45. + 24. in the Lord is all *r.* and strength
46. 4. and all our *r.* are as filthy rags
1 Lek. 3. 420. when righteous turneth from his *r.*
33. 13. all his *r.* shall not be remembered
Dan. 9. 18. not for our *r.* but for thy great mercies
RIGHTEOUSLY.
Gen. 27. 36. Esau said, is not he *r.* named Jacob?
Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast *r.* judged
20. 21. master, we know that thou teachest *r.*
2 Tim. 2. 15. *r.* dividing the word of truth
RIGOUR.
Exod. 1. 13. made Israel to serve with *r.* 14.
Lev. 25. 43. thou shalt not rule with *r.* 46, 53.
RING.
The antiquity of rings is known from scripture:
Abraham's servant gave an ear-ring to Re-
bekah, Gen. 24. 22. After the victory that the
Israelites obtained over the Midianites, they
offered to the Lord the rings and bracelets that
they had taken from the enemy, Num. 31. 50.
It was a mark of government and authority,
and was used chiefly to seal patents or public
orders; thus when Pharaoh committed the
government of all Egypt to Joseph, he took his
ring from his finger, and gave it to Joseph, as
a token of that authority with which he invested
him, and which he intended he should exercise
over all his people. In like manner did Aha-
suerus to his favourite Haman, and to Morde-
cai, who succeeded Haman in his dignity, Esth.
2. 10. [8. 2.]
When Jacob arrived at the land of Canaan, at
his return from Mesopotamia, he gave orders to
his people to put into his custody all the strange
gold which were in their hand, and all their
ear-rings which were in their ears, Gen. 35. 4.
This seems to intimate, and other writers ex-
pressively affirm, that those strange goods were su-
perstitious or magical figures, engraven upon
their rings, their bracelets, and the pendants in
their ears. Or else according to others, that
these rings and pendants were upon the hands,
and in the ears of those false gods.
Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh took off his *r.* from his hand
Exod. 26. 24. boards be coupled unto one *r.* 36. 29.
Ezra. 3. 10. king Ahasuerus took his *r.* from his hand
12. and sealed with the king's *r.* 8. 10.
8. 2. the king took off his *r.* gave it to Mordecai
Luke 15. 22. the father said, put *r.* on his hand
Jam. 2. 2. if there come in a man with a gold *r.*
RINGLEADER.
Act. 24. 5. and *r.* of the sect of the Nazarenes
RINGS.
Exod. 25. 19. thou shalt cast four *r.* of gold for it

Exod. 25. 14. put staves into the *r.* 15. [27. 7.] 37. 5.
[38. 7.]
26. 29. and make their *r.* of gold, 28. 23, 26, 27.
[30. 4.] 36. 34. [37. 3, 13.] 39. 10.
19, 20.
27. 4. thou shalt make upon net four brazen *r.*
28. 28. they shall bind the breastplate by the *r.*
Num. 31. 50. prey gotten of jewels, bracelets, and *r.*
Isa. 1. 6. were hangings fastened to silver *r.* pillars
Cant. 5. 14. his hands are as gold *r.* set with beryl
Isa. 3. 21. will take away the *r.* and nose jewels
1 Lek. 1. 18. their *r.* so high that they were dreadful,
their *r.* were full of eyes round about them four
RINGS-STRAINED.
Gen. 30. 35. removed the goats that were *r.* straked
31. 8. if he said, the *r.* straked shall be thy hire
10. rams were *r.* straked, speckled, and grisdled, 12.
RINSED.
Lev. 6. 28. the brazen pot be both scoured and *r.*
15. 11. and hath not *r.* his hands in water
12. every vessel of wood shall be *r.* in water
RIO! *Substantive.*
Isa. 29. 19. stay yourselves, wonder, take your *r.*
Tit. 1. 6. children not accused of *r.* or unruly
1 Pet. 4. 4. that you run not to the same excess of *r.*
RIO! *Verb.*
2 Pet. 2. 13. as they that count it pleasure to *r.*
RIO! *Verb.*
Rom. 13. 13. walk not in *r.* and drunkenness
RIO! *Verb.*
Prov. 23. 20. be not amongst *r.* eaters of flesh
28. 7. he that is a companion of *r.* men shameth
Luke 15. 13. there wasted his substance with *r.* living
RIO! *Verb.*
2 Kings 8. 12. thou wilt *r.* up their women with child
RIO! *Verb.*
Gen. 40. 10. the clusters brought forth *r.* grapes
Exod. 22. 29. to offer the first of thy *r.* fruits
Num. 13. 20. was the time of the first *r.* grapes
18. 13. whatsoever is first *r.* in the land be thine
Jer. 24. 2. one basket had good figs, even like the figs
that are first *r.* Hos. 9. 10. Nah. 3. 12.
Joel 3. 13. put in the sickle, for the harvest is *r.*
Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the first *r.* fruit
Mark 4. 429. when the fruit is *r.* he puts in sickle
1 Cor. 14. + 20. but in understanding be of *r.* age
Rev. 14. 15. time to reap, for harvest of earth is *r.*
18. gather the clusters, for her grapes are fully *r.*
RIO! *Verb.*
Isa. 18. 5. and the sour grape is *r.* in the flower
RIO! *Verb.*
2 Kings 15. 16. all the women with child be *r.* up
Hos. 13. 16. their women with child shall be *r.* up
Amos 1. 13. because they have *r.* up the women
RIO! *Verb.*
Signifies, [1] To get up from one's seat, or from
bed, Gen. 19. 2. Mark 10. 49. [2] To proceed
or come from, Num. 24. 17. [3] To be advanced
to honour or authority, Prov. 28. 12. [4] To
be moved or kindled, Ecc. 10. 4. [5] To shine,
Mat. 5. 45. [6] To rebel, 2 Sam. 18. 32. [7]
To stir or awake out of spiritual sloth and se-
curity to a more lively frame, Cant. 3. 2. [8]
To go forth, Gen. 19. + 23.
Exod. 11. 19. if he *r.* again and walk abroad on staff
Num. 24. 17. and a sceptre shall *r.* out of Israel
Deut. 33. 11. smite them that *r.* that they not again
Josh. 14. 8. they shall *r.* and go through the land
Judg. 8. 21. then they said, *r.* thou, and fall on us
9. 37. thou shalt *r.* early, and set upon the city
1 Sam. 22. 13. that he should *r.* to be in wait
24. 7. and suffered them not to *r.* against Saul
2 Sam. 12. 21. when child was dead, thou didst *r.*
18. 32. all that *r.* against thee be as Absalom
Job 30. 12. upon my right hand *r.* the youth
Psal. 18. 38. wounded them, they were not able to
27. 3. tho' war should *r.* ag. me, will be confident
30. 12. they are cast down, shall not be able to *r.*
119. 62. at midnight I will *r.* to give thanks to thee
140. 10. into deeps, that they *r.* not up again
Prov. 24. 22. for their calamity shall *r.* suddenly
28. 12. when the wicked *r.* a man is hidden, 28.
Cant. 3. 2. I will *r.* now and go about the city
Isa. 14. 21. prepare slaughter, that they do not *r.*
24. 20. the earth shall fall and not *r.* again
26. 14. they are deceased, they shall not *r.*
33. 10. now will I *r.* south the Lord
41. 17. they shall be down together, they shall not *r.*
58. 17. every tongue that shall *r.* thou shalt coud,
59. 10. then shall thy light *r.* in obscurity
Jer. 25. 27. drink *r.* spue, fall and *r.* no more
51. 64. Babylon shall not *r.* from evil, I will bring
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel shall no more *r.*
7. 9. I will *r.* against the house of Jeroboam
Mor. 5. 45. he naketh sun to *r.* on evil and good
20. 19. crucify him, and third day he shall *r.* again,
Mark 9. 31. [10. 34. Luke 18. 33.] [24. 7.]
24. 7. for nation shall *r.* against nation, and kingdom
against kingdom, Mark 13. 8. *r.*

Mat. 24. 11. many false prophets shall *r.* Mark 13. 22.
26. 46. *r.* let us be going, behold, he is at hand
27. 63. after three days I will *r.* again, Mark 8. 31.
Mark 4. 27. and should sleep, and *r.* night and day
10. 40. he of good comfort, *r.* he calleth thee
12. 23. in the resurrection, when they shall *r.* 25.
26. and as touching the dead, that they *r.*
Luke 11. 7. trouble me not, I cannot *r.* and give thee
8. though he will not *r.* because he is his friend
12. 54. when ye see a cloud *r.* out of the west
22. 46. he said to them, why sleep ye? *r.* and pray
24. 46. it behooved Christ to suffer and to *r.* from
John 5. 8. Jesus saith, *r.* take up thy bed and walk
21. 23. Jesus saith, thy brother shall *r.* again
21. I know he shall *r.* 20. *r.* that he must *r.* again
Acts 10. 13. came a voice, *r.* Peter, kill and eat
26. 16. but *r.* and stand upon thy feet
23. should be the first that should *r.* from the dead
Rom. 15. 12. he that shall *r.* to reign over Gentiles
1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be the dead *r.* not, 16, 29, 32.
1 Thess. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall *r.* first
Heb. 7. 11. what need that another priest should
Rev. 11. 1. *r.* and measure the temple of God

RISE UP.

Gen. 19. 6. ye shall *r.* up early and go on your ways
31. 35. let it not displease, that I cannot *r.* up
Exod. 8. 20. *r.* up and stand before Pharaoh, 9. 13.
12. 13. *r.* up and get you forth from my people
Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt *r.* up before the hoary head
Num. 10. 35. *r.* up, Lord, let enemies be scattered
22. 20. if men come to call thee up, *r.* up and go
23. 18. *r.* up, Balak, and hear, thou son of Zippor
24. behold, the people shall *r.* up as a lion
Deut. 2. 13. now, *r.* up, said I, and get over brook
24. *r.* up, and pass over the river Arnon
19. 11. if a man *r.* up against his neighbour
15. one witness shall not *r.* up against a man
16. if a false witness *r.* up against any man
28. 7. the Lord shall cause thine enemies that *r.* up
29. 22. the generation that shall *r.* up after you
31. 16. this people will *r.* up, and go a whoring
32. 38. their gods, let them *r.* up and help you
Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall *r.* up from the ambush
Judg. 20. 38. should make a great flame *r.* up, 40.
1 Sam. 29. 10. wherefore *r.* up early in morning
28. 2. and they said, let us *r.* up and build
Job 20. 27. and the earth shall *r.* up against him
Psalm. 3. 1. many are they that *r.* up against me
17. 7. save them from those that *r.* up against them
18. 48. lift me above those that *r.* up against me
35. 11. false win, did *r.* up, they laid to my charge
41. 8. now that he dieth, he shall *r.* up no more
44. 5. we will tread them under that *r.* up ag. us
59. 1. defend me from them that *r.* up against me
74. 23. the tumult of those that *r.* up against thee
92. 11. desire of the wicked that *r.* up against thee
94. 16. who will *r.* up for me ag. the evil-doers?
127. 2. it is vain for you to *r.* up early, to sit up late
139. 21. grieved with those that *r.* up against thee
Prov. 31. 28. her children *r.* up, and call her blessed
Eccl. 10. 4. if the spirit of the ruler *r.* up ag. thee
12. 4. he shall *r.* up at the voice of the bird
Cant. 2. 10. my beloved said to me, *r.* up, my love
Isa. 5. 11. woe unto them that *r.* up in the morning
14. 22. I will *r.* up against them, saith the Lord
29. 21. the Lord shall *r.* up as in mount Perazim
32. 9. *r.* up, ye women at ease, hear my voice
Jer. 37. 10. should *r.* up every man in his tent
42. 2. behold, waters *r.* up out of the north
49. 14. gather against her, and *r.* up to battle
51. 1. against them that *r.* up against me, a wind
Lam. 1. 14. from whom I am not able to *r.* up
Amos 8. 8. it shall *r.* up wholly as a flood, 9. 5.
14. even they shall fall, and never *r.* up again
Obad. 1. let us *r.* up against Edom in battle
Nah. 1. 9. affliction shall not *r.* up the second time
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not *r.* up suddenly that bite
Zeph. 3. 8. until the day that I *r.* up to the prey
Zech. 14. 13. his hand *r.* up against his neighbour
Mat. 10. 21. children shall *r.* up against their parents,
and cause them to be put to death, Mark
13. 12.

12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall *r.* up, Luke 11. 32.
42. queen of the south shall *r.* up, Luke 11. 31.
Mack 3. 26. and if Satan *r.* up against himself
14. 42. *r.* up, lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand
Luke 5. 23. whether is easier to say, *r.* up and walk
6. 8. he said, *r.* up and stand forth in the midst
Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jesus *r.* up and walk
Rev. 13. 1. I saw a beast *r.* up out of the sea

RISEN.

Gen. 19. 23. the sun was *r.* when Lot entered Zoar
Exod. 22. 3. it sun be *r.* on him, blood shall be shed
Num. 32. 14. ye are *r.* up in your fathers' stead
Judg. 9. 18. ye are *r.* up against my father's house
Ruth 2. 15. and when she was *r.* up to glean
1 Sam. 25. 29. yet a man is *r.* up, to pursue thee
2 Sam. 14. 7. behold, the whole family is *r.* up
1 Kings 8. 50. I am *r.* up in room of Dav. 2 Chr. 6. 10.
2 Kings 6. 15. the servant of the man of God was *r.*

2 Chron. 13. 6. the servant of Solomon is *r.* up
21. 4. when Jehoram was *r.* up to the kingdom
Psalm. 20. 8. but we are *r.* and stand upright
27. 12. for false witnesses are *r.* up against me
54. 3. for strangers are *r.* up against me
86. 14. O God, the proud are *r.* against me
Isa. 60. 1. the glory of the Lord is *r.* upon thee
Ezek. 7. 11. violence is *r.* into a rod of wickedness
47. 5. for the waters were *r.* waters to swim in
Mic. 2. 8. even of late my people is *r.* up as enemy
Mat. 11. 11. there hath not *r.* a greater than John
14. 2. Herod said, this is John the Baptist, he is *r.*
from the dead, Mark 6. 14, 16. Luke 9. 7.
17. 9. until the Son of man be *r.* again, Mark 9. 9.
26. 32. after I am *r.* I will go before, Mark 14. 28.
27. 64. his disciples steal him away and say he is *r.*
28. 6. he is not here, he is *r.* as he said, Mark 16. 6.
Mark 16. 9. now when Jesus was *r.* early the first day
14. 16. had seen him after he was *r.* John 21. 14.
Luke 7. 16. that a great prophet is *r.* among us
9. 8. that one of the old prophets was *r.* 19.
12. 25. when once the master of the house is *r.* up
24. 34. the Lord is *r.* indeed, and hath appeared
John 2. 22. when therefore he was *r.* from the dead
Acts 17. 3. that Christ must needs have *r.* again
Rom. 8. 34. Christ that died, yea rather that is *r.* again
1 Cor. 15. 13. if no resurrection, then Christ is not *r.*
14. if Christ be not *r.* 23. but now is Christ *r.*
Col. 2. 12. in baptism ye are also *r.* with him
3. 1. if ye be *r.* with Christ, seek those things above
Jann. 1. 11. for the sun is no sooner *r.* with heat
RISES?

Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou *r.* 11. 19.
RISETH.

Deut. 22. 26. as when a man *r.* against his neighbour
Josh. 6. 26. cursed that *r.* up and buildeth Jericho
2 Sam. 23. 4. shall be as the light when the sun *r.*
Job 9. 7. which commandeth the sun and it, not
14. 12. so man lieth down, and *r.* not
24. 22. he *r.* up, and no man is sure of life
27. 7. he that *r.* up against me, as the unrighteous
31. 14. what then shall I do when God *r.* up?
Prov. 24. 16. a just man falleth, and *r.* up again
31. 15. she *r.* up, also while it is yet night, giveth meat
Jer. 47. 11. thou shalt not know from whence it *r.*
Jer. 46. 8. Egypt *r.* up like a flood, and his waters
Mic. 7. 6. the daughter *r.* up against her mother
John 13. 4. Jesus *r.* from supper, and girded himself

RISING, Substantive.

Lev. 13. 2. if in skin of his flesh a *r.* or bright spot
10. the priest shall see if the *r.* be white, 19. 43.
28. if the spot stay, it is a *r.* of the burning
14. 56. this is the law for a *r.* and for a scab
Neh. 4. 21. held spears from the *r.* of the morning
Prov. 30. 31. a king, against whom there is no *r.*
Isa. 60. 3. and kings to the brightness of thy *r.*
Mark 9. 10. what the *r.* from the dead should mean
Luke 2. 34. this child is set for the fall and *r.* of many

SUN-RISEING.

Num. 2. 3. on the east-side toward the *r.* of the sun
21. 11. before Moab, toward sun-r. 34. 15. Deut. 4.
41. 47. Josh. 12. 1. | 13. 5. | 19. 12. 27. 34.
Psalm. 50. 1. called the earth from the *r.* of the sun
113. 3. from *r.* of sun, Lord's name is to be praised
Isa. 41. 25. from *r.* of sun shall he call on my name
45. 6. that they may know from the *r.* of the sun
59. 19. and fear his glory from the *r.* of the sun
Mat. 1. 11. from *r.* of sun, my name shall be great
Mark 16. 2. came to the sepulchre at *r.* of the sun
Luke 1. 78. the sun-r. from on high visited us

RISING.

2 Chron. 36. 15. sent by his messengers, *r.* betimes
Job 16. 8. my leanness *r.* in me beareth witness
24. 5. as wild asses go forth, *r.* betimes for a prey
14. murderer *r.* with the light killeth the poor
Prov. 27. 14. he that blesteth his friend, *r.* early
Jer. 7. 13. I spake unto you, *r.* up early, and speak-
ing, but ye heard not, 25. 3. | 35. 14.
25. I sent my servants to the prophets to you, *r.* up
early, 25. 4. | 26. 5. | 39. 19. | 35. 15. | 44. 4.
11. 7. *r.* early, and protesting, say, obey my voice
32. 33. though I taught them, *r.* up early, teachme
Lam. 3. 63. sitting down and *r.* up, I am their music
Mark 1. 35. in the morning, *r.* before day, he prayed
RITES.

Num. 9. 3. keep it according to all the *r.* of it
it is *r.* 14. this Jesus shall change the *r.*
Heb. 9. 10. which stood in washings and carnal *r.*

RIVER.

Is a great stream of fresh water flowing in a channel
from a source or spring into the sea, Exod. 2.
5. It is used to denote great plenty of any
thing. Job 29. 6. The rock poured me out
rivers of oil, that is, great plenty and abundance
of oil. Psalm. 36. 8. Thou shalt make them drink
of the river of thy pleasures. Thou shalt make
them partake of that abundant pleasure, delight,
and satisfaction, which thou not only enjoyest
thyself, but bestowest on thy people: And river
may note the constancy and perpetuity of these

pleasures, as well as their plenty. And in Job
7. 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly
shall flow rivers of living water, that is, He
shall be endued with the gifts and graces of the
Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not
only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and
be communicated to others also for their refresh-
ing. And of Behemoth it is said, Job 40. 23.
that he drinketh up a river, that is, a great quan-
tity of water, by an hyperbole. Thou waterest
the earth with the river of God, says the Psalm-
ist, that is, with plentiful showers of rain from the
clouds, Psalm. 65. 9. And in Psalm. 46. 4. There is
a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the
city of God; that is, The gracious presence
of God, and the blessings flowing from thence,
shall make Zion, or the church of God, glad.

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and passed over the *r.*
36. 37. Saul of Rehoboth by the *r.* 1 Chron. 1. 48.
41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, behold, he stood by the *r.*
Exod. 1. 22. every son ye shall cast into the *r.*
2. 5. daughter of Pharaoh came to wash at the *r.*
4. 9. the water of the *r.* shall become blood
7. 15. the fish in the *r.* shall die, and *r.* stink
8. 3. the *r.* shall bring forth frogs abundantly
9. that they may remain in the *r.* only, 11.
Deut. 2. 24. take your journey, pass over the
3. 16. I gave from Gilead even to the *r.* Arnon
Josh. 13. 9. the city in the midst of the *r.* 2 Sam. 24. 5
Judg. 4. 7. I will draw to the *r.* Kishon, Sisera
5. 21. *r.* Kishon that ancient *r.* swept them away
2 Sam. 17. 13. we will draw that city into the *r.*
1 Kings 4. 21. Solomon reigned over from the *r.*
Ezra 4. 10. the rest that are on this side the *r.*
16. thou shalt have no portion on this side the *r.*
5. 3. came Atnai, governor on this side the *r.*
8. 15. I gathered them to *r.* that runneth to Ahava
Job 40. 23. behold he drinketh up *r.* and hasteth on
Psalm. 36. 8. make them drink of *r.* of thy pleasures
46. 4. a *r.* the streams shall make glad city of God
65. 9. thou enrichest it with the *r.* of God
72. 8. have dominion from the *r.* to ends of earth
80. 11. she sent out her branches unto the *r.*
105. 41. the waters ran in the dry places like a *r.*
Isa. 8. 7. bringeth upon them the waters of the *r.*
11. 15. he shall shake his hand over the *r.*
19. 5. and the *r.* shall be wasted and dried up
23. 3. the harvest of the *r.* is her revenue
10. pass through thy land as a *r.* O daughter
27. 12. Lord shall beat off from channel of the *r.*
48. 18. then had thy peace been as a *r.* O daughter
66. 12. I will extend peace to her like a *r.*
Jer. 2. 18. to drink the waters of the *r.*
17. 8. and that spreadeth out her roots by the *r.*
Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down like *r.* day and night
Ezek. 49. 3. which bath said, my *r.* is my own, 9.
47. 5. it was a *r.* that I could not pass over
9. every thing shall live whither the *r.* cometh
Amos 6. 14. afflict you to the *r.* of the wilderness
Mic. 7. 12. he shall come from the fortress to the *r.*
Zech. 9. 10. his dominion from *r.* to ends of earth
10. 11. all the deeps of the *r.* shall dry up
Mark 1. 5. and were baptized in the *r.* of Jordan
Isa. 16. 13. on the sabbath we went by a *r.* side
Rev. 22. 1. he shewed me a pure *r.* of water of life
2. on either side of the *r.* was the tree of life
See BANK, BRINK, BEYOND, CHEBAR, EU-
PHRATES.

RIVERS.

Exod. 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on the *r.* 8. 5.
Lev. 11. 9. whatsoever hath fins in the *r.* ye may eat
10. all that have not fins in the *r.* ye may not eat
Deut. 10. 7. to Jothab, a land of *r.* of waters
2 Kings 5. 12. are not the *r.* of Damascus better
19. 24. I have dried up all the *r.* Isa. 37. 25.
Job 20. 17. ye shall not see the *r.* of honey
28. 10. he cutteth out the *r.* among the rocks
29. 6. when the rock poureth me out of oil
Psalm. 1. 3. like a tree planted by the *r.* of water
74. 15. thou driest up mighty *r.*
74. 16. he caused waters to run down like *r.*
44. had turned their *r.* into blood, and their floods
89. 25. I will set his right hand in the *r.*
107. 33. he turneth *r.* into a wilderness
119. 136. *r.* of waters run down mine eyes
137. 1. by the *r.* of Babylon there we sat and wept
Prov. 5. 16. and *r.* of waters in the streets
Ecc. 1. 4. in the hand of the Lord, as *r.* of waters
Lev. 1. 7. all *r.* run into the sea, yet it is not full
Cant. 5. 12. as the eyes of doves by the *r.* of waters
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the fly in the *r.*
18. 2. a nation, whose land *r.* have spoiled, 7.
19. 6. and they shall turn the *r.* tar away
30. 25. and on every high hill *r.* and streams
32. 2. a man shall be as *r.* of water in a dry place
34. 21. the Lord will be to us a place of broad *r.*
41. 18. I will open *r.* in high places and fountains
42. 15. I will make the *r.* islands and dry up
44. 2. passeth thro' the *r.* they shall not overflow
these

Isa. 43. 19, and I will make *r.* in the desert, 20.
47. 27. to the deep, be dry, and will dry up thy *r.*
47. 27. uncover the thigh, pass over the *r.*
50. 2. I make *r.* a wilderness, their *r.* stinketh
Jer. 31. 9. I will cause them to walk by the *r.*
46. 7. whose waters are moved as the *r.*
Lam. 3. 48. mine eye runneth down with *r.* of waters

Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the hills and *r.*
20. 3. the great dragon that lieth in the midst of his *r.*

4. I will cause the fish of thy *r.* to stick to thy scales, I will bring thee up out of the midst of thy *r.*

5. I will leave thee, and all the fish of thy *r.*
10. behold, I am against thee, and against thy *r.*
30. 12. I will make the *r.* dry, and ael the land
31. 4. the deep set him up on high with his *r.*
32. his boughs are broken by the *r.* of the land
32. 2. thou comest forth with thy *r.*, and troublest
6. and the *r.* shall be full of thee

14. then will I cause their *r.* to run like oil
14. 13. I will feed them on mountains by the *r.*
35. 8. In all thy *r.* shall they fall that are slain
35. 6. say to the hills, to the *r.*, and the valleys
47. 9. whosoever shall of the *r.* shall come, shall live
Jer. 1. 20. for the *r.* of waters shall be dried up
2. 18. all the *r.* of Judah shall flow with waters
Mic. 6. 7. be pleased with ten thousands of *r.* of oil

Nah. 1. 4. rebuketh the sea, and drieth up the *r.*
2. 6. the gates of thee, shall be opened
3. 8. populous No, that was situate among the *r.*
Hab. 3. 8. was the Lord displeased against the *r.*?

9. thou shalt cleave the earth with *r.*
John. 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow *r.* of living water

Rev. 8. 10. the star fell on the third part of the *r.*
16. 4. the third angel poured out his vial on the *r.*

ROAD.

1 *Sam.* 27. 10. whither have ye made a *r.* to-day

ROAR.

1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the sea *r.* *Psal.* 96. 11. | 98. 7.
Psal. 46. 3. we will not fear, though waters thre-

74. 4. thine enemies *r.* in thy congregations
104. 21. the young lions *r.* after their prey
Isa. 6. 29. they shall *r.* like young lions
30. in that day they shall *r.* against them
42. 13. Lord shall *r.* he shall prevail against his enemies
59. 11. we *r.* all like bears, and mourn sore
Jer. 6. 22. though they *r.* yet can they not pass

25. 20. the Lord shall *r.* from on high, and utter
31. 35. divided the sea, when the waves thereof *r.*
60. 42. their voice shall *r.* like the sea, shall ride

51. 38. they shall *r.* together like lions, shall yell
55. when her waves do *r.* like great waters
104. 11. 10. he shall *r.* like a lion, when he shall *r.*
Job. 31. 16. the *r.* of the shall *r.* out of me *Amos.* 1. 2

Amos. 3. 4. will a lion *r.* if he hath taken no prey?
ROARED.

Judg. 14. 5. a young lion *r.* against Samson
Psal. 35. 8. I have *r.* by reason of the disquiet-

Isa. 51. 15. that divided the sea, whose waves *r.*
Jer. 2. 15. the young lions *r.* after their prey
Amos. 3. 8. the lion hath *r.* who will not fear

ROARETH.

Job. 37. 4. after it a voice *r.* he thundered with voice
6. 23. their voice *r.* like the sea, they ride

Rev. 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion *r.*
10. 4. the voice of the *r.* of young lions

Job. 4. 10. the teeth of the lion are broken
Psal. 22. 1. why so far from the words of my *r.*?

32. 3. my bones waxed old through my *r.* all the day
Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the *r.* of a lion

20. 2. the fear of a king is as the *r.* of a lion
Isa. 6. 29. their *r.* shall be like a lion, they shall roar

30. they shall roar like the *r.* of the sea
Ezek. 19. 7. land was desolate by the noise of his *r.*
Zeck. 11. 3. a voice of the *r.* of young lions

ROARING, Adjective.

Psal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion
Prov. 28. 15. as a *r.* lion, so is a wicked ruler

Isa. 31. 4. as a young lion *r.* on his prey
Ezek. 22. 25. there is a conspiracy, like a *r.* lion
Zepp. 3. 3. her princes within her are *r.* lions

Luke. 21. 25. distress, the sea and the waves *r.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. the devil, as a *r.* lion, walketh about

ROARINGS.

Job. 34. 24. my *r.* are poured out like the waters
ROAST.

Ezek. 12. 8. shall eat in that night flesh *r.* with fire
9. eat out of it raw, but *r.* with fire, *Deut.* 16. 7.
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. give flesh to *r.* for the priest

2 *Chron.* 35. 13. the *r.* the pasover with fire
Isa. 44. 16. he roasteth *r.* is satisfied, he warmeth
19. you, also I have *r.* flesh, and eaten it

Jer. 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon *r.* in fire
ROASTETH.

Prov. 12. 27. the slothful man *r.* not that he took
ROB.

Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not *r.* thy neighbour
26. 22. beasts, which shall *r.* you of your children

1 *Sam.* 23. 1. and they *r.* the threshing floors

Prov. 22. 22. *r.* not the poor, because he is poor
Isa. 10. 2. and that they may *r.* the fatherless
Isa. 17. 14. and this is the lot of them that *r.* us
Ezek. 39. 10. spoil, and *r.* those that robbed them
Mat. 3. 8. will a man *r.* God? yet ye have robbed

ROBBED.

Judg. 9. 25. and they *r.* all that came by them
2 *Sam.* 17. 8. they be chafed in minds, as a bear *r.*
Psal. 119. 61. the banns of the wicked have *r.*

Prov. 17. 12. let a bear *r.* of her whelps meet a man
Isa. 10. 13. and I have *r.* their treasures

42. 22. but this is a people *r.* and spoiled
Jer. 50. 37. a sword on her treasures, they shall be *r.*

Ezek. 33. 15. if the wicked give again that he had *r.*
39. 10. and they shall rob those that *r.* them

Mat. 3. 8. ye have *r.* me, wherein have we *r.* thee?
9. ye have cursed with a curse, for ye have *r.*

2 *Cor.* 11. 8. I *r.* other churches, taking wages
ROBBED.

Job. 5. 5. and the *r.* swalloweth up their substance
18. 9. and the *r.* shall prevail against him
Prov. 23. 18. she also lieth in wait as a *r.*

Ezek. 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a *r.*
John. 10. 1. the same is a thief and a *r.*
18. 40. they cried, not this man, now Barabbas was a *r.*

ROBBERS.

Job. 12. 6. the tabernacles of *r.* prosper
Isa. 42. 24. and who gave Israel to the *r.*
Jer. 7. 11. is this house become a den of *r.*?

John. 7. 22. for the *r.* shall enter into it and defile it
Dan. 11. 14. the *r.* of thy people shall exalt them

Ios. 6. 9. as troops of *r.* wait for a man, so priests
7. 1. and the troop of *r.* spoilt without
Obad. 5. if *r.* by night, would they not have

John. 10. 8. all that came before me are *r.*
Acts. 19. 37. these men are not *r.* of churches
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils of *r.* waters, in perils of *r.*

ROBBERY.

Psal. 62. 10. and become not vain in *r.*
Prov. 21. 7. the *r.* of the wicked shall destroy them
Isa. 61. 8. I hate *r.* for burnt-offering.

Ezek. 22. 29. have exercised *r.* and vexed the poor
30. 10. who store up *r.* in their palaces

Nah. 3. 1. the bloody city is full of lies and *r.*
Phil. 2. 6. who thought it no *r.* to be equal with God

ROBBETH.

Prov. 28. 24. whoso *r.* his father or his mother
ROBE.

God gives orders to Moses to make the robe of the ephod, *Exod.* 28. 31. In Hebrew it is called

Megillat: It was a long garment worn next under the ephod, which was girded about the high-priest's body with the curious girdle of the ephod.

Our Saviour says, Beware of the Scribes, who desire to walk in long robes, *Luke.* 20. 46. The Scribes wore those garments in token of

gravity than others: Christ condemns not the garb, but their affectation, ambition, vain-glory, and seeming holiness, whereby they deceived the people. The best robe is the righteousness of Christ imputed to believers for their justification, *Luke.* 15. 22. Heavenly glory is likewise

set forth by white garments, *Mat.* 6. 11. Robes were given them, speaking of the martyrs: their innocence was cleared, and they made perfectly happy.

Ezek. 28. 4. they shall make an ephod, and a *r.*
31. thou shalt make the *r.* of the ephod of blue

34. a golden bell on the hem of the *r.* 39. 25. 26.
29. 5. put upon Aaron the coat and *r.* *Lev.* 8. 7.

1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan stripped himself of his *r.*
24. 4. David cut off the skirt of Saul's *r.*

11. see the skirt of thy *r.* in my hand, for in that I cut off the skirt of thy *r.* and killed thee not

1 *Chron.* 15. 27. David was clothed with a *r.*
Job. 1. 20. then Job arose and rent his *r.*

29. 14. my judgment was as a *r.* and a diadem
Isa. 22. 21. I will clothe him with thy *r.*

61. 10. hath covered me with *r.* of righteousness
Jonah. 3. 6. the king arose and laid his *r.* from him

Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off the *r.* with the garment
Mic. 2. 23. they put on Jesus a scarlet *r.*

31. after that, they took the *r.* off from him
Luke. 15. 22. bring forth the best *r.* and put it on

23. 11. his men of war arrayed him in gorgeous *r.*
John. 19. 2. they put on Jesus a purple *r.*

6. Jesus came forth, wearing the purple *r.*
ROBES.

2 *Sara.* 13. 18. with such *r.* were virgins apparelled
1 *Kings.* 22. 10. the kings having put on their *r.*

30. but put thou on thy *r.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 9. 29.
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes shall lay away their *r.*
Luke. 20. 46. the scribes desire to walk in long *r.*

Rev. 6. 11. and white *r.* were given unto them
7. 9. stood before the Lamb, clothed with *r.*

13. what are these which are arrayed in white *r.*?

14. these are they which have washed their *r.* ROCK.

Palestine being a mountainous country, and also many rocks, which made part of the strength of the country; for in times of danger they retired to them, and there found a refuge from any sudden irruptions of the enemy. When the Benjamites were overcome, and almost exterminated by the Israelites of the other tribes, they secured themselves in the rock of Rimmon, *Judg.* 20. 47.

Samson kept garrison in the rock of Etam, *Judg.* 15. 8. When David was persecuted by Saul he often hid himself in caves made in a rock, as at Maon, at Adullam, at En-gedi, where there was a cave of a vast extent, in which David and his people concealed themselves, and Saul entered into it, and continued for some time without discovering them, 1 *Sam.* 22. 1. | 23. 25. | 24. 2. 4. 5.

Maon is mentioned in scripture of several rocks, as the rocks Bozez and Seneh, which were between Michmas and Gibeah, and which Jonathan the son of Saul climbed up, when he went to attack the Philistines, 1 *Sam.* 14. 4.

Sela-hammalekoth, or the rock of divisions: This was in the deserts of Maon, and had this name given it, because Saul was here obliged to quit his pursuit after David, and our God was to the assistance of his country, which was then invaded by the Philistines, 1 *Sam.* 23. 28.

The rock of Ilorab. From this rock Moses caused the waters to gush out, to supply the necessities of the people, when they were encamped at Rephidim, *Ezek.* 17. 6.

The city of Adullam, in the neighbourhood of the city of the same name, in the tribe of Judah, 1 *Sam.* 22. 1.

The rock of the waters of Meribah, or Strife. This is the rock where the faith of Moses failed, and where the scripture makes mention of his having hesitated in mind, and that he did not honour God as he ought before the children of Israel, *Num.* 20. 10. 11.

The name of rock is also given to God, by way of metaphor, because God is the strength, the refuge, and the asylum of his people, as the rocks were in those places, whither the people retired in case of an unforeseen attack or irruption of the enemy. The Lord is my rock and my fortress; who is a rock, said our God, *Psal.* 18. 2. 31. Then he forsook God, which made him, and lightly esteemed the rock of his salvation, *Deut.* 32. 15.

It is said in *Deut.* 32. 13. That the Lord had settled his people in a high country, and made them to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock. This was the land of Egypt, which was a flat country, and subject to inundations, and placed then in the land of Canaan, which was a mountainous country of great fertility; the hills of which were loaded with vines and olive-trees, and of which the very rocks were filled with scarns of bees, by which means the inhabitants had abundance of honey.

Rock is also used for a quarry, and in a figurative sense, for the patriarch of a nation, or the first father, who is, as it were, the quarry from whom the men of that nation have proceeded.

Isa. 51. 1. Look unto the rock whence ye are hewn; look unto Abraham and Sarah, whose bones are buried in the rock.

The rock from which the Israelites were supplied with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as the apostle observes, 1 *Cor.* 10. 4. They drank of that spiritual rock that followed them, and that rock was Christ. Believers have their spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty Israelites were refreshed with the waters that gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Christ likewise sustains and bears up his church, built upon him by faith, as a house upon a rock. *Mat.* 16. 18. And upon this rock will I build my church.

Rock also signifies unfruitful and stony-hearted hearers of the word, *Mat.* 7. 26. A false or secure place of retreat, *Nom.* 24. 1. *Job.* 24. 8. Barren and rocky places, *Job.* 29. 6.

Ezek. 17. 6. I will stand before thee upon the *r.*
32. 21. the Lord said, thou shalt stand upon a *r.*

32. 22. I will put thee in a cleft of the *r.*
Num. 20. 8. speak to the *r.* before their eyes.

10. we must we fetch you water out of the *r.*
11. Moses with his rod smote the *r.* twice

24. 21. and thou puttest thy nest in a *r.*
Deut. 8. 15. who brought thee water out of the *r.*

32. 4. he is the *r.* his work is perfect, a God of truth
13. he made them suck honey and oil of the *r.*

15. he lightly esteemed the *r.* of his salvation
18. of the *r.* that brag thee thou art unmindful

20. except their *r.* had sold them, and Lord had shut
31. their *r.* is not as our *r.* our enemies being judges

37. where is their *r.* In whom they trusted
Judg. 6. 20. take and lay them on this *r.* he did so

Judg. 6. 21. rose fire out of the *r.* and consumed the flesh
26. and build an altar to the Lord on this *r.*
7. 25. slew Oreb on the *r.* Oreb and Zeeb they slew
13. 19. Manohah offered it on a *r.* to the Lord
15. 8. Samson dwelt in the top of the *r.* Etam
20. 45. the Benjamites turned to the *r.* of Iimmon
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. neither is there any *r.* like our God
14. 4. a sharp *r.* on one side, sharp *r.* on other side
23. 25. David came down into an *r.* and abode
† 28. they called it the *r.* of divisions
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. Rizpah spread sackcloth on the *r.*
22. 2. he said, Lord is my *r.* *Psal.* 18. 2. | 92. 15.
3. the God of my *r.* in him will I trust, my place
32. and who is a *r.* save our God? *Psal.* 18. 31.
47. the Lord liveth, blessed be my *r.* *Psal.* 18. 46, and exalted be the God of the *r.* of my salvation
23. 3. the God of Israel said, the *r.* of Israel spake
2 *Kings* 14. † 7. Amaziah took the *r.* by way of
1 *Chron.* 11. 15. captives went to the *r.* to David
2 *Chron.* 25. 12. cast them down from the top of the *r.*
Neh. 9. 15. thou brougest water for them out of the *r.*, for their thirst, *Psal.* 78. 16. | 105. 41.
Job 14. 18. the *r.* is removed out of his place
18. 4. and shall the *r.* be removed out of his place?
19. 24. that they were graven in the *r.* for ever
24. 8. they embrace the *r.* for want of a shelter
28. 9. he putteth forth his hand upon the *r.*
29. 6. and the *r.* poured out rivers of oil
31. 1. time when wild goats of the *r.* bring forth? the *r.* dwelt on the *r.*, on the crag of the *r.*
Psal. 18. † 4. O Lord, my *r.* and my Redeemer
27. 5. he shall set his feet upon the *r.*
31. 1. unto thee will I cry, O Lord, my *r.*
31. 2. be thou my strong *r.* for an house of defence
3. for thou art my *r.* and my fortress, 71. 3.
42. 9. I will say to God, my *r.* why hast forgotten me
61. 2. lead me to the *r.* that is higher than I
62. 2. God only is my *r.* 6. † 7. *r.* of my strength
71. † 3. be thou to me for a *r.* of habitation
73. † 26. God is the *r.* of my heart, and my portion
78. 20. behold, he smote the *r.* the waters pushed
85. they remembered that God was their *r.*
81. 16. with honey out of the *r.* have I satisfied thee
89. 26. *r.* of my salvation | 94. 22. *r.* of my refuge
95. 1. make a joyful noise to the *r.* of our salvation
114. 8. which turned the *r.* into a standing water
Prov. 30. 19. the way of a serpent upon a *r.*
Psalm. 14. my dove, that art in the clefts of the *r.*
Isa. 2. 10. enter into the *r.* and hide thee in the cleft
8. 14. for a *r.* of refuge to both houses of Israel
10. 26. according to the slaughter of the *r.* of Oreb
17. 10. not mindful of the *r.* of thy strength
22. 16. that graveth an habitation for himself in a *r.*
26. † 4. In the Lord Jehovah is the *r.* of ages
31. † 29. when one goeth to come to the *r.* of Israel
31. † 29. and his *r.* shall pass away for fear
32. 2. man shall be as a shadow of a great *r.*
42. 11. let the inhabitants of the *r.* sing
44. † 8. yea, there is no *r.* I know not any
48. 21. he caused waters to flow out of *r.* for them
51. 1. look unto the *r.* whence ye are hewn
Jer. 5. 3. they made their faces harder than a *r.*
13. 4. go, hide the girdle in a hole of the *r.*
14. 4. sawe the *r.* which cometh from the *r.*
21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the *r.*
23. 29. a hammer that breaketh the *r.* in pieces
48. 28. leave cities, and dwell in the *r.* like the dove
49. 16. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the *r.*
Ezek. 24. 7. she set it upon the top of a *r.*
8. 14. have set her blow upon the top of a *r.*
26. 4. I will make her like the top of a *r.* 14.
Amos 6. 12. shall horses run upon the *r.*?
Obad. 3. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the *r.*
Hab. 1. † 12. O *r.* thou hast established them
25. 7. 24. a man which built his house upon a *r.*
‡ 15. for it was founded upon a *r.* *Luke* 6. 48.
16. and upon this *r.* I will build my church
27. 14. and Joseph let a refuge for the couples
which he had been out in the *r.* *Mark* 15. 46.
Luke 8. 6. some fell upon a *r.* † 13. they on the *r.*
Rom. 9. 23. as it is written, behold, I lay in Sion a stumbling stone, and *r.* of offence, 1 *Pet.* 2. 8.
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. for they drank of that spiritual *r.* that followed them, and that *r.* was Christ
ROCKS.
Num. 23. 9. for from the top of the *r.* I see him
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. then the people hid themselves in a *r.*
2. 4. Saul went to seek David upon the *r.*
1 *Kings* 19. 11. a strong wind brake in pieces the *r.*
Job 28. 10. he cutteth out rivers among the *r.*
30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the earth, and in the *r.*
Psal. 78. 15. he clave the *r.* in the wilderness
104. 18. and the *r.* are a refuge for the couples
Prov. 30. 26. yet make they their houses in the *r.*
Isa. 2. 21. they shall go into the holes of the *r.*
21. into clefts of the *r.* and tops of the ragged *r.*
7. 19. they shall rest in the holes of the *r.*
33. 16. his defence shall be the munitions of the *r.*
57. 5. slaying the children under the clefts of the *r.*
Jer. 4. 28. the whole city shall climb on the *r.*

Jer. 16. 16. shall hunt them out of the holes of the *r.*
51. 25. I will roll thee down from the *r.*
Nah. 1. 6. the *r.* are thrown down by him
Mat. 27. 51. the earth did quake, and the *r.* rent
Acts 27. 29. lest they should have fallen upon the *r.*
Rev. 6. 15. hid themselves in the dens and in the *r.*
16. and said to the *r.* fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb
14. used sometimes for the branches of a tree, Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar, and of the hazel and chesnut-tree. Sometimes for a staff or wand, 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of the rod that was in his hand, and dipped it in an honey-comb. Or for a shepherd's crook. *Rev.* 17. 32. And concerning the little of the herd, or of the flock, even of whatsoever passeth under the rod. Or for those rods and chastisements which God makes use of to correct men. 2 *Sam.* 7. 14. if he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with the rod of men. *Job* 9. 34. Let him take his rod away from me. The mighty power of the Messiah is sometimes represented by a rod of iron. *Rev.* 2. 9. Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron. *Rod* 2. 27. He shall rule them with a rod of iron. Rod is put for a young sprout or branch, and to point out the miraculous birth of the Messiah, who was to proceed from a virgin mother. *Isa.* 11. 1. There shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a staff shall grow out of his roots. It signifies sometimes a tribe, or people. *Psal.* 74. 2. Remember the rod of thine inheritance which thou hast redeemed.
The gospel published by Christ himself, or by his apostles and ministers, being accompanied by his Spirit, is called the rod of his strength, or his strong and powerful rod, and by a rod of his staff, exploits, and established his church in the world, *Psal.* 110. 2. It is also taken for the rod of discipline, or ecclesiastical censures, 1 *Cor.* 4. 21. Shall I come unto you with a rod? And for those means and instruments which God makes use of in his pastoral care over his people. *Psal.* 25. 4. Thy rod and thy staff they comfort me. The rod of the wicked is called a strong staff, and a beautiful rod, *Jer.* 48. 17. They were a people that had been a rod against others, or had ruled over so many others; the rod and staff being the ensigns of power and government, as well as instruments for punishing offenders.
Exod. 4. 4. he caught it, and it became a *r.* in his hand
17. thou shalt take this *r.* in thine hand
20. Moses took the *r.* of God in his hand, 17. 9.
7. 9. thou shalt say to Aaron, take thy *r.* 19.
12. for they cast down every man his *r.*
20. he lifted up the *r.* and smote the waters.
21. 20. if a man smite a servant with a *r.*
Lev. 27. 32. whatsoever passeth under the *r.*
Num. 17. 2. write thou every man's name on his *r.*
8. the *r.* of Aaron for the house of Levi budded
29. 11. with his *r.* he smote the *r.* twice
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of the *r.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will chasten him with the *r.* of men
Job 9. 34. let him take his *r.* away from me
21. 9. neither is the *r.* of God upon them
Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a *r.* of iron
23. 4. thy *r.* and thy staff they comfort me
74. 2. remember the *r.* of thine inheritance
89. 32. I will visit their transgression with a *r.*
110. 2. the Lord shall send the *r.* of thy strength
125. 3. *r.* of wicked shall not rest on the righteous
Prov. 10. 13. a *r.* is for the back of fools, 26. 3.
13. 24. he that smiteth his *r.* hateth his son
14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a *r.* of pride
22. 8. and the *r.* of his anger shall fall
15. the *r.* of correction shall drive it away
23. 13. thou shalt beat him with the *r.* 14.
29. 15. the *r.* and reproof give wisdom
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the *r.* of his oppressor
10. 5. O Assyrian, the *r.* of mine anger
15. as if the *r.* should shake itself against him
24. he shall smite with a *r.* and hit his staff
26. as his *r.* was on the *r.* so shall he lift it up
11. shall come forth a *r.* out of the stem of Jesse
4. shall smite the earth with the *r.* of his mouth
14. 29. the *r.* of him that smote thee is broken
28. 27. and the cummin is beaten out with a *r.*
30. 31. the Assyrian be bent, which smote with a *r.*
ROCKS.
Jer. 1. 11. and said, I see a *r.* of an almond-tree
10. 16. Israel the *r.* of his inheritance, 51. 19.
48. 17. how is the beautiful *r.* broken!
Lam. 3. 1. have seen affliction by the *r.* of his wrath
Ezek. 7. 10. the *r.* hath blossomed, pride hath budded
11. violence is risen up from a *r.* of wickedness
19. 14. fire is gone out of a *r.* of her branches, so that she hath no strong *r.* to be a septic to rule
20. 37. will cause you to pass under the *r.* and bring

Errk. 21. 10. it contemneth the *r.* of my son, 13.
Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite Judge of Israel with a *r.*
6. 9. hear ye the *r.* and who hath appointed it
7. 14. feed thy people with thy *r.* the flock
John 18. † 22. an officer struck Jesus with the *r.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come to you with a *r.* or in love?
Neh. 9. 4. wherein was Aaron's *r.* that budded
Rev. 2. 27. shall rule them with a *r.* of iron, 19. 15.
11. there was given me a reed like to a *r.*
12. 5. who was to rule all nations with a *r.* of iron
RODE.
Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels *r.* on camels
Judg. 10. 4. he had thirty sons that *r.* on thirty colts
12. 14. he had thirty nephews that *r.* on asses
1 *Sam.* 25. 20. it was so Abigail *r.* on the ass, 42.
30. 17. none escaped, save four hundred which *r.* on camels
2 *Sam.* 13. † 29. every man *r.* on his mule and on camels
18. 9. Absalom *r.* upon a mule, went under the oak
22. 11. he *r.* on a cherub, and did fly, *Psal.* 18. 10.
1 *Kings* 13. 13. the old prophet *r.* on the ass
18. 45. and Ahab *r.* and went to Jezreel
2 *Kings* 9. 16. Jehu *r.* in a chariot, and went to Jezreel
25. remember when I and thou *r.* together
Neh. 2. 12. nor any beast, save the beast that I *r.* upon
Esth. 8. 14. the posts that *r.* on the mules went out
RODS.
Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took *r.* of green poplar
41. that they might conceive among the *r.*
Exod. 7. 12. Aaron's *r.* swallowed up their *r.*
Num. 17. 6. the princes gave him twelve *r.*
7. and Moses laid up the *r.* before the Lord
Ezek. 19. 11. she had strong *r.* for the scorpions
12. her strong *r.* were broken and withered
Mat. 26. † 67. and others smote him with *r.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice was beaten with *r.*
ROE.
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. as swift as the *r.* on the mountain
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the hind and pleasant *r.*
6. 5. deliver thyself as the *r.* from the hunter
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the *r.* and hinds, 3. 5.
9. my beloved is like a *r.* or a young hart
17. turn, my beloved, be thou like a *r.* or hart,
Isa. 13. 14. It shall be as the chased *r.* as a sheep
See YOUNG.
Wild ROE.
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. Asahel was as light of foot as a wild *r.*
ROE-BUCK, S.
Deut. 12. 15. ye may eat of the *r.* 22. | 14. 5. | 15. 22.
1 *Kings* 4. 23. an hundred sheep, besides harts and *r.*
ROLL, Verb.
Gen. 29. 8. we cannot, till they *r.* away the stone
43. 18. brought, that he may *r.* himself on us
Josh. 10. 18. and Joshua said, *r.* great stones
1 *Sam.* 14. 33. *r.* a great stone unto me this day
Psa. 37. † 5. *r.* thy way upon the Lord, trust in him, and he shall bring thee down from the rocks
Job 61. 25. and I will let thee down from the rocks
Amos 5. † 24. let judgment *r.* down as waters
Mic. 1. 10. in Apirah, *r.* thyself in the dust
Mark 16. 3. who shall *r.* us away the stone from the sepulchre?
ROLL, Substantive.
Ezra 6. 2. and there was found at Achmetha a *r.*
Isa. 8. 1. take thee a great *r.* and write therein
Jer. 36. 2. take thee a *r.* of a book, write therein
6. go and read in the *r.* † 28. take another *r.*
23. till after the *r.* was consumed in the fire
29. thus saith the Lord, thou hast burnt this *r.*
Ezek. 2. 9. an hand was sent unto me and, lo, a *r.*
3. 1. cut this *r.* | 2. he caused me to eat that *r.*
3. fill thy bowels with this *r.* that I give thee
Zech. 5. 1. then I looked, and behold a flying *r.*
ROLLS.
Ezra 6. 1. search was made in the house of the *r.*
ROLLED.
Gen. 29. 3. they *r.* the stone from the well's mouth
10. that Jacob went near, and the *r.* stone
Josh. 5. 9. I have *r.* away the reproach of Egypt
Job 30. 14. in desolation they *r.* themselves on the
Isa. 22. † 8. he *r.* himself on the Lord to deliver him
Isa. 9. 5. with noise, and garments *r.* in blood
34. 4. the heavens shall be *r.* together, *Rev.* 6. 14.
Lam. 3. † 16. he hath *r.* me in ashes
Mat. 27. 60. he laid it in his own new tomb, he *r.* a great stone to door of the sepulchre, *Mark* 15. 46.
28. 2. the angel came and *r.* back the stone
Mark 16. 4. they saw that the stone was *r.* away
Luke 24. 4. and they found the stone *r.* away
ROLLETT.
Ezek. 30. 21. not be bound up, to put a *r.* to bind it
ROLLETT.
Prov. 26. 27. he that *r.* a stone, it will return on him
ROLLING.
Ezra 5. † 8. the house of God built with stones of *r.*
Isa. 17. 13. the nations shall flee like a *r.* thing
ROOF.
Gen. 19. 8. they came under the shadow of my *r.*
Ezra 30. † 3. thou shalt overlay the *r.* with gold
Deut. 22. 8. thou shalt make a battlement for thy *r.*

Josh. 2. 6. but she brought them up to the *r.* and hid with flax which she had laid in order on the *r.*
Judg. 16. 27. on the *r.* there were 3000 men and women
2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on the *r.* of the house, and from the *r.* he saw a woman washing herself

18. 24. watchman went up to the *r.* over the estate
Neh. 8. 16. people made booths on the *r.* of his house
Ezek. 40. 13. he measured the gate from the *r.* of

Mal. 8. 8. I am not worthy that thou shouldst come under my *r.* but speak the word only, *Luke 7. 6.*

Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the *r.* where he was

Job 29. 10. their toes cleaved to *r.* of their mouth
Psalm. 137. 6. let my tongue cleave to *r.* of my mouth
Psalm. 7. 9. the *r.* of thy mouth like the best wine
Lam. 4. 4. tongue of child cleaveth to *r.* of his mouth
Ezek. 3. 26. I will make thy tongue cleave to *r.* of thy mouth

Hos. 8. 1. set the trumpet to the *r.* of thy mouth

Jer. 19. 13. on whose *r.* they burnt incense, 32. 29.

ROOM.

Gen. 24. 23. is there *r.* in thy father's house for us?

25. 25. have *r.* to lodge in *r.* 31. *r.* for the camels

26. 22. for now the Lord hath made *r.* for us

2 Sam. 19. 12. the children of Esau dwelt in their *r.*

2 Sam. 19. 13. if thou be not contain in the *r.* of Joab

1 Kings 2. 35. the king put Benahiah in Joab's *r.* and he put Zadok the priest in the *r.* of Abiathar

5. 1. had appointed him king in the *r.* of his father

8. 20. I am risen in the *r.* of David, 2 Chr. 6. 10.

19. 16. and Elisha shall thou amount in thy *r.*

Psalm. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a large *r.*

80. 9. thou preparedst *r.* before it, it filled the land

Prov. 18. 16. a man's gift maketh *r.* for him

Jer. 37. 8. thou lovestst their bed, thou providest *r.*

Mat. 3. 10. they shall all be *r.* enough for us

Mat. 2. 22. Archelaus reigned in the *r.* of Herod

Mark 2. 2. that there was no *r.* to receive them

14. 15. he will shew you a large upper *r.* *Luke 22. 12.*

Luke 2. 7. because there was no *r.* for them in the

12. 17. I have no *r.* where to bestow my goods

18. 8. hidden to a wedding, sit not down in the

9. thou begin with shame to take the lowest *r.*

10. when bidden, go and sit down in the lowest *r.*

2. Lord. it is done, and yet there is *r.*

Acts 1. 13. went up to an upper *r.* where was Peter

24. 27. Porcius Festus came in Felix's *r.*

1 Cor. 14. 16. how shall he that occupieth the *r.*

Gen. 6. 14. r. shalt thou make in the ark, and

1 Kings 20. 24. and put contains in their *r.*

1 Chron. 4. 41. destroyed them, and dwelt in their

Mat. 23. 6. they love the uppermost *r.* at feasts

and chief seats in the synagogue, *Mark 12. 39.*

Luke 20. 46.

Luke 14. 7. how they chose out the chief *r.*

ROOT.

Is that part of a plant which extends itself downward, and which fastens the plant to the earth.

Job 14. 8. It is said of such as received the seed into stony places, that they had no root in themselves. *Mat. 23. 31.* They had no root in themselves. *Mat. 23. 31.* They had no root in themselves. *Mat. 23. 31.* They had no root in themselves.

It is taken for the fountain, the cause, or occasion of anything. 1 Tim. 6. 10.

The love of money is the root of all evil. Lest there be among you a root that beareth gall and wormwood. Deut. 29. 18.

There should be among you some close idolaters, who concealing themselves from the public view, might secretly infect and poison others, and so drop down upon you the effects of God's anger. It is also taken for parents or progenitors. Isa. 14. 29.

Out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice, meaning the Messiah, who should be born of the royal family of David. And the apostle Paul, speaking of the conversion of the Jews, says, Rom. 11. 16. If the root be holy, so are the branches: that is, If Abraham and the patriarchs, from whom the Jews descended, were in covenant with God, the body of the nation is so in covenant with him, and consecrated to him, and therefore God will not cast them off for ever. Christ Jesus is by a metonymy called the root of Jesse, Isa. 11. 10.

And the root of David. Rev. 5. 5. instead of a Branch growing out of the root: He is David's son, as he is man, yet David's Root and Lord, as he is God, and gave a benediction to him and his family. Psal. 119. 1. Therefore shall be rootedness, and their blossom shall go up as dust, Isa. 5. 24. that is, They shall be utterly destroyed, both root and branch, parents and children, old and young, as a tree that is rotten at the root cannot give any more.

ROOT. *Substantive.*

Deut. 29. 18 among you *r.* that beareth gall

July 5. 14. out of Ephraim was *r.* against Amalek

2 Kings 19. 30. Judah shall again take *r.* downward

Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish taking *r.*

14. 8. though the *r.* thereof was old in the earth

19. 28 seeing the *r.* of the matter is found in me

29. 19. my *r.* was spread out by the waters

Psalm. 80. 9. thou didst cause the vine to take

Propr. 12. 3. r. of the righteous shall not be moved

12. 5. r. of the righteous shall not rot

Isa. 5. 24. so their *r.* shall be rottenness, and blossom

11. 10. there shall be a *r.* of Jesse, *Rom. 15. 12.*

14. 29. for out of the serpent's *r.* a cockatrice

30. and I will kill thy *r.* with famine

27. 6. them that come of Jacob to take *r.* 37. 31.

24. 24. yea, their stock shall not take *r.*

53. 2. he shall grow up as a *r.* out of a dry ground

Jer. 12. 5. they, they have taken *r.* they grow

Ezek. 31. 7. for his *r.* was by great waters

Dan. 11. 7. out of a branch of her *r.* shall one

stand

Hos. 9. 16. Ephraim is smitten, their *r.* is dried

Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave no *r.* nor branch

Mal. 3. 10. and now also the axe is laid unto the *r.* of the trees, *Luke 3. 9.*

13. 6. because they had not *r.* they were

away. 21. Mark 4. 6. 17. Luke 8. 13.

Luke 17. 6. might say, be thou plucked up by the *r.*

Rom. 11. 16. if the *r.* be holy, so are the branches

17. with them partake of the *r.* and fatness

18. thou bearest not the *r.* but the *r.* thee

1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the *r.* of all evil

Heb. 12. 15. lest any *r.* of bitterness trouble you

Rev. 5. 5. r. of David hath prevailed to open the

22. 16. I am the *r.* and offspring of David

ROOT.

1 Kings 14. 15. he shall *r.* up Israel out of his land

Job 31. 12. and would *r.* out all mine increase

Psalm. 32. 5. and *r.* thee out of the land of the

living

Jer. 1. 10. this day I have set thee to *r.* out

Rev. 5. 13. 29. lest ye *r.* up wheat with them

ROOTED.

Deut. 29. 23. the Lord *r.* them out of their land

Job 18. 14. confidence shall be *r.* out of tabernacle

31. 8. yea, let my offspring be *r.* out

Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be *r.* out of it

Zeph. 2. 4. and Ekron shall be *r.* up

Mat. 15. 13. my Father hath not planted, shall

Eph. 3. 17. that ye being *r.* and grounded in love

Col. 2. 7. r. and built up in him, and stablished

ROOTING.

Ezra 7. 126. whether it be to death, or to *r.* out

ROOTS.

2 Chron. 1. 20. I will pluck them up by the *r.*

Job 8. 17. his *r.* are wrapped about the heap

16. 16. his *r.* shall be dried up beneath

28. 9. he overturneth the mountains by the *r.*

36. 30. behold, God covereth the *r.* of the sea

Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall grow out of his *r.*

Jer. 17. 8. that spreadeth out her *r.* by the river

Ezra 1. 17. and the *r.* were under the feet of him

7. this vine did bend her *r.* toward him

9. shall he not pull up the *r.* thereof?

Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump of his *r.* 23. 36.

Hos. 14. 5. the three of the first horns plucked up by the *r.*

Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his *r.* as Lebanon

Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his *r.* from beneath

Mark 11. 20. the saviour-tree dried up from the *r.*

Luke 12. 27. trees twice dead, plucked up by the *r.*

ROOTS.

Judg. 26. 11. if they blind me with new *r.* 12.

2 Sam. 17. 13. then shall all Israel bring *r.* to thee

1 Kings 20. 31. let us put *r.* on our heads, 32.

Acts 27. 32. the soldiers cut off the *r.* of the boat

ROSE. *see ROSE.*

ROSE, Substantive.

Can. 2. 1. I am r. of Sharon, and the lily of

Isa. 35. 1. the desert shall blossom as the *r.*

ROSE, Verb.

Gen. 4. 8. Cain *r.* up against Abel, and slew him

22. 34. Esau *r.* up to meet Jacob, and went to himself

25. 34. Esau did eat, and *r.* up, and went his way

32. 31. the sun *r.* upon him as he passed Ponnell

37. 35. his sons and daughters *r.* to comfort him

Ezra. 10. 23. nor *r.* any from his place for three

days

12. 30. Pharaoh *r.* up in the night, and servants

13. 7. overturned them that *r.* up against thee

33. 10. and all the people *r.* up and worshipped

Num. 25. 7. Phinehas *r.* up from the congregation

Deut. 33. 2. the Lord *r.* up from Ser unto them

Josh. 3. 16. the waters stood and *r.* up on a heap

Judg. 6. 21. there *r.* up fire out of the rock

5. 6. the men of Gilead *r.* up against me

Ruth 3. 14. she *r.* up before one could know

another

2 Sam. 22. 40. them that *r.* up against me, hast

thou subdued under me, Psalm. 18. 39.

1 Kings 2. 19. and the king *r.* up to meet her

2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers *r.* up in the twilight to go

2 Chron. 26. 19. the leprosy *r.* up in his forehead

28. 15. the men which were expressed by the *r.* up

Psalm. 124. 2. Lord who was on our side when men

r. up

Can. 5. 5. I. r. up to open to my beloved

Jer. 26. 17. then *r.* up certain of the elders

Lam. 3. 62. the lips of those that *r.* up against me

Isa. 3. 24. then Nebuchadnezzar *r.* up in haste

8. 27. I. r. up and did the king's business

Isaiah 1. 3. but Jonah *r.* up to flee to Tarshish

Zeph. 3. 7. they *r.* early and corrupted their doings

Luke 4. 29. r. up, and thrust him out of the city

5. 28. and he left all *r.* up, and followed him

16. 31. nor be persuaded though one *r.* from the

dead

22. 45. when he *r.* from prayer and was come

24. 31. they *r.* up at the same hour, and returned

John 11. 51. when they saw Mary that she *r.* with

Acts 6. 17. then high-priest *r.* up, and all with

him

36. for these days *r.* up Theudas

10. 41. who did eat and drink with him after he *r.*

26. 30. king *r.* up, and the governor, and Bernice

Rom. 14. 9. to this end Christ both died and *r.*

1 Cor. 10. 7. the people did eat, and *r.* up to play

15. 4. he was buried and *r.* again the third day

12. now if Christ be preached that he *r.* from

2 Cor. 5. 15. but live to him who died in *r.* again

1 Thess. 4. 14. if we believe that Jesus died and *r.*

again

Rev. 19. 3. her smoke *r.* up for ever and ever

ROSE, Substantive.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market oil

and r.

ROT.

Num. 5. 21. when the Lord make thy thigh to *r.*

22. 27.

Prov. 10. 7. but the name of the wicked shall *r.*

Isa. 49. 20. he chooseth *r.* that will not *r.*

ROTTEN.

Job 13. 28. and he, as a *r.* thing, consumeth

41. 27. he esteemeth brass as *r.* wood

Job 16. 13. his archers compass me *r.* about
 19. 12. his troops encamp *r.* about my tabernacle
 22. 10. therefore snares are *r.* about me
 37. 12. it is turned *r.* about by his counsels
 41. 14. his teeth are terrible *r.* about
Psalm 3. 6. that set themselves against me *r.* about
 67. 6. head be lifted above mine enemies *r.* about
 34. 7. angel encampeth *r.* about them that fear him
 44. 13. a decision to them that are *r.* about, 79. 4
 48. 12. walk about Zion, and got *r.* about her
 59. 6. make a noise, and go *r.* about the city, 14
 76. 11. let *r.* about him bring presents to him
 88. 17. they came *r.* about me like water
 90. 8. or like to thy faithfulness *r.* about thee
 97. 3. he burneth up his enemies *r.* about him
 125. 2. as the mountains are *r.* about Jerusalem
 128. 3. children like olive plants *r.* about thy table
Isa. 29. 3. I will camp against thee *r.* about
 42. 25. and it hath set him on fire *r.* about
 48. 18. lift up thine eyes *r.* about and behold,
Jer. 20. 3. Lerd hath called thy name, fear *r.* about
 21. 14. a fire, it shall devour all things *r.* about it
 46. 5. for fear was *r.* about, with the Lord
 50. 29. camp against Babylon *r.* about
 51. 2. in troume thou shalt be *r.* about her, *about*
Ezek. 10. 12. the wheels were in l of eyes *r.* about
 34. 26. will make places *r.* about my hill a blessing
Joel 3. 11. gather yourselves together *r.* about
 12. there will sit to judge all the heathen *r.* about
Amos 3. 11. an adversary even *r.* about the land
Isaiah 5. the depth closed me *r.* about the weeds
Zech. 2. 5. I will be to her a wall of fire *r.* about
Mat. 21. 23. he hedged the vineyard *r.* about
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt *r.* about
 2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone *r.* about them
Acts 9. 3. shined *r.* about him a light from heaven
Rev. 15. 19. *r.* about to Ilium, I have preached
 18. 3. there was a rainbow *r.* about the throne
 4. *r.* about the throne were four and twenty
 6. four beasts [5. 1. angels *r.* about the throne
 See CAMP.
 ROUSE.
Gen. 49. 9. and as an old lion who shall *r.* him up
 ROW, S
Exod. 28. 17. set it in four of stones, 39. 10.
 17. the first *r.* 39. 10. 18. the second *r.* 39. 11.
 19. the third *r.* 39. 12. 20. the fourth *r.* 39. 13.
Lev. 24. 6. cakes, six on a *r.* on the pure table
 7. thou shalt put pure frankincense on each *r.*
1 Kings 6. 36. he built the inner court with three *r.*
 2. 7. four *r.* of cedar pillars [3. fifteen in a *r.*
 4. there were windows in three *r.* and light
 12. the great court round about was with three *r.*
2 Chron. 2. 9. pomegranates, 42. *2 Chron.* 4. 13.
2 Chron. 4. 3. two *r.* of oxen cast when it was
 cast
Ezra 6. 4. a *r.* of new timber, three *r.* of stones
Can. 1. 16. thy cheeks comely with *r.* of j-wels
Ezek. 46. 23. with boiling places under the *r.*
Jonah 1. 13. the men *r.* hard to bring it to land
John 6. 19. when they had *r.* 25 or 30 furlongs
 ROWERS.
Ezek. 27. 26. thy *r.* brought thee into great waters
 ROWING.
Mark 6. 48. he saw them bound in *r.* wind contrary
 ROWAL.
Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield *r.* dainties
Josh. 10. 2. Gibeon was as one of the *r.* cities
1 Sam. 27. 5. for why should I dwell in the *r.*
 city
2 Sam. 12. 26. Joab fought and took the *r.* city
1 Kings 10. 13. Solomon gave her of his *r.* bounty
2 Kings 11. 1. Athaliah the mother of Ahab
 destroyed all the seed *r.* *2 Chron.* 22. 10.
1 Chron. 29. 25. Lord bestowed on Solomon *r.* majesty
Ezra 1. 7. they gave them *r.* wine in abundance
 11. to bring Vashti the queen with the crown *r.*
 19. give her *r.* estate to another that is better
 2. 16. so Esther was taken into his house *r.*
 70. so that he set the crown *r.* on her head
 5. 1. Esther put on her *r.* apparel, and the king
 sat on his *r.* throne in his *r.* house near
 the gate
 6. 8. let *r.* apparel be brought, and the crown *r.*
 8. 15. Mordecai went in *r.* apparel of blue and
 white
Isa. 62. 3. a *r.* diadem in the hand of thy God
Jer. 43. 10. he will burn his *r.* pavilion over them
Dan. 6. 7. to establish a *r.* statute and make a
 decree
Acts 12. 21. Herod arrayed in *r.* apparel sat
 on *r.* 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r.* law, ye do well
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a *r.* priesthood, an holy nation
 RUBBING
Luke 6. 1. and did eat *r.* them in their hands
 RUBBING
Nehe. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *r.*
 10. strength is decayed and there is much *r.*
 RUBBY, RUBIES.
Ezod. 28. 17. the first row *r.* a. 59. 10.
Job 28. 18. price of wisdom is above *r.* *Prov.* 8. 11.
Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *r.*
 20. 15. there is gold, and a multitude of *r.*
 31. 10. for her price is far above *r.*

Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than *r.*
Ezek. 28. 13. the *r.* was thy covering
 RUDDER-BANDS.
Acts 27. 40. and loosed the *r.* bands, and hoised up
 RUDIFY.
1 Sam. 16. 12. David was ruddy and beautiful, 17. 42.
Can. 5. 10. my beloved is white and *r.* chiefest
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were more *r.* than rubies
 RUDE.
2 Cor. 11. 6. but though I be *r.* in speech
 RUDIMENTS.
Gal. 4. 3. in bondage under the *r.* of the world
 9. 9. how turn ye a man to the beggary *r.*
 12. 8. lest any spoil you after the *r.* of the world
 20. If dead with Christ from the *r.* of the world
 RUM.
Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe mint, and *r.* and herbs
 RUMG.
Judg. 4. 18. turned in, Jael covered him with
 a *r.*
 RUIN.
2 Chron. 28. 23. but the *r.* was the *r.* of him
Psalm 89. 40. thou hast brought his holds *r.* to
Prov. 24. 22. who knoweth the *r.* of them both?
 26. 28. and a flattering mouth worketh *r.*
Isa. 3. 6. and let this *r.* be under thy hand
 33. 16. he brought the land to the Chaldeans for *r.*
 2. 3. thou hast made of a desolated city a *r.*
Ezek. 18. 30. so iniquity shall not be your *r.*
 27. 27. thy company shall fall in the day of thy *r.*
 31. 13. on *r.* us, shall all the towns remain
Luke 6. 48. it fell, the *r.* of that house was great
 RUINS.
Ezek. 21. 15. that their *r.* may be multiplied
Amos 9. 11. in that day will I raise up his *r.*
Acts 15. 16. I will build again the *r.* thereof
 RUINER.
Isa. 3. 8. for Jerusalem is *r.* and Judah is fallen
Ezek. 36. 35. and the *r.* cities are become fenced
 36. shall know that I the Lord build the *r.*
 places
 RUINOUS.
2 Kings 19. 25. that thou shouldst be to lay waste
 26. 1. need cities into *r.* heaps, *Isa.* 37. 26.
Isa. 17. 1. Damascus not a city, it shall be a *r.*
 heap
 RULE.
Gen. 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the
 day
1 Kings 22. 31. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots
Ezra 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated
 them
Psalm 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth
Prov. 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a
 son
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit
Ezek. 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour
Phil. 4. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*
 63. 19. we are wise, thou never barest *r.* over
 them
1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *r.*
2 Cor. 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly
 6. and not to boast in another man's *r.*
Gal. 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*
Phil. 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you
 See BARE BEAR.
 RULE.
Gen. 1. 16. God made two great lights, the greater
 light to *r.* the day, and lesser light to *r.* the
 night
 18. to *r.* over the day, and over the night
 5. 16. and thy husband shall *r.* over thee
 4. 7. to thee be his desire, thou shalt *r.* over him
Luv. 25. 43. not *r.* over him with rigour, 46. 53.
John 8. 22. *r.* over us, thou and thy son
 25. 1. will not *r.* over you, nor shall my son *r.*
Psalm 28. 19. *r.* them, and lift them up for ever
 110. 2. *r.* thou in the midst of thine enemies
 136. 8. sun to *r.* by day, for his mercy endureth
 to ever
 9. moon and stars to *r.* by night, for his mercy
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes *r.* and nobles, all
 judges
Isa. 3. 4. and babes shall *r.* over them
 12. as for my people, women *r.* over them
 14. 2. they shall *r.* over their oppressors
 4. a fierce king shall *r.* over them
 28. 14. that *r.* this people that is in Jerusalem
 32. 1. and princes shall *r.* in judgment
 40. 10. and his arm shall *r.* for him
 41. 2. who made the righteous man *r.* over king
 52. 5. they that *r.* over them make them to be seep
Ezek. 19. 14. she hath no strong rod to be a scepter
 to *r.*
 20. 33. with fury poured out will I *r.* over you
 29. 15. they shall no more *r.* over the nations
Dan. 4. 26. that have known that the heavens *r.*
 11. 3. mighty kings shall stand up, that shall *r.*
 30. 7. and he shall cause them to *r.* over many
 Jo. 7. 12. that the heathen should *r.* over them
Mic. 5. 4. he shall *r.* in the strength of the Lord
 7. 14. *r.* thy people with thy rod, the flock
Zech. 6. 13. he shall sit *r.* on his throne
Mat. 2. 6. a governor that shall *r.* my people
 Israel
Mark 10. 42. who are accounted to *r.* over
 Gentiles
Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God *r.* in your hearts

1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man know not how to *r.* his house
 5. 17. elders that *r.* well, worthy of double honour
 RUC.
Rev. 2. 27. *r.* with a rod of iron, 12. 5. [19. 15.
 RULED.
Gen. 24. 2. his eldest servant that *r.* over all he
 had
 41. 40. at thy word shall all my people be *r.*
1 Kings 5. 16. three thousand *r.* over the people
Ezra 4. 20. which have *r.* over all countries
Psalm 106. 41. they that hated them *r.* over them
Isa. 14. 6. he that *r.* nations in anger is persecuted
Lam. 5. 8. servants have *r.* over us, none delivereth
Ezek. 34. 4. with cruelty have ye *r.* over them
Dan. 5. 21. till he know that God *r.* in kingdom
 RULEER.
Gen. 41. 43. Pharaoh made Joseph *r.* over all the
 land of Egypt, 45. 8. *Psalm* 105. 21.
 43. 16. Joseph said to the *r.* of his house, bring
Ezek. 22. 28. thou shalt not curse *r.* of thy people
Lev. 4. 22. when a *r.* hath sinned through ignorance
 Num. 13. 2. every one a *r.* among them
1 Sam. 25. 30. appointed thee *r.* over my people Israel
1 Sam. 6. 21. [7. 8. *1 Chron.* 11. 2. [17. 7.
2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from following sheep to be
 23. 12. thou *r.* over men, ruling in fear of God
1 Kings 1. 35. I have appointed Solomon to be *r.*
1 Chron. 5. 2. for of Judah came the chief *r.*
 9. 11. Azariah *r.* of house of God, *2 Chron.* 31. 13.
2 Chron. 7. 18. there shall not fail thee a man to
 be *r.*
 11. 22. he made Abijah *r.* among his brethren
Isa. 2. 2. and Hannahah *r.* of the palace
 11. 11. S-rahah was *r.* of the house of God
Psalm 64. 27. there is little Benjamin with their *r.*
 105. 20. even the *r.* of the people, let them go
 free
Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide, overseer, or *r.*
 23. 1. when thou sittest to eat with a *r.* consider
 28. 15. so is a wicked *r.* over the poor people
 29. 12. if a wicked man to lies, his companions wicked
 26. many seek *r.* favour, but judgement cometh
Ecl. 10. 4. if the spirit of the *r.* rise against thee
 5. as an error which proceedeth from the *r.*
Isa. 3. 6. be thou our *r.* make me not a *r.*
 16. 1. send ye the lamb to the *r.* of the land
Jer. 51. 46. and violence in the land, *r.* against *r.*
Dan. 2. 10. no king nor *r.* asked such things
 38. and hath made him *r.* over them all, 43.
 5. 7. shall be third *r.* in the kingdom, 16. 23.
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall he come that is to be *r.*
Job. 1. 14. as creeping things that have no *r.*
Mat. 9. 18. behold, there came a certain *r.*
 24. 45. whom his Lord hath made *r.* *Luke* 12. 42.
 47. he shall make him *r.* over all his goods
 25. 21. I will make thee *r.* over many things,
 25.
Mark 5. 35. while he yet spoke, there came from
 the *r.* of the synagogue's house, *Luke* 8. 49.
Luke 13. 14. the *r.* of the synagogue answered
John 2. 3. when the *r.* of the feast had tasted
 water
 3. 1. a man named Nicodemus, a *r.* of the Jews
Acts 4. 1. the *r.* of the temple came upon them
 7. 27. who made thee a *r.* and a judge over us
 35.
 25. the same did God send to be *r.* and a deliverer
 18. 17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes the chief *r.*
 23. 5. shalt not speak evil of the *r.* of thy people
 RULERS.
Gen. 47. 6. then make them *r.* over my cattle
Ezek. 18. 21. *r.* of hundreds, *r.* of hundreds, 25.
 34. 31. Moses called the *r.* of the congregation
 35. 17. the *r.* brought hit only stones to be set
Deut. 1. 13. and I will make them *r.* over you
Judg. 15. 11. knowest thou not the Philistines
 are *r.*
2 Sam. 8. 18. and David's sons were chief *r.*
1 Kings 9. 22. were *r.* of his chariots and horsemen
2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu wrote to the *r.* of Jezreel
 11. 4. Jehoash set *r.* over hundreds, 19.
1 Chron. 27. 31. all there were *r.* of the substance
2 Chron. 35. 8. *r.* of the house of God gave to
 priest
Neh. 9. 2. the hand of the *r.* chief in this trespass
Isa. 16. 6. the *r.* were bound the house of Judah
 7. 1. rebuked the *r.* and said, ye exact usury
 11. 1. the *r.* of the people dwell at Jerusalem
 12. 40. so stout I, and the half of the *r.* with me
 31. 11. then contended I with the *r.* and said
Ezra 9. 3. the *r.* of the provinces helped the Jew
Psalm 1. 2. the *r.* take counsel against the Lord
Isa. 10. 10. hear word of the Lord, ye *r.* of Sodom
 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the sceptre of the *r.*
 22. 3. all thy *r.* are fled together, they are bound
 29. 10. and your *r.* the seers hath he covered
 49. 7. to a servant of *r.* kings shall see and arise
Jer. 37. 26. I will not take any of his seed to be *r.*
 61. 33. they will break in pieces captains and *r.*
 28. preserve against her *r.* [57. make drunk her *r.*
Ezek. 23. 2. her lovers, which were captains and *r.*
 23. 1. will raise up *r.* over her against thee
Dan. 3. 3. all the *r.* were gathered together
 7. 27. and all *r.* shall serve and obey him
Isa. 48. 18. her *r.* with shame do live, give ye
Mark 5. 22. cometh one of the *r.* of the synagogue
 13. 9. ye shall be brought before *r.* *Luke* 21. 12.
Luke 23. 13. when he had called together the *r.*

Luke 23. 35. and r. also with the people derided him
24. 29. how our priests and r. delivered him
John 7. 26. do the r. know that this is the Christ?
44. have any of the r. believed on him?
12. 42. many among the chief r. believed on him
Acts 3. 17. through ignorance ye did it, as also did r.
4. 26. the r. were gathered against the Lord
13. 15. the r. of the synagoge sent to Paul
27. and they r. because they knew him not
14. 5. an assault made of the Jews, with their r.
16. 19. the damsel's masters drew them to the r.
17. 8. they troubled the people and r. of the city
Rom. 13. 2. not a terror to good works, but evil
Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle against the r. of the darkness

RULEST.

2 Chron. 20. 6. and r. not thou over all kingdoms
Psalm. 89. 9. thou r. the racing of the sea
RULETH.
2 Sam. 23. 3. he that r. over men must be just
Psalm. 59. 13. let them know that God r. in Jacob
60. 7. he r. by his power for ever, his eyes beheld
103. 19. and his kingdom r. over all
Prov. 16. 32. that r. his spirit is better than he that
22. 7. rich r. over the poor, and the borrower
Ecc. 8. 9. wherein one man r. over another to hurt
9. 17. more than cry of him that r. among fools
Das. 4. 17. the Most High r. among men. 25. 32.
110. 1. 12. but Judah say r. with God, is faithful
Rom. 12. 8. he that r. with diligence
1 Tim. 3. 4. one that r. well his own house
RULING.
2 Sam. 23. 3. must be just in the fear of God
2 Tim. 22. 30. sit on throne, and r. any more in Judah
1 Tim. 3. 12. r. their children and houses well
RUMBLING.
Jer. 47. 3. at r. of his wheels, fathers not look back

RUMOUR, S.

2 Kings 19. 7. and he shall hear a r. Isa. 37. 7.
Jer. 49. 14. I have heard a r. from the Lord
51. 46. lest ye fear for the r. in the land, a r. shall come one year, in another year shall come a r.
Ecc. 1. 26. mischief on mischief, r. shall be upon r.
Obad. 1. we have heard a r. from the Lord
Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of wars and r. of wars
Mark 13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars and r. of wars
Luke 17. 17. this r. of him went forth through all Judea

RUMP.

Ezod. 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram and the fat and the r. Lev. 3. 9. [7. 3. [8. 25. [9. 19.]

RUN.

To run is to move with a swift pace. 2 Sam. 18. 19. The Christian conversation is called a race, or running. 1 Cor. 9. 24. So run that you may obtain: that is, the glory, diligence, care, and constancy in your Christian course, that ye may obtain the prize of eternal glory set before you. It is spoken in allusion to the custom in their races, of hanging up a crown or garland at the goal, and such as first laid hold on it and took it down, had it as a reward. St. Paul says to the Galatians, Ye did run well, who did hinder you? Gal. 5. 7. that is, ye were formerly in adhering to the true doctrine of justification by faith in Christ, and to Christian liberty, and you practised accordingly; who has turned you out of your way, or hindered you in your race, that you now expect to be justified by the works of the law, and submit yourselves to the yoke of ceremonies? The same apostle compares his labour and diligence in the work of his ministry to a race. Phil. 2. 16. Holding forth the word of life, that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I have not run in vain. And an eager pursuit of sinful courses is also by the apostle Peter compared to a race. 1 Pet. 4. 4. That ye run not with them to the same excess of riot.
Gen. 41. 14. they made Joseph r. out of dungeon
42. 22. whose branches r. upon the wall
Lev. 15. 3. whether his flesh r. with his issue
25. if a woman's issue r. beyond the time
Judith. 18. 25. lest angry fellows r. upon thee
1 Sam. 8. 11. some shall r. before his chariots
17. 17. and r. to a camp to thy brethren
26. 6. asked me, that he might r. to Beth-lehem
36. r. find out now the arrows which I shoot
2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom prepared chariots, horses, and fifty men to r. before him, 1 Kings 1. 5. 18. let me now r. and bear tidings, 22. 43. 22. 30. by thee I have r. through a troop, Paul
2 Kings 4. 22. that I may r. to the man of God
26. r. now, I pray thee, to meet her, and say
5. 20. as the Lord liveth, I will r. after Naaman
2 Chron. 16. 9. eyes of Lord I to and fro through earth
Job 5. 14. they r. into darkness in the day-time
Psalm. 19. 5. and rejecteth the strong man to a race
59. 7. let them melt as waters, which r. continually
59. 4. they r. and prepare thens, without my fault
126. 16. he caused waters to r. down like rivers
194. 10. the springs, which r. among the hills

Psalm. 119. 32. I will r. the way of thy command
136. rivers of waters r. down mine eyes, because
Prov. 1. 16. for their feet r. to evil, Isa. 59. 7.
Ecc. 1. 7. all the rivers r. into the sea, sea not full
Cont. 1. 4. draw me, we will r. after thee
Isa. 53. 4. as running of locusts shall he r. on them
40. 31. they shall r. and not be weary, shall walk
55. 5. nations that knew not thee shall r. to thee
Jer. 5. 1. r. ye to and fro thro' streets with tears
9. 18. that your eyes may r. down with tears
12. 5. if thou hast r. with the footmen
13. 17. mine eyes shall r. down with tears, because the Lord's flock is carried away captive. 14. 17.
49. 3. lament, and r. to and fro by the hedges
19. 1. will make him r. away from her, 50. 44.
51. 31. one post shall r. to meet another
Lam. 2. 18. let tears r. down like a river day and night

Ezek. 24. 16. neither shall thy tears r. down
32. 14. cause their rivers to r. like oil, saith the Lord
Dan. 12. 4. many shall r. to and fro, and knowledge
Jud. 2. 4. and as horsemen, so shall they r.
7. they shall r. like mighty men, they shall climb
9. they shall r. in the city, shall r. on the wall
Amos 3. 6. shall a trumpet be blown, people not r.?
5. 24. but let judgment r. down as waters
6. 12. shall horses r. upon the rock? will one plow
8. 12. shall r. to and fro to seek word of the Lord
Nah. 2. 4. they shall r. like the lightnings
Hab. 2. 2. write vision, that he may r. that readeth it
Hag. 1. 9. and ye r. every man to his own house
Zech. 2. 4. r. speak to this young man saying
4. 10. eyes of the Lord r. to and fro thro' the earth
Mat. 28. 8. they did r. to bring his disciples word
1 Cor. 9. 24. that they which r. in a race r. all, but one receiveth the prize, so r. that ye may obtain
26. I therefore so r. not as uncertainly, so fight I
Gal. 2. 5. lest by any means I should r. or had
1. 7. ye did r. well, who did hinder you?
Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice, I have not r. in vain
2 Thess. 3. 1. that the word of the Lord may r.
Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should r. out
1. 1. let us r. with patience the race before us
1 Pet. 4. 4. that ye r. not to the same excess of riot

RUNNEST.
Prov. 4. 12. when thou r. thou shalt not stumble
RUNNETH.
Job 15. 26. he r. upon him, even on his neck
16. 14. he breaketh me, he r. upon me like a giant
Psalm. 23. 5. thou anointest my head, my cup r. over
147. 15. his word r. very swiftly
Prov. 18. 10. the righteous r. into it, and is safe
Lam. 1. 16. mine eyes r. down with water, 3. 48.
Mat. 9. 17. the bottles break, and the wine r. out
John 20. 2. then she r. and cometh to Simon I
Rom. 9. 16. not of him that willeth, nor of him that r.

RUNNERS.
Sam. 22. 17. the king said to the r. turn and slay
1 Kings 14. 17. committed shields to the chief of r.
RUNNING.
Lev. 14. 5. one bird he killed over r. water, 6. 50.
51. dip them in r. water, and sprinkle the house
52. he shall cleanse the house with the r. water
22. 5. when any man hath a r. issue, 22. 4.
13. shall bathe his flesh in r. water, and be clean
Num. 19. 17. for an unclean person take r. water
2 Sam. 18. 24. and behold, a man r. alone, 26.
27. the r. of the foremost is like r. of Ahimaz
2 Chron. 25. 21. when Naaman saw him r. after him
2 Chron. 23. 12. Atthaliah heard the people r.
Prov. 5. 15. and r. waters out of thine own well
6. 18. feet that be swift in r. to mischief
Isa. 43. 4. as the r. to and fro of locusts shall he run

Jer. 38. 14. shall the r. waters he forsaken?
Ezek. 41. 4. with her rivers r. about his plants
Mark 9. 15. the people r. to him saluted him
25. when Jesus saw the people r. together
10. 17. there came one r. and kneeled to him
Luke 6. 38. good measure and r. over shall men have
Acts 27. 16. and r. under a certain island, Claudia
Dec. 9. 9. as the sound of chariots r. to battle
RUSH.
Job 8. 11. can the r. grow without mire?
Isa. 14. 14. Lord will cut off branch and r. in one day
13. 15. nor any work which branch or r. may do
RUSH.
Isa. 17. 13. nations shall r. like rushing many waters

RUSHED.
Judith. 9. 44. Abimelech and company r. forward
10. 37. the hers in wait hastened and r. upon Gibeath
Job 1. 17. the Chaldeans r. upon the camels

Mark 3. 10. they r. upon Jesus to touch him
Acts 19. 29. they r. with one accord into theatre
RUSHES.
Isa. 35. 7. where dragons lay shall be reeds and r. RUSHETH.
Jer. 8. 6. every one turned, as horse r. into battle
RUSHING.
Isa. 17. 12. woe to multitude and to the r. of nations, that make a r. like the r. of many waters
13. nations shall rush like the r. of many waters
Jer. 47. 5. at r. of chariots fathers shall not look
Ezek. 3. 12. I heard a voice of a great r. 13.
Acts 2. 2. there came a sound as of a r. mighty wind

RUST.

Mat. 6. 19. where moth and r. doth corrupt 20.
James 5. 3. r. of them shall be a witness against you

S

SABAOTH.

Or rather Zahaath, an Hebrew word that signifies Hosts or Armies. Jehovah Sabaoth, The Lord of hosts, Rom. 9. 29. Whosoever he call creatur are tell about the host of heaven, or his angels and ministers of the Lord; or the stars and planets, which are as an army ranged in battle-array, and performing the will of God: Or the people of the Lord, both of the O'd and New Testament, which is truly the army of the Lord, of which God is the General, and Commander. The title Sabaoth Zaba is also used to signify the service that his ministers perform for him in the tabernacle; because they are there, as it were, soldiers or guards attending at the court of their Prince, Num. 4. 23, 30.
Rom. 9. 29. except the Lord of s. had left us a seed
James 5. 4. are entered into the ears of the Lord of s.

SABBATH.
This word in Hebrew signifies Rest, God having created the world in six days, rested on the seventh, Gen. 2. 2. that is, after God had perfected the visible and invisible world, he created a new world, and finding them very good, he took pleasure, he was satisfied in all those discoveries of his own perfections in the works of his hands. He blessed this day, and sanctified it, because he had rested upon it. From that time he set it apart, and appointed it in a peculiar manner for his worship, and the Hebrews afterwards, in consequence of this designation, and to preserve the memory of the creation, sanctified, by his order, the Sabbath-day, or the seventh day, by abstaining from all work, labour, and servile employments, and by applying themselves to the service of the Lord, to the study of his law, and to prayer. And at many a time, as a positive, moral, and perpetual commandment God hath appointed one day in the seven to be kept holy to himself; which in the New Testament is called the Lord's day, and is to be continued to the end of the world as the Christian Sabbath.
Sabbath is also taken for the whole week. Luke 13. 12. I fast, say in the week. I fast twice in the Sabbath. Sometimes for the sabbatical year, which was celebrated among the Jews every seventh year, when the land was to rest, and to be left without culture, Lev. 25. 4. God appointed the observation of the sabbatical year to enforce the acknowledgement of his sovereign authority over the things, and particularly over the land of Canaan, which he had given to the Hebrews, and in which they were but tenants at his will. Likewise for the trial and exercise of his providence, and the demonstration of his providence, as well in the general towards men, as more especially towards his own people; and to teach them from inordinate love, and pursuit of, or trust to, worldly advantages; and to assure them to depend upon God alone, and upon God's blessing for their subsistence; and to put them in mind of that blessed and eternal rest provided for all the godly, wherein they shall be perfectly freed from all worldly labours and troubles.

Sabbath is likewise taken for all the Jewish festivals, indifferently, Lev. 19. 3, 30. Keep my sabbaths; that is, my feasts, as the Passover, the feast of Tabernacles, &c. Ezekiel says, that the Sabbaths are signs that God has given to his people to distinguish them from other nations, Ezek. 20. 12. I gave them in Deut. 5. 15. The Lord hath brought thee out of Egypt, therefore the Lord thy God hath commanded thee to keep the Sabbath-day. Sabbath is also taken for the eternal rest and felicity in heaven, where the spirits of just men are made perfect; and the saints are delivered from sin and sorrow, from the guilt and power of sin, and enjoy the very being of sin, for Jesus saves his people from their sins. They will be blessed in heaven with complete conformity to God and uninterrupted communion with him; and their happiness will be eternal, for they will ever be with the Lord, and will enjoy an eternal Sabbath. Job 2. 2. There remaineth therefore a rest to the people

was liable, as a representative of our freedom, from eternal death by the blood of the cross. Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a Lamb, in a notion of a sacrifice. The Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world. John 1. 29. The Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. Rev. 13. 8. He was represented by the red heifer, whose ashes were the chief ingredient in the waters of purification. Heb. 9. 13, 14. For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh, how much more shall the blood of Christ purge the conscience? Especially the anniversary sacrifice, which was the abridgement and recapitulation of the rest, hath an eminent respect to Christ. Heb. 9. 7, 8.

As to the beasts sacrificed by the Jews, and their manner of sacrificing them, See the Signification of OFFERING.

Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob offered s. upon the mount. Exod. 5. 17. let us go and offer s. to the Lord. 8. 8. 12. 27. say, it is the s. of the Lord's pass-over. 23. 18. not offer blood of s. with leavened bread. 34. 25.

34. 15. and one call thee, and thou eat of his s. 25. nor shall s. of passover be left to morning.

Lev. 7. 12. then he shall offer with s. of thanksgiving. 13. leavened bread with s. of thanksgiving. 22. 29.

16. if s. be a vow, it shall be eaten the same day. 17. 8. whose offereth a s. and bringeth not it to door.

27. 11. any beast of which they do not offer a s. Num. 15. 3. or make a s. in performing a vow. 28. 6. it is for a sweet savour, a s. made by fire unto the Lord. 8. 13, 19, 24. 29. 6, 13, 36.

Deut. 18. 3. the priests' due from them that offer s. Josh. 22. 26. let us now build an altar of stones. Judg. 16. 23. for to offer s. to Dagon.

1 Sam. 1. 21. went up to offer the yearly s. 2. 19. 2. 23. wherefore kick ye at my s. and offering.

3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house not purged with s. 9. 12. for there is a s. of people to-day in high place.

13. because he doth bless the s. then they eat. 15. 22. behold, to obey is better than s. 16. 3. call Jesse to the s. and I will shew thee, 3.

20. 6. there is a yearly s. for all the family, 29. 1 Kings 12. 27. if this people do s. at Jerusalem. 18. 29. they prophesied till time of the evening.

26. at the time of evening s. Elijah drew near. 2 Kings 5. 17. not offer s. to other gods, but the Lord.

19. 19. for I have a great s. to do to Baal. 17. 36. him shall ye fear, and to him shall ye do s.

2 Kings 2. 6. save only to burn s. before him. 7. 5. King Sennacherib offered a s. of 22,000 oxen. 12. chosen this place to myself for an house of s.

29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to offer s. Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the evening s. 5. at the evening s. I arose up from my heaviness.

Psalm 40. 6. s. thou didst not desire, 51. 16. 50. 5. that have made a covenant with me by s. 116. 17. I will offer to thee the s. of thanksgiving.

118. 27. bind the s. with cords to horns of altar. 141. 2. and lifting up of my hands as evening s. Prov. 15. 8. s. of the wicked is abomination. 21. 3. to do justice is more acceptable than s.

Ezek. 5. 1. to hear than to give the s. of fools. Isa. 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do s. and oblation.

34. 6. for the Lord hath a s. in Bozra and Idumea. 57. 7. even thither wendest thou to offer s. Jer. 33. 11. the voice of them that bring s. or praise.

18. nor want a man to do s. continually. 46. 10. for God hath a s. in the north country. Ezek. 37. 17. gather together to my s. even a great s.

19. and drink blood till ye be drunken of my s. 44. 11. they shall say the s. for the people. Dan. 8. 11. daily s. was taken away. 9. 27. 11. 31. 12. an host was given him against the daily s. 13. how long shall be the vision of the daily s.?

12. 11. from the time daily s. shall be taken away. Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without s. 6. 6. I desired mercy, and not s. Mat. 9. 13. 13. 12. 7.

Amos 4. 5. offer a s. of thanksgiving with leaven. Jon. 1. 16. then the men offered a s. to the Lord. 1 ph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared a s. 8. 1 ph. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for s. is it not evil?

2 ph. 4. 9. every s. shall be salted with salt. Luk. 2. 4. and to offer a s. according to the law. 4. 7. 41. In those days they offered s. to the idol. 14. 13. and would have done s. with the people. 18. that they had not done s. unto them.

Rom. 8. +3. by a s. for sin condemned sin in the flesh. Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a living s. 1 Cor. 8. 4. are offered in s. to idols, 10. 19. 28. Eph. 5. 2. a s. to God for a sweet-smelling savour. Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the s. of your faith. 4. 18. a s. acceptable, well pleasing to God. Heb. 7. 27. needeth not offer as those to offer up s. 9. 26. to put away sin by the s. of himself. 10. 3. he saith, s. and offering thou wouldst not, 8.

12. after he had offered one s. for sins, for ever. 26. there remaineth no more s. for sins. 11. 4. Abel offered to God a more excellent s. 13. 15. by him let us offer as those that offer up s. See the Signification of OFFERING.

See the Signification of OFFERING. 1 Cor. 8. 18. let us go and s. to the Lord our God. 5. 3, 8. 18. 27. 10. 25. 11. 25. let us go s. 8. 26. shall we s. abomination to the Egyptians? 29. in not letting the people go to s. to the Lord. 13. 15. 1 s. to Lord all that openeth their burnt-offerings. 29. 24. then shalt s. thereon thy burnt-offerings. Deut. 15. 21. any blemish, thou shalt not s. it. 17. 1. 16. 2. thou shalt therefore s. the passover, 6. 5. not s. the passover within any of thy gates. 1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah went up yearly to s. to the Lord. 15. 15. the people spared the best to s. to the Lord. 21. should have been offered to s. to the Lord. 16. 2. and say, I am come to s. to the Lord. 1 Sam. 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to s. there. 12. +32. Jeroboam offered to s. to calves he made. 2 Kings 14. 4. as yet the people did s. and burnt incense on the high places. 2 Chron. 33. 17. 23. nor shall s. to other gods nor serve them. 2 Chron. 11. 16. came to Jerusalem to s. to the Lord.

Ezra 4. 2. we seek your God, and do s. to him. Neh. 4. 2. will they s. ? will they make end in a day? Psal. 54. 6. I will freely s. to thee, I will praise. 107. 22. let them s. sacrifices of thanksgiving. Ez. 4. 39. 17. gather to my s. that I do s. for you. Hos. 4. 13. they s. on the tops of the mountains. 14. and they s. with harlots, therefore the people.

8. 13. they s. but the Lord accepteth them. 12. 11. they are vanity, they s. bullocks in Gilgal. 13. 2. they say, let the men that s. kiss the calves. Jonah 2. 9. I will s. to thee with thanksgiving. Job. 1. 16. therefore they s. unto thee for thy pity. Ezek. 14. 21. they that are used therein. 14. 1. +3. if ye offer the blind to s. is it not evil? 1 Cor. 10. 20. things sacrificed. SACRIFICED.

Ezek. 32. 8. they made them a calf and s. thereunto. Deut. 32. 17. they s. unto devils, not to God. Josh. 8. 31. they s. thereon upon offerings. Judg. 2. 5. and they s. unto the Lord. 1 Sam. 2. 15. the servant s. to the man that s. 6. 15. and s. sacrifices the same day to the Lord. 11. 15. all the people went to Gilgal and s. 2 Sam. 6. 13. David s. oxen and fatlings. 1 Kings 3. 2. only the people s. in the high places, 3. 2 Kings 12. 3. 15. 4. 35. 16. 4. 2 Chron. 28. 4. 11. 8. for his strange wives, and s. to their gods. 2 Kings 17. 32. made of the lowest priests which s. 2 Kings 21. 6. all the priests of the high places. 1 Chron. 21. 23. Lord answered him, then he s. there. 2 Chron. 5. 6. all that assembled before ark s. sheep. 28. 23. Abaz s. to the gods of Damascus which s. note. 32. 16. Manasseh s. on the altar of the Lord. 22. 10. Amos s. to all the carved images. 34. 4. and strowed it on graves of them that had s. Psal. 106. 37. yea, they s. their sons unto devils. 38. daughters, they s. to the idols of Canaan. Ezek. 16. 20. these thou s. to them to be devoured. 39. 19. of my sacrifice which I have s. for you. 1 Sam. 1. 16. then the men s. a sacrifice to Lord. Mark 14. +12. when they s. the passover. 1 Cor. 5. 7. for even Christ our Passover is s. for us. Rev. 2. 14. to eat things s. to idols, 20. SACRIFICEDST.

Deut. 16. 4. nor shalt thou s. remain all night. SACRIFICES. Gen. 46. 1. Israel at Beer-sheva offered s. to God. Ezek. 10. 25. Moses said, thou must give us a s. 18. 12. Jethro, Moses' father-in-law, took s. for God. Lev. 10. 13. of the s. of the Lord made by fire. 17. 5. the s. which they offer in the open field. 7. they shall no more offer their s. to devils. Num. 25. 2. they called people to the s. of their gods. 22. 2. my s. shall ye observe to offer in season. Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your s. and offerings. 28. 38. which did eat the fat of their s. 33. 19. there they shall offer the s. of righteousness. Josh. 13. 14. s. of the Lord are their inheritance. 22. 28. the altar not for s. but it is a witness, 29. 1 Sam. 6. 15. and sacrificed s. same day to the Lord. 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in s. as obeying. 1 Chron. 29. 21. they sacrificed s. abundantly. 2 Chron. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the s. 29. 31. come near and bring s. they brought in s. Ezra 6. 3. let the place where he offered s. be laid

Ezra 6. 10. that they may offer s. to God of heaven. Neh. 12. 43. also that day they offered great s. Psal. 4. 5. offer s. of righteousnesses, and your trust. 56. 6. therefore s. I will offer s. of praise, I will sing. 51. 17. the s. of God are a broken spirit, a broken heart. 19. then shalt be pleased with s. of righteousness. 106. 28. joined to Baal-peor, and eat s. of dead. 132. 17. let them sacrifice the s. of thanksgiving. Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of s. 15. 1. to what purpose is the multitude of s. ? 29. 1. a day-year to year, let them kill s. 43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy s. 24. nor hast thou filled me with the fat of thy s. 56. 7. their s. shall be accepted on mine altar. Jer. 6. 20. nor are your s. sweet unto me. 7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your s. and eat. 22. nor commanded them concerning s. 17. 26. bring me s. of praise to house of the Lord. Ezek. 20. 28. they saw every high hill and offered s. Hos. 4. 19. they shall be ashamed, because of their s. 9. 4. their s. shall be as the bread of mourning. 1 ph. 4. 2. they shall kiss the calves. Amos 4. 4. and bring your s. every morning. 5. 23. have ye offered unto me s. and offerings. Mark 12. 23. to love the Lord is more than all s. Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their s. Acts 7. 42. have ye offered s. for forty years? 1 Cor. 10. 18. but eat-offerings to your s. or to us. 1 ph. 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and s. to us. 3. 3. every high priest is ordained to offer s. 9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and s. 11. 9. 23. but the heavenly things with b. ter s. 10. 1. can never with those s. make comers perfect. 3. but in those s. there is a remembrance made. 6. in s. for s. thou hast had no pleasure. 11. offering oftentimes the same s. that never can. 13. 16. for with such s. God is well pleased. 1 Pet. 2. 5. an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual s. See BURNT.

SACRIFICING. 1 Kings 8. 5. Israel were with him s. sheep and oxen. 12. 32. s. to the calves that he had made. Ezek. 2. 16. that the s. of Gentiles might be sacrificed. Rom. 2. 22. that abhorst idols, dost thou commit s. S.A.D. Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, behold they were s. 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no more s. 1 Kings 21. 5. Jezabel said, why is thy spirit so s. ? Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before s. in his presence. 2. the king said, why is thy countenance so s. ? 3. said, why should not my countenance be s. ? Ezek. 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the heart of righteous s. whom I have not made s. Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, of s. countenance. Mark 10. 22. he was s. at that saying, and went away. Luke 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and are s. SADDLE.

Dan. 1. +10. why should he see your faces s. ? SADDLE. Lev. 15. 9. what s. he rideth upon shall be unclean. SADDLE. 2 Sam. 19. 26. thy servant said, I will s. me an ass. 1 Kings 13. 13. old prophet s. me the ass, 27. SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early, and s. his ass. Num. 22. 21. Balaam s. his ass, and went with princes. Judg. 19. 10. were with the Levite two asses. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with a couple of asses. 1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei s. his ass, and gat him home. 1 Kings 3. 40. Shimei s. his ass, and gat him home. 2 Kings 4. 2. the woman of Shunam s. an ass. SADDUCEES.

The disciples of Sado. They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the Jews. What chiefly distinguished them from the other Jews was, the opinion they maintained concerning the resurrection of the dead, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but fictions of Epicurus, and after him Austin, have advanced that the Sadducees denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor Josephus accuse them of any error like this.

They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of Moses, and to support this opinion it is observed, that our Saviour

106. 28. joined to Baal-peor, and eat s. of dead. 132. 17. let them sacrifice the s. of thanksgiving. Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of s. 15. 1. to what purpose is the multitude of s. ? 29. 1. a day-year to year, let them kill s. 43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy s. 24. nor hast thou filled me with the fat of thy s. 56. 7. their s. shall be accepted on mine altar. Jer. 6. 20. nor are your s. sweet unto me. 7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your s. and eat. 22. nor commanded them concerning s. 17. 26. bring me s. of praise to house of the Lord. Ezek. 20. 28. they saw every high hill and offered s. Hos. 4. 19. they shall be ashamed, because of their s. 9. 4. their s. shall be as the bread of mourning. 1 ph. 4. 2. they shall kiss the calves. Amos 4. 4. and bring your s. every morning. 5. 23. have ye offered unto me s. and offerings. Mark 12. 23. to love the Lord is more than all s. Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their s. Acts 7. 42. have ye offered s. for forty years? 1 Cor. 10. 18. but eat-offerings to your s. or to us. 1 ph. 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and s. to us. 3. 3. every high priest is ordained to offer s. 9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and s. 11. 9. 23. but the heavenly things with b. ter s. 10. 1. can never with those s. make comers perfect. 3. but in those s. there is a remembrance made. 6. in s. for s. thou hast had no pleasure. 11. offering oftentimes the same s. that never can. 13. 16. for with such s. God is well pleased. 1 Pet. 2. 5. an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual s. See BURNT.

SACRIFICING. 1 Kings 8. 5. Israel were with him s. sheep and oxen. 12. 32. s. to the calves that he had made. Ezek. 2. 16. that the s. of Gentiles might be sacrificed. Rom. 2. 22. that abhorst idols, dost thou commit s. S.A.D. Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, behold they were s. 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no more s. 1 Kings 21. 5. Jezabel said, why is thy spirit so s. ? Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before s. in his presence. 2. the king said, why is thy countenance so s. ? 3. said, why should not my countenance be s. ? Ezek. 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the heart of righteous s. whom I have not made s. Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, of s. countenance. Mark 10. 22. he was s. at that saying, and went away. Luke 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and are s. SADDLE.

Dan. 1. +10. why should he see your faces s. ? SADDLE. Lev. 15. 9. what s. he rideth upon shall be unclean. SADDLE. 2 Sam. 19. 26. thy servant said, I will s. me an ass. 1 Kings 13. 13. old prophet s. me the ass, 27. SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early, and s. his ass. Num. 22. 21. Balaam s. his ass, and went with princes. Judg. 19. 10. were with the Levite two asses. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with a couple of asses. 1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei s. his ass, and gat him home. 1 Kings 3. 40. Shimei s. his ass, and gat him home. 2 Kings 4. 2. the woman of Shunam s. an ass. SADDUCEES.

The disciples of Sado. They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the Jews. What chiefly distinguished them from the other Jews was, the opinion they maintained concerning the resurrection of the dead, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but fictions of Epicurus, and after him Austin, have advanced that the Sadducees denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor Josephus accuse them of any error like this.

They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of Moses, and to support this opinion it is observed, that our Saviour

106. 28. joined to Baal-peor, and eat s. of dead. 132. 17. let them sacrifice the s. of thanksgiving. Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of s. 15. 1. to what purpose is the multitude of s. ? 29. 1. a day-year to year, let them kill s. 43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy s. 24. nor hast thou filled me with the fat of thy s. 56. 7. their s. shall be accepted on mine altar. Jer. 6. 20. nor are your s. sweet unto me. 7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your s. and eat. 22. nor commanded them concerning s. 17. 26. bring me s. of praise to house of the Lord. Ezek. 20. 28. they saw every high hill and offered s. Hos. 4. 19. they shall be ashamed, because of their s. 9. 4. their s. shall be as the bread of mourning. 1 ph. 4. 2. they shall kiss the calves. Amos 4. 4. and bring your s. every morning. 5. 23. have ye offered unto me s. and offerings. Mark 12. 23. to love the Lord is more than all s. Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their s. Acts 7. 42. have ye offered s. for forty years? 1 Cor. 10. 18. but eat-offerings to your s. or to us. 1 ph. 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and s. to us. 3. 3. every high priest is ordained to offer s. 9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and s. 11. 9. 23. but the heavenly things with b. ter s. 10. 1. can never with those s. make comers perfect. 3. but in those s. there is a remembrance made. 6. in s. for s. thou hast had no pleasure. 11. offering oftentimes the same s. that never can. 13. 16. for with such s. God is well pleased. 1 Pet. 2. 5. an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual s. See BURNT.

SACRIFICING. 1 Kings 8. 5. Israel were with him s. sheep and oxen. 12. 32. s. to the calves that he had made. Ezek. 2. 16. that the s. of Gentiles might be sacrificed. Rom. 2. 22. that abhorst idols, dost thou commit s. S.A.D. Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, behold they were s. 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no more s. 1 Kings 21. 5. Jezabel said, why is thy spirit so s. ? Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before s. in his presence. 2. the king said, why is thy countenance so s. ? 3. said, why should not my countenance be s. ? Ezek. 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the heart of righteous s. whom I have not made s. Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, of s. countenance. Mark 10. 22. he was s. at that saying, and went away. Luke 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and are s. SADDLE.

Dan. 1. +10. why should he see your faces s. ? SADDLE. Lev. 15. 9. what s. he rideth upon shall be unclean. SADDLE. 2 Sam. 19. 26. thy servant said, I will s. me an ass. 1 Kings 13. 13. old prophet s. me the ass, 27. SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early, and s. his ass. Num. 22. 21. Balaam s. his ass, and went with princes. Judg. 19. 10. were with the Levite two asses. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with a couple of asses. 1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei s. his ass, and gat him home. 1 Kings 3. 40. Shimei s. his ass, and gat him home. 2 Kings 4. 2. the woman of Shunam s. an ass. SADDUCEES.

The disciples of Sado. They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the Jews. What chiefly distinguished them from the other Jews was, the opinion they maintained concerning the resurrection of the dead, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but fictions of Epicurus, and after him Austin, have advanced that the Sadducees denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor Josephus accuse them of any error like this.

They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of Moses, and to support this opinion it is observed, that our Saviour

106. 28. joined to Baal-peor, and eat s. of dead. 132. 17. let them sacrifice the s. of thanksgiving. Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of s. 15. 1. to what purpose is the multitude of s. ? 29. 1. a day-year to year, let them kill s. 43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy s. 24. nor hast thou filled me with the fat of thy s. 56. 7. their s. shall be accepted on mine altar. Jer. 6. 20. nor are your s. sweet unto me. 7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your s. and eat. 22. nor commanded them concerning s. 17. 26. bring me s. of praise to house of the Lord. Ezek. 20. 28. they saw every high hill and offered s. Hos. 4. 19. they shall be ashamed, because of their s. 9. 4. their s. shall be as the bread of mourning. 1 ph. 4. 2. they shall kiss the calves. Amos 4. 4. and bring your s. every morning. 5. 23. have ye offered unto me s. and offerings. Mark 12. 23. to love the Lord is more than all s. Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their s. Acts 7. 42. have ye offered s. for forty years? 1 Cor. 10. 18. but eat-offerings to your s. or to us. 1 ph. 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and s. to us. 3. 3. every high priest is ordained to offer s. 9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and s. 11. 9. 23. but the heavenly things with b. ter s. 10. 1. can never with those s. make comers perfect. 3. but in those s. there is a remembrance made. 6. in s. for s. thou hast had no pleasure. 11. offering oftentimes the same s. that never can. 13. 16. for with such s. God is well pleased. 1 Pet. 2. 5. an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual s. See BURNT.

SACRIFICING. 1 Kings 8. 5. Israel were with him s. sheep and oxen. 12. 32. s. to the calves that he had made. Ezek. 2. 16. that the s. of Gentiles might be sacrificed. Rom. 2. 22. that abhorst idols, dost thou commit s. S.A.D. Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, behold they were s. 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no more s. 1 Kings 21. 5. Jezabel said, why is thy spirit so s. ? Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before s. in his presence. 2. the king said, why is thy countenance so s. ? 3. said, why should not my countenance be s. ? Ezek. 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the heart of righteous s. whom I have not made s. Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, of s. countenance. Mark 10. 22. he was s. at that saying, and went away. Luke 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and are s. SADDLE.

Dan. 1. +10. why should he see your faces s. ? SADDLE. Lev. 15. 9. what s. he rideth upon shall be unclean. SADDLE. 2 Sam. 19. 26. thy servant said, I will s. me an ass. 1 Kings 13. 13. old prophet s. me the ass, 27. SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early, and s. his ass. Num. 22. 21. Balaam s. his ass, and went with princes. Judg. 19. 10. were with the Levite two asses. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with a couple of asses. 1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei s. his ass, and gat him home. 1 Kings 3. 40. Shimei s. his ass, and gat him home. 2 Kings 4. 2. the woman of Shunam s. an ass. SADDUCEES.

The disciples of Sado. They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the Jews. What chiefly distinguished them from the other Jews was, the opinion they maintained concerning the resurrection of the dead, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but fictions of Epicurus, and after him Austin, have advanced that the Sadducees denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor Josephus accuse them of any error like this.

They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of Moses, and to support this opinion it is observed, that our Saviour

106. 28. joined to Baal-peor, and eat s. of dead. 132. 17. let them sacrifice the s. of thanksgiving. Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of s. 15. 1. to what purpose is the multitude of s. ? 29. 1. a day-year to year, let them kill s. 43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy s. 24. nor hast thou filled me with the fat of thy s. 56. 7. their s. shall be accepted on mine altar. Jer. 6. 20. nor are your s. sweet unto me. 7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your s. and eat. 22. nor commanded them concerning s. 17. 26. bring me s. of praise to house of the Lord. Ezek. 20. 28. they saw every high hill and offered s. Hos. 4. 19. they shall be ashamed, because of their s. 9. 4. their s. shall be as the bread of mourning. 1 ph. 4. 2. they shall kiss the calves. Amos 4. 4. and bring your s. every morning. 5. 23. have ye offered unto me s. and offerings. Mark 12. 23. to love the Lord is more than all s. Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their s. Acts 7. 42. have ye offered s. for forty years? 1 Cor. 10. 18. but eat-offerings to your s. or to us. 1 ph. 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and s. to us. 3. 3. every high priest is ordained to offer s. 9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and s. 11. 9. 23. but the heavenly things with b. ter s. 10. 1. can never with those s. make comers perfect. 3. but in those s. there is a remembrance made. 6. in s. for s. thou hast had no pleasure. 11. offering oftentimes the same s. that never can. 13. 16. for with such s. God is well pleased. 1 Pet. 2. 5. an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual s. See BURNT.

SACRIFICING. 1 Kings 8. 5. Israel were with him s. sheep and oxen. 12. 32. s. to the calves that he had made. Ezek. 2. 16. that the s. of Gentiles might be sacrificed. Rom. 2. 22. that abhorst idols, dost thou commit s. S.A.D. Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, behold they were s. 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no more s. 1 Kings 21. 5. Jezabel said, why is thy spirit so s. ? Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before s. in his presence. 2. the king said, why is thy countenance so s. ? 3. said, why should not my countenance be s. ? Ezek. 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the heart of righteous s. whom I have not made s. Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, of s. countenance. Mark 10. 22. he was s. at that saying, and went away. Luke 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and are s. SADDLE.

Dan. 1. +10. why should he see your faces s. ? SADDLE. Lev. 15. 9. what s. he rideth upon shall be unclean. SADDLE. 2 Sam. 19. 26. thy servant said, I will s. me an ass. 1 Kings 13. 13. old prophet s. me the ass, 27. SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early, and s. his ass. Num. 22. 21. Balaam s. his ass, and went with princes. Judg. 19. 10. were with the Levite two asses. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with a couple of asses. 1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei s. his ass, and gat him home. 1 Kings 3. 40. Shimei s. his ass, and gat him home. 2 Kings 4. 2. the woman of Shunam s. an ass. SADDUCEES.

The disciples of Sado. They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the Jews. What chiefly distinguished them from the other Jews was, the opinion they maintained concerning the resurrection of the dead, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but fictions of Epicurus, and after him Austin, have advanced that the Sadducees denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor Josephus accuse them of any error like this.

They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of Moses, and to support this opinion it is observed, that our Saviour

106. 28. joined to Baal-peor, and eat s. of dead. 132. 17. let them sacrifice the s

makes use of no scripture against them, but passages taken out of the Pentateuch. But it is said, to vindicate them from this reproach, that they did not appear in Israel till after the number of the holy books were fixed, and that if they had been to choose out of the canonical Scriptures, the Pentateuch was less favourable to them than any other book, since it so often makes mention of angels. Besides, the Sadducees were present in the temple, and at other religious assemblies, where the books of the prophets were read indifferently, as well as those of Moses. They were in the chief employ of the nation, many of them were even priests. Would the Jews have suffered in these employments persons that rejected the greatest part of their Scriptures?

As the Sadducees acknowledged neither punishments nor recompenses in another life, so they were inexorable in their chastening transgressors. They observed the law themselves, and caused it to be observed by others with the utmost rigour. They admitted of none of the traditions, explanations, or modifications of the Pharisees; they kept only to the text of the law; and maintained, that only what was written was to be observed.

As to Sadoc, the founder of their Sect, it is said, that he succeeded one Antiochus Sochemas, as a disciple succeeds his master, in the tradition of his doctrine; which Antiochus had in the same manner succeeded Simon the Just, the high priest of the Jews. This Simon the Just died in the year of the world 3711, before the vulgar *Æra* 293. So that Sadoc may have lived about the year of the world 3740.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the s. come to his baptism.

18. 1. the s. came tempting Jesus, and desired him, 6. Jesus said, beware of the heaven of the s. 11. 12. but beware of the doctrine of the s.

22. 23. the same day came to him the s. which say

34. had heard that he had put the s. to silence Acts 4. 1. the priests and the s. came upon them 5. 17. the s. laid their hands on the apostles

23. 6. Paul perceived that the one party was

7. arose a discussion between the Pharisees and s.

8. for the s. say, that there is no resurrection SADLY.

Gen. 40. 7. he asked, say, why look ye so s. to-day?

Eccl. 7. 3. by s. of countenance the heart is made better SAFE.

1 Sam. 12. 11. Lord delivered you, and ye dwelled s. 2 Sam. 18. 29. is the young man Absalom s. 7. 32 Job 21. 9. their houses are s. from fear, nor is rod

Psalm 119. 117. hold them up, and I shall be s. Prov. 18. 10. the righteous run into it, and are s.

29. 25. whose trusteth in the Lord shall be s. Isa. 5. 27. they shall carry the prey away s.

Ezek. 34. 29. and they shall be s. in their land Luke 15. 27. because he had received him s.

Acts 23. 24. that they may bring him s. to Felix 27. 44. and so they escaped all s. to land

Phil. 3. 1. to write the same things, for you it is s.

SAFEGUARD.

1 Sam. 22. 23. but with my thou shalt be in s. SAFELY.

Psalm 78. 53. he led them on s. they feared not Prov. 1. 23. whose hearkeneth to me shall dwell s.

3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy way s. 31. 11. heart of her husband doth s. trust in her

Isa. 41. 3. he pursued them, and passed s. Hos. 2. 18. I will make them to lie down s.

Zeek. 14. 11. Jerusalem shall be s. inhabited Mark 14. 44. that is he, take and lead him away s.

Acts 16. 23. charging the jailor to keep them s. See DWELL.

Job 3. 26. I was not in s. nor had I rest, trouble camp

5. 4. his children are far from s. and are crushed 11. that those which mourn may be excited to s.

11. 18. and thou shalt take thy rest in s. 24. 23. though it be given him to be in s.

Psalm 12. 5. I will set him in s. iron him s. puffeth

22. 9. keepest me in s. when on my mother's breasts

33. 17. an horse is a vain thing for s. 24. 6. Prov. 11. 14. in multitude of counsellors is s.

21. 31. horse is for battle, but s. is of the Lord Isa. 11. 30. the needy shall die down in s.

Acts 5. 23. the prison found we shut with all s. 1 Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say, peace and s. See DWELL.

SAFFRON.

Cant. 4. 14. spikenard and s. calamus and cinnamon

Erod. 5. 22. Moses returned to the Lord and s. 12. 31. rise no, go, serve the Lord as ye have s.

32. also take your flocks and herds, as ye have s. 17. 10. so Joshua did as Moses had s. to him

Lev. 10. 5. they carried them out, as Moses had s. Num. 11. 21. thou hast s. I will give them flesh to eat

14. 31. little ones, ye s. should be a prey, Deut. 1. 39

23. 50. B. rak did as B. dan had s. and offered 33. 5. the tribe of the s. us of Joseph hath s. well

Deut. 1. 21. as the God of thy fathers hath s. Jud. 1. 20. they gave Hebron to Caleb, as Moses s.

6. 36. if thou wilt say, Israel, as thou hast s. 57. 1 Sam. 10. 15. tell me, I pray thee, what Samson s.

11. 12. who is he that s. small Saul reign over us? 12. 1. I have hearkened to you in all ye s. to me

27. 1. David s. I shall now perish by the hand of Saul 2 Sam. 7. 25. and now, O Lord, do as thou hast s.

13. 35. behold, as thy servant s. so it is 23. 1. David, son of Jesse, the mounted of God

1. 1. of God, and the sweet palmist of Israel s. 1 Kings 2. 38. as my lord king hath s. so will I do

8. 29. thy eyes open toward place of which thou hast s. my name shall be there, 2 Chron. 6. 20.

12. 26. Jeroboam s. now shall the kingdom return 17. 14. Elijah s. to her, do, do as thou hast s.

22. 29. one s. on this manner, another s. on that 2 Kings 7. 17. and he died, as the man of God

1 Chron. 17. 23. therefore, Lord, do as thou hast s. Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast s. so must we do

Neh. 5. 2. there were that s. we are many, 3. Esth. 5. 6. that he may do as Esther hath s.

8. 1. I will do to-morrow as the king hath s. Job 11. 4. for thou hast s. my doctrine is pure

34. 31. if the men of my fatherly s. not had s. 11. 12. when I s. hitherto shall thou come

Psalm 12. 4. who s. with our tongue will we prevail 14. 1. fool s. in his heart, there is no God, 53. 1.

27. 8. my heart s. to thee, thy face will I seek Prov. 7. 13. and with an impudent face, s. to him

Isa. 14. 13. thou hast s. I will ascend into heaven 23. 15. ye s. we have made a covenant with death

30. 16. ye s. no, for we will see upon horses 47. 10. for thou hast s. none seeth me

Jer. 2. 8. the priests s. not, where is the Lord? 23. 25. I have heard what the prophets s.

28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah s. amen 29. 15. because ye s. the Lord hath raised up prophets

33. 25. declare unto us what thou hast s. to the king, also what the king s. unto thee

Lam. 4. 20. of whom we s. under his shadow shall live Ezek. 9. 8. and I s. ah, Lord God, wilt thou destroy

10. 9. hath not the rebellious house s. to thee 26. 2. Turnus hath s. against Jerusalem, 36. 2.

27. 3. O Tyrus, thou hast s. I am of perfect beauty 22. 2. because thou hast s. I am a god, I sit

29. 3. the great dragon, who hath s. my river is mine own, and I have made it for myself

Dan. 3. 28. Nebuch, s. blessed be God of Shadrach 8. 13. and another saint s. to that saint who spake

Jonah 4. 8. Jonah s. it is better for me to die Jer. 7. 10. her who s. to me, where is the Lord?

Jer. 2. 15. the city that s. in her heart, I am Mat. 3. 14. ye have s. it is vain to serve God

Mat. 17. 5. behold, a voice which s. this is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased, Luke 3. 22.

26. 33. likewise also s. all the disciples 61. Jesus saith unto him, thou hast s.

27. 63. I say, we remember that that deceiver s. Mark 2. 14. as he passed by, he s. to Levi, follow me

Luke 1. 13. the angel s. to him, fear not, 30. 20. 23. the scribes s. Master, thou hast well s.

24. 23. had seen angels, who s. that he was alive 24. and found it even so as the women had s.

John 1. 23. make straight the way, as s. Esaias 5. 18. but s. also, that God was his Father

7. 38. as the scripture hath s. out of his belly flow 12. 41. these thing s. Esaias, when he saw his glory

50. even as the Father s. unto me, so I speak Acts 2. 34. then Peter s. repent, and be baptised

4. 24. reported all the chief priests had s. to them 7. 37. this is that Moses who s. unto Israel

17. 28. as certain of your own men have s. Rom. 7. 7. except law had s. thou shalt not covet

Gal. 1. 9. as we s. before, so say I now again Heb. 7. 21. by him that s. to him, the Lord sware

10. 36. we know him that hath s. vengeance Rev. 5. 14. and the four beasts s. amen

Answered and SAID.

Erod. 24. 3. and all the people answered and s. 1 Sam. 10. 12. one of the same place answered and s.

Job 2. 4. Satan answered and s. skin for skin 40. 1. moreover, the Lord answered Job and s.

Mat. 20. 13. the answered me of them and s. friend Luke 9. 49. John answered and s. Master, we saw one

one

See ANSWER.

Gen. 3. 1. yea, hath God s. we shall not eat? 3. 17. 3. circumscribed the same day, as God had s.

31. 16. whatsoever God hath s. unto thee, do 2 Chron. 33. 7. set an idol in the house of which s.

God s.

Acts 7. 7. and the nation will I judge, s. God 2 Cor. 6. 16. temple of the living God, as G. hath s.

HE SAID.

Gen. 19. 17. he s. escape for thy life, look not 20. 5. s. he not unto me, she is my sister?

31. 8. if he s. thus, speckled shall be thy wages 12. he s. but up thine eyes and see the rams

32. 26. he s. let me go, for the day breaketh 29. 26. he s. what is thy name? and he s. Jacob

41. 51. God, s. he. hath made me forget my toil Deut. 18. 24. so Moses did all that Jethro had s.

Deut. 11. 25. no man shall be able to stand before you, as he hath s. 18. 2. [29. 13. Josh. 13. 14.

32. Josh. 14. 10. the Lord hath kept me alive, as he s. Jud. 8. 3. their anger was abated, when he had s.

1 Sam. 3. 17. if thou hide any thing he s. to thee 1 Kings 2. 4. not fail thee, s. he. a man on throne

31. do as he hath s. full upon him, and bury him 2 Kings 17. 23. as he s. by all his servants, prophets

1 Chron. 22. 11. build the house, as he s. of thee 2 Chr. 24. 22. he s. Lord, look on it, and require it

Job 28. 28. to man he s. behold, fear of the Lord Psalm 10. 6. he hath s. in his heart, 11. 13.

106. 23. he s. that he would destroy them Isa. 28. 12. to whom he s. this is rest wherewith

40. 6. the voice said, cry, he s. what shall I cry 61. 8. for he s. surely they are my people

Jer. 40. 3. now the Lord hath done as he hath s. Jer. 9. 5. to the others he s. in mine hearing

23. 9. because he hath s. the river is mine Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil he had s.

Mat. 27. 43. for he s. I am the Son of God 28. 6. he is not here, for he has risen, as he s.

Mark 14. 16. came and found as he s. Luke 22. 13. 16. there shall ye see him, as he s. unto you

Luke 9. 23. Peter said, not knowing what he s. 13. 17. when he s. these, his adversaries were

John 2. 22. the disciples remembered that he s. this

6. this he s. to prove him, for he knew 9. 17. what sayest thou? he s. he is a prophet

16. this he s. not that he cared for the poor 33. this he s. signifying what death he should die

18. 6. as soon as he s. to them, I am he, they fell 19. 30. he s. it is finished, and bowed his head

20. 20. when he had so. he shewed his hands 22. when he had s. this, he breathed on them

Acts 7. 60. when he had s. this, he fell asleep 9. 5. he s. who art thou, Lord? I am Jesus

20. 35. now he s. it is more blessed to give than to receive, when he had so. there arose a discussion

2 Cor. 12. 9. he s. my grace is sufficient to thee Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels s. he, 13.

10. 9. then s. he, lo, I come to do thy will, O God 13. 5. for he hath s. I will never leave thee

John. 2. 11. he that s. do not commit adultery Rev. 22. 6. he s. these things are faithful and true

Gen. 26. 9. because I s. said, I die for her Exod. 3. 17. I have s. I will bring you up out of

Egypt 23. 13. in all things that I have s. be circumspect Deut. 32. 26. I s. I would scatter them into corners

Josh. 1. 3. that have I given, as I s. to Moses Jud. 6. 10. I s. unto you, I am the Lord your

God 1 Sam. 2. 30. I s. indeed, that thy house should walk

23. bring the portion, of which I s. set it by 2 Sam. 19. 29. I s. thou and Ziba divide the land

2 Kings 23. 27. house of which I s. my name shall Job 9. 22. this is one thing, therefore I s. it

29. 18. then I s. I shall die in my nest, multiply 27. 7. I s. days should speak, and my voice teach

Psalm 30. 6. in prosperity I s. I shall never be moved 39. 1. I s. I will take heed to my ways, not to

sin 40. 7. then s. I, lo, I come, Heb. 10. 7. 41. 4. I s. Lord, be merciful to me, heal my

soul 82. 6. I have s. ye are gods, and are children 18. 13. when I s. foot slippeth, mercy held me up

102. 21. I s. O my God, take me not away 142. 5. I s. thou art my refuge and portion

Eccl. 2. 1. I s. in my heart, go to now, 15. [3. 17. 18. Isa. 6. 11 then s. I, Lord, how long? he answered

45. 19. I s. not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in vain 65. 1. I s. behold me, behold me, to a nation

Ezek. 16. 16. I s. when thou wast in thy blood, live John 1. 30. this is he of whom I s. after me cometh

3. 7. marvel not that I s. ye must be born again 8. 25. the same that I s. from the beginning

10. 38. because I s. I am the son of God 12. 4. I s. I not to thee, if thou wouldest believe

42. I s. it that they may be alive thou hast sent me 14. 28. ye have heard how I s. to you, I go away

10. 4. these things I s. not at the beginning 18. 20. and in secret have I s. nothing

21. ask them which heard me, what I have s. Acts 11. 8. I s. not so, Lord, for no man common

9. 3. yet have I sent, that as I s. ye may be ready See DEISTS.

SHE SAID.

Gen. 4. 25. God, s. she. hath appointed me another 20. 5. even she herself s. he is my brother

Gen. 24. 58. wilt thou go with this man? *she s.* I will
 Exod. 4. 26. then *she s.* a bloody husband thou art
 1 Kings 2. 14. I have somewhat to say, *she s.* say on
 Mat. 15. 27. *she s.* truth, Lord, yet dost esteem
 John 8. 11. *she s.* no man, Lord; Jesus said to her
 11. 28. when she had so s. she went her way
 20. 14. when she had thus s. she turned herself
 Acts 8. 4. and *she s.* *she s.* for so much
 They SAID.
 Exod. 24. 7. and they s. all that the Lord hath said
 will we do, and be obedient
 Deut. 5. 28. they have well s. all they have spoken
 2 Chron. 22. 9. s. they, he is the son of Jehoshaphat
 26. 23. they buried in field, for they s. he is a leper
 Psal. 83. 4. they have s. come, let us cut them off
 Jer. 2. 6. meeter s. they, where is the Lord?
 Mat. 9. 23. believe ye *they s.* unto him, yea, Lord
 27. 22. they all s. let him be crucified
 Mark 3. 21. for *they s.* he is beside himself
 30. because *they s.* he hath an unclean spirit
 16. 8. amazed, nor s. *they* any thing to any man
 Luke 10. 34. they s. the Lord hath need of him
 Acts 12. 15. then *they s.* it is his angel
 They SAID. Passively.
 Gen. 10. 9. wherefore it s. even as Nimrod
 22. 14. as it is s. to this day, in mount of the
 Lord
 Exod. 5. 19. after it was s. he shall not minish
 1 Kings 13. 17. it was s. by the hand of the Lord
 Job 3. 3. let the night be, in which it was s.
 34. 31. surely it is meet to be s. to God
 Psal. 87. 5. of Zion it shall be s. this and that man
 Prov. 25. 7. better it be s. to thee, come up hither
 Eccl. 1. 10. is there any thing whereof it may be s.
 Isa. 25. 9. it shall be s. in that day, this is our
 God
 Jer. 16. 14. it shall no more be s. the Lord liveth
 Eccl. 13. 12. shall it not be s. where is the daubing
 Hos. 1. 10. where it was s. to them, ye are not
 Mat. 5. 21. it was s. by them of old time, 27. 33.
 31. ye have heard it hath been s. 38. 43.
 Luke 2. 24. according to that which is s. in law of
 Lord
 23. 43. having s. thus, he gave up the ghost
 Rom. 9. 12. it was s. the elder shall serve younger
 26. that where it was s. ye are not my people
 Heb. 3. 15. whilst it is s. to-day, if ye will hear,
 4. 7.
 11. 18. of whom it is s. in Isaac shall thy seed
 Rev. 6. 11. and it was s. to them, they should rest
 They SAID.
 Gen. 12. 19. why s. thou, she is my sister?
 26. 9. and how s. thou, she is my sister?
 32. 9. O God the Lord, which s. to me, return
 32. thou s. I will surely do thee good, inake
 seed
 Exod. 32. 13. s. to them, I will multiply your
 seed
 Judg. 9. 33. where is thy mouth wherein with thou
 1 Kings 2. 42. thou s. word I have heard is good
 Job 35. 2. thou s. my righteousness is more than
 God's
 Psal. 27. 8. when thou s. seek ye my face
 Isa. 47. 7. and thou s. I shall be a lady for ever
 Jer. 2. 20. and thou s. I will not transgress
 25. but thou s. I have hope, I loved strangers
 22. 21. I speak, but thou s. I will not hear
 Lam. 3. 57. thou drewest near, thou s. for me
 Eccl. 25. 3. because thou s. Ah, against my sanctu-
 ary
 Hos. 13. 10. of whom thou s. give me a king and
 princes?
 John 4. 18. he is not thy husband; in that s. thou
 truly
 They SAID. Substantive.
 Isa. 33. 23. they could not spread the s.
 Eccl. 27. 7. which thou spreadest forth to be thy s.
 Acts 27. 17. they strake s. and so were driven
 40. and hoisted up the main s. to the wind
 They SAID.
 Acts 20. 3. as he was about to s. into Syria
 16. Paul had determined to s. by Ephesus
 27. 1. when it was determin. we should s. into Italy
 24. God hath given thee all them that s. with
 thee
 They SAID.
 Luke 8. 23. as they s. he tell asleep, came a storm
 Acts 27. 4. which we had named, we came to Cyprus
 7. and when we had s. slowly many days
 They SAID.
 Acts 27. 9. and when s. was now dangerous
 They SAID.
 Acts 21. 2. and finding a ship s. over to Phenicia
 27. 6. the centurion found a ship s. into Italy
 They SAID.
 Rev. 18. 17. all company in ships, and s. stood afar off
 SAINT.
 Signifies, [1] A holy or godly person, one that
 is so by profession, covenant, and conversation.
 Paul. 16. 3. Heb. 6. 10. [2] Those blessed
 spirits who are graciously admitted by God to
 partake of everlasting glory and blessedness.
 Rev. 18. 24. [3] The holy angels, Deut. 33. 2.
 Jude 14.
 For the perfecting of the Saints, Eph. 4. 12. To
 strengthen and confirm them more and more in
 their union to Christ their Head, and in their
 love to one another, and in faith and every grace,
 and they come to glory in heaven, when
 grace shall be turned into glory
 Psal. 106. 16. they envied Aaron, the s. of the Lord

Dan. 8. 13. then I heard one s. speak, another s. said
 to that s. which spake, how long shall vision
 be trodden?
 Phil. 4. 21. salute every s. in Christ Jesus
 SAINTS.
 Deut. 33. 2. he came with ten thousands of s.
 3. he loved the people; all his s. are in thy hand
 1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the feet of his s.
 2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy voice be in goodness
 Job 5. 6. and to which of the s. wilt thou turn?
 15. 15. behold, he putteth no trust in his s.
 Psal. 16. 3. but to the s. that are in the earth
 50. 4. sing to the Lord, O ye s. of his, give thanks
 31. 23. O love Lord, all ye his s. Lord preserveth
 34. 9. fear the Lord, ye his s. there is no want
 37. 28. for the Lord forsaketh not his s.
 50. 5. gather my s. together to me, those made
 52. 9. wait on thy name, for it is good before
 thy s.
 79. 2. the flesh of thy s. to the beasts of the earth
 89. 5. thy faithfulness in the congregation of
 the s.
 7. God is to be feared in the assembly of the s.
 97. 10. he preserveth the souls of his s.
 116. 15. precious to the Lord is death of his s.
 132. 9. and let thy s. shout for joy
 146. and her s. shall shout aloud for joy
 145. 10. all thy works praise, and s. shall bless
 thee
 148. 14. he exalteth the praise of all his s.
 149. 1. and his praise in the congregation of s.
 5. let s. be joyful in glory, let them sing aloud
 9. this honour have all his s. praise ye the Lord
 Prov. 2. 8. he preserveth the way of his s.
 Dan. 7. 18. but s. shall take the kingdom, 22. 27.
 21. the same horn made war with the s.
 25. and shall wear out the s. of the Most High
 Heb. 11. 12. but Judah s. said, I will not
 Zech. 14. 5. God shall come, and all s. with thee
 Mat. 27. 52. many bodies of s. that slept arose
 Acts 9. 13. how much evil he hath done to thy s.
 32. Peter came down also to the s. at Lydda
 41. when he had called the s. and widows
 26. 10. many of the s. did I shut up in prison
 Rom. 1. 7. beloved of God, called by the s.
 27. because he maketh intercession for the s.
 13. distributing to the necessity of the s.
 15. 25. but now I go to Jerusalem to minister to
 the s.
 26. to make a certain contribution for the poor s.
 31. that my service may be accepted of the s.
 16. 2. that ye receive her in the Lord as becometh
 the s.
 15. salute all the s. with them, Heb. 13. 24.
 1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to
 be s.
 6. 1. dare any go to law, and not before the s.?
 2. do ye not know that the s. shall judge the
 world?
 14. 33. of peace, as in all the churches of the s.
 15. 1. now concerning the collection for the s.
 15. have addicted themselves to the ministry of
 the s.
 2 Cor. 1. 1. with all the s. which are in Achaia
 8. 4. and take upon us the ministering to the s.
 9. 1. for as touching the ministering to the s.
 12. not only supplie the want of the s.
 15. 13. all the s. salute you, Paul & 22. due
 Eph. 1. 10. to the s. at Ephesus, and faithful in Christ
 15. after I heard of your love to all the s.
 18. riches of the glory of his inheritance in s.
 2. 19. ye are fellow citizens with the s.
 3. 8. to me who am less than the least of all s.
 18. that ye may be able to comprehend with
 all s.
 4. 12. for the perfecting of the s. for the ministry
 5. 3. let it not be once named, as becometh s.
 6. 18. praying with prayer and supplication for
 all s.
 Phil. 1. 1. to all the s. in Christ Jesus at Philippi
 Col. 1. 2. to all the s. and faithful at Colosse
 4. since we heard of the love ye have for all
 the s.
 12. partakers of the inheritance of the s. in light
 26. the mystery now made manifest to his s.
 1 Thess. 3. 13. at coming of our Lord with all his s.
 2 Thess. 1. 10. he shall come to be glorified in his s.
 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have washed the s. feet
 Philen. 5. love and faith, which thou hast to all s.
 2. to the bowels of the s. are pure, 22. due
 Heb. 6. 10. in that ye have ministered to the s.
 Jude 3. for the faith once delivered to the s.
 14. the Lord cometh with ten thousand of his s.
 Rev. 5. 8. which are the prayers of the s. 8. 3. 4.
 11. 18. that thou shouldest give reward to thy s.
 13. 7. it was given him, to make war with the s.
 14. 12. here is the patience of the s.
 15. 3. just and true are thy ways, thou King of s.
 16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the s.
 17. 6. the woman drunken with the blood of s.
 18. 24. in her was found the blood of the s.
 19. 8. the fine linen is the righteousness of the s. about
 20. 9. and compassed the camp of the s. about
 They SAID.
 1 Kings 3. 23. the one s. this is my son that liveth,
 and the other s. nay, but thy son is dead
 20. 2. thus s. Benhadad, thy silver and gold is
 mine
 32. servant Benhadad s. I pray thee let me live
 22. 27. s. the king, put this fellow in prison, 28. 16.
 2 Kings 9. 18. thus s. the king, is it peace? 19.
 18. 18. thus s. the great king, the king of Assyria

2 Kings 18. 29. thus s. king, let not Hezekiah de-
 ceive you, he shall not be able to deliver
 you, 31. 2 Chr. 32. 10. Isa. 36. 14.
 19. 3. thus s. Hezekiah, this a day of trouble, Isa.
 37. 3.
 2 Chron. 36. 23. thus s. Cyrus, king of Persia, Eze-
 ra. 1. 2.
 Job 28. 14. the depth s. the sea, it is not in the
 33. 24. he is gracious to him, and s. deliver him
 35. 10. but none s. where is God my maker?
 Psal. 26. 1. the transgression of the wicked s.
 Prov. 9. 4. that want understanding, see s. to
 him, 16.
 20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, s. the buyer
 23. 18. the slotful man s. there is no lion, 26. 13.
 26. 19. that deceiveth, and I am not in sport?
 Lam. 3. 37. who is he that s. and it cometh to
 pass?
 Mat. 7. 21. not every one that s. to me, Lord, Lord
 26. 18. say to him, Master s. my time is at hand
 Mark 8. 29. Peter s. to him, thou art the Christ
 15. 28. scripture was fulfilled which s. Jam. 2. 23
 Luke 18. 6. I said, near what the unjust judge s.
 John 4. 10. if thou knewest who it is that s. give
 19. 28. the scripture might be fulfilled, s. I thirst
 Acts 7. 48. in temples made with hands, as s. proph.
 21. 11. thus s. the Holy Ghost, so the Jews do
 Rom. 3. 19. the law s. it, to them that are under
 4. 3. for what s. the scripture, 10. 8.
 10. 11. for scripture s. whoso believeth on him
 16. for Esaias s. 20. 19. first Moses s.
 21. 2. wot ye not what the scripture s. of Elias?
 4. but what s. the answer of God to him?
 1 Cor. 3. 4. for while one s. I am of Paul, another
 8. or s. not the law the same also?
 14. 34. women to be as the church, as also a law
 Job. 39. what is the scripture? 1 Tim. 5. 18.
 Heb. 3. 7. as the Holy Ghost s. if ye will hear
 Jam. 4. 5. do ye think the scriptures s. in vain
 Rev. 2. 7. let him hear what the Spirit s. to the
 churches, 11. 17. 29. 13. 6. 13. 22.
 8. s. the First and the Last 18. s. Son of God
 3. 14. s. the Amen 14. 13. yea, s. the Spirit
 18. 7. s. I will, near what the unjust judge s.
 22. 20. he s. surely I come quickly, amen
 They SAID.
 2 Chron. 13. 13. what my God s. that I will speak
 24. 20. thus s. God, why transgress ye commands
 Psal. 50. 16. to wicked God s. what hast thou do
 Isa. 42. 5. thus s. God the Lord, that created
 heavens
 54. 6. when thou wast refused, s. thy God
 57. 21. there is no peace, s. my God, to wicked
 66. 9. bring forth and shut the womb, s. thy God
 Acts 2. 17. shall come to pass in the last days, s.
 They SAID.
 Gen. 41. 55. go to Joseph, what he s. to you, do
 2 Sam. 9. 6. let us hear likewise what he s.
 2 Kings 5. 13. when he s. to thee, wash and be
 clean
 Job 37. 6. for he s. to the snow, be thou on earth
 Prov. 23. 7. eat and drink, s. he to thee, his heart
 24. 24. he s. to wicked, thou art righteous
 Eccl. 4. 8. nor s. he, for whom thou labour?
 Mark 11. 23. shall believe those things he s. shall
 come to pass, he shall have whatsoever he s.
 John 2. 5. whatsoever he s. to you, do it
 16. 18. what is this he s. we cannot tell what
 he s.
 19. 35. and he knoweth that he s. true
 15. 2. he s. Peter, thou art a liar, 16.
 Acts 1. 4. which s. he ye have heard of me
 22. 2. they kept the more silence, and he s.
 Rom. 10. 21. to Israel he s. 15. 10. again he s.
 1 Cor. 6. 16. for two s. he, shall be one flesh
 9. 10. or s. he, it altogether for our sakes?
 2 Cor. 6. 2. he s. I have heard thee in a time
 Gal. 3. 16. he s. not, and to seeds, as of many
 Heb. 8. 5. see, s. he, that thou make all things
 13. in that he s. a new covenant, he made first
 old
 See JESUS, LORD.
 SAKE.
 Gen. 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for man's s.
 12. 16. he entreated Abram well for her s.
 18. 29. s. I will not do it for thy s.
 31. not for twenty's s. 32. not for ten's s.
 20. 11. they will slay me for my wife's s.
 26. 24. I will multiply thy seed for Abraham's s.
 39. 5. blessed the Egyptian's house for Joseph's s.
 Exod. 18. 8. Lord hath done to Egypt for Is-
 rael's s.
 21. 26. let him go free for eye's s. 22. 27. for his
 tooth's s.
 Num. 11. 29. Moses said, enviest thou for my s.?
 25. 11. while he was zealous for my s. among
 them
 18. was slain in day of the plague for Peor's s.
 1 Sam. 12. 22. not forsake his people for name's s.
 28. 29. s. I will not do it for the city's s.
 2 Sam. 5. 12. Lord exalteth kingdom for Israel's s.
 7. 21. for thy word's s. hast done all, 1 Chr. 17. 19.
 1. I may shew him kindness for Jonathan's s. 7.
 18. 5. deal gently for my s. with young man
 Abisalom
 1 Kings 8. 41. a stranger that cometh out of a far
 country for thy name's s. 2 Chr. 7. 22.
 11. 12. for David's s. 13. 32. 34. 15.
 2 Kings 8. 19. 19. 34. 120. 6. Psal. 132. 14.
 13. for Jerusalem's s. which I have chosen

Neh. 9. 31. not consume them for great mercies' s.
Job 19. 17. entreated for children's s. of my body.
Psal. 6. 4. save me for thy mercies' s. 31. 16.
 23. 3. he leaeth me for his name's s. 31. 5.
 25. 7. remember thou me for thy goodness' s.
 11. for thy name's s. pardon mine iniquity
Isa. 43. 26. arise, redeem us for thy mercies' s.
 63. 6. not be confounded for my s. O God
 79. 9. purge away our sins for thy name's s.
 106. 8. he saved them for his name's s.
 109. 21. but do thou for me, for thy name's s.
 215. 1. give glory, for thy mercy and truth's s.
 143. 11. quicken me, for thy name's s. for thy
 righteousness' s. bring my soul out of trouble
Isa. 47. 35. for mine own s. and David's s.
 42. 21. Lord is well pleased for his righteous-
 ness' s.
 43. 14. for your s. I have sent to Babylon
 25. bloteth out thy transgressions for my
 own s.
 44. 4. for Jacob's s. I have even called thee
 48. 9. for my name's s. will I defer mine anger
 11. even for mine own s. will I do it
 62. 1. for Zion's s. for Jerusalem's s. I will not
 rest
 66. 17. return for thy servant's s. the tribes
 66. 5. that east you out for my name's s. said
Job 11. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's s.
 21. do not cast away for thy name's s.
Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for my name's s. that it
 should not be polluted, 14. 22. 44. 26. 22.
Dan. 9. 17. shine on thy sanctuary, for the Lord's s.
 19. defer not for thine own s. O my God
Jonah 1. 12. for my s. this great tempest is on
 you
Alie. 3. 12. shall Zion for your s. be plowed
 a field
Mat. 5. 10. who are persecuted for righteous-
 ness' s.
 11. shall say evil against you falsely for my s.
 10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors and
 kings, for my s. *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21.
 34.
 22. and ye shall be hated of all men, for my
 name's s. 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
 39. he that loseth his life for my s. shall find it,
 16. 25. *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24.
 14. 3. Herod bound John for Herod's s. *Mark*
 6. 17.
 9. nevertheless, for the oath's s. *Mark* 6. 26.
 19. 12. eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's s.
 20. that hath left lands for my name's s. shall
 receive hundred-fold, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke*
 18. 29.
 24. 22. there shall no flesh be saved, but for
 elect's s. those days shall be shortened,
Mark 13. 20.
Mark 4. 17. persecution ariseth for the world's s.
Luk. 6. 22. cast out your name for Son of Man's s.
Luk. 12. 9. the people came not for Jesus' s. only
 13. 53. wilt thou lay down thy life for my s?
 14. 11. else believe me for the very works' s.
 15. 21. these things shall do to you for my
 name's s.
Acts 9. 16. things he must suffer for my name's s.
 26. 17. for which hope's s. I am accused of Jews
Rom. 4. 23. it was not written for his s. alone
 11. 28. for gospel, they are enemies for your s.
 13. 5. ye must needs be subject for conscience' s.
 15. 30. for Lord's s. strive with me in your
 prayers
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are fools for Christ's s. ye are
 wise
 9. 23. and this I do for the gospel's s.
 10. 25. asking no questions for conscience' s. 27.
 25. this is offered in sacrifice to idols, eat not, for
 his s. that shewed it, and for conscience' s.
2 Cor. 4. 5. ourselves your servants for Jesus' s.
 11. we are always delivered to death for Jesus' s.
 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for Christ's s.
Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's s. forgave you
Phil. 1. 29. but it is given also to suffer for his s.
Col. 1. 24. for his body's s. which is the church
 3. 6. for which things' s. wrath of God cometh
1 Thess. 1. 5. what manner of men we were for
 your s.
 5. 13. to esteem them highly for their work's s.
1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine, for thy stomach's s.
Tit. 1. 11. teaching them things for filthy lucre's s.
Philem. 9. yet for love's s. I rather beseech thee
1 Pet. 2. 13. submit to every ordinance for the
 Lord's s.
 14. but and if ye suffer for righteousness' s.
 1 John 2. 12. your sins are forgiven for name's s.
 2 John 2. for the truth's s. that dwelleth in us
 3 John 7. because for his name's s. they went
 forth
Rev. 2. 3. and for my name's s. hast laboured
 Thy SAKÉ.
Gen. 12. 17. cursed is the ground for thy s.
 13. 13. that it may be well with me for thy s.
 30. 27. that the Lord hath blessed me for thy s.
Psal. 44. 22. for thy s. we are killed all day long,
 we are as sheep for the slaughter, *Iom.*
 8. 35.
 63. 7. because for thy s. I have borne reproach
Isa. 54. 15. whosoever gather against thee, shall
 fall for thy s.
Jer. 2. 2. I remember for thy s. the kindness
 15. 15. know that for thy s. I have suffered re-
 buke
John 13. 37. I will lay down my life for thy s.
 SAKES.
Gen. 13. 26. I will spare the place for their s.

Lev. 26. 45. I will for their s. remember the cove-
 nant
Deut. 1. 37. also the Lord was angry with me
 for your s. saying, thou shalt not go, 3. 26. 4.
 4. 21.
July 21. 29. be favourable to them for our s.
Ruth 1. 13. it grieveth me much for your s.
1 Chron. 16. 21. yea, he reproveth kings for their s.
 he suffered no man to do them wrong, *Psal.*
 105. 14.
Psal. 7. 17. for their s. therefore return thou on
 high
 106. 32. it went ill with Moses for their s.
 122. 8. for my brethren and companions' s.
Isa. 65. 8. so will I do for my servant's s.
Ezek. 36. 22. I do not this for your s. O Israel,
 32.
Dan. 2. 30. but for their s. that shall make known
Mal. 3. 11. and I will rebuke the devourer for your
 s. he shall not destroy the fruits of your
 ground
Mark 6. 26. and for their s. which sat with him
John 11. 15. I am glad for your s. I was not there
 12. 30. this voice came not for me, but for your s.
 17. 19. and for their s. I sanctify myself
Rom. 11. 28. they are beloved for their fathers' s.
 1 Cor. 4. 6. I have transferred for your s.
 9. 10. or saith he it for our s. for our s. no
 doubt
2 Cor. 4. 15. for all things are for your s.
 8. 9. though rich, yet for your s. became poor
 1 Thess. 3. 9. we joy for your s. before God
2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the elect's s.
 SALT.
Lev. 25. 27. let him count the years of the s. there-
 of
 50. price of his s. shall be according to the
 years
Deut. 18. 8. besides that which cometh of the s.
 SALT.
In Greek, Hals; in Hebrew, Melach. God ap-
 pointed that Salt should be used in all the sacri-
 fices that were offered to him: Every oblation
 of thy meat-offering shalt thou season with salt;
 neither shalt thou suffer the salt of the
 covenant of thy God to be lacking from thy
 meat-offering: With all thine offerings thou
 shalt offer salt, *Lev.* 2. 13. This signified that
 incorruption of mind, and sincerity of grace,
 which are necessary in all them that would offer
 an acceptable offering unto God; or it denoted
 the communion which they had with God in
 these exercises of his worship, salt being a sym-
 bol both of friendship and incorruption. It
 appears from *Ezek.* 16. 4. that heretofore they
 rubbed new born children with salt; in the day
 thou wast born, thou wast not salted at all,
 nor swaddled at all. Some think they did this
 to dry up the humidity that abounds in child-
 ren; and to close up the pores, which are then
 too open. Others say, that salt hardens the skins
 of children, and makes them more firm. Others
 think, it was to hinder any corruptions that
 might proceed from cutting of the navel-string.
 Whatever was their end in it, the prophet here,
 in a continued allegory, describes the worth-
 ship which the Jews had, and the condition of
 Jews at first, till God pitied and helped them,
 and bestowed all manner of precious blessings
 upon them.
In 2 Kings 2. 21. the prophet Elisha being de-
 sired to sweeten the waters of the fountain of
 Jericho, and make them fit to drink, required
 a new vessel to be brought to him, and some
 salt to be put therein. He followed his ordi-
 nance, and threw the salt into the spring, and said,
 Thus saith the Lord, I have healed these
 waters; and for the future they shall not be
 the occasion either of death or barrenness: So
 the waters became good for drinking, and lost
 all their former bad qualities. Naturally the
 salt must only have served to increase the
 brackishness or bitterness of this fountain; but
 the prophet is directed to make use of a remedy
 that seemed contrary to the effect which was pro-
 duced, that the miracle might become the more
 evident.
Our Saviour, in his sermon on the mount, tells his
 disciples, Ye are the salt of the earth, *Mat.*
 5. 13. The apostles, perceiving that, being called
 to save yourselves, ought to season others, and
 preserve them from corruption; and the doctrine
 which ye profess is as opposite as can be to the
 putrefaction of the world, both in respect to cor-
 rupt doctrine and corrupt manners. Salt has
 an acrimony by which it pierceeth the lump; so
 the word is piercing, *Heb.* 4. 12. By the salt of
 the word, some understand war, and what
 they manure their land in some countries is,
 instead of dung.
Salt is the symbol of wisdom, *Col.* 4. 6. Let
 your speech be always with grace, seasoned
 with salt. It is the symbol of perpetuity
 and incorruption; Thus they said of a covenant
 It is a covenant of salt for ever, before the
 Lord, *Numb.* 18. 19. And in *2 Chron.* 13. 5.
 The Lord God of Israel gave the kingdom
 over Israel to David for ever, even to him
 and to his sons, by a covenant of salt. Salt
 is the symbol also of barrenness and sterility
 When Abimelech took the city of Shechem,
 he destroyed it, and sowed the place with salt,
 that it might always remain desolate and unin-
 habited, *Judges* 9. 45. Zebanah threatens the

Ammonites and Moabites, from the Lord.
Moab shall be as Sodom, and the children of
 Ammon as Gomorrah, even the breeding of
 nettles, and salt-pits, and a perpetual desola-
 tion, *Zeph.* 2. 9. Salt is likewise the symbol of
 hospitality, and of that fidelity that is due from
 servants, friends, guests, and domestics, to those
 that entertain them, and receive them at their
 tables. The Governors of the provinces beyond
 the Euphrates, writing to king Artaxerxes, tell
 him, Because we have maintenance from the
 king's palace, &c. *Ezra* 4. 14. which in the
 Chaldee is, Because we are salted with the
 salt of the palace.
Mineral salt; or salt that is dug out of mines, in
form of a hard stone. It is thought that Lot's
wife was changed into a statue of such mineral
salt, that she became as a rock or stone of salt,
Gen. 19. 26.
The Salt-sea, Gen. 14. 3. is the Dead-sea, or the
 Lake of Sodom, called likewise the lake Asphalt-
 ites, because of the great quantity of bitumen
 in it, so that no fish can live in its waters,
 and a man cannot without difficulty sink in
 them, by reason of the weight and density of the
 matter. The crimes of the inhabitants of Sodom,
 Gomorrah, Zeboni, and Admah, were come
 to such an height, that God destroyed these cities,
 together with their inhabitants, by fire from
 heaven. The plain wherein they stood, which
 before was pleasant and fruitful, like an earthly
 Paradise, was first inflamed by lightning, which
 put fire to the bitumen, with which it was
 replete, and was afterwards overflowed by the
 waters of the Jordan, which diffused them-
 selves there, and formed the Dead-sea, or salt-
 sea. This lake receives all the water of Jor-
 dan, of the brooks Arnon and Jabbok, and
 other waters which descend from all the neigh-
 bouring mountains; and notwithstanding it has
 no visible issue, it does not overflow. It is be-
 lieved that it discharges itself by some subter-
 ranean channels into the Red-sea, or into the
 Mediterranean, according to Josephus' ac-
 count, the lake of Sodom is 580 furlongs in
 length, from the mouth of the river Jordan to
 Zoar, that is, about two and twenty leagues,
 at three miles to a league; and 150 furlongs wide;
 that is to say, about five leagues of the same
 measure.
Gen. 19. 26. Lot's wife became a pillar of s.
Lev. 2. 13. with all thy offerings thou shalt offer s.
Deut. 29. 23. and that the whole land thereof is s.
Josh. 11. 4. 8. Israel chased them to s. pits
 15. 62. the children of Judah had the city of s.
Judg. 9. 45. beat down the city, and sowed it
 with s.
2 Sam. 8. 13. smiting the Syrians in the valley
 of s.
2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, put s.
 therein
 21. he went to the spring, and cast the s. in
 there
 14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley of s.
 10 000, *Chron.* 18. 12. *2 Chron.* 25. 11
Ezra 4. 14. we are salted with the s. of the
 palace
 6. 9. that which they have need of, wheat, s.
 wine
 7. 22. and s. without prescribing how much
Job 6. 6. can what is unsavoury be eaten with-
 out s?
Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit places in a land
 and s.
Ezek. 43. 24. the priest shall be s. upon them
 47. 11. the marshes thereof shall be given to s.
Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be as s. pits
Mat. 5. 13. ye are the s. of the earth, but if
 the s.
 23. 9. 49. every sacrifice shall be salted with s.
 50. s. is good, but if s. have lost his saltness,
 wherewith will ye season it? have s. in
 yourselves
Luke 14. 34. s. is good, but if s. have lost savour
Col. 4. 6. let your speech be seasoned with s.
Jan. 3. 12. no fountain can yield s. water and
 fresh
 See COVENANT.
 SALT-SEA.
Gen. 11. 3. In the vale of Siddim, which is the
 s.-sea
Numb. 34. 12. goings out of it shall be at the s.-sea
Dut. 3. 17. coast even to the s.-sea under Ash-
 doth
Josh. 3. 16. the waters that came toward the
 s.-sea
 12. 3. sea of plain, even to the s.-sea, 15. 2. 5. 18. 19.
 SALTED.
Ezra. 30. 4. 35. make it a perfume s. together
Ezra 4. 14. we are s. with the salt of the palace
Ezek. 16. 4. thou wast not s. at all, nor swaddled
Mat. 5. 13. if salt lost savour, wherewith shall it
 be s?
Mark 9. 49. for every one shall be s. with fire and
 every sacrifice shall be s. with salt; salt is good
 SALTNESS.
Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into s.
Mark 9. 50. but if the salt have lost his s.
 SALVATION.
 1. Is taken for deliverance from, or victory over
 outward dangers and enemies. *Exod.* 14. 13.
 Stand still, and see the salvation of the Lord.
 See how he will deliver you from the Egyptians
 your enemies: And in *1 Sam.* 14. 45. Shall
 Jonathan die, who hath wrought this great

salvation in Israel? who by god's assistance hath obtained this signal victory over the Philistines.

2. For remission of sins, true faith, repentance, obedience, and other saving graces of the Spirit, which are the way to salvation. Luke 19. 9. This day is salvation come to this house.

3. For eternal happiness hereafter, which is the object of our hopes and desires: Thus it is said, To give knowledge of salvation to his people, Luke 1. 77. Godly sorrow worketh repentance unto salvation, 2 Cor. 7. 10. And the gospel is called. The gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13. because it brings the good news that salvation is to be had; it offers salvation to lost sinners: it shews the way to attain it: it also fits for salvation, and at last brings to it.

4. For the Author of salvation. Psal. 27. 1. The Lord is my light and my salvation: He is my counsellor in all my difficulties, and my Comforter and Deliverer in all my distresses.

5. For the blessed Jesus, who is the Saviour of sinners. Luke 2. 30. Mine eyes have seen this salvation, says Simeon; I have seen him whom thou hast sent into the world to be the Author and Procurer of salvation to lost sinners.

6. For the praise and benediction that is given to God. Rev. 19. 1. Alleluia, salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God.

The Hebrews but rarely make use of concrete terms, as they are called, but often of abstracted. Thus, instead of saying that God saves them, and that he desires that they should be saved, they say, that God is their salvation. Thus, the word of salvation, the joy of salvation, the rock of salvation, the shield of salvation, the horn of salvation, the tower of salvation, &c. is as much as to say, The word that declares deliverance, the joy that attends the escaping a great danger, a rock where one may take refuge, where he may be in safety from his enemy, a buckler that secures from the arm of the enemy, a horn or ray of glory, of happiness, and salvation.

Erod. 14. 13. see the s. of the Lord, 2 Chr. 20. 17.

Deut. 32. 15. highly esteemed the rock of his s.

1 Sam. 11. 13. The Lord wrought s. in Israel

14. 45. Jonathan, who hath wrought this great s.

19. 5. the Lord wrought a great s. for all Israel

2 Sam. 19. 2. the s. was turned into mourning

22. 51. he is the tower of s. for his king

1 Chron. 11. 14. The Lord saved them by a great s.

16. 22. shew forth from day to day his s.

25. s. we owe to God of our s. and gather us

2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be clothed with s.

Psal. 3. 8. s. belongeth to the Lord, thy blessing is

14. 7. O that the s. of Israel were come, 53. 6.

20. 6. by the strength of the s. of his right-hand

24. 5. and righteousness from the God of his s.

32. 9. my soul shall rejoice in his s.

37. 39. the s. of the righteous is of the Lord

44. 5. I shall praise him, his presence is s.

50. 23. to him will I shew the s. of God

60. 4. 11. for vain is the s. of man, 146. 4. 3.

65. 5. will thou answer us, O God of our s.?

68. 19. blessed be the Lord, even the God of our s.

20. he that is our God, is the God of s.

74. 12. working s. in the midst of the earth

78. 22. because they trusted not in his s.

79. 9. help us, O God of our s. for the glory

85. 4. turn us, O God of our s. cease anger to cease

9. surely his s. is rich them that fear him

95. 1. make a joyful noise to the rock of our s.

96. 2. shew forth his s. from day to day

98. 2. the Lord hath made known his s.

3. ends of the earth have seen the s. of our

God

116. 13. I will take the cup of s. and call on

118. 15. the voice of s. is in tabernacles of righteous

119. 155. s. is far from wicked, they seek not thy

122. 16. I will clothe her priests with s.

141. 16. it is he that giveth s. unto kings

149. 4. he will beautify the meek with s.

Isa. 12. 3. shall ye draw water out of the wells

of s.

25. 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his s.

26. 1. s. will God appoint for walls and bulwarks

26. 2. be thou our s. in the time of trouble

6. wisdom and knowledge, and strength of s.

45. 8. let the earth open, and let them bring forth s.

17. Israel shall be saved with an everlasting s.

49. 13. I will place s. in Zion for Israel my glory

49. 8. In a day of s. have I helped thee

52. 7. the feet of him that publisheth s.

10. ends of the earth shall see the s. of our

God

59. 11. we look for s. but it is far from us

15. therefore to his arm brought s. unto him

17. we put on an helmet of s. upon his head

69. 18. but shall call thy walls s. thy gates

praise

61. 10. he hath clothed me with the garments of s.

62. 1. s. the s. thereof as a lamp that burneth

Isa. 63. 5. therefore mine own arm brought s. to me

Jer. 3. 23. truly in vain is s. hoped for from the hills and mountains, truly in the Lord is the s. of Israel

Lam. 3. 26. quietly wait for the s. of the Lord

Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that I vowed, s. is of the Lord

Job 3. 8. thou didst ride on thy chariots of s.

13. thou wentest forth for s. of thy people, even

for s. with thine anointed, wouldest thou

worked

Zech. 9. 9. behold thy King, he is just, and having s.

Luke 1. 69. who hath raised up an horn of s. for us

7. to give knowledge of s. to his people

3. 6. all flesh shall see the s. of God

19. 9. Jesus said, this day is s. come to this house

John 4. 22. we know what we worship, for s. is of

the Jews

Acts 4. 12. neither is there s. in any other

13. 26. to you is the word of this s. sent

47. thou shouldst be for s. to the ends of the

earth

16. 17. these men shew to us the way of s.

28. 28. the s. of God is sent to the Gentiles

Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the power of God to s.

10. 10. with the mouth confession is made to s.

11. 11. through their fall s. is come to the Gen-

tiles

13. 11. now is our s. nearer than when we believed

2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be comforted, it is for yours

6. 2. In the day of s. have I sinned thee; now

is the accepted time, behold now is the day

of s.

7. 10. godly sorrow worketh repentance to s.

Eph. 1. 13. after ye heard the gospel of your s.

6. 17. take the helmet of s. and the sword of Spirit

Phil. 1. 28. which is to you an evident token of s.

2. 12. work out your own s. with fear and tremb-

ling

1 Thess. 5. 8. and for an helmet the hope of s.

9. hath appointed us to obtain s. by our Lord

Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 13. for God hath chosen you to s.

2 Tim. 2. 10. that they may obtain the s. in Christ

15. scriptures are able to make thee wise to s.

Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth s.

Heb. 1. 14. for them who shall be heirs of s.

2. 3. how shall we escape if we neglect so great s.?

10. to make the Captain of their s. perfect

through

5. 9. he became the Author of eternal s. to all that

9. 9. better thing, and things that accompany s.

6. 23. shall appear the second time without sin

to s.

1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept through faith unto s.

9. receiving the end of your faith, s. of your souls

10. of which s. the prophets have enquired

2 Pet. 3. 15 the long-suffering of the Lord is s.

Jude 3. to write to you of the common s.

Rev. 7. 10. saying, s. to our God 19. 1. s. to Lord

12. 10. now is come s. and strength, and kingdom

My SALVATION.

Erod. 15. 2. the Lord is my song, he is become my s.

2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my saviour, the horn of my s.

47. exalted be the rock of my s. Psal. 18. 46.

23. 5. for this is all my s. and all my desire

Job 13. 16. he also shall be my s.; for an hypocrite

Psalm 25. 5. for thou art the God of my s.

27. 1. Lord is my light and my s. 62. 6. Isa. 12. 2.

9. leave me not, O God of my s. 51. 14. 188. 1.

38. 22. O Lord my s. 62. 2. he on y is my s.

62. 1. my soul waits on God, from him cometh

my s.

7. In God is my s. 89. 26. my God, rock of my s.

91. 16. I will satisfy him, and shew him my s.

118. 14. the Lord is become my s. 21. Isa. 12. 2.

149. 7. O God the Lord, the strength of my s.

Isa. 12. 2. behold, God is my s. he is become my s.

46. 13. my righteousness not far off, my s. shall not

18. 33. tarry

49. 6. thou mayest be my s. to the end of the earth

51. 5. m. s. is gone forth 116. 6. my s. shall be for ever

8. and my s. from generation to generation

56. 1. my s. is near to come, and my righteousness

Me 7. 7. I will wait for the God of my s. my God

Thib. 3. 18. I will joy in the God of my s.

Phil. 1. 19. for I know that thou shalt turn to my s.

Thy SALVATION.

Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy s. O Lord

1 Sam. 2. 1. mouth enlarged, because I rejoice in

thy s.

2 Sam. 22. 36. thou hast also given me the shield

of thy s. thy gentleness made me great, Psal.

18. 33.

Psal. 9. 14. I will rejoice in thy s.

13. 5. my heart shall rejoice in thy s.

20. 5. we will rejoice in thy s. and set up banners

21. 1. and in thy s. how greatly shall he rejoice

5. his glory is great in thy s. honour and majesty

35. 3. say unto my soul, I am thy s.

49. 10. I have declared thy faithfulness and thy s.

16. let such as love thy s. say, Lord be magnified

12. restore unto me the joy of thy s. 79. 4.

69. 13. O God, hear in the truth of thy s.

29. 1. I am poor, let thy s. set me up on high

71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy s.

85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, grant us thy s.

14. remember me, O Lord, with thy s.

119. 41. let thy s. come according to thy word

18. 41. my soul fainteth for thy s. but I hope in word

122. mine eyes fast for thy s. and for the word

166. Lord, I have hoped for thy s. and done

174. I have longed for thy s. O Lord

Isa. 17. 10. thou hast forgotten the God of thy s.

62. 11. say to Zion, behold, thy s. cometh

Luke 2. 30. for mine eyes have seen thy s.

SALUTATION.

Luke 1. 29. what manner of s. this should be

41. at s. of Mary, babe leaped in her womb, 44.

1 Cor. 16. 21. brethren greet you, the s. of me,

Paul, with mine own hand, Col. 4. 18. 2 Thes.

3. 17.

SALUTATIONS.

Mark 12. 33. scribes who love s. in the market-

places

SALUTE.

1 Sam. 10. 4. they will see thee and give thee two

leaves

13. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel, that might s.

him

25. 14. behold, David sent to s. our master

2 Sam. 8. 10. Thou sentest Jonathan his son to s. David

2 Kings 4. 29. and not, if any s. thou answer not

10. 13. we go to s. the children of the king

Mat. 5. 47. and if ye s. your brethren only

10. 12. when ye come into an house, s. it

Mark 15. 18. and began to s. him, hail king of the

Jews

Luke 10. 4. nor shoes, and s. no man by the way

Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and Bernice, s. you to s. Festus

Rom. 16. 5. s. my well-beloved Epeneus

7. s. Andronicus 9. s. Urbane our helper

10. s. Apelles, s. Aristobulus' household

11. s. Herodian 12. s. the beloved Persis

13. s. Rufus chosen of the Lord, and his mother

16. s. with an holy kiss, the churches s. you

1 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of Asia s. you, Aquila

and Priscilla s. you much, with church in

their house

2 Cor. 13. 13. all the saluts s. you, Phil. 4. 22.

Phil. 4. 21. s. every saint in Christ Jesus

Col. 4. 15. s. the brethren in Laodicea and Nym-

pius

2 Tim. 4. 19. s. the household of Onesiphorus

Tit. 3. 15. all that are with me, s. thee, greet them

Philem. 23. there s. thee Epaphras and Marcus

Heb. 13. 24. s. them that have the rule over you;

s. they of Italy s. you, grace be with you all

3 John 14. our friends s. thee, greet the friends

SALUTED.

Jude. 18. 15. the Deacons came, and s. Meneh

1 Sam. 17. 22. David came and s. his brethren

21. 21. David came near to the people and s.

them

2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu s. Jehonadab, and said to him

Ps. 113. 3. to the going down of the s. *Mr. 1. 11.*
Prov. 23. 24. the s. is the companion of a des-
 tructor
Ecc. 9. 15. no man remembered that s. poor man
Jer. 23. 17. so Hamaiah the prophet died the s. year
Ezek. 3. 18. s. wicked m. shall die in his iniquity
21. 26. thus shall not be the s. exalt him that is low
 44. 3. the prince shall go out by the way of the s.
Dan. 7. 21. the s. horn made war with the saints
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the s. maid
Mat. 5. 19. the s. shall be called great in the king-
 dom
 46. If love them, do no even the publicans the s.?
12. 50. the s. is my brother and sister, *Mark 3. 35.*
 21. 42. the stone the builders rejected, the s. be-
 come the head of the corner, *Luke 20. 17.*
1 Pet. 2. 7.
 24. 13. shall endure, s. shall be saved, *Mark 13. 13.*
 26. 23. that dipeth his hand the s. shall betray me
 48. that s. is he, hold him fast, *Mark 14. 44.*
 27. 34. the thieves also cast the s. in his teeth
Mark 8. 35. lose life, the s. shall save it, *Luke*
9. 24.
 35. desire to be first, the s. shall be last of all
Luke 6. 33. for sinners also do even the s.
 38. for with the s. measure that ye mete withal
 7. 47. to whom little is forgiven the s. loveth little
 9. 43. that is least among you, the s. shall be great
 6. 1. the s. was accused that he wasted his goods
 20. 47. the s. shall receive greater damnation
 23. 51. the s. had not consented to the counsel
John 1. 2. the s. was in the beginning with God
 7 the s. came for a witness of the light
 33. the s. is he which baptizeth with the Holy Ghost
 7. 18. the s. is true || 10. 1. the s. is a thief
 8. 25. the s. I said to you from the beginning
 11. 6. he abode two days still in the s. place
 49. being high-priest that s. year, 18. 13.
 12. 48. the s. shall judge him in the last day
 15. 5. abideth in me, the s. bringeth forth much fruit
Acts 1. 11. this s. Jesus shall so come in like man-
 ner
 2. 36. God made that s. Jesus both Lord and Christ
 7. 19. the s. dealt subtilly with our kindred
 35. the s. did God send to be a ruler and deliverer
 8. 35. began at the s. scripture and preached Jesus
 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the s. to us their children
 14. 9. the s. heard Paul speak, who beholding him
 16. 17. the s. followed Paul and us, and cried
 24. 20. or else let these s. here say, if they found
Rom. 1. 32. who knowing not only do the s.
 2. 3. that judgeth them which do, and doest the s.
 8. 20. who hath subjected the s. in hope
 10. 12. the s. Lord over all is rich to all that call
 12. 4. all the members have not the s. office
 16. be of the s. mind one toward another, s. mind
 not high things, *1 Cor. 1. 10. Phil. 4. 2.*
1 Pet. 4. 4.
 13. 3. do good, and thou shalt have praise of the s.
1 Cor. 1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the s. thing
 9. 8. or saith not the law the s. a-?o
 13. 3. did all eat the s. spirit, meat || 4. the s. drink
 12. 4. but the s. Spirit, *2 Cor. 4. 13.* || 12. 18.
 5. but the s. Lord || 6. but it is the s. God
 15. 39. all flesh is not the s. flesh, one kind of
 men
2 Cor. 2. 2. but the s. which is made sorry by me
 3. I wrote this s. unto you, lest, when I came
 8. 19. administered by us to the glory of the s. Lord
 9. 5. that s. might be ready as a matter of bounty
Gal. 2. 8. the s. was mighty in me to the Gentiles
 3. 7. the s. are the children of Abraham
Eph. 4. 10. he that descended is the s. that as-
 cended
 6. 8. the s. shall be receive of the Lord, bond or free
Phil. 1. 30. having the s. conflict which ye saw in me
 2. 1. having s. love, being of one accord and mind
 3. 16. let us walk by the s. rule, mind the s. things
Col. 4. 2. and watch in the s. with thanksgiving
1 Tim. 2. 2. the s. commit thou to faithful men
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the s. thy years shall not fail
 2. 14. he also himself likewise took part of the s.
 11. 9. the heirs with him of the s. promise
 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the s. yesterday, to-day, and
 for ever
Jam. 3. 2. if any offend not, the s. is a perfect man
1 Pet. 4. 10. even so mini ter the s. one to another
2 Pet. 2. 19. of the s. he is brought in bondage
 3. 7. by the s. word are kept in store, reserv'd
1 John 2. 26. denies the Son, s. hath not the Father
 27. as the s. anointing teacheth you all things
Rev. 3. 5. overcome him, the s. shall be clothed in white

SANCTIFIED.

1 Cor. 1. 30. In Christ, who of God is made to us s.

1 Thess. 4. 3. this is the will of God, even your s.
 4. should know how to possess his vessel in s.
 2 Thess. 2. 13. through s. the Spirit, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

SANCTIFY.

When referred to God, signifies,
 1. To separate and appoint any thing to an holy and religious use. God sanctified the seventh day, *Gen. 2. 3.* The first-born were sanctified *Ezod. 13. 2.* And thus the tabernacle, the temple, the priests, the altar, the sacrifices, &c. were sanctified under the law.
 2. To cleanse a sinner from the pollution and filth of sin, to free him from the power and domination of sin, and endue him with a principle of holiness: thus God by his Spirit sanctifies the elect, or true believers. 1 Cor. 6. 11 And such were some of you, but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified.
 3. To manifest his glory and vindicate his honour from the blasphemies of the wicked, *Ezek. 36. 25.* I will sanctify my great name. I will clear up, and remove the objections, that the sufferings and sins of the Jews have raised among the Babylonians: they gave the heathen cause to think unrightly and contemptibly of me, but I will show that am infinite in greatness and goodness. And in *Nam. 20. 13.* This is the water of Meribah, because the children of Israel strove with the Lord, and he was sanctified in them. He was sanctified among them by the demonstration of his omnipotence, veracity, and clemency towards the Israelites, against sin, even in his greatest friends and favourites, as Moses was. Thus God is said to sanctify himself.
 4. To free the creature from the curse that sin has brought upon it, and make it fit for a free and holy use. 1 Tim. 4. 5. The creature is sanctified by the word of God, and prayer.
 5. To separate, ordain, and appoint the Messiah to be the King and Head of his church. *John 10. 36.* Say ye of him whom the Father hath sanctified, thou blasphemest, because I said, I am the son of God? that is, If the title of Gods be given to those to whom God has given some part of his dominion, then surely it does much more properly and truly belong to me, whom my Father has appointed to rule over all with himself, and whom he has separated and ordained for Mediator and King of his church; which office cannot be assumed or executed by any mere creature, but only by the eternal Son of God.

To sanctify is also spoken of man, and signifies,

1. To purify, and to be in a proper condition to appear before the Lord, and to partake of holy things. *Ezod. 19. 10, 11, 22.* And the Lord said unto Moses, Go unto the people, and sanctify them to-day and to-morrow and let them wash their clothes; and be ready against the third day to receive the law. And let the priests also which come near to the Lord, sanctify themselves, lest the Lord break forth upon them.
 2. To prepare. *Nam. 11. 18.* Sanctify yourselves against to-morrow, and ye shall eat flesh. *Josh. 3. 5.* Sanctify yourselves, for to-morrow the Lord will do wonders among you. That is, Prepare yourselves, endeavour to bring your hearts to a holy frame, that with faith, reverence, and admiration, you may behold the great work that God will do for you.
 3. To praise God, to acknowledge his majesty, to worship him, to endeavour to make him known, adored, praised, and beloved by all those that are capable of it: thus men hallow or sanctify the name of God. *Isa. 13.* Sanctify the Lord of Hosts himself, and let him be your fear. And *Mat. 6. 9.* Hallowed be thy name. When we desire of God, that his name may be sanctified or hallowed it is, that he may be honoured, praised, and glorified through the whole world, and especially by those who have the happiness of knowing him. Let them glorify him by their holy lives, their daily thanksgiving to his orders: And they that know him not, that they may come to the knowledge of him, may hear his word, may become tractable to the instructions of his ministers. What is meant by sanctifying the name of God, may be yet better apprehended, by what is opposite to it: that is profaning the name of God by vain swearing, blasphemy and ascribing his name to idols: by furnishing wicked men and infidels with an occasion of blaspheming it by a bad life and scandalous conversation. It is said, *Lev. 10. 3.* I will be sanctified in them that come nigh me: in his priests, when by the terrible and exemplary punishment of Nadab and Abihu, the Lord showed what purity he required in his servants, what punctual exactness he expected in his service. In *Nam. 20. 12.* the Lord complains, that Moses and Aaron did not sanctify him before the people of Israel: And how did they not sanctify him? By shewing some distrust to his words. Because ye believed me not.
 Sanctify, holiness, is an attribute, which in a sovereign manner, are ascribed to God, the author of all sanctity and holiness. So the Cherubims and Seraphims cry to him without ceasing, Holy, Holy, Holy, *Isa. 6. 3.* He

is named by way of excellence, in the Saint, the Holy One of Israel, *Isa. 10. 20.* All our offences before him is nothing but pollution; his name is Holy, or rather Holiness itself.

To sanctify may be reduced to the four following significations

1. It signifies, To confess and celebrate that to be holy, which in itself was so before. *Mat. 6. 9.* And thus it is to be understood whosoever God is said to be sanctified.
 2. To make persons holy, who were impure and defiled before, 1 Cor. 6. 11. And this is the sense of the word in those passages of scripture where the elect are said to be sanctified.
 3. To separate and set apart some things, or persons, from a common unto an holy use, as the tabernacle, temple, priests, &c.
 4. To employ a thing in holy and religious exercises, in the worship of God in public and private, and the celebration of his works; in this and the former sense the seventh day is sanctified, *Ezod. 20. 8.*
 Sanctification differs from Justification, thus:
 1. Justification is about the abolition of a sinner from the guilt of sin and death; whereas sanctification is an alteration of qualities from evil to good.
 2. Justification consists in remission of sins through the imputation of Christ's righteousness; sanctification is the renovation of nature by the Holy Spirit, so that holiness is perfect in this life, so is not sanctification.
 3. Justification is in nature before sanctification, but not in order of time; for God only sanctifies those that are justified.
Ezod. 13. 2. s. unto me all the first-born, it is mine
 19. 20. and s. them to-day and to-morrow
 22. and let the priests also s. themselves
 23. let bounds about the mountain, and s. it
 28. 41 thou shalt anoint and s. Aaron and his sons, *29. 33.* || 40. 13. *Lev. 8. 12* || 21. 8.
 27. thou shalt s. the breast of the wave-offering
 36. and thou shalt s. the altar, 37. || 40. 10.
 44. I will s. the tabernacle and the altar
 30. 39. and thou shalt s. the tabernacle, and all
 41. thy vessels, 40. 10. || 11. *Lev. 8. 11.*
 31. 13. ye may know that I am the Lord that doth s. you, *Lev. 20. 8* || 21. 8. *Ezek. 20. 12.*
Lev. 11. 44. ye shall s. yourselves, 20. 7. *Nam.*
 11. 18. *Josh. 3. 5* || 7. 13. 1 *Sam. 16. 5.*
 21. 15. nor profane his seed, 1 the Lord do s. him
 23. for the Lord do s. them, 22. 9. 16.
 27. 14. when a man shall s. his house to be holy
 16. it a man shall s. his field, 17. 18. 22.
 26. only the Lord's firstling, no man shall s.
Nam. 20. 12. ye believed me not, to s. me, 27. 14.
Deut. 5. 12. keep the sab-day, to s. it, *Neh. 13. 22.*
 15. 19. all the firstling males thou shalt s.
Josh. 7. 13. u. s. the people, 4. yourselves
 2 *Kings 10. 15* || 20. Jehu said, s. an assembly for
 1 *Chron. 15. 12.* s. yourselves, 2 *Chron. 23. 5.* || 35. 6.
 23. 13. that he should s. the most holy things
 2 *Chron. 29. 34.* Levites more upright in heart, to s.
 30. 17. for every one that was not clean to s.
Isa. 8. 13. s. the Lord of hosts himself, him your fear
 29. 23. they shall s. the Holy One of Jacob
 66. 17. they that s. themselves in gardens
Ezek. 55. 25. I will s. my great name which was profaned
 37. 28. heathen know, that I the Lord do s. Israel
 38. 23. thus will I magnify myself, and s. myself
 44. 19. shall not s. people with garments, 46. 20.
 10. 1. 14. s. ye a fast, 2. 15. || 3. 9. s. war
 2. 16. s. the congregation, assemble the elders
John 17. 17. s. them through thy truth, word is truth
 19. and for their sakes I s. myself, that they may
Eph. 5. 26. that he might s. and cleanse the church
 1 Thess. 5. 23. the very God of peace s. you wholly
Heb. 13. 12. that he might s. people with his blood
 1 *Pet. 3. 15.* but s. the Lord God in your hearts
 SANCTIFIED.
 Gen. 2. 3. God blessed the seventh day and s. it
Ezod. 19. 14. Moses s. the people, and they washed
 29. 43. the tabernacle shall be s. for my glory
Lev. 8. 10. s. the tabernacle, and all that was therein
 15. s. the altar || 30. s. Aaron and his garments
 3. 1. I will be s. in them that come nigh me
 27. 15. if he that s. it will redeem his house
 19. and if he that s. the field will redeem it
Nam. 7. 1. s. the tabernacle instruments, and vessels
 8. 17. I s. the first-born of Israel for myself
Deut. 32. 51. because ye s. me not in the midst of Israel
Josh. 20. 7. and they s. the cities of refuge
 1 *Sam. 7. 1.* s. Eleazar his son to keep the ark of the Lord
 16. 5. he s. Jesse and his sons to the sacrifice
 21. 5. though it were s. this day in the vessel
 1 *Chron. 15. 14.* the priests and Levites s. themselves
 2 *Chron. 5. 11.* all the priests present were s.
 16. 5. I have chosen and s. this house, 20.
 9. 15. gathered their brethren, and s. themselves

2 Chr. 29. 17. they s. the house of the Lord in 8 days
 19. all the vessels have we prepared and s.
 31. till the other priests had s. themselves
 38. 3. the priests had not s. themselves sufficiently
 8. enter into his sanctuary which he hath s. for ever
 15. the Levites were ashamed, and s. themselves
 17. many in the congregation were not s.
 24. a great number of the priests s. themselves
 31. 14. in their s. office they s. themselves
 41. 3. they built and s. the sheep gate
 12. 47. they s. holy things to the Levites, and
 the Levites s. them to the children of Aaron
 Job 1. 5. Job sent and s. his sons and his daughters

Ira. 5. 16. holy God shall be s. in righteousness
 13. 3. I have commanded my s. ones
 Jer. 1. 5. s. thee, and ordained thee a prophet
 Ezek. 20. 41. I will be s. in you, 36. 23
 28. 22. when I shall be s. in her 38. 16. shall s. thee

28. he s. in them in sight of the heathen, 39. 27.
 48. 11. it shall be for the priests that are s.
 Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath s. his guests
 John 10. 36. say ye of him, whom the Father s.
 17. 19. that they also might be s. through thy truth

Acts 20. 32. an inheritance among them s. 26. 18.
 Rom. 15. 6. being s. by the Holy Ghost
 1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are s. in Christ Jesus
 6. 11. but now ye are s. in the name of the Lord

7. 14. the unbelieving husband is s. wife is s.
 1 Tim. 4. 5. it is s. by the word of God and prayer
 2 Tim. 2. 21. shall be a vessel s. for the Master's use

Heb. 2. 11. and they who are s. are all of one
 10. 10. by the which will we are s. through Jesus

14. he hath perfected for ever them that are s.
 29. blood of the covenant wherewith he was s.
 Jude 1. 1. to them that are s. by God the Father
 SANCTIFIETH.

Mat. 23. 17. or the temple that s. the gold?
 19. greater the gift, or the altar that s. the gift?

Heb. 2. 11. both he that s. and they that are sanctified

9. 13. If blood of bulls s. for the purifying of the flesh

SANCTUARY.

Signifies *A holy or sanctified place, a dwelling-place of the Most High. They called by this name that part of the temple of Jerusalem, which was the most sacred and most retired of all the rest, and which was the ark of the covenant, and wherein now but the high-priest might enter, and he but once in a year, which was upon the day of solemn expiation. The same name was also given to the most sacred part of the tabernacle which was set up in the wilderness, and which remained till some time after the building of the temple. Each of these were called Sanctuary, or the Holy of Holies, or the Most Holy Place, Lev. 4. 6. 1 Kings 6. 16. It was a square of twenty cubits, and divided from the holy place by a curtain or veil of rich cloth. Solomon had embellished the inside of it with palm-trees in relieve, and cherubims of wood covered with plates of gold, and in gilded, the whole sanctuary was adorned, and, as it were, overlaid with plates of gold. From between the cherubims which covered the mercy-seat, God gave answers to his people, when they consulted him about momentous and important matters; hence, says the Psalmist, Psal. 20. send thee help from the sanctuary, Psal. 20. send thee help from the sanctuary, Psal. 102. 19. For he hath looked down from the height of his Sanctuary; from heaven did the Lord behold the earth.*

Sometimes the word Sanctuary is used in general for the temple, taking its denomination from its principal part, 2 Chron. 29. 8. They have built thee a Sanctuary therein, for thy name. Sometimes for the holy place, for the place appointed for the public worship of the Lord, Psal. 73. 17. Until I went into the Sanctuary of God. It is taken likewise for the holy land, the land of Canaan, Ezek. 40. 17. Thou shalt build upon them the wall, and thou shalt build upon them the Sanctuary which thy hands have established. Or, by Sanctuary here may be understood the temple on mount Moriah, which God would certainly cause to be built and established: The past tense being put for the future, to note the certainty of it, according to the saying of the prophets, Jer. 31. 23. In that day shall the Sanctuary be built: that is, The children of Israel are the people of God's holiness, as they are called, Isa. 63. 18 or his holy people, sanctified and set apart from all the nations of the world, to be his peculiar people and possession. Lastly, Sanctuary is taken for a refuge, defence, or protection, Isa. 4. 5. I will build thee a sanctuary, Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a little sanctuary.

Ezek. 15. 17. thou shalt plant them in the s.

Ezek. 25. 8. let them make me a s. that I may dwell
 30. 13. give every one after the shekel of the s.
 21. of cassia 500 shekels after the shekel of the s.
 36. 1. to work all manner of work for the s. 3. 4.
 6. not make any more work for offering of the s.
 28. 24. shekels, at the s. shekel of the s. 25. 26
 Lev. 5. 15. | 27. 3. 25. | Num. 3. 47. 50. |
 7. 13. 19. 25. 31. 37. | 18. 16.
 Lev. of 100 talents were cast the sockets of the s.
 27. 4. 6. sprinkle the blood before the veil of the s.
 10. 4. carry your brethren from before the s.
 12. 4. nor come into the s. till her purifying fulfilled
 16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the holy s.
 19. 30. ye shall reverence my s. I am the Lord, 26. 2

21. 12. neither shall he go out of the s. nor profane the s. of his God; I am the Lord
 Num. 3. 28. males 8000, keeping charge of the s.
 38. Aaron and his sons keeping charge of the s.
 4. 12. wherewith they minister in the s.
 15. when they have made an end of covering the s.
 7. 9. the service of s. belonging unto them
 8. 19. when children of Israel come nigh to the s.
 10. 21. Kohathites set forward, bearing the s.
 16. 1. with thee shall bear the iniquity of the s.
 3. they shall not come nigh the vessels of the s.
 5. and ye shall keep the charge of the s.
 19. 20. because he hath defiled the s. of the Lord
 Josh. 24. 26. he set up a great stone by the s.
 1 Chron. 9. 29. to oversee the instruments of the s.
 29. 19. axes, and build ye the s. of the Lord
 24. 5. divided by lot, for the governors of the s.
 28. 10. hath chosen to build an house for the s.
 2 Chron. 20. 8. they have built thee a s. therein
 26. 18. go out of the s. for thou hast trespassed
 29. 21. for a sin offering for the s. and Judah
 30. 8. but yield yourselves to Lord, enter into his s.

19. according to the purification of the s.
 36. 17. the king of Babylon slew men in the s.
 Neh. 10. 39. where are the vessels of the s.
 Psal. 29. 2. the Lord send thee help from the s.
 28. 4. towards the oracle of thy holiness
 29. 2. worship the Lord in his glorious s.
 63. 2. to see the s. as I have seen thee in the s.
 68. 24. they have seen thy goings in the s.
 73. 17. till I went into the s. of God, I understood

74. 3. all that the enemy hath done wickedly in the s.
 7. they have cast fire into thy s. they have defiled

13. thy way, O God, is in the s. who so great
 77. 54. he brought them to the border of his s.
 69. and he built his s. like high palaces
 96. 6. strength and beauty are thine in the s.
 102. 19. he hath looked from the height of his s.
 114. 2. Judah was his s. Israel his dominion
 124. 2. lift up your hands in the s. bless the Lord
 150. 1. praise the Lord, praise God in his s.
 Isa. 8. 14. the Lord of hosts, he shall be for a s.
 16. 13. that he shall come to his s. to pray
 34. 8. I have profaned the princes of the s.
 60. 13. to beautify the place of my s.
 63. 18. our adversaries have trodden down thy s.
 Jer. 17. 12. from the beginning is the place of the s.

Lam. 1. 10. hath seen the heathen entered into her s.

2. 7. the Lord hath abhorred his s.
 20. shall the priest and prophet be slain in the s.?

4. 1. stones of the s. are poured out in the street
 Ezek. 5. 11. because thou hast defiled my s.
 11. 16. yet will I be to them as a little s.
 23. 34. they defiled my s. in the same day
 39. they came the same day into my s. to profane it

42. 20. between the s. and the profane place
 43. 11. with every going forth of the s.
 27. and in the day that he goeth into the s.
 45. 3. in it shall be the s. and most holy place
 47. 12. because their waters they issued out of the s.

48. 8. the s. shall be in the midst of it, 70. 21.
 Dan. 8. 11. and the place of his s. was cast down
 13. to give the s. to be trodden under foot
 14. he said to me, then shall the s. be cleansed
 9. 17. and cause thy face to shine upon the s.

16. 26. the people shall worship the city and the s.
 17. 21. they shall pollute the s. of strength
 Amos 7. 13. Beth-el is the king's s. and court
 Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have polluted the s.
 Heb. 8. 2. a minister of the s. and the true tabernacle

9. 1. verily the first covenant had a worldly s.
 2. there was tabernacle which is called the s.
 13. 11. whose blood is brought into the s.

SANCTUARIES.
 Lev. 21. 22 shall not go in, that he profane not my s.
 25. 31. and I will bring you to s. to desolation
 Jer. 51. 51 strangers are come into s. of L's house
 Ezek. 28. 18. hath defiled thy s. by thine unchastity
 Amos 7. 9. the s. of Israel shall be laid waste

SANIT.
 A similitude taken from the sand of the sea, is often made use of, to express a very great multitude, or a very great weight, or something very grievous and intolerable. God promises Abraham and Jacob to multiply their posterity as the stars of heaven, and as the sand of the sea,

Gen. 22. 17. | 32. 12. *John compares the weight of his afflictions and troubles to that of the sand of the sea.* Job 6. 3. Oh that my grief were weighed, for now it would be heavier than the sand of the sea. And Solomon says, that the sand and gravel are very heavy thin s., yet the anger of a fool is much heavier, Prov. 27. 3. *A fool's anger is more insupportable, more intolerable, as being without cause, without measure, without end.* Such is likewise of a shipwreck nature; hence it is said, that a house built upon it cannot stand, Mat. 7. 26.

The prophet Jeremiah magnifies the omnipotence of God, who has fired the sand of the shore for the boundaries of the sea, and has said to it, Hitherto thou shalt come, and here thou shalt break thy foaming waves, and shalt pass no further, Jer. 5. 22.

Gen. 22. 17. multiply thy seed as the s. 32. 12.
 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the s. of the sea

Ezek. 2. 12. he slew and hid the Egyptian in the s.
 Jer. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures hid in the s.
 Jud. 7. 12. their camels were as the s. by the sea
 1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines gathered to fight as the s.

2 Sam. 17. 11. that all Israel be gathered as the s.
 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel are many, as the s.

29. God gave Solomon largeness of heart as the s.

Job 6. 3. for now it would be heavier than the s.
 29. 18. and I shall multiply my days as the s.
 Psal. 78. 27. and feathered fowls like as the s.
 1. 9. 18. they are more in number than the s.
 Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy, an iron s. is weighty
 Isa. 10. 22. though thy people Israel be as the s. of the sea

48. 19. thy seed also had been as s. and offspring
 Jer. 5. 22. which placed the s. for a bound of the sea

15. 8. that widows are increased to me above the s.

33. 22. as the s. of the sea, cannot be measured
 Job. 1. 10. Israel shall be as the s. of the sea, Rom. 9. 27.

Mat. 1. 9. they shall gather the captivity as the s.
 Mat. 7. 26. a foolish man who built his house on s.

Heb. 11. 12. there sprang of one so many as the s.
 Rev. 13. 1. I stood upon the s. of the sea and saw
 20. 8. the number of whom is as the s. of the sea

SANDALS.
 At first were only soles tied to the feet with strings or thongs; afterwards they were covered; and at last they called even shoes, Sandals.

Mark 6. 9. but be shod with s., put not on two coats
 Acts 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, and bind thy shoes, SANS.

Ezek. 15. 1. then s. Moses and Israel this song
 Num. 21. 17. Israel s. this song, spring, O well
 Judg. 5. 1. then s. Deborah and Barak, saying
 1 Sam. 29. 5. is not this David of whom they say?
 Neh. 12. 42. the singers s. aloud, with Jezrahiah
 2 Chron. 29. 28. the singers s. the trumpet, sounded

20. s. praises with gladness, and bowed their head
 Job 38. 7. when the morning stars s. together
 Psal. 106. 12. they believed his word, s. his praise
 Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas s. praises to God

SANK.
 Ezek. 15. 5. they s. into the bottom as a stone
 10. they s. as lead in the mighty waters

SAP.
 Psal. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of s.

SAPPHIRE.
 Is a precious stone, second only to the diamond in lustre, hardness, and price; there is frequent mention made of it in scripture: Job says, there are places where stones are sapphires, Job 28. 6. That is, that sapphires, and other precious stones, are very common in some countries; they are mixed with the stones, and cut out of them and polished. Pliny says, that the best came out of Media; perhaps, out of the country of the Sapires, or from mount Sapa mentioned by Moses, Gen. 10. 38. The oriental sapphire is of a blue colour, or a fine azure; where it is said, that the prophets describe the throne of God, as it were of the colour of a sapphire: that is, of a celestial blue, or azure, Ezek. 24. 10.

Ezek. 24. 10. as it were a paved work of s. stone
 24. 18. the second row a s. diamond, 39. 17.
 Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with onyx or s.

Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites, their polishing was of s.
 Ezek. 1. 26. likeness of a throne, as appearance of s.
 10. 1. there appeared over them as it were s.
 28. 13. the s. and the emerald were thy covering
 Rev. 21. 19. the second foundation of the wall was s.

SAPPHIRES.
 Job 28. 6. the stones of it are the place of s.
 Cant. 5. 14. his belly as bright ivory, overlaid with s.

Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy foundations with s.
 Rer. 4. 3. he was to look upon like a s. stone

SARDIUS.
 Or Ruby, in Hebrew, Odem: A gem found about Sardis of a bloody colour: some translate it by

ruby, or by pyrope. *It was the first in Asron's breast-plate.*
Ezod. 28. 17, the first row shall be a s. 30. 10.
Ezek. 28. 13. the s. and diamond were thy covering
Rev. 21. 20. the sixth foundation of the wall was a s.

SARDONYX.

As if it were a Sardius united to an Onyx, as taking of both their colours. The Onyx is a precious stone, commonly called, Cornelian. The basis of the Cornelian is white, as the nail growing under the flesh. The Hebrew word Shohem has been translated by Sardonychus Lapis, which rather signifies an Emerald.
Rev. 21. 20. fifth foundation of wall of the city was a s.

SAT.

Gen. 31. 34. Rachel had taken and s. upon the images
33. 14. Tamar, covered with a veil, s. in open place
Ezod. 12. 29. first-born of Pharaoh that s. on his throne
16. 3. when we s. by the flesh-pots, and did eat
18. 13. on the morrow Moses s. to judge the people
Judg. 20. 26. they wept and s. before the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 9. now Eli s. on a seat by a post of the temple

4. 13. Eli s. on a seat by the way-side, watching
1 Kings 11. 11. as soon as he s. on his throne, he slew
21. 13. the children of Belial s. before Naboth
22. 10. the two kings s. each on his throne
2 Kings 6. 32. but Eli-sha s. in his house, and elders s. with him, and the king sent a messenger
1 Chron. 17. 1. as David s. in his house, he said
16. David s. before the Lord and said, who am I?

Feb. 8. 17. they made booths, and s. under them
Job 29. 25. I chose out their way, and s. chief
Psalm 26. 4. I have not s. with vain persons
Jer. 3. 12. in the ways thou hast s. for them
15. 17. I s. not in the assembly of the mockers, nor rejoiced; I s. alone because of thy hand
29. 22. now the king, in the winter, saw great
Ezek. 3. 15. I s. where thy s. and remained there
8. 1. as I s. in my house, the elders s. before me
14. behold, there s. women weeping for Tammuz

20. 1. the elders came to inquire of the Lord, and s.
Dan. 2. 49. but Daniel s. in the gate of the king
Mat. 4. 16. people, who s. in darkness, saw great light; to them that s. in shadow of death light is sprung up
14. 9. for them which s. with him, Mark 6. 26.
26. 55. I s. daily with you teaching in the temple

53. Peter s. with the servants to see the end
Mark 10. 46. blind Bartimeus s. by the way-side, and began to cry, Lord, have mercy on me
John 9. 8. s. on the right hand of God
John 7. 15. he that was dead s. up, and began to speak

10. 30. Mary s. at Jesus' feet, and heard his words
-19. 50. a child whosoever never man s. Mark 11. 12.
John 4. 6. Jesus weariest, s. thus, and the Jews
Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues s. upon each of them
5. 10. he who s. for alms at the beautiful gate
Rev. 4. 8. he that s. on the throne was like a Jasper

14. 14. on the cloud one s. like the Son of man
19. 11. he that s. upon him was called Faithful
19. to make war against him that s. on the horse

SAT DOWN.

Ezod. 32. 6. the people s. down to eat and to drink
Deut. 33. 3. and they s. down at thy feet
Ezra 9. 3. plucked off hair, and s. down astonished
10. 16. they s. down to examine the matter
Job. 4. 4. I s. down and mourned certain days
Ezra. 3. 15. the king, and Hannan s. down to drink
Job 2. 8. Job s. down among the ashes
Psalm 137. 1. there we s. down, yea, we wept
Cant. 2. 3. I s. down under his shadow with delight
Mat. 9. 10. many sinners came and s. down with him
26. 20. he s. down with the twelve, Luke 22. 14.
Luke 4. 20. -ave hook to the minister, and s. down
6. 3. s. down and taught the people out of the shul
John 8. 2. people came, he s. down and taught them
Acts 13. 14. they went into the synagogue and s. down

SATAN.

Or Satan, or Satanas: This is a mere Hebrew word, and signifies an adversary, an enemy, an avenger. Satan, in scripture, is sometimes taken in the sense of an adversary; for example, Christ says to Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan, thou art an offence unto me, Mat. 16. 23. That is, Begone, O mine adversary, thou that withstandest what I most desire, and what I come into the world about, namely, to lay down my life for the elect; in that thou dissuadest me from this, thou art an enemy to

the redemption and salvation of mankind, which is a work fit for none but a devil. But most commonly Satan is taken for the Devil. Mat. 12. 26. If Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself. Rev. 20. 2. He laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil and Satan, and bound him a thousand years. He is said to stand at Joshua's right hand, and to cease him and the Jews before God, and to oppose them in building the temple, Zech. 3. 1.

The kingdom of Satan, Mat. 12. 26. Our Saviour represents Satan as a monarch, who has other subordinate devils obedient to him. Beelzebub is, as it were, their king. If Beelzebub, says he, cast out devils, his kingdom is divided against itself, he labours for his own ruin, which is by no means credible; it is therefore false, that I drive out devils in the name of Beelzebub. The apostle Paul declares in Acts 26. 18, that all those who believe not in Christ are under the empire and power of Satan. The synagogue of Satan, of which the evangelist John makes mention, Rev. 2. 9. are probably the unbelieving Jews, the false zealots for the law of Moses, who at the beginning were the most eager persecutors of the Christians. They were very numerous at Smyrna, to the angel of which church St. John speaks in this passage.

The words of Satan, St. John, writing to the Christians of the church of Thyatira, says to them, You know not the depths of Satan; which have not known the depths of Satan; τα βάθη τοῦ σατάν, Rev. 2. 24. That is the mysteries of the Nicolaitans, and of the Simonians, who concealed their errors under a mysterious abstruseness: they spoke of certain intelligences that had created the world, and in the written oracles of the Creator. They taught a profound knowledge concerning the nature of the angels, and their different degrees. They had secret books written in an abstruse and mysterious manner; and these are called the depths of Satan.

When Christ sent forth his disciples to preach in the cities and villages of Judaea, they returned back with great joy, and told him, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject to us through thy name. Jesus tells them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven, Luke 10. 17, 18. He seems to allude to that passage of Isaiah: How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! Isa. 14. 12. By which he insinuated, that the kingdom of the devil was coming to a period; that Satan should soon lose his power and dominion in the world, by the preaching and miracles of the apostles. And in Luke 22. 31. he says, Simon, Simon, behold Satan hath desired to have thee, that he may sift thee as wheat; but I have prayed for thee, that thy faith fail not; shewing thereby what vain efforts the devil would make to destroy the infant church.

By collecting the passages where Satan or the Devil is mentioned, it may be observed; that he fell from heaven with all his company; that God cast him down from thence for the pollution of his pride; that by his envy, malice, sin, death and all other evils, came into the world; that by the permission of God he exercises a sort of government in the world over his subordinate, over apostate angels like himself; that God makes use of him to prove good men, and chastise bad ones; that he is an evil spirit in the mouth of false prophets, seducers, and heretics; that it is he, or some of his, that torment or possess men, that inspire them with evil designs, as he did David when he suggested to him to number his people, and to Judas to betray his Lord and Master, and to Annas and Saphira, to conceal the price of their field. That he rises full of rage, like a roaring lion, to tempt, to betray, to destroy us, and to involve us in guilt and wickedness. That his power and malice are restrained within certain limits, and controlled by the will of God. In a word, that he is an enemy to God and man, and uses his utmost endeavours to rob God of his glory, and men of their souls. See below.

1 John. 21. 1. s. provoked David to number Israel
Job 1. 6. and s. came also among them, 2. 1.
12. s. went out from the presence of the Lord
Psalm 109. 6. and let s. stand at his right hand
Zech. 3. 1. s. standing at his right hand to resist him

2. the Lord said to s. the Lord rebuke thee, (Ps. Mat. 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, get thee hence, s. 26. If s. cast out s. Mark 3. 23. Luke 11. 18. 26. get thee behind me s. Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8. Mark 4. 15. s. cometh and taketh away the word
Luke 10. 18. I beheld s. as lightning fall from heaven
16. 17. whom s. hath bound these eighteen years
23. then entered s. into Judas Iscariot, of twelve
31. Simon, Simon, s. hath desired to have thee
John 13. 27. and after the sup. s. entered into him
Acts 5. 3. why hath s. filled thine heart to lie?
26. 18. to turn them from the power of s. to God
Rom. 16. 20. God shall bruise s. under your feet
1 Cor. 6. 5. to deliver such an one to s. that spirit
7. 6. that s. tempt you not for your incontinency

2 Cor. 2. 11. lest s. should get an advantage of us
11. 14. s. himself is transformed into an angel of light
12. 7. was given me the messenger of s. to buffet me
1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come, but s. hindered us
2 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is after the working of s.

1 Tim. 1. 20. whom I have delivered unto s.
5. 15. for some are already turned aside after s.
Rev. 2. 9. are not Jews, but the synagogue of s.
13. where Satan's seat is, there s. dwelleth
24. and who have not known the depths of s.
3. 9. I will make them of the synagogue of s.
12. 9. the great dragon was cast out, called s.
20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, which is s.
7. s. shall be loosed out of his prison

SATIATE.

Jer. 31. 14. I will s. soul of the priests with fatness
46. 10. the sword shall be s. with their blood

SATIATED.

Jer. 31. 25. I have s. the weary soul, and replenished

SATISFACTION.

Num. 35. 31. shall take no s. for life of a murderer
32. shall take no s. for him that is fled for refuge

SATISFY.

Job 38. 27. to s. the desolate and waste ground
Psalm 90. 14. O s. us early with thy mercy
Isa. 96. with long life will I s. him, and shew salvation

132. 15. I will s. her poor with bread
Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts s. thee at all times
6. 30. if he steal to s. his soul when he is hungry
Isa. 58. 10. if thou s. the afflicted soul, then thy light

11. Lord shall guide and s. thy soul in drought
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall eat of their souls, nor fill
Mark 5. 4. whence can a man s. with such bread?

SATISFIED.

Ezod. 15. 9. my lust shall be s. upon them
33. 23. O Naphthali, s. with favour and full
Lev. 26. 26. and ye shall eat and not be s.
Deut. 14. 23. the fatterless shall eat and be s.
Job 19. 22. and why are ye not s. with my flesh?
27. 14. his outpouring shall not be s. with bread
31. 31. oh that we had of his flesh! We cannot be s.

Psalm 17. 15. I shall be s. when I awake with thy likeness

22. 26. the meek shall eat and be s. they shall praise

36. 8. they shall be s. with the fatness of thy house

37. 19. In the days of famine they shall be s.
55. 15. and let them graze if they be not s.
63. 5. my soul shall be s. as with marrow and fatness

65. 4. we shall be s. with the goodness of thy house

81. 16. with honey out of rock should I have s. thee

104. 13. the earth is s. with the fruit of thy works
105. 40. he s. them with the bread of heaven

Prov. 12. 11. he that tilleth his land shall be s.
14. a man be s. with good by the fruit of his mouth

14. 14. and a good man shall be s. from his house
18. 20. a man's belly be s. with the fruit of his mouth

19. 23. and he that hath it shall abide s.
20. 13. open thine eyes, and thou shalt be s.
30. 16. there are three things that are never s.

Ezek. 1. 8. the eye is not s. with seeing, nor the ear
4. 8. neither is his eye s. with seeing, nor his ear
5. 10. that loveth silver, shall not be s. with silver
5. 20. shall eat and not be s. Mic. 6. 14.

44. 16. he roasteth roast and is s. he warns himself
53. 11. he shall see of travail of his soul, and be s.
66. 11. be s. with the breasts of her consolations

Jer. 31. 14. my people shall be s. with goodness
50. 10. and that spoil Chaldean shall be s. saith the Lord

19. and his soul shall be s. on mount Ephraim
Lam. 5. 6. have given the hand to his captives to be s.
Ezra. 16. 28. and yet thou couldst not be s. 29.

Amos 4. 8. wand red to drink water but were not s.
Hab. 2. 5. he is as death, and cannot be s.

Psalm 145. 16. and thou s. the desire of every thing

Psalm 103. 5. who s. thy mouth with good things
107. 9. for he s. the longing soul, and filleth hungry
Isa. 55. 2. and your l. hour for that which s. not

SATISFYING.
Prov. 13. 26. the righteous eateth to s. of his soul
Col. 2. 23. not in any honour to the s. of the flesh

SATTEST.

Psalm 9. 4. thou s. in the throne judging right
Ezek. 23. 41. thou s. upon a stately bed and a table

SATYR.

Isa. 34. 14. and the s. shall cry to his fellow

SATYRS.

Isa. 13. 21. owls shall dwell there, and s. dance there

SAVE.

Signifies, 1. To deliver from temporal dangers and protect and defend any one in them. Mat. 14. 20. Peter cried, saying, Lord, save me.
2. To deliver from the guilt, to free from the power and pollution of sin. Mat. 1. 21. For he shall save his own people from all iniquity.
3. To deliver from the power of sin. Mat. 1. 21. For he shall save his people: they are justified

by the imputation of his righteousness: and by the operation of his Spirit they are sanctified, the power and dominion of sin are subdued and weakened, and at last sin is utterly destroyed.

3. To obtain eternal life. Mat. 10. 22. But he that endureth to the end shall be saved. Salvation is attributed.

1. To God. Jer. 17. 14. Save me, O Lord, and I shall be saved. God is often called by the name of Saviour, 2 Samuel 2. 3. The Lord is my Saviour, and my deliverer. Hosea 13. 4. There is no Saviour besides me. Isaiah 45. 13. Verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour. God is the Saviour of sinners, and the God of Gods: without him there is neither salvation, nor deliverance, nor succour to be hoped for. It is he that raises up Saviours to his people. He raised them up a Saviour in the person of Othniel, the son of Kenaz, against the king of Mesopotamia, who oppressed them, Judges. 3. 9. He raised them up another in Ehud, son of Geraiah, against Eglon, king of the Moabites, Judges. 3. 15. And Obadiah promises that the Lord will send Saviours upon the mountain of Zion, to judge the East of Esaus, Obadiah 21. 22.

2. To Christ. The name Saviour is appropriated to the Messiah, who was prepared by all those to whom the scriptures of the Old Testament give the name of Saviour, as Joshua, the judge of Israel, the kings, David, Solomon, Josiah, and the great men raised up in an extraordinary way, and a Saviour for the people. The prophets had marked out Christ, under the name of Saviour. Isaiah 19. 20. The Lord shall send them a Saviour and a great One, and he shall deliver them. And the apostles and sacred writers of the New Testament generally give to Christ the name of Saviour by signifying that when he was proclaimed his birth, he said that he should be called Jesus, that is, a Saviour, for he shall save his people from their sins, Matthew 1. 21. And in John 4. 42. he is called the Saviour of the world. See Acts 13. 23. Phil. 3. 20.

This name is properly given to Christ. He saves his people from sin, from hell, and destruction; he hath not only obtained redemption for himself, but he applies the purchased redemption by shedding abroad the Holy Ghost into their hearts, and by maintaining and constant preserving the graces that are implanted in them, as the natural head doth distil and derive sense, motion, and life, into the natural body. He is a Saviour by merit, and a Saviour by power. Hence he is said to be the Author of eternal salvation to all them that obey him, Heb. 5. 9. And to have obtained eternal redemption for us, Heb. 9. 12.

3. Salvation is attributed to faith, to the word of God, to baptism, and to men. These are our instruments and means which God will use either for beginning or for continuing this grace. Luke 7. 50. Jesus said to the woman, thy faith hath saved thee, go in peace. Jam. 1. 21. Receive with meekness the ingrafted word, which is able to save your souls. 1 Pet. 3. 21. The like figure whereinto, even baptism, doth also now save us. Rom. 11. 14. If by any means I may persuade them to obey, that they may be my flesh, and might save that which is an instrument of saving, some of them. And in 1 Cor. 7. 16. For what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save thy wife? The word directs and points out where salvation is to be had, and the word, faith, or instrument that receives Christ the author of salvation; baptism becomes an effectual means of salvation, not from any virtue that is in the outward administration of it, but only by the blessing of Christ, and the working of his Spirit in them that receive it, inclining and enabling them to believe and heartily to acquiesce in the covenant, which they make with God at baptism, whereof it is the seal. Good men likewise by their donations and good example, are made instruments in converting others to the faith. Jam. 5. 20.

In Eph. 2. 5. 8. it is said, By grace ye are saved. [1] In respect of God's eternal purpose, looking to nothing in the creature, but decreeing and purposing all benefits to them out of his free love and favour. [2] Because all the parts of this salvation are from this grace: as, Conversion. Gal. 1. 15. When it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace. Justification. Tit. 3. 7. That by his grace we might be justified, without any works, according to the hope of eternal life. All our qualifications and endowments, yea, and all the good we do, are of grace. 1 Cor. 15. 10. By the grace of God I am what I am. The outward means of salvation are of grace. Rom. 10. 15. How shall they preach, except they be sent? How shall they go, unless they be called? The price of our redemption was freely paid. John 10. 17, 18. Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again. No man taketh from me, but I lay it down of myself. The kingdom of heaven is freely prepared for us. John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you. And

eternal life is freely bestowed. Rom. 6. 23. But the gift of God is eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Gen. 45. 7. God sent me before you to save your lives. Gen. 22. 4. The Lord saith with you to s. you. 22. 27. she cried, and there was none to s. her. 23. 29. shall be spoiled, and no man shall s. thee. Judg. 6. 14. go in this thy might, thou shalt s. Israel.

15. O my Lord, wherewith shall I s. Israel? 31. will ye plead for Babel? will ye s. him? 36. if thou wilt s. Israel by mine hand, as hast thou said. 37. then shall I know that thou wilt s. Israel. 7. 7. by the 300 men that lapped will I s. you. 1 Sam. 9. 16. anoint him, that he may s. my people. 10. 24. the people shouted and said, God s. the king. 2 Sam. 16. 16. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chron. 25. 11.

14. 6. there is no restraint, to s. by many, or by few. 19. 11. if thou s. not thyself this night, shall be slain. 2. 2. the Lord said to David, go and s. Kellah. 2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of David I will s. I-srael. 22. 23. the afflicted people thou wilt s. Psal. 135. 27. 42. but there was none to s. them, Psal. 138. 41. 1 Kings 1. 12. that thou mayest s. thy own wife. 2. 2. beho d they say, G d s. king Adonijah. 34. blow trumpet, say, God s. king Solomon. 39. 31. go to king, peradventure he will s. thy life. 2 Kings 12. 34. for I will defend this city to s. it, for my own sake and servant David's sake, Isa. 37. 35.

Neh. 6. 11. would go into the temple to s. his life. Job 2. 6. behold, he is in thine hand, but s. his life. 20. 29. he shall not s. of that which he desired. 22. 29. and he shall s. the humble person. 40. 41. that thine own right hand can s. thee. Psal. 12. 1. s. Lord, for the costly man ceaseth. 20. 9. s. Lord, let the king hear us when we call. 28. 9. s. thy people, feed them also, Jer. 31. 7. 37. 40. he shall s. them, because they trust in him.

43. 3. neither did their own arms s. them. 60. 5. s. with thy right hand, and hear me. 108. 6. 69. 35. for God will s. Zion, and will build Judah. 72. 4. he shall s. the children of the needy. 13. and he shall s. the souls of the needy. 76. 9. when God arose to s. the meek of the earth. 86. 2. O my God, s. thy servant that trusteth in thee. 16. and s. the son of thine handmaid. 109. 31. s. him from those that condemn his soul. 118. 25. s. I beseech thee, O Lord, send prosperity. 145. 19. he also will hear their cry, and s. them. Prov. 20. 22. wait on the Lord, and he shall s. thee.

Isa. 35. 4. behold, your God will come and s. you. 45. 20. and pray unto a god that cannot s. 46. 7. he cannot answer, nor s. him out of trouble. 47. 13. let now the astrologers stand up and s. thee. 15. they shall wander, none shall s. thee. 25. 25. thou shalt say, Lord, I will s. my children. 61. 1. Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot s. 63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, mightly to s. Jer. 2. 28. let them arise, if they can s. thee. 11. 12. but they shall not s. them at all in trouble. 14. 9. shouldst be as a mighty man that can s. 15. 20. for I am with thee to s. thee, and to deliver thee, saith the Lord. 39. 11. 42. 11. 46. 27. 30. 10. O Israel I will s. thee from afar, and thou shalt s. 48. 6. flee, s. your lives, be like the heath in wilderness. Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked, to s. his life. 13. 13. 22. should not return, that I should s. his life. 22. therefore will I s. my flock, and will judge. 36. 29. I will s. you. 37. 25. I will s. them. Hos. 1. 7. but I will s. them by the Lord their God, and will not s. them by bow nor by sword. 13. 10. where is there any other that may s. thee. Hab. 1. 2. cry to thee of violence, and thou wilt not s. Zeph. 3. 17. he will s. he will rejoice over thee. 1. I will s. her that halteth, and gather her. Zech. 8. 7. I will s. my people from the east country. 9. 16. the Lord their God shall s. them. Luke 19. 10. 10. 6. and I will s. the house of Joseph. 12. 7. the Lord also shall s. the tents of Judah first. Mat. 12. Jesus shall s. his people from their sins. 16. 25. for whosoever will s. his life shall lose it. Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24. 17. 33. 18. 11. for the Son of man is come to s. that which is lost. 27. 40. saying, thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest it in three days, s. thyself. Mark 15. 30.

42. saved others, himself he cannot s. himself. 49. let us see whether Elias will come to s. him. Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to s. life or to kill? Luke 6. 9. 23. 35. let him s. himself, if he be Christ. 37. s. thyself. 39. if Christ, s. thyself and us. John 12. 47. I came not to judge, but to s. the world. Acts 2. 40. s. yourselves from this generation. 27. 43. but the centurion, willing to s. Paul. Rom. 12. 14. if I might s. some of them, 1 Cor. 9. 22. 1 Cor. 1. 21. by the foolishness of preaching to s. them. 7. 16. shalt s. thy husband, shalt s. thy wife. 1 Tim. 1. 15. Christ came into the world to s. sinners. 4. 16. in doing this thou shalt s. thyself and them. Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to s. him from death. 7. 23. he is able also to s. them to the uttermost. 2. 14. and have now to cry to the Lord, that he will s. 4. 12. one lawgiver, who is able to s. and to destroy. 5. 15. the prayer of faith shall s. the sick. 20. shall s. a soul from death, and hide sins. Jude 23. others s. with fear pulling them out of the fire. See AVE.

2 Kings 16. 7. s. me out of the hand of the king of Syria. Psal. 3. 7. arise, O Lord, s. me, O my God. 6. 4. s. me for thy mercies' sake, 31. 16. 109. 23. 7. 1. s. me from all them that persecute me. 22. 21. s. me from the lion's mouth, thou hast heard. 31. 2. be thou for an house of defence to s. me. 44. 6. not trust in bow, nor shall my sword s. me. 54. 1. s. me, O God, by thy name, and judge me. 55. 16. I will call on God, and the Lord will s. me. 57. 3. he shall send from heaven and s. me. 58. 2. deliver me, and s. me from bloody men. 60. 1. s. me for the comfort of my soul. 71. 2. incline thine ear unto me, and s. me. 73. 3. thou hast given commandment to s. me. 119. 24. s. me, for I have sought thy precepts. 146. 1. cried unto thee, s. me, and I shall keep. 138. 7. and thy right hand shall s. me. Isa. 38. 20. the Lord was ready to s. me, we will sing.

Jer. 17. 14. O Lord s. me, and I shall be saved. Mat. 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord s. me. John 12. 27. Father, s. me from this hour. SAVE us. Josh. 10. 9. come up to us quickly, and s. us. 22. 22. if it be in re-bellion, s. us not this day. 1 Sam. 4. 3. the ark may s. us from our enemies. 7. 8. cease not to cry to the Lord, that he will s. us. 10. 27. men of Bethai said, how shall this man s. us? 11. 3. if there be no man to s. us, we will come. 2 Kings 19. 19. s. thou us out of his hand, Isa. 37. 20. 1 Chron. 16. 35. s. us. O God of our salvation. Psal. 80. 2. stir up thy strength, and come and s. us. 106. 47. s. us, O Lord our God, and gather us. Isa. 25. 9. We have waited for him, he will s. us. 33. 22. the Lord is our king, he will s. us. Jer. 2. 27. in their trouble they will say, s. us. Lam. 4. 17. watched for a nation that could not s. us.

Job. 14. 3. Asher shall not s. us, we will not ride. Job. 21. 7. they awoke him, saying, Lord, s. us. 1 Pet. 3. 21. even baptism, doth also now s. us. SAVE, for Besides. Gen. 14. 24. s. what the young men have eaten. 39. 6. he knew not aught, s. the bread he did eat. Exod. 12. 16. s. that which every man must eat. 22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, s. to me. Num. 14. 30. s. Caleb, 26. 65. 32. 12. Deut. 1. 36. Deut. 15. 4. s. when there shall be no poor among you. Josh. 11. 13. Israel burned none, s. Hazor only. 19. that made peace with Israel, s. the Hivites. 14. 7. they gave no part to the Levites, s. cities. Judg. 7. 14. is nothing else, s. the sword of Gideon. 1 Sam. 21. 9. there is none other, s. that here. 30. 17. there escaped none, s. 400 young men. 22. s. to every man his wife and his children. 2 Sam. 12. 3. poor man had nothing, s. one ewe lamb. 22. 32. who is God, s. the Lord? Psal. 18. 31. 1 Kings 3. 18. was no stranger in the house, s. we.

9. there was nothing in the ark, s. the two tables. 15. 5. in the matter of Uriah the Hittite. 22. 31. fight not, s. with the king of Israel. 2 Kings 4. 2. hath not anything, s. a pot of oil. 15. 4. s. that the high places were not removed. 2 Chron. 2. 6. s. only to burn sacrifices before him. 21. 17. no son left, s. Jehoram, the young man. Neh. 2. 12. nor any with me, s. the beast I rode on. Dan. 6. 7. ask a petition, s. of thee, O king. 12. Mat. 11. 27. nor knoweth any the Father, s. Son. 13. 57. not without honour, s. in his own country. 17. 8. they saw no man, s. Jesus only, Mark 9. 8. 19. 11. cannot receive, s. they to whom it is given. Mark 5. 37. and he said, no man to follow him. Mark 6. 1. Peter, James, and John. Luke 8. 51. 6. 5. s. that he had his hands upon a few sick folk. 8. that they should take nothing, s. a staff only. Luke 4. 26. sent, s. unto Sarepta, a city of Sidon. 17. 18. none found that returned, s. this stranger. 18. 19. none is good, s. one, that is God. John 6. 22. there was no other bold, s. that one. 46. hath seen the Father, s. he which is God.

John 13. 10. he needeth not, s. to wash his feet
Acts 20. 23. s. that the Holy Ghost witnesseth
21. 25. s. to keep themselves from fornication
1 Cor. 2. 2. not to know any thing, s. Jesus Christ
11. s. the spirit of man which is in him
2 Cor. 11. 24. five times received I forty stripes s.

Gal. 1. 19. I saw none, s. James, the Lord's
brother
6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, s. in the
cross
Rev. 13. 17. buy or sell, s. he that had the mark
SAVED.

Gen. 47. 25. they said, thou hast s. our lives
Erod. 1. 17. midwives s. the men children alive, 18
Num. 22. 33. I had slain thee, and s. her alive
31. 15. Moses said, have ye s. all the women
alive?

Josh. 6. 25. Joshua s. Rahab the harlot alive
Judg. 7. 2. Iest Israel say, mine own hand hath s. me

8. 19. if he had s. them alive, I would not slay you
21. 14. I gave them wine which they had s.
1 Sam. 23. 5. David s. the inhabitants of Keilah
27. 11. David s. neither man nor woman alive
2 Sam. 19. 5. servants who this day have s. thy life
9. the king s. us. and now he is fled for Absalom
2 Kings 6. 10. s. himself there, not once nor twice
Neh. 9. 27. thou gavest them saviours, who s. them
Psalm 35. 16. no king is s. by multitude of an host
44. 7. but thou hast s. us from our enemies
106. 8. nevertheless, he s. them for his name's sake

10. he s. them from him that hated them
Isa. 43. 12. I have declared, and have s. and shewed
45. 22. look to me, and be ye s. all the ends of
earth

Jer. 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou mayest be s.
8. 20. the summer is ended, and we are not s.
Mat. 49. 25. when his disciples heard it, saying,
who then can be s.? Mark. 10. 26. Luke
18. 26.

24. 22. no flesh shall be s. Mark 13. 20.
27. 42. he s. others. Mark 15. 31. Luke 23. 35.
Luke 1. 71. that we should be s. from our enemies
7. 50. he said, thy faith hath s. thee. 18. 42.
8. 12. takes away, lest they should believe and be s.

13. 23. Lord, are there few that s.?
John 3. 17. that the world, through him, might
be s.

5. 34. these things I say, that ye might be s.
Acts 2. 47. the Lord added such as should be s.
4. 12. there is no other name whereby we must
be s.

15. 1. except ye be circumcised, ye cannot be s.
16. 30. he said, sirs, what must I do to be s.?
27. 20. all hope we should be s. was taken away
31. except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be s.
Rom. 8. 24. we are s. by hope, hope seen is hope

10. 1. my prayer for Israel is, that they may be s.
1 Cor. 1. 18. to us who are s. it is the power of God
5. 5. that the spirit may be s. in day of the Lord
10. 33. but the profit of many, that they may be s.
15. 2. by which also ye are s. if ye keep in memory
2 Cor. 2. 15. we are sweet savour in them that
are s.

Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us with Christ by
his grace
8. for by grace are ye s. through faith
1 Thess. 2. 16. to the Gentiles that they might be s.
2 Thess. 2. 10. because they received not the love
of the truth, that they might be s.

1 Tim. 2. 4. will have all men to be s. and to come
to the knowledge of the truth, that they may be s.
1 Pet. 3. 20. wherein eight souls were s. by water
4. 18. if the righteous scarcely be s. where shall
2 Pet. 2. 5. but s. Noah, the 8th person, a preacher
Rev. 21. 24. nations s. shall walk in the light of it
God or Lord SAVED.

Erod. 14. 30. Lord s. Israel that day, 1 Sam. 14. 23.
Deut. 33. 29. who is like thee, O people, s. by Lorde
1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have loved your God, who s. ye
2 Kings 14. 27. Lord s. them by hand of Jeroboam
1 Chr. 11. 14. Lord s. them by a great deliverance
2 Chron. 32. 22. thus Lord s. Hezekiah from Senn.
Psalm 34. 6. Lord s. him out of all his troubles
107. 13. the Lord s. them out of their distresses
Isa. 63. 9. angel of his presence, s. them in his love
2 Sam. 19. 9. God who s. us, is called in
Judg. 5. how that the Lord, having s. the people
shall be SAVED.

Num 10. 9. ye shall be s. from your enemies
2 Sam 12. 4. I shall be s. from mine enemies, Ps. 18. 3.
Ps. 8. 3. cause thy face to shine, we shall be s. 7. 19.
Prov. 28. 18. whoso walketh uprightly shall be s.
Isa. 29. 19. in return, and rest shall ye be s.
45. 17. but Israel shall be s. in Lord, with salvation
64. 5. in those is continuance, and we shall be s.
Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, save me, and I shall be s.

23. 6. in his days Judah shall be s. 33. 16.
30. 7. Jacob's trouble, but he shall be s. out of it
Mat. 10. 22. be hated for my name's sake, but he that
endureth to the end shall be s. 24. 13. Mark 13. 13.
Mark 16. 16. he that believeth and shall with salvation
John 10. 9. by me, if any man enter, he shall be s.
Acts 2. 41. come to pass, that whosoever shall call
on the name of the Lord, shall be s. Rom. 10. 13.
11. 14. whereby thou and thy house shall be s.
15. 11. we believe that through grace we shall be s.
16. 31. believe on Lord Jesus, and thou shall be s.
Rom. 5. 9. we shall be s. from wrath through him
10. be reconciled, we shall be s. by his life

Rom. 9. 27. though Israel be as sand, a remnant
shall be s.
10. 9. shall believe God raised him, thou shalt
be s.

11. 26. so all Israel shall be s. as it is written
1 Cor. 3. 15. but he himself shall be s. yet so as by
fire

1 Tim. 2. 15. shall be s. in child-bearing, if continue
SAVE-
2 Sam 22. 3. my Saviour, thou s. me from violence
Job 26. 2. how s. thou arm that hath no strength?
Psalm 17. 7. O thou that s. by thy right hand
SAVETH.

1 Sam. 14. 39. as the Lord liveth, who s. Israel
17. 47. the Lord s. not with sword and spear
Job 5. 15. but he s. the poor from the sword
Psalm 7. 10. my defence is of God, who s. the up-
right

20. 6. now know I that the Lord s. his anointed
34. 18 he s. such as he of a contrite spirit
107. 19. they cry, he s. them out of their distresses
SAVING.

Gen. 19. 19. mercy thou hast shewed me in s. my
life
1 Sam 25. 6. withholden thee from s. thyself
Neh. 4. 23. s. that every one put them off for wash-
ing

Ezek. 26. 6. with the s. strength of his right hand
28. 8. he is the s. strength of his anointed
67. 4. thy s. health among all nations
Ezek. 5. 11. s. the beholding of them with their
eyes

Amos 9. 8. s. that I will not utterly destroy Jacob
Mat. 5. 32. s. for the cause of fornication, causest
her
Luke 4. 27. and none was cleansed, s. Naaman
Heb. 10. 29. but of them that believe to s. their
souls

11. 7. Noah prepared an ark to the s. of his house
Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, s. he that receiveth it
SAVIOUR.

See Signification of Save.
Judg. 3. 9. the Lord raised up s. to Israel
2 Sam. 22. 3. my high tower, my refuge, my s.
2 Kings 13. 5. and the Lord gave I-saiah a s.
Psalm 106. 20. they forgot God their s. who had done
Isa. 19. 20. he shall send them a s. a great one
44. 3. for I am the Holy One of Israel thy s.

11. I am the Lord, besides me there is no s.
45. 15. that holiest thyself, O God of Israel, the s.
21. a just God and a s. there is none beside me
49. 24. all flesh shall know that I am thy s.
60. 16. thou shalt know that I the Lord am
thy s.

63. 8. they are my people, so he was their s.
Isa. 14. 8. the s. of Israel in time of trouble
Hos. 13. 4. for there is no s. beside me
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in God my s.
2. 11. is born this day in the city of David a s.
John 4. 42. this is Christ the s. of the world
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a prince
and s.

13. 23. hath God raised to Israel a s. Jesus
Eph. 5. 23. and Christ is the s. of the body
Phil. 3. 20. from whence we look for the s.
1 Tim. 1. 1. by the commandment of God our s.
2. 5. is acceptable in the sight of God our s.
4. 10. we trust in the living God, who is s. of all
men

2 Tim. 1. 10. manifest by the appearing of our s.
Tit. 1. 3. according to the commandment of God
our s.

4. peace from the Lord Jesus Christ our s.
2. 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God our s.
13. looking for the glorious appearing of our s.
3. 4. after the kindness of God our s. appeared
6. he shed on us abundantly through Christ
our s.

2 Pet. 1. 1. through righteousness of God and ours.
11. into everlasting kingdom of our Lord and s.
2. 20. through knowledge of the Lord and s. Jesus
3. 2. of us the apostles of the Lord and s.
18. but grow in the knowledge of our s. Christ
1 John 4. 14. the Father sent the Son to be the s.
John 25. 2. to the only wise God our s. be glory
SAVIOURS.

Neh. 9. 27. thou gavest them s. who saved them
Obad. 21. and s. shall come on mount Zion
SAVOUR.

Saviour properly signifies a saviour or small. Eccl.
10. 1. Deal thy case the outburst of the ap-
proach to send forth a stinking savour of
sme. It also signifies acuity, sharpness, tar-
nerness, or that quality in bodies by which they give
a relish to other bodies, and make them palat-
able, or by which they corrode other bodies. Mat.
5. 13. But if the salt have lost its saviour; that
is, its acrimony or acuity. It is likewise put
for name, reputation, or character. Eccl. 5.
21. You have in the end of saviour to be abhorred
in the eyes of Pharaoh.

It is often said of sacrifices or offerings, that
they were of a sweet savour unto the Lord.
When Noah had built an altar, and offered
burnt offerings upon it, the Lord is said to
have smelled a sweet savour, or a savour of
rejoice. Gen. 8. 21. For s. God graciously ac-
cepted of his sacrifice, it was pleasing and de-
lightful to him, being a fruit of Noah's faith
and thankfulness: These sacrifices God was
graciously pleased to accept of, as they repre-
sented Christ the great gospel sacrifice, and
as they were offered up by faith in him. The
sacrifice of himself, which Christ offered to

God for man is by the apostle Paul called a
sacrifice of a sweet-smelling savour. Eph. 5.
2. God is satisfied and appeased thereby.
The same apostle says, 2 Cor. 2. 15. We
are unto God a sweet savour of Christ in
them that are saved, and in them that perish;
that is, We are careful to discharge our duty
to all men by preaching the word of salvation to
them, and by warning them of the danger of a
sinful course; and our labours are acceptable to
God, whatever effects they have upon souls.
For God whom we serve, will not judge of
us, nor reward us, according to our success,
but according to our faithfulness and diligence
in his work. God accepteth of our labours as
to good men, to whom we are instruments of
eternal life and salvation; and though others
despise the gospel, and refuse to hear the sweet
and joyful sound of it, yet as to them also we
are a sweet savour to God: For it is not
for any neglect in us, as to our duty, if any
perish, but from their own unbelief and per-
verseness.

Erod. 5. 21. ye have made our s. to be abhorred.
Rev. 26. 31. will not smell s. of your sweet odours
Ezek. 10. 1. the ointment to send forth a stinking s.
Cont. 1. 3. because of the s. of thy good ointment
Job 2. 20. his stink and his ill s. shall come up
Mat. 5. 13. if the salt has lost his s. Luke 14. 34.
2 Cor. 2. 14. manifest the s. of his know-
ledge

16. the s. of death unto death, s. of life unto life
Sweet SAVOUR.

Gen. 8. 21. and the Lord smelled a sweet s.
Erod. 29. 18. it is a sweet s. an offering to the Lord.
Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17. 2. 9. 3. 5. 1. 8. 21.
Num. 15. 14. 1. 18. 17. 1. 28. 8.

23. for a sweet s. according to the Lord, 41. Lev.
2. 12. 13. 16. 1. 4. 31. 8. 15. 51. 1. 28.
1. 17. 6. 23. 13. Num. 15. 7. 24. 1. 28. 2. 6.
13. 27. 29. 2. 6. 8. Ezek. 16. 19.

Lev. 23. 18. of a sweet s. Num. 23. 24. 1. 29. 15. 36.
Num. 15. 3. to make a sweet s. unto the Lord
28. 13. for a burnt-offering of a sweet s. to Lord
Ezek. 6. 13. where they did offer sweet s. to their
idols

20. 28. there also they made their sweet s.
41. I will accept you with your sweet s.
2 Cor. 2. 15. for we are to God a sweet s. of Christ
Eph. 5. 2. a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling s.
Sweet SAVOURS.

Ezra 6. 10. may offer sacrifices of sweet s. to God
SAVOUREST.

Mat. 16. 23. thou s. not things of God, Mark 8. 33.
SAVOURY.

Gen. 27. 4. make me s. meat, such as I love, 7. 14.
31. Esau had made s. meat, and brought it
SAW.

Gen. 3. 6. the woman s. the tree was good for food
6. 2. the sons of God s. the daughters of men
9. 22. Ham s. the nakedness of his father
32. 23. they s. not 12. 2. Abraham s. the place after
28. 23. they said, we s. the Lord was with thee
32. 25. when he s. that he prevailed not against
him

38. 14. for she s. that Shelah was grown, not
given
39. 3. his master s. that the Lord was with him
42. 21. in that we s. the anguish of his soul
43. 16. when Joseph s. Benjamin with them
45. 27. when he s. the wagons which Joseph sent
49. 15. Issachar s. that rest was good, and land
50. 15. his brethren s. that their father was dead
23. Joseph s. Ephraim's children of third generation
Ezod. 2. 2. when she s. that he was a goodly
child

12. when he s. that there was no man, he saw
10. 23. they s. not one another for three days
14. 21. Israel s. that great work the Lord did
24. 10. and they s. the God of Israel, 11.
33. 10. all the people s. the cloudy pillar stand
Num. 13. 28. we s. the children of Anak there
22. 23. ass s. the angel of the Lord in the way,
27.

25. 7. and when Phinehas s. it he rose up
32. 9. when they s. the land, they discouraged
Israel

Deut. 4. 12. ye heard a voice, but s. no similitude
15.
7. 19. the great temptations which thine eyes s.
Judg. 19. 30. all that s. it said, no such deed
was done

Ruth 1. 13. when she s. she was steadfastly minded
1 Sam. 6. 18. they s. the ark, and rejoiced to see it
10. 14. when he s. that they were no where
17. 24. Israel, when they s. the man fled from
him

18. 28. Saul's, that the Lord was with David
2 Sam. 11. 3. David s. a woman washing herself
1 Kings 3. 23. s. that the wisdom of God was in
him

16. 18. when Zimri s. that the city was taken
18. 17. when Ahab s. Elijah, he said to him
32. 9. when he s. that, he arose and went for his
bro

2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha s. it, and he s. him no more
3. 22. s. the water on the other side as red as
blood

4. 25. when the man of God s. her afar off
6. 17. Lord opened eyes of the young man and
he s.

13. 4. for he s. the oppression of Israel
16. 10. Ahab s. an altar that was at Dinnassus,
2 Chron. 15. 9. they s. that the Lord was with
him

16. 18. when Zimri s. that the city was taken
18. 17. when Ahab s. Elijah, he said to him
32. 9. when he s. that, he arose and went for his
bro

2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha s. it, and he s. him no more
3. 22. s. the water on the other side as red as
blood

4. 25. when the man of God s. her afar off
6. 17. Lord opened eyes of the young man and
he s.

13. 4. for he s. the oppression of Israel
16. 10. Ahab s. an altar that was at Dinnassus,
2 Chron. 15. 9. they s. that the Lord was with
him

16. 18. when Zimri s. that the city was taken
18. 17. when Ahab s. Elijah, he said to him
32. 9. when he s. that, he arose and went for his
bro

2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha s. it, and he s. him no more
3. 22. s. the water on the other side as red as
blood

4. 25. when the man of God s. her afar off
6. 17. Lord opened eyes of the young man and
he s.

13. 4. for he s. the oppression of Israel
16. 10. Ahab s. an altar that was at Dinnassus,
2 Chron. 15. 9. they s. that the Lord was with
him

16. 18. when Zimri s. that the city was taken
18. 17. when Ahab s. Elijah, he said to him
32. 9. when he s. that, he arose and went for his
bro

2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha s. it, and he s. him no more
3. 22. s. the water on the other side as red as
blood

4. 25. when the man of God s. her afar off
6. 17. Lord opened eyes of the young man and
he s.

13. 4. for he s. the oppression of Israel
16. 10. Ahab s. an altar that was at Dinnassus,
2 Chron. 15. 9. they s. that the Lord was with
him

16. 18. when Zimri s. that the city was taken
18. 17. when Ahab s. Elijah, he said to him
32. 9. when he s. that, he arose and went for his
bro

2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha s. it, and he s. him no more
3. 22. s. the water on the other side as red as
blood

4. 25. when the man of God s. her afar off
6. 17. Lord opened eyes of the young man and
he s.

2 Chr. 25. 21. and they s. one another in the face
31. s. when princes s. teaps, they blessed the Lord
Neh. 6. 16. when s. these things they were east down
Ezra. 1. 14. the princes which s. the king's face
7. 7. he s. that there was evil determined ag. him
Job 2. 13. they s. that his grief was very great
3. 16. had not been, as infants which never s.
20. 9. eye which s. him, shall see him no more
29. 8. the young men s. my, and hid themselves
11. when they s. me, it gave witness to me
Psalm. 48. 5. they s. it, and they marvelled
77. 16. waters s. thee, O God, the waters s. thee
95. 9. your fathers proved me, and s. my works
97. 4. the earth s. his lightnings and trembled
114. 3. sea s. it and fled, Jordan was driven back
Cant. 3. 3. s. ye him whom my soul loveth?
Isa. 41. 5. isles s. and heard, ends of the earth
Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous sister Judah s. it
39. 4. when Zedekiah s. them, and men of war
44. 17. for then we were well, and s. no evil
Lam. 1. 7. adversaries s. her and did mock at her
Ezek. 8. 10. so I went in, and s. behold, every form
20. 23. then they s. every high hill, offered there
25. 16. as soon as she s. them, she doleful cry had no
Dan. 3. 27. s. these men on whom fire had no power
23. whereas the king s. a watcher coming down
5. 5. the king s. part of the hand that wrote
Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim s. his sickness and Judah
s. his wound, then went Ephraim to the Assyrian
Hag. 2. 4. who among you s. this house the first glory?
Mat. 2. 9. the star which they s. went before them
3. 16. s. the Spirit of God descending, Mark 1. 10.
12. 22. the blind and dumb both spoke and s.
17. 8. they s. no man, save Jesus only
21. 38. but when the husbandmen s. the son
22. 11. s. a man who sat on wedding garment
25. 47. Lord, when s. we there at supper, and s.
38. when s. we thee stranger [39. when s. we thee
26. 71. another maid s. him, and said, this was with
Jesus of Nazareth, Mark 14. 63. Luke 22. 58.
27. 3. Judas, when s. he was condemned, repented
17. when they s. him they worshipped him
Mark 2. 5. when Jesus s. their father he said to them
8. 23. spit on his eyes, he asked him if he s. aught
9. 38. saying, Master, we s. one casting out devils
in thy name, and he follows not as, Luke 9. 49.
Luke 8. 34. when they s. what was done, they fled
47. when the woman s. that she was not hid
9. 32. when they were awake, they s. his glory
15. 20. his father s. him, had compassion on him
17. 15. one of them, when he s. he was healed
24. 24. they found it even so, but him they s. not
John 6. 26. ye seek me, not because ye s. miracles
8. 56. Abraham s. my day, and was glad
12. 41. these things said Esaias, when he s. his
13. 35. he that s. it, bare record, his record is true
20. 29. disciples were glad when they s. the Lord
Acts 4. 13. when they s. the boldness of Peter
6. 15. s. his face as it had been face of an angel
7. 55. Stephen s. glory of God and Jesus standing
8. 18. when Simon s. that Holy Ghost was given
38. caught Philip, that enunnch s. him no more
9. 8. when his eyes were opened, he s. no man
25. all at Lydda s. him, and turned to the Lord
49. and when Tabitha s. Peter, she sat up
10. 3. Cornelius s. a vision [11. s. heaven opened
12. 3. and because he s. it pleased the Jews
13. 36. David s. corruption [37. s. no corruption
16. 19. masters s. the hope of their gain was gone
17. 16. he s. the city wholly given to idolatry
22. 9. they s. indeed the light and were afraid
26. 6. had looked, and s. no harm come to him
Gal. 2. 7. but when they s. that the gospel of the
undimmedness was committed to me
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye s.
196. 3. 9. your fathers s. my works forty years
11. 23. because they s. he was a proper child
Rom. 1. 1. who bare record of all things he s.
11. 11. great fear fell on them who s. them
12. 13. when the dragon s. that he was cast out
18. 18. cried, when they s. smoke of her burning
SAW joined with Lord or God.
Gen. 1. 4. and God s. the light that it was good
2. 9. God called the firmament, and God s.
6. 5. God s. that it was good, 12, 18, 21, 25, 31.
6. 5. God s. that the wickedness of man was great
29. 31. when the Lord s. that Leah was hated
Ezek. 3. 4. when the Lord s. that he turned aside
Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord s. it, he abhorred
2 Kings 14. 24. the Lord s. the affliction of Israel
2 Chr. 12. 7. when Lord s. they humbled themselves
Isa. 59. 15. the Lords. it, and it displeased him
56. Lord s. that there was no man, and he
wondered
Jonah 3. 10. God s. their works, that they turned
Luke 7. 13. Lord s. her, he had compassion on her
I SAW.
Gen. 41. 19. such as I never s. in Egypt for badness
41. 28. one went out, and I s. him not since
Job 7. 21. when I s. among the spoils a garment
Jud. 12. 1. when I s. that he delivered me not

1 Sam. 22. 9. I s. the son of Jesse coming to Nob
28. 13. I s. gods ascending out of the earth
2 Sam. 18. 10. I s. Absalom hanged in an oak
29. I s. great tumult, but knew not what it was
1 Kings 22. 17. I s. all Israel scattered on the hill
19. I s. the Lord was hot thine, 2 Chron. 18. 18.
Neh. 13. 15. in those days s. I in Judah some tra-
ding
Job 31. 21. when I s. my help in the gate
Psalm. 73. 3. when I s. the prosperity of the wicked
Prov. 24. 32. then I s. and considered it well
Ezek. 2. 24. this also I s. from the hand of God
39. 10. so I s. the Lord, who had buried, who had
Ezek. 11. 1. among whom I s. Jaazaniah son of
Azur
16. 50. therefore I took them away as I s. good
23. 13. then I s. that she was defiled, took one
away
Hos. 9. 10. I s. your fathers as the first-ripe in the
fig-tree
13. Ephraim, as I s. Tyrus, is planted in pleas-
ant
John 1. 32. I s. the Spirit descending upon him
48. when thou wast under the fig-tree, I s. thee
Acts 26. 13. I s. in the way a light from heaven
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles s. I none
2. 14. when I s. that they walked not uprightly
Rev. 1. 17. when I s. him, I fell at his feet as dead
SAW.
The punishment of the Saw. See PUNISHMENT.
Isa. 10. 15. shall the s. magnify against him that
shaketh it
2 Sam. 12. 31. he put Ammonites under s. 1 Chron.
20. 3.
SAWED.
1 Kings 7. 9. these were of costly stones s. with
saws
SAWEST.
Gen. 20. 10. what s. thou that hast done this thing?
1 Sam. 19. 5. thou s. it, and didst rejoice
2. 14. when I s. that thou askedest for what s. thou?
2 Sam. 18. 11. Joab said, and behold, thou s. him
Psalm. 50. 18. when thou s. a thief, thou consent-
edst
Dan. 2. 31. thou, O king, s. a great image
34. thou s. till that a stone was cut out, 45.
40. the tree thou s. which grew and was strong
20. the ram, which thou s. having two horns
Rev. 1. 20. seven stars thou s.; seven candlesticks
thou s.
17. 8. the beast that thou s. was, and is not
12. the ten horns which thou s. are ten kings, 16.
15. waters thou s. where whoso sitteth, are peo-
ples
18. the woman which thou s. is that great city
SAWY.
Hob. 11. 37. they were stoned, they were s. asunder
SAY.
Signifies [1] To speak, to tell, or relate, Gen. 37.
20. [144. 16. [2] To utter, or pronounce, Judg. 12.
6. [3] To tell and command with efficacy, Gen.
1. 3, 6, 9. Luke 7. 7. [4] To promise, Luke 23.
[5] To think, muse, or meditate, Gen. 7.
17. 1-3. 49. [6] Mat. 26. 1. [7] To answer, Exod. 3.
13. 14. [8] To affirm and teach, Mat. 17. 10. [9] To expound,
Heb. 5. 1. [10] To admonish, Col. 4. 17. [11]
To confess, or acknowledge, Luke 17. 10. [12]
To bear witness, Acts 24. 26. [13] To reason, or
argue, Jam. 2. 12.
Gen. 14. 23. lest thou shouldest s. I have made
Abram
34. 11. what ye shall s. to me I will give, 12.
37. 17. for I heard them s. let us go to Dothan
20. we will s. some evil beast hath devoured him
41. 15. I have heard s. that thou canst interpret it
16. 16. Judah said, what shall we s. to my Lord
50. 17. so shall ye s. to Joseph, forgive, I pray
Exod. 14. 14. thus shall ye s. to the children of Isr.
I AM hath sent me to you, 15 [19. 3. 20. 22.
4. 12. I will teach you what thou shalt s.
12. 26. when your children shall s. unto you
14. 3. Pharaoh will s. of the children of Israel
21. 5. if the servant shall s. I love my master
Sam. 5. 22. and the woman shall s. amen, amen
11. 12. that thou shouldest s. to me, as I said
12. 12. that I may know what the Lord will s.
38. have I now any power at all to s. anything?
D. ut. 5. 27. hear all that the Lord our God shall s.
6. 21. then thou shalt s. to thy son, we were
9. 2. a people great, of whom thou hast heard s.
28. 47. in the morning thou shalt s. and at even s.
31. 17. so that they will s. in that day, are not
32. 27. lest they should s. our hand is high
Josh. 22. 27. your children may not s. our children
28. when they should s. to us in time to come
Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt hear what they s.
16. 15. she said, how canst thou s. I love thee?
18. 24. what is this ye s. to me, what aileth thee?
1 Sam. 8. 7. in all they s. unto thee, hearken to thy
voice
14. 10. if they s. thus, come up to us, we will go
20. 7. if he s. thus, thy servant shall have peace
2 Sam. 7. 8. therefore thou shalt s. to my servant
David, I took thee from sheep-coat, 1 Chr. 7.
21.
15. 26. if he s. I have no delight in thee
41. 4. what you shall s. that will I do for you
1 Kings 1. 36. the Lord God of my lord s. so to o-
bey
2. 17. speak, I pray thee, for he will not s. thee
nay
9. 8. they shall s. why hath the Lord done thus to
this land and to this house? 2 Chr. 7. 12.

1 Kings 13. 22. of which the Lord did s. eat no
bread
22. 8. let not the king s. so, 2 Chron. 18. 7.
2 Kings 7. 4. if we s. we will enter into the city
9. 37. so that they shall not s. this is Jezebel
2 Chron. 18. 15. that thou s. nothing but truth to
me
Ezra 8. 17. I told them what they should s. to Iddo
9. 10. O our God, what shall we s. after this?
Job 9. 12. he takes away, who can hinder him?
who will s. to him, what dost thou? Eccl. 8. 4.
21. 14. they s. unto God, depart from us
22. 29. then shalt thou s. there and shalt ye
23. 5. I would understand what he would s. to me
28. 22. destruction and death s. we have heard
32. 11. whilst you searched out what to s.
33. 27. if any s. I have sinned, and perverted
right
37. 19. teach us what we shall s. unto him
Psalm. 3. 2. many s. of my soul, there is no help in
me
4. 6. there be that s. who will shew us any good?
35. 25. let them not s. we have allowed him
up
58. 11. so that a man shall s. there is a reward
59. 7. they beth out, for who s. they, shall hear
94. 7. yet they s. Lord shall not see, nor God of
Jehovah
129. 8. nor do they who go by s. blessing of the
Lord
Prov. 1. 11. If they s. come, let us lay wait for
blood
29. 9. who can s. I have made my heart clean?
Eccl. 3. 21. when thou shalt s. I have no pleasure
Isa. 2. 3. who shall come ye
29. 15. they s. who seeth us? and who knoweth us?
16. shall the work s. of him that made it? or the
thing framed s. of him that framed it?
30. 18. who s. to the seers, see not, and to prophets
33. 24. and the inhabitants shall not s. I am sick
44. 5. one shall s. I am the Lord's, and another
45. 24. surely shall one s. in L. have I righteous-
ness
48. 5. lest thou shouldest s. my idol hath done them
7. lest thou shouldest s. behold I knew them
58. 3. why have we wasted s. they, and thou seest
not?
9. thou shalt cry, and he shall s. here I am
Jer. 2. 27. I will trouble they will s. arise, and save us
5. 15. thou shalt say, I have sinned, and I will
10. 11. thou shalt ye s. them, the gods shall perish
14. 17. therefore thou shalt s. this word to them
20. 10. report, s. they, and we will report it
21. 7. they shall no more s. the Lord liveth
31. 29. thy s. shall s. no more, fathers have eaten
39. 12. do to him even as he shall s. unto thee
42. 20. according to all that the Lord hath s.
Ezek. 13. 7. whereas ye s. the Lord saith it
28. 9. wilt thou yet s. before him that slayeth thee
Hos. 14. 3. nor will ye s. to the work of our hands
8. Ephraim shall s. what have I to do with idols?
Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, s. they to them that
prophesy
3. 11. they will s. Is not the Lord among us?
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will s. to me
Zech. 11. 6. they that sell them, s. I am rich
Mal. 1. 2. yet ye s. wherein loved us? 2. 14, 17. |
3. 13.
Mat. 3. 9. think not to s. In yourselves, Luke 3. 8.
5. 11. shall s. all manner of evil against you falsely
7. 22. many will s. to me in that day, Lord, Lord,
have we not prophesied in thy name, and we shall s.
16. 13. Jesus said, whom do men s. that I the Son
of man am? Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18.
15. whom s. ye that I am? Mark 8. 29. Luke 9. 20.
21. 3. if any man s. ought to ye, ye shall s.
16. and s. to him, heareth thou what these s.?
25. if we should s. from heaven, he will s. to us,
why not believe him? Mark 11. 31. Luke
20. 5.
26. it we shall s. of men, Mark 11. 22. Luke 20. 6.
23. 3. do not their works, for they s. and do not
Mark 1. 44. and saith, see thou s. nothing to any
man
9. 6. he wist not what to s. for they were afraid
Luke 4. 23. ye will surely s. this proverb, health
7. 40. Simon, I have somewhat to s. to thee
11. 11. take ye no thought what ye shall s.
12. the Holy Ghost shall teach what ye ought to s.
John 4. 20. ye s. that Jerusalem is the place where
7. 26. he speaketh, and they s. nothing to him
8. 26. I have many things to s. to you 16. 12.
48. 5. we will tell thee thou art a devil!
24. of whom ye s. that he is your God
13. 13. ye call me master, ye s. well, for so I am
Acts 3. 22. him shall ye hear in all things ye shall s.
4. 14. they could s. nothing against it
6. 14. we heard him s. that Jesus shall destroy
21. 33. do therefore this that we s. to thee
23. 18. who hath something to s. unto thee?
26. 12. if ye have anything to s. if ye found evil
26. 22. none other things but what Moses did s.
Rom. 3. 5. what shall we s. if God is unrighteous?
8. as some affirm that we s. let us do evil
4. 1. what shall we s. then, shall we continue in sin
6. 1. [7. 7. [8. 31. [9. 14. 30
9. 30. shall think formed s. to him that formed it?
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man can say, Jesus is the Lord
14. 16. how shall he s. amen at thy giving thanks?
23. will they not s. that ye are mad?
15. 12. how s. some that there is no resurrection
2 Cor. 9. 4. we, that we s. not, you should be ashamed
10. 10. for his letters, s. they, are weighty
1 Thess. 4. 15. this we s. to you by word of the Lord

1 Tim. 1. 7. understanding neither what they s.
Tit. 2. 8. having no evil thing to s. of you
Philom. 19. albeit I do not s. how thou owest me
Jeb. 5. 11. let no man s. we have many things to s.
7. 9. as I may so s. Levi paid tithes to Abraham
9. 11. that is to s. of this building
10. 20. for us, through the veil, that is to s. his
11. 34. they that s. such things declare plainly
13. 6. so that we may boldly s. Lord is my helper
Jam. 2. 13. let no man s. he is tempted
4. 13. go to now ye that s. to-day or to-morrow
15. for that ye ought to s. if the Lord will
John 1. 6. if we s. have fellowship with him
8. if we s. we have no sin, we deceive ourselves
4. 20. if man s. I love God, and hateth his brother
5. 16. I do not s. that he shall pray for it
Jen. 2. 2. which s. they are apostles, and are not
9. which s. they are Jews, and are not, 3. 9.
27. 17. and the spirit and the bride s. come
See BEGAN.
SAY, Imperatively.
Gen. 12. 13. s. I pray thee, thou art my sister
29. 13. at every place, s. of me, he is my brother
Deut. 1. 42 s. unto them, go not up, neither
Judg. 7. 13. s. the word of the Lord, and of
12. 6. they said to him, s. now, Shibboleth
1 Sam. 15. 16. and he said to him, s. on, 2 Sam.
14. 12. 1 Kings 2. 14, 16. Luke 7. 40. Acts
13. 15.
Prov. 3. 25. s. not to thy neigh. go and come
24. 29. s. not, I will do so as he hath done
30. 9. lest I deny thee, and who is the Lord?
Eccl. 7. 10. s. not thou, what is cause former days
Isa. 3. 10. s. ye to righteous, shall be well with
4. 3. s. to them that are of fearful heart, fear
49. 9. s. to the cities of Judah, behold your God
43. 9. or let them hear, and s. it is truth
56. 3. neither let the eunuch s. I am a dry tree
62. 11. s. ye to the daughter of Zion, behold thy
Jer. 1. 7. s. not, I am a child, for thou shalt go
44. 14. s. ye, stand fast, and prepare thee
19. 18. ask her that escapeth, and s. what is done
59. 2. s. Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded
Ezek. 6. 11. and stamp with thy foot, and s. alas
12. 11. s. I am your sign, like as I have done
19. 2. and s. what is thy mother? a hussess
21. 9. s. a sword, a sword is sharpened
28. s. the sword is drawn for the slaughter
Hos. 1. 2. s. unto him, take away all iniquity
Joel 2. 17. let them s. spare thy people, O Lord
Zech. 1. 3. s. unto them, turn ye unto me
Mat. 21. 3. s. Lord hath need of them, Mark 11. 3.
Luke 7. 7. s. in a word, and my servant shall be
10. 10. go out into the streets of the same, and,
John 4. 35. s. not ye, there are yet four months
10. 36. s. ye of the Father hath sanctified
Col. 4. 12. to Archippus, take heed to the minis-
I SAY.
Exod. 3. 13. his name, what shall I s. to them?
4. 23. I s. unto thee, but my son go to serve me
6. 29. speak all that I s. unto thee, Ezek. 44. 5.
Josh. 7. 8. what shall I s. when Israel turneth
Judg. 7. 4. of whom I s. this shall go with thee
1 Sam. 20. 21. if I s. expressly to the lad, behold
2 Kings 4. 28. did not I s. do not deceive me?
7. 13. behold, I s. they are as all the multitude
2 Chron. 20. 11. behold, I s. how they reward us
Job 6. 22. did I s. bring unto me, or give a reward?
7. 13. when I s. my bed shall comfort me
9. 29. if I s. I am perfect, it shall prove me per-
verse
27. if I s. I will forget my complaint, leave off
10. 2. I will s. to God, do not condemn me
Psalm 27. 14. be of courage, wait, I s. on the Lord
73. 15. if I s. I will speak truth, I should offend
91. 2. I will s. of the Lord, he is my refuge
130. 6. I s. more than they that watch for morn-
139. 11. if I s. the darkness shall cover me
Ecc. 6. 3. I s. an untimely birth is better than a
Isa. 36. 5. I s. sayst thou, but they are but vain
words
38. 15. what shall I s.? he hath both spoken to me
6. I will s. to the north, give up, and the south
Ezek. 2. 8. son of man, hear what I s. unto thee
3. 18. when I s. to the wicked, he no
12. 25. I will s. the word, and will perform it
21. 24. because I s. ye are come to remembrance
33. 13. when I s. to the righteous, he shall live
Mat. 8. 9. I s. unto this man go, Luke 7. 8.
Mark 2. 12. I s. not unto thee, until seven times, but
Mark 2. 11. I s. to thee, arise, 5. 41. Luke 5. 24. I
7. 14.
Luke 6. 46. and do not the things which I s.
John 5. 34. these things I s. that ye might be saved
46. I s. the truth, why do ye not believe me?
55. if I should s. I know him not, shall be a liar
12. 27. what shall I s. Fath. save me from this hour
49. he gave me commandment, what I should s.
Rom. 3. 26. to declare, I s. his righteousness
9. 1. I s. the truth in Christ, he no
1 Cor. 1. 12. I s. that every one of you saith
7. 29. but this I s. brethren, the time is short
9. 8. s. if these things as a man? or saith not the law

1 Cor. 10. 15. I speak as to wise men, judge what
19. what s. I then? that the idol is anything
29. conscience, I s. not thy own, but of others
11. 22. what shall I s. to you? shall I praise you?
15. 50. now this I s. brethren, 2 Cor. 9. 6. Gal. 3.
17. 5. 16. Eph. 4. 17. Col. 2. 4.
Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so s. I now again
2 Tim. 2. 7. consider what I s. Ld. give thee un-
derstanding
Philom. 21. knowing thou wilt do more than I s.
Heb. 11. 32. what shall I more s.? time would fail
me
I SAY unto you.
2 Sam. 13. 29. when I s. unto you, smite Amnon
2 Kings 2. 13. he said, did I not s. unto you, go
Mat. 6. 29. I s. unto you, that Solomon in all his
21. 31. I s. unto you, that Publicans go before
you
Mark 13. 37. what I s. unto you, I say unto all
John 16. 26. I s. not unto you, I will pray the
Father
Gal. 5. 9. 7 Paul s. unto you, if ye be circumcised
Rev. 2. 24. unto you I s. and to the rest in Thyatira
SAYEST.
Exod. 32. 12. see, thou s. to me, bring up this
people
Num. 22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou s. unto me
Ruth 3. 5. all that thou s. unto me I will do
1 Kings 18. 11. and now thou s. to tell thy lord, 14
2 Kings 18. 20. thou s. but they are but vain words
I have counsel and strength for war, Isa. 36. 5.
2 Chron. 25. 19. thou s. lo, thou hast smitten Edom
Neh. 5. 12. we will restore, so will we do as
thou s.
6. 8. there are no such things done as thou s.
Job 22. 13. and thou s. how doth God know?
Psalm 39. 3. and s. return, ye children of men
Prov. 24. 12. if thou s. behold, we knew it not
Isa. 40. 27. why s. thou, O Jacob, and speakest, O
Israel
47. 8. that s. in thine heart, I am, and none else
Jer. 2. 35. yet thou s. because I am innocent, I
will plead with thee, because thou s. I have
sinned
Amos 7. 15. thou s. prophesy not against Israel
Mat. 26. 70. saying, I know not what thou s.
27. 11. art thou king of the Jews? Jesus said
unto him, thou s. Mark 15. 2. Luke 23. 3.
John 18. 37.
Mark 14. 68. Peter denied, saying, I know not,
neither understand I what thou s. Luke
24. 70.
Luke 20. 21. Master, we know that thou s. rightly
John 1. 22. who art thou? what s. thou of thyself?
8. 5. that such should be stoned, but what s.
thou?
33. s. thou, ye shall be made free? 12. 34. 14. 9.
9. 17. they say to blind man, what s. thou of
him?
18. 34. s. thou this of thyself or did others tell?
Rom. 2. 22. thou that s. a man should not steal
1 Cor. 14. 16. he understandeth not what thou s.
Rev. 3. 17. because thou s. I am rich, and increased
SAYING.
Gen. 27. 11. brethren envied, but his father ob-
served s.
Deut. 1. 23. and the saying, pleased me well
1 Sam. 18. 8. the s. displeased Saul, and he said
2 Sam. 1. 4. and the s. pleased Absalom well
6. shall we do after his s.? if not, speak thou
24. 19. David, according to the s. of God, went up
1 Kings 2. 38. and Shimei said, the s. is good
12. 15. that he might perform his s. by Ahijah
13. 4. when Jeroboam heard s. of the man of
God
32. the s. which he cried by the Lord shall
come
15. 29. according to the s. of the Lord 2 Kings
10. 17.
15. according to the s. of Elijah, 2 Kings 2. 22.
2 Kings 5. 14. according to the s. of man of God,
8. 2.
Esth. 1. 21. the s. pleased the king and the princes
Psalm 14. 4. I will open my dark s. on the harp
Jonah 4. 2. was not this my s. when I in my
country
Mat. 15. 12. were offended after they heard this s.
19. 11. all men cannot receive this s. save they
22. but when the young man heard this s.
25. 15. this s. is commonly reported among Jews
Mark 7. 29. for this s. go thy way, the devil is
gone
8. 32. and he spake that s. openly
9. 10. and they kept that s. with themselves
32. they understood not that s. Luke 2. 50. 9. 45.
32. he was sad at that s. and went away
Luke 1. 29. she was troubled at his s. and cast in
mind
17. they made known abroad s. that was
told
9. 45. and they feared to ask him of that s.
18. 34. this s. was hid from them, nor knew
they
John 4. 37. herein is that s. true, one soweth
39. many believed, for the s. of the woman
42. now we believe, not because of thy s.
6. 60. this is an hard s. who can hear it?
7. 36. what manner of s. is this that he said?
40. many, when they heard this s. said
8. 51. I say to you, if a man keep my s. 52.

55. but I know him and keep his s.
12. 38. that the s. of Esaias might be fulfilled
15. 20. if they have kept my s. they will keep
your s.
18. 9. that the s. of Jesus might be fulfilled, 32.
8. when Pilate heard that s. he was afraid
21. 23. then went this s. abroad among brethren
Acts 6. 5. the s. pleased the whole multitude
7. 29. then fled Moses at this s. into Midian
16. 36. the keeper of the prison told this s. to
Paul
Rom. 13. 9. it is briefly comprehended in this s.
1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be brought to pass the s.
1 Tim. 1. 15. this is faithful s. that Christ Jesus
came to save sinners, 4. 9. 2 Tim. 2. 11. Tit.
3. 8.
3. 1. this is a true s. if a man desire the office
SAYING, Participles.
1 Kings 1. 6. displeased in s. why hast thou done
so
Mat. 26. 44. he prayed third time, s. the same
word
Mark 13. 6. s. I am Christ, and shall deceive
many
Luke 11. 45. Master, thou s. thou reproachest us
also
Acts 11. 7. a voice, s. arise, Peter, slay and eat
26. 22. s. none other things than those which
SAYINGS.
Num. 14. 39. Moses told these s. to the people
Judg. 13. 17. that when thy s. come to pass, may
do
1 Sam. 25. 12. so David's young men told to do
10. 5.
2 Chron. 13. 22. Abijah's s. are written in the story
33. 19. that are written among the s. of the seers
Psalm 49. 13. yet their posterity approve their s.
78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark s. of old
Prov. 1. 6. to understand the dark s. of the wise
4. 10. hear, O my son, and receive my s.
20. my son attend, incline thine ear to my s.
Mat. 7. 24. whose heareth these s. 26. Luke 6. 47.
28. when Jesus had ended these s. the people
were astonished at his doctrine, 19. 1. 26. 1.
Luke 7. 1.
Luke 1. 65. all these s. were noised abroad in
Judea
2. 51. his mother kept all these s. in her heart
9. 41. let these s. sink down into thine ears
John 10. 19. there was a division again for these s.
14. 24. he that loveth me, not, keepeth not my s.
Acts 14. 18. with these s. scarce restrained they
people
19. 28. when heard these s. they were full of
wrath
Rom. 3. 4. that thou mightest be justified in thy s.
Rev. 19. 9. he saith to me, these are true s. of God
22. 6. he said to me, these s. are faithful and true
7. blessed is he that keepeth the s. of this book
9. and of them who keep the s. of this book
10. seal not the s. of the prophecy of this book
SCAB.
Lev. 13. 2. when shall have in skin of his flesh
a s.
6. it is but a s. 17. if s. spread much in skin, 8.
14. 56. this is the law for a s. and for a bright
spot
Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with a s.
Isa. 3. 17. therefore the Lord will smite with a s.
SCABBARD.
Jer. 47. 6. O sword, put up thyself into thy s.
Lev. 21. 20. he that is scurvy or s. shall not ap-
proach
22. 22. or scurvy, or s. ye shall not offer to the
Lord
SCAFFOLD.
2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a brasen s.
SCALES.
Lev. 11. 9. these that have s. eat ye, Deut. 14. 9.
10. that have no s. ye shall not eat, 12. Deut.
14. 10.
Job 41. 15. his s. are his pride, shut up together
Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the mountains in s. and
hills
Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to stink to thy s.
Acts 9. 18. there fell from his eyes as it had been s.
SCALES.
Prov. 21. 22. a wise man s. the city of the mighty
SCALL.
Lev. 13. 30. it is a dry s. even a leprosy on the
head
31. plague of the s. he not deeper than the skin
shall shut up him that hath the s. seven
days, 33.
32. and behold, if the s. spread not, 34.
33. he shall be shaven, but the s. shall he not
shave
35. but if the s. spread much, he is unclean, 36.
37. if the s. be at a stay, the s. is healed.
11. 54. this is law of all manner of leprosy and s.
SCALP.
Psalm 68. 21. God shall wound the hairy s. of such
SCANDAL.
1 John 2. 10. there is none occasion of s. in him
SCANDALS.
Mat. 13. 41. gather out of his kingdom all s.
SCANT.
2 Kings 4. 4. borrow the vessels abroad, s. not
SCANT.
Mic. 6. 10. and the s. measure that is abominable
SCAPE-GOAT. See GOAT.
SCARCE.
Gen. 27. 30. Jacob was s. gone out from his father

Acts 14. 18. with these sayings *s.* restrained people
SCARCELY.

Rom. 5. 7. for *s.* for a righteous man will one die
1 **Pet. 4. 18.** if the righteous *s.* be saved, where
sinner

SCARCENESS.

Deut. 8. 9. where thou shalt eat bread without *s.*
SCARENT.

Job 7. 14. then thou *s.* me with dreams, and terri-
flest

SCARLET.

Gen. 38. 28. the midwife wound *s.* thread, 30.

Exod. 25. 4. blue, and purple, and *s.*, 26. 1. 31. 36. 1.

27. 16. | 28. 5. 6. 18. 15. | 35. 6. 23. 25. | 38. 18. 33.

39. 5. they did cut gold into wires, to work it in *s.*

Lev. 14. 4. to take two birds alive, and clean, cedar
wood, *s.* and hyssop, 6. 49. 51. 52. **Num. 19. 6.**

Num. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a cloth of *s.*
Josh. 2. 18. shalt bind this line of *s.* thread in win-
dow

21. and she bound the *s.* line in the window
2 **Sam. 1. 24.** weep over Saul, who clothed you
in *s.*

Prov. 31. 21. her household are clothed with *s.*
Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like a thread of *s.* thy
speech

Isa. 1. 18. come now, though your sins be as *s.*
Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up in *s.* embrace
dunghills

Dan. 5. 7. shall be clothed with *s.* 16. 29.

Nah. 2. 3. the valiant men are in *s.* fir trees
shaken

Mat. 27. 28. they put on Jesus a *s.* robe
Heb. 9. 19. he took water, and *s.* wool, and hyssop

Rev. 17. 3. a woman sit on a *s.* coloured beast
4. the woman was arrayed in purple and *s.*
colour

18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of *s.*
16. that great city that was clothed with *s.*

SCATTER.

Gen. 11. 9. from thence did Lord *s.* them on
earth

Gen. 7. 1. will divide them in Jacob, *s.* them in
Israel

Lev. 26. 33. and I will *s.* you among the hea-
then

Num. 16. 37. take up the censers, and *s.* the fire
Deut. 4. 27. and the Lord *s.* *s.* you among the
heathen, 28. 64. **Jer. 9. 16.** **Ezek. 22. 15.**

32. 26. I said, I will *s.* them into corners
1 **Kings 14. 15.** he shall *s.* them beyond the river
Jeh. 1. 8. if ye transgress, I will *s.* you abroad
Job 18. 1. terrors make afraid, and shall *s.*
him

Psal. 59. 11. *s.* them by thy power, O Lord, our
shield

68. 30. thou the people that delight in war
106. 27. he lifted up his hand to *s.* them in
lands

144. 6. cast forth lightning, and *s.* them, shoot
out

Isa. 28. 25. cast abroad fitches, and *s.* the cum-
min

30. 4. 22. thou shalt *s.* them as a menstruum
cloth

41. 16. whirlwind shall *s.* them, and shall rejoice
Jer. 13. 24. therefore I will *s.* them as stubble

18. 17. I will *s.* them as with an east-wind
21. 1. woe to the pastors that *s.* the sheep

49. 32. I will *s.* into all winds them that are in the
earth, 55. 26. **Ez. 5. 10. 12.**

Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt *s.* in the
wind

6. 5. I will *s.* your bones round about you
altars

10. 2. fill thine hand, and *s.* the coals over the
city

12. 14. I will *s.* toward every wind all that help
him

15. when I shall *s.* them among the nations
20. 23. that I would *s.* them among the heathen

29. 12. I will *s.* the Egyptians, 30. 23. 26.

Dan. 4. 14. he wowed the tree, and *s.* his fruit
11. 24. he shall *s.* among them the prey and spoil

12. 7. to *s.* the power of the holy people
Hab. 3. 14. they came out as a whirlwind to *s.* nu

Zech. 1. 21. lift up their horn over Judah to
s. it

Mal. 2. 1. I will *s.* dung on your faces, dung of
leasts

SCATTERED.

Gen. 11. 4. lest we be *s.* abroad upon the earth
8. so the Lord *s.* them abroad from thence

Exod. 5. 12. the people were *s.* to gather stubble
Num. 10. 25. let thine enemies be *s.* **Psal. 68. 1.**

Deut. 30. 3. whither the Lord thy God hath *s.*
thee

1 **Sam. 11. 11.** the Ammonites that remained
were *s.*

18. 8. and the people were *s.* from Saul
2 **Sam. 18. 8.** the battle was *s.* over the country

20. 4. 22. and they were *s.* from the city
22. 15. he sent out arrows and *s.* them, **Psal. 18.**

14. 14.

1 **Kings 22. 17.** I saw all Israel *s.* 2 **Chron.**

2 **Kings 25. 5.** his army were *s.* from him, **Jer.**

52. 8.

Ez. 3. 8. there is a certain people *s.* abroad
Job 4. 11. the stout lions' whelps are *s.* abroad

18. 15. brimstone shall be *s.* on his habitation
514

Psal. 44. 11. thou hast *s.* us among heathen,
60. 1.

53. 5. God hath *s.* the bones of him that en-
campeth

68. 14. when the Almighty *s.* kings in it
89. 10. thou hast *s.* thine enemies with thy arm

102. 9. all the workers of iniquity shall be *s.*
141. 7. our bones are *s.* at the grave's mouth

Isa. 18. 2. go ye messengers to a nation *s.* and
peeled

7. the present shall be brought of a people *s.*
33. 3. at lifting up of thyself the nations were *s.*

Jer. 12. 13. and hast *s.* the ways to the strangers
10. 21. and all their flocks shall be *s.*

23. 2. ye have *s.* my flock, and driven them
away

30. 11. an end of all nations whither I have *s.*
thee

31. 10. he that *s.* Israel will gather him and keep
him

40. 15. that all Jews should be *s.* and Judah
perish?

50. 17. Israel is a *s.* sheep, lions have driven
Ezek. 6. 8. when ye shall be *s.* through the coun-
tries

11. 16. though I *s.* them, I will be a little *s.*
surety

17. I will gather and assemble you out of coun-
tries where ye have been *s.* 20. 34. 41. |

28. 25.

17. 21. they that remain shall be *s.* to all winds
29. 13. Egyptians gathered whither they were *s.*

34. 5. flock *s.* because there is no shepherd, they
became meat to beasts of field when they
were *s.*

6. my flock was *s.* on the face of the earth
12. in the day that he is among his sheep that
are *s.* where they have been *s.* in the cloudy
day

21. pushed the diseased till ye have *s.* them
36. 19. and *s.* them among the heathen

46. 18. that my people be not *s.* every man
Job 3. 2. plead for my people whom they have *s.*

Ysa. 3. 18. thy people is *s.* on the mountains
Hab. 3. 6. the everlasting mountains were *s.*

Zech. 1. 19. these are the horns which have *s.* 21.
Zech. 7. 14. I *s.* them with whirlwind among
nations

13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and
the sheep shall be *s.* **Mat. 26. 31.** **Mark 14. 27.**

Mat. 9. 36. they were *s.* as sheep having no
shepherd

Luke 1. 51. he hath *s.* the proud in the imagina-
tion

John 11. 52. gather in one the children that were *s.*
16. 32. hour cometh, is now, that ye shall be *s.*

46. 36. as many as obeyed Theudas were *s.*
8. 1. were *s.* abroad through the regions of Judea

4. were *s.* went every where preaching, 11. 19.
Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes that are *s.* abroad

1 **Pet. 1. 1.** Peter to the strangers *s.* through
Pontus

SCATTERETH.

Job 37. 11. the thick cloud has his bright cloud
32. 24. which *s.* the east-wind upon the earth

Psal. 147. 16. he *s.* the hoar-frost like ashes
Prov. 11. 24. there is that *s.* and yet increaseth

20. 8. a king *s.* away all evil with his eyes
26. a wise king *s.* the wicked, and bringeth
wheel

Isa. 24. 1. the Lord *s.* the inhabitants of the earth
Mat. 23. 30. he not with me is against me, and he
that gathereth not with me *s.* abroad, **Luke**

11. 23.

John 10. 12. the wolf catcheth and *s.* the sheep
SCATTERING.

Job 37. 4. 9. and cold cometh out of the *s.* winds
Isa. 30. 30. the Lord shall shew his anger with *s.*
SCENT.

Luke 9. 9. yet through the *s.* of water it will bud
Jer. 48. 11. therefore his *s.* is not changed

Hos. 14. 7. the *s.* thereof be the wine of Lebanon
SCENTRE.

In Greek, Skeptron; in Hebrew, Shebet. This
word signifies, I. A rod of command, a staff of
authority, which is supposed to be in the hand
of kings, of sovereigns of a province, of the chief
of the people. Asaphus carried in his hand
a golden Sceptre, **Ez. 8. 4.** The Sceptre is
a sign of power and authority; hence says Isa-
iah, The Lord hath broken the Sceptre, or the
power of the rulers, **Isa. 14. 5.** And Amos re-
presents the sovereign power by him that holds
the Sceptre, **Amos 1. 5. 8.**

II. The Sceptre, or the word Shebet, is put for
the rod of correction, for the sovereign authority
that punishes and humbles. Thou shalt break
them with a rod of iron, or with an iron Sceptre,
Psal. 2. 9. Solomon uses the word Shebet,
to express the rod with which the disobedient
were disciplined, **Prov. 22. 15.**

III. The Sceptre is often taken for a tribe, prob-
ably, because the princes of each tribe carried a
Sceptre, as a wand of command, to shew their
dignity; thus the word Shebet is rendered in
1 **Sam. 9. 21.** | 10. 19, 20, 21. | 15. 17. 1 **Kings**

11. 32.

IV. The Sceptre, or the Hebrew word Shebet,
signifies a shepherd's wand, **Lev. 27. 32.** The
truncheon of a warrior, or any common staff.

2 **Sam. 23. 21.** And the rod or staff with
which they thrash the smaller grains, **Isa. 28.**

27.

Jacob foretold to Judah, that the Sceptre should

not depart from Judah, nor a Lawgiver from
between his feet, till Shiloh come, **Gen. 49.**

10. By the Sceptre and Lawgiver, are meant
divers forms of government: the first being
the mark of royal power, or sovereignty; the
other, title respects those, whose power suc-
ceeded that of their kings, in the person of
Zerubbabel and his successors: And this is
that which should not depart from Judah till
Shiloh, or the Messiah, should come. This pro-
phesy doth not precisely respect the person of
Judah, for he never ascended the throne, he
possessed the empire over his brethren; nei-
ther doth it respect his posterity as a tribe
distinguished from the rest, although it had spe-
cial advantages from that time: For the banner
of Judah led the camp in their march through
the wilderness, **Num. 2. 3.** That tribe had the
first possession of the land of Canaan, **Josh.**

15. 15. And these people are beginning of its
future glory. And from David to the capti-
vity, that tribe possessed the kingdom, but the
glory of his Sceptre was lost in the person of
Zedekiah. Therefore the full meaning of the
prophecy regards the people of Israel, in the
relation they had to the tribe of Judah: For
the tribe of Judah received the crown, and the
captivity, with some relics of Levi and Benja-
min; so that the nation from that time was
distinguished by the title of the Jews, in re-
lation to it; and the right to dispose of the
Sceptre was always in the tribe of Judah:

For the Levites that ruled after that time
received their rule from the tribe of Judah, the
intent of the prophecy is, that after the es-
tablishment of the supreme power in the family
of Judah, it should not pass into the hands of
strangers, but as a certain presage, and im-
mediate forerunner of the coming of Shiloh. And
this was fully accomplished: For in the capti-
vity there was an interruption, rather than
an extinction of the empire, and their return
was pronounced at the time they were carried
captives to Babylon: But at the coming of
Christ, Judea was a province of the Roman
empire: Herod, an Edomite, sat on the throne,
and as the tribe of Judah in general, so the
family of David in particular, was in such a
low state, that their posterity, who were de-
scended from him, were constrained to lodge
in a stable at Bethlehem. And since our
blessed Saviour hath appeared on the earth,
the Jews have lost all authority, their civil and
ecclesiastical state is utterly ruined, and they
bear the visible signs and marks of infamous
servitude. For those great numbers of the
people stearn all over the world, since the
destruction of their city and temple by Titus,
yet they have never been able to embody again
into a nation, either in their own, or any other
land; nor have they to this day ever found a
place where they could re-establish their old
constitution of law, could have a prince of their
own to govern them.

The Jews seek in vain to put forced meanings
upon this prophecy of Jacob, saying, that the
Sceptre intimates the dominion of strangers, to
which they have been in subjection, or the hope
of seeing, one day, the sceptre, or supreme
power, settled again among themselves. In vain
do likewise they put force upon the Achmalat-
archa, that is, The Head of the captivity: Such
an officer the Babylonish Jews had, to whom
they paid a voluntary submission, and who was
always chosen by them out of the house of
David. If such an officer be still there in being,
he is no more than what their Alabarcha was
at Alexandria, their Eparcha at Antioch, or
their Episcopus Judoarum in England; that
is, the head of that sect in that place,
without sword or sceptre, or any power of
coercion, or authority of jurisdiction, but what
he hath by the voluntary submission of the
Jews of that country, which was the case with
their Babylonish, Achmalatarcha. Nothing
therefore can be more vain than what the
Jews urge as to this matter; that is, that in
this Achmalatarcha is still preserved both the
Sceptre and the Law-giver in the tribe of
Judah, and that therefore the prophecy of Ja-
cob is not yet fulfilled, nor the Messiah as yet
come.

Gen. 49. 10. the *s.* shall not depart from Judah
Num. 24. 17. and *s.* shall rise out of Israel

Ez. 4. 11. the king shall hold out the golden *s.*
5. 2. the king held out to Esther the golden *s.*

Psal. 45. 6. the *s.* of thy kingdom is a right *s.*
Isa. 14. 5. Lord hath broken the *s.* of the rulers

Ezek. 19. 11. she had strong rods for the *s.* of
them

14. so that she hath no strong rod to be *s.* to
rule

Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that holdeth the *s.*
5. will cut off him that holdeth the *s.* from Ash-
suer

Zech. 10. 11. and the *s.* of Egypt shall depart *s.*
way

Heb. 8. 1. the *s.* of righteousness is the *s.* of thy
kingdom

SCHISM

Is a word formed from the Greek word Schisma,
which signifies rupture or division. The apostle
Paul exhorts the Corinthians to live in union

together, that there be no divisions, or schisms, among them. 1 Cor. 1. 10, 11, 12. As heresy is a departing from the communion of the church, in respect of doctrine, or some fundamental article of religion, so schism is taken for a separation from the society of the church for external things. Thus the divisions among the Corinthians were not about matters of faith, but occasioned from their having men's persons in admiration; every one of you saith, I am of Paul, and I of Apollos, and I of Cephas, and I of Christ.

1 Cor. 12. 25. that there should be no s. in the body

SCHOOL, A R.

1 Chron. 25. 8. they cast lots, the teacher as the s. Mat. 2. 12. the Lord will cut off the master and the s.

SCHOOL.

Though it cannot be doubted, that religious and devout men, from the first beginning of mankind, did take care to instruct their children and families in the fear of God, yet, for many ages, there is no mention made of academies or schools erected for this purpose. The school, or colleges of the prophets are the first of which we have any accounts in scripture; where the children of the prophets, that is, their disciples, lived in the exercise of a retired and austere life, in study, and meditation, as reading of the law of God. It is said, that 1 Samuel, 19. 18. David fled, and escaped, and came to Samuel to Ramah; and told him all that Saul had done to him: And he and Samuel went and dwelt at Naioth. This Naioth, which was in the suburbs of Ramah, was the academy of the prophets. And it is probable, that among them Samuel chose to instruct the learner: thus he could get from the necessary avocations of his public duty. We find more also under the prophets Elijah and Elisha, at Beth-el, and in the plain of Jericho, 2 Kings 2. 3, 5. These prophets were consulted upon affairs of importance: People went to hear their lessons, as appears from the woman of Shunem, with whom Elisha had lodged. Her husband asked her, Why she went to see the prophet, seeing that day was neither the Sabbath, nor the new-moon, 2 Kings 4. 23. which insinuates that these were the chief and usual times in which they resorted to the prophets for instruction. These Schools continued down to the captivity of Babylon, and it should seem, that even the captives went still to hear the prophets, when there were any in the places where they resided. Ezekiel relates several conversations that he had with the elders of Israel, who came to see him, and to consult him several times, Ezek. 14. 1, 2, 10. 1. 2, 3. These Schools, or Societies, of the prophets, were succeeded by the synagogues.

See SYNAGOGUE.

Some make it a doubt whether there were any synagogues before the captivity of Babylon. Yet we read in Psal. 74. 8. They have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land. It is affirmed, however, that they were become so numerous in Judea, after the return from the captivity, that in the city of Jerusalem only, there were upwards of four hundred, according to some; or three hundred and ninety-four, according to others.

The method of teaching in the Synagogues and in the Schools, is observable in the Gospels and in the Acts. When Jesus was of the age of twelve years, he was found in the temple in the midst of the doctors, hearing them, and asking them questions, Luke 2. 46. By which it should seem, that the doctors of the law gave a general liberty to any person to propound questions to them about the law of God, to which they gave answers. Our Saviour entering another day into the synagogue of Nazareth, his own country, they presented to him the volume of the prophet Isaiah: He unfolded and opened it, and having read a passage out of the prophet, he rolled it up again, and sat down to speak, Luke 4. 16, 17, &c. As to the posture of the disciples in the schools, the Apostle Paul speaks of it in Acts 22. 3. I was brought up in this city, at the feet of Gamaliel. The Rabbins sat upon a chair that was raised aloft; the scholars that were the greatest patients, were seated upon benches just below their master; and the younger sort sat upon the ground on hassocks. Acts 19. 9. disputing in the s. of one Tyrannus.

SCHOOL-MASTER.

Gal. 3. 24. the law was our s. to bring us to Christ

25. after faith, we are no longer under a s.

SCIENCE.

Dan. 1. 4. children skilful in wisdom, understand s.

1 Tim. 6. 20. avoiding babblings and oppositions of s.

SCOFF.

Hab. 1. 10. they shall s. at the kings and princes

SCOFFERS.

2 Pet. 3. 3. there shall come in last days s. walking

SCORCH.

Rev. 18. 8. power was given him to s. men with fire

SCORCHED.

Mat. 13. 6. when sun was up they were s. Mark 4. 6. Rev. 16. 9. and men were s. with great heat

SCORN, Verb.
Job 16. 20. my friends s. me, mine eye poureth tears

SCORN.

Eth. 3. 6. he thought s. to lay hands on Mordecai Ps. 44. 13. thou hast used us a reproach and s. 79. 4. Hab. 1. 10. and the princes shall be a s. to them

See LAUGHED.

SCORNER.

A Scornor is one who makes a mock of sin, and of God's threatenings and judgments against sinners; one who derides all wholesome reproofs and counsels, scoffs at religion, and contemns the word and faithful ministris of God; he is a monster of iniquity, having obtained the highest degree of sinning. Psal. 1. 1. Blessed is the man that sitteth not in the seat of the scornful. Prov. 1. 22. How long will the scorners delight in their scornings? Solomon describes the Scornor in a variety of expressions; he is one that takes pleasure in scornings, Prov. 1. 22. He is ready to hate such as rebuke him, and to entertain malicious and revengeful thoughts against them. Prov. 9. 8. Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee. He stoppeth his ears against reproofs. Prov. 13. 1. A scorner heareth not rebuke. He is proud, arrogant, and haughty, Prov. 21. 24. He causes strife, contentions, and divisions in a society. Prov. 22. 10. Cast out the scorner, and contention shall go out. He brings others likewise into a snare, and that by his wicked counsels and courses, whereby he seduces and infects them, so that they are exposed to God's wrath. Prov. 29. 8. Scornful men bring a city into a snare. God's dreadful judgments are threatened against them in a remarkable manner, Prov. 24. 19, 20. 19. 19. 29. Surely he scorneth the scorners. If thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear it. Judgments are prepared for scornors. And it is said, that he seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not, Prov. 14. 6. He finds it not, because he doth not seek it aright, to wit, sincerely, earnestly, and seasonably, and in a constant and diligent use of all the means which God hath appointed to that end, and with an honest intention of employing his knowledge to the service of God, and the furtherance of his practice of religion. Prov. 9. 7. he that reproveth a s. getteth shame s. reprove not a s. lest he hate thee, rebuke a

wise
13. 1. but a s. heareth not rebuke
14. 6. a s. seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not
15. 12. a s. loveth not one that reproveth him
19. 25. smite a s. ¶ 22. 10. cast out the s.
21. 11. when the s. is punished, the simple is made wise
24. s. is his name, who dealeth in proud wrath
24. 9. and the s. is an abomination to men
Isa. 29. 20. the s. is consumed, and all that watch

SCORNERS.

Prov. 1. 22. how long will s. delight in their scorn-

ing?

3. 34. surely he scorneth the s. but he giveth grace

19. 29. judgments are prepared for s. and stripes

Isa. 7. 5. he stretcheth out his hands with s.

SCORNEST.

Prov. 9. 12. if thou s. thou alone shalt bear it

Ezek. 16. 31. not been as an harlot, in that thou s.

SCORNETH.

Job 33. 7. he s. the multitude of the city

18. the ostrich, she s. the horse and his rider

Prov. 3. 34. surely he s. the scornors, but s. grace

19. 28. an ungodly witness s. judgment, and the mouth

SCORNFUL.

Psal. 1. 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the s.

Prov. 29. 8. s. men bring a city into a snare

Isa. 28. 14. hear the word of the Lord, ye s. men

SCORNING.

Job 34. 7. who is like Job, who drinketh up s. like water?

Psal. 125. 4. is filled with s. of those that are at ease

Prov. 1. 22. how long will the scornors delight in their s.

SCORPION.

A venomous reptile, somewhat like a small lobster, that has a bladder full of dangerous poison: its head appears to be joined and continued to its breast: It has two eyes in the middle of its head, and two towards its extremity, between which come out, as it were, two arms, which are divided into two, like the claws of a lobster. It has eight legs, proceeding from its breast, every one of which is divided into six parts, covered with hair, at the end of which are six talons or claws. The belly is divided into seven rings, from the last of which the tail proceeds, which is divided into seven little heads, of which the last is armed with a sting. In some are observed six eyes, and in others eight may be visibly perceived. The tail is long, and made after the manner of a string of beads tied end to end, one to another; the last bigger than the others, and something longer; at the end of which are sometimes two stings, which are hollow, and filled with a cold poison, which it squirts into the part which it stings.

The Scorpion is of a blackish colour like soot; it waddles as it goes, and fies violently with its

snout, and by its feet, on such persons as it seizes upon, so that it cannot be plucked off but with difficulty. They say, that the dam brings forth eleven young ones, which are small round worms; that after she has sat upon them and hatched them, then they kill the mother. They are more mischievous to women than men, and more to girls than women. It is said, that the best and surest remedy against the bite of a Scorpion is, to squeeze it to pieces upon the wound. Moses says, that the Israelites passed through a great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents and scorpions, Deut. 8. 15. The Hebrews reads Hakkarah, or Akrah; from whence is Akkrabbim, the ascent of Akkrabbim, or Scorpions, Numbers, 34. 4.

In scripture, Scorpions are used in a figurative sense, for wicked, malicious, and crafty men, who scorpion-like, wound, torment, and kill good men. Ezek. 2. Thou dwellest among Scorpions. Our Saviour says to his disciples, Luke 10. 19. Behold I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions; by which may be signified whatsoever the devil may make use of to hurt them. The disciples of Antichrist, who by their poisonous doctrines wound the souls of men, are likewise compared to Scorpions, Rev. 9. 3.

Scorpions were also a kind of whip armed with points, or pointed thorns, like the tail of a Scorpion. When the Israelites complained to Rehoboam of the weight of the yoke where-with Solomon had loaded them, Thy father made our yoke grievous, make it lighter, he returned them this answer: Where my father did load you with an heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke; my father hath chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions, 1 Kings 12. 4, 11, 14.

Luke 11. 12. if he ask an egg, will he offer him a s.

Rev. 9. 5. their torment was as the torment of a s.

SCORPIONS.

Deut. 8. 15. through that wilderness wherein were s.

1 Kings 12. 11. my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with s. 14. 2. Chron. 10. 11, 14.

Ezek. 2. 6. tho' thou dost dwell among s. be not afraid

Luke 10. 19. I give you power to tread on serpents and s.

Rev. 9. 3. to them was given power, as s. have power

10. they had tails like to s. and stings in them

SCOURED.

Lev. 6. 23. if it be sodden in a brassen pot, it shall be s.

SCOURGE.

The punishment of the scourge, or whip was very common among the Jews. The law ordains, that if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his fault, by a certain number: Forty stripes he may give him, and not exceed, lest, if he should lay his hand upon him above these with many stripes, then thy brother should seem vile unto thee. Deut. 25. 1, 2, 3. There were two ways of giving the lash; one with thongs or whips, made of ropes' ends, or straps of leather; the other, with rods, whigs, or branches of some tree.

The Rabbins think, that ordinary faults committed against the law, were punished with a penalty of the scourge, were punished, not with blows with a rod, but with a whip. They hold, that all punishable faults, to which the law has not annexed the kind or degree of punishment, are to be punished by the scourge. The offender was stripped from his shoulders to his middle, and was tied by his arms to a shabby low pillar, that he might lean forward, and the executioner might the more easily come at his back. The law directed that they should not exceed the number of forty stripes; and the Jews that they might not transgress this law, seem to have made thirty-nine blows a fixed number, which they never went beyond, as may be gathered from 2 Cor. 11. 24. where the apostle says, Of the Jews five times received I forty stripes save one. But it is said, that in greater faults they struck with greater violence.

The Rabbins further say, that the penalty of the scourge was not at all ignominious among them, and that it could not be objected to a diseased person that had suffered it. They pretend, that no Israelite, not so much as the king, or high-priest, was exempted from this law, when he had committed any fault that deserved this punishment. But this must be understood of the punishment of whipping that was inflicted in their synagogues, and which was rather a legal, and particularly a private, and a public, and shameful correction. Philo, speaking of the manner in which Flaccus treated the Jews of Alexandria, says, he made them undergo the punishment of the whip, which, says he, is not less insupportable to a free man, than death itself. Our Saviour speaking of the pains and ignominy of his passion, commonly puts his scourging in the first place, Mat. 20. 19. Mark 10. 3. Luke 18. 33.

The punishment of scourging inflicted on our

Saviour, which is mentioned in Mat. 27. 26 has given occasion for several conjectures: Some say, that this punishment among the Romans was a solemn preparative to crucifixion, but this would make scourging a part of the sentence of death pronounced upon our Saviour, which it was not, as appears from John 19. 1, 4, &c. where it is said that Pilate again and again sought to release him, even after he was scourged and that he told the Jews that he found no fault in him; but being pressed upon by the Jews, he at last gave sentence against him, that he should be crucified, which was not till some time after he had been scourged. Grobuis explains this of the punishment of putting one to the question, which was common among the Romans, an example of which we have in Acts 22. 24. Concerning which, see QUESTION. But the gospels give no ground for this conjecture. The reason generally assigned for our Saviour's being scourged is, that Pilate, willing to deliver him from a capital sentence, appointed this scourging to be inflicted on him: He proposed to the Jews the scourging of him, as a lighter punishment, proportionable to the crimes they laid against him, intending afterwards to release him. So that the notion of his scourging was that of a lighter punishment, to release him from a greater; though this which God makes use of for executing his judgments; thus he used a destroying angel to scourge the Assyrians, Isa. 10. 26. 37. 36.

Job 5. 21. Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue, or, when the tongue scourgeth; that is, from false accusations, and virulent slanders and reproaches. Scourge, figuratively, is taken for any instrument which God makes use of for executing his judgments; thus he used a destroying angel to scourge the Assyrians, Isa. 10. 26. 37. 36.

Job 5. 21. thou shalt be hid from s. of the tongue 9. 23. if the s. slay suddenly, he will laugh at trial

Isa. 10. 26. Lord of hosts shall stir up a s. for him

28. 15. when the overflowing s. shall pass, 18. John 2. 15. When he had made a s. of small cords

SCOURGE. Mat. 10. 17. they will s. you in their synagogues 20. 19. they shall s. him, Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33.

23. 34. some of them ye shall s. and persecute Acts 22. 23. it is lawful for you to s. a Roman?

SCOURGED. Lev. 19. 20. He with a bond-maid, she shall be s. Mat. 27. 26. and when they had s. Jesus he delivered him to be crucified, Mark 15. 15. John 19. 1.

SCOURGES. Josh. 23. 13. s. in your sides, and thorns in your eyes

SCOURGETH. Eccl. 12. 6. the Lord s. every son whom he receiveth

SCOURGING. Acts 22. 24 that he should be examined by s.

SCOURGINGS. Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of yea of bonds

SCRAMBLED. 1 Sam. 21. 13. David feigned himself mad, and s.

SCRAPE. Lev. 14. 41. shall pour out the dust that they s. off Job 2. 8. Job took a potsherd to s. himself withal Eccl. 26. 4. I will also s. him, lust from her

SCREED. Lev. 14. 41. he shall cause the house to be s. within

43. if plague come again, after he hath s. house

SCRIBE. In Hebrew, Sopher; in Greek, Grammateus. This word is taken, 1. For a clerk, writer, or secretary. This was a very considerable employment in the court of the kings of Judah, in which the scripture often mentions the secretaries, as the first officers of the crown. Seraiah was Scribe, or secretary, to King David, 2 Sam. 8. 17. Sheva was said to have filled that post, 2 Sam. 20. 25. Elihoreph and Ahiah, were secretaries to King Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 3. Shebna under Hezekiah, 2 Kings 18. 2. and Shaphan under Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 8. As there were but few in those times that could write well the employment of a Scribe or writer was very considerable.

II. A Scribe is put for a Commissary or Master-master of an army, who makes the review of the troops, keeps the roll, and calls them over. Under the reign of Uzziah King of Judah, there is found Jeli the Scribe, who had under his hand the king's armies, 2 Chron. 26. 11. And at the time of the captivity, it is said. The captain of the guard, among other considerable persons, took the principal Scribe of the host, or Secretary of war, who mustered the people of the land, 2 Kings 25. 19.

III. Scribe is put for an able and skilful man, a doctor of the law, a man of learning, that understands affairs. Jonathan, David's uncle by the father's side, was a counsellor, a wise man, and a Scribe, 1 Chron. 27. 32. Baruch the scribe, and secretary of Jeremiah, is called a scribe; Jer. 36. 3. And Ezra is celebrated as a skilful Scribe in the law of his God,

Ezra 7. 6. The Scribes of the people, who are frequently mentioned in the gospel, were public writers, and professed doctors of the law, which they read and explained to the people.

Some place the original of Scribes under Moses; but their name does not appear till under the Judges. It is said, that in the war of Israel against Sisera, Out of Machir came down governors, and out of Zabulon they that handle the pen of the writer, Judg. 5. 14. Others think that David first instituted them, when he established the several classes of the priests and Levites. The Scribes were of the tribe of Levi; and at the time that David is said to have made the regulation of that tribe, we read that six thousand of them were constituted Officers and Judges, 1 Chron. 23. 4., among whom it is reasonable to believe, the Scribes were included: For in 1 Chron. 24. 6. we read of Shemaiah, the Scribe, one of the Levites; and in 2 Chron. 34. 13. we find it written. Of the Levites, there were Scribes and Officers.

It is not unlikely that they might have had their education among the colleges of the prophets; since we do not read of any other schools of learning than among them. Their very name implies some degree of scholarship, and that no considerable one; since we find our Lord joining prophets, scribes, and Pharisees together, Mat. 23. 34. And the prophet Isaiah, and after him the apostle Paul, instanting them as such: Where is the wise? where is the Scribe? where is the disputer of this world? Isa. 33. 18. 1 Cor. 1. 20.

The Scribes, and doctors of the law, in scripture phrase, mean the same thing: And that in the gospel is called in the Greek, and in a lawyer, in Mark 12. 28. is named a Scribe, or one of the Scribes. They seem to have had the sole expounding of the Scriptures; and therefore the disciples ask our Saviour, Mat. 17. 10. Why then say the Scribes that Elias must first come? And in Mark 12. 35. How say the Scribes that Christ is a Son of David? And in Luke 20. 1, 2. while Christ was preaching the gospel, the chief priests and Scribes came upon him, with the elders, saying, tell us by what authority doest thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority? which they thought no one had a right to but themselves.

Though they were employed to be the judges, interpreters, and preachers of the law to the people, we find that they came, in length of time, greatly to abuse their trust; by delivering traditions, instead of Scripture, and thereby setting aside even the law itself. Thus they very perily demanded of Christ, Matthew 15. 2, 3, &c. Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? which our Lord fully answers by other question, Why do you transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? For God commanded, saying, honour thy father, &c.

Their departure from the true faith in doctrine, was accompanied, as is generally the case, with a depravity of manners in their lives; for, as their outward zeal and profession, they had little or no true religion at bottom. Therefore our Saviour says to his audience upon the mount, Except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 5. 20. And he gives various instances of their irregular and unchristian behaviour, Mat. 23. 2, 3, 4. &c. And because they, the least of all men, could bear a reformation, we find them taking all occasions to oppose the preaching and spreading of the gospel: They murmured at our Lord, whenever they see him do an act of charity or public good. They upbraided him for eating with publicans and sinners. They charge him with holding a correspondence with Beelzebub. They watch him; seek to lay hands on him; vehemently accuse him before the Roman governor; and at last suborn false witnesses to procure him to be crucified.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Seraiah was the s. | 20. 25. Sheva 2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Eliakim, and Seraiah the s. 37. 19. 2. Isa. 36. 3. 22. 137. 2. s. the king sent Shaphan, the s. 8. 9. 10. 12. 2 Chron. 34. 15, 18, 20. Jer. 36. 10. 25. 19. he took the principal s. of the host, Jer. 52. 25.

1 Chron. 24. 6. and Shemaiah the s. wrote them 27. 32. also Jonathan was a wise man and a s. Ezra 4. 8. Shimshai the s. wrote a letter, 9, 17.

7. 6. Ezra went from Babylon, was a ready s. in the law, 11, 12. Neh. 8. 4, 9, 13. 12. 26. 36. Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the s. stood upon a pulpit of

13. 13. Shemaiah the priest, Zadok the s. wood Isa. 33. 18. where is the s. ? where is the receiver?

Jer. 36. 13. princes sat there, even Elishama the s. 20, 21.

26. Baruch the s. 32. | 37. 15. Jonathan the s. 20.

Mat. 8. 19. s. said, Master, I will follow thee 10. 41. instructed unto the kingdom of heaven Mark 12. 32. the s. said unto him, well, Master

1 Cor. 1. 30. where is the s. ? where is the disputer SCRIBES.

1 Kings 4. 3. Elihoreph and Ahiah, sons of Shisha, s.

1 Chron. 2. 55. the families of the s. at Jabez 2 Chron. 34. 13. of Levites there were s. and officers

Ezra. 8. 12. then were the king's s. called, 8. 9. Jer. 8. 8. the pen of the s. is in vain

Mat. 5. 20. except exceed the righteousness of the s.

7. 29. for he taught them as one having authority, and not as the s. Mark 1. 22.

16. 21. he must suffer many things of the s. 17. 10. why say s. Elias must come. Mark 9. 11.

20. 18. Son of man be betrayed to s. Mark 10. 33.

21. 15. when the s. saw, they were sore displeased 22. the s. and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat

23. woe to you s. 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. Luke 11. 44.

26. 3. then assembled the chief priests and s. and elders of the people, Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 66.

Mark 2. 6. went certain s. reasoning in their hearts

16. when the s. saw him eat with publicans 3. 22. the s. said, he hath Beelzebub, by prince

8. 31. Son of man must be rejected of s. Luke 9. 22.

9. 14. the s. questioning with the disciples 11. 18. the s. and chief priests heard it, and sought how they might destroy him, Luke 19. 47.

27. s. say, by what authority doest thou these things

12. 28. one of the s. asked what is the first commandment? 25. how say s. that Christ is the Son of David?

38. he said to them, beware of s. Luke 20. 46.

14. 1. the s. sought how to take him by craft. Luke 5. 20. the s. and Pharisees murmured, 15. 2.

6. 7. s. watched him | 20. 1. the s. came upon him.

11. 53. the s. began to urge him vehemently 20. 13. priests and s. sought to lay hands on him

20. 2. the chief priests and s. sought to kill him 23. 10. the s. stood and vehemently accused him

John 8. 3. the s. brought a woman taken in adultery Acts 4. 5. the s. gathered against the apostles

6. 12. the s. brought Stephen to the council 23. 9. the s. of the Pharisees part arose and strove

SCRIP.

1 Sam. 17. 40. David put smooth stones in a s. Mat. 10. 10. provide no silver, nor s. for your journey, nor two coats, Mark 6. 8. Luke 9. 3. | 10. 4.

Luke 22. 35. when I sent you without s. lacked ye

36. but now let him take his purse and his s.

SCRIPTURE.

Or Writing. There is great dispute concerning the first inventor of letters and writing. Some maintain that there was writing before the deluge, and that Adam was the first inventor of letters. Others think, that Moses is the first author of whom we have any writings, and that before him there were no written monuments. Through the whole lives of the patriarchs, there are found no footsteps of any writing; neither does Moses quote any writing, that was extant before his coming. In the book of the wars of the Lord, mentioned Num. 21. 14. some think that it is a passage added to the text of Moses, or that it was a writing composed in his time. Others take it as a prophecy of what should afterwards be recorded in the books of Joshua and Judges; and instead of reading the text, it is said in the book of the wars of the Lord, they say the Hebrew will bear to be read in the future tense, It shall be said in the book of the wars.

All agree that it is an admirable invention: To paint speech, and speak to the eyes, and by tracing out characters in different forms to give colour and body to the words. Before the deluge, and before the flood, there was nothing extant this day in the world, either more ancient, or more authentic, than the books of Moses, but it does not follow from thence, that there was no writing before him. It appears, on the contrary, that writing was known and common enough at that time both among the Egyptians and Hebrews. This people seemed already prepared and accustomed to express their thoughts and sentiments after this manner. And it is to be supposed, that the chief of the nation read the tables of the law. Moses had been instructed in all the knowledge of the Egyptians, and, doubtless, had learned their manner of writing.

The word Scripture generally stands for the sacred books of the Old and New Testament written by holy men, as they were inspired, instructed, and enabled by the Holy Ghost. 2 Tim. 3. 16. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, to declare and confirm the truth: for reproof, to convince of sin, and comfort to the life; for correction, to re-form the life; and for instruction in righteousness, that is, to teach us to make a further

progress in the way to heaven; or to instruct us in the true righteousness revealed by the gospel of Jesus Christ, in which we may appear with comfort before God. Scripture is sometimes taken for some one sentence or passage of the sacred writings. Mark 16. 28. The scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors. The passage referred to is recorded in Isa. 53. 12. Scripture is also taken for the Holy Ghost speaking in the scripture, by whose inspiration the scripture was written. Gal. 3. 8. The scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. And in John 5. 39, our Saviour says, Search the scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me: that is, Diligently examine the books of the Old Testament, which yourselves acknowledge do set forth the true way to eternal life: and upon due trial you will find that all those prophecies and other allusions fulfilled in me; and that all the promises of life there made, have respect to me, and point me out as the true Messiah.

The inspired writings of the Old and New Testaments are called, the Scriptures, the Bible, or the Book, by way of eminence and distinction; because they far excel all other allusions. For (1) They contain the whole will of God necessary to be known for our salvation. (2) They contain that wisdom which is far above all the wisdom of the world. 1 Cor. 2. 7. (3) They were inspired by the Holy Ghost. 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. (4) They were penned by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and holiness, as Moses, David, Solomon, the prophets, apostles, and evangelists. (5) They are most perfect, pure, deep, and immutable, and contain all things necessary for faith and practice. Psal. 119. 7. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. 1 Pet. 2. 13. (6) No writings or scriptures but these bring such glory to God, or have such an efficacy in converting a soul. Psal. 19. 7. Heb. 1. 12. (7) Though these books were written by divers men in divers ages, yet there is as great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man.

Dan. 10. 21. shew what is noted in the s. of Mark 12. 10. have ye not read this s. stone which 15. 28. the s. was fulfilled, which saith, he Luke 4. 21. he said, this day is this s. fulfilled John 2. 22. they believed the s. and the word Jesus 7. 38. he that believeth on me, as the s. saith 42. hath not the s. said, Christ cometh of David? 46. 35. word came, and the s. cannot be broken 19. 37. again another s. saith, they shall look on him

Acts 1. 16. this s. must needs have been fulfilled 8. 32. the place of the s. which he read was 35. Philip began at the same s. and preached Jesus Rom. 4. 3. what saith the s. 7. 11. 2. Gal. 4. 30. 9. 17. for the s. saith, 16. 11. 2. 15. Gal. 3. 8. the s. foreseeing that God would justify 22. but the s. hath concluded all under sin 2 Tim. 3. 16. all s. is given by inspiration of God Jam. 4. 5. do you think the s. saith in vain 1 Pet. 2. 6. also it is contained in the s. I lay in 2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of s. is of private interpretation

SCRIPTURES.

Mat. 21. 42. have ye never read in the s. the stone 29. ye do err, not knowing the s. Mark 12. 26. 54. but how then shall the s. be fulfilled? Mark 14. 49. but the s. must be fulfilled Luke 24. 27. he expounded to them in all the s. 32. did not our heart burn, while he opened to us? 45. opened understanding that they might understand s.

John 5. 39. search s. for in them ye think ye have Acts 17. 2. he reasoned with them out of the s. 11. were more noble, and searched the s. daily 24. a Jew named Apollos, mighty in the s. 28. shewing by the s. that Jesus was Christ Rom. 1. 2. promised afore by prophets in the holy s. 15. 4. that we through comfort of s. might have hope 16. 26. and by the s. made known to all nations 1 Pet. 15. 3. Christ did 4. rose according to the s. 2 Tim. 3. 15. from a child thou hast known the holy s. 2 Pet. 3. 16. unstable wrest, as they do also other s.

Isa. 34. 4. heavens shall be rolled together as a s. Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven departed as a s. rolled SCUM. Ezek. 24. 6. woe to the pot whose s. is therein 11. that the s. of it may be consumed 12. she wearied herself with lies, her great s. went not forth out of her, her s. shall be in the fire

Lev. 21. 20. none shall marry, that is s. or scabbled 22. 22. the s. or scabbled ye shall not offer to Lord

SEA.

1 Kings 7. 23. he made compasses s. 2 Chron. 4. 2. 1 Kings 24. were kings compassing s. round about 25. the s. was set above upon oxen. 2 Chron. 4. 4. 39. set the s. on right side of the house eastward 2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz took down the s. from oxen 25. 13. the s. did Chaldeans break in pieces, 16. 2 Chron. 4. 6. the s. was for the priests to wash in 15. one s. and twelve oxen under it. Jer. 27. 19. saith Lord, concerning the pillars and s.

SEA.

In Hebrew, Jum; in Greek, Thalasse. It is taken for that general collection of waters, which encompasses the earth, and has several names given it, according to the countries it washes. Gen. 1. 10. Exod. 20. 11. Psal. 35. 5. The Hebrews gave the name of Sea to all great collections of water, to great lakes or pools. Thus the Sea of Galilee, or of Tiberias or of Cinnereth, is no other than the lake of Tiberias or Gennesareth in Galilee, Mat. 4. 18. 8. 32. John 6. 1. 18. The Dead Sea or Salt Sea. See SALT. The Sea of Jazer, is the lake that was near the city of Jazer, beyond Jordan, Jer. 49. 3. The Great Sea is the Mediterranean. They gave also the name of Sea to a very great brazen basin, that Solomon caused to be made for the temple, for the convenience of the priests, out of which they drew water for washing their hands or feet, or other things as occasion required 1 Kings 7. 23.

The ARABIAN, and Orientals in general, sometimes give the name of Sea to great rivers, as the Nile, the Euphrates, the Tigris, and others, which by their magnitude, and by the extent of their overflowing, seem as little Seas or great lakes. Hence the country of Babylon which was watered by the Euphrates is called the Desert of the Sea, Isa. 21. 1. Jeremiah speaks of it in the same manner. Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. By which some understand, that God would deprive her of all necessities for her succour; though others refer it to the particular stratagem by which Cyrus took Babylon; namely, by drying up in some measure the river Euphrates, that is, turning it into other channels. And Ezekiel describing the king of Egypt says, Ezekiel 32. 2. Thou art as a whale in the seas; because his habitation was upon the banks of the Nile

Sea is taken for a multitude, a deluge of enemies, Jer. 51. 42. The sea is come upon Babylon. Also for the inhabitants of the islands of the sea. Isa. 60. 5. The abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee. The islands or nations that formerly hated thee, shall love thee, and join with thee in religious worship; and shall bring their wealth, which they get by their merchandise, unto thee. Job says, Am I a sea or a whale, that thou testest a watch over me? Job 7. 12. Am I so unruly, as to overcome a creature, that I should need to use extraordinary power to rule and subdue me? Am I as fierce and unruly as the sea, which would overwhelm the earth, and destroy its inhabitants, if thou didst not appoint boundaries to it? Or is my strength so great as that of the sea, which can endure so many violent storms one after another, and yet can subvert another, and after them? No, Lord, thou knowest that I am but a weak, feeble creature, whom thou canst crush in a moment, without putting these chains upon me; without these insupportable pains and miseries. The prophet Micah says, Thou wilt cast all their sins into the depth of the sea, Mic. 7. 19. What is cast into the depth of the sea, is ordinarily accounted as lost, we have no expectation of finding it any more; so to cast sins into the depth of the sea, imports the full and free pardon of them.

By the sea of glass, mentioned Rev. 4. 6. most probably is signified the blood of Christ, whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a sea, in allusion to the large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing. 1 Kings 7. 23. Its being represented as a sea of glass like unto crystal, may denote the spotless innocence of our Lord Jesus Christ, in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person.

Ezod. 14. 16. stretch thine hand over the s. 27. 21. Lord caused the s. to go back, made the s. dry. 15. 10. thou didst blow, the s. covered them 20. 11. Lord made the s. and all that is therein Num. 11. 31. a wind brought quails from the s. Deut. 30. 13. nor is it beyond s. that thou shouldst say, who shall go over the s. for us and bring it Josh. 24. 6. you came unto the s. Egyptians pursued 7. he brought the s. upon them and covered them

1 Kings 10. 22. the king had at s. a navy of T. shish 18. 43. he said, go up now, look toward the s. 2 Kings 14. 25. he restored the coast to the s. of plain

1 Chr. 16. 32. let the s. roar. Psal. 96. 11. 93. 7. 2 Chr. 20. 2. cometh a multitude against thee beyond s. Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the s. went through the s. Job 26. 12. Psal. 74. 13. 78. 13. Jer. 31. 35.

Job 7. 12. am I a s. f? 38. 8. or who shut up the s. 11. 9. the measure thereof is broader than the s. 14. 11. as the waters fail from s. and flood decays

28. 14. and the s. saith, it is not with me 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 66. 6 he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 80. 11. she sent out her boughs to s. and branches

104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things

107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 115. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone

19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 4. be ashamed, O Zion, for the s. hath spoken: 11. he stretched out his hand over the s. he shook

24. 14. they shall cry aloud from the s. 42. 10. sing to the Lord ye that go down to the s. 50. 2. behold, at my rebuke, I dry up the s. 51. 10. art thou not it which hath dried the s. 57. 20. but the wicked are like the troubled s. Jer. 6. 23. their voice roareth like s. and they

48. 32. O vine of Sibmah, thy plants are gone over s. 50. 42. their voice shall roar like the s. shall rid 51. 36. I will dry up her s. and make her springs dry 42. the s. is come up upon Babylon, she is covered

Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great like the s. Ezek. 26. 3. as the s. causeth his waves to come Dan. 7. 3. four great beasts came up from the s. Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from s. to s. Jonah 1. 11. what shall we do, that s. may be calm

Mic. 7. 12. In that day he shall come from s. to s. Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the s. and maketh it dry 3. 8. populous No, whose rampart was the s. Hab. 3. 8. was thy wrath against s. that didst

15. thou didst walk through the s. with thy horses Hag. 2. 6. I will shake the heavens, earth, and s. Zech. 9. 10. his dominion shall be from s. to s. 10. 11. he shall pass through the s. with affliction

Mat. 8. 26. then he arose and rebuked the s. 27. even winds and s. obey him, Mark 4. 39, 41. 17. 27. go thou to the s. and cast an hook 23. 15. woe to hypocrites, for ye compass s. and land

Luke 21. 25. distress, the s. and the waves roaring Acts 27. 40 they committed themselves to the s. 28. 4 this man, though he had been in the s. 1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers passed through the s. Rev. 4. 6. and before the throne was a s. of glass 7. 2. to whom it was given to hurt the earth and s.

3. saying, hurt not the earth nor the s. 10. 6. who created the s. and the things therein 14. 7. fear God, and worship him that made the s. 15. 2 I saw a s. of glass, mingled with fire 20. 13. and the s. gave up the dead that were in it

21. 1. first earth passed, and there was no more s. By the SEA.

Ezod. 14. 2. before it shall ye encamp by the s. 9. Egyptians overtook them encamping by the s.

2. Sam. 17. 11. all Israel be gathered as sand by the s.

1. Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel as sand by the s.

5. 9. I will convey them by the s. 2 Chron. 2. 16. Isa. 18. 2. woe to that land sendeth ambassadors by the s.

Jer. 46. 18. as Carmel by the s. so shall he come Mark 4. 1. the multitude was by the s. on the land

Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by the s. stood afar off See COAST, GREAT.

In and into the SEA.

Ezod. 14. 23. host of Pharaoh that came into the s.

15. 1. horse and rider hath he thrown into the s. 21. 4. Pharaoh's host hath he cast into the s. 19. his horse with horsemen went into the s. Psal. 77. 19. thy way is in the s. thy path in great

59. 25. I will set his hand also *in the s.*
Ezek. 1. 7. all rivers run into the s. yet sea not full
Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the dragon that is *in the s.*
 42. 16. saith Lord, which maketh a way *in the s.*
Ezek. 26. 17. renowned city that was strong *in the s.*
 18. the isles, that are *in the s.* shall be troubled
 47. 8. these waters go into the s. which being brought forth into the s. the waters shall be healed
Isaiah's 1. 4. there was mighty tempest *in the s.*
 5. the mariners cast forth the waves into the s.
 12. take me up, and cast me *in o the s.* 15.
Zech. 9. 4. he will smite her power into the s.
 10. 11. he shall smite the waves into the s.
Mat. 4. 13. casting a net into the s. *Mark 1. 16.*
Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great tempest *in the s.*
 32. whole herd of swine ran into the s. *Mark 5. 13.*
 15. 47. kingdom of heaven like a net cast into the s.
 21. be thou cast into the s. *Mark 11. 23.*
Mark 9. 42. and he were cast into the s. *Luke 7. 22.*
Luke 17. 6. ye might say, be thou planted *in the s.*
John 21. 7. Peter did cast himself into the s.
Acts 27. 38. and cast out the wheat into the s.
 43. they should cast themselves first into the s.
 1 Cor. 10. 2. art baptized *in the cloud, and in the s.*
 2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils *in the s.* among false brethren
John 3. 7. beast and things *in the s.* is named
Rev. 5. 13. every creature *in the s.* saying, blessing
 8. 8. great mountain burning was cast into the s.
 16. 7. and every living soul died *in the s.*
 18. 19. were made rich all that had ships *in the s.*
 21. a mighty angel cast a millstone into the s. *Of the SEA.*
Gen. 1. 26. let us make man *in our image,* let them have dominion over fish of the s. 28.
Ps. 8. 8.
 9. 2. the fear of you upon all fishes of the s.
 32. 12. and make thy seed as the sand of the s.
 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the s.
 49. 13. Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the s.
Ezra. 15. 8. depths congealed in the heart of the s.
 19. brought again the waters of the s. upon them
Nam. 11. 22. shall all the fish of the s. be gathered
2 Sam. 22. 17. and the channels of the s. appeared
1 Kings 18. 14. there ariseth a cloud out of the s.
Job 6. 3. it would be heavier than the sand of the s.
 8. which treadeth upon the waves of the s.
 12. 8. the fishes of the s. shall declare to thee
 30. 50. behold he covered the bottom of the s.
 35. 16. hast thou entered into the springs of the s.
Ps. 33. 7. he gathereth the waters of the s.
 65. 22. I will bring my people from depths of the s.
 78. 27. leathened tongs like as the sand of the s.
 89. 9. thou rulest the raging of the s. when waves
 99. 4. the Lord is mightier than the waves of the s.
 150. 9. and dwelt in the uttermost part of the s.
Isa. 5. 53. against them, like the roaring of the s.
 9. 1. and afterwards afflict her by the wave of the s.
 10. 22. for tho' Israel be as the sand of the s. yet a remnant shall return. *Hos. 1. 10. Rom. 9. 27.*
 23. 4. even the strength of the s.
Isa. 48. 18. thy righteousness as the waves of the s.
 51. 19. that hath made the depths of the s.
 65. 2. abundance of the s. shall be converted unto thee
 63. 11. he that brought them up out of the s.
Jer. 5. 22. placed the sand for the bound of the s.
 33. 22. neither the sand of the s. be measured
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes of the s. shall come down
 27. 3. Tyre, O thou, that sayest at no country of the s.
 9. the ships of the s. were in thee to occupy
 23. all the pilots of the s. shall come down
 38. 20. the fishes of the s. shall shake at my presence
Hos. 4. 3. the fishes of the s. shall be taken away
Amos 5. 8. that calleth for the waters of the s. 9. 6.
 9. 3. bid from my sight in the bottom of the s.
Mic. 7. 19. thou wilt cast their sins into depths of the s.
Hab. 1. 14. and makest men as the fishes of the s.
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the fishes of the s.
Mat. 4. 15. by the way of the s. beyond Jordan
 16. better he were drowned in the depth of the s.
Jer. 1. 6. he that wave, eth, is like a wave of the s.
Jude 13. raging waves of the s. foaming out their
 See Mistr.
 On or upon the SEA.
Psalm 65. 6. of them that are afar off upon the s.

Jer. 49. 23. faint-hearted, there is sorrow on the s.
Mat. 14. 25. walking on the s. *Mark 6. 43.* *John 6. 19.*
 26. disciples saw him walking on the s. *Mark 6. 49.*
Rev. 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the s.
 10. 2. and he set his right foot upon the s.
 5. the angel which I saw stand upon the s. 8.
 15. 2. and I saw them stand on the s. of glass
 16. 3. the second angel poured out his vial upon the s.
 SEA-FARING men.
Ezek. 26. 17. that was inhabited of sea-faring men
 SEA-MONSTERS.
Lam. 4. 3. even the sea-monsters draw out the breast
 See RED. SALT. SAND.
 SEA-SHORE.
Gen. 22. 17. thy seed as sand which is upon the s. s.
Ezra. 14. 30. saw the Egyptians dead upon s. s.
Josh. 11. 4. came together as the sand upon s. shore
Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued on the s. shore
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines as sand on the s. s.
1 Kings 2. 29. largeness of heart as sand on s. s.
Jer. 47. 7. given it a charge against the s. shore
Heb. 11. 12. of one sparing many, as sand by s. s.
 SEA-SIDE.
Deut. 1. 7. turn you, and go by the way of the s. s.
Judg. 7. 12. the Midianites lay as sand by the s. s.
2 Chron. 8. 17. Solomon went to Elath at the s. s.
Mat. 13. 1. the same day Jesus sat by the s. side
Mark 2. 13. and he went forth again by the s. side
 4. 1. and he began again to teach by the s. side
Acts 10. 6. Simon whose house is by the s. s. 32.
 SEAS.
Gen. 1. 10. the gathering of the waters called he s.
 22. multiply and fill the waters in the s. eat
Lev. 11. 9. what hath fins and scales in the s. eat
 10. that have not fins and scales are abominations
Job 33. 19. they shall suck of abundance of the s.
Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the s. and all therein
Ps. 8. 8. whatsoever passes through paths of the s.
 24. 2. for he hath founded it upon the s.
 65. 7. which stilleth the noise of the s. their waves.
 69. 9. let the s. praise him, and every thing
 135. 6. what the L. pleased that did he *in the s.*
Isa. 17. 12. which make a noise like noise of the s.
Jer. 15. 8. widows are increased above sand of s.
Ezek. 26. 17. thou that wast inhabited of the s.
 27. 4. thy borders are in the midst of the s.
 25. thou wast made glorious in midst of the s.
 26. hath broken thee in the midst of the s. 27. 34.
 10. when thy waters went forth out of the s.
 28. 2. I sit in seat of God, in midst of the s.
 8. of them that are slain in the midst of the s.
 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a whale in the s.
Dan. 11. 45. tabernacle of his palace between the s.
Jonah 2. 3. thou hadst cast me into midst of the s.
Acts 27. 41. and falling into a place where two met.
 SEAL.
 Is an instrument well known, wherewith letters and other writings are sealed and ratified. The ancient Hebrews wore their seals or signets in rings on their fingers, or in bracelets on their arms. Jeezebel wrote letters to the elders of Israel to condemn Ahab and sealed them with Ahab's seal, 1 Kings 21. 8. Hamaan the Aste sealed the decree of king Ashaserus against the Jews with the king's seal, Esth. 3. 12. Piny observes, lib. 3. cap. 1. that the use of seals or signets was y^t rare at the time of the Trojan war, and that they were obliged to shut up their letters with wax and seals, but among the Hebrews they are much more ancient. Judah the son of Jacob left his seal, his bracelet, and his staff, as a pledge with Tamar, whom he did not know, Gen. 38. 18. 25. And it is said in Deut. 32. 34. Is not this laid up in store with me, and sealed up among my treasures? Job says, that God keeps the stars under his seal, that he is governor and master of them, and allows them to appear when he thinks proper, Job 9. 7. He sealed up the stars; And in chap. 14. 17. My transgression is sealed up in a bag. In civil contracts they generally made two originals: one continued open, and was kept by him for whose interest the contract was made; the rightness of the faith which he had upon the public office. It was used up to prevent any fraud or falsification. Jeremiah bought a field in his country of Anathoth, of one named Hamaneel; he wrote the contract, called witnesses, and sealed it up; and then put it into the hands of his disciple Baruch, and said to him; Take these witnesses, this rule of the purchase, and the field which is sealed, and this evidence which is open, and put them in an earthen vessel, that they may continue many days, Jer. 32. 10. 11. 12. 14.
 The apostle Paul calls circumcision a seal of the righteousness of faith. Rom. 4. 11. Abraham received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the righteousness of the faith which he had yet being uncircumcised. Circumcision was a seal and an assurance, on God's part, both to Abraham and his spiritual seed that he would give them Christ the promised seed out of the loins of Abraham, and in him accept of them as his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their carnal corruption, and save them by their cutting off their foreskins. It was a

confirmation of the covenant of grace, and of our righteousness therein promised upon believing in Christ. And the same apostle, writing to the believing Ephesians, says, In whom also, after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of promise. Eph. 1. 13. In Christ as your head and representative ye were sealed, that is, assured and ascertained of your interest in the covenant inheritance, which assurance was wrought in your soul by the immediate testimony of the Holy Spirit. It is said in 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, the Lord knoweth them that are his; that is, God's decree of election is unchangeable, upon which as a firm foundation, the salvation of the elect depend; and also the work of grace or principle of holiness, which God has laid in the hearts of the elect, to be as a foundation, root, or seed, for eternal life, remains immovable, having this seal, confirmation, or security, that God discerns his people from others, and will take care of them, and preserve them to the life. The apostle also writes to the Corinthians the seal of his apostleship. The seal of mine apostleship are ye in the Lord. Ye are the certain evidence of my divine call; my apostolical office hath a confirmation in you by the effect, as the writing is confirmed by the seal. For how can you think that the blessed and approved God, who hath accompanied the gospel which I preach, as to turn you from Pagan idolatry, and your lewd courses of life, to the true Christian religion, and to a holy life and conversation, if God had not been with me and sent me?
 In Rev. 5. 1. John saw a book sealed with seven seals. This was the book of God's decrees and purposes relating to his church, as to what remarkable things should happen to it to the end of the world; its being sealed denotes that the matter contained in it was locked up from and unknown to the creatures. Elsewhere sealing denotes secrecy, as in Isa. 8. 16. Dan. 12. 4. It also denotes security, as in Rev. 20. 3. The saints shall be sealed with the seal of God upon their foreheads, and set a seal upon him. He put a restraint upon him, and made him absolutely incapable of doing any considerable mischief to the church. And in Mat. 27. 66. They went and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone, and setting a watch.
 The grace of sanctification wrought in the soul by the Holy Ghost, is the seal of assurance of our redemption to come, of a joyful resurrection, Eph. 4. 30. And grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. One observes, that in the comparison of our sanctification with sealing, there are the following circumstances of agreement. [1.] The letter which is sealed is filled with treasure, is every good Christian, 2 Cor. 4. 7. Heb. 10. 16. [2.] The wax appointed to be sealed, is the relenting heart of man, apt to take any impression, Psal. 22. 14. [3.] The sealer is the Holy Ghost, Eph. 1. 13. [4.] The seal itself is the word of God, which is applied to the heart, and produces an impression upon it. [5.] The sealing, or impression active, is the act of applying the word of God, whether precept, or promise, by the Holy Ghost within, and the minister without, to the hearer. [6.] The print, or impression passive, or the image of the seal left in the wax, is the knowledge, faith, and love of God, which is engraven upon the heart, and the new man hath the true image thereof in himself, Eph. 4. 23. Col. 3. 10. [7.] The use and end of this sealing, is the secrecy and safety of the thing sealed from the eyes of curiosity, and hands of violence, wherewith strangers or enemies would abuse it. So the children of God are past the censure of the wicked world, 1 Cor. 2. 15. [8.] 4. 3. They are preserved as precious things, for God's own use, to be with him in heaven, 2 Tim. 2. 20. 21. They are freed from the malice and violence of men and devils, and from the stroke of God's justice, Ezek. 9. 4. Mat. 16. 18. The spouse in the Cant. is sealed with the seal of her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his arm, Cant. 8. 6. that is, that she might be engraven upon the tubes of his heart, that his mind and heart may be constantly set upon her. There seems to be an allusion to the graven tablets which were frequently worn upon the breast; and to the signet ring which men wore, and which men prized at a more than ordinary rate; as appears from Jer. 22. 24. Illeg. 2. 23; and which are continually in their sight. 1 Kings 21. 8. Jeezebel sealed letters with Ahab's seal. Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand
 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close
Cant. 8. 6. set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm
 1 Cor. 2. 2. the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the Lord
 2 Tim. 2. 19. having this s. the Lord knoweth his
 Rom. 4. 11. the sec. s. [5.] the third s. [7.] the fourth s.
 9. the fifth s. [12.] when he had opened the sixth s.

7. 2. another angel, having the s. of the living God

8. 1. and when he had opened the seventh s.
9. 4. hurt only those that have not the s. of God
20. 3. and shut him up, and set a s. upon him

SEALS.

Rev. 5. 1. and I saw a book sealed with seven s.
2. who is worthy to loose the s. thereof?
5. Lion of tribe of Juda prevailed to loose the s.
9. thou art worthy to take and open the s.
Rev. 6. 1. I saw when the Lamb opened one of the s.

SEAL.

Neh. 9. 38. our princes and priests s. unto it, 10. 1.
Isa. 8. 16. s. the law among my disciples
Jer. 32. 44. men shall subscribe evidences, and s. them
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks to s. up the vision
12. 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, s. the book
Rev. 10. 4. s. those things the seven thunders uttered
22. 10. s. not the sayings of the prophecy of this book

SEALED.

Deut. 32. 34. is not this s. up among my treasures?
1 Kings 21. 8. the letters were s. with Ahab's seal
Ezra. 3. 12. written and s. with the king's ring, 8. 8
Job 14. 17. my transgression is s. up in a bag
Cant. 4. 12. my spouse is a fountain s.
Isa. 29. 11. the vision is as the words of a book s.
Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed and s. the evidence
11. so I took both that which was s. and open, 14

Dan. 6. 17. the king s. it with his own signet
12. 9. for the words are closed up, and s. till the time

John 6. 27. for him hath God the Father s.
Rom. 15. 28. when I have s. to them this fruit
2 Cor. 1. 22. who hath s. us and given the earnest
Eph. 1. 13. ye were s. with that Holy Spirit of promise
4. 30. grieve not the Spirit, whereby ye are s. to day

Rev. 5. 1. I saw a book s. with seven seals
7. 3. hurt not earth nor sea, till we have s. servants

4. I heard the number of them which were s.:
there were s. 144,000 of all the tribes of Israel
5. of Juda were s. 12,000; of Reuben, of Gad s.
6. of Aser; of Nephthalim; of Manasse s.
7. of Simeon; of Levi; of Issachar were s. 12,000
8. of Zabulon; of Joseph; of Benjamin were s.

SEALEST.

Ezek. 28. 12. thou s. up the sum full of wisdom
SEALETH.

Job 9. 7. commandeth the sun, and s. up the stars
33. 16. he openeth their ears, and s. their instruction

37. 7. he s. up hand of every man, all may know
SEALING.

Neh. 9. 3. princes and priests are at the s. 10. 1.
Mat. 27. 66. s. the stone and setting a watch
SEAM.

John 10. 23. now the coat was without s. woven
SEARCE.

Deut. 33. 14. then shalt thou enquire and make s.
Ezra. 4. 15. that s. may be made in the records, s. 17

19. s. hath been made, and it is found, 6. 1.
Job 8. 5. prepare thyself to the s. of thy fathers
16. hast thou walked in the s. of the depth?
Psalm. 64. 6. they search and accomplish a diligent s.

77. 6. I commune, and my spirit made diligent s.
Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by secret s.

SEARCH.

Lev. 27. 33. he shall not s. whether it be good
Num. 10. 33. to s. out a resting-place for them
12. 2. send thou men, that they may s. the land
32. the land through which we have gone to s. it, is good
14. 7. the land we passed through to s. it, is good
33. Joshua and Caleb of the men that went to s.
Deut. 1. 22. we will send men, and they shall s.
33. who went before to s. you out a place
Josh. 2. 2. there came men to s. the country, 3
Judith. 18. 2. the Danites sent men to s. the land
1 Sam. 23. 23. if he be in the land, I will s. him out
2 Sam. 10. 3. hath not David rather sent his servants
unto me to s. the city, to spy it out?
1 Chr. 19. 3.

1 Kings 20. 6. I will send my servants, and they shall s.
2 Kings 10. 23. s. that none of the servants of the Lord

Job 13. 9. is it good that he should s. you out?
Psalm. 41. 1. shall not God s. this out? he knoweth
64. 6. they s. and accomplish a diligent search
139. 23. s. me, O God, and know my heart
Prov. 25. 2. but the honour of kings to s. out a matter

27. for men to see their own glory, is not glory
Ezek. 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. by wisdom, 7. 25.
Jer. 17. 10. I the Lord s. the heart; I try the reins
29. 23. when ye shall s. for me with all your heart
Lam. 3. 40. let us s. our ways, and turn to the Lord
Ezek. 34. 6. and none did s. or seek after them
8. neither did my shepherds s. for my flock
11. I will both s. my sheep, and seek them out
39. 14. after the end of seven months shall they s.
Amos 9. 3. I will s. and take them out thence
Zeph. 1. 12. I will s. for me with all your heart
Nah. 2. 8. s. diligently for the young child
John 5. 39. s. the scriptures, they testify of me
7. 52. s. for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet

SEARCHED.

Gen. 31. 34. Laban s. the tent, but found them not, 35.
37. whereas thou hast s. all my stuff, thou found

44. 12. the steward s. for the cup, and began at eldest
Num. 13. 21. so they went up, and s. the land
32. brought up an evil report of the land, and s.
14. 6. Joshua and Caleb s. the land, 38.
34. 6. after the number of days ye s. the land
Deut. 1. 24. came unto the valley of Esheol, and s. it

Job 5. 27. we have s. it, and know it for thy good
28. 27. he prepared it, yea, and s. it out
29. 16. the cause which I knew not, I s. out
32. 11. I waited, whilst ye s. out what to say
Job 36. 26. can the number of his years be s. out
Psal. 39. 1. O Lord, thou hast s. me, and known me
Jer. 31. 27. and the foundations of the earth s. out
46. 23. cut down her forest, though it cannot be s.

Obad. 6. how are the things of Esau s. out
Amos. 17. 11. the Boreans s. the scriptures daily
1 Pet. 1. 10. which salvation the prophets s. diligently

SEARCHEST.

Job 10. 6. that thou s. after my sin and enquirest
Prov. 2. 4. if thou s. for her as for hid treasures
1 Chr. 28. 9. for the Lord s. all hearts and under-stands
Job 28. 3. and he s. out all perfection, the stones
33. 8. and he s. after every green thing
Prov. 18. 17. but his neighbour cometh, and s. him
23. 11. the poor that hath understanding s. him out
Rom. 2. 27. that s. hearts, knows the mind of Spirit
1 Cor. 8. 10. for the Spirit s. all things, things of God

SEARCHETH.

Rev. 2. 23. know that I am he which s. the reins
SEARCHING.

Num. 13. 25. they returned from s. of the land
Job 11. 7. canst thou by s. find out God?
Prov. 20. 27. s. all the inward parts of the belly
Isa. 40. 28. there is no s. of his understanding
1 Pet. 1. 11. s. what time the Spirit of Christ did signify

SEARCHINGS.

Judg. 5. 16. for the division of Reuben were great s.

SEARED.

1 Tim. 4. 2. having their conscience s. with a hot iron

SEASON.

Gen. 40. 4. and they continued a s. in ward
Ezek. 40. 10. thou shalt keep this ordinance in his s.
Deut. 16. 6. at the s. thou camest forth out of Egypt
28. 12. to give the rain unto thy land in his s.
Josh. 24. 7. ye dwelt in the wilderness a long s.
2 Kings 4. 16. about this s. thou shalt embrace a son
17. and the woman bare a son at that s.
1 Chron. 21. 29. the altar was at that s. at Gibeon
2 Chron. 15. 3. for long s. been without the true God
Job 5. 26. to grave, as a shock of corn cometh in his s.
30. 17. my bones are pierced in the night s.
38. 32. canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his s.
Psal. 1. 8. a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his s.
22. 1. cry in the night s. and am not silent
Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in due s. how good is it?
Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing there is a s. and a time
Isa. 50. 4. I should know how to speak a word in his s.
Jer. 5. 24. God giveth former and latter rain in his s.
33. 20. there should not be day and night in their s.

Ezek. 34. 26. cause the shower come down in s.
Dan. 7. 12. their lives were prolonged for a s.
Hos. 2. 9. take away my wine in the s. thereof
Mark 12. 2. at the s. he sent to the husbandmen
Luke 1. 20. my words shall be fulfilled in their s.
4. 13. the devil departed from him for a s.
20. 10. at the s. he sent a servant to husbandmen
38. he was desirous to see him of a long s.
John 5. 4. for an angel went down at a certain s.
35. ye were willing for a s. to rejoice in his light

Acts 13. 11. he blind, not seeing the sun for a s.
19. 22. but he himself stayed in Asia for a s.
24. 25. when I have a convenient s. I will call
2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, though it were but for a s.
2 Tim. 4. 2. be instant in s. out of s. rebuke, exhort
Phil. 15. perhaps he therefore departed for a s.
1 Th. 11. 25. than enjoy the pleasures of sin for a s.
1 Pet. 1. 6. though for a s. it need be, ye are in heaviness

Rev. 6. 11. that they should rest yet for a little s.
20. 3. and after that he must be loosed a little s.

See APPOINTED, DUE.

SEASONS.

Gen. 1. 14. lights shall be for signs, and s. and days

Ezek. 18. 22. let them judge the people at all s.
Lev. 23. 4. the feasts ye shall proclaim in their s.
Psalm. 16. 7. my reins also instruct me in the night s.
104. 19. he appointed the moon for the sun
Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the times and the s.
Mat. 21. 41. who shall render the fruits in their s.
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and the s.

14. 17. in that he gave us rain and fruitful s.
20. 18. how I have been with you at all s.
1 Thess. 5. 1. of the s. ye have no need that I write

SEASON.

Lev. 2. 13. every meat-offering shalt thou s. with salt
Mark 9. 50. wherewith will ye s. it? have salt

SEASONED.

Luke 14. 34. if lost savor, wherewith shall it be s?
Col. 4. 6. let your speech be always with grace, s. SEAT.

The seat of Moses, upon which the Scribes and Pharisees sat, is to express the authority of the doctors of the law, and the office of teaching which was granted to them, or which they took upon themselves. Our Lord commanded that they should be heard and respected; but he forbade that their actions should be made precedents and examples, Mat. 23. 2. 3.

The seat of the Scribes, of which there is mention in Psal. 1. 1. denotes an association or incorporation with libertines, and such as make a mock of religion, who corrupt as much by their scandalous example and conduct, as by their loose principles, all those that hear them and keep them company. The seat of God is his throne or judgement-seat, Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might find him! that I might come even to his seat! To his judgment-seat to plead my cause before him; not upon terms of strict justice, but of grace and mercy. There is also the seat of justice, a bench or chair wherupon magistrates sat when they administered justice, Job 29. 7. When I prepared my seat in the street.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon rose out of his s.
1 Sam. 1. 9. Eglon sat upon a s. by post, 4. 13.
4. 18. he fell from off the s. backward near the rate

20. 18. be missed, because thy s. will be empty
25. the king sat on his s. on a s. by the wall
2 Sam. 23. 8. the Tachmonite that sat in the s.
1 Kings 2. 19. caused a s. to be set for king's

Ezra. 3. 1. set Haman's s. above all the princes
Job 23. 3. O that I might come even to his s.
29. 7. when I prepared my s. in the street
Psalm. 1. 1. nor sitteth in the s. of the scornful
Prov. 9. 14. a foolish woman sitteth on a s. in city

Ezek. 8. 3. where was the s. of the image of jealousy
28. 2. I sit in the s. of God, in midst of the seas
Dan. 11. 38. the Almighty in his s. he shall honour
Amos 6. 3. and cause the s. of violence to come near

Mat. 23. 2. the scribes and pharisees sit in Moses' s.
Rev. 2. 13. thou dwellest where Satan's s. is
See JUDGMENT, MERCY.

SEATED.

Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the lawgiver was he s. SEATS.

Jer. 18. 3. behold, he wrought a work on the s.
Mat. 21. 12. he overthrew tables of money-changers and the s. of them that sold doves, Mark 11. 15.
23. 6. love chief s. in the synagogues, Mark 12. 39.
Luke 1. 32. hath put down the mighty from their s.
Rev. 4. 4. four-and-twenty s. upon the s. 24 elders
11. 16. the elders which sat before God on their s.

SECOND.

Gen. 6. 16. with s. and third stories make the ark
32. 19. and so commanded he the s. and third
41. 43. he made him to ride in the s. chariot
Ezek. 26. 4. the coupling of the s. s. 10. 13. 16. 11, 17

28. 16. the s. row shall be an emerald, 39. 11.
Lev. 5. 10. he shall offer the s. for a burnt-offering
Num. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the s. rank
Josh. 19. 1. the s. lot came forth to Simeon
Luke 6. 25. the s. bullock of seven years old
26. take s. bullock and offer 28. the s. was offered

1 Sam. 15. 4. Saul spared of the best and s. sort
2 Kings 9. 19. then he sent out a s. on horseback
24. 14. Huldah dwelt in Jerusalem in the s. part
2 Chron. 15. 18. with them brethren of the s. degree
2 Chron. 35. 24. his servants put him in the s. chariot

Ezra 1. 10. silver basons of a s. sort 410, vessels
Ezra. 9. 29. to confirm this s. letter of Purim
Eccl. 4. 8. there is one alone, there is not a s.
15. with the s. child that shall stand up in his stead

Ezek. 10. 14. the s. face was the face of a man
Dan. 7. 6. behold, another horn was like a bear
7. 3. but one horn was higher than the s.
Zeph. 1. 10. noise of a cry, an howling from the s.

Zech. 6. 2. In the s. chariot were black horses

Mat. 21. 30. he came to the s. and said likewise
 22. 26. likewise the s. had her, and the third unto
 the seventh, Mark 12. 21. Luke 20. 30.
 30. s. commandment is like unto it, Mark 12. 31.
 Luke 6. 1. and it came to pass on the s. sabbath
 12. 38. if he shall come in s. watch or the third
 19. 18. the s. came saying. Lord thy pound gained
 John 4. 54. this is the s. miracle that Jesus did
 Acts 15. 10. when they were past the s. ward
 13. 53. as it is written in the s. psalm, the art
 1 Cor. 15. 47. the s. man is the Lord from heaven
 2 Cor. 13. 15. that ye might have a s. benefit
 Tit. 3. 10. after the first and s. admonition, reject
 Heb. 8. 7. no place should have been sought for s.
 9. 3. and after the s. vail, the tabernacle
 7. into the s. went the high-priest once a year
 16. 9. takest away first, that he may establish s.
 2 Pet. 3. 1. this s. epistle I have wrote unto you
 Rev. 2. 1. shall not be hurt of the s. death, 20. 6.
 4. 7. the s. beast like a calf, the third had a face
 6. 3. I heard the s. beast say come and see
 8. 8. s. angel sounded, and as it were a moun-
 tain
 11. 14. the s. was past, the third woe cometh
 16. 3. the s. angel poured out his vial on the sea
 20. 14. death and hell, this is the s. death, 21. 8.
 21. 19. the s. foundation of the wall was sapphire
 See DAY, MONTH.
 SECOND TIME.
 Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and the s. night s. time
 43. 10. surely now I have returned this s. time
 Lev. 13. 58. then it shall be washed the s. time
 Num. 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the s. time
 Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise Israel the s. time
 1 Sam. 26. 8. I will not smite him the s. time
 2 Sam. 14. 29. Absalom sent to Joab the s. time
 1 Kings 9. 2. the Lord appeared to Solomon the s.
 time
 18. 34. do it the s. time, they did it the s. time
 19. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the s. time
 2 Kings 10. 5. Jehu wrote a letter the s. time
 1 Chr. 29. 22. the made Solomon king the s. time
 Esth. 2. 19. when virgins were gathered the s.
 time
 Isa. 11. 11. Lord set his hand the s. time to recover
 Jer. 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the s. time
 saying, what seest thou? 13. 3. [33. I.
 Jonah 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the s. time
 Nah. 1. 9. affliction shall not rise up the s. time
 Mat. 26. 42. he went again the s. time and prayed
 Mark 14. 72. and the s. time the cock creak
 John 3. 4. can he enter the s. time into the womb?
 4. 16. Jesus saith to Peter the s. time, Simon
 Acts 7. 13. at the s. time Joseph was made known
 10. 15. the voice spake to Peter again the s. time
 2 Cor. 13. 12. as if I were present the s. time
 Heb. 9. 28. he shall appear the s. time without sin
 SECOND YEAR.
 Gen. 47. 18. they came the s. year to Joseph, and
 said
 Exod. 40. 17. in the s. year the first day of the
 month
 Num. 1. 1. in the s. year after they were come
 9. 1. in first month of s. year, the Lord spake
 to Moses
 10. 11. in the s. year the cloud was taken up
 2 Km. 19. 29. this s. year all eat in the s. year
 that which is pringeth of the same, Isa. 37. 30.
 2 Chr. 27. 5. Ammon paid Jotham the s. year
 Ezra 3. 8. in the s. year of their coming to Jerusa-
 lem
 4. 24. it ceased to the s. year of Darius king of Persia
 Dan. 2. 1. in the s. year of reign of Nebuchad-
 nezzar
 Hag. 1. 1. in s. year of Darius, 15. [2 10. Zech. 1. 7.
 SECONDARILY.
 1 Cor. 12. 28. God set s. prophets, thirdly teachers
 SECRET.
 Is taken [1] For an affair which few people
 know, and that ought to be kept private. Prov
 20. 19. lie thou as a gossamer as a tale-bearer
 revealeth secrets. [2] For that which is hid
 from the understanding of all men, and known
 only to God. Deut. 29. 29. The secret things
 belong unto the Lord our God. The counsels
 and purposes of God concerning persons or
 nations, and the reasons of his dispensations
 towards them, together with the time and man-
 ner of inflicting judgements, or showing mercy,
 are hidden in his own bosom, and not to be pri-
 eed into by us. And in Amos 3. 7. The Lord will
 do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his
 servants the prophets. [3] For the secret fa-
 vour and blessing of God, protecting, directing,
 and succeeding persons in all their affairs
 Job 23. 4. When the secret of God is upon my
 tabernacle. And in Psal. 25. 14. The secret
 of the Lord is with them that fear him; and
 he will shew them his covenant. His gracious
 and fatherly providence is towards them, taking
 care of them, and working for them, even when
 when God seems to frown upon them. His secret
 is with them to direct and guide them in the
 right way, to shew them their duty in all condi-
 tions, and the way to their eternal sal-
 vation: And this, though revealed, yet may be
 called a secret, because of the many and deep
 mysteries in it; because it is said to be hid
 from many of those to whom it was revealed.

Mat. 11. 25. 2 Cor. 3. 13. 14. 15. And be-
 cause it is not to be understood to any purpose,
 unless the mind be illuminated by the Spirit of
 God. Psal. 119. 13. 19. [4] For the hidden
 meaning and import of a dream or vision.
 Dan. 4. 9. [5] For that which is kept close
 from the knowledge of all other men, and where-
 of ourselves only are conscious. Psal. 90. 6.
 Thou hast set our secret sins in the light
 thy countenance. Psal. 139. 12. 14. For God shall
 try every work unto judgement, with every
 secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it
 be evil. Rom. 2. 16. In the day when God
 shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ.
 When God shall judge not only the outward ac-
 tions of men which are manifest to all, but
 their most hidden sins and secret duties, their
 inward purposes, designs, and aims. The
 number of secrets, or the wonderful num-
 berer. Dan. 8. 13. By this is meant
 Christ Jesus, who is wonderful, Isa. 9. 6. and
 who hath all the hidden things of God num-
 bered before him, and knows them perfectly,
 and revealeth to angels and men those secrets
 of the Father.
 Gen. 49. 6. O my soul, come not thou into
 Job 15. 8. hast thou heard the s. of God?
 19. 19. all the men of my s. abhorred me
 Job 24. 15. the adulterer setteth his face in s.
 29. 4. when the s. of God was upon my tabernacle
 40. 13. hide them, and bind their faces in s.
 Psal. 25. 14. the s. of Lord is with them that fear
 him
 27. 5. in s. of his tabern. he shall hide me, 31. 20.
 64. 4. that they may shoot in s. at the pericet
 139. 15. not hid from thee when I was made in s.
 Prov. 3. 32. but his s. is with the righteous
 9. 17. stolen waters, bread eaten in s. is pleasant
 24. 9. a gift in s. pacifieth anger, a reward wrath
 25. 9. and discover not a s. to another
 26. 26. whose hatred is covered in s.
 Isa. 24. 16. but I said, my s. to me, woe unto me
 45. 19. I have not spoken in s. 43. 16.
 Jer. 23. 18. who hath stood in the s. of the Lord
 Ezek. 28. 3. no s. that thou hast hid from thee
 Dan. 1. 18. desire mercies of God concerning this s.
 19. then was the s. revealed to Daniel in vision
 27. the s. which the king hath demanded
 30. this s. not revealed to me for any wisdom I
 have
 47. seeing thou couldst reveal this s.
 9. because I know that no s. troubleth thee
 Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his s. to his servants
 Mat. 6. 4. that thing alms may be in s. and thy
 Father who seeth in s. shall reward thee
 openly, 6. 18.
 6. pray to thy Father who is in s. and thy Father
 18. thou appear to fast to thy Father who is in s.
 John 7. 4. there is no man doth any thing in s.
 10. he went up to the temple as it were in s.
 18. 20. I speak openly, in s. have I said nothing
 Eph. 6. 12. things which are done of them in s.
 SECRET, Adjective.
 Deut. 27. 15. cursed that putteth an idol in a s.
 place
 29. 29. s. things belong unto the Lord our God
 Judg. 3. 19. I have a s. errand unto thee, O king
 13. 18. why askest thou my name, seeing it is s?
 1 Sam. 3. 9. they had emeralds in theirs. parts
 29. 2. take heed, abide in a s. place, hide thyself
 2 Kings 5. 24. when Gehazi came to the s. place
 Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldst keep me in s.
 15. 11. is there any s. with thee?
 20. 26. all darkness shall be hid in his s. places
 Psal. 10. 6. in s. places doth he murder the
 innocent
 17. 12. as a young lion lurking in s. places
 18. 11. he made darkness his s. place
 19. 12. cleanse thou me from s. faults
 64. 2. hide me from the s. counsel of the wicked
 81. 7. I answered thee in the s. place of thunder
 90. 8. our s. sins in the sight of thy countenance
 91. 1. that dwelleth in the s. place of the Most
 High
 Prov. 27. 5. open rebuke is better than s. love
 Eccl. 12. 14. shall bring into judgment every s.
 thing
 Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the s. places
 Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will discover their s. parts
 26. 16. they have perjured out a s. speech
 26. 13. I will give thee hidden riches of s. places
 Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by s. search
 13. 17. my soul shall weep in s. places for your
 pride
 23. 24. can any hide himself in s. places, saith the
 Lord
 49. 10. Esau bare, I have uncovered his s. places
 Job. 3. 10. he was to me as a lion in s. places
 Ezek. 7. 22. and they shall pollute my s. place
 Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and s. things
 Mat. 13. 35. I will utter things which have been
 kept s. from the foundation of the world,
 Rom. 16. 25.
 24. 26. behold, he is in s. chambers, believe it
 not
 Mark 4. 22. nothing hid, nor was anything kept s.
 but that it should come abroad, Luke 8. 17.
 Luke 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in a s. place
 SECRET, Noun.
 Job 11. 6. that he would shew thee the s. of wisdom
 Psal. 41. 21. for he knoweth the s. of the heart
 Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth s. but he that

20. 19. that goeth as a tale-bearer, revealeth s.
 Dan. 2. 28. but there is a God that revealeth s.
 29. he that revealeth s. maketh known to thee
 47. of a truth it is, your God is the revealer of s.
 Rom. 2. 16. when God shall judge the s. of men
 1 Cor. 14. 25. thus are the s. of his heart manifest
 SECRETLY.
 Deut. 25. 11. and the s. witnesseth him by the s.
 SECRETLY.
 Gen. 31. 27. wherefore dost thou flee away s.?
 Deut. 13. 6. if thy brother entice thee s. saying
 27. 24. cursed be he that smiteth his neighbour s.
 28. 57. she shall eat them for want of all things s.
 Josh. 2. 1. Joshua son of Nun, sent two men to
 spy s.
 1 Sam. 18. 22. commune with David s. and say s.
 23. 9. David knew that Saul s. practised mis-
 chief
 2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou didst it s. but I will do
 this
 2 Kings 17. 9. did s. those things that were not
 right
 Job 4. 12. now a thing was s. brought to me
 13. 10. will reprove you, if you s. accept persons
 31. 27. and my heart hath been s. enticed
 Psal. 10. 9. he lieth in wait s. as a lion in his den
 31. 20. keep them s. in a pavilion from strife of
 tongues
 Jer. 37. 17. Zedekiah asked s. is there any thing
 38. Zedekiah the king swore s. unto Jeremiah
 40. 15. Johanan spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah s.
 Heb. 3. 14. their rejecting was to devour the poor s.
 John 11. 23. she went and called Mary her sister s.
 19. 38. Joseph was a disciple, but s. for fear of
 Jewy
 SECT.
 This word is the same in the Greek with the
 word heresy, though the sound be not so
 odious. Among the Jews were known four
 several Sects, which were distinguished by
 the singularity of their practices and opi-
 nions, and yet continuing united in com-
 munion with each other, and with the body
 of their nation. These Sects are those of the
 Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Essenians, and
 the Herodians. As to the first two Sects;
 see the Significations on PHARISEES, and SAD-
 DUCES.
 The Essenians, or Essenes, are not mentioned
 in Scripture, but they are described by Josephus
 and other historians; Josephus de bello, lib. 2.
 cap. 12. He says, that they live in perfect
 union among themselves, and abhor voluptuous-
 ness, as poison of the most dangerous conse-
 quence. They do not marry, but they bring up
 other men's children with as much care as if
 they were their own, and infuse into them very
 early their own spirit and maxims. These
 children are all clothed in the same
 manner, and do not change their dress till the
 clothes they have are entirely worn out.
 Some employ themselves in husbandry, others in
 trades, and manufactures of such things only as
 are of use in time of peace, their designs being
 to do good only, to themselves and other men.
 Before they admit any man to be of their
 Sect, they put them to a year's probation,
 and during this time inure them to the practice
 of their most uneasy exercises. After this
 term, they permit them to come into the common
 refectory, which is as it were a sacred temple,
 where they all continue in profound silence.
 There they are served with delectable food.
 One has his turn to be a priest. The priest says
 grace, after which they may eat; they finish
 their meal also with a prayer. After having
 proved such a desire to be of their Sect for a
 year, they permit them then to come into the
 place where they bathe when they come from
 their work; but they do not admit them into
 the inner part of the house, till they have gone
 through another trial of two years. When
 these two years are expired, they are allowed to
 make a kind of profession, whereby they engage
 themselves by the most awful oaths to observe
 the laws of piety, justice, and modesty; fidelity
 to God and their prince; never to divulge the
 secrets of the sect to any man, and to preserve
 books of their masters and the names of angels
 with great care. If any one violates these
 promises, and incurs the guilt of any notorious
 fault, he is expelled the society, and generally
 dies of want, because he can receive no food
 from any stranger, being tied to the contrary
 by these oaths.
 The Essenes generally live long, and many reach
 the age of an hundred years; which is said to
 be owing to the simplicity of their diet, and the
 great regularity of their lives. They shew an
 incredible firmness under torments, during
 there were some eminent examples, whereof
 the war between the Romans and the Jews
 hold the souls of men to be immortal, and be-
 lieved that they descend from the most elevated
 part of the air into the bodies, which are ani-
 mated by them, whether they are drawn by some
 natural attraction, which they are not able to
 resist. After death, they return with rapidity
 to the place from whence they came, being as it
 were freed from all long and melancholy capti-
 vity. As the state of men's souls after
 death, they have the same sentiments almost
 as the heathens, who place the souls of good men
 in the Elysian fields, and those of wicked men

in the kingdom of Plato, where they are tormented according to the quality of their fault. Although the Essenes were the most religious of their nation, they nevertheless did not go to the temple of Jerusalem, nor offered any bloody sacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted by the conversation of other men, whose lives were not so pure as theirs. They sent their offerings thither, and themselves offered up to God the sacrifice of a clean heart, free from the guilt of any great offences. They lived at a distance from the sea shore, for fear of being corrupted by the conversation of strangers. They chose rather to dwell in the fields, than in cities; and applied themselves to agriculture and other laborious exercises, which did not take them out of that solitude whereof they made profession.

Their studies were neither logic, nor natural philosophy, but morality and the laws of Moses. To these they applied themselves principally upon sabbath-days, when they assembled in their synagogues, where every one was seated according to his rank, and the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the most learned of them expounded. They made use of symbols very much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is a summary of the description which Josephus gives of the Essenes, and is of opinion that John the Baptist lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.

The Herodians, so named from Herod, were another Sect, which was among the Jews in our Saviour's time, who had a heaven, or particular doctrines, distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, and against whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themselves, Mark 8. 15. People are much divided about this Sect. Some believe that the Herodians took Herod for the Messiah; but as there were several Herods who were known to have reigned over the Jews, they are still divided to which of them they acknowledged for the Messiah. The generality are for Herod the Great, the son of Antipater, who died in a short time after the birth of Christ. They say, that the Herodians grounded their opinion of Herod's being the Messiah upon the celebrated prophecy of Jacob, Gen. 49. 10. The scepter shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. These marks they, mistaking the nature of Christ's kingdom, thought suited exactly with Herod; because he was a stranger, and withal a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time, when all the world were in expectation of the Messiah. And Herod is said to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the house of David to be burnt, that so no one might be able to prove that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the Messiah was to spring.

Others are of opinion, that Herod II. surnamed Antipas, and Tetrarch of Galilee, was the head of the Herodians. He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him Fox, Luke 13. 32. He might be very well thought to be ambitious of passing for the Messiah.

Some others believed Herod Acrida, who was appointed king of Judaea by Caligula, to have been the head of the Herodians. And how is this opinion maintainable, since the Herodians were already known some years before this prince ascended the throne?

Many of the Fathers, and several Commentators, have asserted, that the Herodians were people of Herod's religion, who, to satisfy their curiosity, or make their court to their master, came with the Pharisees to tempt Christ upon paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangelists it appears, that the Herodians were a Sect subsisting in Judaea without any dependence on king Herod, and his power at Jerusalem.

Some will have it, that the Herodians were politicians who favoured the dominion of Herod and the Romans against the Jews, who were zealous for the liberty of their nation: The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings established by the Romans; but the other Jews were of the contrary opinion. Dr. Tricaseau says, that the Herodians were a Sect formed among the Jews, and had particular doctrines distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, and that these doctrines were reducible to two heads: [1] In their belief that the dominion of the Romans over the Jews was just and lawful, and that it was their duty to submit to it. [2] That in the present situation of the Jews, it was a good consequence to follow many of the heathen nations, who were idolaters. It is certain, says he, that these were Herod's principles; since he excuses himself on the score of the necessity of the times, for acting in many things against the maxims of the Jewish religion.

Their hypocritical loose way of professing and practising the law, or true religion, among other

bad effects which it produced, made these strange factions and divisions, even among the vain professors themselves. Others think, that the Jews divided themselves into several sects, in imitation of the Greeks, whose philosophers were divided into different factions; such as the Academics, the Stoics, the Peripatetics, the Epicureans, &c. It seems as if the Corinthians had mind to introduce something like this into Christianity, when they boasted, I am a disciple of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Peter; which abuse the apostle Paul, with great vehemence, corrects, 1 Cor. 1. 12. 13. [3. 22. Acts 5. 17, which is the s. of the Sadducees, 15. 5. the s. of the Pharisees, who believed 24. 5. a ringleader of the s. of the Nazarenes 26. 5. after the strictest s. of our religion I lived 28. 22. this is every where spoken against

SECTS.

1 Cor. 11. 19. there must be also s. amongst you SECURE.

Judg. 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was s. 10. 7. the manner of the Zebulunians, s. 10. when he said, ye shall come to a people s. 27. Job 11. 18. thou shalt be s., because there is hope 12. 6. and that that provoke God are s. Mat. 28. 14. we will persuade him, and s. you

SECURELY.

Prov. 3. 29. devise not evil, seeing dwelleth, s. by Mic. 2. 8. pull garment from them that pass by s. three

SECURITY.

Acts 17. 9. and when they had taken s. of Jason SEDITION.

Ezra 4. 15. that they moved s. in the city, 19. Luke 23. 19. for a certain s. cast into prison, 25. Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a mover of s.

SEDUCING.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. heresies

SEDUCE.

Mark 13. 22. shall show signs and wonders to s. 1 John 2. 26. written concerning them that s. you Rev. 2. 20. that suggest Jezebel to s. my servants

SEDUCED.

2 Kings 21. 9. Manasseh s. them to do more evil Lev. 19. 13. they have seduced Egypt over to thee Ezek. 13. 10. they have also s. my people, saying

SEDUCERS.

2 Tim. 3. 13. but s. shall wax worse and worse SEDUCETH.

Prov. 12. 26. but the way of the wicked s. them SEDUCING.

1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to s. spirits

SEE

Signifies, [1] To behold, or perceive with the eyes. Exod. 23. 5. [2] To observe with approbation, Gen. 1. 4. [3] To look upon with consideration and observation, Mat. 22. 11. [4] To visit, 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5] To suffer, or bear with, Ezra 4. 14. [6] To hear, Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the thunderings and the noise of the trumpet. And in Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the voice that spake with me. [7] To feel, Psal. 90. 15. [8] To taste of, Luke 2. 26. John 8. 51. [9] To know or learn, Gen. 37. 14. [10] To have abundance of knowledge, so as not to stand in need of instruction from others, Job 42. 41. [11] To perceive and understand experimentally, Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12] To beware, or take care, Rev. 19. 10. [13] To know by divine revelation, Isa. 2. 1. [14] To believe in, and rely upon, Heb. 11. 27. [15] To have the perfect and immediate fruition of the glorious presence of God in heaven, Job 29. 23. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart; for they shall see God.

Thus seeing, or to see, is not only said of the sense of vision, by which we perceive external objects, but also of inward perception, of the knowledge of spiritual things, and even of that supernatural sight of hidden things, of prophecy, of visions, of ecstasies. Whence it is, that formerly they were called Seers, who afterwards were called Nabi, or prophets, 1 Sam. 9. 9. and that prophecies were called visions, Obad. 1. To see the goodness of the Lord, Psal. 27. 13. is to enjoy the mercy or blessing which God hath promised. Job says, O remember that my life is wind, mine eyes shall no more see good. Job 7. 1. I shall die, and see no more; I shall no longer enjoy the good things of this world. And in Mat. 5. 8. The pure in heart shall see God. They shall understand the mysteries of salvation, they shall perceive the loving kindness of God towards them in this life, and shall at length perfectly enjoy him in heaven.

It is said, Exod. 24. 10. That the elders saw the glory of the Lord. They did not see any resemblance of the divine nature, which is expressly denied, Deut. 4. 15, but some glorious appearance or token of God's special presence; or rather the Second Person of the Trinity, who then showed himself to them in a human shape, as a testimony of his future incarnation. To see the face of the king, Esth. 1. 14. is to be of his household, to approach near him, or to have familiar converse with him. The kings of Persia, under the pretence of maintaining that respect and majesty that were due to them, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever showed themselves in public: None but their most intimate friends, or their familiar

domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.

Gen. 2. 19. brought to Adam, to s. what he would call

8. 8. he sent a dove to s. if the waters were abated

11. 5. and the Lord came down to s. the city

19. 21. he said unto him, s. I have accepted thee

27. 14. the name of that place, the Lord will s.

27. 27. s. the smell of my son is as the smell of a field

29. 32. and Leah called his name, s. a son

31. 5. he said, I s. your father's countenance

34. 1. Dinah went out to s. the daughters of land

49. 2. but to s. the nakedness of the land, 12.

44. 23. thou saidst, you shall s. my face no more

45. 12. your eyes s. and the eyes of my brother

24. he said, s. that ye fall not out by the way

28. I will go and s. Joseph before I die

48. 11. I had not thought to s. thy lace, and to

Ezra. 1. 16. and when ye s. them upon the stools

3. 3. I will turn aside and s. this great sight, 4.

21. s. whether any s. my back parts

21. s. that thou do those wonders before Pharaoh

6. 19. the officers did s. they were in evil case

6. 1. now shalt thou s. what I will do to Pharaoh

10. 5. that one cannot be able to s. the earth

28. take heed to thyself, s. my face no more

29. hast spoken wisely, s. my face no more

13. 13. when I s. the blood, I will s. you

13. 17. lest the people repent when they s. war

14. 13. stand still and s. the salvation of the Lord

16. 29. s. for the Lord hath given you the sabbaths

32. they may s. the bread wherewith I fed you

33. 20. for there shall no man s. me and live

23. and thou shalt s. my back parts

34. 10. the people shall s. the work of the Lord

Lev. 13. 10. and the priest shall s. him, 17.

20. 17. if a man shall s. her nakedness and she s.

Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to s. his holy things

11. 23. shalt s. whether my word come to pass

13. 18. s. the land what it is, and people that dwell

14. 23. nor shall any that provoked me s. it

22. 41. that thence he might s. the utmost part

23. 9. for from the top of the rocks I s. him

13. come to another place, whence thou mayest s. them, thou shalt s. but the utmost part

of them

24. 17. I shall s. him, but not now, I shall behold

27. 12. and s. the land, which I have given to Israel

32. 8. I sent your fathers from Kadesh to s. land

32. 11. surely none of the men that came up out of Egypt shall s. the land, Deut. 1. 35.

Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, he shall s. land, will give s. I pray thee, let me s. the good land

28. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt s.

23. 14. that he s. no unclean thing in thee

28. 10. all people shall s. that thou art called by

34. sight of thine eyes which thou shalt s. 67.

68. thou shalt s. it no more again, and be sold

29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to s.

32. when they s. the plague which that land doth

30. 15. s. I have set before thee life and good

32. 29. he said, I will s. what their end shall be

39. now, I, even I, am he, there is no God with me

52. yet thou shalt s. land before thee, but not go

Josh. 4. 1. I have caused thee to s. with thine eyes

34. 22. 10. they built there a great altar to s. to

Judg. 14. 8. Samson told his wife, that he had carcass s. wherein his great strength lieth

1 Sam. 2. 32. shall s. an enemy in my habitation

6. 14. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to s. it

12. 16. now s. this great thing the Lord will do

17. ve may s. that your wickedness is great

14. 17. number now, and s. who is gone from us

28. and s. wherein this sin hath been committed

15. 33. Samuel came no more to s. Saul, mourned

17. 28. art come, that thou mightest s. the battle

19. 3. and what I s. that I will tell thee

15. Saul sent messengers against s. David

20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and s. my brethren

21. 14. then said, Acquaint you s. the man that

23. 2. know and s. his place, where his haunt is

24. 11. my father s. yea, s. the skirt of thy robe

26. 16. 4. where king's spear is, and cruse of water

2 Sam. 13. 5. when thy father cometh to s. thee, let Tamar come, that I may s. it, and eat it at her

14. 32. now therefore, let me s. the king's face

15. 3. s. thy matters are good, and right, 18. 24.

23. 2. that the eyes of my lord the king may s. it

13. s. what am I shall return him that sent me

1 Kings 12. 16. s. to thy house, David, 2 Chr. 10. 16.

17. 23. and Elijah said, s. thy son liveth

20. 7. and s. how this man seeketh mischief

22. the prophet said, mark and s. what thou doest

25. 25. thou shalt s. in that day, 2 right, 18. 24.

2 Kings 2. 10. if thou s. what I am taken from thee

2 Kings 5. 7. s. how he seeketh a quarrel ag. me

6. 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may s.

20. open the eyes of these men that they may s.

32. s. how this son of a murderer hath sent to

27. thou shalt s. it with thine eyes, but not eat, I

13. let us send and s. if I4. saying, go and s.

29. went down to s. Jorain, 9. 16. 2 Chr. 22. 0

9. 17. the watchman said, I s. a company
 24. go s. now this cursed woman, and bury her
 16. 16. come with me, and s. my zeal for the Lord
 19. 16. open, Lord thine eyes, and s. *Isa.* 37. 17.
 23. 17. then he said I, what tide is this that I s.
 20. 17. s. the salvation of the Lord with you
 24. 5. go, and s. that ye hasten the matter
 25. 17. come, let us s. one another in the face
 24. 14. was not meet to s. the king's dishonour
Neh. 9. 9. didst s. affliction of our fathers in Egypt
Ezra. 3. 4. to s. if Mordecai's matters would stand
 5. 13. so long as I s. Mordecai the Jew sitting
 8. 6. Esther said, how can I endure to s. the evil that shall come upon my people? to s. the destruction
Job. 3. 9. neither let it s. the dawning of the day
 7. 7. mine eye shall no more s. good; my life
 8. the eye that hath seen me shall s. me no more
 9. s. now my days flee away, they s. no good
 10. 15. therefore s. thou mine affliction
 17. 15. as for my hope, who shall s. it?
 19. 26. worms destroy, yet in my flesh shall I s. G.
 27. whom I shall s. for myself, and not another
 20. 9. the eye which saw him shall s. him no more
 20. 9. his eyes shall s. his destruction, shall drink
 22. 19. the righteous s. it, and are glad
 24. 1. why do they that know him not s. his days
 15. the adulterer saith, no eye shall s. me
 28. 27. then did he s. it, and declare it, he prepared it
 31. 4. doth not he s. my ways, and count my steps?
 33. 26. shall pray, and he will s. his face with joy
 33. his soul, and his life shall s. s. me
 35. 6. look unto the heavens, and s. the clouds
 36. 25. every man may s. it, man may behold it
Psal. 10. 11. he hath said, God will never s. it
 14. 2. God looked to s. if any did understand, 53. 2
 16. 10. neither wilt thou suffer them Holy One to s. corruption, *Acts* 2. 27. 31. 13. 35.
 22. 7. all they that s. laughed me to scorn
 27. 13. had believed to s. the coming of the Lord
 31. 11. they that did s. me without, fled from me
 34. 8. O taste and s. that the Lord is good
 12. that loveth many days, that he may s. good
 32. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt s. it
 40. 2. many shall s. it and trust in the Lord
 41. 6. If he come to s. me, he speaketh vanity
 49. 19. he shall go, they shall never s. light
 52. 6. the right one also shall s. fear and laugh
 59. 10. God shall let me s. my desire on my enemies
 60. God of mercy shall prevent me 92. 11 118. 7.
 63. 2. to s. thy power and glory, as I have seen
 64. 5. they commune, they say, who shall s. them?
 8. all that s. them shall flee away
 66. 5. come and s. the works of God, he is terrible
 63. 32. the humble shall s. s. and be glad
 66. 17. that they who hate me may s. it
 9. 1. thou shalt s. s. the reward of the wicked
 97. 6. and all the people s. his glory
 106. 5. that I may s. the good of thy chosen
 107. 24. these s. the works of the Lord in the deep
 42. righteous shall s. it and rejoice, all iniquity
 112. 8. till he s. his desire upon his enemies
 10. the wicked shall also s. it, and be terrified
 119. 74. they will be glad when they s. me
 128. 5. thou shalt s. the good of Jerusalem all days
 6. thou shalt s. thy children's children, and peace
 139. 16. thy eyes did s. my substance yet imperfect
 24. search, s. if there be any wicked way in me
Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord s. and displace him
 26. 10. but thou shalt s. s. thy countenance
Ecc. 1. 10. whereof it may be said s. this is new
 2. 3. till I might s. what was good for sons of men
 3. 18. that men might s. that themselves are beasts
 22. bring him to s. what shall be after him
 7. 11. by it there is profit to them that s. the sun
 8. 16. to s. the business that is done upon earth
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, let me s. thy countenance
 6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to s. the fruits, and to s. whether the vine flourished, 7. 12.
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his work, that we may s.
 6. 10. lest they s. with their eyes, hear with ears
 16. 14. they that s. thee shall narrowly look on thee
 26. 11. they shall s. and be ashamed for their envy
 19. 18. eyes of the blind shall s. out of obscurity
 30. 20. but thou shalt s. it, s. the teachers
 32. 3. the eyes of them that s. shall not be dim
 17. 17. thine eyes shall s. the king in his beauty
 20. thine eyes shall s. Jerusalem a quiet habitation
 35. 2. they shall s. the glory of the L. and excellency
 5. glory revealed, and all flesh shall s. it together
 41. 20. that they may s. and know, and consider
 15. 6. s. all this I 49. 7. kings shall s. and arise
 28. s. for they shall s. eye to eye, when the Lord
Isa. 52. 10. the earth shall s. salvation of our God
 5. what had not been told them shall they s.
 53. 2. when we shall s. him, there is no beauty
 10. he shall s. his seed, he shall prolong his
 11. he shall s. of travail of his soul, and be satisfied
 59. 5. then thou shalt s. and flow together
 61. 9. all that s. them shall acknowledge them
 62. 2. the Gentiles shall s. thy righteousness
 49. 9. behold, s. we beseech, we are all thy people
 64. 18. and they shall come and my glory
Jer. 1. 11. s. I 13. s. a seething pot
 2. 10. send to Kedar, s. if there be such a thing
 19. know and s. that it is an evil thing and bitter
 23. 6. thy way in the valley which hath thou done

8. 2. and s. where thou hast not been lien with
 4. 21. how long shall I s. the standard, and bear
 5. 1. s. now and know, and seek in the broad places
 6. 16. stand ye in the ways and s. and ask for paths
 7. 12. go to my place, and s. what I did to it
 11. 20. let me s. thy vengeance on them, 20. 12.
 20. 18. out of the womb to s. labour and sorrow
 22. 12. he shall die and s. this land no more
 30. 6. s. whether man doth travail with child? why do I s. every man with his hands on his loins?
 51. 61. and shalt s. and shalt read all these words
Lam. 1. 11. s. O Lord, consider, for I become vile
 12. s. if there be any sorrow like my sorrow
Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt s. greater abominations, 13. 15.
 13. 9. that s. vanity 16. s. visions of peace for her
 16. 27. they may s. all thy nakedness
 20. 43. all flesh shall s. that I the Lord have kindled it
 21. 22. whities they s. vanity unto thee, and divine
 32. 31. Pharaoh shall s. them, and shall be comforted
 33. 6. but if the watchman s. the sword come
 59. 21. all the heathen shall s. my judgment
Dan. 1. 10. why should he s. your faces worse looking
 5. 25. lo. I s. four men loose, walking in the fire
Joiel 2. 23. your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall s. visions, *Acts* 2. 17.
Amos 6. 2. pass ye to Calneh and to the Hamath
Jonah 4. 5. might s. what would become of the city
Mic. 6. 9. the man of wisdom shall s. thy name
 7. 10. then she that is mine enemy shall s. it
 16. the nations shall s. and be confounded
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to s. what he will say to me
Zech. 2. 2. to s. what is the breadth of the street
 4. 10. shall s. the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel
 2. 2. what seest thou? I answered, I s. a dying roll
 5. lift up your eyes s. what is this that goeth forth
 9. 5. Ashkelon shall s. it, and fear, Gaza shall s. it
 10. 7. yea their children shall s. it, and be glad
Mat. 1. 5. and your eyes shall s. and ye shall say
Mat. 5. 3. blessed pure in heart, for they shall s. God
 16. they may s. your good works, and glorify
 7. 5. and then shalt thou s. clearly to cast out the mote out of thy brother's eye, *Luke* 6. 42.
 8. 4. s. thou tell no man, shew thyself to the priest, 9. 30. *Mark* 1. 44. *Acts* 23. 22.
 11. 4. tell John those things you hear and s.?
 7. what went you out into wilderness to s. 7. a reed shaken with the wind, 8. 9. *Luke* 7. 24. 25. 26.
 12. 36. Master, we would s. a sign from thee
 13. 14. seeing, ye shall s. *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.
 15. heart gross, lest at any time they should s. with their eyes, hear with their ears, *Acts* 28. 27.
 16. but blessed are your eyes, for they s.
 17. many desired to s. those things which ye s.
 15. 31. when they saw the blind to s. *Luke* 7. 22.
 22. 28. till they s. the Son of man coming
 11. 11. when the king came in to s. the guests
 24. 6. shall hear of wars, s. that ye be not troubled
 30. they shall s. the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven, *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
 26. 58. Peter said with servants to s. the end
 27. 4. they said, s. thou to that 24. s. ye to it
 49. let us s. whether Elias will come to save him
 6. come s. the place where the Lord lay
 10. that they go into Galilee, there shall they s. me
Mark 5. 14. they went out to s. what was done
 22. he looked to s. her that had done this thing
 6. 38. go and s. 8. 24. I s. men as trees walking
 13. 12. let Christ descend that we may s. and believe
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and s. this
 3. 6. and all flesh shall s. the salvation of God
 16. they who enter in by this light, 11. 33. how
 29. thy brethren stand without, desiring to s. thee
 9. who is this, and he desired to s. him, 23. 8.
 27. not taste of death till they s. kingdom of God
 14. 18. I have bought ground, I must go and s. it
 17. 22. when ye shall desire to s. one of the days
 3. here, or s. there, go not after them
 12. 3. Zaccheus sought to s. Jesus, who he was
 4. he climbed into a sycamore-tree to s. him
 20. 13. they will reverence him when they s. him
 24. 30. behold, it is I myself, handle me and s.
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt s. Spirit descending
 39. come and s. 46. 11. *John* 6. 2. 2. 5. 7. how
 40. thou shalt s. greater things than these
 4. 29. s. a man who told me all things ever I did
 8. 51. if man keep my sayings shall never s. death
John 8. 56. your father Abr. rejoiced to s. my day
 9. 15. I washed, and do s. 25. I was blind, and I s. day
 13. they asked them, how then doth he now s.?
 39. I came into this world, that they who s. not might s. and that they who s. might be made blind
 11. 49. it believeth, thou shouldst s. the glory of God

12. 9. but that they might s. Lazarus also
 21. the Greeks, saying, Sir, we would s. Jesus
 16. 22. ye have sorrow, but I will s. you again
 20. 25. except I s. in his hands the prints of nails
Acts 15. 36. and visit our brethren, and s. how they do
 19. 21. after I have been there, I must also s. Rome
 20. 25. ye all shall s. my face no more, 38.
 22. 14. shouldst know his will, and s. that just One
 28. 20. for this cause I called you, to s. you
Rom. 1. 11. for I long to s. you, that I may impart
 7. 23. I s. another law in my members, warring
 12. 21. whom he was not spoken of, they shall s.
 24. for I trust to s. you in my journey
 1 Cor. 8. 10. if any man s. thee that hath knowledge
 16. 10. s. that he may be with you without fear
 2 Cor. 8. 7. s. that ye abound in this grace also
 1. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to s. Peter
Eph. 3. 9. to make all men s. what is fellowship
 5. 15. s. that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools
 33. the wife s. that she reverence her husband
Phil. 1. 27. whether I come and s. you or be absent
 2. 23. so soon as I s. how it will go with me
 1 Thess. 2. 17. to s. your face with great desire
 3. 6. desiring greatly to s. us, as we also to s.
 5. 15. s. that none render evil for evil to any man
 1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath seen, nor can s.
 2 Tim. 1. 4. greatly desiring to s. thee, being mindful
Heb. 8. 5. s. thou make all according to the pattern
 12. 14. holiness, without which no man s. the Lord
 25. s. that you refuse not him that speaketh
 13. 23. with whom, if he come shortly, I will s. you
 1 Pet. 1. 22. s. that ye love one another fervently
 10. he that will s. good days, let him refrain
 1 John 5. 16. if any man s. his brother sin a sin not
 3 John 14. but I trust I shall shortly s. thee
 1 Cor. 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye shall s. him
 12. I turned to s. the voice that spake with me
 3. 18. anoint with eye-salve, that thou mayst s.
 6. 6. and s. thou hurt not the oil and the wine
 11. 9. shall s. their dead bodies three days and s. yourself
 16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they s. his shame
 18. 7. for she saith, I sit a queen, shall s. my sorrow
 9. when they shall s. the smoke of her burning
 19. 10. he said to me, s. thou do it not, 22. 9.
 22. 4. and they shall s. his face, name in foreheads
 SEE not, or NOT SEE.
Gen. 21. 16. let not s. the death of the child
 27. 1. when Isaac was old, that he could not s.
 43. 3. the man did protest, ye shall not s. my face. 5.
 44. 26. for we may not s. the man's face except
 45. 10. eyes of Israel were dim, he could not s.
Ezra. 33. 20. thou canst not s. my grief and live
Numb. 11. 15. let not s. the wrath of my wretchedness
 17. 21. men s. not the brightness of the clouds
Psal. 49. 9. shouldst still live, and not s. corruption
 58. pass away, that they may not s. the sun
 69. 23. let their eyes be darkened, that they s. not
 74. 9. we s. not our signs, there is no more prophet
 89. 48. what man liveth, and shall not s. death
 91. 7. yet they say s. the Lord shall not s.
 9. he that formed the eye, shall he not s.?
 115. 5. eyes have they, but they s. not, 135. 16.
 25. 26. 11. when thy hand is lifted up, they will s. not s.
 30. 10. children, which say to the seers s. not
 33. 19. thou shalt not s. a fleeing people, a people
 38. 11. I shall not s. the Lord, even the Lord
 46. 9. they s. not, that they may be ashamed!
 18. he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot s.
Jer. 5. 21. which have eyes, and s. not *Ezek.* 12. 12.
 12. 4. they said, he shall not s. our last end
 14. 15. the prophets say, ye shall not s. the sword
 17. 6. like heath, he shall not s. when good cometh

8. he shall *not* *s.* when heat cometh
23. 24. can any hie, that I shall *not* *s.* him?
Ezek. 12. 6. that thou *s.* *not* the ground 12.

13. yet shall he *not* *s.* though he shall die there
Dan. 5. 23. hath praised gods of gold, which *s.* *not*
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt *not* *s.* evil any more
Mat. 13. 13. because they seeing *s.* *not*, and hear

23. 39. ye shall *not* *s.* me henceforth, Luke 13. 35.
24. 2. Jesus said *s.* ye *not* all these things?
Mark 8. 18. having eyes *s.* ye *not*? and ears, hear

Luke 2. 20. *not* *s.* death, before he had seen
Christ

8. 10. that seeing, they might *not* *s.* and hearing
17. 22. shall desire to *s.* and ye shall *not* *s.* it
John 3. 3. he cannot *s.* the kingdom of God
36. shall *not* *s.* life, but wrath abide on

9. 39. I am come, that they who *s.* *not* might *s.*
12. 40. that they should *not* *s.* with their eyes
16. 16. a little while, and ye shall *not* *s.* me,

17. 19.
18. 26. did I *not* *s.* thee in the garden with him
Acts 28. 11. when I could *not* *s.* for the glory
Rom. 11. 8. hath given eyes that they should

not *s.*
10. let their eyes be darkened that they may

1 Cor. 16. 7. for I will *not* *s.* you now by the
way
Heb. 2. 8. but we *s.* *not* yet all things put under

him
11. 5. was translated, that he should *not* *s.*

1 Pet. 1. 8. though now ye *s.* him *not*, yet be-
lieving
2 Pet. 1. 9. he is blind, and cannot *s.* afar off

We SEE.
Gen. 37. 20. we shall *s.* what will become of
dreams

Psal. 36. 9. in thy light shall *s.* light
Jez. 12. 12. neither shall *s.* sword or famine
42. 14. go into Egypt, where ye shall *s.* no war

Mark 15. 32. that we may *s.* and believe, John
6. 30.
John 9. 41. now ye say, *s.* your sin remaineth

Rom. 8. 25. but if we hope for that *s.* *not*
1 Cor. 13. 12. now we *s.* through a glass darkly
1 Thess. 3. 10. praying that ye might *s.* your

face
Heb. 2. 9. but we *s.* Jesus, who was made a little
lower

3. 19. so we *s.* that they could *not* enter in
because
1 John 3. 2. be like him, for we shall *s.* him as
he is

We SEE, or SEE ye.
Ezek. 14. 13. ye shall *s.* them again no more
16. 7. then ye shall *s.* the glory of the Lord

Josh. 3. 3. when ye *s.* the ark of the covenant
1 Sam. 10. 24. *s.* ye him whom the Lord hath
chosen?

2 Chron. 29. 8. to hissing, as ye *s.* with your
eyes
30. 7. who gave them up to desolation, as ye *s.*

Neh. 2. 17. I said ye *s.* the distress that we
are in

Job 6. 21. ye *s.* my casting down, and are afraid
cant. 6. 13. what will ye *s.* in the Shulamite
Isa. 6. 9. and *s.* ye indeed, but perceive *not*

18. 3. *s.* ye, when he lifteth up an ensign
42. 18. hear, ye deaf, look, ye blind, that ye may *s.*
66. 14. when ye *s.* your hearts shall rejoice

Jer. 2. 21. O generation *s.* ye the word of the Lord
42. 18. and ye shall *s.* this place no more
Ezek. 13. 23. therefore ye shall *s.* no more vanity

12. 22. ye shall *s.* their way and their doings
Dan. 2. 8. because ye *s.* the thing has gone from
me

Mat. 14. 17. many have desired to *s.* those things
which ye *s.* and have *not*, Luke 10. 23.

24. 2. Jesus said *s.* ye *not* all these things?
33. when ye shall *s.* all these things, know that
it is near, Mark 13. 29. Luke 21. 31.

26. 64. hereafter shall ye *s.* the Son of man sitting
on the right hand of power, Mark 14. 62.
27. 24. I am innocent, *s.* ye to it, Mark 15. 36.

Jer. 2. 16. Goliath there shall *s.* him, Mark 16. 7.
Luke 12. 24. when ye *s.* a cloud rise out of the west
55. and when ye *s.* the south wind blow, ye say

13. 28. when ye shall *s.* Abraham and the prophets
21. 20. when ye shall *s.* Jerusalem compassed
30. ye *s.* and know of yourselves, summer is nigh

23. 39. hath *not* flesh and bones, as ye *s.* me have
John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall *s.* heaven open
4. 48. except ye *s.* sign ye will *not* believe

6. 62. what if ye shall *s.* the Son of man ascend
14. 19. but ye *s.* me if I 16. 30. and ye *s.* me no more
16. 16. a little while ye shall *s.* me, 17. 19.

Acts 2. 33. shed this which ye now *s.* and hear
3. 16. made this man strong, whom ye *s.* and know

19. 26. ye *s.* and hear, that *not* alone at Ephesus
4. 48. ye *s.* this man about whom ye heard
1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye *s.* your calling, brethren

Gal. 6. 11. ye how large a letter I have written
Phil. 2. 28. when ye *s.* him again, ye may rejoice
Heb. 10. 25. much more, as ye *s.* day approaching

Jam. 2. 24. ye *s.* how that by works man is justified
1 Pet. 1. 8. though now ye *s.* him *not*, yet ye rejoice
SEE'D.

Seed in scripture is taken [1] Properly, for that
622

thin, hot, and spirituous humour in man's body,
which is fitted by nature for the generation of
mankind. Gen. 3. 9. Likewise for that matter
which in all plants and fruits is disposed for
the propagation of the kind, Gen. 1. 11. 1. 47. 19.

[2] Figuratively for that which is begotten;
and this is spoken either, (1) Collectively, of
many, of children, or posterity in general, as in

Gen. 17. 7. 8. God says to Abraham, I
will establish my covenant between me and
thee, and thy seed after thee in their genera-

tions, I will give unto thee, and to thy seed
after thee the land wherein thou art a stranger;

Or, (2) Individually, of one alone, as of Seth,
Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another
seed: He hath given me another son. Also of

Jesus Christ, Gen. 3. 15. I will put enmity
between thy seed and the woman's seed, Gal.

3. 16. He saith *not*, And to seeds, as of
many; but as of one; and to thy Seed which
is Christ. (3) For works of mercy, Eccel.

11. 6.
The seed of Abraham, signifies, [1] The whole
posterity of Abraham, according to the flesh,
including both the bad and good. Rom. 9. 7.

Neither because they are the seed of Abraham,
are they all children. [2] The faithful only,
whether Jews or Gentiles, who are endued with

such a faith as Abraham had. Rom. 4. 12.
To the end the promise might be sure to all
the seed, *not* to that only which is of the

law, but to that also which is of the faith of
Abraham. [3] Christ who came of Abraham
according to the flesh. Gal. 3. 16. To thy seed,

which is Christ. Or thus, Persons, are called
Abraham's seed, either carnally only, as they
who value themselves on account of their descent

from Abraham after the flesh, John 8. 33. 37.
Or carnally and spiritually too, as the believing
Jews; Or spiritually only, as the Gentiles,

who had the same faith with Abraham, though
they did *not* come out of his loins.

The word of God is compared to seed, Luke 8. 5.
11. which is sown in the heart, as the hus-
bandman casts his seed into the ground. The

word is called an incorruptible seed, 1 Pet. 1.
23. because continuing still the same, and being
immutable in itself, it changes and renews the

hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or it
may be understood of its being incorruptible
effectively, because it leads and leads to immor-

tal life; it begets in the soul an abiding life,
which shall continue for ever. Hence it is
said, 1 John 3. 9. Whosoever is born of God,

doth *not* commit sin; for his seed remaineth in
him: The new or divine nature, the principle
or habit of grace or holiness in the heart, re-

maineth or abideth in him.
The apostle Paul, writing to the Romans, quotes
a passage out of Isaiah, Except the Lord of

Sabaoth had left us a seed, we had been as
Sodom, and been made like unto Gomorrah,
Rom. 9. 29. What the apostle calls seed, is

by the prophet called a remnant, Isa. 1. 9. It
is an allusion to the custom among husbandmen,
who spend the greatest part of their corn in

bread and other food, reserving a small quantity
of the choicest and best for seed: So would God
deal with the Israelites; though they were in-

numerable as the sand, or as the stars, yet a
few of them only should be delivered out of
Babylon, and he would afterwards bring but
a few of them, comparatively, to believe in

Christ.
Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding *s.* 12. 29.
47. 19. give us *s.* 23. 10. here *s.* *s.* for you

and four parts shall be your own for *s.*
Ezek. 16. 31. the manna was like coriander *s.*
Lev. 11. 37. their carcass fall on any sowing *s.*

18. but if any water be put upon the *s.*
19. 19. thou shalt *not* sow thy field with min-

26. 16. and ye shall sow your *s.* in vain
27. 16. thy estimation shall be according to the
s. an homer of barley & valued at 50

shekels
30. all the tithe of the *s.* of the land is the
Lord's.

Numb. 20. 5. it is no place of *s.* or of figs or vines
Deut. 11. 10. *not* as Egypt, where thou sowest *s.*
14. 22. shall surely tithe all the increase of

thy *s.*
29. 9. lest the fruit of thy *s.* sown be defiled *s.*
28. 38. thou shalt carry much *s.* into the field
1 Sam. 8. 15. the king will take the tenth of *s.*

1 Kings 18. 32. a trench contain two measures
of *s.*
Job 39. 12. will the unicorn bring home thy *s.*
Ezek. 126. 6. he that goeth forth bearing pre-

parious *s.*
Ezek. 11. 6. in the morning sow thy *s.* and evening
Isa. 5. 10. the *s.* of an homer shall yield an ephah
17. 11. in the morning make thy *s.* to flourish

23. 3. and by great waters the *s.* of Silor
55. 10. that it may give *s.* to the sower and
bread

Jer. 37. 7. nor shall sow *s.* nor plant vineyard
9. neither have we vineyard, field, nor *s.*
Ezek. 17. 5. he took also of the *s.* of the land
Job 1. 17. the *s.* is rotten under their clouds

Amos 9. 13. the treader overtake him that sow-
eth *s.*
Hos. 2. 9. is the *s.* yet in the barn? yea, as yet
Zech. 8. 12. for the *s.* shall be prosperous, the vine

Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will corrupt your *s.* and
spread

Mal. 13. 19. which receive *s.* by the way-side
20. *s.* into stony places [22. among the thorns
23. but he that received *s.* into good ground

24. a man which sowed good *s.* in his field
27. sir, didst *not* thou sow good *s.* in thy

field?
37. he that soweth the good *s.* is the son of man
38. the good *s.* are the children of the kingdom
Mark 4. 26. if a man should cast *s.* into the ground

27. and the *s.* should spring and grow up
Luke 8. 5. a sower went out to sow his *s.* some
fell

11. the parable is this; the *s.* is word of God
1 Cor. 15. 38. and to every *s.* his own body
2 Cor. 9. 10. he that ministereth *s.* to the

sower
1 Pet. 1. 23. being born again, *not* of corruptible *s.*
1 John 3. 9. for his *s.* remaineth in him, cannot
sin

See COPULATION.
SEEED for POSTURITY.
Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another *s.*

7. 3 to keep *s.* alive upon the face of the earth
15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast given no *s.*
19. 32. that we may preserve *s.* of our father. 31.

38. 8. marry her, and raise up *s.* to thy brother,
Mark 22. 24. Mark 12. 13. Luke 20. 23
9. Onan knew that the *s.* should *not* be his
Lev. 12. 2. if a woman hath conceived *s.* and

born
21. 21. that hath a blemish of the *s.* of Aaron
22. 4. what man of the *s.* of Aaron is a leper
Numb. 5. 28. then the woman shall conceive *s.*

16. 40. which is *not* of *s.* of Aaron come near
Dud. 1. 8. to give it to their *s.* after them, 11. 9.
4. 37. he chose their *s.* after them, 10. 15.

31. 21. forgotten out of the months of their *s.*
Ruth 4. 12. *s.* the Lord shall give of this woman
1 Sam. 2. 20. the Lord give thee *s.* of this woman

24. 21. that thou wilt *not* cut off my *s.* after me
1 Kings 11. 14. he was of the king's *s.* in
Edom

29. 1. I will for this afflict the *s.* of David
2 Kings 11. 1. Athaliah, mother of Ahaziah, arose
and destroyed all the *s.* royal, 2 Chr. 22. 19.

17. 20. the Lord rejected all the *s.* of Israel
25. 25. Ishmael of the *s.* royal came, Jer. 41. 1.
1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye *s.* of Israel his servant

Ezra 2. 59. they could *not* show their *s.* Neh. 17. 61.
Neh. 9. 2. the holy *s.* have mingled themselves
9. 2. the *s.* of Israel separated themselves

Ezra 6. 13. if Mordecai be of the *s.* of the Jews
9. 27. the Jews took upon them and their *s.* 31.
28. nor memorial of them perish from their *s.*

Job 21. 8. their *s.* is established in their sight
Psalm. 21. 10. their *s.* shall thou destroy from
earth

29. 23. praise him, all ye the *s.* of Jacob, glorify
him; and fear him, all ye the *s.* of Israel
30. *s.* shall serve him, it shall be counted to

the Lord
37. 23. but the *s.* of the wicked shall be cut off
69. 36. the *s.* also of his servants shall inherit it
102. 28. their *s.* shall be established before thee

106. 27. to overthrow their *s.* among the
nations
Psal. 11. 21. the *s.* of righteous shall be delivered

Isa. 1. 4. ah, sinful nation, a *s.* of evil doers
6. 13. the holy *s.* shall be the substance thereof
14. 20. the *s.* of evil-doers shall never be renowned

45. 19. I said *not* unto *s.* of Jacob, seek ye me
in vain
35. in the Lord shall all *s.* of Israel be justified

57. 3. the *s.* of the adults and the whose
4. ye *not* children of transgression, a *s.* of
falsehood

61. 9. their *s.* shall be known among the Gentiles;
that they are the *s.* which the Lord hath
blessed

65. 9. I will bring forth a *s.* out of Jacob
23. they are the *s.* of the blessed of the Lord
Jer. 2. 21. I had planted the wholly a right *s.*

7. 15. I will cast out the whole *s.* of Ephraim
23. 8. which led the *s.* of the house of Israel
31. 27. I will sow with *s.* of man and *s.* of beast

36. then *s.* of Israel also shall cease as a nation
37. I will cast off all the *s.* of Israel, 33. 26.
33. 22. so will I multiply the *s.* of David my

servant
Ezek. 17. 13. and hath taken of the king's *s.*
29. 5. I lifted up my hand to the *s.* of Jacob
43. 19. gave to priests that be of the *s.* of Zadok

41. 22. they shall take maidens of the *s.* of
Israel
Dan. 1. 3. bring of the children of the king's *s.*

2. 43. shall mingle themselves with the *s.* of men
3. 1. I burnt as the *s.* of the Moles was made king
Mat. 2. 15. that he might seek a golly *s.*

Mark 12. 20. the first dying left *not* a 21. 22.
John 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the *s.* of David
Acts 13. 23. of this man's *s.* hath God raised Jesus

Rom. 1. 3. was made of the *s.* of David, 2 Tim. 2. 8.
4. 16. that the promise might be sure to all his *s.*
3. 8. the children of the promise counted for *s.*

29. except the Lord of Sabaoth had left us as *s.*
Gal. 3. 19. it was added, till the *s.* should come
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to conceive *s.*

Rev. 12. 17. to make war with the remnant of her *s.*
See ABRAHAM.
His SEED.
Gen. 17. 19. my covenant with Isaac and his *s.*
46. 6. Jacob came, and all his *s.* with him. 7.

5. 17. and his s. shall become a multitude of nations
Exod. 28. 43. a statute of his s. after him. 30. 21.
Lev. 20. 2. that doth eat of his s. to Molech. 3. 4.
 21. 13. nor shall ye profane his s. among people
Nom. 14. 24. servant Caleb and his s. shall possess
 21. 7. and his s. shall be in many waters
 25. 13. he shall have it, and his s. after him
Josh. 24. 3. I multiplied his s. and gave Isaac
 2. 4. 8. hath avenged thee of Saul and his s.
 2. *Nom.* 22. 51. he shewed mercy to his anointed, to
 David and his s. for evermore. *Psal.* 118. 50.
 1. *Kings* 2. 33. on head of Joab and his s. for ever, but
 upon David and his s. shall be peace for
 ever
N-h. 9. 8. thou madest a covenant to give it to
 his s.
Eth. 10. 3. and speaking peace to all his s.
Psa. 2. 13. his s. shall inherit the earth
 37. 25. nor have I seen his s. begging bread
 23. he is merciful, and his s. is blessed
 89. 29. his s. also will I make to endure. 38.
 112. 2. his s. shall be mighty upon earth
Isa. 53. 10. he shall see his s. shall prolong his
 days.
Jer. 22. 28. why are they cast out, he and his s.?
 30. for no man of his s. shall prosper
 39. 32. and I will punish Shemaiah and his s.
 33. 26. I will not take any of his s. to be rulers
 36. 31. I will punish Jehoiachin and his s.
 49. 19. Esau, his s. is spoiled, and he is not
Acts 7. 5. would give it to him and his s. after
 him
 6. that his s. should sojourn in a strange land
 Thy SEED.
Gen. 3. 15. will put enmity between thy s. and
 her s.
 12. 7. to thy s. will I give this land, 13. 15. 13.
 18. 17. 18. 17. 24. 7. 26. 3. 28. 4. 13. 35.
 12. 49. 43. *Deut.* 1. 35. I will give it to thy s.
 15. 16. I will make thy s. as dust, 16. 10. 18. 14.
 15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy s. be, *Rom.* 4. 18.
 13. that thy s. shall be a stranger in a land
 17. 7. my covenant between me and thy s. after
 thee: to be a God to thee and thy s. 10.
 9. thou and thy s. after thee in their generations
 12. a stranger and of thy s. shall be crucified
 21. 12. in Isaac shall thy s. be called, *Heb.* 11. 18.
 13. make Ishmael a nation, because he is thy s.
 22. 17. thy s. possess the gate of enemies, 24. 60.
 18. in thy s. shall all the nations of the earth be
 blessed, 26. 4. 123. 14. *Acts* 3. 25.
 26. 24. and multiply thy s. for Abraham's sake
 32. 12. thou saidst, I will make thy s. as the
 stars of heaven
 41. and lo, God hath shewed me also thy s.
Jer. 18. 21. not any of thy s. pass through the fire
 41. 17. whosoever of thy s. hath any blemish
N-h. 18. 19. the heaven-offerings I give thee and
 thy s.
Lev. 28. 46. curses for a sign on thy s. for ever
 28. 46. Lord will be a sign of thy s. wonderfull
 5. 6. the Lord will circumcise the heart of thy
 s. choose life, that thou and thy s. may live
1 Sam. 20. 42. the Lord be between my s. and
 thy s.
2 Sam. 7. 12. I will set up thy s. 1. *Chron.* 17. 11.
2 Kings 5. 27. leprosy shall cleave to thee and
 thy s.
Job 5. 25. thou shalt know that thy s. shall be
 great
Psa. 81. 4. thy s. will I establish for ever, and
 build
Isa. 43. 5. I will bring thy s. from the east and
 gather
 44. 3. I will pour my spirit upon thy s. and blessing
 48. 19. thy s. also had been as the seed, and
 offspring
 54. 3. and thy s. shall inherit the Gentiles
 59. 21. My Spirit that is upon thee, shall not
 depart out of the mouth of thy s. nor thy
 seed's.
Jr. 31. 10. thy s. from the land of captivity, 46. 27.
Gal. 3. 16. and to thee, which is Christ
 Thy SEED.
Lev. 32. 13. all this land will I give to your s.
Jer. 22. 3. whosoever of your s. goeth to holy things
Isa. 65. 22. so shall your s. and your name remain
 SEED-TIME.
Gen. 8. 22. s-time and harvest shall not cease
 Thy SEED.
Gal. 3. 16. he saith not to s. as of many
 SEEDS.
Mt. 22. 9. not sow thy vineyard with divers s.
Mt. 13. 4. when he sowed some s. fell by the way-side
 12. which is the least of all s. *Mark* 4. 31.
 SEEDING.
Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the s. or the blind?
Exod. 22. 10. any beast be driven away, no man s.
Nom. 35. 23. s. him not, cast it on him that he die
1 Kings 1. 49. given one to sit, mine eyes even s. it.
Prov. 20. 12. the Lord maketh the s. eye
Eccl. 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with s. nor ear
Isa. 21. 3. I was dismayed at the s. of it
 32. 15. that shall be sown from s. evil
 42. 20. s. many things, but thou observest not
Heb. 8. 28. s. vanity, and divining lies to them
Mal. 13. 12. in parabes, because they s. see not
 14. shall not understand, s. ye shall see and
 shall not perceive, *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 24. 26.
John 9. 7. he went and washed and came s.
Acts 2. 31. he was one of the resurrection
 3. 3. Peter and John about to go to the temple

7. 24. s. one of them suffer wrong, defended him
 8. 6. the people s. the miracles that he did
 9. 7. speechless, hearing a voice, but s. no man
 13. 11. be blind, not s. the sun for a season
Hob. 11. 27. he endured as s. him who is invisible
2 Pet. 2. 8. in s. and hearing, vexed his right, soul
 SEENING. Adverb.
Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, s. I go childless
 22. 12. s. thou hast not withheld thine only son
 44. 56. s. the Lord hath prospered my way
Gen. 26. 27. wherefore come ye to me s. ye hate
 me
 44. 30. s. his life is bound up in the lad's life
Nom. 16. 3. s. all the congregation are holy
Judg. 13. 18. why askest thou my name, s. it is
 secret
 17. 13. do me good, s. I have a Levite to my
 priest
 21. 16. s. women are destroyed out of Benjamin
Ruth 1. 21: s. the Lord hath testified against me
1 Sam. 16. 1. s. I have rejected him from reigning
 23. 16. s. the Lord is departed from thee and
 become
 1. *Chron.* 12. 17. s. there is no wrong in mine hands
Job 19. 28. s. the root of the matter was found in
 me
 21. 22. s. he judgeth those that are high
 24. 1. s. times are not hidden from the Almighty
Psal. 50. 17. s. thou hastest instruction, and eastest
Prov. 3. 29. s. he dwelleth securely by thee
 49. 41. s. I have lost my children and am
 desolate
Jer. 47. 7. s. the Lord hath given it a charge
Dan. 2. 47. s. thou couldst not reveal this secret
Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, s. I know not a
 man
 23. 40. s. thou art in the same condemnation
Acts 17. 24. s. he is Lord of heaven and earth
 25. s. he giveth to all life and breath and all
 things
Rom. 4. 30. s. it is one God who shall justify
2 Cor. 3. 12. s. then that we have such hope
Col. 3. 9. s. that ye have put off the old man
Heb. 4. 6. s. it remaineth some must enter there-
 in
 14. s. then that we have a great high priest
 5. hard to be hearing s. ye are dull of hearing
 6. s. they crucify the Son of God afresh
 7. 25. s. he ever liveth to make intercession for
 them
 12. 1. s. we are compassed about with witnesses
1 Pet. 1. 22. s. ye have purified your souls in
 obeying
2 Pet. 3. 14. s. ye look for such things, be diligent
 1. s. ye know these things before, beware lest
 SEEK.
Gen. 37. 16. Joseph said, I s. my brethren, tell me
 43. 18. that he may s. occasion against us, and
 fall
Nom. 16. 10. and s. ye the priesthood also?
 34. 1. Balaam went not to s. for enchantments
Deut. 4. 29. if thou s. him with all thy heart
 12. s. even to his habitation shall ye s. and come
 22. 2. sheep be with thee till thy brother s. after
 it
1 Sam. 9. 3. Kish said to Saul his son, go s. the
 asses
 10. 14. whither went ye? he said to s. the asses
 16. 16. to s. out a cunning player on an harp
 17. 15. Saul came to s. his sons 124. 136. 2.
 25. 26. they that s. evil to my Lord, be as Nabal
 29. yet a man is risen to pursue and s. thy soul
 26. 20. for king of Israel is come out to s. a flea
 27. 1. Saul shall despair to s. me any more
 28. 7. s. me a woman that hath a familiar spirit
2 Sam. 5. 17. the Philistines came up to s. David
 1. *King* 2. 40. Shimei went to s. his master's
 18. 10. whither my Lord hath not sent to s. the
 19. 10. they s. my life to take it away, 14.
2 Kings 2. 16. let them go and s. thy master
 6. 19. and I will bring you to the man whom ye
 s.
 1. *Chron.* 23. 8. s. the commandments of the Lord
 9. if thou s. him, he will be found, 2. *Chron.*
 15. 2.
 2. *Chron.* 19. 3. hast prepared thine heart to s. God
 30. 19. that prepare his heart to s. God, Lord
 God
 31. 21. to s. his God, he did it with all his heart
 34. 3. Josiah began to s. after the God of David
Ezra 4. 4. build, for we s. your God as ye do
 7. 15. Ezra had prepared his heart to s. the law
 8. 21. to s. him a right way for us, and our little
 ones
 22. name of God is on them for good that s. him
N-h. 2. 10. come a man to s. the welfare of Israel
Job 5. 8. I would s. unto God, and unto God com-
 mil
 7. 21. shall s. me in morning, but I shall not be
 8. 5. if thou wouldst s. unto God belimes
 29. 10. his children shall s. to please the poor
Psal. 4. 2. will ye love vanity, and s. after leasing
 10. thou hast not forsaken them that s. thee
 10. 15. s. out his wickedness till thou find none
 14. 2. to see if there were any that did s. God,
 and he saw none
 24. 6. this is the generation of them that s. him
 27. 4. one thing have I desired, that will I s.
 after
 8. s. ye my face, thy face, Lord, will I s.
 34. 1. s. peace, and pursue it, 1. *Pet.* 3. 11.
 35. 4. let them be put to shame that s. my soul
 38. 12. they that s. my life, they that s. my hurt
 49. 14. be confounded that s. after my soul, 7. 2.

54. 3. and oppressors s. after my soul
 63. 1. thou art my God, early will I s. thee
 8. I will s. thee, and my soul go into the lower parts
 69. 6. let not those that s. thee be confounded
 32. and your heart shall live that s. God
 70. 4. let all those that s. thee rejoice and be glad
 71. 13. be covered with dishonour that s. my
 hurt
 24. they are brought unto shame that s. my
 hurt
 83. 16. that they may s. thy name, O Lord
 104. 12. the young lions s. their meat from God
 109. 10. let his children s. their bread
 119. 2. blessed, that s. him with their whole heart
 151. I will walk at liberty, for I s. thy precepts
 176. I have gone astray as a sheep, s. thy servant
 122. 9. for the house of God, I will s. thy good
 67. 1. 28. they shall s. me, but shall not find me
 8. 17. and those that s. me early shall find me
Prov. 21. 6. vanity tossed to and fro of them that
 s. death
 23. 30. who hath woe? who hath sorrow? they
 that tarry long at wine, they that go to s.
 mixt wine
 33. when I shall awake, I will s. it yet again
 10. blood-thirsty hate upright, just s. his soul
 26. many s. the ruler's savour, judgment from Ld.
Eccl. 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. out by wisdom
 7. 25. I applied mine heart to s. out wisdom
 8. 17. tho' a man labour to s. it, not able to find it
Isa. 3. 2. I will s. him whom my soul loveth
 38. 1. 17. learn to do well, judgment, refuse
 1. 1. 17. I will s. to do well, judgment, refuse
 8. 19. when shall say s. unto them that have
 familiar spirits; should not a people s. unto
 their God?
 11. 10. be root of Jesse, to it shall the Gentiles s.
 13. they shall s. to the charmers and wizards
 26. 9. with my spirit within me will I s. thee early
 33. 1. ye shall s. ye shall s. ye shall s. ye shall
 41. 12. thou shalt s. them, and not find them
 17. when the needy s. water, and there is none
 45. 19. I said not to Jacob s. ye me in vain
 58. 2. yet they s. me daily, and delight to know
Jer. 2. 24. that s. her in her month shall find her
 33. why trimmest thou thy way to s. love?
 49. they love to despise me, they will s. thy life
 11. 21. the men of Anathoth, that s. thy life
 19. 7. to fall by them that s. their lives, 21. 7.
 9. they that s. their lives shall straiten them
 22. 25. unto hand of them that s. thy life, 38. 16.
 29. s. the peace of the city, whither carried
 13. ye shall s. me, and find me, when ye search
 me
 44. 20. into hand of them that s. their life, 21.
 30. I will give Pharaoh to them that s. his life
 46. 26. Egyptians to those that s. their lives
 49. 37. Elam dismayed before them that s. their
 life
Lam. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they s. bread
Eccl. 7. 25. they shall s. peace there shall be none
 49. they shall s. the word of the prophet
 34. 6. flock was scattered, none did s. after them
 11. I will search my sheep, and s. them out
 as a shepherd so will I s. out my sheep
 16. I will s. that which was lost and bring again
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto God, to s. by prayer
Hos. 2. 7. he shall s. them, but not find them
Amos 5. 4. shall I say unto the men that s. to live
 11. that maketh the seven stars and Orion
 5. s. good and not evil, that ye may live
 8. 12. to s. the word of the Lord, and not find it
Nah. 3. 7. whence shall s. comforters for thee?
 11. thou shalt be hid, thou shalt s. strength
Zeph. 2. 3. s. ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth
Zech. 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young one
 12. 9. in that day I will s. to destroy the
 nations
Mal. 2. 7. they should s. the law at his mouth
 15. that he might s. a godly seed, take heed
Mal. 2. 13. Herod will s. young child to destroy
 him
 6. 32. after all these things do the Gentiles s.
 33. s. ye first the kingdom of God, *Luke* 12. 31.
 7. 7. s. and ye shall find, knock, *Luke* 11. 9.
 35. s. for I know that ye s. Jesus, *Mark* 16. 6.
Mark 1. 37. they said to him, all men s. for thee
 3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren s. thee
 8. 12. this generation s. after a sign, *Luke* 11. 29.
Luke 12. 30. these things do the nations s. after
 13. 24. many s. say unto thee, I will s. thee in
 15. s. doth she not s. diligently till she find it?
 17. 33. whosoever shall s. to save his life, shall
 lose it
 10. the Son of man is come to s. and to save
 24. 5. why s. ye the living among the dead?
John 1. 38. Jesus saith unto them, what s. ye?
 6. 26. ye s. me, not because ye saw the miracles
 8. 12. I am the light of the world, he who follows
 34. ye shall s. me, and shall not find me, 36.
 8. 21. ye shall s. me, and shall die in your sins
 9. be Abraham's seed, but ye s. to kill me, 40.
 13. 33. ye shall s. me, and whither I go ye cannot
 come
 14. Jesus said unto them, whom s. ye? 7.
 8. 14. I am the light of the world, he who follows
 10. 19. Spirit-said, behold, three men s. thee
 21. Peter said, behold, I am he whom ye s.
 11. 25. Barnabas departed to Tarsus, to s. Saul
Rom. 2. 7. to them who s. for glory and honour
 11. 3. I am left alone, and they s. my life
1 Cor. 1. 22. and the Greeks s. after wisdom
 14. 24. let no man s. his own, but another's
 wealth

14. 12. s. that ye may excel to edifying of church
 Cor. 13. 3. since ye s. a proof of Christ speaking
 Gal. 1. 10. do I persuade, or s. to please men?
 2. 17. if while we s. to be justified by Christ
 Phil. 2. 21. for all s. their own things, not Christ's

Col. 3. 1. If risen, s. those things which are above
 Job. 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that s. him
 14. they declare plainly that they s. a country
 13. 14. here we have no city, but we s. one

Rev. 9. 6. in those days shall men s. death, and shall not find

See FACE, LORD.

Not SEEK, or SEEK not.

Lev. 12. 36. the priest shall not s. for yellow hair
 13. neither s. after wizards to be defiled by them

Num. 15. 39. that ye s. not after your own heart
 26. thou shalt not s. their peace, Eccl. 9. 12

Lev. 23. 1. daughter, shall I not s. rest for thee?
 Psal. 10. 4. the wicked will not s. after God

119. 155. the wicked, they s. not thy statutes
 Jer. 30. 14. all thy lovers, they s. thee not

45. 5. seekest thou great things? s. them not
 Amos 6. 6. but s. not Beth-el, nor enter into

Zech. 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young one
 Luke 12. 29. s. not what ye shall eat or drink

John 5. 30. because I s. not my own will, but will
 44. s. not the honour that cometh from God

S. 50. 1. s. not mine own glory, there is one
 1 Cor. 7. 27. s. not to be loosed, s. not a wife

2 Cor. 12. 14. for I s. not yours, but you

SEEKENT.

Gen. 37. 15. the man asked him, what s. thou?
 Judg. 4. 22. I will shew thee the man whom s.

2 Sam. 17. 3. the man thou s. is as I have returned
 20. 19. thou s. to destroy a mother in Israel

1 Kings 11. 22. that thou s. to go to thy country
 Prov. 2. 4. if thou s. her as silver, and searchest

Jer. 45. 5. s. thou great things? seek them not
 John 4. 27. yet no man said, what s. thou?

20. 15. Jesus saith unto her, woman, whom s. thou?

SEEKETH.

1 Sam. 19. 2. Saul my father s. to kill thee
 20. 1. what is my sin, that he s. my life

22. 23. fear not, he that s. my life, s. thy life
 23. 10. Saul s. to destroy the city for my sake

24. 9. why hearest thou, saying, Davids, thy hurt?
 2 Sam. 16. 11. who came forth of my bowels, s. my life

1 Kings 20. 7. and see how this man s. mischief
 2 Kings 5. 7. see how he s. a quarrel against me

Job 29. 29. from whence she s. the prey, her eyes
 Psal. 37. 32. watcheth righteous, and s. to slay him

Prov. 11. 27. he that diligently s. good procureth
 favour, but he that s. mischief, it shall come

unto
 14. 6. a scorner s. wisdom and findeth it not

15. 14. he that hath understanding s. knowledge
 17. 9. he that covereth a transgression, s. love

19. an evil man s. only rebellion, a messenger
 19. he that exalteth his gate, s. destruction

11. having separated himself, s. all wisdom
 15. and the ear of the wise s. knowledge

13. the virtuous woman s. wool and flax
 Eccl. 7. 28. which yet my soul s. but I find not

Isa. 40. 27. he s. unto him a cunning workman
 40. 11. and that s. the truth, I will pardon it

40. 13. this is Zion, whom no man s. after
 53. 4. this man s. not the welfare of this people

Lam. 3. 25. the Lord is good to the soul that s. him
 41. 1. he that loveth his brother, s. himself

Ezek. 14. 10. as punishment of him that s. unto him
 34. 12. as a shepherd s. out his flock in the day

Mat. 7. 8. and he that s. findeth, Luke 11. 10.
 12. 29. an adulterous generation s. a sign, 16. 4.

18. 12. leaveth the 99, and s. that gone astray
 John 4. 23. the Father s. such to worship him

7. 4. doeth in secret, and s. to be known openly
 8. s. his own glory; s. the glory that sent him

8. 50. there is one that s. and judeth
 Rom. 3. 11. there is none that s. after God

12. 17. Israel hath not obtained that which he s.
 1 Cor. 13. 5. charity s. not her own, thinketh no evil

SEEKING.

Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai s. the wealth of his people
 Isa. 16. 5. s. judgment, and hastening righteousness

Mat. 12. 43. s. rest, and findeth none, Luke 11. 24.
 13. 45. like to a merchantman, s. costly pearls

Mark 8. 11. s. of him a sign from heaven
 Luke 2. 45. they turned back to Jerusalem, s. him

11. 54. s. to catch something out of his mouth
 13. 7. behold, I come s. fruit, and find none

John 6. 24. and came to Capernaum, s. for Jesus
 Acts 13. 8. s. to turn away the deputy from faith

11. went about s. soun to lead her by the hand
 2 Cor. 10. 32. not s. mine own profit, but of many

1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about, s. whom he may devour

SEEM.

Gen. 27. 12. I shall s. to him as a deceiver
 Deut. 15. 18. not s. hard, when thou sendest

away
 25. 3. then thy brother should s. vile unto thee

Josh. 24. 15. if it s. evil unto you to serve the Lord
 Neh. 9. 32. let not all the trouble s. little before thee

Esth. 8. 5. if the thing s. right before the king

Nah. 2. 4. the chariot shall s. like torments

1 Cor. 11. 19. but if any man s. to be contentious

12. 22. those members which s. to be more feeble

2 Cor. 10. 9. I may not s. as if I would terrify you

Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should s. to come short of it

Jam. 1. 26. if any among you s. to be religious

See GOOD.

SEEMED.

Gen. 19. 14. but he s. as one that mocked to his sons

20. 29. and they s. unto him but a few days

Eccl. 9. 13. this wisdom s. great unto me

Jer. 27. 5. given earth unto whom it s. meet unto me

Luke 24. 11. their words s. to them as idle tales

Gal. 2. 6. but these who s. to be somewhat

9. James, Cephas, and John, who s. to be pillars

SEEMETH.

Lev. 14. 35. it s. there is a plague in the house

Nam. 16. 9. s. it but a small thing unto you?

1 Sam. 18. 23. s. it light to be a king's son-in-law

Prov. 14. 12. there is a way which s. right, 16. 25.

18. 17. he that is first in his own cause s. just

Ezek. 24. 18. s. it a small thing to have eaten up

Luke 8. 18. from him be taken what he s. to have

Acts 17. 18. he s. a setter forth of strange gods

23. 27. it s. unreasonable to send a prisoner

Eccl. 3. 18. if s. to be wise, let him become a fool

Heb. 12. 11. now no chastening s. to be joyous

See GOOD.

SEEMLY.

Prov. 19. 10. delight in conversation, for a fool, much less

26. 1. rain in harvest, so honour is not s. for a fool

SEEN.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath s. mine affliction and labour

Exod. 10. 6. such locusts as fathers have not s.

Lev. 5. 1. whether he hath s. or known of swearing

Nam. 14. 22. those men which have s. my glory

Ezek. 24. 21. he s. the news that was in Israel

25. 17. when thou hast s. it, thou shalt be gathered

Deut. 1. 28. we have s. the sons of the Anakims

31. thou hast s. how the Lord bare thee as a man

32. 21. thine eyes have s. all the Lord hath done

4. 3. s. what the Lord did because of Baal-peor

9. lest thou forget the things which I have s. to thee

5. 21. we have s. that God doth talk with man

10. 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have s.

12. 1. have not s. the chastisement of the Lord

7. but your eyes have s. all the great acts of the Lord

21. 7. hands have not shed, nor have our eyes

29. 3. the great temptations thine eyes have s.

33. 9. who said to his mother, I have not s. him

Job. 24. 7. eyes have s. what I have done in Egypt

July 2. 7. the elders who had s. the great works

13. 22. we shall die, because we have s. God

18. 9. we have s. land, behold, it is very good

1 Sam. 6. 16. five lords had s. it, they returned

23. 22. see his place, and who hath s. him there

24. 10. behold, this day thine eyes have s. how

2 Sam. 18. 21. go tell the king what thou hast s.

1 Kings 13. 4. queen of Sheba had s. Solomon's wisdom

7. till I came and mine eyes had s. 2 Chr. 9. 3. 6.

13. 12. sons had s. what way man of God went

20. 13. hast thou s. all this great multitude?

2 Kings 20. 15. what have they s.? Hezekiah

said all things in mine house have they

s. 1 Sam. 29. 4.

23. 29. he slew Josiah, when he had s. him

Ezra. 3. 12. many that had s. the first house wept

Ezra. 9. 26. of that which they had s. concerning

Job. 7. 8. eye that hath s. me shall see me no more

18. 14. his place shall say, I have not s. thee

13. 1. mine eye had s. all this, mine ear heard

29. 7. they that have s. him shall say, where is he?

28. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not s.

34. 17. hast thou s. doors of the shadow of death?

20. or hast thou s. the treasures of hail?

Psal. 10. 14. thou hast s. it, for thou beholdest

25. 21. our eye hath s. 22. this thou hast s.

48. 8. so have we s. in city of the Lord of hosts

54. 7. mine eye hath s. his desire on mine enemies

63. 24. they have s. thy goings, O God, of my G.

90. 15. and the years wherein we have s. evil

33. the ends of earth have s. salvation of God

Prov. 25. 7. the prince who hath s. the evil work that is

Eccl. 4. 3. who hath not s. the evil work that is

6. 5. he hath not s. the sun, nor known anything

6. 5. though I live, yet hath he s. no good

Isa. 6. 5. for mine eyes have s. the Lord of hosts

9. 2. that walked in darkness have s. a great light

64. 4. nor hath eye s. what he hath prepared for him

68. 8. who hath heard, who hath s. such things?

Jer. 10. 12. then said of off that have not s. my glory

Jer. 1. 12. then said the Lord, thou hast well s.

6. 3. hast thou s. what backsliding Isr. hath done?

12. 3. thou hast s. me, and tried my heart

Lam. 1. 8. because they have s. her nakedness

10. she hath s. heathen entered into her sanctuary

2. 14. thy prophets have s. vain and foolish things for thee, they have s. false burdens and causes

16. thy enemies say, we have found, we have s. it

3. 59. O L. thou hast s. my wrong, judge my cause

69. thou hast s. all their vengeance against me

Ezek. 8. 12. thou hast s. what the ancients do

15. then said he, hast thou s. this? 17. 147. 6.

13. 3. and have s. nothing 6. they have s. vanity

7. have ye not s. a vain vision, whereas ye say

Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel whom I had s. in the vision

Zech. 10. 2. and the diviners have s. a lie, and told

Jer. 2. 2. for we have s. his star in the east

15. 1. many prophets desired to see the things

which ye see, and have not s. them, Luke 10. 24.

21. 32. and ye, when ye had s. it, repented not

Mark 9. 1. till they have s. the kingdom of God

9. they should tell no man, what things they

had s.

16. 14. they believed not them which had s. him

Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had s. a vision

Luke 2. 20. praising God for all things they had s.

26. not see death before he had s. Lord's Christ

30. for mine eyes have s. thy salvation

5. 26. saying, we have s. strange things to-day

9. 36. told no man the things which they had s.

19. 37. for all the mighty works that they had s.

23. 8. he hoped to have s. some miracle wrought

24. 23. saying, that they had s. a vision of angels

37. and supposed that they had s. a spirit

John 1. 18. no man hath s. God at any time, the

Son in bosom of Father declared him,

1 John 4. 12.

3. 11. verily we testify that we have s.

32. what he hath s. and heard that he testifieth

4. 45. the Galileans had s. all he did at Jerusalem

5. 37. ye have not at any time s. his shape

6. 14. those men, when they had s. the miracle

46. not that any man hath s. the Father

8. 57. not fifty years old, and hast thou s. Abraham?

9. 8. the neighbours which before had s. him

37. that thou hast both s. and it is he that talketh

11. 45. had s. what Jesus did, believed on him

14. 9. he that hath s. me, hath s. the Father

15. 24. have s. and hated both me and my Father

20. 18. she had s. the Lord 25. have s. the Lord

29. Thomas, because thou hast s. hast believed

Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak things which we have s.

4. 46. according to the fashion that he had s.

9. 12. he hath s. in a vision a man named Ananias

27. declared to them how he had s. the Lord

10. 17. what this vision he had s. should mean

Acts 11. 13. he showed us how he had s. an angel

23. when he had s. the grace of God was glorified

16. 10. after he had s. vision we went to Maced.

40. they had s. the brethren, they comforted them

21. 29. they had s. before with him Trophimus

22. 15. he witness of what thou hast s. 26. 15.

1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not s. nor ear heard, nor

11. have I not s. Jesus Christ our Lord

Paul. 4. 9. things ye have heard and s. in me, 50.

Col. 2. 7. and for as many as have not s. my face

11. introducing into those things he hath

3. 10. I have s. the travail which God hath given s.
 5. 13. there is a sore evil which I have s. under
 1. behold that which I have s. it is good to eat
 6. 1. there is an evil which I have s. 10. 5.
 10. 7. I have s. servants upon horses, and princes walk
 Isa. 41. 16. he saith, I am warm, I have s. the fire
 57. 18. I have s. his ways, and will heal him
 Jer. 7. 11. behold, I have s. it, saith the Lord
 13. 37. I have s. those adulteries and nettings
 23. 13. I have s. folly in prophets of Samaria, 14.
 Lam. 3. 1. I have s. affliction by rod of his wrath
 Dan. 2. 26. make known unto me the dream I have s.
 4. 9. the visions of my dream that I have s. 15.
 Hos. 6. 10. I have s. an horrible thing in Israel
 John 8. 58. I speak that I have s. with my Father
 Acts 7. 54. I have s. the affliction of my people

Ye have SEEN.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all that ye have s.
 Exod. 11. 13. the Egyptians whom ye have s. to-day
 19. 4. ye have s. what I did unto the Egyptians
 22. 22. ye have s. that I have talked with you
 Deut. 29. 2. ye have s. all that the Lord did in
 Egypt unto Pharaoh, his servants, and
 him, Josh. 2. 3.

17. ye have s. their abominations and idols
 Judg. 9. 48. what ye have s. me do, do as I have
 done

1 Sam. 17. 25. have ye s. this man that is come up
 Job 22. 12. behold, all ye yourselves, have s. it
 Job 22. 9. ye have s. the treachery of the city
 Jer. 44. 2. ye have s. all that evil I have brought
 Ezek. 13. 8. ye have s. lies, therefore I am against
 you

Luke 7. 22. tell John what things ye have s.
 John 6. 26. ye also have s. me, and believe not
 John 8. 53. ye do that ye have s. with your Father
 17. henceforth ye know him, and have s. him
 Acts 1. 11. Jesus shall so come, as ye have s. him go

Jam. 5. 11. and ye have s. the end of the Lord
 SEEN, Passively.

Gen. 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains s.
 9. 14. that the bow shall be s. in the cloud
 22. 14. in the mount of the Lord it shall be s.
 Exod. 13. 7. no water shall be s. Deut. 16. 4.
 23. 23. bark parts, but my face shall not be s.
 34. 3. neither let any man be s. through the
 mount

Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art s. face to face
 Judg. 5. 8. was there a shield or spear as my
 40,000?

19. 39. there was no such deed done nor
 2 Sam. 17. 17. for they might not be s. to come
 22. 11. he was s. upon the wings of the wind
 1 Kings 6. 13. all was cedar, there was no stone s.
 8. ends of the staves were not s. in holy place
 10. 12. no such alms-trees were s. unto this day
 Job 33. 21. his flesh is consumed, it cannot be s.
 Job 33. 15. then the channels of water were s.
 Psal. 1. 4. 12. when ye come we s. before me
 16. 12. when it is s. that Moab is weary
 47. 3. thy nakedness covered, thy shame shall
 be s.

Cor. 2. and his glory shall be s. upon thee
 Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be s. over them
 Mat. 6. 1. do not your alms to be s. of men, 5.
 9. 33. saying, I have s. the Jews
 23. 5. all their works they do to be s. of men
 Mark 16. 11. they heard that he had been s. of
 her

Luke 24. 31. and he ceased to be s. of them
 Acts 1. 3. being s. of them forty days, 15. 31.
 Rom. 1. 20. the invisible things of him are
 clearly s.
 Cor. 2. 24. but hope that is s. is not hope, for what
 man
 1 Cor. 15. 5. he was s. of Cephas, then of the
 twelve
 6. after that he was s. of above 500 brethren
 7. s. of James 18. last of all he was s. of me
 also

2 Cor. 4. 13. while we look not at things that are s.
 but at things which are not s. things s. are
 temporal
 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in flesh, s. of angels
 Heb. 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things not s.
 3. so that things which are s. were not made
 7. Noah being warned of God of things not s.
 13. having s. the things which were not revealed
 1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not s. ye love, in whom
 Rev. 11. 12. there was s. in his temple the ark
 SEER.

See the Signification of PROPHET

1 Sam. 9. 9. come, and let us go to the s. he that I
 now called a prophet was before-time
 called a s.

11. is the s. of? 18. where the s. house is
 19. Samuel answered S. and, said, I am the s.
 2 Sam. 15. 27. the king said, art not thou a s.
 1. 11. word came to God, David's s. 1 Chr. 21. 9.
 1 Chr. 29. 22. Samuel the s. did ordain in set office
 23. 5. Heman the king's s. in the words of God
 26. 24. all that Samuel the s. had dedicated
 29. 29. the act of David and of God in the book
 of Samuel the s. and in the book of Gad the s.
 2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the visions of Iddo the s.
 12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the book of Iddo the s.
 16. 7. Hamaui the s. came to Asa king of Judah
 10. then Asa was wroth with the s. for this thing
 12. 5. Jehu son of Hamaui the s. went to meet
 25. 25. the counsel of David and of Gad the s. of
 30. with the words of David and Asaph the s.
 35. 15. commandment of Jeduthun the king's s.
 Amos 7. 12. said unto Amos, O thou s. flee away

525

SEERS.

2 Kings 17. 13. testified against Isr. and Judah by s.
 2 Chron. 33. 18. words of the s. that spake to him
 19. they are written among the sayings of the s.
 Isa. 29. 10. your rulers, the s. hath he covered
 30. 10. who say to the s. see not, and to prophets
 Mic. 3. 7. then shall the s. be ashamed and diviners
 SEEST.

Gen. 13. 15. the land that thou seest, thee will I give it
 18. 13. called the Lord that sauk, thou God s. me
 31. 43. Laban said, all that thou s. is mine
 Exod. 10. 23. that day thou s. my face thou shalt die
 Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou s. the sun thou worship
 12. 13. offer not in every place that thou s.

20. 1. when thou goest to battle and s. horses
 21. 11. and s. among captives a beautiful woman
 Judg. 9. 36. thou s. the shadow of the mountains
 1 Kings 21. 29. s. thou how Ahab humbled himself
 Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes, s. thou as man seeth?
 Prov. 22. 29. s. thou a man diligent in his business?
 26. 12. s. thou a man wise in his own conceit?
 29. 25. s. thou a man that is hasty in his words?
 Eccl. 5. 8. if thou s. the oppression of the poor
 Isa. 58. 3. wherefore have we fasted, and thou s.

not?
 7. when thou s. the naked, that thou cover him
 Jer. 1. 11. the word came to Jeremiah that s.
 thou? 13. 14. 3. Amos. 7. 8. 18. 2. Zech. 4. 2.
 5. 2.

7. 17. tell me not what they do in cities of Judah?
 20. 12. O Lord, that s. the reins and the heart
 32. 24. is come to pass, and behold, thou s. it
 Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, s. thou what they do?
 40. 4. declare all thou s. to the house of Israel
 Dan. 1. 13. and as thou s. deal with thy servants
 Mark 5. 31. thou s. the multitude thronging thee
 13. 2. Jesus said, s. thou these great buildings?
 14. 44. he said to Simon, s. thou these words?
 Acts 21. 20. thou s. how many thousands believe
 Jam. 2. 22. s. thou how faith wrought with works?
 Rev. 1. 11. what thou s. write in a book and send it
 SEETIE.

Eccl. 16. 13. have I also looked after him that
 s. me?
 44. 31. when he s. I ad not with us, he will die
 Exod. 4. 14. and when he s. thee he will be glad
 12. 23. and when he s. the blood upon the lintel
 Lev. 13. 20. when the priest s. the plague in sight
 Deut. 32. 36. when he s. that their power is gone
 1 Sam. 16. 7. Lord s. not man s. looks on the heart
 2 Kings 2. 19. this city is pleasant, as my lord s.
 Job 8. 17. and s. the place of stones
 11. 11. s. wickedness, he will not then consider it
 22. 14. clouds are a covering to him that he s.

not
 28. 10. and his eye s. every precious thing
 24. and he s. under the whole heaven
 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he s. all his goings
 42. 5. I have heard, but how mine eye s. thee
 Psal. 37. 13. for he s. the Lord s. us not, 9. 9.
 49. 10. he that wise men die, likewise the fool
 58. 10. righteous shall rejoice, when he s. vengeance
 Eccl. 8. 16. nor day nor night, s. sleep with his
 eyes

Isa. 21. 6. let the watchman declare what he s.
 28. 4. when he that looketh upon it, s. it
 31. 15. and they say, who s. us? 47. 10. none s. me
 Ezek. 8. 12. they say, the Lord s. us not, 9. 9.
 12. 27. the vision that he s. is for many days
 18. 14. if he beget a son that s. his father's sins
 33. 3. if when he s. the sword come, he blow
 39. 15. when any s. a man's bone, then set up a
 sign

Mat. 6. 4. thy father who s. in secret, 6. 18.
 23. he s. the tumult, and that wept
 Luke 16. 23. he s. Abraham afar off, and Lazarus
 John 1. 23. the next day John s. Jesus coming
 5. 19. do nothing but what he s. the Father do
 6. 49. who s. the Son, and believeth on him
 9. 21. by what means he now s. we know not
 10. 12. but an hurling s. the wolf coming
 11. 9. he stumblith not, because he s. the light
 12. 45. he that s. me, s. him that sent me
 14. 17. because it s. him not, nor knoweth him
 19. a little while, and the world s. me no more
 20. 1. s. the stone taken away from the sepulchre

6. Peter went in and s. the linen clothes lie
 12. and s. two angels in white, sitting, one at
 head
 1. 20. s. the disciple whom Jesus loved, following
 Rom. 8. 24. what a man s. why doth he yet hope
 for
 1 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above what he s. me to
 be
 1 John 3. 17. hath this world, and s. brother have
 need

SEETIE.
 Eccl. 10. 23. morrow is sabb. to-day s. that ye
 will s.
 23. 19. the first fruits bring, then shalt not s. a kid
 in his mother's milk, 24. 26. Deut. 14. 21.
 29. 31. thou shalt s. his flesh in the holy place
 2 Kings 4. 38. s. pottage for the sons of the pro-
 phets

Ezek. 24. 5. let them s. the bones therein
 Zech. 14. 21. that sacrifice shall come and s. therein
 SEETHING.
 1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's servants came, while flesh
 was s.
 Job 41. 20. goeth smoketh as out of a s. pot or caldron
 Jer. 1. 31. what seest thou? I said, I see a s. pot
 SEIZE.

Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall rise up and s. upon the city
 Job 3. 6. as for that night, let darkness s. upon it

SEERS.

Psal. 55. 15. let death s. upon them, let them go
 down
 Mat. 21. 38. let us kill him, and s. on his inheritance
 SEIZED.
 Jer. 49. 24. Damascus is feeble, fear hath s. on her
 SELAH.

This Hebrew word is found seventy-four times in
 the book of Psalms, and three in Habakkuk.
 The Septuagint, and other interpreters, translate
 Selah by Διψαλμα Diapsalma, which signifies
 a rest or pause in singing; or a change of tone,
 according to others. Some will have it, that
 Selah marks the beginning of a new sense, or a
 new measure of verses. Others translate Selah
 by for ever, and say, that it joins what fol-
 lows to that which goes before, and shews that
 what has been said deserves to be always re-
 membered.

Some ancients have thought, that Selah shewed the
 intermission or cessation of the actual inspira-
 tion of the Psalmist, or of the internal motions
 of his emotions. There are who say that Selah
 has no signification, and that it is only a note
 of the ancient musicians, which was no longer
 known; for Selah may be taken away from all
 the places where it is found, without interrupting
 the sense of the Psalm. Others say, it was
 a note which shewed the elevation of the voice,
 and that in those places the reader should cry
 out, and make an exclamation.

But it has been generally agreed, and concluded, that the
 proper signification of Selah is, the end, or a
 pause; And though it be not always found at
 the end of the sense, nor at the end of a Psalm,
 yet the ancient musicians might sometimes put
 Selah in the margin of their Psalms, to shew
 where the pause was to be made, and where the
 tune ended; for if the verses are no longer
 sung with great praises, ending all at once, and
 beginning again all at once, which some think
 they did; then it was necessary to mark in the
 margin of the Psalm the place of the pause,
 and of the end, that the whole choir might rest
 at once, and begin again at the same time.

And that it is generally placed at some re-
 markable passage, and at the end of a Psalm,
 to think that it served also to quicken the at-
 tention or observation of the singer and hearer.

Psal. 3. 2. many say, there is no help for him in
 God s.

4. the Lord heard me out of his holy hill, s.
 8. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people, s.
 32. 5. I will confess, forgavest iniquity, O my
 sin, s.

See Psal. 4. 2. 4. | 7. 5. | 9. 16. 20. | 20. 3.
 | 21. 2. | 24. 6. 10. | 32. 4. 7. | 39.
 5. 11. | 44. 8. | 46. 3. 7. 11. | 47.
 4. | 48. 8. | 49. 13. 15. | 50. 6. | 52.
 3. 5. | 54. 3. | 55. 7. 19. | 57. 3. 6.
 13. | 59. 13. | 60. 1. 61. 4. | 62. 8.
 | 66. 4. 7. 15. 67. 1. 4. | 68. 7. 9.
 32. | 75. 3. | 76. 3. 9. | 77. 3. 9. 15.
 | 81. 7. | 82. 2. | 83. 8. | 84. 4. 8. | 85.
 2. | 87. 3. 6. | 88. 7. 10. | 89. 4. 37.
 45. 48. | 140. 3. 5. 8. | 143. 6. Hab. 3.
 3. 9. 13.

SELDOM.
 Prov. 25. 17. let thy foot be s. in neighbour's
 house

Her SELF.
 Lev. 15. 23. then shall she number to her s. seven
 days

21. 9. if she profane her s. by playing the whore
 Num. 30. 3. if a woman have sworn by her s. to
 do, or to refrain, she shall stand surety to her s.
 Ruth 1. 18. that she strengthened her s. to go
 1 Sam. 4. 19. she bowed her s. to the earth and
 25. 41. Abigail bowed her s. to the earth and
 said

2 Sam. 11. 2. he saw a woman washing her s.
 4. she had purified her s. from uncleanness
 1 Kings 14. 5. she shall feign her s. another
 woman
 Job 33. 13. what time she lifeth up her s. on
 high

Psal. 84. 3. the swallow found a nest for her s.
 Prov. 31. 22. maketh her s. coverings of tapestry
 Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath enlarged her s.
 34. 14. screech-owl find for her s. a place of
 rest

61. 10. as a bride adorneth her s. with jewels
 Jer. 3. 11. backsliding Israel hath justified her s.
 4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewaileth her s.
 49. 24. Damascus is feeble and turneth her s. to
 flee

Ezek. 22. 3. the city maketh idols against her s.
 23. 7. with all their idols she defiled her s.
 24. 12. she hath wearied her s. with lies
 Hos. 2. 13. she decked her s. with her ear-
 rings

Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus did build her s. a strong hold
 Mat. 9. 21. for she said within her s. if I
 touch
 Mark 4. 23. the earth bringeth forth fruit of her s.
 Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth hid her s. five months
 13. 11. the woman could in no wise lift up her s.
 Heb. 11. 11. through faith Sarah her s. received
 strength

Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, who calleth her s. a prophetess
 18. 7. how much she hath glorified her s. and lived
 19. 7. and his wife that made her s. ready
 to
 See HIMSELF.

IT SELF.
 Gen. 1. 11. the fruit-tree, whose seed is in it s. 12.

Lev. 7. 24. and the fat of the beast that dieth of it s.
not eat. 17. 15. 22. 8. Deut. 14. 21.
18. 25. the land it s. vomiteth out inhabitants
11. nor reap what growth of it s. 1st. 37. 30.
1 Kings 17. 34. the underseters were of the base of it s.
Job. 10. 22. a land of darkness, as dark as it s.
Psalm. 41. 6. his heart gathered iniquity to it s.
8. 6. even Sinal it s. was moved at the presence
Prov. 18. 2. that his heart may discover it s.
23. 31. the wine when it moveth it s. aright
27. 16. the ointment which bewrayeth it s.
25. the tender grass sheweth it s. and herbs
Isa. 10. 15. shall exa boast it s. against him that
beweth, saw magnify it s., rod shake it s.,
staff lift up it s.
55. 2. let your soul delight it s. in fatness
60. 20. neither shall thy moon withdraw it s.
Jer. 31. 24. there shall dwell in Judah it s. hus-
bandmen.
Ezek. 1. 4. a fire unfolding it s. and brighten
about it
4. 14. I have not eaten what dieth of it s. 43. 31.
17. 14. be base, that it might not lift it s. up
29. 15. nor exult it s. any more above the nations
Dan. 7. 5. it raised up it s. on the one side
Mat. 6. 34. take thought, for the things of it s.
12. 25. every kingdom divided against it s. is
brought to desolation, Mark 3. 24. 25. Luke
11. 17.
John 15. 4. as the branch cannot bear fruit of it s.
27. but wrapped together in a place by it s.
21. 25. the world it s. could not contain the books
Rom. 8. 16. Spirit it s. bears witness with our spirit
21. the creature it s. also shall be de-vered
26. the spirit it s. maketh intercession for us
14. 14. that there is nothing unclean of it s.
1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not even nature it s. teach you
13. 6. I the Lord will make my s. known unto him
5. charity doth not behave it s. uncleanly
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every thing that exalts
it s.
Eph. 4. 16. unto the edifying of it s. In love
Heb. 9. 24. Christ is entered into heaven it s. to
appear
3 John 12. Demetrius hath good report of truth it s.
my SELF.
Gen. 3. 10. I was afraid, because naked and hid
my s.
22. 16. by my s. have I sworn, In blessing I will
bless thee, Isa. 45. 23. Jer. 22. 5. 149. 13.
Ezod. 19. 4. I bare you, and brought you unto my s.
Num. 6. 17. I sanctified them for my s.
12. 6. I the Lord will make my s. known unto him
Deut. 1. 9. I am not able to bear you my s. alone 12.
Judg. 16. 20. I will go out and shake my s.
Ruth 4. 6. he said, I cannot redeem it for my s.
1 Sam. 13. 12. I forced my s. therefore and offered
20. 5. let me go, that I may hide my s. in the field
2 Sam. 38. 2. which hath kept me from avenging my s.
25. 33. which 2. I will surely go forth with you my s.
22. 24. I have kept my s. from mine iniquity
1 Kings 18. 15. I will surely shew my s. unto him
22. 30. I will disguise my s. 2 Chron. 18. 29
2 Kings 5. 18. I bow my s. in the house of Rim-
mon
2 Chro. 7. 12. I have chosen this place to my s.
Neh. 6. 1. I consulted with my s. and rebuked my
s.
Esth. 5. 12. let no man come with the king but my s.
6. 6. delight to do honour more than to my s.
Job 6. 10. yea, I would harden my s. in sorrow
7. 20. why a mark, so that I am a burden to my s.
9. 20. if I justify my s. 27. I will comfort my s.
30. if I wash my s. with snow-water, and make
30. 10. then will I not hide my s. from thee
1. 1. I will leave my complaint upon my s.
19. 4. if I have erred, mine error remain, with
my s.
27. whom I shall see for my s. and eyes behold
31. 17. or have eaten my morsel my s. alone
29. or if I lift up my s. when evil found him
42. 6. wherefore I abhor my s. and repent in dust
Psalm. 35. 14. I behaved my s. as though he had been
my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily
57. 8. awake my glory, I my s. awake early, 108. 2.
101. 2. I will behave my s. wisely in a perfect way
109. 4. are my adversaries, but I give my s. to
prayer
119. 16. I will delight my s. in thy statutes
47. I will delight my s. in thy commandments
52. remembered thy judgment and comforted
my s.
131. 1. nor do I exercise my s. In great matters
2. surely I have behaved and quitted my s. as child
Ecl. 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give my s. to wine
19. my labour wherein I have sinned my s. wise
Isa. 30. 10. saith the Lord, now will I lift up my s.
43. 21. this people have I formed for my s.
44. 24. that spreadeth abroad the earth by my s.
Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort my s. against sorrow
21. 5. and I my s. will fight against you
Ezek. 14. 7. I the Lord will answer him by my s.
20. 5. in the day I made my s. known unto them, 9.
29. 3. my river is mine, I have made it for my s.
35. 11. I will make my s. known amongst them
38. 25. thus will I manifest my s. and sanctify my s.
Dan. 10. 3. neither did I appoint my s. at all
Mic. 6. 6. and bow my s. before the high God
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, I trembled in my s.
Zech. 7. 3. separat. my s. as I have done many years
Luke 7. 7. neither thought I my s. worthy to come
24. 39. that it is I my s. handle me and see
John 5. 31. if I bear witness of my s. It is not true

7. 17. he shall know whether I speak of my s.
28. I am not come of my s. but he that sent me
14. tho' I bear record of my s. my record is true
18. I am one that bear witness of my s.
25. when ye shall know that I do nothing of my s.
42. neither came I of my s. but he sent me
54. if I honour my s. my honour is nothing
10. 18. no man taketh, but I lay it down of my s.
12. 49. I have not spoken of my s. Father sent me
14. 3. I will come again, and receive you unto my s.
10. the words that I speak, I speak not of my s.
21. I will love him, and manifest my s. to him
17. 15. and for their sakes I sanctify my s.
Acts 7. 47. a prophet of your brethren as I my s.
26. saying, stand up, I my s. also am a man
20. 24. neither count I my life dear unto my s.
21. 10. I do more cheerfully answer for my s.
16. herein do I exercise my s. to have always
25. 22. Agrippa said, I would hear the man my s.
26. 9. I verily thought with my s. I ought to do
Rom. 9. 3. I could wish that my s. were accursed
11. 4. I have reserved to my s. 7000 men
15. 14. and I my s. also am persuaded of you
16. 2. a succourer of many, and of my s. also
1 Cor. 4. 4. for I know nothing by my s. yet am I
6. I have in a figure transferred to my s. and
Apollus
7. 7. I would that all men were even as I my s.
19. yet have I made my s. servant unto all
27. lest that I my s. should be cast away
2 Cor. 10. 1. now I Paul my s. beseech you
11. 7. have I committed an offence in abusing
my s.
9. I have kept my s. from being burdensome to
you
16. receive me, that I may boast my s. a little
12. 5. of my s. I will not glory but in infirmities
13. except that I my s. was not burdensome to
you
Gal. 2. 18. I make my s. a transgressor
Phil. 2. 24. that I also my s. shall come shortly
13. I count not my s. to have apprehended
Phil. 17. receive Onesimus as my s.
Ezod. 32. 13. to whom thou swarest by thine
own s.
John 5. 20. I can of mine own s. do nothing
17. 5. Father, glorify thou me with thine own s.
1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own s.
Phil. 19. how thou owest unto me even thine
own s.
1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own s. bare our sins in his
body
SELF-SAME.
Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the s.-same
hour
1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and s.-same Spirit
2 Cor. 5. 5. he that wrought us for s.-same thing
7. 11. this s.-same thing that ye sorrowed after
See same DAY.
Thy SELF.
Gen. 13. 9. separate thy s. I pray thee, from me
14. 21. give me the persons, take goods to thy s.
16. 9. return, and submit thy s. under her hands
3. 9. brother, keep that thou hast unto thy s.
Ezod. 9. 13. as yet exaltest thy s. against my
s.
10. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to humble thy s?
23. take heed to thy s. see my face no more, 34.
12. Deut. 4. 9. 12. 13. 19. 30. 1 Sam. 19. 2.
13. 14. he said, why sittest thou thy s. alone?
22. so shall it be easier for thy s. and they bear
34. 2. come-and present thy s. there before me
Lev. 9. 7. go and make an atonement for thy s.
18. 20. with thy neighbour's wife to defile thy s.
23. neither he with any beast to defile thy s.
19. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy s.
I am the Lord, Mat. 19. 12. 22. 33. Mark
12. 31.
34. the stranger, thou shalt love him as thy s.
Num. 11. 47. that thou bear it not thy s. alone
16. 13. except thou make thy s. a prince over us
Deut. 9. 4. to possess nations greater than thy s.
20. 18. even all the spoil shalt thou take to thy s.
22. 12. thy vesture wherewith thou coverest thy s.
Ruth 4. 6. redeem thou my right to thy s. I cannot
1 Sam. 20. 8. if iniquity be in me, slay me thy s.
25. 26. hath withholden thee from avenging thy s.
2 Sam. 5. 24. that then thou shalt bestir thy s.
7. 24. has confirmed to thy s. thy people Israel
15. 3. lay down on thy bed and make thy s. sleek
14. 2. teach thy s. a mourner and put on apparel
7. 3. thy s. wouldst have set thy s. against me
22. 26. thou wilt shew thy s. merciful, Psalm. 18. 25.
27. with pure thou wilt shew thy s. pure.
Psalm. 18. 26.
1 Kings 2. 2. be thou strong, and shew thy s. a man
3. 11. thou hast not asked for thy s. long life, nor
37. 37. come home with me and refresh thy s.
14. 2. arise, I pray thee, and disguise thy s.
6. why feignest thou thy s. to be another?
18. 1. go shew thy s. to Ahab, and I will send rain
20. 22. strengthen thy s. and see what thou dost
40. so shall thy judgment be, thy s. hast decided it
21. 20. because thou hast sold thy s. to work evil
2 Kings 19. 13. hast humbled thy s. 2 Chron. 31. 27.
1 Chron. 21. 12. advise with thy s. what word
2 Chron. 20. 37. thou hast joined thy s. with
Ahaziah
21. 13. hast slain thy brethren, better than thy s.
Ezod. 3. 13. think not with thy s. thou shalt escape
Job 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy s.
15. 8. and dost thou restrain wisdom to thy s.

22. 21. acquaint thy s. with him, and be at peace
30. 21. with thy hand thou opposeth thy s.
against me
Psalm. 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thy s.
10. 1. why hidest thou thy s. in times of trouble?
37. 23. stir up thy s. and awake to thy judgment
37. 4. delight thy s. also in the Lord, shall give
48. 18. praise thee, when thou dost well to thy s.
50. 21. that I was altogether such a one as
thy s.
52. 1. why boastest thou thy s. in mischief?
60. 1. been displeased, O turn thy s. to us
again
80. 15. branch thou madest strong for thy s. 17
91. 1. shew thy s. 2. lit up thy s. thou judge
36. 3. do this, my son, and deliver thy s. 5.
Prov. 9. 12. if thou be wise, thou shalt be wis-er
thy s.
24. 19. fret not thy s. because of evil men
27. and make it fit for thy s. in the field
25. 6. put not forth thy s. in presence of the
king
27. 1. boast not thy s. of to-morrow, knowest
thou
30. 32. thou hast done foolishly in lifting up
thy s.
Ecl. 7. 16. be not righteous over much, nor make
thy s. strong; why shouldest thou de-
stroy thy s?
22. that thou thy s. also hast cursed others
Isa. 26. 20. hide thy s. as for a little moment
33. 3. lifting up thy s. the nations were scattered
45. 15. verily thou art a God that hidest thy s.
52. shake thy s. from the dust, loose thy s.
57. 8. thou hast discovered thy s. to another
9. and thou dustst debase thy s. even unto
dust
58. 14. then shalt thou delight thy s. in the
Lord
63. 14. to make thy s. a glorious name
61. 12. wilt thou refrain thy s. for these things
65. 5. which say, stand by thy s. come not near
Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not procured this unto thy s.
4. 30. tho' thou clovest thy s. with crimson, in
vain shalt thou make thy s. fair, lovers
despise thee
6. 26. gird with sackcloth, wallow thy s. in ashes
17. 4. thy s. shall discontinue from thy heritage
20. 4. behold, I will make the terror to thy s.
22. 15. because thou clovest thy s. in cedar
32. 8. the redemption is thine, buy it for thy s.
45. 5. and seekest thou great things for thy s.
46. 19. furnish thy s. to go into captivity
47. 6. how long wilt thou cut thy s?
6. O sword, put up thy s. into thy scabbard
Lam. 2. 18. give thy s. no rest, let not thy eye
cease
3. 44. thou hast covered thy s. with a cloud
4. 21. thou shalt be drunken, make thy s. naked
Ezod. 5. 24. go shalt thy s. within thine house
16. 17. thou mailest to thy s. images of men
22. 4. and thou hast defiled thy s. in thine idols
23. 40. they came for whom thou didst wash
thy s.
31. 10. because thou hast lifted up thy s. in
neigh-
38. 7. prepare for thy s. and all thy company
Dan. 5. 17. Daniel said, let thy gifts be to thy s.
12. but hast lifted up thy s. against the Lord
23. and to chasten thy s. before thy God
Hos. 13. 9. O Israel, thou hast destroyed thy s.
Obad. 4. though thou exalt thy s. as the eagle
Mic. 1. 10. in house of Aharah roll thy s. it
dust
5. 1. now gather thy s. in troops, O daughter
Nah. 3. 15. make thy s. many as the enker-worm
Zech. 2. 7. deliver thy s. O Zion, that dwellest
Mat. 4. 6. if Son of God, cast thy s. down, Luke
4. 9.
5. 33. again, thou shalt not forswear thy s.
8. 4. shew thy s. to priest, Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14.
27. 40. save thy s. Mark 15. 30. Luke 23. 39
Luke 4. 23. ye will say, physician, heal thy s.
6. 42. when thou thy s. beholdest not the beam
7. 6. Lord, trouble not thy s. for I am not worthy
10. 27. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy s.
Rom. 13. 9. Gal 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.
17. will rather say, gird thy s. and serve me
John 1. 22. who art thou? what sayest thou of
thy s.
7. 4. if thou do these, shew thy s. to the world
8. 13. thou bearest record of thy s. it is not
true
53. prophets are dead, whom makest thou
thy s.
10. 23. thou, being a man, makest thy s. God
12. 22. Lord how wilt thou manifest thy s. unto
us
18. 21. sayest thou this of thy s.? or did others
tell it?
21. 18. when thou wast young, thou girdest
thy s.
1ets. 8. 29. go near, join thy s. to this chariot
12. 8. gird thy s. 16. 28. do thy s. no harm
21. 24. then take, purify thy s. with them, that
all may know that thou thy s. walkest
orderly
24. 8. thy s. mayest take knowledge of these
things
26. 1. thou art permitted to speak for thy s.
Festus said, Paul, thou art beside thy s.
Rom. 2. 1. judgest another, thou condemnest
thy s.
19. that thou thy s. art guide of the blind

21. thou that teachest, teachest thou not thy s.
12. hast thou faith? have it to thy s.
Gal. 6. 1. considering thy s. lest thou be tempted
1 Tim. 3. 16. how thou oughtest to behave thy s.
4. 7. and exercise thy s. rather unto godliness
15. these things, give thy s. when thou art to them
16. take heed to thy s. and to thy doctrine; in
doing this thou shalt save thy s. and them
that hear thee
6. 22. nor partaker of others sins, keep thy s.
pure
6. 5. men of corr. minds, from such withdraw

2 Tim. 2. 15. study to shew thy s. approved unto God
Tit. 2. 7. shewing thy s. a pattern of good works

SELF-WILL.

Gen. 49. 6. in their s-will, they digged down a wall

See FRET, HIDE.

SELF-WILLED.

Tit. 1. 7. for a bishop must not be s-cilled

2. Pet. 2. 16. presumptuous are they, s-cilled

SELL.

In case of extreme necessity the Hebrews were
allowed to sell their own liberty. Lev. 25. 39
If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waxen
poor, and be sold unto thee; thou shalt not
compel him to serve as a bond-servant. Thou
shalt not oppress him. nor sell him again as a
slave; he shall abide with thee only as a work-
man for hire; and must be used kindly, as a
brother, and as a member of the church of God,
as well as thyself. Fathers had a power of sell-
ing the liberty of their children. Exod. 21. 7.
If a man sell his daughter to be a maid-servant,
she shall not go out as the men-servants do.
Her master shall not dismiss her, as another
slave is dismissed at the sabbatical year. He
shall take her as his wife, or sell her marry her
to his son. If he turns to do neither of these,
he shall set her free.

They sold also insolvent debtors, and even their
children, as appears from 2 Kings 4. 1. and
Mat. 18. 23. Sometimes they sold free-men for
slaves, as Joseph was sold by his brethren.
This crime was called Plagium, and the law
punished it with death. Exod. 21. 6. He that
stealeth a man, and selleth him, or if he be
found in his hand, he shall surely be put to
death. The Jews confine this to the theft of a
man of their own nation. The apostle Paul,
writing to Timothy, places plagiarists amongst
the greatest miscreants, 1 Tim. 1. 10. Ἀπο-
στατοὶς, in English, Men-stealers. Esau sold
his birth-right, Gen. 25. 33. and is therefore
called a profane person, Heb. 12. 16. for slight-
ing that to which so many glorious privileges
were given. The birth-right was a special type
of Christ, who was to be a first-born. and
of the church called God's first-born, Exod. 4.
22. and of the great privileges of the church;
particularly adoption, and eternal life. Heb.
12. 23. It is said, that the Lord had sold his
people to their enemies, as a master, partly
a vicious slave, to punish him for his infidelity
and disobedience. Deut. 32. 30. How should
one chase a thousand, and two put ten thou-
sand to flight, except their rock had sold them?
See Judg. 2. 14. [3. 8.] 10. 7.

The prophet Elijah said to Ahab, 1 Kings 21. 20.
Thou hast sold thyself to work evil in the
sight of the Lord. The Jews sold their souls
and wholly resigned themselves to be a slave to thine
own bad inclinations, to Satan, and his emis-
saries, to do whatsoever they persuade thee to do,
as a slave is wholly in his master's power, and
must employ all his time and strength for his
service. The like is said of the idolatrous
Israelites, 2 Kings 17. The apostle Paul
says, Rom. 7. 14. But I am carnal, sold under
sin. He did not sell himself to sin, or to com-
mit sin, as it is said of Ahab; but only he
was overpowered sometimes by the tyranny of
corruption, like a slave forced to be subject to a
cruel master; he was not sin's servant, or
slave, but many times he was sin's captive
against his will, as himself declares, Rom. 7. 23.
Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, s. me this day thy birth-
right

27. 27. come, let us s. him to the Ishmaelites
Exod. 21. 7. if a man s. his daughter to be a servant
to s. her to strange nation, shall have no power
to s. they shall s. the live ox and drive away the money
Lev. 25. 14. if thou s. him, or sell him, or s. it

29. If a man s. a dwelling-house in a walled city
47. if thy brother s. himself unto the stranger
Deut. 2. 28. thou shalt s. me meat for money
14. 21. s. that which dieth of itself unto an alien
21. 14. thou shalt not s. her at all for money
Judg. 4. 9. s. Sisera into the hand of a woman
1 Kings 21. 25. Ahab did s. himself to work wicked-
ness

2 Kings 4. 7. go s. the oil, and pay thy debt, and live

Neh. 5. 8. and will ye even s. your brethren?

10. 31. bring victuals on the sabbath-day to s.

Prov. 23. 25. but truth, and s. it not, also wisdom

Isa. 30. 12. s. land into the hand of the wicked

48. 14. they shall not s. the first-fruits of the land

Joel 3. 8. I will s. your sons and daughters into

hand of Judah, they shall s. them to the

Sabeans

Amos 8. 5. new-moon be gone, that we may s. corn

6. yea, and s. the refuse of the wheat

Zech. 11. 5. and they that s. them say, I am rich

Mat. 19. 21. go and s. that thou hast, and come and

follow me, Mark 10. 21. Luke 12. 33. [18. 22.

25. 9. but go ye rather to them that s. and buy a

Luke 22. 36. let him s. his garments, and buy a sword

Jam. 4. 13. we will buy and s. and get gain

Rev. 13. 17. that no man might buy or s. save he

SELLEK.

Isa. 24. 2. as with the buyer so with the s.

Ezek. 7. 12. let not buyer rejoice, nor the s. mourn

13. the s. shall not return to that which is sold

Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a s. of purple

SELLERS.

Neh. 13. 20. merchants and s. lodged without

Jerusalem

SELLEST.

Psal. 44. 12. thou s. thy people for nought, dost not

SELLETH.

Exod. 21. 16. he that stealeth a man and s. him,

he shall surely be put to death, Deut. 24. 7. 1.

Deut. 4. 3. he said, Naomi s. a part of land

Prov. 11. 26. blessing upon head of him that s. corn

31. 24. she maketh a nation through her whoredoms

Neh. 3. 4. that s. nations through her whoredoms

Mat. 13. 46. he s. all, and buyeth that field

SELVEDGE.

Exod. 26. 4. from the s. in the coupling, 36, 11.

Our SELVES.

Gen. 37. 10. shall we come and bow down our s.?

44. 16. Judah said, how shall we clear our s.?

Num. 32. 17. but we our s. will go ready armed

Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for a prey unto our s.

1 Sam. 14. 8. we will discover our s. unto them

Eccl. 4. 3. but we our s. together will build to

the Lord

8. 21. that we might afflict our s. before our God

Job 34. 4. let us know among our s. what is good

Psal. 83. 12. let us take to our s. the houses of God

100. 3. it is he that made us, and not we our s.

Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace our s. with loves

Isa. 23. 15. and under falsehood have we hid our s.

56. 12. we will fill our s. with strong drink

Jer. 50. 5. come let us join our s. to the Lord

Luke 22. 7. let our s. have bread, John 4. 32.

Acts 6. 4. but we will give ear to prayer

14. we have bound our s. under a curse

Rom. 8. 23. even we our s. groan within our s.

15. 1. we ought to bear and not to please our s.

1 Cor. 11. 31. if we would judge our s. should not

2 Cor. 1. 4. wherewith we our s. are comforted of

the Lord

9. that we should not trust in our s. but in God

3. 1. do we begin again to commend our s. to you?

5. not that we are sufficient of our s. to think

any thing as of our s. but our sufficiency is

of God.

4. 2. commending our s. to every man's conscience

6. for we preach not our s. but Christ Jesus the

sake

5. 12. for we commend not our s. again unto you

13. whether we be besides our s. it is to God

6. 4. in all things approving our s. as ministers

7. 1. let us cleanse our s. from all filthiness of

flesh

10. 12. or compare our s. with some that commend

14. we stretch not our s. beyond our measure

12. 19. again, think ye we excuse our s. unto you?

Gal. 2. 17. we our s. also are found sinners

1 Thess. 2. 10. how unblameably we behaved our s.

2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we our s. glory in you

7. we behaved not our s. disorderly among you

9. but to make our s. an ensample unto you

Tit. 3. 8. for we our s. were sometimes foolish

Heb. 10. 25. not forsaking the assembling of our s.

1 John 1. 8. we deceive our s. the truth is not in us

Our SELVES.

Acts 20. 30. also of your own s. shall men rise

2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own s. to the Lord

13. 5. prove your own s. know ye not your own s.

2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of their own s.

Jan. 1. 22. not hearers, deceiving your own s.

Four SELVES.

Gen. 18. 4. wash, and rest your s. under the tree

45. 5. be not angry with your s. that ye sold me

49. 1. gather your s. together, 2. Jer. 6. 1. Ezek.

39. 17. Joel 3. 1. Zeph. 2. 1. Jer. 17. 17.

14. 15. 23. [11. 16. Josh. 23. 11. Jer. 17. 21.

30. 37. ye shall not make like perfume to your s.

32. 29. consecrate your s. to-day to the Lord

Lex. 11. 43. ye shall not make your s. abominable,

neither shall ye make your s. unclean with

them

11. 44. sanctify your s. 20. 7. Num. 11. 18. Josh. 3.

17. 13. 1 Sam. 16. 5. 1 Chr. 15. 12. 2 Chr. 29.

5. [35. 6.

44. nor shall ye defile your s. 18. 24. 30.

4. 4. nor make to your s. molten gods

Num. 16. 3. wherfore then lift you up your s.?

21. separate your s. from this congregation

31. 3. Moses said arm some of your s. unto the

war

18. the women-children keep for your s.

19. purify both you, and your captives

Deut. 4. 16. take heed, lest ye corrupt your s. 25.

11. 23. shall possess mightier nations than your s.

14. 1. ye shall not cut your s. for the dead

31. 14. and present your s. in the tabernacle

29. I know that ye will utterly corrupt your s.

Josh. 2. 16. and hide your s. there three days

6. 18. and in any way keep your s. from s.)

accursed thing, lest ye make your s. accur-

sed

8. 2. only the spoil take for a prey unto your s.

23. nor serve them, nor bow your s. unto them

16. ye have served, and bowed your s. to them

24. 22. ye are witnesses against your s. ye have

chosen

July. 15. 12. that ye will not fall upon me your s.

1 Sam. 4. 9. quit your s. like me, O ye Philis-

tines

10. 19. present your s. before the Lord by tribes

14. 34. Saul said, disperse your s. among the

people

1 Kings 18. 25. choose you one bullock for

your s.

20. 12. set your s. in array, and they set them-

selves in array, 2 Chron. 20. 17. Jer. 50. 14.

2 Chron. 29. 31. now ye have consecrated your s.

2 Chr. 30. 8. but yield your s. unto Lord, serve him

32. 11. to give over your s. to die by famine

35. 4. prepare your s. of girls, sons of your father

Ezek. 10. 11. separate your s. from the people of

Neh. 13. 25. nor take their daughters for your s.

Job 19. 3. that you make your s. strange to me

5. if ye will indeed magnify your s. against me

27. 12. behold all ye your s. have seen it

42. 8. and offer up for your s. a burnt-offering

Isa. 8. 9. associate yourselves, girls, sons of your

29. 9. stay you in 146. 8. shew your s. men

49. 9. to them that are in darkness, shew your s.

50. 1. for your iniquities have ye sold your s.

11. that compass your s. about with sparks

52. 3. ye have sold your s. for nought

57. 4. against whom do ye sport your s.

5. by inflaming your s. with idols under every

tree

61. 6. in their glory shall ye boast your s.

Jer. 4. 4. circumcise your s. to the Lord, take

away

13. 18. humble your s. Jam. 4. 10. 1 Pet. 5. 6.

25. 34. wallow your s. in ashes, ye principal of

the flock

26. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood upon your s.

27. 15. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s.

44. 8. that ye might cut your s. off and be a curse

Ezek. 14. 3. repent and turn your s. 18. 30. 32.

20. 7. defile not your s. with the idols of Egypt,

31. ye pollute your s. [I loathe your s. 36. 31. 18.

44. 8. have set keepers of your s. in righteousness

Hos. 10. 12. sow you s. in righteousness

Amos. 5. 26. the star of your God ye made to

your s.

Zech. 7. 6. eat for your s. and drink for your s.

Mat. 23. 23. think not to say within your s. Luke 3. 8.

6. 19. lay not up for your s. 12. 49. lay up for your s.

16. 8. Jesus said, why reason ye among your s.

23. 13. ye never go in your s. Luke 11. 52.

15. two-fold more the child of hell than your s.

31. wherfore ye be witnesses unto your s.

25. 9. but go ye rather, and buy for your s.

Mark 6. 31. come ye your s. apart into a desert

9. 33. what was it that ye disputed among your s.

50. have salt in your s. and peace one with

another

13. 9. but take heed to your s. they shall deliver

you up, Luke 17. 3. [21. 54. Acts 5. 55. [20. 28.

Luke 11. 46. ye your s. touch not the burdens

12. 35. provide your s. bags which wax not old

36. ye your s. like men that wait for their Lord

37. why even of your s. judge ye not which is

right

13. 28. prophets in the kingdom, ye your s. thrust

out

9. 29. make to your s. friends of the mammon

15. ye are they which justify your s. before men

17. 14

3.3. your s. know that we are appointed thereunto
 4.9. ye your s. are taught of God, to love one another
 5.2. your s. know that day of the Lord so cometh
 11. therefore comfort your s. together, and edify
 13. and be at peace among your s. 15.
 2. These 3.6. we command that ye withdraw your s.
 7. your s. know how ye ought to follow us
 11b. 10. 24. knowing in your s. ye have in heaven
 13. remember, as being your s. also in the body
 17. submit your s. ¶ Jam. 4. 7. submit your s. to G.
 2. Jam. 2. 4. are ye not then partial in your s.?
 1. Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning your s. to former lusts
 13. submit your s. to every ordinance of man
 1. arm your s. likewise with the same mind
 8. above all things, fervent charity among your s.
 5. ye younger, submit your s. unto the elder
 1. John 5. 21. little children, keep your s. from idols
 2. John 8. look to your s. that we lose not those things
 Jude 20. building up your s. on most holy faith
 21. keep your s. in love of God looking for mercy
 See ASSEMBLE, ED.
 Acts 5. 21. they called all the s. of Israel together
 SENATORS.
 Psal. 105. 22. to bind princes, and teach his wisdom
 SEND.
 Gen. 24. 7. God shall s. his angel before thee, 40.
 12. I pray thee, s. me good speed this day
 54. he said s. me away unto my master, 56.
 38. I will give thee a pledge, till thou s. it?
 42. 4. if thou wilt s. our brother with us
 5. 5. God did s. me before you, to preserve life
 Exod. 4. 13. s. by hand of him whom thou wilt s.
 7. 2. that he s. children of Israel out of his land
 9. 19. s. therefore now, and gather thy cattle
 12. 33. that they might s. them out in haste
 33. 12. nor let me know whom thou wilt s. with me
 Lev. 16. 21. s. him away by the hand of a fit man
 Num. 13. 2. thou men to search land, of every
 tribe shall ye s. a man a ruler among them
 31. 4. of every tribe s. a thousand to the war
 Deut. 1. 22. we will s. men before us to search
 7. 20. thy God will s. the heret among them
 12. the elders shall s. and fetch him thence
 24. 1. give her a bill of divorce, and he out
 28. 20. Lord shall s. upon thee cursing and
 48. shall serve enemies Lord shall s. against thee
 Judg. 13. 8. let man of God thou didst s. come again
 1 Sam. 5. 11. s. away the ark of God, 6. 8.
 6. 2. tell us whither we shall s. if to his place
 3. if ye s. away the ark of God, I will not empty
 9. 26. saying, unt, that I may s. thee away
 11. 3. give us respite, that we may s. messengers
 12. 17. the Lord shall s. thunder and rain
 11. 1. Samuel said to Jesse, s. and fetch David
 19. Saul sent, and said, s. me David thy son
 25. 25. I saw not the young men thou didst s.
 1 Sam. 11. 6. David saying, s. me Uriah the
 32. 1. come hither, that I may s. thee to Hittite
 15. 36. by them ye shall s. unto me every thing
 16. 16. now therefore s. quickly, and tell David
 1 Kings 20. 9. all thou didst s. for thy servants, I will do
 2 Kings 2. 16. he said, ye shall not s. ¶ 17.
 7. 6. doth s. to me to recover a man of his lip
 6. 13. spy where he is, that I may s. and fetch him
 7. 13. let us s. and see ¶ 9. 17. s. to meet Jehu
 15. 37. the Lord began to s. against Judah, Rezin
 1 Chron. 13. 2. let us s. abroad our brethren
 2 Chron. 2. 7. s. me therefore a man cunning to work
 s. me also cedar-trees, fir-trees, algum-trees
 6. 27. then hear thou, and s. rain upon thy land
 28. 16. Ahaz did s. to king of Assyria to help him
 32. 9. Sennacherib did s. servants to Hic-zekiah
 Ezra 5. 17. let the king s. his pleasure to us
 Neh. 1. 5. that thou wouldst s. me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to s. me, and I set a time
 8. 10. eat, drink, and s. portions unto them, 12.
 Job 21. 11. they s. forth their little ones as a flock
 38. 35. canst thou s. lightning, that they may go
 Psal. 20. 3. s. thee help from the sanctuary
 43. 3. O s. out thy light and truth, let them lead
 57. 3. he shall s. from heaven, and save me from reproach; God shall s. forth his mercy and truth
 68. 9. thou, O God didst s. a plentiful rain
 33. he doth s. out his voice, a mighty voice
 110. 2. shall s. rod of thy strength out of Zion
 118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee s. now prosperity
 144. 7. s. thine hand from above, rid me, deliver
 19. 20. so is the angel to them that s. him
 22. 21. answer words of truth to them that s. to thee
 25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to them that s. him
 Eccl. 1. 1. outmost to s. forth a stinking savour
 Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I s. I said, here am I, s. me
 16. 16. Lord shall s. among his fat ones leanness
 16. 1. s. ye the law of the ruler of the land
 19. 20. he shall s. them a Saviour a great one
 32. 20. that s. forth thither the feet of ox and ass
 57. 9. didst s. thy messengers far off, and debase
 Jer. 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I shall s. thee
 2. 10. s. unto Kedar ¶ 9. 17. s. for cunning women
 27. 3. s. the yokes to king of Edom and Moab

29. 31. s. to all them of the captivity, saying
 42. 5. for the which the Lord shall s. thee to us
 6. we will obey the Lord, to whom we s. thee
 Mat. 9. 38. pray ye therefore the Lord that he will s. forth labourers into his harvest, Luke 10. 2.
 10. 54. think not that I am come to s. peace
 20. 12. till he s. forth judgment unto victory
 13. 41. Son of man shall s. forth his angels, and they shall gather them offend, 24. 31. Mark
 13. 27.
 15. 23. s. her away, for she crieth after us
 21. 3. straightway he will s. them, Mark 11. 3.
 Mark 3. 14. that he might s. them to preach, 6. 7.
 5. 10. would not s. them away out of the country
 12. besought him, saying, s. us into the swine
 Luke 14. 24. s. Lazarus ¶ 27. s. to thy father's house
 John 14. 26. whom the Father will s. in my name
 7. 8. they have believed that thou didst s. me
 Acts 3. 20. he shall s. Jesus Christ who was preached
 7. 35. same did God s. to be ruler and deliverer
 10. 6. and now s. men to Joppa, 32. 11. 13.
 11. 29. disciples determined to s. relief to brethren
 13. 42. to chosen men of their company, 25.
 27. that he would s. for him to Jerusalem
 27. it seemeth unreasonable to s. a prisoner and
 Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to s. Timotheus, 23.
 5. I supposed it necessary to s. Epaphroditus
 2 Thess. 2. 11. for this cause God shall s. delusion
 7. 3. 12. when I shall s. Artemas unto thee
 Rev. 3. 11. write and s. it to seven churches in Asia
 11. 10. and they shall s. gifts one to another
 I SEND.
 Exod. 23. 20. behold I s. an angel before thee
 Num. 22. 37. did I not earnestly s. unto thee?
 1 Sam. 20. 12. if there be good, and I s. not
 2. 2. know the business whereabout I s. thee
 2 Chron. 7. 13. if I s. pestilence, Eccl. 14. 19
 Isa. 6. 8. voice of the Lord, say, whom shall I s.?
 Jer. 25. 15. cause all, to whom I s. thee to drink it
 Jer. 32. 15. I s. thee to the children of Israel, 4.
 14. 21. when I s. my four sore judgments
 Mat. 10. 16. behold I s. you forth as sheep
 11. 10. behold I s. my messenger before thy face
 prepare thy way, Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.
 23. 34. behold I s. you prophets and wise men
 Mark 8. 3. if I s. them away fasting, they will faint
 Luke 10. 3. I s. you forth as lambs among wolves
 24. 49. I s. the promise of my Father upon you
 John 13. 20. he that receiveth whom I s. receiveth me
 20. 21. as my Father sent me, even so s. I you
 Acts 25. 21. to be kept till I s. him to Cesar
 26. 17. from Gentiles, unto whom now I s. thee
 I will SEND.
 Gen. 27. 45. I will s. and fetch thee from thence
 27. 13. come, and I will s. thee unto them
 38. 17. he said, I will s. thee a kid from the flock
 Exod. 3. 10. I will s. thee unto Pharaoh, Acts 7. 34.
 8. 21. I will s. swarms of flies upon thee
 9. 14. I will s. all my plagues upon thine heart
 23. 27. I will s. my fear ¶ 28. I will s. hornets
 33. 2. I will s. an angel before thee, and drive out
 Lev. 26. 22. I will s. wild beasts among you
 2. I will s. pestilence ¶ 36. I will s. faintness
 Deut. 11. 15. I will s. grass in thy fields for cattle
 32. 24. I will s. the teeth of the beasts upon them
 1 Sam. 9. 16. I will s. thee a man of Benjamin
 16. 1. I will s. thee to Jesse the Bethlehemite
 29. 13. then I will s. shew it thee, and s. thee away
 1 Kings 18. 1. and I will s. rain upon the earth
 20. 6. yet I will s. my servants unto thee tomorrow
 4. I will s. thee away with this covenant
 2 Kings 19. 7. I will s. a blast upon him, Isa.
 37. 7.
 Isa. 10. 6. I will s. him against hypocritical nation
 66. 19. I will s. those that escape unto the nation
 Jer. 8. 17. behold I will s. serpents among you
 9. 16. I will s. a sword after them till consumed,
 24. 10. 125. 16. 27. ¶ 29. 17. ¶ 49. 37.
 16. 16. I will s. for many fishers, many hunters
 2. I will s. a curse ¶ 4. 5. I will s. Elijah
 10. I will s. Nebuchadnezzar my servant
 42. 12. behold, I will s. unto him wanderers
 51. 2. and I will s. unto Babylonians
 Ezek. 5. 16. I will s. famine, ¶ 14. 13. Amos 8. 11.
 7. 3. I will s. mine anger upon thee and judge
 2. I will s. into her pestilence and blood
 Joel 2. 19. I will s. you corn, and wine, and oil
 Mat. 2. 1. I will s. a curse ¶ 4. 5. I will s. Elijah
 1. I will s. my messenger, and he shall prepare
 Mat. 15. 32. I will not s. them away fasting
 Luke 11. 49. I will s. them prophets and apostles
 13. 30. what shall I do? I will s. my beloved son
 John 15. 22. the Comforter whom I will s. 16. 7.
 Acts 25. 21. I will s. thee far hence to the Gentiles
 1 Cor. 16. 3. whom you shall approve, them I will s.
 SEND.
 Deut. 15. 13. when thou s. him out free, 18.
 Josh. 1. 16. whithersoever thou s. us we will go
 2 Kings 1. 6. that thou s. to enquire of Baal-zebub

Job 14. 20. changeest countenance, and s. him away
 Psal. 104. 30. thou s. the Spirit, they are created
 SENDETH.
 Dent. 24. 2. and if the latter husband s. her out
 1 Kings 17. 14. till the day that the Lord s. rain
 Job 5. 10. and who s. waters upon the fields
 12. 15. he s. them out, they overturn the earth
 Psal. 104. 10. he s. the springs into the valleys
 147. 15. he s. forth his commandment, 18.
 Prov. 26. 6. that s. a messenger by the hand of a fool
 Cant. 1. 12. my spikenard s. forth the smell thereof
 Isa. 18. 2. that s. ambassadors by the sea in vessels
 Mat. 5. 45. and s. rain on the just and on the unjust
 Mark 11. 1. he s. forth two of his disciples, 14. 16.
 Luke 14. 32. s. and desirith conditions of peace
 Acts 23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix s. greeting
 SENDING.
 2 Sam. 13. 16. this evil in s. me away is greater
 2 Chron. 36. 15. his s. messengers, Jer. 7. 25. ¶ 25.
 4. ¶ 26. 5. ¶ 29. 19. ¶ 35. 15. ¶ 44. 4.
 Esth. 9. 19. and of s. portions one to another, 22.
 Psal. 78. 49. by s. evil angels among them
 Isa. 7. 25. it shall be for the s. forth of lesser
 Eccl. 17. 15. rebelled in s. ambassadors unto Egypt
 Rom. 8. 3. God s. his Son in likeness of sinful flesh
 SENSE.
 Or meaning of scripture. It is said, Neh. 8. 8.
 They read in the book, in the law of God distinctly, and gave the sense, and caused them to understand the reading. A learned author says, that these four different Senses may be distinguished in the Scripture. The Grammatical Sense. The Historical or Literal Sense. The Allegorical or Figurative Sense. The Analogical Sense. The Tropological or Moral Sense.
 I. The Grammatical Sense is that which the words of the text present to the mind, according to the proper and usual signification of those words. Thus when it is said, that God married Isaac, that he has eyes open, or ears attentive, &c. the grammatical Sense of all these expressions might induce one to think that God is corporeal, and subject to the same weaknesses as ourselves. But as reason and sound faith do assure us, that he has none of our infirmities and imperfections, upon such occasions we are not to abide by, or confine ourselves to, the Grammatical Sense.
 II. The Literal and Historical Sense is that which belongs to the history or fact, to the Sense which the rehearsal and terms of the Scripture immediately present to the mind. Thus when it is said, that Abraham married Isaac, that he afterwards sent her away, that Isaac was born of Sarah, that he received circumcision; All these facts, taken in the historical and literal Sense, mean nothing else than what is expressed in the history; that is, the marriage of Abraham with Hagar, the birth of Isaac, &c.
 III. The Allegorical and Figurative Sense is that which examines what may be concealed under the terms, or under the event mentioned in the history. Thus the marriage of Abraham with Hagar, who was afterwards repudiated and driven away because of her insolence, and that of her son, is a figure or representation of the Synagogue, which was only as it were a Slave, and which was divorced and repudiated, because of its infidelity and ingratitude. Sarah is the figure of the Christian Church, and Isaac of the people chosen of God, Gal. 4. 22. 23. 24. &c.
 IV. The Analogical Sense, or Sense of Analogy and Agreement, is that which refers some expressions of Scripture to eternal life and happiness; because of some conformity or similitude between the terms that are brought to express something coming to pass in this world, and what shall come to pass in heaven. For example, on occasion of the Sabbath, or of the seventh day's rest that was enjoined the people of God, a transition may be made to that repose or rest that the saints enjoy in heaven. On occasion of the Israelites entering into the land of promise, we naturally pass to treat of the entering of the Elect into heaven: These transitions the Apostle makes, Heb. 3. 18. 19. ¶ 4. 1. 9.
 V. The Moral or Tropological Sense, is that which deduces moral reflections for the conduct of life, and for the reformation of manners, from what is related historically or literally in Scripture. For example, on occasion of these words of Deut. 25. 4. Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn, St. Paul says, that those that preach the gospel, and instruct us in the way to salvation, ought to be supplied with the necessities of life, 1 Cor. 9. 9. 11. 14.
 These five Senses may be observed in this one word, Jerusalem. According to the Grammatical Sense, it signifies the Vision of peace; according to the literal and historical, the capital city of Judea; according to the allegorical, the church militant; according to the tropological, the church triumphant; according to the moral, a faithful soul, of which Jerusalem is a kind of figure.
 SENSES.
 Heb. 5. 14. have their s. exercised to discern good

SENSUAL.

Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, s. devilish
Jude 19. these be s. having not the Spirit

SENT.

Gen. 37. 32. they s. the coat of many colours
Gen. 38. 20. Judah s. the kid by hand of his friend
25. Tamar s. to her father-in-law, saying, by
41. 11. then Pharaoh s. and called Joseph
42. 4. but Benjamin, Jacob s. not with his
brethren
43. 7. it was not you that s. me hither, but God
50. 16. they s. messengers unto Joseph, saying
Ezra. 3. 14. thou shalt say, I AM hath s. me to
you

5. 22. Lord, why is it that thou hast s. unto me
Num. 13. 16. the names of the men Moses s. 14. 36.
22. 10. Balak the king of Moab hath s. me to
15. Balak s. yet again princes more honourable
Josh. 6. 17. because she hid the messengers of Is.
14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses s. me
Judg. 20. 6. I cut her in pieces and s. her thro'

Israel
1 *Sam. 21. 9.* unto the land of the Philistines
2 *Sam. 21. 13.* what answer return him that s. me
1 *Kings 13. 10.* no nation whither my lord hath
not s.

21. 11. the elders did as Jez-babel had s. unto them
2 *Kings 1. 6.* return unto king that s. you, and say
6. 10. and king of Is-ra-el s. to the place the man
19. 4. thistle s. to the cedar in Lebanon, saying
16. 11. Urigh built according as Ahaz had s.
18. 27. Rab-shaken said to them, hath my master
s. me to thy master to speak words? *Isa.*
36. 12.

19. 4. his master s. to reproach the living God
22. 15. she said, thus said the Lord God of Is-ra-el,
tell man that s. you unto me, 18. 2 *Chron.*
34. 23.

Ezra. 4. 11. this is the copy of the letter they s.
Ach. 6. 4. they s. unto me four times after this
sort

Psal. 105. 20. king s. and loosed him, the ruler
Isa. 43. 16. Lord God and his Spirit hath s. me
Jer. 14. 3. their nobles have s. their little ones
23. 21. I have not s. these prophets, yet they ran
29. 23. because thou hast s. letters in thy name
37. 7. thus shall ye say unto the king that s. you
42. 9. whom ye s. to present your supplication, 20.
Ezek. 33. 40. ye have s. for men to come from far
Dan. 3. 28. who hath s. his angel and delivered
Hos. 5. 13. then Ephraim went and s. to king

Jereb
Zech. 7. 2. when they had s. unto the house of
God
Mat. 10. 40. he that receiveth me, receiveth him
that s. me, *Mark 9. 37.* *Luke 9. 43.* *John*
13. 20.

21. 1. then s. Jesus two disciples, saying to them
27. Pilate's wife s. unto him, saying, have
Mark 6. 27. immediately the king s. an execu-

Luke 7. 20. John Baptist hath s. us unto thee
10. 1. Jesus s. them two and two before his face
14. 17. he s. his servant at supper-time to say
19. 14. they s. a message after him, saying
23. 11. mocked him, and s. him again to Pilate
John 1. 22. we may give answer to them that
ask us

6. 34. my meat is to do will of him that s. me
33. 23. honoureth not the Father who hath s. me
24. that believeth on him that s. me, 12. 44.
30. but will of him who s. me, 6. 38, 39, 40.
33. ye s. unto John, and he bare witness to
truth

36. the same works I do bear witness that
the Father hath s. me, 37. [6. 57.] s. I
44. except the Father which s. me draw him
7. 16. my doctrine is not mine, but his that s. me
18. but he that seeketh his glory that s. him
32. Pharisees and priests s. officers to take him
9. 4. I must work the works of him that s. me
10. 36. say ye of him whom the Father hath s.
11. 42. that they may believe thou hast s. me
12. 45. he that seeth me, seeth him that s. me
49. Father who s. me gave me a commandment
14. 24. word is not mine, but Father who s. me
15. 21. because they know not him that s. me
16. 5. but now I go my way to him that s. me
17. 3. is life eternal, to know Jesus whom
s. thou

18. as thou hast s. me into the world, so I s.
21. the world may believe that thou hast s.
me
22. that the world may know thou hast s. me
25. and these have known that thou hast s.
me

30. 21. as my Father hath s. me, even so send
I you

Acts 5. 21. s. to the prison to have them brought
29. 21. I ask for what intent ye have s. for me
11. 30. s. it to the elders by Barnabas and Saul
15. 1. the rulers of the synagogue s. unto them
15. 27. we have therefore s. Judas and Silas
16. 36. the magistrates have s. to let you go
19. 31. Paul's friends s. unto him, desiring him
1 *Cor. 1. 17.* Christ s. me not to baptize, but to
preach

2 *Cor. 8. 18.* we have s. with him the brother, 22.
Phil. 4. 16. in Thessalonica ye s. once and again
1 *John 4. 14.* testify that the Father s. the Son

SENT away.

Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh s. away Abraham and his
wife
21. 14. Abraham s. Ishmael and Hagar away

24. 50. they s. away Rebekah their sister
25. 6. Abraham s. Keturah's children away
26. 27. seeing ye hate me and have s. me away
29. as we have s. thee away in peace, thou art
28. 5. Isaac s. away Jacob to Padan-aram
6. Isaac had blessed Jacob and s. him away
31. 27. I might have s. thee away with mirth
32. surely thou hast s. me away empty
45. 24. s. he his brother away, they departed
Deut. 24. 4. s. her away, may not take her again
Josh. 2. 21. Rahab s. spies away, they departed
2. 6. Joshua s. Reubenites and Gadites away, 7.
Judg. 11. 38. Jephthah s. his daughter away
1 *Sam. 10. 25.* Samuel s. all the people away
17. 17. Saul said, why hast thou s. away my
enemy?

2 *Sam. 3. 21.* David s. Abner away, and he went
24. why s. it that thou hast s. him away?
10. 4. cut garments, and s. them away, 1 *Chron.*
19. 4.

1 *Chron. 12. 19.* lords of Philistines s. David away
Job 22. 9. thou hast s. widows away empty
Mark 12. 3. and they caught the servant and beat
him, and s. him away, 4 *Luke 20. 10. 11.*
1 *Luke 1. 53.* and the rich he hath s. empty away
8. 23. but Jesus s. him away, saying
Acts 13. 3. laid hands on them, they s. them away
17. 10. brethren immediately s. away Paul, 24.

SENT.

Gen. 45. 7. God s. me before you to preserve life
Ezra. 3. 13. the God of your fathers hath s. me
15. the God of Jacob hath s. me unto you
Judg. 9. 23. God s. evil spirit between Abimelech
1 *Chron. 21. 15.* God s. an angel unto Jerusalem
Neh. 6. 12. I perceived that God had not s. him
Jer. 43. 1. for which the Lord thy God s. him
2. God hath not s. to thee to say, go not into
Egypt

SENT.

Dan. 6. 22. God hath s. his angel, and hath shut
John 3. 17. God s. not his Son to condemn world
34. he whom God hath s. speaketh words of
God

Acts 3. 26. God hath raised his Son Jesus, s. him
10. 36. word of God s. unto the children of Israel
Ezra. 4. 4. God s. his Son David out of woman
1 *John 4. 9.* God s. his only begotten Son into the
world
10 God s. his Son to be a propitiation for our sins
Rev. 22. 6. God s. his angel to shew his servants
his SENT.

Gen. 45. 23. to his father he s. after this manner
46. 28. he s. Judah before him unto Joseph
Ezra. 18. 2. took Zipporah, after he had s. her
back
Job 11. 23. Ammon hearkened not to words he s.
1 *Sam. 17. 31.* rehearsed words, and he s. for David
30. 26. he s. of the spoil unto the elders of Judah
2 *Sam. 10. 5.* he s. to meet them, 1 *Chron. 19. 5.*
14. 29. when he s. again, he won't come
22. 17. he s. from above, he took me, *Psal. 18. 16.*
1 *Kings 20. 7.* for he s. unto me for my wives
2 *Kings 17. 26.* therefore he s. lions among them
2 *Chron. 24. 19.* yet he s. prophets to them to
bring

25. 15. he s. unto Amaziah a prophet, which said
Ezra. 5. 10. he s. and called for his friends
Psal. 78. 25. he s. the Spirit to the Lord
105. 17. he s. a man before them, even Joseph
26. he s. Moses his servant and Aaron
28. he s. darkness, and made it dark
106. 15. but he s. leanness into their soul
107. 20. he s. his word and healed them
111. 9. he s. redemption unto his people
Isa. 61. 1. he s. me to bind up the broken-hearted,
37. I proclaim liberty to the captive, *Luke 4. 18.*
Jer. 23. 8. he s. unto us unto Babylon, saying
42. 21. for the which he hath s. me unto you
Lam. 1. 13. from above he s. fire into my bones
Zech. 2. 8. after the glory hath he s. me to nations
2 *Chron. 21. 36.* again he s. other servants more than
him

37. last of all he s. unto them his Son, *Mark*
12. 4.
23. 7. he s. forth his armies, and destroyed those
John 1. 33. he that s. me to baptize with water
5. 33. for whom he hath s. him ye believe not
6. 29. that ye believe on him whom he hath s.
8. 24. he that s. me is true, ye know not, 8. 26.
7. 28. but I know him, and he hath s. me
8. 29. and he that s. me is with me, and the Father
42. neither came I of myself, but he s. me
Acts 24. 26. therefore he s. for Paul the officer
Rev. 1. 1. he s. and signified it by his angel to
John

SENT.

Gen. 32. 5. I have s. to tell my lord, to find grace
32. 11. I s. I s. this kid, and thou hast not found
Ezra. 3. 12. this shall be a token that I have s.
thee
Num. 32. 8. thus did your fathers when I s. them
Josh. 24. 5. I s. Moses also and Aaron, *Mic. 6. 4.*
Judg. 6. 14. thou shalt save Israel have not I s.
thee?

2 *Kings 5. 6.* I have s. Naaman my servant to
thee
17. 13. the law which I s. to you by my servants
Isa. 42. 19. who is deaf, as my messenger that
I s.?

43. 14. for your sake I have s. to Babylon
53. 11. it shall prosper in the thing whereto I s. it
Jer. 7. 25. I s. all my servants, the prophets,
daily rising up early, 25. 6. [55. 15.]
[44. 4.]

14. 14. 7 s. them not, nor commanded, nor spake
to them, [5.] [23. 31. 32.] [37. 15.] [39. 9.]
22. 31. I s. him not, he caused you to trust in
a he
Ezek. 3. 6. surely had I s. thee to them, they
would hearken
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel understand; to thee am I
now s.

Job 2. 25. my great army which I s. among you
Amos 4. 10. I have s. among you the pestilence
Zech. 9. 11. I have s. forth thy prisoners out of pit
Mal. 2. 4. and ye shall know that I have s. this
Luke 4. 43. I must preach, for therefore am I s.
Luke 22. 35. when I s. you without purse and scrip
John 17. 18. so have I s. them into the world
Acts 19. 20. doubting nothing, for I have s. them
33. immediately therefore, I s. thee, hast well
done

1 *Cor. 4. 17.* for this cause have I s. to you Timotheus
2 *Cor. 9. 3.* yet have I s. brethren, lest our boasting
12. 17. did I make a gain of you by any whom I s.
11. I desired Titus, and with him I s. a brother
Eph. 6. 22. whom I s. for same purpose, *Col. 4. 8.*
Phil. 2. 28. I s. him more than in any carefully
1 *Thess. 3. 5.* for this I s. to know your faith
Phil. 1. 22. whom I have s. again, receive him

SENT.

Gen. 8. 7. Noah s. forth a raven [10. s. forth a dove
Job 3. 3. with s. forth her maidens, she crieth
Psalm 34. 6. Hark ye, s. to see with heavy eyes
10. 5. these twelve Jesus s. forth, and communed
22. 3. and s. forth his servants to call them bid-
dets
Mark 6. 17. Herod s. forth and laid hold upon John
Luke 20. 20. chief priests and scribes s. forth spies
Acts 3. 30. the brethren s. him forth to Tarsum
11. 22. they s. forth Barnabas as far as Antioch

SENT.

Gen. 32. 18. it is a present s. to my lord Esau
1 *Kings 14. 16.* Hiram s. to see with heavy things
Ezra. 7. 14. forasmuch as thou art s. of the king
Prov. 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be s. against
him
Jer. 49. 14. an ambassador is s. unto the heathen
Ezek. 2. 9. behold, an hand was s. unto me, and lo
3. 5. art not s. to a people of a strange speech
23. 40. unto whom a messenger was s. and lo
39. 11. s. s. out her tongue to him, from him
Obad. 1. an ambassador is s. among the heathen
Mal. 15. 24. I am not s. but unto lost sheep c^e
Israel
23. 37. and stonest them who are s. *Luke 13. 24.*
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, and am s. to speak to
thee
26. angel Gabriel was s. from God unto Nazareth
4. 26. but unto none of them was Elias s. save
John 1. 6. a man s. from God, whose name was
John

8. John was s. to bear witness of that light
24. they who were s. were of the Pharisees
3. 28. I said, I am not Christ, but s. before him
9. 7. wash in Sileam, which is by interpretation s.
13. 26. nor he that is s. greater than he is
him
Acts 10. 17. men that were s. had made inquiry
21. Peter went to the men who were s. 11. 11.
22. therefore came I to you as soon as I was s.
for

13. 4. so they being s. forth by the Holy Ghost
26. to you is the word of this salvation s. unto the
28. the salvation of God is s. unto the Gentiles
Rom. 10. 15. how shall they preach, except they
be s.
Phil. 4. 18. received things which were s. from you
Heb. 1. 14. spirits s. forth to minister for them
1 *Pet. 1. 12.* with the Holy Ghost s. from heaven
2. 14. or unto governors, as them that are s. by
him
Rev. 5. 6. the seven spirits s. forth into the earth
SENT.

Ezra. 15. 7. s. forth thy wrath which consumed
them
Num. 13. 27. we came to land whither thou s. us
24. 12. spoke I not to the messengers thou s. us
1 *Kings 3. 8.* have considered things thou s. to me
for

SENTENCE.

Deut. 17. 9. they shall shew thee the s. of judg-
ment
10. thou shalt do according to the s. 11.
Psal. 12. 2. let my s. come forth from thy presence
Prov. 16. 10. a divine s. is in the lips of the king
Ecc. 8. 11. because s. is not executed speedily
Jer. 4. 12. now also will I give s. against them
Luke 23. 24. Pilate gave s. that it should be as re-
quired

Acts 15. 19. my s. is that we trouble not them
2 *Cor. 1. 9.* we had the s. of death in ourselves
Dan. 5. 12. shewing of hard s. round in same Daniel
8. 23. a king understanding dark s. shall stand up

SEPARATE.

Signifies, [1] *To part, divide, or put asunder.* Gen. 30. 40. [2] *To concede and set apart for some special ministry or service.* Acts 13. 2. Separate me Barnabas and Saul, for the work whereunto I have called them. [3] *To withdraw, or retire from worldly employments and enjoyments, and to devote one's self to the service of God; thus the Nazarites separated themselves.* Num. 6. 2. *some for life, others for a certain time.* See **NAZARITE**. [4] *To forsake the communion of the church.* Jude 19. [5] *To excommunicate.* Luke 6. 22. [6] *To disperse, or scatter abroad into different parts of the world.* Deut. 32. s. [7] *To be disowned, disregarded, and forsaken by a person.* Prov. 19. 4. The poor is separated from his neighbour: that is, is forsaken by those who are most obliged to help him. [8] *To distinguish persons from others, by conferring upon them many precious and valuable privileges and blessings; thus the Lord separated the Israelites, from all other nations in the earth, and chose them for his peculiar people.* 1 Kings 8. 53.

Gen. 13. 9. Abram said, s. thyself, I pray thee, from me.
30. 40. Jacob did s. the lambs, and set the tues.
Lev. 15. 31. thus shall ye s. the children of Israel
22. 2. speak to Aaron and his sons that they s.
Num. 6. 2. when man or woman shall s. themselves to vow a vow, to s. themselves unto the Lord

3. the Nazarite shall s. himself from wine
8. 14. thus shalt thou s. the Levites from Israel
16. 21. s. yourselves from among this congregation
Deut. 19. 2. thou shalt s. three cities in thy land, 7.
21. 1. Lord shall s. him unto evil out of Israel
1 Kings 8. 53. didst s. them to be thine inheritance
Ezek. 10. 11. s. yourselves from people of the land
Jer. 37. 12. Jeremiah willed s. himself thence
Mat. 25. 32. he shall s. them as a shepherd his sheep
Luke 6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall s. you
Acts 13. 2. s. me Barnabas and Saul for the work
Rom. 8. 35. who shall s. us from love of Christ
39. nothing be able to s. us from love of God
Jude 19. these be they who s. themselves, sensual

SEPARATE.

Gen. 49. 26. shall be on the head of Joseph and of him that was s. from his brethren, Deut. 32. 16.
Josh. 18. 9. the s. cities of Ephraim were among
Ezek. 41. 12. building that was before the s. place
13. so he measured the house and the s. places
14. the breadth of the s. place toward the east
42. 1. chamber over against the s. place, 10. 13.
2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from among them be ye s.
Heb. 7. 26. is holy, harmless, undefiled, s. from sinners

SEPARATED.

Gen. 13. 11. then Abram and Lot s. themselves
14. Lot said, after that Lot was s. from him
35. 23. two manner of people be s. from thy brethren

Exod. 33. 16. so shall we be s. from people on earth

Lev. 20. 24. I am the Lord who have s. you from
25. which I have s. from you as unclean
Num. 16. 9. that the God of Israel hath s. you
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord s. the tribe of Levi to stand
32. 8. when he s. sons of Adam he set bounds

1 Chron. 12. 8. of the Gadites there s. unto David

23. 13. Aaron was s. that he should sanctify
25. 1. David s. to the service of sons of Asaph
2 Chron. 25. 10. then Amaziah s. them, the army

Ezra 6. 21. all that had s. themselves unto them
8. 24. then I s. twelve of the chief of the priests
9. 1. priests and Levites have not s. themselves

10. 8. who would not come, be s. from congregation

16. all of them by their names were s. and sat

Neh. 4. 19. work is great and we are s. upon this wall

9. 2. Israel s. themselves from all strangers

10. 28. they that had s. slaves to the brethren

13. 3. they s. from Israel the mixed multitude

Prov. 18. 1. through desire a man having s. himself

19. 4. but the poor is s. from his neighbour

Isa. 56. 3. the Lord hath s. me from his people

2. 2. iniquities have s. between you and your God

10s. 4. 14. for themselves are s. with whores

9. 10. they went and s. themselves unto that shame

Acts 19. 9. Paul departed and s. the disciples

Rom. 1. 1. Paul an apostle s. to the gospel of God

9. + 3. I could wish that I were s. from Christ

Gal. 1. 12. God who s. me from my mother's womb

2. 12. Peter withdrew and s. himself, fearing

SEPARATED.

Num. 6. 5. till the days be fulfilled in which he s.

6. the days he s. he shall come at no dead body

Prov. 16. 28. and a whisperer s. chief friends

17. 9. he that repeateth a matter s. very friends

Ezek. 14. 7. or of the stranger which s. himself

SEPARATION.

Lev. 12. 2. the days of s. for uncleanness

5. she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her s.

15. + 19. she shall be in her s. seven days

20. bed she lieth upon in her s. shall be unclean

25. an issue of blood out of the time of her s.

26. every bed shall be to her as the bed of s.

16. + 22. gall shall bear iniquities to a land of s.

20. + 21. take his brother's wife, it is a s.

Num. 6. 4. days of s. shall eat nothing of wine

3. all days of his s. no razor shall come on head

11. all the days of his s. he is holy unto the Lord

12. he shall consecrate to Lord the days of his s.

13. and bring a lamb, because his s. was defiled

18. when the days of his s. are fulfilled

18. Nazarite shall shave the head of his s. and

19. after the hair of the Nazarite's s. is shaven

19. his offering for his s. after the law of s.

Num. 19. 9. the ashes shall be kept for a water of s.

13. the water of s. hath not been sprinkled, 20.

21. he that sprinkleth water of s. shall wash his

clothes, that toucheth water of s. shall be

unclean

21. 23. it shall be purified with the water of s.

Ezek. 42. 20. it had a wall round to make a s.

Zech. 13. + 1. fountain opened for s. for uncleanness

SEPARATING.

Zech. 7. 3. should I weep in the fifth month, s.

SEPULCHRE.

Or Grave. The Hebrews have always taken

great care about the burial of their dead. The

greatest part of their Sepulchres were hollow

places dug into rocks, as was that bought by

Abraham, for the burying of Sarah, Gen. 23.

6. those of the kings of Judah and Israel; and

that wherein our Saviour was laid in mount

Calvary. Sometimes also their graves were

dug in the ground, and commonly without their

doors in burying-places, set apart on purpose.

Generally they used to put some hearse stone, or

other thing, over the oratory, to shew it was a

burying-place, that passengers might be warned

not to come near it, that they might not be pol-

luted.

Our Saviour in Mat. 23. 7. compares the hypo-

critical Pharisees to whitened sepulchres which

appeared fine without, but inwardly were full

of rottenness and corruption. It is said, that

every year, on the fifteenth of February, the

Jews took care to visit their sepulchres anew.

In Luke 11. 44. he compares them to graves

which appear not, and the men that walk over

them are not aware of them, or know not that

the places are unclean, so that they contract

an unknown and involuntary impurity. So

they that converse with the Pharisees being

deceived by their fair shew of religion and devotion,

were easily ensnared and drawn into sin by them.

It is said, Mat. 23. 29, 30, 31. Woe unto you

Scribes and Pharisees: because ye build the

tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepul-

chres of the righteous: And say, if we had

been in the days of our fathers, we would

not have been partakers with them in the

blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be

witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the

children of them which killed the prophets.

As if our Saviour had said, Ye pretend a great

deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to

disallow what your fathers did to them, by

building and garnishing their tombs; yet this

practice of yours seems rather to be an approbation

of your fathers' wickedness, if one look

upon it, either in the nature of the thing, for

whereby you keep in memory what your fathers

did against them: whereas, if you did detest

it, you would rather do all you could that it

might be utterly forgotten; or if one may judge

of your affections to the dead prophets, by your

usage of the living, namely, Myself and my

Apostles.

Gen. 23. 6. none shall withhold from thee his s.

Deut. 34. 6. no man knoweth of his s. unto this day

Judg. 8. 32. Gideon was buried in his father's s.

1 Sam. 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by Rachel's

2 Sam. 2. 32. they buried Asahel in his father's s.

4. 12. the head of Ishbosheth buried in Abner's s.

23. 21. Ahithophel buried in the s. of his father

24. 14. bones of Saul in the s. of Kish his father

1 Kings 13. 22. thy carcass shall not come to the s.

31. bury me in the s. wherein man of God is

2 Kings 9. 28. Ahaziah in the s. with his fathers

21. they east the man into the s. of Elisha

21. 26. Amnon was buried in his s. in the garden

23. 17. they said it is the s. of the man of God

30. Josiah buried in his own s. 2 Chron. 35. 24.

Psalm. 5. 9. their throat is an open s. Rom. 3. 13.

Isa. 22. 16. that thou hast bewet thee out a s.

here as he that bewetth out a s. on high, and

gravel.

Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the door

of s.

61. the other Mary, sitting over-against the s.

64. command that the s. be made sure, 65.

28. 1. and the other Mary came to see the s.

8. depart quickly from the s. with fear and

joy

Mark 15. 46. Joseph wrapped him in the linen,

and laid him in a s. Luke 23. 53. Acts 13. 29.

and rolled a stone to the door of the s.

16. 2. they came to the s. at the rising of the sun

3. who shall roll the stone from the door a s.

5. entering into the s. + 8. they fled from the s.

23. 23. 53. and the women also beheld the s.

24. 1. early in the morning they came to the s.

2. they found the stone rolled from s. John 20. 1.

9. returned from the s. + 12. Peter ran to the s.

22. certain women which were early at the s.

24. certain of them with us went to the s.

John 19. 41. and in the garden there was a new s.

43. they laid Jesus, for the s. was night at 19. and

John 20. 1. cometh Mary when it was dark to the s.

2. they have taken away the Lord out of the s.

3. that other disciple came to the s. 4. 8.

6. then cometh Peter, and went into the s.

11. Mary stood without at the s. weeping: as

she wept, she stooped down and looked

into the s.

Acts 2. 29. and his s. is with us unto this day

7. 16. Jacob laid in the s. that Abraham bought

SEPULCHRES.

Gen. 23. 6. in the choice of our s. bury thy dead

2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the s. and took the

bones out of the s. and burnt them upon

the altar.

2 Chron. 21. 20. Jehoram not buried in s. of kings

24. 25. Joash not + 28. 27. Ahaz not in s. of

kings

32. 33. Hezekiah buried in the chiefest of the s.

Neh. 2. 3. the place of my father's s. hath waste

5. wouldst send me to the city of my father's s.

3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to place over-against s.

Mat. 23. 27. woe to you, for ye are s. whitened s.

29. because ye garnish the s. of the righteous

Luke 11. 47. ye build the s. of the prophets, 48.

SERAPHIMS.

Isa. 6. 2. above it stood the s. each had six

wings

6. then flew one of the s. having a live coal

SERGEANTS.

Acts 16. 35. sent the s. saying, let these men go

33. the s. told these words unto the magistrates

SERPENT.

In Greek, Ophis; in Hebrew, Nachash. The

creek, the wisdom, the subtlety of the Serpent,

are things insisted on in Scripture, as qualities

that distinguish them from other animals.

Moses introduces the relation of Eve's temptation

by affirming, Now the Serpent was more

subtle than any beast of the field which the

Lord God had made, Gen. 3. 1. And our

Saviour recommends to his Apostles to have the

wisdom of the Serpent, Mat. 10. 16. They

bring several proofs of this subtlety of the

Serpent. They say, that the Cerastes hides him-

self in the sand, in order to bite the horse's

foot, that he might throw his rider. Jacob

makes an allusion to this in the blessing he

gave to Dan, Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be a

serpent by the way, an adder in the path; that

biteth the horse-heels, so that his rider shall

fall backward. It is likewise said, of the

Serpent, that when he is old, he has the secret

of growing young again, and of stripping off

his old skin or slough, by squeezing himself be-

tween two rocks. He assaults a man if he has

his clothes on, but flees if he finds him naked.

When he is assaulted, his chief care is to se-

cure his head, because his heart being under

his throat, and very near his eyes, the reptile

chooses to expose his whole body to danger, that

he may save his head. When he goes to drink

at a fountain, he first vomits up all his poison,

for fear of poisoning himself as he is drinking,

Though this observation be not assented to by

every body, it has nevertheless a great many

defenders.

It is said further of the Serpent's subtlety, that

it stops up its ears that it may not hear the

voice of the charmer or enchanter. The Psal-

mist takes notice of this piece of subtlety of

John 15. 15. the s. knoweth not what his Lord doeth
Rom. 1. 1. Paul a s. of Jesus Christ, an apostle
 14.4. who art thou that judge another man's s.? **6. 1.** I commend to you Phebe, a s. of the church
1 Cor. 7. 21. art thou called being a s.? care not for it
 22. called, being a s. is the Lord's free-man
 9. 19. yet I have made myself a s. unto all
Gal. 1. 10. I should not be the s. of Christ
 4. 1. as a child differently nothing from a s.
 7. wherefore thou art no more a s. but a son
Phil. 2. 7. he took upon him the form of a s.
Col. 4. 12. Epaphras, a s. of Christ, saluteth you
2 Tim. 2. 24. s. of Lord must not strive, but be gentle
Philom. 16. not now as a s. but above a s. a brother
Heb. 3. 5. Moses faithful in his house as a s.
2 Pet. 1. 1. Simon Peter, a s. of Jesus Christ
Jude 1. Jude the s. of Jesus Christ, to them sanctified

See DAVID.

SERVANT, and SERVANTS of God.
Gen. 50. 17. forgive the s. of the God of thy father
1 Chr. 6. 49. as Moses the s. of God commanded
2 Chr. 24. 9. the collection, Moses the s. of God
Neh. 10. 29. to walk in God's law, which was given by Moses the s. of God to observe all commands
Dan. 6. 20. he said, O Daniel, s. of the living God
 9. 11. written in the law of Moses the s. of God
Tit. 1. 1. a s. of God **1 Jam. 1. 18** James a s. of God
1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as a s. of God
Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the s. of our God
 15. 3. they sing the song of Moses the s. of God
 See HIRED.

His SERVANT.

Gen. 9. 26. and Canaan shall be his s. 27.
Exod. 14. 31. people believed Lord and his s. Moses
 21. 20. if a man smite his s. and die under his hand
1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as a s. of God
 33. 11. but his s. Joshua departed out of tabern.
Josh. 5. 14. Joshua said, what saith my Lord to his s?
 9. 24. God commanded his s. Moses to give you
Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went down with Phurah his s.
 9. when the man rose to depart, he and his s.
1 Sam. 19. 4. let not the king sin against his s.
 22. 15. let not the king impute anything to his s.
 25. 39. the Lord hath kept his s. from evil.
 18. why doth my Lord thus pursue after his s?
 21. let my lord the king hear the word of his s.
2 Sam. 9. 11. as my lord hath commanded his s.
 14. 22. the king hath fulfilled the request of his s.
 24. 21. wherefore is my lord come to his s?
1 Kings 1. 51. swear, that he will not slay his s.
 8. 56. which he promised by hand of Moses his s. and
 59. that he maintain the cause of his s. and Israel
 14. 18. he spake by hand of his s. Ahijah, 15. 23.
 19. 3. Elijah came and left his s. at Beer-sheba
2 Kings 9. 36. word which he spake by his s. Elijah
 14. 25. the word which he spake by his s. Jonah
 17. 3. Ihesiah became his s. and gave him presents
 24. 1. and Jehoiakim became his s. three years
2 Chr. 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his s.
1 Chr. 32. 16. spake against his s. Ihezekiah
Neh. 4. 22. let every one with his s. lodge within
Psalm 35. 27. Lord hath pleasure in prosperity of his s.

105. 6. O ye seed of Abraham his s. he is our God
 26. he sent Moses his s. and Aaron his chosen
 42. for he remembered Abraham his s.
 136. 22. gave even an heritage unto Israel his s.
Prov. 29. 21. that delicately bringeth up his s.
Isa. 44. 26. that confirmeth the word of his s.
 48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his s. Jacob
 49. 5. Lord formed me from the womb to be his s.
 50. 10. who that obeyeth the voice of his s.
Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his s. to return
Mat. 8. 13. his s. was healed in the same hour
Luke 1. 51. he hath holpen his s. Israel in mercy.
 7. 3. beseeching that he would come and heal his s.

14. 17. and sent his s. at supper-time to say
Rev. 1. 1. signified it by his angel unto his s. John

See LORD, MAID,

Man-SERVANT.

Exod. 20. 10. do not work, thou nor man-s. **Deut. 5. 14.**
 17. not covet thy neighbour's man-s. **Deut. 5. 21.**
 21. 27. and if he smite out his man-s. tooth.
 32. if the ox shall push a man-s. or maid-servant.
Dmd. 12. 18. must eat them, thou, and thy man-s.
 16. 11. rejoice before Lord, thou and thy man-s.
 14. rejoice in the feast, thou, and thy man-s.
Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my man-s.
Jer. 34. 9. should let his man-s. go free, 10.
 My SERVANT.

Gen. 26. 24. I will multiply thy seed for my s. sake
 44. 10. he with whom it is found shall be my s. 17.
Num. 12. 7. my s. Moses is not so, who is faithful
 8. why were ye not afraid to speak against my s.
 14. 24. but my s. Caleb had another spirit
Josh. 1. 2. Moses my s. is dead, therefore arise
1 Sam. 22. 8. that my son had stirred up my s.
 27. 12. therefore he shall be my s. for ever
2 Sam. 19. 26. my Lord O king, my s. deceived me

2 Kings 5. 6. I have therewith sent Naaman my s.
 21. 8. according to the law my s. Moses commanded
Job 1. 8. hast thou considered my s. Job? 2. 3.
 19. 16. I called my s. and he gave me no answer
 42. 7. ye have not spoken right, as my s. Job hath

8. go to my s. Job, he shall pray for you
Isa. 20. 3. like as my s. Isaiah hath walked naked
 22. 21. in that day I will call my s. Eliakim
 41. 8. but thou Israel, art my s. fear not, 9.
 32. 1. behold my s. whom I uphold, mine elect
 19. who is blind but my s. that I sent?
 43. 10. ye are witnesses, and my s. I have chosen
 41. 1. hear; O Jacob, my s. 2. fear not, O Jacob, my s.

21. remember those, for thou art my s. 49. 8.
 43. 4. for Jacob my s. sake, and Israel mine elect
 46. 6. it is a light thing thou shouldst be my s.
 52. 13. behold, my s. shall deal prudently, be very
 65. 8. so will I do for my s. sake, not destroy them
Jer. 25. 9. Nebuchadnezzar my s. 27. 6. 143. 10.
 29. 10. I have not heard of Jacob, 46. 27. 28.
Ezek. 38. 25. land I have given my s. Jacob, 37. 25.
Hag. 2. 23. I will take thee, O Zerubbabel my s.
Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth my s. the BRANCH
 Mat. 4. 4. remember the law of Moses my s.
 Mat. 8. 6. my s. leath at home sick of the palsy
 9. speak, and my s. shall be healed, **Luke 7. 7.**
 9. and to my s. do this, and he doeth it, **Luke 7. 8.**
 12. 18. behold, my s. whom I have chosen
John 12. 26. where I am, there shall also my s. be
 Thy SERVANT.

Gen. 18. 3. pass not away. I pray thee from thy s.
 19. 19. behold, thy s. hath found grace, **Neh. 2. 5.**
 24. 14. be she that thou hast appointed for thy s.
 32. 10. not worthy of the mercies shewed to thy s.
 30. 10. the man that said, thy s. be thy s. Jacob's
 33. 5. the children which God hath given thy s.
 43. 31. grey hairs of thy s. our father to the grave
 32. 10. become surety for the lad to my father
Exod. 4. 10. nor since thou hast spoken unto thy s.
Lev. 25. 6. he meat for you, for thee, and for thy s.
Num. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou afflicted thy s.?
Deut. 3. 14. hast begun to shew thy s. thy greatness

15. 17. thro' his ear, and he shall be thy s. for ever
Judg. 7. 10. go thou down with Phurah thy s.
 15. 18. this great deliverance into hand of thy s.
 1 Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy s. heareth, 10.
 17. 36. thy s. slew both the lion and the bear
 20. 7. if he say thus, thy s. shall have peace
 22. 15. for thy s. knoveth the heart of all this
 23. 11. O Lord God, I beseech thee, tell thy s.
 28. 2. surely thou shalt know what thy s. can do
2 Sam. 7. 19. but thou hast spoken of thy s. house
 20. for thou, Lord God, knowest thy s.
 9. 1. let it please thee to bless the house of thy s.
 9. 6. Mephibosheth answered, behold thy s.

13. 35. the king's sons came as thy s. said, so it is
 15. 21. in death or life, even there will thy s. be
 19. 27. he hath slandered thy s. unto my lord
 24. 10. O Lord, take away the iniquity of thy s.
1 Kings 1. 26. but me, even me thy s. and Zadok
 the priest, and thy s. Solomon hath he not called
 2. 38. as my lord the king said, so will thy s. do
 3. 8. and thy s. is in the midst of thy people
 9. 9. give thy s. an understanding heart, to judge
 8. 28. have thou respect to the prayer of thy s.
 18. 12. but I thy s. fear the Lord from my youth
 36. let it be known this day that I am thy s.
 20. 32. thy s. Benhadad saith, I pray let me live
 40. as thy s. was busy here and there, he was gone

2 Kings 4. 1. thy s. my husband is dead, and thou
 knowest thy s. did fear Lord, the creditor is come

5. 18. the Lord pardon thy s. In this thing
 25. Gehazi said, thy s. went no whither
 8. 13. but what, is thy s. a dog? 16. 7. I am thy s.
Neh. 1. 11. prosper, I pray thee, thy s. this day
Psalm 11. 1. moreover, by them is thy s. warned
 13. keep back thy s. from iniquitous sins
 27. 9. put not thy s. away in anger, leave me not
 31. 16. make thy face to shine upon thy s. save me

69. 17. hide not thy face from thy s. In trouble
 63. 2. O my God, save thy s. that trusteth in thee
 16. give thy strength unto thy s. and save me
 59. 39. thou hast made void the covenant of thy s.

116. 16. truly I am thy s. 119. 125. 143. 12.
Ecc. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy s. curse thee
Isa. 63. 17. return, for thy s. sake, the tribes
Dan. 9. 17. O God, hear the prayer of thy s.
Luke 2. 29. Lord, testest thou thy s. depart in peace

SERVANTS.
Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a servant of s. shall he be
 27. 37. all his brethren have I given him for s.
Lev. 25. 55. to me the children of Israel are s.
Josh. 9. 11. go meet them, and say, we are your s.
1 Sam. 4. 9. that ye be not s. unto the Hebrews
 7. 8. am I not a Philistine, and you s. to Saul?
 9. if he kill me, then will ye be your s. but if I kill him, then shall ye be our s. and he
 22. 17. but the s. of the king would not put forth
 25. 10. many s. break away from their masters
 41. to wash the feet of the s. of my lord

2 Sam. 8. 2. so the Moabites became David's s.
 6. the Syrians 11. they of Edom became David's s.
 9. 10. now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty s.
 12. all in the house of Ziba s. to Mephibosheth
 10. 4. Hannun took David's s. and shaved the half
 of their beards, and cut garments, **1 Chr. 19. 4.**
 11. 11. the s. of my Lord are encamped in fields
1 Kings 2. 39. two of the s. of Shimei ran away
2 Kings 21. 23. the s. of Amon conspired against him

1 Chron. 21. 3. but are they not all my lord's s.?
2 Chron. 8. 9. of the children of Israel Solomon made no s.
 36. 20. carried to Babylon, where they were s.
Ezra 5. 11. we are the s. of the God of heaven
Neh. 5. 15. their s. bare rule over the people
 9. 36. behold, we are s. this day, s. in the land
Jer. 34. 15. they have slain the s. with the sword, 17.
Psalm 123. 2. as the eyes of s. look to their masters
Ecc. 2. 7. I got me s. and had s. born in my house
 10. 7. I have seen s. upon horses, and princes walking as s. upon the earth
Isa. 14. 2. Israel shall possess them for s. and

Jer. 34. 11. caused the s. whom they had let go free, to return, and brought them into subjection for s.
Lam. 5. 8. s. have ruled over us, none deliver
Dan. 3. 26. ye s. of the most high God, come forth
Joch. 2. 29. upon the s. will I pour out my Spirit
Zech. 2. 9. behold, the s. shall have a spoil to their s.
Mat. 22. 13. then said the king to the s. bind him
 25. 19. the lord of the s. cometh and reckoneth
Mark 14. 65. the s. did strike Jesus with their hands
Luke 12. 37. blessed are those s. found watching, 33.
 17. 10. say, are unprofitable s. have done our duty
John 15. 15. Henceforth I call you not s. for

Acts 16. 17. these men are s. of the most high God
Rom. 6. 16. to whom ye yield yourselves s. to obey
 17. God be thanked, that ye were the s. of sin
 18. made free, ye became the s. of righteousness
 19. as ye have yielded your members s. to sin
 20. s. of sin, ye were free from righteousness
 22. being free from sin, and become s. to God

1 Cor. 7. 23. ye are bought, be not ye the s. of men
2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves your s. for Jesus' sake
Eph. 6. 5. be obedient to your masters according to the flesh, **Col. 3. 22.** **Tit. 2. 9.** **1 Pet. 2. 18.**
 6. not with eye-service, but as the s. of Christ
Phil. 1. 1. Paul and Timotheus the s. of Christ
Col. 4. 1. masters, give your s. what is just
1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many s. as are under the yoke
1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as the s. of God
2 Pet. 2. 19. they themselves are the s. of corruption
Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the s. of our God

See HIRED.

His SERVANTS.

Gen. 40. 20. Pharaoh made a feast unto all his s.
Ezod. 9. 20. Pharaoh made his s. flee into house
 12. 30. Pharaoh rose in the night, he and his s.
Dum. 22. 22. Balaam riding, and his two s. with him
Deut. 32. 36. Lord shall repent himself for his s.
 43. for he will avenge the blood of his s.
1 Sam. 8. 14. take the best, and give to his s. 15.
 17. ye will take the tenth, ye shall be his s.
 1. I Saul spake to all his s. to kill David
 6. and all his s. were standing about him
2 Kings 5. 13. his s. came near, and spake unto him
Chron. 10. 3. are not his s. come to thee to search?
2 Chron. 12. 8. nevertheless, they shall be his s.
 32. 16. his s. spake yet more against the Lord

Neh. 2. 20. therefore, we his s. will arise and build
Job 4. 18. behold, he put no trust in his s. and angels receive

Psalm 66. 36. the seed also of his s. shall inherit it
 105. 25. turned their heart, to deal subtilly with his s.

135. 14. he will repent himself concerning his s.
Prov. 29. 12. if hearken to lies, all his s. are wicked
Isa. 56. 6. to leave the name of the Lord, to be his s.
 65. 15. the Lord shall call his s. by another name
 66. 14. hand of the Lord be known toward his s.
Jer. 22. 4. riding in chariots, on horses, he and his s.
 26. 31. punish him, his seed and his s. for iniquity
Ezek. 46. 17. if the prince give a gift to his s.
Dan. 3. 28. and delivered his s. that trusted in him
Mat. 18. 23. King who would take account of his s.
 21. 34. he sent his s. to the husbandmen to receive
Luke 19. 13. he called his ten s. and delivered them
Rom. 6. 16. his s. ye are to whom ye obey
Rco. 1. 1. to shew his s. things that must come, 22. 6.

19. 2. hath avenged blood of his s. at her hand
 5. praise God, all ye his s. and ye that fear him
 22. 3. throne shall be in it, and his s. shall serve him

See LORD, MAID, MEN.

My SERVANTS.

Lev. 25. 42. they are my s. whom I brought out, 55.
1 Sam. 21. 2. I have appointed my s. such a place
1 Kings 5. 6. my s. shall be with thy servants 2. 8.
 26. yet I will send my s. unto thee to-morrow
 22. 49. let my s. go with thy servants in the ships, but
2 Kings 9. 7. that I may avenge the blood of my s.
Neh. 4. 16. the half of my s. wrought in the work
 23. neither I nor my s. put off our clothes

A. 10. I and my s. might exact of them money.

16. all *my s.* were gathered thither to the work
Neh. 13. 19. and some of *my s.* sat 1 at the gates
Jsa. 65. 9. mine elect and *my s.* shall dwell there
19. *my s.* shall eat 4. *my s.* shall sing for joy
Jer. 7. 25. I have even sent to you all *my s.* 44. 4.
John 18. 36. If kingdom of world, then would *my s.*
Acts 2. 18. on *my s.* I will pour out of my Spirit
Rev. 2. 20. calls herself a prophetess, to seduce

my s.

See PROPHETS.

Thy SERVANTS.

Gen. 42. 11. we are true men, *thy s.* are no spies
44. 16. God hath found out the iniquity of *thy s.*
47. 3. *thy s.* are shepherds, both we and our

fathers
50. 18. his brethren said, behold, we be *thy s.*
Exod. 5. 15. whosoever dealest thou thus with

thy s.
11. 8. these *thy s.* shall bow down themselves to me
32. 13. remember Abraham and Israel *thy s.*

Num. 32. 25. *thy s.* will do as my lord command. 31.
Josh. 9. 8. Gibeonites said to Joshua, we are *thy s.*
10. 6. saying, slay not *thy s.* hand from *thy s.*

1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for *thy s.* to the Lord the God
22. 14. who is so faithful among all *thy s.* as

David?
2 Sam. 19. 7. and speak com'otably to *thy s.*
14. they sent this word, return thou and all *thy s.*

1 Kings 2. 39. they told Shimei, *thy s.* be in Gath
5. 6. my servants shall go with *thy s.* 2 Chron. 2. 8.
5. 23. who keepest covenant and mercy with *thy s.*

32. hear thou and judge *thy s.* 2 Chron. 6. 23.
10. 8. happy are these *thy s.* 2 Chron. 9. 7.
12. 7. they will be *thy s.* for ever. 2 Chron. 10. 7.
2 Kings 6. 3. one said, be content, and go with *thy s.*

Neh. 1. 10. now these are *thy s.* and thy people
11. let thine ear be attentive to prayer of *thy s.*
Psalm 79. 2. the bodies of *thy s.* have been shed
10. by the revenging of the blood of *thy s.* shed
89. 50. remember, Lord, the reproach of *thy s.*
90. 13. let it repay thee concerning *thy s.*

16. let thy work appear to *thy s.* and thy glory
102. 14. for *thy s.* take pleasure in her stones
28. children of *thy s.* shall continue, their seed
119. 91. they continue this day, for I am *thy s.*
Isa. 37. 24. by *thy s.* hast thou approached the Lord
Dan. 1. 12. prove *thy s.* I beseech thee, ten days
18. and as thou seest, deal with *thy s.*
Acts 4. 29. grant unto *thy s.* that with all boldness

See WOMEN.

SERVE.

Gen. 15. 13. thy seed shall s. them 400 years
14. that nation whom they shall s. will I judge
23. 24. and the elder shall s. the younger
29. let people s. thee, nations bow down to thee
40. by thy sword shalt thou live, and s. brother
29. 15. shouldst thou therefore s. me for nought?
18. I will s. thee seven years for Rachel
27. thou shalt s. with me seven other years
Exod. 1. 13. the Egyptians let thy s. will rigour
3. 12. ye shall s. God upon this mounted s.
4. 23. I say, let my son go, that ye may s. me
16. let my people go, that they may s. me in
the wilderness, s. 1. 20. | 9. 1. | 13. | 10. 3.
14. 12. saying, let us alone, that may s. me. Egypt-
ians, for it had been better for us to s. them
20. 5. not bow down to them, nor s. them. Deut.

21. 2. an Hebrew servant, six years he shall s.
6. shall bore his ear, and he shall s. him for ever
Lev. 25. 39. shalt not compel him to s. as bond-
servant
40. he shall s. thee unto the year of Jubilee
Num. 4. 24. the family of the Gershomites to s.
26. shall bear all made for them, so shall they s.
8. 25. from the age of fifty they shall s. no more
18. 21. the tenth to Levi, for their service they s.
Deut. 4. 19. thou shouldst be driven to s. them
6. 13. thou shalt fear the Lord thy God, and s. him
10. 12. 20. | 11. | 13. | 4. Josh. 22. 5. | 24. 14.
15. | 1 Sam. 7. 3. | 12. 14. 20. 24.
15. 12. if brother be sold to thee, and s. six years
20. 11. shall be tributaries to thee, and shall s. thee

28. 48. therefore shalt thou s. thine enemies
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day whom you will s.
Judg. 9. 28. should s. Shechem, should s. Hamor
38. who is Abimelech, that we should s. him?
1 Sam. 10. 7. thou shalt occasion shall s. thee
11. 1. make covenant with us, and we will s. thee
12. 10. but do deliver us, and we will s. thee
17. 9. then shall ye be our servants, and s. us
2 Sam. 16. 19. whom should I s. I should I not s.
22. 44. a people I knew not shall s. me, Psalm 18. 43.
1 Kings 12. 4. now therefore make thou this
heavy yoke lighter, and we will s. thee, 2
Chron. 36. 19.

2 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall s. Baal much
25. 24. dwell in the land, and s. the king of Baby-
lon. Jer. 27. 11. 12. 17. | 28. 14. | 40. 9.
1 Chron. 28. 9. and s. him with a perfect heart
2 Chron. 29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to s. him
34. 33. Josiah made all present to s. the Lord God
John 21. 15. what wilt thou do, and we will s. thee?
36. 11. if they obey and s. him, they shall send
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to s. thee?
Psalm 22. 30. a seed shall s. him and be accounted
72. 11. ye all kings, all nations shall s. him
97. 7. confounded be all they that s. graven images

Psalm 101. 6. walketh in a perfect way, he shall s.

Isa. 14. 3. the bondage wherein thou was made

to s.
19. 23. the Egyptians shall s. with the Assyrians
48. 23. I have not caused thee to s. with an offering
54. 6. join themselves to the Lord, to s. him
60. 12. the nation that will not s. thee shall perish
Jer. 5. 19. so shall ye s. strangers in land not
yours

17. 4. I will cause thee to s. thine enemies
25. 11. these nations shall s. the king of Babylon
30. 8. strangers shall no more s. themselves of
him
34. 9. saying, fear not to s. the Chaldeans; dwell
10. as for me, behold, I will s. the Chaldeans
Ezek. 30. 32. families of the countries to s. wood
50. 0 house of Isr. go s. ye every one his idols
40. Israel all them in the land shall s. me
23. 18. his army s. a great service against Tyrus
48. 18. increase for food to them that s. the city
19. that s. the city, shall s. it out of all tribes
Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we s. is able to deliver
them, they might not s. any, except their own God
7. 14. people, nations and languages should s.

him
27. and all dominions shall s. and obey him
Zeph. 3. 9. call on Lord, to s. him with one con-
sent
Mal. 3. 14. ye have said, it is in vain to s. God
Mat. 4. 10. him only shalt thou s. Luke 4. 8.
6. 24. no man can s. two masters: ye cannot s.
God and mammon, Luke 16. 13.
Luke 1. 74. that we being delivered, might s. him
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to s. alone
12. 17. I say, he will come forth and s. them
15. 29. to these many years I s. thee
8. will not rather say, gird thyself and s. me
22. 26. and he that is chief, as he that doth s.
John 12. 26. if any man s. me, let him follow me
Acts 6. 2. that we leave word of God, and s. tables
7. 7. shall they come forth and s. me in this place
27. 23. stood by me the angel of God, whom I s.
Rom. 1. 9. for God is my witness, whom I s. with
my spirit in gospel of his Son, without
ceasing
6. 6. that henceforth we should not s. sin
7. 6. that we should s. in newness of spirit, not
in
25. so then, with the mind I s. the law of God
16. 15. that was said, the chief shall s. the younger
18. for they that are such s. our Lord
Gal. 5. 13. but by love s. one another
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye s. the Lord Christ
1 Thess. 1. 9. ye turned from idols to s. the living
God
2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God whom I s. from my fathers
Lev. 8. 5. who s. to the example of heavenly things
9. 14. purify, for he was to s. the living God
12. 28. grace, whereby ye may s. God acceptably
10. no right to eat, which s. the tabernacle
Rev. 7. 15. they s. him day and night in his temple
2. of the Lamb, and his servants shall s. him
SERVE joined with gods.
Exod. 23. 24. thou shalt not s. their gods. Deut.
5. 14. | 28. 14. Josh. 23. 7. 2 Kings 17. 35. Jer.
25. 6. | 33. 12.
33. if thou s. their gods it will be a snare to thee
Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall s. gods, the work of
men's hands, wood, 28. 36. 64. Jer. 16. 13.
7. 4. will turn, that they may s. other gods, 31. 20.
8. 19. if thou s. other gods and worship them,
11. 16. 30. 17. Josh. 24. 20. 2 Chron. 7. 19.
12. 30. how did these nations s. other gods?
13. 2. let us go after, and s. other gods, 6. 13.
28. 18. turneth away from God to s. other gods
Josh. 24. 16. God forbid we should s. other gods
Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themselves more than
their fathers to s. other gods, Jer. 11. 10. |
13. 10.
1 Sam. 26. 19. driven me, saying, go s. other gods
Jer. 14. 9. provoke me to anger, to s. other gods
Dan. 3. 12. they s. not thy gods, nor worship the
images
14. do ye not s. my g. 7. 18. we will not s. thy gods
SERVE LORD.
Gen. 14. 4. twelve years shall s. Chedorlaomer
29. 20. Jacob s. seven years for Rachel, 30. 9.
30. 26. give me my children for whom I s. thee
29. he said, thou knowest how I have s. thee
31. 6. with all my power I have s. your father
41. I s. thee 14 years for thy two daughters
Deut. 12. 2. wherein the nations s. their gods
17. 3. hath gone and s. other gods, and worshipped
them, the son of man, 22. 26. Josh. 23. 16.
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers s. other gods, 15.
14. put away the gods which your fathers s.
31. and Israel s. Lord all the days of Joshua, and
of the elders that overlied Joshua, Judg.
2. 21.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel s. Baalim, 13. | 7. | 10. 6. 10.
3. 4. they gave daughters to sons, who s. the gods
8. Israel s. Chushan-rishathaim eight years
14. so Israel s. Egion king of Moab 18 years
8. 1. men of Ephr. said, why hast thou s. us thus?
13. 3. ye have forsaken me, and s. other gods

Judg. 10. 16. they put away gods, s. Lord 1 Sam.

7. 4.
2 Sam. 10. 19. the Syrians made peace and s. Israel

16. 19. as I have s. in thy father's presence
1 Kings 4. 21. they brought presents and s. Solomon
9. 9. because they s. other gods, 2 Chron. 7. 23
16. 31. Ahab s. Baal 22. 55. Anaziah s. Baal
2 Kings 10. 18. Jehu said, Ahab s. Baal a little
18. 7. Hizziah s. not the king of Assyria
21. 3. Manasseh s. host of heaven, 2 Chr. 33. 22.
21. Amon s. idols his father s. Chr. 33. 22.
2 Chron. 24. 18. princes of Judah s. groves and
idols
Neh. 9. 35. they have not s. thee in their kingdom
Psalm 103. 36. and they s. their idols, which were
137. 8. that rewardeth thee as thou hast s. me
Ezek. 5. 9. the king himself is s. by the field.
Jer. 6. 19. as ye have s. strange gods in your land
8. 2. before the sun and moon, whom they have s.
16. 11. have walked after other gods and s. them
22. 9. they worshipped other gods and s. them
34. 14. when he hath s. six years, let him go
Ezek. 29. 18. for the service which he s. thee
34. 27. delivered out of the hands of those that s.
Hos. 12. 12. Israel s. for a wife, he kept sheep
Luke 2. 37. Anna s. God night and day in the
temple
John 12. 3. they made him a supper and Martha s.
Acts 13. 36. after David s. his generation
Phil. 2. 23. who worshipped the creature
Rom. 1. 22. he hath s. with me in the gospel
SERVEDST.
Deut. 28. 47. thou s. not the Lord with gladness
SERVENT.
Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou s. will deliver
22. is thy God whom thou s. able to deliver thee
Num. 3. 36. under the charge of Merari all that s.
Mat. 3. 17. as a man spareth his son that s. him.
18. between him that s. God, and him that s.
not
Luke 22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at
meat or he that s. but I am among you as
one that s. SERVANT.
Rom. 14. 18. he that in these things s. Christ is
1 Cor. 14. 22. prophecy s. not them that believe
not
Gal. 3. 19. wherefore then s. the law? It was added
SERVICE.
Gen. 29. 27. for the s. that thou shalt serve with
me
30. 26. thou knowest the s. which I have done
Exod. 1. 14. in all manner of s. in field; all their
s. wherein they made them serve was with
rigour
12. 25. come to land, ye shall keep this s. 13. 5.
26. children shall say, what mean ye by this s.?
27. 19. all essels in all the s. thereof be of brass
28. 10. may s. them of the s. 35. 19.
35. 5. people bring more than enough for the s.
Num. 3. 7. tribe of Levi to do s. of tabernacle, 8.
26. the charge of the Gershomites for the s.
31. s. of sanctuary the charge of Kohathites, 4. 4.
49. Aaron and sons shall appoint them to the s.
23. all that enter in to perform the s. to do work
of this is the s. of the Gershomites, 27. 28.
30. the s. of the Levites for the s. of the tabernacle
7. 5. that they may do the s. of the tabernacle
8. 11. the Levites may execute the s. of the Lord
24. they shall go in to wait upon s. of the taber-
nacle.
25. from 50 years shall cease waiting on the s.
16. 9. a small thing to bring you to the s.
18. 4. the Levites s. the s. of the s.
6. the Levites are given as a gift to do the s.
21. have given all tenth in Israel for their s. 31.
Josh. 22. 27. be a witness, that we might do the s.
1 Kings 12. 4. make thou the grievous s. lighter
1 Chron. 6. 31. whom David set over the s.
9. 33. very able men for the work of the s. 26. 8.
24. 3. David distributed them in their s.
28. 13. the Levites for all the work of the s.
21. the priests shall be with thee for all the s.
12. 5. who is willing to consecrate his s. to Lord?
7. and gave for the s. of house of God, gold,
silver
2 Chron. 8. 14. the courses of the priests to their s.
12. 8. they may know my s. and s. of the king-
doms
24. 12. and gave the money to such as did the s.
23. 35. so the s. of the house was set in order
21. appointed every man according to his s.
21. in every work that he began in the s.
33. 2. encouraged them to the s. of the Lord
10. 80 the s. of the Lord was prepared, 16.
Ezra 6. 18. in the s. of the s. of the s. of the s.
Yeh. 10. 32. with the third part of a shekel for s.
Psalm 104. 14. causeth herb to grow for the s. of
man
Jer. 22. 13. that useth neighbour's s. without wages
Ezek. 38. 18. caused his army to serve a great s.
44. 14. keepers of the charge of house for all the s.
John 16. 2. who killeth you will think he doth
God s.
Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the s. of God
1. 1. sacrifice to God, which is your reasonable s.
15. 31. that my s. may be accepted of the saints
2 Cor. 9. 12. for the administration of this s. not
only
8. 1. taking wages of them to do you s.
4. 8. did s. to them who by nature are no gods
Eph. 6. 7. with good-will doing s. as to the Lord
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered upon the s. of your faith
30. to supply your lack of s. toward me

69.29. let thy salvation, O God, s. me up on high
74. 4. they s. up their engines for signs
45. 23. that s. up right hand of adversaries
Prov. 8. 23. I was s. up from everlasting from beginning

Isa. 9. 11. Lord shall s. up the adversaries of Rezin
11. 12. he shall s. up an ensign for the nations
23. 13. they s. up towers thereof, raised palaces
45. 23. that s. up wood of their ovens image
49. 22. behold I will s. up my standard to people
57. 8. thou hast s. up thy remembrance
Jer. 4. 6. s. up the standard toward Zion, retire
12. there is none to s. up my curtains
11. 13. have ye s. up altars to that shameful thing

34. 4. and I will s. up shepherds over them
31. 21. s. thee up way marks, make high heaps
50. 2. s. up a standard, publish, 51. 12. 27.
51. 12. s. up the watchman, prepare ambushes
Lam. 2. 17. he hath s. up horn of thy adversaries
Ezek. 14. 3. these men have s. up their idols
12. the deep s. him up on high with her rivers
24. 23. I will s. up one shepherd over them
Dan. 2. 44. God of heaven shall s. up a kingdom
13. 14. nor worship the golden image I have s. up
5. 19. whom he would he s. up and put down
12. 11. abomination that maketh desolate s. up
Hos. 8. 4. they have s. up Kings, but not by me
Mat. 3. 15. they that work wickedness are s. up
Mat. 27. 37. and s. up over his head this accusation

Acts 6. 13. and s. up false witnesses, who said
16. 16. I will build again the ruins, and s. it up
SET, *Passive.*

Gen. 24. 33. there was s. meat before him to eat
28. 11. sun was s. 112. a ladder was s. upon earth
Exod. 25. 7. stones s. in effigy, 28. 11. 35. 27
26. 17. two tablets were s. under their feet
32. 22. knowest people, they are set on mischief
37. 3. the rings s. 39. 37. the lamps s. in order
1 Sam. 18. 30. so that his name was much set by
26. 24. behold, as thy life was much s. by this day

3 Sam. 12. 30. crown s. on David's head, 1 Chron.
1 Kings 2. 19. a seat to be s. for the king's mother
14. 4. Abijah could not see, for his eyes were s.
2 Kings 12. 4. the money that every man is s. at
9. 22. porters appointed in their s. office
19. 10. Joab saw that battle was s. against him
2. 2. David gave onyx-stones and stones to be s.
2 Chron. 6. 10. and I am s. on the throne of Israel
29. 25. service of the house of L. was set in order
31. 15. in their s. office to give their brethren
18. in their s. office they sanctified themselves
Job 36. 16. and what should be s. on thy table
Psalm 10. 8. his eyes are privily set against the poor

122. 5. there are set thrones of judgement, of David
141. 2. let my prayer be s. up before thee
Prov. 18. 10. righteous run into it, and is s. aloft

29. 25. puts trust in the Lord, shall be s. on high
Ecol. 8. 11. the heart is fully s. in them to do evil
10. 6. folly s. in great dignity; rich sit in low place

Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of doves
14. his hands are as gold rings s. with the beryl
15. his legs are s. upon sockets of fine gold
7. 2. thy belly as a heap of wheat s. with lilies
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of wheat s. hair, baldness
2. 1. I am s. in my ward when nights

Jer. 6. 23. s. in the teeth of men for war, Job 2. 5.
31. 29. children's teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 18. 2
30. man that eateth, his teeth shall be s. on edge
Ezek. 22. 10. they humbled her that was s. apart
Dan. 7. 10. judgment was s. books were opened
Nah. 3. 13. the gates of thy land shall be s. open
Mat. 5. 14. a city s. on a hill cannot be hid
27. 19. when he was s. on judgment-seat, wife sent

Mark 1. 22. when sun did s. they brought diseased
4. 21. a candle, and not to be s. on a candlestick
9. 12. must suffer many things, and be s. at night

Luke 2. 34. this child is s. for the fall and rising
7. 8. for I have said, but ye will not believe
10. s. eat such things as are s. before you
John 2. 6. there were s. six water-pots of stone
Acts 4. 11. the stone set at nought of you builders
27. our craft is in danger to be s. at nought
26. 32. this man might have been s. at liberty
1 Cor. 10. 27. whatsoever is s. before you eat
Gal. 3. 1. Christ had been evidently s. fortified

Phil. 1. 17. I am s. for the defence of the gospel
Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope s. before us
8. 1. who is s. on right hand of the throne, 12. 2.
12. 1. let us run the race that is s. before us
2. who for joy that was s. before him, endured
13. 27. our brother Timothy is s. at liberty
Jude 7. the cities are s. forth for an example
Rev. 3. 21. am s. down with my Father in throne
4. 2. a throne was s. in heaven, one sat on throne

SET DAY.
Acts 12. 21. on a s. day Herod arrayed in royal apparel
See FACE, FACES, FEASTS.
SET TIME.

Gen. 17. 21. Sarah shall bear to thee at this s. time
21. 2. at the s. time of which God had spoken

Exod. 9. 5. the Lord appointed a s. time saying
1 Sam. 13. 8. according to s. time Sam. appointed
2 Sam. 20. 5. Amasa tarried longer than the s. time
Job 14. 13. that thou wouldst appoint me a s. time
Psalm 102. 13. the s. time to favour her is come
Acts 17. 18. seems to be a s. forth of strange gods

SETTEST.
Deut. 23. 20. in all thou s. thy hand to, 28. 8, 20.
Job 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou s. a watch over me?

13. 27. thou s. a print on the heels of my feet
Psalm 21. 3. thou s. a crown of gold on his head
41. 12. thou s. me before thy face for ever
SETTETH.
Exod. 30. 8. when Aaron s. up the lamps
Num. 1. 51. when the tabernacle s. forward
4. 5. when camp s. forward, Aaron shall come
Deut. 24. 15. he is poor, and s. his heart upon it
27. 16. cursed be he that s. light by his father
29. 25. s. s. me on high places, Psalm 18. 33.
Job 24. 15. the adulterer s. his face in secret
28. 3. he s. an end to darkness, and searcheth
40. 17. he s. up his tail like a cedar
Psalm 36. 4. he s. himself in a way that is not known

65. 6. which by his strength s. fast mountains
68. 6. God s. solitary in families, he brings out
73. 7. he putteth down one, and s. up another
83. 14. as a flame s. the mountains on fire
107. 41. yet s. poor on high from affliction
Isa. 44. 19. none s. to his heart, nor is there

Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that s. snares
48. 3. but I have s. a snare for you
Ezek. 12. 14. that s. up his idol in his heart, 7.
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth kings and s. up kings
4. 17. he s. up over it the basest of men
Mat. 4. 5. and s. him on a pinnacle of the temple
Luke 8. 16. but s. it on a candlestick that they see

Jam. 3. 6. tongue s. on fire the course of nature
Ezek. 43. 8. in their s. of their threshold by mine
Mat. 27. 66. sealing the stone, and s. a watch
Luke 2. 40. when sun was s. they brought the sick
SETTINGS.
Exod. 23. 17. thou shalt set it in s. of stones
Ezek. 43. 14. from the ground even to the lower s.
17. and the s. shall be fourteen cubits long
20. put blood on the four corners of the s.
SETTLE.
1 Chron. 17. 14. but I will s. him in mine house
Ezek. 36. 11. I will s. you after your year of exiles
1 Pet. 5. 10. but God stablish, strengthen, s. you
SETTLED.
1 Kings 8. 13. built a s. place for thee to abide in
2 Kings 8. 11. he s. his countenance steadfastly
Psalm 30. 9. thou hast s. strength for my monn-
119. 59. every man s. is altogether vanity
119. 89. for ever, O Lord, thy word is s. in heaven
Prov. 8. 25. before mountains were s. before hills
Jer. 48. 11. Moab been at ease, he hath s. on his
Zeph. 1. 12. punish men that are s. on their lees
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue s. till grounded and s.
SETTEST.
Psalm 65. 10. thou s. furrows thereof, makest soft
SEVEN.
Besides the known signification of this word, it is
also used in scripture as a number of perfection.
In the sacred books, and in the religion of the
Jews, a great number of events and mysterious
circumstances are set forth by the number of seven.
God consecrated the seventh day, on which
he ceased from his works of creation, as a day
of rest and repose. This rest of the seventh
day, according to the Apostle, intimates eternal
rest, Heb. 4. 4, 9. And not only the seventh day
is honoured among the Jews, by the rest of the
Lord, but even the seventh year is also con-
secrated to the rest of the earth, by the name of
a sabbatical year; as also the seven times se-
venth year, or forty-nine years, is the year of
Jubilee. In the prophetic style, a week often
stands for seven years. Dan. 9. 24, 25. Jacob
served his father-in-law Laban seven years for
his daughter's service. Pharaoh's mysterious
dream represented to his imagination seven fat
oxen, and seven lean ones; seven full ears of
corn, and as many that were blasted: These
stood for seven years of plenty, and seven of
scarcity. The golden candlestick had seven
branches; seven trumpets, seven priests that
sounded them; seven mouths of the waters of
Jericho, Joshua, 6. 4, 6, 8, 15. In the Re-
velation are the seven churches, seven candle-
sticks, seven spirits, seven stars, seven lamps,
seven seals, seven angels, seven vials, seven
plagues, &c.
In certain passages the number seven is put for a
great number. Isaiah says, that seven women
should lay hold of one man, to ask him to marry
them, Isa. 4. 1. Hannah the mother of
Samuel says, that she was barren should

have seven children, that is, several children,
1 Sam. 2. 5. God threatens his people to
smite them seven times for their transgression,
that is, several times, Lev. 26. 4. The Psalm-
ist, speaking of very pure silver, says, it is
purified seven times, Psalm 12. 6. And in
Psalm 79. 12. Render unto our neighbours seven
fold in their bosom. Punish them severely,
and as often as thou desirest it. The slothful
man thinks himself wiser than seven men that
can give a reason for their actions, Prov. 26.
16. In these and many other passages the cer-
tain number seven, is placed for an uncertain
indefinite number.

Gen. 7. 2. of every clean beast take to thee s.
41. 2. there came up s. well-favoured king
4. 3. other king came up, 4. 18, 19, 23, 27.
5. s. ears of corn, came up, rank and good
6. s. thin ears, and blasted, 7. 22, 23, 24, 26, 26.
46. 25. the sons of Bilhah, all the souls were s.
Exod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had s. daughters
Lev. 23. 15. s. sabbaths shall be complete
25. 8. shalt number s. sabbaths of years to thee
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said to Balak, build me
here s. altars, and prepare s. oxen and j.
rams, 29.
4. and he said, I have prepared s. altars, 14.
Deut. 7. 1. s. nations greater and mightier than
thou
16. 9. s. weeks thou shalt number to thee, begin
28. 7. Lord cause enemies to flee before thee s.
ways
25. thou shalt flee s. ways before them
Josh. 6. 4. s. priests bearing s. trumpets, 6, 8, 13.
18. 2. there remained of Israel s. tribes not re-
ceived
5. and they shall divide it into s. parts, 6.
9. described it by cities into s. parts in a book
Judg. 16. 7. if they blind me with s. green withies
13. if thou weavest s. locks 19. shave off s.
locks
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath born s.
6. 1. the ark was with the Philistines s. months
16. 10. Jesse made s. of his sons to pass before
2 Sam. 21. 9. they fell all s. together and put to
death
1 Chron. 3. 24. and the sons of Elieazar were s.
5. 13. their brethren of house of their fathers
were s.
2 Chron. 29. 21. they brought s. bullocks, s. rams
Ezra 7. 14. sent king and of his s. councillors
Eccl. 1. 10. s. chamberlains that served in pre-
sence
14. the s. princes which saw the king's face
2. 9. he gave her s. maidens meet to be given
her
Job 5. 19. in s. troubles no evil shall touch thee
Prov. 6. 16. yea, s. are an abomination unto him
9. 1. I was not built upon s. pillars
26. 25. for there are s. abominations in his heart
Eccl. 11. 2. give a portion to 4. also to eight
Isa. 4. 1. in that day s. women take hold of one
man
11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the s. streams
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born s. languisheth
Ezek. 39. 12. s. months shall they be lying
them
14. after the end of s. months shall they search
40. 22. they went up unto it by s. steps, 26.
41. 3. and the breadth of the door s. cubits
Dan. 9. 25. unto the Messiah, shall be s. weeks
Mic. 5. 5. we shall raise against him s. shepherds
Zech. 3. 9. behold, upon one stone shall be s.
eyes
4. 2. his s. lamps thereon, and s. pipes to s.
lamps
16. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with those s.
Mat. 15. 34. they said, s. loaves, 36. Mark 8. 5.
37. they took up s. baskets full, Mark 8. 8.
16. 10. nor the s. loaves among four thousand
22. 25. now there were with us s. brethren, and
the first deceased, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.
28. In resurrection whose wife shall she be of s.
Mark 12. 22. and s. had her, 23. Luke 20. 31, 33.
16. 9. out of whom he cast s. devils, Luke 8. 2.
Acts 13. 19. when he destroyed s. nations in
Canaan
21. 8. Philip who was one of the s. deacons
Rec. 1. 4. John to s. churches in Asia, grace to
you
11. write and send it to s. churches in Asia
12. being turned, I saw s. golden candlesticks
13. in midst of s. candlesticks one like Son of man
20. s. stars are the angels of the churches, the s.
candlesticks the churches, and the s. churches
2. 1. who walked in midst of s. golden candlesticks
6. 1. I beheld Lamb as slain, having s. horns, and
s. eyes, which are the s. spirits of God sent forth
8. 2. I saw the s. angels which stood before God
6. the s. angels prepared themselves to sound
10. 3. when he cried, s. thunders uttered voices
4. seal up what the s. thunders are the s. churches
12. 3. behold a great dragon, having s. heads, and
s. crowns upon his heads, 4. 1. 17. 3. 7.
15. 1. I saw s. angels having the s. last plagues, 6.
7. gave to s. angels s. golden vials full of wrath
8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till
the s. plague of the s. angels were fulfilled
13. 1. I heard a voice, saying, to the s. angels
17. 1. and there were the s. angels which have
the s. vials, and talked with me, 21. 9.
17. 9. the s. heads are s. mountains on which
10. there are s. kings, five are 10 ven, one is, other

SETTETH.
Deut. 23. 20. in all thou s. thy hand to, 28. 8, 20.
Job 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou s. a watch over me?

13. 27. thou s. a print on the heels of my feet
Psalm 21. 3. thou s. a crown of gold on his head
41. 12. thou s. me before thy face for ever
SETTETH.
Exod. 30. 8. when Aaron s. up the lamps
Num. 1. 51. when the tabernacle s. forward
4. 5. when camp s. forward, Aaron shall come
Deut. 24. 15. he is poor, and s. his heart upon it
27. 16. cursed be he that s. light by his father
29. 25. s. s. me on high places, Psalm 18. 33.
Job 24. 15. the adulterer s. his face in secret
28. 3. he s. an end to darkness, and searcheth
40. 17. he s. up his tail like a cedar
Psalm 36. 4. he s. himself in a way that is not known

65. 6. which by his strength s. fast mountains
68. 6. God s. solitary in families, he brings out
73. 7. he putteth down one, and s. up another
83. 14. as a flame s. the mountains on fire
107. 41. yet s. poor on high from affliction
Isa. 44. 19. none s. to his heart, nor is there

Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that s. snares
48. 3. but I have s. a snare for you
Ezek. 12. 14. that s. up his idol in his heart, 7.
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth kings and s. up kings
4. 17. he s. up over it the basest of men
Mat. 4. 5. and s. him on a pinnacle of the temple
Luke 8. 16. but s. it on a candlestick that they see

Jam. 3. 6. tongue s. on fire the course of nature
Ezek. 43. 8. in their s. of their threshold by mine
Mat. 27. 66. sealing the stone, and s. a watch
Luke 2. 40. when sun was s. they brought the sick
SETTINGS.
Exod. 23. 17. thou shalt set it in s. of stones
Ezek. 43. 14. from the ground even to the lower s.
17. and the s. shall be fourteen cubits long
20. put blood on the four corners of the s.
SETTLE.
1 Chron. 17. 14. but I will s. him in mine house
Ezek. 36. 11. I will s. you after your year of exiles
1 Pet. 5. 10. but God stablish, strengthen, s. you
SETTLED.
1 Kings 8. 13. built a s. place for thee to abide in
2 Kings 8. 11. he s. his countenance steadfastly
Psalm 30. 9. thou hast s. strength for my monn-
119. 59. every man s. is altogether vanity
119. 89. for ever, O Lord, thy word is s. in heaven
Prov. 8. 25. before mountains were s. before hills
Jer. 48. 11. Moab been at ease, he hath s. on his
Zeph. 1. 12. punish men that are s. on their lees
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue s. till grounded and s.
SETTEST.
Psalm 65. 10. thou s. furrows thereof, makest soft
SEVEN.
Besides the known signification of this word, it is
also used in scripture as a number of perfection.
In the sacred books, and in the religion of the
Jews, a great number of events and mysterious
circumstances are set forth by the number of seven.
God consecrated the seventh day, on which
he ceased from his works of creation, as a day
of rest and repose. This rest of the seventh
day, according to the Apostle, intimates eternal
rest, Heb. 4. 4, 9. And not only the seventh day
is honoured among the Jews, by the rest of the
Lord, but even the seventh year is also con-
secrated to the rest of the earth, by the name of
a sabbatical year; as also the seven times se-
venth year, or forty-nine years, is the year of
Jubilee. In the prophetic style, a week often
stands for seven years. Dan. 9. 24, 25. Jacob
served his father-in-law Laban seven years for
his daughter's service. Pharaoh's mysterious
dream represented to his imagination seven fat
oxen, and seven lean ones; seven full ears of
corn, and as many that were blasted: These
stood for seven years of plenty, and seven of
scarcity. The golden candlestick had seven
branches; seven trumpets, seven priests that
sounded them; seven mouths of the waters of
Jericho, Joshua, 6. 4, 6, 8, 15. In the Re-
velation are the seven churches, seven candle-
sticks, seven spirits, seven stars, seven lamps,
seven seals, seven angels, seven vials, seven
plagues, &c.
In certain passages the number seven is put for a
great number. Isaiah says, that seven women
should lay hold of one man, to ask him to marry
them, Isa. 4. 1. Hannah the mother of
Samuel says, that she was barren should

65. 6. which by his strength s. fast mountains
68. 6. God s. solitary in families, he brings out
73. 7. he putteth down one, and s. up another
83. 14. as a flame s. the mountains on fire
107. 41. yet s. poor on high from affliction
Isa. 44. 19. none s. to his heart, nor is there

Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that s. snares
48. 3. but I have s. a snare for you
Ezek. 12. 14. that s. up his idol in his heart, 7.
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth kings and s. up kings
4. 17. he s. up over it the basest of men
Mat. 4. 5. and s. him on a pinnacle of the temple
Luke 8. 16. but s. it on a candlestick that they see

Jam. 3. 6. tongue s. on fire the course of nature
Ezek. 43. 8. in their s. of their threshold by mine
Mat. 27. 66. sealing the stone, and s. a watch
Luke 2. 40. when sun was s. they brought the sick
SETTINGS.
Exod. 23. 17. thou shalt set it in s. of stones
Ezek. 43. 14. from the ground even to the lower s.
17. and the s. shall be fourteen cubits long
20. put blood on the four corners of the s.
SETTLE.
1 Chron. 17. 14. but I will s. him in mine house
Ezek. 36. 11. I will s. you after your year of exiles
1 Pet. 5. 10. but God stablish, strengthen, s. you
SETTLED.
1 Kings 8. 13. built a s. place for thee to abide in
2 Kings 8. 11. he s. his countenance steadfastly
Psalm 30. 9. thou hast s. strength for my monn-
119. 59. every man s. is altogether vanity
119. 89. for ever, O Lord, thy word is s. in heaven
Prov. 8. 25. before mountains were s. before hills
Jer. 48. 11. Moab been at ease, he hath s. on his
Zeph. 1. 12. punish men that are s. on their lees
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue s. till grounded and s.
SETTEST.
Psalm 65. 10. thou s. furrows thereof, makest soft
SEVEN.
Besides the known signification of this word, it is
also used in scripture as a number of perfection.
In the sacred books, and in the religion of the
Jews, a great number of events and mysterious
circumstances are set forth by the number of seven.
God consecrated the seventh day, on which
he ceased from his works of creation, as a day
of rest and repose. This rest of the seventh
day, according to the Apostle, intimates eternal
rest, Heb. 4. 4, 9. And not only the seventh day
is honoured among the Jews, by the rest of the
Lord, but even the seventh year is also con-
secrated to the rest of the earth, by the name of
a sabbatical year; as also the seven times se-
venth year, or forty-nine years, is the year of
Jubilee. In the prophetic style, a week often
stands for seven years. Dan. 9. 24, 25. Jacob
served his father-in-law Laban seven years for
his daughter's service. Pharaoh's mysterious
dream represented to his imagination seven fat
oxen, and seven lean ones; seven full ears of
corn, and as many that were blasted: These
stood for seven years of plenty, and seven of
scarcity. The golden candlestick had seven
branches; seven trumpets, seven priests that
sounded them; seven mouths of the waters of
Jericho, Joshua, 6. 4, 6, 8, 15. In the Re-
velation are the seven churches, seven candle-
sticks, seven spirits, seven stars, seven lamps,
seven seals, seven angels, seven vials, seven
plagues, &c.
In certain passages the number seven is put for a
great number. Isaiah says, that seven women
should lay hold of one man, to ask him to marry
them, Isa. 4. 1. Hannah the mother of
Samuel says, that she was barren should

65. 6. which by his strength s. fast mountains
68. 6. God s. solitary in families, he brings out
73. 7. he putteth down one, and s. up another
83. 14. as a flame s. the mountains on fire
107. 41. yet s. poor on high from affliction
Isa. 44. 19. none s. to his heart, nor is there

Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that s. snares
48. 3. but I have s. a snare for you
Ezek. 12. 14. that s. up his idol in his heart, 7.
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth kings and s. up kings
4. 17. he s. up over it the basest of men
Mat. 4. 5. and s. him on a pinnacle of the temple
Luke 8. 16. but s. it on a candlestick that they see

Jam. 3. 6. tongue s. on fire the course of nature
Ezek. 43. 8. in their s. of their threshold by mine
Mat. 27. 66. sealing the stone, and s. a watch
Luke 2. 40. when sun was s. they brought the sick
SETTINGS.
Exod. 23. 17. thou shalt set it in s. of stones
Ezek. 43. 14. from the ground even to the lower s.
17. and the s. shall be fourteen cubits long
20. put blood on the four corners of the s.
SETTLE.
1 Chron. 17. 14. but I will s. him in mine house
Ezek. 36. 11. I will s. you after your year of exiles
1 Pet. 5. 10. but God stablish, strengthen, s. you
SETTLED.
1 Kings 8. 13. built a s. place for thee to abide in
2 Kings 8. 11. he s. his countenance steadfastly
Psalm 30. 9. thou hast s. strength for my monn-
119. 59. every man s. is altogether vanity
119. 89. for ever, O Lord, thy word is s. in heaven
Prov. 8. 25. before mountains were s. before hills
Jer. 48. 11. Moab been at ease, he hath s. on his
Zeph. 1. 12. punish men that are s. on their lees
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue s. till grounded and s.
SETTEST.
Psalm 65. 10. thou s. furrows thereof, makest soft
SEVEN.
Besides the known signification of this word, it is
also used in scripture as a number of perfection.
In the sacred books, and in the religion of the
Jews, a great number of events and mysterious
circumstances are set forth by the number of seven.
God consecrated the seventh day, on which
he ceased from his works of creation, as a day
of rest and repose. This rest of the seventh
day, according to the Apostle, intimates eternal
rest, Heb. 4. 4, 9. And not only the seventh day
is honoured among the Jews, by the rest of the
Lord, but even the seventh year is also con-
secrated to the rest of the earth, by the name of
a sabbatical year; as also the seven times se-
venth year, or forty-nine years, is the year of
Jubilee. In the prophetic style, a week often
stands for seven years. Dan. 9. 24, 25. Jacob
served his father-in-law Laban seven years for
his daughter's service. Pharaoh's mysterious
dream represented to his imagination seven fat
oxen, and seven lean ones; seven full ears of
corn, and as many that were blasted: These
stood for seven years of plenty, and seven of
scarcity. The golden candlestick had seven
branches; seven trumpets, seven priests that
sounded them; seven mouths of the waters of
Jericho, Joshua, 6. 4, 6, 8, 15. In the Re-
velation are the seven churches, seven candle-
sticks, seven spirits, seven stars, seven lamps,
seven seals, seven angels, seven vials, seven
plagues, &c.
In certain passages the number seven is put for a
great number. Isaiah says, that seven women
should lay hold of one man, to ask him to marry
them, Isa. 4. 1. Hannah the mother of
Samuel says, that she was barren should

65. 6. which by his strength s. fast mountains
68. 6. God s. solitary in families, he brings out
73. 7. he putteth down one, and s. up another
83. 14. as a flame s. the mountains on fire
107. 41. yet s. poor on high from affliction
Isa. 44. 19. none s. to his heart, nor is there

Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that s. snares
48. 3. but I have s. a snare for you
Ezek. 12. 14. that s. up his idol in his heart, 7.
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth kings and s. up kings
4. 17. he s. up over it the basest of men
Mat. 4. 5. and s. him on a pinnacle of the temple
Luke 8. 16. but s. it on a candlestick that they see

Jam. 3. 6. tongue s. on fire the course of nature
Ezek. 43. 8. in their s. of their threshold by mine
Mat. 27. 66. sealing the stone, and s. a watch
Luke 2. 40. when sun was s. they brought the sick
SETTINGS.
Exod. 23. 17. thou shalt set it in s. of stones
Ezek. 43. 14. from the ground even to the lower s.
17. and the s. shall be fourteen cubits long
20. put blood on the four corners of the s.
SETTLE.
1 Chron. 17. 14. but I will s. him in mine house
Ezek. 36. 11. I will s. you after your year of exiles
1 Pet. 5. 10. but God stablish, strengthen, s. you
SETTLED.
1 Kings 8. 13. built a s. place for thee to abide in
2 Kings 8. 11. he s. his countenance steadfastly
Psalm 30. 9. thou hast s. strength for my monn-
119. 59. every man s. is altogether vanity
119. 89. for ever, O Lord, thy word is s. in heaven
Prov. 8. 25. before mountains were s. before hills
Jer. 48. 11. Moab been at ease, he hath s. on his
Zeph. 1. 12. punish men that are s. on their lees
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue s. till grounded and s.
SETTEST.
Psalm 65. 10. thou s. furrows thereof, makest soft
SEVEN.
Besides the known signification of this word, it is
also used in scripture as a number of perfection.
In the sacred books, and in the religion of the
Jews, a great number of events and mysterious
circumstances are set forth by the number of seven.
God consecrated the seventh day, on which
he ceased from his works of creation, as a day
of rest and repose. This rest of the seventh
day, according to the Apostle, intimates eternal
rest, Heb. 4. 4, 9. And not only the seventh day
is honoured among the Jews, by the rest of the
Lord, but even the seventh year is also con-
secrated to the rest of the earth, by the name of
a sabbatical year; as also the seven times se-
venth year, or forty-nine years, is the year of
Jubilee. In the prophetic style, a week often
stands for seven years. Dan. 9. 24, 25. Jacob
served his father-in-law Laban seven years for
his daughter's service. Pharaoh's mysterious
dream represented to his imagination seven fat
oxen, and seven lean ones; seven full ears of
corn, and as many that were blasted: These
stood for seven years of plenty, and seven of
scarcity. The golden candlestick had seven
branches; seven trumpets, seven priests that
sounded them; seven mouths of the waters of
Jericho, Joshua, 6. 4, 6, 8, 15. In the Re-
velation are the seven churches, seven candle-
sticks, seven spirits, seven stars, seven lamps,
seven seals, seven angels, seven vials, seven
plagues, &c.
In certain passages the number seven is put for a
great number. Isaiah says, that seven women
should lay hold of one man, to ask him to marry
them, Isa. 4. 1. Hannah the mother of
Samuel says, that she was barren should

65. 6. which by his strength s. fast mountains
68. 6. God s. solitary in families, he brings out
73. 7. he putteth down one, and s. up another
83. 14. as a flame s. the mountains on fire
107. 41. yet s. poor on high from affliction
Isa. 44. 19. none s. to his heart, nor is there

Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that s. snares
48. 3. but I have s. a snare for you
Ezek. 12. 14. that s. up his idol in his heart, 7.
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth kings and s. up kings
4. 17. he s. up over it the basest of men
Mat. 4. 5. and s. him on a pinnacle of the temple
Luke 8. 16. but s. it on a candlestick that they see

Jam. 3. 6. tongue s. on fire the course of nature
Ezek. 43. 8. in their s. of their threshold by mine
Mat. 27. 66. sealing the stone

Rev. 17. 11. the beast is of *s.* and goeth into perdition

See DAYS, HUNDRED.
SEVEN bullocks.

Num. 28. 29. prepare me here *s.* bullocks *s.* rams
29. 32. on the seventh day *s.* bullocks, two rams
1 Chron. 15. 26. Levites offered *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams
2 Chron. 29. 21. they brought *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams
Job 42. 8. take to you now, *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams
Ezek. 45. 23. prepare a burnt-offering, *s.* bullocks

SEVEN-FOLD.

Gen. 4. 15. vengeance shall be taken on him *s.*
24. if Cain shall be avenged *s.* Lamech 70 and *s.*
Psalm. 79. 12. render *s.* into their bosom reproach
Prov. 6. 31. but if he be found he shall restore *s.*
Isa. 30. 28. and the light of the sun shall be *s.*

See LAMBS, LAMPS.

SEVEN men.

2 Sam. 21. 6. let *s.* men of his sons be delivered
Prov. 26. 18. than *s.* men that can render a reason
Jer. 52. 25. took *s.* men that were near the king
Acts 6. 3. look out *s.* men of honest report, full of

Holy Ghost

SEVEN rams. See SEVEN bullocks.

See SEALS.

SEVEN sons.

Ruth 4. 13. thy daughter is better than *s.* sons
Job 1. 2. and there were horn unto him *s.* sons
42. 13. he had also *s.* sons, and three daughters
Acts 19. 14. there were *s.* sons one Scevæ a Jew

SEVEN spirits.

Mat. 12. 45. then goeth he, and taketh with him-
self *s.* other spirits more wicked, Luke 11. 26.
Rev. 1. 4. from *s.* spirits before the throne of God
3. 1. these saith he that hath the *s.* spirits of God
4. 5. seven lamps, which are the *s.* spirits of God
5. 6. seven eyes, which are the *s.* spirits of God

SEVEN stars.

Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh *s.* the stars
Lev. 1. 16. had in his right hand *s.* stars, 2. 1. 3. 1.
20. mystery of *s.* stars, thou sawest in my right
hand; *s.* stars are the angels of the *s.*
churches

SEVEN and thirty. See THIRTY.

See THIRDS.

SEVEN times.

Gen. 33. 3. Jacob bowed before Esau *s.* times
Lev. 4. 6. priest shall sprinkle of the blood, *s.* times,
17. 1. 11. 14. 7. 16. 14. 16. Num. 19. 4.
11. 16. shall sprinkle oil with his fingers *s.* times,

51. dip in blood, and sprinkle the house *s.* times
23. 8. thou shalt number *s.* times seven years
26. 18. I will punish you *s.* times more, 21. 24. 28.
Josh. 6. 4. he shall compass the city *s.* times, 15.
1 Kings 18. 43. said to his servant, go again, *s.*

2 Kings 4. 35. child sneezed *s.* times, and opened
eyes
5. 10. Elisha said, go wash in Jordan *s.* times, 14.
Psalm. 16. 6. words are as silver purified *s.* times,
119. 164. *s.* times a day do I praise thee, because

Prov. 24. 16. a just man falleth *s.* times, and
riseth
Dan. 3. 19. heat the furnace one *s.* times more than
4. 16. let *s.* times pass over him, 23. 25. 32.
Mat. 18. 21. how oft shall I forgive? till *s.* times
12. 1. say not, till *s.* times, but until 70 times *s.*

Luke 17. 4. if thy brother trespass against thee *s.*
times a day, and *s.* times a day turn again to
thee

SEVEN and twenty. See TWENTY.

SEVEN-YEARS.

Gen. 29. 18. I will serve thee *s.* years for Rachel
29. 26. serve *s.* years 17. serve *s.* other years, 34.
41. 2. the seven years shall be *s.* years, the dream is
one

27. seven thin and ill-favoured kine are *s.* years,
seven empty ears shall be *s.* years of famine
29. there come *s.* years of plenty, 31. 47. 48.
39. there shall arise *s.* years of famine, 36. 34.
53. the *s.* years of plenty shall be ended

Lev. 25. 8. thou shalt number seven times *s.* years
Num. 13. 22. Hebron was built *s.* years before
Zion

Deut. 15. 1. at the end of every *s.* years a release,
31. 10.

Judg. 6. 1. Lord delivered Israel to Midian *s.* years
3. 1. take the second bullock of *s.* years old
12. 9. Hebron of Israel lived *s.* years

2 Sam. 2. 11. David was king in Hebron *s.* years
six months, 5. 5. 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 29.
27.

21. 13. shall *s.* years of famine come to thee?
1 Kings 6. 38. Sol. was *s.* years in building temple
2 Kings 8. 1. famine shall come upon land *s.* years
2. she journeyed into the Philistines *s.* years

11. 21. Abimelech was slain and *s.* years old was
Jehoaiah when he began to reign, 2 Chron. 24.
21.

Jer. 34. 14. at end of *s.* years let ye go every man
Jer. 39. 9. shall burn weapons with fire *s.* years
Luke 2. 36. Anna lived with an husband *s.* years

SEVENS.

Gen. 7. 2. of every clean beast thou take by *s.*
3. of fowls of the air by *s.* the male and female

SEVENTEEN.

Gen. 37. 2. Jos. being *s.* years old was feeding flock
47. 28. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt *s.* years
1 Kings 14. 21. Rehoboam reigned *s.* years in Jerus.
2 Kings 13. 1. Jehoahaz son of Jehu reigned *s.*

Jer. 32. 9. Jerem. bought field, weighed *s.* shekels
637

SEVENTEENTH.

Gen. 7. 11. on *s.* day the fountains were broken up
8. 4. ark rested on the *s.* day in seventh month
1 Kings 22. 51. Ahaziah began to reign the *s.* year
2 Kings 16. 1. in *s.* year of Pekah son of Remaliah
1 Chron. 24. 15. the *s.* lot came to Hezir
25. 24. the *s.* lot came to Jobabkashah

SEVENTH.

Ezod. 21. 2. In *s.* he shall go out free for nothing
31. 15. but in the *s.* is the sabbath of rest to Lord
Lev. 23. 16. unto the morrow after the *s.* sabbath
Josh. 6. 16. at the *s.* time when the priests blew
19. 40. and *s.* lot came out for the tribe of Dan
1 Kings 19. 14. at the *s.* time there arose a cloud

1 Chron. 2. 15. David was the *s.* son of Jesse
24. 10. the *s.* lot came forth to Hakkoz.
26. 3. Elieonai the *s.* son of Meshelemiah
5. Issachar was the *s.* son of Obed-edom

27. 10. the *s.* captain for the *s.* month was Helez
28. 26. second also, and the third, to the *s.*
John 4. 52. yesterday at *s.* hour the fever left him
Jud. 8. 1. and when he had opened the *s.* seal

10. 7. in the days of the voice of the *s.* angel.
11. 15. the *s.* angel sounded, there were voices
16. 17. *s.* angel poured out his vial into the air
21. 20. the *s.* foundation was a chrysolite

See DAY.

SEVENTH month.

Gen. 8. 4. ark rested on the *s.* month on the mountains
Lev. 16. 29. in *s.* month afflict your souls, 27. 1.
23. 24. In the *s.* month shall ye have a sabbath
Num. 29. 1. in *s.* month an holy convocation, 12.
1 Kings 8. 2. Israel assembled at feast of the *s.* month

2 Kings 25. 25. in *s.* month Ishmael killed Gedaliah,
the Jews and Chaldees with him, Jer. 41. 1.
2 Chr. 7. 10. in *s.* month Solomon sent them away
Ezra 3. 7. they finished the heaps in the *s.* month
31. 3. 1. when *s.* month was come, and the children
of Israel were in the cities, Neh. 7. 73.

6. from the first day of *s.* month began they to
offer
Neh. 8. 2. on the first day of the *s.* month Ezra
14. in feasts of *s.* month Israel shall dwell in
booths

Jer. 28. 17. so Hananiah died in the *s.* month
Ezek. 45. 25. in the *s.* month shall he do the like
Lev. 2. 1. in the *s.* month the word came to Haggai
Zech. 7. 5. when ye mourned in fifth and *s.* month
8. 19. the fast of the *s.* month shall be to Judah
Joy

SEVENTH year.

Ezod. 23. 11. but the *s.* year thou shalt let it rest
Lev. 25. 4. in the *s.* year shall be a sabbath of rest
20. 9. if ye say, what shall we eat in the *s.* year?
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the *s.* year, year of release, is
at hand, chine eye be evil against thy
brother

12. in the *s.* year thou shalt let him go free
2 Kings 11. 4. in the *s.* year Jehoiaada set and
set the rulers with the ceteroi, 2 Chron. 23. 1.
12. 1. in *s.* year of Jehu, Jehoash began to reign
19. 9. in *s.* year of Hoshea king of Assyria came
Ezra 7. 7. went to Jerusalem. *s.* year of Artaxerxes,
8.

Neh. 10. 31. leave *s.* year exaction of every debt
Ezra. 2. 16. Esther was taken to king in *s.* year
Jer. 52. 28. people carried away captive in *s.* year
Ezek. 20. 1. in the *s.* year elders came to enquire
SEVENTY.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain, truly Lamech *s.* and seven-fold
6. 12. and Cainan lived *s.* years and begat
11. 26. Terah lived *s.* years and begat Abram
12. 4. Abram was *s.* five years old, when he
departed

Ezod. 1. 5. of the loins of Jacob were *s.* souls
2. 1. come up, thou, and *s.* elders of Israel, 9.
38. 29. the brass of the offering was *s.* talents
Num. 7. 15. his offering was one silver bowl of *s.*
shekels, 19. 25. 31. 37. 43. 49. 55. 61. 67. 73. 79.

85. each bowl weighing *s.* shekels of silver
11. 16. gather unto me *s.* men of the elders, 24.
25. he gave of the spirit unto the *s.* elders
Judg. 9. 56. wickedness, in slaying his *s.* brethren
2 Kings 10. 1. Ahab had *s.* sons in Samaria, 6.
7. they took king's sons, and slew *s.* persons

Ezra 2. 40. children of Hodaviah *s.* four, Neh. 7. 43
8. 7. of sons of Elam, with Jeshalah *s.* males
14. of sons of Zabud, with them *s.* males
Psalm. 90. 10. as for our days, they are *s.* years
Isa. 23. 15. that Tyre shall be forgotten *s.* years
17. after end of *s.* years, the Lord will visit Tyre
Jer. 25. 11. shall serve the king of Babylon *s.* years

12. when *s.* years are accomplished, 29. 10.
Ezek. 8. 11. there stood before them *s.* men
Dan. 9. 2. accomplish *s.* years in desolations of
Jerusalem

24. *s.* weeks are determined upon thy people
Zech. 7. 5. even those *s.* years, did ye fast to me
Mat. 18. 22. not till seven times, but until *s.* times
Luke 10. 1. Lord appointed other *s.* also, and sent
17. the *s.* returned again with joy, saying, Lord

SEVER.

Ezek. 38. 22. I will *s.* in that day the land of Goshen
9. 4. Lord shall *s.* between cattle of Israel and
Egypt

Ezek. 39. 14. shall *s.* out men of continual employ
Mat. 13. 44. and *s.* the wicked from among the just

SEVERED.

Lev. 20. 26. I have *s.* you from other people
Deut. 4. 41. Moses *s.* three cities on this side
Jordan

Judg. 4. 11. Heber had *s.* himself from Kenites
SEVERAL.

Num. 28. 13. and *s.* tenth deal of flour mingled
with oil for a meat-offering, 21. 29. 129. 10.
15.

2 Kings 15. 5. Azariah was a leper to the day of
his death, and dwelt in *s.* house, 2 Chron. 26. 21.

2 Chron. 11. 12. in every *s.* city put shields and
spears
23. 25. in every *s.* city of Judah made high places
31. 13. also of the sons of Aaron in every *s.* city
Mat. 25. 15. every man according to his ability
Rev. 21. 21. every *s.* gate was one of pearl, street

SEVERALLY.

1 Cor. 12. 11. dividim to every man *s.* as he will
SEVERITY.

Rom. 11. 22. behold therefore the goodness and *s.*
of God, on them who fell *s.* but to thee
goodness

SEW.

Ezek. 3. 7. a time to rend and a time to *s.* a time
Ecc. 13. 13. woe to women *s.* pillows to arm-holds
SEWED.

Gen. 3. 7. they *s.* fig-leaves together, made aprons
Eccl. 4. 12. they *s.* together the foundations
Job 16. 15. I have *s.* sackcloth upon my skin

SEWEST.

Job 14. 17. in a bag, and thou *s.* up mine iniquity
SEWETH.

Mark 2. 21. no man *s.* a piece of new cloth on an
old

SHADE.

Psalm. 121. 5. the Lord is thy *s.* upon thy right hand
SHADOW.

Is the representation which any thing makes of
itself, being interposed between the sun or a
light and any solid body, Isa. 38. 8. Acts
6. 15. Also a place sheltered from the sun,
Job 7. 2. As a servant desireth the shadow.

The law is called a shadow of good things to
come, Heb. 10. 1. that is, the old covenant
did contain only dark resemblances and types
of heavenly things, no lively representations of
them; this being reserved unto the time of the
gospel, wherein Christ and all spiritual bless-
ings in him are clearly and plainly manifested.

Others think that the Apostle alludes to the
shadow of a body, and make *s.* the sense;
That the old covenant had only types, wherein
Christ and heavenly things through him were
darkly represented, not the substance and truth
of the things themselves.

A Shadow being made by the sun, follows its mo-
tions, and is in perpetual variation, until at
last it quite vanishes and disappears; in this sense
the law is compared to a shadow, 1 Chron.
29. 15. Our days on earth are as a shadow,
and there is none abiding. Job says, chap. 17.
7. All my members are as a shadow: that is,
I am drunk to nothing, and become a mere ana-
tomy or ghost.

The shadow of death. Job says, Let the shadow
of death stain the face whither I go, Job 3.
Job 3. 8. I am in such a dismal darkness as it
were in the place of the dead; or, so gross and pal-
pable darkness, that by its horrors and damps
may take away men's spirits and lives. The
morning is to murderers and adulterers as the
shadow of death; that is, terrible and hateful,
because it both discovers them and their works
of darkness, and hinders their practice. Job
24. 17. The valley of the shadow of death;
that is, the depth of the most terrible and af-
frighting dangers, Psalm. 23. 4.

Gen. 19. 8. they came under the *s.* of my roof
Judg. 9. 15. then come and put your trust in
my *s.*

36. thou seest the *s.* of the mountains as it
were in my *s.*

2 Kings 20. 9. shall the *s.* go forward ten de-
grees?

10. It is a light thing for the *s.* to go down ten
11. and he brought the *s.* ten degrees back-
ward

1 Chron. 29. 13. our days on earth are as *s.* as
Job 8. 9.

Job. 7. 2. as a servant earnestly desireth the *s.*
14. 2. he fleeth also as *s.* and continueth not
17. 7. and all my members are as *s.*

40. 22. the shady trees cover him with their *s.*
Psalm. 127. 8. hide me under the *s.* of thy wings
36. 7. put thy trust under the *s.* of thy wings,
57. 1.

63. 7. the *s.* of thy wings will I rejoice
90. 10. the hills were covered with the *s.* of it
91. 1. shall abide under the *s.* of the Almighty
102. 11. my days are like *s.* that declineth
109. 23. I am gone like *s.* when it declineth
141. 4. man is vanity, his days are as *s.* Ecc. 1.
15.

Ecc. 6. 12. his vain life which he spendeth
as *s.*

Cant. 2. 3. I set under his s. with great delight
Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for a s. in day-time from

16. 3. make thy s. as the night in the noon-day
4. O Lord, thou hast been a s. from the heat
5. bring down the heat with s. of a cloud
20. 2. to strengthen, and trust in the s. of Egypt
3. and the trust in s. of Egypt your confusion
22. 2. as the s. of a great rock in a weary land
34. 15. owl lay and hatch, and gather under her s.

38. 8. I will bring again the s. of the degrees
42. 2. in s. of his hand hath he hid me, 51. 16.
Jer. 48. 45. they stood under the s. of Heshbon
Lam. 4. 20. we said, under his s. we shall live
Ezek. 17. 23. in the s. thereof shall they dwell
31. 6. and under his s. dwell all great nations
12. all the people are gone down from his s.
17. that dwell under his s. in midst of heathen
Dan. 4. 12. the beasts of the field had s. under it
Hos. 4. 13. under elms, because s. thereof is good
17. 7. they that dwell under his s. shall return
Jonah 4. 5. made a booth, and sat under it in s.
6. over Jonah, that it might be s. over his

Mark 4. 32. that fowls may lodge under the s. of it
Acts 5. 15. that s. of Peter might overshadow some
Col. 2. 17. which are a s. of things to come, but
Heb. 8. 5. who serve unto the s. of heavenly

10. 1. the law having a s. of good things to come
John 1. 17. with whom is no s. of turning

Cant. 2. 17. till the day break, and s. flee away,
Jer. 6. 4. for s. of the evening are stretched out:

Isa. 18. 1. woe to the land s. with wings, which is
Isa. 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with a s. shroud
Li. b. 9. 5. over cherubims of glory s. the mercy-seat

Job 40. 21. he lieth under s. trees in the covert
22. the s. trees cover him with their shadow

Ezek. 25. 31. his s. and branches, his bows and
flowers, shall be of the same, 37. 17. *Jer.* 8. 4.
Isa. 49. 2. and he hath made me a polished s.

Ezek. 29. 4. 24. s. them to and fro for wave-offering
Judg. 16. 29. Samson said, I will go out as myself
Neh. 5. 13. also I shook my lap, and said, so God's

Job 4. 14. fear came, which made my bones to s.
15. 33. he shall s. of his unripe grape as the vine
16. 4. I could heap up words, and s. my head

Psal. 22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they s. head
46. 3. though the mountains s. with swelling thereof

68. 9. thou didst s. out a plentiful rain
69. 23. and make their loins continually to s.
12. 16. the fruit thereof shall s. like Lebanon
Isa. 2. 19. who will be as the s. of the earth, 21.
30. 15. as if the s. of the earth were consumed

32. he shall s. his hand against the mount
11. 15. the Lord shall s. his hand over the river
13. 2. exalt the voice unto me, s. the hand
13. I will s. heavens, *Joel* 3. 16. *Hag.* 2. 6, 21.
24. 18. the foundations of the earth do s.
3. Bashan and Carmel s. off their fruits
32. 2. s. thyself, and thou shalt be consumed
Jer. 23. 9. mine heart is broken, all my bones s.
Ezek. 26. 10. thy walls shall s. at noise of horsemen

15. shall not the isles s. at the sound of thy fall?
27. 28. the suburbs shall s. at the sound of the cry
31. 16. I made nations s. at the sound of his fall
38. 20. all men of the earth shall s. at my presence
Dan. 4. 14. s. of him leaves, and scatter his fruit
Amos 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the posts may s.
2. 7. I will s. all nations, desire of all nations
Zech. 2. 9. behold, I will s. my hand on them
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house, or
city, s. off the dust of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11.
Luke 9. 5.

28. 4. and for fear of him the keepers did s.
Luke 6. 48. stream beat the house, and could not s. it
Heb. 12. 26. once more I s. not the earth only

Psal. 109. 25. they looked on me, they s. their heads
1. 26. the sound of a s. of shall chase them
1 Kings 14. 15. shall smite Israel as a reed is s. in
water

2 Kings 19. 21. hath despised thee, the daughter of
J. rusalem hath s. her head at thee, *Isa.* 37. 22
Neh. 5. 13. even thus be he s. out and emptied
Job 16. 12. taken me by my neck, s. me to pieces
38. 13. that the wicked might be s. out of it
Psal. 13. 7. the foundations of the hills were s.
Neh. 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be terribly s.
3. 12. 2. s. they fall unto the mouth of the eater
Mat. 11. 7. a reed s. with the wind, *Luke* 7. 24.
24. 25. stars shall fall from heaven, and powers of
heaven shall be s. *Mark* 13. 25. *Luke* 21. 26.
Luke 6. 25. give good measure, pressed, s. together
Acts 4. 31. when they had prayed the place was s.

16. 26. so that the foundations of the prison were s.
2 Thess. 2. 2. ye be not soon s. in mind, or troubled
Heb. 12. 27. removing of those things that are s.
that those things which cannot be s. may remain

Rev. 7. 13. as a fig-tree when s. of a mighty wind
SHAKEPEATH.

Job 9. 6. which s. the earth out of her place
Psal. 29. 8. the voice of the Lord s. the wilderness
60. 2. hewn the branches thereof, for it s.
Isa. 10. 15. shall saw manfully against him that s. it
13. 16. the hand of the Lord which he s. over it
33. 15. he that s. his hand from holding of bribes

SHAKING.

Job 41. 29. he laugheth at s. of a spear
Isa. 44. 14. the s. of the head among the people
Isa. 17. 6. as the s. of an olive-tree, 24. 13.
19. 16. shall fear, because of the s. of the hand
30. 32. and in battles of s. shall he fight with it
Ezek. 37. 7. behold a s. and bones came together
38. 19. in that day there shall be a great s. in Israel

SHAMBLE.

1 Cor. 10. 25. whatsoever is sold in the s. that eat
SHAME.

Is taken (1) For that affection which ariseth by
reason of some civil dishonesty or filthiness,
and appears in the countenance by blushing.
Gen. 2. 25. They were naked, and were not
ashamed. There was neither deformity in their
face, nor guilt in their shame. (2) For trouble and perturbation of
mind and conscience, being grieved and cast
down at the remembrance of sin against God;
Rom. 6. 21. What fruit had ye in those things
whereof ye are now ashamed? And in *Ezra*
9. 6. I am ashamed and blush to lift up my
face to thee, my God, for all my iniquities are
increased over my head. This is shame of
conscience, which in wicked men is an evil af-
fection, and part of the torment of hell; but
in the godly it is a good affection, a sign and
fruit of their repentance. *Jer.* 31. 19. Eph-
raim smote upon his thigh, and was ashamed.
(3) For a shameful act, which would bring
the reproach of it to shame at last. *1. 11.*
9. 10. They went to Baal-peor, and separated
themselves unto that shame. (4) For scorn,
derision, and contempt. *Ezek.* 36. 6. Ye have
borne the shame of the heathen.

To uncover the shame, or nakedness of a person
are synonymous terms. *Isaiah* threatens the
Egyptians, that they should be led away cap-
tive, without any thing to cover their
shame or their nakedness. *Isa.* 20. 4. And
the same prophet says, Thy nakedness
shall be uncovered, yea thy shame shall be
seen, *Isa.* 47. 3. It is said, *Prov.* 3. 35.
Shame shall be the promotion of fools; Their
promotion shall be their own shame, and the
disgrace of those that promote them. And
Prov. 9. 7. He that reproveth a scorner,
getteth to himself shame: He loseth his labour,
and shall only get discredit by it. The apostle
says, *Rom.* 5. 5. Hope maketh not ashamed.
Such hope, which is the fruit of faith, patience,
and experience, shall not be disappointed,
but shall certainly obtain the good things
hoped for, and bring matter of rejoicing,
and not of shame.

Ezek. 32. 25. Aaron made naked them unto their s.
Judg. 18. 7. was none to put them to s. in any
thing

1 Sam. 20. 34. because his father had done him s.
2. 13. 13. whether shall I cause my s. to go?
2 Chron. 32. 21. returned with s. of face to his
land

Job 8. 22. that hate thee shall be clothed with s.
Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye turn my glory into s.
35. 4. put them to s. that seek after my soul
26. let them be clothed with s. and dishonour
49. 14. let them be put to s. wish me evil, 83. 17.
15. let them be desolate for a reward of their s.
44. 7. thou hast put them to s. that hated us, 53. 5.

9. but thou hast cast off and put us to s.
15. the s. of my face hath covered me, 69. 7.
69. 19. thou hast known my reproach and s.
70. 5. let them be turned back for reward of
their s.

71. 24. let them be brought unto s. that seek
hurt
89. 16. fill their faces with s. O Lord
89. 45. thou hast covered him with s.
109. 29. let mine adversaries be clothed with s.
119. 31. stuck to thy testimony O Lord, put not
to s.

122. 18. his enemies will I clothe with s.
Prov. 3. 35. but s. shall be the promotion of fools
9. 7. he that reproveth a scorner, getteth s.
10. 5. that sleeps in harvest, is a son that
causeth s.

11. 2. when pride cometh, then cometh s.
12. 16. but a prudent man covereth s.
13. 5. a wicked man is loathsome and cometh
to s.

18 s. shall be to him that refuseth instruction
14. 35. but his wrath is against him that causeth s.
17. 2. shall have rule over a son that causeth s.
18. 13. answereth before he heareth, it is s. to
him

19. 26. that chaseth his mother, is a son causeth s.
25. 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to s.

Prov. 25. 10. lest he that heareth it put thee to s.
25. 15. child left to himself brings his mother to s.
Isa. 30. 4. their buttocks uncovered, to s. of Egypt
22. 18. chariots shall be the s. of thy lord's house
30. 3. the strength of Pharaoh shall be your s.
47. 3. be uncovered, yea thy s. shall be seen.
50. 6. I hid not my face from s. and spitting
54. 4. fear not, thou shalt not be put to s. nor
confounded, for thou shalt forget s. of thy
youth

61. 7. for your s. you shall have double
Jer. 3. 24. s. devoured the labour of our fathers
25. we lie down in s. and our confusion covers
us

13. 26. I will discover, that thy s. may appear
20. 18. that my days may be consumed with s.
23. 40. and a perpetual s. not be forgotten
46. 12. the nations have heard of thy s. thy cry
48. 39. how hath Meab turned back with s.
51. 51. s. hath covered our faces, for strangers
Ezek. 7. 18. s. shall be on all faces, and baldness
16. 52. bear thine own s. for thy sins, 64.

63. never open thy mouth because of thy s.
32. 24. yet have borne their s. worse than we, 25.
30. bear their s. with them that go down to pit
34. 29. nor bear the s. of the heathen any more
36. 6. because ye have borne the s. of the heathen
7. the heathen, they shall bear their s. 44. 13.
35. nor cause to hear in thee s. of the heathen
39. 26. after that they have borne their s.
1. 12. 12. many of them shall awake, some to s.
Hos. 4. 7. therefore I will change their glory
into s.

18. her rulers with s. do love, give ye
9. 10. they separated themselves unto that s.
10. 6. Ephraim shall receive s. Israel be ashamed
Obad. 10. for thy violence s. shall cover thee
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, having thy s. naked
2. 6. shall not prophesy, they shall not take s.
7. 10. s. shall cover her which said, where is
Lord?

Nah. 3. 15. I will shew the kingdoms thy s.
Hab. 2. 10. thou hast consulted s. to thy house
16. thou art fled with s. for glory, drink thou
Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no s.
19. get praise, where thou hast been put to s.
Luke 14. 9. the better with s. to take lower room
Acts 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer s.
1 Cor. 6. 5. I speak to your s. 15. 34.

11. 6. if it be a s. for a woman to be shorn
14. if a man have long hair, it is a s. unto him
14. 35. it is a s. for a woman to speak in church
2 Cor. 4. 2. but renounced the hidden things
of s.

Eph. 5. 12. a s. to speak of things done of
Phil. 3. 19. whose glory is in their s. who mind
Heb. 6. 6. crucify afresh, and put him to an open s.
12. 2. he endured the cross, despising the s.
Rev. 13. 14. the s. of thy nakedness do not appear
16. 15. let her walk in nakedness, and they see his s.

SHAME.

Ruth 2. 15. let her glean among sheaves, s. her
not
1 Cor. 4. 14. I write not these things to s. you
11. 22. despise ye church of God, and s. them?
SHAMED.

1 Sam. 25. 7. thy shepherds with us, we s. them
not
15. men were good unto us, and we were not s.
2 Sam. 19. 5. thou hast s. the faces of all thy ser-
vants

Psal. 14. 6. you have s. the counsel of the poor
SHAMEFUL.

Prov. 28. 7. companion of riotous men s. his father
SHAMELESS.

1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with s.
SHAMEFULLY.

Jer. 11. 13. ye have set up altars to that s. thing.
Hab. 2. 16. and s. spume in joy on thy glory.
SHAMEFULLY.

Hos. 2. 5. she that conceived them, hath done s.
Mark 12. 4. sent him away s. banded, *Luke* 20. 11.
1. These 2. 2. and were s. entranced, as ye knew
SHAMELESSLY.

2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of vain fellows, s. uncovereth
SHAME.

Luke 2. 22. descended in bodily s. like dove on
him

John 5. 37. not heard his voice, nor seen his s.
SHAPEN.

Psal. 51. 5. behold, I was s. in iniquity, and in sin
SHAPES.

Rev. 9. 7. the s. of the locusts were like horses
SHARE.

1 Sam. 13. 20. went down to sharpen every man
his s.

Ezek. 4. 25. Zipporah took a s. stone and cut off
Josh. 5. 2. make thee s. knives, and circumcise
again

1 Sam. 14. 4. between the passage there was s.
rock

Job 41. 30. stones are under him, he spreadeth
s. pointed things upon the mire
Psal. 45. 5. arrows s. in the heart of king's enemies
52. 2. thy tongue like a s. razor working deceit-
fully

54. 4. whose teeth are spears, their tongue s.
sword
59. 4. s. arrows of mighty with coals of juniper
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is s. as a two-edged sword
25. 18. a man that bears false witness is s. arrow

Isa. 5. 28. they shall come, whose arrows are s.
Ezek. 41. 15. I will make thee a s. threshing instrument
 49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a s. sword
Ezek. 5. 1. take thee a s. knife and I cause it to
Act 15. 39. the contention was so s. as between Paul
Rev 1. 16. out of his mouth went a s. two-edged
 sword, his countenance was as the sun, 15.
 2. 12. these things saith he that hath the s. sword
 14. 14. Son of man in his hand a s. sickle, 17.
 18. the angel cried to him that had the s. sickle
 SHARPEN.
Pent. 6. 7. thou shalt s. them to thy children
1 Sam. 13. 20. went down to s. every man his
 share
 21. yet they had a file for axes, and to s. goats
 SHARPENED.
Psalm. 140. 3. they s. their tongues like a serpent
 23. a sword is s. and furnished, 10. 11. has
Job 16. 9. mine enemy s. his eyes upon me
1 Prov. 27. 17. iron s. iron, so a man s. his friend
 SHARPER.
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is s. than a thorn
 edge
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is s. than any sword
 SHARPLY.
Judg. 8. 1. and they divide with Gideon s.
 24. 1. 13. rebuke them, that they may be sound
 SHARPNESS.
2 Cor. 10. 10. lest being present I should use s.
 SHAVE.
Lev. 13. 33. shall be shaven, but scalp shall he
 beard s.
 14. 8. the unclean person shall s. off his hair, 9.
 21. 5. nor shall they s. the corner of their beard
Num. 6. 9. then he shall s. his head in the day of
 his cleansing, on the seventh day shall he s. it
 18. Nazarite shall s. the head of his separation
 8. 7. let them s. their flesh, and wash their clothes
Deut. 21. 12. captive shall s. her head, pare her
 nails
Judg. 16. 19. she caused him to s. off seven locks
Isa. 7. 20. Lord shall s. with a razor that is hired
Ezek. 44. 20. neither shall they s. their heads
Acts 21. 24. be at charges, that they s. their heads
 SHAVED.
Gen. 41. 14. Joseph s. and changed his raiment
2 Sam. 10. 4. s. off half their beards, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
Job 1. 20. Job rent his mantle and s. his head
 SHAVEN.
Lev. 13. 33. be s. but the scalp shall he not shave
Num. 6. 19. after the hair of his separation is s.
Judg. 16. 17. if I be s. my strength will go from
 me
 22. the hair began to grow again after he was s.
Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men having their beards s.
1 Cor. 11. 5. that as even as s. one as if she were s.
 6. if it be a shame to be s. let her be covered
 SHEAF.
Gen. 37. 7. behold my s. arose, and also stood
 upright; behold, your sheaves made obeisance
 to my s.
Lev. 23. 10. ye shall bring a s. of the first-fruits
 11. ye shall wave the s. before the Lord, 12.
Psalm. 134. 9. that as even as s. one as if she were s.
Job 24. 19. they take away the s. from the hungry
Zeck. 12. 6. governors of Judah like a torch in a s.
 SHEAVES.
Gen. 37. 7. behold, we were binding s. in the field
Ruth 2. 17. let me glean and gather among the s. 15.
Neh. 13. 15. some on the sabbath bringing in s. with him
Psalm. 134. 9. that as even as s. one as if she were s.
123. 7. nor be that bindeth s. with his hands
Amos 2. 13. I am pressed under you, as cart full
 of s.
Mic. 4. 12. the Lord shall gather them as the s.
 SHEAR.
Gen. 31. 19. and Laban went to s. his sheep
Isa. 53. 13. Judah goeth to Timnah to s. his sheep
Deut. 15. 19. nor shalt s. the firstling of thy sheep
1 Sam. 23. 4. David heard that Nabal did s. his
 sheep
 SHEARER.
Acts 8. 32. and like a lamb dumb before his s.
 SHEARERS.
Gen. 38. 12. and Judah went up unto his sheep s.
1 Sam. 23. 12. now for I have heard that thou hast s.
 11. shall I take my flock to be killed for my s.
2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom had s. in Baal-hazor, 21.
Isa. 53. 13. as a sheep before her s. is dumb, opens
 not
 SHEARING.
1 Sam. 25. 2. and Nabal was s. sheep in Carmel
 SHEARING-HOUSE.
2 Kings 10. 12. Jehu met brethren of Abaziah
 at s.-h.
 14. he slew them at the pit of the s.-h.
 SHEATH.
1 Sam. 17. 51. David drew the sword out of his s.
2 Sam. 20. 8. with a sword fastened in the s. thereof
1 Chron. 21. 27. the angel put the sword into his s.
Ezek. 21. 3. I will draw his sword out of his s. 4. 5.
 30. shall I cause it to return into his s. 7. 5.
John 18. 11. Jesus said, put up thy sword into s.
 SHED.
2 Sam. 20. 10. Joab s. Amasa's bowels to the ground
Mat. 26. 28. is s. for many for the remission of sins
Acts 2. 33. received the promise of Holy Ghost, he
 hath s. forth that which ye now see and hear
Rom. 5. 5. love of God is s. in our hearts by Holy
 Ghost

Tit. 3. 6. which he s. on us abundantly thro' Jesus
 Christ
 See BROOD.
 SHEDDER.
Ezek. 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a s. of blood
 SHEDDETH.
Gen. 9. 6. whose s. man's blood, his blood shall be shed
Ezek. 22. 3. the city s. blood in the midst of it
 SHEDDING.
Heb. 9. 22. and without s. of blood is no remission
 SHIE-GOATS, see GOATS.
Gen. 4. 2. Abel a keeper of s. Cain tiller of ground
Exod. 6. 3. Kachel his daughter cometh with the s. 9.
29. 9. 3. the hand of the lord is upon the s. 12.
 5. ye shall take it out from the s. or the goats
 20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thy s. and
 oxen
 22. 1. if a man steal a s. and kill it or sell it, 4. 9.
 10. if a man give to his neighbor a s. to keep
 30. likewise do with the firstling of s. 34. 19.
Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the s. or goats
 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of s. or of goats
 27. 9. ye shall offer a male of the s. or goats
 27. 26. no man shall sanctify the firstling of a s.
Num. 18. 17. the firstling of s. thou shalt not
 redeem
 32. 24. build ye cities and folds for your s. 36.
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the flocks of thy s. 36.
 17. 1. thou shalt not sacrifice s. wherein is blemish
 18. 3. the priest's due from them that offer s. 4.
 22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's s. go astray
 24. 4. blessed shall be the flocks of thy s.
 18. cursed shall be the flocks of thy s. 31. 51.
Job. 6. 5. he rose early like butler of wine, milk of s.
 7. 21. they destroyed at Jericho ox and s.
 7. 24. Joshua took Achan's s. and tent, and all he
 had
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left neither s. nor oxen
1 Sam. 8. 17. the king will take the tenth of your s.
 14. 32. the people flew upon the spoil and took s.
 24. but the latter cry man his ox and his s.
 13. 3. slay both ox and s. 12. Saul spread the s.
 14. what meaneth this bleating of s. in my
 ears?
 21. the people took of the spoil, s. and oxen
 11. the youngest, behold, he keepeth the s.
 19. send me David my son, who is with the s.
 17. 15. David returned to feed his father's s.
 24. David said, and left the s. with a keeper
 25. 2. Nabal had 3000 s. he was shearing his s.
 18. Abigail hastened, and took five s. ready dressed
 29. 9. David took away the s. the oxen, and
 asses
2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from following the s.
 17. 29. Barzillai brought David butter and s.
 24. 17. David said, lo, I have sinned, but these s.
 1. what have they done? 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
1 Kings 1. 19. Adonijah slain s. oxen and fat cattle
 25.
 4. 23. Solomon's provision for one day hundred s.
 8. 5. all the congregation sacrificing s. and oxen
 6. 5. Solomon offered s. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. 17. 5.
2 Kings 5. 26. 14 a time to receive s. and oxen?
1 Chron. 5. 21. they brought from Hattarim 250,000 s.
 12. 40. they brought oxen and s. abundantly
2 Chron. 14. 15. Asa carried from the Ethiopians s.
 15. 11. and they offered of the spoil 7000 s.
 18. 2. Ahab killed s. and oxen for Jehoshaphat
 29. 33. the consecrated things were 3000 s. and the
 principle gave to the congregation 10,000 s.
Neh. 5. 18. for Nehemiah daily one ox, six choice s.
Job 1. 3. his substance also was 7000 s. 3000 camels
 16. the fire is fallen, and hath burnt up the s.
 31. 20. if he were not warmed with fleece of
 my s.
 42. 12. for he had 14,000 s. and 6000 camels
Psalm. 8. 7. for thou hast given him all s. and
 oxen
 44. 11. thou hast given us like s. for meat
 49. 14 like s. are laid in the grave, death feed
 74. 1. why doth thine anger smoke against thy s?
 78. 52. but made his own people go forth like s.
 79. 13. so we thy people and s. of thy pasture
 95. 7. and we are the s. of his hand, 100. 3.
 149. 17. I have gone astray like a lost s.
 144. 13. that our s. may bring forth good s.
Psalm. 7. 21. in that day a man shall nourish two
 12. 3. behold, joy and gladness, and killing
 of s.
 53. 6. all we like s. are gone astray; we have
 12. 3. pull them out like s. for the slaughter
 25. 1. we be brought in the pastors that scatter the s.
 20. 1. my people hath been lost, s. their shepherds
 17. Israel is as scattered s. lions have driven
 him
Ezek. 34. 6. my s. wander through the mountains
 11. I will search my s. and seek them out, 12.
Joel 1. 12. Israel served, and for a while he kept s.
Isa. 1. 18. the flocks of s. are made desolate
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of s.
Zeck. 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd,
 and s. shall be scattered, *Mat.* 26. 31. Mark
 14. 27.
Mat. 7. 15. beware of false prophets in s. clothing
 10. 6. go rather to the lost s. of the house of
 Israel
 12. 11. if one s. fall into a pit on the sabbath
 12. how much more is a man better than a s.

Mat. 15. 24. I am not sent but unto the lost s. of
 Israel
 18. 12. if a man have a 100 s. and one be gone
 13. he rejoiceth more of that s. *Luke* 15. 4. 6.
 25. 32. as a shepherd divideth his s. from goats
 23. he shall set s. on his right hand, but goats
John 2. 14. he found in the temple those that sold s.
 15. he drove them out of the temple, and the s.
 10. 2. that entereth by door is shepherd of the s.
 3. the s. hear his voice, 27. 4. the s. follow him
 7. then said Jesus, verily I am the door of the s.
 8. were robbers, but the s. did not hear them
 11. the good shepherd giveth his life for his s.
 14. an hireling leaveth the s. and death, 15.
 14. good Shepherd, I know my s. 16. other s.
 I have
 15. the Father and I lay down my life for the s.
 26. because ye are not of my s. as I said unto
 you
 21. 16. he saith unto Peter, feed my s. 17.
Heb. 13. 20. Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of s.
Rev. 19. 13. none buyeth s. horses, slaves, and
 souls
 As SHEEP.
Num. 27. 17. be not as s. which have no shepherd
1 Kings 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the
 hills as s. that have no shepherd, 2 *Chr.* 18. 16.
Isa. 44. 22. we are killed all the day long, we are
 counted as s. for the slaughter, *Jer.* 36.
Psalm. 134. 14. it shall be as s. that no man taketh up
 53. 7. and as a s. before his shearers is dumb
Mic. 2. 12. I will put them together as s. of Bozra
Mat. 9. 36. compassion, because faint and were
 scattered as s. having no shepherd, *Mark* 6. 34
 10. 16. I send you forth as s. in the midst of
 wolves
Acts 8. 32. he was led as s. to the slaughter
1 Pet. 2. 25. ye were as s. going astray, but re-
 turned
 SHEEP-COTE.
2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from the s. 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.
 SHEEP-COTES.
1 Sam. 24. 3. Saul came to the s. after David
 SHEEP-FOLD.
John 10. 1. he that entereth into the s. by the door
 SHEEP-FOLDS.
Num. 32. 16. we will build s. for our cattle
Judg. 5. 16. why abodest thou among the s.?
Psalm. 73. 70. he chose David, took him from the s.
 SHEEP-GATE.
Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib and brethren built the s.-gate
 32. between going up to the corner to the s.-g.
 12. 39. they went on to the s.-gate, and they stood
 SHEEP-MARKET.
John 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem by the s.-market
 a pool, called in the Hebrew tongue Bethesda
 SHEEP-MASTER.
2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha king of Moab was a s.-master
 See SHEPHERD.
 SHEEP-SKIN.
Heb. 11. 37. they wandered in the s.-s. and goat-
 skin
 SHEET.
Acts 10. 11. a vessel descending as a great s. 11. 5.
 SHEETS.
Judg. 14. 12. then I will give you thirty s. and
 13. then shall give me thirty s. and thirty
 change
 SHEKEL.
Gen. 24. 22. the man took an ear-ring of half a s.
Exod. 30. 13. a s. after the s. of the sanctuary, a s.
 is 20 gerahs. *Num.* 3. 47. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
 15. the poor shall not give less than half a s.
1 Sam. 9. 8. I have heard the voice of my lord a s.
2 Kings 10. 1. measure of the flour for a s. 16. 18.
Neh. 10. 32. charged yearly with the third of a s.
 Amos 8. 5. making the ephah small, and the s.
 great
 SHEKELS.
Gen. 23. 15. my lord, the land is worth 400 s. 16.
 24. 22. two bracelets for her hands of ten s.
 weight
Exod. 21. 32. he shall give her master thirty s.
 30. 23. of pure myrrh 500 s. of sweet calamus 250 s.
Lev. 5. 15. the estimation by s. 27. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 16.
Num. 7. 14. one spoon of silver of gold full of mi-
 cense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 41, 50, 56, 62, 68, 73, 80.
Deut. 22. 19. they shall smite him with 100 s.
1 Kings 10. 16. six hundred s. of gold to one talent
Job. 7. 21. when I saw in the spoils 200 s. of silver
Judg. 8. 26. weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 s.
 17. 2. the 1100 s. I took it for, had restored the s.
 10. I will give thee ten s. of silver by the year
2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed his hair, 200 s.
 18. 11. I would have given thee silver, and a shille
 21. 24. I would have bought thee for fifty s. of Acacia
 22. I would have given thee for fifty s. of Acacia
2 Kings 15. 20. exacted of each man fifty s. of silver
1 Chron. 21. 25. so David gave to Ornan 600 s.
Neh. 5. 15. former governors had taken 40 s. by
 year
Jer. 32. 9. I bought the field for 17 s. of silver
Ezek. 4. 10. meat shall be oxen for eight twenty s. a day
 See SACRIFICARY.
 SHEPHERD.
Job 21. 8. they embrace the rock for want of a s.
Psalm. 61. 3. for thou hast been s. for me and a
 tower
 SHEPHERD.
Gen. 46. 34. See Signification on PASTOR.
Ezek. 46. 34. See Signification on PASTOR.
 40. 24. from thence is the s. stone of Israel

1 Sam. 17. 40. he put the stones into a s. bag he had
 Psal. 23. 1. the Lord is my s. I shall not want
 40. 1. give ear, O s. of Israel, thou that leadest
 Eccl. 12. 11. the words which are given from one s.
 Isa. 38. 12. mine age is departed from me as a s. tent

40. 11. he shall feed his flock like a s. gather lambs
 42. 23. the Lord that saith of Cyrus, he is my s.
 62. 11. that brought them up with s. of his flock
 Jer. 31. 10. and keep him as a s. doth his flock
 43. 12. array himself as a s. putteth on his garment
 49. 19. who is that s. that will stand, 50. 44.
 51. 23. I will also break in pieces s. and his flock
 Ezek. 34. 5. they were scattered, because there is no s.

8. my flock became a prey, because there is no s.
 12. as s. seeketh out his flock among the sheep
 23. I will set up one s. over them, my servant
 David shall feed them and be their s. 37. 24
 Amos 3. 12. as the s. takes out of mouth of the lion
 Zech. 10. 2. they were troubled, because there was no s.

11. 15. take to thee the instruments of a foolish s.
 11. 16. to I will raise up a s. in the land
 17. voo to the idle s. that leaveth the flock, sword
 13. 7. awake, O sword, against my s. and my fellow

John 10. 12. but he that is an hireling, and not s.
 14. I am good s. know ye, that I have no way to flee
 16. and there shall be one fold and one s.
 Heb. 13. 20. our Lord Jesus, that great s. of the sheep

1 Pet. 2. 25. but ye are now returned unto the shepherd
 5. 4. when the chief s. shall appear, ye shall receive

See SHEPHERD.

SHEPHERDS.

Gen. 46. 32. men are s. ¶ 47. 3. thy servants are s.
 Erod. 2. 17. and the s. came and drove them away
 19. an Egyptian delivered us out of hand of s.
 1 Sam. 25. 7. now thy s. with us, we hurt them not

Gen. 1. 8. and feed thy kids beside the s. tents
 Isa. 13. 20. nor shall thou s. make their folds there
 31. 4. when multitude of s. is called forth against him

36. 11. and they are s. that cannot understand
 Jer. 6. 3. the s. with their flocks shall come unto her
 23. 4. I will set up s. over them who shall feed
 25. 34. howl, ye s. ¶ 35. s. have no way to flee
 36. a voice of the cry of the s. and an howling
 37. 12. in all the cities shall be an habitation of s.
 37. 37. s. have caused them to go astray
 Ezek. 34. 2. prophesy against the s. of Israel, voo to the s. of Israel should not s. feed the flocks,
 8. my flock a prey, nor did my s. search for my flock, but s. fed themselves and fed not my flock

10. thus saith the Lord, behold I am against the s. neither shall the s. feed themselves any more
 Amos 1. 2. and the habitations of the s. shall mourn

Mic. 5. 5. then shall we raise against him seven s.
 Nah. 3. 18. thy s. slumber, O king of Assyria, nobles

Zeph. 2. 6. the sea coasts shall be cottages for s.
 Zech. 10. 3. mine anger was kindled against the s.
 11. 3. there is a voice of the howling of the s.
 5. and their own s. pity them not
 8. three s. also I cut off in one month
 Luke 2. 8. there were in the same country s. in field
 18. those things which we told them by the s.
 20. the s. returned, glorifying and praising God
 (SHEPHERD).

Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be found a s. to take fire
 Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt break the s. thereof
 (SHEPHERDS).

Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the s.
 3. then the s. and rulers were gathered together
 (SHEPHERD).

Psal. 39. 6. surely every man walketh in a vain s.
 Isa. 3. 9. the s. of their countenance doth witness
 Luke 20. 47. and for a s. make long prayers
 Gal. 6. 12. as many as desire to make a fair s. in flesh
 Col. 1. 15. spoiled powers make a s. of them openly
 23. which things have of wisdom in will-wor.

SHEW-BREAD.

See SIGNIFICATION ON BREAD.

Erod. 25. 30. shall set upon a table s.-b. before me
 25. 13. make the table, and the s.-b. 39. 36.
 Num. 4. 7. on table of s.-b. shall spread a cloth
 1 Sam. 21. 6. there was no bread but the s.-b.
 1 Kings 7. 48. table of gold whereon the s.-b. was
 1 Chr. 9. 32. sons of Kohathites to prepare s.-b.
 23. service both for the s.-b. and fine flour
 2 Bar. 24. David gave gold for the tables of s.-b.
 2 Chron. 2. 4. an house for the continual s.-b.
 4. 19. make tables whereon the s.-b. was set
 13. 11. the s.-b. also they set in order
 14. 18. have a table of gold whereon the s.-b. was
 Neh. 10. 33. to charge ourselves or the s.-b.
 Mat. 12. 4. how be entered into the house of God,
 and did eat the s.-b. Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4.
 Heb. 9. 2. a tabernacle, wherein was the s.-b.
 (SHEW-BREAD).

Erod. 7. 9. Pharaoh shall speak, saying, s. miracle
 16. I raise up a s. to thee, I will give thee my power
 10. 1. that I might s. my signs before thee
 13. 8. and thou shalt s. thy son in that day

Erod. 14. 13. see the salvation Lord will s. to you

18. 20. shalt s. way they must walk, Deut. 1. 33.
 25. 9. make it according to all that I s. thee
 33. 13. s. me now thy way ¶ 18. s. me thy glory
 Deut. 5. 5. I stood to s. you the word of the Lord
 7. 2. make no covenant, nor s. mercy unto them
 13. 17. that the Lord may s. thee mercy
 17. 9. they shall s. thee the sentence of judgment
 10. thou shalt do as they shall s. thee, 11.
 28. 50. not regard old, nor s. favour to young
 32. 7. ask thy father, and he will s. thee
 Josh. 5. 7. the Lord aware he would not s. the land
 Judg. 1. 24. the spies said, s. us we pray thee, the
 entrance into the city, and we will s. thee mercy

6. 17. then s. me a sign that thou talkest with me
 1 Sam. 3. 15. Sammel feared to s. Eli the vision
 8. 9. s. therein the manner of the king that shall reign

9. 6. man of God peradventure can s. us our way
 27. stand, that I may s. thee the word of God
 10. 8. I will come and s. thee what thou shalt do

14. 12. come up to us, and we will s. you a thing
 20. 2. my father will do nothing, he will s. it me
 12. if I then send not unto thee, and s. it thee
 22. 17. they knew when he fled, and did not s. it
 25. 8. ask the young men, and they will s. thee
 2 Sam. 15. 25. he will s. me, both it and his habitation

1 Kings 1. 52. if he will s. himself a worthy man
 2. be thou strong therefore, and s. thyself a man
 1. 1. came to Elijah, go s. thyself to Ahab, 2.
 2 Kings 6. 11. will ye not s. me which of us is for king

2 Chr. 16. 9. to s. himself strong in behalf of the king
 Ezra 2. 59. they could not s. their fathers' house, whether they were of Israel, Neh. 7. 64.
 Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of fire to s. them light
 Esth. 1. 11. to s. the people and princes her beauty

2. 10. Mordecai charged her not to s. her kindred
 2. 10. gave him a copy of the writing to s. Esther
 Job 10. 2. s. me wherefore thou contendest with me

11. 6. he would s. thee the secrets of wisdom
 32. 6. I was afraid, durst not s. you my opinion
 33. 25. if a messenger to s. to man his uprightness
 Psal. 4. 6. many will say, who will s. us any good?

9. 14. that I may s. forth all thy praise in gates
 16. 11. wilt s. me the path of life, in thy presence
 25. 4. s. me thy way, Lord, teach me thy paths
 14. the Lord will s. them his covenant

51. 15. and my mouth shall s. forth thy praise
 71. 15. my mouth shall s. forth thy righteousness
 13. we thy people will s. forth thy praise
 85. 7. s. us mercy, O Lord, grant us thy salvation

86. 17. s. me a token of good, that they may see it
 88. 10. wilt thou s. wonders to the dead
 92. 15. to s. that Lord is upright, he is my rock
 94. 1. O God whom vengeance belongeth, s. thyself

106. 2. who can s. forth all his praise?
 Prov. 18. 24. a man must s. himself friendly
 Isa. 27. 11. he that formed them will s. no favour
 30. 30. the Lord shall s. lightning down of his wrath

41. 22. let them bring them forth and s. us what shall happen, let them s. the former things
 23. s. the things that are to come hereafter
 43. 9. who among them are s. us former things?
 21. people have I formed, shall s. forth my praise
 47. 7. things that are coming, let them s. to them

46. 8. remember this, and s. yourselves men
 49. 9. say to them in darkness, s. yourselves
 58. 1. s. my people their transgression and sins
 60. 6. they shall s. forth the praises of the Lord

Jer. 16. 10. thou shalt s. them all these words
 13. unto a land, where I will not s. you favour
 42. 3. thy God may s. us the way we may walk
 51. 31. to s. the king of Babylon his city is taken
 Ezek. 22. 2. thou shalt s. her all her abominations

33. 31. for with their mouth they s. much love
 18. wilt thou not s. us what thou meanest?
 10. 4. set thine heart upon all that I shall s. thee
 43. 10. son of man, s. the house to house of Israel
 1. s. them the form of the house and festal

Dan. 2. 2. the sorcerers for to s. king his dreams
 4. and we will s. the interpretation, 7.
 6. if ye s. the dream and interpretation, therefore s. the dream and interpretation thereof
 10. not a man that can s. the king's matter
 17. he would s. the king the interpretation
 27. the secret cannot the wise men s. to the king

4. 2. I thought it good to s. the signs and wonders
 5. 7. whosoever shall s. me the interpretation
 9. 23. command came, and I am come to s. thee
 Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou s. me inquiry?
 Mat. 8. 4. go thy way, s. thyself to the priest, and offer the gift, Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14.

11. 4. go and s. John these things ye do hear
 12. 11. he shall s. judgment to the Gentiles
 14. 2. he is risen, therefore mighty works do s. forth themselves in him, Mark 6. 14.
 16. 1. the Pharisees desired he would s. a sign

22. 19. s. me the true money, Mark 6. 24.
 24. I will come to s. him the building of the temple
 24. for there shall arise false Christs, and I shall s. great signs and wonders, Mark 13. 22.

Mark 14. 15. he will s. you a large upper room furnished, I am here and ready for us, Luke 22. 12.
 Luke 1. 19. I am sent to these glad tidings
 8. 39. s. how great things God hath done to thee
 John 5. 20. he will s. him greater works than these
 7. 4. if thou do these things s. thyself to the world
 11. 57. if any knew where he was they should s. it
 14. 8. s. us the Father and it sufficeth us, 9.
 12. 12. and ye wish that ye should not s. to you, 15.
 11. he shall receive of mine, and it to you, 15.
 25. but I shall s. you plainly of the Father
 Acts 1. 24. Lord s. whether of these thou hast chosen

7. 3. and come into the land which I shall s. thee
 12. 17. and he said, go, s. these things to James
 12. 17. the men who go, to is the way of salvation
 24. 57. Felix willing to s. the Jews a pleasure
 26. 23. that he should s. light to the people
 Rom. 2. 15. who s. the work of the law written
 9. 17. I have raised thee, that I might s. my power
 21. 17. if God, willing to s. his wrath, endured

1 Cor. 11. 26. ye do s. the Lord's death till he come
 12. 31. yet s. I to you a more excellent way
 13. 12. if ye wish that ye should not s. to sleep
 2 Cor. 8. 24. s. ye to them the proof of your love
 Eph. 2. 7. that he might s. the exceeding riches
 1 Thess. 1. 9. for they themselves s. us what manner

1 Tim. 1. 16. that Christ might s. all long-suffering
 4. let them learn first to s. piety at home
 2 Tim. 2. 15. study to s. thyself approved to God
 Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you s. the same diligence

17. God willing to s. to the heirs of promise
 Jam. 2. 18. s. me thy faith without thy works
 3. 13. let him s. his works out of good conversation

1 Pet. 2. 9. ye should s. forth the praises of him
 1 John 1. 2. and s. unto you that eternal life
 Rev. 1. 1. he sent his angel to s. his servants, 22. 6.
 I will SIEW.

Gen. 12. 1. get thee into a land that I will s. thee
 Exod. 33. 19. I will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, I will s. mercy on whom I will s. mercy

Judg. 4. 22. I will s. thee man whom thou seekest
 1 Sam. 16. 3. I will s. thee what thou shalt do
 20. 13. to do thee evil, then I will s. it thee
 1 Kings 18. 15. I will surely s. myself to Ahab
 2 Kings 7. 12. I will s. you what Syrians have done

Job 15. 17. I will s. thee that which I have seen
 20. 10. I will s. mine opinion, 17. 36. 2.
 Psal. 9. 1. I will s. forth all thy marvellous works
 50. 23. I will s. the salvation of God, 91. 16.

Jer. 1. 17. I will s. them the back, and not face
 33. 3. I will s. thee great and mighty things
 42. 12. I will s. mercies unto you, cause to return
 Dan. 2. 24. I will s. the king the interpretation
 10. 21. but I will s. thee what is noted in scripture

11. 2. and now I will s. thee the truth. Behold
 Joel 2. 30. I will s. wonders in heaven, Acts 2. 19.
 Mic. 7. 15. I will s. to him marvellous things
 Nah. 3. 6. I will s. the nations thy nakedness
 Zech. 1. 9. angel said, I will s. thee what these be
 1. 6. 47. I will s. them he is whom he is whom he is

Acts 9. 16. I will s. him how great things he must suffer
 Jam. 2. 18. I will s. thee my faith by my works
 Rev. 4. 1. I will s. thee things which must be
 17. 1. I will s. thee the judgment of the whore
 21. 9. I will s. thee the bride the Lamb's wife
 (SIEW).

Lev. 13. 19. a white spot, and it be s. to the priest, 49.
 Num. 13. 26. and s. them the fruit of the land
 Deut. 34. 12. which Moses s. in the sight of Israel
 Judg. 1. 25. and when he s. them the entrance
 4. 12. s. Sisera, that Barak was gone up to Tabor
 13. 10. the woman made haste, and s. her hand

16. 18. come up, for he hath s. me all his heart
 Ruth 2. 11. it hath been s. me all that thou hast done
 1 Sam. 11. 9. came and s. to the men of Jabesh
 17. 7. Jonathan s. him all those things
 22. 21. Abiathar s. David that Saul had slain priests

2 Sam. 11. 22. said to David, thou hast s. this day
 how thou hast dealt well with me
 1 Kings 1. 27. thou hast not s. it to thy servant
 16. 27. Omri, and his might that he s. 22. 45.
 2 Kings 6. 6. where fell it? he s. him the place
 14. 4. took an oath, and the king's servants

20. 13. Hezekiah hearkened to them, and s. them
 all the house of his precious things Isa. 39. 2.
 15. there is nothing I have not s. them Isa. 59. 4.
 Esth. 1. 4. when he s. riches of his glorious kingdom
 2. 10. Esther had not s. her people nor kindred, 20.
 3. 6. for they had s. him the people of Mordecai
 Job 6. 14. to afflicted pity should be s. from his friend

Psal. 71. 18. until I have s. thy strength to this generation
 105. 27. thy s. his signs among them, Acts 7. 36.
 142. 2. poured my complaint, I s. before him
 Prov. 26. 36. his wickedness shall be s. before congregation

Ecd. 2. 19. labour, wherein I have s. myself wise
 Isa. 40. 14. who s. to him the way of understanding

Ezek. 22. 26. they s. no difference between him
Mat. 23. 11. and s. to chief priests all things done
Luke 4. 5. devil s. him all kingdoms of the world
7. 18. the disciples of John s. him these things
10. 37. and he said, he that s. mercy on him
14. 21. that servant came and s. his lord these things

20. 27. that the dead are raised, Moses s. at bush
John 10. 32. many good works have I, you
20. 26. he s. unto them his hands and his side
21. 1. Jesus s. himself again to disciples, 14. *Acts*

1. 3. on whom this miracle of healing was s.
7. 26. Moses s. himself to them as they strove
36. after he had s. wonders and signs
53. which s. before of the coming of the just one
11. 13. he s. how he had seen an angel in his house
19. 18. many that believed confessed, s. their deeds
20. 20. but have s. and have taught you publicly
35. I have s. you all things, how so labouring
22. 22. tell no man these things, but s. these things to me
23. 20. but first Paul s. to them of Damascus
28. 2. the barbarous people s. no little kindness
21. none of brethren s. or spake any harm of thee

1. *Cor.* 10. 28. eat not, for his sake that s. it
Heb. 6. 10. love which ye have s. towards his name
John 2. 13. shall have judgment, that s. no mercy
Rom. 2. 19. and me the great city of Jerusalem
22. 1. he s. me a pure river of water of life
8. I fell down to worship the angel who s. me
God, or Lord SHEWED, expressly, or implicitly.
Gen. 19. 19. thy mercy s. to me in saving my life
24. 14. that thou hast s. kindness to my master
32. 10. not worthy of the least of the mercies s.
39. 21. that the Lord s. judgment, and gave favour
45. *God s. Pharaoh* what he is about to do
59. forasmuch as *God* hath s. thee all this
48. 11. and to *God* hath s. me also thy seed
Ezek. 15. 25. he cried, and the Lord s. him a tree
25. 40. look thou make them after the pattern s.
there in the temple, 26. 30. 127. *Heb.* 8. 5.
Lev. 24. 12. that the mind of the Lord might be s.
39. 21. that the pattern of the Lord had Moses
14. 11. all signs I have s. among them, *Deut.* 6. 22.
Deut. 4. 36. and upon earth he s. thee his great

5. 24. behold, the Lord our God s. us his glory
34. 1. the Lord s. him all the land of Gilead
Judg. 13. 23. nor would he have s. all these things
1. *Kings* 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast s. to thy
servant David my father great mercy, 2
Chron. 1. 8.
1. *Kings* 8. 10. Lord hath s. me, he shall surely die
13. the Lord hath s. me that thou shalt be king
2. *Chron.* 7. 10. for goodness the Lord had s. David
Ezra 9. 8. grace hath been s. from Lord our God
Psal. 31. 21. he hath s. me his marvellous kindness
60. 3. thou hast s. thy people hard things
71. 20. thou hast s. me great and sore troubles
78. 11. they forgot his wonders he had s. them
98. 2. his righteousness hath s. in sight of heathen
111. 6. he s. his people the power of his works
118. 27. *God* is the Lord who hath s. us light
Isa. 26. 20. let favour be to s. wicked, yet not learn
43. 12. I have s. s. when there was no strange god
48. 5. I s. them, I s. them suddenly came to pass
5. before it came to pass I, it thee

Jer. 24. 1. the Lord s. me two baskets of figs
38. 21. this is the word that the Lord hath s. me
Ezek. 11. 25. all things that the Lord hath s. me
20. 1. gave statutes and s. them my judgments
Amos 7. 1. thus hath the Lord s. me, 4. 7. 1. 8. 1.
1. 6. I have s. thee, O man, what is good
Zech. 4. 20. and the Lord s. me four carpenters
3. 1. be s. me Joshua standing before angel of Lord

Luke 1. 51. he hath s. strength with his arm
58. heard how Lord had s. great mercy on her
Acts 3. 18. but those things which *God* before

10. 28. *God* s. I should not call any man common
40. *God* raised him the third day and s. him
Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for *God* hath s. it to them
2. *Pei.* 1. 14. even as our Lord Jesus hath s. me
SHEWEDST.

Neh. 9. 10. and s. signs and wonders upon Pharaoh
Jer. 11. 18. I know it, thou thou s. my their doings
SHEWETH.

Job 10. 16. thou s. thyself marvellous upon me
Jer. 32. 18. thou s. loving-kindness to thousands
John 2. 18. Jews said, what sign s. thou to us?

6. 30.
SHEWETH.

Gen. 41. 28. whatsoever he s. me about to do, he s. to Pharaoh
Num. 23. 3. whatsoever he s. me, I will tell thee
1. *Sam.* 22. 8. none s. me that my son made a league

2. *Sam.* 22. 51. he s. mercy to his anointed, to David,
and to his seed for evermore, *Psal.* 18. 50.
Job 36. 9. he s. them their work and transgressions
33. noise thereof s. concerning it, the cattle

Psal. 19. 1. and the firmament s. his handy work
2. and night unto night s. knowledge
112. 5. good man s. favour, and length, will guide
147. 19. he s. his word unto Jacob, his statutes
Prov. 12. 17. he that speaks truth, s. forth right
27. 25. the day appears, the tender grass s. itself
Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that s. your words
Mat. 4. 8. and s. him all kingdoms of the world

John 5. 20. Father loveth, and s. the Son all things
SHEWING.

Ezek. 20. 6. and s. mercy unto thousands, *Deut.* 5. 10.

Psal. 78. 4. s. to generation to come praises of Lord
Can. 2. 9. my beloved s. himself thro' the lattice
Dan. 4. 27. break of thine iniquities by s. mercy
5. 12. s. of hard sentences found in the same Daniel

Luke 8. 1. s. glad tidings of the kingdom of God
Acts 9. 39. and s. the coats which Dorcas made
18. 28. s. by scripture that Jesus was Christ
2. *Thess.* 2. 4. a. G. d. s. himself that he is God
7. 2. 7. in all things s. thyself pattern of good works

10. not perjurings, but s. all good fidelity
3. 2. but be gentle, s. all meekness to all men
SHEWING.

Luke 1. 80. was in deserts till day of his s. to Israel
SHEWING.

Isa. 43. 2. a piece of defensive armour: The common materials of a shield were wood; it was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or brass. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or brass. Those that Solomon made were of massy gold, 1. *Kings* 10. 17. Shishak king of Egypt took these away, and Rehoboam made others of brass to serve in their stead, 1. *Kings* 14. 26. 27.

Scripture God is often called the shield of his people: I am thy shield, says God to Abraham, *Gen.* 15. 1. I will protect and defend thee. The Psalmist, says, Thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield, *Psal.* 6. 12. With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep him safe on every side. Princes and great men are also called the shield of the people, because by their office they are or should be the common parents and protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppressions and injuries. *Psal.* 47. 9. The shields of the earth belong unto God, are dependent upon him. Faith in scripture is likewise called a shield, *Eph.* 6. 16. because it derives strength from Christ for overcoming the temptations of Satan.

They hung up their shields upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory, to make use of them upon occasion. The tower of David was adorned with a thousand shields, *Can.* 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of David, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men. By neck, Commentators understand the grace of faith, which, as is said is called a shield; and this shews that by faith the church is strong and victorious over all her enemies. *Gen.* 15. 1. I am thy s. and exceeding great reward
Deut. 33. 29. saved by the Lord, the s. of thy help
Judg. 5. 8. I Deborah arose a mother in Israel, was there a s. or spear seen among 49,000 in Israel?

1. *Sam.* 17. 7. one bearing a s. went before him, 41.
45. thou comest to me with a spear and a s.
2. *Sam.* 1. 21. there the s. of the mighty is vilely cast away, s. of Saul as though not anointed with oil

23. 6. heis my s. *Psal.* 3. 3. 119. 114. 144. 2.
26. give me the s. of thy salvation, *Psal.* 18. 35.
1. *Kings* 10. 17. three pound of gold went to one s.
2. *Kings* 19. 32. he shall not come before it with a s. nor cast a bank against it, *Isa.* 37. 33.
1. *Chron.* 12. 8. the Gadites that could handle s.
24. the children of Judah that bare s. and spear
34. of Naphtali with s. and spear 37,000

2. *Chron.* 25. 5. choice men that could handle spear and s.
Job 39. 23. glittering spear and s. rattleth against him

Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt compass him as with s.
33. 20. the Lord is our s. 59. 11. 84. 9. 189. 47. 18.
35. 2. take hold of the s. and buckler, and stand
36. 3. there brake he the arrows of bow, the s.
84. 11. Lord God is sun and s. will give grace and glory

91. 4. his truth shall be thy s. and buckler
115. 9. he is their help and their s. 10. 11.
Prov. 30. 5. he is a s. to them that put trust in him
Isa. 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and anoint the s.
22. 6. Eliam bare quiver, Kir uncovered the s.

Jer. 46. 3. order buckler and s. and draw near to battle
9. come forth, Libyans, that handle the s.
Ezek. 23. 24. they shall set against the buckler and s.

27. 10. they hanged the s. and helmet in thee, 11.
Neh. 2. 3. the s. of his right men is made red
Eph. 6. 16. above all taking the s. of faith

SHELD.

2. *Sam.* 8. 7. David took the s. of gold that were on the servants of Haddadzer, 1. *Chron.* 18. 7.
1. *Kings* 10. 17. Solomon made 300 s. of beaten gold, the king put them in Lebanon, 2. *Chron.* 9. 16.

14. 26. Shishak took away all, even all s. of gold, which Solomon had made, 2. *Chron.* 12. 12.
27. Rehoboam made in their stead brazen s. and committed them to chief of guards, 2. *Chr.* 12. 10.

2. *Kings* 11. 10. priest gave king David s. 2. *Chron.* 23. 9.
2. *Chr.* 11. 12. In every several city put s. and spears

2. *Chr.* 14. 8. out of Benjamin that bare s. 17. 17.
26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them s. and spears
32. 5. H-zek. made darts and s. in abundance, 27
Neh. 4. 16. the other half of them held spears and s.
Job 41. 15. strong pieces of s. are his pride
Psal. 47. 9. the s. of the earth belong to God
Can. 4. 4. whereon hang buckli, all s. of mighty men

Jer. 51. 11. make bright the arrows, gather the s. of
Ezek. 38. 4. even great company with buckli, and s. 5.

39. 9. they shall hurt the s. and the weapons
SHEWING.

This word is found in the title of *Psal.* 7. It cometh from another Hebrew word which signifies to strive or wander; whence some do conjecture that it was a various song, running from one kind of tune into another; and that it was used in great anguish of heart, when as the thoughts and stirrings of the heart, through the greatness of trouble, do vary and fall from one strain to another in a straying and scattering manner. Some think it is an instrument of music; others translate it, The errors of David; others, The secret of David; others, The delight of David; and others again, The disquiet of David. Some think it ought to be translated, A song of trouble; or A song of consolation of David. The Arabic word *Sciag* signifies to be in trouble, and the Hebrew word *Sciagah*, or *Shagah*, to rejoice, to be comforted.

SHILOH.

One of the glorious names of the Messias, denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness; and our alone peace-maker with God; for it importeth a saviour, or happy, blessed, peaceable, or peace-maker, &c. from the root *Shalah*, he was quiet, and in peace; he was safe and happy. It is found, *Gen.* 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until *SHILOH* come, and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. All Christian commentators agree that the word ought to be understood of the Messias of Jesus Christ. Jerom translates it by Qui mittendus est. He who is to be sent, and manifestly reads Shiloah, sent, instead of Shiloh. The Septuagint translate it. Until the coming of him to whom it is reserved; or, till we see arrive that which is reserved for him.

Some translate, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah till he comes to whom it belongs; others till the coming of the Peace-maker, or the Pacific; or of prosperity; others, till the birth of him who shall be born of a woman, who shall conceive without the knowledge of a man. Otherwise, the sceptre shall not depart from Judah till its end, till its ruin, till the downfall of the kingdom of the Jews. A certain author derives Shiloh from shalah, which sometimes signifies to be weary, to suffer; till his labours, his sufferings, his passions, should come to pass.

SHINE.

Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face s. upon thee
Job 3. 4. that day be dark; neither let light s. on it

10. 3. thou shouldst s. on counsel of the wicked
11. 17. thou shalt s. forth, thou shalt be as morning

18. 5. and the spark of his fire shall not s.
22. 28. and the light shall s. upon thy ways
36. 32. the light he commandeth it not to s.
37. 15. when he caused the light of his cloud to s. and his

41. 18. by his usings s. light doth s. eyes
32. he maketh a path to s. after him
Psal. 31. 16. make thy face to s. upon thy servant
67. 1. cause his face to s. upon us, 80. 3. 7. 19.
80. 1. that dwellest between cherubims, s. forth
104. 15. and oil to make his face to s. and bread
119. 135. make thy face to s. upon thy servant
Ezek. 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his face to s.
Isa. 13. 10. the moon shall not cause her light to s.
60. 1. arise, s. thy light is come, glory of Lord
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen fat, they s. they overpass

Dan. 9. 17. cause thy face to s. upon thy sanctuary
12. 3. that be wise, shall s. as stars for ever and ever
Mat. 5. 16. let your light so s. before men to see your

43. 43. then shall the righteous s. forth as the sun
17. 2. his face did s. as sun, and his raiment white
2. *Cor.* 4. 4. lest light of gospel of Christ should s.
6. God who commanded light to s. out of darkness
Phil. 2. 15. among whom ye s. as lights in world
Rev. 18. 23. light of a candle shall s. no more at all
21. 23. city had no need of sun nor moon to s. in it

SHINED.

Deut. 33. 2. the Lord s. forth from Mount Paran
Job 29. 3. when his candle s. upon my bed
31. 26. if I beheld the sun when it s. out of darkness
Psal. 50. 2. out of Zion perfection of beauty God's

hath s.
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth s. with his glory
Acts 9. 3. suddenly there s. about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light s. In the prison
2. *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath s. in our hearts to give light

hath s.
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth s. with his glory
Acts 9. 3. suddenly there s. about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light s. In the prison
2. *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath s. in our hearts to give light

hath s.
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth s. with his glory
Acts 9. 3. suddenly there s. about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light s. In the prison
2. *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath s. in our hearts to give light

hath s.
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth s. with his glory
Acts 9. 3. suddenly there s. about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light s. In the prison
2. *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath s. in our hearts to give light

hath s.
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth s. with his glory
Acts 9. 3. suddenly there s. about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light s. In the prison
2. *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath s. in our hearts to give light

hath s.
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth s. with his glory
Acts 9. 3. suddenly there s. about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light s. In the prison
2. *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath s. in our hearts to give light

hath s.
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth s. with his glory
Acts 9. 3. suddenly there s. about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light s. In the prison
2. *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath s. in our hearts to give light

hath s.
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth s. with his glory
Acts 9. 3. suddenly there s. about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light s. In the prison
2. *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath s. in our hearts to give light

hath s.
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth s. with his glory
Acts 9. 3. suddenly there s. about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light s. In the prison
2. *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath s. in our hearts to give light

hath s.
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth s. with his glory
Acts 9. 3. suddenly there s. about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light s. In the prison
2. *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath s. in our hearts to give light

hath s.
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth s. with his glory
Acts 9. 3. suddenly there s. about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light s. In the prison
2. *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath s. in our hearts to give light

SFO

SHOOT

Exod. 36. 33. he made the middle bar to s. through
1 Sam. 20. 20. I will s. three arrows on the side
 66. run, find out now the arrows which I s.
2 Sam. 11. 20. knew ye not that they would s. ?
2 Kings 13. 17. then Elisha said s. and he shot
 19. 32. he shall not s. an arrow there. *Isa.* 37. 3.
1 Chron. 5. 18. valiant men able to s. with bow
2 Chron. 26. 15. he made engines to s. arrows
Psal. 11. 2. they may privily s. at upright in heart

22. 7. they s. out the lip, they shake the head
58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to s. his arrows
64. 3. to s. their arrows, even bitter words
4. that they may s. in secret at the perfect
7. but God shall s. at them with an arrow
144. 6. s. out thine arrows, and destroy them
Jer. 50. 14. all ye that bend the bow, s. at her
Ezek. 31. 14. nor s. up their top among boughs
26. 8. ye shall s. forth your branches and yield
Luke 21. 30. when they now s. forth, ye know

SHOOTERS.
2 Sam. 11. 24. s. shot from off the wall on thy
servants

SHOOTETH.
Job 8. 16. and his branch s. forth in his garden
Isa. 27. 8. in measure when it s. forth, thou wilt
debate
Mark 4. 22. mustard seed s. out great branches

Mark 4. 32. mustard seed s. out great branches
SHOOTING.
1 Chron. 12. 2. could use right hand and left in s.
Amos 7. 1. in the s. np of the latter growth

SHORE.

Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude stood on the s.
43. which when it was full, they drew to s.
John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus stood on the s.
Acts 21. 5. we kneeled down on the s. and prayed
27. 39. they discovered a certain creek with a s.
40. hoised up the main-sail and made toward s.

See SEA.
SHORN.
Cant. 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are even s.
Acts 18.18. having s. his head in Cenchræa, had vow
1 Cor. 11. 6. if woman be not covered, let her be
s. if it be a shame to be s. or shaven, let her
be covered
SHORT

SHORT.
Num. 11. 23. Moses said, is the Lord's hand waxen *s. f.*
Job 17. 12. the light is *s.* because of darkness
20. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is *s.*
Psal. 89. 47. remember how *s.* my time is
Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and come *s.* of glory of

9. 28. because a s. work will Lord make on earth
1 Cor. 7. 29. this I say, brethren, the time is s.
1 Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you for a s. time
Rev. 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a s. time
17. 10. when he cometh, ye must continue s. space
See COME, CUR.
SUGGESTED.

SHORTENED.
Psal. 89. 45. the days of his youth hast thou s.
 102. 23. he weakened my strength, he s, my days
Prov. 10. 27. the years of the wicked shall be s.
Isa. 50. 2. is my hand s. at all, that it cannot re-
 deem?
 59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not s. not to save
 those that call upon his name.

Mat. 24. 22, except those days should be s. no flesh
be saved, but for the elect's sake s. *Mark*
13. 20.

13. 20. SHORTER.
Isa. 28. 20. the bed is s. than that a man can stretch
SHORTLY.
Gen. 1. 22. is established. God will bring it to pass.

Ezek. 7. 8. now will I s. pour out my fury upon thee

Acts 25. 4. that he himself would depart s. thither
Rom. 16. 20. (4. of peace bruise Sat. under your feet s.
1 Cor. 4. 19. I will come to you s. if the Lord will
Phil 2. 19. I trust to send Timotheus s. unto you

24. I trust, that I also myself shall come s.

Heb. 13. 23. with whom if he come s. I will see you
2 Pet. 1. 14. s. I must put off this my tabernacle
3 John 14. but I trust I shall s. see thee and speak
Rev. 1. 1. things that must s. come to pass, 22. 6.

SHORTNESS.
Exod. 6. † 9. but they hearkened not for s. of spirit
SHOT.
Gen. 49. 10. it budded, and her blossoms s. forth

49. 23. the archers s. at him, and hated him
Erod. 19. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or s. thro
Num. 21. 30. we have s. at them. Heshbon is
perisheth

1 Sam. 20. 37. the arrow which Jonathan had s.
2 Sam. 11. 24. the shooters s. from off the wall
2 Kings 13. 17. then Elisha said, shoot, and he s.

2 Chron. 35. 23. the archers s. at king Josiah
Psal. 18. 14. s. out lightnings, and discomfited them
Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is an arrow s. out, speaks
deceit

Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and s. forth sprigs
7. this vine s. forth her branches toward him
31. 5. the multitude of waters when he s. forth
10. he bathed up his top among the thick boughs

SHOT, *Substantive.*
Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat down as it were a bow s.
Jer. 6. † 6. hew down trees, pour out the engine

32. † 24. behold, the engines of a. come into the city

Shoek 26. 18. he shall pour out the engine of a.

SHOVEL.

Isa. 30. 24. that hath been winnowed with the s. SHOVELS.

Erod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans and his s. 38. 3. he made the pots, and the s. and the basons **Num.** 4. 14. they shall put on the purple cloth s. 1. **1 Kings** 7. 10. Hiram made the lavers, the s. and the basons of brass, 45. 2 **Chron.** 4. 11. 16. 2 **Kings** 25. 14. pots and s. he took away, **Jer.** 52. 18.

SHOULDER

Is a part of the body well known. To give or lend his shoulder, for bearing of a burden, signifies to submit to servitude. Issachar bowed his shoulder to bear, and became a servant unto tribute, **Gen.** 49. 15. The Messiah has delivered his people from the rot, or from the yoke, to which they were subject. **Isa.** 9. 4. Thou hast broken the staff of his shoulder. And in **Isaiah** 10. 27, the prophet comforting Israel with the promise of deliverance from Assyria, says, his burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder. The scripture calls that a rebellious shoulder, a withdrawing shoulder, that will not submit to the yoke, **Neh.** 9. 29. and those that bear it together with joint consent, serving with one shoulder, **Zeph.** 3. 9.

Heretofore they wore the marks of honour and command upon their shoulders. Job desires of God to decide his cause: Surely I would take it upon my shoulder, as a trophy or badge of honour, and bind it as a crown to me, **Job** 31. 36. Isaiah says that the Messiah shall bear the mark of his government upon his shoulder. **Isa.** 9. 6. The government shall be upon his shoulder. God promises Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, to give him the key of the house of David, and to lay it upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

To be borne upon shoulders, sometimes stands for a kind of honour and distinction. God says that he would lift up his hand to the Gentiles, and set up his standard to the people; and they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders, **Isa.** 49. 22. Sometimes this denotes great weakness, or some great disgrace. God commanded Ezekiel to make a breach in the wall, and carry out thereby on his shoulders in the night, to represent the taking of Jerusalem, and the captivity of the king and his people, **Ezek.** 12. 6. 7. In their sight bear upon thy shoulders, &c.

It is said, **Deut.** 33. 12. That the Lord shall dwell between Benjamin's shoulders; that is, God's temple, wherein he dwelt, shall be built upon mount Moriah, which is in the tribe of Benjamin; shoulder being elsewhere put for border, or side, as in **Num.** 34. 7. 11. To fly upon the shoulders, **Isa.** 11. 14. is to rise up against one, to attack him, to offer violence to him.

Gen. 21. 14. putting the bread on Hagar's s. 24. 15. Rebekah from her picher upon her s. 45. 49. 15. Issachar bowed his s. to bear, became a servant.

Erod. 28. 7. the ephod shall have two s. pieces 25. put the ends of the chains on the s. pieces 27. sanctify the s. of the heave-offering 39. 4. they made s. pieces for it to couple it **Num.** 6. 19. priest shall take soddens of the ram, to put in hands of the Nazirite, **Deut.** 18. 3.

Josh. 4. 2. take ye every man a stone upon his s. **Judg.** 9. 48. Abimelech laid a bow on his s. 1 **Sam.** 9. 24. and the cook took up the s. 10. 9. when Saul had turned his s. to go 1 **Kings** 7. 43. he put bases on right s. of the house

2 **Kings** 11. 4. guard stood about the king with his weapons from the right s. 2 **Chron.** 23. 10.

Neh. 9. 29. withdrew the s. and hardened their neck **Job** 31. 36. surely I would take it on my s. and it

Psal. 81. 6. I removed his s. from the burden **Isa.** 9. 4. thou hast broken the staff of his s. 6. and the government shall be upon his s. 10. 27. his burden shall be taken from off thy s. 22. 22. the key of David will I lay upon his s. 46. 7. they bear him upon the s. they carry him

Ezek. 12. 7. I bare it on my s. in their sight 12. 12. prince shall bear upon his s. in the twilight 24. 4. gather the pieces, even the thigh and s. 25. 19. therefore I will open the s. of Moab 29. 7. thou didst break and rent all their s. 18. 24. 21. ye have thrust with side and with s. **Hos.** 6. 19. priests murder in the way with one s. **Zeph.** 3. 9. to serve the Lord with one s. **Zech.** 7. 11. but they refused and pulled away the s.

Luke 15. 5. when found it lays it on his s. re-joining

SHOULDER-BLADE. **Job** 31. 22. then let mine arm fall from my s. **Heave-SHOULDER.**

Lev. 7. 34. the heave-s. have I taken, **Num.** 6. 20. 10. 14. the heave-s. shall ye eat in a clean place 15. the heave-s. and wave-bread shall they bring

Right SHOULDER.

Erod. 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram the right-s. **Lev.** 7. 32. the right s. shall ye give unto the priest 33. offereth, shall have the right s. for his part 8. 26. Moses took the fat and the right s. 26. put them on the fat, and upon the right s. 9. 21. the right s. waved is thine, **Num.** 15. 18.

SHOULDERS.

Gen. 9. 23. they laid the garment upon both their s. **Erod.** 12. 34. their trappings bound upon their s. 28. 12. shalt put two stones on s. of ephod, 39. 7. **Num.** 7. 9. sons of Kohath should bear on their s. **Deut.** 33. 12. and he shall dwell between his s. **July.** 16. 3. Samson took bar and all, put upon his s.

1 **Sam.** 9. 2. from his s. and upward higher, 10. 23. 17. 6. he had a target of brass between his s. 1 **Chron.** 15. 15. the Levites bare the ark on their s. 2 **Chron.** 35. 3. it shall not be a burden upon your s. **Ezra** 11. 14. but they shall fly on the s. of Philistines

14. 25. and his burden depart from off their s. 39. 6. will carry riches upon the s. of young asses 49. 22. thy daughters shall be carried upon their s.

Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shall bear it upon thy s. **Mat.** 23. 4. the bind burdens, lay them on men's s. **SHOUT.** Substantive.

Nam. 23. 21. and the s. of a king is among them **Job.** 6. 5. the people shouted with a great s. 20. 1 **Sam.** 4. 5. with a great s. so that the earth rang 6. what meaneth the noise of this great s. 7 2 **Chron.** 13. 15. then the men of Judah gave a s. **Ezra** 3. 11. with a great s. when they praised

13. could not discern the s. of joy from weeping **Psal.** 47. 5. God is gone up with s. Lord with sound **Jer.** 25. 30. Lord shall give a s. as they tread grapes

51. 14. they shall lift a s. against Babylon **Acts** 12. 22. the people gave s. saying voice of a God

1 **Thess.** 4. 16. Lord shall descend from heaven with a s.

SHOUT.

Erod. 32. 13. is not voice of them that s. for mastery **Josh.** 6. 5. when ye hear trumpet, all people shall s.

10. shall not s. till I bid you s. then shall ye s. 16. s. for the Lord hath given you the city

Psal. 47. 1. s. unto God with the voice of triumph **Isa.** 12. 6. cry out and s. thou inhabitants of Zion 42. 11. let them s. from the top of the mountains 44. 23. s. ye lower parts of the earth, break forth **Jer.** 31. 7. sing and s. among chief of the nations 50. 15. Babylon had sinned s. against or round about

Lam. 3. 8. when I s. he shutteth out my prayer **Zeph.** 3. 9. s. O Israel, be glad with all the heart **Zech.** 9. 14. s. O daughter of Jerusalem, king cometh

SHOUTED.

Erod. 32. 17. as they s. he said there is a noise **Lev.** 24. 24. when the fire consumed, they s. and fell **Josh.** 6. 20. so the people s. when the priests blew **Judg.** 15. 14. the Philistines s. against Samson 1 **Sam.** 4. 5. all s. Israel with great shout because of ark

10. 24. the people s. and said, God save the king 17. 20. as the host was going forth and s. for battle

52. the men of Israel and Judah s. and pursued 2 **Chron.** 13. 15. as Judah s. God smote Jeroboam **Ezra** 3. 11. when they praised the Lord, they s. 12. many of the people s. aloud for joy, 13.

SHOUTETH.

Psal. 78. 65. like a mighty man that s. because of wine

SHOUTING.

2 **Sam.** 6. 15. brought up ark with s. 1 **Chron.** 15. 28. 2 **Chron.** 15. 14. they swore to the Lord with s. **Job** 39. 25. he smelleth the battle and s. afar off **Prov.** 11. 10. when the wicked perish, there is s.

Isa. 16. 9. the s. for summer fruit is fallen, 10. **Jer.** 20. 16. let them hear the s. at noon-tide 43. 33. none shall tread with s. their s. shall be no s.

Ezek. 21. 22. to lift up the voice with s. to appoint **Amos** 1. 14. a fire shall devour Labbah with s. 2. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, s. and trumpet

SHOUTINGS.

Zech. 4. 7. he shall bring bright head-stones with s. **SHOWER.**

Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an overflowing s. 13. 24. 26. I will cause s. to come down in his season **Luke** 12. 54. straightaway ye say there cometh a s.

SHOWERS.

Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distill as s. on the grass **Job** 24. 8. the poor are wet with s. of the mountains

Psal. 65. 10. thou makest the earth soft with s. 72. 6. king shall come like s. that water the earth

Jer. 3. 3. therefore the s. have been withholden **Isa.** 44. 22. can cause rain, or can the heavens give s. **Ezek.** 34. 26. in his reason shall be s. of blessings **Mic.** 6. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be s. on grass

Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall give them s. of rain **SHIRANK.**

Gen. 32. 22. therefore Israel eat not of snew that s.

SHRED.

2 **Kings** 4. 39. came and s. wild gourds into pottage **SCREECH-OWL.**

Isa. 34. 14. s. also shall rest there and find for herself

SHRINES.

Acts 19. 24. Demetrius who made silver s. for Diana

SHROUD.

Ezek. 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with shadowing s. **SIRUBS.**

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar cast the child under one of the s. **SHUN.**

2 **Tim.** 2. 16. but s. profane and vain babblings **SHUNNED.**

Acts 20. 27. I have not s. the whole counsel of God **SHUT.** Actively, Passively.

Gen. 7. 16. went in of all flesh, the Lord s. him in **Erod.** 14. 3. the wilderness hath s. them in **Num.** 12. 14. let her be s. out from camp seven days 15. Miriam was s. out from the camp seven days 24. 13. the man who had his eyes s. but now open **Deut.** 15. 7. nor s. thy hand from thy poor brother **Josh.** 2. 7. they s. the gate of Jericho **Judg.** 3. 16. Ehud was s. of his right hand 9. 51. they s. the tower to them, and gat them up 1 **Sam.** 23. 7. for he is s. in, by entering into a town **Neh.** 13. 19. I commanded gates to be s. till after

Psal. 63. 15. let not the pit s. her mouth upon me **Isa.** 6. 10. s. their eyes, lest they see with their eyes 22. 22. key of Dav. on his shoulder, so he shall open and none shall s. he shall s. and none shall open

44. 18. for he hath s. their eyes, they cannot see 45. 1. to open before him, and gates shall not be s. 35. the kings shall be brought to mouth s. him 60. 11. thy gates shall not be s. day nor night 69. 9. shall I s. the womb, saith thy God? **Ezek.** 3. 24. Spirit said, go s. thyself within thine house

44. 1. gate which looked toward the east was s. 2. this gate shall be s. it shall not be opened, **Gen.** 44. 12. hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be s.

46. 1. the gate shall be s. the six working-days 2. the gate shall not be s. till the evening 12. after his going forth, one shall s. the gate **Dan.** 6. 22. my God hath s. the lions' mouths **Acts** 5. 23. the prison truly found me s. in safety **Lev.** 11. 6. these have power to s. heaven that it

21. 25. gates shall not be s. by day, no night there **See Door.**

SHUT UP.

Lev. 13. 4. then the priest shall s. him up that hath plague: seven days, 5. 21. 26. 31. 35. 50. 54. 11. the priest shall not s. him up, he is unclean 14. 38. the priest shall s. up the house seven days 46. he that goeth in while the house is s. up **Deut.** 11. 17. wrath be kindled, and he s. up heaven 32. 30. except their rock the Lord had s. them up 36. when he seeth there is none s. up nor let **Josh.** 6. 1. now when Jericho was straitly s. up 1 **Sam.** 1. 5. the Lord had s. up Hannah's womb 6. because the Lord had s. up her womb at home 6. 10. did them and s. up their calves at home 17. 44. this day will the Lord s. thee up 23. 12. will the men of Keilah s. me up 24. 18. when Lord had s. me up into thy hand 26. 18. God hath s. up thine enemy into thy hand

2 **Sam.** 18. 4. 28. blessed be the Lord who hath s. up 29. concubines were s. up to day of the day **1 Kings** 8. 35. when heaven is s. up 26. 7. 13. 14. 10. I will cut off from Jeroboam him that is s. up and left in Israel, 21. 21. 2 **Kings** 9. 8 2 **Kings** 14. 26. there was not any s. up nor left 17. 4. therefore the king of Assyria s. him up 2 **Chron.** 28. 24. Ahaz s. up doors of house, 25. 7. 17. 6. 10. the house of Shemeiah who was s. up **Job** 3. 10. because it s. not up my mother's womb 11. 10. if he cut off and s. up, who can hinder him?

16. 11. God hath s. me up to the ungodly 38. 8. or who hath s. up the sea with doors? 41. 15. his scales are s. up together as a seal **Psal.** 31. 8. hast not s. me up into hands of the enemy

77. 9. hath he in anger s. up his tender mercies? 78. 48. he s. up also their cattle to the hail 88. 8. I am s. up, and I cannot come forth **Clod.** 4. 12. a spring s. up, a fountain sealed **Isa.** 19. 4. s. up into the hand of a cruel lord 21. 10. every house is s. up, no man can come in

22. they shall be s. up in the prison, and he visited 1 **Jer.** 13. 19. the cities of the south shall be s. up 20. 9. his word was as fire s. up in my bones 32. 2. the prophet was s. up by Zedekiah, 3. 33. 1. word of Lord came, while he was s. up, 33. 15. 36. 5. I am s. up, I cannot go to the Lord's house **Isa.** 8. 26. s. up the vision if 12. 4. s. up the words **Clod.** 14. nor should have s. up those that remain **Mat.** 23. 13. ye s. up kingdom of heaven against men

Luke 3. 20. added this, that he s. up John in prison 4. 25. when the heaven was s. up three years **Acts** 26. 10. many saints did s. up in prison **Room** 11. 1. 22. God hath s. up in himself **Clod.** 3. 23. s. up to the faith that should be revealed **Rev.** 20. 3. s. up the Devil, and set a seal upon him

SHUTTETH.

Job 12. 14. he s. up a man that he was not opening
 Prov. 16. 30. he s. his eyes to devise froward things
 17. 28. he that s. his lips, is a man of understanding
 Isa. 33. 15. and s. his eyes from seeing evil
 Lam. 3. 8. also when I cry, he s. out my prayer
 1 John 3. 17. and up his bowels of compassion
 Lev. 3. 7. openeth, and man and s. no man openeth

SHUTTING.

Josh. 2. 5. about time of s. the gate, men went out
 Job 7. 6. my days are shuttle than a weaver's s.
 SICK

Is taken not only for one that is under some bodily indisposition, as in 1 Sam. 30. 13.
 Luke 7. 10. but also for such as are sensible of the burden of their sins, and earnestly desire to be delivered from them by Christ the great Physician. Mat. 9. 12. They that be whole need not a physician, but they that are sick. The spouse says, Cant. 2. 6. Stay me with flagons, comfort me with apples: for I am sick of love: that is, You that are members of the church, whether ministers, or others, afford me what help you can, for the supporting, strengthening, and comforting of my soul, by applying the promises of the gospel, and such other means as may conduce to my relief; for I am greatly troubled, and in a dangerous condition, for want of all that fall enjoyment and sense of Christ's love which I so earnestly desire.

The efficient cause of sickness is God, Lev. 26. 16. Deut. 28. 27, 35, 59, 60, 61. The meritorious cause is sin, as appears from the fore-cited places, where sickness and disease are threatened as a punishment for sin. The instrumental cause is either sin, or sinners, sometimes permitted by God to inflict diseases upon persons, as he did on Job, chap. 2. 6, 7; or intemperance, as drunkenness, incontinency, and the like. The end of sickness is to punish the sinner, 1 Sam. 5. 6. To try the patience and constancy of the godly, as in Job and Hezekiah. Or to manifest the glory of God, John 9. 3, 11, 4.

Gen. 43. 1. one told Joseph, behold thy father is s. Lev. 15. 23. the law of her that is s. of her flowers
 Deut. 29. 22. wherewith the Lord hath made it s.
 1 Sam. 19. 14. when Saul sent, she said he is s.
 30. 13. master left me, because three days ago I

2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was s.
 13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell s. for Tamar s. make thyself s. 6. Amnon made himself s.
 1 Kings 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell s.
 5. wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask for son, for he is s.

17. 17. after this the son of the woman fell s.
 22. 24. Ahab was so driven with grief, that he s.
 1 I am made s. 2 Chron. 18. 43. 35. 23.

1 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down in Samaria, was s.
 8. 7. Benhadad the king of Syria was s.
 29. Ahaziah king of Judah went to see Joram son of Ahab, because he was s. 2 Chron. 22. 6.

13. 14. Elshah was fallen s. of sickness whereof he died
 20. 1. in those days was Hezekiah s. unto death, 2 Chron. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.

12. Had heard that Hezek. had been s. Isa. 39. 1.
 Neh. 2. 2. kings said, why said, seeing thou art not s.
 Psal. 35. 13. when they were s. my clothing sackcloth

41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the heart s.
 Prov. 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart s.
 23. 35. they have stricken me, and I was not s.
 Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am s. of love
 8. 1. I charge you, tell him that I am s. of love

Isa. 1. 5. whole head is s. and the whole heart faint
 33. 24. the infant shall not say, I am s.
 29. when Hezek. had been s. and was recovered
 Jer. 14. 18. behold them that are s. with famine

Ezek. 34. 8. nor have ye healed that which was s.
 16. and will strengthen that which was s.
 Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel fainted, and was s. certain days

Dos. 7. 5. princes made him s. with bottles of wine
 Mic. 6. 15. will I make thee s. in smiting thee
 Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the lame and s. is it not evil?
 13. and ye brought that torn, the lame, and the s.

Mat. 4. 24. and they brought to him all s. people
 8. 14. his wife's mother s. of fever, Mark 1. 30.
 11. and healed all that were s. 14. 14.

9. 12. they that be whole need not a physician, but they that are s. Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.
 10. 8. heal the s. cleanse the lepers, Luke 2. 2.]

25. 36. I was s. and ye visited me, I was in prison
 39. saw we thee s. In prison and came to thee?
 Mark 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few s. folk
 56. they laid the s. in the streets, Acts 5. 15.

16. 14. lay hands on the s. and they shall recover
 Luke 7. 2. centurion's servant was s. and ready to die
 10. found the servant whole that had been s.
 John 4. 46. a certain nobleman's son was s. at Capernaum

21. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany was s. 2.
 3. Lord, behold he whom thou lovest, is s.

John 11. 6. he had heard he was s. he abode 2 days
 Acts 9. 37. In those days Dorcas was s. and died
 19. 12. were brought unto the s. handkerchiefs
 28. s. the father of Publius lay s. of a fever

21. 2. 26. because ye had heard that he had been s.
 27. for indeed he was s. nigh unto death
 2 Tim. 4. 20. but Trophimus have I left at Mile-tum s.

Jam. 5. 14. is any s. let him call elders of the church
 15. prayer of faith shall save the s. Lord raise up
 SICKLY. See PALSY.

1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many are s. among you
 SICKNESS.

Ezek. 23. 25. I will take s. away from the midst
 of thee
 Lev. 20. 13. if a man lie with a woman having her s.
 Deut. 7. 13. the Lord will take from thee all s.

28. 61. every s. that is not written in this law
 1 Kings 8. 37. whatsoever, there be, 2 Chron. 6. 28.
 17. 17. his s. was so sore, there was no breath left
 2 Kings 13. 14. Elisha sick of the s. whereof he

2 Chron. 21. 15. thou shalt have great s. by disease
 of thy bowels, by reason of the s. day by day
 10. his bowels fell out by reason of his s. so he died

Psal. 41. 3. thou wilt make all his bed, in his s.
 Psal. 5. 17. hath much sorrow and wrath with his s.
 Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of his s.

12. will cut me off with pining s. from day to night
 Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim saw his s. Judah his wound

Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about healing all manner s.
 9. 35. Jesus went about preaching and healing every s.

10. 1. power to heal all manner of s. Mark 3. 15.
 John 11. 4. he said, this s. is not unto death
 SICKNESSES.

Deut. 28. 53. the sore s. and of long continuance
 29. 22. they shall say, when they see the s. Lord
 Mat. 8. 17. spoken, saying, himself bare our s.

SICKLE.

Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put s. to the corn
 23. 25. not move a s. unto thy neighbour's corn
 Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that handleth s. in harvest
 Job 4. 13. put ye in the s. for the harvest is ripe

Mark 4. 23. immediately he putteth in the s.
 16. 14. 14. having a sword, and in his hand sharps
 15. an angel crying, thrust in thy s. 16. 18, 19.
 17. another angel came, he also having a sharps.

SIDE.

Ezek. 16. 6. door of the ark shall set in the s. thereof
 Gen. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by river s.
 12. 7. shall strike blood on the two s. posts, 22.

25. when he seeth blood on the lintel and s. of altar
 17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the one on the one s. and the other on the other s.
 26. 26. who is on the Lord's s. let him come to me

27. put every man his sword by his s. go in and out
 Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on s. of altar northward
 15. blood shall be wrung out of the s. of the altar
 25. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on s. of altar

Num. 22. 24. a wall on this s. and a wall on that s.
 32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder s. Jordan
 Ezek. 4. 32. ask from one s. of heaven to the other
 31. 26. put the book of the law in s. of the ark

Judg. 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on s. of Ephraim, 18.
 1 Sam. 4. 13. fell backward on right s. of the ark
 20. 20. I will shoot three arrows on the s. thereof
 25. the king sat, and Abner sat by Saul's s.

2 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's s.
 13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill s.
 16. 13. Shimei went along on the hill s. against
 2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my s. who?

27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my s.
 2 Chron. 11. 12. having Judah and Benjamin on his s.

Neh. 4. 18. every one had his sword girded by his s.
 Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at thy s.
 Psal. 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy s. ten thou-

sand
 113. 6. the Lord is on my s. I will not fear
 124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our s. 2.

Ezek. 4. 1. on the s. of their oppressors was power
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy s.
 Ezek. 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one s. to another

9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy s.
 9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his s. 3. 11.
 25. 25. I will open the s. of Moab from their bellies
 34. 2. because ye have thrust with s. and shoulder

Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one s. three ribs
 11. 7. she shall not stand on the s. nor be tor him
 John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either s. one
 34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his s.

20. 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his s.
 25. except I thrust my hand into s. will not believe
 27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my s.
 Act. 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the s. raised him up

16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by the river s.
 Rev. 22. 2. on either s. of river was the tree of life
 See CHAMBERS.

Every SIDE.
 Num. 16. 27. from tabernacle of Abiram on every s.
 8. 17. blow ye the trumpets on every s.
 34. remembered not the Lord, who had delivered them from their enemies on every s.
 1 Sam. 12. 11.

1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought against enemies on every s.
 1 Kings 5. 3. wars which were about him on every s.

4. the Lord hath given me rest on every s.
 1 Chr. 22. 13. hath he not given you rest on every s.
 2 Chr. 14. 7. he hath given you rest on every s.

32. thus the Lord guided them on every s.
 Job 1. 10. put an hedge about all he hath on every s.
 18. 11. terror shall make him afraid on every s.

19. 10. he hath destroyed me on every s. I am gone
 Psal. 12. 8. the wicked walk on every s. while
 31. 13. fear was on every s. while they took counsel
 65. 12. and the little hills rejoice on every s.

71. 21. thou shalt comfort me on every s.
 Jer. 6. 25. fear is on every s. 20. 10. 49. 29.
 Ezek. 16. 33. that they may come to thee on every s.

19. 8. the nations set against him on every s.
 23. 22. I will bring them against thee on every s.
 28. 23. judged by the sword upon her on every s.

36. 3. they have swallowed you up on every s.
 37. 21. said Lord, I will gather them on every s.
 39. 17. gather yourselves to my sacrifice on every s.
 Luke 19. 44. enemies shall keep thee in on every s.

2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every s. 7. 5.
 Other SIDE.
 Mark 10. 1. Jesus came by the farther s. of Jordan

See LEFT.
 On this SIDE.
 Ezek. 37. 8. one cherub on this s. other on that s.

Num. 11. 31. brought quails a day's journey on this s.
 22. 24. a wall being on this s. and on that s.

23. 19. inheritance on this s. Jordan, 32. 14. 15. 1.
 33. 14. three cities of refuge on this s. Jordan
 Josh. 8. 22. some on this s. of Ai, and some on that s.

33. Israel and judges stood on this s. the ark
 1 Sam. 20. 21. if I say, the arrows are on this s.
 23. 26. Saul went on this s. of the mountain
 Ezra 4. 16. shall have no portion on this s. the river

3. governor on this s. the river, 6. 16. 13. 8. 36.
 Neh. 3. 7. to throne of the governor on this s. river
 Ezek. 1. 23. every one had two wings, on this s.
 40. 39. were two tables on this s. and two on that s.

41. four tables on this s. four tables on that s.
 47. 13. on bank of river on this s. shall grow trees
 Dan. 12. 5. there stood other two, the one on this s.
 Zeck. 5. 3. every one that stealeth shall be cut off

as if on this s. every one that sweareth, on that side
 On other SIDE.

Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwell on other s. the flood
 1 Sam. 14. 40. I and Jonathan will be on the other s.
 2 Kings 3. 22. saw water on the other s. the blood
 2 Chron. 9. 19. twelve lions stood on one s. and

other s.
 Obad. 11. on the day thou stoodest on the other s.
 John 6. 25. had found him on the other s. of the sea

Right SIDE.
 1 Kings 6. 8. door of middle chamber was on the right s.
 7. 39. put five bases on the right s. the house set the sea on the right s. the house, 2 Chr. 4. 10.

Ezek. 1. five candlesticks on the right s. 2 Chron. 4. 8.
 4. 10. had the face of a lion on the right s.
 4. 6. he again on thy right s. and shall beat
 47. 1. from under right s. of house ran waters, 2.

Zeck. 12. 5. three-dwelling on right s. the wall, 11.
 Mark 16. 5. saw young man on right s. of sepulchre
 Luke 1. 11. angel standing on right s. of the altar
 John 21. 6. cast the net on the right s. of the ship

See SEA, SOUTH, WAY, WEST.
 SIDES.

Ezek. 32. 15. the tables were written on both s.
 Num. 33. 55. shall be thorns in your s. Judg. 2. 3.

Josh. 23. 13. they shall be scourges in your s.
 Judg. 5. 30. a prey of needle-work on both s.
 1 Sam. 24. 3. David and his men in s. of the cave

1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all s. round him
 Psal. 48. 2. beautiful is Zion on the s. of the north
 28. 3. thy name is a fruitful vine by s. of the north

Ezek. 4. 13. I will also be against the north
 15. thou shalt be brought down to s. of the pit
 66. 12. ye shall be borne upon her s. and dandled
 Jer. 6. 22. a great nation raised from s. of the earth

48. 28. maketh her nest in the s. of the holes
 49. 32. I will bring their calamity from all s.
 1. 17. they went out in their four s. 10. 11.

32. 23. whose graves are set in the s. of the pit
 48. 1. for these are his s. east and west
 Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his s. were of brass
 Amos 6. 10. say unto him that is by s. of the house

Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to s. of the ship
 Job. 3. 14. he had not bright beams out of his s.
 See BRIGHT.

Deut. 20. 19. shalt not cut so employ them in the s.
 23. 53. thou shalt not thy children in the s.
 55. because shaming left him in the s. 57.

2 Chr. 32. 10. whercon do ye trust, that ye abide in s.
 Isa. 29. 3. I will lay s. against thee with a mount
 3. 17. shall eat the flesh of their friend in the s.

Ezek. 4. 13. I lay s. against it and build a fort, 3.
 5. 2. when the days of the s. are fulfilled,
 Mic. 5. 1. he hath laid s. against us, they shall smite
 Nah. 3. 14. draw thee waters for the s. fortify

SIG

Zech. 12. 2. a cup of trembling, when in the *s.* SIEVE.

Isa. 30. 28. to sift the nations with the *s.* of vanity
Amos 9. 9. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a *s.* SIFT.

Isa. 30. 28. to the nations with the sieve of vanity
Amos 9. 9. I will *s.* Israel as corn is sifted in a sieve
Luke 22. 31. Simon, Satan hath desired to *s.* you SIGH.

Isa. 24. 7. wine mourneth, all merry-hearted do
Lam. 1. 4. her priests *s.* || 11. all her people *s.*

21. they have heard that *s.* none to comfort me
Ezek. 9. 4. set a mark on foreheads of men that *s.*
21. 6. therefore with the breaking of thy loins,
and with bitterness *s.* before their eyes SIGHED.

Ezek. 2. 23. Israel *s.* by reason of the bondage
Mark 7. 24. and looking up to heaven, he *s.*

8. 12. *s.* deeply in his spirit, and saith, why doth
SIGHETH.

Ezek. 21. 7. when they say to thee, wherefore *s.* thou?
SIGHETH.

Lam. 1. 8. yea, she *s.* and turneth backward
SIGHING.

Job 3. 24. my *s.* cometh before I eat, roarings poured
Psalm. 12. 5. for the *s.* of the needy will I arise

31. 10. my life is spent with grief, my years with *s.*
79. 11. let the *s.* of the prisoner come before thee

Isa. 21. 2. all the *s.* thereof have I made to cease
35. 10. obtain joy, and sorrow and *s.* shall flee away

Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in my *s.* and I find no rest
SIGHS.

Lam. 1. 22. for my *s.* are many, my heart is faint
SIGHT.

Gen. 2. 9. every tree that is pleasant to the *s.*
Ezek. 3. 3. I will now turn and see this great *s.*

21. 17. *s.* of glory of Lord was like devouring fire
Lev. 13. 3. the plague in *s.* be deeper, 20, 25, 30.

4. in *s.* be not deeper than the skin, 31, 32, 34.
14. 37. if the plague in *s.* be lower than the wall

Num. 13. 33. we saw the giants, and we were in our
own *s.* as grasshoppers and so we were in their *s.*

27. 19. before cong. and give him charge in their *s.*
Deut. 28. 34. shall be mad for *s.* of thine eyes, 67

Josh. 23. 5. God shall drive them from out of your *s.*
27. 17. which did those great signs in our *s.*

2 Sam. 23. 121. he slew an Egyptian, a man of *s.*
1 Kings 7. 4. and *s.* was against *s.* in three ranks

2 Kings 2. 17. fifty of sons of prophets stood in *s.*
Job 18. 3. why are we reputed vile in your *s.*

19. 15. me for a stranger, I am an alien in their *s.*
21. 8. their seed is established in their *s.* with them

34. 26. he striketh them in the open *s.* of others
41. 9. shall not one be cast down at the *s.* of him?

Psalm. 79. 10. be known among the heathen in our *s.*
Ezek. 6. 9. better is the *s.* of the eyes than wandering

Isa. 5. 21. them that are prudent in their own *s.*
11. 3. he shall not judge after the *s.* of his eyes

Jer. 51. 24. I will render evil done in Zion in your *s.*
Ezek. 4. 12. thou shalt bake it with dung in their *s.*

12. 3. prepare, and remove by day in their *s.*
5. dig thou thro' the wall in their *s.* and carry out

20. 9. in whose *s.* I made myself known to them
14. heathen in whose *s.* I brought them out, 22.

43. shall loathe yourselves in your own *s.* 36. 31.
21. 23. shall be as a false divination in their *s.*

23. 16. at the *s.* of her eyes she doted on them
43. 11. shew the forms thereof, and write in their *s.*

Dan. 4. 11. *s.* thereof to end of all the earth, 20.
4. 15. the goat had a horn of *s.* between his eyes

Hos. 2. 2. put away her whoredoms out of her *s.*
Mat. 11. 5. the blind receive their *s.* the lame walk,

the lepers are cleansed, 20. 34. **Luke 7. 21.**
Luke 4. 18. preach the recovering of the *s.* of God

23. 48. that came to that *s.* smote their breasts
24. 31. they knew him, he vanished out of their *s.*

John 9. 1. I went and washed, and I received *s.*
Acts 1. 9. and a cloud received him out of their *s.*

7. 31. when Moses saw it, he wondered at the *s.*
9. 9. were three days without *s.* nor eat nor drink

18. he received *s.* forthwith, arose, was baptized
2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by *s.*

Heb. 12. 21. so terrible was the *s.* that Moses said
SIGHT of God.

Prov. 3. 4. find good understanding in the *s.* of God
Luke 16. 15. is abomination in the *s.* of God

Acts 4. 19. whether right in *s.* of God to hearken
8. 21. thy heart is not right in the *s.* of God

10. 31. thy alms had in remembrance in *s.* of God
2 Cor. 2. 17. in the *s.* of God speak we in Christ

4. 2. to every man's conscience in the *s.* of God
7. 12. our care for you in *s.* of God might appear

Gal. 3. 12. no man justified by the law in *s.* of God
1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering work of faith in *s.* of God

1 Tim. 2. 3. this is good and acceptable in *s.* of God
6. 13. I give thee charge in the *s.* of God

1 Pet. 3. 4. which is in the *s.* of God of great price
His SIGHT.

Ezek. 15. 26. if wilt do that which is right in his *s.*
Lev. 13. 3. behold, if the plague in his *s.* be at a stay

SIG

Lev. 13. 37. but if the scall be in his *s.* at a stay
Num. 19. 5. and one shall burn the heifer in his *s.*

Judg. 4. 37. he brought thee out in his *s.* out of Egypt
Judg. 6. 1. the angel of Lord departed out of his *s.*

2 Sam. 12. 9. why despised Lord, to do evil in his *s.*
13. 8. so Tamar went and made cakes in his *s.*

2 Kings 17. 13. remove them out of his *s.* 20. 23. || 24. 3.
Chiron. 19. 13. the Lord do what is right in his *s.*

Job 15. 15. the heavens are not clean in his *s.*
25. 5. yea, the stars are not pure in his *s.*

40. 24. will any take him in his *s.* ?
Psalm. 10. 5. thy judgments are far above out of his *s.*

72. 14. precious shall their blood be in his *s.*
Ezek. 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is good in his *s.*

8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his *s.* stand not in evil
Hos. 6. 2. he will raise us, and we shall live in his *s.*

Mark 10. 52. Bartimeus immediately received his *s.*
and followed Jesus in the way, **Luke 18. 43.**

John 9. 15. asked how he had received his *s.* 18. 42.
Acts 9. 12. a vision that he might receive his *s.*

Rom. 3. 20. by law shall no flesh be justified in his *s.*
Col. 1. 22. thro' death to present you holy in his *s.*

Heb. 4. 13. every creature is manifest in his *s.*
13. 21. working what is well pleasing in his *s.*

1 John 3. 22. do those things that are pleasing in his *s.*
In the SIGHT.

Gen. 21. 11. the thing was grievous in Abraham's *s.*
47. 18. there is not ought left in the *s.* of my lord

Ezek. 4. 30. and did the signs in the *s.* of the people
2. 20. he smote the waters in the *s.* of Pharaoh

9. 8. Moses sprinkled the ashes in the *s.* of Pharaoh
11. 3. Moses great in the *s.* of Pharaoh's servants

17. 6. Moses did so in the *s.* of the elders of Israel
19. 11. the Lord will come down in the *s.* of people

40. 38. fire by night in the *s.* of Israel all journeys
Lev. 20. 17. shall be cut off in the *s.* the people

26. 45. out of Egypt in the *s.* of the heathen
Num. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the *s.* of Aaron

20. 27. Aaron and Eleazar went in the *s.* of cong.
25. 6. brought Midianitish woman in the *s.* of Moses

33. 3. went with high hand in the *s.* of Egyptians
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom in the *s.* of nations

31. 7. Moses said to Joshua in the *s.* of all Israel
34. 12. terror Moses shewed in the *s.* of all Israel

Josh. 3. 7. to magnify thee in the *s.* of Israel, 4. 14.
10. 25. he said, in the *s.* of Israel, sun, stand still

1 Sam. 10. 5. David accepted in the *s.* of the people
2 Sam. 12. 11. lie with thy wives in the *s.* of this sun

1 Chr. 28. 8. in the *s.* of all Israel keep command.
29. 25. Lord magnified Solomon in the *s.* of Israel

2 Chr. 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified in the *s.* of nations
Ezra 9. 9. shewed mercy in the *s.* of kings of Persia

Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in the *s.* of this man
8. 5. opened the book in the *s.* of all the people

Ps. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in the *s.* of fathers
9. 2. he openly shewed in the *s.* of the heathen

Prov. 1. 17. in vainnet is spread in the *s.* of any bird
4. 3. tender and beloved in the *s.* of my mother

Ezek. 11. 9. and walk in the *s.* of thine eyes
Jer. 19. 10. break the bottle in the *s.* of the men

32. 10. I gave the evidence in the *s.* of Hananiah
43. 9. hid stones in the *s.* of the men of Judah

Ezek. 5. 8. execute judgments in the *s.* of the nations
14. Jerusalem a reproach in the *s.* of all that pass by

16. 41. judgment on thee in the *s.* of many women
20. 22. name not be polluted in the *s.* of the heathen

28. 18. I will bring thee to ashes in the *s.* of all
25. be sanctified in them in the *s.* of heathen, 39. 27.

36. 34. lay desolate in the *s.* of all them that pass by
Hos. 2. 10. I will discover lewdness in the *s.* of other lovers

Acts 7. 10. gave him wisdom in the *s.* of Pharaoh
Rom. 12. 17. provide things honest in the *s.* of all men

2 Cor. 2. 10. I forgave it in the *s.* of Christ
Rev. 13. 13. maketh fire come down in the *s.* of men

14. miracles he had power to do in the *s.* of the beast
See LORD.

My SIGHT.

Gen. 23. 4. that I may bury my dead out of my *s.* 8.
Ezek. 33. 12. thou hast found grace in my *s.* 17.

1 Sam. 29. 6. thy coming in is good in my *s.*
9. I know that thou art good in my *s.* as an angel

2 Sam. 6. 22. and I will be base in mine own *s.*
13. 5. let Tamar come, and dress the meat in my *s.*

6. come, and make me a couple of cakes in my *s.*
1 Kings 8. 25. not fail thee a man in my *s.* 2 Chr. 6. 16.

9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my
name will I cast out of my *s.* 2 Chron. 7. 20.

11. 38. if thou wilt do that is right in my *s.*
2 Kings 21. 15. have done that which was evil in my *s.*

23. 27. I will remove Judah also out of my *s.*
1 Chr. 22. 8. thou hast shed much blood in my *s.*

Psalm. 101. 7. that telleth lies, shall not tarry in my *s.*
Isa. 43. 4. since thou wast precious in my *s.*

Jer. 4. 1. put away abominations out of my *s.*
7. 15. I will cast you out of my *s.* as your kithredn

30. the children of Judah have done evil in my *s.*
15. 1. cast them out of my *s.* and let them go

18. 10. if it do evil in my *s.* that it obey not
34. 15. ye turned, and had done right in my *s.*

Ezek. 10. 2. he went in my *s.* to fill his baud
T

SIG

Ezek. 50. 19. mounted up from the earth in my *s.*
Amos 9. 5. he hid from my *s.* in the bottom of the sea

Mark 10. 51. what wilt thou I should do to thee?
Lord, that I might receive my *s.* **Luke 18. 41.**

Thy SIGHT.

Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath found grace in thy *s.*
21. 12. God said, let it not be grievous in thy *s.*

33. 10. Jacob said, if I have found grace in thy *s.*
47. 29. **Ezek. 33. 13.** 16. || 34. 9. **Judg. 6. 17.**

Lev. 25. 53. shall not rule with rigour in thy *s.*
1 Sam. 15. 17. when thou wast little in thine own *s.*

2 Sam. 7. 9. have cut off thine enemies out of thy *s.*
19. this was yet a small thing in thy *s.*

14. 22. knoweth I have found grace in thy *s.*
2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be precious in thy *s.* 14.

20. 3. done what was good in thy *s.* **Isa. 33. 3.**
Psalm. 5. 10. the foolish shall not stand in thy *s.*

9. 19. arise, Lord, let heathen be judged in thy *s.*
19. 14. meditat. of my heart be acceptable in thy *s.*

51. 4. I have sinned, and done this evil in thy *s.*
76. 7. who may stand in thy *s.* when thou art

angry?
90. 4. thousand years in thy *s.* are but as yesterday

143. 2. for in thy *s.* shall no man be justified
Isa. 20. 17. so have we been in thy *s.* O Lord

Jer. 18. 23. neither blot out their sin from thy *s.*
Jonah 2. 4. then I said, I am cast out of thy *s.*

Mat. 11. 20. so it seemed good in thy *s.* **Luke 10. 21.**
Luke 15. 21. have sinned against heaven and in thy *s.*

18. 42. Jesus said unto him, receive thy *s.*
Acts 9. 17. sent me that thou mightest receive thy *s.*

22. 13. stood and said, brother Saul, receive thy *s.*
See FAVOUR, FIND.

SIGHTS.

Luke 21. 11. shall be fearful *s.* signs from heaven
SIGN.

Or token, is taken, 1. for any thing that serves
to express or represent another thing: as, when

the Lord gave to Noah the rainbow, as a sign
or token of his covenant, **Gen. 9. 12, 13.** and

when he appointed Abraham the use of circum-
cision, as the sign and seal of the covenant he

made with him and his posterity, **Gen. 17. 11.**
Rom. 4. 11. Circumcision was a sign, evidence,

or assurance, both of the blessing promised by
God, and of man's obligation to the duties re-
quired. The sun and moon are appointed by

God for signs and seasons, **Gen. 1. 14.** They
represent the quality of the weather by the

manner of their rising or setting, by their
eclipses, conjunctions, &c. **Mat. 16. 2, 3.**

Sometimes they are forerunners of great cala-
mities, and remarkable events in the course of

human affairs, by their strange appearances,
unusual conjunctions, &c. **Luke 21. 25, 26.** **Acts**

2. 19, 20.

II. A sign or token is often put for the proof
or evidence of a thing, for example: This shall

be a token, or sign, unto thee, that I have
sent thee, **Ezek. 3. 12.** Shew me a sign that

thou talkest with me, that is, a proof, **Judg.**
6. 17. What shall be the sign, or evidence,

that the Lord will heal me? 2 Kings 20. 8.
This acceptance agrees with the first above-

mentioned.

IV. The signs of heaven; the signs of the magi-
cians; are the phenomena of the heavens, the

motions of the stars and planets, the appearance
of meteors, and the like; and the impostures

of magicians, which they make use of to deceive
the weak. The Lord frustrateth the tokens, or

signs, of the liars, and maketh diviners mad,
Isa. 44. 25. And in **Jer. 10. 2.** Be not dis-
mayed at the signs of heaven, for the heathen

are disorayed at them.

To be a sign to the house of Israel, that is, to be

a prophecy, type, or prediction of what should
happen to the house of Israel. Thus the prophet

Ezekiel by the type of a siege shews what should
happen to Jerusalem some time after, **Ezek. 4.**

3. And in chap. 14. 8. the Lord pours down
his vengeance upon sinners, and makes them as

a sign, as a public and sensible proof, of his
revenge. The prophet Isaiah says: Behold, I

and the children whom the Lord hath given me,
are for signs and for wonders in Israel, **Isa**

8. 18. We are a gazing-stock to them, and
wondered at for our folly in believing the pro-

mises of God.

Ezek. 4. 8. if they believe not nor hearken to voice
of first *s.* they will believe the voice of the latter

8. 23. I will put division, to morrow shall this *s.*
13. 9. it shall be a *s.* to thee upon thine hand

Ezek. 31. 15. my sabbaths ye shall keep, for it is *s.* between me and you, **Ezek. 20. 12, 20.**
Nam. 16. 38. and they shall be a *s.* unto Israel
26. 10. fire devoured them, and they became a *s.*
Deut. 6. 8. bind them for a *s.* on thy hand, 11. 18.
13. 1. if there arise a prophet, and give them a *s.*
2. and *s.* come to pass wherof he spake to thee
38. 46. they shall be on thee for a *s.* and a wonder
Josh. 4. 6. that this may be a *s.* among you
Judg. 6. 17. then shew me a *s.* thou talkest with me
20. 38. was an appointed *s.* between Israel and liars
1 Sam. 2. 34. this shall be a *s.* to thee, in one day
 they shall die both of thee, **2 Kings 19. 29.**
14. 10. we will goup, this shall be a *s.* unto us
1 Kings 13. 3. gave a *s.* the same day, saying, this
 is the *s.* the Lord hath spoken, altar shall be rent
 5. according to the *s.* the man of God hath given
2 Kings 20. 8. who shall be the *s.* Lord will heal
 9. this *s.* shall have of L. Isa. 37. 30. [38. 7. 22.
2 Chr. 32. 24. he spake to him, he gave him a *s.*
Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a *s.* of the Lord thy God, ask
 14. L. himself shall give you a *s.* behold a virgin
 20. 10. it shall be for a *s.* unto the Lord of hosts
 20. 3. as Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a *s.*
 55. 13. it shall be for a name, for an everlasting *s.*
66. 19. I will set a *s.* among them and will send
Jer. 6. 1. set up a *s.* of fire in Beth-haccerem
44. 29. and this shall be a *s.* to you, **Luke 2. 12.**
Ezek. 4. 3. this shall be a *s.* to the house of Israel
 12. 6. I have set thee for a *s.* to Israel, 11.
 12. 8. I will make him a *s.* a proverb, and cutoff
24. 24. thus Ezekiel is a *s.* [7. thou shalt be a *s.*
39. 15. then shall he set up a *s.* by it till buriers
Mat. 12. 38. saying Master, we would see a *s.*
 from thee, 16. 1. **Mark 8. 11.** **Luke 11. 16.**
 39. an evil and adulterous generation seeketh
 after a *s.* 16. 4. **Mark 8. 12.** **Luke 11. 29.**
 there shall no *s.* be given, but the *s.* of the
 prophet Jonas, **Mark 8. 12.** **Luke 11. 29. 30.**
 24. 3. and what shall be the *s.* of thy coming?
 30. then shall appear the *s.* of the Son of man
 26. 48. now he that betrayed him gave them a *s.*
Mark 13. 4. what *s.* when all these things shall be
Luke 2. 34. for a *s.* which shall be spoken against
John 2. 18. what *s.* shewest thou unto us? 6. 30.
Acts 28. 11. a ship, whose *s.* was Castor and Pollux
Rom. 4. 11. he received *s.* of circumcision, a seal
1 Cor. 1. 22. for Jews require *s.* Greeks seek wisdom
 14. 22. wherefore tongues are *s.* not to them that
Rev. 15. 1. I saw another *s.* in heaven, seven angels
 SIGN.
Dan. 6. 8. O king, establish decree, *s.* the writing
 SIGNED.
Dan. 6. 9. wherefore king Darius *s.* the writing
 10. when Daniel knew that the writing was *s.*
 12. they spake, hast thou not *s.* a decree
 SIGNS.
Gen. 1. 14. let them be for *s.* and for seasons, for days
Ezek. 4. 9. if they will not believe these two *s.*
 17. with this rod in thy hand thou shalt do *s.*
28. 10. Mostold Aaron all words of Lord and all *s.*
 which he had commanded, 30. **Josh. 24. 17.**
 7. 3. I will multiply my *s.* in the land of Egypt
 10. 2. mayest tell thy son my *s.* which I have done
Num. 14. 11. for all the *s.* which I have shewed
Deut. 4. 34. to take him a nation by *s.* 26. 8.
 6. 22. Lord shewed *s.* on Egypt, on Pharaoh and
 on all his household, **Neh. 9. 10.** **Psal. 78. 43.**
 7. 19. the great *s.* which thine eyes see, 29. 3.
34. 11. in all *s.* which the Lord sent him to do
1 Sam. 10. 7. when these *s.* are come unto thee
 9. and all those *s.* came to pass that day
2 Kings 23. 4. put down them that burn to twelve *s.*
Job 38. 132. canst thou bring forth the twelve *s.*?
Psal. 74. 4. they set up their ensigns for *s.*
 9. we see not our *s.* there is no more any prophet
 105. 27. shewed his *s.* among them, and wonders
Isa. 8. 18. behold, I and the children are for *s.*
Jer. 10. 2. he not dismayed at the *s.* of heaven
 32. 20. which hast set *s.* and wonders in Egypt
 21. hast brought forth Israel out of Egypt with *s.*
Dan. 4. 2. I thought it good to shew *s.* and wonders
 3. how great are his *s.* / how mighty his wonders
Dan. 6. 27. he worketh *s.* in heaven and in earth
Mark 16. 3. can ye not discern the *s.* of the times?
 64. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false pro-
 phets, and shall shew great *s.* **Mark 13. 22.**
Mark 16. 17. these *s.* follow them that believe
 20. confirming the word with *s.* following
Luke 1. 62. they made *s.* to his father Zechariah
 21. 11. and great *s.* shall there be from heaven
 25. there shall be *s.* in the sun, moon, and stars
John 4. 48. except ye see *s.* ye will not believe
 30. 30. and many other *s.* truly did Jesus
Acts 2. 19. I will shew *s.* in the earth beneath
 23. a man approved of God by *s.* which God did
 42. many *s.* were done by the apostles, 5. 12.
 40. 30. that *s.* may be done by the name of Jesus
7. 36. after he had shewed *s.* and wonders in Egypt
 8. 13. then Simon wondered, beholding the *s.* done

Acts 14. 3. granted *s.* wonders to be done by hands
Rom. 15. 19. things Christ hath not wrought by me
 through mighty *s.* and wonders, **2 Cor. 12. 12.**
2 Thess. 2. 9. after the working of Satan, with *s.*
Heb. 2. 4. G. bear them witness with *s.* and wonders
 SIGNET.
Gen. 38. 18. give me thy *s.* and thy staff, 25.
Ezek. 28. 11. with work of an engraver on stone,
 like the engravings of a *s.* 21. 36. [39. 14. 30.
Jer. 22. 24. tho' Coniah were *s.* on my right hand
Dan. 6. 17. the king sealed it with his own *s.*
IIag. 2. 23. I will take thee and make thee as a *s.*
 SIGNETS.
Ezek. 39. 6. onyx-stones graven as *s.* are graven
 SIGNIFICANT.
1 Cor. 14. 19. so you, except you utter words *s.*
 SIGNIFICATION.
1 Cor. 14. 10. and none of them without *s.*
 SIGNIFY.
Acts 21. 26. to *s.* the accomplishment of the days
 23. 15. *s.* thee to chief captain that he bring Paul
 27. and not to *s.* the crimes laid against him
1 Pet. 1. 11. signifying what Spirit in them did *s.*
 SIGNIFIED.
Acts 11. 28. Agabus *s.* there should be dearth
Rev. 1. 1. *s.* it by his angel to his servant John
 SIGNIFIETH.
Heb. 12. 27. *s.* removing of those things shaken
 SIGNIFYING.
John 12. 33. this he said, *s.* by what death he should
 glorify God, 18. 32. [21. 19.
Heb. 9. 8. the Holy Ghost this *s.* that the way
 SILENCE.
 This word does not only signify the ordinary sil-
 ence, or refraining from speaking; but also,
 in the style of the Hebrews, it is taken for to
 be quiet, to remain immovable, **Josh. 10. 12.**
 13. Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon: Hebrew,
 be silent. And the sun stood still, and the
 moon stayed, or were silent at the command-
 ment of Joshua, **And in Prov. 26. 20.** Where
 there is no tale-bearer, the strife ceaseth, or is
 silent. Silence is taken for an entire ruin or
 destruction, for a total subjection, **Isa. 15. 1.**
 Ar of Moab is laid waste, and brought to si-
 lence, or, is utterly destroyed. **Also in Jer. 8.**
 14. The Lord our God hath put us to silence,
 or, has brought great calamities upon us. Si-
 lence is also taken for death and the grave.
Psal. 94. 17. Unless the Lord had been my
 help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence.
And in Psal. 115. 17. The dead praise not the
 Lord, neither any that go down into silence.
 The prophet Jeremiah says, Let us enter into
 the defenced cities, and let us be silent there,
Jer. 8. 14. Let us hasten to some place of
 strength to secure ourselves, and let us sit still,
 and not say a word to provoke to potent an
 enemy, as the Chaldeans are.
Job 4. 16. an image was before me, there was *s.*
 29. 21. men gave ear, and kept *s.* at my counsel
Psal. 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to *s.*
 29. 2. I was dumb with *s.* I held my peace
 94. 17. my soul had almost dwelt in *s.*
 115. 17. neither any that go down into *s.*
Isa. 15. 1. Moab brought to *s.* Kir brought to *s.*
Jer. 8. 14. the Lord our God hath put us to *s.*
Lam. 2. 28. he sitteth alone and keepeth *s.* because
 Amos 8. 3. they shall cast them forth with *s.*
Mat. 22. 34. had heard he had put Sadducees to *s.*
Acts 21. 40. there was made a great *s.* he spake
 22. 2. that he spake in Hebrew, they kept more *s.*
1 Tim. 2. 11. let woman learn in *s.* with subjection
 12. I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp
 authority over the man, but to be in *s.*
1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to *s.* ignorance of foolish men
Rev. 8. 1. there was *s.* in heaven half an hour
 See KEEP, KEPT.
 SILENT.
Josh. 10. 12. he said, sun, be *s.* upon Gibeon
Judg. 16. 4. they were *s.* all the night, saying
1 Sam. 2. 9. the wicked shall be *s.* in darkness
 7. 8. be not *s.* from us from crying to the Lord
2 Sam. 19. 10. why are ye *s.* in bringing king back
1 Kings 22. 4. Ramoth is ours, be *s.* from taking it
Job 13. 13. be *s.* from me, that I may speak
Psal. 22. 2. I cry in the night-season, and am not *s.*
 28. 1. be not *s.* to me, lest if thou be *s.* to me
 30. 12. my glory may sing praise to thee, not be *s.*
 31. 17. let the wicked be *s.* in the grave
 37. 7. be *s.* to the Lord, and wait patiently
 62. 1. truly my soul is *s.* upon God
Isa. 23. 1. praise is *s.* for thee, O God, in Zion
Prov. 26. 120. where no tale-bearer, strife is *s.*
Isa. 23. 12. be *s.* still, ye inhabitants of the isle
Jer. 4. 5. sit thou *s.* and get thee into darkness
Jer. 8. 14. enter defenced cities, let us be *s.* there
38. 27. so they were *s.* from him
Ezek. 24. 17. be *s.* make no mourning for dead
Amos 8. 3. they shall cast forth dead bodies, be *s.*

Jonah 1. 17. that the sea may be *s.*
 4. 8. that God prepared a *s.* east-wind
IIab. 2. 20. be *s.* all the earth before him
Zeph. 3. 17. he will be *s.* in his love,
Zech. 2. 13. be *s.* O all flesh, before the Lord
 SILK.
Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed Joseph in vest, of *s.*
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is *s.* and purple
Ezek. 16. 10. I girded thee, I covered thee with *s.*
 13. thy raiment was of *s.* and brodered work
Rev. 18. 12. no man buyeth their merchandise of *s.*
 SILLY.
Job 5. 2. and envy slayeth the *s.* one
Hos. 7. 11. Ephr. also is like a *s.* dove
2 Tim. 3. 6. they who lead captive *s.* women laden
 SILVER.
 This metal does not appear to have been in use
 before the deluge; at least, Moses says nothing
 of it before that time, he speaks only of the
 metals of brass and iron, **Gen. 4. 22.** But in
 Abraham's time it was become common, and
 traffic was carried on with this metal, **Gen.**
 23. 2. Abraham was very rich in silver and
 in gold: And he bought a sepulchre for his
 wife Sarah for four hundred shekels of silver,
Gen. 23. 15. This silver was not coined,
 according to all appearance, but was only in
 bars, or ingots, and in commerce it was always
 weighed.
 The silver cord, **Ecc. 12. 6.** By this Commem-
 orators generally understand the yoke, or mar-
 row of the back-bone, which comes from the
 brain, and thence goeth down to the very lowest
 end of the back-bone, together with the nerves
 and sinews, which, as Anatomists observe, are
 nothing else but the production and continuation
 of the marrow. And this is aptly compared to
 a cord, both for its figure, which is very long
 and round, and for its use, which is to draw
 and move the parts of the body; and it is com-
 pared to silver, both for its excellency and
 colour, which is white and bright, even in a
 dead, and much more in a living body.
Gen. 23. 15. the land is worth 400 shekels of *s.*
 16. and Abraham weighed 400 shekels of *s.*
Exod. 20. 23. ye shall not make gods of *s.* or gold
 26. 19. sockets of *s.* 21, 25, 32. [36. 24, 26, 30, 36.
 27. 17. their books shall be of *s.* 38. 19.
 35. 24. they did offer an offering of *s.* and of brass
 38. 25. of them that were numbered of congreg.
Lev. 5. 15. ram with thy estimation by shekels of *s.*
 27. 3. thy estimation of male 50 shekels of *s.*
 27. 6. of male five, of female three shekels of *s.*
 16. a homer of barley seed at fifty shekels of *s.*
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one *s.* charger, 19, 25,
 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. one *s.* bowl
 of 70 shekels, 10, 25, 31, 37, 43, &c.
 84. twelve chargers of *s.* twelve *s.* bowls
 85. each charger of *s.* weighing 150 shekels
 10. 2. make thee two trumpets of *s.* for the calling
 of the assembly, and journeying of the
 camps
Deut. 22. 10. shall amerce him in 100 shekels of *s.*
 29. shall give to damsel's father 50 shekels of *s.*
Josh. 7. 21. I saw 200 shekels of *s.* then I coveted
 22. was hid in his tent, and the *s.* under it, 24.
Judg. 17. 2. 1100 shekels of *s.* that were taken from
 thee, behold, the *s.* with thee, I took it
 3. when he had restored the *s.* [14. took the *s.*
 10. I will give thee ten shekels of *s.* by the year
1 Sam. 9. 8. at hand fourth part of a shekel of *s.*
2 Sam. 18. 11. I would have given 10 shekels of *s.*
 12. tho' I should receive 1000 shekels of *s.*
 24. 24. bought floor and oxen for 50 shekels of *s.*
1 Kings 10. 21. none were of *s.* **2 Chron. 9. 20.**
 27. king made *s.* to be in Jerusalem as stones
 20. 39. else thou shalt pay a talent of *s.*
2 Kings 5. 22. give them, I pray thee, a talent of *s.*
 15. 30. exacted of each man fifty shekels of *s.*
 18. 15. Hiezekiah gave him all *s.* that was found
 22. 4. that Hiezekiah may sum the *s.* brought
1 Chr. 28. 14. of all instruments of *s.* 29. 2, 5.
 15. for candlesticks of *s.* [17. for basins of *s.*
2 Chron. 17. 11. brought Jehoshaphat presents of *s.*
Neh. 5. 15. former gover, had taken 40 shekels of *s.*
Job 3. 15. with princes who filled houses with *s.*
 22. 25. thy defence, thou shalt have plenty of *s.*
 27. 16. tho' he heap up *s.* as the dust, and raiment
 17. and the innocent shall divide the *s.*
 28. 15. nor shall *s.* be weighed for price of wisdom
Psal. 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as *s.* tried
 65. 10. for thou, O God, hast tried us, as *s.* is tried
Prov. 2. 4. if seekest her as *s.* and searchest for her
 3. 14. merchandise of wisdom is better than of *s.*
 8. 10. receive my instruction, and not *s.*
 19. and my revenue than choice *s.*
 10. 20. the tongue of the just is as choice *s.*
 16. 16. to get understanding chosen rather than
 17. 3. fining-pot is for *s.* and the furnace for gold
 25. 4. take away the dross from the *s.*

Ecl. 5. 10. loveth *s.* shall not be satisfied with *s.*
Isa. 8. 9. we will build on her a palace of *s.*
Isa. 1. 22. thy *s.* is become dross, thy wine mixed
 30. 22. shall defile covering of thy images of *s.*
 48. 10. behold I have refined thee, but not with *s.*
 60. 17. for iron I will bring *s.* and for wood brass
Jer. 6. 30. reprobate *s.* shall men call them
 10. 9. *s.* spread into plates is brought from Tarshish
 32. 9. I weighed him even seventeen shekels of *s.*
Ezek. 22. 18. Israel they are even the dross of *s.*
 20. as they gather *s.* brass, and iron, and lead
 22. as *s.* is melted in the midst of the furnace
 27. 12. with *s.* Tarshish traded in thy fairs
Dan. 2. 32. this image's breast and arms were of *s.*
Hos. 6. 6. pleasant places for *s.* nettles shall possess

13. 2. they made them molten images of their *s.*
Anot. 2. 6. because they sold the righteous for *s.*
 8. 6. that we may buy poor for *s.* and the needy
Zeph. 1. 11. bowl, all they that bear *s.* are cut off
Zech. 9. 3. Tyrrus heaped up *s.* as dust and fine gold
 13. 9. and I will refine them as *s.* is refined
Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of *s.*
 See FILLETS, GOLD, PIECES.

SILVERINGS.

Isa. 7. 23. there were thousand vines at thousand *s.*
 SILVER-SMITH.
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius a *s.*-smith made shrines
 Talents of SILVER.

1 Kings 16. 24. bought hill Samaria for two
 talents of *s.*
2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten tal. of *s.*
 23. and bound two talents of *s.* in two bags
 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1000 talents of *s.*
1 Chron. 19. 6. Hannu sent 1000 talents of *s.*
 22. 14. I prepared a thousand thousand talents
 of *s.*

20. 4. and seven thousand talents of refined *s.*
2 Chr. 25. 6. hired mighty men for 100 talents of *s.*
 27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham 100 talents of *s.*
 36. 3. condemned land in 100 talents of *s.*
Ezra 7. 22. I decree it be done to 100 talents of *s.*
 8. 26. I weighed to their hand 650 talents of *s.*
Ezra 3. 9. I will pay ten thousand talents of *s.*

VESSELS of SILVER.

Num. 7. 85. all the *s.* vessels weighed 2400 shekels
2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought with him vessels of *s.*
1 Kings 10. 25. every man his present, vessels of *s.*
2 Kings 12. 13. there were not made vessels of *s.*
1 Chron. 18. 10. and with him all manner of vessels
 of *s.* gold and brass, *2 Chron. 24. 14.*
Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with *ves. of s.* 111.
 5. 14. vessels of gold and *s.* of the house of God,
 which Nebuchadnezzar took
 6. 5. let the golden and *s.* vessels be restored
 8. 26. I weighed *s.* vessels an hundred talents
Dan. 5. 2. commanded to bring golden and *s.* *ves.*
 11. 8. carry with their precious *ves. of s.* and gold
 SILVER.

Gen. 43. 2. put my *s.* cup in sack's mouth of youngest
 Prov. 26. 23. like a potsherd covered with *s.*
 dross

Ecl. 12. 6. or ever *s.* cord be loosed or bowl broken
Isa. 40. 19. the goldsmith casteth *s.* chains
Mal. 27. 6. the chief priests took the *s.* pieces
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius made *s.* shrines for Diana

See VESSELS just before.

SIMILITUDE.

Num. 12. 8. the *s.* of the Lord shall he behold
Deut. 4. 12. ye heard voice of words, but saw no *s.* 15.
 16. lest ye make you the *s.* of any figure
2 Chron. 4. 3. under it was *s.* of oxen round about
Psal. 106. 20. changed their glory into *s.* of an ox
 144. 12. corner stones polished after *s.* of a palace
Dan. 10. 16. one like the *s.* of the sons of men
Rom. 5. 14. after the *s.* of Adam's transgression
Heb. 7. 15. after *s.* of Melchisedec ariseth a priest
Jam. 3. 9. men who are made after the *s.* of God

SIMILITUDES.

Hos. 12. 10. I have used *s.* by ministry of prophets
 SIMPLE

Is taken [1] For one who is harmless, innocent,
 and free from deceit, *Rom. 16. 19.* St. Paul
 would have the Romans be wise unto that
 which is good, and simple concerning evil,
 that is, discerning in the choice of good,
 to distinguish the good from the bad doctrine;
 but they must avoid whatever has the appearance
 of evil as children who, without much
 reasoning, fly from every thing that does
 seem hurtful to them: He would have them so
 innocent as not to deceive, and yet so prudent as
 not to be deceived. [2] For such as are ignorant,
 weak, and subject to delusion, yet sincere
 and willing to be taught: such simple
 ones are invited to Wisdom's feast; and are
 opposed to such as are proud and self-conceited.
Prov. 9. 4. Whoso is simple, let him turn in
 hither. [3] Simple is taken for a silly, foolish,
 credulous man, who is easily deceived with the

smooth words and fair pretences of false
 and deceitful men, *Prov. 14. 15.* The simple be-
 lieveth every word; and this simple man is
 opposed to the prudent man, who looketh well to
 his goings; who not only orders his conversation
 and dealings in the world with due circumspection,
 but also judges of the words and professions
 of others by their conversations. [4] It is taken for ignorant, easy, and credulous
 persons, who are soon cheated by the world and
 the devil, and who do not understand their own
 interest, but persist in their sinful courses.
Prov. 22. 3. But the simple pass on, and are
 punished. Simple here is opposed to the wise
 and prudent man, who foreseeing the calamity
 or judgment of God threatened, does by prayer
 and repentance put himself under the protection
 of the Almighty. [5] Simplicity is some-
 times taken for fidelity and liberality. *Rom.*
 12. 8. He that giveth, let him do it with simplicity.
 He that distributes the church's stock
 to the poor, let him do it faithfully, without
 fraud; impartially, not for favour or affection;
 gently, without fierceness; and liberally, accord-
 ing to every one's necessity.

Psal. 19. 7. the law of Lord making wise the *s.*
 116. 6. Lord preserveth the *s.* I was brought low
 119. 130. it giveth understanding to the *s.*
Prov. 1. 4. to give subtilty to *s.* to young knowledge
 22. how long, ye *s.* ones, will ye love simplicity
 32. the turning away of the *s.* shall slay them
 7. 7. I beheld among the *s.* ones a young man
 8. 5. O ye *s.* understand wisdom, and ye fools
 9. 4. whoso is *s.* let them turn to hither, 16.
 13. a foolish woman is *s.* and knoweth nothing
 14. 15. *s.* believeth every word, but prudent man
 18. *s.* inherit folly || 19. 25. the *s.* will beware
 21. 11. the scorner is punished, the *s.* made wise
 22. 3. the *s.* pass on and are punished, 27. 12.
Ezek. 45. 20. so thou shalt do for him that is *s.*
Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the hearts of *s.*
 19. have you wise to good, and *s.* concerning evil
 SIMPLICITY.

2 Sam. 15. 11. they went in their *s.* and knew not
 Prov. 1. 22. how long, ye simple ones, will ye love *s.*?
Rom. 12. 8. he that giveth, let him do it with *s.*
2 Cor. 1. 12. in *s.* we had our conversation in world
 11. 3. be corrupted from the *s.* that is in Christ

SIN

Is any thought, word, action, omission, or desire,
 contrary to the law of God. Sin is any want of
 conformity to, or transgression of, the law,
1 John 3. 4. It is taken [1] For original cor-
 ruption, or the depravity and naughtiness of our
 corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil. *Psal.*
 51. 5. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and
 in sin did my mother conceive me. *Rom. 7.*
 8. Sin taking occasion by the commandment,
 wrought in me all manner of concupiscence.
 [2] For actual sin, which flows from the corrup-
 tion of nature. *Jam. 1. 15.* When lust hath
 conceived, it bringeth forth sin. [3] It is
 taken for the guilt and defilement of sin.
Psal. 51. 2. Wash me thoroughly from mine
 iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. And in
Heb. 10. 2. The worshippers once purged,
 should have had no more conscience of sins.
 [4] For the punishment of sin, *Gen. 4. 7.* And
 if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door:
 Be sure thy sin will find thee out; thou shalt
 not long enjoy the fruits of thy wickedness, but
 a dreadful judgment shall tread upon the heels
 of thy sin. And in *Gen. 15. 15.* Lest thou be
 consumed in the iniquity or punishment of the
 city. [5] Sin is taken both for the guilt and
 punishment of sin. *Psal. 32. 1.* Blessed is he
 whose sin is covered. And in *Mat. 9. 2.* Son,
 thy sins be forgiven thee: The guilt of them is
 pardoned, and so the punishment shall be re-
 moved. [6] The name of sin is often given to
 the sacrifice of expiation, or to the sacrifice for
 sin, *Lev. 4. 3, 25, 29.* What is there rendered
 sin-offering, is in Hebrew, sin. St. Paul says,
 that God was pleased that Jesus Christ, who
 knew no sin, should be our victim of expiation,
2 Cor. 5. 21. For he hath made him to be sin
 for us who knew no sin, that we might be
 made the righteousness of God in him. [7] Sin
 is taken for any fault, either in doctrine
 or life. *John 8. 46.* Which of you convinceth
 me of sin? [8] For infidelity and unbelief;
John 16. 9. The Spirit will convince thee
 world of sin, because they believe not on me.

[9] For a sinful course of life. *Jam. 1. 15.*
Sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death.
 [10] For the remainders of sin in such as are
 renewed and regenerated. *Rom. 6. 15.* Let not
 sin therefore reign in your mortal body: since
 you are regenerated, and spiritually alive, let
 not the remainders of corruption exercise an

uncontrolled absolute power in you. [11] It is
 taken for sin greatly aggravated. *John 15.*
 22, 24. If I had not come and spoken to them,
 they had not had sin: They had not been guilty
 of this particular sin of infidelity and rejecting
 me; or, their sin had not been so heinous as
 now it is; or, they had had more to say in ex-
 cuse for their sin. [12] For the idols, or calves
 at Dan and Beth-el, which were the occasion of
 the sin of Samaria. *Amos 8. 14.* They that
 swear by the sin of Samaria.

God was not the author of sin or of death; it is
 inconsistent with the divine holiness and purity
 to incline the creature to sin: As God cannot
 be tempted to evil, neither tempts he any man,
Jam. 1. 13. But sin and death entered into
 the world by the malice of the devil; and Adam,
 by his disobedience, and yielding to the tempta-
 tion of Satan, has made us all guilty in the
 eyes of God. See DEVIL, FALL. Jesus Christ,
 by his death, hath restored life to us; by his
 obedience, he has reconciled us to God the Fa-
 ther; instead of children of wrath, as we were
 he has merited for us the character of children
 of God. The apostle Paul, in several places,
 speaks of the misery which the first Adam brought
 on himself and his posterity, and of the bless-
 ings which Christ the second Adam has purchas-
 ed for his children. See *Rom. 3. 23.* [5. 12.]
 [6. 23.] *1 Cor. 15. 21, 22.* Though sin be
 permitted of God, he can no more be the author
 of it, than light is the author of darkness,
1 John 1. 5. Sin is not a creature, or a being
 but rather the privation of a being; as light is
 the privation of darkness, so is sin a privation
 of holiness.

Presumptuous sins. David prays that God would
 keep him back from presumptuous sins,
Psal. 19. 13. From known and evident sins,
 such as proceed from the choice of the perverse
 will against the enlightened mind, which are
 committed with deliberation, with design, resolu-
 tion, and eagerness, against the checks of
 conscience, and the motions of God's Spirit:
 such sins are direct rebellion against God,
 a despising of his command, and they provoke his
 pure eyes.

Original sin was the rebellion of the first man
 Adam against his Creator, which was a sin of
 universal efficacy, which derives a guilt and stain
 to mankind in all ages of the world. The ac-
 count the scripture gives of it, is grounded on
 the relation which all men have to Adam as their
 natural and moral principle or head.

I. Their natural. God created one man in the
 beginning, from whom all others derive their
 beings: And that the unity might be the more
 entire, he formed him that aid which was neces-
 sary for communicating his kind to the world.
 He hath made of one blood all nations of men,
 for to dwell on all the face of the earth, *Acts*
 17. 26. And as the whole race of mankind
 was virtually in Adam's loins, so it was
 presumed to give virtual consent to what he
 did eat; when he broke, all suffered ship-
 wreck that were contained in him as their natu-
 ral original.

II. He was the moral principle of mankind. In
 the first treaty between God and man, Adam
 was considered, not as a single person, but as
 the Representative of a nation, and contracted
 for all his descendants by ordinary generation:
 His person was the fountain of theirs, and his
 will the representative of theirs. From hence
 his vast progeny became a party in the covenant,
 and had a title to the benefits contained in it
 upon his obedience, and was liable to the curse
 upon his violation of it. Upon this ground
 the Apostle institutes a parallel between Adam
 and Christ. *Rom. 5. 19.* that as by one man's
 disobedience many were made sinners; so by
 the obedience of one shall many be made right-
 eous. As Christ in his death on the cross did
 not suffer as a private person, but as a surety
 and sponsor representing the whole church, as it
 is said, *2 Cor. 5. 14.* If one died for all, then
 were all dead: So the first Adam, who was the
 figure of him that was to come, *Rom. 5. 14.*
 in his disobedience was esteemed a public person
 representing the whole race of mankind; and
 by a just law it was not restrained to him-
 self.

The Scripture proves in many places that the sin
 of Adam was communicated to all his posterity,
 and that it has infected and corrupted it. *Eph.*
 2. 3. We were by nature the children of
 wrath; that is, liable to punishment, and that
 hath relation to guilt. And in *Rom. 5. 12.* by
 one man sin entered into the world, and death
 by sin; and so death assailed upon all men, as

a just sentence upon the guilty, for that all have sinned. Job describes this sin, 'Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean?' not one, Job 14. 4. It is the universal law of nature, that every thing produces its like, not only in regard of the same nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the species, but in respect of the qualities with which that nature is eminently affected. The Psalmist David likewise speaks of this sin, Psal. 51. 5, Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

The sin against the Holy Ghost. Our Saviour says in Mat. 12. 31, 32, Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men, but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men. And whoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but whosoever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. Interpreters have differently explained the sin against the Holy Ghost. St. Ambrose in one place makes it to consist in denying the deity of the Son: In another place he says, it consists in denying the divinity of the Holy Ghost, and in imputing his works to the power of the devil: And in his book of Repentance he extends it to heresy and schism. Ilermas says, that the sin against the Holy Ghost is the blaspheming of God, and another author says, that it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irremissible sin, so be that of a hardened, impenitent, and insolent sinner: Grotius expounds this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the sin of Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias, and Sapphira.

The generality of interpreters place the sin against the Holy Ghost, mentioned by our Saviour, in the wilful malice of those that withstand the evidence of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of Christ to be wrought by the finger of God, but maliciously, and against the conviction of their own consciences, impute them to the prince of darkness. This was certainly the crime of the Pharisees, to whom Christ applied his discourse; and those also become guilty of the same crime, who oppose, or persecute the doctrine, ways, and servants of Christ, because they are spiritual, or have any thing of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such are guilty of this sin, are excepted from pardon, because the death of Christ was not appointed for the expiation of it: And there being no sacrifice, there can be no satisfaction, and consequently no pardon. For if we willfully sin after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins, Heb. 10. 26, 27, &c. The wisdom and justice of God require this severity against such sinners: For if he that despised Moses' law, died without mercy, of how much sorer punishment shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant where-with he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite to the Spirit of grace! that is, They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually consent to the cruel sentence passed against him, as if he had blasphemed when he declared himself to be so: and thereby out-sin his sufferings. How reasonable is it therefore that they should be for ever deprived of the benefits, who obstinately reject the means that purchased them. The same apostle speaks also of this sin in Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6, For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost: and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven in gospel administrations and worship; yea, even some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit; who have likewise relished comfort and sweetness on the doctrine and promises of the gospel; and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and institutes them in happiness beyond what is attainable here on earth; their self-love has externally cloaked with the revelation, and made application of it to itself. Now, says the Apostle, if such shall turn

Apostates, it is impossible, in regard of any law, rule, or constitution of God, to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this because they despise the means of salvation, they shew themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, appears to be a presumptuous sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and taste of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and studiously rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others from an universal hatred of it for itself, Mat. 12. 31, 32 Heb. 6. 4, 5, Job 42. 13. Heb. 10. 19. Acts 13. 41. 1 John 5. 16.

From the above-mentioned passage, in Heb. 6. it appears [1] That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly. St. Paul was a blasphemer-but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly. [2] It must be a sin knowingly committed against the operations of the Holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience; it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the Holy Ghost. [3] Apostasy seems to be an ingredient in it, if they fall away, says the apostle. [4] It takes in malice and persecution; the Pharisees did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they spake it out of malice designing to destroy him. [5] Though impenitency cannot be called that sin, yet it comes into the number of its ingredients; and therefore the Apostle says of such sinners, It is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doest not well, s. lieth at the door Exod. 34. 7. forgiving iniquity, transgression, and s. Lev. 4. 3. if priest s. according to the s. of people 14. when s. is known, congregation shall offer 6. 26. the priest that offereth it for s. 9. 15. 19. 17. and not suffer s. upon thy neighbour 22. the s. which he hath done shall be forgiven Num. 5. 6. when a man or woman shall commit s. 12. 11. I beseech thee lay not the s. upon us 19. 9. it is a purification for s. 17. 27. s. our father died in his own s. had no sons Deut. 15. 9. cry to Lord and it be s. to thee, 24. 15. 19. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any s. 21. 22. if man have committed s. worthy of death 22. 26. there is in damsel no s. worthy of death 23. 21. L. shall require it, and it would s. in thee 22. if thou forbear to vow, it shall be no s. 24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own s. 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4.

1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as s. of witchcraft 1 Kings 8. 34. forgive the s. of thy people Israel 36. forgive s. of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27. 12. 30. and this thing became a s. 13. 34. 2 Kings 12. 16. the s. money was the priest's Job 20. 11. his bones are full of s. of his youth Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose s. is covered 51. 5. and in s. did my mother conceive me 50. 12. for s. of their mouth let them be taken 109. 7. and let his prayer become s. 14. let not the s. of his mother be blotted out Prov. 10. 16. the fruit of the wicked tendeth to s. 19. in multitude of words there wasteth not s. 13. 6. but wickedness overthroweth s. 14. 9. fools make a mock at s. but among righteous 34. but s. is a reproach to any people 21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is s. 24. 9. the thought of foolishness is s.

Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw as it were with cart-ropes 30. 1. and cover, that they may add s. to s. 31. 7. his idols which your hands have made for s. 53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for s. 12. he bare the s. of many, and made intercession Jer. 17. 1. s. of Judah written with a pen of iron 3. I will give high places for a s. in thy borders 51. 5. though their land was filled with s. Lam. 4. 6. than the punishment of the s. of Sodom Ilas. 4. 8. they eat up s. of my people, set their heart 10. 8. the s. of Israel shall be destroyed 12. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were s. Amos 8. 14. they that swear by the s. of Samaria Mic. 1. 13. she is the beginning of s. to Zion 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for s. of my soul Zech. 13. 1. there shall be a fountain opened for s. 14. 19. this shall be the s. of Egypt Mat. 12. 31. all manner of s. shall be forgiven to men John 1. 29. which taketh away the s. of the world 8. 7. he that is without s. among you, let him cast 34. whosoever committeth s. is the servant of s. 9. 41. if I were blind, he should have no s. 15. 22. if I had not come, they had not had s. 24. 10. 8. Comforter, he will reprove the world of s.

John 10. 9. of s. because they believe not on me 19. 11. he that delivered me hath the greater s. Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this s. to their charge Rom. 3. 9. proved Jews and Gentiles are all under s. 20. for by the law is the knowledge of s. 4. 7. blessed are they whose s. is covered 5. 12. s. entered into the world, and death by s. 13 for till the law s. was in the world 20 where s. abounded, grace much more 21. that as s. reigned unto death, even so 6. 1. what shall we say? shall we continue in s.? 2. how shall we that are dead to s. live therein? 6. with him, that the body of s. might be destroyed that henceforth we should not serve s. 7. for he that is dead is freed from s. 10. for in that he died, he died to s. once 11. reckon ye yourselves to be dead indeed unto s. 12. let not s. therefore reign in your mortal body 13. n. yield your members as instruments to s. 14. for s. shall not have dominion over you 16. his servants ye are, whether of s. unto death 17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of s. 18. being then made free from s. 22. 20. for when ye were the servants of s. ye were 23 for wages of s. is death, but the gift of God 7. is law s.? God forbid, I had not known s. 8. s. taking occasion wrought in me all manner of concupiscence: for without the law s. was dead 9. commandment came, s. revived, and I died 11. for s. by the commandment slew me 13. but s. that it might appear, s. that s. by the commandment might become exceeding sinful. 14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under s. 17. no more I, but s. that dwelleth in me, 20 23. and bringing me into captivity to law of s. 25. but with the flesh, the law of s. 8. 3. and for s. condemned s. in the flesh 10. if Christ be in you, body is dead because of s. 14. 23. for whatsoever is not of faith, is s. 1 Cor. 6. 18. every s. a man doth is without body 15. 56. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of death is s. and the strength of r. is the law 2 Cor. 5. 21. made him to be s. for us, who knew no s. Gal. 2. 17. is therefore Christ the minister of s.? 3. 22 the scripture hath concluded all under s. 2 Thess. 2. 3. and that man of s. be revealed Heb. 3. 13. be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of s. 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without s. 9. 26. but once hath he appeared to put away s. 28. he shall appear without s. to salvation 10. 6. in sacrifices for s. thou hast had no pleasure 8 offering for s. thou wouldst not, nor pleasure 18. where remission, is no more offering for s. 11. 25. than to enjoy pleasures of s. for a season 12. 1. let us lay aside s. that doth easily beset us 4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against s. 13. 11. the bodies of those beasts for s. are burnt Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth s. and when finished, bringeth forth death 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons, ye commit s. 2. 17. knoweth, and doth not good, to him it is s. 1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no s. nor was guile found 4. 1. that suffered in flesh hath ceased from s. 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot cease from s. 1 John 1. 7. blood of Christ cleanseth us from all s. 8. if we say we have no s. we deceive ourselves 3. 4. whoso committeth s. transgresseth also the law, for s. is the transgression of the law 5. he was manifested, and in him is no s. 8. he that committeth s. is of the devil 9. whosoever is born of God doth not commit s. 5. 16. if any man see his brother s. a s. which is not to death, there is a s. unto death 17. all unrighteousness is s. and there is a s. not unto death, whosoever is born of G. sinneth not

See BEAR.

Great SIN.

Gen. 20. 9. brought on me and my kingdom great s. Erod. 32. 21. that hast brought this great s. on them 30. Moses said, ye have sinned a great s. 31. and said, oh, this people have sinned a great s. 1 Sam. 2. 17. s. of the young men was very great 2 Kings 17. 21. Jeroboam made them sin a great s.

His SIN.

Lev. 4. 3. bring for his s. he sinned a young bullock 23. or if his s. come to his knowledge, 28. 96. the priest shall make an atonement for his s. and it shall be forgiven, 35. | 5. 6, 10, 13 28. he shall bring a kid of the goats for his s. 5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for his s. 1 Kings 15. 26. Nadab walked in the way of his s. 34. Baasha walked in way of Jeroboam and his s. 18. 19. Zimri walked in his s. | Omri in his s. 2 Kings 21. 16. beside his s. wherewith made Judah 17. acts of Manasseh, and his s. that he sinned 2 Chron. 33. 19. all his s. before he was humbled Job 34. 37. for he addeth rebellion to his s. Isa. 27. 9. this is all the fruit to take away his s. Ezek. 3. 20. he shall die in his s. 18. 24

Ezek. 33. 14. if he turn from his *s.* and do right
Hos. 13. 12. iniquity is bound up, his *s.* is hid
Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full to declare to Israel his *s.*

My SIN.

Gen. 31. 36. what is my *s.* that thou hast pursued me?
Exod. 10. 17. therefore forgive my *s.* only this once!
1 Sam. 15. 25. I pray thee, pardon my *s.* turn with me
20. 1. what is my *s.* before thy father to seek my life
1 Kings 17. 18. come to call my *s.* to remembrance
Job 10. 6. that thou searchest after my *s.*
12. 22. make me to know transgression and my *s.*
14. 16. dost thou not watch over my *s.*
35. 5. what profit if I be cleansed from my *s.*?
Psal. 32. 5. I acknowledged my *s.* and iniquity to
thee, and thou forgavest the iniquity of my *s.*
58. 3. nor rest in my bones because of my *s.*
18. mine iniquity, for I will be sorry for my *s.*
31. 2. wash me thoroughly, cleanse me from my *s.*
my *s.* is ever before me! 59. 3. not for my *s.* O L.
Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I am pure from my *s.*?
Dan. 9. 20. and whilst I was confessing my *s.*

See OFFERING.

Our SIN.

Ezek. 34. 9. Lord, pardon our iniquity and our *s.*
Jer. 10. 10. what is ours *s.* we have committed

Their SIN.

Gen. 18. 20. L. said, because their *s.* is very grievous
50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, their *s.* 2 *Chron. 7. 14.*
Exod. 32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt forgive their *s.*
34. in the day when I visit, I will visit their *s.*
Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their *s.* they have done
Deut. 9. 27. look not on stubbornness, not their *s.*
1 Kings 8. 35. if they turn from their *s.* 2 *Chr. 6. 26.*
Neh. 4. 5. let not their *s.* be blotted out from thee
85. 2. forgiven, thou hast covered all their *s.*
Isa. 3. 9. they declare their *s.* as Sodom, hide it not
Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their *s.* double
18. 23. neither blot out their *s.* from thy sight
31. 34. and I will remember their *s.* no more
36. 3. that I may forgive their iniquity and their *s.*
John 15. 22. now they have no cloak for their *s.*

Thy SIN.

2 *Sam. 12. 13.* the Lord also hath put away thy *s.*
Isa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is taken away, *t. s.* is purged

Your SIN.

Exod. 32. 30. I shall make atonement for your *s.*
Num. 32. 23. be sure your *s.* will find you out
Job. 9. 21. I took *y.* *s.* the calf which ye had made
John 9. 41. ye say we see, therefore your *s.* remaineth

SIN, Verb.

Gen. 39. 9. how can I do this wickedness, and *s.* ag. God!
42. 22. Reuben said, do not *s.* against the child
Exod. 20. 20. his fear may be before you, that *s.* not
23. 35. not dwell, lest they make thee *s.* ag. me
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall *s.* thro' ignorance ag. com.
3. if the priest *s.* 13. if congregation *s.*
27. if any one of the common people *s.* thro' ignor.
5. 1. if a soul *s.* and hear the voice of swearing
15. if a soul commit a trespass and *s.* thro' ignor.
in the holy things of the Lord, 17. *Num. 15. 27.*
6. 2. if a soul *s.* and lie unto his neighbour
Num. 16. 22. shall one *s.* wilt thou be wroth with all?
Deut. 20. 18. so should you *s.* against L. your God
24. 4. thou shalt not cause the land to *s.* Lord give
1 *Sam. 2. 25.* if one man *s.* against another; if a man
s. against the Lord, who shall extort for him?
12. 23. God forbid I should *s.* in ceasing to pray
14. 33. behold, the people *s.* against the Lord
34. slay them, and *s.* not in eating with the blood
19. 4. let not the king *s.* against his servant
5. why wilt thou *s.* against innocent blood?
1 *Kings 8. 46.* if they *s.* against thee, 2 *Chron. 6. 36.*
2 *Kings 21. 11.* Manasseh made Judah to *s.* with idols
2 *Chr. 6. 22.* if a man *s.* against his neighbour
Neh. 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and *s.*
13. 26. did not Solomon *s.* by these things?
Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job *s.* with his lips
5. 24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not *s.*
10. 14. if I *s.* thou markest me, not acquit
31. 30. neither have I suffered my mouth to *s.*
Psal. 4. 4. stand in awe, and *s.* not, commune
39. 1. I will take heed that I *s.* not with my tongue
119. 1. that I might not *s.* against thee
Ezek. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to *s.*
Jer. 32. 35. do this abomination to cause Judah to *s.*
Ezek. 3. 21. that righteous *s.* not, and he doth not *s.*
Hos. 8. 11. because Ephraim hath made many al-
tars to *s.* altars shall be unto him to *s.*
13. 2. and now they *s.* more and more and made
Mic. 18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my brother *s.*?
John 5. 14. s. no more, lest worse thing come to thee
8. 11. neither do I condemn thee, *s.* no more
9. 2. who didst thou *s.* against his parents?
Rom. 6. 15. shall we *s.* because we are not under law?
1 *Cor. 8. 12.* when ye *s.* so against the brethren and
wound their conscience, ye *s.* against Christ
5. 39. awake to righteousness, and *s.* not
Eph. 4. 26. be ye angry, and *s.* not, let not the sun
set on you, that ye *s.* rebuke before all
Heb. 10. 26. if we *s.* wilfully after knowl. of truth

1 *John 2. 1.* these things I write unto you that ye *s.*
not, and if any man *s.* we have an advocate
3. 9. he cannot *s.* because he is born of God
5. 16. if any man see his brother *s.* not to death, he
shall give him life for them that *s.* not to death

SINCE.

Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee *s.* my com.
44. 28. the one went out, and I saw him not *s.*
46. 30. let me die, *s.* I have seen thy face
Exod. 5. 23. for *s.* I came to Pharaoh to speak
9. 18. hail not in Egypt, *s.* the foundation thereof
24. in the land of Egypt, *s.* it became a nation
Num. 22. 30. thou hast ridden on ever *s.* I was thine
Deut. 34. 10. there arose not a prophet *s.* in Israel
Josh. 2. 12. swear, *s.* I have shewed you kindness
3. 4. ye have not past this way *s.* yesterday
14. 10. Lord kept me alive, even *s.* the Lord spake
Ruth 2. 11. all thou hast done *s.* death of thy husband
1 *Sam. 9. 24. s.* I said, I have invited the people
21. 5. about these three days *s.* I came out
29. 3. I found no fault in him *s.* he fell to me
2 *Sam. 7. 6.* the time that I brought up Israel
11. and *s.* I commanded judges, 1 *Chron. 17. 10.*
13. 4. 28. will you not *s.* I have commanded you
1 *Chron. 30. 26. s.* Solomon not like passover
31. 10. *s.* the people began to bring the offerings
Ezra 4. 2. s. the days of Esar-haddon king of Assur
5. 16. *s.* that time till now hath it been in building
9. 7. *s.* days of our fathers have we been in trespass
Job 20. 4. s. man was placed upon earth
38. 12. hast thou commanded morning *s.* thy days?
Isa. 14. 8. s. thou art laid down, no seller is come
16. 13. hath spoken concerning Moab *s.* that time
43. 4. *s.* thou wast precious in my sight, hast been
44. 7. *s.* I appointed the ancient people
64. 4. *s.* the beginning men have not heard
Jer. 15. 7. s. they return not from their ways
20. 8. for *s.* I spake, I cried out, I cried violence
23. 38. but *s.* ye say, the burden of the Lord
31. 20. *s.* I spake against him, I remember him still
44. 18. *s.* we left off to burn incense to the queen
48. 27. *s.* thou speakest of him, thou skippest
Dan. 12. 1. s. as never was it ago *s.* was a nation
Mag. 2. 16. those days were when one came
Mat. 24. 21. such as was not *s.* the beginning
Mark 9. 31. how long is it ago *s.* this came to him?
Luke 1. 70. been *s.* the world began, *John 9. 32.*
7. 45. *s.* the time I came in, she hath not ceased
16. 16. *s.* then the kingdom of God is preached
24. 21. is the third day *s.* these things were done
Acts 3. 21. s. the world began, *Rom. 16. 25.*
19. 2. ye received the Holy Ghost *s.* ye believed?
24. 11. ye but twelve days *s.* I went to Jerusaem
1 *Cor. 15. 21.* for *s.* by man came death, by man came
2 *Cor. 13. 3. s.* ye seek a proof of Christ in me
Col. 1. 4. s. we heard of your faith in Christ Jesus
Heb. 7. 28. but word of oath which was *s.* the law
2 *Pet. 3. 4.* for *s.* the fathers fell asleep, all things
Rev. 16. 18. was not *s.* men were upon the earth

See DAY.

SINCERE.

Or Sincerity. This word properly signifies truth
and uprightness, when the heart and tongue
agree together. Sincerity is opposed to double-
mindedness or deceit, when the sentiments of
the heart are contrary to the language of the
mouth. The Latin word, sincerus, is derived
from sine and cera, without wax, honey separ-
ated from the wax, or pure honey. In the
scripture sincere signifies pure, or without
mixture, 1 *Pet. 2. 1.* Desire the sincere milk
of the word; that is, unmixed with errors, tra-
ditions, and heresies, free from deceptions. St.
Paul would have the Philippians to be pure, im-
partial, and unbiassed in their choice; that
the behaviour may be innocent, and give no
offence to any body, Phil. 1. 10. that ye may
be sincere and without offence till the day of
Christ. The same Apostle speaks of sincerity
and truth, or purity and truth, which he sets in
opposition to the leavened bread of impurity
and filthiness, 1 *Cor. 5. 8.* Let us keep the
feast, not with old leaven, neither with the
leaven of malice and wickedness; but with the
unleavened bread of sincerity and truth. That
is, Let the whole of our lives be like the
Jewish feast of the Passover and unleavened
bread; let us not spend them with the leaven
of malice and wickedness, allowing ourselves
in any way of sin, either by corrupt affections,
sinful actions, or tolerating among us any
scandalous offence; but let us practise all
Christian purity, and hold fast the truth that
has been delivered to us. And he reproaches
the false apostles with not preaching Christ,
sincerely, purely, with upright and disinterested
sentiments of the heart, Phil. 1. 16. The one
preach Christ of contention, not sincerely.
Gen. 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou *s.*
Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be *s.* with Lord thy God

Psal. 119. 1. blessed are tho *s.* in the way
Eph. 4. 15. being *s.* in love may grow up into
Phil. 1. 10. ye may be *s.* till day of Christ, 2. 4. 13
1 *Pet. 2. 2.* as new born babes desire *s.* milk

SINCERELY.

Judg. 9. 16. now if ye have done truly and *s.* 19.
Phil. 1. 16. the one preach Christ, not *s.*

SINCERITY.

Gen. 20. 4. s. in the *s.* of my heart have I done this
Gen. 24. 14. fear and serve the Lord in *s.* and truth
1 *Cor. 5. 8.* with unleavened bread of *s.* and truth
2 *Cor. 1. 12.* in godly, we have had our conversation
2. 17. but as of *s.* in the sight of God speak we
8. and to prove the *s.* of your love
Eph. 6. 24. grace with them that love our L. Jes. in *s.*
Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing gravity, *s.*

SINEW.

Gen. 32. 32. Israel eat not of the *s.* that shrank
because he touched Jacob in the *s.* that shrank
Isa. 48. 4. because thy neck is an iron *s.*

SINEWS.

Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with bones and *s.*
30. 17. my bones are pierced, and my *s.* take no
40. 17. of his stones are wrapped together
Ezek. 37. 6. I will lay *s.* upon you and bring flesh
8. the *s.* and the flesh came up upon them

SINFUL.

Num. 32. 14. ye are risen an increase of *s.* men.
Isa. 1. 4. ah *s.* nation, a people laden with iniquity
Amos 9. 8. eyes of the Lord are on the *s.* generation
Mark 8. 38. shall not be ashamed in this *s.* generation
Luke 5. 8. depart from me, for I am *s.* man, O Lord
24. 7. must be delivered into the hands of *s.* men
Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become exceeding *s.*
8. 3. God sending his Son in the likeness of *s.* flesh
SING.

Exod. 15. 21. s. to the Lord, 1 *Chr. 16. 23. Psal.*
30. 4. [94. 1.] [96. 1. 2.] [98. 1.] [147. 7.]
[149. 1.] *Isa. 12. 5*

32. 18. but the noise of them that *s.* do I hear
Isa. 1. 4. ah *s.* nation, a people laden with iniquity
1 *Sam. 21. 11.* did they not *s.* one to another?
1 *Chron. 16. 9.* unto him, *s.* psalms unto him
3. then shall the trees of the wood *s.* out
2 *Chron. 20. 22.* when they began to *s.* and praise
29. 30. Hezekiah commanded the Levites to *s.*
Job 29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to *s.* for joy
Psal. 21. 13. so will we *s.* and praise thy power
33. 2. praise the Lord, *s.* to him with the psalter
3. *s.* unto him a new song, *Isa. 42. 10.*
51. 14. my tongue *s.* of thy righteousness, 145. 7
65. 13. the valleys shout for joy, they also *s.*
06. 2. *s.* forth the honour of his name, make praise
4. the earth *s.* to thee, they shall *s.*
67. 4. let the nations be glad and *s.* for joy
68. 32. *s.* to God, ye kingdoms of the earth
71. 22. to thee will I *s.* with the harp, 98. 5.
81. 1. *s.* aloud unto God our strength, make noise.
104. 12. the fowls which *s.* among the branches
105. 2. *s.* to him, *s.* psalms unto him, talk ye
137. 3. saying, *s.* us one of the songs of Zion
4. how shall we *s.* Lord's song in a strange land.
138. 5. yea, they shall *s.* in the ways of the Lord
144. 2. I. let the saints *s.* aloud upon their beds
Prov. 29. 6. but the righteous doth *s.* and rejoice
Isa. 23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre *s.* as
24. 15. they shall *s.* for the majesty of the Lord,
26. 19. awake and *s.* ye that dwell in dust
27. 2. in that day *s.* ye to her, vineyard of red wine
35. 6. then shall the tongue of the dumb *s.*
38. 6. therefore we will *s.* my songs all days
44. 11. let the inhabitants of the rock *s.*
44. 23. *s.* O ye heavens, for L. hath done it, 49. 13
52. 8. with the voice together shall they *s.*
9. *s.* to the Lord, ye waste places of Jerusalem
65. 1. *s.* O barren, thou that didst not bear
65. 14. behold, my servants shall *s.* for joy
Jer. 31. 7. with gladness for Jacob, and shout
12. they shall come and *s.* in the height of Zion
51. 48. all that is therein shall *s.* for Babylon
Ezek. 27. 25. the ships of Tarshish did *s.* of thee
Hos. 2. 15. she shall *s.* as in the days of youth
Zeph. 2. 14. their voice shall *s.* in the windows
3. 14. *s.* O daughter of Zion, *Zech. 2. 10.*
Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him *s.* psalms
Rev. 15. 3. they *s.* song of Moses and of the Lamb

I will SING.

Exod. 15. 1. I will *s.* to the Ad. Judg. 5. 3. *Psal. 136*
Psal. 57. 7. my heart is fixed, O God, I will *s.*
9. I will *s.* unto thee among the nations
59. 16. I will *s.* of thy power, of thy mercy, 80. 1
17. unto thee, O my strength, will I *s.* for God
101. 1. I will *s.* of mercy and judgment, O Lord
104. 33. I will *s.* to the Lord, as long as I live
144. 9. I will *s.* a new song unto thee, O God
Isa. 5. 1. now will I *s.* to my well-beloved a song
Rom. 15. 9. for this cause will I *s.* to thy name
1 *Cor. 14. 15.* I will pray with spirit, I will *s.* with
the spirit, and I will *s.* with the understanding
See PRAISE, PRAISES.

SINGED.

SINGED.

Mark. 3. 27. nor was an *o* of their head *s*.

SINGER.

1 Chron. 6. 33. *Hebron* *s* the son of *Joel*
Heb. 3. 19. to chief *s* on my stringed instruments

SINGERS.

1 Kings 10. 12. king made psalteries for *s*. *2 Chron*. 9. 11
1 Chron. 9. 33. these are the *s*. chief, 15. 16.
15. 19. *s* were appointed to sound with cymbal
37. the Levites and the *s*. had fine linen
2 Chron. 5. 13. the trumpeters and *s*. were as one
20. 21. *Jehoshaphat* appointed *s*. unto the Lord
23. 13. the people rejoiced *and* also the *s*. 29. 22.
35. 15. the *s*. the sons of *Asaph* were in their place
Song. 2. 41. the *s*. an hundred twenty and eight
73. so the *s*. dwell in their cities, *Neh*. 7. 73.
7. 7. some of the *s*. went up unto Jerusalem
24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll upon
20. 24. the *s*. gave their hands to put away wives
Neh. 7. 1. the porters and the *s*. were appointed
19. 29. the *s*. clave to their brethren, their nobles
11. 22. these were over the business of the house
23. a portion shall be for the *s*. 12. 47. | 13. 5.
22. 28. sons of *s*. gathered themselves together
29. the *s*. had builded their villages round about
42. *s*. sang aloud || 45. *s*. kept ward of their *G*.
46. in the days of *David*, they were chief of *s*.
13. 10. for the Levites and the *s*. were fled
Psalm 68. 25. *s*. went before, players followed after
87. 7. as well the *s*. as the players shall be there
Ezek. 40. 44. the chambers of the *s*. in inner court
Men-SINGERS, Women-SINGERS.

Ezek. 2. 8. I gat me men-*s*. and women-*s*.

SINGETII.

Psalm 25. 20. so is he that *s*. songs to an heavy heart

SINGING.

1 Sam. 18. 6. women came out of cities of Israel *s*.
1 Chron. 6. 32. and they ministered with *s*.
13. 8. David and all Isr. played before *G* with *s*.
2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer the burnt-offerings with *s*.
30. 21. *s*. with loud instruments unto the Lord
Neh. 12. 27. kept the dedication of the wall with *s*.
Psalm. 30. 45. but *s*. cometh in the morning
100. 2. come before his presence with *s*.
105. 143. he brought forth his chosen with *s*.
107. 142. and declare his works with *s*.
126. 2. then was our tongue filled with *s*.
15. they that sow in tears shall reap in *s*.
Psalm. 2. 12. the time of the *s*. of birds is come
Isa. 14. 7. earth is at rest, they break forth into *s*.
16. 10. in the vineyards there shall be no *s*.
35. 9. it shall blossom and rejoice with joy and *s*.
44. 23. break forth into *s*. ye mountains, O forest
49. 20. flee from the Chaldeans with a voice of *s*.
49. 13. be joyful, O earth, and break forth into *s*.
51. 11. the redeemed shall come with *s*. to Zion
54. 1. break forth into *s*. O barren, and cry aloud
55. 12. the mountains shall break forth into *s*.
Zeph. 3. 17. rest in his love, will joy over thee with *s*.
1 Eph. 5. 19. *s*. in your heart to the Lord, *Col*. 3. 16
SINGING-MEN, SINGING-WOMEN.

2 Sam. 19. 35. can I hear voice of *s*-.men, *s*-.women
2 Chron. 35. 25. all the *s*-.men spake of *Joshiah*
Isa. 2. 65. two hundred *s*-.men, 200 *s*-.women
Neh. 7. 67. they had 245 *s*-.men and *s*-.women

SINGLE.

Ezek. 23. 47. the company shall *s*. them out
SINGLE.

Mat. 6. 22. if therefore thine eye be *s*. thy whole
body shall be full of light, *Luke* 11. 34
SINGLENESS.

Acts 2. 46. did eat meat with gladness and *s* of heart
Eph. 5. 6. serv. obey in *s*. of your heart, *Col*. 3. 22
SINGULAR.

Lev. 27. 2. when a man shall make *s*. a vow
SINK.

Job 36. 6. whereof are the foundations made to *s*.
Psalm 69. 6. *s*. in deep, there where is no standing
14. deliver me out of the mire, and let me not *s*.
Jer. 51. 64. thus shall Babylon, and shall not rise
Mat. 14. 30. beginning to *s*. he cried, Lord, save me
Luke. 5. 7. filled both ships, so that they began to *s*.
9. 44. let these sayings down into your ears
SINNED.

2 Chron. 9. 34 *Pharach* yet more, hardened his heart
30. 30. Moses said, ye have *s*. a great sin, 31.
37. whosoever hath *s*. him will I blot out
Lev. 4. 3. bring for the sin be hath *s*. a bullock
14. when the sin the congregation have *s*.
22. when ruler *s*. || 23. one of common people *s*.
5. he shall confess he hath *s*. in that thing
6. for sin which he hath *s*. shall bring a female
10. priest shall make atonement for the sin he had
s. and shall be forgiven, 13. 13. *Num*. 6. 6.
6. 4. because he hath *s*. shall restore what he took
Num. 12. 11. lay not sin upon us wherein we have *s*.
32. 23. behold, ye have *s*. against the Lord
Psalm. 11. I looked, and behold ye had *s*. ag. Lord
7. 11. Your sins which ye *s*. in doing wickedly
Isa. 7. 11 *Isa*. *Isa*. and transcribed my covenant

before I have

1 Jud. 11. 27. wherefore I have not s. against thee
 1 Sam. 19. 4. because he hath not s. against thee
 24. 11. know that I have not s. against thee
 1 Kings 8. 33. because they have s. against thee, and
 shall turn again to thee, 35. 2 Chr. 6. 24. 39.
 50. forgive thy people that s. 2 Chron. 6. 26.
 15. 30. sins of Jerusalem which he s. 16. 13. 19.
 18. 9. what have I s. that thou wouldst deliver
 2 Kings 17. 7. Israel hath s. against Lord thy God
 21. 17. the sin that Manasseh had s. is written
 Neh. 9. 29. but s. against thy judgments
 Job 1. 5. Job said, it may be that my sons have s.
 22. in all this Job s. not, nor charged G. foolishly
 B. 4. if children have s. against him and have cast
 24. 19. so doth the grave those who have s.
 Psal. 78. 17. they s. yet more against him, 32.
 Isa. 43. 27. thy first father hath s. and thy teachers
 Jer. 2. 35. because thou sayest, I have not s.
 33. 8. their iniquity, whereby they have s. ag. m.
 40. 3. because ye have s. and not obeyed, 44. 23.
 50. 7. because they have s. ag. the l. Zeph. 1. 17.
 14. for Babylon hath s. against the Lord
 Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem hath grievously s. is removed
 5. 7. our fathers have s. and are not, we have borne
 Ezek. 18. 24. in sin he hath s. in them shall he
 er. 16. have filled with violence, and thou hast s.
 37. 23. of their dwelling places wherein they s.
 Hos. 4. 7. as they increased so they s. against me
 10. 9. O Israel thou hast s. from days of Gibeah
 Hab. 2. 10. and thou hast s. against thy sin
 John 9. 3. neither this man s. nor his parents
 Rom. 2. 12. for as many as have s. without law; as
 have s. in the law, shall be judged by the law
 3. 23. for all have s. and come short, 5. 12.
 14. death reigned even over them that had not s.
 16. not as it was by one that s. so is the gift
 1 Cor. 7. 28. but if thou marry, thou hast not s.
 and if a virgin marry she hath not s.
 2 Cor. 12. 21. I shall bewail many that have s.
 13. 2. I write to them which heretofore have s.
 Heb. 3. 17. was it not with them that had s.?
 2 Pet. 2. 4. for if God spared not the angels that
 1 John 1. 10. if we say we have not s. we deceive ours.
 I HAVE SINNED.
 Exod. 9. 27. Pharaoh said, I have s. this time, 10. 16.
 Num. 29. 34. Ba. aam said to angel, Lord, I have s.
 1 Josh. 7. 20. indeed I have s. ag. Lord God of Israel
 1 Sam. 15. 24. Saul said, I have s. 30. [26. 21.
 2 Sam. 12. 13. David said to Nathan, I have s.
 against the Lord, 24. 10. 17. 1 Chr. 21. 8. 17.
 10. 20. thy servant doth know that I have s.
 Job 7. 20. I have s. [38. 27. if any say I have s.
 Psal. 41. 4. heal my soul, for I have s. against thee
 51. 4. against thee, thee only h. I s. done this evil
 Mic. 7. 9. I have s. against him till he plead my cause
 Mat. 27. 4. Judas said, I have s. in betraying my
 Luke 15. 18. the prodigal said, father, I have s. 21.
 I HAVE SINNED.
 Num. 12. 11. lay not sin on us, wherein we have s.
 14. 40. we will go up to you, for we have s. Deut. 1. 41.
 21. 7. we have s. we have spoken against the Lord
 Judg. 10. 10. we have s. because we have forsaken
 our God and served Baalim, 1 Sam. 12. 10.
 15. we have s. do to us what seemeth good to thee
 1 Sam. 7. 6. they fasted that day, and said, we have s.
 1 Kings 8. 47. we have s. and have done perversely
 2 Chr. 6. 37. saying, we have s. we have done amiss
 Neh. 1. 16. and confess the sins which we have s.
 Psal. 106. 6. we have s. with our fathers, we have
 Isa. 42. 24. the Lord, he against whom we have s.
 5. 3. behold thou art wroth, for we have s.
 Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in our shame, for we have s.
 14. 14. hath given us water of gall, for we have s.
 18. 7. for our backslidings are many, we have s.
 20. acknowledge our wickedness, for we have s.
 1 Sam. 9. 16. crown is fallen, now to us that we have s.
 Dan. 9. 5. we have s. and have committed iniquity
 10. to us beloved confusion, because we have s.
 11. the curse is poured on us, because we have s.
 15. O Lord, we have s. we have done wickedly
 SINNER.
 Prov. 11. 31. much more the wicked and the s.
 13. 6. but wickedness overthroweth the s.
 22. the wealth of the s. is laid up for the just
 Eccl. 2. 26. but to the s. he giveth travail, to gather
 7. 26. but the s. shall be taken by her
 8. 12. tho' s. do evil an hundred times, yet I know
 9. 2 as is the good, so is the s. and he that sweareth
 18. but one s. destroyeth much good
 Isa. 55. 20. s. being 100 years old shall be accursed
 Luke 7. 37. behold woman in the city who was a s.
 39. would have known this woman who is a s.
 15. 7. joy in heaven over one s. that repenteth, 10.
 18. 13. saying, God be merciful to me a s.
 19. 7. he was gone to be guest with man that is a s.
 John 9. 16. how can a man a s. do such miracles?
 24. give God praise, we know this man is a s.
 25. he said, whether be he a s. I know not
 Rom. 3. 7. why art thou also judged as a s.
 Jam. 5. 20. he that converteth a s. shall save a soul

shall the u

1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and s. appear
SINNERS.
Gen. 13. 13. the men of Sodom were s. exceedingly
Num. 16. 38. Eleazar, take the censers of these s.
1 Sam. 15. 18. utterly destroy the s. the Amalekites
Psal. 1. 1. blessed that standeth not in the way of s.
5. nor s. in the congregation of the righteous
25.8. therefore will he teach s. in the way
26.9. gather not my soul with s. nor my life
51. 13. and s. shall be converted unto thee
140. 35. let the s. be consumed out of the earth
Prov. 1. 10. if s. entice thee, consent thou not
13. 21. evil pursuiteth s. but to the righteous good
23. 17. let not thine heart envy s. be in fear of L.
Isa. 1. 28. the destruction of the s. shall be together
10.9. he shall destroy the s. thereof out of it
33. 14. the s. in Zion are afraid, fearfulness
Amos 9. 10. all s. of my people shall die by sword
Mat. 9. 10. many s. sat at meat with Jes. **Mark 2. 15**
11. they said, why eatest thou with pub-
licans and s. **Mark 2. 16.** **Luke 5. 30.** | 15. 2
13. for I am not come to call the righteous,
but s. to repentance, **Mark 2. 17.** **Luke 5. 32**
11. 19. a friend of publicans and s. **Luke 7. 34.**
26. 45. the hour is at hand, and the Son of man is
betrayed into the hands of s. **Mark 14. 41.**
Luke 6. 32. for s. also love those that love them
33. what thank have ye? for s. also do even same
34. for s. also lend to s. to receive again
35. 2. suppose ye that these were s. above all, s.
1. 1. the publicans and s. for to hear him
John 9. 31. we know that God heareth not s.
Rom. 5. 8. while we are yet s. Christ died for us
19. by one man's disobedience many were made s.
Gal. 2. 15. We Jews by nature, not s. of Gentiles
27. but if we ourselves also are found s.
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for s. for unholiness
11. that Christ Jesus came to save s. I am chief
Heb. 7. 26. an high-priest, holy, separate from s.
13. 2. him that endured such contradiction of s.
Jam. 4. 8. cleanse your hands, ye s. purify your hearts
15. 15. speeches, which ungodly s. have spoken
SINNET
Job 35. 6. if thou s. what dost thou against him?
SINNETH.
Num. 15. 28. make atonement for soul that s. ignorantly
29. have one law for him that s. thoro ignorance
Deut. 19. 15. one witness shall not rise in anysin he s.
1 Kings 8. 46. for there is no man that s. not, if they
sin against God, 2 Chron. 6. 36. **Ecl. 7. 20.**
Prov. 8. 36. he that s. against me wrongeth his soul
14. 21. he that despiseth his neighbour s.
19. 2. he that hath steeled his feet s.
20. 2. whoso provoketh a king, s. ag. his own soul
Ezek. 14. 13. when the land t. then will I stretch out
14. 4. the soul that s. it shall die, 20
33. 12. for his righteousness in the day he s.
1 Cor. 6. 18. but fornicator s. against his own body
7. 36. let him do what he will, not, let them marry
Tit. 3. 11. he that is such is subverted and s.
1 John 3. 6. whosoever abideth in him s. not, who-
soever s. hath not seen him nor know him
8. is of the devil, for devil s. from the beginning
5. 18. we know whosoever is born of God s. not
SINNING.
Gen. 20. 6. for I withheld thee from s. against me
Lev. 6. 3. in any of these that a man doth, s. therein
SINS.
1 Kings 14. 16. shall live s. up, because of s. of Jerob
15. 3. Abijah walked in the s. of Rehoboam
30. smote Nadab because of the s. of Jeroboam
16. 13. for all the s. of Baasha, and the s. of Elah
19. for his s. which Zimri sinn'd in doing evil
31. a light thing to walk in the s. of Jeroboam
2 Kings 3. 3. Jehoram cleaved to the s. of Jeroboam
20. 29. from the s. of Jeroboam Jchu departed not
13. 6. Israel departed not from the s. of Jeroboam
11. Joash | 14. 4. Jeroboam departed from the s.
15. 9. Zachariah | 18. Menahem departed from the s.
24. Pekahiah | 28. Pekah departed not from s.
17. 22. Israel walked in all the s. of Jeroboam
24. 3. to remove Judah for the s. of Manasseh
2 Chron. 28. 10. are there not even with us s.
Neh. 1. 6. and confess the s. of the children of Israel
Job 13. 23. how many are mine iniquities and s.
Psal. 19. 13. keep thy servant from presumptuous
27. 1. remove not the s. of my youth
Prov. 5. 22. shall be holden with the cords of his s.
10. 12. hatred stirreth up stripes, love covereth all s.
28. 13. he that covereth his s. shall not prosper
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received deliverance for all her s.
43. 24. but thou hast made me to serve with thy r.
52. I blot out and will not remember thy s.
44. 22. I have blotted out as a cloud thy s.
Jer. 15. 13. substance will I give to spoil for all thy s.
14. 4. because thy s. were increased, 15.
50. 20. the s. of Judah sought for, and not be found
Lam. 3. 39. a man for the punishment of his s.
4. 13. for the s. of her prophets and her priests
22. O daughter of Edom, he will discover thy s.

SIN

Ezek. 16. 51. nor hath Samaria committed half thy *s.*
 52. bear thou thine own shame for thy *s.*
 28. 14. if he beget son that seeth all his father's *s.*
 21. if the wicked will turn from all his *s.*
 23. 46. and he shall bear the *s.* of your idols
 33. 16. none of his *s.* shall be mentioned to him
Num. 4. 27. break off thy *s.* by righteousness
 9. 24. 70. weeks are determ. to make an end of *s.*
Mic. 1. 5. for the *s.* of the house of Israel is all this
 6. 13. in making thee desolate because of thy *s.*
Mark. 26. 28. shed for me for the remission of *s.*
Mark 1. 4. John did baptize and preach the baptism
 of repentance for the remission of *s.* *Luke 3. 3.*
Luke 24. 47. that remission of *s.* should be preached
John 9. 34. they said, thou wast altogether born in *s.*
 20. 23. whosoever *s.* ye remit, whose *s.* ye retain
Acts 2. 38. repent and be baptized for remission of *s.*
 5. 31. to give repentance and remission of *s.*
 10. 43. whoso believeth shall receive remission of *s.*
 12. 16. wash away thy *s.* calling on name of Lord
Rom. 3. 25. for the remission of *s.* that are past
 7. 5. the motions of *s.* did work in our members
Eph. 2. 1. you hath quickened, who were dead in *s.*
 2. 21. in putting off the body of *s.* of the flesh
 1 *Tim. 5. 22.* nor be partakers of other men's *s.*
 24. some men's *s.* open beforehand, going before
 2 *Tim. 3. 6.* who lead capt. silly women laden with *s.*
Heb. 2. 17. to make reconciliation for *s.* of people
 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and sacrifices for *s.*
 3. for people, so also for himself, to offer for *s.*
 7. 27. first for his own *s.* then for the people's *s.*
 9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear *s.* of many
 10. 2. should have had no more conscience of *s.*
 3. there is a remembrance again made of *s.*
 11. the same sacrifices can never take away *s.*
 12. after he had offered one sacrifice for *s.* for ever
 26. there remaineth no more sacrifice for *s.*
Jam. 5. 20. save soul, and shall hide multitude of *s.*
 1 *Pet. 2. 24.* we being dead to *s.* should live to right.
 3. 18. for Christ also hath once suffered for *s.*
 4. 8. for charity shall cover the multitude of *s.*
 2 *Pet. 1. 9.* forgotten he was purged from his old *s.*
 1 *John 2. 2.* but also for the *s.* of the whole world
Rev. 18. 4. that ye be not partaker of her *s.*
 5. for her *s.* have reached unto heaven
 See FORGIVE, FORGIVEN.
 My SINS.
Psal. 51. 9. hide thy face from my *s.* and blot out
 6. 5. O God, my *s.* are not hid from thy face
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast my *s.* behind thy back
 Our SINS.
 1 *Sam. 12. 19.* for we have added to all our *s.* this evil
 2 *Chron. 28. 13.* ye intend to add more to our *s.*
Neh. 9. 37. the kings set over us because of our *s.*
Psal. 79. 9. purge away our *s.* for thy name's sake
 90. 8. our secret *s.* in the light of thy countenance
 103. 10. hath not dealt with us according to our *s.*
Isa. 59. 12. for our *s.* testify against us
Ezek. 33. 10. if our *s.* be upon us, we pine away
Dan. 9. 16. because of our *s.* thy people are become
 1 *Cor. 15. 3.* how that Christ died for our *s.* accord.
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself for our *s.* to deliver us
 1 *John 1. 3.* when had himself purged our *s.* sat down
 1 *Pet. 2. 24.* who his own self bare our *s.* in his body
 1 *John 1. 9.* if we confess our *s.* he is faithful and
 just to forgive us our *s.* and to cleanse us
 2. 2. he is the propitiation for our *s.* 4. 10.
 3. 5. he was manifested to take away our *s.*
Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our *s.* in his own blood
 Their SINS.
Lev. 16. 16. because of their transgressions in their *s.*
 21. shall confess over the live-goat all their *s.*
 34. to make atonement for their *s.* once a year
Num. 16. 26. lest ye be consumed in all their *s.*
 1 *Kings 14. 22.* they provoked him with their *s.*
 16. 2. to provoke me to anger with their *s.*
Neh. 9. 2. Israel stood and confessed their *s.*
Isa. 58. 1. shew the house of Jacob their *s.*
Jer. 14. 10. and visit their *s.* *Hos. 8. 13.* [9. 9.
Mic. 7. 19. cast all their *s.* into the depth of the sea
Mat. 1. 21. he shall save his people from their *s.*
 3. 6. were baptized, confessing their *s.* *Mark 1. 5.*
Mark 4. 12. and their *s.* should be forgiven them
Luke 1. 77. of salvation by the remission of their *s.*
Rom. 11. 27. when I shall take away their *s.*
 1 *Thess. 2. 16.* to fill up their *s.* always
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their *s.*
 10. 17. their *s.* and iniquities I will remember no more
 Your SINS.

Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from all your *s.*
 26. 18. punish you yet seven times for your *s.* 24. 28.
 21. I will bring plagues on you accord. to your *s.*
Deut. 9. 18. nor drink water, because of your *s.*
Josh. 24. 19. is an holy God, will not forgive your *s.*
 1. 18. tho' your *s.* be as scarlet, shall be as snow
 59. 2. and your *s.* have hid his face from you
Jer. 5. 25. your *s.* have witholden good things
Ezek. 21. 24. so that in all your doings your *s.* appear
Amos 5. 12. for I know your transg. and mighty *s.*
 55.

SIS

John 8. 21. ye shall seek me, and die in your *s.* 24.
Acts 3. 19. repent, that your *s.* may be blotted out
 1 *Cor. 15. 17.* if Christ be not raised, ye are in your *s.*
Col. 2. 13. you being dead in your *s.* hath he quickened
 1 *John 2. 12.* because your *s.* are forgiven you
 SIR.
Gen. 43. 20. s. we came at first time to buy food
Mat. 13. 27. s. didst thou not sow good seed in field?
 21. 30. he said, I do *s.* and went not
 27. 63. *s.* I remember that that deceiver said
John 4. 11. s. thou hast nothing to draw with
 15. *s.* give me this water that I thirst not
 19. *s.* I perceive that thou art a prophet
 49. the nobleman saith, *s.* come ere my child die
 5. 7. *s.* I have no man to put me into the pool
 12. 21. certain Greeks saying, *s.* we would see Jesus
 20. 15. *s.* if thou have borne him hence, tell me
Rev. 7. 14. I said unto him, *s.* thou knowest
 SIR.
Acts 7. 26. s. ye are brethren, why do ye wrong
 14. 15. crying out, *s.* why do ye these things?
 16. 30. he said, *s.* what must I do to be saved?
 19. 25. *s.* ye know that by this craft we have
 27. 10. *s.* I perceive this voyage will be with hurt
 21. Paul said, *s.* ye should have hearkened to me
 25. wherefore, *s.* be of good cheer, I believe God
 SIRNAME.
Isa. 44. 5. and *s.* himself by the name of Israel
 SIRNAME.
Mat. 10. 3. Lebbeus, whose *s.* was Thaddes
Acts 10. 5. Simon, whose *s.* is Peter. 32. [11. 13.
 12. 12. John, whose *s.* was Mark, 25. [15. 37.
 SIRNAMED.
Isa. 45. 4. I have *s.* thee, tho' thou hast not known me
Mark 3. 16. and Simon he *s.* Peter, *Acts 10. 18.*
 17. he *s.* them Boanerges, the sons of thunder
Luke 22. 3. Satao entered into Judas, *s.* Iscariot
Acts 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabas, who was *s.* Justus
 4. 36. Joses, who by the apostles was *s.* Barnabas
 15. 22. to send Judas, *s.* Barsabas, and Silas
 SISTER.
This name has much the same latitude as that of brother. It is used, not only for sister by father and mother, but also for her who is a sister only by father or mother, or is only a near relation. Thus Sarah is called sister to Abraham, though she was only his niece according to some, or his sister by the father's side only, according to others, Gen. 12. 13. [20. 12. In the gospel, the brothers and sisters of Jesus Christ are no other than his cousins, the sons and daughters of the sister of the Virgin Mary, Mat. 13. 56. Mark 6. 3. In Lev. 18. 18. it is forbidden to take a wife to her sister; that is, according to some, to marry two sisters, or, according to the generality of interpreters, to marry a second wife when one has one before; so that this passage forbids polygamy. Sometimes the word sister shows a resemblance of conditions and inclinations. The prophets call Jerusalem the sister of Sodom and Samaria, because it delighted in the imitation of their idolatry and iniquity, Jer. 3. 8, 10. Ezek. 16. 46.
In the Song of Solomon, the name of sister given to the spouse, is a name of tenderness, love, and affection, and shews the great affection which Christ has for his church, which cannot be sufficiently expressed by any one relation, but must borrow the perfections and affections of all, to describe it: this name may likewise shew that Christ and his church have but one Father, to wit, God, so that the church is every way royal; the daughter of a king, the sister of a king, Cant. 4. 9, 10, 12. In Cant. 8. 8. the spouse speaking to her beloved, says, We have a little sister, and she hath no breasts, what shall we do for our sister in the day when she shall be spoken for? The believers of the Jewish church, who here consult with Christ, as it were, tell him that they had little sister, meaning the Gentile church, which as yet was not ripe for marriage with Christ; how shall we promote their conversion, say they, when the tenders of reconciliation are made to them?
Our Lord Jesus Christ says, Mat. 12. 50. Whosoever shall do the will of my Father who is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother: that is, Whosoever shall give real evidence of true faith by sincere obedience, shall be as dear to me as my nearest natural relations; or, as the nearest relations are to any person. Job, in his afflictions, exclaims, I have said to the worm, thou art my mother, and my sister; thou art near akin to me, we are of the same original, and thou art continually with me, Job 17. 14. The wise man advises his pupil to say to Wisdom, thou art my sister; that is, acquainted and delights thyself

SIT

with her, and let her have the command of thy heart, and the conduct of thy life, Prov. 7. 4. As Christians were used to salute one another by the name of brothers or brethren, so they called Christian women, who professed the same faith in Christ, by the name of sisters; Jam. 2. 15, 16, if a brother or sister be naked, and destitute of daily food, &c.
Gen. 44. 59. they sent away Rebekah their *s.*
 60. thou art our *s.* be thou mother of thousands
 29. 13. when Laban heard of Jacob his *s.* son
 30. 1. Rachel envied her *s.* and said unto Jacob
 34. 13. because he had defiled Dinah their *s.*
 14. we cannot give our *s.* to one uncircumcised
 31. should he deal with our *s.* as with an harlot
Erod. 2. 4. his *s.* stood afar off to wit what would
 6. 20. Ananias took Jochabed his father's *s.* to wife
 15. 20. Miriam, of Aaron took a tumbler in hand
Lev. 18. 9. shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy *s.*
 11. she is thy *s.* [18. not take a wife to her *s.*
 12. not nakedness of father's *s.* [13. mother's *s.*
 20. 17. if a man take his *s.* and see her nakedness
 19. nor nakedness of the father's *s.* mother's *s.*
 21. 3. for his *s.* a virgin, for her he may be defiled
Num. 6. 7. a Nazirite shall not be defiled for his
Deut. 27. 22. cursed is he that lieth with his *s.*
Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger *s.* fairer than she
2 Sam. 13. 1. Absalom had a fair *s.* named Tamar
 2. Amnon so vex, that he fell sick for his *s.* Tamar
 2. I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's *s.*
 22. because he had forced his *s.* Tamar, 32.
 21. + 8. the king took the five sons of Michael's *s.*
 2 *Kings* 11. 2 but Jehoshaphat of Ahab's took Joash
 they hid him and his nurse, 2 *Chron. 22. 11*
Cant. 8. 8. we have a little *s.* and she hath no breasts
 what shall we do for our *s.* in the day
Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous *s.* Judah saw it
 8. her *s.* feared not [10. her *s.* hath not turned
 22. 18. shall not lament for him, saying, ah, my *s.*
Ezek. 16. 45. thou art the *s.* of thy sisters who loath
 46. thy elder *s.* is Samaria, thy younger *s.* Sodom
 48. Sodom thy *s.* hath not done as thou hast done
 49. this was the iniquity of thy *s.* Sodom, pride
 50. for thy *s.* Sod. was not mentioned in the day
 22. 11. another in thee hath humbled his *s.*
 23. 4. Aholah the elder, and Aholibah her *s.*
 11. and when her *s.* Aholibah saw this
 18. like as my mind was alienated from her *s.*
 31. thou hast walked in the way of thy *s.*
 32. shalt drink of thy *s.* cup deep and large, 33.
 44. 25. for *s.* that hath no husband they may defile
Mat. 12. 50. the same is my brother, *s.* and mother
Luke 10. 39. she had a *s.* called Mary, *John 11. 15.*
John 11. 3. therefore his *s.* sent unto him, saying, L
 19. 25. there stood by the cross his mother's *s.*
Acts 23. 16. Paul's *s.* son heard of their lying in wait
Rom. 16. 1. I commend to you Phoebe our *s.* a serv
 1 *Cor. 7. 15.* a brother or a *s.* is not under bondage
 9. 5. have we not power to lead about a *s.* a wife?
Col. 4. 10. Marcus *s.* son to Barnabas saluteth you
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or *s.* be naked and destitute
 3 *John 13.* the children of thy elect *s.* greet thee
 SISTER-IN-LAW.
Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy *s.* in-law is gone back to her
 people and gods, return thou after thy *s.* in-law
 My SISTER.
Gen. 12. 13. say, I pray thee, thou art my *s.*
 19. why saidst, she is my *s.*? 20. 2, 5, 12. [26. 7, 9
 30. 8. I have wrestled with my *s.* and prevailed
 2 *Sam. 13. 5.* say to him, let my *s.* Tamar come, 6
 11. Amnon said to her, come lie with me, my *s.*
 20. Absalom said, hold now thy peace, my *s.*
Job 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my *s.*
Prov. 7. 4. say to wisdom, thou art my *s.* and call
Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart, my *s.* spouse
 10. how fair is thy love, my *s.* my spouse!
 12. a garden inclosed is my *s.* my spouse, a spring
 5. 1. I am come into my garden, my *s.* my spouse
 2. open to me, my *s.* my love, my undefiled
Mark 3. 35. same is my brother, my *s.* and mother
Luke 10. 40. dost thou not care that my *s.* left me
 SISTERS.
Josh. 2. 13. swear ye will save alive my fath. my *s.*
 1 *Chron. 2. 16.* whose *s.* were Zeruiah and Abigail
Job 1. 4. they called for their three *s.* to eat and drink
 4. 11. then came all his brethren and all his *s.*
Ezek. 16. 45. and thou art the sister of thy *s.*
 51. thou hast justified thy *s.* in all thy abom. 52.
 55. when thy *s.* and daughters shall return
 61. shalt be ashamed when thou receivest thy *s.*
Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your *s.* Ruhamah
Mat. 13. 56. are not his *s.* with us? *Mark 6. 3.*
 19. 29. that hath forsaken *s.* or father, or mother, or
 wife, for my sake, *Mark 10. 29.* *Luke 14. 26.*
Mark 10. 30. shall receive 100 fold, houses, brethren
 1 *Tim. 5. 2.* treat younger women, as *s.* with purity
 SIT.
Num. 32. 6. shall brethren go to war and ye *s.* here
Judg. 5. 10. speak ye that *s.* in judgment and
 walk

Ruth 3. 18. *s.* still, my daughter, till thou *saw* 4. 1. ho, such a one turn aside, *s.* down here, 2. *Sam* 9. 12. and made them *s.* in the chiefest place 17. 11. we will not *s.* down till he come hither 20. 5. 1. should not fail to *s.* with the king 20. *Sam* 19. 8. behold, the king doth *s.* in the gate 1 *Kings* 1. 13. Solomon shall *s.* on my throne, 17. 48. who hath given one to *s.* on my throne, 3. 6. 8. 25. there shall not fail thee a man to *s.* in the throne of Israel, 2 *Chron* 6. 16. *Jer* 33. 17. 9 *Kings* 7. 3. why *s.* we here till we die? 4. 10. 30. thy sons shall *s.* on the throne, 15. 12. 18. 27. sent me to men who *s.* on wall, *Isa* 36. 12. *Isa* 26. 5. and will not *s.* with the wicked 69. 12. they that *s.* in the gate speak against me 107. 10. such as *s.* in darkness, and shadow of death 110. 1. said to my Lord, *s.* thou at my right hand 119. 23. princes also did *s.* and speak against me 127. 2. it is vain for you to rise early and *s.* up late 132. 12. their children shall *s.* upon thy throne *Ezek* 10. 6. folly in dignity, and rich *s.* in low place *Isa* 3. 26. being desolate, shall *s.* on the ground 14. 13. 1. will *s.* upon mount of the congregation 16. 5. he shall *s.* upon the throne in truth 30. 7. I have cried, their strength is *s.* still 42. 7. bring them that *s.* in darkness out of prison 47. 1. *s.* in the dust, *s.* on the ground, 52. 2. 5. *s.* thou silent, get thee into darkness. O daughter 8. thou that sayest, I shall not *s.* as a widow 14. there shall not be a fire to *s.* before it *Jer* 8. 14. why do we *s.* still? assemble yourselves 13. 13. I will fill them that *s.* on David's throne 18. *s.* down now, 36. 15. || 48. 18. and *s.* in thirst 36. 30. he shall have none to *s.* upon the throne *Lam* 1. 1. how doth city *s.* solitary was full of peo! 2. 10. elders of Zion *s.* on ground and keep silence *Ezek* 36. 16. they shall *s.* upon the ground 98. 2. because thou hast said, I *s.* in seat of God 33. 31. and they *s.* before thee as my people 44. 3. prince shall *s.* in to eat bread before Lord *Dan* 7. 9. I beheld till the ancient of days did *s.* 46. but the judgment shall *s.* they shall take away *Isa* 3. 12. there will I *s.* to judge the heathen *Mic* 4. 4. they shall *s.* every man under his vine 7. 8. when I *s.* in darkness, Lord shall be a light *Ezek* 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that *s.* before me 6. 13. he shall *s.* and rule upon his throne *Mt* 3. 3. he shall *s.* as a refiner and purifier of silver *Mt* 8. 11. using shall *s.* down with Abraham 10. 28. when Son of man shall *s.* on throne of his glory, ye shall *s.* on 12 thrones, 52. 31. *Luke* 22. 30. 21. my two sons may *s.* one on thy right hand 23. but to *s.* on my right hand, *Mark* 10. 37, 40. 29. 44. *s.* thou on my right hand till I make thy enemies, *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Heb* 1. 13. 23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees *s.* in Moses' seat 36. 35. *s.* ye here while I pray round, *Mark* 14. 32. *Luke* 9. 14. make them *s.* by fifties in a company 12. 57. make them to *s.* down, and will serve them 13. 29. and shall *s.* down in the kingdom of God 14. 8. when hidden *s.* not down in highest room 16. 6. take thy bill, *s.* down quickly, and write fifty 17. 17. will say to him, go, and *s.* down to meat *John* 6. 10. Jesus said, make the men *s.* down *Acts* 2. 30. would raise up Christ to *s.* on his throne 8. 31. that he would come up and *s.* with him 1 *Cor* 8. 10. to see thee *s.* at meat in the idol's temple *Eph* 2. 6. hath made us *s.* in heavenly places *Jon* 2. 3. and say *s.* thou here in a good place *Rev* 3. 21. will I grant to *s.* with me in my throne 17. 3. I saw a woman *s.* on scarlet coloured beast 18. 7. for she saith in her heart, I *s.* a queen

SITTH

Ezek 35. 6. *s.* thou hast not hated blood, even blood shall pursue thee

SITTFEST

Erod 18. 14. why *s.* thou thyself alone? *Deut* 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou *s.* in thine house, and walkst, 11. 19. *Ps* 50. 20. thou *s.* and speakest against thy brother *Prov* 23. 1. when thou *s.* to eat with a ruler *Jer* 22. 2. hear, O king of Judah, that *s.* on the throne *Acts* 23. 3. *s.* thou to judge me after the law?

SITTEITH

Erod 11. 5. from the first-born that *s.* on his throne *Rev* 15. 4. every thing whereon he *s.* shall be unclean 6. whereon he or she *s.* be unclean, 20. 23. 26. *Deut* 17. 18. when he *s.* on the throne he shall write 1 *Kings* 1. 46. Solomon *s.* on throne of the kingdom *Ezek* 6. 10. do so to Mordecai that *s.* at the gate *Isa* 1. 1. nor *s.* in the seat of the scornful 2. 4. he that *s.* in the heavens shall laugh 10. 8. he *s.* in the lurking places of the villages 29. 10. Lord *s.* on the flood; yea, the Lord *s.* king for ever, the L. will give strength to his people 47. 8. God *s.* on the throne of his holiness 11. Lord reigneth, he *s.* between the cherubims *Prov* 9. 14. for she *s.* at the door of her house 20. 8. a king that *s.* in the throne of judgment 23. when he *s.* among the elders of the land

Cant 1. 18. while king *s.* at his table my spikenard *Isa* 38. 6. spirit of judgment, to him that *s.* in judgment 40. 22. it is he that *s.* on the circle of the heavens *Jer* 17. 11. as the partridge *s.* on eggs 29. 16. saith of the king that *s.* upon the throne *Lam* 3. 28. he *s.* alone and keepeth silence *Zeck* 1. 11. behold, all the earth *s.* still, and is at rest 5. 7. a woman that *s.* in the midst of the ephah *Mat* 23. 22. swearth by him that *s.* thereon *Luke* 14. 28. *s.* not down first and counteth, 31. 92. 27. whether is greater, he that *s.* at meat or he that serveth? is not he that *s.* at meat? 1 *Cor* 14. 30. if any thing he reveal to another, that *s.* by Col. 3. 1. where Christ *s.* on the right hand of God 2 *Thess* 2. 4. he, as God, *s.* in the temple of God *Rev* 5. 13. power to him that *s.* upon the throne 6. 16. from the face of him that *s.* on the throne 7. 10. salvation to our God which *s.* on the throne 15. he that *s.* on throne shall dwell among them 17. 1. the whore that *s.* upon many waters, 15. 9. are seven mountains, on which the woman *s.*

SITTING

Deut 22. 6. and the dam *s.* on the young or eggs *Judg* 3. 20. Eglon *s.* in a summer-parlour 1 *Kings* 10. 5. she saw *s.* of his servants, 2 *Chr* 9. 4. 13. 14. found the man of God *s.* under an oak 22. 19. I saw the Lord *s.* on his throne, and all the host of heaven standing, 2 *Chr* 18. 18. *Isa* 6. 1. 2 *Kings* 4. 38. sons of the prophets were *s.* before him 9. 5. behold, the captains of the host were *s.* *Neh* 2. 6. the king said, the queen also *s.* by him *Ezek* 5. 13. so long as I see Mordecai the Jew *s.* *Psal* 139. 2. thou knowest my down-*s.* and up-rising *Jer* 17. 25. kings *s.* on throne of David, 22. 4. 30. 38. 7. the king then *s.* in the gate of Benjamin *Lam* 3. 63. behold their *s.* down and rising up *Mat* 9. 9. at receipt of *Mark* 2. 14. || *Luke* 5. 27. 11. 16. like children *s.* in the markets, *Luke* 7. 32. 20. 30. behold, two blind men *s.* by the way side 21. 5. thy king cometh, *s.* on an ass, *John* 12. 15. 26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man *s.* on the right-hand of God, coming in the clouds, *Mark* 14. 62. 27. 36. and *s.* down, they watched him 61. the other Mary *s.* over against the sepulchre *Mark* 5. 15. they see him that was possessed *s.* 16. 5. they saw a young man *s.* on the right side *Luke* 2. 46. they found him *s.* in midst of doctors 5. 17. the Pharisees and doctors of the law *s.* by 8. 35. found him *s.* clothed, and in his right mind 10. 13. had repented, *s.* in sackcloth and ashes *John* 2. 14. he found the changers of money *s.* 20. 12. Mary seeth two angels in white *s.* *Acts* 2. 2. it filled the house where they were *s.* 8. 28. eunuch was returning, and *s.* in his chariot *Rev* 4. 4. upon the seats I saw twenty-four elders *s.*

SITTING-PLACE

2 *Chron* 9. 18. and stays on each side of *s.*-place

SITUATE

Ezek 27. 3. Tyrus, O thou that art *s.* at entry of sea *Nah* 3. 8. populous No that was *s.* among rivers

SITUATION

2 *Kings* 2. 19. behold, the *s.* of the city is pleasant *Psal* 48. 2. beautiful for *s.* joy of earth is mount Zion

SIX

Lev 24. 6. *s.* cakes on a row on the pure table *Num* 7. 5. *s.* covered wagons, and twelve oxen 2 *Sam* 21. 20. man of great stature that had on every hand *s.* fingers, every foot *s.* toes, 1 *Chr* 20. 6.

1 *Chr* 4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and *s.* daughter 26. 17. east-ward were *s.* Levites, north-ward four *Ezek* 46. 4. the burnt-offering that the prince shall offer to Lord, shall be *s.* lambs without blemish

6. in the day of the new moon shall be *s.* lambs

SIX boards

Erod 26. 22. west-ward thou shalt make *s.* boards 36. 27. for the sides of tabernacle he made *s.* b.

SIX BRANCHES

SIX brethren

Acts 11. 12. moreover these *s.* brethren accompanied

SIX cities

Num 35. 6. there shall be *s.* cities for refuge, 13, 15

SIX cubits

1 *Sam* 17. 4. Goliath's height was *s.* cubits and a span 1 *Kings* 6. 6. the middle chamber was *s.* cubits broad *Ezek* 40. 5. a measuring-reed of *s.* cubits long

12. the little chambers were *s.* cubits on this side 41. 1. he measured posts *s.* cubits broad on one side

3. doors *s.* cubits || 5. wall of the house *s.* cubits 8. foundations were a full reed of *s.* great cubits

Dan 3. 1. the breadth of the image of gold *s.* c.

SIX curtains

Erod 26. 9. couple *s.* curtains by themselves, 36, 16. See DAYS, HUNDREDS.

SIX measures

Ruth 3. 15. Boaz gave Ruth of barley *s.* measures 17. she said, these *s.* m. of barley gave he me

SIX men

Ezek 9. 2. *s.* men came from way of the higher gate

SIX months

2 *Sam* 2. 11. the time David was king in Helron was seven years, *s.* months, 5. 5. 1 *Chron* 3. 4 1 *Kings* 11. 16. *s.* months Joab remained in Edom 2 *Kings* 15. 8. Zachariah reigned *s.* m. over Isr- *Ezek* 2. 12. purifying *s.* months with oil of myrror and *s.* months with sweet odours and other *Luke* 4. 25. when the heaven was shut up three years and *s.* months, and great famine, *Jam* 5. 17 *Acts* 18. 11. Paul continued at Corinth a year, *s.* m.

SIX names

Erod 23. 10. *s.* of their names on one stone, and the other *s.* names of the rest on the other

SIX paces

2 *Sam* 6. 13. when Levites gone *s.* p. he sacrifice-

SIXSCORE

1 *Kings* 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon *s.* talents of gold

SIX sheep

Neh 5. 18. prepared for me daily *s.* choice sheep

SIX sons

Gen 30. 20. will dwell with me, I have borne *s.* sons 1 *Chron* 3. 22. and the sons of Shechaniah, *s.*

8. 38. and Azel had *s.* sons, whose names are, 9. 44.

SIX steps

1 *Kings* 10. 19. the throne had *s.* steps, top round 20. twelve lions on the *s.* steps, 2 *Chron* 9. 18.

SIX things

Prov 6. 16. these *s.* things doth the Lord hate

SIX times

2 *Kings* 13. 19. shouldst have smitten five or *s.* time.

SIX troubles

Job 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in *s.* troubles, in seven

SIX water-pots

John 2. 6. there were set there *s.* water-pots of stone

SIX wings

Isa 6. 2. stood the seraphims, each one had *s.* wings *Rev* 4. 8. four beasts had each *s.* wings about him

SIX years

Gen 31. 41. I served thee *s.* years for thy cattle *Erod* 21. 2. *s.* years he shall serve, and in seventh

he shall go out free, *Deut* 15. 12. *Jer* 34. 14.

23. 10. *s.* years thou shalt sow thy land and gather *Lev* 25. 3. *s.* years thou shalt prune thy vineyard

Deut 15. 18. double hired servant in serving *s.* years *Judg* 12. 7. and Jephthah judged Israel *s.* years

1 *Kings* 16. 23. Omri reigned *s.* years in Tirzah 2 *Kings* 11. 3. Joash was hid with his nurse in the

house of the Lord *s.* years, 2 *Chron* 22. 12.

SIXTH

Gen 30. 19. Leah conceived, bare Jacob the *s.* son

Erod 26. 9. thou shalt couple *s.* curtain in tabern.

Lev 25. 21. will command my blessing on you *s.* year

Josh 19. 32. the *s.* lot came out for Naphtali

2 *Sam* 3. 5. Ithream, David's *s.* son, 1 *Chron* 3. 3. 2 *Kings* 18. 10. in *s.* year of Hezek. Samaria taken

Ezra 6. 15. house was finished in *s.* year of Darius

Ezek 4. 11. drink water by measure, *s.* part of him

8. 1. in the *s.* year the hand of Lord fell upon me

39. 2. I will leave but the *s.* part of thee

45. 13. the oblation the *s.* part of an ephah

46. 14. a meat-offering the *s.* part of an ephah

Mat 20. 5. again he went out about the *s.* hour

27. 45. there was darkness over all the land from

the *s.* to ninth hour, *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke* 23. 44.

John 4. 6. about the *s.* hour Jesus sat on the well

19. 14. and he was crucified about the *s.* hour

Act 10. 9. Peter went to pray about the *s.* hour

Rev 6. 12. when he opened *s.* seal, an earthquake

9. 13. the angel sounded, and I heard a voice

14. saying to the *s.* angel, loose the four angels

16. 12. *s.* angel poured out vial on river Euphrates

21. 20. the *s.* foundation of the wall was sardius

SKILL.

1 Kings 5.6. thou knowest there is not any that can s. to new timber like the Sidonians, 2 Chr. 2. 8.
2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man that can s. to grave 23. 12. all that could s. of instruments of music

SKILL.

Ecc. 9. 11. nor yet favour to men of s. but time
Dan. 1. 17. G. gave them knowledge and s. in wisdom
9. 22. I am now come for to give thee s. and underst.

SKILFUL.

1 Chr. 5. 18. sons of Reuben and Gadites s. in war
15. 22. Chenaniah instructed, because he was s.
28. 21. there shall be with thee every willing s. man
2 Chr. 2. 14. I have sent a cunning man s. to work
Isa. 3. 4. 3. the Lord taketh away the s. of speech
Ezek. 21. 31. give you into the hand of s. to destroy
Dan. 1. 4. children s. in all wisdom, and cunning
Amos 5. 16. such are s. of lamentation to wailing

SKILFULLY.

Psal. 33. 3. sing a new song, play s. with a loud noise
SKILFULNESS.
Psal. 78. 72. and guided them by s. of his hands
SKIN.

Exod. 22. 27. his covering, it is his raiment for s.
29. 14. bullocks' flesh s. and dung burn, Lev. 4. 11.
34. 29. Moses wot not that s. of face shone, 30. 35.
Lev. 7. 8. the priest that offereth shall have the s.
11. 32. if dead fall on s. or sack it shall be unclean
13. 2. shall have in the s. a rising like the plague
3. the priest shall look on the plague in the s. of
the flesh, and if deeper than the s. of his flesh
4 if bright spot be white in the s. of his flesh
5 if the plague spread not in the s. 6, 22, 28.
7. if scab spread abroad in the s. 8, 27, 35, 36.
10. if the rising be white in the s. it is a leprosy
11. it is an old leprosy in the s. of his flesh
56. then he shall rend it out of garment or s.
15. 17. every s. wherein is seed washed with water
Num. 19. 5. burn heifer, his s. and flesh and blood
Job 2. 4. s. for s. all a man hath will he give for life
7. 5. my s. is broken, and become loathsom
10. 11. thou hast clothed me with s. and flesh
16. 15. I sewed sackcloth on my s. and defiled
18. 13. it shall devour the strength of his s.
19. 20. bone cleaveth to my s. and to my flesh,
and I am escaped with the s. of my teeth
26. though after my s. worms destroy this body
30. 30. my s. is black upon me, bones are burnt
41. 7. canst thou fill his s. with barbed irons?
Psal. 102. 5. my groaning my bones cleave to my s.
Jer. 13. 23. can the Ethiopian change his s.?
Lam. 3. 4. my flesh and s. hath he made old
4. 8. their s. cleaveth to their bones, is withered
5. 10. our s. was black like an oven for famine
Ezek. 37. 6. I will cover with you s. put breath, 8.
Mic. 3. 2. who pluck off their s. and their flesh
3. who eat flesh, and flay their s. from off them
Mark 1. 6. John had a girdle of s. about his loins
SKINS.

Gen. 3. 21. Lord made coats of s. and clothed them
27. 16. she put s. of kids of goats upon his hands
Exod. 35. 23. every man with whom were found red
s. of rams and badgers' s. brought them
Lev. 13. 59. this is the law of the plague of s.
16. 27. they shall burn in fire their s. and flesh
Num. 31. 20. purify your raiment, all made of s.
Heb. 11. 37. wandered about in sheep s. and goat s.
SKIP.

Psal. 29. 6. he maketh them also to s. like a calf
SKIPPED.

Psal. 114. 4. the mountains s. like rams, 6.

SKIPPEDST.

Jer. 48. 27. since thou spakest of him, thou s. for joy
SKIPPING.

Cant. 2. 8. behold, he cometh s. upon the hills
SKIRT

Is the part of a garment below the waist. Ruth
says to Boaz, Take thy skirt over me, Ruth 3.
9. that is, Take me into thy protection, by tak-
ing me to be thy wife. It is spoken in allu-
sion to the ancient custom or ceremony of the
bridegroom's spreading the skirt of his garment
over the bride; to signify his right to her, his
authority over her, and his obligation to protect
her. So also in Ezek. 16. 8. I spread my
skirt over thee: I betrothed thee, and engaged
by covenant to love, cherish, protect, and guard
thee. The prophet Jeremiah says, that the fil-
thiness of Jerusalem is in her skirts, Lam. 1.
9. Her wickedness is evident, she is not ashamed
to expose it to the view of all. The Lord
threatens to discover the skirts of Israel and
Judah upon their faces, Jer. 13. 26. I will
discover thy skirts upon thy face; I will
throw thy skirts upon thy face; and to discover
thy nakedness; that is, I will bring thee into
a most disgraceful, contemptible condition, by
those judgments that I will inflict upon thee.
It is said in Deut. 22. 30. A man shall
not discover his father's skirt; the skirt of

the mother's garment, that is, her naked-
ness; which is called his father's skirt; be-
cause his father and mother were one flesh,
or because his father alone had the right to un-
cover it.

Deut. 22. 30. man shall not uncover his father's s.
27. 20. because he uncovereth his father's s.
Ruth 3. 9. spread therefore thy s. over thine hand.
1 Sam. 15. 27. he laid hold on the s. of his mantle
24. 4. David cut off the s. of Saul's robe privily
5. heart smote him, because he cut off Saul's s.
11. father, see the s. of thy robe in my hand
Ezek. 16. 8. behold, I spread my s. over thee
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the s. and
with his s. do touch bread, pottage,
wine, or oil

Zech. 8. 23. shall take hold of s. of him that is a Jew
SKIRTS.

Psal. 133. 2. that went down to s. of his garments
Jer. 2. 34. in s. is found blood of poor innocents
13. 22. for thy iniquity are thy s. discovered
26. therefore will I discover thy s. Nah. 3. 5.
Lam. 1. 9. her filthiness in her s. remembered not
Ezek. 5. 3. shall take and bind a few hairs in thy s.

SKULL.

Judg. 9. 53. cast a piece of millstone to break his s.
2 Kings 9. 35. they found no more of Jezebel than s.
Mat. 27. 33. were come to Golgotha, that is to say,
the place of a s. Mark 15. 22. John 19. 17.

SKY.

Deut. 33. 26. who rideth in his excellency on s.
Job 37. 18. hast thou with him spread out the s.?
Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for s. is red, 3.
Luke 12. 56. ye can discern face of the s. and earth
Heb. 11. 12. so many as the stars of s. in multitude

SKIES.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made thick clouds of the s. his pa-
villions roared about him, Psal. 18. 11.
Psal. 77. 17. clouds poured out s. sent out a sound
Isa. 45. 8. and let the s. pour down righteousness
Jer. 51. 9. for her judgment is lifted up even to s.

SLACK.

Deut. 7. 10. he will not be s. to him that hateth him
Job 18. 3. how long are ye s. to go to possess land?
Prov. 10. 4. become poor that dealeth with a s. hand
Zeph. 3. 16. shall be said to Zion, let not hands be s.
2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not s. concerning his promise

SLACK.

Deut. 23. 21. when vow a vow thou shalt not s. to pay
Josh. 10. 6. saying, s. not thy hand from servants
2 Kings 4. 24. s. not riding for me except I hid thee

SLACKED.

Hab. 1. 4. law is s. judgment doth never go forth
SLACKNESS.

2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men count s.

SLAIN, Active.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have s. a man to my wounding
Num. 14. 16. therefore he hath s. them in wildern.
2. 33. surely now I had s. thee, saved her alive
Deut. 1. 4. after he had s. Sihon king of Amorites
21. 1. and it be not known who hath s. him
Judg. 9. 18. and have s. his sons upon one stone
15. 16. jaw-bone of an ass have I s. 1000 men
20. 5. the men of Gibeath thought to have s. me
1 Sam. 18. 7. Saul hath s. his thousands, 21. 11.
21. 12. showed David, that Saul had s. Lord's priests
2 Sam. 1. 16. saying, I have s. the Lord's anointed
3. 30. Abner, because he had s. their brother Asahel
4. 11. when wicked men have s. righteous person
12. 9. bast s. Uriah with the sword of Ammon
13. 30. Absalom hath s. all king's sons, none left
32. they have not s. all, for Ammon only is dead
21. 12. when the Philistines had s. Saul in Gilboa
16. Ishbi-benob thought to have s. David

1 Kings 1. 19. Adonijah hath s. oxen and sheep, 25.
19. 10. for Israel have s. thy prophets, 14.
9. 16. Pharaoh had gone up and s. the Canaanites
13. 26. therefore the lion hath torn and s. him
16. 16. people heard say, Zimri hath s. the king
19. 1. Abah told how he had s. all the prophets
2 Kings 14. 5. he slew his servants who had s. king
2 Chron. 21. 13. hast s. thy brethren, better than thyself
22. 1. for the band of men had s. all the eldest
9. when they had s. Ahaziah, they buried him
23. 21. city was quiet after they had s. Athaliah
28. 9. have s. them in rage that reacheth to heaven
Ezra. 9. 12. the Jews have s. 500 men in Shushan
Job 1. 15. the Sabeans have s. the servants, 17.
Prov. 7. 26. many strong men have been s. by her
Isa. 34. 20. because thou hast destroyed and s. people
Jer. 13. 5. bodies of men whom I have s. in my anger
4. 1. day after he had s. Gedaliah, 9. 16, 18.
Lam. 2. 21. hast s. them in day of thy anger, 3. 43.
Ezek. 16. 21. that thou hast s. my children
33. 39. when they had s. their children to idols
Hos. 6. 5. I have s. your men by words of my mouth
Amos 4. 10. your young men have I s. with sword
Act. 9. 23. ye have taken, by wicked hands have s.
7. 52. have s. them that shewed coming of just One
23. 14. we will eat nothing till we have s. Par

SLAIN, Passive.

Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came upon the s.
Lev. 14. 51. dip them in the blood of the s. bird
26. 17. and ye shall be s. before your enemies
Num. 11. 22. shall the flocks, and the herds be s.?
19. 16. whosoever toucheth any s. 18. [31. 19.
23. 24. eat of prey, and drink the blood of the s.
25. 14. name of the Israelite that was s. was Zimri
15. name of woman that was s. was Cozbi, 18
31. 8. besides the rest of them that were s.
Deut. 21. 1. if one be found s. in land giveth three
s. the elders of the city next to the s. man
28. 31. thine ox shall be s. before thine eyes
32. 42. make mine arrows drunk with blood of s.
Josh. 11. 6. will I deliver them up all s. before Israel
13. 22. Balaam also among them that were s.
Judg. 16. + 24. the destroyer who multiplied our s.
20. 4. the husband of the woman that was s.
1 Sam. 4. 11. ark taken, Hophni and Phinehas were s.
19. 6. as the Lord liveth, he shall not be s.
11. if thou save not, to-morrow thou shalt be s.
30. 32. whereof shall he be s. what hath he done
21. 1. men of Israel fled before the Philistines, and
fell down s. in mount Gilboa, 1 Chron. 10. 1.
8. when the Philistines came to strip the s.
2 Sam. 1. 19. beauty of Israel is s. on high places
22. from the blood of s. from fat of the mighty
25. O Jonathan, thou wast s. in thy high places
18. 7. when Israel were s. before David's servants
1 Kings 11. 15. when Joab was gone to bury the s.
2 Kings 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely s.
11. 2. stole Joab from among them that were s.
8. he that cometh within ranges let him be s.
10. they laid hands on her, and there was she s.
1 Chr. 5. 22. there fell down many s. war was of G.
1 Chr. 13. 17. fell s. of Israel 500,000 chosen men
Ezra. 7. 4. for we are sold, I and my people, to be s.
9. 11. number of the s. in Shushan the palace
Job 39. 30. and where the s. are, there is the s.
Psal. 62. 3. ye shall be s. all of you, as bowing wall
88. 5. like the s. that lie in the grave
89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab in pieces as one s.
Prov. 22. 13. the slothful man saith, I shall be s.
14. 11. to deliver those that are ready to be s.
Isa. 10. 4. and they shall fall under the s.
14. 19. and as the raiment of those that are s.
22. 2. thy s. men were not s. with sword or dead
26. 21. the earth also shall no more cover her s.
27. 1. is he, according to slaughter, or s. by him
34. 3. their s. also shall be cast out, stink come up
66. 16. and the s. of the Lord shall be many
Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep for s. of my people
14. 18. if I go into the field, behold s. with sword
18. 21. let thy young men be s. by sword in battle
25. 33. s. of the Lord be from one end of earth
41. 9. and Ishmael shall fill the pit with the s.
51. 4. thus the s. shall fall in land of Chaldeans
47. and all her s. shall fall in the midst of her
49. as Babylon hath caused s. of Israel to fall, so
at Babylon shall fall the s. of all the earth
Lam. 2. 20. shall priest and prophet be s. in sanct.
4. 9. they that be s. with sword, are better than they
that be s. with hunger, for these pine away
Ezek. 6. 7. and the s. shall fall in the midst of you
13. when the s. men shall be among their idols
9. 7. defile the house and fill the courts with s.
11. 6. ye have multiplied your s. in the city,
ye have filled the streets with the s.
7. your s. are the flesh, and this city the caldron
21. 14. sword of it is the sword of great men s.
29. to bring thee upon necks of them that are s.
26. 6. her daughters in field shall be s. by sword
28. 8. thou shalt die deaths of them that are s.
30. 4. great pain when the s. shall fall in Egypt
11. they shall fill the land with the s.
31. 17. went into hell with him unto them that be s.
18. shalt lie with them s. with sword, 32. 29.
32. 20. they shall fall in the midst of the s. 25.
21. they lie s. by the sword, 22, 23, 24.
25. all of them circumcised s. by sword, 26, 30.
31. even Pharaoh, and all his army s. by sword, 32
35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his s. men
37. 9. come, O breath, breathe upon these s.
Dan. 2. 13. decree went forth that wise men should
be s. they sought Daniel and his fellows to be s.
5. 30. in that night was Belshazzar the king s.
7. 11. 1. beheld, even till beast was s. and destroyed
11. 26. army overthrow, and many shall fall down s.
Nah. 3. 3. there is multitude of s. number of carcasses
Zeph. 2. 12. ye Ethiopians shall be s. by my sword
Luke 9. 22. Son of man must be s. and be raised
Acts 5. 36. Theudas was s. as many as obeyed him
7. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me s. beasts?
13. 28. yet desired they Pilate that he should be s.
Eph. 2. 16. by the cross, having s. enmity thereby
Heb. 11. 37. they were stoned, were s. with sword
Rev. 2. 13. Antipas, who was s. among you
5. 6. in the midst stood a Lamb, as it had been s.
9. thou wast s. [12. the Lamb that was s. 13. 8
6. 9. souls of them that were s. for word of God

SLA

Rev. 11. 13. in the earthquake were *s.* of men 7000
18. 24. in her found the blood of all that were *s.*
19. 21. remnant *s.* with sword of him that sat
SLANDER.
Num. 1. 36. to murmur by bringing up a *s.* on land
Psalm. 81. 13. for I have heard the *s.* of many
Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a *s.* is a fool
SLANDERED.
1 Sam. 10. 27. he hath *s.* thy servant to my Lord
SLANDEREST.
Psal. 50. 20. thou *s.* thine own mother's son
SLANDERETH.
Psal. 101. 5. whose *s.* his neigh. him will I cut off
SLANDERS.
1 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be grave, not *s.*
SLANDEROUSLY.
Rom. 3. 8. and not rather, as we be *s.* reported
SLANDERS.
Jer. 6. 28. they are all revolvers walking with *s.*
9. 4. and every neighbour will walk with *s.*
SLANG.
1 Sam. 17. 49. Dav. took from his bag a stone and *s.* it
SLAVE, *S.*
Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he home-born *s.*?
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of *s.*
SLAUGHTER.
1 Sam. 14. 14. that first *s.* which Jonathan made
30. for had there not been now much greater *s.*
17. 57. as David returned from *s.* of Philistine, Abner
brought him before Saul, 18. 6. 2 Sam. 1. 1.
2 Sam. 17. 9. is among people who follow Absalom
3 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah was come from the *s.*
Psalm. 44. 22. we are counted as sheep for the *s.*
Psalm. 7. 22. he goeth after her, as an ox to the *s.*
Lea. 10. 26. according to the *s.* of Midian at Oreb
17. 24. prepare *s.* for his child, for iniquity of faith,
27. according to *s.* of them that are slain by him
34. 2. he hath destroyed, and delivered them to *s.*
37. 7. he is brought *s.* a lamb to *s.*, *Jer.* 11. 19.
65. 12. and ye shall all how down to the *s.*
Jer. 7. 32. no more Tophet, but valley of *s.* 19. 6.
12. 3. thou hast seen and tried my heart, pull them
out like sheep for *s.*, prepare them for day of *s.*
55. 34. for the days of your *s.* are accomplished
44. 15. his chosen young men are gone down to *s.*
51. 27. let them go down to the *s.*, woe to them
51. 40. I will bring them down like lambs to the *s.*
Ezek. 9. 2. and every man *s.* a weapon in his hand
21. 10. it is sharpened to make *s.*, it is furnished
15. it is made bright, it is wrapped up for the *s.*
22. was divination to open the mouth in the *s.*
38. the sword is drawn, for the *s.*, it is furnished
26. 15. when the *s.* is made in the midst of the *s.*
Hos. 5. 2. and revolvers are profound to make *s.*
Obad. 9. of the mount of Esau may be cut off by *s.*
Zech. 11. 4. thou saith Lord, feed the flock of *s.*
7. I will feed flock of *s.* O poor flock
Acts 8. 32. eunuch read, he was led as a sheep to *s.*
9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *s.* against the disciples
Rom. 8. 36. we are counted as sheep for the *s.*
Hek. 7. 1. Melch. met Abra. returning from *s.* of kings
Jani. 5. 5. have nourished thy hearts, as in day of *s.*
See GREAT.
SLAY.
Gen. 4. 14. that every one that findeth me shall *s.* me
20. 4. Lord, wilt thou *s.* me also a righteous nation?
11. and they will *s.* me for my wife's sake
37. 41. then will I *s.* my brother Jacob
37. 40. they shall gather together ag. me and *s.* me
37. 20. come now therefore and let us *s.* him
36. Judah said, what profit is it if we *s.* brother?
42. 37. *s.* my two sons if I bring him not to thee
43. 16. bring these men home, *s.* and make ready
Erod. 23. behold, I will *s.* thy son, even first-born
23. 7. the innocent and righteous *s.* thou not
20. 16. thou shalt *s.* ram and sprinkle his blood
32. 12. for mischief did he bring them out to *s.* them
37. *s.* every man his brother and companion
Lev. 4. 29. *s.* sin-offering, 33. 11. 13. *s.* the lamb
20. 15. if a man lie with a beast, ye shall *s.* beast
Num. 19. 3. one shall *s.* red heifer before his face
25. 5. *s.* ye every one his men joined to Baal-peor
35. 19. revenger of blood shall *s.* the murderer, 21.
Deut. 19. 6. lest avenger of blood pursue and *s.* him
Josh. 13. 22. Israel did *s.* Balaam the son of Beor
Judg. 8. 19. had saved them alive, would not *s.* them
20. he said to Jether his first-born, up and *s.* you
9. 54. *s.* me, that men say not, a woman slew him
1 Sam. 2. 25. because the Lord would *s.* them
5. 11. send away the ark of God that *s.* us, not
14. 34. bring any man his ox, and *s.* here, sin not
15. 3. spare them not, but *s.* both man and woman
19. 15. bring him up to me, that I may *s.* him
20. 8. if there be in me iniquity, *s.* me myself
27. 17. king said, turn and *s.* the priests of the L.
2 Sam. 1. 9. Saul said to me, stand upon me and *s.*
1 Kings 1. 1. let king swear to me he will not *s.*
3. 26. give her living child, in no wise *s.* it, 27.
3. 26. Nadab did Baasha *s.* and reigned in stead
18. 12. when he cannot find thee, he shall *s.* me

SLA

1 Kings 19. 17. escaped sword of Hazaël shall Jenu
r. that escapeth sword of Jehu shall Elisha *s.*
20. 36. as soon as he was departed, lion shall *s.* thee
2 Kings 8. 12. and their young men with thou *s.*
10. 25. go in and *s.* them, let none come forth
17. 26. God hath sent lions, and they *s.* them
2 Chron. 23. 14. *s.* her not in the house of the Lord
29. 34. priests too few to *s.* all the burnt offerings
Neh. 4. 11. we will *s.* them and cause work cease
Job 9. 23. if the scourge *s.* suddenly, he will laugh
13. 15. though he *s.* me, yet will I trust in him
20. 16. shall suck poison, viper's tongue shall *s.* him
Psal. 34. 21. evil shall *s.* wicked that hate righteous
59. 11. *s.* them not, lest my people forget, scatter
94. 6. they *s.* the widow and the stranger
109. 16. that he might *s.* the broken in heart
139. 19. surely thou wilt *s.* the wicked, O God
Prov. 1. 32. turning away of the simple shall *s.* them
Isa. 11. 4. with breath of his lips shall he *s.* wicked
14. 30. with famine, and he shall *s.* thy remnant
27. 1. Lord shall *s.* the dragon that is in the sea
65. 15. for Lord God shall *s.* thee, call thy serv.
Jer. 5. 6. a lion out of the forest shall *s.* them
20. 4. he shall carry Judah captive and *s.* them
29. 21. shall *s.* Ahab and Zedekiah before your eyes
40. 15. let me go, I pray thee, and I will *s.* Ishmael,
son of Nethaniah; wherefore should he *s.* thee?
41. 8. ten men were found that said, *s.* us, not
50. 27. *s.* all her bullocks, woe to them, day is come
Ezek. 9. 6. *s.* utterly old and young, both maid and
23. 47. they shall *s.* their sons and daughters
26. 8. he shall *s.* with sword thy daughters in field
11. he shall *s.* thy people by the sword
44. 11. they shall *s.* the burnt-offering and sacrifice
Hor. 2. 3. set like a dry land and *s.* her with thirst
9. 16. tho' they bring forth, yet will I *s.* the fruit
Amos 2. 3. I will *s.* all princes thereof with him
9. 1. I will *s.* the last of them with the sword
4. will I command sword, and it shall *s.* them
Zech. 11. 5. whose possessors *s.* them and hold
Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall *s.* and persecute
19. 27. bring hither, and *s.* them before me
TO SLAY.
Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee *s.* the righteous
26. 10. Abraham stretched his hand to *s.* his son
37. 18. they conspired against him to *s.* him
Exod. 2. 15. Pharaoh sought to *s.* Moses, but he fled
5. 21. to put a sword in their hand to *s.* us
21. 14. if a man come on neighbour to *s.*, with guile
Deut. 9. 28. brought them out to *s.* them in wilderness
27. 25. cursed that taketh reward to *s.* innocent
1 Sam. 5. 10. they have brought the ark to *s.* us
19. 5. why then sin, to *s.* David without a cause?
11. Saul went to watch him and *s.* him in morning
20. 33. it was determined of his father to *s.* David
2 Sam. 3. 37. it was not of the king to *s.* Abner
2. 2. Saul sought to *s.* them in his zeal to Israel
1 Kings 17. 18. O man, art thou come to *s.* my son?
18. 9. deliver me into the hand of Abah to *s.* me
2 Chron. 20. 25. utterly to *s.* and destroy them
Neh. 6. 10. they will come to *s.* thee, in night to *s.* thee
Ezek. 3. 11. to *s.* the power that would assault them
Psal. 37. 14. to *s.* such as be of upright conversation
32. watcheth rightness, and seeketh to *s.* him
Jer. 15. 3. will appoint the sword to *s.* dogs, to tear
18. 23. thou knowest all their counsel to *s.* me
20. 14. that Baalis hath sent Ishmael to *s.* me
Ezek. 13. 19. to *s.* the souls that should not die
40. 39. two tables to *s.* thereon the burnt-offering
Dan. 2. 14. Arioch was gone forth to *s.* wise men
Hab. 1. 17. and not spare continually to *s.* nations
John 5. 16. Jews persecute Jesus, and sought to *s.* him
Acts 5. 33. they took counsel to *s.* the apostles
9. 29. but they went about to *s.* him
Rev. 9. 15. angels prepared to *s.* the third part of men
SLAYER.
Num. 35. 11. shall appoint cities of refuge that the *s.*
may flee thither, *Deut.* 4. 42. 19. 34. *Josh.* 20. 3.
24. shall judge between *s.* and revenger of blood
25. congregation shall deliver *s.* from revenger
26. if the *s.* shall at any time come without city
27. and the revenger of blood find and kill the *s.*
28. but after the death of high-priest, the *s.* shall
return into the land of his possession, *Josh.*
20. 6.
Deut. 10. 6. lest the avenger of blood pursue the *s.*
Josh. 20. 5. then they shall not deliver the *s.* up
21. 13. gave Hebron to be a city of refuge for the *s.*
21. gave Shechem to *s.* Golan to *s.* Kedesh for the *s.*
38. Ramoth in Gilead to be a city of refuge for the *s.*
Ezek. 21. 11. the sword is furnished to be given to *s.*
SLAYETH.
Gen. 4. 15. the Lord said to him, whosoever *s.* Cain
Deut. 22. 26. riseth against his neighbour and *s.* him
Job 5. 2. wrath killeth and envy *s.* the silly one
Ezek. 28. 9. wile thou say before him that *s.* thee, I am
God? shall be a man in hand of them that *s.* thee
SLAYING.
Josh. 8. 24. when Israel made an end of *s.* 10. 20.
Judg. 9. 56. God rendered wickedness in *s.* his breth.

SLE

1 Kings 17. 50. brought evil on widow by *s.* her son
Isa. 22. 13. behold, *s.* oxen, killing sheep, eating flesh
57. 5. *s.* the children in the valleys under the rocks
Ezek. 9. 8. while they were *s.* them, and I was left
SLEEP.
Sleeping, slumbering, is taken either for the sleep,
or repose of the body, or for the sleep of the
soul, which is stupidity, indolence, stupidity,
or for the sleep of death.
Ahasuerus could not sleep, *Esth.* 6. 1. I will
both lay me down in peace, and sleep, says
David, *Psal.* 4. 8. Awake thou that sleepest,
and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give
thee light. He speaks to those that were dead
in sin and infidelity, who were going on securely
in sin, without sense of danger. I sleep, but
my heart waketh, says the spouse, *Cant.* 5. 2.
that is, The flesh, the unenlightened part, prevails
to make me slothful and secure, and to lay aside
the exercise of grace at present; but the renewed
part is sensible of, and strives against, this
dis temper. This is a sleep of sloth, ease, and
security, which even the godly may fall into.
There is also the sleep of death. You shall
sleep with your fathers, you shall die as they
are dead, *1 Kings* 1. 21. That they may sleep
a perpetual sleep, *Jer.* 51. 39. Many that
sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake.
Dan. 12. 2. And in *John* 11. 11. Lazarus
sleepest, but I go that I may awake him out
of sleep: He is dead, but I will go and raise
him up. St. Peter says of the wicked, their
damnation slumbereth not, 2 Pet. 2. 3. God
is not asleep, he will not forget to punish them
in his own due time. And Solomon says,
Prov. 25. 21. Drowsiness shall clothe a man
with rags: The slumberer, the slothful, shall
come to poverty.
Isaiah speaks of a superstitious practice among
the Pagans, who went to sleep in the temples of
their idols, to obtain prophetic dreams. *Isa.*
65. 4. Which remain among the graves, and
ledge in the monuments. The word monuments
signifies places kept, or observed: Some interpret
it of idol temples; some of caves and
dens, in which the heathens used to worship
their idols, and some of tombs, or monuments
for dead persons. The prophets speak of the
superstitious and idolatrous Jews, who, in
contempt of the prophets of the temple of the
Lord, and in imitation of the heathen, went
into the tombs and temples of idols, to sleep
there, and to have dreams that might discover
future events to them.
Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep *s.* to fall upon Adam
15. 12. sin going down, a deep *s.* fell on Abram
28. 16. Jacob awaked out of his *s.*, and he said
31. 40. thus I was *s.* departed from mine eyes
Judg. 16. 11. Samson awaked out of his *s.*
1 Sam. 26. 12. a deep *s.* from God fallen on
Job 4. 13. when deep *s.* falleth on men, 33. 15.
14. shall not awake, nor raised out of their *s.*
Psal. 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I *s.* the *s.* of death
6. both chariot and horse are cast into a deep *s.*
76. 5. the Lord awakened as one out of a *s.*
90. 5. thou carriest them away, they are as a *s.*
127. 2. for so he giveth his beloved *s.*
132. 4. I will not give *s.* to mine eyes or slumber
Prov. 3. 24. shalt lie down, and thy *s.* shall be sweet
4. 16. thine is taken away, unless cause some to fall
6. 4. give not *s.* to thine eyes, nor slumber to eye-lids
9. 0 sluggard, when wilt thou arise out of thy *s.*?
10. yet a little *s.*, a little slumber, 24. 33.
19. 15. slothfulness casteth into a deep *s.*
20. 13. love not *s.*, lest thou come to poverty
Ezek. 5. 12. the *s.* of a labouring man is sweet
8. 16. there is that neither day nor night sleep *s.*
Isa. 29. 10. Lord poured out on you spirit of deep *s.*
Jer. 31. 26. I awakened, and my *s.* was sweet to me
51. 39. that they may sleep a perpetual *s.* 57.
Dan. 2. 1. spirit troubled, and his *s.* brake from him
6. 18. passed the night and his *s.* went from him
8. 18. I was in a deep *s.* on my face, 10. 9.
Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is awakened out of *s.*
Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph being raised from *s.* did
Luke 9. 32. then with him were heavy with *s.*
John 11. 11. I go that I may awake him out of *s.*
13. that he had spoken of taking of rest to *s.*
Acts 16. 27. the keeper awaking out of his *s.*
20. 9. there sat Eutychus being fallen into a deep *s.*
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to awake out of *s.*
SLEEP, Verb.
Gen. 28. 11. Jacob lay down in that place to *s.*
Exod. 22. 27. it is his raiment, wherein shall he *s.*
Deut. 24. 12. thou shalt not *s.* with his pledge
13. he may *s.* in his own raiment and bless thee
31. 16. thou shalt *s.* with thy fathers, 2 Sam. 7. 12
Judg. 16. 19. and she made him *s.* upon her knees
1 Sam. 3. 3. and Samuel was laid down to *s.*

SLE

1 Kings 1. 11. lord the king shall s. with his fathers
 Eccl. 6. 1. on that night could not the king s.
 Job 7. 21. for now shall I s. in the dust
 Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in peace and s.
 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I s. the sleep of death
 121. 4. that keep I sr. shall neither slumber nor s.
 Prov. 4. 16. they s. not except have done mischief
 6. how long wilt thou s. O sluggard?
 10. a little folding of the hands to s. 24. 33.
 Eccl. 5. 12. the s. of a labouring man is sweet, but
 abundance of the rich will not suffer
 him to s.
 Cant. 5. 2. I s. but my heart waketh, it is the voice
 Isa. 5. 27. none shall stumble, none shall slumb. nor s.
 Jer. 51. 39. they may s. a perpetual sleep, 57.
 Ezek. 34. 25. and they shall s. in the woods
 Dan. 12. 2. many that s. in the dust shall awake
 Mat. 26. 45. s. on now, and take rest, Mark 14. 41
 Mark 4. 27. and should s. and the seed should spring
 Luke 22. 46. he said, why s. ye? rise and pray
 John 11. 12. Lord, if he s. he shall do well
 1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many among you s.
 15. 51. we shall not all s., but we shall all be changed
 1 Thess. 4. 14. them who s. in Jesus, will God bring
 5. 6. therefore let us not s., as do others, but watch
 7. for they that s. sleep in the night
 10. who died for us, that whether we wake or s.
 SLEEPER.
 Jon. 1. 6. what meanest thou, O s. arise call on thy G.
 SLEEPST.
 Psal. 44. 23. awake, why s. thou, O Lord? arise
 Prov. 6. 22. when thou s. it shall keep thee
 Mark 14. 37. Simon, s. thou? couldst not watch one
 Eph. 5. 14. he saith, awake, thou that s. and arise
 SLEEPETH.
 1 Kings 18. 27. Elijah said, peradventure he s.
 Prov. 10. 5. he that s. in harvest is son causing shame
 Hos. 7. 6. their baker s. all night, in morning burns
 Mat. 9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the
 maid is not dead but s. Mark 5. 39. Luke 8. 52.
 John 11. 11. he saith, our friend Lazarus s.
 SLEEPING
 1 Sam. 26. 7. behold, Saul lay s. within the trench
 Isa. 56. 10. watchmen blind, s. loving to slumber
 Mark 13. 36. lest coming suddenly he find you s.
 14. 37. he cometh and findeth them s. and saith
 Acts 12. 6. Peter was s. between two soldiers
 SLEIGHT.
 Eph. 4. 14. and carried about by the s. of men
 SLENDER.
 Lev. 21. 20. a man too s. not come nigh to offer
 SLEPT.
 Gen. 2. 21. Adam s. || 41. 5. Pharaoh s. and dreamed
 2 Sam. 11. 9. Uriah s. at door of the king's house
 1 Kings 3. 20. took my son while thine handmaid s.
 19. 5. as he lay and s. an angel touched him
 Job 3. 13. now should I have been quiet and have s.
 Psal. 3. 5. I laid me down and s. I awakened, for L.
 76. 5. the stout-hearted have s. their sleep
 Mat. 13. 25. while men s. his enemy sowed tares
 25. 5. while bridegroom tarried, they slumber and s.
 27. 52. many bodies of saints which s. arose
 28. 13. his disciples stole him away while we s.
 1 Cor. 15. 20. become the first-fruits of them that s.
 See FATHERS.
 SLEW.
 Gen. 4. 25. another seed s. of Abel, whom Cain s.
 34. 25. they s. all the males || 26. they s. Hamor
 49. 6. for in their anger they s. a man and digged
 Exod. 2. 12. Moses s. the Egyptian, and hid him
 13. 15. the Lord s. all the first-born in Egypt
 Lev. 8. 15. he s. bullock and took the blood, 23.
 9. 8. Aaron s. the calf of the sin-offering, 15.
 12. he s. the burnt-offering, presented the blood
 Num. 31. 7. they s. all the males of Midian
 8. they s. kings of Midian, Balaam also they s.
 Josh. 8. 21. they turned and s. the men o. Ai
 26. delivered the Gibeonites, they s. them not
 10. 26. Joshua s. the five kings and hanged them
 Judg. 1. 4. they s. of them in Bezek 10,000 men
 3. 19. they s. Sheshai || 17. they s. the Canaanites
 10. they s. of Moab 10,000 men, all lusty
 31. Shamgar s. of the Philistines 600 men
 7. 25. they s. Oreb and Zeeb the two princes
 17. he s. men of Penuel || 21. s. Zebah, Zalmona
 18. what manner of men were they whom ye s.?
 9. 5. Abimelech s. his brethren 70 persons on one stone
 14. 19. Samson s. thirty men of Ashkelon
 15. 15. with the jaw-bone Samson s. 1,000 men
 10. 24. hath delivered our enemy, who s. many of us
 30. the dead which he s. at his death were more
 1 Sam. 1. 25. Elkanah and Hannah s. a bullock
 4. 2. the Philistines s. of Israel 4,000 men
 11. 11. Israel s. the Ammonites until heath of the day
 14. 13. and his armour-bearer s. after him
 32. the people s. oxen and calves on the ground
 34. every man brought his ox and s. them there
 17. 36. thy servant s. both the lion and the bear
 19. 5. put his life in his hand, and s. the Philistines
 22. 18. Doeg s. 85 persons that did wear an ephod

SLI

1 Sam. 29. 5. of whom they sang Saul s. thousands
 30. 2. the Amalekites s. not any great or small
 31. 2. the Philistines s. Jonathan and Abinadab
 2 Sam. 3. 30. Joab and Abishai his brother s. Abner
 4. 12. David s. them and cut off their hands
 8. 5. David s. of the Syrians 22,000 men
 10. 18. David s. the men of 700 chariots of Syrians
 21. 1. for Saul, because he s. the Gibeonites
 23. 20. he s. two lion-like men of Moab, he s. lion
 in midst of a pit in time of snow, 1 Chr. 11. 12.
 21. he s. an Egyptian, a goodly man, 1 Chr. 11. 23.
 1 Kings 2. 5. did to Abner and Amasa, whom he s.
 16. 11. Zimri on the throne s. all house of Baasha
 18. 13. what I did when Jezebel s. prophets of L.
 40. they took them, and Elijah s. proph. of Baal
 2 Kings 9. 31. Had Zimri peace, who s. his master?
 10. 9. behold, I s. him, but who s. all these?
 17. he s. all that remained to Ahab in Samaria
 11. 18. the people s. Mattan the priest of Baal
 20. they s. Athaliah, 2 Chron. 23. 15, 17.
 14. 5. when kingdom was confirmed Amaziah s.
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chron. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he s. not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he s. of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and s. Rezin
 17. 25. the Lord sent lions which s. some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Amon conspired and s. him
 24. people of the land s. them, 2 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 20. Josiah s. all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar s. sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. || 52. 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 21. whom men of Gath in that land s.
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram s. all his brethren with sword
 28. 8. Jehu found, and s. the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah s. in Judah in one day 120,000.
 Neh. 9. 26. they s. thy prophets which testified
 Eccl. 9. 16. the Jews s. of their foes 75,000.
 Psal. 78. 31. wrath of God s. the fattest of them
 34. when he s. them, then they sought him
 105. 29. turned waters into blood, and s. their fish
 135. 10. who s. great kings || 136. 18. s. famous kings
 Isa. 66. 3. he that killeth an ox is as if he s. a man
 Jer. 20. 17. because he s. me not from the womb
 4. 3. Ishmael s. all the Jews that were with him
 8. he forbore, and s. them not among their brethren
 Lam. 2. 4. and s. all that were pleasant to the eye
 Dan. 3. 22. fire s. the men that took up Shadrach
 5. 19. whom he would he s. he kept alive
 Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent, and s. all the children
 22. 6. the remnant took his servants and s. them
 23. 35. whom ye s. between the temple and altar
 Luke 13. 4. on whom tower in Siloam fell and s.
 Acts 5. 30. raised Jesus, whom s. and hanged on tree
 10. 39. Jesus whom they s. and hanged on a tree
 Rom. 7. 11. for sin by the commandment s. me
 1 John 3. 12. not as Cain who s. his brother
 SLEW him.
 Gen. 4. 8. Cain rose up against Abel and s. him
 38. 7. Er was wicked, and the Lord s. him
 10. the thing displeased the Lord, and he s. him
 Judg. 9. 54. that men say not of me, a woman s. him
 6. they took and s. him at passages of Jordan
 1 Sam. 17. 25. I caught him by beard and s. him
 50. David smote the Philistine and s. him
 2 Sam. 1. 10. so I stood upon him and s. him
 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth and s. him
 10. I took hold of him, and s. him in Ziklag
 18. 15. ten young men compassed Absalom and s. him
 21. 21. Jonathan the son of Shimeah s. him
 23. 21. he went down and s. him with his own spear
 1 Kings 2. 34. Benaiah fell upon Joab and s. him
 13. 24. a lion met him by the way and s. him, 20. 36.
 1 Kings 10. 9. consp. against my master and s. him
 14. 19. Amaziath fled, but they sent after him to
 Lachish, and s. him there, 2 Chron. 25. 27.
 15. 10. Shallum conspired against him and s. him
 14. Menahem smote Shallum and s. him
 30. Hoshea conspired against Pekah and s. him
 23. 29. Pharaoh-necho s. him at Megiddo
 1 Chr. 10. 14. enquired not of L. therefore s. he him
 2 Chr. 22. 11. hid Joash, so that Athaliah s. him not
 24. 25. his own servants s. him on his bed
 32. 21. they that came forth of his own bowels s. h.
 33. 24. his servants s. him in his own house
 Jer. 26. 23. they fet. Urijah to Jehoiakim who s. him
 41. 2. Ishmael s. him whom king made governor
 Mat. 21. 39. they cast him out of vineyard and s. h.
 Acts 22. 20. I kept the raiment of them that s. him
 SLEWEST.
 1 Sam. 21. 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou s.
 SLIDE.
 Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall s. in due time
 Psal. 26. 1. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not s.
 37. 31. law of G. in his heart, none of steps shall s.
 SLIDDEN.
 Jer. 8. 5. why then is this people of Jerusalem s. back?
 SLIDEETH.
 Hos. 4. 16. Israel s. back as a backsliding heifer
 SLIGHTLY.
 Jer. 6. 14. have healed hurt of my people a. R. 11.

SLU

SLIME.
 Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for stone, s. for mortar
 Exod. 2. 3. she daubed the ark with s. and pitch
 SLIME-PITS.
 Gen. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of s.-pits
 SLING, Verb.
 Judg. 20. 16. every one could s. stones at an hair
 1 Sam. 25. 29. thine enemies, them shall he s. out
 Jer. 10. 18. I will s. out the inhabitants at once
 SLING
 Is an instrument of cords, made use of to throw
 stones with the greater violence. The Hebrews
 heretofore made great use of them. Those of
 the tribe of Benjamin had so much skill and
 dexterity in managing the sling, that they could
 hit their mark to an hair, without the least error
 This must be owned to be an hyperbolical ex-
 pression; however, it proves their great abilities
 in the management of the sling, Judg. 20.
 10. It is known what glory David obtained,
 when he knocked down by a stroke of his sling
 the giant Goliath, who was the terror of all
 Israel, 1 Sam. 17. 49. The scripture takes
 notice, that when David was at Ziklag, there
 came to him a company of able slingers, who
 could use their left-hands with the same facility
 as their right, 1 Chron. 12. 2. Uzziah king
 of Judah made great collections of arms in his
 magazines, and particularly there were bows
 and slings for casting of stones, 2 Chron. 26. 14.
 1 Sam. 17. 40. Dav. had his s. in his hand, he drew
 near
 50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a s.
 25. 29. sling enemies as out of the middle of a s.
 Prov. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a s. so is he
 SLINGS.
 2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared s. to cast stones
 SLINGERS.
 2 Kings 3. 25. the s. went about it and smote it
 SLING-STONES.
 Job 41. 28. s. are turned with him into stubble
 SLIP.
 2 Sam. 22. 37. that my feet did not s. Psal. 136. 36.
 Job 12. 5. he that is ready to s. with his feet
 Psal. 17. 5. hold up, that my footsteps s. not
 Jer. 37. 12. Jeremy went to s. away from thence
 Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should let them s.
 SLIPPERY.
 Psal. 35. 6. let their way be dark and s. let angel
 73. 18. surely thou didst set them in s. places
 Jer. 23. 12. their way shall be to them as s. ways
 SLIPPETH.
 Deut. 19. 5. and the head s. from the helve
 Psal. 38. 16. when my foot s. thy mercy held me up;
 94. 18. when I said, my foot s. thy mercy held me up;
 SLIPS.
 Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt set it with strange s.
 SLIPT.
 1 Sam. 19. 10. David s. out of Saul's presence
 Psal. 73. 2. as for me, my steps had well nigh s.
 SLOTHFUL.
 Judg. 18. 9. be not so to possess the land
 Prov. 12. 24. but the s. shall be under tribute
 27. s. roaeth not that he took in hunting
 15. 9. the way of the s. is a hedge of thorns
 18. 9. the s. is brother to him that is a great wastor
 19. 24. the s. hideth his hand in his bosom, 26. 15
 21. 25. the desire of s. killeth him, refuse to labour
 22. 13. the s. man saith, there is a lion, 26. 13
 24. 30. I went by field of the s. and the vineyard
 Mat. 25. 26. his lord said, thou wicked and s. servant
 Rom. 12. 11. not s. in business, fervent in spirit
 Heb. 6. 12. that ye be not s. but followers of them
 SLOTHFULNESS.
 Prov. 19. 15. s. casteth into a deep sleep, an idle soul
 Eccl. 10. 18. by much s. the building decayeth
 SLOW.
 Exod. 4. 10. I am s. of speech, and of a s. tongue
 Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God s. to anger
 Prov. 14. 29. is s. to wrath, is of great understanding
 Luke 24. 25. O fools and s. of heart to believe
 Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are liars, s. bellies
 Jam. 1. 19. every man s. to speak, s. to wrath
 See ANGER
 SLOWLY.
 Acts 27. 7. when we had sailed s. many days
 SLUGGARD.
 Prov. 6. 6. go to the ant, thou s. consider her ways
 9. how long wilt thou sleep, O s. when wilt arise
 10. 26. as smoke to the eyes, so is the s. to them
 13. 4. the soul of the s. desireth, and hath nothing
 20. 4. s. will not plow, therefore shall he beg in har.
 26. 16. s. is wiser in his own conceit than seven men
 SLUCES.
 Isa. 19. 10. all that make s. and ponds for fish
 SLUMBER, Substantive.
 Psal. 132. 4. I will not give s. to mine eyes lids
 Prov. 6. 7. give not sleep to thine eyes, nor to thy lids
 10. yet a little sleep, a little folding, 24. 25.

Dom. 11. 8. God hath given them the spirit of *s.*
SLUMBER.
Isa. 121. 3. he that keepeth thee will not *s.*
4 he that keepeth Israel shall neither *s.* nor sleep
Isa. 5. 27. none shall *s.* nor sleep among them
56. 10. his watchmen lying down, loving to *s.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy shepherds *s.* O king of Assyria
SLUMBERED.
Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom tarried they all *s.*
SLUMBERETH.
2 Pet. 2. 3. lingereth not, and their damnation *s.* not
SLUMBERINGS.
Job 33. 15. God speak in *s.* upon the bed

SMALL.
Gen. 30. 15. it is a *s.* matter thou hast taken my husband.
41. + 23. behold, seven ears *s.* and blasted
Ezod. 9. 9. it shall become *s.* dust in all land of Egypt
16. 14. as round thing, as *s.* as the hoar frost
28. 27. every *s.* matter they shall judge. 26.
30. 36. thou shalt beat the spices very *s.*
Lev. 16. 12. his hands full of sweet incense beaten *s.*
Num. 16. 9. *s.* a thing that God hath separated you
13. is it a *s.* thing that thou hast brought us up?
32. 41. Jair went and took the *s.* towns thereof
Deut. 9. 21. I ground the calf *s.* even as *s.* as dust
32. 2. my doctrine shall distil as *s.* rain, speech as
2 Sam. 7. 19. and this was yet a *s.* thing in thy sight,
is this the manner of man, O Lord? *1 Chron.* 17. 17.
17. 13. till there be not one *s.* stone found there
22. 41. I beat them as *s.* as the dust, *Psal.* 18. 42.
1 Kings 2. 10. I desire one *s.* petition of thee, say not
13. 2. and after the fire, a still *s.* voice
2 Kings 19. 26. therefore their inhabitants were of
s. power, they were dismayed, *Isa.* 37. 27.
23. 6. grove and high place he stampt *s.* to powder. 15.
2 Chr. 24. 24. the Syrians came with *s.* company
35. 8. gave for passover offerings 2600 *s.* cattle
9. to chief of Levites gave 5000 *s.* cattle
Job 8. 7. though thy beginning was *s.* yet thy end
15. 11. are the consolations of God *s.* with thee?
36. 27. for he maketh *s.* the drops of water
Psal. 119. 141. I am *s.* yet do not I forget precepts
Prov. 24. 10. if thou faint in adversity, strength is *s.*
Isa. 1. 9. except the Lord had left to us *s.* remnant
7. 13. is it a *s.* thing for you to weary men?
16. 14. the remnant shall be very *s.* and feeble
52. 24. shall hang upon him all vessels of *s.* quantity
29. 5. moreover, thy strangers shall be like *s.* dust
40. 15. the nations are counted as the *s.* dust
41. 15. shall thresh the mountains, and beat them *s.*
43. 23. thou hast not brought me the *s.* cattle
54. 7. for a *s.* moment have I forsaken thee
60. 22. *s.* one shall become a strong nation
Jer. 30. 19. will glorify them, and they shall not be *s.*
41. 98. yet a *s.* number shall return out of Egypt
49. 15. I will make thee *s.* among the heathen
Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms *s.* a matter?
+ 47. but that was loathed as a *s.* thing
34. 18. seem it *s.* to have eaten the good pasture?
Deut. 11. 23. and shall become strong with a *s.* people
Amos 7. 2. by whom shall Jacob arise? for he is *s.*
Isa. 2. 1. I have made thee *s.* among the heathen
Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised day of *s.* things?
Mark 8. 7. they had a few *s.* fishes, and he blessed
John 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of *s.* cords
6. 9. who hath five barley-loaves and two *s.* fishes
Acts 12. 18. there was no *s.* stir among the soldiers
15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no *s.* dissension
19. 23. there arose no *s.* stir about that way
24. Demetrius brought no *s.* gain to the craftsmen
27. 20. and no *s.* tempest lay on us
1 Cor. 4. 3. very *s.* thing that I should be judged of you
1 Jam. 3. 4. the ships are turned with a very *s.* helm

See GREAT.

SMALLEST.

1 Sam. 9. 21. am not *s.* a Benjamite, of *s.* of tribes?
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the *s.* matters?
SMART.
Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety for strang. shall. for it
SMELL.

See Signification on SAVOUR.

Gen. 27. 27. Isaac smelled the *s.* of his raiment, see
the *s.* of my son is as *s.* of a field Lord hath blessed
Cant. 1. 12. my spikenard sendeth forth the *s.* thereof
2. 13. the vines with the tender grape give a good *s.*
4. 10. the *s.* of thy ointment better than all spices
11. the *s.* of thy garments is like the *s.* of Lebanon
7. 8. and the *s.* of thy nose like apples
13. mandrakes give a *s.* and at our gates all fruits
Isa. 3. 24. instead of sweet *s.* there shall be stink
Dan. 3. 27. nor the *s.* of the fire had passed on them
Uos. 14. 6. his beauty as the olive, his *s.* as Lebanon
Phil. 4. 18. the things sent an odour of sweet *s.*

SMELL, Verb.

Ezod. 30. 38. who shall make like to that to *s.* thy reto
Lev. 20. 31. I will not *s.* the savour of your odours
Deut. 4. 26. shall serve gods, which neither see nor *s.*
1 Sam. 2. 26. + 19. if the Lord stirred thee, let him *s.*
Pr. 45. 8. all thy garn. *s.* of myrrh, aloes and cassia
115. 6. ears hear not, noses have they, they *s.* not

Amos 5. 21. I will not *s.* In your solemn assemblies
SMELLED.
Gen. 8. 21. L. *s.* a sweet savour and said in his heart
27. 27. Isaac. smell of his raiment and blessed him
SMELLETII.
Job 39. 25. Le *s.* the battle afar off and the shouting
SMELLING.
Cant. 5. 5. my fingers with sweet *s.* myrrh on handles
13. his lips like lilies dropping sweet *s.* myrrh
Eph. 5. 2. himself sacrifice to God for sweet *s.* savour
SMELLING.
1 Cor. 12. 17. if whole hearing, where were the *s.*?
SMIT.

To smite signifies, to strike or beat. *Mat.* 26. 67.
Others smote him with the palms of their
hands. *Acts* 23. 2. The high priest commanded
to smite Paul on the mouth. *It is often*
used for to put to death. David smote
the Philistine; he put Goliath to death, 1 Sam. 17.
49. *The Lord smote* Nabal; *he smote* Uzzah;
that is, he put them to death, 1 Sam. 25. 38.
2 Sam. 6. 7. *And in Exod. 12. 12. I will*
smite all the first-born in Egypt. To smite,
is also put for to afflict; to strike with fear,
with the pestilence, with poverty, with ulcers,
with distempers, with wounds, Num. 14. 12.
Deut. 28. 22, 27, 28, 35. To smite an army,
is to beat it, to rout it entirely. Deut. 29. 7.
Sihon and Og came out against us unto battle,
and we smote them, *we obtained a victory over*
them. God smote the Philistines in the
hinder parts, Psal. 78. 66. He sent them the
piles, or hemorrhoids, or other diseases of the
fundament. To smite with the tongue. Jer.
18. 18. Come, let us smite him with the
tongue. *Let us overwhelm him with injuries*
and reproaches; let us load him with all sorts
of scandalous reproaches.

To smite the thigh, denotes indignation, trouble,
astonishment. *Jer.* 31. 19. After I was in-
structed, I smote upon my thigh. *Being made*
sensible of my sins, I was brought to a sorrow
for them, and detestation of them. To strike
hand against hand, may either be a token of
amusement, sorrow, and trouble; or it may be a
token of joy and pleasure in seeing justice
executed on obstinate sinners. Ezek. 21. 14.
Prophecy, and smite thine hands together.
He shall smite the earth with the rod of his
mouth, *Isa. 11. 4. He shall destroy* ungodly,
earthly-minded men, who are enemies to his
church and people, by the word of his mouth.
David's heart smote him for having cut off
the lapet of Saul's garment; *he had a re-*
morse, his conscience being tender, checked
him for it, 1 Sam. 24. 5.

Gen. 32. 8. if Esau come to one company and *s.* it
11. I fear him, lest he will come and *s.* me
Ezod. 7. 17. I will *s.* upon the waters in the river
8. 16. say to Aaron, *s.* the dust of the land
12. 23. he will not suffer the destroyer to *s.* you
17. 6. behold, thou shalt *s.* the rock in Horeb
21. 18. if men strive together, and one *s.* another
20. if a man *s.* his serv. and he die under his hand
26. if a man *s.* the eye of his servant or his maid
27. if he *s.* out his man servant's or maid's tooth
Num. 22. 6. I shall prevail, that we may *s.* them
24. 17. a sceptre out of Isr. shall *s.* corners of Moab
25. 17. vex the Midianites and *s.* them
35. 16. if he *s.* him with an instrument of iron
17. and if he *s.* him with throwing a stone
18. or if he smite him with a hand-weapon of wood
19. or in enmity *s.* him with his hand that he die
Deut. 7. 2. thou shalt *s.* Canaanites and destroy them
13. 15. thou shalt surely *s.* inhabitants of that city
10. 11. if any *s.* his neighbour mortally that he die
20. 13. thou shalt *s.* every male thereof with sword
Josh. 7. 3. but let two or three thousand *s.* Ai
10. 4. come and help me that we may *s.* Gibeon
19. pursue after, and *s.* the hindmost of them
12. 6. then did Moses and Israel *s.* 13. 12.
Judg. 6. 16. thou shalt *s.* the Midianites as one man
20. 31. then Benj. began to *s.* as at other times, 39.
21. 10. go and *s.* the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead
1 Sam. 15. 3. go and *s.* Amalek, and spare them not
17. 46. I will *s.* thee, and take thine head
18. 11. Saul said, I will *s.* David to the wall
19. 10. Saul sought to *s.* David to the wall
20. 33. Saul cast a javelin at him to *s.* him
23. 2. shall I go and *s.* Philistines? Go *s.* Philist.
26. 8. therefore let me *s.* him to the earth at once,
I pray thee, I will not *s.* the second time
2 Sam. 2. 22. why should I *s.* thee to the ground?
13. 28. when I say, *s.* Amnon, then kill him
15. 14. lest he *s.* city with the edge of the sword
17. 2. people shall flee, and I will *s.* the king only
18. 11. Joab said, why didst thou not *s.* him there?
1 Kings 20. 35. he said in the word of the L. *s.* me,
I pray thee, and the man refused to *s.* him, 37.
2 Kings 3. 19. shall *s.* every fenced city, choice city

2 Kings 6. 21. father, shall I *s.* them? shall I *s.* them?
22. thou shalt not *s.* them, wouldst thou *s.* those
9. 7. thou shalt *s.* the house of Ahab thy master
27. Jehu said, *s.* him also in the chariot
13. 17. shall. Syrians, till thou have consumed them
18. he shall to the king, *s.* upon the ground
19. whereas now thou shalt *s.* Syria but thrice
Psal. 121. 6. sun shall not *s.* thee by day nor moon
141. 5. let righteous *s.* me, it shall be a kindness
Prov. 19. 25. *s.* a scorner, the simple will beware
Isa. 10. 24. he shall *s.* thee with a rod and lift up
49. 10. neither shall the heat nor sun *s.* them
58. 4. ye fast to *s.* with the fist of wickedness
Jer. 18. 18. come, let us *s.* him with the tongue
21. 7. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babil. shall *s.* Judah
43. 11. he shall *s.* the land of Egypt, 46. 13.
49. 28. Kedar, Hazor, Nebuchadrezzar, shall *s.*
Ezek. 5. 2. take a third part of hair, and *s.* about it
6. 11. *s.* with thy hand, and stamp with thy foot
9. 5. go ye after him through the city and *s.*
21. 12. son of man, *s.* therefore upon thy thigh
14. prophesy, and *s.* thine hands together
Amos 9. 1. he said *s.* the lintel of the door
Mic. 5. 1. they shall *s.* judge of Israel on cheek
Nah. 2. 10. the heart melteth, the knees *s.* together
Zech. 10. 11. and shall *s.* the waves in the sea
11. 6. deliver the men, and they shall *s.* the land
Mar. 5. 39. whose shall *s.* thee on thy right cheek
21. 49. shall begin to *s.* his fellow-servants,
Luke 22. 49. Lord, shall we *s.* with the sword?
Acts 23. 2. commanded to *s.* Paul on the mouth
2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man *s.* you on the face
Rev. 11. 6. two witnesses have power to *s.* the earth
SMITE, referred to God, expressly or implicitly.
Gen. 8. 21. nor will I *s.* any more every living thing
Ezod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and *s.* Egypt
8. 2. behold, I will *s.* all thy borders with frogs
9. 15. that I may *s.* thee, and thy people with pestil.
12. 12. I will *s.* all the first-born in land of Egypt
13. will passover you, when I *s.* land of Egypt 23.
Num. 14. 12. I will *s.* them with the pestilence
Deut. 28. 24. L. shall *s.* with consumption and fever
27. L. shall *s.* with the botch 28. *s.* with madness
30. Lord shall *s.* thee in the knees and the legs
33. 11. *s.* thro' the loins of them that rise ag. him
1 Sam. 20. 10. David said, the Lord shall *s.* him
2 Sam. 5. 24. then bestir thyself, for then shall the
L. go out to *s.* the Philistines, *1 Chron.* 14. 15.
1 Kings 14. 15. L. shall *s.* Israel as a reed is shaken
2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha said, *s.* this people with blindn.
2 Chr. 21. 14. with a great plague will the Lord *s.*
Isa. 3. 17. L. will *s.* with a scab daughters of Zion
11. 4. he shall *s.* the earth with rod of his mouth
15. and shall *s.* Egypt in the seven streams, 19. 22.
Jer. 21. 6. I will *s.* the inhabitants of this city
Ezek. 31. 17. I will also *s.* mine hands together
32. 15. when I shall *s.* them that dwell in Egypt
39. 3. I will *s.* thy bow out of thy left hand
Amos 3. 15. I will *s.* the winter-house with the sum-
mer-house, and the houses of ivory shall perish
6. 11. Lord will *s.* the great house with breaches
Zech. 9. 4. the Lord will *s.* her power in the sea
12. 4. in that day I will *s.* every horse and his rider
13. 7. awake, O sword, *s.* the shepherd, and sheep
shall be scattered, *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
14. 12. plague wherewith L. will *s.* the people, 18.
Mal. 4. 6. lest I come and *s.* the earth with a curse
Rev. 19. 15. that with it he should *s.* the nations
SMITERS.

Isa. 50. 6. I gave my back to the *s.* and my cheeks
SMITEST.
Ezod. 2. 13. he said, wherefore *s.* thou thy fellows?
John 18. 23. if I have spoken well, why *s.* thou me?
SMITETH.

Ezod. 21. 12. he that *s.* man so he die, be put to death
15. he *s.* father and mother, surely put to death
Deut. 25. 11. and wife of one draweth near to deliver
her husband out of hand of him that *s.* him
27. 24. cursed be he that *s.* his neighbour secretly
Josh. 15. 16. he that *s.* Kirjath-sepher, *Judg.* 1. 19
2 Sam. 5. 8. that *s.* the Jebusites, *1 Chron.* 11. 6.
Job 26. 12. by understanding he thro' the proud
Isa. 9. 13. the people turn not to him that *s.* them
1 Sam. 3. 30. he giveth his cheek to him taa *s.* him
Ezek. 7. 9. ye shall know that I am the Lord that *s.*
Lev. 6. 29. that *s.* thee on one cheek, turn the other
SMITH.

1 Sam. 13. 19. there was no *s.* found in land of Isr.
Isa. 44. 12. the *s.* with tongs worketh in the coals
54. 16. he have created the *s.* that bloweth the coals
Act. 19. 24. certain man named Demetrius, silver *s.*
1 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander copper *s.* did me much evil
SMITHIIS.

2 Kings 24. 14. Nebuchadrezzar carried away all
the princes, the craftsmen and *s.* 16. *Jer.* 24. 1
Jer. 29. 2. after the *s.* were departed from Jerusa.
SMITING.
Ezod. 2. 11. Moses spied an Egyptian *s.* an Hebrew
2 Sam. 8. 13. when he returned from *s.* the Syrians
1 Kings 29. 37. smote him, so that in *s.* wounded him

4 Kings 3. 24. they went forward s. the Moabites
Wise. 6. 13. therefore I will make thee sick in s. thee

SMITTEN.

Exod. 7. 25. seven days after the L. had s. the river
9. 31. and the flax and the barley was s.
32. but the wheat and the rye were not s.
22. 2. if a thief be found, and be s. that he die
Num. 14. 42. go not up, that ye be not s. Deut. 1. 42.
22. 28. what have I done to thee that thou hast s. me?
33. 4. Egyptians buried their first-born Lord had s.
Deut. 28. 7. Lord shall cause thine enemies to be s.
25. L. shall cause thee be s. before thine enemies
Judg. 1. 8. Jndah had s. Jerusalm, and set it on fire
20. 32. Benjamin, said, they are s. bef. us as at first
36. saw they were s. || 39. surely they are s. down
1 Sam. 4. 2. Isr. was s. before the Philistines? 10.
3. why hath Lord s. us to-day before Philistines?
5. 19. the men that died not, were s. with emerods
19. people lamented because Lord had s. many
7. 10. the Philistines were s. before Israel
13. 4. Saul had s. a garrison of the Philistines
13. 4. Amalek. had s. Ziklag, and burnt it with fire
9 Sam. 2. 31. David's serv. had s. of Abner's men
8. 9. when Tol had heard that David had s. the host of
Haddadezer, he sent to Dav. 10. 1 Chr. 18. 9, 10.
10. 15. when the Syrians saw that they were s. 19.
11. 15. retire ye from him, that he may be s. and die
1 Kings 8. 33. when they people Israel be s. down
11. 15. after he had s. every male in Edom
2 Kings 2. 14. and when he also had s. the waters
3. 23. the kings have surely s. one another
13. 19. thou shouldst have s. five or six times, then
hadst thou s. Syria till thou hadst consumed it
14. 10. thou hast indeed s. Edom, 2 Chron. 25. 19
2 Chron. 20. 22. Moab and mount Ser were s.
25. 16. forbear, why shouldst thou be s.?
26. 20. Uziah basted, because the L. hath s. him
28. 17. the Edomites had come and s. Judah
Job 16. 10. they have s. me upon the cheek
Ps. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast s. all mine enemies
69. 26. they persecute him whom thou hast s.
102. 4. my heart is s. and withered like grass
143. 3. he hath s. my life down to the ground
Isa. 5. 25. therefore the Lord hath s. his people
24. 12. and the gate is s. with destruction
27. 7. hath he s. him, as he smote those who smote him?
53. 4. yet we did esteem him stricken, s. of God
Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I s. your children
14. 19. why hast thou s. us, and there is no healing
37. 10. for tho' ye had s. whole army of Chaldeans
Ezek. 22. 13. I have s. my hand at thy dishonest gain
33. 21. one came to me, saying, the city is s.
40. 1. in the fourteenth year after the city was s.
Hos. 6. 1. he hath s. and he will bind us up
9. 16. Ephraim is s. their root is dried up
Amos 4. 9. I have s. you, yet have not returned to me
Act. 23. 3. and commanded me to be s. against law
Rev. 8. 12. and the third part of the sun was s.

SMOKE

Is the black exhalation which ascends from fire.
Gen. 19. 28. The smoke of the city went up as
the smoke of a furnace. Solomon observes,
that as smoke is hurtful and offensive to the
eyes, so is a sluggish messenger unseemable
and venacious to them that send him, Prov. 10.
26. The anger and wrath of God are signified
by smoke. Psal. 18. 8. There went up a
smoke out of his nostrils: God manifested his
great displeasure against my adversaries. It
is spoken after the manner of men; it being
usual for persons transported with great anger
to shew their rage by their breathing. Smoke
denotes a grievous judgment or calamity; either
because smoke is generally accompanied with
fire, or because it causeth a great darkness in
the air. Isa. 14. 31. There shall come from
the north a smoke. To create a cloud and
smoke upon Mount Zion, denotes that God
would not only direct his people, as he did the
Israelites by a pillar of cloud, but that he
would also be their protector and their glory,
Isa. 4. 5.

The smoking flax shall he not quench, Isa. 42.
3. Mat. 12. 20. Christ will not deal roughly
and rigorously with those that come to him, but
will use all gentleness and kindness to them,
passing by their greatest sins, bearing with
their present infirmities, cherishing and en-
couraging the smallest beginnings of grace;
and comforting and healing wounded con-
sciences. In the Revelation, the perpetuity
and eternity of the torments of the damned,
is thus expressed, The smoke of their tor-
ment ascendeth up for ever and ever, Rev.
14. 11.

Gen. 19. 28. Abraham looked toward Sodom, and lo,
the s. of the country went up as s. of a furnace
Exod. 19. 18. Mount Sinai was altogether on a s.
Josh. 8. 20. the s. of Ai ascended up to heaven, 21.
55;

Judg. 20. 38. they should make s. rise out of city
40. when pillar of s. began to rise out of the city
2 Sam. 22. 9. there went up a s. out of his nostrils,
and fire out of his mouth devoured, Psal. 18. 8.
Job 41. 20. out of his nostrils goeth s. as caldron
Psal. 37. 20. the wicked shall consume into s.
68. 2. as s. is driven away, so drive them away
102. 3. my days are consumed like s. and my bones
119. 31. for I am become like a bottle in the s.
Prov. 10. 26. as s. to the eyes, so is a sluggard to the
Car. 3. 4. that cometh out of wild. like pillars of s.
Isa. 4. 5. L. will create on her assemblies a s. by day
6. 4. the posts moved, the house was filled with s.
9. 18. they shall mount up like the lifting up of s.
14. 31. for there shall come from the north a s.
34. 10. the s. thereof shall go up for ever
51. 6. for the heavens shall vanish away like s.
65. 5. these are s. in my nose, a fire that burneth
Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as the s. out of the chimney
Joel 2. 30. in the earth, blood and fire and pillars of s.
Nah. 2. 1. I will burn her chariots in the s.
Act. 2. 12. blood, fire, and vapour of s. shew wonders
Rev. 8. 4. s. of the incense ascended up before God
9. 2. there arose a s. out of the bottomless pit
3. there came out of the s. locusts on earth
17. out of their mouths issued fire and s.
18. the third part of men killed by the fire and s.
14. 11. the s. of their torment ascended up for ever
15. R. temple was filled with s. from glory of God
18. 0. kings shall lament for her when they see s.
18. cried when they saw the s. of her burning
19. 3. and her s. rose up for ever and ever

SMOKE.

Deut. 20. 20. anger of Lord shall s. against that man
Psal. 74. 1. O God, why doth thine anger s.?
104. 32. he toucheth the hills, and they s.
144. 5. touch the mountains, and they shall s.

SMOKING.

Gen. 15. 7. when it was dark, behold a s. furnace
Exod. 20. 18. all the people saw the mountain s.
Isa. 7. 4. for the two tails of these s. firebrands
42. 3. the flax shall be not quench, Mat. 12. 20

SMOOTH.

Gen. 27. 11. Esau is a hairy man, and I am a s. man
16. she put the skins of kids on the s. of his neck
1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five s. stones
50. 10. who say, speak unto us s. things
57. 6. among s. stones of the stream is thy portion
Luke 3. 5. and the rough ways shall be made s.

SMOOTH.

Jer. 23. 31. I am ag. prophets that s. their tongues
SMOOTHIER.
Psal. 55. 21. words of his mouth were s. than butter
Prov. 5. 3. and her month is s. than oil

SMOOTHETH.

Isa. 41. 7. he that s. with hammer him that smote
SMOTE.

Gen. 19. 11. they s. the men at door with blindness
36. 35. Midian in field of Moab, 1 Chron. 1. 46
Exod. 7. 20. he lift up the rod, and s. the waters
12. 17. he s. the dust, || 9. 25. the hail s. every herb
12. 27. who passed over, when he s. the Egyptians
29. the Lord s. all the first-born in land of Egypt,
Num. 3. 14 || 8. 17. Psal. 78 105. 36 || 135. 8
Num. 11. 33. Lord s. the people with a great plague
14. 45. the Amalekites came down and s. them
20. 11. Moses s. the rock twice, Psal. 78. 20.
22. 23. Balaam s. the ass to turn her, 25. 27.
24. 10. Balak s. his hands together and said
32. 4. the country the Lord s. is a land for cattle
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek s. the hindmost of them
29. 7. Sihon and Og came ag. us, and we s. them
Josh. 7. 5. the men of Ai s. of them about 36 men
9. 18. s. them not, because the princes had sworn
11. 11. they s. all the souls that were therein
12. and s. all the kings with the sword, 17.
20. 5. because he s. his neighbour unwittingly
Judg. 4. 21. Jael s. the nail into Sisera's temples
5. 26. with hammer she s. Sisera, she s. off his head
7. 13. came into a tent, and s. it that it fell
15. 8. Samson s. them hip and thigh with slaughter
20. 35. the Lord s. Benjamin before Israel
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the gods that s. the Egyptians
6. 9. we shall know it is not his hand that s. us
19. he s. the men of Beth-shemesh, s. the people
17. 49. David s. the Philistine in his forehead
19. 10. Saul s. the javelin into the well: Dav. fled
25. 36. that the Lord s. Nabal that he died
27. 17. David s. them from twilight to next day
2 Sam. 14. 7. deliver him that s. his brother
1 Kings 22. 24. Zedekiah s. Micaiah, 5 Chr. 18. 21.
2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah s. waters || 14. Elisha s. waters
6. 18. and he s. them with blindness
15. 5. the Lord s. the king, so that he was a leper
16. opened not to Menahem, therefore he s. it
40. 35. angel of the Lord s. 185,000, Isa. 37. 36.
2 Chron. 13. 15. God s. Jeroboam and all Israel
14. 12. the Lord s. the Ethiopians before Asa
Neh. 13. 25. and cursed them, and s. certain of them
Psal. 78. 31. and s. down the chosen men of Israel

Psal. 78. 66. 12 s. his enemies in the hinder part
Cont. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they s. me
Isa. 10. 20. shall no more stay on him that s. them
29. he who s. the people is persecuted
29. because the rod of him that s. thee is broken
30. 31. the Assyrian shall be beaten down which s.
41. 7. encouraged him that s. the avvil
60. 10. in my wrath I s. thee, but in my favour
Jer. 20. 2. then Pashur s. Jeremiah the prophet
31. 19. after I was instructed, I s. upon my thigh
41. 2. then arose Ishmael and s. Gedaliah
36. 2. Pharaoh-necho, which Nebuchadnezzar s.
Dan. 2. 34. a stone cut out, which s. the image, 35.
5. 6. Belshazzar's knees s. one against another
8. 7. the he-goat moved with choler s. the ram
Jonah 4. 7. a worm s. the gourd, that it withered
Hag. 2. 17. I s. you with blasting and mildew
Mat. 26. 51. Peter drew his sword, s. off his ear
68. prophesy, who is he that s. thee, Luke 22. 64.
Luke 18. 13. but the publican s. upon his breast
23. 46. many beholding Jesus, s. their breasts
Acts 12. 7. angel s. Peter on side and raised him up
SMOTE him.

Exod. 21. 19. then shall he that s. him be quit
Num. 35. 21. he that s. him shall surely die
1 Sam. 24. 5. afterwards David's heart s. him
2 Sam. 2. 23. s. him under the fifth rib, s. 27. || 4. 6.
0. 7. God s. him there for his error, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
1 Kings 20. 37. man s. him, so that he wound him
2 Kings 19. 37. his sons s. him with sword, Isa. 37. 38.
2 Chron. 28. 5. Syria s. him, king of Israel s. him
Isa. 27. 7. hath he smitten as he s. those that s. him
57. 17. for the iniquity of his covetousness I s. him
Jer. 37. 15. princes were wroth with Jer. and s. him
Mat. 20. 67. others s. him with palms of their hands
20. 30. they took the reed and s. him on the head,
Mark 15. 19. Luke 22. 63, John 19. 3.
Acts 12. 23. immediately angel of the Lord s. him
SMOTEST.

Exod. 17. 5 take rod wherewith thou s. the river
SNAIL.

Lev. 11. 30. the lizard, the s. and mole are unclean
Psal. 58. 8. as a s., let every one of them pass away
SNARE.

Exod. 10. 7. how long shall this man be s. unto us?
23. 33. for if thou serve their gods, it will surely be
s. unto thee, Deut. 7. 16. Judg. 2. 3.
31. 12. make no covenant with the inhabitants of
the land, lest it be s. in the midst of these
Judg. 8. 27. which thing became a s. unto Gideon
1 Sam. 18. 21. will give him her, that she may be s.
28. 9. wherefore then layest thou s. for my life?
Job 18. 8. he is cast into a net, he walketh on a s.
10. the s. is laid for him in the ground and a trap
Ps. 69. 22. let their cable become a s. unto them,
and that for their welfare a trap, Rom. 11. 9.
91. 3. he shall deliver thee from s. of the fowler
106. 36. served their idols, which were s. to them
119. 110. wicked have laid s. for me, yet erred not
124. 7. our soul is escaped as a bird out of the s. of
the fowlers; the s. is broken and we are escaped
140. 5. proud have hid a s. for me, spread a net
141. 9. keep me from the s. which they have laid
142. 3. in the way have they privily laid s. for me
Prov. 7. 23. as a bird hasteth to s. and knoweth not
18. 7. a fool's lips are the s. of his soul
20. 25. s. to man who devoureth that which is holy
22. 25. lest learn his ways, and get a s. to thy soul
29. 6. in the transgression of an evil man is a s.
8. scornful men bring a city into s., but wise men
25. the fear of man bringeth a s. whose put. trust
Eccl. 9. 12. as the birds that are caught in the s.
Isa. 8. 14. for a s. to the inhabitants of Jerusalem
24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the s. are upon thee,
O inhabitant of the earth, 18. Jer. 48.
43. 44.

29. 21. that lay a s. for him that reproveth in gate
Jer. 50. 24. I have laid a s. for thee, O Babylon
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a s. is come upon us
Ezek. 12. 13. he shall be taken in my s. 17. 20.
130. 5. 1. because ye have been a s. on Mizpah
9. 8. but the prophet is a s. of a fowler in his ways
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a s. upon the earth where
no gin is for him? shall one take up a s.?
Luke 21. 35. for as a s. shall it come on all that dwell
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may cast a s. upon you
1 Tim. 3. 7. lest he fall into the s. of the devil
6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into a s. and lusts
2 Tim. 2. 26. they may recover out of s. of the devil
SNARED.

Deut. 7. 25. not take the silver of idols, lest s. therein
12. 30. take heed that thou be not s. by them
Psal. 6. 12. wicked is s. in work of his own hand
Prov. 6. 2. art s. with words of thy mouth, 12. 13.
Eccl. 9. 12. so are the sons of men s. in an evil time
Isa. 8. 15. many shall stumble and fall and be s.
28. 13. that they might fall, and be s. and taken
42. 22. they are all of them s. in holes, hid in prison
SNARES.

Josh. 23. 13. they shall be s. and traps unto you!

2 Sam. 22. 6. *s.* of death prevented me, *Psalm* 18. 5.
 Job 22. 10. therefore *s.* are round about thee.
 10. 24. behemoth's nose pierceth thro' *s.*
 Ps. 11. 6. on wicked he shall rain *s.* and brimstone
 38. 12. they that seek after my life 'lay *s.* for me
 64. 5. they commune of laying *s.* privily
 Prov. 13. 14. to depart from the *s.* of death, *Isa.* 27.
 22. 5. thorns and *s.* are in the way of the froward
 Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is *s.* and nets
 Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that setteth *s.*
 18. 22. for they have digged and hid *s.* for my feet

SNAIL.

Isa. 9. 20. he shall *s.* on right hand and be hungry
 SNORING.

Jer. 8. 16. the *s.* of his horses was heard from Dan
 SNOUT.

Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a swine's *s.* so fair
 SNOW.

Exod. 4. 6. behold his hand was leprous as *s.*
Num. 15. 10. Miriam became leprous, white as *s.*
 2 Sam. 23. 20. slew lion in midst of a pit, in time of *s.*
 2 Kings 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper white as *s.*
 1. 36. 16. are blackish, and wherein the *s.* is hid
 9. 30. if I wash my *s.* in *s.* water, and make hands clean
 14. 19. heat consumeth *s.* waters, to grave sinned
 37. 6. he saith to the *s.* be thou on the earth
 38. 22. hast thou entered into treasures of the *s.*
Psalm 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be whiter than *s.*
 68. 14. it was white as *s.* in Salmon

117. 16. he giv. *s.* like wool, scattereth hoar frost
 148. 8. fire, hail, *s.* and vapour fulfilling his word
Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of *s.* in time of harvest
 1. 1. *s.* in summer, so honour is not seemly
 31. 21. she is not afraid of the *s.* for her household
Isa. 1. 18. tho' sins be as scarlet shall be white as *s.*
 55. 10. as the *s.* from heaven returneth not thither
Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the *s.* of Lebanon
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazar, purer than *s.* whiter than milk
Dan. 7. 9. garment was white as *s.* hair like wool
Mat. 28. 3. his raiment white as *s.* *Mark* 9. 3.

Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs as white as *s.*
 SNOWY.

1 Chron. 11. 22. he slew a lion in a pit in a *s.* day
 SNUFFED.

Jer. 14. 6. the wild asses *r.* up the wind like dragons
Mal. 1. 13. ye have *s.* at, it saith the Lord of hosts
 SNUFF DISHES.

Exod. 25. 38. *s.*-dishes shall be of pure gold, 37. 23.
Num. 4. 9. take a cloth, and cover his *s.*-dishes
 SNUFFERS.

Exod. 27. 23. *s.* of pure gold, 1 Kings 7. 50. 2 Chr. 4. 22.
 2 Kings 12. 13. *s.* made of money that was brought
 25. 14. pots and *s.* took they away, *Jer.* 52. 18.

SNUFFETH.

Jer. 2. 24. a wild ass *r.* up the wind at pleasure
 SO.

Gen. 12. 4. *s.* Abraham departed, as L. had spoken
 15. 5. as the stars, *s.* shall thy seed be, *Rom.* 4. 18.
 25. 22. Rebekah said, if it be *s.* why am I thus?
 31. 28. thou hast now done foolishly *s.* to doing
 43. 11. if it must be *s.* now do this, take fruits
 46. 9. Moses spake *s.* to the children of Israel
 10. 10. let L. be *s.* with you, as I will let you go
 25. 9. after the pattern, even *s.* shall ye make it
 39. 43. as the L. commanded, *s.* had they done it
Lev. 7. 7. as the sin-offering, *s.* is trespass-offering
 8. 35. for *s.* I am commanded, 10. 13.
 24. 19. as he hath done, *s.* shall be done to him, 20.
Num. 4. 26. bear all that is made, *s.* shall they serve
 15. 15. as ye are, *s.* shall the stranger be before L.
 25. 8. the plague was stayed, *Psalm* 106. 30.
Deut. 7. 19. *s.* shall the Lord do to all the nations
 8. 20. as nations Lord destroyeth, *s.* shall ye perish
 17. 7. *s.* thou shalt put the evil away from among
 you, 19. 19. | 21. 21. | 22. 21, 22, 23.
 22. 26. for as when man riseth, even *s.* is this matt.
 33. 25. and as thy days, *s.* shall thy strength be
Josh. 14. 11. as strength then, even *s.* is strength now
 Jud. 1. 7. as I have done *s.* God hath requited me
 5. 31. so let all thine enemies perish, O Lord
 6. 18. they answered, as thou art, *s.* were they
 21. for as the man is, *s.* is his strength
 15. 11. as they did to me, *s.* have I done to them
 1 Sam. 9. 21. wherefore then speakest thou *s.* to me?
 1. 7. *s.* shall it be done unto his oxen
 15. 33. *s.* shall thy mother be child, among women
 19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou deceived me?
 25. 25. as his name is, *s.* is he, Nabal is his name
 30. 24. *s.* shall his part be that tarrieth by the stuff
 2 Sam. 7. 8. *s.* shalt thou say to my servant David
 13. 35 king's sons come, as thy servants said, *s.* it is
 16. 10. *s.* let him curse. Who shall then say,
 wherefore hast thou done *s.* | 1 Kings 1. 6.
 22. 4. *s.* shall I be saved from my enemies, *Ps.* 18. 3.
 24. 25. *s.* the Lord was entreated for the land
 1 Kings 1. 30, even *s.* will I certainly do this day
 3. 16. the Lord God of my lord the king say *s.* too
 20. 40. the king said, *s.* shall thy judgment be
 22. 8. he said Let not king say *s.* 2 Chron. 18. 7.
 2 Kings 7. 20. *s.* it fell out to him, peo. rode on him:

2 Chr. 20. 20. *s.* be established, *s.* shall ye prosper
 35. 6. *s.* kill the passover and sanctify yourselves
Ezra 4. 24. *s.* it ceased to the second year of Darius
Neh. 2. 4. *s.* I prayed | 5. 13. *s.* God shake out
 8. 17. to that day had not children of Israel done *s.*
 9. 10. *s.* didst thou get thee a name, as it is this day
Esth. 4. 16. and *s.* will I go in unto the king
Job 5. 27. *s.* it is, hear it | 21. 4. and if it were *s.*
 9. 2. I know it is *s.* of truth, but how should man be
 23. 7. *s.* should I be deliv. for ever from my judge
 32. 22. in *s.* doing, my Maker would take me away
Psalm 21. 13. *s.* will ye sing and praise thy power
 35. 25. let them not say, *s.* would we have it
 37. 3. do good, *s.* shalt thou dwell in the land
 42. 1. *s.* panteth my soul after thee, O God
 45. 11. *s.* shall the King desire thy beauty
 48. 8. as we have heard, *s.* have we seen in the city
 10. *s.* is thy praise to the ends of the earth
 63. 2. to see thy glory, *s.* seen thee in sanctuary
 73. 22. *s.* foolish was I, and ignorant, as a beast
 78. 72. *s.* he fed them | 79. 13. *s.* we are thy people
 80. 18. *s.* will we not go back from thee, quicken
 81. 12. *s.* I gave them up | 90. 11. *s.* is thy wrath
 103. 13. *s.* the Lord pitieth them that fear him
 109. 17. *s.* let it come, let it be far from him
 115. 8. *s.* is every one that trusteth in him, 135. 18.
 117. 40. he hath not dealt *s.* with any nation
Prov. 3. 4. *s.* shall find favour and good understand.
 22. *s.* shall be life to the soul, grace to neck
 6. 11. *s.* shall thy poverty come, 24. 34.
 10. 25. as the whirlwind, *s.* the wicked *s.* more
 23. 7. as they think in his heart, *s.* is he
Eccl. 3. 19. as the one dieth, *s.* dieth the other
 5. 16. that in all points as he came, *s.* shall he go
 9. 2. as is the good seed *s.* is sinner, he that soweth
Isa. 14. 24. *s.* shall it come to pass, *s.* shall it stand
 18. 4. for *s.* Lord said to me, I will take my rest
 24. 2. as with the people, *s.* with the priest
 36. 17. *s.* have we heard in thy sight, O Lord
 36. 6. *s.* is Pharaoh king of Egypt to all trust in him
 47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured, if *s.* be thou
 shalt be able to profit; if *s.* thou mayest prevail
 53. 7. as a lamb, *s.* he openeth not his mouth
 65. 5. *s.* shall thy sons; *s.* shall G. rejoice over thee
 68. 8. they are my people, *s.* he was their Saviour
 66. 13. *s.* will I comfort you, *s.* shall be comforted
 22. 13. *s.* shall your seed and name remain
Jer. 5. 31. and my people love to have it *s.*
 10. 18. will distress them, that they may find it *s.*
 11. 4. *s.* shall be my people, I your G. *Ezek.* 37. 23.
 19. 11. *s.* shall I will I break this people and city
 35. 11. come, let us go, *s.* we dwell at Jerusalem
 39. 20. obey the Lord, *s.* shall it be well unto thee
 39. 14. *s.* he dwell among the people
 42. 17. *s.* shall be with all men that set their faces
Lam. 3. 29. mouth in dust, if *s.* be there may be hope
Ezek. 12. 11. as I have done, *s.* shall be done to them
 14. 4. saying, as is the mother, *s.* is the daughter
 18. 20. repent, *s.* iniquity shall not be your ruin
 24. 14. cherub that covereth, I have set thee
 45. 20. *s.* thou shalt do, *s.* shall ye reconcile house
Dan. 3. 17. if it be *s.* our God is able to deliver us
 10. 3. *s.* shall abide for me, *s.* shall I be for thee
 11. 6. *s.* were they filled | *Isa.* 2. 4. *s.* shall they run
Amos 5. 14. to the Lord of hosts shall be with you
Zeph. 3. 7. *s.* thy dwelling should not be cut off
Uag. 2. 5. *s.* my Spirit remaineth among you, fear not
 14. 10. *s.* is this people, *s.* is this nation before me
Zech. 1. 6. to our doings, *s.* hath he dealt with us
 8. 13. *s.* will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing
 14. 15. *s.* shall be plague of horse, as this plague
Mat. 3. 15. *s.* shall suffer it to be *s.* now, it becomes
 5. 12. for *s.* persecuted they prophets before you
 10. 16. let your light *s.* shine | 19. shall teach men *s.*
 6. 30. if God *s.* clothe the grass of the field
 8. 13. as thou hast believed, *s.* be it done unto thee
 9. 43. marvelled, saying it was never so seen in Isr.
 11. 26. even *s.* Father, for *s.* it seemed, *Luke* 10. 21.
 12. 10. *s.* shall Son of man be, *Luke* 11. 30. | 17. 24.
 19. 10. if the case of the man be *s.* with his wife
 24. 46. when cometh shall find *s.* doing, *Luke* 12. 43.
Mark 7. 18. are ye *s.* without understanding also?
 10. 43. but *s.* shall it not be among you
 10. 24. 18. 38. if he come in watch and find them *s.*
 54. and *s.* it is | 24. 24. found it *s.* as women said
John 3. 16. God *s.* loved the world that he gave his
 12. 50. even as the Father said to me, *s.* I speak
 13. 13. ye say well, for *s.* I am | 4. 31. *s.* I do
 15. 8. ye bear much fruit, *s.* shall be my disciples
 9. as Father hath loved me, *s.* have I loved you
 17. 18. *s.* have I also sent them into the world, 20. 21.
 18. 22. saying, Answerest thou the high-priest *s.*?
Acts 1. 11. this Jesus shall come in like manner
 3. 18. he hath *s.* fulfilled; 7. 1. are these things *s.*?
 8. 32. as a lamb dumb, *s.* opened he not his mouth
 13. 47. for *s.* hath the Lord commanded us
 14. 1. they *s.* spake, that a great multitude believed
 16. 5. *s.* were the churches established in the faith
 19. 20. *s.* mightily grew word of God and prevailed
 20. 13. *s.* had appointed, intending to go a foot

Acts 24. 14. *s.* worship I the God of my fathers
 27. 44. *s.* came to pass they escaped all safe to land
Rom. 5. 15. but not as the offence, *s.* also is free gift
 8. 8. *s.* they that are in the flesh cannot please God
 9. 16. *s.* then it is not of him that willeth nor run.
 11. 26. *s.* all Israel shall be saved, as it is written;
 12. 20. *s.* doing shalt heap coals of fire on his head
 14. 12. *s.* every one shall give account to God
1 Cor. 3. 15. he him, shall be saved, yet *s.* as by fire
 4. 1. let man *s.* account of us, as ministers
 3. concerning him that hath *s.* done this deed
 6. 5. is it *s.* that there is not wise man among you.
 7. 17. *s.* him walk, *s.* ordain I in all churches
 6. 1. I say that it is good for a man *s.* to be
 40. but she is happier if she *s.* abide,
 8. 12. when ye *s.* against the brethren
 9. 14. even *s.* hath Lord ordained to live by gospel
 24. *s.* run, 26. | 11. 28. *s.* let him eat that bread
 12. 12. all members are one body, *s.* also is Christ
 15. 11. *s.* we preach, and *s.* ye believed
 2 Cor. 10. 7. as he is Christ's, *s.* are we Christ's
 11. 3. *s.* will I keep my, from being burdensome
 12. 2. *s.* the Hebrews to want I: Israelites? *s.* am I
 12. 15. but be *s.* to me, I did *s.* burden you
Gal. 4. 29. but as then persecuted, even *s.* it is now
 6. 2. bear burdens, *s.* fulfil the law of Christ
Eph. 2. 15. of twain, one new man, *s.* making peace
Phil. 3. 17. brethren, mark them which walk *s.*
 4. 1. my brethren, *s.* stand fast in the Lord
Col. 2. 6. as ye receive Christ Jes. *s.* walk ye in him
 1 Thess. 2. 4. even *s.* we speak, not as pleasing men
 4. 17. and *s.* shall we ever be with the Lord
 3 Cor. 3. 11. *s.* I swear in my wrath, shall not enter
 7. 9. as I may *s.* say, Levi paid tithes in Abraham
 1. 1. 1. 15. *s.* be ye holy | 5. 15. is the will of G.
 3. 17. it is better, if the will of God be *s.* to suffer
 1 John 2. 6. he ought him, *s.* to walk as he walked
 4. 11. G. *s.* loved us, we ought to love one another
 17. because as he is, *s.* are we in the world
Rev. 1. 7. even *s.* amen | 22. 20. even *s.* come, L. Jes.
s. be it.

Josh. 2. 21. Rahab said, Accord. to your words, *s.* be *s.*
 11. 5. I answered and said, *s.* be it, O Lord
 See DIED, DIED, DO, GREAT, LONG, MUCH.

NO SO.

Gen. 19. 7. do not *s.* wickedly | 18. ob not *s.* my L.
 26. be it not *s.* be done in our country
Exod. 18. 28. not *s.* my father, this is the first-born
 48. 10. *s.* my father, this are men and serve L.
Num. 12. 7. servant Moses is not *s.*, who is faithful
 14. 2. 17. obeying the Lord, but it is not *s.*
 15. 15. is it not *s.*? | 1 Sam. 20. 2. it is not *s.*
 8 Sam. 20. 21. the matter is *s.*, with God, yet hath
 23. 5. altho' my house be not *s.* with God, yet hath
 30. 9. 35. and not fear him, but it is not *s.* with
 24. 25. if it be not *s.*, who will make me a liar
 35. 15. but not because it is *s.* as he hath visited
Psalm 1. 4. ungodly are not *s.*, but are like the chaff
Prov. 15. 7. the heart of the foolish doeth not *s.*
Isa. 10. 7. howbeit in meanness, *s.* not heart think *s.*
 10. 6. the pride of Moab, but his lies shall not be *s.*
Jer. 48. 30. *s.* be, his lies shall not *s.* effect it
Mat. 19. 8. but from the beginning it was not *s.*
 20. 26. but it shall not be *s.* am. you, who will be
 25. 9. not *s.*, lest there be shall be called John
 1. 26. exerc. lordship over them, but shall *s.* be
John 14. 2. if it were not *s.*, I would have told you
 12. 10. 14. but Peter said, Not *s.* Lord, 11. 8
Rom. 5. 3. not only *s.*, but we glory in tribulation:
 11. not only *s.*, but we also joy in G. thro' Jesu.
Eph. 4. 20. but ye have not *s.* learned Christ
1 Sam. 3. 10. these things ought not *s.* to be
 SO THAT.

Gen. 21. 6. *s.* that all that hear will laugh with me
 28. 21. *s.* that I come again to my father's house
 47. 13. *s.* that land of Egypt and Canaan faint
Exod. 10. 50. *s.* that he would not let Isr. go, 11. 10
 21. 12. he that smiteth a man, *s.* that he die
Deut. 28. 34. *s.* t. thou shalt be mad for sight of eyes
Jer. 2. 14. *s.* that they could not longer stand
 1 Sam. 4. 5. shouted, *s.* that the earth rang again
 18. 30. *s.* that his name was much set by
1 Kings 8. 25. *s.* t. thy child, take heed, 2 Chr. 6. 16.
 2 Kings 8. 15. spread it on his face, *s.* that he died
 9. 37. *s.* that they shall not say, this is Jezabel
 18. 5. *s.* that after him was not like him of king
Ezra 9. 14. *s.* that there should be no remnant
Isa. 41. 3. *s.* that this man was greatest in the east
 7. 20. set as a mark, *s.* that I am a burden to my
Psalm 10. 12. *s.* that I am not able to look up
 58. 11. *s.* that a man shall say, there is a reward
 73. 53. be ye them safely, *s.* that they feared not
 106. 32. *s.* t. it went ill with Moses for their sakes
Ecc. 6. 2. *s.* that he wanted nothing for his soul
Isa. 47. 7. t. thou didst not do these things to
 60. 15. been forsaken, *s.* t. no man went thro' thee
Jer. 33. 26. *s.* that I will not take any of his seco
 44. 22. *s.* that the Lord could no longer bear
Ezek. 21. 24. *s.* that in all your doings sins appear

Ezek. 31.9. so that all the trees in Eden envied him
Dan. 8. 4. so that no beast might stand before him
Zech. 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his head
Mark 15.5. Jes. answered not, so t. Pilate marvelled
Luke 16. 26. so that they which would pass to you
Rom. 1. 20. so that they are without excuse
15.19. so that from Jesus, I have preached gospel
2 Cor. 2. 7. so that contrariwise ye should forgive
7. 7. so that I rejoiced the more
Gal. 5.17. so that ye cannot do the things ye would
1 Thess. 1.7. ye were examples to all that believe
Heb. 13.6. so t. we may boldly say, L. is my helper
Was SO, or SO was.

Gen. 1. 7. and it was so, 9, 11, 15, 24, 30.
41. 13. as he interpreted to us, so it was
Num. 9.16. so it was always, cloud covered it by night
20. so it was when cloud was on tabernacle
21. so it was when the cloud abode from even
Judg. 6.38. dew be on the fleece only, and it was so
1 Sam. 10. so that all who saw it said, no such deed
10.30. it was so that men of Ashdod saw that it was so
10. 9. it was so that when he turned from Samuel
30.55. it was so from that day forward made a stat.
2 Sam. 15. 2. it was so when any came to the king
5. it was so that when any man came nigh to him
16.23. so was all the counsel of Ahithophel
1 King. 13.9. so was it charged me by word of L.
2 Kings 17.7. so it was that Israel had sinned ag. L.
23. so was Isr. carried away to Assyria to this day
2 Chron. 59. 25. so was the commandment of Lord
Luke 2. 6. and so it was that while they were there
21. Jesus, who was so named of the angel
5. 10. and so was also James and John astonished
Acts 12.15. Rhoda constantly affirmed it was even so

SOBER.
2 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be s. it is for your cause
1 Thess. 5.6. let us not sleep, but let us watch and be s.
8. but let us who are of the day be s. putting on
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then must be s. Tit. 1. 8.
11. deacons' wives must be s. faithful in all things
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be s. grave, temperate
4. they may teach the young women to be s.
1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your mind, be s.
4. 7. be ye therefore s. and watch unto prayer
5. 8. be ye vigilant, because your adversary devil

SOBERLY.
Rom. 12.3. but to think s. accord. to measure of faith
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that we should live s. right.
SOBER-MINDED.
Tit. 2. 6. likewise exhort young men to be s.-minded
SOBERNESS.
Acts 26. 25. but speak forth the words of s.

SOBRIETY.
Rom. 12. +3. every man ought to think to s.
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with s.
15. if they continue in faith and holiness with s.
SOCKET.
Ezod. 38. 27. an hundred talents, a talent for a s.

SOCKETS.
Ezod. 26.19. make forty s. of silver, 21. | 36.24.26.
two s. under one board for two tents, two s.
under another board, 21. 25. | 36. 24. 26.

25. and their s. of silver, sixteen s. 36. 30. 36.
37. thou shalt cast five s. of brass for them, 36.38.
37.10. their twenty s. shall be of brass, 38. 10, 11.
12. on west side pillars ten, their s. ten, 38. 12.
14. the hangings on one side, their s. three
15. on the other side shall be three s. 38. 14, 15.
16. their pillars shall be four, their s. four
17. hooks shall be of silver and their s. brass, 18.
35. 11. make bars, pillars, s. of the tabernacle
17. hangings of the court, pillars, and their s.
36. 27. s. of the sanctuary, s. of the veil, hundred s.
30. of the brass of the offerings he made s.
31. s. of the court, and the s. of the court gate
40. 18. reared the tabernacle and fastened his s.
Nam. 3. 36. under the custody and charge of the
sons of Merari shall be the s. 37. | 4. 31. 32.
Cent. 5.15. as pillars of marble set on s. of gold
SOD.
Gen. 25. 39. Jacob s. potage, Esau came from field
2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings s. they in pots

SODDEN.
Ezod. 12. 9. eat not of it raw, nor s. with water
Lev. 6.28. earthen vessel wherein it s. shall be
broken, if it be s. in a brasen pot it shall be scour.

1 Sam. 1.9. the priest shall take the s. shoulder
1 Sam. 2.15. he will not have s. flesh of thee but raw
Lam. 4. 10. the women have s. their own children
SODERING.
Isa. 41.7. it is ready for s. he fastened it with nails

SOFT.
Ezod. 23. 16. for G. maketh my heart s. and troubleth
31. will he speak s. words unto thee?
Prov. 6.10. thou makest it s. with showers
Prov. 15. 1. a sower turneth away wrath
25. 15. and s. tongue breaketh the bone
Mat. 11. 8. a man clothed in s. raiment; they that
wear s. clothing are in kings' houses, Luke
7.25.

SOFTEN.

Psal. 55.21. words were s. than oil yet drawn swords
SOFTLY.

Gen. 33. 14. I will lead s. as cattle, childr. be able
41. 21. Jael went s. to him and smote the nail
Ruth 3. 7. she came s. and uncovered his feet
1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab fast. lay in sackcloth, went s.
Isa. 8. 6. refuse the waters of Shiloah that go s.
38. 15. I shall go s. all my years in bitterness of soul
Acts 27. 13. when south-wind blew s. they sailed

SOIL.

Psal. 37. +35. like a tree growing in his own s.
Ezek. 17.8. it was plant in a good s. by great waters

SOJOURN.

Gen. 12. 10. Abram went down into Egypt to s.
19. 9. they said, this one fellow came into s.
26. 3. s. in this land, and I will be with thee
47. 4. they said, for to s. in the land are we come
Ezod. 12. 48. when a stranger will s. with thee and

keep passover, *Lev. 19.33. Num. 9.14. | 15.14.*
Lev. 17. 8. of strangers who s. that offendeth sacrifice

10. of strangers that s. that eateth any blood
13. who s. among you, that hunteth any beast
20.2. of strangers that s. that giveth seed to Molech

25.45. of strangers that s. of them shall ye buy
Judg. 17. 8. a Levite went to s. where he could

9. said to Micah, I go to s. where I may find place
Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech went to s. in country of Moab

1 Kings 17. 20. evil on the widow with whom I s.
2 Kings 8. 1. arise, s. wheresoever thou canst s.

Psal. 15. +1. who shall s. in thy tabernacle?
120.5. woe is me, that I s. in Meshech, dwell in tents

Isa. 23.7. her own feet shall carry her afar off to s.
52. 4. my people went down into Egypt to s. there

Ezod. 42.15. if ye wholly set your faces to enter into
Egypt and go to s. there, 17. | 44. 12, 14, 28.

22. ye shall die in the place whither ye desire to s.
Lam. 4. 15. they said, they shall no more s. there

Ezek. 20. 38. I will bring them from where they s.
47.22. divide it to you and strangers who s. among

Acts 7. 6. that his seed should s. in a strange land
SOJOURNER.

Gen. 20. 1. from thence Abraham s. in Gerar
32. 34. and s. in the Philistines' land many days

21. 4. I s. with Laban, and stayed there until now
35. 27. Hebron, where Abraham and Isaac s.

Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite come from where he s.
26. 5. s. in Egypt with a few, and became a nation

Judg. 17. 7. a Levite s. in Bethlehem-judah
19.16. an old man of Ephraim s. in Gibeah

2 Kings 6. 2. she s. in the land of the Philistines
Psal. 105. 23. and Jacob s. in the land of Ham

Heb. 11. 2. by faith he s. in the land of promise
SOJOURNER.

Gen. 23.4. I am s. with you, give me burying-place
Lev. 22. 10. a s. of priest shall not eat of holy thing

25. 35. a s. fallen in decay thou shalt relieve
47. thy brother shall be as a s. with thee

47. s. was rich by thee and brothers sell him to s.
Nam. 35.15. these six cities a refuge for Isr. and s.

Psal. 39.12. I am a stranger, a s. as all my fath. were
SOJOURNERS.

Lev. 25. 23. for ye are strangers and s. with me
2 Sam. 4. 3. the Beerothites were s. in Gittaim

1 Chron. 29. 15. we are s. as were all our fathers
SOJOURNETH.

Lev. 3.22. every woman shall borrow of her that s.
12. 49. one law shall beto him that is home-born,

and to stranger that s. among you, *Lev. 10.29.*
Lev. 17. 12. nor shall any stranger that s. eat blood

18. 26. that s. among you shall keep my statutes
25. 6. sabbath of the land meat for stranger that s.

Nam. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for you and for
the stranger that s. with you, 16. 29. | 19. 10.

26. and it shall be forgiven the stranger that s.
Josh. 20. 9. these cities of refuge for stranger that s.

Ezra 1.4. whose remaineth in any place where he s.
Ezek. 14.7. every one that s. in Isr. who separateth

47. 23. that in what tribe stranger s. there give
SOJOURNING.

Ezod. 12. 40. the s. of Isr. in Egypt was 430 years
Judg. 19. 1. a certain Levite s. on Mount Ephraim

1 Pet. 1. 17. pass the time of your s. here in fear
SOAKED.

Isa. 34.7. their land shall be s. with blood, their
SOLACE.

Prov. 7. 18. come, let us s. ourselves with loves

SOLD.

Gen. 25. 33. Esau s. his birth-right unto Jacob

31. 15. our father hath s. us, devoured our money

37.28. they s. Joseph to the Ishmaelites for silver

38. the Midianites s. him into Egypt to Potiphar

41.56. Joseph s. corn unto the Egyptians

42. 6. he it was that s. to all the people of land

45.4. I am Joseph your brother, whom ye s. into Egypt

5. be not angry with yours, that ye s. me hither

47. 20. for the Egyptians s. every man his field

22. wherefore the priests s. not their lands

Ezod. 22.3. if he have noth. then shall be s. for theft

Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be s. for ever

Lev. 25.25. then shall he redeem that which broth. s.

33. house that was: shall go out in year of jubilee
34. but the field of the suburbs may not be s.

42. brethren shall not be s. as bond-men
28. 28. no devoted thing shall be s. or redeemed

Deut. 15. 12. and if thy brother be s. unto thee
28. 68. there shall ye be s. unto your enemies

32.30. except their Rock had s. them and shut the
Judg. 2. 14. he s. them into hands of their enemies

3. 8. s. them to Cushan-rishathaim || 4.2. to Jabin
10. 7. s. them into the hands of the Philistines

1 Sam. 12. 9. he s. them into the hand of Sisera
1 Kings 21. 20. thou hast s. thyself to work evil

2 Kings 6.25. ass's head was s. for 80 pieces of silver
7. 1. a measure of fine flour s. for a shekel, 16

17.17. Israel s. themselves to do evil in sight of Ld.
Neh. 5.8. have redeemed our brethren who were s.

to the heathen, or shall they be s. unto us?
13. 15. I testified in day wherein they s. victuals

16. who brought ware and s. on the sabbath
Esth. 7.4. for we are s. I and my people to be slain

and perish; but if we had been s. for bond-me
Psal. 105. 17. Joseph who was s. for a servant

Isa. 50. 1. which of my creditors is it to whom I s.
you? for your iniquities have ye s. yourselves

52.3. ye have s. yourselves for nought, be redeemed
Jer. 34. 14. let go his brother who hath been s.

Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is s. unto us
Ezek. 7.13. seller shall not return to that which is s.

Joel 3. 3. and they have s. a girl for wine to drink
6. children of Judah have ye s. to the Grecians

7.1 will raise them out of place whither ye s. them
Amos 2. 6. they s. the righteous for silver and poor

Mat. 10.29. are not two sparrows s. for a farthing?
14. 46. wheat and s. all that he had and bought it

18.25. his lord commanded him to be s.
21.12. cast out them that s. and bought, overthrew

seats of them that s. *Mark 11. 15.* *Luke 19.45.*
26.9. for this ointment might have been s. for much

and given to the poor, *Mark 14. 5.* *John 12.5.*
Luke 12.6. are not five sparrows s. for two farthings

17.28. they bought, they s. they planted, they built
John 2. 14. found in the temple those that s. oxen

16. said to them that s. doves, Take these hence
Acts 2.45. and s. their possessions and goods, s. 34.

4. 37. Josias having land s. it and brought money
5. 1. Ananias s. || 8. ye s. the land for so much?

4. after it was s. was it not in thine own power?
Rom. 14.14. law is spirit, but I am carnal, under sin

1 Cor. 10. 25. whatsoever s. in shambles, that eat
Heb. 12.16. for one morsel of meat s. his birth-right

SOLDIER.
John 19. 23. and made four parts, to every s. a part

Act. 10. 7. Cornelius called a devout s. that waited on
18.16. suffered Paul to dwell by himself, with s.

2 Tim. 2. 3. endure hardness as a good s. of Christ
4. may please him who hath chosen him to be a s.

SOLDIERS.
2 Chron. 25. 13. the s. fell upon the cities of Judah

Ezra 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king s.
La. 15. 4. the armed s. of Moab shall cry out

Mat. 8. 9. having s. under me, *Luke 7. 8.*
27. 27. the s. took Jesus and gathered to him s.

28. 12. they gave large money unto the s.
Luke 3.14. s. demanded, saying, what shall we do?

23. 36. the s. mocked him, offered him vinegar
John 19. 2. s. platted a crown of thorns, put it on

23. the s. took his garments, and also his coat
24. these things the s. did || 32. s. brake the legs

34. but one of the s. with a spear pierced his side
Acts 12. 4. delivered Peter to four quarters of s.

6. same night Peter was sleeping between two s.
18. there was no small stir among the s.

31.32. when they saw the chief captain and s.
35. so it was, that he was borne of the s.

23. 23. make ready 200 s. to go to Caesarea
31. 31. Paul said to the s. except thee abide

32. then the s. cut off the ropes of the boat
42. the s. counsel was to kill the prisoners

SOLE.
Gen. 8. 9. dove found no rest for the s. of her foot

Deut. 28. 35. with a sore botch from the s. of thy foot

56. would not set the s. of her foot upon ground

65. neither shall the s. of thy foot have rest

Josh. 1.3. every place s. of your foot shall tread on

2 Sam. 14.25. from s. of foot to crown was no blemish

Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job from the s. of his foot

Isa. 1.6. from s. of foot to head there is no soundness

Ezek. 1. 7. s. of their feet like the s. of a calf's foot

See FEET.

SOLENN.

Nam. 10.10. in your s. days ye shall blow trumpets

Psal. 92. 3. to sing praise with a s. sound

Isa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the s. meeting

Lam. 2. 22. thou hast called as in s. day, my terror.

Isa. 9.5. what will ye do in s. day, in day of feast.

Zech. 8. +19. the fast shall be joy and s. times

See ASSEMBLY, FEAST, FEASTS.

SOLENNITY.

Deut. 31. 10. in the s. of the year of release

Isa. 30.29. shall have song, as when a holy *s.* is kept SOLEMNITIES.

Isa. 33.20. look upon Zion, the city of our *s.*
Isa. 35.17. prince give burnt-offerings in *s.* of *Isr.*
Isa. 40.11. in the *s.* meat offering shall be an ephah SOLEMNLY.

Gen. 43.3. the man did *s.* protest unto us, saying
1 Sam. 8.9. yet protest *s.* to them, and shew them SOLITARY.

Num. 23.43. Balaam went *s.* and God met him
Job 3.7. let that night be *s.* let no joyful voice come
30.3. for want and famine they were *s.*
Psal. 68.6. God setteth the *s.* in families

107.4. they wandered in the wilderness in a *s.* way
Isa. 35.1. wildern. and *s.* place shall be glad for them
Lam. 1.1. how doth city sit *s.* that was full of peop.
Mark 1.35. Jesus depart unto *s.* place, and prayed SOLITARILY.

Mic. 7.14. feed thy people which dwell *s.* in wood SOME.

Gen. 19.19. Lot said, lest *s.* evil take me, and I die
33.15. let me now leave with thee *s.* of the folk
37.20. come, let us slay him, and cast him into *s.* pit, and we will say, *s.* evil beast hath devoured him

47.2. took *s.* of his brethren and presented to Phar.
Exod. 16.17. and they gathered *s.* more, *s.* less
20. but *s.* of them left of it till the morning
27.7. went out on seventh day to gather, found

Lev. 4.7. shall put *s.* of blood on horns of altar, 18.
17. the priest shall dip his finger in *s.* of the blood
Num. 21.1. Aarad took *s.* of them prisoners
27.20. thou shalt put *s.* of thine honour upon him

Deut. 24.1. beat, he hath found *s.* uncleanness in her
Ruth 2.16. let fall *s.* of handfuls of purpose for her
1 Sam. 24.10. *s.* bade me kill thee, but spared thee
2 Sam. 17.9. he is hid in *s.* pit, or in *s.* other place

1 Kings 14.13. in him there is found *s.* good thing
2 Kings 7.9. *s.* mischief will come upon us
2 Chron. 12.7. but I will grant *s.* deliverance
16.10. Asa oppressed *s.* of people the same time

Ezra 10.44. had wives by whom they had child.
Neh. 5.3. said, we have mortgaged our lands
13.15. saw I *s.* trading wine-presses on Sabbath
19. and *s.* of my servants set I at the gates

Job 24.2. *s.* remove land-marks, take away flocks
Psal. 20.7. *s.* trust in chariots, *s.* in horses
69.1. I looked for *s.* to take pity, there was none
Prov. 4.16. sleep taken away, unless they cause *s.* fall

Jer. 49.9. would they not leave *s.* gleanings-grapes?
Dan. 8.10. and it cast down *s.* of the host and stars
11.35. of them of understanding shall fall
12.2. *s.* to everlasting life, and *s.* to shame

Amos 4.11. overthrown *s.* as God overthrew Sodom
Obad. 5. would they not leave *s.* grapes?
Mat. 13.44. fell by way-side, *Mark 4.4.* *Luke 8.5.*
5.5. fell on stony places, not much earth, *Mark 4.5.*
7. and *s.* fell among thorns, *Mark 4.7.* *Luke 8.7.*

10.14. *s.* say thou art John the Baptist, *s.* Elias,
others Jeremiah, *Mark 8.28.* *Luke 9.19.*
28. there be *s.* standing here, who shall not taste
of death till Son of man, *Mark 9.1.* *Luke 9.19.*

13.3. *s.* eunuchs which were so born, *s.* made
53.34. *s.* ye shall kill and crucify, *s.* ye shall scourge
28.17. they worshipped him, but *s.* doubted
Luke 8.6. *s.* fell upon a rock, and withered away

21.16. and *s.* of you shall cause to be put to death
John 6.64. there are *s.* of you that believe not
Acts 5.15. shadow of Peter overshadow *s.* of them
8.9. giving out that himself was *s.* great one

31. how can I except *s.* man should guide me?
13.11. seeking *s.* to lead him by the hand
17.4. of them believed || *21.* hear *s.* new thing
32. mocked || *27.34.* I pray you take *s.* meat

19.32. *s.* cried one thing, *s.* another, *21.34.*
24.44. *s.* on boards, *s.* on broken pieces of the ship
28.24. *s.* believed and *s.* believed not

1 Cor. 1.11. that I may impart to you *s.* spiritual gift
13. that I might have *s.* fruit among you also
3.3. for what if *s.* did not believe?

8. as *s.* affirm that we say, Let us do evil that good
5.7. for a good man *s.* would even dare to die
41.14. if by any means I might save *s.* of them
17. and if *s.* of the branches be broken off

2 Cor. 4.18. now *s.* are puffed up as though not come
6. for such were *s.* of you, but ye were washed
7. for *s.* with conscience of the idol eat it
9.22. that I might by all means save *s.*

10. neither be idolaters as were *s.* of them
8. commit fornication, as *s.* of them committed
9. as *s.* tempted Christ and were destroyed
10. nor murmur ye as *s.* of them murmured

12. and God hath set *s.* in the church
6. greater part remain, but *s.* are fallen asleep
10. how say *s.* that there is no resurrection?
34. for *s.* have not the knowledge of God

2 Cor. 10.2. I think to be bold as, who think of us
12. for we dare not compare ourselves with *s.*
Gal. 1.7. but there be *s.* that trouble you
Eph. 4.11. he gave *s.* prophets, *s.* evangelists

Phil. 1.15. *s.* indeed preach Christ even of envy

2 Thess 3.11. there are among you walk disorderly

1 Tim. 1.3. charge *s.* that they teach no other doc.
6. from which *s.* having severed, have turned
19. *s.* having put away, have made shipwreck
4.1. that in latter times *s.* shall depart from faith

5.15. *s.* are already turned aside after Satan
24. *s.* men's sins open before-hand, *s.* men follow
25. the good works of *s.* are manifest before-hand
6.10. which while *s.* coveted after, they have erred

2 Tim. 2.18. and overthrow the faith of *s.*
20. *s.* vessels to honour and *s.* to dishonour
Heb. 3.4. for every house is builded by *s.* man
16. for *s.* when they heard, did provoke

4.6. it remaineth, that *s.* must enter therein
10.25. not forsaking as the manner of *s.* is
11.40. having provided *s.* better thing for us
13.2. for thereby *s.* entertained angels unawares

2 Pet. 3.9. Lord is not slack, as *s.* count slackness
16. in which are *s.* things hard to be understood
Rev. 22.6. have compassion, making a difference
Jud. 2.10. the devil shall cast *s.* of you into prison SOMEBODY.

Luke 8.46. Jesus said, *s.* hath touched me
Acts 5.36. rose up Theudas, boasting himself to be *s.* SOMETHING.

1 Sam. 20.26. for he thought, *s.* hath befallen him
Mark 5.43. that *s.* should be given her to eat
Luke 11.54. and seeking to catch *s.* out of his mouth
John 13.9. or that he should give *s.* to the poor

Acts 3.5. he gave heed expect. to receive *s.* of them
23.15. as though ye would inquire *s.* more perfectly
18. this young man who hath *s.* to say to thee
Gal. 6.3. for if a man think himself to be *s.* SOMETIMES.

Eph. 2.13. ye who were *s.* afar off are made nigh
5.8. for ye were *s.* darkness, but now light in *L.*
Col. 1.21. you that were *s.* alienated and enemies
3.7. in which ye walked *s.* when ye lived in them

Tit. 3.3. we ourselves also were *s.* foolish, deceived
1 Pet. 3.20. who *s.* were disobedient in days of Noe SOMEWHAT.

Lev. 4.13. have done *s.* against commandments, *27.*
22. when a ruler hath done *s.* through ignorance
13.6. if the plague be *s.* dark, *21.26,* *23.56.*
19. there be a bright spot, and *s.* reddish, *24.*

1 Sam. 2.36. put me *s.* about the priesthood
2 Kings 2.14. he said, I have *s.* to say unto thee
2 Kings 5.20. I will run after him, and take *s.* of him
2 Chron. 10.4. ease *s.* grievous servitude of thy father

9. ease *s.* the yoke || *10.* make it *s.* lighter for us
Luke 7.40. Simon, I have *s.* to say unto thee
Acts 23.20. as to inquire *s.* of him more perfectly
25.26. O king, that I might have *s.* to write

Rom. 15.24. if first I be filled with your company
2 Cor. 5.12. that you may have *s.* to answer them
10.8. tho' I should boast *s.* more of our authority
Gal. 2.6. but of those who seemed to be *s.*

Heb. 8.3. of necessity this man have *s.* also to offer
Rev. 2.4. nevertheless, I have *s.* against thee SON.

This name is given to a male child considered in the relation he bears to his parents. Seth was the son of Adam, and Enos was son to Seth, Gen. 4.25, 26. It is given also to a grandson; Mephibosheth is called the son of Saul, 2 Sam. 19.24. though he was the son of Jonathan, who was Saul's son, 2 Sam. 9.6. It is put for a successor, or the descendant of a man, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings, Isa. 19.11. Thus the posterity of Jacob are called frequently the children of Israel. Son is a name given by masters and teachers to their scholars; Eli called Samuel his son, 1 Sam. 3.6. And Solomon frequently calls his pupil son, Prov. 1.8. And this name they gave them to shew their paternal authority and affection, and to make them more attentive and obedient. St. Paul calls Timothy his own son, 1 Tim. 1.2. To Timothy my own son in the faith; who truly resembles me, and has been confirmed in the faith by my means. Obad is called the son of Naomi, Ruth 4.17. There is a son born to Naomi; one who will nourish, comfort, and assist her, as a dutiful son succours his parents. Hazael calls Ben-hadad Elisha's son, one that honoured him as a son does his father, 2 Kings 8.9. God calls the posterity of Jacob his son, Exod. 4.22. Israel is my son even my first-born. They are the first and only notion that I have chosen for my peculiar people. Ezekiel is called Son of man about eighty-nine times: And Christ about eighty times in the Evangelists.

SONS OF GOD. See on CHILD.

Gen. 17.12. he that is *s.* of eight days be circumc.

16.1. will give thee *s.* of Sarah, *19.* || *18.10, 14.*
21.2. Sarah bare Abraham *s.* in his old age, *7.*
16. cast out this bond-woman and her *s.*

24.36. Sarah my master's wife bare *s.*
44. the Lord hath appointed for my master's *s.*

Gen. 24.54. and let her be thy master's *s.* wife

29.33. he hath therefore given me this *s.* also
30.6. God hath heard me, and given me *s.*
24. the Lord shall add to me another *s.*

35.17. fear not, thou shalt have this *s.* also
+18. the *s.* of my sorrow; *s.* of the right hand
37.3. because he was the *s.* of his old age

Exod. 1.16. if it be *s.* then ye shall kill him
22. every *s.* that is born ye shall cast out to river
2. the child grew, and he became her *s.*
4.25. Zipporah cut off the foreskin of her *s.*

12.45. your lamb shall be *s.* of a year, *Lev. 12.46*
21.31. whether he have gored *s.* or a daughter
23.12. the *s.* of thy handmaid may be refreshed
29.30. that *s.* that is priest in stead put them on

Lev. 12.6. the days of her purifying for *s.*
24.10. the *s.* of an Israelitish woman strove in
11. the Israelitish woman's *s.* blasphemed
25.49. his uncle, or his uncle's *s.* may redeem him

Num. 23.18. hearken unto me thou *s.* of Zippor
24. because he hath no *s.* || *8.* if die and have no *s.*
Deut. 13.6. if *s.* of thy mother entice thee secretly
21.16. that he may not make the *s.* of the beloved,

first-born, before the *s.* of the hated, *17.*
18. if a man have a stubborn and rebellious *s.*
20. this our *s.* is stubborn and rebellious, not oley
26.56. eye shall be evil towards her *s.* and daughter,

Josh. 6.26. in his youngest *s.* set up the gates of it
15.8. border went by the valley of *s.* of Hinnom
Judg. 5.12. arise, lead captive, thou *s.* of Abinoam
9.18. have made the *s.* of his maid-servant king

28. Gaal said, is not he the *s.* of Jerubbaal?
11.2. for thou art the *s.* of a strange woman
34. besides her he had neither *s.* nor daughter
13.3. but thou shalt cooeive and bear *s.* *5, 7.*

24. the woman bare *s.* and called him Samson
Ruth 4.13. Ruth bare *s.* || *17.* *s.* born to Naomi
1 Sam. 1.23. Hannah gave her *s.* suck until weaned
20. women said, fear not, for thou hast born *s.*

9.2. Kish had *s.* whose name was Saul a young man
10.11. what is this that is come to *s.* of Kish?
13.11. Saul the *s.* of one year in his reigning
16.18. I have seen *s.* of Jesse that is cunning

17.55. whose *s.* is this? || *58.* whose *s.* art thou?
18.17. only be thou *s.* of valour for me and fight!
20.27. wherefore comest not the *s.* of Jesse?
30. thou *s.* of the perverse rebellious woman

31. for as long as the *s.* of Jesse liveth on ground
22.7. will *s.* of Jesse give you fields and vineyards
9. Doeg said, I saw the *s.* of Jesse coming to Nob
12. Saul said, hear now, thou *s.* of Ahitub

25.10. who *s.* of Jesse || *17.* he is such *s.* of Belial
2 Sam. 1.13. he said, I am the *s.* of a stranger
9.3. Jonathan hath yet *s.* who is lame on his feet
9. given thy master's *s.* all that pertained to Saul

10. that master's *s.* may have food to eat;
Mephibosheth thy master's *s.* shall eat at my table

10.2. I will shew kindness to the *s.* of Nabash
16.3. king said, and where is thy master's *s.*?

18.12. not put forth my hand against the king's *s.*
18. I have no *s.* to keep my name in remembrance
20. shall bear notidings, because king's *s.* is dead

1.1. nor have I inheritance in the *s.* of Jesse
1 Kings 3.5. thou hast given him *s.* to sit on throne
26. for her howels yearned upon her *s.*

7.14. hath given David a wife *s.* over this people
7.14. Hiram was a widow's *s.* of tribe of Naphtali
12.16. no inheritance in *s.* of Jesse, *2 Chron. 10.16*

14.1. Abijah the *s.* of Jeroboam fell sick
5. she cometh to ask a thing of thee for her *s.*
17.17. the *s.* of the mistress of the house fell sick
20. brought evil on the widow, by slaying her *s.*

22.26. carry him to Joash king's *s.* *2 Chr. 18.5*
2 Kings 1.17. Jehoram reigned, because he had no *s.*
4.6. she said to her, *s.* bring me yet a vessel
16. about this season thou shalt embrace *s.*

17. and the woman bare *s.* at that season
28. did I desire *s.* of my lord || *37.* took up her *s.*
62. give *s.* to eat him, and she hath bid her *s.*

32. see ye how this *s.* of a murderer hath sent
8.1. the woman, whose *s.* he had restored to life
5. this is her *s.* whom Elisha restored to life
11.1. Athalia saw her *s.* was dead, *2 Chr. 22.10*

4. Jehoiah shewed them the king's *s.*
12. he brought forth the king's *s.* and put crown
1 Chron. 12.18. and on thy side, thou *s.* of Jesse
20.6. and he also was the *s.* of the giant

22.9. behold, *s.* shall be born to thee, a man of rest
2 Chron. 21.17. so that there was never *s.* left him
29. buried him, because he is *s.* of Jehoshaphat
23.3. he said, behold, the king's *s.* shall reign

Neh. 11.14. Zabdieldi thy overseer, *s.* of great men
Job 18.19. he shall neither have *s.* nor nephew
Psal. 2.12. kiss the *s.* lest he be angry, and ye perish
50.20. thou slanderest thine own mother's *s.*

72.1. and thy righteousness unto the king's *s.*
+17. as *s.* to continue his father's name
86.16. and save the *s.* of thine handmaid
89.22. nor shall the *s.* of wickedness afflict him

Psalm 116. 16. I am the s. of thine handmaid
Prov. 3. 12. as a father s. in whom he delighteth
4. 3. I was my father's s. only beloved of my mother
6. 1. a wise s. maketh a glad father. 15. 20.
5. he that gathereth in summer is a wise s. sleepeth
in harvest s. canst shame. 17. 2. 19. 26.
13. 1. a wise s. heareth his father's instruction
17. 25. foolish s. is a grief to his father, and bitter.
19. 13. a foolish s. is the calamity of his father
20. 7. whose keepeth the law, is a wise s.
31. 2. and what, the s. of my womb, s. of my vows?
Ecc. 5. 14. he begetteth a s. nothing in his hand
10. 37. blessed land, whenking is the s. of nobles
Isa. 5. 1. a vineyard in the horn of the s. of oil
7. 4. not afraid of the anger of the s. of Remaliah
6. let us set a king in it, even the s. of Tabeal
9. the head of Samaria is Remaliah's s.
14. behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a s.
9. 6. unto us a child is born, unto us a s. is given
14. 12. how art thou fallen, O Lucifer, s. of morning
28. I will cut off from Babylon s. and nephew
19. 11. I am s. of the wise, the s. of ancient kings
21. 10. O my threshing, and the s. of my floor
40. 15. not have compassion on the s. of her womb
56. 3. neither let the s. of the stranger speak
Jer. 6. 26. make thee mourning, as for an only s.
33. 21. should not have a s. to reign on his throne
Ezek. 14. 20. they shall deliver neither s. nor daughter
18. 4. soul of the s. is mine, soul that sins shall die
10. if he beget s. that is a robber, shedder of blood
14. a s. that seeth his father's sins and doeth not
19. why, doth not s. bear iniquity of the father?
when the s. hath done what is lawful and right
20. s. not bear iniquity of father, nor father of s.
44. 25. for s. or daughter they may defile them.
Eze. 1. 3. he took Gomer, which bare him a s. 8.
13. 13. he is an unwise s. for he should not stay long
Amos 7. 14. I was a prophet, nor was I a prophet's s.
8. 10. I will make it as mourning of an only s.
Mic. 7. 6. for the s. dishonoureth the father
Mal. 1. 6. s. honoureth his father, a servant his master
Mar. 1. 21. she shall bring forth a s. Luke 1. 31.
9. 2. Jesus said, s. be of good cheer, Mark 2. 5.
10. 37. he that loveth s. or daughter more than me
11. 27. no man knoweth s. but Father, nor any the
Father, save s. and he to whom s. Luke 10. 22.
13. 35. the carpenter's s. Mark 6. 3. Luke 4. 22.
16. 16. thou art Christ the s. of the living God
21. 28. and said, s. go work to-day in my vineyard
28. but when husbandmen saw the s. they said
29. what think ye of Christ? whose s. is he?
Mark 12. 6. having yet one s. his well-beloved
13. 12. fathers shall betray the s. children rise up
42. that hour knoweth not the s. but Father
14. 61. art thou the Christ, the s. of the blessed?
Luke 1. 12. Elisabeth shall bear thee s. name John
32. he shall be called the s. of the Highest
36. Elisabeth conceived a s. 47. brought forth s.
2. 48. mother said, s. why hast thou dealt with us?
3. 23. Jesus about 30 years, being, as was supposed,
the s. of Joseph, who was the s. of Heli
7. 12. dead man carried out, only s. of his mother
10. 6. if s. of peace be here, your peace shall rest
11. 11. if a s. shall ask bread of any of you
12. 53. the father shall be divided against the s.
15. 13. the younger s. gathered all together
31. s. thou art ever with me, all is thine
16. 25. s. remember, that thou in thy life time
19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the s. of Abraham
John 1. 18. only begotten s. who is in bosom of Father
45. we have found Jesus of Nazareth s. of Joseph
3. 35. the Father loveth the s. given, 5. 20.
36. that believeth on the s. that believeth not s.
4. 46. a certain nobleman whose s. was sick
5. 19. s. can do nothing of himself, what things
Father do these things doth the s. likewise
21. even so the s. quickeneth whom he will
22. but hath committed all judgment to the s.
23. that all men should honour the s. he that
honoureth not the s. honoureth not the Father
26. so hath he given to s. to have life in himself
6. 40. every one who seeth s. and believeth on him
42. said, is not this Jesus the s. of Joseph?
8. 35. but s. abideth for ever 9. 19. is this your s.?
36. if s. thirst, shall make you free, shall be free
9. 20. parents said, we know that this is our s.
14. 13. that the Father may be glorified in the s.
17. 12. none of them is lost, but the s. of perdition
21. 15. Simon s. of Jonas, I invest thee more than
Acts 4. 36. Barnabas s. of consolation, a Levite
7. 21. took him up, and nourished for her own s.
13. 22. I have found David the s. of Jesse, a man
23. 6. I am a Pharisee, the s. of a Pharisee
16. Paul's sister's s. heard of their lying in wait
Rom. 9. 9. at this time Sarah shall have a s.
1 Cor. 15. 28. then shall s. also himself be subject
Gal. 4. 7. no more a serv. but s. and if s. then an heir
30. cast out the bond-woman and her s. for the s.
of the bond-woman shall not be heir with the s.
PMI. 2. 22. as a s. with father, he served in gospel

Col. 4. 10. and Marcus sister's s. to Barnabas
2 Thes. 2. 3. that man of sin the s. of perdition
1 Tim. 1. 18. this charge I commit to thee s. Timothy
Heb. 1. 5. I will be a father, and he shall be to me a s.
8. but to the s. he saith, thy throne is for ever
3. 6. but Christ as a s. over his own house
5. 8. tho' he were a s. yet learned he obedience
7. 28. but the word of the oath maketh the s.
11. 24. refused to be called s. of Pharaoh's daughter
15. 6. and scourgeth every s. whom he receiveth
7. for what s. is he whom father chasteneth not?
2 Pet. 2. 15. following the way of Balaam s. of Bosor
1 John 2. 22. is antichrist that denieth Father and s.
23. whosoever denieth the s. the same hath not the
Father, but he that acknowledgeth the s.
24. ye also shall continue in the s. and in Father
4. 14. Father sent the s. to be the Saviour of world
5. 12. he that hath the s. hath life, and he that
hath not the s. of God hath not life
2 John 3. from Lord Jesus Christ s. of the Father
9. he that abideth hath both the Father and the s.

See DAVID.

SON OF GOD.

Dan. 3. 25. form of the fourth is like the s. of God
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the s. of God, command that
these stones be made bread, 27. 40. Luke 4. 3. 9.
8. 29. to do with thee, Jesus thou s. of G. art thou
come to torment us before the time? Luke 8. 28.
14. 33. saying, of a truth thou art the s. of God
26. 63. tell us whether thou be Christ the s. of God
27. 43. for he said, I am the s. of God
54. truly this was the s. of God, Mark 15. 39.
Mark 1. 1. the gospel of Jesus Christ s. of God
3. 11. saying, thou art the s. of God, John 1. 49.
Luke 1. 35. that holy thing shall be called s. of God
3. 38. was the s. of Adam, which was the s. of God
4. 41. devils came out of many, crying out, thou art
Christ the s. of God, John 6. 69. 11. 27.
22. 70. they said, art thou then the s. of God?
John 1. 34. I bare record, that this is the s. of God
3. 18. not believed in the only begotten s. of God
5. 25. dead shall hear the voice of the s. of God
9. 35. he said, dost thou believe on the s. of God?
10. 36. because I said, I am the s. of God
11. 4. that the s. of God might be glorified thereby
17. 7. because he made himself the s. of God
20. 31. believe that Jesus is Christ, the s. of God
Acts 8. 37. I believe that Jesus Christ is s. of God
9. 20. he preached Christ, that he is the s. of God
Rom. 1. 4. declared to be the s. of God with power
2 Cor. 1. 19. for the s. of God was not yea and nay
Gal. 4. 20. I live by the faith of the s. of God
Eph. 4. 13. come in unity of knowledge of s. of God
Heb. 4. 14. a great high-priest, Jesus the s. of God
6. 6. they crucify to themselves s. of God afresh
7. 3. but made like to the s. of God abideth a priest
10. 29. who hath trodden under foot the s. of God
John 3. 8. for this purpose s. of God was manifested
4. 15. whose shall confess Jesus is the s. of God
5. 6. he that believeth Jesus is the s. of God
10. 36. that believeth on the s. of God hath witness
13. that ye may believe on the name of s. of God
20. and we know that the s. of God is come
Rev. 2. 18. write these things saith the s. of God

His SON.

Gen. 4. 17. called the city after name of his s. Enoch
9. 24. Noah knew what his younger s. had done
21. 11. thing was very grievous because of his s.
22. 10. Abraham took the knife to slay his s.
13. offered him for burnt-offering instead of his s.
24. 48. take my master's brother's daughter to his s.
25. 6. sent from Isaac his s. while he yet lived
11. after the death of Abram, God blessed his s.
34. 20. Shechem his s. came to gate of their city
26. they slew Hamor and Shechem his s.
37. 34. Jacob mourned for his s. many days
Ezek. 21. 9. if he hath betrothed her to his s.
32. 29. consecrate, even every man upon his s.
Leo. 21. 2. but for his s. he may be defiled
Num. 20. 26. and put them on Eleazar his s. 28.
Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee, as a man doth bear his s.
7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not give to his s.
8. 5. as a man chasteneth his s. so the L. chasteneth
18. 10. no man maketh his s. to pass thro' the fire
2 Sam. 13. 37. David mourned for his s. every day
19. 19. should I not serve in presence of his s.?
19. 2. how the king was grieved for his s.
1 Kings 11. 35. take kingdom out of his s. hand
39. and to his s. will I give one tribe, that David
15. 4. give him a lamp, to set up his s. after him
16. 13. for all the sins of Elah his s. they sinned
2 Kings 3. 27. took his eldest s. should have reigned
6. 3. Ahaz made his s. to pass thro' the fire
21. 6. Manasseh made his s. pass through the fire
7. of which Lord said to David and to Solomon
his s. will I put my name, 2 Chron. 33. 7.
23. 10. no man might make his s. pass through fire
2 Chron. 24. 22. thus Joash the king slew his s.
Proe. 13. 24. he that spareth his rod, hateth his s.
20. 21. shall have him become his s. at length

Proe. 30. 4. what is his s. name, if thou canst
Jer. 27. 7. all nations shall serve his s. and his son's
Dan. 5. 22. thou his s. O Belshazzar, hast not humble
Mal. 3. 17. spare them, as a man spareth his s.
Mal. 7. 9. what man, whom if his s. ask bread
21. 37. lest of all he sent unto them his s.
22. 2. a king who made a marriage for his s.
45. how is he then his s. Mark 12. 37. Luke 20. 44
John 3. 16. that he gave his only begotten s.
17. God sent not his s. to condemn the world
4. 5. the ground that Jacob gave to his s. Joseph
47. that he would come down and heal his s.
Acts 3. 13. God hath glorified his s. Jesus
26. God having raised up his s. Jesus, sent him
Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve in the gospel of his s.
5. 10. were reconciled to God by death of his s.
8. 3. God sending his own s. in likeness of flesh
29. to be conformed to the image of his s.
32. he that spared not his own s. but delivered
1 Cor. 1. 9. called to the fellowship of his s. Jesus
Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his s. in us
4. 4. God sent forth his s. made of a woman
6. God sent the spirit of his s. into your hearts
Col. 1. 13. translated us into kingdom of his dear s.
1 Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his s. from heaven
Heb. 1. 2. G. in last days hath spoken to us by his s.
11. 17. Abraham offered up his only begotten s.
Jam. 2. 21. when had offered Isaac his s. on altar
1 John 1. 3. our fellowship is with Father, and his s. Jes.
7. blood of Jes. Chr. his s. cleanse us from all sin
3. 23. that we believe on the name of his s. Jesus
4. 9. God sent his only begotten s. into the world
10. and sent his s. to be the propitiation for our sins
5. 9. the witness, which he hath testified of his s.
10. that believeth not God, made him a liar,
he believeth not record God gave of his s.
11. this life is in his s. 20. we are in his s. Jesus

SON IN LAW.

Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any besides? s. in law
Judg. 15. 6. Samson the s. in law of the Timnite
19. 5. the damsel's father said unto his s. in law
1 Sam. 18. 18. I should be s. in law to the king, 23.
21. Saul said, thou shalt this day be my s. in law
22. now therefore be the king's s. in law
26. it pleased David well to be king's s. in law
27. that he might be the king's s. in law
22. 14. who is so faithful as the king's s. in law
2 Kings 8. 27. Jehoram was s. in law of house of Ahab
Neh. 6. 18. Tobiah was s. in law to Shechaniah
13. 28. was s. in law to Sanballat the Iloronite

See BELOVED.

My SON.

Gen. 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be heir with my s.
23. swear that thou wilt not deal falsely with my s.
22. 7. my father, and he said, here am I, my s.
8. my s. God will provide himself a lamb
24. 3. shalt not take wife to my s. of Canaanites, 37
4. go to my kindred, and take wife to my s. 7. 30.
6. that thou bring not my s. thither again, 8.
27. 8. now therefore my s. obey my voice, 43.
13. his mother said, upon me he thy curse, my s.
18. he said, here am I, who art thou, my s.?
21. whether thou be my very s. Esau, or not, 21.
27. see, the smell of my s. is as smell of a field
37. and what shall I do now unto thee, my s.?
34. 8. the soul of my s. longeth for your daughter
37. 33. and he knew it, and said, it is my s. coat
35. I will go into the grave to my s. mourning
38. 11. remain, till Shelah my s. be grown
20. because that I gave her not to Shelah my s.
42. 38. he said, my s. shall not go down with you
43. 29. he said, God be gracious to thee, my s.
45. 28. it is enough, Joseph my s. is yet alive
48. 19. Jacob said, I know it my s. I know it
49. 9. from the prey, my s. thou art gone up
Ezek. 4. 22. Israel is my s. even my first-born
23. let my s. go, that he may serve me
Josh. 7. 19. my s. give glory to the God of Israel
Judg. 8. 23. neither shall my s. rule over you
17. 2. mother said, blessed be thou of the L. my s.
3. dedicated for my s. to make a graven image
1 Sam. 3. 6. I called not my s. lie down again
4. 16. and he said, what is there done, my s.?
10. 2. sorrowful, saying, what shall I do for my s.?
14. 30. though it be in Jonathan my s. he shall die
40. 1 and Jonathan my s. will be on the other side
42. casts lots between me and Jonathan my s.
22. 8. that my s. hath made a league with son
Jesse, or that my s. hath stirred up my servant
24. 16. is this thy voice, my s. David? 26. 17.
26. 21. I have sinned, return, my s. David
25. Saul said, blessed be thou my s. David
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will be his father, he shall be my s.
13. 25. king said, nay, my s. let us not all now go
14. 11. not suffer revengers, lest they destroy my s.
16. destroy me and my s. out of the inheritance
18. 11. behold my s. who came forth of my bowels
18. 22. Joab said, wherefore wilt thou run my s.
33. the king was moved and wept, thus he said,
my s. Absalom, my s. my s. Absalom, 19. 4.

1 King. 1. 21. I and my *s.* be coated offenders
 3. 20. she arose and took my *s.* from beside me
 21. behold, it was not my *s.* which I did bear
 27. the woman said *ay*; but the living is my *s.*
 23. thy son is the dead, and my *s.* is the living
 17. 12. that I may dress it for me and my *s.*
 18. she said, art thou come to me to slay my *s.*
 2 Kings 6. 28. and we will eat my *s.* to-morrow
 29. so we boiled my *s.* and did eat him, give thy *s.*
 14. 9. give thy daughter to my *s.* 2 Chron. 25. 18.
 1 Chron. 17. 13. and he shall be my *s.* 22. 10.
 22. 11. now my *s.* L. will be with thee and prosper
 28. 6. I have chosen him to be my *s.* will be his faith.
 9. thou, Solomon my *s.* know God of thy father
 29. 1. Solomon my *s.* whom G. alone bath chosen
 19. give to Solomon my *s.* a perfect heart to keep
 Psal. 2. 7. L. said to me, thou art my *s.*: this day have
 I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. [5. 5.]
 Prov. 3. 11. my *s.* despise not the chastening of the
 Lord, nor be weary of his correction, Heb. 12. 5.
 6. 3. do this now, my *s.* and deliver thyself
 33. 6. my *s.* give me thine heart, observe my ways
 24. 21. my *s.* fear thou the Lord and the king
 27. 11. my *s.* be wise, and make my heart glad
 1. 2. what my *s.* and what, the *s.* of my vows
 1. 2. 12. further by these my *s.* be admonished
 Jer. 31. 20. is Ephraim my dear *s.*? is he pleas. child?
 Ezek. 21. 10. it condemneth rod of my *s.* as every tree
 1. 1. 1. I called my *s.* out of Egypt, Mat. 2. 15.
 Mar. 3. 17. a voice saying, this is my beloved *s.* 17. 5.
 17. 15. Lord have mercy on my *s.* he is lunatic
 31. 37. they will reverence my *s.* Mark 12. 6.
 Mark 9. 37. Master, I have brought to thee my *s.*
 Luke 9. 38. Master, I beseech thee look upon my *s.*
 25. 24. for this my *s.* was dead and is alive again
 1 Tim. 1. 2. to Timothy my own *s.* in the faith
 2 Tim. 2. 1. my *s.* be strong in grace that is in Christ
 1 Th. 4. 4. to Titus mine own *s.* after common faith
 Philom. 10. 1. beseech thee for my *s.* Onesimus
 Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, he shall be my *s.*
 Thy SON.
 Gen. 22. 2. take now thy *s.* thine only *s.* Isaac
 12. thou hast not withheld thy *s.* thine only *s.* 16.
 24. 5. must I needs bring thy *s.* again to the land?
 27. 32. he said, I am thy *s.* thy first-born Esau
 37. 32. know now whether it be thy *s.* coat or no
 42. 2. behold, thy *s.* Joseph cometh unto thee
 Exod. 4. 23. I will say thy *s.* even thy first-born
 2. 2. tell in the ears of thy *s.* and son's *s.*
 13. 8. thou shalt shew thy *s.* in that day, saying
 14. when thy *s.* asketh thee, what is this: shalt say
 by strength brought from Egypt, Deut. 6. 20.
 20. 10. not do any work, thou, nor thy *s.* seventh
 day is the sabbath, thou shalt not do, Deut. 5. 14.
 Deut. 6. 21. then thou shalt say unto thy *s.*
 7. 3. nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy *s.*
 4. they will turn away thy *s.* from following me
 12. 18. eat them before Ld. thou and thy *s.* 16. 11, 14.
 3. 6. if thy *s.* entice thee secretly, saying
 Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy *s.* that he may die
 6. 32. rule over us, thou, thy *s.* and thy son's *s.*
 1 Sam. 16. 19. Saul said, send me David thy *s.*
 2 Sam. 14. 11. there shall not one hair of thy *s.* fall
 1 Kings 1. 32. save thy life and life of thy *s.* Solom.
 13. thy *s.* Solomon shall reign after me, 17. 20.
 3. 2. the dead is thy *s.* 23. and thy *s.* is the dead
 5. 5. thy *s.* whom I will set upon thy throne
 11. 12. I will rend it out of the band of thy *s.*
 13. I will give one tribe to thy *s.* for David's sake
 17. 13. and after make for thee and for thy *s.*
 19. give me thy *s.* 23. Elisha said, see, thy *s.* liveth
 1 Kings 4. 36. when she came, he said, take up thy *s.*
 6. 28. give thy *s.* that we may eat him to-day, 29.
 16. 7. saying, I am thy servant, and thy *s.*
 1 Chr. 28. 6. Solomon thy *s.* shall build me my house,
 I have chosen him to be my *s.* 2 Chr. 6. 9.
 Prov. 19. 18. chasten thy *s.* while there is hope
 20. 17. correct thy *s.* and he shall give thee rest
 Eccl. 9. 41. Jesus said, bring thy *s.* hither
 15. 19. am no more worthy to be called thy *s.* 21.
 30. as soon as this thy *s.* was come who devoured
 John 4. 50. go thy way, thy *s.* liveth, 51, 53.
 17. 1. glorify thy *s.* that thy *s.* also may glorify thee
 20. 26. he saith to his mother, woman, behold thy *s.*
 SON of man.
 1. 2. 1. he said *s.* of man, stand upon thy feet
 3. 1. *s.* of man, I send thee to the children of Israel
 6. and thou, *s.* of man, be not afraid of them
 8. thou *s.* of man, hear what I say unto thee
 9. 1. *s.* of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll
 10. 1. *s.* of man, cause thy belly to eat, fill thy bowels
 11. 1. *s.* of man, go get thee to the house of Israel
 12. 1. *s.* of man, all the words that I speak receive
 13. 1. *s.* of man, I have made thee a watchman
 14. 1. *s.* of man, they shall put bands upon thee
 15. 1. *s.* of man, I have made thee a watchman
 16. 1. *s.* of man, they shall break staff of bread in Jerus.
 17. 1. *s.* of man, I will break staff of bread in Jerus.
 18. 1. *s.* of man, take thee a sharp knife
 19. 1. *s.* of man, set thy face towards mountains

Ezek. 7. 2. thou *s.* of man, thus saith the Lord God
 8. 5. *s.* of man, lift up thine eyes toward north
 6. he said, *s.* of man, seest thou what they do?
 8. he said, *s.* of man, dig now in the wall
 12. *s.* of man, hast thou seen what ancients do?
 15. he said, hast thou seen this, O *s.* of man? 17.
 11. 2. *s.* of man, these are the men that devise
 4. prophesy against them, prophesy, O *s.* of man
 15. *s.* of man, thy brethren are they unto whom
 12. 2. *s.* of man, thou dwellest in a rebellious house
 3. therefore thou *s.* of man, prepare thee stuff
 9. *s.* of man, hath not the house of Israel said
 18. *s.* of man, eat thy bread with quaking
 22. *s.* of man, what is that proverb that ye have
 27. *s.* of man, behold, they of house of Israel say
 13. 2. *s.* of man, prophesy against the prophets
 17. thou *s.* of man, set thy face against thy people
 14. 3. *s.* of man, these men have set up their idols
 13. 1. *s.* of man, when the land sinneth against me
 15. 2. *s.* of man, what is vine-tree more than any tree
 16. 2. *s.* of man, cause Jerus. know her abominat.
 17. 2. *s.* of man, put forth a riddle and speak
 20. 3. *s.* of man, speak to the elders of Israel
 4. *s.* of man, wilt thou judge them? cause to know
 27. therefore *s.* of man, speak to house of Israel
 46. *s.* of man, set thy face toward the south
 21. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face toward Jerusalem
 6. sigh therefore, thou *s.* of man, with bitterness
 9. *s.* of man, prophesy and say, a sword, a sword, 28.
 22. cry and howl *s.* of man, for it shall be on people
 14. 1. *s.* of man, prophesy and smite thine hands
 19. also thou *s.* of man, appoint thee two ways
 25. 2. thou *s.* of man, wilt thou judge the city?
 18. *s.* of man, house of Isr. is to me become dross
 24. *s.* of man, say to her, thou art the land that
 23. 2. *s.* of man, there were two women of one mother
 36. *s.* of man, wilt thou judge Aholah and Aholibah?
 24. 2. *s.* of man, write thee the name of the day
 16. *s.* of man, I take away the desire of thine eyes
 25. *s.* of man, shall it not be in the day when
 25. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against Ammonites
 26. 2. *s.* of man, because that Tyrus hath said
 27. 2. *s.* of man, take up a lamentation, 28. 12.
 28. 2. *s.* of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus
 21. *s.* of man, set thy face against Zidon
 29. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against Pharaoh
 18. *s.* of man, Nebuchadrezzar caused his army
 30. 2. *s.* of man, prophesy, and say, thus saith L.
 21. *s.* of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh
 31. 2. *s.* of man, speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt
 32. 2. *s.* of man, take up a lamentation of Pharaoh
 32. 2. *s.* of man, wail for the multitude of Egypt
 33. 2. *s.* of man, speak to children of thy people
 7. thou, O *s.* of man, I have set thee a watchman
 10. O *s.* of man, speak to the house of Israel
 12. thou *s.* of man, say to the children of Israel
 24. *s.* of man, they that inhabit those wastes of Isr.
 30. *s.* of man, thy people still are talking ag. 31.
 34. 2. *s.* of man, prophesy against the shepherds
 35. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against mount Seir
 36. 1. thou *s.* of man, prophesy to the mountains
 17. *s.* of man, when the house of Israel dwelt
 37. 3. he said, *s.* of man, can these bones live?
 9. prophesy, *s.* of man, and say to wind, come
 11. *s.* of man, these bones are the house of Israel
 16. *s.* of man, take thee one stick, and write on it
 38. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against Gog
 14. therf. *s.* of man, prophesy and say unto Gog
 39. 1. thou *s.* of man, prophesy ag. Gog and say
 17. thou *s.* of man, thus saith the Lord, 43. 18.
 40. 4. *s.* of man, behold with thine eyes, and hear
 43. 7. he said, *s.* of man, the place of my throne
 10. *s.* of man, shew the house to house of Israel
 44. 5. *s.* of man, mark well, behold with thine eyes
 47. 6. he said, *s.* of man, hast thou seen this?
 See MAN.

SONG.

We find in Scripture several songs composed upon
 important occasions; for example, Moses made
 one after the passage through the Red sea, to
 thank God for the deliverance of his people, and
 celebrate the greatness of this miracle, Exod.
 15. 1, 2, &c. David composed a moving
 song upon the death of Saul and Jonathan, and
 another upon the death of Abner, 2 Sam. 1. 18,
 19. [3. 33.] Jeremiah wrote his Lamentations,
 which are a song, wherein he deplores the calamities
 and ruin of Jerusalem; and he made
 another upon the death of Josiah king of Judah,
 2 Chron. 35. 25. Deborah and Barak made a
 triumphant hymn after the defeat of Sisera, Judg.
 5. 1, 2, 3, &c. The Canticles, or Solomon's
 Song, and the 45th Psalm, are songs to celebrate
 a spiritual and divine wedding, such sort of
 pieces as the Greeks call Epithalamia. Hannah
 the mother of Samuel, and king Hezekiah, re-
 turned thanks to God for the favours they had
 received, in solemn and spiritual songs, 1 Sam.
 2. 1, 2, &c. Isa. 38. 10, 11. &c. The songs
 composed by the Virgin Mary, by Zacharias the

father of John the Baptist, and old Simeon are
 of the same nature: They are thanksgivings to
 God for blessings received from him, Luke 1
 40, 42, 29, 30.

THE SONG OF SONGS, in Hebrew, Schir Has-
 chirim, the most excellent of all songs. The
 Christian church, as well as the synagogue, has
 always received this book of Canticles among
 the scriptures as generally owned to be canon-
 ical. The form of it is dramatical, wherein
 several parts of it are uttered by, or in the
 name of several persons; which are chiefly
 four, the bridegroom and bride, and the friends
 or companions of the one, and of the other.
 The design of the book in general, is to describe
 the passionate loves and happy marriage of two
 persons, their mutual satisfaction therein, and
 the blessed fruits and effects thereof. But then
 it is not to be understood carnally, concerning
 Solomon and Pharaoh's daughter, although the
 inspired author may allude to that; but they
 who would penetrate the meaning, and com-
 prehend the whole mystery of it, must raise
 their conceptions above things relating to flesh
 and blood, and contemplate in it the espousals
 of Christ with the church, and with every
 believer. So that this book is a continued
 allegory, wherein, under the terms of a common
 wedding, a divine and supernatural marriage is
 expressed.

The Hebrews, apprehending it might be under-
 stood in a gross and carnal manner, forbade
 the reading of it before the age of thirty; and
 indeed nothing is more dangerous than to read
 it with carnal thoughts and dispositions; people
 not only being liable to the hazard of losing
 thereby all the esteem which they ought to have
 for this book, but of even wounding the soul in
 stead of edifying it.

Such as deny this spiritual book to be canonical,
 say, that neither Christ, nor his Apostles, have
 ever cited it, and that the name of God is not
 once to be found in it. To this it is replied,
 that there are several other sacred books, which
 our Saviour has not expressly quoted; and that
 in an allegory, wherein the Son of God is con-
 cealed under the figure of an husband, it is not
 necessary that he should be expressed by his
 proper name. If he were by name mentioned,
 it would cease to be an allegory.

Exod. 15. 1. then sang Moses and the children of
 Israel this *s.* unto the Lord, Num. 21. 17.
 2. the Lord is my strength and *s.* and he is be-
 come my salvation, Psal. 118. 14. Isa. 12. 2.
 Deut. 31. 19. write this *s.* that this *s.* may be witness
 21. this *s.* shall testify [22. Moses wrote this *s.*
 30. Moses spake the words of this *s.* 32. 44.
 Judg. 5. 12. awake, awake, Deborah, utter a *s.*
 2 Sam. 22. 1. David spake to Lord words of this *s.*
 1 Chr. 6. 31. they whom David set over service of *s.*
 15. 22. Chenaniah chief of Levites was for a *s.* 27
 25. 6. these were under their father for *s.* in house
 2 Chr. 29. 27. *s.* of the Lord began with trumpets
 Job 30. 9. now I am their *s.* I am their by-word
 Psal. 27. 7. and with my *s.* will I praise him
 33. 3. sing unto him a new *s.* Isa. 42. 10.
 40. 3. and he hath put a new *s.* in my mouth
 42. 8. and in the night his *s.* shall be with me
 69. 12. and I was the *s.* of the drunkards
 30. I will praise the name of God with a *s.*
 77. 6. I call to remembrance my *s.* in night
 96. 1. O sing to the Lord a new *s.* 98. 1. [149. 1.
 137. 3. for there they required of us a *s.* and mirth
 4. how shall we sing Lord's *s.* in a strange land?
 144. 9. I will sing a new *s.* unto thee, O God
 Eccl. 7. 5. than for a man to hear the *s.* of fools
 Cant. 1. 1. the *s.* of songs which is Solomon's
 Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing a *s.* of my beloved
 24. 9. they shall not drink wine with a *s.*
 26. 1. in that day shall this *s.* be sung in Judah
 30. 29. ye shall have a *s.* as in the night
 Lam. 3. 14. I was a derision and their *s.*
 Ezek. 33. 39. thou art to them as a very lovely *s.*
 Rev. 5. 9. they sung a new *s.* thou art worthy, 14. 3
 14. 3. no man could learn that *s.* but the 144,000
 15. 3. they sing the *s.* of Moses and *s.* of the Lamb

SONGS.

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with a *s.*
 Judg. 9. 17. they trod the grapes and made a *s.*
 1 Kings 4. 32. his ray was a thousand and five
 1 Chron. 13. 8. David prayed before God with a *s.*
 25. 7. that were instructed in the *s.* of the Lord
 Neh. 12. 46. in the days of David there were *s.*
 Job 35. 10. God my maker who giveth *s.* in night
 Ps. 32. 7. shall compass about with *s.* of deliverance
 119. 54. have been my *s.* in house of pilgrimage
 137. 3. saying, sing us one of the *s.* of Zion
 Prov. 25. 20. so is he that singeth *s.* to heavy head
 Cant. 1. 1. the song of *s.* which is Solomon's
 Isa. 23. 16. make sweet melody, sing.

Isa. 24.15. from utter. part of earth have heard s.
35. 10. the ransomed shall come to Zion with s.
38. 20. will sing my s. to the stringed instruments
Ezek. 20.13.1. will cause the noise of thy s. to cease
Amos 5. 23. take away from me the noise of thy s.
8. 3. s. of the temple shall be howlings in that day
10. 1. will turn all your s. into lamentation
Hab. 3. 1.1. a prayer according to variable s.
Eph. 5.19. speak to yours. in psalms and spiritual s.
Col. 3.16. admonish one another in hymns, spiritual s.
 SONS.

Gen. 7. 13. the s. of Noah entered into the ark
9. 18. the s. of Noah that went forth of the ark
 19. these are the three s. of Noah, and of them
 10. 1. and to them were s. born after the flood
19. 14. Lot went out and spake to his s.-in-law
23. 11. in the presence of the s. of my people
27. 29. and let thy mother's s. bow down to thee
34. 27. s. of Jacob came upon slain and spoiled
37. 2. and the lad was with the s. of Bilhah
42. 5. and the s. of Israel came to buy corn
 11. we are all one man's s. we are no spies, **32.**
46. 5. the s. of Israel carried Jacob in waggon
Erod. 29.30. he of his s. that is priest in his stead
32. 2. break off ear-rings in the ears of your s.
Lev. 26. 29. ye shall eat the flesh of your s.
Num. 16. 7. ye take too much on you, ye s. of Levi
 27. stood in door of their tents their wives and s.
27. 30. our father died in his own sin, and had no s.
36. 3. if they be married to s. of other tribes
Deut. 23. 17. nor a sodomite of the s. of Israel
32. 8. when he separated the s. of Adam
Josh. 15. 14. Caleb drove 3 s. of Anak, **Judg. 1. 20.**
Judg. 8. 19. there were even the s. of my mother
 30. Gideon had 70 s. || **10. 4.** Jair had thirty s.
12. 14. Abdon had forty s. and thirty nephews
19. 22. certain s. of Belial beset house round about
Ruth 1. 11. are there yet any more s. in my womb?
1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I better to thee than ten s.?
2. 12. s. of Eli were s. of Belial knew not Lord
8. 11. will take your s. and appoint them for him s.
26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are the s. of death
2 Sam. 2. 18. there were three s. of Zeruiah there
3. 39. these men s. of Zeruiah be too hard for me
 9. 11. Mephibosheth eat as one of the king's s.
13. 23. and Absalom invited all the king's s.
 30. saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's s.
16. 10. what to do with you, ye s. of Zeruiah? **19. 22.**
23. 6. but s. of Belial shall be as thorns thrust away
1 Kings 1. 9. he called all the king's s. **19. 25.**
 2. 7. but shew kindness to s. of Barzillai Gileadite
4. 31. for he was wiser than the s. of Mahol
20. 35. a certain man of the s. of the prophets
21. 10. set two men, s. of Belial, before him
2 Kings 4. 5. she shut door upon her and upon her s.
 3. look out the meetest of your master's s.
 8. they have brought the heads of the king's s.
11. 2. stole him from the king's s. **2 Chron. 22. 11.**
25. 7. they slew s. of Zedekiah before his eyes, and
 put out eyes of Zedekiah, **Jer. 39. 6.** || **50. 10.**
1 Chr. 5. 1. his birth-right was given to s. of Joseph
21. 20. Ornan and his four s. with him hid them
24. 28. of Mahli came Eleazar, who had no s.
28. 4. among the s. of my fathers, he liked me
2 Chron. 23. 3. as the Lord said of the s. of David
24. 25. for blood of the s. of Jehoiada the priest
25. 13. s. of the band fell on the cities of Judah
28. 16. Pekah slew in one day 120,000 s. of valour
Neh. 13. 28. one of the s. of Joiada was son-in-law
Ezr. 9. 10. the ten s. of Haman slew thy
 13. let Haman's ten s. be hanged on gallows, **14.**
Job 5. 17. the s. of the burning coal lift up to fly
Psalm 18. 44. s. of stranger shall yield obedi-
29. 1. O. ye s. of mighty give to the Lord glory
89. 6. who among s. of mighty can be likened?
144. 12. that our s. may be as plants grown up
Prov. 31. 5. pervert judgment of all s. of affliction
 18. in the cause of such as s. of destruction
Ecc. 2. 7. I got maidens, and had s. of my house
Cant. 2. 3. as apple-tree so is my beloved among s.
Isa. 51. 18. there is none to guide her among all s.
56. 6. s. of stranger that join themselves to Lord
57. 3. draw near hither, ye s. of the sorcerers
60. 10. the s. of the stranger shall build thy walls
 14. the s. of them that afflicted thee shall come
61. 5. the s. of the alien shall be your plowmen
62. 8. s. of the stranger shall not drink thy wine
Jer. 6. 21. the fathers and s. shall fall upon them
13. 14. even fathers and s. together will I dash
 19. 5. they built the high-places to burn their s.
29. 6. take wives, leget s. take wives for your s.
35. 5. I set before s. of Rechabites pots full of wine
 6. ye shall drink no wine, ye, nor your s. for ever
49. 1. hath Israel no s.? hath he no heir?
Lam. 3. 13. caused s. of his quiver to enter my reins
 2. precious s. of Zion, comparable to fine gold
Ezek. 5. 10. fathers shall eat their s. their fathers
20. 31. when ye make your s. pass through the fire
23. 37. they caused their s. to pass through the fire
Hos. 1. 10. ye are the s. of the living God

Amos 2. 11. I raised up of your s. for prophets
Mic. 6. 4. shall I come with calves, s. of a year old
Zech. 4. 14. he said, these are the two s. of oil
Mal. 3. 3. he shall purify s. of Levi, and purge them
 6. therefore ye s. of Jacob are not consumed
Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the s. of thunder
Luke 11. 19. by whom do your s. cast them out
1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved s. I warn you
Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the adoption of s.
 6. because ye are s. God hath sent forth Spirit
Heb. 2. 10. bringing many s. to glory to make captain
 11. 21. Jacob blessed both s. of Joseph and worshiped
 12. 7. if chastened, God dealeth with you as with s.
 8. if not chastened, then are ye bastards, and not s.
 See AARON, DAUGHTER.

SONS OF GOD.

Gen. 6. 2. the s. of God saw the daughters of men
 4. the s. of God came in to the daughters of men
Job 1. 6. s. of God came to present themselves, **2. 1.**
38. 7. when all the s. of God shouted for joy
110. 1. 10. shall he said, ye are s. of the living God
John 1. 12. he gave them power to become s. of God
Rom. 8. 14. as are led by spirit of God, are s. of God
19. waiteth for the manifestation of s. of God
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be harmless, the s. of God
1 John 3. 1. that we should be called the s. of God
 2. beloved, now are the s. of God, not appear
 His SONS.

Gen. 7. 7. Noah went into ark and his s. and his wife
 8. 18. Noah went forth, and his s. and his wife
 9. 1. God blessed Noah and his s. and said to them
 25. 9. his s. Isaac and Ishmael buried him in cave
 30. 35. he gave them into the hands of his s.
39. 29. his s. Esau and Jacob buried him
 49. 33. had made an end of commanding his s.
50. 12. his s. did unto him as he commanded
13. 13. s. carried him into the land of Canaan
Erod. 18. 5. Jethro came with his s. and wife to Moses
 41. take Aaron and his s. to minister to me
 28. 1. thou shalt put the garments on his s. **29. 8.**
29. 20. put blood on the tip of the right ear of his s.
 21. thou shalt sprinkle the blood upon his s.
27. sanctify that which is for his s. **Lev. 8. 30.**
Lev. 6. 22. priest of his s. that is anointed shall offer
Num. 21. 35. they smote Og and his s. and people
Deut. 2. 33. they smote Sihon, his s. and his people
 18. 5. Lord hath chosen him and his s. to minister
 21. 16. when he maketh his s. to inherit what hath
Judg. 9. 18. have slain his s. 70 persons on one stone
 17. 5. Micah consecrated one of his s. became priest
 11. the Levite was to him as one of his s.
18. 30. he and his s. were priests to tribe of Dan
1 Sam. 2. 22. now Eli heard all that his s. did
 3. 13. because his s. made themselves vile
 8. 1. Sam. when old made his s. judges over Israel
 3. his s. walked not in his ways, but turned aside
 16. 1. I have provided me a king among his s.
 30. 6. all people was grieved, every man for his s.
 31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon Saul and
 upon his s. and slew Jonathan, **1 Chron. 10. 2.**
2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven men of his s. be delivered to us
1 Kings 13. 11. his s. came and told him all works
 12. his s. had seen what way the man of G. went
 21. 29. but in his s. days will I bring the evil
2 Kings 9. 26. I have seen blood of Naboth and his s.
19. 37. his s. smote him with sword, **Isa. 37. 38.**
2 Chr. 11. 14. Jehoabam and his s. had cast them off
 13. 5. even to him and his s. by a covenant of salt
 21. 7. to give a light to him, and to his s. for ever
 17. carried away his s. save the youngest of his s.
36. 20. where they were servants to him and his s.
Ezra 6. 10. and pray for life of the king and his s.
Ezr. 9. 25. that he and his s. be hanged on gallows
Job 1. 4. and his s. went and feasted in their houses
 14. 21. his s. come to honour, he knoweth it not
 38. 32. or canst thou guide Arcturus with his s.?
42. 16. after this, Job saw his s. and his s. sons
Jer. 35. 14. Jonadab comm. his s. not to drink wine
Ezek. 46. 16. if prince give a gift to any of his s.
Dan. 11. 10. his s. shall be stirred up and assemble
 See MAN.

MY SONS.

Gen. 48. 9. Joseph said to his father, they are my s.
1 Sam. 2. 24. nay, my s. for it is no good report I hear
 12. 2. Sannael said, behold, my s. are with you
1 Chron. 28. 5. of all my s. he hath chosen Solomon
2 Chr. 29. 11. Hezekiah said, my s. be not moved
Job 1. 5. Job said, it may be that my s. have sinned
Isa. 45. 11. ask me of things to come concerning my s.
1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved s. I warn you

See SEVEN.

THEY SONS.

Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt come into ark, thou and thy s.
 8. 16. go forth of ark, thou, thy wife, and thy s.
Erod. 12. 24. ordain, to thee and thy s. **Num. 16. 8.**
 22. 29. first-born of thy s. shalt thou give to me
 34. 16. make thy s. go a whoring after their gods
 20. all the first-born of thy s. thou shalt redeem
Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, nor thy s. with thee
 14. because it is thy due, and thy s. due

Num. 18. 1. thou and thy s. shall bear the iniquity
 2. but thou and thy s. with thee shall minister
 7. thou and thy s. shall keep your priest's office
 9. shall be most holy for thee and for thy s.
 11. I have given them to thee and to thy s.
Deut. 4. 9. but teach them thy s. and thy s. sons
1 Sam. 2. 29. and honour thy s. above me
 8. 5. thou art old, and thy s. walk not in thy ways
28. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy s. be with me
2 Sam. 9. 10. thou and thy s. shall till land for him
2 Kings 4. 4. shalt shut door upon thee and thy s.
15. 12. 1. said to Jehu, thy s. shall sit on throne of
 Israel to fourth generation, **1 Chron. 17. 11**
20. 18. thy s. shall be eunuchs in Baby. **Isa. 39. 7**
Isa. 49. 22. and they shall bring thy s. in their arm
51. 20. t. s. have fainted, they lie at head of streets
60. 4. they come to thee, t. s. shall come from far, **62. 5.**
 as young man marrieth virgin, so shall thy s.
Jer. 48. 46. thy s. and daughters are taken captives
Zech. 9. 13. and raised up thy s. O Zion, **ag. thy s.**
 Two SONS.

Gen. 10. 25. to Eber were born two s. **1 Chr. 1. 19.**
34. 25. two of the s. of Jacob slew the males
41. 50. to Joseph were born two s. before famine
42. 37. slay my two s. if I bring him not to thee
44. 27. ye know that my wife bare me two s.
48. 1. and he took with him his two s. **5.**
Erod. 18. 3. Jethro took Zipporah and her two s.
Lev. 16. 1. after the death of the two s. of Aaron
Ruth 1. 1. he, his wife, two s. Mahlon and Chilion, **2.**
 3. she was left and her two s. || **5.** left of her two s.
1 Sam. 2. 34. that shall come upon thy two s.
 4. 4. the two s. of Eli were there with the ark
 17. thy two s. Hophni and Phinehas are dead
2 Sam. 14. 6. thy handmaid had two s. they strove
 15. 36. they had there with them their two s.
2 Kings 4. 8. but the king took the two s. of Rikpah
21. 8. thy s. 1. creditor to take two s. to be bond-men
20. 21. grant that these my two s. may sit
 21. 28. a certain man had his two s. **Luke 15. 11.**
26. 37. took with him Peter and two s. of Zebedee
Acts 7. 29. stranger in Midian, where he begat two s.
Gal. 4. 22. it is written that Abraham had two s.
 SOON.

Erod. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so s. to-day?
Deut. 4. 26. that ye shall s. utterly perish from land
Job 32. 32. in so doing my maker s. take me away
Psalm 37. 27. they shall s. be cut down like the grass
68. 31. shall s. stretch out her hands unto God
81. 14. I should s. have subdued their enemies
 90. 10. for it s. cut off, and we fly away
106. 13. they s. forgot his works, they waited not
Prov. 14. 17. he that is s. angry dealeth foolishly
Mat. 21. 20. how s. is the fig-tree withered away
Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so s. removed from
2 Thess. 2. 2. ye be not s. shaken in mind or troubled
Tit. 1. 7. not self-will, not s. angry, not given to wine
 As SOON as

Erod. 32. 19. as s. as he came night upon the camp
Josh. 8. 19. ran as s. as he had stretched his hand
2 Sam. 22. 45. as s. as they hear they shall be obedi-
 ent to us, strangers shall submit, **Psalm 18. 45.**
Psalm 58. 3. they go astray, as s. as they be born
Luke 23. 35. as s. as his ministrations were accomplish.
Phil. 2. 23. as s. as I see how it will go with me
 SOONER.

Heb. 13. 19. that I may be restored to you the s.
James 1. 11. sun is not s. risen, but it withereth grass
 SOOTHISAYER.

Diviner or Magician. Some derive this word
 from Haaman, which signifies a cloud; because
 this kind of diviners raised their conjectures
 from the various figures and motions of the
 clouds and sky; or from the flight and chatter-
 ing of birds and fowls in the air. Others de-
 rive the word from Haajin, an eye, to signify
 astrologers, who foretell future contingent things,
 by the superstitious observation of the stars
 and planets. Others think that the word sig-
 nifies such magicians, who, by playing hec-
 pocous tricks, endeavour thereby to impose upon
 the eyes and understanding of the spectators:
 making things, by their magical skill, appear
 otherwise than in truth they are. Others again
 understand by it such as give answers to those
 that repair to them for advice and direction in
 their affairs, deriving it from a word that
 signifies to answer. Lastly, some suppose it
 may be derived from a word which signifies a
 set-tion, and by it understand such as observe
 days and times, as good or bad, lucky or un-
 lucky; such as those that did cast lots before
 Haman, **Esth. 3. 7.**

In **Erod. 7. 11.** there is mention made of Pharaoh's
 sorcerers or magicians, who acted by the power
 of the devil, whom by certain rites and cere-
 monies they engaged to their assistance, resisted
 Moses, and by their enchantments counterfeited
 his true miracles before Pharaoh. Of those the
 chief were Jannes and Jambres, **2 Tim. 3.**

c. These names are not to be found in the story of the Old Testament, but are taken out of other records of the Jews, or were known in St. Paul's time by tradition. The Paraphrast of Iosaphat says, that they were the wisdoms of Balaam, who accompanied him, when he went to Balak king of Moab.

These magicians wrought no true miracle, but only in show and appearance, which, by the permission of God, was not difficult for the devil to do, either by altering the air and the spectator's sight, and by causing their rods both to look and move like serpents; or by a sudden and secret conveyance of real serpents thither, and removing the rods. Moses however expresses himself throughout in such a manner as might persuade one, that Pharaoh's magicians really operated the same effects as he himself produced; so that Pharaoh and his whole court were persuaded, that the power of their magicians was equal to that of Moses, till the Egyptians, not being able to produce lice, as Moses had done, were constrained to own, that the finger of God was concerned in it, Exod. 8. 18, 19. Till then they had acknowledged nothing divine or supernatural in any thing he did. And it is agreed, that magic and juggling tricks, evil angels and sorcerers, may sometimes imitate very nearly true miracles and the operations of the Almighty. Moses's manner of expressing himself is a great evidence of the truth of scripture story, and that it was not written by fiction and design. For if Moses had written these books to deceive the world, and to advance his own reputation, as some take the liberty to say, it is ridiculous to think that he would have put in this, and many other passages, which might seem to much to eclipse his honour, and the glory of his works.

Daniel also speaks of magicians, and the diviners that were in Chaldea under king Nebuchadnezzar. He names four sorts of them, Dan. 2. 2. 1. Chaturmim, which, according to Theodotion, signifies enchanters; according to the Septuagint, sophists according to St. Jerom, Ariolos, diviners, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities. 11. Asaphim. This word has a great resemblance to the Greek word sophoi, wise-men. Grotius thinks it is derived from the Greek. Theodotion and Jerom have rendered it by magicians, and the Septuagint by philosophers. 11. Mecaphim, which by St. Jerom, and the Greeks is translated malifici, enchanters: such people as make use of noxious herbs and drugs, the blood of victims, and the bones of the dead, for their superstitious operations. IV. Casdim, or Chaldeans. This word has two different significations. The first, institutes the Chaldean people, who had then Nebuchadnezzar for their monarch. The second expresses a sort of philosophers called also Chaldeans, who dwell in a separate part of the city, and were exempt from all public offices and employments. Their study was physic, astrology, divination, the foretelling of future events by the observation of the stars, the interpretation of dreams, the science of auguries, the worship of the gods, &c.

All these inquisitive and superstitious arts are strictly forbidden by the law of God, all where in any conjurations, or invocations of the devil are used; in a word, all the black art, and all superstitious ceremonies made use of by magicians, sorcerers, enchanters, witches, wizards, necromancers, sorcerers, astrologers, soothsayers, interpreters of dreams, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities, &c. in practising their diabolical arts, whether it be to hurt mankind, or to procure their health, or any other advantages. God has forbidden to consult such persons upon pain of death, Lev. 20. 6. Saul did what he could to drive them out of the country of Israel, 1 Sam. 28. 3. But, for all this, many were still to be found; and the Israelites were always much addicted to these sorts of superstitions. And the same prince who had been so eager in driving them out of his dominions, at last went to consult one himself, 1 Sam. 28. 7, 8, &c. See DIVINATIONS, EXORCISTS.

Jos. 13. 22. Balaam son of Beor, &c. did Israel slay SOOTHSAYERS.

Isa. 2. 6. hast forsaken thy people, because they are Dan. 2. 27. the secret cannot the s. shew to the king 4. 7. king cried aloud to bring Chaldeans and s. 6. 11. whom the king made master of the s.

Mic. 5. 12. and thou shalt have no more s. SOOTHSAYING.

2s. 16. 16 who brought her masters much gain by s.

John 13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give s. when he had dipped the s. he gave it Judas Iscariot 27. after the s. Satan entered into him, 30.

SOP.

Jer. 2. 22. for tho' thou wast and take thee much s. Mal. 3. 2. who may abide his coming? is like fuller's s.

SORCERER.

Acts 13. 6. found a certain s. a false prophet, a Jew 8. but Elymas the s. withstood them, seeking SORCERERS.

Exod. 7. 11. then Pharaoh also called wise men and s. Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your s.

Dan. 2. 2. Nebuchadnezzar commanded to call s. Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the s.

Rev. 21. 8. and s. shall have their part in the lake 22. 15. for without are dogs and s. murderers SORCERERS.

Isa. 57. 3. but draw near hither, ye sons of the s. SORCERY.

Acts 8. 9. a man Simon, who before-time used s. SORCERIES.

Isa. 47. 9. they shall come on thee for thy s. 12. stand now with the multitude of thy s.

Acts 8. 11. that of long time bewitched them with s. Rev. 9. 21. neither repeated they of their s.

18. 23. for by thy s. were all nations deceived SORE.

Gen. 19. 9. they pressed s. upon the man, even Lot 31. 30. because thou s. longest after father's house

41. 20. the famine waxed s. in the land of Egypt 57. 4. in all lands [43. 1. s. in Canaan, 47. 4. 13.

50. 10. they mourned with a s. lamentation Deut. 6. 22. Lord shewed signs great and s. on Egypt

28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee with a s. botch 59. s. sickness, and of long continuance

Judg. 10. 9. so that Israel was s. distressed 14. 17. he told her, because she lay s. upon him

15. 18. Samson was s. athirst, and called on Lord 20. 34. ten thousand came ag. Gibeai, the battle was s. 1 Sam. 31. 3. 2 Sam. 2. 17. 2 Kings 3. 26.

21. 2. the people lifted up their voices and wept s. 1 Sam. 1. 6. her adversary also provoked her s.

10. Hannah prayed to the Lord, and wept s. 5. 7. his hand is s. on us, and on Dagon our god

14. 52. there was s. war against the Philistines 28. 15. Saul answered, I am s. distressed, 21.

2 Sam. 13. 36. the king and his servants wept s. 1 Kings 17. 17. sickness so s. no breath was left in him

12. 2. and there was a s. famine in Samaria 2 Kings 6. 11. the king of Syria was s. troubled

20. 3. and Hezekiah wept s. Isa. 38. 3. 2 Chron. 21. 19. so Jehoram died of s. diseases

28. 19. Ahaz transgressed s. against the Lord 35. 23. have me away, for I am s. wounded

Ezra 10. 1. for the people wept very s. Neh. 13. 8. it grieved me s. therefore I cast forth

Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job with s. boils Psal. 2. 5. and vex them in his s. displeasure

6. 3. my soul is s. vexed, but thou O Lord, how long 10. let mine enemies be ashamed, and s. vexed

38. 2. arrows stick fast, thy hand presseth me s. 8. I am feeble and s. broken, I roared by disquiet

41. 19. tho' hast s. broken us in place of dragons 55. 4. my heart is s. pained within me and terrors

11. 30. thou hast shewed me great and s. troubles 118. 13. thou hast thrust s. at me, that I might fall

18. L. hath chastened me s. but not given me over Prov. 11. +15. he that is surety, shall be s. broken

Ecc. 1. 13. this s. travail hath God given, 4. 8. 5. 13. there is s. evil I have seen under sun, 16.

Isa. 27. 1. with s. and great sword punish Leviathan 59. 11. we roar like bears, mourn s. like doves

64. 9. be not wroth very s. O Lord, nor remember 12. wilt thou hold thy peace, afflict us very s.?

Jer. 13. 17. mine eye shall weep s. and run down 25. 10. but weep s. for him that goeth away

52. 6. famine was s. in city, there was no bread Lam. 1. 2. she weepeth s. in the night and her tears

3. 52. mine enemies chased me s. like a bird Ezek. 14. 21. when I send my four s. judgments

21. 10. it is sharpened to make a sore slaughter Dan. 6. 14. the king was s. displeased with himself

Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you even with s. destruct Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been s. displeased, 15.

Blat. 17. 15. for he is lunatic, and s. vexed 21. 15. saying, Hosanna, they were s. displeased

Mark 6. 51. they were s. amazed in themselves 9. 26. spirit cried, rent him s. and came out of him

14. 33. Jesus began to be s. amazed and heavy Acts 20. 37. they all wept s. and kissed Paul

See AFFAID.

SORE.

Gen. 34. 25 on the third day, when they were s. Job 5. 18. he maketh s. and bindeth up, woundeth

SORE.

Lev. 13. 42. if a white reddish s. it is a leprosy 43. if rising of s. be white reddish in his head

2 Chron. 6. 28. whatsoever s. or sickness there be 29. when every one shall know his own s. grief

Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from my s. 77. 2. my s. raw in the night and ceased not Rev. 16. 2. there fell a grievous s. upon the men

SORES.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds, and bruises, and putrifying s. Ezek. 47. +12. leath thereof shall be for bruises and s. Luke 16. 20. beggar Lazarus at his gate full of s. 21.

Rev. 16. 11. blasphemed God because of their pains and s.

SORELY.

Gen. 49. 23. archers s. grieved him and shot at him Isa. 23. 5. so shall he s. pained at the report of Tyre

SORER.

Heb. 10. 29. of how much s. punishment suppose ye SORROW

Is a passion that contracts the heart sinks the spirits, and spoils the health of the body. St Paul advises the Thessalonians, not to suffer themselves to be overcome with sorrow for the godly that are dead, not to sorrow after a heathenish manner, as those that had no hope of a future resurrection, 1 Thess. 4. 13. The Apostle here does not condemn their sorrow, but only the excess of it. Grace destroys not nature, but regulates it; nor takes it away the affections, but moderates them. For to mourn for the dead, especially those that die in the Lord, is a duty that both nature, grace, and the practice of godly men, teach, and which God requireth. Abraham mourned and wept for Sarah his wife, Gen. 23. 2. Jacob for his son Joseph supposing he had been torn by wild beasts, Gen. 37. 34. And Joseph and his brethren for their father Jacob, Gen. 50. 10. The contrary is reproved by God himself. Isa. 57. 1. The righteous perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart; and merciful men are taken away, none considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil to come: And to die unlamented is reckoned as a curse. Jer. 22. 18. They shall not lament for Jehoiakim, saying, al my brother, or ah my sister, &c. It is only then immoderate sorrow the Apostle here means, which is likewise forbidden in the Old Testament, Lev. 19. 28. Deut. 14. 1. Ye shall not make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead; which was a practice among the heathen, both in the worship of their idols, and in their solemn mourning.

The Apostle in 2 Cor. 7. 10. distinguishes two sorts of sorrow, one a godly, and the other a worldly sorrow. Godly sorrow is that which is wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God which arises from a sense of sin; the root of it is a love to God, and the manner of it such as was agreeable to the will of God. The Apostle in the following verse makes it appear that this sorrow of the Corinthians was godly, by the excellent fruits and effects of it. Do hold, says he, what carefulness it wrought in you to amend what had been amiss? What clearing of yourselves. You shewed that you did not approve of the fault of other members of your church. Yea, what indignation? namely, against the offender, and yourselves for your neglect. Yea, what fear? namely, of divine vengeance if you should persist in that neglect, or of transgressing again. Yea, what vehement desire To take away the scandal, and to give every good man satisfaction. Yea, what zeal? For the glory of God, and to perform what I had commanded in my former Epistle concerning the incestuous person. He adds, yea, what revenge it wrought in you against the offender, by punishing of him?

Worldly sorrow is a sorrow occasioned by worldly troubles, and carnal considerations, which, the Apostle says, worketh death; while men bow down under their burdens, and through impatience destroy themselves, as Ahithophel, Judas &c. Or when men fix their thoughts upon sad objects, and so afflict themselves with them, that they bring themselves into diseases which issue in death.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy s. and conception, in s. thou shalt bring forth children 17. in s. shalt thou eat of it all days of thy life

35. +18. she called his name, the son of my s. 42. 38. if mischief befall him, then shall ye bring down my gray hairs with s. to grave, 44.

29. 31.

Ezra. 15. 14. s. take hold of inhabitants of Palestine Lev. 26. 16. terror shall arise s. of heart

Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee s. of mind 1 Chron. 4. 9. saying, because I bare him with s.

Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing else but s. of heart Esch. 9. 22. the mouth was turned from s. to joy

Job 3. 10. because it did not s. from mine eyes 6. 10. yea, I would harden myself to s.

17. 7. mine eye is dim by reason of s.

Job 41. 22. and *s* is turned into joy before him
Psalm 13. 2. having *s* in my heart daily
 38. 17. and my *s* is continually before me
 39. 2. I held my peace, and my *s* was stirred
 55. 10. mischief also and *s* are in the midst of it
 90. 10. yet is their strength labour and *s*
 107. 39. again they are brought low through *s*
 116. 3. I found trouble and *s*. called I on the Lord
Prov. 10. 10. he that winketh with eye, causeth *s*
 22. Lord maketh rich, he addeth no *s*, with it
 15. 13. but by *s* of heart the spirit is broken
 17. 21. he that begetteth a fool, doth it to his *s*
 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath *s*? contentions
Ecc. 1. 18. he that increaseth knowl. increaseth *s*
 5. 17. he hath much *s*. and wrath with sickness
 7. 3. *s* is better than laughter, heart made better
 11. 10. therefore remove *s*. from thy heart
Isa. 5. 30. if one look unto the land, behold *s*
 14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *s*
 17. 11. shall be an heap in the day of desperate *s*
 29. 2. I will distress Ariel, and there shall be *s*
 35. 10. and *s*, and sighing shall flee away
 50. 11. this shall ye have, ye shall lie down in *s*
 61. 11. and *s*, and mourning shall flee away
 65. 14. my servts. shall sing, but ye shall cry for *s*
Jer. 8. 18. when I would comfort myself against *s*
 26. 18. out of womb, to see labour and *s*?
 30. 15. why criest thou? thy *s* is incurable
 31. 13. I will make them rejoice from their *s*
 45. 3. for the Lord hath added grief to my *s*
 49. 23. there is *s*. on the sea, it cannot be quiet
Lam. 1. 12. see if there be any *s*, like unto my *s*
 18. behold my *s*. || 3. 65. give them *s* of heart
Ezek. 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with drunk. and *s*
 Luke 22. 45. he found them sleeping for *s*
John 16. 6. said these things, *s*. filled your heart
 20. sorrowful, but your *s*. shall be turned to joy
 21. a woman when she is in travail, hath *s*
 22. and ye now therefore have *s*. but I will see
 you again, and your heart shall rejoice
Rom. 9. 2. that I have continual *s*. in my heart
 2 Cor. 2. 3. when I came, I should have *s*. from them
 7. test be swallowed up with overmuch *s*
 7. 10. for godly *s*. worketh repentance to salvation,
 but the *s*. of the world worketh death
Phil. 2. 27. but on me also, lest I have *s*. upon *s*
Rev. 18. 7. so much *s*. give her, and shall see no *s*
 21. 4. there shall be no more death, neither *s*
SORROW, Verb.
Jer. 31. 12. and they shall not *s*. any more at all
 51. 29. and the land shall tremble and *s*
Isa. 6. 10. they shall *s*. a little for the burden
1 Thes. 4. 13. that ye *s*. not as others have no hope
SORROWS.
Ezra. 3. 7. I have heard their cry for I know their *s*
 2 Sam. 22. 6. *s*. of hell compassed me about, snares
 of death prevented me, **Psalm** 18. 4, 5. || 116. 3.
Job 9. 28. I am afraid of all my *s*. not hold me innocent
 21. 17. God distributeth *s*. in his anger
 39. 3. they bow themselves, they cast out their *s*
Psalm 16. 4. *s*. shall be multiplied that hasten after
 32. 10. many *s*. shall be to wicked but he that trust.
 127. 2. it is vain to rise up, to eat the bread of *s*.
Ecc. 2. 23. for all his days are *s*. and his travel grief
Isa. 13. 8. pangs and *s*. shall take hold of them
 53. 3. a man of *s*. and acquainted with grief
 4. surely he hath borne griefs and carried our *s*
Jer. 13. 21. shall not *s*. take as a woman in travail
 49. 24. *s*. have taken her as a woman in travail
Dan. 10. 16. by vision my *s*. are turned upon me
11os. 13. 13. *s*. of travail, woman shall come on him
Mat. 24. 8. these are beginning of *s*. **Mark** 13. 8.
 1 Tim. 6. 10. pierced themselves thro' with many *s*.
SORROWED.
 2 Cor. 7. 9. now I rejoice that ye *s*. to repentance
 11. self-same thing that ye *s*. after a godly sort
SORROWETH.
1 Sam. 10. 2. and lo, thy father *s*. for you
SORROWFUL.
1 Sam. 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a *s*. spirit
Job 6. 7. things my soul refused are as my *s*. meat
Ps. 69. 29. I am poor and *s*. let salvation set me up
Prov. 14. 13. even in laughter the heart is *s*
Jer. 31. 25. I have replenished every *s*. soul
Zeph. 3. 18. I will gather them that are *s*.
Zech. 9. 5. Gaza also shall see it, and be very *s*.
Mat. 19. 22. he went away *s*. **Luke** 18. 23, 24.
 22. and they were exceeding *s*. **Mark** 14. 19.
 37. and he began to be *s*. and very heavy
 38. my soul is exceed. *s*. unto death, **Mark** 14. 34.
John 16. 20. ye shall be *s*. but sorrow shall be turned
 2 Cor. 6. 10. as *s*. yet always rejoicing, as poor yet
 2. 28. may rejoice and I may be the less *s*.
SORROWING.
Luke 2. 48. behold, thy father and I sought thee *s*.
Acts 20. 38. *s*. they should see his face no more
SORRY.
1 Sam. 12. 2. there is none of you that is *s*. for me
11os. 6. 10. this day is holy to Lord, neither be ye *s*.
Psalm 38. 18. declare iniquity, I will be *s*. for my sin

Isa. 51. 19. two things come, who shall be *s*. for thee
Mat. 14. 9. and the king was *s*. **Mark** 6. 26.
 17. 23. and they were exceeding *s*.
 2 Cor. 2. 2. if I make you *s*. same which is made *s*.
 7. 8. tho' I made you *s*. same epistle made you *s*.
 9. I rej. not that ye were made *s*. for ye were *s*.
SORT.
Gen. 6. 19. two of every *s*. shalt bring into ark, 20.
 7. 14. every bird of every *s*. into the ark
 1 Sam. 15. 9. they spared of second *s*. and lambs
 1 Chron. 24. 5. they divided one *s*. with another
 29. 14. that we should be able to offer after this *s*.
Ezra 1. 10. basons of gold, silver basons of second *s*.
 4. 8. they wrote to Artaxerxes king after this *s*.
Neh. 6. 4. yet sent to me four times after this *s*.
Ezek. 23. 42. with men of the common *s*. Sabeaus
 39. 4. I will give thee to ravenous birds of every *s*.
 41. 30. the first of every oblation of every *s*.
Dan. 1. 10. worse liking than children of your *s*.
 3. 29. there is no other G. can deliver after this *s*.
Acts 17. 5. but took level fellows of the baser *s*.
Rom. 15. 15. I have written more boldly in some *s*.
 1 Cor. 3. 13. try every man's work, of what *s*. it is
 2 Cor. 7. 11. that ye sorrowed after a godly *s*.
2 Tim. 3. 6. of this *s*. are they who creep into houses
 3 John 6. bring on their journey after a godly *s*.
SORTS.
Deut. 22. 11. shalt not wear a garment of divers *s*.
Neh. 5. 18. once in ten days store of all *s*. of wine
Psalm 78. 45. he sent divers *s*. of flies, 105. 31.
Ecc. 2. 8. I gat musical instrum. and that of all *s*.
Ezek. 27. 24. were thy merchants in all *s*. of things
 38. 4. all of them clothed with all *s*. of armour
SOTTISH.
Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are *s*. children
SOUGH.
Gen. 43. 30. he *s*. where to weep, entered his cham.
Exod. 2. 15. when Pharaoh heard, he *s*. to slay Moses
 19. for all the men are dead which *s*. thy life
 24. that the Lord met him and *s*. to kill him
 33. 7. every one that *s*. Lord went out to tabern.
Lev. 10. 16. Meses diligently *s*. goat of sin-offering
Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor *s*. his harm
Deut. 32. 10. because he *s*. to thrust thee away fr. L.
Josh. 2. 22. pursuers *s*. the spies, but found them not
Judg. 14. 4. Samson's occasion against Philistines
 18. 1. Danites *s*. them an inheritance to dwell in
1 Sam. 19. 10. Saul *s*. to smite David to the wall
 27. 4. Saul *s*. no more again for him
2 Sam. 3. 17. ye, for David in times past to be king
 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that *s*. thy life
 21. 11. and David *s*. the face of the Lord
 2 Saul *s*. to slay them in his zeal to Israel
1 Kings 1. 3. they *s*. for a fair damsel thro' Israel
 10. 24. all the earth *s*. to Solomon to hear
 11. 40. Solomon *s*. therefore to kill Jeroboam
2 Kings 9. 27. *s*. three days for Elijah, found him not
 1 Chron. 26. 31. among the Hebronites were *s*. for
 2 Chron. 14. 7. because we have *s*. the Lord our God
 16. 12. yet in his disease he *s*. not to the Lord
 17. 3. Jehoshaphat *s*. not unto Baalim
 4. but *s*. to the Lord God of his father
 22. 9. he *s*. Abaziah, and they caught him; because
 Jehoshaphat *s*. the Lord with all his heart
 25. 15. why hast thou *s*. after gods of Edom? 20.
 26. 5. he *s*. God in the days of Zechariah; as loog
Ezra 2. 62. these *s*. their register, **Neh.** 7. 64.
Neh. 12. 27. they *s*. the Levites out of all places
Ezra 2. 21. they *s*. to lay hand on the king, 6. 2.
 8. 6. wherefore Haman *s*. to destroy all the Jews
 9. 2. to lay hand on such as *s*. their hurt
Psalm 34. 4. I *s*. the Lord, and he heard me, 77. 2.
 86. 14. assemblies of violent men *s*. after my soul
 111. 2. out of all that have pleasure therein
 119. 10. with my whole heart have I *s*. thee
 94. save me, for I have *s*. thy precepts
Prov. 28. 4. 12. but when wicked rise, man is *s*. for
Ecc. 7. 29. they have *s*. out many inventions
 10. preacher *s*. out and set in order many prov.
 12. the preacher *s*. to find acceptable words
Isa 62. 12. shall be called, *s*. out, city not forsaken
 65. 1. I am *s*. of them that asked not for me; I am
 found of them that *s*. me not, **Rom.** 10. 20.
 10. shall be a place for my people that have *s*. me
Jer. 8. 2. before sun and moon, whom they have *s*.
 10. 21. for the pastors have not *s*. the Lord
 26. 21. the king *s*. to put him to death
 41. 30. I gave Zedekiah to Nebu. that *s*. his life
 50. 20. iniquity of Israel shall be *s*. for, be none
Lam. 1. 19. while they *s*. meat to relieve their souls
Ezek. 22. 30. and I *s*. for a man among them
 26. 21. tho' *s*. yet shalt thou never be found again
 34. 4. neither have ye *s*. that which was lost
Dan. 2. 13. they *s*. Daniel and his fellows to be slain
 4. 36. my counsellors and my lords *s*. unto me
 6. 4. the princes *s*. occasion against Daniel
 15. 15. when I, even I, had *s*. for the meaning
Obad. 6. how are Esau's hidden things *s*. up
Zeph. 1. 6. and those that have not *s*. the Lord

Zech. 6. 7. and the bay went forth and *s*. to go
Mat. 2. 20. they are dead which *s*. the child's life
 21. 46. *s*. to lay hands, **Mark** 12. 12. **Luke** 20. 19
 26. 16. covenanted with him, and from that time
 he *s*. opportunity to betray him, **Luke** 22. 6.
 59. they *s*. false witness against Jesus to put him
 to death, but found none, **Mark** 14. 55.
Mark 11. 18. the scribes heard it, and *s*. how they
 might destroy him, 14. 1. **Luke** 19. 47. || 22. 2.
Luke 2. 48. thy father and I *s*. thee sorrowing
 49. how is it that ye *s*. me? wist ye not that I must
 5. 18. and they *s*. means to bring him in
 6. 19. the whole multitude *s*. to touch him
 11. 16. others *s*. of him a sign from heaven
 13. 6. he *s*. fruit thereon, and found none
 19. 3. Zaccheus *s*. to see Jesus who he was
John 5. 16. the Jews *s*. to slay him, 18. || 7. 1
 7. 11. then the Jews *s*. him at the feast, 11. 56.
 30. then they *s*. to take him, 10. 39.
 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late *s*. to stone thee
 19. 12. from thenceforth Pilate *s*. to release him
Acts 12. 19. and when Herod had *s*. for Peter
 17. 5. they *s*. to bring them out to the people
Rom. 9. 32. because *s*. it not by faith but by works
 1 Thes. 2. 6. nor of men *s*. we glory, neither of you
 2 Tim. 1. 17. in Rome he *s*. me out very diligently
11os. 8. 7. no place should have been *s*. for second
 12. 17. though he *s*. it carefully with tears
SOUGHT him.
 1 Sam. 10. 21. when he *s*. him he could not be found
 13. 14. the Lord hath *s*. him a man to be captain
 23. 14. Saul *s*. him every day, God delivered him
 1 Chron. 15. 13. we *s*. him not after the due order
 2 Chron. 14. 7. have *s*. him, he hath given us rest
 15. 4. when they *s*. him, he was found of them
 15. for they *s*. him with their whole desire
Psalm 37. 36. I *s*. him, but he could not be found
 78. 34. when he slew them, then they *s*. him
Cant. 3. 1. by night on my bed I *s*. him whom my soul
 loveth; I *s*. him but I found him not, 2. || 5. 6.
Luke 2. 44. and they *s*. him among their kinsfolk
 4. 42. and the people *s*. him, and came unto him
SOULDIER, SEE SOLDIER.
SOUL.
 This word in scripture, especially in the style of
 the Hebrews, is very equivocal. It is taken,
 I. For that spiritual, reasonable, and immortal
 substance in man, which is the origin of our
 thoughts, of our desires, of our reasonings,
 which distinguishes us from the brute creation,
 and which bears some resemblance to its avener
 Maker. **Mat.** 10. 28. Fear him which
 is able to destroy both soul and body. This sub-
 stance must be spiritual, because it thinks; it
 must be immortal, because it is spiritual. The
 scripture indeed ascribes to beasts a soul, a
 spirit, life, and respiration, which may be a
 second acceptance of the word, as in **Gen.** 1. 24.
 Let the earth bring forth the living creature,
 in Hebrew, the living soul. So in **Lev.** 17.
 11. The life, in Hebrew, the soul of the
 flesh is in the blood. And in **Ecc.** 3. 21.
 Who knoweth the spirit of the beast that
 goeth downward? This soul is the spirit, the
 breath, which is the principle of animal life,
 and which is common to men and brutes: But
 the scripture allows to man alone the privileges
 of understanding, the knowledge of God, free-
 dom, immortality, the hope of future happiness,
 and of eternal life. It only threatens men with
 the punishment of another life and the pains
 of hell.
 II. Soul is taken for the whole person, both soul
 and body. Give me the persons, in Hebrew,
 souls, and take the goods to thyself, says the
 King of Sodom to Abraham, **Gen.** 14. 21. And
 in **Gen.** 12. 5. Abram took to Sarai his wife, and
 Lot his brother's son, and all their substance
 that they had gathered, and the souls that they
 had gotten in Haran; that is, the servants that
 they had purchased, or the children that had been born
 to them.
 III. It is taken for the life of man. **Psalm** 33.
 19. To deliver the soul from death; to save
 them alive. And in **Psalm** 7. 5. Let the enemy
 persecute my soul, and take it, let him take
 away my life. And often in the Psalms.
 IV. It is taken sometimes for death, or a dead
 body. **Num.** 9. 6. Some were defiled by the
 dead body of a man, in Hebrew, by the soul of
 a man. And in **Num.** 6. 6. he shall come
 at no dead body, in Hebrew, dead soul. Also
 in **Psalm** 16. 10. Thou wilt not leave my soul
 in hell; that is, thou wilt not suffer my body to
 continue long in the grave, or in a state of
 death. Sometimes it is taken for a living body.
Psalm 105. 18. He was laid in iron, in Hebrew,
 his soul came into iron.
 V. It is used for desire, love, inclination, **Gen.**
 23. 8. If it be your mind; in Hebrew, if it

please or be agreeable to your soul. 1 Sam. 18. 1. The soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David; he had a great love and affection for him. So in Prov. 27. 7, The full soul, That is, a man whose desire or appetite is fully satisfied.

Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath s. +30. to every thing wherein there is a living s. 2. 7. God breathed and man became a living s. 3. 8. the s. of my son longed for your daughter 55. 18. as he was in departing, for she died Exod. 12. +16. save that which every s. must eat 23. +9. for ye know the s. of a stranger Lev. 4. 2. if a s. shall sin through ignorance +7. and if any s. of the common people sin 5. 1. if a s. sin, and hear the voice of swearing 2. or if s. touch any unclean thing, shall be unclean 4. if a s. swear +15. if a s. commit a trespass 17. if a s. sin and commit any of these things 6. 2. if a s. lie +17. 12. nos. of you shall eat blood 17. 11. it is blood maketh an atonement for the s. 22. 11. if the priest buy any s. with his money 23. 30. whatsoever s. doth any work in that day 26. 15. or if your s. abhor my judgments 43. because their s. abhorred my statutes Num. 9. 13. even the same s. shall be cut off 21. 4. the s. of the people was much discouraged 30. 4. every bond where with the hath bound her s. shall stand, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. 31. 28. one s. of five hundred for the Lord Deut. 11. 13. and to serve him with all your s. 18. ye shall lay up your my words in your s. 13. 3. prove you know whether you love the Ld. G. with all your s. Josh. 22. 5. 1 Kings 2. 4. Judg. 18. +25. lest fellows bitter of s. run on thee 1 Sam. 18. 1. s. of Jonathan was knit to s. of David 22. +2. every one bitter of s. came to David 25. 29. s. of my lord bound up in bundle of life 30. 6. because the s. of all the people was grieved 2 Sam. 5. 8. the blind that are hated of David's s. 13. 39. the s. of David longed to go to Absalom 17. +8. thy father and his men be bitter of s. 1 Kings 8. 48. and to return to thee with all their s. 17. 21. let this child's s. come into him again 2 Kings 4. 27. let her alone for her s. is vexed 23. 3. to keep his commandments with all their s. 1 Chron. 22. now set your s. to seek the Lord 2 Chr. 6. 38. if they return to thee with all their s. 15. 12. to seek the Lord God with all their s. Job 3. 20. why is life given to the bitter in s.? 12. 10. in whose hand is the s. of every living thing 16. 4. if your s. were in my soul's stead 24. 12. and the s. of the wounded crieth out 31. +39. if I caused the s. of the owners to expire 36. +14. their s. dieth in youth, and their life is Psal. 17. +9. hide from my enemies against the s. 19. 7. the law of Lord is perfect converting the s. 33. 19. to deliver their s. from death and keep alive 34. 22. the Lord redeemeth the s. of his servants 42. 8. the redemption of their s. is precious 72. 14. he shall redeem their s. from deceit and viol. 73. 19. O deliver not the s. of thy turtle-dove 78. 50. be spared out their s. from death 86. 4. rejoice the s. of thy servant, O Lord 94. 21. they gather against the s. of the righteous 106. 15. but he sent leanness into their s. 107. 5. hungry and thirsty their s. fainted in them 9. he saughered longed s. and filth hungry s. 18. their s. abhorred all manner of meat 20. their s. is melted because of trouble Prov. 10. 3. not suffer the s. of righteous to famish 12. 5. liberal s. shall be made fat that watereth 13. 2. but the s. of transgressors shall eat violence 4. the s. of the sluggard desireth and hath not 19. the desire accomplished is sweet to the s. 26. 4. pleasant words are sweet to the s. 29. 2. the s. he without knowledge it is not good 15. and an idle s. shall suffer hunger 21. 10. the s. of the wicked desireth evil 22. 23. Lord will spoil s. of those that spoiled them 25. 13. for he refresheth the s. of his masters 25. as cold waters to a thirsty s. so is good news 27. 7. the full s. loatheth an honey-comb; but to the hungry s. every bitter thing is sweet +9. so a man's friend by the counsel of the s. 31. +6. give wine to them that are bitter of s. Isa. 3. 9. woe to them s. they have rewarded evil +20. I will take away the houses of the s. +18. it shall consume from the s. to the flesh 32. 6. to make empty the s. of the hungry 36. +2. but their s. is gone into captivity 47. thus saith Ld. to him that is despised in s. 55. 2. let your s. delight itself in fatness 58. 10. and if thou satisfy the afflicted s. 56. 3. their s. delighted in their abominations Jer. 4. 10. whereas the sword reacheth to the s. 20. 13. he hath delivered the s. of the poor 31. 18. their s. shall be as a watered garden 14. and I will satiate the s. of the orients

Jer. 31. 25. thus saith Ld. I have satiated the weary s. and I have replenished every sorrowful s. 38. 16. as the Lord liveth, that made us this s. 40. +14. hath sent Ishmael to strike thee in s. 44. +14. they have lift up their s. to return Lam. 1. 11. hath given for meat to relieve the s. 2. 12. when their s. was poured out into bosom 3. 25. the Lord is good to the s. that seeketh him Ezek. 18. 4. all souls are mine, as s. of father, so s. of son is mine, the s. that sinneth, it shall die, 20. 24. 21. what your s. pitieth shall fall by sword +25. I take from them the lifting up of the s. 25. +6. thou hast rejoiced in s. with all thy despite 11st. 9. 4. their s. shall not come into house of Lord 2. 5. waters compassed me about even to the s. 11st. 10. 28. but are not able to kill the s. fear him that can destroy both s. and body in hell Mark 12. 33. to love him with all the heart and s. Acts 2. 43. fear came on every s. many wonders done 3. 23. every s. which will not hear that prophet 4. 32. multitude that believed of one heart and s. Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every s. of man that doeth evil 13. 1. let every s. be subject to the higher powers 1 Thess. 5. 23. that your s. and body be preserved 11st. 4. 12. word of God piercing to dividing of s. 6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor of the s. 10. 39. but of them that believe to saving of the s. 11st. 5. 20. he shall save a s. from death and hide 1 Pet. 2. 11. from fleshly lusts which war ag. the s. 2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his right s. from day to day Rev. 16. 3. and every living s. died in the sea

See AFFLICTED, BITTERNESS.

His SOUL.

Gen. 34. 3. his s. gave to Dinah Jacob's daughter 42. 21. are guilty, when we saw anguish of his s. Exod. 30. 14. shall give a ransom for his s. to Lord Num. 30. 2. or swear an oath to bind his s. to Lord Deut. 34. +15. he is poor, and lifeth his s. to Lord Judg. 10. 16. his s. was grieved for misery of Israel 16. 16. she urged him, so that his s. was vexed 2 Kings 23. 25. there was no king like Josiah who turned to the Lord with all his s. 2 Chron. 34. 31. Job 14. 22. and his s. within him shall mourn 18. +4. he teareth his s. in his anger 21. 25. another dieth in the bitterness of his s. 23. 13. what his s. desireth, ever: that he doeth 27. 8. the hypocrite, when God taketh away his s. 31. 30. neither to sin, by wishing a curse to his s. 32. +2. he justified his s. rather than God 33. 18. he keepeth back his s. from the pit 20. and his s. abhorreth dainty meat 22. yea, his s. draweth near unto the grave 28. he will deliver his s. from the pit, 30. Psal. 10. +3. the wicked boasteth of his s. desire 11. 5. but the wicked loveth violence, his s. hateth 24. 4. who hath not lifted up his s. to vanity 25. 13. his s. shall dwell at ease, and seed shall inherit the earth 49. 18. though while he lived he blessed his s. 89. 48. shall he deliver his s. from the grave? 105. 18. feet hurt with fetters, his s. came into iron 109. 31. to save from those that condemn his s. Prov. 6. +16. seven are an abomination to his s. 30. if he steal to satisfy his s. when he is hungry 13. 25. the righteous eateth to satisfying of his s. 16. 17. he that keepeth his way, preserveth his s. 18. 7. a fool's lips are the snare of his s. 21. 23. whoso keepeth his mouth, keepeth his s. 22. 5. that doth keep his s. shall be far from them 23. 14. and shall deliver his s. from hell 29. 10. hate the upright, but the just seek his s. Eccl. 2. 24. that he should make his s. enjoy good 6. 2. so that he wanteth nothing for his s. 3. and his s. be not filled with good Isa. 29. 8. but he awaketh and his s. is empty; behold he is faint and his s. hath appetite 44. 20. that he cannot deliver his s. nor say 53. 10. when shall make his s. an offering for sin 11. he shall see of travail of his s. and be satisfied 12. because he poured out his s. unto death Jer. 50. 19. his s. shall be satisfied on mount Ephr. 51. 6. flee and deliver every man his s. 45. Ezek. 18. 27. doeth what is right, he shall save his s. 33. 5. he that taketh warning, shall deliver his s. Amos 2. +14. neither shall the mighty deliver his s. Mic. 7. +3. the great man uttereth mischief of his s. Hab. 2. 4. his s. that is lifted up, is not upright in him Mat. 16. 26. if gain whole world, and lose his own s. what can man give in exchange for s.? Mark 8. 37. Acts 2. 31. his s. was not left in hell nor flesh did see

My SOUL.

Gen. 12. 13. and my s. shall live because of thee 19. 20. Oh let me escape thither, and my s. shall live 27. 4. that my s. may bless thee before I die, 25. 40. 6. O my s. come out thou into their secret Lev. 26. 11. and my s. shall not abhor you, 30. Num. 23. +10. let my s. die death of the righteous Judg. 5. 21. O my s. thou hast trodden down strength 10. +30. let my s. die with the Philistines 1 Sam. 2. 15. but have poured out my s. before Ld.

1 Sam. 24. 11. yet dost huntest my s. to take it 26. 21. because my s. was precious in thine eyes 2 Sam. 4. 9. David answered Rechab, as the Lord liveth, who hath redeemed my s. 1 Kings 1. 29. Job 6. 7. the things my s. refused, as re as my meat 7. 15. so that my s. chooseth strangle 9. 21. though perfect, yet would I not know my s. 10. 1. my s. is weary of life, speak bitterness of my s. 19. 2. how long will ye vex my s. with words? 27. 2. and the Almighty, who hath vexed my s. 30. 15. they pursue my s. as the wind 16. and now my s. is poured out upon me 25. was not my s. grieved for the poor? Ps. 3. 2. who say of my s. there is no help in God 6. 3. my s. is sore vexed, but, O Lord, how long? 4. deliver my s. 17. 13. +22. 20. +116. 4. +120. 2. 7. lest he tear my s. like a lion, rending it 5. let the enemy persecute my s. and take it 11. 1. how say ye to my s. flee as a bird to mountain 13. 2. how long shall I take counsel in my s. 16. 10. thou wilt not leave me in hell, Acts 2. 47. 23. 3. he restoreth my s. +25. 1. to thee I lift my s. 25. 20. O keep my s. and deliver me, I trust in thee 26. 9. gather not my s. with sinners, nor my life 30. 3. thou hast brought up my s. from the grave +12. that my s. may sing praise to thee 31. 7. thou hast known my s. in adversities 9. yea my s. and my belly are consumed 34. 3. my s. shall make her boast in the Lord 35. 3. say unto my s. I am thy salvation 4. let them be put to shame that seek after my s. 7. without cause they have digged a pit for my s. 9. and my s. shall be joyful in the Lord 12. they rewarded me to the spoiling of my s. 13. as for me, I humbled my s. with fasting 17. rescue my s. from their destructions 40. 14. let them be confounded that seek after my s. 41. 4. heal my s. for I have sinned against thee 42. 1. as the hart, so panteth my s. after thee. 2. my s. thirsteth for the living God, 143. 6. 4. when I remember, I pour out my s. in me 5. why art thou cast down, O my s. 11. +43. 5. 6. O my God, my s. is cast down within me 149. 15. God will redeem my s. from the grave 54. 3. and oppressors seek after my s. 4. the Lord is with them that uphold my s. 55. 18. he hath delivered my s. in peace from bat. 56. 6. they mark my steps, when they wait for my s. 13. for thou hast delivered my s. from death 17. 1. be merciful, O G. for my s. trusteth in thee 4. my s. is among lions +6. my s. is bowed down 59. 3. for lo, they lie in wait for my s. 61. 1. truly my s. waiteth upon God, my salvation 5. my s. waiteth only upon God, my expectation 63. 1. O God, my s. thirsteth for thee in a dry land 6. my s. shall be satisfied as with marrow and fat 8. my s. followeth hard after thee, thy right hand 9. but those that seek my s. to destroy it shall go 66. 16. I will declare what God hath done for my s. 69. 1. for the waters are come in unto my s. 10. when I wept and chastened my s. with fasting 18. draw nigh to my s. and redeem it, deliver me 70. 2. confounded that seek after my s. 71. 13. 71. 23. my s. shall rejoice which thou hast redeemed 74. 2. my s. sore ran, my s. refused to be comforted 82. 2. my s. length for the courts of the Lord 85. 2. preserve my s. +13. thou hast delivered my s. 4. for to thee, O Lord, do I lift up my s. 143. 8. 14. assemblies of valiant men sought after my s. 83. 3. my s. is full of troubles, my life draweth nigh 14. L. why castest thou off my s.? why hidest thou 94. 17. my s. had almost dwelt in silence 19. in thoughts within thy comforts delight my s. 103. 1. bless the Lord, O my s. 2. 22. +104. 1. 35 10. 20. reward of them that speak against my s. 116. 7. return unto thy rest, O my s. 8. for thou hast delivered my s. from death 119. 20. my s. breaketh for the longing it hath 25. my s. cleaveth to the dust, quicken thou me 28. my s. melteth for heaviness, strengthen me 81. my s. fainteth for salvation, but I hope 109. my s. is continually in my hand, yet not forget 129. therefore doth my s. keep them 167. my s. hath kept thy testimonies 175. let my s. live, and it shall praise thee 120. 2. deliver my s. O Lord, from lying lips 6. my s. hath dwelt with him that hateth peace 130. 5. I wait for the Lord, my s. doth wait, 6. 13. 2. my s. is even as a weaned child 131. 3. and strengthen me with strength in my s. 139. 14. and that my s. knoweth right well 141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my s. destitute 142. 4. refuge failed me, no man cared for my s. 7. bring my s. out of prison, that I may praise thy 143. 3. for the enemy hath persecuted my s. 11. O Lord, bring my s. out of trouble 146. 1. praise the Lord, praise the Lord, O my s. Eccl. 4. 8. for whom do I bereave my s. of good? 7. 28. which yet my s. seeketh, but I find not Cant. 1. 7. O thou whom my s. loveth, 3. 1, 2, 3, 4

Cant. 5.6. *my s.* tailed when he spake, I sought him
6. 12. *my s.* made me like chariots of Ammi-nadib
Jsa. 1. 14. your new moons and feasts *my s.* hateth
20. 9. *W. in my s.* have I desired thee in the night
33. 17. thou hast in love to *my s.* delivered it
42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom *my s.* delighteth
61. 10. *my s.* shall be joyful in my God
Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O *my s.* sound of the trumpet
31. *my s.* is wearied because of murderers
5. 9. shall not *my s.* be avenged? 29. | 9. 9.
6. 8. be instructed, O *Jer.* lest *my s.* depart from thee
12. 7. beloved of *my s.* into the hand of her enemies
13. 17. *my s.* sh. weep in secret places for your pride
18. 20. for they have digged a pit for *my s.*
32. 41. I will rejoice over them with *my* whole *s.*
Lam. 1. 16. the comforter that should relieve *my s.*
3. 17. thou hast removed *my s.* far off from peace
30. *my s.* hath them still in remembrance
24. *Lord* is my portion, saith *my s.* will I hope
58. O *Lord*, thou hast pleased the causes of *mys.*
Ezek. 4. 14. behold, *my s.* hath not been polluted
Joh. 2. 7. when *my s.* fainteth within me, I remem.
Mic. 6. 7. the fruit of my body for the sin of *my s.*
7. 1. *my s.* desired the first ripe fruit
Zeck. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off, *mys.* loathed
Mat. 12. 18. *my* beloved, in whom *my s.* is well pleas.
26. 38. *mys.* is exceeding sorrowful, *Mark* 14. 34.
Luke 1. 46. *my s.* doth magnify the *Lord*
12. 19. I will say to *my s.* soul, eat, drink
Joh. 12. 27. *my s.* is troubled, and what shall I say?
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. I call God for a record upon *mys.*
Heb. 10. 38. *my s.* shall have no pleasure in him
Our SOUL.
Num. 11. 6. *our s.* is dried away, nothing but manna
21. 5. no bread, *our s.* loatheth this light bread
Ps. 33. 20. *our s.* waiteth for *Lord*, he is our help
35. 25. let them not say, ah, *our s.* would have us
44. 25. for *our s.* is bowed down to the dust
66. 9. bless our *s.* who holdeth *our s.* in life
123. 4. *our s.* is exceedingly filled with scouring
124. 4. the stream had gone over *our s.* 5.
7. *our s.* is escaped as a bird out of the snare
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of *our s.* is to thy name
Own SOUL.
Deut. 13. 6. if a friend is as thine *own s.* entice thee
1 *Sam.* 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to
David, and he loved him as his *own s.* 3. | 20. 17.
Ps. 12. 29. and none can keep alive his *own s.*
Prov. 6. 32. he that doeth it, destroyeth his *own s.*
8. 36. but he that sinneth, wrongeth his *own s.*
11. 17. the merciful man doeth good to his *own s.*
15. 32. he that refuseth instruction despiseth his *own s.*
19. 8. he that getteth wisdom, loveth his *own s.*
16. he that keep. commandments keep. his *own s.*
20. 2. that provoketh king, sinneth against his *own s.*
29. 24. who is partner with thief, hateth *own s.*
Mat. 16. 26. what is a man profited, if he shall gain
whole world and lose his *own s.*? *Mark* 8. 36.
Luke 2. 35. sword shall pierce thro' thy *own s.* also
That SOUL.
Gen. 17. 14. not circumcised, that *s.* shall be cut
off from his people, *Erod.* 31. 14. *Lev.* 7. 20.
21. 25. 27. | 19. 8. *Num.* 15. 30.
Erod. 12. 10. whoever eateth leavened bread, that *s.*
shall be cut off from Israel, *Num.* 19. 13.
19. whoever eateth leavened bread, that *s.* shall be
cut off from congregation of Israel, *Num.* 19. 20.
Lev. 17. 10. I will set my face against that *s.* 20. 6.
22. 3. that *s.* shall be cut off from my presence
23. 30. that *s.* will I destroy from his people
Num. 15. 31. that *s.* shall utterly be cut off,
Thy SOUL.
Gen. 27. 19. eat, that *thy s.* may bless me, 31.
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, and keep *thy s.* diligently
9. shalt find him, if seek him with all *thy s.*
6. 5. love the *Lord* thy God with all *thy s.* 30. 6.
10. 12. to serve the *Lord* thy God with all *thy s.*
12. 15. whatsoever *thy s.* lusteth after, 14. 26.
26. 16. do with all *thy s.* 30. 2. obey with all *thy s.*
30. 2. obey his voice with all thy heart and *thy s.*
10. if thou turn unto the *Lord* with all *thy s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then take as much as *thy s.* desireth
20. 3. whatsoever *thy s.* desireth, I will do for thee
23. 20. come according to all the desire of *thy s.*
25. 9. yet a man is prone to pursue and seek *thy s.*
1 *Kings* 11. 37. shall reign according to all *thy s.* desir.
Ps. 121. 7. the *Lord* shall preserve *thy s.*
Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is pleasant to *thy s.*
3. 22. so shall be life to *thy s.* and grace to thy neck
19. 18. and let not *thy s.* spare for his crying
22. 25. learn his ways, and get a snare to *thy s.*
24. 12. that keepeth *thy s.* doth not he know it?
14. so shall the knowledge of wisdom be to *thy s.*
29. 17. yea, he shall give delight to *thy s.*
Jsa. 51. 23. which have said to *thy s.* bow down
58. 10. if thou draw out *thy s.* to the hungry
11. the *Lord* shall satisfy *thy s.* in drought
Jer. 14. 19. hath *thy s.* loathed Zion? why smitten us?
38. 17. go forth then, *thy s.* shall live, 20.
Ezek. 3. 19. thou hast delivered *thy s.* 21. | 35. ,

Has. 2. 10. and thou hast sinned against *thy s.*
Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt love *Lord* with all thy heart
and with all *thy s.* *Mark* 12. 30. *Luke* 10. 27.
Luke 12. 20. this night *thy s.* shall be required of thee
3 *Joh.* 2. 20. thou mayest prosper, even as *thy s.* prosper.
Rev. 18. 14. the fruits *thy s.* lusteth after are departed
See LIVETN.
SOULS.
Gen. 12. 5. Abraham took *s.* they had got in Haran
14. + 21. give me the *s.* and take goods to thyself
36. + 6. Esau took all the *s.* of his house
46. 15. the *s.* by Leah were thirty and three
18. by Zilpah sixteen *s.* 22. by Rachel fourteen *s.*
25. all the *s.* Jacob had by Bilhah were seven
26. all the *s.* that came into Egypt, sixty and six
27. the sons of Joseph in Egypt were two *s.* all the
s. of house of Jacob were seventy *s.* *Erod.* 1. 5.
Erod. 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of *s.*
16. + 16. an homer according to the number of *s.*
30. 15. an offering to *Lord*, to make an atonement
for your *s.* 16. *Lev.* 17. 11. *Num.* 31. 50.
Lev. 18. 29. even *s.* that commit them shall be cut off
20. 25. ye shall not make your *s.* abominable
Num. 16. 38. of these sinners against their own *s.*
30. 9. every vow wherewith have bound their *s.*
Josh. 10. 28. he utterly destroyed them and all the *s.*
that were therein, 30. 32. | 11. 11.
23. + 11. take good heed therefore unto your *s.*
14. ye know in all your hearts and in all your *s.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. *s.* of thine enemies shall he sling out
1 *Chron.* 5. + 21. they took of *s.* of men 100,000
Ezek. 9. 4. 31. these days they had decreed for their *s.*
Ps. 72. 13. and shall save the *s.* of the needy
97. 10. he preserved the *s.* of his saints
Prov. 11. 30. and he that winneth *s.* is wise
24. 25. a true witness delivereth *s.*
Isa. 47. + 14. they shall not deliver their *s.*
57. 16. spirit should fail, and *s.* which I made
Jer. 2. 34. in thy skirts is found the blood of *s.*
6. 16. ye shall find rest for your *s.* *Mat.* 11. 29.
26. 19. thus might we procure great evil ag. *our s.*
37. + 9. thus saith the *Lord*, deceive not your *s.*
42. + 20. ye have used deceit against your *s.*
44. 7. why commit this great evil against your *s.*?
Lam. 1. 19. they sought meat to relieve their *s.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall not satisfy their *s.*
13. 18. to hunt *s.* will ye hunt *s.* of my people, 20.
will ye save the *s.* alive that come unto you?
19. to slay the *s.* that should not die
14. 14. they should deliver but their own *s.*
18. 4. all *s.* are mine || 22. 25. they have devoured *s.*
22. 27. her princes are like wolves to destroy *s.*
Luke 21. 19. in your patience possess your *s.*
Acts 2. 41. there were added to them 3000 *s.*
7. 14. he called Jacob and his kindred 75. *s.*
14. 22. confirming the *s.* of the disciples, exhorting
15. 24. have troubled you subverting your *s.*
27. 37. we were in all in the ship 276 *s.*
2 *Cor.* 12. + 15. I would be spent for your *s.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 8. to have imparted our own *s.* to you
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they watch for your *s.*
Jam. 1. 21. the word which is able to save your *s.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 9. end of your faith the salvation of your *s.*
22. seeing have purified your *s.* in obeying truth
2. 25. are returned to the Shepherd of your *s.*
20. 20. wherein fell, that is, eight *s.* were saved
19. 20. commit the keeping of their *s.* to him
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. cannot cease fr. sin beguiling unstable *s.*
Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the altar the *s.* of them slain
18. 13. no man buyeth slaves and *s.* of men
20. 4. I saw the *s.* of them that were beheaded
See AFFLICT.
SOUND, Substantive.
Erod. 28. 35. his *s.* shall be heard when he goeth in
Lev. 25. + 9. cause the trumpet loud of *s.* to sound
56. 36. the *s.* of a shaken leaf shall chase them
Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear the *s.* of the trumpet, 20.
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when thou hearest the *s.* of a going in
the tops of the mulberry-trees, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
6. 15. they brought up the ark with shouting and
the *s.* of the trumpet, 1 *Chron.* 15. 28.
15. 10. when ye hear the *s.* say Absalom reigns
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the earth rent with the *s.* of them
41. when Joab heard the *s.* of the trumpet
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the *s.* of her feet
18. 41. for there is a *s.* of abundance of rain
2 *Kings* 6. 32. is not *s.* of his master's feet behind him?
1 *Chron.* 16. 5. but Asaph made a *s.* with cymbals
42. with trumpets and those that should make a *s.*
2 *Chr.* 5. 13. as one, to make one *s.* to be heard
Neh. 4. 20. in what place ye hear *s.* of the trumpet
Job 15. 21. a dreadful *s.* in his ears, in prosperity
21. 12. and rejoice at the *s.* of the organ
37. 2. hear the *s.* that goeth out of his mouth
39. 24. nor believeth he it is the *s.* of the trumpet
Psal. 47. 5. the *L.* gone up with the *s.* of a trumpet
77. 1. cloud poured out water, skies sent out a *s.*
89. 15. blessed are people that know the joyful *s.*
92. 3. sing upon the harp with a solemn *s.*
98. 6. sing with trumpets and *s.* of corbet

Psal. 150. 3. praise him with the *s.* of the trumpet
Ezek. 7. + 6. as the *s.* of thorns under a pot
12. 4. when the *s.* of the grinding is low
Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O *my* soul, the *s.* of trumpet?
21. how long shall I hear the *s.* of the trumpet?
6. 17. saying, hearken to the *s.* of the trumpet?
8. 16. the land trembled at the *s.* of the neighing
25. 10. I will take from them *s.* of the millstones
42. 14. where we shall hear no *s.* of the trumpet
50. 22. *s.* of battle in the land, and of destruction
51. 54. a *s.* of a cry coming from Babylon
Ezek. 10. 5. the *s.* of the cherubims' wings was heard
26. 13. the *s.* of thy harps shall be no more heard
15. shall not the isles shake at the *s.* of thy fall?
27. 28. suburbs shall shake at *s.* of cry of thy pilots
31. 16. I made nations to shake at *s.* of his fall
33. 4. heareth the *s.* and taketh no warning
5. he heard *s.* of trumpet and took not warning
Dan. 3. 5. & the time when ye hear the *s.* 7. 10, 15.
Amos 2. 2. Moab shall die with *s.* of trumpet
6. 5. that chaunt to the *s.* of the viol, and invent
Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels with a great *s.*
Joh. 3. 8. heareth the *s.* but cannot tell whence
Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a *s.* from heaven
Rom. 10. 18. verily their *s.* went into all the earth
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. even things without life giving *s.*
8. for if the trumpet give an uncertain *s.*
Heb. 12. 19. ye are not come to the *s.* of a trumpet
Rev. 1. 15. and his voice as the *s.* of many waters
9. 9. the *s.* of their wings was as the *s.* of chariots
18. 22. the *s.* of a millstone shall be heard no more
SOUND, Adjective.
Psal. 119. 80. let my heart be *s.* in thy statutes
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up *s.* wisdom for the righteous
3. 21. my son, keep *s.* wisdom and discretion
8. 14 counsel is mine and *s.* wisdom,
14. 30. a *s.* heart is the life of the flesh, but envy
Luke 15. 27. because hath received him safe and *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. if any other thing contrary to *s.* doct.
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. for God hath given us spirit of a *s.* mind
13. hold fast the form of *s.* words thou hast heard
4. 3. when they will not endure *s.* doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. he may be able by *s.* doctrine to exhort
13. rebuke them, that they may be *s.* in the faith
2. 1. speak the things which become *s.* doctrine
2. that the aged men be *s.* in faith, in charity
8. *s.* speech that cannot be condemned
SOUND, Verb.
Lev. 25. 9. trumpet of jubilee to *s.* in day of atone
ment make the trumpet *s.* through all the land
Num. 10. 7. shall blow, but you shall not *s.* an alarm
1 *Chr.* 15. 19. Heman and Asaph were appoint. to *s.*
Isa. 16. 11. wherefore my bowels shall *s.* for Moab
Jer. 48. 36. my heart shall *s.* for Moab like pipes
Joi. 2. 1. and *s.* an alarm in my holy mountain
Mat. 6. 2. therefore do not *s.* a trumpet before thee
1 *Cor.* 15. 52. for the trumpet shall *s.* dead be raised
Rev. 8. 6. the seven angels prepared themselves to
13. trumpet of the three angels who are yet to *s.*
10. 7. when the seventh angel shall begin to *s.*
SOUNDED.
Erod. 19. 19. when the voice of the trumpet *s.* long
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. Jonathan said, when I have *s.* my faith.
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. the priests *s.* trumpets, 13. 14.
23. 13. the people rejoiced, and *s.* with trumpets
29. 28. the singers sang and the trumpeters *s.*
Neh. 4. 18. he *s.* the trumpet was by me
Luke 1. 44. as soon as voice of salut. *s.* in my ears
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. from you *s.* out the word of the *Lord*
Rev. 8. 7. the first angel *s.* and there followed hail
8. the second *s.* || 10. third *s.* || 12. fourth angel *s.*
9. 1. the fifth *s.* || 13. sixth *s.* || 11. 15. seventh *s.*
SOUNDED.
Acts 27. 28. they *s.* and found it twenty fathoms
they *s.* again and found it fifteen fathoms
SOUNDETH.
Erod. 19. 13. when the trumpet *s.* long, come up
SOUNDING.
1 *Chr.* 15. 16. singers with instruments of music *s.*
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. and with them 120 priests *s.*
12. 12. his priests with *s.* trumpets to cry alarm
Psal. 150. 5. praise him upon the high *s.* cymbals
Isa. 63. 15. where is thy zeal and *s.* of thy bowels
Ezek. 7. 7. and not the *s.* again of mountains
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as *s.* brass
SOUNDNESS.
Psal. 38. 3. there is no *s.* in my flesh for thy anger, 7.
Isa. 1. 6. there is no *s.* in it, but wounds and bruises
Acts 3. 16. hath given him this perfect *s.* bef. you
SOUNDS.
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. except they give a distinction in the *s.*
SOUL.
Isa. 18. 5. when the *s.* grape is ripening
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten *s.* grape, and the
children's teeth are set on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2
30. every man that eateth the *s.* grape
Ilas. 4. 18. their drink is *s.* they have committed
SOULTH.
Gen. 12. 9. and Abram journeyed towards thee.
13. 1. Abram went up into the *s.* || 3. 3. went from

SPA

Cor. 9. 10. now he that ministereth seed to the sower.

1 Cor. 15. 30. that which thou s. is not quickened

37. thou s. not that body that shall be, but bare

SOWETH. [grain]

Prov. 6. 14. he s. discord [19. he that s. discord

11.18. to him that s. righteousness be a sure reward

16. 28. a froward man s. strife, and a whisperer

28. 8. he that s. iniquity shall reap vanity

Amos 9. 13. reaper shall overtake him that s. seed.

Mat. 13. 37. he that s. good seed, is the Son of man

Mark 4. 14. sower s. the word, these by way-side

John 4. 36. both he that s. and reaper may rejoice

37. that saying true, one s. and another reaper

Cor. 9. 6. he who s. sparingly, he who s. bountifully

Gal. 6. 7. for whatsoever a man s. that shall he reap

8. that s. to his flesh, shall reap corruption; but he

that s. to the Spirit, shall reap life everlasting

SOWING.

Jer. 11. 37. if their carcase fall on any s. to be sown

26. 5. and the vintage shall reach to the s. time

SPICE.

Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with him the s. of a month

32. 10. and put a s. betwixt drove and drove

Lev. 25. 8. the s. of seven sabbaths of years shall be

30. 9. if he not redeemed in the s. of a full year

Sat. 3. 4. there shall be a s. between you and it

Isa. 66. 13. as under David's company and Saul's

Isa. 9. 8. for a little s. grace hath been shewed

Jer. 28. 11. within the s. of two full years

Luke 22. 59. about the s. of one hour after

Acts 5. 7. about s. of three hours his wife came in

34. commanded to put the apostles forth a little s.

7. 42. offered slain beasts by the s. of forty years

13. 20. gave judges about the s. of 450 years

21. God gave them Saul for the s. of 40 years

19. 8. he spake boldly the s. of three months

10. and this continued by the s. of two years

34. all with one voice about s. of two hours cried

20. 31. by the s. of three years I ceased not

Sam. 5. 17. I rained not by the s. of three years

Rev. 2. 21. I gave her s. to repent of her fornication

8. 1. there was silence about the s. of half an hour

14. 20. and blood came by the s. of 1600 furlongs

17. 10. when come, he must continue a short s.

SPACES.

Kings 7. 4. 5. and pillars were square in prospect

Neh. 7. + 4. now the city was broad in s.

Isa. 22. 41.8. he shall toss thee into country large of s.

33. [21. the Lord will be to us a place broad of s.

SPAKE.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot went out, and s. to his sons in law

24. 30. saying, thus s. the man unto me

29. 9. while he yet s. with them, Rachel came

39. 10.11. came to pass as he s. to Joseph day by day

42. 14. that is it that I s. to you, saying, ye are spies

23. for he s. unto them by an interpreter

43. 27. the old man of whom ye s. is yet alive

OWED.

29. is this your younger brother of whom ye s. ?
 50. 17. and Joseph wept when they s. unto him
Num. 12. 1. Miriam and Aaron s. against Moses
 21. 5. and the people s. against God and Moses
Deut. 1. 43. so I s. to you, and ye would not hear
 28. 6. Lord shall bring thee by way whereof I s.
Judg. 19. 22. they s. to the master of the house
Ruth. 1. 1. behold, the kinsman of whom Boaz s.
Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah s. in her heart, lips moved
 24. 12. told him, saying, on this manner s. David
 20. 26. nevertheless Saul s. not any thing that day
 30. 6. for the people s. of stoning him
Sam. 12. 18. while child was alive, we s. to him
Kings 1. 42. while he yet s. behold, Jonathan
 32. 22. thus they s. before king Solomon
Kings 2. 22. according to saying which Elisha s.
 12. and he said s. thus and thus to me
Chal. 21. 49. David said we will suffer which Gad s.
Chron. 10. 19. one s. saying after this manner
 30. 22. Hezekiah s. comfortably to them, 32. 6.
 32. 16. his servant s. yet more ag. the Lord God
 39. they s. against the God of Jerusalem
 13. 18. that s. to Manasseh in the name of Lord
Neh. 13. 24. their childr. s. half in speech of Ashdod
Lev. 3. 4. it came to pass, when they s. daily to him
Job 2. 13. they sat down, and none s. a word to him
 19. 18. I arose, and they s. against me
 22. after my words they s. not again
 32 16. for they s. not, but stood still, answered not
Isa. 39. 3. fire burned, then s. I with my tongue
 78. 19. yea, they s. against God, they said, can G.
 106. 33. so that he s. unadvisedly with his lips
Prov. 30. 1. the man s. to Ithiel and Ucal
Sant. 2. 10. my beloved s. and said, rise up, my love
 5. my soul failed when he s. I sought him
Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened and heard, they s. not aright
 20. 8. for since I s. I cried out, I cried violence
Isa. 28. 10. so I s. to the people in the morning
Luk. 7. 11. voice of great words which the horn s.

Mark 4. 14. & soweth the word, these by way-side

Mat. 9.18. while he *s.* these to them, 17.5. | 26.47.
Mark 5.35. | 14.43. *Luke* 8.40. | 22.47. 60.
 33. dev. was east out, dumb *s.* 12.22. *Luke* 11.14.
 21.45. they perceived that he *s.* of them.
Luke 1.55. as he *s.* to our fathers, to Abraham
 2.50. they understood not the saying which he *s.*
 9.11. he *s.* unto them of the kingdom of God
 31. who *s.* of his decease to be at Jerusalem
 22.65. other things blasphemously *s.* they ag. him
 24.6. remember how he *s.* to you in Galilee
 30. as they thus *s.* Jesus stood in midst of them
John 1.15. John said, this was he of whom I *s.*
 7.15. no man *s.* openly of him for fear of Jews
 46. the officers said, never man *s.* like this man
 8.27. they understood not that he *s.* of the Father
 10.6. what things they were which he *s.* to them
 41. all things that John *s.* of this man were true
 11.13. howbeit Jesus *s.* of his death
 51. this *s.* he not of him. he prophesied that Jes.
 12.29. others said, an angel *s.* to him
 38. saying might be fulfilled which he *s.* 18.9.32.
 41. when he saw his glory, and *s.* of him
 13.22. disciples looked, doubting of whom he *s.*
 24. he should ask who it should be of whom he *s.*
 13.28. no man knew for what intent he *s.* this
 21.49. this *s.* he, signifying by what death he
Acts 6.10. not able to resist spirit by which he *s.*
 8.6. gave heed to those things which Philip *s.*
 10.44. while Peter yet *s.* these words, 11. Ghost fell
 13.45. Jews *s.* ag. those things that were spoken
 14.1. and so *s.* that a great multitude believed
 19.9. but *s.* evil of that way before the multitude
 20.38. sorrowing most for the words which he *s.*
 22.9. they heard not voice of him that *s.* to me
 26.4. as he thus *s.* for himself, Festus said
 28.25. well *s.* the Holy Ghost by Esaias the prophet
1 Cor. 13.11. when I was a child, I *s.* as a child
 1.5. I would that ye all *s.* with tongues
Gal. 4.15. where is not the blessedness ye *s.* of?
Heb. 7.14. of which tribe Moses *s.* nothing of priest
 12.25. who refused him that *s.* on earth
2 Pet. 1.21. holy men of God *s.* as they were moved
Rom. 1.12. I turned to see the voice that *s.* with me
 13.11. I beheld another beast *s.* as a dragon
 God SPAKE.

Gen 35.15. Jacob called place where God *s.* Beth-el.
Exod. 20.1. God *s.* all these words saying, I am Ld.
Deut. 1.6. the Lord our God *s.* to us in Horeb
Josh. 23.14. not one thing failed of good things God
Mark 12.26. how in the bush God *s.* to him
John 9.29. we know that God *s.* unto Moses
Acts 7.6. and God *s.* on this wise, that his seed
Heb. 1.1. God who *s.* in time past to the fathers
 See LORD, expressly.

Lord or God SPAKE, implicitly.

Gen. 24.7. G. who *s.* to me, and sware to me saying
1 Sam. 9.17. behold the man whom I *s.* to thee of
 28.17. and the Ld. hath done to him as he *s.* by me
2 Sam. 7.7. *s.* I a word with any of tribes of Israel?
 23.3. God said, the rock of Israel *s.* to me
1 Kings 6.12 word which I *s.* unto David thy father
2 Chron. 6.4. who hath fulfilled that which he *s.*
 32.24. he *s.* to him, and gave him a sign
Psalm. 33.9. he *s.* and it was done, he commanded
 99.7. he *s.* unto them in the cloudy pillar
 105.31. he *s.* and there came flies and lice
 34. he *s.* and the locusts came, and caterpillars
Isa. 65.12. when I *s.* ye did not hear, 66.4.
Jer. 7.13. I *s.* to you, rising up early and speaking
 22. I *s.* not to your fathers, I brought them
 14.14. I sent them not, neither *s.* unto them
 9.5. which I commanded not, nor *s.* it
 22.21. I *s.* unto them in thy prosperity, but saidst
 31.20. for since I *s.* against him, I remember him
Ezek. 1.28. I heard a voice of one that *s.* 2.2.
 10.2. he *s.* unto the man clothed with linen
Dan. 9.12. he confirmed his words which he *s.*
Hos. 12.4. found him in Beth-el, there he *s.*, with us
Luke 1.70. as he *s.* by mouth of his holy prophets
 24.44. these are the words which I *s.* to you
Heb. 4.4. he *s.* in a certain place on this wise
 SPEAKEST.

Judg. 13.11. art thou the man *s.* to the woman?
 17.2. the silver thou *s.* of, also in mine ears
1 Sam. 28.21. hearkened to words which thou *s.*
1 Kings 8.24. thou *s.* also with thy mouth, and hast
 fulfilled it with thine hand. *2 Chron.* 6.15.
 26. let thy word be verified which thou *s.* to Dav.
 53. didst separate them, as thou *s.* by Moses
Neh. 9.13. and *s.* with them from heaven
Psalm. 89.19. then thou *s.* in vision to thy Holy One
Jer. 48.27. since thou *s.* of him, skippedst for joy
 SPAN.

Exod. 23.16. a *s.* shall be the length, and a *s.* the
 breadth of the breast-plate of judgment,
 39.9.

1 Sam. 17.4. Goliath's height six cubits and a *s.*
Isa. 46.12. who hath meted out heaven with a *s.*
Lam. 2.20. shall women eat their child. of a *s.* long

Ezek. 43.13. the border of the altar shall be a *s.*
 SPANNED.

Isa. 48.13. my right hand hath *s.* the heavens
 SPANGLED.

Isa. 3.19. I will take away the *s.* ornaments
 SPARE.

Gen. 18.24. not *s.* the place for the fifty righteous
 26. then I will *s.* all the place for their sakes
 45. + 20. let not your eye *s.* your stuff
Deut. 13.8. thou shalt not *s.* nor conceal him
 29.20. Lord will not *s.* him, but anger of Lord
1 Sam. 15.3. now go, destroy Amalek, *s.* them not
Neh. 13.22. and *s.* me according to thy mercy
Job 6.10. let him not *s.* I have not concealed words
 16.13. he cleaveth my reins asunder, doth not *s.*
 27.22. for God shall cast upon him, and not *s.*
 30.10. they *s.* not to spit in my face
Psalm. 39.13. O *s.* me that I may recover strength
 72.13. he shall *s.* the poor and needy, and save
Prov. 6.34. he will not *s.* in the day of vengeance
 19.18. let not thy soul *s.* for his crying
Isa. 9.19. people as fuel, no man shall *s.* brother
 18.18. their eye shall not *s.* children
 30.14. and he shall break it, he shall not *s.*
 51.2. *s.* not, lengthen cords, strengthen stakes
 58.1. cry aloud, *s.* not, lift up voice like a trumpet
 59.13. I will not *s.* them, *Ezek.* 24.14.
 71.7. he shall not *s.* them | 50.14. *s.* no arrows
 51.3. *s.* ye not her young men, destroy her host
Ezek. 5.11. I will diminish thee, nor shall mine eye *s.*
 nor will I have any pity, 7.4,9. | 6.18.
 | 9.10.

9.5. let not your eye *s.* neither have ye pity
Joel 2.17. let them say, *s.* thy people, O Lord
Jonah 4.11. should not I *s.* Nineveh that great city?
Isa. 1.17. and not *s.* continually to slay the nations
Mal. 3.17. I will *s.* them as a man spareth his son
Luke 15.17. hired servants have bread enough to *s.*
Rom. 11.21. take heed, lest he also *s.* not thee
1 Cor. 7.28. such shall have trouble, but I *s.* you
2 Cor. 1.23. that to *s.* you I came not as yet to Corinth
 13.2. that if I come again, I will not *s.*
 SPARED.

1 Sam. 15.9. but Saul and the people *s.* Agag
 15. for the people *s.* the best of the sheep
 24.10. some bade me kill thee, but mine eye *s.*
2 Sam. 12.4. *s.* to take of his own flock, and herd
 21.7. the king *s.* Mephibosheth son of Jonathan
2 Kings 5.20. master hath *s.* Naaman this Syrian
Psal. 78.50. he *s.* not their soul from death
Ezek. 20.17. mine eye *s.* them from destroying
Jonah 4.10. Lord said, thou hast *s.* the gourd
Rom. 8.32. he that *s.* not his own Son but delivered
 11.21. if God *s.* not the natural branches
2 Pet. 2.4. if God *s.* not the angels that sinned
 5. and *s.* not the old world, but saved Noah
 SPARETH.

Prov. 13.24. he that *s.* his rod, hateth his son
 17.27. he that hath knowledge, *s.* his words
 21.36. but the righteous giveth, and *s.* not
Mal. 3.17. I will spare them, as a man *s.* his son
 SPARING.

Acts 20.29. wolves shall enter in, not *s.* the flock
 SPARINGLY.

2 Cor. 9.6. this I say, he who soweth *s.* shall reap *s.*
 SPARK.

Job 18.5. and the *s.* of his fire shall not shine
Isa. 1.31. and the maker of it shall be as a *s.*
 SPARKS.

Job 5.7. man is born to trouble, as *s.* fly upward
 41.19. out of mouth go burning lamps, *s.* of fire
Prov. 26.18. as madmen who casteth *s.* and death
Isa. 50.11. that compass yourselves about with *s.*
Dan. 4.22. the *s.* of the fire slew those men
 SPARKLED.

Ezek. 1.7. *s.* like the colour of burnished brass
 SPARROW.

Psal. 84.3. yea, the *s.* hath found an house
 102.7. I am as a *s.* alone upon the house-top
 SPARROWS.

Lev. 14.4. take for him two *s.* alive and clean
Num. 10.29. are not two *s.* sold for a farthing?
 31. are of more value than many *s.* *Luke* 12.7.
Luke 12.6. are not five *s.* sold for two farthings?
 SPAT.

John 9.6. when he had thus spoken, he *s.* on ground
 SPEAK.

Gen. 18.27. I have taken on me to *s.* to God, 31.
 24.50. we cannot *s.* unto thee bad or good
 31.24. take heed thou *s.* not to Jacob good or bad
 32.4. thus shall ye *s.* to my lord Esau, 19.
 44.16. what shall we say? what shall we *s.*?
Exod. 3.14. Aaron, I know that he can *s.* well
 5.23. since I came to *s.* to Pharaoh in thy name
 7.2. thou shalt *s.* all that I command thee
 23.2. shalt not *s.* in a cause to decline after many
 29.42. where I will meet you, to *s.* there to thee
 32.12. wherefore should Egyptian *s.* and say?

Exod. 34.35. until he went in to *s.* with the Lord
Num. 12.8. were ye not afraid to *s.* against Moses
 14.15. who have heard the fame of thee will *s.*
 21.27. why they that *s.* in proverbs, say, come
 22.8. I will bring word, as the Lord shall *s.* to me
 35. the word I *s.* to thee, that thou shalt *s.*
 23.5. return to Balak, and thou shalt *s.*
 12. must I not take heed to *s.* that which the Ld.
 27.7. the daughters of Zelophead *s.* right
Deut. 18.19. words which he shall *s.* in my name
 20. who shall presume to *s.* a word in my name
 26.5. and thou shalt *s.* and say before the Lord
Josh. 22.24. your children might *s.* to our children
1 Sam. 25.17. a son of Belial that a man cannot *s.*
2 Sam. 3.19. and Abner went also to *s.* to David
 27. Joab took him aside to *s.* with him quietly
 7.17. accord to this vision so did Nathan *s.* to Dav.
 10.10. why *s.* ye not one word of bringing back
 53.16. come near hither that I may *s.* with thee
 18. they were wont to *s.* in old time, saying
1 Kings 2.19. she went to *s.* to him for Adonijah
 12.7. wilt *s.* good words to them, *2 Chron.* 10.7.
 10. saying, thus shalt thou *s.* to this people
 22.24. spirit from me to *s.* to thee, *2 Chron.* 18.23.
2 Kings 18.27. hath my master sent me to thy master
 and to thee to *s.* these words? *Isa.* 36.12
1 Chron. 17.18. what can David *s.* more to thee
2 Chron. 32.17. wrote letters to rail and ag. God
Ach. 13.24. and could not *s.* in the Jews' language
Esth. 6.4. to *s.* to the king to hang Mordecai
Job 8.2. how long wilt thou *s.* these things?
 11.6. but, oh that God would *s.* against thee
 13.7. will ye *s.* wickedly for G. and talk for him?
 18.2. mark, and afterwards we will *s.*
 27.4. my lips shall not *s.* wickedness nor deceit
 32.7. I said, days should *s.* and teach wisdom
 36.2. shew that I have yet to *s.* on God's behalf
 37.20. if a man *s.* he shall be swallowed up
 41.3. will he *s.* soft words unto thee?
Psalm. 5.2. then shall he *s.* to them in his wrath
 5.6. thou shalt destroy them that *s.* lessing
 12.2. they *s.* vanity, they *s.* with a double heart
 17.10. with their mouth they *s.* proudly
 28.3. which *s.* peace to their neighbours
 29.9. in his temple doth every one *s.* of his glory
 31.18. which *s.* grievous things proudly ag. right.
 35.20. for they *s.* not peace, but devise deceitful
 48. my tongue shall *s.* of thy righteousness
 38.12. they *s.* mischievous things all day long
 40.5. if I would declare and *s.* of them
 41.5. enemies *s.* evil of me, when shall he die?
 49.3. my mouth shall *s.* of wisdom and meditation
 52.3. lovest lying rather than to *s.* righteousness
 59.12. and for cursing and lying which they *s.*
 63.11. mouth of them that *s.* lies shall be stopped
 69.12. they that sit in the gate *s.* against me
 71.10. for mine enemies *s.* against me
 73.8. they are corrupt, they *s.* wickedly, *s.* loftily
 85.8. I will hear what the Lord will *s.* he will *s.*
 peace to his people, but let them not turn to folly
 94.4. how long shall they utter and *s.* hard things
 109.20. let this be the reward of them that *s.* evil
 115.5. they have mouths, but they *s.* not, 135.16.
 119.23. princes also did sit and *s.* against me
 172. my tongue shall *s.* of thy word
 172.5. they shall *s.* with the enemies in the gate
 139.20. for they *s.* against thee wickedly
 145.6. men shall *s.* of might of thy terrible acts
 11. they shall *s.* of the glory of thy kingdom
 21. my mouth shall *s.* the praise of the Lord
Prov. 8.7. my mouth shall *s.* truth, and wickedness
 23.16. my reins rejoice, when lips *s.* right things
Ecc. 3.7. a time to be silent, and a time to *s.*
Cant. 7.9. causing lips of those that are asleep to *s.*
Isa. 8.20. if they *s.* not according to this word
 14.10. all they shall *s.* and say unto thee
 19.18. five cities in Egypt shall *s.* lang. of Canaan
 28.11. with another tongue shall he *s.* to this people
 29.4. and thou shalt *s.* out of the ground
 32.4. tongue of the stammerers shall *s.* plainly
 32.6. for the vile person will *s.* villany
 50.4. that I should know how to *s.* in season
 52.6. they shall know that I am he that doth *s.*
 59.4. trust in vanity, and *s.* lies, conceive mischief
Jer. 1.7. whatsoever I command thee, thou shalt *s.*
 5.14. saith the Lord, because ye *s.* this word
 7.27. thou shalt *s.* all these words to them
 9.5. they will not *s.* the truth, taught to *s.* lies
 12.6. believe not, no, they *s.* fair words unto thee
 13.12. therefore thou shalt *s.* this word to them
 18.7. at what instant I shall *s.* about a nation, 9.
 20. I stood before thee to *s.* good for them
 20.9. I said, I will not *s.* any more in his name
 23.16. they *s.* a vision of their own heart
 26.2. all the words I commanded thee to *s.* 8.
 15. the Lord hath sent me to *s.* these words
 29.24. thus shalt thou also *s.* to Shemaiah
 32.4. and shall *s.* with him mouth to mouth

Jer. 34. 3. he shall *s.* with three mouth to mouth
Ezek. 2. 7. and thou shalt *s.* my words to heart
3. 10. all my words that I shall *s.* receive in heart
40. 49. they say of me, doth he not *s.* parables?
24. 27. and thou shalt *s.* and be no more dumb
32. 21. strong among the mighty shall *s.* to him
33. 8. if do not *s.* to warn wicked from his way
10. thus ye *s.* || *30.* and *s.* one to another
37. 18. when the children of thy people shall *s.*
Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared corrupt words to *s.*
3. 29. *s.* any thing amiss ag. the God of Shadrach
7. 25. he shall *s.* great words agst. the Most High
11. 27. shall *s.* lies at one table, but not prosper
Hab. 2. 3. but at the end it shall *s.* and not lie
Zech. 9. 17. cora shall make the young men *s.*
Mat. 10. 19. how or what ye shall *s.* *Mark 13. 11.*
20. for it is not ye that *s.* *Mark 13. 11.*
12. 34. how can ye being evil *s.* good things?
36. every idle word that men shall *s.* give account
46. his mother stood without, desiring to *s.* with
Mark 7. 7. why doth this man thus *s.* blasphemies?
9. 39. shall do a miracle, that lightly *s.* evil of me
14. 71. saying, I know not this man of whom ye *s.*
16. 17. in my name they shall *s.* with new tongues
Lucie 1. 19. I am sent to *s.* to thee and to shew thee
20. not able to *s.* till these shall be performed
22. when he came out he could not *s.* to them
4. 41. he rebuking them, suffered them not to *s.*
6. 26. woe to you, when all men shall *s.* well of you
11. 53. and to provoke him to *s.* of many things
12. 10. whosoever shall *s.* a word ag. Son of man
John 3. 11. verily ye *s.* that we do know, and testify
9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall *s.* for himself
10. 13. he shall not *s.* of himself, that shall he *s.*
25. when I shall no more *s.* to you in proverbs
Acts 2. 7. are not all these which *s.* Galileans?
11. we do hear them *s.* in tongues works of God
4. 17. that they *s.* to no man in this name
18. not to *s.* at all, *5. 40.* || *20.* we cannot but *s.*
29. that with all boldness they may *s.* thy word
6. 11. we have heard him *s.* blasphemous words
13. this man ceaseth not to *s.* blasphemous words
10. 32. when he cometh shall *s.* unto thee
11. 15. as I began to *s.* || *14. 9.* same heard Paul *s.*
21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to *s.* to people
23. 5. thou shalt not *s.* evil of ruler of thy people
26. 1. Paul, thou art permitted to *s.* for thyself
25. 1. forth the words of truth and soberness
Rom. 15. 18. I will not dare to *s.* of any of those things
1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye all *s.* same thing and no divisions
2. 13. which things also we *s.* not man's wisdom
3. 1. I could not *s.* to you as to spiritual but carnal
12. 30. do all *s.* with tongues? || *14. 23.* if all *s.*
14. 35. it is a shame for women to *s.* in church,
39. and forbid not to *s.* with tongues
2 Cor. 2. 17. in the sight of God *s.* we in Christ
4. 13. we also believe and therefore *s.*
12. 19. we *s.* before God in Christ, but for edifying
Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame to *s.* of those things done
Col. 4. 4. that I may make manifest, as I ought to *s.*
1 Thess. 1. 3. so that we need not to *s.* any thing
2. 4. even so we *s.* not as pleasing men but God
10. forbidding us to *s.* to the Gentiles
Tir. 3. 2. put them in mind to *s.* evil of no man
Heb. 2. 5. the world to come, whereof we *s.*
6. 9. tho' we thus *s.* || *9. 5.* of which we cannot *s.*
Jam. 1. 19. brethren, let every man be slow to *s.*
1 Pet. 2. 12. whereas they *s.* against you as evil doers
3. 10. let him refrain his lips that they *s.* no guile
16. whereas they *s.* evil of you, as of evil doers
2 Pet. 2. 10. they are not afraid to *s.* evil of dignities
12. 5. evil of the things that they understand not
18. for when they *s.* great swell, words of vanity
1 John 4. 5. are of world, therefore *s.* they of world
Jude 8. these filthy dreamers *s.* evil of dignities
10. but these *s.* evil of those things they know not
Rev. 2. 24. not know depths of Satan, as they *s.*
13. 15. that the image of the beast should both *s.*
SPEAK, Imperatively.
Ezra. 10. 19. *s.* thou with us, and we will hear
Num. 20. 8. *s.* ye to the rock before their eyes
Deut. 3. 26. L. said, *s.* no more to me of this matter
5. 27. *s.* thou to us all that Lord shall *s.*
2 Jude 5. 10. *s.* ye that ride on white asses
19. 30. consider, take advice, and *s.* your minds
1 Sam. 3. 1. *s.* Lord, for thy servant heareth, thou
2 Sam. 17. 6. shall we do after this say, if not, thou
1 Kings 22. 13. *s.* that which is good, *2 Chr. 18. 12.*
2 Kings 13. 26. *s.* in Syrian language, *Isa. 36. 11.*
Isa. 5. 14. and to tomorrow *s.* thou to the king
Job 12. 8. or *s.* to the earth, and it shall teach thee
14. 22. or let me *s.* and answer thou me
33. 34. *s.* for I desire to justify thee
34. 33. therefore *s.* what thou knowest
Psal. 75. 5. lift not your horn *s.* not with a stiff neck
Prov. 21. 9. *s.* not in the ears of a fool
Isa. 8. 10. *s.* word, it shall not stand, *G.* is with us
30. 10. who say, *s.* unto us smooth things

Isa. 40. 2. *s.* ye comfortably to Jerus. and cry to her
1. 1. let them come near, then let them *s.*
56. 3. neither let the son of a stranger *s.*, saying
Jer. 1. 17. *s.* to them all that I command thee
23. 28. hath my word, let him *s.* word faithfully
Dan. 10. 19. and I said, let my lord *s.*
Zech. 8. 16. *s.* every man the truth, *Eph. 4. 25.*
Mat. 8. 8. only *s.* word, my servant shall be healed
10. 27. what I tell in darkness, that *s.* ye is light
Mark 13. 11. what shall be given in that hour, *s.* ye
Luke 12. 13. *s.* to my brother that he divide inherit.
Act. 2. 29. let me freely *s.* to you of patriarch David
5. 20. go, stand and *s.* in the temple of the people
18. 9. be not afraid, but *s.* hold not thy peace
1 Cor. 14. 28. let him *s.* to himself and to God
29. let prophets *s.* two or three, the other judge
Tit. 2. 1. *s.* the things that become sound doctrine
15. these things *s.*, and exhort, and rebuke
Jam. 2. 12. so *s.* ye and do, as they that shall be judg.
4. 11. *s.* not evil one of another, brethren
1 Pet. 4. 11. let him *s.* as the oracles of God
I SPEAK.
Ezra. 10. 9. that the people may hear when I *s.*
23. 22. but if thou shalt obey and do all that I *s.*
Num. 22. 38. G. putteth in my mouth that shall I *s.*
Deut. 5. 1. hear judgments which I *s.* in your ears
11. 2. I *s.* not with your child, who have not known
1 Kings 22. 14. what the Lord saith, that will I *s.*
Job 9. 19. if I *s.* of strength, lo, he is strong
35. then would I *s.* and not fear him
13. 3. sorely I would *s.* to the Almighty
13. hold your peace, let me alone, that I may *s.*
10. 4. I also could *s.* as ye do, I could heap words
6. though I *s.*, my grief is not assuaged
37. 20. shall it be told him that I *s.*? if a man *s.*
Psal. 45. 1. *s.* of things which I have made
77. 4. I am so troubled that I cannot *s.*
120. 7. but when I *s.*, they are for war
Isa. 45. 19. I the Lord *s.* righteousness, I declare
63. 1. I that *s.* in righteousness, mighty to save
Jer. 1. 6. ah, Lord, I cannot *s.* for I am a child
6. 10. to whom shall I *s.* and give warning?
28. 7. hear this word that I *s.* in thine ears
38. 20. obey the voice of the Lord which I *s.*
Ezek. 3. 27. when I *s.* with thee, I will open mouth
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words that I *s.*
Mat. 13. 13. therefore *s.* I to them in parables
John 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that *s.* to thee am he
6. 61. the words that I *s.* to you, they are spirit
7. 17. whether it be *s.* of or whether I *s.* of mys.
8. 26. I *s.* to the world those things I heard of I
8. 28. as my Father taught me I *s.* these things
38. 1. that which I have seen with my Father
12. 49. he gave commandment what I should *s.*
50. what I *s.* as the Father said to me so I *s.*
13. 18. I *s.* not of all, I know whom I have chosen
14. 10. the words that I *s.* I *s.* not of myself
17. 13. and these things I *s.* in the world
Acts 21. 37. may I *s.* to thee? || *26. 26.* I also *s.* freely
Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous? I *s.* as a man
6. 19. I *s.* after the manner of men, *Gal. 3. 15.*
7. 1. for I *s.* to them that know the law
11. 13. I *s.* to you Gentiles, I am apostle of Gent.
1 Cor. 6. 5. I *s.* to your shame, *15. 34.*
7. 6. I *s.* this by permission, not of commandment
12. but to the rest *s.* I, not the Lord
35. and this I *s.* for your own profit
10. 15. I *s.* as to wise men, judge ye what I say
13. 1. though I *s.* with tongues of men and angels
14. 6. except I shall *s.* to you by revelation
18. 1. *s.* with tongues more than you all
19. I had rather *s.* five words with understanding
2 Cor. 6. 13. I *s.* as to my children, be ye enlarged
7. 3. I *s.* not this to condemn you, for I have said
11. 17. that which I *s.* I *s.* it not after the Lord
21. I *s.* as concerning reproach, I *s.* foolishly
23. are they ministers? I *s.* as a fool, I am more
Eph. 5. 32. but I *s.* concerning Christ and church
6. 20. that therein I may *s.* boldly, as I ought to *s.*
Phil. 4. 11. not that I *s.* in respect of want
1 Tim. 2. 7. I *s.* the truth in Christ, I lie not
I WILL SPEAK, or WILL SPEAK.
Gen. 18. 30. let not Ld. be angry, and I will *s.* 32.
Num. 12. 6. and I will *s.* to him in a dream
8. with him will I *s.* mouth to mouth apparently
24. 13. but what L. saith, that will I *s.* cannot go
beyond command, 1 Kings 22. 14. 2 Chr. 18. 13.
Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O ye heavens, and I will *s.*
Judg. 6. 39. Gideon said, I will *s.* but this once
2 Sam. 14. 45. thy handmaid said, I will *s.* to king
1 Kings 2. 18. well, I will *s.* for thee to the king
Job 7. 11. I will *s.* in the anguish of my spirit
10. 1. I will *s.* in the bitterness of my soul
32. 20. I will *s.* that I may be refreshed
33. 31. mark well, hold thy peace, and I will *s.*
42. 3. hear, I beseech thee, and I will *s.*
Psal. 50. 7. hear, O my people, and I will *s.*
73. 15. if I say, I will *s.* thus, I should offend
119. 35. I will *s.* of thy testimonies before kings

Job 145. 3. I will *s.* of the honour of thy majesty
Prov. 8. 6. bear, for I will *s.* of excellent things
Jer. 5. 5. I will get me to great men, and I will *s.*
Ezek. 2. 1. stand on thy feet, and I will *s.* to thee
12. 25. I will *s.* and word I *s.* shall come to pass
Hor. 2. 14. I will allure her, and *s.* comfortably to her
1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips will I *s.* to this people
SPEAKER.
Ps. 140. 11. let not an evil *s.* be established in earth
Acts 14. 12. because he was the chief *s.*
SPEAKEST.
1 Sam. 9. 21. wherefore then *s.* thou so to me?
2 Sam. 19. 29. why *s.* thou any more of thy matters?
2 Kings 6. 12. the words thou *s.* in thy bed-chamber
Job 2. 10. thou *s.* as one of the foolish women
Psal. 50. 20. thou sittest and *s.* against thy brother
51. 4. that thou mightest be justified when thou
Isa. 40. 27. why *s.* thou, O Israel, my way is hid
Jer. 40. 16. for thou *s.* falsely of Ishmael
Ezek. 2. 20. thou *s.* falsely, the Lord hath not sent thee
Zech. 3. 18. thou givest him not warning, nor *s.*
Zech. 13. 3. for thou *s.* lies in the name of the Lord
Mat. 13. 10. why *s.* thou to them in parables?
Luke 12. 41. L. *s.* thou this parable to us or to all
John 10. 29. now *s.* thou plainly, and *s.* no proverb
19. 10. Pilate saith to him, *s.* thou unto me
Acts 17. 19. may we know this whereof thou *s.*?
SPEAKETH.
Gen. 45. 12. that it is my mouth that *s.* to you
Ezra. 10. 33. I spake to Moses as a man *s.* to friend
Num. 23. 26. all that the Lord *s.* that must I do
Deut. 18. 22. when a prophet *s.* in the name of Ld.
Job 17. 5. he that *s.* flattery to his friends
33. 14. for God *s.* once, yea, twice, yet man
Psal. 12. 3. shall cut off tongue that *s.* proud things
15. 2. and he that *s.* the truth in his heart
37. 30. the mouth of the righteous *s.* wisdom
41. 6. and if he come to see me, he *s.* vanity
144. 8. whose mouth *s.* vanity, 11.
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that *s.* froward things
6. 13. he *s.* with his feet, he teacheth with fingers
9. a false witness that *s.* lies and soweth discord
10. 32. the mouth of the wicked *s.* frowardness
12. 17. he that *s.* truth, sheweth forth righteousness
18. there is that *s.* like the piercings of a sword
14. 25. but a deceitful witness *s.* lies
16. 13. and they love him that *s.* right
19. 5. that *s.* lies not escape || *9.* lies shall perish
21. 28. but the man that heareth *s.* constantly
26. 25. when he *s.* fair, believe him not
Isa. 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth *s.* folly
32. 7. to destroy, even when the needy *s.* right
33. 15. he that *s.* uprightly shall dwell on high
Jer. 9. 8. their tongue *s.* deceit; one *s.* peaceably
10. 1. hear the word which the Lord *s.* to you
28. 2. thus *s.* the Lord the God of Israel, *29. 25.*
[30. 2. Hag. 1. 2. Zech. 6. 12.] 7. 9.
Ezek. 10. 5. as a voice of Almighty God when he *s.*
Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that *s.* uprightly
Mat. 10. 20. but Spirit of your Father who *s.* in you
12. 32. whose *s.* a word against the Son of man;
*but whosoever *s.* against the Holy Ghost*
34. how can ye being evil speak good? for out of
*abundance of the heart mouth *s.* Luke 6. 45.*
John 3. 31. he that is of the earth, *s.* of the earth
34. he whom God sent, *s.* the words of God
7. 18. he that *s.* of himself, seeketh his own glory
26. but lo, he *s.* boldly, they say nothing to him
8. 44. who *s.* a lie, he *s.* of his own
19. 12. who maketh himself a king, *s.* ag. Cesar
Acts 8. 34. I pray, of whom *s.* the prophet this?
Rom. 10. 6. righteousness of faith *s.* on this wise
1 Cor. 14. 2. he that *s.* in an unknown tongue;
*howbeit in the Spirit he *s.* mysteries*
3. he that prophesieth, *s.* unto men to edification
4. that *s.* in an unknown tongue edifieth himself
5. greater is he that prophesieth, than he that *s.*
11. I shall be to him that *s.* a barbarian
13. let him that *s.* in an unknown tongue
1 Tim. 4. 1. now Spirit *s.* expressly in latter time.
Heb. 11. 4. and by it he being dead, yet *s.*
12. 5. forgotten the exhortation which *s.* to you
24. that *s.* better things than that of Abel
25. see that ye refuse not him that *s.* much more
*if we turn away from him that *s.* from heaven*
Jam. 4. 11. he that *s.* evil of his brother and judgeth
*his brother *s.* evil of the law and judgeth the law*
Jude 16. and their mouth *s.* great swelling words
SPEAKING.
Gen. 24. 15. before he had done *s.* Rebekah came
45. and before I had done *s.* in mine heart
Deut. 5. 20. God *s.* out of the midst of the fire
11. 19. *s.* of them when thou sittest in thine house
Ruth 1. 18. then she left *s.* unto her
Ezek. 10. 3. and *s.* peace to all his seed
Job 1. 16. while he yet *s.* another came, 17, 18
4. 2. but who can withhold himself from *s.*?
32. 15. they answered no more, they left off *s.*
Psal. 34. 13. and thy lips from *s.* guile.

SPE

Psal. 58. 3. go astray as soon as they be born, *s.* lies
Isa. 58. 9. if thou take away from thee *s.* vanity
13. nor *s.* thine own words on my holy day
51. 13. in lying, and *s.* oppression and revolt
53. 24. and while they are yet *s.* I will hear
1er. 7. 13. rising up early and *s.* 25. 3. 15. 14.
38. 4. he weakeneth the hands in *s.* such words
27. they left off *s.* the matter was not perceived
Dan. 7. 8. and a mouth *s.* great things, *Rev.* 13. 5.
8. 13. I heard one saint *s.* and another said
9. 20. while I was *s.* praying and confessing, 21.
Acts 74. 3. they abode, *s.* boldly in the Lord
20. 30. *s.* perverse things, to draw away disciples
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man *s.* by Spirit calleth Jesus accurs.
2 Cor. 13. 3. since ye seek a proof of Christ *s.* in me
Eph. 4. 15. but *s.* the truth in love may grow up
5. 19. *s.* to yourselves in psalms, hymns, and songs
1 Tim. 4. 2. shall depart from faith, *s.* lies in hypocrisy
5. 13. busy-bodies *s.* things which they ought not
1 Pet. 4. 4. to the same excess of riot, *s.* evil of you

See END.

SPEAKING.

Mat. 6. 7. think they shall be heard for much *s.*
Eph. 4. 31. let all evil *s.* be put away from you

SPEAKINGS.

1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all guile, envies, and evils.

SPEAR.

Josh. 8. 18. the Lord said, stretch out thy *s.* 26.
Judg. 5. 8. was there a *s.* seen among 40,000 in 1sr.
1 Sam. 13. 22. *s.* with any, but with Saul and Jona.
17. 7. and the staff of his *s.* was like a weaver's
beam, 2 Sam. 21. 19. 1 Chron. 12. 3.
45. thou comest with a sword, and with a *s.*
47. the Lord saveth not with sword and *s.*
21. 8. is there not here under thy hand *s.* or sword
26. 7. and Saul's *s.* stuck at his bolster, 11.
8. let me smite him, I pray thee with the *s.*
16. now see where the king's *s.* is, and the cruse
2 Sam. 1. 6. behold, Saul leaned upon his *s.*
2. 23. Abner with the end of the *s.* smote Asahel
23. 7. must be fenced with iron and staff of a *s.*
8. he lift up his *s.* against 800 whom he slew
18. he lifted up *s.* against 300, 1 Chron. 11. 11, 20.
21. he slew Egyptian with his own *s.* 1 Chr. 11. 23.
Job 39. 23. quiver ratteth, glittering *s.* and shield
41. 26. *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold
29. Leviathan laugheth at the shaking of a *s.*
Psal. 35. 3. draw about out the *s.* stop the way
46. 9. he breaketh bow and cutteth *s.* in sunder
Jer. 6. 23. they shall lay hold on bow and *s.*
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifeth up the sword and *s.*
Hab. 3. 11. at the shining of the glittering *s.*
John 19. 34. a soldier with a *s.* pierced his side

SPEARS.

1 Sam. 13. 19. lest Hebrews make them swords or *s.*
2 Kings 11. 10. to captains did priest give king Da-
vid's *s.* that were in the temple, 2 Chr. 23. 9.
2 Chr. 11. 12. in ev. several city he put shields and *s.*
26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them shields and *s.*
Neh. 4. 13. I set the people with their *s.* and bows
16. the other half of them held the *s.* 21.
Psal. 57. 4. whose teeth are *s.* and arrows
Isa. 2. 4. shall beat *s.* into pruning hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3.
Jer. 46. 4. furnish the *s.* and put on the brigandines
Ezek. 39. 9. they shall burn *s.* with fire seven years
Joel 3. 10. beat your pruning-hooks into *s.*

SPEARMEN.

Psal. 68. 30. rebuke the company of *s.* the bulls
Acts 23. 23. saying, make ready two hundred *s.*

SPECIAL.

Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a *s.* people
Mal. 3. 17. when I make up my *s.* treasure
Acts 19. 11. *s.* miracles done by the hand of Paul

See ESPECIALLY.

SPECKLED.

Gen. 30. 32. removing from thence the *s.* cattle
31. 8. the *s.* shall be thy wages, the cattle bare *s.*
Jer. 12. 9. mine heritage is to me as a *s.* bird
Zech. 1. 8. behind were red horses, *s.* and white

SPECTACLE.

1 Cor. 4. 9. for we are made a *s.* to the world

SPED.

Judg. 5. 30. have they not *s.* have they not divided

SPEECH.

Gen. 4. 23. heark to my *s.* 11. 1. earth was of one *s.*
Ezod. 42. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am slow of *s.*
Deut. 22. 14. and give occasion of *s.* against her
32. 9. my *s.* shall distil as dew, as the small rain
1 Sam. 10. 4. 18. a son of Jesse and prudent in *s.*
2 Sam. 14. 20. to fetch about the form of *s.*
19. 11. seeing the *s.* of all Israel is come to king
1 Kings 3. 10. and Solomon's *s.* pleased the Lord
Neh. 13. 24. their child. spake half in *s.* of Ashod
Job 12. 20. he removeth away the *s.* of the trusty
17. 7. hear diligently my *s.* and my declaration,
21. 2. *Psal.* 17. 6. *Isa.* 28. 23. 32. 9.
15. + 4. and thou restrainest *s.* before God
23. 25. who will make my *s.* nothing worth?
20, 22, and my *s.* dropped upon them
37. 19. we cannot order our *s.* by reason of darkness

SPE

Psal. 102. day unto day uttereth *s.* night unto night
3. there is no *s.* where their voice is not heard
64. + 5. they encourage themselves in an evil *s.*
Prov. 1. + 6. to understand an eloquent *s.*
7. 21. with her fair *s.* she caused him to yield
17. 7. excellent *s.* becometh not a fool
Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy *s.* is comely
Isa. 3. + 3. I will take away the skilful of *s.*
26. + 16. they have poured out a secret *s.*
29. 4. shall be brought down, thy *s.* shall be low out
of the dust; thy *s.* shall whisper out of the dust
33. 19. of a deeper *s.* than thou canst perceive
Jer. 31. 23. as yet they shall use this *s.* in Judah
Ezek. 1. 24. the voice of *s.* as the noise of an host
3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of a strange *s.* 6.
Hab. 3. 2. O Ld. I have heard thy *s.* and was afraid
Mat. 26. 73. art one of them, thy *s.* bewray, thee
Mat. 7. 32. one that had an impediment in his *s.*
14. 7. art a Galilean, and thy *s.* agreeth thereto
John 8. 43. why do ye not understand my *s.*?
Acts 14. 11. their voice, saying in the *s.* of Lycaonia
20. 7. preached and continued his *s.* till midnight
1 Cor. 2. 1. I came not with excellency of *s.* or wisdom
4. 19. I will know, not the *s.* but the power
2 Cor. 3. 12. we use great plainness of *s.*
7. 4. great is my boldness of *s.* toward you
10. 10. boldly presence weak, his *s.* is contemptible
11. 6. though I be rude in *s.* yet not in knowledge
Col. 4. 6. let your *s.* be always with grace, seasoned
Tit 2. 8. sound *s.* that cannot be condemned

SPEECHES.

Num. 12. 8. I will speak with him not in dark *s.*
Job 6. 26. and the *s.* of one that is desperate
15. 3. or with *s.* wherewith he can do no good?
32. 14. neither will I answer him with your *s.*
+ 15. they removed *s.* from themselves
Rom. 16. 18. by fair *s.* deceive the hearts of simple
John 15. 15. to convince them of all their hard *s.*

SPEECHLESS.

Mat. 22. 12. not a wedding garment, and he was *s.*
Luke 22. 7. Zacharias beckoned them and remained *s.*
Acts 9. 7. when which journeyed with him stood *s.*

SPEED.

Gen. 24. 12. O Lord, I pray thee, send me good *s.*
Ezra 6. 12. have made a decree, let it be done with *s.*
Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with *s.* swiftly
Acts 17. 15. for to come to him with all *s.*
2 John 10. receive him not, nor bid him God *s.*
11. that biddeth him God *s.* is partaker of evil

See MAKE, MADE.

SPEEDY.

Zeph. 1. 18. shall make even a *s.* riddance of all them

SPEEDILY.

1 Sam. 27. 1. than that I should *s.* escape to Philist
2 Sam. 17. 16. lodge not in plains, but *s.* pass over
2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings divided they *s.*
Ezra 6. 13. as the king had sent, so they did *s.*
7. 17. that thou mayest buy *s.* with this money
21. that what Ezra shall require, it be done *s.*
26. let judgment be executed *s.* upon him
Ezra 2. 9. he gave her things for purification
Psal. 51. 2. deliver me *s.* 69. 17. hear me *s.* 143. 7.
79. 8. let thy tender mercies *s.* prevent us
102. 2. in the day when I call, answer me *s.*
Lev. 8. 11. because sentence is not executed *s.*
Isa. 58. 8. and thy health shall spring forth *s.*
Joel 3. 4. and if ye recompense me, *s.* will I return
Ezek. 8. 21. let us go *s.* and pray before the Lord
Luke 18. 8. I tell you, that he will average them *s.*

SPEND.

Deut. 32. 23. I will *s.* mine arrows upon them
Job 21. 13. they *s.* their days in wealth, and go down
36. 11. they *s.* their days in prosperity, and years
Psal. 90. 9. we *s.* our years as a tale that is told
Isa. 55. 2. why *s.* money for that which is not bread?
Acts 20. 16, because he would not *s.* time in Asia
2 Cor. 12. 15. I will very gladly *s.* and bespent for you

SPENDEST.

Luke 10. 35. whatsoever thou *s.* more, I will repay

SPENDETH.

Prov. 21. 20. but a foolish man *s.* it up
29. 3. that keepeth com. with harlots *s.* substance
Ecc. 6. 12. days of vain life, which he *s.* as a shadow

SPENT.

Gen. 21. 15. and the water was *s.* in the bottle
47. 18. we will not hide it how that our money is *s.*
Lev. 26. 20. and your strength shall be *s.* in vain
Judg. 19. 11. when they were by Jesus, day was far *s.*
1 Sam. 9. 7. for the bread is *s.* in our vessels
Job 7. 6. my days are *s.* without hope
17. 1. my spirit is *s.* my days are extinct
Psal. 31. 20. for my life is *s.* with grief
Isa. 49. 4. I have *s.* my strength for nought
Jer. 37. 21. till all the bread in the city was *s.*
Mark 5. 26. and had *s.* all that she had, *Luke* 8. 43.
6. 35. when the day was far *s.* *Luke* 24. 29.
Luke 15. 14. when the prodigal had *s.* all
Acts 17. 21. *s.* their time to tell some new thing
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far *s.* the day is at hand

SPI

2 Cor. 12. 15. I will gladly spend and be *s.* for you
SPEW, See SPUR.

SPICE.

Ezod. 35. 28. rulers brought *s.* and oil for the light
Cant. 5. 1. I have gathered my myrrh with my *s.*

SPICES.

Gen. 43. 11. carry down man a present, balm and *s.*
Ezod. 25. 6. and *s.* for anointing oil, 35. 8.
30. + 7. Aaron shall burn thereon incense of
23. take thou unto thee principal *s.* of myrrh, 34
37. 29. he made the pure incense of sweet *s.*
39. + 38. they brought incense of sweet *s.*
1 Kings 10. 2. camels that bare *s.* 10. 2 Chron. 9. 1.
25. they brought to Solomon *s.* 2 Chron. 9. 23.
2 Kings 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them *s.* ointment
and all that was found in his treasures *Isa.* 39. 2
1 Chron. 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee *s.*
30. sons of the priests made the ointment of *s.*
2 Chron. 9. 9. the queen of Sheba gave Solomon *s.*
16. 14. divers *s.* prepared for the burial of Asa
32. 27. Hezekiah made treasures for *s.* and gold
Cant. 4. 10. the smell of thee ointments than all *s.*
14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chief *s.*
16. blow upon my garden, that *s.* may flow out
5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of *s.* as sweet flowers
6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the beds of *s.*
8. 14. to a young hart on the mountains of *s.*
Ezek. 27. 22. occupied in fairs with chief of all *s.*
Mark 16. 1. Mary had bought sweet *s.* *Luke* 24. 1.
Luke 23. 56. returned and prepared *s.* and ointments
John 19. 40. they wound it in linen with the *s.*

SPICE.

Ezek. 24. 10. consume the flesh and *s.* it well

SPICE-MERCHANTS.

1 Kings 10. 15. of the traffic of the *s.* merchants

SPICED.

Cent. 8. 2. I would cause thee to drink of *s.* wine

SPICERY.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *s.* balm and myrrh

2 Kings 20. + 13. hewed house of his *s.* *Isa.* 39. 12

SPIDER.

Job 8. 14. and whose trust shall be a *s.* web

Prov. 30. 28. the *s.* taketh hold with her hands
Isa. 59. 5. hauch cockatrice eggs and weave *s.* web

SPIE, See SPY.

SPIKENARD.

Cant. 1. 12. my *s.* sendeth forth the smell thereof

4. 13. with pleasant fruits camphire with *s.* 14.

Mark 14. 3. there came a woman having an alabaster

box of ointment of *s.* very precious, *John* 12. 3

SPILLED.

Gen. 38. 9. Onan *s.* his seed on the ground

Mark 3. 22. bottles burst, and wine is *s.* *Luke* 5. 37.

SPILT.

2 Sam. 14. 14. we are as water *s.* on the ground

SPIN.

Ezod. 35. 25. women that are wise-hearted, did *s.*

Mat. 6. 28. they toil not, neither *s.* *Luke* 12. 27.

SPINDLE.

Prov. 31. 19. she layeth her hands to the *s.*

SPIRIT.

In Hebrew, Ruach; in Greek, Pneuma. In
scripture the word Spirit is taken, [1] For the
Holy Ghost, the third person of the holy Trinity,
who inspired the prophets, animates good men,
pours his grace into our hearts, imparts to
us light and comfort, in whose Name we are
baptised, as well as in those of the Father
and Son; that enlivening Spirit who proceeds
from the Father and Son, *Mat.* 3. 16. *John*
3. 8. [15. 26. The Holy Ghost is called Spirit,
being, as it were, breathed, and proceeding
from the Father and Son, who inspire and
move our hearts by him; or, because he breatheth
where he listeth; stirring up spiritual motions in
the hearts of believers, purifying and quick-
ening them; or because he is a spiritual, in-
visible, and incorporeal essence. He is called
holy, both because he is most holy in himself
and the Sanctifier, the Worker of holiness in
the creature. He is called a person, because
whatsoever belongs to a person, as to under-
stand, to will, to give, to call, to do, to substi-
tute of himself, doth agree to the Spirit; who ap-
peared in a visible shape, *Luke* 3. 22. *Acts* 2.
3. gave the Apostles sundry tongues, *Acts* 2. 4.
8. hath power to confer and bestow on the church
the gifts of tongues, of miracles, of faith, of
healing, of prophecy, &c. 1 Cor. 12. 8, 9, 10,
11, 12. which cannot be attributed to any
quality or motion created. Lastly, he is called
the third person, not in order of time, or dignity
of nature, but in order and manner of subsisting.
[2] Spirit is taken for the immediate inspiration,
and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God,
Matt. 22. 43. How then doth David in spirit
call him Lord, that is, by the inspiration of
the Holy Ghost. 1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray
with the Spirit, that is, by the immediate gift
and extraordinary help of the Spirit. [3] For

the extraordinary gifts and graces of the Spirit, Gal. 3. 2. [4] For the counsels, motions, and directions of the Spirit. Rom. 8. 1. Who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

[5] Spirit is taken for the renewed nature, or spiritual part in man. Mat. 26. 41. The Spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. [6] For spiritual seal. 1 Tim. 4. 12. Be thou an example of believers in spirit. [7] For judgment, authority, and consent. 1 Cor. 5. 4. [8] It signifies pure, holy, and spiritual. John 3. 6. That which is born of the Spirit, is spirit; that is, that which is wrought by the Spirit of God is of a spiritual nature, and is suitable to the kingdom of God. [9] It is taken for the gospel, which is the ministration of the Spirit, and by whose influence it becomes effectual to change the hearts of sinners, to turn them from the power of Satan unto God, and to make them truly spiritual and holy. 2 Cor. 3. 6, 8. Who hath made us able ministers of the new testament, not of the letter, but the spirit. [10] For the thoughts, affection, and care. Col. 2. 5. Though I be absent in the flesh, yet I am with you in the spirit. [11] For a temper, frame, or disposition of soul or spirit. Psal. 51. 10. Renew a right spirit within me.

[12] Spirit signifies the reasonable soul, which continues in being even after the death of the body. That spiritual, reasoning, and choosing substance, capable of eternal happiness. Act. 7. 59. Lord Jesus, receive my spirit, or my soul. [13] Good angels are called spirits, immaterial and intelligent, but created and dependent beings. Heb. 1. 14. Are they not all ministering spirits? [14] The devils are often called unclean spirits, evil spirits, Mark 5. 13. Luke 7. 21. So in 1 Sam. 18. 10. The evil spirit from God came upon Saul. [15] Spirit signifies an apparition or ghost. Mat. 14. 26. When the disciples saw Jesus walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, it is a spirit. And our Saviour, after his resurrection, appearing to his disciples, they were affrighted, and supposed they had seen a spirit, or ghost; but he said to them, handle me, and see, for a spirit hath not flesh and bones as ye see me have. Luke 24. 37, 39. [16] It is taken for a person that pretended to be inspired, or for a doctrine offered as the immediate revelation of the Spirit. 1 John 4. 1. Believe not every spirit. [17] For passion, wrath, or anger. Eccl. 10. 4. If the spirit of the ruler rise up against thee. [18] For the breath, the respiration, the animal life that is in beasts. Eccl. 3. 21. The spirit of the beast that goeth downward. [19] Spirit is also taken for the wind. Amos 4. 13. I he that create the wind, or spirit. These are the four spirits of the heavens, in Hebrew, winds. Zech. 6. 5. And in John 3. 8. The wind bloweth where it listeth, in Greek, pneuma, the spirit.

The spirit of a sound mind; the spirit of wisdom and understanding; the spirit of knowledge; the spirit of grace and prayer; the spirit of prophecy, and the like, signify several effects, works, and gifts, together with the author and cause, which is the Holy Spirit infusing them. On the contrary, the spirit of pride, covetousness, fury, uncleanness, do signify these vices, and the devil, that wicked spirit, the author of them. Grieve not the Holy Spirit, Eph. 4. 30. Men may be said to grieve the Spirit of God, by withholding his holy inspirations, the motions of his grace, or by living in a lukewarm and negligent manner. Also by despising his gifts, or neglecting them; by abusing his favours, either out of envy, curiosity, or negligence. And in a contrary sense, we stir up the Spirit of God which is in us (as St. Paul advises Timothy, 2 Tim. 1. 6.) by the practice of godliness, by our exactness in complying with his motions, by fervour in his service, by renewing our gratitude, &c. See the Significations on DISCERN, EARNEST, PRISON, QUENCH, SOW.

Gen. 7. 22. in whom was breath of the spirit of life. 26. 435, which were a bitterness of spirit, to Isaac. 41. 8. Pharaoh's spirit was troubled in the morning. 45. 27. the spirit of Jacob their father revived. Exod. 6. 9. hearkened not to Moses for anguish of spirit. 35. 21. every one whom his spirit made willing. Num. 11. 17. I will take of spirit that is on thee. 25. 26. the spirit rested upon them and they prophesied. 29. that the Lord would put his spirit upon them. 14. 24. Caleb, because he had another spirit, with him. 27. 18. take Joshua, a man in whom is the spirit. Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord thy God hardened his spirit.

Josh. 5. 1. nor was there spirit in them any more. Judg. 8. 4. 3. then their spirit was abated toward him. 15. 19. when he had drunk his spirit, came again. 1 Sam. 30. 12. when he had eaten his spirit, came to him. 1 Kings 10. 5. there was no spirit in her. 2 Chron. 9. 3. 21. 5. Jezebel his wife said, why is thy spirit so sad? 22. 21. there came forth a spirit. 2 Chron. 18. 20. 2 Kings 2. 9. let a double portion of thy spirit be on me. 23. 15. they said, spirit of Elijah doth rest on Elisha. 1 Chron. 5. 26. the Lord stirred up the spirit of Pul. 18. 18. then the spirit came upon Amasai, and said. 28. 12. the pattern of all that he had by the spirit. 2 Chr. 21. 10. against Jehoram of the Philistines. 2 Chr. 1. 5. with them whose spirit God raised to go up. Neh. 4. 30. testified by the spirit in thy prophets. Job 4. 15. then a spirit passed before my face. 15. 13. that thou turnest thy spirit against God. 20. 3. of my understanding causeth me to answer. 26. 4. and whose spirit came from thee? 31. by his spirit he garnished the heavens, his hand. 32. 8. there is a spirit in man, inspiration of Almighty. 38. the spirit within me constraineth me. 39. 14. if he gather to himself his spirit, and his breath. Psal. 32. 2. and in whose spirit, there is no guile. 51. 10. a clean heart, renew a right spirit within me. 12. and uphold me with thy free spirit. 70. 12. he shall cut off the spirit of princes. 78. 8. and whose spirit was not steadfast with God. 104. 30. thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created. 106. 33. so they provoked his spirit, so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips.

130. 7. whither shall I go from thy spirit? 143. 10. spirit is good, lead me to land of uprightness. Prov. 14. 29. he that is hasty of spirit, exalteth folly. 15. 4. but perverseness therein is a breach in the spirit. 16. 18. and an haughty spirit goeth before a fall. 32. that ruleth spirit, better than he that taketh city. 18. 14. the spirit of a man will sustain his infirmity. 20. 27. the spirit of a man is the candle of the Lord. 25. 28. that hath no rule over his spirit, is like a city. Eccl. 3. 21. who knoweth the spirit of man, or of beast? 7. 9. be not hasty in thy spirit, to be angry. 8. 8. no man hath power over spirit, to retain the spirit. 10. 4. if the spirit of the ruler rise against thee. 11. 5. thou knowest not what is the way of the spirit. 12. 7. and the spirit shall return to God who gave it. Isa. 19. 3. the spirit of Egypt shall fail in midst thereof. 20. 10. L. hath poured on you the spirit of deep sleep. 24. they that erred in spirit, shall come to understand. 31. 3. and their horses flesh and not spirit. 32. 15. till the spirit be poured upon us from on high. 34. 16. and his spirit, it hath gathered them. 37. 17. behold, I will put a spirit into him. 42. 5. he that giveth spirit, to them that walk therein. 46. 16. the Lord God and his spirit, hath sent me. 54. 6. as a woman forsaken and grieved in spirit. 57. 16. shall fail before me and souls I have made. 61. 1. the spirit of Lord God is on me, Luke 4. 18. 3. the garment of praise for the spirit, of heaviness. Jer. 51. 11. Lord raised the spirit, of king of Medes. Ezek. 1. 12. whither spirit, was to go, thou went, 20. 21. for the spirit, was in the wheels. 10. 17. 2. 2. entered into me when he spake to me. 3. 24. 3. 12. then the spirit took me up and I heard, 11. 24. 14. so spirit, lifted me up, and took me away, and I went in the heat of my spirit. 8. 3. 11. 1. 13. 3. woe to prophets that follow their own spirit. 21. 7. ev. spirit, shall faint, all knees be weak as water. Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's spirit, was troubled. 4. 8. 2. in whom is the spirit, of the holy gods, before him I told the dream, 9. 18. 1. 5. 11. 14. 5. 12. an excellent spirit, were found in Daniel, 6. 3. 110. 9. 7. prophet is a fool, man of the spirit, is mad. Amos 4. 13. for lo, he that createth the spirit. Mic. 2. 11. if man walking in spirit, and falsehood do lie. Hag. 1. 14. the Lord stirred up the spirit, of Zerubbabel. Zech. 7. 12. hath sent in his spirit, by former prophets. 12. 1. and formeth spirit, of man within him. Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the residue of spirit, therefore take heed to your spirit, deal not treacherously, 16. Met. 4. 1. Jesus was led up of the spirit, Luke 4. 1. 14. 26. were troubled; saying it is a spirit. Mark 6. 49. 22. 43. how then doth spirit, in to call him Lord? 26. 41. the spirit, is falling, Mark 14. 38. Mark 1. 10. the spirit descending on him, John 1. 32. 12. the spirit driveth him into the wilderness. 8. 12. and he sighed deeply in his spirit, and saith. 9. 20. spirit, tare him. 26. the spirit cried and rent him. Luke 1. 17. he shall go before him in the spirit, of Elias. 80. and the child waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40. 2. 27. and he came by the spirit, into the temple. 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of spirit, into Galilee. 8. 55. spirit, came again, and she arose straightway. 9. 55. ye know not what manner of spirit, ye are of. 10. 21. in that hour Jesus rejoiced in spirit, and said. 13. 11. a woman who had a spirit, of infirmity. 24. 37. they supposed that they had seen a spirit. 29. for a spirit, hath not flesh and bones as I have. John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see spirit, descending. 3. 34. God giveth not the spirit, by measure to him.

John 4. 23. worship the Father in spirit, and in truth. 24. 6. it is the spirit, that quickeneth; words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life. 7. 39. this spake he of spirit, in 11. 33. he groaned in spirit. 13. 21. he was troubled in spirit, and testified and said. Acts 2. 4. they spake as spirit, gave them utterance. 6. 10. and they were not able to resist the spirit. 8. 29. then the spirit, said to Philip, go near and join. 10. 19. the spirit, said unto Peter, 11. 19. 16. 28. Agabus signified, by spirit, there should be dearth. 17. 7. they assayed, but the spirit, suffered them not. 17. 16. his spirit, was stirred within him when he saw. 18. 5. Paul was pressed in spirit, 25. being fervent in spirit. 20. 22. now I go bound in the spirit, to Jerusalem. 21. 4. the disciples said to Saul through the spirit. 23. 8. Sadducees say that there is no angel nor spirit. 9. but if a spirit, or an angel hath spoken to him. Rom. 1. 4. Son of God according to the spirit, of holiness. 2. 29. circumcision is that of heart in the spirit. 8. 1. who walk not after the flesh, but after spirit. 2. the law of the spirit, of life hath made me free. 5. they that are after the spirit, the things of flesh. 9. ye are not in the flesh but spirit, if so be ye are. 10. but the spirit, is life because of righteousness. 11. if spirit, of him that raised up Jesus from the dead, shall quicken your mortal bodies by his spirit. 13. but if ye thro' the spirit, mortify deeds of body. 16. the spirit, itself beareth witness with our spirit. 23. but ourselves who have first-fruits of the spirit. 26. the spirit, also helpeth our infirmities; but the spirit, maketh intercession for us with groanings. 27. he knoweth what is the mind of the spirit. 12. 11. fervent in spirit, 15. 30. for the love of the spirit. 1 Cor. 2. 4. but in demonstration of spirit, and of power. 10. but God hath revealed them to us by his spirit. 13. searcheth all things, the deep things of God. 11. save the spirit, of a man which is in him. 12. not spirit, of the world, but the spirit, who is of God. 5. 3. 1. verily as absent in body, but present in spirit. 5. 4. that spirit, may be saved in day of the Lord Jesus. 6. 17. he that is joined to the Lord is one spirit. 20. glorify God in your body and in your spirit. 7. 34. that the may be holy both in body and spirit. 12. 4. are discretions of gifts, but same, 8. 9. 11. 8. to one is given by the spirit, the word of wisdom. 13. for by one spirit, we are all baptized into one body; have been all made to drink into one spirit. 14. 2. howbeit in the spirit, he speaketh mysteries. 15. 1. I will sing with spirit, 16. shall bless with the spirit. 15. 45. the last Adam was made a quickening spirit. 2 Cor. 3. 6. ministers of new testament, not of letter but of the spirit, letter killeth, but the spirit, giveth life. 8. how shall not ministrant, of spirit, be rather glorious. 17. the Lord is that spirit, where the spirit, of Lord is. 4. 13. we having the same spirit, of faith, we believe. 7. 1. cleanse from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit. 13. because his spirit, was refreshed by you all. 11. 4. another which ye have not received. 12. 18. walked we not in the same spirit, and same steps? Gal. 3. 2. received ye the spirit, by the works of the law. 3. are ye so foolish? having begun in the spirit, 5. he therefore that ministrateth to you the spirit, 14. might receive the promise of the spirit, thro' faith. 4. 6. God hath sent forth the spirit, of his Son. 5. 5. for ye thro' spirit, wait for hope of righteousness. 16. walk in the spirit, 18. but if ye be led by the spirit, for the flesh lusteth against the spirit, and the spirit, against the flesh, and these are contrary. 17. if we live in the spirit, let us walk in the spirit. 6. 8. so with spirit, shall of the spirit, reap life everlasting. 18. grace of our Lord be with you spirit, Psalms. 25. Eph. 2. 2. the spirit, that now worketh in the children. 18. we have access by one spirit, to the Father. 22. for an habitation of God through the spirit. 3. 5. as it is now revealed to the apostles by the spirit, 4. strengthened with might by his spirit, in inner man. 4. 3. to keep unity of the spirit, in the bond of peace. 4. there is one body, and one spirit, as ye are called. 23. and be renewed in the spirit, of your mind. 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but be filled with spirit. 6. 17. take sword of the spirit, which is word of God. 18. praying always with all prayer in the spirit. Phil. 1. 19. and the supply of the spirit, of Jesus Christ. 27. that ye stand fast in one spirit, with one mind. 2. 1. if there be any fellowship of the spirit, if ye bowels. 3. 3. the circumcision, which worship God, in the spirit. Col. 1. 8. who declared to us your love in the spirit. 2. 5. tho' absent in flesh, yet am I with you in spirit. 1 Thess. 5. 19. quench not spirit, despite not prophesying. 23. pray your spirit, and body be preserved blameless. 2 Thess. 2. 2. or be troubled, neither by spirit, nor by word. 8. Lord shall consume with the spirit, of his mouth. 13. chosen you thro' sanctification of spirit, and belief. 1 Tim. 3. 16. G. manifest, justified in spirit, seed of angels. 4. 1. now the spirit, speaketh expressly in latter times. 2. be thou an example in spirit, in faith, in purity. 2 Tim. 4. 22. the Lord Jesus Christ be with thy spirit. Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit. 9. 14. who thro' the eternal spirit, offered himself to

Jam. 2. 26. for as the body without the *s.* is dead
3. 5. the *s.* that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy
1 Pet. 1. 2. thro' sanctification of the *s.* to obedience
29 ye have purified in obeying truth thro' the *s.*
3. 4. even the ornament of a meek and quiet *s.*
18. being put to death in flesh, but quickened by *s.*
John 3. 24. by the *s.* which he hath given us
4. 1. beloved, believe not every *s.* but try the spirits
2. every *s.* that confesseth Jesus Christ is come
3. every *s.* that confesseth not that Jesus is come
13. dwell in him, because hath given us of his *s.*
5. 6. it is the *s.* that beareth witness, *s.* is truth
8. witness in earth, the *s.* the water, and the blood
Jad. 19. these be sensual, not having the *s.*
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the *s.* on the Lord's day
7. hear what *s.* saith to churches, he that hath
an ear let him hear, 11, 17, 29. | *3. 6, 13, 22.*
4. 2. and immediately I was in the *s.* and behold
11. the *s.* of life from God entered into them
14. blessed are the dead, *yea,* saith the *s.*
17. 3. so he carried me away in the *s.* *21. 10.*
22. 17. and the *s.* and the bride say, come
SPIRIT of adoption,
Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the *s.* of adoption
SPIRIT of antichrist.
1 John 4. 3. and this is that *s.* of antichrist ye heard
SPIRIT of bondage.
Rom. 8. 15. ye have not received the *s.* of bondage
Born of the SPIRIT.
John 3. 5. except man be born of the *s.* he cannot enter
6. that which is born of the *s.* is spirit
8. so is every one that is born of the *s.*
Gal. 4. 29. persecuted him that was born after the *s.*
Broken SPIRIT.
Psal. 51. 17. the sacrifices of God are a broken *s.*
Prov. 15. 13. by sorrow of the heart the *s.* is broken
17. 22. but a broken *s.* drieth the bones
See CONTRITE.
SPIRIT of burning.
Isa. 4. 4. the blood of Jerusalem by the *s.* of burning
SPIRIT of Christ.
Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the *s.* of Christ
1 Pet. 1. 11. what the *s.* of Christ in them did signify
SPIRIT of counsel.
Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of counsel shall rest upon him
SPIRIT of divination.
Acts 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a *s.* of divination
Dumb SPIRIT.
Mark 9. 17. I brought my son, who hath a dumb *s.*
25. thou dumb *s.* I charge thee, come out of him
Earnest of the SPIRIT.
2 Cor. 1. 22. who hath given us the earnest of the *s.* *5. 5.*
SPIRIT of error.
1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the *s.* of truth and error
See EVIL.
Faithful SPIRIT.
Prov. 11. 13. he that is of faithful *s.* concealeth mat.
See FAMILIAR.
SPIRIT of fear.
2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not given us the *s.* of fear
Foul SPIRIT.
Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the foul *s.* saying to him
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become the hold of every foul *s.*
Fruit of the SPIRIT.
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the *s.* is love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. for the fruit of the *s.* is in all goodness
Good SPIRIT.
Neh. 9. 20. thou gavest thy good *s.* to instruct them
Psal. 143. 10. thy *s.* is good, lead me into the land
SPIRIT of God.
Gen. 1. 2. *s.* of God moved on the face of the waters
Exod. 31. 38. as this is, a man in whom the *s.* of God is
Ezod. 31. 3. have filled Bezaleel with *s.* of God,
35. 31.
Nun. 24. 2. and the *s.* of God came on Balaam
1 Sam. 10. 10. the *s.* of God came on Saul, and he
prophesied among them, 11. 6. | *19. 23.*
19. 20. *s.* of God came on the messengers of Saul
2 Chron. 15. 1. the *s.* of God came upon Azariah
Job 27. 3. and the *s.* of God is in my nostrils
33. 4. *s.* of God hath made me, breath of Almighty
Ezek. 11. 24. in vision by the *s.* of God into Chaldea
Mat. 3. 16. he saw *s.* of God descending like a dove
12. 28. but if I cast out devils by the *s.* of God
Rom. 8. 9. if so be that the *s.* of God dwell in you
14. for as many as are led by the *s.* of God
15. 19. mighty signs by the power of the *s.* of God
1 Cor. 2. 11. knoweth no man, but the *s.* of God
14. receiveth not the things of the *s.* of God
3. 16. and that the *s.* of God dwelleth in you
6. 11. ye are sanctified by the *s.* of our God
7. 49. I think also that I have the *s.* of God
12. 3. no man speaking by the *s.* of God, calleth
2 Cor. 3. 3. written with the *s.* of the living God
Eph. 4. 30. and grieve not the holy *s.* of God
1 Pet. 4. 14. for the *s.* of God resteth on you
1 John 4. 2. hereby know ye the *s.* of God
SPIRIT of glory.
1 Pet. 4. 14. for the *s.* of glory resteth on you

Zech. 12. 10. I will pour on house of David *s.* of grace
Heb. 10. 29. and hath done despite to the *s.* of grace
See HOLY.
Humble SPIRIT.
Prov. 16. 19. better it is to be of an humble *s.*
29. 23. but honour shall uphold the humble in *s.*
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of an humble *s.*
SPIRIT of jealousy.
Nun. 5. 14. and *s.* of jealousy came upon him, 30.
SPIRIT of judgment
Isa. 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by *s.* of judgm.
38. 6. the Lord shall be for a *s.* of judgment to him
SPIRIT of knowledge.
Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of knowledge shall rest upon him
See LORD, LYING.
SPIRIT of meekness.
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you in the *s.* of meekness?
Gal. 6. 1. restore each a one in the *s.* of meekness
My SPIRIT.
Gen. 6. 3. my *s.* shall not always strive with man
Job 6. 4. the poison wherever drinketh up my *s.*
7. 11. I will speak in the anguish of my *s.*
10. 12. and thy visitation hath preserved my *s.*
21. 4. if so, why should not my *s.* be troubled
Psal. 31. 5. into thine hand I commit my *s.*
77. 3. I complained, and my *s.* was overwhelmed
6. and my *s.* made diligent search
142. 3. when my *s.* was overwhelmed in me
143. 4. therefore is my *s.* overwhelmed in me
7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my *s.* faileth
Prov. 11. 23. behold, I will pour out my *s.* unto you
Isa. 26. 9. yea, with my *s.* will I seek thee early
30. 1. that cover with a covering, but not of my *s.*
38. 16. in all these things is the life of my *s.*
42. 1. I have put my *s.* upon him, shall bring forth
44. 3. I will pour my *s.* upon thy seed
59. 21. my *s.* that is upon thee shall not depart
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the heat of my *s.*
36. 27. and I will put my *s.* within you, 37. 14.
39. 29. for I have poured out my *s.* on house of Isr.
Dan. 2. 3. my *s.* was troubled, 7. 15. grieved in my *s.*
Jeel. 2. 28. I will pour out my *s.* upon all flesh, your
sons and daugh. shall prophesy, 29. Acts 2. 17, 18.
Hag. 2. 5. so my *s.* remaineth among you, fear ye not
Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by power, but by my *s.*
6. 8. these have quieted my *s.* in the north country
Mal. 12. 18. I will put my *s.* upon him, shall shew
Luke 1. 47. my *s.* hath rejoiced in God my Saviour
23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend my *s.*
Acts 7. 59. Stephen said, Lord Jesus, receive my *s.*
Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve with my *s.* in the gospel
1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are gathered together and my *s.*
14. 14. my *s.* prayeth, but my understanding is
16. 18. for they have refreshed my *s.* and your
2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest in my *s.* bec. I found not
New SPIRIT.
Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a new *s.* within you, 36. 26.
18. 31. and make you a new heart and a new *s.*
Newness of SPIRIT.
Rom. 7. 6. that we should serve in newness of the *s.*
Patient SPIRIT.
Ezek. 7. 8. patient in *s.* is better than proud in spirit
Perverse SPIRIT.
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a perverse *s.*
Poor SPIRIT.
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the poor in *s.* theirs the kingd.
SPIRIT of promise.
Eph. 1. 13. were sealed with that holy *s.* of promise
SPIRIT of prophecy.
Rev. 19. 10. testimony of Jesus is the *s.* of prophecy
SPIRIT of slumber.
Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the *s.* of slumber
Sorrowful SPIRIT.
1 Sam. 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a sorrowful *s.*
SPIRIT of truth.
John 14. 17. *s.* of truth whom world cannot receive
15. 26. even the *s.* of truth who proceedeth
16. 13. when *s.* of truth is come, will guide you
1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the *s.* of truth and error
See EXALTATION.
Unclean SPIRIT.
Zech. 13. 2. I will cause uncl. *s.* to pass out of land
Mat. 12. 43. when the unclean *s.* is gone out of a
man, he walketh thro' dry places, Luke 11. 24.
Mark 1. 23. in their synagogue a man with an uncl. *s.*
26. and when the unclean *s.* had torn him
3. 30. because they said, he hath an unclean *s.*
5. 2. there met him a man with an unclean *s.*
8. come out of the man, thou uncl. *s.* *Luke 8. 29.*
7. 25. whose young daughter had an unclean *s.*
Luke 9. 42. Jesus rebuked unclean *s.* and healed him
SPIRIT of understanding.
Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of understanding shall rest upon him
SPIRIT of whoredoms.
Hos. 4. 12. for the *s.* of whoredoms caused them to err
5. 4. for *s.* of whoredoms is in the midst of them
SPIRIT of wisdom.
Ezod. 28. 3. whom I have filled with *s.* of wisdom
Deut. 34. 9. Joshua was full of the *s.* of wisdom

Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of wisdom shall rest upon him
Eph. 1. 17. that God may give to you *s.* of wisdom
Wounded SPIRIT.
Prov. 18. 14. but a wounded *s.* who can bear?
SPIRITS.
Nun. 16. 22. O God, the G. of *s.* of all flesh, 27. 16.
Psal. 104. 4. who maketh his angels *s.* *Heb. 2. 7.*
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord weigheth the *s.*
Zech. 6. 5. these are the four *s.* of the heavens
Mat. 8. 16. and he cast out the *s.* with his word
10. 1. he gave them power ag. unclean *s.* *Mark 6. 7.*
Mark 1. 27. for with authority commandeth he the
*unclean *s.* and they obey him, Luke 4. 56*
3. 11. unclean *s.* fell down before him, and cried
5. 13. the unclean *s.* entered into the swine
Luke 10. 20. rejoice not that *s.* are subject to you
Acts 5. 16. were vexed with unclean *s.* were healed
8. 7. for unclean *s.* crying, came out of many
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another discerning of *s.*
14. 32. *s.* of the prophets are subject to the proph.
Eph. 6. 12. for we wrestle against wicked *s.*
1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to seduc. *s.*
Heb. 1. 14. are they not all ministering *s.*
12. 9. he in subjection to Father of *s.* sent to minister
23. and to the *s.* of just men made perfect
1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and preached to the *s.* in prison
1 John 4. 1. try the *s.* whether they are of God
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three uncl. *s.* like frogs come out
14. they are the *s.* of devils, working miracles
See EVIL, FAMILIAR, SEVEN.
SPIRITUAL.
Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the *s.* man is mad
Rom. 1. 11. that I may impart to you some *s.* gift
7. 14. we know that the law is *s.* but I am carnal
1 Cor. 2. 17. have been made partakers of their *s.* things
12. 2. 13. we speak, comparing *s.* things with *s.*
15. but he that is *s.* judgeth all things
3. 1. could not speak to you as unto *s.* but as carnal
9. 11. if we have sown unto you *s.* things
10. 3. and did all eat the same *s.* meat
4. drink of the same *s.* drink, drank of that *s.* rock
12. 1. now concerning *s.* gifts, brethren
14. 1. desire *s.* gifts | *12.* ye are zealous of *s.* gifts
37. if any man think himself a prophet or *s.*
15. 44. it is raised a *s.* body, there is a *s.* body
46. that was not first which is *s.* but that which is
natural; and after afterwards that which is *s.*
Gal. 6. 1. ye which are *s.* restore such an one in meek.
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all *s.* blessings
5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *s.* songs
6. 12. wrestle against *s.* wickedness in high places
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *s.* underst.
3. 16. admonish, one another in psalms and *s.* songs
1 Pet. 2. 5. are built up a *s.* house, to offer *s.* sacrifice
SPIRITUALLY.
Rom. 8. 6. but to be *s.* minded is life and peace
Cor. 2. 14. nor know them, because are *s.* discerned
Rev. 11. 8. which *s.* is called Sodom and Egypt
SPIT.
Lev. 15. 8. that hath the issue, *s.* on him that is clean
Nun. 12. 14. if her father had but *s.* in her face
Deut. 25. 9. she shall *s.* in his face and shall say
Job 30. 10. and they spare not to *s.* in my face
Mat. 26. 67. they did *s.* in his face, and buffeted him
27. 30. and they *s.* upon him and smote him
Mark 7. 33. and he *s.* and touched his tongue
8. 23. when he had *s.* on his eyes, he asked him
10. 34. they shall *s.* upon him and shall kill him
14. 65. and some began to *s.* on him, 15. 19.
SPITE.
Psal. 10. 14. for thou beholdest *s.* to requite it
SPITEFULLY.
Mat. 22. 6. they entreated them *s.* and slew them
Luke 18. 32. he shall be *s.* entreated and spitted on
SPITED.
Luke 18. 32. he shall be spitefully entreated and *s.* on
SPITTING.
Isa. 50. 6. I hid not my face from shame and *s.*
SPITTLE.
1 Sam. 21. 13. he let his *s.* fall down on his beard
Job 7. 19. let alone, till I swallow down my *s.*
30. 10. they withheld not *s.* from my face
John 9. 6. he made clay of *s.* and anointed the eyes
SFOIL, Substantive.
Gen. 49. 27. and at night he shall divide the *s.*
Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will divide the *s.*
Nun. 31. 9. Israel took the *s.* of their cattle | *11.*
12. and they brought the prey and the *s.* to Moses
Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for prey and the *s.* of the
cities which we took, 3. 7. Josh. 8. 27. | *11. 14.*
15. 16. thou shalt gather all the *s.* and burn it
20. 14. the *s.* thou shalt take to thyself, *Josh. 8. 2.*
Judg. 5. 30. meet for the necks of them that take *s.*
19. 19. Samson slew thirty men and took their *s.*
1 Sam. 14. 30. if had eaten freely to-day of the *s.*
32. the people flew upon the *s.* and took sheep
19. but didst fly upon the *s.* and didst evil
21. but the people took of the *s.* sheep and oxen
30. 16. because the great *s.* that they had taken
19. neither *s.* nor any thing was lacking

Sam. 30 20 took the flocks and said, this is Dav...
 22. we will not give them ought of the *s*.
 26. he sent of the *s* to the elders of Judah and his friends; behold, a present of the *s*. of enemies
2 Sam. 3 22. Joab brought in a great *s*. with them
 12. 30. he brought forth of the *s*. of Rabhah
2 Kings 3 23. now therefore, Moab, to the *s*.
 21. 14. they shall become a *s*. to their enemies
1 Chron. 20 2. from Rabhah he brought much *s*.
2 Chr. 14 13. they carried away *s*. from Ethiopians, 14.
 15. 11. they offered to Lord at same time of the *s*.
 20. 25. when Jehoshaphat came to take the *s*. they were three days in gathering the *s*. it was so much
 24. 23. the Syrians sent *s*. to the king of Damascus
 25. 13. smote 3000 of them, and took much *s*.
 28. 8. they took much *s*. and brought *s*. to Samaria
 14. so the armed men left the captives and the *s*.
 15. with the *s*. they clothed all that were naked
Ezra 9 7. our kings have been delivered to a *s*.
Ezek. 3 10. to take the *s*. of them for a prey, 8. 11.
 9. 13. but on the *s*. laid they not their hand
Job 23 17. I plucked the *s*. out of his teeth
Psal. 68 12. she that tarried at home, divided the *s*.
 119. 102. rejoice at thy word, as one findeth great *s*.
Prov. 1 13. we shall fill our houses with *s*.
 16. 19. than to divide the *s*. with the proud
 31. 11. so that he shall have no need of *s*.
Isa. 3 14. the *s*. of the poor is in your houses
 8. 4. the *s*. of Samaria shall be taken away
 9. 3. and as men rejoice when they divide the *s*.
 10. 6. I will give him a charge to take the *s*.
 33. 4. your *s*. shall be gathered, like the gathering
 23. then is the prey of a great *s*. divided
 45. 25. they are for a *s*. and none saith, restore
 44. 20. gave Jacob for a *s*. did not the Lord
 53. 12. he shall divide the *s*. with the strong
Jer. 2 14. is Isr. a servant? why is Isr. become a *s*.?
 6. 7. violence and *s*. is heard in her, before me grief
 15. 13. thy substance and treasures will I give to *s*.
 17. 3. I will give thy substance and treasures to *s*.
 20. 6. since I spake, I cried violence and *s*.
 30. 16. and they that *s*. thee shall be a *s*.
 49. 32. the multitude of their cattle shall be a *s*.
 50. 10. and Chaldaea shall be a *s*. saith the Lord
Ezek. 7 21. I will give it to the wicked for a *s*.
 25. 7. Ammonites for a *s*. 26. 5. Tyrus a *s*. 12.
 29. 19. Nebuchadnezzar shall take *s*. of Egypt
 38. 12. I will go up to take a *s*. and to take a prey
 13. shall say to thee, art thou come to take a *s*.
 45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove violence and *s*.
Dan. 11 24. he shall scatter among them the *s*.
 33. yet they shall fall by *s*. many days
Hos. 9 6. for lo, they are gone, because of *s*.
Amos 3 10. who store up *s*. in their palaces
 5. 9. that strengtheneth *s*. against the strong
Nah. 2 9. take the *s*. of silver take the *s*. of gold
Hab. 2 17. the *s*. of beasts shall cover thee
Zech. 2 9. they shall be a *s*. to their servants
 14. 1. thy *s*. shall be divided in the midst of thee
SPOIL, Verb.
Exod. 3 21. and ye shall *s*. the Egyptians
1 Sam. 14 36. and *s*. them until morning light
2 Sam. 23 10. people returned after him only to *s*.
Psal. 44 10. and they who hate us *s*. for themselves
 89. 41. all that pass by the way *s*. him
 109. 11. and let the stranger *s*. his labour
Prov. 22 23. will *s*. soul of those that spoiled them
 24. 15. O wicked man, *s*. not his resting-place
Cant. 2 15. take us the foxes that *s*. the vines
Isa. 11 14. they shall *s*. them of the east together
 17. 14. this is the portion of them that *s*. us
 33. 1. when shalt cease to *s*. thou shalt be spoiled
Jer. 5 6. a wolf of the evening shall *s*. them
 20. 5. I will give Jerusalem to them that shall *s*. it
 30. 16. and they that *s*. thee shall be a *s*.
 47. 4. the day that cometh to *s*. the Philistines
 48. 28. go up to Kedar and *s*. the men of the east
 50. 10. all that *s*. her, shall be satisfied, saith Ld.
Ezek. 14 15. and they *s*. it, so that it be desolate
 32. 12. and they shall *s*. the pomp of Egypt
 39. 10. they shall *s*. those that spoiled them
Hos. 10 2. shall break their altars, sh. *s*. their images
 13. 15. he shall *s*. the treas. of all pleasant vessels
Hab. 2 8. all the remnant of the people shall *s*. thee
Zeph. 2 9. the residue of my people shall *s*. them
Mat. 12 29. or else how can one enter into a strong man's house, and *s*. his goods? *Mark 3* 27.
Col. 2 8. beware lest any man *s*. you thro' philosophy
SPOILED.
Gen. 31 27. the sons of Jacob came and *s*. the city
 29. they *s*. all that was in Hamor's house
Ezra 2 36. and they *s*. the Egyptians
Deut. 28 29. thou shalt be only oppressed and *s*.
Jude 1 14. into the hand of spoilers that *s*. them
 16. out of the hand of those that *s*. them
1 Sam. 14 48. delivered Isr. from them that *s*. them
 17. 23. and they *s*. the Philistines' tents
2 Kings 7 16. Israel *s*. the tents of the Syrians
2 Chron. 14 14. Asa *s*. all the cities of Gerar
Job 12 17. he leatheth counsellors away *s*.

Job 12 19. leads princes away *s*. overthrows mighty
Prov. 7 7.5. the stout hearted are *s*. they have slept
Prov. 22 23. and spoil the soul of those that *s*. them
Isa. 13 16. their houses shall be their wives ravished
 18. 2. a nation whose land the rivers have *s*. 7.
 24. 3. the land shall be utterly emptied and *s*.
 33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest, and wast not *s*.
 42. 22. but this is a people robbed and *s*.
Jer. 2 14. is Israel a servant? why is he *s*.?
 4. 13. woe unto us, for we are *s*.
 20. for whole land is *s*. suddenly my tents are *s*.
 30. and when thou art *s*. what wilt thou do?
 19. 10. how are we *s*.? || 10. 20. my tabernacle is *s*.
 21. 12. and deliver him that is *s*. 22. 3.
 25. 36. for the Lord hath *s*. their pasture
 48. 1. Nebo is *s*. || 15. Moab is *s*. and gone, 20.
 49. 3. howl, for Ai is *s*. || 10. Esau, his seed is *s*.
 51. 55. because the Lord hath *s*. Babylon
Ezek. 18 7. and hath *s*. none by violence, 16.
 12. hath oppressed, hath *s*. by violence, 18.
 33. 40. I will give them to be removed and *s*.
 39. 10. they shall spoil those that *s*. them
Hos. 10 14. and all thy fortresses shall be *s*.
Amos 3 11. and thy palaces shall be *s*.
 5. 9. that strengtheneth the *s*. against the strong
Mic. 2 4. shall lament, and say, we be utterly *s*.
Hab. 2 8. because thou hast *s*. many nations
Zech. 2 8. he sent me to the nations which *s*. you
 11. 2. howl, because the mighty are *s*.
 9. their glory is *s*. for the pride of Jordan is *s*.
Col. 2 15. and having *s*. principalities and powers
SPOILER.
Isa. 16 4. be thou accout from face of *s*. the *s*. ceaseth
 21. 2. the *s*. spoileth, go up, O Elam; besiege
Jer. 6 26. for the *s*. shall suddenly come on us
 15. 8. I have brought upon them a *s*. at noon day
 48. 8. the *s*. shall come upon every city
 18. for the *s*. of Moab shall come upon thee
 32. the *s*. is fallen upon thy summer fruits
 51. 56. because the *s*. is come upon Babylon
SPOILERS.
Judg. 2 14. anger of the Lord was hot, and he delivered them into the hand of the *s*. *2 Kings 17* 20.
1 Sam. 13 17. the *s*. came out of camp of Philistines
 14. 15. the garrison and the *s*. they also trembled
 12. 12. the *s*. are come upon all high places
 51. 48. for the *s*. shall come to her from the north
 55. yet from me shall *s*. come to her, saith Lord
SPOILEST.
Isa. 33 1. woe to thee that *s*. and thou wast not spoiled
SPOILETH.
Psal. 35 10. who deliverest needy from him that *s*.
Isa. 21 2. the spoiler *s*. || *Hos. 7* 1. troop of robbers *s*.
Nah. 3 16. the canker worm *s*. and lieth away
SPOILING.
Psal. 35 12. me evil for good, to the *s*. of my soul
Isa. 22 4. because of the *s*. of the daughter of people
Jer. 48 3. a voice from Horonaim *s*. and destruction
Hab. 1 3. for *s*. and violence are before me
Hab. 10 34. for ye took joyfully the *s*. of your goods
SPOILS.
Josh. 7 21. I saw among the *s*. a goodly garment
1 Chron. 26 27. out of *s*. in battle did they dedicate
Isa. 25 11. shall bring down their pride with the *s*.
Luke 11 22. he taketh his armour and divideth his *s*.
Hab. 7 4. Abraham gave the tenth of the *s*.
SPOKEN.
Gen. 18 19. Lord may bring what he hath *s*. of him
Num. 14 28. as ye have *s*. in mine ears, so will I do
 21. 7. for we have *s*. against the Lord and thee
 23. 19. hath he *s*. and shall he not make it good?
Deut. 5 28. I have heard the words they have *s*. to thee, they have well said all that they have *s*.
 13. 5. because he hath *s*. to turn you away from L.
 18. 17. they have well *s*. that which they have *s*.
1 Sam. 25 30. the Lord hath done all he hath *s*.
 2 *Sam. 2* 27. unless thou hadst *s*. people had gone up
 14. 19. turn from ought my lord the king hath *s*.
 17. 6. Ahithophel hath *s*. after this manner
1 Kings 2 23. if Adonijah have not *s*. this word
 12. 9. what counsel give ye, that we may answer this people who have *s*. to me? *2 Chr. 10* 9.
 18. 24. and all the people said, it is well *s*.
2 Kings 4 13. wouldst thou be *s*. for to the king.
Job 33 2. behold, my tongue hath *s*. in my mouth
 34. 35. Job hath *s*. without knowledge and wisdom
 47. 7. ye have not *s*. of me as my servant Job, 8.
Psal. 66 14. my mouth hath *s*. when in trouble
 87. 3. glorious things are *s*. of thee, O city of God
 109. 2. they have *s*. against me with a lying tongue
Prov. 15 23. a word *s*. in due season, how good is it!
 25. 11. a word fifty *s*. is like apples of gold
Ecdl. 7 21. take no heed to all words that are *s*.
Cant. 8 8. in the day when she shall be *s*. for
Isa. 23 4. for the sea hath *s*. || 38. 15. he hath *s*.
 59. 3. your hands are defiled, your lips have *s*. lies
Jer. 26 16. he hath *s*. to us in the name of the Lord
 29. 23. and have *s*. lying words in my name
 33. 74. coniderest thou not what this people have *s*.
 44. 25. ye and your wives have *s*. with your mouths

Ezek. 13 7. have ye not *s*. a lying divination
 8. because ye have *s*. vanity, and seen lies
Dan. 4 31. O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is *s*.
Job 7 13. yet they have *s*. lies against me
 10. 4. they have *s*. words, swearing falsely
Amos 5 14. Lord shall be with you, as ye have
Obad. 12 12. nor shouldst thou have *s*. proudly, distre.
Mic. 6 12. the inhabitants thereof have *s*. lies
Zech. 10 2. for the idols have *s*. vanity and diviner
Mat. 3 13. what have we *s*. so much against thee?
Mat. 26 65. high priest saying, he hath *s*. blasphemy
Mark 14 9. shall be *s*. of for a memorial of her
Luke 23 33. marvelled at things which were *s*. of him
 34. and for a sign which shall be *s*. against
 12. 3. what ye have *s*. in darkness, what *s*. in ear
 18. 34. nor knew they the things which were *s*.
John 15 22. if I had not come and *s*. to them
Acts 3 24. as many as have *s*. foretold of these days
 8. 24. none of these things ye have *s*. come on me
 13. 40. lest that come on you *s*. of in the prophets
 16. the word should first have been *s*. to you
 16. 14. Lydia attended to the things that were *s*.
 19. 36. seeing that these things cannot be *s*. against
 23. 9. but if a spirit or angel hath *s*. to him
 27. 11. more than those things that were *s*. by Paul
 28. 55. when had thus *s*. took bread and gave thanks
 28. 22. we know that every where it is *s*. against
Rom. 1 8. your faith is *s*. of thro' the whole world
 4. 18. according to that which was *s*. so they seed be
 11. 16. let not then your good be evil *s*. of
 15. 21. to whom he was not *s*. of, they shall see
1 Cor. 10 30. why am I evil *s*. of for that for which
 14. 9. how shall it be known what is *s*.?
Heb. 1 2. hath in these last days *s*. to us by his Son
 2. 2. for if the word *s*. by angels was steadfast
 3. 5. for a testimony of those things to be *s*. after
 4. 8. he would not afterward have *s*. of another day
 7. 13. for of he whom these things are *s*. pertaineth
 1. 1. of things which we have *s*. this is the sum
 12. 19. intreated the word should not be *s*. any more
 13. 7. who have *s*. unto you the word of God
1 Pet. 4 14. on their part he is evil *s*. of
2 Pet. 2 2. the way of truth shall be evil *s*. of
 3. 2. ye may be mindful of words which were *s*. be.
Jude 15 which ungodly sinners have *s*. against him
 17. remember the words which were *s*. before
SPOKEN with God, expressly.
Gen. 21 9. at set time of which God had *s*. to him
Deut. 26 19. an holy people to thy G. as he hath *s*.
Psal. 60 6. God hath *s*. in his holiness, 108. 7.
 62. 11. God hath *s*. once, twice have I heard
Mat. 22 31. which which was *s*. to you by God
Acts 3 21. which God hath *s*. by his holy prophet.
See LORD.
I have, or have I SPOKEN.
Gen. 28 15. I have done which I have *s*. to thee
 41. 28. this is the thing I have *s*. to Pharaoh
Ezra 2 32. 13. all this land I have *s*. of will I give
 34. lead people to the place of which I have *s*.
1 Sam. 1 16. out of my grief have I *s*. hitherto
 3. 12. perform ag. Eli all things which I have *s*.
 20. 23. as touching the matter which I have *s*.
Job 21 3. and after that I have *s*. mock on
 40. 5. once have I *s*. but I will not answer
Psal. 116 10. I will walk before L. in land of living.
 I believed therefore have I *s*. *2 Cor. 4* 13.
Isa. 45 19. I have not *s*. in secret, 48. 16.
 46. 11. I have *s*. it, I will also bring it to pass
 43. 15. I, even I, have *s*. yea I have called him
Jer. 4 28. I *s*. it, I have proposed it, will not rep.
 23. 21. I have not *s*. to them yet they prophesied
 25. 3. I *s*. to you rising early and speaking, 35. 14.
 2. 2. write thee all words I have *s*. to thee, 36. 2.
 35. 7. because I have *s*. but they have not heard
Ezek. 12 28. but word which I have *s*. shall be done
 13. 7. ye say, Lord saith it, albeit I have not *s*.
 26. 5. for I have *s*. it, saith the Lord, 28. 10.
 36. 5. surely in the fire of my jealousy have I *s*. 6.
 38. 17. art thou he of whom I have *s*. in old time
 19. for in jealousy and fire of my wrath have I *s*.
 30. 6. it is come, this is the day whereof I have *s*.
Hos. 12 10. I have also *s*. by the prophets
John 12 48. the word that I have *s*. shall judge him
 49. for I have not *s*. of myself but the Father
 14. 25. these things have I *s*. 15. 11. || 16. 1, 25, 33.
 15. 3. ye are clean thro' the word I have *s*. to you
 18. 23. if I have *s*. evil, bear witness
HAD SPOKEN.
Gen. 44 2. according to the word Joseph had *s*.
Num. 23 2. and Balak did as Balaam had *s*.
1 Kings 13 11. told father words he had *s*. to king
 21. 4. which Naboth the Jezreelite had *s*. to him
2 Kings 1 17. according to word which Elijah had *s*.
 7. 18. it came to pass as the man of God had *s*.
Lera 8 22. because we had *s*. unto the king
Neh. 2 18. I told also king's words that he had *s*.
Eth. 7 9. Mordecai, who had *s*. good for the king
Job 32 4. now Elihu had waited till Job had *s*.
Jer. 36 4. Baruch wrote words L. had *s*. by Jerum.
Dan 10 11. and when he had *s*. this word

SPO

Gen. 10. 15. when he *had s.* words, I became dumb
19. when he *had s.* unto me, I was strengthened
Mark 1. 32. as soon as he *had s.* the leprosy departed
12. 12. for they knew that he *had s.* the parable
against them, and they left him, *Luke* 20. 19.
Luke 19. 28. when he *had thus s.* 24. 40. *John* 9. 6.
| 11. 43. | 18. 22. *Acts* 19. 41. | 20. 36. | 26. 30
John 4. 50. the man believed word that *Jesus had s.*
11. 13. they thought he *had s.* of taking rest
21. 19. when he *had s.* this, he saith, follow me
Acts 9. 27. Barnabas declared that he *had s.* unto him
28. 25. departed, after Paul *had s.* one word
Heb. 2. 19. when Moses *had s.* every precept to peo.

SPOKEN with prophet.

Deut. 18. 22. but prophet *hath s.* it presumptuously
Ezek. 14. 9. if prophet be deceived when he *hath s.*
Mat. 2. 17. what was *s.* by Jeremy the prophet, 27. 9.
23. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by the
prophet, be called a Nazarene, 13. 35. | 27. 35.
3. 3. this is he that was *s.* of by the prophet Esaias
4. 14. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by
Esaias the prophet, 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 21. 4.
24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination of deso-
lation *s.* of by Daniel the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 24. 25. to believe all that the prophets have *s.*
Acts 2. 16. this was *s.* of by the prophet Joel
Jam. 5. 10. take, my brethren, prophets who have *s.*

Thou hast SPOKEN.

Gen. 19. 21. this city for the which *thou hast s.*
Ezod. 4. 10. nor since *thou hast s.* to thy servant
10. 29. Moses said, *thou hast s.* well, not see
33. 17. I will do this thing that *thou hast s.*
Nun. 4. 17. power of Lord be great, as *thou hast s.*
Deut. 1. 14. the thing which *thou hast s.* is good
Ruth 2. 13. *thou hast s.* friendly to thine handmaid
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. the maid-servants which *thou hast s.* of
7. 19. but *thou hast s.* also of thy servant's house for
a great while to come, 25. 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. 23.
2 *Kings* 20. 19. then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, good
is the word of Lord which *thou hast s.* *Isa.* 39. 8.
Ezth. 6. 10. let nothing fail of all that *thou hast s.*
Job 33. 8. surely *thou hast s.* in my hearing
Jer. 3. 5. behold, *thou hast s.* and done evil things
32. 24. and that which *thou hast s.* is come to pass
42. 16. as for the words which *thou hast s.* unto us
51. 62. O Lord, *thou hast s.* against this place
Ezek. 35. 12. I have heard blasphemies *thou hast s.*

SPOKES.

1 *Kings* 7. 33. their felloes and *s.* were all molten
SPOKESMAN.
Ezod. 4. 16. he shall be thy *s.* unto the people
SPOON.

Nun. 7. 14. one *s.* of ten shekels of gold, full of in-
cense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62.
SPOONS.

Ezod. 25. 29. make the dishes thereof and *s.*
37. 16. he made his dishes and his *s.* and bowls
Nun. 4. 7. and put thereon the dishes and the *s.*
7. 84. twelve silver bowls, twelve *s.* of gold, 86.
1 *Kings* 7. 50. the *s.* were of pure gold, 2 *Chr.* 4. 22.
2 *Kings* 25. 14. the *s.* took he away, *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. of rest of the money *s.* were made
SPORT.

Judg. 16. 25. that Samson may make *s.* and he made *s.*
27. thousand that beheld while Samson made *s.*
Prov. 10. 23. it is a *s.* to a fool to do mischief
21. 17. he that loveth *s.* shall be a poor man
26. 19. that deceiveth and saith, am not I in *s.* ?
SPORT.

Isa. 57. 4. against whom do ye *s.* yourselves ?
SPORTING.

Gen. 26. 8. Isaac was *s.* with Rebekah, his wife
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* themselves with their own deceivings
SPOT.

Nun. 10. 2. bring thee a red heifer without *s.*
28. 3. two lambs without *s.* 9. 11. | 29. 17, 28.
Deut. 32. 5. their *s.* is not the *s.* of his children
Job 11. 15. thou shalt lift up thy face without *s.*
Cant. 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no *s.* in thee
Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church, not having *s.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. keep this commandment without *s.*
Heb. 9. 14. who offered himself without *s.* to God
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *s.* or blemish
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found without *s.*

See BRIGHT.

SPOTTED.

Gen. 30. 32. removing from thence all the *s.* cattle
33. every one of that is not *s.* shall be counted stolen
39. the flocks brought forth cattle speckled and *s.*
Jane 23. hating even the garment *s.* by the flesh
SPOTS.

Jer. 13. 23. or can the leopard change his *s.* ?
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* they are and blemishes, sporting
Jude 12. these are *s.* in your feasts of charity
SPOUSE.

Cant. 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my *s.*
9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my *s.*
10. how fair is thy love, my sister, my *s.*
11. thy lips, O my *s.* drop as the honey-comb
12. a garden inclosed is my sister, my *s.*

SPR

Cant. 5. 1. am come into my garden, my sister, my *s.*
SPOUSES.

Illos. 4. 13. and your *s.* shall commit adultery
14. I will not punish your *s.* when they commit
SPOUTS. See WATER-SPOUTS.

SPRANG.

Mark 4. 8. and did yield fruit that *s.* up, *Luke* 8. 8.
Acts 16. 29. then he called for a light and *s.* in
Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident our Lord *s.* out of Juda
11. 12. therefore there *s.* of one so many as the stars
See SPRUNG.

SPREAD.

Gen. 33. 19. field where Jacob *had s.* his tent, 35. 21.
Lev. 13. 5. and the plague *s.* not in the skin, 6, 23, 28.
32. and behold, if the scall *s.* not, 34.
35. but if the scall *s.* much in the skin, 36.
51. if the plague be *s.* in a garment, 14. 39, 44.
53. and if the plague be not *s.* 55. | 14. 48.
Nun. 3. 7. on the table they shall *s.* cloth of blue, 11.
8. they shall *s.* a scarlet cloth | 13. *s.* a purple cloth
14. they shall *s.* on it a covering of badgers' skins
Judg. 22. 17. *s.* the cloth before the elders of city
Deut. 8. 25. they *s.* a garment, and cast in ear-rings
15. 9. then the Philistines *s.* themselves in Lehi
1 *Sam.* 4. + 2. and when the battle was *s.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philistines also came and *s.* them-
selves in valley of Rephaim, 22. 1 *Chr.* 14. 9, 13.
16. 22. they *s.* Absalom a tent on top of the house
17. 29. woman *s.* a covering on the well's mouth
21. 10. Rizpah *s.* sackcloth for her on the rock
1 *Kings* 6. 32. carved upon them carvings of cheru-
bims, 8. gold upon cherubims and palm-trees
8. 54. he arose, with his hands *s.* up to heaven
2 *Kings* 8. 15. Hazael *s.* a thick cloth on his face
19. 14. *s.* the letter before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 14.
Psal. 105. 39. he *s.* a cloud for a covering
140. 5. they have *s.* a net by the way side
Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain net is *s.* in sight of fowler
Isa. 14. 11. worm is *s.* under thee, worms cover thee
19. 8. they that *s.* nets on the waters shall languish
33. 23. they could not *s.* the sail, lame take the prey
58. 5. and to *s.* sackcloth and ashes under him
Jer. 8. 2. and they shall *s.* them before the sun
10. 9. silver *s.* into plates is brought from Tarshish
Lam. 1. 13. he hath *s.* net for my feet, turned me back
Ezek. 2. 10. and he *s.* the roll before me

12. 13. my net also will I *s.* upon him, 17. 20.
26. 14. thou shalt be a place to *s.* nets upon
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a net *s.* upon Tabor
7. 12. when they shall go, I will *s.* my net on them
14. 6. his branches shall *s.* his beauty as olive-tree
Joel 2. 2. as the morning *s.* upon the mountains
Illos. 1. 8. their horseman shall *s.* themselves
Mat. 2. 3. behold, I will *s.* dung upon your faces
Mat. 21. 8. and a very great multitude, *s.* their gar-
ments in the way, *Mark* 11. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.
Acts 4. 17. but that it *s.* no further among the people
SPREAD abroad.

Gen. 10. 18. families of the Canaanites were *s.* abroad
28. 14. thou shalt *s.* abroad to the west and east
Ezod. 9. 29. I will *s.* abroad my hands to the Lord
33. Moses *s.* abroad his hands to the Lord
40. 19. he *s.* abroad the tent over the tabernacle
Lev. 13. 7. but if the scab *s.* much abroad, 22. 27.
Nun. 11. 32. they *s.* *s.* the quails round the camp
1 *Sam.* 30. 16. they were *s.* abroad on the earth
2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did stamp and *s.* abroad mine enemies
1 *Chron.* 14. 13. the Philistines *s.* themselves abroad
2 *Chron.* 26. 8. Uzziah's name *s.* abroad, 15.
Zeck. 1. 17. my cities thro' prosperity be *s.* abroad
2. 6. I have *s.* you abroad as the four winds
Mat. 9. 31. but they when departed *s.* abroad his
fame in all that country, *Mark* 1. 28. | 6. 14.
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. your faith to God-ward is *s.* abroad
SPREAD forth.

Nun. 24. 8. as valleys are they *s.* forth as gardens
1 *Kings* 8. 7. the cherubims *s.* forth their two wings
32. Solomon *s.* forth his hands, 2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13.
38. know the plague of his own heart, and *s.* forth
his hands towards this house, 2 *Chr.* 6. 29.
Isa. 1. 15. when ye *s.* forth your hands, I will hide
25. 11. he shall *s.* forth hands, as he that swimmeth
42. 5. thus saith God, he that *s.* forth the earth
Ezek. 47. 10. they shall be a place to *s.* forth nets
SPREAD over.

Nun. 4. 6. they shall *s.* over it a cloth wholly of blue
Ruth 3. 9. therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid
Isa. 25. 7. and the veil that is *s.* over all nations
Jer. 43. 10. he shall *s.* his royal pavilion over them
48. 40. and he shall *s.* his wings over Moab
49. 22. and he shall *s.* his wings over Bozrah
Ezek. 16. 8. 1. my skirt over thee and covered thee
19. 8. then the nations *s.* their net over him
SPREAD out.

Ezod. 37. 9. cherubims *s.* out wings, 1 *Chr.* 28. 18.
Ezra 9. 5. I *s.* out my hands to the Lord my God
Job 29. 19. my root was *s.* out by the waters
37. 18. hast thou with him *s.* out the sky?
Isa. 48. 13. palm of my hand hath *s.* out heavens
65. 2. have *s.* out my hands to a rebellious people

SPR

Lam. 1. 10. the adversary hath *s.* out his hand
Ezek. 32. 3. I will therefore *s.* out my net over the-
SPREADST.

Ezek. 27. 7. fine linen which thou *s.* forth for thy
SPREADETH.

Lev. 13. 8. if the priest see that scab *s.* in the skin
Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle *s.* abroad her wings
Job 9. 8. God who alone *s.* out the heavens
26. 9. and he *s.* his cloud upon it
30. 30. behold, he *s.* his light upon it, and covereth
41. 30. he *s.* sharp-pointed things on the mire
Prov. 29. 5. a man that flattereth his neighbor *s.* a net
Isa. 45. 11. as he that swimmeth *s.* forth his hands
40. 19. and the goldsmith *s.* it over with gold
22. that *s.* the heavens as a tent to dwell in
44. 24. I the Ld. that *s.* abroad the earth by myself
Jer. 4. 31. the daughter of Zinn *s.* her hands
17. 8. a tree that *s.* out her roots by the river
Lam. 1. 17. Zion *s.* forth her hands, none comfort her
SPREADING.

Lev. 13. 57. and if it appears, it is a *s.* plague
Psal. 47. 35. I have seen the wicked *s.* himself
Ezek. 17. 6. and it grew, and became a *s.* vine
SPREADING.

Ezek. 26. 5. it shall be a place for the *s.* of nets
SPREADING.

Job 36. 29. can any understand the *s.* of the clouds
SPRIGS.

Isa. 18. 5. for afore harvest he shall cut off the *s.*
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and shot forth *s.*
SPRING.

2 *Kings* 2. 21. he went forth to the *s.* of the waters
Prov. 25. 26. is as a troubled fountain and corrupt *s.*
Cant. 4. 12. my sister, my spouse, is a *s.* shut up
Isa. 58. 11. shall be like *s.* of water, whose waters fail
Illos. 13. 15. his *s.* shall become dry and fountain dried
SPRINGS.

Deut. 4. 49. to the plain under the *s.* of Pisgah
Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *s.*
12. 8. the kings in the plains and in the *s.*
15. 19. give me *s.* of water, gave upper *s.* *Judg.* 1. 15
Job 38. 16. hast thou entered into the *s.* of the sea?
Psal. 87. 7. all my *s.* are in thee
104. 10. he sendeth the *s.* into the valleys
107. 33. he turneth the water *s.* into dry ground
35. he turneth dry ground into water *s.*
Isa. 35. 7. and the thirsty land become *s.* of water
41. 18. I will make the dry land *s.* of water
49. 10. even by the *s.* of water shall he guide them
Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea and make her *s.* dry
SPRING.

1 *Sam.* 9. 26. about *s.* of the day Samuel called Saul
See DAY spring.

Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither in all the leaves of her *s.*
SPRING.

Nun. 21. 17. Israel sang, *s.* up. O well, sing ye to
Deut. 8. 7. and depths that *s.* out of valleys and hills
Judg. 19. 25. when the day began to *s.* they let her go
Job 5. 6. neither doth trouble *s.* out of the ground
38. 27. to cause bud of the tender herb to *s.* forth
Psal. 85. 11. truth shall *s.* out of the earth
92. 7. wheo the wicked *s.* as the grass
Isa. 42. 9. before they *s.* forth, I tell you of them
43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall *s.* forth
44. 4. they shall *s.* up as among the grass, as wiows
45. 8. and let righteousness *s.* up together
58. 8. and three health shall *s.* forth speedily
61. 11. as garden cause things that are sown to *s.*
Lord will cause praise to *s.* forth before nations
Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the pastures do *s.*
Mark 4. 27. the seed shall be, he knoweth not how
SPRINGETH.

1 *Kings* 4. 33. even to hyssop that *s.* out of the wall
2 *Kings* 19. 29. ye shall eat in the second year that
which *s.* of same, and in a third sow, *Isa.* 37. 30.
Illos. 10. 4. thus judgment *s.* up as henlock in field
SPRINGING.

Psal. 65. 10. thou blestest the *s.* thereof
SPRINGING.

Gen. 26. 19. they found there a well of *s.* water
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as the tender grass *s.* out of the earth
John 4. 14. shall be in him a well of water *s.* up
Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness *s.* up trouble you
SPRINKLE.

Ezod. 9. 8. let Moses *s.* the ashes toward the heaven
Lev. 14. 7. he shall *s.* on him that is to be cleansed
16. the priest shall *s.* of the oil with his finger
27. priest shall *s.* of the oil with his right finger
51. and shall *s.* the house seven times
16. 14. he shall *s.* on the mercy-seat eastward, 15.
Nun. 8. 7. *s.* water of purifying upon them
19. 18. shall *s.* it upon the tent, and all the vessels
19. the clean person shall *s.* it on the unclean
Isa. 52. 15. so shall he *s.* many nations, kings shall
Ezek. 36. 25. then will I *s.* clean water upon you
SPRINKLED.

Ezod. 9. 10. Moses *s.* the ashes up toward heaven
Nun. 19. 13. because water was not *s.* on him, 40.
Job 2. 12. and *s.* dust on their heads toward heaven

Isa. 59. +5. And which he s. as if their brake out a viper, their webs shall not become garments
Isa. 7. +9. grey hairs are s. here and there
Heb. 9. 19. he s. both the book and all the people
10.22. having our hearts s. from an evil conscience

SEE BLOOD.

Lev. 7. 14. it shall be the priest's that s. the blood
Num. 19. 21. he that s. the water of separation

SPRINKLING.

Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of a heifer s. the unclean
11. 28. through faith I kept the s. of the blood
12.24. we are come to blood of, that speaketh be
1Pet. 1. 2. and the s. of the blood of Jesus Christ

SPROUT.

Job 13. 7. there is hope of a tree that it will s. again

SPRUNG.

Gen. 41. 6. seven thin ears s. up after them, 23.
Lev. 13. 42. it is a leprosy s. up in his bald head
Mat. 4. 16. them who sat in shad. of death, light s. up
13. 5. and forthwith they s. up, Mark 4. 5.

7. the thorns s. up and choked them, Luke 8. 7.
20. but when blade was s. up and brought forth
Luke 8. 6. as soon as it was s. up, it withered away

SPUE.

Lev. 18. 28. that the land s. you not out also, 20. 22.
Lev. 25. 27. drink, s. and fall, and rise no more
Jer. 3. 16. so then I will s. thee out of my mouth

SPUED.

Lev. 18. 28. as it s. out nations that were before you

SPEWING.

Hab. 2. 16. and shameful s. shall be on thy glory

SPUN.

Exod. 35. 25. women brought that which they had s.
26. 26. and all the women s. goats' hair

SPUNGED.

Mat. 27. 48. one of them took s. and filled it with vinegar, gave him to drink, Mark 15. 36. John 19. 29.

SPY.

Num. 12. 16. men which Moses sent to s. land, 17. 21. 32. and Moses sent to s. out Jaazer
Josh. 2. 1. Josh. sent two men to s. secretly, 6. 23. 25.
Judg. 18. 2. the Danites sent to s. the land, 13. 17.
2 Sam. 10. 3. David hath sent his servants to s. out the city, and overthrow it, 1 Chron. 19. 3.

2 Kings 6. 13. he said, go and s. where he is
Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily to s. out our liberty

SPIED.

Exod. 2. 11. he s. an Egyptian smiting an Hebrew
2 Kings 9. 17. a watchman s. the company of Jehu
13. 21. behold, they s. a band of men
23. 16. he s. sepulchres that were there in mount

SEE ESPY, ESPIED.

SPIES.

Gen. 42. 9. Joseph said to them, ye are s. 14. 16.
11. we are no s. 31. 30. the man took us for s.
34. then shall I know ye are no s. 40. but true men

Num. 21. 1. Israel came by the way of the s.
Josh. 6. 23. the young men that were s. went in
Judg. 1. 24. the s. saw a man come out of the city
1 Sam. 26. 4. David there sent out s. and understood
2 Sam. 15. 10. Absalom sent s. thro' tribes of Israel
Luke 20. 20. they watched him and sent forth s.

Heb. 11. 31. when Rahab had received s. with peace

SQUARE.

1 Kings 7. 5. all doors and posts were s. with window
Ezek. 45. 2. s. round about, and 50 cubits round ab.

SEE FOUR-SQUARE.

SQUARED.

Ezek. 41. 21. the posts of the temple were s.

SQUARES.

Ezek. 43. 16. twelve broad, square in four s. thereof
17. and fourteen broad in the four s. thereof

STABILITY.

Isa. 33. 6. knowledge shall be the s. of thy times

STABLE, Substantive.

Ezek. 25. 5. I will make Rabbah a s. for camels

STABLE.

1 Chr. 16. 30. world also shall be s. not to be moved

STABLENESS.

Psal. 37. +3. in truth and s. thou shalt be fed
See ESTABLISH, ED, ETH.

STACKS.

Exod. 22. 6. so that the s. of corn be consumed

STACTE.

This Greek word signifies the gum that distills from the myrr trees. Moses speaks of stacte in the enumeration of the drugs that were to enter into the composition of the perfume, which was to be offered in the holy place upon the golden altar. The Hebrew reads Neteoph, which signifies liquid myrrh, or the purest and most valuable part of the myrrh, which, as some think, was brought from it by concussion. Some take it for balm.

Exod. 30. 34. take to thee sweet spices, s. and onycha

STAFF.

Gen. 32. 10. with my s. I passed over this Jordan
48. 13. she said, give me thy signet and s. 25.
Exod. 12. 11. eat it, with your s. in your hand

Exod. 21. 19. if he rise again, and walk abroad on his s.
Num. 13. 23. they bare grasp-s between two on a s.
22. 27. Balaam smote the ass with a s.

Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the end of his s.
1 Sam. 17. 7. the s. of his spear was like a weaver's
beam, one bare a shield before him, 2 Sam. 21. 19.

40. David took his s. in his hand, and his sling
2 Sam. 3. 29. let there not fail one that leaneeth on a s.
23. 7. he must be fenced with the s. of a spear

21. he went down to him with a s. 1 Chron. 11. 23.
2 Kings 4. 29. take my s. lay my s. on child's face
31. Gehazi laid the s. on the face of the child
18. 21. thou trustest on s. of this reed, Isa. 36. 6.

Psal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy s. they comfort me
Isa. 3. 1. the Lord will take from Judah the s.
9. 4. for thou hast broken the s. of his shoulder
10. 5. and the s. in their hand is mine indignation

15. or as if the s. should lift up itself as no wood
10. 24. and shall lift up his s. against thee
14. 5. the Lord hath broken the s. of the wicked
28. 27. but the fitches are beaten out with a s.

30. 32. in every place where grounded s. shall pass
Jer. 48. 17. say, how is the strong s. broken
Ezek. 23. 6. have been a s. of reed to house of Israel
Hos. 4. 12. and they s. declareth unto them

Zech. 8. 4. every man with his s. in his hand for age
11. 10. and I took my s. even beauty, and cut it
14. then I cut asunder my other s. even bands
Mark 6. 8. take nothing for journey, save a s. only

Heb. 11. 21. worshipped, leaning on the top of his s.

SEE BREAD.

STAGGER.

Job 12. 25. to s. like a drunken man, Psal. 107. 27.
Psal. 99. +1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth s.
Isa. 29. 9. they s. but not with strong drink

STAGGERED.

Rom. 4. 20. he s. not at the promise of God

STAGGERETH.

Isa. 19. 14. as a drunken man s. in his vomit

STAGGERING.

1 Sam. 25. +31. that this shall be no s. unto thee

STAIN.

Job 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of death s. it
Isa. 23. 9. Lord purposed to s. the pride of all glory
63. 3. their blood sprinkled, I will s. my raiment

STAIRS.

1 Kings 6. 8. and they went up with winding s.
2 Kings 9. 13. and put it under him on top of the s.
Neh. 9. 4. then stood on the s. Joshua and Bani
Cant. 2. 14. that art in the secret places of the s.
Ezek. 43. 17. and his s. shall look towards the east
Acts 21. 40. Paul stood on the s. and beckoned

STAKES.

Isa. 33. 20. not one of the s. shall ever be removed
54. 2. lengthen thy cords and strengthen thy s.

STALK.

Gen. 41. 5. seven rank ears came up on one s. 22.
Jer. 11. 19. let us destroy the s. with his bread
Hos. 8. 7. it hath no s. the bud shall yield no meat

STALKS.

Josh. 2. 6. and she hid them with the s. of flax

STALL.

Jer. 46. +21. her hirel men like bullocks of s.
Amos 6. 4. eat the calves out of the midst of the s.
Mat. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as calves of the s.
Luke 13. 15. on sabbath loose his ox from the s.

STALLS.

1 Kings 4. 26. Solomon had forty thousand s. of horses, and 12,000 horsemen, 2 Chron. 9. 25.
2 Chron. 32. 28. Hezekiah had s. for all manner of beasts, and cotes for flocks

Hab. 3. 17. although there shall be no herd in the s.

STALLED.

Prov. 15. 17. than a s. ox and hatred therewith

STAMMERERS.

Isa. 32. 4. the tongue of the s. shall speak plainly

STAMMERING.

Isa. 28. 11. with s. lips and another tongue will speak
33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of s. tongue

STAMP.

2 Sam. 22. 43. I did s. them as the mire of the street
Ezek. 6. 11. smite with thy hand, s. with thy foot

STAMPED.

Deut. 9. 21. 1 s. the calf and ground it very small
2 Kings 23. 6. Josiah s. the grove small to powder
15. s. high places small to powder and burnt grove
Chron. 13. 16. Asa cut down her idol and s. it
Ezek. 25. 6. because thou hast s. with the feet
Dan. 7. 7. a fourth beast s. residue with the feet, 19.
8. 7. the he-goat cast down and s. upon the ram
10. it cast down some of stars, and s. upon them

Stamping.
Jer. 47. 3. at noise of the s. of the hoofs of the horses

STANCHIED.

Luke 8. 44. immediately woman's issue of blood s.

STAND.

Ezek. 29. 7. thou madest their loins to be at a s.

STAND, Verb.

Exod. 35. 10. people saw cloudy pillar s. at door
Lev. 27. 14. as priest shall estimate it, so shall it s.

Num. 30. + then all her vows shall s. s. 5. 7. 12.
12. her ner vows or bond shall not s. her husband
Deut. 13. 5. God hath chosen him to s. to misisto
25. 8. if he s. to it and say, I like not to take her
Josh. 20. 4. when he shall s. at entering gate of city
1 Sam. 12. 16. now s. and see this great thing Ld. will
1 Sam. 13. 1. I will go out and s. before my father in fel
1 Kings 8. 11. cloud filled the house, priests could not s. to minister, because of clouds, 2 Chr

5. 14.

17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, s. the Lord liveth, be
fore whom I s. 18. 15. 2 Kings 3. 14. [5. 16
2 Kings 5. 11. I thought he will come out and s.
10. 4. two kings stood not, how then shall we s.?
1 Chr. 21. 16. David saw the angel of the Lord s.
23. 30. to s. every morning to thank and praise Ld.
2 Chron. 34. 32. he caused all present to s. to it
Ezra 10. 14. let all the rulers of congregation s.
Ezra 3. 4. to see if Mordecai's matters would s.
8. 11. to gather themselves, and to s. for their life
Job 6. 15. he shall lean on his house, it shall not s.
19. 25. and that he shall s. at the latter day on earth
38. 14. it is turned, and they s. as a garment
Psal. 38. 11. and my kinsmen s. afar off
45. 9. on right hand did s. queen in gold of Ophir
78. 13. and he made the waters to s. as an sea?
102. +26. they shall perish, but thou shalt s.
107. +25. he maketh to s. the stormy wind
109. 6. and let Satan s. at his right hand
51. he shall s. at the right hand of the poor
122. 2. our feet shall s. within thy gates, O Jerus.
130. 12. if mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall s.?
Prov. 12. 7. but the house of the righteous shall s.
19. 21. nevertheless counsel of the Lord shall s.
25. 6. and s. not in the place of great men
Ezek. 8. 3. s. not in an evil thing, he doeth what
Isa. 7. 13. thus saith Lord God, it shall not s. 8. 10.
11. 10. shall be a root of Jesse, shall s. for an
14. 24. and as I have purposed, so it shall s.
21. 8. my Lord, I s. continually on watch-tower
28. 18. and your agreement with hell shall not s.
32. 8. and by liberal things shall he s.
40. 8. but the word of our God shall s. for ever
46. 10. counsel shall s. and I will do all my pleas.
47. 12. s. now with thee in chains, and sorceries
61. 5. and strangers shall s. and feed your flocks
Jer. 6. 16. s. ye in the ways and see, ask for old paths
44. 28. know whose word shall s. mine or theirs
40. 21. did not s. because day was come on them
Ezek. 17. 14. but by keeping of his cov. it might s.
Dan. 2. 44. and the kingdom shall s. for ever
11. 6. king of the north shall not s. nor his arm
23. but the king of the south shall not s.
Amos 2. 15. nor shall he s. that handleth the bow
Isa. 5. 4. he shall s. and feed in strength of the Ld.
Nah. 2. 8. s. shall they cry, none shall look back
Mal. 3. 2. and who shall s. when he appeareth?
Mat. 19. 25. a house or kingdom divided ag. itself
shall not s. 26. Mark 3. 24. 25. Luke 11. 18.
Mark 11. 23. and when ye s. praying, forgive
Acts 1. 11. why s. ye gazing up into heaven?
5. 20. go, and speak in the temple to the people
25. 10. Paul said, I s. at Cesar's judgment-seat
26. 6. now I s. and am judged for hope of promise
Rem. 5. 2. have access into this grace wherein we s.
9. 11. purposed of G. according to election might s.
14. 4. for God is able to make him s.
1 Cor. 15. 1. I declare the gospel wherein ye s.
30. and why s. we in jeopardy every hour?
2 Cor. 1. 24. are helpers of your joy, for by faith ye s.
Eph. 6. 13. to withstand and having done all to s.
14. s. having your loins girt about with truth
1 Pet. 5. 12. this is true grace of God wherein ye s.
Rev. 3. 20. behold, I s. at the door and knock
6. 17. great day is come, who shall be able to s.?
18. 15. merchants s. afar off for fear of her torm

STAND abroad.

Deut. 24. 11. s. abroad, man shall bring the pledge

STAND against.

Lev. 19. 16. nor shall s. ag. blood of thy neighbour
Num. 30. 9. every vow of a widow shall s. ag. her
Jer. 44. 29. that my words shall s. ag. you for evil
Eph. 6. 11. that may be able to s. ag. wiles of devil

STAND aloof.

Psal. 38. 11. my lovers and my friends s. aloof

STAND back.

Gen. 19. 9. said, s. back, this fellow came into

STAND before.

Exod. 8. 20. rise up early, s. before Pharaoh, 9. 13
9. 11. the magicians could not s. before Moses
17. 6. I will s. before thee on the rock in Horeb
Lev. 18. 23. nor shall any woman s. before a beast
20. 37. and ye shall have no power to s. before your
enemies, Josh. 7. 12, 13. Judg. 2. 13.

Num. 16. 9. to s. before the congregation to minister
27. 21. and he shall s. before Eleazar the priest
35. 12. till he s. before congregation, Josh. 20. 9
Deut. 7. 24. there shall no man be able to s. before
thee, 11. 25. Josh. 1. 5. [10. 8. [23. 9
9. 2. who can s. before the children of Anak?

Deut. 10.8. tribe of Levi to *s.* *b.* the Lord to minister to him, *2 Chron.* 29. 11 *Ezek* 44 11, 15.
 19. 17. both the men shall *s.* before the Lord
 29. 10. *e.* this day all of you before the Lord
 1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is able to *s.* before holy Lord G.
 16. 22. let David, I pray thee, *s.* before me
 1 *Kings* 1. 2. let a young virgin *s.* before the king
 10. 3. happy are these thy servants who *s.* before thee and hear thy wisdom, *2 Chron.* 9. 7.
 19. 11. go, and *s.* on the mount before the Lord
 2 *Chr.* 20. 9. *w.* before this house in thy presence
Ezra 9. 15. we cannot *s.* before thee because of this
 Job 41. 10. who then is able to *s.* before me?
Psal. 5. 15. the foolish shall not *s.* before thine eyes
 147. 4. cast forth ice, who can *s.* before his cold?
Prov. 22. 29. a man diligent in business, he shall *s.* before kings, he shall not *s.* before mean men
 27. 4. but who is able to *s.* before envy?
Jer. 7. 10. come and *s.* before me in this house
 15. 19. if thou return, thou shalt *s.* before me
 35. 19. Joadab shall not want a man to *s.* before me
 40. +10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to *s.* before Chald.
 49. who is like me? who will appoint? who is that shepherd that will *s.* before me? 50, 41.
Dan. 1. 5. that at the end they might *s.* before king
 8. 4. so that no beasts might *s.* before him
 7. there was no power in the ram, to *s.* before him
 11. 16. none shall *s.* before him, he shall stand
Nah. 1. 6. who can *s.* before his indignation?
Luke 21. 36. and worthy to *s.* before the Son of man
Rom. 14. 10. all shall *s.* before judgment-seat of Chr.
Rev. 20. 12. I saw dead small and great *s.* before G.

STAND by.

Gen. 24. 43. behold I *s.* by the well of water
Ezod. 7. 15. and thou shalt *s.* by the river's brink
 18. 14. and all the people *s.* by thee unto even
Num. 23. 3. *s.* by the burnt-offering, and I will go
Neh. 7. 3. while they *s.* by let them shut the doors
Isa. 63. 5. who say *s.* by thyself, I am holier than thou
Jer. 48. 19. *s.* by the way and ask, what is done
Ezek 46. 2. prince shall *s.* by the post of the gate
Zech. 3. 7. give places to walk among these that *s.* by
 4. 14. are two anointed ones that *s.* by the Lord
John 11. 42. but because of the people which *s.* by

STAND fast.

Psal. 89. 28. and my covenant shall *s.* fast with him
 111. 8. all his command, *s.* fast for ever and ever
Jer. 46. 14 say *e.* *s.* fast, and prepare thee
 1 *Cor.* 16. 13. watch *e.* *s.* fast in faith, be strong
Gal. 5. 1. *s.* fast therefore in liberty Christ made us
Phil. 1. 27. *s.* fast in one spirit, 4. 1. *s.* fast in Lord
 2 *Thess.* 3. 8. for now we live, if *s.* fast in Lord
 2 *Thess.* 2. 15. *s.* fast, and hold traditions taught

STAND forth.

Jer. 46. 4. get up, and *s.* forth with your helmets
Mark 3. 3. he saith to the man, *s.* forth, *Luke* 6. 8.

STAND here.

Gen. 24. 13. behold, I *s.* here *y.* the well of water
Num. 23. 15. he said, *s.* here *y.* the burnt-offering
Deut. 5. 31. but as for thee, *s.* thou here by me
 2 *Sam.* 18. 30. the king said, turn aside, and *s.* here
Mat. 20. 6. saith to them, why *s.* ye here all day idle?
Mark 9. 1. some *s.* here who shall not taste of death
Acts 4. 10. even by him doth this man *s.* here whole

STAND in.

Judg. 4. 20. *s.* in the door of the tent, and say
 2 *Chr.* 35. 5. *s.* in holy place according to divisions
Psal. 1. 5. the ungodly shall not *s.* in the judgment
 4. 4. *s.* in awe, sin not, commune with your heart
 5. 5. foolish shall not *s.* in thy sight, thou hatest
 24. 3. and who shall *s.* in his holy place?
 33. 8. let all inhabitants of the world *s.* in awe
 76. 7. who may *s.* in thy sight when once angry?
 89. 43. and hath not made him to *s.* in the battle
 134. 1. who by night *s.* in house of Lord, 135. 2.
Jer. 7. 2. *s.* in gate of Lord's house and proclaim
 14. 6. the wild asses did *s.* in the high places
 17. 19. *s.* in the gate of the children of the people
 26. 2. *s.* in the court of the Lord's house and speak
Ezek. 13. 5. ye have not gone up to *s.* in the battle
 20. 30. that should *s.* in gap before me for the land
 44. 24. in controversy they shall *s.* in judgment
Zan. 1. 4. as had ability in them to *s.* in king's pal.
 11. 16. and he shall *s.* in the glorious land
 12. 17. and shall *s.* in thy lot at the end of the days
Zech. 14. 4. feet *s.* in that day on Mount of Olives
Mat. 24. 15. when ye see abom., *s.* in holy place
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that *s.* in presence of God
 1 *Cor.* 2. 5. your faith should not *s.* in wisdom of men
Gal. 4. 20. to change my voice, for I *s.* in doubt of you

STAND on.

Ezod. 17. 9. to-morrow I will *s.* on top of the hill
 2 *Kings* 6. 31. if the head of Elisha shall *s.* on him
 31. 17. shall not *s.* on his side nor be for him
 31. 17. shall *s.* on his part, pollute the sanctuary
Rev. 15. 2. *s.* on sea of glass, having the harps of G.

STAND out.

Psal. 73. 7. their eyes *s.* out with fatness, have more
STAND perfect.
Col. 4. 12. may *s.* perfect and complete in will of G.

STAND still.

Ezod. 14. 13. Moses said, fear ye not, *s.* still and see the salvation of God, *2 Chron.* 20. 17.
Num. 9. 8. *s.* still, I will hear what L. will command
Josh. 3. 8. that bear ark, ye shall *s.* still in Jordan
 10. 12. sun *s.* still upon Gibeon, and moon in Ajalon
 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. *s.* thou still a while, that I may shew
 12. 7. now *s.* still that I may reason with you
 14. 9. then we will *s.* still in our place and not go
Job 37. 14. *s.* still and consider the works of God
Jer. 51. 50. ye that have escaped sword *s.* not still
Acts 8. 38. eunuch commanded the chariot to *s.* still

STAND strong.

Psal. 30. 7. thou hast made mountain to *s.* strong
STAND there.
Num. 11. 16. that they may *s.* there with thee
Deut. 18. 7. as Levites who *s.* there before the Lord
Jam. 2. 3. and say to the poor *s.* thou there

STAND together.

Isa. 50. 8. let us *s.* together, who is mine adversary
STAND up.

Ezod. 9. 5. +16. for this cause I made thee to *s.* up
Neh. 9. 5. *s.* up and bless Lord your God for ever
 20. 20. 1. *s.* up, and thou regardest me not
 33. 5. set thy words in order before me, *s.* up
Psal. 35. 2. take hold of shield, *s.* up for my help
 46. 10. who will *s.* up for me against the workers
Ecl. 3. 15. with child that shall *s.* up in his stead
Isa. 27. 9. the groves and images shall not *s.* up
 44. 11. let them *s.* up yet they shall fear
 47. 13. let the monthly prognosticators *s.* up
 48. 13. when I call to them, they *s.* up together
 51. 17. awake, awake, *s.* up, O Jerusalem
Ezek. 31. 14. nor their trees *s.* up in their height
 38. 12. four kingdoms shall *s.* up, out of nation
 23. a king of fierce countenance shall *s.* up
 25. he shall also *s.* up against prince of princes
 11. 2. behold, there shall *s.* up three kings in Persia
 3. a mighty king shall *s.* up and shall rule, 4.
 7. out of a branch of her roots shall one *s.* up
 14. many shall *s.* up against king of the south
 20. then shall *s.* up in his estate a raiser of taxes
 21. and in his estate shall *s.* up a vile person
 12. 1. and at that time shall Michael *s.* up
Nah. 1. +6. who *s.* up in the fierceness of his anger
Acts 10. 26. Peter said, *s.* up, I myself also am a man

STAND upon.

Ezod. 33. 21. Lord said, thou shalt *s.* upon a rock
Exod. 27. 12. these shall *s.* upon mount Gerizim
 13. these shall *s.* upon mount Ebal to curse
 33. 13. and they shall *s.* upon an heap
 2 *Sam.* 19. 9. Saul said, *s.* upon me, pray thee slay me
 1 *Kings* 19. 11. *s.* upon the mount before the Lord
Ezek. 2. 1. son of man, *s.* upon thy feet, *Acts* 26. 16.
 27. the pilots of the sea shall *s.* upon the land
 33. 26. *s.* upon sword, ye work abominations
 40. 10. fishes shall *s.* up, it from En-gedi to Eneglaim
Dan. 7. 4. and made *s.* upon the feet as a man
 8. +18. and he made me *s.* upon my standing
Isa. 2. 1. I will *s.* upon my watch, set me on tower
Zech. 14. 12. flesh consume, while they *s.* upon feet
Rev. 10. 5. angel I saw *s.* upon sea, lift up his hand

STAND upright.

Psal. 20. 8. but we are risen and *s.* upright
Isa. 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words, *s.* upright
Acts 14. 10. he said to the cripple, *s.* upright on feet

STAND with.

Num. 1. 5. names of the men that shall *s.* with you
STAND without.

Ezra 10. 13. and we are not able to *s.* without
Mat. 12. 47. *s.* without, desiring to speak, *Luke* 11. 20.
Luke 13. 25. ye begin to *s.* without, and to knock

STANDARD.

Num. 1. 52. and every man by his own s. 2. 17.
 2. 3. on the east-side shall be the s. of Judah pitch
 10. on the south-side shall be the s. of Reuben
 18. on the west-side shall be the s. of Ephraim
 25. on the north-side shall be the s. of Dan
 10. 14. in the first place went the s. of Judah
 49. 49. behold, I will set up my s. to people
 50. 19. the Lord shall lift up a s. against him
 62. 10. go through, lift up a s. for the people
Isa. 4. 6. set up s. toward Zion, retire, stay not
 21. how long shall I see the s. and hear trumpet
 50. 2. set ye up a s. in the land, 51. 12, 27.

STANDARD-BEARER.

Isa. 10. 18. they shall be as when a s.-bearer fainteth

STANDARDS.

Num. 2. 31. Dan shall go hindmost with their s.
 34. so they pitched by their s. and set forward

STANDEST.

Ezod. 24. 31. come in, wherefore *s.* thou without?
 32. 5. put off thy shoes, the place wherein thou *s.* is holy ground, *Josh.* 5. 15. *Acts* 7. 33.
Psal. 10. 1. why *s.* thou afar off, O Lord?
Rom. 11. 20. they were broken off, thou *s.* by faith

STANDETH.

Num. 14. 34. and that thy cloud *s.* over them
Deut. 1. 38. but Josh. son of Nun, who, bef. thee
 17. 12. that will not hearken to the the priest that *s.*

Deut. 29. 15. bet with him that *s.* with us this day
Judg. 16. 26. to feel pillars whereon the house *s.*
Ezch. 6. 5. behold Hamaan *s.* in the court
 7. 9. behold also the gallows *s.* in Hamaan's house
Psal. 1. 1. nor *s.* in the way of sinners, nor sitteth
 26. 12. my foot *s.* in an even place, in cong. bless I
 33. 11. the counsel of the Lord *s.* for ever
 82. 1. God *s.* in the congregation of the mighty
 119. +90. thou hast established the earth, and it *s.*
 161. but my heart *s.* in awe of thy word
Prov. 8. 2. wisdom *s.* in the top of high places
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he *s.* behind wall, he look, forth
Isa. 3. 13. Lord *s.* up to plead, *s.* to judge people
 46. 7. they set him in his place, and he *s.*
 59. 14. justice *s.* afar off, truth is fallen in street
Dan. 12. 1. the great prince who *s.* for thy people
Zech. 11. 16. nor shall he feed that that *s.* still
John 1. 26. *s.* one among you, whom ye know not
 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *s.* and heareth
Rom. 11. 4. to his own master he *s.* or falleth
 1 *Cor.* 7. 37. nevertheless he that *s.* steadfast in heart
 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world *s.*
 10. 12. let him that thinketh he *s.* take heed
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God *s.* sure
Heb. 10. 11. ev. priest *s.* daily minister, and offer
Jer. 5. 9. behold, the judge *s.* before the door
Isa. 40. 8. angel who *s.* on the sea and the earth

STANDING, Substantive.

1 *Kings* 10. +5. queen saw the *s.* of his ministers
 2 *Chron.* 50. +16. they stood in *s.* according to law
Neh. 13. +11. I gathered them and set them in their *s.*
Psal. 69. 2. I sink in deep mire where there is no *s.*
Dan. 8. +18. but he made me stand upon my *s.*
 10. +11. O Dan, understand and stand upon thy *s.*
Mic. 1. 11. he shall receive of you his *s.*

STANDING.

Lev. 26. 1. make no idols nor rear ye up a *s.* image
Num. 22. 23. angel of the Lord *s.* in the way, 31.
 1 *Sam.* 19. 20. and Samuel *s.* as appointed over them
 22. 6. all his servants were *s.* about him
 1 *Kings* 13. 25. and the lion *s.* by the carcase, 28.
 14. +23. they also built them *s.* images and grove
 19. 20. host of heaven *s.* by him, *2 Chron.* 13. 18.
 2 *Chr.* 9. 18. and two lions *s.* by the stays
Ezch. 2. 2. when king saw Esther the queen *s.* in court
Psal. 107. 35. he turneth wilderness into a *s.* water
 114. 8. which turned the rock into a *s.* water
Amos 9. 1. I saw the Lord *s.* upon the altar
Mic. 5. 13. I will cut off thy *s.* images from thee
Zech. 3. 1. Saccan *s.* at his right hand to resist him
 6. 5. which go forth from *s.* before Lord of earth
Mat. 6. 5. they love to pray *s.* in the synagogues
 16. 28. I say to you, there be some *s.* here

Luke 9. 27.

20. 3. he saw others *s.* idle in the market, 6.
Mark 3. 31. his brethren and his mother *s.* without
 13. 14. the abomination *s.* where it ought not
Luke 1. 11. an angel *s.* on the right side of the altar
 18. 13. the publican *s.* afar off smote on his breast
John 8. 9. Jesus was alone, and woman *s.* in midst
 20. 14. she saw Jesus *s.* knew not that it was Jesus
Acts 2. 14. but Peter *s.* up with eleven said to them
 4. 14. and beholding the man healed *s.* with them
 5. 23. saying, we found the keepers *s.* without
 25. men are *s.* in the temple teaching the people
 7. 55. and Jesus *s.* on the right hand of God, 56.
 22. 20. I was *s.* by and consenting to his death
Heb. 9. 8. while the first tabernacle was yet *s.*
 2 *Pet.* 3. 5. earth *s.* out of the water and in water
Rev. 7. 1. four angels *s.* on four corners of the earth
 4. 4. two candlesticks *s.* before the God of earth
 18. 10. *s.* afar off for the fear of her torment
 19. 17. I saw an angel *s.* in the sun and he cried

See CORN.

STANK.

Ezod. 7. 21. fish in the river died, and the river *s.*
 8. 14. they gathered frogs on heaps, and land *s.*
 16. 20. leproy of it, the manna bred worms and *s.*
 2 *Sam.* 10. 6. Ammon saw they *s.* before David

STARE.

Psal. 22. 17. may tell my bones, look and *s.* on me

STAR.

In Hebrew Chochab. Under the name of stars, the ancient Hebrews comprehended all the heavenly bodies, constellations, planets, and all the luminaries, except the sun and moon. The idola lustris Israelites called the sun and moon, the king and queen of heaven; and the stars were as it were, their army or militia, *Deut.* 4. 19
 1 *Jer.* 7. 18. The beauty and splendour that men have observed in the stars, and the great advantages that they derive from thence the wonderful order that they have discovered in their courses; the influence that has been ascribed to them in the production and preservation of animals, of fruits, plants, and minerals, have prevailed with a great number of people in the world to impute to them life, knowledge, power, and to pay them a sovereign worship and adoration

To give the Hebrews a caution against the idolatry that prevailed through almost all the East, of worshipping the sun, moon, and stars; Moses informs them, that God gave them their being, and that he separated them from that mass of matter which he had produced out of nothing, Gen. 1. 14, 15, 16. And in Deut. 4. 19. he tells them that they were not made for the worship, but for the use of men, even of the meanest and most barbarous people under heaven; which the Lord hath divided to all nations under the whole heaven.

The number of the stars was looked upon as infinite: And the Psalmist, to exalt the power, magnificence, and infinite knowledge of God, says, that he numbers the stars, and calls them by their names. He is described as a king, taking a review of his army, and gives every one of his soldiers such a name as he thinks fit. When the scripture would express a very extraordinary increase and multiplication, it uses the similitude of the stars of heaven, or of the sand of the sea; I will multiply thy seed as the stars of heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea shore, Gen. 15. 5. [22. 17.] [20. 9.] Bildad, Job's friend, says, that in the eyes of God the stars themselves are impure; that he can discern many spots and blemishes in them which we cannot see, Job 25. 5. And in chap. 9. ver. 7, it is said, that God locks them up as with a key, and hinders them from appearing, but when he pleases. When the scripture describes a time of public calamity, of sorrows, fears, troubles, and perplexities, it is said the stars withhold their light, and are covered with darkness, that they fall from heaven and disappear, Ezek. 32. 7. Mat. 24. 29.

The sacred books sometimes seem to ascribe knowledge to the sun, moon, and stars: They are excited to praise the Lord, Psal. 148. 3. The moon is said to withdraw her light, Ezek. 32. 7. to obey the voice of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12. That the sun stopped its course, at the command of this General of God's people: That the sun rises as a bridegroom, that comes out of his nuptial chamber, Psal. 19. 5. Moses seems to favour their opinion, who impute influences to the sun and moon, when he promises to Joseph the precious fruits brought forth by the sun, and the precious things put forth by the moon, Deut. 33. 14. The Psalmist says, that the sun knows the time and place of his sitting, Psal. 104. 19. And Solomon, that the sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down, and nasteth to his place where he arose, Eccl. 1. 5. But these expressions, which are merely popular, are not to be understood literally; for then it must be said, that the earth, the trees, and the waters are animated, there being expressions in scripture that would insinuate as much. All the creatures glorify God, bless the Lord, and obey him, each in its way. If any thing more be allowed to the sun, the moon, or the stars; it is because they are creatures of greater perfection, and by which the glory and majesty of God shine forth in a more eminent and conspicuous manner.

Amos, speaking of the idolatry of the Israelites in the wilderness, informs us, that they carried along with them the star of their God, Amos 5. 26. St. Stephen, in Acts 7. 43. quoting this passage of Amos according to the Septuagint, says, Ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan. This last word has given occasion to a great number of conjectures. Grotius thinks it to have been the same deity as Rimmon, an idol of the people of Damascus. Rimmon signifies high, which Grotius takes for Saturn, because this planet is the most elevated of all; but others take it for the sun. Some derive Remphan from the Hebrew word Rapha, to be negligent, soft, or slothful; because Saturn is the slowest or most slothful of all the planets. The Arabic word Reph, signifies toridity, a quality very well agreeing to Saturn, who, according to the fables, deoured his own children. Vossius believes Rephan, or, as Amos has it, Chium, was the moon. Others think Remphan to be the name of a king of Egypt, who was placed by his people in the rank of the gods. Diodorus Siculus, lib. 1. page 39, says that king Remphan succeeded Proteus. But this author does not say that he ever had been deified, and speaks of him as a prince very unworthy of having divine honour paid to him. The opinion that is most common is, that it was a representation of the planet Saturn.

The star foretold by Balaam in Num. 24. 17, 514

There shall come a star out of Jacob, and a sceptre shall arise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth. By this star is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince, which according to some was king David, who conquered the Moabites; but it primarily and chiefly points at Jesus Christ the Messiah, who is of the seed and posterity of Jacob, who is the true star which fills the world with its brightness, and who is called the bright and morning star, Rev. 22. 16. Some have thought, that in this place Balaam foretold the appearance of that real star, which arose at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the Magi into Judea, to see the person whose birth was declared by that star. But this star did not come out of Jacob; and that cannot be applied to this star, which is said there; which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.

The star that appeared to the Magi, or wise-men, and conducted them to Beth-lehem, where our Saviour was born, has furnished matter for many conjectures. Some ancient authors have asserted, that it was a new star purposely created to declare to men the birth of the Messiah. Others take it for a kind of comet, which appeared preternaturally in the air. Lightfoot thinks, that the same light which appeared to the shepherds near Beth-lehem, might also be visible afar off to the Magi, hanging over Judea, and so be their guide to find our Saviour. Others have pretended that it was an angel clothed with a luminous body in form of a star, which taking his course towards Judea, determined the Magi to follow him: They found their opinion upon this; that this star appeared to be rational and intelligent, appearing and disappearing, stopping, and going forward, in such manner as was necessary for the conduct of the Magi, to the proper place. It is said, that some writers believed this star was the Holy Ghost, which appeared to the Magi under the form of a star, as he appeared at the baptism of Christ under the form of a dove. Lastly, Calmet says, that this star was an inflamed meteor, in the middle region of the air, which having been observed by the Magi with miraculous and extraordinary circumstances, was taken by them for the star so long foretold by Balaam; and that afterwards they resolved to follow it, and to seek the new-born king, whose coming it declared. It was therefore, says he, a light that moved in the air before them, something like the pillar of cloud in the desert. Inward inspiration, the light of the Holy Ghost, the solicitation of grace, were the motives which engaged them to follow this phenomenon.

The time which the Magi took up in their journey to Judea, is a point that has much exercised the Chronologers. Those who suppose they came from the remotest part of Persia, allow them two years for their journey; supposing that the star appeared to them two years before the birth of our Saviour. In this the text of the gospel seems something favourable to them, saying that Herod put to death the children of Beth-lehem, from two years old and under, according to the time that the Magi had shewed him, Mat. 2. 16. Others will have it, that the star did not arise till the moment of our Saviour's birth; and these are yet divided; for some think that the Magi did not arrive at Beth-lehem till two years after the birth of our Saviour. Others make them arrive there thirteen days after his birth; and that they might make the greater haste, they assign them dromedaries to ride upon. There are those that think that the star appeared from the moment of Christ's incarnation, or even from the conception of John the Baptist. But the exact time of their departure is not fixed; though most have agreed that the day of their arrival at Beth-lehem should be on the thirteenth day from our Lord's birth.

There are still some difficulties started, whether this star was seen by every body, or only by the Magi. Some think that every body saw it, that all people were witnesses of this phenomenon; that some, not knowing the mystery of it, contented themselves to wonder at it; and that it was to the Magi only that God revealed the signification of it, and gave them an inclination to follow it. Others, on the contrary, believe that few people saw it; that the Magi themselves only saw it by fiat, and from time to time, when it was necessary to them as a guide, and to encourage them to persevere in

their resolution. Lastly, the generality will have it, that the Magi saw it for the greatest part of their journey, and that it disappeared to them only when they arrived at Jerusalem; then they found themselves under a necessity of inquiring, where they might find the new-born King of the Jews.

By stars are sometimes meant the princes and nobles of a kingdom. Dan. 8. 10. Pastors or ministers of the gospel, who ought to shine like stars in respect of the brightness and purity of their lives and doctrine, are also called stars, Rev. 1. 20. In Job 38. 7, the angels are called stars, who joined together in extolling and praising God for his wonderful work of creation.

By day-star, 2 Pet. 1. 19, is meant either a more full, clear, and explicit knowledge of Christ, and the mysteries of the gospel, which in comparison of the dark shadows and prophetic writings, was a morning-star, bringing a fuller manifestation of the truths of God, than the prophets did, whose predictions are now accomplished. Or, by day-star may be understood that full and perfect knowledge which believers shall have, when in heaven they shall see God face to face; and this day is opposed to the whole time of this life, which, notwithstanding of all endeavours after knowledge, may be called a night of error and ignorance.

Num. 24. 17 there shall come a s. out of Jacob Amos 5. 26, but ye have borne the s. of your god Mat. 2. 2, for we have seen his s. in the east 7 Herod enquired of them what time s. appeared 9. 10, s. which they saw in east, went before them 10, when they saw s. they rejoiced with great joy Acts 7. 43, ye took up the s. of your god Remphan 1 Cor. 15. 41, one s. differeth from another s. in glory Rev. 8. 10, there fell a great s. from heaven, 11. 9. 1. a s. fell from heaven unto the earth

Day-STAR.

2 Pet. 1. 19, till the day-s. arise in your hearts. Morning STAR. Rev. 2. 28, and I will give him the morning s. 22. 16. I am the bright and morning s.

STAR-GAZERS.

Isa. 47. 13, let the s.-gazers stand up and save thee STARS.

Gen. 1. 16, God made two lights, he made s. also 15. 5, tell s. if thou be able to number them 37. 9, sun, moon, and eleven s. made obeisance Deut. 4. 19, when seest s. should be driven to worship Judg. 5. 20, the s. in their courses fought ag. Sisera Neh. 4. 21, from the morning till the s. appeared Job 3. 9, let the s. of the twilight thereof be dark 3. 7, who commandeth sun, and sealeth up the s. 22. 12, behold height of the s. how high they are 25. 5, yea, the s. are not pure in his sight 38. 7, when the morning s. sang together Psal. 8. 3, moon and s. which thou hast ordained 136. 9, the moon and s. to rule by night 147. 4, he telleth number of the s. he calleth them 118. 3, praise him, sun, moon, all ye s. of light Eccl. 12. 2, while the sun or s. be not darkened Jer. 34. 13, I will exalt thy throne above s. of God Jer. 41. 35, giveth the s. for a light by night Ezek. 32. 7, I will make the s. thereof dark Dan. 8. 10, it cast down some of the s. to ground 12. 3, they shall shine as the s. for ever and ever Joel 2. 10, s. shall withdraw their shining, 3. 15. Obad. 4, though thou set thy nest among the s. Luke 21. 25, there shall be signs in sun, moon, and s. Acts 7. 20, when neither sun nor s. appeared 1 Cor. 15. 41, and another glory of s. for one star Heb. 11. 12, so many of s. of the sky in multitude Jude 13, those are raging waves, wandering s. whom Rev. 8. 12, the third part of the s. was smitten 12. 1, and upon he, head a crown of twelve s.

See HEAVEN, SEVEN,

STATE.

Psal. 39. 5, ev. man at his best s. is altogether vanity Mat. 12. 45, seven spirits more wicked, the last s. of that man is worse than the first, Luke 11. 26.

See ESTATE.

STATELY.

Ezek. 23. 41, satten upon a s. bed and table prepared

STATION.

2 Chron. 35. + 15, sons of Asaph were in their s.

Isa. 22. 19, I will drive thee from thy s. and state

STATURE.

Num. 13. 32, the people we saw are men of great s.

1 Sam. 16. 7, look not on the height of his s.

28. + 20, Saul fell with the fulness of his s.

2 Sam. 21. 20, a man of great s. with six fingers

and with six toes, 1 Chron. 11. 28. |

20. 6.

Can. 7. 7, this thy s. is like a palm-tree and breasts

Isa. 10. 33, the high ones of s. shall be hewn down

45. 14, men of s. shall come over unto thee

STA

Ezek. 13. 18 make kerchiefs on head of every *s.*
 17. 6. it grew and became a spreading vine of low *s.*
 19. 11 her *s.* was exalted among thick branches
31. 3 the Assyrian was a cedar of an high *s.*
Mar. 6. 27 not add one cubit to his *s.* *Luke* 12. 22
Luke 2. 52. Jes. increased in wisdom and *s.* in fav.
 19. 3. Zachaeus little of. climbed up to see Jesus
Eph. 3. 13. measure of the *s.* of fulness of Christ
 STATUTE.

Exod. 15. 25 there he made a *s.* and ordinance
 29. 9 priests' office shall be theirs for perpetual *s.*
Lev. 3. 17 a perpetual *s.* 10. 34. | 24. 9. *Num.* 19. 21
Num. 27. 11 it shall be for a *s.* of judgment, 35. 29.
Josh. 24. 25. and he set them a *s.* in Shechem
1 Sam. 30. 25. David made it a *s.* for Isr. to this day
Psal. 81. 4. for this was a *s.* for Israel and a law
Dan. 6. 7 captains consulted to establish a royal *s.*
 15. that no *s.* king establisheth may be changed
 STATUTES.

Exod. 18. 16 I do make them know the *s.* of God
Lev. 10. 10 I do ye may teach Israel all the *s.*
Num. 30. 16 these are the *s.* the Lord commanded
Deut. 4. 6 which shall hear all these *s.* and sayings
 6. 24. the Lord commanded us to do all these *s.*
 16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these *s.*
 17. 19. that he may learn to keep the *s.* of his father
1 Kings 3. 3. walking in the *s.* of D. v. id his do them
2 Kings 17. 8. and walked in *s.* of the heathen, 19.
 34. neither do they after their *s.* or ordinances
 37. the *s.* he wrote, ye shall observe to do
2 Chron. 33. 8. that they take heed to do the *s.*
Neh. 9. 14. thou commandest them *s.* and laws
Psal. 19. 8. of Lord are right, rejoicing the heart
Ezek. 20. 25. I gave them *s.* that were not good
 33. 15. if the wicked walk in the *s.* of life
Mic. 6. 16. for *s.* of Omri are kept and works of Ahab
 See Statute for EVER.

His STATUTES.

Exod. 15. 26 if thou wilt give ear to his commandm.
 and keep all his *s.* *Deut.* 6. 17. | 10. 13. | 11. 1.
Deut. 27. 10. shalt do his *s.* which I command thee
 28. 15. if thou wilt not observe to do his *s.*
2 Sam. 22. 23. his *s.* I did not depart from them
1 Kings 8. 61. let your hearts be perfect to walk in his *s.*
2 Kings 17. 15. they rejected his *s.* and his covenant
 23. 3. made a covenant to keep his *s.* *2 Chr.* 34. 31.
Ezra 7. 11 to Ezra even a scribe of his *s.* to Israel
Psal. 18. 22 I did not put away his *s.* from me
 105. 45. that they might observe his *s.* and laws
Jer. 44. 23. nor walked in his law, nor in his *s.*

See JUDGMENTS.

My STATUTES.

Gen. 26. 5. because Abraham kept my *s.* and laws
Lev. 18. 5. ye shall thereof. keep my *s.* 26. | 19. 19.
 25. 18 ye shall do my *s.* | 26. 3. if ye walk in my *s.*
 26. 15. if ye despise my *s.* | 43. they abhorred my *s.*
1 Kings 3. 14. if thou wilt keep my *s.* as David did
 9. 6. will not keep my *s.* | 11. 11. hast not kept my *s.*
 11. 34. he kept my *s.* | 2 *Kings* 17. 13. keep my *s.*
2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye turn away, and forsake my *s.*
Psal. 50. 16. what hast thou to do to declare my *s.*
 89. 31. if they break my *s.* keep not commandments
Jer. 44. 10. neither have they walked in my *s.*
Ezek. 5. 6. hath changed my *s.* more than nations
 7. 1d. saith, because ye have not walked in my *s.*
 11. 20. they may walk in my *s.* and do them
 18. 19. when the sun hath kept all my *s.*
 36. 27 and I will cause you to walk in my *s.*
Zech. 1. 6. my *s.* did take hold of your fathers
 Thy STATUTES.

1 Chr. 29. 19. give him a perfect heart to keep thy *s.*
Psal. 119. 12. blessed art thou O Lord, teach me
 thy *s.* 26, 33, 64, 66, 124, 135.
 16. I will delight myself in thy *s.* not forget word
 23. but thy servant did meditate in thy *s.*
 48 and I will meditate in thy *s.*
 54. thy *s.* have been my songs in my pilgrimage
 71 I have been afflicted, that I might learn thy *s.*
 80. let my heart be sound in thy *s.* be not ashamed
 83. I am like a bottle, yet do I not forget thy *s.*
 112. I inclined my heart to perform thy *s.* always
 117 I will have respect to thy *s.* continually
 118. hast trodden down them that err from thy *s.*
 155. for the wicked seek not thy *s.*
 171. my lips praise, when thou hast taught thy *s.*
 STAVES.

Exod. 25. 13. thou shalt make *s.* of shittim-wood
 and overlay with gold, 26. | 27. 6. | 30. 5. | 37. 4.
 14. put *s.* into rings, 15. | 27. 7. | 37. 5. | 38. 7.
 37. 15. he made *s.* of shittim-wood, 28. | 38. 5.
 40. 20. he set *s.* on the ark and put mercy-seat
Num. 4. 6. they shall put in *s.* thereof, 8. 11. | 14.
 21. 18. nobles of the people digged with their *s.*
1 Sam. 17. 43. am I a dog, that comest to me with *s.*?
2 Chron. 15. 15. the Levites carried the ark with *s.*
Hab. 3. 14. thou didst strike through with his *s.*
Zech. 11. 7. I took unto me two *s.* I fed the flock
Mat. 10. 10. nor take two coats nor *s.* *Luke* 9. 3.
 46. 47. Judas came and with him a great multitude
 with *s.* from chief priests, *Mark* 14. 34.

STE

Mat. 26. 55. are ye come as ag. thief with swords and
s. for to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.

STAY.

Lev. 13. 5. behold, if plague in his sight be at a *s.*
 37. but if the scall in his sight be at a *s.*
2 Sam. 22. 19. but the Lord was my *s.* *Psal.* 18. 18.
Isa. 3. 1. the Lord doth take away the *s.* and staff,
 the whole *s.* of bread, and the whole *s.* of water
 19. 13. even they it are the *s.* of tribes thereof
1 Tim. 3. 15. church of God, pillar and *s.* of truth
 STAYS.

1 Kings 10. 19. there was *s.* on either side throne;
 two lions stood beside the *s.* *2 Chr.* 9. 18.
Jer. 50. + 36. a sword is upon the chief *s.*

STAY.

Gen. 19. 17. neither *s.* thou in all the plain, escape
Exod. 9. 28. I will let you go, ye shall *s.* no longer
Lev. 13. 23. if bright spot *s.* in his place, 28.
Josh. 10. 19. *s.* not, but pursue after your enemies
Ruth 1. 13. would ye *s.* for them for having husbands
1 Sam. 15. 16. *s.* and I will tell thee what Lord said
 30. 20. Jonathan cried, make speed, haste, *s.* not
2 Sam. 24. 16. *s.* now thine hand, *1 Chr.* 21. 15.

Job 37. 4. he will not *s.* them when his voice is heard
 38. 37. or who can *s.* the bottles of heaven
Psal. 59. + 15. let them wander for meat if they
 be not satisfied, then they will *s.* all night
Prov. 28. 17. shall flee to pit, let no man *s.* him
Eccl. 2. 5. *s.* me with flags, I am sick of love
Isa. 10. 20. shall no more *s.* on him that smote him
 29. 9. *s.* yourselves and wonder, cry ye out and cry
 30. 12. because ye trust, and *s.* on oppression
 31. 1. woe to them *s.* on horses, trust in chariots
 48. 2. for they *s.* themselves on the God of Israel
 50. 10. let him trust in Lord, and *s.* on his God
Jer. 4. 6. *s.* not, for I will bring evil from north
 20. 9. I was weary with forbearing, I could not *s.*
 44. 35. none can *s.* his hand, or say unto him
Dan. 13. 13. *s.* not, in the place of breaking forth
 STAYED.

Gen. 8. 10. and Noah *s.* yet other seven days, 12.
 32. 4. with Laban, and I have *s.* there until now
Exod. 10. 24. only let your flocks and herds be *s.*
 17. 12. and Aaron and Hur *s.* up Moses' hands
Num. 16. 48. stood between dead and living, plague
 was *s.* 50. | 25. 8. *2 Sam.* 24. 25. *Psal.* 106. 30.
Deut. 10. 10. *s.* in mount forty days and nights
Josh. 10. 13. and sun stood still, and the moon *s.*
1 Sam. 20. 19. and when thou hast *s.* three days
 24. 7. David *s.* his servants with these words
 30. 9. where those that were left behind *s.*
2 Sam. 17. 17. now Jonathan *s.* by En-rogel
 24. 21. that the plague may be *s.* *1 Chron.* 21. 22.
1 Kings 22. 35. the king was *s.* up in his chariot, and
 died, and blood ran into the chariot, *2 Chr.*
 18. 34.

2 Kings 4. 6. there is not a vessel more, and oil *s.*
 13. 18. smite on ground, and he smote thrice, and *s.*
 15. 20. the king of Assyria *s.* not in the land
Job 38. 11. and here shall thy proud waves be *s.*
Isa. 26. 3. wilt keep him whose mind *s.* on thee
Lam. 4. 6. that was overthrown, no hands *s.* on her
Ezek. 31. 15. and the great waters were *s.*
Hag. 1. 10. heaven *s.* the earth *s.* from her fruit
Luke 4. 42. the people came to him and *s.* him
Acts 19. 22. but he himself *s.* in Asia for a season
 STAYETH.

Isa. 27. 8. he *s.* his rough wind in a day of east-wind
Jer. 48. + 30. those on whom he *s.* do not right
 STEAD.

Gen. 2. 21. he closed up the flesh in *s.* thereof
 4. 25. God appointed me another seed in *s.* of Abel
 25. 13. Abraham offered the ram in *s.* of his son
 30. 2. am I in God's *s.* | 44. 33. abide in *s.* of the lad
Exod. 4. 16. he shall be thy spokesman, he shall be to
 thee in *s.* of a mouth? shall be to him in *s.*
 of God

5. 12. people scattered to gather stub. in *s.* of straw
 29. 30. that son that is priest in his *s.* *Lev.* 16. 32.
Num. 3. 12. I have taken the Levites in *s.* of all first-
 born, the Levites shall be mine, 41. 45. | 8. 16.
 41. cattle of the Levites in *s.* of cattle of Isr. 45
 5. 19. with another in *s.* of thy husband, 20. 29
 10. 31. and thou mayest be to us in *s.* of eyes
 32. 14. behold, ye are risen up in your father's *s.*
Deut. 2. 12. the children of Esau dwell in their *s.*
 21. the Ammonites dwell in their *s.* 22. 23.
 10. 6. Eleazar Aaron's son ministered in his *s.*
Josh. 5. 7. their children whom he raised in their *s.*
Judg. 15. 2. take, I pray, her sister in *s.* of her
2 Sam. 16. 8. Saul, in whose *s.* thou hast reigned
 17. 25. he made Amasa captain in *s.* of Joab
1 Kings 1. 30. Solomon shall sit on my throne in
 my *s.*

35. sit on my throne, for he shall be king in my *s.*
 3. 7. Lord, thou hast made me king in *s.* of David
 14. 27. Rehoboam made in their *s.* brassen shields
2 Kings 17. 24. placed in cities of Samaria in *s.* of Isr.
Ezch. 2. 4. let her be queen in *s.* of Vashti, 17.
Job 16. 4. if your soul were in my soul's *s.*

STE

Job 31. 40. if my land cry against thee, let thistle
 grow in *s.* of wheat, and cockle in *s.* of barley
 33. 6. behold, I am accord. to thy wish in God's *s.*
 34. 24. and he shall set others in their *s.*
Psal. 15. 16. in *s.* of thy fathers shall be thy children
Prov. 11. 8. and the wicked cometh in his *s.*
Ezek. 4. 15. with the child that shall stand up in his *s.*
Isa. 3. 24. it shall come to pass that in *s.* of sweet smell
 there shall be stink, in *s.* of a girdle a rent
 55. 13. in *s.* of the thorn shall come up fir-tree, and
 in *s.* of the brier shall come up myrtle-tree
Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh strangers in *s.* of her husband
Isa. 1. + 10. in *s.* of that where it was said to them
2 Cor. 5. 20. we pray you in Christ's *s.* be ye reconciled
Philim. 13. that in thys. might have ministered lame
 See REIGNED.

STEADS.

1 Chr. 5. 22. they dwell in their *s.* till the captivity
 STEADY.

Exod. 17. 12. Moses' hands were *s.* going down of sun.
2 Tim. 2. + 19. the foundation of God standeth *s.*
 STEAL.

Among the Hebrews theft was not punished with
 death. *Prov.* 6. 30. 31. Men do not despise a
 thief, if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is
 hungry. But if he be found, he shall restore
 seven-fold; he shall give all the substance of
 his house. The law allowed the killing of a
 night robber, *Exod.* 22. 2. because it was sup-
 posed his intention was to murder as well as to
 rob: It condemned a common thief to make
 double restitution, if the beast he stole were
 found in his hand alive, *Exod.* 22. 4. If he
 stole an ox and killed it, he was to restore
 five-fold, if a sheep, only four-fold, *Exod.* 22. 1.
 It is thought that the theft of an ox, or of
 any of that kind, was punished the more severely
 because this animal is of more use than others,
 and likewise because it argued a greater bold-
 ness and customariness in the thief to steal
 that which more easily might be discovered
 If the thief did not make restitution, they
 seized what was in his house, put it up to sale,
 and even sold himself, if he had not where
 wherewith to make satisfaction, *Exod.* 22. 3.
 In the passage just quoted, *Prov.* 6. 3. the wis-
 dom says, that the thief was to restore seven-
 fold the value of the thing stolen. But seven
 fold may here be put for many-fold, he shall
 make abundant satisfaction.

Though there was no penalty annexed to the law
 forbidding theft, except restitution; yet to steal
 away a freeman, or an Hebrew, and to reduce
 him to the state of servitude, was punished with
 death. *Exod.* 21. 16. He that stealeth a man
 and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand,
 he shall surely be put to death. The Jews do
 not think that the stealing of a man of any
 other nation deserves death, but only the theft
 of a free Hebrew. If it be a stranger that is
 stole, they were only condemned to restitution.
 They found this distinction upon a law in
Deut. 24. 7. which limits this law concerning
 man-stealing. If a man be found stealing
 any of his brethren of the children of Israel;
 which exception the Septuagint and Onkelos
 have inserted in the text of *Exod.* 21. 16. This
 crime is called Plagium. See SELL.

Some have thought that mere theft among the He-
 brews had no particular mark of infamy an-
 nexed to it in some cases. Solomon says, *Prov.*
 6. 30. Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to
 satisfy his soul when he is hungry: The law
 inflicts no peculiar punishment on him, and he
 is not made to undergo any shameful or igno-
 minious penalty: If he is found, he shall re-
 store seven-fold, he shall give all the substance
 of his house. This is all the danger he is ex-
 posed to in stealing, except he had not where-
 withal to make restitution, in which case he
 was reduced to bondage. Many people inha-
 biting round about Judea, seem to have made
 robbery a kind of profession. Isaac foretold to
 Esau, that he should live by his sword, that
 is, that he should maintain himself by plunder-
 ing, *Gen.* 27. 40. Ishmael, the son of Abra-
 ham, had no other trade than war and rapine:
 he was a wild man and an archer, he was
 always at war with his neighbours: His
 hand will be against every man, and every
 man's hand against him, *Gen.* 16. 12. | 21. 20.
 His posterity the Ishmaelites followed the
 example of their father, and, as some affirm,
 made no scruple to rob upon the high-way.

When the Israelites were just upon the point of
 departing out of Egypt, they borrowed of their
 Egyptian neighbours, valuable garments, vessels
 of gold and silver, and carried them along with
 them into the wilderness. *Exod.* 11. 2. 3.
 Speak now in the ears of the people and let

every man borrow of his neighbour, and every woman of her neighbour, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold. And the Lord gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians. It is inquired, whether the Hebrews could lawfully borrow these things of the Egyptians, which they had no intention to restore to them again? and whether this was not to commit a manifest theft and injustice? Commentators give several answers to this question. Some say, that upon this occasion, God plainly dispensed with that law; by which he had obliged the Hebrews not to commit any theft; or rather, that being the absolute Master of every thing, he transferred to the Hebrews that right that the Egyptians had to these things. Others impute another reason, which is, that God would recompense the Hebrews for the labours that they had suffered in Egypt, and allowed them to pay themselves by their own hands, by detaining what they borrowed of the Egyptians. This way of paying one's self cannot be allowed regularly; but in these circumstances, having no other way of doing themselves justice, and being authorized by the express command of God, they might have recourse to this expedient. Others look upon this, not as a theft, but as a fair booty got in a just war. The Egyptians never got in the Hebrews; they had unjustly persecuted them for a long time, and took from them the means of defending themselves, and of recovering their liberty: They might therefore lawfully deprive them of their goods by a sale, and a kind of stratagem, by pretending to borrow of them what they never intended to return.

Some here distinguish between such Israelites who acted in the simplicity of their hearts, and sincerely obeyed the commands of God, and those that followed the motions of their own covetous desires. The first are excused from sin by the uprightness of their intentions, but not the second, who were ready enough to rob the Egyptians, if they could do it with impunity, even though God had not allowed them to borrow any thing from them.

Others observe, that the Egyptians were indebted to the Hebrews, not only for their goods, but for their lives also, because of the benefits they had received from the Patriarch Joseph, when they were under the greatest necessity. The Israelites were unjustly oppressed by a cruel slavery in Egypt: The Egyptians exercised all kinds of violence against them, and overwhelmed them with calamities, men to the rendering their lives uneasy to them. The Hebrews had built them cities, and had very much improved the riches of these inhuman masters; who, instead of acknowledging these services, intended even to take away their lives from them. What injustice therefore could there be, if the Israelites should take again a small part of that which they had procured for the Egyptians? And if they should receive a small recompence for so many services they had done them? They came poor out of Egypt, whereas they ought to have got much riches together, if they had not been reduced into an unjust servitude: And, just as a freeman, who had been stolen away and sold for a slave, might, without injustice, set himself at liberty, and pay himself for his labour, by taking from his master a small reward for his service: So the Israelites, at their departure out of Egypt, might receive something as a recompence, since a great deal was due to them.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou s. away from me 44. 8. how should we s. silver and gold? Exod. 20. 15. thou shalt not s. Lev. 19. 11. Deut.

5. 19. Mat. 18. 18. Rom. 13. 9. 1. if a man s. an ox, he shall restore five 2 Sam. 19. 3. as people s. away when flee in battle Prov. 6. 30. if he s. to satisfy his soul when hungry 30. 9. or lest I be poor and s. and take name of God Jer. 7. 9. will ye s. murder, and commit adultery 23. 30. I am against the prophets that s. my words Mat. 6. 19. and where thieves break thro' and s. 27. 64. lest his disciples come and s. him away Mark 10. 19. do not kill, do not s. Luke 18. 20. John 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but for to s. Rom. 13. 9. that preach. man should not s. dost thou s. Eph. 4. 28. let him that stole s. no more, but labour STEALLERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. but the law was made for men..

STEALING.

Fred. 21. 16. he that s. a man and selleth him Job 21. 18. and as chaff that the storm s. away 27. 20. a tempest s. him away in the night Zab 5. 3. for every one that s. shall be cut off

STEALING.

Deut. 24. 7. if a man be found s. any of his brethren Hos. 4. 2. by swearing s. they break out STEALTH.

2 Sam. 19. 3. the people gat them by s. into the city Job 4. 12. now a thing was by s. brought to me STEDFAST.

Job 11. 15. yea, thou shalt be s. and shalt not fear Psal. 78. 8. whose spirit was not s. with God 37. neither were they s. in his covenant Dan. 6. 26. he is the living God, and s. for ever 1 Cor. 7. 37. he that stand. in his heart s. doeth well 15. 58. therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye s. 2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of you is a s. knowing Heb. 2. 2. for if the word spoken by angels was s. 3. 14. if we hold our confidence s. to the end 6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor sure and s. 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist s. in the faith, knowing STEDFASTLY.

Ruth 1. 18. when she saw that she was s. minded 2 Kings 8. 11. and he settled his countenance s. Luke 9. 51. he s. set his face to go to Jerusalem Acts 1. 10. while they looked s. behold, two men 2. 42. they continued s. in the apostle's doctrine 6. 15. they all looking s. on him, saw his face as if 7. 55. Stephen looked up s. into heaven, saw glory 14. 9. who s. beholding him and perceiving he had 2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not s. behold face of Moses 13. could not s. look to the end of that abolished STEDFASTNESS.

Psal. 5. 9. for there is no s. in their mouth Col. 2. 5. beholding the s. of your faith in Christ 2 Pet. 3. 17. beware lest ye fall from your own s. STEEL.

2 Sam. 22. 35. a bow of s. is broken, Psal. 18. 34. Job 20. 24. the bow of s. shall strike him through Jer. 15. 12. shall iron break northern iron and s.? STEEP.

Ezek. 38. 20. the s. places shall fall and every wall Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a s. place Mar. 8. 32. the swine ran violently down a s. place, and perished in waters, Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 33.

STEM.

Isa. 6. 13. as a teil-tree and oak whose s. is in them 11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the s. of Jesse STEP.

1 Sam. 20. 3. there is but a s. between me and death Job 31. 7. if my s. hath turned out of the way STEPPED.

John 5. 4. whosoever first s. in was made whole STEPPETH.

John 5. 7. while I am coming another s. down bef. me STEPS.

Exod. 20. 26. neither go up by s. to mine altar 2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast enlarged my s. Ps. 18. 36. 1 Kings 10. 19. the throne had six s. 2 Chron. 9. 18. 20. twelve lions stood on the s. 2 Chron. 9. 19. Job 14. 16. for now thou numberest my s. 18. 7. the s. of his strength shall be straitened 33. 11. my foot hath held his s. his way have I kept 29. 6. when I washed my s. with butter, and rock 31. 4. doth he not see my ways and count my s. 37. I would declare to him the number of my s.

Psal. 17. 11. they have now compassed us in our s. 23. 23. s. of a good man are ordered by the Lord 31. the law in his heart, none of his s. shall slide 44. 18. nor have our s. declined from thy way 56. 6. they mark my s. when they wait for my soul 57. 6. they have prepared a net for my s. 73. 2. but as for me, my s. had well-nigh slipped 85. 13. and shall set us in the way of his s. 119. 133. order my s. in thy word, let not iniquity Prov. 4. 12. when goest thy s. shall not be straitened 5. her feet go down to death, s. take hold on hell 10. 9. but the Lord directeth his s.

Isa. 26. 6. the s. of the needy shall tread it down Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walk. to direct his s. Lam. 4. 18. they hunt our s. we cannot go in streets Eccl. 40. 22. they went up to it by seven s. 36. 31. and the going up to it had eight s. 24. 37. 40. he brought me by s. whereby they went up to it Dan. 11. 43. the Ethiopians shall be at his s. Rom. 4. 12. but walk in s. of that faith of Abraham 2 Cor. 12. 18. walked we not in the same s.? 1 Pet. 2. 21. an example that ye should follow his s.

STERN.

Acts 27. 29. they cast four anchors out of the s.

STEWARDS.

Gen. 15. 2. and the s. of my house is this Eliezer 49. 19. they came near to the s. of Joseph's house 1 Kings 16. 9. drinking drunk in the house of his s. Dan. 1. 11. then said Daniel to the s. Mat. 20. 8. the lord of the vineyard saith to his s. Luke 8. 3. Joanna the wife of Chuza, Herod's s. 16. 1. there was a certain rich man who had s. 2. give account, for thou mayest be no longer s. 8. and the Lord commended the unjust s. Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless as the s. of G.

STEWARDS.

1 Chr. 23. 1. and David assembled captains and 1 Cor. 4. 1. as ministers and s. of mysteries of God 2. it is required in s. that a man be found faithful

1 Pet. 4. 10. as good s. of manifold grace of God STEWARDSHIP.

Luke 16. 2. he said to him, to give an acct. of thy s. 3. for my lord taketh away from me the s. 4. STICK.

Job 33. 21. his bones that were not seen, s. out 41. 17. his scales are joined, they s. together Psal. 38. 2. for time arrows s. fast in me Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to s. to thy scales STICKETH.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend s. closer than a brother STICK.

2 Kings 6. 6. cut down a s. and cast it in thither Lam. 4. 8. their skin is withered and become like a s. Ezek. 37. 16. take one s. write on it, take another s. 17. and join them one to another into one s. 19 STICKS.

Nun. 15. 32. a man that gathered s. on the sabbath 33. that they found him gathering s. brought him 1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was gathering 12. behold, I am gathering two s. to go in Ezek. 37. 20. and the s. whereon thou writest Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a bundle of s. STIFF.

Jer. 17. 23. they obeyed not, but made their neck s. STIFF-HEARTED.

Ezek. 2. 4. they are impudent children and s.-hearted STIFF-NECK.

Deut. 31. 27. I know thy rebellion and thy s.-neck Psal. 75. 5. lift up thy horn, speak not with a s.-neck STIFF-NECKED.

Exod. 32. 9. behold, this people is a s.-necked peo 33. 3. thou at a s.-necked people, Deut. 9. 6. 5. say to Israel, ye are a s.-necked people 34. 9. for it is a s.-necked people, Deut. 9. 13. 10. 16. circumsise your heart, be no more s. necked

2 Chron. 30. 8. be not s.-necked as your fathers were Acts 7. 51. ye s.-necked ye always resist H. Ghost STIFFENED.

2 Chron. 36. 13. he s. his neck and hardened his heart STILL.

Gen. 41. 21. but they were s. ill-favoured as at first Exod. 9. 2. if thou refuse, and wilt hold them s. Lev. 13. 57. and if it appear s. in the garment

Nun. 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb lived s. Josh. 24. 10. therefore Balaam blessed you 1 Sam. 12. 25. but if ye shall s. do wickedly 26. 25. Saul said, thou also shalt s. prevail

2 Sam. 14. 32. it had been good to have been there s. 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and cursed s. as he came 2 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit s. here, we die also 12. 3. the people sacrificed s. and burnt incense in the high places, 15. 4. 35. 2 Chron. 33. 17

2 Chron. 22. 9. had no power to keep s. the kingdom Job 2. 3. and s. he holdeth fast his integrity 9. his wife said, dost thou s. retain thine integrity? 13. 13. nor would I have lain s. and been quiet 20. 13. though he keep it s. within his mouth

Psal. 49. 9. that he should s. live for ever and not re 68. 21. such a one as goeth on s. in his trespasses 78. 32. for all this they sinned s. and believed not 84. 9. in thy house they will be s. praising thee 92. 14. they shall s. bring forth fruit in old age 139. 18. when I awake, I am s. with thee

Eccl. 12. 9. he s. taught the people knowledge Isa. 5. 25. his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out for s. 9. 12, 17, 21. 10. 4.

Jer. 8. 14. why do we sit s.? assemble yourselves 23. 17. they say s. unto them that despise me 27. 10. those will I let remain s. in their own land 31. 20. I do earnestly remember him s. my bowels 42. 10. if ye will s. abide in this land, will build you

Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath them s. in remembrance Ezek. 33. 30. thy people s. are talking against thee 47. 7. there was a winding about s. upward

Zeek. 11. 16. nor feed that that standeth s. John 7. 9. when had said these words, abode s. 11. 6. Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to abide s. 17. 14. Rom. 11. 23. if they bide not s. in unbelief, be grafted

1 Tim. 1. 3. I besought thee to abide s. at Ephesus Rev. 21. 11. let him be unjust s. filthy s. holy s. See STAND, STOUD.

STILL.

Exod. 15. 6. they shall be as s. as a stone, till people Judge. 18. 9. the land is very good, and are ye s.? 1 Kings 19. 12. and after the fire a s. small voice

22. 3. Ramoth in Gilead is ours, and we be s. Job 4. 16. there was silence, I heard s. voice, saying Psal. 4. 4. commune with your heart and be s.

8. 2. that thou mightest s. the enemy and avenger 23. 2. be leadeth me beside the s. waters 40. 10. be s. and know that I am God 76. 8. the earth feared, and was s.

83. 1. hold not thy peace, and be not s. O God

Ps. 107. 29. storm a calm, that waves thereof are s.
Isa. 23. 2. he s. ye inhabitants of the isle
50. 7. I have cried, their strength is to sit s.
42. 14. I have been s. and refrained myself
Jer. 47. 6. O thou sword of the Lord, rest and be s.
Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, peace, be s.

STILLED.

Num. 13. 30. Caleb s. the people before Moses
Neh. 8. 11. so the Levites s. all the people

STILLEST.

Psal. 89. 9. when the waves arise thou s. them

STILLETH.

Psal. 65. 7. who s. the noise of the seas, of waves

STING.

1 Cor. 15. 55. where is thy s.? || 56. s. of death is sin

STINGS.

Rev. 9. 10 were s. in their tails, power to hurt men

STINGETH.

Prov. 32. 32. at the last it s. like an adder

STINK.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of sweet smell, there shall be s.
34. 3. their s. shall come out of their carcases
Joel 2. 20. his s. shall come up, and ill savour come up
Amos 4. 10. have made s. of your camps to come up

STINK.

Gen. 34. 30. ye have made me to s. of the land
Exod. 5. 4. have made our savour to s. in the eyes

7. 18. the fish shall die, and the river shall s.
16. 24. the manna that was laid up did not s.

1 Sam. 13. 4. Israel did s. with the Philistines
27. 1. 12. he had made his people Israel to s.

1 Chr. 19. 16. Ammon saw they made them to s.
Psal. 38. 5. my wounds s., and are corrupt

STINKETH.

Isa. 50. 2. their fish s., because there is no water
John 11. 39. Martha said, Lord, by this time he s.

STINKING.

Psal. 14. 3. they are become s., all together
Ecl. 10. 1 cause ointment to send forth a s. savour

STIR.

Num. 34. 9. he lay as a lion, who shall s. him up?
Job 17. 6. innocent s. up himself, ag. the hypocrite

41. 10 none is so fierce, that dare s. him up
Psal. 35. 23. s. up thyself, and awake to judgment

78. 38. and he did not s. up all his wrath
80. 2. s. up thy strength, and come and save us

Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words s. up anger
Eccl. 2. 7. that ye s. not up my love, 3. 5. || 8. 4.

Isa. 10. 26. the Lord shall s. up a scourge for him
13. 17. behold, I will s. up the Medes against them

42. 13. he shall s. up jealousy like a man of war
Dan. 11. 2. he shall s. up all against realm of Grecia

2. 15. he shall s. up his power against the king
2 Tim. 1. 6. that thou s. up the gift of God in thee

2 *Per.* 1. 13. I think it meet to s. you up, 3. 1

STIR.

Acts 12. 18 there was no small s. among the soldiers
19. 23 there arose no small s. about that way

STIR.

Isa. 22. 2 thou that art full of s. a tumultuous city

STIRRED.

Exod. 35. 21 whose heart s. him up, 26 || 36 || 2
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. that my son hath s. up my serv. ag. me

26. 19. if the Lord have s. thee up against me
1 Kings 11. 14. Lord s. up an adversary to Solomon

23. God s. him up another adversary, Rezon
21. 25. none like Ahab, whom Jezebel his wife s. up

1 Chron. 6. 26. and God s. up the spirit of Pul
2 *Chron.* 21. 16. 1. s. up ag. Jehoram the Philistines

37. 25. Lord s. up the spirit of Cyrus, *Ezra* 1. 1
Psal. 39. 2. I was dumb, and my sorrow was s.

Dan. 11. 10. but his sons shall be s. up and assemble
25. the king of the south shall be s. up to battle

Hag. 1. 14. the Lord s. up the spirit of Zerubbabel
Acts 6. 12. they s. up the people, 17. 13 || 21. 27.

13. 50. but the Jews s. up the devout women
14. 2. the unbelieving Jews s. up the Gentiles

17. 16. at Athens, Paul his spirit was s. in him

STIRRETH.

Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle s. up her nest, fluttereth over

Prov. 10. 12. hatred s. up stripes, but love covereth
15. 18. a wrathful man s. up strife, 29. 22.

28. 25. he that is of a proud heart s. up strife
Isa. 14. 9. hell from beneath s. up the dead for thee

64. 7. none s. up himself to take hold on thee
Luke 23. 5. he s. up people teaching thro' all Jewry

STOCK.

Lev. 25. 47. or to the s. of the stranger's family
Job 14. 8. though the s. thereof die in the ground

Isa. 40. 24. yea, their s. shall not take root in earth
44. 19. shall I fall down to the s. of a tree?

Jer. 2. 27. saying to a s. thou art my father
10. 8. are brutish, the s. is a doctrine of vanities

Acts 13. 26. children of the s. of Abraham
Phil. 3. 5. of the s. of Israel, an Hebrew of Hebrews

STOCKS.

Jas 13. 37 thou putteth my feet also in the s.

33. 11. he putteth my feet in s. maketh my paths
Prov. 7. 24. or as a fool to the correction of the s.

Jer. 3. 9. she committed adultery with stones and s.

Jer. 20. 2. then Pashur put Jeremiah in the s. 3

29. 26. that thou shouldst put him in prison and s.

Jos. 4. 12. my people ask counsel at their s.

Acts 16. 24. who made their feet fast in the s.

GAZING-STOCK.

Nah. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a gazing-s.

Leh. 10. 33. ye were made a gazing-s. by reproaches

STOCKS

Were a sort of heathen philosophers, who took

their name from the Greek word *στοιχ*, sig-

nifying a porch or entry, because *Zeno*, the head

of the Stoics, kept his school in a porch of the

city of Athens. They held, that a wise man

ought to be free from all passions, never to be

moved either with joy or grief, esteeming all

things to be ordered by an inevitable necessity

and fate. *Josephus* says, that the Pharisees

approach very near to the sentiments of the

Stoics. They affected the same stiffness, pa-

tience, apathy, austerity, and insensibility.

The sect of the Stoics was still considerable at

Athens, when *St. Paul* came thither, since he

had conferences with them, *Acts* 17. 18.

STOLE.

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob s. away unawares to Laban

2 *Sam.* 15. 6. so Absalom s. the hearts of Israel

2 *Kings* 11. 2. *Jehosheba* s. Joash from among king's

sons, they hid him from *Athaliah*, 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.

Mat. 28. 13. his disciples s. him while he slept

Eph. 4. 26. let him that s. steal no more, but labour

unto the Lord, that ye may be able to bring forth

much fruit, that ye may glorify the Father, who

s. you out of darkness into his marvellous light

1 *Tim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

1 *Thim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake

Zeck. 8. 9. to note that the Messiah should be ended with perfect wisdom and knowledge, to order all things in the church, to watch over it, and to take care of all the concerns thereof.

As Christ the Head is called a stone, so also his

members, true believers, who are built upon,

and derive spiritual life from the foundation,

Christ, are called stones. 1 *Per.* 2. 5. Ye also

as lively stones are built up a spiritual house.

As the law was engraven on two tables of

stones, so believers have the law written in their

hearts. They are stones for their constancy,

strength, and unmovableness in all the storms

of life. They are stones for continuance and

durableness. As stones are dug out of a quarry,

so believers are selected and chosen from the

rest of mankind. They are united with Christ

and true Christians in one body; like the

stones of a house, compact among themselves,

and upon the foundation.

A heart of stone. *Job*, speaking of the *Lavi-*

than, says, that his heart is as firm as a

stone, yea, as hard as a piece of the nether

millstone, *Job* 41. 24. That is, he is of a

very extraordinary strength, boldness, and

courage. It is said, 1 *Sau.* 25. 37. that *Nabal's*

heart did within him, and he became as a

stone, when he was told of the danger he had

incurred by his imprudence. His heart became

immovable like a stone, it was contracted,

or convulsed, and this convulsion was the occasion

of his death. *Ezekiel* says, that the Lord will

take away from his people their heart of

stone, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

heart, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*

36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn

writing these monuments were instead of inscriptions, medals, or histories. Jacob and Laban raised such a monument upon mount Gilead, in memory of their covenant, Gen. 31. 46. Joshua erected one at Gilgal made of stones taken out of the Jordan, to preserve the memorial of his miraculous passage over this river, Josh. 4. 5, 6, 7. The Israelites that dwelt beyond Jordan, also raised one upon the banks of the river, as a testimony that they constituted but one nation with their brethren on the other side, Josh. 22. 10.

The Hebrews also give the name of stones to the weights they use in commerce, Lev. 19. 30. Just weights shall ye have: The Hebrew says, just stones. And in Deut. 25. 13, Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a small; The Hebrews, say, A stone and a stone. Also Prov. 11. 1, A just weight is his delight; in Hebrew, a perfect stone. See also Prov. 10. 11, 12, 10. Stones are likewise taken, for violent shower of hail, Josh. 10. 11, The Lord cast down great stones from heaven upon them. The punishment of stoning; See PUNISHMENT.

Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for s, and slime for mortar. 28. 18. Jacob set up a s, for a pillar, 22. 13. 45. 29. 3. they rolled s, from the well's mouth, 8. 10. 35. 14. Jacob set up a pillar of s, in the place. 49. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the s, of Isr. Exod. 3. 25. Zipporah took a sharp s, and cut off 15. 5. they sank into the bottom as s. 16 by great of thine arm they shall be as s. 17. 12. and they took a s, and put it under him 20. 25. if thou wilt make me an altar of s, 21. 16. and if one smite another with a s, 28. 10. six of their names on one s, six on other s, 11. with the work of an engraver in s.

Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye set up any image of s, in land Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with throwing a s, 23. Deut. 25. 13. shall not have in thy bag a s, and a s, 4. 5. take ye up every man of you, s, on shoul, 15. 6. the border went up to the s, of Bohan 18. 17. the border descended to the s, of Bohan 24. 27. behold, this s, shall be a witness unto s, Judg. 9. 5. he slew seventy persons on one s, 18. 1 Sam. 6. 18. which s, remaineth unto this day 7. 12. Samuel set up a s, and called it Ebenezer 17. 49. David took from his bag a s, and slung it, the s, sunk into the Philistine's forehead

50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a s, 29. 19. and thou shalt remain by the s, Ezel 25. 37. Nahal's heart died in him, he became as s, 2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent hewers of s, of the wall 17. 13. till there be not one small s, found there 1 Kings 6. 7. house was built of s, made ready before 18. all was cedar, there was no s, seen 2 Kings 3. 25. on good land cast every man his s, 1 Chron. 22. 15. there are with thee hewers of s, 2 Chron. 2. 14. skillful to work in gold, silver, and s, Neh. 9. 11. thou threwest as a s, into mighty waters Job 28. 2. and brass is molten out of the s, 38. 30. waters are hid as with a s, deep is frozen 41. 24. his heart is as firm as a s, yea as hard as

Psalm. 91. 12. angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy foot against a s, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 118. 22. s, which the builders refused, is become head of the corner, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 10. Proc. 11. + 1. but a perfect s, is his delight 20. + 10. a s, and a s, are alike abomination to L. 29. 8. as he that hindereth a s, in a sling, so is he 27. s, as he that rolleth a s, it will return upon him 27. 3. a s, is heavy, a fool's wrath is heavier Jer. 2. 27. and to a s, thou hast brought me forth 51. 26. they shall not take of thee s, for a corner, nor a s, for foundations, but shalt be desolate

Lam. 3. 53. they have cast a s, upon me Dan. 2. 34. a s, was cut out of the mountain, 45. 6. 17. and a s, was laid upon the mouth of the den Amos 9. 9. yet shall not the least s, fall on earth Hab. 2. 11. for the s, shall cry out of the wall 17. woe to him that saith to the dumb s, arise Hag. 2. 15. from before a s, was laid upon a s, in tem. Zeck. 3. 9. for behold, the s, that I have laid before Joshua, upon one s, shall be seven eyes 4. 7. he shall bring forth the head s, thereof 7. 12. they made their hearts as an adamant s, Mat. 7. 9. if ask bread, will he give s,? Luke 11. 11. 21. 44. whosoever shall fall on this s, shall be broken, but on whom, it shall fall, Luke 20. 18. 23. 2. verily I say, there shall not be left here one s, upon another, Mark 13. 2. Luke 19. 44. 21. 6. 27. 66. sealing the s, 28. 2. angel rolled back s, Luke 4. 3. command this s, that it be made bread 20. 17. s, which the builders rejected, is become the head of the corner, Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7. 22. 41. he was withdrawn from them a s, cast 2. 24. found s, rolled away, Mark 16. 4. John 20. 1. John 1. 42. Cephas which is by interpretation a s, 6. and there were set there six water-pots of s,

John 8. 7. that is without sin, let him first cast s, at her 11. 38. it was a cave, and a s, lay upon it 39. take ye away s, 41. they took away the s, Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like to s, graven Rev. 16. 21. hail fell every s, the weight of a talent 18. 21. an angel took up s, like a great millstone

Burdensome STONE.
Zeck. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a burdensome s. See CORNER, GREAT, HEWED.

Heavy STONE.
Exod. 20. 25. thou shalt not build altar of heven s, 2 Kings 22. 6. to builders and masons, to buy timber and heven s, to repair the house, 2 Chron. 34. 11. Lam. 3. 9. he hath inclosed my ways with heven s, Ezek. 40. 42. the four tables were of heven s, Amos 5. 11. ye have built houses of heven s, but not Luke 23. 53. laid it in sepulchre that was heven in s.

Living STONE.
1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to liv. s, chosen of G.

Precious STONE.
Prov. 17. 8. a gift is a precious s, to him that hath it 26. + 8. putteth a precious s, in an heap of stones Cant. 5. + 12. his eyes are set as a p. s, in a ring Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion a p. corner s, 1 Pet. 2. 6. Ezek. 28. 13. every precious s, was thy covering Rev. 17. 4. she was decked with gold and p. s, 21. 11. her light was like to a s, most precious

STONE-SQUARERS.
1 Kings 5. 18. builders and s-s, did hew them

Tables of STONE.
Exod. 24. 12. I will give thee tables of s, 31. 18. 34. 1. said, hew thee two tables of s, Deut. 19. 1. and he hewed two tables of s, Deut. 10. 3. Deut. 4. 13. he wrote on the two tables of s, 5. 22. 9. 9. when I was gone up to receive the tables of s, 10. the Lord delivered to me two tables of s, 11. the Lord gave me the two tables of s, 1 Kings 8. 9. was nothing in ark save two tables of s, 2 Cor. 3. 3. not in t. of s, but in fleshly tables of hear

White STONE.
Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a stone, a tried s.

STONE JOINED WITH WOOD.
Rev. 2. 17. I will give him a white s, and new name

STONE JOINED WITH WOOD.
Exod. 7. 19. may be blood in vessels of wood and s, Deut. 4. 28. there serve gods the work of men's hands, wood and s, 28. 36. 64. 29. 17. 2 Kings 19. 18. Isa. 37. 36. Ezek. 20. 32. Dan. 5. 4. praised the gods of gold, wood, and s, 23. Rev. 9. 20. should not worship idols of wood and s.

STONE OF Zoheth.
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheeh of s, of Zoheth

STONE, Verb.
Exod. 8. 26. shall we sacrifice, and will they not us? 17. 4. what shall I do? they be almost ready to smite me

Lev. 20. 2. people of land shall s, him with stones 27. they shall s, the wizards with stones 23. 14. let congregation s, him that cursed, 16. 23. Num. 14. 10. congregation bade s, them with stones 15. 35. they shall s, the sabbath-breaker, 36. Deut. 13. 10. shalt s, with stones enticers to idolat. 17. 5. shalt s, idolaters 21. 21. s, rebellious son 22. 21. they shall s, her that playeth the whore 24. ye shall s, adulterers with stones, that they die 1 Kings 21. 10. carry Naboth out, s, him; that he die Ezek. 16. 40. and they shall s, thee with stones 23. 47. the company shall s, them with stones Luke 20. 6. if we say of men, the people will s, us John 10. 31. the Jews took up stones again to s, him 32. for which of those good works do ye s, me? 33. saying, for a good work we s, thee not 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late sought to s, thee Acts 14. 5. there was an assault made to s, them

STONED.
Exod. 19. 13. he shall surely be s, or shot through 21. 28. then the ox shall be surely s, 29. 3. Josh. 7. 25. all Israel s, Achan with stones

1 Kings 12. 18. all Israel s, Adoram, 2 Chr. 10. 18. 21. 13. they s, Naboth with stones, 14. 15. 2 Chron. 24. 21. they s, Zechariah in the court Mat. 21. 35. the husbandmen beat one s, another John 8. 5. Moses commanded that such should be s, Acts 26. they feared lest they should have been s, 7. 58. they s, Stephen, calling upon God, 59. 14. 19. having s, Paul, drew him out of the city 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten, once was I s, Heb. 11. 37. they were s, they were sawn assunder 12. 20. if a beast touch the s, it shall be s.

STONES.
Gen. 31. 46. Jacob said to his brethren, gather s, Exod. 28. 11. thou shalt engrave the two s, 12. 17. set it in settings of s, even four rows of s, 21. the s, shall be with the names of Israel 39. 7. that they should be s, for a memorial to Israel

Lev. 14. 40. command that they take away the s, 42. shall put other s, in the place of those s, 45. he shall break down the house, the s, of it 19. + 30. just s, a just ephah, and him shall ye have Lev. 21. 20. or hath his s, broken shall not offer Deut. 8. 9. a land whose s, are iron, and out of hills 23. 1. that is wounded in the s, shall not enter 27. 4. ye shall set up these s, in mount Ebal 5. build an altar of s, 8. write on the s, words Josh. 4. 3. and take ye hence twelve s, 9. 6. saying, what mean you by these s,? 21. 8. and took twelve s, out of the midst of Jordan 20. those twelve s, did Joshua pitch in Gilgal 6. 32. he wrote on the s, a copy of the law Judg. 20. 16. ev. one could sling s, at an hair-breadth 1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five smooth s, 2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei cast s, at David and serv. 13. 1 Kings 5. 18. so they prepared timber and s, to build 7. 10. s, of eight cubits, and s, of ten cubits 10. 27. kmg made silver to be in Jerusalem as s, and cedars as sycamore trees, 2 Chr. 1. 15. 9. 27. 15. 22. took away the s, of Ramah, 2 Chr. 16. 6. 18. 31. Elijah took twelve s, according to number 32. with the s, he built an altar in name of Lord 2 Kings 3. 19. mar every good piece of land with s, 25. only in Kir-harasteth left they the s, thereof 16. 17. and put it upon a pavement of s, 1 Chron. 12. 2. in hurrying of s, and shooting arrows 2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared slings to cast s, Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the s, out of the heaps? Job 5. 23. thou shalt be in league with s, of field 6. 12. is my strength the strength of s,? 8. 17. his roots are wrapped, and seeth place of s, 14. 19. the waters wear the s, thou wastest away 22. 24. the gold of Ophir as the s, of the brooks 28. 6. the s, of it are the place of sapphires 40. 17. the sinews of his s, are wrapped together Psalm. 102. 14. thy servants take pleasure in her s, 137. 9. that dasheth thy little ones against the s, Prov. 16. + 11. all the s, of the bag are his work Eccl. 3. 5. a time to cast away s, a time to gather s, 10. 9. whose removeth s, shall be hurt therewith Isa. 5. 2. he fenced it and gathered out the s, thereof 14. 19. that go down to the s, of the pit 27. 9. he maketh the s, of the altar as chalk s, 54. 11. behold, I will lay thy s, with fair colours 12. I will make thy borders of pleasant s, 57. 6. among the smooth s, of the stream 60. 17. bring for s, iron 62. 10. gather out the s, Jer. 3. 9. she committed adultery with s, and stocks 43. 10. and I will set his throne on these s, Lam. 4. 1. the s, of the sanctuary are poured out Ezek. 26. 12. they shall lay thy s, in the water 28. 14. thou hast walked in midst of the s, of fire 16. I will destroy thee from midst of the s, of fire Mic. 1. 6. I will pour down the s, into the valley Zeck. 5. 4. shall consume it with the s, thereof 9. 16. for they shall be as s, of a crown lifted up Mat. 3. 9. of these s, to raise up children, Luke 3. 8 4. 3. command that these s, be made bread Mark 5. 5. crying, and cutting himself with s, 12. 4. and at him they cast s, and wounded him 13. 1. Master, see what manner of s, are here Luke 19. 40. the s, would immediately cry out John 8. 59. they took up s, to cast at him, 10. 31. 2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in s, was glori. 1 Pet. 2. 5. ye as lively s, are built up spiritual house

See STONE, Verb.
Corner-STONES.
Psalm. 144. 12. that our daughters may be as corner-s.

See COSTLY.
STONES OF darkness.
Job 28. 3. he searcheth out the s, of darkness:

STONES OF emptiness.
Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it s, of emptin.

Glistening STONES.
1 Chr. 29. 2. I have prepared glister, s, for house

Gravel STONES.
Lam. 3. 16. he hath broken my teeth with gravel s.

See GREAT.
Heap of STONES.
Josh. 7. 26. they raised a great heap of s, on Achan 8. 29. and raise a great heap of s, on the king of Ai 2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a heap of s, on Absalom

Hewed STONES.
1 Kings 5. 17. they brought hewed s, to lay foundat. 7. 9. according to the measures of hewed s, 11.

Heaven STONES.
Isa. 9. 10. bricks fallen, but we will build with h. s.

Marble STONES.
1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. s, in abundance

Precious STONES.
2 Sam. 12. 30. was a talent of gold with precious s, 1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with precious s, 11. navy of Hiram brought prec. s, 2 Chr. 9. 10. 1 Chron. 29. 2. I prepared all manner of precious s, 8. with whom precious s, were found, gave them 2 Chr. 3. 6. he garnished the house with precious s, 32. 27. he made himself treasures for precious s, Ezek. 27. 92. they occupied in thy fairs with prec. s, Dan. 11. 38. a god shall he honour with precious s, Rev. 3. 12. if any man build on this foundation p. s, 1 Cor. 13. 12. for no man buyeth prec. s, any more 16. that great city decked with gold and prec.

STO

Rev 21 19, foundations garnished with precious s whole STONES.
 Deut 27 6, shalt build the altar of w s. Josh 8 31 wrought STONES.
 1 Chron 22 2, he set masons to hew wrought s STONE-ST.
 Mat 23 37, s them that are sent to thee, Luke 13 34 STONY.
 Ps 141 6, when judges are overthrown in a place. Ezk 11 19 I will take the s heart, 36 26
 Mat 13 5, some fell on s places, 20. Mark 4 5 16 STONING.
 1 Sam 20 6, for the people spake of s David STOOD.
 Gen 18 22, but Abraham s yet before the Lord 29/35, his name Judah, and Leah s from bearing
 Exod 14 19, the pillar of cloud s behind them
 Num 16 48, he s between the dead and the living
 Deut 4 11, ye came near and s under the mount
 5 5, I s between the Lord and you, to shew you
 Josh 3 16, the waters s and rose up on an heap
 4 3, take twelve stones where the priests' feet s
 Judg 6 31, Joash said to all that s against him
 1 Sam 29, two middle pillars on which the house s
 16 29 s 30, the L. s and called Samuel, Samuel
 41 15, Eli's eyes s that he could not see
 10 23, when he s among the people he was higher
 17 8, Goliath s and cried to the armies of Israel
 22 7, Saul said to the servants that s about him
 17, The king said to footmen that s about him
 1 Kings 8 14, the king blessed all the congregation
 and all congregat. of Israel s. 2 Chr. 6 3. [7.6.
 55. Solomon s, and blessed all the congregation
 14 + 4, Abijah, his eyes s, for hoariness
 2 Kings 2 7, sons of the prophets s, to view afar off
 23 3, and all the people s, to the covenant
 2 Chr. 6 13, and on the brasen scaffold Solomon s.
 Neh. 9 2, they s, and confessed their sins and their
 Exod. 9 16, the other Jews s, for their lives
 Psal. 33 9, he commanded and it s, fast
 Isa. 6 2, above it s, the seraphims each had six wings
 Jer. 46 15, they s, not because Lord did drive them
 48 45, they s, under the shadow of Heshbon
 Ezek. 1 21, and when those s, these s, 10, 17,
 24, when they s, they let down their wings
 25, and there was a voice when they s.
 Dan. 8 17, Gabriel came near where they s.
 10 11, when he had spoken this, I s, trembling
 11 1, I s, to confirm and to strengthen him
 12 5, I looked, and behold, there s, other two
 Jonah 1 15, and the sea s, from her raging
 Hab. 3 6, he s, and measured the earth, he beheld
 Zech. 1 8, he s, among the myrtle-trees, 10, 11.
 Mat. 12 46, his mother and brethren s, without
 Luke 6 8, he that had the withered hand s, forth
 18 11, the Pharisee s, and prayed thus with him.
 John 18 25, Simon Peter s, and warmed himself
 20 11, but Mary s, without at sepulchre weeping
 Acts 3 8, the lame man leaping up s, and walked
 9 7, the men that were with him s, speechless
 16 9, there s, a man of Macedonia and prayed
 27 21, but Paul s, forth in the midst of them
 Heb 9 10, s, only in meats, drinks, and washings
 STOOD above.
 Gen. 28 13, behold, the Lord s, above the ladder
 2 Chron. 24 20, Zechariah s, above the people
 Psal. 104 6, the waters s, above the mountains
 STOOD afar.
 Exod. 2 4, his sister s, afar off, to wit what he done
 20 18, the people removed and s, afar off, 21.
 Luke 17 12, ten that were lepers who s, afar off.
 23 49, all his acquaintance s, afar off beholding
 Rev. 18 17, as many as trade by sea s, afar off
 STOOD at.
 Exod. 19 17, they s, at the nether part of the mount
 33 8, they s, every man at his tent-door
 9, the cloudy pillar s, at the door of the tabernacle.
 2 Kings 6 9, Naaman s, at door of house of Elisha
 2 Chron. 5 12, singers s, at the east end of the altar
 23 13, the king s, at his pillar, at the entering in
 Ezek. 10 19, cherubims s, at door of the east-gate
 21 21, the king s, at the parting of the way
 Luke 7 38, woman s, at his feet behind him, weep.
 John 18 16, but Peter s, at the door without
 Rev. 8 3, another angel came and s, at the altar
 STOOD before.
 Gen. 19 27, to the place where he s, before the Ld.
 43 15, went down to Egypt, and s, before Joseph
 Exod. 9 10, they took ashes and s, before Pharaoh
 Lev. 9 5, the congregation s, before the Lord
 Num. 27 2, daughters of Zelophehad s, bef. Moses
 Josh. 20 9, until he s, before the congregation
 Judg. 20 28, Phinehas s, before ark in those days
 1 Sam. 16 21, David came and s, before Saul
 1 Kings 1 28, Bath-sheba s, before king David
 3 15, Solomon s, before the ark of the covenant
 16, two women that were harlots s, before him
 8 22, Solomon s, before the altar, 2 Chron. 6 12,
 12 6, old men that s, before Solomon, 2 Chr. 26 6.

STO

1 Kings 12 8, young men that s b him, 2 Chr. 10 8
 21 2, spirit s before the Lord, 2 Chron 18 20
 2 Kings 4 12, the Shunamite s before Elisha
 5 15, Naaman returned and s before Elisha
 25, Gehazi went in and s before his master
 8 9, Hazeal came and s before Elisha
 10 4, behold, two kings s not before him
 Esch 8 4, so Esther arose, and s before the king
 Psal 106 23, had not Mo-es his chosen s bef him
 Jer 15 1, though Moses and Samuel s before me
 18 20, I s before thee to speak good for them
 52 12, captain which s before king of Babylon
 Ezk 8 11, there s before him seventy men
 Dan 1 19, therefore they s before the ki g, 2 2
 2 31, O king, this great image s before thee
 3 3, they s before the image Nebuchadnezzar, set up
 7 10, ten thousand times ten thousand s bef him
 8 3, behold, there s, before the river a ram
 15, there s, bef. me as the appearance of a man
 Zech. 3 3, now Joshua s, before the angel
 4, and he spake to those that s, before him
 Mat. 27 11, and Jesus s, before the governor
 Acts 10 17, behold, three men s, before the gate
 30, a man s, before me in bright clothing
 12 4, she told how Peter s, before the gate
 24 20, let these say, while I s, before the council
 Rev. 7 9, I saw great multitude s, before the throne
 8 2, I saw the seven angels which s, before God
 12 4, and the dragon s, before the woman
 STOOD beside.
 2 Sam. 15 2, Absalom s, beside the way of the gate
 1 Kings 10 19, and two lions s, beside the stays
 Jer. 36 21, the princes which s, beside the king
 Ezek. 9 2, the six men s, beside the brasen altar
 10 6, then he went in and s, beside the wheels
 STOOD by.
 Gen. 18 2, he looked, and lo, three men s, by him
 24 30, behold, he s, by the camels at the well
 41 1, Pharaoh dreamed, and lo, he s, by the river
 45 1, not refrain himself before all that s, by him
 Exod. 18 13, Moses sat, and the people s, by Moses
 Num. 23 6, Balak s, by his burnt-sacrifice, 17.
 Judg. 3 19, all that s, by him went out from him
 18 16, the men s, by the entering of the gate
 1 Sam. 1 26, the woman that s, by thee, praying
 2 Sam. 13 31, servants s, by with clothes rent
 1 Kings 13 1, and Jeroboam s, by the altar to burn
 24 2, ass s, by it, the lion also s, by the carcass
 2 Kings 2 7, and they two s, by Jordan, 13.
 11 14, behold, the king s, by a pillar, 23, 3.
 18 17, they s, by conduit of upper pool, Isa. 36 2.
 1 Chron. 21 15, the angel s, by the threshing-floor
 Jer. 44 15, then the women that s, by answered
 Ezek. 43 6, and the man s, by me and said
 Dan. 7 16, I came near to one of them that s, by
 Zech. 3 5, and the angel of the Lord s, by
 Mark 14 47, one of them that s, by drew a sword
 15 35, some of them that s, by when they heard
 Luke 5 1, he s, by the lake of Gennesareth
 19 24, he said to them that s, by, take from him
 24 4, two men s, by them in shining garments
 John 18 22, an officer that s, by struck Jesus
 19 25, there s, by the cross of Jesus his mother
 Acts 1 10, two men s, by them in white apparel
 9 39, and all the widows s, by him weeping
 22 25, Paul said to the centurion that s, by
 23 2, commanded them that s, by to smite him
 4, they that s, by said, revilest thou the high-priest?
 11, the sight following the Lord s, by him
 27 23, there s, by me this night the angel of God
 STOOD in.
 Exod. 5 20, met Moses and Aaron, who s, in the way
 32 26, then Moses s, in the gate of the camp
 Num. 12 6, Lord s, in the door of the tabernacle
 16 18, they said incense thereon, and s, in the door
 27, Dathan and Abiram s, in door of their tents
 22, the angel of the Lord s, in the way, 24.
 26, angel went further and s, in a narrow place
 Josh. 3 7, the priests s, in midst of Jordan, 4, 10.
 Judg. 9 7, Jotham s, in the top of mount Gerizim
 35, Gaal s, in the entering of the gate of the city
 44, Abimelech s, in the priests s, in the entering
 2 Sam. 23 12, he s, in the midst of the ground
 1 Kings 19 13, and he s, in the entering of the cave
 2 Kings 3 21, they gathered, and s, in the border
 4 15, the Shunamite s, in the door, and he said
 2 Chron. 30 16, and they s, in their place, 35, 10.
 31 31, king s, in his place, and made a covenant
 Neh. 8 7, and all the people s, in their place.
 Esch. 5 1, Esther s, in the inner-court of the house
 Jer. 19 14, Jeremiah s, in court of the Lord's house
 23 18, for who hath s, in counsel of the Lord
 22, but if they had s, in my counsel and caused
 Ezek. 8 11, Jaazaniah s, in the midst of them
 Obad. 14, nor shouldst s, in cross-way to cut off those
 Luke 24 36, Jesus himself s, in the midst of them, and
 saith to them, peace be to you, John 20,
 19, 26.
 Acts 17 22, then Paul s, in the midst of Mars-hill

STO

Rev 5 6, in 'he midst of the elders s a lamb
 STOOD on.
 1 Sam 17 3, Philistines s on a mountain on the one
 side, Israel s on a mountain on the other side
 26 13, then David s on the top of an hill
 2 Sam 2 25, Benjamin s on the top of an hill
 1 Chron 6 39, Asaph, who s on his right hand
 44, the son of Merari s on the left hand
 2 Chron 3 13, the cherubims s on their feet
 Ezek 10 3, the cherubims s on the right side
 Mat 13 2, the whole multitude s on the shore
 John 21 4, when morning J-us s on the shore
 Acts 21 40, Paul s on stairs and beckoned to people
 Rev 14 1, and lo, a lamb s on the mount S on
 STOOD over.
 Num 7 12, who s over them that were numbered
 Deut 31 15, the pillar of cloud s over the door.
 Josh. 5 13, behold, a man s, over-against him
 Ezek. 10 4, glory of the Lord s, over the threshold
 18, glory of the Lord s, over cherubims
 Mat. 2 9, the star s, over where the young child was
 Luke 4 39, he s, over her and rebuked the fever
 STOOD round.
 Gen. 37 7, behold, your sheaves s, round about
 Acts 14 20, as the disciples s, round about him
 25 7, Jews s, round about Paul, and laid complaints
 Rev. 7 11, all the angels s, round about the throne
 STOOD still.
 Josh. 10 13, the sun s, still, and the moon stayed
 11 13, as for cities that s, still in their strength
 2 Sam. 2 23, as many as came to the place s, still
 28, Joab blew a trumpet and all the people s, still
 10 12, when the man saw that all people s, still
 Neh. 12 39, and they s, still in the prison-gate
 Job 4 16, a spirit s, still but I could not discern
 9 26, for they spake not, but s, still
 Hab. 3 11, sun and moon s, still in their habitation
 Mat. 20 32, and Jesus s, still and called them
 Mark 10 49, Jesus s, still and commanded him
 Luke 7 14, and they that bare him s, still
 STOOD there.
 Exod. 34 5, the L. descended and s, with him there
 1 Sam. 6 14, the ark came into the field and s, there
 1 Kings 10 20, twelve lions s, there, 2 Chron. 9 19.
 Ezek. 3 23, behold, the glory of the Lord s, there
 Hos. 10 9, from the days of Gibeath there they s
 Mat. 27 47, some of them that s, there, Mark 11 5
 John 18 18, the servants and officers s, there
 STOOD up.
 Gen. 23 3, Abraham s, up from before his dead
 7, Abraham s, up and bowed himself to people
 Exod. 2 17, but Moses s, up and helped them
 Num. 11 32, the people s, up all that day and night
 1 Chron. 21 1, Satan s, up ag. Israel and provoked
 28 2, then David the king s, up upon his feet
 2 Chron. 13 4, Abijah s, up and said, hear me
 20 19, the Levites s, up to praise the Lord God
 33, Ammon and Moab s, up against mount Seir
 2812 s, up against them that came from the war
 Ezra 2 63, not eat of holy things till there s, up a
 priest with Urim and Thum-mil, Neh 7 65
 Neh 8 5, when he opened the book people s, up
 9 3, they s, up in their place and read the law
 4, then s, up upon the stairs s, of the Levites
 Esch 5 9, Haman saw that Mordecai s, not up
 7 7, Haman s, up to make request for his life
 Job 4 15, a spirit passed, the hair of my flesh s, up
 29 8, young men saw me, and aged arose and s, up
 30 28, I s, up and cried in the congregation
 Ps 106 30, then s, up Phinehas and executed judg.
 Ezek 37 10, they lived, and s, up upon their feet
 Dan 8 22, that being broken, whereas four s, up for it
 Luke 4 16, Jesus s, up to read in the synagogue
 10 25, a certain lawyer s, up and tempted him
 Acts 1 15, In those days Peter s, up and said
 4 26, the kings of the earth s, up against the Lord
 5 34, then s, up one Gamaliel a doctor of law
 11 28, Agabus s, up, and signified by the spirit
 13 16, Paul s, up and beckoning with his hand
 25 18, against whom when the accusers s, up
 STOOD upon.
 Gen 41 17, behold I s, upon the bank of the river
 1 Sam 17 51, David ran and s, upon the Philistine
 2 Sam 1 10, so I s, upon Saul and slew him
 1 Kings 7 25, the sea s, upon twelve oxen, 2 Chr 4 4.
 2 Kings 13 21, he revived and s, upon his feet
 Neh 8 4, Ezra the scribe s, upon a pulpit of wood
 Ezek 11 23, glory of the Lord s, upon the mount
 Amos 7 7, the Lord s, upon a wall made by a line
 Jer 11 11, the two prophets s, upon their feet
 13 1, and I s, upon the sand of the sea and saw
 STOOD with.
 Gen 45 1, there s, with him no man, while Jose; h
 2 Kings 11 11, every man s, with his weapons in hand
 2 Chr 29 26, the Levites s, with instruments
 Ezra 3 9, then Jo-hus s, with his sons an brethren
 Lam 2 4, he s, with his right hand as an adversary
 Luke 9 32, they saw the two men that s, with him
 John 18 5, Judas who also betrayed s, with them

STO

Job 18.18. Peter *s.* with them and warmed himself
2 Tim. 4.10. no man *s.* with me || *17.* Lord *s.* with me

STOODFAST

Nem. 22.34. I knew not that thou *s.* in the way
Deut. 4.10. the day that thou *s.* before the Lord
Obad. 11. in the day that thou *s.* on the other side

STOOL

2 Kings 4.10. let us set for him a bed, table, and a *s.*

STOOLS

Exod. 1.15. he said, when ye see them upon the *s.*

STOOP

Job 9.13. the proud helpers do *s.* under him

Prov. 12.25. heaviness maketh the heart of man *s.*

Isa. 46.2. they *s.* they bow down together

Mark 1.7. I am not worthy to *s.* down and unloose

STOOPED

Gen. 49.9. Judah *s.* down, he conched as a lion

1 Sam. 24.8. David *s.* || *28.* 14. Saul *s.* to the ground

2 Chron. 36.17. had no compassion on him that *s.*

John 8.6. Jesus *s.* down and wrote with his finger. ||

20. 11. and as she wept, she *s.* down, and looked

STOOPETH

Isa. 46.1. Bel boweth down, Nebo *s.* their idols

STOOPING

Luke 24.12. down saw the linen clothes. *John* 20.5.

STOP

1 Kings 18.44. get down, that the rain *s.* thee not

2 Kings 3.19. ye shall *s.* all wells of water. *25.*

2 Chron. 32.3. he took counsel to *s.* the waters

Psal. 35.3. *s.* the wayag, them that persecute me

107. 42. and all iniquity shall *s.* her mouth

Ezek. 39.11. it shall *s.* the noses of the passengers

2 Cor. 11.10. no man shall *s.* me of this boasting

STOPPED

Gen. 8.2. and the windows of heaven were *s.*

26. 15. the Philistines had *s.* the wells, 18.

Lev. 15.3. or his flesh *s.* from his issue

2 Chron. 32.30. Hezekiah *s.* the water-course

4. who *s.* all the fountains and the brook

Neh. 4.7. and that the breaches began to be *s.*

Psal. 63.11. the mouth that speaketh lies shall be *s.*

Jer. 51.32. and that the passages are *s.* and reads

Zech. 7.11. but they refused, and *s.* their ears

Acts 7.57. they *s.* their ears, and ran upon him

Rom. 3.19. that every mouth may be *s.* and be guilty

Tit 1.11. whose mouths must be *s.* who subvert

Heb. 11.33. who thro' faith *s.* the mouths of lions

STOPPERS

Ezek. 27.†9. the wise men were thy *s.* of chinks

STOPPETH

Job 5.16. poor hath hope, and iniquity *s.* her mouth

Psal. 58.4. like the deaf adder that *s.* her ear

Prov. 21.13. whoso *s.* his ears at the cry of the poor

Isa. 33.15. and *s.* his ears from hearing of blood

STORE

Amos 3.10. saith the Lord, who *s.* up violence

and robbery in their palaces

STORED

Gen. 26.14. Isaac had flocks and great *s.* of servants

41. 36. that food shall be for *s.* to land in famine

Lev. 25.22. ye shall eat of the old *s.* 26. 10.

Deut. 28.5. blessed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*

17. cursed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*

32. 34. is not this laid up in *s.* with me and sealed

1 Kings 10.10. she gave king of spices very great *s.*

2 Kings 20.17. fathers have laid up in *s.* to this day

1 Chron. 29.16. all this *s.* cometh of thine hand

2 Chron. 11.11. he put *s.* of victuals, wine in them

31. 10. and that which is left is this great *s.*

Neh. 5.18. *s.* of all sorts of wine was prepared

Psal. 144.13. our garners affording all manner of *s.*

Isa. 39.16. that which thy fathers have laid up in *s.*

Nah. 2.9. for there is none end of the *s.* and glory

1 Cor. 16.2. let every one of you lay by him in *s.*

1 Tim. 6.19. laying up in *s.* a good foundation

2 Pet. 3.7. which by the same word are kept in *s.*

STORE-CITIES

1 Kings 9.19. cities of *s.* Solomon had. *2 Chr.* 8.6.

5 Chron. 8.4. and all the *s.*-cities which he built

10. 4. they sate all the *s.*-cities of Naphtali

17. 12. Jehoshaphat built *s.* cities in Judah

STORE-HOUSE

Mal. 3.10. bring all the tithes into the *s.*-house

Luke 12.24. the ravens have no *s.*-house nor barn

STORE-HOUSES

Gen. 41.56. Joseph opened all the *s.*-h. and sold

Deut. 23.8. command blessing on thee in thy *s.*-h.

1 Chron. 27.25. over the *s.*-h. was Jehonathan

5 Chron. 32.28. Hezekiah made *s.*-n. also

Psal. 53.7. be layeth up the depth in *s.*-h.

Isa. 50.26. open her *s.*-h. cast her up as heaps

STORK

A kin' of bird; the Hebrews call it Chaseda, or

Chasidh, which signifies pity or mercy; prob-

ably because of the tenderness it shows to its

young which it never forsakes, but feeds, and

defends even to death. The stork is a bird

of passage, which in winter goes into the hot

countries. Jer. 8.7. The stork in the heaven

STR

knoweth her appointed time, and the turtle,
and the crane, and the swallow, observe the
time of their coming. Jeron and the Septua-
gint sometimes render the Hebrew word Cha-
sidad by Herodius the heron, and sometimes by
pelican or kite; but interpreters are pretty well
agreed, that it signifies a stork. Moses places
it among unclean birds, *Lev.* 11.19. The
Psalnist says, As for the stork, the fir-trees
are her house, *Psal.* 104.17. They for ordi-
nary make their nests upon some high tower,
or the top of an house; but in Palestine, where
the coverings of their houses were flat, they
built in the highest trees.

The stork has its beak and its legs long and red;
it feeds upon serpents and frogs, and insects;
its plumage would be quite white, if it was
not that the extremity of its wings are black,
and also some small part of its head and
thighs: It sits for the space of thirty days,
and lays but four eggs. Formerly they would
not eat the stork, but at present it is much
esteemed for the deliciousness of its flesh.
They go away in the midst of August, and
return at Spring. Bellonius says, that when
they go away, the stork that comes last to the
place of rendezvous is killed upon the spot.
They go away in the night to the southern
countries.

Lev. 11.19. the *s.* thou shalt not eat. *Deut.* 14.18.

Job 39.†13. gavest thou feathers to the *s.*?

Psal. 104.17. as for the *s.* the fir-trees are her house

Jer. 8.7. the *s.* knoweth her appointed times

Zech. 5.9. they had wings like the wings of a *s.*

STORM

Job 21.18. and as chaff that the *s.* carrieth away

21. 21. and as *s.* hurleth him out of his place

Psal. 55.8.1 would hasten my escape from windy *s.*

83. 15. and make them afraid with thy *s.*

107. 29. he maketh the *s.* a calm, waves are still

Isa. 4.6. and for a covert from *s.* and from rain

25. 4. for thou hast been a refuge from the *s.*

28. 2. which as destroying *s.* shall cast down to earth

29. 6. thou shalt be visited with *s.* and tempest

Ezek. 38.9. thou shalt ascend and come like a *s.*

Nah. 1.3. Lord hath his way in the whirlwind and

Mark 4.37. and there arose a great *s.* of wind

Luke 8.23. there came down a *s.* of wind on the lake

STORMY

Psal. 107.25. he commandeth and raiseth the *s.* wind

148. 8. snow and vapour *s.* wind fulfilling his word

Ezek. 13.11. hail-stones shall fall, *s.* wind shall rend

13. I will even rend it with a *s.* wind in my fury

STORY

2 Chron. 13.22. the acts of Abijah in the *s.* of Iddo

24. 27. written in the *s.* of the book of the kings

STORIES

Gen. 6.16. with second and third *s.* make the ark

Ezek. 41.16. galleries three *s.* over-against the door

42. 3. was gallery against gallery in three *s.* 6.

Amos 9.6. it is he that buildeth his *s.* in the heaven

STOUP

Stoup See STOUP.

STOUT

Job 4.11. the *s.* lion's whelps are scattered abroad

Isa. 10.12. I will punish the fruit of the *s.* heart

Dan. 7.20. whose look was more *s.* than his fellows

Mal. 3.13. your words have been *s.* against me

STOUT-HEARTED

Psal. 76.5. *s.* h. are spoiled, they slept their sleep

Isa. 46.12. hearken unto me, ye *s.*-hearted

STOUTNESS

Isa. 9.9. that say in the pride and *s.* of heart

STRAIGHT

Josh. 6.5. shall ascend every man *s.* before him, 20.

1 Sam. 6.12. the kine took *s.* way to Beth-sheshan

Psal. 5.8. make thy way *s.* before my face

Prov. 4.25. let thine eye-bids look *s.* before thee

Ecc. 1.15. that which is crooked cannot be made *s.*

7. 13. for who can make that *s.* he made crooked?

Isa. 40.3. make *s.* in desert a highway for our God

4. the crooked shall be made *s.* and the rough

places plain, 42.16. || 45.2. *Luke*

3. 5.

Jer. 31.9. I will cause them to walk in a *s.* way

Ezek. 1.7. and their feet were *s.* feet, they sparkled

9. they went every one *s.* forward, 12. || 20. 22.

23. under the firmament were their wings *s.*

Mat. 3.3. prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his

paths *s.* *Mark* 1.3. *Luke* 3.4. *John*

1. 23.

Luke 13.15. she was made *s.* and glorified God

Acts 9.11. arise and go into street which is called *s.*

Heb. 12.13. and make *s.* paths for your feet

STRAIGHTWAY

1 Sam. 9.13. ye shall *s.* find him before he go up

28. 20. then Saul fell *s.* all along on the earth

Prov. 7.22. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox to

Dan. 10.17. *s.* there remained no strength in me

Mat. 3.15. Jesus went *s.* out of water, *Mark* 1.10

STRK

Mat. 4.20. and they *s.* left their nets, *Mark* 1.18

21. 3. ye shall say, the Lord hath need of them

and *s.* he will send them hither, *Mark* 11.3

57. 48. *s.* one of them ran and took a sponge

Mark 5.29. *s.* the fountain of her blood was dried up

6.54. *s.* they knew him || *Luke* 5.39. *s.* desired new

Luke 14.5. will not *s.* pull him out on sabbath-day

John 13.32. and God shall *s.* glorify him

Acts 5.10. then fell she down *s.* at his feet and yielded

9. 20. and *s.* he preached Christ in the synagogues

16. 33. the jailor was baptized, he and all his

22. 29. then *s.* they departed from him

23. 30. when it was told me, I sent *s.* to thee

Jam. 1.24. *s.* forgetteth what manner of man he was

STRAIN

Mat. 23.24. guides *s.* at a gnat and swallow a camel!

STRAIT

1 Sam. 13.6. when Israel saw that they were in a *s.*

2 Sam. 24.14. I am in a great *s.* *1 Chron.* 21.13.

Job 36.16. would have removed thee out of the *s.*

1 Dan. 9.†25. the street and wall built in *s.* of times

Phil. 1.23. for I am in a *s.* betwixt two, desire

STRAITS

Job 20.22. in fuln. of his sufficiency he shall be in *s.*

Lam. 1.3. persecutors overtook her between the *s.*

STRAIT

2 Kings 6.1. behold, place we dwell is too *s.* for us

Isa. 49.20. the place is too *s.* for me, give place

Mat. 7.13. enter ye in at *s.* gate, for wide is the ga

14. because *s.* is gate and way narrow, *Luke* 13.24

STRAITEN

Jer. 19.9. they that seek their lives, shall *s.* them

STRAITENED

Job 18.7. the steps of his strength shall be *s.*

37. 10. and the breadth of the waters is *s.*

Acts 7. 6. that his seed should sojourn in a *s. land*
STRANGE language.
Psal. 114. 1. Israel went from a people of *s. l.*
STRANGE nation.
Exod. 21. 8. to sell her to a *s. n.* he hath no power
STRANGE punishment.
Job 31. 3. a s. p. to the workers of iniquity
STRANGE lips.
Lsa 17. 10. and thou shalt set it with *s. lips*
STRANGE speech.
Ezek. 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of *s. s. 6.*
STRANGE thing.
Uos. 8. 12. but they were counted as a *s. thing*
1 Pet. 4. 12. as tho' some *s. thing* happened to you
STRANGE things.
Luke 5. 26. saying, we have seen *s. things*-to-day
Acts 17. 20. thou bringest certain *s. things* to our ears
STRANGE vanities.
Jer. 8. 19. why provoked me to anger with *s. v. v.*
STRANGE vine.
Jer. 2. 21. how turned into degenerate plant of a *s. vine*
STRANGE waters.
2 King. 19. 24. I have digged and drunk *s. waters*
STRANGE wives.
1 Kings 11. 8. and likewise did he for all his *s. wives*
Ezra 10. 2. we have taken *s. wives*, 10, 14, 17, 44,
 11, and separate ourselves from the *s. wives*
 111, sons of priests were found to have taken *s. w.*
Neh. 13. 27. to themselves ag. God, in marrying *s. w.*
STRANGE woman.
Judg. 11. 2. for thou art the son of a *woman*
Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thee from the *s. woman*
 5. 3, the lips of a *s. woman* drop as an honey-comb
 20, why wilt thou be ravished with the *s. woman*
 6. 24, to keep thee from flattery of *s. woman*, 7. 5,
 20. 16, take a pledge of him for a *s. woman*, 27. 13,
 23. 17, and a *s. woman* is a narrow pit
STRANGE women.
1 King 11. 1. king Solomon loved many *s. women*
Prov. 22. 14. the mouth of *s. women* is a deep pit
 23. 33, thine eyes shall behold *s. women*, heart utter
STRANGE work.
Lsa. 28. 21. that he may do his work, his *s. work*
STRANGER.
 [1] *One that is in a strange land, being at a distance from the place of his nativity.* Gen. 23. 4, I am a stranger with you. [2] *One that is not a Jew, but of some other nation.* Isa. 14. 1. The strangers shall be joined with them; that is, many of the Gentiles. [3] *Any one that was not of Aaron's seed, notwithstanding he were an Israelite.* Num. 3. 10, The stranger that cometh nigh, shall be put to death. See Num. 16. 40, [18. 4. [4] *One that uses this world as if he used it not, who does not think himself at home while in this world, but has his mind and eye fixed on his country which is above.* Psal. 39. 12, I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were. Heb. 11. 13, They confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on earth. [5] *Such as were without all title to, or interest in, either the outward privileges, or saving blessings of the covenant of grace.* Eph. 2. 12, At that time ye were strangers from the covenant of promise, namely, during your heathenism. [6] *One who is not of the king's stock and family.* Mat. 17. 25, 26, Of whom do the kings of the earth take custom or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers? [7] *One who being made a captive, has lost his former liberty and dignity, which he enjoyed in his own country.* Obad. 12, Thou shalt not have looked on the day of thy brother, in the day that he became a stranger. [8] *A woman that is not a man's own wife.* Prov. 5. 20, Why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a stranger? [9] *Profane, or unclean persons.* Joel 3. 17, There shall no strangers pass through her any more. None of the enemies of the church shall invade and subdue it any more, nor profane persons mingle themselves with it, so as to corrupt her doctrine or worship. [10] *Persons of a perfidious and barbarous disposition, who, though of the same nation, yet carry themselves as if they were void of all piety and humanity.* Thus David calls the Ziphites, though Israelites, strangers, Psal. 54. 3. [11] *Persecuted, or banished Christians.* Heb. 13. 2, Be not forgetful to entertain strangers. [12] *False teachers, such as are strangers to a sound doctrine.* John 10. 5, And a stranger will not follow. As to the two sorts of strangers among the Jews, namely, Advena justitiae, and Advena portae, See PROSELYTE.

Gen. 23. 4. I am a *s.* with you. *Psal. 39. 12.* | 119. 19.
Exod. 2. 22. I have been a *s.* in a strange land
 12. 19. shall be cut off, whether a *s.* or born in the
 land. *Lev. 16. 29.* | 17. 15. *Num. 15. 30.*
 48. there shall no *s.* eat thereof, 29. 33.
 48. when a *s.* will keep the passover, *Num. 9. 14.*
 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born and
 the *s.* *Lev. 24. 22.* *Num. 9. 14.* | 15. 15, 16, 29.
 18. + 3, the name of the one was *s.* there
 20. 10, nor *s.* that is within thy gates, *Deut. 5. 14.*
 21. thou shalt not vex or oppress a *s.*
 53. 9, ye know heart of a *s.* seeing ye were strangers
 12. shalt rest, that a *s.* may be refreshed
 30. 33, whosoever putteth any of it upon a *s.*
Lev. 17. 12. neither shall any *s.* among you eat blood
 19. 10, thou shalt leave them for *s.* 23. 22. | 25. 6.
 33, if a *s.* sojourn in the land ye shall not vex him
 34, the *s.* be as one born among you, *Num. 15. 15.*
 22. 10, there shall no *s.* eat of the holy thing, 13.
 12, if she be married to a *s.* she may not eat
 55. neither from a *s.* hand shall ye offer the bread
 24. 16, as well *s.* when blasphemeth put to death
 25. 35, yea, tho' he be a *s.* thou shalt relieve him
 47. if a *s.* was rich by thee, and thy poor brother
 sell himself to the *s.* or his family
Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the *s.* that
 cometh nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10, 33.
 15. 14, and if a *s.* sojourn and will offer an offering
 16. 10, that no *s.* come near to offer incense bef. L.
 18. 4, and a *s.* shall not come nigh unto you
 7. the *s.* that cometh nigh shall be put to death
 19. 10, it shall be to Israel and a statute for ever
 35. 15, six cities of refuge for a *s.* *Josh. 20. 9.*
Deut. 1. 16. hear and judge righteously betw. the *s.*
 10. 18, the Lord loveth the *s.* in giving him food
 19. love the *s.* for ye were strangers in Egypt
 14. 21, shalt give that which dieth of itself to *s.*
 15. 15, not set a *s.* over thee who is not thy broth.
 23. 7, because thou wast a *s.* in his land
 20. unto a *s.* thou mayest lend upon usury
 25. 5, the wife shall not marry without to a *s.*
 26. 11, thou shalt rejoice, thou, and the *s.* among you
 28. 43, the *s.* shall get up above thee very high
 29. 45, and the *s.* to enter into covenant with God
 22. a. shall say, why hath the Lord done thus
 31. 12, gather thy *s.* that he may hear and learn
Josh. 8. 33. the *s.* stood to hear words of law read
Judg. 9. 12. we will not turn aside to city of a *s.*
Ruth 2. 10. why have I found grace, seeing I am a *s.*?
2 Sam. 1. 13. I am the son of a *s.* an Amalekite
 15. 19, for thou art a *s.* and also an exile
1 Kings 3. 18. there was no *s.* with us in the house
 8. 41, moreover concerning a *s.* 2 *Chron. 6. 32.*
 43, do according to all the *s.* calleth, 2 *Chr. 6. 33.*
Job 15. 19. and no *s.* passed among them
 19. 15, and my maids count me for a *s.*
 + 27, whom mine eyes shall behold, and not a *s.*
 31. 32, the *s.* did not lodge in street, but I opened
Psal. 69. 8. I am become a *s.* to my brethren
 94. 6, they slay the widow and the *s.* and murder
 109. 11, and let the *s.* spoil his labour
 137. + 4, how shall sing Lord's song in land of *s.*?
Prov. 2. 10. to deliver thee even from the *s.*
 10. 10, and thy labours be in the house of a *s.*
 20, why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a *s.*?
 6. 1, if thou hast stricken thine hand with a *s.*
 7. 5, they may keep thee from the *s.* who flatters
 11. 15, he that is surety for a *s.* shall smart for it
 14. 10, and a *s.* doth not intermeddle with his joy
 20. 16, take his garm. that is surety for a *s.* 27. 13.
 27. 2, let a *s.* praise thee, and not thine own lips
Ecd. 6. 2. not power to eat thereof, but a *s.* eateth it
Lsa. 56. 3. neither let the son of a *s.* speak, saying
 6, the sons of the *s.* that join themselves to Lord
 62. 8, the sons of the *s.* shall not drink thy wine
Jer. 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a *s.* in the land
Ezek. 14. 17. every *s.* that setteth up his idols
 22. 7, they dealt by oppression with the *s.* 29.
 44. 7, brought into my sanctuary children of a *s.*
 9. no *s.* uncircumcised shall enter my sanctuary
 47. 23, that in what tribe the *s.* sojourneth
Obad. 12. in the day that he became a *s.*
Mal. 3. 5. and that turn aside the *s.* from his right
Mat. 23. 35. I was a *s.* and ye took me in, 43.
 38, when saw we thee a *s.* and took thee in? 44.
Luke 17. 18. not found that returned, save this *s.*
 24. 18, art thou only a *s.* in Jerus. and not known
John 10. 5. a. will they not follow, but flee from him
Acts 7. 29. Moses was a *s.* in the land of Midian
 See FATHERLESS.
STRANGERS.
Gen. 31. 15. are we not counted of him *s.*?
 36. 7, the land wherein they were *s.* *Exod. 6. 4.*
Ezod. 22. 21. for ye were *s.* in the land of Egypt,
 23. 9. *Lev. 19. 34.* | 25. 23. *Deut. 10. 19.*
Lev. 17. 8. a. that offer an oblation, 22. 18.
 10. whatsoever of the *s.* that eateth any blood
 13, the *s.* that hunteth shall pour out the blood
 20. 2, of the *s.* that give his seed to Molech
 25. 45, of the children of the *s.* shall

Deut. 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress a serv. tho' of *s.*
 31. 16, will go a whoring after gods of the *s.* of land
Josh. 8. 35. the *s.* that were conversant among them
Judg. 10. + 16. they put away the gods of *s.*
2 Sam. 22. 45. *s.* shall submit themselves unto me
 46. *s.* shall fade away and be afraid, *Psa. 18. 44, 45*
1 Chr. 16. 19. when ye were *s.* in it, *Psal. 105. 12*
 22. 2, David commanded to gather the *s.* in Israel?
 29. 15, for we are *s.* as were all our fathers
2 Chron. 2. 17. and Solomon numbered all the *s.*
 15. 9, and Asa gathered all Judah and the *s.*
 30. 25, the *s.* of Israel and all Judah rejoiced
Neh. 9. 2. seed of Isr. separated thems. from all *s.*
 13. 30, thus cleansed I them from all *s.* and apost.
Ps. 54. 3. for *s.* are risen up ag. me and oppressors
 146. 9, the Lord preserveth the *s.* he relieveth
Prov. 5. 10. lest *s.* be filled with thy wealth
 17, let them be any other than thou, *s.* with thee
Isa. 1. 7. your cities burnt, your land, *s.* devour it
 your presence, it is desolate as overthrown by *s.*
 2. 6, they please themselves in the children of *s.*
 5. 17, the waste places of the fat ones shall *s.* eat
 14. 1, and the *s.* shall be joined with them
 25. 2, thou hast made a palace of *s.* to be no city
 5. thou shalt bring down the noise of *s.*
 29. 5, multitude of thy *s.* shall be like small dust
 60. 10, the sons of *s.* shall build up thy walls
 61. 5, and *s.* shall stand and feed your flocks
Jer. 2. 25. I have loved *s.* and after them will I go
 3. 13, thou hast scattered thy ways to the *s.*
 5. 19, so shall ye serve *s.* in a land that is not yours
 30. 8, *s.* shall no more serve themselves of him
 35. 7, that ye may live in the land where ye be *s.*
 51. 51, for *s.* are come into the sanctuaries of Lord
Lam. 5. 2. our inheritance, is turned to *s.* houses to aliens
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it into hand of *s.* for a prey
 11. 9, I will deliver you into the hands of *s.*
 16. 32, a wife who taketh *s.* instead of her husband
 27. 2, behold therefore I will bring *s.* upon thee
 10. thou shalt die the deaths by the hand of *s.*
 30. 12, I will make the laod waste by the hand of *s.*
 31. 12, *s.* have cut him off, and have left him
 44. 7, in that ye have brought into my sanctuary
 47. 22, for an inheritance to you and to the *s.*
Hos. 7. 9. *s.* have devoured his strength, know I
 8. 7, if so be it yield, the *s.* shall swallow it up
Joel 3. 17. there shall no *s.* pass thro' her any more
Obad. 11. in the day that *s.* carried away captive
 16. 17, 25, of whom take tribute: of child, or of *s.*?
 26. Peter saith to him, of *s.* 27. 7, to bury *s.* in
 10. 10, for ye know not the voice of *s.*
Acts 2. 10. and of *s.* of Rome, Jews and proselytes
 13. 17, when they dwell as *s.* in the land of Egypt
Eph. 2. 12. were *s.* from the covenants of promise
 19, therefore ye are no more *s.* but fellow-citizens
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have lodged *s.* if she have washed
Heb. 11. 13. confessed they were *s.* and pilgrims on earth
 13. 2, be not forgetful to entertain *s.* for some
1 Pet. 1. 1. so the *s.* scattered thro' Pontus, Galatia
 2. 11, I beseech you as *s.* pilgrims, abstain from lusts
 3 *John 5.* dost faithfully, whatsoever thou dost to *s.*
STRANGELY.
Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries should behave them *s.*
STRANGLED.
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear and *s.* for his lionesses
Acts 15. 20. that they abst. from things *s.* 29. | 21. 25.
STRANGLING.
Job 7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *s.* and death
STRAW.
Act. 24. 25. we have both *s.* and provender enough
 32, he gave *s.* and provender for the camels
Exod. 5. 7. ye shall no more give *s.* 10, 16, 18.
 11, go ye, get you *s.* where you can find it
Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both *s.* and provender
1 Kings 4. 28. brought barley also and *s.* for the horse
Job 41. 27. esteemeth iron as *s.* brass as rotten wood
Lsa. 11. 7. and the lion shall eat like the ox, 65. 25
 25. 10, Moab shall be trodden down, even as *s.*
STRAWED.
Ezod. 32. 20. he ground the calf, *s.* it on the water
2 Chron. 34. 4. he *s.* upon the graves of them that
Mat. 21. 8. cut down branches and *s.* them, *Mark 11. 8*
 25. 24, and gathering where thou hast not *s.*
 26, and gather where I have not *s.*
STREAM.
Num. 21. 15. what he did at the *s.* of the brooks
Job 6. 15. and as the *s.* of brooks they pass away
Psal. 124. 4. then the *s.* had gone over our soul
Lsa. 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off to the *s.* of Egypt
 30. 28, his breath as an overflowing *s.* shall reach
 33, like a *s.* of brimstone, doth kindle it
 57. 6, among smy th stones of the *s.* is thy portion
 60. 12, the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing *s.*
Dan. 7. 10. fiery *s.* issued and came forth before him
Amos 5. 24. and righteousness as a mighty *s.*
Luke 6. 48. the *s.* beat vehemently on that house, 49
STREAMS.
Exod. 7. 10. stretch out thine hand on their *s.* 8. 5.
Psal. 106. 4. *s.* whereof shall make glad city of God
 1 Chr. 10, he brought *s.* also out of rock, and water

STR

Psal. 78. 20. the waters gushed out, the *s.* overflowed
126. 4. turn again our captivity as *s.* in the south
Camt. 4. 15. well of living waters, *s.* from Libanus
Isa. 11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the seven *s.*
30. 25. on every high shall be *s.* of waters
32. 21. will be to us a place of broad rivers and *s.*
34. 9. the *s.* thereof shall be turned into pitch
35. 6. waters break out, and *s.* in the desert

STREET.

Gen. 19. 2. but we will abide in the *s.* all night
Deut. 13. 16. thou shalt gather all the spoil into *s.*
Josh. 2. 19. any go out of thy house into *s.*
Judg. 19. 15. he sat down in a *s.* of the city, 17.
20. the old man said, only lodge not in the *s.*
2 Sam. 21. 12. had stolen from the *s.* of Beth-shan
22. 43. I did stamp them as the mire of the *s.*
2 Chr. 29. 4. and gathered them in the east *s.* 32. 6.
Ezra. 9. 9. all the people sat in *s.* of house of God
Neh. 8. 1. the people gathered as one man into the *s.*
3. he read therein before the *s.* that was before
16. so people made booths in the *s.* of water-gate
Ezra. 6. 9. bring him on horseback thro' the *s.* 11.
Job. 18. 17. and he shall have on ome in the *s.*
29. 7. when I prepared my seat in the *s.*
31. 32. stranger did not lodge in the *s.* but I opened
Prov. 7. 8. passing thro' the *s.* near her corner
Isa. 42. 2. his voice not heard in the *s.* *Mat.* 12. 19.
51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *s.*
59. 14. for truth is fallen in the *s.* and equity
Jer. 37. 21. give him daily bread out of bakers' *s.*
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in top of every *s.*
4. 1. stones are poured out in the top of every *s.*
Ezek. 16. 24. made thee an high place in every *s.* 31.
Dan. 9. 25. the *s.* shall be built again and the wall
Acts. 9. 11. and go into the *s.* called Straight
12. 10. P. went over, and passed through one *s.*
Rev. 11. 8. their dead bodies shall lie in the *s.* of city
51. 21. and the *s.* of the city was pure gold
22. 2. in the midst of the *s.* was the tree of life

STREETS.

Num. 22. + 39. and they came to a city of *s.*
2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not in the *s.* of Askelon
1 Kings. 20. 34. thou shalt make *s.* in Damascus
Psal. 18. 42. I did cast them out as dirt in the *s.*
55. 11. deceit and guile depart not from her *s.*
144. 13. sheep may bring forth ten thous. in our *s.*
14. that there be no complaining in our *s.*
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom uttereth her voice in the *s.*
5. 16. and rivers of water in the *s.*
7. 12. now is he without, now in the *s.* and lieth
22. 13. there is a lion without, I shall be slain in the *s.*
26. 13. the slothful man saith, a lion is in the *s.*
Ecc. 12. 4. and the doors shall be shut in the *s.*
5. and the mourners go about the *s.*
Can. 3. 2. I will go about the city in *s.*
Isa. 5. 25. and their carcases were torn in midst of *s.*
6. to tread them down like the mire of the *s.*
15. 3. in their *s.* they shall gird themselves
24. 11. there is a crying for wine in the *s.*
51. 20. thy sons lie at the head of all the *s.*
Jer. 5. 1. run ye to and fro thro' the *s.* of Jerusalem
17. 17. seest thou not what they do in *s.* of Jerusalem
34. cause to cease from the *s.* of Jerusalem mirth
21. death come, cut off young men from the *s.*
1. 6. proclaim these words in the *s.* of Jerusalem
13. according to the number of the *s.* of Jerusalem
14. 16. people shall be cast out in the *s.* of Jerusalem
33. 10. mirth shall be heard in the *s.* of Jerusalem
41. 6. my anger was kindled in the *s.* of Jerusalem
9. wickedness they have committed in *s.* of Jerus.
21. the incense that ye burn in *s.* of Jerusalem
48. 38. there shall be lamentations in the *s.* of Moab
40. 26. her young men shall fall in her *s.* 50. 30.
51. 4. and they that are thrust through in her *s.*
Lam. 2. 11. sucklings swoon in the *s.* of the city. 12.
21. the young and the old lie on ground in the *s.*
4. 5. they that did feed delicately, are desolate in *s.*
8. her Nazarites are not known in the *s.*
14. they have wandered as blind men in the *s.*
18. they hunt our steps that we cannot go in our *s.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall cast their silver in the *s.*
11. 6. ye have filled the *s.* thereof with the slain
26. 11. with the hoofs of his horses tread down thy *s.*
2 Chr. 31. 1. will send pestilence and blood into her *s.*
Amos. 5. 16. wailing be in all *s.* and say, alas!
Mic. 7. 10. shall be trodden down as mire of the *s.*
Nah. 2. 4. chariots shall rage in the *s.* shall justify
3. 10. were dashed in pieces at the top of the *s.*
Zeph. 3. 6. I made their *s.* waste, none passeth by
Zech. 8. 4. old men and old women shall dwell in *s.*
5. the *s.* of the city shall be full of boys and girls
3. Tyros heaped up fine gold as mire in the *s.*
10. 5. who tread down their enemies in the *s.*
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before thee in *s.*
3. for they love to pray standing in corners of *s.*
Mar. 4. 36. they laid the sick in the *s.* *Acts.* 5. 15.
Luke. 10. 10. go out into the *s.* of the same, and say
13. 23. shall begin to say thou hast taunted in our *s.*
14. 21. go out quickly into *s.* and lanes of the city

STR

STRENGTH.

Gen. 4. 12. ground shall not henceforth yield her *s.*
Exod. 13. 3. by *s.* the Lord brought you out, 14. 16.
Num. 23. 22. he hath the *s.* of an unicorn, 24. 8.
Judg. 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast trodden down *s.*
1 Sam. 2. 4. they that stumbled are girt with *s.*
9. wicked be silent, for by *s.* shall no man prevail
10. he shall give *s.* unto his king, and exalt him
15. 29. the *s.* of Israel will not lie, nor repent
28. 22. and eat, that thou mayest have *s.* in going on
2 Sam. 22. 40. thou hast girded me with *s.* to battle,
hast subdued them under me, *Psal.* 18. 32. 39.
1 King. 7. + 21. he set up pillars in the temple, he
called the left pillar, In it is *s.* *2 Chron.* 3. 1. 17.
2 Kings. 2. + 16. there he with us fifty sons of *s.*
18. 20. I have counsel and *s.* for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.
19. 3. and there is no *s.* to bring forth, *Isa.* 37. 3.
1 Chron. 16. 27. *s.* and gladness are in his place
28. give to Lord glory and *s.* *Psal.* 29. 1. [96. 7.
26. 8. they, their sons, and brethren, able men for *s.*
59. 12. in time hand it is to give *s.* unto all
+ 14. that we should obtain *s.* to offer willingly
2 Chr. 2. + 6. hath obtained *s.* to build him an house
13. 20. neither did Jeroboam recover *s.* again
30. + 21. singing with instruments of *s.* to Lord
Ezra. 4. + 13. thou shalt endamage the *s.* of kings
Neh. 4. 10. *s.* of the bearers of burdens is decayed
Job. 9. + 13. the helpers of *s.* do stoop under him
19. if I speak of *s.* lo, he is strong, if of judgment
12. 13. with him is wisdom and *s.* hath counsel, 16.
21. and he weakened the *s.* of the mighty
17. 9. he that hath clean hands, shall add *s.*
18. 13. it shall devour the *s.* of his skin
22. + 25. and thou shalt have silver of *s.*
23. 6. no, but he would put *s.* in me
30. 2. whereto might *s.* of their hands profit me
+ 21. with *s.* of thy hand thou opposeth ag. me
31. + 39. if eaten the *s.* thereof without money
35. 19. he will not esteem all the forces of *s.*
39. 19. hast thou gained the horse *s.*?
41. 22. in his neck remaineth *s.* sorrow turned to joy
Psal. 8. 2. out of mouth of babes hast ordained *s.*
20. 6. with the saving *s.* of his right hand
27. 1. Lord is the *s.* of my life of whom be afraid
28. 8. and he is the saving *s.* of his anointed
29. 11. the Lord will give *s.* to his people
30. 7. thou hast settled *s.* for my mountain
31. + 2. be thou to me for a rock of *s.* a defence
32. 16. the mighty is not delivered by much *s.*
39. 13. O spare me, that I may recover *s.* before I go
46. 1. God is our refuge and *s.* a help, 81. 1.
60. 7. Ephraim is the *s.* of mine Eked, 108. 8.
+ 9. who will bring me into the city of *s.*?
62. + 11. I heard this *s.* that, belongeth unto God
68. 34. ascribe ye *s.* unto God, his *s.* is in clouds
35. God of Israel is he that giveth *s.* and power
73. 26. but God is the *s.* of my heart and portion
74. + 15. thou driedst up rivers of *s.*
81. 1. sing aloud unto God our *s.* make a noise
84. 5. blessed is the man whose *s.* is in thee
7. they go from *s.* to *s.* every one of them in Zion
90. 10. and if by reason of *s.* they be fourscore
93. 1. the Lord is clothed with majesty and *s.*
95. 4. the *s.* of the hills is his also
96. 6. *s.* and beauty are in his sanctuary
99. 4. the king's *s.* also loveth judgment
138. 3. thou strengthenest me with *s.* in my soul
140. 7. O God the Lord, the *s.* of my salvation
Prov. 8. 14. I have *s.* [10. 29. way of Lord is *s.*
14. 4. but much increase is by the *s.* of ox
21. 22. a wise man casteth down the *s.* thereof
24. 5. yea, a man of knowledge increaseth *s.*
31. 17. she girdeth her loins with *s.* strengtheneth
25. *s.* and honour are her clothing, she shall rej.
Ecc. 9. 16. then I said, wisdom is better than *s.*
10. 10. if iron be blunt, then must put to more *s.*
17. princes eat for *s.* and not for drunkenness
Isa. 5. 22. and men of *s.* to mingle strong drink
10. 13. by the *s.* of my hand I have done it
23. 4. the sea hath spoken, even the *s.* of the sea
25. 4. thou hast been *s.* to the poor, a *s.* to the
needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm
26. 4. in the Lord JEHOVAH is everlasting *s.*
28. 6. for *s.* to them that turn the battle to gate
30. 3. the *s.* of Pharaoh shall be your shame
33. 6. wisdom shall be stability and *s.* of salvation
40. 9. O Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with *s.*
29. to them that have no might, he increaseth *s.*
42. 25. he hath poured on him the *s.* of battle
44. 12. he worketh it with the *s.* of his arms
45. 24. in the Lord have I righteousness and *s.*
51. 9. awake, awake, put on thy *s.* O arm of Lord
Jer. 20. 5. moreover I will deliver all *s.* of this city
51. 53. tho' she should fortify the height of her *s.*
Lam. 1. 6. they are gone without *s.* before pursuer
Ezek. 30. 15. will pour my fury on sin *s.* of Egypt
13. 10. pomp of her *s.* shall cease in her, 33. 28.
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given the power, *s.* glory
41. but there shall be in it of the *s.* of the iron
3. + 20. he commanded the mighty of *s.* to bind

STR

Dan. 11. 15. neither shall there be any *s.* to withstand
17. to enter with the *s.* of his whole kingdom
51. they shall pollute the sanctuary of *s.*
Isa. 37. 16. the Lord the *s.* of the children of Israel,
Amos. 6. 13. have we not taken horns by our own *s.*?
Nah. 1. 7. the Lord is *s.* in the day of trouble
9. 7. Ethiopia and Egypt were her *s.* [ut add Libum
11. thou also shalt seek *s.* because of the enemy
Flag. 2. 22. I will destroy *s.* of kingdoms of heathen
Luke. 1. 51. he hath shewed *s.* with his arm
Acts. 3. 7. his feet and ankle-bones received *s.*
Rom. 5. 6. when yet without *s.* Christ died
1 Cor. 15. 56. sting is sin, the *s.* of sin is the law
2 Cor. 1. 8. we were pressed out of measure, above *s.*
Heb. 11. 11. Sara herself received *s.* to conceive seed
Rev. 3. 8. for thou hast a little *s.* hast kept my word
5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive *s.* and honour
12. 10. a voice saying, now is come salvation and *s.*
17. 13. these shall give their power and *s.* to beast

His STRENGTH.

Exod. 14. 27. and the sea returned to *s.*
Deut. 21. 17. he is the beginning of *s.*
Judg. 8. 21. rise thou, for as the man is, so is *s.*
16. 5. entice him, see wherein *s.* great *s.* lieth
9. *s.* was not known [19. *s.* went from him
2 Kings. 9. 24. Jehu drew a bow with *s.* full *s.*
1 Chr. 16. 11. seek the Lord and *s.* *Psal.* 105. 4.
Job. 18. 7. the steps of *s.* shall be straitened
12. *s.* shall be hunger-bitten, destruction ready
13. even first-born of death shall devour *s.*
21. 23. one dieth in *s.* full *s.*, being wholly at ease
37. 6. he saith to the great ratio of *s.*
39. 11. wilt thou trust him because *s.* *s.* is great
21. rejoice in *s.* *s.* [10. 16. *s.* is in loins
Psal. 33. 17. nor shall he deliver any by *s.* great *s.*
52. 7. this is the man that made not God *s.*
59. 9. because of *s.* *s.* will I wait upon thee
65. 6. who by *s.* setteth fast the mountains
68. 34. ascribe *s.* to God, *s.* is in the clouds
78. 4. shewing to the generation to come *s.*
61. delivered *s.* into captivity and his glory
Isa. 31. + 9. he shall pass over to *s.* for fear
44. 12. he is hungry, and *s.* faileth
62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by the arm of *s.*
63. 1. travelling in the greatness of *s.*
Dan. 11. 2. by *s.* shall stir up all against Grecia
1 Hos. 7. 9. strangers devoured *s.* *s.* he knoweth not
12. 3. and by *s.* he had power with God
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun in *s.*

In STRENGTH.

Gen. 49. 24. but his bow abode in *s.* and the arms
1 Kings. 10. 8. went in the *s.* of that meat forty days
Job. 3. + 17. and there the wearied in *s.* be at rest
9. 4. he is wise in heart, and mighty in *s.* 36. 5.
Psal. 71. 16. I will go in the *s.* of the Lord God
103. 20. bless Lord, ye his angels that excel in *s.*
147. 10. he delighteth not in the *s.* of an horse
Prov. 24. + 5. a wise man is in *s.* *s.* increaseth *s.*
Isa. 8. + 11. Lord spake thus to me in *s.* of hand
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in *s.* of Pharaoh
Mic. 5. 4. and he shall feed in the *s.* of the Lord
Acts. 9. 22. but Saul increased the more in *s.*

My STRENGTH.

Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the beginning of my *s.*
Exod. 15. 2. Lord is my *s.* and song, *2 Sam.* 22. 33.
Psal. 18. 2. [28. 7. [118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 9.
Josh. 14. 11. as my *s.* was then, even so is my *s.* now
Judg. 16. 17. if I be shaven, my *s.* will go from me
Job. 6. 11. what is my *s.* that I should hope?
12. is my *s.* of stones? or is my flesh of brass?
Psal. 18. 1. I will love thee, O Lord, my *s.*
10. 14. O Lord, my *s.* 22. 19. [22. 15. my *s.* is dried up
31. 4. pull me out of the net, for thou art my *s.*
10. my *s.* fails bec. of my iniquity, 38. 10. [71. 9
43. 2. thou art the God of my *s.* why go I mourning?
57. 17. to thee, O my *s.* will I sing; God is defence
62. 7. art rock of my *s.* [102. 23. he weakened my *s.*
139. + 15. my *s.* was not hid from thee, when I was
141. 1. blessed be L. my *s.* who teacheth my hands
Isa. 27. 5. let him take hold of my *s.* to make peace
40. 4. I have spent my *s.* for nought, and in vain
5. yet I shall be glorious, my God shall be my *s.*
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord my *s.* [*Hab.* 3. 19. God is my *s.*
Lam. 1. 14. they are wreathed, he made my *s.* to fall
3. 18. I said my *s.* and hope is perished from God
Zech. 12. 5. shall be my *s.* in Lord of hosts their God
2 Cor. 12. 9. for my *s.* is made perfect in weakness
See No.

Their STRENGTH.

Josh. 11. 13. as for cities that stood still in their *s.*
Psal. 37. 39. he is their *s.* in the time of trouble
73. 4. are no hands in their death, their *s.* is firm
78. 51. he smote the chief of their *s.* 105. 36.
80. 17. for thou art the glory of their *s.*
90. 10. yet is their *s.* labour and sorrow
Prov. 20. 29. the glory of young men is their *s.*
Isa. 30. 7. I have cried, their *s.* is to sit still
40. 31. they that wait on Lord shall renew their *s.*
41. 1. and let the people renew their *s.*
63. 6. I will bring down their *s.* to the earth

Ezek. 24. 25. when I take from them their *s.*
Ier. 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine do yield their *s.*
Thy STRENGTH.

Exod. 15. 13. thou hast guided them in *thy s.*
Deut. 33. 25. and as thy days, so shall *thy s.* be
Judg. 10. 6. tell me wherein *thy s.* lieth, *Is. 5.*
2 Chron. 6. 41. thou and ark of *thy s.* *Psal. 132. 8.*
Psal. 21. 1. the king shall joy in *thy s.* O Lord
13. be thou exalted, O Lord, in *thine own s.*
51. I save me by thy name, judge me by *thy s.*
68. 28. thy God hath commanded *thy s.*
71. 18. until I have shewed *thy s.* to this generation
74. 13. thou didst divide the sea by *thy s.*
77. 14. thou hast declared *thy s.* among the people
80. 2. stir up *thy s.* and come and save us
86. 16. O turn to me, give *thy s.* to thy servant
110. 2. Lord shall send rod of *thy s.* out of Zion
Prov. 5. 10. lest strangers be filled with *thy s.*
24. 10. if faintin day of adversity, *thy s.* is small
31. 3. give not *thy s.* unto women, nor thy ways
Isa. 17. 10. hast not been mindful of rock of *thy s.*
52. 1. awake, awake, put on *thy s.* O Zion
63. 15. where is thy zeal and *thy s.* the sounding
Amos 3. 11. he shall bring down *thy s.* from thee
Mark 12. 30. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with
all thy heart and with all *thy s.* 33. *Luke 10. 27.*

Thy STRENGTH.

Lev. 26. 20. and your *s.* shall be spent in vain
Neh. 8. 10. for the joy of the Lord is your *s.*
Isa. 23. 14. howl, ye ships, your *s.* is laid waste
30. 15. in quietness and confidence will be your *s.*
Ezek. 24. 21. my sanctuary, excellency of your *s.*

STRENGTHEN.

Lev. 25. 35. if thy brother be poor *s.* him
Deut. 33. 28. but charge Joshua, encourage and *s.* him
Judg. 16. 28. me, I pray thee, only this once
19. + *s.* thine heart with a morsel of bread
1 Kings 20. 22. go *s.* thyself, mark and see what dost
Eze. 6. 9. now therefore, O God, *s.* my nards
Job 16. 5. but I would *s.* you with my mouth
Psal. 20. 2. Lord send the help, *s.* thee out of Zion
24. 14. wait on Lord, he shall *s.* thy heart, 31. 24.
41. 3. Lord will *s.* him on the bed of languishing
68. 28. *s.* that which thou hast wrought for us
89. 21. be established, mine arm also shall *s.* him
119. 28. *s.* thou me according to thy word
Isa. 22. 21. and I will *s.* him with thy girdle
30. 2. to *s.* themselves in the *s.* of Pharaoh
33. 23. they could not well *s.* their mast
35. 3. *s.* ye the weak hands || 41. 10. I will *s.* thee
54. 2. lengthen thy cords, and *s.* thy stakes
Jer. 4. 16. set up the standard, *s.* stay not
23. 14. they *s.* also the hands of evil doers
Ezek. 7. 13. nor shall any *s.* himself to iniquity
16. 40. neither did *s.* hand of poor and needy
30. 24. I will *s.* arms of the king of Babylon, 25.
34. 16. and I will *s.* that which was sick
Dan. 11. 1. even I stood to confirm and to *s.* him
Amos 2. 14. and the strong shall not *s.* his force
Zech. 10. 6. and I will *s.* the house of Judah
12. 1. will *s.* them in the Lord, they shall walk
Luke 22. 32. when thou art converted, *s.* brethren
1 Pet. 5. 10. God make you perfect, establish, *s.* you
Rev. 3. 2. be watchful and *s.* things which remain

STRENGTHENED, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 48. 2. Israel *s.* himself, and sat upon the bed
Judg. 3. 12. the Lord *s.* Egion against Israel
7. 11. and afterwards shall thine hands be *s.*
1. 24. which *s.* his hands to kill his brethren
1 Sam. 23. 16. Jonathan went and *s.* hand in God
2 Sam. 2. 7. therefore now let your hands be *s.*
1 Chron. 11. 10. who *s.* themselves with David
2 Chron. 1. 1. and Solomon was *s.* in his kingdom
11. 17. so they *s.* the kingdom of Judah
12. 1. when Rehob. had *s.* himself, he forsook law
13. 7. and have *s.* themselves against Rehoboam
14. 1. Jehoshaphat *s.* himself against Israel
23. 1. Jehoiada *s.* himself and slew all his brethren
24. 13. they set house of God in his state, and *s.* it
25. 11. Amaziah *s.* himself, and led forth people
26. 8. for Uziah *s.* himself exceedingly
28. 20. came and distressed Ahaz, but *s.* him not
35. 5. Hezekiah *s.* himself, and built the wall
Ezra 1. 6. all that were about them *s.* their hands
7. 28. I was *s.* as hand of my God was upon me
Neh. 2. 18. they *s.* their hands for this good work
Job 4. 3. and thou hast *s.* the weak hands
4. and thou hast *s.* the feeble knees
Psal. 52. 7. and *s.* himself in his wickedness
147. 13. for he hath *s.* the bars of thy gates
Prov. 7. 13. she *s.* her face and said to him
8. 28. when he *s.* the fountains of the deep
Isa. 45. 1. saith to Cyrus, whose right hand I have *s.*
Ezek. 13. 22. ye have *s.* the hands of the wicked
34. 4. the diseased have ye not *s.* nor healed sick
Dan. 10. 18. one touched me, and *s.* me, 19.
11. 6. he that begeth her and *s.* her in these times
12. shall cast down many, but he shall not be *s.* by

Hos. 7. 15. tho' I have b und and *s.* their arms
Acts 9. 19. Saul was *s.* || *Eph. 3. 16.* to be *s.* with might
Col. 1. 11. *s.* with all might according to his power
2 Tim. 4. 17. the Lord stood with me and *s.* me

STRENGTHENED.

Psal. 138. 3. and *s.* me with strength in my soul
STRENGTHENETH.
Job 15. 25. he *s.* himself against the Almighty
Psal. 104. 15. and bread which *s.* man's heart
Prov. 24. 5. yea, a man of knowledge *s.* might
31. 17. the girdeth her loins, and *s.* her arms
Ezek. 47. 19. wisdom *s.* the wise more than ten men
Isa. 44. 1. the cypress and oak he *s.* for himself
Amos 5. 9. that *s.* the spoiled against the strong
Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Christ who *s.* me

STRENGTHENING.

Luke 22. 43. there appeared an angel *s.* him
Acts 18. 23. Paul went to Galatia, *s.* all the disciples

STRETCH.

Exod. 7. 19. *s.* out thy hand upon waters of Egypt
8. 5. *s.* forth thine hand over streams and rivers
10. *s.* out thy rod and smite dust of land
25. 20. cherub. shall *s.* forth their wings on high
Josh. 8. 18. *s.* out spear that is in thy hand to Ai
2 Kings 21. 13. I will *s.* over Jerus. line of Samaria
1 Chron. 21. 10. I *s.* out three things, choose one
Job 11. 13. if thou *s.* thine hands to him
39. 26. doth the hawk *s.* her wings toward south?
Psal. 68. 31. shall soon *s.* out her hands to God
Isa. 28. 20. shorter than that a man can *s.* himself
34. 11. he shall *s.* upon it the line of confusion
54. 2. *s.* forth the curtains of thy habitat. let them
Jer. 10. 20. there is none to *s.* forth my tent
Ezek. 30. 25. king of Baby. shall *s.* out my sword
Amos 6. 4. and *s.* themselves upon their couches
Mat. 12. 13. Jesus said to man, *s.* forth thy hand
John 21. 18. thou shalt *s.* forth thy hands
2 Cor. 10. 14. for we *s.* not ourselves beyond meas.

STRETCHED, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 22. 10. Abraham *s.* forth hand to slay his son
48. 14. Israel *s.* out right hand, laid it on Ephraim
Exod. 8. 6. Aaron *s.* out of his hand over waters, 17.
9. 23. Moses *s.* forth his rod toward heaven, 10. 13.
10. 22. Moses *s.* forth hand to heaven, 14. 21. 27.
Job 6. 18. and Joshua *s.* nut the spear, 26.
19. they ran as soon as he had *s.* out his hand
2 Sam. 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had *s.*
1 Kings 6. 27. the cherubims *s.* forth their wings
17. 21. he *s.* himself on child, *2 Kings 4. 34. 35.*
1 Chron. 21. 16. angel with a sword *s.* over Jerus.
Job 38. 5. who hath *s.* the line upon it?
Psal. 44. 20. or *s.* our hands to a strange god
38. 9. I have *s.* out my hands unto thee
136. 6. to him that *s.* out the earth above waters
Prov. 1. 24. because I have *s.* out my hand
Isa. 3. 16. because they walk with *s.* forth necks
3. 25. he hath *s.* forth his hand against them;
his hand is *s.* out still, 9. 12. 47. 21. || 40. 4.
14. 26. this is the hand that is *s.* out on all nations
27. hand is *s.* out, and who shall turn it back?
16. 8. his branches are *s.* out, are gone over sea
23. 11. he *s.* out his hand over sea, shook kingdom
42. 5. that *s.* out the heavens, 45. 12. || 51. 13.
Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the evening are *s.* out
10. 12. he *s.* out the heavens by his discretion
15. 15. he *s.* out heaven by his understanding
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath *s.* out a line
Ezek. 1. 11. and their wings were *s.* upward,
10. 7. one cherub *s.* forth his hand to the fire
16. 27. behold, I have *s.* out my hand over thee
Hos. 7. 5. he *s.* out his hands with scorn
Amos 6. 7. that *s.* themselves shall be moved
Zech. 1. 16. a line shall be *s.* forth upon Jerusalem
Mat. 12. 13. and he *s.* forth his hand, *Mark 3. 5.*
Luke 22. 53. ye *s.* forth no hands against me
Acts 12. 1. Herod *s.* his hands to vex the church
Rom. 10. 21. all day long I have *s.* forth my hands

See ARM.

STRETCHED.

Exod. 15. 12. thou *s.* out thy right hand, earth swal.

STRETCHEST.

Psal. 104. 2. who *s.* out the heavens 'like a curtain
STRETCHETH.
Job 15. 25. for he *s.* out his hand against God
26. 7. he *s.* out the north over the empty place
Prov. 31. 20. she *s.* out her hand to the poor
40. 22. that *s.* out the heavens as a curtain
44. 13. the carpenter *s.* out his rule, marketh
24. that *s.* forth the heavens alone, *Zech. 12. 1.*

STRETCHING.

Isa. 8. 8. of his wings shall fill thy land, O Imm.

Acts 4. 30. by *s.* forth thy hand to hea.

STRIFE.

Gen. 13. 7. there was a *s.* between the herdmen
8. Abram said, let there be no *s.* between me
Exod. 17. 17. he called the name of the place *s.*
Nim. 20. 13. this is the water of *s.* because Israel
27. 14. ye rebelled in the *s.* of the congregation
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your *s.*
Judg. 12. 1. and people were at great *s.* with Amm.

2 Sam. 19. 9. all the people were at *s.* thro' Israel
Psal. 31. 20. shalt keep them from *s.* of tongues
55. 9. for I have seen violence and *s.* in the city
80. 6. thou makest us *s.* to our neighbours
106. 32. they angered him at the waters of *s.*
Prov. 15. 18. a wrathful man stirreth up *s.* 29. 22.
but he that is slow to anger appeaseth *s.*
16. 28. a froward man soweth *s.* and a whisperer
17. 1. than a house full of sacrifices with *s.*
14. beginning of *s.* is as when one letteth out
19. he loveth transgression, that loveth *s.*
20. 3. it is an honour to a man to cease from *s.*
22. 10. cast out the scorner, and *s.* shall cease
26. 17. he that meddeth with *s.* belong, not to him
20. where there is no tale-bearer, the *s.* ceaseth
21. so is a contentious man to kindle *s.*
28. 25. be that is of a proud heart stirreth up *s.*
30. 33. the foreleg of wrath bringeth forth *s.*
Isa. 41. 11. the uen of thy *s.* shall perish
Jer. 15. 4. behold, ye fast for *s.* and debate, to smite
Ezek. 47. 19. even to the waters of *s.* 48. 28.
Hab. 1. 3. there are that raise up *s.* and contention
Luke 22. 24. there was a *s.* among the disciples
Rem. 13. 13. walk honestly, not in *s.* and envying
1 Cor. 3. 3. there is among you *s.* and envying
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *s.* wrath
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of *s.*
2. 3. let nothing be done thro' *s.* or vain glory
1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, *s.* railings
Heb. 6. 16. and an oath is in them an end of all *s.*
Jam. 3. 14. but if ye have bitter envyings and *s.*
16. where *s.* is, there is confusion and evil work

STRIFES.

Prov. 10. 12. hatred stirreth up *s.* love covers sin
2 Cor. 12. 20. lest there be envyings, wraths, *s.*
1 Tim. 6. 4. dotting about questions and *s.* of words
2 Tim. 2. 23. knowing that they do gender *s.*

STRIKE.

Exod. 12. 7. and *s.* blood on the two side-posts, 22.
Deut. 21. 4. and shall *s.* off the heifer's neck there
2 Kings 5. 11. will come and *s.* his hand over place
Job 17. 3. who is he that will *s.* hands with me?
20. 24. and the bow of steel shall *s.* him through
Psal. 110. 5. shall *s.* thro' kings in day of his wrath
Prov. 7. 23. till a dart *s.* through his liver
11. + 15. that hatch those that *s.* hands is sure
17. 26. it is not good to *s.* princes for equity
29. 26. he not thou one of them that *s.* hands
Jer. 40. 14. hath sent Ishmael to *s.* thee in soul
Ezek. 30. 12. I will *s.* thee with six plagues
Hos. 14. 15. he shall *s.* forth his roots as Lebanon
Hab. 3. 14. thou didst *s.* through with his staves
Mark 14. 65. did *s.* Jesus with palms of their hands

STRICKEN, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 18. 11. Abram and Sarah well *s.* in age, 24. 1.
Josh. 13. 1. now Joshua was *s.* in years, 23. 1. 2.
Judg. 5. 26. when Jael had *s.* through his temples
1 Kings 1. 1. king David was old and *s.* in years
Prov. 6. 1. if thou hast *s.* thy hand with a stranger
23. 35. they have *s.* me and I was not sick
Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be *s.* any more? revolt more
16. 7. surely they are *s.* || 53. 4. did esteem him *s.*
53. 8. for the transgression of my people was he *s.*
Jer. 5. 3. thou hast *s.* them, they have not grieved
Lam. 4. 9. *s.* through for want of the fruits of field
Luke 1. 7. Zach. and Elizabeth well *s.* in years, 18

STRIKER.

1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must be sober, no *s.* Tit. 7.

STRIKETH.

Job 34. 26. he *s.* them as wicked men in sight
Prov. 17. 18. a man void of understanding *s.* hands
Rev. 9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he *s.* a man

STRING.

Psal. 11. 2. they make ready their arrow upon *s.*

Mark 7. 35. *s.* of his tongue was loosed, he spake

STRINGS.

Psal. 21. 12. shalt make ready their arrows upon *s.*

92. 3. sing to him with the psalter, with an in-

strument of ten *s.* 32. 2. || 144. 9

STRINGED.

1 Sam. 18. 16. women came with three *s.* instruments,

Psal. 150. 4. praise him with *s.* instruments and org.

Isa. 38. 20. we will sing my songs to *s.* instruments

Hab. 3. 19. to chief singer on my *s.* instruments

STRIFE.

Exod. 21. 25. shalt give wound for wound, *s.* for *s.*

STRIPES.

See the Signification of SCOURGE.

Deut. 25. 3. forty *s.* he may give him, and not ex-

ceed; if he beat him above these with many *s.*

2 Sam. 7. 14. and with *s.* of the children of men

Psal. 69. 32. then I will visit their iniquity with *s.*

Prov. 17. 10. than an hundred *s.* upon a fool

19. 20. and *s.* are prepared for the back of fools

20. 30. so do *s.* the inward parts of the belly

Isa. 55. 5. with his *s.* we are beaten, *1 Pet. 2. 24*

Luke 12. 47. he who know, be beaten with many *s.*

48. he who knew not shall be beaten with few *s.*

Acts 16. 23. when they had laid many *s.* upon

Act. 16. 33. took them same hour and washed their
2 Cor. 6. 5. in *s.* in imprisonments, in tumults
 11. 23. in *s.* above measure, in prisons, in deaths
 21. of Jews five times received I forty *s.* save one
 STRIP

Num. 20. 26. and *s.* Aaron of his garments
1 Sam. 31. 8. Philistines came to *s.* slain, *1 Chr.* 10. 8.
Job. 32. 11. *s.* ye, make ye bare, gird sackel, on loins
Ezek. 16. 39. they shall *s.* their of thy clothes, 23. 26.
Hos. 2. 3. lest I *s.* her naked, and set her as in day
 STRIPPED

Gen. 37. 23. that they *s.* Joseph out of his coat
Erod. 33. 6. Israel *s.* themselves of their ornaments
Num. 20. 28. Moses *s.* Aaron of his garments
1 Sam. 18. 1. Jonathan *s.* himself of the robe on him
19. 24. Saul *s.* off his clothes also, and prophesied
 31. 9. the Philistines *s.* Saul of his armour
2 Chron. 20. 25. precious jewels which they *s.* off
Job. 19. 9. *s.* me of my glory, and taken crown
 22. 6. for thou hast *s.* naked of their clothing
Alc. 1. 8. therefore I will go *s.* and naked
Mat. 27. 28. they *s.* Jesus, put on him scarlet robe
Luke. 10. 30. thieves, which *s.* him of his raiment:
 STRIPLING

1 Sam. 17. 56. king said, inquire whose son the *s.* is
 STRIVE

Gen. 6. 3. my spirit shall not always *s.* with man
 20. 20. the herdmen of Gerar did *s.* with Isaac's
Erod. 21. 18. if men *s.* together, and one smite an
 22. if man *s.* and hurt a woman with child, he
 shall be surely punished, *Deut.* 25. 11.
Deut. 33. 8. with whom thou didst *s.* at Meribah
Judg. 12. 23. did he ever *s.* ag. Isr. or fight ag. them
Job. 33. 13. why dost thou *s.* against him?
Ps. 35. 1. plead my cause with them that *s.* with me
Prov. 3. 30. *s.* not with a man without cause
 25. 8. go not forth hastily to *s.* lest thou know not
Isa. 41. 11. and they that *s.* with thee shall perish
 45. 9. let the potsherd *s.* with potsherd of earth
Hos. 4. 4. let no man *s.* thy people as they that *s.*
Mat. 12. 19. he shall not *s.* nor shall any hear voice
Ezek. 13. 24. *s.* to enter in at the strait gate
Rom. 15. 20. *s.* with me in your prayers to God
 for me

5 Tim. 2. 5. and if a man also *s.* for masteries
 11. that they *s.* not about words to no profit
 21. and the servant of the Lord must not *s.*
 STRIVEN

Rom. 15. 20. so have I *s.* to preach the gospel
 STRIVEN

Jer. 50. 21. because thou hast *s.* against the Lord
 STRIVEH

Isa. 45. 9. woe to him that *s.* with his Maker
1 Cor. 9. 25. ev. man that *s.* for mastery, is temperate
 STRIVING

Phil. 1. 27. with one mind *s.* for faith of the gospel
Col. 1. 29. *s.* accord, to his working which worketh
 4. 12. always *s.* fervently for you in prayers
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not resisted to blood, *s.* ag. sin
 STRIVINGS

2 Sam. 22. 44. hast delivered me from the *s.* of the
 people, nor made head of heathen, *Psal.* 148. 41.
Tit. 3. 9. avoid contentions and *s.* about the law
 STROKE

Deut. 17. 6. if a matter too hard between *s.* and *s.*
 19. 5. and his hand fetcheth a *s.* with the axe to cut
 21. 5. by their word shall every *s.* be tried
2 Sam. 20. 10. Joab doubted not his *s.* Amasa did
2 Chr. 21. 14. with a great *s.* will the Lord smite
1sth. 9. 5. Jews smote their enemies with the *s.*
Job. 23. 2. my *s.* is heavier than my groaning
 36. 18. beware lest he take thee away with his *s.*
Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from my *s.*
 39. 10. remove thy *s.* away from me
Isa. 14. 6. he smote the people with a continual *s.*
 30. 26. the Lord healeth the *s.* of their wound
 53. 38. for he was cut off out of the land, for the
 transgression of my people: was the *s.* upon him
Ezek. 24. 16. I take desire of thine eyes with a *s.*
 STROKES

Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth calteth for *s.*
 STRONG

Gen. 49. 11. Issachar is a *s.* ass, conching down
 24. and the arms of his hands were made *s.*
Road. 6. 1. with a *s.* hand shall let them go, 13. 9.
 15. 19. the Lord turned a mighty *s.* west-wind
 14. 21. I'd. caused sea to go back by a *s.* east-wind
Num. 20. 20. Edom came against him with a *s.* hand
 21. 24. border of the children of Ammon was *s.*
 24. 21. Balaam said, *s.* is thy dwelling-place
 26. 7. the *s.* wine to be poured out to the Lord
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one city too *s.* for us
 22. 25. if man takes *s.* hold of her, and lie with her
 26. 450. a nation *s.* of face, which shall not regard
Job. 14. 11. as yet I am *s.* this day, as I was day
 17. 13. when Israel were waxen *s.* *Judg.* 1. 28.
 23. 9. Lord hath driven out great nations and *s.*
Judg. 6. 12. the nano of Midian was *s.* ag. Israel
 26. build an altar on the top of this *s.* place
 9. 51. but there was a *s.* tower within the city

Judg. 14. 14. out of the *s.* came forth sweetness
 16. 26. Micah saw that they were too *s.* for him
1 Sam. 14. 52. when Saul saw any *s.* man, he took him
2 Sam. 2. 10. that place was called held of *s.* men
 6. 3. Abner made himself *s.* for the house of Saul
 10. 11. if the Syrians be too *s.* for me, if Ammon
 be too *s.* for thee, I will help, *1 Chr.* 19. 12
 11. 25. make thy battle more *s.* against the city
 15. 12. the conspiracy was *s.* the people increased
 22. 18. he deliv. me from my *s.* enemy and hated
 me, for they were too *s.* for me, *Psal.* 18. 17.
1 Kings. 2. 48. Shimei, who cursed me with a *s.* curse
 3. 42. for they shall hear of thy name and *s.* hand
 19. 11. a great and *s.* wind rent the mountains
2 Chron. 11. 12. he made the cities exceeding *s.*
 17. so they made Rehoboam *s.* three years
 16. 9. eyes run to shew himself *s.* in behalf of them
Neh. 1. 10. thou hast redeemed by thy *s.* hand
 9. 25. and they took *s.* cities and a fat land
Job. 8. 2. words of thy mouth be like a *s.* wind
 9. 19. if I speak of strength, lo, he is *s.*
 30. 21. with thy *s.* hand thou opposeth thyself
 37. 18. hast thou spread out the sky that is *s.*?
 40. 18. bones are as *s.* pieces of brass, like bars
Psal. 10. 5. and rejoiceth as a *s.* man to run a race
 21. 8. Lord *s.* and mighty, a Lord mighty in battle
 30. 7. thou hast made my mountain to stand *s.*
 31. 2. be thou my *s.* rock, and house to save me
 31. 10. he hath shewed me his kindness in a *s.* city
 25. 10. the poor from him that is too *s.* for him
 18. I will praise thee among *s.* people
 38. 19. mine enemies are lively and they are *s.*
 60. 9. who will bring me into *s.* city? 108. 10.
 61. 5. thou hast been a *s.* tower from the enemy
 71. 3. be my *s.* habitation [7, thou art my *s.* refuge
 80. 15. the branch thou madest *s.* for thyself, 17.
 39. 8. O Lord, who is a *s.* Lord like unto thee?
 13. 5. is thy hand, and high is thy right hand
 136. 12. with a *s.* hand and a stretched-out arm
 thou brought them out, *Jer.* 32. 21.

Prov. 7. 26. yea, many *s.* men have been slain by her
 15. 3. rich man's wealth is his *s.* city, 18. 11.
 11. 16. woman retains honour, and *s.* men retain
 14. 23. in the fear of the Lord is a *s.* tower
 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a *s.* tower
 19. a brother is harder to be won than a *s.* city
 21. 1. a reward in the bosom pacifieth *s.* wrath
 21. 5. wise men *s.* [30. 25. ants are a people not *s.*
Ecc. 9. 11. I saw that the battle is not to the *s.*
 12. 3. when the *s.* men shall bow themselves
Cant. 8. 6. set me as a seal, for love is *s.* as death
Isa. 1. 51. the *s.* shall be as tow, maker as a spark
 7. Lord bringeth on them waters, *s.* and many
 11. the Lord spake thus to me with a *s.* hand
 17. 9. his *s.* cities shall be as a forsaken bough
 25. 3. therefore shall the *s.* people glorify thee
 26. 1. shall this song be sung, we have a *s.* city
 27. 1. with his *s.* sword shall punish Leviathan
 28. 2. behold the Lord hath a mighty and *s.* one
 32. 6. ye are not mockers, lest your hands be made *s.*
 33. 1. that trust in horsemen, because they are *s.*
 40. 10. behold, the Lord will come with a *s.* hand
 46. for that he is *s.* in power, not one faileth
 41. 21. bring forth your *s.* reasons, saith king of Jac.
 53. 12. and he shall divide the spoil with the *s.*
 56. 11. yea, they are *s.* of appetite
 60. 22. a small one shall become a *s.* nation
Jer. 5. 6. because their backslidings are *s.*
 21. 5. I will fight against you with a *s.* arm
 48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty, *s.* men for war
 47. 11. about him say, how is the *s.* staff broken!
 49. 19. he shall come against habitation of the *s.*
 50. 34. their Redeemer is *s.* the Lord of hosts
 41. he shall come up to the habitation of the *s.*
 51. 12. make the watch *s.* set up the watchmen
Isa. 3. 8. I have made thy face *s.* thy forehead
 14. but the band of the Lord was *s.* upon me
 7. 24. I will make the pomp of the *s.* to cease
 19. 11. had *s.* rods for sceptres of them that rule
 12. her *s.* rods were broken and withered
 14. so she hath no *s.* rod to be a sceptre to rule
 26. 11. thy *s.* garrisons shall go down to ground
 17. the renowned city which was *s.* in the sea
 30. 21. to bind it, to make it *s.* to hold the sword
 22. and I will break the *s.* arms of Pharaoh
 32. 21. *s.* shall speak to him out of midst of hell
 34. 16. but I will destroy the fat and the *s.*
Deut. 4. 11. the tree grow, and was *s.* 20.
 22. it is thou, O king, art grown and become *s.*
 7. the fourth beast terribly *s.* exceedingly
 8. when he was *s.* the great horn was broken
 11. 23. he shall become *s.* with a small people
Joel. 1. 6. for nation is come up on my land, *s.* 2. 2.
 2. 5. as the noise of a *s.* people set in battle-array
 11. for he is *s.* that executeth his word
 3. 10. et the weak say, I am *s.*
Amos. 2. 9. the Amorite was *s.* as the oaks
 14. and the *s.* shall not strengthen his force
 16. he that is *s.* of heart, shall flee away

Amos. 5. 9. that strengtheneth the spoiled ag. the
Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke *s.* nations afar off
 7. I will make her that was cast far off, *s.* nation
 6. 2. hear, ye *s.* foundations of the earth
Nah. 2. 1. make thy joins *s.* fortify thy power
Zech. 6. 13. in fourth chariot grieved and *s.* horses
 8. 22. *s.* nations shall come to seek the Lord
Mar. 12. 29. how can one enter into a *s.* man's house
 except he first bind the *s.* man? *Mark.* 3. 27
 14. 30. but when he saw wind *s.* he was afraid
Luke. 1. 80. the child grew and waxed *s.* 2. 40.
 11. 21. when a man armed keepeth his palace
Acts. 3. 16. thro' faith hath made this man *s.*
Rom. 4. 20. was *s.* in faith, giving glory to God
 15. 1. we that are *s.* ought to bear infirm. of weak
 1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are *s.*
 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. for when I am weak, then am I *s.*
 13. 9. we are glad when we are weak, and ye are *s.*
2 Thess. 2. 11. God shall send them *s.* delusion
Heb. 5. 7. when had offered up prayers with *s.* crying
 12. such as have need of milk, and not of *s.* meat
 14. *s.* meat belongs to them that are of full age
 6. 18. we might have a *s.* consolator, who have fled
 11. 34. who out of weakness were made *s.*
1 John. 2. 14. ye are *s.* word of God abideth in you
Rev. 5. 2. I saw a *s.* angel proclaim, with loud voice
 18. 2. he cried with a *s.* voice, Babylon is fallen
 8. for *s.* is the Lord God who judgeth her
 Be STRONG

Num. 13. 18. see whether they be *s.* or weak
 23. the people be *s.* that dwell in the land
Deut. 11. 8. keep commandments, that ye may be *s.*
 12. 23. only be *s.* that thou eat not the blood
Josh. 17. 18. drive out Canaanites, though they be *s.*
1 Sam. 4. 9. be *s.* and quit yourselves like men
2 Sam. 16. 21. the hands of all with thee shall be *s.*
1 Kings. 2. 2. be thou *s.* and shew thyself a man
1 Chron. 19. 12. if the Syrians be too *s.* for me, if
 Ammon be too *s.* for thee I will help thee
 28. 47. if he be *s.* to do my commandments
 10. the Lord hath chosen thee, be *s.* and do it
2 Chron. 15. 7. be *s.* your work shall be rewarded
 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be *s.* for the battle
Ezra. 9. 12. that ye may be *s.* and eat good of land
Psal. 144. 14. that our oxen may be *s.* to labour
Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a fearful heart, be *s.*
Ezek. 22. 14. can thy hands be *s.* in the days I deal
Dan. 2. 40. the fourth kingdom shall be *s.* as iron
 42. the kingdom shall be partly *s.* partly broken
 10. 19. he said, peace be to thee, be *s.* yea, be *s.*
 11. 5. the king of the south shall be *s.* and he shall
 be *s.* above him and have dominion
 35. but people that know their God shall be *s.*
Hag. 2. 4. be *s.* O Zerubbabel, be *s.* O Joshua, be *s.*
 all ye people of land, saith the Lord, and work
Zech. 8. 9. let hands be *s.* ye that hear in these days
 13. fear not, but let your hands be *s.* [be *s.*
1 Cor. 16. 13. stand fast in faith, quit you like men,
Eph. 6. 10. finally, brethren, be *s.* in the Lord
2 Tim. 2. 1. my son, be *s.* in grace that is in Christ
 See COURAGE, DRINK

Num. 13. 19. whether in tents or in *s.* holds
Judg. 6. 2. Israel made them caves and *s.* holds
1 Sam. 23. 14. David abode in wilderness in *s.* holds
 19. doth not David hide himself with us in *s.* holds?
 29. and David dwelt in *s.* holds at Engedi
2 Sam. 5. 7. David took the *s.* hold of Zion
 21. 7. and came to the *s.* hold of Tyre
2 Kings. 8. 12. the *s.* holds wilt thou set on fire
2 Chron. 11. 11. Rehoboam fortified the *s.* holds
Isa. 39. 40. thou hast brought his *s.* holds to ruin
Isa. 25. 11. to destroy the *s.* holds thereof
 31. 9. and he shall pass over to his *s.* holds for fear
Jer. 48. 18. the spoiler shall destroy thy *s.* hold
 41. kerioth is taken, the *s.* holds are surprised
Lam. 2. 2. he hath thrown down *s.* holds of Judah
 5. the Lord hath destroyed his *s.* holds
Dan. 11. 24. forecast his devices against the *s.* holds
 39. thus shall he do in the most *s.* holds
Mic. 4. 8. the *s.* hold of the daughter of Zion
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a *s.* hold in the day of trouble
 3. 12. all thy *s.* holds shall be like fig-trees
 14. draw their waters for siege, fortify thy *s.* hold
Hab. 1. 10. they shall deride every *s.* hold
Zech. 9. 3. and Tyrus did build herself a *s.* hold
 12. turn ye to the *s.* hold, ye prisoners of hope
2 Cor. 10. 4. but mighty to pulling down of *s.* holds
 Be STRONG ones

Psal. 10. 10. that the poor may fall by his *s.* ones
Jer. 8. 16. at sound of the neighing of his *s.* ones
 Be STRONGER

Gen. 25. 23. one people shall be *s.* than the other
 30. 41. whenever the *s.* cattle did conceive
 42. so the feeble were Laban's, and *s.* Jacob's
Num. 13. 31. we be not able, they are *s.* than we
Judg. 4. 18. the men said, what is *s.* than a lion
2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *s.* than Iion
 3. 1. but David waxed *s.* and *s.* and Saul weaker
 13. 14. but Ammon being *s.* than she, forced her

1 Kings 20.23 their gods are gods of hills, therefore surely we shall be *s.* than they, 25.
 Job 17.9. he that hath clean hands shall be *s.* and *s.*
 Psal. 105.24. he made them *s.* than their enemies
 146.2. deliver me, for they are *s.* than I
 Jer. 20.7. thou art *s.* than I, and hast prevailed
 31.11. ransomed from him that was *s.* than he
 Luke 11.22. when *s.* than he shall come upon him
 1 Cor. 1.25. the weakness of God is *s.* than men
 10.22. do we provoke Lord? are we *s.* than he?
STRONGEST.

Prov. 30.30. a lion which is *s.* among beasts
STRONGLY.

Judg. 8.4. Ephraimites did chide Gideon *s.*
 1 Chron. 11.10 these men held *s.* with David
 Ezra 6.3. let the foundation thereof be *s.* laid
STROVE.

Gen. 26.20 called Ezek. bee, they *s.* with him, 21.
 22. digged another well, and for that they *s.* not
 Erod. 2.13 two men of the Hebrews *s.* together
 Lev. 24.10. and a man of Israel *s.* in the camp
 Num. 20.13. the children of Israel *s.* with the Lord
 26.9. this is that Dathan, who *s.* against Moses
 2 Sam. 14.6 they two *s.* together in the field
 Dan. 7.2 the four winds *s.* upon the great sea
 John 6.52. the Jews *s.* among themselves, saying
 Acts 7.26. Moses shewed himself to them as they *s.*
 23.9. and *s.* saying, we find no evil in this man
STRUCK.

1 Sam. 2.14. he *s.* into the pan or kettle or pot
 2 Sam. 12.15 the Lord *s.* the child, and it was sick
 20.10. Joab *s.* him not again, and Amasa died
 2 Chron. 13.20. the Lord *s.* Jeroboam, and he died
 Mal. 26.51. one of them *s.* a servant of high-priest's
 Luke 22.64 they *s.* Jesus on the face, John 18.22
STRUGGLED.

Gen. 25.22. the children *s.* together within her
STUBBLE.

Erod. 5.12. scattered to gather *s.* instead of straw
 15.7. sentest thy wrath which consumed them as *s.*
 Job 13.25. and wilt thou pursue the dry *s.*?
 21.18. they are as *s.* before the wind, and as chaff
 41.28. sling-stones are turned with him into *s.*
 29. darts are counted as *s.* he laugheth at a spear
 Psal. 83.13. make them as *s.* before the wind
 Isa. 5.24. as fire devoureth the *s.*, so their root be
 33.11. she shall conceive chaff and bring forth *s.*
 40.24. whirlwind shall take them away as *s.*
 41.2. he gave them as driven *s.*, to his bow
 47.14. they shall be as *s.* the fire shall burn them
 Jer. 13.24. therefore will I scatter them as *s.*
 Joel 2.5. like noise of a flame, that devoureth the *s.*
 Obad. 18. and the house of Esau shall be for *s.*
 Nah. 1.10. they shall be devoured as *s.* fully dry
 Mal. 4.1. all that do wickedly and proud be *s.*
 1 Cor. 3.12. on this foundation gold, wood, hay *s.*
STUBBORN.

Deut. 21.18. if a man have a *s.* and rebellious son
 90. and they shall say to elders, this our son is *s.*
 Judg. 2.19. they ceased not from their *s.* generation
 Psal. 78.8. might not be as fathers, a *s.* generation
 Prov. 7.11. she is loud and *s.* her feet abide not
STUBBORNNESS.

Deut. 9.27. look not to *s.* of this people nor sin
 29.19. peace, tho' I walk in *s.* of mine heart
 1 Sam. 15.23. and *s.* is iniquity and idolatry
 Jer. 3.17. nor walk after the *s.* of their heart
 7.24. but they walked in *s.* of their evil heart,
 9.14 [11.18. [13.10. [16.12.
 23.17. say to them that walk in *s.* no evil cometh
STUCK.

1 Sam. 26.7. his spear *s.* in the ground at his bolster
 Psal. 119.31. I have *s.* unto thy testimonies
 Acts 27.41 for part of the ship *s.* fast and remained
STUDS.

Cant. 1.11. will make borders of gold with *s.* of silver
STUDY.

The chief study of the Hebrews was always the law of the Lord. The practice of this is recommended throughout the whole Old Testament. Moses commanded, that the law of the Lord should always be in their mouths day and night; that it should be as a memorial before their eyes, and a sign in their hands: He would have them engrave it on their hearts; that they should teach it to their children; that they should always meditate upon it, whether sitting in their houses, walking in the fields, in the night time, while they slept, and when they awoke in the morning; that they should wear it as a bracelet to their arm, and write it upon their door-posts. This was the study of the prophets, the patriarchs, and all good Israelites, Exod. 13.9. Deut. 6.7.

But their study was not confined only to their laws and ceremonies prescribed by Moses: They studied their histories, and even their genealogies; so that the children of the Jews, according to Jerom, knew at their finger-end all the genealogies that are found in the Chro-

nicles. From their tenderness infancy, as Josephus relates, they were accustomed to study the laws of God, to learn them by heart, to practise them, and they were so addicted to them, that they were ready to lay down their lives for their observation. After they had the writings of the prophets, they applied themselves very earnestly to know the sense of the prophecies, and to study the hidden meaning of them. We see it by Daniel, who applied himself with so much care to unfold the meaning of his own revelations, and of those of the prophet Jeremiah, who fixed the time for the completing the captivity of the people of God, Dan. 7.28. [9.2. 3. 22, 23, 24. And the Apostle Peter informs us, what was the study of the prophets. They searched what times and what other circumstances the Spirit of Christ, who spoke in them had marked out, when they predicted the sufferings of our Saviour, and the glory that was to follow, 1 Pet. 1.11.

After the conquests of Alexander the Great, the Jews, who were mingled with the Grecians, in the greatest part of the provinces of the East, began to have a taste for their language and their studies. In imitation of the Grecian philosophers, they divided themselves into different sects. Some of them, as the Pharisees, espoused some of the opinions of the Stoics and Platonians; others, as the Sadducees, embraced some of the notions of the Epicureans; others, as the Essenians, says Philo, had a contempt for logic, physics, and metaphysics; which they thought useless, and matter of mere curiosity. They only applied themselves to morality and the laws of God, which they explained after a sublime and allegorical manner.

In our Saviour's time it appears, that the main study of the Jewish doctors was chiefly the traditions of their fathers. Christ upbraids them frequently with having forsaken the law of God and its true meaning, to ascribe meanings and applications to it, contrary to the sense of the law and the intention of the lawgiver. St. Paul, who had been bred up in these principles, shows also the absurdity of them, in his Epistles, always calling back the laws to their original and to their true sense. But all this was not able to cure the spirit of the Jews upon this article; at this day they are more bigotted to their traditions than ever, and they make them the greatest part of their study.

Ecd. 12.12. and much *s.* is a weariness of the flesh
 1 Thess. 4.11. that ye *s.* to be quiet and to work
 2 Tim. 2.15. *s.* toshew thyself approved unto God
STUDIED.

Prov. 15.28. heart of the righteous *s.* to answer
 24.2. for their heart *s.* destruction, their lips talk
STUFF.

Gen. 31.37. whereas thou hast searched all my *s.*
 45.20. regard not your *s.* good of Egypt is yours
 Erod. 22.7. if a man deliver money or *s.* to keep
 30.7. the *s.* they have put it even am. their own *s.*
 Josh. 7.11. they have put it even am. their own *s.*
 1 Sam. 10.22. he hath hid himself among the *s.*
 25.13. and two hundred abode by the *s.*
 30.24. so shall his *s.* for removing and remove
 Esek. 12.3. prepare three *s.* for removing and remove
 4. then shall thou bring forth thy *s.* by day, 7.
 Luke 17.31. be on house-top, and his *s.* in house
STUMBLE.

Prov. 3.23. shalt walk, and thy foot not *s.* 4.12.
 5.19. the wicked know not at what they *s.*
 Isa. 5.27. none shall be weary, nor *s.* among them
 8.15. and many among them shall *s.* and fall.
 28.7. they err in vision, they *s.* in judgment
 59.10. we grope, we *s.* at noon day as in night
 63.13. that led them that they should not *s.*
 Jer. 13.16. before your feet *s.* on dark mountains
 18.15. they have caused them to *s.* in their ways
 50.11. there, my persecutors shall *s.* not prevail
 31.9. to walk in a way wherein they shall not *s.*
 46.6. they shall *s.* and fall toward the north
 50.32. and the most proud shall *s.* and fall
 Nah. 1.19. but he shall *s.* and fall, not be found
 Nah. 2.5. they shall *s.* in their walk
 3.3. multitude of slain, they *s.* upon their corpses
 Mal. 2.8. ye have caused many to *s.* at the law
 1 Pet. 2.8. a rock of offence to them that *s.* at word
STUMBLED.

1 Sam. 2.4. and they that *s.* are girt with strength
 Psal. 37.9. to hold the ark, for the oxen *s.*
 Psal. 37.25. when they came to eat up my flesh, they
 Jer. 46.12. for the mighty man had *s.* ag. mighty
 Rom. 9.32. for they *s.* at that stumbling-stone
 11.11. I say then, have ye *s.* that they should fall?
STUMBLING.

Prov. 24.17. and let not thy heart be glad when he *s.*

John 11.9. if any man walk in the day, he *s.* not
 10. but if a man walk in the night, he *s.*
 Rom. 14.21. nor to eat any thing whereby thybroth. *s.*
STUMBLING.

1 John 2.10. and there is none occasion of *s.* in him
STUMBLING-BLOCK.

See Signification on OFFENCE.
 Lev. 19.14. thou shalt not put a *s.* before the blind
 Ps. 119.165. that love thy law they shall have no *s.*
 Isa. 57.14. take up the *s.* out of the way of my people
 Ezek. 3.20. and I lay a *s.* before him, he shall die
 7.19. because it is the *s.* of their iniquity
 14.5. they put the *s.* of their iniquity, 4.7.
 44.12. they were a *s.* of iniquity to Israel
 Rom. 11.9. let their table be made a trap, a *s.*
 14.13. that no man put a *s.* in his brother's way
 1 Cor. 1.23. we preach Christ crucified, to Jews a
 8.9. take heed lest this liberty of yours become a *s.*
 Rec. 2.14. who taught Balak to cast a *s.* before Israel
STUMBLING-BLOCKS.

Jer. 6.21. behold, I will lay *s.* before this people
 Zeph. 1.3. I will consume the *s.* with the wicked
STUMBLING-STONE.

Isa. 8.14. he shall be for a stone of *s.* to Israel
 Rom. 9.32. for they stumbled at that *s.* stone
 33. behold, I lay in Sion a *s.* and rock of offence
 1 Pet. 2.8. a stone of *s.* to them that stumble at word
STUMP.

1 Sam. 5.4. only the *s.* of Dagon was left to him
 Dan. 4.15. yet leave the *s.* in the earth, 23.26.
SUBDUE.

Gen. 1.28. God said, replenish the earth and *s.* it
 1 Chr. 17.10. moreover I will *s.* all thine enemies
 Psal. 47.3. he shall *s.* the people under us
 127.5. they shall *s.* thine enemies in the gate
 Isa. 45.1. I have risen, to *s.* nations before him
 Dan. 7.24. another rise, and he shall *s.* three kings
 Mic. 7.19. he will turn again, he will *s.* our iniquities
 Zech. 9.15. they shall devour and *s.* with sling-stones
 Phil. 3.21. he is able to *s.* all things to himself
SUBDUED.

Num. 32.22. and the land he *s.* before the Lord
 29. and the land shall be *s.* before you
 Deut. 20.20. thou shalt build bulwarks, until it be *s.*
 33.29. and thine enemies shall be *s.* unto thee
 Josh. 18.1. and the land was *s.* before them
 Judg. 3.30. so Moab was *s.* [4.23. God *s.* Jabin
 8.28. thus Midian was *s.* [11.33. Ammon was *s.*
 1 Sam. 7.13. the Philistines were *s.* hand of Lord was
 against them, 2 Sam. 8.1. 1 Chr. 18.1. [20.4.
 2 Sam. 8.11. silver and gold of all nations which he *s.*
 22.40. girded me with strength, them that rose up
 against me hast thou *s.* under me, Psal. 18.39
 1 Chron. 22.18. and the land is *s.* before the Lord
 Psal. 81.14. I should soon have *s.* their enemies
 1 Cor. 15.28. and when all things shall be *s.* unto him
 Heb. 11.33. who through faith *s.* kingdoms
SUBDUEDST.

Neh. 9.24. thou *s.* the inhabitants of the land
SUBDUETH.

Ps. 18.47. it is G. that *s.* the people under me, 144.2
 Dan. 2.40. forasmuch as iron breaks and *s.* all things
SUBJECT.

Gen. 3.16. thy desire shall be *s.* to thee, thou shalt rule
 4.7. his desire shall be *s.* to thee, thou shalt rule
 Luke 2.51. Jesus went down, and was *s.* to them
 17.51. saying, Lord, even the devils are *s.* to us
 20. rejoice not that the spirits are *s.* to you
 Rom. 3.19. world may be *s.* to the judgment of God
 8.7. for it is not *s.* to the law of God, nor can be
 20. for the creature was made *s.* to vanity
 13.1. let every soul be *s.* to the higher powers
 5. wherefore ye must needs be *s.* not only for wrath
 1 Cor. 14.38. the spirits of prophets are *s.* to prophets
 15.28. then shall the Son also himself be *s.* to him
 Eph. 5.24. as the church is *s.* to Christ, so let the wives
 Col. 2.20. why, as tho' living, are ye *s.* to ordinances
 Tit. 3.1. put them in mind to be *s.* to powers
 Heb. 2.15. who were all their life-time *s.* to bondage
 Jam. 5.17. Elias was *s.* to like passions as we are
 1 Pet. 2.18. servants be *s.* to your mast. with all fear
 3.25. angels and powers being made *s.* to him
 5.5. yea, all of you be *s.* one to another *s.*
SUBJECTED.

Rom. 8.20. of him, who hath *s.* the same in hope
SUBJECTION.

Psal. 106.42. their enemies were brought into *s.*
 Psal. 34.11. and they brought them into *s.* 16.
 1 Cor. 9.27. I keep under and bring my body into *s.*
 2 Cor. 9.13. they glorify God for your professed *s.*
 Gal. 2.5. to whom we give place by *s.* not for an hour
 1 Tim. 2.11. let the woman learn in silence with all *s.*
 3.4. having his children in *s.* with all gravity
 Heb. 2.5. hath he not put in *s.* the world to come
 8. thou hast put all things in *s.* under his feet
 12.9. rather be *s.* to the Father of spirits and live
 1 Pet. 3.1. wives, be *s.* to your husbands, &
SUBMIT.

Gen. 16.9. return, and *s.* thyself under her hands

SUB

2 Sam. 22.45. strangers shall s. themselves to me, as soon as they hear, shall be obliged to me, Ps. 18.44. Ps. 63.3. thine enemies shall s. themselves to thee 68.30. till every one s. himself with pieces of silver 1 Cor. 10.16. that ye s. yourselves unto such Eph. 5.22. wives, s. yourselves to your own husbands, as unto the Lord, Col. 3.18. Heb. 13.17. s. yourselves for they watch for souls Jam. 4.7. s. yourselves therefore to G. resist devil 1 Pet. 2.13. s. yourselves to every ordinance of man 5.5. likewise, ye younger, s. yourselves to the elder

SUBMITTED.

1 Chron. 29.24. the sons of David s. to Solomon Ps. 81.15. the haters of the L. should have s. to him Rom. 10.3. have not s. to the righteousness of God

SUBMITTING

Eph. 5.21 s. yourselves one to another in fear of G.

SUBORNED

Acts 6.11. then they s. men who said, we have heard

SUBSCRIBE.

Isa. 44.5. another shall with his hand s. unto the L.

Jer. 32.10. I s. the evidence, and sealed it

12. in presence of the witnesses that s. the book

SUBSTANCE.

Gen. 7.4. I will destroy every living s. from off earth

23. every living s. was destroyed, man and cattle

12.5. Abram took all the s. they had gathered

13.6. their s. was great, so that they could not dwell

15.14. afterward they shall come out with great s.

23. shall not their cattle and their s. be ours?

36.6. and Esau took his cattle and all his s.

Deut. 11.6. the earth swalloweth them up all their s.

33.11. bless, Lord, his s. and accept the work

Josh. 14.4. they gave to the Levites cities for their s.

1 Sam. 9.41. his name was Kish, a mighty man of s.

1 Chron. 27.31. all these were the rulers of the s.

23.1. the stewards over all the s. of the king

2 Chr. 21.17. they carried away all s. in king's house

31.3. he appointed also the king's portion of his s.

32.29. God had given Hezekiah s. very much

7.7. Josiah gave bullocks, these were of king's s.

Ezra 8.21. to seek of him a right way for our s.

10.8. would not come, all his s. should be forfeited

Job 1.3. Job's s. also was seven thousand sheep

10. and his s. is increased in the land

5.5. and the robbers swallowed up their s.

6.22. did I say, give a reward for me of your s.?

15.29. he shall not be rich, nor shall his s. continue

20.18. according to his s. shall the restitution be

22.30. whereas our s. is not cut down, but remnant

37.12. thou liftest me up and dissolvest my s.

Psal. 127.14. they leave their s. to their babes

105.21. he made Joseph ruler over all his s.

139.15. my s. was not hid from thee, when made

16. thine eyes did see my s. yet being imperfect

Prov. 1.13. we shall find all precious s. we shall fill

9. honour the L. with thy s. and the first-fruits

6.31. he shall give all the s. of his house

8.21. that I may cause those that love me inherit s.

10.3. but he casteth away the s. of the wicked

12.27. but the s. of a diligent man is precious

26.8. he that by usury increaseth his s.

29.3. keeps company with harlots, spendeth his s.

Cant. 8.7. if a man would give all his s. for love

Isa. 6.13. as a teil-tree, and as an oak whose s. is in them, so the holy seed shall be s. thereof

Jer. 15.13. thy s. will I give to the spoil, 17.3.

Hos. 12.8. I am become rich, I have found me out s.

Obad. 13. nor laid hands on their s. in their calamity

Mic. 4.13. I will consecrate their s. to L. of earth

Luke 8.3. which ministered to him of their s.

15.13. the prodigal wasted his s. with riotous liv.

Heb. 10.34. knowing that ye have in heaven, better s.

11.1. now faith is the s. of things hoped for

SUBTIL.

Gen. 1.3. now the serpent was more s. than any beast

2 Sam. 13.3. and Jonadab was a very s. man

Prov. 7.10. with attire of an harlot, and s. of heart

SUBTILTY.

1 Sam. 23.22. for it is told me that he dealth very s.

Psal. 105.25. to deal s. with his servants

Act. 7.19. the same dealt s. with our kindred

SUBTILTY.

Gen. 27.35. he said, thy brother came with s.

9 Kings 10.19. Jehu did it in s. that he might destroy

Prov. 1.4. to give s. to the simple, to the young man

8.12. I wisdom dwell with s. and end out

Mat. 26.5. they might take Jesus by s. and kill him

Acts 13.10. Paul said, O full of all s. and mischief

1 Cor. 11.3. the serpent bewitched Eve through his s.

SUBVERT.

Lam. 5.36. to a man the Lord approveth not

Tit. 1.11. who s. whole houses teaching things

SUBVERTED.

Tit. 3.11. he that is such is s. and sinneth

SUBVERTING.

Act. 15.24. have troubled you with words, s. souls

2 Tim. 2.14. words to no profit, but to s. of hearers

hqd

SUC

SUCBURS.

Lec. 25.34. but the tie of the s. may not be sold Num. 35.3. the s. of them shall be for their cattle 7. forty-eight cities shall ye give with their s. Josh. 14.4. save cities with s. for their cattle, 21.2. 2 Kings 23.11. he took away horses by chamber in s. 2 Chr. 11.14. Levites left their s. and came to Judah Ezek. 27.28. the s. shall shake at the sound of pilots 45.2. fifty cubits round about for the s. thereof 48.15. be profane place for dwelling and for s. 17. the s. of the city shall be toward the north

SUCCEED.

Deut. 25.6. the first-born shall s. his brother dead

SUCCEDED.

Deut. 2.12. but the children of Esau s. them, 22.

21. the Ammonites s. them, and dwelt in their stead

SUCCEEDEST.

Deut. 12.29. when thou s. them in their land, 19.1.

SUCCESS.

Josh. 1.8. and then thou shall pros. and have good s.

Jud. 2.2. +2. not be profitable to God, if he may be profitable, doth his good s. depend thereon?

Ps. 111.4. good s. have they they that do his com.

Prov. 3.24. so shalt thou find favour and good s.

SUCCOUR.

2 Sam. 8.5. when the Syrians came to s. Hadadezer

18.3. it is better that thou s. us out of the city

Heb. 2.18. he is able to s. them that are tempted

SUCCOURED.

2 Cor. 21.17. Abishai s. him, and smote Philistines

Sor. 6.2. and in the day of salvation have I, thee

SUCCOURER.

Rom. 16.2. she hath been s. of many and of myself

SUCCI

Gen. 4.20. Jabel was the father of s. as dwell in tents

21. Jubal was the father of s. as handle the harp

27.4. make me savoury meat, s. as I love, 9.13.

36. Jacob take a wife of sons of Heth, s. as these

30.32. speckled and spotted, of s. shall be my hire

41.19. s. as I never saw in Egypt for badness

44.15. wot ye not that s. a man as I can divine?

Ezod. 9.18. s. hail as hath not been in Egypt, 24.

10.14. were no s. locusts as they, nor shall be it

11.6. shall be a great cry, s. as there was none like it

18.21. thou shalt provide able men, s. as fear God

34.10. s. as have not been done in all the earth

Lev. 11.34. meat on which s. water cometh be unclean, all drink that be drunk in every s. vessel

14.22. two pigeons s. as he is able to get, 30.31.

20.6. the soul that turneth after s. I will cut off

22.5. soul that hath touched any s. shall be unclean

27.9. gift of s. to the Lord, shall be holy

Nam. 8.16. instead of s. as open every womb

Deut. 4.32. whether there hath been any s. thing

5.29. O that there were an heart in them to fear me

13.11. shalt do no more any s. wickedness, 19.20.

14. that s. abomination is wrought am. you, 17.4.

16.9. s. time as thou beginnest to put the sickle

Judg. 3.2. at least s. as before knew nothing thereof

19.30. there was no s. deed done or seen to this day

1 Sam. 4.7. hath not been s. a thing heretofore

25.17. he is s. a son of Belial, a man cannot speak

2 Sam. 9.8. thou shouldst look on s. a dead dog as I

11.25. for the sword devoureth so and s.

13.18. for with s. robes were virgins apparelled

14.13. wherefore then hast thou thought s. a thing

16.2. that s. as be faint in wilderness may drink

19.30. why should recompense me with s. reward?

1 Kings 10.10. there came no more s. abund. of spices

12.6. there came no s. almsg trees, 2 Chron. 9.11.

2 Kings 6.9. beware that thou pass not s. a place

7.19. if Lord, make windows, might s. a thing be?

21.12. am bringing s. evil on Jerusalem and Judah

23.22. surely there was not holden s. a passover

1 Chron. 12.33. s. as went forth to battle, 30.

29.25. the Lord bestowed on him s. royal majesty

2 Chron. 1.12. s. as none of the kings have had

9.9. nor was any s. spice as the queen gave Solomon

11.16. s. as set their hearts to seek the Lord God

23.13. people rejoiced, and s. taught to sing praise

24.12. gave it to s. as did the work of the house

20.5. they had not done it of a long time in s. sort

Ezra 4.10. peace, and at s. a time, 11.17. 7.12.

6.21. all s. as had separated themselves to them

7.25. all s. as know the laws of thy God

27. which hath put s. a thing in the king's heart

8.31. and of s. as lay in wait by the way

9.13. and hast given s. deliverance as this

10.3. put away the wives, and s. are born of them

Neh. 6.11. I said, should s. a man as I fee?

Ezek. 4.11. except s. to whom the king shall hold out

14. thou art come to the kingdom for s. a time

9.2. to lay hand on s. as sought their hurt

27. and upon all s. as joined themselves to them

Job 15.13. and lettest s. words go out of thy mouth

18.21. surely s. are the dwellings of the wicked

Psal. 25.10. to s. as keep his covenant, 103.18.

27.12. s. as breathe out cruelty rise up ag. me

37.14. to slay s. as be of upright conversation

SUC

Ps. 37.22. s. as be blessed of him shall inherit earth

40.3. respecteth not proud nor s. turn aside to lie

16. let s. as love thy salvation say, 70.4.

55.20. his hands against s. as be at peace with him

73.1. God is good to s. as are of a clean heart

107.10. s. as sit in darkness, and shadow of death

125.5. as for s. as turn aside to crooked ways

139.6. s. knowledge is too wonderful for me

144.15. happy is that people that is in s. a case

Prov. 11.20. but s. as are upright are his delight

28.4. but s. as keep the law contend with them

31.8. in cause of s. as are appointed to destruction

Ecc. 4.1. behold, the tears of s. as were oppressed

Isa. 9.1. dimness shall not be s. as was in her vexat.

10.20. and s. as are escaped of the house of Jacob

20.6. behold, s. is our expectation, whither we flee

37.30. ye shall eat this year s. as growth of itself

58.5. is it s. a fast that I have chosen?

66.8. who hath heard s. a thing? who hath seen s.

Jer. 2.10. consider, and see if there be s. a thing

9.9. my soul be avenged on s. a nation, 29. 9.9.

15.2. s. as are for death to death, s. as are for sword

s. as are for famine, s. as are for captivity, 43.11.

21.7. I will deliver s. as are left in this city for pest

38.4. in speaking s. words unto them

44.14. for none shall return, but s. as shall escape

Dan. 1.4. s. as had ability to them to stand in palace

10.15. and when he had spoken s. words to me

11.32. s. as do wickedly shall be corrupt

12.1. there shall be a time of trouble, s. as new, was

Amos 5.10. they shall call s. as are skillful to wailing

Isa. 5.15. in anger and fury s. they have not heard

Zeph. 1.8. s. as are clothed with strange apparel

Mat. 9.8. glorified G. who had given s. power to men

18.5. whose shall receive one s. little child in

my name, receiveth me, Mark 9.37.

19.14. suffer little children to come to me, for of s.

is the kingdom of G. Mark 10.14. Luke 18.10.

24.21. then shall be great tribulation, s. as was

not since beginning of the world, Mark 13.19.

44. in s. an hour as ye think not, the Son cometh

26.18. he said, go into the city to s. a man and say

Mark 4.18. sow among thorns, s. as hear the word

20. sown in good ground, and s. as hear the word

33. with many s. parables spake he to them

John 4.23. for the Father seeketh s. to worship him

8.5. Moses commanded that s. should be stoned

9.16. can a man that is a sinner do s. miracles?

Acts 2.47. the L. added daily s. as should be saved

3.6. s. as I have, give I thee, rise up and walk

15.24. to whom we gave no s. commandment

16.24. who having received s. a charge thrust them

Psalm 4. 1. ho, *s. a one*, turn aside, sit down here
Job 14. 3. dost thou open thine eyes on *s. a one*?
Psalm 50. 21, thoughtest that I was *s. a one* as thyself
Psalm 62. 1. hairy scalp of *s. a one* as goeth on in trespass.
1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver *s. an one* unto Satan
 11. if a drunkard, with *s. an one* no not to eat
2 Cor. 2. 7. *s. a one* should be swallowed up with sorrow.
 10. 11. let *s. an one* think this, that such as we are
 12. 2. *s. an one* caught up at the third heaven
 5. of *s. an one* will I glory, yet not of myself
Gal. 6. 1. restore *s. an one* in the spirit of meekness
Phil. 9. I beseech, being *s. a one* as Paul the aged
 SUCH and SUCH.

1 Sam. 21. 2. appointed my servants to *s. and s.* place
2 Sam. 12. 8. I would have given *s. and s.* things
2 Kings 6. 8. in *s. and s.* a place shall be my camp
 SUCH things.

Exod. 12. 36. they lent *s. things* as they required
Lev. 10. 19. and *s. things* have befallen me
Deut. 25. 16. they that do *s. things* are an abominat.
Judg. 13. 23. nor have told us, *s. things* as these
1 Sam. 2. 23. Eli said to them, why do ye *s. things*?
2 Kings 9. 29. shall eat *s. things* as grow of themself.
 25. 15. the captain took *s. things* as were of gold
Neh. 5. 8. there are no *s. things* done as thou sayest
Ezra 2. 9. with *s. things* as belonged to her
Job 12. 3. ye who knoweth not *s. things* as these?
 16. 2. Job said, I have heard many *s. things*
 23. 14. and many *s. things* are with him
Jer. 18. 13. ask ye now who hath heard *s. things*?
Jer. 17. 15. shall be escape that doth *s. things*?
Dan. 2. 10. there is no king that asked *s. things*
Mark 7. 8. many other *s. like thing* ye do, 13.
 13. 7. be not troubled, *s. things* must needs be
Luke 9. 9. but who is this of whom I hear *s. things*?
 10. 7. remain, eating *s. things* as they give, 8.
 11. 41. but give alms of *s. things* as ye have
 13. 2. were sinners, because they suffered *s. things*
John 7. 32. that the people murmured *s. things*
Acts 25. 18. they brought no accusation of *s. things*
 28. 10. they laded us with *s. things* as were necessary
Rom. 1. 32. who commit *s. things* are worthy of death
 2. 2. judgment against them who commit *s. things*.
 3. O man, that judgeth them which do *s. things*
Gal. 5. 21. that do *s. things* shall not inherit kingdom
Heb. 11. 14. they that say *s. things* declare plainly
 13. 5. be content with *s. things* as ye have
2 Pet. 3. 14. beloved, seeing that ye look for *s. things*

SUCK.

Gen. 41. 7. that Sarah should have given children *s.*
1 Sam. 1. 23. so Hannah abode and gave her son *s.*
1 Kings 3. 21. when I rose to give my child *s.*
Isa. 40. + 11. he shall gently lead those that give *s.*
Lam. 4. 3. the sea-monsters give *s.* to their young
Mat. 24. 19. woe to them with child, and to them that
 give *s.* in those days, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
Luke 23. 29. blessed are the paps that never gave *s.*
 SUCK.

Deut. 32. 13. he made him to *s.* honey out of the rock
 33. 19. they shall *s.* of the abundance of the seas
Job 3. 12. or why the breast that I should *s.*?
 20. 16. he shall *s.* the poison of asps
 30. 30. her young ones also *s.* up blood
Isa. 60. 16. thou shalt *s.* the milk of the Gentiles, and
 shalt *s.* the breast of kings and know the Lord
 66. 11. that ye may *s.* and be satisfied with breasts
 12. thou shalt *s.* ye shall be borne on her sides
Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt even drink it and *s.* it out
Joel 2. 16. gather children and those that *s.* breast
 SUCKED.

Cant. 8. 1. that *s.* the breasts of my mother
Luke 11. 27. blessed are the paps that thou hast *s.*
 SUCKING.

Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth the *s.* child
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel took *s.* lamb and offered it
Isa. 11. 8. *s.* child shall play on the hole of the asp
 49. 15. can a woman forget her *s.* child?
Lam. 4. 4. tongue of the *s.* child cleaveth to mouth
 SUCKLING.

Deut. 32. 25. the *s.* also with the man of grey hairs
1 Sam. 15. 3. slay both man and woman, infant and *s.*
Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you child and *s.*
 SUCKLINGS.

1 Sam. 32. 19. Doeg smote children and *s.* of Nob
Psalm 8. 2. out of mouth of babes and *s.* *Mat.* 21. 16.
Lam. 2. 11. the *s.* swoon in the streets of the city
 SUDDEN.

Job 22. 10. therefore *s.* fear troubleth thee
Prov. 3. 25. be not afraid of *s.* fear nor of desolation
1 Thess. 5. 3. then *s.* destruction cometh upon them
 SUDDENLY.

Num. 6. 9. and if any man die very *s.* by him
 12. 4. the Lord spake *s.* unto Moses and Aaron
 35. 22. but if he thrust him *s.* without enmity
Deut. 7. 4. the anger of the L. will destroy you *s.*
Josh. 10. 9. Joshua came unto them *s.* 11. 7.
2 Sam. 15. 14. lest he overtake us *s.* and smite the city
2 Chron. 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was done *s.*
Job 5. 3. taking root, but *s.* I cursed his habitation
 9. 25. if the scourge slay *s.* he will laugh at trial
 391

Psalm 5. 10. let them return and be ashamed *s.*
 64. 4. do they shoot at him and fear not
 7. with an arrow *s.* shall they be wounded
Prov. 6. 15. therefore his calamity shall come *s.*
 he shall be broken *s.* without remedy
 7. + 22. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox to slaughter
 24. + 22. for their calamity shall rise *s.*
 29. 1. shall *s.* be destroyed, and that without remedy
Ecc. 9. 12. when it falleth *s.* upon them
Isa. 29. 5. yea it shall be at an instant *s.*
 30. 15. as a breach whose breaking cometh *s.*
 47. 11. and desolation shall come upon thee *s.*
 48. 3. I did them *s.* and they came to pass
Jer. 4. 20. *s.* are my tents spoiled and my curtains
 6. 26. for the spoiler shall *s.* come upon us
 15. 8. I have caused him to fall upon it *s.*
 18. 22. when thou shalt bring a troop *s.* on them
 49. 19. but I will *s.* make him run away, 50. 44.
 51. 8. Bab. is *s.* fallen and destroyed, howl for her
Isa. 62. 7. shall they not rise up *s.* that shall bite thee
Mal. 3. 1. the Lord shall *s.* come to his temple
Mark 9. 8. saw no man any more, save Jesus only
 13. 36. lest coming *s.* he find you sleeping
Luke 2. 13. *s.* there was with the angel a multitude
 9. 39. a spirit took him, and he *s.* crieth out
Acts 2. 2. and *s.* there came a sound from heaven
 9. 3. there shined a light from heaven, 22. 6.
 16. 26. and *s.* there was a great earthquake
 6. 6. when he should have fallen down dead *s.*
1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands on no man, keep thyself pure
 SUE.

Mat. 5. 40. and if any man will *s.* thee at the law
 SUFFER.

Exod. 12. 23. the Ld. will not *s.* the destroyer to come
 28. thou shalt not *s.* a witch to live
Lev. 2. 17. nor shalt *s.* salt of the cov. to be lacking
 19. 13. thou shalt rebuke him, and not *s.* sin upon him
 26. 10. or *s.* them to bear the iniquity of trespass
Num. 21. 23. Sihon would not *s.* Israel to pass
Deut. 21. + 12. and she shall *s.* her nails to grow
Josh. 10. 19. *s.* them not to enter their cities
 15. 1. 34. not *s.* them to come down to the valley
 15. 1. but her father would not *s.* him to go in
 16. 26. Samson said, *s.* me that I may feel the pillars
2 Sam. 14. 11. not *s.* the revengers of blood any more
1 Kings 15. 17. that he might not *s.* any to go out
Ezra 3. 8. it is not for the king's profit to *s.* them
 6. 10. *s.* not a whit to fail of all thou hast spoken
Job 9. 18. he will not *s.* me to take my breath
 21. 3. *s.* me that I may speak, after that mock on
 21. 14. tread their wine-presses, and *s.* thirst
 32. 2. *s.* me a little, and I will shew thee
Psalm 9. 13. consider my trouble which I *s.* of them
 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul, nor wilt thou *s.*
 thine holy One to see corruption, *Acts* 2. 27. + 13. 35.
 34. 10. the young lions do lack and *s.* hunger
 55. 22. he will never *s.* the righteous to be moved
 88. 15. while I *s.* thy terrors, I am distracted
 89. 33. nor will I *s.* my faithfulness to fail
 101. 5. an high look and a proud heart, will not *s.* I
 121. 3. he will not *s.* thy foot to be moved
Prov. 10. 3. Ld. will not *s.* soul of righteous to famish
 19. 15. and an idle soul shall *s.* hunger
 19. a man of great wrath shall *s.* punishment
Ecc. 5. 6. *s.* not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin
 12. the abundance of the rich not *s.* him to sleep
Ezek. 44. 20. nor *s.* their locks to grow long
Hos. 5. + 4. their doings will not *s.* them to turn to G.
Mat. 3. 15. Jesus said to him, *s.* it to be so now
 8. 21. *s.* me first to bury my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
 31. 3. us to go away into the swine, *Luke* 8. 32.
 16. 21. that he must *s.* many things of the elders
 17. 12. *Mark* 8. 31. + 9. 12, *Luke* 9. 22. + 17. 35.
 17. 17. how long shall I *s.* you? bring him hither
 to me, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
 19. 14. little children, *Mark* 10. 24. *Luke* 18. 16.
 23. 13. neither *s.* ye them that are entering to go in
Mark 17. 12. ye *s.* him no more to do ought for his faith.
 11. 16. *Jes.* would not *s.* any man to carry a vessel
 51. 25. desired to eat this passover before I *s.*
 51. 25. ye thus far, he touch, his ear and healed him
 24. 40. it behoved Christ to *s.* *Acts* 3. 18. + 26. 23.
Acts 3. 18. God before shewed that Christ should *s.*
 5. 41 they were counted worthy to *s.* shame
 7. 24. seeing one of them *s.* wrong he defended him
 9. 16. how great things he must *s.* for my name's sake
 21. 39. I beseech thee, *s.* me to speak to the people
Rom. 8. 17. if so be that we *s.* with him that we may be
 1 Cor. 3. 15. if any man's work be burnt, he shall *s.* loss
 4. 12. being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we *s.*
 6. 7. why not rather *s.* yourselves to be defrauded?
 9. 12. we have not used this power but *s.* all things
 10. 13. God will not *s.* you to be tempted above that
 12. 26. if one member *s.* all members *s.* with it
2 Cor. 1. 6. the same sufferings which we also *s.*
 11. 19. for ye *s.* fools gladly seeing ye are wise
 20. for ye *s.* if a man bring you unto bondage?
Gal. 5. 11. if I preach, why do I yet *s.* persecution
 6. 12. lest ye should *s.* persecution for cross of Christ
Phil. 1. 29. given you to believe and to *s.* for his sake

Phil. 4. 12. I am instructed to abound and to *s.* need
1 Thess. 3. 4. we told you before, that we should *s.*
2 Thess. 1. 5. the kingdom of God for which ye also *s.*
1 Tim. 2. 12. 1. *s.* not a woman to teach nor to usurp
 4. 10. for therefore we both labour and *s.* reproach
2 Tim. 1. 12. for the which cause I also *s.* these things
 2. 9. wherein I *s.* trouble as an evil doer to bonds
 12. if we *s.* we shall also reign with him
 3. 12. all that live godly shall *s.* persecution
Heb. 11. 25. choosing rather to *s.* affliction with poo.
 13. 2. remember them who *s.* adversity
 22. brethren, *s.* the word of exhortation
Jam. 5. 17. *s.* therefore with long patience, brethren
1 Pet. 2. 20. but if when ye do well, and *s.* for it
 3. 14. but if ye *s.* for righteousness sake, happy are ye
 17. it is better that ye *s.* for well doing than evil
 4. 15. but let none of you *s.* as a murderer or thief
 16. yet if any man *s.* as a Christian, not be ashamed.
 19. let them that *s.* according to the will of God
Rev. 2. 10. fear none of those things thou shalt *s.*
 11. 9. not *s.* dead bodies to be put in their graves
 SUFFERED.

Gen. 20. 6. therefore *s.* I thee not touch her
 31. 7. but God *s.* him not to hurt me
 28. and hast not *s.* me to kiss my sons and daughter
Deut. 8. 3. he humbled thee, and *s.* thee to hunger
 18. 14. the Lord thy God hath not *s.* thee so to do
Judg. 3. 28. and they *s.* not a man to pass over
1 Sam. 24. 7. David *s.* them not to rise against Saul
2 Sam. 21. 10. and *s.* not the birds to rest on them
1 Chron. 16. 21. he *s.* no man to do them wrong, he
 reproveth kings for their sakes, *Psalm* 105. 14.
Job 31. 30. neither have I *s.* my mouth to sin
Jer. 15. 15. know that for thy sake I *s.* rebuke
Mat. 3. 15. *Jes.* said, suff. it to be so; then he *s.* him
 19. 8. Moses *s.* you to put away your wives
 24. 43. nor *s.* his house to be broken, *Luke* 12. 39
 27. 19. I have *s.* many things this day in a dream
Mark 1. 34. he *s.* not the devils to speak, *Luke* 4. 41.
 5. 19. howbeit, Jesus *s.* him not, but said to him
 26. aid had *s.* many things of many physicians
 37. and he *s.* no man to follow him, save Peter
 10. 4. Moses *s.* to write a bill of divorcement
Luke 8. 32. he *s.* them to enter into the swine
 51. he *s.* no man to go in, save Peter, James, John
 13. 2. we are sinners, because they *s.* such things
 24. 26. O fools, ought not Chr. have *s.* these things?
Acts 13. 18. about forty years *s.* he their manners
 14. 16. who *s.* all nations to walk in their own ways
 16. 7. they essayed, but the Spirit *s.* them not
 17. 3. alleging that Christ must needs have *s.*
 20. disciples *s.* him not to enter in unto people
 23. 16. but Paul was *s.* to dwell by himself
2 Cor. 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that *s.* wrong
 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I *s.* shipwreck
Gal. 3. 4. have ye *s.* so many things in vain?
1 Thess. 2. 2. but even after that we had *s.* before
 14. ye have *s.* like things of your own countrymen
Heb. 2. 18. for in that he himself, hath *s.* being tempted
 5. 8. he learned obedience by things which he *s.*
 7. 23. they were not *s.* continue by reason of death
 9. 26. for them must he often have *s.* since found.
 12. 12. therefore Jesus also *s.* without the gate
1 Pet. 2. 21. Chr. *s.* for us, leaving us an example
 23. when he *s.* he threatened not, but committed
 3. 18. for Chr. hath once *s.* for sins, just for unjust
 4. 1. as Christ hath *s.* for us in the flesh, he that
 hath *s.* in the flesh hath ceased from sin
 5. 10. after ye have *s.* a while, make ye perfect
 SUFFEREST.

Rev. 2. 20. because thou *s.* that woman Jezebel
 SUFFERETH.

Psalm 66. 9. bless G. who *s.* not our feet to be moved
 136. 3. blesseth, and *s.* not their cattle to decrease
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven *s.* violence
Acts 28. 4. yet vengeance *s.* him not to live
1 Cor. 13. 4. charity *s.* long and is kind, envieth not
 SUFFERING.

Act. 27. 7. the wind not *s.* us, we sailed under Crete
Paul. 5. 10. for an example of *s.* affliction, and patience
1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man endure grief, *s.* wrongfully
Jude 7. an example, *s.* the vengeance of eternal fire
 SUFFERING.

Heb. 2. 9. for the death, crowned with glory
 SUFFERINGS.

Rom. 8. 18. I reckon that the *s.* of this present time
 2 Cor. 1. 5. for as the *s.* of Christ abound in us
 6. enduring the same *s.* which we also suffer
 7. ye are partakers of the *s.* so of the consolation
Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the fellowship of his *s.*
Col. 1. 24. who now rejoice in my *s.* for you
Heb. 2. 10. make captain of salvation perfect thro' *s.*
1 Pet. 1. 11. it testified before-hand the *s.* of Christ
 4. 13. in as much as ye are partakers of Christ's *s.*
 5. 1. I am a witness of the *s.* of Christ, and partaker
 SUFFICE.

Num. 11. 22. shall herds be slain to *s.* them? or shall
 the fish of the sea be gathered together to *s.* them?
Deut. 3. 30. let it *s.* thee speak no more to me of this
 391

1 Kings 10. 10. if dust of Samaria shall *s.* for people
Ezek. 44. 6. let it *s.* you of all your abominat. \$5.9.
Hos. 12. 18. Ephraim said, all my labours *s.* me not
1 Pet. 4. 3. for the time past may *s.* to have wrought
SUFFICIENT.

Judg. 21. 14. gave them wives, yet so they *s.* them not
Ruth 2. 14. she did eat, and was *s.* and left
18. gave her that she had reserved, after shewas *s.*
SUFFICIENT.

John 14. 8. Lord, shew us the Father and it *s.* us
SUFFICIENCY.

Lev. 5. 7. if his hand cannot reach to the *s.* of a
lamb, then two turtle-doves or pigeons, 12. + 8.
25. + 26. if his hand hath found *s.* to redeem it
Job 20. 22. in fulness of his *s.* he shall be in straits
2 Cor. 3. 5. we are not sufficient but our *s.* is of God
9. 6. *s.* in all things *s.* may abound in good work
SUFFICIENT.

Frod. 26. 7. for the stuff they had was *s.* for work
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him *s.* for his need
33. 7. let his hand be *s.* for him, thou an help to him
Prov. 35. 16. eat so much honey as *s.* for thee
Isa. 40. 16. and Lebanon is not *s.* to burn, nor
the boasts thereof *s.* for a burnt-offering

Mat. 6. 34. *s.* to the day is the evil thereof
Luke 14. 28. whether he have *s.* to finish it
John 6. 7. two hundred penny-worth of bread is not *s.*
2 Cor. 2. 6. *s.* to such a man in this punishment
16. we are a saviour, and who is *s.* for these things?
3. 5. not that we are *s.* of ourselves to think
12. 9. he said to me, my grace is *s.* for thee
SUFFICIENTLY.

2 Chron. 30. 3. priests had not sanctified themselves *s.*
Isa. 29. 18. that dwell before the Lord to eat *s.*
SUIT.

Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee *s.* of apparel
1 Sam. 15. 4. that ev. man who hath any *s.* or cause
Job 11. 19. yea, many shall make *s.* unto thee
SUITS.

Isa. 3. 22. will take away changeable *s.* of apparel
SUM, Substantive.

Erod. 21. 30. if there be laid on him *s.* of money
30. 12. when thou takest the *s.* of children of Israel
38. 21. this is the *s.* of the tabernacle of testimony
Num. 1. 2. take the *s.* of all the congregation, 26. 2
49. thou shalt not take the *s.* of the Levites
4. 2. take the *s.* of the sons of Kohath
22. take also the *s.* of the sons of Gershon
86. 4. take the *s.* of people from twenty years old
31. 26. take the *s.* of the prey that was taken
49. have taken the *s.* of the men of war
2 Sam. 24. 9. Joab gave up *s.* to king, 1 Chr. 21. 5.
Ezek. 17. 7. the *s.* of money that I have promised
Prov. 139. 17. how great is the *s.* of them!
Ezek. 28. 12. thou sealest up the *s.* full of wisdom
Dan. 7. 16. Daniel told the *s.* of the dream
Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought for *s.* of money
22. 28. with a great *s.* obtained I this freedom
28. 8. 1. of the things we have spoken this is the *s.*
SUM.

2 Kings 22. 4. that he may *s.* the silver brought
SUMMER.

Gen. 8. 22. and winter, day and night shall not cease
Psalm 32. 4. my moisture is turned into drought of *s.*
74. 17. thou hast made *s.* and winter

Prov. 6. 7. which provideth her meat in *s.* 30. 25.
10. 5. he that gathereth in *s.* is a wise son
26. 1. as snow in *s.* and as rain in harvest
Isa. 28. 4. and as the hasty fruit before the *s.*
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is past, the *s.* is ended
Dan. 2. 35. as the chaff of the *s.* threshing-floors
Zech. 14. 8. in *s.* and in winter shall it be
Mat. 24. 32. when fig-tree puts forth leaves, ye
know that *s.* is nigh, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 30.
SUMMER.

Judg. 3. 24. surely he covers his feet in *s.* chamber
SUMMER-FRUIT.

1 Sam. 16. 2. bread and *s.* fruit for young men to eat
Amos 8. 1. behold, a basket of *s.* fruit, 2.

SUMMER-FRUIT.

1 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought 100 bunches of *s.* fruits
Isa. 16. 2. for the shouting for thy *s.* fruits is fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but ye, gather ye wine and *s.* fruits, 12.
48. 32. the spoiler is fallen on *s.* fruits and vintage

Wis. 7. 1. I am as when they have gathered *s.* fruits
SUMMER-HOUSE.

Amos 3. 15. I will smite winter-house with *s.* house
SUMMER-PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a *s.* parlour
SUMMER.

Isa. 18. 6. and the fowls shall *s.* upon them
SUMPTUOUSLY.

Luke 16. 19. the man fared *s.* every day
SUN.

This is the great luminary that God created at
the beginning, to preside over the day, as also
he created the moon to rule over the night.

Gen. 1. 16. The sun has been the object of
worship and adoration to the greatest part of

the people of the East. It is thought to be
the sun that the Phenicians worshipped under
the name of Baal, the Moabites under the name
of Chemosh, the Ammonites by that of Mo-
loch, and the Israelites by the name of Baal,
and by the king of the host of heaven. They
did not separate his worship from that of the
moon, whom they called Astarta, and the
queen of heaven. They paid this worship
upon high places, in groves, and upon the roofs
of their houses. The Israelites had a caution
against this worship. Deut. 4. 15, 19. Take
ye therefore good heed unto yourselves,—
lest thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven and
when thou sees the sun, and the moon, and
the stars, even all the host of heaven, shouldst
be driven to worship them, and serve them,
which the Lord thy God hath divided unto
all nations under the whole heaven. And in
Deut. 17. 3, 4, 5. such are condemned to death,
as shall be perverted to the worship of strange
gods, of the sun, or of the moon. Josiah
King of Judah took away out of the temple of
the Lord, the horses, and burnt the chariots,
that the kings his predecessors had consecrated
to the sun, 2 Kings 23. 11. Job says, that he
looked upon it as a very great crime, and as
renouncing the God that is above, to kiss his
hand as a token of adoration, when he saw
the sun in all its glory and splendour,
Job 31. 26, 27, 28. Ezekiel saw in the
Spirit, in the temple of the Lord, fire and
twenty men of Judah, who turned their backs
upon the sanctuary, and had their faces to-
wards the East, worshipping the sun at his
rising, Ezek. 8. 16.

The sun is frequently alluded to in a great part
of the noble similitudes that the sacred authors
make use of. To represent a very great cala-
mity, they say, the sun was obscured, and the
moon withdrew her light, Isa. 13. 10. [24. 23.
Jer. 15. 9. Ezek. 32. 7. Amos 8. 9. To ex-
press a long continuance of any thing that is
glorious and illustrious, in scripture style it is
said, I shall continue as long as the sun
endures, Psalm 72. 5, 17. The compass of the
whole earth is marked out by those words,
from the rising of the sun to the going down
of the same, Psalm 50. 1. [113. 3. To be
hung upon a gibbet in the face of the sun, to
be exposed in the fields to the birds of the air,
and to the heat of the sun, expresses a parti-
cular degree of ignominy, Num. 25. 4, Jer.
8. 2. Under the sun; that is to say, in the
world, Eccl. 1. 9, 14, &c. Jesus Christ is
called the sun of righteousness, Mal. 4. 2. he
enlightens, quickens, and comforts his people.
A woman clothed with the sun, and the moon
under her feet, signifies the church clothed
with the righteousness of Christ, purity of
doctrine, and a holy conversation; condemn-
ing and undervaluing worldly things, and the
Mosaic worship, Rev. 12. 1.

The scripture acquaints us with three very
extraordinary and miraculous things relat-
ing to the sun. The first was, when it
stood still at the command of Joshua, Josh.
10. 12, 13. The second, when it returned back
in the time of king Hezekiah, 2 Kings 21. 11.
And the third, when it was involved in
darkness, though the moon was then at the
full, at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion,
Mat. 27. 45.

Gen. 15. 17. it came to pass when the *s.* went down
19. 23. the *s.* was risen when Lot entered Zoar
28. 11. Jacob tarried all night, bec. the *s.* was set
32. 31. as he passed over Peniel, the *s.* rose on him
37. 9. the *s.* moon, and stars made nuisance to me
Exod. 16. 21. and when the *s.* waxed old it melted
22. 3. if *s.* be risen, blood shall be shed for him
Lev. 22. 7. and when the *s.* is down, he shall be clean
and afterwards eat holy things, Deut. 23. 11.
Num. 25. 4. hang them up before the Lord *s.*
Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou seest the *s.* and moon
24. 15. nor shall the *s.* go down upon it, he is poor
33. 14. for the precious fruits brought forth by *s.*
Josh. 1. 4. to sea, toward the going down of the *s.*
8. 29. as soon as the *s.* was down, Joshua commanded
10. 12. *s.* stand thou still upon Gibeon, and moon
13. and the *s.* stood still, and the moon stayed
Judg. 5. 31. let them that love him be, as *s.* might
8. 13. Gideon returned before the *s.* was up
9. 33. as soon as the *s.* is up, thou shalt rise early
14. 18. they said to him before the *s.* went down
19. 14. *s.* went down when they were by Gibeon
1 Sam. 11. 9. by the *s.* be hot, ye shall have help
2 Sam. 2. 24. the *s.* went down, they were at Ammah
3. 35. if taste bread or ought till the *s.* be down
12. 11. shall lie with thy wives in sight of this *s.*

2 Sam. 12. 12. but I will do this thing before Israel
and the *s.*
2 Kings 23. 22. they rose, and *s.* shone upon the water
23. 5. they also that burn incense to *s.* and moon
11. and burnt the chariot of the *s.* with fire
2 Chron. 14. + 4. Asa took high places and *s.* images
34. + 4. Josiah brake down the *s.* images on high
Neh. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the *s.* be hot
Job 8. 16. the hypocrite is green before the *s.*
9. 7. which commandeth the *s.* and it riseth not
30. 28. I went mourning without the *s.* I stood
31. 26. if I beheld *s.* when it shined, or the moon
Psalm 19. 4. in them hath he set a tabernacle for *s.*
72. 5. shall fear thee as long as *s.* and moon endure
17. his name shall be continued as long as the *s.*
74. 16. thou hast prepared the light and the *s.*
84. 11. for the Lord God is *s.* and shield
89. 36. his throne shall endure as the *s.* before me
101. 22. the *s.* ariseth, they gather themselves
121. 6. the *s.* shall not smite thee by day
126. 8. to him that made the *s.* to rule by day
148. 3. praise ye him, *s.* and moon, and stars of light
Neh. 1. 5. the *s.* also ariseth, and the *s.* goeth down
6. 5. moreover, he hath not seen the *s.* nor know
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that see the *s.*
11. 7. a pleasant thing for the eyes to behold the *s.*
12. 2. while the *s.* or the stars be not darkened
Cant. 1. 6. because the *s.* hath looked upon me
6. 10. that looketh forth, fair as moon, clear as the *s.*
Isa. 19. + 18. one shall be called the city of the *s.*
Ezek. 23. 18. the *s.* shall be ashamed, I. d. shall reign
30. 26. the light of the moon shall be as the light of
the *s.* and the light of the *s.* shall be sevenfold
38. 8. is gone down in *s.* dial, so the *s.* returned
49. 10. nor shall the heat, nor *s.* smite them
60. 19. the *s.* shall be no more thy light by day
20. 9. shall no more go down, nor moon withdraw
Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread the bones before the *s.*
15. 9. her *s.* is gone down while it is yet day
19. + 2. which is by the entry of the *s.* gate
31. 35. which giveth the *s.* for a light by day
43. + 13. he shall break the house of the *s.*
Ezek. 8. 16. they worshipped the *s.* toward the east.
32. 7. I will cover the *s.* with a cloud
Joel 2. 10. the *s.* and the moon shall be darkened, 3.
15. Mat. 24. 29. Mark 13. 24. Luke 23. 45
31. *s.* shall be turned into darkness, moon into
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the *s.* to go down at noon
Jonah 4. 8. when the *s.* did arise, and the *s.* beat on
the head of Jonah that he wished to die
Mic. 3. 6. the *s.* shall go down over the prophets
Nah. 3. 17. but when the *s.* ariseth, they flee away
Hab. 3. 11. *s.* and moon stood still in their habitation
Mal. 4. 2. to you shall the *s.* of righteousness arise
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his *s.* to rise on evil and good
13. 6. when *s.* was up they were scorched, Mark 4. 6
43. then shall the righteous shine as the *s.*
17. 3. his face did shine as the *s.* Rev. 1. 16. [10. 1.
Mark 1. 32. when the *s.* did set they brought the sick
Luke 4. 40. now when the *s.* was setting, brought sick
21. 25. there shall be signs in the *s.* and the moon
Acts 2. 20. the *s.* into darkness, the moon into blood
13. 11. shall be blind, not seeing the *s.* for a season
26. 13. I saw a light above the brightness of the *s.*
17. 20. when neither *s.* nor stars appeared
1 Cor. 15. 41. there is one glory of the *s.* and another
Eph. 4. 26. let not the *s.* go down upon your wrath
Jam. 1. 11. *s.* is no sooner risen with a burning heat
Rev. 6. 12. the *s.* became black as sackcloth of hair
7. 16. nor shall the *s.* light on them nor any heat
8. 12. and a third part of the *s.* was smitten
9. 2. the *s.* and the air were darkened by smoke
12. 1. there appeared a woman clothed with the *s.*
16. 8. the fourth angel poured out his vial on the *s.*
19. 17. I saw an angel standing in the *s.* he cried
21. 23. and the city had no need of the *s.* 22. 5.
See GOETH, GOING, RISING.

Under the SUN.
Eccl. 1. 3. what profit of all labour which he taketh
under the *s.*? 2. 18, 19, 20, 22. [5. 18. [9. 9.
9. and there is no new thing under the *s.*
14. I have seen all the works done under the *s.* all
is vanity and vexation, 2. 17. [4. 3. [8. 17. [9. 3.
2. 11. and there was no profit under the *s.*
3. 16. I saw under the *s.* the place of judgment
4. 1. all the oppressions that are done under the *s.*
7. then I returned, and I saw vanity under the *s.*
5. 13. an evil I have seen under the *s.* 6. 1. [10. 6.
12. tell what shall be after him under the *s.*
8. 9. I applied my heart to every work under the *s.*
15. mirth, a man hath no better thing under the *s.*
9. 6. nor any portion in any thing under the *s.*
9. all days which he hath given thee under the *s.*
11. I saw under the *s.* that race is not to the
13. this wisdom have I seen also under the *s.*
SUNDEK.

Psalm 45. 9. he breaks the bow, cutteth the spear in *s.*
107. 14. and he brake their bands in *s.*

Pr. 107.16. and he hath cut the bars on iron in *s.*
Gen. 27. 9. as chalk stones that are beaten in *s.*
 45. 2. I will cut in *s.* the bars of iron
Nah. 1. 13. for now I will burst thy bonds in *s.*
Luke 12. 46. he will come and cut him in *s.*

SUNDERED.

Joh 14.17. his scales stick together, they cannot be *s.*
Psal. 22.14. all my bones are *s.* my heart is like wax
 SUNDURY.

Heb. 1. 1. God who at *s.* times spake to the fathers
 SUNG

Ezra 3.11. they *s.* together by course in praising *L.*
Isa. 26.1. in that day shall this song be *s.* in Judah
Mat. 26. 30. when they had *s.* an hymn, they went
 out into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. 26.

Rev. 5.9. they *s.* a new song, saying, thou art worthy
 14. 3. they *s.* as it were a new song bef. the throne

SUNK, Actively, Passively

Nun. 11. 42. when Moses prayed to the *L.* the fire *s.*
1 Sam. 17. 49. that the stone *s.* into his forehead
2 Kings 9. 24. and Jehoram *s.* down in his chariot
Psal. 9. 15. heathen are *s.* down in the pit they made
Jer. 38. 6. they let him down, so *Jer.* *s.* in the mire
 22. thy feet are *s.* in the mire, they are turned back
Lam. 2. 9. her gates are *s.* into the ground
Act. 20. 9. Eutychus *s.* down with sleep, and fell down
 SUP

Isa. 42. + 14. I will destroy and *s.* up at once
Obad. 16. yea, all the heathen shall drink and *s.* up
Hab. 1. 9. their faces shall *s.* up as the east-wind
Luke 17. 8. say, make ready wherewith I may *s.*
Rev. 3. 20. I will *s.* with him, and he with me
 SUPPED.

1 Cor. 11. 25. he took the cup, when he had *s.*
 SUPERFLUITY

Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness, *s.* of naughtiness
 SUPERFLUITIES.

Amos 6. + 4. lie on beds of ivory and abound with *s.*
 SUPERFLUOUS.

Lev. 21. 18. whatsoever man hath any thing *s.*
 22. 23. a bullock, or lamb, that hath any thing *s.*
Cor. 9.1. as to ministering it is *s.* for to write to you
 SUPERScription

It was a custom among the Romans to write the
 crime for which any man suffered death, in a
 table, and carry it before him to execution;
 and as of other kinds of death, so in particular
 of those that were crucified. Whence appears
 the propriety of all these expressions in the
 Evangelists, επιγραφὴ τῆς αἰτίας, the super-
 scription of the cause of his crimes. *Mark*
 15. 27. ἡ αἰτία ἰκανὸν τῆς κριτικῆς γε-
 γραμμένη, the charge, or cause written over
 his head, *Mat* 27. 37. And simply επιγραφὴ
 superscription, *Luke* 23. 38. And τιτλός,
 title, *John* 19. 19.

Mat 22. 40. Jesus saith unto them, whose is this
 image and *s.* *Mark* 12. 16 *Luke* 20. 24.

Mark 15. 26. the *s.* of his accusation, *Luke* 23. 38.
 SUPERSTITION

Act. 25. 19. but had questions ag. him of their own *s.*
 SUPERSTITIOUS.

Act. 17. 22. I perceive that in all things ye are too *s.*
 SUPPER.

Mark 6. 41. Herod on his birth-d. made as to his lords
Luke 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner or *s.*

16. a certain man made a great *s.* and bade many
 17. and sent his servant at *s.* time to say to them
 24. none of those were bidden shall taste of my *s.*

25. 20. likewise also the cup after *s.* saying, this cup
John 12. 2. there they made Jesus a *s.* Martha served
 13. 2 and *s.* being ended || 4 Jesus riseth from *s.*

21. 20 disciple who also leaned on his breast at *s.*
1 Cor. 11. 20 this is not to eat the Lord's *s.*

21 for every one taketh before other his own *s.*
Rev. 19. 9. blessed that are called to the marriage *s.*

17 he cried, come to the *s.* of the great God
 SUPPING

Mat. 1. + 9. the *s.* up of their faces as the east-wind
 SUPPLANT

Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will utterly *s.*
 SUPPLANTED.

Gen. 27. 36 for he hath *s.* me these two times
 SUPPLANTER.

Gen. 27. + 36. he said, is not he rightly named a *s.*
 SUPPLE.

Exek. 16. 4. neither wast washed in water to *s.* thee
 SUPPLIANTS.

Zeph. 3. 10. my *s.* shall bring mine offering
 SUPPLICATION.

1 Sam. 13. 12. and I have not made *s.* to the Lord
1 Kings 8. 28. have respect to his *s.* *2 Chron.* 6. 19.

30. hearken thou to the *s.* 45. 40. *2 Chron.* 6. 35.
 33. and make *s.* to thee, 47 *2 Chron.* 6. 24.

52. that thine eyes may be open to *s.* of thy servant
 54. had made end of praying all this prayer and *s.*

59. these my words wherewith I have made *s.*
 9. 3. I have heard thy *s.* that thou hast said

2 Chron. 6. 29. what *s.* shall be made of any man
 593

2 Chron. 33. 13. Lord heard Manasseh's *s.* then
 knew the Lord

Esth. 4. 8. and should make *s.* to him for her people
Job 8. 5. and wouldst make thy *s.* to the Almighty

9. 15. but I would make my *s.* to my judge
Ps. 6. 9. the *L.* hath heard my *s.* receive my prayer

30. 8. and unto the Lord I made my *s.* 142. 1.
 55. 1. give ear, and hide not thyself from my *s.*

119. 170. let my *s.* come before thee, deliver me
Isa. 45. 14. they shall make *s.* to thee, saying

Jer. 35. 7. it may be they will present their *s.* to *L.*
 37. 20. O king, let my *s.* be accepted before thee

38. 26. I presented my *s.* bef. the king not to return
 42. let our *s.* be accepted bef. thee and pray for us

9. to whom ye sent me to present your *s.* bef. him
Dan. 6. 11. then these men and Daniel making *s.*

9. 20 while I was presenting my *s.* before my God
Hos 12. 4. he wept and made *s.* unto him, found him

Act. 14. continued with one accord in prayer and *s.*
Eph. 6. 18. with all prayer and *s.* in spir. for all saints

Phil. 4. 6. but in every thing by prayer and *s.*
 SUPPLICATIONS.

2 Chr. 6. 21. hearken to *s.* of thy servant and people
 39. then hear thou their prayer and their *s.*

Job 41. 3. will Leviathan make many *s.* unto thee?
Psal. 28. 2. hear voice of my *s.* when I cry, 140. 6.

6. he hath heard voice of my *s.* 31. 22. || 116. 1.
 86. 6. give ear and attend to the voice of my *s.*

130. 2. let thy ears be attentive to my *s.* 143. 1.
Jer. 3. 21. weeping and *s.* of Israel were heard

31. 9. come with weep, and with *s.* will I lead them
Dan 9. 3. I set my face to seek by prayer and *s.*

17. hear the prayer of thy servant and his *s.*
 18. we do not present our *s.* for our righteousness

23 at the beginning of thy *s.* the command came
Zeck 12. 10 and I will pour the Spirit of grace and *s.*

1 Tim. 2. 1 the first of all *s.* be made for all men
 5. 5. she continueth in *s.* and prayers night and day

Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up prayers and *s.*
 SUPPLY, Substantive.

2 Cor. 8. 14. that your abundance may be a *s.* for their
 want, that their abundance a *s.* for your want

Phil. 1. 19. thro' prayer and the *s.* of the Spir. of Jes.
 SUPPLY, Verb

Phil. 2. 30 not regarding his life to *s.* lack of service
 4. 19. but my G. shall *s.* all your need by Chr. Jes.

SUPPLIED.

1 Cor. 16. 17 what lacking on your part, they have *s.*
2 Cor. 11. 9. what was lacking to me, the brethren *s.*

SUPPLIED.

2 Cor. 9. 12. not only *s.* the want of the saints
Eph. 4. 16. compelled by that which every joint *s.*

SUPPORT, ED.

Gen. 27. + 37. with corn and wine have I *s.* him
Psal. 20. + 2. the Lord *s.* thee out of Zion

Act. 20. 35. ye ought to *s.* the weak, 1 *Thess.* 5. 14.
 SUPPOSE.

2 Sam. 13. 32. let not my lord *s.* that they have slain
Luke 7. 43 I *s.* that he to whom he forgave most

12. 51. *s.* that I am come to give peace on earth
 13. 21. *s.* ye that these Galileans were sinners

John 21. 5. I *s.* the world could not contain books
Act. 2. 15 for these are not drunken, as ye *s.*

1 Cor. 7. 26. I *s.* that this is good for the present
2 Cor. 11. 5. I *s.* was not behind the chiefest apostles

Heb. 10. 29 of how much sorer punishments ye *s.*
 1 *Pet.* 1. 12. by Silvanus, a faithful brother, as I *s.*

SUPPOSED

Mat. 20. 10 they *s.* they should have received more
Mat. 40. they *s.* it had been a spirit, and cried out

Luke 3. 23. Jesus being, as was *s.* the son of Joseph
 37. 27. terrified and *s.* that they had seen a spirit

Act. 17. 25. for he *s.* his brethren would have under-
 21. 29. whom they *s.* that Paul had brought to temp.

25. 18. brought none accusat. of such things as I *s.*
Phil. 2. 25. I *s.* it needs to send to you Epaphroditus

SUPPOSING

Luke 2. 44. they *s.* him to have been in the company
John 20. 15. she *s.* him to be gardener, saith to him

Acts 14. 19. who drew Paul out, *s.* he had been dead
 16. 27. jailor *s.* that the prisoners had been fled

27. 13. *s.* that they had obtained their purpose
Phil. 1. 16. *s.* to add affliction to my bonds

1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, *s.* gain is godliness
 SUPREME.

1 Pet. 2. 13. submit, whether it be to the king as *s.*
 SURE.

Gen. 23. 17. borders, field, and cave were made *s.* 20.
Ezra 3. 19. I am *s.* the king will not let you *s.*

Nun. 32. 23. and be *s.* your sin will find you *s.*
Deut. 12. 23. only be *s.* that thou eat not the blood

1 Sam. 2. 35. and I will build him a *s.* house
 7. 20. then be *s.* that evil is determined by him

25. 28. for the Lord will make my Lord a *s.* house
2 Sam. 1. 10. because I was *s.* that he could not live

23. 5. with me covenant ordered in all things and *s.*
1 Kings 11. 38. that I will build there a *s.* house

Ezra 9. 48. and to give us a constant and *s.* abode
Neh. 9. 38. we make a *s.* covenant, and write it

11. 23. that a *s.* ordinance should be for the *s.* sunders

Job 24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is *s.* of life
Psal. 19. 7. the testimony of the *L.* is *s.* making wise

93. 5. thy testimonies are very *s.* O Lord
 111. 7. all his commandments are *s.*

Prov. 6. 3. unbelieve thyself and make *s.* thy friend
 11. 15. and he that hateth suretyship, is *s.*

12. to him so with righteousness shall be *s.* reward
Isa. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a nail in *s.* place, 25

28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion for a *s.* foundation
 32. 18. my people shall dwell in *s.* dwellings

33. 16. bread shall be given him, waters shall be *s.*
 55. 3. even the *s.* mercies of David, *Acts* 13. 34.

Jer. 15. 18. thou be to me as waters that be not *s.*
Dan. 2. 45. and the interpretation thereof is *s.*

4. 20. thy kingdom shall be *s.* unto thee
Mat. 27. 64. that the sepulchre be made *s.* 66.

65. he said, go your way, make it as *s.* as you can
Luke 10. 11. be *s.* of this kingdom of God as come

John 6. 69. we believe and are *s.* that thou art Christ
 16. 30. now we are *s.* that thou knowest all things

Rom. 2. 2. we are *s.* that the judgment of God is true
 4. 16. to end the promise might be *s.* to all the seed

15. 29. I am *s.* that when I come unto you
2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth *s.*

Heb. 6. 19. hope we have as anchor *s.* and steadfast
2 Pet. 1. 10. give all diligence to make your calling *s.*

19. we have also a more *s.* word of prophecy
 SURELY.

Gen. 2. 17. in day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt *s.* die
 3. 4. serpent said to the woman, ye shall not *s.* die

9. 5. and *s.* your blood of your lives will I require
 18. 18. Abraham shall *s.* become a great nation

20. 7. if thou restore her not, thou shalt *s.* die
 11. *s.* the fear of God is not in this place

28. 16. *Jac.* said, *L.* is in this place, I knew it not
 22. I will *s.* give the tenth unto thee

29. 14. *Laban* said, thou art my bone and my flesh
 32. *s.* the Lord hath looked upon my affliction

30. 16 come in unto me, for *s.* I have hired thee
 31. 42 *s.* thou hast sent me away now empty

32. 12 and thou saidst, I will *s.* do thee good
 42. 16 *s.* ye are spies || 44. 28. *s.* he is torn in pieces

43. 10 *s.* now we had returned this second time
 46. 4 and I will also *s.* bring thee up again

50. 24. I die, G. will *s.* visit you, 23. *Ezod.* 13. 19
Ezod. 2. 14. *Moses* said, *s.* this thing is known

3. 7 I have *s.* seen the affliction of Israel, 16.
 4. 25. he said, *s.* a bloody husband art thou to me

11. 1. he shall *s.* thrust you out hence all together
 18. 18. thou wilt wear away, thou and this people

19. 13. but he shall *s.* be stoned, or shot through
 21. 20. if he die, he shall be *s.* punished, 22.

28. if an ox gore, then the ox shall be *s.* sto
 36. he shall *s.* pay ox for ox, dead shall be *s.*

25. 6. he that killeth fire shall *s.* make restitu-
 14. if it be hurt or die, he shall *s.* make it good

16. if lie with her, shall *s.* endow her to be his
 23. if they cry at all to me, I will *s.* hear their cry

23. 4. thou shalt *s.* bring it back to him again
 5. if thou see, thou shalt *s.* help him

33. if serve their gods, will *s.* besnare, 1 *Kings* 11. 2.
 40. 15. anointing shall *s.* be an everlasting priesthood

Nun. 13. 27 and *s.* it floweth with milk and honey
 14. 23. *s.* they shall not see the land which I swore

35. I will *s.* do it to all this evil congregation
 18. 15 the first-born of man shalt thou *s.* redeem

22. 23. *s.* now I had slain thee, and saved her alive
 23. 23. *s.* there is no enchantment against Jacob

26. 65. I. had said, they shall *s.* die in the wildern.
 27. 17. thou shalt *s.* give them a possession of inherit.

32. 11. *s.* none from twenty years old and upward,
 shall see the land I swore to Abraham,
Deut. 1. 35.

Deut. 4. 6. *s.* this great nation is a wise people
 8. 19. I testify this day that ye shall *s.* perish, 30. 18

13. 9. but thou shalt *s.* kill the idolater
 15. thou shalt *s.* smite the inhabitants of that city

18. 8. thou shalt *s.* lend him sufficient for his need
 10. shalt *s.* give thy poor brother not to be grieved

16. 15. thou shalt *s.* rejoice in the feast of tabern.
 22. 4. thou shalt *s.* help him to lift them up again:

23. 21 the Lord will *s.* require thy vow of thee
 31. 18. and I will *s.* hide my face in that day

Josh. 14. 9. *s.* the land shall be thine inheritance
Judg. 3. 24. they said, *s.* he covereth his feet

4. 9. and Deborah said, I will *s.* go with thee
 6. 16. the *Ld.* said to Gideon, *s.* I will be with the

11. 31. cometh forth to meet me, shall *s.* be the *Ld.*
 15. 13. we will bind, but *s.* we will not kill thee

20. 39. *s.* they are smitten down before us as in fire
 1 *Sam.* 9. 6. all that he saith cometh *s.* to pass

15. 32. *Agag* said, *s.* the bitterness of death is past
 17. 25. they said, *s.* to defy Israel is he come up

20. 26. for Saul thought, *s.* he is not clear
 22. 22. I knew it that Doeg would *s.* tell Saul

24. 20. I know well that thou shalt be *s.* king
 25. 21. *s.* in vain have I kept all this fellow bad

34. *s.* there had not been left to Nahal any
 38. 2. *s.* thou shalt know what thy servant can do.

1 Sam. 30.8. pursue, for thou shalt overtake them
 Sam. 2.27. s. the people had gone up every one
 7.7. I will s. shew the kindness for Jonathan's sake
 11.23. he said, s. the men prevailed against us
 15.21. s. where the king shall be, there will I be
 18.2. I will s. go forth with you myself also
 20.18. she spake, they shall s. ask counsel at Abel
 24.24. nay, but I will s. buy it of thee at a price
 1 Kings 8.13. I have s. built these house to dwell in
 11.11. I will s. rend the kingdom from thee
 13.32. saying against the altar shall s. come to pass
 18.15. I will s. shew myself unto him to day
 20.23. and s. we shall be stronger than they, 25.
 22.32. they said, s. it is the king of Israel
 2 Kings 3.14. s. were it not I regard Jehoshaphat
 23. they said, this is blood, the kings are s. slain
 5.11. he told me, I thought, he will s. come out to me
 8.14. he told me that thou shouldst s. recover
 9.26. s. I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth
 18.30. the Lord will s. deliver us, Isa. 36.15.
 23.22. s. there was not holden such a passover
 24.3. s. at command of the Ld. came this on Judah
 Ezech. 6.13. not prevail, but shall s. fall before him
 Job 8.6. if pure and upright, s. would awake for thee
 13.3. s. I would speak to the Almighty
 10. he will s. reprove you, if ye accept persons
 14.18. s. the mountain falling cometh to nought
 18.21. s. such as are the dwellings of the wicked
 20.20. s. he shall not feel quietness in his belly
 28.1. s. there is a vein for the silver, place for gold
 31.36. s. take it upon my shoulder, and bind it
 31.8. s. thou hast spoken in my hearing
 34.12. yea, G. will not do wickedly, nor the Almighty
 35.13. G. will not hear vanity nor regard it
 Psal. 32.6. in the floods they shall not come nigh
 39.6. s. every man walketh in vain shew
 11. his beauty consumes, s. every man is vanity
 73.18. s. thou didst set them in lippery places
 76.10. s. the wrath of man shall praise thee
 77.11. s. I will remember thy wonders of old
 85.9. s. his salvation is nigh them that fear him
 94.3. s. he shall deliver thee from snare of fowler
 112.6. s. he shall not be moved for ever
 131.2. s. have behaved and quieted myself as a child
 132.3. s. I will not come into my house
 139.19. s. thou wilt slay the wicked, O God
 140.13. s. the righteous shall give thanks to thy name
 Prov. 1.17. s. in vain the net is spread in sight of bird
 3.34. s. scorneth the scorners, but giveth grace to
 10.9. he that walketh uprightly, walketh s.
 22.16. that giveth to the rich, shall s. come to want
 23.18. s. there is an end || 30.2. s. I am more brutish
 30.33. s. the churn, of milk bringeth forth butter
 Ezech. 4.16. s. this is also vanity and vexation of spirit
 7.7. s. oppression maketh a wise man mad
 8.12. s. it shall be well with them that fear God
 10.11. s. the serpent will bite without enchantment
 14.24. s. as I have thought so shall it come to pass
 16.7. for Kir-hareseth ye shall mourn, s. are stricken
 19.11. s. the princes of Zoan are fools
 22.14. s. this iniquity shall not be purged from you
 17. behold, the Lord will s. cover thee
 18. he will s. violently turn and toss thee like ball
 19.16. s. your turning of things upside down
 40.7. the grass withereth, s. the people is grass
 45.14. s. God is in thee, and there is none else
 44. s. in the L. have I righteousness and strength
 4.4. yet s. my judgment is with the Lord
 53.4. s. he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sor.
 54.15. they shall s. gather together, but not by me
 62.8. s. the isles shall wait for me ships of Tarshish
 67.8. s. I will no more give thy corn to thy enemies
 67.8. he said s. they are my people, child, not lie
 Jer. 2.35. thou sayest s. his anger shall turn from me
 3.20. s. as a wife treacherously depart from husb.
 4.10. s. thou hast greatly deceived this people
 5.2. s. they swear falsely || 4.1. s. these are poor
 8.13. I will s. consume them, said the Lord
 16.19. s. our fathers have inherited lies, vanity
 20.6. yet s. I will make thee a wilderness
 22. s. thou shalt be ashamed for thy wickedness
 24.8. s. saith the Lord, so will I give Zedekiah
 26.15. yeshall s. bring innocent blood on yourselves
 31.18. have s. heard Ephraim bemoaning himself
 31.9. after that I was turned, I repeated
 20. therefore I will s. have mercy on him, saith L.
 34.3. but thou shalt s. be taken and delivered
 36.10. we will s. tell the king of all these words
 37.9. the Chaldeans shall s. depart from us
 38.3. this city shall s. be given to the king of Bab.
 39.18. I will s. deliver thee, thou shalt not fall
 44.25. we will s. perform our vows that we vowed
 49. that my words shall s. stand ag. for you evil
 60.18. s. as Carmel by the sea, so shall he come
 49.12. thou shalt not go unpunished, but s. drink it
 20. the least of the flock shall draw them, 50.45.
 51.14. saying, s. I will fill thee with meo
 56. for the L. G. of recompences shall s. requite

Ezek. 3.21. he shall s. live, because he is warned,
 18.9, 17, 19, 21, 28. || 33.13, 15, 16.
 5.11. s. because thou hast defiled my sanctuary
 17.10. s. in the place where the king dwelleth
 20.33. s. with a mighty hand will I rule over you
 31.11. he shall s. deal with him, I have driven him
 33.27. s. they in the wastes shall fall by the sword
 34.8. as I live, s. because my flock became a prey
 36.5. s. in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken
 7. s. the heathen, they shall hear their shame
 38.19. s. in that day there shall be a great shaking
 Hos. 5.9. I have made known that which shall s.
 12.11. s. they are vanity, they sacrifice bullocks
 Amos 3.7. s. the L. will do nothing, but he reveals
 5.5. for Gilgal shall s. go into captivity, and Bethel
 7.11. Israel shall s. be led away captive, 17.
 8.7. s. I will never forget any of their works
 Mic. 2.12. I will s. assemble, O Jacob, all of thee, I
 will s. gather remnant of Isr. as sheep of Bozrah
 Zeph. 2.9. as I live, s. Moab shall be as Sodom
 3.7. s. thou wilt fear me, and receive instruction
 Mat. 26.73. s. thou art one of them, Mark 14.70.
 Luke 1.1. things which are most s. believed among us
 4.23. ye will s. say unto me this proverb, physician
 John 17.8. have known s. that I came out from thee
 Heb. 6.14. saying, s. blessing, I will bless thee
 Rev. 22.20. saith, s. I come quickly, even so come L. J.
 See DIE.
 SURELY *be put to death.*
 Gen. 26.11. toucheth this man, shall s. be put to d.
 Exod. 19.12. toucheth mount, shall s. be put to d.
 12.12. he that killeth a man, shall s. be put to d.
 15. he that smiteth his father, shall s. be put to d.
 16. he that stealeth a man shall s. be put to d.
 17. that curseth his father shall s. p. to d. Lev. 20.9.
 22.19. whosoever lieth with a beast, shall s. be
 put to death, Lev. 20.15, 16.
 31.14. that defileth the sabbath s. be put to d. 15.
 Lev. 20.2. giveth his seed to Molech, s. be put to d.
 10. adulterer and adulteress shall s. be put to d.
 11. lieth with father's wife, both shall s. be p. to d.
 12. lie with his daughter-in-law, both s. be put to d.
 13. if a man lie with mankind, both s. be put to d.
 24.16. he that blasphemeth, shall s. be put to d.
 17. and he that killeth any man, shall s. be
 put to death, Num. 35.16, 17, 18, 21, 31.
 27.20. not be redeemed, but shall s. be put to d.
 Judg. 21.5. who came not up, shall s. be put to d.
 Jer. 38.15. wilt thou not s. put me to death?
 SURETY
Is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt, in case the principal debtor, either through unfaithfulness or poverty should prove insolvent. It was an ancient custom in suretiship for the surety to give his hand to, or strike hands with the creditor, thereby obliging himself to the payment of the debt, in case of the insolvency of the present debtor. Thus it is said in Job 17.3. Who is he that will strike hands with me? And in Prov. 6.1, 2. My son, if thou be surety for thy friend; if thou hast stricken thy hand with a stranger; thou art snared with the words of thy mouth. Solomon in this passage does not condemn suretiship, which in some cases is not only lawful, but even as an act of justice, of prudence, and charity; thus Judah became surety to his father for his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42.37. || 44.32. and Paul to Philemon for Onesimus, Philem. 8.19. Solomon only forbids his disciple to become surety rashly, without considering for whom, or how far he does oblige himself, or how he could discharge the debt, if occasion should require it.
 In Heb. 7.22. Jesus Christ is called the surety of a better testament. Sure is by analogy called debts: for as a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punishment. Christ, according to the covenant of redemption, or agreement between the Father and him, interposed as our surety; and entering into this relation, he sustained the persons of sinners (for in the estimate of the law, the surety and debtor are but one person) and being judicially one with them, according to the order of justice, he was liable to their punishment. For though the displeasure of God was primarily and directly against the sinner, yet the effects of it fell upon Christ, who undertook for him. And according to this undertaking, Christ as our surety, fulfilled the preceptive part of the moral law, by the innocence and holiness of his life; and he underwent the penalty of the law when he offered up himself a sacrifice to satisfy divine justice, and reconcile us to God. And in consequence of the atonement made by this sacrifice, the Holy Spirit is given, to enable man to perform what is required of him in the gospel; namely, to

repent, to believe, and obey the Redeemer, and wholly to rely upon his sacrifice for obtaining the favour of God; and Christ, by his intercession, secures to believers all the blessings of God's covenant for time and eternity. To which the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 119.122. Be surety for thy servant for good; Do thou undertake, and plead my cause against mine enemies, as a surety rescues the poor persecuted debtor from the hands of a severe and merciless creditor.
 Gen. 43.9. I will be s. for him shall require him of 44.32. for thy servant became s. for the lad Job 17.3. lay down now put me in a s. with thee Psal. 119.122. be s. for thy servant for good Prov. 6.1. my son, if thou be s. for thy friend 11.15. he that is s. for a stranger shall smart for it 17.18. and become s. in presence of his friend 20.16. his garment that is s. for a stranger, 27.13. Heb. 7.22. was Jesus made s. of a better testament SURETIES.
 Prov. 22.26. be not one of them as s. for debts Of a SURETY.
 Gen. 15.13. know of a s. thy seed shall be a stranger 18.13. shall I of a s. bear a child, who am old? 26.9. Abimelech said, behold, of a s. she is thy wife Acts 12.11. I know of a s. the L. hath sent his angel SURETISHIP
 Prov. 11.15. and he that hateth s. is sure SUREFETING.
 Luke 21.34. lest your hearts be overcharged with s. SURMISINGS.
 1 Tim. 6.4. whereof cometh envy, strife, evil s. SURNAME. See SURNAM.
 SURPLUSAGE.
 Exod. 26. + 13. a cubit on the other side in the s. SURPRISED.
 Isa. 33.14. sinners afraid, fearfulness s. hypocrites Jer. 48.41. Kerioth is taken, the strong holds are s. 51.41. how is the praise of the whole earth s. SUSPENSE.
 Luke 3.4.15. as people were in s. and all men mused 12.49. seek not what shall eat, live not in careful s. SUSTAIN.
 King 17.9. commanded a widow woman to s. thee Neh. 9.21. yea, forty years didst thou s. them Pr. 55.22. cast thy burden on Lord, he shall s. thee Prov. 18.14. the spirit of a man will s. his infortunes SUSTAINED.
 Gen. 27.37. and with corn and wine have I s. him Psal. 3.5. I awaked, for the Lord s. me Isa. 59.16. and his righteousness, s. him SUSTENANCE.
 Judg. 6.4. Midianites left no s. for Israel nor sheep 2 Sam. 19.32. Barzillai had provided the king of s. Acts 7.11. dearth in Canaan, our fathers found no s. SWADDLED.
 Lam. 2.20. women eat children s. with their hands 2.22. those that I have s. hath my enemy consumed Ezech. 16.4. thou wast not salted at all nor s. at all SWADDLING.
 Job 3.9. I made thick darkness a s. band for it Luke 2.7. and the wrapped him in s. clothes, 12. SWALLOW.
 In Hebrew, Sis, is a plaintive bird, and a bird of passage. Mention is made of the swallow in Isa. 38.14. Like a crane or a swallow, so did I chatter. My complaint and cry were like to the noise of a swallow, quick and frequent, and like that of a crane, loud and frighful. And in Jer. 8.7. The stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times, and the turtle, and the crane, and the swallow, observe the time of their coming.
 The swallow is of a black colour, with some spots of a dirty black under her belly; its flight is very unequal, and its sight is very quick. It appears in spring and summer, and goes away in autumn. It is thought that it passes the sea, and withdraws into hotter climates, where it either hides itself in holes in the earth, or even in marshes, and under the water, wherein sometimes great flocks of swallows have been fished up, fixed one to another by the claws and beak; and when they are laid in a warm place they move and recover, though before they seemed to be dead. It is called Chelidon in Greek, whence comes the name of the herb Chelidon, in English, Celandine, or swallow-wort, because it is pretended, that with this herb the swallow opens the eyes of her young ones, though they should even be blinded on purpose. It is said that the flesh of these birds, burnt to ashes, is excellent for distempers of the eyes. The swallow is said to breed twice a year, once in the climate to which she transports herself while our winter lasts; and again in those six months she continues in this country. Their chief food are the flies that they catch as they fly. They

commonly make their nest in chimneys, and every year return to the same place. Their nests are made of clay, mingled with bits of straw or chaff; and it is said, that when they want clay or mud, they plunge themselves in water, then rolling in the dust, make clay for themselves.

Psalm 64. 3. the s. hath made a nest for herself

Prov. 26. 2. as the s. by flying, so the course causeless

Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or a s. so did I chatter

Jer. 8. 7. crane and s. observed time of their coming

SWALLOW, Verb.

Num. 16. 30. if the earth open and s. them up

21. for they said, lest the earth s. us up also

Sam. 20. 19. why wilt thou s. up inheritance of L.

20. far be it from me, that I should s. up or destroy

Job. 2. 3. thou movest me to s. him up without cause

7. 19. nor let me alone till s. down my spittle

20. 18. he shall restore, and not s. it down

Psalm 21. 9. the Lord shall s. them up in his wrath

56. 1. be merciful to me, O G. man would s. me up

2. mine enemies would daily s. me up

57. 3. from the reproach of him that would s. me up

69. 15. neither let the deep s. me up

Prov. 1. 12. let us s. them up alive as the grave

Ezek. 10. 12. but the lips of a fool will s. up himself

Isa. 3. 12. they lead me, s. up the way of thy paths

19. 3. and I will s. up the counsel thereof

25. 7. he will s. up the face of the covering

8. will s. up death in victory, Ld. will wipe away

42. 14. I will destroy and s. up at once

Hos. 8. 7. if so be it yield, the strangers shall s. it up

Amos 8. 4. hear this, O ye that s. up the needy

Obad. 16. they shall drink, and they shall s. down

Jonah 1. 17. the Lord prepared a fish to s. up Jonah

Mat. 23. 24. guides who strain at a gnat, and s. camel

SWALLOWED.

Erod. 7. 12. but Aaron's rod s. up their rods

15. 12. stretchedst thy right hand, the earth s. them

Num. 16. 32. earth opened and s. 26. 10. **Deut.** 11. 6

2 Sam. 17. 16. but pass over, lest the king be s. up

Job 6. 3. hear, than sand, theref. my words are s. up

20. 15. he hath s. down riches, he shall vomit them

37. 20. if a man speak, surely he shall be s. up

Psalm 35. 25. let them not say, we have s. him up

40. 17. the earth opened and s. up Dathan

107. 27. stagger, and all their wisdom is s. up

124. 3. then they had s. us up quick

Isa. 9. 16. they that are led of them are s. up

28. 7. the priest and the prophet are s. up of wine

49. 19. they that s. thee up, shall be far away

Jer. 51. 34. he hath s. me up like a dragon

44. will bring out of his mouth that which hath s.

Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath s. up all the habit. of Jacob

5. he hath s. up Israel, he hath s. up all her palaces

15. they hiss and say, we have s. her up

Ezek. 30. 3. because they have s. you up on ev. side

Hos. 8. 8. Israel is s. up among the Gentiles

1 Cor. 15. 54. death is s. up in victory

2 Cor. 2. 7. lest such one should be s. up with sorrow

5. 4. that mortality might be s. up of life

Rev. 12. 16. the earth opened and s. up the flood

SWALLOWETH.

Job 5. 5. and the robber s. up, thy substance

39. 24. he s. the ground with fierceness and rage

SWAN.

Lev. 11. 18. the s. the pelican, unclean, **Deut.** 14. 16

SWARE.

Gen. 21. 31. Beersheba, because they s. both of them

24. 7. the Lord God of heaven that s. to me

9. the servant s. to him concerning that matter

25. 33. Jacob said, swear to me, and he s. to him

26. 3. I will perform the oath which I s. to Abraham

31. Abimelech and Isaac s. to one another

31. 53. and Jacob s. by the fear of his father Isaac

47. 31. Joseph s. to Jacob his father

50. 24. God will bring you to land he s. to Abraham

Exod. 13. 5. the land which the Lord s. to thy fathers

to give thee, 11. 1. 33. 1. **Num.** 14. 16. 30. 1. 32.

11. **Deut.** 1. 8. 35. 1. 6. 10. 18. 23. 1. 7. 13. 1. 31.

11. 9. 21. 1. 26. 3. 1. 28. 11. 1. 30. 20. 1. 31. 21. 23.

34. 4. **Josh.** 1. 6. 1. 5. 1. 21. 43.

Num. 32. 10. the Lord's anger was kindled, and he s.

saying, none of the men shall enter, **Deut.** 1. 34.

Deut. 2. 14. till men of war were wasted, as Lord s.

2. 21. Lord s. that I should not go over Jordan

31. he will not forget the covenant which he s.

7. 12. keep mercy which he s. to thy salvation

8. 18. may establish his covenant which he s. 9. 5.

Josh. 6. 22. bring out Rahab, as ye s. unto her

9. 15. princes of congregation s. to the Gibeonites

20. because of the oath which we s. to them

14. 9. Moses s. on that day, saying, surely the land

21. 44. Ld. gave them rest according to all that he s.

Judg. 2. 1. brought to land which I s. to your fathers

1 **Sam.** 19. 6. Saul s. that David shall not be slain

20. 3. David s. moreover to Jonathan, and said

24. 22. David s. to Saul, and Saul went home

28. 10. Saul s. by the Lord to the witch at Endor

2 Sam. 3. 35. Dav. s. he would not eat till sun be down

19. 23. king David s. to Shimei, 1 **King** 2. 8.

1 **King** 1. 29. king David s. to Bath-sheba, 30.

2. 23. Solomon s. that Adonijah should die

2 **King** 25. 24. Gedaliah s. to them, **Jer.** 40. 9.

2 **Chr.** 15. 14. they s. to the Lord with a loud voice

Psalm 10. 5. they s. to put away the strange wives

Psalm 95. 11. to whom I s. in my wrath, **Heb.** 3. 11.

132. 2. how he s. to Ld. and vowed to G. of Jacob

Jer. 38. 16. so the king s. secretly to Jeremiah

Ezek. 16. 8. I s. and entered into covenant with thee

20. 15. when I s. to the seed of Jacob, 47. 14.

Dan. 12. 7. s. by him that liveth for ever, **Rev.** 10. 6.

Mark 6. 23. Herod s. to the daughter of Herodias

Luke 1. 73. to remember oath which he s. to Abraham

Heb. 3. 18. to whom s. he that they should not enter

6. 13. he could swear by no greater, he s. by him.

7. 21. that said, the Lord s. and will not repent

See Their FATHERS.

SWAREST.

Erod. 32. 13. to whom thou s. by thine own self

Num. 11. 12. carry them to land thou s. to fathers

Deut. 26. 15. land given us, as thou s. to our fathers

1 **King** 1. 17. thou s. that Solomon shall reign

Psalm 89. 49. kindnesses thou s. to David in truth

SWARM.

Erod. 8. 24. there came a grievous s. of flies

Judg. 14. 8. a s. of bees and honey in carcass of lion

SWARMS.

Erod. 8. 21. I will send s. of flies upon thee, houses

of the Egyptians shall be full of s. of flies

22. that no s. of flies shall be in Goshen

29. that the s. of flies may depart from Pharaoh

31. he removed the s. of flies from Pharaoh

SWEAR.

God hath prohibited all false oaths, and all useless and customary swearing; but when necessary and the importance of the matter require it, he allows us to swear by his name, but not in the name of any false gods, or in the name of inanimate things, whether on earth, or in heaven, or by the stars, or by the life of any man whatever, **Lev.** 19. 12. **Exod.** 20. 7. 1. 23.

13. **Deut.** 6. 13. **Jer.** 4. 2. Our Saviour, who came into the world not to destroy the law, but to fulfil it, forbids all kinds of oaths, **Mat.** 5. 34. And the primitive Christians understood and observed this command in a literal sense, as may be seen from Tertullian, Eusebius, Chrysostom, Basil, Jerom, &c. However, it is acknowledged, that neither the Apostles, or Fathers have absolutely condemned swearing, or the use of oaths upon every occasion, and all subjects. There are circumstances wherein we cannot morally be excused from it: But we never ought to swear but upon urgent necessity, and to do some considerable good by it.

That a person swear lawfully, he must have a regard, [1] To the object; that he swear by the Lord alone; for seeing we deify and make that our God which we swear by, therefore we make the true God if we swear by that which is no God, **Jer.** 5. 7. [2] To the manner; that he swear in truth, in judgment, and in righteousness, **Jer.** 4. 2. that he swear not falsely, or deceitfully, but that which is agreeable to truth; that he swear not rashly, but upon due consideration of all circumstances; and that he swear nothing but what is agreeable to justice and equity. [3] He must have a regard to the end; that God may be glorified, our duty discharged, controversies appeased, our brethren satisfied, or our own, or others' innocence cleared.

Gen. 21. 23. Abimelech said to Abraham s. to me

24. and Abraham said, I will s.

24. 3. and I will make thee s. by the Lord God

37. my master made me s. saying, not take a wife

35. 33. Jacob said s. to me, and he swore to him

47. 31. Jacob said unto Joseph, s. unto me

50. 5. father made me s. **Lev.** 5. 4. if a soul s.

Erod. 6. 8. bring to land concerning which I did s.

Rev. 19. 12. and ye shall not s. by my name falsely

Num. 30. 2. if a man s. an oath to bind his soul

Deut. 6. 13. and thou shalt s. by his name, 10. 20.

Josh. 2. 12. Rahab said to spies, s. to me by the Lord

17. this thy oath which thou hast made us s. 20.

23. 7. nor cause s. to thy gods nor serve them

Judg. 15. 12. s. to me that ye will not fall upon me

1 **Sam.** 20. 17. Jonathan caused David to s. again

24. 21. s. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me

30. 15. s. by God that thou wilt neither kill me

2 **Sam.** 19. 7. I s. by the Lord, if thou go not out

1 **King** 1. 13. didst not thou s. Solomon shall reign

51. saying, let king Solomon s. unto me to-day

2. 42. did I not make thee s. by the Lord?

8. 31. if any man trespass, and an oath be laid on him to cause him to s. **2 Chron.** 6. 22.

2 **Chr.** 36. 13. Nebuchadnezzar made him s. by G.

Ezra 10. 5. the Ezra made Levites and all for to s.

Neh. 13. 25. and I made them s. by God, saying

Isa. 3. 7. in that day sh. he s. I will not be as healer

Isa. 19. 13. five cities in Egypt shall s. to the Lord

45. 23. word gone, that to me every tongue shall s.

48. 1. which s. by the Lord, but not in truth

65. 16. that sweareth, shall s. by the God of truth

64. 4. 2. thou shalt s. the Lord liveth in truth

2. 2. tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they s. falsely

7. 9. will ye steal, murder, commit adultery, and s.

12. 16. if they will learn the ways of my people, to s.

by my name, as they taught people to s. by Baal

22. 5. I s. by myself, saith Ld. this house becomes

32. 22. hath given them this land thou didst s.

Isa. 4. 15. neither go ye up to Beth-avenue nor s.

Amos 8. 14. they that s. by the sin of Samaria

Zeph. 1. 5. that s. by the Lord, that s. by Malcham

Mat. 5. 34. s. not at all 36. 2. not by thy head

23. 10. shall s. by the temple, s. by gold of temple

18. whoso shall s. by the altar, it is nothing

20. whoso therefore shall s. by the altar, sweareth

21. shall s. by the temple 22. shall s. by heaven

26. 74. then began he to curse and s. **Mark** 14. 71

Heb. 6. 13. he could s. by no greater, he s. by himself

16. for men verily s. by the greater, and an oath

Jam. 5. 12. above all things, my brethren, s. not

SWEARERS.

Mat. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against false s.

SWEARETH.

Lev. 6. 3. or have found what was lost, and s. falsely

Psalm 15. 4. that s. to his hurt, and chageth no

63. 11. every one that s. by him shall glory

Ezek. 9. 2. and he that s. as he that feareth an oath

Isa. 65. 16. he that s. shall swear by God of truth

Zech. 5. 3. and every one that s. shall be cut off

4. it shall enter into the house of him s. falsely

Mat. 23. 18. whosoever s. by the gift, he is guilty

20. s. by the altar 21. s. by temple, and by him

22. s. by throne of God, and by him that sitteth

SWEARING.

Lev. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and hear the voice of his

Jer. 23. 10. for because of s. the land mourneth

Hos. 4. 2. bys. and lying, and stealing they break out

10. 4. spoken words, s. falsely in making a covenant

Heb. 7. 21. those priests were made without s. an oath

SWEAT.

Gen. 3. 19. in the s. of thy face shalt thou eat bread

Ezek. 44. 18. shall gird with any thing that causeth s.

Luke 22. 44. his s. was as it were great drops of blood

SWEEP.

Isa. 14. 23. I will s. it with the besom of destruction

28. the hail shall s. away the refuge of lies

Luke 15. 8. doth not s. the house and seek diligently

SWEEPING.

Prov. 28. 3. is like a s. rain which leaveth no food

SWEET.

Erod. 15. 25. tree cast into waters, waters were

SWEET.

made s.

40. 23. take of myrrh and s. cinnamon half so much

2 **Sam.** 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were s. in their lives

23. 1. David the s. psalmist of Israel said

Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, and drink the s.

Job 20. 12. though wickedness be s. in his mouth

21. 33. the clouds of the valley shall be s. to him

38. 31. canst thou bind the s. influences of Meades?

Psalm 55. 14. we took s. counsel together and walked

104. 34. my meditation of him shall be s.

119. 103. how s. are thy words unto my taste!

141. 6. they shall hear my words, for they are s.

Prov. 3. 24. shall lie down, and thy sleep shall be s.

9. 17. stoles waters are s. bread in secret is pleasant

13. 19. the desire accomplished is s. to the soul

16. 24. pleasant words are s. to the soul and health

20. 17. bread of deceit is s. to a man, but afterwards

23. 8. thou shalt vomit up, and lose thy s. words

24. 13. eat the honey-comb, which is s. to thy taste

27. 7. to the hungry soul every bitter thing is s.

Ezek. 5. 12. the sleep of a labouring man is s.

11. 7. truly the light is a s. and a pleasant thing

Can. 2. 3. his fruit was s. 14. for s. is thy voice

5. 5. my fingers dropped with s. smelling myrrh

13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as s. flowers

his lips like lilies, dropping s. smelling myrrh

16. his mouth is most s. yea, he is altogether lovely

Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away the s. balls

24. instead of s. smell, there shall be stink

5. 20. woe to them that put bitter for s. and s. for bit

23. 16. make s. melody, sing songs to be remembered

Jer. 6. 20. nor your sacrifices s. unto me

31. 26. I awaked, and my sleep was s. unto me

Jer. 3. 11. send at same place s. water and bitter

Ker. 10. 9. it shall be in thy mouth s. as honey, 10

18. 12. no man buyeth their s. wood any more

SWEET calamus.

Exod. 30. 23. take of s. calamus 250 shekels

SWEET cane.

Isa. 43. 24. thou hast brought me no s. cane with money

Jer. 6. 20. the s. cane came from a far country

See INCENSE, OUDOURS, SAVOUR.

SWEET spices.

Exod. 30. 34. take to thee s. spices with frankincense

37. 29. he made the pure incense of s. spices

Mark 16. 1. bought s. s. that they might anoint

SWEET wine.

Ila. 49. 26. be drunken with blood as with *s. wine*.
Amos 9. 13. the mount shall drop *s. wine*, hills melt
Mic. 6. 15. and *s. wine*, but shalt not drink wine
 SWEETER.

Judg. 14. 18. men of city said, what is *s.* than honey?
Psal. 19. 10. thy word is *s.* than the honey-comb
 119. 103. thy words are *s.* than honey to my mouth
 SWEETLY.

Job 24. 20. worm shall feed *s.* on him, not rememb.
Cant. 7. 9. like the best wine, that goeth down *s.*
 SWEETENED.

Psal. 55. 14. we *s.* counsel together and walked
 SWEETNESS.

Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my *s.* and good fruit?
 14. 14. and out of the strong came forth *s.*
Prov. 16. 21. the *s.* of the lips increaseth learning
 27. 9. so doth *s.* of a man's friend by hearty counsel
Ezek. 3. 3. the roll was in my mouth as honey for *s.*
 SWELL.

Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to *s.* 22.
 27. her belly shall *s.* and her thigh shall rot
Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy foot *s.* these forty years
 SWELLED.

Neh. 9. 21. yea, forty years their feet *s.* not
 SWELLING.

Psal. 46. 3. though mountains shake with *s.* thereof
Ila. 30. 13. as a breach *s.* out in a high wall
Jer. 12. 5. then how wilt thou do in the *s.* of Jordan?
 49. 19. like a lion from the *s.* of Jordan, 30. 44.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 18. speak great *s.* words of vanity
Jude 16. and their mouth speaking great *s.* words
 SWELLINGS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be *s.* tumults among you
 SWEPI.

Judg. 5. 21. the river of Kishon *s.* them away
Jer. 46. 15. why are thy valiant men *s.* away?
Mat. 12. 44. I will return to my house, when ke
 he findeth it empty, *s.* and garnished, *Luke* 11. 25.
 SWERVED.

1 Tim. 1. 6. which some having *s.* have turned aside
 SWIFT.

Deut. 28. 49. shall bring a nation as *s.* as the eagle
1 Kings 4. 28. straw for the horses and *s.* beasts
1 Chr. 12. 8. were as *s.* as roes on the mountains
Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the *s.* ships
 24. 18. he is *s.* as the waters, he becometh not
Prov. 6. 18. feet that be *s.* in running to mischief
Ezek. 9. 11. I saw that the race is not to the *s.*

Ila. 18. 2. go, ye *s.* messengers, to a nation peeled
 19. 1. behold the Lord rideth upon a *s.* cloud
 30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will ride on the *s.*
 therefore shall they that pursue you be *s.*

66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on *s.* beasts
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a *s.* dromedary traverser, her ways
 46. 6. let not *s.* flee away, nor mighty man escape
Amos 2. 14. therefore the flight shall perish from *s.*

15. he that is *s.* of foot shall not deliver himself
 1. 13. O Lachish, bind the chariot to *s.* beast
Mal. 3. 5. I will be *s.* witness against the sorcerers
Rom. 3. 15. their feet are *s.* to shed blood
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be *s.* to hear, slow to speak
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. shall bring on themselves *s.* destruction
 SWIFTER.

2 Sam. 1. 23. were *s.* than eagles, stronger than lions
 7. 6. my days are *s.* than a weaver's shuttle
 9. 25. now my days are *s.* than a post, they flee away
Lam. 4. 13. his horses are *s.* than eagles, we unto you
 4. 19. our persecutors are *s.* than the eagles
Hab. 1. 8. their horses are *s.* than the leopards
 SWIFTLY.

Psal. 147. 15. his word runneth very *s.*
Ila. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with speed *s.*
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being caused to fly *s.* touched me
Joel 3. 4. if ye recompense me *s.* and speedily
 SWIM.

2 Kings 6. 6. he cast in the stick, and the iron did *s.*
Psal. 6. 6. all the night make I my bed to *s.*
Ila. 25. 11. that swimmeth spread, forth hands to *s.*
Ezek. 47. 5. for the waters were risen, waters to *s.* in
Act 27. 42. lest any of them should *s.* out and escape to
 43. and commanded that they who could *s.*
 SWIMMEST.

Ezek. 32. 6. I will wear the land wherein thou *s.*
 SWIMMETH.

Ila. 25. 11. as he that *s.* spreadeth forth his hands
 SWINE

Is an animal well known, the use of which was
 forbid to the Hebrews, *Lev.* 11. 7. *It is said,*
 they had the flesh of this animal in such de-
 velation, that they would not so much as pro-
 nounce its name, but instead of it said, That
 beast, That thing. In 2 Macc. 6. 18. *3c.*
 when old Eleazar was taken by the servants of
 Antiochus Epiphanes, he was vehemently urged
 to taste swine's flesh, or at least to pretend to
 taste it. They opened his mouth by force, to
 compel him to eat of it; but he chose rather
 to suffer death than to break the law of God, and
 to give offence to the weaker people of his nation.

Porphyry affirms, that the Hebrews and Phenicians abstained from pork, because there was none in their country. He might rather have said, there was none, or but very little, because they bred no hogs, by reason of that abhorrence they had conceived for them: For it is certain they might have had them if they had pleased; and that there were herds of swine in our Saviour's time, is evident from *Mat.* 8. 30, 31. Mark 5. 11.

Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 7. 6. forbids his disciples to cast their pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet and turn again and rend you. He would have them to use discretion in dispensing holy things, especially by way of admonition, or reproof. Preach not the gospel to those that persecute you for your message, neither apply the promises to the profane. The prodigal son, in *Luke* 15. 15. when he had spent all, was reduced to such distress as to be glad to feed swine; this denoted the base work and drudgery that sinners employ themselves about. It is said, in *Prov.* 11. 22. As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman who is without discretion. Both the Jewish and Arabian women sometimes used to wear rings in their nostrils to adorn themselves. But nothing can be more ridiculous than to put a gold ring or a jewel in a swine's snout. St. Peter compares those sinners that frequently relapse into their former sins, to a sow that, as soon as she is washed, goes again to wallow in the mire, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22.

Lev. 11. 7. the *s.* is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 8. *1 Chr.* 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a *s.* snout, so is *Isa.* 65. 4. which eat *s.* flesh and broth of abominable 66. 3. an oblation, as it he offered *s.* blood 17. eating *s.* flesh, and abomination, and the mouse 17. 6. neither cast ye your pearls before *s.* 8. 30. an herd of *s.* feeding, *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32. 31. suffer us to go into the herd of *s.* *Mark* 5. 12. 32. they went into the *s.* *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33. the whole herd of *s.* ran violently down 16. they told them also concerning the *s.* *Luke* 15. 15. he sent him into his field to feed *s.* 16. have filled his belly with husks the *s.* did eat

SWOLLEN.

Acts 28. 6. they looked when he should have *s.*

SWOON.

Lam. 2. 11. because the children *s.* in the streets

SWOONED.

Lam. 2. 12. when they *s.* as the wounded in streets

SWORD.

The sword is scripture is often used for war. *Lev.* 26. 2. I will bring a sword upon you; I will cause war to come. By the sword shalt thou live, *Gen.* 27. 40. Thou shalt support thyself by war and rapine. By sword we understood the vengeance and judgments which God inflicts upon sinners. *Deut.* 32. 41, 42. If I whet my glittering sword: My sword shall devour flesh. Also the instrument which God uses to employ for executing his judgments, *Psal.* 17. 13. Deliver my soul from the wicked, which is thy sword. Sword is figuratively put for power and authority. *Rom.* 13. 4. He beareth not the sword in vain. The magistrate hath not received his power to no purpose, but that he may punish offenders, and defend the good. The apostle alludes to the custom of princes, who had certain officers going before them, bearing the ensigns of their authority. All they that take the sword, shall perish with the sword, *Mat.* 26. 52. They that take up the sword by their own authority, and would do justice to themselves, deserve to be put to death by the sword of authority: Or, those that take the sword to smite another, generally suffer by it themselves. The word of God is called the sword of the Spirit, *1 Ph.* 6. 17. It is a spiritual sword, or a means provided by the Spirit of God, and made effectual by him to cut the sinews of the strongest temptations, to kill or mortify the inward lusts and corruptions of the heart, to subdue the most fixed obstinacy of the mind, and the most resolute purposes of the will, *Heb.* 4. 12. *Notes* calls God the sword of Israel's excellency, *Deut.* 33. 29. He is their strength, the author of all their past or approaching victories, by whose assistance they did excel, and gloriously conquer, and triumph over their enemies. Our Saviour says, *Mat.* 10. 34. I come not to send peace, but a sword. My coming and preaching the gospel will provoke in the event, through the devil's malice, the corruptions of men's hearts, and their madness on their idolatry and superstition, an occasion of much variance and division, even between

nearest relations, yea, and of bodily death, and many calamities and persecution.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed cherubims, and flaming *s.* 34. 25. took each man his *s.* and came on the city *Erod.* 5. 21. to put a *s.* in their hands to slay *s.* 27. he said, put every man his *s.* by his side *Lev.* 26. 6. nor shall the *s.* go through your land 25. I will bring a *s.* upon you, *Ezek.* 5. 47. [6. 3. [14. 17. [29. 8. [33. 2.

33. and I will draw out a *s.* after you

37. they shall fall as it were before a *s.*

Num. 22. 23. the angel's *s.* drawn in his hand, 31.

29. I would there were a *s.* in mine hand

Deut. 32. 25. the *s.* without, and terror within

33. 29. and who is the *s.* of thy excellency

Job. 5. 13. stood with thy *s.* drawn in his hand

24. 12. but not with thy *s.* nor with thy bow

Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing save the *s.* of Gideon

18. say, the *s.* of the Lord, and of Gideon, 20

22. and the Lord set every man's *s.* against his

fellow through all the host, 1 *Sam*

14. 20.

8. 10. for there fell 120,000 men that drew *s.*

80. the youth drew not his *s.* for he feared

9. 54. he said unto him, draw thy *s.* and slay me

20. 2. four hundred thousand that drew *s.* 17.

15. twenty and six thousand men that drew *s.*

25. eighteen thousand men; all these drew the *s.*

35. Israel destroyed 25,100 men that drew the *s.*

46. all that fell were 25,000 that drew the *s.*

1 *Sam.* 13. 22. neither *s.* nor spear was found

15. 34. as the *s.* hath made women childless, so

17. 39. David girded his *s.* on his armour, 25. 13.

50. but there was no *s.* in the hand of David

51. David ran and took his *s.* and slew him

18. 4. even to his *s.* and to his bow and girdle

21. 8. there not he under thy hand a spear or *s.*

9. the *s.* of volahst is here wrapt to a cloth

22. 10. and he gave him the *s.* of Goliath

13. in that thou hast given him bread, and a *s.*

25. 13. David said, gird ye on every man his *s.*

and they girded on every man his *s.*

31. 4. draw thy *s.* and trust me through therewith

therefore Saul took *s.* and fell upon it

5. his armour-bearer fell also upon his *s.* and died

2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the *s.* of Saul returned not empty

2. 16. and thrust his *s.* through his fellow's side

26. Abner said, shall the *s.* devour for ever?

3. 29. not fail one that falleth on the *s.*

11. 25. the *s.* devoureth one as well as another

12. 10. the *s.* shall never depart from thy house

18. 8. and the wood devoured more than the *s.*

20. 10. Amasa took no heed to the *s.* in his hand

23. 10. and his hand clave unto the *s.*

24. 9. in Israel 800,000 men that drew the *s.*

1 *Kings* 3. 24. bring me a *s.* and they brought a *s.*

19. 17. him that escapeth the *s.* of Huzaiel

1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear buckler and *s.*

10. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith

so Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it

5. his armour-bearer fell likewise on the *s.*

21. 5. an hundred thousand men that drew *s.* and

Judah was 370,000 that drew *s.*

12. while that the *s.* of three enemies overtake,

or else three days the *s.* of the Lord

16. the angel having a *s.* drawn in his hand

27. and he put up his *s.* again into the sheath

30. he was afraid, because of the *s.* of the angel

2 *Chron.* 20. 9. as when the *s.* of judgment cometh

Ezra 9. 7. we and our kings are delivered to the *s.*

Neh. 4. 18. every one had his *s.* girded by his side

Ezra 9. 5. Jews smote all their enemies with the *s.*

Job 5. 20. in war to deliver from power of the *s.*

15. 22. and he is waited for of the *s.*

19. 29. be ye afraid of the *s.* for wrath bringeth

the punishment of the *s.*

20. 25. the glittering *s.* cometh out of his gall

27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is for the *s.*

40. 19. can make his *s.* to approach unto him

41. 20. the *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold

Psal. 7. 12. if he turn not he will whet his *s.*

17. 13. deliver from the wicked, which is thy *s.*

37. 14. the wicked have drawn out the *s.*

15. their *s.* shall enter into their own heart

45. 3. gird thy *s.* on thy thigh, with thy glory

57. 4. and their tongue a sharp *s.*

64. 3. who whet their tongue like a *s.* and bend

78. 62. he gave his people over unto the *s.*

149. 6. and a two-edged *s.* in their hand

Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-edged *s.*

12. 18. that speaketh like the piercings of a *s.*

25. 16. a man that beareth false witness is a *s.*

Cant. 3. 8. every man hath his *s.* upon his thigh

Ila. 2. 4. nation shall not lift up *s.* against nation

31. 8. the *s.* not of a mean man shall devour

34. 6. the *s.* of the Lord is filled with blood

41. 2. he gave them as the dust to his *s.*

49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a sharp *s.*

51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to the

Isa. 65. 12. therefore will I number you to the *s.*
Jer. 2. 30. your own *s.* devoured your prophets
 4. 10. whereas the *s.* reacheth unto the soul
 5. 12. neither shall we see *s.* nor famine, 14. 13.
 6. 25. for the *s.* of the enemy is on every side
 9. 16. will send a *s.* after them till I have consumed
 them, 24. 10. | 25. 27. | 29. 17. | 49. 37.
 12. 12. for the *s.* of the Lord shall devour
 14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not see the *s.*
 15. say *s.* and famine shall be in this land
 16. shall be cast in the streets because of the *s.*
 25. 2. such as are for the *s.* to the *s.* 43. 11.
 3. I will appoint the *s.* to slay, and dogs to tear
 9. the residue of them will I deliver to the *s.*
 18. 21. pour out their blood by the force of the *s.*
 25. 16. and they shall be mad because of the *s.*
 29. for I will call for a *s.* *Ezek.* 38. 21.
 31. he will give them that are wicked to the *s.*
 31. 2. the people left of the *s.* found grace
 32. 24. the city is given because of the *s.*
 34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *s.*
 42. 16. the *s.* ye feared shall overtake you then
 44. 28. yet a small number which escape the *s.*
 46. 10. the *s.* shall devour and be satiate, 15.
 47. 6. O thou *s.* of the Lord, how long ere quiet
 48. 2. O madmen, the *s.* shall pursue thee
 10. cursed that keepeth back his *s.* from blood
 50. 16. for fear of the oppressing *s.* they shall turn
 35. *s.* is on the Chaldeans, saith the Lord
 36. *s.* is on the liars, *s.* is on her mighty men
 37. *s.* is on their horses, *s.* is on her treasures
 51. 50. ye that have escaped the *s.* go away
Lam. 5. 9. we gat bread by peril because of the *s.*
Ezek. 5. 2. I will draw out a *s.* after them, 12.
 17. and I will bring the *s.* upon thee, 6. 3.
 8. 5. ye may have some that shall escape the *s.*
 7. 15. the *s.* is without, the pestilence within
 11. 8. ye have feared the *s.* and I will bring a *s.*
 14. 17. if I bring a *s.* and say, *s.* go through
 21. when I send my four sore judgments, the *s.*
 21. 9. prophesy and say, *s.* a *s.* is sharpened, 11.
 12. terrors, by reason of the *s.* on my people
 13. and what if the *s.* contemn even the rod?
 14. let their *s.* be doubled, the *s.* of the great men
 slain, it is the *s.* of great men that are slain
 15. set the point of the *s.* against the gates
 19. appoint two ways, that the *s.* may come
 20. appoint a way, that *s.* may come to Rabboth
 28. the *s.* the *s.* is drawn for the slaughter
 30. 4. and the *s.* shall come upon Egypt
 21. to bind it, to make it strong to hold the *s.*
 22. I will cause the *s.* to fall out of his hand
 32. 11. the *s.* of the king of Babylon shall come
 33. 3. if when he seeth the *s.* come on the land
 4. if the *s.* come and take him away, 6
 6. but if the watchman see the *s.* come, if the *s.*
 come and take any person from among them
 26. ye stand upon your *s.* and ye defile
 35. 5. thou hast shed blood by the force of the *s.*
Mor. 2. 18. and I will break the how and the *s.*
 11. 6. and the *s.* shall abide on his cities
Amos 9. 4. thence will I command the *s.*
Mic. 4. 3. nation shall not lift up *s.* against nation
 6. 14. thou deliverest, will I give up to the *s.*
Nah. 2. 13. the *s.* shall devour the young lions
 3. 3. the horsemen lifeth up both the bright *s.*
 15. there the *s.* shall cut thee off
Zech. 9. 13. made thee as the *s.* of a mighty man
 11. 17. the *s.* shall be upon his arm, and his eye
 13. 7. awake, O *s.* against my shepherd
Mat. 10. 34. I come not to send peace, but a *s.*
 26. 51. one of them drew his *s.* and struck a ser-
 vant, *Mark* 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.
 52. put up again thy *s.* *John* 18. 11.
Luke 2. 35. a *s.* shall pierce through thy own soul
 22. 36. he that hath no *s.* let him buy one
Acts 16. 27. he drew his *s.* and would have killed
Rom. 8. 35. shall *s.* separate us from love of Christ
 13. 4. for heareth not the *s.* in vain
Eph. 6. 17. *s.* of Spirit, which is the word of God
Heb. 4. 12. and sharper than two edged *s.*
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a two-edged *s.*
 2. 12. which hath the sharp *s.* with two edges
 6. 4. and there was given to him a great *s.*
 19. 15. out of his mouth goeth a sharp *s.* 21.
 By the SWORD.
Gen. 27. 40. by thy *s.* thou shalt live and serve
Lev. 26. 7. they shall fall before you by the *s.* 8.
2 Sam. 1. 12. because they were fallen by the *s.*
2 Chron. 29. 9. our fathers have fallen by the *s.*
Job 33. 18. and his life from perishing by the *s.*
 38. 12. they obey not, they shall perish by the *s.*
Psalm. 44. 3. they got not the land by their *s.*
 78. 61. their priests fell by the *s.* their widows
Jer. 11. 22. thus saith the Lord, their young men
 shall die by the *s.* 18. 21. *Lam.* 2. 21.
 14. 12. but I will consume them by the *s.*
 15. *Isa.* and fam. shall those prophets be consumed
 46. 4. shall be consumed by the *s.* 44. 12, 18, 27.

Jer. 10. 7. and I will cause them to fall by the *s.*
 21. 9. abideth, shall die, by the *s.* 38. 2. | 42. 17. 22.
 27. 13. why will ye die by the *s.* by famine?
 32. 36. this city shall be delivered by the *s.*
 33. 4. houses which are thrown down by the *s.*
 34. 4. O Zedekiah, thou shalt not die by the *s.*
 44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the *s.*
Ezek. 26. 6. her daughters shall be slain by the *s.*
 11. he shall slay thy people by the *s.*
 28. 23. the wounded shall be judged in her by the *s.*
 31. 18. lie with them that be slain by the *s.* 32. 20.
 21. 22, 23, 30. | 33. 27.
 39. 23. they trespassed, so they fell all by the *s.*
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by bow, nor by *s.*
Amos 7. 11. Jeroboam shall die by the *s.*
 9. 10. the sinners of my people shall die by the *s.*
Flag. 2. 22. every one by the *s.* of his brother
Rev. 13. 14. had the wound by a *s.* and did live
 See EDGE, FALL.
 From the SWORD.
Erod. 18. 4. delivered me from the *s.* of Pharaoh
Lev. 25. 36. they shall flee, as fleeing from a *s.*
1 Kings 19. 17. him that escapeth from the *s.* of John
2 Chron. 36. 20. that escaped from the *s.* carried he
 Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the *s.*
 39. 22. neither turneth he back from the *s.*
Psalm. 22. 20. deliver my soul from the *s.* my darling
 144. 10. who delivereth David from the hurtful *s.*
Isa. 21. 15. for they fled from the drawn *s.*
 21. 8. but he shall flee from the *s.*
Jer. 21. 7. such as are left from the *s.* from famine
 40. 16. arise, let us go from the oppressing *s.*
Ezek. 12. 19. I'll leave a few men of them from *s.*
 38. 8. the land that is brought back from the *s.*
 My SWORD.
Gen. 48. 22. which I took from Amorite with my *s.*
Erod. 15. 9. I will draw my *s.* my hand shall destroy
Deut. 32. 41. and if I whet my glittering *s.*
 42. and my *s.* shall devour flesh
1 Sam. 21. 8. neither brought my *s.* nor my weapons
Psalm. 44. 6. neither shall my *s.* save me
Isa. 34. 5. for my *s.* shall be bathed in heaven
Ezek. 21. 3. I will draw my *s.* out of his sheath
 4. therefore my *s.* shall go out of his sheath
 5. I the Lord have drawn my *s.* out of his sheath
 30. 24. I have put my *s.* in his hand, 25.
 32. 10. be afraid, when I shall brandish my *s.*
Zeph. 2. 12. Ethiopians, ye shall be slain by my *s.*
 With the SWORD
Gen. 31. 26. daughters as captives taken with the *s.*
Erod. 15. 9. I will draw my *s.* my hand shall destroy
 22. 4. and I will kill you with the *s.*
Neh. 19. 10. whose toucheth one slain with the *s.*
 20. 18. lest I come out against thee with the *s.*
 31. 8. Balaam also they slew with the *s.*
Deut. 32. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with the *s.*
Job 10. 11. whom Israel slew with the *s.* 13. 22.
 11. 10. he smote the king of Elazar with the *s.*
1 Sam. 17. 45. thou comest to me with a *s.* and spear
 47. the Lord saveth not with *s.* and spear
2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah with the *s.*
 20. 8. a girdle with a *s.* fastened upon his loins
 21. 16. Ishbi-benob being girded with a *s.*
1 Kings 1. 51. will not slay his servant with the *s.*
 2. 8. I will not put thee to death with the *s.*
 32. better than he, and slew them with the *s.*
 10. 1. how he had slain all the prophets with the *s.*
 10. and slain thy prophets with the *s.* 14.
2 Kings 8. 12. young men wilt thou slay with the *s.*
 11. 15. have Athaliah forth, and him that fol-
 loweth her, kill with the *s.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 14.
 20. they slew Athaliah with the *s.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 21.
 19. 37. his son smote Sennacherib king of Assyria
 with the *s.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 21. *Isa.* 37. 36.
2 Chron. 21. 4. and slew all his brethren with the *s.*
 36. 17. who slew their young men with the *s.*
Ps. 42. 10. as with a *s.* in my bones enemies reproach
Isa. 1. 20. rebel, ye shall be devoured with the *s.*
 14. 19. that are slain, thrust through with a *s.*
 22. 2. thy slain men are not slain with the *s.*
 27. 1. the Lord with his strong *s.* shall punish
Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities with the *s.*
 14. 18. then behold the slain with the *s.*
 20. 4. and he shall slay Judah with the *s.*
 26. 23. who slew Urijah with the *s.* and cast
 27. 8. that nation will I punish with the *s.*
 29. 18. I will persecute them with the *s.*
 41. 2. smote Gedaliah with the *s.* and slew him
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the *s.* are better
Ezek. 7. 15. he that is in the field shall die with the *s.*
 23. 10. the Assyrians slew her with the *s.*
 26. 8. shall slay the daughters of Tyros with the *s.*
 31. 17. they also went down to hell with them
 that be slain with the *s.* 22. 28. 32. | 35. 8.
Amos 2. 11. he did pursue his brother with the *s.*
 4. 10. your young men have I slain with the *s.*
 7. 9. rise against house of Jeroboam with the *s.*
 9. 1. I will slay the last of them with the *s.*
Mic. 5. 6. shall waste the land of Assyria with the *s.*
Mat. 26. 52. that take the *s.* shall perish with the *s.*

Luke 22. 49. Lord, shall we smite with the *s.* *f*
Act. 12. 2. Herod killed James with the *s.*
Heb. 11. 37. were tempted, were slain with the *s.*
Rev. 2. 16. I will fight against them with the *s.*
 6. 8. and power to kill with *s.* and with hunger
 13. 10. that killeth with *s.* must be killed with *s.*
 19. 21. the remnant were slain with the *s.*
 SWORDS.
1 Sam. 13. 19. lest the Hebrews make them *s.*
2 Kings 3. 26. took with him 700 men that drew *s.*
Neh. 4. 13. I even set the people with their *s.*
Psalm. 55. 21. yet his words were drawn *s.*
 59. 7. behold, they belch out, *s.* are in their lips.
Prov. 30. 14. a generation, whose teeth are as *s.*
Cont. 3. 8. they all hold, *s.* being expert in war
Isa. 2. 4. and they shall beat their *s.* into plough
 shares, their spears into pruning-hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3
 21. 15. they fled from the *s.* and from the bow
Ezek. 10. 40. shall thrust thee through with their *s.*
 23. 47. and shall dispatch them with their *s.*
 28. 7. strangers shall draw their *s.* and deile
 30. 11. they shall draw their *s.* against Egypt
 32. 12. by the *s.* of the mighty will I cause to fall
 27. they have laid their *s.* under their heads
Jer. 3. 10. beat your ploughshares into *s.*
Mat. 26. 47. with Judas was a great multitude
 with *s.* from the chief priests, *Mark* 14. 43.
 56. are ye come out as against a thief with *s.* and
 staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
Luke 22. 38. Lord, behold here are two *s.*
 SWORD.
Gen. 22. 16. by myself have I *s.* saith the Lord,
Isa. 45. 23. *Jer.* 49. 13. | 51. 14. *Amos* 6. 8
Erod. 13. 19. Joseph had straitly *s.* Israel
 17. 16. the Lord hath *s.* that he will have war
Lev. 6. 5. that about which he hath *s.* falsely
Deut. 7. 8. would keep the oath he had *s.* *Jer.* 11. 5
 13. 17. multiply thee, as he hath *s.* to thy fathers
 19. 8. if he enlarge thy coast, as he hath *s.*
 28. 9. shall establish thee, as he hath *s.* 29. 13.
 31. 7. bring thee to land Lord hath *s.* *Neh.* 9. 15.
Josh. 9. 18. because the princes had *s.* to them
 19. we have *s.* to them by the Lord, *2 Sam.* 21. 2
Judg. 2. 15. against them for evil, as Lord had *s.*
 21. 1. now the men of Israel had *s.* in Mizpeh
 7. we have *s.* not to give them wives, 18.
1 Sam. 3. 14. I have *s.* unto the house of Eli
 20. 42. go in peace, forasmuch as we have *s.*
2 Sam. 3. 9. except as the Lord hath *s.* to Dav
 21. 2. children of Israel had *s.* to Gibeonites
2 Chron. 15. 15. they had *s.* with all their hearts
Neh. 6. 18. there were many in Judah *s.* to him
 9. 15. the land which thou hadst *s.* to give them
Psalm. 24. 4. who hath not *s.* deceitfully
 89. 3. I have *s.* unto David my servant
 35. once have I *s.* by my holiness, *Amos* 4. 2.
 102. 8. that are mad against me, are *s.* against me
 110. 4. the Lord hath *s.* and will not repent
 119. 106. I have *s.* and I will perform it
 132. 11. the Lord hath *s.* in truth to David
Isa. 14. 24. the Lord of hosts hath *s.* saying
 45. 23. I have *s.* by myself, the word is gone out
 54. 9. I have *s.* that waters of Noah no more cover
 the earth, so have I *s.* I would not be wroth
 62. 8. the Lord hath *s.* by his right hand
Jer. 5. 7. they have *s.* by them that are no god.
 44. 26. behold, I have *s.* by my great name
Ezek. 21. 23. to them that have *s.* oaths
Amos 8. 2. Lord hath *s.* by the excellency of Jacob
Mic. 7. 20. wilt perform the mercy thou hast *s.*
Acts 2. 30. knowing God hath *s.* by an oath to him
 7. 17. time of promise drew nigh which God had
 1 *Heb.* 4. 3. I have *s.* in my wrath, if they enter
 SYCAMINE
Luke 17. 6. say to this *s.* tree, be thou plucked up
 SYCAMORE
 Is a tree called the Egyptian fig-tree; its name
 is composed of syco, a fig tree, and moros, a
 mulberry-tree. It partakes of the nature of
 each of these trees; of the mulberry-tree in its
 leaves, and of the fig-tree in its fruit, which is
 pretty like a fig in its shape and bigness. This
 fruit grows neither in clusters, nor at the end
 of the branches, but sticking to the trunk of the
 tree. Its taste is pretty much like a wild fig.
Amos says, I was no prophet, neither was I a
 prophet's son, but I was an herdsman, and a
 gatherer of sycamore-fruit, or wild figs, *Amos*
 7. 16. Many and other naturalists observe
 that this fruit does not grow ripe till it is
 rubbed with iron combs, after which rubbing
 it ripens in four days. And *Jerom* upon
Amos says, that without this management the
 figs cannot be eaten, because of their intolerable
 bitterness.
 To make this tree fruitful, they made charms
 and clefts in the bark, through which a kind of milky
 liquor continually distils. Thus, they say, cau
 a little dough to be formed, sometimes having 12
 or seven figs upon it. They are hollow, without

To make this tree fruitful, they made clefts and clefs in the bark, through which a kind of milky liquor continually distils. This, they say, causes a little bough to be formed, sometimes having six or seven figs upon it. They are hollow, without grains, and there is found a little yellow matter which is generally a nest of gnats. These figs are sweet, but not good for the stomach; they weaken it, and create a loathing, but at the same time moisten and refresh. A great many of these sycamores grow in Egypt; and some of them are said to be of such substance, that three men can hardly grasp them. There were also some in Judea, as appears from Luke 19. 4, where Zaccheus is said to have climbed up into a sycamore-tree to see Jesus pass by, being of so low a stature that he could not otherwise see him because of the multitude.

SYCAMORE-FRUIT.

Amos 7. 14. an herdsman and a gatherer of s.-fruit
SYCAMORE-TREE.

Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus climbed up into a s.-tree
SYCAMORE-TREES.

1 Kings 10. 27. Solomon made cedars to be as s.-trees for abundance, 2 Chron. 1. 15. [9. 17.]

1 Chron. 27. 28. over the s.-trees was Baal-hanan
Psalm 78. 47. he destroyed their s.-trees with frost
SYCAMORES.

Isa. 9. 10. the s. are cut down, but we will change
SYMPHONY.

This word is taken for the agreement of several voices, and a concert of several instruments, or for a particular sort of instrument. St. Luke takes it in the first sense, when he says, that the brother of the prodigal son, returning out of the field, heard in his father's house a concert of instruments, and the rejoicing of those that danced, or the voices of those that sung, *ἡχοὶ καὶ ὀργανοὶ καὶ χοροὶ*, Luke 15. 25. Daniel takes it in the second sense, for an instrument of music, Dan. 3. 5. which some think was a cithra, or some instrument approaching thereto.—In our English translation it is called a dulcimer.

Dan. 3. 15. at what time ye hear sound of the cornet, flute, harp, s.

SYNAGOGUE.

In Greek συναγωγή, of συναγείν to gather together, signifies an assembly, as in Rev. 2. 9. [3. 9. where St. John calls the false and hypocritical professors in Smyrna and Philadelphia, the synagogue of Satan, a congregation or assembly of men, who worship and serve the devil by errors and profaneness, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. But most commonly the word synagogue is used to denote the place where the Jews assembled to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other instructions. It is often mentioned in the Gospels and the Acts because Christ and his apostles generally went to preach in the synagogues.

Authors are not agreed about the time when the Jews first began to have synagogues: Some will have it that they are as ancient as the ceremonial law. It cannot be denied, say they, that the Jews did worship God publicly every sabbath, and on other holy occasions, even then when they neither did, nor could go up to Jerusalem; it is therefore very presumable that both conscience and prudence did direct them to appoint convenient places for that purpose. Some footsteps of them were to be seen so early as in the time of Elisha. Devout persons, in the time of this prophet assembled themselves to him on the sabbath day, to hear the law read to them, 2 Kings 4. 23. And the author of Psalm 74th, describing the havoc that the army of Nebuchadnezzar had made in Jerusalem, says, they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land, Psal. 74. 8.

On the contrary, many learned men have thought them of but a late institution. Dr. Prideaux affirms, that they had no synagogues before the Babylonish captivity, for the main service of the synagogue, says he, being the reading of the law unto the people, where there was no book of the law to be read, there certainly could be no synagogue. But how rare the book of the law was through all Judea before the Babylonish captivity, many texts of scripture tell us. When Jehoshaphat sent teachers through all Judea, to instruct the people in the law of God, they carried a book of the law with them, 2 Chron. 17. 9. which they needed not have done, if there had been any copies of the law in those cities to which they went; which certainly there would have been, and there been any synagogues in them. And when Hilkiah found the law in the temple, 2 Kings 22. 8. neither he nor king Josiah needed

to have been so surprised at it, had books of the law been common in those times. Their behaviour on that occasion sufficiently proves, they had never seen it before, which could not be the case, had there then been any other copies of it to be found among the people. And if there were no copies of the law at that time among them, there could then be most certainly no synagogues for them to resort to, for the hearing of it read unto them. From whence he concludes, there could be no synagogues among the Jews, till after the Babylonish captivity.

This learned author says, that if it be examined into, how it came to pass that the Jews were so prone to idolatry before the Babylonish captivity, and so strongly and cautiously, even to superstition, fixed against it after that captivity, the true reason hereof will appear to be, that they had the law and the prophets every week constantly read unto them after that captivity, which they had not before. For before that captivity, they having no synagogues for public worship, or public instruction, nor any places to resort to for either, unless the temple at Jerusalem, or the cities of the Levites, or to the prophets, when God was pleased to send such among them, for want hereof great ignorance grew among the people: God was little known among them, and his laws in a manner wholly forgotten. And therefore at occasion offered, they were easily drawn into all the superstitious and idolatrous usages of the neighbouring nations; till at length, for the punishment hereof, God gave them up to a dismal destruction in the Babylonish captivity: But after that captivity, and the return of the Jews from it, synagogues being erected among them in every city, to which they constantly resorted for public worship, and where every week they had the law from the first, and after that from the time of Antiochus' persecution, the prophets also read unto them, and were by sermons and exhortations there delivered, at least every sabbath, instructed in their duty, and excited to the obedience of it: This kept them in a thorough knowledge of God and his laws. And the threats they found in the prophets against the breakers of them, after these also came to be read among them, deterred them from transgressing against them. So that the law of Moses was never more strictly observed by them than from the time of Ezra (when synagogues first came into use among them) to the time of our Saviour; and they would have been unblamable herein, had they not overdone it, by adding corrupt traditions of their own devising whereby, at length, they made the law itself of none effect, as our Saviour chargeth them, Mat. 15. 6.

As to Psalm 74. 8. They have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land: In the original, *Col moahde El*, that is, all the assemblies of God, by which, says Dr. Prideaux, I acknowledge must be understood the places where the people did assemble to worship God. But this doth not infer, that those places were synagogues; and there are none of the ancient traditions, excepting that of Agapla, that so render this passage. The chief place where the Israelites assembled for the worship of God, was the temple at Jerusalem, and before that was built, the tabernacle; and the open court before the altar was that part, in both of them, where the people assembled to offer up their prayers unto God. But those that lived at a distance from the tabernacle, while that was in being, and afterwards from the temple, when that was built, not being able at all times to resort thither, they built courts, like those in which they prayed at the tabernacle and at the temple, wherein to offer up their prayers unto God, which in after-times we find called by the name of proseucha. Into one of them our Saviour is said to have gone to pray, and to have continued therein a whole night, Luke 6. 12. What our English translation there renders, and continued all night in prayer to God, is in the original *καὶ ἦν διαυκλιπόμενος ἐν τῇ Προσευχῇ τὸ ὅλον*, that is, And he continued all night in a proseucha of God. In another of them, St. Paul taught the people at Philippi, Acts 16. 13. In these two verses, what we render in our English version by the word prayer, is in the original a proseucha, or place of prayer.

The proseucha differed from the synagogues in several particulars. (1) In synagogues the prayers were offered up in public forms in common for the whole congregation; but in the proseucha they prayed, as in the temple, every one apart for himself; and so our Saviour

prayed in the proseucha he went into. (2) The synagogues were covered houses; but the proseucha were open courts; they had no covering except perhaps the shade of some trees, or some covered galleries. (3) The synagogues were all built on elevated places, within the cities to which they did belong; but the proseucha were without the cities, in the fields, especially near rivers. So this author concludes, that when the Psalmist says, that they burnt up the synagogues of God, he may be understood of the proseucha, or of the schools of the prophets, or the places where the Levites taught the people in their cities.

After the time of the Maccabees, synagogues became frequent in Israel. It is affirmed, that in the city of Jerusalem alone, there were no less than four hundred and sixty, or even four hundred and eighty; but herein they are supposed to have spoken hyperbolically, and to have expressed on uncertain large number by a certain one. Every trading fraternity had a synagogue of their own, and even at enger built some for those of their own nation. Hence it is, that in Acts 6. 9. mention is made of the synagogues of the Libertines, Cyrenians, Alexandrians, Cilicians, and Asiatics; which were appointed for the use of such of the inhabitants of these cities, or of these nations, as should at any time be at Jerusalem.

The Jewish authors give this general rule for the construction of synagogues. Wherever there are ten batelmin, a synagogue ought to be built. The signification of the word batelmin has been much controverted. Buxtorf thinks them to be persons receiving a stipend for duly assisting at divine service, that there may be always ten persons, at least, to assemble together. Lightfoot imagines them to have been ministers and officers of the synagogue. Others think this the most probable opinion, namely, that they were persons of a mature age, free, and in a condition to assist constantly at the service, on all days of assembling, which were, at least, two days a week, beside the Sabbath: So that always upon these days there were present that number of assistants, without which the service could not be performed. When there were ten such persons in a town or city, they called it a great city, and here they might build a synagogue.

As the synagogue-service was to be on three ways every week, for the sake of hearing the law; so it was to be thrice on those days, for the sake of their prayers. For it was a constant rule among them, that all were to pray unto God three times every day, that is, in the morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice; and in the evening, at the time of the evening sacrifice; and at the beginning of the night, because till then the evening sacrifice was still left burning upon the altar. It was anciently among God's people the steady practice of good and religious persons, to offer up their prayers to God thrice every day. This we find David did. Psal. 55. 17. Evening, morning, and at noon, will I pray. And Daniel, notwithstanding the king's decree to the contrary, says, that he kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks unto his God, Dan. 6. 10. By which it is implied, that he did not only at that time thus pray, but that it was always his constant custom to do so.

When synagogues were erected among the Jews, the hours of public devotion in them on their synagogue days, were, as to morning and evening prayers, the same hours in which the morning and evening sacrifices were offered up at the temple. And the same hours were also observed in their private prayers: wherever performed. For the offering of the incense on the golden altar in the holy place, at every morning and evening sacrifice in the temple, was instituted on purpose to offer up unto God the prayers of the people, who were then without, praying unto him. Hence it was, that St. Luke tells us, that while Zacharias went into the temple to burn incense, the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense, Luke 1. 9, 10. And for the same reason it is that David prayed. Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense, and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice, Psal. 141. 2. And according to this usage is to be explained what we find in Rev. 8. 3, 4, 5, where it is said, that an angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer, and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it up with the prayers of all saints, upon the golden altar, which was before the throne;

and the smoke of the incense which came with the prayers of the saints ascended up before God out of the angel's hand. The angel here mentioned, is the angel of the covenant, Christ our Lord, who intercedes for us with God, and, as our Mediator, constantly offers up our prayers unto him. And the manner of his doing this is set forth by the manner of the typical representation of it in the temple.

For as there, at every morning and evening sacrifice, the priest, in virtue of that sacrifice, entering into the holy place, and presenting himself at the golden altar, which stood directly before the mercy-seat, (the throne of God's visible presence among them during the tabernacle and the first temple) did burn incense thereon, while the people were at their prayers without, thereby, as an intercessor to God for them, to offer up their prayers to him for his gracious acceptance, and to make them ascend up before him from out of his hands as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence; so Christ, our true priest, and most powerful intercessor, by virtue of that one sacrifice of himself once offered up, being entered into the holy place, the heaven above, is there continually present before the throne of mercy, to be a constant intercessor for us unto God; and while we are here in the outer court of his church in this world, offering up our prayers unto God; he there presents them unto him for us, and through his hands they are accepted as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence.

And it being well understood among the Jews that the offering up of the daily sacrifices, and the burning of incense upon the altar of incense, at the time of those sacrifices, was for the rendering of God propitious to them, and making their prayers to be acceptable in his presence, they were very careful to make the times of these offerings, and the times of their prayers, both at the temple, and every where else, to be exactly the same.

The most pious and devout persons that were at Jerusalem, chose on those times to go up into the temple, and there to offer up their prayers unto God; thus Peter and John are said to go up into the temple at the hour of prayer, being the ninth hour of the day, which was at three in the afternoon, the time of the offering up the evening sacrifice, Acts 3. 1. Those who were in other places, or being at Jerusalem, had not leisure to go up to the temple, performed their devotions elsewhere: If it were a synagogue-day, they went into the synagogue, and there prayed with the congregation: and if it were not a synagogue-day they then prayed in private by themselves; and if they had leisure to go to the synagogue, they chose that for the place to do it in, thinking such a holy place the properest for such a holy exercise, though performed there in their private persons only; but if they had not leisure to go to such a holy place, then they prayed wherever they were at the hour of prayer, though it were in the street or market-place. And for this it was that our Saviour found fault with them, when he told them, Mat. 6. 5, that they loved to pray standing in the synagogues, and in the corners of the streets, thereby affecting more to be seen of men, than to be accepted of by God. But many of them had upper rooms in their houses, which were as chapels, particularly set apart, and consecrated for this purpose. In such an one Cornelius was praying at the ninth hour of the day, that is, at the time of the evening sacrifice, when the angel appeared unto him, Acts 10. 30. And such an one Peter went up into to pray about the sixth hour of the day, Acts 10. 9. when he had the vision of the great sheet, that is, at half an hour past twelve or thereabout; for then the evening sacrifice did begin on great and solemn days, and such an one it seems hereby that was. And in such an upper room where the apostles assembled together in prayer, when the Holy Ghost descended upon them, Acts 1. 13.

In the synagogue was the ark or chest, wherein lay the book of the law, that is, the Pentateuch, or five books of Moses. This chest, they say, was made after the model of the ark of the covenant, and always placed in that part of the synagogue which looked towards the Holy Land, if the synagogue was out of it; but if it was within it, then the chest was placed towards Jerusalem; and if the synagogue stood in this city, the chest was set towards the holy of holies. Out of this ark it was they took, with a great deal of ceremony, and before the whole congregation, the book of the law,

when they were to read it. In the midst of the synagogue was a desk or pulpit, upon which the book or roll of the law was read very solemnly. There likewise he stood who intended to harangue the people.

As to the seats or pews whereon the people sat to hear the law read and expounded; of these some were more honourable than others. The former were for those who were called Elders, not so much upon the account of their age as of their gravity, prudence, and authority. These Elders sat with their backs towards the forementioned chest, and their faces towards the congregation, who looked towards the ark. These seats of the Elders are those which are called in Mat. 23. 6, the chief seats, and which our Saviour ordered his disciples not to contend for, or affect, as the Pharisees did. The women were therein distinct from the men, and seated in a gallery enclosed with lattices, so that they might see and hear, but not be seen.

To regulate and take care of all things belonging to the synagogue service, there was appointed a council, or assembly of grave and wise persons, well versed in the law, over whom was set a president, who is called the ruler of the synagogue, Luke 8. 41. He presided in the assemblies, and in judicial affairs that were sometimes decided there, against those who had given any scandal, and transgressed the law in any important matter. As for scourging, some are of opinion, that it was a punishment not falling under the jurisdiction of the rulers of the synagogues, but belonging to the civil courts, which they take to be meant by the synagogues, where our Saviour tells his disciples they should be scourged, Mat. 10. 17. Others on the contrary, maintain, that by the word synagogues in the place here quoted, we are to understand synagogues properly so called. As to the manner of scourging, see SCOURGE.

The same presidents invited those to speak in the synagogue, whom they thought capable of it, and offered that honour to strangers, if there were any that seemed to have the gift of speaking. St. Paul being at Antioch of Pisidia, was invited by the rulers of the synagogue to make a discourse to them for their edification, Acts 13. 14, 15. And it is very probable, that whenever our Saviour preached in the synagogues it was not without the permission of the president, or chief ruler, though it be not expressly said so in the gospel, because it was a known custom.

The rulers of the synagogue were likewise bound to take care of the poor. There were in every synagogue two treasury chests, one for poor strangers, and the other for their own poor. Those who were charitably inclined, put their alms into these chests at their coming into the synagogue to pray. Upon extraordinary occasions they sometimes made public collections; in which cases, the rulers of the synagogue ordered the person whose business it was to collect the alms, to ask every body for his charity. Every one promised according as he was disposed, and afterwards they gathered from house to house what had been promised, for the Jews meddled not with money on their sabbath-day.

These rulers likewise taught the people. This they did sometimes by way of dispute and conference, by questions and answers, or else by continued discourses like sermons. All these different ways of teaching they called by the general name of searching; the discourse they styled a search, or inquisition, and him that made it, a searcher. The Hebrew word *derash*, signifies, to dive into the sublime, profound, mystical, allegorical, and prophetic senses of holy scripture.

The synagogue of the Libertines, or freed men, Acts 6. 9, was, according to many interpreters, that of those Jews, who having been led away captive by Pompey and by Sosias, had afterwards recovered their liberty, and were retired to Jerusalem, when Tiberias drove away the Jews out of Italy. Others will have it, that St. Luke wrote *Lhystrinorum*, and not *Liber-tinorum*; and that the Libystini were people of Lybia, joining to Egypt. Others by these Libertines understood the sons of such Jews as were free denizens of Rome.

Mat. 12. 9, when departed, he went into their s.

13. 54 he taught them in their s. Mark 6. 2. Mark 1. 23, and there was in their s. a man with an unclean spirit, Luke 4. 33.

29, when they were come out of s. Luke 4. 38.

5. 22. Jairus by name, one of the rulers of the s. besought Jesus, 30. 38. Luke 8. 41, 49.

Luke 4. 16, as his custom was, he went into the s. on the sabbath-day. 20, the eyes of all in the s. were fastened on him. 7. 5. he loveth our nation and hath built us a s. John 6. 59, these things said he in the s. 9. 22, that he should be put out of the s. 12. 42, lest they should be put out of the s. 18. 20, I ever taught in the s. and temple. Acts 6. 9, then arose certain of the s. which is called the s. of Libertines, disputing with Stephen. 15. 14, they went into the s. on the sabbath-day and sat down.

15, the rulers of the s. sent to them, saying. 42, and when the Jews were gone out of the s. 14. 1. Paul and Barnabas went both into the s. 17. 1. to Thessalonica there was a s. of the Jews. 17, therefore he disputed in the s. with the Jews and with devout persons. 18. 4, and he reasoned in the s. every sabbath. 7. Justus, whose house joined hard to the s. 8. Crispus the chief ruler of the s. believed. 17. Greeks took Sosthenes chief ruler of the s. 26, Apollos began to speak boldly in the s. 22. 19, beat in every s. such as believed, 26. 14. Jam. 2. 2, if there come into your s. a man. Rev. 2. 9, but are the s. of Satan.

3. 9. I will make them of the s. of Satan. SYNAGOGUES. Psal. 74. 8, they have burned up all the s. of G. Mat. 4. 23, Jes. went teaching in their s. and preach-ing the gospel, 9. 35. Mark 1. 39. Luke 13. 10.

6. 3, as the hypocrites do in the s. 7, for they love to pray standing in the s. 10. 17, they will scourge you in their s. 23. 34, 23. 6, for they love the chief seats in the s. Mark 12. 39, Luke 11. 43, 12. 46. Mark 13. 9, and in the s. ye shall be beaten. Luke 4. 15, he taught in the s. being glorified. 44, and he preached in the s. of Galilee. 12. 41, and when they bring you unto the s. 21. 12, delivering you up to the s. and prisons. John 16. 2, they shall put you out of the s. 9. 2, Saul desired of him letters to the s. 20, straightway he preached Christ in the s. 13. 5, Paul and Barnabas preached in the s. 15. 21, being read in the s. every sabbath-day. 24. 12, neither raising up the people in the s.

T.

TABERNACLE of witness.

Signifies, [1] A tent or pavilion raised on posts to lodge under, Num. 23. 5, Mat. 17. 4. [2] A house or dwelling, Job 11. 14, [22. 23. [3] A kind of tent to take up and down, as occasion required; which was as it were the palace of the Most High, the dwelling of the God of Israel; wherein the Israelites, during their journeyings in the wilderness, performed the chief of their religious exercises, offered their sacrifices, and worshipped God: It was thirty cubits in length, and ten in breadth and in height. It was divided into two partitions: the first was called, The Holy Place, which was twenty cubits long, and ten wide; here were placed the table of shew-bread, the golden candlestick, and the golden altar of incense. The second was called, The most Holy Place, whose length was ten cubits, and breadth ten cubits, wherein, before the building of the temple, the ark of the covenant was kept, which was a symbol of God's gracious presence with the Jewish church. The most Holy was divided from the Holy Place by a curtain, or veil of very rich cloth, which hung upon four pillars of shittim-wood, that were covered with plates of gold, Exod. 26. 1. Heb. 9. 2, 3. [4] Christ's human nature, of which the Jewish tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwells really, substantially, and personally, Heb. 8. 2, [9. 11. [5] The true church militant, Psal. 15. 1. [6] Our natural body, in which the soul lodges as in a tabernacle, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 13. [7] The tokens of God's gracious presence, Rev. 21. 3.

The feast of tabernacles, Lev. 23. 34, was so called, because the Israelites kept it under green tents or arbours, in memory of their dwelling in tents in their passage through the wilderness. It was one of the three great solemnities, wherein all the males were obliged to present themselves before the Lord. It was celebrated after harvest, on the 15th day of the month Tishri, which answers to our month of September. The feast continued eight days; but see first day and the last were the most

solemn. Herein they returned thanks to God for the fruits of the earth they had then gathered in, and were also put in mind that they were but pilgrims and travellers in this world.

Erod. 25. 9. make it after the manner of the *t*.
 26. 1. thou shalt make the *t*. with ten curtains.
 6. couple the curtains, and it shall be one *t*. 36. 13.
 7. thou shalt make curtains of goats' hair to be a covering upon the *t*. 35. 11. | 36. 14.
 15. shalt make boards for the *t*. of shittim wood, 17. 20. | 36. 20. 22. 23. 28. 31. 32.
 26. make bars for the *t*. 27. | 30. rear up the *t*.
 27. 9. and thou shalt make the court of the *t*.
 19. all the vessels of the *t*. of brass, 39. 40.
 29. 43. the *t*. shall be sanctified by my glory.
 31. 7. they may make all the furniture of the *t*.
 31. 7. Moses pitched the *t*. without the camp.
 11. but Joshua departed not out of the *t*.
 35. 18. the pins of the *t*. 38. 20. 31.
 36. 8. then that wrought the work of the *t*.
 39. 32. thus was the work of the *t*. finished.
 33. and they brought the *t*. to Moses, the tent.
 40. 2. thou shalt set up the *t*. | 9. anoint the *t*.
 17. on the first month, on the first day, the *t*. was reared up. 18. Num. 7. 1.
 19. he spread abroad the tent over the *t*.
 21. he brought the ark into the *t*. and set up.
 33. he reared up the court round about the *t*.
 34. the glory of the Lord filled the *t*. 35.
 36. the cloud was taken up from over the *t*.
 Num. 9. 17. | 10. 11. | 12. 10.
 38. for the cloud of the Lord was on the *t*. by day, and fire by night. Num. 9. 18. 19. 20.
Ler. 8. 10. Moses anointed the *t*. and all therein.
 15. 31. that they die not when they defile my *t*.
 17. 4. bringeth not an offering before the *t*.
 26. 11. I will set my *t*. among you, not abhor you.
 Num. 1. 50. appoint Levites over the *t*. shall bear the *t*. shall encamp round about the *t*. 53.
 51. and when the *t*. setteth forward, and when the *t*. is to be pitched, Levites set it up.
 53. the Levites shall keep the charge of the *t*. of testimony, 3. 7. 25. | 18. 3. | 31. 30. 47.
 3. 7. before the *t*. to do the service of the *t*.
 23. the Gersonites shall pitch behind the *t*.
 23. the Merarites shall pitch northward of the *t*.
 38. those that encamp before the *t*. eastward.
 4. 16. the oversight of the *t*. pertaineth to Eleazar.
 25. they shall bear the curtains of the *t*.
 31. shall bear the boards of the *t*. and bars thereof.
 5. 17. the priest shall take of the dust of the *t*.
 7. 3. they brought their offering before the *t*.
 9. 15. on the day that the *t*. was reared up, the cloud covered the *t*. namely the tent of testimony.
 10. 21. the Kohathites did set up the *t*.
 11. 24. Moses set seventy elders round about the *t*.
 26. but they went not out unto the *t*.
 16. 9. seemeth it small to do the service of the *t*.
 24. get you up from about the *t*. of Korah, 57.
 17. 13. whoso cometh near to the *t*. shall die.
Deut. 31. 15. *L*. appeared in *t*. in a pillar of cloud.
Josh. 22. 19. wherein the Lord's *t*. dwelleth.
1 Sam. 2. 132. see the affliction of the *t*.
2 Sam. 6. 17. they set the ark in the midst of the *t*.
 7. 6. but I have walked in a tent and in a *t*.
1 Kings. 3. 39. Zadok took a horn of oil out of the *t*.
 2. 28. loath to be to the *t*. of the Lord and altar.
 4. 2. vessels in the *t*. were brought up, 2 Chr. 5. 5.
1 Chron. 6. 48. the Levites for the service of the *t*.
 9. 19. Korathites were keepers of the gates of the *t*.
 23. they had the oversight of the house of the *t*.
 21. 30. the priests before the *t*. of the Lord.
 17. 5. but have gone from one *t*. to another.
 21. 20. for the *t*. which Moses made in wilderness.
 23. 26. they shall no more carry the *t*.
2 Chron. 1. 5. he put the brazen altar before the *t*.
Job. 5. 24. shall know that thy *t*. shall be in peace.
 18. 6. the light shall be dark in his *t*. and his candle.
 14. his confidence shall be rooted out of his *t*.
 10. 12. his troops encamp round about my *t*.
 19. 26. it shall go ill with him that is left in his *t*.
 29. 4. when the secret of God was upon my *t*.
 31. 31. if the men of my *t*. said not, oh that *t*.
 36. 29. can any understand the noise of his *t*.?
Psal. 15. 1. Lord, who shall abide in thy *t*.?
 19. 4. in them hath he set a *t*. for the sun.
 62. 18. I have loved the *t*. of thy honour.
 67. 5. in the secret of his *t*. shall he hide me.
 6. 1. will offer in his *t*. sacrifices of joy.
 61. 4. I will abide in thy *t*. for ever.
 76. 2. in Salem is his *t*. his dwelling-place in Zion.
 78. 60. so that he forsook the *t*. of Shiloh.
 67. moreover he refused the *t*. of Joseph.
 132. 3. I will not come into the *t*. of my house, 7.
Prov. 14. 11. the *t*. of the upright shall flourish.
Isa. 4. 6. there shall be a *t*. for a shadow from heat.
 5. 6. he shall sit upon it in the *t*. of David.
 33. 20. a *t*. that shall not be taken down.
Jer. 10. 20. my *t*. is spoiled all my cords broken.

Lam. 2. 4. he slew all that were pleasant in the *t*.
 6. he hath violently taken away his *t*.
Ezek. 37. 27. my *t*. also shall be with them.
 41. 1. which was the breadth of the *t*.
Amos. 5. 26. but ye have borne the *t*. of Moloch.
 9. 11. in that day will I raise up the *t*. of David.
Acts. 7. 44. ye took up the *t*. of Moloch.
 46. who desired to find a *t*. for the God of Jacob.
 15. 16. and will build again the *t*. of David.
2 Cor. 5. 1. if our house of this *t*. be dissolved.
 4. we that are in this *t*. do groan, being burdened.
Heb. 8. 2. the true *t*. which the Lord pitched.
 5. when Moses was about to make the *t*.
 9. 2. there was a *t*. made, called the sanctuary.
 3. the *t*. which is called the holiest of all.
 6. the priests went always into the first *t*.
 8. while as the first *t*. was yet standing.
 11. an high priest by a greater and more perfect *t*.
 21. he sprinkled with blood the *t*. and vessels.
 13. 10. they have no right to eat which serve *t*.
1 Pet. 1. 13. think it meet, as long as I am in this *t*.
Rev. 13. 6. to blaspheme his name and his *t*.
 15. 5. behold the temple of the *t*. was opened.
 See CONGREGATION, DOOR.

TABERNACLE of witness.
Num. 17. 7. Moses laid up the rods in the *t*. of *w*.
 8. on the morrow Moses went into the *t*. of *w*.
 18. 2. shall minister before the *t*. of witness.
2 Chron. 24. 6. to bring the collection for *t*. of *w*.
Acts. 7. 44. our fathers had the *t*. of witness.

TABERNACLES.
Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy *t*. O Israel.
Job. 11. 14. let not wickedness dwell in thy *t*.
 12. 6. the *t*. of robbers prosper, and they that
 15. 34. and fire shall consume the *t*. of bribery.
22. 23. thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy *t*.
Psal. 43. 3. let them bring me unto thy *t*.
 46. 4. make glad the holy place of *t*. of Most High.
 78. 51. snout chief of their strength in *t*. of (Iam).
 83. 6. the *t*. of Edom have consulted together.
 84. 1. how amiable are thy *t*. O Lord of Hosts.
 118. 15. salvation is in the *t*. of the righteous.
 132. 7. we will go into his *t*. and worship.
Dan. 11. 45. he shall plant the *t*. of his palaces.
Hos. 9. 6. thorns shall be in their *t*.
 12. 9. will yet make thee to dwell in *t*.
Mat. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man out of the *t*.
Mat. 17. 4. Lord, if thou wilt, let us make here
 three *t*. **Mark.** 9. 5. **Luke.** 9. 33.
Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in *t*. with Isaac.

See FEAST.

TABLE.
 Signifies, [1] *A frame of wood made for several uses.* 1 Kings 7. 7. [2] *The altar of God.* Mal. 1. 7. 12. [3] *P. provision for food, either for body or soul.* Psal. 69. 22. [4] *The two tables of stone whereon the law was written.* Exod. 3. 15.
 That ye may eat and drink at my table, **Luke.** 22. 30. *That ye may partake of the highest delights which I have prepared for you, and enjoy the nearest communion with me in glory.*
 To serve tables, **Acts.** 6. 2. *To provide for the poor, that they may have wherewith to eat at their tables.*

Erod. 25. 23. shalt also make a *t*. of shittim wood.
 27. places of staves to bear the *t*. 28. 137. 14.
 26. 35. thou shalt set the *t*. without the veil.
 30. 27. thou shalt anoint the *t*. and all his vessels.
 31. 8. Bezalel shall make the *t*. and the altar.
 37. 10. he made the *t*. | 16. the vessels on the *t*.
 39. 33. they brought the *t*. unto Moses, the tent.
 40. 4. thou shalt bring in the *t*. and set in order.
 22. put the *t*. in the tent of the congregation.
Ler. 24. 6. shalt set six on a row on the pure *t*.
Num. 3. 31. the Kohathites' charge shall be the *t*.
Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their meat under my *t*.
1 Sam. 20. 29. he cometh not to the king's *t*.
34. Jonathan arose from the *t*. in fierce anger.
2 Sam. 9. 7. David said, Mephibosheth shall eat bread at my *t*. continually, 10. 11. 13. | 19. 28.
1 Kings. 2. 7. let them be of those that eat at thy *t*.
 4. 27. for all that came to king Solomon's *t*.
 10. 5. when the queen of Sheba saw the meat of his *t*. and the attendance, 2 Chron. 9. 4.
 13. 20. as they sat at the *t*. the word of Lord came.
 19. 10. the prophets which eat at Jezebel's *t*.
2 Kings. 4. 10. let us set for him a *t*. and a stool.
Neh. 5. 17. there were at my *t*. 150 Jews.
Job. 36. 16. that which should be set on thy *t*.
Psal. 23. 5. thou preparest a *t*. before me.
 66. 22. let their *t*. become a snare before them.
 78. 19. can God furnish a *t*. in the wilderness.
 128. 3. thy children like olive plants about thy *t*.
Prov. 3. 3. write them on the *t*. of thy heart, 7. 3.
 9. 2. wisdom hath also furnished her *t*.
Cant. 1. 12. while the king sitteth at his *t*.
Isa. 21. 5. prepare the *t*. eat, watch, drink, arise.
 30. 8. bow go write it before them in a *t*.
 65. 11. that prepare a *t*. for that troop.

Jer. 17. 1. it is graven on the *t*. of their heart.
Ezek. 23. 41. and a *t*. prepared before it.
 39. 20. thus ye shall be filled at my *t*. with horses.
 41. 22. this is the *t*. that is before the Lord.
 44. 16. and they shall come near to my *t*.
Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak lies at one *t*.
Mal. 1. 7. the *t*. of the Lord is contemptible.
 12. ye say, the *t*. of the Lord is polluted.
Mat. 15. 27. she said, yet the dogs eat the crumbs
 which fall from their master's *t*. **Mark.** 7. 28.
Luke. 16. 21. crumbs which fell from rich man's *t*.
 22. 21. that betrayeth me, is with me on the *t*.
 30. that ye may eat and drink at my *t*.
John. 12. 2. Lazarus was one of them that sat at *t*.
 13. 28. no man at the *t*. knew for what intent.
Rom. 11. 9. let their *t*. be made a snare and a trap.
1 Cor. 10. 21. cup of Lord and devils, ye cannot be
 partakers of the Lord's *t*. and of the *t*. of devils.
 See SHAW-BREAD.

WRITING-TABLE.
Luke. 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a *w*.-*t*. and wrote
 TABLES.

Erod. 32. 15. the *t*. were written on both sides.
 16. 2. were the work of God, graven on the *t*.
 19. he cast the *t*. out of his hands, and brake them.
 34. 1. I will write on these *t*. the words in first *t*.
Deut. 10. 4. he wrote on the *t*. according to first
 5. and put the *t*. in the ark, **Heb.** 9. 4.
1 Chron. 28. 16. David gave gold for *t*. of shew-bread.
2 Chron. 4. 8. Solomon also made ten *t*. and placed
 19. the *t*. whereon the shew-bread was set.
Isa. 58. 8. all *t*. are full of vomit and filthiness.
Ezek. 40. 41. eight *t*. whereupon they slew sacrifices.
 42. 40. *t*. were of hewn stone for burnt-offering.
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, and make it plain on *t*.
Mat. 21. 12. he overthrew the *t*. of the money
 changers, and sellers of doves, **Mark.** 11. 15.
Mark. 7. 4. as the washing of cups, pots, and of *t*.
John. 2. 15. drove them out and overthrew the *t*.
Acts. 6. 2. leave the word of God, and serve *t*.
2 Cor. 3. 3. not in *t*. of stone, but fleshly *t*. of heart.
 See STONE, TWO.

TABLETS.
Erod. 35. 22. they brought *t*. all jewels of gold.
Num. 31. 50. we brought *t*. to make an atonement.
Isa. 3. 20. I will take away the *t*. and ear-rings.
 See TABBET.

Gen. 31. 27. have sent thee away with *t*. and harp.
1 Sam. 10. 5. coming from the high place with a *t*.
Job. 17. 6. a by-word, and aforesaid I was as a *t*.
Isa. 5. 12. the *t*. pipe, and wine are in their feasts.
 See TABLETS.

TACHIES.
1 Sam. 18. 6. women came to meet Saul with *t*.
Isa. 24. 8. the mirth of *t*. ceaseth, joy ceaseth.
 30. 32. it shall be with *t*. and harps.
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt again be adorned with thy *t*.
Ezek. 28. 13. the workmanship of thy *t*. and pipes.
 See TABERNING.

TACHIES.
Nah. 2. 7. the voice of doves *t*. on their breasts.
Erod. 26. 6. thou shalt make fifty *t*. of gold.
 11. thou shalt make fifty *t*. of brass, 35. 11.
 33. thou shalt hang up the veil under the *t*.
 36. 13. he made fifty *t*. of gold and brass, 18.
 39. 33. they brought his *t*. his boards, and brass.
 See TACKLING.

Acts. 27. 19. third day we cast out the *t*. of the ship.
 See TACKLING.

Isa. 33. 23. thy *t*. are loosed, could not strengthen
 TAIL.

Signifies, [1] *The train of a beast, fowl, or fish.* **Exod.** 4. 4. [2] *Low, base, or contemptible.* **Deut.** 28. 13. [3] *The power, policy, and flatteries, by which the devil and his instruments corrupt and allure ministers of the church from the simplicity, and purity of the doctrine, to error, superstition, and profaneness.* **Rev.** 15. 3.
 [4] *An army.* **Isa.** 7. 34.
Erod. 4. 4. put out thine hand, take it by the *t*.
Deut. 28. 13. make thee the head, not the *t*. 44.
Josh. 10. 19. pursue, cut off the *t*. of them.
Judg. 15. 4. Samson caught foxes and turned *t*. to *t*.
Job. 40. 17. beneath moveth his *t*. like a cedar.
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel head and *t*.
 15. the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the *t*.
 19. 15. no work which the head or *t*. may do.
Rev. 12. 4. his *t*. drew the third part of the stars.
 See TAIL.

Judg. 15. 4. and put a firebrand between two *t*.
Isa. 7. 4. for the two *t*. of these smoking firebrands.
Rev. 9. 10. *t*. like to scorpions, sting in their *t*.
 19. power in their *t*. their *t*. were like serpents.
 See TAIL.

Signifies, [1] *To lay hold on or seize.* 1 Kings 18. 40. [2] *To receive from another.* 2 Kings 5. 15. [3] *To give.* 2 Thess. 1. 11. [4] *To bear.* John 1. 29. [5] *To give.* **Deut.** 1. 13. [6] *To spoil.* **Deut.** 20. 14. [7] *To possess or impoverish.* **Judg.** 14. 15. [8] *To be chosen.* 1 Tim. 5. 19. [9] *To remove.* John 2. 16.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt *t.* the left hand, I will go
 14. 21. give me the persons, *t.* the goods to thyself
 19. 15. arise, *t.* thy wife and thy two daughters
 22. *t.* *t.* now thy son, thine only son Isaac
 24. 3. thou shalt not *t.* a wife to my son of, 37.
 48. 10. *t.* my master's brother's daughter to his son
 32. 12. discern what is thine with me, *t.* it to thee
 50. if thou *t.* other wives besides my daughters
 34. 9. and *t.* our daughters unto you
 16. and we will *t.* your daughters to us
 38. 23. let her *t.* to her, lest we be shamed
 Exod. 6. 7. I will *t.* you to me for a people
 10. 26. for thereof must we *t.* to serve the Lord
 17. 5. and thy rod *t.* in thine hand and go
 20. 7. thou shalt not *t.* the name of the Lord thy
 God in vain, hold guiltless, Deut. 5. 11.
 21. 14. *t.* him from mine altar, that he may die
 23. 8. and thou shalt *t.* no gift, Deut. 16. 19.
 34. 9. pardon and *t.* us for thine inheritance
 16. lest thou *t.* of their daughters, Deut. 7. 3.
 Lev. 18. 17. neither shalt thou *t.* her son's daughter
 18. neither shalt thou *t.* a wife to her sister
 20. 14. and if a man *t.* a wife, and her mother
 21. 7. the priests shall not *t.* a wife that is a
 whore, nor *t.* a woman put away, Ezek. 44. 22.
 13. he shall *t.* a wife in her virginity
 25. 36. *t.* thou no usury of him, or increase
 46. ye shall *t.* them as an inheritance for children
 Num. 8. 6. *t.* the Levites from among Israel
 11. 17. I will *t.* of the Spirit that is on thee
 16. 3. Korah said, ye *t.* too much upon you, 7
 35. 31. ye shall *t.* no satisfaction for the life, 32
 Deut. 1. 13. *t.* ye wise men and understanding
 4. 34. and *t.* him a nation, from the midst of nation
 15. 17. then thou shalt *t.* an awl and thrust
 22. 18. the elders of that city shall *t.* that man
 20. a man shall not *t.* his father's wife
 24. 4. may not *t.* her again to be his wife
 6. no man shall *t.* or millstone to pledge
 17. nor *t.* a widow's raiment to pledge
 25. 8. if he say, I like not *t.* her
 Josh. 6. 18. when ye *t.* of the accursed thing
 7. 14. the family which the Ld. shall *t.* the house-
 hold which the Lord shall *t.* shall come
 8. 29. they should *t.* his carcass down from the tree
 10. 42. their land did Joshua *t.* at one time
 20. 4. they shall *t.* him into the city to them
 22. 19. then *t.* ye possession among us, rebel not
 Judg. 5. 30. for the necks of them that *t.* spoil
 14. 3. that thou goest to *t.* a wife of uncircumcised
 15. have ye called us to *t.* that we have?
 30. consider, *t.* advice, and speak your minds
 Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst *t.* knowledge of me
 1 Sam. 2. 16. then *t.* as much as thy soul desireth,
 and if not I will *t.* it by force
 8. 11. he will *t.* your sons for himself, his chariots
 13. he will *t.* your daughters || 14. *t.* your fields
 15. *t.* the tenth of your seed || 16. *t.* meo-servants
 17. how thy brethren fare, and *t.* their pledge
 46. and *t.* their head from thee
 19. 14. Saul sent messengers to *t.* David, 20.
 21. 9. if thou wilt *t.* that, *t.* it, there is no other
 24. 11. yet thou huntest my soul to *t.* it
 25. 11. shall I then *t.* my bread, and my water
 26. 11. *t.* now the spear that is at his bolster
 2 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to *t.* of his own flock
 11. I will *t.* thy wives before thine eyes
 28. *t.* it, lest I *t.* the city, and it be called
 19. let me go over, and *t.* off his head
 19. the king should *t.* it to his heart, 13. 33.
 30. Mephibosheth said, yea, let him *t.* all
 1 Kings 11. 31. he said to Jeroboam, *t.* ten pieces
 4. I will not *t.* the whole kingdom
 14. 3. ten loaves || 18. 40. *t.* prophets of Baal
 20. 18. come for war or peace, *t.* them alive
 21. 15. arise, *t.* possession of the vineyard, 16.
 22. 26. *t.* Micahiah, carry him back, 2 Chr. 18. 25.
 2 Kings 4. 1. the creditor is come to *t.* my sons
 29. *t.* my staff and go || 5. 15. *t.* a blessing
 5. 16. urged him *t.* it to || 20. I will *t.* somewhat
 23. *t.* two talents || 8. 8. *t.* a present and go
 9. 1. *t.* this box of oil in thine hand, 3
 10. 6. *t.* ye the heads of your master's sons
 14. *t.* them alive || 12. 5. let the priests *t.* it
 13. 15. Elisha said, *t.* bow and arrows, 18
 30. shall yet *t.* root downward, Isa. 37. 31.
 1 Chron. 21. 24. I will not *t.* that which is thine
 Ezra 5. 14. those did Cyrus *t.* || 15. *t.* vessels
 9. 12. not *t.* their daughters, Neh. 10. 30. || 13. 25.
 Esth. 6. 10. *t.* the apparel, and do so to Mordecai
 Job 23. 10. he knoweth the way that I *t.*
 21. 3. they *t.* the widow's ox for a pledge
 4. and they *t.* a pledge of the poor
 30. 17. and my sinews *t.* no rest
 31. 36. surely I would *t.* it upon my shoulder
 41. 4. wilt thou *t.* him for a servant for ever?
 42. 8. therefore *t.* to you now seven bullocks
 Psal. 2. 2. the rulers *t.* counsel against the Lord
 5. 5. let the enemy persecute my soul, and *t.* it
 50. I will *t.* no bullock out of thy house
 601

Psal. 50. 16. shouldst *t.* my covenant in thy mouth
 51. 11. and *t.* not thy Holy Spirit from me
 71. 11. *t.* him, for there is none to deliver him
 75. 12. when I shall *t.* a set time, I will judge
 81. 2. *t.* a psalm || 83. 12. *t.* the houses of God
 89. 33. my kindness will I not utterly *t.* from him
 109. 8. and let another *t.* his office
 116. 113. I will *t.* the cup of salvation, and call
 119. 43. *t.* not the word of truth utterly out
 139. 9. if I *t.* the wings of the morning
 20. and thine enemies *t.* thy name in vain
 65. 22. his own iniquities shall *t.* the wicked
 65. 25. neither let her *t.* thee with her eyelids
 67. can a man *t.* fire in his bosom, not be burned
 78. let us *t.* our fill of love till the morning
 10. 16. thy garment that is surely for stranger,
t. a pledge of him for a strange woman, 27. 13.
 30. 9. and *t.* the name of my God in vain
 Eccl. 3. 15. and shall *t.* nothing of his labour
 19. and to *t.* his portion and rejoice in his labour
 Cant. 2. 15. *t.* us the foxes, the little foxes
 Isa. 27. 6. he shall cause them of Jacob to *t.* root
 28. 19. from the time it goeth, it shall *t.* you
 30. 14. not a shred to *t.* fire from the hearth
 33. 33. the prey is divided, the lame *t.* the prey
 40. 24. their stock shall not *t.* root in the earth
 44. 13. he will *t.* thereof and warm himself
 47. 2. *t.* the millstones, and grind meal
 3. I will *t.* vengeance, I will not meet as a man
 53. 17. vanity shall *t.* them, wind carry them
 58. 2. they *t.* delight in approaching to God
 66. 21. I will also *t.* of them for priests and Levites
 Jer. 2. 22. *t.* their much soap || 3. 14. one of a city
 13. 4. *t.* the girdle that thou hast got, 6.
 21. shall not sorrows *t.* thee as a woman in travail
 15. 19. if thou *t.* forth the precious from the vile
 16. 2. thou shalt not *t.* thee a wife in this place
 18. 22. for they have digged a pit to *t.* me
 19. 1. *t.* of the ancients of the people of the priests
 20. 10. and we shall *t.* our revenge on him
 25. 9. I will *t.* all the families of the north
 10. I will *t.* from them the voice of wailing
 28. if they refuse to *t.* the cup at thine hand
 29. 6. *t.* ye wives, and beget sons and daughters
 34. 24. they are come to the city to *t.* it
 25. buy the field for money, and *t.* witnesses, 44.
 28. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon shall *t.* it
 39. 12. *t.* Jeremiah, and look well to him
 46. 11. go up unto Gilead, and *t.* balm, 51. 8.
 50. 15. *t.* vengeance upon her; as she hath done, do
 51. 20. they shall not *t.* of thee a stone for a corner
 36. behold I will *t.* vengeance for thee
 Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I *t.* to witness for thee?
 Ezek. 4. 1. *t.* thee a tile || 3. *t.* an iron pan
 9. *t.* unto thee wheat, barley, and beans
 5. 1. *t.* a sharp knife, *t.* a razor, *t.* balances
 6. 6. *t.* fire from between the wheels
 11. 19. I will *t.* the stony heart out of thy flesh
 14. 5. that I may *t.* the house of Israel
 15. 3. will men *t.* a pin of it to hang any vessel
 21. 26. remove the diadem, *t.* off the crown
 22. 16. thou shalt *t.* thine inheritance in thyself
 24. 5. *t.* the choice of the flock, and burn bones
 8. it might cause fury to come up to *t.* vengeance
 25. when I *t.* from them their strength
 29. 19. *t.* a multitude, *t.* her spoil, *t.* her prey
 33. 2. if people of the land *t.* a man of their coasts
 30. 24. I will *t.* you from among the heathen
 37. 16. *t.* thee one stick, *t.* another stick, write
 19. I will *t.* the stick of Joseph, and will put
 38. 12. to *t.* a spoil and to *t.* a prey
 13. art thou come to *t.* prey, to *t.* a great spoil
 46. 18. the prince not *t.* the people's inheritance
 Dan. 7. 18. but the saints shall *t.* the kingdom
 11. 15. the king shall *t.* the most fenced cities
 18. he shall turn to the isles, and shall *t.* many
 Hos. 1. 2. go *t.* unto thee a wife of whoredoms
 11. 4. I was as they that *t.* off the yoke on jaws
 14. 2. *t.* with you words, and turn to the Lord
 Amos 5. 11. ye *t.* from him burdens of wheat
 12. they afflict the just, they *t.* a bribe
 9. 2. thence shall mine hand *t.* them, 3.
 Jonah 4. 3. *t.* I beseech thee, my life from me
 Mic. 2. 2. they covet fields and *t.* them by violence
 6. shall not prophesy, that they shall not *t.* shame
 Nah. 1. 2. the Lord will *t.* vengeance on adversaries
 9. 2. ye *t.* the spoil of silver, *t.* the spoil of gold
 Hag. 1. 10. for they shall heap dust and *t.* it
 Hab. 1. 8. build the house, I will *t.* pleasure in it
 2. 23. will I *t.* thee, O Zerubbabel my servant
 Zech. 6. 10. *t.* of them of the captivity, of Hldai
 11. 15. *t.* yet instruments of a foolish shepherd
 Mat. 1. 20. fear not to *t.* unto thee Mary thy wife
 2. 13. and *t.* the young child and its mother
 6. 25. *t.* not thought for your life, 28. 31, 34. || 10.
 19. Mark 13. 11. Luke 12. 11, 22, 26.
 11. 12. and the violent *t.* the kingdom by force
 29. *t.* my yoke upon you, and learn of me
 15. 26. not meet to *t.* children's bread, Mark 7. 27.
 16. 5. they had forgotten to *t.* bread, Mark 8. 14.

Mar. 17. 25. of whom the kings of the earth *t.* custom!
 18. 16. then *t.* with thee one or two more
 20. 14. *t.* that thine is add go thy way
 24. 17. let him on house top not come down to *t.*
 any thing out of his house, Mark 13. 15.
 25. 28. *t.* therefore the talent from him, give it
 26. 4. that they might *t.* Jesus, Mark 14. 1, 44.
 26. Jesus took bread and said, *t.* eat, this is my
 body, Mark 14. 22. 1 Cor. 11. 24.
 45. sleep on now, and *t.* your rest, Mark 14. 41.
 52. they that *t.* the sword shall perish by sword
 55. with swords and staves to *t.* me, Mark 14. 48.
 Mark 6. 8. *t.* nothing for their journey, Luke 9. 3.
 12. 19. his brother should *t.* his wife, Luke 20. 23
 15. 24. casting lots what every man should *t.*
 36. whether Elias will come to *t.* him down
 Luke 6. 4. David did *t.* and eat the shew-bread
 49. forbid him not to *t.* thy coat also
 10. 35. *t.* care of him || 12. 19. soul, *t.* thine ease
 14. 9. then begin with shame to *t.* the lowest room
 16. 6. *t.* thy bill, 7. || 22. 17. *t.* this and divide it
 19. 24. *t.* from him the pound, and give it to him
 22. 36. he that hath a purse, let him *t.* it
 John 2. 16. Jesus said to them, *t.* these things hence
 6. 7. that every one of them may *t.* a little
 15. that they would come and *t.* him by force
 7. 30. they sought to *t.* him, 32. || 10. 39. || 11. 57.
 10. 17. therefore my father loveth me, because I lay
 down my life, that I might *t.* it again, 18.
 16. 15. he shall *t.* of mine, and shew it unto you
 17. 15. thou shouldst *t.* them out of the world
 18. 31. *t.* ye him, and judge him according to your
 19. 6. Pilate said, *t.* ye him, and crucify him
 Acts 1. 20. and his bishopric let another *t.*
 12. 3. Herod proceeded further to *t.* Peter also
 15. 14. to *t.* out of them a people for his name
 37. Barnabas determined to *t.* with them John
 38. Paul thought not good to *t.* him with them
 20. 13. sailed to Assos, there intending to *t.* in Paul
 26. wherefore I *t.* you to record this day
 21. 24. them *t.* and purify thyself with them
 27. 33. Paul besought them to *t.* meat, 34.
 1 Cor. 6. 7. why do you not rather *t.* wrong?
 15. shall I then *t.* the members of Christ?
 9. 9. doth God *t.* care for oxen?
 2 Cor. 8. 4. and *t.* upon us the ministering to saints
 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man *t.* of you
 12. 10. therefore I *t.* pleasure in infirmities
 1 Ph. 6. 13. *t.* to you the whole armour of God
 17. and *t.* the helmet of salvation, and sword
 1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he *t.* care of the church
 2 Tim. 4. 11. *t.* Mark, and bring him with thee
 Heb. 7. 5. a commandment to *t.* tithes of people
 Jam. 5. 10. *t.* my brethren, the prophets an example
 1 Pet. 2. 20. if ye *t.* it patiently, it is acceptable
 Rev. 3. 11. hold fast, that no man *t.* thy crown
 5. 9. thou art worthy to *t.* the book, and to open
 6. 4. power given him to *t.* peace from the earth
 10. 8. *t.* the little book || 9. *t.* it and eat it
 22. 17. let him *t.* the water of life freely
 TAKE AWAY
 Gen. 30. 15. wouldst thou *t.* away my son's mandrakes
 42. 36. and ye will *t.* Benjamin away
 Exod. 2. 9. *t.* this child away, and nurse it for me
 8. 8. that he may *t.* away the frogs from me
 10. 17. that he may *t.* away from me this death only
 23. 25. and I will *t.* sickness away, Deut. 7. 15.
 33. 23. I will *t.* away mine hand, and thou shalt see
 Lev. 3. 4. it shall he *t.* away, 10. 15. || 4. 9. || 7. 4.
 4. 31. he shall *t.* away all the fat thereof, 35.
 14. 40. command that they *t.* away the stones
 Num. 4. 13. shalt thou *t.* away their murmurings
 17. 10. thou shalt quite *t.* away their murmurings
 21. 7. pray that he may *t.* away the serpents from us
 Josh. 7. 15. until ye *t.* away the accursed thing
 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not *t.* you away from the earth
 6. except thou *t.* away the blind and the lame
 5. 4. *t.* away the iniquity of thy servant
 1 Kings 2. 31. mayest *t.* away the innocent blood
 14. 10. *t.* the remnant of the house of Jeroboam
 16. 3. *t.* away the posterity of Baasha || 21. 21.
 of Ahab
 19. 4. it is enough now, O Lord, *t.* away my life
 10. and they seek my life, to *t.* it away, 14.
 20. 6. what is pleasant, shall my servants *t.* away
 24. *t.* the kings *t.* away, and put captives in their rooms
 2 Kings 2. 3. the Lord will *t.* away thy master, 5.
 6. 32. see how he hath sent to *t.* away mine head
 18. 32. till I come and *t.* you away, Isa. 36. 17.
 1 Chr. 17. 13. I will not *t.* my mercy away from him
 Esth. 4. 4. sent to *t.* away his sackcloth from him
 Job 7. 21. why dost thou not *t.* away mine iniquity
 9. 34. let him *t.* his rod away from me
 24. 2. they violently *t.* away the hungry
 10. they *t.* away the sheaf from the hungry
 32. 22. in so doing, my maker would soon *t.* me
 30. 18. beware, lest he *t.* thee away with his stroke
 Psal. 26. 4. 9. *t.* not away my soul with sinners
 31. 13. they devised to *t.* away my life
 52. 5. he shall *t.* thee away and pluck thee

Psal. 58.9. he shall *t.* them *away* with a whirlwind
102. 24. *t.* me not *away* in the midst of my days
Prov. 22.27. why should he *t. away* thy bed from thee
Eccl. 4. *t. away* the cross from the silver
5. *t. away* the wicked from before the king
Isa. 1. 25. and I will *t. away* all thy sin
3. 1. *t. away* the stay and staff *18.* *t. away* bravery
4. 1. *t. away* our reproach *15.* 5. I will *t. away* hedge
5. 23. *t. away* the righteousness of the righteous
10. 2. *t. away* the right from the poor
25. 8. the rebuke of his people shall be *t. away*
27. 9. this is all the fruit, *t. away* his sin
37. 7. and of thy sons shall they *t. away*
40. 24. the whirlwind shall *t. them away*
58. 9. if thou *t. away* from the midst of thee
Jer. 4.4. *t. away* the foreskins of your heart
5. 10. destroy and *t. away* her battlements
15. 15. *t.* me not *away* in thy long-suffering
Ezek. 11. 18. shall *t. away* the detestable things
23. 25. they shall *t. away* thy nose and thine ears
26. *t. away* thy fair jewels *29.* *t. away* thy labour
34. 16. behold, I *t. away* the desire of thine eyes
34. 16. if the sword come and *t. him away*, 6.
36. 26. and I will *t. away* the stony heart out of
45. 9. *t. away* your exactions from my people
Dan. 7. 26. and they shall *t. away* his dominion
11. 31. they shall *t. away* the daily sacrifice
Hos. 1. 6. but I will utterly *t. them away*
2. 9. and *t. away* my corn in the time thereof
17. for I will *t. away* the names of Baalim
4. 11. whoredom, wine, and new wine *t. a.* the heart
5. 14. I will *t. away* and none shall rescue
14. 2. say unto him *t. a.* all iniquity, receive us
Amos 4. 2. that he will *t. you away* with hooks
5. 23. *t. away* from me the noise of thy viols
Mic. 2. 2. they envet houses, and *t. them away*
Zeph. 3. 11. I will *t. away* out of the midst of thee
Zech. 3. 4. *t. away* the filthy garments from him
9. 7. I will *t. away* his blood out of his mouth
Mal. 2. 3. and one shall *t. you away* with dung
Mat. 5. 40. and *t. away* thy coat, let him have
22. 13. *t. away* and cast him into outer darkness
Mark 14. 36. Father, *t. away* this cup from me
Luke 1. 25. *t. away* my reproach among men
17. 31. let him not come down to *t. it* among men
John 11. 39. Jesus said, *t. away* the stones
48. the Romans shall *t. a.* our place and nation
Rom. 11. 27. when I shall *t. away* their sins
Heb. 10. 4. that blood of bulls should *t. away* sins
1 John 3. 5. he was manifested to *t. away* our sins
Rev. 22. 19. if any man *t. away* from the words of
the book, God shall *t. a.* his part out of book

SEE COUNSEL.

TAKE HEED.

Gen. 31.24. *t. heed* that thou speak not to Jacob, 29.
Erod. 10. 28. *t. heed* to thyself, 34. 12. *Deut.* 4. 9.
12. 13, 19, 30. *1 Sam.* 19. 2. *1 Tim.* 4. 16.
19. 12. *t. heed* to yourselves, *Deut.* 34. 1, 15, 23.
11. 16. *Job.* 23. 11. *Jer.* 17. 21.
Num. 23. 12. must I not *t. heed* to speak that which
Deut. 24. 8. *t. heed* in the plague of leprosy
27. 9. *t. heed* and hearken, O Israel, this day
Josh. 22. 5. *t. diligent heed* to do the commandment
1 Kings 2. 4. if thy children *t. heed* to their way;
8. 25. *2 Chron.* 6. 16.
1 Chr. 28. 10. *t. heed* for the Lord hath chosen thee
2 Chr. 19. 6. *t. heed* what ye do, ye judge not for men
7. let the fear of the Lord be on you, *t. heed*
33. 8. so that they will *t. heed* to do, *Ezra* 4. 22.
Job 36. 21. *t. heed*, regard not iniquity
Psalm 39. 1. I said, I will *t. heed* to my ways
Ecc. 7. 21. *t. no heed* to all words that are spoken
Isa. 7. 4. say unto him, *t. heed* and be quiet, fear not
Jer. 9. 4. *t. heed* every one of his neighbour
Hos. 4. 10. they have left off to *t. heed* to the Lord
Mal. 2. 15. therefore *t. heed* to your spirit, 16.
Mat. 6. 1. *t. heed* that you do not alms before men
16. 6. *t. h.* of the leaven of Pharisees, *Mark* 8. 15.
18. 10. *t. heed* that ye despise not one of these
24. 4. *t. heed* that no man deceive you, *Mark* 13. 5.
Mark 4. 24. he said to them, *t. heed* what you hear
13. 9. *t. heed* to yourselves, *Luke* 17. 3, 21, 34.
Act. 5. 35, 120, 28.
23. *t. h.* I have foretold you *33.* *t. h.* watch, pray
Zake 8. 18. *t. heed* therefore how ye hear
11. 35. *t. heed* that the light in thee be not darkness
12. 15. *t. heed* and beware of covetousness
21. 8. he said, *t. heed* that ye be not deceived
Act. 22. 26. saying, *t. heed* what thou dost
Rom. 11. 21. *t. heed* lest he also spare not thee
1 Cor. 13. 10. let every man *t. heed* how he buildeth
8. 9. *t. heed* lest this liberty of yours become
10. 19. let him that standeth *t. heed* lest he fall
Gal. 5. 15. *t. heed* ye be not consumed one of another
Col. 4. 17. *t. heed* to the ministry thou hast received
Heb. 3. 12. *t. heed* of an evil heart of unbelief
2 Pet. 1. 19. whereunto ye do well to *t. heed*

TAKE HOLD.

Erod. 13. 14. sorrow shall *t. hold* on the inhabitants
15. trembling shall *t. hold* upon them

Erod. 26. 5. that the loops *t. hold* one of another
Job 27. 20. terrors *t. hold* on him as waters
36. 17. judgment and justice *t. hold* a thee
38. 13. it might *t. hold* on the ends of the earth
Psalm 35. 2. *t. hold* of shield and buckler, and help
69. 24. let thy wrathful anger *t. hold* of them
Prov. 2. 19. not *t. thee hold* of the paths of life
4. 13. *t.* fast *hold* of instruction, let her not go
5. her feet go down, her steps *t. hold* on hell
Ecc. 7. 18. it is good that thou *t. hold* of this
Cant. 7. 8. I will *t. hold* of the boughs thereof
Isa. 3. 6. when a man shall *t. hold* of his brother
4. 1. seven women shall *t. hold* of one man, saying
13. 8. pangs and sorrows shall *t. hold* of them
27. 5. or let him *t. hold* of my strength, and make
56. 4. to the eunuchs that *t. hold* of my covenant
61. 7. that stirreth up himself to *t. hold* of thee
Mic. 6. 14. thou shalt *t. hold* but shalt not deliver
Zech. 1. 6. did they not *t. hold* of your fathers?
8. 23. ten men shall *t. hold* of him that is a Jew
Luke 20. 20. that they might *t. hold* of his words
26. and they could not *t. hold* of his words

TAKE UP.

Gen. 41.34. *t. up* the fifth part of the land of Egypt
Lev. 6. 10. and the priest shall *t. up* the ashes
Num. 16. 37. *t. up* the censers out of the burning
Josh. 3. 6. *t. up* the ark of the covenant, 6. 6.
4. 5. *t. up* every man a stone out of Jordan
2 Kings 2. 1. when the Lord would *t. up* Elijah
4. 36. he said *t. up* thy son *6.* 7. *t. up* the iron
9. 25. *t. up* and cast him into the portion of field
Neh. 5. 2. we *t. up* corn for them that we may eat
Psalm 16. 4. nor *t. up* their names into my lips
27. 10. then the Lord will *t. me up*
Isa. 14. 4. that thou shalt *t. up* this proverb
57. 14. *t. up* the stumbling-block out of the way
Jer. 7. 29. *t. up* a lamentation on the high places
9. 10. for the mountains will *t. up* weeping
18. *t. up* wailing for us *38.* 10. *t. up* Jeremiah
Ezek. 19. 1. *t. up* a lamentation for the princes
26. 17. *t. up* a lamentation for Tyrus, 27. 2, 32.
28. 12. *t. up* a lamentation upon king of Tyrus
32. 2. *t. up* a lamentation for Pharaoh
Amos 3. 5. shall one *t. up* a snare from the earth
5. 1. hear his word which I *t. up* against you
6. 10. and a man's uncle shall *t. him up*
Joah 1. 12. *t. me up* and cast me forth into the sea
Mic. 2. 4. in that day shall one *t. up* a parable
Hab. 1. 15. they *t. up* all of them with the angle
2. 6. shall not all these *t. up* a parable against him
Mat. 9. 6. Jesus saith, arise, *t. up* thy bed, *Mark* 2. 9.
11. *Luke* 5. 24. *John* 5. 8, 11, 13.
16. 24. let him *t. up* his cross and follow me, *Mark* 8. 34.
10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
17. 27. and *t. up* the fish that first cometh up
Mark 16. 18. they shall *t. up* serpents

TAKEN.

Gen. 2. 22. rib which Lord God had *t.* from man
23. called woman, because she was *t.* out of man
3. 19. for out of the ground was thou *t.* 23.
4. 15. vengeance shall be *t.* on him seven fold
12. 15. the woman was *t.* into Pharaoh's house
19. so I might have *t.* her to me to wife
14. 14. Abram heard that his brother was *t.*
18. 27. I have *t.* upon me to speak to the Lord
20. 3. for the woman which thou hast *t.* is a wife
27. 33. who, where is he that hath *t.* venison
31. 16. the riches God hath *t.* from our father
34. now Rachel had *t.* the images, and put them
Erod. 25. 15. staves shall not be *t.* from the rings
Lev. 7. 34. the heave shoulder have I *t.* of Israel
Num. 3. 12. behold I have *t.* the Levites for the first-
born of Israel, 8. 16, 18. *18.* 6.
5. 13. neither she be *t.* with the manner
10. 17. and the tabernacle was *t.* down
16. 15. I have not *t.* one ass from them, nor hurt
31. 49. we have *t.* the sum of the men of war
36. 3. their inheritance be *t.* from the lot
Deut. 4. 20. Lord hath *t.* you out of the iron furnace
20. 7. hath betrothed a wife, and hath not *t.* her
24. 1. when a man hath *t.* a wife, and married
5. when a man hath *t.* a new wife, he shall be free
at home, and cheer up his wife which he hath t.
Josh. 7. 11. they have *t.* of the accursed thing
15. he that is *t.* shall be burnt with fire
16. and the tribe of Judah was *t.*
17. Zabdi was *t.* *18.* and Achan was *t.*
Judg. 11. 36. as the Lord hath *t.* vengeance
15. 9. he told not them that he had *t.* the honey
16. 6. because he had *t.* his wife, and given her
17. 2. the 1100 shekels that were *t.* from thee
1 Sam. 4. 11. the ark of God was *t.* 17, 19, 21, 22.
7. 14. the cities which the Philistines had *t.*
10. 21. Saul was *t.* *12.* 3. whose ox have I *t.*?
12. 4. nor hast thou *t.* ought of any man's hand
14. 41. and Saul and Jonathan were *t.*
42. Saul said, cast lots, and Jonathan was *t.*
30. 5. and David's two wives were *t.* captives
19. was nothing lacking that they had *t.* to them

2 Sam. 12. 9. asst. *t.* his wife to be thy wife, 10.
27. and I have *t.* the cities of waters
16. 8. behold, thou art *t.* in thy mischief
23. 6. because they cannot be *t.* with hands
1 Kings 16. 18. when Zimri saw that the city was *t.*
21. 19. hast thou killed and also *t.* possession?
2 Kings 2. 10. if thou see me when I am *t.* from thee
18. 10. the ninth year of Hosea, Samaria was *t.*
1 Chron. 24. 6. one principal household being *t.*
for Eleazar, and one *t.* for Ithamar
2 Chron. 28. 11. deliver the captives you have *t.*
30. 2. king had *t.* counsel to keep the passover
Ezra 9. 2. for they have *t.* of their daughters
10. 2. and we have *t.* strange wives, 14, 17, 18
44. all these had *t.* strange wives
Neh. 5. 15. and had *t.* of them bread and wine
Esth. 2. 15. who had *t.* for his daughter
16. so Esther was *t.* to king Ahasuerus
3. king took off his ring he had *t.* from Haman
Job 16. 12. he hath also *t.* me by my neck
19. 9. he hath *t.* the crown from mine head
22. 6. thou hast *t.* a pledge from thy brother
24. 24. they are *t.* out of the way, as all other
28. 2. iron is *t.* out of the earth, brass is molten
Psalm 9. 15. in the net they hid is their own foot
10. 2. let them be *t.* in the devices that they have
59. 12. let them even be *t.* in their pride
83. 3. have *t.* crafty counsel against thy people
119. 111. thy test, have I *t.* as an heritage for ever
Prov. 3. 26. the Ld. shall keep thy foot from being *t.*
6. 2. thou art *t.* with the words of thy mouth
7. 20. he hath *t.* a bag of money with him
11. 6. transgressors shall be *t.* in their own naught
Ecc. 2. 18. I hated my labour which I had *t.*
3. 14. nothing put to it, nor any thing *t.* from it
7. 26. but the sinner shall be *t.* by her
9. 12. as the fishes that are *t.* in an evil net
Isa. 7. 5. have *t.* evil counsel against thee
8. 15. many shall be broken, and snared, and *t.*
23. 8. who hath *t.* this counsel against Tyre
24. 18. shall be *t.* in the snare, *Jer.* 48. 44.
28. 13. that they might be broken, snared, and *t.*
33. 20. a tabernacle that shall not be *t.* down
41. 9. thou whom I have *t.* from ends of the earth
49. 24. shall the prey be *t.* from the mighty
51. 22. behold, I have *t.* the cup of trembling
53. 8. he was *t.* from prison and from judgment
Jer. 6. 11. the husband with the wife shall be *t.*
8. 9. the wise men are ashamed, dismayed, and *t.*
12. 2. thou hast planted, they have *t.* root
34. 3. but thou shalt surely be *t.* 38. 23
38. 28. till the day that Jerusalem was *t.*
39. 5. when they had *t.* him, they brought him
40. 1. when he had *t.* him, being bound in chains
10. and dwell in your cities, that ye have *t.*
48. 1. Kirithaim is *t.* *17.* thou shalt be *t.*
33. joy and gladness is *t.* from the plentiful field
41. Kirioth is *t.* *46.* thy sons are *t.* captives
20. against and sorrows have *t.* against Edom
30. Nebuchadnezzar hath *t.* counsel against you
50. 2. publish and say, Babylon is *t.* *51.* 31, 34
Lam. 4. 20. the anointed of the Lord was *t.*
Ezek. 12. 13. the prince of Israel be *t.* in my sore
15. 3. shall wood be *t.* thereof to do any work
16. 17. thou hast also *t.* thy fair jewels of gold
20. thou hast *t.* thy sons and thy daughters
17. 12. is come, and hath *t.* the king thereof
13. 12. of the king's seed, hath *t.* an oath of him
20. and she shall be *t.* in my snare
18. 8. not upon usury, neither hath *t.* any increase
13. hath given upon usury, and hath *t.* increase
17. that hath *t.* off his hand from the poor
19. 4. heard of him, he was *t.* in their pit, 8.
21. 23. call to remembrance, that they may be *t.*
22. 12. in thee have they *t.* gifts, hast *t.* usury
25. 15. have *t.* vengeance with a despised heart
Dan. 5. 2. vessels, which his father had *t.* out, 3
Joi. 3. 5. because ye have *t.* my silver and gold
Amos 3. 4. will ye cry out, if ye have *t.* nothing, 5.
12. so shall Israel be *t.* that dwell in Samaria
6. 13. have we not *t.* to us horns by our strength
Zech. 14. 2. the city shall be *t.* and houses rifled
Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be *t.* from them
16. 7. it is because we have *t.* no bread
21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *t.* from you
24. 40. one shall be *t.* *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
28. 12. and had *t.* counsel, they gave large money
Mark 4. 25. from him, it even took which he
6. 41. when he had *t.* the five loaves he looked
9. 36. when he had *t.* him in his arms, he said
Luke 5. 5. we toiled all night, and have *t.* nothing
9. at the draught of fishes which they had *t.*
John 7. 44. and some of them would have *t.* him
8. 3. brought to him a woman *t.* in adultery, 4.
Acts 2. 23. ye have *t.* and by wicked hands crucified
8. 33. for his life is *t.* from the earth
23. 27. this man was *t.* of the Jews
27. 33. and continued fasting having *t.* nothing

TAL

Exod. 4. 9. the water thou *t.* out of the river
30. 12. when thou *t.* the sum of children of Israel
Judg. 4. 9. journey thou *t.* not be for thy honour
Psal. 104. 29. thou *t.* away their breath, they die
144. 3. what is man that thou *t.* knowledge of him
Lea. 58. 3. afflicted our soul, and thou *t.* no knowl.

Prov. 11. 13. a *t*.-bearer revealeth secrets, 20. 19
18. 8. the words of a *t*.-b. are as wounds, 26. 22
26. 20. where there is no *t*.-bearer strife ceaseth
TALES.
Ezek. 22. 9. are men that carry *t*. to shed blood

Psalm 37. 30. and his tongue *t.* of judgment
John 9. 37. seen him, and it is he that *t.* with thee
TALKING.
Gen. 17. 22. and he left off *t.* with him
1 Kings 18. 27. he is a god, he is *t.* or pursuing
Ezra 6. 14. while they were *t.* with him

Ezek. 33. 30. thy people are still *t.* against thee *Psal.* 17. 3. Moses and Elias *t.* with him, *Mark* 9. 4. *Rev.* 4. 1. as the voice of a trumpet *t.* with me
TALKING.

Job 29. 9. the princes refrained *t.* and laid their hand
Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor fool *ch.*

TALL

Deut. 2. 10. a people *t.* as the Anakims, 21. | 9. 2.
2 Kings 19. 23. and will cut down the *t.* cedar trees
and the choice fir trees thereof, *Isa.* 37. 24.

TALLER

Deut. 1. 28. the people is greater and *t.* than we
TAME.

Mark 5. 4. often bound, neither could any man *t.* him,
Jam. 3. 8. but the tongue can no man *t.* is unruly
TAMED.

Jam. 3. 7. things of the sea *t.* and hath been *t.*
TANNER.

Acts 9. 43. Peter tarried with one Simon a *t.*
10. 6. he lodged with one Simon a *t.* 32.

TAPESTRY, see COVERINGS.

TARE

2 Sam. 13. 31. the king arose and *t.* his garments
2 Kings 2. 24. two she-bears *t.* forty-two children
Mark 9. 29. straightway the spirit *t.* him, *Luke* 9. 42.

TARES

Signify, *A kind of pulse noxious and hurtful to corn*, *Mat.* 13. 29. To which are compared,
The wicked in the world, but especially hypocrites, *Mat.* 13. 38.

Mat. 13. 25. his enemy sowed *t.* among the wheat
25. the blade sprung up, then appeared the *t.* also
27. sow good seed, from whence then hath it *t.*
29. lest while you gather up the *t.* you root up
30. declare to us the parable of the *t.* of the field
TARGET.

1 *Sam.* 17. 6. Goliath had a *t.* of brass
1 *Kings* 10. 16. beaten gold, six hundred shekels
of gold went to one *t.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.

TARGETS.

1 *Kings* 10. 16. Solomon made two hundred *t.*
2 *Chr.* 14. 8. Asa had an army that bare *t.* and spears
TARRY

Signifies, [1] *To abide and continue*, *Gen.* 27. 41.
[2] *To stay behind*, *Exod.* 12. 39. [3] *To wait or stay for*, *Exod.* 24. 14. [4] *To delay, defer, or put off*, *Gen.* 45. 9. [5] *To be established*, *Psal.* 101. + 7. [6] *To guard*, 1 *Sam.* 30. 24. [7] *To lodge*, *Gen.* 19. 2.

Gen. 19. 2. and *t.* all night, and wash your feet
27. 44. and *t.* with Laban a few days till fury
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine eyes *t.*
45. 9. thus saith thy son, come down to me, *t.* not
Exod. 12. 39. they were thrustout, and could not *t.*

24. 14. *t.* ye here for us till we come again to you
Lev. 14. 8. the leper shall *t.* out of his tent seven days
Numb. 22. 19. I pray you *t.* here also this night
Judg. 5. 28. why *t.* the wheels of his chariots?
6. 18. he said, I will *t.* until thou come again
19. 6. *t.* till night, 9. | 10. the man would not *t.*
Ruth 1. 13. would ye *t.* for them till they were grown
3. 13. *t.* this night, and it shall be in the morning

1 *Sam.* 1. 23. *t.* until thou have weaned him
10. 8. seven days shalt thou *t.* till I come to thee
14. 9. if they say, *t.* till we come to you

2 *Sam.* 19. 5. *t.* at Jericho till your beards be grown,
and then return, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.

11. 12. *t.* here to-day | 15. 28. I will *t.* in the plain
18. 14. Joab said, I may not *t.* thus with thee
19. 7. there will not *t.* one with thee this night

2 *Kings* 2. 2. *t.* here the Lord hath sent me, *t.* 6.
7. 9. the lepers said, if we *t.* till the morning light
9. 3. then open the door and flee, and *t.* not
14. 10. smitten Edom, glory of this, and *t.* at home

Psal. 101. 7. a liar shall not *t.* in my sight
Prov. 23. 30. they that *t.* long at the wine

Isa. 40. 13. not far off, and my salvation shall not *t.*
Jer. 14. 8. that turneth aside to *t.* for a night
Hab. 2. 3. though it *t.* wait for it, for it will not *t.*
Mat. 26. 38. *t.* ye here and watch, *Mark* 14. 34.

Luke 24. 29. and he went in to *t.* with them
49. but *t.* ye in the city of Jerusalem, till endured
John 4. 40. besought that he would *t.* with them

21. 22. if I will that he *t.* till I come, 23.
Acts 10. 48. they prayed Peter to *t.* certain days
18. 20. they desired Paul to *t.* longer time with them
28. 14. were desired to *t.* with them seven days

1 *Cor.* 11. 33. wherefore *t.* one for another
10. 7. I trust to *t.* a while with you, if Lord permit
8. but I will *t.* at Ephesus until Pentecost

1 *Tim.* 3. 15. but if I *t.* long, that thou mayest
Heb. 10. 37. be that shall come, will come, and not *t.*
TARRIED.

Gen. 24. 54. Abraham's servant *t.* all night
21. 11. Jacob *t.* there all night and took stones
31. 54. Jacob and Laban *t.* all night in the mount
Numb. 9. 19. when the cloud *t.* long, 22.

Judg. 5. 20. they *t.* till they were ashamed
60. Ehud escaped while they *t.* and passed
19. 8. they *t.* till afternoon and did eat both of them

Ruth 2. 7. save that she *t.* a little in the house
1 *Sam.* 13. 8. he *t.* seven days according to set time
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. but David *t.* still at Jerusalem

15. 17. the king *t.* in a place that was far off
29. Zadok and Abiathar *t.* at Jerusalem
20. 5. but he *t.* longer than the set time

2 *Kings* 2. 18. when they came, for he *t.* at Jericho
Psal. 68. 15. and she that *t.* at home divided the spoil
Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom *t.* they all slept
Luke 1. 21. the people marvelled that he *t.* so long

2. 43. the child Jesus *t.* behind in Jerusalem
John 3. 22. then he *t.* with them, and baptized
Acts 9. 43. Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with Simon

15. 33. Judas and Silas exhorted and *t.* at Antioch
18. 18. Paul *t.* a good while at Corinth and sailed
20. 5. these going before *t.* for us at Troas

21. 4. and finding the disciples, we *t.* seven days
10. as we *t.* many days at Caesarea came Agabus
25. 6. Festus *t.* at Jerusalem more than ten days
27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye have *t.* fasting

28. 12. landing at Syracuse, we *t.* three days
TARRIEST.

Acts 22. 16. and now why *t.* thou? arise, be baptized
TARRIETH.

1 *Sam.* 30. 24. so shall his part be that *t.* by stuff
Mic. 5. 7. that *t.* not for a man, nor waiteth for
TARRYING.

Psal. 40. 17. make no *t.* O my God, 70. 5.
TASK.

Exod. 5. 19. ye shall not diminish from your daily *t.*
TASKS.

Exod. 5. 13. saying, fulfil your works, your daily *t.*
14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in making brick
TASK-MASTERS.

Exod. 1. 11. set over them *t.*-masters to afflict them
3. 7. heard their cry by reason of their *t.*-masters
5. 6. and Pharaoh commanded *t.*-masters, saying
10. *t.*-masters told them | 13. *t.*-masters hastened them
14. officers which the *t.*-masters had set over them
TASTE

Signifies, [1] *To prove, or try the relish of any thing by the palate, or tongue*, *Job* 34. 3. [2] *To have an inward experimental knowledge of a thing*, *Psal.* 34. 8. [3] *To eat a little*, 1 *Sam.* 14. 29. 43. [4] *To drink*, *Dan.* 5. 2.

Have tasted of the heavenly gift, *Heb.* 6. 4.
Have had some transient experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven, in gospel administration and worship, so as to relish comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel.

To taste death, *Heb.* 2. 9. To feel the bitterness of death, yet not be long detained under it.
TASTE, Substantive.

Exod. 16. 31. the *t.* of manna was like wafers
Numb. 11. 8. the *t.* of it was as the *t.* of fresh oil
Job 6. 6. is there any *t.* in the white of an egg?
30. cannot my *t.* discern perverse things?

Psal. 119. 103. how sweet are thy words to my *t.*?
Prov. 24. 13. the honey-comb is sweet to the *t.*
Cant. 2. 3. and his fruit was sweet to my *t.*
Jer. 48. 11. therefore his *t.* remained in him
TASTE, Verb.

1 *Sam.* 14. 43. I did but *t.* a little honey and lo
2 *Sam.* 13. 35. if I bread or ought else till sun be down
19. 35. can thy servant *t.* what I eat or drink?
Job 12. 11. doth not the mouth *t.* his meat
Psal. 34. 8. O *t.* and see that the Lord is good
Jonah 3. 7. neither herd nor flock *t.* any thing
Mat. 16. 28. there be some standing here which shall not *t.* of death, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27.
Luke 14. 24. none bidden shall *t.* of my supper
John 8. 52. keep my saying, he shall never *t.* death
Col. 2. 21. touch not, *t.* not, handle not
Heb. 2. 9. that he should *t.* death for every man
TASTED.

1 *Sam.* 14. 24. so none *t.* any food | 29. I *t.* honey
Dan. 5. 2. Belsazzar, whilst he *t.* wine, commanded
Mat. 27. 34. when he had *t.* thereof, he would
John 2. 9. the ruler had *t.* the water made wine
Heb. 6. 4. and have *t.* of the heavenly gift

5. have *t.* the good word of God and powers of
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if ye have *t.* that the Lord is gracious
TASTETH.

Job 34. 3. ear trieth words as the month *t.* meat
Prov. 31. + 18. *t.* that her merchandise is good
TAILERS.

1 *Tim.* 5. 13. not only idle but *t.* and busy bodies
TAVERNNS.

Acts 28. 15. came to meet us as far as the three *t.*
TAUGHT.

Deut. 4. 5. I have *t.* you statutes and judgments
31. 22. Moses *t.* the children of Israel this song
Judg. 8. 16. with them he *t.* the men of Succoth
2 *Kings* 17. 28. and *t.* them how to fear the Lord
2 *Chron.* 6. 27. thou hast *t.* them the good way
17. 9. the Levites *t.* the people in Judah

23. 13. people rejoiced, such as *t.* to sing praise
30. 22. that *t.* the good knowledge of the Lord
35. 3. Josiah said to the Levites that *t.* all Israel
TEACH.

Neh. 8. 9. the Levites that *t.* the people said
Psal. 71. 17. O God, thou hast *t.* me, 119. 102
119. 171. when thou hast *t.* me thy statutes
Prov. 4. 4. he *t.* me also, and said, let thine hearer
11. have *t.* thee in the way of wisdom
31. 1. the prophecy that his mother *t.* him
Ecc. 12. 9. he still *t.* the people knowledge
29. 13. their fear is *t.* by the precepts of men
40. 13. or being his counsellor hath *t.* him, 14. 13.
51. 13. all thy children shall be *t.* of God
Jer. 2. 33. therefore hast thou *t.* the wicked
9. 5. they have *t.* their tongues to speak lies
14. after Balaam, which their fathers *t.* them
12. 16. as they *t.* my people to swear by Balaam
13. 21. for thou hast *t.* them to be captains
28. 16. thou hast *t.* rebellion against the Lord
32. 33. how hath I have *t.* them, rising up early
Ezek. 23. 48. women *t.* not to do after lewdness
Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim is as a heifer that is *t.*
11. 3. I *t.* Ephraim to go taking them by their arms
Zech. 13. 5. for man *t.* me to keep cattle from youth
Mat. 7. 29. he *t.* them as one having authority, and
not as the scribes, *Mark* 1. 22.
28. 15. they took money, and did as they were *t.*
Mark 6. 30. told him all things they had done and *t.*
10. 1. as he was wont he *t.* them again
Luke 11. 1. teach us to pray, as John *t.* his disciples
13. 26. and thou hast *t.* in our streets
John 6. 45. and they shall be all *t.* of God
7. 14. Jesus went up into the temple, and *t.* 23.
Mark 12. 35. *Luke* 19. 47. | 20. 1.
8. 2. all the people came, he sat down and *t.* them
28. as my father hath *t.* me, I speak these
18. 20. I ever *t.* in the synagogue and temple
Acts 4. 2. being grieved that they *t.* the people
5. 21. they entered into the temple early and *t.*
11. 26. Paul and Barnabas *t.* much people, 14. 21.
15. 1. certain men *t.* the brethren, and said, except
18. 25. Apollos *t.* diligently the things of the Lord
20. 20. I have shewed you, and *t.* you publicly
22. 3. according to the perfect manner of the law
Gal. 1. 12. nor was I *t.* it, but by revelation
6. 6. let him that is *t.* in the word communicate
Eph. 4. 21. if so be ye have been *t.* by him as truth
Col. 2. 7. established in the faith, as ye have been *t.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 9. ye are *t.* of God to love one another
2 *Thess.* 2. 15. hold the traditions ye have been *t.*
Tit. 1. 9. holding the word, as he hath been *t.*
1 *John* 2. 27. even as the anointing hath *t.* you
Rev. 2. 14. who *t.* Balaam to cast a stumbling-block
TAUNT.

Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a *t.* and a curse
Ezek. 5. 15. so it shall be a reproach and a *t.*
TAUNTING.

Isa. 14. + 4. thou shalt take up *t.* speech
Hab. 2. 6. all these take up a *t.* proverb against him
TAXATION.

2 *Kings* 23. 35. exacted of every one according to *t.*
TAXED, Active, Passive.

2 *Kings* 23. 35. but Jehoiakim *t.* the land to give
Luke 2. 1. a decree that all the world should be *t.*
3. all went to be *t.* 5. Joseph went to be *t.*
TAXES.

Dan. 11. 20. then shall stand up a raiser of *t.*
TAXING.

Luke 2. 2. and this *t.* was first made when Cyrenius
Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in the days of the *t.*
TEACH

Signifies, [1] *To instruct or cause to learn*, *Psal.* 119. 25. *Mat.* 28. 19. [2] *To accustom to*,
Jer. 9. 5. [3] *To admonish*, *Mark* 8. 31. [4] *To suggest or put into one's mind*,
Luke 12. 12. [5] *To signify and give notice*,
Prov. 6. 13. [6] *To counsel and direct*, *Heb.* 2. 19
Exod. 4. 15. and I will *t.* you what ye shall do
35. 34. God hath put in his heart that he may *t.*
Lev. 10. 11. that ye may *t.* Israel all the statutes
14. 57. to *t.* when it is unclear and when clear
Deut. 4. 1. hearken to the judgments which I *t.* you
10. and that they may *t.* their children
14. the Lord commanded me to *t.* you, 6. 1.
28. 18. they *t.* you not to do after their abominations
24. 8. to all that the priests the Levites shall *t.* you
31. 19. write and *t.* the children of Israel this song
33. 10. they shall *t.* Jacob thy judgments
Judg. 13. 8. *t.* us what we shall do to the child
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. I will *t.* you the good and right way
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. had them *t.* the use of the bow
2 *Chron.* 17. 7. to *t.* in the cities of Judah
Extra 7. 10. and to *t.* in Israel statutes and judgment
Job 21. 22. shall any *t.* God knowledge
27. 11. I will *t.* you by the hand of God
32. 7. and multitude of years should *t.* wisdom
37. 19. *t.* us what we shall say unto him, for we
Psal. 25. 8. therefore he will *t.* sinners in the way
9. the meek will he guide and *t.* his way
12. him that feareth Lord shall be *t.* in the way
34. 11. I will *t.* you the fear of the Lord
51. 13. then will I *t.* transgressors thy ways

Pr. 90.12. so *t.* us to number our days that we may
105.22. to bind princes, and *t.* his senators wisdom
Prov. 9.9. *t.* a just man, and he will increase in
Isa. 8.3. and he will *t.* us of his ways, **Mic. 4.2.**
28.9. whom shall *t.* knowledge, and to unders.
26. for his G. doh instruct and *t.* him discretion
Jer. 9.20. and *t.* your daughters wailing and lam.
34.3. they shall *t.* no more every man his neigh-
bour, for all shall know the Lord, **Heb. 8.11.**
Ezek. 44.23. *t.* my people the difference between
Don. 1.4. whom they might *t.* learning of Chaldeans
Nic. 3.11. priests thereof *t.* for hire and prophets
Hab. 2.19. shall to the dumb stone, arise, it shall *t.*
Mat. 5.19. saith *t.* men so **28.19.** *t.* all nations
Luke 11.1. Lord, *t.* us to pray, as John taught his
12.12. the Holy Ghost shall *t.* you what to say
John 7.35. *t.* the Gentiles **9.34.** dost thou *t.* us?
14.26. the Holy Ghost shall *t.* you all things
Acts 1.1. treatise of all that Jes. began to do and *t.*
4.18. to speak not *t.* in the name of Jesus, 5.28.
5.42. they ceased not to *t.* and preach Jesus Chr.
1.6. *t.* customs which are not lawful for us
1 Cor. 4.17. as I *t.* every where in every church
11.14. doth not even nature itself *t.* you
14.19. that by my voice I might *t.* others
1.1. 3. charge some they *t.* no other doctrine
12. but I suffer not a woman to *t.* nor usurp
2. bishop must be apt to *t.* **2 Tim. 2.9a.**
4.11. these things command and *t.*
6.2. these things *t.* and exhort
3. if any man *t.* otherwise, he is proud
2 Tim. 2.2. faithful men who shall be able to *t.* others
1.4. that they *t.* young women to be sober
Heb. 5.12. ye have need that one *t.* you again
1. John 2.27. and need not that any man *t.* you
Rev. 2.20. thou sufferest that woman Jezebel to *t.*

See BEGAN.

TEACH ME.

Job 6.24. *t.* me and I will hold my tongue
64.32. that which I see not, *t.* thou me
Psalm. 25.4. *t.* me thy paths **1.5.** lead me and *t.* me
27.11. *t.* me thy way, O L. and lead me, 66.11.
119.12. *t.* me thy statutes, 25.33, 64, 68, 124, 135.
166.10. *t.* me good judgments **108.1.** *t.* me thy judgm.
143.10. *t.* me to do thy will, for thou art my God

TEACH THEM.

Ezod. 4.12. I will *t.* thee what thou shalt say
Deut. 17.11. the sentence which they shall *t.* thee
Job 8.10. thy fathers, shall not they *t.* thee?
12.7. but ask the beasts, and they shall *t.* thee
8. or speak to the earth, and it shall *t.* thee
33.33. hold thy peace, I shall *t.* thee wisdom
Psalm. 32.8. I will *t.* thee in the way thou shalt go
45.4. thy right hand shall *t.* thee terrible things

TEACH THEM.

Ezod. 18.20. thou shalt *t.* them ordinances and laws
24.12. I have written that thou mayest *t.* them
Deut. 4.9. *t.* them thy sons, and thy sons' sons
5.31. the judgments which thou shalt *t.* them
6.7. *t.* them diligently to thy children, 11, 19.
Judg. 3.2. that Israel might know to *t.* them war
2. Kings 3.36. that thou *t.* them the good way wherein
2. Kings 17.27. let him *t.* them the manner of the G.
Ezra 7.25. and *t.* ye them that know them
Psalm. 132.12. keep my testimony that I shall *t.* them
Mat. 5.19. whosoever shall do *t.* them shall be
Mark 6.34. he began to *t.* them many things
8.31. to *t.* them that the son of man must suffer

TEACHER.

Signifies, [1] *A tutor, master, or instructor*, 1 Chron.
25.8. [2] *A public minister, who by whole-
some doctrine instructeth the church*, Eph. 4.11.
[3] *Such as privately instruct others in the
knowledge of spiritual things*, Tit. 2.3.
1 Chron. 25.8. cast lots, as well the *t.* as the scholar
Joel 2.23. hath given you *t.* of righteousness
Ezab. 2.18. what profiteth the image, *t.* of lies
John 3.2. we know thou art *t.* come from God
Rom. 2.20. confident that thou art *t.* of babes
1 Tim. 2.7. I am *t.* of the Gentiles, 2 Tim. 1.11.

TEACHERS.

Psalm. 119.99. more understanding than all my *t.*
Prov. 5.13. and have not obeyed the voice of my *t.*
Isa. 50.20. yet shall not thy *t.* be removed into a
corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy *t.*
43.27. thy *t.* have transgressed against me
Dan. 12.4. they that be *t.* shall shine
Acts 13.1. at Antioch were certain prophets and *t.*
1 Cor. 12.28. hath set prophets, *t.* **29.** are all *t.*
Eph. 4.11. he gave some evangelists, pastors, and *t.*
1 Tim. 1.7. desiring to be *t.* of law, understanding
2 Tim. 4.3. they shall heap to themselves *t.* having
Tit. 2.3. that the aged women be *t.* of good things
Heb. 5.12. when for the time ye ought to be *t.*
2 Pet. 2.1. as there shall be false *t.* among you

TEACHEST.

Psalm. 94.12. blessed is the man whom thou *t.*
Mat. 22.10. we know that thou art true, and *t.* the
way of God in truth, **Mark 12.14.** **Luke. 20.21.**
Acts 91.21. thou *t.* the Jews to forsake Moses

Rom. 2.21. *thea* that *t.* another, *t.* thou not thyself?

TEACHETH.

2 Sam. 22.35. he *t.* my hands to war, **Psalm. 18.34.**
Job 15.4. thy mouth *t.* thine iniquity
35.11. who *t.* us more than the beasts of the earth
32.22. behold, God exalteth, who *t.* like him?
Psalm. 94.10. he that *t.* man knowledge, not know
144.1. which *t.* my hands to war, and fingers
Prov. 6.13. a wicked man *t.* with his fingers
16.23. the heart of the wise *t.* his mouth
Isa. 9.15. the prophet that *t.* lies, he is the tail
48.17. I am thy God which *t.* thee to profit
Acts 21.28. the man that *t.* all men every where
Rom. 12.7. or he that *t.* on teaching
1 Cor. 2.13. we speak not in the words which man's
wisdom *t.* but which the Holy Ghost *t.*
Gal. 6.6. let him communicate to him that *t.*
1 John 2.27. as the same anointing *t.* you all things

TEACHING.

2 Chr. 15.3. Israel hath been without a *t.* priest
Jer. 32.33. taught them rising up early and *t.* them
Mat. 4.23. Jesus went about Galilee, *t.* in their
synagogues preaching gospel, **9.35.** **Luke 13.10.**
15.9. in vain they do worship me, *t.* for doctrines
the commandments of men, **Mark 7.7.**
21.23. the elders came unto him as he was *t.*
26.55. I sat daily with you *t.* in the temple
28.20. *t.* them to observe all things whatsoever
Luke 23.5. *t.* throughout all Jewry from Galilee
Acts 5.25. the apostles *t.* the people in the temple
15.35. Paul and Barnabas in Antioch *t.* preaching
18.11. Paul *t.* the word of God at Corinth
28.31. Paul *t.* at Rome with all confidence
Rom. 12.7. or he that teacheth on
Col. 1.28. warning and *t.* every man in all wisdom
3.16. *t.* and admonishing one another in psalms
Tit. 3.11. *t.* things which they ought not
2.12. *t.* us, that denying ungodliness and lusts

TEAR.

Signifies, [1] *To rend or pull in pieces*, Hos. 13.8.
[2] *To destroy*, **Psalm. 7.2.** Amos 1.11. [3]
To slander or reproach, **Psalm. 35.15.** [4] *To
thresh*, **Judg. 8.17.**
Judg. 8.7. then will *t.* your flesh with thorns
Psalm. 2.2. lest he *t.* my soul like a lion, rending it
35.15. they did *t.* me and ceased not
50.22. consider this, lest I *t.* you in pieces
Jer. 15.3. I will appoint over them the dogs to *t.*
16.7. nor shall men *t.* themselves for them
Ezek. 13.20. your pillows I will *t.* from your arms
21. your kerchiefs will I *t.* and deliver my people
Ios. 5.14. I, even I, will *t.* and go away
13.8. I will devour the wild beast shall *t.* them
Amos 1.11. cast off pity, his anger did *t.* perpetually
Nah. 2.12. the lion did *t.* enough for his whelps
Zeck. 11.16. the shepherd shall *t.* their claws

TEARETH.

Deut. 33.20. Gad dwelleth as a lion, and *t.* the arm
Job 16.9. he *t.* me in his wrath, who hateth me
18.4. he *t.* himself in his anger, shall the earth be
Mic. 5.8. as a young lion *t.* in pieces, none deliver
Mark 9.18. wheresoever he taketh him, be *t.* him
and he foameth and pineth away, **Luke 9.39.**

TEARS.

Signify [1] *Drops of water issuing out of the eyes*,
Psalm. 6.6. [42.3. [2] *Sorrow and affliction*,
Psalm. 126.5. **Isa. 25.8.**
2 Sam. 16. +12. may be the Lord will look on my *t.*
2 Kings 20.5. I have seen thy *t.* **Isa. 38.5.**
Job 16.20. but mine eye poureth out *t.* unto God
Psalm. 6.6. I water my couch with my *t.* all night
39.12. O Lord, hold not thy peace at my *t.*
42.3. my *t.* have been my meat day and night
56.8. put thou my *t.* in thy bottle, are in thy book
80.5. thou feedest them with the bread of *t.* and
givest them *t.* to drink in great measure
116.8. thou hast delivered mine eyes from *t.*
126.5. they that sow in *t.* shall reap in joy
Ezek. 4.1. behold the *t.* of such as were oppressed
Isa. 16.9. I will water thee with *t.* O Heshbon
25.8. the Lord will wipe away *t.* from all faces
Jer. 9.1. Oh that mine eyes were a fountain of *t.*
18. our eyes may run down with *t.* and eye-lids
13.17. and mine eyes shall run down with *t.*
14.17. let mine eyes run with *t.* night and day
31.16. refrain from weeping, thine eyes from *t.*
Lam. 1.2. she weeps, and her *t.* are on her cheeks
11. mine eyes do fail with *t.* my bowels
18. let *t.* run down like a river day and night
Ezek. 24.16. neither shall thy *t.* run down
Mat. 2.13. covering the altar of the Lord with *t.*
Mark 9.24. the father said with *t.* Lord, I believe
Luke 7.38. she began to wash his feet with her *t.*
44. but she bath washed my feet with *t.*
Acts 20.19. serving the Lord with many *t.*
31. I ceased not to warn every one with *t.*
2 Cor. 2.4. I wrote to you with many *t.*
2 Tim. 1.4. to see thee, being mindful of thy *t.*
Heb. 5.7. when he offered up supplications with *t.*
12.17. though he sought it carefully with *t.*

Rev. 7.17. God shall wipe away all *t.* 22

TEARS.

Isa. 32.12. they shall lament for the *t.*
Ezek. 23.3. there they bruised me *t.* 21.
TEDIUOUS.
Acts 24.4. that I be not farther *t.* to thee

TEETH.

Signifies, [1] *That wherewith a creature chews its
food*, Num. 11.33. [2] *Slandorous speeches and
pernicious calumnies*, **Psalm. 57.4.** **Prov. 30.14.**
Break their teeth, **Psalm. 58.6.** Take away their
power and instruments of doing mischief, and
disable them from hurting me.
Gen. 49.12. and his *t.* shall be white with milk
Num. 11.33. while the flesh was yet between their *t.*
Deut. 32.24. I will send the *t.* of beasts upon them
1 Sam. 2.13. came with a flesh-hook of three *t.*
1 Kings 10.4. 22. bringing elephants' *t.* **2 Chr. 9.4.** 21
Job 4.10. the *t.* of the young lions are broken
13.14. wherefore do I take my flesh in my *t.*?
19.20. I am escaped with the skin of my *t.*
29.17. and plucked the spoil out of *t.* of wicked
41.14. Leviathan's *t.* are terrible round about
Psalm. 3.7. thou hast broken the *t.* of the ungodly
57.4. whose *t.* are spears and arrows, and tongue
58.6. break their *t.* O God, in their mouth
124.6. hath not given us as a prey to their *t.*
Prov. 10.26. as vinegar to the *t.* so the sluggard
30.14. whose *t.* are swords, jaw-*t.* as knives
Cant. 4.2. thy *t.* are like a flock of sheep, 6.6.
Isa. 41.15. make thee an instrument having *t.*
Jer. 31.29. children's *t.* are set on edge, **Ezek. 18.2.**
30. eateth sour grapes, his *t.* shall be set on edge
Lam. 3.16. hath broken my *t.* with gravel-stones
Dan. 7.5. it had three ribs between the *t.* of it
7. a fourth beast had great iron *t.* 19.
21.6. he hath the cheek *t.* of a great lion
Amo. 4.6. I have given you cleanness of *t.*
Mic. 5.5. that bite with their *t.* and cry peace
Zeck. 9.7. his abominations from between his *t.*
Mat. 27.44. was crucified, cast the same in his *t.*
Rev. 9.8. their *t.* were as the *t.* of lions

See GNASH.

TELL.

Signifies, [1] *To count, number, or reckon*, **Gen. 15.5.** [2] *To declare or make known*, **Gen. 12.18.** [21.26. [3] *To teach*, **Exod. 10.2.**
Deut. 17.11. [4] *To confess*, **Josh. 7.19.**
[5] *To publish*, **2 Sam. 1.20.** [6] *To explain
and unfold*, **1 Kex. 24.19.** **Dan. 2.36.**
Gen. 15.5. *t.* the stars if thou be able to number
32.5. and I have sent to *t.* my Lord to find grace
43.6. as to *t.* the man whether ye had a brother
22. we cannot *t.* who put our money in our sacks
45.13. *t.* my father of all my glory in Egypt
Ezod. 10.2. mayest *t.* in the ears of thy son
Lam. 14.35. *t.* the priest, saying, it seemeth to me
Nun. 14.14. they will *t.* to the inhabitants
1 Sam. 6.2. *t.* us wherewith we shall send it to his
9.8. give to the man of God, to *t.* us our way
17.55. as the soul liveth, O king, I cannot *t.*
22.22. I know that he would surely *t.* Saul
23.11. O God of Israel, I beseech thee *t.* thy servant
27.11. lest they should *t.* on us, saying so didst *t.*
2 Sam. 1.20. *t.* it not in Gath, publish it not in
7.5. go *t.* my servant David, 1 **Chron. 17.4.**
12.18. feared to *t.* him that the child was dead
22. while the child was alive, I said, who can *t.*
15.35. thou shalt *t.* to Zadock and Abiathar
18.21. go *t.* the king what thou hast seen
1 **Kings 1.20.** that thou shouldst *t.* who shall reign
18.8. go *t.* thy Lord, Elijah is here, 11.14.
12. when I come and *t.* Ahab, he will say me
20.9. *t.* my Lord the king, all thou didst send
11.7. him, let not him that girdeth on his harness
2 **Kings 7.9.** that we may *t.* the king's household
9.12. and they said, it is false; *t.* us now
15. let none escape to go to *t.* it in Jezreel
22.15. *t.* the man that sent you, 2 **Chron. 34.23.**
Psalm. 22.17. I may *t.* all my bones they stare on me
26.7. publish and *t.* of all thy wondrous works
48.12. go round about her, *t.* the towers thereof
13. that ye may *t.* the generation following
Prov. 30.4. what his son's name, if thou canst *t.*
Ezek. 6.12. who can *t.* what shall be after, 10.14.
8.7. for who can *t.* him when it shall be *t.*
10.20. that which hath wings shall *t.* the matter
Cant. 5.8. him that I am sick of love
Isa. 6.9. go and *t.* this people **48.20.** *t.* this
Jer. 15.2. *t.* such as are for death, to death
23.27. by their dreams which they *t.* 28.32
36.16. we will *t.* the king of all these words
17. *t.* us now how thou didst write these words
48.20. *t.* it in Armon, that Moab is spoiled
Ezek. 24.19. wilt thou not *t.* us what things are?
Dan. 2.4. O king, *t.* thy servants the dream, 7.9.
36. we will *t.* the king the interpretation thereof
Joel 1.3. ye your children, let your children *t.*
Jonah 3.9. who can *t.* if God will turn and
repent

Mat. 8. 4. see thou *t.* no man, **Mark 8. 26. 30.**
 [9. 9. **Luke 5. 14.** [8. 56. **Acts 23. 22.**
 16. 20. he charged his disciples that they should
t. no man, **Mark 7. 30. Luke 9. 21.**
 17. 9. *t.* the vision to no man, until the Son of man
 18. 15. *t.* him his fault [17. *t.* it unto the church
 21. 5. *t.* ye the daughter of Zion, behold thy king
 24. 3. *t.* us when shall these things be, **Mark 13. 4.**
 26. 63. that thou *t.* us, whether thou be the Christ
 the Son of God, **Luke 22. 67. John 10. 24.**
 28. 7. go and *t.* his disciples that he is risen
 29. as they went to *t.* his disciples, **Mark 16. 7.**
Mark 1. 30. and anon they *t.* him of her
 5.19. *t.* them how great things the Lord hath done
 11. 33. we cannot *t.* **Mat. 21. 5. Luke 20. 7.**
Luke 7. 22. t. John what things ye have seen
 13. 32. go ye, *t.* that fox, I cast out devils
John 3. 8. but canst not *t.* whence it cometh
 4. 25. when he is come, he will *t.* us all things
 3.14. ye cannot *t.* whence I come; and whither I go
 16. 18. a little while? we cannot *t.* what he saith
 18. 34. or did other? *t.* thee of me?
Acts 15. 27. you shall *t.* you the same things
 17. 21. but either to *t.* or hear some new thing
 23. 17. he hath a certain thing to *t.* him
2 Cor. 12. 2. whether out of the body I cannot *t.* 3.
Heb. 11. 32. for the time would fail to *t.* of Gideon
 TELL *me.*
Gen. 12. 18. why didst not *t.* me she was thy wife?
 21. 26. nor didst thou *t.* me nor heard I of it
 24. 23. *t.* me whose daughter art thou?
 49. *t.* me, and if not, *t.* me that I may turn
 20. 15. *t.* me what shall thy wages be?
 31. 27. steal away from me, and didst not *t.* me
 32. 20. *t.* me thy name [37. 16. *t.* me where they feed
Job 7. 19. t. me now what thou hast done, hide it
Judg. 10. 6. t. me wherein thy great strength lieth
Ruth 4. 4. if thou wilt not redeem it, *t.* me
1 Sam. 9. 18. t. me where the seer's house is
 10. 15. *t.* me I pray thee what Samuel said to you
 14. 43. Saul said, *t.* me what thou hast done
 20. 10. David said to Jonathan, who shall *t.* me?
2 Sam. 1. 4. how went the matter, *t.* me, I pray thee
 13. 4. why art thou lean, wilt thou not *t.* me?
1 Kings 22. 16. that thou *t.* me nothing but the truth
2 Kings 4. 2. what shall I do for thee *t.* me
 8. 4. *t.* me the great things that Elisha hath done
John 3. 34. t. me let men of understanding *t.* me
Cant. 1. 7. t. me, O thou whom my soul loveth
Mat. 21. 24. ask you one thing which if you *t.* me
Luke 7. 42. t. me which of them will love most
John 20. 15. t. me where thou hast laid him
Acts 5. 8. t. me whether ye sold the land for so much
 22. 27. *t.* me art thou a Roman? he said, yea
 23. 19. asked him what is that thou hast to *t.* me?
Gal. 4. 21. t. me ye that desire to be under the law
 TELL *thee.*
Gen. 22. 2. on one of the mountains I will *t.* thee of
 26. 2. dwell in the land which I will *t.* thee of
Exod. 14. 12. this is the word we did *t.* thee in Egypt
Num. 23. 3. whatsoever he sheweth me, I will *t.* thee
Deut. 17. 11. the judgment which they shall *t.* thee
 32. 7. ask thy elders, and they will *t.* thee
Judg. 14. 10. he had not told it and shall I *t.* thee?
Ruth 3. 4. he will *t.* thee what thou shalt do
1 Sam. 9. 19. I will *t.* thee all that is in mine heart
 15. 16. I will *t.* thee what the Lord hath said to me
 19. 3. and what I see, that will I *t.* thee
 4.9. if I knew, then would not I *t.* thee?
1 Kings 14. 3. t. thee what shall become of the child
 22. 18. did I not *t.* thee that he would prophesy no
 good thing of me, but evil, **2 Chr. 18. 17.**
2 Chr. 17. 10. I *t.* thee that Lord will build thee
 2. 15. I am escaped alone to *t.* thee, 16. 17. 19.
 8. 10. shall not thy fathers teach thee and *t.* thee
 12. 7. ask fowls of the air, and they shall *t.* thee
Psalm 50. 12. if I were hungry I would not *t.* thee
Isa. 19. 12. let thy wise men *t.* thee now and know
Jer. 19. 2. proclaim the words that I shall *t.* thee
Luke 12. 59. t. thee, thou shalt not depart thence
 22. 34. I *t.* thee, the cock shall not crow twice till
Acts 10. 6. t. thee what thou oughtest to do, 11. 14.
Rev. 17. 7. I will *t.* thee the mystery of the woman
 I TELL you, or TELL I you.
Gen. 49. 1. that I may *t.* you what shall befall you
Isa. 5. 5. I will *t.* you what I will do to thy vineyard
 42. 9. before they spring forth, *t.* you of them
Mat. 10. 27. what I *t.* you in darkness, that speak
 21. 27. neither *t.* I you by what authority I do
 these things, **Mark 14. 33. Luke 20. 8.**
Mark 11. 29. I will *t.* you by what authority I do
Luke 4. 25. but I *t.* you of a truth, 9. 27.
 10. 24. I *t.* you that many prophets and kings
 12. 51. I *t.* you nay, but rather division
 15. 3. I *t.* you nay, but except ye repent, 5.
 27. I *t.* you I know not whence you are
 17. 31. I *t.* you there shall be two in one bed
 18. 8. I *t.* you that he will avenge them speedily
 14. I *t.* you this man went to his house justified
 19. 40. I *t.* you that if there shou'd hold their peace

Luke 22. 67. he said, if I *t.* you ye will not believe
John 3. 12. how shall ye believe if I *t.* you of heavenly
 8. 45. because I *t.* you the truth, **Gal. 4. 16.**
 13. 19. now I *t.* you before it come, that when it is
 16. 7. I *t.* you the truth, it is expedient for you
Gal. 5. 21. of which I *t.* you before, as I have told
Phil. 3. 18. of whom I now *t.* you even weeping
 TELLEST.
Psalm 56. 8. thou *t.* my wanderings, put my tears
Isa. 40. 19. O thou that *t.* good tidings
 TELLETH.
2 Sam. 7. 11. the Lord *t.* thee that he will build
2 Kings 6. 12. Elisha *t.* the king of Israel the words
Psalm 41. 6. when he goeth abroad he *t.* it
 101. 7. he that *t.* lies shall not tarry in my sight
 137. 4. he *t.* the number of the stars, calleth them
Jer. 32. 13. under the hands of him that *t.* them
John 12. 22. Philip cometh and *t.* Andrew
 TELLING, Substantively.
Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard *t.* of the dream
 TELLING.
2 Sam. 11. 19. hast made an end of *t.* the matters
2 Kings 8. 5. as he was *t.* the king how he restored
 TEMPERANCE.
Acts 24. 25. as he reasoned of *t.* and judgment
Gal. 5. 23. meekness, *t.* against such there is no law
2 Pet. 1. 6. to add to knowledge *t.* and to *t.* patience
 TEMPERATE.
1 Cor. 9. 25. that striveth for the mastery, is *t.*
Tir. 1. 8. a bishop must be *t.* 2. 2. aged men *t.*
 TEMPER.
Ecd. 46. 14. an hin of oil to *t.* with fine flour
 TEMPERED.
Exod. 29. 2. take cakes and unleavened *t.* with oil
 3. 35. a perfume *t.* together, pure and holy
1 Cor. 12. 24. but God hath *t.* the body together
 TEMPEST
 Signifies, [1] *A most violent commotion of the air,*
either with or without rain, hail, or snow. **Acts**
27. 18, 20. [2] *Grievous, and unexpected af-*
liction. **Job 9. 17.** [3] *God's terrible judg-*
ments on the wicked. **Psalm 11. 6.** [83. 15.
Job 9. 17. for he breaketh me with a *t.*
 27. 20. a *t.* stealth him away in the night
Psalm 11. 5. on the wicked shall he rain a *t.*
 55. 8. I would hasten from the windy storm and *t.*
 83. 15. so persecute them with thy *t.* and make
 Isa. 28. 2. hath a strong one, which as a *t.* of hail
 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with storm and *t.*
 30. 30. the Assyrian shall be beaten with a *t.*
 32. 2. and a man shall be a covert from the *t.*
 54. 11. O thou afflicted, tossed with *t.* behold
Amos 1. 14. with a *t.* in the day of the whirlwind
Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty *t.* in the sea
 12. for my sake this great *t.* is come upon you
Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great *t.* in the sea
Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly tossed with a *t.*
 20. no small *t.* lay on us, hope was taken away
Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to darkness and *t.*
2 Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are carried with a *t.*
 TEMPESTUOUS.
Psalm 50. 3. it shall be very *t.* round about him
Jonah 1. 11. the sea wrought and was *t.* 13.
Isa. 3. 4. they were *t.* to scatter me
Acts 27. 14. there arose against it a *t.* wind
 TEMPLE
 Signifies, *A house or dwelling of God, a building*
erected and set apart for the worship of the
true God. It is spoken, First, *Of that magni-*
ficient building erected by Solomon at Jerusalem,
the foundations whereof were laid in the year of
the world 2992, before Christ 1008, before the
vulgar era 1012; and it was finished in the year
of the world 3000, and dedicated in 3001;
before Christ 999, before the vulgar era, 1003.
The glory of this temple was not in the height
of it; for that alone was but a small pile of
building, as containing no more than an hundred
and fifty feet in length, and an hundred and five
in breadth, taking the sanctuary, the sanctum, and
the porch or entrance, from out to out. The
main grandeur and excellency of it consisted,
[1] In its ornaments; its workmanship being
every where exceeding curious, and its overlays
rich and costly. [2] In its materials;
being built of new large stones, hewn out in the
most curious and artful manner. [3] In its
out-buildings; which were large, beautiful, and
sumptuous. But what still was the main glory of
this temple, were those extraordinary marks of
the divine favour with which it was hon-
oured, namely, [1] The ark of the covenant,
in which were put the tables of the law, and the
mercy-seat which was upon it, from whence the
divine oracles were given out by an audible
voice, as often as God was consulted in behalf of
his people. [2] The Shechinah, or the divine
presence, manifested by a visible cloud resting over
the mercy-seat. [3] The Urim and Thum-
him, by which the high-priest consulted God in

difficult and momentous cases relating to the
public interest of the nation, and, [4] The holy
fire which came down from heaven upon the altar
at the consecrating of the temple, 1 Kings 18. 38.
2 Chron. 7. 1. It is spoken, Secondly, *Of the*
tabernacle, which was of the same use and signi-
ficance as the temple was, 1 Sam. 1. 9. [3. 3.
Thirdly, Of Christ's body or human nature, in
which the fulness of the Godhead dwells bodily,
as the glory of God did visibly in the temple,
John 2. 19. 21. Col. 2. 9. Fourthly, *Of heaven,*
which is God's throne, Psalm 11. 4. Rev. 7.
15. Fifthly, *Of the church of God, [1] Distri-*
butedly, considered in the particular members
thereof, who are set apart from profane uses
and dedicated to the service of God; and to
whom he manifests his gracious presence by his
Spirit, 1 Cor. 3. 16. [2] Collectively, in re-
spect of the whole, Eph. 2. 21.
1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the *t.*
2 Sam. 22. 7. he did hear my voice out of his *t.*
 and my cry did enter into his ears, **Psalm 18. 6.**
1 Kings 6. 17. the *t.* before it was 40 cubits long
2 Chron. 35. 20. when Josiah had prepared the *t.*
 36. 7. and put the vessels to his *t.* at Babylon
Ezra 4. 1. that they builded he *t.* unto the Lord
 5. 14. vessels took out of the *t.* brought to *t.* 6. 5.
Neh. 6. 10. hid ourselves in the *t.* shut doors of the *t.*
Psalm 27. 4. beauty of *t.* and to inquire in his *t.*
 29. 9. in his *t.* doth every one speak of his glory
 48. 9. we have thought of thy loving kindness, O
 God, in the midst of thy *t.*
Isa. 69. because of thy *t.* at Jerusalem shall kings
 68. 6. 1. and lifted up, and his train filled the *t.*
 44. 28. and to the *t.* thy foundation shall be laid
 66. 6. a voice from the *t.* a voice of the Lord
Jer. 50. 28. declare the vengeance of his *t.* 51. 11
Ezek. 41. 1. afterward he brought me to the *t.*
Dan. 5. 2. the golden vessels taken out of the *t.* 3.
Amos 8. 3. the songs of the *t.* shall be howlings
 that day
Zeck. 8. 9. let your hands be strong, that the *t.*
 might be built
Mal. 3. 1. the Lord shall come suddenly to his *t.*
Mat. 4. 5. set him on a pinnacle of the *t.* **Luke 4. 9.**
 12. 6. that in this place is one greater than the *t.*
 23. 16. blind guides, who say, whosoever shall
 swear by the *t.* or by the gold of the *t.* 17. 21.
 35. whom ye slew between the *t.* and the altar
 24. 1. to shew him the buildings of the *t.* **Luke 21. 5.**
 26. 61. I am able to destroy the *t.* of God
 40. 40. thou that destroyest the *t.* **Mark 15. 29.**
 51. behold the vail of the *t.* was rent in twain
 Mark 15. 38. **Luke 23. 45.**
Mark 11. 16. should carry any vessel thro' the *t.*
 14. 58. I will destroy this *t.* made with hands
Luke 2. 37. Anna a widow departed not from the *t.*
John 2. 15. he drove them all out of the *t.* and sheep
 19. destroy this *t.* [21. he spake of *t.* of his body
 20. forty and six years was this *t.* in building
Acts 3. 2. whom they laid daily at the gate of the
t. to ask alms of them that entered the *t.* 10
 19. 27. the *t.* of goddess Diana should be despised
 21. 30. they took Paul and drew him out of the *t.*
 24. 6. who also hath gone about to profane the *t.*
 25. 8. neither against the *t.* nor against Cesar
1 Cor. 10. 16. know ye not that ye are the *t.* of God
 17. if any man defile the *t.* of God, him shall God
 destroy, for the *t.* of God is holy, which *t.* ye are
 6. 19. your body is the *t.* of the Holy Ghost
 10. 16. see these sit at meat in an idol's *t.*
 9. 13. they who minister live of the things of the *t.*
2 Cor. 6. 16. what agreement hath the *t.* of God
 with idols? for ye are the *t.* of the living God
Rev. 7. 15. and serve him day and night in his *t.*
 11. 1. saying, *Woe* and measure the *t.* of God
 19. the *t.* of God was opened in heaven, and the
 ark of the testament was seen in his *t.*
 14. 15. another angel came out of the *t.* 17.
 15. 5. the *t.* of the tabernacle was opened
 6. and the seven angels came out of the *t.*
 8. *t.* was filled with smoke from the glory of God
 16. 1. and I heard a great voice out of the *t.* 17.
 21. 22. and I saw no *t.* therein, for the Lord God
 almighty and the Lamb are the *t.* of it
 See HOLY, LORD.
 In, or into the TEMPLE.
2 Kings 11. 10. king David's spears that were in a
1 Chron. 6. 10. executed the priest's office in the *t.*
 10. 10. and fastened his head in the *t.* of Dagon
2 Chron. 4. 7. he set ten candlesticks in the *t.* &
Ezra 5. 15. go carry these vessels into the *t.*
Neh. 6. 11. would go into the *t.* to save his life
Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the *t.* profane the sabbath
 21. 12. went into the *t.* cast out all them that sold
 and bought in the *t.* **Mark 11. 15.** Luke 19. 45
 14. the blind and the lame came to see him in *t.*
 15. children crying in the *t.* and saying, Hosanna
 26. 55. I sat daily teaching in the *t.* **Luke 21. 37.**
 27. 5. he cast down the pieces of silver, in the *t.*

TEN

TENOR.

Gen. 43. 7. according to the *t.* of these words
Exod. 36. 27. alter *t.* of these words I made a cover.

TENT

Signifies, [1] *An apartment, or lodging-place made of canvas, or other cloth on poles*, Gen. 4. 20.
Num. 1. 52. [2] *The covering of the tabernacle*, Exod. 26. 11. [3] *The church*, Cant. 1. 8.
Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was uncovered in his *t.*
12. 8. Abram removed and pitched his *t.* 13. 3.
13. 12. Lot pitched his *t.* towards Sodom
18. Abraham removed his *t.* and dwelt in the plain
19. 1. he sat in *t.* door 6. he hastened into the *t.*
18. where is Sarah thy wife? he said, in the *t.*
24. 67. he brought her into his mother Sarah's *t.*
26. 17. and Isaac pitched his *t.* in the valley
25. built an altar, and pitched his *t.* at Beer-sheba
31. 25. Jacob had pitched his *t.* in the mount
33. 3. Laban went into Jacob's *t.* Leah's *t.* Rachel's *t.*
33. 18. Jacob pitched his *t.* before Shalem, 19.
35. 21. Israel spread his *t.* beyond the tower
Exod. 18. 7. Moses and Jethro came into the *t.*
26. 11. couple the *t.* together that it may be one
38. stood every man at his *t.* door, and looked
10. they worshipped every man in his *t.* door
35. 11. make the tabernacle, his *t.* and covering
36. 18. he made taches to couple the *t.* together
19. he made a covering for the *t.* of rams' skins
39. 33. and they brought the *t.* to Moses
40. 19. he spread abroad the *t.* over the tabernacle,
and put the covering of the *t.* above upon it
Lev. 14. 8. leper shall tarry out of his *t.* seven days
Num. 3. 25. the charge of Gershon shall be the *t.*
9. 15. the cloud covered the *t.* of the testimony
11. 10. heard the people weep every man in his *t.*
19. 14. the law when a man dieth in *t.* all that come
into the *t.* and is in the *t.* shall be unclean
18. and a clean person shall sprinkle the *t.*
25. 8. 1. went after the man of Israel into the *t.*
Josh. 7. 21. hid in the earth in the midst of my *t.*
22. they ran into the *t.* and it was hid in his *t.*
23. they took them out of the midst of the *t.*
24. all Israel burnt his *t.* and all that he had
Jud. 4. 17. Sisera fell on his feet to the *t.* of Jael
20. he said to her, stand in the door of the *t.*
21. Jael took a nail of the *t.* and an hammer
5. 4. blessed shall she be above women in the *t.*
7. 8. he sent the rest of Israel every man to his *t.*
7. 13. a cake of barley-bread came unto a *t.*
19. 9. that to-morrow thou mayest go to thy *t.*
20. 8. saying, we will not any of us go to his *t.*
1 Sam. 4. 10. and they fled every man into his *t.*
2 Sam. 18. 17. [19. 8.
13. 2. rest of the people he sent every man to his *t.*
17. 54. David put Goliath's armour into his *t.*
8 Sam. 7. 6. but I have walked in a *t.* 1 Chr. 17. 5.
16. 22. they spread Abshalom *t.* on the top of house
20. 22. and they retired every man to his *t.*
2 Kings 7. 8. these lepers went into one *t.* another *t.*
2 Chron. 15. 1. David pitched a *t.* for the ark of God
16. 1. they set it in midst of the *t.* 2 Chron. 1. 4.
2 Chron. 25. 22. and they fled every man to his *t.*
Job 21. 4. 28. where is the *t.* of the tabernacle of
Psal. 78. 60. the *t.* which he placed among men
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the Arabian pitch *t.* there
38. 12. mine age is removed as a shepherd's *t.*
40. 22. spreadeth them out as a *t.* to dwell in
54. 2. enlarge the place of thy *t.* let them stretch
Jer. 10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my *t.*
37. 10. they should rise up every man in his *t.*

TENT-MAKERS.

Acts 18. 3. by their occupation they were *t.-makers*
TENTS.
Gen. 4. 20. Adam was the father of such as dwell in *t.*
9. 27. Japheth shall dwell in the *t.* of Shem
13. 5. Lot also had flocks, and herds, and *t.*
25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, dwelling in *t.*
31. 34. Laban went into the maid servants' *t.*
Exod. 16. 16. gather ye for them that are in *t.*
Num. 1. 52. children of Israel shall pitch their *t.*
9. 17. where the cloud abode, they pitched *t.*
18. cloud abode, they rested in their *t.* 20. 22. 23.
19. 19. whether they dwell in *t.* or strong holds
16. 20. depart from the *t.* of these wicked men
27. came out, and stood in the door of their *t.*
23. 2. and Balaam saw Israel abiding in his *t.*
5. how goodly are thy *t.* O Jacob, and thy tabern.
Deut. 1. 27. and ye murmured in your *t.* and said
33. to search you out a place to pitch your *t.* in
5. 30. go say to them, get ye into your *t.* again
11. 6. the earth swallowed them up and their *t.*
45. 7. and thou shalt turn and go unto thy *t.*
33. 18. he said, rejoice Issachar, in thy *t.*
Josh. 22. 4. return ye, and get you into your *t.* 6.
Jud. 6. 5. the Midianites came with their *t.*
6. 11. went by the way of them that dwell in *t.*
1 Sam. 17. 53. they spoiled the Philistines' *t.*
2 Sam. 11. 11. ark, Israel and Judah abide in *t.*
20. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

TER

1 Kings 8. 66. Israel went to their *t.* 2 Chron. 7. 10.
20. 12. was drinking, he and the kings, in *t.*
2 Kings 7. 7. and the Syrians left their *t.* 10.
16. Israel spoiled the *t.* of the Syrians
8. 21. and the people fled into their *t.* 14. 12.
15. 5. the children of Israel dwell in their *t.*
1 Chron. 4. 41. they came and smote the *t.* of Ham
5. 10. and they dwell in the Hagariotes' *t.*
2 Chron. 14. 15. they smote also the *t.* of cattle
31. 2. to praise in the gates of the *t.* of the Lord
Lara 8. 15. at Ahava we abode in *t.* three days
Psal. 69. 25. and let none dwell in their *t.*
78. 55. made tribes of Israel to dwell in their *t.*
84. 10. than to dwell in the *t.* of wickedness
106. 25. murmured in their *t.* and hearkened not
120. 5. woe is me, that I dwell in the *t.* of Kedar
Cant. 1. 5. 1. am black, but comely, as the *t.* of Kedar
8. and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' *t.*
Jer. 4. 20. suddenly are my *t.* spoiled, and curtains
6. 3. they shall pitch their *t.* against her round about
30. 18. will bring again the captivity of Jacob's *t.*
35. 7. but all your days ye shall dwell in *t.*
10. but we have dwelt in *t.* and have obeyed
49. 29. their *t.* and flocks shall they take away
Hab. 3. 7. I saw the *t.* of Cushan in affliction
Zech. 12. 7. the Lord shall save the *t.* of Judah first
14. 15. so shall be the plague of all in these *t.*

TERMED.

Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt no more be *t.* forsaken,
neither shall thy land any more be *t.* desolate

TERRESTRIAL.

1 Cor. 15. 40. there are bodies *t.* the glory of the *t.*

TERRIBLE.

Exod. 34. 10. for it is a *t.* thing that I will do
Deut. 1. 19. went thro' that *t.* wilderness, 8. 15.
7. 21. the Lord thy God is a mighty God and
t. 10. 17. [Neh. 1. 5. [4. 14. [9. 32.
10. 21. hath done for thee *t.* things, 2 Sam. 7. 23.
Jud. 13. 6. was like an angel of God, very *t.*
Job 37. 22. with God is *t.* majesty
39. 20. the glory of his nostrils is *t.*
41. 14. his teeth are *t.* round about
Psal. 45. 4. thy right hand shall teach thee *t.* things
47. 2. for the Lord Most High is *t.* he is king over
65. 5. by *t.* things in righteousness will answer us
66. 3. say unto God, how *t.* art thou in thy works!
5. *t.* in his doing towards the children of men
68. 35. thou art *t.* out of thy holy places
72. 12. he is *t.* to the kings of the earth
86. 14. assemblies of *t.* men sought my soul
99. 3. let them praise thy great and *t.* name
106. 22. who had done *t.* things by the Red sea
145. 6. men shall speak of the might of thy *t.* acts
Cant. 6. 4. thou art *t.* as an army with banners
Isa. 13. 11. I will lay low the haughtiness of the *t.*
18. 2. go to a people *t.* [7. from a people *t.*
21. 1. it cometh from the desert, from a *t.* land
25. 3. the city of the *t.* nations shall fear thee
4. when the blast of the *t.* ones is as a storm
5. the branch of the *t.* ones shall be brought low
29. 5. the multitude of the *t.* ones shall be as chaff
30. for the *t.* one is brought to nought
44. 25. and the prey of the *t.* shall be delivered
64. 3. when thou didst *t.* things, which we
Jer. 15. 21. redeem thee out of the hand of the *t.*
20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty *t.* one
Lam. 5. 10. skin was black, because of *t.* famine
Ezek. 1. 22. was as the colour of the *t.* crystal
28. 7. behold therefore I will bring the *t.* of the
nations upon thee, 30. 11. [31. 12.
32. 12. I will cause to fall the *t.* of the nations
Dnn. 2. 31. the form of the image was *t.*
7. 7. I saw a fourth beast dreadful and *t.* and strong
Jud. 2. 11 the day of the Lord is great and very *t.*
31. before the great and *t.* day of the Lord come
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are *t.* and dreadful
Zeph. 2. 11. the Lord will be *t.* unto Moab
Heb. 12. 21. so *t.* was the sight that Moses said

TERRIBLENESS.

Deut. 26. 8. the Lord brought us out with great *t.*
1 Chr. 17. 21. to make thee a name of greatness and *t.*
Jer. 49. 16. thy *t.* hath deceived thee and the pride

TERRIBLY.

Isa. 2. 19. he ariseth to shake *t.* the earth, 21.
Nah. 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be *t.* shaken

TERRIFY.

Job 3. 5. let the blackness of the day *t.* it
9. 34. let him take his rod, and let not his fear *t.*
31. 34. or did the contempt of families *t.* me?
Psal. 10. 18 man of the earth may no more *t.*
2 Cor. 10. 9. seem as if I would *t.* you by letters

TERRIFIED.

Gen. 45. 4. for they were *t.* at his presence
Deut. 20. 3. fear not nor be *t.* because of them
1 Sam. 16. 14. an evil spirit from the Lord *t.* him
Luke 21. 9. when ye shall hear of wars, be not *t.*
24. 37. but they were *t.* and affrighted

TERRIFYING.

Phil. 1. 28. and in nothing *t.* by your adversaries

Job 7. 14. then thou *t.* me through vision

TES

'TERRACES.

2 Chron. 9. 11. made of algaum-trees *t.* to the
TERROR

Signifies, [1] *Great fear or dread*, Gen. 35. 5
[2] *Dreadful and unexpected judgments*, Psal.
73. 19. [3] *An example striking terror into*
others, Ezek. 27. 36. [4] *Those threatenings*
whereby the wicked endeavour to afflict good men
with fear, 1 Pet. 3. 14. [5] *The great and ter-*
rible day of judgment, 2 Cor. 5. 11.
Gen. 35. 5. and the *t.* of God was upon the cities
Lev. 26. 16. I will even appoint over you *t.*
Deut. 32. 25. the sword without and *t.* within
34. 12. in all the great *t.* which Moses shewed
Josh. 2. 9. and that your *t.* is fallen upon us
Job 31. 23. destruction from God was *t.* to me
33. 7. behold, my *t.* shall not make thee afraid
Psal. 91. 5. shalt not be afraid for the *t.* by night
Isa. 10. 33. the Lord will lop the bough with *t.*
19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a *t.* to Egypt
33. 18. thine heart shall meditate *t.*, where is
54. 14. thou shalt be far from *t.* it shall not
Jer. 17. 17. be not a *t.* to me [20. 4. a *t.* to thyself
32. 21. and hast brought forth Israel with great
Ezek. 26. 17. cause *t.* to be on all that haunt it
21. 1. I will make thee a *t.* 27. 36. [28. 19.
32. 23. which caused *t.* in the land, 24. 25. 26. 27.
30. with their *t.* they are ashamed of their might
32. 1. have caused my *t.* in the land of the living
Rom. 13. 3. for rulers are not a *t.* to good works
2 Cor. 5. 11. knowing therefore the *t.* of the Lord
1 Pet. 3. 14. be not afraid of their *t.* nor troubled

TERRORS.

Deut. 4. 24. assayed to take a nation by great *t.*
Job 6. 4. the *t.* of God do set themselves in array
18. 11. *t.* shall make him afraid on every side
14. and it shall bring him to the king of *t.*
20. 25. the sword cometh, *t.* are upon him
24. 17. they are in the *t.* of the shadow of death
27. 20. *t.* take hold on him as waters, a tempest
30. 15. *t.* are turned upon me, they pursue me
39. 20. the glory of his nostrils are *t.*
Psal. 55. 4. the *t.* of death are fallen upon me
73. 19. they are utterly consumed with *t.*
88. 15. while I suffer thy *t.* I am distracted
16. wrath goeth over me, thy *t.* have cut me off
Jer. 15. 8. I caused *t.* to fall upon the city
Lam. 2. 22. thou hast called my *t.* round about
5. 4. 10. our skin black as an oven, because of *t.*
Ezek. 21. 12. *t.* by reason of the sword shall be

TESTAMENT.

Signifies, [1] *An act of the last will of a person*
who hath death in his view, and disposes of his
estate, and gives orders as to what he would
have done after his decease, Heb. 9. 17. [11.]
The covenant which God was graciously pleased
to make known after the fall of Adam, which
contains the method in which sinners may be
saved; namely, by the blood of Christ only.
This covenant is called old, Heb. 8. 13. not
because it differed in substance from the new.
For it did not bind such as were under it to
obtain justification by works; for its being dis-
tinguished with blood, Exod. 24. 8. taught them
that justification was to be had only by faith
in Christ's blood; but it is called old in regard
of the manner of its dispensation, because it
was administered to the Jews in many figures,
shadows, rites, and sacrifices, with other ob-
scure and dark revelations and prophecies.
And also in regard it was to be abrogated, and
the New Testament or Covenant to come in
its stead, which is so called, [1] Because it is
ratified by the blood and actual sufferings of
Christ, which were typified by the sacrifices
and sprinkling of blood, under the old dispen-
sation. [2] It contains a more full and clear
revelation of the mysteries of religion, and is
attended with a larger measure of the gifts and
graces of the Holy Spirit, Joel 2. 28. 2 Tim. 1.
10. [3] It is promulgated to one nation only, as it was
not confined to one nation only, as it was
to the Jews under the legal dispensation, Man.
26. 19. [4] It is never to wear old or be abo-
lished. [111] The books or inspired writings
of Moses and the prophets, which contain the
substance of God's covenant with the Jews under
the legal dispensation, 2 Cor. 3. 14.
Mat. 23. 28. this is my blood in new *t.* Mark 14. 24
Luke 22. 20. this cup is the new *t.* 1 Cor. 11. 21.
2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able ministers of the new *t.*
14. remains the same veil, in reading the old *t.*
Gal. 3. 15. tho' it be but a man's *t.* yet it confirms
Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made a surety of a better.
9. 15. he is the mediator of the new *t.* for the re-
demption of the transgressors under the
first.

16. where a *t.* is there must also be the death
17. for a *t.* is of force after men are dead
20. this is the blood of the *t.* God enjoined

Heb. 12. + 24. to Jesus the Mediator of the new t.
13. + 29. through the blood of the everlasting t.
Rev. 11. 19. seen in his temple, the ark of his t.
TESTATOR.

Heb. 9. 16. must of necessity be the death of the t.
17. it is of no strength at all while the t. liveth
TESTIFY

Signifies, [1] *To bear witness*, Acts 20. 24. [2] *To vouch, or affirm*, John 3. 11. [3] *To publish and declare freely and boldly*, Acts 20. 21. [4] *To declare a charge, or indictment against one*, Psal. 50. 7. [5] *To protest, or speak against*, Neh. 13. 15.

Num. 35. 30. one witness not t. against any person
Deut. 8. 19. I t. against you that ye shall perish
19. 16. if a false witness t. against any man
31. 21. this song shall t. against them as witness
32. 46. set your hearts to the words which I t.
Neh. 9. 34. wherewith thou didst t. against them
Job 15. 6. yea, thine own lips t. against thee
Psal. 50. 7. O Israel, I will t. against thee, 81. 8
Isa. 59. 12. before thee, and our sins t. against us
Jer. 14. 7. though our iniquities t. against us
Hos. 5. 15. the pride of Israel doth t. to his face
Amos 3. 13. hear ye, and t. in the house of Jacob
Mic. 6. 3. O people, what have I done? t. against me
Luke 16. 28. send Lazarus, that he may t. to them
John 2. 25. needed not that any should t. of man
3. 11. and that we have seen [5. 39. they t. of me
7. 7. because t. of it [15. 26. he shall t. of me
Acts 2. 40. with many other words did he t.
10. 42. to t. that it he who was ordained of God
20. 24. to t. the gospel of the grace of God
26. 5. my manner of life know they, if they would t.
Gal. 5. 3. I t. to every man that is circumcised
Eph. 4. 17. this I say, and t. in the Lord, that ye
1 John 4. 14. and we have seen and do t. that
Rev. 22. 16. I Jesus have sent my angel to t.
18. 1 t. to every man that heareth the words
TESTIFIED.

Exod. 21. 29. and it hath been t. to his owner
Deut. 19. 18. hath t. falsely against his brother
Ruth 1. 21. seeing the Lord hath t. against me
2 Sam. 1. 16. thy mouth hath t. against thee
2 Kings 17. 13. yet the Lord t. against Israel
15. his testimonies which he t. against them
2 Chr. 24. 10. prophets t. against them, Neh. 9. 26.
Neh. 13. 15. I t. against them when they sold, 21.
Jer. 42. + 19. know certainly I have t. against you
John 4. 39. for the saying which the woman t.
44. Jesus himself t. that a prophet, 13. 21.
Acts 8. 25. when they had t. and preached the word
18. 5. Paul t. to the Jews, that Jesus was Christ
23. 11. for as thou hast t. of me at Jerusalem
28. 23. to whom he t. the kingdom of God
1 Cor. 15. 15. are false, because we have t. of God
Thess. 4. 6. as we have forewarned you and t.
Tim. 2. 6. who gave himself to be t. in due time
Heb. 2. 6. but one in a certain place t. saying
1 Pet. 1. 11. when it t. beforehand the sufferings
1 John 5. 9. the witness which God hath t. of his Son
3 John 3. and t. of the truth that is in thee
TESTIFIEDST.

Neh. 9. 29. and t. against them by thy Spirit, 30.
TESTIFIETH

Hos. 7. 10. the pride of Israel t. to his face
John 3. 32. what he hath seen and heard that he t.
21. 24. the disciple which t. of these things
Heb. 7. 17. for he t. thou art a priest for ever
Rev. 22. 20. he which t. these things, saith
TESTIFYING.

Acts 20. 21. t. both to the Jews and to the Greeks
Heb. 11. 4. obtained witness, God t. of his gifts
1 Pet. 5. 12. t. that this is the true grace of God
TESTIMONY

Signifies, [1] *A witnessing evidence, or proof*, Acts 14. 3. [2] *The whole scripture, or word of God, which declares what is to be believed, practised, and expected by us*, Psal. 19. 7. [3] *The two tables of stone, whereon the law, or ten commandments were written, which were witnesses of that covenant made between God and his people*, Exod. 25. 16, 21. [31. 18. [4] *The book of the law which testifies of God's will and man's duty*, 2 Kings 11. 12. [5] *The gospel, which testifies of Christ, and declares the will of God concerning the way of saving sinners*, 1 Cor. 1. 6. [2. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 8. [6] *The ark in which the law was deposited*, Exod. 16. 34.

Exod. 16. 34. laid the pot of manna before the t.
25. 16. thou shalt put into the ark the t. 21.
27. 21. without the vail which is before the t.
39. 6. mercy-seat that is over the t. Lev. 16. 13.
36. beat it small, and put it before the t.
31. 18. and he gave to Moses two tables of t.
32. 15. the two tables of t. were in his hand, 31. 29.
35. 21. this is the sum of the tabernacle of t.
Num. 1. 50. the Levites over the tabernacle of t.
3. Levites shall pitch about the tabernacle of t.

Num. 9. 15. the cloud covered the tent of the t.
10. 11. the cloud was taken off the tabernacle of t.
17. 4. thou shalt lay up the rods before the t.
10. bring Aaron's rod again before the t.
Ruth 4. 7. gave his shoe, and this was a t. in Israel
2 Kings 11. 12. gave the king the t. 2 Chr. 23. 11.
Psal. 78. 5. for he established a t. in Jacob
81. 5. this he ordained in Joseph for a t.
119. 88. so shall I keep the t. of thy mouth
122. 4. the tribes go up to the t. of Israel
132. 12. if thy children will keep my t.
Isa. 8. 16. bind up the t. [20. to the law and to the t.
Mat. 8. 4. offer the gift Moses commanded for a t.

Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14.
10. 18. for a t. against them, Mark 13. 9.
Mark 6. 11. shake off the dust for a t. Luke 9. 5.
Luke 21. 13. and it shall turn to you for a t.
John 3. 32. and no man receiveth his t.
33. he that receiveth his t. hath set to his seal
8. 17. it is written, the t. of two men is true
21. 24. and we know that his t. is true
Acts 13. 22. to whom also he gave t. and said
14. 3. who gave t. to the word of his grace
2. 18. for they will not receive thy t. of me
1 Cor. 1. 6. as the t. of Christ was confirmed in you
2. 1. I came, declaring unto you the t. of God
2 Cor. 1. 12. the t. of our conscience, in simplicity
2 Thess. 1. 10. because our t. among you was believed
1 Tim. 2. + 6. gave himself to be a t. in due time
2 Tim. 1. 8. be not ashamed of the t. of our Lord
Heb. 3. 5. for a t. of those things which were
11. 5. Enoch had his t. that he pleased God
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the t. of Jesus Christ
9. I was in the isle of Patmos for the t. of Jesus
6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the t.
11. 7. when they shall have finished their t.
12. 11. they overcame by the word of their t.
17. make war with them which have t. of Jesus
15. 5. tabernacle of the t. in heaven was opened
19. 10. of thy brethren that have the t. of Jesus
for the t. of Jesus is the Spirit of prophecy
See ARK

TESTIMONIES.

Deut. 4. 45. these are the t. which Moses spake
6. 17. you shall diligently keep the t. of your God
20. what mean the t. which God commanded you
1 Kings 2. 3. to keep his statutes and his t. 2 Kings
23. 1. 1 Chron. 29. 19. 2 Chron. 34. 31.
2 Kings 17. 15. rejected his t. and followed vanity
Neh. 9. 34. nor have our kings hearkened to thy t.
Psal. 25. 10. to such as keep his covenant and his t.
78. 56. and keep not his t. [93. 5. thy t. are sure
79. 7. they kept his t. and the ordinance he gave
119. 2. blessed are they that keep his t. and seek him
14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy t. as much
22. for I have kept thy t. 167. 168.
24. thy t. are my delight [31. I stuck to thy t.
36. incline my heart to thy t. not to covetousness
46. I will speak of thy t. also before kings
59. and I turned my feet to thy t.
79. let those that have known thy t. turn to me
95. the wicked waited, but I will consider thy t.
99. I have underst. for thy t. are my meditation
111. thy t. have I taken as an heritage for ever
119. I love thy t. [125. that I may know thy t.
129. thy t. are wonderful, therefore doth my soul
138. thy t. are righteous and very faithful
144. the righteousness of thy t. is everlasting
146. I cried, save me, and I shall keep thy t.
152. concerning thy t. I have known of old
157. yet do I not decline from thy t.
Jer. 24. 23. because ye have not walked in his t.

Isa. 6. 13. as a t. tree and as an oak whose substance
TEIL-TREE.

Luke 6. 32. that love you, what t. have you? 33. 34.
THANK

1 Chron. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to t. the Lord
7. David delivered this psalm to t. the Lord
23. 30. to stand every morning to t. the Lord
29. 13. we t. thee and praise thy glorious name
Dan. 2. 23. I t. thee and praise thee, O God
Mat. 11. 25. at that time, Jesus said, I t. thee, O
Father, Lord of heaven and earth, Luke 10. 21.
Luke 17. 9. doth he, that servant? I trow not
18. 11. God, I t. thee, that I am not as other men
John 11. 41. Father, I t. thee, that thou hearest me
Rom. 1. 8. I t. my God through Jesus Christ, 7. 25.
1 Cor. 1. 4. I t. my God always on your behalf
14. 1. t. God that I baptized none of you, but
14. 18. I t. my God I speak with tongues more
Phil. 1. 3. I t. God on every remembrance of you
4 Thess. 2. 13. for this cause also t. we God
2 Thess. 1. 3. we are bound to t. God always for you
1 Tim. 1. 12. I t. Jesus Christ who hath enabled me
2 Tim. 1. 3. I t. God whom I serve with pure consc.
Philem. 4. I t. my God, making mention of thee
See OFFERING.

1 Sam. 14. 22. Joab bowed himself and t. the king
THANKED.

1 Kings 8. + 60. and the people t. the king,
Acts 28. 15. Paul t. God and took courage
Rom. 6. 17. but God be t. that ye were the serv.
THANKFUL.
Psal. 100. 4. be t. to him, bless his name, Col. 3. 15
Rom. 1. 21. they glorified him not, neither were t.
THANKFULNESS.
Acts 24. 3. we accept it, most noble Felix, with all t.
THANKING.
2 Chr. 5. 13. the singers were as one in t. the Lord
THANK-WORTHY.
1 Pet. 2. 19. for this is t. -w. if a man endure grief
THANKS.

Neh. 12. 31. I appointed companies that gave t.
40. so stood the two companies that gave t.
Dan. 6. 10. he prayed and gave t. before his God
Mark 20. 27. he took the cup and gave t. Luke 22. 17.
Mark 8. 6. he took the seven loaves and gave t.
14. 23. when he had given t. he gave it to them
Luke 2. 38. Anna gave t. to the Lord, and spake
22. 19. he took bread, and gave t. and brake it
John 6. 11. when he had given t. he distributed
23. they did eat bread, after the L. had given t.
Acts 27. 35. Paul took bread, and gave t. to God
Rom. 14. 6. he that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he
giveth God t. he eateth not, and giveth God t.
1 Cor. 11. 24. when he had given t. he brake it
14. 17. for thou verily givest t. well, but the other
15. 57. t. be to God, who giveth us the victory
2 Cor. 1. 11. t. may be given to many on our behalf
2. 11. t. be to God who causeth us to triumph
8. 16. t. to God, who put the same care in Titus
9. 15. t. be to God for his unspeakable gift
Eph. 5. 20. giving t. always for all things to God
1 Thess. 3. 9. what t. can we render to God again
Heb. 13. 15. offer sacrifices of praise, giving t.
Rev. 4. 9. give t. to him that sat on the throne
See GIVE, GIVING.

THANKSGIVING
Signifies, [1] *An acknowledging and confessing, with gladness, the benefits and mercies, which God bestows either upon ourselves or others*, Phil. 4. 6. 1 Tim. 2. 1. [2] *The sacrifice of thanksgiving*, Lev. 7. 12, 15. [3] *Psalms of thanksgiving*, Neh. 12. + 8. We are to give thanks to God, [1] *For spiritual blessings, such as willing hearts to do works of piety and charity* 1 Chron. 29. 13, 14. [2] *For moral blessings, as wisdom and knowledge*, Dan. 2. 23. [3] *For saving graces*, Rom. 1. 8. 1 Cor. 1. 4. [4] *For the judgments of God upon the wicked*, Psal. 9. 1, 2, 3. [5] *For the enlarging of Christ's kingdom*, Rev. 11. 17. [6] *For deliverance from the body of death*, Rom. 7. 25. 1 Cor. 15. 57. [7] *For temporal deliverances*, Exod. 15. 1, 2. [8] *For Christ, the unspeakable gift of God*, Luke 2. 38. [9] *For the deliverance of God's ministers*, 2 Cor. 1. 11.

Lev. 7. 12. if he offer it for a t. 13. 15. [22. 29.
Neh. 11. 17. the principal to begin the t. in prayer
12. 8. which was over the t. he and his brethren
46. there were songs of praise and t. to God
Psal. 26. 7. that I may publish with the voice of t.
50. 14. offer unto God t. and pay thy vows to most
69. 30. and I will magnify him with t.
95. 2. let us come before his face with t.
100. 4. enter into his gates with t. and praise
107. 22. let them sacrifice sacrifices of t.
116. 17. I will offer to thee sacrifices of t.
147. 7. sing to the Lord with t. sing praise
Isa. 51. 3. t. and melody shall be found therein
Jer. 30. 19. and out of them shall proceed t.
Amos 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of t. with leaven
Jona 2. 9. I will sacrifice to thee with voice of t.
2 Cor. 4. 15. thro' t. of many grace might redound
9. 11. which causeth through us t. to God
Phil. 4. 6. with t. let your requests be made known
Col. 2. 7. in the faith, abounding therein with t.
4. 2. continue and watch in the same with t.
1 Tim. 4. 3. God created to be received with t.
4. every creature is good if it be received with t.
Rev. 7. 12. t. and honour be to our God for ever
THANKSGIVING.

Neh. 12. 27. to keep the dedication with t.
2 Cor. 9. 12. but is abundant by many t. to God
THANK-OFFERINGS.

Ezek. 43. + 27. the priests shall make your t.
45. + 15. and for t. -offerings to make reconciliation
+ 17. shall prepare the sin-offering and t. -offerings
Amos 5. + 22. neither will I regard the t. -offerings
THAT.
Gen. 2. 11. t. is it which compasseth the land
19. what Adam called, t. was the name thereof
18. 25. t. be far from thee, to slay the righteous
30. 33. t. shalt be accounted stolen with t.
Ezek. 30. 38. whosoever shall make like to t.
Lev. 10. 20. when Moses heard t. he was content
26. 44. yet for all t. I will not cast them away
Num. 6. 21. besides t. t. his hands shall get

Num. 22.20 the word which I say, *t* shalt thou do
Jdg. 13 Lord saidst *t* will I speak, 1 *Kings* 22. 14.
Jdg. 13. 8. anger was abated, when he had said *t*.
 11. 36. do according to *t* which proceeded
 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. behold, *t* which is left, set it before
 21. 4. Goliath's sword, if thou wilt take *t*, take it
 24. 19. for *t*, thou hast done to me this day
 30. 23. with *t*, which the Lord hath given us
 2 *Sam.* 12. 8. if *t*, had been too little, I would
 19. 6. in *t*, thou lovest thine enemies and hatest
 24. 24. offer of *t*, which doth cost me nothing
 2 *Kings* 14. 6. according to *t*, which was written in
 the law of Moses, 2 *Chron.* 35. 26.
 19. 20. *t*, which thou hast prayed to me against
 2 *Chron.* 6. 15. *t*, which thou hast promised, 10.
Exo. 6. 9. *t*, which they have need of be given
 7. 18. *t*, do after the will of your God
Job. 3. 25. *t*, which I was afraid of is come to me
 15. 17. *t*, which I have seen I will declare
 20. 20. he shall not save of *t*, which he desired
 23. 13. what his soul desireth even *t*, he doth
 31. 32. *t*, which I see not, teach thou me
Psal. 27. 4. *t*, will I seek after, that I may dwell
 60. 4. then I restored *t*, which I took away from
 10. when I wept, *t*, which to my reproach
Ecl. 1. 9. the thing *t*, hath been, it is *t*, which shall
 be *t*, which is done, is *t*, which shall be done
 15. *t*, which is wanting cannot be numbered
 2. 3. what was *t* good for the sons of men
 6. 9. what profit in *t*, wherein he laboureth?
 15. and God requirerth *t*, which is past
 5. 4. when thou vowest, pay *t*, thou hast vowed
 11. 21. thou knowest not whether this or *t*, prosper
Isa. 21. 10. *t*, which I have heard of the Lord
 52. 15. for *t*, which had not been told them shall
 they see *t*, they had not heard shall consider
Jer. 15. 4. for *t*, which Balaam said in Jerusalem
 45. 4. *t*, which I have built, *t*, which I planted
Dan. 6. 13. *t*, Daniel regardeth not thee, O king
 11. 36. for *t*, *t* is determined shall be done
Zech. 11. 9. *t*, *t* dieth, let it die, *t*, *t* is to be cut off
 Mat. 1. 20. for *t*, which is conceived in her is of
 9. 22. woman was made whole from *t*, hour, 15. 28.
 10. 15. for Sodom than for *t*, city, *Mark* 6. 11.
 13. 12. take away *t*, he hath, 55. 69. *Mark* 4. 25.
 20. 7. *t*, ye shall receive | 23. 3. *t*, observe and do
 27. 4. they said, what is *t*? see thou to *t*.
Mark 7. 20. *t*, which cometh out, *t*, defileth man
 13. 11. what shall be given in *t*, hour, *t*, speak
Luke 4. 6. all will I give, for *t*, is delivered to me
 8. 18. shall be taken, even *t*, he seemeth to have
 11. 40. did not he *t*, made *t*, which is without
 make *t*, which is within also?
 16. 12. not faithful in *t*, which is another man's
 16. 15. *t*, which is highly esteemed among men
 17. 10. we have done *t*, which was our duty to do
 24. 12. wondering at *t*, which was come to pass
John 1. 8. he was not *t*, light | 9. *t*, was the light
 3. 6. *t*, which is born of flesh, *t*, born of the Spirit
 11. we speak *t*, we know, testify *t*, we have seen
 4. 18. is not thy husband, in *t*, saidst thou truly
 37. herein is *t*, saying time, one soweth another
 5. 12. what man is *t*, which said to thee, take up
 6. 27. labour for *t*, meat which endureth
 32. Moses gave you not *t*, bread from heaven
 48. I am *t*, bread of life | 58. this is *t*, bread
 8. 38. I speak *t*, I have seen with my father; *t*,
 do *t*, which ye have seen with your father
 13. 27. *t*, thou doest, do quickly | 14. 13. *t*, will I do
 10. 13. what he shall hear, *t*, shall he speak
 11. 22. what is *t*, to thee, follow thou me, 24.
 23. went abroad, that *t*, disciple should not die
Acts 9. 16. this is *t*, which was spoken by prophet
 4. 21. all glorified God for *t*, which was done
 24. when they heard *t*, they lifted up, 5. 21. 37.
 7. 37. this is *t*, Moses which said unto Israel
 10. 37. *t*, word you know, which was published
Rom. 1. 19. because *t*, which may be known of God
 4. 18. according to *t*, which was spoken, so shall
 6. 10. in *t*, he died, in *t*, he liveth, he liveth to God
 7. 6. *t*, being dead wherein we were held, *t*, we
 13. was then *t*, which is good made death to me?
 15. *t*, I do, I follow not | 19. *t*, I would not, *t*, I do
 1 *Cor. 5. 13. put away from you *t*, wicked person
 6. 8. nay, you defraud, and *t*, your brethren
 10. 4. *t*, spiritual rock, and *t*, rock was Christ
 30. spoken of, for *t*, which I give thanks
 11. 23. *t*, which also I delivered unto you
 28. let him eat of *t*, bread, and drink of *t*, cup
 13. 10. *t*, which is perfect, *t*, which is in part
 14. 21. and yet for all *t*, they will not hear me
 15. 37. and *t*, which thou sowest thou sowest not
t, body that shall be, but bare grain
 47. *t*, was not first which is spiritual, but *t*, which
 2 *Cor. 3. 11. if *t*, which is done away was glorious
 12. 12. it is accepted according to *t*, a man hath
 11. 2. what I do, *t*, I will do, that I may cut off
Gal. 6. 7. what a man soweth, *t*, shall he reap
Phil. 3. 12. that I may apprehend *t*, for which I am
1 Thess. 3. 10. might perfect *t*, which is lacking**

1 Thess. 5. 21. prove all things, hold fast *t*, is good
1 Tim. 4. 8. life *t*, now is, and of *t*, which is to come
 6. 20. keep *t*, which is committed to thy trust
Phil. 18. if he oweth put *t*, on mine account
Heb. 5. 7. and was heard in *t*, which he feared
 6. 19. which entereth into *t*, within the veil
 12. 30. could not endure *t*, which was commanded
 13. 17. for *t*, is unprofitable for you
Jam. 4. 15. if I will, we shall live, and do this or *t*.
1 Pet. 3. 13. who is *t*, will harm you, if ye be
 followers of *t*, which is good? 3 *John* 11
1 John 1. 1. *t*, which was from the beginning
 3. *t*, which we have seen and heard, 2. 24.
 2. 24. let *t*, abide in you which ye have heard
Rev. 2. 25. *t*, which ye have, hold fast till I come
 See AFTER, DAY, MAN, PLACE, SO, SOUL,
 THING, TIME.

THEATRE.

Acts 19. 29. they rushed with one accord into the *t*.
 31. that he would not adventure himself into *t*.

THIEF.

Gen. 7. 1. *t*, have I seen righteous before me
 17. 2. and I will multiply *t*, exceedingly
 22. 17. that in blessing I will bless *t*.
 23. 11. the field gave *t*, and the cave gave *t*.
 39. 9. neither kept back any thing from me but *t*.
Deut. 28. 43. the stranger shall get above *t*.
 1 *Sam. 8. 7. *t*, had not been rejected *t*, but me
 20. 22. behold the arrows are beyond *t*, 37.
 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. the king charged *t*, and Abishai
Psal. 86. 14. they have not set *t*, before them
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause enemy to treat *t*, well
Ezek. 7. 9. I will recompense *t*, according to thy
 29. 5. I will leave *t*, and all the fish of thy rivers
Mat. 25. 37. when saw we *t*, an hungred, and fed *t*.
 38. when saw we *t*, a stranger | 39. saw *t*, sick
Luke 14. 9. he that bade *t*, and him come and say
Rom. 11. 18. but the root *t*, lest he spare *t* at *t*.*

About THIEF.

Job 11. 18. thou shalt dig about *t*, and take thy rest
 Isa. 26. 20. shut thy doors about *t*, hide thyself
Jer. 46. 14 sword devour round about *t*, *Ezek.* 5. 12.
 40. 5. bring fear from all those that be about *t*.
**Ezek. 5. 14. among nations that are round about *t*.
 15. an astonishment to the nations round about *t*.
Luke 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a trench about *t*.
Acts 12. 8. cast thy garment about *t*, and follow me**

After THIEF.

Gen. 17. 7. to thy seed *t*, 8. 9, 10, | 35. 12. | 48. 4.
Deut. 4. 40. with thy children after *t*, 12. 25. 28.
Judg. 5. 14. after *t*, Benjamin among thy people
 2 *Sam. 7. 12. and I will set up thy seed after *t*.
1 Kings 1. 14. I also will come in after *t*, and confirm
 3. 12. nor *t*, shall any arise like thee, 2 *Chr. 1. 12.
Psal. 42. 1. so panteth my soul after *t*, O God
 63. 8. my soul followeth hard after *t*, thy right hand
 143. 6. my soul thirsteth after *t*, as a thirsty land
Cant. 1. 4. draw me, we will run after *t*.
Isa. 45. 14. they shall come after *t*, in chains
Jer. 12. 6. they have called a multitude after *t*.
Dan. 2. 39. after *t*, shall rise another kingdom
Hos. 5. 8. cry at Beth-aven, after *t*, O Benjamin**

Against THIEF.

Ezek. 15. 7. overthrow them that rose against *t*.
 23. 29. lest the beast of the field multiply against *t*.
Num. 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken agt. *t*.
Deut. 6. 15. the anger of the Lord be kindled agt. *t*.
 15. 9. and be cry to the Lord against *t*, 24. 15.
 23. 4. because they bared Balaam against *t*, to curse
 28. 7. they shall come out agt. *t*, one way, and flee
 48. enemies which the Lord shall send agt. *t*, 49.
 31. 26. that it may be there for a witness against *t*.
Judg. 9. 31. behold they fortify the city against *t*.
 10. 10. we have sinned agt. *t*, *Num.* 1. 6. *Jer.* 14. 7. 20.
 11. 27. I have not sinned against *t*, 1 *Sam.* 24. 11.
 1 *Sam.* 19. 4. because he hath not sinned against *t*.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. for my mouth hath testified against *t*.
 11. 11. behold, I will raise up evil against *t*.
 18. 31. avenged thee of all that rose up agt. *t*, 32.
 1 *Kings* 8. 33. because they have sinned against *t*, 35
 2 *Chron.* 6. 24. 26.
 46. if they sin against *t*, and repent, 2 *Chr.* 6. 39.
 50. forgive thy people that have sinned against *t*,
 and all their transgressions, 2 *Chron.* 6. 39.
 20. 22. the king of Syria will come up against *t*.
 2 *Kings* 19. 9. he is come out to fight against *t*.
 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. O Lord, let not man prevail agt. *t*.
 18. 22. and the Lord hath spoken evil against *t*.
 20. 2. there cometh a great multitude against *t*.
 35. 21. I come not against *t*, this day, but against
Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt very corruptly against *t*.
 9. 26. nevertheless they rebelled against *t*.
Joh. 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a mark against *t*?
 11. 5. but, oh that God would smite upon his lips agt. *t*.
 15. 6. yea, thine own lips testify against *t*.
 42. 7. my wrath is kindled against *t*, and thy friends
Psal. 5. 10. cast them out agt. *t*, they have rebelled agt. *t*.
 21. 11. for they intended evil agt. *t*, they imagine
 41. 4. Lord, heal my soul, for I have sinned agt. *t*.
 56. 2. hear, O Israel, and I will testify against *t*.

Psal. 51. 4. agt. *t*, have I sinned, and done
 74. 25. that rise up against *t*, 139. 21. *Ecl.* 18. 4.
 119. 11. thy word I hid, that I might not sin agt. *t*.
 139. 20. for they speak against *t*, wickedly
Isa. 7. 5. have taken evil counsel against *t*, saying
 10. 24. the Assyrian shall lift up his staff against *t*.
Jer. 1. 19. they shall fight against *t*, but they shall
 not prevail agt. *t* for I am with thee, 15. 20.
 21. 13. behold I am against *t*, 50. 31. | 51. 25
Ezek. 5. 8 | 21. 3 | 26. 3 | 28. 22 | 29. 3. 10.
 | 35. 3 | 38. 3 | 39. 1 *Nah.* 2. 13 | 3. 5.
Lam. 2. 16. thy enemies opened their mouth agt. *t*.
Ezek. 33. 30. they people still are talking against *t*.
Amos 7. 10. saying, Amos hath conspired against *t*.
Mal. 3. 13. what have we spoken so much against *t*.
Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath aught against *t*.
 18. 15. if thy brother trespass agt. *t*, *Luke* 17. 3. 4.
 26. 62. which these with, agt. *t*, *Mark* 14. 60. | 15. 4.
Rev. 2. 4. nevertheless, I have somewhat against *t*.
 14. but I have a few things against *t*, 20.

At THIEF.

2 *Kings* 19. 21. hath shaken her head at *t*, *Isa.* 37. 22.
 Isa. 14. 8. yea, the fire-trees rejoice at *t*.
 52. 14. astonish at *t*, *Ezek.* 26. 16. | 27. 35. | 28. 19.
Lam. 2. 15. all that pass by clap their hands at *t*.
Ezek. 27. 36. the merchants shall hiss at *t*.
 32. 10. I will make many people amazed at *t*.

Before THIEF.

Gen. 13. 9. is not the whole land before *t*, separate
 17. 18. said, O that Ishmael might live before *t*.
 20. 15. behold my land is bef. *t*, dwell where, 47. 6.
 24. 7. the Lord God of heaven shall send his angel
 before *t*, *Ezek.* 23. 20. 23. | 32. 34. | 33. 2
 51. behold, Rebekah as before *t*, take her, and go
 31. 35. let it not displease, I cannot rise before *t*.
 32. 12. I will go b. *t*, *Isa.* 45. 2. | 43. 9. set him b. *t*.
Ezek. 17. 6. behold, I will stand before *t*, there
 32. 27. I will send my fear before *t*, and destroy
 28. I will send hornets before *t*, which shall
 drive out the Canaanites before *t*, 29. 30. 31.
 | 34. 11. *Deut.* 4. 38. | 9. 4. 5. | 18. 12.
 33. 19. I will make all my goodness pass before *t*,
 and I will proclaim the name of the Lord before *t*.
 34. 24. I will cast out *t*, *Deut.* 6. 19. | 7. 1. | 9. 4
Num. 10. 35. let them that hate thee flee before *t*.
Deut. 7. 24. no man able to stand b. *t*, *Josh.* 1. 5. | 10. 8.
 28. 7. they shall flee before *t*, seven ways
 30. 15. I have set before *t*, this day life and good
 31. 3. and Joshua, he shall go over before *t*, 8.
 32. 52. yet thou shalt see the land before *t*.
 33. 10. shall teach, they shall put incense before *t*.
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before *t*?
 6. 18. bring forth, and set it before *t*, 1 *Sam.* 9. 24
 1 *Sam. 28. 22. let me set a morsel of bread before *t*.
 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. then shall the Lord go out before *t*.
 1 *Kings* 3. 6. as he walked b. *t*, | 12. none like thee b. *t*.
 8. 23. thy servants that walk before *t*, 2 *Chr.* 6. 14.
 10. 8. which stand continually before *t*, 2 *Chr.* 9. 7
 14. 9. hast done evil above all that were before *t*.
 2 *Kings* 20. 3. how I have walked before *t*, *Isa.* 38. 3.
 1 *Chr.* 14. 15. go, for God is gone forth before *t*.
 17. 13. as I took it from him that was before *t*.
Exo. 9. 15. behold, we are before *t*, in our tres-
 passes, we cannot stand before *t*, because of this
Neh. 4. 5. let not their sin be blotted out before *t*.
 9. 8. and foundest his heart faithful before *t*.
 32. let not all the trouble seem little before *t*.
Psal. 38. 9. Lall my desire is before *t*, and groaning
 39. 5. and mine age is as nothing before *t*.
 69. 19. mine adversaries are all before *t*.
 73. 22. so foolish was I, I was as a beast before *t*.
 79. 11. let the sighing of the prisoner come before *t*.
 88. 2. let my prayer come before *t*, incline, 141. 2.
 90. 8. thou hast set our iniquities before *t*.
 116. 168. my ways are b. *t*, | 169. let my cry come b. *t*.
Prov. 23. 1. consider diligently what is before *t*.
Isa. 9. 3. thy joy before *t*, as men when they divide
 58. 8. and thy righteousness shall go before *t*.
Jer. 17. 16. came out of my lips, was right before *t*.
 18. 20. I stood before *t*, to turn away thy wrath
 28. 8. the prophets that have been before *t*, of old
 40. 4. all the land is before *t*, go whither it seemeth
Lam. 1. 22. let all their wickedness come before *t*.
Ezek. 33. 31. and they sit before *t*, as my people
Isa. 6. 22. also before *t*, O king, have I done no hurt
Mic. 6. 4. I sent before *t*, Moses, Aaron, and Miriam
Zeek. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that sit before *t*.
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before *t*.
 11. 10. behold I send my messenger, which shall
 prepare thy way before *t*, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
Luke 15. 18. I will say, father, I have sinned bef. *t*.
Act. 23. 30. to say before *t*, what they had agt. him
 24. 19. who ought to have been here bef. *t*, to object
 25. 26. and especially before *t*, O king Agrippa
Rev. 3. 8. behold, I have set before *t*, an open door
 Behind THIEF.*

Gen. 19. 17. escape for thy life, look not behind *t*.
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote the people behind *t*.

Psal. 50.17, seeing thou castest my words behind *t.*
Isa. 50.21, thine ears shall hear a word behind *t.*
Beside THIEF.

Ruth 4.4, for there is none to redeem it beside *t.*
1 Sam. 2.2, for there is none beside *t.* *2 Sam.* 1.22.
1 Chron. 17.30.

Psal. 73.25, none on earth that I desire beside *t.*
Isa. 26.13, other lords beside *t.* have had dominion
64.4, neither hath the eye seen, O God, beside *t.*
Between THIEF.

Gen. 5.15, I will put enmity betw. *t.* and the woman
17.2, I will make my covenant bet. me and *t.* 7.
31.44, let it be for a witness bet. me and *t.* 43.30.
49. Lord watch *t.* me and *t.* when we are absent
1 Sam. 20.23, the Lord be *t.* and me for ever, 42.
Ezek. 4.3, set it for a wall of iron *t.* and the city
Nah. 2.14, the Lord hath been witness bet. *t.* and
Mat. 18.15, tell him his fault bet. *t.* and him alone
By THIEF.

Erod. 18.14, the people stand by *t.* from morning
1 Sam. 1.26, I am the woman that stood by *t.*, praying
9.23, portion of which I said to thee, set it by *t.*
2 Sam. 22.30, by *t.* I ran thro' a troop, *Psal.* 18.29.
Prov. 71.6, by *t.* have I been helped from the womb
Prov. 3.28, when hast it by *t.*, dwell securely by *t.*
Isa. 50.13, by *t.* will we make mention of thy name
Ezek. 10.6, when I passed by *t.* and saw thee, 8.
Acts 24.2, seeing that by *t.* we enjoy quietness
Philim. 7, the bowels of the saints are refreshed by *t.*
Concerning THIEF.

Josh. 14.6, the thing the L. said concern *t.* and me
1 Sam. 25.30, the good that he hath spoken con. *t.*
2 Sam. 14.8, the king said, I will give charge con. *t.*
1 Kings 22.23, the Lord hath spoken evil concern *t.*
Nah. 1.14, the L. hath given commandment con. *t.*
Mat. 4.6, shall give his angels charge concern *t.*
Acts 28.21, neither received we letters concern *t.*
For THIEF.

Gen. 6.21, food for *t.* and them [20.7, shall pray for *t.*
Erod. 9.30, but as for *t.* and thy servants, I know
Lev. 25.6, sabbath shall be meat for *t.* and them
Num. 18.9, shall be most holy for *t.* and thy sons
Deut. 5.31, as for *t.* stand by me, 18.14. *2 Sam.* 13.13.
Judg. 7.4, and I will try them for *t.* there.

15.15, till we shall have made ready a kid for *t.*
13.19, better for *t.* to be a priest to house of one man
Ruth 3.1, shall I not seek rest for *t.* [4.6, buy it for *t.*
1 Sam. 9.24, to this time hath it been kept for *t.*
20.4, what thy soul desireth, I will do it for *t.*

1 Sam. 1.26, I am distressed for *t.*, brother Jonathan
10.11, if the Syrians be too strong for *t.*, help me
18.33, would God I had died for *t.*, O Absalom
19.38, what thou request, that I will do for *t.*

1 Kings 2.18, I will speak for *t.* unto the king
17.13, and after make for *t.* and for thy son
20.34, thou shalt make streets for *t.* in Damascus
2 Kings 2.9, Elijah said, ask what I shall do for *t.* 4.
4.13, say now unto her, what is to be done for *t.* 2.
2 Chron. 1.17, and as for *t.*, Dan. 2.29. *Zech.* 9.11.
Job 8.6, if upright, surely now he would awake for *t.*

14.8, shall the earth be forsaken for *t.* *t.*
Psal. 63.1, O God, my soul thirsteth for *t.* my flesh
65.1, praise waiteth for *t.*, O God, in Sion
119.126, it is time for *t.*, O Lord, to work
Cant. 7.13, fruits I have laid up for *t.*, O my beloved

Isa. 14.9, hell from beneath is moved for *t.* to meet
26.8, O Lord, we have waited for *t.* 33.2.
43.3, I gave Ethiopia and Seba for *t.*

4. I loved thee, therefore will I give me for *t.*
48.9, and for my praise will I refrain for *t.*
51.19, these are come, who shall be sorry for *t.*

Jer. 32.17, behold, there is nothing too hard for *t.*
34.5, so shall they burn odours for *t.* and lament
48.32, I will weep for *t.* [50.24, I laid a snare for *t.*
51.36, therefore will I take vengeance for *t.*

Lam. 2.13, what thing shall I take to witness for *t.*
14, thy prophets have seen for *t.*, false burdens
Jer. 7.6, it watcheth for *t.*, behold, it is come
32.10, their king shall be horribly afraid for *t.*
Hos. 3.3, shalt not be for another, so will I be for *t.*

6.11, also, O Judah, he hath set a harvest for *t.*
Nah. 3.7, whence shall I seek comfort for *t.*
Mat. 5.29, for it is profitable for *t.* 30.

11.24, be more tolerable for Sodom than for *t.*
14.4, it is not lawful for *t.* to have her, *Mark* 6.18.
17.4, one for *t.* one for Moses, *Mark* 9.5, *Luke* 9.33.
16.8, better for *t.* to enter into life, *Mark* 9.43, 45.

Mark 1.37, they said unto him, all men seek for *t.*
3.32, thy mother and thy brethren seek for *t.*
5.19, how great things the Lord hath done for *t.*
Luke 22.32, but I have prayed for *t.*, that thy faith

John 11.28, the master is come, and calleth for *t.*
Acts 9.5, hard for *t.* to kick against pricks, 26.14.
10.22, to send for *t.* into his house and to hear
24.25, have a convenient season, I will call for *t.*
2 Cor. 12.9, he said, my grace is sufficient for *t.*

From THIEF.

Gen. 18.25, that be far from *t.*, to slay the righteous
27.45, until thy brother's anger turn away from *t.*
30.2, hath withheld from *t.* the fruit of the womb

Erod. 8.29, and Moses said, behold, I go out from *t.*
33.5, therefore now put off thy ornaments from *t.*
Deut. 12.21, if the place be too far from *t.* 14.24
15.13, thou shalt let him go free from *t.* 13.18.
16.1, will not go away from *t.* [20.15, cities
far from *t.*

30.11, it is not hidden from *t.*, neither is it far off
17.2, the shekels that were taken from *t.*
1 Sam. 1.14, Eli said to her, put away thy wine *t.*
15.28, hath rent the kingdom from *t.* *1 Kings* 11.11.
17.46, smite thee, I will take thee head from *t.*
20.9, far be it from *t.*, *Mat.* 16.22.

2 Sam. 13.13, for he will not withhold me from *t.*
2 Kings 2.9, what I shall do, before I be taken fr. *t.*
16, of thy sons that shall issue from *t.*, *Isa.* 39.7.
Ezek. 4.12, the Jews which came up from *t.* to us

Job 42.2, no thought can be withheld from *t.*
Psal. 38.9, and my groaning is not hid from *t.*
69.5, O God, my sins are not hid from *t.*
73.27, they that are far from *t.*, shall perish

80.18, so will we not go back from *t.*, quicken us
130.12, yea, the darkness hideth not from *t.*
15, my substance was not hid from *t.*, when I was
Isa. 54.8, in a little wrath I hid my face from *t.*
10, but my kindness shall not depart from *t.*

Jer. 6.8, be instructed, lest my soul depart from *t.*
Ezek. 21.3, I will cut off from *t.* the righteous, 4
22.5, those that be far from *t.*, shall mock thee
26.1, take away from *t.* the desire of thine eyes
28.3, there is no secret that they can hide from *t.*

Mic. 1.16, for they are gone into captivity from *t.*
Zech. 3.4, I have caused thine iniquity to pass fr. *t.*
Mat. 5.29, pluck it out and cast it fr. *t.* 30. [18.89.
John 17.8, known surely that I came out from *t.*
Acts 23.21, ready, looking for a promise from *t.*

See DEPARTED.

In THIEF.

Gen. 12.3, in *t.*, shall all families be blessed, 28.14.
48.20, in *t.*, shall Israel bless, saying, God make
Erod. 9.16, I raised thee up, to shew in *t.* my power

Deut. 23.14, that he see no unclean thing in *t.*
21, it would be sin in *t.* [22, shall be no sin in *t.*
1 Sam. 18.22, behold the king hath delight in *t.*
25, evil hath not been found in *t.* 29.6.

2 Sam. 15.26, but if he say, I have no delight in *t.*
2 Chron. 19.3, there are good things found in *t.*
Psal. 5.11, put trust in *t.* 7.1. [9.10, [16.1. [17.7, [25.2, 29. [31.1, 19. [55.23, let
them that love thy name be joyful in *t.*

9.2, rejoice in *t.* 40.16, [70.4, [85.6, *Cant.* 1.4.
22.4, our fathers trusted in *t.* they trusted *t.*
31.14, I trusted in *t.* [33.22, hope in *t.* 38.15, [39.7.
56.3, trust in *t.* 57.1 [84.12, [86.2, [141.8.

81.9, there shall no strange god be in *t.* [143.8.
84.5, blessed is the man whose strength is in *t.*
87.7, all my springs are in *t.*

Cant. 4.7, thou art all fair, there is no spot in *t.*
Isa. 26.3, keep him because he trusteth in *t.*
45.14, surely God is in *t.* and there is none else

62.4, Hephzibah, for the Lord delighted in *t.*
Jer. 2.1, an evil thing, that my fear is not in *t.*
Ezek. 5.9, I will do in *t.* what I have not done
10, and I will execute judgments in *t.* 15.

16.34, the contrary is in *t.* from other women
20.47, I will kindle a fire in *t.* it shall devour
26.6, were in *t.* to their power to shed blood
7. in *t.* have they set light by father or mother

9. in *t.* are men that carry tales to shed blood
12. in *t.* have they taken gifts to shed blood
25.4, they shall set their palaces in *t.*, dwellings in *t.*
27.8, thy wise men, O Tyrus, that were in *t.* 9.

38.15, was perfect, till iniquity was found in *t.*
38.10, when I shall be sanctified in *t.* O God
Dan. 4.9, spirit of the holy gods is in *t.* 18. [5.14.
Hos. 14.3, for in *t.* the fatherless findeth mercy

Mic. 1.13, for transgressions of Isr. were found in *t.*
4.9, why dost thou cry? is there no king in *t.*
Mat. 6.23, if the light that be in *t.* be darkness
11.23, mighty works which have been done in *t.*
Luke 3.22, my beloved Son, in *t.* I am well pleased

15.35, the light which is in *t.* be not darkness
19.44, not leave in *t.* one stone upon another
John 17.21, as thou, Father, art in me, and I in *t.*
Rom. 9.17, that I might shew my power in *t.*

Gal. 3.18, in *t.* shall all nations be blessed
1 Tim. 4.14, neglect not the gift that is in *t.*
2 Tim. 1.5, the unfeigned faith that is in *t.*, first
in Lois and Eunice, and I am persuaded in *t.*, also

6, that thou stir up the gift of God which is in *t.*
3 John 3, brethren testified of the truth that is in *t.*
Rev. 18.22, shall be heard no more at all in *t.*
23, a candle shall shine no more at all in *t.*

Into THIEF.

Isa. 52.1, no more into *t.* the uncircumcised
Of THIEF.

Gen. 12.2, I will make of *t.* a great nation, 17.6
[25.11, [46.3, [48.4, *Erod.* 32.10.

13, and my soul shall live because of *t.*
41.15, I have heard say of *t.*, that thou canst
Num. 14.15, which have heard the fame of *t.*

Deut. 2.25, begin to put the dread of *t.* and the
fear of *t.* tremble and be in anguish because of *t.*
10.12, what doth the L. require of *t.* *Mic.* 6.8.
Ruth 2.19, he that did take knowledge of *t.*

1 Sam. 19.3, I will commune with my father of *t.*
24.12, Lord judge, and the Lord avenge me of *t.*
2 Sam. 3.13, but one thing I will require of *t.*
24.24, but I will surely buy it of *t.*, at a price

1 Kings 2.16, and now I ask one petition of *t.* 20.
11.11, Lord said, forasmuch as this is done of *t.*
1 Chron. 22.11, build the house as he said of *t.*
29.12, both riches and honour come of *t.*

14, all things come of *t.* of thine have we given
Job 11.6, that God exacteth of *t.* less than thou
38.3, for I will demand of *t.* 40.7, [42.4.
42.5, I have heard of *t.* by the hearing of the ear

Psal. 22.5, my praise shall be of *t.* 71.6.
37.3, glorious things are spoken of *t.*, O city of G.
Prov. 25.17, lest he be weary of *t.* and hate thee
30.7, two things have I required of *t.*, deny me not

Isa. 63.12, they that shall be of *t.*, shall build places
64.7, none stirreth up himself to take hold of *t.*
Jer. 30.11, I will not make a full end of *t.* 46.28.
34.4, thus said the Lord of *t.*, thou shalt not die

51.26, they shall not take of *t.* a stone for a corner
Ezek. 29.8, I will cut off man and beast out of *t.*
32.6, and the rivers shall be full of *t.*
Dan. 2.23, hast made known what we desired of *t.*

6.7, shall ask a petition, save of *t.* O king, 12
Mic. 2.12, I will surely assemble all of *t.*
5.2, yet out of *t.*, shall come forth the ruler
7.17, and they shall fear because of *t.*

Nah. 1.11, one is come out of *t.*, a wicked counsellor
Zeph. 3.18, who are of *t.*, to whom the reproach
Mat. 2.6, for out of *t.*, shall come a governor
3.14, saying, I have need to be baptized of *t.*

5.42, and from him that would borrow of *t.*
Mic. 11.14, no man eat fruit of *t.*, hereafter
Luke 1.35, holy thing which shall be born of
6.30, give to every man that asketh of *t.*

12.20, this night thy soul shall be required of *t.*
16.2, he said, how is it that I hear this of *t.* *t.*
John 17.7, whatsoever thou hast given me are of *t.*
Acts 10.22, set for thee, and to hear words of *t.*

28.21, neither shewed nor spake any harm of *t.*
22, we desire to hear of *t.*, what thou thinkest
1 Cor. 12.21, say to the hand, I have no need of *t.*
Philim. 20, let me have joy of *t.* in the Lord

See, In the MIDST.

Of THIEF.

Gen. 40.19, Pharaoh shall lift up thy head from off
Lev. 15.26, I will put none of these diseases upon *t.*
Lev. 19.19, nor linen nor woollen come upon *t.*
Nam. 6.25, the Lord make his face shine upon *t.*

26, the Lord lift up his countenance upon *t.*
11.17, I will take of the spirit which is upon *t.*
Deut. 4.30, all these things are come upon *t.* 30.1.
13.17, the Lord may have compassion upon *t.* 30.3.

19.10, so blood be upon *t.* [28.2, blessings come to
28.15, all these curses shall come upon *t.* 20.45.
Judg. 16.9, the Philistines be upon *t.* 12.14, 20.
1 Sam. 9.20, is it not upon *t.*, and thy father's house

24.12, but mine hand shall not be upon *t.* 13.
1 Kings 1.20, the eyes of all Israel are upon *t.*
13.2, O altar, upon *t.* shall he offer the priests,
and men's bones shall be burnt upon *t.*

21.21, behold, I will bring evil upon *t.* and take
2 Kings 4.4, thou shalt shut door upon *t.* and pour
2 Chron. 14.11, help us, O Lord, for we rest upon *t.*
19.5, therefore is wrath upon *t.* from the Lord

20.12, we know not what to do, but our eyes upon *t.*
Job 4.5, but now it is come upon *t.*, and thou faintest
Psal. 117.6, I have called upon *t.* 51.17, [96.5, 7.
[83.9, *Lam.* 3.57.

22.10, I was cast up. *t.* [25.3, wait up. *t.* 52.1, [50.9.
63.6, meditate on *t.* [104.27, these wait up. 145.15.
Cant. 6.15, return, return, that we may look upon *t.*
Isa. 1.25, and I will turn my hand upon *t.* and purge

24.17, fear, and the pit, and the snare are upon *t.*
26.3, wilt keep him, whose mind is stayed upon *t.*
47.9, they shall come upon *t.* in their perfection
11, evil and desolation shall come upon *t.* 13.

49.18, and bind them on *t.*, as a bride doth
51.8, with kindness will I have mercy on *t.* 10
59.21, my spirit that is upon *t.*, shall not depart
60.1, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon *t.* 2.

Jer. 14.22, therefore we will wait upon *t.*, O Jerusalem
15.5, for who shall have pity upon *t.*, O Jerusalem
30.16, all that prey upon *t.*, will I give for a prey
3 Kings 3.25, behold, they shall put bands upon *t.* 4.8.

5.17, and I will bring the sword upon *t.* 29.8.
29.17, when they leaned upon *t.*, thou brakest
Mark 18.33, had compassion, even as I had pity up. *t.*
21.19, let no fruit grow on *t.*, henceforward

Luke 1.35, the Holy Ghost shall come upon *t.*
19.43, for the days shall come upon *t.* that

Acts 13.11. behold, the hand of the Lord is upon t.
18. 10. no man shall set on t. to hurt thee
22. 19. they know that I beat them that believed on t.
1 Tim. 1. 18. prophecies which went before on t.
Rev. 3. 3. I will come on t. as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon t.
Over THIEF.

Gen. 3. 16. thy husband, and he shall rule over t.
Deut. 15. 6. but they shall not reign over t.
17. 15. thou shalt in any wise set him king over t.
thou shalt not set a stranger over t. 28. 36.
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over t. for good
Psal. 91. 11. give his angels charge over t. **Luke 4. 10.**
Isa. 62. 5. so shall thy God rejoice over t.
Jer. 13. 21. hast taught them to be chief over t.
Lam. 2. 17. caused thine enemy to rejoice over t.
Ezek. 10. 8. I spread my skirt over t. and covered
32. 3. I will therefore spread out my net over t.
Dan. 4. 25. and seven times shall pass over t. 32.
Neph. 3. 19. all that hear shall clap the hands over t.
Zach. 3. 17. he will rejoice over t. he will joy over t.
Through THIEF.

Ps. 44. 5. through t. will we push down our enemies
To or unto THIEF.

Gen. 4. 7. unto t. shall be his desire, thou shalt rule
13. 15. to t. will I give it, 17. | 17. 8. | 26. 3. | 28.
4. 13. | 35. 12.
18. 10. he said, I will certainly return unto t. 14.
26. behold, he is to t. a covering of the eyes
27. 29. let people and nations bow down to t.
28. 15. done that which I have spoken to t.
29. 2. I will surely give the tenth of all unto t.
29. 19. better I give her to t. than to another
31. 12. I have seen all that Laban doth unto t.
16. now then whatsoever God hath said unto t. do
38. discern what is thine with me, and take to t.
39. that which was torn I brought not unto t.
52. that I will not pass over this heap to t.
38. 16. go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto t.
42. 57. if I bring him not to t. 43. 9. | 44. 32.
44. 8. behold, the money we brought again unto t.
50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, for they did unto t. evil
Exod. 3. 12. and this shall be a token unto t.
4. 16. he shall be to t. instead of a mouth
13. 9. it shall be unto t. for a sign, 2 Kings 19. 20.
Isa. 38. 7.

18. 22. a great matter they shall bring unto t.
28. 1. take unto t. Aaron thy brother and his sons
30. 23. take thou also unto t. principal spices
33. 5. that I may know what to do unto t.
Lev. 21. 8. he shall be holy unto t. for I am holy
24. 2. that they bring unto t. pure oil olive
Nam. 6. 25. the Lord be gracious unto t.
11. 23. whether my word shall come to pass unto t.
16. 2. that the tribe of Levi may be joined unto t. 4.
19. it is a covenant of salt unto t. and to thy seed
22. 38. Balaam said to Balak, lo, I am come unto t.
Deut. 4. 35. unto t. it was shewed that thou mightest
7. 25. shalt not take the gold of their gods unto t.
15. 9. he cry to Lord and it be sin, unto t. 24. 15.
18. 13. the Lord will raise up unto t. a prophet
18. I will raise them up a prophet like unto t.
22. 7. let the dam go, and take the young to t.
23. 15. servant escaped from his master unto t.
33. 29. who is like unto t. 1 Sam. 26. 15. **Psal. 35.**
10. | 71. 19.

Josh. 17. 17. as to Moses, so will we hearken unto t.
2. 18. bring all thy father's household home unto t.
Judg. 7. 4. of whom I say unto t. this shall not go
17. 3. now therefore I will restore it unto t.
Ruth 3. 13. if he will perform unto t. the part of
4. 15. he shall be unto t. a restorer of thy life, daughter-in-law who is better to t. than seven sons
1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I better to t. than ten sons
8. 7. in all that they say unto t. 18. 30. do they unto t.
9. 17. behold the man speak to t. of shall reign
11. 3. and then we will come out to t.
16. 3. thou shalt anoint him whom I name unto t.
17. 45. our I come to t. in the name of the Lord
20. 21. that there is peace to t. | 23. 6. peace be to t.
26. 8. bring me him up whom I shall name unto t.
10. there shall no punishment happen to t.
2 Sam. 3. 12. to bring about all Israel unto t.
12. 14. the child that is born unto t. shall surely die
17. 3. and I will bring back all the people unto t.
19. 7. that will be worse unto t. than all the evil
20. 21. his head shall be thrown to t. over the wall
22. 50. I will give thanks unto t. **Ps. 18. 49.** | 30.
12. | 75. 1. | 119. 62.

24. 12. choose thee one that I may do unto t.
1 Kings 3. 12. neither shall any arise like unto t.
8. 2. hearken in all that they call for unto t.
11. 31. and I will give ten tribes unto t.
38. 1. I will be with thee, and will give Israel unto t.
14. 6. for I am sent to t. with heavy tidings
19. 20. go back again, for what have I done to t.
20. 6. I will send my servants unto t. to-morrow
21. 3. give the inheritance of my fathers unto t.
22. 24. went the spirit from me to speak unto t. ?
2 Kings 2. 10. if thou see me, it shall be so unto t.
612

2 Kings 5. 6. now when this letter is come u. t. behold
27. the leprosy of Naaman shall cleave unto t.
6. 7. take it up to t. | 8. 14. what said Elisha to t.
9. 5. he said, I have an errand to t. O captain
11. wherefore came this mad fellow to t. ?
20. 14. from whence came they unto t. ? **Isa. 39. 3.**
1 Chr. 12. 13. peace be unto t. and thine helpers
15. 18. unto t. will I give the land, **Psal. 105. 11.**
2 Chr. 26. 18. it appertaineth not unto t. Uzziah
Ezra 10. 4. arise, for this matter belongeth unto t.
Neh. 9. 26. testified against them to turn them to t.
Ezth. 3. 11. the silver is given to t. the people also
Job 7. 20. I have sinned, what shall I do unto t. ?
Ps. 5. 2. hearken unto me, for unto t. will I pray, 3.
10. 14. the poor committeth himself unto t.
16. 2. my Lord, my goodness extendeth not to t.
22. 5. they cried unto t. and were delivered
25. 1. unto t. O L. do I lift up my soul, 86. 4. | 143. 8.
27. 8. my heart said unto t. thy face will I seek
28. 1. unto t. will I cry, 2. | 30. 8. | 31. 22. | 56.
9. | 61. 2. | 86. 3. | 88. 13. | 130. 1. | 141. 1.
30. 12. may sing praise to t. 56. 12. | 59. 17. |
66. 4. | 71. 22. 23.

32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto t. and iniquity
62. 12. also unto t. O Lord, belongeth mercy
65. 1. and unto t. shall the vow be performed
67. 2. thou hearest prayer, unto t. shall all flesh come
69. 13. my prayer is unto t. in an acceptable time
86. 8. among the gods there is none like unto t.
89. 6. O Lord G. who is a strong Lord like unto t. ?
101. 1. unto t. O Lord, will I sing, 108. 3. | 138. 1.
144. 9. **Heb. 2. 12.**
102. 1. hear my prayer, and let my cry come unto t.
120. 3. what shall be given unto t. thou false tongue
123. 1. unto t. will I lift up mine eyes, 141. 8.
139. 12. darkness and light are both alike to t.
Prov. 22. 19. make known to t. this day, even to t.
23. 7. eat and drink, saith he to t. but his heart
25. 7. better it be said unto t. come up hither
Isa. 14. 10. all they shall speak and say unto t.
30. 19. he will be very gracious unto t. at thy cry
30. 12. hath my master sent me to t. to speak
47. 9. but these two things shall come to t.
47. 13. thus shall they be unto t. with whom thou
49. 18. all these gather together and come to t.
51. 19. these two things are come unto t.
55. 5. nations that knew not thee shall run unto t.
60. 19. neither shall the moon give light unto t. the
Lord shall be unto t. an everlasting light
Jer. 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no more unto t.
3. 22. behold, we come unto t. for thou art our God
10. 6. forasmuch as there is none like unto t.
7. who would not fear, for to t. doth it appertain?
11. 50. for unto t. have I revealed my cause, 20. 12.
15. 19. let them return unto t. but return not thou
20. 15. man-child is born unto t. making him glad
22. 21. I spake unto t. in thy prosperity, but thou
30. 15. I have done these things unto t.
33. 20. which I speak unto t. so it shall be well unto t.
40. 4. if thou come with me, I will look well unto t.
44. 16. as for the word, we will not hearken unto t.
45. 5. but thy life will I give unto t. for a prey
48. 27. for was not Israel a derision unto t. ?
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to t. O Jerus.
what shall I equal to t. that I may comfort thee:
4. 21. the cup also shall pass through unto t.
5. 21. turn thou us unto t. and we shall be turned
Ezek. 3. 6. they would have hearkened unto t.
7. the house of Israel will not hearken unto t.
10. 5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these unto t.
6. I said unto t. when thou wast in thy blood, live
34. give a reward, and no reward is given unto t.
60. I will establish unto t. an everlasting covenant
61. and I will give them unto t. for daughters
Dan. 4. 26. thy kingdom shall be sure unto t.
31. to t. it is spoken, the kingdom is departed
9. 7. O Lord, righteousness belongeth unto t.
Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto t. ?
Joel 1. 19. to t. will I cry | 20. the beasts cry unto t.
Amos 4. 12. thus will I do unto t. I will do this unto t.
Jonah 1. 11. they said, what shall we do unto t. ?
7. my prayer came in unto t. into thy temple
Mic. 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy unto t. of wine
4. 8. unto t. shall it come | 6. 3. what have I done u. t.
7. 12. he shall come to t. even from Assyria
Hab. 1. 2. I even cry out unto t. of violence
12. 10. cup of the Lord's right hand be turned unto t.
Zech. 2. 11. the Lord of hosts hath sent me unto t.
9. 9. behold, thy king cometh unto t. **Mat. 21. 5.**
Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto t.
15. 17. flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto t.
18. and I say also unto t. that thou art Peter
19. I will give unto t. the keys of the kingdom
22. be it far from thee, this shall not be un.
15. 17. let him be un. t. as an heathen and publican
20. Jesus saith, I say not unto t. till seven times
20. 34. I will give unto this last even as unto t.
23. 37. thou stonest them sent unto t. **Luke 13. 34.**
25. 44. or in prison, and did not minister unto t.
Mark 5. 41. I say unto t. arise, **Luke 5. 24** | 7. 14.

Mark 10. 51. what wilt thou I do unto t. **Luke 18. 41.**
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to speak unto t. and shew thee
7. 7. I thought not myself worthy to come unto t.
40. 1. have somewhat to say unto t. he saith, say on
8. 39. how great things God hath done unto t.
John 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak unto t. am he
5. 14. sin to me, lest a worse thing come unto t.
9. 26. what did he to t. | 11. 40. said I not unto t.
17. 11. these are in world, and I am come to t. 13
18. 30. we would not have delivered him unto t.
19. 11. he that delivered me u. t. hath the great sin
21. 22. what is that to t. follow thou me, 23.
Acts 9. 17. Jesus that appeared unto t. sent me
10. 32. who when he cometh, shall speak unto t.
33. immediately therefore I sent to t.
21. 37. he said to the captain, may I speak unto t.
26. 16. for I have appeared unto t. for this purpose
Rom. 15. 9. for this cause will I confess to t.
1 Tim. 1. 14. that good thing committed unto t. keep
Philem. 11. but how profitable to t. and me
16. a brother to me, but how much more to t.
Rec. 11. 17. thou hast taken to t. thy great power
Towards THIEF.

1 Sam. 19. 4. his works have been very good towards t.
2 Kings 13. 14. I would not look towards t. nor see thee
Jer. 12. 3. thou hast tried mine heart towards t.
Ezek. 16. 42. so will I make my fury towards t. rest
63. because of shame, when I am pacified t.
Rom. 11. 22. but towards t. goodness, if thou continue
Under THIEF.

Deut. 28. 23. the earth that is under t. shall be iron
Psal. 45. 5. arrows whereby the people fall under t.
Prov. 22. 27. why should he take thy bed from under t.
Isa. 14. 11. worms is spread unto t. worms cover thee.
Obad. 7. that eat thy bread have laid a wound un. t.
With THIEF.

Gen. 6. 18. with t. will I establish my covenant
17. 4. my covenant is with t. **Ex. 34. 27.** **Deut. 29. 12**
19. 9. now will we deal worse with t. than with them
21. 22. saying, God is with t. in all that thou
24. 40. the Lord will send his angel with t.
26. 3. I will be with t. | 24. I am with t. 28. 1.
31. 3. | 46. 4. **Exod. 3. 12.** **Deut. 31. 23**
Josh. 1. 5. | 3. 7. | 1 Kings 11. 38. **Isa. 43. 2**
28. We saw certainly that the Lord was with t.
Deut. 18. 19. hearken, and God shall be with t.
25. 22. and there I will meet with t. 30. 6, 36.
33. 14. my presence shall go with t. **Judg. 31. 6.**
Deut. 6. 10.
Lev. 19. 13. wages shall not abide with t. all night
Nam. 5. 19. if no man hath lien with t. be thou free
20. some man hath lien with t. beside thy husband
29. 9. G. said to Balaam, what men are these with t.
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath been with t.
4. 40. that it may go well with t. 5. 16. | 6. 3. 18.
12. 25. 28. | 19. 13. | 22. 7.
15. 16. if he will not go because he is well with t.
20. 1. the Lord thy God is with t. **Josh. 1. 9.** **Judg.**
6. 12. 2. **Josh. 7. 3**

23. against the city that maketh war with t.
23. 16. he shall dwell with t. even among you
Judg. 4. 9. and she said, I will surely go with t.
7. 2. the people that are with t. are too many
4. this shall go with t. | 19. 20. peace be with t.
Ruth 3. 1. rest for thee, that it may be well with t.
13. 10. 7. for God is with t. **Luke 1. 28.**
14. 7. behold, I am with t. according to thine heart
17. 37. the Lord be with t. 20. 13. 1 Chr. 22. 11. 16.
21. 1. why art thou alone, and no man with t. ?
28. 19. I will deliver Israel with t. to Philistines
29. 8. hast thou found, so long as I have been with t.
3 Sam. 3. 12. and behold my hand shall be with t.
7. 9. I was w. t. 1 Chr. 17. 8. | 13. 20. Amnon been w. t.
13. 26. king said to him, why should he go with t.
14. 17. Lord thy God will be with t. 1 Chr. 28. 20
15. 20. return thou, mercy and truth be with t.
18. 14. then said Joab, I may not tarry thus with t.
19. 7. there will not tarry one with t. this night
1 Kings 2. 8. thou hast with t. Shimei who cursed me
3. 6. as he walked in uprightness of heart with t.
6. 12. then will I perform my word with t.
13. 8. I will not go in with t. nor eat bread, 10
17. 18. what have I to do with t. 2 Kings 3. 13
2 Chron. 35. 21. **Mark 5. 7.** **Luke 8. 28**
John 2. 4.

2 Kings 4. 26. is it well w. t. | 5. 26. went not heart u.
14. 10. even thou and Judah with t. 2 Chron. 25. 19
2 Chron. 14. 11. Lord, it is nothing with t. to help
18. 3. and we will be with t. **Ezra 10. 4.**
25. 7. O king, let not the army of Israel go with t.
Job 5. 23. the beasts shall be at peace with t.
10. 13. I know that this is with t.
14. 3. and bringest me into judgment with t.
5. seeing the number of his months are with t.
15. 11. are the consolations of God small with t.
is there any secret thing with t.
36. 4. he that is perfect in knowledge with t.
40. 15. behold now behemoth, which I made with t.
Psal. 5. 4. neither shall evil dwell with t.
36. 9. for with t. is the fountain of life

Ps 39 12. I am a stranger *with t* and a sojourner
73 23 nevertheless I am continually *with t*
94 20 shall iniquity have fellowship *with t*?
126 7 the Lord hath dealt bountifully *with t*
258 2 happy shalt thou be, it shall be well *with t*
130 4, but there is forgiveness *with t*
139 18 when I awake, I am still *with t*
Prov 2 1 and hide my commandments *with t*
5 17, be only *thine own*, and not strangers *with t*
6 22, it shall talk *with t* 23 7, his heart is not *with t*
Cant 6 1 that we may seek him *with t*
Isa 40 1, let mine outcast dwell *with t*. Noah
16 14. I am *with t* 43 5. *Jer* 1 8, 19 | 15 20
30 11. | 46 28 *Acts* 10 10

11. they that strive *with t* shall perish, 12
49 25. contend with him that contendeth *with t*
54 9. I have sworn that I would not be wroth *with t*
Jer 2 35. I will plead *with t* || 12 1 when I plead *with t*
34 3, and he shall speak *with t* mouth to mouth
51 20 *with t* will I break in pieces the nations
21 *with t*. will I break in pieces horse and rider
22 *with t*. will I break in pieces old and young
23 *with t*. will I break shepherd and husbandman
Ezek 2 6 though briars and thorns be *with t*
3 22, go into the plain, I will there talk *with t*
16 8, and I entered into a covenant *with t*
59. I will even deal *with t* as thou hast done
62, and I will establish my covenant *with t*
22 14. in the days that I shall deal *with t*
27 21. they occupied *with t* in lambs and rams
32 4. I will fill the beasts of the earth *with t*
38 6, his hands and many people *with t*. 9 15 | 39 4
Hos 4 5. the prophet shall fall *with t* in the night
Amos 6 10 and shall say, is there yet any *with t*
Obad 7. the men that were at peace *with t*
Zech 14 5 shall come, and all the saints *with t*
Mat 1 8. will he be pleased *with t* or accept persons?
Mat 8 29 behold, they cried out, what have we to
do *with t* Mark 1 24. Luke 4 34.
12 47. stand without, desiring to speak *with t*
18 16. then take *with t* one or two more
65 35. Peter said, tho' I should die *with t*. Mark 14 31
Luke 22 33. I am ready to go *with t* both into prison
John 3 26. he that was *with t* b. beyond Jordan
9 37. see him, and it is he that talketh *with t*
27 5. with the glory which I had *with t*. before
31 3. they say unto him, we also go *with t*
Acts 8 20 Peter said, thy money perish *with t*
Eph 6 3 honour thy father that it may be well *with t*
1 Tim 6 21 grace be *with t* || 2 Tim 4 11. bring *with t* 13

WITHIN THEE

Deut 28 43 the stranger *within t* shall get above
Psal 122 8 I will now say, peace be *within t*
147 13 he hath blessed thy children *within t*
Prov 22 18 is pleasant, if thou keep them *within t*
Jer 4 14. shall thy vain thoughts lodge *within t*
Luke 19 44. and they shall lay thy children *within t*

WITHOUT THEE.

Gen 41 44. *without t* shall no man lift up his hand
See TEACH, TELL
THEFT, S.
Ezod 22 3 then he shall be sold for his *t*.
4. if the *t* be certainly found in his hand alive
Mat 15 19 out of the heart proceed *t*. Mark 7 22
Rev 9 21. neither repented they of their *t*

THEIRS

Gen 15 13 shall he a stranger in a land that is not *t*
34 23 shall not enjoy beast of *t* be ours?
34 34 mess was five times as much as any of *t*
Ezod 29 10. and the priests' office shall be *t*.
Lev 18 9 for *t* is thine own nakedness
Nun 16 26 d-part and touch nothing of *t*
18 9. every oblation of *t* every meat-offering of
Josh 21 10 for *t* was th' first lot, 1 *Chrom* 6 54.
2 *Chrom* 18 12 let thy word be like one of *t*.
Jer 44 28 whose words shall stand, mine or *t*.
Ezek 7 11 none shall remain, nor any of *t*.
44 29 every delicate thing in Israel shall be *t*
Hab 1 6 to possess dwelling places that are not *t*
Mat 5 3 for *t* is the kingdom of heaven, 30.
1 *Cor* 1 2 call *on our Lord*, both *t*, and ours
2 *Tim* 3 9 folly shall be manifest, as *t* was

THEM

Gen 1 27 male and female created he *t*
Nun 14 31 your little ones, *t* will I bring in
Deut 28 61 *t* will the Lord bring upon thee
2 Sam 2 30 *t* that honour me, I will honour
25 29 *t* shall be sling out, as out of a sling
2 *Kings* 13 11 *t* they hold also to their father
2 *Kings* 23 5 *t* that burnt incense unto Baal
1 *Chrom* 15 2 *t* hath the Lord chosen to carry
2 *Chrom* 8 11 *t* did Solomon make to pay tribute
Psal 5 8 let *t* shout for joy, let *t* that love
35 19 nor let *t* wink with eye that hate me
68 1. let *t* also that hate him flee before him
Jos 41 12. ever *t*, that contended with thee
26 7. even *t* will I bring to my holy mountain
Dan 6 24 they cast *t* into the den of lions
Zepl 1 5 *t* that worship the host of heaven
3 11. take *sway t* that rejoice in thy pride

Mat 13 41 shall gather out *t* which do iniquity
24 16 then let *t* which be in Judea flee into the
mountains, Mark 13 14. *Luke* 21 91.
Mark 16 13 they told it, neither believed they *t*.
Luke 4 18. to set at liberty *t*. that are bruised
11 52. and *t*. that were entering in ye hundred
45. cast out *t*. that sold and *t*. that bought
24 33. found the eleven, and *t*. that were with *t*
John 10 16 others sheep I have, *t*. also must I bring
Acts 15 19. my sentence is, that we trouble not *t*.
21 24. *t*. take and purify thyself with *t*.
22 19. that I beat *t*. that believed on thee
Rom 8 30. more ver, *t*. he also called, *t*. he also
justified, and *t*. he also glorified

11 14. provoke to emulation *t*. which are my flesh
1 *Cor* 5 12 *t* judge *t*. also that are without
13 but *t*. that are without God judgeth
16 18 therefore acknowledge *ye t*. that are such
1 *Thess* 4 14. even so *t*. also that sleep in Jesus
2 *Thess* 3 12 now *t*. that are such, we command
1 *Tim* 4 16 shalt save thyself and *t*. that hear thee
5 20 *t*. that sin rebuke before all, that others
Heb 10 14. hath perfected *t*. that are sanctified
13 3 remember *t*. that are in bonds, as bound
1 *Pet* 4 19. let *t*. that suffer according to will of G.
Rev 9 17. thus I saw horses and *t*. that sat on *t*.
11 1. and measure *t*. that worship therein
13 6 *t*. blasphemous *t*. that dwell in heaven
19 20. beast was taken, and *t*. that worshipped

ABOUT THEM.

Ezod 18 11. they dealt proudly, he was above *t*.
Nun 3 49. of them that were over and above *t*.
2 *Sam* 22 40. lifted above *t*. that rose against me
2 *Chr* 34 4. images that were above *t*. he cut down

ABOUT THEM.

Gen 35 5. terror was on the cities round about *t*.
Ruth 1 19. that all the city was moved about *t*.
2 *Kings* 17 5. after the heathen that were about *t*.
2 *Chrom* 14 7. and make about *t*. walls and towers
Ezra 1 6 all about *t*. strengthened their hands
Ezek 1 18. were full of eyes round about *t*. four
28 26 all those that despise them round about *t*.
Mark 9 14. he saw a great multitude about *t*.
Luke 1 65. fear came on all that dwelt round about *t*.
2 9 the glory of the Lord shone round about *t*.
Jude 7 and the cities about *t*. in like manner

AFTER THEM.

Gen 41 3. seven other kine came up after *t*. 19 27.
23 and seven ears withered sprung up after *t*.
30. shall arise after *t*. seven years of famine
48 6. thy issue which thou begetteth after *t*.
Ezod 10 14. neither after *t*. shall be such locusts
14 4. he shall follow af. *t*. and I will be honoured
Lev 20 6. that turneth to go a whoring after *t*.
Deut 1 8. to give it to them and their seed after *t*.
4 37. therefore he chose their seed after *t*. 10 15.
12 130. take heed, that thou be not snared after *t*.
Josh 2 5. pursue after *t*. quickly ye shall overtake
7 the men pursued af. *t*. 8 16. *Judg* 8 12 | 20 45.
Judg 2 10. there arose another generation after *t*.
Ruth 2 9. the field that they reap, go thou after *t*.
1 *Sam* 6 12. the lords of the Philistines went af. *t*.
14 22. they followed hard after *t*. in the battle
1 *Kings* 9 21. upon their children that were left
after *t*. did Solomon levy tribute, 2 *Chrom* 8 8.
2 *Kings* 15 15. they went after *t*. to Jordan, and lo
10 29. Jehu departed not from after *t*. to wit
1 *Chr* 14 14 gr. not up af. *t*. Neh. 12 33. and I af. *t*.
Job 30 5. they cried after *t*. as after a thief
Jer 2 25. I loved strangers, and after *t*. will I go
9 16. I will send a sword after *t*. 49 37. *Ezek*.

5 2, 12. | 12 14.

25 26 the king of Sheshach shall drink after *t*.
32 18 thou recompensest the iniquity of the fa-
thers into the bosom of their children after *t*.
39. fear me, for the good of their children after *t*.
39 5. but the Chaldeans' army pursued after *t*.
50 21. waste and utterly destroy after *t*.
Ezek 29 16. when they shall look after *t*.
34 6. was scattered, none did search or seek a *t*.
Dan 7 24. and another king shall rise after *t*.
Zech 6 6 and the white horses go forth after *t*.
7 14. thus the land was desolate after *t*.
Luke 17 23. see here, or see there, go not a *t*. 21 8.
Acts 20 30. to draw away disciples after *t*.

AGAINST THEM.

Gen 14 15. he divided himself against *t*. by night
Ezod 32 10. that my wrath may wax hot against *t*.
Nun 12 9. *Deut* 2 15. | 31 17. *Judg* 2 15.
Nun 16 19. Korah gathered the congregation ag. *t*.
21 33. Og king of Bashan went out against *t*.
Deut 20 19. destroy trees by forcing an axe ag. *t*.
28 25. thou shalt go out one way ag. *t*. and flee
31 21. this song shall testify ag. *t*. as a witness
28. and call heaven and earth to record ag. *t*.
Josh 8 22. the other issued out of the city ag. *t*.
22 33. did not intend to go up ag. *t*. in battle
Judg 11 25. did he ever strive or fight ag. *t*.
2 *Sam* 24 1. he moved Dav. ag. *t*. to say, go number
2 *Kings* 17 15. testimonies which be testified ag. *t*.

1 *Chr* 5 11. children of Gad dwell over ag. *t*.
20. they were helped ag. *t*. for they cried to God
2 *Chrom* 20 16. to-morrow go ye down ag. *t*. 17.
21 19. prophets testified ag. *t*. Neh. 9 26, 29, 30, 34.
28 12. stood up ag. *t*. that came from the war
Ezra 4 5. hired counsellors against *t*. to frustrate
8 22. but his wrath is against *t*. that forsake him
Neh 4 9. we set a watch ag. *t*. day and night
5 7. and I set a great assembly against *t*.
9 10. knewest that they dealt proudly against *t*.
12 9. brethren were over ag. *t*. in the watches
13 2. hired Balaam ag. *t*. || 15. I testified ag. *t*. 21
Psal 17 7. savedst from those that rise up ag. *t*.
34 16. the face of the Lord is against *t*. that

do evil, 1 *Pet* 3 12.
Isa 3 9. their countenance doth witness against *t*.
5 25. he hath stretched forth his hand against *t*.
13 17. behold, I will stir up the Medes ag. *t*.
14 22. I will rise up ag. *t*. || 63 10. he fought ag. *t*.
Jer 1 16. and I will utter my judgments ag. *t*.
4 12. I will give sentence a. *t*. || 23 32. I am a *t*.
25 30. prophesy a. *t*. *Ezek* 6 2. | 13 17. | 25 2.
26 19. evil he pronounced ag. *t*. 35 17. | 30 31.
Lam 1 13. he sent fire, and it prevailed ag. *t*.
Ezek 15 7. and I will set my face against *t*.
20 8. to accomplish my anger ag. *t*. in Egypt
35 11. thou hast used out of thy hatred ag. *t*.
38 17. that I would bring thee against *t*.
Dan 7 21. and the same horn prevailed against *t*.
Hos 8 5. mine anger is kindled against *t*.
10 10. the people shall be gathered against *t*.
Mat 10 18. for a testimony against *t*. Mark 6 11
| 13 9. *Luke* 9 5.

Mark 12 12. spoken that parade ag. *t*. *Luke* 20 19.
Acts 13 51. shook off the dust of their feet against *t*.
16 22. the multitude rose up together against *t*.
19 16. in whom evil spirit was, prevailed against *t*.
26 10. I gave my voice a. *t*. || 11. being mad a. *t*.
Rom 2 2. judgment of God is ag. *t*. that commit
Col 3 19. love your wives, and be not bitter ag. *t*.
2 *Pet* 2 11. bring not railing accusation against *t*.
Rev 11 7. the beast shall make war against *t*.

SEE FIGHT, OVER.

Among or Amongst THEM.
Gen 47 6. knowest any man of activity among *t*.
Ezod 7 5. bring children of Israel from among *t*.
10 2. tell my signs which I have done among *t*.
25 8. that I may dwell am. *t*. 29 46. *Psal* 68 18.
30 12. that there be no plague a. *t*. when numbered
Lev 15 31. defile my tabernacle that is among *t*.
Nun 1 47. the Levites were not numbered among *t*.
11 1. and the fire of the Lord burnt among *t*. 3
4 the mixt multitude among *t*. fell a lusting
16 3. and the Lord is among *t*. *Psal* 63 17.
18 20. A iron shall have no part am. *t*. *Josh* 14 3
23. and the shout of a king is among *t*.
Deut 7 2. the Lord will send the hornet among *t*.
Josh 8 33. the stranger, as he that was born am. *t*.
35. the strangers that were conversant among *t*.
9 16. they understood that they dwelt among *t*.
20 4. give him a place that he may dwell am. *t*.
24 5. according to that which I did among *t*.
Judg 1 30. but the Canaanites dwelt among *t*.
10 16. put away the strange gods from a. *t*.
1 *Sam* 6 6. when he wrought among *t*. *Neh* 9 17
9 22. made them sit in the chiefest place among *t*.
10 16. prophets met him, and he prophesied a. *t*.
2 *Sam* 19 28. set thy servant a. *t*. that did eat
2 *Kings* 17 25. therefore the Lord sent lions a. *t*.
1 *Chrom* 21 6. Levi and Benjamin not counted a. *t*.
26 31. there were found mighty men among *t*.
2 *Chrom* 20 25. found a. *t*. abundance of spoil
28 15. and clothed all that were naked among
Ezra 2 65. there were among *t*. 200 singing men
Neh 4 11. till we come in the midst a. *t*. and slay
Ezth 9 21. wrote to establish the Purim a. *t*.
Job 1 6. and Satan came also among *t*. 2. 1
15 19. and no stranger passed among *t*.
Psal 22 18. they part my garments among *t*. and
cast lots on my vesture, *Mat* 27 35. *John* 19 2
55 15. let death seize them, wickedness is a. *t*.
57 4. and I lie even a. *t*. that are set on fire
68 25. a. *t*. were damsels playing with timb.
78 45. he sent divers sorts of flies among *t*.
49. trouble, by sending evil angels among *t*.
99 6. and Samuel a. *t*. that call upon his name
105 27. they shewed his signs a. *t*. and wonders
136 11. and brought out Israel from among *t*.
Isa 4 2. and none is barren among *t*. 6 6.
Isa 5 27. none shall be weary or stumble a. *t*.
8 15. and many a. *t*. shall stumble and fall
41 28. for I believed, and there was no man a. *t*.
49 9. who a. *t*. can declare this, and shew
48 14. which a. *t*. hath declared these things
60 19. I will set a sign among *t*. and will
Jer 6 15. they shall fall among *t*. that fall, 8 12
18. and know, O congregation, what is a. *t*.
12 14. pluck out the house of Judah from a. *t*.
24 10. I will send famine and pestilence a. *t*.
25 16. because of the sword that I will send a. *t*.

Jer. 37. 10. there remained but wounded men *a. t.*
41. 8. ten men found *among t.* that said, slay us not
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem as a menstruous woman *a. t.*
Luck. 2. 5. there hath been a prophet *a. t.* 33. 33.
 3. 15. and remained there *among t.* seven days
 25. and thou shalt not go out *among t.*
 9. 2. and one man *a. t.* had a writer's inkhorn
 12. 10. concerneth all Israel. that are *among t.*
 12. and the prince that is *among t.* shall bear
 22. 26. I am proph. *a. t.* 30. I sought: a man *a. t.*
 33. 33. they shall know that a prophet been *a. t.*
 34. 24. and my servant David a prince *among t.*
 35. 11. I will make myself known *among t.*
Dan. 1. 19. *a. t.* was found none like Daniel
 7. 8. there came up *among t.* another little horn
 11. 21. he shall scatter *a. t.* the prey and spoil
Hos. 7. 7. there is none *a. t.* that calketh to me
Zech. 12. 8. that is feeble *a. t.* shall be as David
 14. 13. tumult from the Lord shall be *among t.*
Mat. 11. 11. I say, *a. t.* that are born of women
Mark 6. 41. and the two fishes divided he *a. t.*
Luke 9. 10. then there arose a reasoning *a. t.*
 22. 21. and there was also a strife *among t.*
 55. Peter sat down *among t.* in the hall
John 9. 16. and there was a division *among t.*
 15. 24. if I had not done *a. t.* the works which
Acts 4. 34. nor was there any *among t.* that lacked
 17. 33. so Paul departed from *among t.*
 18. 11. continued, teaching the word of God *a. t.*
 20. 32. inheritance *a. t.* that are sanctified, 26. 18.
Rom. 11. 17. a wild olive tree, were grafted in *a. t.*
 1 Cor. 2. 6. we speak wisdom *a. t.* that are perfect
 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from *a. t.* and be ye separate
 2 Pet. 2. 8. that righteous man dwelling *a. t.*
3 John 9. who loveth the pre-eminence *among t.*
John 15. to convince all that are ungodly *a. t.*
Rev. 7. 15. sitteth on the throne shall dwell *a. t.*
 At THEM.

Num. 21. 30. we have shot at *t.* Heshbon is perished
Job 7. 21. thou shalt not be affrighted at *t.*
Psal. 10. 5. as for all thy enemies, he puffeth at *t.*
 59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at *t.*
 64. 7. but God shall shoot at *t.* with an arrow
Jer. 10. 2. for the heathen are dismayed at *t.*
 Before THEM

Gen. 18. 8. and set it *b. t.* 33. 3. he passed over *b. t.*
Exod. 10. 14. before *t.* there were no such locusts
 13. 21. the Lord went before *t.* by day, *Num.* 14. 14.
 21. 1. judgments which thou shalt set before *t.*
Nom. 10. 33. and the ark of the Lord went before *t.*
 27. 17. to go out and in before *t.* 1 Sam. 18. 16.
Deut. 2. 12. destroyed them from before *t.* 21. 22.
 1 Chron. 5. 25. Neh. 9. 24.
 28. 25. and thou shalt feed seven ways before *t.*
Josh. 3. 16. armed men went before *t.* re-rewarded after
 16. 1. and the land was subdued before *t.*
 21. 41. stood not a man of their enemies before *t.*
Judg. 3. 27. Ehud before *t.* 7. 24. take *b. t.* waters
 1 Sam. 10. 5. with a tablet, a pipe and harp, before *t.*
 2 Sam. 10. 16. and Shobach went *b. t.* 1 Chr. 19. 16.
 20. 8. when they were in Gibeon, Amasa went *b. t.*
 1 Kings 8. 50. give them compassion *b. t.* 2 Chr. 30. 9.
 22. 10. prophets prophesied before *t.* 2 Chr. 18. 19.
 2 Kings 3. 24. so that the Moabites fled before *t.*
 4. 31. Gehazi passed on *b. t.* 44. so he set *b. t.*
 6. 22. set bread and water *b. t.* that they may eat
 17. 11. when the Lord carried away before *t.*
2 Chron. 7. 6. the priest sounded trumpets before *t.*
Neh. 12. 36. and Ezra the scribe before *t.*
Psal. 22. 25. I'll pay my vows before *t.* that fear him
 54. 3. they have not set God before *t.* 60. 14.
 78. 55. he cast out the heathen also before *t.*
 105. 17. he sent a man before *t.* even Joseph
Ezek. 4. 16. no end of all that have been before *t.*
 9. 1. either love or hatred by all that is before *t.*
Isa. 30. 16. now go write it before *t.* in a table
 42. 16. I will make darkness light before *t.*
 63. 12. that led them, dividing the water before *t.*
Jer. 1. 17. not dismayed, lest I confound thee *b. t.*
 9. 13. have forsaken my law which I set before *t.*
 32. 11. and I charged Balaam before *t.* saying
 33. 21. they should no more be a nation before *t.*
 49. 37. to be dismayed before *t.* that seek their life
Ezek. 9. 11. and there stood before *t.* seventy men
 16. 11. hast set mine oil and incense before *t.* 19.
 23. 41. I will set judgment before *t.* they shall judge
 32. 10. when I shall brandish my sword before *t.*
 44. 11. shall stand before *t.* to minister to them
Isa. 2. 3. a fire devoureth *b. t.* and behind them,
 the land is as the garden of Eden before *t.*
Amos 2. 9. yet I destroyed the Amorite before *t.*
Mic. 2. 13. the breaker is come up *b. t.* and their
 king shall pass *b. t.* and Lord on head of them
Zech. 12. 8. David as the angel of the Lord before *t.*
Mat. 2. 9. 10. the star which they saw went before *t.*
 14. 6. she danced *b. t.* 26. 70. but he denied *b. t.*
 17. 9. and was transfigured before *t.* *Mark* 9. 2.
Mark 6. 41. gave to his disciples to set *b. t.* 8. 6. 7.
 10. 32. Jesus went before *t.* and they were amazed
 614

Luke 22. 47. Judas went *b. t.* 24. 43 he did eat *b. t.*
 19. 28. ascending up to Jerus. Jesus went before *t.*
John 10. 4. shepherd goeth before *t.* sheep follow
 12. 37. tho' he had done so many miracles before *t.*
Acts 10. 34. he set meat *b. t.* 22. 30. set Paul *b. t.*
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before *t.* all, if thou being
 Behind THEM.

Exod. 14. 19. the pillar removed and stood behind *t.*
Josh. 3. 20. when the men of Ai looked behind *t.*
Judg. 20. 40. the Benjaminites looked behind *t.*
 2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a compass behind *t.*
 2 Chron. 13. 13. an ambushment to come about *b. t.*
Joel 2. 3. *b. t.* a flame burneth, *b. t.* a wilderness
 Besides THEM.

Job 1. 14. and the asses were feeding beside *t.*
Ezek. 10. 16. wheels turned not from *b. t.* 19. 11. 22.
Mat. 23. 20. I have gained besides *t.* five talents, 22.
 Between THEM.

Exod. 22. 11. an oath of the Lord shall be between *t.*
 28. 33. and bells of gold between *t.* round about
Josh. 8. 11. now there was a valley between *t.* and Ai
 1 Sam. 17. 3. a valley between *t.* and the Philistines
 26. 13. David stood a great space being between *t.*
 2 Sam. 14. 6. and there was no deliverer between *t.*
 21. 7. because of the Lord's oath between *t.*
 1 Kings 18. 6. so they divided the land between *t.*
Job 41. 16. that no air can come between *t.*
Zech. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between *t.* both
 Acts 15. 39. the contention was so sharp between *t.*
 By THEM.

Lev. 19. 31. nor after wizards to be defiled by *t.*
Josh. 23. 7. nor cause to swear by *t.* nor serve
Judg. 3. 1. the Lord left, to prove Israel by *t.* 4.
 2 Sam. 15. 30. by *t.* ye shall send to me every thing
 2 Chron. 24. 13. and the work was perfected by *t.*
Job 36. 31. for by *t.* judgeth he the people
Psal. 19. 11. moreover by *t.* is thy servant warned
Isa. 7. 20. namely by *t.* beyond the river
Jer. 5. 7. and have sworn by *t.* that are no gods
Ezek. 1. 19. creatures went, the wheels went by *t.*
 14. 3. should I be enquired of all by *t.*?

Hab. 1. 10. because by *t.* their portion is fat
Mat. 5. 21. that it was said by *t.* of old, 27. 33.
Mark 6. 48. he cometh, and would have passed by *t.*
Luke 24. 4. two men stood by *t.* in white, Acts 1. 10.
 Acts 4. 16. a notable miracle has been done by *t.*
 15. 12. what wonders God hath wrought by *t.*
Rom. 10. 5. who do those things shall live by *t.*
 19. I will provoke you to jealousy by *t.*
 1 Cor. 1. 11. by *t.* which are of the house of Chloe
 1 Tim. 1. 18. then by *t.* mightest war a good warfare
Heb. 2. 3. confirmed to us by *t.* which heard him
 1 Pet. 1. 12. which are now reported to you by *t.*

Concerning THEM.

Num. 32. 28. so con. Moses commanded Eleazar
Judg. 15. 3. Samson said con. *t.* I shall be blameless
Neh. 11. 23. it was the king's commandment con. *t.*
 1 Thess. 4. 13. to be ignorant con. *t.* which are asleep
 1 John 2. 26. have I written con. *t.* that seduce you
 For THEM.

Gen. 6. 21. it shall be for food for thee and for *t.*
 34. 21. the land, behold it is large enough for *t.*
 43. 32. and they set on bread for *t.* by themselves
Exod. 14. 25. let us flee, the Lord fighteth for *t.*
Lev. 4. 20. and the priest shall make an atonement
 for *t.* 9. 7. 10. 17. *Num.* 8. 21. 10. 46.
 7. 7. there is one law for *t.* the priest shall have it
Num. 70. 33. to search out a resting-place for *t.*
 11. 22. shall herds be slain for *t.* fishes gathered for *t.*
Deut. 28. 32. fail with longings for *t.* all the day
 33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery law for *t.*
Josh. 18. 10. Joshua cast lots for *t.* in Shiloh
 19. 9. the part of Judah was too much for *t.*
 47. the coast of Dan went out too little for *t.*
Judg. 21. 10. how shall that be for wives for *t.*?

17. there would be an inheritance for *t.* escaped
Ruth. 1. 13. would ye tarry for *t.* till they were grown
 2 Chron. 30. 18. but Hezekiah prayed for *t.* saying
 34. 21. go enquire of the Lord for me and for *t.*
Neh. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for *t.* that love him
 5. 2. we take up corn for *t.* that we may eat and live
 15. brought forth water for *t.* out of the rock
Ezra. 5. 8. come to the banquet I shall prepare for *t.*
Job 6. 19. the companies of Sheba waited for *t.*
 22. 17. and what can the Almighty do for *t.*?

24. 5 wilderness yieldeth food for *t.* and children
Psal. 31. 19. which thou hast laid up for *t.* that
 fear thee, for *t.* that trust in thee
 104. 8. to the place which thou hast founded for *t.*
 106. 45. and he remembered for *t.* his covenant
 126. 2. the Lord hath done great things for *t.*
Isa. 23. 13. till the Assyrian founded it for *t.*
 38. for her merchandise shall be for *t.* that dwell
 39. 17. he hath cast the lot for *t.* he divided to them
 35. 1. the solitary places shall be glad for *t.*
Jer. 3. 2. in the ways hath thou sat for *t.* as Arabian
 16. neither lift up cry nor prayer for *t.*
 16. 6. nor shall men lament for *t.* nor comfort themselves
 7. neither shall men tear themselves for *t.*
 18. 20. I stood before thee to speak good for *t.*

Jer. 28. 13. but thou shalt make for *t.* yokes
Ezek. 7. 11. neither shall there be wailing for *t.*
 11. 21. but as for *t.* whose heart walketh after
 16. 21. to cause them to pass thro' the fire for *t.*
 20. 6. to bring into a land I had espied for *t.*
 34. 10. that my flock may not be meat for *t.*
 29. and I will raise up for *t.* a plant of renown
 30. 37. I will yet be enquired of to do it for *t.*
 45. 15. one lamb to make reconciliation for *t.*
 46. 17. but his inheritance shall be his son's for *t.*
 48. 10. for *t.* even for the priests shall be oblation
Dan. 2. 35. no place was found for *t.* *Rev.* 20. 11
Hos. 2. 18. make a covenant for *t.* with the beast
Zech. 10. 8. I will hiss for *t.* and gather them for
 10. into Lebanon place shall not be found for *t.*
Mat. 5. 44. pray for *t.* which despitefully use you,
 and persecute you, *Luke* 6. 28

12. 4. nor lawful for *t.* that were with him
 18. 19. it shall be done for *t.* of my Father
Mark 10. 24. how hard for *t.* that trust
Luke 2. 7. there was no room for *t.* in the inn
John 6. 7. is not sufficient for *t.* that every one
 17. 9. I pray for *t.* I pray not for the world, 20
Acts 8. 15. Peter and John prayed for *t.* that they
 10. 24. Cornelius waited for *t.* and had called friend
 17. 10. now while Paul waited for *t.* at Athens
 1 Cor. 2. 9. things which God hath prepared for *t.*
 7. 8. it is good for *t.* if they abide even as I
 14. 22. but prophesying serveth for *t.* that believe
 2 Cor. 5. 15. should live unto him which died for *t.*
 Col. 2. 1. knew what great conflict I have for *t.*
 4. 13. hath a great zeal for *t.* that are in Laodicea
Heb. 1. 14. spirits sent forth to minister for *t.* to
 7. 25. he ever liveth to make intercession for *t.*
 11. 10. for he hath prepared for *t.* a city
 2 Pet. 2. 21. it had been better for *t.* not to know
 1 John 5. 16. give life for *t.* that sin not to death
 From THEM.

Gen. 11. 6. now nothing will be restrained from *t.*
 42. 24. he took from *t.* Simeon and bound him
Num. 10. 15. I have not taken one ass from *t.*
 18. 20. the tithes which I have given you from *t.*
 35. 8. from *t.* that have many ye shall give many,
 but from *t.* that have few ye shall give few
Deut. 22. 1. sleep go astray, and hide thyself for *t.* 4.
 31. 17. hide my face for *t.* 32. 20. *Ezek.* 7. 32. *Mic.* 3. 4.
 1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their calves home from *t.*
 1 Chron. 14. 14. go not after them, turn away from *t.*
 2 Chron. 20. 10. but they turned for *t.* and destroyed
Psal. 31. 15. deliver me from *t.* that persecute me
 59. 1. defend me from *t.* that rise up against me
 84. 11. no good thing will he withhold from *t.*
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not good from *t.* to whom
 22. 5. that doth keep his soul shall be far from *t.*
Ezek. 2. 10. what mine eyes desired I kept not from *t.*
Cant. 3. 4. it was but a little that I passed from *t.*
Jer. 8. 13. things I have given shall pass from *t.*
 9. 2. that I might leave my people and go from *t.*
 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy wrath from *t.*
 25. 10. I will take from *t.* the voice of mirth
 32. 40. I will not turn away fr. *t.* to do them good
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore I have set it far from *t.*
 23. 17. and her mind was alienated from *t.*
 24. 25. the day when I take from *t.* their strength
 39. 23. therefore hid I my face from *t.* 24.
 29. neither will I hide my face any more from *t.*
Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn himself from *t.*
 11. 2. as they called them, so they went from *t.*
Mic. 2. 8. pull off the robe with the garment from *t.*
Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be taken from *t.*
 Mark 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.

Mark 14. 52. he left the cloth, and fled fr. *t.* naked
Luke 9. 45. understood not, it was hid from *t.* 18. 34.
 24. 51. he was parted from *t.* and carried to heaven
John 12. 36. departed, and did hide himself from *t.*
Acts 7. 39. would not obey, but thrust him from *t.*
Rom. 15. 31. that I may be delivered from *t.* that
 2 Cor. 2. 3. I should have sorrow from *t.* of whom
 11. 12. I may cut off occasion from *t.* which desire
Heb. 7. 6. whose descent is not counted from *t.*
 2 Pet. 2. 18. clean escaped from *t.* who live in error
Rev. 9. 6. desire to die, and death shall flee from *t.*

See DEPART, ED.
 In THEM.

Exod. 20. 11. for the Lord made heaven and earth,
 the sea, and all that in *t.* is, *Acts* 4. 24.
 29. 29. to be anointed and be consecrated in *t.*
Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in *t.* that come nigh
 18. 5. he shall live in *t.* *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11
 13. 21. *Gal.* 3. 12.
Num. 20. 13. strove, and he was sanctified in *t.*
Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such an heart in *t.*
 32. 28. nor is there any understanding in *t.*
Job. 5. 1. nor was there spirit in *t.* any more
 24. 13. cities which ye built not, and ye dwell in *t.*
 2 Kings 5. 12. may I not wax in *t.* and be clean?
 Job 3. 21. doth not their excellency in *t.* go away
 1 Pet. 19. 4. in *t.* he set a tabernacle for the sun
 107. 5. hungry, thirsty, their soul faint in *t.*
 115. 8. so is every one that trusts in *t.* 135 18

Psal. 147. 11. Lord take pleasure in *t*. that fear
Prov. 8.8. there is nothing froward or perverse in *t*.
Ecc. 3. 12. I know that there is no good in *t*.
12. 11. their heart is fully set in *t*. to do evil
12. 1. thou shalt say I have no pleasure in *t*.
Ira. 6.13. tell-tree and oak, whose substance is in *t*.
8. 20. it is because there is no light in *t*.
Jer. 2. 37. and thou shalt not prosper in *t*.
5.13. the word is not in *t*. [3.9. what wisdom is in *t*.
10. 5. cannot do evil nor is it in *t*. to do good
14. and there is no breath in *t*. 51. 17.
29. 5. build ye houses, and dwell in *t*. 28.
Ezek. 5. 6. my statutes they have not walked in *t*.
13. when I have accomplished my fury in *t*.
10. 17. the spirit of the living creature was in *t*.
18.24. in trespass and sin, in *t* shall he die, 26.
28.25. and when I shall be sanctified in *t* in sight
33. 10. pine away in *t*. [37. 8 was no breath in *t*.
Dan. 5. 3. his wives and concubines drank in *t*. 23.
Hos 14. 9. are right and the just shall walk in *t*.
Amos 5. 11. built houses, but ye shall not dwell in *t*.
Obad. 18. they shall kindle in *t* and devour them
Mal. 2. 17. that doeth evil, he delighteth in *t*.
Mat. 13. 14. in *t* is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias
Luke 13. 14. in *t* therefore come and be healed
John 5. 39. in *t* ye think ye have eternal life
10. 10. thine are mine, and I am glorified in *t*.
23.1 in *t* thou in me [26. may be in *t*, and I in *t*.
Rom. 1. 19. may be known of God, is manifest in *t*.
32. but have pleasure in *t*. that do them
2 Cor. 2. 15. in *t* that are saved, in *t* that perish
6. 16. God said, I will dwell in *t* and walk in *t*.
Eph. 2. 10. God ordained that we should walk in *t*.
4. 18. alienated through the ignorance that is in *t*.
Col. 3. 7. in which ye walked, when ye lived in *t*.
2 Thess. 2. 10. all deceivableness in *t*. that perish
1 Tim. 4. 16. continue in *t* for in doing this
Heb. 4. 2. not being mixed with faith in *t*. that
1 Pet. 1. 11. the spirit of Christ which was in *t*.
2 Pet. 3. 16. speaking in *t* of these things
Rev. 5. 13. and all that are in *t* heard I, saying
12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in *t*.
15. 1. for in *t* is filled up the wrath of God
20. 13. delivered up the dead which were in *t*.
21. 14. in *t* the names of the twelve apostles

Into THEM.
Ezek. 37. 10. the breath came into *t* and they lived
Mark 5. 12. send that we may enter into *t*. **Luke 8. 32.**
Rev 11. 11. the spirit of life from God entered into *t*.
Of THEM.
Gen. 3. 7. the eyes of *t*. both were opened and knew
19. 13. the cry of *t* is waxen great before God
Exod. 20. 5. generation of *t* that hate me, **Deut. 5. 9.**
6. to thousands of *t*. that love me, **Deut. 5. 10.**
35. 35. of *t*. that do any work and that devise
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall do against any *t*.
11. 4. of *t*. ye shall not eat [22. of *t*. eat, **Deut. 20. 19.**
22. 22. nor make an offering by fire of *t*. on altar
25. 44. of *t*. buy bond-men and bond-maids, 45.
26. 43. the land also shall be left of *t*. and enjoy
Num. 1. 21. those that were numbered, of *t*. **23. 25.**
2. 4. 13. [3. 22. 34.
3. 40. took money of *t*. that were over and above
7. 5. take it of *t*. [11. 26. were of *t*. that were written
14. 28. nor shall any of *t*. that provoked me see
16. 34. fled at the cry of *t*. [26. 64. not a man of *t*.
33. 55. that those which ye let remain of *t*.
Deut. 1. 29. neither be afraid of *t*. **18. 14.** [20. 1.
3. 10. **Josh 1. 6.** **Neh. 4. 14.**
2. 6. ye sh. buy meat of *t*. buy water of *t*. for money
33. 11. loins of *t*. that rise, and of *t*. that hate him
Josh 10. 14. there shall not a man of *t*. stand before
2 Sam. 6. 42. and of *t*. shall I be had in honour
2 Kings 9. 14. and slew them, nor left be any of *t*.
1 Chron. 5. 20. they cried, he was intrusted of *t*.
Exra 8. 20. all of *t*. were expressed by name
Neh. 10. 31. would not buy of *t*. on the sabbath
Jos 14. 21. are low, but he perceiveth it not of *t*.
Psal. 19. 11. in keeping of *t*. there is great reward
21. 19. make ready arrows against the face of *t*.
24. 6. this is the generation of *t*. that seek him
34. 19. but the Lord delivered him out of *t*. all
42. 2. none of *t*. that trust in him shall be desolate
50. 5. if I would speak of *t*. they are more than
66. 5. and of *t*. that are afar off upon the sea
34. 5. in whose heart are the ways of *t*.
102. 26. all of *t*. shall wax old like a garment
Prov. 21. 6. tossed to and fro of *t*. that seek death
Ecc. 7. 18. that feareth God shall come forth of *t*.
Isa 9. 16. they that are led of *t*. are destroyed
17. 4. this is the portion of *t*. that spoil us
19. 22. he shall be intrusted of *t*. and heal them
39. 2. Hezekiah was glad of *t*. and shewed them
41. 28. that when I asked of *t*. could answer
42. 9. before they spring forth I tell you of *t*.
42. 22. spoiled, they are all of *t*. snared in holes
44. 9. that make an image, are all of *t*. vanity
65. 1. I am sought of *t*. that asked not for me, I am
found of *t*. that sought me not, Rom. 10. 20.
66. 19. and I will send those that escape of *t*

Isa. 66. 21. I will take of *t*. for priests and Levites
Jer. 8. 19. because of *t*. that dwell in far country
10. 5. he not afraid of *t*. **Ezek. 2. 6.** **Luke 12. 4.**
23. 14. they are all of *t*. unto me as Sodom
25. 14. great kings shall serve themselves of *t*.
29. 22. and of *t*. shall be taken up a curse by all
30. 19. and out of *t*. shall proceed thanksgiving
34. 9. that none should serve himself of *t*. 10.
42. 17. and none of *t*. shall remain, **Ezek. 7. 11.**
Ezek. 7. 16. all of *t*. mourning every one for iniquity
20. 40. all of *t*. in the land shall serve me
36. 6. all of *t*. desirable young men, 12. 23.
15. in dyed attire, all of *t*. princes to look to
38. 4. all of *t*. clothed with all sorts of armour
11. and gates all of *t*. dwelling without walls
Hos. 13. 2. they say of *t*. let the man kiss the calves
Amos 9. 1. cut in the head all of *t*. he that fleeth of *t*.
Mic. 3. 1. who pluck off their skin from off *t*. 3.
7. 13. land desolate because of *t*. that dwell therein
Zech 11. 13. goodly price that I was prized at of *t*.
Mat. 21. 31. whether of *t*. twain did the will of his
45. they perceived that he spake of *t*.
Mark 12. 23. whose wife shall she be of *t*. **Luke 20. 33.**
Luke 6. 13. of *t*. he chose twelve named apostles
7. 42. tell me, which of *t*. will love him most?
9. 46. which of *t*. should be greatest? 22. 24.
22. 23. which of *t*. it was that should do this thing?
58. another saw him and said, thou art also of *t*.
John 4. 32. then enquired he of *t*. the hour when
16. 4. ye may remember that I told you of *t*.
18. 9. of *t*. which thou gavest me, have I lost none
Acts 15. 14. to take out of *t*. a people for his name
21. 2. there lie in wait of *t*. more than forty men
Rom. 11. 12. if the fall of *t*. be the riches of world,
and diminishing of *t*. the riches of the Gentiles
15. if the casting away of *t*. be the reconciling
2 Tim. 3. 11. out of *t*. all the Lord delivered me
Heb. 10. 39. we are not of *t*. who draw back, but of *t*.
Jam. 3. 18. is sown in peace of *t*. that make peace
Rev. 22. 9. of *t*. which keep the sayings of this

See BOTH, ONE, SOME.
On or upon THEM.
Gen. 31. 34. Rachel had taken images and sat *u. t*.
48. 16. Jacob said, let my name be named on *t*.
Exod. 15. 9. my lust shall be satisfied upon *t*.
19. 22. lest the Lord break forth upon *t*. 24.
32. 21. that thou hast brought so great a sin upon *t*.
34. nevertheless I will visit their sin upon *t*.
Lev. 20. 17. their blood shall be upon *t*. 12, 13, 16, 27.
26. 36. upon *t*. that are left will I send a faintness
Num. 11. 17. and I will put of the spirit upon *t*. 29.
16. 33. the earth closed upon *t*. and they perished
Deut. 37. 16. thine eye shall have no pity upon *t*.
25. shalt not desire the silver or gold that is *u. t*.
9. 10. on *t*. was written according to all Lord spake
27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron tool upon *t*.
32. 23. I will heap mischiefs upon *t*. I will spend
35. the things that shall come upon *t*. make haste
Josh. 10. 11. the Lord cast down great stones *u. t*.
1 Kings 9. 57. and *u. t*. came the curse of Joaham
1. 1. Judah and *u. t*. till the blood gushed out upon *t*.
2 Kings 18. 23. if able to set riders *u. t*. **Isa. 36. 8.**
23. 20. he burnt men's bones *u. t*. and returned
1 Chron. 9. 27. because the charge was upon *t*.
2 Chron. 29. 23. and they laid their hands on *t*.
Acts 6. 6. [8. 17.] [13. 3.]
32. 26. so that the wrath of the Lord came not *u. t*.
33. 11. Lord brought up *t*. king of Assyria
36. 17. he brought up *t*. the king of the Chaldees
Exra 3. 3. for fear was *u. t*. because of the people
Esth. 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews fell upon *t*.
9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai fell upon *t*.
27. Jews took *u. t*. to keep the days of Purim
Job 4. 19. how much less on *t*. that dwell in houses
21. 9. neither is the rod of God upon *t*.
Psal. 33. 18. eye of the Lord is *u. t*. that fear him
48. 6. fear took hold *u. t*. there, and pain as of
62. 10. if riches increase, set not your heart *u. t*.
69. 24. pour out their indignation upon *t*.
78. 24. and had rained down manna *u. t*. to eat
77. he rained flesh also *u. t*. as dust and fowls
49. he cast upon *t*. the fierceness of his anger
24. 23. he shall bring upon *t*. their own iniquity
103. 17. mercy to everlasting *u. t*. that fear him
106. 29. and the plague brake in upon *t*.
118. 7. therefore shall I see my desire *u. t*. that
Isa. 9. 2. upon *t*. hath the light shined
26. 16. a prayer, when thy chastening was *u. t*.
27. 11. that made them will not have mercy on *t*.
49. 10. he that hath mercy on *t*. shall lead them
Jer. 2. 3. evil shall come upon *t*. saith the Lord
11. 8. I will bring *u. t*. [12. 23.] [36. 31.] [49. 37.]
12. 15. I will return, and have compassion on *t*.
24. 6. I will set mine eyes *u. t*. for good, 32. 42.
33. 26. to return, for I will have mercy upon *t*.
46. 21. the day of their calamity was come *u. t*.
Ezek. 23. 16. she sated *u. t*. [37. 8. flesh came *u. t*.
44. 17. no wool shall come *u. t*. while they minister
Don. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had passed on *t*.
Hos. 5. 10. I will pour out my wrath *u. t* like water

Hos. 7. 12. they shall go, I will spread my net *u. t*.
Amos 9. 4. I will set mine eyes *u. t*. for evil and not
Hab. 1. 13. wherefore lookest thou *u. t*. that deal
Zech. 10. 6. bring them again, for I have mercy *u. t*.
14. 17. who will not come up *u. t*. shall be no
Mat. 19. 13. should put his hands *u. t*. **Mark 10. 16.**
Luke 1. 50. and his mercy is on *t*. that fear him
2. 9. and lo, the angel of the Lord came upon *t*.
John 20. 22. when he said this, he breathed on *t*.
Acts 4. 1. as they spake, the Saducees came *u. t*.
3. they laid hands on *t*. [33. great grace was *u. t*.
5. 5. great fear came on *t*. that heard these things
11. 15. the Holy Ghost fell on *t*. as on us, 19. 6.
19. 13. took upon *t*. to call over them which had
16. and the man leapt on *t*. and overcame them
21. 23. we have four men which have a vow on *t*.
Rom. 11. 22. on *t*. which fell, severity but to thee
Gal. 6. 16. peace be on *t*. and mercy, and on Israel
1 Thess. 2. 16. wrath is come *u. t*. to the uttermost
5. 3. then sudden destruction cometh upon *t*.
2 Thess. 1. 8. taking vengeance on *t*. that know not
Heb. 5. 2. and on *t*. that are out of the way
10. 16. I will avenge our blood on *t*. that dwell on
7. 16. nor shall the sun light on *t*. nor any heat
11. 11. and great fear fell *u. t*. which saw them
16. 2. and upon *t*. which worshipped his image

Over THEM.
Exod. 1. 11. they did set over *t*. task-masters
5. 14. which Pharaoh's task-masters had set over *t*.
18. 21. place such over *t*. to be rulers of thousands
Num. 7. 2. and were over *t*. that were numbered
14. 14. have heard that thy cloud standeth over *t*.
Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a king over *t*.
11. 11. the people made Jephthah captain over *t*.
1 Sam. 8. 7. rejected me that I should not reign over *t*.
9. the manner of the king that shall reign over *t*.
19. 20. and Samuel standing as appointed over *t*.
22. 2. and David became a captain over *t*.
2 Sam. 2. 7. Judah have anointed me king over *t*.
1 Chron. 9. 20. Phinehas was the ruler over *t*.
27. 26. and over *t*. that did the work was Ezer
2 Chron. 2. 11. he hath made thee king over *t*. 9. 8
Neh. 9. 28. so that they had the dominion over *t*.
Esth. 9. 1. the enemies hoped to have power over *t*.
Psal. 49. 14. the upright shall have dominion over *t*.
106. 41. and they that hated them ruled over *t*.
20. 26. a wise king bringeth the wheel over *t*.
Isa. 3. 4. babes shall rule over *t*. [12. women rule *u. t*.
19. 4. a fierce king shall rule over *t*. saith the Lord
52. 5. they that rule over *t*. make them to howl
Jer. 15. 3. and I will appoint over *t*. four kinds
23. 4. I will set shepherds over *t*. which shall feed
31. 28. like as I have watched over *t*. to pluck up
so will I watch over *t*. to build and to plant
32. 41. yea, I will rejoice over *t*. to do them good
44. 27. I will watch over *t*. for evil, not for good
Ezek. 10. 1. appeared over *t*. as a sapphire-stone
19. glory of the God of Israel was over *t*. 11. 22.
34. 23. and I will set up one shepherd over *t*.
37. 24. David my servant shall be king over *t*.
Dan. 2. 38. and hath made thee ruler over *t*. all
Jos 2. 17. that the heathen should rule over *t*.
Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark over *t*.
7. the Lord shall reign over *t*. in mount Zion
Hab. 1. 14. creeping things that have no ruler *u. t*.
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be seen over *t*.
Mat. 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise
dominion over *t*. Mark 10. 42. Luke 22. 25.
Luke 11. 44. the men that walk *u. t*. are not aware
19. 17. who would not that I should reign over *t*.
Acts 10. 13. to call over *t*. that had evil spirits
Rom. 5. 14. even over *t*. that had not sinned afore
Col. 15. as show of them, triumphing over *t*. in it
Rev. 9. 11. they had a king over *t*. whose name is
14. 1. earth shall rejoice over *t*. and make merry

Through THEM.
Judg. 2. 22. that thro' *t* I may prove Israel whether
Jer. 9. 10. are burnt up, so that none can pass thro' *t*.
To or unto THEM.
Gen. 37. 13. come, and I will send thee unto *t*.
47. 7. strange unto *t*. and spake roughly unto *t*.
25. give them provision, thus did Joseph unto *t*.
50. 21. Joseph comforted them, spoke kindly unto *t*.
Exod. 2. 25. and G. had respect unto *t*. **2 Kings 13. 23.**
3. 13. what shall I say unto *t*. [14. 20. darkness to *t*.
14. 22. the waters were a wall to *t*. on the right
20. 5. thou shalt not bow down thyself to *t*. nor
serve them, Josh. 23. 7. 2 Kings 17. 35
30. 21. shall be a statute for ever to *t*. **Lev. 17. 7**
Lev. 6. 17. I have given it unto *t*. for their portion
Num. 4. 19. but thus do unto *t*. [8. 22. so did they unto *t*.
16. 30. swallow up, with all that appertain unto *t*.
33. 56. I shall do to you, as I thought to do unto *t*.
35. 6. and to *t*. ye shall add forty and two cities
Deut. 1. 8. which the L. sware to give unto *t*. **31. 23**
4. 7. what nation who hath God so high unto *t*.
Josh. 9. 20. this we will do unto *t*. [26. so did he unto *t*.
Judg. 2. 17. and they bowed themselves unto *t*.
9. 33. mayest do to *t*. as thou shalt find occasion
15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done unto *t*

1 Sam. 30. 19. there was nothing lacking to t.
 27. sent spoil to t. which were in, 28, 29, 30, 31.
 2 Sam. 20. 3. and fed them, but went not into t.
 1 Kings 12. 7. if thou wilt speak good words to t.
 2 Kings 9. 18. saying, the messenger came to t. 20.
 12. 5. let the priests take it to t. every one
 1 Chron. 9. 27. the opening thereof pertained to t.
 2 Chron. 32. 6. and spake comfortably to t.
 Ezra 4. 20. tribute and custom was paid unto t.
 5. 21. such as had separated themselves unto t.
 Neh. 5. 11. restore to t. this day their lands, houses
 Luth. 9. 22. month was turned unto t. from sorrow
 Job 24. 12. yet God layeth not folly to t.
 17. morning is to t. even as the shadow of death
 Psal. 28. 4. give them, render to t. their desert
 34. 9. for there is no want to t. that fear him
 44. 3. because thou hadst a favour unto t.
 83. 9. do unto t. as to the Midianites, as to Sisera
 115. 8. they that make them are like un, t. 135. 18.
 125. 4. do good to t. that are upright in heart
 Prov. 2. 7. a buckler to t. that walk uprightly
 3. 18. a tree of life to t. that lay hold on her
 8. 9. they are right to t. that did knowledge
 10. 26. so is the sluggard to t. that send him
 14. 22. mercy and truth be to t. that devise good
 25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to t. that send
 30. 5. a shield unto t. that put their trust in him
 Eccl. 7. 12. wisdom gives life to t. that have it
 12. 3. seek to t. that have familiar spirits
 28. 13. the word was unto t. precept upon precept
 40. 29. to t. that have no might he increaseth
 42. 5. hath given spirit to t. to walk therein
 16. these things will I do unto t. and not forsake
 49. to t. that are in darkness, Mat. 4. 10. Luke 1. 79.
 56. 5. t. will I give in my house a place and name
 57. 6. to t. hast thou poured a drink-offering
 50. 20. t. that turn from transgression in Jacob.
 51. 7. everlasting joy shall be unto t.
 Jer. 5. 13. thus shall it be done unto t.
 5. 10. the word of the Lord is unto t. a reproach
 15. 19. let them return, but return not thou unto t.
 18. 8. repent of the evil I thought to do unto t.
 31. 32. brake covenant, tho' I was husband unto t.
 Lum. 1. 22. and do unto t. as thou hast done to me
 5. 24. the Lord is good unto t. that wait for him
 65. give him sorrow of heart, thy curse unto t.
 Psal. 2. 4. I do send thee unto t. and thou shalt say
 3. 6. had I sent thee unto t. they had hearkened
 26. and thou shalt not be to t. a reprover
 11. 16. yet will I be to t. as a little sanctuary
 12. 11. as I have done, so shall it be done unto t.
 20. 9. in whose sight I made myself known unto t.
 32. 32. lo, thou art unto t. as a very lovely song
 33. 13. and it shall be to t. a renown
 44. 12. because they ministered unto t. before idols
 48. 12. oblation shall be unto t. a thing most holy
 18. shall be for food unto t. that serve the city
 Dan. 4. 19. the dream be to t. that hate thee
 6. 2. that the princes might give account unto t.
 9. 4. and keeping mercy to t. that love him
 11. 34. but many shall cleave to t. with flatteries
 Hec. 3. 12. and their staff declareth unto t.
 7. 13. destruction unto t. because they transgressed
 11. 4. I was to t. as they that take off the yoke
 Jonah 3. 10. evil that he said, he would do unto t.
 Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, say they to t. that
 prophesy, they shall not prophesy to t.
 Mat. 6. 8. be ye not like unto t. 7. 12. do ye so to t.
 17. 13. that he spake unto t. of John the Baptist
 21. 26. other servants, they did unto t. likewise
 25. 9. but go ye rather to t. that sell, and buy
 Mark 4. 11. but to t. that are without in parables
 40. shall be given to t. for whom it is prepared
 Luke 2. 51. he went down, and was subjected unto t.
 6. 31. that men do to you, do ye also to t. likewise
 33. if ye do good to t. that do good to you
 34. if ye lend to t. of whom ye hope to receive
 21. 13. give the Holy Spirit to t. that ask him
 16. 28. that he may testify unto t. lest they come
 20. 15. what shall Lord of the vineyard do unto t.
 34. 58. Jesus turning unto t. said, weep not for me
 44. 11. their words seemed unto t. as idle tales
 27. he expounded unto t. in all the scriptures
 John 1. 12. to t. gave he power to become the sons
 of God, even to t. that believe on his name
 22. we may give an answer to t. that sent us
 9. 21. but Jesus did not commit himself unto t.
 7. 47. that he spake to t. of the Father
 20. 23. sins ye remit, they are remitted unto t.
 Acts 1. 16. who was guide to t. that took Jesus
 23. there appeared unto t. cloven tongues, as of fire
 41. there were added unto t. about 3,000 souls
 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join himself to t.
 32. whom God had given to t. that obey him
 14. 18. that they had not done sacrifice unto t.
 16. 10. had called us to preach the gospel unto t.
 29. 34. my necessities, and to t. that were with me
 25. 11. no man may deliver me unto t. I appeal
 Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for G. hath shewed it, u. t.
 27. to t. who patient continuance in well doing

Rom. 8. 28. work together for good to t. that love G.
 10. 20. made manifest unto t. that asked not after me
 1 Cor. 1. 2. unto t. that are sanctified in Christ Jesus
 24. unto t. that are called, both Jews and Greeks
 3. 3. my answer to t. that do examine me, is this
 14. 34. for it is not permitted unto t. to speak
 2 Cor. 4. 3. if gospel hid, it is hid to t. that are lost
 Gal. 1. 17. to t. who were apostles before me
 6. 10. unto t. who are of the household of faith
 Eph. 2. 17. and preached peace to t. that were nigh
 Phil. 1. 28. is to t. an evident token of perdition
 2 Thess. 1. 6. tribulation to t. that trouble you
 1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself wholly to t.
 2 Tim. 4. 8. but unto all t. that love his appearing
 Tit. 3. 13. that nothing be wanting unto t.
 Heb. 3. 18. not enter, but to t. that believed not
 4. 2. to us was the gospel preached as well as unto t.
 8. 10. I will be to t. a God, they to me a people
 12. 11. yieldeth unto t. that are exercised thereby
 19. word should not be spoken to t. any more
 Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised to t. that love him, 2. 5.
 1 Pet. 4. 6. gospel preached also to t. that are dead
 2 Pet. 1. 1. to t. that obtained like precious faith
 2. 22. happened unto t. according to the proverb
 Rev. 9. 3. unto t. was given power as the scorpions
 5. to t. it was given that they should not kill them
 20. 4. they sat, and judgment was given unto t.
 See SAY, WO.
 Toward THEM.
 Psal. 103. 11. so great his mercy toward t. that fear
 Mat. 14. 14. Jesus was moved with compassion to-
 ward t. and healed their sick. Mark
 6. 34.
 Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward t. that are without
 1 Thess. 4. 12. honestly toward t. that are without
 Under THEM.
 Num. 16. 31. ground clave asunder that was under t.
 Job 26. 8. and the cloud is not under t.
 With THEM.
 Gen. 19. 9. we will deal worse with thee than with t.
 34. 8. Hamor communed with t. saying, my son
 43. 16. when Joseph saw Benjamin with t. he said
 Exod. 6. 4. I have established my covenant with t.
 23. 32. shall make no covenant with t. Deut. 7. 2.
 Lev. 26. 39. that are left shall pine away with t.
 44. and to break my covenant with t.
 Num. 22. 12. thou shalt not go w. t. 20. arise, go w. t.
 32. 19. we will not inherit with t. on yonder side
 Deut. 2. 5. take good heed, meddle not with t. 19.
 5. 29. would fear me, that it might be well with t.
 7. 3. neither make marriages with t. Josh. 23. 12.
 5. thus shall ye deal with t. destroy their altars
 9. who keepeth covenant with t. that loveth him
 Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua made peace with t. 16.
 Judg. 1. 22. they also went, and the Lord was with t.
 19. 24. and do with t. what seemeth good unto you
 1 Sam. 10. 6. and thou shalt prophesy with t.
 15. 6. go, get you down, lest I destroy you with t.
 2 Sam. 12. 17. he would not, nor did he eat with t.
 15. 36. they have there with t. their two sons
 1 Kings 8. 4. and thou be angry with t. 2 Chr. 6. 36.
 2 Kings 6. 16. are more than they that be with t.
 11. 9. with t. that should go out on the sabbath,
 and came to Jehoiada, 2 Chron. 23. 8.
 22. 7. there was no reckoning made with t.
 1 Chron. 9. 25. their brethren were to come with t.
 2 Chron. 5. 12. and with t. 120 priests sounding
 14. 11. with many, or with t. that have no power
 17. 8. with t. he sent Levites, and with t. Elishama
 9. had the book of the law of the Lord with t.
 22. 12. and he was with t. hid in the house of God
 Ezra 5. 2. with t. were the prophets of God helping
 Neh. 9. 13. thou spakest with t. from heaven
 24. that they might do with t. as they would
 13. 25. and I contended with t. and cursed them
 Esch. 3. 11. to do with t. as it seemeth good to thee
 Job 21. 8. their seed is established in their sight w. t.
 Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is perished with t.
 25. 14. secret of the Lord is with t. that fear him
 35. 1. plead my cause with t. that strive with me
 42. 4. I went with t. to the house of God
 54. 4. the Lord is with t. that uphold my soul, 118. 7.
 88. 4. I am counted with t. that go down into pit
 119. 93. for with t. thou hast quickened me
 Prov. 1. 15. my son, walk not thou in the way with t.
 24. 1. evil men, neither desire to be with t.
 28. 4. but such as keep the law contend with t.
 Eccl. 8. 12. it shall be well with t. that fear God
 Isa. 14. 1. and the stranger shall be joined with t.
 20. thou shalt not be joined with t. in burial
 34. 7. and the unicorn shall come down with t.
 57. 8. enlarged thy bed and made a covenant with t.
 59. 21. this is my covenant with t. saith the Lord
 60. 9. to bring their silver and their gold with t.
 61. 8. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.
 65. 23. blessed of Lord, and their offspring with t.
 Jer. 18. 23. deal thus with t. in time of thine anger
 27. 18. and if the word of the Lord be with t.
 31. 8. I will gather with t. the blind and the lame
 32. 40. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.

Luk. 16. 17. thou madest images of men, and d
 commit whoredom with t. 28. 123. 7
 26. 20. bring thee down with t. that go down to
 31. 14. w. t. that go down to pit, 32. 18, 24, 25, 29
 34. 25. I will make w. t. covenant of peace, 37. 26.
 30. 1 the Lord their God am with t. Zeek. 10. 5
 37. 27. my tabernacle shall be with t. I their God
 Hos. 5. 5. Judah also shall fall with t.
 Mat. 9. 15. can the children fast as long as the
 bridegroom is with t. Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34
 13. 29. lest ye root up also the wheat with t.
 23. 30. we would not have been partakers with t.
 25. 3. took their lamps, and took no oil with t.
 Mark 16. 20. they preached, the L. working with t.
 Luke 15. 2. he eateth w. t. 118. 7. tho' he hear w. t.
 24. 23. found the eleven and them that were w. t.
 John 17. 12. while I was with t. in the world, I kept
 15. 5. Judas which betrayed him stood with t.
 20. 24. but Thomas was not w. t. when Jes. came
 Acts 9. 28. he was with t. coming in and going out
 39. which Dorcas made while she was with t.
 10. 20. arise, and go with t. 11. 3. didst eat w. t.
 11. 12. spirit bade me go with t. nothing doubting
 21. and the hand of the Lord was with t.
 12. 25. they took with t. John surnamed Mark
 14. 27. rehearsed all that God had done w. t. 15. 4
 15. 38. Paul thought not good to take him w. t.
 20. 36. he kneeled down and prayed with t. all
 21. 24. be at charges with t. that they may have
 Rom. 11. 17. and with t. partake of the root
 12. 15. bless and curse not, rejoice with t. that do
 rejoice, and weep, with t. that weep
 Eph. 5. 7. he ye not therefore partakers with t.
 6. 24. grace be with t. that love our L. Jesus Chr.
 1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up together with t.
 2 Tim. 2. 22. peace with t. that call on the Lord
 Heb. 3. 17. was it not with t. that had sinned?
 8. 8. for finding fault with t. he saith, benedict
 10. 16. this is the covenant I will make with t.
 11. 31. the harlot Rahab perished not with t.
 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as bound with t.
 1 Pet. 3. 7. ye husbands, dwell with t. according
 4. 4. that ye run not with t. to the same excess
 2 Pet. 2. 20. latter end is worse w. t. than beginning
 Rev. 9. 18. had heads, and with t. they do hurt
 21. 3. tabernacle with men will dwell with t.
 Without THEM.
 Lev. 26. 43. while she lieth desolate without t.
 See TEACH.
 THEMSELVES.
 Gen. 19. 11. they wearied t. to find the door
 43. 32. for them by t. for the Egyptians by t.
 Exod. 5. 7. let them come and gather straw for t.
 12. 39. nor had they prepared for t. victual
 32. 7. for thy people have corrupted t. Deut. 9
 12. 132. 5. Judg. 5. 19. Hos. 9
 Num. 8. 7. let them wash, and so make t. clean
 Deut. 32. 31. even our enemies t. being judges
 1 Sam. 3. 13. because his sons made t. vile and he
 14. 11. both of them discovered t. to the garrison
 1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall bethink t. 2 Chr. 6. 37
 18. 23. for them choose one bullock for t.
 2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king over t. 2 Chr. 21. 8
 17. 17. sold t. to do evil in the sight of the Lord
 32. made to t. of the lowest of them priests
 19. 29. ye shall eat such things as grow of t.
 1 Chron. 19. 6. they had made t. odious to David
 2 Chron. 7. 14. if my people shall humble t.
 12. 6. the princes and the king humbled t. 7.
 20. 25. precious jewels which they strip off for t.
 35. 14. after, they made ready for t. and priests
 Ezra 9. 2. they have taken off their daughters for t.
 Esch. 9. 31. and as they had decreed for t. and seed
 Job 24. 16. houses which they had marked for t.
 30. 14. in the desolation they rolled t. upon me
 41. 23. they are firm in t. they cannot be moved
 Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth set t. against God
 9. 20. the nations may know t. to be but men
 44. 10. and they which hate us spoil for t.
 57. 6. into the midst whereof they are fallen t.
 106. 28. they joined t. also to Baal-peor and ate
 140. 8. grant not their desires, lest they exalt t.
 Prov. 23. 5. riches make t. wings, they fly away
 Psal. 3. 48. they might see that t. are beasts
 Isa. 2. 6. and they please t. in children of strangers
 3. 9. for they have rewarded evil to t.
 40. 2. but t. are gone into captivity
 47. 14. they shall not deliver t. from the flame
 48. 2. for they call t. of the holy city, and stay
 56. 6. sons of the stranger that join t. to the Lord
 Jer. 2. 24. all they that seek her will not weary t.
 4. 2. and the nations shall bless t. in him
 7. 19. do they not provoke t. 19. 5. they weary t.
 11. 17. for the evil they had done against t.
 12. 13. have put t. to pain, but shall not profit
 16. 6. nor cut t. nor make t. bald for them
 27. 7. and great kings shall serve t. of him
 30. 21. and their nobles shall be of t.
 34. 10. that none should serve t. of them any more
 Luk. 10. 17. they were lifted up, these lift up t.

Ezek. 10. 22. was the same, their appearances and *t.*
 14. 18. but they shall only be delivered *t.*
 32. 2. woe to shepherds of Israel that do feed *t.*
 10. nor shall the shepherds feed *t.* any more
 45. 5. shall also the Levites of the house have for *t.*
Hos. 4. 14. for *t.* are separated with whores
 7. 14. they assembled *t.* for corn and wine
 9. 10. but they separated *t.* to that shame
Hab. 1. 7. their judgments shall proceed of *t.*
 2. 13. the people shall weary *t.* for very vanity
Zech. 4. 12. which empty the golden oil out of *t.*
 11. 5. who slay them, and hold *t.* not guilty
Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist is risen, therefore mighty
 works do shew forth *t.* in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
 16. 7. reasoned among *t.* *Mark* 8. 16. *Luke* 20. 14.
 19. 12. there be eunuchs, who made *t.* eunuchs
 21. 25. reasoned with *t.* *Mark* 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
 23. 4. but they *t.* will not move them with one
Mark 4. 7. receive *t.* and have no root in *t.*
 9. 10. and they kept that saying with *t.*
Luke 7. 30. rejected the counsel of God against *t.*
 18. 9. he spake to certain which trusted in *t.*
 20. 20. sent spies which should feign *t.* just men
 23. 12. for before they had in enmity between *t.*
John 17. 13. they might have my joy fulfilled in *t.*
 18. 24. they *t.* went not into the judgment hall
Acts 15. 32. Judas and Silas being prophets also *t.*
 16. 37. but let them come *t.* and fetch us out
 28. 6. and when they opposed *t.* and blasphemed
 21. 25. that they kept *t.* from things offered to idols
 23. 12. certain Jews bound *t.* under a curse, 21.
 24. 15. a resurrection which they *t.* also allow
 28. 25. and when they agreed not among *t.*
 29. the Jews had great reasoning among *t.*
Rom. 1. 22. professing *t.* to be wise, they became fools
 24. to dishonour their own bodies between *t.*
 27. receiving in *t.* that recompence of their error
 2. 14. these not having the law, are a law to *t.*
 10. 3. have not submitted *t.* to righteousness of God
 13. 2. they that resist shall receive to *t.* damnation
1 Cor. 6. 9. nor abusers of *t.* with mankind
2 Cor. 5. 15. should not henceforth live to *t.* but to
 3. beyond their power they were willing of *t.*
 10. 12. measuring *t.* by *t.* comparing *t.* with *t.*
 11. 13. transforming *t.* into the apostles of Christ
Gal. 6. 13. for neither do they *t.* keep the law
Eph. 4. 19. who have given *t.* over to lasciviousness
Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other better than *t.*
 1 *Thess.* 1. 9. for they *t.* shew of us what manner
 1 *Tim.* 1. 10. them that defile *t.* with mankind
 2. 9. women adorn *t.* in modest apparel, 1 *Pet.* 3. 5.
 3. 13. they purchased to *t.* good degree and boldness
 10. 19. laying up in store for *t.* a good foundation
 2 *Tim.* 2. 25. instructing those that oppose *t.*
 26. may recover *t.* out of the snare of the devil
 4. 3. but they shall heap to *t.* teachers, having
Tit. 1. 12. one of *t.* even a prophet of their own
Heb. 6. 6. seeing they crucify to *t.* the Son of God
 1 *Pet.* 1. 12. that not to *t.* but us they did minister
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. and bring upon *t.* swift destruction
 13. sporting *t.* with their own deceivings while
 19. they *t.* are the servants of corruption
Jude 7. giving *t.* over to fornication, going after
 10. they corrupt *t.* feeding *t.* without fear
 19. who separate *t.* sensual, having not the Spirit
 See GATHER, HIDE, SPREAD.
 THEN.
Gen. 4. 26. *t.* began men to call upon the Lord
 13. the Canaanite dwelt *t.* in the land
 16. *t.* shall thy seed also be numbered
 27. 41. *t.* will I slay my brother Jacob
 28. 21. *t.* shall the Lord be my God
 44. 26. if our brother be with us *t.* will we go down
 49. 4. *t.* defilest thou it; he went up to my couch
Lev. 26. 41. if *t.* their hearts be humbled, and they
t. accept of the punishment of their iniquity
 42. *t.* I will remember my covenant with Jacob
Josh. 14. 11. as my strength was *t.* so is it now
 12. if the Lord be with me, *t.* I shall be able
Judg. 5. 8. they choose new gods, *t.* was war in gates
1 Sam. 15. 14. what meaneth *t.* this bleating of sheep
 25. 31. *t.* remember thine handmaid
1 Kings 8. 32. *t.* hear thou in heaven, 34, 36, 39,
 45, 49.
 22. 47. there was *t.* no king in Edom, a deputy
2 Kings 1. 10. *t.* let fire come down from heaven
 16. Jehoshaphat being *t.* king of Israel
 9. 3. *t.* open the door and flee and tarry not
1 Chron. 11. 16. and David was *t.* in the hold
2 Chron. 33. 13. *t.* Manasseh knew the Lord was God
Ezra 5. 1. *t.* the prophets prophesied to the Jews
 2. *t.* rose Zerubbabel to build the house of God
Ezra 5. 9. *t.* went Haman forth that day joyful
 14. *t.* said Zeresh his wife, and his friends to him
 7. 10. *t.* was the king's wrath pacified
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, *t.* had I been at rest
 11. he seeth also, will he not *t.* consider it?
 22. 26. *t.* shalt thou have delight in the Almighty
 29. *t.* thou shalt say there is lifting up
 30. 21. knowest thou it, because thou wast *t.* born

Psal. 27. 10. *t.* the Lord will take me up
 51. 13. *t.* will I teach transgressors thy ways
 55. 12. was not an enemy, *t.* I could have borne it
 69. 4. *t.* I restored that which I took not away
 106. 12. *t.* believed thy words, they sang
 119. 6. *t.* shall I not be ashamed, when I have
Prov. 2. 5. *t.* shalt thou understand the fear of Lord
 9. *t.* shalt thou understand righteousness
 24. 14. *t.* there shall be a reward, thy expectation
Isa. 32. 16. judgment shall dwell in the wilderness
 38. 8. *t.* shall thy light break forth as the morning
 9. *t.* shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer
Jer. 4. 1. *t.* shalt thou not remove
 11. 15. when thou dost evil, *t.* thou rejoicest
 18. *t.* thou shewdest me thy doings
 23. 22. *t.* they should have turned them from
 33. 6. *t.* will I cast away the seed of Jacob
Ezek. 39. 28. *t.* shall they know that I am the Lord
Deut. 5. 24. *t.* was part of the hand sent from him
Mal. 3. 16. *t.* they that feared the Lord spake often
 5. 24. and *t.* come and offer thy gift
 9. 15. *t.* shall they fast, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
 12. 29. *t.* will he spoil his house, *Mark* 5. 27.
 16. 27. and *t.* he shall reward every man according
 16. 27. and *t.* Jesus saith, *t.* are the children free
 19. 25. were amazed, saying, who *t.* can be saved?
Mark 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.
 21. 14. for a witness to all, *t.* shall the end come
 24. 10. *t.* shall be great tribulation, such not since
 30. 56. *t.* all the disciples forsook him and fled
Mark 12. 37. and whence is he *t.* his son?
 13. 14. *t.* let them that be in Judea flee to the
 mountains, *Luke* 21. 21.
Luke 6. 42. *t.* shalt thou see clearly to pull out
 1. 21. he asked what *t.* art thou Elias?
 23. they asked him, why baptizest thou *t.*?
 7. 33. and *t.* I go unto him that sent me
 8. 28. *t.* shall ye know that I am he, and that I do
Acts 2. 38. *t.* Peter said to them, repent and be bapt.
 11. *t.* they that gladly received his word were bapt.
 41. *t.* hath God to the Gentiles granted, 26. 20.
Rom. 6. 21. what fruit had ye *t.* in those things?
 7. 7. what will I say *t.* is the law sin? 9. 14.
 8. 17. if children, *t.* heirs, heirs of God, joint heirs
 11. 5. so *t.* at this present there is a remnant:
1 Cor. 4. 5. *t.* shall every man have praise of God
 10. 19. what say I *t.* that the idol is anything
 13. 12. but *t.* face to face, now I know in part,
t. shall I know even as also I am known
 13. 15. what is it *t.*? *2 Cor.* 12. 10. *t.* am I strong
Gal. 2. 21. come by the law, *t.* Christ is dead in vain
 3. 29. if ye be Christ's, *t.* are ye Abraham's seed
 4. 29. but as *t.* he that was born after the flesh
 6. 4. *t.* shall he have rejoicing in himself
 1 *Thess.* 5. 3. sudden destruction cometh upon them
 2 *Thess.* 2. 8. *t.* shall that wicked one be revealed
Heb. 7. 27. first for his own sins, *t.* for the people's
 12. 8. *t.* are ye bastards, and not sons
 1 *John* 3. 21. *t.* have we confidence towards God
 THEN.
Gen. 24. 7. thou shalt take a wife to my son from *t.*
 27. 45. then I will send and fetch thee from *t.*
 49. 24. from *t.* is the shepherd, the stone of Israel
Numb. 13. 23. they cut down from *t.* a branch, 24.
 23. 13. Balak said, curse me them from *t.*
Deut. 4. 29. if from *t.* thou shalt seek the Lord
 5. 15. the Lord brought thee out *t.* 6. 23. 14. 18.
 19. 12. the elders shall send and fetch him *t.*
 30. 4. from *t.* will the Lord gather thee, and
 from *t.* will he fetch thee, *Neh.* 1. 9.
Judg. 19. 18. to mount Ephraim, from *t.* am I
1 Sam. 4. 4. might bring from *t.* the ark of the cove-
 nant of the L. of hosts, 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 1 *Chr.* 13. 6.
 1 *Kings* 2. 36. go not forth from *t.* any whither
 2 *Kings* 2. 21. shall not be from *t.* any more death
 23. and he went up from *t.* to Beth-el
 25. from *t.* to Carmel, and from *t.* to Samaria
 7. 8. the lepers carried *t.* silver and gold and hid it
 2 *Chron.* 26. 20. they thrust out Uzziah from *t.*
Ezra 6. 6. now therefore, be ye far from *t.*
Esa. 52. 11. depart ye, depart, go ye out from *t.*
 65. 20. there shall be no more *t.* an infant of days
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goes *t.* shall be torn
 22. 24. were the signet yet would I pluck thee *t.*
 36. 29. cause to cease from *t.* man and beast
 37. 12. went forth to separate himself *t.*
 43. 12. and he shall go forth from *t.* in peace
 49. 16. as the eagle I will bring thee down from *t.*
Ezek. 11. 18. shall take all abominations from *t.*
Hos. 2. 15. I will give her her vineyards from *t.*
Amos 6. 2. from *t.* go ye to Hamath the great
 2. dig into hell, *t.* shall my hand take them, 3.
 4. *t.* will I command the sword, it shall slay
Obad. 4. among stars, *t.* will I bring thee down
Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt by no means come out *t.*
 10. 11. who worthy, and there abale, till ye go *t.*
Mark 6. 11. when ye depart *t.* shake off the dust
Luke 16. 26. that would come from *t.* to us cannot
 THEN CEASE FOR HIM.
Lec. 25. 27. *t.* it shall be accepted for you

2 Chron. 32. 23. Hezekiah was magnified from *t.*
Mat. 5. 13. is *t.* good for nothing, but to be cast
John 19. 12. from *t.* Pilate sought to release him
 THERE.
Gen. 2. 8. *t.* he put the man whom he had formed
 18. 28. if I find forty-five *t.* I will not destroy it
 32. 29. he blessed him *t.* 35. 7. *t.* God appeared
 49. 31. *t.* they buried Abraham and Sarah, *t.*
 they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife
Ezod. 8. 22. Goshen, no swarms of flies shall be *t.*
 15. 15. *t.* he made a statute, *t.* he proved them
 17. 6. behold I will stand before *t.* in Horeb
 24. 12. come up into the mount, and be *t.* 34. 2
 34. 28. and he was *t.* with the Lord forty days
Lev. 8. 31. *t.* eat it 16. 23. shall leave them *t.*
Nom. 11. 17. I will come and talk with thee *t.*
 13. 28. moreover we saw the children of *t.*
Deut. 1. 28. *Josh.* 14. 12.
 20. 1. and Miriam died *t.* and was buried *t.*
 20. and Aaron shall die *t.* 28. *Deut.* 10. 6.
Deut. 4. 28. *t.* ye shall serve gods, work of men's
 hands, wood and stone, 28. 30. 34. *Jer.* 16. 13.
 10. 5. and *t.* they be unto this day, *Josh.* 4. 9.
 12. 5. your God shall choose to put his name *t.*
 14. 23. 16. 2. 11. *1 Kings* 8. 29. 19. 3
 31. 26. it may be *t.* for a witness against thee
Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed, *t.* he fell down dead
 4. bring them down, I'll try them for thee *t.*
 21. 9. none of the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead *t.*
Ruth 1. 17. where thou diest, *t.* will I be buried
 1 *Sam.* 1. 3. the priests of the Lord were *t.* 4. 4.
 28. and Hannah worshipped the Lord *t.*
 11. 14. go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom *t.*
 15. *t.* they made Saul king before the Lord, *t.*
 they sacrificed, and *t.* they rejoiced
 21. 7. a certain man of the servants of Saul *t.*
 22. 1. knew when Doeg the Edomite was *t.*
2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab smote Abner *t.* under the fifth rib
 6. 7. God smote Uzziah *t.* and he died by ark of G
 15. 21. even *t.* also will thy servant be
 35. hast thou not *t.* Zadok and Abiathar
1 Kings 8. 8. staves, and *t.* they are to this day
 11. 30. I have chosen to put my name *t.* 2 *Kings*
 23. 27. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5. 6. 7. 16. *Neh.* 1. 9
 17. 4. I commanded the ravens to feed thee *t.*
 18. 10. when they said he is not *t.* he took an oath
 19. 3. came to Beer-sheba, and left his servant *t.*
 2 *Kings* 2. 21. Elisha went, and cast the salt in *t.*
 4. 11. he came and lay *t.* 7. 4. and we shall die *t.*
 7. 5. when they were come, there was no man *t.* 10
1 Chron. 14. 12. when they left their gods, *t.*
 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. but a prophet of the Lord was *t.*
 32. 21. they slew Sennacherib *t.* with the sword
Ezra 6. 12. God hath caused his name to dwell *t.*
Jer. 3. 17. *t.* the wicked cease from troubling, and
t. the weary be at rest
 18. *t.* the prisoners rest together, and hear not
 19. small and great are *t.* the servant is free from
 23. 7. *t.* the righteous might dispute with him
 35. 12. *t.* they cry, but none giveth answer
 39. 30. and where the slain are, *t.* is the she
Psal. 14. 5. *t.* were they in great fear, 53. 5.
 45. 12. the daughter of Tyre shall be *t.* face to face
 6. fear took hold upon them *t.* and pain
 68. 6. went through flood, *t.* did we rejoice in him
 69. 35. will build cities that they may dwell *t.*
 67. 4. Philistia and Tyre, this man was born *t.* 6.
 7. singers and players on instruments shall be *t.*
 104. 20. *t.* go the ships, *t.* is that Leviathan
 133. 3. *t.* the Lord commanded the blessing
 139. 8. thou art *t.* 11. *t.* shall thy hand lead me
Prov. 8. 27. I was *t.* 19. 18. that the dead are *t.*
 26. 20. where no wood is, *t.* the fire goeth out
Ecc. 3. 16. that wickedness was *t.* iniquity was
 17. for there is a true *t.* for every purpose
 11. 3. where the tree falleth, *t.* it shall be
Cant. 8. 5. *t.* thy mother brought thee forth
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall shepherds make their fold *t.*
 21. but wild beasts of the desert shall be *t.*
 22. 18. *t.* shalt thou die, and *t.* the chariots
 23. 12. to Chittim, *t.* also shalt thou have no rest
 58. 10. line upon line, here a little and *t.* a little
 33. 21. *t.* glorious Lord will be a place of rivers
 35. 8. and an highway shall be *t.* and a way
 9. no lion, but the redeemed shall walk *t.*
 46. 16. *t.* am I 165. 9. my servant shall dwell *t.*
Jer. 8. 22. is *t.* no balm in Gilead, no physician *t.*
 18. 2. *t.* will I cause thee to hear my words
 20. 6. *t.* thou shalt die, and shalt be buried *t.*
 22. 26. another country *t.* shall ye die, 42. 16
 27. 22. and *t.* shall they be till I visit them
 38. 28. he was *t.* when Jerusalem was taken
 42. 14. will go into Egypt, and *t.* will we dwell
 7. against Ashkelon, *t.* hath he appointed it
Ezek. 3. 22. go to the plain, I will *t.* talk with thee
 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall die *t.*
 17. 20. I will plead with him *t.* for his trespass
 20. 28. and they offered *t.* their sacrifices, *t.* they
 presented the provocation of their offering;
 35. and *t.* will I plead with you face to face

Exod. 20. 40. I will I accept them, I require offerings
22. 20. and I will leave you I and melt you
23. 3. and they shall be I a base kingdom
24. 22. Ashur is I. and all her company
35. 10. I will possess it, whereas the Lord was I
48. 35. name of the city shall be, the Lord is I
107. 2. 15. and she shall sing I, as in her youth
7. 9. Yea, grey hairs are here and I, upon him
8. 15. I. I hated them || 12. 4. I. he spoke with us
107. 3. 2. I will plead with them I, for my people
2mos. 6. 12. will one plow I, with oxen?
7. 12. into Judah, I. eat bread and prophesy I
Mic. 4. 10. I. be delivered, I. Lord shall redeem them
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry I. bitterly
Mat. 2. 13. be thou I. till I bring thee word
5. 23. I. rememberest that thy brother hath ought
24. leave I. thy gift before the altar
6. 31. where treasure is, I. will your heart be also
8. 12. I. shall be gnashing of teeth, || 22. 13. || 24. 51.
12. 45. they enter in, and dwell I, Luke 11. 20.
18. 20. in my name, I. I am in the midst of them
42. 23. I. here is Christ, or I, Mark 13. 21.
25. 25. I hid thy talent, I. thou hast that is thine
27. 36. and sitting down, they watched him I.
28. 7. in Galilee, I. shall ye see him, Mark 16. 7.
Mark 1. 38. let us go, that I may preach I. also
6. 5. and he could I. do no mighty work, save that
107. 10. 6. and if the son of peace be I. your peace
12. 18. I. will I bestow all my fruits and goods
John 21. 26. where I am I. shall my servant be
14. 3. that where I am, I. ye may be also
107. 20. 22. the things that shall befall me I.
22. 10. I. it shall be told thee of all things which
Rom. 9. 26. I. be called the children of living God
Rev. 21. 25. for there shall be no night I. 22. 5.
THEREABOUT.

Luke 24. 4. as they were much perplexed I.
See ABODE, IS, NONE, ONE, STRAND, STOOD,
WAS.

THEREAT.

Exod. 20. 19. wash their hands and feet, I. 40. 31.
Mat. 7. 13. and many there be which go in I.

THEREBY.

Gen. 24. 14. I. shall I know thou hast shewed
Lev. 11. 43. that ye should be defiled I.
Job 22. 21. with God, I. good will come unto thee
Prov. 20. 1. who is deceived I. is not wise
Lev. 10. 9. cleaveth wood, shall be endangered I.
Isa. 33. 21. nor shall gallant ships pass I.
Jer. 18. 16. passeth I. shall be astonished, 19. 8.
51. 43. neither doth any son of man pass I.
Ezek. 12. 5. dig through wall and carry on I. 12.
33. 12. he shall not fall I. || 18. he shall die I.
19. and do what is lawful, he shall live I.
Zech. 9. 2. and Hamath also shall border I.
John 11. 4. that Son of God might be glorified I.
Eph. 2. 16. by the cross, having slain the enmity I.
Heb. 12. 11. yields to them who are exercised I.
15. root springing up, and I. many be defiled
13. 2. for I. some have entertained angels
1 Pet. 2. 2. milk of the word that ye may grow I.
THEREFORE.

Gen. 2. 24. shall a man leave his father and mother
7. 9. God said, thou shalt keep my covenant I.
42. 21. guilty, I. is this distress come upon us
Exod. 1. 20. I. God dealt well with the midwives
4. 12. I. 20. 5. they be idle, I. they cry, 17.
12. 17. shall ye observe this day, 13. 10.
10. 29. I. he giveth you on the sixth day bread
31. 14. ye shall keep the sabbath I. for it is holy
Lev. 11. 44. ye shall I. be holy, I. am holy, 45. || 21. 6.
18. 25. I. I do visit the iniquity thereof upon it
26. ye shall I. keep my statutes and judgments
30. I. keep my ordinances, 19. 37. || 20. 22. || 22. 9.
25. 17. ye shall not I. oppress one another, but fear
Num. 3. 12. I. the Levites shall be mine
Deut. 5. 15. I. the Lord thy God commanded thee
to keep the sabbath-day, 15. 11. || 24. 18, 22.
28. 48. I. thou shalt serve thine enemies
Judg. 11. 8. I. we turn again to thee now
1 Sam. 1. 28. I. also I have lent him to the Lord
28. 13. I. hath the Lord done this thing to thee
2 Sam. 6. 23. I. Michal had no child to her death
1 Kings 2. 6. be strong I. and shew thyself a man
20. 12. I. thy life shall go for his life, and people
2 Kings 1. 6. I. thou shalt not come down, 10.
19. 16. I. they have destroyed them
1 Chron. 10. 14. I. he slew Saul, and turned kingdom
30. 7. I. gave them up to desolation, as ye see
Neh. 2. 20. I. we his servants will arise and build
13. 28. I. I chased him from me
Job 21. 14. I. they say to God, depart from us
35. 14. judgment is before him, I. trust in him
42. 8. I. take unto you seven bullocks, seven rams
Psalm 106. 9. I. my heart is glad || 31. 3. I. lead me
36. 7. I. the children of men put their trust in thee
45. 2. I. God hath blessed thee for ever
7. I. God hath anointed thee with oil of gladness

Psalm. 45. 17. I. shall the people praise thee for ever
55. 19. have no changes, I. they fear not God
68. 7. I. in shadow of thy wings I will rejoice
73. 10. I. his people return hither
91. 14. set his love on me I. will I deliver him
106. 23. I. he said, that he would destroy them
116. 10. I. believed, I. have I spoken, 2 Cor. 4. 13.
119. 104. I. I hate every false way
129. are wonder, I. doth my soul keep them
139. I. depart from me I. ye bloody men
Prov. 17. 14. I. leave off contention before it be
Eccl. 6. 2. God is in heaven, I. let thy words be few
8. 6. I. the misery of man is great upon him
11. I. the heart of men is set in them to do evil
Isa. 3. 17. I. the Lord will smite with a scab
10. 16. I. the Lord of hosts shall send leanness
24. 6. I. hath the curse devoured the earth
42. 25. I. he hath poured the fury of his anger
50. 16. I. his arm brought salvation unto him
Jer. 6. 15. I. they shall fall among them that fall
40. 3. ye obeyed not, I. this thing is come on you
Lam. 3. 24. I. Lord is my portion, I. will I hope in him
Jonah 4. 2. I. I fled before unto Tarshish
Zech. 1. 16. I. I am returned to Jerus. with mercies
7. 12. I. came a great wrath from the Lord
Mark 3. 6. I. ye sons of Jacob are not consigned
Mat. 5. 48. be ye I. perfect || 10. 31. fear ye not I.
19. 6. what I. God hath joined together let not
27. we have forsaken all, what shall we have I?
24. 42. watch I. 44. || 25. 13. Mark 13. 35.
28. 19. go ye I. teach all nations, baptizing them
Mark 1. 38. I. came I forth || 12. 37. yet I. doer
Luke 4. 43. for I am I sent || 6. 36. be ye I. merciful
11. 19. by whom I. shall they be your judges
49. I. also said the wisdom of God, I will send
14. 20. I married a wife, and I. I cannot come
20. 15. what I. shall the Lord of the vineyard
do unto them? Mark 12. 9.
33. I. in the resurrection whose wife of them is she
John 3. 29. this my joy I. is fulfilled
8. 47. ye I. hear them not, because not of God
9. 41. but ye say, we see, I. your sin remaineth
10. 17. I. doth my Father love me, because I lay
12. 50. what I. speak I. as Father said, so I speak
15. 19. I have chosen you, I. the world hateth you
Acts 3. 19. repent ye I. and be converted, that your
Rom. 4. 22. I. it was imputed to him for righteousness
12. 20. I. if thine enemy hunger, feed him
1 Cor. 6. 20. I. glorify God in your body and spirit
12. 15. not the hand, is it I. not of the body, 10.
15. 58. I. be ye steadfast, unmovable, always
2 Cor. 8. 7. I. as ye abound in every thing, in faith
Eph. 5. 16. I. be not ye I. partakers with them
2 Tim. 4. 3. as the church is subject to Christ, so wives
2 Tim. 1. 8. be not I. ashamed of the testimony of I.
See NOW.

THEREFROM.

Josh. 23. 6. that ye turn not aside I. to right or left
2 Kings 3. 3. sins of Jeroboam, he departed not I. 13. 2.

THEREIN.

Gen. 9. 7. multiply I. || 18. 24. for fifty righteous
23. 11. the cave that is I. I give it to thee, 17. 20.
34. 10. the land before you, dwell and trade I. 21.
Exod. 16. 24. neither was there any worm I.
31. 14. doth any work I. be cut off, 35. 2.
40. 3. shalt thou put I. the ark of the testimony
9. anoint the tabernacle and all I. Lev. 8. 10.
Lev. 6. 3. sinning I. || 7. done in trespassing I.
13. 21. no white hairs I. || 37. black hairs I.
18. 4. ordinances to walk I. Judg. 2. 22. Isa. 42. 5.
22. 21. perfect, there shall be no blemish I.
23. 3. ye shall do no work I. it is the sabbath of
the Lord, Deut. 16. 8. Num. 29. 7. Jer. 17. 21.
7. ye shall do no servile work I. 8. 21, 25, 35.
36. Num. 28. 18. || 29. 35.
25. 19. shall eat your fill and dwell I. in safety
Num. 13. 20. whether there be wood I. or not
16. 7. put fire I. and put incense in them, 46.
Deut. 7. 25. nor take it, lest thou be snared I.
13. 15. destroy all that is I. Josh. 10. 28, 39.
15. 21. if there be any blemish I. if it be lame
17. 19. he shall read I. all the days of his life
20. 11. people that is found I. shall be tributaries
29. 23. nor beareth, nor any grass growth I.
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt meditate I. day and night
6. 17. the city and all I. shall be accursed, 24.
1 Kings 8. 16. an house, that my name might be I.
2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, and put salt I.
1 Chron. 16. 32. let the holds rejoice, and all that
is I. Psalm. 96. 12.
Ezra 4. 19. rebellion and sedition have made I.
Neh. 6. 1. wall, that there was no breach left I.
7. 4. city was large, but the people were few I.
5. found it written I. 13. 1. || 8. 3. he read I.
9. 6. made the earth, the seas, and all that is I.
Psalm. 24. 1. || 69. 34. || 98. 7.
Job 3. 7. night solitary, let no joyful voice come I.
30. 18. restitution, and he shall not rejoice I.
Psalm. 37. 29. the righteous shall dwell I. for ever
69. 36. and they that love his name shall dwell I.

Psalm. 106. 34. a fruitful land into barrenness, for
wickedness of them that dwell I. Jer. 12. 4.
111. 2. sought out of all that have pleasure I.
119. 35. thy commandments, I. do I. delight
140. 6. God who made the sea and all I. is. Act.
14. 15. || 17. 24. Rev. 10. 10.
Prov. 24. 14. shall fall I. 26. 27. Jer. 20. 12. Hos. 14. 9.
Isa. 7. 6. and let us make a breach I. for us
33. 24. the people that dwell I. shall be forgiven
35. 8. the wayfaring men, tho' fools, shall not err I.
51. 3. joy and gladness shall be found I.
6. they that dwell I. shall die in like manner
59. 8. whosoever goeth I. shall not know peace
Jer. 6. 16. good way and walk I. we will not walk I.
9. 13. have not obeyed my voice, neither walked I.
44. 2. and no man dwelleth I. 48. 9. || 50. 3, 40.
51. 48. and all that is I. shall sing for Babylon
1zek. 14. 12. behold, I. shall be left a remnant
24. 6. woe to bloody city, to pot whose scum is I.
110s. 4. 3. every one shall mourn that dwelleth in I.

Amos 8. 8. || 9. 5.

Zech. 13. 8. Lord saith, two parts I. shall be cut
off and die, but the third part shall be left I.
Mark 10. 15. he shall not enter I. Luke 18. 17.
Acts 1. 20. be desolate and let no man dwell I.
Rom. 1. 17. for I. is the righteousness of G. revealed
6. 2. how that are dead to sin, I. any longer I.?
1 Cor. 7. 24. wherein he is called, I. abide with God
Eph. 6. 20. that I. I may speak boldly as I fought
Phil. 1. 18. and I. do to rejoice, and will rejoice
Col. 2. 7. taught, abounding I. with thanksgiving
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some must enter I.
10. 8. offering wouldst not, nor hadst pleasure I.
Jam. 1. 5. who looketh into I. and continueth I.
2 Pet. 3. 10. the earth and works I. shall be burnt up
Rev. 11. 1. rise and measure them that worship I.
13. 12. caught them that dwell I. to worship beast
21. 2. and I saw no temple I. God is the temple

See DWELT.

THEREINTO.

Luke 21. 31. let not them in the countries enter I.

THEREOF.

Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou eatest I. surely die, 3. 5
Exod. 3. 20. all my wonders which I will do in midst I.
10. 26. for I. must we take to serve the L., our God
12. 43. no stranger shall eat I. 45. 48. 2 Kings 7. 2
44. when circumcised, then shall he eat I.
Deut. 26. 14. I have not eaten I. in my mourning
2 Kings 4. 43. they shall eat and leave I. 44.
Job 24. 13. they know not the ways I. nor abide
Psalm. 34. 2. the humble shall hear I. and be glad
Prov. 16. 33. the whole disposing I. is of the Lord
Eccl. 6. 2. God giveth him not power to eat I.

THEREON.

Exod. 20. 24. shalt sacrifice I. the burnt-offerings
40. 35. because the cloud abode I. Num. 9. 22.
2 Sam. 17. 19. the woman spread ground corn I.
19. 26. I will saddle me an ass that I may ride I.
1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our fathers look I.
Ezra 6. 11. and being set up, let him be hanged I.
Esth. 7. 9. then the king said, hang I. Iman I.
Isa. 30. 12. and trust in perverseness, and stay I.
Ezek. 15. 3. will take a pin of it to hang a vessel I.
Met. 21. 7. they set him I. Luke 19. 35. John 12. 14.
19. and found nothing I. Mark 11. 13. Luke 13. 16.
Mark 14. 72. and when he thought I. he wept
1 Cor. 3. 10. laid the foundation, another buildeth I.
Rev. 5. 3. was not able to open book or look I. 4.
6. 4. and power was given to him that sat I.
21. 12. city had twelve gates, and names written I.

THEREOUT.

Lev. 2. 2. he shall take I. his handful of flour
Judg. 15. 19. in the jaw, and there came water I.

THERETO.

Exod. 30. 38. shall make like unto that to smell I.
Lev. 5. 16. add the fifth part I. 6. 5. || 27. 13. 31.
18. 23. neither stand before a beast to lie down I.
Num. 19. 17. running water shall be put I. in a
vessel
Deut. 12. 32. thou shalt not add I. nor diminish
Judg. 11. 17. but I. of Edom would not hearken I.
1 Chron. 22. 14. I prepared, and thou mayest add I.
2 Chron. 10. 14. your yoke heavy, but I will add I.
21. 11. Jehoram compelled Judah I.
Psalm. 119. 9. by taking heed I. according to thy word
Isa. 44. 15. maketh an image, and falleth down I.
Mark 14. 70. a Galilean, thy speech agreeth I.
Gal. 3. 15 no man disannulleth or addeth I.

THEREUNTO.

Exod. 32. 2. they made a molten calf, and sacrificed I.
Deut. 1. 7. and go to all the places night I.
Eph. 6. 18. and watching I. with all perseverance
1 Thes. 3. 3. for you know that we are appointed I.
Heb. 10. 1. can never make the comers I. perfect
1 Pet. 3. 9. knowing that ye are I. called, that ye
THEREUPON.
Ezek. 16. 16. thou deckedst and playdest the harlot I.
Zeph. 2. 7. the remnant of Judah shall feed I.
1 Cor. 3. 10. take heed how he buildeth I.
14. any man's work abide which he hath built I.

1 Sam. 12. 3. any bribe to blind mine eyes *t*.
 17. 51. drew his sword, and cut off his head *t*.
 21. 4. and thrust me through *t*. 1 Chron. 10. 4.
 2 Kings 5. 6. I have *t*. sent Naaman my servant
 12. 14. and repaired *t*. the house of the Lord
 Prov. 15. 16. than great treasure and trouble *t*.
 17. an ox, and hatred *t*. 17. 1. quietness *t*.
 25. 16. lest thou be filled *t*. and vomit *t*.
 Eccl. 1. 13. hath given sore travail to be exercised *t*.
 10. 9. whose reneweth stones shall be hurt *t*.
 Esak. 4. 15. and thou shalt prepare thy bread *t*.
 Joel 2. 19. corn, oil, wine, ye shall be satisfied *t*.
 Phil. 4. 11. state, I have learned *t*. to be content
 1 Tim. 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be *t*. content
 Jam. 3. 9. *t*. bless we God, and *t*. curse we men
 3 John 10. prating against us, and not content *t*.

THESE.

Gen. 10. 5. by *t*. were the isles of Gentiles divided, 32.
 27. 46. if Jacob take a wife of such *t*. what good
 31. 43. *t*. daughters, *t*. children, *t*. cattle is mine
 32. 17. asketh, saying, whose are *t*. before thee
 43. 16. Joseph said, bring *t*. men home, make
 ready, for *t*. men shall dine with me at noon
 Exod. 14. 20. but the cloud gave light by night to *t*.
 21. 11. and if he do not *t*. thee unto her, then she
 32. 4. *t*. be thy gods, O Israel, which brought *t*.
 Lev. 5. 13. his sin that he hath sinned in one of *t*.
 11. 4. *t*. ye shall not eat 22. *t*. shall be unclean
 9. *t*. shall ye eat, 21. 22. Deut. 14. 9.
 24. and for *t*. ye shall be unclean, whose toucheth
 22. 22. ye shall not offer *t*. to the Lord, 25.
 Num. 26. 53. unto *t*. the land shall be divided, for
 64. but among *t*. there was not a man of them
 Deut. 27. 12. stand on mount Gerizim, to bless
 13. and, shall stand upon mount Ebal to curse
 1 Sam. 16. 10. Samuel said, the Lord hath not chosen *t*.
 17. 39. David said to Saul, I cannot go with *t*.
 2 Sam. 16. 2. the king said, what meanest thou by *t*.?

1 Kings 10. 10. as *t*. which the queen of Sheba gave
 11. 2. Solomon gave to *t*. strange women in love
 17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain *t*. years, but
 22. 11. thus saith the Lord, with *t*. shalt thou
 push the Syrians, 2 Chron. 18. 10.
 17. Lord said, *t*. have no master, 2 Chron. 18. 16.
 2 Kings 25. 20. Nebuzar-adan took *t*. and brought
 2 Chron. 35. 7. *t*. were of the king's substance
 Ezra 2. 62. *t*. sought their register among those
 Neh. 7. 61. *t*. went and could not shew their house
 10. 1. now *t*. that sealed the covenant were Nehem.
 Job 12. 3. yea who knoweth not such things as *t*.?
 Psal. 104. 27. *t*. wait all on thee, that thou mayest
 Eccl. 1. 10. that the former days were better than *t*.
 12. 12. further, by *t*. my son, be admonished
 Isa. 34. 16. no one of *t*. shall fail, none want her mate
 39. 3. what said *t*. men 44. 21. remember, O Jacob
 49. 12. 2. shall come from far, *t*. from the north,
 and from the west, and *t*. from Sinim

21. who hath begotten me, who brought up *t*.?
 I was left alone, *t*. where they had been
 57. 6. should I receive comfort in *t*.?
 Jer. 5. 5. but *t*. have altogether broken the yoke
 29. 5. *t*. men have done evil in all they have done
 10. nor will I give thee into hand of *t*. men that
 52. 22. and the pomegranates were like *t*.
 Lam. 4. 9. for *t*. pine away, stricken forth for want
 Esak. 1. 21. when those went, *t*. went, and when
 those stood, *t*. stood, 10. 17.

8. 15. thou shalt see greater abominations than *t*.
 14. 3. 6. men have set up their idols in their heart
 15. none eye-pitted thee, to do any of *t*. to thee
 20. and *t*. hast thou sacrificed unto them to be
 23. 10. *t*. discovered her nakedness, they took her
 27. 21. in *t*. were they thy merchants
 37. 18. saying, shew us what thou meanest by *t*.
 Dan. 3. 13. were brought *t*. men before the king
 21. *t*. men were bound 27. princes saw *t*. king
 6. 2. over *t*. Darius set three presidents, Daniel first
 11. then *t*. men assembled, and found Daniel, 15.
 7. 17. *t*. great beasts, which are four, are four kings
 Hag. 2. 13. if one unclean by a dead body touch *t*.
 Eccl. 1. 9. I will shew thee what *t*. be, 5. 13.
 10. I said to the angel, what *t*. be, 2. 21. 1. 3. 12.
 Mat. 5. 37. what is more than *t*. cometh of evil
 10. 29. Solomon was not arrayed like one of *t*.
 21. 16. they said, hearest thou what *t*. say?
 22. 40. on *t*. commandments hang all the law
 23. 23. 4. ought ye to have done, and not leave other
 25. 40. as you have not done it to the least of *t*.
 45. as ye did it not to one of the least of *t*.
 46. and *t*. shall go into everlasting punishment
 26. 62. what is it which *t*. witness? Mark 14. 60.
 Mark 12. 31. no other commandment greater than *t*.
 40. *t*. shall receive greater damnation
 13. 2. Jesus said, seest thou *t*. great buildings?
 Luke 1. 19. and am sent to shew thee *t*. glad tidings
 3. 8. that God is able of *t*. stones to raise up children
 9. 44. let *t*. sayings sink down into your ears
 John 1. 50. thou shalt see greater things than *t*.
 5. 3. in *t*. lay a great multitude of impotent folk

John 5. 19. what he doth, *t*. doth the Son likewise
 20. he will shew him greater works than *t*.
 6. 5. whence shall we buy bread that *t*. may eat?
 7. 31. and said, will he do more miracles than *t*.?
 17. 20. neither pray I for *t*. alone, but for them
 25. and *t*. have known that thou hast sent me
 18. 8. if therefore ye seek me, let *t*. go their way
 21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me more than *t*.?
 Acts 1. 21. of *t*. which accompanied with us
 24. shew whether of *t*. two thou hast chosen
 2. 13. others said, *t*. men are full of new wine
 3. 21. all prophets have likewise foretold of *t*. days
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to *t*. men?
 5. 30. before *t*. days rose up Theudas, boasting
 18. 6. *t*. that have turned the world upside down
 11. *t*. were more noble than those in Thessalonica
 Rom. 2. 14. *t*. having not the law, are a law to them.
 11. 24. how much more shall *t*. be grafted
 31. even so have *t*. also now not believed
 1 Cor. 12. 23. upon *t*. we bestow more honour
 13. 13. *t*. three, but the greatest of *t*. is charity
 2 Cor. 7. 1. having *t*. promises, let us cleanse ourselves
 Gal. 2. 6. but of *t*. who seemed to be somewhat
 Col. 4. 11. *t*. only are my fellow-workers to kingdom
 1 Tim. 3. 10. and let *t*. also first be proved, then
 2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man purge himself from *t*. he shall
 Heb. 9. 23. patterns should be purified with *t*. but
 heavenly things with better sacrifices than *t*.
 10. 18. now where remission of *t*. is, there is no
 2 Pet. 1. 4. *t*. might be partakers of divine nature
 2. 12. but *t*. as brute beasts made to be taken
 Jude 1. Enoch also prophesied of *t*. saying, behold
 19. *t*. be they who separate themselves, sensual
 Rev. 11. 6. *t*. have power to shut heaven, that it
 14. 4. *t*. were redeemed 17. 13. *t*. have one mind
 22. 6. he said, *t*. sayings are faithful and true

SEE ABOMINATIONS.

THESE are, or are THESE.
 Gen. 28. 25. by the man whose *t*. are 48. 8. whose *t*. are
 Exod. 6. 26. *t*. are that Aaron and Moses, to whom
 21. 1. *t*. are the judgments, Lev. 26. 46. Deut. 6. 1.
 Lev. 11. 31. *t*. are unclean 23. 2. *t*. are my feasts, 4.
 Num. 22. 9. and God said, what meanest *t*. with thee
 Deut. 22. 17. *t*. are the tokens of thy virginity
 1 Kings 9. 13. what cities are *t*. thou hast given me?
 10. 8. happy are *t*. thy servants, which stand
 1 Chr. 2. 18. her sons are *t*. 4. 22. *t*. are ancient things
 Neh. 1. 10. now *t*. are thy servants, and thy people
 Job 26. 14. *t*. are part of his ways, but how little
 Psal. 73. 12. behold, *t*. are the ungodly, who prosper
 Isa. 60. 8. who are *t*. that flee as a cloud, as doves
 65. 5. *t*. are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth
 Jer. 5. 4. surely *t*. are poor, they are foolish
 7. 4. saying, the temple of the Lord are *t*.
 Ezek. 11. 2. *t*. are the men that devise mischief
 30. 20. they said, *t*. are the people of the Lord
 Dan. 2. 28. visions of thy head on thy bed are *t*.
 Mic. 2. 7. is the spirit strident? are *t*. his doings?
 Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my Lord, what are *t*.? 4. 3.
 Mark 4. 15. and *t*. are they by the way-side
 16. on stony 18. thorny 20. good ground
 13. 8. famine, *t*. are the beginning of sorrows
 Luke 8. 31. my mother and brethren are *t*. which
 John 10. 21. *t*. are not the words of him that hath
 17. 11. but *t*. are in the world, and I come to thee
 20. 31. but *t*. are written that ye might believe
 Acts 2. 15. *t*. are not drunken, as ye suppose
 Rom. 9. 8. *t*. are not the children of God
 Gal. 5. 17. *t*. are contrary the one to the other
 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, which are *t*.
 2 Pet. 2. 17. *t*. are wells without water, clouds
 Jude 16. *t*. are murmurers, walking after their lusts
 Rev. 7. 13. what are *t*. which are arrayed in white?
 14. *t*. are they which came out of great tribulation
 14. 4. *t*. are they which are not defiled with women
t. are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever
 19. 9. *t*. are the true sayings of God, 22. 6.

SEE THINGS. WORDS.

THEY.

Num. 14. 12. of thee a nation mightier than *t*.
 16. 33. *t*. and all their went down into the pit
 18. 3. not come nigh, that neither *t*. nor you also die
 22. 15. sent more, and more honourable than *t*.
 1 Kings 20. 23. surely ye shall be stronger than *t*.
 2 Kings 6. 10. are more than *t*. that be with them
 Psal. 60. 4. that hate me, *t*. that would destroy
 Eccl. 5. 8. regardeth, and there be higher than *t*.
 Isa. 9. 21. and *t*. together shall be against Judah
 28. 7. but *t*. also have erred through wine
 30. 16. therefore *t*. that pursue you be swift
 57. 6. *t*. are thy lot, to them thou hast offered
 58. 12. *t*. that shall be of thee shall build the old
 Jer. 2. 26. so *t*. their kings and priests asham'd
 9. 10. whom neither *t*. nor their fathers have
 known, 19. 4. 14. 3.
 42. 12. *t*. whose judgment was not to drink of cup
 Eccl. 2. 3. *t*. and their fathers have transgressed
 10. 47. thou wast corrupted more than *t*. in ways

Ezek. 10. 51 multiplied abominations more than *t*. 52
 34. 30. they shall know that *t*. are my people
 Mat. 12. 3. what David did when an hungered, as
t. that were with him, Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3.
 10. 11. receive this, save *t*. to whom it is give
 20. 25. *t*. that are great exercise authority upon
 Mark 4. 17. *t*. that are whole have no need, Luke 5. 31.
 8. 9. and *t*. that had eaten were about 4000
 10. 23. how hardly shall *t*. which have riches
 11. 9. *t*. that went before and *t*. that followed cried
 Luke 7. 10. and *t*. that were sent, returning to house
 8. 13. *t*. on the rock are *t*. which receive the word
 22. 28. ye are *t*. which have continued with me
 John 4. 45 for *t*. also went unto the feast
 5. 25. dead shall hear, and *t*. that hear shall live
 29. *t*. that have done good, *t*. that have done evil
 39. scriptures, and *t*. are *t*. which testify of me
 6. 9 two fishes, but what are *t*. amongst so many?
 9. 39 I am come, that *t*. which see not might see,
 and that *t*. which see might be made blind
 17. 16. *t*. are not of the world, even as I am not
 21. that *t*. all may be one, as thou art in me
 23. that *t*. may be made perfect in one
 24. Father, I will that *t*. whom thou hast given
 me be with me, that *t*. may behold my glory
 18. 28. *t*. went not in, lest *t*. should be defiled
 Acts 11. 2. *t*. of circumcision contended with him
 19. now *t*. that were scattered abroad on persec
 13. 27. *t*. that dwell at Jerus. bec. *t*. knew him not
 15. 11. through grace we shall be saved even as *t*.
 21. 12. we and *t*. of that place besought him
 Rom. 3. 9. are we better than *t*.? no, in no wise
 4. 14. for if *t*. which are of the law be heirs
 8. 3. *t*. that are in the flesh cannot please God
 23. not only *t*. but ourselves also groan within
 9. 8. *t*. which are the children of the flesh, are not
 11. 23. *t*. also, if *t*. abide not still in unbelief
 16. 18. for *t*. that are such serve not our Lord Jesus
 1 Cor. 7. 29. *t*. that have wives, as tho' *t*. had none
 30. *t*. that weep, *t*. that rejoice, *t*. that buy
 31. *t*. that use this world, as not abusing *t*.
 9. 24. that *t*. who run in a race run all, but one
 11. 19. that *t*. which are approved may be made
 15. 11. whether it were for *t*. or so we preach, and *t*.
 18. then *t*. also which are fallen asleep in Christ
 31. afterwards *t*. that are Christ's, Gal. 5. 24.
 48. as is earthly, such are *t*. that are earthly
 Gal. 2. 6. *t*. who seemed somewhat added nothing
 9. *t*. gave the right hand of fellowship to me
 3. 7. know ye, that *t*. which are of faith, 9
 5. 12. I would *t*. were cut off that trouble you
 6. 13. *t*. who do such things shall not inherit kingdom
 21. 3. nor *t*. who are circumcised keep the law
 1 Thess. 1. 9. *t*. shew of us what entering in we had
 5. 7. for *t*. that sleep, *t*. that be drunken
 1 Tim. 3. 13. *t*. that used the office of a deacon
 5. 17. *t*. who labour in the word and doctrine
 25. and *t*. that are otherwise cannot be hid
 6. 9. *t*. that will be rich fall into temptation
 2 Tim. 2. 6. of this sort are *t*. which creep into
 Tit. 3. 8. that *t*. which have believed in God might
 Heb. 1. 4. hath obtained more excellent name than *t*.
 1. 6. seeing *t*. to whom it was first preached
 11. 40. that *t*. without us should not be perfect
 13. 17. they watch, as *t*. that must give account
 21. salute all the saints, *t*. of Italy salute you
 Jam. 2. 12. as *t*. that shall be judged by the law
 1 John 2. 19. they went out that *t*. might be made
 manifest, that *t*. were not all of us
 4. 5. *t*. are of the world, *t*. speak of the world
 Jude 19. these be *t*. who separate themselves, sensual
 Rev. 1. 7. *t*. who pierced him,千dreds shall wait
 3. 4. for *t*. are worthy, 16. 6. 17. 13. whence came *t*.
 7. 14. these are *t*. who came out of great tribulation
 14. 4. for *t*. are virgins, these are *t*. which follow
 the Lamb whithersoever he goeth
 12. here are *t*. that keep the commandments
 21. 27. but *t*. that are written in Lamb's book

THICK.

Deut. 32. 15. thou art waxen fat, thou art grown
 2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule went under the *t*. boughs
 2 Kings 8. 15. he took *t*. cloth and dip it in water
 Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of *t*. trees to make booths
 Job 15. 20. runneth on *t*. bosses of his buckles
 Psal. 74. 5. as he lifted up axes on *t*. trees
 Esak. 6. 13. their slain shall be under every *t*. oak
 19. 11. her stature was exalted among *t*. branches
 31. 3. his top was among the *t*. boughs, 10. 14.
 Hab. 5. 9. to him that laideth himself with *t*. clay
 Luce 11. 29. when people were gathered *t*. together

SEE CLOUDS. DARKNESS.

THICKER.

1 Kings 12. 10. say to them, my little finger shall
 be *t*. than my father's loins, 2 Chron. 10. 10
 THICKET.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in *t*. by his horns
 Jer. 4. 7. the lion is come up from his *t*.

THICKETS.

1 Sam. 13. 6. 1st. did hide themselves in *t*. in rocks
 1. 9. 18. wickedness shall kindle in the *t*. of forest

Isa. 10. 34. he shall cut down the *t* of the forest
Jer. 1. 29. the whole city shall flee and go into *t*.
THICKNESS.

1 Kings 7. 46. cast them in the *t*. of the ground
2 Chron. 4. 5. the *t*. of the sea was an hand-breadth
Jer. 52. 21. the *t*. of the pillars was four fingers
Ezek. 41. 9. the *t*. of the wall was five cubits
12. 10. the chambers were in the *t*. of the wall
Zech. 14. 6. the light shall not be clear, nor *t*.

THIEF

Signifies, (1) One that takes away any thing unlawfully from another, whether privately or publicly, Job 30. 5. Luke 10. 30. [2] A sower who by false doctrines steals from the church of God the true meaning of the scripture, John 10. 10. [3] Such as exercise fraudulent dealing and unlawful gain, Luke 21. 13.

Erod. 22. 2. if a *t*. be found breaking up, 7.
8. if the *t*. be not found, then the master of house
Deut. 24. 7. be found stealing, then that *t*. shall die
Job 24. 14. the murderer in the night is as a *t*.
30. 5. they cried after them as after a *t*.
Psalm. 50. 18. when thou sawest a *t*. then thou
Prov. 6. 30. men do not despise *t*. if he steal to satisfy
29. 24. whose men is partner with a *t*. he hath his soul
Jer. 2. 26. as a *t*. is ashamed when he is found
Hos. 7. 1. the *t*. cometh in, and robbers without
Job 2. 9. they shall enter at the windows like a *t*.
Zech. 5. 4. it shall enter into the house of the *t*.
Mat. 24. 43. what watch *t*. would come, Luke 12. 39.
26. 55. are ye come as against a *t*. with swords and
staves to take me? Mark 14. 48. Luke 22. 52.
Luke 12. 33. in heaven, where no *t*. approacheth
John 10. 1 by the door, the same is a *t*. and a robber
10. the *t*. cometh not but to steal and to kill
12. 6 but because he was a *t*. and had the bag
1 Thess. 5. 2 day of the L. cometh as a *t*. 2 Pet. 3. 10.
4 that that day should overtake you as a *t*.
1 Pet. 4. 15 but let none of you suffer as a *t*.
Rev. 3. 3. I will come on thee as a *t*. 16. 15.

THIEVES.

Isa. 41. 23. thy prices are companions of *t*.
Jer. 48. 27. was not Israel found among *t*.?
49. 9. if *t*. by night, they will destroy, Obad. 5.
40. 6. 19. and where *t*. break through and steal
20. and where *t*. do not break through nor steal
21. 13. made it a den of *t*. Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.
47. 38. two *t*. crucified with him, Mark 15. 27.
44. the *t*. also cast the same in his teeth
Luke 10. 30. went down to Jericho and fell among *t*.
35. which was neighbour to him that fell among *t*.
John 10. 8. all that ever came before me are *t*.
1 Cor. 6. 10. nor *t*. inherit the kingdom of God

THIEF.

Gen. 24. 2. put thy hand upon my *t*. 9. 47. 29.
39. 25. he touched the hollow of Jacob's *t*.
31. and as he passed he halted upon his *t*.
46. 20. that came out of Jacob's *t*. Erod. 1. 5.
Num. 5. 21. the Lord maketh *t*. to rot, 22. 27.
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud did gird a dagger on his right *t*.
21. Ehud thrust the dagger from his right *t*.
8. 430. Gideon had seventy sons going out of his *t*.
15. 8. and Samson smote them hip and *t*.
Psalm. 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy *t*. O most mighty
Psalm. 3. 8. every man hath his sword on his *t*.
Jer. 37. 2. uncover the *t*. pass over the rivers
Jer. 31. 19. I was instructed, I smote upon my *t*.
Jer. 21. 12. cry and howl, smite therefore upon *t*.
21. 4. gather the *t*. and shoulder into the pot
Jer. 19. 10. he hath on his *t*. a name written

THIEFS.

Erod. 29. 42. breeches shall reach from loins to their
Cant. 7. 1. the joints of thy *t*. are like jewels
Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his *t*. were of brass

THIN.

Gen. 41. 6. and behold seven *t*. ears, 7. 23. 21.
27. the seven *t*. kine are seven years
Erod. 39. 3. they beat the gold into *t*. plates
Lev. 13. 30. and there be in it a yellow *t*. hair
2 Sam. 13. 4. why art thou in day of day?
1 Kings 7. 24. certain additions made to *t*. work
Isa. 17. 4. the glory of Jacob shall be made *t*.

THINE.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take any thing that is *t*.
20. 7. thou shalt die, thou and all that are *t*.
31. 32. discern what is *t*. with me and take it
28. 19. Isaac said, he that to thee, that is *t*.
48. 6. and thy issue after them shall be *t*.
Lev. 10. 15. it shall be *t*. and thy sons with thee.
Num. 18. 9. 11. 13. 14. 15. 18.
Num. 22. 30. hast ridden on ever since I was *t*.
Deut. 15. 3. what is *t*. with thy brother, release
28. 19. shall beget sons, but they shall not be *t*.
30. 4. if any of *t*. be driven into outmost parts
Josh. 17. 18. but the mountains shall be *t*. and the
out-goings of it shall be *t*.
Judg. 15. 2. her younger sister, let her be *t*.
1 Sam. 2. 33. the man of *t*. whom I shall not cut off
15. 28. and hath given it to a neighbour of *t*.
8 Sam. 16. 1. are all that pertained to Mephibosheth

1 Kings 3. 26. let it neither be mine nor *t*. but divide
20. 4. O king, I am *t*. and all that I have
21. 19. in the place dogs shall lick thy blood, even *t*.
1 Chron. 12. 13. *t*. are we, David, and on thy side
21. 24. for I will not take that which is *t*.
29. 11. *t*. O Lord, is the greatness, power, and the
glory, the earth is *t*. *t*. is the kingdom
Psalm. 71. 16. mention thy righteousness even *t*. only
74. 6. the day is *t*. the night also is *t*.
89. 11. the heavens are *t*. the earth also is *t*.
119. 94. I am *t*. save me, I sought thy precepts
45. 14. the labour of Egypt shall be *t*.
63. 19. we are *t*. thou never carest rule over them
Jer. 32. 8. for the right of inheritance is *t*.
Mat. 6. 13. *t*. is the kingdom 20. 14. take that is *t*.
25. 25. hid thy talent, lo, there thou hast that is *t*.
Luke 4. 7. if thou wilt worship me, all shall be *t*.
5. 33. but *t*. eat and drink 15. 31. all I have is *t*.
22. 42. nevertheless, not my will but *t*. be done
John 17. 6. *t*. they were 19. for they are *t*.
10. and all mine are *t*. and *t*. mine

THING.

Gen. 21. 7. the *t*. was very grievous to Abraham
24. 50. the *t*. proceedeth from the Lord
34. 7. which *t*. ought not to be done, 2 Sam. 13. 12.
19. the young man deferred not to do the *t*.
38. 10. and the *t*. which he did displeased the Lord,
2 Sam. 11. 27.
41. 32. because the *t*. is established by God
Erod. 10. 15. remained not any green *t*. in the trees
18. 11. in the *t*. wherein they dealt proudly he was
17. Jethro said, the *t*. that thou doest is not good
22. 9. for any manner of lost *t*. which another
15. if it be an hired *t*. it came for his hire
34. 10. a terrible *t*. that I will do with thee
Lev. 2. 3. a *t*. most holy of your offerings, 10.
4. 13. and the *t*. be hid from the eyes of assembly
6. 2. trespass in a *t*. taken away by violence
4. the *t*. deceitfully gotten, or the lost *t*.
12. 4. she shall touch no hallowed *t*. nor come
20. 17. it is a wicked *t*. they shall be cut off
Num. 16. 30. but if Lord make a new *t*. earth open
Deut. 1. 14. the *t*. which thou hast spoken is good
12. 32. what *t*. soever I command you, observe
13. 11. if it be truth, and the *t*. certain, 17. 4.
18. 22. if the *t*. follow not, nor come to pass
32. 47. it is not a vain *t*. for you, it is your life
Josh. 6. 18. keep yourselves from the accursed *t*.
22. 23. the *t*. pleased the children of Israel
Judg. 6. 27. which *t*. became a snare to Gideon
19. 24. but unto this man do not so vile a *t*.
Ruth 3. 18. till he have finished the *t*. to-day
1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a *t*. in Israel at which
17. what is the *t*. that the Lord hath said to thee?
4. 7. there hath not been such a *t*. heretofore
8. 6. the *t*. displeased Samuel, when they said
14. 12. come up to us, and we will shew you a *t*.
18. 20. they told Saul, and the *t*. pleased him
2 Sam. 13. 33. let not my lord take the *t*. to heart
11. 13. wherefore hast thou thought such a *t*.?
18. hide not the *t*. that I shall ask thee
15. 35. what *t*. thou shalt hear, tell to Zadok
17. 19. she spread corn, and the *t*. was not known
1 Kings 14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask *t*.
2 Kings 2. 10. Elijah said, thou hast asked a hard *t*.
7. 19. make windows in heaven, might such a *t*. be
20. 9. have this sign, that the Lord will do the *t*.
1 Chr. 13. 4. *t*. was right in the eyes of the people
17. 23. let the *t*. thou hast spoken be established
2 Chron. 29. 36. for the *t*. was done suddenly
34. 4. the *t*. pleased the king and congregation
Ezra 7. 27. hath put such a *t*. in the king's hear
Luth. 9. 4. the *t*. pleased the king, and he did so
22. the *t*. was known to Mordecai, who told it
5. 14. the *t*. pleased Haman, and he caused gallows
8. 5. and if the *t*. seem right before the king
Job 3. 25. the *t*. I greatly feared is come upon me
4. 12. now a *t*. was secretly brought to me
6. 8. O that God would grant me the *t*. I long for
13. 28. he as a rotten *t*. consumeth, as a garment
14. 4. who can bring a clean *t*. out of an unclean?
22. 28. thou shalt decree a *t*. it shall be established
23. 14. he performeth the *t*. is appointed for me
26. 3. how hast plentifully declared the *t*. as it is?
42. 7. not spoken of me the *t*. that is right, 8.
Psalm. 2. 1. why do the people imagine a vain *t*.?
33. 17. an horse is a vain *t*. for safety
39. 34. because I follow the *t*. that good is
89. 34. nor alter the *t*. that is gone out of my lips
101. 3. I will set so wicked a *t*. before mine eyes
Prov. 4. 7. wisdom is the principal *t*. therefore get
22. 18. for it is a pleasant *t*. if thou keep them
25. 2. it is the glory of God to conceal a *t*.
Eccl. 1. 9. the *t*. that hath been, it is that which
shall be, and there is no new *t*. under the sun
7. 8. better is the end of a *t*. than the beginning
8. 1. and who knoweth the interpretation of a *t*.?
15. a man hath no better *t*. than to eat and drink
11. 7. a pleasant *t*. it is for eyes to behold the sun
Isa. 7. 13. is it a small *t*. for you to wear men

Isa. 15. 5. there is no green *t*. 17. 13. a rolling
29. 16. shall the *t*. framed say of him that framed
21. that turn aside the just for a *t*. of nought
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very little *t*.
41. 12. and they shall be as a *t*. of nought
43. 19. I will do a new *t*. it shall spring forth
55. 11. it shall prosper in the *t*. whereto I sent it
66. 8. who hath heard such a *t*. who hath seen
Jer. 2. 10. consider, and see if there be such a *t*.
5. 30. a horrible *t*. is committed in the land
11. 13. ye set up altars to that shameful *t*.
14. 14. they prophesy unto you a *t*. of nought
18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a horrible *t*.
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a horrible *t*.
31. 22. Lord hath created a new *t*. in the earth
38. 14. I will ask thee a *t*. hide nothing from me
42. 3 that God may shew us the *t*. that we may do
4. that whatsoever *t*. the Lord shall answer you
41. 17. we will do what *t*. goeth out of our mouth
Lam. 2. 13. what *t*. shall I take to witness for thee?
what *t*. shall I liken to thee?

Ezek. 14. 9. if deceived when he hath spoken a *t*.
16. 47. but as if it were a very little *t*.
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the *t*. is gone from me, B
11. and it is a rare *t*. that the king requireth
15. Arioch made the *t*. known to Daniel
17. Daniel made the *t*. known to Hananiah
4. 33. the same hour was the *t*. fulfilled
5. 15. could not shew the interpretation of the
26. this is the interpretation of the *t*. Mene
6. 12. the *t*. is true, according to the law
10. 1. a *t*. was revealed to Daniel, and the *t*. was
true, and he understood the *t*. and the vision
Hos. 6. 10. I have seen an horrible *t*. in Israel
8. 12. but they were counted as a strange *t*.
Amos 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a *t*. of nought
Mal. 1. 14. and sacrificeth to the Lord, a corrupt *t*.
Mark 1. 27. what *t*. is this? what new doctrine is this?
Luke 12. 11. how or what *t*. ye shall answer
John 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse *t*. come to thee
9. 30. the man said, herein is a marvellous *t*.
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful *t*. for man that is a Jew
17. 21. but either to tell or hear some new *t*.
21. 25. have written, that they observe no such *t*.
23. 17. for he hath a certain *t*. to tell him
25. 26. of whom I have no certain *t*. to write
26. 8. why should it be thought a *t*. incredible
10. which *t*. I also did in Jerusalem, and many
Rom. 9. 20. shall *t*. formed say to him that formed it:
1 Cor. 1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the same
4. 3. with me it is a very small *t*. that I be judged
8. 7. some eat it as a *t*. offered unto an idol
2 Cor. 5. 5. hath wrought us for the self-same *t*. is G.
7. 11. this self-same *t*. that ye sorrowed after
Phil. 3. 10. nevertheless, let us mind the same *t*.
2 Thess. 1. 6. seeing it is a righteous *t*. with God
Heb. 10. 29. the blood of the covenant an unholy *t*.
31. a fearful *t*. to fall into the hands of living G.
1 Pet. 4. 12. as though some strange *t*. happened
1 John 2. 8. which *t*. is true in him, and in you
Rev. 2. 15. doctrine of Nicolaitans, which *t*. I hate
See CANCER.

ANY THING.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take any *t*. that is thine
78. 14. is any *t*. too hard for the Lord
Job 2. 2. cannot do any *t*. till thou be come hither
22. 12. neither do thou any *t*. unto the lad
30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not give me any *t*.
39. 9. neither hath he kept back any *t*. from me
23. he looked not to any *t*. under his hand
Erod. 20. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any
likeness of any *t*. Deut. 4. 18, 23, 25. 5. 8.
17. nor any *t*. that is thy neighbour's, Deut. 5. 21.
Lev. 6. 7. forgiven him for any *t*. he hath done
13. 48. in any *t*. made of skin, 49. 52, 53, 57, 59.
15. 6. that sitteth on any *t*. whereon he sat, 23.
10. who toucheth any *t*. that was under him, 22.
19. 26. ye shall not eat any *t*. with the blood
21. 18. or that hath any *t*. superfluous, 22. 23.
Num. 20. 19. I will go thro' without doing any *t*. else
22. 38. have I now any power at all to say any *t*.?
35. 22. cast upon him any *t*. without laying wait
Deut. 4. 32. if there hath been any such *t*. as this
8. 9. thou shalt not lack any *t*. in the land
14. 3. thou shalt not lack any *t*. abominable *t*.
21. ye shall not eat any *t*. that dieth of itself
16. 4. nor shall there any *t*. of the flesh remain
23. 19. usury of any *t*. that is lent upon usury
24. 10. when thou dost lend thy brother any *t*.
31. 13. their children who have not known any *t*.
Josh. 21. 45. there failed not ought of any *t*. spelt
Judg. 11. 25. art thou any *t*. better than Balak?
18. 7. that might put them to shame in any *t*.
10. a place where there is no want of any *t*. 19. 14
1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee, if thou hide any *t*.
20. 26. but Saul spake not any *t*. that day
39. but the lad knew not any *t*. only Jonathan
21. let no man know any *t*. of the business
22. let not the king impute any *t*. to his
25. 15. we were not hurt, neither missed we any *t*.

1 Sam. 30. 19. there was not lacking *any t.* had taken
 8 Sam. 13. 2. he thought it hard to do *any t.* to her
 15. 11. they went in simplicity, they knew not *any t.*
 1 Kings 10. 4. there was not *a t.* hid from the king
 15. 5. turned not aside from *any t.* commanded
 20. 33. whether *any t.* would come from him
 2 Kings 4. 2. hath not *any t.* save a pot of oil
 1 Chron. 26. 28. whosoever hath dedicated *any t.*
 2 Chron. 9. 20. silver was not *any t.* accounted of
 23. 19. that one unclean in *any t.* should enter in
 Job 15. 11. is there *any secret t.* with thee?
 33. 32. if thou hast *any t.* to say, answer me
 Psal. 34. 10. that seek L. shall not want *any good t.*
 141. 4. incline not my heart to *any evil t.*
 Eccl. 1. 10. *any t.* whereof it may be said, this is new
 3. 14. nothing be put to it, nor *any t.* taken from it
 5. 2. heart not be hasty to utter *any t.* before God
 9. 5. dead know not *any t.* nor have they a reward
 Jer. 32. 27. is there *any t.* too hard for me?
 38. 5. for the king is not he that can do *any t.*
 42. 21. nor *any t.* for which he hath sent me to you
 Dan. 3. 29. which speak *any t.* amiss against God
 Jonah 3. 7. let neither man nor beast taste *any t.*
 Mat. 18. 19. if two shall agree touching *any t.*
 24. 17. to take *any t.* out of his house, Mark 13. 15.
 Mark 4. 22. nor was *any t.* kept secret, Luke 8. 17.
 9. 22. if thou canst do *any t.* have compassion on us
 41. 13. if haply he might find *any t.* thereon
 10. 8. neither said they *any t.* to any man
 Luke 19. 8. if I have taken *any t.* from any man
 22. 35. lacked ye *any t.*? and they said, nothing
 John 1. 3. and without him was not *any t.* made
 46. can there *any good t.* come out of Nazareth?
 7. 4. there is no man that doeth *any t.* in secret
 14. 14. if ye ask *any t.* in my name, I will do it
 Acts 10. 14. I have never eaten *any t.* common
 17. 25. as tho' he needed *any t.* seeing he giveth
 25. 8. nor against Cesar, have I offended *any t.*
 11. or if I committed *any t.* worthy of death
 Rom. 8. 33. lay *any t.* to the charge of God's elect
 13. 8. owe no man *any t.* but to love one another
 14. 21. nor *any t.* whereby thy brother stumbleth
 1 Cor. 2. 2. nor to know *any t.* save Jesus crucified
 3. 7. neither is he that planteth *any t.* nor watereth
 8. 2. if any man think that he knoweth *any t.*
 10. 19. what say I then? that the idol is *any t.*
 14. 35. if learn *any t.* let them ask their husbands
 2 Cor. 2. 10. to whom ye forgive *any t.* I forgive, for
 if I forgive *any t.* I forgive in the person of Christ
 3. 5. not sufficient to think *any t.* as ourselves
 3. 6. giving no offence in *any t.* that the ministry
 7. 14. for if I have boasted *any t.* to him of you
 Gal. 5. 6. neither circumcision availeth *any t.* nor
 Eph. 5. 27. not having wrinkle, or *any such t.*
 Phil. 3. 15. if in *any t.* ye be otherwise minded
 1 Thess. 1. 8. so that we need not to speak *any t.*
 1 Tim. 1. 10. and if there be *any other t.* contrary
 Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive *any t.* of the Lord
 1 John 5. 14. if we ask *any t.* according to his will
 Rev. 9. 4. that they should not hurt *any green t.*
 21. 27. in no wise enter *any t.* that defileth

Every THING.

Gen. 6. 17. *every t.* that is in the earth shall die
 8. 1. God remembered Noah and *every living t.*
 9. 3. *every moving t.* that liveth shall be meat
 Lev. 15. 4. *every t.* whereon he sitteth, unclean
 20. *every t.* she sitteth on shall be unclean
 23. 37. she shall offer *every t.* upon his day
 27. 28. *every devoted t.* is most holy to the Lord
 Num. 18. 14. *every t.* devoted in Israel shall be
 thine, *Ezek.* 44. 29.
 '15. *every t.* that openeth the matrix be thine
 31. 23. *every t.* that may abide fire, make it thy
 Deut. 23. 9. then keep thee from *every wicked t.*
 Josh. 4. 10. the priests stood till *every t.* was finished
 1 Sam. 15. 9. *every t.* that was vile they destroyed
 2 Sam. 15. 36. send unto me *every t.* ye can hear
 Esth. 6. 13. told *every t.* that had befallen him
 Job 28. 10. and his eye seeth *every precious t.*
 39. 8. and he searcheth after *every green t.*
 42. 2. I know that thou canst do *every t.*
 Psal. 150. 6. let *every t.* that hath breath praise Lord
 Prov. 27. 7. to the hungry *every bitter t.* is sweet
 Eccl. 3. 1. to *every t.* there is a season and a time
 11. hath made *every t.* beautiful in his time
 12. 14. work into judgment with *every secret t.*
 Isa. 10. 7. *every t.* sown by the brooks shall wither
 Ezek. 47. 9. *every t.* shall live where rivers come
 Mat. 8. 33. told *every t.* and what was befallen
 1 Cor. 1. 5. in *every t.* ye are enriched, 2 Cor. 9. 11.
 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye are bound in *every t.* in faith, in love
 10. 5. and *every high t.* that exalteth itself
 Eph. 5. 24. be subject to their husbands in *every t.*
 Phil. 4. 6. in *every t.* by prayer and supplication
 1 Thess. 5. 18. in *every t.* give thanks, for this is
 See CREEPER, CREEPING, EVIL,
 GOOD, GREAT, HOLY, LIGHT,
 LIVING, ONE, SMALL,
 THAT THING.

Gen. 18. 17. hide iron Abraham that *which I do*

Exod. 9. 6. and the Lord did that *t.* on the morrow
 Lev. 5. 5. shall confess that he hath sinned in that *t.*
 Deut. 17. 5. which have committed that wicked *t.*
 Luke 9. 21. he charged them to tell no man that *t.*
 12. 26. if ye be not able to do that *t.* which is least
 Rom. 14. 22. not himself in that *t.* which he alloweth

THIS THING.

Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee concerning *this t.*
 20. 10. sawest thou that thou hast done *this t.*
 21. 20. I wot not who hath done *this t.* neither
 22. 10. done *this t.* and not withheld thy son
 30. 31. if wilt do *this t.* I will again feed flock
 34. 14. we cannot do *this t.* to give our sister
 41. 28. this is the *t.* I have spoken to Pharaoh
 44. 7. that we should do according to *this t.*
 Exod. 1. 18. why have ye done *this t.* and saved
 2. 14. and Moses said, surely *this t.* is known
 15. Pharaoh heard *this t.* he sought to slay Moses
 9. 5. to-morrow the Lord shall do *this t.* in land
 12. 24. observe *this t.* for an ordinance to thee
 16. 10. this is the *t.* which the Lord commanded,
 32. [35. 4. Lev. 8. 5. [9. 6. [17. 2. Num.
 30. 1. [36. 6. Deut. 15. 15. [24. 18. 22.
 18. 14. what is *this t.* thou dost to the people?
 18. 18. this is too heavy for thee, thou art not able
 33. if thou shalt do *this t.* and God command thee
 29. 1. *this is the t.* that thou shalt do to them
 33. 17. I will do *this t.* that thou hast spoken
 Num. 32. 20. if ye will do *this t.* if ye will go armed
 36. 6. this *t.* Lord commands about daughters
 Deut. 1. 32. yet in *this t.* ye did not believe God
 15. 10. for *this t.* the Lord thy God shall bless thee
 22. 20. if *this t.* be true, and tokens be not found
 32. 47. thro' *this t.* ye shall prolong your days
 Josh. 9. 24. we were afraid, and have done *this t.*
 22. 24. have not rather done it for fear of *this t.*
 Judg. 6. 29. they said one to another, who hath
 done *this t.*? Gideon hath done *this t.*
 11. 37. let *this t.* be done for me, let me alone
 20. 9. *this shall be the t.* which we will do
 21. 11. and *this is the t.* that ye shall do
 1 Sam. 20. 2. why should my father hide *t.* from me
 24. 10. for the Lord forbid that I should do *this t.*
 26. 10. *this t.* is not good that thou hast done
 28. 10. no punishment happen to thee for *this t.*
 28. Lord hath done *this t.* unto thee this day
 2 Sam. 2. 6. requite, because ye have done *this t.*
 11. 11. as thy soul liveth, I will not do *this t.*
 23. say to Joab, et not *this t.* displease thee
 12. 5. the man that hath done *this t.* shall die
 6. because he did *this t.* and had no pity
 12. but I will do *this t.* before all Isr. and the sun
 13. 20. he is thy brother, regard not *this t.*
 14. 13. the king doth speak *this t.* as one faulty
 15. I am come to speak of *this t.* unto the king
 20. my lord, thy servant Joab hath done *this t.*
 21. 3. why doth my lord the king delight in *this t.*?
 1 Kings 1. 27. is *this t.* done by my lord the king?
 3. 10. pleased Lord that Solomon had asked *t.* 11.
 11. 10. had commanded him concerning *this t.*
 12. 24. return every man, for *this t.* is from me
 30. made two calves, and *this t.* became a sin
 13. 33. after *this t.* Jeroboam returned not
 34. *this t.* became sin to the house of Jeroboam
 20. 9. tell my lord the king *this t.* I may not do
 24. do *this t.* take the kings away, every man
 2 Kings 5. 18. in *this t.* the Lord pardon thy servant
 6. 11. the king of Syria was troubled for *this t.*
 7. 2. Lord would make windows, might *this t.* be
 11. 5. this is the *t.* that ye shall do, 2 Chr. 23. 4.
 17. 12. the Lord had said, ye shall not do *this t.*
 1 Chron. 11. 19. God forbid that I should do *this t.*
 21. 3. why then doth my lord require *this t.*?
 7. and God was displeased with *this t.*
 8. I have sinned, because I have done *this t.*
 2 Chron. 11. 4. return every man, *this t.* done of me
 16. 10. was in rage with him, because of *this t.*
 Ezra 9. 3. when I heard *this t.* I rent my garment
 10. 2. there is hope in Israel concerning *this t.*
 13. we are many that have transgressed in *this t.*
 Neh. 2. 19. what is *this t.* that ye do? will ye rebel
 Isa. 38. 7. Lord will do *this t.* that he hath spoken
 Jer. 7. 23. but *this is the t.* that I command them
 44. if ye do *t.* indeed, then shall enter in kings
 29. 3. therefore *this t.* is come upon you
 10. Gedaliah said, thou shalt not do *this t.*
 44. 4. oh no doth this abominable *t.* that I hate
 Mark 5. 32. he looked to see her that had done *this t.*
 Luke 2. 15. and see *this t.* which is come to pass
 22. 23. which of them it was that should do *this t.*
 John 18. 34. sayest thou *this t.* of thyself?
 Acts 5. 4. why hast thou conceived *this t.* in heart?
 26. 26. for *this t.* was not done in a corner
 Rom. 13. 6. attending continually upon *this very t.*
 1 Cor. 9. 17. if I do *this t.* willingly, I have a reward
 2 Cor. 12. 8. for *this t.* I besought the Lord three
 Phil. 1. 6. being confident in *this very t.* that he who
 3. 13. but *this one t.* I do, I press toward the mark

Unclean THING.

Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch *any unclean t.* 7. 21.

Lev. 7. 19. flesh that toucheth *unclean t.* not be eaten
 20. 21. take his brother's wife, it is an *unclean t.*
 Deut. 23. 14. that he see no *unclean t.* in thee
 Judg. 13. 4. and eat not *any unclean t.* 7. 13.
 Isa. 52. 11. touch no *unclean t.* 2 Cor. 6. 17
 64. 6. we are all as an *unclean t.* we all do fade
 Gen. 10. 14. have never eaten *any t.* that is *unclean*

THINGS.

Gen. 45. 23. ten asses laden with the good *t.* of Egypt
 Lev. 4. 2. if a soul sin thro' ignorance concerning
t. which ought not to be done, 13. 23, 27
 Deut. 4. 9. lest thou forget *t.* thine eyes have seen
 22. 3. and with all lost *t.* of thy brother's he hath lost
 29. 29. the secret *t.* belong unto the Lord our God
 32. 35. the *t.* that shall come on them make haste
 33. 15. for the chief *t.* of the ancient mountains
 Judg. 18. 27. took the *t.* which Micah had made
 1 Sam. 12. 21. for then should ye go after *vato t.*
 15. 21. but one people took the chief of the *t.*
 2 Sam. 24. 12. I have brought three *t.* 1 Chron. 21. 10.
 1 Kings 7. 51. Solomon offered in the *t.* dedicated
 15. 15. Asa brought in the *t.* 2 Chron. 15. 18.
 2 Kings 17. 11. and Israel wrought wicked *t.* to
 provoke
 1 Chron. 4. 22. and these are ancient *t.*
 9. 31. the office over *t.* that were made in pans
 29. 2. prepared gold for *t.* of gold, silver for *t.*
 of silver, brass for *t.* of brass, iron for *t.* of iron
 2 Chron. 12. 12. and also in Judah *t.* went well
 Esth. 2. 3. let *t.* for purification he given them, 12.
 Job 5. 9. who doth marvellous *t.* without number
 6. 7. the *t.* that my soul refuseth to touch
 30. cannot my taste discern perverse *t.*?
 12. 22. he discovereth deep *t.* out of darkness
 13. 20. only do not two *t.* to me, then will I not hide
 26. for thou writest bitter *t.* against me
 41. 34. he beheldeth all high *t.* is king over pride
 42. 3. I have uttered *t.* too wonderful for me
 Psal. 12. 3. cut off tongue, that speaketh proud *t.*
 17. 2. thine eyes behold the *t.* that are equal
 31. 18. which speak grievous *t.* proudly
 35. 11. they laid to my charge *t.* I knew not
 38. 12. that seek my hurt, speak mischievous *t.*
 45. 1. I speak of the *t.* which I have made
 4. thy right hand shall teach thee terrible *t.*
 60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people hard *t.*
 65. 5. by terrible *t.* wilt thou answer us, O God
 72. 18. the G. of Israel, who only doth wondrous *t.*
 78. 12. marvellous *t.* did he in Egypt, 98. 1.
 86. 10. thou art great, and dost wondrous *t.*
 87. 3. glorious *t.* are spoken of thee, O city of God
 94. 4. how long shall they utter and speak hard *t.*?
 106. 2. who had done terrible *t.* by the Red sea
 113. 6. himself to behold the *t.* that are in heaven
 119. 18. I may behold wondrous *t.* out of thy law
 131. 1. in great matters, or in *t.* too high for me
 Prop. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh forward *t.*
 8. 6. I will speak of excellent *t.* of right *t.*
 10. 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise forward *t.*
 22. 20. I have written to thee excellent *t.*
 23. 16. shalt rejoice, when thy lips speak right *t.*
 33. and thine heart shall utter perverse *t.*
 30. 7. two *t.* have I required of thee, deny
 15. there are three *t.* that are never satisfied
 18. there be three *t.* that be too wonderful
 21. for three *t.* the earth is disquieted
 24. four *t.* which are little on the earth
 29. there be three *t.* which go well, yea four
 Eccl. 1. 11. nor *any remembrance of t.* to come
 7. 25. to seek out wisdom, and the reason of *t.*
 Isa. 12. 5. sing to Lord, for he hath done excellent *t.*
 25. 1. sing to Lord, for thou hast done wonderful *t.*
 6. Id. shall make unto all people a feast of fat *t.*
 29. 16. surely thy turning of *t.* upside down
 30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us right *t.*
 32. 8. but the liberal deviseeth liberal *t.* and by
 liberal *t.* shall he stand
 41. 23. shew the *t.* that are to come hereafter
 42. 9. former *t.* come to pass, and new *t.* I declare
 1. I will make crooked *t.* straight
 44. 7. the *t.* that are coming and shall come
 45. 11. ask me of *t.* to come concerning my son
 19. 1. the Lord speak, I declare *t.* that are right
 46. 6. I have shewed thee new *t.* even hidden *t.*
 56. 8. the eunuchs that choose the *t.* that please me
 64. 3. thou didst terrible *t.* we looked not for
 11. and all our pleasant *t.* are laid waste
 60. 4. broth of abominable *t.* is in their vessels
 Jer. 2. 8. walked after *t.* that do not profit, 16. 19.
 18. 13. the *t.* I have given them shall pass away
 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as common *t.*
 Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered her pleasant *t.*
 11. they have given her pleasant *t.* for meat
 2. 14. thy prophets have seen foolish *t.* for thee
 Ezek. 11. 5. I know the *t.* that come in your mind
 16. 16. like *t.* shall not come, nor shall it be so
 38. 10. at the same time shall *t.* come into thy mir.
 Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and secret *t.*
 11. 36. shall speak marvellous *t.* against G.
 Joel 3. 5. carried into your temples my goodly *t.*

Obad. 6. how are the *t* of Esau searched out?
how are his hidden *t*. sought up?
Mic. 7. 15. I will shew unto him marvelous *t*.
Ezek. 4. 10. for who hath despised the day of small *t*.
Mat. 6. 34. morrow take thought for the *t*. of itself
13. 52. brings out of his treasure *t*. new and old.
16. 23. savourest not *t*. that be of G. Mark 8. 33.
22. 21. render therefore to Cesar the *t*. that are
Cesar's, and to God the *t*. that are
God's, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 25.
Mark 4. 19. lusts of other *t*. entering in, choke word
7. 15. but the *t*. which come out of him defile
Luke 5. 26. saying, we have seen strange *t*. to-day
6. 46. call me Lord, and do not the *t*. which I say
10. 23. blessed the eyes which see the *t*. that ye see
12. 15. in the abundance of the *t*. he possesseth
48. and did commit *t*. worthy of stripes
18. 27. the *t*. which are impossible with men are
42. hadst known the *t*. which belong to thy peace
22. 37. for the *t*. concerning me have an end
23. 48. all people beholding the *t*. which were done
24. 18. hast not known the *t*. which are come to pass
27. he expounded the *t*. concerning himself
John 1. 50. thou shalt see greater *t*. than these
3. 12. if I have told you earthly *t*. heavenly *t*.
16. 13. the Spirit will shew you *t*. to come
Acts 1. 3. speaking of *t*. pertaining to the kingdom
4. 20. we cannot but speak the *t*. we have seen
25. and why did the people imagine vain *t*.?
32. that ought of the *t*. he possessed was his own
8. 12. preaching the *t*. concerning the king, of G.
15. 20. that they abstain from *t*. strangled, 29.
16. 14. she attended to the *t*. spoken of Paul
18. 25. Apollos taught diligently the *t*. of the Lord
19. 8. persading *t*. concerning the kingdom of G.
20. 22. not knowing the *t*. that shall befall me
40. shall men arise, speaking perverse *t*. to draw
21. 25. that they keep from *t*. offered to his idols
24. 13. neither can they prove the *t*. whereof
26. 22. saying none other *t*. than the prophets
28. 24. some believed the *t*. that were spoken
Rom. 1. 20. the invisible *t*. of him are clearly
seen, being understood by the *t*. that are made
2. 1. for thou that judgest, doest the same *t*.
14. Gentiles do by nature *t*. contained in the law
28. and appresseth the *t*. that are more excellent
8. 5. mind the *t*. of the flesh, mind *t*. of the Spirit
38. nor *t*. present, nor *t*. to come, 1 Cor. 3. 22.
12. 16. mind not high *t*. || 17. provide *t*. honest
14. 19. follow after *t*. that make for peace, and edify
15. 4. whatsoever *t*. were written aforetime
27. if Gentiles made partakers of spiritual *t*. their
duty is to minister to them in carnal *t*.
1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath chosen the foolish *t*. of the
world, weak *t*. to confound *t*. which are mighty
28. base *t*. and *t*. despised hath God chosen
2. 9. the *t*. which God hath prepared for them
10. the Spirit searcheth the deep *t*. of God
11. what man knoweth *t*. of man, so the *t*. of God
knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God
12. we might know the *t*. that are freely given us
13. which *t*. we speak, comparing spiritual *t*.
14. man receiveth not the *t*. of the Spirit of God
4. 5. will bring to light the hidden *t*. of darkness
6. 3. much more *t*. shall pertain to this life, 4.
7. 32. unmarried careth for the *t*. of the Lord, 34.
33. married careth for the *t*. that are of the world
8. 1. now as touching *t*. offered to idols, we know
9. 11. if we have sown spiritual *t*. if reap carnal *t*.
10. 20. that the *t*. which the Gentiles sacrifice
13. 11. when I became a man, I put away childish *t*.
14. 7. and even *t*. without life giving sound
37. acknowledge that the *t*. that I write to you
16. 14. let all your *t*. be done with charity
2 Cor. 1. 13. for we write none other *t*. unto you
7. or the *t*. that I purpose, do I purpose according
4. 2. but have renounced the hidden *t*. of dishonesty
12. while we look not at the *t*. which are seen, *t*.
seen are temporal, *t*. not seen are eternal
5. 10. every one may receive the *t*. done in his body
17. old *t*. are passed away, all *t*. are become new
8. 21. providing for honest *t*. in sight of L. and men
10. 7. do ye look on *t*. after the outward appearance
11. we will not boast of *t*. without our measure, 15.
16. and not to boast in another man's line of *t*.
11. 30. I will glory of the *t*. which concern mine
Gal. 2. 18. if I build again the *t*. which I destroyed
4. 24. which *t*. are an allegory, for these are two
5. 17. so that ye cannot do the *t*. that ye would
Eph. 6. 9. and ye masters, do the same *t*. to them
Phil. 1. 10. that ye may approve *t*. that are excellent
12. the *t*. which happened unto me, have fallen out
2. 4. look not every man on his own *t*. but every
man also on the *t*. of others
10. of *t*. in heaven, *t*. in earth, *t*. under earth
21. seek not the *t*. which are Jesus Christ's
3. 1. to write the same *t*. || 19. who mind earthly *t*.
4. 8. whatsoever *t*. are true, honest, just, pure, lovely
18. I am full *t*. being received the *t*. sent from you
Col. 1. 20. whether *t*. in earth, or *t*. in heaven

Col. 2. 17. which are shadow of *t*. to come, Heb. 10. 1.
28. which *t*. have indeed a show of wisdom
3. 2. set your affection on *t*. above, not on *t*. on earth
7. for which *t*. sake the wrath of God cometh
1 Thes. 2. 14. for ye also have suffered like *t*. of your
2 Thes. 3. 4. and will do the *t*. which we command
1 Tim. 5. 13. speaking *t*. which they ought not
2 Tim. 2. 2. the *t*. which thou hast heard of me
3. 14. continue in *t*. which thou hast learned
Tit. 1. 5. thou shouldest set in order the *t*. waiting
11. teaching *t*. they ought not for lucer's sake
2. 1. speak thou *t*. which become sound doctrine
Lich. 2. 1. give heed to the *t*. which we have heard
17. be faithful high priest in *t*. pertaining to G. 5. 1.
2. we yet learned he obedience by the *t*. he suffered
6. 9. but, beloved, we are persuaded better *t*. of
you, and *t*. that accompany salvation
8. that by two immutable *t*. in which it was
18. of the *t*. we have spoken this is the sum
2. to the example and shadow of heavenly *t*.
9. 23. that the patterns of *t*. in the heavens be puri-
fied, but heavenly *t*. with better sacrifices
11. 1. now faith is the substance of *t*. hoped for,
the evidence of *t*. not seen
3. 2. seen were not made of *t*. which do appear
7. Noah being warned of God of *t*. not seen as yet
20. blessed Jacob and Esau concerning *t*. to come
12. 24. that speaketh better *t*. than that of Abel
Jem. 3. 7. and *t*. in the sea are tamed of mankind
1 Pet. 1. 12. they did minister *t*. which are now
reported; which *t*. the angels desire to look into
18. ye were not redeemed with corruptible *t*.
2 Pet. 2. 12. speak evil of *t*. they understand not
1 John 2. 15. neither the *t*. that are in the world
Rev. 1. 1. the revelation of Jesus Christ to shew to
his servants *t*. must shortly come to pass, 22. 6.
1. 19. write the *t*. which thou hast seen, 22. 6.
which are, and *t*. which shall be hereafter
2. 14. but I have a few *t*. against thee, to eat *t*.
sacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication, 20.
3. 2. strengthen the *t*. which remain, ready to die
4. 1. I will shew thee the *t*. must be hereafter
10. 6. and swear by him who created heaven,
earth, sea, and all *t*. that therein are
21. 4. for the former *t*. are passed away
22. 19. take his part from *t*. written in this book
See CREEPING, DEMONIC, DETESTABLE,
FORMER, PRECIOUS.
ALL THINGS.
Gen. 9. 3. as the green herb have I given you *t*.
24. 1. the Lord hath blessed Abraham in all *t*.
66. the servant told Isaac all *t*. that he had done
Ezek. 23. 13. in all *t*. I have said, be circumspet
29. 35. do according to all *t*. I commanded thee
Lev. 8. 36. Aaron and his sons did all *t*. commanded
Num. 1. 50. the Levites over all *t*. that belong to it
31. 20. and purify all *t*. made of wool and skins
Deut. 1. 18. I commanded you all *t*. ye should do
4. 7. as the Lord our God is in all *t*. we call for
12. 8. ye shall not do after all *t*. that we do here
28. 47. servest not for the abundance of all *t*.
48. shalt serve thine enemies in want of all *t*.
57. eat them for want of all *t*. secretly in siege
Josh. 1. 17. as we hearkened to Moses in all *t*.
2. 23. the spies told him all *t*. that befel them
Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner, to confirm all *t*.
1 Sam. 3. 12. perform all *t*. concerning Eli's house
17. if thou hide any of all *t*. he said to thee
19. 7. and Jonathan shewed David all those *t*.
2 Sam. 1. 18. Joab sent and told David all the *t*.
14. 20. to know all *t*. that are in the earth
23. 5. he made a covenant as desired in all *t*. and sure
1 Kings 1. 26. he did all *t*. as did the Amorites
2 Kings 1. 9. the captains did according to all *t*. that
Jehoiada the priest commanded, 2 Chr. 23. 8.
14. 3. Amaziab, according to all *t*. that Joash did
20. 15. they have seen all *t*. that are in my house
1 Chron. 29. 14. all *t*. come of thee, and of thine
2 Chron. 5. 1. Solomon brought all *t*. dedicated
3. 1. unto all *t*. brought they in abundantly
Neh. 9. 6. the Lord made all *t*. Acts 14. 15. || 17. 24.
25. Col. 1. 16. Rev. 4. 11.
Job 41. 34. he beholdeth all high *t*. he is a king
Psalm. 8. 6. thou hast put all *t*. under his feet, 1 Cor.
15. 27. Eph. 1. 22.
57. 2. cry to God that performeth all *t*. for me
119. 126. precepts concerning all *t*. to be right
Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than all *t*. 8. 11.
16. 4. the Lord hath made all *t*. for himself
26. 10. the great God that formed all *t*. rewardeth
5. 5. they that seek the Lord understand all *t*.
Ecc. 1. 8. all *t*. are full of labour, man cannot utter
7. 15. all *t*. have I seen in days of my vanity
9. 2. all *t*. come alike to all, there is one event
3. this is an evil among all *t*. done under the sun
10. 19. but money answereth all *t*.
Isa. 44. 24. I am the Lord that maketh all *t*. 66. 2.
Jer. 10. 16. for he is the former of all *t*. 51. 19.
17. 9. the heart is deceitful above all *t*. and wicked
42. 5. if we do not even according to all *t*. for which

Jer. 44. 18. we wanted all *t*. anna have been consumed
Ezek. 11. 25. I speak all *t*. the Lord hath shewed me
38. 20. all creeping *t*. shall shake at my presence
44. 30. the first of all *t*. shall be the priest's
Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron subdueth all *t*.
Zeph. 1. 2. I will consume all *t*. from off the land
Mat. 7. 12. all *t*. ye would that men should do to you
11. 27. all *t*. are delivered to me, Luke 10. 22.
13. 41. they shall gather all *t*. that offend
17. 11. Elias shall restore all *t*. Mark 9. 12.
19. 26. with man this is impossible, but with God
all *t*. are possible, Mark 10. 27. || 14. 36.
21. 22. all *t*. whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer
22. 4. tell them which are bidden, behold all *t*. are
ready, come unto the marriage, Luke 14. 17.
23. 20. swear by it, and by all *t*. thereon
28. 20. teaching them to observe all *t*. I commanded
Mark 4. 34. he expounded all *t*. to his disciples
6. 30. they told him all *t*. what they had done
7. 37. astonished, saying, he hath done all *t*. well
9. 23. all *t*. are possible to him that believeth
13. 23. take heed, I have foretold you all *t*.
Luke 2. 20. praising God for all *t*. they had heard
9. 39. performed all *t*. according to the law of God
9. 43. they wondered at all *t*. which Jesus did
11. 41. and behold, all *t*. are clean unto you
28. 31. all *t*. written concerning Son of man shall
be accomplished, 21. 22. || 24. 44. John 19. 28.
John 1. 3. all *t*. were made by him
3. 35. and hath given all *t*. into his hand, 13. 3.
4. 25. when he is come, he will tell us all *t*.
29. see a man who told me all *t*. that ever I did
5. 20. the Father sheweth the Son all *t*. he doeth
10. 41. all *t*. that John spake of him were true
14. 26. the Comforter, the Holy Ghost, shall teach
you all *t*. and bring all *t*. to your remembrance
15. 15. all *t*. I have heard, I have made known
16. 15. all *t*. that the Father hath, are mine
30. now we are sure that thou knowest all *t*.
17. 7. that all *t*. thou hast given me, are of thee
18. 4. Jesus therefore knowing all *t*. 19. 28
21. 17. Peter said, Lord, thou knowest all *t*.
Acts 2. 44. that believed had all *t*. common, 4. 32
3. 21. till the times of restitution of all *t*.
22. him shall ye hear in all *t*. he shall say to you
10. 33. to hear all *t*. commanded thee of God
39. we are witnesses of all *t*. which he did
13. 39. altho' believe are justified from all *t*.
14. 15. G. who made heaven, earth, sea, and all *t*.
20. 35. I have shewed you all *t*. how ye ought
22. 10. and there it shall be told thee of all *t*.
24. 14. believing all *t*. which are written
26. 2. touching all the *t*. whereof I am accused
Rom. 8. 28. and we know that all *t*. work for good
32. how shall he not also freely give us all *t*.
11. 36. of him, and thro' him, and to him, are all *t*.
14. 2. for one believeth that he may eat all *t*.
20. all *t*. indeed are pure, but it is evil for him
1 Cor. 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth all *t*. deep things
15. but he that is spiritual judgeth all *t*.
21. let so man glory in men, for all *t*. are yours
4. 13. are the offorescoring of all *t*. to this day
6. 12. all *t*. are lawful unto me, but all *t*. are not
expedient, all *t*. are lawful for me, 10. 23
8. 6. one God the Father, of whom are all *t*. one
Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are all *t*.
9. 12. suffer all *t*. || 22. I am made all *t*. to all men
25. every man that striveth is temperate in all *t*.
10. 33. even as I please all men in all *t*.
11. 2. I praise you that ye remember me in all *t*.
12. but all *t*. are of God, 2 Cor. 5. 18.
13. 7. charity beareth all *t*. believeth all *t*. hopeth
all *t*. endureth all *t*.
14. 26. let all *t*. be done unto edifying
40. let all *t*. be done decently and in order
15. 28. when all *t*. shall be subdued, then shall the
Son be subject to him that put all *t*. under him.
2 Cor. 2. 9. know whether ye be obedient in all *t*.
4. 15. for all *t*. are for your sakes, that grace
5. 17. old things are passed away, a. *t*. become new
6. 4. in all *t*. approving ourselves as ministers
10. as having nothing, yet possessing all *t*.
7. 11. in all *t*. ye have approved yourselves
14. but as we speak all *t*. to you in truth, even so
16. that I have confidence in you in all *t*.
9. 8. that ye having all sufficiency in all *t*.
11. 6. we have been made manifest to you in all *t*.
9. in all *t*. I kept myself from being burdensome
12. 19. but we do all *t*. for your edifying
Gal. 3. 10. cursed that continueth not in all *t*.
Eph. 1. 10. gather together in one all *t*. in Christ
11. worketh all *t*. after the counsel of his will
22. gave him to be head over all *t*. to the church
3. 9. in God, who created all *t*. by Jesus Christ
4. 10. he ascended up, that he might fill all *t*.
15. grow up into him in all *t*. which is the head
5. 13. all *t*. that are reprov'd are made manifest
20. giving thanks always for all *t*. unto God
6. 21. shall make known to you all *t*. Cel. 4. 7
Phil. 2. 14. do all *t*. without murmuring

Phil. 3.8. I count *all t.* but loss for know. of *en. my*
Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of *all t.*
 31. he is able even to subdue *all t.* to himself
 4. 12. every where, and in *all t.* I am instructed
 1. I can do *all t.* thro' *Ch.* who strengtheneth me
Col. 1. 17. he is before *all t.* by him *all t.* consist
 18. in *all t.* he might have the pre-eminence
 20. and by him to reconcile *all t.* to himself
 2. 20. children, obey your parents in *all t.*
 22. servants, obey in *all t.* your masters
 1 *Thes.* 5. 21. prove *all t.* hold fast that which is good
 1 *Tim.* 3. 11. their wives must be faithful in *all t.*
 8. but godliness is profitable unto *all t.*
 6. 13. in the sight of God who quickeneth *all t.*
 17. living God who giveth us richly *all t.* to enjoy
 2 *Tim.* 2. 7. the Lord give thee understanding in *all t.*
 10. therefore I endure *all t.* for the elect's sake
 4. 5. but watch thou in *all t.* endure afflictions
Tir. 1. 15. unto the pure *all t.* are pure
 2. 7. in *all t.* shewing thyself a pattern of good
 9. to be obedient, and please them well in *all t.*
 9. they may adorn the doctrine of God in *all t.*
Heb. 1. 2. whom he hath appointed heir of *all t.*
 3. upholding *all t.* by the word of his power
 2. 8. thou hast put *all t.* in subjection under his
 feet; but now we see not yet *all t.* put under him
 10. for whom are *all t.* and by whom are *all t.*
 17. in *all t.* he behaved him to be like his brethren
 3. 4. he that built *all t.* is God
 4. 13. *all t.* are naked and opened unto the eyes
 8. 5. make *all t.* according to the pattern shewed
 9. 22. almost *all t.* are by the law purged by blood
 13. 18. in *all t.* willing to live honestly
Jam. 5. 12. above *all t.* my brethren, swear not
 1 *Pet.* 4. 7. the end of *all t.* is at hand, be sober
 8. above *all t.* have fervent charity among yours
 11. that God in *all t.* may be glorified thro' Jesus
 2 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath given us *all t.* that pertain to life
 3. 4. *all t.* continue as they were from beginning
 1 *John* 2. 20. ye have an unction, and ye know *all t.*
 27. as the same anointing teacheth you *all t.*
 3. 20. God is greater than heart, and knoweth *all t.*
John 2. 1. I wish above *all t.* that thou prosper
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of *all t.* that he saw
 4. 11. thou hast created *all t.* and for thy pleasure
 21. 5. I make *all t.* new. || 7. he shall inherit *all t.*
 See EVIL, HOLY, MANY, SUCH.
 These THINGS
Gen. 24. 28. told them of her mother's house *these t.*
 46. 36. Jacob said, *all these t.* are against me
Lev. 5. 5. when he shall be guilty in one of *these t.* 17.
 18. 24. defile not yourselves in any of *these t.*
 20. 23. for they committed *all these t.* therefore
 26. 23. and if ye will not be reformed by *these t.*
Num. 4. 15. *these t.* the burden of sons of Kohath
 15. 13. all born of the country shall do *these t.*
 29. 39. *these t.* ye shall do to the Lord in feasts
 32. 29. *these t.* shall be for a statute of judgment
Deut. 4. 30. when *all these t.* are come upon me
 18. 12. *all that do these t.* are an abomination
 31. 1. when *all these t.* are come upon thee, then
Josh. 2. 11. we heard *these t.* our hearts did melt
Judg. 13. 23. nor would he have shewed us *these t.*
 1 *Sam.* 25. 37. when his wife had told him *these t.*
 2 *Sam.* 23. 17. *these t.* did these three mighty men,
 1 *Chron.* 11. 19.
 22. *these t.* did Benaiah, 1 *Chron.* 11. 24.
 24. 23. *these t.* did Araunah give to the king
 1 *Kings* 18. 36. I have done *all these t.* at thy word
 2 *Kings* 23. 17. proclaimed *these t.* thou hast done
 2 *Chron.* 3. 3. in *these t.* was Solomon instructed
Neh. 13. 26. did not king Solomon sin by *these t.*?
 1 *Job* 8. 2. how long wilt thou speak *these t.*?
 10. 13. *these t.* hast thou hid in thine heart
 33. 29. lo, *all these t.* worketh God with man
 42. 15. he that doeth *these t.* shall never be moved
 4. 4. I remember *these t.* I pour out my soul
 50. 21. *these t.* hast thou done and I kept silence
Prov. 6. 16. *these six t.* doth the Lord hate, yea seven
 24. 23. *these t.* also belong to the wise
Ecc. 11. 9. for *these t.* God will bring thee to judgment
Lsa. 38. 16. O Lord, by *these t.* men live, and in *all*
these t. is the life of my spirit
 40. 26. and behold, who hath created *these t.*?
 42. 16. *these t.* will I do, and not forsake them
 45. 7. I form the light, I the Lord do *all these t.*
 47. 7. so that thou didst not lay *these t.* to heart
 9. *these two t.* shall come to thee in a moment
 13. let the astrologers save thee from *these t.*
 48. 14. which among them hath declared *these t.*?
 51. 19. *these two t.* are come onto thee, who shall
 54. 12. wilt thou refrain thyself for *these t.*? O Lord
Ier. 3. 7. I said, after she had done *all these t.*
 4. 18. thy doings have procured *these t.* to thee
 5. 9. shall I not visit for *these t.*? 29. || 9. 9
 65. your iniquities have turned away *these t.*
 9. 24. for in *these t.* do I delight, saith the Lord
 13. 22. if thou say, wherefore come *these t.* on me?
 14. 22. wait on thee, thou hast made *all these t.*
 39. 15. for thy sins I have done *these t.* to thee

Lam. 1. 16. for *these t.* I weep, mine eyes runneth
 5. 17. our heart is faint, for *these t.* our eyes are dim
 5. 17. our heart is faint, for *these t.* our eyes are dim
 43. because thou hast fretted me in *all these t.*
 17. 12. know ye not what *these t.* mean, tell them
 18. 10. that doeth the like to any one of *these t.*
 23. 30. I will do *these t.* unto thee, because thou
 24. 19. wilt thou not tell what *these t.* are to us?
Dan. 10. 21. none that holdeth with me in *these t.*
 12. 7. *all these t.* shall be finished
 8. O my Lord, what shall be the end of *these t.*?
Hos. 14. 9. who is wise, he shall understand *these t.*
Zech. 8. 16. *these t.* are the *t.* which ye shall do
 17. for *all these t.* *t.* that I hate, saith the Lord
Mat. 1. 20. but while he thought on *these t.*
 2. 3. when Herod heard *these t.* he was troubled
 6. 32. after *all these t.* do the Gentiles seek, knows
 that ye have need of *all these t.* *Luke* 12. 30.
 33. *all these t.* shall be added to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
 11. 25. hast hid *these t.* from me, *Luke* 10. 21.
 51. Jesus said, have ye understood *these t.*?
 56. whence then hath this man *these t.* *Mark* 6. 2
 15. 20. *these t.* are the *t.* which defile a man
 19. 20. *all these t.* have I kept from my youth
 21. 23. by what authority dost thou *these t.*?
Mark 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
 27. *Mark* 11. 29. 33. *Luke* 20. 8.
 23. 36. *all these t.* shall come on this generation
 24. 2. Jesus said to them, see ye not *all these t.*?
 3. when shall *these t.* be? *Mark* 13. 4. *Luke* 21. 7.
 6. *all these t.* must come to pass, *Luke* 21. 9. 28.
 33. when ye shall see *all these t.* know that it
 is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 31.
 34. till *all these t.* be fulfilled, *Mark* 13. 30.
Luke 1. 20. till the day that *these t.* be performed
 2. 19. but Mary kept *these t.* and pondered them
 14. 6. they could not answer aim to *these t.*
 15. 26. he called, and asked what *these t.* meant?
 18. 34. and they understood none of *these t.*
 21. 30. to escape *all these t.* that shall come
 23. 31. for if they do *these t.* in a green tree
 24. 21. to-day is third day since *these t.* were done
 26. ought not Christ to have suffered *these t.*?
 48. and ye are witnesses of *these t.*
John 2. 16. he said to them, take *these t.* hence
 18. what sign, seeing that thou dost *these t.*?
 3. 9. Nicodemus said to him, how can *these t.* be?
 10. a master of Israel, and knowest not *these t.*?
 5. 16. he had done *these t.* on the sabbath-day
 7. 4. if thou do *these t.* shew thyself to the world,
 12. 16. *these t.* understood not his disciples, they
 remembered that *these t.* were written of him
 41. *these t.* said Esaias, when he saw his glory
 17. if ye know *these t.* happy are ye if ye do them
 15. 21. *all these t.* will they do unto you, 16. 3.
 19. 24. *these t.* therefore the soldiers did
 36. *these t.* were done, that the scriptures should be
 42. 5. 32. and we are his witnesses of *these t.*
 7. 1. *these t.* so? || 14. 15. sirs, why do ye *these t.*?
 50. hath not my hand made *all these t.*?
 54. when they heard *these t.* they were cut to heart
 8. 24. pray for me, that none of *these t.* come upon me
 15. 17. saith the Lord, who doth *all these t.*
 17. 20. we would know what *these t.* mean
 19. 36. seeing *these t.* cannot be spoken against
 20. 24. none of *these t.* move me, neither count I
 24. 9. the Jews assented, saying, *these t.* were so
 25. 9. and there be judged of *these t.* before me
 26. 16. to make *these t.* a witness of *these t.*
 26. the king knoweth of *these t.* before whom
Rom. 8. 31. what shall we then say to *these t.*?
 10. 5. the man that doth *these t.* shall live by them
 14. 18. for he that in *these t.* serveth Christ
 1 *Cor.* 9. 8. say I *these t.* as a man, or saith not law
 15. I used none of *these t.* nor have I written
 10. 6. *these t.* were our examples, to the intent
 2 *Cor.* 2. 16. and who is sufficient for *these t.*?
 1 *Eph.* 5. 6. because of *these t.* cometh wrath of God
Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, think on *these t.*
 3. 14. and above *all these t.* put on charity
 1 *Tim.* 4. 6. put brethren in remembrance of *these t.*
 11. *these t.* command || 15. meditate on *these t.*
 5. 7. *these t.* give in charge || 21. observe *these t.*
 6. 2. *these t.* exhort, *Tit.* 2. 15. || 11. flee *these t.*
 2 *Tim.* 2. 14. of *these t.* put them in remembrance
 2 *Tit.* 3. 8. *these t.* I will that thou affirm con-
 stantly, *these t.* are good and profitable to men
Heb. 7. 13. for he of whom *these t.* are spoken -
 1 *Jam.* 3. 10. brethren, *these t.* ought not to be so
 2 *Pet.* 1. 8. for if *these t.* be in you and abound
 9. but he that lacketh *these t.* is blind
 10. for if ye do *these t.* ye shall never fall
 12. I will put you in remembrance of *these t.*
 15. to have *these t.* always in remembrance
 3. 11. seeing *all these t.* shall be dissolved, what
 16. in his epistles, speaking in them of *these t.*
 17. seeing ye know *these t.* before, beware
Rev. 22. 8. the feet of angel who sheweth me *these t.*
 10. to testify to you *these t.* in the churches

Rev. 22. 20. he which testifieth *t.* saith, I come
 These THINGS
Exod. 29. 33. eat *these t.* wherewith atonement made
Lev. 22. 2. in *these t.* which they allow unto me
Deut. 29. 29. *these t.* which are revealed belong to us
 2 *Kings* 17. 9. children of Israel did secretly *these t.*
Isa. 10. 47. who will observe *these t.* they shall
 1 *Lsa.* 66. 2. for *all these t.* hath mine hand made, and
 all *these t.* have been, saith the Lord
Ezek. 42. 14. approach to *these t.* that are for people
Mat. 13. 17. desired to see *these t.* which ye see, and
 hear *these t.* which ye hear, *Luke* 10. 24.
Mark 1. 44. offer *these t.* which Moses commanded
Luke 4. 45. a performance of *these t.* which were told
 2. 18. wondered at *these t.* told them by shepherds
 12. 20. whose shall *these t.* be thou hast provided
John 8. 29. I do always *these t.* that please him
Acts 3. 18. but thou *t.* he hath so fulfilled
 8. 6. gave heed to *these t.* which Philip spake
 13. 45. spake against *these t.* which were spoken
 17. 11. they searched whether *these t.* were so
 18. 17. and Gallio cared for none of *these t.*
 26. 10. of *these t.* in which I will appear to thee
 27. 11. more than *these t.* spoken by Paul
Rom. 1. 28. to do *these t.* which are not convenient
 4. 17. calleth *these t.* which be not, as though were
 6. 21. whether fruit had you in *these t.* whereof ye are
 now ashamed, for the end of *these t.* is death
 15. 17. I may glory in *these t.* which pertain to God
 18. I will not dare to speak of any of *these t.*
 1 *Cor.* 8. 4. eating of *these t.* offered to idols, 10.
 2 *Cor.* 11. 28. besides *these t.* which are without
Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame even to speak of *these t.*
Phil. 3. 13. forgetting *these t.* which are behind, and
 reaching to *these t.* which are before
 4. 9. *these t.* which ye have learned and seen do
Col. 2. 18. intruding into *these t.* he hath not seen
 3. 1. seek *these t.* which are above, where Christ
Heb. 3. 5. was faithful for a testimony of *these t.*
 12. 27. the removing of *t.* which are shaken, that
these t. which cannot be shaken
 may remain
Jam. 2. 16. ye give not *these t.* which are needful
 1 *John* 3. 22. do *these t.* that are pleasing in his sight
 2 *John* 8. we lose not *these t.* we have wrought
Jude 10. but speak evil of *these t.* which they know not
 Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that keep *these t.*
 2. 10. fear none of *these t.* which thou shalt suffer
 4. seal up *these t.* the seven thunders uttered
 20. 12. the dead were judged out of *these t.* written
 Unclean THINGS
Hos. 9. 3. and they shall eat unclean *t.* in Assyria
 What THINGS
Exod. 10. 2. tell thy son *what t.* I have wrought
Mat. 6. 8. Father knows *what t.* ye have need of
Mark 9. 9. should tell no man *what t.* they had seen
 10. 32. began to tell them *what t.* should happen
 11. 24. *what t.* soever ye desire when ye pray
Luke 7. 22. go, tell John *what t.* ye have seen
 19. 24. *what t.* they said to him concerning Jesus
 35. and they told *what t.* were done in the way
John 5. 19. *what t.* he doth, these doth the Son
 36. they understood not *what t.* they were
 11. 46. some told them *what t.* Jesus had done
Acts 21. 19. *what t.* God wrought among Gentiles
Phil. 3. 7. *what t.* were gain to me, I counted loss
 THINK
Gen. 40. 14. but *t.* on me, when it be well with thee
Num. 35. 6. let them marry to whom they *t.* best
 2 *Sam.* 13. 33. to that all the king's sons are dead
 2 *Chron.* 13. 8. ye *t.* to withstand kingdom of Lord
 6. 5. 19. *t.* on me, my God, for good, according
 Neh. 6. 10. reported, that thou and the Jews *t.* to rebel
 14. my God, *t.* thou on Tobiah and Sanballat
Ezra 4. 13. *t.* not thou shalt escape in king's house
Job 31. 1. why then should I *t.* upon a maid?
 41. 32. one would *t.* the deep to be hoary
Ecc. 8. 17. further, though a wise man *t.* to know it
Lsa. 10. 7. nor doth his heart *t.* so, but in his heart
Ier. 23. 27. *t.* to cause my people forget my name
 29. 11. I know the thoughts that *t.* toward you
Ezek. 38. 10. and thou shalt *t.* an evil thought
Dan. 7. 25. he shall *t.* to change times and laws
 11. 24. *t.* his thoughts against the strong holds
Jonah 1. 6. if so be that God will: *t.* upon us
Zech. 11. 12. if ye *t.* good give me my price, if not
Mat. 3. 9. and *t.* not to say within yourselves
 5. 17. *t.* not that I am come to destroy the law
 6. 7. *t.* they shall be heard for much speaking
 9. 4. why *t.* ye evil in your hearts || 18. 12. how *t.* y
 10. 34. *t.* not I am come to send peace on earth
 21. 28. *what t.* you? a certain man had two sons
 22. 42. *what t.* ye of Christ? 26. 66. *Mark* 14. 64
 24. 44. in such an hour as ye *t.* not, *Luke* 12. 40.
Luke 13. 4. *t.* ye that they were sinners above all
John 5. 39. in them ye *t.* have eternal life
 45. do not *t.* I will accuse you to the Father.
 11. 56. *what t.* ye, that he will not come to feast
 16. 2. killeth you, will *t.* that he doth God serve
Acts 13. 25. whom *t.* ye that I am? I am not he

Acts 17.29. not to *t*. that the Godhead is like to gold
20. 2. *t*. myself happy, king Agrippa, because
Rom. 12.1. not to *t*. of himself more highly than he
ought to *t*. but to *t*. soberly as God hath dealt
1 Cor. 4.6. ye might learn in us not to *t*. of men
9. 1. *t*. that God hath set forth us the apostles
7. 30. if any man *t*. that he beareth uncomely
40. 1. *t*. also that I have the Spirit of God
8. 2. if any man *t*. that he knoweth any thing
(2. 23. of body, which we *t*. to be less honourable
14. 37. if any man *t*. himself to be a prophet
2 Cor. 3.5. of ourselves to any thing as of ourselves
10. 2. *t*. to be to believe about some which *t*. of us
7. that he is Christ, let him *t*. this again, 11.
11. 10. I say again, let no man *t*. me a fool
12. 6. lest any *t*. of me above what he seeth me to be
Gal. 6.3. if a man *t*. himself to be something
13. 3. *t*. is able to do above all that we ask or *t*.
Phil. 4.8. if there be any praise, *t*. on these things
1 Sam. 1.7. let not that man *t*. he shall receive
4. 5. do ye *t*. that the scripture saith in vain?
1 Pet. 4.1. wherein they *t*. strange that ye run not
12. *t*. it is not strange concerning the fiery trial
2 Pet. 1.13. I *t*. it meet as long as I am in this tabern.

THINKEST.

2 Sam. 10.3. *t*. thou that David doth honour thy
father, in sending comforters? **1 Chron. 19.3.**
Job 35.2. *t*. thou this right, that thou saidst my
Mat. 17.25. Jesus said, what *t*. thou? 22. 17.
26. 53. *t*. thou that I cannot pray to my Father
Luke 10.36. which *t*. thou was neighbour to him?
Acts 28.22. we desire to hear of thee what thou *t*.
Rom. 2.3. *t*. thou this, O man, that judgest them

THINKETH.

1 Sam. 20.4. whatsoever thy soul *t*. I will do
2 Sam. 18.27. me *t*. the running of the foremost is
Psalm. 40.17. I am poor, yet the Lord *t*. on me
Prov. 23.7. for as he *t*. in his heart, so is he
Isa. 8.18. he taken that which he *t*. he hath
1 Cor. 10.12. let him that *t*. he standeth, take heed
13. 5. charity seeketh not her own, *t*. no evil
Phil. 3.4. if any other man *t*. he hath whereof

THINKING.

2 Sam. 4.10. *t*. that have brought good tidings
5. 6. *t*. David cannot come in hither

THIRD.

Gen. 32.19. so commanded he the second and the *t*.
50. 23. say Ephraim's children of *t*. generation
Exod. 20.5. to the *t*. and fourth generation of them
that hate me, 34. 7. **Num. 14.8.** **Deut. 5.9.**
28. 19. and the *t*. row a figure, an agate, 39. 12.
Numb. 2.24. the camp of Ephraim in the *t*. rank
Deut. 23.8. an Edomite shall enter in *t*. generation
Josh. 19.10. the *t*. lot came up for Zebulun
2 Kings 1.13. he sent again a captain of the *t*. fifty
1 Chron. 24.8. the *t*. lot came forth to Hiram
25. 10. the *t*. lot came forth for Zaccur
27. 5. the *t*. captain of the host for the *t*. month
Ezek. 10.14. and the *t*. was the face of a lion
Dan. 2.39. and another *t*. kingdom of brass
5. 7. and shall be the *t*. ruler in the kingdom, 16. 29.
Isa. 19.4. Israel shall be the *t*. with Egypt
Zech. 6.3. and in the *t*. chariot white horses
Mat. 20.3. and he went out about the *t*. hour
22. 26. likewise *t*. died, **Mark 12.21.** **Luke 20.31.**
Mark 15.25. it was *t*. hour, and they crucified him
Luke 12.38. come in the *t*. watch, and find them so
20. 12. he sent the *t*. and they wounded him
Acts 2.15. seeing it is but the *t*. hour of the day
20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the *t*. loft
23. 23. be ready at the *t*. hour of the night
2 Cor. 12.2. such an one caught up to the *t*. heaven
Rev. 4.7. and the *t*. beast had a face as a man
6. 5. had opened the *t*. seal, I heard the *t*. beast
8. 10. the *t*. angel sounded, there fell a star
11. 14. and behold, the *t*. woe cometh quickly
14. 9. and the *t*. angel followed them, saying
16. 4. the *t*. angel poured out his vial on the rivers
21. 19. the *t*. foundation was a chaledony

See DAY, MONTH, PART.

THIRD time.

1 Sam. 3.8. the Lord called Samuel the *t*. time
19. 21. Saul sent messengers again the *t*. time
1 Kings 18.34. do it the *t*. time, they did it the *t*. time
Ezek. 21.14. let the sword be doubled the *t*. time
Mat. 26.34. and he prayed the *t*. time, **Mark 14.41.**
John 21.14. the *t*. time Jesus shewed himself
17. saith unto him the *t*. time, lowest thou me?
Peter was grieved, bec. he said to him *t*. time
2 Cor. 12.14. the *t*. time I am ready to come, 13. 1.

THIRD year.

Deut. 16.12. *t*. year, which is the year of tithing
Kings 15.28. in *t*. year of *t*. Baasha, 33. 16.
1. word of the Lord came to Elijah in *t*. year
22. 2. in *t*. year, Jehoshaphat came to king of Israel
2 Kings 18.1. in the *t*. year of Hoshea son of Elah
19. 20. in the *t*. year sow ye and reap, **Isa. 37.30.**
2 Chron. 17.7. in the *t*. year of Jehoshaphat's reign
87. 5. the Ammonites paid the second and *t*. year
Eth. 1.3. in the *t*. year of the reign of Abasucrus

Dan. 1.1. in the *t*. year of the reign of Jehoiakim
8. 1. in the *t*. year of the reign of Belshazzar
10. 1. in the *t*. year of Cyrus king of Persia

THIRDLV.

1 Cor. 12.28. *t*. teachers, after that miracle
THIRSLV, Substantive.
Exod. 17.3. to kill us and our children with *t*.
Deut. 28.48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in *t*.
29. 19. imagin, of heart, to add drunkenness to *t*.
Judg. 15.16. and now I shall die for *t*. and fall
2 Chron. 32.11. doth persuade you to die by *t*.
Neh. 9.15. thou broughtest water for thy *t*. 20.
Job 24.11. tread thy wine-presses and suffer *t*.
Psalm. 69.21. in my *t*. they gave me vinegar to drink
104. 11. the wild asses quench their *t*.
Isa. 5.13. and their multitude dried up with *t*.
41. 17. and when their tongue faileth for *t*.
50. 2. their fish stinketh, and dieth for *t*.
Jer. 2.25. and withhold thy throat from *t*.
48. 18. come down from thy glory, and sit in *t*.
Lam. 4.4. cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for *t*.
Hos. 2.3. lest I strip her naked, and slay her with *t*.
Amos 8.11. with a *t*. for water, but of hearing words
14. the virgins and young men shall faint for *t*.
2 Cor. 11.27. in hunger and *t*. in fastings often

THIRST.

Isa. 40.10. they shall not hunger, nor *t*. nor heat
Mat. 5.6. which hunger and *t*. after righteousness
John 4.13. drinketh of this water, shall *t*. again
14. whosoever drinketh, shall never *t*. again
15. sir, give me this water, that I *t*. not
7. 37. if any *t*. let him come to me and drink
19. 28. after this Jesus saith, I *t*.
Rom. 12.20. if thine enemy *t*. give him drink
1 Cor. 4.11. even to this present hour we *t*.
Rev. 7.16. and they shall not *t*. any more

THIRSTED.

Exod. 17.3. people *t*. there for water and murmured
Isa. 48.21. they *t*. not when he led them through
THIRSTETH.

Psalm. 42.2. my soul *t*. for God, 63. 1. 143. 6.
Isa. 55.1. ho, every one that *t*. come to the waters

THIRSTY.

Judg. 4.19. give me a little water, for I am *t*.
2 Sam. 17.29. the people is *t*. in the wilderness
Psalm. 63.1. my flesh longeth in *t*. land, 143. 6.
107. 5. hungry and *t*. their soul fainted in them
Prov. 25.21. if thine enemy *t*. give him drink
25. as cold water to a *t*. soul, so is good news
29. 10. the blood-*t*. bates the upright, but the just
16. 21. 14. brought water to him that was *t*.
29. 8. it shall be as when a *t*. man dreameth
32. 6. he will cause the drink of the *t*. to fail
35. 7. the *t*. land shall become springs of water
44. 3. for I will pour water upon him that is *t*.
65. 13. my servants shall drink, but ye shall be *t*.
Ezek. 19.13. she is planted in a dry and *t*. ground
Mat. 25.35. for I was *t*. and ye gave me drink
37. when saw we thee *t*. and gave thee drink?
42. for I was *t*. and ye gave me no drink

THIRTEEN.

Gen. 17.25. Ishmael his son was *t*. years old
Numb. 29.13. ye shall offer *t*. young bullocks, 14.
1 Kings 7.1. was building his own house, *t*. years
1 Chron. 26.11. the sons and brethren of Hosah *t*.
Ezek. 40.11. the length of the gate *t*. cubits

THIRTEENTH.

Gen. 14.4. and in the *t*. year they rebelled
1 Chron. 24.13. the *t*. lot came forth to Huppah
25. 20. the *t*. lot came forth to Shubael
Jer. 1.2. in the *t*. year of the reign of Josiah
25. 3. from the *t*. year of Josiah the son of Amon

See DAY.

THIRTIETH.

Kings 15.13. Shallum to reign in nine and *t*. year
17. in the nine and *t*. year of King Azariah
25. 27. in the seven and *t*. year of the captivity of
Jehoiachin king of Judah, **Jer. 52.31.**
2 Chr. 15.19. no war to the five and *t*. year of Asa
16. 1. in the six and *t*. year of the reign of Asa
Nah. 5.14. the two and *t*. year of Artaxerxes, 13. 6.

THIRTY.

Gen. 6.15. the height of the ark was *t*. cubits
11. 14. Salah lived *t*. years, and begat Eber
18. Peleg lived *t*. years, and begat Reu
22. Serug lived *t*. years, and begat Nahor
18. 30. peradventure there shall be *t*. found, he
said, I will not do it if I find *t*. there
32. 15. much camels with their colts, forty nine
41. 46. Joseph was *t*. years old when he stood
Exod. 21.32. shall give to their master *t*. shekels
26. 8. the length of one curtain *t*. cubits, 36. 15.
Lev. 27.4. thy estimation shall be *t*. shekels
Numb. 4.3. from *t*. years old and upwards even to
fifty, 23. 30. 35. 39. 43. 47. **1 Chron. 23.3.**
Judg. 10.4. Jair had *t*. sons, and they had *t*. cities
12. 9. Ibban had *t*. sons and *t*. daughters he sent
abroad, took in *t*. daughters for his sons
14. Abdon had forty sons and *t*. nephews
14. 11. they brought *t*. companions to be with him

Judg. 14.12. give you *t*. sheets, *t*. change of garments
13. ye shall give *t*. sheets, *t*. change of garments
19. Samson slew *t*. men, and took their spoils
20. 31. to smite about *t*. men of Israel, 39.
1 Sam. 9.22. Saul sat amongst them about *t*. persons
2 Sam. 5.4. David was *t*. years old when he began
23. 13. and three of the *t*. chief went down
25. Benaiah was more honourable than the *t*.
1 **Chron. 11.15.** 25. 1. 27. 6
24. Asahel, brother of Joab, was one of the *t*.
1 **Kings 4.22.** provision for one day was *t*. measures
6. 2. height of the house of the Lord was *t*. cubits
7. 2. height of the house of the forest was *t*. cubit
6. the breadth of the porch was *t*. cubits
23. a line of *t*. cubits did compass it about
2 **Kings 18.14.** appointed to Hezekiah *t*. talents
1 **Chron. 11.42.** Adina a captain, and *t*. with him
Ezra 1. 9. the number of them was *t*. chargers
10. *t*. basons of gold, silver basons 410.
Jer. 38.10. take from hence *t*. men with thee
Ezek. 40.17. *t*. chambers were on the pavement,
41. 6. and the side chambers were *t*. in order
46. 22. there were courts joined of *t*. cubits broad
Zech. 11.12. they weighed for my price *t*. pieces
13. and I took the *t*. pieces of silver, **Mark 27.9.**
Mat. 13.8. brought some *t*. fold, **Mark 4.8.** 29.
26. 15. they covenanted with him for *t*. pieces
23. Judas brought again the *t*. pieces of silver
Luke 3.23. Jesus began to be about *t*. years of age
John 6.19. had rowed about 25 or *t*. furlongs

See DAYS.

THIRTY one.

Josh. 12.24. the kings Joshua subd. ed *t*. and one
1 **Kings 16.23.** in the *t*. and one year of king Asa
2 **Kings 22.1.** Josiah eight years old, and reigned.
t. and one years in Jerusalem, 2 **Chron. 34.1.**

THIRTY two.

Gen. 11.20. Reu lived *t*. two years, and begat Serug
Numb. 31.40. the Lord's tribute was *t*. two persons
1 **Kings 20.1.** *t*. two kings were with Ben-hadad, 16.
22. 31. the king commanded his *t*. two captains
2 **Kings 8.17.** Jehoram was *t*. two years old when
he began to reign, 2 **Chron. 21.5.** 20.

THIRTY three.

Gen. 45.15. all the souls of sons and daughters *t*.
Lev. 12.4. in blood of purifying *t*. three days
2 **Sam. 5.5.** David reigned in Jerusalem *t*. and three
years, 1 **Kings 2.11.** 1 **Chron. 3.4.** 29. 27.

THIRTY four.

Gen. 11.16. Eber lived *t*. four years and begat Peleg

THIRTY five.

Gen. 11.12. Arphaxad lived *t*. five and *t*. years
1 **Kings 22.42.** Jehoshaphat was *t*. five years old
when he began to reign, 2 **Chron. 20.31.**
2 **Chron. 3.15.** made two pillars *t*. five cubits high.

THIRTY six.

Josh. 7.5. the men of Ai smote *t*. six men of Isr

THIRTY seven.

2 **Sam. 23.39.** Uriah the Hittite, *t*. seven in all

2 **Kings 13.10.** in the *t*. and seventh year of Joash

THIRTY eight.

Deut. 2.14. till come over brook Zered, *t*. eight year

1 **Kings 16.29.** in the *t*. and eighth year of Asa

1 **Kings 15.8.** in the *t*. and eighth year of Azariah

John 5.5. which had an infirmity *t*. eight years

THIRTY nine.

2 **Chron. 16.12.** Asa in the *t*. and *n*. year diseased

See THOUSAND.

THIS.

Gen. 5.29. *t*. same shall comfort us concerning work
15. 4. saying, *t*. shall not be thine heir, but he shall
18. 32. and I will speak yet but *t*. once
19. 9. they said, *t*. one fellow came in to sojourn
29. 27. we will give thee *t*. also for the service
34. 15. but in *t*. we will consent unto you
37. 32. sent the coat, and said, *t*. have we found
38. 28. bound a thread, saying, *t*. came out first
44. 5. is not *t*. it in which my Lord drinketh?
29. if ye take *t*. from me, and mischief befall him
Exod. 3.12. *t*. shall be a token that I sent thee
7. 17. in *t*. thou shalt know that I am the Lord
23. neither did he set his heart to *t*. also
30. 13. *t*. they shall give, each half a shekel
Numb. 18.9. *t*. shall be thine of the most holy thing
from the fire, **Deut. 18.3.**
24. 23. alas, who shall live when God doth *t*.?
Deut. 32.29. O that they were wise and underst. *t*.
34. is not *t*. laid up in store with me and sealed
Judg. 7.4. *t*. shall go with thee, *t*. shall not go
16. 18. come up *t*. once, for he hath shewed a
1 **Sam. 16.8.** neither hath the Lord chosen *t*. 9
20. 3. and he saith, let not Jonathan know *t*.
25. 31. that *t*. be no grief unto thee
2 **Sam. 7.19.** *t*. was a small thing in thy sight
19. 21. shall not Shimei be put to death for *t*.?
23. 17. is not *t*. the blood of the men that
1 **Kings 3.9.** to judge *t*. thy so great a people
11. 27. and *t*. was the cause that he lift his hands
39. I will for *t*. afflict the seed of David,
17. 24. by *t*. I know that thou art a man of God

2 Kings 4. 43. should I set *t*. before an hundred men?
 14. 10. glory of *t*. and tarry at home.
 24. 3. at commandment of Lord came *t*. on Judah.
 2 Chr. 1. 11. because *t*. was in thine heart, not asked
 25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee more than *t*.
 25. 9. 17. let him send his pleasure concerning *t*.
 6. 11. let his house be made a dunghill for *t*.
 7. 27. put such a thing as *t*. in the king's heart
 8. 23. so we fasted, and besought our God for *t*.
 9. 13. and hast given us such deliverance as *t*.
 16. we cannot stand before thee because of *t*.
 Neh. 13. 14. remember me concerning *t*. 22.
 Eth. 4. 14. art come to kindl. for such a time as *t*.
 Job 5. 27. lo, *t*. we have searched it, so it is
 12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath wrought *t*.
 17. 8. upright men shall be astonished at *t*.
 20. 2. for *t*. I make haste || 4. knowest thou not *t*.
 21. 2. hear and let *t*. be your consolation
 33. 12. in *t*. thou art not just, I will answer
 35. 2. thinkest thou *t*. to be right, that thou saidst
 Psal. 11. 6. *t*. shall be the portion of their cup
 27. 3. though war rise, in *t*. will I be confident
 32. 6. for *t*. shall every one that is godly pray
 35. 22. *t*. thou hast seen, keep not silence
 41. 11. by *t*. I know that thou favourest me
 44. 21. shall not God search *t*. out? he knoweth
 48. 13. for *t*. God is our God for ever and ever
 49. 13. *t*. their way is their folly, yet their
 50. 22. now consider *t*. ye that forget God
 56. 9. shall turn back, *t*. I know, for God is for me
 62. 11. twice have I heard *t*. that power belongs
 69. 31. *t*. also shall please the Lord better than ox
 32. the humble shall see *t*. and be glad, your heart
 73. 16. when I thought to know *t*. it was painful
 78. 21. the Lord heard *t*. and was wroth, 59.
 84. 4. for *t*. was a statute for Israel and a law
 5. *t*. he ordained in Joseph for a testimony
 92. 6. neither doth a fool understand *t*.
 209. 20. let *t*. be the reward of mine adversaries
 119. 56. *t*. I had, because I kept thy precepts
 149. 9. *t*. honour have all his saints, praise Lord
 Eccl. 4. 4. for *t*. a man is envied of his neighbour
 6. 5. *t*. hath more rest than the other
 7. 10. thou dost not enquire wisely concerning *t*.
 18. it is good that thou shouldst take hold of *t*.
 1. ye also from *t*. withdraw not thine hand
 57. *t*. have I found || 29. lo, *t*. only have I found
 11. 6. whether shall prosper, either *t*. or that
 Isa. 1. 12. who hath required *t*. at your hand?
 6. 7. and he said, lo, *t*. hath touched thy lips
 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform *t*.
 22. 14. surely *t*. iniquity shall not be purged
 27. 9. by *t*. shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged
 28. 29. *t*. also cometh forth from the Lord
 29. 11. saying, read *t*. I pray thee, 12.
 30. *t*. therefore have I cried concerning *t*.
 43. 9. who among them can declare *t*.? 45. 21.
 46. 8. remember *t*. || 48. 20. declare ye, tell *t*.
 47. 8. therefore hear now *t*. 48. 1. 16. || 51. 21.
 50. 11. *t*. shall ye have of mine hand, ye shall
 56. 2. blessed is the man that doeth *t*.
 58. 5. wilt thou call *t*. a fast, an acceptable day?
 6. is not *t*. the fast that I have chosen?
 66. 14. when ye see *t*. your hearts shall rejoice
 Jer. 2. 12. be astonished, O ye heavens, at *t*.
 17. hast thou not procured *t*. unto thyself?
 4. 8. for *t*. gird you with sackcloth, lament
 28. for *t*. shall the earth mourn, and heavens
 6. 7. how shall I pardon thee for *t*.?
 9. be avenged on such a nation as *t*. 29. || 9. 9.
 24. but let him that glorieth, glory in *t*.
 16. 21. I will *t*. once cause them to know my hand
 22. 16. was not *t*. to know me, saith the Lord?
 21. *t*. hath been thy manner from thy youth
 23. 26. how long shall *t*. be in the heart of prophets
 31. 33. *t*. shall be the covenant that I will make
 32. 8. I know that *t*. was the word of the Lord
 Lem. 3. 21. *t*. I call to mind, therefore I hope
 5. 17. for *t*. our heart is faint our eyes are dim
 Ezek. 8. 15. he said, hast thou seen *t*.? 17. || 47. 6.
 16. 49. *t*. was the iniquity of thy sister Sodom
 20. 27. in *t*. your fathers have blasphemed me
 21. 26. saith the Lord, *t*. shall not be the same
 23. 11. and when her sister Abolihah saw *t*.
 24. 24. *t*. cometh, ye shall know, 33. 33.
 36. 37. I will yet for *t*. be enquired of by Israel
 4. 2. *t*. gate shall be shut, no man shall enter
 Dan. 6. 5. shall not find occasion against *t*. Daniel, 28.
 Hos. 7. 16. *t*. shall be their derision in Egypt
 Amos 4. 5. *t*. liketh you, O children of Israel
 7. 3. the Lord repented for *t*. it shall not be, 6.
 8. shall not the land tremble for *t*.?
 9. 12. saith the Lord that doth *t*.
 Jonah 4. 2. was not *t*. my saying in my country?
 Zeph. 2. 10. *t*. shall they have for their pride
 Zeck. 6. 15. *t*. shall come to pass if ye will obey Lord
 12. *t*. shall be the plague wherewith, 15.
 19. *t*. shall be the punishment of Egypt
 Mic. 1. 9. *t*. hath been by your means
 13. should I accept *t*. of your hands? saith Lord

Mal. 2. 12. the L. will cut of the man that doth *t*.
 Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had known what *t*. meant
 13. 55. is not *t*. the carpenter's son? Mark 6. 3.
 Luke 4. 22. John 6. 32.
 16. 22. saying, Lord, *t*. shall not be unto thee
 24. 43. know *t*. that if the good man of the house
 had known in what watch, Luke 12. 39.
 26. 13. shall also *t*. that *t*. woman hath done
 27. 54. saying, truly *t*. was the Son of God
 28. 14. and if *t*. come to the governor's ears
 Mark 12. 31. and the second is like, namely, *t*.
 Luke 1. 18. whereby shall I know *t*. for I am old
 34. how shall *t*. be, seeing I know not a man?
 66. saying, what manner of child shall *t*. be?
 3. 20. added yet *t*. above all, that he shut up John
 6. 3. have ye not read so much as *t*. what David
 10. 11. be sure of *t*. || 20. in *t*. rejoice not
 15. 24. *t*. my son was dead and is alive again
 22. 17. take *t*. and divide it among yourselves
 37. that *t*. must yet be accomplished in me
 23. 47. certainly *t*. was a righteous man
 John 1. 15. saying, *t*. was he of whom I make
 2. 22. his disciples remembered he had said *t*.
 4. 27. on *t*. came his disciples, and marvelled
 29. is not *t*. the Christ? || 5. 28. marvel not *t*.
 6. 6. he said *t*. to prove him, for he himself knew
 7. 25. is not *t*. he whom they seek to kill?
 8. 40. *t*. did not Abraham || 11. 26. believest thou *t*.
 11. 51. *t*. spake he not of himself, but prophesied
 12. 6. he said, not that he cared for the poor
 13. 28. for what intent he spake *t*. unto him
 35. by *t*. shall all men know ye are my disciples
 13. 3. greater love hath no man than *t*.
 16. 30. by *t*. we believe that thou camest from God
 Acts 1. 11. *t*. Jesus shall so come in like manner
 2. 12. what meaneth *t*.? || 7. 31. he seeing *t*. before
 32. *t*. Jesus hath God raised up, whereof we all
 33. he hath shed forth *t*. which ye now see
 37. when they heard *t*. they were pricked
 3. 12. ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at *t*.?
 5. 24. they doubted whereunto *t*. would grow
 6. 14. that Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy, place
 7. 35. *t*. Moses whom they refused, did God send
 40. as for *t*. Moses, we wot not what is become
 8. 92. repeat therefore of *t*. thy wickedness
 32. the place of scripture which he read was *t*.
 9. 21. is not *t*. that destroyed them which
 13. 48. when the Gentiles heard *t*. they were glad
 15. 15. to *t*. agree the words of the prophets
 16. 18. *t*. did the many days, but Paul turned
 19. 5. when they heard *t*. they were baptized
 24. 14. but *t*. I confess to thee, that after the way
 Rom. 2. 3. thinkest thou *t*. O man, that judgest
 6. 6. knowing *t*. that our old man is crucified
 9. 10. not only *t*. but when Rebecca conceived
 15. 28. when therefore I have performed *t*.
 1 Cor. 1. 12. *t*. I say, every one saith, I am of Paul
 9. 3. my answer to them that examine me is *t*.
 11. 17. in *t*. that I declare to you, I praise not
 22. shall I praise you in *t*.? I praise you not
 15. 37. have not knowledge, I speak *t*. to shame
 2 Cor. 5. 2. in *t*. we groan earnestly, desiring
 7. 3. I speak not *t*. to condemn you, for I said
 8. 5. *t*. they did, not as we hoped, but first gave
 17. let him of himself think *t*. again, 11.
 3. 9. and *t*. also we wish, even your perfection
 Gal. 3. 2. would I learn of you, received ye
 5. 14. the law is fulfilled in one word, even in *t*.
 Eph. 4. 17. *t*. I say therefore, and testify in the Lord
 5. 5. for *t*. ye know, that no whoremonger
 Phil. 1. 9. *t*. I pray, that your love may abound
 9. I know that *t*. shall turn to my salvation
 2 Thes. 3. 10. when with you, *t*. we commanded you
 1 Tim. 1. 9. knowing *t*. Jam. 1. 3. 2 Pet. 1. 20. || 3. 3.
 4. 10. in doing *t*. thou shalt both save thyself and
 Heb. 7. 21. but *t*. with an oath || 27. *t*. did he once
 1 John 3. 10. in *t*. the children of God are manifest
 4. 9. in *t*. was manifested the love of God
 5. 2. by *t*. we know that we love children of God
 Jude 5. put you in remembrance, tho' ye once knew *t*.
 Rev. 2. 6. *t*. thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds
 See ALL, AFTER, BOOK, CAUSE, CHILD,
 CITY, DAY, DOCTRINE, DO, DONE, EVIL,
 HOUSE, LAND, LAW, LIFE, MAN, MONTH,
 PEOPLE, THING, WORD, WORLD.
 Is THIS.
 Gen. 3. 13. Lord said to the woman, what *t*.
 that thou hast done? 12. 18. || 26. 10. || 29. 25.
 24. 15. what man is *t*. that walketh in the field:
 42. 28. what *t*. that God hath done unto us?
 43. 29. *t*. your younger brother, of whom
 14. 15. what deed is *t*. that ye have done?
 Exod. 13. 14. saying, what *t*.? Judg. 18. 24.
 17. 3. wherefore is *t*. that thou hast brought us
 Josh. 22. 16. what trespass is *t*. ye committed?
 Judg. 15. 11. what *t*. thou hast done? 2 Sam.
 12. 21.
 20. 12. what *t*. is *t*. done among you?
 1 Sam. 10. 11. what *t*. come to the son of Kish?
 24. 16. Saul said, *t*. thy voice, my son David?

2 Sam. 7. 19. is *t*. the manner of man, O Lord God!
 16. 17. is thy kindness to thy friend?
 2 Kings 18. 19. what confidence is *t*. wherein
 Ezra 10. 13. nor is *t*. a work of one day or two
 Job 21. 2. who is *t*. that darkeneth counsel?
 Cant. 3. 6. who is *t*. cometh out of the wilderness
 8. 5. who is *t*. that cometh up from the wilderness
 Isa. 23. 7. *t*. is thy joyous city, whose antiquity
 63. 1. who is *t*. that cometh from Edom, with
 Jer. 30. 21. for who is *t*. that engaged his heart
 16. 7. who is *t*. that cometh up as a flood
 Ezek. 16. 20. *t*. of thy whoredoms a small matter
 Zeck. 3. 2. *t*. not *t*. a brand plucked out of the fire
 5. 5. and see what *t*. that goeth forth
 Mat. 8. 27. saying, what manner of man is *t*. that
 the winds obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25.
 12. 23. people said, is not *t*. the son of David?
 21. 10. who is *t*.? || Mark 1. 27. what thing is *t*.?
 Luke 1. 43. whence is *t*. to me, that mother of my L.
 4. 36. what a word is *t*. with auth. be commandeth
 5. 21. who is *t*. which speaketh blasphemies?
 7. 49. who is *t*. that forgiveth sins also?
 9. 9. but who is *t*. of whom I hear such things?
 20. 17. he said, what is *t*. then that is written
 John 7. 36. what manner of saying is *t*. he said
 9. 19. is *t*. your son, who ye say was born blind?
 16. 17. what is *t*. that he saith unto us? 18.
 2 Cor. 1. 12. for our rejoicing is *t*. the testimony
 Eph. 3. 8. to me is *t*. grace given to preach to Gentiles
 Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled is *t*.
 THUS IS.
 Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, *t*. is now bone of my bones
 26. 13. *t*. is thy kindness which thou shalt shew me
 28. 17. Jacob said *t*. is none other but the house
 of God, and *t*. is the gate of heaven
 32. 2. when Jacob saw them, he said *t*. is God's host
 41. 38. I'pharoh said, can we find such a one as *t*.
 48. 18. not so, father, for *t*. is the first-born
 Exod. 3. 15. *t*. is my name for ever, and my memorial
 8. 19. the magicians said, *t*. is the finger of God
 16. 23. *t*. is that which the Lord hath said
 Lev. 10. 3. *t*. is that the Lord spake, saying
 Num. 8. 24. *t*. is it that belongeth to the Levites
 18. 11. and *t*. is thine, the heave-offering of gold
 Deut. 13. 11. do no more such wickedness as *t*. is
 15. 2. and *t*. is the manner of the release
 1 Sam. 16. 12. arise, anoint him, for *t*. is he
 1 Kings 11. 11. forasmuch as *t*. is done of thee
 13. 3. *t*. is the sign which the Lord hath spoken
 2 Kings 3. 18. *t*. is but a light thing in sight of Ld.
 6. 19. *t*. is not the way, neither is this the city
 8. 5. O king, *t*. is the woman, and *t*. is her son
 9. 37. so that they shall not say, *t*. is Jezebel
 2 Chron. 28. 22. *t*. is that king Absz
 Nah. 2. 2. *t*. is nothing but sorrow of heart
 9. 18. *t*. is thy God that brought thee out of Egypt
 Job 8. 19. behold, *t*. is the joy of his way
 10. 13. I know that *t*. is with thee
 18. 21. *t*. is the place of him that knoweth not God
 20. 29. *t*. is the portion of a wicked man, 27. 11.
 Psal. 54. 6. *t*. is the generation of them that seek him
 68. 16. *t*. is the hill God desireth to dwell in
 77. 10. *t*. is my infirmity, but I will remember
 109. 27. that they may know that *t*. is thy hand
 118. 23. *t*. is the Lord's doing, Mat. 21. 42.
 119. 50. *t*. is my comfort in mine affliction
 132. 14. *t*. is my rest for ever, here will I dwell
 1 Cel. 1. 10. whereof it may be said, see, *t*. is new
 5. 19. to rejoice in labour, *t*. is the gift of God
 12. 13. for *t*. is the whole duty of man
 Cant. 5. 16. *t*. is my beloved, and *t*. is my friend
 15. 16. sing to Lord, *t*. is known in all the earth
 Isa. 9. 10. *t*. is our God, we have waited for him
 27. 9. *t*. is all the fruit, to take away his sin
 28. 12. *t*. is the rest, and *t*. is the refreshing
 30. 21. saying, *t*. is the way, walk ye in it
 54. 9. for *t*. is as the waters of Noah unto me
 57. *t*. is the heritage of the servants of the Lord
 59. 21. as for me *t*. is my covenant with them
 Jer. 4. 18. *t*. is thy wickedness, it is bitter
 7. 23. *t*. is a nation that obeyeth not the Lord
 10. 19. *t*. is a grief || 13. 25. *t*. is thy lot
 23. 6. *t*. is the name whereby he shall be called,
 THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS, 33. 16.
 50. 17. *t*. is Zion, whom no man seeketh after
 Ezek. 5. 5. *t*. is Jerusalem, I set it in the midst of
 19. 14. *t*. is a lamentation, and shall be for a lament
 31. 18. *t*. is Pharaoh and all his multitude
 Dan. 5. 25. *t*. is the writing that was written
 Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for *t*. is not your rest
 Zech. 2. 15. *t*. is the rejoicing city that dwelt
 Zeck. 5. 3. *t*. is the curse that goeth forth
 6. he said, *t*. is an Ephah || 8. *t*. is wickedness
 Mat. 3. 3. for *t*. is he that was spoken of by Esaias
 17. *t*. is my beloved Son, 17. 5. Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 35.
 7. 12. for *t*. is the law and the prophets
 11. 10. *t*. is he of whom it is written, Luke 7. 27.
 14. *t*. is Elias which was for to come
 13. 19. *t*. is he wh. received seed by the way
 19. 29. Jesus said, with men *t*. is impossible

THI

Mat. 21.38. *t.* is the heir, Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.
22. 38. *t.* is the first commandment, Mark 12. 30.
20. 26. Jesus said, take, eat, *t.* is my body
28. *t.* is my blood, Mark 14. 22, 24. Luke 22. 19,
20. 1 Cor. 11. 24, 25.
Mark 14. 69. *t.* is one of them, and he denied again
Luke 7. 39. have known what manner of woman *t.* is
22. 53. *t.* is your hour and the power of darkness
John 1. 19. and *t.* is the record of John
30. *t.* is he of whom I said, after me cometh a man
31. I bare record that *t.* is the Son of God
3. 19. *t.* is the condemnation, that light is come
4. 42. that *t.* is indeed the Christ, 7. 26, 41.
6. 29. *t.* is the work of God, that ye believe
39. *t.* is the Father's will which sent me, 40.
50. *t.* is the bread which cometh from heaven
58. *t.* is that bread which came down from heaven
60. *t.* is an hard saying, who can hear it?
9. some said, *t.* is lie || 10. we know *t.* is our son
15. 12. *t.* is my commandment, that ye love
17. 3. *t.* is life eternal, that they might know
Acts 2. 16. *t.* is that which was spoken by Joel
7. 37. *t.* is that Moses which said unto Israel
38. *t.* is he that was in the church in wilderness
9. 22. Saul increased, proving that *t.* is very Christ
Rom. 11. 27. *t.* is my covenant, Heb. 8. 10. || 10. 16.
1 Cor. 11. 20. *t.* is not to eat the Lord's supper
Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents, for *t.* is right
Phil. 1. 22. if I live, *t.* is the fruit of my labour
Col. 3. 20. for *t.* is well pleasing to the Lord
1 Thes. 4. 3. for *t.* is the will of God, 5. 18.
1 Tim. 1. 15. *t.* is a faithful saying, 3. 1. || 4. 9. Tit. 3. 8.
2. 3. for *t.* is acceptable in the sight of God
1 Pet. 2. 19. *t.* is thank-worthy, if a man endure
90. take patiently, *t.* is acceptable with God
1 John 1. 5. *t.* is the message we have, 3. 11.
2. 25. and *t.* is the promise, even eternal life
3. 23. *t.* is his commandment that we should believe
4. 3. and *t.* is that spirit of antichrist
3. 3. *t.* is the love of God, that we keep his comm.
4. and *t.* is the victory, even our faith
6. *t.* is he that came by water and blood
9. *t.* is the witness of God which testified
11. *t.* is the record, that God hath given life
14. *t.* is the confidence that we have in him
20. *t.* is the true God, and eternal life
2 John 6. *t.* is love that we walk after his command.
7. *t.* is a deceiver and an antichrist
Rev. 20. 5. years were finished, *t.* is the first resurr.
14. into lake of fire, *t.* is the second death
THISTLE.
2 Kings 14. 9. *t.* that was in Lebanon, a wild
beast trod down the *t.* 2 Chron. 25. 12.
Hos. 10. 8. thorn and *t.* shall come upon their altars
THISTLES.
Gen. 3. 18. thorns and *t.* shall it bring forth
Job 31. 40. let *t.* grow instead of wheat
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather figs of *t.*?
THUTHER.
Gen. 19. 20. this city is near, oh let me escape *t.*
42. haste thee, escape *t.* till thou be come *t.*
24. 6. that thou bring not my son *t.* again, 8.
Exod. 26. 33. that thou mayest bring in *t.* the ark
Num. 35. 6. that the slayer may flee *t.* 11. 15. Deut.
4. 42. || 10. 3. 4. Josh. 20. 3, 9.
Deut. 1. 37. saying, thou shalt not go in *t.* 38. 39.
12. 5. unto his habitation, *t.* thou shalt come
6. *t.* ye shall bring your burnt-offerings, 11.
Judg. 8. 27. Israel went *t.* a whoring after it
9. 51. and *t.* fed all the men and women
1 Sam. 2. 14. so they did to Israelites that came *t.*
5. 8. and they carried the ark of God about *t.*
10. 22. they inquired if the man should come *t.*
1 Kings 6. 7. make ready before it was brought *t.*
2 Kings 2. 8. waters were divided. bither and *t.* 14.
4. 8. Elisha turned in *t.* to eat bread, 11.
5. 25. she said, thy servant went not hither and *t.*
6. 9. for *t.* the Syrians are come down
17. 27. saying, carry *t.* to us of the priests whom
Neh. 4. 20. resort ye *t.* to us, God shall fight for us
13. 9. *t.* brought I again the vessels of the house
Job 6. 20. they came *t.* and were ashamed
Isa. 55. 10. the rain returneth not *t.* again
Jer. 22. 11. he shall not return *t.* any more
27. but to the laod, *t.* shall they not return
Ezek. 1. 20. they went, *t.* was their spirit to go
11. 18. Israel shall come *t.* and shall take away
47. 9. because these waters shall come *t.*
Joi. 3. 11. *t.* cause thy mighty ones to come down
Mat. 2. 22. he was afraid to go *t.*, but being warned
Luke 17. 37. *t.* will the eagles be gathered together
John 7. 34. where I am, *t.* ye cannot come, 36.
11. 8. to stone thee, and goest thou *t.* again?
18. 2. Jesus oft-times resorted *t.* with his disciples
3. Judas cometh *t.* with lanterns and torches
Acts 8. 30. Philip ran *t.* to him, and heard him
16. 13. spake to the women which resorted *t.*
THUTHERWARD.
Judg. 18. 15. turned *t.* and came to Micah's house
Jer. 50. 3. ask the way to Zion, with their faces *t.*
C26

THO

THONGS

Acts 22. 25. as they bound him with *t.* Paul said

THORN

Is a prickly shrub well known. It was with
thorns that Gideon chastised the men of Suc-
coth, who refused to relieve his army, when
they were pursuing Zeba and Zalmunna, two
kings of Midian, Judg. 8. 7, 10. Either he
chastised, or beat their naked bodies with thorny
rods till they died; or, he laid them down
upon thorns, on the ground, and brought the
cart-wheel upon them, which did both tear
their flesh, and bruise them to death. Thorns
are put for great difficulties and impediments.
Job 5. 5. Whose harvest the hungry eateth
up, and taketh it even out of the thorns.
And in Hos. 2. 6, I will hedge up thy way
with thorns; I will bring thee into straits
and difficulties. It is likewise put for the
heat of a fire kindled by thorns. Psal. 58. 9.
Before your pots can feel the thorns. St.
Paul says, 2 Cor. 12. 7. that lest he should
have been exalted above measure, through the
abundance of the revelations which he had,
there was given to him a thorn in the flesh,
that is, some tacking pain in his body; or
torments of conscience, or some diabolical violent
temptation.

The Lord told the Israelites, that such of the in-
habitants of Canaan, as they should let remain
in the land, would be pricks in their eyes
and thorns in their sides; that is, they would
be very hurtful and pernicious to them, Num.
33. 55. The wicked are compared to thorns,
not only because of their barrenness, and un-
profitableness in any thing that is good. Mat.
7. 16, 19. Do men gather grapes of thorns?
But also because of their pernicious hurtful
disposition towards the church and people of
God, Josh. 23. 13. Ezek. 26. 24. To sow
among thorns, is to preach the word to worldly
and carnal hearts, Mat. 13. 7, 22. Many
are deluded, and betrayed to a neglect of their
souls, through an excessive care about getting,
keeping, and managing their estates: so that
prosperity is their snare. The soldiers, to
insult on Saviour, and to despise his royalty,
platted a crown of thorns, and put it upon his
head, Mat. 27. 29. Thorns were the fruit of
the curse for man's sin, Gen. 3. 18. Christ
bears our curse, and takes it away from us.

2 Chron. 25. 18. *t.* in Lebanon, sent to the cedar
Job 41. 2. canst thou bore his jaw through with a *t.*?
Prov. 26. 9. as a *t.* goeth into the hand of a drunkard
Isa. 55. 13. instead of the *t.* shall come the fir-tree
Ezek. 28. 24. there shall be no more any grieving *t.*
Hos. 10. 8. the *t.* shall come up on their altars
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is sharper than a *t.* hedge
2 Cor. 12. 7 there was given me a *t.* in the flesh
THORNS

Gen. 3. 18. *t.* and thistles shall it bring forth to thee
Exod. 22. 6. if fire break out and catch in *t.*
Num. 33. 55. they shall be *t.* in your sides, Judg. 2. 3.
Judg. 13. 13. but they shall be *t.* in your eyes
2 Sam. 23. 6. the son of Belial shall be as *t.*
2 Chron. 33. 11. which took Manasseh among the *t.*
Psal. 58. 9. before your pots can feel the *t.* take them
118. 12. they are quenched as the fire of *t.*
Prov. 15. 19. way of slothful man is an hedge of *t.*
22. 5. *t.* and snares are in the way of the forward
24. 31. and lo, it was all grown over with *t.*
Ezek. 7. 6. as the crackling of *t.* under a pot
Cant. 2. 2. as the lily among *t.* so is my love
Isa. 7. 19. they shall rest upon all *t.* and bushes
33. 12. as *t.* cut up shall they be burnt in fire
34. 13. and *t.* shall come up in her palaces
Jer. 4. 3. break your ground, and sow not among *t.*
12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall reap *t.*
Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will hedge up thy way with
9. 6. *t.* shall be in their tabernacles
Nah. 1. 10. while they be folded together as *t.*
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather grapes of *t.*? Luke 6. 44.
13. 7. tell among *t.* 22. Mark 4. 7, 18. Luke 8. 7, 11.
27. 29. when they had platted a crown of *t.* they
put it on his head, Mark 15. 17. John 19. 2.

See BRIEFS.

THOROW, see THROUGH.

THOSE

Gen. 33. 5. Esau said, who are *t.* with thee?
1 Kings 2. 7. let them be of *t.* that eat at thy table
9. 21. upon *t.* did Solomon levy a tribute
Esra 1. 8. *t.* did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth
Esth. 9. 5. did what they would to *t.* that hated them
Job 5. 11. to set up on high *t.* that be low
21. 22. seeing he judgeth *t.* that are high
24. 13. they are of *t.* that rebel against the light
19. so doth the grave *t.* which have sinned
27. 15. *t.* that remain of him shall be buried in death
Psal. 37. 9. *t.* that wait on the Lord shall inherit
90. 5. *t.* that have made a covenant with me

THO

Ps. 92. 13. *t.* plained in house of L snail flourish
119. 79. let *t.* that fear thee turn to me, and *t.* that
have known thy testimonies
132. as thou usdest to do to *t.* that love thy name
139. 21. am not I grieved with *t.* that rise up
Prov. 8. 17. *t.* that seek me early shall find me
Ecc. 1. 11. with *t.* that shall come after
Isa. 35. 8. an high-way, but it shall be for *t.*
64. 5. *t.* that remember thee in thy ways, in those
is continuance, we shall be saved
Jer. 27. 11. *t.* will I let remain in their land
Dan. 4. 37. *t.* that walk in pride he is able
Zeph. 1. 6. and *t.* that have not sought the Lord
Mat. 16. 23. thou savourest *t.* things that be of men
Luke 7. 28. among *t.* that are born of woman
10. 27. but *t.* mine enemies bring hither and slay
John 8. 10. woman, where are *t.* thine accusers?
17. 11. keeptho' thy name *t.* thou hast given me
12. *t.* that thou gavest me, I have kept, none lost
Acts 3. 24. from Samuel and *t.* that follow after
1 Cor. 14. 23. there come in *t.* that are unlearned
Phil. 3. 7. what things gain, *t.* I counted loss for Ch.
1 Tim. 4. 10. Saviour, especially of *t.* that believe
Heb. 5. 14. belongeth to *t.* who by reason of use
2 Pet. 2. 6. an ensample to *t.* that live ungodly
18. they allure *t.* that were clean escaped
See DAYS, THINGS
THOU.
Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom *t.* gavest to be with me
20. 7. if not restore, know thou, that *t.* shall sorely
die, *t.* and all that are thine, 1 Sam. 22. 16.
24. 60. *t.* art our sister, be *t.* mother of thousands
20. 29. *t.* art now the blessed of the Lord
41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as *t.* art
40. only in the throne will I be greater than *t.*
45. 10. *t.* shall be near to me, *t.* and thy children
49. 8. *t.* art be whom thy brethren shall praise
Exod. 19. 24. *t.* shalt come up, *t.* and Aaron with thee
Num. 16. 11. *t.* and all the company are gathered
16. be *t.* and they, and Aaron before the Lord
Deut. 5. 14. that thy servant may rest as well as *t.*
7. 1. hath cast out nations mightier than *t.* 20. 1.
18. 6. *t.* hast not known, *t.* nor thy fathers, 28. 64.
30. 19. that both *t.* and thy seed may live
1 Sam. 15. 28. to a neighbour that is better than *t.*
24. 17. he said, *t.* art more righteous than I
25. 33. blessed be *t.* that kept me from coming
2 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan said to David, *t.* art the man
13. 2. then Absalom said, of what city art *t.*?
19. 29. I have said, *t.* and Ziba divide the land
Judg. 8. 39. *t.* even *t.* knowest the hearts of all
19. 18. *t.* and thy father's house trouble Israel
20. 14. who shall order the battle? he said *t.*
2 Kings 9. 25. that when I and *t.* rode after Ahab
14. 10. why meddle, that *t.* shouldst fall, even *t.*
and Judah with thee, 2 Chron. 25. 19.
19. 15. *t.* art the God, even *t.* alone of all the
kingdoms, 19. Neh. 9. 6. Isa. 37. 30.
Neh. 9. 17. but *t.* art a God, ready to pardon
Esth. 4. 14. but *t.* and thy father's house shall be
destroyed, who knoweth whether *t.* art come
Job 35. 5. the clouds which are higher than *t.*
Psal. 23. 4. I will fear no evil, for *t.* art with me
55. 13. but it was *t.* a man, mine equal, my guide
71. 6. *t.* art he that took me up to my mother's bowels
70. 7. *t.* even *t.* art to be feared, and who may stand
in thy sight when once *t.* art angry?
38. *t.* whose name is Jehovah, art most high
102. 27. but *t.* art the same, thy years have no end
109. 47. they may know, that *t.* Lord hast done it
118. 26. *t.* art my God, and I will praise thee
119. 114. *t.* art my hiding-place and my shield
132. 8. arise into thy rest, *t.* and ark of thy strength
139. 8. if I ascend up into heaven, *t.* art there
Cant. 1. 7. tell me, O *t.* whom my soul loveth
Isa. 41. 9. *t.* art my servant, I have chosen thee
44. 17. and saith, deliver me, for *t.* art my god
45. 15. verily *t.* art a God that hidest thyself
51. 12. who art *t.* that *t.* shouldst be afraid of man
63. 16. *t.* art our father *t.* O Lord, art our father
65. 5. come not near to me, *t.* am holier than *t.*
Jer. 17. 4. *t.* shalt continue from thy heritage
20. 6. there *t.* shalt die, *t.* and all thy friends
27. 13. why will ye die, *t.* and thy people, by sword
Lam. 5. 19. O Lord, remainest for ever, thy throne
Ezek. 7. 7. O *t.* that dwellest in the land, the time
16. 52. they are more righteous than *t.*
Dan. 4. 29. *t.* is *t.* O king, that art become strong
5. 32. *t.* his son hast not humbled thee heart
Job 1. 8. whence comest *t.* of what people art *t.*?
Mic. 2. 7. O *t.* that art named the house of Jacob
4. 8. *t.* O tower of the flock, to thee shall it come
Hab. 1. 12. art *t.* not from everlasting, O Lord?
Zech. 4. 7. who art *t.* O great mountain, before Zerub.
Mar. 6. 6. but *t.* when *t.* prayest, enter thy closet
17. but *t.* when *t.* fastest, anoint thine head
16. 15. *t.* art Christ, the Son of the living God
Mark 8. 29. Luke 4. 41. John 11. 27
26. 39. nevertheless, not as I will, but as *t.* wilt
69. saying *t.* also wast with Jesus, Mark 14. 65

Luke 1. 28. hail *t.* that art highly favoured
 7. 19. saying, art *t.* he that should come? 20.
 14. 8. lest a more honourable than *t.* be bidden
 16. 5. he said, how much would *t.* unto my lord? 7.
 25. *t.* in thy life-time receivest thy good things,
 but now he is comforted, and *t.* art tormented
 9. 42. if thou hadst known, even *t.* in this thy day
John 1. 19. to ask him, who art *t.* 22. | 8. 25. | 21. 12.
 21. they asked, art *t.* Elias? art *t.* that prophet?
 42. *t.* art Simon thou shalt be called Cephas
 3. 10. art *t.* a master in Israel, and knowest not
 4. 9. that *t.* being a Jew, askest drink of me?
 7. 52. they said to him, art *t.* also of Galilee?
 8. 5. but what sayest *t.*? 9. 28. *t.* art his disciple
 9. 37. *t.* hast seen him, and he talketh with thee
 17. 23. I in them, and *t.* in me, that they may be perf.
 18. 17. art not *t.* one of this man's disciples?
Acts 1. 24. t. Lord, who knowest the hearts of all
 8. 23. that *t.* art in the gall of bitterness and bond
 11. 14. whereby *t.* and thy house shall be saved
 13. 10. *t.* child of the devil, *t.* enemy, wilt *t.* not
 cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?
 33. *t.* art my son, this day have I begotten thee
 21. 38. art not *t.* that Egyptian which madest
 22. 27. tell me, art *t.* a Roman? he said, yea
 25. 29. I would, that not only *t.* but all that hear
 Rem. 2. 21. *t.* therefore, which teachest another
1 Tim. 4. 12. but be *t.* an example of the believers
 11. 11. but *t.* O man of God, flee these things
2 Tim. 1. 8. be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony
 2. 1. therefore, my son, be strong in grace
Philom. 12. t. therefore receive him that is mine
Heb. 1. 10. t. Lord, hast laid foundation of earth
 12. they shall be changed, but *t.* art the same
Jam. 4. 12. who art *t.* that judgest another?
Rev. 4. 11. t. art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory
 5. 9. *t.* art worthy to take the book, and to open
 See ALONE.

THOUGH.

Gen. 40. 10. and the vine was as *t.* it budded
Lev. 5. 17. t. he wist it not, yet is he guilty
 25. 35. thou shalt relieve him, *t.* he be a stranger
Deut. 29. 19. t. I walk in the imagination of heart
Josh. 17. 18. for thou shalt drive out Canaanites, *t.*
 they have iron chariots and *t.* they be strong
Judg. 13. 16. t. thou detain me, I will not eat
 75. 7. *t.* ye have done this, yet will I be avenged
Ruth 2. 13. t. not like one of thy handmaids
1 Sam. 14. 39. t. it be in Jonathan, he shall die
 20. 20. I will shoot arrows, as *t.* I shot at a mark
 21. 5. *t.* it were sanctified this day in the vessel
2 Sam. 3. 39. I am this day weak, *t.* anointed king
 18. 12. *t.* I should receive a thousand shekels
Neh. 1. 9. t. there were of you cast out to uttermost
Job 13. 15. t. he slay me, yet will I trust in him
 40. 12. *t.* wickedness be sweet in his mouth
 27. 8. what the hypocrite's hope, *t.* he hath gained
 10. *t.* he heap up silver as the dust, and prepare
Psal. 35. 14. as t. he had been my friend or brother
 7. 24. *t.* he fall, he shall not utterly be cast down
 138. 6. *t.* the Lord be high, yet hath he respect
Prov. 11. 21. t. hand join in hand, 16. 5.
 26. 6. than he that is perverse, *t.* he be rich
 19. 18. *t.* he understand, he will not answer
Isa. 35. 8. the way-faring men *t.* fools, shall not err
 44. 3. sinned them, *t.* thou hast not known me, 5.
Lam. 3. 32. he cause grief, he will have compassion
Ezek. 2. 6. t. briers and thorns be with thee, *t.*
 they be a rebellious house, 3. 9. | 12. 3.
 14. 14. *t.* these three men were in it, 16, 18, 20.
 26. 21. *t.* thou be sought for, yet never be found
Isa. 5. 22. not humbled, *t.* thou knewest all this
Mic. 5. 2. t. thou be little among thousands of Judah
Nah 1. 12. t. they be quiet, and likewise many
Hab. 1. 5. ye will not believe, *t.* it be told you
 3. *t.* it tarry, wait for it, it will surely come
Mat. 26. 35. t. I should die with thee, yet not deny
Luke 9. 53. face was as *t.* he would go to Jerusalem
 17. 4. 28. he made as *t.* he would have gone further
John 8. 6 wrote on the ground, as *t.* he heard not
 10. 38. *t.* ye believe not me, believe the works
 11. 25. *t.* he were dead, yet shall he live
Acts 3. 12. as *t.* by our power we made him walk
 13. 41. *t.* ye shall not believe, *t.* a man declare it
 27. 25. as *t.* he needed any thing, seeing he gives
 27. *t.* he be not far from every one of us
 23. 15. as *t.* ye would inquire something, 20.
 28. 4. whom *t.* he hath escaped the sea, yet veng.
Rom. 4. 17. things which be not, as *t.* they were
 7. 3. she is no adulteress, *t.* she is married to another
1 Cor. 7. 29. that have wives, be as *t.* they had none
 30. as *t.* they wept not, as *t.* they rejoiced not
2 Cor. 4. 16. but *t.* our outward man perish, yet
 8. 9. *t.* he was rich, yet for us he became poor
 12. 3. for *t.* we walk in the flesh, we do not war
 42. 11. in nothing am I behind, *t.* I be nothing
 15. 7. do what is honest, *t.* we be as reprobates
Gal. 1. 8. t. we or an angel preach another gospel
 4. 1. he differeth nothing *t.* he be lord of all

Phil. 5. 4. t. I might also have confidence in flesh
 12. not as *t.* I had attained or were perfect
Col. 2. 5. for *t.* I be absent in the flesh, yet am I
 20. why, as *t.* living, are ye subject to ordinances
Heb. 5. 8. t. he were a son, yet learned obedience
 6. 9. are persuaded better things, *t.* we thus speak
 12. 17. *t.* he sought it carefully with tears
Jam. 2. 14. t. a man say he hath faith, and not works
1 Pet. 4. 12. as *t.* some strange thing happened
2 Pet. 1. 12. put you in remembrance, *t.* ye know them
 Jude 5. put you in remembrance, *t.* ye once knew this
 THOUGHT.

Gen. 20. 11. t. the fear of God is not in this place
 38. 15. Judah saw her, he *t.* her to be an harlot
 48. 11. Israel said, I had not *t.* to see thy face
 50. 20. but as for you, ye *t.* evil against me
Erod. 32. 14. Lord repented of the evil he *t.* to do
Num. 24. 11. t. to promote thee to great honour
 33. 56. I shall do unto you, as *t.* I *t.* to do to them
Deut. 19. 19. shall ye do to him, as *t.* ye *t.* to have done
Judg. 15. 2. t. I verily *t.* that thou hadst hated her
 60. 5. the men of Gibeah *t.* to have slain me
1 Sam. 1. 13. therefore Eli *t.* she had been drunken
 18. 25. Saul *t.* to make David fall by Philistines
2 Sam. 4. 10. who *t.* I would have given him a reward
 13. 2. Amnon *t.* it hard to do any thing to her
 21. 16. Ishbub-benob *t.* to have slain David
2 Kings 5. 11. t. he will surely come out to me
2 Chron. 11. 22. Rehoboam *t.* to make Abijah king
 32. 1. Sennacherib *t.* to win them for himself
 36. 6. 2. but they *t.* to do me mischief
Ezek. 3. 6. he scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone
 6. 6. Haman *t.* in his heart, to whom would the king
 Psal. 48. 9. we have *t.* of thy loving kindness
 73. 16. when *t.* to know this, it was too painful
 119. 59. *t.* on my ways, and turned my feet to test.
Prov. 30. 32. if thou hast *t.* evil, lay thine hand
Isa. 14. 24. as I have *t.* so shall it come to pass
Jer. 16. 8. I will repent of the evil *t.* to do
Jonah 1. 4. t. so that the ship was *t.* to be broken
Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord of hosts *t.* to do to us
 8. 14. as *t.* I to punish you | 15. *t.* to do well
Mal. 3. 16. a book for them that *t.* on his name
Mat. 1. 20. but while he *t.* on these things
Mark 14. 72. and when he *t.* thereon he wept
Luke 7. 7. t. I myself worthy to come to thee
 12. 17. he *t.* within himself, what shall I do
 19. 11. they *t.* the kingdom of God should appear
John 11. 13. they *t.* he had spoken of taking rest
Acts 8. 20. the gift of God may be purchased
 10. 11. while Peter *t.* on the vision, Spirit said
 12. 9. wist not it was true, but *t.* he saw a vision
 15. 38. Paul *t.* not good to take him with him
 26. 8. why should it be *t.* a thing incredible?
 9. 1. *t.* I ought to do many things contrary to Jesus
1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, *t.* as a child
Phil. 2. 6. t. it not robbery to be equal with God
Heb. 10. 29. much sorer punishment he be *t.* worthy
 THOUGHT.

Psal. 50. 21. thou *t.* I was such a one as thyself
 THOUGHT.
 Or thinking, is not always taken for the pure
 operation of the mind while it thinks, without
 passing a judgment, or taking any resolution.
 The thought often includes a formed design of
 doing something, as in Psal. 56. 5. All their
 thoughts are against me for evil: Their pur-
 poses and resolutions are to do me mischief.
 So in Prov. 12. 5. The thoughts of the right-
 eous are right: His constant purpose is to deal
 justly and truly. And Psal. 33. 11. The coun-
 sel of the Lord standeth for ever, the thoughts
 of his heart to all generations: All his pur-
 poses, designs, and undertakings, are successful
 and irresistible. And Psal. 146. 4. In that
 very day his thoughts perish: All his designs
 and endeavours, either for himself or for others.
 St. Paul says, Rom. 2. 15. Their thoughts the
 mean while accusing, or else excusing, one
 another; when their conscience bears testimony
 to them, either for good or evil. Thought is
 put for inward reasoning. Luke 9. 40, 47.
 There arose a reasoning among them: And
 Jesus perceiving the thought of their heart.
 Also for immoderate or anxious care. Mat. 10.
 19. Take no thought what ye shall speak. It
 is taken for the opinion. Job 12. 5. He that
 is ready to slip with his feet, is as a lamp de-
 ceived in the thought of him that is at ease;
 or, in the opinion of such as are in a plentiful
 condition.

Deut. 15. 9. that there be not a *t.* in thy wicked heart
 1 Sam. 9. 5. return, lest my father take *t.* for us
 Job 12. 5. is despised in the *t.* of him that is at ease
 42. 2. that no *t.* can be withheld from thee
Psal. 49. 11. their *t.* is, their houses shall continue
 64. 6. the inward *t.* of every one of them is deep
 139. 2. thou understandest my *t.* afar off
Prov. 24. 9. the *t.* of foolishness is sin
Ezek. 10. 20. curse not the king, no not in thy *t.*

Lam. 46. +3. keep him whose *t.* is stayed on that
Ezek. 36. 10. and thou shalt think an evil *t.*
Amos 4. 13. he declareth to man what is his *t.*
Mar. 6. 25. I say to you, take no *t.* for your life, 31.
 34. | 10. 19. **Mark 13. 11.** **Luke 12**
 11, 22.

27. which of you by taking *t.* can add one cubit
 11. to his stature? **Luke 12. 25**
 29. why take ye *t.* for raiment? **Luke 12. 25**
 Acts 8. 22. if the *t.* of thy heart may be forgiven
 2 Cor. 10. 5. bring into captivity every *t.* to Christ
 THOUGHTS.

Gen. 6. 5. the imagination of *t.* of his heart was evil
 11. 15. for Keuben there were great *t.* of heart
1 Kings 18. 42. how long halt ye between two *t.*?
1 Chron. 28. 9. the Lord understandeth the *t.*
 29. 18. keep this in the imagination of the *t.*
Job 4. 13. in *t.* from the visions of the night
 17. +7. mine eye is dim, all my *t.* are as a shadow
 11. my purposes are broken off, even my *t.*
 20. 2. therefore do my *t.* cause me to answer
 21. 27. I know your *t.* and devices *t.* ye imagine
Psal. 10. 4. will not seek God, God is not in all his *t.*
 33. 11. and the *t.* of his heart to all generations
 40. 5. thy *t.* cannot be reckoned up in order
 56. 5. all their *t.* are against me for evil
 73. 47. they pass the *t.* of the heart
 82. 8. how great are thy works! thy *t.* very deep
 94. 11. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of man, vanity
 119. in the multitude of my *t.* within me thy
 139. 113. I hate vain *t.* but thy law do I love
 139. 17. how precious are thy *t.* to me, O God
 23. search me, O God, try me, and know my *t.*
 346. 4. in that very day thy *t.* perish
Prov. 12. 5. the *t.* of the righteous are right
 15. 26. the *t.* of the wicked are an abomination
 16. 3. commit—and thy *t.* shall be established
 21. 5. the *t.* of the diligent tend to plenteousness
Isa. 55. 7. let the unrighteous man forsake his *t.*
 9. for my *t.* are not your *t.* saith the Lord
 9. 30. are my *t.* higher than thy *t.*
 59. 7. their feet run to evil, their *t.* are *t.* of iniquity
 65. 2. people walketh after their own *t.*
 66. 18. for I know their works and their *t.*
Jer. 4. 14. how long shall vain *t.* lodge in thee?
 6. 19. evil on people, even the fruit of their *t.*
 23. 20. till he have performed the *t.* of his heart
 29. 11. I know the *t.* that I think towards you *t.* of
 peace and not evil, to give an expected end
Dan. 2. 30. thou mightest know the *t.* of thy heart
 4. 5. Nebuchadnezzar's *t.* upon bed troubled him
 19. Daniel was astonished, and his *t.* troubled him
 5. 6. then king Belshazzar's *t.* troubled him
 10. the queen said, let not thy *t.* trouble thine
 11. +24. think his *t.* against the strong holds
Mic. 4. 12. but they know not the *t.* of the Lord
Mat. 9. 4. Jesus, knowing their *t.* said, 12. 25.
 15. 19. out of the heart proceed evil. **Mark 7. 21.**
Luke 2. 35. the *t.* of many hearts may be revealed
 21. 38. and why do *t.* arise in your hearts?
Rom. 2. 15. their *t.* accusing, or else excusing
 14. 11. but not to judge his doubtful *t.*
1 Cor. 3. 20. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of the wise
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is a discernor of the *t.*
Jam. 2. 4. ye are become judges of evil *t.*
 THOUGHTS.

Gen. 20. 16. I have given thy brother *t.* pieces
Num. 31. 4. of every tribe *t.* send to war, 5. 0
 35. 4. suburbs of cities are *t.* bulwarks round about
Deut. 1. 11. the Lord make you *t.* a *t.* times so many
 7. 9. God who keepeth covenant to *t.* generations
 32. 30. how should one chase a *t.*? **Josh. 23. 10.**
Judg. 6. +15. my *t.* is the meanest in Manasseh
 9. 49. the men of Shechem died, about a *t.* men
 15. 15. Samson slew a *t.* men therein, 16.
 20. 10. an hundred of a *t.* a *t.* out of them thousand
1 Sam. 17. 18. ten cheeses to the captain of their *t.*
 18. 15. Saul made David his captain over a *t.*
 23. 2. Nabal had three *t.* sheep and a *t.* goats
2 Sam. 8. 4. and David took from him *t.* chariots
 and seven hundred horses, **1 Chron. 18. 4.**
 18. 12. though I should receive a *t.* shekels
 19. 17. there were a *t.* men of Benjamin with him
1 Kings 3. 4. a *t.* burnt-offerings did Solomon offer
 upon that altar, **2 Kings 1. 6**
 2 Kings 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul a *t.* talents
 24. 16. carried away craftsmen and smiths a *t.*
1 Chron. 12. 14. and the greatest was over a *t.*
 34. of Naphthali *t.* captains, and with them
 10. 15. would he commanded to a *t.* generations
 19. 6. the children of Ammon sent a *t.* talents
 29. 21. they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord a *t.*
 bullocks, a *t.* rams, and a *t.* lambs
2 Chron. 30. 24. Hezekiah did give a *t.* bullocks
Ezra 1. 9. Cyrus did bring forth a *t.* chargers
 10. thirty basins of gold, and other vessels a *t.*
Job 9. 3. he cannot answer him one of a *t.*
 33. 23. if there be an interpreter, one of a *t.*
 43. 12. Job had a *t.* yoke of oxen, a *t.* she-asses

Exod. 30. 10. the cattle on a *t.* hills are nine
84. 10. a day in thy courts is better than a *t.*
90. 4. a year in thy sight are but as yesterday
91. 7. a *t.* shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand
Ezek. 6. 6. yea, though he live a *t.* years twice told
7. 28. one man among a *t.* have I found, but a wom.
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hang a *t.* bucklers
6. 11. for the fruit was to bring a *t.* pieces
12. thou, O Solomon, must have a *t.*
Isa. 7. 23. where were a *t.* vines, at a *t.* silverlings
30. 17. one *t.* shall flee at the rebuke of one
60. 22. a little one shall become a *t.* and a small one
Ezek. 47. 3. the man measured a *t.* cubits
4. again he measured a *t.* and brought me thro', 5.
Dan. 5. 1. Belshazzar made a great feast to a *t.*
of his lords, and drank wine before the *t.*
Amos 5. 3. the city that went out by a *t.* shall leave
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. be not ignorant, one day is with the
Lord as a *t.* years, and a *t.* years as one day
Jer. 20. 2. and he bound Satan a *t.* years
3. decisive nations no more, till *t.* years be fulfilled
4. and they reigned with Christ a *t.* years
7. and when the *t.* years are expired
One THOUSAND two hundred thirty
Rev. 11. 3. they shall prophesy one *t.* 260 days
12. 6. they should feed her one *t.* 260 days
One THOUSAND two hundred ninety
Dan. 12. 11. there shall be one *t.* 290 days
One THOUSAND three hundred thirty-five
Dan. 12. 12. blessed that cometh to me *t.* 335 days
One THOUSAND six hundred
Rev. 14. 20. by the space of one *t.* 600 furlongs
Two THOUSAND
Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure on the east-side two *t.*
cubits, on the west-side two *t.* south-side two *t.*
Josh. 3. 4. space between you and the ark two *t.*
1 *Kings* 7. 26. the molten sea contained two *t.* baths
2 *Kings* 13. 23. and I will deliver thee two *t.* horses
if thou be able to set riders upon, *Isa.* 36. 8.
Neh. 7. 72. the people gave two *t.* pounds of silver
Mark 5. 13. about two *t.* swine were choked in sea
Two THOUSAND two hundred
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave two *t.* 200 pounds of silver
Two THOUSAND three hundred
Dan. 8. 14. to two *t.* 300 days, sanctuary cleansed
Two hundred THOUSAND
2 *Chron.* 28. 8. carried captive of brethren 200 *t.*
Two hundred eighty THOUSAND
2 *Chron.* 14. 8. and out of Benjamin two hundred
eighty *t.*
Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND
Rev. 9. 16. the number of horsemen were two hun-
dred thousand THOUSAND
Three THOUSAND
Exod. 32. 28. there fell of the people three *t.*
Josh. 7. 4. there went to Ai about three *t.* men
Judg. 15. 11. three *t.* went to bind Samson
16. 27. there were upon the roof three *t.* men
2 *Sam.* 13. 2. Saul chose three *t.* men of Israel
34. 2. then Saul took three *t.* chosen men, 26. 2.
25. 2. Naboth had three *t.* sheep and a *t.* goats
1 *Kings* 4. 32. Solomon spake three *t.* proverbs
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. the molten sea held three *t.* baths
2 *Ch.* 3. 3. his substance was three *t.* camels
Jer. 52. 28. carried away captive three *t.* Jews
Acts 2. 41. were added to them three *t.* souls
Four THOUSAND
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. they slew of Israel about four *t.* men
1 *Chron.* 23. 5. four *t.* porters, four *t.* praised Lord
2 *Chron.* 9. 25. Solomon had four *t.* stalls for horses
Mat. 15. 38. they that eat were four *t.* Mark 8. 9.
26. 10. seven loaves among four *t.* Mark 8. 20.
Acts 21. 38. leddest into the wilderness four *t.* men
Four THOUSAND five hundred
Ezek. 48. 16. on the north-side of the city four *t.*
500 measures, east-side, south-side, west-side
four *t.* 500 measures, 30, 32, 33, 34.
Five THOUSAND
Josh. 8. 12. and he took about five *t.* men
Judg. 20. 45. they gleaned of them five *t.* men
1 *Chron.* 29. 7. and gave of gold five *t.* talents
2 Chron. 35. 9. for offerings five *t.* small cattle
Ezra 2. 69. they gave five *t.* pounds of silver
Mat. 14. 21. they that had eaten were about five *t.*
16. 9. nor remember the five loaves of the five *t.*
Mark 6. 44. [3. 19.] *Luke* 9. 14. *John* 6. 10.
Acts 4. 4. number that believed were about five *t.*
Five THOUSAND four hundred
Ezra 1. 11. vessels of gold and silver five *t.* 400.
Six THOUSAND
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. against Israel with six *t.* horsemen
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took six *t.* pieces of gold
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. and six *t.* were officers and judges
Job 42. 12. for Job had six *t.* camels
Six THOUSAND seven hundred and twenty
Ezra 2. 67. their asses, six *t.* seven hundred and
twenty, *Neh.* 7. 69.
Seven THOUSAND
1 *Kings* 19. 18. yet have I left me seven *t.* in Isr.
wh. have not bowed to Baal, *Rom.* 11. 4.

1 *Kings* 20. 15. childr. of Israel, being seven *t.*
2 *Kings* 24. 16. carried away men of might, ser. *t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 23. of Simeon, mighty men, seven *t.*
18. 4. David took from him seven *t.* horsemen
19. 18. David slew of the Syrians seven *t.* men
29. 4. I prepared seven *t.* talents of silver
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered seven *t.* sheep
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation seven *t.* sheep
Job 1. 3. his substance also was seven *t.* sheep
Rev. 11. 13. in earthquake were slain seven *t.* men
Seven THOUSAND seven hundred
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. Arabians brought Jehoshaphat
seven *t.* 700 rams, seven *t.* 700 he-goats
Ten THOUSAND
Lev. 26. 8. an hundred shall put ten *t.* to fight
Num. 10. +36. return to the ten *t.* thousands of Isr.
Deut. 32. 30. how should two put ten *t.* to fight?
33. 2. Lord came with ten *t.* of saints, *Jude* 14.
Judg. 1. 4. they slew of them 10 Bezek ten *t.* men
3. 29. they slew of Moab ten *t.* men, all lusty
6. Barak, go, and take ten *t.* men of Naphtali
10. he went up with ten *t.* men at his feet, 14
7. 3. and there remained to Gideon ten *t.*
20. 34. there came up against Gibeah ten *t.* men
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. but now thou art worth ten *t.* of us
1 *Kings* 5. 14. sent them to Lebanon, ten *t.* a month
2 *Kings* 13. 7. leave to Jehoahaz ten *t.* footmen
14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley ten *t.*
24. 14. he carried away even ten *t.* captives
2 *Chron.* 25. 11. smote of the children of Seir ten *t.*
12. other ten *t.* left alive, did Judah carry away
27. 5. the Ammonites gave Jotham the same year
ten *t.* measures of wheat, and ten *t.* of barley
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation ten *t.* sheep
Ezra 3. 9. I will pay ten *t.* talents of silver
Psalm 91. 7. ten *t.* shall fall at thy right hand
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is the chiefest among ten *t.*
Ezek. 45. 1. the breadth of the land shall be ten
t. 3. 5. [48. 9, 10, 13, 18.
Dan. 7. 10. ten *t.* times ten *t.* stood before him
Mat. 18. 24. which owed him ten *t.* talents
Luke 14. 31. whether he be able with ten *t.* to meet
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. for though you have ten *t.* instructors
14. 19. than ten *t.* words in an unknown tongue
Rev. 5. 11. number of them was ten *t.* times ten *t.*
Ten THOUSANDS
Deut. 33. 17. they are the ten *t.* of Ephraim
1 *Sam.* 18. 7. Dav. slain his ten *t.* 8. [21. 11.] 29. 5.
Psal. 3. 6. I will not be afraid of ten *t.* of people
14. 13. that our sheep may bring forth ten *t.*
Dan. 11. 12. he shall cast down many ten *t.*
Mic. 6. 7. or be pleased with ten *t.* of rivers of oil
Twelve THOUSAND
Josh. 8. 25. all that fell of A1 were twelve *t.*
Judg. 21. 16. sent twelve *t.* men to Jabesh-gilead
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Saomon had twelve *t.* horsemen,
10. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. [9. 25.
Rev. 7. 5. of tribe of Juda, Reuben, Gad, sealed tw. *t.*
6. of Aser, Naphtalim, Manasses, sealed tw. *t.*
7. of Simeon, Levi, Issachar, were sealed tw. *t.*
8. of Zabulon, Joseph, Benjamin, sealed tw. *t.*
21. 16. he measured the city twelve *t.* furlongs
Fourteen THOUSAND
Job 42. 12. for Job had fourteen *t.* sheep
Fourteen THOUSAND seven hundred
Num. 16. 49. that died in the plague fourteen *t.* 700.
Sixteen THOUSAND
Num. 31. 40. the persons were sixteen *t.* 46.
Sixteen THOUSAND seven hundred fifty
Num. 31. 52. gold of offering sixteen *t.* seven hun-
dred and fifty shekels
Seventeen THOUSAND two hundred
1 *Chron.* 7. 11. sons of Jedial seven *t.* two hundred
Eighteen THOUSAND
Judg. 20. 25. destroyed of Israel e. ghteen *t.* men
44. there fell of Benjamin eighteen *t.* men
1 *Chr.* 12. 31. of half-tribe of Manasseh eighteen *t.*
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites eighteen *t.*
29. 7. they gave of brass eighteen *t.* talents
Twenty THOUSAND
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David took from Hadadezer king of
Zobah, twenty *t.* footmen, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
10. 6. the children of Ammon hired Syrians, 20 *t.*
18. 7. slaughter of Absalom's company twenty *t.*
1 *Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty *t.* mea-
sures of wheat, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave to work 20 *t.* drams, 72.
Psal. 68. 17. the chariots of God are twenty *t.*
Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh, with twenty *t.*
Twenty two THOUSAND
Num. 3. 39. the number of Levites twenty two *t.*
43. the first-born males were twenty two *t.*
26. 14. of families of Simeonites twenty two *t.*
Judg. 7. 3. there returned of Gideon's army 22 *t.*
20. 21. Benjamin destroyed of Israel twenty two *t.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 5. David slew of the Syrians twenty two *t.*
men, 1 *Chron.* 18. 5.
1 *Kings* 8. 63. Solomon offered twenty two *t.* oxen,
2 *Chron.* 7. 5
1 *Chron.* 7. 2. of Tola 22 *t.* of Issa 22 *t.*

Twenty three THOUSAND
Num. 26. 62. numbered of Levites twenty three *t.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. and fell in one day three and twenty
Twenty four THOUSAND
Num. 25. 9. died in the plague twenty four *t.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. 24 *t.* Levites to forward the work
27. 1. the officers that served were twenty four *t.*
Twenty five THOUSAND
Judg. 20. 35. destroyed of Benjamins 25 *t.* 46.
Ezek. 45. 1. holy portion of land twenty five *t.* reed
in length, 3, 5, 6. [48. 8, 9, 10, 13
Twenty six THOUSAND
Judg. 20. 35. Benjamin numbered twenty six *t.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 40. of Asher, apt to war, twenty six *t.*
Twenty seven THOUSAND
1 *Kings* 20. 30. a wall fell on twenty seven *t.* men
Twenty eight THOUSAND
1 *Chron.* 12. 35. Danites, expert in war, 28. *t.*
Thirty THOUSAND
Num. 31. 39. and the asses were thirty *t.* 45.
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua chose thirty *t.* mighty men
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. there fell of Israel thirty *t.* footmen
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. and the men of Judah were thirty *t.*
13. 5. Philistines gathered thirty *t.* chariots
2 *Sam.* 6. 1. David gathered thirty *t.* chosen men
1 *Kings* 5. 13. and the levy was thirty *t.* men
Thirty two THOUSAND
Num. 31. 35. thirty two *t.* women taken captives
1 *Chron.* 19. 7. Ammon hired thirty two *t.* chariots
Thirty two THOUSAND two hundred
Num. 1. 33. number of Manasseh 32 *t.* 200. 2. 21.
Thirty two THOUSAND five hundred
Num. 26. 37. of Ephraim were numbered 32. *t.* 500
Thirty three THOUSAND
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. gave thirty three *t.* bullocks
Thirty five THOUSAND
Num. 1. 37. of Benjamin were thirty five *t.*
Thirty six THOUSAND
Num. 31. 38. the bees were thirty and six *t.*
44. pertained to congregation thirty six *t.* bees
1 *Chron.* 7. 4. the bands of soldiers were thirty six *t.*
Thirty seven THOUSAND
1 *Chron.* 12. 34. of Naphtali thirty and seven *t.*
Thirty eight THOUSAND
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites from thirty years, 38. *t.*
Forty THOUSAND
Josh. 4. 13. about forty *t.* prepared for war
Judg. 5. 8. was there a shield seen among forty *t.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 18. David slew forty *t.* horsemen
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had forty *t.* stalls of horses
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of Asher, expert in war, forty *t.*
19. 18. David slew of Assyrians, forty *t.* footmen
Forty THOUSAND five hundred
Num. 1. 33. of Ephraim were forty *t.* 500. 2. 19.
26. 18. of Gad were numbered forty *t.* and 500.
Forty one THOUSAND five hundred
Num. 1. 41. of Asher number 41. *t.* 500. 2. 28.
Forty two THOUSAND
Judg. 12. 6. fell of Ephraimites forty two *t.*
Ezra 2. 64. whole congregation forty two *t.*
Neh. 7. 66.
Forty three THOUSAND seven hundred thirty
Num. 26. 7. of Reubenites forty three *t.* 730.
Forty four THOUSAND seven hundred sixty
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. of Reubenites to war 44 *t.* 760
Forty five THOUSAND four hundred
Num. 26. 50. of Naphtali were forty five *t.* 400
Forty five THOUSAND six hundred
Num. 26. 41. numbered of Benjamin forty five *t.* 600
Forty five THOUSAND six hundred fifty
Num. 1. 25. were numbered of Gad, 45 *t.* 650. 2. 15.
Forty six THOUSAND five hundred
Num. 1. 21. of Reuben forty six *t.* and 500. 2. 11.
Fifty THOUSAND
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. the Lord smote fifty *t.* and seventy men
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. took of the Hagarites sheep fifty *t.*
12. 53. of Zebulun fifty *t.* could keep rank
Acts 19. 19. the price of the book fifty *t.* pieces
Fifty two THOUSAND seven hundred
Num. 26. 34. of Manasse fifty two *t.* and 700
Fifty three THOUSAND four hundred
Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali fifty three *t.* 400. 2. 30.
Fifty four THOUSAND four hundred
Num. 1. 29. of Issachar fifty four *t.* 400. 2. 6.
Fifty seven THOUSAND four hundred
Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun fifty seven *t.* 400. 2. 8.
Fifty nine THOUSAND three hundred
Num. 1. 23. of Simeon fifty nine *t.* 300. 2. 13.
Sixty THOUSAND
2 *Chron.* 12. 3. Shishak came with sixty *t.* horsemen
Sixty THOUSAND five hundred
Num. 26. 27. of Zebulunites, sixty *t.* and 500
Sixty one THOUSAND
Num. 31. 34. the booty was sixty one *t.* asses
Ezra 2. 69. they gave sixty one *t.* drams of gold
Sixty two THOUSAND seven hundred
Num. 1. 39. of tribe of Dan sixty two *t.* 700. 2. 26
Sixty four THOUSAND three hundred
Num. 26. 25. of Issachar sixty four *t.* and 300
43. of the Shubamites sixty four *t.* 400

THR

Seventy THOUSAND.

2 Sam. 24. 15. there died of the people seventy t.
1 Kings 5. 15. Solomon had seventy t. that bare burdens, 2 Chron. 2. 2, 18.
1 Chron. 21. 14. there fell of Israel seventy t.
Seventy TWO THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 33. booty of heeves was seventy two t.
Seventy FOUR THOUSAND six hundred.
Num. 1. 27. number of Judah 74 t. and 600, 2. 4.
Seventy FIVE THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 32. the booty was seventy five t. sheep
Esth. 9. 16. Jews sold of their foes seventy five t.
Seventy SIX THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 26. 2. numbered of Judah seventy six t. 500
Eighty THOUSAND.
1 Kings 5. 15. Solomon had eighty t. hewers in the mountains, 2 Chron. 2. 2, 18.
Eighty SEVEN THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 7. 5. of Issachar, reckoned eighty seven t. THOUSAND THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 21. 5. all they of Israel were a t. t.
22. 14. I have prepared a t. t. talents of silver
1 Chron. 14. 9. the Ethiopian came with a t. t.
Two HUNDRED THOUSAND THOUSAND.
Rev. 9. 16. army of horsemen two hundred t. t. THOUSANDS.
Gen. 24. 60. be thou the mother of t. of millions
Exod. 18. 21. place such over them rulers of t. 25.
20. 6. shewing mercy to t. of them, Deut. 5. 10.
34. 7. keeping mercy to t. forgiving iniquity
Num. 1. 16. there were the princes of tribes, heads of t. in Israel, 10. 4. Josh. 22. 14, 21, 20.
10. 36. return, O Lord, to the many t. of Israel
31. 5. there were delivered out of the t. of Israel
Deut. 1. 15. so I made them captains over t.
33. 17. and they are the t. of Manasseh
1 Sam. 8. 12. he will appoint him captains over t.
10. 19. therefore present yourselves by your t.
18. 8. and to me they have ascribed but t.
27. 7. will the son of Jesse make your captains of t?
23. 23. I'll search him throughout the t. of Judah
20. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by t.
2 Sam. 18. 4. and all the people came out by t.
Psalm. 119. 72. thy law is better than t. of gold
Jer. 32. 18. thou shewest loving kindness to t.
Dan. 7. 10. thousand t. ministered unto him
Mic. 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the t. of Judah
6. 7. will the Lord be pleased with t. of rams?
Acts 21. 20. how many t. of Jews which believe
Rev. 5. 11. the number of them was t. of t.
SEE CAPTAINS.
THREAD.
Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from a t. to a latchet
38. 28. he bowed on his hand a scarlet r. 30.
Josh. 2. 18. shall bind this scarlet r. in the window
Judg. 16. 9. he brake the withs as a t. of tow
12. he brake the ropes from his arms as a t.
Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like a t. of scarlet
THREATENED, ED.
Acts 4. 27. but let us straitly t. them not to speak, 21.
1 Pet. 2. 23. when he suffered he t. not
THREATENING, INGS.
Acts 4. 29. Lord, behold their t. and grant thy serv.
9. 1. Saul yet breathing out t. and slaughter
Eph. 6. 9. do the same things to them, forbearing t.
THREE.
Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, t. men stood by him
Exod. 21. 11. and if he do not these t. unto her
25. 32. r. branches of the candlestick, 37. 18.
33. t. bowls made like unto almonds, 37. 19.
22. 1. the height of the altar shall be t. cubits, 38. 1.
14. pillars t. their sockets t. 15. [38. 14, 15.
Lev. 14. 10. shall take t. tenth deals of fine flour for a meat-offering, Num. 15. 9. [28. 12.
27. 6. thy estimation for the female, t. shekels
Num. 12. 4. come out, ye t. and they t. came out
28. 20. t. tenth deals for a bullock, 28. [29. 3, 9, 15.
35. 13. ye shall give t. cities on this side Jordan
Deut. 4. 41. Moses served t. cities, 19. 2, 3, 7, 9.
17. 6. at the mouth of t. witnesses, 19. 15.
John. 15. 14. and Caleb drove thence the t. sons of Anak, Judg. 1. 20.
18. 4. t. men of each tribe to describe the land
Judg. 7. 20. the t. companies blew the trumpets
9. 43. he divided the people into t. companies
1 Sam. 1. 24. Hannah took with her t. bullocks
2. 13. servant came with flesh-hook of t. teeth
21. Hannah bare t. sons and two daughters
10. 3. there shall meet thee t. men, one carrying t. kids, another carrying t. loaves of bread
11. 11. Saul put the people in t. companies
17. 13. the eldest of Jesse's sons followed Saul, 14.
20. 20. I will shoot t. arrows on the side thereof
31. 6. Saul died, and his t. son, 1 Chron. 10. 6.
6. they found Saul and his t. sons fallen
2 Sam. 14. 27. to Absalom there were born t. sons
18. 14. Joab thrust t. darts through Absalom
23. 9. Eleazar one of the t. mighty, 1 Chr. 11. 12.
13. t. of the thirty chief went down to David
36. t. mighty brake through the Philistines, 17.

THR

2 Sam. 23. 18. Abishai br. of Joab chief among t. 19.
19. howbeit, he attained not to the first t. 23.
22. Benaiah had the name among t. mighty men
24. 12. I offer thee t. things, 1 Chron. 21. 10.
1 Kings 6. 36. he built the inner court with t. rows
7. 4. and there were windows in t. rows
25. it stood upon t. oxen looking toward the north
10. 17. t. to the west, t. to the south, t. to the east
10. 17. t. pound of gold went to one shield
2 Kings 3. 10. Lord hath called these t. kings, 13.
1 Chron. 2. 16. the sons of Zeruiah were t.
3. 23. sons of Neariah 4. [23. 23. sons of Musbi t.
25. 5. God gave Ilemman fourteen sons and t. daughter
Ezra 6. 4. let the foundations be laid with t. rows
Job 1. 2. were born to Job t. daughters, 42. 13.
17. the Chaldeans made out t. hands and fell
2. 11. Job's t. friends heard of all this evil
Prov. 30. 15. t. things which are never satisfied
18. there be t. things too wonderful for me
21. for t. things the earth is disquieted
29. there be t. things which go well, yea four
Isa. 17. 6. two or t. berries in the top of the hough
Ezek. 14. 14. though these t. men were in it, 16, 18.
40. 10. the little chambers were t. on this side, 21.
41. 6. the side chambers were t. one over another
48. 31. t. gates, after names of tribes, 32, 33, 34.
Dan. 3. 24. did we not cast t. men bound into fire?
6. 2. and Darius set over these t. presidents
7. 5. it had t. ribs in the month between the teeth
8. t. of the first horns were plucked up, 20. 24.
10. 2. I Daniel was mourning t. full weeks, 3.
11. 2. there shall stand up t. kings in Persia
Amos 3. 7. for t. transgressions of Damascus
6. of Gaza [9. Tyros [11. Edom [13. Ammon
2. 1. t. transgressions of Moab [4. Judah [6. Israel
4. 8. so two or t. cities wandered to one city
Zech. 11. 8. t. shepherds I cut off in one month
Mat. 13. 33. hid in t. measures of meal, Luke 13. 21.
17. 4. if thou wilt, let us make here t. tabernacles,
Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
18. 16. in mouth of two or t. witnesses, 2 Cor. 13. 1.
20. where two or t. are gathered in my name
Luke 10. 36. which of these t. was neighbour to him?
11. 5. shall say to him, friend, lend me t. loaves
12. 52. divided t. against two, and two against t.
Acts 5. 7. t. hours after, when his wife came in
10. 19. behold, t. men seek thee, 11. 11.
28. 15. come to meet us as far as the t. taverns
1 Cor. 13. 13. now abideth these t. faith, hope, charity
14. 27. by two, or at most by t. and that by course
29. let the prophets speak two or t. and other
1 Tim. 5. 19. but before two or t. witnesses
Heb. 10. 28. died under two or t. witnesses
1 John 5. 7. there are t. that bear record in heaven
8. t. bear witness in earth, and these t. agree
Rev. 6. 6. and t. measures of barley for a penny
6. 13. trumpet of t. angels who are yet to sound
9. 13. by these t. was the third part of men killed
16. 13. I saw t. unclean spirits like frogs come
19. the great city was divided into t. parts
21. 13. on the east t. gates, on the north t. gates, on the south t. gates, and on the west t. gates
SEE DAYS.
THREE MONTHS.
Gen. 38. 24. about t. months after, it was told
Exod. 2. 2. was a goodly child, she hid him t. months
2 Sam. 6. 11. the ark of the Lord continued in the house of Obad-edom, t. months, 1 Chron. 13. 14.
24. 13. wilt thou flee t. months before thine enemies, while they pursue thee? 1 Chron. 21. 12.
2 Kings 23. 31. Jehoahaz son of Josiah reigned t. months in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 36. 2.
24. 8. Jehoiachin reigned t. months, 2 Chr. 36. 9.
Amos 4. 7. there were yet t. months to harvest
Acts 7. 20. Moses was nourished up t. months
19. 8. Paul spake boldly the space of t. months
23. Paul abode in Greece t. months
Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid t. months of his parents
THREE TUNES.
Exod. 23. 14. t. times thou shalt keep a feast to me
17. t. times in the year all thy males shall appear before the Lord God, Deut. 16. 16.
Num. 22. 28. thou hast smitten me these t. times, 32.
33. the ass turned from me these t. times
24. 10. thou hast blessed them these t. times
Judg. 16. 15. thou hast mocked me these t. times
1 Sam. 20. 41. David arose and bowed t. times
1 Kings 9. 25. Solomon offered t. times a year
17. 21. Elijah stretched himself on the child t. times
2 Kings 13. 25. t. times did Joash beat Hazael
2 Chron. 8. 13. offering t. times in the year
Dan. 6. 10. he kneeled on his knees t. times a day
13. Daniel maketh his petition t. times a day
Acts 11. 10. this was done t. times, and drawn up
THREE YEARS.
Gen. 15. 9. take an heifer of t. year old, a she-goat t. years old, and a ram t. years old
Lev. 19. 23. fruit as uncircumcised t. years
25. 21. it shall bring forth fruit for t. years
Deut. 14. 28. at the end of t. years bring the tithe

THR

Judg. 9. 22. when Abimelech had reigned t. years
2 Sam. 13. 38. Absalom was in Geshur t. years
21. 1. was a famine in the days of David t. years
1 Kings 2. 39. at end of t. years Shimei's serv. ran
10. 22. once in t. years came the navy of Tarshish bringing gold and silver, 2 Chron. 9. 21.
15. 2. Abijah reigned t. years in Jerus. 2 Chr. 13. 2
22. 1. they continued t. years without war
2 Kings 17. 5. Assyrians besieged Samaria t. years
18. 10. and at the end of t. years they took it
24. 1. Jehoiahim became his servant t. years
1 Chron. 21. 12. choose thee either t. years' famine, or three months to be destroyed, &c.
2 Chron. 11. 17. made Rehoboam strong t. years, t. years they walked in way of David and Solomon
13. 2. Abijah reigned t. years in Jerusalem
31. 16. males, from t. years old and upward
Isa. 15. 5. unto Zoar, an heifer of t. years old
16. 14. within t. years, as years of an hireling
20. 3. as Isaiah walked barefoot t. years
Jer. 48. 34. as an heifer of t. years old
Dan. 1. 5. so nourishing them t. years
Amos 4. 4. and bring your tithes after t. years
Luke 4. 25. heaven shut up t. years, Jam. 5. 17.
13. 7. these t. years I come seeking fire, find none
Acts 20. 31. t. years I ceased not to warn every one
Gal. 1. 18. after t. years I went up to Jerusalem
See HUNDRED.
THREEFOLD.
Ezek. 4. 12. and a t. cord is not quickly broken
THREESCORE.
Gen. 25. 26. Isaac t. years old when she bare them
Deut. 3. 4. took from them t. cities, Josh. 13. 30.
2 Sam. 2. 31. so that three hundred and t. died
1 Kings 4. 13. to him pertained t. great cities
22. his provision was t. measures of meal
6. 2. the length of the Lord's house was t. cubits and breadth thereof twenty cubits, 2 Chr. 3. 3
2 Kings 25. 19. and he took t. meo of the people
1 Chron. 2. 21. Hezron married when t. years old
2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam took t. concubines
Ezra 6. 3. height of temple t. cubits, breadth t.
Cant. 3. 7. t. valiant men are about it
6. 8. there are t. queens, fourscore concubines
Jer. 52. 25. put to death t. men of the people
Dan. 3. 1. an image, whose height was t. cubits
Luke 24. 13. from Jerusalem about t. furlongs
1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken under t.
See SIXTY.
THREESCORE AND ONE.
Num. 31. 39. Lord's tribute of asses, t. and one
THREESCORE AND TWO.
1 Chron. 26. 8. able men t. and two of Obad-edom
Dan. 5. 31. Darius about t. and two years old
9. 25. in t. and two weeks the street shall be built
20. after t. and two weeks Messiah be cut off
THREESCORE AND FIVE.
Isa. 7. 8. within t. and five years Ephraim brokes
THREESCORE AND SIX.
Gen. 46. 26. the souls that came with Jacob t. and six
Lev. 12. 5. in blood of her purifying t. and six days
THREESCORE AND SEVEN.
Neh. 7. 72. peo. gave t. and seven priests' garments
THREESCORE AND EIGHT.
1 Chr. 16. 38. Obad-edom with brethren t. and eight
THREESCORE AND TEN.
Gen. 47. 27. all the souls of the house of Jacob which came into Egypt, were t. and ten, Deut. 10. 22.
50. 3. they mourned for Israel t. and ten days
Exod. 15. 27. in Elim were twelve wells of water, and t. and ten palm-trees, Num. 31. 9
Judg. 1. 7. t. and ten kings, their thumbs cut off
8. 30. and Gideon had t. and ten sons, 9. 2.
9. 4. they gave him t. and ten pieces of silver
5. he slew t. and ten persons on one stone, 18. 24
12. 14. sons and nephews, that rode on t. o. t. asses
2 Chron. 29. 32. brought t. and ten bullocks
30. 21. land kept sabbath, to fulfil t. and ten year
Psalm. 90. 10. the days of our years are t. and ten
Zech. 1. 12. hast had indignation t. and ten year
Acts 23. 23. make ready t. and ten horsemen
See SEVENTY.
THREESCORE AND TWELVE.
Num. 31. 38. Lord's tribute t. and twelve heeves
THREESCORE AND FIFTEEN.
Acts 7. 14. Joseph's kindred t. and fifteen souls
THREESCORE AND SEVENTEEN.
Judg. 8. 14. the elders of Succoth t. and seventeen
THIRTIETH.
Judg. 8. 7. then I will t. your flesh with thorns
Isa. 41. 15. thou shalt t. the mountains and beat Jer. 51. 33. is like a floor, it is time to t. her
Jfr. 4. 13. arise, and t. O daughter of Zion
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst t. the heathen in anger
THRESHED.
Judg. 6. 11. Gideon t. wheat by the wine-press
Isa. 25. 10. Moab shall be t. down under him
28. 27. fitches not t. with a threshing
Amos 1. 3. because they t. Gilead

THRESHETH.

Deut. 25. 4. not muzzle the ox when he *t.* corn
1 Cor. 9. 10. *t.* in hope, be partaker of his hope

THRESHING.

Lec. 26. 5. your *t.* shall reach unto the vintage
2 Sam. 24. 22. here be *t.* instruments, *1 Chr. 21. 23.*
2 Kings 13. 17. had made them like the dust by *t.*
1 Chron. 21. 20. now Ornan was *t.* wheat
Isa. 21. 10. O my *t.* and the corn of my floor
28. 28. because he will not ever be *t.* it
41. 15. will make thee a new sharp *t.* instrument
Joel 3. 14. multitudes in the valley of *t.*

See FLOOR, FLOORS

THRESHOLD.

Judg. 19. 27. behold, her hands were upon the *t.*
1 Sam. 5. 4. the palms of his hands cut off on the *t.*
5. 5. tread out on the *t.* of Dagon unto this day
1 Kings 14. 17. when she came to the *t.* the child died
2 Kings 12. 4. keeper of *t.* 22. 4. | 25. +18. *Esh.*
2. 21. | 6. +2. *Jer. 35. 4.* | 52. +24.
Psal. 84. +10. I would rather choose to sit at the *t.*
Isa. 6. +4. the posts of the *t.* moved at the voice
Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up to *t.* 10. 4.
10. 18. the glory of God departed from the *t.*
43. 8. in their setting of their *t.* by my thresholds
46. 2. the prince shall worship at the *t.* of the gate
47. 1. waters issued out from under the *t.* eastward
Zeph. 1. 9. I will punish all that leap on the *t.*

THRESHOLDS.

1 Chron. 9. +10. keepers of the *t.* *2 Chron. 23. +4.*
Neh. 12. 25. keeping ward at the *t.* of the gates
Reek. 43. 8. in setting of their threshold by my *t.*
Zeph. 2. 14. desolation shall be in the *t.* for he shall

THREW.

2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei *t.* stones at David and cast
2 Kings 9. 33. they *t.* Jezebel down, and he trod her
2 Chron. 31. 1. and they *t.* down the high places
Mark 12. 42. there came a certain poor widow and
she *t.* in two mites, which make a farthing
Luke 9. 42. the devil *t.* him down, and tare him
Acts 22. 23. as they cried, and *t.* dust in the air

THREWEST.

Neh. 9. 11. their persecutors thou *t.* into the deeps

THIRCE.

Ezod. 34. 23. *t.* in the year shall all appear, 24.
2 Kings 13. 18. and Joash smote *t.* and stayed
19. whereas now thou shalt smite Syria but *t.*
Job 33. +29. these things worketh God twice and *t.*
Mat. 26. 34. thou shalt deny me *t.* 75. *Mark 14.*
30. 72. *Luke 22. 34.* 61. *John 13. 38.*
Acts 10. 16. this was done *t.* vessel was received up
2 Cor. 11. 25. *t.* was I beaten with rods, once was
I stoned, *t.* I suffered shipwreck
12. 8. for this thing I besought the Lord *t.*

THROAT.

Psal. 5. 9. their *t.* is an open sepulchre, *Rom. 3. 13.*
6. 3. I am weary of my crying, my *t.* is dried
115. 7. neither speak they through their *t.*
149. +6. let the high praises of God be in their *t.*
Prov. 23. 2. put a knife to thy *t.* if given to appetite
Isa. 58. 1. cry with the *t.* lift up thy voice
Jer. 2. 25. and withhold thy *t.* from thirst
Mat. 18. 28. the servant took him by the *t.*

THIRONE

Is used for that magnificent seat whereon sovereign
princes usually sit, to receive the homage of
their subjects, or to give audience to ambassa-
dors; where they appear with pomp and cere-
mony, and from whence they dispense justice.
The scripture describes the throne of Solomon,
as the finest and richest throne in the world,
1 Kings 10. 20. There was not the like made
in any kingdom. *It was all of ivory, and*
plated with pure gold. The ascent was six
steps; the back was round, and two arms sup-
ported the seat. Twelve golden lions, one on
each side of every step, made a principal part
of its ornament. Throne is also put for sov-
ereign power and dignity, it being the symbol of
royalty and regal authority; thus Pharaoh tells
Joseph, Gen. 41. 40. Only in the throne will I
be greater than thou.

Heaven is the throne of God. *Isa. 66. 1.* The
highest heavens are the place where he most
manifests his power and glory, and sheweth him-
self in his majesty. Justice and judgment are
the habitation of the throne of the Lord, *Psal.*
89. 14. Just judgment, or justice in judging, is
the basis, or foundation of all his proceedings,
and the stability of his throne and government.
Christ Jesus is set down at the right hand of
the throne of God, *Heb. 12. 2.* and from
thence he discovers himself in his state and
glory, as the great Ruler of the world, the
King of kings, and Lord of lords. Our Sa-
viour, to express the rest and satisfaction, the
glory, honour, and dignity, which the saints of
God shall be possessed of in heaven, tells his
disciples, *Luke 22. 30.* That ye may sit on
thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

The cherubim that were upon the ark of the
covenant, were also considered as a kind of
throne of God: From whence it is said in
many places, that God dwelleth between the
cherubims, 1 Sam. 4. 4. 2 Sam. 6. 2. 2 Kings 19.
15. Angels are called thrones, Col. 1. 16. as
having kingly power; and they are also called
chief princes, *Dan. 10. 13.*

Gen. 41. 40. only in the *t.* will I be greater
Deut. 17. 18. when he sitteth on *t.* of his kingdom
1 Sam. 2. 8. to make them inherit the *t.* of glory
2 Sam. 3. 10. to set up the *t.* of David over Israel
7. 13. I will establish *t.* of his kingdom for ever, 16.
1 Kings 13. Solomon shall sit on my *t.* 17. 24. 30. 35.
48. hath given one to sit on my *t.* this day
2. 4. there shall not fail thee a man on the *t.* of
Israel, 8. 25. | 9. 5. *2 Chr. 6. 16.* *Jer. 33. 17.*
12. Solomon sat on *t.* of David his father, 24.
| 8. 20. | 10. 9. *1 Chr. 29. 23.* *2 Chr. 6. 10.*
10. 18. the king made a great *t.* *2 Chron. 9. 17.*
2 Kings 10. 3. sit him on his father's *t.* and fight
30. to fourth generation shall sit on the *t.* 15. 12.
11. 19. Joash sat on the *t.* *2 Chron. 23. 20.*
Neh. 3. 7. repaired to the *t.* of the governor
Job 36. 7. but with kings are they on the *t.*
Psal. 9. 4. thou sittest in the *t.* judging right
11. 4. the Lord's *t.* is in heaven, his eyes behold
45. 6. thy *t.* O God, is for ever, *Lam. 5. 19.* *Heb. 1. 8.*
47. 8. God sitteth on the *t.* of his holiness
89. 4. I will build thy *t.* to all generations
14. justice and judgment are habitation of thy *t.*
94. 20. shall, of iniquity have fellowship with thee
132. 11. of fruit of thy body will I set on thy *t.*
12. their children shall sit on thy *t.* for ever
Prov. 20. 8. a king that sitteth in *t.* of judgment
Isa. 6. 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a *t.*
9. 7. on *t.* of David and his kingdom, to order it
14. 13. I will exalt my *t.* above the stars of God
22. 23. Eliakim shall be for a glorious *t.*
67. 1. there is no *t.* O daughter of Chaldeans
36. 1. the heaven is my *t.* and earth, *Acts 7. 49.*
Jer. 3. 17. shall call Jerusalem the *t.* of the Lord
13. 13. I will fill the kings that sit on David's *t.*
14. 21. do not disgrace the *t.* of thy glory
17. 12. a glorious high *t.* from the beginning
25. kings sitting on the *t.* of David, 22. 4. 30.
22. 2. O king, that sittest upon the *t.* 29. 16.
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on the *t.* of David
49. 38. I will set my *t.* in Elam, and will destroy
Ezek. 1. 26. was the likeness of a *t.* 10. 1.
43. 7. the place of my *t.* shall Israel no more defile
Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the *t.* of kingdoms
Mat. 5. 34. by heaven, for it is God's *t.* 23. 22.
29. 28. the Son of man shall sit in the *t.* 25. 31.
Luke 1. 32. the Lord shall give him the *t.* of David
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the *t.* of grace
8. 1. on the right hand the *t.* of God, 12. 2.
Rev. 3. 21. to him will I grant to sit in my *t.*
4. 2. a. r. was set in heaven, and one sat on the *t.*
3. there was a rainbow round about the *t.*
4. about the *t.* were four and twenty seats
5. and out of the *t.* proceeded lightnings and
thunderings, there were seven lamps before *t.*
6. before the *t.* there was a sea of glass, in *t.* and
round about the *t.* were four beasts full of eyes
9. beasts gave thanks to him that sat on the *t.*
10. fall before him that sat on the *t.* 7. 11.
5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the *t.* a book
6. and lo, in the midst of the *t.* stood a Lamb
7. took the book out of hand of him that sat on *t.*
11. the voice of many angels about the *t.*
13. glory be to him that sitteth on the *t.*
6. 16. hide us from him that sitteth on the *t.*
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *t.*
10. salvation to our God which sitteth on the *t.*
15. they are before the *t.* of God and serve him,
he that sitteth on the *t.* shall dwell among them
17. the lamb in midst of the *t.* shall feed them
8. 3. the golden altar which was before the *t.*
14. 3. they sung as if they were a new song before the *t.*
5. they are without fault before the *t.* of God
16. 17. there came a voice from the *t.* 19. 5.
19. 4. they worshipped God that sat on the *t.*
20. 11. I saw a great white *t.* and him that sat on it
21. 5. he that sat on *t.* said, behold, I make all new
22. 1. a pure river proceeding out of the *t.*
3. the *t.* of God and of the Lamb shall be in it

His THRONE.
Ezod. 11. 5. from first born that sits on his *t.* 12. 29.
2 Sam. 14. 9. and the king and his *t.* be guiltless
1 Kings 1. 37. the Lord make his *t.* greater, 47.
2. 19. he bowed himself, and sat down on his *t.*
33. upon his seed, and on his *t.* shall be peace
16. 11. as soon as Zimri sat on his *t.* he slew
22. 10. the king of Israel, and Jehoshaphat king of
Judah, sat each on his *t.* *2 Chron. 18. 18.*
19. 1. saw the Lord sitting on his *t.* *2 Chron. 18. 18.*
2 Kings 13. 1. and Jeroboam sat upon his *t.*
25. 28. set his *t.* above *t.* of kings, *Jer. 52. 32.*
Job 26. 9. he holdeth back the face of his *t.*

Psal. 9. 7. he hath prepared his *t.* for judgment
89. 29. his *t.* to endure as the days of heaven
36. his *t.* shall endure as the sun before me
44. thou hast cast his *t.* down to the ground
97. 2. and judgment the habitation of his *t.*
103. 19. Lord hath prepared his *t.* in the heaven
Prov. 20. 28. and his *t.* is upheld by mercy
Jer. 1. 15. set each his *t.* at the gates of Jerusalem
33. 21. that David should not have a son on his *t.*
43. 10. and I will set his *t.* upon these stones
Dan. 5. 20. he was deposed from his kingly *t.*
7. 9. his *t.* was like the fiery flame, his wheels
Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh rose from his *t.*
Zech. 6. 13. he shall sit and rule upon his *t.* and
shall be a priest on his *t.* and counsel of peace
Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to sit on his *t.*
Rev. 1. 4. from seven spirits which are before his *t.*
3. 21. as I am set down with my Father in his *t.*
12. 5. her child was caught up to God, to his *t.*
See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.

THRONES.

Psal. 122. 5. for there are set *t.* of judgment
Isa. 14. 9. it hath raised up from their *t.* the kings
Ezek. 26. 16. princes shall come down from their *t.*
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld, till the *t.* were cast down
Mat. 19. 28. ye shall sit upon twelve *t.* judging
the twelve tribes of Israel, *Luke 22. 30.*
Col. 1. 16. all created by him, whether they be *t.*
Rev. 20. 4. and I saw *t.* and they sat upon them

THIRONG.

Mark 3. 9. the multitude, lest they should *t.* him

Luke 8. 45. the multitude *t.* thee and press thee

THIRONGED.

Mark 5. 24. and much people *t.* him, *Luke 8. 42.*

THIRONGING.

Mark 5. 21. thou seest the multitude *t.* thee

THIROUGH.

Num. 25. 8. Phinehas thrust both of them *t.*
2 Kings 1. 9. Azariah fell *t.* lattice, and was sick
Job 14. 9. yet *t.* the scent of water it will bud
Psal. 73. 9. their tongue walketh *t.* the earth
Ecc. 10. 18. *t.* idleness the house droppeth *t.*
Can. 2. 6. he looketh, shewing himself *t.* the lattice
Isa. 27. 4. I would go *t.* them, I would burn them
43. 2. when thou passest *t.* waters, *t.* the fire
62. 10. go *t.* go *t.* the gates, prepare the way
Ezek. 46. 19. after he brought me *t.* the entry
47. 4. he measured, and brought me *t.* waters
Zech. 13. 9. I will bring the third part *t.* fire
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh *t.* dry places, seeking rest
Luke 5. 19. they let him down *t.* the tiling
John 15. 3. ye are clean *t.* the word I have spoken
17. 11. keep *t.* these own name those given me
17. sanctify them *t.* thy truth, thy word is truth
20. 31. believing ye might have life *t.* his name
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with *t.* our Lord Jesus
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life *t.* Jesus Christ
8. 13. but if ye *t.* the spirit mortify the deeds
11. 36. of him, *t.* him, to him, are all things
16. 27. to God only wise be glory *t.* Jesus Christ
2 Cor. 4. 15. *t.* the thanksgiving of many redound
Gal. 2. 19. for *t.* the law am dead to the law
Eph. 2. 19. in his kindness towards us, *t.* Christ Jesus
22. for an habitation of God *t.* the Spirit
4. 6. one God, who is above all, and *t.* all, in all
18. 1. the ignorance that is in them because of
1 Tim. 6. 10. pierced themselves *t.* with sorrows
Heb. 9. 14. who *t.* the eternal Spirit offered himself
10. 20. *t.* the veil, that is to say, his flesh
13. 20. *t.* the blood of the everlasting covenant

THIROUGHLY.

Ezod. 21. 19. and shall cause him to be *t.* healed
2 Kings 11. 18. his images brake they in pieces *t.*
Job 6. 2. oh that my grief were *t.* weighed
Psal. 51. 2. wash me *t.* from mine iniquity, cleanse
Jer. 6. 9. they shall *t.* glean the remnant of Israel
7. 5. if ye *t.* amend your ways and your doings, if
ye *t.* execute judgment between man and man
50. 34. he shall *t.* plead their cause to give rest
Ezek. 16. 9. I *t.* washed away thy blood from thee
Mat. 3. 12. he shall *t.* purge his floor, *Luke 2. 17.*
2 Cor. 11. 6. but we have been *t.* made manifest
2 Tim. 3. 17. man of *t.* furnished to all good works

THIROUGHOUT.

Josh. 24. 3. I led Abraham *t.* the land of Canaan
1 Sam. 23. 23. search him *t.* thousands of Judah
2 Chron. 31. 20. thus did Hezekiah *t.* all Judah
Mark 14. 9. the gospel shall be preached *t.* the world
Luke 19. 23. without seam, woven from the top *t.*
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of *t.* the world

See GENERATIONS.

THIROW.

Judg. 2. 2. ye shall *t.* down their altars; but have no
6. 25. *t.* down the altar of Baal thy father hath
2 Kings 9. 33. *t.* her down, and they threw her down
Jer. 1. 10. I set thee over the nations *t.* down
31. 28. as I have watched over them, to *t.* down
Ezek. 16. 39. they shall *t.* down thine eminent place
Mic. 5. 11. I will *t.* down all thy strong holds
Mat. 1. 4. they shall build; but I will *t.* down

THROWING.

Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with *t*, a stone THROWN.

Exod. 15. 1. the horse and his rider hath he *t*. 21. **Judg. 6. 32.** because he hath *t*, down his altar. **2 Sam. 20. 21.** his head be *t*. to thee over the wall. **1 Kings 19. 10.** Israel have *t*. down thy altars. **12. Jer. 31. 40.** it shall not be *t*. down any more. **50. 15.** foundations fallen, her walls are *t*. down. **Lam. 2. 2.** the Lord hath *t*. down in his wrath. **17.** he hath *t*. down, and hath not pitied. **Ezek. 29. 5.** I will leave thee *t*. into the wilderness. **38. 20.** and the mountains shall be *t*. down. **Nah. 1. 6.** and the rocks are *t*. down by him. **Mat. 24. 2.** not one stone left upon another, that shall not be *t*. down. **Mark 13. 2.** **Luke 21. 6.** **Luke 4. 35.** when the devil had *t*. him in the midst. **Rev. 18. 21.** the city of Babylon shall be *t*. down.

THRUST.

Exod. 11. 1. he shall surely *t*. you out hence. **12. 39.** because they were *t*. out of Egypt. **Num. 22. 35.** Balaam's ass *t*. herself to the wall. **28. 8.** Phinehas *t*. both of them through. **32. 20.** but if he *t*. him of hatred, that he die. **35. 20.** but if he *t*. him suddenly without enmity. **Deut. 13. 5.** hath spoken to *t*. thee out of the way. **10. 15.** because he sought to *t*. thee from the Lord. **15. 17. t.** the awl through his ear to the door. **33 + 14.** precious things *t*. forth by the moon. **27.** he shall *t*. out the enemy from before thee. **Judg. 3. 21.** Ehud *t*. the dagger into his belly. **6. 38.** he *t*. fleeces together, and wringed the dew. **9. 41.** and Zebul *t*. out Gaal and his brethren. **54.** his young men *t*. Abimelech through. **11. 2.** wives' sons grew up, and they *t*. out Jephthah. **1 Sam. 11. 2.** that I may *t*. out all your right eyes. **31. 4.** Saul said, *t*. me through therewith, lest these uncircumcised come and *t*. me. **1 Chron. 10. 4.** **2 Sam. 2. 16.** and *t*. his sword in his fellow's side. **15. + 14.** lest Absalom overtake us, and *t*. upon us. **18. 14.** Joab *t*. 3 darts through the heart of Absalom. **23. 6.** the sons of Belial shall be as thorns *t*. away. **1 Kings 2. 27.** Solomon *t*. out Abiathar from priest. **2 Kings 4. 27.** but Gehazi came near to *t*. her away. **2 Chron. 26. 20.** they *t*. Uzziah out from thence. **Psal. 118. 13.** thou hast *t*. at me, that I might fall. **Isa. 13. 15.** every one found shall be *t*. through. **14. 19.** as the raiment of those that are *t*. through. **Ier. 51. 4.** they that are *t*. through in her streets. **Ezek. 16. 40.** they shall *t*. thee through with swords. **21. + 12.** princes are *t*. down to the sword with. **34. 21.** because ye have *t*. with side and shoulder. **46. 18.** to *t*. them out of their possessions. **Joel 2. 8.** neither shall one *t*. another, shall walk. **Zech. 13. 3.** shall *t*. him through when he prophesies. **Mat. 11. + 12.** they that *t*. men take it by force. **Luke 4. 29.** they rose and *t*. him out of the city. **5. 3.** and prayed him he would *t*. out a little. **10. 15.** thou Capernaum, shalt be *t*. down to hell. **13. 28.** Jacob in heaven, and you yourselves *t*. out. **John 20. 25.** and *t*. my hand into his side. **27. Acts 7. 27.** he that did the wrong *t*. him away. **39.** but our fathers *t*. him from them. **16. 24.** who *t*. them into the inner prison. **37.** and now do they *t*. us out privily? **27. 39.** minded, if it were possible, to *t*. in the ship. **Heb. 12. 20.** it shall be stoned or *t*. through with. **14. 15. t.** in thy sickle, for the harvest is ripe. **16.** he sat on the cloud, *t*. in his sickle on the earth. **18. t.** in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters. **19.** the angel *t*. in his sickle into the earth.

THRUSTETH.

Job 32. 13. God *t*. him down, not man.

THUMB.

Exod. 29. 20. then shalt thou put it on the *t*. of their right hand. **Lev. 8. 23, 24. + 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.**

THUMBS.

Judg. 1. 6. they caught him and cut off his *t*.
7. seventy kings having their *t*. and toes cut off.

THUMMIN.

Urim and Thummim; According to the Hebrews, **Exod. 28. 30.** the literal signification of these two words is, light and perfection, or the shining and the perfect. According to St. Jerome, doctrine and judgment. According to the LXX, declaration or manifestation, and truth. Some will have it, that the Urim and Thummim are only epithets or explanations of the stones of the breast-plate of the high-priest; as if it were said, Thou shalt put therein stones that are shining and perfect. Others, to prove that the Urim and Thummim were not the same thing with the twelve stones in the breast-plate, give the following reasons. (1) Because the stones were set and engraved in the breast-plate. **Exod. 28. 17, 21.** the Urim and Thummim only put into it, which is a word of quite different and more loose and large signification, and therefore probably does not design the same thing. (2) It is not likely, that in such a

brief account of the sacred utensils, the same command would be repeated again; especially in more dark and general words than it was mentioned before. And how could Moses put it in, when the workmen had fastened it there before? Or, why should he be required to put it in the breast-plate, when it was fastened to it already, and could not, without violence, be taken from it? (3) Because the stones were put in *by* the workmen. **Exod. 39. 10.** the Urim and Thummim by Moses himself; **Lev. 8. 8.** It is objected, that where the stones are mentioned, there is no mention of Urim and Thummim, as in **Exod. 39. 10.** And that where the Urim and Thummim are mentioned, there is no mention made of the stones, as in **Lev. 8. 8.** which seems to show they were one and the same thing. To which they answer, that there is an evident reason for both these omissions; of the former in **Exodus**, because Moses mentions only those things which were made by the workmen, whereas the Urim and Thummim seems to have been made immediately by God, or by Moses with God's direction: Of the latter in **Leviticus**, because the stones are implied in the breast-plate as a part of it, and fastened to it, whereas there Moses only mentions what was put in by himself. Some say, that the Urim and Thummim were two little golden figures which gave responses, which were shut up in the breast-plate as in a purse, and which answered, with an articulate voice, to all such questions as were put to them by the high-priest. Others think, that the name JEHOVAH written upon a plate of gold, was that the scripture calls Urim and Thummim. There are various other conjectures concerning the Urim and Thummim, but nothing certain, because the scripture is silent in this matter. It may suffice us to know, that this was a singular piece of divine workmanship, which the high-priest was obliged to wear upon solemn occasions, as one of the conditions upon which God engaged to give him answers.

There is a great diversity of opinions likewise concerning the manner in which God was consulted by Urim and Thummim. It is agreed, that this way of consultation was used only in affairs of very great importance: that the high-priest was the only officiating minister in this ceremony; and that for this he was to be clothed in all his pontifical habits; particularly he was to have on his breast-plate, to which the Urim and Thummim was affixed; and lastly, that he was not allowed to perform this solemn consultation for a private person, but only for the king, for the president of the Sanhedrim, for the general of the army of Israel, or for other public persons: And even then, not upon any affair of a private nature, but for things that relate to the public welfare of church or state.

When the Urim and Thummim was to be consulted, the high priest put on his robes, and presented himself, not in the sanctuary, where he could not enter but once a year, but in the holy place, before the curtain that parted the most holy from the holy place. There standing upright, and turning his face toward the ark of the covenant, upon which the divine presence resided, he proposed the matter for which he had been consulted. Behind him, at some distance out of the holy place, stood the person for whom God was consulted, expecting, with humility and reverence, the answer that it should please the Lord to give him. The Rabbins, who are followed by Josephus, Philo, and several of the ancient fathers, are of opinion, that the high-priest having then his eyes fixed upon the stones of the breast-plate, which was before him, he there read the answer of the Lord. The letters that raised themselves out of their places, and that shined with more than ordinary lustre, were formed into the answer desired. For example, when David inquired of God, whether he should go up to one of the cities of Judah, **2 Sam. 2. 1.** it was answered him, Alah, go up. The three letters Ain, Lamed, and He, came out of their places, as it were, and raised themselves above the rest, to compose that word which contained the answer.

But there are some difficulties in this opinion. All the letters of the Hebrew alphabet were not found in the breast-plate: there were four wanting, Heth, Teth, Zade, and Koph. To supply these, the Rabbins pretend that the names of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, were also upon the breast-plate: but for all that, Teth would be still wanting. Therefore they say, that this title also was read there, Collo-schibte-Israel. — See here all the tribes

of Israel. But all this is advanced without proof, and without the least probability. A second difficulty is this, that though one should admit all that the Hebrew doctors suggest in this affair, yet by what rules did the high-priest make a combination of these letters, and how put he them together? For it is not said that they came out of their places, but that they only raised themselves above the rest. Suppose, for example, that any six of the letters should have shined and shined with more than ordinary lustre; how must the high-priest dispose them, which must be first or last? It is answered, that in this circumstance, he was always in spirited and filled with the spirit of prophecy, but if it were so, then the Urim and Thummim would have been unnecessary: For why must miracles be multiplied without any occasion? The high-priest needed only speak himself. And perhaps the whole use of the Urim and Thummim was this, to be a sign to the high-priest that the Lord would replenish him with an internal and supernatural light, and make him know his will in what was inquired after.

Others think, with a great deal of probability, that God then gave his answers in articulate voices, which were heard within the sanctuary, and from between the cherubims, which covered the ark or the propitiatory. When the Israelites made peace with the Gibeonites, they were blamed for not having inquired at the mouth of the Lord, **Josh. 9. 14.** which intimates that he had been used to make his voice heard when he was consulted.

If it be inquired how long the custom of consulting God by Urim and Thummim subsisted in Israel; the Rabbins think, that it continued no longer than under the tabernacle. It is a maxim among them, that the Holy Spirit spake to the children of Israel by Urim and Thummim while the tabernacle remained; and under the first temple, that is, the temple of Solomon, by the prophets; and under the second temple, or after the captivity of Babylon, by the Bath-kol, or the daughter of the voice. By this they mean a voice sent from heaven, as that which was heard at the baptism of Christ, and at his transfiguration, **Mat. 3. 17. + 17. 5.** Spencer has adopted this opinion, and endeavoured to support it by these two arguments. The first is, that the Urim and Thummim were a consequence of the divine government, or of the Theocracy of the Hebrews. While the Lord immediately governed his people, it was necessary that there should always be a means at hand to consult him, and to have recourse to him. Secondly, that this method was established to consult God upon affairs that concerned the common interest of the whole nation.

But the Theocracy ceased, says he, when the kingdom became hereditary in the person and family of Solomon. The interests of the nation ceased to be common, after the division of Israel into two monarchies; one governed by Rehoboam, and the other by Jeroboam. Lastly, what seems to be more convincing than any reasons drawn from a conformity of things, it does not appear from the sacred history, that there are any footsteps of consulting the Lord by Urim and Thummim, after the construction of the temple of Solomon to the time of its destruction; and after its destruction, all are agreed, that this was never restored to them again. **Exod. 28. 30.** thou shalt put on the breast-plate of judgment, the urim and the *t*. **Lev. 8. 8.** **Deut. 33. 8.** let thy *t*. and urim be with thy holy one. **Ezra 2. 63.** stood up priest with urim and *t*. **Neh. 7. 65.**

THUNDER.

Exod. 9. 23. the Lord sent *t*. and hail, the fire ran. **29.** the *t*. shall cease, nor shall there be hail. **1 Sam. 7. 10.** the Lord thundered with great *t*. **12. 17.** he shall send *t*. **18.** the Lord sent *t*. **Job 36. 14.** the *t*. of his power who can understand. **38. 26.** a way for the lightning of the *t*. **38. 25.** **39. 19.** hast thou clothed his neck with *t*.? **25.** he smelleth the *t*. of the captain afar off. **Psal. 77. 18.** the voice of thy *t*. was in the heaven. **81. 7.** I answered thee in the secret place of *t*. **104. 7.** at the voice of thy *t*. they hastened away. **Isa. 29. 6.** thou shalt be visited of the Lord with *t*. **Mark 3. 17.** Boanerges, which is the sons of *t*. **Rev. 6. 1.** I heard, as it were, the noise of *t*. **14. 2.** I heard a voice, as the voice of a great *t*.

THUNDER.

1 Sam. 2. 10. out of heaven shall be *t*. upon them. **Job 40. 9.** or canst thou *t*. with a voice like him?

THUNDERS.

Exod. 9. 33. and the *t*. and hail ceased. **34. 19. 10.** there were *t*. and lightnings. **Rev. 16. 18.**

See SEVEN.

TID

THUNDERBOLTS

Psal. 78. 48. he gave their flocks to hot *t.*

THUNDERED.

1 Sam. 7. 10. the Lord *t.* with a great thunder

2 Sam. 22. 14. the Lord *t.* from heaven, *Psal.* 18. 13.

John 12. 29. they that heard it, said that it *t.*

THUNDERETH.

Job 37. 4. he *t.* with the voice of his excellency

5. God t. marvelously with his voice

Psal. 29. 3. the God of glory *t.* the Lord is on waters

THUNDERINGS.

Ezod. 9. 28. that there be no more mighty *t.*

40. 18. and all the people saw the *t.*

Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *t.* 19. 6.

8. 5. and there were voices and *t.* 11. 19.

THUS.

Gen. 6. 22. *t.* did Noah, according as G. commanded

20. 16. t. she was reproved || *25. 22.* why am I *t.* ?

Ezod. 5. 15. wherefore dealest thou *t.* with us ?

12. 11. t. shall ye eat it, with your loins girded

14. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt *t.* with us ?

Lev. 15. 31. *t.* separate the children of Israel

16. 3. t. shall Aaron come into the holy place

Num. 8. 14. *t.* shalt thou separate the Levites

11. 15. if thou deal *t.* with me, kill me

Deut. 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done *t.*

Job. 7. 10. wherefore liest thou *t.* on thy face ?

Judg. 8. 1. men said, why hast thou served us ?

13. 18. why askest thou *t.* after my name ?

1 Sam. 14. 9. if they say *t.* to us, tarry till we come

10. but if they say t. come up to us, then we will

26. 7. if he say *t.* it is well, *2 Sam.* 15. 20.

2 Sam. 6. 22. I will yet be more vile than *t.*

13. 14. Joah said, I may not tarry *t.* with thee

33. as he went, t. he said, O my son Absalom

1 Kings 3. 22. *t.* they spoke before the king

2 Chron. 32. 22. *t.* the Lord saved Hezekiah

Ezra 5. 11. and *t.* they returned us answer

6. 2. and thereto was a record *t.* written

Neh. 5. 13. event, be he shaken out and emptied

Ezth. 6. 9. *t.* shall it be done to the man whom, 11.

Job 27. 12. why then are ye *t.* altogether in vain :

Psal. 73. 15. if I say I will speak *t.* behold

21. t. my heart was grieved, and I was pricked

128. 4. t. shall the man be blessed that feareth *t.*

Iza. 24. 13. when *t.* it shall be in the midst of land

47. 15. t. shall be unto thee with whom

Jer. 4. 27. for *t.* hath the Lord said, *6. 6.*

5. 13. t. shall it be done unto them

18. 23. deal *t.* with them in time of thine anger

22. 8. why hath the Lord done *t.* to this great city ?

26. 19. t. might we procure evil against our souls

Ezek. 31. 18. to whom art thou *t.* like in glory ?

Amos 2. 11. is it not even *t.* O children of Israel

Mat. 1. 13. *t.* ye brought an offering should I accept

Mat. 2. 5. *t.* it is written of the prophet, *Luke* 24. 46.

26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that *t.* it must be

Luke 1. 25. *t.* hath Lord dealt with me in the days

2. 48. son, why hast thou *t.* dealt with us ?

11. 45. master, *t.* saying, thou reproachest us also

17. 30. t. shall it be when Son of man is revealed

18. 11. Pharisee prayed *t.* God, I thank thee

22. 51. Jesus answered and said, suffer ye *t.* far

23. 46. Jesus having said *t.* he gave up the ghost

34. 36. as they *t.* spake, Jesus himself in the midst

40. when he had *t.* spoken, he shewed his hands

46. it is written, *t.* it behoved Christ to suffer

John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with journey, sat *t.* on well

11. 43. when had *t.* spoken, he cried, Lazarus come

48. if we let him *t.* alone, all will believe

Acts 21. 11. he said, *t.* saith the Holy Ghost

Rom. 9. 40. thing formed say, why hast made me *t.* ?

1 Cor. 14. 25. *t.* are secrets of his heart made manifest

2 Cor. 5. 14. love of Christ constrains us, because we

t. judge, that if one died for all, then all dead

Phil. 3. 15. let as many as be perfect, be *t.* minded

Heb. 6. 9. better things of you, though we *t.* speak

Rev. 9. 17. *t.* I saw horses in vision, them that sat

16. 5. art righteous, because thou hast judged *t.*

See DID, DO, LORD.

THUS AND THUS.

Josh. 7. 20. Achan said *t.* and *t.* have I done

Judg. 18. 4. *t.* and *t.* dealeth Micah with me

2 Sam. 17. 15. *t.* and *t.* did Abithophel counsel

Absalom, and *t.* and *t.* have I counselled

1 Kings 14. 5. *t.* and *t.* shalt say to Jeroboam's wife

2 Kings 5. 4. *t.* and *t.* said the maid of Israel

9. 12. he said, *t.* and *t.* spake he to me, saying

THYINE.

Jer. 18. 12. none buy the merchandise of *t.* wood

TIDINGS.

Ezod. 33. 4. when the people heard these evil *t.*

1 Sam. 4. 19. when Phinehas' wife heard the *t.*

11. 4. they told the *t.* of the men of Jabesh, *5.*

27. 11. David saved none alive to bring *t.* to Gath

1 Sam. 4. 4. when *t.* came of Saul and Jonathan

13. 30. *t.* came, saying, Absalom hath slain the

18. 19. let me now run and bear the king *t.*

20. Joab said, thou shalt not bear *t.* this day

TIM

2 Sam. 18. 22. why wilt thou run *t.* thou hast no *t.* ready

31. Cushai came, Cushai said, *t.* my lord the king

1 Kings 2. 28. then *t.* came to Joab and Joab fled

14. 6. for I have sent to thee with heavy *t.*

1 Chron. 10. 9. and sent to carry *t.* to their idols

Psal. 112. 7. he shall not be afraid of evil *t.*

Jer. 20. 15. cursed be the man that brought *t.*

40. 23. for they have heard evil *t.* faint-hearted

Ezek. 21. 7. that thou shalt answer for the *t.*

Dan. 11. 44. *t.* out of the east shall trouble him

Luke 1. 19. I am sent to shew thee these glad *t.* 2. 10.

8. 1. shewing the glad *t.* of the kingdom of God

Acts 11. 22. *t.* of these things came to the church

13. 32. and we declare unto you, glad *t.* the promise

21. 31. t. came to the chief captain of the band

Rom. 10. 15. that bring glad *t.* of good things

TIE.

[See GOOD.

1 Sam. 6. 7. and *t.* the kine to the cart, 10.

1 Kings 18. 44. *t.* the chariot, and get thee down

20. 14. who shall *t.* the battle ? he said, Thou

Prov. 6. 21. bind on thy heart and *t.* about thy neck

TIED.

Ezod. 39. 31. and they *t.* to it a lace of blue

2 Kings 7. 10. no man there, but horses *t.* asses *t.*

Mat. 21. 2. ye shall find an ass *t.* and a colt with her,

bring them to me, *Mark* 11. 2. 4. *Luke* 19. 30.

TITLE.

Ezek. 4. 1. thou also, son of man, take thee a *t.*

TILING.

Luke 5. 19. they let him down thro' the *t.* with couch

TILL.

Gen. 10. 22. do any thing *t.* thou be comethither

1 Sam. 22. 3. *t.* I know what God will do for me

2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste bread *t.* the sun be down

2 Chron. 26. 15. he was helped *t.* he was strong

36. 16. t. the wrath arose, *t.* there was no remedy

Ezra 2. 63. *t.* there stood up a priest, *Neh.* 7. 65.

9. 14. be angry with us *t.* thou hast consumed us

Job 14. 14. all days will I wait *t.* my change come

27. 5. t. I die || *Iza.* 22. 14. not purged, *t.* ye die

Psal. 10. 15. seek his wickedness *t.* thou find none

Prov. 29. 11. a wise man keepeth it in *t.* afterwards

Ezek. 2. 3. *t.* I might see what was that good

Cant. 2. 7. stir not up my love *t.* he please, *3. 5.*

Iza. 5. 8. that lay field to field, *t.* there be no place

62. 7. and give him no rest, *t.* he establish, and *t.*

he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth

Jer. 49. 9. destroy *t.* they have enough, *Obad.* 5.

52. 3. t. he had cast them out from his presence

Lam. 3. 50. *t.* the Lord look down from heaven

Ezek. 28. 15. was perfect *t.* iniquity was found in

Dan. 4. 23. *t.* seven times pass over him

12. 13. but go thou thy way *t.* the end be

Ilos. 5. 15. *t.* they acknowledge their offence

10. 12. t. he rain righteousness upon you

Mat. 1. 25. *t.* she had brought forth her first-born

5. 18. t. heaven and earth pass, one jot not pass

Luke 12. 50. I am straitened *t.* it be accomplished

15. 8. doth not seek diligently *t.* she find it

19. 13. he said unto them, occupy *t.* I come

John 21. 22. if I will that he tarry *t.* I come, 23.

Acts 7. 18. another king arose who knew not Joseph

23. 12. not eat, *t.* they had killed Paul, 14. 21.

Phil. 4. 13. *t.* we all come in the unity of faith

1 Tim. 4. 13. *t.* I come, give attendance to reading

Rep. 2. 25. that which ye have, hold fast *t.* I come

7. 3. t. we have sealed the servants of our God

15. 8. t. the seven plagues were fulfilled

20. 3. t. the thousand years should be fulfilled

See CONSUMED, MORNING, UNTIL.

TILL, Verbs.

Gen. 2. 5. was not a man to *t.* the ground, *3. 23.*

2 Sam. 9. 10. and thy servants shall *t.* the land

Jer. 27. 11. they shall *t.* it, and dwell therein

TILLAGE.

1 Chron. 27. 26. Ezri was over them that were for *t.*

Neh. 10. 37. Levites might have the tithes of *t.*

Prov. 13. 23. much food is in the *t.* of the poor

TILLED.

Ezek. 36. 6. I am for you, ye shall be *t.* and sown

36. 31. and the desolate land shall be *t.*

TILLED.

Gen. 4. 2. but Cain was *t.* of the ground

TILLET.

Gen. 4. 12. when thou *t.* ground, it shall not yield

TILFETH.

Pror. 12. 11. he that *t.* land shall be satisfied

28. 19. he that *t.* his land shall have plenty

TIMBER.

Jer. 14. 45. he shall break down the *t.* thereof

1 Kings 5. 18. so they prepared *t.* and stones to build

the house, *1 Chron.* 22. 14. *2 Chron.* 2. 9.

15. 22. and they took away the *t.* of Ramah

Ezra 5. 8. *t.* is laid in the walls, work prospereth

6. 11. let *t.* be pulled down from his house

Neh. 2. 8. that he may give me *t.* to make beams

Ezek. 26. 12. they shall lay thy *t.* in the water

Hab. 2. 11. the beam out of the *t.* shalt answer

Zeck. 5. 4. it shall consume it with the *t.* thereof

TIM

TIMBREL.

Ezod. 15. 20. and Miriam took a *t.* in her hand

Job 21. 12. they take the *t.* and harp, and rejoice

Psal. 81. 2. take a psalm, bring hither the *t.*

149. 3. let them sing praises to him with the *t.*

150. 4. praise him with the *t.* and dance, praise

TIMBRELS.

God, Psal. 69. 13. My prayer is unto thee in an acceptable time. I pray in a time of grace. I seek thee when thou mayest be found, in a good day, in the day of grace and mercy. The devils complained, Mat. 8. 29, that Christ was come to torment them before the time: that is, before the last judgment, at which the devils will be thrown for ever into the fire prepared for them. The fulness of time, is the time which God had appointed and predicted as the fittest season for the coming of the Messiah, Gal. 4. 4. The Psalmist says, Psal. 31. 15, My times are in thy hand: that is, the time of my life, how long I shall live; or, all the affairs and events of my life are wholly in thy power, to dispose and order as thou seest fit.

Gen. 18. 10. return according to the time of life, 14. 21. 11. the time that women go out to draw water 39. 5. from the time he had made him overseer 47. 29. the time drew nigh that Israel must die Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for loss of his time Lev. 15. 25. if beyond the time of her separation 18. 18. a wife besides the other in her life-time Num. 13. 20. the time was the time of first ripe grapes 26. 10. what time the fire devoured 250 men Deut. 16. 9. such time thou put the sickle to the corn Josh. 10. 27. at the time of the going down of the sun

Joshua commanded, 2 Chron. 18. 34.

42. and their land did Joshua take at one time

Judg. 18. 31. all the time the house of God was in Shiloh

2 Sam. 7. 11. since the time I commanded judges

11. 1. at the time when kings go forth to battle

23. 8. against eight hundred he slew at one time

1 Kings 5. 26. it is time to receive money and garments

2 Chron. 9. 25. were to come from time to time with them

Ezra 4. 10. peace, and at such a time 17. 17. 12.

10. 13. people are many, and it is a time of rain

Neh. 2. 6. when wilt thou return? and I set him at one time

Job 6. 17. what time they wax warm they vanish

9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a time to plead

15. 32. it shall be accomplished before his time

22. 16. wicked, which were cut down out of the time

38. 23. which I reserved against the time of trouble

31. 1. knowest thou the time they bring forth? 2.

Psalm. 62. 6. in a time when thou mayest be found

37. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the evil time

41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in the time of trouble

56. 3. what time I am afraid, I will trust in thee

69. 13. my prayer is to thee in an acceptable time

81. 15. their time should have endured for ever

89. 47. remember how short my time is

105. 19. until the time that his word came

Ecc. 3. 1. there is a time to every purpose, 17. 18. 6.

2. a time to be born, and a time to die; a time to plant

7. 17. why shouldst thou die before thy time?

8. 5. a wise man's heart discerneth time, and judgment

9. 11. but, and chance happeneth to them all at one time

12. so are the sons of men snared in an evil time

Isa. 26. 17. that draweth near the time of her delivery

28. 19. from the time, it goeth forth it shall take you

45. 21. who hath declared this from ancient times?

48. 16. from the time that it was, there am I

49. 8. in an acceptable time, have I heard thee, and

in a day of salvation helped thee, 2 Cor. 6. 2.

60. 22. I the Lord will hasten it in his time

Jer. 6. 15. at the time I visit, they shall be cast down

7. 3. crane and swallow observe the time of coming

15. looked for a time of health, and behold trouble

14. 8. the Saviour thereof in the time of trouble

19. and for the time of healing, and behold trouble

30. 7. it is even the time of Jacob's trouble

40. 21. and the time of their visitation, 50. 27.

49. 8. the time that I will visit him, 50. 31.

19. and who will appoint me the time? 50. 44.

51. 33. Babylon like a floor, it is the time to thresh her

Ezek. 4. 10. from the time, thou shalt eat it

16. 8. thy time was the time of love, I spread my skirt

57. as at the time of thy reproach of daughters

30. 3. day is near, it shall be the time of the heathen

Dan. 2. 8. I know that ye would gain the time

9. to speak before one, till the time, he be changed

16. Daniel desired that he would give him time

3. 5. at what time ye hear the sound of cornet, 15.

7. 12. yet their lives were prolonged for a time

2. the time came that the saints possessed kingdom

25. until a time and the dividing of it, 12. 7.

8. 17. at the time of the end shall be the vision

9. 21. touched me about the time of evening oblation

21. 24. he shall forecast his devices for a time

35. to make them white, to the time of the end

40. at the time of the end shall the king of the south

72. 1. and there shall be a time of trouble

4. seal the book, even to the time of the end, 9.

11. from the time the daily sacrifice be taken away

Hos. 10. 12. it is time to seek the Lord, till he come

Mic. 5. 3. till the time that she which travaileth

Ezek. 1. 4. is it time to dwell in your cieled houses?

Zech. 14. 7. that at evening time, it shall be light

Mat. 2. 11. nor vine cast her fruit before the time

Mat. 1. 11. about the time they were carried away

Mat. 2. 7. Herod enquired what time star appeared

8. 29. art thou come to torment us before the time?

21. 34. and when the time of the fruit drew near

26. 18. the master saith, my time is at hand

Mark 1. 15. the time is fulfilled, repent and believe

17. have no root, and so endure but for a time

6. 35. this is a desert, and now the time is far passed

11. 13. for the time of figs was not yet

13. 35. watch, for ye know not when the time is

Luke 1. 57. Elisabeth's full time came to be delivered

4. 5. shewed him all kingdoms in a moment of time

7. 45. but this woman, since the time I came in

8. 13. which in time of temptation fall away

13. 35. ye shall not see me, till the time come when

19. 44. thou knewest not the time of thy visitation

John 7. 6. my time is not come, your time is, always ready

16. 2. the time cometh that whosoever killeth you

25. the time cometh when I shall no more speak

Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord went in and out

7. 17. but when the time of the promise drew nigh

10. in which time Moses was born, and was fair

21. spent their time in nothing else, but to tell

Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to awake out of sleep

1 Cor. 4. 5. therefore judge nothing before the time

7. 5. defraud not, except with consent for a time

29. but this I say, brethren, the time is short

Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the time, Col. 4. 5.

1 Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you for a short time

2 Thess. 2. 6. that he might be revealed in his time

2 Tim. 4. 3. 4. come, when they will not endure

6. and the time of my departure is at hand

Heb. 4. 16. may find grace to help in the time of need

5. 12. when for the time ye ought to be teachers

9. 9. which was a figure for the time, then present

10. imposed on them till the time of reformation

11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of Gideon

Jam. 4. 14. a vapour that appeareth a little time

1 Pet. 1. 11. what manner of time the Spirit of Christ

17. pass the time of your sojourning here in fear

4. 2. he no longer should live the rest of his time

Rev. 1. 3. for the time is at hand, 22. 10.

10. 6. swear, that there should be time no longer

11. 18. of the dead, that they should be judged

12. he knoweth that he hath but a short time

14. she is nourished for a time, and half a time

Any TIME.

Lev. 25. 32. the Levites may redeem at any time

Num. 35. 26. if the slayer at any time come without

1 Sam. 20. 12. sounded my father to-morrow at any time

1 Kings 1. 6. father had not displeased him at any time

Mat. 4. 6. angels shall bear thee up, lest at any time

thou dash thy foot against a stone, Luke 4. 11.

5. 25. lest at any time the adversary deliver thee

13. 15. lest at any time they should see, Mark 4. 12.

Luke 15. 29. nor transgressed I at any time thy com-

21. 34. lest at any time your hearts be overcharged

John 1. 18. no man hath seen God at any time

5. 37. nor have ye heard his voice at any time

Acts 11. 8. nothing unclean hath at any time entered

1 Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at any time on his charges

1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any time used we flattering words

Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels said he at any time, 13.

2. 1. lest at any time we should let them slip

John 4. 12. no man hath seen God at any time

See APPOINTED, BEFORE, COME, DAY, DUE.

In the TIME.

Gen. 38. 27. came to pass in the time of her travail

Ezek. 34. 18. commanded in the time of month Abib

Judg. 10. 14. let them deliver in the time of tribulation

15. 1. in the time of wheat harvest Samson visited

1 Kings 15. 23. in the time of old age he was diseased

2 Chron. 28. 22. in the time of distress did he tres-

pass

Neh. 9. 27. in the time of their trouble thou heardest

Psal. 4. 7. more than in the time when corn increased

21. 9. as a fiery oven in the time of thine anger

27. 5. in the time of trouble he shall hide me

37. 39. he is their strength in the time of trouble

7. 19. cast me not off in the time of old age

Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the time of harvest

19. confidence in unfaithful man in the time of trouble

Isa. 33. 2. be thou our salvation in the time of trouble

Jer. 2. 27. in the time of trouble they will say

28. if they can save thee in the time of trouble

8. 12. in the time of visitation they shall be cast down

10. 15. in the time of visitation they perish, 51. 18.

11. 12. shall not save them at all in the time of trouble

14. 1. will not hear them in the time that they cry

21. 11. verily I will cause enemy to entreat thee

well in the time of evil, and in the time of affliction

18. 23. deal thus with them in the time of thine anger

50. 16. handle the sickle in the time of harvest

Ezek. 37. 34. in the time when thou shalt be broken

5. 5. had a perpetual hatred, in the time of their

calamity, in the time that their iniquity had an end

Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my corn in the time thereof

Zech. 10. 1. I ask rain in the time of the latter rain

Mat. 13. 30. in the time of harvest I will say to reapers

Luke 4. 27. were many lepers in the time of Eliseus

See LAST, LONG, MANY, OLD, PAST, PROCESS.

Same TIME.

Num. 32. 10. Lord's anger was kindled the same time

Deut. 9. 20 I prayed for Aaron also the same time

2 Kings 8. 22. yet Edom revolted, then Libnah re-

volted at the same time 2 Chron. 21. 10.

1 Chron. 15. 11. they offered the same time, 700 oxen

10. 10. Asa oppressed the people at the same time

Ezra 5. 3. at the same time came to them Tatnai

Jer. 39. 10. gave them vineyards at the same time

Ezek. 38. 10. at the same time shalt thou think evil

Dan. 4. 36. at the same time, my reason returned

12. 1. trouble, such as never was to that same time

Acts 19. 23. the same time, there arose no small stir

See SECOND, SET.

That TIME.

Judg. 11. 26. why did ye not recover in that time

1 Sam. 11. 9. to-morrow that time the sun be hot

Ezra 5. 16. since that time hath it been in building

Neh. 4. 10. to pass from that time forth, 13. 21.

Isa. 10. 13. spoken concerning Moab since that time

18. 7. in that time shall the present be brought

44. 8. have I not told thee from that time, and declared

45. 21. who hath told it from that time?

48. 8. from that time that thine ear was not opened

Jer. 50. 4. that time Israel shall come weeping

20. in that time the iniquity of Israel not be found

Amos 5. 13. the prudent keep silence in that time

Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus began to preach

16. 21. from that time began to shew his disciples

26. 16. from that time Judas sought opportunity

Luke 10. 16. since that time kingdom of G. is preached

John 6. 66. from that time, many disciples went back

Acts 12. 1. about that time Herod stretched to vex

At that TIME.

Num. 22. 4. Balak was king of Moab at that time

Deut. 1. 9. and I spake to you at that time, saying

16. I charged your judges at that time, saying

18. I commanded you at that time, 3. 18.

23. 21. I commanded Joshua at that time, saying

23. I beseought the Lord at that time, saying

5. 1 stood between the Lord and you at that time

19. the Lord hearkened to me at that time, 10. 10.

1 Sam. 14. 18. the ark was at that time with Israel

2 Chron. 13. 18. Israel brought under at that time

30. 3. they could not keep the passover at that time

35. 17. Israel kept the passover at that time

Jer. 3. 17. at that time they shall call Jerusalem

8. 1. at that time shall they bring out the bones

33. 15. at that time cause the branch of righteousness

Dan. 12. 1. at that time shall

Judg. 10. 20. I will go out as at other *t.* and shake
20. 30. put themselves in array as at other *t.*
21. the Benjamites began to kill as at other *t.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 10. the Lord called as at other *t.* Samuel
18. 10. David played with his hand as at other *t.*
20. 25. the king sat on his seat as at other *t.*
2 *Kings* 19. 25. hast thou not heard long ago how of
ancient *t.* that I have formed it? *Isa* 37. 26.
21. 6. Manasseh observed *t.* 2 *Chron* 33. 6.
1 *Chr* 12. 32. men that had understanding of the *t.*
29. 30. the *t.* that went over him and over Israel
2 *Chron* 15. 5. in those *t.* there was no peace
Ezek 1. 13. the wise men which knew the *t.*
Job 24. 1. *t.* are not hidden from the Almighty
Psal 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in *t.* of trouble
10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in *t.* of trouble?
31. 15. my *t.* are in thy hand, deliver me from enem.
44. 1. what works thou didst in *t.* of old
77. 5. I have considered the years of ancient *t.*
Isa 33. 6. knowledge shall be the stability of thy *t.*
46. 10. from ancient *t.* things not yet done
Ezek 12. 27. he prophesied of the *t.* far off
Dan 2. 21. he changeth the *t.* and the seasons
7. 25. he shall think to change *t.* and laws
9. 25. the streets shall be built in troublous *t.*
11. 14. in those *t.* there shall many stand up
12. 7. for a time, *t.* and an half, *Rev.* 12. 14.
Mat 16. 3. but can ye not discern the signs of the *t.*?
Luke 21. 24. till the *t.* of the Gentiles be fulfilled
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the *t.* or seasons
3. 19. when the *t.* of refreshing shall come
21. till the *t.* of restitution of all things
14. 16. who in *t.* past suffered all nations to walk
17. 26. hath determined the *t.* before appointed
30. the *t.* of this ignorance God winked at
Rom. 11. 30. as ye in *t.* past have not believed God
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of Jews five *t.* received I forty stripes
Gal. 1. 23. that he which persecuted us in *t.* past
4. 10. ye observe days and months, *t.* and years
Eph 1. 10. in the dispensation of the fullness of *t.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 1. of the *t.* ye have no need that I write
1 *Tim* 4. 1. in latter *t.* some shall depart from faith
6. 15. which in his *t.* he shall shew who is king
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in last days perilous *t.* shall come
Tit. 1. 3. hath in due *t.* manifested his word
Heb 1. 1. God who at sundry *t.* spake to the fathers
All TIMES.

Lev 16. 2. that he come not at all *t.* within the veil
1 *Kings* 8. 59. maintain cause of his people at all *t.*
Psal. 34. 1. I will bless the Lord at all *t.* his praise
68. 8. trust in him at all *t.* ye people pour out heart
106. 3. blessed is he that doth righteousness at all *t.*
119. 20. for longing it hath to thy judgments at all *t.*
Prov 5. 19. let her breasts satisfy thee at all *t.*
17. 17. a friend loveth at all *t.* a brother is born for
See APPOINTED, MANY, SEVEN, TEN, THREE.

TINGLE.

1 *Sam* 3. 11 at which the ears of every one that
hears it shall *t.* 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.

TINKLING

Isa. 3. 16. mincing and making a *t.* with their feet
18. take away the bravery of their *t.* ornaments
1 *Cor* 13. 1. I am become as a *t.* cymbal

TIN

Num. 31. 22. *t.* that may abide fire, make go thro' fire
Isa. 1. 25. and I will take away all thy *t.*
Ezek 22. 18. all they are brass, and *t.* and iron
20. as they gather lead and *t.* into the furnace
27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant in *t.* and lead

TIP

Luke 16. 24. may dip the *t.* of his finger in water
See Right EAR.

TIRE

Ezek. 24. 17. bind the *t.* of thy head upon thee

TIRED

2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel *t.* her head, and looked

TIRES

Isa 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *t.*
Ezek 23. 23. and your *t.* shall be on your heads

TITHE.

The practice of paying tithes is very ancient;
for we find, *Gen.* 14. 20. that Abraham gave
tithes to Melchizedek, king of Salem, at his
return from his expedition against Chedorla-
mer, and the four kings in confederacy with
him. Abraham gave him the tithe of all the
booty taken from the enemy Jacob imitated
this piety of his grandfather when he vowed
to the Lord the tithe of all the substance he
might acquire in Mesopotamia. *Gen.* 28. 22.
Of all that thou shalt give me, I will surely
give the tenth unto thee; for the main-
tenance of thy worship, and other pious uses.
Under the law, Moses ordained, *Lev* 27. 30,
31, 32. All the tithe of the land, whether
of the seed of the land, or of the fruit
of the tree, is the Lord's; it is holy unto the
Lord, &c.

There were three sorts of tithes to be paid from
the people (besides those from the Levites who
634

the priests.) *Nam* 28. 26, 27, &c. (1) To
the Levites, for their maintenance, *Nam.* 18.
21, 24. (2) For the Lord's feasts and sac-
rifices, to be eaten in the place which the
Lord should choose to put his name there;
to wit, where the ark should be, the tabernacle
or temple. This tenth part was either sent
to Jerusalem in kind, or, if it was too far,
they sent the value in money, which was to
be laid out for oxen, sheep, wine, or what
else they pleased, *Deut.* 14. 22, 23, 24, &c.
(3) Besides these two, there was to be, every
third year, a tithe for the poor, to be eaten at
their own dwellings, *Deut.* 14. 28, 29. Some
are of opinion that this third tithe was not dif-
ferent from the second before taken notice of,
except that in the third year it was not brought
to the temple, but was used upon the spot by
every one in the city of his habitation: So that
there were only, according to them, two sorts of
tithes, that which was given to the Levites and
priests, and that which was applied to making
feasts of charity, either in the temple of Jeru-
salem, or in other cities.

Tithes were paid to God as a sign of homage
and gratitude: thus Abraham's giving tithes,
of the spoil to Melchizedek, was a token that
he owned his victory and success to be from
God; and when tithes were kept back from the
priests, the Lord complained that he was
robbed, *Mal.* 3. 8. The paying of them was
an honouring of God, *Prov.* 3. 9. Hence the
Apostle proves the superiority of Melchizedek
and his priesthood above the patriarch Abra-
ham, and the priesthood of Levi, because
Abraham, and Levi in his loins, paid tithes
unto him, as the lesser unto the greater, *Heb.*
7. 4, 5, 6, &c.

In the New Testament, neither our Saviour, nor
his apostles have commended any thing in this
affair of tithes: only when our Lord sent his
Apostles to preach in the cities of Israel, he
forbade them to carry their purse or provisions
along with them, but to enter into the houses
of those that were willing to receive them, and
to eat what should be set before them; for the
labourer, says he, is worthy of his hire, and
of his maintenance, *Mat.* 10. 10. *Luke* 10. 7.
8. St Paul would have it, that he that re-
ceives instruction, should administer some of
his good things to him that gives it him, *Gal.*
6. 6. It is agreeable to nature and reason,
that they which wait at the altar should live
by the altar, 1 *Cor* 9. 13. And as God, under
the law ordained and appointed a living or
maintenance for his ministers, so as they needed
not, as other men, to labour with their hands
to get bread to eat; so under the New Testa-
ment, God has ordained, that those who are
taken off from worldly employments, and spend
their time in the study and preaching of the
gospel, should have a livelihood for their labour,
1 *Cor* 9. 14. Even so hath the Lord ordained,
that they which preach the gospel, should live
of the gospel. And in the 7th verse, Who
goeth a warfare at his own charges?

The most barbarous nations, and the heathen
Greeks and Romans, out of a principle of reli-
gion common to all men, have often dedicated
their tithes to their gods. Some have made it
a standing obligation, others have done it upon
particular occasions, and by the impulse of a
transient devotion. Laetius says, that when
Pisistratus, tyrant at Athens, wrote to Solon,
to persuade him to return to Athens, he tells
him, "that every one there pays the tithe of
his goods for the offering of sacrifices to the
gods," Laet. Lib. 1. Pliny says, that the
Arabian merchants who traded in spices, durst
not sell any till they had paid the tithe to their
god Sabaz: And Plutarch, in more places than
one, mentions a custom of the Romans, of offer-
ing to Hercules the tithe of what they took from
their enemies.

Lev. 27. 30. all the *t.* of the land is the Lord's
32. concerning the *t.* of the herd of the flock
Nam. 18. 26. ye shall offer a tenth part of the *t.*
Deut. 12. 17. not eat within thy gates the *t.* of corn
14. 23. eat *t.* in the place the Lord shall choose
28. at the end of three years bring forth the *t.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. they brought in the first-fruits of corn
and the *t.* of all things, 6, 12. *Neh.* 13. 12.

Neh. 10. 38. the Levites shall bring up *t.* of tithes
Mat. 23. 23. ye pay *t.* of mint, anise, and cummin
TITHE, Verb.

Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt surely *t.* increase of thy seed
Luke 11. 42. for ye *t.* mint, and rue, and all herbs
TITHES.

Gen. 14. 20. Abraham gave Melchizedek *t.* of all
Lev. 27. 31. if a man will redeem ought of his *t.*

Nam. 18. 24. the *t.* I have given to the Levites
26. when ye take of the children of Israel *t.*
28. offer an heave-offering to Lord of all your *t.*
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your *t.* 11.
26. 12. thou hast made an end of tithing the *t.*
Neh. 10. 37. that the Levites might have the *t.*
12. 44. and some were appointed for the *t.*
13. 5. where aforetime they laid the *t.* of corn
Amos 4. 4. bring your *t.* after three years, *Mal*
3. 10
Mat. 3. 8. ye have robbed me of *t.* and offerings
Luke 18. 12. I give *t.* of all that I possess
Leb. 7. 5. the priest's have commandment to take *t.*
6. he received *t.* of Abraham, and blessed him
8. and here men that die receive *t.*
9. Levi who received *t.* paid *t.* in Abraham

TITHING.

Deut. 26. 12. made end of *t.* third year is year of *t.*
TITHE.

2 *Kings* 23. 17. he said, what *t.* is that that I see
John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a *t.* and put it on the cross
20. this *t.* then read many of the Jews

TITLES.

Job 32. 21. nor let me give flattering *t.* to man
22. for I know not to give flattering *t.*

TITTLE.

Mar. 5. 18. one *t.* shall in no wise pass from the law
Luke 16. 17. than for one *t.* of the law to fail
TO AND FRO, See FRO.

TOE.

Erod. 29. 20. upon the great *t.* of their right foot,
Lev. 8. 23, 24. || 14. 14, 17, 25 2a
TOES.

Judg. 1. 6. cut off his thumbs and his great *t.*
7. seventy kings having thumbs and *t.* cut off
1 *Chron.* 20. 46. those fingers and *t.* were, 24.
Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the *t.* part of iron, 42.
TOGETHER.

Deut. 22. 10. thou shalt not plow with ox and ass *t.*
Judg. 19. 29. be divided her *t.* with her bones
1 *Sam.* 31. 6. all his men died that same day *t.*

1 *Kings* 3. 18. and we were *t.* there was no stranger
11. 1. women, *t.* with the daughter of Pharaoh
2 *Kings* 9. 25. when thou and I rode *t.* after Ahab
Ezra 4. 3. we ourselves *t.* will build to the Lord
Neh. 6. 7. let us take counsel *t.* || 10. let us meet *t.*
Job 3. 18. there the prisoners rest *t.* they hear not
10. 8. have fashioned me *t.* round about
17. 16. shall go down, when our rest *t.* is in the dust
24. 4. the poor of the earth hide themselves *t.*

34. 15. all flesh shall perish *t.* man shall turn
Psal. 2. 2. the rulers take counsel *t.* against the L.
13. 3. they are all *t.* become filthy, *Rom.* 3. 12.
34. 3. magnify the L. and let us exalt his name *t.*
37. 38. the transgressors be destroyed *t.* *Isa.* 1. 28.
Prov. 22. 2. the rich and poor meet *t.* Lord is maker
29. 13. the poor and the deceitful man meet *t.*
Ecc. 4. 11. if two lie *t.* then they have heat
Isa. 9. 21. and they *t.* shall be against Judah
26. 19. *t.* with my dead body shall they arise
42. 23. do good or evil, that we may behold it *t.*
52. 8. with the voice *t.* shall they sing, 9.
65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall feed *t.*

Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came *t.* bone to his bone
Amos 1. 15. go into captivity, he and his princes
3. 3. can two walk *t.* except they be agreed *t.*
Mar. 18. 20. where two or three are gathered *t.*
19. 6. what God hath joined *t.* *Mark* 10. 9.
Luke 15. 6. be calleth *t.* his friends and neighbours
Acts 2. 44. and all that believed were *t.* and had
5. 9. that ye have agreed *t.* to tempt the Spirit
Rom. 8. 28. we know that all things work *t.* for good
Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us *t.* || 6. hath raised us *t.*
21. in whom all the building fitly framed *t.* 22.
Phil. 1. 27. striving *t.* for the faith of the gospel
3. 17. brethren, be followers *t.* of me, and mark them
Col. 2. 6. be comforted, being knit *t.* in love, 19.
13. you being dead in sins, hath he quickened *t.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. shall be caught up *t.* || 5. 10. live *t.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 1. we beseech you by our gathering *t.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as being heirs *t.* of the grace of life
See DWELL.

TOIL.

Gen. 5. 29. comfort us concerning our work and *t.*
41. 51. God said, he hath made me forget my *t.*

TOIL, Verb.

Mat. 6. 28. they *t.* not nor spin, *Luke* 12. 27.

TOILED.

Luke 5. 5. Simon said, Master, we have *t.* all night

TOILING.

Mark 6. 48. and he saw them *t.* in rowing
TOKEN.

Gen. 9. 12. this is the *t.* of the covenant, 13, 17
17. 11. and it shall be a *t.* of the covenant
Erod. 3. 12. this shall be a *t.* that I sent thee
12. 13. the blood shall be for a *t.* on the houses
13. 16. it shall be for a *t.* upon thine hand
Nam. 17. 10. to be kept for a *t.* against the rebels
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a true *t.*
Psal. 86. 17. shew me a *t.* for good, that they

Mark 14. 44. Judas had given them *t.* saying Phil. 1. 28 is to them an evident *t.* of perdition 2 Thess. 1. 5 a manifest *t.* of righteous judgment 3. 17. of Paul, which is the *t.* in every epistle

TOKENS.

Deut. 22. 15. being *t.* of danisel's virginity, 17, 20. Job 21. 29. and do ye not know their *t.* Psal. 65. 9. they also are afraid of thy *t.* 135. 9. who sent *t.* in the midst of thee, O Egypt Isa. 44. 25. that frustrate the *t.* of the liars

TOLD.

Gen. 3. 11. who *t.* thee that thou wast naked: 9. 22. and Ham *t.* his two brethren without 24. 33. I will not eat till I have *t.* mine errand 37. 5. Joseph *t.* his brethren the dream, 9. 10. he *t.* it to his father and his brethren Num. 23. 26. *t.* not I thee, all that the Lord speaketh Deut. 17. 4. it be *t.* thee, and behold it be true Judg. 6. 13. his miracles which our fathers *t.* of 7. 13. there was a man that *t.* a dream to his fellow 16. 1. I asked not, neither *t.* he me his name 23. nor would at this time have *t.* such things 14. 2. he came up, and *t.* his father and mother 16. but he *t.* not his father, 9. 16. 1 Sam. 14. 1. 17. on the seventh day he *t.* her, she *t.* the riddle 16. 17. she urged him, he *t.* her all his heart, 18. 1 Sam. 10. 16. he *t.* us that the asses were found 25. 19. but Abigail *t.* not her husband Nabal 2 Sam. 11. 5. and the woman sent and *t.* David 17. 17. a wench went and *t.* them, they *t.* David 1 Kings 10. 3. Solomon *t.* her all her questions, not anything which he *t.* not, 2 Chron. 9. 2. 13. 11. the words they *t.* also to their father 13. 25. *t.* in the city where old prophet dwelt 1 Chron. 17. 25. hast *t.* thou wilt build an house Ezra 8. 17. I *t.* them what they should say to Iddo Ezech. 5. 11. Hamaⁿ *t.* of the glory of his riches 8. 1. for Esther had *t.* what he was unto her Job 15. 18. which wise men have *t.* from fathers Psal. 44. 1. and our fathers have *t.* us, 78. 3 Isa. 44. 8. have not I *t.* thee from that time? 45. 21. who hath *t.* it from that time? have not I 45. 21. what had not been *t.* them, shall they see Isai. 1. 10. the men knew, because he had *t.* them Mat. 6. 33. they went into the city and *t.* every thing 14. 12. took up the body, and went and *t.* Jesus Mark 16. 13. they went and *t.* it to the residue John 5. 15. the man *t.* the Jews it was Jesus Acts 9. 6. be *t.* thee what thou must do, 22. 10. 23. 16. he entered into the castle and *t.* Paul 2 Cor. 7. 7. when he *t.* us your earnest desire

TOLD him.

Gen. 22. 3. the place of which God had *t.* him, 9. 1 Sam. 3. 13. I have *t.* him, I will judge his house 18. Samuel *t.* him every whit and hid nothing 10. 16. of the matter of the kingdom he *t.* him not 25. 36. she *t.* him nothing till morning light 2 Kings 6. 10. to the place the man of God *t.* him Job 37. 20. shall it be *t.* him that I speak Mark 5. 33. but the woman *t.* him all the truth

TOLD me.

Judg. 16. 10. thou hast mocked me and *t.* me lies, 13. 15. hast not *t.* me wherein thy strength lieth 1 Sam. 23. 22. it is *t.* me that he daeth suddenly 2 Sam. 4. 10. when one *t.* me, saying, Saul is dead 1 Kings 10. 7. the half was not *t.* me, 2 Chron. 9. 6. 14. 2. *t.* me I should be king over this people 2 Kings 4. 27. hid it from me and hath not *t.* me 8. 14. he *t.* me that thou shouldst surely recover John 4. 29. see a man which *t.* me all things, 39. Acts 27. 25. it shall be even as it was, *t.* me

TOLD you.

Isa. 40. 21. hath it not been *t.* you from beginning? Hab. 1. 5. ye will not believe though it be *t.* you Mat. 24. 25. behold, I have *t.* you before 28. 7. there ye shall see him, lo, I have *t.* you John 3. 12. if I have *t.* you earthly things 8. 40. seek to kill me, a man that hath *t.* you truth 9. 27. he said, I have *t.* you already, 10. 25. 14. 2. if it were not so, I would have *t.* you 29. now I have *t.* you before it come to pass 16. 4. these things have I *t.* you, that when time shall come, ye may remember, that I *t.* you, of them 18. 8. Jesus said, I have *t.* you that I am be 2 Cor. 13. 2. I *t.* you before, and foretel you Gal. 5. 21. as I have also *t.* you in time past Phil. 3. 18. many walk of whom I have *t.* you 1 Thess. 3. 4. we *t.* you that we should suffer 2 Thess. 2. 5. who with you, I *t.* you these things Jude 18. they *t.* you there should be mockers

TOLD, Passive.

Josh. 9. 24. it was certainly *t.* thy servants 1 Kings 8. 5. the sheep and oxen could not be *t.* 18. 13. was it not *t.* my lord, what I did when 2 Kings 12. 11. and they gave the money, being *t.* Psal. 90. 9. we spend our years as a tale that is *t.* Isa. 7. 2. it was *t.* the house of David, saying Van. 8. 26. and the vision which is *t.* is true Mat. 26. 13. there shall this be *t.* for a memorial Luke 1. 45. a performance of things which were *t.*

Luke 2. 18. wondered at those things *t.* by shepherds

TOLERABLE.

Mat. 10. 17. it shall be more *t.* for Sodom and Gomorrah, 11. 24. Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12. 11. 22. more *t.* for Tyre and Sidon, Luke 10. 14.

TOLL.

Ezra 4. 13. then will they not pay *t.* and custom 20. *t.* tribute and custom was paid to them 7. 24. it shall not be lawful to impose *t.* on them

TOMB.

Job 21. 32. and he shall remain in the *t.* Mat. 27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own new *t.* Mark 6. 29. his disciples laid John's corpse in a *t.*

TOMBS.

Mat. 8. 28. met him two possessed with devils, coming out of the *t.* Mark 5. 2. 3. 5. Luke 8. 27. 23. 29. because ye build the *t.* of the prophets

TONGS.

Ezod. 25. 38. shalt make thee *t.* thereof of pure gold Num. 4. 9. they shall cover his *t.* with a cloth of blue 1 Kings 7. 49. lamps and *t.* of gold, 2 Chron. 4. 21. Isa. 6. 6. a coal which he had taken with the *t.* 44. 12. the smith with the *t.* worketh in coals

TONGUE.

This word is taken in three different senses. (1) For the material tongue, or organ of speech. Jam. 3. 5. The tongue is a little member. (2) For the tongue or language that is spoken in any country. Deut. 28. 49. The Lord shall bring a nation against thee, whose tongue thou shalt not understand. (3) For good or bad discourse. Prov. 12. 18. But the tongue of the wise is health: His discourse is sound and wholesome in itself, and tends to the comfort and benefit of others. On the contrary, He that hath a perverse tongue falleth into mischief, Prov. 17. 20. that is, He that speaks deceitfully or wickedly. Many questions are proposed about tongues, taken in the second sense, or for language. It is asked, (1) If God was the author of the first tongue? and if he gave it to Adam by infusion? or if Adam invented it, and acquired it by industry and labour? (2) If this language is still in being? And, (3) If so, then which is it?

Profane authors, and such as had no knowledge of the holy scriptures, or of the history of the creation of the world, imagined that men were produced by chance in different parts of the world, and came out of the ground, as also all other animals besides; that at first they had no language, nor any notions of things; that first of all mere necessity, and afterwards convenience taught them to invent certain sounds, or words, by which to communicate their notions to one another: that hence languages were formed, which became different from each other, because they were invented separately, and their authors had no communication with one another.

But the knowledge we have now of the origin of mankind does not leave us any room to doubt, but as God created Adam perfect, so he endued him with language to express his thoughts and conceptions. Therefore we find, that the first man presently after his creation, returns answers to God, speaks to his wife, and gives names to the brute creatures. His children and successors probably spake the same language as himself, down to the deluge; and after the deluge, till the confusion of tongues that happened at Babel.

Men are not agreed as to the manner in which this famous confusion was brought about. It is doubted whether all of a sudden God might not make all men forget their own language, and give them a new one, entirely different from the former: or, whether by confounding their ideas, and disturbing their imaginations, he put into their mouths different dialects of the first language: So that the primitive tongue remaining uncorrupt in some families, became at once a foreign tongue to those that spoke it before; as also that the dialects of the primitive language became barbarous and unknown to those who were the depositaries, as it were, of the ancient language. Or, whether God might not permit that men should be perplexed, and become unintelligible to each other, and therefore separate, and that their separation should give occasion to this change of language, by the necessary consequence of distance of place, and want of communication with each other. These several opinions have each had their patrons and maintainers.

As to the first tongue which God communicated to Adam at his creation, there have been but few nations in the world, which have not had the ambition of having it for their own tongue; But the generality of critics have declared

for the Hebrew tongue, and given it the preference before all others. The conciseness, simplicity, energy, and fertility of it, and the relation it has to the most ancient oriental languages, which seem to derive their origin from it, the etymology of the names whereby the first of mankind were called, which naturally occurs in this language: the names of animals which are all significant in the Hebrew tongue, and describe the nature and property of these very animals, particulars which are not to be observed in any other language: all these characters meeting together, raise a prejudice very much in favour of its primacy and excellency. It has further another privilege, namely, that the most ancient and venerable books in the world are written in Hebrew.

Nevertheless several other very able critics are of opinion, that the Hebrew tongue, such as we see it at present in the Bible, and as it was in the time of Moses, is not the primitive language, pure, and uncorrupted; they observe many words in the Bible, the originals whereof are not to be found in Hebrew. They are willing to allow, that there are more footsteps of Adam's language preserved in the Hebrew than in any other tongue; but this, they say, has undergone divers changes and alterations, and in the series of so many ages, from Adam down to Moses, many roots of this language were lost, and others of a foreign extraction received.

To gnaw one's tongue, is a token of fury, despair, and torment. The men that worship the beast are said to gnaw their tongues for pain, Rev. 16. 10. A tongue of the sea, a tongue of land, are terms used in scripture for the extremity or point of the Dead sea; as in Josh. 15. + 2. Their south border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the tongue that looketh southward. Or, for a peninsula, a cape, a promontory of land, stretching out into the sea, Josh. 18. + 19. The scourge of the tongue, Job 5. 21. By this are to be understood, malicious discourses, scandal, calumny, insulting, and offensive speeches.

The gift of tongues, which God granted to the Apostles and disciples assembled at Jerusalem, on the day of Pentecost, Acts 2. 3, 4, &c. was communicated to the faithful, as may be seen by the epistles of St. Paul, which regulate the manner in which this great privilege was to be made use of in their assemblies, 1 Cor. 12. 10. 14. 2, &c. It continued in the church as long as God thought it necessary, for the conversion of the heathen, and the confirming of believers. In 1 Cor. 13. 1, St. Paul says, 'Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. By which is not to be understood that the angels have any sensible tongue, either common or proper: the Apostle intends to use a kind of hyperbole; that is, I would have every one see a due value upon the gift of tongues; but though a man should have all the eloquence that can be imagined, could he speak as well as angels themselves, this inestimable gift would be of little use to him as to salvation, if he is without charity, or a principle of true love to God and man in his heart.'

Ezod. 11. 7. against Israel shall not a dog move his *t.* Josh. 10. 21. none moved his *t.* against Israel Judg. 7. 5. that lappeth of the water with his *t.* Job 5. 21. shall be hid from the scourge of the *t.* 15. 5. and thou choicest the *t.* of the crafty 20. 12. though he hid wickedness under his *t.* 16. poison of asps, the viper's *t.* shall slay him 29. 10. their *t.* cleaved to roof of their mouth Psal. 5. 9. they flatter with their *t.* 10. 7. under his *t.* is mischief and vanity 12. 3. shall cut off the *t.* that speaketh proud things 4. who have said, with our *t.* will we prevail 15. 3. he that backbiteth not with his *t.* nor doth 34. 13. keep thy *t.* from evil, 1 Pet. 3. 10. 37. 30. and his *t.* talketh of judgment 50. 19. and thy *t.* frameth deceit 52. 2. thy *t.* deviseth mischiefs like a razor 57. 4. and their *t.* is a sharp sword 64. 3. who whet their *t.* like a sword, and bend 8. shall make their *t.* to fall on themselves 68. 23. *t.* of thy dogs shall be dipped in the same 73. 9. and their *t.* walketh through the earth 109. 2. they have spoken against me with a lying *t.* 120. 3. what shall be done to thee, thou false *t.*? 126. 2. then was our *t.* filled with singing Prov. 6. 17. God hateth a proud look, a lying *t.* 24. from the flattery of the *t.* of a strange woman 10. 20. the *t.* of the just is as choice silver 31. but the forward *t.* shall be cut out 12. 18. but the *t.* of the wise is health

TON

Prov. 12. 10. but a lying *t.* is but for a moment
 15. 2. the *t.* of the wise useth knowledge aright
 4. a wholesome *t.* is a tree of life, but perverseness
 16. 1. and the answer of the *t.* is from *t.* Lord
 17. 4. and a liar giveth heed to a naughty *t.*
 20. he that hath a perverse *t.* falls into mischief
 18. 21. death and life are in the power *t.* of the
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying *t.* is vanity
 23. whose keepeth his *t.* keepeth his soul from
 25. 15. and a soft *t.* breaketh the bone
 23. so doth an angry countenance a backbiting *t.*
 25. 28. a lying *t.* hateth those afflicted by it
 28. 23. than he that flattereth with the *t.*
 30. + 16. hurt not with thy *t.* a servant to master
 31. 26. and in her *t.* is the law of kindness
Ecc. 10. + 11. the master of the *t.* is no better
Cant. 4. 11. because their *t.* is against *t.* Lord
 5. + 24. and his *t.* is as a devouring fire
 27. 27. and his *t.* is as a devouring fire
 32. 4. the *t.* of the stammerers shall speak plainly
 33. 19. thou shalt not see people of a stammering *t.*
 35. 6. then shall the *t.* of the dumb sing
 41. 17. and when their *t.* faileth for thirst
 45. 23. that unto me every *t.* shall swear
 50. 4. the Lord hath given me the *t.* of the learned
 17. every *t.* that shall rise against thee
 57. 4. against whom draw ye out the *t.* ?
 3. your *t.* hath manifested perverseness
Jer. 9. 3. they bend their *t.* like their bow for lies
 5. they have taught their *t.* to speak lies
 8. their *t.* is as an arrow shoot out, it speaketh
 18. 18. come, and let us smite him with the *t.*
Lam. 4. 4. the *t.* of the sucking child cleaveth
Ezek. 3. + 5. art not sent to people heavy of *t.* ?
 26. I will make thy *t.* cleave to roof of thy mouth
Hos. 7. 16. princes shall fall for the rage of their *t.*
Hab. 1. 13. holdest thy *t.* when wicked devoureth
Zech. 14. 12. their *t.* shall consume in their mouth
Mark 7. 33. and he spit, and touched his *t.*
 35. and straightway his *t.* was loosed, *Luke* 1. 64.
Jam. 1. 26. seemeth religious, and brideth not his *t.*
 3. 5. so the *t.* is a little member, and boasteth
 6. 6. the *t.* is a fire || 8. the *t.* can no man tame
 1 *John* 3. 18. nor let us love in *t.* but in truth
 See DECEITFUL, HOLD.
 My TONGUE.
 2 *Sam.* 23. 2. Spirit spoke, and his word was in my *t.*
Ezek. 7. 4. if he had been sold, I had held my *t.*
Job 6. 30. is there iniquity in my *t.*
 27. 4. not speak wickedly, nor shall my *t.* utter deceit
 33. 2. behold, my *t.* hath spoken in my mouth
Psal. 22. 15. and my *t.* cleaveth to my jaws
 55. 28. and my *t.* shall speak of thy righteousness
 and praise all day long, 51. 14. || 71. 24.
 39. 1. I will take heed that I sin not with my *t.*
 3. my heart was hot, then spake I with my *t.*
 45. 1. my *t.* is the pen of a ready writer
 66. 17. and God was exalted with my *t.*
 119. 172. my *t.* shall speak of thy word
 137. 6. let my *t.* cleave to the roof of my mouth
 139. 4. not a word in my *t.* but thou knowest it
Luke 10. 24. may dip his finger, and cool my *t.*
 21. 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my *t.* was glad
 TONGUE.
Job. 7. + 21. I saw *t.* of gold, and coveted it
 TONGUE.
Job. 15. + 2. that the *t.* that looketh southward
 18. + 19. out-goings at the north *t.* of the salt-sea
Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the *t.* of Egyptian sea
 TONGUE for Language, Speech.
Gen. 10. 5. isles were divided every one after his *t.*
Exod. 4. 10. I am slow of speech, and of a slow *t.*
Deut. 28. 49. a nation whose *t.* shall not understand
Ezra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in
 the Syrian *t.* and interpreted in the Syrian *t.*
Isa. 28. 11. for with another *t.* will he speak
Dan. 1. 4. they might teach the *t.* of the Chaldeans
John 5. 2. a pool, called in the Hebrew *t.* Bethesda
Acts 1. 19. a field called in their proper *t.* Acceldama
 2. 8. and how hear we every man in our own *t.* ?
 26. 14. a voice saying in the Hebrew *t.* Saul, Saul,
Rom. 14. 11. and every *t.* shall confess to God
 1 *Cor.* 14. 2. that speaks in unknown *t.* 4. 13, 14, 19, 27.
 9. except ye utter by the *t.* words easily understood
 26. every one of you hath a psalm, hath a *t.*
Phil. 2. 11. that every *t.* confess that Jesus is Lord
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *t.*
 9. 11. whose name in the Hebrew *t.* is Abaddon
 14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *t.*
 15. 16. called in the Hebrew *t.* Armageddon
 TONGUED
 1 *Tim.* 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not double-
 TONGUES.
 6. 10. 20. the sons of Ham, after their *t.*
 31. these are the sons of Shem, after their *t.*
 31. 20. thou shalt keep them from the strife of *t.*
 59. 9. destroy, O Lord, and divide their *t.*
 78. 36. and they lived to him with their *t.*
 140. 3. they sharpened their *t.* like a serpent

TOO

Isa. 65. 16. shall come, I will gather all nations and *t.*
Jer. 23. 31. that use their *t.* and say, he saith
Mark 16. 17. they shall speak with new *t.*
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them cloven *t.*
 4. and they began to speak with other *t.*
 11. we hear in our *t.* the wonderful works of God
 10. 46. for they heard them speak with *t.*
 19. 6. and they spake with *t.* and prophesied
Rom. 3. 13. with their *t.* they have used deceit:
 1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another divers kinds of *t.* 28.
 30. do all speak with *t.* ? do all interpret ?
 13. 1. though I speak with the *t.* of men and angels
 8. whether there be *t.* they shall cease
 14. 5. I would ye all speak with *t.* but rather
 6. brethren, if I come to you speaking with *t.*
 18. I thank God, I speak with *t.* more than you all
 21. with men of other *t.* will I speak to people
 22. *t.* are for a sign || 23. if all speak with *t.*
 39. brethren, forbid not to speak with *t.*
Rev. 7. 9. people and *t.* stood before the throne
 10. 11. must prophesy again before nations and *t.*
 11. 9. *t.* and nations shall see their dead bodies
 13. 7. and power was given him over all *t.*
 16. 10. and they gnawed their *t.* for pain
 17. 15. the waters thou sawest are nations and *t.*
 TOOK.
Gen. 5. 24. and Enoch was not, for God *t.* him
 21. 21. his mother *t.* him a wife out of Egypt
 27. God, which *t.* me from my father's house
 42. 30. the lord of the land *t.* us for spies
Num. 3. 49. Moses *t.* the redemption-money 50.
 11. 25. the Lord *t.* of the Spirit that was on him
 21. 1. king Arad *t.* some of them prisoners
 23. 11. *t.* thee to curse mine enemies, and lo
Deut. 1. 15. so I *t.* the chief of your tribes
 2. 35. only the cattle we *t.* for a prey to ourselves
 3. 4. there was not a city we *t.* not from them
 9. 21. I *t.* your sin, the calf which ye had made
 22. 14. I *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their virtuous, and asked not
 24. 3. I *t.* your father Abraham from other side
Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 17. 2. behold, the silver is with me, I *t.* it
 19. 15. no man *t.* them into his house to lodging
 25. the man *t.* his concubine, and brought her
 26. 6. I *t.* my concubine, and cut her in pieces
 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. brought up, the priest *t.* for himself
 5. 1. and the Philistines *t.* the ark of God, 2.
 10. 1. Samuel *t.* a vial of oil and poured on Saul
 14. 47. so Saul *t.* the kingdom over Israel
 15. 21. the people *t.* of the spoil, sheep and oxen
 16. 13. Samuel *t.* horn of oil and anointed David
 18. 2. Saul *t.* him, would not let him go home
 26. 12. David *t.* the spear from Saul's bolster
 2 *Sam.* 1. 10. I *t.* the crown and brought it hither
 6. 6. Uzzah *t.* hold of it for the oxen shook it
 7. 8. I *t.* thee from the sheep-cote, to be ruler
 15. my mercy shall not depart, as I *t.* it from Saul
 12. 4. but *t.* the poor man's lamb and dressed it
 1 *Kings* 1. 39. Zadok the priest *t.* an horn of oil
 20. 36. she arose and *t.* my son from beside me
 20. 34. the cities my father *t.* I will restore
 2 *Kings* 10. 31. but Jehu *t.* no need to walk in the law
Chron. 11. 5. yet David *t.* the castle of Zion
 2 *Chron.* 33. 11. which *t.* Manasse among thorns
Ezra 5. 14. vessels which Nebuchadnezzar *t.* 6. 5.
Ezra 2. 7. whom Mordecai *t.* for his own daughter
 6. 11. then *t.* Haman the apparel and the horse
 9. 27. *t.* on them, that they would keep Purim
Job 10. 4. 8. thine hands *t.* pains upon me
Psal. 22. 9. he that *t.* me out of the womb, 71. 6.
 48. 6. fear *t.* hold on them there, and pain
 55. 14. we *t.* sweet counsel together, and walked
 78. 70. he chose David, and *t.* from the sheep-folds
Isa. 6. 12. I *t.* me faithful witnesses to record
 40. 14. with whom *t.* he counsel, who instructed
Jer. 25. 17. then *t.* I the cup at the Lord's hand
 31. 32. in the day I *t.* them by the hand, *Heb.* 8. 9.
Ezek. 14. 6. then *t.* I Jeremiah out of prison
Ezek. 8. 3. and he *t.* me by a lock of mine head
 10. 7. he *t.* fire from between the cherubims
 33. 1. he heard the trumpet, and *t.* not warning
Amos 7. 15. the Lord *t.* me as I followed the flock
Zech. 11. 7. I *t.* me two slaves, beauty and hand
 1. I took the thirty pieces and cast to the potter
Mat. 8. 17. himself *t.* our infirmities, and bare
 13. 33. like leaven which a woman *t.* *Luke* 13. 31.
 25. 3. the foolish virgins *t.* no oil || 35. ye *t.* me in
 43. I was a stranger and *t.* ye, me not in
Mark 12. 20. the first *t.* a wife, and left no seed
 1. the second *t.* her and died, *Luke* 20. 29, 30.
 14. 49. in the temple teaching, and ye *t.* me not
John 19. 27. that disciple *t.* her to his own home
Acts 1. 16. who was guide to them who *t.* Jesus
 9. 27. but Barnabas *t.* him, and declared to them
 12. 25. *t.* with them John whose surname was Mark
 19. 13. *t.* on them to call over them which had
 24. 6. whom we *t.* and would have judged by law
 28. 15. Paul thanked God and *t.* courage

TOO

Gal. 5. 1. I went up and I *t.* Titus with me also
Phil. 2. 7. and *t.* upon him the form of a servant
Col. 2. 14. *t.* it out of the way, nailing it to his cross
Heb. 2. 14. he also himself *t.* part of the same
 10. 34. ye *t.* joyfully the spoiling of your goods
Rev. 5. 7. he *t.* the book || 8. 5. angel *t.* the censor
 10. 10. I *t.* the little book out of the angel's hand
 TOOK AWAY.
Gen. 27. 36. he *t.* away my birth-right, behold
Exod. 10. 19. a west-wind *t.* away the locusts
 13. 22. he *t.* away the pillar of cloud by day
Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he *t.* away
Judg. 8. 21. Gideon *t.* away their ornaments
 11. 13. Israel *t.* away my land when they came up
 15. Israel *t.* away the land of Moab
 1 *Sam.* 27. 9. David *t.* away the sheep and oxen
 1 *Kings* 14. 26. Shishak *t.* away the treasures
 15. 18. Asa *t.* away the Sodomites out of the land
 22. and they *t.* away the stones of Ramah
 2 *Kings* 23. 11. Josiah *t.* away the horses of the sun
 25. 14. all the vessels wherewith they ministered
 the Chaldeans *t.* away, 15. *Jer.* 52. 18, 19
 2 *Chron.* 14. 3. Asa *t.* away the altars || 5. images
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat *t.* away the high places
 30. 14. Hezekiah *t.* away the altars in Jerusalem
 33. 15. Manasseh *t.* away the strange gods
Psal. 69. 4. I restored that which I *t.* away
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers *t.* away my yail from me
*1 *zek.** 16. 50. I *t.* them away as I saw good
Hos. 13. 11. and I *t.* the king away in my wrath
Mat. 24. 29. the flood came and *t.* them all away
John 11. 41. then they *t.* away the stone from place
 He TOOK.
Gen. 34. 2. Shechem saw her, he *t.* her, and lay with
Exod. 4. 6. when he *t.* it out, his hand was leprous
 24. 7. he *t.* the book of the covenant and read
 32. 20. and he *t.* the calf which they had made
 34. 34. he *t.* the vail off, until he came out
Lev. 8. 16. he *t.* all the fat on the inwards, 25.
Judg. 8. 16. he *t.* the elders of the city and thorns
Ruth 4. 2. he *t.* ten men of the elders of the city
 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. he *t.* a yoke of oxen, and heaved them
 14. 52. Saul saw any valiant man, he *t.* him to him
 15. 8. he *t.* Agag king of the Amalekites alive
 17. 40. he *t.* his staff in his hand, and chose him
 2 *Sam.* 13. 11. he *t.* hold of her, and said, lie with me
 18. 14. he *t.* three darts, and thrust them through
 17. he sent from above, he *t.* me, *Psal.* 18. 16.
 1 *Kings* 17. 19. he *t.* her son out of her bosom
 2 *Kings* 2. 14. he *t.* the mantle of Elijah that fell
 3. 27. he *t.* his eldest son and offered him for a
 5. 24. he *t.* them from their hand and bestowed
 8. 15. he *t.* a thick cloth and dipt it in water
 13. 15. and he *t.* unto him bow and arrows
Job 2. 9. he *t.* him a postherd to scrape himself
Prov. 12. 27. slothful rosteeth not that which he *t.*
Isa. 12. 3. he *t.* his brother by the heel in the womb
Mat. 15. 36. he *t.* the seven loaves, *Mark* 8. 6.
 26. 27. he *t.* the cup, *Luke* 22. 17. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
 37. he *t.* with him Peter, James, John, *Luke* 9. 23.
 27. 24. he *t.* water and they washed his hands, saying
Mark 8. 23. and he *t.* the blind man by the hand
 9. 30. he *t.* a child and sent him in the midst
Luke 9. 16. he *t.* the five loaves and two fishes
 10. 35. he *t.* out two-pence and gave to the host
 22. 19. and he *t.* bread, 24. 30. *Acts* 27. 35.
 16. 33. he *t.* them same hour and washed
 21. 11. he *t.* Paul's girdle and bound his hands
Heb. 2. 16. he *t.* not on him the nature of angels
 9. 19. he *t.* the blood of calves and of goats
 They TOOK.
Gen. 6. 2. they *t.* their wives which they choose
 11. 11. and they *t.* all the goods of Sodom
 12. and they *t.* Lot, Abram's brother's son
Num. 16. 18. and they *t.* every man his censur
Deut. 1. 25. and they *t.* of the fruit of the land
Job. 6. 20. the people went up and they *t.* the city
 7. 25. the king of Ai, they *t.* alive and brought him
 11. 19. save lives, all other they *t.* in battle
Judg. 3. 6. they *t.* their daughters to be wives
 2 *Kings* 10. 14. they *t.* them alive and slew them
Lam. 5. 13. they *t.* the young men to grind
Ezek. 23. 13. I saw that they *t.* both one way
Dan. 5. 20. and they *t.* their glory from him
Mat. 21. 40. because they *t.* him for a prophet
 20. 15. so they *t.* the money, and did as taught
Mark 12. 8. they *t.* him, and killed him, and cast him
Luke 22. 54. they *t.* him and led him, *John* 19. 16.
Acts 4. 13. and they *t.* knowledge of them that
 13. 29. they *t.* him down from the tree and laid
 18. 26. they *t.* him, and expounded the way of God
 TOOK UP.
Num. 23. 7. Balaam *t.* up his parable and said,
 18. || 21. 3. 15. 20. 21. 23,
Job. 3. 6. the priests *t.* up the ark, 6. 12. 1 *Kings* 8. 3.
Judg. 19. 28. then the man *t.* up his concubine
 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. and the cook *t.* up his shoulder
 2 *Sam.* 2. 32. they *t.* up Asahel and buried him
 4. 4. Nephibosheth's nurse *t.* him up and fled
 1 *Kings* 13. 29. and the prophet *t.* up the carcasses

g Kings 2. 13. he *t.* up also the mantle of Elijah 4. 37. the Shunammite *t.* up her son and went out 10. 15. and he *t.* him up to him into the chariot **Neh. 2. 1. 1 t.** up the wine and gave it to the king **Jer 38. 13.** *t.* up the *t.* Jeremiah up out of the dungeon **Ezek. 3. 12.** then the Spirit *t.* me up, 11. 24. [43.5 **Dan. 3. 22.** the flame slew them that *t.* up Shadrach **Jonah 1. 15.** so they *t.* up Jonah, and cast him forth **Mat 14. 12.** they *t.* up the body of John, **Mark 6. 29.** 20. they *t.* up of the fragments that remained, 15. 37. **Mark 6. 43.** [8. 8, 20. 16. 9. and how many baskets ye *t.* up, 10. **Mark 2. 12.** and he *t.* up the bed and went forth 10. 16. he *t.* them up in his arms and blessed them **Luke 2. 28.** *t.* him up in his arms and blessed God **John 8. 59.** *t.* up stones to cast at him, 10. 31. **Acts 7. 21.** Pharaoh's daughter *t.* Moses up 43. yea, ye *t.* up the tabernacle of Moloch 10. 26. but Peter *t.* him up, saying, stand up 21.15 we *t.* up our carriage and went to Jerusalem **Rev. 18. 21.** and a mighty angel *t.* up a stone TOOKET.

Psal 99.8. tho' thou *t.* vengeance of their inventions **Ezek. 16. 18.** and *t.* thy brodered garments

TOOL

Ezod. 20. 25. if lift up thy *t.* thou hast polluted it 32. 4. and he fashioned it with a graving *t.* **Deut. 27.5.**thou shalt not lift up any iron *t.* on them 1 Kings 6. 7. nor any *t.* of iron heard in the house

TOOTH

Is a useful member of the body known by every body. The Hebrews call ivory, tooth, or the elephant's tooth. 1 Kings 10. +22. *They sometimes also called the prominence of a rock by the name of tooth,* 1 Sam. 14. +4. Between the passages there was a sharp rock; in Hebrew, the tooth of a rock. And the rock from which God caused the water to gush out, for quenching Samson's thirst, is called maktesh, that is, the jaw-tooth, **Judg. 15. 19.** It was ordered by the law of retaliation, that they should give tooth for tooth, **Exod. 21. 24.** This law is, by most interpreters, reckoned only minatory; yet so as that it was literally to be inflicted, except the injuring party would give such satisfaction as the injured person accepted, or the judges determined.

To gnash the teeth is a token of sorrow, rage, despair, hatred, and passion. The Psalmist says, **Psal. 35. 16.** That his enemies gnash upon him with their teeth, out of rage and hatred. And the gospel in several places speaks of the gnashing of the teeth of the damned out of rage and despair. God breaks the teeth of the wicked, **Psal. 3. 7.** he puts it out of their power to injure good men. The wicked complain, that the fathers have eaten sour grapes, and their children's teeth are set on edge, **Ezek. 18. 2.** As if they had said, "Our fathers have sinned, and we are obliged to undergo the punishment thereof, though we are not guilty." Amos tells the idolatrous Jews, that God had sent them cleanness of teeth, that is, famine. They should not have wherewithal to defile their teeth, **Amos 4. 6.**

Ezod. 21. 24. thou shalt give *t.* for *t.* **Lev. 24. 20.** **Deut. 19. 21.** **Mat. 5. 38.**

27. if he smite out his man-servant's or his maid-servant's *t.* he shall let him go free for his *t.* sake **Prov. 25. 19.** is like a broken *t.* a foot out of joint

TOP

Gen. 11. 4. tower whose *t.* may reach unto heaven 28. 12. the *t.* of the ladder reached to heaven 18. Jacob poured oil on the *t.* of the stone **Ezod. 19. 20.** Lord came down on *t.* of mount Sinai, and called Moses to *t.* of the mount, 31. 2. 24. 17. like devouring fire on the *t.* of the mount 28. 32. there shall be an hole in the *t.* of it 30. 3. shall overlay the *t.* with pure gold, 37. 26. **Nam. 10. 40.** they gat up into the *t.* of the mountain 20. 10. Aaron died there in the *t.* of the mount 23. 9. for from the *t.* of the rocks I see him **Deut. 3. 27.** get up into the *t.* of Pisgah, 34. 1. 28. 35. from sole of foot to the *t.* of thy head 33. 16. on *t.* of the head of him that was separated **Judg. 6. 26.** build an altar on the *t.* of this rock 9. 51. the people gat up to the *t.* of the tower 15. 8. Samson dwelt in the *t.* of the rock Etam 1 Sam. 9. 25. communion on the *t.* of the house, 26. 2 Sam. 16. 22. spread a tent on the *t.* of the house 1 Kings 10. 19. the *t.* of the throne round behind 21. 9. and set Naboth on the *t.* of the people 2 Kings 9. 13. put it under him on *t.* of the stairs 2 Chron. 25. 12. cast them from the *t.* of the rock **Ezth. 5. 2.** Esther touched the *t.* of the sceptre **Psal. 72. 16.** handful of corn on *t.* of mountains 102. 7. I am as a sparrow alone on the house *t.* **Prov. 8. 2.** she standeth in the *t.* of high places 21. 9. better dwelt in corner of house-*t.* 25. 24. 23. 34. or as he that lieth on the *t.* of a mast

Cant. 4. 8. look from the *t.* of Amana, from the *t.* **Isa. 2. 2.** the Lord's house shall be established in the *t.* of the mountains, and be exalted, **Mac. 4. 1.** 17. 6. two or three berries in the *t.* of the bow 30. 17. left as a beacon on the *t.* of a mountain 32. 11. let them shout from the *t.* of the mountains **Sam. 2. 19.** that faint for hunger in *t.* of every street 4. 1. the stones are poured out in *t.* of every street

Ezek. 17. 4. he cropt off the *t.* of his young twigs 22. 1 will cropp off from the *t.* of his young twigs 23. 7. her blood, she set it on the *t.* of a rock 8. I have set her blood on the *t.* of a rock 20. 4. I will make her like the *t.* of a rock, 14. 31. 3. his *t.* was among the thick boughs, 10. 14. 43. 12. law of the house on the *t.* of the mountains **Nah. 3. 10.** her children dashed at *t.* of all the streets **Mat. 24. 17.** let him who is on the house-*t.* not come down, **Mark 13. 15.** **Luke 17. 31.** 27. 51. vail rent from *t.* to the bottom, **Mark 15. 38.** **Luke 5. 19.** they went on the house-*t.* and let down **John 19. 23.** was woven from the *t.* throughout **Heb. 11. 21.** and worshipped, leaning on *t.* of his staff

See CAMEL, HILL.

TOPS

Gen. 8. 5. the *t.* of the mountains were seen 2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the sound of a going in the *t.* of the mulberry-trees, 1 Chron. 14. 15. 2 Kings 19. 26. were as the green herb, as the grass upon the house-*t.* **Psal. 129. 6.** **Isa. 37. 27.** **Job 21. 24.** and cut off as the *t.* of the ears of corn **Isa. 2. 21.** to go into the *t.* of the ragged rocks 15. 3. on the *t.* of houses every one shall howl 22. 1. that thou art wholly gone up to the house-*t.* **Jer. 48. 38.** there shall be lamentation on all house-*t.* **Ezek. 6. 13.** their slain men shall be in *t.* of mountains **Isa. 4. 13.** they sacrifice on the *t.* of the mountains **Zeph. 1. 5.** worship the host of heaven on house-*t.* **Mat. 10. 27.** that preach ye upon the house-*t.* **Luke 12. 3.** shall be proclaimed on the house-*t.*

TOPAZ

In Hebrew, Pithath. The seventy, St. Jerom, Junius, and the greatest part of the modern interpreters, translate Pithath by Topaz; the Paraphrasts, Onkelos, and Jonathan, by a green stone; which agrees perfectly well with the Topaz, of which the finest are green, as Pliny observes, lib. 37. cap. 8. Yet others maintain, that the most beautiful Topazes are of the colour of gold. It is pretended this stone took its name of Topaz from an island in the Red-sea, which has the same name. Pliny will have Juba, king of Mauritania, to have been the first that found them: But if it was known to Moses, it must be much more ancient than Juba. Job speaks of the Pithath of Cush, or Ethiopia, **Job 28. 19.** which may confirm their opinion who make the Topaz to come from the Red-sea; because there was a country of Cush lying upon the eastern shore of this sea. This stone was the second of the first row in the breast-plate, and had the name of Simeon upon it, **Exod. 28. 17.**

Ezod. 28. 17. the first row a Sardius, a *t.* 39. 10. **Job 28. 19.** the *t.* of Ethiopia shall not equal it **Ezek. 28. 13.** the Sardius, the *t.* was thy covering **Rev. 21. 20.** the eighth, beryl, the ninth a *t.*

TOPHET

It is thought that Tophet was the butchery, or place of slaughter at Jerusalem, lying to the south of the city, in the valley of the children of Hinnum. It is also said, that a constant fire used to be kept there, for burning the carcasses, and other filthiness, that were brought thither from the city. It was in the same place that they cast away the ashes and remains of the images of false gods, when they demolished their altars, and broke down their statues. Isaiah seems to allude to this custom, of burning dead carcasses in Tophet, when speaking of the defeat of the army of Sennacherib, he says; For Tophet is ordained of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he hath made it deep and large. The pile thereof is fire and much wood; the breath of the Lord, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it. Though this may be figuratively understood of hell.

Others think the name of Tophet is given to the valley of Hinnum, because of the sacrifices that were offered there to the god Moloch, by heat of drum, which in Hebrew is called Toph. It was in this manner that these sacrifices were offered: The statue of Moloch was of brass, hollow within, with its arms extended, and stooping a little forward. They lighted a great fire within the statue, and another before it. They put upon its arms the child they intended to sacrifice, which soon flew into the fire at the foot of the statue, putting forth cries, as may easily

be imagined. To stifle the noise of these cries and howlings, they made a great rattling of drums and other instruments, the spectators might not be moved with compassion at the clamours of these miserable victims. And thus, as they say, was the manner of sacrificing in Tophet.

Jeremiah upbraids the Israelites with having built temples to Moloch, in the valley of Hinnum in Tophet, to burn their children there in the fire. **Jer. 7. 31.** The same prophet shews, that Tophet was a polluted and unclean place, where they used to throw the carcasses to which they refused burial. **Jer. 7. 32.** [19. 11, 12, 13. King Josiah defiled the place of Tophet, where the temple of Moloch stood, that nobody might go thither any more to sacrifice their children to that cruel heathenish deity, 2 Kings 23. 10. 2 Kings 23. 10. Josiah defiled *t.* in the valley **Isa. 30. 33.** for *t.* is ordained of old, for the king **Jer. 7. 31.** they have built the high places of *t.* 32. that it shall no more be called *t.* 19. 6. 19. 11. they shall bury in *t.* till there be no place 12. saith the Lord, I will even make this city as *t.* 13. Jerusalem shall be defiled as *t.* 14. then came Jeremiah from *t.* whither sent

TORCH

Zeck. 12. 6. make the governors of Judah like a *t.*

TORCHES

Judg. 7. 16. he put *t.* within the pitchers 15. +4. Samson caught 300 foxes and took *t.* **Nah. 2. 3.** the chariots shall be with flaming *t.* 4. the chariots shall seem like *t.* they shall run **John 18. 3.** Judas cometh with lanterns and *t.*

TORMENT

Luke 16. 23. lest they come into this place of *t.* **1 John 4. 18.** no fear in love, because fear hath *t.* **Rev. 9. 5.** their *t.* was as the *t.* of a scorpion 14. 11. the smoke of their *t.* ascendeth for ever 18. 7. so much *t.* and sorrow give her, I sit a queen 10. standing afar off for the fear of her *t.* 15

TORMENTS

Mat. 4. 24. that were taken with divers diseases and *t.* **Luke 16. 23.** in hell he lift up his eyes, being in *t.*

TORMENT

Mat. 8. 29. art thou come to *t.* us before the time? **Mark 5. 7.** that thou *t.* me not, **Luke 8. 28.**

TORMENTED

Mat. 8. 6. Lord, *t.* my servant lieth grievously *t.* **Luke 16. 24.** send Lazarus, for I am *t.* in this flame 25. but now he is comforted, and thou art *t.* **Heb. 11. 37.** wandered, being destitute, afflicted, *t.* **Rev. 9. 5.** but that they should be *t.* five months 11. 10. because these two prophets *t.* them that 14. 10. he shall be *t.* with fire and brimstone 20. 10. and shall be *t.* day and night for ever

TORMENTERS

Mat. 18. 34. his lord delivered him to the *t.*

TORN

Gen. 31. 39. that which was *t.* of beasts I brought not 44. 23. and I said, surely he is *t.* in pieces **Exod. 22. 13.** if *t.* in pieces, let him bring it for witness, he shall not make good what was *t.* 31. be holy, nor shall eat any flesh *t.* of beasts **Lev. 7. 24.** fat of that which is *t.* may be used 17. 15. if any eat that which was *t.* he shall wash 22. 8. dieth of itself or *t.* of beasts, shall not eat 1 Kings 13. 26. to the lion, which hath *t.* him 28. the lion had not eaten carcase nor *t.* the ass

Isa. 5. 25. carcasses *t.* in the midst of the streets **Jer. 5. 6.** every one that goeth out shall be *t.*

Ezek. 4. 14. I have not eaten of that which is *t.* 44. 31. the priests shall not eat any thing that is *t.* **Hos. 6. 1.** for he hath *t.* and he will heal us **Mal. 1. 13.** and ye brought that was *t.*

Mark 1. 26. when the unclean spirit hath *t.* him

TORTOISE

In Hebrew, Choleh which the Septuagint translates by land crocodile, others by green-frog. It is numbered among the unclean animals, **Lev. 11. 29.** This land crocodile is a sort of lizard, which feeds upon the sweetest flowers it can find; this makes its entrails to be very much valued for their agreeable smell. St. Jerom says, that the Syrians used to eat crocodiles of this kind, which live upon the land only. **Lev. 11. 29.** the *t.* shall be unclean unto you

TORTURED

Acts 22. +29. departed, who should have *t.* him **Heb. 11. 35.** others were *t.* not accepting deliverance

TOSS

Isa. 22. 18. he will turn and *t.* thee like a ball **Jer. 5. 22.** though the waves thereof *t.* themselves

TOSSSED

Psal. 109. 23. I am *t.* up and down as the locust **Prov. 21. 6.** is a vanity, *t.* to and fro of them that **Isa. 54. 11.** O thou afflicted, *t.* with tempest **Mat. 14. 24.** but the ship was now *t.* with waves **Acts 27. 18.** being exceedingly *t.* with a tempest **Eph. 4. 14.** we be no more children *t.* to and fro

Jam 1.6. for be that was *with* is like a wave *t*
TOSSINGS.

Job 7. 4. I am full of *t*. to the dawning of the day
2 Cor. 6. + 5. approving ourselves in *t*. in labours
TOTTERING.

Psal 62. 3. ye shall be all of you as a *t*. fence
TOUCH.

Gen. 3. 3. not eat of *t*. nor shall ye *t*. it lest ye die
20. 6. therefore suffered I thee not to *t*. her

Ezek. 19. 12. that ye *t*. not the border of *t*.
13. there shall not an hand *t*. it, but shall die

Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul *t*. any unclean thing
5. 3. or if *t*. the uncleanness of man, 7. 21.

6. 27. whatsoever shall *t*. the flesh thereof
11. 8. their carcase ye shall not *t*. *Deut.* 14. 8.

31. whosoever doth *t*. them when dead, be unclean
12. 4. he shall *t*. no hallowed thing, nor come

Num. 4. 15. they shall not *t*. any holy thing
12. 26. depart and *t*. nothing of theirs

Josh. 9. 19. now therefore we may not *t*. them
Ruth 2. 9. I charged that they should not *t*. thee

2 Sam. 14. 10. and he shall not *t*. thee any more
18. 12. beware that none *t*. the young man Absalom

23. 7. the man that shall *t*. them must be fenced
1 Chron. 16. 22. *t*. not mine anointed, *Psal.* 103. 15.

Job 1. 11. but *t*. all he hath and he will curse thee
2. 5. *t*. his bone and his flesh, he will curse thee

5. 19. in seven there shall no evil *t*. thee
6. 7. the things that my soul refused to *t*.

Psal. 144. 5. *t*. the mountains and they shall smoke
Isa. 6. + 7. he caused it to *t*. my mouth, and said

32. 11. *t*. no unclean thing, *2 Cor.* 6. 17.
Jer. 12. 14. that *t*. the inheritance of my people

Lam. 2. + 2. strong holds he hath made to *t*. ground
4. 14. so that men could not *t*. their garments

15. they cried, it is unclean, depart, *t*. not
Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do *t*. bread

13. if one that is unclean *t*. any of these
Mat. 9. 21. if I may but *t*. his garment, *Mark* 5. 28.

14. 36. besought him that they might *t*. the hem of
his garment, *Mark* 5. 28. [6. 56. 18. 92.

Mark 10. they pressed on him to *t*. him, *Luke* 6. 19.
8. 22. they besought him to *t*. the blind man

Luke 11. 46. ye yourselves *t*. not the burdens
18. 15. brought infants, that he would *t*. them

John 20. 17. Jesus saith unto her, *t*. me not
1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to *t*. a woman

2 Cor. 2. 21. *t*. not, taste not, handle not
Heb. 11. 38. that destroy the first-born, should *t*. them

12. 20. if so much as a beast *t*. the mountain
TOUCHED.

Gen. 26. 29. do us no hurt, as we have not *t*. thee
32. 25. he *t*. the hollow of Jacob's thigh, 33.

Lev. 22. 6. the soul which hath *t*. any such
Num. 31. 19. and whosoever hath *t*. any slain

Judg. 6. 21. the angel of the Lord *t*. the flesh
1 Sam. 10. 26. a band, whose hearts God had *t*.

1 Kings 6. 27. the wings of cherubims *t*. one another
19. 5. an angel *t*. him and said, arise, eat, 7.

2 Kings 13. 21. when the man *t*. the bones of Elisha
Ezth. 5. 2. so Esther *t*. the top of the sceptre

Job 19. 21. pity me, for the hand of God hath *t*. me
Isa. 6. 7. lo, this hath *t*. thy lips, thy sin is purged

Jer. 1. 9. when the Lord *t*. my mouth, and said
Dan. 8. 5. and the he goat *t*. not the ground

18. but he *t*. me, 9. 21. [10. 16. 18. 18.
Mat. 8. 3. and Jesus *t*. him, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.

15. and he *t*. her hand, and the fever left her
9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood *t*.

the hem of his garment, *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.
29. then *t*. he their eyes, saying, 20. 34.

14. 36. as many as *t*. him made whole, *Mark* 6. 56.
Mark 5. 30. who *t*. my clothes, 31. *Luke* 8. 45. 47.

7. 33. was deaf, and he spit, and *t*. his tongue
Luke 7. 14. he came and *t*. the bier, they stood still

8. 47. he declared for what cause she had *t*. him
22. 51. and Jesus *t*. his ear and healed him

Acts 27. 3. and the next day we *t*. at Sidon
Heb. 4. 15. not an high priest which cannot be *t*.

12. 18. not come to the mount that might be *t*.
TOUCHETH.

Gen. 26. 11. he that *t*. this man shall surely die
Ezek. 19. 12. whosoever *t*. the mount, shall die

29. 37. whatsoever *t*. the altar shall be holy
30. 29. that *t*. them, shall be holy, *Lev.* 6. 18.

Lev. 7. 19. the flesh that *t*. any unclean thing
11. 24. whosoever *t*. their carcase, 27. 36. 39.

25. every one that *t*. them shall be unclean
15. 5. whoso *t*. his bed, shall wash his clothes

7. *t*. his flesh [10. *t*. any thing under him
11. whosoever be *t*. that hath the issue

12. the vessel of *t*. earth that *t*. shall be broken
19. whoso *t*. her [21. whosoever *t*. her bed

22. whosoever *t*. any thing that she sat upon
23. if on her bed, when he *t*. it, he shall be unclean

[11. the even, 27. [22. 4. 5. *Num.* 19. 22.
Num. 19. 11. he that *t*. the dead body, 13. 16.

13. *t*. a bone [21. *t*. the water of separation
Judg. 16. 9. as a thread is broken, when it *t*. fire

Job 5. 11. now *t*. *t*. thee and thou art troubled
638

Psal. 104. 32. he *t*. the hills and they smoke
Prov. 6. 29. whosoever *t*. her, shall not be innocent

Ezek. 17. 10. shall wither, when the east-wind *t*. it
Amos. 4. 2. they break out, and blood *t*. blood

1 Mos. 5. 5. the Lord of hosts is he that *t*. the land
Zeck. 2. 8. ne that *t*. you, *t*. the apple of his eye

Luke 7. 39. known what woman this is that *t*. him
1 John 5. 18. and that wicked one *t*. him not

TOUCHING.

Gen. 27. 42. Esau, as *t*. thee, doth comfort himself
Lev. 5. 13. for him, as *t*. his sin that he hath sinned

Num. 8. 26. thus do to the Levites *t*. their charge
1 Sam. 20. 23. *t*. matter thou and I have spoken of

2 Kings 22. 18. *t*. the words which thou hast heard
Job 37. 23. *t*. the Almighty, we cannot find him out

Psal. 45. 1. things which I have made *t*. the king
Isa. 5. 1. a song of my beloved, *t*. his vineyard

Jer. 1. 16. utter judgments *t*. all their wickedness
21. 11. *t*. the house of the king of Judah, said

22. 11. thus saith Lord *t*. Shallum king of Judah
Ezek. 7. 13. the vision is *t*. the whole multitude

Mat. 18. 19. as *t*. any thing that they shall ask
22. 31. but as *t*. the resurrection of the dead, have

ye not read, *Mark* 12. 26. *Acts* 24. 21.
Luke 23. 11. *t*. those things whereof ye accuse him

Acts 5. 35. what ye intend to do as *t*. these men
21. 25. as *t*. the Gentiles who believe have written

Rom. 11. 28. as *t*. the election, they are beloved
1 Cor. 8. 1. now as *t*. things offered unto idols

16. 12. *t*. our brother Apollos, I desired him
2 Cor. 9. 1. as *t*. the ministering to the saints

Phil. 3. 5. of the Hebrews, as *t*. the law, a Pharisee
6. 1. the righteousness in the law, blameless

Col. 4. 10. *t*. whom ye received commandments
1 Thess. 4. 9. *t*. brotherly love, ye need not that

2 Thess. 3. 4. we have confidence in the Lord *t*. you
TOW.

Judg. 16. 9. break withs, as a thread of *t*. is broken
Isa. 1. 31. and the strong shall be as *t*. and the maker

43. 17. they are extinct, they are quenched as *t*.
TOWARD, or TOWARDS.

Gen. 48. 13. Joseph took them both, Ephraim *t*.
Israel's left hand, Manasseh *t*. Israel's right hand

Num. 24. 1. he set his face *t*. the wilderness
Deut. 28. 54. his eye shall be evil *t*. his brother

56. shall be evil *t*. her husband, son, daughter
Judg. 5. 9. my heart is *t*. the governors of Israel

1 Sam. 20. 12. behold, if there be good *t*. David
1 Kings 8. 29. mayest hearken to the prayer thy ser-

vant shall make *t*. this place, 30. 35. *2 Chr.* 6. 21.
2 Chron. 24. 16. because Jehoiada had done good in

Israel, both *t*. God, and *t*. his house
Ezra 3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever *t*. Israel

Psal. 57. 1. will worship *t*. thy holy temple, 138. 2.
55. mine eyes are ever *t*. the Lord, for he shall

28. 2. when I lift my hands *t*. thy holy oracle
Prov. 14. 35. the king's favour is *t*. a wise servant

Isa. 63. 7. the great goodness *t*. house of Israel
Jer. 15. 1. my mind could not be *t*. this people

Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open *t*. Jerusalem
8. 9. the little horn waxed great *t*. the south

Jonah 2. 4. yet I will look *t*. thy holy temple
Mat. 28. 1. as it began to dawn *t*. first day of the week

Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good will *t*. men
12. 21. that layeth up treasure, and not rich *t*. God

24. 29. saying, abide with us, for it is *t*. evening
Acts 20. 21. testifying to Jews and Greeks repent-

ance *t*. God, and faith *t*. our Lord Jesus Christ
24. 16. conscience void of offence *t*. God, and men

Phil. 5. hearing of thy love and faith which thou
hast *t*. the Lord Jesus Christ, and *t*. all saints

SEE HEAVEN, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US,
YOU.

John 13. 4. he riseth, and took a *t*. and girded him.
5. he began to wash and wipe their feet with the *t*.

TOWER.

In Hebrew. Migdal. [1] It is put for proud lofty
men, *Isa.* 2. 15. [30. 25. [2] The Lord Jesus

Christ, *Psal.* 61. 3. *Prov.* 18. 10
The scripture mentions several towers. The tower

of Siloam mentioned in *Luke* 13. 4. was proba-
bly near the fountain of that name, to the east

of Jerusalem: Or, as others think, it was over
the fountain, and fell upon the people who had

come thither to wash themselves, or to receive
benefit by the waters.

The tower of the flock, *Mic.* 4. 8. Some refer
this to the tower of Edar, which was in the

neighbourhood of Beth-lehem, *Gen.* 35. 21.
They say likewise, that the shepherds, to whom

the angel revealed the birth of our Saviour, were
near to this tower, *Luke* 2. 8. 15. Many in-

terpreters assert that the passage of Micah,
wherein mention is made of the tower of the

flock, stood for the city of Beth-lehem, out of
which our Saviour was to come. Others main-

tain, that the prophet intended it for the city
of Jerusalem, in which there was a tower of this

name, through which the flocks of sheep were
driven into the sheep market.

The tower of the watchman, *2 Kings* 17. 9.
From the tower of the watchman to the fenced

city; this form of speaking expresses in general,
all the places of the country, from the least to

the greatest. The towers of the watchmen, or
of the shepherds, stood alone in the midst of the

plain, to lodge the shepherds and herdsmen, who
looked after the flocks, or to set watchmen in

to keep the fruits of the earth, or to give notice
of the approach of enemies. King Uzziah caused

several towers to be built for the shepherds in
the desert, and made many cisterns there, be-

cause he had a great number of flocks, *2 Chron.*
26. 10. The tower Edar mentioned before, and

that which Isaiah takes notice of, which was
built in the midst of the vineyard, *Isa.* 5. 2.

were of the same kind.

The tower of Shechem, *Judg.* 9. 46, &c. This
tower was as a citadel or fortress, standing upon

higher ground than the rest of the city, and ca-
pacious enough to receive about a thousand per-

sons. After Abimelech had taken and raised
the city of Shechem, he endeavoured to take

possession of this tower, to which a great part
of the inhabitants of the city had retired: but

as he could not take it, because it was exceedingly
strong, he resolved to set it on fire. To this

purpose he went up to mount Zalmon, cut down
an arm of a tree, and laid it upon his shoulders,

and commanded all his people to follow his ex-
ample. They therefore brought with them a

great quantity of fuel, filled the ditch with it,
and set it on fire: so that all those who had

taken refuge in the tower, either perished by
the flames, or were stifled by the smoke.

The scripture speaks of the tower of Phazel,
of the tower of Succoth, of Babel, and of some

others, which were also a kind of citadels and
fortresses of these cities. Let us build us a

city and a tower, *Gen.* 11. 4, 5.

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us build us a city and *t*.
5. the Lord came down to see the city and *t*.

35. 21. Isr. spread his tent beyond the *t*. of Edar
Judg. 8. 9. when I come, *t*. I will break down this *t*.

17. he beat down the *t*. of Penuel and slew men
9. 46. men of the *t*. of Shechem entered an hold

51. but there was a strong *t*. within the city
2 Sam. 22. 51. he is the *t*. of salvation for his king

2 Kings 5. 24. when he came to the *t*. he took them
Psal. 61. 3. hast been a strong *t*. from the enemy

Prov. 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a strong *t*.
Cant. 4. 4. thy neck is like the *t*. of David

17. 4. thy neck is as a *t*. of ivory, thy nose is as
the *t*. of Lebanon, looking towards Damascus

Isa. 5. 2. he built a *t*. in the midst of the vineyard
Jer. 6. 27. I have set thee for a *t*. and a fortress

31. 38. the city shall be built from *t*. of Hananeel
Ezek. 29. 10. Egypt desolate, from the *t*. of Syene

30. 6. from the *t*. of Syene shall they fall in *t*.
Mic. 4. 8. thou, O *t*. of the flock, to thee shall it come

Hab. 2. 1. I will set me upon the *t*. and watch
Zeck. 14. 10. shall be inhabited from *t*. of Hananeel,

Mat. 21. 33. build a *t*. and let it out to husbandmen,
Luke 13. 4. those 18 on whom the *t*. in Siloam fell

14. 28. which of you intending to build a *t*.
High TOWER.

2 Sam. 22. 3. God is my high *t*. *Psal.* 18. 2. [144. 2.
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every high *t*.

TOWERS.

2 Chron. 14. 7. let us build cities and make *t*.
26. 9. moreover Uzziah built *t*. in Jerusalem

10. he built *t*. in the desert and digged wells
37. 4. Jotham built castles and *t*. in the forests

32. 5. Hezekiah raised up the wall to the *t*.
Psal. 48. 12. go round about Zion and tell her *t*.

Cant. 8. 10. I am a wall, and my breasts like *t*.
Isa. 23. 13. the Assyrian set up the *t*. thereof

30. 25. on every high hill rivers, when the *t*. fall
32. 14. the forts and *t*. shall be for dens for ever

33. 18. where is he that counted the *t*.?
Ezek. 25. 4. they shall break down her *t*. 9.

27. 11. and the Gammadim were in thy *t*.
Zeph. 3. 6. their *t*. are desolate, streets waste

TO WIT.

Gen. 24. 21. to wit whether Lord made journey
Exod. 2. 4. to wit what would be done to him

2 Cor. 5. 19. to wit, God was in Christ reconciling
8. 8. we do you to wit of the grace of God bestowed

TOWN.

Josh. 2. 15. Rahab's house was on the *t*. wall
1 Sam. 16. 4. and the elders of the *t*. trembled

23. 7. shut in, by entering into a *t*. that bath gates
27. 5. let them give me a place in some *t*.

Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that builds a *t*. with blood
Mat. 10. 11. unto whatsoever *t*. ye shall enter

John 11. 33. now Jesus was not yet come into the *t.* TOWNS.

Esth. 9. 19. the Jews that dwelt in unwall'd *t.*
Jer. 19. 15. I will bring on all her *t.* the evil
Zeek. 2. 4. Jerus. be inhabited as *t.* without walls
Luke 9. 6. they departed and went through the *t.*
12. 4. that they may go into the *t.* and lodge
TOWN-CLERK.

Acts 19. 35. when the *t.* had appeased the people
TRADE.

Gen. 46. 32. their *t.* hath been about cattle, 34.
TRADES

Tit. 3. + 14. let ours also learn to profess honest *t.*
TRADE, *Vero.*

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and *t.* you therein, 21.

Rev. 18. 17. as many as *t.* by sea, stood afar off
TRADED.

Ezek. 27. 12. Tarshish *t.* in thy fairs with tin

13. Javan, Tubal, Meshech, *t.* the persons of men

14. they of house of Togarmah *t.* with horses

17. Judah and Israel *t.* in thy market wheat

Mat. 25. 16. received five talents, went and *t.*
TRADING.

Luke 19. 15. how much every man had gained by *t.*
TRADITION.

[1] *It put for a doctrine first delivered by speech from God and afterwards writ in his book for the use of the church. This is an object of our faith.* 1 Cor. 11. + 2. 2 Thess. 2. 15. [2] *A human ordinance or ceremony, handed down from one to another, as the Jews' oral Law.* These are good or bad, according as they agree with, or deviate from the word of God, which is our only rule of faith and practice.

Our Saviour in the gospel has often declared against the traditions of the Pharisees, **Mat. 15. 2, 3.** The Scribes and Pharisees said to Jesus, Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? for they wash not their hands when they eat bread. *This washing was a ceremony not contrary to the law of God, but rather a matter of decency, which they might freely use, in a civil way, so long as they placed nothing of religion in it: but in this they were to be condemned, because they placed religion in it, and had no divine warrant for it.* Our Saviour answers them by another question; Why do ye also transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? And though Christ does not say that this tradition of washing, was contrary to the command (though others were) yet by an instance which he gives in the following verses, he shews that none of their traditions were binding; for otherwise his reply would be invalid. *The law he instances in, is the fifth commandment, Honour thy father and mother, which includes maintenance and relief; but by your traditions, says he, ye warrant children to give this answer to their parents who are poor, and seek relief and support from them. It is, a gift by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me; that is, I have consecrated all the overplus of my estate, more than will serve for my own maintenance, as a religious offering or gift to God, and therefore you must excuse me; thus you think frees them from any obligation to relieve their parents, and consequently from any transgression of the law; but I tell you, that thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your tradition.*

The Jews call their traditions the Oral Law, pretending that God delivered them to Moses by word of mouth upon Mount Sinai, at the same time that he gave him the written law: That this lawgiver taught them to the elders of the people, and committed them to them as a trust, which they were to convey down to their successors and so on.

The church of Rome is very near akin to the Jews in this matter. She holds, that, besides what we have in the New Testament, the Apostles delivered many things to the primitive church only by word of mouth, which have since that time been imparted to succeeding churches; to the observation of which, Christians are as much obliged as to the written word. The council of Trent says concerning traditions, "That the truth and discipline of the Catholic Church are comprehended both in the sacred books and in the traditions, which have been received from the mouth of Jesus Christ himself, or of his Apostles, and which have been preserved and transmitted to us, by an uninterrupted chain and succession."

The doctrine of the reformed churches concerning traditions is, "That the holy scripture containeth all things necessary to salvation; so that whatsoever is not read therein, nor may be proved thereby, is not to be required of any

"man, that it should be believed as an article of faith, or be thought requisite, or necessary to salvation."

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples transgress the *t.* of the elders, not wash their hands? **Mark 7. 5.**

3. Jesus said to them, why do you transgress the commandment of God by your *t.*? **Mark 7. 9.**

6. thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your *t.* **Mark 7. 13.**

Mark 7. 3. holding the *t.* of the elders, 8, 9.

Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the *t.* of men

2 Thess. 3. 6. not after the *t.* which he received of us

1 Pet. 1. 18. received by *t.* from your fathers
TRADITIONS.

1 Cor. 11. + 2. keep the *t.* as I delivered them

Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the *t.* of my fathers

2 Thess. 2. 15. hold the *t.* ye have been taught
TRAFFICK

Gen. 42. 34. your brother, and ye shall *t.* in the land
TRAFFICK, *Substantive.*

1 Kings 10. 15. besides that had of *t.* of merchants

Ezek. 17. 4. he carried it into a land of *t.*

Eccl. 15. 4. by thy *t.* hast thou increased thy riches

18. hast defiled thy sanctuaries by iniquity of *t.*
TRAFFICKERS.

Isa. 23. 8. whose *t.* are the honourable of the earth
TRAIN

1 Kings 10. 2. she came to Jerusalem with a great *t.*

Isa. 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his *t.* filled the temple
TRAIN.

Prov. 22. 6. *t.* up a child in the way he should go
TRAINED.

Gen. 24. 14. Abram armed his *t.* servants, 318.
TRAITOR.

Luke 6. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the *t.*
TRAITORS.

2 Tim. 3. 4. in the last days shall men be *t.* heady
TRAMPLE.

Psal. 91. 13. the dragon shalt thou *t.* under feet

104. + 20. all the beasts do *t.* on the forest

Isa. 63. 3. for I will *t.* them in my fury

Mat. 7. 6. pearls, lest they *t.* them under their feet
TRAMPLINGS

Judg. 5. + 22. the horse-hoofs broken by their *t.*
TRANCE.

Num. 24. 4. saw the vision falling into a *t.* 16.

Acts 10. 10. he fell into a *t.* and saw heaven opened

11. 5. I was praying, and in a *t.* I saw a vision

22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a *t.*
TRANQUILLITY.

Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy *t.*
TRANSFERRED.

1 Cor. 4. 6. these things I have in figure *t.* to myself
TRANSFIGURED.

The history of Christ's transfiguration is recorded by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three agree that this transfiguration was celebrated upon a mountain, which most interpreters think to be mount Tabor. Matthew, chap. 17. 1, says, but six days; Luke 9. 28. mentions eight days after the promise our Saviour made, that some of them should not taste of death, till they saw the Son of man coming in his kingdom. Some think it probable, that St. Luke counted inclusively, reckoning the day of the promise, (taking the Son of man's coming in his kingdom, to mean his transfiguration) and the day of the execution: Whereas St. Matthew had regard only to the six intermediate days.

It is thought that this transfiguration happened in the night; and from thence proceeded the sleep, with which the apostles were oppressed. Moreover, St. Luke observes, that the next day they came down from the mountain, Luke 9. 37. therefore they had passed the preceding night there. The fathers say, that the design of this transfiguration was, to fulfil the promise which Christ had made some days before, that he would let some of his disciples see a glimpse of his glory before their death; and to fortify them against the scandal of the cross, and of the death he was to suffer, by giving them this convincing proof that he was the Messiah. It is observed, that the condition in which Jesus Christ appeared among men, humble, poor, despised, was a true and continual transfiguration; whereas the transfiguration itself, in which he shewed himself in the real splendour of his glory, was his true and natural condition.

As to the appearing of Moses and Elias, it is asked how the Apostles could know them? To which it is answered, that our Lord Jesus Christ might call them by their names, or that he might tell them afterwards, that they were those two great men; or they knew them by immediate relation. It is observed in this apparition, that the law represented by Moses, and the prophets represented by Elias, give testimony to our Saviour.

Mat. 17. 2. and he was *t.* before them, **Mark 9. 2.**

TRANSFORMED.

Rom. 12. 2. but be ye *t.* by renewing of your mind

2 Cor. 11. 14. for Satan is *t.* into an angel of light

15. it is no great thing if his ministers also be *t.*
TRANSFORMING

2 Cor. 11. 13. *t.* themselves into apostles of Christ
TRANSGRESS

Num. 14. 41. wherefore now do ye *t.* the commandment of the Lord? **Prov. 24. 20.**

1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's people to *t.*

Neh. 1. 8. if ye *t.* I will scatter you abroad

Psal. 27. shall we hearken to you to *t.* against God

Prov. 17. 3. I am purposed my mouth shall not *t.*

25. 3. let them be ashamed who *t.* without cause

Prov. 28. 21. for a piece of bread that man will *t.*

Jer. 2. 20. burst bands, and thou saidst I will not *t.*

Ezek. 20. 38. and I will purge out them that *t.*

Amos 4. 4. come to Beth-el and *t.* bring your tithes

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples *t.* the tradition?

3. why do ye also *t.* the commandment of God?

Rom. 2. 27. who by circumcision dost *t.* the law
TRANSgressED.

Deut. 26. 13. I have not *t.* thy commandments

Josh. 7. 11. Israel hath sinned, and they have also *t.*

thy covenant I commanded them, 15.

23. 16. when ye have *t.* covenant of Lord your G.

1 Sam. 14. 33. ye have *t.* roll a stone unto me

15. 24. I have *t.* the commandment of the Lord

1 Kings 8. 50. wherein they have *t.* against thee

1 Chron. 2. 7. Achar, who *t.* in the thing accused

5. 25. they *t.* against the God of their fathers

10. + 13. Saul died for his transgression which he *t.*

2 Chron. 12. 2. because they *t.* against the Lord

26. 16. Uzziah *t.* against the Lord his God

28. 19. and Ahaz *t.* sore against the Lord

36. 14. the priests and the people *t.* very much

Ezra 10. 10. ye have *t.* and taken strange wives

13. we are many that have *t.* in this thing

Isa. 24. 5. because they have *t.* the laws

43. 27. and thy teachers have *t.* against me

16. 24. shall look on men's carcasses that have *t.*

Jer. 2. 8. the pastors *t.* against me and prophets

29. why will ye plead? ye all have *t.* against me

3. 13. only acknowledge that thou hast *t.*

33. 8. I will pardon iniquities whereby they *t.*

34. 18. I will give the men that *t.* my covenant

Lam. 3. 42. we have *t.* and have rebelled

Ezek. 2. 3. they and their fathers have *t.* against me

18. 31. cast away your transgressions whereby ye *t.*

Dan. 9. 11. yea, all Israel have *t.* thy law

Hos. 7. 13. destruction to them, because they have *t.*

Zeph. 3. 11. not ashamed for doings wherein thou *t.*

Luke 15. 29. nor *t.* I at any time thy commandment
See COVENANTS.

TRANSGRESSEST.

Esth. 3. 3. why *t.* thou the king's commandment?
TRANSGRESSETH.

Prov. 16. 10. his mouth *t.* not in judgment

Hab. 2. 5. because he *t.* by wine, he is a proud man

1 John 3. 4. who commiteth sin, *t.* the law

2 John 9. whose *t.* and abideth not in doctrine
TRANSgressING.

Deut. 17. 2. any that wrought wickedness in *t.*

Isa. 59. 13. in *t.* and lying against the Lord
TRANSgression.

Erod. 34. 7. forgiving *t.* and sin, **Num. 14. 18.**

Josh. 22. 22. or if it be in *t.* against the Lord

1 Sam. 24. 11. that there is no *t.* in my hand

1 Chr. 9. 1. who were carried to Babylon for their *t.*

10. 13. so Saul died for his *t.* he committed

2 Chron. 29. 19. vessels which Ahaz cast away in *t.*

Ezra 9. 4. because of *t.* of those carried away

10. 6. for he mourned because of their *t.*

Job 7. 21. and why dost thou not pardon my *t.*

8. 4. and he have cast them away for their *t.*

13. 23. make me to know my *t.* and my sin

14. 17. my *t.* is sealed up in a bag, thou sewest

33. 9. I am clean without *t.* I am innocent

34. 6. my wound is incurable without *t.*

Psal. 15. 13. I shall be innocent from the great *t.*

32. 1. blessed is he whose *t.* is forgiven, whose sin

39. 1. the *t.* of the wicked saith within my heart

59. 3. they lie in wait for my soul, not for my *t.*

109. 32. then will I visit their *t.* with a rod

107. 17. fools because of their *t.* are afflicted

Prov. 12. 13. the wicked is snared by *t.* of his lips

17. 9. he that covereth a *t.* seeketh love

19. he loveth *t.* that loveth strife

19. 11. and it is his glory to pass over a *t.*

23. 2. for the *t.* of a land many are the princes

24. whose robbeth father, and saith, it is not

29. 6. in the *t.* of an evil man there is a snare

16. when the wicked are multiplied, *t.* increaseth

22. and a furious man aboundeth in *t.*

Isa. 24. 20. the *t.* thereof shall be heavy on it

53. 8. for the *t.* of my people was he stricken

57. 4. are ye not children of *t.* a seed of falsehood?

58. 1. cry aloud, and shew my people their *t.*

59. 20. and to them that turn from *t.* in Jacob

Ezek. 33. 12. shall not deliver him in the day of his *t.*

Dem. 8.12 against the daily sacrifice by reason of *t.*
 13. concerning sacrifice *t.* and the *t.* of desolation
9. 24. seventy weeks are determined to finish the *t.*
Amos 4. 4. at Gilgal multiply *t.* bring your tithes
Mir. 1. 5. for the *t.* of Jacob is all this, and for the
 sins of Israel; what is the *t.* of Jacob?

6. 7. I am full of power to declare to Jacob his *t.*
 3. 8. I shall give my first-born for my *t.* and sin?
 7. 16. that passeth by the *t.* of the remnant of *t.*
Acts 1. 25. ministry from which Judas by *t.* fell
Rom. 4. 15. for where no law is, there is no *t.*
 5. 14. had not sinned after similitude of Adam's *t.*
1 Tim. 2. 14. the woman being deceived was in the *t.*
Heb. 2. 2. every received just recompense of reward
1 John 3. 4. for sin is the *t.* of the law

TRANSGRESSIONS.

Erod. 23. 21. for he will not pardon your *t.* for my
 Lev. 16. 16. shall make atonement because of their *t.*
1. 21. Aaron shall confess over the goat all their *t.*
Josh. 24. 19. he will not forgive your *t.* nor sins
1 Kings 8. 50. forgive thy people all their *t.*
Jos. 31. 33. if I covered my *t.* as Adam, by hiding
 35. 6. if thy *t.* be multiplied, what dost thou to him?
 36. 9. then he shewed them their work and *t.*
Psal. 5. 10. cast them out in multitude of their *t.*
 25. 7. remember not the sins of my youth, nor my *t.*
 32. 5. I said I will confess my *t.* unto the Lord
 39. 8. deliver me from all my *t.* and make me not
 51. 1. have mercy upon me, blot out all my *t.*
 3. for I acknowledge my *t.* my sin is before me
 65. 3. as for our *t.* thou shalt purge them away
 103. 12. so far hath he removed our *t.* from us
Isa. 43. 25. I, even I, am he that blot out thy *t.*
 44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick cloud thy *t.*
 50. 1. and for your *t.* is your mortar put away
 55. 5. but he was wounded for our *t.* he was bruised
 59. 12. our *t.* are multiplied before thee, and our
 sins testify against us, for our *t.* are with us
Jer. 5. 6. shall be torn because their *t.* are many
Lam. 1. 5. for the multitude of her *t.* gone into
 14. the yoke of my *t.* is bound by his hand
 42. do to them, as hath done to me for all my *t.*
Ezek. 14. 11. nor are polluted any more with their *t.*
 18. 22. all his *t.* they shall not be mentioned
 28. because he turneth away from all his *t.*
 30. repent and turn yourselves from all your *t.*
 31. cast away your *t.* whereby ye transgressed
 31. 24. in that your *t.* are discovered that your sins
 33. 10. if our *t.* be upon us and we pine away
 37. 23. nor defile themselves any more with *t.*
 39. 24. according to their *t.* have I done to them
Amos 1. 3. for three *t.* of Gaza [9. Tyne] [11. Edom
 6. for three *t.* of Ammon] [2. Moab] [3. Judah
 2. 6. Israel] [3. 14. I will visit the *t.* of Israel
 5. 12. I know your manifold *t.* and your sins
Mic. 1. 13. for the law of Israel were found in thee
Sol. 3. 19. the law was added because of *t.* till seed
Heb. 9. 15. for the redemption of the *t.* that were

TRANSGRESSOR.

Prov. 21. 18. the *t.* shall be a ransom for the upright
 22. 12. he overcometh the words of the *t.*
Zia. 48. 8. thou wast called a *t.* from the womb
Gal. 2. 18. if I build again, I make myself a *t.*
Jam. 2. 11. yet if thou kill, thou art become a *t.*

TRANSGRESSORS.

Psal. 37. 38. but the *t.* shall be destroyed together
 51. 13. then will I teach *t.* thy ways and sinners
 59. 5. be not merciful to any wicked *t.*
Prov. 2. 22. and the *t.* shall be rooted out of it
 11. 3. but the perverseness of *t.* shall destroy them
 6. but *t.* shall be taken in their own naughtiness
 13. 2. but the soul of the *t.* shall eat violence
 15. 2. give favour, but the way of *t.* is hard
 28. 33. and she increaseth the *t.* among men
 26. 10. the great God rewardeth the fool and the *t.*
Isa. 1. 28. the destruction of *t.* shall be together
 40. 6. remember, bring it again to mind, O ye
 53. 12. he was numbered with the *t.* and bore the
 sin of many, and made intercession for the *t.*
Dan. 8. 23. when the *t.* are come to the full a king
Hos. 14. 9. but the *t.* shall fall therein, just walk
Mark 15. 28. he was numbered with *t.* *Luke 22. 37.*
Jam. 2. 9. ye are convicted of the law as *t.*

TRANSLATE.

2 Sam. 3. 10. to *t.* the kingdom from house of Saul

TRANSLATED.

Col. 1. 13. *t.* us into the kingdom of his dear Son
Heb. 11. 5. Enoch was *t.* that he should not see death

TRANSLATION.

Hab. 11. 5. before his *t.* he had this testimony
 TRANSPARENT
Rev. 21. 21. street of city was as *t.* were *t.* glass

TRANSPORTATION.

Ezra 1. 11. these did Sheshbazzar bring of the *t.*
 4. 1. the sons of the *t.* builded the temple
 6. 16. the sons of the *t.* kept the dedication

TRAP, S.

Jos. 23. 13. but they shall be *t.* and snares to you
Jos. 18. 10. and a *t.* is laid for him in the way

Psal. 69. 22. have been for welfare, let it become a *t.*
Jer. 5. 20. they lay wait, set a *t.* they catch men
Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a snare, a *t.*

TRAVAIL.

Gen. 38. 27. in the time of her *t.* behold, twins
Psal. 48. 6. fear and pain took hold upon them as of
 a woman in *t.* *Jer. 6. 24.* [13. 21.] [22. 23.]
 [40. 24.] [50. 43.] *Mic. 4. 9.* 10.

Isa. 23. 4. 1. t. not [53. 11. see the *t.* of his soul
 54. 1. sing, thou that didst not *t.* with child
Jer. 4. 31. I have heard a voice as of a woman in *t.*
 30. 6. see whether a man doth *t.* why every man
 with his hands on his loins as of a woman in *t.*

John 16. 21. a woman when she is in *t.* hath sorrow
Gal. 4. 19. my children, of whom I *t.* in birth
 1 *Thess. 5. 3.* destruction cometh, as *t.* on a woman

TRAVELED.

Gen. 35. 16. Rachel *t.* [38. 28. Tamar *t.*
 1 *Sam. 4. 19.* Phinehas' wife bowed herself, and *t.*
Isa. 60. 7. before she *t.* she brought forth
 8. as soon as Zion *t.* she brought forth children

TRAVAILED.

Gal. 4. 27. break forth and cry, thou that *t.* not
 TRAVAILED.

Psal. 7. 14. behold, he *t.* with iniquity, conceived
 Isa. 13. 8. they shall be in pain as a woman that *t.*
 21. 3. as the pangs of a woman that *t.*

Jer. 31. 8. and with them her that *t.* with child
Mic. 5. 3. till she who *t.* hath brought forth
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation *t.* in pain until now

TRAVAILING.

Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a *t.* woman
 Hos. 13. 13. the sorrows of a *t.* woman shall come
Rev. 12. 2. a woman cried, *t.* in birth and pained

TRAVEL.

Erod. 18. 8. Moses told Jethro, the *t.* by the way
 Num. 20. 14. thou knowest the *t.* that hath befallen
Ezek. 1. 13. this sore *t.* hath God given to men
 2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, his *t.* is grief
 26. but to the sinner he giveth *t.* to gather
 3. 10. I have seen the *t.* God hath given to men
 4. 4. again I considered all *t.* and every work
 6. than both the hands full with *t.* and vexation
 this is also vanity, yea it is a sore *t.*
 5. 14. but those riches perish by evil *t.*

Lam. 3. 5. he hath compassed me with gall and *t.*
Acts 19. 29. Gaius, Paul's companion in *t.*
 2 *Cor. 8. 19.* was chosen of the churches to *t.* with us
 1 *Thess. 2. 9.* for ye remember our labour and *t.*
 2 *Thess. 3. 8.* but wrought with *t.* night and day

TRAVELLED.

Acts 11. 19. t. as far as Phenic and Cyprus
 TRAVELLER.

2 Sam. 12. 4. there came a *t.* to the rich man
 Job 31. 32. but I opened my doors to the *t.*

TRAVELLERS.

Judg. 5. 6. and the *t.* walked through by-ways
 TRAVELLED.

Jos. 15. 20. wicked man *t.* with pain all his days
Prov. 6. 11. poverty come as one that *t.* 24. 34.

TRAVELLING.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
 63. 1. who is this *t.* in the greatness of his strength
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*

TRAVERSING.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.* her ways
 TREACHEROUS.

Isa. 21. 2. dealer dealt treacherously, 24. 10.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it
 8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
 10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
 11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
 9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men

Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons
 TREACHEROUSLY.

Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
 1 *Sam. 14. 43.* ye have dealt *t.* roll a great stone
 Isa. 33. 1. thou dealest *t.* they dealt not *t.* with thee
 48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.* departeth from her husband
 5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.* *Mal. 2. 11.*
 12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
 6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee

Lam. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
 Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
 6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
 Mal. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
 14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
 15. let alone deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
 16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TREACHERY.

2 Kings 9. 23. Joram said, there is *t.* O Ahaziah
 TREAD.

Deut. 11. 21. whereon the soles of your feet *t.*
 25. the dread of you on all the land that ye *t.*
 33. 29. thou shalt *t.* upon their high places
 1 *Sam. 5. 5.* none *t.* on the threshold of Dagon
Job 24. 11. their wine-presses, and suffer thirst
 40. 12. and *t.* down the wicked in their place
Psal. 7. 5. let him *t.* down my life on the earth

Psal. 44. 5. through thy name will we *t.* them under
 60. 12. he shall *t.* down our enemies, 108. 23.
 91. 13. thou shalt *t.* upon the lion and adder
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this, to *t.* my courts
 10. 6. to *t.* them down, like the mire of the streets
 14. 25. and upon my mountains *t.* him under foot
 16. 10. the treaders shall *t.* out no wine in press
 26. 6. the foot shall *t.* it down, feet of the poor
 63. 3. for I will *t.* them in mine anger, 6.
Jer. 25. 30. a shout, as they that *t.* the grapes
 48. 33. woe to fail, none shall *t.* with shouting
 50. + 26. *t.* her as heaps, and destroy her utterly
Ezek. 26. 11. with hoofs of his horses shall he *t.*
 34. 18. but ye must *t.* the residue with your feet
Dan. 7. 23. the fourth beast shall *t.* it down
Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim loveth to *t.* out the corn

Mic. 1. 3. the Lord will *t.* on the high places
 5. 5. when the Assyrian shall *t.* in our palaces
 6. 13. thou shalt *t.* olives, but not anoint thee
Nah. 3. 14. the mortar, make strong brick-kiln
Zech. 10. 5. as mighty men which *t.* their enemies
Mal. 4. 3. and ye shall tread down the wicked
Luke 10. 19. I will give you power to *t.* on scorpion
Rom. 16. + 20. God shall *t.* Satan under your feet
Rev. 11. 2. the holy city shall they *t.* under foot

TREADER, S.

Isa. 16. 10. the *t.* shall tread out no wine
Amos 9. 13. the *t.* of grapes shall overtake the sower

TREADETH.

Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when
 he *t.* out the corn, 1 *Cor. 9. 9.* 1 *Tim. 5. 18.*
Job 9. 8. which *t.* upon the waves of the sea
Prov. 27. + 7. full soul *t.* under foot an honey-comb
Isa. 16. + 2. a nation that treadeth out and *t.* down
 41. 25. he shall come as the potter *t.* clay
 63. 2. thy garments like him that *t.* in the wine-fat
Amos 4. 13. he that *t.* on the high places of the earth
Mic. 5. 6. and when he *t.* within our borders
 8. if he go through, he both *t.* down and teareth
Rev. 19. 15. he *t.* the wine-press of the wrath of God

TREADING.

2 Chr. 22. + 7. the *t.* down of Ahaziah was of God
Neh. 13. 15. I saw some *t.* wine-presses on sabbath
Isa. 7. 25. it shall be for the *t.* of lesser cattle
 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and of *t.* down
 42. + 22. they are for a *t.* and none saith, restore
Amos 5. 11. forasmuch as your *t.* is on the poor

TREASON.

1 Kings 16. 20. the rest of acts of Zimri and his *t.*
2 Kings 11. 14. Athaliah cried, *t.* *2 Chron. 23. 13.*

TREASURE.

*In Hebrew, Ozer. The word treasure, among the
 Hebrews, signifies any thing collected together,
 provisions, magazines. So they say, a treasure
 of corn, of wine, of oil, of honey, Jer. 41. 8
 So also treasures of gold, silver, brass, Ezek
 28. 4. Dan. 11. 43. Snow, winds, hail, rain
 waters, are in the treasures of God, Job 38
 22. Psal. 135. 7. This denotes that God hath
 them as much at his disposal as any man hath
 that which he hath laid up in his stores. The
 wise men opened their treasures, that is, their
 packets or bundles, to offer presents to our
 Saviour, Mat. 2. 11.*

Lay up treasures in heaven, Mat. 6. 20. Lay
 up your wealth upon the poor members of Christ,
 for he that hath pity upon the poor, lendeth
 unto the Lord, and he will pay him again,
Prov. 19. 17. Or, let heavenly and spiritual
 things, such as the light of God's countenance,
 the graces of his Spirit, and those things which
 accompany salvation, be of greater account with
 you than all worldly things; make them the
 treasure on which ye set your hearts. The
 steward of Joseph's house acquainted his
 brethren, when they found their money returned
 in their sacks, that God had given them
 treasure in their sacks; by his power and
 providence secretly putting it there, Gen. 43. 23.
 Treasures of wickedness stand for all ill-got
 riches, Prov. 10. 2. Treasures of wickedness
 will bring no man profit.

Treasure is often used to express any thing
 whatever in great abundance; as in Col. 2. 3. In
 Jesus Christ are hid all the treasures of wisdom
 and knowledge. St. Paul says, Rom. 2.
 5. Thou treasur'st up wrath against the day
 of wrath: that is, Thou provok'kest more and
 more the wrath of God against thee; by heap-
 ing up sins, thou heapest up the judgments of
 God upon thyself: As men add to their
 treasure of wealth, so dost thou add to thy
 treasure of punishment. It is put for the knowledge
 of the gospel, and the ministry thereof. 2
 Cor. 4. 7. We have this treasure in earthen
 vessels. The good treasure of the heart,
 is a holy frame of heart, together with this
 stock and plenty of holy thoughts and affec-
 tions that are there, Mat. 12. 35. The Lord
 telleth the children of Israel, Exod. 19. 5, If

ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me. Ye shall be highly prized and loved, and carefully kept by me, as men's treasures generally are.

Gen. 43. 23. God hath given you *t.* in your sacks. *Ezek.* 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure to me. *Ps.* 135. 4. *Deut.* 28. 12. the Lord shall open to thee his good gift. *1 Chron.* 29. 8. gave them to the *t.* of house of Lord. *Mal.* 3. 2. gave after their ability to *t.* of work. *Neh.* 7. 70. the T'irshatha gave to *t.* 1000 drams. *7. 71.* the fathers gave to the *t.* of the work. *Ps.* 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with hid *t.* *135. 4.* Lord hath chosen Israel for his peculiar *t.* *Prov.* 15. 6. in house of the righteous is much *t.* *16. a little, than great *t.* and trouble therewith. 21. 20. there is a *t.* to be desired, and oil in dwell. *Ecc.* 2. 8. I gathered the peculiar *t.* of kings. *Isa.* 33. 6. the fear of the Lord is his *t.* *Ezek.* 29. 25. have taken the *t.* and precious things. *Isa.* 13. 15. he shall spoil *t.* of all pleasant vessels. *Mal.* 3. 17. be mine, when I make up my special *t.* *Mat.* 6. 21. for where your *t.* is, there, *Luke* 12. 34. *12. 35.* a good man out of the good *t.* of his heart, an evil man out of the evil *t.* *Luke* 6. 45. *13. 44.* the kingdom of heaven is like a *t.* hid. 52. who bringeth out of his *t.* things new and old. 19. 21. go and sell that thou hast, and thou shalt have *t.* in heaven. *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 18. 22. *Luke* 12. 21. so is he that layeth up *t.* for himself. 23. provide a *t.* in the heavens, which faileth not. *Acts* 8. 27. an eunuch, who had charge of all her *t.* *Rom.* 13. 7. we have this *t.* in earthen vessels, that *Jam.* 5. 3. ye have heaped *t.* for the last days.*

TREASURE-CITIES.
Exod. 1. 11 and they built for Pharaoh *t.*-cities.

"REASURE-HOUSE"
Ezra 5. 17 let search be made in the king's *t.*-house.

Neh. 10. 38 the Levites bring the tithe into *t.*-house. *Dan.* 1. 2. brought vessels into *t.*-house of his god.

TREASURED
Isa. 23. 18. Tyre, it shall not be *t.* nor laid up.

TREASURER.
Ezra 1. 8 Cyrus brought forth the vessels by the *t.* *Isa.* 22. 15. get thee unto this *t.* even unto Shebna.

TREASURERS
Ezra 7. 21. 1. Artaxerxes make a decree to all *t.* *Neh.* 13. 13. and I made *t.* over the treasures. *Dan.* 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar gathered the *t.* 3.

TREASURES
Dent. 32. 34. is not this sealed up among my *t.* *33. 19.* they shall suck of *t.* hid in the sand. *1 Kings* 7. 51. he put dedicated things among the *t.* *14. 26.* Shishak took away the *t.* of his house. *15. 18.* Asa took gold left in the *t.* *2 Chron.* 16. 2. *2 Kings* 12. 18. Jehoshaphat took gold found in *t.* *14. 14.* *16. 8.* Ahaz took gold that was found in the *t.* *18. 15.* Hezekiah gave him silver found in the *t.* *20. 13.* Hezekiah shewed them silver and gold and all that was found in his *t.* *Isa.* 39. 2. 4. *49. 13.* Nebuchadnezzar carried out thence all the *t.* of the house of the Lord, and the *t.* of the king's house. *2 Chron.* 35. 18.

1 Chron. 26. 20. Ahijah was over *t.* of the house. *22. Joel* 2. 2. Shebuel was ruler of the *t.* *26. Shelomith* and his brethren were over the *t.* *27. 25.* and over the king's *t.* was Azmavech. *2 Chron.* 8. 15. king's commandment concerning the *t.* *Neh.* 12. 44. some were appointed for the *t.* *Job* 3. 21. which dig for it more than for hid *t.* *38. 22.* hast thou entered into the *t.* of the snow? or hast thou seen the *t.* of the hail?

Prov. 2. 4. if thou searchest for her as for hid *t.* *8. 21.* I will fill the *t.* of those that love me. *10. 2. t.* of wickedness profit nothing. *21. 6.* the getting of *t.* by a lying tongue is vanity. *Isa.* 2. 7. neither is there any end of their *t.* *10. 13.* for he saith, I have robbed thy *t.* *30. 6.* they will carry their *t.* on bunches of camels. *45. 3.* and I will give thee the *t.* of darkness. *Jer.* 10. 13. he bringeth wind out of his *t.* *51. 16.* 15. 13. thy *t.* I will give to the spoil, 17. 3. 120. 5. *41. 8.* slay us not, for we have *t.* in the field. *47. 7.* because thou hast trusted in thy *t.* *49. 4.* backsliding daughter, that trusted in her *t.* *50. 37.* a sword is on her *t.* they shall be robbed. *51. 13.* that dwell on many waters abundant in *t.* *Ezek.* 28. 4. hast gotten silver and gold into thy *t.* *Dan.* 11. 43. he shall have power over the *t.* of gold. *12. 6.* 10. are there yet trees of wickedness in house? *Mat.* 2. 11. and when they had opened their *t.* *6. 19.* lay not up for yourselves *t.* on earth. *20.* but lay up for yourselves *t.* in heaven. *Col.* 2. 3. in whom are hid all the *t.* of wisdom. *Heb.* 11. 26. greater riches than the *t.* in Egypt.

TREASURES.
Rom. 2. 5. *t.* up wrath against the day of wrath.

TREASURY.
Job. 6. 19. gold and silver shall come into *t.* *24. 19.*

Jer. 4. 11. went into the house under the *t.* *Mat.* 27. 6. it is not lawful to put them into the *t.* *Mark* 12. 41. Jesus sat over-against the *t.* and he held how the people cast money into the *t.*

Luke 21. 1. Jesus saw rich men casting gifts into the *t.* *John* 8. 20. these words spake Jesus in the *t.*

TREASURES.
1 Chron. 9. 26. these Levites were over the *t.* *28. 11.* David gave Solomon pattern of the *t.* *2 Chron.* 32. 27. Hezekiah made *t.* for silver. *Neh.* 13. 12. Judah brought the tithe unto the *t.* *13.* and I made treasurers over the *t.* *Ezra* 3. 9. I will pay, to bring it into the king's *t.* *4. 7.* that Hamaan promised to pay to the king's *t.* *Psal.* 135. 7. he bringeth the wind out of his *t.*

TREATISE.
Acts 1. 1. the former *t.* have I made, O Theophilus.

TREE.
Both good and wicked men are compared to trees.

The godly, says the Psalmist, shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season, *Psal.* 1. 3. His soul shall be plentifully fed from heaven with the never-failing influences of grace and consolation, whereby he shall be made fruitful in every good word and work. *John* the Baptist says, *Mat.* 3. 10. The axe is laid to the root of the trees; therefore every tree which bringeth not forth good fruit, is hewn down and cast into the fire; that is, "The judgment of God hangs over your heads, ready to seize upon you, if you be either barren, or do not bring forth good fruit: Vengeance is as high unto you, as the tree is to falling, to whose root the axe is already applied." Our Saviour speaks to the same purpose in the latter part of his sermon upon the mount, *Mat.* 7. 19. The godly are called trees of righteousness, that is, persons bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, *Isa.* 61. 3. The wicked are called trees whose fruit withereth; whose lives are full of all wickedness, *Jude* 12. The king of Assyria's army are called trees. *Isa.* 10. 19. The rest of the trees of his forest shall be few, that a child may write them; The remainder of his mighty host shall be so few, that the meekest accountant may be their muster-master.

There is mention made in scripture of several kinds of trees and plants, but there is hardly any thing less certain, than the Hebrew names of them. When the Jews had planted a vine or fruit-tree, they were not allowed to eat of the fruit for the first three years. They offered to God that of the fourth year, and afterwards might use whatever those trees produced at their discretion, *Lev.* 19. 23. See FRUIT.

Tree of life, *Gen.* 2. 9. so called, because it was a natural means of preserving man's life, and freeing him from all infirmities, diseases, and decays, during his abode on earth; and also a sacramental pledge of his continuance in the life, upon condition of his perfect obedience: But this tree of life was to him a tree of death, because of his infidelity and disobedience. The tree of knowledge of good and evil, *Gen.* 2. 9. 17 so called, because by the eating of it man came to know experimentally the vast difference between good and evil; and the greatness of that good he formerly enjoyed, by the loss of it; and the greatness of that evil he had brought upon himself, by the feeling of it. And this was another sacramental pledge, which sealed death spiritual, temporal, and eternal, in case of disobedience.

Jesus Christ is called the tree of life, *Rev.* 2. 7. 12. He will be to all his members as a tree of eternal life, satisfying and refreshing them with fellowship and communion with himself. *Gen.* 1. 29. I have given you every *t.* for meat. 2. 9. God made every *t.* to grow to the *t.* of life also, and the *t.* of knowledge of good and evil. 16. of every *t.* of the garden thou mayest eat. 17. but of the *t.* of knowledge shalt not eat, 3. 3. 6. when the woman saw that the *t.* was good. 11. and he said, hast thou eaten of the *t.*? 17. the woman gave me of the *t.* and I did eat. 22. and now lest he take also of the *t.* of life. 24. cherubims, to keep the way of the *t.* of life. 18. 4. wash your feet, rest yourselves under the *t.* 8. he stood by them under the *t.* they did eat. 21. 33. and Abraham planted a *t.* in Beer-sheba. 40. 19. in three days Pharaoh shall hang thee on a *t.* *Ezra* 9. 25. the hail brake every *t.* of the field. 10. 5. the locusts shall eat every *t.* which groweth. 15. 25. he cried, and the Lord shewed him a *t.* *Lev.* 27. 30. tithe of land, seed or fruit of *t.* is Lord's *Deut.* 19. 5. fetcheth a stroke to cut down the *t.* 20. 19. for the *t.* of the field is man's life. 21. 22. and if thou hang him on a *t.* 23. his body shall not remain all night on the *t.*

Dent. 22. 6. a bird's nest chance in the way in any *t.* *Josh.* 8. 29. take the king of A. down from the *t.* *1 Sam.* 22. 6. now Saul abode under a *t.* in Ramah. *1 Sam.* 13. 13. they buried them under a *t.* at Jabez. *2 Kings* 3. 19. and shall fell every good *t.* *Ezra* 2. 23. they were bent hanged on a *t.* 5. 14. let a *t.* be made of fifty cubits high. 7. 9. behold also the *t.* fifty cubits high. *Job* 14. 7. there is hope of a *t.* if it be cut down. 19. 10. and mine hope hath been removed like a *t.* 24. 20. and wickedness shall be broken as a *t.* *Psal.* 1. 3. like a *t.* planted by the rivers of water. *Prov.* 3. 18. she is a *t.* of life to them lay hold on her. 11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a *t.* of life. 13. 12. but when the desire cometh, it is a *t.* of life. 15. 4. a whole man desire as a *t.* of life. *Ecc.* 11. 3. if the *t.* fall toward the south or the north; where the *t.* falleth, there shall it be. *Isa.* 30. 17. ye be left as a *t.* bereft of branches. 40. 20. he chooseth a *t.* that will not rot. 44. 19. shall I fall down to the stock of a *t.* 50. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a dry *t.* 65. 22. as days of a *t.* are the days of my people. 66. 17. that purify themselves behind me *t.* *Jer.* 10. 3. for one cutteth a *t.* out of the forest. 11. 19. let us destroy the *t.* with the fruit. 17. 8. he shall be as a *t.* planted by the waters. *Ezek.* 15. 2. what is the vine *t.* more than any *t.* 17. 24. brought down the high *t.*, exalted the low *t.* dried up the green *t.*, made dry *t.* to flourish. 21. 10. it containeth rod of my son, as every *t.* 31. 8. nor any *t.* in the garden of God, as like him. 34. 27. the *t.* of the field shall yield her fruit. 30. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the *t.* *Dan.* 4. 10. and behold a *t.* 11. the *t.* grew, 20. 14. he cried, and said thus, hew down the *t.* 23. *Joel* 2. 22. fear not for the *t.* beareth her fruit. *Mat.* 3. 10. every *t.* that bringeth not forth good fruit is cast into the fire. 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9. 7. 17. every good *t.* bringeth forth good fruit, but a corrupt *t.* bringeth forth evil fruit. *Luke* 6. 43. 18. a good *t.* cannot bring forth evil fruit. 12. 33. either make the *t.* good and his fruit good; for the *t.* is known by his fruit. *Luke* 6. 44. 13. 32. mustard seed becometh a *t.* *Luke* 13. 19. *Luke* 17. 6. ye might say to the sycamine *t.* *Acts* 5. 30. Jesus whom ye slew and hanged on a *t.* 10. 39. Jesus, whom they slew, as I hanged on a *t.* 13. 39. they took him down from the *t.* and laid *Gal.* 3. 12. cursed is every one that hangeth on a *t.* *1 Pet.* 2. 24. bare our sins in his own body on the *t.* *Rev.* 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the *t.* of life. 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on any *t.* 9. 4. they should not hurt any green thing, nor *t.* 22. 2. in the midst was the *t.* of life. 14. that they may have right to the *t.* of life.

TREE.
Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves amongst the *t.* of garden. 23. 17. all the *t.* were made sure to Abraham. *Ezra* 10. 15. the locusts did eat the fruit of the *t.* *Lev.* 19. 23. ye shall have planted all manner of *t.* 23. 40. ye shall take the boughs of goodly *t.* 20. 4. and the *t.* of the field shall yield their fruit. 20. neither shall the *t.* of the land yield fruit. *Numb.* 24. 6. as *t.* of figs-aloes which the Lord hath planted, and as cedar *t.* beside the waters. *Dent.* 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a grove of any *t.* 20. 19. thou shalt not destroy the *t.* thereof by axe. 20. the *t.* thou knowest not to be *t.* for meat. 28. 42. all thy *t.* and fruit shall the locust consume. *Josh.* 10. 20. Joshua hanged them on five *t.* 27. and they took them down off the *t.* *Judg.* 9. 8. the *t.* went forth to anoint a king. 9. and go to be promoted over the *t.* 11. 13. the *t.* said to the fig-tree, reign over us. 12. *t.* said to the vine 14. *t.* said to the bramble. 48. Abimelech cut down a bough from the *t.* *1 Kings* 4. 33. he spake of *t.* from cedar in Lebanon. *2 Kings* 3. 25. and they felled all the good *t.* *1 Chron.* 16. 33. then shall the *t.* of the wood sing at the presence of the Lord, *Psal.* 96. 12. *Neh.* 10. 35. to bring the first-fruits of all *t.* 37. *Job* 40. 21. he lieth under the shady *t.* 22. *Psal.* 74. 5. as he had lifted up axes on thick *t.* 78. 47. he destroyed their sycamore *t.* with frost. 104. 16. the *t.* of the Lord are full of sap. 105. 33. and brake the *t.* of their coasts. 148. 9. fruitful *t.* and cedars praise the Lord. *Ecc.* 2. 5. I planted *t.* of all kinds of fruit. *Cont.* 2. 3. as the apple-tree among the *t.* 4. 14. with all *t.* of frankincense, myrrh, aloes. *Isa.* 7. 3. his heart was moved as the *t.* of the wood. 19. 10. they shall rest upon all commendable *t.* 10. 19. the rest of the *t.* of his forest shall be. 44. 14. which he strengtheneth among the *t.* 55. 12. all the *t.* of the field shall clap their hands. 61. 3. they might be called *t.* of righteousness. *Jer.* 6. 6. Lord said, hew down *t.* and cast a mountain. 7. 20. my fury shall be poured out upon the *t.*

Ezek. 17. 24. all the *t.* of the field shall know
 20. 23. they saw all the *t.* and offered
 31. 5. his height was exalted above all the *t.*
 9. so that all the *t.* of Eden envied him
 47. 7. many *t.* on the one side and on the other
 12. by the rivers shall grow all *t.* for meat
Joel 1. 12. all the *t.* of the field are withered
 19. the flame hath burnt all the *t.* of the field
Mat. 3. 10. the axe is laid to the root of *t.* *Luke 3. 9.*
 21. 8. others cut down branches from the *t.* and
 strewed them in the way, *Mark 11. 8.*
Mark 8. 24. he said, I see men as *t.* walking
Luke 21. 29. behold the fig-tree and all the *t.*
Jude 12. they are *t.* whose fruit withereth
Rev. 7. 3. hurt not the *t.* till we have sealed
 8. 7. and the third part of the *t.* was burnt up

TREMBLE.

Deut. 2. 25. the nations shall *t.* because of thee
 20. 3. fear not and do not *t.* because of them
Exra 10. 3. of those that *t.* at the commandment
Job 9. 6. shaketh the earth, the pillars thereof *t.*
 26. 11. the pillars of heaven *t.* and are astonished
Psalm. 60. 2. thou hast made the earth to *t.*
 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the people *t.*
 114. 7. *t.* thou earth at the presence of the Lord
Ezek. 12. 3. when the keepers of the house shall *t.*
Isa. 5. 25. the hills did *t.* their carcasses were torn
 14. 16. is this the man that made the earth to *t.*
 32. 11. *t.* ye women that are at ease, be troubled
 64. 9. that the nations may *t.* at thy presence
 66. 5. hear word of Lord, *ye* that *t.* at his word
Jer. 5. 22. will ye not *t.* at my presence who placed
 10. 10. at his wrath the earth shall *t.* and nations
 33. 9. and they shall *t.* for all the goodness
 51. 29. the land of Babylon shall *t.* and sorrow
Ezek. 26. 16. they shall *t.* at every moment, 32. 10.
 18. now shall the isles *t.* in the day of thy fall
Dan. 6. 26. that men *t.* before the God of Daniel
Hos. 11. 10. then the children shall *t.* from the west
 11. they shall *t.* as a bird out of Egypt, as a dove
Joel 2. 1. let all the inhabitants of the land *t.*
 10. the earth shall quake, the heavens shall *t.*
Amos 8. 8. shall not the land *t.* for this and mourn
Jam. 3. 7. the captains of the land of Midian did *t.*
Jam. 2. 19. the devils also believe and *t.*

TREMBLE.

Gen. 27. 33. Isaac *t.* very exceedingly, and he said
 Exod. 19. 16 the people that was in the camp *t.*
Judg. 5. 4. the earth *t.* and the heavens dropped,
 2 Sam. 22. 8. *Psalm. 18. 7.* | 77. 18. | 97. 4.
 1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli's heart *t.* for the ark of God
 14. 15. the spoilers *t.* | 16. 4. the elders of town *t.*
 28. 5. Saul was afraid, and his heart greatly *t.*
1 Sam. 9. 1. were assembled to me every one *t.*
Jer. 4. 24. and to the mountains *t.* *Hab. 3. 10.*
 8. 16. whole land *t.* at neighing of his strong ones
Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations *t.* before him
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard my belly *t.* and I *t.* in
 myself that I might rest in the day of trouble
Mark 16. 8. fled from the sepulchre, for they *t.*
Acts 7. 32. then Moses *t.* | 24. 25. Felix *t.*

TREMBLETH.

Job 37. 1. at this also my heart *t.* and is moved
Psalm. 101. 32. he looketh on earth and it *t.*
 119. 120. my flesh *t.* for fear of thee and am afraid
Isa. 66. 2. I will look to him that *t.* at my word

TREMELING.

Gen. 27. + 33. Isaac trembled with a great *t.*
Exod. 15. 15. take hold on the mighty arm of Moab
Deut. 28. 15. the Lord shall give thee a *t.* heart
 1 Sam. 13. 7 and all the people followed him *t.*
 14. 15. in the host there was a very great *t.*
Ezra 10. 9. all people sat *t.* because of this matter
Job 4. 14. fear came upon me and *t.* which made
 21. 6. I am afraid and *t.* take hold on my flesh
Psalm. 2. 11. serve Lord with fear and rejoice with *t.*
 55. 5. fearfulness and *t.* are come upon me
Isa. 51. 17. hast drunken the dregs of the cup of *t.*
 22. I have taken out of thy hand the cup of *t.*
Jer. 30. 5. we have heard a voice of *t.* of fear
Ezek. 12. 18. son of man, drink thy water with *t.*
 26. 16. they shall clothe themselves with *t.*
Dan. 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I stood *t.*
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim spake *t.* he exalted
Isa. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of *t.*
Mark 5. 33. the woman fearing and *t.* *Luke 8. 47.*
Acts 9. 6. Saul *t.* said, I. what wilt have me to do?
 16. 29. gaoler came *t.* and fell down before Paul
 1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with you in fear and much *t.*
 2 Cor. 7. 15. how with fear and *t.* ye received him
 Eph. 6. 5. servants, be obedient with fear and *t.*
 Phil. 2. 12. work out your salvation with fear and *t.*

TRENCH.

1 Sam. 17. 20. David came to the *t.* and shouted
 26. 3. Saul lay sleeping within the *t.*
 1 Kings 18. 32. Elijah made a *t.* about the altar
 33. and he filled the *t.* also with water, 38.
Luke 19. 47. thy enemies shall cast a *t.* about thee

TRESPASS.

Gen. 31. 35. what is my *t.* that thou hast pursued
 50. 17. we pray thee, forgive the *t.* of thy servants
Exod. 22. 9. for all manner of *t.* whether for ox
 Lev. 5. 15. he shall bring for his *t.* to the Lord a ram
 26. 40. if they shall confess their *t.* trespassed
 Num. 5. 6. when any do a *t.* against the Lord
 7. he shall recompense his *t.* with the principal
 8. if he have no kinsman to recompense the *t.*
 27. if she have done *t.* against her husband
 1 Sam. 25. 28. forgive the *t.* of thine handmaid
 1 Chr. 21. 3. why will he be a cause of *t.* to Israel?
 2 Chron. 24. 18. wrath came on Judah for their *t.*
 28. 13. ye intend to add more to our sins and *t.*
 23. 19. Manasseh's prayer and *t.* are written
Ezra 9. 2. the rulers have been chief in this *t.*
 6. and our *t.* is grown up unto the heavens
 7. we have been in a great *t.* to this day, 13.
 10. taken strange wives, to increase *t.* of Israel
 19. they offered a ram of the flock for their *t.*
Ezek. 17. 20. I will plead with him there for his *t.*
 18. 24. in his *t.* he hath trespassed, he shall die
Dan. 9. 7. because of their *t.* they trespassed

TRESPASSES.

Ezra 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our *t.*
Psalm. 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his *t.*
Ezek. 39. 26. they have borne their shame and *t.*
Mat. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their *t.*
 15. but if ye forgive not men their *t.* neither will
 your father forgive your *t.* 18. 35.
Mark 11. 25. your father may forgive you your *t.*
 26. neither will your Father forgive your *t.*
 2 Cor. 5. 19. not imputing their *t.* unto them
Eph. 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in *t.* and sins
 Col. 2. 13. he quickened, having forgiven you all *t.*

See COMMIT, COMMITTED

OFFERING.

TRESPASS-MONEY.

2 Kings 12. 16. the *t.*-money was not brought

TRESPASS

1 Kings 8. 31. if any man *t.* against his neighbour
 2 Chron. 19. 10. warn that they *t.* not against Lord
 28. 22. Ahab did *t.* yet more against the Lord
 Mat. 18. 15. if brother *t.* tell him his fault
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother *t.* against thee, rebuke him
 4. if he *t.* against thee seven times in a day

TRESPASSED.

Lev. 5. 19. he hath certainly *t.* against the Lord
 26. 40. if they confess their trespass which he *t.*
 Num. 5. 7. recompensed to him against whom he *t.*
Deut. 32. 51. because ye *t.* against me among Israel
 2 Chr. 26. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast *t.*
 21. 6. for our fathers have *t.* and done evil in eyes
 30. 7. be not like fathers who *t.* against Lord God
 33. 23. but Amon *t.* more and more
Ezra 10. 2. who have *t.* against our G. strange wives
Ezek. 17. 20. his trespass that he *t.* against me
 39. 23. because they *t.* against me, 26.
Dan. 9. 7. their trespass that they *t.* against thee
 Hos. 8. 1. because they have *t.* against my law

TRESPASSING.

Lev. 6. 7. for any thing that he hath done in *t.*
Ezek. 14. 13. the land sinning against me by *t.*

TRIAL.

Job 9. 23. he will laugh at the *t.* of the innocent
Ezek. 21. 13. because it is a *t.* what if the sword
 2 Cor. 8. 2. how that in a great *t.* of affliction
 11eb. 11. 36. others had *t.* of cruel mockings
 1 Pet. 1. 7. that the *t.* of your faith might be found
 4. 12. think it not strange concerning the fiery *t.*

TRIBE.

Jacob having twelve sons, who were the heads of so
 many great families, which altogether formed,
 a great nation; every one of these families was
 called a tribe. But Jacob on his death bed
 adopted Ephraim and Manasseh, the sons of
 Joseph, and would have them also to constitute
 two tribes of Israel, Gen. 48. 5. Instead of
 twelve tribes, there were now thirteen, that of
 Joseph being divided into two. However, in the
 distribution of lands to the people made by Joshua,
 by the command of God, they counted but twelve
 tribes, and made but twelve lots. For the tribe
 of Levi, which was appointed to the service of the
 tabernacle of the Lord, had no share in the dis-
 tribution of the land, but only some cities to
 dwell in, and the first fruits, tithes and obla-
 tions of the people, which was all their sub-
 stance, Num. 35. 2. Josh. 13. 7, 8, 14, 33.
 The twelve tribes, while they were in the desert,
 encamped round about the tabernacle of the
 covenant, every one according to its order.
 To the east were those of Judah, Zebulun, and
 Issachar. To the west were Ephraim, Manasseh,
 and Benjamin. To the south, Reuben, Simeon,
 and Gad. And to the north were Dan, Asher,
 and Naphtali. The Levites were distributed
 round about the tabernacle, nearer the holy
 place than the other tribes, Num. 2. 2, 3, &c.
 In the marches of the army of Israel, the twelve

tribes were divided into four great bodies, each
 composed of three tribes. The first body, which
 was the front of the army, was made up of the
 tribes of Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun. The
 second was composed of Reuben, Simeon, and
 Gad. Between the second and third body of
 troops, came the Levites and priests, with the
 ark of the Lord, the curtain, the planks, the
 pillars, and all the other furniture of the ta-
 bernacle. The third body of the army was com-
 posed of the tribes of Ephraim, Manasseh, and
 Benjamin. The fourth and last, which brought
 up the rear was made up of the tribes of Dan,
 Asher, and Naphtali, Num. 10. 5, 6, 14, &c.
 We have an account of the division of the land of
 Canaan among the twelve tribes in the book of
 Joshua.

The twelve tribes continued united under one head,
 making but one state, one people, and one mo-
 narchy, till after the death of Solomon: Then
 ten of the tribes of Israel revolted from the
 house of David, and received for their king Je-
 roboam, the son of Nebat; and only the tribes of
 Judah and Benjamin continued under the go-
 vernment of Rehoboam, 1 Kings 12. 16, 20.
 This separation may be looked upon as the chief
 cause of those great calamities that afterwards
 happened to those two kingdoms, and to the
 whole Hebrew nation. For it was the cause of
 the alteration and change of the old religion,
 and of the ancient worship of their forefathers.
 Jeroboam, the son of Nebat, substituted the
 worship of golden calves instead of the worship
 of the Lord; which was the occasion of the ten
 tribes forsaking the temple of the Lord, 1 Kings
 12. 26, 27, &c. This schism likewise caused
 an irreconcilable hatred between the ten tribes
 and those of Judah and Benjamin, and created
 a great number of wars and disputes between
 them. The Lord being provoked, delivered them
 up to their enemies. Tiglath-pileser first carried
 away captives the tribes of Reuben, Gad, Naphtali,
 and the half tribe of Manasseh, which
 were beyond Jordan, and carried them beyond
 the Euphrates, 2 Kings 15. 29. 1 Chron. 5. 26.
 Some years after, Shalmaneser, king of Assyria,
 took the city of Samaria, destroyed it, took
 away the rest of the inhabitants of Israel, car-
 ried them beyond the Euphrates, and sent other
 inhabitants into the country to cultivate and
 possess it, 2 Kings 17. 6, 24. | 18. 10, 11. This
 ended the kingdom of the ten tribes of Israel.
 It has been a great question among the Fathers
 and Interpreters, whether these ten tribes still
 continued in their settlement beyond the Eu-
 phrates, or whether they returned again into
 their own country. The greatest part are of
 opinion, that they never did return. Others,
 on the contrary, think they did return; but as
 the same time acknowledge, that this return is
 not clearly made out by history, because it was
 performed by insensible degrees: and was
 not so complete and entire, but that a great
 number of Israelites still remained beyond the
 Euphrates

As to the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, who re-
 mained under the government of the kings of
 the family of David, they continued a much
 longer time in their own country: But at last,
 after they had fulfilled the measure of their in-
 iquity, God delivered them into the hands of their
 enemies. Nebuchadnezzar took the city of Je-
 rusalem, entirely ruined it, and burnt the tem-
 ple, and took away all the inhabitants of Judah
 and Benjamin to Babylon, and to the other
 provinces of his empire. Their captivity conti-
 nued for seventy years, as the prophet had fore-
 told them, Jer. 25. 11, 12. | 29. 10. The re-
 turn from this captivity is plainly assigned in
 2 Chron. 36. 20, 21, 22, 23. and in the books of
 Ezra and Nehemiah.

Chronologers fix the end of the kingdom of the ten

tribes in the year of the world 3283, before
 Christ 717. And the captivity of Judah and
 Benjamin in the year of the world 3416, before
 Christ 584.
 Num. 1. 4. and with you there shall be a man of
 ev. t. head of house of his fathers, 13. 2. | 34. 18.
 18. cut ye not off the *t.* of the Kohathites
 12. the *t.* of thy father bring thou with thee
 31. 4. of every *t.* a thousand sent to war, 5, 6.
 36. 5. the *t.* of the sons of Joseph hath said I will
 6. they shall marry only to the family of the *t.*
 9. neither shall the inheritance remove from one
t. to another *t.*, but keep to his own inheritances
Deut. 1. 23. I took one of a *t.* Josh. 3. 12. | 4. 2, 4.
 18. family or *t.* whose heart turneth away
Josh. 7. 14. which the Lord taketh shall come
 18. 4. give out from you three men for each
 Judg. 18. 19. or that thou be a priest to 22.

Judg. 21. 3. should be one *t.* tacking in Israel; 6. 1 *Kings* 11. 13. but will give one *t.* to thy son, 32, 35. 1 *Chr.* 6. 61. who were left of the family of that *t.* *Ezek.* 47. 23. in what *t.* the stranger's sojourneth *Heb.* 7. 13. for be pertinent to another *t.* 14. of Judah; of which *t.* Moses spake nothing See *REUBEN, SIMEON and the rest.*

TRIBES.

Exod. 28. 21. his name according to the 12 *t.* 39. 14. *Num.* 24. 2. abiding in tents according to their *t.* 33. 54. according to *t.* of your fathers shall inherit 24. 13. to give to the nine *t.* *Josh.* 13. 7. | 14. 2. 15. the two *t.* and the half have received their inheritance on this side Jordan, *Josh.* 14. 3. *Deut.* 1. 13. take ye wise men, known among your *t.* 12. 5. the place which the Lord shall choose out of all your *t.* to put his name there, 14. 18. 5. thy God hath chosen him out of all thy *t.* *Josh.* 17. 14. ye shall be brought according to your *t.* 1 *Sam.* 10. 19. present yourselves before L. by your *t.* 1 *Kings* 11. 31. and I will give ten *t.* to thee 18. 11. twelve stones according to number of the *t.* *Psal.* 105. 37. was not one feeble among their *t.* 122. 4. whither the *t.* go up, the *t.* of the Lord *Isa.* 19. 13. they that are the stay of *t.* thereof 49. 6. be my servant to raise up the *t.* of Jacob 63. 17. return for the *t.* of thine inheritance *Ezek.* 45. 8. give to Israel according to their *t.* *Mat.* 3. 9. according to the oaths of the *t.* *Mat.* 24. 30. then shall all the *t.* of the earth mourn *Acts* 26. 7. unto which promise our 12 *t.* hope to come *Jam.* 1. 10. to the twelve *t.* which are scattered *Rev.* 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the *t.*

See ISRAEL.

TRIBULATION.

Deut. 4. 30. when thou art in *t.* if thou turn to Lord *Judg.* 10. 14. let them deliver you in the time of *t.* 1 *Sam.* 26. 24. let him deliver me out of all *t.* *Mat.* 23. 21. when *t.* ariseth, he is offended 24. 21. then shall be great *t.* such as was not 29. immediately after the *t.* *Mark* 13. 24. *John* 16. 33. in the world ye shall have *t.* but be *Acts* 14. 22. we must through much *t.* enter kingdom *Rom.* 2. 9. and anguish on every soul that doth evil 5. 3. knowing that *t.* worketh patience 8. 35. shall *t.* separate us from the love of Christ? 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, patient in *t.* 2 *Cor.* 1. 4. who comforteth us in all our *t.* 7. 4. I am exceeding joyful in all our *t.* 1 *Thess.* 3. 4. we told you, that we should suffer *t.* 2 *Thess.* 1. 6. recompense *t.* to them that trouble you *Rev.* 1. 9. John who am your companion in *t.* 2. 9. I know thy works, and *t.* and poverty 10. behold, ye shall have *t.* ten days 22. I will cast them into great *t.* except repent 7. 14. these are they which came out of great *t.*

TRIBUNATIONS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 19. himself saved you out of all your *t.* *Rom.* 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in *t.* also *Eph.* 3. 13. I desire that ye faint not at my *t.* 2 *Thess.* 1. 4. for your faith in all *t.* that ye endure

TRIBUTARY.

Isa. 31. +8. and his young men shall be *t.* *Lam.* 1. 1. she that was great, how is she become *t.*

TRIBUTARIES.

Deut. 20. 11. the people found therein shall be *t.* *Judg.* 1. 30. the Canaanites became *t.* 33. 35.

TRIBUTE.

In Greek, *Phoros*; in Hebrew, *Mas*; which is derived from the verb *Masas*, to melt, or liquify. The Hebrews acknowledged none for sovereign over them, but God alone: Whence Josephus calls their government a Theocracy, or divine government. They acknowledged the sovereign dominion of God by a tribute, or capitation, of half a shekel a head, which every Israelite paid him yearly. *Exod.* 30. 13. Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 17. 25. thus reasons with Peter: What thinkest thou, Simon? Of whom do the kings of the earth take custom, or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers? Meaning, that as he was the Son of God, he ought to be exempt from the capitation.

Tribute is a sum of money paid to princes, or rulers, in token of the duty and subjection which subjects owe unto them, and as a recompence for their care and protection, and in order to support them in their authority and dignity. After the Jews were conquered by the Romans, they still continued very tenacious of their liberty, and gloried much in the right they had to it; as appears from *John* 8. 33. They made it a question, whether it was agreeable to the law of God, to pay taxes to a Pagan conqueror, and therefore they ask our Saviour, *Mat.* 22. 17. What thinkest thou? Is it lawful to give tribute unto Cesar or not? Christ in his answer plainly shews them, that religion did not exempt them from their civil duties, and obedience to princes

in things wherein they have power to command; Render unto Cesar the things that are Cesar's. And the Apostle Paul recommends and inculcates to the faithful Christians submission and obedience to princes, and a conscientious discharge of their duty in paying them their tributes. *Rom.* 13. 7. Render to all their dues; tribute to whom tribute is due, custom to whom custom.

Solomon, at the beginning of his reign, compelled the Canaanites, who were left in the country, to pay him tribute, and to perform the drudgery of the public works he had undertaken: And as to the children of Israel, he would not suffer them to be employed therein, but made them his soldiers, his ministers, his chief officers, to command his armies, his chariots, and his horsemen, 1 *Kings* 9. 21, 22, 23. 2 *Chron.* 8. 9. Yet however, towards the end of his reign, he imposed a tribute upon them and made them work at the public buildings; which much alienated their minds from him, and sowed the seeds of that discontent which afterwards appeared in an open revolt, by the rebellion of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, 1 *Kings* 5. 13, 14. | 9. 15. | 11. 27. Jeroboam was at first obliged to take shelter in Egypt; but afterwards the defection became general, by the total revolt of the ten tribes. It was upon account of these taxes and levies, that the Israelites said to Rehoboam the son of Solomon, Thy father made our yoke grievous; now therefore make thou the grievous service of thy father, and his heavy yoke which he put upon us, lighter, and we will serve thee, 1 *Kings* 12. 4.

Gen. 49. 15. Issachar became a servant to *t.* *Num.* 31. 28. levy a *t.* to the Lord of men of war 37. the Lord's *t.* of the sheep was 675 38. beeves, Lord's *t.* 72. | 39. asses, Lord's *t.* 61. 40. the persons 10,000, the Lord's *t.* 32 persons *Deut.* 16. 10. with a *t.* of a free-will offering *Josh.* 16. 10. Canaanites serve under *t.* 17. 13. 2 *Sam.* 20. 24. and Adoram was over the *t.* 1 *Kings* 4. 6. | 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 10. 18. 1 *Kings* 9. 21. upon these did Solomon levy a *t.* 2 *Kings* 17. 3. Hoshea became servant and gave *t.* 23. 34. Pharaoh-necho put the land to a *t.* 2 *Chron.* 8. 8. them did Solomon make to pay *t.* 17. 11. some of the Philistines brought *t.* silver *Ezra* 4. 13. then will they not pay *t.* and custom 20. and toll, *t.* and custom was paid to them 6. 8. of the *t.* expences be given to these men 7. 24. not lawful to impose *t.* on the Levites *Neh.* 5. 4. we have borrowed money for king's *t.* *Prov.* 12. 24. but the slothful shall be under *t.* *Isa.* 31. +8. and his young men shall be for *t.* *Mat.* 17. 24. they that received *t.* money came to Peter and said, doth not your master pay *t.*? 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take *t.*? 27. what thinkest thou? is it lawful to give *t.* to Cesar, or no? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22. 19. shew me the *t.* money; they brought a penny *Luke* 23. 2. and forbidding to give *t.* to Cesar *Item.* 13. 6. for this cause pay ye *t.* also 7. render therefore *t.* to whom *t.* is due, custom

TRICKLETH.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye *t.* down, and ceaseth not *TRIE, See TRY.*

TRIMMED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 24. Mephibosheth had not *t.* his beard *Mat.* 25. 7. all those virgins arose and *t.* their lamps

TRIMMEST.

Jer. 2. 33. why *t.* thou thy way to seek love? *TRIPPING.*

Isa. 3. +16. walking and *t.* nicely as they go *TRIUMPI.*

Psal. 120. lest daughters of the uncircumcised *t.* *Psalm.* 5. 2. let not mine enemies *t.* over me 40. 11. because mine enemy doth not *t.* over me 60. 8. Philistia, *t.* thou because of me 92. 4. I will *t.* in the works of thy hands 94. 3. Lord, how long shall the wicked *t.*? 106. 47. gather us to give thanks and *t.* in thy praise 108. 9. Moab is my wash-pot, over Philistia will I *t.* 2 *Cor.* 2. 14. which always causeth us to *t.* in Christ *TRIUMPI.*

Psal. 47. 1. shout unto God with the voice of *t.* *TRIUMPHED.*

Ezod. 15. 1. for he hath *t.* gloriously, 21. *TRIUMPHING, Substantive.*

Job 20. 5. that the *t.* of the wicked is short *TRIUMPHING.*

Col. 2. 15. made a show of them, *t.* over them in it *TRODE.*

Judg. 9. 27. they *t.* the grapes and cursed Abimelech 20. 43. Israel *t.* the Benjamites down with ease

2 *Kings* 7. 17. the people *t.* upon him in the gate, 20. 23. Jehu *t.* Jezebel under foot

14. 9. a beast *t.* down the thistle, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18. *Luke* 12. 1. is usometh that they *t.* one on another

TRODDEN.

Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb will I give the land that he hath *t.* upon, because he followed Lord, *Josh.* 14. 9.

Judg. 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast *t.* down strength *Job* 22. 15. the old way which wicked men have *t.* 23. 8. the lion's whelps have not *t.* it, nor fierce lion

Psal. 119. 118. thou hast *t.* down all that err *Isa.* 5. 5. and the vineyard shall be *t.* down

14. 19. art cast out, as a carcass *t.* under feet 18. 2. go to a nation meted out and *t.* down, 7.

25. 10. Moab shall be *t.* under him as straw is *28.* 3. the drunkards of Ephraim shall be *t.* under

18. scourge pass through then ye shall be *t.* down 63. 3. I have *t.* the wine-press alone, of people now

18. our adversaries have *t.* down thy sanctuary *Jer.* 12. 10. they have *t.* my portion under foot

Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath *t.* under foot the mighty men, he hath *t.* the virgin the daughter of Judah

Ezek. 16. 6. when I saw thee *t.* under foot 27. +6. they have made hatches of ivory well *t.*

34. 19. my flock eat what ye have *t.* under feet *Dan.* 8. 13. give the sanctuary and host to be *t.*

Mic. 7. 10. now shall she be *t.* as mire of the streets *Mat.* 5. 13. salt unsavoury to be *t.* under foot of men

Luke 8. 5. some fell by the way side and was *t.* down 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be *t.* down of the Gentiles

Heb. 10. 29. who hath *t.* under foot the Son of God *Rev.* 14. 20. the wine-press was *t.* without the city

TROOP.

Gen. 30. 11. a *t.* cometh; + she called his name a *t.* 40. 19. Gad, a *t.* shall overcome him, he at last

1 *Sam.* 30. 8. saying, shall I pursue after this *t.*? 2 *Sam.* 2. 25. children of Benjamin became one *t.*

3. 22. behold, Joab came from pursuing a *t.* 22. 30. by thee have I run thro' a *t.* *Psal.* 18. 29.

23. 11. the Philistines were gathered into a *t.* 13. the *t.* pitched in the valley of Rephaim

Isa. 65. 11. are they that prepare a table for that *t.* *Jer.* 18. 22. when shalt bring a *t.* suddenly on them

Amos 7. 1. the *t.* of robbers spoileth without *Amos* 9. 6. he hath founded his *t.* in the earth

TROOPS.

Ezod. 38. +8. looking-glasses of women assembl. by *t.* *Job* 6. 19. *t.* of Tema looked, companies of Sheba

19. 12. his *t.* came together and raise their way *Jer.* 57. 7. thy assembly by *t.* in the harlots' houses

Hos. 6. 9. and as *t.* of robbers wait for a man *Mic.* 5. 1. gather thyself in *t.* O daughter of *t.*

Hab. 3. 16. he will invade them with his *t.*

TROUBLE.

1 *Chron.* 22. 14. in my *t.* I prepared for house of L. 2 *Chron.* 15. 4. when they in *t.* did turn and sought the Lord, he was found of them, *Neh.* 9. 27.

Neh. 9. 32. let not all the *t.* seem little before thee *Job* 3. 26. neither was I quiet, yet *t.* came

5. 6. neither doth *t.* spring out of the ground 7. yet man is born to *t.* as the sparks fly upward

14. 1. man is of a few days and full of *t.* 15. 24. *t.* and anguish shall make him afraid

27. 9. will God hear his cry when *t.* cometh? 30. 25. did not I weep for him that was in *t.*?

34. 29. he giveth quietness, who can make *t.* in *t.* 38. 23. which I reserved against the time of *t.*

Psal. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in times of *t.* 13. O Lord, consider my *t.* which I suffer

10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in times of *t.*? 22. 11. be not far from me, for *t.* is near

27. 5. for in time of *t.* he shall hide me 31. 7. I will be glad, thou hast considered my *t.*

39. have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in *t.* 32. 7. thou shalt preserve me from *t.* and compass

37. 39. he is their strength in the time of *t.* 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in time of *t.*

46. 1. God is our refuge, a present help in *t.* 54. 7. for he hath delivered me out of *t.*

60. 11. give us help from *t.* vain is the help of man 66. 14. my mouth hath spoken when I was in *t.*

69. 17. hide not thy face from me for I am in *t.* 73. 5. they are not in *t.* as other men

78. 33. and their years did *t.* consume in *t.* 49. he cast upon them indignation and *t.*

81. 7. thou callest in *t.* and I delivered thee 91. 15. I will be with him in *t.* I will deliver him

102. 2. hide not thy face from me when I am in *t.* 107. 6. they cried to the Lord in their *t.* 13. 19.

26. their soul is melted because of *t.* 28. then they cry unto the Lord in their *t.*

116. 3. the pains of hell eat hold on me, I found *t.* 119. 143. *t.* and anguish have taken hold on me

138. 7. tho' I walk in midst of *t.* thou wilt revive me 142. 2. I poured out my complaint before him, I

shewed before him my *t.*

143. 11. O Lord, bring my soul out of *t.* 12. 13.

Prov. 11. 8. righteous is delivered out of *t.* 15. 6. but in the revenues of the wicked is *t.*

16. little, than great treasure and *t.* therewith 25. 19. confidence in an unfaithful man in *t.* is like

Isa. 1. 14. your new-moons, they are a *t.* to me

Isa. 8. 22. they shall look to the earth and behold *t.*
17. 14 and behold, at evening tide *t.* and before
30. 6. *L.* in *t.* have they visited thee, poured out
30. 6. into the land of *t.* they will carry riches
33. 2. be thou our salvation also in time of *t.*
46. 7. yet can he not save him out of his *t.*
56. 23. they shall not bring forth for *t.* are seed
Jer. 2. 27. in time of *t.* they will say, save us
28. if they can save thee in the time of thy *t.*
36. 15. we looked for health, and behold *t.*
11. 12. but shall not save them at all in time of *t.*
14. in the time that they cry to me for their *t.*
24. 8. the Saviour of Israel in time of *t.*
19. we looked for time of wealing, and behold *t.*
30. 7. that day is great, it is the time of Jacob's *t.*
Lam. 1. 21. all mine enemies have heard of my *t.*
Dan. 12. 1. and there shall be a time of *t.* such as
Jer. 2. 28. such shall have *t.* in the flesh
Cor. 1. 4. be able to comfort them which are in *t.*
8. we would not have you ignorant of our *t.*
Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer *t.* as an evil-doer

See DAY.

TROUBLES.

Deut. 31. 17. many evils and *t.* shall befall them, 21.
Job 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in six *t.* yea in seven
Psal. 55. 17. the *t.* of mine heart are enlarged
92. redeem Israel, O God, out of all his *t.*
34. 6. the Lord saved him out of all his *t.*
71. 20. thou which hast shewed me sore *t.* shalt
38. 3. incline thine ear, for my soul is full of *t.*
Prov. 21. 23. his tongue, he keepeth his soul from *t.*
Isa. 65. 16. because former *t.* are forgotten and hid
Mark 13. 8. and there shall be famine and *t.*

TROUBLE.

Jos. 6. 18. lest ye *t.* the camp of Israel
7. 25. Joshua said, the Lord shall *t.* thee this day
Judg. 11. 35. thou art one of them that *t.* me
2 Chr. 32. 18. they cried in Jews' language to *t.* them
Psal. 2. 5. and *t.* them in his sore displeasure
3. 1. Lord, how are they increased that *t.* me?
13. 4. those that *t.* me, rejoice when I am moved
Ezek. 32. 15. neither shall the foot of man *t.* them
 any more, nor the hoofs of beasts *t.* them
Dan. 4. 19. let not the interpretation *t.* thee
5. 10. O king, let not thy thoughts *t.* thee
11. 44. but tidings out of the north shall *t.* him
Mar. 26. 10. why *t.* ye the woman? *Mark 14. 6.*
Luke 7. 6. Lord, *t.* not thyself, for I am not worthy
11. 7. he shall say, *t.* me not, the door is shut
Acts 15. 19. that we *t.* not Gentiles turned to God
16. 20. these men do exceedingly *t.* our city
20. 10. *t.* not yourselves, for his life is in him
Gal. 1. 7. but there be some that *t.* you and pervert
5. 12. I would they were cut off who *t.* you
6. 17. from henceforth let no man *t.* me, for I fear
2 Thess. 1. 6. tribulation to them that *t.* you
Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness *t.* you

TROUBLED.

Gen. 34. 30. ye have *t.* me, to make me to stink
41. 8. in the morning Pharaoh's spirit was *t.*
45. 3. his brethren were *t.* at his presence
Exod. 11. 24. the Lord *t.* the host of the Egyptians
Jos. 7. 25. Joshua said, why hast thou *t.* us?
1 Sam. 14. 29. Jonathan said, my father hath *t.* the land
16. 14. and an evil spirit from the Lord *t.* him
23. 21. the woman saw that Saul was sore *t.*
2 Sam. 4. 1. Abner dead, all the Israelites were *t.*
1 Kings 18. 16. I have not *t.* Israel, but thou and
2 Kings 6. 11. the king of Syria was sore *t.* for this
Ezra 4. 4. then the people *t.* them in building
Job 4. 5. now it toucheth thee and thou art *t.*
6. 1. if it were so, why should not my spirit be *t.*?
23. 15. therefore am I *t.* at his presence
34. 20. and the people shall be *t.* at midnight
Psal. 30. 7. thou didst hide thy face and I was *t.*
36. 6. I am *t.* || 7. 4. I am so *t.* that I cannot speak
50. 2. I held my peace and my sorrow was *t.*
46. 3. though the waters thereof roar and be *t.*
77. 3. for the kings were *t.* and hastened away
77. 3. I remembered God and was *t.* I complained
10. the waters were afraid, the depths also were *t.*
83. 17. let them be confounded and *t.* for ever
90. 7. consumed by anger, by thy wrath are we *t.*
104. 29. thou hidest thy face, they are *t.*
Prov. 25. 26. is as a *t.* fountain and corrupt spring
Isa. 32. 10. many days and years shall ye be *t.*
11. tremble, ye women, he *t.* ye careless ones
57. 20. but the wicked are like the *t.* sea
Jer. 31. 20. therefore my bowels are *t.* for him
Lam. 1. 20. I am in distress, my bowels are *t.* 2. 11.
Luke 7. 27. the hands of the people shall be *t.*
26. 18. the isles that are in the sea shall be *t.*
47. 35. their kingdoms shall be *t.* in countenance
Dan. 7. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's spirit was *t.* 3.
4. 5. and the visions of my head *t.* me, 7. 16.
19. Daniel's thoughts, his thoughts *t.* him
5. 6. Belshazzar's thoughts *t.* him, 9.
7. 28. as for me, my cogitations touch *t.* me
Zech. 10. 2. were *t.* because there was no shepherd
Mat. 2. 3. Herod was *t.* and all Jerusalem with him

Mat. 14. 26. saw him on sea, they were *t.* *Mark 6. 30.*
24. 26. see that ye be not *t.* for all these things must
 come to pass, *Mark 13. 7.* *John 14. 1. 27.*
Luke 1. 12. Zacharias was *t.* || 29. Mary was *t.*
10. 41. Martha, thou art *t.* about many things
24. 38. why are ye *t.* and why do thoughts arise?
John 5. 4. an angel went down and *t.* the water
7. 1. I have no man when water is *t.* to put me in
11. 33. Jesus groaned and was *t.* 12. 27. || 13. 21.
Acts 2. 16. the multitude were *t.* in mind
15. 24. some that went from us have *t.* you
17. 8. and they *t.* the people and the rulers
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are *t.* on every side, 7. 5.
2 Thess. 1. 7. and to you that are *t.* rest with us
2. 2. that ye be not *t.* neither by spirit, by word
1 Pet. 3. 14. not afraid of their terror, nor be *t.*

TROUBLEDEST.

Ezek. 32. 2. and thou *t.* the waters with thy feet
 TROUBLER.

1 Chr. 2. 7. Achar, the *t.* of Israel, who transgressed
 TROUBLESOME.

Job 16. 2. I have heard *t.* comforters are ye all
20. 22. every hand of the *t.* shall come on him
 TROUBLEST.

Mark 5. 35. why *t.* thou the Master any farther?
 TROUBLETH.

1 Sam. 16. 15. an evil spirit from God *t.* thee
1 Kings 18. 17. Ahab said, art thou he that *t.* Israel?
Job 22. 10. therefore sudden fear *t.* thee, snares, and
23. 16. God maketh my heart soft, Almighty *t.* me
Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel *t.* his own flesh
29. he that *t.* his own house shall inherit wind
15. 27. he that is greedy of gain *t.* his own flesh
Dan. 4. 9. I know that no secret *t.* thee, tell me
Gal. 5. 18. because this widow *t.* me I will avenge
Gal. 10. 6. he that *t.* you shall bear his judgment
 TROUBLING.

Job 3. 17. there the wicked cease from *t.* and weary
John 5. 4. who stepped in first after *t.* of the water
 TROUBLOUS.

Dan. 9. 25. the wall shall be built again in *t.* times
 TROUGH, S.

Gen. 24. 20. she emptied her pitcher into the *t.*
30. 38. Jacob set the rods in the watering *t.*
Exod. 2. 16. they filled the *t.* to water their flock
8. 3. the frogs shall go into thy kneading-*t.*
12. 34. their kneading-*t.* bound up in their clothes
 TROW.

Luke 17. 9. doth he thank that servant? 1 *t.* not
 TRUCE-BREAKERS.

2 Tim. 3. 3. in the last days men shall be *t.*-breakers
 TRUE.

See Signification on TRUTH.

Gen. 42. 11. we are *t.* men, 31. || 19. if ye be *t.* men
33. hereby shall I know that ye are *t.* men, 34.
Deut. 17. 4. if ye be *t.* and thing certain, 22. 20.
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a *t.* token
Kuth 3. 12. it is *t.* that I am thy near kinsman
2 Sam. 7. 28. thou art that God, and thy words be *t.*
1 Kings 10. 6. it was a *t.* report I heard, 2 *Chr. 9. 5.*
22. 10. tell me nothing but that which is *t.*
Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them *t.* laws, good statutes
Psal. 119. 9. the judgments of the Lord are *t.*
119. 160. thy word is *t.* from the beginning
Prov. 14. 25. a *t.* witness delivereth souls
Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a *t.* witness between us
Ezek. 18. 8. he that hath executed *t.* judgment
Dan. 3. 14. is it *t.* O Shadrach, do not ye serve
24. 2. O king || 6. 12. king said, the thing is *t.*
26. 6. vision which is told is *t.* shut up vision
10. 1. a thing was revealed and the thing was *t.*
Zech. 7. 9. execute *t.* judgment and shew mercy
Mat. 22. 10. we know that thou art *t.* *Mark 12. 14.*
Luke 16. 11. will commit to your trust the *t.* riches
John 1. 9. that was the *t.* light which lighteth every
4. 23. when the *t.* worshippers shall worship Father
37. and herein is that saying *t.* one soweth
5. 31. if I witness of myself, my witness is not *t.*
32. the witness which he witnesseth of me is *t.*
6. 32. but my Father giveth you the *t.* bread
7. 18. the same is *t.* || 8. 13. thy record is not *t.*
28. he that sent me is *t.* whom ye know not, 8. 26.
14. yet my record is *t.* || 10. my judgment is *t.*
17. it is written, the testimony of two men is *t.*
10. 41. all things that John spake of this man were *t.*
1. 1. I am the *t.* vine, my Father the husbandman
35. he bare record, and his record is *t.* 21. 24.
Acts 12. 9. wist not that it was *t.* which was done
2 Cor. 1. 18. but as God is *t.* our word was not yea
6. 8. approving ourselves, as deceivers, and yet *t.*
Eph. 4. 24. new man after *t.* is created in holiness
Phil. 4. 3. I entreat thee also, *t.* yoke-fellow, help
6. whatsoever things are *t.* think on these
1 Tim. 3. 1. this is a *t.* saying, if a man desire
Tit. 1. 13. this witness is *t.* wherefore rebuke
Heb. 8. 2. *t.* tabernacle which the Lord pitched
9. 24. holy places which are the figures of the *t.*
10. 22. let us draw near with a *t.* heart in full
1 Pet. 5. 12. that this is the *t.* grace of God wherein
2 Pet. 2. 22. according to the *t.* proverb, the dog is

1 John 2. 8. which thing is *t.* in him and in you, be
 cause darkness past, the *t.* light now shieth
5. 20. that we may know him that is *t.* and we are
 in him that is *t.* even in his Son Jesus Christ
3 John 12. and we know that our record is *t.*
Rev. 3. 7. these things saith the holy, he that is *t.*
14. these things saith the faithful and *t.* witness
6. 10. they cried, how long, O Lord, holy and *t.*
15. 3. just and *t.* are thy ways, thou king of saints
16. 7. t. and righteous are thy judgments, 19. 2.
19. 9. these are the *t.* sayings of God, 22. 6.
11. he that sat upon him was called Faithful and *t.*
21. 5. write, for these words are *t.* and faithful
 TRUE God.

2 Chron. 15. 3. Israel hath been without the *t.* God
Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the *t.* God, the living God
John 17. 3. this eternal life, to know the only *t.* God
1 Thess. 1. 9. turned from idols to serve the *t.* God
1 John 5. 20. this is the *t.* God and eternal life
 TRULY.

Gen. 24. 49. and now if ye will deal *t.* 47. 29.
48. 19. *t.* his younger brother shall be greater
Num. 31. 21. as *t.* as I live, saith the Lord, 28.
Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt *t.* the increase of seed
Jos. 2. 14. that we will deal *t.* and kindly with thee
21. 3. the Lord hath delivered all the land
Judg. 9. 16. if ye have done *t.* and sincerely, 19.
1 Sam. 20. 3. t. there is but step between me and death
Job 36. 4. for *t.* my words shall not be false
Psal. 62. 1. my soul waiteth upon God, from him
73. 1. God is good to Israel, even to such as are
116. 16. t. I am thy servant, I am thy servant
Prov. 12. 22. they that deal *t.* are his delight
Lev. 11. 7. t. the light is sweet, and pleasant thing
Jer. 3. 23. t. in vain is salvation hoped for from hills,
t. in the Lord God is the salvation of Israel
10. 19. t. this is a grief and I must bear it
28. 9. be known that the Lord hath *t.* sent him
Ezek. 18. 9. hath kept my judgments to deal *t.*
Mic. 3. 8. but *t.* I am full of power to declare
Mar. 9. 37. the harvest *t.* is plenteous, *Luke 10. 2.*
17. 11. Elias, shall first come and restore all things
27. 54. saying, *t.* this was the Son of God
Mark 14. 38. the spirit *t.* is ready, the flesh is weak
Luke 20. 21. but thou teachest the way of God *t.*
22. 22. t. Son of man goeth, as it was determined
John 4. 18. I have no husband, in that saidst thou *t.*
17. 19. that they also might *t.* *t.* sanctified
Acts 1. 5. for John *t.* baptized with water, ye shall
3. 22. for Moses *t.* said to the fathers, a prophet
5. 23. the prison *t.* found we shut with safety
2 Cor. 12. 12. signs of an apostle were wrought
Heb. 7. 23. and they *t.* were many priests, because
11. 15. if they had been mindful of that country
1 John 1. 3. t. our fellowship is with the Father
 TRUMP.

1 Cor. 15. 52. at the last *t.* the dead shall be raised
1 Thess. 4. 16. Lord shall descend with the *t.* of God
 TRUMPET.

See Signification on FEAST.

Exod. 19. 16. the voice of the *t.* exceeding loud
20. 18. the people heard the noise of the *t.*
Num. 10. 4. and if they blow but with one *t.*
Judg. 7. 16. and he put a *t.* in every man's hand
18. when I blow with a *t.* then blow ye also
Psal. 81. 3. blow up the *t.* in the new moon
Isa. 18. 3. and when he bloweth a *t.* hear ye
27. 13. that the great *t.* shall be blown and come
58. 1. cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a *t.*
Jer. 4. 5. blow ye *t.* in the land, cry, gather
6. 1. blow the *t.* in Tekoah and set up a sign
31. 27. blow the *t.* among the nations, prepare
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown the *t.* to make ready
33. 3. if he blow the *t.* and warn the people
6. but if the watchman blow not the *t.*
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the *t.* in Ramah, cry aloud
B. 1. set the *t.* to thy mourning, he shall come
Jos. 6. 1. blow the *t.* in Zion, sound alarm, 15.
Amos 3. 6. shall a *t.* be blown, and people not afraid
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of the *t.* against fenced cities
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord God shall blow the *t.*
Rev. 1. 10. I heard a great voice, as of a *t.* 4. 1.
8. 13. by reason of the other voices of the *t.*
9. 14. saying to the sixth angel, which had the *t.*
 See BLOW, SOUND, Subst. Verb.

TRUMPETS.

Lev. 23. 24. a memorial of blowing *t.* *Num. 29. 1.*
Num. 10. 2. make two *t.* of silver of a whole piece
8. the sons of Aaron shall blow with the *t.*
9. then shall ye blow an alarm with the *t.*
10. shall blow with *t.* over your burnt-offerings
31. 6. and with the *t.* to blow in his hand
Josh. 6. 4. the priests shall blow with the *t.*
8. priests bearing the seven *t.* of rams' horn
9. the priests that blew with the *t.* 13. 16. 90.
Judg. 7. 8. the two hundred men took *t.* 16.
18. when I blow, then blow ye the *t.* on every side
19. they blew the *t.* brake the pitchers, 20. 22.
2 Kings 9. 13. they blew with *t.* saying, Jehu is king
11. 11. and trumpeters blew with *t.* and cymbals

2 Kings 12. 13. were not made for house of the Ld t.
 1 Chron. 15. 8. played with cymbals and with t.
 15. 24. the priests did blow with t. before ark of
 God. 16. 42. 2 Chr. 5. 12. [7. 6.] 13. 12. 14.
 28. all Israel brought up the ark with t. and cymb.
 2 Chron. 5. 13. when they lift up their voice with t.
 29. 27. the song of the Lord began with the t.
 Job 39. 25. the horse saith among the t. ha, ha
 Psal. 98. 6. with t. make a joyful noise before Lord
 See SEVEN.

TRUMPETERS.

2 Kings 11. 14. princes and t. stood by the king
 2 Chron. 5. 13. as the t. and singers were as one
 29. 28. the singers sang, and the t. sounded
 Rev. 18. 22. the voice of t. shall be heard no more
 TRUST.

1 Chron. 9. + 22. when David did ordain in their t.
 1 Kings 7. the four chief porters were in their t.
 131. Mattithiah had the t. over things in pans
 Job 8. 14. and whose t. shall be a spider's web
 15. 15. behold, he putteth no t. in his saints
 Psal. 40. 4. blessed is he that maketh the Lord his t.
 71. 5. O Lord God, thou art my t. from my youth
 141. 8. in thee is my t. leave not my soul destitute
 Prov. 22. 19. that thy t. may be in the Lord
 28. 25. that putteth his t. in the Lord shall be made fat
 29. 25. who putteth his t. in the Lord shall be safe
 Job 30. 3. the t. in Egypt shall be your confusion
 57. 13. that putteth t. in me shall possess the land
 Luke 16. 11. commit to your t. the true riches?
 2 Cor. 4. 34. such t. have we thro' Christ to Godward
 1 Tim. 1. 11. gospel, which was committed to my t.
 6. 20. keep that which is committed to thy t.

See PUT.

TRUST, Verb.

Ruth 2. 12. under whose wings thou art come to t.
 2 Sam. 22. 3. in him will I t. Psal. 18. 2. [91. 2.
 31. a buckler to all that t. in him, Psal. 18. 2.
 2 Kings 18. 20. now on whom dost thou t. that re-
 belled against me? 2 Chr. 32. 10. Isa. 36. 5.
 21. so is Pharaoh to all that t. in him, Isa. 36. 6.
 42. if ye say, we t. in Lord our God, Isa. 36. 7.
 30. neither let Hezekiah make you t. in the Lord,
 saying, Lord will deliver us, Isa. 36. 15.
 Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I t. in him
 15. 31. let not him that is deceived t. in vanity
 35. 14. judgment is before him, therefore t. in him
 39. 31. will thou t. him because he is strong?
 Psal. 20. 7. some t. in chariots, and some in horses
 25. 2. t. in thee, 31. 6. [55. 23.] 143. 8.
 31. 19. thou hast wrought for them that t. in thee
 31. 22. none that t. in him: shall be desolate
 37. 3. t. in the Lord, 5. [40. 3.] 62. 8. [115. 9.
 10. 11.] Prov. 3. 5. Isa. 26. 4.
 40. he shall save them, because they t. in him
 41. 6. I will not t. in my bow, nor shall sword save
 49. 6. they that t. in their wealth, and boast
 52. 8. t. in the mercy of God for ever and ever
 61. 4. I will t. in the covert of thy wings
 62. 10. t. not in oppression, become not vain
 61. 10. the righteous shall be glad, and t. in him
 91. 4. and under his wings shalt thou t.
 118. 8. it is better to t. in the Lord than to put, 9
 119. 42. I shall have to answer, for I t. in thy word
 125. 1. that t. in the Lord shall be as mount Zion
 141. 2. my fortress, my shield, and he in whom I t.
 Prov. 31. 11. the heart of her husband doth t. in her
 Isa. 12. 2. God my salvation, I will t. and not be afraid
 14. 32. Zion, and the poor of his people shall t. in it
 30. 2. and to t. in the shadow of Egypt

12. because ye t. in oppression and perverseness
 31. 1. and t. in chariots, because they are many
 42. 17. be ashamed that t. in graven images
 50. 10. let him t. in the name of the Lord and stay
 51. 5. wait on me, and no mine arm shall they t.
 59. 4. they t. in vanity and speak lies, they come give
 Jer. 7. 4. t. ye not in lying words, saying, the temple
 8. ye t. in lying words that cannot profit
 14. which is called by my name, wherein ye t.
 9. 4. take ye heed, and t. ye not in any brother
 20. 15. maketh this people to t. in a lie, 20. 31.
 46. 25. I will punish Pharaoh and all that t. in him
 49. 11. them alive, and let thy widows t. in me
 Ezek. 16. 15. but thou didst t. in thy beauty
 33. 13. if he t. to his own righteousness and commit
 Hos. 10. 13. because thou didst t. in thy way
 Amos 6. 1. them that t. in the mountain of Samaria
 Mic. 7. 5. t. ye not in a friend, put not confidence
 Nah. 1. 7. the Lord knoweth them that t. in him
 Zeph. 3. 12. they shall t. in the name of the Lord
 Mat. 22. 21. and in his name shall the Gentiles t.

Rom. 15. 12.

Mark 10. 21. how hard for them that t. in riches
 John 5. 45. one that accuseth, Moses in whom ye t.
 Rom. 15. 24. for I t. to see you in my journey
 1 Cor 16. 7. but I t. to tarry a while with you
 2 Cor. 1. 9. that we should not t. in ourselves, but in G.
 10. in whom we t. that he will yet deliver us
 13. t. ye shall acknowledge even to the end
 5. 11. t. are made manifest in your consciences

2 Cor. 10. 7. if man t. to himself, that he is Christ's
 13. 6. I t. ye shall know we are not reprobates
 Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he hath whereof to t.
 1 Tim. 4. 10. because we t. in the living God
 6. 17. that they t. not in uncertain riches, but in
 Heb. 13. 18. for we t. we have a good conscience
 2 John 12. but I t. to come unto you and speak
 3 John 14. but I t. shall shortly see thee and speak
 TRUSTED.

Deut. 32. 37. where is their rock in whom they t.?
 Judg. 11. 20. Sihon t. not Israel to pass through
 20. 36. because they t. to the liars in wait
 2 Kings 18. 5. he t. in the Lord God of Israel
 Ps. 13. 5. but I have t. in thy mercy, my heart shall
 22. 4. our fathers t. in thee; they have t. and thou
 didst deliver them, 5.

26. t. on the Lord that he would deliver him
 8. 1. I have t. also in the Lord, 28. 7. [31. 14.
 31. 21. because we have t. in his holy name
 49. 9. mine own familiar friend in whom I t.
 52. 7. but t. in the abundance of his riches
 78. 22. because they t. not in his salvation
 Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast t. in thy wickedness
 Jer. 13. 25. because thou hast t. in falsehood
 48. 7. for because thou hast t. in thy works
 49. 4. O daughter that t. in her treasures, saying
 Dan. 3. 28. G. delivereth his servants that t. in him
 Zeph. 3. 2. she t. not in the Lord, let him deliver him now
 Mat. 27. 43. he t. in God, let him deliver him now
 Luke 11. 22. taketh all his armour wherein he t.
 16. 9. he spake to certain which t. in themselves
 24. 21. we t. it had been he that redeemed Israel
 Eph. 1. 12. praise of his glory, who first t. in Christ
 13. in whom ye also t. after ye heard the word
 2 Tim. 1. + 12. for I know whom I have t.
 1 Pet. 3. 5. huly women who t. in God, adorned
 TRUSTEDST.

Deut. 38. 52. thy walls come down wherein thou t.
 Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities wherein thou t.
 12. 5. if in the land of peace wherein thou t.

TRUSTEST

2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the king of Assyria, what
 confidence is this wherein thou t. Isa. 36. 4.
 21. thou t. on staff of this bruised reed, Isa. 36. 6.
 19. 10. let not thy God in whom thou t. Isa. 37. 10.

TRUSTETH.

Job 24. + 22. he riseth up and t. not his own life
 20. 23. he t. that he can draw up Jordan into his
 34. 21. for the king t. in the Lord thro' mercy
 32. 10. that t. in the Lord, mercy shall compass him
 34. 8. Lord is good, blessed is the man that t. in
 him, 81. 12. Prov. 16. 20. Jer. 17. 7.
 57. 1. he merciful unto me, for my soul t. in thee
 60. 2. I my God, save thy servant that t. in thee
 115. 8. so is every one that t. in thee, 135. 18.
 Prov. 11. 20. he that t. in his riches shall fall
 28. 26. he that t. in his own heart is a fool
 Isa. 26. 3. will keep him in peace because he t. in thee
 Jer. 17. 5. cursed be the man that t. in man
 Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his work t. therein
 1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow indeed, t. in God
 TRUSTING.

TRUSTY

Job 12. 20. he removeth away the speech of the t.
 TRUTH

Is taken (1) For what is opposed to a falsehood,
 a lie, a deceit. Prov. 12. 17. He that speaketh
 truth, sheweth forth righteousness; but a false
 witness deceit. And St. Paul says, I
 speak the truth in Christ, I lie not. (2) For
 fidelity, sincerity, and punctuality in keeping
 promises. Generally to truth, taken in this
 sense, is joined mercy or kindness, as in Gen.
 24. 27. Eliezer, the servant of Abraham, gives
 thanks to God, that he had not left destitute
 his master of his mercy and his truth: He hath
 sheered him his mercy in giving him plenty of
 good things, and his truth in fulfilling and per-
 forming all his promises to him. Or, mercy
 and truth may express a stable, constant, and
 permanent mercy or kindness; that is, "Blessed
 be the Lord, who has favoured my master
 Abraham in so constant and uniform a man-
 ner." The Psalmist in several places extols
 the mercy and truth of God. It is his mercy
 that prevents and promises, and it is his truth
 that executes and performs. In Psal. 57. 10.
 he says, Thy mercy is great unto the heavens,
 and thy truth unto the clouds. This expresses
 their greatness, immensity, and extent; and
 that all creatures partake of them. (3) Truth
 is put for the true doctrine of the gospel. Gal.
 3. 1. Who hath lewitched you, that you should
 not obey the truth? (4) Truth is put for the
 substance of the types and ceremonies of the
 law. John 1. 17. The law was given by Moses,
 but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ:
 The fulfilling of all the types and prophecies in
 the law was by and in Christ. So in John 14.

6. I am the truth. "I am the truth and sub-
 stance of all the types and shadows of the
 law." Or, say others, "I am the great doctor
 of my church, who teach them what course to
 take to get to heaven." (5) True is put for
 reality, and is opposed to that which is not origi-
 nal and of itself. Eph. 4. 21. John 1. 9
 That was the true light: Christ has light in
 himself, and from himself; he is the original
 fountain-light, from whence light is derived to
 all others. (6) True is opposed to hypocrisy,
 dissimulation, or formality. Heb. 10. 22. Let
 us draw near with a true heart; that is,
 with uprightness, integrity, and sincerity of
 heart.

Gen. 24. 27. hath not left destitute master of his t.
 32. 10. I am not worthy of the least of all the t.
 42. 16. be proved, whether there be any t. in you
 Exod. 18. 21. men of t. [34. 6.] Lord abundant in t.
 Deut. 13. 14. behold, if it be t. [32. 1.] a God of t.
 2 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord shew kindness and t. to you
 15. 20. return thou, mercy and t. be with thee
 1 Kings 17. 24. the word of the Ld. in thy mouth is t.
 2 Kings 20. 19. if peace and t. be in my days, Isa. 39. 8.
 2 Chron. 18. 15. that thou say nothing but the t.
 31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was t.
 Neh. 9. + 13. and thou gavest them laws of t.
 Esth. 9. 30. set letters with words of peace and t.
 Psal. 15. 2. he that speaketh the t. in his heart
 25. 10. the paths of the Lord are mercy and t.
 31. 5. thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of t.
 45. 4. ride thou prosperously, because of t.
 51. 6. thou desirest t. in the inward parts
 57. 3. God shall send forth his mercy and his t.
 60. 4. banner may be displayed because of the t.
 61. 7. O prepare mercy and t. which may preserve
 83. 10. mercy and t. are met together, right, peace
 11. shall spring out of the earth, and righteous.
 86. 15. thou art plentiful in mercy and t.
 89. 14. mercy and t. shall go before thy face
 91. 4. his t. shall be thy shield and buckler
 96. 13. he shall judge the people with his t.
 98. 3. he hath remembered his mercy and his t.
 100. 5. his t. endureth to all generations, 117. 2.
 119. 30. I have chosen the way of t., thy judgments
 119. 142. and thy law is the t. 151.

116. 6. the Lord is God who keepeth t. for ever
 Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and t. forsake thee
 8. 7. for my mouth shall speak t., wickedness abom-
 12. 17. he that speaks t. sheweth righteousness
 19. the lip of t. shall be established for ever
 24. 22. mercy and t. be to them that devise good
 16. 6. by mercy and t. iniquity is purged, by the fear
 20. 28. mercy and t. preserve the king, his throne
 22. 21. might make thee know the certainty of the
 words of t. thou mightest answer the words of t.
 23. 23. buy the t. and sell it not, also wisdom
 Eccl. 12. 10. what was written were words of t.
 Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels are faithfulness and t.
 25. 2. the nation which keepeth t. may enter in
 42. he shall bring forth judgment unto t.
 43. 9. or let them hear, and say, it is t.
 59. 4. nor any pleadeth for t., they speak lies
 14. for t. is fallen in the street and equity cannot
 15. yea t. faileth, and he that departeth
 Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that seeketh the t.
 5. O Lord, are not thine eyes upon the t.?
 7. 28. t. is perished and cut off from their mouth
 9. 3. they are not valiant for the t. on the earth
 5. they will deceive and will not speak the t.
 10. + 10. but the Lord is the God of t.
 14. + 13. I will give you peace of t. in this place
 33. 6. revealed to them abundance of peace and t.
 Dan. 1. 37. the king of heaven, all whose works are t.
 1. 16. I asked him the t. of all this, 19
 10. 12. and it cast down the t. to the ground
 12. 21. which is noted in the scripture of t.
 12. 2. and now will I shew thee the t. behold
 Hos. 4. 1. there is no t. nor mercy
 Jer. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the t. to Jacob
 Zech. 7. + 9. saying, judgment of t., and shew
 b. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a city of t.
 16. speak ye every man the t. 1 Pk. 4. 25. execute
 the judgment of t. and peace in your gates
 19. therefore love the t. and peace

Mat. 2. 6. the law of t. was in his mouth
 Mat. 15. 27. she said, t. Lord, yet does eat the crumbs
 Mark 5. 33. the woman fearing told him all the t.
 12. 32. scribbles said, well, Master, thou hast said that
 John 1. 14. the only-begotten, full of grace and t.
 17. but grace and t. came by Jesus Christ
 5. 31. ye sent John, he bare witness unto the t.
 11. 32. ye shall know the t. the t. shall make you free
 40. ye seek to kill me, a man that told you the t.
 44. abide not in t., because there is no t. in him
 45. because I tell you the t., ye believe not
 46. and if I say the t. why do ye not believe
 14. 6. I am the way, and the t., and the life
 10. 7. I tell you it, it is expedient that I go
 13. the Spirit of t. will guide you into all t.

John 17.19. they might be sanctified through the *t*.
18.37 I came that I should bear witness to the *t*.
every one that is of the t, heareth my voice
38. Pilate saith unto him what is *t*?
Acts 26.25. but I speak forth the words of *t*.
Rom. 1.18. who hold the *t* of in unrighteousness
who changed the t of God into a lie
2.2. the judgment of God is according to *t*.
8.2. but unto them that do not obey the *t*.
20. which hath the form of the *t* in the law
3.7 for if the *t* of God hath more abounded
9.1 I say the *t*, in Christ, I lie not, my conscience
15.8. was a minister of circumcision for *t* of God
1 Cor 5.8 but with the unleavened bread of *t*.
2 Cor. 4.2. but by manifestation of the *t*, commending
7.14 even so our boasting I made is found a *t*.
11.10. as the *t*, if Christ I am none shall stop
12.6 I shall not be a fool, for I will say the *t*.
13.8. we cannot do nothing against *t*, but for the *t*.
Gal. 2.5 the *t* of the gospel might continue with
4.14. they walked not according to *t*, of the gospel
3.1 that ye should not obey the *t*. **5.7**
4.16. your enemy, because I tell you the *t*?
1 Cor 15.15. but speaking the *t*, I move, may grow
21. have been taught by him as the *t* is in Jesus
2 Cor 5.9. after God is created in holiness of *t*.
5.2. for the fruit of the Spirit is in all *t*.
6.13 stand having your loins girt about with *t*.
2 Thess 2.10 they received not the love of the *t*.
12. might be damned, who believed not *t*.
13 hath chosen to salvation, thro' belief of the *t*.
1 Tim. 2.4. to come to the knowledge of the *t*.
1.7 I speak the *t*, in Christ and lie not
3.15 the church, the pillar and ground of *t*.
6.3. to be received of them which know the *t*.
5.6 men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the *t*.
2 Tim. 2.18 who concerning the *t* have erred
23 give repentance to acknowledging of the *t*
3.7 not able to come to the knowledge of the *t*
8. as Jannes and Jambres, so do these resist the *t*.
4.4. they shall turn away their ears from the *t*.
1 Cor 1.1 according to the acknowledging of *t*
14. commandments of men that turn from the *t*
1 Thess 10.26 after we received knowledge of the *t*.
1.14. glory not, and lie not against the *t*.
3.10. brethren, if any of you err from the *t*.
1 Pet. 1.22 have purified your souls in obeying *t*.
2 Pet. 2.2 the way of *t* shall be evil spoken of
1 John 1.6 walk in darkness we lie and do not the *t*.
2.8. we deceive ourselves, the *t* is not in us
2.9. the *t* is not in him || 27 is *t*, and is no lie
21. I have not written, because ye know not the *t*.
but because ye know it, and no lie is of the t.
3.19. and hereby we know that we are of the *t*.
5.6. bearth witness, because the Spirit is *t*.
John 1. but also all they that have known the *t*.
2 for the *t*, sake that dwelleth in us, and with us
3 John 3. came and testified of the *t*, that is in thee
8. that we might be fellow-helpers to the *t*.
12. hath good report of all men and of the *t*.
In TRUTH.
John 23.14. serve him in *t* **1 Sam. 12.24.**
2.9. 15. if in *t*, ye anoint me king over you
2 Kings 20.4. walk in *t*. || 3.6. as he walked in *t*.
2 Kings 20.3. remember how I have walked in *t*.
Psalm 32.4. all his works are done in *t*. || 111.8.
37.3. shalt dwell, and in *t* thou shalt be fed
122.11. the Lord hath sworn in *t*, to David
145.18. the Lord is high to all that call upon him in *t*.
150.10. shall stay on the Holy One of Israel in *t*.
26.5. he shall sit upon it in *t*, judging and seeking
61.1. make mention of God of Israel, but not in *t*.
81.8. I will direct their work in *t*, and make
101.5. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth in *t*.
12.11. I will plant them in this land in *t*.
Psalm 33.8. I will be their God in *t* and righteousness
Psalm 12.16. teacheth the way of *t*. in *t*. Mark 12.14.
John 23. shall worship him in spirit and in *t*. **24.**
2 Cor. 7.14. as we speak all things to you in *t*.
Phil. 1.18. whether in *t*, Christ is preached
Col. 1.6. since ye knew the grace of God in *t*.
1 Thess. 2.13. but as it is in *t*, the word of God
1 John 3.18. let us not love in tongue, but in *t*.
3 John 3. the Son of the father, in *t*, and love
4.1. rejoiced, that I found of thy children walking
in t, as commanded from the Father, **3 John 4.**
In THE TRUTH.
Psalm 65.13 hear me in the *t*, of thy salvation
John 8.44. he was a murderer and abode not in *t*.
1 Cor. 13.6. but charity rejoiceth in the *t*.
2 Pet. 1.12. tho' ye be established in the present *t*.
3 John 1. elect lady, whom I love in the *t*. **3 John 1.**
3 John 3. even as thou walkest in the *t*.
Of A TRUTH.
1 Sam. 21.3. of a *t*, women have been kept from us
2 Kings 19.17. of a *t*, Lord, the kings of Assyria
have destroyed the nations, Isa. 37.18.
Job 9.2. I know it is so of a *t*, but how should man
15.9. of a *t*, many houses shall be desolate
Jer. 26.15. for of a *t*, the Lord hath sent me to you

Dan. 2.47. of a *t*, it is, your God is a God of gods
Mat. 14.33. of a *t*, thou art the Son of God
Luke 4.25. but I tell you of a *t*. **9.27.**
12.44. of a *t*, I say unto you he will make, **21.3.**
22.59. of a *t*, this fellow also was with him
John 6.14. this is of a *t*, that prophet, **7.40.**
Acts 4.37. of a *t*, against thy holy child Jesus
10.31. of a *t*, I perceive that God is no respecter
1 Cor 14.25. will report that God is in you of a *t*.
See SPIRIT.
Thy TRUTH.
Psalm 25.5. lead me in thy *t*, and teach me
26.3. before my eyes and I have walked in thy *t*.
30.9 shall the dust praise and declare thy *t*?
40.10 and thy *t*, from the great congregation
11. let thy *t*, continually preserve me
43.3. lead out thy light and thy *t*, let them lead
54.5. to mine enemies, cut them off in thy *t*.
57.10. and thy *t*, unto the clouds, **108.4.**
71.22. will praise thy *t*. || 86.11 will walk in thy *t*.
89.49. which thou swarest to David in thy *t*.
115.10. to thy name give glory for *t*, sake, **138.2.**
Isa. 38.18. that go into the pit cannot hope for thy *t*.
19. the father to children shall make known thy *t*.
Dan. 9.13 that we might understand thy *t*.
John 17.17. sanctify them through thy *t*, thy word
Word of TRUTH.
Psalm 119.43 take not word of *t*, out of my mouth
2 Cor. 6.7. approving ourselves by the word of *t*.
Eph. 1.13. after him that ye heard the word of *t*.
Col. 1.5. whereof ye heard before in the word of *t*.
2 Tim. 2.15. rightly dividing the word of *t*.
Jam. 1.18. of his own will begat he us by word of *t*.
TRY.
Jude 7.4 and I will *t*, them for thee there
2 Chron. 32.31. howbeit God left him to *t*, him
Job 7.18. that thou shouldest *t*, him every moment
12.11. doth not the ear *t*, words and mouth taste?
Psalm 11.4 his eye-lids *t*, the children of men
26.2. *t*, my reins and my heart || 39.23. *t*, their way
Jer. 6.27. that thou mayest know and *t*, their way
9.7. I will melt them and *t*, them, **Zeck. 13.9.**
17.10. I the Lord search the heart, *t*, the reins
Lam. 3.40. let us search and *t*, our ways, and turn
Dan. 11.35. some of them shall fall to *t*, them
1 Cor 3.13. the fire shall *t*, every man's work
Phil. 1.10. ye may *t*, things that are excellent
1 Pet. 4.12. the fiery trial which is to *t*, you
1 John 4.1. *t*, the spirits whether they are of God
Rev. 3.10. hour of temptation to *t*, them on earth
TRIED.
Deut. 21.5. by the Levites shall every stroke be *t*.
2 Sam. 22.31. the word of the Lord is *t*. **Psalm 18.30.**
Job 23.10. when he hath *t*, me, I shall come as gold
34.36. my desire is that Job may be *t*, to the end
Psalm 12.6. as silver is *t*, in a furnace of earth
17.3. thou hast *t*, me and shalt find nothing
66.10. for thou, O God, hast *t*, us, as silver is *t*.
105.10. the word of the Lord *t*, him
119.140. thy word is *t*, therefore I love it
Isa. 28.16. behold, I lay in Zion a *t*, stone
Jer. 12.3. thou hast *t*, mine heart towards thee
Dan. 12.10. many shall be purified and *t*.
Zeck. 13.9. and I will try them as gold is *t*.
Heb. 11.17. by faith Abraham when he was *t*.
Jam. 1.12. when *t*, he shall receive the crown
1 Pet. 1.7. than of gold, though it be *t*, with fire
Rev. 2.2. hast *t*, them which say they are apostles
10. cast some of you into prison, that ye may be *t*.
3.18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold *t*, in the fire
TRIEST.
1 Ciron. 29.17. I know that thou *t*, the heart
Jer. 11.20. O Lord, that *t*, the reins and heart
20.12. but, O Lord of hosts, that *t*, the righteous
TRIETH.
Job 34.3. ear *t*, words, as the mouth tasteth meat
Psalm 7.9. the righteous God *t*, the hearts and reins
11.5. the Lord *t*, the righteous, hateth the wicked
Prov. 17.3. furnace for gold, but Lord *t*, the hearts
1 Thess. 2.4. not men, but God who *t*, our hearts
TRYING.
Jam. 1.3. the *t*, of your faith worketh patience
TUMBLER.
Jude 7.13. a cake of barley bread *t*, into the host
TUMULT.
1 Sam. 4.14. what meaneth the noise of this *t*?
2 Sam. 18.29. I saw a *t*, but knew not what it was
2 Kings 19.28. because they rage against me and thy
t, is come up into mine ears, **Isa. 37.29.**
Psalm 65.7. which stilleth the *t*, of the people
74.23. the *t*, of those that rise up against thee
83.2. for, lo, thine enemies make a *t*.
Isa. 33.3. at the noise of the *t*, the people fled
Jer. 11.16. with noise of a great *t*, he kindled fire
Hos. 10.14. therefore shall *t*, rise among thy people
Amos 2.2. and Moab shall die with *t*, with shouting
Zeck. 14.13. a great *t*, from the Lord among them
Mat. 27.24. but rather a *t*, was made, he took water
Mark 5.38. he seeth the *t*, and them that wept
Acts 21.34. he could not know the certainty for *t*.

Acts 24.18. neither with multitude, nor with *t*.
TUMULTS.
Amos 3.9. behold the great *t*, in the midst thereof
2 Cor. 6.5. approving ourselves as ministers in *t*.
12.20. lest there be whisperings, swellings, &
TUMULTUOUS.
Isa. 13.4. a *t*, noise of the kingdoms gathered
22.2. thou that art a *t*, city, a joyous city
Jer. 48.45. shall devour the head of the *t*, ooes
TURN.
Ezek. 2.12. when every maid's *t*, was come to go in
15. now when the *t*, of Esther was come to go in
TURN, PER.
Gen. 24.49. that I may *t*, to the right hand or left
Ezek. 23.27. make thine enemies *t*, their backs
32.12. *t*, from thy fierce wrath and repent of evil
Lev. 19.4. ye not unto idols, nor make gods
Numb. 14.25. to-morrow *t*, you, get to wilderness
20.17. we will not *t*, to the right hand nor left
21.22. we will not *t*, into the fields or vineyards
22.23. he smote the ass to *t*, her into the way
26. where was no way to *t*, to the right or left
Deut. 1.7. *t*, you, and go to the mount of the Amorites
40. and ye, take your journey into the wilderness
13.17. that Lord may *t*, from fierceness of his anger
14.25. then shall *t*, it into money and bind it up
30.3. then the Lord will *t*, their captivity
31.20. then will they *t*, to other gods and serve them
Josh. 1.7. *t*, not from it to the right hand or left
22.23. an altar *t*, from following the Lord, **29.**
24.20. then he will *t*, and do you hurt and consume
Judg. 20.8. nor will any of us, into his house
1 Sam. 14.7. *t*, thee, behold, I am with thee
22.17. *t*, and slay the priests of the Lord, **18.**
2 Sam. 14.19. none can *t*, to the right or left hand
24. the king said, let him *t*, to his own house
15.31. Lord, t. Ahithophel's counsel to foolishness
1 Kings 8.35. *t*, from their sin, **2 Chron. 6.26.** 37, 14.
9.6. if you shall at all *t*, from following me
17.3. get hence, *t*, thee eastward and hide thyself
22.34. he said, *t*, thine hand, **2 Chron. 18.33.**
2 Kings 9.18. and Jehu said, *t*, thee behind me, **19.**
17.13. *t*, ye from your evil ways and keep my
commandments, Jer. 18.8. || 26.3. *Zeck. 1.3.4.*
1 Chron. 12.23. *t*, to the kingdom of Saul to him
2 Chron. 35.22. but Josiah would not *t*, his face
Neh. 1.9. if ye *t*, and keep my commandments,
Ezek. 3.20. || 18.21. || 33.11, 14, 19.
4.4. and *t*, their reproach on their own head
9.26. prophets which testified to *t*, them to thee
Job 5.1. and to which of the saints wilt thou *t*? **7.**
14.6. *t*, from him that he may rest till he shall
23.13. but he is in one mind, and who can *t*, him?
4.4. they *t*, the needy out of the way, the poor
Psalm 4.2. how long will ye *t*, my glory into shame?
7.12. if he *t*, not, he will whet his sword
20.43. the Lord *t*, to ashes the burnt-sacrifice
21.12. thou shalt make them *t*, their back
25.16. *t*, thee unto me, **69.16.** || 26.10.
85.4. *t*, us, O God of our salvation, and cause
119.79. let those that fear thee *t*, unto me
132.11. Lord hath sworn to David, he will not *t*.
Prov. 1.23. *t*, you at my reproof, I will pour out
4.15. pass not by it, *t*, from it and pass away
27. *t*, not to the right hand nor to the left
Ezek. 3.20. all are of dust, and all *t*, to dust again
Cent. 2.17. *t*, my beloved, and be thou like a roe
Isa. 1.25. I will *t*, my hand on thee and purge
13.14. they shall every man *t*, to his own people
19.6. and they shall *t*, the rivers far away
22.18. he will violently *t*, and toss thee like a ball
27.12. she shall *t*, to her hire, and shall commit
28.6. for strength to them that *t*, the battle
30.21. when ye *t*, to the right hand and left
31.6. *t*, ye to him from whom Israel hath revolted
50.20. to them that *t*, from transgression in Jacob
Jer. 2.35. surely his anger shall *t*, from me
3.7. and I said, *t*, unto me, but returned not, **14.**
13.16. before he *t*, it into the shadow of death
31.13. for I will *t*, their mourning into joy
18. *t*, thou me, and I shall be turned, thou art
41.5. hearkened not to *t*, from their wickedness
50.16. they shall say *t*, every one to his people
Lam. 5.21. *t*, us unto thee, O *L*, we shall be turned
Ezek. 3.19. he *t*, not from his wickedness, **33.9.**
4.8. shall not *t*, thee from one side to another
7.22. my face will I *t*, also from them
14.6. repent and *t*, yourselves from your idols **13.**
30.32. || 33.9. **11os. 12.6.** **Joel 2.12.**
36.9. I will *t*, unto you, and ye shall be tilled
38.12. to *t*, thine hand upon the desolate places
Dan. 9.13. that we might *t*, from our iniquities
11.18. shall he *t*, his face unto the isles, and take
many; shall cause approach t, upon him
19. then he shall *t*, his face toward the fort
12.3. and they that *t*, him to righteousness
Hos. 5.4. they will not frame their doings to *t*.
12.6. therefore *t*, thou to thy God, keep merry
Amos 1.8. and I will *t*, mine hand against Ekron

Amos 5. 7. ye who *t.* judgment to worshipping
8. 10. and I will *t.* your feasts into mourning
Jonah 3. 8. let them *t.* every one from his evil way
Zeph. 3. 9. then will I *t.* to people a pure language
Zech. 9. 12. *t.* ye to strong hold ye prisoners of hope
13. 7. I will *t.* mine hand upon the little ones
Mal. 4. 6. he shall *t.* the heart of fathers to children
Mat. 5. 39. on thy right cheek, *t.* to him the other
Luke 1. 17. to *t.* the hearts of the fathers to children
21. 13. and it shall *t.* to you for a testimony
Acts 13. 46. of life, lo we *t.* to the Gentiles
14. 15. to *t.* them *t.* from these vanities
26. 18. and to *t.* them from darkness to light
20. that they should repent and *t.* to God
Phil. 1. 19. I know this shall *t.* to my salvation
Tit. 1. 14. commandments of men that *t.* from truth
Jam. 3. 3. and we *t.* about their whole body
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. to *t.* from the holy commandment
Rev. 11. 6. and have power to *t.* waters to blood

TURN *again.*

Lev. 13. 16. if the raw flesh *t.* again and be changed
Judg. 11. 8. therefore we *t.* again to these now
Ruth 1. 11. she said, *t.* again, my daughters, 12.
1 *Nam.* 15. 25. I pray thee, *t.* again with me, 30.
1 *Kings* 8. 33. when Israel shall *t.* again to thee
12. 27. heart of this people *t.* again to their lord
13. 9. ext not, nor *t.* again by the same way, 17.
2 *Kings* 1. 6. go *t.* again to the king that sent you
20. 5. *t.* again and tell Hezekiah the captain
2 *Chron.* 30. 6. *t.* again to the Lord if ye *t.* again
2 *Chron.* 34. 15. and man shall *t.* again into dust
Psal. 18. 17. nor did I *t.* ag till they were consumed
60. 1. hast been displaced, O *t.* thyself to us again
80. 3. *t.* us again, O Lord God of hosts, 7, 19,
85. 8. speak peace, but let them not *t.* again to lolly
10. 9. that they *t.* not *t.* again to cover the earth
126. 4. *t.* again our captivity, as streams in south
Jer. 25. 5. *t.* ye again every one from his evil way
31. 21. *t.* again, O virgin of Israel, *t.* again to cities
Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways and *t.* again to the L.
Ezek. 8. 6. *t.* again and thou shalt see, 13, 15.
Mic. 7. 19. he will *t.* again he will have compassion
Zech. 10. 9. shall live with their children and *t.* again
Mat. 7. 6. lest they *t.* again and rend you
Luke 10. 6. if not, it shall *t.* to you again
17. 4. and seven times in a day *t.* again to thee
Gal. 4. 9. how *t.* ye again to the weak elements

TURN *aside.*

Erod. 3. 3. I will now *t.* aside and see this sight
Deut. 5. 32. shall not *t.* aside to the right hand
11. 16. and ye *t.* aside and serve other gods, 28.
17. 20. that he *t.* not *t.* aside from commandment
31. 29. after my death ye will *t.* aside from the way
Josh. 23. 6. that ye *t.* not *t.* aside therefrom to the
right hand or the left, 1 *Sam.* 12. 20, 21.
Ruth 4. 1. ho, such a one, *t.* aside sit down here
2 *Sam.* 2. 21. Asahel, *t.* aside and take his armour
23. howbeit he refused to *t.* aside
18. 30. the king said, *t.* aside, and stand here
Job 30. 18. a great ransom cannot *t.* there aside
Psal. 40. 4. respecteth not such *t.* aside to lies
101. 3. I hate the work of them that *t.* aside
125. 5. as for such as *t.* aside to crooked ways
Isa. 10. 2. to *t.* aside the needy from judgment
29. 21. *t.* aside the just for a tiling of nought
31. get out of the way, *t.* aside out of the path
Lam. 3. 35. to *t.* aside the right of a man before the
Amos 2. 7. and that *t.* aside the way of the meek
5. 12. and they *t.* aside the poor in the gate
Mal. 3. 5. and that *t.* aside the stranger from right

TURN *away.*

Gen. 27. 44. tarry till thy brother's fury *t.* away
45. till thy brother's anger *t.* away from thee
Nam. 32. 15. for if ye *t.* away from after him,
Deut. 30. 17. *Josh.* 22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.
Deut. 7. 4. they will *t.* away thy son from following
13. 5. he hath spoken to *t.* you away from the Lord
17. 17. multiply wives, that his heart *t.* not *t.* away
23. 14. that he see no unclean thing and *t.* away
1 *Kings* 2. 16. I ask one petition, *t.* not *t.* away my face
11. 2. surely they will *t.* away your heart
2 *Kings* 18. 24. how will thou *t.* away the face of one
captain and put thy trust on Egypt? *Isa.* 30. 9.
1 *Chron.* 14. 14. go not up, *t.* away from them
2 *Chron.* 6. 42. O Lord God *t.* not *t.* away the face
of thee anointed, remember mercies, *Psal.* 132. 10.
25. 27. Amariah did *t.* away from following Lord
29. 10. to make a covenant with God of Israel, that
wrath may *t.* away, 30. 8. *Ps.* 106. 23. *Prov.* 24. 18.
30. 9. the Lord will not *t.* away his face from you
Job 9. 12. who can *t.* him away? 11. 10.
Ps. 119. 37. *t.* away mine eyes from beholding vanity
39. *t.* away my reproach which I fear
Prov. 25. 10. and lest thine infamy *t.* not *t.* away
20. 8. but wise men *t.* away wrath
Cant. 6. 5. *t.* away thine eyes from me, for they
Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom caused thee to *t.* away
58. 13. if thou *t.* away thy foot from the sabbath
Jer. 2. 24. in her occasion who can *t.* her away?
3. 17. and thou shalt not *t.* away from me

Jer. 8. 4. saith L. shall he *t.* away and not return?
18. 20. I stood to *t.* away thy wrath from them
29. 14. I will *t.* away your captivity, *Zeph.* 2. 7.
32. 40. that I will not *t.* away from them
Lam. 2. 14. not discovered iniquity, to *t.* a. captivity
Ezek. 14. 6. *t.* away your faces from abominations
Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not *t.* away the punish-
ment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. | 2. 1. 4. 6.
Jonah 3. 9. God will *t.* away from his fierce anger
Mat. 2. 6. and did *t.* many away from iniquity
Mat. 5. 42. would borrow of thee, *t.* not thou *t.* away
Acts 13. 8. seeking to *t.* away the deputy from faith
Rom. 11. 26. shall *t.* away ungodliness from Jacob
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. traitors, heady, from such *t.* away
4. 4. they shall *t.* away theirs ears from truth
Heb. 12. 25. how escape, if we *t.* away from him?

TURN *back.*

Deut. 23. 13. *t.* back and cover that which comes fr. thee
2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put a hook in thy nose and *t.*
thee back by the way thou comest, *Isa.* 37. 29.
Psal. 44. 10. makest us to *t.* back from the enemy
56. 9. when I cry, then shall mine enemies *t.* back
Isa. 14. 27. his hand stretched, who shall *t.* it back?
Jer. 4. 28. neither will I *t.* back from it
6. 9. *t.* back thine hand as a grape-gatherer
21. 4. behold, I will *t.* back the weapons of war
49. 8. flee ye, *t.* back, dwell deep, O inhabitants
Ezek. 38. 4. and I will *t.* thee back, 39. 2.
Zeph. 3. 10. when I *t.* back your captivity
Mark 13. 10. not *t.* back to take up his garment
Gal. 4. 19. how *t.* ye back to beggarly elements?

TURN *in.*

Gen. 19. 2. behold now, my lords, *t.* in, I pray you
Judg. 9. 18. *t.* in, my lord, *t.* in to me, fear not
19. 11. let us *t.* in to this city of the Jebusites
2 *Kings* 4. 10. that the man of God shall *t.* in thither
Prov. 9. 4. whoso is simple, let him *t.* in hither, 16.

TURN *to the Lord.*

Deut. 4. 30. if thou *t.* to the Lord thy God, 30.
2 *Chron.* 15. 4. in their trouble did *t.* to the Lord
Psal. 22. 27. ends of the world shall *t.* to the Lord
Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways and *t.* to the Lord
Hos. 14. 2. take with you words and *t.* to the Lord
Joel 2. 13. rend your heart and *t.* to the Lord
Luke 1. 16. many of Israel shall he *t.* to the Lord
2 *Cor.* 3. 16. nevertheless, when it shall *t.* to the Lord

TURNED.

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which *t.* every way
Exod. 24. Joseph *t.* about from them and went
Lev. 7. 15 the rod which was *t.* to a serpent
17. the waters which are in the river shall be
t. to blood, 20 *Psal.* 78. 44. | 105. 29.
14. 5. heart of Pharaoh was *t.* against the people
Lev. 13. 3. when the hair is *t.* white, 10. 17. 20, 25.
Nam. 21. 33. they *t.* and went by way of Heshan
22. 31. the ass saw me and *t.* from me three times
Deut. 23. 5. the curse into a blessing, *Neh.* 13. 2.
31. 18. in that they are *t.* unto other gods
Josh. 7. 26. Lord *t.* from the fierceness of his anger
Judg. 2. 17. they *t.* quickly out of the way
15. 4. Samson took fire-brands and *t.* tail to tail
20. 42. therefore they *t.* their backs before Israel
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. travailed, for her pains were *t.* on her
10. 6. and thou shalt be *t.* into another man
14. 21. even they also *t.* to be with the Israelites
37. whithersoever he *t.* himself he vexed them
15. 27. as Samuel *t.* about to go away, he laid
17. 30. and David *t.* from him towards another
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. Asahel *t.* not from following Abner
10. 2. the victory that day was *t.* into mourning
1 *Kings* 2. 15. howbeit the kingdom is *t.* about
28. 28. Joab *t.* after Adonijah, tho' not after Absalom
8. 14. the king *t.* his face about, and blessed Israel
11. 9. because his heart was *t.* from the Lord
2 *Kings* 5. 12. so Naaman *t.* and went away in rage
16. 18. Ahaz *t.* the covert from the house of the L.
50. 2. his face to the wall, and prayed, *Isa.* 38. 2.
23. 6. as Josiah *t.* himself he spied sepulchres
25. was no king that *t.* to the Lord like him
26. Lord *t.* not from the fierceness of his wrath
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. he *t.* the kingdom unto David
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. the wrath of the Lord *t.* from him
20. 10. they *t.* from them and destroyed them not
29. 6. for our fathers have *t.* their backs
Ezra 6. 22. *t.* the heart of the king of Assyria
10. 14. unto the wrath of our God he *t.* from us
Neh. 9. 35. neither *t.* they from their wicked works
Ezra 9. 1. though it was *t.* to the contrary that Jews
22. the month which was *t.* to them from sorrow
Job 16. 11. God *t.* me into the hands of the wicked
19. 19. and they whom I loved are *t.* against me
20. 14. yet his meat in his bowels is *t.* the gall
28. 5. and under it is *t.* up as it were fire
30. 15. terrors are upon me, they pursue my soul
31. my harp is *t.* to mourning, and my organ
37. if my step hath *t.* out of the way, my heart
38. 14. it is *t.* as clay to the seal, they stand as
41. 22. and sorrow is *t.* into joy before him
42. 10. and the Lord *t.* the captivity of Job
Psal. 9. 17. the wicked shall be *t.* into hell

Psal. 30. 11. thou hast *t.* my mourning into dancing
66. 6. he *t.* the sea into dry land, they went thro'
61. 14. and *t.* my hand against their adversaries
105. 25. he *t.* their heart to hate his people
114. 8. which *t.* the rock into a standing water
119. 59. I *t.* my feet unto thy testimonies
Ezek. 5. 12. and I *t.* myself to behold wisdom
Isa. 21. 4. night of my pleasure he *t.* into fear
29. 17. Lebanon shall be *t.* into a fruitful field
34. 9. the streams thereof shall be *t.* into pits
63. 6. we have *t.* every one to his own way
63. 10. therefore he was *t.* to be their enemy
27. 21. how art thou *t.* into a degenerate plant?
27. they have *t.* their back to me, not their face
31. 0. Judah hath not *t.* to me with her whole heart
6. 12. their houses shall be *t.* unto others
8. 6. no man repented, every one *t.* to his course
23. 22. they should have *t.* them from their evil way
31. 18. and I shall be *t.* 19. after that I was *t.*
32. 33. they *t.* unto me the back, and not the face
34. 15. and ye were now *t.* and had done right
16. but ye *t.* and polluted my name and caused
48. 39. how hath Moab *t.* the back with shame?
Lam. 1. 20. behold, Lord, mine heart is *t.* within me
3. 5. surely against me is he *t.* he turneth his hand
5. 2. our inheritance he *t.* to strangers, our houses
15. joy is ceased, our dance is *t.* into mourning
21. turn us unto thee, O Lord, and we shall be *t.*
Ezek. 1. 9. they *t.* not when they went, 12. | 10. 11.
17. 6. a vine, whose branches *t.* toward him
26. 2. she is *t.* unto me, I shall be replenished
Dan. 10. 8. my comeliness was *t.* into corruption
16. by the vision my sorrows are *t.* upon me
Hos. 7. 8. among the people Ephraim is a cake not *t.*
11. 8. Ephraim, mine heart is *t.* within me
Joel 2. 31. sun shall be *t.* into darkness, *Acts* 2. 22.
Amos 6. 12. for ye have *t.* judgment into gall
Jonah 3. 10. that they *t.* from their evil way
Heb. 2. 16. the cup of Lord's right hand be *t.* to thee
Zech. 14. 10. all the land shall be *t.* into a plain
Mark 5. 30. Jesus *t.* about in the press, and said
Luke 22. 61. the Lord *t.* and looked upon Peter
John 16. 20. but your sorrow shall be *t.* into joy
John 7. 42. God *t.* and gave them up to worship
9. 35. all at Lydda saw him and *t.* to the Lord
11. 21. a great number believed and *t.* to the Lord
15. 19. which from the Gentiles are *t.* to God
17. 6. these that have *t.* the world upside down
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. shew how ye *t.* to God from idols
2 *Tim.* 4. 4. and they shall be *t.* unto fables
Heb. 11. 34. *t.* to fight the armies of the aliens
12. 13. lest that which is lame be *t.* out of the way
Jam. 3. 4. yet are they *t.* with a very small belief
4. 9. let your laughter be *t.* to mourning
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the dog is *t.* to his own vomit again

TURNED *again.*

Erod. 3. 4. behold it was *t.* again as his other flesh
Judg. 3. 19. Ehud *t.* again from the quarries
8. 33. Israel *t.* again, went a whoring after Baalim
20. 41. when Israel *t.* again, Benjamites amazed
1 *Sam.* 5. 31. so Samuel *t.* again after Saul, and Saul
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. I *t.* not *t.* again till I had consumed
2 *Kings* 5. 26. when the man *t.* a. from his captivity
Ps. 120. 1. when Lord *t.* again the captivity of Zion

TURNED *aside.*

Ezod. 3. 4. the Lord saw that be *t.* aside to see
32. 8. they have *t.* aside quickly, *Deut.* 9. 12. 16.
Judg. 14. 8. he *t.* aside to see the lion's carcass
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine *t.* not *t.* aside to the right
8. 3. but *t.* aside after lucre, and took bribes
1 *Kings* 15. 5. David *t.* not *t.* aside from any thing
20. 39. a man *t.* aside and brought a man to me
2 *Kings* 22. 2. Josiah *t.* not *t.* aside to right hand or left
Psal. 68. 18. the paths of their way are *t.* aside
Psal. 78. 57. they were *t.* aside like a deceitful bow
Cant. 6. 1. whither is thy beloved *t.* aside?
Isa. 44. 20. a deceived heart hath *t.* him aside
Lam. 3. 11. he hath *t.* aside my ways and pulled
1 *Tim.* 1. 6. have *t.* aside unto vain jangling
5. 15. for some are already *t.* away after Satan

TURNED *away.*

Nam. 11. 43. because ye are *t.* away from the Lord
20. 21. therefore Israel *t.* away from him
25. 4. that the anger of the Lord may be *t.* away
11. Phinehas hath *t.* my wrath away from Israel
1 *Kings* 11. 3. and his wives *t.* away his heart, 4.
21. 4. and Ahab *t.* away and would eat no bread
2 *Chron.* 29. 6. our fathers *t.* away their faces
Psal. 66. 20. which hath not *t.* away my prayer
78. 36. yea, many a time *t.* he his anger away
Isa. 5. 25. for all this his anger is not *t.* away, over
his hand is stretched out still, 9. 12. 17. 21. | 10. 6.
12. 1. thy anger is *t.* away | 50. 5. nor *t.* I away
59. 14. and judgment is *t.* away backward
Jer. 5. 25. your iniquities have *t.* away these things
22. thy feet are sunk, they are *t.* away back
46. 5. wherefore have I seen them *t.* away back
50. 6. shepherds have *t.* them away on mountain
Isa. 14. 15. let thy fury be *t.* away from Jerusalem
Hos. 14. 4. for mine anger is *t.* away from him

Nak 2.2. the *Id.* hath *t.* away excellency of Jacob
decs 19. 26. this Paul hath *t.* away much people
2 Tim. 1. 15. all they in Asia be *t.* away from me

TURNED BACK.

Job. 8. 30. the people *t.* back upon the pursuers
11. 10. Joshua at that time *t.* back and took
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. Saul is *t.* back from following me
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the bow of Jonathan *t.* back
1 *Kings* 18. 37. that thou hast *t.* their heart back
22. 31. saw it was not king of Israel, they *t.* back
2 *Kings* 1.5 when the messengers *t.* back, why *t.* back
2. 24. he *t.* back and looked on them, and cursed
15. 20. so the king of Assyria *t.* back and stayed
1 *Chron.* 21. 29. Ornan *t.* back, and saw the angel
Job 34. 27. because they *t.* back from him
Psal. 9. 3. when mine enemies are *t.* back, shall fall
35. 4. let them be *t.* back that devise, 70. 2. 3.
44. 18. our heart is *t.* back from thy way
78. 9. children of Ephraim *t.* back in day of battle
41. yea, they *t.* back and tempted God, 57.
129. 5. and let them be *t.* back that hate Zion
Isa. 42. 17. they shall be *t.* back that trust in images
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not *t.* back
11. 10. they are *t.* back to iniquities of fathers
46. 21. they also are *t.* back, and are fled away
Lam. 1. 13. he hath *t.* me back, and made me faint
Zeph. 1. 6. them that are *t.* back from the Lord
Luke 2. 45. *t.* back again to Jerusalem seeking him
17. 15. one of the lepers *t.* back, and glorified God
John 20. 14. she *t.* herself back and saw Jesus
Acts 7. 39. in their hearts *t.* back again into Egypt

TURNED IN.

Gen. 19. 3. the two angels *t.* in unto Lot
36. 1. Judah *t.* in to Hirah the Adulamerite
Judg. 4. 18. when Sisera had *t.* in unto Jael
11. 10. the Danites *t.* in thither and said to him
2 *Kings* 4. 8. Elisha *t.* in thither to eat bread
11. he *t.* into the chamber and lay there

TURNEST.

1 *Kings* 2. 3. mayest prosper whithersoever thou *t.*
Job 15. 13. that thou *t.* thy Spirit against God
Psal. 90. 3. thou *t.* man to destruction, and sayest

TURNETH.

Lev. 20. 6. soul that *t.* after wizards to go after them
Deut. 32. 18. whose heart *t.* away this day from God
Josh. 7. 8. what shall I say, when Israel *t.* their backs
2 *Kings* 21. 13. he wipeth and *t.* it upon the face
Job 39. 22. the horse *t.* not back from the sword
Psal. 107. 33. he *t.* rivers into a wilderness
35. he *t.* the wilderness into a standing water
146. 9. the way of the wicked he *t.* upside down
Prov. 15. 1. a soft answer *t.* away wrath, but words
17. 8. a gift, whithersoever *t.* prospereth
21. 1. he *t.* the king's heart whithersoever he will
26. 14. as the door *t.* upon his hinges, so doth
28. 9. that *t.* away his ear from hearing the law
30. 30. a lion that *t.* not away for any
Ecc. 1. 6. the wind *t.* about unto the north
Cant. 1. 7. why should I be as one that *t.* aside?
Isa. 9. 13. the people *t.* not to him that smiteth
24. 1. the Lord *t.* the earth upside down
44. 25. that *t.* wise men backward, and maketh
Jer. 14. 8. that *t.* aside to tarry for a night
49. 24. Damascus is feeble, and *t.* herself to flee
Lam. 1. 8. yea, she sigheth and *t.* backward
3. 3. he *t.* his hand against me all the day
Ezek. 18. 23. when righteous *t.* away, 26. 13. 18.
When the wicked man *t.* away, 28. 13. 12.
Amos 5. 8. the shadow of death into mourning

TURNING.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will wipe Jerusalem as a dish *t.*
1 Chron. 36. 13. he hardened his heart from *t.* to *t.*
Prov. 1. 32. the *t.* away of simple shall slay them
Isa. 59. 16. your *t.* of things upside down as clay
57. 147. I hid me and was wroth, went on *t.* away
Mic. 2. 4. away he hath divided our fields
Acts 3. 26. to bless you in *t.* you from your iniquities
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no shadow of *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. *t.* Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes
Jude 4. *t.* the grace of God into lasciviousness

TURNING.

TURTLE, S.
Gen. 15. 9. take a *t.* dove and a young pigeon
Lev. 1. 14. shall bring his offering of *t.* doves
5. 7. he shall bring for his trespass two *t.* doves
your pigeons, 12. 8. 14. 22. 30. 15. 14. 29.
11. if he be not able to bring two *t.* doves
12. 6. she shall bring a *t.* dove for a sin-offering
Num. 6. 10. on eighth day he shall bring two *t.*
Psal. 74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy *t.* dove
Cant. 2. 12. the voice of the *t.* is heard in our land
Jer. 8. 7. *t.* and crane observe the time of coming
Luke 2. 24. to offer a sacrifice, a pair of *t.* doves

TUTORS.

Gal. 4. 2. the heir while a child is under *t.* and gov.

TWIN.

1 *Sam.* 18. 21. he my son-in-law in the one of the *t.*
2 *Kings* 1. 33. shut the door on them *t.* and prayed
Isa. 6. 2. the seraphims, with *t.* he covered his face,
with *t.* he covered his feet, and with *t.* he did fly
Jer. 34. 18. when they cut the calf in *t.* and passed

Ezek. 21. 19. both *t.* shall come out of one land
Mat. 5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go with him *t.*
19. 5. cleave to wife, and they *t.* shall be one flesh
6. wherefore they are no more *t.* *Mark* 10. 8.
21. 31. whether of *t.* did the will of his father?
27. 21. whether of the *t.* will ye that I release?
51. the veil of temple was rent in *t.* *Mark* 15. 33.
Eph. 2. 15. to make in himself of *t.* one new man

TWELFTH.

1 *Kings* 19. 19. twelve *t.* yoke of oxen, he with *t.*
1 Chron. 21. 12. the *t.* lot came forth to Jakim
25. 19. the *t.* lot came forth to Hishabiah
27. 15. the *t.* captain for the *t.* month, Heldai
2 *Chron.* 34. 3. in the *t.* year of Josiah's reign
Ezra 3. 7. in the *t.* year of king Ahasuerus
Ezek. 32. 1. in the *t.* year, in the *t.* month
17. in the *t.* year and fifteenth day of the month
33. 21. in the *t.* year of our captivity, tenth month
Rev. 21. 20. the *t.* foundation was an amethyst

See DAY, MONTH.

TWENTY.

Gen. 14. 4. *t.* years they served Chedorlaomer
17. 20. *t.* princes shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.
35. 22. now the sons of Jacob were *t.*
42. 13. they said, thy servants are *t.* brethren, 32.
49. 28. all these are the *t.* tribes of Israel
Exod. 15. 27. they came to Elim, where were *t.* wells
24. 4. *t.* pillars according to the *t.* tribes of Israel
28. 21. shall be *t.* precious stones, 39. 14.
Lev. 24. 5. and thou shalt bake *t.* cakes thereof
Num. 1. 44. *t.* princes [17. 3. they brought *t.* oxen
7. 84. *t.* chargers, *t.* silver bowls, *t.* spoons
8. 7. *t.* bullocks, rams, *t.* lambs of the first year *t.*
17. 2. *t.* rods, according to house of fathers, 6.
29. 17. on second day offer *t.* young bullocks
Deut. 1. 23. I took *t.* men of you, one of a tribe
Josh. 3. 12. take ye *t.* men out of the tribes, 4. 2.
4. 3. take ye *t.* stones out of Jordan, 8. 9, 20.
2 *Sam.* 2. 15. there arose and went over by number
t. of Benjamin, and *t.* of the servants of David
1 *Kings* 4. 7. Solomon had *t.* officers over all Israel
7. 25. the sea stood on *t.* oxen, 44. 2 *Chron.* 4. 15.
10. 20. *t.* lions on the one side, 2 *Chron.* 9. 19.
11. 30. Ahijah rent Jeroboam's arm, in *t.* pieces
18. 31. Elijah rent *t.* stones and built an altar
19. 19. found Elisha plowing with *t.* yoke of oxen
1 *Chr.* 25. 9. with brethren and sons *t.* *So to the end*
Ezra 6. 17. for a sin-offering *t.* he-goats, 8. 35.
8. 24. there I separated *t.* of the chief of priests
Neh. 5. 14. *t.* years not eaten bread of the governor
Job 38. 32. canst thou bring forth the *t.* signs?
Jer. 52. 20. *t.* brazen bulks, Nebuzar-adan, took away
Ezek. 43. 16. the altar shall be *t.* cubits long, *t.* broad
47. 13. inherit the land according to the *t.* tribes
Dan. 4. 29. at end of *t.* months he walked in palace
Mal. 9. 20. a woman was diseased with an issue of
blood *t.* years, *Mark* 5. 25. *Luke* 8. 43.
10. 2. the names of the *t.* apostles, *Luke* 6. 13.
14. 20. they took up of fragments *t.* baskets,
Mark 6. 43. 19. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
19. 28. ye also shall sit upon *t.* thrones, judging
the *t.* tribes of Israel, *Luke* 22. 30.
26. 20. now when even was come, he sat down
with the *t.* *Mark* 14. 17. *Luke* 22. 14.
47. while he yet spake, Judas one of the *t.* came,
Mark 14. 10. 43. *Luke* 22. 47. *John* 6. 71.
53. shall give me more than *t.* legions of angels
Mark 5. 42. she was of the age of *t.* years, *Luke* 8. 42.
14. 20. it is one of the *t.* that dipeth with me
Luke 2. 42. and when Jesus was *t.* years old
John 6. 70. Jesus said, have I not chosen you *t.*?

11. 9. are there not *t.* hours in the day?
20. 24. Thomas one of the *t.* was not with them
Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the *t.* patriarchs
17. 9. prophesied, and all the men were about *t.*
24. 11. but *t.* days since I went up to Jerusalem
26. 7. to which promise our *t.* tribes hope to come
1 *Cor.* 15. 5. he was seen of Cephas, then of the *t.*
Jam. 1. 1. to the *t.* tribes which are scattered abroad
Rev. 12. 1. and upon her head a crown of *t.* stars
21. 12. the city had *t.* gates, at the gates *t.* angels
14. the wall of the city had *t.* foundations, and in
them the names of the *t.* apostles of the Lamb
21. the *t.* gates were *t.* pearls, street pure gold
22. 2. the tree of life bare *t.* manner of fruits
See HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TWENTY.

Gen. 38. 31. peradventure there shall be *t.* found
there, he said, I will not destroy it for *t.*, sake
31. 38. this *t.* years have I been with thee, 41.
32. 14. for a present for Esau, *t.* he-goats, *t.* rams
15. and ten bulls, *t.* she asses, and ten fawns
37. 28. they sold Joseph for *t.* pieces of silver
Ezra 30. 15. a shekel is *t.* gerahs, *Lev.* 27. 25.
Num. 3. 47. 18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
13. from *t.* years old and above, 38. 26. *Num.* 1.
3. 48. 20. 14. 29. 26. 2. 11. *1 Chron.*
23. 24. 27. 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.
Lev. 27. 3. thy estimation of the male from *t.* years
5. from five years old to *t.* years. *t.* shekels

Num. 11. 19. shall not eat neither ten days, nor *t.* day
18. 16. the shkel of the sanctuary is *t.* gerahs
Judg. 4. 3. Jabin mightily oppressed Israel *t.* years
11. 23. Jephthah smote from Aroer even *t.* cities
15. 20. Samson judged Israel *t.* years, 16. 31.
1 *Sam.* 7. 2. the ark was in Hiriath-jearim *t.* years
14. 14. Jonathan and his armour-bearer slew *t.* men
2 *Sam.* 3. 20. Abner came to David with *t.* men
9. 10. Ziba had fifteen sons and *t.* servants, 19. 17
1 *Kings* 4. 23. Solomon's provision daily, *t.* oxen
9. 10. came to pass at the end of *t.* years, when
Solomon had built the two houses, 2 *Chron.* 8. 1
11. Solomon gave Hiram *t.* cities in Galilee
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought the man of God *t.* loaves
Ezra 8. 27. I even weighed *t.* basons of gold
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat by weight, *t.* shekels a day
40. 40. the length of the porch was *t.* cubits
41. 2. the breadth of the door was *t.* cubits
Isa. 2. 16. when one came on an heap of *t.* mes-
sures, to draw out fifty vessels, these were but *t.*
Zech. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll *t.* cubits
Acts 27. 28. and sounded, and found it *t.* fathoms

TWENTY TWO.

Judg. 10. 3. Jair judged Israel *t.* two years
1 *Kings* 14. 20. Jeroboam reigned *t.* two years
16. 29. Ahab reigned over Israel *t.* two years
2 *Kings* 8. 26. Ahabaz was *t.* and two years old
19. 1. Amos *t.* two years old, when began to reign
1 *Chron.* 12. 28. of his father's house *t.* two captains
2 *Chron.* 13. 21. but Abijah begat *t.* and two sons

TWENTY THREE.

Judg. 10. 2. Tola judged Israel *t.* three years
2 *Kings* 23. 31. Jehoahaz was *t.* three years old
1 *Chron.* 2. 22. Jair had *t.* three cities in Gilead
Jer. 25. 3. from 13th year of Josiah to *t.* third year
52. 30. in the third year of Nebuchadnezzar

TWENTY FOUR.

Num. 7. 88. the offerings were *t.* and four bullocks
1 *Sam.* 21. 20. fingers and toes *t.* four in number
1 *Kings* 15. 33. Baasha reigned *t.* and four years
Isa. 2. 18. consider from fourth day and ninth mon.
Rev. 4. 4. round about the throne were *t.* four seats
and on the seats I saw *t.* four elders sitting
5. 8. the *t.* four elders fell down, 11. 16. 19. 4.

TWENTY FIVE.

Num. 8. 24. from *t.* five years old and upward
1 *Kings* 22. 42. Jehoshaphat reigned *t.* and five
years in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 20. 31.
2 *Kings* 14. 2. Amaziah was *t.* five years old when
he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 25. 1.
15. 33. Jotham *t.* five years old, 2 *Chron.* 27. 1, 8.
18. 2. Hezekiah *t.* five years old, 2 *Chron.* 29. 1.
21. 36. Jehoikim *t.* five years, 2 *Chron.* 36. 5.
Neh. 6. 15. the wall finished in *t.* fifth day of Elul
Judg. 52. 31. *t.* fifth day Evil-Merodach lifted up

TWENTY SIX.

1 *Kings* 16. 8. in *t.* six of Asa, Elah began to reign
2 *Chron.* 16. 1. *See TWENTY SEVEN.*
Gen. 8. 14. *t.* sev. day of second month, earth dried
1 *Kings* 16. 10. *t.* seventh of Asa, Zimri reigned, 15
2 *Kings* 25. 7. on *t.* seventh day of twelfth month

TWENTY EIGHT.

Exod. 26. 2. length of curtain *t.* eight cubits, 36. 9
2 *Kings* 10. 36. Jehu reigned *t.* and eight years
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. Rehoboam begat *t.* eight sons

TWENTY NINE.

Gen. 11. 24. Nahor lived *t.* nine years and began
2 *Kings* 14. 2. Amaziah reigned *t.* nine years
18. 2. Hezekiah *t.* nine years, 2 *Chr.* 25. 1. 29. 1
See THOUSAND.
TWICE.
Gen. 41. 32. for that the dream was doubled *t.*
43. 10. surely now we had returned *t.* by this
Exod. 16. 5. and it shall be *t.* as much, 22.
Num. 20. 11. with his rod he smote the rock *t.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 11. David avoided out of his presence *t.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. which had appeared unto him *t.*
2 *Kings* 6. 10. saved himself there not once nor *t.*
Neh. 13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem once or *t.*
Job 33. 14. for God speaketh once, yea *t.* yet man
40. 5. yea *t.* but I will proceed no further
42. 10. Lord gave Job *t.* as much as he had before
Psal. 62. 11. *t.* have I heard, power belongeth to G
Ezek. 6. 6. though he live a thousand years *t.* told
Mark 3. 30. cock crow *t.* thou shalt deny me, 72
Luke 18. 12. I fast *t.* in the week, I give tithes
Jude 12. *t.* dead, plucked up by the roots

TWIGS.

Ezek. 17. 4. he cropped off the top of his young *t.*
22. I will crop off from the top of his young *t.*
TWILIGHT.
1 *Sam.* 30. 17. and David smote them from the *t.*
2 *Kings* 7. 5. the lepers rose in the *t.* to go to the camp
7. 3. the Syrians arose and fled in the *t.* left tent
Job 3. 9. let the stars of the *t.* thereof be dark
4. 15. the eye of the adulterer waiteth for the *t.*
Prov. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the *t.*
Ezek. 12. 6. in sight thou shalt carry it forth in the *t.*
7. 13. and brought it forth in the *t.* and I bare
12. the prince shall bear it in the *t.* and go forth

TWO

TWINED, See FERN.

TWINKLING.

1 Cor. 15. 52. be all changed, in the *t.* of an eye

TWIN.

Gen. 23. 23. Rebekah had *t.* || 38. 27. Tamar had *t.*
Cant. 4. 2. whereof every one bear *t.* 6. 6.
5. thy breasts like two rows that are *t.* 7. 3.

TWO.

Gen. 4. 19. and Lamech took unto him *t.* wives
6. 19. *t.* of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark
7. 2. of beasts that are not clean by *t.* 9. 15.
25. 23. *t.* nations are in thy womb, and *t.* manner
of people shall be separated from thy bowels27. 36. he hath supplanted me these *t.* times
32. 10. over Jordan, and now I am become *t.* bands
49. 14. Issachar is an ass couching between *t.* burdens
Exod. 16. 22. they gathered *t.* omers for one man
21. 21. if he continue a day or *t.* not be punished
Lev. 5. 7. shall bring *t.* turtle-doves or *t.* pigeons,
12. 8. || 14. 22. || 15. 14, 29. Num. 6. 10.11. if he be not able to bring *t.* turtle-doves
12. 5. if a maid, then she shall be unclean *t.* weeks
16. 7. Aaron shall take *t.* goats || 8. cast lots upon *t.*
24. 6. shalt set the cakes in *t.* rows, six on a rowNum. 7. 3. brought a wagon for *t.* of the princes
17. *t.* oxen, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71.
10. 2. make thee *t.* trumpets of silver for calling
22. 22. his ass, Balaam's *t.* servants were with him
29. 14. the *t.* rams, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.31. 27. and divide the prey into *t.* parts
Deut. 3. 8. *t.* kings, 21. || 4. 47. Josh. 2. 10. || 9. 10.
17. 6. at the mouth of *t.* or three witnesses be put
to death, 19. 15. Mat. 18. 16. 2 Cor. 13. 1.21. 15. if a man have *t.* wives, one beloved
32. 30. how should *t.* put ten thousand to flight?
Josh. 14. 3. *t.* tribes, 4. || 21. 16. || 21. 25. *t.* cities
Jud. 5. 30. divided to every man a damsel or *t.*11. 37. let me alone *t.* months, that I may bewail
16. 28. that I may be avenged for *t.* eye
Ruth 1. 19. they *t.* went till they came to Beth-lehem
4. 11. which *t.* did build the house of Israel1 Sam. 1. 2. *t.* wives, 27. 3. || 30. 5, 18. 2 Sam. 2. 2.
2 Sam. 8. 2. even with *t.* lines measured he to put
1 Kings 2. 5. and what he did to the *t.* captains
3. 18. there was none save we *t.* in the house5. 12. Miriam and Sol. *t.* made a league together
14. and *t.* months they were at home
11. 29. and they *t.* were alone in the field
12. 28. Jeroboam made *t.* calves, 2 Kings 17. 16.17. 32. I am gathering *t.* sticks to dress it
18. 21. how long halt ye between *t.* opinions?
2 Kings 1. 14. fire burnt up the *t.* former captains
2. 6. thy *t.* went on || 24. came forth *t.* she-bears5. 22. give, I pray thee, *t.* changes of garments
23. be content, take *t.* talents, and he urged him
7. 1. *t.* measures of barley for a shekel, 16, 18.
4. 4. behold, *t.* kings stood not before him1 Ciron. 4. 5. Ashur, father of Tekoah, had *t.* wives
11. 21. of three, he was more honourable than the *t.*
2 Chron. 24. 3. Jehoiada took for Joash *t.* wives
Job 13. 20. only do not *t.* things unto me, then40. 7. my wrath is kindled against thy *t.* friends
Prov. 30. 7. *t.* things have I required of thee
Eccl. 4. 9. *t.* are better than one, because they have
11. if *t.* lie together || 12. *t.* shall withstand himCant. 4. 5. thy *t.* breasts are like *t.* young roes, 7. 3.
6. 13. Shulamite, as it were company of *t.* armies
Isa. 17. 6. *t.* or three berries in top of the bough
47. 9. but these *t.* things shall come to thee51. 19. these *t.* things are come unto thee
Jer. 2. 13. my people have committed *t.* evils
3. 14. I will take one of a city, and *t.* of a family
Ezek. 21. 19. thou son of man appoint thee *t.* ways22. 2. there were *t.* women, daughters of one mother
35. 10. hast said, these *t.* nations shall be mine,
37. 22. and they shall be no more *t.* nations
47. 13. tribes of Isr. Joseph shall have *t.* portionsDan. 12. 5. looked, and behold, there stood other *t.*
Amos 3. 3. can *t.* walk together, except they be agr.
4. 8. so *t.* or three cities wandered unto one city
Zech. 4. 3. *t.* olive trees by it, 11, 12.14. these *t.* are the *t.* anointed ones that stand
5. 9. there came out *t.* women who had wings
6. 1. four chariots from between *t.* mountains
11. 7. I took unto me *t.* staves and fed the flock13. 8. *t.* parts therein shall be cut off and die
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve *t.* masters, Luke 16. 13.
18. 8. than having *t.* hands or *t.* feet, Mark 9. 43.
9. rather than having *t.* eyes, Mark 9. 47.16. not hear, then take with thee one or *t.* more
19. that if *t.* of you shall agree on earth touching
20. where *t.* or three are gathered in my name
22. 40. on these *t.* hang all the law and prophets24. 40. then shall *t.* be in the field, one taken
25. 17. he that had received *t.* he gained other *t.*
Mark 6. 7. he began to send them forth by *t.* and *t.*
11. *t.* he sendeth *t.* disciples, 14. 13. Luke 19. 29.
22. 42. she threw in *t.* utter, which make a farthing16. 12. after that Jesus appeared to *t.* of themLuke 3. 11. he that hath *t.* coats, let him impart
7. 41. a certain creditor which had *t.* debtors
9. 3. neither take money, nor have *t.* coats apiece10. 35. took out *t.* penoe and gave them to the host
Acts 2. 34. shew whether of these *t.* thou hast chosen
1 Cor. 6. 16. for *t.* shall be one flesh, Eph. 5. 31.14. 27. let it be by *t.* or at the most by three
29. let prophets speak *t.* or three, and let other
Gal. 4. 24. an allegory, for these are the *t.* covenants
Phil. 1. 23. for I am in a strait betwixt *t.* a desire1 Tim. 5. 19. but before *t.* or three witnesses
Heb. 6. 18. that by *t.* immutable things we might
10. 28. died without mercy under *t.* or three witn.
Rev. 9. 12. there come *t.* woes more hereafter11. 3. I will give power to my *t.* witnesses
4. these are *t.* olive trees and *t.* candlesticks
10. because these *t.* prophets tormented them12. 14. and to the woman were given *t.* wings
13. 11. and he had *t.* horns like a lamb, spake as
See DAUGHTERS, DAYS, KIDNEYS, LAMBS,
SONS.

TWO men.

Exod. 2. 13. *t.* men of the Hebrews strove together
Num. 11. 26. there remained *t.* men in the camp
Josh. 2. 1. he sent out *t.* men to spy secretly4. Rahab hid the *t.* men || 23. the *t.* men returned
1 Sam. 10. 2. find *t.* men by Rachel's sepulchre
2 Sam. 12. 1. there were *t.* m. in one city, one rich1 Kings 2. 32. fell on *t.* m. more righteous than he
21. 10. set *t.* m. sons of Belial before Naboth, 13.
Mat. 9. 27. *t.* blind men followed him, crying
Luke 9. 30. behold, there talked with him *t.* men17. 34. *t.* men in one bod || 36. *t.* men in the field
18. 10. *t.* men went up to the temple to pray
21. 4. as they were perplexed, behold, *t.* men
stood by them in shining garments, Acts 1. 10.John 8. 17. that the testimony of *t.* men is true
Acts 9. 38. they sent *t.* men to Peter, desiring him
TWO tables.Exod. 31. 18. gave to Moses *t.* tables of testimony
32. 15. the *t.* tables were in his hands, 34. 29.
34. 1. he wrote *t.* tables of stone, Deut. 10. 1.4. he hewed *t.* tables of stone, Deut. 10. 3.
Deut. 4. 13. he wrote upon the *t.* tables, 5. 22.
9. 10. the Lord delivered unto me *t.* tables, 11.1 Kings 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark save the
t. tables of stone put at Horeb, 2 Chron. 5. 10.
Ezek. 40. 39. *t.* tab. on this side || 40. *t.* tab. on that

TWO years.

Gen. 11. 10. begat Arphaxad *t.* years after the flood
45. 6. these *t.* years hath the famine been in land
1 Sam. 13. 1. when Saul had reigned *t.* years2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned *t.* years
13. 23. after *t.* years, Absalom had sheep-shearers
14. 28. Absalom dwelt *t.* years in Jerusalem1 Kings 15. 25. Nadab reigned over Israel *t.* years
16. 8. Elah || 22. 51. Ahaziah reigned *t.* years
2 Kings 15. 23. Pekahiah || 21. 19. Amon, 2 Chr.33. 21.
2 Chron. 21. 19. after *t.* years his bowels fell out
Jer. 29. 3. within *t.* y. I'll bring again vessels, 11.
Amos 1. 1. words of Amos, *t.* y. before earthquakeMat. 2. 16. send children from *t.* years and under
Acts 19. 10. *t.* years they in Asia heard the word
28. 30. Paul dwelt *t.* years in his hired house

TWO-FOLD.

Mat. 23. 15. ye make him *t.* more the child of hell
See TWENTY, THIRTY, FORTY, FIFTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TYPES.

1 Cor. 10. + 11. these things happened to them for *t.*

U.

UMPIRE.

Job 9. + 33. neither is there any *t.* betwixt us
UNACUSTOMED.Jer. 31. 18. Ephraim, as a bullock *t.* to the yoke
UNADVISEDLY.Psal. 106. 33. so that he spake *t.* with his lips
UNAWARES.Gen. 31. 20. Jacob stole away *t.* to Laban, 26.
Num. 35. 11. slayer may flee thither, who killeth
any person *t.* 15. Deut. 4. 42. Josh. 20. 3, 9.Psal. 35. 8. let destruction come on him at *t.*
Luke 21. 34. and so that day come upon you *t.*
Gal. 2. 4. because of false brethren *t.* brought inHeb. 13. 2. for some have entertained angels *t.*
Jude 4. for there are certain men crept in *t.*
UNBELIEVERS.Luke 12. 46. will appoint him his portion with *t.*
1 Cor. 6. 6. but brother goeth to law before *t.*
14. 23. and there come in those that are *t.*2 Cor. 6. 14. be ye not unequally yoked with *t.*
UNBELIEVING.Acts 14. 2. the *t.* Jews stirred up the Gentiles
1 Cor. 7. 14. for the *t.* husband is sanctified by the
wife, the *t.* wife is sanctified by the husband
15. but if the *t.* depart, let him depart, a brother

UNC

Tit. 1. 15. unto them that are *t.* is nothing pure
Rev. 21. 8. the *t.* shall have their part in the lake

UNBELIEF.

Is taken sometimes for weak faith, as in Mark
9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine unbelief
It is a capital and mortal evil; and gene-
rally it is taken for a privation and utter want
of faith, when the promises and threatening in
God's word are wholly distrusted. Those Jews
who did not rely on God's word, but rejected
the promises, rebelled against the precepts, and
murmured against the providence of God, could
not enter into the promised land, but were
consumed in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 19. And
this nation was afterwards rejected by God, be-
cause of their unbelief; they would not ac-
cept of Christ; nor acknowledge him for the
Messiah, Rom. 11. 20. because of unbelief
they were broken off. And as the Israelites
by reason of unbelief, were not allowed to enter
into Canaan, so unbelievers shall not enter into
heaven. The law of faith is unalterable.
John 3. 36. He that believeth not the Son
shall not see life.Unbelief renders the benefits of Christ fruitless
and ineffectual; it is said, Mark 6. 5. 0, that
Christ could do no mighty works in his own
country, because of their unbelief; it made
them unfit for receiving benefit from his mi-
racles, and therefore he suspended his mira-
culous power. Unbelief often begets confusion,
and disables men to do that which otherwise
they would have been able to do, if they had
believed; thus when the man brought his son,
who was a lunatic, to the apostles, to be cured
by them; they seeing his condition so bad, by
reason of the devil that possessed him, and that
for so long a time together, questioned whether
the power they had received, would enable
them to cast him out and cure the man, Mat.
17. 16. Unbelief hath often corporal punish-
ment attending it: Zacharias, because he be-
lieved not the words of the angel, was struck
dumb for a season, Luke 1. 20. Unbelievers
have their part in the lake that burns with
fire and brimstone, Rev. 21. 8. Christ died
not to expiate final infidelity. This sin
charges all the guilt of sinners upon them-
selves: It renders the sufferings of Christ
fruitless as to them: For it is not the prepara-
tion of a sovereign remedy that cures the dis-
ease, but the application of it. As our sins
were imputed to Christ, upon account of his
union with us in nature, and his consent to
become our surety; so his righteousness is
meritoriously imputed unto us, upon our union
with him by a true and lively faith. It is
not from any defect of mercy in God, or
righteousness in Christ, but for the obsti-
nate refusal of it, that men certainly perish
in unbelief.Mat. 13. 58. he did not many works, because of *t.*
17. 20. could not cast him out, because of your *t.*
Mark 6. 6. and he marvelled because of their *t.*9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine *t.*
16. 14. and upbraided them with their *t.*
Rom. 3. 3. shall their *t.* make faith without effect?4. 20. he staggered not at the promise through *t.*
11. 20. well, because of *t.* they were broken off
23. if they abide not still in *t.* shall be grafted
30. ye have now obtained mercy thro' their *t.*32. for God hath concluded them all in *t.*
Eph. 5. 16. the wrath of God on the children of *t.*
1 Tim. 1. 13. because I did it ignorantly in *t.*Heb. 3. 12. lest be in any of you an evil heart of *t.*
19. they could not enter in because of *t.* 4. 6.
4. 11. lest any fall after the same example of *t.*

UNBLAMEABLE.

Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, *t.* in his sight
1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your hearts *t.*
UNBLAMEABLY.1 Thess. 2. 10. how *t.* we have behaved ourselves
UNCERTAIN.1 Cor. 14. 8. if the trumpet give an *t.* sound
1 Tim. 6. 17. nor trust in *t.* riches, but in God
UNCERTAINLY.1 Cor. 9. 26. I therefore so run, not as *t.* so fight I
UNCHANGEABLE.Heb. 7. 24. but this man hath an *t.* priesthood
UNCIRCUMCISED.Gen. 17. 14. the *t.* man-child shall be cut off
34. 14. cannot give our sister to one that is *t.*
Exod. 6. 12. Pharaoh hear ye who am of *t.* lips, 3012. 48. for no *t.* person shall eat of the passover
Lev. 19. 23. shall count the fruit *t.* three years
26. 41. if then their *t.* hearts be humbledJosh. 5. 7. Joshua circumcised, for they were *t.*
Judg. 14. 3. that thou goest to take a wife of the *t.*
15. 18. now shall I fall into the hands of these *t.*
Sam. 14. 6. let us go to the garrison of the *t.*

UNC

1 Sam. 17. 26. for who is this u. Phillistine? 36.
51. 3. lest these u. come and abuse me, 1 Chr. 10. 4.
2 Sam. 1. 20. lest the daughters of the u. triumph
Isa. 52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the u.
Jer. 6. 10. their ear is u. they cannot hearken
9. 25. I will punish the circumcised with the u.
26. these nations are u. all house of Israel are u.
Ezek. 28. 10. thou shalt die the death of the u.
51. 18. thou shalt lie in the midst of the u. 32. 19.
 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32.
44. 7. ye have brought strangers u. in heart and u.
 in flesh into my sanctuary to pollute it, 9.
Acts 7. 51. ye stiff-necked and u. in heart and ears
 11. 3. thou wentest in to men u. and didst eat
Rom. 3. 11. faith which he had yet being u. 12.
1 Cor. 7. 18. circumcised, let him not become u.
 UNCIRCUMCISION.

Rom. 2. 25. if a breaker, thy circumcision is made u.
26. if the u. keep the righteousness of the law,
 shall not he u. be counted for circumcision?
27. shall not u. which is by nature judge thee?
3. 30. which shall justify the u. through faith?
4. 9. cometh this blessedness on circumcision or u.
10. how was it then reckoned? when he was in cir-
 cumcision or in u. not in circumcision but u.
1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called in u.? let him not be
 19. circumcision is nothing, and u. is nothing
Gal. 2. 7. when saw the gospel of u. committed to me
5. 6. neither circumcision availeth nor u. 6. 15.
Eph. 2. 11. who are called u. by that called circum.
Col. 2. 13. and ye being dead in the u. of your flesh
3. 11. neither circumcision nor u. but Christ is all
 UNCLE.

Lev. 10. 3. the son of Uzziel, the u. of Aaron
20. 20. if a man lie with his u. wife, he hath uncer-
 civered his u. nakedness, they shall bear their sin
25. 49. either his u. or u. son may redeem him
1 Sam. 10. 14. and Saul's u. said unto him, 15.
14. 50. captain was Abner, son of Ner, Saul's u.
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's u. a counsellor
Ezek. 32. 7. Hanameel brought up his u. daughter, 15.
Jer. 32. 7. Hanameel the son of Shallum thine u.
8. 50. Hanameel my u. son came unto me, 9. 12.
Amos 6. 10. and a man's u. shall take him up
 UNCLEAN.

Lev. 5. 2. if a soul touch u. thing the carcass of
 u. cattle or u. things, he shall be u. 11. 26.
10. 10. put difference between u. and clean, 11. 47.
11. 4. it is u. to you, 5, 6, 7, 29. **Deut. 14. 19.**
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's u. a counsellor
Ezek. 32. 7. Hanameel brought up his u. daughter, 15.
Jer. 32. 7. Hanameel the son of Shallum thine u.
8. 50. Hanameel my u. son came unto me, 9. 12.
Amos 6. 10. and a man's u. shall take him up
 UNCLEAN.

Lev. 5. 2. if a soul touch u. thing the carcass of
 u. cattle or u. things, he shall be u. 11. 26.
10. 10. put difference between u. and clean, 11. 47.
11. 4. it is u. to you, 5, 6, 7, 29. **Deut. 14. 19.**
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's u. a counsellor
Ezek. 32. 7. Hanameel brought up his u. daughter, 15.
Jer. 32. 7. Hanameel the son of Shallum thine u.
8. 50. Hanameel my u. son came unto me, 9. 12.
Amos 6. 10. and a man's u. shall take him up
 UNCLEAN.

Lev. 5. 2. if a soul touch u. thing the carcass of
 u. cattle or u. things, he shall be u. 11. 26.
10. 10. put difference between u. and clean, 11. 47.
11. 4. it is u. to you, 5, 6, 7, 29. **Deut. 14. 19.**
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's u. a counsellor
Ezek. 32. 7. Hanameel brought up his u. daughter, 15.
Jer. 32. 7. Hanameel the son of Shallum thine u.
8. 50. Hanameel my u. son came unto me, 9. 12.
Amos 6. 10. and a man's u. shall take him up
 UNCLEAN.

Lev. 5. 2. if a soul touch u. thing the carcass of
 u. cattle or u. things, he shall be u. 11. 26.
10. 10. put difference between u. and clean, 11. 47.
11. 4. it is u. to you, 5, 6, 7, 29. **Deut. 14. 19.**
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's u. a counsellor
Ezek. 32. 7. Hanameel brought up his u. daughter, 15.
Jer. 32. 7. Hanameel the son of Shallum thine u.
8. 50. Hanameel my u. son came unto me, 9. 12.
Amos 6. 10. and a man's u. shall take him up
 UNCLEAN.

Lev. 5. 2. if a soul touch u. thing the carcass of
 u. cattle or u. things, he shall be u. 11. 26.
10. 10. put difference between u. and clean, 11. 47.
11. 4. it is u. to you, 5, 6, 7, 29. **Deut. 14. 19.**
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's u. a counsellor
Ezek. 32. 7. Hanameel brought up his u. daughter, 15.
Jer. 32. 7. Hanameel the son of Shallum thine u.
8. 50. Hanameel my u. son came unto me, 9. 12.
Amos 6. 10. and a man's u. shall take him up
 UNCLEAN.

UND

UNCLEANNESS.

Lev. 5. 3. if he touch the u. of man, whatsoever u.
 it be, a man shall be defiled, 7. 21. [22. 5.
7. 20. that eateth, having his u. on him, 22. 3.
14. 19. for him that is to be cleansed from his u.
15. 31. thus ye shall separate Israel from their u.
18. 19. as long as she is put apart for her u.
Num. 5. 19. if thou hast not gone aside to u.
19. 13. he shall be unclean, his u. is yet upon him
Deut. 23. 10. by reason of u. that chanceth him
24. 1. because he hath found soote u. in her
2 Sam. 11. 4. for she was purified from her u.
2 Chron. 29. 16. the priests brought out all the u.
Ezra 9. 11. they have filled the land with their u.
Ezek. 36. 17. way as the u. of a removed woman
39. 24. according to their u. have I done to them
Zech. 13. 1. shall be a fountain opened for sin and u.
Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of bones, and all u.
Rom. 1. 24. wherefore God also gave them up to u.
6. 19. ye have yielded your members servants to u.
2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of the u.
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are these u. strife
Eph. 4. 19. to work all u. with greediness
5. 3. all u. let not be once named among you
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore fornication, u. and covet.
1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of u.
4. 7. God hath not called us to u. but to holiness
2 Pet. 2. 10. them that walk in the lust of u.

UNCLEANESSES.

Ezek. 36. 29. I will save you from all your u.
 UNCLOTHED.
2 Cor. 5. 4. not for that we would be u. but clothed
 UNCOMELY.

1 Cor. 7. 36. that he behaveth u. toward his virgin
 12. 23. our u. parts have more abundant comeliness
 UNCONDEMNED.

Acts 10. 37. they have beaten us openly u. Romans
 22. 25. to scourge a man that is a Roman and u.
 UNCORRUPTNESS.

Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing u. gravity, sincerity
 UNCOVER.

Lev. 10. 6. u. not your heads neither rend clothes
18. 6. not u. nakedness of one that is near of kin
7. the nakedness of thy father shalt thou not u.
8. nakedness of thy father's wife [9. of thy sister
10. nakedness of thy son's daughter shalt thou not u.
11. the nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter
12. father's sister [13. mother's sister, 20. 19.
14. not u. the nakedness of thy father's brother
15. thy daughter-in-law [16. thy brother's wife
17. not u. the nakedness of a woman and her daughter
18. shalt not u. the nakedness of thy wife's sister
19. not u. nakedness of a woman put apart, 20. 18.
21. not u. the high-priest shall not u. his head
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall u. the woman's head
Ruth 3. 4. that thou shalt go in and u. his feet
1 Sam. 20. 2. he will u. mine ear [12. u. thine ear
Isa. 47. 2. u. thy locks, u. the thigh, pass over u.
 UNCOVERED.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was u. within his tent
20. 11. he hath u. his father's nakedness
17. u. his sister's [20. u. his uncle's nakedness
18. showeth u. the fountain of her blood
Ruth 3. 7. she came softly and u. his feet and laid
2 Sam. 6. 20. who u. himself as the vain fellows
Isa. 20. 4. led away even with their buttocks u.
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, and Kir u. the shield
33. 3. thy nakedness shall be u. thy shame seen
Jer. 49. 10. but I have u. his secret places
Ezek. 4. 7. and thine arm shall be u. shalt prophesy
Isa. 2. 10. drink, and let thy foreskin be u.
Mark 2. 4. they u. the roof where he was
1 Cor. 11. 5. that prophesieth with her head u.
13. it is comely that a woman pray unto God u.
 UNCOVERETH.

Lev. 20. 17. for he u. his near kin, bear their iniquity
Deut. 27. 20. because he u. his father's skirt
1 Sam. 22. 18. there is none that u. mine ear
2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of the vain fellows u. himself
Job 33. 16. he u. the ears of men and sealeth
 UNCTION.

1 John 2. 20. but ye have an u. from the Holy One
 UNDEFILED.
Psal. 119. 1. blessed are the u. in the way
Cant. 5. 2. open to me my love, my dove, my u.
6. 9. my dove, my u. is one; she is the only one
Heb. 7. 26. an high-priest who is holy, harmless, u.
13. 4. marriage is honourable in all, and the bed u.
1 Tim. 1. 27. pure religion and u. before God
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance incorruptible, u.
 UNDER.

Gen. 49. 25. blessings of the deep that lieth u.
Exod. 6. 6. I will bring you out from u. the burdens
Josh. 7. 21. in the midst of my tent and silver u.
1 Sam. 2. 12. u. whose wings thou art come to trust
Ruth 2. 13. what is u. thy hand give me five loaves
1 Kings 18. 23. lay it on wood, and put no fire u.
2 Kings 6. 20. Edom reviled from u. hand of Judah
11. 5. Israel went out from u. the Syrians
2 Chr. 28. 29. ye purpose to keep u. Judah for bond.

UND

Psal. 44. 5. through thy name will we tread them u.
Cant. 8. 3. his right hand should be u. my head
Isa. 57. 5. with idols u. every green tree, **Jer. 2. 20.**
Jer. 10. 11. the gods, they shall perish from the
 earth, and from u. these heavens, **Lam. 3. 66.**
Dan. 4. 19. let the beasts get away from u. it
9. 12. u. the whole heaven hath not been done
Isa. 4. 12. have gone a whoring from u. their God
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from two years old and u.
8. 9. I am u. authority, having soldiers u. me
Luke 7. 6. that thou shouldst enter u. my roof
John 1. 48. when thou wast u. the fig-tree, I saw thee
Rom. 3. 9. we have proved that they are all u. sin
6. 15. because we are not u. the law, but u. grace
7. 14. the law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold u. sin
1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not be brought u. power of any
 9. 20. to them that are u. the law, as u. the law
12. 1. I keep u. my body and bring it into subjection
10. 1. how that all our fathers were u. the cloud
Gal. 3. 10. u. the curse [22. concluded all u. sin
23. before faith came, we were kept u. the law
25. faith is come, we are no longer u. a school-mas-
Phil. 2. 10. of things in earth and things u. the earth
1 Tim. 6. 1. as many servants as are u. the yoke
Heb. 7. 11. for u. it the people received the law
Jude 6. he hath reserved in chains u. darkness
 See FEET, ILL, LAW, ME, SUN, THEM, THEM, US.

UNDERGIRDING.

Acts 27. 27. they used helps, u. the ship, fearing
 UNDERNEATH.

Deut. 33. 27. and u. the everlasting arms
 UNDERSETTERS.

1 Kings 7. 30. the four corners thereof had u. 34.
 UNDERSTAND.

Gen. 11. 7. they may not u. one another's speech
41. 15. I heard say that thou canst u. a dream
Num. 10. 30. ye shall u. that these have provoked
Deut. 28. 49. a nation whose tongue thou shalt not u.
2 Kings 18. 26. speak, I pray thee, to thy servants in
 the Syrian language, for we u. it, **Isa. 30. 11**
1 Chron. 28. 19. the Lord made me u. in writing
Neh. 8. 3. he read before those that could u.
7. the Levites caused the people to u. the law, 13
Job 6. 24. cause me to u. wherein I have erred
23. 5. I would u. what he would say unto me
30. 14. the thunder of his power who can u. I
32. 9. neither do the aged u. judgment
30. 29. can any u. the spreadings of the clouds?
Psal. 14. 2. if there were any that did u. the sky, 2.
19. 12. who can u. his errors? cleanse thou me
32. 5. they know not, neither will they u.
92. 6. knoweth not, neither doth a fool u. this
94. 8. u. ye brutish among the people, and ye fools
107. 45. they shall u. the loving kindness of the L.
119. 27. make me to u. the way of thy precepts
100. 1. u. more than the ancients, because I keep
 precepts, 25. then shalt thou u. the fear of the Lord
 9. then shalt thou u. righteousness and equity
8. 5. O ye simple, u. wisdom, and ye fools, be of
 14. 8. the wisdom of the prudent is to u. his way
19. 25. reprove one, and he will u. knowledge
20. 24. how can a man then u. his own way?
28. 5. evil men u. not judgment, but they that
 seek the Lord u. all things

29. 19. for though he u. he will not answer
Isa. 6. 9. he said, hear ye indeed, but u. not
10. 6. they u. with their heart, **John 12. 40.**
28. 9. whom shall he make to u. doctrine?
19. it shall be a vexation only to u. the report
32. 4. the heart of the rash shall u. knowledge
33. 13. a stammering tongue that thou canst not u.
40. 15. and who made him u. and taught him?
41. 20. u. together that the Lord hath done this
43. 10. that ye may know and u. that I am he
41. 18. he hath shut their hearts, that they cannot u.
56. 11. and they are shepherds that cannot u.
Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise man that may u. this
Ezek. 3. 6. to people whose words thou canst not u.
Dan. 8. 16. make this man to u. the visi-
 17. but he said unto me, u. O son of man
9. 13. and u. thy truth [23. u. the matter, 25
10. 12. from the day thou didst set thy heart to u.
14. I am come to make thee u. what shall befall
11. 33. and that they u. shall instruct many
12. 10. the wicked shall not u. the wise shall u.
Isa. 4. 14. the people that doth not u. u. I fill
49. 10. who is wise, and he shall u. these things?
Mic. 4. 12. neither u. they the counsel of the Lord
Mal. 13. 13. they hear not, neither do they u.
14. hear and not u. [15. 10. hear and u. **Mark 7. 14.**
15. 17. do not ye yet u. [16. 9. 11. **Mark 8. 17.** 21.
24. 15. whose readeth, let him u. **Mark 13. 14.**
Mark 4. 12. and not perceive, that hearing they
 may hear and not u. **Luke 8. 10.** **Acts 28. 26.**
14. 68. I know not nor u. I what thou sayest
Luke 24. 45. that they might u. the scriptures
John 8. 43. why do ye not u. my speech?
Rom. 15. 21. that they have not heard shall u.
1 Cor. 13. 2. and tho' I u. all mysteries am nothing

UND

Heb. 11. 3. thro' faith *u.* the worlds were framed
1 Pet. 2. 12. but these speak evil of things they *u.* not
UNDERSTANDEST.

Job 15. 9. what *u.* thou, which is not in us?

Psal. 139. 2. thou *u.* my thoughts afar off

Jer. 5. 15. neither *u.* thou what they say

Acts 8. 30. Philip said, *u.* thou what thou readest
UNDERSTANDETH.

1 Chron. 28. 9. Lord *u.* the imaginations of thoughts

Job 28. 23. God *u.* the way thereof and knoweth

Psal. 149. 20. man that is in honour and *u.* not

Prov. 8. 9. they are all plain to him that *u.*

14. 6. but knowledge is easy unto him that *u.*

Jer. 9. 24. let him glory in this, that he *u.* me

Mat. 13. 19. when any heareth the word and *u.* it not

23. is he that heareth the word and *u.* it

Rom. 3. 11. there is none that *u.* none seeketh God

1 Cor. 14. 2. speaketh not to men, for no man *u.*

16. say amen, seeing he *u.* not what thou sayest
UNDERSTANDING.

Exod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel with wisdom and

u. and in knowledge, *35. 31. 1. 36. 1.*

Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom and your *u.*

32. 8. neither is there any *u.* in them

1 Kings 3. 11. but has asked for thyself *u.* to discern

4. 29. and God gave Solomon wisdom and *u.*

7. 14. Hiram was filled with wisdom and *u.*

1 Chron. 12. 32. were men that had *u.* of the times

22. 12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and *u.*

2 Chr. 2. 12. given David a wise son endowed with *u.*

26. 5. Zechariah had *u.* in the visions of God

Esra 8. 16. for Joiarib and Elnathan men of *u.*

Neh. 8. 2. before all that could hear with *u.*

10. 28. every one having knowledge and having *u.*

Job 12. 3. but I have *u.* as well as you

12. in length of days is *u.* *13.* he hath *u.*

20. he taketh away the *u.* of the aged

17. 4. for thou hast hid his heart from *u.*

20. 3. the spirit of my *u.* causeth me to answer

26. 12. and by his *u.* he smiteth through the proud

28. 12. and where is the place of *u.* *20.*

28. to man he said, to depart from evil is *u.*

32. 8. the inspiration of Almighty giveth them *u.*

34. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of *u.*

16. if now thou hast *u.* hear this, hearken

34. let men of *u.* tell me, let a wise man hearken

38. 4. where wast thou? declare, if thou hast *u.*

36. or who hath given *u.* to the heart?

19. neither hath he imparted to her *u.*

Psal. 32. 9. he ye not as the mule that hath no *u.*

47. 7. God is the King, sing ye praises with *u.*

49. 3. the meditation of my heart shall be of *u.*

119. 3a. give me *u.* *73. 155. 144. 169.*

99. 1. I have more *u.* *130. 7.* thy word giveth *u.*

104. thro' thy precepts I get *u.* therefore I hate

147. 5. great is our Lord, his *u.* is infinite

Prov. 1. 2. to know wisdom, to perceive words of *u.*

2. 2. so that thou apply thine heart to *u.*

3. and if thou liftest up thy voice for *u.*

6. out of his mouth cometh knowledge and *u.*

11. discretion preserve thee, *u.* shall keep thee

3. 5. trust in the L. and lean not to thine own *u.*

13. happy is the man that getteth *u.*

19. by *u.* hath he established the heavens

4. 1. ye children, attend to know *u.* *5. 2. 7. 7.*

5. 1. my son, bow thine ear to my *u.*

6. 32. whoso committeth adultery, lacketh *u.*

7. 4. thou art my sister, and call *u.* thy kinswoman

8. 1. and doth not *u.* put forth her voice?

14. 1. I am *u.* *9. 6.* and go in the way of *u.*

4. as for him that wanteth *u.* she saith, *16.*

10. and the knowledge of the holy is *u.*

10. 13. in lips of him that hath *u.* wisdom is found

14. 29. he that is slow to wrath is of great *u.*

33. wisdom resteth in heart of him that hath *u.*

15. 14. heart of him that hath *u.* seeks knowledge

32. but he that heareth reproof getteth *u.*

16. 16. to get *u.* rather to be chosen than silver

22. u. is a well-spring of life to him that hath it

17. 24. wisdom is before him that hath *u.*

18. 2. a fool hath no delight in *u.* but that his heart

19. 8. be that keepeth *u.* shall find good

25. reprove one that hath *u.* he will understand

21. 16. a man that wandereth out of the way of *u.*

30. there is no *u.* nor counsel against the Lord

23. 23. buy also wisdom, and instruction, and *u.*

24. 3. and by *u.* an house is established

28. 11. the poor that hath *u.* searcheth him out

16. the prince that wanteth *u.* is an oppressor

30. 2. and have not the *u.* of a man

Ecl. 1. 11. bread to wise nor yet riches to men of *u.*

Isa. 11. 2. the spirit of *u.* shall rest upon him

3. make him of quick *u.* in the fear of the Lord

27. 11. for it is a people of no *u.* therefore he that

29. 14. the *u.* of their prudent men shall be hid

16. say of him that framed it, he had no *u.*

24. they also that erred in spirit shall come to *u.*

40. 14. and who shewed to him the way of *u.*

28. the Lord, there is no searching of his *u.*

44. 19. neither is there knowledge nor *u.* to say

UND

Jer. 3. 15. give pastors which shall feed you with *u.*

4. 22. for my people is foolish, they have no *u.*

5. 21. hear, O foolish people and without *u.*

51. 15. he hath stretched out the heaven by his *u.*

Ezek. 28. 4. with thy *u.* thou hast got riches

Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had *u.* in visions and dreams

20. in all matters of *u.* he found them better

21. he giveth knowledge to the *u.* that know *u.*

4. 34. mine *u.* returned to me, I blessed Most High

11. 11. light and *u.* was found in him, *12. 14.*

9. 22. I am now come forth to give thee *u.*

10. 1. and Daniel had *u.* of the vision

11. 35. some of them of *u.* shall fall, to try them

Hos. 13. 2. have made idols according to their own *u.*

Obad. 7. a wound under thee, there is no *u.* in him

8. shall I not destroy *u.* out of the mount of Esau?

Mark 7. 18. *15. 16.* are ye also yet without *u.*?

Mark 7. 18. *15. 16.* are ye also yet without *u.*?

14. 14. my spirit prayeth, but my *u.* is unfruitful

15. I will pray with the *u.* sing with the *u.*

19. 1. had rather speak five words with my *u.*

20. be not children in *u.* but in *u.* be men

Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your *u.* being enlightened

4. 18. having the *u.* darkened, being alienated

Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which passeth all *u.*

Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all spiritual *u.*

2. 2. to all riches of the full assurance of *u.*

2 Tim. 2. 7. the Lord give thee *u.* in all things

1 John 5. 20. the Son of God hath given us an *u.*

Rev. 13. 18. him that hath *u.* count number of beast

See GOOL.

Man of UNDERSTANDING.

Esra 8. 18. and they brought us a man of *u.*

Prov. 1. 5. a man of *u.* shall attain unto wise counsels

10. 23. but a man of *u.* hath wisdom

11. 12. but a man of *u.* holdeth his peace

15. 21. but a man of *u.* walketh uprightly

17. 27. a man of *u.* is of an excellent spirit

28. that shutteth his lips, is esteemed a man of *u.*

20. 5. but a man of *u.* will draw out counsel

28. 2. by a man of *u.* the state shall be prolonged

VOID of UNDERSTANDING.

Prov. 7. 7. I discerned a young man void of *u.*

10. 13. a rod for back of him that is void of *u.*

12. 11. that followeth vain persons is void of *u.*

17. 18. a man void of *u.* striketh hands, is surety

24. 30. by the vineyard of the man void of *u.*

UNDERSTANDINGS.

Job 32. 11. behold, I gave ear to your *u.*

Isa. 40. 14. and who shewed to him the way of *u.*

UNDERSTANDING, Adjective.

Deut. 1. 13. take ye wise men and *u.* and known

4. 6. surely this great nation is an *u.* people

1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an *u.* heart to judge

12. 10. I have given thee a wise and an *u.* heart

Prov. 8. 5. and, ye fools, be ye of an *u.* heart

Dan. 1. 4. *u.* science *8. 23.* *u.* dark sentences

Eph. 5. 17. but *u.* what the will of the Lord is

1 Tim. 1. 7. teachers, *u.* neither what they say

UNDERSTOOD.

Gen. 42. 23. they knew not that Joseph, them

Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wise, that they *u.*

1 Sam. 4. 6. they *u.* that the ark of Lord was come

26. 4. David *u.* that Saul was come in deed

2 Sam. 3. 37. people *u.* it was not of David to slay Abner

Neh. 8. 12. the law before all that *u.* in hearing

12. they had *u.* the words that were declared

Job 13. 1. of the evil Eliashib did for Tobiah

Job 13. 1. of mine ear hath heard and *u.* it

42. 3. therefore have I uttered that *u.* I not

Psal. 73. 17. went to sanctuary, then *u.* I their end

81. 5. where I heard a language that *u.* I not

106. 7. our fathers *u.* not thy wonders in Egypt

Isa. 40. 21. have ye not *u.* from foundations of earth

44. 18. not known nor *u.* for he shut their eyes

Dan. 8. 27. was astonished at the vision, but none *u.*

9. 2. I Daniel *u.* by books *10. 1.* he *u.* the vision

12. 8. I heard, but *u.* not, then said I, O my Lord

Alas. 13. 51. have ye *u.* all these things? yea, Lord

16. 12. then *u.* they how he bade them not to fear

17. 13. they *u.* that he spake of John the Baptist

Mark 9. 32. but they *u.* not that saying, *Luke 2. 50.*

19. 45. John 8. 27. *10. 6.*

Luke 18. 34. and they *u.* none of these things

John 12. 16. these things *u.* not his disciples

Acts 7. 25. he supposed they would have *u.* that God

by his hand would deliver them, but they *u.* not

37. 27. I rescued him, having *u.* he was a Roman

34. and when I *u.* that he was of Cilicia

Rom. 1. 20. being *u.* by the things that are made

1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I *u.* as a child

14. 9. except ye utter by tongue words easy to be *u.*

2 Pet. 3. 16. in which are some things hard to be *u.*

UNDERTAKE.

Isa. 38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, *u.* for me

UND

Esai. 9. 23. the Jews *u.* to do as they had begun
UNDO.

Isa. 58. 6. is not this the fast? *u.* heavy burdens

Zeph. 3. 19. at that time I will *u.* all that afflict thee
UNDONE.

Num. 21. 29. thou art *u.* O people of Chemosh

Josh. 11. 15. Joshua left nothing *u.* of all commanded

Isa. 6. 5. woe is me, for I am *u.* I am of unclean lips

Psal. 29. 21. heard me from the horns of the *u*.
Isa. 33. 7. and the *u*. shall come down with them

UNITE,

Psal. 86. 11. *u*. my heart to fear thy name

UNITED

Ven. 42. 6. to their assembly, mine honour, be not *u*.

UNITY.

Psal. 133. 1. for brethren to dwell together in *u*.
Eph. 4. 3. endeavouring to keep the *u*. of the Spirit

13. till we come in the *u*. of the faith

UNJUST.

Psal. 43. 1. O God, deliver me from the *u*. man
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of *u*. men perisheth

28. 8. who by *u*. gain increaseth his substance

29. 27. an *u*. man is an abomination to the just

Zeph. 3. 5. but the *u*. knoweth no shame

Mat. 5. 45. he sendeth rain on the just and *u*.

Luke 16. 8. the Lord commended the *u*. steward

10. he that is *u*. in the least, is *u*. also in much

18. 6. the Lord said, hear what the *u*. judge saith

1. thank thee, I am not as other men are, *u*.

Acts 2. 15. a resurrection both of the just and *u*.

1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you go to law before the *u*?

1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Christ suffered, the just for the *u*.

2 *Pet.* 2. 9. reserve the *u*. to the day of judgment

Rev. 22. 11. he that is *u*. let him be *u*. still

UNJUSTLY.

Psal. 82. 2. how long will ye judge *u*. and accept

Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness will he deal *u*.

UNKNOWN.

Acts 17. 23. with this inscription, to the *u*. God

1 *Cor.* 11. 7. that speaketh in an *u*. tongue, 4, 13, 27.

14. if I pray in an *u*. tongue, my spirit prayeth

19. then ten thousand words in an *u*. tongue

2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as *u*. and yet well known; as dying

Gal. 1. 22. I was *u*. by face unto the churches, as I

beheld your devotions, I found an altar

UNLADE.

Acts 21. 3. there the ship was to *u*. her burden

UNLAWFUL.

Acts 10. 28. an *u*. thing for a man that is a Jew

2 *Pet.* 2. 8. vexed his soul with their *u*. deeds

UNLEARNED.

Acts 5. 13. they perceived that they were *u*.

1 *Cor.* 14. 16. he that occupieth the room of the *u*.

23. and there come in those that are *u*. 24.

2 *Tim.* 2. 23. but foolish and *u*. questions avoid

2 *Pet.* 3. 16. which they that are *u*. wrest to their

UNLEAVENED.

Exod. 12. 39. they baked *u*. cakes of the dough

Lev. 2. 4. it shall be an *u*. cake of fine flour mingled

with oil, or *u*. wafers anointed with oil, 5.

7. 12. he shall offer *u*. cakes mingled with oil,

8. 26. and Moses took one *u*. cake, and wafers

Num. 6. 19. the priest shall take one *u*. cake, one *u*.

wafers, and put them on the hands of the Nazirite

Josk. 5. 11. they did eat of old corn of the land *u*.

Judg. 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid and *u*. cakes

20. take the flesh and then *u*. cakes, and lay them

21. the angel touched the flesh and *u*. cakes; fire

out of the rock consumed the flesh and *u*. cakes

1 *Chron.* 23. 29. their office for flour and *u*. cakes

1 *Cor.* 5. 7. that ye may be a new lump, as ye are *u*.

See BREAD.

UNLESS.

Lev. 22. 6. he unclean *u*. he wash his flesh with water

Num. 22. 33. *u*. she had turned from me, I had slain

2 *Sam.* 2. 27. *u*. thou hadst spoken, people had gone

Psal. 27. 13. I had fainted, *u*. I had believed to see

94. 17. *u*. the Lord had been my help, my soul had

119. 92. *u*. thy law had been my delight, I should

Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, *u*. they cause some to fall

1 *Cor.* 15. 2. ye are saved, *u*. ye have believed in vain

UNLOOSE.

Mark 1. 7. the lather of whose shoes I am not worthy

to stoop down and *u*. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 27.

UNMARRIED.

1 *Cor.* 7. 8 I say to the *u*. 11. let her remain *u*.

32. he that is *u*. 34. the *u*. woman careth for

UNMERCIFUL.

Psal. 43. 1. plead my cause against an *u*. nation

Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, implacable *u*.

UNMINDFUL.

Deut. 32. 18. of rock that begat thee thou art *u*.

UNMOVEABLE.

Acts 27. 41. and the fore part of the ship remained *u*.

1 *Cor.* 15. 53. my brethren, be ye steadfast, *u*.

UNOCCUPIED.

Judg. 5. 6. in days of Shammgar, high-ways were *u*.

UNPERFECT.

Psal. 139. 16. did see my substance, yet being *u*.

UNPREPARED.

2 *Cor.* 9. 4. if they come with me, and find you *u*.

UNPROFITABLE.

Job 15. 3. should he reason with *u*. talk?

Jat. 23. 30. cast the *u*. servant into outer darkness

Luke 17. 10. likewise say ye, we are *u*. servants

Rom. 3. 12. they are altogether become *u*.

Tit. 1. 9. genealogies, for they are *u*. and vain

Philim. 11. which in time past was to thee *u*

Heb. 13. 17. not with grief, for that is *u*. for you

UNPROFITABLENESS.

Heb. 7. 18. for the *u*-ness and *u*. thereof

UNPUNISHED.

Prov. 11. 21. join in hand, the wicked shall not be *u*.

16. 5. hand join in hand, the proud shall not be *u*.

17. 5. that is glad at calamities, shall not be *u*.

19. 5. a false witness shall not be *u*. 9.

28. 120. maketh haste to be rich shall not be *u*.

Jer. 25. 29. should ye be utterly *u*. shall not be *u*.

30. 11. I will not leave thee altogether *u*.

46. 28. yet will I not leave thee wholly *u*.

49. 12. shalt thou go *u*? thou shalt not go *u*.

UNQUENCHABLE.

Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the garner, but

burn up the chaff with *u*. fire, *Luke* 3. 17.

UNREASONABLE.

Acts 25. 27. it seemeth to me *u*. to send a prisoner

2 *Thess.* 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *u*. men

UNREBUKEABLE.

1 *Tim.* 6. 14. that thou keep this commandment *u*.

UNREPROVEABLE.

Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, *u*. in his sight

UNRIGHTEOUS.

Exod. 23. 1. put not thy hand to be an *u*. witness

Job 27. 7. that riseth against me, be as the *u*.

Psal. 71. 4. Deliver me out of the hand of the *u*.

Isa. 10. 1. woe unto them that decree *u*. decrees

55. 7. let the *u*. man forsake his thoughts

Luke 6. 11. not been faithful in the *u*. mammon

Rom. 3. 5. is God *u*. who taketh vengeance?

1 *Cor.* 6. 9. the *u*. shall not inherit the kingdom

Heb. 6. 10. for God is not *u*. to forget your works

UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

Deut. 25. 16. all that do *u*. are an abomination

UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

Lev. 19. 15. ye shall do no *u*. in judgment, 35.

Psal. 92. 15. he is my rock, there is no *u*. in him

Psal. 71. 13. to him that buildeth his house by *u*.

Luke 16. 9. make friends of the mammon of the *u*.

John 7. 18. the same is true, and no *u*. is in him

Rom. 1. 18. all *u*. of men who hold the truth in *u*.

29. being filled with all *u*. fornication, envy

2. 8. but to them that obey *u*. indignation, wrath

3. 5. if our *u*. commend the righteousness of God

6. 13. nor yield members as instruments of *u*.

9. 14. is there *u*. with God? God forbid

2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what fellowship righteousness with *u*?

2 *Thess.* 2. 10. and with all deceivableness of *u*.

12. who believed not, but had pleasure in *u*.

Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their *u*.

2 *Pet.* 2. 13. and shall receive the reward of *u*.

15. the way of Balaam who loved the wages of *u*.

1 *John* 1. 9. is faithful to cleanse us from all *u*.

5. 17. all *u*. is sin; there is a sin not unto death

UNRIPE.

Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his *u*. grape as vine

UNRULY.

1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are *u*.

Tit. 1. 6. children, not accused of riot, or *u*.

10. for there are many *u*. and vain talkers

1 *Cor.* 3. 8. the tongue is an *u*. evil, full of poison

UNSATISFIED.

Ezek. 16. 28. with Assyrians, because thou wast *u*.

UNSAVOURY.

Job 6. 6. can I have *u*. be eaten without salt?

Jer. 23. 13. I have seen an *u*. thing in prophets

UNSEARCHABLE.

Job 5. 9. God who doth great things and *u*.

Psal. 145. 3. great is the Lord, his greatness is *u*.

Prov. 25. 3. and the heart of kings is *u*.

Rom. 11. 33. how *u*. are his judgments, and his ways

Eph. 3. 8. I should preach the *u*. riches of Christ

UNSEEMLY.

Rom. 1. 27. men with men working that which is *u*.

1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity doth not behave itself *u*.

UNSHOD.

Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy foot from being *u*.

UNSKILLFUL.

Heb. 5. 13. babe is *u*. in the word of righteousness

UNSOCIAL.

Rom. 1. 31. covenant-breakers, *u*. implacable

UNSPEAKABLE.

2 *Cor.* 9. 15. thanks be to God for his *u*. gift

12. 4. caught up into paradise and heard *u*. words

1 *Pet.* 1. 8. in whom ye rejoice with joy *u*. full of

UNSPOTTED.

Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself *u*. from the world

UNSTABLE.

Gen. 49. 3. *u*. as water, thou shalt not excel

Jam. 1. 8. a double minded man is *u*. in all his ways

2 *Pet.* 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, beguiling *u*. souls

3. 16. which they that are unlearned and *u*. wrest

UNSTOPPED

Isa. 35. 5. and the ears of the deaf shall be *u*.

UNTAKEN.

2 *Cor.* 3. 14. remaineth the same vail *u*. away

UNTEMPERED.

Ezek. 13. 10. one built up a wall, and 10 others

daubed it with *u*. mortar - 11, 14, 15. 12. 28.

UNTHANKFUL.

Luke 6. 35. for he is kind to the *u*. and to the

2 *Tim.* 3. 2. men shall be blasphemers, *u*. unholly

UNTILL.

Gen. 28. 15. *u*. I have done that I have spoken

32. 4. I have sojourned and stayed there *u*. now

40. 34. our trade from our youth, even *u*. now

49. 10. nor a lawgiver depart, *u*. Shiloh come

Num. 14. 19. hast forgiven this people *u*. now

Judg. 23. 30. sons were priests to Dan *u*. the captivity

1 *Sam.* 9. 13. for the people will not eat *u*. he come

15. 35. Samuel came no more to see Saul *u*. his death

2 *Sam.* 19. 7. that befel thee from thy youth *u*. now

Mat. 19. 20. these things I k pt from my youth u.
Luke 18. 21. all these I kept from my youth u.
John 2. 7. and they filled them u. to the brim

See DOWN.

UPBRAID.

Judg. 8. 15. Zebah and Zal. with whom ye did u. me
Mat. 11. 20. then began he to u. the cities wherein

UPBRAIDED.

Mark 16. 14. he u. them with their unbelief.
UPBRAIDETH.

Jam. 1. 3. that giveth to all men liberally and u. not
UPIELDED.

Isa. 63. 5. arm brought salvation and my fury it u. me
UPIIOLD.

Job 36. +17. judgment and justice should u. thee
Psal. 51. 19. and u. me with thy free Spirit
54. 4. the Lord is with them that u. my soul
119. 116. u. me according to thy word

Prov. 29. 23. honour shall u. the humble in spirit
Isa. 41. 10. I will u. thee with the right hand of my
42. 1. behold my servant whom I u. mine elect
63. 5. and I wondered that there was not to u.
Ezek. 30. 6. they also that u. Egypt shall fall

UPHOLDEN.

Job 4. 4. thy words have u. him that was falling
Prov. 20. 28. the Lord's throne is u. by mercy

UPIOLDEST.

Psal. 41. 12. as for me, thou u. me in mine integrity
UPIOLDETH.

Psal. 37. 17. but the Lord u. the righteous
24. for the Lord u. him with his hand

63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right hand u. me
145. 14. the Lord u. all that fall, and raiseth up

UPIOLDING.

Heb. 1. 3. u. all things by the word of his power
UPPER.

Ezek. 13. 7. shall strike blood on the u. door-posts
Lev. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his u. lip

Deut. 24. 6. no man take the u. millstone to pledge
Josh. 15. 19. he gave her the u. springs, *Judg.* 1. 15

2 Kings 18. 17. when they were come up, they stood
by the conduit of the u. pool, *Isa.* 7. 3. [36. 2]

Ezek. 24. +17. and cover not thy u. lip
Zeph. 2. 14. cornucopia shall lodge in the u. lintels

Mark 14. 15. he will shew you u. room, *Luke* 22. 12.
Acts 1. 13. they went up into an u. room

19. 1. Paul having passed through the u. coasts
See CHAMBER.

UPPERMOST.

Gen. 40. 17. in the u. basket were all bake meats
Isa. 17. 6. two or three in the top of the u. bough

9. his strong cities shall be as an u. branch
Mat. 23. 6. they love the u. rooms at feasts and chief
seats in synagogues, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 11. 43.

UPRIGHT.

Gen. 6. +9. Noah was an u. man in his generations
7. +1. I am God, walk before me and be thou u.

37. 7. and lo, my sheaf afore me and also stood u.
Lev. 26. 13. broken your yoke and made you go u.

Josh. 10. +13. in the book of the u. *2 Sam.* 1. +18.
1 Sam. 29. 6. said to David, surely as Lord liveth,

thou hast been u. with me, *2 Chron.* 29. 34.
2 Sam. 22. 24. I was also u. before him, *Psal.* 18. 23.

26. with the merciful merciful, and with the u.
man thou wilt shew thyself u. *Psal.* 18. 25.

2 Chron. 29. 34. for Levites were more u. in heart
Job 1. 1. Job was a perfect and u. man, *8. 1. 2. 3.*

8. 6. if thou wert u. he would awake for thee
12. 4. the just u. man is laughed to scorn

17. 8. u. men shall be astonished at this
Psal. 11. 7. his countenance doth behold the u.

19. 13. then shall I be u. I shall be innocent
25. 8. the Lord is good and u. *22. 15.*

33. 1. rejoice, for praise is comely for the u.
37. 14. to slay such as u. of u. conversation

18. the Lord knoweth the days of the u.
37. mark the perfect man and behold the u.

49. 14. the u. shall have dominion over them
111. 1. I will praise the Ld. in the assembly of thee.

112. 2. the generation of the u. shall be blessed
4. unto the u. there ariseth light in darkness

119. 137. art righteous and u. are thy judgments
125. 4. do good to them that are u. in their hearts

140. 13. the u. shall dwell in thy presence
Prov. 2. 21. for the u. shall dwell in the land

10. 29. the way of the Lord is strength to the u.
11. 3. the integrity of the u. shall guide them

6. the righteousness of the u. shall deliver them
12. 6. the mouth of the u. shall deliver them

13. 6. righteousness keepeth the u. in the way
14. 11. the tabernacle of the u. shall flourish

15. 8. but the prayer of the u. is his delight
16. 17. the high-way of the u. is to depart from evil

21. 18. the transgressor shall be a ransom for the u.
29. but as for the u. he directeth his way

26. 10. the u. shall have good things in possession
26. 10. the blood-thirsty hate the u. but the just

27. he that is u. is an abomination to the wicked
53

Ezek. 7. 29. have found that God hath made man u.
12. 10. what was written was u. words of truth

Cent. 1. 4. remember thy love, the u. love thee
Isa. 26. 7. thou most u. dost weigh the path of just

Jer. 10. 5. they are u. as palm-tree, but speak not
Dan. 8. 18. but he touched me and set me u.

11. 17. set his face to enter and u. ones with him
Mic. 7. 2. is none u. among men, all lie in wait

4. the most u. is sharper than a thorn hedge
Hab. 2. 4. behold, his soul lifted up is not u. in him

See HEART, STAND, STOOD
UPRIGHILY.

Psal. 15. 2. walketh u. shall abide in thy tabernacle
58. 1. do ye judge u. *75. 2. I will judge u.*

84. 11. withold ye good from them that walk u.
Prov. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that walk u.

10. 9. he that walketh u. walketh surely
15. 21. but a man of understanding walketh u.

28. 18. whose walketh u. shall be saved, but perverse
Isa. 33. 15. he that speaketh u. shall dwell on high

Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that speaketh u.
Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that walketh u.

Gal. 2. 14. when I saw that they walked not u.
UPRIGHTNESS.

1 Kings 3. 6. as he walked before thee in u. of heart
1 Chron. 29. 17. I know that thou hast pleasure in u.

Joh. 6. 1. withold this hope and the u. of thy ways
33. 23. an interpreter, to shew unto man his u.

25. 21. let integrity and u. preserve me, I wait
11. 8. they stand fast for ever and are done in u.

143. 10. thy spirit good, lead me into land of u.
Prov. 2. 13. who leave the paths of u. to walk

14. 2. he that walketh in u. feareth the Lord
28. 6. better is the poor that walketh in his u.

Isa. 26. 7. the way of the just is u. thou dost weigh
10. in the land of u. will be dealt unjustly

57. 2. rust in their beds each one walking in his u.
Dan. 11. +17. set his face to enter, and u. with him

See HEART.
UPRISING.

Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my down-sitting and u.
UPROAR.

1 Kings 1. 41. this noise of the city being in an u.
Mat. 26. 5. lest there be an u. *Mark* 14. 2.

Acts 17. 5. the Jews set all the city on an u.
19. 40. to be called in question for this day's u.

20. 1. after the u. was ceased, Paul called to him
21. 31. tidings came that all Jerusalem was in an u.

38. art not thou the Egyptian who madest an u.?
UPSIDE DOWN.

2 Kings 21. 13. wiping Jerusalem as a man wipeth
a dish, turning it u. down

Psal. 146. 9. way of the wicked he turneth u. down
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord turneth the earth u. down

29. 10. surely your turning of things u. down
Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world u. down

UPWARD.

Ezek. 38. 26. from twenty years old and u. *Num.* 1.
3. 20. 22. 24. 26. 28. +14. 29. *1 Chron.* 23.

24. 2. shall number every male from a month
old and u. 22. 28. 34. 39. 40. 43. +16. 62.

4. 3. from thirty years old and u. even to fifty,
23. 30. 35. 39. 43. 47. *1 Chron.* 23. 3.

8. 24. from twenty and five years old and u.
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was higher from shoulders u. 10. 23.

Josh. 19. 30. remnant shall bear fruit u. *Isa.* 37. 31.
2 Chron. 31. 16. males from three years old and u.

Job 5. 7. man is born to trouble as sparks fly u.
Ezek. 3. 21. the spirit of man that goeth u.

Isa. 8. 21. curse their king and God, and look u.
38. 14. mine eyes fail with looking u. undertake

Ezek. 1. 27. from appearance of his loins u. 8. 2.
41. 7. and there was a winding about still u.

Hag. 2. 15. consider from this day and u. 18.
URGENT.

Luke 11. 53. scribes and pharisees began to u. him
URGED.

Gen. 33. 11. Jacob u. Esau, and he took it
Judg. 10. 16. Delilah u. Samson, and he told all

19. 7. rose to depart, his father-in-law u. him
2 Kings 2. 17. when they u. him till he was ashamed

5. 10. Naaman u. Elisha *23. 8. he u. Gehazi*
URGENT.

Ezek. 12. 33. the Egyptians were u. on the people
Dan. 3. 22. the king's commandment was u.

URIM.

See Significant on THUMMIM.

Ezek. 28. 30. thou shalt put in the breast-plate of
judgment, the u. and the thummim, *Lev.* 8. 8.

Num. 27. 21. ask counsel after the judgment of u.
Deut. 33. 8. let thy u. be with thy Holy One

1 Sam. 28. 6. neither by dreams, by u. nor prophets
Ezra 2. 63. nor eat till they stood up a priest with

u. and with thummim, *Neh.* 7. 63.
US.

Deut. 5. 3. with u. even u. who are all of u. alive
1 John 23. 39. if thou be Christ, save thyself and u.

Rom. 9. 24. even u. whom he hath called, not only

1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth u. the apostles
6. 14. and will also raise up u. by his own power

2 Cor. 1. 14. you have acknowledged u. in part
21. he which establisheth u. with you, is God

5. 18. who hath reconciled u. to himself, by Christ
Phil. 3. 17. brethren, as ye have u. or an example

1 Thess. 5. 8. let u. who are of the day be sober
9. for God hath not appointed u. to wrath

Jam. 1. 18. of his own will begat he u. by the word
About US.

Num. 22. 4. lick up all that are round about u.
Neh. 5. 17. that came from heathen that are about u.

6. 16. the heathen about u. saw these things
Dan. 9. 16. thy people a reproach to all about u.

after US.

Josh. 8. 6. for they will come out after u.
22. 27. it may be witness to our generations after u.

Mat. 15. 23. send her away, for she crieth after u.
Against US.

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek occasion against u.
Ezek. 1. 10. join our enemies and fight against u.

16. 7. what are we that ye murmur against u.?
8. your murmurings are not against u. but God

Deut. 32. 32. Sihon came out against u. 29. 13. 13. Og
Josh. 8. 5. when the men of Ai came out against u.

10. 6. the kings of the Amorites gathered against u.
22. 19. rebel not against the Lord, nor against u.

Judg. 15. 10. said, why are ye come up against u.?
1 Sam. 30. 23. delivered company that came ag. u.

2 Sam. 11. 23. surely the men prevailed against u.
21. 5. the man that devised against u.

2 Kings 22. 13. great is the wrath of Lord against u.
2 Chr. 20. 12. this great company that cometh ag. u.

Psal. 44. 5. tread them under that rise against u.
79. 8. remember not against u. former iniquities

184. 2. Lord for us, when men rose up against u.
3. when their wrath was kindled against u.

Isa. 14. 8. no feller is come up against u.
59. 12. and our sins testify against u. *Jer.* 14. 7.

Jer. 16. 10. Lord pronounced all this evil against u.
21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh war against u.

13. which say, who shall come down ag. u.?
43. 3. but Baruch setteth thee on against u.

Lam. 3. 46. have opened their mouth against u.
5. 2. rejected us, thou art very wrath against u.

Dan. 9. 12. confirmed his words be spake ag. u.
Mark 9. 40. Jesus said, forbid him not, he that is

not against u. is on our part, *Luke* 9. 50
Rom. 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be ag. u.?

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing ag. u.
3 John 10. prating against u. with malicious words

Among or Amongst US.

Gen. 23. 6. thou art a mighty prince among u.
Exod. 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among u. or no

34. 9. let my lord u. I pray thee, go among u.
Deut. 31. 17. because our God is not among u.

Josh. 9. 7. peradventure ye dwell among u. 22.
22. 19. pass over and take possession among u.

31. we perceive the Lord is among u.
Judg. 18. 25. let not thy voice be heard among u.

1 Sam. 4. 3. when it cometh among u. it may save u.
1 Kings 5. 6. not among u. any can skill to live timber

Job 34. 37. he clappeth his hands amongst u.
Psa. 74. 9. not among u. any that knoweth how long

Prov. 1. 14. east in thy lot among u. let us have
Isa. 33. 14. who among u. shall dwell with the de-

voicing fire? who with everlasting burnings?
Mic. 3. 11. they will say, is not the Lord among u.?

Luke 7. 16. a great prophet is risen up among u.
John 1. 14. Word was made flesh and dwelt am. u.

Acts 1. 21. Lord Jesus went in and out among u.
15. 7. God made choice among u. that Gentiles

At US.

1 Pet. 4. 17. if it first begin at u. what the end be
Before US.

Exod. 32. 23. for they said unto me, make us gods
which shall go before u. *Acts* 7. 40.

Deut. 1. 22. ye said, we will send men before u.
2. 33. the Lord our God delivered him before u.

Josh. 4. 23. which he dried up before u.
8. 6. they flee before u. *24. 18. drove out before u.*

Judg. 11. 24. the Lord shall drive out before u.
20. 22. smitten down before u. and go out before u.

1 Sam. 8. 20. king may judge u. and go out pass on bef. u.
9. 27. Samuel said, bid thy servant pass on bef. u.

2 Chron. 14. 7. while the land is yet before u.
Isa. 30. 11. cause I Holy One of Israel cease before u.

Dan. 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he set bef. u.
Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope set before u.

12. 1. let us run the race that is set before u.
Before US.

Gen. 32. 18. and, behold, also he is behind u. 20.
Between or betwixt US.

Gen. 26. 28. let there be now an oath betwixt u.
31. 37. that they may judge betwixt u.

53. the God of Abraham judge betwixt u.
Josh. 22. 23. Lord made Jordan a border betwixt u.

27. that it may be a witness betwixt u. *Jer.* 42. 5.
Job 9. 33. neither is there any days-man betwixt u.

1 Luke 16. 25. between u. and you, is a great gulf
Act 15. 9. put no difference between u. and them
Eph. 2. 14. the middle wall of partition between u.
By US.

Num. 12. 2. hath not the Lord spoken also by u.?
2 Kings 4. 19. this is a man of G. which passeth by u.
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus was preached among you by u.
20. are in him amen, to the glory of God by u.
2. 14. manifest the savour of his knowledge by u.
3. 3. to be the epistle of Christ, ministered by u.
5. 20. as tho' God did beseech you by u. we pray
7. 9. ye might receive damage by u. in nothing
8. 19. which is administered by u. to glory of L. 20.
Concerning US.

2 Kings 22. 13. do according to all written com. u.
for US.

Gen. 26. 29. now the Lord hath made room for u.
31. 14. is there yet any inheritance for u.

Exod. 14. 12. better for u. to serve the Egyptians
24. 14. tarry ye here for u. until we come again

Num. 14. 3. better for u. to return into Egypt
9. fear not the people, for they are bread for u.

Deut. 2. 36. there was not one city too strong for u.
30. 12. say, who shall go up for u. to heaven?

13. shouldst say, who shall go over the sea for u.?
Josh. 5. 13. art thou for u. or for our adversaries?

12. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too little for u.?
Judg. 1. 1. who go up for u. against the Canaanites?

1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry unto the Lord for u.
9. 5. come, let my father take thought for u.

14. 6. it may be the Lord will work for u.
2 Sam. 18. 3. if we flee they will not care for u.

21. 4. neither for u. shalt thou kill any for u.
2 Kings 4. 13. behold thou hast been careful for u.

6. 1. the place where we dwell is too strait for u.
2 Chron. 13. 10. as for u. the Lord is our God

Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for u.
Neh. 4. 20. resort, our God shall fight for u.

Psalm. 47. 4. he shall choose our inheritance for u.
92. 8. trust in him, God is a refuge for u.

68. 28. strengthen that thou hast wrought for u.
26. 3. the Lord hath done great things for u.

Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for u.
26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain peace for u.

Jer. 9. 18. let them take up a wailing for u.
4. 19. hast smitten, and there is no healing for u.

21. 2. inquire, I pray thee, of the Lord for u.
37. 3. pray to the Lord our God for u. 45. 2. 50.

Lam. 4. 17. as for u. our eyes are yet failed
Isa. 17. 4. Peter said to Jesus, Lord, it is good for u.

to be here, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
25. 9. not so, lest there be not enough for u.

Mark 14. 15. an upper room, there make ready for u.
Luke 1. 69. hath raised up an horn of salvation for u.

9. 50. for he that is not against us is for u.
Rom. 4. 24. for u. to whom it shall be imputed

5. 8. while we were sinners, Christ died for u.
8. 26. the Spirit maketh intercession for u. as word

31. if God be for u. who can be against us?
32. spared not, but delivered him up for u. all

34. Christ also maketh intercession for u.
1 Cor. 5. 7. even Christ is sacrificed for u.

2 Cor. 1. 11. helping together by prayer for u.
4. 17. our light affliction worketh for u.

5. 21. he hath made him to be sin for u.
Gal. 3. 13. Christ redeemed us, made a curse for u.

Eph. 5. 2. hath loved us, and given himself for u.
Col. 4. 3. withal, praying for u. that God would

1 Thess. 5. 10. who died for u. 1 John 3. 16.
25. pray for u. 2 Thess. 3. 1. Heb 13. 18.

Tit. 2. 14. who gave himself for u. that he might
Heb. 6. 20. whither the forerunner is for u. entered

9. 12. having obtained eternal redemption for u.
21. now to appear in the presence of God for u.

10. 20. living way, which he hath consecrated for u.
11. 40. G. having provided some better thing for u.

1 Pet. 2. 21. because Christ hath suffered for u. 4. 1.
from US.

Gen. 26. 16. Abimelech said to Isaac, go from u.
1 Sam. 6. 20. and to whom shall he go from u.?

14. 17. number now, and see who is gone from u.
2 Chr. 29. 10. his wrath turn, and see who is gone from u.

Psalm. 2. 3. let us cast away their cords from u.
103. 12. hath removed our transgressions from u.

Isa. 59. 9. therefore is judgment far from u.
11. we look for salvation, but it is far off from u.

64. 7. for thou hast hid thy face from u.
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not turned from u.

21. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up from u.
38. 25. hide it not from u. we will not kill thee

Acts 1. 22. to the day he was taken up from u.
15. 24. heard that certain who went out from u.

2 Thess. 2. 2. nor by word, nor by letter as from u.
1 John 2. 19. they went out from u. but not of u.
See DEPART.

In US.
Num. 14. 8. if the Lord delight in u. he will bring us
Jud 15. 9. what understandest thou, which is not in u.

Rom. 8. 4. that the law might be fulfilled in u.
18. with the glory which shall be revealed in u.

1 Cor. 4. 6. ye might learn in u. not to think
2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings of Christ abound in u.

4. 12. so death worketh in u. but life in you
6. 12. ye are not straitened in u. but in yourselves

Eph. 3. 20. according to power that worketh in u.
2 Tim. 1. 14. by Holy Ghost which dwelleth in u.

Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in u. lusteth
1 John 1. 8. truth is not in u. || 10. his word not in u.

3. 24. hereby we know that he abideth in u.
4. 12. if we love, God dwelleth in u. 13.

2 John 2. for the truth's sake which dwelleth in u.
Of US.

Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as one of u.
Num. 31. 49. and there lacketh not a man of u.

Josh. 2. 24. the inhabitants faint because of u.
Judg. 10. 24. our enemy, which slew many of u.

20. 18. which of u. shall go up for the king of Israel?
2 Kings 6. 11. which of u. is for the king of Israel?

Ezra 8. 23. we besought G. he was coteated of u.
Psalm. 115. 12. the Lord hath been mindful of u.

Isa. 53. 6. he hath laid on him the iniquities of u. all
Jer. 3. 16. our father, tho' Abraham be ignorant of u.

6. 24. anguish, hath taken hold of u. and pain
14. 9. yet thou, O Lord, art in the midst of u.

Jer. 17. 27. tho' he be not far from every one of u.
Rom. 4. 16. Abraham, who is the father of u. all

1 Cor. 4. 1. so account of u. as ministers of Christ
2 Cor. 2. 11. let Satan get an advantage of u. for we

4. 7. that the power may be of God and not of u.
Gal. 2. 2. some who think of u. as if we walked

Gal. 4. 25. Jerusalem, which is the mother of u. all
Eph. 4. 7. but to every one of u. is given grace

1 Thess. 1. 6. ye became followers of u. and of Ld.
9. they themselves shew of u. what entering in

2. 13. ye received the word which ye heard of u.
3. 6. ye have good remembrance of u. always

1 Pet. 1. 1. that as ye have received of u. how to walk
2 Thess. 3. 6. not after tradition he apostles

1 John 2. 19. they were not of u. for if they had been
of u. they might shew that they were not all of u.

On US.
Gen. 26. 10. shouldst have brought guilt upon u.

45. 21. therefore is this distress come upon u.
43. 18. fall upon u. and take us for bond-men

Exod. 5. 3. lest he fall upon u. with pestilence
Num. 12. 11. I beseech thee, lay not the sin upon u.

Deut. 31. 17. are not these evils come upon u.?
Josh. 9. 20. let them live lest wrath be upon u.?

Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou and fall upon u.
1 Sam. 5. 7. his hand is sore upon u. and Dagon

1 Kings 12. 4. make thou this heavy yoke which he
put upon u. lighter, 2 Chron. 10. 4. 9.

2 Kings 7. 9. some mischief will come upon u.
1 Chr. 15. 13. Lord our God made a breach upon u.

2 Chr. 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon u. as word
34. 21. for great is the wrath poured upon u.

Ezra 8. 18. by the good hand of our God upon u. 31.
43. after all that is come upon u. for our evil

Neh. 9. 32. the trouble little that hath come upon u.
33. thou art just in all that is brought upon u.

13. 18. did not our God bring all this evil upon u.?
Job 9. 34. that might lay his hand upon u. both

Psalm. 4. 6. lift up light of thy countenance upon u.
33. 22. let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon u. not

44. 17. all this is come upon u. yet have we not
67. 1. God bless us, cause his face to shine upon u.

90. 17. the beauty of the Lord our God be upon u.
123. 2. our eyes wait on L. till he have mercy upon u.

3. have mercy upon u. O L. have mercy upon u.
Isa. 32. 15. until the Spirit be poured upon u.

Lam. 3. 47. fear and a snare is come upon u.
Ezek. 33. 10. if our transgressions and sins be upon u.

Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is poured upon u.
12. by bringing upon u. a great evil, 13. 14.

Hos. 10. 8. they shall say to mountains, cover us,
and to hills, fall on u. Luke 23. 30. Rev. 6. 16.

Jonah 1. 7. for whose cause this evil is on u. 8.
Mic. 3. 11. they will say, none evil can come upon u.

7. 19. he will turn and have compassion upon u.
Mar. 27. 25. his blood be on u. and our children

Acts 3. 4. look on u. || 5. 28. this man's blood upon u.
12. or why look ye so earnestly on u. as though

11. 15. Spirit fell on them, as on u. at the beginning
Rom. 16. 6. Mary, who bestowed much labour on u.

Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on u. abundantly thro' Jes.
1 John 3. 1. love the Father hath bestowed on u.

Of our US.
Gen. 37. 8. said, shalt thou indeed reign over u.?

Erod. 2. 14. who made thee judge over u. Acts 7. 27.
Num. 16. 13. thou makest thyself a prince over u.

Judg. 8. 22. Israel said to Gideon, rule over u.
9. 8. the trees said to the olive-tree, reign over u.

10. to the fig-tree || 12. to vine || 14. to bramble
1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will have a king over u. 10. 19.

11. 12. who said, Saul reign over u. ||

2 Sam. 5. 2. in time past, when Saul was king over u.
19. 10. and Absalom whom we anointed over u.

Neh. 9. 37. the kings whom thou hast set over u.
Psalm. 12. 4. lips are our own, who is Lord over u.

Isa. 26. 13. other lords have had dominion over u.
Lam. 5. 5. servants have ruled over u. none to deliver

Luke 19. 14. will not have this man to reign over u.
Through US.

2 Cor. 9. 11. causeth through u. thanksgiving to God
To or unto US.

Gen. 19. 31. there is not a man to come in unto u.
20. 9. said, what hast thou done unto u.?

26. 1. let us take thee thy daughters to u. for wives
39. 14. brought in an Hebrew unto u. to mock us

42. 28. afraid of saying one to another, what is this
that God hath done unto u.?

Jer. 5. 19. that God hath done unto u. instead of eyes
Num. 10. 31. thou mayest be to u. instead of eyes

32. what goodness, Lord, shall do unto u. the same
Deut. 5. 27. speak thou unto u. and we will hear

29. 29. but the things revealed be long unto u.
30. 12. go up to heaven and bring it unto u.

13. shall go over the sea and belong it unto u.
Josh. 9. 25. we are in thy hand, as if we were good

and right to thee to do unto u. do Judg. 10. 15.
Judg. 13. 8. let the man of God come again unto u.

15. 10. we come to do to him, as he hath done to u.
18. 19. go with us, and be to u. father and a priest

2 Sam. 4. 8. woe unto u. Jer. 4. 13. 6. 4. Lam. 5. 16.
14. 9. if they thus say unto u. tarry till we come

25. 15. but the men were very good unto u.
16. they were a wall unto u. by night and by day

1 Chron. 13. 3. Bring again the ark of God to u.
Ezra 4. 12. the Jewing which came from thee to u.

Neh. 5. 8. shall your brethren be sold unto u.
Job 31. 4. let us choose to u. judgment, let us know

Psalm. 60. 14. scattered, O turn thyself to u. again
115. 1. not unto u. O Lord, not unto u. but thy name

Isa. 1. 9. except had left unto u. a very small remn.
9. 6. unto u. a child is born, unto u. a son is given

14. 10. they shall say, art thou become like unto u.?
28. 15. the scourge shall not come unto u.?

30. 10. prophesy not unto u. right things, speak
unto u. smooth things, prophesy deceits

33. 21. Lord will be unto u. a place of broad rivers
36. 11. speak not to u. in the Jews' language

Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth to u. the appointed weeks
26. 16. hath spoken to u. in the name of the Lord

42. 5. for which the Lord shall send thee to u.
44. 16. as for the word thou hast spoken unto u.

Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is sold unto u.
Ezek. 11. 15. unto u. is this land given in possession

24. 19. tell us what these things are to u.?
Dan. 9. 7. but unto u. confusion of faces, 8.

Hos. 6. 2. he shall come unto u. as the rain
10. 3. what then should a king do to u.?

Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be calm unto u.
Zeck. 1. 6. like as the Lord thought to do unto u.

Mar. 20. 12. thou hast made them equal unto u.
25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, open to u. Luke 13. 25.

42. 4. what that to u. see thou to that
Luke 1. 2. even as they delivered them unto u.

2. 15. which the Lord hath made known unto u.
10. 17. even the devils are subject unto u.

12. 41. speaketh thou this parable unto u.?
16. 26. neither can they pass to u. that would

John 2. 18. what sign shewest thou unto u.?
14. 22. that thou wilt manifest thyself unto u.?

17. 17. what is this that he saith unto u.?
Let. 7. 38. who received the oracles to give unto u.?

10. 41. to u. who did eat and drink with him
11. 17. God gave them the like gift as unto u.

13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same unto u.
Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is given unto u.

1 Cor. 1. 18. but unto u. it is the power of God
30. in Christ, who of God is made unto u. wisdom

2. 10. God revealed them unto u. by his Spirit
8. 6. but to u. there is but one God, the Father

2 Cor. 5. 19. committed to u. word of reconciliation
8. 5. gave themselves unto u. by the will of God

7. therefore as ye abound in your love to u.
Col. 1. 8. who declared unto u. your love in Spirit

4. 3. that God would open unto u. a door of utter
Heb. 4. 2. for unto u. was the gospel preached

1 Pet. 1. 12. but unto u. they did minister the things
To USWARD.

Psalm. 40. 5. cause thine anger toward u. to cease
117. 2. his merciful kindness is great toward u.

Rom. 5. 8. God commendeth his love toward u.
Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath abounded toward u.

2. 7. in his kindness toward u. through Christ
1 John 4. 9. was manifested the love of God toward u.

Under US.
Psalm. 47. 3. he shall subdue the people under u.

With US.
Gen. 31. 50. no man is with u. see, God is witness

34. 9. and make ye marriages with u. and give

USE

Exod. 34. 10. ye shall dwell with u. || 43 they dwell with u. 45. 4. if thou send our brother with u. 44. 26. 44. 30. seeth that the lad is not with u. 31
Exod. 3. 18. the God of the Hebrews met with u. 5. 3. 14. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt thus with u. ? 20. 19. speak thou with u. let not God speak with u. 33. 16. is it not in that thou goest with u. ?
Num. 10. 29. come thou with u. we will do thee good 32. it shall be, if thou go with u. that goodness 11. 18. for it was with u. in Egypt 14. 9. and the Lord is with u. fear them not 22. 14. Balaam refuseth to come with u. Deut. 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with u. 3. 29. 15. but with him that standeth here with u. also with him that is not here with u. this day
Josh. 9. 6. therefore make a league with u. 11 Judg. 6. 13. O my lord, if the Lord be with u. 11. 8. we turn again, that thou mayest go with u. 18. 19. they said, hold thy peace and go with u. 1 Sam. 5. 7. the ark of God shall not abide with u. 2 Sam. 13. 26. let my brother Amnon go with u. 21. 17. shall go no more out with u. to battle 1 Kings 3. 18. there was no stranger with u. in house 8. 57. the Lord our God be with u. as he was 2 Kings 6. 16. fear not, they that be with u. are more than they that be with them. 2 Chron. 32. 7. 2 Chron. 13. 12. behold, God is with u. 32. 8. Ezra 4. 3. you have nothing to do with u. to build 9. 14. wouldst not thou be angry with u. till thou Job 15. 10. with u. are the grey-headed and aged Psal. 46. 7. the Lord of hosts is with u. 11. 25. 5. wilt thou be angry with u. for ever ? 103. 10. he hath not dealt with u. after our sins Prov. 1. 11. come with u. || Isa. 8. 10. God is with u. Isa. 59. 12. for our transgressions are with u. Jer. 8. 8. we are wise, the law of the Lord is with u. 14. 21. remember, break not thy covenant with u. 42. 6. that it may be well with u. when we obey Hos. 12. 4. found in Bethel, there he spake with u. Zech. 1. 6. as our doings, so hath he dealt with u. Mat. 1. 23. being interpreted, is, God with u. 13. 56. his sisters are all with u. Mark 6. 3. 22. 25. now there were with u. seven brethren Luke 2. 48. son, why hast thou thus dealt with u. ? 9. 40. forbid him, because he followeth not with u. 24. 29. abide with u. || 32. while he talked with u. Acts 1. 17. for he was numbered with u. and had 2. 20. his sepulchre is with u. unto this day 1 Cor. 16. 16. to every one that helpeth with u. 2 Cor. 8. 19. who was chosen to travel with u. 2 Thess. 1. 7. to you who are troubled, rest with u. 2 Pet. 1. 1. have obtained like precious faith with u. 1 John 1. 3. that ye may have fellowship with u. 2. 19. would no doubt have continued with u. 2 John 2. the truth shall be with u. for ever
Without US.
Luke 24. 32. did not our hearts burn within u. while he opened to us the scriptures ?
Without US.
1 Cor. 4. 8. ye have reigned as kings without u. Heb. 11. 40. that they without u. not be made perfect Lev. 7. 24. the fat may be used in any other u. Deut. 26. 14. nor taken out for any unclean u. 2 Sam. 1. 18. bade them teach Judah u. of the bow 4 Chron. 28. 15. according to the u. of candlestick Rom. 1. 26. for women did change the natural u. 27. the men leaving the natural u. of the woman Eph. 4. 29. which is good to the u. of edifying 2 Tim. 2. 21. shall be vessel meet for master's u.
USE.
Heb. 5. 14. by u. have their senses exercised to USES.
Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works for necessary u.
USE. *Passive.*
Lev. 19. 26. neither shall ye u. enchantment Num. 10. 2. u. trumpets for calling of the assembly 15. 39. after which ye u. to go a whoring Deut. 3. 19. u. no hostility against Moab nor contend 1 Chron. 12. 2. could u. both right hand and left Jer. 23. 31. that u. the tongues, and say, he saith 33. 23. as yet they shall u. this speech in Judah 45. 11. in vain, shall thou u. many medicines Ezek. 19. 23. they shall no more u. it as a proverb 18. 2. what mean ye, that ye u. this proverb ? 3. ye shall not have occasion to u. this proverb 21. the king of Babylon stood to u. divination Joel 2. 17. should u. by word against them Mat. 5. 41. do good to them that hate you, pray for them that despitefully u. you, Luke 6. 28. 6. 7. when ye pray, u. not vain repetitions Acts 14. 5. assault men, u. apostles despitefully 1 Cor. 7. 21. if thou mayest be made free, u. it rather 31. they that u. this world as not abusing it 2 Cor. 1. 17. when thus minded, did u. lightness ? 3. 12. have hope, we u. great plainness of speech 13. 10. best being present, I should u. sharpness Gal. 5. 13. u. not liberty for an occasion to the flesh 1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good if a man u. it lawfully 2. 10. then let them u. the office of a deacon

USU

1 Tim. 5. 23. u. a little wine for thy stomach's sake 1 Pet. 4. 9. u. hospitality one to another without USED.
Erod. 21. 36. if she ox hath u. to push in time past Lev. 7. 24. the fat may be u. in any other use Judg. 14. 10. for so u. the young men to do 20 whom Samson had u. as his friend 2 Kings 17. 17. u. enchantments, 21. 6. 2 Chr. 33. 6. Jer. 2. 24. a wild ass u. to the wilderness that Ezek. 22. 29. the people of land have u. oppression 35. 11. according to thy envy which thou hast u. Hos. 12. 10. and u. similitudes by the prophets Mark 2. 18. the disciples of John u. to fast Acts 8. 9. Simon Magus before-time u. sorcery 19. 19. many also of them which u. curious arts Rom. 3. 13. with their tongues they u. deceit 1 Cor. 9. 12. we have not u. this power, but suffer 15. u. none of these things 1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any time u. we flattering words 1 Tim. 3. 13. they that have u. the office of a deacon Heb. 10. 33. companions of them that were so u.
USEST.
Psal. 119. 132. as thou u. to those that fear thy name USETH.
Deut. 18. 10. not be found any that u. divination Esth. 6. 8. apparel which the king u. to wear Prov. 15. 2. the tongue of the wise u. knowledge 18. 23. the poor u. entreaties, but rich answereth Jer. 22. 13. u. his neighbour's service without wages Ezek. 16. 44. that u. proverbs, shall u. this proverb Heb. 5. 13. every one that u. milk is unskilful in USING.
Col. 2. 22. which all are to perish with the u. 1 Pet. 2. 16. and not u. your liberty for a cloak of USURP.
1 Tim. 2. 12. I suffer not a woman to u. authority USURER.
Erod. 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an u. USURY.
By usury is generally understood the gain of any thing above the principal, or that which was lent, exacted only in consideration of the loan, whether it be in money, corn, wares, or the like. It is most commonly taken for an unlawful profit, which a person makes of his money or goods. The Hebrew word for usury signifies biting. The law of God prohibits rigorous imposing of conditions of gain for the loan of money or goods, and exacting them without respect to the condition of the borrower, whether he gain or lose, whether poverty occasioned his borrowing, or a visible prospect of gain by employing the borrowed goods.
It is said in Exod. 22. 25. 26. If thou lend money to any of my people that is poor by thee, thou shalt not be to him as an usurer, neither shalt thou lay upon him usury, &c. And in Lev. 25. 35. 36. 37. If thy brother be waxen poor, and fallen in decay with thee, then thou shalt relieve him, yea, though he be a stranger, or a sojourner, that he may live with thee; Take thou no usury of him, &c. This law forbids the taking of usury from a brother that was poor, an Israelite reduced to poverty, or from a proselyte. But in Deut. 23. 20. God seems to tolerate usury towards strangers; Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon usury. By strangers, in this passage, some understand the Gentiles in general, or all such as were not Jews, excepting proselytes: Others think that by strangers are meant the Canaanites, and the other people that were devoted to slavery and subjection; of these the Hebrews were permitted to exact usury, but not of such strangers with whom they had no quarrel, and against whom the Lord had not denounced his judgments. The Hebrews were plainly commanded in Exod. 22. 25. &c. not to receive usury for money from any that borrowed for necessity, as in that case in Neh. 5. 7. 1. And such provision the law made for the preserving of estates to their families by the year of Jubilee; for a people that had little concern in trade, could not be supposed to borrow money but out of necessity; but they were allowed to lend upon usury to strangers, whom yet they must not oppress. This law therefore, in the strictness of it, seems to have been peculiar to the Jewish state; but in the equity of it, it obligeth us to show mercy to those who have advantage against, and to be content to share with those we lend to in loss, as well as profit, if I must deuce cross them: And upon this condition, a valuable commentator says, "It seems as lawful for me to receive interest for money, which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of in trade, as it is to receive rent for my land which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of in husbandry."

UTT

Exod. 22. 25. neither shalt thou lay upon him u. Lev. 25. 36. take thou no u. of him or increase, 37. Deut. 23. 19. shalt not lend on u. to thy brother 20. unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon u. Neh. 5. 7. ye exact u. || 10. let us leave off this u. Psal. 15. 5. he that putteth not his money to u. Prov. 28. 8. he that by u. increaseth substance Isa. 24. 2. as with taker of u. so with giver of u. Jer. 15. 10. I have neither lent on u. nor men have lent to me on u. yet every one doth curse me Ezek. 18. 8. that hath not given forth on u. 17. 13. given forth on u. || 22. 12. thou hast taken u. Mat. 25. 27. received mine own with u. Luke 19. 23. UTMOST. OUTMOST.
Gen. 42. 26. to the u. bound of the everlasting hills Num. 22. 41. might see the u. of the people, 23. 13. Deut. 30. 4. if any of you be driven out to o. parts Jer. 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, Edom and all that are in the u. corners, 25. 23. | 49. 32.
Luke 11. 31. she came from u. parts to hear Solomon UTTER.
Lev. 5. 1. if he do not u. it then he shall bear iniquity Josh. 2. 14. our life if ye u. it not this our business 20. if thou u. it, we will be quit of thine oath Judg. 5. 12. awake, Deborah, u. song, arise Barak Job 8. 10. shall not they u. words out of their heart ? 15. 2. should a wise man u. vain knowledge ? 27. 4. nor shall my tongue u. deceit 33. 3. and my lips shall u. knowledge clearly Psal. 78. 2. I will u. dark sayings of old 94. 4. how long shall they u. hard things 106. 2. who can u. the mighty acts of the Lord ? 119. 71. my lips shall u. praise, when thou hast 145. 7. they shall u. the memory of thy goodness Prov. 14. 5. but a false witness will u. lies 23. 33. thine heart shall u. use perverse things Eccl. 1. 8. all things full of labour man cannot u. it 5. 2. let not thine heart be hasty to u. before God Isa. 32. 6. a vile person will u. error against Lord 48. 20. tell this, u. it even to the end of the earth Jer. 1. 16. I will u. my judgments against them 25. 30. u. his voice from his holy habitation 51. 14. they shall u. a shout against Babylon Ezek. 24. 3. u. a parable unto the rebellious house Joel 2. 11. Lord shall u. his voice before his army 3. 16. u. his voice from Jerusalem, Amos 1. 2. Mat. 13. 35. I will u. things have been kept secret 1 Cor. 14. 9. except u. words easy to be understood 2 Cor. 12. 4. which is not lawful for a man to u.
UTTER. *Adjective.*
Num. 21. 43. he called the place, u. destruction 1 Kings 20. 42. a man I appointed to u. destruction Nah. 1. 8. he will make an u. end of the place Zech. 14. 11. there shall be no more u. destruction
UTTER.
Ezek. 10. 5. the sound was heard to the u. court 45. 1. he brought me forth into the u. court
UTTERANCE.
1 Cor. 2. 4. they spake, as the Spirit gave them u. 1 Cor. 1. 5. that ye are enriched by him in all u. 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in u. and knowledge Eph. 6. 19. praying, that u. may be given to me Col. 4. 3. that God would open to us a door of u.
UTTERED.
Num. 30. 6. if she had a husband when she u. 8. Judg. 11. 11. Jephthah u. all his words before Lord 2 Sam. 22. 14. the Most High u. his voice, Psal. 40. 6. Job 26. 4. to whom hast thou u. words ? 42. 3. therefore have I u. that I understood not Psal. 66. 14. which my lips u. when in trouble Hab. 3. 10. deep u. his voice and lifted his hands Rom. 8. 26. with groanings which cannot be u. Heb. 5. 11. many things to say and hard to be u. Rev. 10. 3. had cried, seven thunders u. their voices 4. when the seven thunders had u. their voices
UTTERETH.
Job 15. 5. for thy mouth u. thine iniquities Psal. 19. 2. day unto day, u. speech, night unto night Prov. 1. 20. wisdom u. her voice in the streets 21. in the city she u. her words, saying how long 20. 18. and he that u. a slander, is a fool 29. 11. a fool u. all his mind, but a wise man keeps Job 10. 13. when he u. his voice, 51. 16. Mic. 7. 3. the great man u. his mischievous desire
UTTERING.
Isa. 59. 13. u. from the heart words of falsehood UTTERLY.
Erod. 17. 14. u. put out remembrance of Amalek 22. 17. if her father u. refuse to give her to him 23. 24. thou shalt u. overthrow their idols Jer. 13. 44. priest shall pronounce him u. unclean 20. 44. in land of enemies I will not destroy u. Num. 15. 31. that soul shall u. be cast off, his iniquity 21. 2. then I will u. destroy their cities 30. 12. if her husband hath u. made them void Deut. 3. 6. u. destroying men, women, and children 4. 26. if ye corrupt yourselves, ye shall u. perish 7. 2. thou shalt u. destroy the Canaanites, 20. 17. 26. shalt u. detest the silver and gold of images

Deut. 12. 2. ye shall u. destroy the high places
 13. 15. destroying u. the city of idolaters with sword
 31. 29. after my death ye will u. corrupt yourselves
 Jerh. 11. 20. that he might u. destroy them
 17. 13. the children of Isr. put Canaanites to tribute, but did not u. drive them out, *Judg.* 1. 28.
Judg. 15. 2. I thought thou hadst u. hated her
 21. 11. ye shall u. destroy every male and woman
 1 Sam. 15. 3. smite, u. destroy the Amalekites, 18.
 27. 12. he hath made Israel u. to abhor him
 2 Sam. 17. 10. he that is valiant shall u. melt
 23. 7. the sons of Belial as thorns shall u. be burnt
 1 Kings 9. 21. u. Canaanites Israel could not u. destr.
 2 Kings 19. 11. what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands, by destroying them u. *Isa.* 37. 11.
 2 Chron. 20. 23. u. to slay them of mount Seir
 Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not u. consume them
Psal. 37. 24. though he fall shall not u. be cast down
 73. 19. the wicked are u. consumed with terrors
 89. 33. my loving kindness not u. take from him
 139. 8. I will keep thy statutes, O forsake me not u.
 43. take not the word of truth u. out of my mouth
Cant. 8. 7. substance for love, it would u. be content
Isa. 2. 18. and the idols he shall u. abolish
 6. 11. he answered, until the land be u. desolate
 11. 15. Lord u. destroy the tongue of Egyptian sea
 24. 3. land be u. emptied [19. earth is u. broken
 37. 11. Assyria have done by destroying them u.
 40. 30. and the young men shall u. fall, but they
 50. 3. Lord hath u. separated us from his people
 60. 12. yea, those nations shall u. be wasted
 Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will u. supplant
 12. 17. if they will not obey I will u. pluck up
 14. 19. hast thou u. rejected Judah, loathed Zion
 27. 39. behold, I, even I will u. forget you
 25. 9. I will u. destroy them, 50. 21. 26. [51. 3, 58
 29. and should ye be u. unpunished?
Lam. 5. 22. but thou hast u. rejected us, art wroth
Ezek. 6. 9. slay u. old and young, maids, children
 17. 10. being planted, shall it not u. wither?
 37. 31. and they shall make themselves u. bald
 50. 1. I will make the land of Egypt u. waste
Dan. 11. 44. shall go forth u. to make away many
Isa. 1. 6. but I will u. take them away
 15. 5. shall the king of Israel be u. cut off
Amos 9. 8. I will u. destroy the house of Jacob
Mal. 2. 4. that day shall one say, we be u. spoiled
Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked he is u. cut off
Lev. 1. 2. I will u. consume all things from land
Lev. 11. 17. his right eye shall be u. darkened
 1 Cor. 6. 7. now there is u. a fault among you
 2 Pet. 2. 12. shall u. perish in their own corruption
Rev. 18. 8. Babylon shall be u. burnt with fire

SEE DESTROYED.

UTTERMOST.

2 Kings 7. 5. when lepers came to u. part of camp, 8.
 Neh. 1. 9. there were of you east out to u. part
Psal. 2. 8. I will give u. parts for thy possession
Mat. 5. 26. till thou hast paid the u. farthing
 12. 42. she came from the u. parts to hear Solomon
Mark 13. 27. shall gather his elect from the u. part
Acts 24. 12. I will know the u. of your matter
 1 Thes. 2. 16. wrath is come on them to the u.
Heb. 7. 25. is able to save them to u. that come to God

SEE UTMOST

V.

VAGABOND.

Gen. 4. 12. a fugitive and v. shalt thou be in earth
 14. I shall be a fugitive and v. in the earth
Acts 19. 13. then certain v. Jews took on them
 VAGABONDS.

Psal. 109. 10. let his children be v. and beg

VAIL, or VEIL.

A curtain, or cover, which the Jewish women wore over their heads and faces, in token of modesty, of reverence, and subjection to their husbands.
Gen. 24. 65. 1 Cor. 11. 3, 6, 7, 10. The Lord commanded Moses to make a veil of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and therewith to divide the holy of holies, which represented the highest heaven, from the holy place, where the church militant, or its representatives, met and served God, *Exod.* 26. 31, 32, 33. This veil typified the human nature of Christ, adorned with excellent gifts and graces, by which he has opened for us a way into heaven, *Heb.* 10. 19, 20. It signified also the separation between the Jews and Gentiles, which is now removed by Christ, *Eph.* 2. 14. and therefore at the death of Christ, this veil was rent in twain, *Mat.* 27. 51. which shewed that the partition wall between Jews and Gentiles was pulled down; that God was leaving his temple, and abolishing all legal and ceremonial worship. The Apostle speaks of the veil of ignorance, blindness, and hardness of heart, which keeps the Jews from understanding the scriptures of the Old Testament, the spiritual

sense and meaning of the law, and from seeing that Christ is the end of the law for righteousness; this veil was cast over them, for their wilful and malicious rejecting the gospel-light, *John* 9. 29. 2 Cor. 3. 14, 15.
Gen. 24. 65. Rebekah took a v. and covered herself
 38. 14. Tamar covered herself with a v. wrapped
Lev. 20. 31, and thou shalt make a v. of blue
 34. 33. Moses put a v. on his face, 35.
 36. 35. and he made a v. of blue, 2 Chron. 3. 11.
 40. 3. thou shalt cover the ark with the v.
Lev. 16. 2. come not into holy place within the v.
 15. and bring his blood within the v.
 21. 23. only he shall not go in unto the v. nor come
 3. without the v. shall Aaron order it
Ruth 3. 15. bring the v. that thou hast upon thee
Cant. 5. 7. keepers of the walls took away my v.
Mat. 27. 51. the v. of the temple was rent in twain
 from top to bottom, *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.
 2 Cor. 3. 13. not as Moses which put a v. over face
 14. for to this day remaineth the same v. in Charn
 away, which v. is done away in Christ
 15. but unto this day the v. is upon their heart
 16. nevertheless, the v. shall be taken away
Heb. 6. 19. which entereth into that within the v.
 9. 3. and after the second v. the tabernacle, called
 10. 20. through the v. that is to say, his flesh

VAILS.

Isa. 3. 23. in that day the Lord will take away the v.

VAN.

And vanity, are taken in several senses in scripture. (1) For that which is unprofitable without fruit. *Ecc.* 1. 2. Vanity of vanities, all is vanity. All worldly things, and all men's designs, and studies, and works about them, are absolutely vain, and insufficient to procure satisfaction and happiness. (2) It signifies empty, without any substance; as emptiness is opposed to that which is full, or heavy, or true. 1. To fulness; as promises not fulfilled are said to be vain promises. And Job calls the days of his affliction months of vanity; that is, empty of solid joy, peace, or comfort, *Job* 7. 3. And in *Psal.* 2. 1. Why do the people imagine a vain thing? that is, an empty thing, without reason or hope. 2. As it is opposed to gravity; as light and inconstant men are called vain persons; in which sense idolaters are called vain persons, like the wind, and idols are called vanity, because of their nothingness and impotence. 2 Kings 17. 15. They followed vanity and became vain. So in *Isa.* 41. 29. They are all vanity, their works are nothing; their molten images are wind and confusion. 3. As it is opposed to truth; as deceitful men and liars are called vain men, and lies are called vanity. *Psal.* 4. 2. How long will ye love vanity and seek after leasing? And in 2 Kings 18. 20. They are but vain words: thy words come not from thy heart; thou speakest against thy knowledge. Vanity is often put for false. *Exod.* 20. 7. Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain. "Thou shalt not swear to confirm a thing that is false; thou shalt not appeal to the Lord as a witness of thy lies; or, thou shalt not take uselessly, needlessly, and without very good and substantial reasons, the name of God to witness what thou affirmest." The Hebrew word shave, which is here translated by vain, is put for false in some places of scripture; as *Exod.* 20. 16. *Hos.* 10. 4. (3) Vanity is taken for that which frustrates and disappoints a person of his end; in this sense the hope and confidence of every unregenerate man, may justly be called vain, because it will deceive and disappoint him at the last, when he shall stand in most need of help and comfort. It is said, *Psal.* 60. 11. Vanity is the help of man; that is, a deceitful safeguard, a disappointing help, only feeding the expectation with a fruitless hope. (4) It signifies that which is weak, and insubstantial to change and corruption. Thus all worldly things are but vanity, *Ecc.* 1. 2. And the creature was made subject to vanity, to disorders and destruction, *Rom.* 8. 20. Man also, as to his continuance in the world, is like vanity, he is like a vapour or breath, which is gone in an instant. (5) It signifies iniquity. *Psal.* 119. 37. Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity, that is, iniquity, and the deceitfulness of sin, whereby I may be enared, and drawn away from the truth. (6) It signifies foolishness, joined with ignorance and blindness. *Job* 11. 12. For vain man would be wise; that foolish creature man, who since the fall is void of all true wisdom and solid knowledge, and judgment of the things of God.

Vain man, does not only signify men puffed up with pride, and full of vanity, but also worthless and insignificant persons, without religion, without rule or conduct, as in 2 Chron. 13. 7. There are gathered to Jeroboam vain men, the children of Belial. The Hebrew says, men void of sense, or beggars; miserable children, without a yoke, worthless children.

Exod. 5. 9. and let them not regard v. words
Deut. 32. 47. for it is not a v. thing for you
Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech hired v. persons
 11. 3. there were gathered v. men to Jephthah
 1 Sam. 12. 21. for then should ye go after v. things,
 1. which cannot profit nor deliver, for ye are v.
 2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of the v. fellows uncovereth
 2 Kings 17. 15. became v. and went after heathen
 18. 29. but they are but v. words, *Isa.* 36. 5
 2 Chron. 13. 7. are gathered to Jeroboam v. men
 Job 11. 11. he knoweth v. men, he seeth wickedness
 12. for v. man would be wise, tho' man be born
 15. 2. should a wise man utter v. knowledge?
 16. 3. Job said, shall v. words have an end?
 17. 12. why then are ye thus altogether v.
Psal. 2. 1. the people imagine a v. thing, *Acts* 4. 22
 26. 4. I have not sat with v. persons
 33. 17. an horse is a v. thing for safety
 34. 6. surely every man walketh in a v. shew
 60. 11. for v. is the help of man, 108. 12.
 62. 10. become not v. in robbery, if riches increase
 119. 113. I hate v. thoughts, but thy law do I love
 127. 2. it is v. for you to rise up early, to sit up
Prov. 12. 11. followeth v. persons is void of understanding

28. 10. that followeth v. persons shall have poverty
 31. 30. favour is deceitful and beauty is v.
Ecc. 6. 12. all days of his v. life which he spends
 1. 13. bring no more v. oblations, incense is
 35. 5. they are but v. words, I have counsel
Jer. 2. 5. walked after vanity, and are become v.
 4. 14. how long thy v. thoughts, lodge within thee
 10. 3. for the customs of the people are v.
 23. 16. the prophets make you v. they speak
Lam. 2. 11. thy prophets have seen v. things
 17. 27. as for our eyes failed for our v. help
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no more any v. vision
 13. 7. have ye not seen a v. vision and spoken
Mal. 3. 14. ye have said, it is v. to serve God
Mat. 6. 7. when ye pray, use not v. repetitions
Rom. 1. 21. but became v. in their imaginations
 1 Cor. 3. 20. the thoughts of the wise are v.
 15. 14. and if Christ be not risen, then is our
 preaching v. and your faith is also v.
Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with v. words
 2 Cor. 8. 18. lest any spoil you thro' philo, and deceit
 1 Tim. 1. 6. have turned aside to v. jangling
 6. 20. avoiding prof. and v. babblings, 2 Tim. 2. 16
Tit. 1. 10. there are many ungodly and v. talkers
 3. 9. for they are unprofitable and v.
Jam. 1. 26. deceives his heart, this man's relig. is v.
 2. 20. wilt thou know, O v. man, that faith
 1 Pet. 1. 18. redeemed from your v. conversation

IN VAIN.

Exod. 20. 7. thou shalt not take name of Lord in v.

DEUT. 5. 11.

Lev. 26. 16. and ye shall sow your seed in v.
 20. and your strength shall be spent in v.
 1 Sam. 25. 21. in v. have I kept all Nabab hab
Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then labour I in v.
 21. 34. how then comfort ye me in v. seeing
 35. 16. therefore doth Job open his mouth in v.
 39. 16. her labour is in v. without fear
 41. 9. behold, the hope of him is in v.
Psal. 39. 6. surely they are disquieted in v.
 73. 13. verily I have cleansed my heart in v.
 89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all men in v.
 127. 1. they labour in v. watchmen waketh in v.
 139. 20. and thine enemies take thy name in v.
Prov. 1. 17. surely in v. the net is spread in sight
 30. 9. lest I take the name of my God in v.
Isa. 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall help in v.
 45. 18. he created it not in v. he formed it
 19. I said not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in v.
 49. 4. then I said, I have laboured in v. I have
 spent my strength for nought and in v.
 65. 23. they shall not labour in v. nor bring forth
Jer. 2. 30. in v. have I smitten your children
 3. 23. in v. is salvation hoped for from hills
 4. 30. in v. shalt thou make thyself fair
 6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder melteth in v.
 8. 8. how do ye say we are wise, lo, certainly in v. made he it, the pen of the scribes is in v.

46. 11. in v. shalt thou use many medicines
 50. 9. their arrows, none shall return in v.
 51. 58. and the people shall labour in v.
Ezek. 6. 13. shall know that I have not said in v.
Isa. 2. 13. people shall weary themselves in v.
Zeck. 10. 2. and the diviners comfort in v.
Mat. 15. 9. but in v. they worship me, *Mar.* 4. 7.
Rom. 13. 4. for he beareth not the sword in v.

VAL

1 Cor. 15. 2. unless ye have believed in v.
10. his grace bestowed upon me was not in v.
58. that your labour is not in v. in the Lord
2 Cor. 6. 1. ye receive not the grace of God in v.
3. lest our boasting of you should be in v.
Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should run in v.
21. come by the law, then Christ is dead in v.
3.4. are ye so foolish? have ye suffered so many things in v.? if it be yet in v.
4. 11. lest I have bestowed on you labour in v.
Phil. 2. 16. holding forth word of life, that I may rejoice that I have not run in v. nor laboured in v.
1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was not in v.
3. 5. have tempted you, and our labour be in v.
1am. 4. 5. do ye think the scripture saith in v.?

VAIN glory

Gal. 5. 26. let us not be desirous of v. glory

Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be done through v. glory

VAINLY.

Col. 2. 18. v. puffed up with his fleshly mind

VALE.

Gen. 14. 3. kings were joined in the v. of Siddim, 8.
10. the v. of Siddim was full of slime-pits
37. 14. he sent Joseph out of the v. of Hebron
Deut. 1. 7. to go to all places in the hills and in the v.
Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the v.
1 Kings 10. 27. Solomon made silver to be as stones and cedars as sycamore trees in the v. Chr. 1. 15.
Jer. 33. 13. in the cities of the v. shall flocks pass

VALIANT.

1 Sam. 14. 52. when Saul saw any v. man, he took
16. 18. I have seen a son of Jesse, a mighty v. man
18. 17. be for me, and fight the Lord's battles
26. 15. David said to Abner, art not thou a v. man?
31. 12. all the v. men took the body of Saul
2 Sam. 2. 7. ye be v. 13. 28 [17. 10. he that is v.
11. 16. to Uriah, where he knew that v. men were
23. 20. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of
a v. man of Kabzeel, 1 Chron. 11. 22.

1 Kings 1. 42. come in, for thou art a v. man

1 Chron. 7. 2. the sons of Tola were v. men

11. 26. the v. men of the armies were Asahe.

2 Chron. 26. 17. and with him eighty priests, v. men

Contr. 3. 7. behold his bed which is Solomon's three-

score v. men are about it, of the v. of Israel

Isa. 10. 13. put down inhabitants like a v. man

33. 7. behold, their v. ones shall cry without

Jer. 9. 3. but they are not v. for the truth

46. 15. why are thy v. men swept away?

Nah. 2. 3. the v. men are in scarlet, the chariots

3. 4. 18. thy v. ones shall dwell in the dust

Heb. 11. 34. who through faith waxed v. in sight

VALIANTEST.

Judg. 21. 10. sent to Jabesh 12,000 men of the v.

VALIANTLY.

Num. 24. 18. Edom a possession, Israel shall do v.

1 Chron. 19. 13. and let us believe ourselves v.

Psalm. 60. 12. through God we shall do v. 108. 13.

118. 15. the right hand of the Lord doeth v. v.

VALLEY.

There are several valleys mentioned in scripture;

as the valley of Barabach, or of blessing, in

the tribe of Judah, to the west of the Dead Sea,

2 Chron. 20. 26.

The vale of Siddim, Gen. 14. 3. In the He-

brew it is the valley of Hasedim, which some

translate the vale of the fields, others the vale

of chalk; the Septuagint, the vale of salt. It

was in this vale that the cities of Sodom

and Gomorrah were built; and where after-

wards the lake Asphaltites, or the Dead Sea,

was formed.

The valley of Shaveh, or otherwise, the king's

dale, Gen. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 18. 18. Shaveh, is

a city lying in the king's dale, over-against

Jerusalem, according to Eusebius. It was in

this valley that Melchizedek met Abraham, at

his return from his victory over the five kings.

But some think this view was at the foot

of mount Tabor.

The valley of Eschol, or the valley of grapes,

Num. 32. 9. This name was given to the

valley of the land of promise, wherein the spies

of the children of Israel gathered the bunch of

grapes, which they brought to the camp at

Kadesh, upon a pole between two men, Num.

13. 23, 24. This valley was to the south of

the promised land.

The valley of Jezreel, Josh. 19. 18. This valley

extends itself east and west from Scytho-

VAL

tribe of Benjamin, where Achaz, his sons and daughters, were stoned to death. God says, that he will give the valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. that is, some beginnings of mercy and blessings, as the earnest and pledges of future favours: As this valley was a door of hope to Israel of their enjoyment of the promised land, so would God deal with repenting Israel at the times there pointed out.

The valley of Jehoshaphat, Joel 3. 2. Some are of opinion that this valley is that where king Jehoshaphat obtained so signal a victory, and with so much ease, against the Moabites, Ammonites, and their confederates, 2 Chron. 20. 1, 2, &c. This valley lay towards the Dead Sea, beyond the wilderness of Jehokah; and after this event it was called the valley of blessing, 2 Chron. 20. 26. because of the solemn blessings and praises that were given to God in it upon this occasion. Others think, that the valley of Jehoshaphat lies between the walls of Jerusalem and the mount of Olives, and that it is watered with the brook Kidron, which runs through the midst of this vale. There are likewise some who maintain, that the ancient Hebrews had no distinct knowledge of any particular place under the name of the valley of Jehoshaphat; and that Joel intended by it to shew in general the place where God was to execute his judgments against the nations, and will appear at the last judgment with all the brightness of his majesty. Jehoshaphat, in Hebrew, signifies the judgment of God. And it is very probable, that the valley of Jehoshaphat, or God's judgment, mentioned in Joel, is symbolical. From this passage the Jews, and many Christians, have been of opinion, that the last judgment will be solemnized in the valley of Jehoshaphat.

The valley of Hinnom, in Hebrew, it is Gehennom, whence comes the word Gehenna. See TOPHET.

The valley of vision, Isa. 22. 1. in the prophetic and figurative vale, signifies Jerusalem. It is called a valley by Antichrist, because it stood upon a mountain; or, according to others, it is called a valley comparatively to those higher mountains where with it was encompassed. And the additional name of vision was given to it, because of the many and clear visions and revelations of God's mind in that place above all other parts of the world; or, as others will have it, because the temple of Jerusalem was built upon mount Moriah, which is the mountain of vision, Gen. 22. 14.

The fat valleys, Isa. 28. 1. are those which lie below and about the city of Samaria. This country was very fat and fruitful. Samaria stood upon a rising ground that commanded these valleys.

The valley of passengers, Ezek. 39. 11. It is thought that this stands for the great road, which was at the foot of mount Carmel, to go from Judea, Egypt, and the country of the Philistines, into Phoenicia; and back from Phoenicia into those countries. This road was to the east of the Mediterranean sea.

The valley of Succoth, was beyond Jordan, and near the city of Succoth. The Psalmist puts the valley of Succoth for the whole country beyond Jordan, Psalm. 60. 6.

The valley of Elah, 1 Sam. 17. 2. Saul was here encamped with the army of Israel, when the giant Goliath came to insult the troops of the Hebrews. This valley was to the south of Jerusalem, towards Suchoh and Azekah.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom met him at v. of Shaveh Num. 32. 9. for when they went to v. of Eschol Dent. 1. 24. they came to v. of Eschol, searched it out 21. 4. elders shall bring the heifer to a rough v.

and strike off the heifer's neck in the v.

31. 3. the plain of v. of Jericho, a city of palm-trees

6. he buried Moses in a v. in the land of Moab

Josh. 7. 24. they brought them to the v. of Achor

10. 12. and, thou moon, in the v. of Ajalon

15. 8. which is at the end of the v. of the giants

Judg. 1. 19. not drive out inhabitants of the v.

5. 15. Barak, he was sent on foot into the v.

7. 8. the host of Midian was beneath in the v. 12.

16. 4. Samson loved a woman in the v. of Sorok

1 Sam. 6. 13. reaping their wheat-harvest in the v.

21. 9. whom thou slewest in the v. of Elah

2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines also came and spread themselves in the v. of Rephaim, 22. [23. 13.

8. 13. from smiting the Syrians in the v. of salt

2 Kings 2. 16. the Spirit hath oast him into some v.

3. 16. he said, make this v. full of ditches

14. 7. he slew of Edom in the v. of salt, 1 Chr. 18. 12.

2 Chron. 20. 26. they assembled in v. of Berachah

23. 3. Ahaz burnt incense in the v. of Hinnom

VAN

2 Chr. 35. 22. Jostah came to fight in v. of Megiddo
Job 27. 33. the clouds of the v. shall be sweet to him
39. 21. he paweth in the v. and rejoiceth in strength
Psalm 63. 4. yea, though I walk thro' the v. of death
60. 1. I will quiete out the v. of Succoth, 108. 7.
84. 6. who passing thro' v. of Baca, make it
Prov. 30. 17. the ravens of the v. shall pick it out
Cant. 6. 11. I went down to see the fruits of the v.
Isa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the v. of Rephaim
22. 1. the burden of the v. of vision
5. for it is a day of trouble in the v. of vision
28. 4. feanty which is on the head of the fat v.
21. he shall be wroth as in the v. of Gibeon
40. 4. every v. shall be exalted, every hill made low
65. 10. v. of Achor a place for herds to lie down
Jer. 2. 23. see thy way in the v. know what thou
7. 32. v. of Hinnom, but v. of slaughter, 19. 6
21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the v.
48. 8. the v. also shall perish, and plain destroy
49. 4. why gloriest thou in thy flowing v.?

Ezek. 37. 1. in the v. which was full of bones

Hos. 1. 5. break the bow of Isr. in the v. of Jezreel

2. 15. give the v. of Achor for a door of hope

Joel 3. 2. bring them into the v. of Jehoshaphat

14. multitudes, multitudes in the v. of decision

18. a fountain shall water the v. of Shittim

Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning in the v. of Megiddon

4. mount cleave, and there shall be a great v.

5. ye shall flee to the v. of the mountains

Luke 3. 5. every v. be filled, every hill brought low

See GATE.

VALLEYS.

Num. 24. 6. as the v. are they spread forth

Deut. 8. 7. depths that spring out of the v. and hills

11. but the land is a land of hills and v.

1 Kings 20. 28. God of hills, but he is not God of v.

Job 30. 6. to dwell in cliffs of v. in caves of ear

39. 10. or will he harrow the v. after thee?

Psalm. 65. 13. the v. are covered over with corn

104. 8. they go down by the v. unto the place

10. he sendeth the springs into the v. which run

Cont. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, the lily of the v.

Isa. 22. 7. thy choicest v. shall be full of chariot

24. 15. wherefore glorify the Lord in the v.

28. 1. which are on the head of the fat v.

41. 18. I will open fountains in midst of the v.

57. 5. slaying the children in the v. under rocks

Lev. 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in the v.

Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the v. 30. 4. 6.

7. 10. be on the mountains like doves of the v.

VALOUR.

Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men of v.

6. 12. Lord is with thee, thou mighty man of v.

11. 1. Jephthah the Gileadite, a mighty man of v.

1 Sam. 18. 17. only be thou a son of v. for me

2 Sam. 2. 7. and be ye the sons of v. 13. 4. 28.

1 Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam was a mighty man of v.

2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman [1 Chr. 12. 28. Zadok man of v.

2 Chron. 17. 17. Eliada a mighty man of v.

See MIGHTY MEN.

VALUE.

Job 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all physicians of no v.

Mat. 10. 31. fear ye not therefore, ye are of more

v. than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.

VALUE.

Lev. 27. 8. present himself, the priest shall v. him

12. priest shall v. it, whether it be good or bad

Mar. 27. 9. whom they of children of Israel did v.

VALUED.

Lev. 27. 16. homer of barley-seed v. at 50 shekels

Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be v. with gold of Ophir

19. neither shall it be v. with pure gold

Mar. 27. 9. of silver, the price of him that was v.

VALUES.

Lev. 27. 12. as thou v. it, who art priest, so shall it

VANISH.

Job 6. 17. what time they was warm they v.

Isa. 51. 6. the heavens shall v. away like smoke

1 Cor. 13. 8. whether knowledge, it shall v. away

Heb. 8. 13. which waxeth old, is ready to v. away

VANISHED.

Jer. 49. 7. saith the Lord of hosts, their wisdom v.

Luke 24. 31. and he v. out of their sight

VANISHED.

Job 7. 9. as the cloud is consumed and v. away

Jam. 4. 14. life is even a vapour that v. away

VANITY.

See SIGNIFICATION ON VAIN.

2 Kings 17. 15. they followed v. and became vain

Job 7. 3. so am I made to possess months of v.

10. let me alone, for my days are v.

15. 31. let not him that is deceived trust in v. for

v. shall be his recompence

35. they conceive mischief and bring forth v.

31. 5. if I have walked with v. or hastened to deceit

35. 13. surely God will not hear v. nor regard it

Psalm. 4. 2. O sons of men, how long will ye love v.

10. 7. under his tongue is mischief and v.

12. 2. they speak v. every one to his neighbour

21. 4. who hath not lift up his soul unto v.

Psal. 56. 4. the wicked deviseth *v.* upon his bed
57. every man at his best estate is altogether *v.*
11. every man *v.* **¶ 94.** 11. thoughts of man *v.*
41. 6. come to see me. he speaketh *v.* **144** 8. 11.
62. 9. men of low degree are *v.* lighter than *v.*
78. 33. therefore their days did he consume in *v.*
119. 37. turn away mine eyes from beholding *v.*
144. 4. man is like to *v.* his days are as a shadow
Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by *v.* shall be diminished
21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying tongue is *v.*
22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall reap *v.*
30. 8. remove from me *v.* and lies. give not poverty
Ecc. 1. 2. *v.* of vanities, saith the preacher, all is
v. **¶ 14.** | 3. 19. | 11. 8. | 112. 8.
2. 1. this is also *v.* **15.** 19. **21.** 23. | 4. 8. 16. | 5.
10. | 6. 2. 9. | 7. 6. | 8. 10. 14.
11. behold, all was *v.* and vexation, **17.** 26. | 4. 4.
4. 7. 1 saw *v.* | 6. 4. for he cometh in with *v.*
6. 11. there be many things that increase *v.*
¶ 12. the number of the days of the life of his *v.*
7. 15. all things have I seen in the days of my *v.*
8. 14. there is a *v.* that is done on the earth
9. 9. live joyfully with wife all the days of thy *v.*
11. 10. for childhood and youth are *v.*
Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with cords of *v.*
30. 28. to sift the nations with the sieve of *v.*
40. 17. all nations to him are counted *v.*
23. he maketh the judges of the earth as *v.*
41. 29. behold, they are all *v.* **44.** 9.
57. 13. wind shall carry them, *v.* shall take them
58. 9. if thou take away *v.* | 59. 4. they trust in *v.*
Jer. 2. 5. they have walked after *v.* become vain
10. 3. for the statutes of the people are *v.*
15. they are *v.* and the work of errors, **51.** 18.
16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited *v.*
18. 15. my people have burnt incense to *v.*
Ezek. 13. 6. they have sown *v.* and divination, **22.** 28.
8. because ye have spoken *v.* and seen lies
9. prophets see *v.* **21.** 29. | 23. shall see no more *v.*
Hos. 12. 11. surely they are *v.* their sacrifice bullocks
Deut. 2. 13. peo. shall weary themselves for very *v.*
3. 7. I saw the tents of Cushan under *v.*
Zech. 10. 2. for the idols have spoken *v.*
Rom. 8. 20. the creature was made subject to *v.*
Fph. 4. 17. not as Gentiles walk in *v.* of their mind
2 Pet. 2. 18. they speak great swelling words of *v.*
VANITIES.
Deut. 32. 21. they have provoked me to anger with
 their *v.* **1 Kings** 16. 13. **26.** 8. 19.
Psal. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard lying *v.*
Ecc. 1. 2. vanity of *v.* saith the preacher, **12.** 8.
5. 7. in the multitude of drosses there are *v.*
Jer. 10. 8. foolish, the stock is a doctrine of *v.*
14. 22. are any among the *v.* that can cause rain?
Jonah 2. 8. they that observe lying *v.* forsake their
Acts 14. 15. that ye should turn from these *v.*
VAPOUR.
Job 36. 27. they pour down rain according to the *v.*
33. the cattle also concerning the *v.*
Psal. 148. 8. hail, snow and *v.* fulfilling his word
Act. 2. 19. will show signs in the earth, *v.* of smoke
Jer. 4. 14. for what is your life? it is even a *v.*
VAPOURS.
Psal. 135. 7. he causeth the *v.* to ascend from the
 ends of the earth, **Jer.** 10. 13. | 51. 16.
VARIABLE.
Hab. 3. 1. a prayer according to *v.* songs
VARIABLENESS.
Jan. 1. 17. Father of lights, with whom is no *v.*
VARIANCE.
Mat. 10. 35. I am come to set a man at *v.* ag. father
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are hated, *v.*
VAUNT.
Judg. 7. 2. lest Israel *v.* themselves against me
VAUNTEER.
1 Cor. 13. 4. charity *v.* not itself, is not puffed up
VIEMENT.
Cant. 8. 6. love is a fire that hath a *v.* flame
Jonah 4. 8. that God prepared a *v.* east-wind
2 Cor. 7. 11. yea, what *v.* desire it wrought in you?
VEHMENTLY.
Mark 14. 31. but Peter spake the more *v.* not deny
Luke 6. 48. the stream beat *v.* on that house, **40.**
11. 53. the Pharisees began to urge him *v.*
23. 10. the scribes stood and *v.* accused him
VIEN.
Job 28. 1. surely there is a *v.* for the silver
VENERABLE.
Psal. 4. 18. finally, whatsoe'er things are *v.*
VENGANCE.
Gen. 4. 15. *v.* shall be taken on him seven-fold
Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth *v.* and recompence,
Psal. 94. 1. **Heb.** 10. 30.
41. I will render *v.* to mine enemies
43. for he will render *v.* to his adversaries
Judg. 11. 36. the Lord hath taken *v.* for thee
Psal. 58. 10. shall rejoice, when he seeth the *v.*
99. 8. thou tookest *v.* of their inventions
149. 7. to execute *v.* upon the heathen and punish.
149. 6. 34. he will not spare in the day of *v.*
 648

Isa. 34. 8. it is the day of the Lord's *v.* and the year
 of recompences for Zion, **61.** 2. **Jer.** 51. 6.
35. 4. behold your God will come with *v.*
47. 3. I will take *v.* **Jer.** 51. 36.
59. 17. and he put on the garments of *v.* for clothing
63. 4. for the day of *v.* is in mine heart
Jer. 11. 20. let me see thy *v.* on them, **20.** 12.
46. 10. a day of *v.* | 50. 15. the *v.* of the Lord, **28.**
50. 28. the *v.* of the Lord, the *v.* of his temple, **51.** 11.
Lam. 3. 60. thou hast seen all their *v.* against me
Ezek. 24. 8. might cause fury come up to take *v.*
25. 12. Edom by taking *v.* hath greatly offended
14. 1 will lay my *v.* on Edom by hand of Israel
15. because the Philistines have taken *v.*
17. when I shall lay my *v.* on the Philistines
Jer. 5. 15. I will execute great *v.* **Ezek.** 25. 17.
Nah. 1. 2. Lord will take *v.* on his adversaries
Luke 21. 22. for these be the days of *v.* that all
Acts 28. 4. whom *v.* suffereeth not to live
Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous who taketh *v.*?
12. 19. *v.* is mine, I will repay, saith the Lord
2 Thes. 1. 8. Lord revealed in flaming fire, taking *v.*
Jude 7. an example, suffering the *v.* of eternal fire
VENISON.
Gen. 25. 28. Isaac loved Esau, because he eat of his *v.*
27. 3. go to the field and take me some *v.* **7.**
19. arise, I pray thee, and eat of my *v.* **31.**
25. bring it near, and I will eat of my son's *v.*
35. Isaac said, where is he that hath taken *v.*?
VENOM.
Deut. 32. 35. their wine is the cruel *v.* of asps
VENOMOUS.
Acts 28. 4. the barbarians saw the *v.* beast hang
VENT.
Job 32. 19. my belly is as wine which hath no *v.*
VENTURE.
1 Kings 22. 34. a certain man drew a bow at a *v.*
 and smote the king of Israel, **2 Chron.** 18. 33.
VERIFIED.
Gen. 42. 20. so shall your words be *v.* and not die
1 Kings 8. 26. let thy word be *v.* **2 Chron.** 6. 17.
VERILY.
Gen. 42. 21. we are *v.* guilty concerning our brother
Ezod. 31. 13. saying, *v.* my sabbaths ye shall keep
Judg. 15. 2. I *v.* thought thou hadst hated her
1 Kings 1. 43. *v.* our Lord hath made Solomon king
2 Kings 4. 14. *v.* she hath no child, her husband is old
1 Chron. 21. 24. I will *v.* bring it for the full price
Job 19. 13. my acquaint. are *v.* estranged from me
Psal. 37. 3. do good, and *v.* thou shalt be fed
39. 5. *v.* every man at his best state is vanity
58. 11. *v.* there is a reward for the righteous, *v.* he
 is a God that judgeth in the earth
66. 19. but *v.* God hath heard me, hath attended
73. 13. *v.* I have cleansed my heart in vain
Isa. 45. 15. thou art a God that hidest thyself
Jer. 15. 11. *v.* it shall be well with thy remnant, *v.*
 I will cause the enemy to entreat thee well
Mat. 5. 18. *v.* I say unto you, **6.** 2. **5.** 16.
8. 10. | 10. 15, 23, 42. | 11. 11.
13. 17. | 16. 23. | 17. 20. | 18. 3.
13. 18. | 19. 23, 28. | 21. 21, 31.
23. 36. | 24. 2, 34, 47. | 25. 12.
40. 45. | 26. 13. **Mark** 3. 28.
6. 11. | 8. 12. | 9. 1, 41. | 10. 15.
29. 11. 23. | 12. 43. | 13. 30.
14. 9. 18, 25. **Luke** 4. 24.
11. 51. | 12. 37. | 13. 35. | 18.
17. 29. | 21. 32.
26. *v.* I say unto thee, **26.** 34. **Mark** 14. 30.
Luke 22. 43.
Mark 9. 12. Elias *v.* cometh first and restoreth all
Acts 16. 37. nay *v.* let them come and fetch us
19. 4. John *v.* baptized with baptism of repentance
22. 3. am *v.* a man which am a Jew, born in Tarsus
26. 9. I *v.* thought I ought to do many things
Rom. 2. 25. for circumcision *v.* profiteth if thou keep
10. 18. *v.* their sound went into all the earth
15. 27. it hath pleased them *v.* debtors they are
1 Cor. 5. 3. I *v.* as absent in body, present in spirit
Gal. 3. 21. *v.* righteousness had been by the law
Heb. 2. 16. *v.* he took not on him nature of angels
6. 16. for men *v.* swear by the greater, an oath
12. 10. for they *v.* for a few days chastened us
1 Pet. 1. 20. who *v.* was foreordained before foundat.
1 John 2. 5. in him *v.* is the love of God perfected
VERILY, VERILY.
John 1. 51. *v.* I say unto you, **5.** 10, 24, 25.
6. 26, 32, 47, 51. | 8. 34, 51, 58. | 10. 1, 7.
12. 24. | 13. 16, 20, 21. | 14. 12. | 16. 20, 23.
3. 3. *v.* I say unto thee, **5.** 11. | 13. 38. | 21. 18.
VERITY.
Psal. 111. 7. the works of his hands are *v.*
1 Tim. 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and *v.*
VERMILION.
Jer. 22. 14. ciled with cedar and painted with *v.*
Ezek. 23. 14. images of Chaldeans portrayed with *v.*
VERTUE. **SEE VIRTUE.**
VERY.
Gen. 27. 21. whether thou be my *v.* son Esau

Ezod. 9. 16. in *v.* deed for this I raised thee up,
Num. 12. 3. now the man Moses was *v.* meek
Deut. 33. 14. but the word is *v.* high unto thee
1 Sam. 25. 34. in *v.* deed except thou hadst hastened
26. 4. understood that Saul was come in *v.* deed
2 Sam. 24. 10. for I have done *v.* foolishly
2 Chron. 20. 35. king Ahaziah did *v.* wickedly
Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt *v.* corruptly against thee
Psal. 5. 9. their inward part is *v.* wickedness
35. 8. into that *v.* destruction let him fall
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is *v.* high
89. 2. thy faithfulness establish in the *v.* heavens
92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are *v.* deep
93. 5. thy testimonies are *v.* sure, holiness becomes
119. 138. thy testimonies are *v.* faithful
140. thy word is *v.* pure, therefore I love it
146. 4. in that *v.* day thy thoughts perish
147. 15. his word runneth *v.* swiftly
Prov. 17. 9. repeats a matter, he separateth *v.* friends
Isa. 10. 25. for yet a *v.* little while, **29.** 17.
33. 17. shall behold the land that is *v.* far off
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a *v.* little thing
Jer. 2. 12. be *v.* desolate, saith the Lord
4. 19. my bowels, I am pained at my *v.* heart
Ezek. 2. 3. they have transgressed to this *v.* day
16. 47. but as if that were a *v.* little thing
Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the *v.* fire and
 the people weary themselves for *v.* vanity
Mar. 10. 30. the *v.* hairs of your head are numbered
24. 24. if it were possible, shall deceive the *v.* elect
John 7. 26. that this is the *v.* Christ, **Acts** 9. 22.
8. 4. this woman was taken in adultery, in *v.* act
14. 11. else believe me for the *v.* work's sake
1 Thes. 5. 23. the *v.* God of peace sanctify you
Heb. 10. 4. and not the *v.* image of the things
Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is *v.* pitiful, of tender mercy
See GREAT, MUCH
VESSEL.
Deut. 23. 24. eat grapes, but not put any in thy *v.*
1 Sam. 21. 5. though sanctified this day in the *v.*
1 Kings 17. 10. fetch me a little water in a *v.*
2 Kings 4. 6. bring yet a *v.* there is not a *v.* more
Psal. 2. 2. dash them in pieces like a potter's *v.*
34. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a broken *v.*
Prov. 25. 4. there shall come forth a *v.* for the finer
Isa. 66. 20. Israel bring an offering in a clean *v.*
Jer. 18. 4. the *v.* was marred in hand of the potter
22. 38. is he a *v.* wherein is no pleasure?
25. 34. and ye shall fall like a pleasant *v.*
48. 11. Moab hath not been emptied from *v.* to *v.*
38. for I have broken Moab like a *v.*
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath made me an empty *v.*
Ezek. 4. 9. put them in one *v.* and make bread
15. 3. or will men take a pin of it to hang any *v.*?
Hos. 8. 8. shall be as a *v.* wherein is no pleasure
Mark 11. 16. should carry any *v.* thro' the temple
Luke 8. 16. no man covereth a candle with a *v.*
Acts 9. 15. for he is a chosen *v.* unto me
10. 11. Peter saw a certain *v.* descending, **11.** 5.
Rom. 9. 21. hath power to make one *v.* to honour
1 Thes. 4. 4. know to possess his *v.* in sanctification
2 Tim. 2. 21. he shall be a *v.* to honour, sanctified
1 Pet. 3. 7. dwell with them according to knowledge
 giving honour to wife as to weaker *v.*
VESSELS.
Gen. 43. 11. take of the best fruits in your *v.*
Ezod. 40. 10. anoint the altar and *v.* **Lev.** 8. 11.
Num. 18. 3. Levites not come nigh *v.* of sanctuary
1 Sam. 9. 7. for the bread is spent in our *v.*
21. 5. and the *v.* of the young men are holy
2 Kings 4. 3. go borrow thee *v.* abroad of all thy
 neighbours, even empty *v.* borrow not a few
2 Chron. 29. 19. the king Ahaz did cast away
Ezra 1. 7. Cyrus the king brought forth the *v.*
5. 15. take these *v.* | 7. 19. *v.* are given to thee
8. 25. he weighed the silver and the *v.* **33.**
Neh. 13. 9. thither brought I again the *v.* of house
Isa. 18. 2. even in *v.* of bulrushes on the waters
22. 24. all *v.* of small quantity, the *v.* of cups
22. 11. be ye clean that bear the *v.* of the Lord
65. 4. broth of alominate things is in their *v.*
Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their *v.* empty
27. 10. *v.* of the Lord's house brought again, **28.** 3.
Dan. 5. 23. they have brought the *v.* of his house
Hos. 13. 15. he shall spoil treasure of all pleasant *v.*
Hag. 2. 10. to draw out fifty *v.* out of the press
Mal. 13. 48. they gathered the good into *v.*
25. 4. but the wise took oil in their *v.* with lamps
Rom. 9. 22. the *v.* of wrath | 23. the *v.* of mercy
Rev. 2. 27. as *v.* of a potter shall they be broken
See BRASS, EARTHEN, GOLD, SILVER.
VESTMENTS.
2 Kings 10. 22. bring forth *v.* for the worshippers
VESTRY.
2 Kings 10. 22. Jehu said to him that was over the *v.*
VESTURE, S.
Gen. 41. 42. and arrayed Joseph in *v.* of fine linen
Deut. 22. 12. make fringes on the quarters of my *v.*
Psal. 22. 18. they part *v.* garments, they cast lot
 upon my *v.* **Blut** 27. 35. **John** 19. 24

Psalm 102. 26. as a *v.* shalt thou change them
Heb. 1. 12. and as a *v.* shalt thou fold them up
Rev. 19. 13. he was clothed with a *v.* dipt in blood
 16. on his *v.* and on his thigh a name written
 VEX.

Ezod. 22. 21. thou shalt not *v.* a stranger, *Lev.*
 19. 33.

Lev. 18. 18. not take a wife to her sister to *v.* her
Num. 25. 17. *v.* the Midianites and smite them
 18. for they *v.* you with their wives and beguiled
 33. 55. those which ye let remain shall *v.* you

2 Sam. 12. 18. how will he *v.* himself if we tell
2 Chron. 15. 6. God did *v.* them with adversity

Job 19. 2. how long will ye *v.* my soul and break
Psalm 2. 5. and *v.* them in his sore displeasure

Isa. 7. 6. let us go up against Judah and *v.* it
 11. 13. and Judah shall not *v.* Ephraim

Ezek. 32. 9. I will *v.* the hearts of many people
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not awake that shall *v.* thee?

Acts 12. 1. Herod did *v.* certain of the church

VEXATION

Deut. 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee *v.*
Ezek. 4. 14. in vanity and *v.* of spirit, *2.* 20. | 4. 4. | 14. | 0.9.

17. this also is a *v.* of spirit, *2.* 20. | 4. 4. | 14. | 0.9.
 2. 22. what hath man of the *v.* of his heart?

4. 6. than both the hands full with *v.* of spirit
Isa. 9. 1. shall not be such as was in her *v.*

Psalm 18. 19. be *v.* only to understand the report
 65. 14. but ye shall howl for *v.* of spirit

VEXATIONS

2 Chron. 15. 5. great *v.* were on all the inhabitants

VEXED

Num. 20. 15. the Egyptians *v.* us and our fathers
Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that *v.* them

10. 8. that year the Ammonites *v.* Israel
 16. 16. so that his soul was *v.* unto death

1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul *v.* his enemies on every side
2 Sam. 13. 2. Amnon was so *v.* that he fell sick

2 Kings 4. 27. let her alone, for her soul is *v.*
Neh. 9. 27. thou deliverest to enemies who *v.* them

Job 27. 2. the Almighty, who hath *v.* my soul
Psalm 6. 2. my bones are *v.* | 3. my soul is sore *v.*

10. let mine enemies be ashamed and sore *v.*
Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and *v.* his Holy Spirit

Ezek. 22. 5. which art infamous and much *v.*
 7. in thee they *v.* the fatherless | 29. *v.* the poor

Mat. 15. 22. my daughter is grievously *v.* with devil
 17. 15. I have mercy, for he is lunatic and sore *v.*

Luke 6. 18. and they that were *v.* with unclean spi-
 19. and they were healed, *Acts* 5. 16.

2 Pet. 2. 7. delivered just Lot *v.* with conversation
 8. *v.* his righteous soul from day to day

VIAL

1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel took a *v.* of oil and poured it
Rev. 16. 2. the first angel poured his *v.* on the earth

3. second *v.* on the sea | 4. third *v.* on the rivers
 8. fourth *v.* on sun | 10. fifth *v.* on seat of beast

12. sixth *v.* on Euphrates | 17. seventh *v.* into air

VIALS

Rev. 5. 8. having golden *v.* full of odours
 15. 7. gave the seven angels seven golden *v.*

16. 1. go and pour out the *v.* of the wrath of God
 17. 1. one of the angels which had seven *v.* 21. 9.

VICTORY

1 Sam. 15. 29. also the *v.* of Israel will not lie
2 Sam. 19. 2. *v.* that day was turned to mourning

23. 10. the Lord wrought a great *v.* that day, 12.
2 Kings 5. 1. by him the Lord had given *v.* to Syria

1 Chron. 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the *v.* and majesty
Psalm 98. 1. his holy arm hath gotten him the *v.*

Prov. 21. 31. day of battle, but *v.* is of the Lord
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in *v.* and wipe

away tears from all faces, *1 Cor.*
 15. 54.

Mar. 12. 20. till he send forth judgment unto *v.*
1 Cor. 15. 55. thy sting, O grave, where is thy *v.*?

57. but thanks be to God, who giveth us the *v.*
1 John 5. 4. and this is the *v.* even our faith

Rev. 15. 2. them had gotten the *v.* over the beast

VICTUAL, S.

Gen. 14. 11. they took the goods of Sodom, and *v.*
Ezod. 12. 39. neither had they prepared any *v.*

Lev. 25. 37. nor lend him thy *v.* for increase
Deut. 23. 19. usury of money, usury of *v.* of any thing

Josh. 1. 11. prepare *v.* | 9. 11. take *v.* with you
 9. 11. the men took of their *v.* and asked not

Judg. 17. 10. I will give a suit of apparel and *v.*
1 Sam. 22. 10. he gave him *v.* and sword of Goliath

1 Kings 4. 7. which provided *v.* for the king, 27.
 11. 18. Pharaoh appointed him *v.* and gave land

2 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought *v.*
Neh. 10. 31. if the people bring *v.* on the sabbath

Jer. 13. 15. I testified against them in day they sold *v.*
Jer. 40. 5. so captain gave Jeremiah *v.* and a reward

47. for then had we plenty of *v.* and were well
Mat. 14. 15. went into villages to buy *v.* *Luke* 9. 12.

VICTUALLED

1 Kings 20. 27. the children of Israel were *v.*

VIEW

Josh. 2. 7. go *v.* the land | 7. 2. *v.* the country

2 Kings 2. 7. the sons of the prophets stood to *v.* 15.

VIEWED

Josh. 7. 2. the men *v.* Aij | *Ezra* 8. 16. I *v.* the people

Neh. 2. 13 and 1 *v.* the walls of Jerusalem, 15.

VIEWERS

Isa. 47. 13. let the *v.* of the heavens stand up

VIGILANT

1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be *v.* of good behaviour

1 Pet. 5. 8. he sober, be *v.* because your adversary

VIGOUR

Dan. 10. 4. my *v.* was turned into corruption

VILE

Deut. 25. 3. lest thy brother should seem *v.* to thee

Judg. 19. 24. but to this man do not so *v.* a thing

1 Sam. 3. 13. because his sons made themselves *v.*

15. 9. every thing that was *v.* they destroyed

2 Sam. 6. 22. and I will yet be more *v.* than thus

Job 18. 3. why are we reputed *v.* in your sight?

40. 4. behold, I am *v.* what shall I answer thee?

Isa. 15. 4. in whose eyes a *v.* person is contemned

Isa. 32. 5. the *v.* person be not called liberal

6. for the *v.* person will speak villany

Jer. 15. 19. take forth the precious from the *v.*

29. 17. and I will make them like *v.* figs

Lam. 1. 11. see, O Lord, for I am become *v.*

Dan. 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a *v.* person

Nah. 1. 14. I will cut off the graves and molten

image, and will make thy grave, for thou art *v.*

3. 6. I will cast filth on thee and make thee *v.*

Rom. 1. 26. God gave them up to *v.* affections

Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our *v.* body that it may

Jam. 2. 2. there come in a poor man in *v.* raiment

VILELY

2 Sam. 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is *v.* cast away

VILLY

Job 30. 8. of base men, they were *v.* than the earth

VILLY

Psalm 12. 8. the wicked when the *v.* men are exalted

VILLAGE

Mat. 21. 2. go into the *v.* over-against you, and ye

shall find an ass, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.

Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to a *v.*

28. they drew nigh unto the *v.* whither they went

VILLAGES

Ezod. 8. 13. and the frogs died out of the *v.*

Lev. 25. 31. the houses of the *v.* counted as fields

Judg. 5. 7. the inhabitants of the *v.* ceased

Neh. 6. 2. let us meet together in one of the *v.*

Ezra. 3. 19. Jews of *v.* made the 14th day of Adar

Cant. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us lodge in the *v.*

Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to the land of unwalled *v.*

Hab. 3. 14. thou didst strike to the head of his *v.*

Mat. 14. 15. multitude, that they may go into the *v.*

and buy themselves victuals, *Mark* 6. 26.

See CITIES.

VILLANY

Isa. 9. 17. and every mouth speaketh *v.*

32. 6. for the vile person will speak *v.*

Jer. 29. 23. they have committed *v.* in Israel

Hos. 2. 4. 10. and now will I discover her *v.*

VINE

Vineyards. *There were in Palestine many excel-*

lent vineyards. Jacob, in his blessing to Judah,

says, Binding his foal unto the vine, and his

ass's colt unto the choice vine; he washed

his garments in wine, and his clothes in the

church; his servants are the prophets and apo-
stles, sent to stir them up to faith and obe-
dience, or holiness of life; his Son is Jesus
Christ; and the scope of this parable is to show
the Jews their obstinate impenitency under all
means, and their incurableness, in their evil en-
treating God's messengers from time to time
and their crucifying of Christ; for which
God will unchurch them, and set up a church
among the Gentiles, and ruin the common
wealth of the Jews. In John 15. 1, Christ
says, I am the true vine, and my Father is the
husbandman. "I am the root, fountain
"and head of influence, whence my people and
"members derive life, grace, fruitfulness, and
"all good; And my Father orders all things
"concerning my branches or members, by
"grafting them into me, by visiting, defending
"supporting, pruning, and purging them con-
"tinually, to make them fruitful."

The vine of Sodom, *Deut.* 32. 32. Their vine
 is the vine of Sodom: That is, a vine of a kind
 from Sodom, which brings forth only bitter
 grapes, and of which no use can be made. It
 is affirmed, that the fruits which grow about the
 Dead Sea are all rotten within; and when they
 are opened, are full only of dust. Moses by
 this would show, that the people of Israel were
 degenerated, that their principles and practices
 were all corrupt and abominable. To express a
 time of public tranquillity, of profound peace,
 it is said, that every one lives in quiet under
 his own vine, and under his own fig-tree,
1 Kings 4. 25. *Mic.* 4. 4.

Noah planted the vine after the deluge, and was
 the first that cultivated it, *Gen.* 9. 20. Many
 are of opinion, that wine was not unknown be-
 fore the deluge, and that this Patriarch only
 continued to cultivate the vine after this great
 catastrophe, as he had done before: But the
 fathers think that he knew not the force of
 wine, having never used it before, nor having
 ever seen any one use it. He is supposed to be
 the first that pressed out the juice of the grape,
 and to have reduced it to a potable liquor.
 Before him, men only ate the grapes, like other
 fruit.

Gen. 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a *v.* was before me
 10. and in the *v.* were three branches, it budded
 49. 11. Judah is a lion's whelp, binding his foal
 to the *v.* and his ass's colt to the choice *v.*
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy *v.* undressed, 11.
Num. 6. 4. he shall eat nothing made of the *v.* tree
Deut. 32. 32. for their *v.* is of the *v.* of Sodom
Judg. 9. 12. the trees said to the *v.* reign over us
 13. 14. not eat any thing that cometh of the *v.*
1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely every man under his *v.*
2 Kings 4. 39. found a wild *v.* and gathered garbs
 18. 31. eat ye every man of his own *v.* *Isa.* 30. 16.
Job 15. 33. shall shake off his urine grape as the *v.*
Psalm 80. 8. thou hast brought a *v.* out of Egypt

14. look down, and behold, and visit this *v.*
 128. 3. thy wife shall be as a fruitful *v.* by the sides
Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the *v.* be flourishing, 7. 12.
 7. 8. thy breasts shall be as clusters of the *v.*
Isa. 5. 2. he planted it with the choicest *v.*
 10. 8. for the *v.* of Sodom languisheth
 9. I will bewail the *v.* of Sodom, *Jer.* 48. 32.
 24. 7. the new wine mourneth, the *v.* languisheth
 32. 12. they shall lament for the fruitful *v.*
 34. 4. as the leaf falleth off from the *v.* as a fig
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee a noble *v.* how
 then turned into degenerate plant of
 strange *v.*?

6. 9. shall glean the remnant of Israel as a *v.*
 8. 13. there shall be no grapes on the *v.* nor figs
Ezek. 15. 2. what is the *v.* tree more than any tree
 6. as the *v.* tree which I have given for fuel
 17. 6. it became a spreading *v.* of low stature
 7. this *v.* did bend her roots towards him
 19. 10. thy mother is like a *v.* in thy blood
Hos. 10. 1. Israel is an empty *v.* he bringeth fruit
 14. 7. they shall revive as corn, grow as the *v.*
Joel 1. 7. he laid my *v.* waste, barked my fig-tree
 12. the *v.* is dried up, the fig-tree languisheth
 2. 22. the fig-tree and the *v.* yield their strength
Mic. 4. 4. they shall sit every man under his *v.*
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the *v.* hath not brought forth
Zech. 3. 10. shall ye call every man under the *v.*
 8. 12. the *v.* shall give her fruit, the heavens dew
Mal. 3. 11. neither shall your *v.* cast her fruit
Mat. 26. 29. I will not drink of this fruit of *v.* till in
 my Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 25. *Luke*
 22. 18.

John 15. 1. I am the true *v.* my Father is husband-
 man, 5.
 4. branch cannot bear fruit, except it abide in *v.*
 3. 12. my brethren, can a *v.* bear figs?
Rev. 14. 18. gather clusters of the *v.* of the earth

19. the angel gathered the *v.* of the earth

VINES.

Num. 26. 5. it is no place of *v.* or pomegranates
Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, and *v.* honey
Psalm. 78. 47. he destroyed their *v.* with hail
 105. 33. he smote their *v.* also and fig-trees
Cont. 2. 13. and the *v.* give a good smell
 15. take us the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the
v. for our *v.* have tender grapes
Isa. 7. 25. where there were a thousand *v.*
 37. 17. they shall eat up thy *v.* and fig-trees
 31. 5. the *v.* shalt yet plant *v.* on the mountains
Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her *v.* and her fig-trees
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall fruit be in the *v.*

VINE-DRESSERS.

2 Kings 25. 12. the captain of the guard left the poor
 of the land to be *v.-dressers*, *Jer.* 52. 16.
2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen and *v.-dressers*
Isa. 61. 5. sons of alien shall be your *v.-dressers*
Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, howl, O ye *v.-dressers*

VINEGAR

Is made of wine, beer, cider, and even of water.
The ancients had several kinds of vinegar,
which they made use of for drink. Boaz told
Ruth, that she might come and dip her morsel
in the vinegar, along with his people. Ruth
2. 14. Harvesters made use of this liquor for
their refreshment: And this was a custom not
only among the Jews, but also among the Ro-
mans. The emperor Pescennius Niger gave
orders, that his soldiers should drink nothing
but vinegar on their marches. And Constantine
the Great allowed his soldiers wine and
vinegar alternately every day.

It is thought that the vinegar which the Roman
soldiers offered to our Saviour at his crucifixion,
was the vinegar they made use of for their
own drinking. Mat. 27. 48. This vinegar was
not of that sort that we make use of for salads
and sauces, but a small wine called pesca, or
sera. They made great use of it in Spain and
Italy, in harvest-time. They use it likewise
on shipboard, to correct the ill taste of water.
The scripture forbids the Nazarites to use vine-
gar, and all sorts of liquors that come from the
wine, and which are capable of merriment.
Num. 6. 3.

However, there was a kind of strong vinegar,
which was not proper for drinking, or which
was not used till it was well diluted. Solomon
says, Prov. 10. 26. As vinegar to the teeth,
so is the sluggard to them that send him:
"As vinegar by its cold and sharpness offends
the teeth and the palate, so a sluggish mes-
senger is unserviceable and veracious to those
who employ him." And in Prov. 25. 20,
As vinegar upon nitre, so is he that singeth
songs to an heavy heart. That is, "as vine-
gar being thrown upon nitre is a thing im-
proper, for it renders it less useful and not
so effectual to take out spots or blemishes,
so he that singeth songs to an heavy heart,
does that which is unseasonable and offensive,
for his grief is thereby rather increased than
diminished."

Num. 6. 3. a Nazarite shall drink no *v.* of wine
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread and dip thy morsel in the *v.*
Psalm. 69. 21. they gave me gall for my meat, in
 my thirst they gave me *v.* to drink, *Mat.* 27. 34.
Prov. 10. 26. as *v.* to the teeth, so is the sluggard
 25. 20. as *v.* upon nitre, so is he that singeth
Mat. 27. 48. they took a sponge and filled it with *v.*
 Mark 15. 36. *Luke* 23. 36. *John* 19. 29. 30.

VINEYARD.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah planted a *v.* and drank wine
Exod. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a *v.* to be eaten
 23. 11. in like manner thou shalt deal with thy *v.*
Lev. 19. 10. and thou shalt not glean thy *v.*
 25. 3. and six years thou shalt not prune thy *v.*
 4. neither sow thy field, nor prune thy *v.*
Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath planted a *v.*?
 29. 9. thou shalt not sow thy *v.* with divers seeds
 lest the fruit of thy seed and *v.* be defiled
 23. 24. when thou comest into thy neighbour's *v.*
 24. 21. when thou gatherest the grapes of thy *v.*
 28. 30. thou shalt plant a *v.* and not gather grapes
1 Kings 21. 1. Naboth had a *v.* hard by the palace
 2. give me bread, I will give thee a better *v.* 6.
 7. eat bread, I will give thee the *v.* of Naboth
Psalm. 80. 15. the *v.* thy right hand hath planted
Prov. 24. 30 I went by *v.* of the man void of underst.
 31. 16. with fruit of her hand she planted a *v.*
Cont. 2. 6. but mine own *v.* have I not kept
 8. 11. Solomon had a *v.* he let the *v.* to keepers
 12. my *v.* when mine is mine, is before me, O Solomon
Isa. 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a *v.*
 3. 14. for ye have eaten up the *v.* spoil of the poor
 5. 1. sing a song for my beloved touching his *v.*
 7. for the *v.* of Lord of hosts is the house of Israel
 10. yea, ten acres of *v.* shall yield one bath
 27. 2. in that day sing ye to her, a *v.* of red wine
 67

Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have destroyed my *v.*
 35. 7. the Rechabites shall not plant *v.* 9.
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as plantings of a *v.*
Mat. 20. 1. went early to hire labourers into his *v.*
 4. he said unto them, go ye also into the *v.* 7.
 21. 28. he said, son, go work to-day in my *v.*
 33. a certain householder planted a *v.* and let it
 out to husbandmen, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his *v.*
 7. then said he to the dresser of the *v.* behold
 1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a *v.* and eateth not fruit?

VINEYARDS.

Num. 16. 14. hast not given us inheritance of *v.*
 20. 17. we will not pass through the *v.* 21. 22.
 22. 24. angel of the Lord stood in a path of the *v.*
Deut. 6. 11. he swore to give thee *v.* and olive-trees
 which thou plantedst not, *Josh.* 24. 13. *Neh.* 9. 25.
 28. 39. thou shalt plant *v.* and dress them
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the *v.* and olives
 21. 20. saying, go and lie in wait in the *v.*
 1 *Sam.* 8. 14. he will take your fields and your *v.*
 22. 7. will the son Jesse give every one of you *v.*?
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive *v.* and sheep?
 18. 32. till I take you to a land of bread and *v.*
 19. 29. in the third year sow, reap, and plant *v.*
1 Chron. 27. 27. over the *v.* was Shimai, over the
 increase of the *v.* for the wine-cellars was Zabdi
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our *v.* and houses
 11. restore to them their *v.* and olive-yards
Job 24. 18. he beholdeth not the way of the *v.*
Psalm. 107. 37. sow the fields and plant *v.* to yield
Ezek. 2. 4. I builded me houses, I planted me *v.*
Cont. 1. 6. they made me the keeper of the *v.*
 14. as a cluster of camphire in the *v.* of Engedi
 7. 12. let us get up early to the *v.* let us see if vine
Isa. 16. 10. in the *v.* there shall be no singing
 65. 21. they shall build houses and inhabit, shall
 plant *v.* and eat the fruit of them, *Amos* 9. 14.
Jer. 32. 15. houses and *v.* shall be possessed again
 39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave the poor *v.* and fields
Ezek. 28. 26. they shall build houses and plant *v.*
Hos. 2. 15. I will give her *v.* from thence
Amos 4. 9. the palmier worm devoured your *v.*
 5. 11. ye have planted *v.* but ye shall not drink
 17. and in all *v.* shall be wailing, I will pass
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall plant *v.* but not drink the wine

VINEAGE.

Lev. 26. 5. your threshing shall reach to the *v.* and
 the *v.* shall reach to the sowing time
Judg. 8. 2. is it not better than the *v.* of Abiezer?
Job 24. 6. they gather the *v.* of the wicked
Isa. 16. 10. I have made their *v.* shouting to cease
 43. 13. as the gleanings grapes when *v.* is done
 32. 10. the *v.* shall fail, gathering shall not come
Jer. 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy *v.*
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape-gleanings of the *v.*
Zech. 11. 2. the forest of the *v.* is come down

VIOLE.

Isa. 5. 12. harp and *v.* and wine are in their feasts
Amos 6. 5. that chant to sound of the *v.* and invent

VIOLES.

Isa. 14. 11. the noise of thy *v.* is brought down
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the melody of thy *v.*

VIOLEATED.

Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have *v.* my law profaned

VIOLENCE.

Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was filled with *v.* 12.
 49. 5. their swords are weapons of *v.*
Lev. 6. 2. if one lie in any thing taken away by *v.*
2 Sam. 22. 3. my Saviour, thou savest me from *v.*
1 Chron. 12. 17. seeing there is no *v.* in my hands
Job 19. 7. I cry out of *v.* but I am not heard
Psalm. 11. 5. him that loveth *v.* his soul hateth
 18. 18. hast delivered me from the man of *v.*
 25. 19. and they hate me with hatred of *v.*
 55. 9. I have seen *v.* and strife in the city
 58. 2. you weigh the *v.* of your hands in earth
 72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from *v.*
 73. 6. therefore *v.* covereth them as a garment
Prov. 3. 31. envy thou not a man of *v.*
 4. 17. for they drink the wine of *v.*
 10. 6. *v.* covereth the mouth of the wicked, 11.
 13. 2. the soul of the transgressors shall eat *v.*
 28. 17. a man that doeth *v.* to the blood of an
Isa. 23. 9. because he had done no *v.* nor was deceit
 59. 6. and the act of *v.* is in their hands
 60. 10. *v.* shall no more be heard in thy land
Jer. 6. 7. *v.* and spoil is heard in her, before me
 20. 8. for since I spake, I cried *v.* and spoil
 22. 3. and do no wrong, do no *v.* to the stranger
 17. thine eyes, thy heart are for *v.* to do it
 23. 10. thine *v.* is evil, thine force not right
 51. 35. *v.* done to me and my flesh be upon Babylon
 46. a rumour, *v.* in the land, ruler against ruler
Ezek. 7. 11. *v.* is risen up into a rod of wickedness
 23. make a chain, for the city is full of *v.*
 8. 17. they have filled the land with *v.* 28. 16.
 12. 19. because of the *v.* of them that dwell
 12. 7. if a man hath spoiled none by *v.* 16.
 12. but if he hath spoiled and oppressed by *v.* 18.

Ezek. 22. 4. 26. her priests have offered *v.* to my law
 45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove *v.* and spoil
Joel 3. 19. Edom shall be a wilderness for the *v.*
Amos 3. 10. who store up *v.* in their palaces
 6. 3. ye that cause the seat of *v.* to come near
Obad. 10. for thy *v.* shame shall cover thee
Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from the *v.*
Mic. 2. 2. they covet fields, and take them by *v.*
 6. 12. for the rich men thereof are full of *v.*
Hab. 1. 2. how long shall I cry out to thee of *v.*
 3. *v.* is before me [9]. they shall come all for *v.*
 2. 8. and for the *v.* of the land, of the city
 17. *v.* of Lebanon cover thee, *v.* of the land
Zeph. 1. 9. fill their masters' houses with *v.* and deceit
 3. 4. her priests have done *v.* to the law
Mal. 2. 16. for one covereth *v.* with his garment
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth *v.*
Luke 8. 14. do *v.* to no man, nor accuse any falsely
Acts 5. 26. the captain brought them without *v.*
 21. 35. Paul borne of soldiers for *v.* of people
 27. 41. the hinder part was broken for *v.* of waves
Heb. 11. 34. through faith quenched the *v.* of fire
Rev. 18. 21. with *v.* shall Babylon be thrown down

VIOLENT.

2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on high, thou
 hast delivered me from the *v.* man, *Psalm.* 18. 48.
Psalm. 7. 16. his *v.* dealing come on his own pate
 86. 14. the assemblies of *v.* men sought my soul
 140. 1. preserve me from the *v.* man, 4.
 11. evil shall hunt the *v.* man to overthrow him
Prov. 16. 29. a *v.* man enticeth his neighbour
Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seest *v.* perverting of judgment
Mat. 11. 12. the *v.* take it by force, heaven

VIOLENTLY.

Gen. 21. 25. Abimelech's servants had *v.* taken
Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he took *v.*
Deut. 32. 31. thine ass shall be *v.* taken away
Job 20. 19. he hath *v.* taken away an house
 24. 2. they *v.* take away flocks, and feed thereof
 19. draught and heat *v.* take the snow waters
Isa. 22. 18. he will surely *v.* turn and toss thee
Lam. 2. 6. he hath *v.* taken away his tabernacle
Mat. 8. 32. the whole herd of swine ran *v.* into the sea
 and perished in waters, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

VIOLET.

Esth. 1. 16. where were green and *v.* hangings
 8. 15. Mordecai went out in apparel of *v.*

VIPER

A little serpent, about half a yard in length, but
the most poisonous in its bite of all the Euro-
pean serpents. It is called viper, quasi vivi-
para, because it brings forth its young alive.
Generally the viper is not very long, the
largest being not above half an ell long, and
its thickness not above an inch. It has a flat
head with a snout rising up, like that of a pig.
The male has only two teeth, but the female
has several; and the male is said to be com-
monly blacker than the female. It is said,
that when the viper brings forth, the young
ones kill the dam; but this is contradicted
by experience. Though she brings forth her
young alive, they are enclosed in little skins,
that break open on the third day. The poison
of the viper is very dangerous, but its flesh is
good in many distempers.

The viper is mentioned in several places of scrip-
ture. Job 20. 16, *The viper's tongue shall slay*
him. The Hebrew word Peten, they say, rather
signifies the asp than the viper. Isaiah
speaks also of the viper. Isa. 30. 6. *where the*
Hebrew has Ephee; which is thought to be the
true name of the viper. John the Baptist, and
afterwards our Saviour, called the Scribes and
Pharisees, a generation of vipers, a wicked brood
of wicked parents, who by their poisonous doc-
trines ruined the souls of men, Mat. 3. 7. [12. 34]
Job 20. 16. of asps, the *v.* tongue shall slay him
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the *v.* and serpent
 41. 4. 24. your work is worse than of a *v.*
 59. 5. that which is crushed breaks out into a *v.*
 28. 3. there came *v.* and fastened on Paul's hand

VIPERS.

Mat. 3. 7. O generation of *v.* 12. 34. [23. 33.]

VIRGIN.

In Greek, Parthenos; in Hebrew, Almah. These
words properly signify an unmarried young
woman, that has preserved the purity of her
body. In this sense we meet with it in the
Jamot passage of Isaiah, Behold, a virgin
shall conceive and bear a son, Isa. 7. 14.
meaning, she would be a virgin as well after as
before her bringing forth. But sometimes vir-
gin is made use of to express a young woman
whether she has kept her virginity or no,
Joel 1. 8. Lament like a virgin girded with
 sackcloth for the husband of her youth. *The*
more precisely to express the state of virginity
the scripture often adds to the words maid or
virgin, their, or such like words neither had

any man know her. *Gen. 24. 16. Num. 31. 17.*

The Hebrew word Almah, signifies a person concealed; for young unmarried women lived in retired apartments, where the men did not use to go; And when young women were obliged to go out, they were always veiled, and never appeared uncovered, but before their nearest relations. When Amnon, the son of David, had conceived a violent passion for his sister Tamar, he could not get private converse with her, because she was a virgin, and kept up very close. 2 Sam. 13. 9. For she was a virgin, and Amnon thought it hard for him to do any thing to her. *And in the book of Maccabees, it is said, that when Heliodorus came to Jerusalem, to take away the treasures of the temple, the most reclusive virgins came out of their retirements; some appeared in the streets, some at their windows, and others upon the walls, &c. Mace. 3. 19. And it is well known that young women in the east do not appear in public, but are shut up in their houses and in their mother's apartments.*

Virgin is often used in scripture for a people, a city, a nation. The virgin, the daughter of Babylon, the virgin, the daughter of Zion, the virgin, the daughter of Israel, &c. These phrases signify the province, the land, the people of Babylon, Zion, Israel, &c. The professors of religion in general are called virgins, such as are not defiled with any scandalous sin, nor erroneous opinion. Mat. 25. 1. The kingdom of heaven shall be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps. They are all called virgins, because they made profession of holiness; yet only five deserved the name, they having not only a profession, but a true faith and love to feed their profession: The others made a profession, but had not the truth of grace in the heart. The character of virgins is principally given to those that adhere steadfastly to Christ, and abhor every thing that has any show of violating their fidelity to him. Rev. 14. 4. These are they which are not defiled with women, that are not corrupted with the erroneous doctrine and idolatrous worship of the anti-christian church, for they are virgins: They keep close to Christ in all his ordinances, and are led by his word and Spirit. The Apostle says, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ, 2 Cor. 11. 2.

Gen. 24. 16. Rebekah was fair to look upon, a r. 43, when the v. cometh forth to draw water. Lev. 21. 3. for his sister, a v. he may be defiled. 14. he shall take a r. of his own people to wife. Dent. 22. 19. he brought an evil name upon a v. 23. a v. betrothed ¶ 28. a v. not betrothed. 32. 25. destroy both the young man and the v. 2 Sam. 13. 2. Amnon fell sick for Tamar, she was a v. 2 Kings 19. 21. the v. the daughter of Zion hath despised thee and laughed thee to scorn, Isa. 37. 32.

Isa. 7. 14. behold a v. shall conceive, Mat. 1. 23. 23. 12. shall no more rejoice, O thou oppressed v. 47. 1. come down and sit in the dust, O v. of Bab. 69. 5. for as a young man marrieth a r., so thy sons Lev. 17. 17. the v. daughter of my people is broken. 18. 13. v. of Israel hath done a horrible thing. 31. 4. and thou shalt be built, O v. of Israel. 13. then shall the v. rejoice in the dance. 21. turn again, O v. of Israel, to these thy cities. 46. 11. take balm, O v. the daughter of Egypt. Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath trodden v. daughter of Judah. 2. 13. that I may comfort thee, O v. daughter of Zion.

Joel 1. 8. lament like a v. girded with sackcloth. Amos 5. 2. the v. of Israel is fallen, no more rise. Luke 1. 27. the angel was sent from God to a v. 1 Cor. 7. 28. if a v. marry, she hath not sinned. 34. there is difference between a wife and a v. 27. decreed that he will keep his v. doeth well. 2 Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a chaste v.

VIRGINS.

Exod. 22. 17. shall pay according to the dowry of v. 2 Sam. 13. 18. were kings' daughters r. apparelled. Esth. 2. 17. Esther found favour above all the v. Psal. 45. 14. the v. her companions that follow her. Cant. 1. 3. as ornament, therefore do the v. love thee. 6. 8. threescore queens and v. without number. Isa. 23. 4. I travail not, nor do I bring up v. Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her v. are afflicted. 18. my v. and young men are gone into captivity. 2. 10. the v. of Jerusalem hang down their heads. 21. v. and young men are fallen by the sword. Amos 8. 13. in that day shall the fair v. faint. Mat. 25. 1. kingdom of hea-er is likened to ten v. Acts 21. 5. Philip had four daughters, r. prophesied. 1 Cor. 7. 25. concerning v. I have no commandment

Rev. 14. 4. which are not defiled, for they are v. Young VIRGINS.

Judg. 21. 12. at Jabesh-gilead were four hundred young v. 1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought for king a young v. Esth. 2. 2. let there be fair young v. sought for king. 3. they may gather together all the fair young v.

VIRGINITY.

Lev. 21. 13. he shall take a wife in her v. Dent. 22. 15. bring the tokens of her v. 17. 20 Judg. 11. 37. that I may bewail my v. 38. Ezek. 23. 3. they bruised the teats of their v. 8 Luke 2. 36. Anna lived seven years from her v.

VIRTUE.

In Greek, Arete, or Dynamis. It is in opposition to vice, and is taken, (1) For moral virtue, probity of manners among men, as the general word that contains all moral and Christian virtues under it; in this sense it is used, Phil. 4. 8. If there be any virtue, thing on these things. If there be any other commendable practice amongst any, diligently consider and practise it. (2) It is taken for the power, the wisdom, the goodness, and truth of God, which he manifests in bringing the elect out of a state of ignorance and unbelief into his marvellous light. 1 Pet. 2. 9. That ye should shew forth the praises [or virtues] of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light. Also in Mark 5. 30, virtue is put for power, Jesus knowing that virtue had gone out of him. (3) It is taken for Christian courage and resolution in all dangers and troubles that persons may meet with. 2 Pet. 1. 5. Add to your faith, virtue. (4) It is put for miracles. Mat. 7. 22. Have we not done many wonderful works in thy name. In the original it is δυναμις πολλὰς, many virtues.

Mark 5. 30, v. had gone out of him, Luke 6. 19. 8. 46.

Phil. 4. 8. if there be any v. think on these things. 2 Pet. 1. 3. of him that hath called us to glory and v. 5. add to your faith v. and to v. knowledge.

VIRTUES.

1 Pet. 2. 9. that ye should shew forth the v. of him.

VIRGINS.

Ruth 3. 11. all know that thou art a v. woman. Prov. 12. 4. a v. woman is a crown to her husband. 31. 10. who can find v. woman? price above rubies.

VIRGINITY.

Prov. 31. 29. many daughters have done v. but thou.

VISAGE.

Isa. 52. 14. his v. was marred more than any man. Lam. 4. 8. their v. is blacker than a coal. Dan. 3. 19. and the form of his v. was changed.

VISIBLE.

Col. 1. 16. by him were all things created, v. and inv. VISION.

See the Signification on PROPHEET, ORACLE, THUMMIM, VISIT.

Num. 24. 4. which saw the v. of the Almighty, 16. 1 Sam. 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open v. 15. and Samuel feared to shew Eli the v. 2 Sam. 7. 17. according to all these words and this v. so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15.

2 Chr. 32. 32. they are written in the v. of Isaiah Job 20. 16. he chased away as a v. of the night. Psal. 89. 19. thou spakest in v. to thy Holy One. Prov. 21. 18. where there is no v. the people perish. Isa. 1. 1. the v. of Isaiah ¶ Obad. 1. v. of Obadiah. 21. 2. a grievous v. is declared unto me. 22. 1. the burden of the valley of v. 5. 28. 7. they err in v. they stumble in judgment. 29. 7. they shall be as a dream of a night-v.

Jer. 1. 16. v. is become as a book that is sealed. Jer. 14. 14. thy prophesy unto you a false v. 23. 10. they speak a v. of their own heart. Lam. 2. 9. her prophets find no v. from the Lord. Ezek. 7. 13. v. is touching the whole multitude. 26. then shall they seek a v. of the prophet. 8. 4. according to the v. that I saw, 11. 24. ¶ 43. 3. 12. 22. days are prolonged and every v. is at hand. 23. say to them, the effect of every v. is at hand. 24. there shall be no more any vain v. nor divinations.

27. the v. that he seeth is for many days to come. 13. 7. have ye not seen a vain r. and spoken? Dan. 2. 19. was revealed to Daniel in a night-v. 7. 2. I saw in my v. by night, the four winds strove. 1. a v. appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel. 13. how long shall be the v. concerning sacrifice? 10. Habbag, make this man to understand the v. 17. for at the time of the end shall be the v. 26. shut up the v. ¶ 27. I was astonished at the v. 9. 21. whom I had seen in the v. at the beginning. 23. consider the v. ¶ 24. and to seal up the v. 10. 1. and he had understanding of the v. 7. 1. alone saw the v. men with me, saw out v. 8. 14. for yet the v. is for many days.

Dan. 10. 16. by v. my sorrows are turned upon me. 11. 14. shall exalt themselves to establish the v. Mic. 3. 6. night to you that ye shall not have a v. Nah. 1. 1. the book of the v. of Nahum. Hab. 2. 2. write the v. and make it plain on tables. 3. for the v. is yet for an appointed time, at end. Zech. 13. 4. prophets be ashamed every one of his v. Mat. 17. 9. charged, saying, tell the v. to no man. Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had seen a v. 23. 23. saying, that they had seen a v. of angels. Acts 10. 17. while Peter doubted of the v. 19. 11. 5. in a trance I saw a v. a vessel descend. 12. 9. wist not it was true, but thought he saw a v. 16. 9. a v. appeared to Paul in the night, 18. 9. 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the heavenly v. Rev. 9. 17. and thus I saw the horses in the v.

In a VISION.

Gen. 15. 1. word of the Lord came to Abram in a v. Num. 12. 6. I will make myself known to him in a v. Ezek. 11. 24. brought me in a v. by the Spirit of God. Dan. 8. 2. I saw in a v. and I was by the river Uld. Acts 9. 10. to Ananias said the Lord in a v. 12. Saul hath seen in a v. a man named Ananias. 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a v. an angel of God.

VISIONS.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake to Israel in v. of the night. 2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the v. of Iddo the seer. Job 5. Zechariah had understanding in v. of God. 26. 4. 13. in thoughts from the v. of the night. 7. 14. then thou terriest me through v. Ezek. 1. 1. heavens opened, and I saw the v. of God. 8. 3. he brought me in the v. of God to Jerusalem. 13. 16. prophets which see v. of peace for her. 40. 2. in v. he brought me to the land of Isr. Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in all v. 2. 28. the v. of thy head on thy bed, are these. 4. 5. and the v. of my head troubled me. 7. 1. Daniel had v. of his head upon his bed. 7. 1. saw in the night v. and behold, 13. 15. and the v. of my head troubled me. Hos. 12. 10. I have multiplied v. I used similitudes. Joel 2. 28. your young men shall see in v. Acts 2. 17. 2 Cor. 12. 1. I will come to v. and revelations.

VISIT.

God visits men both in mercy and in wrath. He visited Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a son, Gen. 21. 1. He visited the Israelites in Egypt, and sent Moses to deliver them, Exod. 3. 16. He visited Hannah the mother of Samuel, and gave her sons and daughters, 1 Sam. 2. 21. And he visited and redeemed his people by the coming of the Messiah, Luke 1. 68. God visits also in his wrath and in his vengeance. He visits the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, to the third and fourth generation, Exod. 20. 5. visiting, that is, remembering, enquiring into, or punishing. He threatens to visit the iniquity of the worshippers of the golden calf in the day of his vengeance, Exod. 32. 34. Nothing is more frequent in the language of the prophets, than the verb to visit, taken in the sense of punishing, chastising, and revenging. To visit is also taken for paying visits of civility, friendship, or duty. Moses went to visit his brethren, Acts 7. 23. And Paul and Barnabas went to visit the churches they had planted, Acts 15. 36.

Vision is a revelation from God, which among the Jews were of four sorts; [1] By the Holy Spirit immediately, Acts 9. 10. [2] By Vision and Thummina. [3] By a voice from heaven spoken by an angel. Acts 10. 3. [4] By prophecy, which were twofold, either in dreams, or when awake, in a trance, or ecstasy, Acts 10. 3. 17. ¶ 12. 9. ¶ 16. 9.

Gen. 50. 24. God will surely v. you, 25. Exod. 13. 19. Exod. 32. 34. when I v. I will v. their sin on them. Lev. 18. 25. I do v. the iniquity thereof upon it. Job 5. 21. thou shalt v. thy habitation and not sin. 7. 18. that thou shouldst v. him every morning. Psal. 59. 5. O Lord, awake to v. all the heathen. 80. 14. look down from heaven and v. this vine. 89. 32. then will I v. their transgression with rods. 106. 4. remember me, O v. me with thy salvation. Isa. 10. 4. I will v. upon the stout heart of king. 23. 17. the Lord will v. Tyre, she shall turn. Jer. 4. 21. Lord shall v. upon the host of high ones. Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they v. the ark of the Lord. 5. 9. shall I not v. for these things? 29. ¶ 9. 9. 6. 15. at time I v. them, they shall be cast down. 11. ¶ 25. I will v. upon all that are circumsised. 11. ¶ 25. I will v. upon the men of Anathoth. 15. ¶ 21. wilt thou say when he shall v. on thee. 14. 10. will remember iniquity and v. their sins. 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, remember and v. 23. 2. I will v. on you the evil of your doings. 34. 1. I will v. upon that man and his house. 25. ¶ 12. I will v. upon the king of Babylon. 27. 22. and there shall they be till I v. them.

Jer. 29. 10. I will v. you and perform my good word
32. 5. and there shall be he till I v. him
Job 8. the time I will v. Esau || 50. 31. v. Babylon
Ezek. 2. 22. he will v. thine iniquity, O Edom
Ezek. 2. 13. I will v. on her the days of Baalim
8. 13. remember, now will be v. their sins, 9. 9.
Amos 3. 14. I will also v. the altars of Beth-el
Ezek. 2. 7. Lord shall v. and turn their captivity
Zech. 11. 16. who shall not v. those that be cut off
Acts 7. 23. it came into his heart to v. his brethren
15. 4. hath declared how God did v. the Gentiles
35. let us go again and v. our brethren in every
Jam. 1. 27. is this, to v. the fatherless and widows
VISITATION.

Num. 16. 29. if they be visited after the v. of all men
Job 10. 12. thy v. hath preserved my spirit
Isa. 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of v.?
Jer. 8. 12. in time of their v. shall be cast down
10. 15. in the time of v. they shall perish, 51. 18.
11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of Anathoth,
even in the year of their v. 23. 36. || 48. 44.

46. 21. the time of their v. was come, 50. 27.
50. 21. go up against the inhabitants of v.
Hos. 9. 7. the days of v. are come, Israel shall know
Mic. 7. 4. thy v. cometh, now shall be perplexity
Luk. 14. 44. thou knowest not the time of thy v.
1 Pet. 2. 12. they may glorify God in the day of v.
VISITED.

Gen. 21. 1. and the Lord v. Sarah as he had said
Exod. 3. 16. saying, I have surely v. you
4. 31. they heard that the Lord had v. Israel
Num. 16. 29. if they be v. after visitation of all men
Judg. 15. 1. that Samson v. his wife with a kid
Ruth 1. 6. she heard how the Lord had v. his people
1 Sam. 2. 1. the Lord v. Hannah, she conceived
Isa. 35. 15. now it is not so, he hath v. in his anger
Psal. 137. 3. thou hast v. me, thou hast tried me
Prov. 19. 23. he shall not be v. with evil
Isa. 24. 22. after many days shall he v. be v.
26. 14. therefore hast thou v. and destroyed them
46. Lord, in trouble have they v. thee
29. 6. thou shalt be v. of the Lord with thunder
Jer. 6. 6. Jerusalem is the city to be v. oppression
43. 2. v. scattered my flock and have not v. them
Ezek. 38. 8. after many days thou shalt be v.
Zech. 10. 3. the Lord of hosts hath v. his flock
Mat. 25. 36. I was sick, ye v. me || 43. ye v. me not
Luk. 1. 68. he hath v. and redeemed his people
78. the day-spring from on high hath v. us
7. 16. saying, that God hath v. his people
VISITEST.

Psal. 8. 4. son of man that thou v. him, Heb. 2. 6.
65. 9. thou v. the earth and waterest it, enrichest
VISITETH.

Job 31. 14. when he v. what shall I answer him?
VISITING.

Exod. 20. 5. r. the iniquity of the fathers upon the
children, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.
VOCATION.

1 Ph. 4. 1. I beseech that ye walk worthy of the v.
VOICE.

By this word is not only understood the voice of
a man, or beast, but all other sorts of sounds,
noises, or cries: And even thunder has often
the name of the voice of God given to it.
Pharaoh begged of Moses to untreat the Lord
that there might be no more mighty thunderings
in Horeb, voices of God, Exod. 9. 28.
Elisha says, Hear attentively the noise of his
voice. And in Psal. 29. the voice of the
Lord is frequently put for thunder. To hear
or to hearken to any one's voice, is to obey
him. Exod. 15. 26. If thou wilt diligently
hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, I
will put none of these diseases upon thee,
which I have brought upon the Egyptians.
Our Saviour says, that his sheep hear his
voice, and follow him; that is, they obey him,
they depend upon his ministry, and imitate his
example, John 10. 27. The Spouse says,
Cant. 2. 8. The voice of my beloved; I hear
the voice of Christ, in the ministry of the word
and motions of his Spirit.

To change the voice. Gal. 4. 20. I desire to
change my voice. The apostle was forced to write
somewhat roughly and sharply, as in chap. 3.
ver. 1. Now he wishes to be present with the
Galatians, and to order matters so, that if possi-
ble, he might have occasion to rejoice with them
and comfort them, instead of complaining of
them and reproving them.

The daughter of the voice, called in Hebrew,
Bath-kol, was, as the Jewish writers say, a
preternatural way in which God discovered his
will to them, after the word of prophecy had
ceased in Israel. The generality of their tradi-
tions, and the customs of their nation, are
founded on this Bath-kol. They pretend that
God revealed them to their elders, not by any
articulate speech, but by some secret inspira-

tion, or by some tradition, which they call the
daughter of the voice. They pretend, that the
daughter of the voice, is a voice from heaven,
heard in an articulate manner, much after the
same way as the voice which called young Samuel,
when God revealed to him what was to befall the
high-priest Eli and his family: God then called
him three times with an articulate voice; and
Samuel replied in the same manner as he would
have answered a man, not knowing as yet how
to distinguish the voice of God, 1 Sam. 3. 4.
5, &c. Or, The daughter of the voice, re-
sembles that which was uttered from the sanc-
tuary, when the Lord spake to Moses, and an-
swered the high-priest, who consulted him by the
Urim and Thummim. These two sorts of voices,
were, as one may say, the mother of that called
Bath-kol, daughter-voice, or daughter of the
voice, because it was, as it were, the daughter of
this first voice.

The Bath-kol, as Dr. Prideaux shews, was a fan-
tastical way of divination, invented by the
Jews, like the Sortes Virgilianae among the
heathens. For as with them the words first dug
at in the book of that poet, was the oracle
whereby they prognosticated the future events
which they desired to be informed of; so with
the Jews, when they appealed unto the Bath-kol,
the next words which they should hear from any
one's mouth were the same oracle to them. It
is said in the Talmud, that two Rabbins, as-
cious of visiting their friend Rabbi Samuel,
Doctor of Babylon, said one to another, let us
follow the direction of Bath-kol; as they were
passing by a school, they heard a young lad
reading this passage of the first book of Samuel,
chap. 25. ver. 1. And Samuel died. From
thence they concluded that Samuel was dead:
The event justified what they had prognosticated,
for they found that at that time Rabbi Samuel
of Babylon had departed this life. These
casual and odd oracles were esteemed as voices
of God's appointment.

Gen. 4. 10. the v. of thy brother's blood crieth
27. 22. the v. is Jacob's, but the hands are Esau's
29. 11. and Jacob lifted up his v. and wept
39. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my v.
Exod. 4. 8. they will believe the v. of the latter sign
19. 10. Moses spake, God answered him by a v.
23. 21. beware of aim, obey his v. provoke not
24. 3. and all the people answered with one v.
32. 18. it is not the v. of them that shout
Lev. 5. 1. if a soul hear the v. of swearing
Num. 14. 1. the congregation lifted up their v.
Deut. 4. 30. if thou shalt be obedient to his v.
8. 20. because ye would not be obedient to his v.
Josh. 6. 10. nor make any noise with your v.
Josh. 18. 3. they knew the v. of the Levite
1 Sam. 24. 16. is this thy v. my son David? 26. 17.
2 Sam. 22. 14. and the Most High uttered his v.
1 Kings 18. 26. was no v. nor any that answered, 29.
+ 27. at noon Elijah said, cry with a great v.
19. 12. and after the fire a still small v.
2 Kings 4. 31. there was neither v. nor hearing
7. 10. there was no v. of man, but horses tied
10. 22. against whom hast thou exalted thy v.
and lifted up thine eyes on high? Isa. 37. 23.
1 Chron. 15. 16. by lifting up the v. with joy
2 Chron. 24. + 9. made a v. thro' Judah and Jeru-
Luk. 1. 1. Cyrus caused a v. to pass through
kingdom

Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their v. and wept
3. 7. to be solitary, let no joyful v. come there
29. + 10. the v. of the nobles was hid
30. 31. my organ into the v. of them that weep
37. 4. a v. roareth, he thundereth with the v.
5. God thundereth marvelously with his v.
40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a v. like him?
Psal. 18. 13. and the Highest gave his v.
20. 7. I may publish with the v. of thanksgiving
31. 22. thou heardest the v. of my supplications
42. 4. I went to house of God with the v. of joy
44. 16. for the v. of him that reproacheth
46. 6. he uttered his v. the earth melted
47. 1. shout unto God with the v. of triumph
67. 19. he hath attended to the v. of my prayer
68. 33. he sendeth out his v. and that a mighty v.
74. 23. forget not the v. of thine enemies
77. 1. I cried unto the Lord with my v. 142. 1.
18. the v. of my thunder was in heaven
86. 6. attend to the v. of my supplications
93. 3. O Lord, the floods have lifted up their v.
98. 5. sing unto the Lord with the v. of a psalm
102. 5. by reason of the v. of my groaning
103. 20. hearken to the v. of his word
104. 7. at v. of thy thunder they hastened away
118. 13. v. of rejoicing in tabernacles of righteous
141. 1. give ear to my v. when I cry unto thee
Prov. 1. 20. she uttereth her v. in the streets

Prov. 2. 3. if thou liftest up thy v. for understanding
5. 13. I have not obeyed the v. of my teachers
8. 1. doth not understanding put forth her v.
4. to you, O men, I call, my v. is to sons of men
26. + 25. when he maketh his v. gracious
Ezek. 5. 3. a fool's v. is known by multitude of words
6. wherefore should God be angry at thy v.?
10. 20. for a bird of the air shall carry the v.
12. 4. he shall rise up at the v. of the bird
Cant. 2. 8. the v. of my beloved, behold, he cometh
12. the v. of the turtle is heard in our land
5. 2. it is the v. of my beloved that knocketh
Luk. 6. 4. posts moved at the v. of him that cried
13. 2. exalt the v. unto them, shake the hand
29. 4. thy v. be as one that hath a familiar spirit
30. 19. be gracious to thee at the v. of thy cry
31. 4. the lion will not be afraid of thy v.
40. 3. the v. of him that crieth in the wilderness,
Mar. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4.

6. v. said, cry || 48. 20. with the v. of singing
53. 10. that obeyeth the v. of his servant
51. 3. thy thanksgiving, and the v. of melody
52. 8. with the v. together shall they sing
65. 19. I will joy in my people, the v. of weeping
shall be no more heard in her, nor v. of crying
66. 6. a v. of noise, a v. from temple, a v. of Lord
Jer. 2. + 15. the young lions gave out their v.
15. a v. declareth from Dan and publisheth
16. give out their v. against the cities of Judah
6. 23. their v. roareth like the sea, 50. 42.
7. 34. the v. of mirth, v. of gladness, v. of the bride-
groom, v. of bride, 16. 9. || 25. 10. || 33. 11.
8. 19. v. of the cry of the daughter of my people
10. 13. when he uttereth his v. there is a multitude
of waters in the heavens, 51. 10.
25. 36. a v. of the cry of shepherds and an howling
30. 19. and the v. of them that make merry
31. 15. a v. was heard in Ramah, lamentation
16. saith the Lord, refrain thy v. from weeping
45. 22. the v. thereof shall go like a serpent
48. 3. v. of crying shall be from Horebam
50. 28. the v. of them that flee and escape
51. 55. Lord hath destroyed out of her the great v.
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the v. of the Almighty
10. 5. as the v. of Almighty God when he speaketh
23. 42. and a v. of a multitude being at ease
33. 32. a lovely song of one that hath a pleasant v.
43. 2. and his v. was like the noise of many waters,
and the earth shined with his glory,
Rep. 1. 15.

Don. 4. 31. there fell a v. from heaven, saying
6. 20. he cried with a lamentable v. to Daniel
10. 6. v. of his words like the v. of a multitude
Joel 2. 11. Lord shall utter his v. before his army
3. 16. shall utter his v. from Jerusalem, Amos 1. 2
Jonah 2. 9. I will sacrifice with v. of thanksgiving
Nah. 2. 7. shall lead her as with the v. of doves
Mat. 3. 17. a v. from heaven, this is my beloved Son in
whom I am well pleased, Mark 1. 11. Luke 3. 22.
17. 5. a v. out of the cloud, this is my beloved Son in
whom I am well pleased, Mark 9. 7. Luke 9
35. 36.

Luke 1. 41. as soon as v. of thy salutation sounded
John 1. 23. the v. of one crying in the wilderness
3. 29. rejoiceth because of the bridegroom's v.
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they know his v.
5. for they know not the v. of strangers
12. 28. then came a v. saying, I have glorified it
30. this v. came not because of me, but for you
18. 37. he that is of the truth heareth my v.
Acts 9. 7. hearing a v. but seeing no man
10. 13. came a v. saying, rise, Peter, kill and eat
15. and the v. spake unto him again, 11. 9.
12. 14. when she knew Peter's v. she opened not
22. it is the v. of a god, and not of a man
19. 34. all with one v. cried, Great is Diana
24. 21. except it be for this one v. that I cried
26. 10. put to death, I gave my v. against them
1 Cor. 14. 11. if I know not the meaning of the v.
19. that by my v. I might teach others also
Gal. 4. 20. I desire now to change my v.
1 Thes. 4. 16. Lord descend with v. of the archangel
Heb. 12. 26. whose v. then shook the earth
2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a v. from the excellent glory
2. 16. the dumb ass speaking with man's v.
Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the v. that spake
16. 17. there came a great v. saying, it is done
VOICE joined with hear.

Gen. 4. 21. hear my v. ye wives of Lamech
Deut. 4. 33. did ever people hear v. of God and live
36. out of heaven he made thee to hear his v.
5. 25. if we hear the v. of God, we shall die
33. 7. he said, hear Lord the v. of Judah
2 Sam. 19. 33. can I hear the v. of singing-men?
22. 7. and he did hear my v. out of his temple
Job 3. 18. they hear not the v. of the oppressor
37. 2. hear attentively the noise of his v.
Psal. 5. 3. my v. shalt thou hear in the morning
27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I cry with my v. 28. 2
|| 64. 1. || 119. 149. || 130. 2. || 140

VOL

Cant. 2. 14. let me *hear* thy v. for sweet is thy v.
Isa. 32. 9. *hear* my v. ye careless daughters
Ier. 9. 10. nor can men *hear* the v. of the cattle
Mat. 12. 19. neither shall any man *hear* his v.
John 5. 25. the dead *hear* v. of Son of God. 28.
10. 3. porter opens, and sheep *hear* his v. 16. 2
Acts 22. 14. and shouldst *hear* the v. of his mouth
Rev. 3. 20. if any man *hear* my v. and open door

21. 3. the Lord *hearkened* to the *v* of Israel
Deut. 1. 45. the Lord would not *hearken* to *sour v*.
 13. 18. when thou shalt *hearken* to the *v* of Lord
 15. 5 only if thou carefully *hearken* to the *v* of the
 Lord thy God, 26. 17 | 23. 1, 2 | 30. 10.
 28. 15. if thou wilt not *hearken* to the *v* of Lord
Josh. 10. 14. the Lord *hearkened* to the *v* of a man
 24. 20. 20. this people have not *hearkened* to my *v*.
 13. 9. and God *hearkened* to the *v* of M'n'ah
 20. 13. Benjamin would not *hearken* to *v* of Israel
1 Sam. 2. 25. they *hearkened* not to *v*. of their father
 8. 7. *hearken* to the *v*. of the people, 9. 22.

23. 23. they were instant with loud v. that he might be crucified, the v. of them and priests prevailed

Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without form and *v.*
Num. 30. 12. but if her husband made them *v.* 15.
Deut. 32. 28. they are a people *v.* of counsel
1 Kings 22. 10. kings sat in a *v.* place, *2 Chr.* 18. 9.
Neh. 5. + 13. even thus be ye shaken out and *v.*
Ez. 15. + 4. make *v.* fear and restraineth prayer
Psal. 109. 3j. made *v.* the covenant of thy servant
107. + 40. caused them to wander in a *v.* place

VOLUME.
Psalm 40. 7. then said I, lo I come, in the r. of the
 book it is written of me, *Heb.* 10. 7.
 VOLUNTARY.

VOW

Ezek. 46. 12. prepare offerings v. to the Lord
VOMIT.

Prov. 26.11. as the dog returneth to his v. so a fool
Isa. 19. 14. as a drunken man staggereth in his v.
28. 8. for all tables are full of v. and filthiness
Jer. 48 26. Moab also shall wallow in his v.
2 *Por.* 2. 22. the dog is turned to his own v. again

Lev. 18. 25. the land v. out her inhabitants
VOW

If any one had vowed an animal that was clean, he had not the liberty of redeeming it, or of exchanging it, but was obliged to sacrifice it to the Lord, or give it to the priest, according to the manner of his vow. If it was an unclean animal, and such as was not allowed to be sacrificed, the priest made valuation of it; and if the proprietor would redeem it, he added a fifth part to the value, by way of forfeit. They did the same in proportion, when the thing vowed was a house or a field. See Lev. 27. 9, 10, &c. They could not devote the firstlings of beasts, because of their own nature they belonged to the Lord, Lev. 27. 26. Whatever was solemnly devoted to the Lord could not be redeemed, of whatever nature or quality it was, Lev. 27. 28. Concerning the vows of the Nazirites. See NAZARITE.

Under the New Testament, a vow is either general to all Christians, as that which is made at our baptism, or particular and special, as when we bind ourselves to a greater endeavour, to leave some sin, or perform some duty. A vow, as one observes, must be made deliberately and devoutly, for a sudden passion makes not a vow; and we ought to vow nothing but what is in our power to perform. Some vows are of evil

The performance of solemn vows is strictly enjoined us in scripture. Eccl. 5. 4. When thou vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay it : Perform it while the sense of thy obligation is fresh and strong upon thee, lest either thou seem to repent of thy promises, or lest delays end in denials and resolutions of non-performance. Solomon adds, For the Lord hath no pleasure in fools : that is, in hypocritical and

VUL

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob vowed a *v.* saying, 31. 13.
Lev. 7. 16. if the sacrifice be a *v.* 22. 18, 21.
22. 23. but for a *v.* it shall not be accepted
27. 2. when a man shall make a singular *v.*
Num. 6. 2. when a man shall vow 2 *v.* of a Na-
zarite

Deut. 23. 18. not bring the price of a dog for a o.
 21. when thou shalt vow a v. not slack to pay it
Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah vowed a v. unto the Lord
 39. who did with her according to his v.
1 Sam. 1. 11. Hannah vowed a v. and said, O Lord
 21. Elkanah went up to offer to the Lord his v.
2 Sam. 15. 7. I pray thee let me go and pay my v.
 8. for the servant vowed a v. at Geshur in Syria

Lev. 22. 18. that will offer his oblation for all his *v.*
23. 38. beside your gifts and beside all your *v.*
Num. 29. 39. these ye shall do beside your *v.*
30. 4. then all her *v.* shall stand. 7. 9. 11.

20. 25. it is a snare after *v.* to make enquiry

Eccl. 5. 5. better is it that thou shouldest not v.
VOWED,
Gen. 28. 20. Jacob v. a vow, saying, 31. 13.
Lev. 27. 8. according to his ability that v. shall priest

Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that that I have v.
VOWEST.
Eccl. 5. 4. when thou v. a vow, defer not to pay it
VOWETH.

Hebrew word for vulture is *Doah* of flying; but in Deut. 14. 13, it is *Roah*, of seeing, because the vulture sees and smells far *uven* from far:

Lev. 11. 14. the *r.* and the kite after his kind shall not be eaten *Deut.* 14. 13
Job 38. 7. a path which the *v.* eye hath not seen
Isa. 34. 15. there shall the *v.* also be gathered, ever
 coe with her ma'

WAI W.

WAFER.

Exod. 29. 23. one *w.* out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the Lord, Lev. 8. 26. Num. 6. 19. one cake, one *w.* on hands of Nazirite WAFERS.

Exod. 16. 31. manna, the taste of it was like *w.* 29. 2. *w.* unleavened anointed with oil Lev. 2. 4. *w.* anointed with oil, 7. 12. Num. 6. 15. WAG.

Jer. 18. 16. everyone that passeth by shall *w.* his head Lam. 2. 15. *w.* their heads at daughter of Jerusalem Ezech. 2. 15. every one that passeth shall *w.* his hand WAGES.

Gen. 29. 15. tell me what shall thy *w.* be? 30. 26. appoint *w.* thy *w.* and I will give it 31. 7. your father changed my *w.* ten times, 41. 8. the speckled shall be thy *w.* then the cattle Exod. 2. 9. nurse this child, I will give thee *w.* Lev. 19. 13. *w.* of hired not abide with thee all night Lev. 22. 13. useth neighbour's service without *w.* Ezech. 29. 18. yet had he no *w.* nor his army 19. her spoil shall be the *w.* for his army Hag. 1. 6. earneth *w.* to put into a bag with holes Mal. 3. 5. that oppress the hireling in his *w.* Luke 3. 14. and be content with your *w.* Jhu 4. 36. and he that reapeth receiveth *w.* Rom. 6. 23. for the *w.* of sin is death, but gift of G. 2 Cor. 11. 8. taking *w.* of them to do you service 2 Pet. 2. 15. Balaam loved the *w.* of unrighteousness WAGGING.

Mat. 27. 33. and they that passed by reviled him with their heads, Mark 15. 29. WAGGON.

Nim. 7. 3. brought a *w.* for two of the princes WAGGONS. Gen. 45. 19. take you *w.* out of Egypt, 21. 27. when Jacob saw the *w.* Joseph had sent Nim. 7. 7. two *w.* four oxen to sons of Gershon 8. four *w.* and eight oxen to the sons of Merari Ezech. 23. 34. they shall come against thee with *w.* WAIL.

Ezech. 32. 18. *w.* for the multitude of Egypt Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will *w.* and howl, go stript Rev. 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth shall *w.* for him WAILED.

Mark 5. 38. he seeth them that wept and *w.* greatly WALLING.

Ezek. 4. 3. whether his decree came there was *w.* Jer. 9. 10. for the mountains will I take up *w.* 18. let them take up a *w.* for us that our eyes 19. for a voice of *w.* is heard out of Zion 20. O ye women, teach your daughters *w.* Ezech. 7. 11. neither shall there be *w.* for them 27. 31. they shall weep for thee with bitter *w.* Amos 5. 16. *w.* shall be in all streets and say alas, alas! such as are skillful of lamentation to *w.* 17. and in all vineyards shall be *w.* for I will pass Mic. 1. 8. I will make a *w.* like the dragons Mat. 13. 42. there shall be *w.* and gnashing teeth, 50. Rev. 18. 15. the merchants stand afar off, *w.* 19. WAIT.

Num. 35. 20. if he hurl at him by laying of *w.* 92. or cast on him any thing without laying *w.* Jer. 9. 8. but in his heart he layeth his *w.* WAIT.

Nim. 3. 10. Aaron and sons shall *w.* on their priests' office, 8. 24. 1 Chron. 23. 28. 2 Chr. 5. 11. 13. 10. King's 6. 33. should I *w.* for the Lord any longer? Job 3. 4. 21. which *w.* for death but it cometh not 14. 13. of my time I will *w.* till my change come 17. 13. if I *w.* the grave is my house Ps. 25. 3. let none that *w.* on thee be ashamed, 69. 6. 5. art God of salvation, on thee do I *w.* all the day 21. let integrity preserve me, for I *w.* on thee 27. 14. *w.* on the Lord, 37. 34. Prov. 20. 22. 37. 7. *w.* patiently || 52. 9. I will *w.* on thy name 9. that *w.* on the Lord shall inherit the earth 38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I *w.* thou wilt 39. 7. Lord, what *w.* I for? || 62. 5. *w.* only on God 60. 6. they mark my steps when they *w.* for my soul 59. 9. because of his strength will I *w.* upon thee 63. 3. mine eyes fail while I *w.* for my God 104. 27. these all *w.* upon thee, 145. 15. 123. 3. so our eyes *w.* on the Lord our God 130. 5. I *w.* for the Lord, my soul doth *w.* Psa. 6. 7. I will *w.* on the Lord who hideth his face 30. 18. therefore will the Lord *w.* to be gracious to you, blessed are all they that *w.* for him 40. 31. they that *w.* on L. shall renew their strength 42. 4. the isles shall *w.* for his law 49. 23. shall not be ashamed that *w.* for me 51. 5. and the isles shall *w.* upon me 59. 9. *w.* we *w.* for light, but behold obscurity 60. 9. surely the isles shall *w.* for me Jer. 14. 22. therefore *w.* will *w.* upon thee Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that *w.* for him 26. it is good that a man hope and quietly *w.*

WAL

Hos. 6. 9. 25 troops of robbers *w.* for a man 12. 6. keep mercy and *w.* on thy God continually Mic. 7. 7. I will *w.* for the God of my salvation Hab. 23. though vision tarry *w.* for it, it will come Zeph. 3. 8. therefore *w.* ye upon me, saith the Lord Mark 3. 9. that a small ship would *w.* on him Luke 12. 36. like unto men that *w.* for their Lord Acts 1. 4. but *w.* for the promise of the Father Rom. 8. 25. then do we with patience *w.* for it 12. 7. or ministry, let us *w.* on our ministering 1 Cor. 9. 13. which *w.* at the altar are partakers Gal. 5. 5. we through the Spirit *w.* for the hope 1 Thess. 1. 10. and to *w.* for his Son from heaven See LAY, LAID, LIARS.

WAITED.

Gen. 49. 18. I have *w.* for thy salvation, O Lord 1 Kings 20. 38. the prophet *w.* for king by the way 2 Kings 5. 2. a little maid *w.* on Naaman's wife 1 Chron. 6. 32. and then they *w.* on their office, 33. 9. 18. porters that *w.* in king's gate, 2 Chron. 35. 15. 2 Chron. 7. 6. and the priests *w.* on their offices Neh. 12. 44. for the priests and Levites that *w.* Job 6. 19. the companies of Sheba *w.* for them 15. 22. and he is *w.* for of the sword 29. 21. to me men gave ear, *w.* and kept silence 23. and they *w.* for me as for the rain 30. 26. and when I *w.* for light darkness came 32. 4. now Elihu had *w.* till Job had spoken Psal. 40. 1. I *w.* patiently for the Lord, he heard 106. 13. forget his works, they *w.* not for counsel 119. 95. the wicked have *w.* for me to destroy me Isa. 25. 9. this is our God, we have *w.* for him 26. 8. in way of thy judgments have we *w.* for thee 33. 2. be gracious unto us, we have *w.* for thee Ezech. 19. 5. she saw that she had *w.* and her hope lost Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitants of Maroth *w.* carefully Zech. 11. 11. the poor of the flock that *w.* for thee Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea, who also *w.* for the kingdom of G. craved body of Jesus, Luke 23. 51. Luke 1. 21. the people of *w.* for Zacharias marvelled Acts 10. 7. Cornelius called a soldier that *w.* on him 24. Cornelius *w.* for Peter and certain brethren 17. 16. while Paul *w.* for them his spirit was stirred 1 Pet. 3. 20. long-suffering of God, in days of Noah WAITED.

Job 24. 15. the eye of the adulteress *w.* for the twilight Psal. 33. 20. our soul *w.* for Ld. our help and shield 62. 1. truly my soul *w.* upon God, 130. 6. 65. 1. praise *w.* for thee, O God of Zion Prov. 27. 18. he that *w.* on his master be honoured Isa. 64. 4. he hath prepared for him that *w.* for him Dan. 12. 12. blessed that *w.* and cometh to 1335 days Mic. 5. 7. as showers that *w.* not for the sons of men Rom. 8. 19. *w.* for manifestation of the sons of God Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman *w.* for the precious fruit WAITING.

Num. 8. 25. from the age of 50 years shall cease *w.* Prov. 8. 34. *w.* at gates, *w.* at posts of my doors Luke 2. 25. Simeon *w.* for the consolation of Israel John 5. 3. folk *w.* for the moving of the water Rom. 8. 23. we ourselves groan, *w.* for the adoption 1 Cor. 1. 7. *w.* for coming of our Lord Jesus Christ 2 Thess. 3. 5. and into the patient *w.* for Christ WAKE.

Psal. 139. 18. when I *w.* I am still with thee Jer. 51. 39. may sleep a perpetual sleep and not *w.* Joel 3. 9. prepare war, *w.* up the mighty men 1 Thess. 5. 10. whether we *w.* or sleep live with him WAKED.

Zech. 4. 1. the angel came again and *w.* me WAKENED.

Joel 3. 12. let heathen be *w.* and come up to valley Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is *w.* out of his sleep WAKENETH.

Isa. 50. 4. to speak in season, he *w.* morning by morning, he *w.* mine ear to hear as the learned WAKETH.

Psal. 127. 1. except Lord keep watchmen *w.* in vain Cant. 5. 2. I sleep but my heart *w.* voice of beloved WAKING.

Psal. 77. 4. thou holdest mine eyes *w.* I am troubled WALK.

To walk is one of the actions of the body that denotes motion from one place to another, and is often used in scripture, for the conversation or manner of life. Rom. 6. 4. Eph. 4. 1. 17. To walk in darkness, 1 John 1. 6. 7. it is to live in a course of ignorance, error, and sin; and to walk in the light, is to live in the ways of truth and holiness. To walk by faith, 2 Cor. 5. 7. is to rely upon Christ for salvation, and to live in the firm belief that the promises of the word will be fulfilled and accomplished. To walk through the fire, Isa. 43. 2. is to be exercised with many afflictions. To walk after the flesh, Rom. 8. 1. is to be guided by the sensual appetite, and the principles or dictates of corrupt nature. To walk in the flesh, 2 Cor. 10. 3. is to live a natural life, that is subject to many infirmities and calamities. To walk with

WAL

God, Gen. 5. 24. is to live in sweet communion with God, having a lively sense of his presence and endeavouring above all things to please him, and to be approved and accepted of him To walk after the Spirit, Rom. 8. 1. is to be led and guided by his counsels and motions, to regulate and order our whole conversation according to the rule and direction of God's word and Spirit.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord before whom I *w.* will send 48. 15. God before whom my fathers did *w.* bless Ezech. 16. 4. whether they will *w.* in my law or no 18. 20. show them the way wherein they must *w.* 21. 19. if he *w.* abroad, he that smote shall be quit Lev. 18. 3. nor shall *w.* in their ordinances, 20. 23. 26. 3. if ye *w.* in my statutes and keep my command, I Kings 6. 12. Ezech. 33. 15. Zech. 3. 7 12. I will *w.* among you, and will be your God 21. if ye contrary to me I will bring, 23. 27. 24. then will I *w.* contrary to you and punish, 28 Deut. 5. 33. you shall *w.* in all the ways of the Lord that ye may live, 13. 4. || 28. 9. Ezech. 37. 24. 8. 19. if ye *w.* after other gods ye shall perish 29. 19. tho' I *w.* in the imagination of my heart Josh. 22. 5. take diligent heed to *w.* in all his way Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that *w.* by the way 1 Sam. 2. 30. thy house should *w.* before me for ever 35. he shall *w.* before mine anointed for ever 8. 5. thou art old, thy sons *w.* not in thy ways 1 Kings 3. 14. if thou wilt *w.* to keep my commandments as thy father David did *w.* 8. 25. || 9. 4. || 11. 38. 2 Chron. 7. 17.

8. 23. who keepest covenant with thy servants that *w.* before thee with all their heart, 2 Chr. 6. 14. 36. teach them the good way wherein they should *w.* and give rain on thy land, 2 Chron. 6. 27. Psal. 12. 8. the wicked *w.* on every side when vilest 23. 4. tho' I *w.* thro' the valley of shadow of death 26. 11. but as for me, I will *w.* in mine integrity 56. 13. that I may *w.* before God in light of living 82. 5. they know not, they *w.* on in darkness 84. 11. withhold no good from them *w.* uprightly 86. 11. teach me, O Lord, I will *w.* in thy truth 89. 15. they shall *w.* in light of thy countenance 30. if his children *w.* not in my judgments 101. 2. I will *w.* in my house with a perfect heart 115. 7. feet have they, but they *w.* not 116. 9. I will *w.* before the Lord in land of living 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they *w.* in his ways 145. 1. I will *w.* at liberty, for I seek thy precepts 138. 7. tho' I *w.* in midst of trouble, thou wilt revive 143. 8. cause me to know way wherein I should *w.* Prov. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that *w.* uprightly 20. that thou mayest *w.* in the way of good men 3. 23. then shalt thou *w.* in thy way safely Isa. 2. 3. we will *w.* in his paths, Mic. 4. 2. 5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the light of the Lord 3. 16. they *w.* with stretched forth necks 8. 11. that I should not *w.* in the way of this people 35. 9. but thy redeemed shall *w.* there 40. 31. they that wait on Ld. shall *w.* and not faint 42. 5. that giveth spirit to them that *w.* therein 24. for they would not *w.* in his ways nor obedient 59. 9. wait for brightness, but we *w.* in darkness Jer. 3. 17. nor *w.* after imagination of their heart 18. the house of Judah shall *w.* with Israel 16. 16. but they said, we will not *w.* therein 7. 6. if ye *w.* not after other gods to your hurt 9. will ye *w.* after other gods whom ye know not? 9. 4. every neighbour will *w.* with slanders 13. 10. this evil people, which *w.* in imagination of their heart, and *w.* after other gods, 16. 12. || 18. 12. 23. 14. they commit adultery, and *w.* in lies 42. 3. God may shew us way wherein we may *w.* Lam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the foxes *w.* upon it Ezech. 11. 20. that they may *w.* in my statutes 37. 24. they shall *w.* in my judgments and statutes Dan. 4. 37. those that *w.* in pride he is able to abase Hos. 11. 10. shall *w.* after the Lord, roar like a lion 14. 9. ways of Lord right, the just shall *w.* in them Joel 2. 8. they shall *w.* every one in his path Amos 3. 3. can two *w.* together except they be agreed? Mic. 4. 5. every one will *w.* in name of his God, and we will *w.* in the name of the Lord our God 6. 16. and ye *w.* in the counsels of Omri and Ahab Hab. 3. 15. thou didst *w.* thro' the sea, with horses Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall *w.* like blind men Zech. 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro through earth 10. 12. they shall *w.* up and down in his name Mat. 11. 5. the lame *w.* lepers cleansed, Luke 7. 22. Mark 7. 5. why *w.* not thy disciples according to Luke 11. 44. men that *w.* over them, are not aware 13. 33. I must *w.* to-day and to-morrow and day 24. 17. what communications as ye *w.* and are said? John 7. 1. for Jesus would not *w.* in Jewry 8. 12. shall not *w.* in darkness but have light of life 11. 9. if any man *w.* in the day, he stumbleth not 10. if a man *w.* in the night, he stumbleth Rom. 4. 12. now *w.* in steps of that faith of Abraham 6. 4. even so we should *w.* in newness of life

Rom. 8. 1. who *w.* not after flesh, but after Spirit, 4.
2 Cor. 5. 7. for we *w.* by faith, not by sight
6. 16. I will dwell in them and *w.* in them
10. 3. tho' we *w.* in the flesh, not war after the flesh
Gal. 6. 16. as many as *w.* according to this rule
Eph. 2. 10. God hath ordained we should *w.* in thea.
4. 1. that ye *w.* worthy of the vocation wherewith
17. that ye *w.* not as other Gentiles in vanity
5. 11. see then that ye *w.* circumspectly, not as fools
Phil. 3. 17. brethren, mark them which *w.*
18. many *w.* of whom I told you, and tell weeping
Col. 1. 10. that ye might *w.* worthy of the Lord
 unto all pleasing, being fruitful, 1 *Thess. 2. 12.*
**1 Thess. 4. 12. ye may *w.* honestly to those without
2 Thess. 3. 11. some which *w.* among you disorderly
2 Pet. 2. 10. but chiefly them that *w.* after the flesh
1 John 1. 6. if say we have fellowship, and *w.* in dark
7. but if we *w.* in the light as he is in the light
2 John 6. after his commandments, as ye have
 heard from the beginning ye should *w.* in it
3 John 4. to hear that my children *w.* in the truth
 Jude 18. mockers shall *w.* after their ungodly lusts
Rev. 3. 4. and they shall *w.* with me in white
9. 20. idols that cannot see, nor hear, nor *w.*
16. 15. blessed is he that watcheth, lest he *w.* naked
21. 24. the nations shall *w.* in the light of the city**

WALK, Imperatively.

Gen. 13. 17. arise, *w.* through the land, *Josh. 18. 17.*
17. Almighty God, *w.* before me, and be perfect
Psalm. 48. 13. about Zion and go round about her
Psalm. 115. 10. my son, *w.* not in the way with them
Ezek. 11. 9. *w.* in the ways of thy heart and eyes
Isa. 2. 5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the sight of the Lord
30. 21. a voice saying, this is the way, *w.* ye in it
50. 11. *w.* to the light of your fire and in sparks
Jer. 6. 16. ask, where is the good way, *w.* therein
25. go not forth into fields, nor *w.* by the way
7. 23. *w.* ye in all the ways I commanded you
Ezek. 40. 18. *w.* ye not in statutes of your fathers
Zeek. 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro thro' the earth
Mat. 9. 5. or to say, rise and *w.* Mark 2. 9. Luke 5.
23. John 5. 8, 11, 12. Acts 3. 6.
John 12. 23. *w.* while ye have the light, lest darkness
Rom. 13. 13. let us *w.* honestly as in the day
1 Cor. 7. 17. for Lord called every one, so let him *w.*
Gal. 5. 16. *w.* in the Spirit, and not fulfil lusts, 25
Eph. 5. 2. *w.* in love || 8 *w.* as children of light
Phil. 3. 16. let us *w.* by the same rule and mind same
Col. 2. 6. as ye have received Christ, so *w.* in him
4. 5. *w.* in wisdom toward them that are without

To WALK.

Lev. 18. 4. to *w.* in my ordinances, for I am the Lord
Deut. 8. 6. to *w.* in his ways, and fear him 10. 12
 || 11. 22 || 13. 5 || 19. 9 || 26. 17 || 30. 16
Josh. 22. 5. Judge. 2. 22. 1 Kings 2. 3.
 || 8. 58. 2 Chron. 6. 31
1 Kings 2. 4. take heed to *w.* before me in truth
3. 61. heart perfect, to *w.* in his statutes, Ec. 36. 27
16. 31. a light thing to *w.* in the sins of Jeroboam
2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to *w.* in law of L.
23. 3. Josiah made a covenant to *w.* after the Lord
 to keep his commandments, 2 Chron. 34. 31.
2 Chron. 6. 16. that children take heed to *w.* in my law
Neh. 5. 9. ought ye not to *w.* in the fear of God?
10. 29. they entered into an oath to *w.* in God's law
Psalm. 78. 10. they refused to *w.* in his law
Prov. 2. 13. leave right to *w.* in ways of darkness
Ezek. 6. 8. poor that knoweth to *w.* before the living
Jer. 18. 15. to *w.* in paths, in a way not cast up
26. 4. if ye will not hearken to *w.* in my law
31. 9. I will cause them to *w.* in a straight way
Ezek. 36. 12. I will cause men to *w.* upon you
Dan. 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to *w.* in his laws
Mich. 6. 8. and to *w.* humbly with thy God
Hab. 3. 19. he will make me to *w.* on high places
Zeek. 1. 10. whom Lord hath sent to *w.* to and fro
3. 7. will give places to *w.* among these that stand by
Mat. 15. 31. saw the lame to *w.* they glorified God
Luke 20. 40. the scribes desire to *w.* in long robes
Acts 3. 12. as though we had made this man to *w.*
14. 16. suffered all nations to *w.* in their own ways
21. 21. to circumscribe, nor to *w.* after their customs
1 Thess. 4. 1. how you ought to *w.* and to please God
1 John 2. 6. ought himself so to *w.* as he walked

WALKED.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch *w.* with God, and was not, 22.
6. 9. Noah was a just man, and *w.* with God
Ezra. 14. 29. Israel *w.* upon the dry land in the sea
Lev. 26. 40. that also they have *w.* contrary to me
Josh. 5. 6. Israel *w.* forty years in the wilderness
Judge. 2. 17. turned out of the way their fathers *w.*
5. 6. in days of Israel the travellers *w.* thro' by-paths
11. 16. before Israel *w.* through the wilderness
1 Sam. ii. 3. Samuel's sons *w.* not in his ways
2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men *w.* all that night
12. 21. David *w.* on the roof of the king's house
1 Kings 8. 25. that they walk bef. me as thou has, *w.*
4. as David thy father *w.* 2 Chron. 6. 16. || 7. 17.
11. 33. have not *w.* in my ways, to do right in my
 eyes, Eccl. 5. 9. 7. || 11. 12. || 20. 13. 16. 21.

1 Kings 15. 26. be *w.* in the way of his father, 22. 52.
34. Baasha did evil in sight of Lord and *w.* in way
 of Jeroboam, 16. 2. 2 Kings 13. 6. || 17. 22.
2 Kings 4. 35. he returned, and *w.* in house to and fro
18. 4. Hoshua *w.* in the statutes of the heathen
19. Judah kept not commands of Lord, but *w.* in
 statutes of Israel which they made, 2 Chr. 21. 13.
21. 22. Amon forsook the Lord, and *w.* not in way
 of Lord, Jer. 9. 13. || 32. 23. || 44. 10, 23.
22. 2. Josiah *w.* in the ways of David, 2 Chr. 34. 2.
2 Chr. 11. 17. for three years they *w.* in way of Dav.
17. 4. Jehoshaphat *w.* in God's commandments
21. 12. hast not *w.* in the ways of Jehoshaphat
Job 29. 3. when by this light I *w.* thro' darkness
31. 7. mine heart *w.* after mine eyes, and any blot
Psalm. 55. 14. we to the house of God in company
81. 15. hearts' lusts, they *w.* in their own counsels
13. O that Israel had *w.* in my ways!
142. 3. in the way I *w.* have they laid a snare
Isa. 9. 2. people that *w.* in darkness seen great light
20. 3. as my servant Isaiah hath *w.* naked for a sign
Jer. 2. 5. that they have *w.* after vanity, 8.
7. 24. but *w.* in counsels of their evil heart, 11. 8.
8. 2. after whom they have *w.* 9. 14. || 16. 11.
Ezek. 16. 47. yet hast not thou *w.* after their ways
19. 8. hath *w.* in my statutes and judgments, 17.
23. 31. thou hast *w.* in the way of thy sister
28. 14. hast *w.* in the midst of the stones of fire
Amos 2. 4. after the way which their fathers *w.*
Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, and even the old lion, *w.*
Zeek. 1. 11. we have *w.* to and fro through earth, 6. 7.
Mal. 3. 14. what profit that we have *w.* mournfully:
Mark 5. 42. straightway the damsel arose and *w.*
16. 12. Jesus appeared to two of them as they *w.*
John 6. 66. many disciples *w.* no more with him
11. 54. Jesus *w.* no more openly among the Jews
Acts 3. 8. and he leaping up, stood and *w.* 14. 10.
14. 8. a cripple from the womb, who never had *w.*
2 Cor. 10. 2. who think as if we *w.* according to flesh
12. 18. did Titus make gain of you? *w.* we not in
 the same spirit? *w.* we not in the same steps?
Gal. 2. 14. but when I saw thee *w.* not uprightly
Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time past ye *w.* Col. 3. 7.
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we *w.* in lasciviousness, in lusts

He WALKED.

1 Kings 3. 6. to David, as he *w.* before thee in truth
15. 13. Abijah *w.* in all the sins of his father, which
 he had done before him, 2 Kings 21. 3.
15. 26. for he *w.* in all the ways of Jeroboam
22. 43. he *w.* in all the ways of Asa, 2 Chr. 20. 32.
2 Kings 8. 18. and he *w.* in the ways of the kings of
 Israel, 16. 3. 2 Chron. 21. 6. || 28. 2.
27. and he *w.* in the way of the kings of Israel as
 did the house of Ahab, 2 Chron. 22. 3. 5.
2 Chron. 17. 3. he *w.* in the first ways of David
Dan. 4. 29. Nebuchadnezzar *w.* in the palace of Babylon
Hos. 5. 11. he willingly *w.* after the commandment
Mal. 2. 6. he *w.* with me in peace and equity
Mat. 14. 29. Peter *w.* in the water to go to Jesus
1 John 2. 6. ought himself to walk even as he *w.*

I have WALKED.

Lev. 26. 41. that I have *w.* contrary to them
1 Sam. 12. 2. I have *w.* before you from childhood
2 Sam. 7. 6. I have *w.* in a tent and tabernacle
17. to all places wherein I have *w.* with Israel
2 Kings 20. 3. remember how I have *w.* before thee
Job 31. 5. if I have *w.* with vanity or foot basted
Psalm. 26. 1. judge me, for I have *w.* in my integrity
26. 3. and I have *w.* in thy truth, Isa. 38. 3.

WALKEDST.

John 21. 18. when you *w.* whether thou wouldst
 WALKEST!
Deut. 6. 7. shalt talk of them when thou *w.* 11. 12.
1 Kings 2. 42. on the day thou *w.* abroad any whither
Isa. 42. 2. when thou *w.* thro' the fire not be burnt
Acts 21. 24. thou thyself *w.* orderly and keepest law
Rom. 14. 15. if brother grieved now *w.* not charitably
3 John 3. truth in thee even as thou *w.* in the truth

WALKETH.

Gen. 24. 65. what man is this that *w.* in the field?
Deut. 23. 14. Lord thy God *w.* in midst of the camp
1 Sam. 12. 2. behold, the king *w.* before you
Job 18. 8. he is cast into a net, and he *w.* on a snare
22. 14. he *w.* in the circuit of heaven
34. 8. goeth in company, and *w.* with wicked men
Psalm. 1. 1. blessed that *w.* not in counsel of ungodly
15. 2. he that *w.* uprightly shall dwell in holy hill
39. 6. surely every man *w.* in a vain shew
73. 9. and their tongue *w.* through the earth
91. 6. nor for the pestilence that *w.* in darkness
101. 6. he that *w.* in a perfect way shall serve me
104. 3. who *w.* upon the wings of the wind
128. 1. blessed is every one that *w.* in his ways
Prov. 6. 12. a wicked man *w.* with a forward mouth
10. 9. he that *w.* uprightly *w.* surely, 28. 18.
23. 20. he that *w.* with wise men shall be wise
14. 2. he that *w.* in uprightness learneth the Lord
15. 21. a man of understanding *w.* uprightly
19. 1. better is poor that *w.* in integrity, 26. 6.
20. 7. just man *w.* in his integrity, children blessed

Prov. 28. 26. whose *w.* wisely, he shall be delivered
Ezek. 2. 14. but the fool *w.* in darkness, I perceived
3. 3. when he that is a fool *w.* by the way
Isa. 33. 15. he that *w.* righteously shall dwell on high
50. 10. that *w.* in darkness and hath no light
65. 2. which *w.* in a way that was not good
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that *w.* to direct his steps
23. 17. that *w.* after the imagination of his heart
Ezek. 11. 21. heart *w.* after their detestable things
Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that *w.* uprightly
Mat. 12. 43. when the unclean spirit is gone out, he
w. thro' dry places, seeking rest, Luke 11. 24.
John 12. 35. he that *w.* in darkness knoweth not
2 Thess. 3. 6. withdr. from brother that *w.* disorderly
1 Pet. 5. 8. devil *w.* about seeking whom he may dev.
1 John 2. 11. who hateth his brother, *w.* in darkness
Rev. 2. 1. in midst of the seven golden candlesticks

WALKING.

Gen. 3. 8. they heard the voice of Lord *w.* in garden
Deut. 2. 7. Lord knoweth thy *w.* thro' wilderness
1 Kings 3. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, *w.* as David
Job 1. 9. Zimri *w.* in the way of Jeroboam
16. 1. from *w.* up and down in the earth, 2. 2
31. 26. or beheld the moon *w.* in brightness
Ezek. 10. 7. I have seen princes *w.* as servants
Isa. 3. 16. haughty, *w.* and unclean as they go
20. 2. and he did so, *w.* naked and bare-foot
57. 2. shall rest, each one *w.* in his uprightness
Jer. 6. 28. all grievous revolvers, *w.* with slanders
Dan. 3. 25. I see four men loose *w.* in the fire
Mic. 2. 11. if a man *w.* in spirit and falsehood do lie
Mat. 14. 25. Jesus went to them *w.* on the sea
26. saw him *w.* on sea were troubled, Mark 6. 48
Mark 8. 24. blind man said, I see men as trees *w.*
Luke 1. 6. in all the commandments blameless
Acts 3. 8. lame man *w.* leaping, and praising God, 9
9. 31. were edified, *w.* in the fear of the Lord
2 Cor. 4. 2. not *w.* in craftiness, nor handling word
2 Pet. 3. 3. scoffers *w.* after their lusts, Jude 16.
2 John 4. that I found thy children *w.* in truth

WALL.

Gen. 49. 6. in their self-will they digged down a *w.*
22. a bough whose branches ran over the *w.*
Ezra. 14. 22. and the waters were a *w.* to them
Lev. 14. 37. if plague in sight lower than the *w.*
Numb. 22. 24. a *w.* being on this side, a *w.* on that side
25. the ass crushed Balaam's foot against the *w.*
Josh. 2. 15. for Rahab dwelt upon the town-*w.*
6. 5. the *w.* of the city shall fall down flat, 20.
1 Sam. 18. 11. I will smite David to the *w.* 19. 10.
20. 25. and the king sat upon his seat by the *w.*
25. 16. they were a *w.* to us both by night and day
22. if I leave by the morning light any
 that pisseth against the *w.* 34. 1 Kings 14. 10.
 || 16. 11. || 21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8.
31. 10. and they fastened Saul's body to the *w.*
2 Sam. 11. 20. knew ye not they would shoot from a *w.*
21. millstone from the *w.* why went ye into the *w.*
20. 15. the people battered the *w.* to throw it down
21. behold, his head shall be thrown over the *w.*
22. 30. by my G. have leaped over a *w.* Psalm. 110. 29.
1 Kings 4. 33. to the hyssop that springs out of the *w.*
20. 30. a *w.* fell upon 27,000 of the new left
21. 23. the dogs shall eat Jezebel by the *w.* of Jezreel
2 Kings 3. 27. offered him for burnt-offering on the *w.*
4. 10. let us make a little chamber on the *w.*
6. 26. the king of Israel was passing by on the *w.*
9. 33. Jezebel's blood was sprinkled on the *w.*
18. 26. talk not in the Jews' language in ears of the
 people that are on the *w.* Isa. 36. 11.
20. 2. then Hezekiah turned his face to the *w.* and
 prayed to the Lord, saying, Isa. 38. 2.
2 Chron. 25. 23. Joash brake down the *w.* of Jerus.
36. 19. Nebuchadnezzar brake down the *w.*
Ezra 5. 3. who hath commanded you to make this *w.*?
9. 9. to give us *w.* in Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 1. 3. the *w.* of Jerusalem is broken down
2. 15. I viewed the *w.* || 17. let us build the *w.*
4. 3. a fox shall even break down their stone *w.*
6. 50. but we the *w.* all the *w.* was joined together
16. that we returned all of us to the *w.* every one
6. 6. for which cause thou buildest the *w.* to be
15. so the *w.* was finished in the month Lul
12. 27. at the dedication of the *w.* of Jerusalem
13. 21. I said to them, why lodge ye about the *w.*?
Psalm. 62. 3. as a bowing *w.* shall ye be, as a tottering
Prov. 18. 11. as an high *w.* in his own conceit
24. 31. the stone *w.* thereof was broken down
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved standeth behind our *w.*
8. 9. if she be a *w.* will build || 10. I am a *w.*
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord *w.* every fenced *w.*
5. 5. 1. will break down the *w.* of my vineyard
25. 4. when the blast is as a storm against the *w.*
30. 14. as a breach swelling out in an high *w.*
59. 10. we grope for the *w.* like the blind
Jer. 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced brass *w.*
49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *w.* of Damascus
51. 44. yea the *w.* of Babylon shall fall
Lam. 2. 8. to destroy the *w.* of the daughter of Zion
18. their heart cried, O *w.* of the daughter of Zion

Ezek. 4.3. for *w.* of iron between thee and the city
8.7. a hole in the *w.* || 8. dig in the *w.* 12.5.
10. the ides of Israel portrayed on the *w.*
13.12. *w.* is fallen, 15. || 38. 20. every *w.* shall fall
15 then I will accomplish my wrath on the *w.*
41.5. after he measured the *w.* of the house
43.8. in setting the *w.* between me and them
Dan. 5.5. fingers wrote on the plaster of the *w.*
9.25. street shall be but I, and *w.* in troublous times

Hos. 2.6. I will make a *w.* that shall not find
Joel 2.7. they shall climb the *w.* like men of war
9. they shall run upon the *w.* and climb up
Amos 1.7. I will send a fire on the *w.* of Gaza
10. on the *w.* of Tyrus || 14. in the *w.* of Rabbah
5.10. leaned his hand on the *w.* a serpent bit him
7.7. behold, the Lord stood upon a *w.* made by
Nah. 2.5. they shall make haste to the *w.* thereof
Hab. 2.11. for the stone shall cry out of the *w.*
Acts 9.25. then the disciples by night let Saul down
by the *w.* in a basket, 2 Cor. 11. 33.
23.3. God shall smite thee, thou whited *w.*
Eph. 2.14. Christ hath broken down the middle *w.*
Rev. 21.14. the *w.* of the city had twelve foundations
18. the building of the *w.* of it was of jasper
See BUILT.

WALLED.

Lev. 25.29. if a man sell a dwelling-house in a city
30. the house in the *w.* city shall be established
Num. 13.28. the cities *w.* and very great, *Deut. 1.28.*

WALLOW.

Jer. 6.26. girl with sackcloth, *w.* thyself in ashes
25.34. *w.* ye shepherds, cry, *w.* yourselves in ashes
43.26. Moab shall *w.* in his vomit, he in derision
Ezek. 27.30. they shall *w.* themselves in the ashes
WALLOWED.

2 *Sam. 20.12.* Amasa *w.* in blood in the high-way
Mark 9.20. he fell on the ground and *w.* foaming
WALLOWING.

2 *Pet. 2.22.* and the sow washed to *w.* in the mire
WALLS.

Lev. 14.37. if plague be in the *w.* of the house, 39.
20.31. the villages having no *w.* counted as cities
Deut. 3.5. these cities were fenced with high *w.*
28.52. till thy high-fenced *w.* come down
2 *Kings 25.4.* the men of war fled between two *w.*
10. the army of the Chaldees brake down the *w.*
of Jerusalem round about, *Jer. 39.8.*

Ezra 4.13. if this city be built and *w.* set up, 10.
5.8. timber is laid in the *w.* work goeth fast on
Neh. 4.7. heard that the *w.* of Jerusalem were made up
Jer. 24.11. which make oil within the *w.*

Psal. 51.18. build thou the *w.* of Jerusalem
55.10. day and night they go about it on *w.* thereof
122.7. peace be within thy *w.* and prosperity
Prov. 25.28. is like a city broken down, without *w.*
Caat. 5.7. the keepers of the *w.* took away my rail
Job. 22.5. it is a day of breaking down the *w.*
25.12. the fortress of thy *w.* shall he bring down
26.1. salvation will G. appoint for *w.* and bulwarks
43.16. behold, thy *w.* are continually before me
56.5. within my *w.* a place and a name better
60.10. the sons of strangers shall build on thy *w.*

18. thou shalt call thy *w.* salvation and gates
62.6. I have set watchmen on thy *w.* O Jerusalem
Jer. 1.15. set thy thrones against the *w.* of Jerusalem
5.10. go ye up upon her *w.* and destroy, make not
50.15. Babylon's *w.* are thrown down, 51.58.
Ezek. 26.4. they shall destroy the *w.* of Tyrus, 12.
27.11. the men of Arvad were upon thy *w.*

33.30. still are talking against thee by the *w.*
38.11. all of them dwelling without *w.* or gates
Mic. 7.11. in the day that thy *w.* are to be built
Zech. 2.4. Jerusalem inhabited as towns without *w.*
Heb. 11.30. by faith the *w.* of Jericho fell down
WANDER.

Gen. 20.13. when God caused me to *w.* from my
Num. 14.33. your children shall *w.* in the wilderness
forty years, 32.13. *Psal. 107.40.*

Deut. 27.18. cursed is he that causeth blind to *w.*
Jos. 19.24. he causeth them to *w.* in a wilderness
78.41. when his young ravens *w.* for lack of meat
Psal. 55.7. then would I *w.* far off and remain
59.15. let them *w.* up and down for meat
119.10. O let me not *w.* for thy commandments
Isa. 47.13. they shall *w.* every one to his quarter
Jer. 14.10. Lord saith, thus have they loved to *w.*
43.12. send wanderers that shall cause him to *w.*
Amos 8.12. and they shall *w.* from sea to sea
WANDERERS.

Jer. 48.12. days come that I will send to him *w.*
Hos. 9.17. they shall be *w.* among the nations
WANDERED.

Gen. 21.14. Hagar *w.* in the wilderness of Beer-sheba
Psalm 107.4. they *w.* in the wilderness, *Isa. 10.8.*
Lam. 4.14. they *w.* as blind men in the streets
Ezek. 34.6. my sheep *w.* through all the mountains
Amos 1.8. two or three cities *w.* to one city to drink
Heb. 11.37. *w.* about as sheep-skins and goat-skins
43. they *w.* in deserts, in mountains and in dens

WANDEREST.

Jer. 2.20. when under every green tree thou *w.*
WANDERETH.

Job 15.23. he *w.* abroad for bread, saying, where is it?
Prov. 21.16. that *w.* out of the way of understanding
27.8. as a bird that *w.* from her nest, so is a
man that *w.* from his place

Isa. 16.3. take counsel, bewray not him that *w.*
Jer. 49.5. and none shall gather up him that *w.*
WANDERING.

Gen. 37.15. behold, he was *w.* in the field
Prov. 26.2. as the bird by *w.* as swallow by flying
Ezek. 6.9. better is the sight of the eyes than the *w.*
Isa. 16.2. it shall be as a *w.* bird cast out of the nest
1 *Tim. 5.13.* to be idle, *w.* about from house to house
Jude 13. *w.* stars to whom is reserved darkness
WANDERINGS.

Psal. 56.8. thou tellest my *w.* put thou my tears
WANT.

Deut. 28.48. thou shalt serve thy enemies in *w.*
57. she shall eat them for *w.* of all things secretly
Judg. 18.10. a place where is no *w.* 19.10.

Job 24.8. they embrace the rock for *w.* of shelter
30.3. for *w.* and famine they were solitary
31.19. if I have seen any perish for *w.* of clothing
Psal. 34.9. there is no *w.* to them that fear him
Prov. 6.11. and thy *w.* as an armed man, 24.34.
10.21. but fools die for *w.* of wisdom
13.23. there is that is destroyed for *w.* of judgment
14.28. in *w.* of people is destruction of the prince
21.5. but of every one that is hasty only to *w.*
22.16. that giveth to rich shall surely come to *w.*

Lam. 4.9. stricken thro' for *w.* of the fruits of field
Amos 4.6. I have given you *w.* of bread to your places
Mark 12.44. she of her *w.* east in all she had
Luke 15.14. a famine arose, he began to be in *w.*
2 *Cor. 8.14.* your abundance be a supply for their *w.*
9.12. not only supplieth the *w.* of the saints
Phil. 4.11. not that I speak in respect of *w.*

WANTS.

Judg. 19.20. howsoever, let all thy *w.* lie on me
Phil. 2.25. Epaphroditus that ministered to my *w.*
WANT.

Psal. 23.1. the Lord is my shepherd, I shall not *w.*
34.10. they that seek Lord shall not *w.* any good
Prov. 13.25. but the belly of the wicked shall *w.*
Isa. 34.16. no one shall fail, none shall *w.* her mate
Jer. 32.17. David not *w.* a man to sit on the throne
18. Levites not *w.* a man || 35.19. Jonadab not *w.*

Ezek. 4.17. that they may *w.* bread and water
WANTED.

Jer. 44.18. we have *w.* all things, been consumed
John 2.3. when they *w.* wine, mother of Jesus saith
2 *Cor. 11.9.* when I *w.* I was chargeable to no man
WANTED.

Deut. 15.8. shall lend him for his need in that he *w.*
Prov. 9.4. for him that *w.* understanding she saith
to him, 16.

10.19. in multitude of words there *w.* not sin
28.16. prince that *w.* understanding is an oppressor
*1 *Cor. 6.2.* so that he *w.* nothing for his soul
Cant. 7.2. like a round gullet that *w.* not liquor
WANTING.*

2 *Kings 10.19.* call all prophets of Baal and all his
priests, let none be *w.* whose be *w.* shall not live
Prov. 19.7. pursued with words, yet they are *w.* to
Ezek. 1.15. that which is *w.* cannot be numbered
Dan. 5.27. thou art weighed in the balances and
part found *w.*

Tit. 1.5. shouldest set in order the things that are *w.*
3.13. that nothing be *w.* unto them
*1 *Sam. 1.4.* ye may be perfect and entire, *w.* nothing
WANTON.*

Isa. 3.16. the daughters of Zion walk with *w.* eyes
1 *Tim. 5.11.* to wax *w.* against Christ, they marry
*1 *Sam. 5.5.* ye have lived in pleasure and been *w.*
WANTONNESS.*

Rom. 13.13. walk honestly not in chambering and *w.*
2 *Pet. 2.18.* they allure through lusts and much *w.*
WAR.

When the Hebrews drew out their armies and
went to war against their enemies, and the
time of battle was at hand, the high-priest pre-
sented himself at the head of the army, and
spoke to the people in this manner: Hear, O
Israel, and be not in fear of your enemies; for
the Lord your God fights for you. After which
the officers proclaimed aloud at the head of
every troop: Is there any one here that hath
built a new house, and has not yet inhabited
it? let him depart and return to his house, for
fear that another should come and live in it
first, &c. as in *Deut. 20.2, 3, 4, &c.*

The Hebrews were formerly a very warlike
nation. The books that inform us of their wars,
are neither flattering authors, nor ignorant,
but were authors inspired by the Spirit of truth
and wisdom. Their warriors were none of
those fabulous heroes, or professed conquerors,
whose business it was to ravage cities and pro-

vince, and to reduce foreign nations under their
dominion, merely for the sake of governing them
or for purchasing a name. They were commonly
wise and valiant generals, raised up by God
to fight the battles of the Lord, and to exter-
minate his enemies. These were such as Joshua,
Caleb, Gideon, Jephthah, Samson, David, and
Josiah, whose names alone are a sufficient en-
emium.

Their wars were not undertaken upon slight occa-
sions, nor performed with a small number of
people. Under Joshua, the affair was of no less
importance, than to make himself master of a
large country, which God had given to the
Israelites; to root out several powerful enemies,
which God had devoted to destruction, and to
vindicate an offended Deity, and human nature,
which had been debased by a wicked and cor-
rupt people, who had filled up the measure of
their iniquities. Under the Judges, the master
was to assert the liberty of the Israelites, by
shaking off the yoke of powerful kings, who
kept them in subjection. Under Saul and Da-
vid, the same motives prevailed to undertake
war; and to these were added a further motive,
the making a conquest of such provinces as God
had promised to his people; so far was it from
their intention merely to reduce the power of the
Philistines, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the
Idumeans, the Arabians, the Syrians, and the
several princes that were in possession of those
countries.

In the latter times of the kingdoms of Israel and
Judah, we may observe their kings bearing the
shock of the greatest kings in the world, namely,
those of Asia, the kings of Assyria and Chal-
dea, Sennacherib, Sennacherib, Esar-haddon,
and Nebuchadnezzar who made the whole east
tremble. Under the Maccabees, the chosen
people, with an handful of men, opposed the
whole power of the kings of Assyria, and against
all their power upheld the religion of their
fathers, and shook off the yoke of their autho-
rity, who had a design both against their reli-
gion and liberty. In the latter times of their
nation, with what courage, with what intrep-
idity and constancy, did they sustain the wars
against the Romans, who were the masters of
the world!

But how great armies did they bring into the
field? In the beginning, under Moses and
Joshua, they were all soldiers, and men bearing
arms. They came out of Egypt to the number
of six hundred thousand fighting men. When
Joshua entered into the land of Canaan, he
fought sometimes with detachments of his troops,
and sometimes with his whole army, according
to exigencies required. God would often give
the victory to very small armies, to signalize his
omnipotence, and to humble the pride of man.
For example, under Gideon, where God ordered
his General to send away the greatest part of
his army, and only to keep with him three hun-
dred men, with which he defeated an innume-
rable multitude of Midonites and Amalekites.
Sometimes numerous armies were brought into
the field; Abijah, king of Judah, with an army
of four hundred thousand men, made war with
Jeroboam, king of Israel, who had to the num-
ber of eight hundred thousand: And of these
eight hundred thousand, there were five hundred
thousand slain in one battle, 2 *Chron. 13.3—*
17. Pekah, son of Remaliah, king of Israel,
in one day killed one hundred and twenty
thousand men of the troops of Judah, 2 *Chron.*
28.6. Asa king of Judah, having an army of
five hundred and eighty thousand men, was at-
tacked by Zerah, king of Cush, who had an army
of a million of men: Zerah was entirely routed
by the troops of Asa, 2 *Chron. 14.9—13.*

We may distinguish two kinds of wars among the
Hebrews. Some were of obligation as being ex-
pressly commanded by the Lord; but others were
free and voluntary. The first were such as God
appointed them to undertake: For example,
against the Amalekites, and the Canaanites,
which were nations devoted to destruction for
their sins. The others were undertaken by the
captains of the people, to revenge some injuries
offered to the nation, to punish some insults or
offences: Such was that which the Hebrews made
against the city of Gibeon, and against the tribe
of Benjamin, which would uphold them in
their guilt, *Judg. 20.8.* And such was that
which David made against the Ammonites,
whose king had affronted his ambassadors
2 *Sam. 10.1—14.* Or to maintain and de-
fend their allies; as that of Joshua against
the kings of the Canaanites, to protect the
Gibeonites, *Josh. 10.6—11.* Lastly, what

WAR

ever just reasons may authorise a nation or a prince to make war against another, seems to have obtained among the Hebrews. War is threatened by God in scripture as one of the greatest judgments, and may justly be reckoned among the many dreadful miseries which sin has entailed on mankind.

The common conception of war, in scripture, is a state of hostility between nations, states, provinces, or parties, as in 1 Kings 14. 30, Luke 14. 31, and many other places: But it is taken in a spiritual sense in 2 Cor. 10. 3, where the apostle says, We war not after the flesh, that is, "We do not use outward force and strength; but as the end of our warfare is spiritual, so are the means: the gospel we preach has its effects on the minds and inward part of men; and, through the power of divine grace, is made effectual for the subduing and sanctifying their corrupt and sinful natures."

Ezek. 1. 10, when there is w. they join our enemies
13. 17, lest the people repent when they see w.
17. 16 the Lord will have w. with Analek
22. 17 there is a noise of w. in the camp
Num. 1. 3, from twenty years old, all that are able to go forth to w.
20. 22, | 26. 2, Deut. 3. 18.
10. 9, if ye go to w. ye shall blow an alarm
31. 3, Moses spake, arm some of yourselves to w.
4. of every tribe 1000 shall ye send to w.
32. 6, shall your brethren go to w. and ye sit there?
20, if ye will go armed before the Lord to w.
Deut. 4. 34, hath God assayed by w. to take a nation
20. 12, but will make w. against thee, 19. 20.
21. 10, when thou goest forth to w. against enemies
21. 5, when hath taken a wife shall not go to w.
Josh. 11. 23, and the land rested from w.
14. 15, 11. 30 is my strength now for w. to go out
Judg. 3. 2, that Israel might know to teach them w.
5. 8, those new gods, then was w. in the gates
11. 27, but thou dost me wrong to w. against me
21. 22, we reserved not to each his wife in the w.
1 Sam. 14. 52, was sore w. against Philistines, 19. 8.
28. 15, for the Philistines make w. against me
2 Sam. 3. 1, long w. between house of Saul and David
11. 7, David demanded how the w. prospered
1 Kings 2. 5, shed the blood of w. put the blood of w.
14. 30, w. between Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 15. 6.
15. 7, there was w. between Abijah and Jeroboam
16. there was w. between Asa and Baasha, 32.
20. 18, or be come out for w. take them alive
22. 1, they continued three years without w.
Kings 18. 20, I have counsel and strength for w.
1 Chron. 5. 10, they made w. with the Hagarites, 19.
22, many slain, because the w. was of God
2 Chron. 15. 19, no w. to the 35th year of Asa
56. 21, but against the house wherewith I have w.
Job 5. 20, in w. redeem from power of the sword
10. 17, changes and w. are against me
38. 23, which I have reserved against the day of w.
Psal. 27. 3, though w. should rise against me
55. 21, words smooth, but w. was in his heart
68. 30, scatter them the people that delight in w.
120. 7, but when I speak, they are for w.
140. 2, continually are gathered together for w.
Prov. 20. 18, and with good advice make w.
24. 6, for by wise counsel thou shalt make thy w.
Ecc. 3. 8, a time of w., and a time of peace
8. 8, of death, there is no discharge in that w.
Isa. 2. 4, nor shall they learn any more, Mic. 4. 3.
3. 25, thy mighty shall fall in the w.
21. 15, they fled from the grievousness of w.
36. 5, I have counsel and strength for w.
Jer. 4. 19, because thou hast heard the alarm of w.
6. 4, prepare ye w. against her, arise, let us go up
23. set in array as men for w. against thee
21. 2, Nebuchadnezzar maketh w. against us
44. 14, will go to Egypt, where we shall see no w.
46. 14, how say ye, we are mighty men for w.?
49. 2, an alarm of w. to be heard in Babylonia
Ezek. 17. 17, nor Pharaoh make for him in w.
Dan. 7. 21, the same horn made w. with the saints
9. 26, to the end of the w. are desolations
Joel 3. 9, prepare w. wake up the mighty men
Mic. 2. 8, that pass by, as men averse from w.
3. 5, they even prepare w. against him
Luke 14. 31, or what thing going to make w.?
Reo. 11. 7, the beast shall make w. against them
12. 7, there was w. in heaven against the dragon
17. to make w. with the remnant of her seed
13. 4, who is able to make w. with the beast?
7, given to him to make w. with saints, 17. 14.
19. 11, in righteousness doth he make w.
19. the beast and kings gathered to make w.
See EXPERT, MAN, MEN.

Weapons of WAR
Deut. 1. 41, when ye had girded on weapons of w.
Judg. 18. 11, six hundred with weapons of w.
2 Sam. 1. 27, how are the weapons of w. perished
Ecc. 9. 18, wisdom is better than weapons of w.
Jer. 31. 4, I will turn back the weapons of w.

WAR

Jer. 51. 20, thou art my battle-axe and weapons of w.
Ezek. 32. 27, gone down to hell with weapons of w.

WAR. Verb.
2 Sam. 22. 25, the Lord teacheth my hands to w. a bow of steel is broken by w., Ps 18. 34. | 144. 1.
2 Kings 16. 5, the kings Rezin and Pekah came up to Jerusalem to w. against it, Isa. 7. 1.
2 Chron. 6. 34, if thy people go to w. against enemy
Isa. 41. 12, they that w. against thee be as nothing
2 Cor. 10. 3, walk in flesh, do not w. after the flesh
1 Tim. 1. 18, that thou mightest w. a good warfare
Jam. 4. 1, of your lusts that w. in your members
2. ye fight and w. yet ye have not because ask not
1 Pet. 2. 11, from lusts which w. against the soul

WARRED.
Num. 31. 7, and they w. against the Midianites
Josh. 24. 9, Balak king of Moab w. against Israel
1 Kings 14. 19, Jeroboam, how he w. and reigned
22. 45, acts of Jehoshaphat, how he w. are written
2 Kings 6. 8, the king of Syria w. against Israel
2 Chron. 26. 6, Uzziah w. against the Philistines

WARRETH.
2 Tim. 2. 4, no man that w. entangleth himself with
WARRING.
2 Kings 19. 8, Rabshakeh returned and found the king of Assyria w. against Libnah, Isa. 37. 8.
Rom. 7. 23, but I see a law in my members w.

WARRIOR, S.
1 Kings 12. 21, chosen men who were w. 2 Chr. 11. 1.
Isa. 9. 5, battle of the w. is with confused noise
WARS.

Num. 21. 14, it is said in book of the w. of the Lord
Judg. 3. 1, as had not known all the w. of Canaan
2 Sam. 8. 10, Toi sent Joram to David, for Hadad, ezer had w. with Toi, 1 Chron. 18. 10.
1 Chron. 22. 8, hast made great w. shalt not build
2 Chron. 16. 9, from henceforth thou shalt have w.
Psal. 46. 9, he maketh w. to cease to ends of earth
Mat. 24. 6, ye shall hear of w. and rumours of w. see that ye be not troubled, Mark 13. 7, Luke 21. 9.

Jam. 4. 1, from whence come w. and fightings?
WARD.
Gen. 40. 3, Pharaoh put them in w. 4. 7.
41. 10, Pharaoh was wroth and put me in w.
42. 17, Joseph put his brethren in w. three days
Lev. 24. 12, they put the blasphemer in w.
Num. 15. 34, they put the gatherer of sticks in w.
2 Sam. 20. 3, David put the ten concubines in w.
1 Chr. 12. 29, had kept the w. of the house of Saul
23. 8, they cast lots, w. against w. small as great
26. 16, lot came by cause of going up w. against w.
Neh. 12. 24, to give thanks w. over-against w.
25. were porters keeping the w. at the gates
45. kept w. of their God and w. of purification
Isa. 21. 8, I am set in my w. whole nights
Jer. 37. 13, Irijah a captain of the w. was there
Ezek. 19. 9, they put Zedekiah in w. in chains
Acts 12. 10, when they were past first and second w.

WARDS.
1 Chron. 9. 23, kept the house of the tabernacle by w.
26. 12, having w. one against another to minister
Neh. 13. 30, I appointed the w. of the priests
WARDROBE.
2 Kings 22. 14, Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum, the keeper of the w. 2 Chron. 34. 22.

WARE.
Luke 8. 27, w. no clothes nor abode in any house
WARE.
Mat. 24. 50, I'd. shall come in an hour he is not w. of
Acts 14. 6, they were w. of it and fled to Lystra
24. 15, of the copper-smith be thou w. also
WARD, Substantive.
Neh. 10. 31, if people bring w. on sabbath to sell
13. 16, men of Tyre brought all manner of w.
20. merchants and sellers of all kind of w. lodged
WARES.

Jer. 10. 17, gather up thy w. out of the land
Ezek. 27. 16, by reason of the multitude of w. 18. 33.
Jonah 1. 5, the mariners cast forth w. into the sea
WARFARE.

1 Sam. 28. 1, the Philistines gathered armies for w.
Job 7. +1, is there not a w. to man upon earth?
Isa. 40. 2, cry to her that w. is accomplished
1 Cor. 9. 7, goeth a w. any time at his own charges?
2 Cor. 10. 4, the weapons of our w. are not carnal
1 Tim. 1. 18, that thou mightest war a good w.

WARM.
2 Kings 4. 34, and the flesh of the child waxed w.
Job 6. 17, what time they wax w. they vanish
37. 17, how thy garments are w. when quitted
Ecc. 4. 11, two have heat, how can one be w. alone?
Isa. 44. 15, he will take thereof and w. himself
16. warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I am w.
47. 14, there shall not be a coal to w. at nor fire
Hag. 1. 6, ye clothe you, but there is none w.

WARMED.
Job 31. 20, if were not w. with fleece of my sheep
Mark 14. 54, Peter w. himself, John 18. 18, 23.
Jam. 2. 16, depart w. peace, be ye w. and filled

WAS

WARMETH.
Job 30. 14, the ostrich that w. her eggs in the dust
Isa. 44. 16, he w. himself and saith, aha, I am warm
WARMING.
Mark 14. 67, when she saw Peter w. himself
WARM.

2 Chron. 19. 10, shall w. them that they trespass not
Ezek. 3. 18, nor speak to w. the wicked, 33. 8
19. yet if thou w. the wicked, 33. 9.
21. if thou w. righteous || 33. 3. w. the people,
Acts 20. 31, I ceased not to w. every one with tear
1 Cor. 4. 14, but as my beloved sons I w. you
1 Thess. 5. 14, brethren w. them that are unruly
WARNED.

2 Kings 6. 10, sent to the place man of God w. him
Psal. 19. 11, moreover by them is thy servant w.
Ezek. 3. 21, he shall surely live, because he is w.
33. 6, if watchman see and the people be not w.
Mat. 2. 12, Joseph being w. of God departed, 22.
3. 7. O generation of vipers, who hath w. you to flee from the wrath to come? Luke 3. 7.

Acts 10. 22, Cornelius w. from God by an angel
Heb. 11. 7, by faith Noah being w. prepared an ark
WARNING.
Jer. 6. 10, to whom shall I speak and give w.?
Ezek. 3. 17, hear the word and give them w.
18, thou givest him not w. nor speakest, 22.
33. 4, taketh not w. || 5. he heard and took not w.
Col 1. 28, w. every man, and teaching every man
WARP.

Lev. 13. 48, plague in the w. or woof, 49, 51, 57, 59
52, burn w. || 53. rend w. || 58. wash the w.
WAS.

Gen. 5. 24, Enoch walked with God w. w. not
21. 20, God w. with the lad, he grew and became
26. 28, we saw certainly the Lord w. with thee
31. 42, Jacob told Rachel, he w. her father's brother
32. 40, thus I w. in the day, drought consumed me
37. 29, and behold, Joseph w. not in the pit
39. 2, Lord w. with Joseph, he was prosperous, 25.
Erod. 20. 21, and Moses drew near where God w.
Num. 27. 3, he w. not in the company of Korah
Josh. 1. 5, as I w. with Moses, so I will be with thee

17. Lord thy G. be with thee as he w. with Moses
6. 27, the Ld. w. with Joshua, and his fame noised
14. 11, as yet I am as strong as I w. for war
Judg. 20. 3, tell us, how w. this wickedness?
1 Sam. 9. 10, they went where the man of God w.
2 Sam. 12. 3, the ewe-lamb w. unto him as a daughter
16. 23, the counsel of Anthoniphel w. as it a man
1 Kings 3. 26, woman spake whose living child w.
8. 57, God be with us as he w. with our fathers
19. 11, the Lord w. not in the wind, the Lord w.
not in the earthquake || 12. w. not in the fire

20. 41, king discerned him that he w. of prophets
2 Kings 10. 30, done to Ahab all that w. in my heart
Esth. 8. 1, Esther had told what he w. to her
Job 3. 26, I w. not in safety, neither had I rest
29. 4, as I w. in the days of my youth when secret
Psal. 37. 30, he passed away and lo he w. not
38. 14, thus I w. as a man that heareth not
53. 5, they were in great fear, where no fear w.
Isa. 9. 1, the dimness shall not be such as w. in Le.
23. 13, this people w. not till Assyria founded
Jer. 48. 27, w. not Israel a derision unto thee? he
found among thieves' thou skippest for joy

Amos 7. 14, I w. no prophet, neither w. I a prophet's
son, but I w. an herdsman and a gatherer of fruit
Jonah 4. 3. 1, pray thee, Lord w. not this my saying
Mat. 1. 2, w. not Esau Jacob's brother: saith the L.
Mat. 24. 21, such as w. not since the beginning of
the world, or ever shall b. Mark 13. 19.

Mark 2. 4, they uncovered the roof where he w.
5. 5, always night and day he w. in the mountains
11. 30, the baptism of John w. it from heaven, or
of men? answer me, Luke 20. 4.
John 1. 9, that w. with God, and Word w. God
9. 4, that w. the true light, that lighteneth every man
15. John cried, saying, he w. before me, 30.
3. 26, he that w. with thee beyond Jordan
6. 62, Son of man ascend up where he w. before
8. 58, Jesus said, verily before Abraham w. I am
11. 15, I am glad for your sakes I w. not there
16. 4, these things I said, because I w. with you
17. 5, the glory I had with thee before the world w.
20. 34, I Thomas one of the twelve w. not with them
21. 11, full of fishes, yet w. not the net broken
John 5. 4, after sold w. it not in thy own power?
7. 9, with envy sold Joseph, but God w. with him
11. 17, what w. I that I could withstand God!
21. 33, the captain came near, demanded who he w.
2 Cor. 1. 18, our word w. not yea and nay, 19.
11. 5, I w. not a whit behind chiefest apostles
2 Thess. 2. 1, our entrance unto you w. not in vain
3. 8, our exhortation w. not in deceit, nor in guile
2 Tim. 3. 9, fully shall be manifest as theirs also w.

Heb. 7. 4, now consider how great this man w.
11. 38, of whom the world w. not worthy
Jam. 1. 24, forgetteth what manner of man he w.

Rev. 1. 4. from him which is and which w. 8. | 4.8. 17.8. the beast thou sawest w. and is not, yet is, 11. See So.

IT WAS.

Gen. 41.13. came to pass as he interpreted, so it w. 42. 6. he it w. sold to all the people of the land 45. 8. now it w. not you that sent me, but God
Erod. 16. 15. manna for they wist not what it w. 14. 7. I brought Moses word as it w. in my heart
Judg. 6.3. so it w. when Isr. had sown, Midian came 2 Sam. 3. 37. it w. not of the king to slay Abner
18. 29. saw a tamul, but I knew not what it w. 1 Kings 2. 15. is my brother's for it w. his from Id. 13. 6. Jeroboam. his hand became as it w. before 22. 33. perceived th. t. w. not the king of Israel 2 Kings 7. 7. "eft the camps as it w. and fled for life
Ezth. 4. 5. Esther gave Hatach a command to Mord. ead. to know what it w. and why it w.
Eccl. 12. 7. then shall dust return to earth as it w. Cant. 3. 4. it w. but a little that I passed from them
Isa. 11. 16. as it w. to Israel in the day he came up 48. 16. from the time that it w. there am I
Ezek. 16. 15. his it w. || 19. thus it w. saith the Lord Mark 5. 14. went to see what it w. that was done
Luke 20. 7. they could not tell whence it w. 22. 23. they began to enquire which of them it w. John 2. 9. the ruler tasted and knew not whence it w. 5. 13. he that was healed wist not who it w.
20. 14. and knew not that it w. Jesus, 21. 4. 21. 12. the disciples knowing that it w. the Lord Rom. 5. 16. not as it w. by one that sinned, so gift

Behold it WAS

Gen. 1. 31. God saw every thing, behold it w. 6. 12. God looked on earth, behold it w. 20. 25. in the morning, behold it w. L'ah 31. 2. behold it w. not toward Jacob as before 41. 7. Pharaoh awoke and behold it w. a dream 42. 27. for behold it w. in the sack's mouth
Lev. 10. 16. and behold it w. burnt, 1 Sam. 30.3. 1 Kings 3.21. behold it w. dead, behold it w. my son
There WAS
Gen. 1. 3. let there be light, and there w. light 2. 5. and there w. not a man to till the ground 20. there w. not found an help meet for him
Erod. 12.30. there w. a great cry in Egypt, for there w. not an house where there w. not one dead
Nm. 26. 64. there w. not a man Moses numbered
Deut. 2. 36. there w. not one city too strong, 3. 4. 32. 12. there w. no strange god with him
Josh. 8. 17. there w. not a man left in Ai or Bethel 35. there w. not a word Joshua read not before Isr. 11. 11. there w. not any left to breathe
19. there w. not a city that made peace with Israel Judg. 4.16. host of Sisera fell, there w. not a man left 1 Sam. 7.17. for there w. his house, there he judged 2 Kings 10. 21. there w. not a man that came not 11. 16. laid hands on her, and there w. she slain
Psalm. 106.11. there w. not one of them left
Hob. 3. 4. and there w. the hiding of his power 2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there w. a readiness to will
See NONE.

Behold there WAS

Frod. 9. 7. behold th. w. not one of cattle of Isr. dead
Judg. 7. 13. behold there w. a man told a dream 14. 8. behold there w. a swarm of bees in the lion 1 Sam. 19. 16. behold there w. an image in the bed 1 Kings 19. 6. behold there w. a cake haken on coals 2 Kings 7. 5. behold there w. no man there, 10
Zech. 5. 7. behold there w. lift up a talent of lead
Mat. 28. 2. behold there w. a great earthquake
WASH

The Orientals were used to wash the feet of strangers who came off a journey, because they commonly walked with their legs naked, and their feet only defended with a sandal. Thus Abraham washed the feet of the three angels, Gen. 18. 4. The feet of Eliezer, Abraham's steward, and those that accompanied him, were washed, when they arrived at the house of Laban, Gen. 24. 32. And likewise those of Joseph's brethren, their feet were washed, when they came into Egypt, Gen. 43. 24. This office was commonly performed by servants and slaves.
Our Lord Jesus, to give his Apostles an example of humility washed their feet. John 13. 5. After that, he poured water into a bason, and began to wash the disciples' feet. This washing, as it was a servile employment, denoted our Saviour's humility, which Christians ought to imitate him in; and as it was such a particular act, it denoted his washing away their sins by his blood, as he himself told Peter in verse 8. If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me. Washing, in scripture, is frequently taken in this sense, as in Psalm 51. 2, 7. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity; wash me. Cleanse me from the guilt and deilement of sin by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ; which was signified by the

ceremonial washings under the law. And our Saviour in the foretold passage, John 13. 10, tells Peter, He that is washed, needeth not save to wash his feet, but is clean every whit; that is, "Those souls that are washed with my blood, their state is not to be renewed; they need not be justified a second time; yet in regard of the remainder of sin and lust that is in them, and will be in while they are in the world, and the temptations which every where lie before them, as scores for their feet, they will have need of a daily washing, by repentance, and fresh applications of their souls to my blood, by the repeated exercises of faith, according to their renewed and repeated acts of sin." See also 1 Cor. 6. 11. Tit. 3. 5. Rev. 1. 5

Wash to purify, cleanse, and whiten. There were divers sorts of washing, [1] Natural, Gen. 18. 4. [2] Ceremonial, Heb. 9. 10. [3] Miraculous, 2 Kings 5. 10, 13. [4] Moral, Psal. 26. 6. [5] Spiritual, Psal. 51. 2. Ezek. 36. 16, 19. [6] Supernatural, Mat. 15. 2. [7] Sacramental, Acts 22. 16. Put for, [1] Plenty, Job 29. 6. [2] Pardon and sanctification, 1 Cor. 6. 11. Rev. 1. 5. [3] Repentance, Isa. 1. 16. [4] Information, Prov. 30. 12. To wash one's feet in butter, Job 29. 6. To wash one's clothes in wine, Gen. 49. 11. To wash one's feet in the blood of the wicked, Psal. 58. 10. These are figurative and hyperbolical expressions, to signify the great abundance of butter, or wine, and the vengeance that the just obtain over the wicked. To wash the hands was a token of innocence, Mat. 27. 4. Gen. 18. 4. I pray you, w. your feet, 19. 2. | 24.32. Erod. 2. 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came to w. 29. 4. Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring and w. them with water, 30. 19, 20, 21. | 40. 12. Lev. 6. 27. shalt w. that whereon it was sprinkled 13. 54. w. the thing wherein the plague is 58. whatsoever thing of skin it be thou shalt w. it 14. 8. shave and w. himself in water, Deut. 23. 11. 9. w. his flesh in water, 15. 16 | 16. 4, 24. | 22. 6. 17. 16. if he w. not, he shall bear his iniquity
Deut. 21. 6. shall w. their hands over the heifer Ruth 3. 3. w. thyself therefore and anoint thee 1 Sam. 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a serv. to w. feet 2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down and w. thy feet 2 Kings 5.10. Elisha said, go w. in Jordan seven times 12. may I not w. in them and be clean? 13. when he saith to thee, w. and be clean? 2 Chron. 3. 6. lavers to w. in, sea for priests to w. in Job 9. 30. if I w. myself with snow-water and make Psal. 26. 6. I will w. my hands in innocency 51. 2. w. me thoroughly from mine iniquity 7. w. me and I shall be whiter than snow 58.10. he shall w. his feet in the blood of the wicked Isa. 1. 16. w. ye, make you clean, put away evil ler. 2. 22. though thou w. thee with nire and soap 4. 14. O Jerusalem, w. thy heart from wickedness Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou didst w. thyself Mat. 6. 17. but when thou satest, w. thy face 15. 2. they w. not their hands when they eat Mark 7. 3. except they w. oft they eat not, 4. Luke 7. 38. a woman began to w. his feet with tears John 9. 7. Jesus said, go w. in the pool of Siloam, 11. 13. 5. Jesus began to w. the disciples' feet 6. Peter saith, Lord, dost thou w. my feet? 8. thou shalt never w. my feet, if I w. thee not 14. ye also ought to w. one another's feet Acts 22.16. arise, be baptized, and w. away thy sins
See CLOTHES, FEET.

WASHED

Gen. 43. 24. gave them water, they w. their feet 31. Joseph w. his face and went out and said 49. 11. Judah w. his garments in wine and clothes Erod. 40. 32. w. as the Lord commanded Moses Lev. 13. 55. priest shall look on plague after it is w. 58. then it shall be w. the second time and be clean
Judg. 19. 21. the Levite and concubine w. their feet 2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. himself 1 Kings 22. 38. one w. the chariot in pool of Samaria Job 29. 6. when I w. my steps with butter Psal. 73. 13. I have w. my hands in innocency Prov. 30. 12. a generation not w. from filthiness Cant. 5. 3. I have w. my feet, how shall I de-file them? 12. his eyes are w. with milk and filly set Isa. 4. 4. w. away the filth of the daughters of Zion Ezek. 16. 4. nor wast w. in water to supple thee 9. I thoroughly w. away thy blood from thee Mar. 27. 24. Pilate took water and w. his hands Luke 7. 44. she hath w. my feet with her tears 11. 38. the Pharisees marvelled he had not first w. John 9. 7. he went and w. and came seeing, 11. 15. 13. 10. is w. needeth not save to wash his feet 14. if I your Lord and Master have w. your feet Acts 9. 37. Dorcas died, when when they had w. 16. 33. he took them, w. their stripes, was baptized

1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are w. but ye are sanctified 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have w. the saints' feet Heb. 10. 22. having our bodies w. with pure water 2 Pet. 2.22. saw that was w. to wallowing in the mir Rev. 1. 5. that w. us from our sins in his blood 7. 14. have w. their robes and made them white
See CLOTHES.

WASHEST.

Job 14. 19. thou w. away the things which grow
2 Sam. 11. 2. David saw a woman w. herself Luke 5. 2. but the fishermen were w. their nets
WASHING, S.
Lev. 13. 56. the plague be somewhat dark after w. Neh. 4. 23. that every one put them off for w. Cant. 4. 2. like sheep which came up from the w. 6.6. Mark 7. 4. as the w. of cups, pots, and tables, 8. Eph. 5. 26. cleanse it with w. of water by word Tit. 3. 5. be saved us by the w. of regeneration Heb. 9.10. which stood only in meats and divers w.
WASH-POI.

Psal. 60.8. Moab is my w. over Edom east shoe 108. 8.

WAST.

Deut. 5. 15. thou w. a servant in land of Egypt 15.15. w. a bondman in Egypt, 16. 12. | 24.28.22. 23. 7. because thou w. a stranger in his land 2 Sam. 5. 2. thou w. he that leddest out Israel Job 38.4. where w. when I laid foundations of earth? Jer. 50. 24. thou art taken and w. not aware Ezek. 16. 6. I said to thee, when thou w. in thy blood Obad. 11. even thou w. as one of them Mat. 26. 69. a damsel came to Peter, saying, thou also w. with Jesus of Galilee, Mark 14. 67.

John 1. 48. when thou w. under fig-tree, I saw thee Rev. 11.17. who art, and w. art to come, 16. 5.
WASTE.

Jer. 49.13. have sworn that Bozrah shall become w. Mat. 26. 8. to what purpose is this w. Mark 14.4.

WASTE.

Deut. 32. 10. he found him in the w. wilderness Job 30. 3. solitary, fleeing into the w. wilderness 38.27. to satisfy the desolate w. ground and cause Isa. 24. 1. behold, the Lord maketh the earth w. 42. 15. I will make w. mountains and hills 49. 17. they that made the w. shall go forth Jer. 2. 15. young lions yelled and made his laud w. 46.19. for Noph shall be w. and desolate Ezek. 5.14. I will make Jerusalem w. and a reproach 29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be w. 10. | 30. 12. 38. 8. the mountains which have been always w. Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, and void and w. Zeph. 3. 6. I have made their streets w. none passeth Hag. 1. 9. because of mine house that is w.
See CITIES, LAY, LAID, PLACES.

WASTE.

1 Kings 17. 14. the barrel of meal shall not w. 1 Chron. 17. 9. no children of wickedness w. them Psal. 17. 9. hide me from the wicked that w. me 80. 13. the bear out of the wood doth w. it Jer. 50. 21. w. inhabitants of Pekod saith the Lord Mic. 5. 6. they shall w. land of Assyria with sword
WASTED.

Num. 14. 33. till your carcases be w. in wilderness 24. 22. nevertheless the Kenite shall be w. Deut. 2. 14. till all generations of men of war were w. 1 Kings 17. 16. and the barrel of meal w. not 1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab w. the country of Ammon Psal. 137. 3. they that w. us requir'd of us mirth 48. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be w. Isa. 6. 11. till the cities be w. without inhabitant 19. 5. and the river shall be w. and dried up 60. 12. yea, those nations shall be utterly w. Jer. 44. 6. are w. and desolate as at this day Joel 1. 10. field is w. corn is w. new wine dried up Luke 15. 13. the prodigal son w. his substance 16. 1. was accused that he had w. his goods Gal. 4. 13. how I persecuted the church and w. it
WASTENESS.

Zeph. 1. 15. a day of w. desolation and darkness
WASIER.

Prov. 18. 9. is brother to him that is a great w. Isa. 34. 16. I have created the w. to destroy
WASTES.

Isa. 44. 126. I will raise up the w. thereof 61. 4. they shall build the old w. and repair cities Jer. 49.13. the cities of Bozrah shall be perpetuals. Ezek. 33. 24. they that inhabit those w. of Israel 27. surely they in the w. shall fall by the sword 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the desolate w. 10. and the w. shall be builded, 33.
WASTETH.

Job 14. 10. man dieth and w. away, giveth up ghost Psal. 91. 6. nor for destruction that w. at noon-day Prov. 19. 26. he that w. father and chaseth mother
WASTING.

Isa. 59. 7. w. and destruction are in their paths 60. 18. not heard w. nor destruction to thy border

WAT

WATCH.

Exod. 14. 24. In morning *w.* L. looked to Egyptians
Judg. 7. 19. middle *w.* they had but newly set the *w.*
1 Sam. 11. 1. Saul came in the morning-
2 Kings 11. 6 so shall ye keep the *w.* of the house,
that it be not broken down, 7. 2 Chron.

23. 6.
Neh. 4. 9. prayed to God and set a *w.* against them
7. 3. every one in his *w.* and over-against his house
Job 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou settest a *w.* over me?
Psal. 90. 4. a thousand years as a *w.* in the night
141. 3. set a *w.* O Lord, before my mouth
Jer. 51. 12. make the *w.* strong, set up watchmen
Hab. 2. 1. I will stand upon my *w.* and will watch
Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth *w.* of the night Jesus
went to them walking on the sea, **Mark 6.** 48.
24. 43 had known what *w.* the thief would come
27. 65 ye have a *w.* 66. sealing stone, setting a *w.*
28. 11. behold, some of the *w.* came into the city
Luke 2. 8. the shepherds keeping *w.* over their flock
12. 38 if he shall come in the second *w.* or third

WATCHES

Neh. 13. 9. their brethren over-against them in *w.*
Psal. 62. 6 when I meditate on thee in the night-*w.*
119 148 mine eyes prevent the night-*w.*
Lam. 2. 19. in beginning of the *w.* pour out thy heart

WATCHI, Verb.

Gen. 31. 49. the Lord *w.* between me and thee
1 Sam. 19. 11. Saul sent to *w.* David and slay him
Ezra 8. 29. *w.* ye, keep vessels till ye weigh them
Job 14. 16. dost thou not *w.* over my sin?
Psal. 102. 7. I *w.* and am as a sparrow on house-top
130 6. more than they that *w.* for morning, 6.
Isa. 21. 5. *w.* in the watch-tower, eat, drink
29. 20. and all that *w.* for iniquity are cut off
Jer. 5. 6. a leopard shall *w.* over their cities
31 28 so will I *w.* over them to build and plant
44. 27 I will *w.* over them for evil, not for good
Nah. 2. 1. I keep the munition, *w.* the way
Hab. 2. 1. I will *w.* to see what he will say to me
Mat. 24. 42. *w.* therefore, ye know not the hour, 25.
13. **Mark 13.** 35, **Luke 21.** 36, **Acts**

20. 31.
66. 38. Jesus said, tarry ye here, and *w.* with me
40. could ye not *w.* with me? **Mark 14.** 34, 37.
41. *w.* and pray, **Mark 13.** 33. | **14.** 38. **Col. 4.** 2.
Mark 13. 34. who commanded the porter to *w.*
37. and what I say unto you, I say unto all, *w.*
1 Cor. 16. 13. *w.* ye, stand fast in faith, be strong
1 Thess. 5. 6. let us *w.* and be sober, **1 Pet. 4.** 7
2 Tim. 4. 5. *w.* thou in all things, endure afflictions
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they *w.* for your souls

WATCHED

Jer. 20. 10. all my familiars *w.* for my halting
31. 28 like as I have *w.* over them to pluck up
Lam. 4. 17. *w.* for a nation that could not save us
Dan. 9. 44. Lord *w.* on evil, and brought it on us
Mat. 24. 43. good-man would have *w.* **Luke 12.** 39.
27. 36. and sitting down they *w.* him there
Mark 3. 2. they *w.* him whether he would heal him
the sabbath-day, to accuse him, **Luke 6.** 7.
| 14. 1

Luke 20. 20. they *w.* him and sent forth spies
Acts 9. 24. *w.* the gates day and night to kill him

WATCHER, S.

Jer. 4. 16. published that *w.* come from a far country
Dan. 4. 13. a *w.* and an holy one came from heaven
17. by decree of the *w.* | 23. the king saw a *w.*

WATCHETH.

Psal. 37. 32. the wicked *w.* the righteous and seeketh
Ezek. 7. 6. and is come, it *w.* for thee, it is come
Rev. 16. 15. blessed is he that *w.* and keepeth garn.

WATCHFUL.

Rec. 3. 2. be *w.* strengthen the things that remain

WATCHING

1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by the way-side *w.*
Prov. 8. 34. blessed heareth me, *w.* daily at toy gates
Lam. 4. 17. in our *w.* we have watched for a nation
Mat. 27. 54. the centurion *w.* Jesus, saw earthquake
Luke 12. 37. whom Lord when he cometh, find *w.*
Eph. 6. 18. praying and *w.* with all perseverance

WATCHINGS.

2 Cor. 6. 5. in tumults, in labours, in *w.* in fastings
11. 27. in *w.* often, in hunger, thirst, fastings

WATCHMAN.

1 Sam. 17. 25. the *w.* cried and told the king
26. the *w.* saw another man running alone
2 Kings 9. 16. the *w.* told, he cometh not again, 20.
Psal. 127. 1. keep thy city, the *w.* waketh but in vain
Isa. 21. 6. go set a *w.* | 11. *w.* what of the night?
Ezek. 3. 12. set up the *w.* prepare the ambushes
Ezek. 3. 17. son of man, I have made thee a *w.* 33. 7.
33. 2. if the people set him up for their *w.*
Hos. 9. 8. the *w.* of Ephraim was with my God

WATCHMEN.

Cont. 3. 3. that go about the city found me, 5. 7.
Isa. 52. 8. thy *w.* shall lift up the voice, shall sing
56. 10. his *w.* are blind, they are all ignorant
62. 6. I have set *w.* on thy walls, O Jerusalem
Jer. 6. 17. also I set *w.* over you, saying, hearken

WAT

Jer. 31. 6. *w.* on mount Ephraim shall cry, arise ye
Mic. 7. 4. the day of thy *w.* and visitation cometh

WATCHI-TOWER.

2 Chron. 20. 24. when Judah came toward the *w.*
Isa. 21. 5. watch in the *w.* eat, drink, arise
8. I stand continually on the *w.* in day time
32. | 14. the *w.* shall be for dens for ever

WATER,

Or waters, in scripture, is put, (1) For the element of water, **Gen. 1.** 10. (2) For troubles and afflictions. **Psal. 69.** 1. Save me, O God, for the waters are come in unto my soul. Often in the Psalms and elsewhere it is used in this sense: Hence is the phrase in **Mat. 20.** 22. of being baptized with Christ's baptism; that is, "dipped and plunged in afflictions; that is, "was." (3) In the language of the prophets, waters often denote a great multitude of people. **Isa. 8.** 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the waters of the river; that is, the Assyrian army. And in **Rev. 17.** 15. The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues.

(4) It is put for children or posterity. **Num. 24.** 7. He shall pour the water out of his buckets. And in **Isa. 48.** 1. Which are come forth out of the waters of Judah. (5) For the clouds. **Psal. 104.** 3. Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters. "Who founded, as it were, the heavens upon the clouds." (6) Waters sometimes stand for tears. **Jer. 9.** 1. O that my head were waters, and mine eyes a fountain of tears. (7) For the doctrines of the gospel, **Deut. 32.** 2. 1 **Cor. 3.** 6. (8) For the ordinances of the gospel, where the graces and comforts of the Holy Spirit are dispensed. **Isa. 55.** 1. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come to the waters. Or by waters here may be understood the graces and comforts of the Spirit themselves, which are frequently compared to waters, as in **Isa. 12.** 3. | **35.** 6, 7. **John 7.** 37, 38. (9) All kinds of drink, **Ezek. 23.** 25. (10) Unlawful pleasures, **Prov. 9.** 17.

As in scripture, bread is put for all sorts of food, or solid nourishment, so water is used for all sorts of drink. The Moabites and Ammonites are reproached for not meeting the Israelites with bread and water, that is, with proper refreshments, **Deut. 28.** 49. Nabal says, in an insulting manner to David's messengers, Shall I then take my bread and my water, and my flesh that I have killed for my shearers, and give it unto men whom I know not whence they be? **1 Sam. 25.** 11. Stolen waters denote unlawful pleasures with strange women, **Prov. 9.** 17. The Israelites are upbraided for having forsaken the fountain of living waters, and hewing out broken cisterns; that is, for having quitted the worship of God, for the worship of idols and false gods, **Jer. 2.** 13. The Hebrews called urine, the waters of the feet, that they may drink their own piss; in Hebrew, the water of their feet, **2 Kings 18.** 27.

The waters of Meribah, so called because of the quarrelling, the contention, and murmuring of the Israelites against Moses and against God. Moses tells us, that when the Israelites came to Kadesh, and there happened to be want of water, they raised a sedition against him and his brother Aaron; this is recorded in **Num. 20.** 1, 2, 3, &c. It was on this occasion that Moses committed that sin, with which God was so displeased, that he deprived him of the honour of introducing his people into the land of promise. The Psalmist, **Psal. 106.** 32, 33. tells us, that Moses was vexed, or troubled at these murmurs of the people, and expressed some distrust by his words. He shewed some doubt in the promises of the Lord. God had absolutely promised him, that he should bring water out of the rock: Moses made some scruple to believe it; Must we fetch you water out of this rock? He struck the rock twice: and God had hid him only speak to it. He was afraid, that upon this occasion, God being provoked with his people, should refuse to fulfil the promises he had made. Moses and Aaron did not sanctify the Lord, they did not pay that honour that was due to him, by a strict, punctual, and faithful obedience to his words. They did not sanctify him before the people: They gave the people occasion to conceive too low an idea of the power and goodness of God; they did on injury in some measure to his power, by shewing so little confidence in it.

Gen. 16. 7. angel found Hagar by a fountain of *w.*
18. 4. let a little *w.* I pray you be fetched
21. 9. Abraham took a bottle of *w.* and gave

24. 32. Laban gave the man *w.* to wash his feet

WAT

Gen. 43. give me, I pray thee, a little *w.* to dril.
26. 20. the *w.* is ours | 32. we have found *w.*
43. 24. the steward of Joseph's house gave them *w.*
49. 4. unstable as *w.* thou shalt not excel
Exod. 12. 9. eat it not raw, nor sodden with *w.*
17. 6. and there shall come *w.* out of the rock
20. 4. any likeness that is in the *w.* under the earth
23. 25. the Lord shall bless thy bread and thy *w.*
29. 4. Aaron and his sons shall wash them with *w.*

30. 20. | 40. 12. **Lec. 8.** 6. | 16. 4, 24
32. 29. burnt the calf and strawed it on the *w.*
Lec. 6. 22. shall be scourged and rinsed in *w.* 15. 12
13. 2, whatever vessel, it must be put into *w.*
Neh. 5. but if any *w.* be upon the seed

38. 5. 22. this *w.* that causeth the curse shall go
8. 7. sprinkle *w.* of purification upon them
19. 9. for a *w.* of separation, 13. 20, 21. | 31. 23
20. 8. thou shalt bring forth to them *w.* out of the
rock, 10, 11. **Neh. 9.** 15. **Psal. 114.** 8.

13. this is the *w.* of Meribah, 24. | 27. 14.
21. 5. there is no bread, nor is there any *w.*
16. gather ye the people and I will give them *w.*
24. 7. he shall pour the *w.* out of his buckets
31. 23. ye shall make go through the *w.*
Deut. 8. 7. Lord brings thee to a land of brooks of *w.*
11. 11. the land drinketh *w.* of rain of heaven
12. 16. shall pour it on earth as *w.* 24. | 15. 23.
23. 4. met you not with *w.* in way, **Neh. 13.** 2
Josh. 7. 5. hearts of people melted and became

as *w.*
Judg. 5. 25. he asked *w.* and she gave him milk
7. 4. bring them down to the *w.* and I will try *w.*
15. 19. *w.* came out of the jaw and Samson drank

1 Sam. 7. 6. they gathered to Mizpeh and drew *w.*
25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my *w.*?
26. 11. take now the curse of *w.* and let us go
30. 12. nor drink any *w.* three days and nights
2 Sam. 14. 14. we must die and are as *w.* on ground
17. 21. arise and pass quickly over the *w.*
21. 10. till *w.* dropped on them out of heaven
1 Kings 13. 19. he did eat bread and drank *w.*
22. hast eaten bread and drunk *w.* in the place
14. 15. smite Israel as a reed is shaken in the *w.*
17. 10. fetch me, I pray thee, a little *w.*
18. 4. Obadiah fed them with bread and *w.* 13.
35. *w.* ran about the altar, filled trench with *w.*
38. the fire of the Lord fell and licked up the *w.*
22. 27. feed him with bread and *w.* of affliction
till I return in peace, **2 Chron. 18.** 26.

2 Kings 2. 19. the *w.* is naught, and ground barren
3. 11. Elisha who poured *w.* on Elijah's hands
17. yet that valley shall be filled with *w.*
22. then rose up early and the sun shone on

the *w.*
6. 5. was felling a beam, the ax-head fell into *w.*
22. set bread and *w.* before them to eat and drink
8. 15. he dipt a thick cloth in *w.* and he died
20. 20. made a conduit, brought *w.* into the city
2 Chron. 32. 4. the king of Assyria find much *w.*
Neh. 4. 13. 23. every one went with weapon for *w.*
Job 8. 11. can the flag grow without *w.*?

14. 9. yet through the scent of *w.* it will bud
15. 16. is man who drinketh iniquity like *w.*
22. 7. thou hast not given *w.* to the weary to drink
34. 7. who like Job, who drinketh scorning like *w.*
Psal. 22. 14. I poured out like *w.* my bones out
63. 4. 10. they shall make him run out like *w.*
65. 9. with the river of God that is full of *w.*
66. 12. we went through fire and through *w.*
79. 3. their blood have they shed like *w.*
88. 17. they came round about me daily like *w.*

Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one letteth out *w.*
20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like deep *w.*
27. 19. as in *w.* face answereth to face, so heart
30. 16. the earth that is not filled with *w.*

Isa. 1. 22. silver is dross, thy wine mixed with *w.*
3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *w.*
21. 14. the land of Tema brought *w.* to the thirsty
30. 14. not found a sherd to take *w.* out of pit
20. though the Lord gave you the *w.* of affliction
41. 17. when the poor seek *w.* and there is none
44. 3. I will pour *w.* on him that is thirsty
63. 12. let them, dividing the *w.* before them

Jer. 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it not in *w.*
23. 15. and make them drink the *w.* of gall
Lam. 1. 16. mine eyes run down with *w.* 3. 48
2. 19. pour out thy heart like *w.* before Lord
5. 4. we have drunken our *w.* for money
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may want bread and *w.*

7. 17. all knees shall be weak as *w.* 21. 7.
4. nor washed I thee with *w.* and anointed him
26. 25. then will I sprinkle clean *w.* upon you
Isa. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *w.* to
5. 10. I will pour my wrath upon them like *w.*
7. 2. her king is cut off as ram upon *w.*

Amos 8. 11. not a famine of bread nor thirst of *w.*
Nah. 2. 8. but Nineveh is of old like a pool of *w.*
Isa. 7. 10. the overflowing of the *w.* passed by

Mat. 3. 11. I indeed baptize you with *w.* unto repentance, *Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 26.*
16. Jesus went up out of the *w.* *Mark 1. 10.*
10. 42. whoso giveth a cup of cold *w.* *Mark 9. 41.*
14. 28. Peter said, bid me come to thee on the *w.*
17. 15. for he felleth off into the fire and *w.*
27. 24. Pilate took *w.* and washed his hands
Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man bearing
 a pitcher of *w.* follow him, *Luke 22. 10.*
Luke 8. 23. ship was filled with *w.* were in jeopardy
 23. rebuked the *w.* *25.* the *w.* obeyed him
16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his finger in *w.*
John 2. 7. Jesus saith, fill the water-pots with *w.*
 3. 5. except a man be born of *w.* and of the Spirit
 23. near to Salim, because there was much *w.* there
 4. 10. given living *w.* *11. 15.* give me this *w.*
 46. Jesus came again where he made *w.* wine
 5. 3. halt, withered, waiting for moving of the *w.*
 4. an angel went down and troubled the *w.*
 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow living *w.*
 13. 5. after that he poureth *w.* into a bason
 19. 34. forthwith came thereout blood and *w.*
Act 1. 5. for John truly baptized with *w.* *11. 16.*
8. 36. here is *w.* *138.* they went down both into *w.*
 10. 47. can any forbid *w.* these be not baptized?
Eph. 5. 26. might cleanse it with the washing of *w.*
Heb. 9. 19. he took the blood of calves with *w.*
 10. 22. and our bodies washed with pure *w.*
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt *w.* and fresh
1 Pet. 3. 20. few, that is eight souls were saved by *w.*
2 Pet. 2. 17. are wells without *w.* *1 Jude 12.* clouds
 3. 6. world being overflowed with *w.* perished
1 John 5. 6. this is he that came by *w.* and blood
 5. 8. three bear witness, Spirit, *w.* and blood
Rev. 12. 15. and the serpent cast out of his mouth *w.*
 10. 12. the sixth on Euphrates, and *w.* dried up
 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of the *w.* of life
 22. 1. and he shewed me a pure river of *w.* of life
 17. whosoever will, let him take *w.* of life freely
 See BATHE, BITTER, DRAW, DREW, DRINK, WELL.

No WATER.

Gen. 37. 24. pit was empty, there was no *w.* in it
Ezra. 15. 22. they went three days and found no
w. *17. 1. Num. 20. 2. 13. 14. Deut. 8. 15.*
1 Kings 13. 22. L. said, eat no bread and drink no *w.*
2 Kings 3. 9. there was no *w.* for the host and cattle
Psalm 63. 1. in a dry and thirsty land where no *w.* is
Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as a garden that hath no *w.*
 44. 12. the smith drinketh no *w.* and is faint
 50. 2. their fish stinketh because there is no *w.*
Jer. 2. 13. broken cisterns that can hold no *w.*
 14. 3. they came to the pits and found no *w.*
 38. 6. in the dungeon there was no *w.* but mire
Zech. 9. 11. sent prisoners out of pit wherein is no *w.*
Luke 7. 44. thou gavest me no *w.* for my feet
 WATER.

Gen. 2. 10. a river went out of Eden to *w.* the garden
 29. 7. *w.* ye the sheep and go and feed them, *8.*
Psalm 6. 1. w. my couch with my tears
 72. 6. come down as showers that *w.* the earth
Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts *w.* thee at all times
Ecc. 2. 6. I made me pools of water to *w.* the wood
Isa. 16. 9. I will *w.* thee with my tears, O Heshlon
 27. 3. I will *w.* it every moment, lest any hurt it
Ezek. 17. 7. he might *w.* it by furrows of plantation
 32. 6. I will *w.* you with my blood the land wherein
Jer. 3. 18. a fountain shall *w.* the valley of Shittim
 WATERED.

Gen. 2. 6. a mist that *w.* the face of the ground
 13. 10. the plain of Jordan, that it was well *w.*
 29. 2. of that well they *w.* flocks, *3. 10.* Jacob *w.*
Ezra. 2. 17. Moses helped and *w.* their flocks, *19.*
Prov. 11. 25. he that watereth shall be *w.* himself
Isa. 58. 11. and thou shalt be like a *w.* garden
Jer. 31. 12. their soul shall be as a *w.* garden
1 Cor. 3. 6. I have planted, Apollos *w.* but God gave
 WATERED.

Deut. 11. 10. *w.* it with thy foot as a garden of herbs
 WATERED.

Psalm 65. 9. thou visitest the earth and *w.* it
 19. thou thou the ridges thereof abundantly
 WATERETH.

Psalm 104. 13. he *w.* the hills from his chambers
Prov. 11. 25. he that *w.* shall be watered himself
Isa. 55. 10. rain returneth not, but *w.* the earth
1 Cor. 3. 7. nor he that planteth, nor *w.* any thing, *8.*
 WATERING.

Gen. 30. 38. Jacob laid rods in the *w.* troughs
Job 37. 11. by *w.* he wearieth the thick cloud
Prov. 3. 18. it shall be *w.* to thy bones
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you lead his ass to *w.*?
 WATER-BROOKS.

Psalm 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the *w.*
 WATER-COURSE.

2 Chron. 32. 30. Hezekiah stopped the upper *w.*
Job 38. 25. who hath divided a *w.* for overflowing
 WATER-COURSES.

Isa. 44. 4. they shall spring as willows by the *w.*
 70

WATER-FLOOD.

Psalm 69. 15. let not the *w.* overflow me, nor deep
 WATER POT, WATER-POIS.
John 2. 6. there were set six *w.* of stone
 7. Jesus saith, fill the *w.* with water, they filled
 4. 28. the woman then left her *w.* and went to city
 WATER-SPOUS.

Psalm 42. 7. deep calls to deep at noise of thy *w.*
 WATER-SPRINGS.

Psalm 107. 33. he turneth the *w.* into dry ground
 35. he turneth dry ground into *w.*
 WATERS.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God moved upon face of *w.*
 6. let the firmament divide the *w.* from the *w.* *7.*
 9. let the *w.* be gathered *20. w.* bring forth
 6. 17. 1. even 1, do bring a flood of *w.* on earth
 7. 17. *w.* increased *18. w.* prevailed, *19. 20. 24.*
 8. 1. *w.* decreased, *3. 5. 13. w.* were dried up
 9. 11. not be cut off any more by *w.* of a flood
Exod. 17. 17. behold, I will smite the *w.* *20. w.* blood
 8. 6. Aaron stretched out his hand over the *w.*
 14. 21. by a strong east-wind the *w.* were divided
 42. *w.* were a wall, *29. 128. w.* returned, *15. 19.*
 15. 8. the *w.* were gathered together, flood stood
 23. they could not drink of the *w.* of Marah
 27. come to Elam, they encamped there by the *w.*
Num. 24. 6. as trees planted, as cedar trees beside *w.*
Deut. 10. 7. journeyed to bothland of rivers of *w.*
 32. 51. ye trespassed at the *w.* of Meribah-kadesh
 33. 8. with whom didst strive at the *w.* of Meribah
Josh. 3. 16. the *w.* which came down rose up
 4. 7. the *w.* of Jordan were cut off before the ark
 23. the Lord dried up the *w.* of Jordan, *5. 1.*
 11. 5. they came and pitched at the *w.* of Merom
Judg. 5. 19. the kings of Canaan by *w.* of Megiddo
 7. 24. come down and take the *w.* before them
2 Sam. 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth as a breach
 of *w.* upon mine enemies, *1 Cor. 14. 11.*
 2. 27. and Joab said, I have taken the city of *w.*
2 Kings 2. 8. and Elijah smote the *w.* *14. Elisha*
 2. 11. and he went forth unto the spring of the *w.*
 thus saith Lord, I have healed these *w.*
 5. 12. are not rivers of Damascus better than of *Isr.*
2 Chron. 32. 3. he took counsel to stop the *w.*
Job 3. 24. my roarings are poured out like the *w.*
 5. 10. who sendeth *w.* upon the fields
 11. 16. remember thy misery as *w.* that pass away
 12. 15. he withholdeth the *w.* and they dry up
 14. 11. as the *w.* fail from the sea, and the flood
 19. the *w.* wear the stones, thou wastest away
 22. 11. and abundance of *w.* cover thee, *38. 34.*
 24. 18. he is swift as the *w.* thou wastest away
 25. 5. dead things are formed from under the *w.*
 8. bebindeth up the *w.* in his thick clouds
 10. he hath compassed the *w.* with clouds
 27. 20. terrors take hold on him as *w.* a tempest
 34. 4. even the *w.* forgotten of the foot
 45. and he weighed the *w.* by measure
 29. 19. my root was spread cut by the *w.*
 30. 14. came upon me as a wide breaking in of *w.*
 37. 10. and the breadth of the *w.* is straitened
 38. 30. the *w.* are hid as with a stone
Psalm 32. 2. he leadeth me beside the still *w.*
 33. 7. he gathereth the *w.* of the seas together
 3. 3. through the *w.* thereof roar and he troubled
 58. 7. let them melt away as *w.* which run
 69. 1. for the *w.* are come in unto my soul
 73. 10. *w.* of a full cup are wrung out to them
 77. 16. the *w.* saw thee, O God, the *w.* saw thee
 78. 13. he made the *w.* to stand as a heap
 16. and caused *w.* to run down like rivers
 20. he smote the rock that the *w.* gushed out and
 streams overflowed, *105. 41. 114. 8. Isa. 48. 21.*
 81. 7. I proved thee at the *w.* of Meribah, *106. 32.*
 104. 6. the *w.* stood above the mountains
 105. 29. he turned their *w.* into blood and slew
 106. 11. and the *w.* covered their enemies
 119. 136. rivers of *w.* run down nine eyes because
 124. 4. then the *w.* had overwhelmed us
 5. then the proud *w.* had gone over our soul
 136. 6. him that stretched the earth above the *w.*
 147. 18. he causeth the wind to flow and *w.* flow
 148. 4. ye *w.* above the heavens, praise him
Prov. 5. 15. drink *w.* out of thine own cistern
 16. let rivers of *w.* he dispersed in the streets
 8. 29. that the *w.* should not pass his commandment
 17. 27. stolen *w.* are sweet, and bread eaten in secret
 25. 25. as cold *w.* to a thirsty soul, so is good news
 30. 4. who hath bound the *w.* in a garment
Ecc. 1. 11. I cast thy bread upon *w.* thou shalt find
Cont. 4. 15. a well of living *w.* and streams from *Leb.*
Isa. 8. 6. as this people refuseth the *w.* of Shiloah
 7. the Lord bringeth on them *w.* of the river
 11. 9. as the *w.* cover the seas, *Hab. 2. 14.*
 15. 6. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate
 9. for the *w.* of Dimon shall be full of blood
 17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of mighty *w.*
 19. 5. and the *w.* shall fail from the sea
 22. 9. and ye gathered the *w.* of the lower pool
 28. 17. the *w.* shall overflow the hiding-place

Isa. 32. 20. blessed are ye that sow beside all *w.*
 33. 16. bread he given him, his *w.* shall be sure
 35. 6. for in the wilderness shall *w.* break forth
 40. 12. who hath measured the *w.* in his hand
 45. 2. if thou pass through *w.* I will be with thee
 16. and maketh a path in the mighty *w.*
 20. I give *w.* in the wilderness and rivers in desert
 48. 1. and are come forth out of the *w.* of Judah
 21. he caused the *w.* to flow out of the rock
 51. 10. which hath dried the *w.* of the great deep
 54. 9. this is as *w.* of Noah unto me, *w.* not return
 55. 1. he overy one that thirsteth, come ye to the *w.*
 57. 20. like the sea, whose *w.* cast up mire and dirt
 58. 11. like a spring of water, whose *w.* fail not
Jer. 2. 13. have forsaken me the fountain of living *w.*
 18. what hast thou to do, to drink the *w.* of Sihon
 6. 7. as a fountain casteth out her *w.* so casteth out
 8. 14. God hath given us *w.* of gall to drink
 9. 1. O that my head were *w.* and mine eyes tears
 18. eyes run with tears, eye-lids gush out with *w.*
 10. 13. is a multitude of *w.* in the heavens, *51. 16.*
 14. 3. their nobles sent little ones to the *w.*
 15. 18. wilt be to me as a liar and as *w.* that fail
 17. 8. he shall be as a tree planted by the *w.*
 13. have forsaken the Lord, fountain of living *w.*
 14. 14. shall the cold flowing *w.* be forsaken?
 48. 7. whose *w.* are moved as the rivers, *8.*
 47. 2. behold, *w.* rise up out of the north
 48. 34. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate
 50. 38. a drought is upon her *w.* and I shall be dried
Lam. 3. 54. w. flowed over mine head, I am cut off
Ezek. 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine by the *w.*
 31. 4. *w.* made him great, the deep set him on high
 14. that none of the trees by *w.* exalt themselves
 32. 2. and troublest the *w.* with thy feet
 47. 1. behold, *w.* issued from under the threshold
 3. brought me through *w.* the *w.* were to ancles, *4.*
 5. for the *w.* were risen, *w.* to swim in
 8. these *w.* issue out toward the east country, *12.*
 19. even to the *w.* of strife in Kadesh, *48. 28.*
Dan. 12. 6. one said to the man upon the *w.* *7.*
Amos 5. 8. calleth for *w.* of sea, and poureth, *9. 6.*
 2. but let judgment run down as *w.* and right
Jonah 2. 5. the *w.* compassed me about to the soul
Mic. 1. 4. as *w.* that are poured down a steep place
Nah. 3. 8. No, that had the *w.* round about it
 14. draw the *w.* for the siege, fortify thy holds
Zech. 14. 8. living *w.* shall go from Jerusalem
2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils of *w.* in perils of robbers
Rev. 7. 17. let them unto living fountains of *w.*
 8. 11. a third part of the *w.* became wormwood, and
 many died of the *w.* because bitter

11. 6. have power over *w.* to turn them to blood
 11. 7. worship him that made the fountain of *w.*
 16. 4. and the third angel poured his vial on the *w.*
 5. I heard angel of the *w.* say, thou art righteous
 17. 15. the *w.* where the whore sits, are peoples

See DEEP, GREAT

In, or INTO WATERS.

Exod. 15. 10. they sank as lead in the mighty *w.*
 25. a tree when cast into the *w.* they were sweet
Lev. 11. 9. these shall ye eat, of all that are in *w.*
 what hath fins and scales in *w.* *10. 46. Dent. 14. 9.*
 12. hath no fins nor scales in the *w.* unclean
Dent. 14. 18. the likeness of any fish in the *w.* *5. 8.*
Josh. 3. 13. as the feet of priests rest in the *w.*
Job. 9. 11. threwest a stone into the mighty *w.*
Psalm 74. 13. breakest the heads of dragons in *w.*
 104. 3. layeth the beams of his chambers in *w.*
Nat. 8. 32. the swine ran and perished in the *w.*
Mark 9. 22. off it cast him into fire and into *w.*
 Many WATERS.

Num. 24. 7. and his seed shall be in many *w.*
2 Sam. 22. 17. drew me out of many *w.* *Psalm 18. 16.*
Psalm 29. 3. the voice of the Lord is upon many *w.*
 93. 4. Lord mightier than the noise of many *w.*
Cont. 8. 7. many *w.* cannot quench love, nor flood
Isa. 17. 13. nations like the rushing of many *w.*
Jer. 51. 13. O thou that dwellest upon many *w.*
Ezek. 19. 10. she was fruitful by reason of many *w.*
 43. 2. his voice was like a noise of many *w.* earth
 shined with his glory, *Rev. 1. 15. 14. 2. 19. 6.*
Rev. 17. 1. the great whore that sitteth upon many *w.*
 WAVE.

Jam. 1. 6. he that wavereth is like a *w.* of the sea
 WAVE, Verb.

Exod. 29. 24. thou shalt *w.* them for a wave offering
 before the Lord, *Lev. 8. 27. 23. 30. Num. 6. 30.*
 26. thou shalt *w.* the breast *27. w.* the shoulder.

Jer. 7. 30. 18. 29. 1. 21. 13. 15.
Lev. 23. 11. he shall *w.* the sheaf before the Lord, *12.*
Num. 5. 25. the priest shall *w.* the jealousy-offering
 WAVED.

Lev. 14. 21. then he shall take one lamb to be *w.*
 See BURN, LOAVES OFFERING.

WAVETH.

Jam. 1. 6. he that *w.* is like a wave of the sea
 WAVERING.

Heb. 10. 23. hold fast profession of faith without *w.*
Jam. 1. 6. but let him ask in faith nothing *w.*

WAY

WAVES.

Psal. 42.7. all thy w. are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3. 65.7. stillet the noise of their w. 89.9. | 107. 29. 88.7. thou hast afflicted me with all thy w. 93. 3. floods on high is mightier than mighty w. 4. the Lord on high is mightier than mighty w. 107. 25. the stormy wind which lifteth up the w. *Isa.* 48. 18. thy righteousness as the w. of the sea 51. 15. but I am the Lord thy God that divided the sea, whose w. roared, *Jer.* 31. 55. *Jer.* 5. 22. the w. toss, yet can they not prevail 51. 42. Babylon is covered with the multitude of w. 55. Lord hath spoiled Babylon when her w. roar *Ezek.* 26. 3. nations come, as the sea causeth his w. 27. + 28. w. shall shake at the cry of thy pilots 27. 11. and shall smite the w. in the sea *Mat.* 8. 24. that the ship was covered with the w. 14. 24. but the ship was tossed with the w. *Mark* 3. 37. *Luke* 21. 25. be signs, the sea and the w. roaring *Acts* 27. 41. the hinder part was broken with the w. *Jude* 13. raging w. of sea, foaming out their shame

WAX.

Psal. 22. 14. my heart is like w. it is melted 68. 2. as w. melted, so the wicked perish 97. 5. the hills melted like w. at the presence of L. *Mic.* 1. 4. the valleys cleft as w. before the fire

WAX.

Erod. 22. 24. my wrath shall w. hot, 32. 10. 32. 11. Lord, why doth thy wrath w. hot against 22. let not the anger of my Lord w. hot *Lev.* 25. 47. if a sojourner or a stranger w. rich by thee, and thy brother by him w. poor 1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli laid time w. warm they vanish *Job* 6. 17. what time they w. warm they vanish 14. 8. though the root thereof w. old in the earth *Psal.* 102. 26. all of them shall w. old as a garment, and be changed, *Isa.* 50. 9. | 51. 6. *Heb.* 1. 11. *Isa.* 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall w. lean 29. 22. neither shall w. feeble, anguish hath taken *Jer.* 6. 24. our hands w. feeble, anguish hath taken *Mat.* 24. 12. the love of many shall w. cold *Luke* 12. 33. provide bags which w. not old 1 Tim. 5. 11. began to w. wanton against Christ 2 Tim. 3. 13. seducers shall w. worse and worse

WAXED.

Gen. 26. 13. Isaac w. great | 41. 56. famine w. sore *Erod.* 1. 7. Israel w. exceeding mighty; 20. 16. 21. and when the sun w. hot, it melted 19. when the trumpet w. louder and louder 32. 19. Moses' anger w. hot, and he cast the tables *Num.* 11. 23. is the Lord's hand w. short? *Deut.* 8. 4. raiment w. not old, 29. 5. *Neh.* 9. 21. 32. 15. but Jeshurun w. fat and kicked *Josh.* 23. 1. that Joshua w. old and stricken in age 1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath many children is w. feeble 2 Sam. 3. 1. but David w. stronger, 1 Chron. 11. 9. 21. 15. and David went down, fought, and a. faint 2 Kings 4. 34. and the flesh of the child w. warm 2 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah w. mighty and married wives 17. 12. Jehoshaphat | 24. 15. Jehoiada w. old *Esth.* 9. 4. Mordecai w. greater and greater *Psal.* 32. 3. that when I kept silence my bones w. old *Jer.* 49. 24. Damascus is w. feeble and torneth 50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands w. feeble *Dan.* 8. 8. the he-goat w. great | 9. little horn, 10. *Mat.* 13. 15. this people's heart w. gross, *Acts* 28. 27. *Luke* 1. 80. the child w. strong in spirit, 2. 40. 13. 19. a grain of mustard-seed w. a great tree *Acts* 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas w. bold and said *Heb.* 11. 34. w. valiant in fight, turned to flight *Rev.* 18. 3. the merchants of the earth are w. rich

WAXEN, WAXED.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am w. old shall I have pleasure; 19. 13. because the cry of Sodom was great *Lev.* 25. 25. if thy brother be w. poor, 35. 39. *Deut.* 31. 20. w. fat, then will they turn to other gods *Josh.* 17. 13. the children of Israel were w. strong *Jer.* 5. 27. therefore are become great and w. rich 28. they are w. fat, they shine, they overpass *Ezek.* 16. 7. thou hast increased and w. great

WAXEETH.

Psal. 6. 7. mine eye w. old because of mine enemies *Heb.* 8. 13. what w. old, is ready to vanish away

WAXING.

Phil. 1. 14. many brethren w. confident by my bonds

WAY.

Or path is taken in a moral sense, (1) For conduct. *Isa.* 59. 8. They have made them crooked paths. *Psal.* 1. 6. The Lord knoweth the way of the righteous. (2) Ways are put for the laws of the Lord, *Gen.* 18. 19. They shall keep the way of the Lord. *Psal.* 18. 21. I have kept the ways of the Lord. (3.) Way is put for custom, manners, and way of life, *Gen.* 6. 12. All flesh had corrupted his way upon the earth. And in *Jer.* 10. 2. Learn not the way of this heathen. (4) The way of the Lord expresses his conduct in respect of w. *Isa.* 55. 8, 9. My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways,

WAY

said the Lord For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts. And in *Rom.* 11. 33. His ways are past finding out. (5) The ways of God are put for his works. *Job* 40. 19. He is the chief of the ways of God. (6) Divine Providence. *Psal.* 107. 7 (7) Death. *Josh.* 23. 14. (8) The method of salvation, or doctrine of the gospel, *Acts* 19. 9.

To go the way of all the earth, is put to signify dying and the grave, *Josh.* 23. 14. A hard way, is put to represent the way of sinners, a way of impiety. *Judg.* 2. 19. They ceased not from their stubborn way; in Hebrew, hard way. It is so called to signify, that although it seemed at first very soft, and easy, and pleasant, yet they would cease to find that it was hard and difficult, and troublesome to them, as an hard way is to the traveller. The course that leadeth to destruction is called a broad way, that is obvious to all, and in which many walk; on the contrary, that course of life which will bring a man to heaven, is named strait, narrow, difficult to find and to walk in: A course of holiness is displeasing to flesh and blood, it does not at all gratify men's sensual appetites; it is a narrow way, wherein men will meet with many crosses and temptations, *Mat.* 7. 13. 14.

Jesus Christ is called the way, *John* 14. 6. because it is by him alone that believers obtain eternal life, and an entrance into heaven. He is the way to heaven, by the doctrine which he taught; by his death, by which he purchased this heavenly inheritance for the elect; by his holy life and conversation, setting us an example, that we should follow his steps; and by the influence of his Spirit, whereby believers are sanctified, and made meet to be made partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light. The Psalmist says, Thou wilt shew me the path of life, *Psal.* 16. 11. that is, "thou wilt raise my body from death to life, and conduct me to the place and state of everlasting happiness." In *Mat.* 22. 16. the Pharisees tell our Saviour by their disciples, Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the way of God in truth; that is, the true principles of religion. St. Peter says, that the way of truth shall be evil spoken of by false teachers, 2 Pet. 2. 2. that is, the doctrine of the gospel, and the Christian religion. In *Jude* 11. it is said, they have gone in the way of Cain; that is, they have followed his example, in hating and persecuting their brethren.

Gen. 24. 42. if thou prosper my w. which I go 42. 25. to give them provision for the w. 45. 21. *Erod.* 13. 17. led not into the w. of the Philistines 18. led the people thro' the w. of the wilderness 21. in a pillar of cloud to lead them w. 18. 20. shew them the w. *Neh.* 9. 19. *Psal.* 107. 4. *Num.* 21. 3. was much discouraged because of the w.

22. 26. there was no w. to turn to the right or left *Deut.* 1. 22. by what w. we must go, *Josh.* 3. 4. 8. 2. remember the w. which the Lord led you 14. 24. if the w. be too long for thee 17. 10. shall henceforth return no more that w. 19. 3. thou shalt prepare thee a w. | 6. the w. is long 28. 25. thou shalt go out one w. against them 31. 29. ye will turn aside from w. I commanded *Josh.* 23. 14. behold I am going w. of all the earth 34. 17. Lord preserved us in all the w. we went *Judg.* 2. 19. they ceased not from their stubborn w. 9. 25. they robbed all that came along that w. 18. 5. whether our w. we go shall be prosperous 6. before the Lord is your w. when ye go 19. 9. and to-morrow get ye early on your w. 1 Sam. 6. 12. king took straight w. to Beth-shemesh 9. 6. peradventure he can shew us our w. to go 8. I will give to the man of God to tell us our w. 12. 23. I will teach you the good and the right w. 15. 20. I have gone the w. the Lord sent me 20. + 19. remain by the stone that sheweth the w. 2 Sam. 19. 36. servant will go a little w. over Jordan 1 Kings 2. 2. I go the w. of all the earth, he strong 8. 30. that thou teach them the good w. to walk 14. 41. pray to the Lord toward the w. of the city 13. 9. nor turn again by the same w. thou canest 10. he went another w. | 12. what w. went he? 18. 6. Ahab went one w. Obadiah another w. 22. 24. he said, which w. went the Spirit of Lord from me to speak to thee? 2 Chron. 18. 23.

2 Kings 3. 8. which w. shall we go? w. thro' wilderness. 5. 19. so he departed from him a little w.

5. 19. all the w. full of garments and vessels 2 Chron. 6. 27. when thou hast taught them good w. *Ezra* 8. 21. to seek of him a right w. for us

WAY

Job 3. 23. light given to a man whose w. is hid 12. 24. to wander where there is no w. *Psal.* 107. 40 16. 22. I shall go the w. whence I shall not return 22. 15. hast thou marked the old w. which wicked 28. 20. but he knoweth the w. that I take 28. 23. God understands the w. thereof and knows 31. + 32. but I opened my doors to the w. 38. 19. where is the w. where light dwelleth? *Psal.* 1. 6. Lord knoweth the w. of the righteous 2. 12. kiss the son, lest ye perish from the w. 30. 4. he setteth himself in a w. that is not good 37. + 14. bent their bow to slay the upright of w. 38. 50. he made a w. to his anger, he spared not 101. 2. I will behave wisely in a perfect w. 6. 119. 27. make me understand the w. of thy precepts 29. remove from me the w. of lying and grant 30. I have chosen the w. of truth 32. I will run the w. of thy commandments 33. teach me, O Lord, w. of thy statutes, 143. 8. 104. therefore I hate every false w. 128. 139. 24. and see if there be any wicked w. in me 140. 9. the w. of the wicked he turns up down *Prov.* 2. 8. he preserveth the w. of his saints 12. to deliver thee from the w. of the evil man 4. 19. the w. of the wicked is as darkness 6. 23. are the w. of life, 15. 24. *Jer.* 21. 8. 7. 8. near her corner, he went the w. to her house 27. her house is the w. to hell, going down to death 12. 15. the w. of a fool is right in his own eyes 26. the w. of the wicked seduceth them 13. 15. but the w. of the transgressors is hard 14. 12. there is a w. which seemeth right, 16. 25. 15. 9. the w. of the wicked is an abomination 10. is grievous to him that forsaketh the w. 19. the w. of the slothful man is an hedge thorns, but the w. of the righteous is made plain 16. 29. leadeth him into the w. that is not good 21. 8. the w. of an eagle, of a serpent, of a ship 30. 19. the w. of an adulterous woman 30. 20. such is the w. of an adulterous woman *Ezek.* 11. 5. knowest not what is the w. of the Spirit *Isa.* 3. 12. the w. of the just is uprightness 26. 7. the w. of a way and a w. called w. of holiness 35. 8. an high-way and a w. called w. of holiness 40. 14. who shewed him the w. of understanding? 43. 10. Lord who maketh a w. in the sea, 51. 10. 19. I will even make a w. in the wilderness 49. 11. I will make all my mountains a w. 57. 14. prepare a w. | 62. 10. cast up the high w. 59. 8. the w. of peace they know not, *Rom.* 3. 17 5. 6. 10. where is the good w. and walk therein 2. learn not the w. of man is not in himself 23. I know that the w. of man is not in himself 12. 1. wherefore doth the w. of a w. not cast up 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a w. not cast up 32. 39. I will give them one heart and one w. 42. 3. that the Lord thy God may shew us the w. 30. 3. they shall ask the w. to Zion with faces *Ezek.* 21. 20. appoint a w. that the sword may come 23. 13. then I saw that they took both one w. 43. 2. the glory of G. came from the w. of the east *Amos* 2. 7. and turn aside the w. of the week *Dan.* 2. 1. keep the munition, watch the w. before me *Mat.* 3. 1. he shall prepare the w. before me *Mat.* 7. 13. broad is the w. that leadeth unto life 14. and narrow is the w. which leadeth unto life 8. 28. so that no man might pass by that w. 10. 5. go not into the w. of the Gentiles 22. 10. we know thou art true, and teachest the w. of God in truth, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21. *Luke* 5. 19. by what w. they might bring him in 10. 31. there came down a certain priest that w. 15. 20. when he was yet a great w. off, father saw 19. 4. Zaccheus ran to see him, was to pass that w. *John* 10. 1. but climbeth up some other w. is a thief 14. 4. the w. ye know | 6. I am the w. the truth 5. Thomas saith, Lord, how can we know the w. 1 Acts 17. 7. which shew us the w. of God more perfectly 18. 26. expounded to him w. of God more perfectly 19. 9. believed not, but spake evil of that w. 23. there arose no small stir about that w. 24. 14. after the w. which they call heresy *Rom.* 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in brother's w. 1 Cor. 10. 13. with temptation make a w. to escape 12. 31. yet shew unto you a more excellent w. 1 Thes. 3. 11. our I'd. Jesus direct you w. unto you 1 Heb. 9. 8. the Lord on the holiest not yet manifest 10. 20. by a living w. which he hath consecrated 12. + 17. for he found no w. to change his mind *John.* 2. 25. she had sent them out another w. 2 Pet. 2. 2. the w. of truth shall be evil spoken of 15. which have forsaken the right w. and are gone astray, following the w. of Balaam son of Bosor

21. better not know the w. of righteousness *Rev.* 10. 12. that w. of kings of the east be prepared

By the WAY.

Gen. 42. 38. if mischief befall him by the w. ye go 42. 34. Joseph said, that ye fall not out by the w. 49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the w. an adder

Ezod. 4. 24. by the *w.* in the inn the Lord met him
Num. 14. 25. turn you, get you into the wilderness,
 by *w.* of the Red sea, 21. 4. *Deut. 1. 2, 40.* [21.
Deut. 6. 7. talk of them when walkst by the *w.* 11. 19.
 25. 17. what Amalek did to thee by the *w.*
 18. how he met thee by the *w.* 1 *Sam. 15. 2.*
 28. 68. Lord shall bring thee by the *w.* I spake
Josh. 5. 4. even all the men of war died by the *w.*
 7. because they had not circum. them by the *w.*
 1 *Kings 19. 9.* not turn again by the *w.* thou camest, 17.
 24. a lion met him by the *w.* and slew him
 20. 38. the prophet waited for the king by the *w.*
 2 *Kings 3. 20.* there came water by the *w.* of Edom
 19. 28. put my bridle in lips, I will turn thee back
 by the *w.* by which thou camest, *Isa. 37. 29, 34.*
Ezra. 8. 31. and of such as lay in wait by the *w.*
Job. 21. 29. have ye not asked them that go by the *w.*?
Psal. 80. 12. all they who pass by the *w.* plucked her
 89. 41. all that pass by the *w.* spoil him
Ecc. 10. 3. when fools walk by the *w.* wisdom fails
Isa. 42. 16. bring blind by the *w.* they knew not
 48. 17. the Lord God that leadeth thee by the *w.*
Jer. 2. 17. forsaken God when he led thee by the *w.*
 6. 25. walk not by the *w.* for the sword of the enemy
Lam. 1. 1, 12. ye that pass by the *w.* behold and see
Ezek. 43. 4. glory of Lord came by the *w.* of gate
 44. 3. prince shall enter by the *w.* of porch, 46. 8.
 46. 9. he that entered by the *w.* of north gate
Isa. 13. 7. as a leopard by the *w.* will I observe
Mark. 8. 31. if I send them fasting, they faint by the *w.*
 27. by the *w.* he asked his disciples, saying
 9. 33. what was it ye disputed by the *w.*? 34.
Luke 10. 4. carry no shoes, salute no man by the *w.*
 24. 32. heart burn while he talked with us by the *w.*
 1 *Cor. 16. 7.* for I will not see you now by the *w.*

Every WAY

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which turned every *w.*
Psal. 119. 101. refrained my feet from every evil *w.*
 104. therefore I hate every false *w.* 128.
Prov. 21. 2. every *w.* of man right in his own eyes
Ezek. 10. 31. buldest eminent place in every *w.*
Rom. 3. 2. much every *w.* because to them committed
Phil. 1. 18. every *w.* whether in pretence or in truth
 See EVIL.

His WAY.

Gen. 6. 12. all flesh had corrupted his *w.* on earth
2 Sam. 22. 31. as for God his *w.* is perfect, *Ps. 18. 30.*
 1 *Kings 8. 32.* condemning the wicked, to bring his
w. on his own head, 2 *Chron. 6. 23.*
 16. 8. 19. behold, this is the joy of his *w.*
 17. 9. the righteous also shall hold on his *w.*
 21. 31. who shall declare his *w.* to his face?
 23. 11. his *w.* have I kept and not declined
 36. 23. who hath enjoined him his *w.*?
Psal. 25. 9. the meek will he teach his *w.*
 37. 7. because of him who prospereth in his *w.*
 23. steps of good man, and he delighteth in his *w.*
 34. wait on the Lord and keep his *w.* and he shall
 119. 9. wherewith shall a young man cleanse his *w.*?
Prov. 8. 22. Lord possessed me in beginning of his *w.*
 11. 2. righteousness of the perfect direct his *w.*
 14. 8. the wisdom of prudent is to understand his *w.*
 16. 9. a man's heart deviseth his *w.* but *Ld.* directs
 17. he that keepeth his *w.* preserveth his soul
 19. 3. the foolishness of man perverteth his *w.*
 20. 14. when he is gone his *w.* then he boasteth
 21. 29. as for the upright, he directeth his *w.*
Isa. 48. 15. he shall make his *w.* prosperous
 55. 7. let the wicked forsake his *w.* and his thoughts
Jer. 4. 7. the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his *w.*
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked from his wicked *w.*
 19. and he turn not from his wicked *w.* 33. 8. 9.
 13. 22. he should not return from his wicked *w.*
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord hath his *w.* in the whirlwind
Jam. 1. 64. he belordeth himself and goeth his *w.*
 5. 20. who converteth the sinner from error of his *w.*

See WENT.

In the WAY.

Gen. 24. 27. I being in the *w.* the Lord led me
 48. blessed be the Lord who led me in the right *w.*
 55. 3. the Lord was with me in the *w.* I went
 19. Itachael buried in the *w.* to Ephrath, 43. 7
Ezod. 5. 20. Moses and Aaron stood in the *w.*
 23. 20. send angel before thee to keep thee in the *w.*
Deut. 1. 33. who went in the *w.* before you to search
 23. 4. because they met you not with bread in the *w.*
 1 *Kings 11. 29.* Ahijah found Jeroboam in the *w.*
 11. 34. his carcass was cast in the *w.* 25. 28.
 24. 26. he walked in the *w.* of his father, 22. 52.
 24. he did evil in sight of the Lord, and walked in
 the *w.* of Jeroboam, 16. 2. 19. 26. [22. 52.
 17. 7. as Obadiah was in the *w.* Eljah met him
 1 *Kings 8. 18.* he walked in the *w.* of the kings of
 Israel, as the house of Ahab, 16. 3. 2 *Chr. 21. 6, 13.*
 21. 6. he walked in the *w.* of the house of Ahab
 21. 22. and walked not in the *w.* of the Lord
 3 *Chron. 11. 17.* three years walked in the *w.* of Dav.
 20. 32. he walked in the *w.* of Asa his father
Ezra. 8. 22. to help us against the enemy in the *w.*
Neh. 2. 12. to give them light in the *w.* they shall go

Neh. 2. 19. departed not by day to lead in the *w.*
Job 18. 10. snare laid and a trap for him in the *w.*
Psal. 1. 1. blessed, nor standeth in the *w.* of sinners
 25. 8. therefore will he teach sinners in the *w.*
 12. him shall he teach in the *w.* 32. 8.
 85. 13. and shalt set us in the *w.* of his steps
 102. 23. he weakened my strength in the *w.*
 110. 7. he shall drink of the brook in the *w.*
 119. 1. blessed are the undefiled in the *w.*
 14. I have rejoiced in the *w.* of thy testimonies
 139. 24. search me, and lead me in the *w.* everlasting
 142. 3. in the *w.* have they privily laid a snare
Prov. 1. 15. walk not thou in the *w.* with them
 2. 20. that thou mayest walk in the *w.* of good men
 4. 11. I have taught thee in the *w.* of wisdom
 14. and go not in the *w.* of evil men
 8. 20. I lead in the *w.* of righteousness
 6. live, and go in the *w.* of understanding
 10. 17. he is in the *w.* of life that keepeth instruction
 12. 28. in the *w.* of righteousness is life
 16. 8. right. keepeth him that is upright in the *w.*
 16. 31. if it be found in the *w.* of righteousness
 25. 2. thorns and snares are in the *w.* of the froward
 6. train up a child in the *w.* he should go
 23. 19. be wise, and guide thy heart in the *w.*
 26. 13. the slothful man saith there is a lion in the *w.*
 29. 27. upright in the *w.* is abomination to wicked
Ecc. 12. 5. be afraid, and fears shall be in the *w.*
Isa. 8. 11. should not walk in the *w.* of this people
 26. 8. in the *w.* of thy judgments we waited for thee
 57. 17. went on frowardly in the *w.* of his heart
 65. 2. which walked in the *w.* that was not good
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the *w.* of Egypt?
 or what hast thou to do in the *w.* of Assyria?
Ezek. 23. 31. thou hast walked in the *w.* of thy sister
Isa. 6. 9. so priests murder in the *w.* by consent
Amos 4. 10. I sent pestilence in the *w.* of Egypt
Isa. 5. 25. agree quickly whiles thou art in the *w.*
 21. 32. John came in the *w.* of righteousness
Mark 11. 8. many spread garments in the *w.* others
 strewed branches in the *w.* *Mat. 21. 8.* *Luke 19. 36.*
Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet in the *w.* of peace
 12. 58. as thou art in the *w.* give diligence
Acts 9. 17. Jesus that appeared to thee in the *w.*
 27. how he had seen the Lord in the *w.*
Jude 11. they have gone in the *w.* of Cain

See LORD.

My WAY.

Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath prospered my *w.*
2 Sam. 22. 33. he maketh my *w.* perfect, *Psal. 18. 32.*
Job 19. 8. fenced up my *w.* that I cannot pass
Isa. 40. 27. why sayest thou, my *w.* is hid from Lord?
Ezek. 18. 25. hear, O Israel, is not my *w.* equal?
John 8. 21. go my *w.* *Rom. 15. 24.* brought on my *w.*
2 Cor. 1. 16. to be brought on my *w.* to Jerusalem
 Out of the WAY.
Ezod. 32. 8. they have turned aside quickly out of the
w. I commanded them, *Deut. 9. 12, 16.* *Judg. 2. 17.*
Num. 22. 23. the ass turned aside out of the *w.*
Deut. 11. 28. cursed if ye turn aside out of the *w.*
 13. 5. thrust thee out of the *w.* L. God commanded
 27. 18. that naught blind to wander out of the *w.*
Job 24. 4. they turn the needy out of the *w.*
 24. they are taken out of the *w.* and cut off
 31. 7. if my step hath turned out of the *w.*
Prov. 21. 16. wandereth out of the *w.* of understand,
Isa. 28. 7. and thro' strong drink are out of the *w.*
 30. 11. get you out of the *w.* turn aside out of the path
 37. 14. take stumbling-block out of the *w.* of people
Mal. 2. 8. but ye are departed out of the *w.*
Rom. 3. 12. are all gone out of the *w.* none do good
Col. 2. 14. he took the hand-writing out of the *w.*
 2 *Thess. 2. 7.* will let, till he be taken out of the *w.*
Heb. 5. 2. compassion on them that are out of the *w.*
 12. 13. lest that which is lame be turned out of the *w.*
 One WAY.
Prov. 1. 31. shall they eat the fruit of their own *w.*
 20. 24. how can a man understand his own *w.*?
Isa. 53. 6. we have turned every one to his own *w.*
 56. 11. greedy dogs, they all look to their own *w.*
Ezek. 32. 21. their own *w.* have I recompensed
 30. 17. they defiled Israel by their *w.* and doings
 WAY-SIDE.

Gen. 38. 21. where is harlot that was by the *w.* side?
 1 *Sam. 4. 13.* Eli sat on a seat by the *w.* side watching
Psal. 140. 5. the proud have spread a net by the *w.* side
Mark. 13. 4. when he sowed, some seeds fell by the *w.* side,
 fowls came, 19. *Mark. 4. 15.* *Luke 8. 12.*
 20. 30. two blind men sitting by the *w.* side
Mark 10. 46. as he went out of Jericho, blind Bar-
 timaeus sat by the *w.* side begging, *Luke 18. 35.*

Their WAY.

1 Kings 2. 4. if thy children take heed to their *w.* to
 walk before me in truth, 8. 25. 2 *Chron. 6. 16.*
Job 6. 18. the paths of their *w.* are turned aside
 19. 12. his troops raise up their *w.* against me
 29. 25. I chose out their *w.* sat chief and dwelt
Psal. 35. 6. let their *w.* be dark and slippery
 49. 13. this their *w.* is their folly, yet posterity
Jer. 3. 21. they have perverted their *w.* and forgot

Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest know and try their *w.*
 23. 12. their *w.* shall be to them as slippery ways
Ezek. 7. 27. I will do to them after their *w.* and judge
 according to their deserts, 9. 10. [11. 21
 14. 22. ye shall see their *w.* and their doings
 33. 17. as for them their *w.* is not equal
 36. 17. their *w.* was before me as uncleanness of
 19. according to their *w.* and doings I judged them
Acts 15. 3. being brought on their *w.* by the church
 Their WAY. [See WENT.
Gen. 28. 20. if God will keep me in this *w.* I will go
Ezod. 2. 12. Moses looked this *w.* and that way
Josh. 8. 20. had no power to flee this *w.* or that
 2 *Kings 6. 19.* Elisha said, this is not the *w.* follow me
Isa. 30. 21. saying, this is the *w.* walk ye in it
Acts 9. 2. if he found any of this *w.* might bring
 22. 4. I persecuted this *w.* unto the death
 Their WAY.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord will prosper thy *w.*
Ezod. 33. 13. therefore, I pray, shew me thy *w.*
Num. 22. 32. because thy *w.* is perverse before me
 1 *Kings 1. 8.* then thou shalt make thy *w.* prosperous
Josh. 1. 15. return on thy *w.* to the wilderness
Psal. 5. 8. make thy *w.* straight before my face
 27. 11. teach me thy *w.* O Lord, lead me, 86. 11.
 37. 5. commit thy *w.* unto the Lord, trust in him
 44. 18. neither have our steps declined from thy *w.*
 67. 2. that thy *w.* may be known upon earth
 77. 13. thy *w.* O God, is in the sanctuary
 19. thy *w.* is in the sea, thy path in great waters
 119. 37. and quicken thou me in thy *w.*
Prov. 3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy *w.* safely
 5. 8. remove thy *w.* far from her, come not nigh
Isa. 57. 10. art wearied in the greatness of thy *w.*
Jer. 2. 23. see thy *w.* in the valley, what hast done
 33. why trimmest thou thy *w.* to seek love
 36. why gaddest thou about to change thy *w.*?
 4. 18. thy *w.* have procured these things unto thee
Ezek. 16. 43. I also will recompense thy *w.*
Hos. 2. 6. I will hedge up thy *w.* with thorns
 10. 13. because thou didst trust in thy *w.*
Mat. 11. 10. behold, I send my messenger, who shall
 prepare thy *w.* before thee, *Mark 1. 2.* *Luke 7. 27*
 WAY-S.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise early and go on your *w.*
Deut. 5. 33. walk in all the *w.* Lord commanded
 1 *Kings 22. 43.* he walked in the *w.* of Asa his father
 2 *Kings 21. 21.* he walked in all the *w.* of Manasseh
 22. 2. he walked in the *w.* of David, 2 *Chr. 17. 3.* [34. 2
 2 *Chron. 21. 12.* walked not in the *w.* of Jehoshaphat
 32. 3. he walked in the *w.* of the house of Ahab
 28. 2. he walked in the *w.* of the kings of Israel
 24. 13. they know not the *w.* of the light
 30. 12. they raise up the *w.* of their destruction
 34. 21. for his eyes are upon the *w.* of man
 19. 9. behemoth is the chief of the *w.* of God
Psal. 84. 5. in whose heart are the *w.* of them
Prov. 1. 19. so are the *w.* of every one greedy of gain
 2. 13. to walk in the *w.* of darkness
 15. whose *w.* are crooked, and they froward
 3. 17. wisdom's *w.* are *w.* of pleasantness and path
 6. 16. her *w.* are moveable, cannot know them
 21. the *w.* of man are before the eyes of the Lord
 6. 6. go to the ant, consider her *w.* and be wise
 7. 25. let not thine heart decline to her *w.*
 14. 12. the end thereof are the *w.* of death 16. 25
 10. 2. the *w.* of man are clean in his own eyes
 7. when man's *w.* please the Lord, he makes
 23. taketh a gift to pervert the *w.* of judgment
 31. 27. she looketh well to the *w.* of her household
Ecc. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the *w.* of thy heart
Isa. 49. 9. they shall feed in the *w.* and pastures
Jer. 2. 23. a swift dromedary traversing her *w.*
 3. 2. in the *w.* hast thou sat for them as Arabian
 6. 16. stand in the *w.* and see, ask for old paths
 7. 3. amend your *w.* and your doings, 5. [26. 13.
 23. walk in all the *w.* I have commanded you
 12. 16. if they diligently learn the *w.* of my people
 18. 11. make your *w.* and your doings good
 32. 19. thy eyes are upon on the *w.* of sons of men
Lam. 1. 4. the *w.* of Zion do mourn, none come
 3. 40. let us search and try our *w.* and turn to Lord
Ezek. 18. 25. are not your *w.* unequal? 29.
 20. 43. there shall ye remember your *w.* and doings
 44. not according to your wicked *w.* or doings
 21. 19. son of man appoint thee two *w.* that sword
 21. stood at head of the two *w.* to use divination,
Isa. 1. 6. do it us according to our *w.* and doings
Jer. 3. 5. and the rough *w.* shall be made smooth
Acts 2. 28. hast made known to me the *w.* of his

Any WAYS.

Lev. 20. 4. do any *w.* hide their eyes from the man
Num. 30. 15. if ye shall any *w.* make then void
 2 *Chron. 32. 13.* any *w.* able to deliver their lands
 See BY-WAYS, EVIL, HIGH.

His WAYS.

Deut. 8. 6. shall keep commandm. of Lord to walk in
 his *w.* and fear him, 26. 17. [28. 9. [30. 16
 1 *Kings 2. 3*

Deut. 10. 12. to walk in all his w. to love him and to serve the Lord, 11. 22. *Josh. 22. 5.* 1 *Kings* 8. 58. 19. 9. to love the Lord and walk ever in his w. 32. 4. all his w. are judgment, *Dan. 4. 37.* 1 *Sam. 8. 3.* Samuel's sons walked not in his w. 18. 14. David behaved wisely in his w. L. with him 1 *Kings* 8. 39. bear thou in heaven, forgive and give to every man according to his w. 2 *Chron. 6. 30.* 2 *Chron. 13. 92.* Abijah's acts and his w. are written 27. 6. Jotham prepared his w. before the Lord 7. his w. are written in book of the kings, 28. 26. *Job* 26. 14. these are parts of his w. but how little 34. 11. cause every man find according to his w. 34. 27. and would not consider any of his w. *Psal. 10. 5.* his w. are always grievous 103. 7. he made known his w. unto Moses 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his w. 128. 1. blessed is every one that walketh in his w. 145. 17. the Lord is righteous in all his w. *Prov. 3. 31.* envy not and choose none of his w. 10. 9. he that perverteth his w. shall be known 14. 2. he that is perverse in his w. despieth the Ld. 19. 16. he that despieth his w. shall die 22. 25. least thou learn his w. and get a snare 28. 6. is better than he that is perverse in his w. 18. he that is perverse in his w. shall fall at once *Isa. 2. 3.* he will teach us of his w. *Mic. 4. 2.* 42. 24. for they would not walk in his w. 57. 11. I have seen his w. and will heal him *Jer. 17. 10.* give every man according to his w. 32. 19. *Ezek. 18. 23.* that he should return from his w. 30. I will judge Israel according to his w. 33. 20. *Jos. 9. 8.* is a snare of a fowler in all his w. 12. 2. Lord will punish Jacob according to his w. *Jos. 2. 7.* they shall march on every one in his w. *Isa. 3. 6.* the hills did bow, his w. are everlasting *Luke 1. 70.* thou shalt go before L. to prepare his w. *Rom. 11. 33.* and his w. are past finding out *Jam. 1. 8.* double-minded man is unstable in all his w. 11. so shall the rich man fade away in his w.

See LORD.

My WAYS.

1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt walk in my w. as thy father David did walk, 11. 36. *Zech. 3. 7.* 11. 33. worshipped Milcom and not walked in my w. *Job* 4. 4. doth not he see my w. and count my steps *Psal. 39. 1.* I will take heed to my w. that I sin not 41. 13. O that Israel had walked in my w. 95. 10. they have not known my w. *Heb. 3. 10.* 119. 5. O that my w. were direct, to keep thy statutes 96. 1. have declared my w. and thou heardest me 59. I thought on my w. and turned my feet to thy 168. keep testimonies, all my w. are before thee 139. 3. and art acquainted with all my w. *Prov. 8. 32.* blessed are they that keep my w. 23. 20. my son, let thine eyes observe my w. *Isa. 55. 8.* neither are your ways my w. saith the Ld. 9. 30. are my w. higher than your ways 58. 2. seek me daily and delight to know my w. *Lam. 3. 9.* he hath inclosed my w. with hewn stone 11. he turned aside my w. and pulled me in pieces *Ezek. 18. 29.* are not my w. equal, your w. unequal? *Zech. 3. 7.* if thou wilt walk in my w. and keep *Mal. 2. 9.* according as ye have not kept my w. 1 *Cor. 4. 17.* bring you up into remembrance of my w.

Own WAYS.

Job 13. 15. I will maintain my own w. before him *Prov. 14. 14.* the backslider be filled with his own w. *Isa. 58. 13.* honour him, not doing thine own w. 66. 3. yea, they have chosen their own w. *Ezek. 30. 31.* then remember your own evil w. 32. be ashamed for your own w. O house of Israel *Acts 14. 16.* he suffered all nations to walk in own w.

See SEVEN.

Their WAYS.

2 *Chron. 7. 14.* pray and turn from their wicked w. *Job* 24. 23. yet his eyes are upon their w. *Psal. 125. 5.* for such as turn to their crooked w. *Prov. 9. 15.* call passengers who go right on their w. *Isa. 17. 1.* since they return not from their w. 10. 17. for mine eyes are upon all their w. 18. 15. they caused them to stumble in their w. *Ezek. 14. 23.* comfort you when ye see their w. 10. 47. yet hast thou not walked after their w. *Hos. 4. 9.* I will punish them for their w. *Rom. 3. 16.* destruction and misery are in their w. 2 *Pet. 2. 2.* many shall follow their pernicious w. *Thy WAYS.* *Deut. 28. 29.* thou shalt not prosper in thy w. 1 *Sam. 8. 5.* art old, thy sons walk not in thy w. 2 *Chron. 6. 31.* may fear thee to walk in thy w. *Job* 4. 6. thy hope and the uprightness of thy w. 21. 14. we desire not the knowledge of thy w. 22. 3. it is gain to him thou makest thy w. perfect? 28. and the light shall shine upon thy w. *Psal. 62. 4.* shew me thy w. O Lord, teach me 31. 12. then will I teach transgressors thy w. 91. 11. charge his angels, to keep thee in all thy w. 119. 15. I will have respect unto thy w.

Prov. 3. 6. in all thy w. acknowledge him, he direct 4. 26. and let thy w. be established 31. 3. nor thy w. to that which destroyeth kings *Isa. 63. 17.* why hast thou made us err from thy w. 64. 5. those that remember thee in thy w. *Jer. 2. 33.* thou hast taught the wicked thy w. 3. 13. thou hast scattered thy w. to the strangers *Ezek. 7. 3.* judge thee according to thy w. 4. 8. 9. 16. 47. corrupted more than they in all thy w. 61. then remember thy w. and be ashamed 24. 14. according to thy w. shall they judge thee 28. 15. thou wast perfect in thy w. from the day *Dan. 5. 23.* the God in whose hand are all thy w. *Lev. 15. 3.* just and true are *z.* thou King of saints

WAY-FARING.

Judg. 19. 17. he saw a w. man in the street of city 2 *Sam. 12. 4.* take his own flock to dress for w. man *Isa. 33. 8.* high-ways lie waste, the w. man ceaseth 35. 8. w. men, though fools, shall not err therein *Jer. 9. 2.* Oh! that I had a lodging-place of w. man 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a w. man?

WAY-MARKS

Jer. 31. 21. set thee up w. make thee high heaps

WE.

Gen. 46. 34. been about cattle, w. and our fathers *Num. 11. 31.* w. not able, they are stronger than w. *Deut. 1. 28.* the people is greater and taller than w. 1 *Sam. 8. 20.* that w. may be like all the nations *Exra 10. 4.* w. will be with thee, be of courage *Neh. 2. 20.* w. his servants will arise and build 5. 2. w. our sons and our daughters are many 8. w. after our ability have redeemed the Jews *Job 8. 9.* w. are but of yesterday, know nothing *Psal. 100. 3.* w. are his people, sheep of his pasture *Isa. 14. 10.* art thou also become weak as w. are? 63. 19. w. are thine || *Mark 5. 9.* for w. are many *Mark 9. 28.* why could not w. cast him out? *Luke 1. 74.* that w. being delivered from enemies *Jam. 8. 33.* w. be Abraham's seed, never in bondage 9. 28. thou art his disciples, w. are Moses' disciples 40. are w. blind also? || *17. 11.* may be one as w. 22. *Acts 5. 32.* and w. are his witnesses, 10. 39. 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as w. 14. 16. w. are men of like passions with you 23. 15. w. or ever he come are ready to kill him *Rom. 12. 3.* w. being many are one body in Christ 15. 1. w. that are strong ought to bear infirmities 1 *Cor. 3. 9.* w. are labourers together with God 4. 10. w. are fools, but ye are wise, w. are weak 12. being reviled, w. bless, persecuted, w. suffer it 6. one God, and w. in him; one Ld. and w. by him 9. 12. are not w. rather || *10. 17.* w. are one bread 10. 22. do w. provoke Lord, are w. stronger than he? 2 *Cor. 1. 14.* that w. are your rejoicing, as ye ours 9. 4. w. that w. say not you, should be ashamed 10. 7. that as he is Christ's, so are w. Christ's 11. 12. they may be found even as w. *Gal. 1. 8.* though w. or an angel from heaven preach 4. 3. w. when w. were children, were in bondage 28. now w. as Isaac, are the children of promise *Eph. 2. 10.* for w. are his workmanship in Christ Jesus 1 *Thess. 4. 17.* w. which are alive shall be caught in the clouds, and so shall w. ever be with the Lord 5. 5. w. are not of the night nor of darkness *Heb. 3. 6.* whose house are w. If w. hold fast confidence 10. 39. w. are not of them who draw back to perdition 1 *John 4. 6.* w. are of G. hereby w. know Spirit of truth 5. 19. w. know that w. are of God and world lieh

WEAK.

Num. 13. 18. and see whether they be strong or w. *Judg. 16. 7.* then shall I be w. as other men, 11. 17. 2 *Sam. 3. 39.* I am this day w. though anointed king 2 *Chron. 15. 7.* be strong, let not your hands be w. *Job 4. 3.* thou hast strengthened the w. hands *Psal. 6. 2.* I am w. || *109. 24.* my knees are w. *Isa. 14. 10.* art thou also become w. as we? 35. 3. strengthen ye the w. hands *Ezek. 7. 17.* all knees shall be w. as water, 21. 7. 16. 30. how w. is thy heart, saith the Lord God *Joel 3. 10.* let the w. say, I am strong *Mat. 26. 41.* but the flesh is w. *Mark 14. 38.* *Acts 20. 35.* so labouring ye ought to support the w. *Rom. 4. 19.* being not w. in faith, he considered not 8. 3. for the law was w. thro' the flesh, God sending 14. 1. him that is w. in the faith receive ye 2. another who is w. eateth herbs 21. whereby thy brother stumbleth or is made w. 15. 1. we ought to bear the infirmities of the w. 1 *Cor. 1. 27.* w. things to confound the mighty 40. 10. we are w. || *8. 7.* conscience being w. 10. 8. 12. wound their w. conscience, sin against Chr. 9. 22. to the w. I became as w. that I might gain the w. I am made all things to all men 11. 30. for this cause many are w. and sickly 2 *Cor. 10. 10.* his bodily presence is w. and speech 11. 21. I speak as though we had been w. 20. who is w. and I am not w. f 12. 10. for when I am w. then am I strong 13. 3. which to you-ward is not w. but is mighty 43. for we are w. in him. But shall live with him

2 *Cor. 13. 9.* are glad when we are w. and ye strong *Cal. 4. 9.* how turn ye again to the w. elements 1 *Thess. 5. 14.* support the w. be patient toward a

WEAK-HANDED.

2 *Sam. 17. 2.* I will come on him while he is w

WEAKEN.

Isa. 14. 12. how didst thou weaken, which didst w. nations

WEAKENED.

Ezra 4. 4. then the people of the land w. Judah *Neh. 6. 9.* their hands shall be w. from the work *Job 14. 10.* but man dieth and is w. *Psal. 102. 23.* he w. my strength in the way

WEAKENETH.

Job 12. 21. he w. the strength of the mighty *Jer. 38. 4.* he w. the hands of the men of war

WEAKER.

2 *Sam. 3. 1.* David stronger, Saul's house w. and w 1 *Pet. 3. 7.* give honour to the wife as the w. vessel

WEAKNESS.

Exod. 32. 18. nor voice of them that cry for w. 1 *Cor. 1. 25.* the w. of God is stronger than men 2. 3. I was with you in w. and in fear 15. 43. it is sown in w. it is raised in power 2 *Cor. 12. 9.* my strength is made perfect in w. 13. 4. tho' crucified thro' w. yet he liveth by power *IIeb. 7. 18.* a disannulling going before for the w. 1. 31. out of w. were made strong, waxed valiant

WEALTH.

Gen. 34. 29. the sons of Jacob took all their w. *Deut. 8. 17.* my power and my hand got me this w. 18. the Lord giveth thee power to get w. *Ruth 2. 1.* Naomi had a kinsman, a man of w. 1 *Sam. 2. 32.* thou shalt see an enemy in all the w. 2 *Kings 15. 20.* Menahem exacted money of men of w. 2 *Chron. 1. 11.* thou hast not asked w. nor honour 12. I will give thee riches, and w. and honour *Ezra 9. 12.* nor seek their peace or w. for ever *Ezra 10. 12.* Mordecai seeking the w. of his people *Job 21. 13.* they spend their days in w. and go down 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my w. was great *Psal. 44. 12.* and dost not increase w. by their price 49. 6. they that trust in w. and boast in riches 10. wise men die and leave their w. to others 112. 3. w. and riches shall be in his house *Prov. 5. 10.* lest strangers be filled with thy w. 10. 15. the rich man's w. is his strong city, 18. 11. 13. 11. w. gotten by vanity shall be diminished 22. the w. of the sinner is laid up for the just 19. 4. w. maketh many friends, the poor separated *Ezek. 5. 19.* to whom God hath given w. 6. 2. *Isa. 60. 4.* w. of Gentiles shall come to thee, 11. *Zech. 14. 14.* w. of all the heathen shall be gathered *Acts 19. 25.* ye know that by this craft we have w. 1 *Cor. 10. 24.* but seek every man another's w.

Common-WEALTH.

Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the common w. of Isr

WEALTHY.

Psal. 66. 12. thou broughtest us out into a w. place *Jer. 49. 31.* arise, get you up into the w. nation

WEANED.

Gen. 21. 8. Isaac grew and was w. Abraham made

feast

1 *Sam. 1. 22.* I will not go up till the child be w. 1 *Kings 11. 20.* whom Tahpenes w. in Pharaoh's house *Psal. 131. 2.* surely I behaved myself as a child that is w. of his mother, my soul is as a w. child *Isa. 11. 8.* the w. child put his hand on cockatrice den 28. 9. them that are w. from the milk and drawn *Hos. 1. 8.* when she w. Lo-ruhamah, she conceived

WEAPON.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a paddle upon thy w. *Neh. 4. 17.* and with the other hand held a w. *Job* 20. 24. he shall flee from the iron w. *Isa. 54. 17.* no w. formed against thee shall prosper *Ezek. 9. 1.* with his destroying w. in his hand, 2

WEAPONS.

Gen. 27. 3. take, I pray, thy w. thy quiver, and bow 1 *Sam. 21. 8.* neither my sword nor w. with me 2 *Kings 11. 8.* compass the king round about, every man with his w. in his hand, 11. 2 *Chr. 23. 7.* 10 2 *Chron. 32. 5.* Hezekiah made w. in abundance *Isa. 13. 35.* Lord comforted and the w. of his indignation to destroy the whole land, *Jer. 50. 25.* *Jer. 22. 7.* prepare destroyers, every one with his w. *Ezek. 39. 9.* they shall set on fire and burn w. 10 *John 18. 3.* Judas cometh with lanterns and w. *Rom. 6. 13.* nor yield members as w. of unrighteousness 2 *Cor. 10. 4.* the w. of our warfare are not carnal

See WAR.

WEAR.

Exod. 18. 18. wilt surely w. away, thou and people *Deut. 22. 5.* woman not w. what pertains to man 11. thou shalt not w. garment of divers sorts 1 *Sam. 2. 28.* burn incense to w. an ephod before me 22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did w. an ephod *Ezra 6. 18.* the royal apparel our king useth to w. *Job 14. 19.* the waters w. the stones, wasteth away *Isa. 4. 1.* we eat our own bread and w. our apparel 65 + 22. mine elect shall w. out the work of hands *Dan. 7. 25.* shall w. out the saints of the Most High

Zec. 13. 4. nor shall they w. a rough garment.
Mat. 11. 8. that w. soft clothing are in kings' houses
Luke 9. 12. and when the day began to w. away
WEARETH.

Jam. 2. 9. ye respect him that w. the gay clothing
WEARING.

1 Sam. 14. 3. the Lord's priest in Shiloh w. an ephod
John 19. 5. Jesus came forth w. the purple robe
1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning, let it not be w. of gold
WEARY.

Gen. 27. 46. Rebekah said, I am w. of my life
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, when thou wast w.
Judg. 4. 31. Jael smote Sisera when fast asleep and w.
8. 15. we should give bread to thy men that are w.
2 Sam. 16. 14. the king and all the people came w.
17. 2. I will come upon him while he is w.
23. 10. he smote Philistines till his hand was w.
Job 31. 7. the wicked cease, and the w. be at rest
10. 1. my soul is w. of my life, leave my complaint
16. 7. now he hath made me w. made desolate
22. 7. thou hast not given water to w. to drink
Ps. 6. 6. I am w. with groaning, I make my bed swim
63. +1. my flesh longeth for thee in a w. land
68. 9. thou didst confirm thy inheritance when w.
69. 3. I am w. of my crying, my throat is dried
Pror. 3. 11. my son, be not w. of Lord's correction
25. 17. lest he be w. of thee, and so hate thee
Isa. 1. 14. feasts are trouble, I am w. to bear them
5. 27. none shall be w. nor stumble among them
7. 13. hear, O house of David, is it a small thing
for you to w. men, but will ye w. my God also?
16. 12. when it is seen that Moab is w. in high place
22. 12. wherewith ye may cause the w. to rest
32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a w. land
40. 28. God, the Lord, fainteth not, neither is w.
so even the youths shall faint and be w.
31. that wait on the Lord shall run and not be w.
43. 22. but thou hast been w. of me, O Israel
46. 1. they are a burden to the w. beast
50. 4. to speak a word in season to him that is w.
Jer. 2. 24. all that seek her will not w. themselves
6. 11. I am w. with holding in, I will pour it out
9. 5. they w. themselves to commit iniquity
25. 6. will destroy thee, I am w. with repenting
40. 9. I was w. with forbearing, I could not stay
31. 25. for I have satiated the w. soul
51. 58. the folk shall labour in the fire and be w.
64. thus shall Babylon sink and they shall be w.
Hab. 2. 13. people shall w. themselves for vanity
Luke 18. 5. lest by her continual coming she w. me
Gal. 6. 9. let us not be w. in well-doing, **2 Thess. 3. 13.**
WEAVER.

Gen. 19. 11. they w. themselves to find the door
Isa. 43. 23. nor have I w. thee with incense
24. thou hast w. me with thine iniquities
47. 13. thou art w. in the multitude of thy counsels
57. 10. thou art w. in the greatness of thy way
Jer. 4. 31. my soul is w. because of murderers
12. 5. if run with footmen and they w. thee, if in
the land of peace wherein trustest they w. thee
Ezek. 24. 12. she bath w. herself with lies
Mic. 6. 3. O my people, wherein have I w. thee?
Mal. 2. 17. ye have w. the Lord, yet ye say, wherein
have we w. him? every one that doeth evil
John 4. 6. Jesus being w. sat thus on the wall
Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be w. and faint in your minds
WEARIETH.

Job 37. 11. by watering he w. the thick cloud
Ecl. 10. 15. the labour of the foolish w. every one
WEARINESS.

Ecl. 12. 12. much study is a w. of the flesh
Mal. 1. 13. he said, what a w. is it! and he snuffed
2 Cor. 11. 27. in w. and painfulness, in watchings
WEARISOME.

Job 7. 3. and w. nights are appointed to me
WEASEL.

Lev. 11. 29. the w. and the mouse, unclean to you
WEATHER.

Job 37. 22. fair w. cometh out of the north
Pror. 25. 20. as he that taketh a garment in cold w.
Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair w. for the sky is red
3. in the morning it will be foul w. to day
WEAVE.

Isa. 19. 9. they that w. net-works he confounded
59. 5. they hatch cockatrice eggs and w. spider's web
WEAVER.

Erod. 35. 35. with wisdom to work the work of w.
1 Sam. 17. 7. the staff of Goliath's spear was like a w.
beam, **2 Sam. 21. 19.** **1 Chron. 11. 23.** **2. 5.**
Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a w. shuttle
Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a w. my life
WEAVEST.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou w. seven locks of my head
WEB.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou weavest seven locks with the w.
14. and went away with pin of beam and the w.
Job 8. 14. and whose trust shall be a spider's w.
Isa. 59. 5. they weave the spider's w.
WEBS.

Isa. 59. 6. their w. shall not become garments
674

WEDDING.

Mat. 22. 3. to call them that were bidden to w.
8. the w. is ready | **10.** the w. is furnished
11. he saw a man that had not a w. garment
Luke 12. 36. when he will return from the w.
14. 8. when thou art bidden of any man to a w.

WEDGE.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw a w. of gold of 50 shekels
24. Joshua took Achan and the w. of gold
Isa. 13. 12. more precious than golden w. of Ophir

WEDLOCK.

Ezek. 16. 38. I'll judge thee as women that break w.
WEEDS.

Job 31. +40. let w. grow instead of barley
Jonah 2. 5. the w. were wrapped about my head
WEEDY.

Jer. 49. +21. the noise was heard in the w. sea
WEEK.

The Hebrews had three sorts of weeks. (1) Weeks of days, which were reckoned from one sabbath to another. (2) Weeks of years, which were reckoned from one sabbatical year to another, and which consisted of seven years. (3) Weeks of seven times seven years, or of forty nine years, which are reckoned from one jubilee to another.

The seventy weeks, in Dan. 9. 24. It is agreed that these are weeks of years, and not of days. They consist of seven lunar or Hebrew years: by which reckoning the seventy weeks make up four hundred and ninety years. This way of reckoning years by days is not unusual in the sacred writings. See Lev. 25. 8. Ezek. 4. 4, 5. Rev. 12. 6. | 13. 5 There are many different hypotheses concerning the beginning and end of Daniel's seventy weeks, even among Christian writers, who believe this prophecy marks out the time of the birth and death of our Saviour Jesus Christ. Some begin them from the first year of Darius the Mede, which is the epocha of Daniel's prophecy, and make them to determine at the profanation of the temple, which happened under the persecution of Antiochus Epiphanes. Others begin them from the first year of Cyrus at Babylon, and place the end of them at the destruction of the temple by the Romans. Others fix the beginning at the first year of Darius the Mede, in which this revelation was made to Daniel; and put the end at the birth of Jesus Christ. Julius Africanus places the first year of the seventy weeks at the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes Longimanus, who gave a commission or decree to Nehemiah, to rebuild the walls of Jerusalem. From thence to the last week, in which the Messiah was put to death, are reckoned seventy weeks or four hundred and ninety lunar years. This hypothesis or system seems to be the most rational of any that have been proposed by the ancients, and is adhered to, some small particulars excepted, by the greatest part of interpreters and chronologers.

The greatest difference among chronologers in the calculation of these years, does not exceed nine or ten years. Petavius, who has treated of this matter in his twelfth book De Doctrina Temporum, reconciles all these differences by shewing that the words of the prophecy of Daniel, From the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem, ought to be understood of the complete execution of the order to rebuild Jerusalem, which was not performed but by Nehemiah. He shews also, that the twentieth year of Artaxerxes, mentioned Neh. 2. 1. ought to be explained, not of the twentieth year of the reign of Artaxerxes alone, but of his twentieth year beginning from the time that his father associated him with himself in the kingdom, ten years before his death. These ten years being deducted from the number of years that elapsed from the decree of Artaxerxes in favour of Nehemiah, to the death of Jesus Christ, deliver the chronologers out of their perplexities, and dispel the difficulties that arose from the ten supernumerary years, given by their calculation of the four hundred and ninety years, contained in the seventy weeks of Daniel.

The modern Jews are not agreed among themselves, whether to be convicted, from this prophecy, that the Messiah is already come, and that their expectation of him is in vain. Some pronounce a curse against them that compute the time, saying, it is in vain to expect the Messiah, who hath been come a long while ago: Others say he is not yet come, but that he would have come a great while ago, if the sins of the Jews had not prevented him. Others place the beginning of the seventy weeks at the destruction of the first temple of Nebuchadnezzar, and the end at the destruction of the second temple

by Titus. Between these two events they reckon but two hundred and ninety years, which is a proof of their great ignorance in matters of chronology.

Gen. 29. 27. fulfil her w. | **28.** and fulfilled her w.
Dan. 9. 27. shall confirm the covenant with many
for one w. in the midst of the w. sacrifice cease
Mat. 28. 1. to dawn toward the first day of the w.
Mark 16. 2, 9. **Luke 24. 1.** **John 20. 1, 19.**

Luke 18. 12. I fast twice in the w. I give tithes
Acts 20. 7. the first day of the w. Paul preached
1 Cor. 16. 2. on the first day of the w. let every one
WEEKS.

Lev. 12. 5. if a maid child shall be unclean two w.
Num. 28. 26. bring a meat-offering after your w.
Jer. 5. 24. reserveth the appointed w. of harvest
Dan. 9. 24. seventy w. are determined on thy people
25. know, after threescore and two w. **26.**
10. 2. I Daniel was mourning three full w.
3. nor avoind myself till three w. were fulfilled
See FEAST, SEVEN.

WEEP.

The ancient Hebrews wept, and made their trouble to appear openly, in mourning and affliction. They were not of opinion, that courage and greatness of soul consisted in seeming to be insensible in adversity, or in restraining their tears. It was even looked upon as a great disrespect for any one not to be bewailed at his funeral. Job says of the wicked man, His widow shall not weep, Job 27. 15. And the Psalmist, speaking of the death of Hophni and Phinehas, says, Their priests fell by the sword, and their widows made no lamentations, Psal. 78. 64. God forbids Eschiel to weep, or to express any sorrow for the death of his wife, to shew that the Jews should be reduced to so great calamities, that they should not have the liberty even to mourn or bewail themselves, Ezek. 24. 16.

Weeping men, and weeping women. The ancient Hebrews used to hire men and women to weep at funerals. Jer. 9. 17, 18, Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Consider ye, and call for the mourning women that they may come, and send for cunning women that they may come, &c. And in Amos 5. 16, Wailing shall be in all streets, and they shall say in all the high-ways, alas! alas! and they shall call the husbandmen to mourning, and such as are skillful of lamentation to wailing. All the weeping men and women of Israel heretofore sung the Lamentations that Jeremiah composed for the death of the pious king Josiah, 2 Chron. 35. 25.

Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to mourn and w. for Sarah
43. 30. Joseph's howels did yearn, sought where to w.
Num. 11. 10. Moses heard the people w. their families
13. they w. unto me, saying, give us to eat
1 Sam. 11. 5. what aileth the people that they w.?
34. until they had no more power to w.
2 Sam. 1. 24. ye daughters of Israel, w. over Saul
12. 21. thou didst w. for the child while alive
2 Chron. 34. 27. and didst rend thy clothes, and w.
Neh. 8. 9. this day is holy, mourn not, nor w.
Job 27. 15. and his widows shall not w.
30. 25. did not I w. for him that was in trouble?
31. and my organ into the voice of them that w.
31. +38. if the furrows likewise thereof w.
Ecl. 3. 4. a time to w. and a time to laugh
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone to the high places to w.
22. 4. I will w. bitterly, labour not to comfort me
30. 19. thou shalt w. no more, he will be gracious
33. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall w. bitterly
Jer. 9. 1. that I might w. day and night for slain
13. 17. but if ye will not hear it, my soul shall w. in
secret places for your pride, mine eyes shall w. sore
22. 10. w. ye not for the dead, nor bemoan him, w.
sore for him that goeth away, he shall not return
48. 32. O vine of Sibraim, I will w. for thee
Lam. 1. 16. for these things I w. my eye runneth
Ezek. 24. 16. nor shalt thou mourn nor w. **23.**
27. 31. shall w. for thee with bitterness of heart
Joel 1. 5. awake, ye drunkards, w. and now
2. 17. let the priests w. between the porch and altar
Mic. 1. 10. declare it not in Gath, w. not at all
Zech. 7. 3. should I w. in fifth month, as have done
Mark 5. 39. why make ye this ado, and w.?
14. +72. when he thought thereon, he began to w.
Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that w. now, for ye shall
25. woe to you that laugh now, ye shall w.
7. 13. Lord saw her and said, w. not, **8. 52.** **Rev. 5. 5.**
23. 28. w. not for me, but w. for yourselves
John 11. 31. she goeth unto the grave to w. there
16. 20. ye shall w. but the world shall rejoice
Acts 21. 13. what mean ye to w. and break my heart
Rom. 12. 15. and w. with them that w.
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that w. as though they wept not
Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted, and mourn, and w.

Jam. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, w. and howl
Rev. 18. 11. merchants of earth shall w. and mourn
WEEPERS.

Judg. 2. + 5. they called the name of that place, w.
WEEPIST.

1 Sam. 1. 8. Hannah, why, thou why eatest thou not?
John 20. 13. angels said, woman, why w. thou? 15.
WEEPETH.

2 Sam. 19. 1. it was told Joab, behold the king w.
2 Kings 8. 12. Hazeal said, why no my lord?
Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth and w. bearing
Lam. 1. 2. the w. sore in night her tears on her cheeks
WEEPING.

Gen. 35. + 8. name of it was called, the oak of w.
45. 12. Joseph gave forth his voice in w.
Num. 25. 6. w. before the door of the tabernacle
Deut. 34. 8. so the days of w. for Moses were ended
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went along with her w.

13. + 36. king and servants wept with a w. greatly
13. 30. they went up, w. as they went up
2 Kings 20. 43. remember how I have walked before
thee, Hezekiah wept with a great w. *Isa.* 38. 13.

Ezra 8. 13. not discern the noise of joy from w.
10. when Ezra had prayed and confessed, w.
Ezra 4. 3. in every province was fasting and w.
Job 16. 11. he finds the face is foul with w. and on my eyelids
28. + 11. he linded the floods from w.

Psal. 6. 8. the Lord hath heard the voice of my w.
30. 5. w. may endure for a night, but joy cometh
102. 9. I have mingled my drink with w.

Isa. 15. 3. in their streets howl, w. abundantly
16. 9. therefore I will bewail with the w. of Jazer
the vine of Sibmah, O Heshbon, *Jer.* 48. 32.
22. + 4. look away from me, I will be bitter in w.

12. in that day did the Lord of hosts call to w.
55. 19. the voice of w. shall be no more heard
Jer. 3. 21. the w. of Israel heard on high places
9. 10. for the mountains will I take up a w.

31. 9. they shall come with w. and supplications
15. voice heard in Ramah, lamentation and bitter
w. Rachel w. for her children, *Mat.* 2. 18.

16. 5. thus saith Lord, restrain thy voice from w.
41. 5. Ishmael went forth to meet them w.
48. 5. continual w. shall go up, a cry of destruction
4. 4. Judah going to w. to seek Lord their God

Ezek. 8. 14. there sat women w. for Tammuz
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with fasting and with w.
Mal. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with w.

Mat. 8. 12. there shall be w. and gnashing of
teeth, 25. 13. | 24. 51. | 25. 30. *Luke* 13. 28.
Luke 7. 38. a woman stood at his feet behind him w.
John 11. 33. when Jesus saw her, and the Jews also

w. which came with her, he groaned in spirit
20. 11. Mary stood without at the sepulchre, w.
Acts 9. 39. and all the widows stood by him w.
Phil. 3. 18. I have told you often, now tell you w.
Rev. 18. 15. the merchant shall stand afar off w.

19. every ship-master and sailors cried, w.
WEIGH.

Ezod. 22. + 17. if father refuse he shall w. money
1 Kings 20. + 63. thou shalt w. a talent of silver
1 Chron. 20. 2. David found his crown to w. a talent
Ezra 8. 29. keep them until ye w. them before

priests and the Levites
Ezra 3. + 9. I will w. 10,000 talents of silver
Job 31. + 6. let him w. me in balances of justice
Psal. 58. 2. you w. violence of your hand in earth
Isa. 56. 7. thou dost w. the path of the just

55. + 2. why w. ye money for what is not bread?
WEIGHED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham w. to Ephraim the silver
1 Sam. 2. 3. by the Lord actions are w.
17. 7. his spear's head w. 600 shekels, *2 Sam.* 21. 16.

2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom w. the hair of his head
Ezra 8. 25. priests w. to them the silver and gold
26. 1 w. into their hands the silver of vessels, 33.

Job 6. 2. Oh that my grief were thoroughly w.
28. 15. nor shall silver be w. for the price of it
31. 6. let me w. in an even balance
Psal. 78. + 50. he w. a path to his anger

Isa. 40. 12. who hath w. the mountains in scales
Jer. 32. 9. Jeremiah w. him the money, 17 shekels
Dan. 5. 27. Tekel, thou art w. in the balances
Ezek. 11. 12. so they w. for my price thirty pieces

WEIGHED.
Isa. 33. + 18. where is the scribe? where is the w.
WEIGHETH.

Job 28. 25. and he w. the waters by measure
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord w. the spirits
WEIGHING.

Num. 7. 85. each charger w. | 86. golden spoons w.
WEIGHT.
As the Hebrews had not the use of coined money,

which was of a certain determined weight, they weighed all the gold and silver they used in trade. The general word they used to denote a weight was a stone; *Deut.* 25. 13. 'Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights; and the Hebrews says, a stone and a stone. That is, they were forbid to keep two different weights,

one too heavy, to buy with, and another too light, to sell with; but only one stone, or one true weight. And in *Prov.* 20. 10, God condemns fraud and injustice in traffic. Divers weights, and divers measures both of them are alike abomination to the Lord. The shekel, the half shekel, and the talents, are not only denominations of money of a certain value, of gold and silver, but also of a certain weight. When Moses expressed the drugs which were to be put upon the perfume to be burnt upon the golden altar, he says, that they were to take the weight of five hundred shekels of myrrh, &c. *Exod.* 30. 23. And in *2 Sam.* 14. 26, it is said, that Absalom's hair weighed two hundred shekels.

The shekel, or weight of the sanctuary, according to several interpreters, was double to the common shekel; but others think it was the same as the common shekel, and the words of the sanctuary, are added, to express a just and exact weight, according to the standards that were kept in the temple, or tabernacle.

The weight of glory, of which St. Paul speaks, *2 Cor.* 4. 17, a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory, is opposed to the lightness of the evils of this life. The troubles and afflictions we endure are of no weight at all, if compared to the weight of that glory which is to be revealed. Weight is put for the burden of sin, *Heb.* 12. 1.

Gen. 43. 21. man's money in mouth of sack in full w.
Ezod. 30. 34. of each shall there be a like w.
Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in w.

26. 26. they shall deliver you your bread in w.
Deut. 25. 15. thou shalt have a perfect and just w.
Judg. 8. 26. w. of golden earrings, 1,700 shekels

2 Sam. 12. 30. w. of king's crown a talent of gold
1 Kings 7. 47. Solomon's vessels unweighed neither was the w. of the brass found out, *2 Kings* 25. 16.

1 Chron. 28. 14. he gave gold by w. for things of gold, silver also by w. for instruments of silver
Job 28. 25. to make the w. for the winds
Prov. 11. 1. but a just w. is his delight

16. 11. a just w. and balance are the Lord's
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat shall be by w. twenty shekels
10. and they shall eat bread by w. and with care

Zech. 5. 8. he cast the w. of lead on the mouth
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us a more exceeding w.
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside every w. and sin that beset us
Rev. 16. 21. every stone of hail the w. of a talent

WEIGHTS.
Lev. 19. 36. just w. shall ye have, I am the Lord
Deut. 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag divers w.
Prov. 16. 11. all the w. of the bag are his work

20. 10. divers w. and measures are abomination, 23.
 Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of deceitful w.
WEIGHTY.

Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy and the sand w.
Zech. 5. + 7. there was lift up a w. piece of land
2 Cor. 10. 10. for his letters say they, are w.
WEIGHTIER.

Mat. 23. 23. scribes have omitted w. matters of law
WELFARE.

Gen. 43. 27. he asked them of their w. and said
Ezod. 18. 7. they asked each other of their w.
1 Chr. 18. 10. Thou sent to David to inquire of his w.

Neh. 2. 10. was come a man to seek the w. of Israel
Job 30. 15. and my w. passeth away as a cloud
Psal. 69. 22. that which should have been for their w.

Jer. 38. 4. this man seeketh not the w. of his people
WELL, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 19. she saw a w. of water and she went
30. that they may witness I have digged this w.
24. 12. behold, I stand here by w. of water, 43.

49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful bough by a w.
Num. 21. 16. that is the w. whereof the Lord spoke
17. spring up, O w. | 18. princes digged the w.

2 Sam. 17. 18. a man that had w. in his own court
23. 15. Oh that one would give me drink of the w. of the w. of Bethlehem, *1 Chron.* 11. 17. 18.

Psal. 84. 6. who passing through Baca make it a w.
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own w.
10. 11. the mouth of a righteous man is w. of life

Cant. 4. 15. a w. of living waters from Lebanon
 John 4. 6. now Jacob's w. was there, Jesus being wearied with his journey sat thus on the w.
11. the w. is deep | 12. Jacob gave us the w.
14. shall be in him a w. of water springing up

WELLS.
Gen. 26. 15. all w. Abraham's servants had digged
18. and Isaac digged again the w. of water
Ezod. 15. 27. came to Elam, where were twelve w.

Num. 20. 17. nor will we drink of the water of w.
Deut. 6. 11. and w. digged which thou diggedst not
2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall stop all w. of water
25. they stopped all the w. of water, felled trees

2 Chron. 26. 10. Uziah built towers and digged w.
Isa. 12. 3. shall draw water out of the w. of salvation
2 Pet. 2. 17. these are w. without water, clouds carried

WELL-SPRING.
Prov. 16. 22 understanding is a w.-spring of life
18. 4. the w.-spring of wisdom as a flowing brook
WELL, Adverb.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not w. sin with me for thy sake
12. 13. that it may be w. with me for thy sake
16. he entreated Abram w. for thy sake

13. 17. Jordan was w. watered every where
18. 11. Abraham and Sarah w. stricken in age, 25. 1.
29. 6. Jacob said, is he w. ? and they said, he is w.
40. 14. think of me, when it shall be w. with thee

43. 27. is your father w. ? is he yet alive?
Ezod. 1. 20. therefore God dealt w. with midwives
4. 14. I know that he can speak w.

Num. 11. 18. for it was w. with us in Egypt
13. 30. Caleb said, we are w. able to overcome it
36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said w.

Deut. 1. 63. and the saying pleased me w.
3. 20. given rest to your brethren, as w. as you
4. 40. that it may go w. with thee and thy children

Judg. 9. 16. | 6. 3. 18. | 25. 28. | 19. 13.
| 22. 7. *Ruth* 3. 1. *Lph.* 6. 3.

5. 14. thy maid-servant may rest as w. as thou
28. I heard words of thee, they have w. said, 18. 17
29. that it might be w. with them and theirs
33. that it may be w. with you, *Jer.* 7. 23.

7. 18. but shalt w. remember what the Lord did
15. 16. will not go away because he is w. with thee
Judg. 9. 16. if thou hast dealt w. with Jerubbaal

14. 3. get her for me, for she pleaseth me w. 7.
20. 48. as w. the men of every city as the beast
Ruth 3. 13. w. let him do the kinsman's part

1 Sam. 16. 16. he shall play and thou shalt be w.
20. 7. if he say thus, it is w. thy servant hath peace
24. 20. I know w. thou shalt surely be king

2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt bread as w. to women as men
12. 28. Ahimaaz called, and said all is w.
1 Kings 8. 18. the Lord said to David, thou didst w.

it was in thy heart to build an house,
2 Chron. 6. 8.
18. 24. all the people answered, it is w. spoken

2 Kings 4. 26. is it w. with thee? is it w. with thy husband? is it w. with the child? it is w.
5. 21. is all w. 9. 11. | 7. 9. we do not w.

25. 24. dwell in land, serve king of Babylon, and it shall be w. with you, *Psal.* 128. 2. *Jer.* 40. 9.

2 Chron. 12. 12. also in Judah things went w.
Psal. 49. 18. men praise when thou dost w. to thyself
119. 65. thou hast dealt w. with thy servant, O L.

Prov. 11. 10. when it goeth w. with the righteous
14. 15. the prudent man looketh w. to his goings
24. 32. then I saw and considered it w. looked on it

30. 29. there be three things which go w. ye four
31. 27. she looketh w. to the ways of her household
Ezek. 8. 12. it shall be w. with them that fear God

13. but it shall not be w. with the wicked
Isa. 3. 10. say to righteous it shall be w. with him
Jer. 1. 12. the Lord said to me, thou hast w. seen

15. 11. I. d. said, it shall be w. with thy remnant
22. 15. it was w. with him, he judged needy, 16.
39. 12. take him, look w. to him, do him no harm

40. 4. come, and I will look w. to thee
42. 6. that it may be w. with us when we obey
44. 17. for then we were w. and saw no evil

Ezek. 25. 5. make it boil w. see the bones therein
10. spiceth it w. | 44. 5. mark w. behold and hear
33. 32. of one that can play w. on an instrument

Jonah 4. 4. the Lord said, dost thou w. to be angry?
9. I do w. to be angry, even unto death
Mat. 15. 7. ye hypocrites, w. did Esaias prophesy

of you, saying, *Mark* 7. 6. *Acts* 28. 25.
25. 21. w. done, thou good and faithful servant,
enter into the joy of thy Lord, 23. *Luke* 19. 17.

Mark 7. 37. he hath done all things w. deaf to hear
12. 28. perceiving that he had answered them w.
Luke 17. 2. Zacharias and Elisabeth w. stricken in years

6. 26. woe unto you when all men speak w. of you
13. 9. if it bear fruit, w. if not, cut it down
20. 39. Master, thou hast w. said, *John* 4. 17.

John 8. 48. say we not to thee, thou hast a devil
13. 13. ye call me Lord, ye say w. for so I am
18. 23. but if w. why smitest thou me?

1 Cor. 7. 37. he that will keep his virgin, doth w.
38. he that giveth her in marriage, doth w.
Gal. 4. 17. they zealously affect you, but not w.

5. 7. ye did run w. who did hinder you?
Phil. 4. 14. ye have done w. ye did communicate
1 Tim. 3. 4. one that ruleth w. his own house

5. 17. let the elders that rule w. be counted worthy
Tit. 2. 9. and to please them w. in all things
1 Jam. 2. 19. believeth there is one God, thou dost w.

See As, Do, DOING, FAVOURED, PLEASED.
WELL-BELOVED.

Cant. 1. 3. a bundle of myrrh is my w. unto
Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing to w. a song of my beloved
Mark 12. 6. he sent his w. son also to them
Rom. 16. 5. salute w. Epeneus first-fruits of
John 1. the elder to the w. Gaius, I love

WEN

Very WELL.

Acts 22.10. done no wrong, as thou *very w.* knowest
2 Tim. 1.18. he ministered to me, thou knowest *v.w.*
 WELL-NIGHT.

Psal. 73. 2. as for me my steps had *w.-nigh* slipped
 WEN.

Lev. 22. 22. maimed, or having a *w.* or scurvy
 WENCH.

2 Sam. 17. 17. a *w.* told Jonathan and Ahimaaz
 WENT.

Gen. 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the way *1 w.*
Num. 10. 14. in the first place *w.* standard of Judah
14. 24. him will I bring into land whereto he *w.*
22.22. God's anger was kindled because Balaam *w.*
24. 1. Balaam *w.* not to seek for enchantments
25. 8. Phinehas *w.* after the man of Israel
Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee in all the way *ye w.*
Josh. 24. 17. he preserved us in all the way *we w.*
Judg. 1. 3. so Simeon *w.* with Judah

17. and Judah *w.* with Simeon his brother
 16. 19. Samson's strength *w.* from him
1 Sam. 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, whither *w.* ye?
 20. there *w.* with Saul a band of men
 17. 12. the man *w.* for an old man in days of Saul
 17. but David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
 23. 13. Dav. and his men *w.* wherever they could go
 20. 22. because they *w.* not with us, will not give
2 Sam. 1. 4. how *w.* the matter? I pray thee tell me
 8. 3. as he *w.* to recover his border, *1 Chron. 18. 3.*

6. Syrians became servants, and Lord preserved
 David whithersoever he *w.* *1 Chr. 18. 6, 13.*
 15. 11. *w.* in their simplicity and knew nothing
 20. 33. as he *w.* thus he said, O my son Absalom
1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon *w.* not fully after the Lord
 13. 12. and their father said, what way *w.* he?
 14. 24. he, after the man of God and found him
 22. 24. he said, which way *w.* the Spirit of the Ld.
 from me, to speak to thee? *2 Chron. 18. 23.*

48. but they *w.* not? *2 Kings 2. 6.* they two *w.* on
2 Kings 5. 6. he said, *w.* not my heart with thee?
 6. 4. for he *w.* with them, and they cut down wood
1 Chron. 7. 23. when he *w.* in to his wife, she conce.
 10. 20. when they *w.* from nation to nation, from
 one kingdom to another people, *Psal. 105. 13.*

2 Chron. 10. 10. so all Israel *w.* to their tents
 12. 12. and also in Judah things *w.* well
 23. 17. people *w.* to house of Baal and brake
Neh. 2. 10. the rulers knew not whither *1 w.*
Ezra. 4. 1. in evening she *w.* on tomorrow returned
Psal. 42. 4. I *w.* with them to the house of God
 106. 32. *w.* ill with Moses for their sakes
Prov. 7. 8. a young man *w.* the way to her house
Isa. 57. 17. he *w.* on frowardly in the way of his heart
Ezek. 1. 9. they *w.* every one straight forward
 12. they turned not when they *w.* 10. 11.
 17. they *w.* on their four sides and returned not
 21. when those *w.* these, those stood, these stood
 20. 16. for their heart *w.* after their idols

Hos. 2. 13. she *w.* after her lovers and forgot the Ld.
 5. 13. then *w.* Ephraim to the Assyrian and sent
 9. 10. they *w.* to Baal-peor and separated themselves
 11. 2. as they called them, so they *w.* from them
Isa. 3. 5. before him *w.* the pestilence, burning coals
 11. at the light of thine arrows, they *w.*

Mat. 21. 29. but afterward he repented and *w.*
 30. he answered and said, I go, sir, but *w.* not
 25. 10. while they *w.* to buy, the bridegroom came
Mark 1. 20. they left their father and *w.* after him
Luke 2. 3. all *w.* to be taxed, every one to his city
 16. 50. but if one *w.* to them from the dead
 17. 14. that as they *w.* they were cleansed

25. 22. Joseph *w.* to Pilate and begged body of Jesus
John 4. 45. the Galileans also *w.* to the feast
 7. 53. every man *w.* to his own house
 9. 11. I *w.* and washed and I received sight
 13. 5. that he was come from God and *w.* to God
 18. 6. they *w.* backward and fell to the ground
 21. 23. then *w.* this saying among the brethren

Acts 8. 4. they *w.* every where preaching the word
 9. 1. Saul threatening *w.* unto the high priest
 10. 9. as they *w.* on their journey, Peter *w.* to pray
 14. 1. they *w.* both into synagogue of the Jews
 15. 38. and *w.* not with them to the work
 16. 16. as we *w.* to prayer, a damsel met us
 26. 12. as I *w.* to Damascus with authority

1 Pet. 3. 19. which he *w.* preach, to spirits in prison
 See ALONG.

WENT about.

Num. 11. 8. the people *w.* about and gathered it
2 Kings 3. 26. the slingers *w.* about it and smote it
2 Chron. 17. 9. they *w.* about and taught the people
Ezek. 2. 20. I *w.* about to cause my heart despair
Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen that *w.* about found me
Mat. 4. 23. Jesus *w.* about teaching, *9. 35. Mark 6. 6.*
Acts 9. 29. they *w.* about to slay him, *21. 31. 1. 26. 21.*
 10. 38. Jesus *w.* about doing good and healing
 13. 11. he *w.* about seeking some to lead him

WENT aside.

Luke 9. 10. Jesus took them and *w.* aside privately
Acts 23. 10. the chief captain *w.* aside privately

WEN

WENT astray.

Psal. 139. 67. before I *w.* astray
Ezek. 44. 10. when Israel *w.* astray after idols, 15.
 48. 11. it shall be for the priests which *w.* not astray
 when Israel *w.* astray as Levites *w.* astray
Mar. 18. 13. than of ninety nine which *w.* not astray
 WENT away.

Judg. 16. 3. Samson *w.* away with doors of the gates
 14. and *w.* away with the pin of the beam
 19. 2. and his concubine *w.* away from him
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule that was under him *w.* away
2 Kings 5. 11. but Naaman was wroth, and *w.* away
2 Chron. 9. 12. queen of Sheba *w.* away to her land
Mar. 9. 22. he *w.* away sorrowful, *Mark 10. 22.*
 26. 42. he *w.* away the third time, *Mark 14. 39.*
 44. he *w.* away the third time, *Mark 14. 39.*

John 12. 11. by reason of him many *w.* away
 20. 10. the disciples *w.* away to their own home
Acts 10. 23. on the morrow Peter *w.* away

WENT back.

1 Kings 15. 19. so he *w.* back and did eat and drink
2 Kings 8. 29. king Joram *w.* back to be healed
John 6. 66. from that time many disciples *w.* back
 WENT before.

Exod. 13. 21. the Lord *w.* before them in a cloud
 14. 19. the angel of God which *w.* before the camp
Num. 10. 33. the ark of covenant *w.* before, *Josh. 3. 6.*
Josh. 6. 9. the armed men *w.* before the priests, 13.
1 Sam. 17. 7. one bearing a shield *w.* before him, 41.
 2. Sam. 6. 4. and Abio *w.* before the ark
 10. 16. and Shobach *w.* before them, *1 Chr. 19. 16.*
 20. 8. when at Gibeon, Amasa *w.* before them
Job 18. 20. as they that *w.* before were affrighted
Psal. 68. 25. the singers *w.* before, the players
Mat. 2. 9. the star which they saw *w.* before them
 21. 9. the multitudes that *w.* before them cried,
 Hosanna to the son of David, *Mark 11. 9.*
Luke 18. 39. they which *w.* before rebuked him
 22. 47. Judas *w.* before and drew near to kiss him
 1. Tim. 1. 18. according to the prophecies which *w.* b.

WENT behind.

Exod. 14. 19. the angel removed and *w.* behind
 WENT down.

Gen. 12. 10. Abram *w.* down into Egypt to sojourn
 15. 17. when sun *w.* down, a smoking furnace and
 burning lamp passed, *Judg. 10. 14. 2 Sam. 2. 24.*
 42. 3. Joseph's brethren *w.* d. [43. 15. Benjamin *w.* d.
Exod. 19. 14. Moses *w.* down from the mount to the
 people, and sanctified the people, 25. [32. 15.
Num. 10. 33. *w.* down alive into the pit
 20. 15. how our fathers *w.* d. into Egypt, and dwelt
 a long time, *Deut. 10. 22. 1. 26. 5. Josh. 24. 4.*
Judg. 3. 27. Israel *w.* down after Ehud, 28.
 4. 14. Barak *w.* down from mount Tabor
 7. 11. Gideon *w.* down with Phurah his servant
 14. 1. Samson *w.* d. to Timnah and saw a woman
 of the daughters of the Philistines, 5. 7.
 18. the men said to him before the sun *w.* down
 19. Samson *w.* down to Ashkelon and slew 30 men
Ruth 3. 6. Ruth *w.* down unto the floor to Boaz
1 Sam. 13. 20. the Israelites *w.* down to sharpen
 21. David's father's house *w.* down to him
2 Sam. 5. 17. David heard, and *w.* down to the hold
 11. 9. but Uriah *w.* not down to his house, 10. 13.
 17. 18. a well in his court, whither they *w.* down
 21. 15. David *w.* down against the Philistines
 23. 13. three of the thirty chief *w.* down and came
 to David to cave of Adullam, *1 Chron. 11. 15.*
 20. Benaiah *w.* d. and slew a lion in time of snow
 21. Benaiah *w.* d. to the Egyptian, and slew him
 with his own spear, *1 Chron. 11. 22, 23.*

WENT forth.

2 Kings 1. 15. Elijah *w.* down with him to the king
 2. 2. Elijah and Elisha *w.* down to Beth-el
 5. 14. Naaman *w.* d. and dipped himself in Jordan
 8. 29. Ahaziah *w.* d. to see Joram, *2 Chron. 22. 6.*
2 Chron. 18. 2. Jehoshaphat *w.* down to see Ahab
Psal. 133. 2. the ointment that *w.* down to the skirts
Cant. 6. 11. I *w.* down into the garden of nuts
Isa. 52. 4. my people *w.* down aforetime unto Egypt
Ezek. 18. 3. then I *w.* down to the potter's house
Ezek. 31. 15. in the day when he *w.* d. to the grave
 31. 17. they also *w.* down to hell with him
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah *w.* down to Joppa and found
 2. 6. I *w.* down to the bottoms of the mountains
Luke 18. 14. this man *w.* down justified rather
John 5. 4. an angel *w.* down and troubled the water
Acts 7. 15. so Jacob *w.* down into Egypt and died
 8. 5. Philip *w.* down to Samaria, preached Christ
 8. 8. and they both *w.* down into the water
 10. 21. then Peter *w.* down to the men, and said
 12. 19. Herod *w.* down from Judea to Cesarea
 20. 10. Paul *w.* down, and embracing him, said
 WENT forth.

Gen. 8. 7. a raven *w.* forth [11. 31. *w.* forth from Ur
 18. Noah *w.* forth, his sons and all out of ark, 19.
 10. 11. out of that land *w.* forth, Abar
 12. 5. they *w.* forth to go into land of Canaan
 11. 31. there *w.* forth a wind from the Lord
 31. 13. the princes *w.* forth to meet them, 33. 1.
Judg. 9. 8. trees *w.* forth to anoint a king over them

WEN

2 Sam. 2. 8. as he *w.* forth fell out
2 Kings 2. 21. Elisha *w.* forth into the waters
 18. 7. he prospered whithersoever he *w.* forth
Ezra. 5. 9. then *w.* Haman forth that day joyful
Job 1. 12. Satan *w.* forth from presence of Lord, 2. 7
Isa. 37. 36. angel of Lord *w.* forth and smote 185,000
 48. 3. the former things *w.* forth, I shewed them
Jer. 22. 11. Shallum who *w.* forth, out of this place
Ezek. 16. 14. thy renown *w.* forth among the heathen
 24. 12. her great scum *w.* not forth out of her
Amos 5. 3. that which *w.* forth by an hundred
Job 3. 5. and burning coals *w.* forth at his feet
Mat. 13. 3. behold, a sower *w.* forth to sow
 25. 1. ten virgins *w.* forth to meet bridegroom
Mark 2. 12. he arose and took up bed and *w.* forth
3 John 7. because for his name's sake they *w.* forth
Rev. 6. 2. he *w.* forth conquering and to conquer
 WENT her way.

1 Sam. 1. 18. woman *w.* her way and was no more
John 4. 29. the woman of Samaria *w.* her way
 11. 23. when Martha had so said she *w.* her way
 WENT his way.

Gen. 18. 33. and the Lord *w.* his way as soon as he
 41. 61. the servant took Keturah and *w.* his way
 25. 34. Esau did eat and drink and *w.* his way
Ezek. 18. 27. Jethro *w.* his way into his own land
Num. 24. 25. Balak *w.* his way, Saul returned
1 Sam. 26. 25. David *w.* on his way, Saul returned
1 Kings 1. 45. every guest of Adonijah *w.* his way
Ezra. 4. 17. so Mordecai *w.* his way, as Esther com
Jer. 28. 11. the prophet Jeremiah *w.* his way
Mat. 13. 5. his enemy sowed tares and *w.* his way
Luke 4. 30. he passing thro' midst of them *w.* his way
 39. and he *w.* his way and published great things
 92. 4. Judas *w.* his way and communed with priests
John 4. 50. and the man believed, and *w.* his way
Acts 6. 39. the eunuch *w.* on his way rejoicing
 9. 17. Ananias *w.* his way and entered the house
 See JESUS, WENT.

WENT in, or into.

Gen. 7. 7. Noah *w.* into the ark and his sons with him
 9. *w.* in two and two [10. *w.* in male and female
 39. 11. Joseph *w.* into the house to do business
Exo. 5. 1. Moses and Aaron *w.* into Pharaoh, 7. 10.
 14. 22. Israel *w.* into midst of the sea on dry ground
 13. 3. the Egyptians *w.* in after them, 15. 10.
 34. 35. until Moses *w.* in to speak with him
Lev. 16. 23. when Aaron *w.* into the holy place
Lev. 16. 23. the young men *w.* there were spies *w.* in
Judg. 3. 22. the haft also *w.* in after the blade
 17. 10. so the Levite *w.* in to lodge in Gibeon
 19. 15. when the Levite *w.* in to cover his feet
1 Sam. 24. 3. Saul *w.* in to cover his feet
2 Sam. 7. 18. then David *w.* in before the Lord
1 Kings 1. 15. Bath-sheba *w.* in unto the king
 22. 30. king of Israel disguised *w.* into the battle
2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha *w.* in shut the door and prayed
 37. then she *w.* in, fell at his feet and took her son
 5. 4. and one *w.* in and told his lord, thus and thus
 5. 5. Gehazi *w.* in and stood before his master
 10. 14. when they *w.* in to offer sacrifices
 12. 26. 16. Uzziah *w.* into the temple of Lord
 17. Aarabah the priest *w.* in after him
Neh. 9. 24. so the children *w.* in and possessed
Ezra. 7. 7. the king *w.* into the palace-garden
Psal. 73. 17. until I *w.* into the sanctuary of God
Ezek. 26. 21. Uriah fled and *w.* into Egypt
Ezek. 8. 10. so I *w.* in [9. 2. six men *w.* in
 10. 2. the man clothed with linen *w.* in, 3. 6.
 25. 3. when they *w.* into captivity
 29. 23. Israel *w.* into captivity for their iniquity
Dan. 2. 16. Daniel *w.* in and desired of the king
 24. to Arioch [6. 10. he *w.* in to the herd of swine
Mar. 8. 32. the devils *w.* in to the herd of swine
 21. 33. there was a certain householder *w.* into a far
 country, *Mark 12. 1. Luke 19. 12. 1. 20. 9.*
 25. 10. they that were ready *w.* in to the marriage
 27. 53. *w.* into the holy city, and appeared to many
Mark 2. 26. how David *w.* into the house of God
 and did eat the shew-bread, *Luke 6. 4.*
 15. 43. Joseph *w.* in boldly to Pilate, craved body
Luke 9. 9. Lot was to burn incense when he *w.* in
 39. Mary arose and *w.* into the hill country
John 18. 15. that disciple *w.* in with Jesus
 20. 5. he saw linen clothes lying, yet *w.* not in
 8. then *w.* in also that other disciple, and saw
Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord *w.* in and out
 20. 27. as Peter talked he *w.* in and found many
 12. 17. he departed and *w.* into another place
 13. 14. they *w.* into the synagogue on the sabbath-day
 17. 2. Paul *w.* into the synagogue, 10. [19. 8.
Rom. 10. 18. their sound *w.* into all the earth
 WENT on, as to a woman.

Gen. 16. 4. Abram *w.* on to Hagar, she conceived
 10. 33. the first-born *w.* in and lay with her father
 29. 23. Laban brought Leah to Jacob, he *w.* in to her
 50. 23. he *w.* in also unto Rach. [30. 4. *w.* in to Bilhah
 38. 2. Judah saw Shuah and *w.* in to her
 9. when Onan *w.* in to his brother's wife

Judg. 16. 1. Samson saw an harlot and w. in to her
Ruth. 4. 13. Boaz w. in to Ruth, she conceived
2 Sam. 12. 24. David comforted Bath-sheba his wife,
and w. in unto her, she bare a son, Solomon
16. 22. Absalom w. in to his father's concubines
17. 25. Ithra w. in to Abigail, Nahash's daughter
20. 3. but David w. not in to them
1. Chron. 2. 21. Hecron w. in to daughter of Machir
7. 23. when Ephraim w. in to his wife, she conceived
Ezek. 23. 44. yet they w. in unto her as a harlot
 WENT over.
2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose and w. over by number
19. 17. and they w. over Jordan before the king
31. Barzillai w. over Jordan with the king
2 Kings 2. 8. so they two w. over on dry ground
14. Elisha smote the waters and w. over
1 Chr. 12. 15. these w. over Jordan when overflowed
29. 30. David's reign, and times that w. over him
Neh. 12. 38. to her company w. over against them
Ira 51. 23. thy body as a street to them that w. over
 WENT out.
Gen. 4. 16. Cain w. out from presence of Lord
24. 63. Isaac w. out to meditate in the field
31. Dinah w. out to see the daughters of the land
43. 31. Joseph washed his face and w. out
48. 28. one w. out from me I saw him not since
Ezod. 2. 11. Moses w. out to his brethren, 13.
8. 12. Aaron w. out from Pharaoh, 30. | 9. 33.
12. 41. all the hosts of the Lord w. out, 14. 8.
15. 20. all the women w. out after Miriam
16. 27. there w. out some people on sabbath-day
18. 7. Moses w. out to meet his father-in-law
37. 7. every one w. out unto the tabernacle
Lev. 10. 2. there w. out fire from the Lord
Num. 10. 34. cloud was on them when they w. out
11. 20. two men w. out into the tabernacle
31. 23. Sihon w. out against Israel into wilderness
33. Og, the king of Bashan w. out against them
22. 32. behold, I w. out to withstand thee
Josh. 6. 1. none w. out, and none came in
8. 14. the men of Ai w. out against Israel, 17.
11. 4. the Canaanite w. out and all their hosts
Judg. 2. 15. they w. out, the Lord was against them
3. 19. all that stood by him w. out from him
19. 23. the master of the house w. out unto them
Ruth 1. 21. I w. out full, and came home empty
1 Sam. 3. 5. ere the lamp of God w. out in the temple
17. 35. I w. out after the bear, and smote him
18. 5. Dav. w. where Saul sent him, 13. 16. | 19. 8.
2 Sam. 11. 13. at even he w. out to lie on his bed
13. 9. they w. out every man from him
19. 19. the day the king w. out of Jerusalem
1 Kings 20. 16. they w. out at noon | 17. w. out first
21. the king of Israel w. out and smote the horses
2 Kings 4. 18. the child w. out to his father to reapers
37. she went in and took up her son, and w. out
27. Gehazi w. out from his presence a leper
9. 21. they w. out each in his chariot and met him
24. and the arrow w. out of Jehoram's heart
1 Chron. 12. 17. David w. out to meet them and said
14. 8. David heard of it, and w. out against them
2 Chron. 15. 2. Azariah w. out to meet Aza
5. was no peace to him that w. out or came in
19. 2. Jehu w. out to meet Jehoshaphat
20. 21. he appointed singers to praise as they w. out
35. 80. Josiah w. out against Pharaoh-necho
Ezth. 7. 8. as the word w. out of the king's mouth
Job 39. 7. when I w. out to the gate thro' the city
31. 34. did fear terribly me that I w. not out at door
Psal. 81. 5. when he w. out thro' the land of Egypt
Jer. 37. 4. Jeremiah came in and w. out among people
Ezek. 10. 7. took fire from the cherub and w. out
Amos 5. 3. the city that w. out by a thousand
Zech. 8. 10. neither any peace to him that w. out
Mat. 11. 7. Jesus said, what w. ye out into the wil-
derness to see? 8. 9. Luke 7. 24, 25, 26.
80. 1. a man who w. out early to hire labourers
3. he w. out at third hour | 5. sixth | 6. eleventh
22. 10. those servants w. out into the high-ways
Mark 3. 21. his friends w. out to lay hold of him,
 he is beside himself
5. 15. the unclean spirits w. out and entered into
 the swine, and ran down, *Luke 8. 33. Acts 19. 12.*
14. they that fed the swine told it, they w. out to
 see what it was that was done, *Luke 8. 35.*
Luke 6. 19. for there w. virtue out of him
22. 62. Peter w. out and wept bitterly
John 8. 9. they which heard it, w. out one by one
59. Jesus hid himself and w. out of the temple
11. 31. Mary rose up hastily, and w. out
13. 30. Judas having received the sop w. out
8. 15. then w. out that other disciple known to
Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord w. in and out
15. 24. certain w. out from us have troubled you
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham w. out, not knowing whither
1 John 2. 19. they w. out from us, but not of us, they
 w. out to be manifest that they were not all of us
 WENT their way.
Judg. 18. 26. the children of Dan w. their way
1 Sam. 30. 2. Amalekites burnt Ziklag and w. their way

Neh. 8. 12. all the people w. their way to eat
Zech. 10. 2. therefore they w. their way as a flock
Mat. 8. 33. that kept swine fled and w. their way
20. 4. right I will give you, and they w. their way
22. 5. they made light of it and w. their way
22. they heard these words, they w. their way
Mark 11. 4. w. their way and found colts, Luke 19. 32.
John 11. 46. but some w. their ways to Pharisees
Acts 8. 36. as they w. on their way came to water
 WENT through.
Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the sea, they w. thro'
 the midst of the sea on dry land, *Psal. 66. 6.*
Psal. 66. 12. we w. thro' fire and through water
Isa. 60. 15. forsaken, so that no man w. thro' thee
Mark 2. 23. he w. through the corn fields on the sab-
 bath-day, disciples began to pluck ears, *Luke 6. 1.*
 WENT up.
Gen. 17. 22. and God w. up from Abraham
35. 13. God w. up from Jacob in place he talk'd
49. 4. w. up to father's bed, he w. up to my couch
Ezod. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, and all w. up to top of hill
19. 3. Moses w. up to God, and the Lord called to
 him, *20. | 24. 13, 15. | 34. 4. Deut. 10. 3.*
Num. 13. 21. so they w. up, and searched the land
31. but the men that w. up with him said
20. 27. they w. up into mount Hor, 33. 38.
Deut. 1. 43. and w. presumptuously up into the hill
Josh. 6. 20. so that the people w. up into the city
14. 8. brethren that w. up with me made heart melt
Judg. 1. 4. Judah w. up and the Lord delivered
 the house of Joseph also w. up against Bethel
4. 10. Barak and Deborah w. up with 10,000 men
8. 8. Gideon w. up thence to Penneh, 11.
1 Sam. 11. 3. Elkanah w. up out of his city, 7. 21.
1. 22. Hannah w. not up, until child be weaned
5. 18. the cry of the city w. up to heaven
2 Sam. 15. 30. David went as he w. up barefoot
24. 19. David, according to the saying of Gad, w.
 up as the Lord commanded, *1 Chron. 21. 19.*
2 Kings 2. 11. Elijah w. up by a whirlwind to heaven
4. 34. Elisha w. up and lay on the child, 35.
12. 14. Hezekiah w. up into the house of the Lord,
 and spread it before the Lord, *Ira. 37. 14.*
23. 2. Josiah w. up to house of Lord, 2 Chr. 34. 30.
1 Chron. 11. 6. Joab w. up first and was chief captain
Ezra 2. 1. these are the children of the province that
 w. up out of the captivity, *59. Neh. 7. 6, 61.*
7. 6. Ezra w. up | Neh. 12. 1. the priest that w. up
8. 1. this is the genealogy of them that w. up
Ezek. 1. 13. it w. up and down among living creatures
8. 11. and thick cloud of incense w. up
10. 4. the glory of the Lord w. up, 11. 23, 24.
16. 6. he w. up and down among the lions
Mat. 3. 16. Jesus w. up straightway out of the water
5. 1. and seeing the multitudes he w. up into a
 mountain, *14. 23. | 15. 29. Luke 9. 28.*
Luke 18. 10. two men w. up into the temple to pray
John 7. 10. then w. he also up unto the feast
Acts 1. 10. as he w. up two men stood by him
3. 1. Peter and John w. up into the temple
10. 9. Peter w. up upon the house-top to pray
24. 11. Paul w. up to Jerusalem, Gal. 1. 18. | 2. 1, 2.
Gal. 1. 17. neither w. I up to Jerusalem with them
Rev. 20. 9. they w. up on the breadth of the earth
 WENT a whoring.
Judg. 2. 17. Itr. w. a whoring after other gods, 8. 35.
Psal. 106. 39. w. a whoring with her inventions
 WENTEST.
Gen. 49. 4. Reuben, thou w. up to thy father's bed
Judg. 5. 4. Lord when thou w. out of Seir
2 Sam. 7. 9. I was with thee whithersoever thou w.
16. 17. why w. thou not with thy friend?
19. 25. wherefore w. thou not with me
Psal. 68. 7. O God, when thou w. before thy people
Ira. 57. 7. even thither w. thou up to offer sacrifice
9. thou w. to the king with ointment and increase
Jer. 2. 2. when thou w. after me in the wilderness
31. 21. set thine heart toward the way thou w.
Hab. 3. 13. thou w. forth for salvation of thy people
Acts 11. 3. thou w. in to men uncircumcised
 WENT.
Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat and w. | 27. 38. Esau w.
29. 11. Jacob w. 33. 4. | 37. 35. Hos. 12. 4.
42. 24. Joseph turned from his brethren and w.
43. 30. | 45. 5, 14, 15. | 46. 29. | 50. 1, 17.
50. 4. 3. the Egyptians w. for Joseph seventy days
Ezod. 2. 6. she saw the child, and behold, the babe w.
Num. 11. 4. and the children of Israel also w. again,
18. 20. | 14. 1. Deut. 1. 45. | 34. 8. Judg.
2. 4. | 20. 23, 26. | 21. 2.
Judg. 14. 16. Samson's wife w. before him
Ruth 1. 9. Naomi kissed her daughters and w. 14.
1 Sam. 1. 7. Hannah w. and did not eat, 10.
11. 4. all the people w. 2 Sam. 3. 32, 34.
20. 41. Jonathan and David w. one with another
34. 16. Saul w. | 30. 4. David w. 2 Sam. 1. 12.
2 Sam. 3. 32. David w. at the grave of Abner
12. 22. while the child was yet alive I fasted and w.
13. 36. the king and servants w. sore for Amnon

2 Sam. 15. 23. he and country w. | 30. w. as he wea
18. 33. king was much moved and w. for Absalom
2 Kings 8. 11. and the man of God w.
13. 14. Joash w. over Elisha and said, O my father
20. 3. remember, Lord, Hezekiah w. sore, Isa. 38. 3
22. 10. because the king of Judah hath w. before me
Ezra 3. 12. priests that had seen the first house w.
10. 1. for the people w. very sore, Neh. 8. 9.
Neh. 1. 4. when I heard these words I w. before God
Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their voice and w.
Psal. 69. 10. when I w. and chastened my soul
137. 1. by the rivers of Babylon we sat down and w.
Mat. 26. 75. Peter w. Mark 14. 72. Luke 22. 62.
Isa. 5. 38. Jesus seeth them that w. Luke 8. 52.
16. 10. Mary told them as they mourned and w.
Luke 7. 32. we mourned to you and ye have not w.
19. 41. he beheld the city and w. over it
John 11. 35. Jesus w. | 20. 11. Mary w. at sepulchre
Acts 20. 37. they w. sore and fell on Paul's neck
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that weep, as though they w. not
Rev. 5. 4. 1 w. because no man was found worthy
 WERE.
Gen. 34. 14. cannot do this, for that w. a reproach
45. on the third day when they w. sore
35. 2. Jacob said to all that w. with him, put away
4. gave all the strange gods that w. in their hand
Ezod. 5. 19. Israel saw they w. in evil case
10. 6. since day they w. on earth to this day
Num. 19. 8. w. not afraid to speak against Moses
13. 33. there we saw the giants, we w. in our own
 sight as grasshoppers, so w. we in their sight
14. 3. w. it not better for us to return into Egypt?
Deut. 5. 29. O that there w. such an heart in us
10. 19. for ye w. strangers in the land of Egypt
28. 62. whereas ye w. as the stars of heaven
32. 27. w. it not that I feared the wrath of enemy
39. O that they w. wise, that they understood
Josh. 2. 4. men came to me, I wist not whence they w.
Judg. 9. 36. thou seest mountains as if they w. w.
1 Sam. 9. 4. passed Shalim and there they w. not
2 Sam. 11. 16. where he knew that valiant men w.
1 Kings 3. 18. we w. together, there was no stranger
4. 28. straw brought they where the officers w.
16. 30. Ahab did evil above all w. before him, 31.
2 Kings 3. 14. w. it not that I regard Jehoshaphat
7. 10. but horses tied, and the tents as they w.
2 Chron. 29. 31. as many as w. of a free heart
Neh. 1. 9. though there w. of you cast out to utmost
5. 2. for those that said, we, our sons, 3. 4.
Job 7. 61. nor their seed, whether they w. of Israel
29. 2. Oh that I w. as in months past in the days
Psal. 39. 12. a sojourner, as all my fathers w.
Ira. 14. 2. take them captives whose captives they w.
17. 10. they w. no gods, but work of men's hands
Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, because they w. not
Ezek. 14. 4. though Noah, Daniel, and Job w. in
 should deliver but their own souls, *16. 18, 20.*
20. 9. before the heathen among whom they w.
Hag. 2. 16. there w. but ten, there w. but twenty
Mat. 5. 12. persecuted for my sake w. before you
12. 3. have ye not read what David did and they that
 w. with him? *4. Mark 2. 25, 26. Luke 6. 3, 4*
Luke 3. 15. all men must needs whether he w. Christ
7. 39. this man, if he w. a prophet, would know
17. 17. w. not be cleansed, where are the nine?
John 9. 33. if this man w. not of God could do nothing
11. 57. that if any man knew of here he w.
15. 19. if ye w. of the world, world would love
16. 7. thine they w. thou gavest them me
78. 30. they said, if he w. not a malefactor
Acts 20. 12. and w. not a little comforted
24. 9. Jews assented, saying, these things w. so
Rom. 4. 17. calleth things that be not as tho' they w.
1 Cor. 12. 17. if whole body w. an eye, where w.
 hearing? if whole w. hearing, where w. smelling
Gal. 2. 6. what they w. it maketh no matter to
Eph. 2. 3. w. by nature children of wrath as others
2 Thess. 3. 10. from even when we w. with you
2 Pet. 3. 4. all things continue as they w. from before
Rev. 6. 11. till brethren killed as they w. fulfilled
 As it WERE.
Lev. 14. 35. it seemeth, there is as it w. a plague
Can. 10. 10. as it w. the company of two armies
Isa. 5. 18. that draw sin as it w. with a cart rope
10. 15. as if staff lift up itself as it w. no wood
26. 20. hide thyself as it w. for a little moment
53. 3. and we hid as it w. our faces from him
Luke 22. 44. his sweat as it w. great drops of blood
John 7. 10. went up not openly, but as it w. in secret
Rom. 9. 32. sought it as it w. by works of the law
1 Cor. 4. 9. apostles, as it w. men appointed to death
Rev. 10. 1. and his face was as it w. the sun
13. 3. I saw one of his heads as it w. wounded
14. 3. they sung as it w. a new song before throne
15. 2. I saw as it w. a sea of glass with fire
 if it WERE.
Job 21. 4. if it w. so, why not my spirit be troubled
Mat. 24. 24. if it w. possible to deceive the very elect
Mark 6. 50. they might touch if it w. the Lord's

John 14. 8. If it were not so, I would have told you.
Act 16. 14. If it were a matter of wrong, O ye Jews, WERT.

Can 8. 1. O that thou w. as my brother that sucked
Rev 3. 15. nor could nor hot, I would thou w. cold or
WEST.

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the w.
Deut 33. 23. possess thou the w. and the south
1 Kings 7. 25. three oxen looking towards the w.
1 Chron. 9. 24. in four quarters were porters toward
the east, w. north and south, 2 Chron. 3. 4.
12. 15 they put to flight them toward east and w.
Psalm 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the w.
103. 12. as far as the east is from the w. so far
107. 3 gathered them from the east and w.
Isa 14. 14. shall fly on the Philistines toward the w.
Isa 45. 5 and gather thee from the w.
6. 6 that they may come from the w.
59. 19 they shall fear the Lord from the w.
Ezek 48. 1 for these are his sides east and w.
Dan. 8. 5 behold, an he-goat came from the w.
Hos. 11. 10. the children shall tremble from the w.
Zech. 6. 7 I will w. my people from the w.
14. 4 the mount of Olives shall cleave toward the w.
Mat. 8. 11 many shall come from east and w. and sit
down with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, Luke 13. 29.
29. 27 as light cometh from east and shineth (to w.)
Luke 12. 54. when ye see a cloud rise out of the w.
Rev. 21. 13 on the sides the gates and w. three gates

WEST-BORDER.

Num. 34. 5 great sea for border this shall be w.-border
Josh 15. 12. the w.-border was to the great sea
Ezek. 45. 7 to the w. border a portion for prince

WESTERN.

Num. 34. 6 as for the w. border, the great sea
WEST-QUARTER.
Josh 18. 14 at Kirjath-baal, this was the w.-quarter

WEST-SIDE.

Ezek 47. 12 on w.-side hanging 50 cubits, 38, 12.
Num. 2. 18 on the w.-side the standard of Ephraim
35. 5 measure on the w.-side of the Levites cities
Ezek. 48. 3 from the east-side even to the w.-side
a portion of Naphthali, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24.

WEST-WARD.

Gen. 13. 14. Abram looked eastward and w.-ward
Num. 3. 23. pitch behind the tabernacle w.-ward
Deut. 3. 27. lift up thine eyes w.-ward, and behold it
Ezek. 48. 18. the road shall be 10,000 w.-ward
Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing w.-ward

WEST-WIND.

Ezek. 10. 19. a strong w.-wind took away the locusts
Job 24. 8. they are w. with showers of the mountains
Dan. 4. 15. let it be w. with the dew of heaven,
and his portion be with the beasts, 23.
25, 33 | 5. 21.

WHALE.

Is the greatest of fishes that we know of. Pro-
fane authors have given extravagant accounts of
the bigness of this creature, some say, that
whales have been seen of six hundred feet long,
and three hundred and sixty feet thick. Others
write, that there have been seen some of eight hun-
dred feet long. Modern writers say, that in
America some whales measure ninety or an hun-
dred feet from head to tail: and it is w. that
the whales in the north sea are yet larger than
those that are found upon the coast of Guinea,
or in the Mediterranean.

In scripture there is mention made of the whale.
But the Hebrew word Thannim is generally
used for all large fishes, whether of rivers or
of the sea. The Leviathan mentioned in Job
41. 1 is thought by a great many interpreters
to be the whale, though others think it is the
crocodile.

The whale brings forth her young ones five, as
other perfect animals. But it brings but one,
or two at most, and nourishes it by the breast,
with great care. Whales have generally no
teeth, but only beards or whiskers on the throat,
of about a span in breadth, and fifteen feet long,
which end in fringes, like hogs' bristles at the
end, which at top are set in the palate, and
ranged in order. These beards serve to extend
or contract the cheeks of this creature. Whales
are maintained by a water or froth which they
suck from the sea, and by some little fishes, as
the sea-flea, the sea-spider, anchovy, sea-weed,
&c. Yet some of them have teeth, and in their
bellies have been found thirty or forty codfish.
The Whale always keeps its young one under
its fins, and never leaves it till it is weaned.
It has no udder, but it has nipples and teats,
which contain milk in such abundance, that
sometimes there have been drawn from it to the
quantity of two hogheads.

Job 7. 12. am I a sea, or a w. that thou watch?
41. 11 canst thou draw out a w. with a hook?
676

Ezek. 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a w. in the seas
Mat. 12. 40. Jonas was three days in the w. belly
WHALES.

Gen. 1. 21. God created great w. after their kind
Psalm 74. 7. 13. thou breakest the heads of the w.
WAT.

Gen. 27. 37. w. shall I do to thee, my son?
38. 8. my mother woteth not w. is with me.
44. 16. w. shall we say to my lord? w. shall we speak
Ezek. 10. 26. know not w. is this? 16. 7. w. are we?
16. 15. it is manna, for they wist not it, it was
Lev. 25. 20. ye shall say, w. shall we eat?
Num. 13. 18. and see the land w. it is, and the people
19. w. the land is, and w. cities they be, 20.
15. 34. it was not declared w. should be done
16. 11. w. is Aaron? 23. 17. w. hath Lord spoken?
24. 13. but the Lord saith, that will I speak,
1 Kings 22. 14. 2 Chron. 18. 13.
Deut. 4. 3. w. the Lord did because of Baal-peor.
7. 18. w. Lord did to Pharaoh? 11. 6. to Dathan
10. 12. w. doth Lord require of Israel? Mic. 6. 8.
20. 5. man is there? 6. 7, 8.
Josh. 7. 8. O Lord w. shall I say, when Israel
15. 18. and Caleb said to her, w. wouldest thou?
Judg. 1. 14. 1 Kings 1. 16. Mat. 20. 21.
22. 24. w. have you to do with the Lord of Israel?
Judg. 7. 11. thou shalt hear w. they say, and after.
11. 12. w. hast thou to do with me to fight in my land
18. 8. w. say ye? 18. 12. the priest said, w. do ye?
24. w. have I more? w. is this? w. aileth thee?
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place, and he will
tell thee w. thou shalt do, 1 Sam. 10. 8.
1 Sam. 3. 17. w. is the thing I. hath said unto thee?
4. 16 and he said, w. is there done, my son?
2 Sam. 10. 10. w. have I to do with you? 19. 22.
17. 5 Absalom said let us hear likewise w. he saith
18. 29. saw a tumult but I knew not it. it was
1 Kings 13. 12. their father said, w. way went he?
14. 14. who cutt off house of Jeroboam, even now?
17. 18. w. have I to do with thee, O thou man of
God? 2 Kings 3. 13. 2 Chron. 35. 21. John 2. 4.
2 Kings 4. 2. Elisha said w. shall I do for thee? 2. 9.
9. 18. Jehu said, w. hast thou to do with peace? 39. 3.
19. 18. w. said these men, and from whence? Isa. 39. 3.
19. w. have they seen in thine house? Isa. 39. 4.
2 Chron. 19. 6. Jehoshaphat said, take heed w. ye do
20. 12. nor know w. to do, but our eyes are on thee
25. 9. w. shall we do for the hundred talents given?
Ezra 9. 10. w. shall we say after this? Job 37. 19.
Neh. 2. 4. king said, for w. dost thou make request?
19. they said, w. thing is this ye do? 13. 17.
Ezra. 4. 5. to know w. it was, and why it was?
5. 3. w. wilt thou, queen Esther? 6. 1. is thy request?
it shall be given thee, 6. | 7. 2. | 9. 12.

Job 7. 17. w. is man, that thou shouldest magnify
him? 15. 14. Psalm 8. 4 | 144. 3. Heb. 2. 6.
20. 2. shall I do unto thee, O thou preserver of men?
12. who will say unto him, w. dost thou? Eccl. 1.
8. 4. Ezek. 12. 9. Dan. 4. 35.
13. 13. let me speak, and let come on me w. will
31. 14. w. then shall I do? w. shall I answer
him? Luke 10. 25. | 12. 17. | 10. 3.
34. 4. let us know w. is good? Mic. 6. 8.
35. 6. w. doest thou against him? w. doest to him?
7. if thou be righteous, w. givest thou him?
Psalm 52. 12. man is he fears Ld. 73. 12. | 89. 48.
85. 8. I will hear w. God the Lord will speak
10. 3. w. shall be given unto thee w. done to thee
Psa. 23. 1. consider diligently w. is before thee
35. 1. lest thou know not w. to do in the end
30. 4. w. is his name? w. is his son's name?
31. 2. w. my son? w. the son of my womb?
Eccl. 2. 2. I said of mirth, w. doeth it?
Isa. 21. 11. he calleth watchman, w. of the night?
22. 16. w. hast thou here? and whom hast thou here?
38. 15. w. shall I say? John 12. 27.
Jer. 4. 30. w. wilt thou do? 13. 21. w. wilt thou say?
8. 6. w. have I done? 48. 19. and say, w. is done?
Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, shall I do unto thee?
9. 14. give them, O Lord, w. wilt thou give them?
14. 8. w. have I to do any more with idols?
Joel 3. 4. yea, and w. have ye to do with me?
Amos 4. 13. and declare unto man w. is his thought
Zech. 1. 10. O my Lord, w. are these? 4. 4. | 6. 4.
19. I said w. be these? 4. 5. | 5. 6. | 5. 12. is it?
Mat. 5. 47. w. do you more than others?
6. 25. I say to you, take no thought w. ye shall eat,
or w. ye shall drink, 31. Luke 12. 22.
8. 29. w. have we to do with thee, Jesus thou Son
of God? Mark 1. 24. | 5. 7. Luke 4. 34. | 8. 29.
12. 3. have ye not read w. David did, when he
was an hungered? Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3.
10. 27. have forsaken all w. shall we have therefore?
27. 4. they said, w. is that to us? see thou to that
Mark 16. 30. told w. they had done, and w. they taught
9. 6. for he wist not w. to say, they were afraid
14. 36. this cup, not w. I will, but w. thou wilt
Luke 23. 10. people asked w. shall we do then? 12. 17.

John 7. 31. the Lord said, unto w. are they like
12. 49. w. will I, if it be already kindled?
23. 34. forgive them, they know not w. they do
John 1. 21. w. then? | 9. 26. w. did he to thee?
12. 49. w. I should say, and w. I should speak
16. 28. w. is that that he saith, a little while?
21. 22. w. is that to thee? follow thou me, 23.
Acts 2. 37. brethren, w. shall we do? 4. 16.
9. 6. Lord, w. wilt thou have me to do? 22. 10.
10. 4. w. is it, Lord? 11. 17. w. was I, that withstand
16. 30. w. must I do? 21. 22. w. is it therefore?
19. 3. he said to them, to w. then were ye baptized?
Rom. 3. 5. w. shall we say? 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 7. 7.
9. w. then? 6. 15. | 6. 31. | 9. 14. 30. | 11.
1 Cor. 10. 19. | 14. 15. Phil. 1. 18.
7. 15. for that which I do allow not, w. I would
that I do not, but w. I hate, that I do
1 Cor. 4. 21. w. will ye? shall I come with a rod?
2 Cor. 11. 12. w. I do, that I will do, I cut off occasion
Phil. 1. 2. yet w. I shall choose I wot not
1 Tim. 1. 7. understanding neither w. they say
2 Tim. 2. 7. consider w. I say, the Lord give under-
standing. 11. 30. w. shall I more say? time would fail
Jam. 4. 14. ye know not w. shall be on the morrow
for w. is your life? it is even a vapour
1 Pet. 1. 12. searching w. or w. manner of time
1 John 3. 2. it doth not appear w. we shall be

See THINGS.

WHATSOEVER.

Gen. 31. 16. now w. God hath said unto thee, do
Lev. 27. 32. even of w. passeth under the rod
Num. 22. 17. I will do w. thou sayest unto me
Deut. 2. 37. nor w. the Lord our God forbidd us
22. 32. w. I command you, observe to do it
Judg. 10. 15. do thou to us w. Sam. 14. 36.
1 Kings 6. 37. w. plague, w. sicknesses there be
38. w. supplications be made, 2 Chron. 6. 28.
Job 41. 11. w. is under the whole heaven is mine
Psalm 1. 3. leaf not wither, w. he doth shall prosper
8. 8. w. passeth through the paths of the sea
115. 3. but our God is in the heavens, he hath done
w. he pleases, 135. 6. Eccl. 8. 3.
Ezek. 3. 14. w. God doeth, it shall be for ever.
Jer. 1. 7. w. I command thee, thou shalt speak
15. 7. I will bereave them of w. is dear
4. 17. w. will we do, w. goeth out of our own mouth
Mat. 5. 37. w. is more than these cometh of evil
7. 12. w. ye would that men should do to you
14. 7. whereupon I herod promised with an oath to
give her w. she would ask, Mark 6. 22.
17. 12. have done to him, they listed, Mark 9. 13.
20. 4. w. is right I will give you, 7.
21. 22. all things w. ye shall ask in prayer, believing,
ye shall receive, Mark 11. 23, 24. John
14. 13.

23. 3. w. they bid you observe that observe and do
28. 20. observe all things w. I have commanded
John 2. 5. his mother saith, w. he saith to you, do it
15. 14. ye are my friends, if do w. I command you
10. w. ye shall ask in my name, 16. 23.
Acts 3. 22. him hear in all things w. shall say to you
Rom. 14. 23. for w. is not of faith is sin
1 Cor. 10. 25. w. is sold in the shambles, that eat
27. w. is set before you, eat, asking no questions
31. or ye do, do all to the glory of God
Gal. 2. 6. w. they were, it maketh no matter to me
6. 7. w. a man soweth, that shall he also reap
Phil. 4. 8. w. things are true, w. things are pure
11. I have learned in w. state I am to be content
Col. 3. 17. w. ye do in word, &c. do all in name of Jes.
23. w. ye do, do it heartily as to the Lord
1 John 3. 22. w. we ask we receive of him, 5. 15.
3 John 5. thou doest faithfully w. thou doest
WHEAT.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found mandrakes in w. harvest
Ezek. 9. 32. but the w. and rye were not smitten
Lev. 22. the first-fruits of w. harvest, Num. 18. 12
Judg. 32. 14. goats, with the fat of kidneys of w.
Judg. 6. 11. and Gideon threshed w. to hide it
15. 1. time of w. harvest Samson visited his wife
Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the end of w. harvest
1 Sam. 6. 13. they of Beth-shemesh reaping w.
12. 17. it is not now harvest day? I will call to Lord
2 Sam. 4. 6. as tho' they would have fetched w.
1 Kings 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram w. for food
1 Chron. 21. 23. I give the w. for the meat-offering
Ezra 6. 9. give what they have need of, w. salt, wina
7. 29. done speedily, to an hundred measures of w.
Job 31. 40. let thistles grow instead of w.
Ps. 81. 16. he should have fed them with finest of w.
147. 14. he filleth them with the finest of w.
Prov. 27. 22. braze a foot in a mortar among w.
Cant. 7. 2. thy belly is like a heap of w. set about
Jer. 18. 13. they have sown w. but reap thorns
23. 28. what is the chaff of the w. saith the Lord
31. 12. flow together for w. for wine, and for oil
Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in w. of Minith
Jer. 2. 24. the floors shall be full of w. fanns overflow
Amos 5. 11. ye take from him burdens of w.
B. 5. the sabbath gone, that we may set forth w.

WHE

Amos 8. 6. may buy the poor, and sell refuse of *w.*
Mat. 3. 12. gather his *w.* into garner, *Luke 3. 17.*
 23. the enemy sowed tares among the *w.*
 29. lest ye root up also the *w.* with them
 30. to burn them, but gather the *w.* into my barn
Luke 16. 7. owest thou? he said 100 measures of *w.*
 52. 31. desired to have you, that he may sift as *w.*
John 12. 24. except a corn of *w.* fall to the ground
Acts 27. 38. and cast out the *w.* into the sea
1 Cor. 15. 37. it may chance of *w.* or some other grain
Rev. 6. 6. 1 heard a voice, a measure of *w.* for a penny
 18. 13. the merchandise of *w.* is departed from thee
 See **BARLEY.**

WHEATEN.

Exod. 29. 2. cakes and wafers shalt make of *w.* flour
 WHEEL.
Psalm. 83. 13. O my God, make them like a *w.*
Prov. 20. 26. a wise king bringeth the *w.* over them
Ecc. 12. 6. or the *w.* broken at the cistern
Isa. 28. 28. nor break it with the *w.* of his cart
Ezek. 1. 15. behold, one *w.* upon the earth
 16. was as it were a *w.* in the midst of *w.* 10. 10.
 10. 13. was cried to the wheels in my hearing, O *w.*
 WHEELS.

Exod. 14. 25. and took off their chariot *w.*
Jud. 12. 28. why tarry the *w.* of his chariots
Prov. 25. + 11. a word spoken upon his *w.* is like
Isa. 5. 28 and there is *w.* like a whirlwind
Jer. 18. 3. he wrought a work on the *w.*
 47. 3. and at the rumbling of his *w.*
Ezek. 1. 16. the appearance of the *w.* their work
 3. 13. at the noise of *w.* over-against them
 10. 19. the *w.* also were beside them, 11. 22.
 23. 24. the Babylonians came against these with *w.*
 23. 24. they walls shake at the noise of his *w.*
Dan. 7. 9. throne like flames, and his *w.* a burning fire
Nah. 3. 2. the noise of the rattling of the *w.*
 WHEEL S.

2 Sam. 17. 8. as a bear robbed of her *w.* in the field
Prov. 17. 12. let a bear robbed of her *w.* meet a man
Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her *w.* among lions
 3. she brought up one of her *w.* a young lion
 5. she took another of her *w.* and made him
Hos. 13. 8. will meet them as a bear bereav. of her *w.*
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear enough for his *w.*
 See **LIONS.**

WHEN.

Lev. 14. 57. to teach *w.* it is unclean and *w.* clean
Deut. 6. 7. talk of them *w.* thou sittest and *w.* thou walk-
 est, thou liest down and *w.* thou risest up, 11. 19.
1 Sam. 3. 12. W. I begin, I will also make an end
1 Kings 8. 30. hear in heav. *w.* thou hearest, forgive
Neh. 2. 6. the king said, *w.* wilt thou return?
Psalm. 94. 8. and, ye fools, *w.* will ye be wise?
Ecc. 8. 7. for who can tell him *w.* it shall be?
Jer. 13. 27. Jerusalem made clean, *w.* shall it be
Zech. 7. 5. w. ye fasted 76. *w.* ye did eat, and *w.* drink
Mat. 24. 3. tell us *w.* shall these things be, what shall
 be sign of thy coming? *Mark 13. 4. Luke 21. 7.*
John 4. 25. w. he is come, he will tell us all things, 16. 8.
 20. 20. *w.* he had so said, shewed them his hands
**Acts 2. 37. w. they heard this, they said to Peter
2 Thes. 3. 10. w. we were with you, this we command
1 John 2. 28. w. he shall appear, we may have consid.
 WHENCE.**

Gen. 16. 8. the angel said, Hagar *w.* camest thou?
 42. 7. Joseph said to them, *w.* come ye? *Josh. 9. 8.*
Deut. 11. 10. is not like Egypt, from *w.* ye came out
Josh. 4. 4. men came, but I wist not *w.* they were
Jud. 13. 6. I asked him not *w.* he was, nor told he me
 17. 9. Micah said, *w.* comest thou? 19. 17. *2 Sam.*
 1. 3. *2 Kings 5. 25. Job 1. 7. + 2. 2. Jonah 1. 8.*
2 Kings 20. 14. Isaiah said, what said these men?
 from *w.* came these men unto thee? *Isa. 39. 3.*
Job 10. 21. before I go *w.* I shall not return, 16. 22.
Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt not know from *w.* it riseth
 51. 1. look to the rock *w.* ye are hewn, and pit
Mat. 12. 44. I will return to my house, *w.* I came out,
 he findeth empty, and garnished, *Luke 11. 24.*
 13. 54. *w.* hath this man this wisdom and works?
 56. *w.* hath this man all these things? *Mark 6. 2.*
Mark 12. 37. calleth him Lord, *w.* is he then his son
Luke 1. 43. w. is this to me that the mother of Lord?
 13. 25. shall answer, I know you not *w.* ye are, 27.
John 1. 48. Nathanael said, *w.* knowest thou me?
 7. 28. ye both know me, and ye know *w.* I am
 8. 14. *w.* ye cannot tell *w.* I come, and whither I go
 9. 29. we know not from *w.* he is, 30.
Phil. 3. 20. from *w.* we look for the Saviour, *L. Jes.*
Heb. 11. 19. from *w.* he received him in a figure
Jam. 4. 1. from *w.* come wars and fightings?
Rev. 2. 5. remember from *w.* thou art fallen
 7. 13. what are these in white robes, *w.* came they
 WHENCESOEVER.

Mark 14 7. w. ye will ye may do them good
 WHIRE.

Gen. 3. 9. w. art thou? *Job 38. 4. w.* wast thou?
Exod. 2. 20. w. is he? *2 Sam. 9. 4. Job 14. 10*
 20. 24. in all places *w.* I record my name will come
 29. 42. *w.* I will meet you to speak, 30. 6, 30.

WHI

Deut. 32. 37. he shall say, *w.* are their gods?
Job 9. 24. if not, *w.* and who is he?
 35. 10. none saith, *w.* is G. my maker who gives
Psalm. 42. 3. while they say to me, *w.* is thy God? 10.
 79. 10. why say, *w.* is their God? 115. 2. *Joel 2. 17.*
Isa. 49. 21. was left alone, these, *w.* had they been?
Jer. 2. 6. neither said they, *w.* is the Lord? 8.
 36. 19. go hide thee, let no man know *w.* ye be
Hos. 1. 10. w. it was said to them *w.* ye are not my people
Zech. 1. 5. fathers, *w.* are they? do they live for ever
Luke 17. 37. w. Lord? *John 7. 11. w.* is he? 9. 12.
John 7. 34. w. I am, 12. 26. 14. 3. 17. 24.

WHIERABOUT.

1 Sam. 21. 2. let no man know *w.* I send thee
 WHIERAS.
1 Sam. 24. 17. w. I reward thee evil for good
1 Kings 8. 18. w. it was in thy heart to build a house
Ezek. 13. 7. w. ye say, the Lord saith it
 35. 10. we will possess it, *w.* the Lord was there
Jam. 1. 14. w. ye know not what will be on morrow
 WHIEREBY.

Jer. 33. 8. iniquity *w.* they have sinned against me
Ezek. 18. 31. transgressions *w.* ye have transgressed
 39. 26. trespasses, *w.* they have trespassed, ag. me
Luke 1. 13. w. shall I know this? for I am an old man
Acts 4. 12. no other name *w.* we must be saved
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit *w.* we cry, Abba, Father
Eph. 4. 30. w. ye are sealed to the day of redemption
 WHIEREFOR.

2 Sam. 12. 23. w. should I fast, can I bring him again?
 16. 10. who shall then say, *w.* hast thou done so?
Mat. 2. 15. w. one? that he might seek a godly seed
Mat. 14. 31. O thou of little faith, *w.* dost thou doubt?
 26. 50. Jesus said, friend, *w.* art thou come?
Acts 10. 21. what is the cause *w.* ye are come?
 WHIERETO.

Isa. 55. 11. it shall prosper in things *w.* I sent it
Phil. 3. 16. w. we have already attained, let us walk
 WHIEREWITH.

Judg. 6. 15. O my Lord, w. shall I save Israel?
1 Kings 22. 22. the L. said to him, *w.* 2 *Chr. 18. 20.*
2 Chr. 35. 21. but against the house *w.* I have war
Psalm. 119. 42. so shall I have *w.* to answer him
Mic. 6. 6. w. shall I come before the Lord?
Mat. 5. 13. are the salt of earth, if salt lose its savour,
w. shall it be salted? *Mark 9. 5. Luke 14. 34.*
John 17. 26. the love *w.* thou hast loved me
Eph. 2. 4. for this great love *w.* he hath loved us
 WHIEREWITHAL.

Mat. 6. 31. what shall we eat? or *w.* we be clothed?
 WHIET.

Deut. 6. + 7. thou shalt *w.* them unto thy children
2 Chr. 41. 12. if I *w.* n. y. glittering sword I will reward
Psalm. 7. 12. if he turn not, he will *w.* his sword
 64. 3. who *w.* their tongue like a sword and bend
Ecc. 10. 10. if iron blunt and he *w.* not the edge
 WHIETHER.

1 Kings 20. 18. w. they be for peace, or *w.* for war
Ezra 2. 59. w. they were of Israel, *Neh. 7. 61.*
Ezek. 2. 5. w. they will hear or forbear, 7. 13. 11.
Mat. 21. 31. w. of them did the will of his father?
 23. 17. *w.* is greater, the gold or the temple?
1 Pet. 1. 17. shall know of the doctrine, *w.* it be of God
Rom. 14. 8. w. we live or die, we are the Lord's
**1 Cor. 15. 11. w. it were I or they, so we preach
 2 *Cor. 12. 2. w.* in the body, or *w.* out of the body, 3.
1 John 4. 1. but try the spirits *w.* they are of G.**

WHICH.

Gen. 3. 17. of the tree *w.* I commanded thee, saying
 45. 6. in *w.* there shall be neither earring nor harvest
Num. 19. 2. a heifer upon *w.* never came yoke
Luke 21. 6. in w. there shall not be left one stone
John 8. 46. w. of you convinceth me of sin?
 10. 32. for *w.* of those works do ye stone me?
**Acts 20. 16. in the w. I will appear unto thee
Col. 3. 7. in the w. ye also walked some time
Heb. 7. 19. a better hope by *w.* we draw nigh to God
 9. 5. of *w.* we cannot now speak particularly
 12. 14. follow peace with all men, and holiness
 without *w.* no man shall see the Lord
Jam. 2. 7. that worthy name, by *w.* ye are called
1 Pet. 3. 19. by *w.* he preached to spirits in prison
 WHIHEL.**

Deut. 31. 27. w. I am yet alive with you this day
1 Sam. 20. 14. not only *w.* yet I live shew kindness
2 Sam. 12. 18. w. the child was yet alive, 21. 22.
2 Chr. 15. 2. Lord is with you *w.* ye be with him
 34. 3. *w.* Josiah was yet young, he began to seek G.
Job 20. 23. God shall rain it on him *w.* he is eating
Psalm. 72. 2. fear my soul, *w.* there is none to deliver
 19. 13. though *w.* he lived he blessed his soul
 63. 4. thus will I bless thee *w.* I live, 146. 2.
 104. 33. will praise G. *w.* I have my being, 146. 2.
Isa. 55. 6. seek ye the Lord *w.* he may be found
Jer. 15. 9. her sun is gone down *w.* it was yet day
 40. 5. now *w.* he was not yet gone back
Mat. 5. 25. agree *w.* thou art in the way with him
 27. 63. that deceiver said, *w.* he was yet alive
Mark 2. 19. can the children of bride-chamber fast
 the bridegroom is with them? *Luke 5. 34.*

WHII

Luke 24. 44. I spake *w.* I was yet with you
John 9. 4. do work of him that sent me *w.* it is day
1 Tim. 5. 6. that liveth in pleasure is dead *w.* she liveth
Heb. 3. 15. w. it is said, to-day if ye will hear his voice
 A WHILE.

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph wept on his neck a good *w.*
1 Sam. 9. 27. Samuel said to Saul, stand thou still a *w.*
2 Sam. 7. 19. thou hast spoken for a great *w.*
Mat. 13. 21. hath not root, but dureth for a *w.*
Luke 8. 13 which for a *w.* believe, in time fall away
 18. 4. he would not for a *w.* but afterwards he said
1 Pet. 5. 10. after have suffered a *w.* make you perfect
 All the WHILE.

1 Sam. 22. 4. all the w. David was in the hold
 25. 7. none missing all the *w.* they were in Carmel, 16
 27. 11. so will be his manner all the *w.* he dwelleth
Job 27. 3. all the w. my breath is to me and Spirit of
 See **LITTLE.** [God
 Long WHILE.

Acts 20. 11 had talked a long *w.* even till break of
 WHIIP. [day

Prov. 26. 3. a w. for the horse, a rod for a fool's back
Nah. 3. 2. the noise of a *w.* the noise of the wheels
 WHIPS.

1 Kings 12. 11. my father chastised you with *w.* I will
 chastise you with scorpions, 14. 2 *Chr. 10. 11, 14.*
 WHIRLETH.

Ecc. 1. 6. wind *w.* continually and returneth again
 WHIRLWIND.

2 Kings 2. 1. Lord would take up Elijah by a *w.* 11.
Job 37. 9. out of the south cometh the *w.* and cold
 38. 1. The Lord answered Job out of the *w.* 40. 6.
Psalm. 58. 9. he shall take them away as in a *w.* both
 living and in wrath, *Prov. 10. 25. Hos. 13. 3.*
Prov. 1. 27. when your destruction cometh as a *w.*
Isa. 5. 28. counted it like flint and their wheels like *w.*
 17. 13. chased like a rolling thing before the *w.*
 40. 24. the *w.* shall take them away as stubble
 41. 16. shalt fan them, the *w.* shall scatter them
 60. 15. Lord come with chariots like a *w.* *Jer. 4. 13.*

Jer. 23. 19. a w. of the Lord is gone forth in fury
 25. 32. a great *w.* shall be raised up from earth
 30. 33. a continuing *w.* shall fall on the wicked
Ezek. 1. 4. behold, a *w.* came out of the north
Dan. 11. 40. king shall come against him like a *w.*
Hos. 8. 7. they have sown wind, they shall reap *w.*
Amos 1. 13. devour palaces in the day of the *w.*
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord hath his way in the *w.*
Hab. 3. 14. they came out as a *w.* to scatter me
Zech. 7. 14. but I scattered them with a *w.*
 WHIRLWINDS.

Isa. 21. 1. as *w.* in the south pass through
Zech. 9. 14. Lord shall go forth with *w.* in the south
 WHISPER.

Psalm. 41. 7. all that hate me *w.* together against me
Isa. 29. 4. thy speech shall *w.* out of the dust
 WHISPERED.

2 Sam. 12. 19. when David saw that his servants *w.*
 WHISPERER.

Prov. 16. 28. a w. separateth chief friends
 26. + 20. where there is no *w.* strife ceaseth
 WHISPERERS.

Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, *w.*
 WHISPERINGS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. lest their be *w.* swellings, tumults
 WHIIT.

1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told Eli every *w.* hid nothing
John 7. 23. I have made a man every *w.* whole
 13. 30. save to wash his feet, but is clean every *w.*
2 Cor. 11. 5. I was not a *w.* behind chiefest apostles
 WHIITE.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob made the *w.* appear in the rods
 49. 12. and his teeth shall be *w.* with milk
Exod. 16. 31. manna was like coriander-seed, *w.*
Lev. 13. 3. if the hair be turned *w.* 4. 20. 25.
 4. if the bright spot be *w.* in the skin, 19. 24.
 10. if the rising be *w.* in the skin, 19. 43.
 21. but if their be no *w.* hairs therein, 26.

Num. 12. 10 Miriam became leprous, *w.* as snow
Judg. 5. 10. speak, *w.* that ride on *w.* asses
2 Kings 5. 27 Gehazi went out a leper *w.* as snow
2 Chr. 5. 12. the Levites being arrayed in *w.* linen
1 Sch. 8. 15. Mordecai went out in *w.* apparel
Job 6. 6. is there any taste in the *w.* of an egg
Psalm. 68. 14. it was *w.* as snow in Salmo
Ecc. 9. 8. let thy garments be always *w.*
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is *w.* and ruddy, the chiefest
Isa. 1. 18. your sins as scarlet, they shall be as *w.* snow
Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus traded in *w.* apparel
Dan. 7. 9. whose garment was *w.* as snow

11. 35. some of them shall fall to make them *w.*
 12. 10. many shall be purified and made *w.*
Joel 1. 7. the branches thereof are made *w.*
Zech. 1. 8. there were red horses, speckled and *w.*
Mat. 5. 36. thou canst not make one hair *w.* or black
 17. 2. his raiment was *w.* as the light, *Luke 9. 29.*
 28. 3. the angel's raiment was *w.* *Acts 1. 10.*
Mark 16. 5. a man clothed in a long *w.* garment
John 4. 35. the fields were *w.* already to harvest
Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs were *w.*

WHO

Rev. 2. 17 will give him a *w.* stone and a new name
3. 4. they shall walk with me in *w.* they are worthy
5. he that overcometh shall be clothed in *w.* rai-
ment, 4. 4. [7. 9. 13.] 15. 6. [19. 8. 14.]
18 buy *w.* raiment, that thou mayest be clothed
6. 2. and I saw, and behold a *w.* horse, 19. 11.
7. 14. have made them *w.* in the blood of the Lamb
14. 14. a *w.* cloud [50. 11.] I saw a *w.* throne
WHITE.

Mark 9. 3 so as no fuller on earth can *w.* them
WAITED.
Mat. 23. 27. the scribes were like to *w.* sepulchres
Acts 23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou *w.* wall
WHITER.

Psalm. 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be *w.* than snow
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites are *w.* than milk
WHITIER.

Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, *w.* wilt thou go?
28. 15. in all *w.*

1 Sam. 10. 14 Saul's nuncio said, *w.* went ye?
2 Kings 5. 25 and he said, thy servant went no *w.*
Cant. 6. 1 *w.* is thy beloved gone? O thou fairest,
Zech. 5. 10. I said, *w.* do these bear an ephah?
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham, obeyed and went, not knowing *w.*

See GO, GUEST, GORTH.

WHITHERSOVER.

8 Sam. 8. 6. the Lord preserved David *w.* he went,
14. 2 Kings 18. 7. 1 Chron. 18. 6. 13.
Prov. 17. 8. *w.* it turneth it prospereth, a gift precious
21. 1. he turneth the king's heart *w.* he will
Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee *w.* thou goest, Luke 9. 57.
Rev. 14. 4. these follow the Lamb *w.* he goeth
WHIO.

Gen. 27. 18 *w.* art thou, my son? 32. Ruth 3. 9. 16.
John 1. 19. [22. 18. 25.] 21. 12.
33. 5 Esau said, *w.* are those with thee? 43. 8.

Exod. 3. 11. *w.* am I? 1 Sam. 18. 8. 2 Sam. 7. 18.
5. 2. *w.* is the Lord? Prov. 30. 9. John 9. 36.
15. 11. *w.* is like thee, O Lord, among the gods?

Deut. 33. 29. 1 Sam. 26. 15. Psal. 35. 10.
32. 26. Moses stood and said, *w.* is on Lord's side?
1 Sam. 25. 10. *w.* is David? and *w.* is son of Jesse?

2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, *w.* is on my side, *w.*?
10. 9. but *w.* slew all these [13. Jehu said, *w.* are ye?
Neh. 6. 11. *w.* would go into temple to save his life?

Ezra. 7. 5. *w.* is he? and where is he? Job 9. 29.
17. 3 [42. 3. Jer. 9. 12. Mat. 26. 68.]

Psalm. 6. 6. many say, *w.* will shew us any good?
59. 7. they belch out, for *w.* say they, doth hear?

Prov. 23. 29. *w.* hath woe? *w.* hath sorrow? *w.* hath
contentions and babbling? *w.* hath redness of eyes?

Isa. 6. 8. *w.* will go for us? [29. 15. seeth us?
Jer. 21. 13. *w.* shall come down against us?
49. 4. saying, *w.* shall come unto me?

19. *w.* is like me? *w.* will appoint me time? 50. 44.
Lam. 2. 12. O daughter of Zion, *w.* can heal thee?

3. 37. *w.* is he that saith, and it cometh to pass
Mat. 21. 10 say, *w.* is this? Luke 5. 21. [7. 49.] 9. 9.

Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus sought to see Jesus *w.* he was
John 5. 13. he that was healed, wist not *w.* it was
13. 25. Lord, *w.* is it? [Acts 19. 15. are ye

Acts 9. 5. he said, *w.* art thou, Lord? 22. 8. [26. 15.]
21. 33. capt. demanded *w.* he was, what he had done

1 Cor. 3. 5. *w.* then is Paul? and *w.* is Apollos?
2 Cor. 4. 16. and *w.* is sufficient for these things?

11. 29. *w.* is weak? *w.* is offended and I burn not?
Jam. 4. 12. *w.* art thou that judgest another?

1 John 2. 22. *w.* is a liar, but he that denieth Christ?
Rev. 6. 17. and *w.* shall be able to stand?

13. 4. saying, *w.* is like unto the beast? *w.* is able to
15. 4. *w.* shall not fear thee, O L. glorify thy name?

WHOLE.

Exod. 29. 18. shalt burn *w.* ram on altar, Lev. 8. 21.
Lev. 4. 12. even the *w.* bullock shall he carry forth

10. 6. let the *w.* house of Israel bewail the burning
Josh. 11. 23. so Joshua took the *w.* land, and gave it

2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet *w.* in me
2 Chr. 15. 15. Judah sought him with their *w.* desire

Psalm. 51. 19. shalt be pleased with *w.* burnt-offering
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up alive, and *w.*

16. 33. the *w.* disposing thereof is of the Lord
Eccl. 12. 13. for this is the *w.* duty of man

Isa. 51. 5. thy Redeemer, the Holy One, the God of
w. earth shall he be called, Mic. 4. 13. Zech. 4. 14.

Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be made *w.* again
45. 4. I will pluck up even this *w.* land

Ezek. 15. 5. when *w.* it was meet for no work
Mat. 3. 9. ye have robbed me, even this *w.* nation

Mark. 5. 29. not that thy *w.* body be cast into hell, 30.
8. 32. the *w.* herd of swine ran violently down
13. 33. till the *w.* was leavened, Luke 13. 21.

16. 26. what is a man profited if he gain *w.* world
and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36, Luke 9. 25.
Luke 23. 1. *w.* multitude of them arose and led him
John 4. 53. and himself believed, and his *w.* house

WHO

1 John 5. 19. and the *w.* world lieth in wickedness
See CONGREGATION, HEART.

WHOLE for sound.

Josh. 5. 8. they abode in the camp until they were *w.*
Job 5. 18. he wouden't, and his hands make *w.*

Mat. 9. 12. they that be *w.* need not a physician,
but they that are sick, Mark 2. 17, Luke 5. 31.

21. touch his garment, I shall be *w.* Mark 5. 28.
22. the woman was made *w.* from that hour

12. 13. his hand was made *w.* Mark 3. 5. Luke 6. 10.
15. 28. her daughter was made *w.* from that hour

31. wondered when they saw the maimed to be *w.*
Mark 5. 34. thy faith hath made thee *w.* go in peace
and be *w.* of thy plague, Luke 8. 48. [17. 19.]

Luke 7. 10. found the servant *w.* that had been sick
John 5. 6. Jesus saith, wilt thou be made *w.*?

14. behold, thou art made *w.* sin no more
7. 24. because I have made a man every whit *w.*

Acts 4. 9. if examined by what means he is made *w.*
9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee *w.*

WHOLLY.

Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute, it shall be *w.* burnt, 23.
19. 9. thou shalt not *w.* reap corners of thy field

Num. 3. 9. for they are *w.* given to him out of Israel
4. 6. a cloth *w.* of blue [8. 16. are *w.* given me

Deut. 11. because they have not *w.* followed me
32. 13. to Caleb's children give the land, because

he hath *w.* followed the Lord, Josh. 14. 8. 9. 14.
Judg. 17. 3. I had *w.* dedicated the silver to Lord

1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb *w.*
1 Chron. 28. 1. all the people *w.* at thy command

Job 21. 23. one dieth, being *w.* at ease and quiet
21. 21. I, thou art *w.* gone up to the house-tops

Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee *w.* a right seed
6. 6. she is *w.* oppression in the midst of her

13. 19. Judah shall be *w.* carried away captive
42. 15. if ye *w.* set your faces to enter Egypt

46. 28. yet will I not leave thee *w.* unpunished
50. 13. Babylon will not be inhabited, but *w.* desolate

Ezek. 11. 15. all the house of Israel *w.* are they
Amos 8. 8. and it shall rise up *w.* as a flood, 9. 5.

Acts 17. 16. he saw the city *w.* given to idolatry
1 Thess. 5. 23. the God of peace sanctify you *w.*

1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself *w.* to them
WHOLE SOME.

Prov. 15. 4. a *w.* tongue is a tree of life, but
perverseness

1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man consent not to *w.* words
WHIOM.

Gen. 2. 2. take thy only son Isaac *w.* thou lovest
30. 26. give me my wives, for *w.* I served thee

43. 27. the old man of *w.* ye spake, is he alive? 29.
Exod. 33. 19. will be gracious to *w.* I will be gracious

Num. 17. 7. after *w.* they have gone a whoring
Lev. 11. 21. people, amongst *w.* I am, are 600,000

Deut. 32. 20. they are children in *w.* is no faith
37. where their gods? their rock in *w.* they trusted

Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day *w.* ye will serve
Judg. 7. 4. that of *w.* I say, this shall go with thee

1 Sam. 6. 20. and to *w.* shall he go up from us?
9. 20. and on *w.* is all the desire of Israel?

29. 5. David, of *w.* they sang one to another
30. 13. David said unto him, to *w.* belongest thou?

2 Sam. 16. 19. and again, *w.* should I serve?
1 Kings 10. 14. Ahab said, by *w.* 22. 8. Ezra 10.

44. Rom. 1. 5 [5. 2. 11. Gal. 6. 14.]
2 Kings 19. 10. thy G. in *w.* thou trustest up, Isa. 37. 10.

Psalm. 16. 3. but to the saints, in *w.* is all my delight
18. 2. my God, my strength, in *w.* I will trust

73. 25. *w.* have I in heav, but thee? none on earth
146. 3. not trust in son of man, in *w.* there is no help

Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son, in *w.* he delighteth
27. withhold not good from them to *w.* it is due

30. 31. a king against *w.* there is no rising up
Eccl. 4. 8. nor saith he, *w.* do I labour?

Cant. 3. 1. I sought him *w.* my soul loveth, 2. 3.
1. 6. I heard a voice saying, *w.* shall I send?

WHO

Mat. 16. 15 Jesus said to *w.* but *w.* say ye
that I am? Mark. 8. 29. Luke 9. 20.

John 5. 21. *w.* he will [35. Moses in *w.* ye trust
6. 68. Lord, to *w.* shall we go? [17. 3. *w.* thou sent

Acts 8. 34. of *w.* speaketh the prophet this?
27. 23. angel of God, whose I am, and *w.* I serve

Rom. 15. 21. to *w.* he was not spoken of, shall see
1 Cor. 1. 9. God is faithful, by *w.* ye are called

6. 5. who is Paul and Apollos, but ministers by *w.* ye
7. 39. she is at liberty to be married to *w.* she will

8. 6. one God, of *w.* are all things, Heb. 2. 10.
2 Cor. 1. 10. in *w.* we trust that he will deliver us

Eph. 1. 17. in *w.* we have redemption through his
blood, the forgiveness of sins, Col. 1. 14

11. in *w.* also we have obtained an inheritance
13. in *w.* ye also trusted, in *w.* ye were sealed

2. 3. among *w.* also we all had our conversation
21. in *w.* the building growth to a temple

22. in *w.* you also are built together for habit.
3. 12. in *w.* ye have boldness and access with confid.

Phil. 2. 15. among *w.* ye shine as lights in the world
3. 3. for *w.* I have received the loss of all things

Col. 1. 28. *w.* we preach [2. 11. in *w.* ye are circumcised
2. 3. in *w.* are hid all the treasures of wisdom

2 Thess. 2. 8. that wicked, *w.* the Lord shall consume
1 Tim. 1. 15. to save sinners, of *w.* I am chief

20. of *w.* is Hymeneus and Alex. 2 Tim. 2. 17
2 Tim. 1. 15. of *w.* are Phygellus and Hermogenes

4. 15. the copper-smith, of *w.* be thou aware also
18. preserve to his heavenly kingd, to *w.* be glory

for ever, amen, Gal. 1. 5. Heb. 13. 21.
1 Pet. 4. 11.

Heb. 3. 17. with *w.* was he grieved forty years?
18. to *w.* swear he they should not enter into rest

4. 13. to the eyes of him with *w.* we have to do
7. 2. to *w.* Abraham gave the tenth-part of all

11. 38. of *w.* the world was not worthy
Jam. 1. 17. father of lights, with *w.* is no variableness

1 Pet. 1. 12. unto *w.* it was revealed, that did minister
2. 4. to *w.* coming, as unto a living stone

2 Pet. 2. 17. to *w.* darkness is reserved, Jude 13.
19. for of *w.* a man is overcome, of him brought

Rev. 7. 2. to *w.* it was given to hurt the earth
17. 2. with *w.* kings of earth committed fornication

See BEFORE.

WHIOMSOEVER.

Gen. 31. 32. with *w.* thou findest thy gods, not live
John. 11. 24. *w.* the Lord our God shall drive out

Dan. 4. 17. he giveth it to *w.* he will, 25. 32. [5. 21.
Mat. 11. 27. he to *w.* the Son will reveal him

21. 44. but on *w.* it shall fall, Luke 20. 18.
Luke 4. 6. the devil said, to *w.* I will I give it

12. 48. *w.* much is given, much shall he required
Acts 8. 19. on *w.* I lay hands, may receive Holy Ghost

1 Cor. 16. 3. *w.* ye shall approve by your letters
WHOLE.

Lev. 19. 20. do not cause her to be a *w.* lest the land
21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is a *w.*

9. if she profane herself by playing the *w.*
Deut. 22. 21. to play the *w.* in her father's house

23. 17. there shall be now, of the daughters of Israel
18. thou shalt not bring the hire of a *w.* or price

Judg. 19. 2. his concubine played the *w.* against him
Prov. 23. 27. a *w.* is deep ditch and a narrow pit

Isa. 57. 3. the seed of the adulterer and the *w.*
Jer. 3. 5. and thou hast a *w.* forehead, not ashamed

Ezek. 16. 28. thou hast played the *w.* also with Assy.
Rev. 17. 1. I will shew judgment of the great *w.* 19. 2.

15. the waters where the *w.* sitteth, are peoples
16. these shall hate the *w.* and make her desolate

WHIORES.

Ezek. 16. 33. they give gifts to all *w.* thou hirest them
Hos. 4. 14. for themselves are separated with *w.*

WHIOREDOM.

Gen. 38. 24. Tamar, behold, she is with child by *w.*
Lev. 19. 29. lest the land fall to *w.* and be wicked

John. 3. 39. through the lightness of her *w.* she defiled
13. 27. I have seen the lewdness of thy *w.*

Gal 3. 4 because of the multitude of *w.* that selleth nations thro' her *w.* and families thro' witchcraft
See COMM.

WHOREMONGER.

Eph 5. 5. no *w.* hath any inheritance in kingd. of Chr.
WHOREMONGERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10 the law made for *w.* for liars
Heb. 13. 4. but *w.* and adulterers God will judge
Rev. 21. 8. *w.* shall have their part in the lake
22. 15. for without are *w.* and murderers

WHORING. See GO, GONE, WENT.

WHORISII.

Prov. 6. 26. for by means of a *w.* woman a man is
Ezek. 6. 9. because I am broken with their *w.* heart
16. 30. the work of an impious *w.* woman

WHOSE.

Gen. 32. 17. *w.* art thou? *w.* are these before thee?
1 Sam. 12. 3. *w.* ox, or *w.* ass have I taken?

2 Sam. 3. 12. *w.* is the land, make thy league
Jer. 44. 28. a remnant shall know *w.* word shall stand
48. 15. *w.* name is the Lord of hosts, 51. 57.

Dan. 5. 23. the God in *w.* hands are all thy ways
Amos 9. 57. saith Lord, *w.* name is the God of hosts
Mat. 22. 20. he saith to them, *w.* is this image and

superscription? Mark 12. 16. Luke 20. 24.
42. *w.* son is he? **John 19. 24.** *w.* it shall be
Luke 12. 20. then *w.* shall those things be?

Acts 27. 23. angel of God, *w.* I am, and whom I serve
Heb. 3. 6. Christ over his house, *w.* house are we

See HEART.

WHO, WHOSEVER.

1 Kings 15. 35. *w.* would he consecrated him a priest
Mat. 12. 6. blessed *w.* shall not be offended in me

13. 12. *w.* hath that to him shall be given, *w.* hath
not, from him shall be taken he hath, **Luke 8. 18.**

John 20. 23. *w.* sins ye remit, *w.* sins ye retain
Rom. 2. 1. O man, *w.* thou art that judgest

1 Cor. 11. 27. *w.* shall eat this bread unworthily
Gal. 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, *w.* he be

Rev. 22. 17. *w.* will, let him take of water of life
WHY.

Gen. 25. 22. Rebekah said, if it be so, *w.* am I thus
Jud. 11. 7. *w.* are ye come to me now in distress?

15. 10. Judah said, *w.* are ye come up against us?
Ruth 1. 11. turn again, *w.* do ye such things?

1 Sam. 2. 23. Eli said, *w.* do ye such things?
21. 1. *w.* art thou alone, and no man with thee?

2 Sam. 13. 26. king said, *w.* should he go with thee?
1 Kings 1. 6. in saying, *w.* hast thou done so?

2 Chron. 25. 16. forbear, *w.* shouldst thou be smitten?
Ezra 4. 5. to know what it was and *w.* it was

Isa. 40. 57. sayest thou, O Jacob, my way is hid?
Jer. 8. 14. *w.* do ye sit still? assemble yourselves

27. 13. *w.* will ye die? **Ezek. 18. 31.** **33. 11.**
Mat. 21. 25. he will say to us, *w.* did ye not then

believe him? **Mark 11. 31.** **Luke 20. 5.**
Mark 5. 39. he saith, *w.* make ye this ado, and weep?

Luke 2. 48. hast thou thus dealt with us?
John 7. 45. they said, *w.* have ye not brought him?

10. 20. many said, he is mad, and *w.* hear ye him?
Acts 9. 4. he fell to the earth and heard a voice, Saul,

Saul, *w.* persecutest thou me? **22. 7.** **26. 14.**
14. 15. sirs, *w.* do ye these things? we are men

Rom. 9. 19. into wilt say, *w.* doth he yet find fault?
20. 10. thing formed say, *w.* hast thou made me thus?

1 Cor. 10. 30. *w.* am I evil spoken of for that?
WICKED.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou destroy righteous with *w.*? **25.**
38. 7. Er was *w.* **Exod. 9. 27.** I and my people *w.*

Exod. 23. 7. for I will not justify the *w.*
Lev. 20. 17. it is a *w.* thing, they shall be cut off

Deut. 15. 9. there be not a thought in thy heart
17. 5. who have committed that *w.* thing

23. 9. and keep thee from every *w.* thing
25. 1. and condemn the *w.* **1 Kings 8. 32.**

1 Sam. 2. 9. the *w.* shall be silent in darkness
24. 12. wickedness proceedeth from the *w.*

2 Kings 17. 11. Israel wrought *w.* things to provoke
2 Chron. 6. 23. judge thy servant by requiting the *w.*

7. 14. if my people humble themselves and turn
from their *w.* ways, **Ezek. 18. 21.** **33. 11.** **19.**

24. 7. the sons of Athaliah that *w.* woman
Neh. 9. 35. our kings have not served *w.*, nor turned

from their *w.* ways, **Ezek. 3. 19.** **13. 22.**
Ezra 7. 6. the adversary is this *w.* Haman

9. 25. Haman's *w.* device shall return on his head
Job 3. 17. there the *w.* cease from troubling

9. 22. he destroyeth the perfect and the *w.*
29. 11. if be *w.* why then labour I in vain? **10. 15.**

10. 7. thou knowest that I am not *w.*
21. 7. wherefore do the *w.* live, become old?

30. 15. the *w.* is reserved to the day of destruction
27. 18. let mine enemy be as the *w.* and unrighteous

34. 18. it is fit to say to a king thou art *w.* **1.**
38. 13. that the *w.* might be shaken out of it

15. from the *w.* their light is withholden
40. 12. and tread down the *w.* in their place

Psalm. 7. 11. God is angry with the *w.* every day
5. 9. thou hast destroyed the *w.* for ever

18. 15. the *w.* is ruined in the work of his hands
Ps. 9. 17. *w.* shall be turned into hell and the nations

10. 2. the *w.* in pride doth persecute the poor
3. 1. the *w.* boasteth **4. 2.** the *w.* will not seek God

11. wherefore doth the *w.* condemn God?
11. 2. *w.* bend their bow, make ready their arrow

5. but the *w.* and violence his soul hateth
6. upon the *w.* he shall rain snares, brimstone, fire

22. 8. the *w.* walk on every side when vilest men
19. 9. keep me from the *w.* that oppress me

13. 0. Lord, deliver my soul from the *w.*
26. 1. and I will not sit with the *w.*

27. 2. when the *w.* came upon me to eat my flesh
28. 3. draw me not away with the *w.*

31. 17. let the *w.* be ashamed and silent in the grave
21. 1. evil shall slay *w.* they that hate righteous

37. 7. the man who bringeth *w.* devices to pass
10. 1. yet a little, the *w.* shall not be, **Prov. 10. 25.**

12. the *w.* plotteth **20. 2.** the *w.* shall perish
14. the *w.* have drawn out the sword, they bent

16. is better than the riches of many *w.*
21. the *w.* borroweth, and payeth not again

32. the *w.* watcheth the righteous to slay him
34. when the *w.* are cut off, thou shalt see it

35. 1. have seen the *w.* in great power, spreading
40. he shall deliver them from the *w.* and save them

39. 1. keep my mouth, while the *w.* is before me
58. 3. the *w.* are estranged from the womb

59. 5. be not merciful to any *w.* transgressors
68. 2. so let the *w.* perish at the presence of God

75. 8. the *w.* of the earth shall bring them out
92. 7. when the *w.* spring as the grass, and flourish

94. 3. Lord, how long shall the *w.* triumph?
12. until the pit be digged for the *w.*

101. 3. I will set no *w.* thing before mine eyes
4. 1. I will not know a *w.* person

8. 1. I will early destroy all the *w.* of the land
104. 35. sinners consumed and let the *w.* be no more

106. 18. the flame burnt up the *w.*
112. 10. the *w.* shall see it and be grieved

119. 95. the *w.* have waited for me to destroy me
110. 1. the *w.* laid a snare for me, yet I erred not

119. thou puttest away all the *w.* like dross
155. salvation is far from the *w.* they seek not thy

139. 19. surely thou wilt slay the *w.* O God
24. and see if there be any *w.* way in me

140. 8. further not his *w.* device lest they exalt
141. 4. to practise *w.* works with meo that work

10. let the *w.* fall into their own nets
145. 20. but all the *w.* will be destroy

147. 6. he casteth the *w.* down to the ground
Prov. 2. 22. the *w.* shall be cut off from the earth

5. 22. his own iniquities shall take the *w.* himself
6. 18. a heart that deviseth *w.* imaginations

10. 30. but the *w.* shall not inhabit the earth
11. 5. the *w.* shall fall by his own wickedness

7. when a *w.* man dieth, his expectation perisheth
8. righteous delivered, the *w.* cometh in his stead

10. and when the *w.* perish there is shouting
18. the *w.* worketh a deceitful work

21. the *w.* shall not be unpunished, **31.**
12. but a man of *w.* devices will he condemn

7. the *w.* are overthrow, and are not **21. 12.**
12. the *w.* despoil the net of evil men

13. the *w.* is snared by the transgression of his lips
21. but the *w.* shall be filled with mischief

17. 17. *w.* messenger falleth into mischief
14. 17. and a man of *w.* devices is hated

19. the *w.* bow at the gates of the righteous
32. the *w.* is driven away in his wickedness

15. 29. the Lord is far from the *w.*
16. 4. yea, even the *w.* for the day of evil

17. 4. a *w.* doer giveth heed to false lips
15. he that justifieth *w.* is an abomination to Lord

3. 3. when the *w.* cometh, then cometh contempt
20. 26. a wise king scattereth the *w.* brings wealth

21. 18. the *w.* shall be ransom for the righteous
27. when he bringeth it with a *w.* mind

24. 16. but the *w.* shall fall into mischief
19. neither be thou envious at the *w.*

25. 5. take away the *w.* from before the king
26. a righteous man falling down before the *w.*

26. 23. a *w.* heart is like a potsherd covered
28. 1. the *w.* flee when no man pursueth

4. they that forsake the law praise the *w.*
12. when the *w.* rise, **28. 15.** so is a *w.* ruler

29. 2. when the *w.* beareth rule, the people mourn
7. but the *w.* regardeth not to know it

12. his servants are *w.* **16.** the *w.* are multiplied
Ecc. 3. 17. God shall judge the righteous and the *w.*

7. 17. be not overmuch *w.* neither be foolish
8. 10. I saw the *w.* buried, they were forgotten

13. but it shall not be well with the *w.*
Isa. 5. 23. which justify the *w.* for reward

11. 4. with the breath of his lips shall he slay the *w.*
13. 11. I will punish the *w.* for their iniquity

32. 7. he deviseth *w.* devices to destroy the poor
58. 9. he made his grave with the *w.* and with rich

75. 7. let the *w.* forsake his way, let him return
57. 20. the *w.* are like troub. sea which cannot rest

Jer. 2. 33. thou hast taught the *w.* ones thy way
Jer. 6. 29. for the *w.* are not plucked away

17. 9. the heart is deceitful and desperately *w.*
23. 31. he will give the *w.* to the sword

Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the *w.* **19. 33. 8. 9.**
8. 9. behold the *w.* abominations they do here

11. 2. these men give *w.* counsel in this city
18. 23. have I any pleasure that the *w.* should die?

20. 44. not according to your *w.* ways nor doings
21. 3. cut off from thee the righteous and the *w.* **4.**

25. profane *w.* prince of Israel whose day is come
33. 15. if the *w.* restore the pledge, he shall live

Dan. 12. 10. but the *w.* shall do wickedly
Mic. 6. 11. shall I count them pure with *w.* balances?

Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all acquit the *w.*
11. there is one come out of thee a *w.* counsel

15. for the *w.* shall no more pass through thee
Hab. 1. 4. the *w.* doth compass about the righteous

13. the *w.* devoureth the man more righteous
Zeph. 1. 3. consume stumbling blocks with the *w.*

Mal. 3. 18. shall discern between righteous and *w.*
4. 3. and ye shall tread down the *w.* as ashes

Mat. 12. 45. more *w.* than himself, even so shall it be
also to this *w.* generation, **Luke 11. 26**

13. 49. the angels shall sever the *w.* from the just
14. 4. a *w.* generation seeketh after a sign

18. 32. thou *w.* servant, **25. 26.** **Luke 19. 22.**
Acts 2. 23. and by *w.* hands have ye slain him

18. 14. if it were a matter of *w.* lewdness, O Jews
1 Cor. 5. 13. therefore put away thy *w.* person

Col. 1. 21. were enemies in your mind by *w.* works
2 Thess. 2. 8. and then shall that *w.* be revealed

See MAN, MEN.
Of THE WICKED.

Job 8. 22. the place of the *w.* shall come to nought
9. 24. the earth is given into the hand of the *w.*

10. 3. and shouldst shine upon the counsel of the *w.*
11. 20. but the eye of the *w.* shall fail, not escape

16. 11. God turned me into the hands of the *w.*
18. 5. the light of the *w.* shall be put out

21. surely such are the dwellings of the *w.*
20. 5. the triumphing of the *w.* is short

22. every hand of the *w.* shall come upon him
21. 16. the counsel of the *w.* is far from me, **22. 18.**

17. how oft is candle of the *w.* put out, and cometh
destruction on them? **Prov. 13. 9. 24. 20.**

28. where are the dwelling-places of the *w.*?
24. 6. and they gathered the vintage of the *w.*

29. 17. and I brake the jaws of the *w.* and plucked
30. 6. he preserveth not the life of the *w.*

17. thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the *w.*
Psalm. 1. 1. walketh not in the counsel of the *w.*

7. 9. let the wickedness of the *w.* come to an end
10. 15. break thou the arm of the *w.* man

22. 16. the assembly of the *w.* have inclosed me
30. 1. the transgression of the *w.* saith in my heart

11. let not the hand of the *w.* remove me
37. 17. the arms of the *w.* shall be broken

28. but the seed of the *w.* shall be cut off
38. the end of the *w.* shall be cut off

55. 3. because of the oppression of the *w.*
58. 10. he shall wash his feet in the blood of the *w.*

64. 2. hide me from the counsel of the *w.*
71. 4. deliver me out of hand of the *w.* and unrighteous

even cruel man, **74. 19.** **82. 4.** **97. 19.**
73. 10. when I saw the prosperity of the *w.*

75. 10. all the horns of the *w.* also will I cut off
82. 2. how long will ye accept the persons of the *w.*?

91. 4. behold, and see the reward of the *w.*
92. 11. mine ears shall hear my desires of the *w.*

109. 2. the mouth of the *w.* is opened against me
112. 10. desire of the *w.* shall perish, **Prov. 10. 26**

119. 53. because of the *w.* that forsake thy law
61. the hands of the *w.* have robbed me

125. 3. the rod of the *w.* shall not rest on the just
124. 4. Lord hath cut asunder the cords of the *w.*

130. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the <

Prov. 15.8. sacrifice of the *w.* is an abomin. 21.27. 9. the way of the *w.* is an abomination to the Lord 26. the thoughts of the *w.* are an abomination 28. the mouth of the *w.* poureth out evil things 18. 5. it is not good to accept the person of the *w.* 29. 28. the mouth of the *w.* devoureth iniquity 21. 4. and the plowing of the *w.* is sin 7. the robbery of the *w.* shall destroy them 10. the soul of the *w.* desireth evil 12. he wisely considereth the house of the *w.*

Isa. 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the staff of the *w.* **Jer. 5.28.** they overpass the deeds of the *w.*

12. 1. therefore doth the way of the *w.* prosper: 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of hand of the *w.* 23. 19. whirlwind fall on head of the *w.* 30. 23. **Ezek. 13. 22.** have strengthened the hands of the *w.* 18. 20. the wickedness of the *w.* shall be on him 21. 29. to bring thee upon the necks of the *w.* 30. 12. I will sell the land into the hand of the *w.* 33. 11. I have no pleasure in the death of the *w.* 12. as for the wickedness of the *w.*

Dan. 12. 10. none of the *w.* shall understand **Mich. 6. 10.** treasures of wickedness in house of the *w.* **Hab. 3.13.** woundedst the head out of house of the *w.* **Eph. 6.16.** able to quench all the fiery darts of the *w.* **2 Pet. 2. 7.** vexed with the conversation of the *w.*

3. 17. lest ye be led away with the error of the *w.* See ONE

To or unto the WICKED.

Joh. 31. 3. is not destruction to the *w.*? **Psal. 32. 10.** many sorrows shall be to the *w.* 50. 16. unto the *w.* God saith, what hast thou to do? **Prov. 24.24.** he that saith unto the *w.* thou art right, 27. the upright is abomination to the *w.* **Ezek. 9. 2.** one event to the righteous and to the *w.* **Isa. 3. 11.** we unto the *w.* it shall be ill with him 26.10. let favour be shewed to *w.* yet will not learn 42. 22. no peace, saith God, unto the *w.* 57. 21. **Ezek. 3. 18.** when I say unto the *w.* 33.8, 14. 7. 21. give it to the *w.* of the earth for a spoil

WICKEDLY.

Gen. 19. 7. Lot said, do not so *w.* **Judg. 19. 23.** **Deut. 9. 18.** your sins which ye sinned in doing *w.* 1 Sam. 12.25. but if ye shall still do *w.* be consumed **2 Sam. 22.22.** I have kept the ways of the Lord and have not *w.* departed from my God, **Ps. 18. 21.** 24. 17. lo, I have sinned and have done *w.* **2 Kings 21. 11.** Manasseh done *w.* above Amorites **2 Chr. 6. 37.** we have sinned, we have done amiss, dealt *w.* **Neh. 9. 33.** **Psal. 106. 6.** **Dan. 9. 5, 15.** 20.35. Ahaziah, king of Israel, did very *w.* 22. 3. his mother was his counsellor do do *w.* **Joh. 13. 7.** will you speak *w.* for God? 34. 12. ye, surely God will not do *w.* **Psal. 73.8.** they speak *w.* concerning oppression 74. 3. the enemy hath done *w.* in the sanctuary 139. 20. for they speak against thee *w.* **Dan. 11. 32.** such as do *w.* against the covenant 12. 10. many purified, but the wicked shall do *w.* **Mal. 4. 1.** all that do *w.* shall be as stubble

WICKEDNESS.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw that the *w.* of man was great 39. 9 how can I do this great *w.* and sin ag. God? **Lev. 18. 17.** it is *w.* 20. 14. || 19. 29. land full of *w.* 20. 14. that there be no *w.* among you **Deut. 9. 4.** for the *w.* of these nations, 5. 13. 11. Israel shall do no more any such *w.* 17. 2. if there be any that hath wrought *w.* 28. 20. because of the *w.* of thy doings **Judg. 9.56.** thus God rendered the *w.* of Abimelech 20. 3. Israel said, tell us, how was this *w.*? 12. what *w.* is this that is done among you? **1 Sam. 12. 17.** you may see that your *w.* is great 20. ye have done all this *w.* yet turn not aside 24. 13. *w.* proceedeth from the wicked 25. 29. returned the *w.* of Nahal on his own head **2 Sam. 3. 39.** reward doer of evil according to his *w.* 7. 10. neither shall the children of *w.* afflict them any more as before-time, **Psal. 89. 22.** **1 Kings 1.52.** but if *w.* be found in him, he shall die 9. 44. thou knowest all the *w.* thy heart is privy to 8. 47. repent, saying, we have committed *w.* 21. 25. Ahab sold himself to work *w.* **2 Kings 21. 6.** Manasseh wrought much *w.* **1 Chron. 17. 9.** nor the children of *w.* waste them **Joh. 4. 8.** they that sow *w.* reap the same 11. 11. he seeth *w.* || 24. 20. *w.* shall be broken 14. let not *w.* dwell in thy tabernacles 20. 12. tho' *w.* be sweet in his mouth, tho' he hide it 27. 4. my lips shall not speak *w.* nor tongue deceit 34. 10. far be it from God that he should do *w.* **Psal. 5. 4.** art not a God that hath pleasure in *w.* 9. their inward part is very *w.* throat a sepulchre 7. 9. let the *w.* of the wicked come to an end 20. 15. seek out his *w.* || 45. 7. thou hatest *w.* 26. 4. according to the *w.* of their endeavours 52. 7. he strengthened himself in his *w.* 55. 11. *w.* is in the midst, mereof deceit and guile 15. *w.* is in their dwellings and among them 58. 2. *w.* in heart you work *w.* weigh violence

Psal. 84. 10. than to dwell in the tents of *w.* 107. 34. he turns a fruitful land into barrenness for the *w.* of them that dwell therein, **Jer. 12. 4.** **Prov. 4. 17.** for they eat the bread of *w.* 8. 7. and *w.* is an abomination to my lips 10. 2. treasures of *w.* profit nothing

11. 5. but the wicked shall fall by his own *w.* 12. 3. a man shall not be established by *w.* 13. 6. but *w.* overthroweth the sinner 14. 32. the wicked is driven away in his *w.* 16. 12. it is abomination to kings to commit *w.* 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.* 26. 26. his *w.* shall be shewed before congregation 30. 20. she eateth and saith, I have done no *w.* **Ezek. 3.16.** saw place of judgment, that *w.* was there 7. 15. a wicked man prolongeth his life in *w.* 25. I applied my heart to know the *w.* of folly 8. 8. nor shall *w.* deliver those that are given to it **Isa. 9. 18.** for *w.* burneth as the fire 58. 4. behold, ye smite with the fist of *w.*

6. the fist I have chosen, to loose the bands of *w.* **Jer. 2. 19.** thine own *w.* shall correct thee 4. 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from *w.* 6. 7. so she casteth out her *w.* continually 7. 12. what I did for the *w.* of my people 8. 6. no man repented of his *w.* what have I done 14. 20. we acknowledge, O Ld. our *w.* and iniquity 23. 14. that none doth return from his *w.* 33. 5. for from the city whose *w.* I hid my face 44. 9 have ye forgot the *w.* of your kings, their wives, your own *w.* and the *w.* of your wives?

Ezek. 3. 19. if he turn not from his *w.* he shall die 5. 6. she hath changed my judgment into *w.* 7. 11. violence is risen up into a rod of *w.* 18. 20. the *w.* of the wicked shall be on him 27. turneth from the *w.* he hath committed 31. 11. I have driven him out for his *w.* 33. 12. in the day he turneth from his *w.* 19. **Hos. 7. 1.** the *w.* of Samaria was discovered 9. 15. for the *w.* of their doings I will drive out 10. 13. ye have plowed *w.* and reaped iniquity 15. so shall Beth-el do to you because of your *w.* **Joel 3. 13.** the firs overflow for their *w.* is great **Mich. 6. 10.** are treasures of *w.* in house of wicked? **Zech. 5. 8.** and he said, this is *w.* and he cast it **Mal. 4. 1.** they shall call them the border of *w.* 3. 15. *w.* they that work *w.* are set up **Mark 7. 22.** out of the heart proceedeth *w.* deceit **Luke 11. 39.** but your inward part is full of *w.* **Acts 25. 5.** and accuse this man, if any *w.* in him **Rom. 1. 29.** being filled with all *w.* envy, murder **1 Cor. 5. 8.** nor with the leaven of malice and *w.* **Eph. 6. 12.** against spiritual *w.* in high places **1 John 5. 19.** we know the whole world lieth in *w.*

THEIR WICKEDNESS.

Deut. 9. 27. look not to their *w.* nor to their sin **Psal. 94. 23.** God shall cut them off in their own *w.* **Prov. 21.12.** God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.* **Jer. 1. 16.** utter judgments, touching all their *w.* 14. 16. for I will pour their *w.* upon them 23. 11. *w.* in my house have I found their *w.* 44. 3. they are a desolation, because of their *w.* 5. inclined not their ear to turn from their *w.* **Lam. 1. 22.** let all their *w.* come before thee **Hos. 7. 2.** consider not that I remember all their *w.* 3. they make king glad with their *w.* and princes 9. 15. all their *w.* is in Gilgal, there I hated them **Jonah 2. 2.** cry against Nineveh, for th, *w.* is come up **Mat. 22. 18.** but Jesus perceived their *w.* and said

THEY WICKEDNESS.

1 Kings 2. 4. the Ld. shall return thy *w.* upon thee **Joh. 22.5.** is not thy *w.* great? thine iniquities infinite? 35. 8. thy *w.* may hurt a man as thou art **Isa. 47. 10.** for thou hast trusted in thy *w.* **Jer. 3. 2.** thou hast polluted the land with thy *w.* 4. 18. this is thy *w.* for it is bitter to thy heart 22. 22. thou shalt be confounded for all thy *w.* **Ezek. 16. 23.** it came to pass after all thy *w.* 57. before thy *w.* was discovered, as at the time **Nah. 3. 19.** upon whom hath not thy *w.* passed **Acts 8. 22.** repent therefore of this thy *w.* and pray

WIDE.

Deut. 15. 8. but thou shalt open thy hand *w.* 11. **1 Chron. 4. 40.** the land was *w.* quiet and peaceable **Joh. 29. 23.** they opened their mouth *w.* as for rain 30. 14. came on me as a *w.* breaking in of waters **Psal. 35.21.** they opened their mouth *w.* against me 81. 10. open thy mouth *w.* and I will fill it 104. 25. so is this great *w.* and sea, wherein are **Prov. 13.3.** he that openeth his lips, he hath destruct. 21.9 it is better to dwell in a corner, than to dwell with a brawling woman in a *w.* house, **Isa. 57. 4.** against whom make ye a *w.* mouth? **Jer. 22. 14.** that saith, I will build me a *w.* house **Neh. 3.13.** thy gates be set *w.* open to thine enemies **Mal. 7.13.** *w.* is the gate that leadeth to destruction

WIDENESS.

Ezek. 41. 10. between chambers the *w.* of 20 cubits

WIDOW.

Among the Hebrews, even before the law a *w.*

do *w.* who had no children by her husband, was allowed to marry the brother of her deceased spouse, in order to raise up children who might enjoy his inheritance, and perpetuate his name and family. We find the practice of this custom before the law, in the person of Tamar, who married successively Er and Onan, the sons of Judah, and who was likewise to have married Shelah, the third son of this patriarch, after the two former were dead without issue, **Gen. 38. 6, 8, 9, 11.** The law that appoints these marriages is delivered in **Deut. 25. 5, 6, &c.**

The motives that prevailed to the enacting of this law were, the continuation of estates in the same family, and to perpetuate a man's name in Israel. It was looked upon as a great unhappiness for a man to die without an heir, and to see his inheritance pass into another family. This law was not confined to brothers-in-law only, but was extended to more distant relations of the same line, as may be seen in the example of Ruth, who married Boaz, after she had been refused by a nearer kinsman. Widowhood, as well as barrenness, was a kind of shame and reproach in Israel **Isa. 54. 4.** Thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth, passed away in celibacy and barrenness, and shalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more. It was presumed, that a woman of merit and reputation might have found a husband, either in the family of her deceased husband, if he died without children, or in some other family, if he had left children.

The widows of kings continued in their widowhood. Adonijah was punished with death, for asking in marriage Abishag the Shunammite, who had been married to David, though he had never consummated this marriage, **1 Kings 2. 13, 14, &c.** They shut up in the palace all the concubines of King David, who had been defiled by Absalom, there to spend the remainder of their days, **2 Sam. 20. 3.**

God discovers a special regard for widows, and frequently recommends to his people to be very careful in affording relief to the widow and orphan, **Exod. 22. 22.** **Deut. 10. 18.** St. Paul would have us to honour widows that are widows indeed, and desolate, that is, destitute of such as ought to help and relieve them, of their husbands and children, **1 Tim. 5. 3, 4, 5.** These were widows in the Christian church, who, because of their poverty, were maintained at the charge of the faithful, and who were to attend upon the poor and sick. St. Paul did not allow any to be chosen into the number of these widows, unless they were threescore years old at least; they must be such as had not parted from their husbands and married again; they must produce ample testimony of their good works; that they had given good education to their children; that they had exercised hospitality; that they had washed the feet of the saints; that they had given succour to the miserable and afflicted, **1 Tim. 5. 9, 10.**

Gen. 38. 11. remain a *w.* in thy father's house 14. she put her *w.* garments off from her **Ezod. 22. 22.** ye shall not afflict any *w.* or child **Lev. 21. 14.** a *w.* or an harlot shall he not take **22.13.** if the priest's daughter be a *w.* she shall eat **Num. 30.9.** every vow of a *w.* shall stand against her **Deut. 10. 18.** he doth execute the judgment of a *w.* 14. 29. the stranger, fatherless, and *w.* shall come and eat, and be satisfied, **16. 11, 14.** || 26. 12.

21. 17. nor take a *w.* raiment to pledge 19. the sheaf in the field shall be for the stranger, for the fatherless and the *w.* 20. 21. || 26. 13. 27. 19. he that perverteth the judgment of the *w.* **2 Sam. 14. 5.** I am a *w.* woman, mine husband is dead **1 Kings 7.14.** he was a *w.* son of tribe of Naphtali **11.20.** Jeroboam's mother Zeruiah was a *w.* woman 17. 9. I have commanded a *w.* to sustain thee **Joh. 24. 3.** they take the *w.* ox for a pledge 21. and doeth not good to the *w.* 29. 13. I caused the *w.* heart to sing for joy 31. 16. or have caused the eyes of the *w.* to fail **Psal. 94. 6.** they slay the *w.* and the stranger 109. 9. let his children be fatherless, his wife a *w.* 140. 9. he relieveth the fatherless and the *w.* **Isa. 15. 25.** he will establish the border of the *w.* 23. neither doth the cause of *w.* come unto thee 47. 8 I shall not sit as a *w.* nor know loss of children **Jer. 7. 6.** if ye oppress not the *w.* 22.3, **Zech. 7.10** **Lam. 1.1.** how is she become as a *w.* that was great **Ezek. 22. 7.** in thee have they vexed the *w.* 44. 22. but take a *w.* that had a priest before **Mal. 3. 5.** against those that oppress the *w.* **Mark 12. 42.** a certain poor *w.* threw in two mites

Neth 12.43. w. cast in more than all, *Luke 21. 2, 3.*
Ezek 2. 37. Anna was a w. about 84 years old
 7.12. the only son of his mother, and she was a w.
 18. 3. there was a w. in that city came unto him
 5. because this w. troubleth me. I will avenge her
 1 *Tim. 5. 4.* if any w. have children or nephews
 5. she that is a w. indeed trusteth in God
 9. let not a w. be taken into the number under 60.
Rev. 16. 7. she saith, I sit as queen, and am no w.

WIDOWS

Erod. 22. 24. and your wives shall be w.
Job 22. 9. thou hast sent w. away empty
 27. 15. he buried in death, and w. shall not weep
Psal. 68. 5. a judge of the fatherless w. is God
 78. 64. and their w. made no lamentation
Isa. 9. 17. neither shall he have mercy on their w.
 10. 4. w. may be their prey, that they may rob
Jer. 15. 8. their w. are increased above the sand
 18. 21. let their wives be w. and men put to death
 49. 11. leave thy children, let thy w. trust in me
Lam. 5. 3. we are fatherless, our mothers are as w.
Ezek. 22. 25. they have made her many w.
Mat. 23. 14. woe unto you, ye devour w. houses for
 pretence make long prayers, *Mark 12. 40.*

Luke 20. 47

Luke 4. 25. were many w. in Israel in days of Elias
Acts 6. 1. murmuring because their w. were neglected
 9. 39. all the w. stood by him weeping and shewing
 41. when he had called the saints and w.
1 Cor. 7. 1. I said to the w. it is good if they abide as I
 1 *Tim. 5. 3.* honour w. that are w. indeed
 11. but the younger w. refuse, they will marry
 16. if any have w. let them relieve them
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion is to visit the w. in affliction

WIDOWHOOD.

Gen. 38. 19. Tamar put on the garments of her w.
2 Sam. 20. 3. David's concubines shut up, living in w.
Isa. 47. 9. in one day the loss of children, and w.
 54. 4. shalt not remember the reproach of thy w.

WIFE.

Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's w. was Sarai,
 31. | 12. 17, 20. | 20. 18. | 24. 36.
 20. 3. the woman thou hast taken is a man's w.
 21. 21. Hagar took a w. for Ishmael out of Egypt
 24. 4. thou shalt take a w. to my son Isaac, 38.
 25. 1. Abraham took a w. her name was Keturah
 27. 46. if Jacob take a w. of the daughters of Heth,
 what good shall my life do me? 28. 1, 6.
 38. 6. Judah took a w. for Er his first-born
 8. go in unto thy brother's w. and marry her
 39. 7. his master's w. cast her eyes upon Joseph
Erod. 20. 17. thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's w.
 nor any thing is thy neighbour's, *Deut. 5. 21.*
 21. 4. if his master have given him a w.
 10. if he take him another w. her food, her raiment
 and duty of marriage shall he not diminish
Lev. 18. 8. the nakedness of thy father's w. shalt thou
 not uncover, 20. 11. *Deut. 27. 20.*

15. of thy son's w. | 16. thy brother's w. 20. 21.
 18. neither shalt thou take a w. to her sister
 20. shalt not lie with thy neighbour's w. 20. 10.
 20. 14. if a man take a w. and her mother, it is sin
 20. if a man lie with his uncle's w. he uncovereth
 21. 7. priests shall not take a w. that is a whore
 13. the high priest shall take a w. in her virginity
Nom. 5. 12. if any man's w. go aside, 29.
 36. 8. shall be a w. to one of the family of the tribe
Deut. 13. 6. or if the w. of thy bosom entice thee
 20. 7. what man hath betrothed a w. not taken her
 22. 13. if any man take a w. and hate her
 24. because he humbly his neighbour's w.
 30. a man shall not take his father's w.
 24. 1. a man hath taken a w. and find uncleanness
 2. she may go and be another man's w.
 5. hath taken a new w. he shall not go out to war
 25. 5. the w. of the dead shall not marry a stranger
 7. if he like not to take his brother's w.
 9. then shall his brother's w. come unto him
 11. the w. of the one draweth dead to deliver
 28. 30. betroth a w. and another lie with her
 54. his eye be evil toward the w. of his bosom
Judg. 4. 4. Deborah, w. of Lapidoth, judged Israel
 17. Jael the w. of Heber the Kenite, 21. | 5. 24
 14. 3. thou goest to take a w. of the uncircumcised
 16. Samson's w. wept before him, and said
 20. but his w. was given to his companion
 21. 18. cursed be she that giveth a w. to Benjamin
Ruth 4. 5. buy it of Ruth the w. of the dead
2 Sam. 12. 10. thou hast taken the w. of Uriah
 13. King David, he not known to be the w. of Jeroboam
 6. Ahijah said, come in thou w. of Jeroboam
 2 *Kings 5. 2.* and she waited on Naaman's w.
 2 *Chr. 22. 11.* w. of Jehoiahi hid him from Athaliah
Prov. 5. 18. rejoice with the w. of thy youth
 6. 29. so that goeth in to thy neighbour's w.
 18. 22. whoso findeth a w. findeth a good thing
 19. 13. contentions of a w. is a continual dropping
 14. and a prudent w. is from the Lord
Ecd. 9. 9. live joyfully with the w. of thy youth
 14. 54. 1. more than children of the married w.

683

Isa. 54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a w. of youth
Jer. 3. 20. surely as a w. treacherously departeth
 5. 8. every one neighed after his neighbour's w.
 6. 11. the husband and the w. shall be taken
 16. 12. thou shalt not take thee a w. in this place
Ezek. 16. 32. as a w. that committeth adultery
 18. 6. nor hath defiled his neighbour's w. 15.
 11. and defiled his neighbour's w. 22. 11 | 33. 26.
Hos. 1. 2. take unto thee a w. of whoredoms
 12. 12. Israel served for a w. and kept sheep
Mal. 2. 14. Lord hath been witness between thee and
 the w. of thy youth, the w. of thy covenant
 15. let none deal treacherously against his w.
 16. 1. 6. of her that had been the w. of Uriah
 14. 3. Herod bound John for sake of Philip's w.
 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken w. or children
 for my name's sake, *Mark 10. 29.* *Luke*
 16. 29.

22. 25. seven brethren, the first, when he had married
 a w. deceased, *Mark 12. 20.* *Luke 20. 29.*
Luke 14. 20. I have married a w. and cannot come
 17. 32. remember Lot's w.
 1 *Cor. 5. 1.* that one should have his father's w.
 7. 3. let the husband render to the w. due benevo-
 lence, and likewise also the w. to the husband
 4. the w. hath not power over her own body
 10. let not the w. depart from her husband
 12. if any brother hath a w. that believeth not
 14. unbelieving w. is sanctified by the husband
 16. what knowest thou, O w. if thou shalt save
 27. art thou loosed from a w. seek not a w.
 34. there is difference between a w. and a virgin
 39. the w. is bound as long as her husband liveth
Eph. 5. 23. for the husband is the head of the w.
 33. let every one love his w. even as himself, and
 the w. see that she reverence her husband
 1 *Tim. 3. 2.* husband of one w. 12. *Tit. 1. 6.*

5. 9. a widow, having been the w. of one man
 1 *Pet. 3. 7.* giving honour to w. as the weaker vessel
Rev. 21. 9. I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.
 His WIFE

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother, and
 shall cleave unto his w. *Mat. 19. 5.* *Mark*
 10. 7

25. they were both naked, the man and his w.
 12. 12. they shall say, this is his w. and will kill me
 19. 16. the men laid hold on the hand of his w.
 26. but his w. looked back from behind him
 20. 7. now therefore, restore the man his w.
 24. 67. and she became his w. 1 *Sam. 25. 42.*
 25. 21. and Isaac entreated the Lord for his w.
 26. 7. the men of the place asked him of his w.
 11. he that toucheth this man or his w. shall die
 39. 9. kept back thee, because thou art his w.
Erod. 21. 3. then his w. shall go out with him
 22. 16. he shall surely endow her to be his w.
Lev. 18. 14. they shall not approach to his w.
Nom. 5. 14. and if he be jealous of his w. 30.
 15. the man shall bring his w. to the priest
 30. 16. the statutes between a man and his w.
Deut. 22. 19. she shall be his w. all his days, 29.
 24. 5. he shall cheer up his w. that he hath taken
Judg. 13. 11. Manoah arose and went after his w.
 15. 1. Samson visited his w. with a kid
 21. 21. come out, and catch you every man his w.
 1 *Sam. 30. 22.* save to every man his w. and children
 2 *Sam. 12. 9.* thou hast taken his w. to be thy wife
 1 *Kings 21. 25.* whom Jezebel his w. stirred up
 2 *Kings 8. 18.* the daughter of Ahab was his w.
Eth. 5. 10. Hamam called his friends and his w.
Psal. 109. 9. and let his w. be a widow
Jer. 3. 1. if a man put away his w. *Mat. 5. 31.*
 32. | 19. 9. *Mark 10. 11.* *Luke 16. 18.*

Mat. 8. 14. he saw his w. mother sick of a fever
 19. 3. the Pharisees said, is it lawful for a man to
 put away his w. for every cause? *Mark 10. 2.*
 10. if the case of a man be so with his w.
 22. 25. seven brethren, the first deceased, and left
 his w. to his brother, *Mark 12. 19.* *Luke 20. 28.*
Luke 14. 26. and hate not his w. and children
Acts 5. 2. his w. also being privy to it
 7. 5. his w. not knowing what was done, came in
 18. 2. Paul found Aquila with his w. Priscilla
 24. 24. when Felix came with his w. Drusilla
 1 *Cor. 7. 2.* let every man have his own w.
 11. and let not the husband put away his w.
 33. he careth how he may please his w.
Eph. 5. 28. he that loveth his w. loveth himself
 31. shall be joined to his w. | 33. so love his w.
Rev. 19. 7. and his w. hath made herself ready

My WIFE.

Gen. 20. 11. they will slay me for my w. sake
 12. she became my w. | 26. 7. she is my w.
 29. 21. give me my w. | *Erod. 21. 5.* I love my w.
Judg. 15. 1. Samson said, I will go in to my w.
 2 *Sam. 3. 14.* saying, deliver me my w. Michal
 11. 11. shall I go into my house to lie with my w?
Job 19. 17. my breath is strange to my w.
 31. 10. then let my w. grind unto another
Ezek. 24. 18. so I spoke, and at even my w. died

Hos. 2. 2. she is not my w. nor am I her husband
Luke 1. 18. and my w. is well stricken in years
 Thy WIFE.

Gen. 3. 17. hast hearkened to the voice of thy w.
 12. 18. why didst thou not tell me she was thy w.
 19. behold thy w. take her, and go thy way
 17. 19. Sarah, thy w. shall bear thee a son, 18. 10.
 19. 15. arise, take thy w. and thy two daughters
 26. 9. Abimelech said, of a surty she is thy w.
 10. one might lightly have lien with thy w.
Erod. 18. 6. Jethro, am come unto thee, and thy w.
Deut. 21. 11. that thou wouldest have her to thy w.
 13. thou shalt go in to her, and she shall be thy w.
 2 *Sam. 12. 10.* taken the wife of Uriah to be thy w.
Psal. 128. 3. thy w. shall be as a fruitful vine
Amos 7. 17. thy w. shall be an harlot in the city
 1 *Cor. 7. 16.* whether thou shalt save thy w.

To WIFE.

Gen. 12. 19. I might have taken her to me to w.
 34. 4. Shechem said, get me this damsel to w.
 8. 1. I pray you, give him her to w. 12.
 33. 14. she was not given to Shelah to w.
 41. 45. Pharaoh gave Joseph to w. Asenath
Lev. 21. 14. take a virgin of his own people to w.
Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to this man to w.
Josh. 15. 16. Caleb said, to him will I give Achish
 my daughter to w. 17. *Judg. 1. 12, 13.*
Judg. 14. 2. now therefore get her for me to w.
 1 *Sam. 18. 17.* Merab, her will I give thee to w.
 1 *Kings 5. 17.* give me Abishag the Shunammite, to w.
 2 *Kings 14. 9.* the thistle said to the cedar, give thy
 daughter to my son to w. 2 *Chron. 25. 18.*
 2 *Chron. 21. 6.* Jehoram had daughter of Ahab to w.
Mark 12. 23. the seven had daughter of Ahab to w.
Luke 20. 33. the second took her to w. and died

WILD.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael will be a w. man
Rom. 11. 24. the olive-tree, which is w. by nature
 See ASS, BEAST, BEASTS.

WILDERNESS.

Or Desert. in Hebrew, Midbar. The Hebrews
 give this name to all places that are not culti-
 vated, but which are chiefly destined to the
 feeding of cattle, and on which trees grow wild.
 So when wilderness is mentioned in scripture,
 we are not always to imagine it to be a place
 forsaken, abandoned, void of cities or inhabi-
 tants, as this word often represents the soil
 near a city or village which was appointed for
 pasture, and where the plough never came.
 Thus, in Scripture, there are few cities which
 had not their wilderness, that is, uncultivated
 places for woods and pastures.

The deserts of Arabia, where the Israelites so-
 journed forty years after their departure out of
 Egypt, is called wilderness, by way of eminence,
Neh. 9. 19, 21. *Psal. 78. 40, 52* | 107
 4. *Jer. 2. 2.*

The wilderness of Shur lies towards the point of
 the Red-sea. Hagar being driven from Abra-
 ham's house, wandered in this wilderness, *Gen*
 16. 7. The Israelites, after their march
 through the Red-sea, went into the wilderness
 of Shur, *Erod. 15. 22.* It is thought there was
 a city of this name anciently in these parts.

The wilderness of Paran was in Arabia Petraea
 in the neighbourhood of the city of Paran
 Ishmael, the son of Abraham, dwelt in the
 borders of this wilderness, *Gen. 21. 2.* The
 Israelites having decamped from Sinai, retired
 into the wilderness of Paran, *Num. 10. 12.*
 It was from hence that Moses sent out spies
 to bring intelligence concerning the land of prom-
 ise, *Num. 13. 3.* Moses seems to place mount
 Sinai in the country of Paran, when he says,
 that the Lord appeared to the Israelites up-
 on the mount of Paran, *Deut. 33. 2.* And
 Habaakuk seems to say the same thing, *Hab*
 3. 3. The Holy One came from mount
 Paran.

The desert of Sin. There are two deserts of this
 name in scripture, the first is written purely
 Sin, with a Samech, and lies between Elim and
 mount Sinai, *Erod. 15. 1.* The second is writ-
 ten Zin, or Tzin with a Tzade; it is near
 Kadeshbarnea, where Miriam the sister of
 Moses died, *Num. 20. 1.*

The desert of Sinai, is that which lies about,
 and is adjacent to, mount Sinai. The people en-
 camped there a long time, and received the
 greatest part of those laws which are written in
 the books of Moses, *Erod. 19. 2.*

It is said in *Isa. 41. 18*, I will make the wil-
 derness a pool of water; that is, "these people
 that are like a dry and barren wilderness, I
 will abundantly water them with my blessing
 and make them fruitful and beautiful." God
 asks his people in *Jer. 2. 31.* Have I been a
 barren wilderness to Israel? Have not I com-
 mended you with all necessities at all

WIL

WIL

WIL

times? Nay, in the wilderness itself I was not a wilderness to you, but provided plentifully for you

Lev. 14.3. are entangled, the w hath shut them in
Num. 14.2. or would God we had died in this w.
29. your carcasses shall fall in this w. 32.35.
Deut. 1.19. went through all that terrible w. E. 15.
32.10. he found him in the waste howling w.
1 Kings 19.15. go return on thy way to w. of Dam.
Job 28.5. the w. yieldeth food for them and children
Psalm. 106.9. so he led them through the depths as
through the w. 136.16. Amos 2.10.
107.35. he turneth the w. into a standing water.
Cant. 3.6. who is this cometh out of the w. 7 & 5.
Isa. 17.17. is this the man that made world as a w.
35.1. w. and solitary place shall be glad for them
41.18. I will make the w. a pool of water
42.11. let the w. and cities lift up their voice
50.2. at my rebuke I make the cities a w.
51.3. and he will make her w. like Eden
64.10. 'thy holy cities are a w. Zion is a w
Jer. 2.21. have I been a w. unto Israel?
4.26. and lo, the fruitful place was a w.
18.10. have made my pleasant portion a desol. w.
22.6. yet surely I will make thee a w. Hos. 2.3.
Ezek. 6.14. make the land more desolate than the w.
Joel 2.3. and behind them a desolate w.
3.19. and Edom shall be a desolate w.
Zeph. 2.13. he will make Nineveh dry like a w.

In the WILDERNESS.

Num. 14.22. my miracles which I did in the w.
32.15. he will yet again leave them in the w. and
ye shall destroy all this people. Ezek. 29.5.
Deut. 8.2. thou shalt remember the Lord led thee
forty years in the w. 29.5. Josh. 5.6. 14.10.
16. who fed thee in the w. with manna
Nah. 9.21. forty years didst thou sustain them in the w.
Psalm. 95.8. as in the day of temptation in the w.
Prov. 21.19. better dwell in the w. than with
Isa. 32.16. then judgment shall dwell in the w.
35.6. for in the w. shall waters break out
40.3. the voice of him that crieth in the w. Mat.
3.3. Mark 1.3. Luke 3.4. John 1.23.
41.19. I will plant in the w. the cedar and oil-tree
43.19. I will even make a way in the w.
Jer. 2.2. when thou wastest after me in the w.
9.2. oh that I had in the w. a lodging-place
31.6. people that were left found grace in the w.
46.6. flee and be like the heath in the w.
Lam. 4.19. they laid wait for us in the w.
Ezek. 19.13. and now she is planted in the w.
20.13. Israel rebelled against me in the w.
15.1. lifted my hand to them in the w. 23.
31.25. and they shall dwell safely in the w.
Hos. 9.10. I found Israel like grapes in the w.
15.5. I did know thee in the w. in the dry land
Mat. 3.1. John came preaching in the w. of Judea
15.33. whence should we have so much bread in
the w. to fill so great a multitude? Mark 8.4.
Luke 15.4. leave the ninety and nine in the w.
Jett. 7.30. an angel appeared to him in the w. 38.
2 Cor. 11.26. I have been in perils in the w.

Into the WILDERNESS.

Lev. 16.21. shall send him by a fit man into the w.
22. and he shall let go the goat into the w.
Ezek. 20.10. and I brought them into the w.
75. I will bring you into the w. of the people
Hos. 2.14. will allure her, and bring her into the w.
Mat. 11.7. what went ye out into the w. to see?
a reed shaken with the wind? Luke 7.24.
Luke 8.29. he was driven of the devil into the w.
Acts 21.38. which leddest into the w. 4000 men
Reo. 12.6. and the woman fled into the w. 14
17.3. so he carried me in the spirit into the w.

WILES.

Num. 25.18. 'or they vex you with their w.
Eph. 6.11. able to stand against the w. of the devil

WILLY.

Josh. 9.3. Gibeonites did work w. and took old sacks

WILL.

It is that faculty of the soul whereby we freely
choose or refuse things. It is of the nature
of the will, to will freely whatsoever it wills,
for the will cannot be compelled; but it is unable,
till it be changed by grace, to move itself toward
God, and to will any good thing pleasing to him.
Psalm. 130. Simply to will any thing, is of
nature; but to will what is good, is of grace;
our will being free in respect of sinful acts,
but bound in respect of good works till it be
redeemed by Christ. John 8.35. If the
Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be
free indeed. And in John 15.5. Without me
ye can do nothing. And Phil. 2.13. It is
God who worketh in you, both to will and to
do of his good pleasure. And St. Austin says,
Voluntas libera, quia libertas; libertas ad pec-
catum, serva ad iustitiam. That doctrine there-
fore which teaches, "that when grace is offered,
we may refuse it, if we will, and of we will
684

we may receive it," is to be looked upon as con-
trary to the scriptures.

The will of God is taken, (1) For this absolute
will, which nothing can withstand. Rom. 9.
19. For who hath resisted his will? (2) For his
purpose and decree. Eph. 1.11. Who
worketh all things after the counsel of his own
will; that is, as he has most wisely and freely
decreed. (3) For his laws and commands.
Mat. 7.21. He that doeth the will of my
Father which is in heaven. So in Rom. 12.2.
That ye may prove what is that good and ac-
ceptable, and perfect will of God. This is his
revealed will, because it enjoins only what is for
our benefit; it is acceptable, by obedience there-
unto we shall be accepted; and it is perfect,
the observance thereof will make us perfect,
2 Tim. 3.17.

Deut. 33.16. for good w. of him that dwell in bush
Psalm. 27.12. deliver me not to w. of mine enemies
41.2. will not deliver him to w. of his enemies
Ezek. 16.27. delivered thee to w. of them that hate
Mal. 2.13. or receiveth it with good w. at your hand
Mat. 7.21. that doeth the w. of my Father, 12.50.
18.7. it is not the w. of your Father in heaven
21.31. whether of them did the w. of his father?
Luke 2.14. on earth peace, good w. toward men
23.25. but he delivered Jesus to their w.
John 1.13. were born, not of the w. of the flesh
4.34. meat is to do the w. of him that sent me
5.30. I seek the w. of my Father which sent me
6.39. and this is the Father's w. who sent me, 40.
Acts 21.14. saying, the w. of the Lord be done.
Eph. 5.17. understanding what the w. of the Lord is
6.7. with good w. doing service, as to the Lord
Phil. 1.15. some also preach Christ of good w.
Heb. 10.10. by the which w. we are sanctified
1 Pet. 4.3. suffice to have wrought the w. of Gentiles
2 Pet. 1.21. the prophecy came not by the w. of man
WILL of God.

Ezek. 7.18. that do after the w. of your God
Mark 3.35. who shall do the w. of G. is my brother
John 1.13. born, not of the w. of man, but of G.
Acts 13.36. served his generation by the w. of G.
Rom. 1.10. have a prosperous journey by the w. of G.
8.27. makes intercession according to the w. of G.
12.2. prove that acceptable and perfect w. of G.
15.32. I come to you with joy, by the w. of G.
1 Cor. 1.1. Paul an apostle of Jesus Christ by the w. of G.
2 Cor. 8.5. gave themselves to us by the w. of G.
Gal. 1.4. deliver us from evil world by the w. of G.
Eph. 6.6. doing the w. of God from the heart
Col. 4.12. may stand complete in all the w. of God
1 Thess. 4.3. for this is the w. of God, 5.18.
Heb. 10.36. after ye have done the w. of God
1 Pet. 2.15. so is the w. of G. that ye put to silence
3.17. for it is better if the w. of God be so
4.2. live, not to the lusts of man, but to w. of G.
19. them that suffer according to the w. of God
1 John 2.17. he that doth the w. of God abideth
His WILL.

Dan. 4.35. and he doeth according to his w.
8.4. he did accord, to his w. 11.3. do his w. 16.36.
Luke 12.47. either did according to his w.
John 7.17. if any man will do his w. he shall know
Acts 22.14. that thou shouldst know his w.
Rom. 2.18. knowest his w. 19. resisted his w.
1 Cor. 7.37. he that hath power over his own w.
16.12. his w. was not at all to come at this time
Eph. 1.5. according to the good pleasure of his w.
9. made known to us the mystery of his w.
Col. 1.9. might be filled with knowledge of his w.
2 Tim. 2.26. were taken captive by him at his w.
Heb. 13.21. perfect in every good work to do his w.
1 John 5.14. if we ask according to his w. he hears
Rev. 17.17. If God put in their hearts to fulfil his w.

My WILL.

Luke 22.42. this cup, not my w. but thine be done
Acts 13.22. found David, who shall fulfil all my w.
1 Cor. 9.17. if I do this thing against my w.

Own WILL.

Lev. 1.3. he shall offer it of his own voluntary w.
19.5. ye shall offer it as your own w. 22.19, 29.
Dan. 11.16. he shall do according to his own w.
John 5.30. because I seek not mine own w.
6.38. I came from heaven, not to do mine own w.
Eph. 1.11. who worketh after counsel of his own w.
Heb. 2.4. gifts of Holy Ghost, according to his own w.
Jam. 1.18. of his own w. begat he us by word of truth

See SELF.

Thy WILL.

Psalm. 40.8. I delight to do thy w. O my God
143.10. teach me to do thy w. thou art my God
Mat. 6.10. thy w. be done in earth, Luke 11.2.
26.42. If this cup may not pass, thy w. be done
Heb. 10.7. lo, I come to do thy w. O God, 9.
WILLS.

Eph. 2+3. fulfilling the w. of the flesh and mind

WILL.

Deut. 21.14. thou shalt let her go whithersoever she
Job 13.13. let me alone, let come on me what w.
Prov. 21.1. he turneth the king's heart whithersoever
he w.
Dan. 4.17. God ruleth in the kingdom of men and
giveth it to whomsoever he w. 25.32. [5.21
Mat. 8.3.1. w. be thou clean, Mark 1.41. Luke 5.13.
20.15. is it not lawful to do what I w. with my own
32. what w. ye that I shall do unto you?
26.39. not as I w. but as thou wilt, Mark 14.36.
27.17. whom w. ye that I release unto you, Barab-
bas or Jesus? 21. Mark 15.9. John 18.39.
Mark 6.25.1. that thou give me John Baptist's head
14.7. whosoever ye w. ye may do them good
15.12. what w. ye than that I should do to him?
Luke 4.6. to whomsoever I w. I give it
12.40. and what w. I, if it be already kindled?
John 5.21. even so the Son quickeneth whom he w.
9.27. why hear it against w. ye also be his disciples!
15.7. ye shall ask what ye w. it shall be done to you
17.24. I w. that they be with me where I am
21.22. if I w. that he tarry till I come, 23.
Acts 18.21. I w. return again to you, if God will
Rom. 7.18. for to w. is present with me, but to perform
9.18. therefore hath he mercy on whom he w. have
mercy, and whom he w. he hardeneth
1 Cor. 4.19. I will come to you shortly, if the Ld. w.
21. what w. ye, shall I come to you with a rod?
7.36. let him do what he w. he sinneth not
39. she is at liberty, or married to whom she w.
12.11. dividing to every man severally as he w.
2 Cor. 8.11. that as there was a readiness to w.
Phil. 2.13. God worketh in you, both to w. and to do
1 Tim. 2.8. I w. that men pray every where
5.14. I w. that the younger women marry
Tit. 3.8. these things I w. that thou affirm constantly
Gal. 4.15. if the Lord w. we shall do this or that
Rev. 11.6. to smite the earth as often as they w.
22.17. whosoever w. let him take the water of life

WILL not.

2 Sam. 13.128. w. ye not, since I have commanded
Psalm. 80.18. so w. not we go back from thee
Ezek. 20.3. I w. not be enquired of by you
Amos 6.10. w. not make mention of name of Lord
7.8.1. w. not again pass by them any more, 8.2.
Mat. 21.29. he answered and said, I w. not
26.35. though I should die, yet w. I deny thee
Mark 14.29. tho' all shall be offended, yet w. not I
John 5.40. ye w. not come to me that ye may have life

WILLETH.

Rom. 9.16. so then it is not of him that w. nor runneth

WILFULLY.

Heb. 10.26. if we sin after we have received truth

WILLING.

Gen. 24.5. the woman will not be w. to follow me
8. if the woman will not be w. to follow thee
Ezek. 35.5. whosoever is of a w. heart, 21.22.29.
1 Chron. 28.9. my son, serve God with a w. mind
29.5. who is w. to consecrate his service to Lord
Job 29.9. will the unicorn be w. to serve thee
Psalm. 110.3. thy people shall be w. in day of thy

power
Isa. 1.19. if ye be w. ye shall eat good of the land
Mat. 1.29. not w. to make her a public example
26.41. the spirit is w. to contend the people
Mark 15.15. Pilate w. to content the people
Luke 10.29. but he w. to justify himself, said
22.46. if thou be w. remove this cup from me
23.20. Pilate therefore w. to release Jesus
John 3.35. ye were w. for a season to rejoice
Acts 24.27. Felix w. to shew the Jews a pleasure
27.9. but Festus w. to do the Jews a pleasure
Rom. 9.22. what if God w. to shew his wrath
2 Cor. 5.8. w. rather to be absent from the body
8.3. they were w. of themselves beyond their power
15. if there be first a w. mind, it is accepted
1 Thess. 2.8. we were w. to have imparted unto you
1 Tim. 6.18. ready to distribute, w. to communicate
Heb. 6.17. God w. to shew to the heirs of promise
15.18. w. to live honestly in all things
2 Pet. 3.9. not w. that any should perish, but all come

WILLINGLY.

Exod. 25.2. an offering of every man that gives w.
Judg. 5.2. the people w. offered themselves, 9.
8.25. we will w. give the ear-rings of our prey
1 Chr. 29.6. the princes of Israel and rulers offered
w. 9.14, 17. 2 Chr. 35.8. Ezra 1.6
3.5.

2 Chr. 17.16. Amasai w. offered himself to God
Neh. 11.2. blessed the men that w. offered themselves
Prov. 31.13. she worketh w. with her hands
Lam. 5.33. he doth not afflict w. nor grieve
Job 5.11. Ephraim w. walked after commandment
Hos. 6.21. they w. received him into the ship
Jer. 8.20. the creature made subject to vanity not w.
1 Cor. 9.17. if I do this thing w. I have a reward
Phil. 1.14. not as of necessity, but w. 1 Pet. 5.2.
2 Pet. 3.5. for this they w. are ignorant of

WIN

WILLOWS

Lev 23 40 ye shall take w. of the brook and rejoice
Job 40. 22. the w. of the brook compass h. about
Psal 137. 2. we hanged our harps upon the w.
Isa 15. 7. shall carry their riches to the brook of w.
 44.4 they shall spring up as w. by the water-courses
 WILLOW-TREE.

Ezek 17. 5. by great waters, and he set it as a w. -
 WILL-WORSHIP.

Col 2. 23 have a shew of wisdom in w.-worship
 WILT.

Judg 1 14. Caleb said to her, what w. thou? *Esth*.
 5 3 Mat. 20. 21. *Mark* 10. 51. *Luke* 18. 41.

1 Sam 1. 11. if thou w. look on thine handmaid
Psal 60. 10. w. not thou, O God? 108. 11.

85 5. w. thou be angry with us for ever?
 6. w. thou not revive us again to rejoice in thee?

Prov 5 20 why w. thou, my son, be ravished?
Jer 3 4 w. thou not from this time cry unto me?

13 27 O Jerusalem, w. thou not be made clean?
Ezek 20 4. w. thou judge them son of man? 22. 2.

24 19 w. thou not tell us what these things are
 28. 9. w. thou yet say before him that slayeth thee?

Mat 8 2 a leper worshipped, saying, Lord if thou w.
 thou canst make me clean, *Mark* 1 40. *Luke* 5 12.

13. 28 w. thou then that we go and gather them up?
 15. 28. O woman, be it unto thee even as thou w.

17. 4. if thou w. let us make three tabernacles
 26. 17. the disciples said, where w. thou that we

prepare the passover? *Mark* 14 12. *Luke* 22. 9.
 39. not as I will, but as thou w. *Mark* 14. 36.

Mark 6. 22. king said, ask of me whatsoever thou w.
Luke 9. 54. w. thou that we command fire to come?

John 5. 6 Jesus said, w. thou be made whole?
Acts 1. 6. w. thou said at this time restore the kingdom?

WIMPLES.
Lia 3 22 the Lord will take away mantles and w.

WIN.
2 Chron 32 1. he thought to w. them for himself

Phil 3. 8 count them dung that I may w. Christ
 WINNETH.

Prov 11 30 and he that w. w. souls is wise
 WIND

The Hebrews acknowledged four principal winds,
as we do, Ezek 42. 16, 17, 18. He measured the east-side, in Hebrew, the east wind,
 &c. *The east-wind is called in Hebrew, Ka-*
dium, the north-wind, Tzaphon; the south-
wind, Darcum; and the west-wind, or from
the Mediterranean sea, Rouach-Hajam. Solo-
mon says, in Prov. 25. 23. *That the north*
wind disperses the clouds and the rain;
but other Interpreters translate it, It pro-
duces rain. The wind Euroclydon, see EU-
 ROCLYDON.

The powerful operations and motions of God's
Spirit, quickening or reviving the heart toward
God, are compared to the blowing of the wind,
John 3. 8. *For as it is with the wind, man*
perceives, by the effects of it, that there is
such a thing, and that it does blow, yet his
power cannot restrain it, neither can his reason
reach to know whence it rises, or from how
far it comes, or how far it reaches; so is the
spiritual change wrought in the soul; freely,
where, in whom, when, and in what measure
the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as
to make an evident sensible change, though the
manner thereof be incomprehensible. Else-
where the motions of the Spirit are set forth by
wind, as in Cant. 4. 16. *The judgments of*
God are compared to wind, as in Isa 27. 8.
He stayeth his rough-wind in the day of his
east-wind. He assuages the fury of the storm,
and mitigates the severity of the judgment.

It is said in Isa. 26. 18. *We have been with*
child, we have, as it were, brought forth wind;
that is, "We have been in expectation of help,
"and deliverance out of our troubles, but our
"hopes have proved empty and unsuccessful,
"and we have not been able to do any thing
"towards our own deliverance." So in Hos.
12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on wind: "The ten
"tribes flatter themselves with vain deluding
"hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assy-
"rians." In Mat. 7. 25. *all sorts of tempta-*
tions are thus described. The rain descended,
the floods came, the winds blew. And in
Jer. 4. 11, 12. *the coming in of an army*
swiftly and fiercely, destroying all before them,
is expressed by a dry wind, a full wind.

The Apostle Paul compares vain and uncertain
opinions and doctrines to wind. Eph. 4. 14.
Carried about with every wind of doctrine.
As the wind is a subtle body, so these doc-
trines are subtle, but without substance of truth
The wind is uncertain, now blowing from one
quarter, now from another, now loud, and pre-
sently silent; so false doctrines are uncertain,
now making a great noise, and suddenly vanish

WIN

ing. The wind likewise carrieth chaff, stubble,
and such like things, along with it, but houses
well founded, stand still. so the doctrines of
false teachers carry aside unstable persons; but
he that is rooted in faith and humility, know-
ing his misery by sin, and the grace of God in
Christ, will not be moved with them.

Gen. 3. 8. walking in garden in the w. of the day
 8. 1. God made a w. to pass over the earth

Erod. 15. 10. thou dust blow with thy w.
Num. 11. 31. the w. brought quails from the sea

2 Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, he was seen
 upon the wings of the w. *Psal.* 18. 10. 104. 3.

1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with w.
 19. 11. Lord passed by, a great and strong w. rent

the mountains, but the Lord was not in
 the w.

2 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not see w. nor shall see rain
Job 1. 19. there came a w. from the wilderness

6. 26. to reprove speeches which are as w.
 7. 7. O remember that my life is w.

8. 2. the words of thy mouth be like a strong w.
 21. 18. they are as stubble before the w.

15. 10. temptors pursue my soul as the w.
 22. thou liftest me up to the w.

37. 21. men see not light in the clouds, but the w.
 nasseth and cleanseth them, *Psal.* 103. 16.

Psal. 1. 4. like chaff which the w. drives away
 78. 39. w. that passeth away and comes not again

135. 7. he bringeth the w. out of his treasures
 147. 18. he causeth his w. to blow, and waters flow

Prov. 11. 29. troubleth his house, he shall inherit w.
 25. 14. is like clouds and w. without rain

23. the north-w. driveth away rain
 27. 16. whosoever hideth her, hideth the w.

30. 4. who hath gathered the w. in his fists
Ecc. 1. 6. w. goeth toward the south, and turneth

about to the north, and the w. returneth
 again

5. 16. what profit hath he that laboured for the w.
 11. 4. that observeth the w. shall not sow

Cant. 4. 16. awake, O north-w. come, thou south
Isa. 7. 2. as trees are moved with the w.

11. 15. with his w. shake his hand over the river
 26. 18. we have as it were brought forth w.

27. 8. he stayeth his rough w. in day of his east-w.
 32. 2. a man shall be as a hiding-place from the w.

41. 16. the w. shall carry them away, 57. 13.
 29. their molten images are w. and confusion

64. 6. our iniquities, like w. have taken us away
Jer. 4. 12. a full w. from those places shall come

5. 13. prophets shall become w. word not in them
 13. 15. brings the w. out of his treasures, 51. 16.

22. 22. the w. shall eat up all thy pastures
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt scatter in the w.

12. 14. I will scatter toward every w. all about
 him

37. 9. prophesy to the w. son of man, say to the w.
Dan. 2. 35 and the w. carried them away

Hos. 4. 19. the w. hath bound her up in her wings
 8. 7. they have sown w. and shall reap whirlwind

12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on w. he follows east-w.
Amos 4. 13. for lo, he that createth the w.

Jonah 1. 4. Lord sent out a great w. into the sea
Mich. 2. 11. if a man walk with the w. and lie

Zech. 5. 9. and the w. was in their wings
Mat. 11. 7. a reed shaken with the w. *Luke* 7. 24.

14. 24. w. was contrary, *Mark* 6. 48. *Ezek* 27. 4.
 32. the w. ceased, *Mark* 4. 39. 6. 51.

John 3. 8. the w. bloweth where it listeth
Acts 2. 2. a sound from heaven, as of a mighty w.

Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every w. of doctrine
Jam. 1. 6. like a wave driven with the w. and tossed

Rev. 6. 13. when she is shaken of a mighty w.
 7. 1. that the w. should not blow on the earth

WINDS.

Job 28. 25. to make the weight for the w.
Ezek. 37. 9. come from the four w. O breath

Mat. 7. 25. the w. blew, and beat on that house, 27.
 8. 26. he arose and rebuked the w. *Luke* 8. 24.

27. what manner of man is this that even the w.
 and sea obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke*

8. 25.
Jam. 3. 4. ships, tho' great, are driven of fierce w.

Jude 12. they are clouds carried about of w.
 See EAST, FOUR, SCATTER, STORMY.

WINDY.

Psal. 55. 8. I would hasten from the w. storm
 WINDOW.

Gen. 6. 16. a w. shalt thou make to the ark
 8. 6. Noah opened the w. of the ark which he made

26. 8. the king of Gerar looked out at a w.
Josh. 2. 15. Rahab let the spies down through a w.

21. she bound the scarlet line in the w.
Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother looked out at a w.

2 Sam. 6. 16. Michael looked through a w. saw David
2 Kings 9. 30. Jehzebel painted, and looked out at a w.

13. 17. and he said, open the w. eastward
Prov. 7. 6. at the w. of my house I looked through

Acts 20. 9. there sat in a w. a certain young man

WIN

WINDOWS

2 Cor. 11. 33. thro' a w. was I let down in a ba'k

Gen. 7. 11. and the w. of heaven were opened
 8. 2. and the w. of heaven were stopped

2 Kings 7. 2. if the Lord make w. in heaven, 19.
Ecc. 12. 3. those that look out of the w. be darkened

Cant. 2. 9. my beloved looked forth at the w.
Isa. 24. 18. for the w. from on high are open

54. 12. I will make thy w. of agates
 60. 8. who are these that flee as the doves to their w.

Jer. 9. 23 for death is come up into our w.
 22. 14. w. to him that cutteth him out w.

Dan. 6. 10. his w. being open in his chamber
Joel 2. 9. they shall enter in at the w. like a thief

Zeph. 2. 14. their voice shall sing in the w.
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not open you the w. of heaven

WINE.

Several of the ancients were of opinion, that wine
was not in use before the deluge, and that Noah
was the first who used this liquor. If wine, say
they, had been known before the flood, Abel
would not have failed to bring an offering of it
to the Lord, and Noah would have been upon
his guard, so as not to have drank of it to ex-
cess. But, on the other hand, it is maintained
by others, that it is much more probable that
the first men were not ignorant of the use of
wine, which is a liquor so generally useful and
agreeable, that it could scarcely be unknown
even to Adam himself. And as to Noah, they
say, that though he knew the intoxicating qual-
ity of wine, yet he might be deceived in the
strength of it, and think, that the quantity he
drank of it was not capable of causing the
drunkenness in him that he afterwards found
it did.

There were many excellent vineyards in Pales-
tine; and to shew how great a number there
should be of these in the single inheritance of
the tribe of Judah, the patriarch Jacob says of
his son Judah, He washed his garments in
wine, and his clothes in the blood of grapes,
Gen. 49. 11. *The use of wine was forbidden*
to the priests during all the time they were in
the tabernacle, and employed in the service of
the altar, Lev. 10. 9. *Drunkenness is so*
odious a sin in itself, especially in a minister,
and most of all in the time of his administra-
tion of sacred things, that the use of wine was
strictly forbidden on those occasions. This
liquor was also forbidden to the Nazarites,
Num. 6. 3.

In Gen. 27. 28, 37. *Corn and wine denote all*
sorts of temporal good things, which were
more frequently promised and bestowed under
the Old Testament, but were types of spiritual
blessings. In the style of the sacred penmen,
the wine, or the cup, often represents the anger
of God. Psal. 60. 3. *Thou hast made us to*
drink the wine of astonishment. And in Jer.
25. 15, Take the wine-cup of this fury at my
hand, and cause all the nations to whom I
send thee to drink it. They were used to ad-
minister wine, by way of medicine, to such as
were in trouble and sorrow. Prov. 33. 6. *Give*
strong drink to him that is ready to perish,
and wine to those that be of heavy hearts.
The Rabbins say, that they used to
give wine and strong liquors to those that were
condemned to die, at their execution, to stupefy
them, and take off some part of the fear and
sense of their pain: There were certain charita-
ble women at Jerusalem, as they tell us,
who used to mix certain drugs with wine, to
make it stronger, and more capable of exting-
guishing the sense of pain. Some think it was
such a kind of mixture that was offered to our
Saviour to drink, before he was fastened to the
cross. Mark 15. 23. *And they gave him to*
drink wine mingled with myrrh, but he received
it not.

The wine of Helbon. Esckiel speaks of this
wine that was sold at the fairs of Tyre, Ezek.
27. 18. Some say that this wine was well
known to the ancients; they called it Chali-
bonius vinum. It was made at Damascus,
and the Persians had planted vineyards there,
on purpose, as Porphyrius affirms. Others
make it a common name, sweet or fat wine,
for Helbon comes from a word that signifies
fat.

The wine of Lebanon. Horac speaks of this
wine, Hor. 14. 7. *The scent thereof shall be*
as the wine of Lebanon. The wines of those
sides of mount Lebanon that had a good expo-
sition to the sun, were heretofore much esteem-
ed. But some think, that the Hebrew text, wine
of Lebanon, may signify a sweet-scented wine
wine in which perfumes are mixed, or other
drugs, to make it more palatable, and of a bett

flavours. Odeiferous wines were not unknown to the Hebrews. In Cant. 8, 2, mention is made of a medicated wine, spiced wine, wine mixed with perfumes. The wines of Palestine being heady, they used to qualify them with water, that they might be drunk without any inconvenience. Prov. 9, 2, 5. She hath mingled her wine - Come, drink of the wine which I have mingled.

The wicked eat the bread of wickedness, and drink the wine of violence, Prov. 4, 17 that is, "they are maintained with ill-gotten goods, or they abuse the good things that God gives them; they offend him by the bad use they make of the necessities of life." In Amos 2, 8, it is said, They drink the wine of the condemned in the house of their god: "They drink the wine, they make themselves merry at the expense of those they have unjustly condemned." The Septuagint say, "They drink wine earned by their slanders." The Chaldee, the wine of rapine. In Mat. 9, 14, 17, our Lord Jesus Christ tells the disciples of John the Baptist, who inquired the reason why they and the Pharisees did fast often, but his disciples did not fast, that men do not put new wine into old bottles; else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish. Our Saviour hereby tells us, that it was not fit for him to impose upon his disciples, who were as yet but weak in grace and spiritual strength, the severe exercise of frequent and extraordinary fasting, lest they should be discouraged thereby, and so fall off; or lest it should produce hatred and contempt instead of obedience: But, adds he, they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved: "My disciples must be fitted by degrees, and strengthened for such exercises, and then they will perform them readily and acceptably." "Wine is put for Gospel provisions, Isa. 65, 6." For consolations, Prov. 31, 6. And for the blood of Christ, Mark 14, 25.

Gen. 9, 24. Noah awoke from his wine and knew 14, 18. Melchizedek brought forth bread and wine, 49, 11. he washed his garments in wine, and clothes in 12, his eyes were red with wine, his teeth white. Exod. 29, 40. with the fourth part of an hin of wine, for a drink-offering, Lev. 23, 13. Num. 15, 5. Num. 6, 3. he shall separate himself from wine, 15, 10. for a drink-offering half an hin of wine, 28, 14. 28, 7. shall cause the strong wine, to be poured out Deut. 32, 33. their wine, is the poison of dragons Judg. 9, 13. leave wine, which cheereth God and man 19, 19. there is also bread and wine, for me and handm. 1 Sam. 1, 14. Eli said, put away thy wine, from thee 25, 37. when the wine, was gone out of Nabal 2 Sam. 6, 19. to every one a cake of bread, a good piece of flesh, and a flagon of wine, 1 Chron. 16, 3.

13, 28. when Amnon's heart is merry with wine, 16, 2. the wine, that such as be faint may drink Neh. 2, 1. wine, was before him, I took up the wine, 15, 15. the other governors had taken bread and wine, and once in ten days store of all sorts of wine, 13, 15. lading asses with wine, and grapes and figs Esth. 1, 7. they gave them royal wine, in abundance, 10, the heart of the king was merry with wine, 5, 6. king said to Esther at the banquet of wine, 7, 2. 7, 7. the king arising from the banquet of wine, Job 1, 13. drinking wine, in eldest brother's house, 18, 32, 19. behold, my belly is as wine, that hath no vent Psal. 75, 8. the wine, is red, it is full of mixture 78, 65. mighty man that shouteth by reason of wine, 104, 15. wine, that maketh glad the heart of man Prov. 9, 2. killed her beasts, she hath mingled her wine, 20, 1. wine, is a mocker, strong drink is raging 23, 30. who hath wine? who hath sorrow? they that tarry long on the wine, that they go to seek mixt wine,

31. look not thou on the wine, when it is red 2, 6. give wine, to those that be of heavy hearts Eccl. 2, 3. I sought in my heart to give myself to wine, 10, 19. wine, maketh merry, but money answereth Cant. 1, 2. for thy love is better than wine, 4, 10. 5, 1. I have drunk my wine, with my milk, eat 7, 9. and the roof of my mouth like the best wine, Isa. 1, 22. thy silver dross, thy wine, mixt with water 1, 21. that continue till night till wine, inflame them 12, pipe and wine, are in their feasts, but regard not 22, 13. eating flesh and drinking wine, let us eat 22, 11. there is a crying for wine, in the streets 27, 2. a vineyard of red wine, || 55, 1. come, buy wine, 28, 1. valleys of them that are overcome with wine, 7. they have also erred thro' wine, and thro' strong drink out of the way, they are swallowed up in wine, 29, 9. they are drunken, but not with wine, 51, 21. 56, 12. come ye, say they, I will fetch wine, Jer. 21, 9. like a man whom wine, hath overcome 25, 15. take the wine, cup of this fury at my hand 25, 5. pots full of wine, || 40, 12. Jews gathered wine, 48, 33. I have caused wine, to fail from wine-presses

Jer. 51, 7. nations have drunken of her wine, are made Exek. 27, 18. Damascus traded in wine, of Helbon Dan. 1, 5. the king gave of the wine, which he drank 8, but purposed not to defile himself with the wine, 5, 1. Belshazzar drank wine, before the thousand, 4, 2. while he tasted wine, || 23. concubines drunk wine, 10, 3. neither came wine, nor flesh came in my mouth Hos. 2, 9. take away my wine, in the season thereof 3, 1. who look to other gods and love flagons of wine, 14, 7. the scent shall be as the wine, of Lebanon Joel 1, 5. weep and howl, all ye drinkers of wine, Mic. 2, 11, saying, I will prophesy to thee of wine, Hab. 2, 5. yea also, because he transgresseth by wine, Zech. 9, 15. drink, and make a noise, as through wine, 10, 7. their heart shall rejoice, as through wine, Luke 7, 33. for John came, neither drinking wine, John 2, 3. and when they wanted wine, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, they have no wine, 9. had tasted the water that was made wine, 4, 46. 10. every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine, but thou hast kept good wine, till now Eph. 5, 18. be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess 1 Tim. 3, 3. not given to wine, 8. Tit. 1, 7. || 2, 3. 5, 23. use a little wine, for thy stomach's sake 1 Pet. 4, 3. when we walked in excess of wine, Rev. 16, 19. give her the cup of the wine, of wrath 17, 2. drink with wine, of her fornication, 18, 3. See BOTTLE, CORN, DRINK, NEW, OFFERINGS,

OIL, SWEET.

WINE-BIBBER, S.

Prov. 23, 20. be not with wine-bibbers, eaters of flesh

Mat. 11, 19. behold a man a wine-bibber, Luke 7, 34.

WINE-BOTTLES.

Josh. 9, 4. Gibeonites took wine-bottles old and new

13, these bottles of wine, which we filled were new

WINE-CELLARS.

1 Chron. 27, 27. over the wine-cellars was Zabdi

WINE-FAT.

Isa. 63, 2. like him that treadeth in the wine-fat

Mark 12, 1. he digged a place for the wine-fat

WINE-PRESS.

Num. 18, 27. as thefulness of the wine-press, 30.

Deut. 15, 14. shalt furnish him out of thy wine-press

Judg. 6, 11. Gideon threshed wheat by the wine-press

7, 25. Zeeb they slew at the wine-press of Zeeb

2 Kings 6, 27. shall I help thee out of the wine-press?

Isa. 5, 2. a vineyard, he also made a wine-press therein

6, 3. I trodden the wine-press alone, none with me

Lam. 1, 15. trodden daughter of Judah as in a wine-press

Hos. 9, 2. the floor and wine-press shall not feed them

Mat. 21, 33. digged a wine-press in it, and let it out

Rev. 14, 19. the angel cast it into the great wine-press

20, the wine-press was trodden without the city, blood

came out of the wine-press to the horse-bridles

19, 15. he treadeth wine-press of the wrath of God

WINE-PRESSES.

Neh. 13, 15. I saw some treading wine-press on sabbath

Job 24, 11. tread their wine-presses and suffer thirst

Jer. 48, 33. caused wine to fail from the wine-presses

Zech. 14, 10. inhabited upon the king's wine-presses

WINES.

Isa. 25, 6. make a feast of wine, on the lees well refined

WING.

By the name wing, the Hebrews understand not only the wings of birds, but also divers things which have some kind of resemblance to wings, as, (1) The lapet or skirt of a garment, Ruth 3, 9. Spread thy skirt over thine handmaid, in Hebrew thy wing. And in Jer. 2, 34. In thy skirts, Heb. wings is found the blood of the souls of the poor innocents. (2) The wings of an army. Isaiah speaking of the army of the king of Assyria, that was coming into the land of Judah, says, The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel, Isa. 8, 8. See also Jer. 48, 40. (3) Wing is put for the extremity or utmost part of a country, Job 38, 13. That it might take hold of the ends of the earth, in Heb. the wings of the earth. So in Isa. 24, 16. From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs: the Hebrew says, from the wing of the earth. (4) It is put for the sails of a ship, Isa. 18, 1. Woe to the land shadowing with wings; meaning Egypt, which abounded with ships, whose sails are like wings, that shadow the ship. (5) The name of wings is given to the sun-beams, Mal. 4, 2. The sun of righteousness shall arise with healing in his wings. This being applied to Christ, denotes that he should appear in the flesh, and by his doctrine, merit, and Spirit, should bring a remedy for all spiritual sicknesses and diseases. Some have observed, that by the word wings, may be insinuated the healing virtue that went forth from Christ to such as by faith did but touch the hem of his garment Mat. 9, 20, 21, 22. (6) Wing is put for the battlement of an house, Mat. 4, 5. The devil set our Saviour on a pinnacle or wing

of the temple (7) Wings, in a figurative and metaphorical sense, are put for protection or defence. God says in Exod. 19, 4. that he bore his people on the wings of eagles; that is, "that he had brought them safely out of Egypt" "as an eagle carries its young ones under its wings." David begs of God to hide him under his wings, to protect and defend him, as a hen doth her chickens under her wings. Psal. 17, 8. And in Psal. 36, 7. he says, that the children of men put their trust under the shadow of his wings.

Gen. 7, 14. every bird of every wing, went into ark 1 Kings 6, 24. five cubits was one wing, of the cherub, five cubits the other wing 27 2 Chron. 3, 11, 12. Psal. 141, 10. birds of wing praise the Lord Isa. 10, 14. and there was none that moved the wing, 24, 16. from the wing, of the earth we heard songs Exek. 17, 23. under it shall dwell fowl of every wing 39 17. speak to the fowl of every wing.

WINGS.

Exod. 19, 4. ye have seen how bare you are on eagles' wings, 20. cherubims stretch forth their wings, covering the mercy-seat with their wings, 37, 9. 1 Kings 8, 7. Lev. 1, 17. he shall cleave it with the wing, thereof Deut. 22, 12. make fringes upon the four wings, 32. 11 as an eagle spreadeth abroad her wing, taketh her young, beareth them on her wing,

Ruth 2, 12. under whose wing thou art come to trust

2 Sam. 22, 11. he was seen upon the wing of the wind

Job 37, 13. his lightning to the wing, of the earth

38, 13. it might take hold of the wing, of the earth

39, 13. gavest thou the goody wing, to the peacock

or, and feathers to the ostrich

Psal. 17, 8. hide me under the shadow of thy wing

18, 10. he did fly on the wing, of the wind, 104, 3.

30, 7. therefore men put their trust under the shadow of thy wing, 57, 1. || 61 4 || 91, 4

55, 6. I said, Oh that I had wings, like a dove

63, 7. in the shadow of thy wing, will I rejoice

68, 13. yet shall ye be as the wing, of a dove

139, 9. if I take the wing, of the morning and dwell

Prov. 23, 5. riches make themselves wing, they fly

Eccl. 10, 20. that which hath wing, shall tell matter

Isa. 6, 2. stood the seraphims each one had six wings,

8, 8. the stretching out of his wing, shall fill thy land

11, 12. gather Judah from the wing, of the earth

18, 1. woe to the land shadowing with wing,

40, 31. they shall mount up with wings, as eagles

Jer. 48, 9. give wine, to Moab, it may fly and get away

40, behold, he shall spread his wing, over Moab

49, 22. behold, he shall spread his wing, over Bozrah

Exek. 1, 6. every one had four faces and four wings,

9, their wings, were joined || 10, 12, w. full of eyes

24, I heard the noise of their wings, 3, 13. || 10, 5

when they stood, they let down their wings, 25

17, 3. a great eagle with great wings, long-winged

7, there was also another great eagle with great wings

Dan. 7, 4. the first was like a lion and had eagles' wings,

4. he beheld till the wings, thereof were plucked

6. another having on the back four wings, of a fowl

Hos. 4, 19. the wind hath bound her up in her wing,

Zech. 5, 9. two women, and the widow was in their wing,

Mat. 4, 2. sun of right, arise with healing in his wing,

Mat. 23, 37. how often would I have gathered as a hen gather, her chickens under her wing, Luke 13, 34.

Rev. 9, 9. the sound of their wings, as of many horses

12, 14. to the woman were given two wings, of an eagle

WINGED.

Gen. 1, 21. God created every wing, fowl after his kind

Deut. 4, 17. and make the likeness of any wing, fowl

Exek. 17, 3. a great eagle with great wings, long-wing, of divers colours, full of feathers, came to Lebanon

WINK.

Job 15, 12. and what do thy eyes wink at?

Psal. 35, 19. neither let them see my eyes, with the eyes

WINKED.

Acts 17, 30. and times of this ignorance God winked at,

WINKETH.

Prov. 6, 13. a wicked man winks, with his eyes

10, 10. he that winks, with the eye, causeth sorrow

WINNED.

Isa. 30, 24. which hath been wined, with the shovel

WINNOWEST.

Psal. 139, 12. thou w. my path and lying down

WINNOWETH.

Ruth 3, 2. behold, Boaz w. barley to night in floor

WINTER.

Gen. 8, 22. summer and winter, shall not cease

Psal. 74, 17. thou hast made summer and winter

Prov. 20, 4. sluggard will not plow by reason of winter

Cant. 2, 11. for lo, the winter, is past, the rain is over

Zech. 14, 8. in summer and winter, shall it be as

Mat. 24, 20. pray ye that your flight be not in the winter, nor on the sabbath-day, Mark 13, 18.

John 10, 22. the feast of dedication was in winter

2 Tim. 4, 21. do thy diligence to come before winter

WINTER-HOUSE.

Jer. 36, 22. now the king sat in the winter-house

Amos 3, 15. I will smite winter-house with summer-house

Isa. 18. 6. the beasts of the earth shall *w.* on them
Acts 27. 12. because the haven was not commodious to
to *w.* in the more part advised to *w.* at Phenice
1 Cor. 10. 16. it may be I will abide and *w.* with you
Tir. 3. 12. for I have determined there to *w.*

Acts 28. 11. in a ship which had *w.* in the isle
WIPE.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will *w.* Jerusalem as a dish
Neh. 13. 14. *w.* not out my good deeds I have done
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in victory,
Lord will *w.* away tears from all faces, **Rev.**
7. 17. 21. 4.

Luke 7. 38. a woman did *w.* them with hairs of her
head and kissed his feet, **44. John 11. 2. 12. 3.**
John 13. 5. he began to *w.* them with the towel
WIPE.

Prov. 6. 33. his reproach shall not be *w.* away
WIPE.

2 Kings 21. 13. as a man *w.* a dish, turning it
Prov. 30. 20. she eateth *w.* her mouth, and saith
WIPE.

2 Kings 21. 13. *w.* it, and turning it upside down
WIRES.

Ezod. 39. 3. they cut gold pictures into *w.* to work it
WISDOM,

In Greek, Sophia; in Hebrew, Chachemah. It is
put, 1. For that prudence and discretion, which
enables men to perceive what is fit to be done,
according to the circumstances of time, place,
person, manners, and end of doing. **Ecc. 2. 13, 14.**
I saw that wisdom excelleth folly, for the wise man's
eyes are in his head. "The wise man has the use of his
eyes and reason, he sees his way, and orders all his
affairs with discretion; he foresees, and to avoid many
dangers and mischiefs." Knowledge directs a man what
is to be done, and what is not to be done; but wisdom
directs him how to do things duly, conveniently,
and fitly. It was this sort of wisdom that Solomon
intended of God with so much earnestness, and which
God granted him with great liberality, 1 Kings 3. 9, 12, 28.

II. Wisdom is taken for quickness of invention,
and dexterity in the execution of several works,
which require not so much strength of body, as
industry and labour of the mind. Wisdom is the
gift of God, who told Moses, that he had filled
him with wisdom, and understanding, and knowledge,
Bezaleel and Aholiab, to invent and perform several
sorts of work for completing the tabernacle, **Exod. 31. 2, 3.**

III. Wisdom is used for craft, cunning, and
stratagem, and that whether good or evil. **Exod. 1. 10.**
Come on, said Pharaoh, let us deal wisely with the
Israelites: "Let us fall upon some stratagem, whereby
we may exhaust both their wealth and their strength." It
is observed of Jonathan, the friend of Amnon, and
nephew of David, that he was very wise, that is,
very subtle and crafty, **2 Sam. 13. 3.** And in **Job 5. 13.**
it is said, that God taketh the wise in their own
craftiness.

IV. Wisdom is taken for doctrines, learning, and
experience. **Job 12. 12.** With the ancient is
wisdom. And in **Acts 7. 22.** it is said of Moses,
that he was learned in all the wisdom of the
Egyptians; "He was instructed in the knowledge
of those arts and sciences, for which, in those
times, the Egyptians were famous."

V. It is taken for true piety, or the fear of God,
which is spiritual wisdom. **Psal. 90. 12.** So
teach us to number our days, that we may apply
our hearts unto wisdom; "That we may devote
ourselves to the study and practice of true piety." And
in **Job 28. 28.** The fear of the Lord, that is wisdom.

VI. Wisdom is put for Jesus Christ, the eternal,
essential Wisdom, the word, the Son of God. It
was by Wisdom that God established the heavens,
and founded the earth. **Prov. 3. 19.** It was this
Wisdom that the Lord possessed from everlasting,
from the beginning, or ever the earth was, **Prov. 8. 22, 23.**
He was set up, he was anointed from everlasting,
before all worlds, to be the person by whom the Father
resolved to do all his works, first to create, and
then to uphold, govern, and judge, and afterwards
to redeem and save the world; all which works
are in scripture particularly ascribed to the Son of
God. Solomon, in **Prov. 8.** discourses largely and
profundly of this Wisdom.

The Psalmist says, **Psal. 37. 30.** The mouth of
the righteous speaketh wisdom. When the discourses
of other men are either wicked or vain, his are
pious and profitable, they flow from, and are so many
evidences of wisdom, and have a

tendency to make others spiritually wise. In **Job 28. 12.**
having mentioned several hidden things which man's
wisdom has found out, Job asks this question, But
where shall wisdom be found? He means that sublime
and eminent wisdom, which consists in the exact
knowledge of all God's counsels and ways, and of the
several manners and reasons of his governing the
world, and dealing with good and bad men; this
is far above man's reach, and is the prerogative
of God alone. **Job says to his three friends,** chap. 12. 2. No doubt but ye are the
people, and wisdom shall die with you. This is an
ironical expression; that is to say, "You are the
only people for eminence of wisdom; you have
engrossed all the reason of mankind; and you think
that all the wisdom and knowledge of divine things,
which is in the world, lives in you, and will die
and be utterly lost when you die."

Wisdom is put for natural instinct and sagacity.
Job 39. 17. The ostrich is hardened against her
young ones, because God hath deprived her of
wisdom: "Because God hath not implanted in her
that natural instinct, care, and affection, which he
hath put into other birds and beasts, towards their
young." Wisdom is likewise put for the doctrine
of the gospel. **1 Cor. 2. 6, 7.** Howbeit we speak
wisdom among them that are perfect; yet not the
wisdom of this world, nor of the princes of this
world, that come to nought: that is, "The subject-matter
of my preaching is the most wise contrivance and
counsel of God, concerning the salvation of man
by Christ crucified, and so it will be owned to be,
though not by learned philosophers, yet by humble,
sincere Christians, and such who have attained to
some ripeness of understanding in the knowledge
of the gospel: But this is not the wisdom of the
world, which teaches how to manage our temporal
affairs, only in order to a comfortable life here;
neither is it the maxims of state-policy, which
statesmen count the only wisdom, who get by
all their plots and policies cannot secure themselves
from ruin; But we speak the wisdom of God
in a mystery, even hidden wisdom; it is such as
no creature could make any discovery of, and was
hidden from the wise and learned of this world;
merely under holy mysteries and Jewish types;
it was but darkly spoken of by the prophets,
and altogether unknown to the Gentiles."

Christ Jesus is said to be made of God unto us
wisdom, **1 Cor. 1. 30.** "He reveals the will
and knowledge of God to us, and makes us wise
unto salvation." In **Mat. 11. 19.** our Saviour
speaking of the bad treatment that John the
Baptist and himself met with from the Jews
says, But Wisdom is justified of her children.
Some take the meaning to be this; "I who am
the wisdom of God, am justified by you, who
truly believe on me: You know I am no glutton,
nor a wine-bibber, nor friend of publicans,
and sinners." Others thus, "Religion, in all
the branches and duties thereof, enjoined by
God, or the various methods that God uses to
reclaim sinners, is owned and acknowledged to
be full of wisdom, holiness, and equity, and
also vindicated from the cavils and unjust
imputations of all ungodly persons, by those
who have devoted themselves to the study
and practice of religion."

St. James speaks of the wisdom that is from
above, which comes from God, and teaches us
to be humble and holy in all our conversation,
James 3. 17. It is known and expressed by
several properties: It is pure, it makes men
careful to avoid any defilement by sin and error,
and to adhere both to truth and holiness. It is
peaceable, it disposeth men to peace, both as
the making and keeping it, so far as is consistent
with piety, and may be done without sin. It is
gentle, it disposes men to bear with the
infirmities of others, to forgive injuries, to
impute all things for the best, to recede from
their own right, for peace sake. It is easy to be
intreated, it makes men yield to the persuasions
of the word, to good counsel, good reason. It
is full of mercy, it makes us pity others that
are afflicted, or that offend. It is full of good
fruits, of beneficence, liberality, and all other
offices of humanity, which proceed from mercy.
It is without partiality: it does not make a
difference between person and person, upon carnal
accounts. It is also without hypocrisy, or
counterfeiting, as they do that judge others,
being guilty of the same things themselves; it
is unfeigned and sincere. Wisdom is put for
the holy scriptures, **Luke 11. 49.**

Ezod. 31. 3. I have filled him with the Spirit of God
in *w.* and in understanding, **6. 13. 31. 32.**
35. 26. whose heart stirred them up in *w.* **36. 1, 2.**
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your *w.* and understanding
2 Sam. 14. 20. according to *w.* of an angel of God
20. 22. the woman went to all the people in her *w.*
1 Kings 3. 26. they saw that the *w.* of G. was in him
4. 29. God gave Solomon *w.* **5. 12. 2 Chron. 1. 12.**
20. Solomon's *w.* excelled *w.* of Egypt, 34. 17.

14. 10. 23, 24. 2 Chron. 9. 3, 22, 23.
1 Chron. 22. 12. only Lord give thee *w.* and
2 Chron. 1. 10. give me *w.* **11.** but had asked *w.*
Ezra 7. 25. thou Ezra, after the *w.* of thy God
4. 21. they die, even without *w.*
12. 2. ye are the people, *w.* shall die with you
13. 5. hold your peace and it should be your *w.*
15. 8. and dost thou refrain *w.* to thyself?
26. 3. hast thou counselled him that hath no *w.*?
39. 12. but where shall *w.* be found?
40. whence cometh *w.* and where place of
underst., **40. 22.** and thou dissolvest my *w.*
32. 7. multitude of years should teach *w.*
13. lest ye should say, we have found out *w.*
33. 33. hearken to me and I shall teach thee *w.*
34. 35. Job's words were without *w.*
36. 5. behold, God is mighty in strength and *w.*
38. 37. who can number the clouds in *w.*?
39. 17. because God hath deprived her of *w.*
Psal. 37. 39. the mouth of the righteous speaks *w.*
51. 6. thou shalt make me to know *w.*
90. 12. that we may apply our hearts unto *w.*
104. 24. in *w.* hast thou made all thy works
105. 22. and teach his senators *w.*
130. 5. to him that by *w.* made the heavens

Prov. 1. 2. 10. know *w.* fools despise *w.* and instruct
20. w. crieth, **8. 1. 12. 2.** incline thine ear to *w.*
2. 6. the Lord giveth *w.* **13. 21.** keep sound *w.*
7. he layeth up sound *w.* for the righteous
10. when *w.* entereth into thine heart
3. 13. happy is the man that findeth *w.* and getteth
19. the Lord by *w.* hath founded the earth
4. 5. get *w.* **7. 15. 1.** my son attend to my *w.*
7. 4. say to *w.* thou art my sister, and call under-
6. 5. understand *w.* **9. 1. w.** builded her house
12. 1. w. dwell with prudence, and find knowledge
14. counsel is mine, and sound *w.* I am under-
10. 23. but a man of understanding hath *w.*
31. the mouth of the just bringeth forth *w.*
12. 8. a man is commended according to his *w.*
14. 6. a scorner seeketh *w.* and findeth it not
8. the *w.* of the prudent is to understand his *w.*
33. w. resteth in heart of him that hath under-
10. 16. how much better is it to get *w.* than gold
17. 16. is there a price in hand of a fool to get *w.*
18. 1. thro' desire a man intermeddleth with all *w.*
19. 8. he that getteth *w.* loveth his own soul
20. 3. there is no *w.* against the Lord
23. 4. labour not to be rich, cease from thy own *w.*
9. for a fool will despise the *w.* of thy words
23. 4. buy *w.* **24. 3.** thro' *w.* is an house built
29. 3. whose loveth *w.* rejoiceth his father
15. the rod and reproof give *w.* but a child left
3. 1. neither learned *w.* nor have I knowledge
31. 26. she openeth her mouth with *w.*

Ecc. 1. 13. I gave my heart to search out by *w.*
16. I have gotten more *w.* than all before me
17. I gave my heart to know *w.* and folly
18. for in much *w.* is much grief, he that increases
2. 3. yet acquainting mine heart with *w.*
9. 10. I was great, and my *w.* remained with me
12. I turned myself to behold *w.* and madness
13. w. excels folly **12.** whose labour is in *w.*
26. God giveth to a man *w.* **17. 12.** *w.* giveth life
7. 19. *w.* strengtheneth the wise more than ten men
23. all this have I proved by *w.* I will be wise
25. 1. I applied mine heart to know and seek out *w.*
8. 1. a man's *w.* maketh his face to shine
16. when I applied my heart to know *w.*
9. 10. there is no *w.* in the grave where thou goest
13. 13. *w.* have I seen also under the sun
15. a poor man by his *w.* delivered the city
10. 1. a little folly him that is in reputation for *w.*
3. his *w.* faileth him, and he saith he is a fool
Isa. 10. 13. by my *w.* have done it, for I am prudent
29. 14. for the *w.* of their wise men shall perish
33. 6. *w.* shall be the stability of thy times
Jer. 9. 23. let not the wise man glory in his *w.*
10. 12. he established the world by his *w.* **51. 1.**
Dan. 1. 4. children who were skillful in all *w.*
2. 14. Daniel answered with counsel and *w.*
20. blessed be God, for *w.* and might are his
21. he giveth *w.* to the wise, and knowledge
23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me *w.*
29. this secret is not revealed for any *w.* I have
5. 11. w. like the *w.* of the gods was found in him
Mar. 12. 42. the queen of the south came from
the most parts to hear the *w.* of Solomon, **Luke**
11. 13.

13. 54. whence hath this man this *w.* and such
like things? he saith, surely here is some thing
wonderful by thee, O thou Nazareth! **41. 25.**
wherefore thou sayest this? he saith, surely
here is some thing wonderful by thee, O thou
Nazareth! **44. 22.** wherefore thou sayest this?
he saith, surely here is some thing wonderful
by thee, O thou Nazareth! **46. 11.** wherefore
thou sayest this? he saith, surely here is some
thing wonderful by thee, O thou Nazareth!

48. 22. wherefore thou sayest this? he saith,
surely here is some thing wonderful by thee,
O thou Nazareth! **50. 48.** wherefore thou
sayest this? he saith, surely here is some
thing wonderful by thee, O thou Nazareth!

52. 48. wherefore thou sayest this? he saith,
surely here is some thing wonderful by thee,
O thou Nazareth! **54. 48.** wherefore thou
sayest this? he saith, surely here is some
thing wonderful by thee, O thou Nazareth!

56. 48. wherefore thou sayest this? he saith,
surely here is some thing wonderful by thee,
O thou Nazareth! **58. 48.** wherefore thou
sayest this? he saith, surely here is some
thing wonderful by thee, O thou Nazareth!

60. 48. wherefore thou sayest this? he saith,
surely here is some thing wonderful by thee,
O thou Nazareth! **62. 48.** wherefore thou
sayest this? he saith, surely here is some
thing wonderful by thee, O thou Nazareth!

64. 48. wherefore thou sayest this? he saith,
surely here is some thing wonderful by thee,
O thou Nazareth! **66. 48.** wherefore thou
sayest this? he saith, surely here is some
thing wonderful by thee, O thou Nazareth!

68. 48. wherefore thou sayest this? he saith,
surely here is some thing wonderful by thee,
O thou Nazareth! **70. 48.** wherefore thou
sayest this? he saith, surely here is some
thing wonderful by thee, O thou Nazareth!

72. 48. wherefore thou sayest this? he saith,
surely here is some thing wonderful by thee,
O thou Nazareth! **74. 48.** wherefore thou
sayest this? he saith, surely here is some
thing wonderful by thee, O thou Nazareth!

76. 48. wherefore thou sayest this? he saith,
surely here is some thing wonderful by thee,
O thou Nazareth! **78. 48.** wherefore thou
sayest this? he saith, surely here is some
thing wonderful by thee, O thou Nazareth!

Luke 1.17. turn the disobedient to the w. of the just
2.40. Jesus filled with w. || 52. increased in w.
 11.49. therefore also said the w. of God, will send
 21.15. for I will give you a mouth and w.
Acts 6.3. look out seven men full of w. and Holy G.
 10. they were not able to resist the w. and spirit
 7.10. God gave Joseph w. in the sight of Pharaoh
 22. was learned in all the w. of the Egyptians
1 Cor. 1.17. to preach gospel not with w. of words
 1.17. I will destroy the w. of the wise, and bring
 20. God hath made foolish the w. of this world
 21. after that in the w. of God the world by w.
 knew not God, it pleased God by preaching
 22. require a sign, and Greeks seek after w.
 24. Christ the power of God and the w. of God
 30. who of G. is made to us w. and righteousness
 2.4. my speech was not with words of man's w.
 5. your faith should not stand in the w. of men
 6. we speak w. || 7. but we speak the w. of God
 13. not in words which man's w. teacheth
 3.19. the w. of this world is foolishness with God
2 Cor. 1.12. with sincerity, not with fleshly w.
Eph. 1.8. he hath abounded towards us in a l w.
 3.10. might be known the manifold w. of men
Col. 1.9. that ye might be filled with all w.
 28. warning and teaching every man in all w.
 3.16. let Christ's words dwell in you in all w.
 4.5. walk in w. toward them that are without
Jam. 1.5. if any lack w. let him ask of God
 3.15. this w. descendeth not from above
2 Pet. 3.15. according to the w. given unto him
Rev. 5.12. worthy is the Lamb to receive w.
 7.12. blessing, and glory, and w. be to our God
 7.9. and here is the mind which hath w.

WISDOM, joined with *is*.

Job 6.13. and *is* w. driven quite from me?
 12.12. with the ancients *is* w. 13.16.
 28.18. the price of w. *is* above rubies, **Prov. 8.11.**
 28. fear of the Lord that *is* w. to depart from evil
Prov. 4.7. w. is the principal thing, get w.
 10.13. with him that hath understanding *is* found
 11.2. but with the lowly *is* w.
 13.10. but with the well-advised *is* w.
 14.8. the w. of prudent *is* to understand his way
 17.24. w. is before him that hath understanding
 24.7. w. is too high for a fool, he opens not
Ecc. 1.18. for in much w. *is* much grief
 7.11. w. *is* good with an inheritance, and by it
 12. for w. *is* a defence, and money *is* a defence
 9.16. w. *is* better than strength; nevertheless, the
 poor man's w. *is* despised, his words not heard
 18. w. *is* better than weapons of war, but one
 10.10. but w. *is* profitable to direct
Jer. 8.9. they rejected the word, what w. *is* in them?
 49.7. thus saith the Lord of hosts, *is* w. no more in
 Teman? *is* their w. vanished?
Dan. 5.14. that excellent w. *is* found in thee
Mat. 11.19. a friend of publicans and sinners, but
 w. *is* justified of her children, **Luke 7.35.**
Mark 6.2. what w. *is* this which is given to him?
Rev. 3.17. the w. that *is* from above is first pure
Rev. 13.18. here *is* w. let him that understands
 Of WISDOM.
Job 11.6. that he would shew thee the secrets of w.
 28.18. for the price of w. *is* above rubies
Psal. 49.3. my mouth shall speak of w. and meditat.
 111.10. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of w.
 his praise endureth for ever, **Prov. 9.10.**
Prov. 1.3. to receive the instruction of w. justice
 4.11. I have taught thee in the way of w. have led
 20.21. but fools die for want of w.
 11.12. he that is void of w. despiseth his neighbour
 25.1. folly is joy to him that is destitute of w.
 33. the fear of the Lord is the instruction of w.
 18.4. the well-spring of w. as a flowing brook
 24.14. so shall the knowledge of w. be to thy soul
Ecc. 1.16. my heart had great experience of w.
Ezek. 28.12. thou sealest up the sum full of w.
Don. 1.20. in all matters of w. he found them better
Mic. 6.9. the man of w. shall see thy name
Rom. 11.33. O the depth of the wisdom of God!
1 Cor. 2.1. not with excellency of speech or of w.
 12.8. to one is given by the Spirit the word of w.
 Col. 2.3. in whom are hid all the treasures of w.
 23. which things have indeed a slew of w.
Jam. 3.13. shew his works with meekness of w.
 See SPIRIT.

Thy WISDOM.

1 Kings 2.6. do therefore according to thy w.
 10.6. it was a true report that I heard of thy w.
 7. thy w. and prosperity exceedeth the fame
 8. happy are these thy servants that stand before
 thee continually and hear thy w. **2 Chr. 9.5, 7.**
2 Chron. 9.6. the half of thy w. was not told me
Job 29.26. doth the hawk fly by thy w.?
Isa. 47.10. thy w. it hath perverted thee
Ezek. 28.4. with thy w. has gotten thee riches, 5.
 17. thou hast corrupted thy w. by thy brightness

WISE.

Gen. 3.6. and a tree to be desired to make one w.
 41.39. there is none so discreet and w. as thou
Exod. 23.8. the gift blindeth the w. **Deut. 16.19.**
Deut. 4.6. surely this great nation is a w. people
 32.29. O that they were w. that they understood
Judg. 5.29. her w. ladies answered her
2 Sam. 14.20. my lord *is* w. according to the wisdom.
1 Kings 3.12. I have given thee a w. heart
 5.7. blessed be the Lord that hath given David a
 w. son over this great people, **2 Chron. 2.12.**
1 Chron. 26.14. fell for Zachariah a w. counsellor
Job 5.13. he taketh the w. in their own craftiness
 9.4. he *is* w. in heart and mighty in strength
 11.12. for vain man would be w. though born like
 22.2. he that *is* w. may be profitable to himself
 32.9. great men are not always w. nor the aged
 37.24. he respecteth not any that are w. of heart
Psal. 1.20. he w. now, O ye kings, be instructed
 17. testimony of Ld. *is* sure, making w. the simple
 36.3. he hath left off to be w. and to do good
 94.8. and ye fools, when will ye be w.?
 107.43. whoso *is* w. and will observe those things
Prov. 1.5. a w. man shall attain to w. counsels
 6. to understand the words of the w. and sayings
 3.7. he not w. in thine own eyes, fear the Lord
 35. the w. shall inherit glory, but shame shall be
 6.6. be w. 8.33. || 23.19. || 27.11.
 9.12. if thou be w. thou shalt be w. for thyself
 10.1. a w. son maketh a glad father, 15.20.
 5. he that gathereth in summer *is* a w. son
 8. the w. in heart will receive commandments
 19. but he that refraineth his lips *is* w.
 11.29. the fool shall be servant to the w. in heart
 30. and be that winneth souls *is* w.
 12.15. but he that hearkeneth to counsel *is* w.
 18. but the tongue of the w. *is* health
 13.1. a w. son heareth his father's instruction
 14. the law of the w. *is* a fountain of life
 20. he that walketh with w. men shall be w.
 24.3. but the lips of the w. shall preserve them
 24. the crown of the w. *is* their riches
 35. the king's favour *is* toward a wise servant
 15.2. tongue of the w. useth knowledge aright
 7. the lips of the w. disperse knowledge
 12. a scorners will not go to the w.
 24. the way of life *is* above to the w.
 31. that heareth reproof abideth among the w.
 16.21. the w. in heart shall be called prudent
 23. the heart of the w. teacheth his mouth
 17.2. a w. servant shall have rule over a son
 28. a fool when he holdeth his peace *is* counted w.
 18.15. the ear of the w. seeketh knowledge
 19.20. that thou mayest be w. in thy latter end
 21. whosoever *is* deceived thereby, *is* not w.
 26. a w. king scattereth the wicked, and brings
 21.11. scorner punished, simple *is* made w. when
 the w. *is* instructed he receiveth knowledge
 20. there *is* oil in the dwelling of the w.
 22.17. bow thine ear, hear the words of the w.
 23.15. if thy heart be w. my heart shall rejoice
 24. he that begeth a w. son shall have joy
 24.6. for by w. counsel thou shalt make thy war
 23. these things also belong to the w.
 25.12. so *is* a w. reproveth upon an obedient ear
 26.5. answer a fool lest he be w. in his conceit
 12. seest thou a man w. in his own conceit
 28.7. whoso keepeth the law *is* a w. son
 11. the rich man *is* w. in his own conceit
 30.24. there be four things that *are* exceeding w.
Ecc. 2.15. I said in my heart, why was I more w.
 2.16. for there *is* no remembrance of the w.
 19. my labour wherein I have shewed myself w.
 4.13. better *is* a w. child than a foolish king
 6.8. for what hath the w. more than the fool?
 7.4. the heart of the w. *is* in the house of mourning
 5. *is* better to hear the rebuke of the w.
 16. be not right, over. neither make thys. over w.
 19. wisdom strengtheneth w. more than ten men
 23.1. I said, I will be w. but it was far from me
 9.1. the w. and their works *are* in the hand of God
 11. I saw that bread *is* not to the w. nor riches
 12.9. because the preacher was w. he taught
 11. the words of the w. *are* as goods and as nails
Isa. 5.21. woe to them that *are* w. in their own eyes
 19.11. how say ye, I am the son of the w.?
 31. yet be also *is* w. and will bring evil
Jer. 4.22. my people *are* foolish, they *are* w. to do evil
 8. how do ye say, we *are* w. law of God with us
 18. nor shall counsel perish from the w.
Dan. 2.21. God giveth wisdom to w. and knowledge
 3.3. they that be w. shall shine as the firmament
 10. wicked shall not, but the w. shall understand
Isa. 14.9. the w. shall understand these things
Zeck. 9.2. though Tyrus and Zidon be very w.
Mar. 10.16. be ye therefore w. as serpents
 11.25. because thou hast hid these things from w.
 and prudent, and revealed to babes, **Luke 10.21.**
 24.45. who then *is* a faithful and w. servant?

Mat. 25.2. five virgins were w. and five foolish
 4. the w. took oil in their vessels with their lamps
Luke 12.42. who then *is* that faithful and w. steward
Item. 1.14. I am debtor to the w. and unwise
 22. professing themselves w. they became fool
 11.25. lest you should be w. in your own conceit
 12.16. be not w. in your own conceits
 16.19. I would have you w. to that which *is* good
 20. to God only w. **1 Tim. 1.17.** **Luke 25.**
1 Cor. 1.19. I will destroy the wisdom of the w.
 20. where *is* the w. || 27. to enfold the w.
 3.10. as a w. master-builder, I laid the foundation
 18. if any man seemeth to be w. in this world,
 him become a fool that he may be w.
 19. he taketh the w. in their own craftiness
 20. the Lord knows the thoughts of the w.
 4.10. we *are* fools, but ye *are* w. in Christ
2 Cor. 10.12. comparing themselves, *are* not w.
 11.19. ye suffer fools, seeing ye yourselves *are* w.
Eph. 5.15. that ye walk not as fools, but as w.
2 Tim. 3.15. the scriptures *are* able to make thee w.

Any WISE.

Lev. 22.23. if thou afflict them in any w.
Lev. 19.17. shall in any w. rebuke thy neighbour
 27.19. if he will in any w. redeem the field
Deut. 17.15. shalt in any w. set him king over thee
 21.23. thou shalt in any w. bury him that day
 22.7. thou shalt in any w. let the dam go
Josh. 6.18. in any w. keep from the accursed thing
 23.12. else if ye do in any w. go back and cleave
1 Sam. 6.3. in any w. send a trespass-offering
1 Kings 11.22. howbeit, let me go in any w.
Psal. 37.8. fret not thyself in any w. to do evil
Mark 14.31. I will not deny thee in any w.
 See MAN, MEN.
 WISE-HEARTED.
Exod. 28.3. speak to all that *are* w.-hearted
 31.61. have put wisdom in all that *are* w.-hearted
 35.10. every w.-hearted among you shall make
 25. all the women that were w.-hearted did spin
 36.1. then wrought every w.-hearted man
 2. Moses called Aholiab and every w.-hearted man
 8. every w.-hearted man made ten curtains
 WISE-MEN.

Gen. 41.8. Pharaoh called for all the magicians of
 Egypt, and all the w.-men, **Ezek. 7.11.**
 In no WISE.

Lev. 7.24. the fat of beasts torn, in no w. eat of it
1 Kings 3.26. give the child, and in no w. slay it, 27
Mat 5.18. one tithe shall in no w. pass from the law
 10.42. he shall in no w. lose his reward
Luke 13.11. a woman could in no w. lift up herself
 18.17. shall in no w. enter therein, **Rev. 21.27**
John 6.37. he that cometh to me, I will in no w. cast
Acts 13.41. a work which ye shall in no w. believe
Rom. 3.9. *are* we better than they? no, in no w.

On this WISE.

Nur. 6.23. on this w. ye shall bless Israel
Mat. 1.18. the birth of Jesus Christ was on this w.
John 21.1. and on this w. shewed he himself
Acts 7.6. God spake on this w. that his seed
 13.34. he said on this w. I will give sure mercies
Rom. 10.6. the righteousness speaketh on this w.
Heb. 4.4. he spake of the seventh day on this w.

WISE woman.

2 Sam. 14.2. and Joab fetched thence a w. woman
 20.18. then cried a w. woman out of the city, **Isa. 1.**
Prov. 14.1. every w. woman buildeth her house
 WISELY.

Exod. 1.10. come on, let us deal w. with them
1 Sam. 23.5. David behaved himself w. 14.15. 30.
2 Chron. 11.23. Rehoboam dealt w. he dispersed
Psal. 58.6. the charmers, charming never so w.
 64.9. for they shall w. consider of his doings
 101.2. I will behave myself w. in a perfect way,
 19.16.20. he that handleth a matter w.
 12.12. he w. considereth the house of the wicked
 28.26. whoso walketh w. shall be delivered
Ecc. 7.10. thou dost not inquire w. concerning
Luke 16.8. commended, because he had done w.

WISER.

1 Kings 4.31. for Solomon was w. than all men
Job 35.11. maketh us w. than the fowls of heaven
Psal. 119.98. thou hast made me w. than my enemies
Prov. 9.9. give instruction, and he will be yet w.
 26.16. the sluggard *is* w. in his own conceit
Ezek. 28.3. behold, thou art w. than Daniel
Luke 16.8. the children *are* w. in their generation
1 Cor. 1.25. the foolishness of God *is* w. than men
 WISH.

Job 33.6. I am according to thy w. in God's stead
Psal. 40.14. let them be put to shame that w. evil
 73.7. they have more than heart could w.
Rom. 9.3. I could w. myself accursed from Christ
2 Cor. 13.9. this also we w. even your perfection
3 John 2.1. above all things thou mayest prosper
 WISHED.
Jonah 4.8. Jonah fainted, and w. himself to die
Acts 27.29. they cast anchor, and w. for the day

WIT

WISHING.

Job 31.30. my mouth to sin, by *w.* a curse to his soul
WIST.

Exod. 16.15. it is manna, for they *w.* not what it was
24. 29. Moses *w.* not that his face shone

Lev. 5. 17. though he *w.* not, yet is he guilty, 18.
Josh. 2. 4. but I *w.* not whence they were

9. 14. he *w.* not that there were liers in ambush
Judg. 16. 20. he *w.* not that the Lord was departed

Mark 9. 6. he *w.* not what to say, they were afraid
14. 40. neither *w.* they what to answer him

Luke 2. 49. *w.* ye not I must be about Father's busin.
John 5. 13. he that was healed *w.* not who it was

Acts 12. 9. *w.* not that it was true which was done
23. 5. said Paul, I *w.* not he was the high-priest

WITCH.

Exod. 22. 18 thou shalt not suffer a *w.* to live
Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be among you a *w.*

WITCHCRAFT.

1 Sam. 15. 23 for rebellion is as the sin of *w.*
2 Chr. 33. 6. Manasseh used *w.* and enchantments

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are idolatry, *w.*
WITCHCRAFTS.

2 Kings 9. 22 so long as Jezebel's *w.* are so many
Moses 12 I will cut off *w.* out of thine hand

Nah. 3. 4 the mistress of *w.* that seltheth nations
through her whordoms, and families thro' her *w.*

WITIAL.

1 Kings 19. 1 *w.* how Elijah had slain all the prophets
Psalm 141.10 the wicked fall whilst that I *w.* escape

Acts 25. 27. and not *w.* to signify the crimes
WITHDRAW.

1 Sam. 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, *w.* thine hand
Job 9. 13. if God will not *w.* his anger, the proud

13.21. *w.* thine hand far from me, let not thy dread
33. 17. that he may *w.* man from his purpose

Prov 25 17 *w.* thy foot from thy neighbour's house
Eccl. 7. 18. also from this *w.* not thine hand

Isa. 60. 20. neither shall thy moon *w.* itself
Joel 2. 10. the stars shall *w.* their shining, 3. 15.

2 Thess. 3. 6. *w.* yourselves from every brother
1 Tim. 6. 5. from men of corrupt minds *w.* thyself

WITHDRAWN.

Deut. 13. 13. have *w.* the inhabitants of their city
Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved had *w.* himself

Lam. 2. 8. he hath not *w.* his hand from destroying
Isa. 18. 8. that hath *w.* his hand from iniquity

Isa. 5. 6. the Lord hath *w.* himself from them
Deut. 32. 41. *w.* from them about a stone's cast

WITHDRAWETH.

Psalm 74 11. why *w.* thou thy right hand?
WITHDRAWETH.

Job 36 7. he *w.* not his eyes from the righteous
WITHDRAWING.

Neh. 9 + 29. and they gave a *w.* shoulder
WITHDREW.

Neh. 9. 29. they *w.* the shoulder and would not hear
Exod. 20. 22. nevertheless I *w.* mine hand

Mat 19 15 when Jesus knew it, he *w.* himself
Mark 3. 7 Jesus *w.* himself from thence, Luke 5.16.

Gal. 2. 12. but when they were come, he *w.*
WITHER.

Pr 1. 3. his leaf also shall not *w.* what he doth pros.
37. 2. and they shall *w.* as the green herb

Isa. 19.6 brooks be emptied, reeds and flags shall *w.*
7. every thing sown by the brooks shall *w.*

40.24. he shall bow upon them, and they shall *w.*
Jer. 12. 4. how long shall the herbs of the field *w.*?

Ezek. 17. 9. shall he not cut off the fruit thereof that
it *w.* it shall *w.* in all the leaves of her spring

10. shall it not utterly *w.* it shall *w.* in furrows
Amos 1. 2. and the top of Carmel shall *w.*

WITHERED.

Gen. 41. 23. behold seven ears *w.* thin and blasted
Pr 102. 4 my heart is smitten and *w.* || 11 I am

Isa. 15. 6. the hay is *w.* away, the grass faileth
27. 11 when bougets thereof are *w.* be broken off

Lam. 4. 8. the Nazarite's skin is *w.* like a stick
Ezek. 19. 12. her strong rods were *w.* and consumed

Joel 1. 12. the trees of the field are *w.* joy is *w.*
17. the barns are broken down, for the corn is *w.*

Amos 4. 7. the piece whereupon it rained not *w.*
Jonah 4. 7. and it smote the gourd that it *w.*

Mat. 12.10. and behold there was a man which had
his hand *w.* Mark 3. 1, 3. Luke 6. 6, 8.

13. 6. when the sun was up they were scorched, be-
cause having no root, they *w.* away, Mark 4. 6.

21. 19. presently the fig-tree *w.* 20. Mark 11. 21.
Luke 8. 6. it *w.* away because it lacked moisture

John 5.3. of *w.* folk waiting for moving of the water
15. 6. be cast forth as a branch and is *w.*

WITHERETH.

Job 8. 12. the flag *w.* before any other herb
Psalm 90. 6. in the evening it is cut down and *w.*

29. 6. like grass that *w.* before it groweth up
Isa. 40.7. grass *w.* the flower fadeeth, 1 Pet. 1. 24.

am. 1.11. the sun no sooner rises, but it *w.* the grass
Judg. 12. trees whose fruit *w.* without fruit, twice dead

WITFIELD.

Gen. 20. 6. for I *w.* thee from sinning against me
699

WIT

Gen. 22. 12. seeing thou hast not *w.* thy son from me
30. 2. who *w.* from thee the fruit of the womb?

Exra 9. + 13. hast *w.* beneath our iniquities
Job 31. 16. if I have *w.* the poor from their desire

Ecc. 2. 10. I *w.* not my heart from any joy
WITHEEDEST.

Neh. 9. 20. *w.* not thy manna from their mouth
WITHELD.

Gen. 23.6. none of us shall *w.* from thee his sepulchre
2 Sam. 13. 13. for he will not *w.* me from thee

Job 4. 2. but who can *w.* himself from speaking?
30. + 10. they *w.* not spittle from my face

Psalm 40. 11. *w.* not thy tender mercies from me
84. 11. no good thing will he *w.* from them that

Prov. 3.27. *w.* not good from them to whom it is due
23. 13. *w.* not correction from the child

30. + 7. two things I required, *w.* not from me
Eccl. 11. 6. in the evening *w.* not thy hand

Jer. 2. 25. *w.* thy foot from being unshod and throat
WITHELDEN.

1 Sam. 25. 26. Lord hath *w.* thee from revenging
Job 22. 7. thou hast *w.* bread from the hungry

38. 15. from the wicked their light is *w.*
42. 2. that no thought can be *w.* from thee

Psalm 21. 2. thou hast not *w.* the request of his lips
Jer. 3. 3 therefore the showers have been *w.*

5. 25. your sins have *w.* good things from you
Ezek. 18. 16. hath not *w.* the pledge, nor spoiled

Joel 1. 13. the drink-offering is *w.* from God
Amos 4. 7. also I have *w.* the rain from you

WITHELDETH.

Job 12. 15. behold, he *w.* the waters, they dry up
Prov. 11. 24. there is that *w.* more than is meet

26. he that *w.* corn, the people shall curse him
2 Thess. 2.6. and now ye know what *w.* that he might

WITTHIN.

Gen. 39. 11. none of the men of the house was *w.*
Lev. 25. 29. *w.* a full year he may redeem it

Josh. 19.1. the inheritance of Simeon was *w.* Judah
Judg. 11. 26. why not recover them *w.* that time?

1 Sam. 13.11. thou camest not *w.* the days appointed
1 Kings 6. 23. *w.* the oracle he made two cherubims

2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's house *w.*
Extra 10. 8. whose would not come *w.* three days

Psalm 45. 13. the king's daughter is all glorious *w.*
101. 2. will walk *w.* my house with a perfect heart

Ezek. 9. 14. there was a little city, few men *w.* it
Ezek. 3. 24. spirit said, go shut thyself *w.* thy house

12. 24. shall be no more any vain vision *w.* Israel
44. 17. whilst they minister in the gates and *w.*

Zeph. 3.3. her princes are roaring lions, her judges
Mat. 3.9. think not to say *w.* yourselves, Luke 3. 8.

9.21. she said *w.* herself, if I but touch his garment
23. 25. *w.* they are full of extortion and excess

26. cleanse first what is *w.* the cup and platter
27. *w.* are full of dead men's bones and unclean.

28. *w.* are full of hypocrisy and iniquity
Mark 7. 21. for from *w.* proceed evil thoughts

23. all these evil things come from *w.* and defile
Luke 11. 17. he from *w.* shall answer and say

12. 17. he thought *w.* himself, 16. 3. | 18. 4.
John 20. 26. after eight days his disciples were *w.*

Act 5. 23. when we opened, we found no man *w.*
1 Cor. 5. 12. do not ye judge them that are *w.*?

2 Cor. 7. 5. without were fightings, *w.* were fears
Rev. 4. 8. and they were full of eyes *w.* rest not

5. 1. a book written *w.* on the back side sealed
See GATES, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US,

WITHOUT.

Gen. 24. 31. come in, wherefore standest thou *w.*?

Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the dead shall not marry *w.*
2 Kings 10. 24. Jehu appointed eighty men *w.*

11. 15. and he said, have her forth *w.* the ranges
18. 25. am I now come up *w.* the Lord against

this place to destroy it? Isa. 36.10.
2 Chr 15. 3. Israel hath been long *w.* the true God

21. 20. Jehoram departed *w.* being desired
Psalm 31. 11. they that did see me *w.* fled from me

Prov. 1. 20. wisdom crieth *w.* she uttereth her voice
7. 12. now she is *w.* || 22. 13. there is a lion *w.*

24. 27. prepare thy work *w.* make it fit for thee
Isa. 3. 7. behold, their valiant ones shall cry *w.*

52. 3. and ye shall be redeemed *w.* money
55. 1. buy wine and milk *w.* money and *w.* price

Jer. 9. 21. to cut off the children from *w.*
33. 10. *w.* man *w.* beast, and *w.* inhabitant, 12.

Hos. 3.4. Israel *w.* a king, *w.* a prince, *w.* a sacrifice,
w. an image, *w.* an ephod, and *w.* a teraphim

Mat. 10. 29. a sparrow shall not fall *w.* your father
Luke 4. 11. to them that are *w.* all these are done

7. 18. whatsoever from *w.* entereth into the man
Luke 1. 10. the whole multitude were praying *w.*

1 Cor. 5. 12. what to do to judge them that are *w.*
13. but them that are *w.* God judgeth

Eph. 2.12. having no hope, and *w.* God in the world
Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward them that are *w.*

1 Thess. 4.12. walk honestly toward them that are *w.*
1 Tim. 3. 7. have a good report of them that are *w.*

WIT

Heb. 7. 3. Melchised. *w.* father, *w.* mother, *w.* descent
12. 12. wherefore Jesus also suffered *w.* the gate

1 Pet. 3. 1. that they also may *w.* the word be won
Rev. 22. 15. for *w.* are dogs and sorcerers

WITHOUT.

Gen. 6. 14. pitch the ark within and *w.* with pitch
Exod. 25. 11. overlay the ark within and *w.* 37. 2.

Lev. 13. 55. if the garment be bare within or *w.*
Ezek. 32. 25. the sword *w.* and terror within

Ezek. 2. 10. and it was written within and *w.*
7. 15. the sword is *w.* and famine within

Luke 11. 40. ye fools, did not he that made that
which is *w.* make that which is within also?

2 Cor. 7. 5. *w.* were fightings, within were fears
See BLEMISH, CAMP, CAUSE, CITY, FAIL,

FEAR, HIM, KNOWLEDGE, LAW, ME,
STAND, STOOD, US, YOU.

WITHIN.

Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven green *w.*
8. the lords brought *w.* || 9. he brake the *w.*

WITHSTAND.

Nam. 22. 32. the angel went out to *w.* Balaam
2 Chr. 13.7. Rehoboam was young could not *w.* them

8. now ye think to *w.* the kingdom of the Lord
20. 6. power, so that none is able to *w.* thee

Ezra. 9. 2. and no man could *w.* the Jews
Eccl. 4. 12. it one prevail, two shall *w.* him

Don. 11. 15. the arms of the south, nor his people
shall not *w.* nor shall there be any strength to *w.*

Acts 11. 17. what was I that I could *w.* God?
Eph. 6. 13. that ye may be able to *w.* in the evil day

WITHSTOOD.

2 Chron. 26. 18. they *w.* Uzziah the king
Dan. 10. 13. prince of Persia *w.* me twenty-one days

Acts 13. 8. but Elymas the sorcerer *w.* them
Gal. 2. 11 at Antioch I *w.* Peter to the face

2 Tim. 3. 8. as James and Jambres *w.* Moses
4. 15. beware, for he hath greatly *w.* our words

WITNESS.

Is one that gives testimony to any thing. Thus
it is said, You are witnesses, a faithful witness,

a false witness, God is witness, &c.
Witness in Greek is Martyr, or Martyr, and signifies

one that gives testimony to the truth as the
expense of his life. Jesus Christ is the faithful witness,

Rev. 1.5. He is so called, because, as the great Prophet of his church, his

hath revealed the will of God faithfully, plainly,
and fully, so far as is necessary to the salvation

of men: This Isaiah prophesied of him
Isa. 55. 4, I have given him for a witness to the

people, to be a Prophet and Teacher, to de-
clare the counsel and will of God concerning this

duty and salvation of men, to bear witness unto
the truth, as Christ himself affirms before Pontius

Pilate, John 18. 37. Wherefore Paul saith,
1 Tim. 6. 13, that Christ witnessed a good

confession before Pontius Pilate. He is called the faithful witness, not only because he

revealed all truth, and bare record to the truth
before Pilate, but also because he sealed it with his blood;

he died, and was a martyr of the truth, which proves him to be a faithful,
constant witness.

The law appoints, that two, or three witnesses
should be sufficient in matters of judicature,

but one witness only was not sufficient, Deut.
17. 6. When any one was condemned to die

the witnesses were the first that began the execution.
They threw the first stone, for example, if the party was to be stoned, Deut. 17. 7.

The law condemned a false witness to undergo
the same punishment that he would have sub-

jected his neighbour to, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19.
When God is said to be a witness to us, as in Jer. 29. 23, it signifies, that he not only

knows it, but he will also punish it: He is both judge and witness, he does not stay for any
one to accuse the wicked to him, he has no need

of the testimony or accusation of men, to know
the demerits of the guilty. He accuses them

himself, he punishes them, he condemns them,
he knows all their transgressions, by his wisdom,

his justice, his infinite penetration.
In Mal. 3. 5. God threatens perjured persons,

adulterers, and other wicked men, with re-
vengeance, I will be a swift witness against false

swearers, &c. This is spoken of Christ the
Messiah, to whom the Father hath committed

all judgment, John 5. 22. The prophets and
Old Testament believers, by their doing and

suffering for God, have given testimony to the
truth of our holy religion. The apostle calls

them a cloud of witnesses, Heb. 12. 1. The
apostles also are still more witnesses, of the

coming, the mission, the doctrine, the resur-
rection of Christ. 1 Cor. 15. 14, 15, If Christ

not risen, then we are found false witnesses of
God. And St. Peter says We are witnesses of

all things which he did in Judea and Jerusalem, *Act* 10. 39. *I chose a small number of persons to be witnesses to him, and when they took upon them to put another apostle in the place of Judas, they thought fit to appoint one who had been a witness of the resurrection along with them, Acts 1. 22.*

The apostle Paul, in Rom. 8. 16, says, that the Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God. The Spirit of God by an inward and secret suggestion, speaks the same things, gives the same evidence, concerning the truth of grace, and our sonship, and so ratifies what our enlightened and renewed consciences say. In Heb. 11. 4, it is said, that Abel obtained witness that he was righteous, God testifying of his gifts. The Spirit of God testified to his spirit that he was justified by the righteousness of Christ; and God witnessed from heaven to the truth of his state by accepting of his person and sacrifice, and by giving a visible sign of it, so that Cain could observe it. It is thought that God sent fire from heaven and consumed Abel's sacrifice, as he did others afterwards.

Job says, Thon renewest thy witnesses against me, Job 10. 17. Thou bringest fresh plagues and judgments upon me, which are the witnesses and evidences both of my sins, and of thy displeasure against me. In Psal. 89. 37 it is said that the house and kingdom of David shall be established for ever as the moon, and as a faithful witness in heaven. By faithful witness, some understand the moon, which is called a witness of God's covenant of the night, Jer 33. 20 to the meaning is, And though the moon be subject to eclipses and manifold changes, yet it still abides in heaven, as a witness of my covenant of the night, so shall the house and kingdom of David, who was a type of the Messiah, continue for ever, notwithstanding the changes and calamities that befall it. Others understand by this rainbow, which is God's faithful and perpetual witness, Gen. 9. 12, 16. Witness is put for the miracles of Christ, which gave testimony to his Deity and Mediatorship, John 5. 36. | 10. 25

Gen 21. 30. they may be as witness that I digged this well
 41. let this covenant be a witness between us
 43. this heap is a witness this pillar is a witness
 50. God is witness between me and thee, 1 Thess. 2. 5
Exod. 22. 13. if it be torn, let him bring it for a witness.
 23. I put not thine hand to be an unrighteous witness.
Lev 5. 11 if a soul sin, and is a witness of swearing
 Num 5. 13 if there be no witness against her
 35. one witness shall not testify against any person to cause him to die, *Deut. 17. 6.* | 19. 15.

Deut 31. 19 this song may be a witness. 21. 26.
Josh. 22. 27 the altar is a witness between us, 23. 34
 27. behold this stone shall be a witness to us
Judg 11. 10 Lord be a witness between us, Jer. 42. 5.
 1 Sam 12. 5 the Lord is witness against you this day
Job 16. 8 my wrinkles which is a witness against me
 19. behold, my witness is in heaven, my record on high
 29. 11 when the eye saw me, it gave witness to me
Psal 89. 37 established as a faithful witness in heaven
Prov. 14. 5 a faithful witness will not lie, but a false witness
 25 a true witness delivereth souls, but a deceitful witness
 19. 28 an ungodly witness scorneth judgment
 24. 28 he is not a witness against thy neighbour without cause

Isa. 19. 20 it shall be for a witness to the Lord of hosts
 55. 4. I have given him for a witness to the people
Jer 29. 23 I know, and am a witness, said the Lord
 42. 5 Lord be a true and faithful witness between us
Mic 1. 2 let the Lord God be witness against you
Mal. 2. 14 Lord be witness between thee and wife
 3. 5 I will be a witness against the sorcerers
Mat. 24. 14 be preached for a witness to all nations
Mark 14. 55 the council sought for a witness against Jesus
 56. but their witness agreed not together, 59.

John 22. 71 they said, what need we further witness?
 1. 7 the same came for a witness to bear witness
 3. 11 we speak that we know, ye receive not our witness
 26. to whom thou bearest witness the same baptizeth us
 5. 31 if I bear witness of myself, my witness is not true
 32. I know the witness the witnesseth of me is true
 36. but I have greater witness than that of John
 37. Father who sent me hath borne witness of me
Acts 1. 22 must one be ordained to be a witness with us
 4. 33. gave witness of the resurrection of the Lord
 10. 43. to him give all prophets witness, whose believeth
 17. he left not himself without witness. he did good
 22. 15. for thou shalt be his witness to all men of what
 26. 16. to make thee a minister and a witness of these things
Rom. 1. 9 God is my witness, whom I serve in the gospel
 2. 15. their conscience also bearing witness. 9. 1.
1 Cor. 1. 13 this witness is true, rebuke them sharply
Heb. 2. 4 God also bearing witness with signs
 10. 15. whereof the Holy Ghost is a witness to us

Heb 11. 4 by which Abel obtained witness was righteous
 Jam. 5. 3. the rust of them shall be witness against you
 1 Pet. 5. 1. Peter a witness of the sufferings of Christ
 1 John 5. 9 if we receive the witness of men, the witness of
 God is greater, for this is the witness of God
 10. he that believeth hath the witness in himself
 3 John 6. which have borne witness of thy charity
Rev. 1. 5 Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness
 3. 14. write these things, saith the true witness
 20. 4. that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus
 See BARE, BEAR, BEARETH, FALSE, TABERNACLE.

WITNESSES.

Num. 35. 30 murderer put to death by mouth of witness
Deut. 17. 6 at the mouth of two or three witnesses shall
 he be put to death, 19. 15. 2 Cor. 13. 1.
 7. the hands of the witness shall be first upon him
Josh. 24. 22 Joshua said, ye are witnesses against yourselves
 that ye have chosen Lord, they said we are witnesses
Ruth 4. 9 ye are witnesses that I have bought, 10. 11.
 the people and the elders said, we are witnesses
Job 10. 17 thou renewest thy witness against me
Isa. 8. 2 I took to me faithful witness to record
 43. 9. let all the nations bring forth their witnesses
 10. ye are my witness, saith the Lord, 1. 44. 8.
 44. 9. they are their own witness, they see not, nor know
Jer. 32. 10 I sealed the evidence and took witness
 25. buy the field for money, and take witness 44.
Mat. 18. 16 in the mouth of two or three witnesses
 23. 31. therefore ye be witnesses to yourselves that ye
 26. 65. what further need of witness? *Mark 14. 63.*
Luke 24. 48 and ye are witnesses of these things
Acts 1. 8 ye shall be witnesses to me in Jerusalem
 2. 32. Jesus God raised up, whereof we are witnesses. 3. 15.
 5. 32. we are his witnesses of these things, 10. 39.
 7. 58. w. laid down their clothes at Saul's feet
 10. 41. but unto w., chosen before of God, to us
 13. 31. who are his witnesses unto the people
1 Thess. 2. 10 ye are witnesses, and God also, how we
 1 Tim. 5. 19. receive no accusation but before two or
 6. 12. professed a good profession before many witnesses
 2 Tim. 2. 2. things heard of me among many witnesses
Heb. 10. 28 died without mercy under two or three witnesses
 12. 1. are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses
Rev. 11. 3 I will give power to my two witnesses
 See FALSE.

WITNESS, Verb.

Deut. 4. 26 I call heaven and earth to witness against you
 1 Sam. 12. 3. behold, here I am, witness against me
Isa. 3. 9 their countenance doth witness against them
Iam. 2. 13 what thing shall I take to witness for thee?
Mal. 2. 68 answerest thou nothing? what is it
 that these witnesses against thee? *Mark 14. 60.*
 27. 13. Pilate saith to him, hearest thou not how
 many things they witness against thee, *Mark 15. 4.*

WITNESSED.

1 Kings 21. 13 the men of Belial witness against Naboth
Rom. 3. 21 being witness by the law and the prophets
 1 Tim. 6. 13. who before Pilate witness a good confession
Heb. 7. 8 of whom it is witness that he liveth

WITNESSETH

John 5. 32 the witness that saith to me of me is true
Acts 20. 23 save that Holy Ghost witnesseth in every city

WITNESSING.

Acts 26. 22 witness both to small and great, saying

WITS.

Psal. 107. 27 they staggered and are at their witness end

WITTY.

Prov. 8. 12 I find out knowledge of witness inventions

WITTINGLY.

Gen. 48. 14 Isr. guided his hands witness for Manasseh

WIVES.

Gen. 4. 19 Lamech took unto him two wives
 6. 2. they took them of all which they chose
 30. 26. give me my wife, and children and let me go
 31. 50 if thou take other wives besides my daughters
Num. 14. 3 that our wives and children should be a prey
Deut. 17. 17 nor shall he multiply wives to himself
 21. 15 if a man have two wives, one beloved, another
 Jud. 8. 30. Gideon had seventy sons, he had many wives
 21. 7. how shall we do for our wives for them? 10.
 18. we may not give them wives of our daughters
1 Sam. 1. 2 Elkanah had two wives, Hannah and Peninnah
 25. 43. they were also both of them David's wives
 2 Sam. 5. 13. David took more wives out of Jerusalem
 12. 8. I gave thee thy master's wife, into thy bosom
1 Kings 11. 3 Solomon had 700 wives, princesses
 4. his wives turned away his heart when he was old
 20. 7. he sent unto me for my wives, and children
1 Chron. 4. 5 Ashur had two wives, Helah and Naarah
 7. 4. the sons of Uzzi had many wives, and sons
 8. 2. Shishairam had two wives, Hushim and Bara
2 Chr. 11. 21 Rehobah loved Maachah above all his wives
 23. he gave them victual; he desired many wives
 24. 3. Jehoiada took for him two wives, he begat sons
 29. 9. and our wives are in captivity for this
Ezra 10. 3 a covenant to put away all the wives
Neh. 12. 43 the wives also and children rejoiced
 13. 23. I saw Jews that had married wives of Ashdod

Esth. 1. 20 the wives shall give to husbands honour
Jer. 29. 6 take ye wives, and take ye wives for your sons
 35. 8. to drink no wine, nor our wives, nor our sons
Dan. 5. 2 his wives, and concubines drink therein, 3
Luke 17. 27 they eat, drink, they married wives
Act 21. 5 they brought us on our way with wives
 1 Cor. 7. 29. that have wives, as though they had none
Eph. 5. 22 w. submit yourselves to your own husbands
 as unto the Lord, *Col. 3. 18* 1 Pet. 3. 1.
 24. so let the wife be to their own husbands
 1 Tim. 4. 7. refuse profane and old wives' fables
 1 Pet. 3. 1. may be won by the conversation of wives
 See STRANGE.

THEY WIVES.

Gen. 32. 29 all their wealth, all their little ones, and
 their wives, took they captive, 1 Sam. 30. 3.
Judg. 3. 6 they took their daughters to be their wives
 2 Chron. 20. 13. all Judah with their wives stood
Ezra 10. 19 that they would put away their wives
Neh. 5. 1 a great cry of the people and of their wives
 10. 28. their wives, and daughters entered into an oath
Isa. 13. 16 their houses spoiled, and their wives ravished
 6. 12. their wives shall be returned to others, 8. 10.
 14. 16. they shall have none to bury their wives
 21. 21. let their wives be bereaved of their children
 44. 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of their wives
 15. men who knew their wives, had burnt incense
Ezek. 44. 22 nor take for their wives a widow
Dan. 6. 24 cast them and their wives into den of lions
Zech. 12. 12 their wives shall mourn apart, 13. 14.
Eph. 5. 28 to love their wives, as their own bodies
 1 Tim. 3. 11. even so must their wives be grave, sober
 Thy WIVES.

2 Sam. 12. 11 I will take thy wife, before thine eyes,
 and he shall lie with thy wife, in sight of the sun
 19. 5. who saved this day the lives of thy wives
 1 Kings 20. 3. thy silver and gold is mine, and thy wives
 5. thou shalt deliver me, thy wife, and children
 2 Chr. 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and thy wives
Jer. 38. 23 so they shall bring thy wives, and children
Dan. 5. 23 thy wives, and concubines have drunk wine
 Your WIVES.

Gen. 45. 10 take wagons for your wives, and come
Ezra 10. 15 said to people, come now to your wives
 22. 23. your wives shall be widows, children fatherless
 32. break off the golden earrings of your wives
Deut. 3. 10 your wives, and your little ones, and your
 cattle shall remain in your cities, *Josh. 1. 14*
 29. 11. your wives shall enter into covenant with L.
Neh. 4. 14 fight for your wives, and your houses
Jer. 44. 9 have ye forgotten wickedness of your wives
 25. Lord saying, ye and your wives have both spoken
Mal. 19. 8 Moses suffered you to put away your wives
Eph. 5. 25 husbands, love your wives, *Col. 3. 19.*

WIZARD.

Lev. 20. 27 a wizard shall surely be put to death
Deut. 18. 11 there shall not be found among you wizards.

WIZARDS.

Lev. 19. 31 nor seek after wizard, to be defiled by them
 20. 6. the soul that turns after wizard, I will cut off
 1 Sam. 28. 3. Saul had put wizard out of the land
 9 Kings 1. 6. Manasseh dealt with wizard, 2 Chr. 33. 6.
 23. 24. Josiah put the wizard, and idols out of the land
Isa. 8. 19 when they say, seek unto wizard, that peep
 19. 3. and they shall seek to idols and wizard.

WOE.

Num. 21. 29 woe to thee, Moab, *Jer. 48. 46.*
 1 Sam. 4. 7. woe unto us, for there hath not been such
 a thing herebefore, 3. Jer. 4. 13. | 6. 4.
Lam. 5. 16.
Prov. 23. 29 who hath woe? who hath sorrow?
Ecc. 4. 10 woe to him that is alone when he falls
 10. 16. woe to thee, O Lord, when thy king is a child
Isa. 3. 9 woe to their soul, for they rewarded evil
 11. woe to the wicked, it shall be ill with him
 17. 12. woe to the multitude of many people
 28. 1. woe to the land shadowing with wings
 18. 1. woe to the crown of pride, to the drunkards
 29. 1. woe to Ariel | 33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest
 30. 1. woe to the rebellious children, saith the Lord
 45. 9. woe to him that striveth with his maker
 10. woe to him that saith to fath, what begetteth thou
Jer. 13. 27 woe unto thee, O Jerusalem, wilt thou
 22. 13. woe to him that builds by unrighteousness
 23. 1. woe to the pastors that destroy the sheep
 48. 1. woe to Nebuchadnezzar, 16. 23. woe to thee
Ezek. 2. 10 there was written for mourning and woe
 13. 3. woe foolish prophets, that follow their spirit
 18. woe to women that sew pillows to all armholes
 24. 6. woe to the bloody city, 9. Nah. 3. 1.
 30. 2. thus saith the Lord, bowl, woe worth the day
 34. 2. woe to thee the shepherds that feed themselves
Amos 5. 18 woe to you that desire the day of the Lord
Isa. 2. 6 woe to him that increaseth that is not his
 9. woe to him that coveteth an evil covenantousness
 12. woe to him that buildeth a town with blood
 15. woe to him that giveth his neighbour drink
 19. woe to him that saith to the wood, awake
Zeph. 2. 5 woe to the inhabitants of the sea-coasts
 3. 1. woe to her that is filthy and polluted, to city

Zecl. 11. 17. w. to the idol shepherd that leaveth
Mat. 11. 21. w. to thee Chorazin, *w.* to thee, Bethsaida
 for if the works had been done, *thou*, *thou*, *thou*. 13.
18. 7. w. to the world because of offences, *w.* to that
 man by whom the offence cometh, *thou*, *thou*, *thou*. 17. 1.
Met. 23. 13. w. unto you scribes and Pharisees, hy-
 pocrites, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. *thou*, *thou*, *thou*. 11. 44.
 16. *w.* unto you, ye blind guides, which say
 26. 24. but *w.* unto that man by whom the Son of
 man is betrayed, *thou*, *thou*, *thou*. 21. *thou*, *thou*, *thou*. 22. 22.
Luke 6. 24. w. unto you that are rich, for ye have
 25. *w.* to you that are full, *w.* to you that laugh
 26. *w.* to you when all men speak well of you
 11. 42. but *w.* unto you Pharisees, 43.
 46. he said, *w.* to you also, ye lawyers, 47. 52.
Rev. 8. 13. I heard an angel flying, saying, *w.* *w.* *w.*
 to the inhabitants of the earth, 12. 12.
 9. 12. one *w.* is past || 11. 14. the second *w.* is past
 WOE is me.

Psal. 120. 5. w. is me, that I sojourn in Meshech
 Isa. 6. 5. *w.* is me, I am undone, I am of unclean lips
 Jer. 4. 31. *w.* is me now, for my soul is wearied
 10. 19. *w.* is me for my burthen, 15. 10. *w.* is me my moth.
 45. 3. *w.* is me, for the Lord hath added grief
 Mic. 7. 1. *w.* is me, I am as when they gathered fruit
 WOE unto me.

Job 10. 15. if I be wicked, *w.* unto me, if righteous
 Isa. 24. 16. but I said, my leanness, *w.* unto me
 Cor. 9. 16. *w.* unto me if I preach not the gospel
 WOE to them.

Isa. 5. 8. w. to them that join house to house
 11. *w.* to them that rise up early in the morning
 18. *w.* to them that draw iniquity with cords
 20. *w.* to them that call evil good and good evil
 21. *w.* to them that are wise in their own eyes
 22. *w.* to them that are mighty to drink wine
 10. 1. *w.* to them that decree unrighteous decrees
 29. 15. *w.* to them that seek deep to hide counsel
 31. 1. *w.* to them that go down into Egypt for help
 Jer. 50. 27. *w.* to them for their day is come
 Hos. 7. 13. *w.* to them, for they have fled from me
 9. 12. *w.* to them when I depart from them
 Amos 6. 1. *w.* to them that are at ease in Zion
 Mic. 2. 1. *w.* to them that devise iniquity
Mat. 24. 19. w. to them which are with child, and to
 them that give suck, *thou*, *thou*, *thou*. 13. 17. *thou*, *thou*, *thou*. 21. 23.
Jude 11. w. to them, they have gone in way of Cain
 WOES.

Rev. 9. 12. behold, there come two *w.* more hereafter
 WOEFUL.
Jer. 17. 6. neither have I desired the *w.* day
 WOLF.

In Greek Lycos; In Hebrew Zeeb; it is a wild
 creature very well known. The scripture takes
 notice of these remarkable things of the wolf:
 That it lives upon rapine: That it is violent,
 cruel, and bloody: That it is voracious and
 greedy. That it goes abroad by night to seek
 its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks
 of sheep: That Benjamin shall ravine as a
 wolf: That false teachers are wolves in sheep's
 clothing: That the persecutors of the church,
 and false pastors, are also ravening wolves.
The prophets Jeremiah, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah,
 speak of the wolves of the evening. It
 hath been observed that towards evening wolves
 are most dangerous, as being then more hun-
 gry. Instead of the wolves of the evening,
 the Septuagint translate it, The wolves of
 Arabia; because the Hebrew word Arab sig-
 nifies both the evening and Arabia. Wolves
 are common in Arabia, but they have nothing
 peculiar in that country; so that there
 can be no reason to have recourse to that
 translation.

As to what is said in Gen. 49. 27, that Benja-
 min shall ravine as a wolf; this denotes the
 warlike and fierce disposition and carriage of
 this tribe. The Chaldee interpreters explain
 it of the altar of burnt-offerings, which was
 at Jerusalem in the tribe of Benjamin, and
 upon which they burnt the morning and evening
 sacrifices to the Lord. Others refer it to that
 violent seizure which was made by the children
 of Benjamin, of the young women that came
 to the tabernacle at Shiloh, *thou*, *thou*, *thou*. 21. 21.
 23. Others again refer it to Mordecai, or to
 Saul, or to Paul, who were of the tribe of Ben-
 jamin.

Isaiah describing the tranquillity of the reign of
 the Messiah, says, The wolf shall dwell with
 the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with
 the kid, &c. Isa. 11. 6. This is to be under-
 stood spiritually, and metaphorically; that is
 to say, "Men of fierce, cruel, and ungentle
 dispositions, shall be so transformed by the
 preaching of the gospel, and by the grace of
 Christ, that they shall become most humble,
 gentle, and tractable, and shall no more vex
 and persecute, but shall live and converse in

"the same church with other poor Christians
 "quietly and harmlessly." Persecutors are
 elsewhere compared to wolves. *Mat. 10. 16.*
 Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst
 of wolves. Both Jews and Pagans were at
 first like ravenous and voracious wolves, let
 loose against the faithful. They persecuted and
 put to a violent death almost all the Apostles
 and disciples of our Saviour. But at last some
 of these wolves themselves became converts, and
 grew to be lambs; St. Paul, one of the most
 eager persecutors of the church, was afterwards
 one of its most zealous defenders.

The wolf, as it is said, is a fierce creature, abid-
 ing in forests, an enemy to cattle, ravenous,
 greedy, crafty, of an exquisite quickness of
 smell, having an head something square, and
 his hair inclined to grey. It is commonly said,
 that what makes him so voracious is, that he
 has but one very large, short gut, in which his
 food stays but a little time: But this is a popu-
 lar mistake: His guts are as long as any
 other animal's, or as a dog's, being himself a
 kind of wild dog.

In times of great famine, when they can get no
 prey, wolves are said to destroy one another;
 for when they meet together, bemoaning them-
 selves one to another, as it were by consent,
 they run round in a circle, and the first which,
 through giddiness, falleth to the ground, is
 forthwith devoured by the rest. They are
 frightened at the throwing of stones, at fire, at
 the sound of bells, and at the singing of men or
 women. When they set upon sheep, they make
 choice of a dark, cloudy day, that they may
 escape the more safely; and they go against the
 wind, to prevent the dogs smelling them. It is
 said also, that the female bringeth forth one the
 first year, two the second, and so on till the
 ninth year. If the young one lap at a dog, she
 rejecteth it; if it suck the water as a swine, or
 bite as a bear, she nourishes it. Many other
 things are said of this animal.

It is recorded that one Gelon of Syracuse, then a
 scholar at school, was thus preserved: A wolf
 entering the school, seized on Gelon's writing
 table and hastened to be gone; Gelon pursued
 after his table: in the mean time the school-
 hawks fell down, whereby both masters and
 scholars were all killed, Gelon alone being pre-
 served. Many other things are reported of them.
Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin shall ravine as a lamb
 Isa. 11. 6. the *w.* shall dwell with the lamb
 65. 25. the *w.* and the lamb shall feed together
 Jer. 5. 6. the *w.* of the evenings shall spoil them
 John 10. 12. but he that is hireling seeth the *w.* com-
 ing, the *w.* catcheth and scattereth the sheep
 WOLVES.

Ezek. 22. 27. her princes are like *w.* ravening
 Hab. 1. 8. their horses fiercer than evening *w.*
 Zeph. 3. 3. her princes lions, her judges evening *w.*
 Mat. 7. 15. but inwardly they are ravening *w.*
 10. 16. I send you forth as sheep in the midst of *w.*
 Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as lambs among *w.*
 Acts 20. 29. grievous *w.* shall enter in among you
 WOMAN.

God having created all the animals in pairs,
 male and female, and having brought them to
 Adam, that he might give them names; in this
 review that Adam made of all living creatures,
 He could not observe that any one of them was
 like himself, or created for him, *Gen. 2. 19, 20.*
 But God was pleased to give him a companion
 and assistant, as he had done to all the other
 creatures. He therefore cast Adam into a pro-
 found sleep, and when he was fast asleep, God
 took a rib out of his side, of which he formed
 the woman. When Adam awoke, he perceived
 it, and cried out, This is bone of my bones,
 and flesh of my flesh; that she be called by a
 name derived from that of man, because she is
 taken out of man. Wherefore a man shall
 forsake father and mother, and shall cleave to
 his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; or,
 "they shall be but one in two different bodies,
 because of the production of children, which are
 the blood of both." *Gen. 2. 21, 22, &c.*

Some writers have thought, that Adam was created
 of both sexes; because it is said in *Gen. 1. 26,*
 27, Let us make man in our image, after our
 likeness, and let him have dominion over the
 fish of the sea: So God created man in his
 own image, in the image of God created he him;
 male and female created he them. He
 speaks of the work of the sixth day. And in
 the following chapter he relates the formation
 of the woman in the manner before mentioned.
 It is therefore affirmed, that man was already
 formed male and female, before Eve was created.
 Others think that the bodies of Adam and Eve

were created even from the sixth day, but joined
 and fastened sidewise to each other; and that
 afterwards God sent a deep sleep on Adam, and
 then separated the woman from him: And thus
 they explain those words, *Gen. 2. 21.* He took
 one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead
 thereof; they translate the Hebrew thus, He
 took one (woman) out of his side, and put flesh
 in its place. The opinion that generally pre-
 vails is, that the man and woman were created
 on the sixth day, according to *Gen. 1. 27.* and
 that what is related chap. 2. 20, &c. is only a
 recapitulation, or a supplement, to what had
 been before mentioned in a concise manner.

Woman was created to be a companion and as-
 sistant to man: She was equal to him in that
 authority and jurisdiction that God gave them
 over all other animals: But after the fall,
 God made her subject to the government of man.
Gen. 3. 16. Thy desire shall be to thy hus-
 band, and he shall rule over thee. Besides
 the duties prescribed by the law, common to
 men and women, there were certain regulations
 peculiar to this sex; as were those legal un-
 cleannesses which they contracted during the
 times of their ordinary infirmities, *Lev. 15. 19.*
 and those that attended their lying-in, *Lev. 12.*
 2. and those which proceeded from certain
 fluxes of humours, at those seasons appointed by
 nature, *Lev. 15. 25.* The law also made them
 liable to the trial of the waters of jealousy,
 if their husbands had entertained any well-
 grounded suspicions of their fidelity, *Num. 5.*
 14, &c. and when the tokens of virginity could
 not be found in them, they were stoned to death,
Deut. 22. 20, 21.

If a married woman made a vow, of whatever
 nature it was, she could not be obliged to keep it,
 if her husband was against it, and contra-
 dicted it the same day. But if he stood till
 the next day before he contradicted it, or know-
 ing the thing, if he held his peace, he was then
 supposed to consent to it, and the woman was
 obliged to perform her vow, *Num. 30. 6, 7, 8.*
 See the epistles of St. Paul, for the duties of
 women towards their husbands, 1 Cor. 7. 3, 4,
 &c. Eph. 5. 22, &c. See also Tit. 2. 4, 5,
 and 1 Pet. 3. 1, 2, 3. where modesty is recom-
 mended to them, and a great care in avoiding
 all superfluous ornaments, and unnecessary mien-
 of dress.

The prophet Isaiah says, As for my people, wo-
 men rule over them; that is, weak and effemi-
 nate men, *Isa. 3. 12.* And in chap. 19. 16,
 In that day shall Egypt be like unto woman;
 that is, feeble and fearful. The prophet Eze-
 kiel represents the kingdoms of Israel and
 Judah, who both sprung from the same stock by
 two women, the daughters of one mother, *Ezek.*
 23. 2, 44. And in *Rev. 12. 1.* the church is
 represented by a woman clothed with the sun
 and the moon under her feet. The church is
 compared to a woman, as she is the spouse of
 Christ; and as the woman is the weaker sex,
 so the church hath always been the weakest
 part of the world. The Antichristian church
 is always represented as a woman sitting on a
 scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blas-
 phemy, *Rev. 17. 3.*

Gen. 2. 22. and the rib of the man made he a *w.*
 23. she shall be called *w.* she was taken out of man
 3. 15. I will put enmity between thee and the *w.*
 24. 5. peradventure the *w.* will not come, 30.
 44. let the same betwixt the *w.* the Lord hath appointed
 Erod. 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a *w.* with child
 Lev. 18. 23. nor shall a *w.* stand before a beast
 20. 13. if a man lie with mankind as with a *w.*
 Num. 5. 18. he shall set the *w.* before the Lord, 30.
 27. the *w.* shall be a curse among her people
 25. 6. brought a Midianitish *w.* in the sight of Moses
 8. Phinehas thrust the *w.* through her belly
 30. 3. if a *w.* vow a vow to Lord and bind herself
 31. 17. now kill every *w.* that hath kindred man
 Deut. 22. 14. I took this *w.* and found her not a
 maid
 Josh. 2. 4. the *w.* took the two men and hid them
 6. 22. go, and bring out thence the *w.* Rahab
 Judg. 4. 9. Lord shall sell Sisera into the hand of *w.*
 9. 53. a certain *w.* cast a piece of a millstone upon
 Abimelech's head, brake his skull, & Sam.
 11. 21.

54. that men say not of me, a *w.* slew him
 13. 11. art thou the man that spakest to the *w.*?
 14. 3. is there never a *w.* among all my people?
 16. 4. Samson loved a *w.* in the valley of Sorek
 19. 26. then came the *w.* in the dawning of the day
 Ruth 1. 5. the *w.* was left of her sons and husband
 3. 11. for my people know thou art a virtuous *w.*
 4. 11. the Lord made the *w.* like Rachel and Leah
 1 Sam. 1. 15. Hannah said, I am *w.* of sorrowful spirit

1 Sam. 1. 26. I amw. that stood by thee here, praying
20. Lord give thee seed of this w. for the loam
28. 7. seek me a w. that hath a familiar spirit
2 Sam. 3. 8. thou charged me concerning this w.
11. 2. from the roof David saw a w. washing herself
13. 17. put now this w. out from me and bolt door
17. 19. the w. spread a covering over the well
20. 22. then w. went unto all people in her wisdom
1 Kings 3. 17. 1. and this w. dwell in one house
14. 5. she shall feign herself to be another w.
17. 17. the son of the w. fell sick and died
5 Kings 4. 8. went to Shunem, where was a great w.
6. 26. there cried a w. saying, help, my lord, O king
9. 5. this is the w. [9. 34. see this cursed w.
2 Chron. 24. 7. the sons of Athaliah that wicked w.
Job 31. 9. if my heart have been deceived by a w.
Psal. 48. 6. pain as of a w. in travail, Isa. 13. 8.
21. 3. [26. 17. Jer. 4. 31. [6. 24. [13.
21. [22. 23. [30. 6. [31. 3. [48. 41.
49. 22. [4. 30. 43.
Prov. 6. 24. to keep thee from the evil w.
7. 10. behold there met him a w. subtle of heart
9. 13. a foolish w. is clamorous, she is simple
12. 4. a virtuous w. is a crown to her husband, 31. 10.
14. 1. every wise w. buildeth her house but foolish
21. 9. than with a brawling w. in a wide house, and
31. 10. who can find a virtuous w. ? price rubies
30. a w. that fears the Lord shall be praised
Ecc. 7. 26. the w. whose heart is snares and nets
28. but a w. among all those have I not found
Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a travailing w.
45. 10. or to the w. what hast thou brought forth?
49. 15. can a w. forget her sucking child?
54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a w. forsaken
Jer. 6. 2. likened daughter of Zion to a delicate w.
31. 22. created a new thing, a w. compass a man
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem is a menstruous w. among them
Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an imperious whorish w.
25. 44. they went in unto her, as they go in to a w.
36. 17. their waysas the uncleanness of a removed w.
Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a w. beloved of her friend
13. 13. the sorrows of a travailing w. shall come
upon him, he is an unwise son, Mic. 4. 9, 10.
Zech. 5. 7. this is a w. that sits in the ephah
Mat. 5. 28. whose looketh on a w. to lust after her
9. 20. a w. which was diseased with an issue of
blood twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
13. 33. leave, which a w. took and hid in meal
15. 28. O w. great is thy faith, be it thee as thou
22. 27. unto the seventh, and last of all the w.
died also, Mark 12. 22. Luke 20. 32.
26. 10. Jesus said, why trouble ye the w.?
13. this that this w. hath done shall be told
Mark 10. 12. if a w. shall put away her husband
Luke 7. 39. who and what manner of w. this is?
44. Jesus said unto Simon, seest thou this w.?
13. 16. ought not this w. being a daughter of Abrah.
John 2. 4. w. what have I to do with thee?
9. askest drink of me who am a w. of Samaria?
59. many believed on him for the saying of the w.
8. 3. brought to him a w. taken in adultery, 4.
10. when Jesus saw now that he w. he said
19. 26. he saith to his mother, w. behold thy son
Acts 9. 36. Dorcas, this w. was full of good works
Jer. 34. and a w. named Damaris believed
Rom. 1. 27. men leaving the natural use of the w.
7. 2. the w. that hath an husband is bound
1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to touch a w.
2. let every w. have her own husband
11. 5. but every w. that prayeth uncovered
6. if the w. be not covered, let her be shorn
7. but the w. is the glory of the man
8. man is not of the w. but the w. of the man
9. man not for the w. but the w. for the man
10. the w. ought to have power on her head
11. nevertheless, neither is the man without the
w. nor the w. without the man in the Lord
12. as the w. is of the man, so is the man by the w.
13. is it comely for a w. to pray to God uncovered?
15. if a w. have long hair, it is a glory to her
Gal. 4. 4. God sent forth his Son made of a w.
1 Thess. 5. 3. then destruc. cometh as travail on a w.
1 Tim. 2. 12. I suffer not a w. to teach or usurp
14. the w. being deceived, was in the transgression
Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest that W. Jezebel to teach
17. in that appeared w. clothed with the sun
6. the w. fled [16. the earth helped the w.
and the dragon was wroth with the w.
17. 3. I saw a w. sit on a scarlet-coloured beast
6 w. drunken [7. I will tell mystery of the w.
See BORN, MAN, STRANGE.
Young WOMAN.
Luth. 4. 12. let thy house be like that of Tharez, of
the seed which Ed. shall give thee of this young w.
WOMANKIND.
Lev. 18. 22. shalt not lie with mankind as with w.
WOMB.
Gen. 25. 23. Lord said, (two nations are in thy w.
24. behold, there were twins in her w. 38. 27.
49. 31. Lord opened Leah's w. 30. 22. Rachel's w.

Gen. 49. 25. bless with blessings of breasts, and of w.
Exod. 13. 2. whatsoever openeth the w. is mine
Num. 8. 16. the Levites are given me, instead of
such as open every w. even of the first-born
Judg. 13. 5. he shall be a Nazirite from the w. 7.
Ruth 1. 11. are there yet any more sons in my w.?
1 Sam. 1. 5. but the Lord had shut up her w. 6.
Job 3. 11. why died I not from the w.?
10. 18. why hast thou brought me forth of the w.?
24. 20. the w. shall forget him, he shall be no more
31. 15. did not he that made thee in w. make him?
38. 8. brake forth as if it had issued out of the w.
29. out of whose w. came the ice?
Psal. 22. 9. but thou art he who took me out of the w.
10. I was cast upon thee from the w. art my God
58. 3. the wicked are estranged from the w.
71. 6. by thee have I been holden up from the w.
110. 3. thy people willing, from w. of the morning
Prov. 30. 16. the barren w. says not, it is enough
31. 2. what, my son? and what, the son of my w.?
Ecc. 1. 15. thou knowest not how bones grow in w.
Isa. 44. 2. Lord formed thee from the w. 24. 49. 5.
46. 3. O Israel which are carried from the w.
48. 8. w. called a transgressor from the w.
49. 1. the Lord hath called me from the w.
15. she not have compassion on the son of her w.
66. 9. shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the w.?
Jer. 1. 5. before thou camest forth out of the w.
20. 17. because he slew me not from the w. or my
mother's w. to be always great with me
18. why came I forth of the w. to see labour?
Ezek. 20. 26. pass thro' the fire all that openeth the w.
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and w.
14. give them a miscarriage w. and dry breasts
12. 3. he took his brother by the heel in the w.
Luke 1. 31. behold, thou shalt conceive in thy w.
41. the babe leaped in her w. for joy, 44.
2. 21. name Jesus, before he was conceived in the w.
23. every male that openeth the w. shall be holy
See FRUIT, MOTHER.

WOMBS.

Gen. 20. 18. the Lord had fast closed up all the w.
Luke 23. 29. blessed are the w. that never bare
WOMEN.

Gen. 24. 11. the time that w. go out to draw water
Exod. 15. 20. all the w. went out after Miriam
35. 25. all the w. that were wise-hearted did spin
26. all the w. whose heart stirred them up
Lev. 26. 26. ten w. shall bake your bread in one oven
Num. 31. 15. Moses said, have ye saved all w. alive?
Deut. 20. 14. the w. and little ones take captives
Josh. 8. 35. Joshua read the law before the w.
Judg. 5. 24. blessed above w. shall Jael wife of Heb. be
21. 14. they saved alive of the w. of Jabesh-gilead
1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard how they lay with the w.
15. 33. as thy sword hath made w. childless, so shall
18. 6. the w. came out of the cities of Israel
7. the w. answered one another as they played
21. 4. if the young men kept themselves from w.
5. of a truth w. have been kept from us three days
30. 2. the Amalekites had taken the w. captives
2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me passing the love of w.
15. 16. the king left ten w. to keep the house
1 Kings 3. 16. then came two w. that were harlots
2 Kings 8. 12. and rip up their w. with child, 15. 16.
23. 7. where the w. wove hangings for the grove
Neh. 13. 26. even him did outlandish w. cause to sin
Ezek. 1. 9. Vashti the queen made a feast for the w.
2. 17. Ahasuerus loved Esther above all the w.
3. 13. to slay all Jews, little children and w. 8. 11.
Job 42. 15. no w. found so fair as Job's daughters
Psal. 45. 9. king's daughters among thy honours, w.
Prov. 31. 3. give not thy strength to w.
Cant. 1. 8. O thou fairest among w. 5. 9. [6. 1.
Isa. 3. 12. as for my people, w. rule over them
4. 1. in that day seven w. shall take hold of one man
19. 16. in that day Egypt shall be like to w.
27. 11. the w. come, and set them on fire
32. 9. rise up ye w. that are at ease, hear my
10. careless w. [11. tremble, ye w. be troubled
Jer. 7. 18. the w. knead their dough to make cakes
9. 17. call for the mourning and cuning w.
20. yet hear the word of the Lord, O ye w.
38. 22. all the w. left, shall be brought to the king
44. 2. Jeremiah said to all the w. hear the word
59. 37. they shall become w. and shall be robbed
51. 30. the mighty men of Babylon became as w.
Lam. 2. 20. shall the w. eat children of a span long?
4. 10. the pitiful w. have sdden their children
5. 11. they ravished w. in Zion, and maids in Judah
Ezek. 8. 14. there sat w. weeping for Tammuz
9. 6. slay utterly maids, little children, and w.
13. 18. woe to that w. that sew pillow to all armholes
16. 34. the contrary is in thee from other w.
38. I will judge thee as w. that break wedlock
23. 2. there were two w. daughters of one mother
45. judge after the manner of w. that shed blood
48. w. may be taught not to do after your lewdness
Dan. 11. 17. he shall give him the daughter of w.
27. nor shall he regard the desire of w. nor any god

Hos. 13. 16. their w. with child shall be ripped up
Almos. 1. 13. because they have ripped up w. with child
Mic. 2. 9. the w. of my people have ye cast out
Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the midst of thee are w.
Zech. 5. 9. there came out two w. and had wings
8. 4. old w. shall dwell in the streets of Jerusalem
14. 2. the houses rifled, the w. shall be ravished
Mat. 11. 11. among them that are born of w. no
risen a greater than John Baptist, Luke 7. 28
14. 21. Jesus fed 5,000 men, besides w. 15. 38.
24. 41. two w. grinding at the mill, Luke 17. 35.
27. 55 and many w. were then beholding afar off
Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou among w. 42.
24. 22. certain w. also made us astonished
24. and found it even so as the w. had said
Acts 1. 14. these all continued in prayer with the w.
13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the devout w.
16. 13. we speak to the w. which resorted thither
17. 4. of the chief w. not a few believed, 12.
Rom. 1. 26. their w. did change the natural use
1 Cor. 14. 34. let your w. keep silence in the churches
35. it is a shame for w. to speak in the church
Phil. 4. 3. help those w. which laboured with me
1 Tim. 2. 9. w. adorn themselves in modest apparel
10. which becometh w. professing godliness
11. let the w. learn in silence with all subjection
5. 2. intreat the elder w. as mothers, younger as
14. I will therefore that the younger w. marry
2 Tim. 3. 6. lead captive silly w. laden with sins
Tit. 2. 3. the aged w. behave as becometh holiness
4. they may teach the younger w. to be sober
Heb. 11. 35. w. received their dead raised to life ag
1 Pet. 3. 5. after this manner the holy w. adorned
Rev. 9. 8. they had hair as hair of w. their teeth
14. 4. these are they that are not defiled with w.
See CHILDREN, MEN, SINGING, STRANGE.

WOMAN-SERVANTS.

Gen. 20. 14. Abimelech gave w. servants to Abrah
32. 5. Jacob had men-servants and w. servants
WON.

1 Chron. 26. 27. out of the spoils w. in battles
Prov. 18. 19. a brother offended is harder to be won
1 Pet. 3. 1. may be w. by the conversation of wives
WONDER.

Deut. 13. 1. if a prophet give thee a sign or a w.
2. and the sign or the w. come to pass
28. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign and a w.
2 Chron. 32. 31. w. sent to him to enquire of the w.
Psal. 71. 7. I am as a w. to many thou art my
refuge

Isa. 20. 3. like as Isaiah walked bare foot for a w.
29. 14. I will do a marvellous work and a w.
Acts 3. 10. they were filled with w. and amazement
Rev. 12. 1. there appeared a great w. in heaven, 3.
WONDER, Verb.

Isa. 31. 8. they shall w. one at another
29. 9. stay yourselves and w. cry ye out and cry
Jer. 4. 9. the priest and the prophets shall w.
Hab. 1. 5. behold ye, regard and w. marvellously
Acts 13. 41. behold, ye despisers, w. and perish
Rev. 17. 8. they that dwell on the earth shall w.
WONDERFUL.

Deut. 28. 59. the Lord will make thy plagues w.
2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me was w. passing love of
2 Chron. 2. 9. house I am to build shall be w. great
Job 42. 3. I have uttered things too w. for me
Psal. 119. 129. thy testimonies w. my soul keep me
131. 1. nor do I exercise myself in things too w.
139. 6. such knowledge is too w. for me
Prov. 30. 18. there be three things that are too w.
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called W. Counsellor
25. 1. O Lord, I will praise thee, hast done w. things
28. 29. from the Lord of hosts who is w. in counsel
Jer. 5. 30. a w. thing is committed in the land
Dan. 8. 13. a saint said to the w. numberer
Mat. 21. 15. when they saw the w. things he did
See WORKS.

WONDERFULLY.

1 Sam. 6. 6. when he had wrought w. among them
Psal. 139. 14. I will praise thee for I am w. made
Lam. 1. 9. therefore Jerusalem came down w.
Dan. 8. 24. he shall destroy w. and shall prosper
WONDERS.

Exod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and smite
Egypt with all my w. 7. 3. [11. 9. Deut. 6. 22
[7. 19. [26. 8. [34. 1.
4. 21. see thou do those w. [11. 10. did these w.
15. 11. the Lord is fearful in praises doing w.
Deut. 4. 34. hath God assayed to take a nation by
Josh. 3. 5. to-morrow the Lord will do w. among you
1 Chron. 16. 12. remember his w. Psal. 105. 5.
Neh. 9. 10. thou shewest w. upon Pharaoh
17. nor were mindful of thy w. Psal. 78. 11, 43.
Job 9. 10. God doth w. without number
Psal. 77. 11. surely I will remember thy w. of old
14. thou art the God that doest w.
88. 10. wilt thou shew w. to the dead?
12. shall thy w. be known in the dark?
89. 5. the heavens shall praise thy w. O Lord
96. 3. declare his w. among all people

Ps. 105. 27. they shewed his w. in the land of Ham
106. 37. our fathers understood not thy w. in Egypt
107. 24. these see his works and his w. in the deep
135. 9. who sent w. in the midst of Egypt
136. 4. to him who alone doth great w.
Isa. 8. 18. I and the children are w. in Israel
Jer. 32. 20. who hath set signs and w. in land of Egypt
21. and hast brought forth thy people with w.
Gen. 4. 2. I thought good to shew the signs and w.
3. how great are his signs! how mighty his w.?
6. 27. he worketh w. in heaven and in earth
12. 6. how long shall it be to the end of these w.?
Job. 12. 30. I will shew w. in heaven, **Acts** 2. 19.
Mat. 24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false
prophets, and shall shew great w. **Mark** 13. 22.
John 4. 48. Jesus said, except ye see signs and w.
Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man approved of God by w.
43. fear came on every soul, many signs and w.
were done by the apostles, 5. 12. | 14. 3. | 15. 12.
6. 30. that w. may be done by the name of Jesus
6. 8. Stephen did great w. among the people
7. 36. after he had shewed w. in the land of Egypt
Rom. 15. 19. to make Gentiles obedient through w.
1 Cor. 12. 12. the signs of an apostle wrought in w.
3 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is with signs and lying w.
Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing witness with signs and w.
Rev. 13. 13. he doth great w. in the sight of men
WONDERED.
Isa. 59. 16. he w. there was no intercessor
63. 5. and I w. that there was none to uphold
Zech. 3. 8. hear now, for they are men w. at
Luke 2. 18. all they that heard it w. at things told
4. 22. they all w. at the gracious words
24. 41. while they believed not for joy, and w.
Acts 7. 31. Moses w. || 8. 13. Simon Magus w.
Rev. 13. 3. all the world w. after the beast
17. 6. when I saw her, I w. with great admiration
WONDERING.
Gen. 24. 21. the man w. at her, held his peace
Luke 24. 12. Peter w. at that which was come to pass
Acts 3. 11. all the people ran together greatly w.
WONDEROUS.
1 Chron. 16. 9. sing psalms, talk you of all his w.
works, **Psalm** 26. 7. | 105. 2. | 119. 27.
| 145. 5.
Job 37. 14. consider the w. works of God
16. dost thou know the w. works of him?
Psalm 71. 17. hitherto have I declared thy w. works
72. 18. the God who only doth w. things, 86. 10.
75. 1. that thy name is near, thy w. works declare
78. 32. they believed not for his w. works
106. 26. who had done w. works in the land of Ham
119. 18. that I may behold w. things out of thy law
Jer. 41. 2. he will deal according to his w. works
WONDEROUSLY.
Judg. 13. 19. the angel did w. Manaoah looked on
Joel 2. 26. the Lord hath dealt w. with you
WONT.
Erod. 21. 29. if the ox were to w. to push with his horns
Num. 22. 30. how I ever w. to do so to thee?
1 Sam. 30. 31. where David and his men w. to haunt
2 Sam. 20. 18. they were w. to speak in old time
Dan. 3. 19. seven times more than w. to be heated
Mat. 27. 15. the governor was w. to release
Mark 10. 1. as he was w. he taught them again
Luke 22. 39. he went as he was w. to the mount
Acts 16. 13. went where prayer was w. to be made
WOOD.
Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took w. and put it on Isaac
7. Isaac said, behold the fire and the w.
Num. 13. 20. whether there be w. therein or not
31. 20. purify all things that are made of w.
Deut. 10. 1. come up, and make thee an ark of w.
19. 5. when a man goeth into a w. to hew w.
29. 11. from the hewer of thy w. unto the drawer
of thy water, **Josh.** 9. 21, 23, 27.
Jer. 46. 22.
Josh. 17. 18. the mountain is a w. cut it down
1 Sam. 6. 14. and they clave the w. of the cart
14. 25. all they of the land came to a w.
23. 16. Jonathan went to David into the w.
2 Sam. 18. 8. the w. devoured more people that day
1 Kings 18. 23. lay the bullock on w. and no hore under
2 Kings 2. 24. there came two w. bears out of the w.
1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared w. for things of w.
Psalm 80. 13. the boar out of the w. doth waste it
132. 6. we found it in the fields of the w.
141. 7. as when one cleaveth w. upon the earth
Prov. 26. 20. where no w. is, there the fire goeth out
21. as w. to fire, so is a contentious man to kin, fire
Eccles. 10. 9. he that cleaveth w. shall be in danger
Isa. 10. 15. staff should lift up itself as if there were no w.
30. 33. the pile thereof is fire and much w.
45. 20. that they set up w. of their image
60. 17. for iron I will bring silver, for w. brass
Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words fire, this people w.
7. 18. the children gather w. the fathers kindle fire
23. 13. thou hast broken the yokes of w. but shalt
Ezek. 15. 3. shall w. be taken thereof to do any work?
64. 10. besp on w. || 39. 10. no w. out of the field

Mich. 7. 14. the flock which dwell solitary in the w.
Hab. 2. 19. woe to him that saith to the w. awake
Hab. 1. 8. go up, bring w. and build the house
Zech. 12. 6. like an hearth of fire among the w.
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any build on this foundation, w. hay
2 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of w. and earth
See OFFERING, STONE.
WOODS.
Ezek. 34. 25. they shall sleep safely in the w.
WOOF.
Lev. 13. 48. if the plague be in the warp or w.
51. if the plague be spread in the warp or the w.
52. burnt that garment, whether warp or w.
53. if the plague be not spread, wash the w. 58.
56. then he shall rend it out of the warp or w.
59. this is the law of leprosy in the warp or w.
WOOL.
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of w. in the floor
2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha rendered 100,000 rams with w.
Psalm 147. 16. the Lord giveth snow like w.
Prov. 31. 13. she seeketh w. and flax, and worketh
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your sins like crimson, shall be as w.
51. 8. worm shall eat them like w. but my
righteousness
Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus was thy merchant in w.
34. 3. ye eat the fat, ye clothe you with the w.
44. 17. and no w. shall come upon them
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like w. **Rev.** 1. 14.
Isa. 2. 5. will go after my lovers that give me, my w.
9. I will recover my w. and my flax given to cover
WOOLLEN.
Lev. 13. 47. the garment, whether w. or linen, 59.
48. the leprosy be in the warp or woof of w. 52.
19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of linen and w.
come upon thee, **Deut.** 22. 11.
WORD.
In Hebrew, Dabar; in Greek, Rhema, or Logos.
It signifies, 1. The eternal Son of God, the
uncreated Wisdom, the second Person of the
most holy Trinity equal and consubstantial with
the Father. The Evangelist John, chap. 1. 1.
more expressly than any other has opened the
mystery of this WORD, when he tells us, In the
beginning was the Word, and the Word was with
God, and the Word was God. The same was
in the beginning with God. All things were
made by him, and without him was not any
thing made that was made. Christ Jesus is
called the WORD, (1) In respect of his person,
he being the express image of the Father, as
we are told, Heb. 1. 3. as our words are of
our thoughts. (2) In respect of his office, be-
cause the Father made known his will to the
church in all ages by him, as we declare our
minds one to another by our words, John 3. 34.
(3) Because the Messiah was called The Word
of God by the Jews. The Chaldean Para-
phrases, the most ancient Jewish writers extant,
generally make use of the word MEMRA, which
signifies the Word, in those places where
Moses puts the name Jehovah. And it is gene-
rally thought, that under this term the Pa-
phrases would intimate the Son of God, the second
Person of the Trinity. Now their testimony is
so much the more considerable, as having lived
before Christ, or at the time of Christ, they are
irrefragable witnesses of the sentiments of their
nation concerning this article, since their
Targum, or Explication, has always been, and
still is, in universal esteem among the Jews.
And as they ascribe to Memra all the attributes
of the Deity, it is concluded from thence, that
they believed the divinity of the WORD.
They say, that it was MEMRA, or the
WORD, which created the world; which
appeared to Moses on mount Sinai; which gave
him the law; which spoke to him face to face;
which brought Israel out of Egypt; which
marched before the people; which wrought all
those miracles which are recorded in the book of
Exodus. It was the same WORD that appeared
to Abraham in the plain of Mamre; that was
seen of Jacob at Beth-el, to whom Jacob made his
vow, and acknowledged as God, Gen. 28. 20.
If God will be with me, and will keep me in
this way that I go, &c. then shall the Lord be
my God.
II. The word is taken for what is written in the
sacred books of the Old and New Testament,
Luke 21. 28. Blessed are they that hear the
word of God and keep it. **Jam.** 1. 22. Be ye
doers of the word. This is the inspired and
created word. III. For the divine law, which
teaches and commands good things, and forbids
evil. **Psalm** 129. 101. I have refrained my feet
from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.
This is the word of precept or commandment.
IV. For every promise of God, touching any
good things, whether temporal or eternal. **Psalm**
119. 25. Quicken thou me according to thy

word. So in verses 38. 49. Stalish thy
word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy
fear. Remember the word unto thy servant,
upon which thou hast caused me to hope.
This is the word of promise. V. For prophecy,
or vision. **Isa.** 21. The word that Isaiah
saw. VI. Word also signifies the command of
God. **Psalm** 147. 18. He sendeth out his word
and melteth them; speaking of the ice. One
word shall dissolve them. **Salm** **Luke** 5. 5. Ne-
vertheless at thy word I will let down the net.
It was thus the good Centurion said to Christ,
Wherefore neither thought I myself worthy
to come unto thee; but say in a word, and
my servant shall be healed, **Luke** 7. 7. This is
a word of authority, ordering things to be done
effectually.
In Mat. 4. 3, 4. the devil putting our Saviour upon
an unnecessary proof of his divinity, and a dis-
trust of God's providence, by desiring him to turn
the stones into bread; our Saviour answers him,
that man does not live by bread alone, but by
every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of
God; that is, by whatever the providence of
God shall afford, and bless for our support; yea,
a man may live by his power and will only without
any means at all, if God so please; or fed by
ravens, as Elijah was; and therefore no man
should absolutely rest upon the means, and, with-
out warrant, run to an extraordinary course for
supply, but should trust in God, and wait on him
to provide as he pleases.
Gen. 37. 14. go and bring me w. again, **Mar.** 2. 8.
44. 18. O my lord, let me speak a w. **2 Sam.** 14. 12.
Erod. 8. 13. Lord did according to the w. of Moses
12. 35. Israel did according to the w. of Moses
32. 28. Levi did according to the w. **Lev.** 10. 7.
Num. 13. 26. they brought back w. unto them
22. 8. lodge here, I will bring you w. **Deut.** 1. 22
20. yet the w. I shall say to thee, that do
35. the w. I shall speak || 38. the w. God putteth
23. 5. the Lord put a w. in Balaam's mouth
Deut. 1. 25. they brought us w. again, and said
4. 2. ye shall not add unto the w. I command you
8. 3. but by every w. that proceedeth out of the
mouth of God doth man live, **Mat.** 4. 4.
15. +9. beware there be not a w. in thy heart
18. 20. the prophets that presume to speak a w.
21. how shall we know the w. ? **Jer.** 28. 9.
21. 5. by their w. shall every controversy be tried
30. 14. the w. is nigh thee, **Rom.** 10. 8.
Josh. 1. 13. remember the w. Moses commanded
8. 35. there was not a w. which Joshua read not
14. 7. I brought him w. || 22. 32. brought them w.
1 Sam. 4. 1. the w. of Samuel came to all Israel
17. 30. he turned, and spake after the same w.
2 Sam. 3. 11. he could not answer Abner a w.
7. 7. in all places spake I a w. **1 Chron.** 17. 1.
25. the w. thou hast spoken concerning thy servant
15. 28. till there come w. from you to certify
19. 10. speak ye not a w. of bringing the king
24. 4. the king's w. prevailed, **1 Chron.** 21. 4.
1 Kings 2. 30. Benaiah brought the king w. again.
2 Kings 2. 9, 20. 2 Chron. 34. 10, 28.
42. the w. that I have heard is good
8. 56. hath not failed one w. of all his promise
18. 21. the people answered not a w. **Isa.** 36. 21.
+24. all the people answered, the w. is good
2 Kings 6. 18. he smote according to the w. of Elisha
18. 28. hear the w. of the great king of Assyria
1 Chron. 16. 15. mindful of the w. which he com-
manded to a thousand generations, **Psalm** 105. 4.
21. 12. advise what w. I shall bring to him
Neh. 1. 8. remember w. thou commandedst Moses
Esth. 1. 21. he did according to w. of Memucan
7. 8. as the w. went out of the king's mouth
Job 2. 13. they sat down, none spake a w. to Job
Psalm 117. 4. by w. of thy lips, I have kept me
68. 11. The Lord gave the w. many published it
119. remember the w. to thy servant on which
123. mine eyes fail for the w. of thy righteousness
139. 4. there is not a w. in my tongue, but thou
Prov. 12. 25. a good w. maketh the heart glad
13. 13. whose despiseth the w. shall be destroyed
14. 15. simply believe the w. but the prudent
15. 23. w. spoken in due season how good is it!
18. +13. he that returneth a w. before he hear it
25. 11. a w. fitly spoken is like apples of gold in
pictures of silver
Eccles. 5. +2. be not hasty to utter any w. before God
8. 4. where the w. of a king is, there is power
Isa. 5. 24. they despised w. of the Holy One of Isra.
8. 10. speak w. and it shall not stand, God with us
9. 8. the Ld. sent a w. to Jacob, it lighted on Isra
29. 21. that make a man an offender for a w.
30. 31. thine ears shall hear a w. behind thee
41. 28. there was no counsellor could answer a w.
44. 26. that confirmeth the w. of his servant
45. 23. the w. is gone out of my mouth
50. 6. I should know how to speak a w. in season

Jer. 5. 13. become *wind*, and the *w.* is not in them
 9. 20. let your ear receive *w.* of his mouth, 10. 1.
 18. 18. nor shall the *w.* perish from the prophet
 23. 36. for every man's *w.* shall be his burden
 26. 2. speak unto him, diminish not a *w.*
 34. 5. for I have pronounced the *w.* saith the Lord
 37. 17. king said, is there any *w.* from the Lord
 44. 16. as for the *w.* thou hast spoken unto us
 Ezek. 3. 17. therefore hear *w.* at my mouth, 33. 7.
 12. 25. the *w.* that I shall speak shall come to pass
 28. the *w.* that I have spoken shall be done
 33. 6. that they would confirm the *w.*
 33. 30. hear what is *w.* that cometh from the Lord
 Dw. 3. 28. who have changed the king's *w.*
 4. 17. the demand is by the *w.* of the holy ones
 31. while the *w.* was in the king's mouth
 Jonah 3. 6. for *w.* came to the king of Nineveh
 Hag. 2. 5. according to the *w.* I covenanted with you
 Mar. 8. 8. speak the *w.* only, he shall be healed
 12. 32. whoso speaketh a *w.* against the Son of
 man, it shall be forgiven him, Luke 12. 10
 36. of every idle *w.* men shall give account
 13. 19. when any one heareth the *w.* of the kingdom,
 20. 23. Mark 4. 16, 18, 20, Luke 8. 15.
 21. for when tribulation or persecution ariseth,
 because of the *w.* he is offended, Mark 4. 17.
 13. 23. Jesus answered Syrophenic woman not a *w.*
 18. 16. that every *w.* may be established, 2 Cor. 13. 1.
 22. 46. no man was able to answer him a *w.*
 27. 14. Jesus answered him to never a *w.*
 28. 8. they did run to bring his disciples *w.*
 Mark 4. 14. the sower soweth the *w.*
 14. 22. Peter called to mind the *w.* that Jesus said
 13. 20. the Lord confirming the *w.* with signs
 Luke 3. 36. were all amazed, saying what a *w.* is this!
 7. 7. say in a *w.* and my servant shall be healed
 24. 19. Jesus, a prophet mighty in *w.* and deed
 John 1. 1. in the beginning was the *W.* and the
 1. *W.* was with God, and the *W.* was God
 14. the *W.* was made flesh, and dwelt among us
 2. 22. they believed the *w.* that Jesus said, 4. 50.
 12. 48. *w.* I have spoken shall judge him in last day
 14. 24. the *w.* which you hear is not mine
 15. 3. ye are clean through the *w.* I spoke to you
 20. remember the *w.* that I said unto you
 25. that *w.* might be fulfilled, written in their law
 17. 20. who shall believe on me through their *w.*
 Acts 10. 36. the *w.* which God sent to Israel
 13. 15. if ye have any *w.* of exhortation, say on
 26. to you is the *w.* of this salvation sent
 15. 7. that Gentiles, by my mouth, should hear *w.*
 17. 11. they received the *w.* with all readiness
 20. 32. I commend you to the *w.* of his grace
 Rom. 10. 5. after that Paul had spoken one *w.*
 15. 18. to make Gentiles obedient by *w.* and deed
 1 Cor. 4. 20. kingdom of G. is not in *w.* but in power
 12. 8. *w.* of wisdom, to another *w.* of knowledge
 2 Cor. 1. 18. our *w.* toward you was not yea and nay
 5. 19. God committed to us the *w.* of reconciliation
 10. 11. such as we are in *w.* by letters when absent
 Gal. 5. 14. all the law is fulfilled in one *w.*
 6. 6. let him that is taught in the *w.* communicate
 Eph. 5. 26. cleanse with washing of water by the *w.*
 Phil. 1. 14. are bold to speak the *w.* without fear
 2. 10. holding forth the *w.* of life to rejoice in day
 Col. 1. 5. heard in the *w.* of the truth of the gospel
 3. 16. let the *w.* of Christ dwell in you richly
 17. whatsoever ye do in *w.* or deed, do in name
 1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not to you in *w.* only
 6. having received the *w.* in much affliction
 2. 13. ye receive it not as *w.* of men, but as it is in
 truth word of God working effectually in you
 2 Thess. 2. 2. or be troubled, not by Spirit, nor by *w.*
 15. have been taught, whether by *w.* or our epistle
 17. G. comfort and stablish you in every good *w.*
 3. 14. if any man obey not our *w.* by this epistle
 1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in *w.*
 5. 17. they who labour in the *w.* and doctrine
 2 Tim. 2. 17. their *w.* will eat as doth a canker
 4. 2. preach *w.* be instant in season out of season
 Tit. 1. 9. holding fast the faithful *w.* as taught
 Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by the *w.* of his power
 2. 2. if the *w.* spoken by angels was steadfast
 4. 2. but the *w.* preached did not profit them
 5. 13. is unskilful in the *w.* of righteousness
 7. 28. but the *w.* of the oath, which was since the law
 12. 19. intreated *w.* should not be spoken any more
 13. 22. brethren, suffer the *w.* of exhortation
 Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the ingrafted *w.*
 22. be ye doers of the *w.* and not hearers only
 3. 2. if any man offend not in *w.* is a perfect man
 1 Pet. 2. 2. as babes desire the sincere milk of the *w.*
 8. even to them who stumble at the *w.* being
 3. 1. if any obey not the *w.* may without the *w.*
 2 Pet. 1. 19. we have a more sure *w.* of prophecy
 3. 7. the heavens by the same *w.* are kept in store
 1 John 1. 1. our hands have handled the *w.* of life
 8. 18. let us not love in *w.* but in deed and truth
 694

1 John 5. 7. the Father, the *W.* and the H. G. are one
 Rev. 3. 10. because thou hast kept *w.* of my patience
 12. 11. they overcame by the *w.* of their testimony
 WORD OF GOD.
 1 Sam. 9. 27. that I may shew thee the *w.* of God
 1 Kings 12. 22. the *w.* of God came to Shemaiah
 1 Chron. 17. 3. the *w.* of God came to Nathan
 Prov. 30. 5. every *w.* of God is pure, he is a shield
 Isa. 40. 8. the *w.* of our God shall stand for ever
 Mark 7. 13. making the *w.* of God of none effect
 Luke 3. 2. the *w.* of God came unto John in wilderness
 4. 4. not by bread alone, but by every *w.* of God
 5. 1. the people pressed on him to hear the *w.* of God
 8. 11. parable is this, the seed is the *w.* of God
 21. my brethren are these that hear the *w.* of God
 11. 28. blessed are they that hear the *w.* of God
 John 10. 35. if he called them gods to whom *w.* of God
 Acts 4. 31. they spake the *w.* of God with boldness
 6. 2. not reason that we should leave the *w.* of God
 7. the *w.* of God increased in Jerusalem, 12. 24.
 8. 14. that Samaria had received the *w.* of God
 11. 1. the Gentiles had received the *w.* of God
 13. 7. Sergius Paulus desired to hear the *w.* of God
 44. the whole city came to hear the *w.* of God
 46. *w.* of God should have been first spoken to you
 19. 20. so mightily grew the *w.* of God and prevailed
 Rom. 9. 6. not as tho' *w.* of G. hath taken none effect
 17. faith by hearing, hearing by the *w.* of God
 1 Cor. 14. 36. came the *w.* of God out from you?
 2 Cor. 2. 17. as many which corrupt the *w.* of God
 4. 2. not handling the *w.* of God deceitfully
 Eph. 6. 17. take the helmet of salvation, and the
 sword of the Spirit, which is the *w.* of God
 Col. 1. 25. which is given me to fulfil the *w.* of God
 1 Thess. 2. 13. when ye received the *w.* of God
 1 Tim. 4. 5. it is sanctified by *w.* of God and prayer
 2 Tim. 2. 9. but the *w.* of God is not bound
 Tit. 2. 5. that the *w.* of God be not blasphemed
 Heb. 4. 12. the *w.* of God is quick and powerful
 6. 5. and have tasted the good *w.* of God
 11. 3. the worlds were framed by the *w.* of God
 13. 7. who have spoken to you the *w.* of God
 1 Pet. 1. 23. being born again by the *w.* of God
 2 Pet. 3. 5. by the *w.* of God the heavens were of old
 1 John 2. 14. are strong, the *w.* of God abideth in you
 Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the *w.* of God
 9. 1. was in the isle of Patmos, for the *w.* of God
 6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the *w.* of God
 19. 13. his name is called the *w.* of God
 20. 4. them that were beheaded for the *w.* of God
 See HEARD.
 His WORD.
 Num. 27. 21. at his *w.* shall they go out, and at his
w. they shall come in, both he and Israel
 30. 2. if a man vow a vow, he shall not break his *w.*
 1 Sam. 1. 23. only the Lord stablish his *w.*
 2 Sam. 23. 2. and his *w.* was in my tongue
 1 Kings 2. 4. that the Lord may continue his *w.*
 8. 20. Lord hath performed his *w.* that he spake, am
 risen up in room of my father, 2 Chr. 6. 10.
 2 Kings 1. 16. no God in Israel, to enquire of his *w.*
 2 Chr. 10. 15. that the Lord might perform his *w.*
 Psal. 56. 4. in God will I praise his *w.* in him trust, 10.
 103. 20. hearkening unto the voice of his *w.*
 105. 19. until the time that his *w.* came
 48. and they rebelled not against his *w.*
 106. 24. they believed not his *w.* but murmured
 107. 20. he sent his *w.* and healed them
 130. 5. I wait for the Lord and in his *w.* do I hope
 147. 15. his *w.* runneth very swiftly
 18. he sendeth out his *w.* and melteth them
 19. he sheweth his *w.* unto Jacob, his statutes
 148. 8. snow, vapour, stormy wind fulfilling his *w.*
 Isa. 66. 5. hear, ye that tremble at his *w.*
 Lam. 2. 17. he hath fulfilled his *w.* he commanded
 Joel 2. 11. he is strong that executeth his *w.*
 Mar. 8. 16. he cast out the spirits with his *w.*
 Luke 4. 32. astonished, for his *w.* was with power
 John 4. 41. many believed because of his own *w.*
 5. 38. ye have not his *w.* abiding in you
 Acts 2. 41. they that gladly received his *w.*
 Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due times manifested his *w.*
 1 John 2. 5. whoso keepeth his *w.* in him is the love
 See LORD.
 My WORD.
 Num. 11. 23. whether my *w.* shall come to pass
 20. 24. because ye rebelled against my *w.*
 1 Kings 6. 12. then will I perform my *w.* with thee
 1. 1. nor dew nor rain, but according to my *w.*
 Isa. 55. 11. so shall my *w.* be that goeth out of mouth
 66. 2. I will look to him that trembleth at my *w.*
 Jer. 1. 12. I will hasten my *w.* to perform it
 23. 28. he that hath my *w.* let him speak my *w.*
 29. is not my *w.* like as a fire, saith the Lord?
 30. I am against the prophets that steal my *w.*
 29. 10. I will perform my good *w.* towards you
 Mat. 24. 35. but my *w.* shall not pass away
 John 5. 24. he that heareth my *w.* and believeth
 8. 31. continue in my *w.* ye are my disciples indeed

John 8. 37. kill me bec. my *w.* hath no place in
 43. even because ye cannot hear my *w.*
 Rev. 3. 8. thou hast kept my *w.* not denied my name
 This WORD.
 Exod. 14. 12. is not this the *w.* that we did tell thee?
 Josh. 14. 10. since the Lord spake this *w.* to Moses
 2 Sam. 19. 14. they sent this *w.* to the king
 1 Kings 2. 23. hast not spoken this *w.* against his life
 2 Kings 19. 21. this is the *w.* that the Lord hath
 spoken of him, Isa. 16. 13. 1 24. 3. 1 37. 22
 Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall alter this *w.*
 10. 5. swear that they should do according to this *w.*
 13. 20. if they speak not according to this *w.*
 30. 12. because ye despise this *w.* and trust in oppres
 Jer. 5. 14. because ye speak this *w.* 23. 38.
 7. 2. proclaim there this *w.* and say, hear word
 13. 12. thou shalt speak unto them this *w.*
 14. 17. therefore shall thou say this *w.* to them
 21. 1. Lord said, go down, and speak there this *w.*
 26. 1. in the reign of Jehoiakim this *w.* came from
 the Lord, saying, 27. 1. 1 34. 8. 1 36. 1
 28. 7. hear now this *w.* Amos 3. 1. 1 4. 1. 1 5. 2
 Dan. 10. 11. when he had spoken this *w.* to me
 Zech. 4. 6. this is the *w.* of the Lord to Zerubbabel
 Acts 2. 22. they gave him audience to this *w.*
 Rom. 9. 9. for this is *w.* of promise, Sarah have a son
 Heb. 12. 27. this *w.* yet once more signifieth
 1 Pet. 1. 25. this is the *w.* which is preached to you
 Thy WORD.
 Gen. 30. 34. I would it might be according to thy *w.*
 41. 40. according to thy *w.* shall my people be ruled
 Exod. 8. 10. he said, be it according to thy *w.*
 Num. 14. 20. I have pardoned, according to thy *w.*
 Deut. 33. 9. have observed thy *w.* and kept covenant
 1 Kings 3. 12. I have done according to thy *w.*
 6. 26. let thy *w.* I pray thee, be verified
 18. 36. I have done all these things at thy *w.*
 22. 13. let thy *w.* I pray thee, be like the word of
 one of them and speak what is good, 2 Chr. 18. 12
 Psal. 199. 9. by taking heed according to thy *w.*
 11. thy *w.* have I hid in mine heart, not to sin
 16. will delight in statutes, I will not forget thy *w.*
 17. that I may live, and keep thy *w.* 101.
 25. quicken me according to thy *w.* 107. 154.
 28. strengthen thou me according to thy *w.* 116.
 38. stablish thy *w.* 142. I trust in thy *w.*
 41. even thy salvation according to thy *w.*
 50. comfort in affliction, for thy *w.* quickened me
 58. be merciful to me according to thy *w.* 65. 76
 67. I went astray, but now have I kept thy *w.*
 74. because I have hoped in thy *w.* 147.
 81. I hope in thy *w.* 114. 1 140. thy *w.* is pure
 82. mine eyes fail for thy *w.* 105. thy *w.* is a lamp
 89. for ever, O Lord, thy *w.* is settled in heaven
 133. order my steps in thy *w.* let not iniquity
 148. night-watches, that I might meditate in thy *w.*
 158. I was grieved, because they kept not thy *w.*
 160. thy *w.* is true! 162. I rejoice at thy *w.*
 161. but my heart standeth in awe of thy *w.*
 169. give me understanding according to thy *w.*
 170. supplication, deliver me according to thy *w.*
 172. my tongue shall speak of thy *w.* for thy com.
 138. 2. thou hast magnified thy *w.* above thy name
 Jer. 15. 16. thy *w.* was to me the joy of my heart
 Ezek. 20. 46. drop thy *w.* toward the south, prophesy
 21. 2. drop thy *w.* toward the holy places, prophesy
 Amos 7. 16. drop not thy *w.* against house of Isaac
 Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made naked, even thy *w.*
 Luke 1. 38. be it unto me according to thy *w.*
 2. 29. servant depart in peace, according to thy *w.*
 5. 5. nevertheless at thy *w.* I will let down the net
 John 17. 6. thine they were, and they have kept thy *w.*
 14. I have given them thy *w.* 17. thy *w.* is truth
 Acts 4. 29. with all boldness they may speak thy *w.*
 See TRUTH.
 WORDS.
 Gen. 11. 41. the whole earth was of one *w.*
 Exod. 4. 10. and Moses said, I am not a man of *w.*
 15. and thou shalt put *w.* in his mouth.
 5. 9. more work, and let them not regard vain *w.*
 19. 8. Moses returned the *w.* of the people
 23. 8. gift perverteth *w.* of righteous, Deut. 16. 19
 34. 1. the which were in the first tables
 28. Moses wrote the *w.* of the covenant, Deut. 10. 2
 Deut. 2. 26. I sent to Sihon with *w.* of peace
 28. 14. thou shalt not go aside from any of the *w.*
 29. 9. keep the *w.* of his covenant and do them, that
 ye may prosper, 2 Kings 23. 3, 24. 2 Chron. 34. 31.
 32. 1. give ear, O heavens, hear, O earth, the *w.* of
 my mouth, Psal. 54. 2. 1 78. 1 Prov. 7. 24
 1 Sam. 28. 20. Saul was afraid of the *w.* of Samuel
 2 Sam. 19. 43. the *w.* of men of Judah were fiercer
 1 Kings 22. 13. behold, the *w.* of prophets declare
 good to the king to one mouth, 2 Chron. 18. 12
 2 Kings 6. 12. Elisha telleth the *w.* thou spakest
 18. 20. but they are but vain *w.* Isa. 36. 5.
 2 Chr. 9. 29. Solomon's acts written in *w.* of Nathan
 12. 15. in *w.* of Shemaiah! 20. 34. in *w.* of Jehu
 29. 30. to sing praises to thy *w.* of David
 32. 8. the people rested on the *w.* of Iherkiah

Eph. 9.30. he sent letters with *w.* of peace and truth
Job 8.26. do ye imagine to reprove *w.* and speeches
8.2. shall the *w.* of thy mouth be like a strong wind?
12. 11. doth not the ear try *w.*? **34. 3.**
15. 13. thou tellest such *w.* go out of thy mouth
16. 3. shall rain *w.* have an end, or what emboldens
4. I could heap up *w.* against *w.* you and shake my
18.2. how long will it be ere ye make an end of *w.*?
19.2. how long will ye break me in pieces with *w.*?
29. 5. I would know the *w.* he would answer me
12. I have esteemed the *w.* of his mouth more
15. 16. he multiplieth *w.* without knowledge
26. 2. shew thee, that there are yet *w.* for God
29. 2. who is this that darkeneth counsel by *w.*?
Psalm. 19.14. let the *w.* of my mouth be acceptable
22. 1. why so far from the *w.* of my roaring?
36. 3. the *w.* of his mouth are iniquity and deceit
52.4. thou lovest all devouring *w.* O deceitful tongue
55. 21. *w.* of his mouth were smoother than butter
59. 19. for *w.* of their lips, let them be taken
65. 13. *w.* of iniquities prevail against me
137. 13. they required of us the *w.* of a song
Psalm. 1. 6. to understand the *w.* of the wise
4. 5. decline not from the *w.* of my mouth, **5. 7.**
6. 2. thou art snared with the *w.* of thy mouth
10. 19. in multitude of *w.* there wasteth not sin
12. 6. *w.* of the wicked are to lie in wait for blood
15. 26. the *w.* of the pure are pleasant *w.*
18. 4. the *w.* of a man's mouth are as deep waters
8. 4. the *w.* of a tale-bearer are as wounds, **26. 22.**
19. 7. he pursueth them with *w.* they are wanting
27. he causeth thee to err from *w.* of knowledge
22. 12. he overthrows the *w.* of the transgressor
17. bow down thine ear, hear the *w.* of the wise
21. make thee know, certainty of the *w.* of truth
11. the *w.* of the wise are as goads and as nails
Isa. 29. 11. is become as the *w.* of a book sealed
37.4. it may be God will hear the *w.* of Rabshakeh
59. 13. uttering from the heart *w.* of falsehood
Jer. 1. 2. hear ye the *w.* of this covenant, **6.**
23. 9. because of the Lord and *w.* of his holiness
35.14. *w.* of Jonadab son of Rechab are performed
44. 28. remnant shall know whose *w.* shall stand
Ezek. 3. 6. whose *w.* thou canst not understand
Dan. 7. 25. shall speak great *w.* against most High
12. 4. shut up the *w.* || **9.** the *w.* are closed up
Hos. 6. 5. I have slain them by the *w.* of my mouth
14. 2. take with you *w.* and turn to the Lord
Zech. 1.13. answered with good and comfortable *w.*
7.7. should ye not hear the *w.* the Lord hath cried
Mat. 26. 44. saying the same *w.* **Mark 14. 39.**
Luke 22. all wondered at gracious *w.* which proceed
John 6. 63. the *w.* I speak to you they are life
68. to whom we go? thou hast the *w.* of eternal life
11. 8. I have given to them the *w.* thou gavest me
Acts 2. 40. with many other *w.* did he testify
Dan. 7. 22. Moses was mighty in *w.* and in deeds
10. 22. Cornelius was warned to hear *w.* of thee
11. 14. send for Peter, who shall tell thee *w.*
15. 15. to this agree the *w.* of the prophets
24. that certain have troubled you with *w.*
18. 15. but if it be a question of *w.* and names
20. 35. to remember the *w.* of the Lord Jesus
38. sorrowing most of all for the *w.* he spoke
26. 25. but I speak forth *w.* of truth and soberness
Rom. 16.18. by good *w.* deceive hearts of the simple
1 Cor. 1. 17. not with wisdom of *w.* **2. 4. 13.**
14. 9. except ye utter *w.* easy to be understood
19. I had rather speak five *w.* with understanding
Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with vain *w.*
1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in *w.* of faith and doctrine
2 Tim. 2.14. that they strive not about *w.* to no profit
4. 15. for he hath greatly withstood our *w.*
2 Pet. 3.2. be mindful of the *w.* spoken by prophets
Rev. 1. 3. hear the *w.* of this prophecy, **22. 18.**
22. 19. take away from the *w.* of this prophecy

All the WORDS.
Gen. 45. 27. they told Jacob *all the w.* of Joseph
Exod. 4. 28. Moses told Aaron *all the w.* of the Lord
44.3. Moses told the people *all the w.* **Num. 11. 24.**
6. Moses wrote *all the w.* of the Lord and rose
Deut. 9. 10. on the tables were written *all the w.*
17. 19. keep *all the w.* || **29.** may do *all the w.*
27. 3. write on stones *all the w.* of this law, **8.**
26. cursed is he that confirmeth not *all the w.*
28. 58. if thou wilt not observe to do *all the w.*
31. 12. and observe to do *all the w.* of this law
32.44. Moses spake *all the w.* of this song in ears
46. set your hearts to *all the w.* I testify
Josh. 8. 34. he read *all the w.* of the law, blessings
1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told *all the w.* of the Lord
2 Kings 19. 4. it may be the Lord will hear *all the w.*
of Rabshakeh sent by king of Assyria, Isa. 37. 17.

2 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read *all the w.* of the covenant
found in the house of the Lord, 2 Chron. 34. 30.
Prov. 8. 8. *all the w.* of my mouth are righteousness
Ecdl. 7. 21. also take no heed unto *all the w.* spoken
Jer. 11. 8. bring on them *all the w.* of this covenant
26. 2. speak *all the w.* that I command thee
29. according to *all the w.* of Jeremiah
30. 2. write *all the w.* I have spoken, **36. 2.**
36. 4. Baruch wrote *all the w.* of the Lord, **32.**
43. 1. when Jeremiah had ended *all the w.* of Lord
Acts 20. 26. speak to the people *all the w.* of this life

WORDS of God.
Num. 24.4. hath said, which heard the *w.* of God, **16.**
1 Chr. 25. 5. Heman the king's seer in the *w.* of God
Ezra 9. 4. every one that trembleth at the *w.* of God
Psalm. 107. 11. they rebelled against the *w.* of God
John 3. 34. he whom God sent, speaketh *w.* of God
8. 47. he that is of God, heareth the *w.* of God
Rev. 17. 17. until the *w.* of God be fulfilled

See HEARD.
His WORDS.
Gen. 37. 8. they hated him yet the more for *his w.*
Deut. 4. 36. thou hearest *his w.* out of the fire
Judg. 11.11. Jephthah uttered *all his w.* before Lord
1 Sam. 3. 19. he let none of *his w.* fall to the ground
2 Chr. 30. 16. but they despised *his w.* and misused
John 29. 22. and lay up *his w.* in thine heart
32. 14. now he hath not directed *his w.* against me
34. 35. and *his w.* were without wisdom
37. for he multiplieth *his w.* against God
Psalm. 55. 21. *his w.* softer than oil, yet drawn sword
106. 12. then believed they *his w.* sang his praise
Psalm. 127. 27. he that hath knowledge spareth *his w.*
29. 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in *his w.*?
31. 6. add thou not unto *his w.* lest he reprove thee
Isa. 31. 2. the Lord will not call back *his w.*
Jer. 18. 18. let us not give heed to any of *his w.*
Jer. 9. 12. he hath confirmed *his w.* he spake
Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to bear *all his w.*
Mark 10. 24. the disciples were astonished at *his w.*
12. 13. to catch him in *his w.* **Luke 20. 20.**
Luke 20. 26. they could not take hold of *his w.*
24. 8. they remembered *his w.* and returned

See LORD.
My WORDS.
Num. 12. 6. he said, hear now *my w.* **Job 34. 2.**
Deut. 4. 10. I will make them hear *my w.*
11. 18. therefore lay up *my w.* in your heart
18. 18. and I will put *my w.* in his mouth
19. whosoever will not hearken to *my w.* I will
require it of him, Jer. 29. 19. || **35. 13.**
Neh. 6. 19. and they uttered *my w.* to him
Job 6. 3. therefore *my w.* are swallowed up
19. 23. Oh! that *my w.* were now written
29. 22. after *my w.* they spake not again
33. 1. hearken to *all my w.* **34. 16.** **Acts 24. 14.**
3. my w. shall be of uprightness of my heart, **36. 4.
Psalm. 5. 1. give ear to *my w.* O Lord, consider
50. 17. seeing thou castest *my w.* behind thee
56. 5. every day they wrest *my w.* thought for evil
141. 6. they shall hear *my w.* for they are sweet
Psalm. 1. 23. I will make known *my w.* unto you
2. 1. my son, if thou wilt receive *my w.*
4. 4. let thine heart retain *my w.* and live
40. 20. attend to *my w.* || **7. 1.** keep *my w.*
Isa. 51. 16. I have put *my w.* in thy mouth, and say
to Zion, thou art my people, Jer. 1. 9.
59. 21. *my w.* which I have put in thy mouth
Jer. 5. 14. I will make *my w.* in thy mouth rise
6. 19. they have not hearkened to *my w.* nor law
11. 10. which refused to hear *my w.* **13. 10.**
18. 2. there I will cause thee to hear *my w.*
19. 15. that they might not hear *my w.*
23. 22. if they caused my people to hear *my w.*
28. 8. because ye have not heard *my w.*
13. I will bring upon that land *all my w.*
39. 16. I will bring *my w.* on this city for evil
44. 29. you may know *my w.* shall surely stand
Ezek. 4. 7. thou shalt speak *my w.* to them, **3. 4. 10.**
12. 28. there shall none of *my w.* be prolonged
Mez. 2. 7. do not *my w.* do good to him that walketh?
Zech. 1.6. *my w.* did they not take hold of your faith?
Mark 8. 38. whosoever shall be ashamed of me and
my w. of him Son of man be ashamed, **Luke 9. 26.
13. 31. but *my w.* shall not pass away, **Luke 21. 33.**
Luke 21. 30. because thou believest not *my w.* which
shall be fulfilled in their season
John 5. 47. how shall ye believe *my w.*?
12. 47. if any man hear *my w.* and believe not
48. he that receiveth not *my w.* one judgeth him
14. 23. will keep *my w.* || **15. 7.** *my w.* abide in you****

Their WORDS.
Gen. 34. 18. their *w.* pleased Hamor and Shechem
1 Chron. 9. 6. I believed not *their w.* until I came
Psalm. 19. 4. their line is gone out thro' *all the earth*
their w. to the end of the world, **Rom. 10. 18.
Ezek. 2. 6. Son of man, be not afraid of *their w.*
Luke 24. 11. their *w.* seemed to them as idle tales**

Gen. 43.7. we told according to the tenor of *these w.*
Exod. 19. 6. these are the *w.* thou shalt speak, **7.**
20. 1. God spake *all these w.* **Deut. 5. 22.**
34. 27. Lord said, write thou *these w.* **Jer. 35. 17.**
35. 1. these are the *w.* which the Lord hath com-
manded you to do them, Deut. 6. 6. || **29. 1.**
Num. 10.31. as he had made an end of speaking *all*
these w. ground clave, **Deut. 32.45. 1 Sam. 24.16.**
Deut. 12. 28. Observe, hear *all these w.* **Zech. 8. 9.**
1 Sam. 21. 12. David laid up *these w.* in his heart
24. 7. David stayed his servants with *these w.*
2 Sam. 7.17. according to *all these w.* and this vision
so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17.15.
2 Kings 18.27. hath my master sent me to thy mas-
ter and to thee to speak these w. **Isa. 36. 12.**
23. 16. the man of God proclaimed *these w.*
Jer. 3. 12. go proclaim *these w.* towards the north
7. 27. speak *all these w.* unto them, **26. 15.**
16. 10. these *w.* || **25. 30.** prophecy *all these w.*
29. 5. but if ye will not hear *these w.* I swear
38. 24. Zedekiah said, let no man know of *these w.*
45. 1. when he had written *these w.* **51. 60.**
Luke 24. 44. these are the *w.* I spake unto you
John 9. 22. these *w.* spake his parents, feared Jews
10. 21. these are not *w.* of him that hath a devil
10. 22. ye men of Israel, hear *these w.* Jesus
10. 44. while Peter yet spake *these w.* Holy Ghost
13.42. besought *these w.* might be preached to them
29. 29. when he had said *these w.* Jews departed
1 Thes. 4. 18. comfort one another with *these w.*
Rev. 21. 5. for *these w.* are true and faithful

Thy WORDS.
Deut. 33. 3. every one shall receive of *thy w.*
Josh. 1. 18. whosoever will not hearken to *thy w.*
Judg. 11. 10. if we do not according to *thy w.*
13. 12. Manoah said, now let *thy w.* come to pass
1 Sam. 15. 24. I have transgressed *thy w.*
28. 21. behold I have hearkened to *thy w.*
2 Sam. 7.21. *thy w.* sake hast thou done these things
29. thou art that God, and *thy w.* be true
1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in and confirm *thy w.*
Neh. 9. 8. for thou hast performed *thy w.*
Job 4. 4. *thy w.* upheld him that was falling
Psalm. 119. 57. I said that I would keep *thy w.*
103. how sweet are *thy w.* to my taste!
130. the entrance of *thy w.* giveth light
139. mine enemies have forgotten *thy w.*
Psalm. 23. 8. thou shalt lose *thy w.* sweet *w.*
9. he will despise the wisdom of *thy w.*
Ecdl. 5. 2. be not rash, therefore let *thy w.* be few
Jer. 15. 16. *thy w.* were found, and I did eat them
Ezek. 33. 31. hear *thy w.* but do them not, **32.**
Dan. 10. 12. fear not, Daniel, from the first day
**thy w. were heard, and I am come for *thy w.*
Mat. 12. 37. for by *thy w.* thou shalt be justified
and by thy w. thou shalt be condemned**

Your WORDS.
Gen. 42.46. kept in prison, that *your w.* be proved
20. bring Benjamin, so shall *your w.* be verified
14.10. let it be according to *your w.* **Josh. 8. 21.**
Deut. 1.34. the Lord heard the voice of *your w.* **5.28.**
Job 32. 11. behold, I waited for *your w.* I gave ear
Isa. 41. 26. there is none that heareth *your w.*
Jer. 42. 4. I will pray to God according to *your w.*
Ezek. 35.13. ye have multiplied *your w.* against me
Deut. 2. 17. ye have wearied the Lord with *your w.*
3. 13. your *w.* have been stout against me, saith Ld.
Mat. 10. 14. shall not receive you nor hear *your w.*

WORK
Is taken, (1) For such business as is proper to
every man's calling, which may be done in six
days. **Exod. 20. 9.** Six days shalt thou labour
and do all thy work. (2) For any thought
word, or outward action, whether good or evil
Ecdl. 12. 14. God shall bring every work into
judgment. (3) Work is put for wages. **Lev**
19. 13. The wages, in Hebrew, the work of
him that is hired, shall not abide with thee all
night. So in Job 7. 2. As an hireling lookest
for the reward of his work, Heb. for his work.
(4) Work is put for vengeance or judgment
Isa. 5. 19. Let him make speed and hasten his
work: "Let him begin to execute vengeance as"
"soon as he pleases." And in Isa. 28. 21
"That he may do his work, his strange work"
"That he may execute his extraordinary and
"unusual judgment against Israel; a judg-
ment contrary to the benignity of God's na-
"ture, and to his usual way of dealing with
"his people." (5) Work is put for miracle.
John 7. 21. I have done one work, and ye all
marvel: The miracle our Saviour speaks of, is
his healing the man who lay at the pool of
Bethesda.

The works of God, denote, (1) His work of crea-
tion. **Gen. 2. 2.** On the seventh day God
ended his work. (2) His works of providence
in preserving and governing the world. **John**
5. 17. My Father worketh hitherto. **(3) The**

work of redemption is called God's work. John 9. 4. I must work the works of him that sent me. And particularly the faith of true believers is called the work of God. John 6. 29. This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent. The work of redemption is attributed to the Three Persons of the Trinity, and their acts herein are of the same extent: The Father loves those that are given to Christ in the covenant of redemption, and Christ is the Saviour of those that are loved by the Father; and the Spirit sanctifies those that are justified through the merits of Christ's blood. Thus there is a chain in salvation, the beginning is from the Father, the dispensation through the Son, and the application by the Spirit: So in looking after the comfort of election, believers must first look upward to the work of the Spirit on their hearts, then outward to the work of Christ on the cross, then upward to the everlasting love of the Father in Heaven, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

By good works are to be understood all manner of duties inward and outward, as will thoughts, as words and actions, toward God or man, which are commanded in the law of God, and proceed from a pure heart and faith unfeigned, and are referred unto God's glory; for it is necessary that good works proceed from right principles, and have right motives and ends, namely, a principle of love to God, the motive of obedience to God's law, and the glory of God as the chief end. 1 Cor. 10. 31. Whether therefore ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God. Eph. 2. 10. For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works.

It is said, James 2. 24. You see that by works a man is justified. The Apostle does not there treat of our justification in the sight of God, but of the justification of our faith in the sight of man, and therefore asserts that justification is by works, Ver. 18. I will shew thee my faith by my works, for works justify our faith, and declare us to be justified before men, who cannot see nor know our faith but by our works. St. Paul, in his Epistles to the Romans and Galatians, asserts, by many arguments, our justification by faith, that receives and relies upon the righteousness of Christ, that is, his obedience and sufferings, Rom. 3. 24, 28. And surely the apostles, being inspired by the same Spirit, cannot be supposed to contradict one another.

Man, because he is depraved and weakened with original sin, is not able to fulfil the law, and cannot be justified or accepted before God, on account of his works, for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified, Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. The righteousness of Christ is the sole meritorious cause of our justification; but those that are justified, are also sanctified, and will be careful to maintain good works, for without holiness no man shall see the Lord, Heb. 12. 14. Christ's righteousness, received by faith, and imputed to true believers, is the cause of their justification, and gives them a gracious title to heaven, and sanctification makes them meet for it: Bernard says, Bona opera sunt via ad regnum, con causa regnandi, "Good works are the way to the kingdom, not the cause of entering the kingdom."

Erod. 5. 9. let there more w. be laid on the men
12. 16. no manner of w. shall be done in them, 20.
10. Lec. 16. 29. || 23. 3, 28, 31. Num. 29. 7.
18. 20. shew them the w. that they must do
21. 14. whoso doeth any w. therein shall be cut off
from amongst the people, 15. Lec. 23. 30.
35. 2. six days shall w. be done, 20. 9.
36. 7. sufficient for all the w. and too much
Lec. 23. 7. in seventh day an holy convocation, ye
shall do no servile w. therein, 8. 21, 25,
35. 36. Num. 28. 18, 25, 26 || 29. 1, 12, 35.
Deut. 4. 28. the w. of men's hands, 27. 15. 2 Kings
19. 18. 2 Chr. 32. 19. Psal. 115. 4 || 135. 15.
5. 14. the sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it
thou shalt not do any w. 16. 8. Jer. 17. 22, 24.
14. 29. that the L. may bless thee in all w. of thy
hand which thou doest, 24. 19. || 28. 12. || 30. 9.
15. 19. do no w. with the firstling of thy bullock
31. 29. to provoke him to anger through the w. of
your hands, 1 Kings 16. 7. Jer. 32. 40
11. 1. bless the Ld and accept the w. of his hands
1 Kings 5. 16. chief of Solomon's officers which were
over the w. 23. 1 Chr. 29. 6. 2 Chr. 2. 18.
7. 8. his house had another court of the like w.
1 Kings 18. 11. into hands that did the w. 22. 5. 9.
1 Chron. 9. 33. employed in that w. day and night
16. 37. to minister as every day's w. required

1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon young, and the w. is great,
Neh. 14. 9.

2 Chron. 31. 21. in every w. that he began, he did it
34. 12. the men did the w. faithfully
Ezra 4. 24. then ceased the w. of the house of God
5. 8. this w. goeth fast on, prospereth in their hands
6. 7. let the w. of this house of God alone
22. to strengthen their hands in the w. of house
10. 13. neither is it, a w. of one day or two
Neh. 3. 5. but their nobles put not their necks to w.
4. 11. slay them, and cause the w. to cease
6. 3. why should the w. cease whilst I leave it?
16. they perceived this w. was wrought of God
7. 70. the chief of the fathers gave to the w.
Joh 1. 10. thou hast blessed the w. of his hands
10. 3. thou shouldst despise the w. of thine hands
14. 15. thou wilt have a desire to w. of thy hands
24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their w.
33. 11. for the w. of a man shall be render to him
cause to find according to his ways, 1 Pet. 1. 17.
19. for they are all the w. of his hands
36. 9. he sheweth them their w. and transgression
Psalm 8. 3. when I consider the w. of thy fingers, 6.
9. 16. the wicked is snared in the w. of his hands
19. 1. the firmament sheweth his handy w.
28. 4. give them after the w. of their hands
44. 1. we heard what w. thou didst in their days
90. 17. establish thou the w. of our hands upon us
95. 9. when your fathers proved me and saw my w.
101. 3. I hate the w. of them that turn aside
102. 25. the heavens are the w. of thy hands
143. 5. I muse on the w. of thy hands
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a deceitful w.
Eccl. 3. 17. there is a time there for every w.
5. 6. why should God destroy the w. of thine hands
8. 9. I applied my heart to every w. under the sun
14. to whom it happeneth according to w. of the
wicked, according to the w. of the righteous
9. 10. there is no w. in grave whither thou goest
12. 14. God will bring every w. into judgment
Cant. 7. 1. w. of the hands of a cunning workman
Isa. 2. 8. they worship the w. of their own hands,
37. 19. Jer. 1. 16. || 10. 3, 9, 15. || 51. 18.
17. 8. he shall not look to the w. of his hands
19. 15. neither shall there be any w. for Egypt
25. blessed be Assyria the w. of my hands
28. 21. that he may do his w. his strange w.
29. 16. shall the w. say of him that made it
23. he seeth his children, and the w. of thy hands
32. 17. the w. of righteousness shall be peace
45. 11. concerning the w. of my hands command me
40. 4. yet surely my w. is with my God
60. 21. they shall inherit the w. of my hands
61. 8. and I will direct their w. in truth
64. 8. and we all are the w. of thy hands
65. 22. mine elect shall long enjoy w. of their hands
Jer. 32. 19. great in counsel and mighty in w.
50. 29. recompense her according to w. Lam. 3. 64.
Ezek. 15. 3. shall wood be taken to do any w.?
4. it is meet for any w. || 5. it was meet for no w.
16. 30. the w. of an imperious whorish woman
Hos. 13. 2. all of it the w. of the craftsman
14. 3. we will say no more to the w. of our hands
Mic. 5. 13. shalt no more worship w. of thine hands
Hab. 1. 5. for I will work w. in your days
Hag. 2. 14. and so is every w. of their hands
Mark 6. 5. he could there do no mighty w.
John 7. 21. I have done one w. and ye marvel
17. 4. I have finished the w. thou gavest me to do
Acts 5. 38. if this w. be of men it will come to nought
13. 2. for the w. whereunto I have called them
41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, for I work w.
in your days, a w. which ye will not believe
14. 26. for the w. which they fulfilled
15. 38. who went not with them to the w.
Rom. 2. 15. which shew the w. of the law written
9. 28. a short w. will the Lord make upon the earth
11. 6. no more grace, otherwise w. is no more w.
1 Cor. 3. 13. every man's w. shall be made manifest
14. if any man's w. abide || 15. if w. be burnt
9. 1. are not ye my w. in the Lord?
Eph. 4. 12. he gave some for the w. of the ministry
Psalm 2. 30. for the w. of Christ he was nigh death
2 Thess. 1. 11. that God may fulfil the w. of faith
2 Tim. 4. 5. do the w. of an evangelist, make full
Jam. 1. 4. let patience have her perfect w.
25. but a doer of the w. shall be blessed

See EVIL.

WORK of God, WORKS of God.
Erod. 32. 16. the tables were the w. of God
Job 37. 14. consider the wondrous w. of God
Psalm 64. 9. all men shall declare the w. of God
66. 5. come and see the w. of God he is terrible
78. 7. that they might not forget the w. of God
Eccl. 1. 13. consider the w. of God who can make
8. 17. then I beheld all the w. of God
11. 5. even so thou knowest not the w. of God
John 6. 28. that we might work the w. of God
29. this is the w. of God that ye believe on me

1 John 9. 3. that w. of God might be made manifest
Acts 2. 11. we hear them speak the w. of God
Rom. 14. 20. for meat destroy not the w. of God
See GOOD, GREAT.

His WORK.

Gen. 2. 2. God ended his w. || 3. rested from his w.
Ezra. 36. 4. they came every man from his w.
Deut. 32. 4. he is the rock, his w. is perfect
Judg. 19. 16. an old man came from his w. at even
1 Sam. 8. 16. he will take asses and put to his w.
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram came and wrought all his w.
1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwelt with the king for his w.
2 Chr. 8. 9. of Israel he made no servants for his w.
16. 5. Baasha let his w. cease, he left off building
Neh. 4. 15. that we returned every man to his w.
Job 7. 2. an hireling looketh for the reward of his w.
36. 2. remember that thou magnify his w.
37. 7. that all men may know his w.
Psalm 62. 12. to thee mercy, for thou renderest to
every man according to his w. Prov. 24. 29.
104. 23. man goeth forth to his w. and labour
111. 3. his w. is honourable and glorious
Prov. 16. 11. all the weights of the bag are his w.
20. 11. whether his w. be pure or whether right
21. 8. but as for the pure his w. is right
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his w. that we may see it
10. 12. the Lord hath performed his whole w.
28. 21. that he may do his w. his strange w.
40. 10. behold, his w. is before him, 62. 11.
54. 16. that bringeth forth an instrument for his w.
Jer. 22. 13. that giveth him not for his w.
Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his w. trusteth therein
Mark 13. 34. who gave to every man his w.
John 4. 34. my meat is to finish his w.
Gal. 6. 4. let every man prove his own w.
Rev. 22. 12. to give every man as his w. shall be
See LORD, NEEDLE.

Our WORK.

Gen. 5. 29. this shall comfort us concerning our w.
Thy WORK.
Erod. 20. 9. six days do all thy w. 23. 12. Deut. 5. 13.
Ruth 2. 12. the Lord recompense thy w.
Psalm 77. 12. I will meditate also of all thy w.
90. 16. let thy w. appear unto thy servants
92. 4. thou, Lord, hast made me glad thro' thy w.
Prov. 24. 27. prepare thy w. without and make it fit
Isa. 45. 9. or shall thy w. say he hath no hands?
Jer. 31. 16. for thy w. shall be rewarded, saith the L.
Hab. 3. 2. revive thy w. in the midst of the years
Your WORK.
Erod. 5. 11. not ought of your w. shall be diminished
2 Chron. 15. 7. for your w. shall be rewarded
Isa. 41. 24. ye are of nothing, your w. is of nought
1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your w. faith, labour of love
Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget your w.

WORK-FELLOW.
Rom. 16. 21. Timothy my w.-fellow saluteth you
WORK, Verb.

Erod. 5. 18. go and w. || 34. 21. six days thou
shalt w.
35. 2. whoso doeth w. therein shall be put to death
Josh. 9. 4. they did w. willingly and went and made
1 Sam. 14. 6. it may be that the Lord will w. for us
1 Kings 21. 20. thou hast sold thyself to w. evil, 25.
Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a mind to w.
Job 23. 9. on the left hand where he doeth w.
Psalm 58. 2. yea, in heart you w. wickedness
119. 126. it is time for thee, Lord, to w.
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked w. a deceitful work
Isa. 19. 9. they that w. in flax, shall be confounded
43. 13. I will w. and who shall let it
Ezek. 33. 26. ye w. abomination and ye defile
Dan. 11. 23. and he shall w. deceitfully
Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that w. evil upon their beds
Hab. 1. 5. I will w. a work in your days, which ye will
not believe, though it be told you, Acts 13. 41.
Hag. 2. 4. w. for I am with you, saith the Lord
Mal. 3. 15. they that w. wickedness are set up
Mat. 21. 28. son, go, w. to-day in my vineyard
Luke 13. 14. six days in which men ought to w.
John 5. 17. my Father worketh hitherto, and I w.
6. 28. that we might w. the works of God
30. they said unto him, what dost thou w.?
9. 4. I must w. the works of him that sent me while
it is day, the night cometh when no man can w.
Rom. 7. 5. sin by the law did w. in our members
8. 20. we know that all things w. together for good
Eph. 4. 19. to w. all uncleanness with greediness
Phil. 2. 12. w. out your own salvation with fear
1 Thess. 4. 11. study to w. with your own hands
2 Thess. 2. 7. the mystery of iniquity doth w.
3. 10. if any would not w. neither should he eat
12. we exhort that with quietness they w.

See INQUIRY.

WORKER.

1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram of Naphthali was a w. in brass
WORKERS.
2 Kings 23. 24. w. with familiar spirits and wizards
2 Cor. 6. 1. we then as w. together with him
11. 13. for such are false apostles, deceitful w.

WOR

Phil. 5.2. beware of dogs, beware of evil w.

See INQUIRY.

WORKS.

Erod. 5.13. fulfil thy w. and your daily tasks
Nam. 16.28. the Lord hath sent me to do all these w.
Deut. 2.7. the Lord blessed thee in all the w. 16.15.
Judg. 2.10. a generation which knew not the w.
1 Sam. 8.18. telling him all the w. the man of God did
2 Kings 22.17. have forsaken me and provoked me to
anger with all the w. of their hands, 2 Chr. 34.25.
Neh. 9.35. nor turned they from their wicked w.
Psalm 14.1. corrupt, they have done abominable w.
17.4. concerning the w. of men by word of thy lips
92.4. I will triumph in the w. of thy hands
111.2. the w. of the Lord are great, sought out
7. the w. of his hands are verity and judgment
Psalm 138.8. forsake not the w. of thine own hands
141.4. to practise wicked w. with men that
Prov. 31.31. let her own w. praise her in the gates
Ecc. 1.14. I have seen the w. that are done, 2.11.
Isa. 26.12. thou hast wrought all our w. in us
Jer. 7.13. because ye have done all these w.
25.6. provoke me not to anger with the w. of your
hands to your own hurt, 7. 44.8.
14. recompense them according to their deeds and
the w. of their hands, **Rev. 2.23.**

Ezek. 6.6. that your w. may be abolished
Dan. 4.37. honour him whose w. are truth
Alie. 6.16. the w. of the house of Ahab are evil
Mat. 11.2. John heard in prison the w. of Christ
John 5.29. he will shew him greater w. than these
36. the w. which the Father hath given me are the
same w. that I do bear witness of the
7.3. thy disciples may see the w. that thou doest
7. because I testify that the w. thereof are evil
8.39. if children, ye would do the w. of Abraham
9.4. I must work the w. of him that sent me
10.25. the w. that I do in my Father's name
32. for which of these w. do ye stone me?
37. if I do not the w. 38. believe the w.
14.10. he doeth the w. 11. believe for the w.
19. the w. that I do, shall he do, and greater w.
15.24. if I had not done among them the w.
Acts 7.41. they rejoiced in the w. of their hands
26.8. Gentiles should do w. meet for repentance
Rom. 3.27. by what law? w. of w. nay, but of faith
4.2. for if Abraham were justified by w.
6. God imputeth righteousness without w.
9.11. not of w. but of him that calleth
32. not by faith, but as it were by the w. of the law
11.6. if by grace, then it is no more of w. but if it
be of w. it is no more of grace
13.12. let us therefore cast off the w. of darkness
Gal. 2.16. knowing a man is not justified by the
w. of the law, for by the w. of law no flesh is justified
3.2. received ye the Spirit by the w. of the law?
5. doeth he it by the w. of the law, or by faith?
10. as many as are of w. of the law, under curse
5.19. the w. of the flesh are manifest, adultery
Eph. 5.2. w. of no f. lest any man should boast
5.11. with the unfruitful w. of darkness
Col. 1.21. and enemies in your mind by wicked w.
Thers. 5.13. esteem in love for their w. sake
1 Tim. 1.9. saved us, not according to our w. **Tir. 3.5.**
Tit. 1.16. but in w. they deny God, abominable
Heb. 1.10. the heavens are the w. of thy hands
2.7. thou didst set him over the w. of thy hands
3.9. your fathers saw my w. forty years in wilderness
4.3. although the w. were finished from foundation
6.1. the foundation of repentance from dead w.
9.14. purge conscience from dead w. to serve God
1 Jam. 2.14. if he have not w. can faith save him?
17. faith without w. is dead, being alone, 20. 26.
18. I have w. shew me thy faith without thy w.
2.21. was not Abraham justified by w.?
22. and by w. was faith made perfect
24. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
25. was not Ithabab the harlot justified by w.?
Pet. 3.10. the earth and the w. therein burnt up
John 3.8. that he might destroy the w. of devil
Rev. 2.26. he that keepeth my w. to the end
9.50. yet repented not of the w. of their hands
18.6. double to her double, according to her w.

See EVIL, GOOD, WORK OF GOD.

HIS WORKS.

Sam. 19.4. his w. have been to thee very good
Chron. 32.30. Hezekiah prospered in all his w.
Psalm 33.8. and all his w. were done in truth
Psalm 111. forgat his w. and his wonders 106.13.
103.2. bless the Lord, all his w. in all places
104.31. the Lord shall rejoice in his w.
107.32. let them declare his w. with rejoicing
111.6. he shewed his people the power of his w.
145.9. his tender mercies are over all his w.
17.1. the Lord is holy in all his w.
Prov. 8.22. the Lord possessed me before his w.
24.12. shall not be rendered to every man according
to his w. **Mat. 10.27.** 2 Tim. 4.14.
Secd. 9.22. a man should rejoice in his own w.

WOR

Dan. 9.14. God is righteous in all his w.

Acts 15.18. known to God are all his w.

Heb. 4.4. rested the seventh day from all his w.

10. he also hath ceased from his own w.?

Jam. 2.22. seeest how faith wrought with his w.?

3.13. show out of a good conversation his w.

See LORD, MARVELLOUS, MIGHTY.

THEIR WORKS.

Erod. 5.4. why do ye let the people from their w.
23.24. thou shalt not do after their w.
Neh. 6.14. according to these their w.
Job 34.25. therefore he knoweth their w.
Psalm 33.15. he considereth all their w.
106.35. and they learned their w.
39. thus were they defiled with their own w.
Ezek. 9.1. and their w. are in the hand of God
Isa. 29.15. their w. are in the dark, they say
41.29. they are vanity, their w. are nothing
59.6. nor shall they cover themselves with their w.
their w. are works of iniquity, wasting
66.18. I know their w. and their thoughts
Amos 8.7. I will never forget any of their w.
Jonah 3.10. God saw their w. that they turned
Mat. 23.3. but do not ye after their w.
5. all their w. they do to be seen of men
3.2. all their w. whose end be according to their w.
Rev. 14.13. and their w. do follow them
20.12. the dead judged according to their w. 13.

THY WORKS.

Deut. 3.24. who can do according to thy w.?
15.10. the Lord shall bless thee in all thy w.
2 Chron. 20.37. the Lord hath broken thy w.
Psalm 26.7. tell of all thy wondrous w. 145.4.
66.3. say to God, how terrible art thou in thy w.
73.28. trust in Lord, that I may declare all thy w.
86.8. nor are there any works like unto thy w.
92.5. O Lord, how great are thy w.
104.13. earth is satisfied with fruit of thy w.
24. O Lord, how manifold are thy w.?
143.5. I remember, I meditate on all thy w.
145.10. all thy w. shall praise thee, O Lord
Prov. 16.3. commit thy w. unto the Lord
Ezek. 9.7. for now God accepteth thy w.
Isa. 57.12. I will declare thy w. shall not profit
Jer. 48.7. because thou hast trusted in thy w.
Jam. 2.18. shew me thy faith without thy w.
Rev. 2.2. I know thy w. 9.13, 19. 13. 1, 8, 15.
3.2. I have not found thy w. perfect before God
Wonderful WORKS.
Psalm 40.5. many, O Lord, are thy wonderful w.
78.4. shewing his wonderful w. he hath done
107.8. would praise the Lord for his wonderful w.
to the children of men, 15.21, 31.
111.4. made his wonderful w. to be remembered
Mat. 7.22. in thy name have done wonderful w.
Acts 2.11. Cretes and Arabians, we do hear them
speak in our tongues the wonderful w. of God
See WONDROUS.

WORKETILL.

Job 33.29. lo, all these things w. God for man
Psalm 15.2. he that walketh uprightly, and w.
righteousness shall dwell
101.7. he that w. deceit shall not dwell in my house
Prov. 11.18. the wicked w. a deceitful work
26.28. a flattering mouth w. ruin
31.13. she w. willingly with her hands
Ezek. 3.9. what profit hath he that w.?
Isa. 44.12. the smith with his tongs w. in the coals,
and he w. it with the strength of his arms
64.5. thou meetest him that w. righteousness
Don. 6.27. he w. signs and wonders in heaven
John 5.17. my Father w. hitherto, and I work
Acts 10.35. he that w. righteousness is accepted
Rom. 2.10. glory and peace to every one that w. good
4.4. to him that w. is the reward not of grace
5. to him that w. not, but believeth on him
15. because the law w. wrath, for where no law
5.3. knowing that tribulation w. patience
13.10. love w. no ill to his neighbour, therefore
1 Cor. 12.6. it is the same God that w. all in all
11. all these w. that one and the same Spirit
16.10. for he w. the work of the Lord, as I also do
2 Cor. 4.12. so then death w. in us, but life in you
17. w. for us a more exceeding weight of glory
7.10. for godly sorrow w. repentance to salvation,
but the sorrow of the world w. death
Gal. 3.5. he therefore that w. miracles among you
5.6. but faith, which w. by love
Eph. 1.11. who w. all things after the counsel
2.2. the spirit that now w. in the disobedient
3.20. according to the power that w. in us
Phil. 2.13. for it is G. that w. in you to will and do
Col. 1.29. his working, which w. in me mightily
1 Thes. 2.13. effectually w. in you that believe
Jam. 1.3. that the trying of your faith w. patience
20. the wrath of man w. not righteousness of God
Rev. 21.27. nor whatsoever w. abomination
WORKING, PARTICIPLE.
Psalm 52.2. like a sharp razor w. deceitfully

WOR

Psalm 74.12. w. salvation in the midst of the earth
Ezek. 46.1. the gate shall be shut the six w. days
Mark 16.20. the Lord w. with them, with signs
Rom. 1.27. men with men w. that which is unseemly
13. sin w. death in me by that which is good
1 Cor. 4.12. and labour w. with our own hands
Eph. 4.23. w. with his hands the thing that is good
1 Thes. 3.11. w. not at all, but are busy-bodies
Rev. 16.14. they are the spirits of devils w. miracles
WORKING, SUBSTANTIVE.

Isa. 28.29. from the Lord who is excellent in w.
1 Cor. 9.6. have not we power to forbear w.?
12.10. to another the w. of miracles
Eph. 1.19. according to the w. of his mighty power
3.7. given me by the effectual w. of his power
5.16. according to the effectual w. in the measure
Phil. 3.21. according to the w. whereby he is able
Col. 1.29. his w. which worketh in me mightily
2 Thes. 2.9. whose coming is after the w. of Satan
WORKMAN.

Erod. 26.41. cherubims, the work of a cunning w.
35.35. Bezaleel and Aholiab with wisdom to work
all manner of work of the cunning w.
38.23.
Cant. 7.1. like jewels, the work of a cunning w.
Isa. 40.19. the w. melteth a grave image
20. he seeketh to him a cunning w. to prepare
Jer. 10.3. the work of the w. with the axe
Isa. 8.6. the w. made it, therefore it is not God
Mat. 10.10. the w. is worthy of his meat
2 Tim. 2.15. a w. that needeth not be ashamed
WORKMANSHIP.

Erod. 31.3. and in all manner of w. 5. 13. 31.
2 Kings 16.10. according to all the w. thereof
Ezek. 38.13. the w. of tablets was prepared in thee
Ezek. 2.10. for we are his w. created in Christ Jesus
WORKMEN.

2 Kings 12.14. but they gave that to the w. to repair
the house of the Lord, 15. 2 Chron. 34.10. 17.
1 Chr. 22.15. there are w. with thee in abundance
25.1. number of w. 2 Chron. 24.13. w. wrought
Ezra 3.9. to set forward the w. in the house of God
Isa. 44.11. behold, the w. they are of men
Acts 19.25. called with the w. of like occupation
WORLD.

In Greek, Cosmos; in Hebrew, Thebal. It is
taken for the whole universe; comprehending
the heavens, earth, sea, the elements, its angels,
men, animals, in a word, all created beings.
John 1.10. The world was made by him.
It is also put for the race of mankind; some-
times in an extensive sense, for all the pos-
terity of Adam. **Rom. 5.12.** By one man
sin entered into the world. "Sin came to be
among mankind," it is a metonymy, the
thing containing, being put for the inhabitants
contained. Sometimes it is taken in a more re-
stricted sense, as in **John 15.18.** It is put for
the wicked in the world, for unregenerated
unwashed persons. If the world hate you, ye
know that it hated me before it hated you.
The wicked are called the world, because they
relish and savour nothing but worldly things,
and pursue nothing but worldly designs. It
is put likewise for God's chosen people, whether
Jews or Gentiles. 2 Cor. 5.19. God was in
Christ, reconciling the world to himself. And
in **John 3.16.** God so loved the world, that
he gave his only begotten Son to die in
his stead, and give satisfaction for them to
his justice. Believers are called the world,
both because they are taken from among Jews
and Gentiles, and do participate in the corrup-
tion of the world. World is put for the Gen-
tiles only. **Rom. 11.12.** If the fall of them be
riches of the world. The Jews rejecting
the gospel, and so falling from being God's peo-
ple, was the occasion of God's manifesting his
abundant grace in the conversion of the Gen-
tiles. It is put for sensual lusts and pleasures,
for the riches, honours, and dignities of the
world. 1 John 2.15. Love not the world, nei-
ther the things that are in the world. It also
stands for the good things of this world. 1 Cor.
7.31. They that use this world, as not abus-
ing it.

The children of this world, are such as live in
the world, whether they be good, or bad, **Luke**
20.34. The devil is called the prince of this
world, **John 12.31.** and the God of this world,
2 Cor. 4.4. He boasted to our Saviour
that he was so, **Mat. 4.9.** and he acteth in this
world like a prince, powerfully working in the
children of disobedience, **Eph. 2.2.** In **Heb.**
2.5. the apostle calls the gospel-staff of the
church the world to come. It is put for the
Roman empire, **Luke 21.** Concerning the creation of the world, it is asked
if the whole mass of matter was created all at

once? and if all corporal things were ranged in order at the same time; or only in the space of seven days, as Moses describes in the beginning of *Genesis*? Some interpreters are of opinion, that God created all the matter of the universe out of nothing in an instant, by one simple act of his almighty will; but they are not agreed about the other question. Some maintain that sensible beings were not brought to their full perfection, till after the space of seven days was completed. This opinion is founded upon Moses' narration, who expresses it very distinctly. Besides, it cannot be easily conceived, that the chaos should settle into any regular order, till after an infinite variety of different motions, by which the parts of matter separated from one another, which were of different and incompatible qualities; and till there should be an union and coalescence of those which were of the same form and nature; and that all those motions could not be performed till after a sufficient space of time.

Others, fearing that consequences contrary to the immutability and omnipotence of the Creator might be drawn from the opinion of a successive creation, have thought, that nothing should be inferred from Moses' description, but a mental succession of order, and that he only represents the creation as performed in succession of time, to accommodate himself to the apprehensions of the vulgar, and to give a more intelligible account of it. Matter, always obedient to the commands of the Almighty, had no need of preparation. But the first opinion has the greatest number of followers.

It is also inquired, at what season of the year the world was created? The generality of the fathers think it was created in the Spring. But a great number of others, among whom are the most learned Chronologists, contend that the world was created in Autumn. They urge, 1. That the Hebrews, the Egyptians, and most of the Orientals, began this year at Autumn; which custom they had received from their ancestors, and they from the first men, who would naturally commence their year from the time when the world began. 2. When God created Adam and Eve, and all other animals, he was to provide them with necessary nourishment. 3. There was fruit upon the trees in the garden of Eden, Gen. 3. 2, 3. It was therefore Autumn, say they, in whatever place we suppose Adam to have been created.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he hath set the w. upon them
 6 Sam. 22. 16. the channels of the sea appeared, the foundations of the w. were discovered, Ps. 18. 15.
 1 Chron. 16. 30. the w. also shall not be moved
 Job 18. 18. he shall be chased out of the w.
 34. 13. or who hath disposed the whole w.?
 77. 12. that they may do on the face of the w.
 Psal. 9. 8. he shall judge the w. in righteousness, minister judgment to the people, 96. 13. [98. 9. 17. 14. deliver my soul from the men of the w.
 10. 4. their words to end of the w. Rom. 10. 18. 22. 27. all the ends of the w. shall remember
 24. 1. the earth and the w. is the Lord's, and they that dwell therein, 98. 7. Nah. 1. 5.
 33. 8. let the inhabitants of the w. stand in awe
 41. 1. give ear, all ye inhabitants of the w.
 50. 12. for the w. is mine
 90. 2. hadst formed the earth and the w.
 77. 18. the lightnings lightened the w. 97. 4.
 89. 11. thou hast founded the w. and its fulness
 93. 1. the w. also is established, it cannot be moved
 96. 10. w. also shall be established, not be moved
 Prov. 8. 26. while he had not made dust of the w.
 Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath set the w. in their heart
 Isa. 13. 11. I will punish the w. for their evil
 14. 17. is this he that made the w. as a wilderness?
 21. nor will the face of the w. with cities
 24. 4. the w. languisheth and fadeth away
 27. 6. Israel shall fill the face of the w. with fruit
 34. 1. let the w. hear, and all that come forth
 45. 17. ye shall not be confounded, w. without end
 Blat. 4. 8. the devil sheweth him all the kingdoms of the w. and the glory of them, Luke 4. 5.
 5. 14. ye are the light of this w. a city on a hill
 13. 38. the field is the w. good seed are children
 40. so shall it be in the end of this w. 49.
 10. 26. what profited, if he shall gain the whole w. and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.
 18. 7. woe to the w. because of offences
 24. 14. this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the w. for a witness to all, Mark 14. 9.
 Luke 1. 70. who have been since w. began, Acts 3. 21.
 2. 1. a decree that all the w. should be taxed
 20. 35. they that are worthy to obtain that w.
 John 1. 10. he was in the w. he was made by him, and the w. knew him not, Act 17. 24.
 29. the Lamb of God that takes away the sin of w.

John 3. 16. God so loved the w. that he gave his Son
 17. that the w. through him might be saved
 4. 42. Christ, the Saviour of the w. 1 John 4. 14.
 63. 33. bread of God is he that giveth life unto the w.
 51. my flesh, which I give for the life of the w.
 7. 4. if thou do these things, shew thyself to the w.
 7. the w. cannot hate you, but me it hateth
 8. 12. Jesus said, I am the light of the w. 9. 5.
 12. 10. behold, the w. is gone after him
 47. I came not to judge, but to save the w.
 14. 17. the Spirit, whom the w. cannot receive
 19. a little while and the w. seeth me no more
 22. Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself unto us and not unto the w.?
 27. my peace I give, not as the w. giveth, give I
 14. 31. that the w. may know I love Father
 15. 18. if the w. hate you, 1 John 3. 13.
 19. if ye were of the w. the w. would love his own
 15. 20. but the w. shall rejoice
 28. I leave the w. and go to the Father
 33. be of good cheer, I have overcome the w.
 17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the w. was
 6. thy name to men thou gavest me out of the w.
 9. I pray not for w. but for them that have given me
 14. w. hated them, because they are not of the w.
 15. thou shouldst not take them out of the w.
 16. they are not of the w. even as I am not of the w.
 21. that the w. may believe thou hast sent me, 23.
 25. O Father, the w. hath not known thee
 18. 20. Jesus answered, I spoke openly to the w.
 21. 25. I suppose w. could not contain the books
 Acts 17. 6. these that turned the w. upside down
 19. 27. Diana, whom Asia and the w. worshipped
 24. 5. a mover of sedition thro' the w. a ringleader
 Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of thro' the whole w.
 3. 6. for then how shall God judge the w.
 19. that all the w. may become guilty before God
 4. 13. the promise that he should be heir of the w.
 11. 12. if the fall of them be the riches of the w.
 15. if casting away the w. were reconciling of w.
 1 Cor. 1. 21. the w. by wisdom knew not God
 7. the wisdom which God ordained before the w.
 12. now we have received not the spirit of the w.
 3. 22. or the w. of life, or death, all are yours
 4. 9. for we are made a spectacle to w. to angels
 13. we are made as the filth of w. and outscouring
 5. 10. for then must ye needs go out of the w.
 6. 2. do ye not know that saints shall judge the w.?
 7. 33. careth for the things that are in the w. 34.
 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the w. standeth
 11. 32. that we should not be condemned with w.
 2 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ reconciling w. to himself
 Gal. 6. 14. glory in the cross of our Lord Jesus, by whom the w. is crucified to me, and I to the w.
 2 Tim. 1. 9. in Christ before the w. began, 1. 2.
 Heb. 2. 5. he put not in subjection the w. to come
 6. 5. have tasted the powers of the w. to come
 11. 38. of whom the w. was not worthy
 Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself unspotted from the w.
 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a w. of iniquity
 4. 4. the friendship of the w. is enmity with God, a friend of the w. is the enemy of God
 2 Pet. 2. 5. God spared not the old w. bringing in the flood on the w. of the ungodly
 3. 6. whereby the w. that then was, perished
 1 John 2. 2. he is the propitiation for the sins of w.
 15. love not the w. 16. but is of the w.
 17. the w. passeth away, and the lusts thereof
 3. 1. the w. knoweth us not, because it knew him not
 4. 5. they are of the w. therefore speak of the w.
 4. what is born of God, overcometh the w. 5.
 19. we are of God, while w. lieth in wickedness
 Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation shall come on all w.
 12. 9. called Satan, who deceiveth the whole w.
 13. 3. and all the w. wondered after the beast
 See FOUNDATION.
 In, or into the WORLD.

Psal. 73. 12. the ungodly who prosper in the w.
 Mat. 26. 13. this gospel he preached in the whole w.
 Mark 10. 30. he shall receive an hundred-fold, and in the w. to come eternal life, Luke 18. 30.
 John 1. 9. lighteth every man that comes into the w.
 10. he was in the w. and the w. was made by him
 3. 17. God sent not his Son into the w. to condemn w.
 19. light is come into the w. men loved darkness
 6. 14. prophet that should come into the w. 11. 27.
 9. 5. as long as I am in the w. I am the light of w.
 12. 46. I am come a light into the w. who believeth
 16. 33. in w. ye shall have tribulation, in me peace
 17. 11. I am no more in the w. these are in the w.
 12. while I was with them in the w. I kept them
 18. 37. and for this cause came I into the w.
 Rom. 5. 12. as by one man sin entered into the w.
 13. for until the law, sin was in the w.
 1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an idol is nothing in the w.
 Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, without God in the w.
 Col. 1. 6. gospel is come to you as it is in all the w.
 1 Tim. 1. 15. Chr. Jesus came into w. to save sinners
 3. 16. seen of angels and believed on in the w.

Heb. 10. 5. when he cometh into the w. he said
 1 Pet. 5. 9. the same afflictions that are in the w.
 1 John 2. 15. love not the things that are in the w.
 4. 1. many false prophets are gone out into the w.
 3. 7. christ, even now already is it in the w.
 4. because he is greater than he that is in the w.
 9. God sent his Son into the w. that we might live
 2 John 7. many deceivers are entered into the w.

THIS WORLD.

Mat. 12. 32. it shall not be forgiven him in this w.
 13. 22. cares of this w. choked word, Mark 4. 19.
 Luke 16. 8. for the children of this w. are wiser than
 20. 34. Jesus said, the children of this w. marry
 John 8. 23. ye are of this w. I am not of this w.
 9. 39. for judgment I am come into this w.
 12. 25. he that hateth life in this w. shall keep it
 31. Jesus said, now is the judgment of this w. now shall the prince of this w. be cast out
 13. 1. he should depart out of this w. to the Father
 24. 30. for prince of this w. cometh, nothing in me
 16. 11. because the prince of this w. is judged
 18. 36. Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of this w. if my kingdom were of this w.
 Rom. 12. 2. be not conformed to r. w. but transformed
 1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the disputer of this w. hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this w.?
 2. 6. yet we speak not the wisdom of this w.
 3. 18. if any man seemeth to be wise in this w.
 19. the wisdom of this w. is foolishness with God
 5. 10. yet not with the fornicators of this w.
 7. 31. they that use this w. as not abusing it
 2 Cor. 4. 4. the god of this w. hath blinded the minds
 Gal. 1. 4. he might deliver us from this present evil w.
 Eph. 1. 21. not only in this w. but in that to come
 2. 2. ye walked according to the course of this w.
 6. 12. against the rulers of the darkness of this w.
 1 Tim. 6. 7. for we brought nothing into this w.
 17. charge them that are rich in this w.
 2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas having loved this present w.
 Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in this present w.
 Jam. 2. 5. God hath chosen the poor of this w.
 1 John 3. 17. but whose hath this w. good and seeth
 4. 17. because as he is, so are we in this w.

WORLDLY.

Tit. 2. 12. denying ungodliness and w. lusts
 Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had a w. sanctuary
 WORLDS.

Heb. 1. 2. by his Son, by whom also he made the w.
 11. 3. the w. were framed by the word of God
 WORM.

When the Scripture would represent to us a person that is weak, mean, and despised in the world, it compares him to a worm of the earth, because nothing is found to be more contemptible than this creature. Job 25. 6. How much less man that is a worm? And the Psalmist says, I am a worm, and no man, Psal. 22. 6. The worm of the damned dies not, and their fire shall never be quenched, Isa. 66. 24. They will feel a worm of conscience that shall never die, and the fiery wrath of God upon their souls and bodies that shall never go out.

Exod. 16. 24. neither was there any w. therein
 Job 17. 14. I said to the w. thou art my mother
 24. 20. the w. shall feed sweetly on him
 25. 6. much less man that is a w. and son of man
 Psal. 22. 6. but I am a w. and no man, a reproach
 Isa. 14. 11. the w. is spread under thee, and worms
 41. 14. fear not, thou w. Jacob, and ye men of Israel
 51. 8. and the w. shall eat them like wool
 66. 24. for their w. shall not die, nor their fire be quenched, Mark 9. 44, 46, 48.

Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a w. it smote the gourd
 WORMS.

Exod. 16. 20. their manna bred w. and stank
 Deut. 28. 39. grapes, for the w. shall eat them
 Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with w. and dust
 19. 26. though w. destroy this body, yet shall I see God

21. 26. they shall lie down, and w. shall cover them
 Isa. 14. 11. worm under thee, and the w. cover thee
 Mic. 7. 17. they move out of their holes like w.
 21. 23. Herod was eaten of w. and gave up ghost
 WORMWOOD.

Deut. 29. 18. lest there be a root that beareth w.
 Prov. 5. 4. her end is bitter as w. sharp as a sword
 Jer. 9. 15. I will feed them with w. 23. 15.
 Lam. 5. 15. he hath made me drunken with w.
 19. remembering my misery, the w. and the gall
 Amos 5. 7. ye who turn judgment to w.
 Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is called w. and the third part of the waters became w.
 WORSE.

Gen. 19. 9. we will deal w. with thee than thou.
 2 Sam. 19. 7. that will be w. than all that befel thee
 1 Kings 16. 25. Omri did w. than all before him
 2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was put to the w. before Israel, and fled to their tents, 2 Chron. 25. 22.
 1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians were put to the w. 19.
 2 Chron. 6. 24. if thy people be put to the w.

2 Chron. 33. 9. Manasseb made Jerusalem do w.
Isa. 41. + 24. w. than nothing, w. than a viper
Jer. 7. 26. they did w. than their fathers, 16. 12.
Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces w. liking
Mat. 9. 16. the root is made w. Mark 2. 21.
12. 45. wicked spouts dwell there, the last state of
that man is w. than the first, Luke 11. 20.
27. 64. the last error shall be w. than the first
Mark 5. 26. she was nothing bettered, but grew w.
John 2. 10. men have drunk, then that which is w.
5. 14. sin no more, lest a w. thing come unto thee
1 Cor. 8. 8. neither if we eat not, are we the w.
11. 17. you come not for the better, but for the w.
1 Tim. 5. 8. denied the faith, he is w. than an infidel
2 Tim. 3. 13. but seducers shall wax w. and w.
2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter end is w. with them

WORSHIP.

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go yonder and w.
Exod. 24. 1. come up to the Lord, and w. ye afar off
34. 14. for thou shalt w. no other god, Lord jealous
Deut. 4. 10. lest thou shouldst be driven to w. them
8. 19. if thou w. other gods, 11. 16. [30. 17.
26. 10. shalt set first-fruits before Lord, and w. before
the Lord thy God, Psal. 22. 27, 29. [85. 9.
1 Sam. 1. 3. this man went up early to w.
15. 25. turn again, that I may w. the Lord, 30.
1 Kings 12. 30. the people went to w. before the one
2 Kings 5. 18. to w. in the house of Rimmon
17. 36. the Lord shall ye fear, and him shall ye w.
18. 22. hath said to Judah, ye shall w. before this
altar in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 22. 12, Isa. 36. 7.
1 Chron. 6. 29. w. Lord in the beauty of holiness,
Psal. 29. 2. [66. 4. [96. 9. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 8.
Psal. 5. 7. I will w. toward thy temple, 138. 2.
45. 11. he is thy Lord, and w. thou him
81. 9. neither shalt thou w. any strange god
95. 6. O come let us w. and bow down and kneel
97. 7. w. him, all ye gods; Sion heard, was glad
99. 5. w. at his footstool, for he is holy, 132. 7.
9. exalt the Lord, and w. at his holy hill
Isa. 2. 8. they w. the work of their hands, 20. [46. 6.
27. 13. shall w. the L. in holy mount at Jerusalem
49. 7. princes also shall w. because of the Lord
66. 23. all flesh shall come to w. before me
Jer. 2. 2. that enter in at these gates to w. 26. 2.
13. 10. they that w. other gods, be as this girdle
27. 6. go not after other gods to w. them
44. 19. did we w. her without our men?
Ezek. 46. 2. he shall w. at the threshold of the gate
3. the people of the land shall w. at the door
9. he that entereth to w. by the north gate
Dan. 3. 5. ye fall down, w. the golden image, 10. 15.
12. not w. the image, 18. 28. [15. if ye w.
14. do not ye w. the golden image I have set up?
Mic. 5. 13. no more w. the work of thine hands
Zeph. 1. 5. them that w. the host of heaven
2. 11. men shall w. him, every one from his place
Zech. 14. 16. to w. the King the Lord of hosts, 17
Mat. 2. 2. we have seen his star, and come to w. him
8. that I may come and w. him also
4. 9. if thou wilt fall down and w. me, Luke 4. 7.
15. 9. but in vain they do w. me, teaching the comm.
John 4. 20. ye say that in Jerusalem is the place
where men ought to w. Mark 7. 7.
22. ye w. ye know not what, we know what we
w. for salvation is of the Jews
23. they shall w. the Father in spirit, 24.
12. 20. certain Greeks came to w. at the feast
Acts 7. 42. God gave them up to w. the host, 43.
8. 27. an eunuch came to Jerusalem to w.
17. 23. whom ye ignorantly w. him declare I
18. 13. persuaded men to w. God contrary to law
24. 11. Paul came up to Jerusalem to w. God
14. they call herself, so w. I the God of my fathers
1 Cor. 14. 25. so falling down, he will w. God
Phil. 3. 3. which w. God in spirit, rejoice in Christ
Heb. 1. 6. let all the angels of God w. him
Rev. 3. 9. make them come and w. before thy feet
4. 10. and w. him that liveth for ever and ever
9. 20. that they should not w. devils nor idols
11. 1. measure temple of God, and them w. therein
13. 8. all on the earth shall w. the beast, 12.
15. they that would not w. the image of the beast
14. 7. w. him that made heaven, earth, and sea
9. if any man w. the beast and his image
11. who w. the beast, have no rest day and night
15. 4. all nations shall come and w. before thee
19. 10. I fell at his feet to w. 22. 8. [22. 9. w. God

WORSHIPED.

Gen. 24. 26. Abraham bowed and w. the Lord, 48.
52. Abraham's servant w. Lord, bowing to earth
Exod. 4. 31. Israel bowed and w. 12. 27. [33. 10.
32. 8. they made a calf, and w. it, Psal. 106. 19.
74. 8. Moses w. [Judg. 7. 15. Gideon w.
Deut. 17. 3. hath gone and served other gods,
and w. 29. 26. 1 Kings 9. 9. 2 Kings 21. 21.
2 Chron. 7. 22. Jer. 1. 16. [8. 2. [16. 11. [29. 9.
1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah and Hannah w. before Lord
23. Samuel w. [15. 31. Saul w. the Lord
699

2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. 15. 32.
1 Kings 11. 33. have forsaken me, and w. Ashtaroth
16. 31. Ahab served Baal and w. him, 22. 53.
2 Kings 17. 16. they w. all the host of heaven and
served Baal, 21. 3. 2 Chron. 33. 3.
1 Chron. 29. 20. all the congregation bowed down
to w. the Lord, 2 Chron. 7. 3. [29. 28. 29. 30.
Neh. 8. 6. all the people w. the Lord, 9. 3.
Job 1. 20. Job w. [Ezek. 8. 16. w. the sun
Dan. 2. 46. king w. Daniel [3. 7. w. golden image
Mat. 2. 11. the wise men fell down and w. Christ
8. 2. a leper came and w. him [9. 18. a ruler w.
14. 33. they that were in the ship w. him
15. 25. the woman of Canaan came and w. him
18. 26. the servant fell down and w. his lord
28. 9. they held him by the feet and w. him
17. his disciples w. him, Luke 24. 52.
Mark 5. 6. the man ran out of the tombs and w. him
15. 19. they spit upon him, and bowing, w. him
John 4. 20. our fathers w. in this mountain
9. 38. the blind man believed, and w. him
Acts 10. 25. Cornelius fell down and w. Peter
16. 14. Lydia w. God [18. 7. Justus w. God
17. 25. neither is w. with men's hands, gives life
Rom. 1. 25. w. the creature more than the Creator
2 Thess. 2. 4. exalteth himself above all that is w.
Heb. 11. 21. Jacob w. [Rev. 7. 11. the angels w. G.
Rev. 5. 14. the twenty-four elders w. 11. 16. [19. 4.
13. 4. they w. the dragon, they w. the beast
16. 2. a sore fell on them which w. his image
19. 20. he deceived them that w. his image
20. 4. I saw the souls that had not w. the beast

WORSHIPPER.

John 9. 31. if any man be a w. of God, him he heareth
Acts 19. 35. the city of Ephesus is a w. of Diana
WORSHIPPEES.
2 Kings 10. 19. Jehu might destroy the w. of Baal
21. all the w. of Baal came, none was left
23. that there be none but the w. of Baal only
John 4. 23. when the true w. shall worship in spirit
Heb. 10. 2. because that the w. once purged
WORSHIPPEETH.
Neh. 9. 6. and the host of heaven w. thee
Isa. 45. 15. yea, he maketh a god, and w. it, 17.
Dan. 3. 6. and whoso falleth not down and w. 11.
Acts 19. 27. whom all Asia and the world w.

WORSIPPING.

2 Kings 10. 37. as he w. in the house of Nis-
roch his god, his sons smote him, Isa. 37. 38.
2 Chron. 20. 18. all Judah fell down, w. the Lord
Mat. 20. 20. mother of Zebedee's children came w.
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in w. of angels
WORT.

Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the w. of the heathen

WORTH.

Gen. 23. 9. for as much money as it is w. give it me
15. the land is w. four hundred shekels of silver
Lev. 27. 13. priest shall reckon the w. of estimation
Deut. 15. 18. hath been w. a double hired servant
2 Sam. 18. 3. but thou art w. ten thousand of us
1 Kings 21. 2. give thee w. of thy vineyard in money
Job 24. 25. who will make thy speech nothing w.
Prov. 10. 20. the heart of the wicked is little w.
Ezek. 30. 2. prophesy and say, howl ye, woe w. day

WORTHY.

Gen. 32. 10. I am not w. of the least of thy mercies
Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked man be w. to be beaten
1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a w. portion
26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are w. to die
2 Sam. 22. 4. who is w. to be praised, Psal. 18. 3.
1 Kings 1. 52. if he will shew himself a w. man
Jer. 26. 11. this man is w. to die [16. he is not w.
Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not w. to bear
8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, I am not w. that thou
shouldst come under my roof, Luke 7. 6.
10. 10. for the workman is w. of his meat
11. inquire who in it is w. and there abide
13. and if the house be w. but if it be not w.
37. loveth more than me, he is not w. of me, 38.
22. 8. but they which were hidden were not w.
Mark 1. 7. whose shoes I am not w. to unloose, Luke
3. 16. [3. 10. [27. Acts 13. 25.
Luke 3. 8. bring forth fruits w. of repentance
7. 4. that he was w. for whom he should do this
7. nor thought I myself w. to come to thee
10. 7. for the labourer is w. of his hire
12. 48. he that did commit things w. of stripes
15. 19. I am no more w. to be called thy son, 21.
20. 35. shall be accounted w. to obtain that world
21. 36. be accounted w. to escape those things
Acts 24. 2. very w. deeds are done to this nation
Rom. 8. 18. are not w. to be compared with the glory
Eph. 4. 1. that ye walk w. of the vocation
Col. 1. 10. that ye might walk w. of the Lord
1 Thes. 2. 12. that ye would walk w. of God
1 Tim. 1. 15. a saying w. of all acceptance, 4. 9.
5. 18. the labourer is w. of his reward
Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment, suppose
ye, shall he be thought w. who hath trodden
11. 38. of whom the world was not w.

Jam. 1. 7. do they not blaspheme that w. name
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk in white, for they are w.
4. 11. thou art w. to receive glory, and power, 5. 12.
5. 2. who is w. to open the book, and loose the seals
4. because no man was found w. to open the book
9. thou art w. to take the book and open the seals
16. 6. give them blood to drink, for they are w.

See COUNT, COUNTED, DEATH.

WORTHIES.

Nah. 2. 5. he shall recount his w. they shall stumble
WORTHILY.
Ruth 4. 11. do thou w. in Ephrath, and be famous
WOT, TETH.

Gen. 21. 26. I w. not who hath done this thing
39. 8. my master w. not what is with me in house
44. 15. w. ye not that such a man as I can divine?
Erod. 32. 1. as for this Moses, we w. not what is
become of him, 23. Acts 7. 40.
Num. 22. 6. I w. he whom thou bleasest is blessed
Josh. 2. 5. whither the men went I w. not
Acts 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Rom. 11. 2. w. ye not what the scripture saith?
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not

WOVE.

2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
Erod. 28. 32. ephod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.

WOULD.

Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Num. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whatsoever w. he consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 9. 5. Jews did what they w. to their enemies
Psal. 81. 11. not hearken, and Israel w. none of me
Prov. 1. 25. but ye w. none of my reproof
30. they w. none of my counsel, despised reproof
Dan. 5. 19. whom he w. he slew, and whom he w. he
kept alive, and whom he w. he set up, and w.
Mat. 7. 12. whatsoever ye w. that men should do to
you, do ye even so to them, Luke 6. 31
27. 15. the governor was wont to release a pro-
cessor whom they w. they came unto him

Mark 3. 13. and he calleth to him whom he w. and
they came unto him
10. 35. w. thou shouldst do for us what we desire
35. what w. ye that I should do for you?
John 6. 11. he distributed fishes as much as they w.
Acts 18. 4. reason w. that I should bear with you
Rom. 7. 15. what I w. that I do not, but what I hate
19. for the good that I w. I do not, but the evil
1 Cor. 7. 7. I w. that all men were even as I myself
14. 5. I w. that ye all spake with tongues
2 Cor. 12. 20. I shall not find you such as I w.

Gal. 2. 10. they w. that we remember the poor
5. 12. I w. they were cut off which trouble you
17. so that ye cannot do the things that ye w.
Col. 2. 1. I w. ye knew what great conflict I have
3 John 10. forbiddeth them that w. casts them out
Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, I w. wert cold or hot
WOULD GOD.

Erod. 16. 3. w. God we had died in Egypt, when
we sat by the flesh-pots, Num. 14. 2.
Num. 11. 29. w. God all Lord's people were prophets
20. 3. w. God we had died when our brethren died
Deut. 28. 67. w. G. it were even, w. G. it were more.
Josh. 7. 7. w. G. we had dwelt on other side Jordan
Judg. 9. 29. w. G. this people were under my hand
2 Sam. 18. 33. w. God I had died for thee, O Absalom
2 Kings 5. 3. w. God my lord were with the prophet
Acts 26. 29. w. God that all were such as I am
1 Cor. 4. 8. and I w. to God ye did reign
2 Cor. 11. 1. w. to God ye could bear with me

WOULD NOT.

1 Sam. 20. 9. if I knew, then w. I not I tell thee?
31. 4. his armour-bearer w. not, 1 Chron. 10. 4.
2 Sam. 12. 17. he w. not, nor did he eat with them
13. 16. but Annon w. not hearken unto her
25. howbeit David w. not go, but blessed him
14. 29. but Joab w. not come to Absalom
1 Kings 22. 49. but Jehoshaphat w. not
2 Kings 24. 4. which the Lord w. not pardon
Neh. 9. 50. yet, they not give ear, therefore grieved
Job 9. 16. yet w. I not believe he had hearkened
Isa. 30. 15. and ye w. not, Mat. 23. 37. Luke 13. 34.
Mat. 18. 30. besought him to have patience, he w. not
22. 30. they were bidden w. not come
23. 30. we w. not have been partakers with them
24. 43. w. not have suffered his house to be broken
27. 34. when he had tasted, he w. not drink
Mark 9. 30. he w. not that any man should know it
Luke 15. 28. and he was angry, and w. not go in
18. 4. he w. not for a while, but afterwards said
13. be w. not lift up so much as his eyes to heaven
19. 27. who w. not that I should reign over them
John 7. 1. for he w. not walk in Jewry
Acts 9. 38. that he w. not delay to come to them
21. 14. and when he w. not be persuaded we ceased
Rom. 7. 16. if then I do that which I w. not

Row. 11.25.1 *w. not, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, 1 Cor. 10, 1.*
1 Cor. 10. 20. 1 w. not ye should have fellowship
2 Cor. 12. 20. shall be found to you, such as ye w. not
1 Thes. 5. 9. because we w. not be chargeable to you
Heb. 4. 8. then w. be not afterwards have spoken
WOULDEST.

Joh. 15. 18. Caleb said, what w. thou? 1 Kings 1. 16.
Joh. 21. 18. thou walkest whither thou w.
WOULDEST not.

John 21. 18. shall carry thee whither thou w. not
Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and offering thou w. not, 8.
WOUND.

Erod. 21. 25. give w. for w. stripe for stripe
1 Kings 22. 35. and the blood ran out of the w.
Job 34. 6. my w. is incurable without transgression
Psal. 64. +7. suddenly their w. shall be
Prov. 6. 33. a w. and dishonour shall he get
20. 30. the blueness of a w. cleanseeth away evil
Isa. 30. 26. he healeth the stroke of the w.
Jer. 10. 19. woe is me, for my w. is grievous
15. 18. and why is my w. incurable?
30. 12. and thy w. is grievous, Nah. 3. 19.

14. I wounded thee with w. of an enemy
Hos. 5. 13. Judah saw his w. could not cure your w.
Obad. 7. they that eat have laid a w. under thee
Mic. 1. 9. her w. is incurable, it is come to Judah
Rev. 13. 3. and his deadly w. was healed, 12, 14.
WOUNDS.

2 Kings 8. 29. king Joram went to be healed of the w.
the Syrians had given him, 9. 15. 2 Chr. 22. 6.
Job 9. 17. he multiplied my w. without cause
Psal. 38. 5. my w. stick, are corrupt because of folly
147. 3. he healeth and bindeth up their w.
Prov. 18. 8. words of a tale-bearer are as w. 26. 22.
23. 29. who hath woe? who hath w. without cause?
1. 6. faithful are w. of friend, but kisses of enemy
Isa. 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but w. bruises
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is grief and w.
30. 17. I will heal thee of thy w. saith the Lord
Zech. 13. 6. what are these w. in thy hands?
Luke 10. 34. the Samaritan bound up his w.
WOUND.

Deut. 32. 39. I kill, I make alive; I w. and I heal
Psal. 68. 21. God shall w. the head of his enemies
110. 6. he shall w. the heads over many countries
Amos 9. +1. and w. them in the head all of them
1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye w. their weak conscience
WOUND.

John 19. 40. they w. body of Jesus in linen clothes
Acts 5. 6. young men w. up Ananias, buried him
WOUNDED.

Deut. 23. 1. he that is w. in the stones, not enter
Judg. 20. +31. to smite of the people w. +39.
1 Sam. 17. 52. the w. of the Philistines fell down
31. 3. Saul was w. of the archers, 1 Chron. 10. 3.
2 Sam. 22. 39. I have w. mine enemies, Psal. 18. 38.
1 Kings 20. 37. so that in smiting he w. him
22. 34. carry me out, for I am w. 2 Chron. 18. 33.
2 Chron. 8. 28. and the Syrians w. Joram
2 Kings 35. 23. have me away, for I am sore w.
Job 24. 12. and the soul of the w. crieth out
Psal. 64. 7. shoot at them, suddenly shall they be w.
66. 26. to the grief of those whom thou hast w.
109. 23. I am poor, and my heart is w. within me
Prov. 7. 26. for the hath cast down many w.
18. 14. but a w. spirit who can bear?

Can. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they w. me
Isa. 51. 9. art thou not it that w. the dragon?
53. 5. but he w. for our transgressions
Jer. 30. 14. I w. thee with the wound of an enemy
37. 10. there remained but w. men among them
51. 52. through all the land the w. shall groan
Lam. 2. 12. when they swooned as w. in the streets
Ezek. 26. 15. when the w. cry, shall not isles shake?
28. 23. the w. shall be judged in the midst of her
30. 24. with the groanings of a deadly w. man
Joel 2. 8. when they fall on the sword, shall not be w.
Zech. 13. 6. I was w. in the house of my friends
Mark 14. 2. he sent another servant, they cast stones
and they w. him in the head, Luke 20. 12.
Luke 10. 30. he fell amongst thieves, which w. him
Acts 19. 16. they fled out of that house naked and w.
Rev. 13. 3. I saw one of his heads, as it were w.
WOULDEST.

Hab. 3. 13. thou w. the head out of house of wicked
WOULDEST.

Job 5. 18. he w. and his hands make whole
Ezek. 28. +9. w. in the hand of him that w.
WOUNDING.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a man to my w.
WIANGLING.

Jam. 3. +17. the wisdom from above is without w.
WRAP.

Isa. 28. 20. narrower than that he can w. himself in it
Mic. 7. 3. judge asketh for a reward; so they w. it up
WRAPPED.

Gen. 38. 14. Tamar w. herself and sat in open place
1 Sam. 21. 9. Goliath's sword is w. in a cloth
1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah w. his face in his mantle
WRAP.

2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah took his mantle and w. it together
Job 8. 17. his roots are w. about the heap
40. 17. the sinews of his stones are w. together
Ezek. 21. 15. the sword is w. up for slaughter
Jonah 2. 5. the weeds were w. about my head
Mat. 27. 59. Joseph w. the body in a clean linen
cloth, Mark 15. 46. Luke 23. 53.

Luke 2. 7. Mary w. him in swaddling clothes
12. ye shall find the babe w. in swaddling clothes
John 20. 7. napkin w. together in a place by itself
WRATH.

Gen. 49. 7. curse be their w. for it was cruel
Lev. 10. 6. lest w. come upon all the people
Num. 1. 53. that no w. be on the congregation, 18. 5.
16. 46. for there is w. gone out from the Lord
Deut. 9. 7. how thou provokedst the Lord to w. 22.
28. the Lord rooted them out in anger and w.
32. 27. were it not I feared the w. of the enemy
Josh. 9. 20. let them live, lest w. be upon us
22. 20. and w. fell on all the congregation
2 Sam. 11. 20. if so be that the king's w. arise

2 Kings 23. 26. the Lord turned not from great w.
1 Chr. 27. 24. he finished not, because there fell w.
2 Chr. 19. 2. therefore is w. upon thee from Lord
10. they trespass not, and so w. come upon you
24. 18. w. came upon Judah for this trespass
28. 13. and there is fierce w. against Israel
29. 10. that his fierce w. may turn away from us
32. 25. therefore there was w. upon him

Ezra 5. 12. our fathers had provoked God to w.
7. 23. why should there be w. against the realm?
Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring more w. upon Israel

Ezra 1. 18. thus there shall arise too much w.
2. 1. when the w. of the king was appeased
3. 5. Mordecai bowed not, then Haman full of w.

Job 5. 2. for w. killeth foolish man, and envy slays
19. 29. for w. brings the punishments of the sword
21. 20. he shall drink of the w. of the Almighty
30. 13. but the hypocrites in heart beat up w.
18. because there is w. beware lest he take thee
Psal. 37. 8. forsake w. 55. 3. in w. they hate me
70. 10. surely the w. of man shall praise thee, the
remainder of w. shalt thou restrain

139. 7. shalt stretch thy hand against w. of enemies
Prov. 11. 23. the expectation of the wicked is w.
12. 10. a fool's w. presently known, but prudent men
14. 29. that is slow to w. is of great understanding
15. 1. a soft answer turneth away w. but words
16. 14. the w. of a king is as messengers of death
19. 12. the king's w. is as the roaring of a lion
19. a man of great w. shall suffer punishment
21. 24. a reward in the bosom pacifieth strong w.
24. scorner is his name, who dealeth in proud w.
27. 3. but a fool's w. is heavier than them both
4. w. is cruel, and anger is outrageous, who
is able

29. 8. a city into a scare, but wise men turn away w.
30. 23. the forcing of w. bringeth forth strife
Ezek. 5. 17. he hath much w. with his sickness
Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with w.
14. 6. he who smote the people in w. with a stroke
54. 8. in a little w. I hid my face from thee
Jer. 21. 5. I myself will fight against you in w.
32. 37. whither I have driven them in great w.
44. 8. in that ye provoke me to w. with idols
Ezek. 7. 12. w. is on all the multitude thereof
Nah. 1. 2. and he reserveth w. for his enemies

Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in w. remember mercy
Zeph. 1. 18. gold shall not deliver in the day of w.
Zech. 7. 12. therefore came a great w. from the Lord
8. 14. when your fathers provoked me to w.
Mat. 3. 7. to flee from w. to come, Luke 3. 7.

Luke 4. 28. they were filled with w. Acts 19. 28.
21. 23. for there shall be w. on this people
Rom. 2. 5. but treasurest up w. against the day of w.
8. but to them that obey unrighteousness, w.
4. 15. because the law worketh w. where no law is
5. 9. we shall be saved from w. through him
9. 22. endured the vessels of w. fitted to destruction
12. 19. avenge not, but rather give place to w.
13. 4. for he is the minister of God to execute w.

5. ye must needs be subject, not only for w.
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are w. strife
Eph. 2. 3. we were by nature the children of w.
4. 26. let not the sun go down upon your w.

31. let all w. anger, and clamour be put away
6. 4. fathers, provoke not your children to w.
Col. 3. 8. put off all these w. malice, blasphemy
1 Thes. 1. 10. who delivered us from the w. to come
2. 16. for w. is come on them to the uttermost
5. 9. for God hath not appointed us to w.

1 Tim. 2. 8. lifting up holy lands, without w.
Heb. 11. 27. Moses not fearing the w. of the king
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be slow to speak, slow to w.

20. w. of man worketh not righteousness of God
Rer. 6. 16. and hide us from the w. of the Lamb
12. 12. the devil is come down, having great w.
14. 8. she made all nations drink wine of w. 18. 3.

Day of WRATH.

Job 20. 28. his goods flow away in the day of his w.
21. 30. the wicked brought forth to the day of w.
Psal. 110. 5. Lord strike thro' kings in day of his
Prov. 11. 4. riches profit not in the day of w.
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a day of w. and trouble
Rom. 2. 5. but treasurest up w. against the day of w.
Rev. 6. 17. for the great day of his w. is come

WRATH of God.

2 Chron. 28. 11. the fierce w. of God is upon you
Ezra 10. 14. till the w. of God be turned from us
Psal. 78. 31. the w. of God came upon them
John 3. 36. but in them w. of God abideth on him
Rom. 1. 18. the w. of God is revealed from heaven
Eph. 5. 6. because of these things, w. of God cometh
on the children of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.
Rev. 14. 10. shall drink of the wine of the w. of God
19. and cast it into wine-press of the w. of God
15. 1. for in them is filled up the w. of God
7. seven golden vials full of the w. of God
16. 1. pour the vials of the w. of God on earth
19. 14. he treadeth the wine-press of the w. of God

His WRATH.

Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in his w.
1 Sam. 28. 18. nor executed his w. upon Amalek
2 Kings 23. 26. the Lord turned not from his w.
2 Chron. 29. 10. his fierce w. may turn away, 30. 8.
Ezra 8. 22. his w. is against them that forsake him
Ezra 7. 7. king arising from the banquet in his w.
Job 16. 9. he teareth me in his w. who hateth me
20. 23. God shall cast the fury of his w. on him
Psal. 2. 5. then shall he speak to them in his w.
21. 9. the Lord shall swallow them up in his w.
58. 9. he shall take them away in his w.
78. 38. turned away anger, did not stir up all his w.
49. he cast on them the fierceness of his w.
106. 23. had not Moses stood to turn away his w.
Prov. 14. 35. his w. against him that causeth shame
24. 18. lest the Lord turn away his w. from him
Isa. 16. 6. we heard of Moab's pride and his w.
Jer. 7. 29. Lord hath forsaken generation of his w.
10. 10. at his w. the earth shall tremble
48. 30. I know his w. saith Lord, shall not be so
Lam. 2. 2. hath thrown down in his w. the holds
3. 1. I have seen affliction by the rod of his w.
Amos 1. 11. because he kept his w. for ever
Rom. 9. 22. what if God willing to shew his w.
Rev. 16. 19. the cup of wine of fierceness of his w.

SEE KINDLED; Wrath of the

LORD.

My WRATH.

Erod. 22. 24. my w. shall wax hot, I will kill you
32. 10. let me alone, that my w. may wax hot
Num. 25. 11. Phinehas hath turned my w. away
2 Chron. 12. 7. my w. shall not be poured out on
Jerusalem

Psal. 95. 11. unto whom I swear in my w.
Isa. 10. 6. send him against the people of my w.
60. 10. for in my w. I smote thee, but had mercy
Ezek. 7. 14. for my w. is on all the multitude
15. 15. thus will I accomplish my w. on the wall
21. 31. blow against thee in fire of my w. 22. 31
22. 31. I consumed them with the fire of my w.
38. 19. for in the fire of my w. have I spoken
Hos 5. 10. I will pour out my w. on them like water
13. 11. I gave a king, and I took him away in my w.
Heb. 3. 11. so swear in my w. they shall not enter
4. 3. as I have sworn in my w. if they shall enter

Thy WRATH.

Erod. 15. 7. thou sentest thy w. which consumed them
32. 11. why doth thy w. wax hot against thy people?
12. turn from thy fierce w. and repent of this
Job 14. 13. keep me secret until thy w. be past
40. 11. cast abroad the rage of thy w. behold proud
Psal. 38. 1. O Lord, rebuke me not in thy w.

79. 6. pour out thy w. on the heathen
85. 3. thou hast taken away all thy w.
88. 7. thy lie hath led on me, thou hast afflicted
88. 17. thy fierce w. goeth over me, thy terrors
89. 46. how long shall thy w. burn like fire?
90. 7. and by thy w. we are troubled

9. for all our days are passed away in thy w.
11. even according to thy fear, so is thy w.
102. 10. because of thy indignation and thy w.
Jer. 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy w. from them
Hab. 3. 8. was thy w. against the sea, that didst ride
Rev. 11. 18. thy w. is come, and time of the dead

WRATHFUL.

Psal. 69. 24. let thy w. anger take hold of them
Prov. 15. 18. a w. man stirreth up strife
WRATHS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be envyings, w. strifes
WREATH.

2 Chr. 4. 13. two rows of pomegranates on each w.
WREATHED.

Lam. 1. 14. my transgressions are w. and come
WREATHEN.

Ezra 8. 14. two chains at the ends, of w. work
shalt make them, 22, 24, 25. 139. 15, 17, 18.
2 Kings 25. 17. pillar of w. work he carried away

WREATHS.

2 Kings 7. 17. *w.* of chain-work for the chapters
2 Chron. 4. 12. two *w.* to cover the two pomells
13. four hundred pomegranates on the two *w.*

WREST.

Ezod. 23. 2. not decline after many, to *w.* judgment
10. 4. thou shalt not *w.* the judgment of thy poor
Deut. 16. 19. thou shalt not *w.* judgm. nor take gift
Ps. 56. 5. every day they *w.* my words, their thoughts
2 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are unstable *w.*

WRESTED.

Hab. 1. 14. therefore *w.* judgment proceedeth

WRESTING.

Ezek. 9. 19. the city is full of judgment

WRESTLE.

Eph. 6. 12. for we *w.* not against flesh and blood

WRESTLED.

Gen. 30. 8. with great wrestlings have I *w.* with sister
32. 24. Jacob was alone, there *w.* a man with him
25. Jacob's thigh was out of joint as he *w.*

WRESTLING.

Gen. 30. +8. and Rachel called his name *w.*

WRESTLINGS.

Gen. 30. 8. with great *w.* have I wrestled with sister

WRETCHED.

Rom. 7. 24. O *w.* man that I am, who shall deliver me

Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *w.*

WRETCHEDNESS.

Num. 11. 15. kill me and let me not see my *w.*

WRING.

Lec. 1. 15. the priest shall *w.* off his head, 5. 8.

Psal. 75. 8. all the wicked shall *w.* them out

WRINGED.

Judg. 6. 38. Gideon *w.* the dew out of the fleece

WRINGER.

Isa. 16. +4. for the *w.* is at an end, spoiler ceaseth

WRINGING.

Prot. 30. 33. the *w.* of the nose bringeth forth blood

WRINKLE.

Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church not having spot or *w.*

WRINKLES.

Job 16. 8. and thou hast filled me with *w.*

WRINKLING.

Nah. 3. +19. there is no *w.* of thy bruise

WRITE.

Ezod. 34. 1. I will *w.* on these tables, Deut. 10. 2.

27. the Lord said to Moses, *w.* thou these words

Num. 17. 2. *w.* thou every man's name on his rod

3. thou shalt *w.* Aaron's name on the rod of Levi

Deut. 6. 9. *w.* them on posts of thy house, 11. 20.

24. 1. then let him *w.* her a bill of divorcement,

and send her out of his house, Mark 10. 4.

27. 3. *w.* on the stones the words of this law, 8.

31. 19. now therefore *w.* ye this song for you

2 Chron. 26. 22. the acts of Uzziah did Isaiah *w.*

Ezra 5. 10. that we might *w.* the names of the men

Neh. 9. 38. we make a sure covenant and *w.* it

Ezek. 8. 8. *w.* ye also for the Jews as it liketh you

Propr. 3. 3. *w.* them on the table of thy heart, 7. 3.

Isa. 8. 1. *w.* in the great roll with a man's pen

10. 1. that *w.* grievousness which they prescribed

19. trees shall be few, that a child may *w.* them

30. 8. now go *w.* it before them in a table

Jer. 22. 30. saith the Lord *w.* ye this man childless

30. 2. *w.* the words I have spoken, 32. 17, 28.

31. 33. I will *w.* it in their hearts, Heb. 8. 10.

Ezek. 24. 2. son of man, *w.* the name of the day

37. 16. *w.* upon the sticks for Judah and Israel

43. 11. *w.* it in their sight, that they may keep form

Hab. 2. 17. *w.* the vision make it plain on tables

Luke 1. 3. it seemed good to me to *w.* to thee in order

16. 6. take thy bill and *w.* fifty [7. *w.* fourscore

John 1. 45. of whom Moses and the prophets did

19. 21. *w.* not, king of the Jews, but that he said

Acts 15. 20. that we *w.* to them that they abstain from

25. 26. of whom I have no certain thing to *w.* to

my lord, that I might have somewhat to *w.*

1 Cor. 4. 14. I *w.* not these things to shame you

14. 37. things I *w.* are the commandments of Lord

2 Cor. 1. 13. for we *w.* none other things to you

2. 9. to this end also did I *w.* that I might know

14. 1. it is superfluous for me to *w.* to you

13. 2. I *w.* to them which heretofore have sinned

10. therefore I *w.* them these things being absent

Gul. 1. 20. now the things I *w.* unto you, I lie not

Phil. 3. 1. *w.* to the same things, for you it is safe

1 Thers. 4. 9. ye need not that I *w.* to you, 5. 1.

2 Thers. 3. 17. so I *w.* [1 Tim. 3. 14. these things I *w.*

Heb. 10. 16. and in their minds will I *w.* them

2 Pet. 3. 1. I now *w.* unto you, 1 John 2. 1.

1 John 1. 4. these things *w.* me to you that your joy

2. 7. brethren, I *w.* no new commandment to you

8. again, a new commandment I *w.* unto you

12. I *w.* to you, little children, 13.

13. I *w.* to you, fathers, 14. to you, young men

2 John 12. having many things to *w.* unto you

3 John 13. I will not with ink and pen *w.* to you

Jude 3. when I gave all diligence to *w.* of common

salvation, it was needful for me to *w.* to you

Rev. 3. 11. what thou seest *w.* in a book, 19.

Rev. 2. 1. to the angel of the church of Ephesus, *w.*
8. in Smyrna [12. in Pergamus] 18. Thyatira
3. 1. in Sardis [7. Philadelphia] 44. Laodicea
12. I will *w.* on him the name of my God and city
of my God, I will *w.* on him my new name
10. 4. as I was about to *w.* a voice said, *w.* not
14. 13. *w.* blessed are the dead that die in the Lord
19. 9. *w.* blessed are they which are called to supper
21. 5. *w.* for these words are true and faithful

See BOOK.

WRITER.

Judg. 5. 14. they that handle the pen of the *w.*

Psal. 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a ready *w.*

Ezek. 9. 2. a man with *w.* inkhorn by his side, 3.

WRITEST.

Job 13. 46. for thou *w.* bitter things against me

Ezek. 37. 20. the sticks whereon thou *w.* shall be

WRITETII.

Psal. 87. 6. the Lord shall count when he *w.* up

WRITING.

Ezod. 32. 16. and the *w.* was the *w.* of God

39. 30. and wrote on plate of the holy crown a *w.*

Deut. 10. 4. he wrote according to the first *w.*

31. 24. when Moses had made an end of *w.* the law

1 Chron. 28. 19. the Lord made me understand in *w.*

2 Chron. 2. 11. Huram king of Tyre answered in *w.*

21. 12. there came a *w.* from Jehoram to Elijah

35. 4. prepare according to the *w.* of David king

36. 22. Cyrus put the proclamation in *w.* Ezra 1. 1.

Ezra 4. 7. the *w.* of letter was in the Syrian tongue

Ezek. 1. 22. for he sent letters unto all provinces ac-

ording to the *w.* thereof, 3. 12. [2. 9. [9. 27.

3. 14. the copy of the *w.* was published to all

4. 8. Mordecai gave to Hatach a copy of the *w.*

88. the *w.* in the king's name may no man reverse

Isa. 38. 9. the *w.* of Hezekiah when he had been sick

Ezek. 13. 9. not written in the *w.* of house of Israel

Dan. 5. 7. the king said, who shall read this *w.*

8. could not read the *w.* [15. should read this *w.*

16. thou shalt read the *w.* thou shalt be clothed

17. yet I will read the *w.* to the king and make

24. this is the *w.* that was written, 25.

6. 8. sign the *w.* [9. king Darius signed the *w.*

10. when Daniel knew that the *w.* was signed

Mar. 5. 31. give her a *w.* of divorcement, 19. 7.

John 19. 19. the *w.* was, Jesus of Nazareth king

Hand-WRITING.

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the *w.* of ordinances

WRITING-TABLE.

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a *w.*-table

WRITINGS.

John 5. 47. if ye believe not his *w.* how believe?

WRITTEN.

Ezod. 31. 18. *w.* with the finger of God, Deut. 9. 10.

1 Kings 21. 11. elders did as it was *w.* in the letters

1 Chron. 4. 41. these *w.* by name smote their tents

2 Chron. 30. 5. had not kept the passover as it was *w.*

Ezra 5. 7. they sent a letter, wherein was *w.* thus

6. 2. and therein was a record thus *w.*

8. 34. the weight of the vessels was *w.* at that time

Neh. 6. 6. sent an open letter, wherein was *w.*

8. 14. found *w.* in the law to dwell in booths

13. 1. was Ammonite not come into congregation

Ezra 1. 19. let it be *w.* among the laws of the Medes

9. 9. let it be *w.* that they may be destroyed

12. in the name of king Ahasuerus was it *w.*

6. 2. found *w.* that Mordecai told of Bigthana

8. 5. let it be *w.* to reverse Haman's letters

Psal. 69. 28. let them not be *w.* with the righteous

102. 18. this shall be *w.* for the generation to come

149. 9. to execute on them the judgment *w.*

Prov. 22. 20. have not I *w.* to thee excellent things?

Ecc. 12. 10. that which was *w.* was upright

Jer. 17. 13. that depart from me shall be *w.* in earth

30. 29. why hast *w.* the king of Babylon shall come

Ezek. 2. 10. the roll was *w.* within and without

13. 9. nor *w.* in the writing of house of Judah

Dan. 5. 34. this is the writing that was *w.* 25.

Mat. 27. 27. they set up his accusation *w.*

Mark 11. 17. it is not *w.* my house shall be called

15. 26. the superscription of his accusation was *w.*

the king of the Jews, Luke 23. 38. John 19. 20.

Luke 4. 17. he found the place where it was *w.*

10. 20. rejoice that your names are *w.* in heaven

18. 31. all things *w.* shall be accomplished, 21. 22.

John 2. 17. the disciples remembered that it was *w.*

10. 34. is not *w.* as, that law, I said, ye are gods

20. 31. but these are *w.* in your eye might believe

21. 25. if they should be *w.* every one, the world

could not contain the books that should be *w.*

Acts 13. 29. they had fulfilled all that was *w.*

21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have *w.*

Rom. 2. 15. which shew the work of the law *w.*

4. 23. now it was not *w.* for his sake alone

1 Cor. 10. 11. they are *w.* for our admonition

2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle *w.* in our hearts

3. *w.* not with ink, but with the Spirit of God

7. if the ministration of death *w.* in stones

Philom. 19. I Paul have *w.* with mine own hand

Heb. 12. 23. the church of the first-born *w.* in heaven

Lec. 1. 3. keep those things which are *w.* therein

2. 17. and in the stone a new name *w.*

13. 8. whose names are not *w.* in the book of life

14. 1. having his father's name *w.* in their forehead

17. 5. upon her head was a name *w.* Mystery

19. 12. he had a name *w.* on his thigh, 16.

21. 12. names of the twelve tribes *w.* on the gates

Is WRITTEN.

Josh. 1. 8. observe to do all that is *w.* therein

2 Kings 22. 13. that which is *w.* concerning us

Ezra. 8. 8. for writing which is *w.* in the king's name

Isa. 4. 3. every one that is *w.* among the living

Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is *w.* with a pen of iron

Dan. 9. 11. the curse and oath that is *w.* in the law

Luke 10. 26. what is *w.* in the law? how readest?

20. 17. he said, what is this then that is *w.*?

22. 37. this that is *w.* must be accomplished

John 15. 25. the word might be fulfilled that is *w.*

1 Cor. 4. 6. to think of men above that which is *w.*

9. 10. for our sakes, no doubt, this is *w.*

15. 54. he brought to pass the saying that is *w.*

Is WRITTEN.

Josh. 8. 31. as it is *w.* in the law of Moses, 1 Kings

2. 3. 2 Chron. 23. 18. [25. 4. [31. 3.

[35. 12. Ezra 3. 2. 4. [16. 18. Neh

8. 15. [10. 34. 36. Dan. 9. 13.

Psal. 40. 7. in the volume it is *w.* of me, Heb. 10. 7.

Isa. 65. 6. it is *w.* before me, I will recompense

Mat. 2. 5. thus it is *w.* by the prophet, Luke 24. 46

11. 10. this is he of whom it is *w.* Luke 7. 27.

20. 24. as it is *w.* of him, Mark 9. 13. [14. 21.

Josh. 6. 32. Joshua *w.* upon the stones the law : *Sam. 10. 25.* Samuel *w.* the manner of the kingdom : *2 Sam. 11. 14.* David *w.* a letter to Joab, 15. *1 Kings 21. 8.* Jezebel *w.* letters in Ahab's name, 9. *2 Kings 10. 1.* Jehu *w.* 6. || *Chr. 24. 6.* Shemaiah *w.* *2 Chron. 30. 1.* Hezekiah *w.* letters to Ephraim *2 Chron. 37. 1.* Sennacherib *w.* to rail on the God of Israel *Isa. 4. 6.* they *w.* an accusation against Judah *8. Rehun. w. 9.* || *Ezth. 8. 5.* letters of Haman *w.* *Ezth. 8. 10.* Mordecai *w.* letters, 9, 20, 29. *Jer. 36. 4.* Baruch *w.* from Jeremiah, 18, 27, 32. *51. 60.* so Jeremiah *w.* in a book all the evil *Dan. 5. 5.* fingers of a man's hand *w.* on the wall *6. 25.* then king Darius *w.* unto all people *7. 1.* Daniel had a dream, and he *w.* the dream *Mark 10. 5.* for your hardn. Mos. *w.* you this precept *12. 19.* Master, Moses *w.* to us, *Luke 20. 28.* *Luke 1. 63.* Zacharias *w.* saying, his name is John *John 5. 46.* have believed me, for Moses *w.* of me *8. 6.* Jesus with his finger *w.* on the ground, 8. *19. 9.* Pilate *w.* a title and put it on the cross *21. 24.* John *w.* and testified of these things *Acts 15. 23.* the apostles *w.* letters by them *18. 27.* the brethren *w.* exhorting the disciples *23. 25.* Lysias *w.* a letter after this manner *Rom. 16. 22.* 1 Tertius, who *w.* this epistle, salute *1 Cor. 5. 9.* Paul *w.* in an epistle, *2 Cor. 2. 3, 4.* [7. 12. *Eph. 3. 3.* *Philim. 21.*]

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very *w.* || *6. 7.* why art thou *w.* ? *30. 26.* Jacob was *w.* || *34. 7.* Jacob's sons were *w.* *40. 2.* Pharaoh was *w.* with two officers, 41. 10. *Exod. 16. 20.* Moses was *w.* *Nam. 10. 15.* || *31. 14.* *Nam. 16. 22.* will thou be *w.* with all congregation? *Deut. 1. 34.* the Lord heard your words and was *w.* *3. 26.* || *9. 19.* *2 Sam. 22. 8.* *2 Chron. 28. 9.* *Psal. 18. 7.* || *78. 21, 59, 62.* *1 Sam. 18. 8.* and Saul was very *w.* *20. 7.* *29. 4.* the princes of Philistines were *w.* with him *2 Sam. 3. 8.* Abner was *w.* || *13. 21.* David was *w.* *2 Kings 5. 11.* but Naaman was *w.* and went away *13. 19.* and the man of God was *w.* with him *2 Chron. 16. 10.* Asa was *w.* || *26. 19.* Uziah was *w.* *Neh. 4. 1.* Sanballat, 7. || *Ezth. 1. 12.* Ahasuerus *w.* *Ezth. 2. 21.* Bigthan and Teresh were *w.* *Psal. 89. 38.* thou hast been *w.* with thine anointed *Isa. 28. 21.* he shall be *w.* as in the valley of Gibeon *47. 6.* I was *w.* with my people, I have polluted *54. 9.* I have sworn I would not be *w.* with thee *57. 16.* I will not contend, nor will I be always *w.* *17.* for the iniquity of his covetousness was I *w.* and smote him, I hid me, and was *w.* *64. 5.* behold thou art *w.* for we have sinned *9. be not.* very sore, O Lord : we are thy people *Jer. 37. 15.* princes were *w.* || *Mar. 2. 16.* Herod was *w.* *Lam. 5. 22.* rejected us, thou art very *w.* against us *Mar. 18. 34.* his Lord was *w.* and delivered him *22. 7.* king was *w.* || *Rev. 12. 17.* dragon was *w.*

WROUGHT.

Gen. 34. 7. Shechem had *w.* folly in Israel *Exod. 10. 2.* what things I have *w.* in Egypt *36. 1.* then *w.* Bezaleel and Aholiab, L. put wisdom, 4. all the wise men *w.* the work, 8. || *39. 6.* *Lev. 20. 12.* put to death, they have *w.* confusion *Nam. 23. 23.* it shall be said, what hath God *w.* ? *Deut. 17. 22.* man or woman that hath *w.* wickedness *22. 21.* *w.* folly in Israel, *Josh. 7. 15.* *Judg. 20. 10.* *31. 18.* for the evils which they shall have *w.* *Ruth 2. 19.* shewed with whom she had *w.* the man's name with whom I *w.* to-day, is Boaz *1 Sam. 6. 6.* Lord had *w.* wonderfully among them *11. 13.* Lord hath *w.* salvation in Israel, 19. 5. *14. 45.* for Jonathan hath *w.* with God this day *2 Sam. 18. 15.* otherwise I should have *w.* falsehood *23. 10.* the Lord *w.* a great victory that day, 12. *1 Kings 5. 16.* who ruled over the people that *w.* 9. 23. *16. 20.* the acts of Zimri, and the treason he *w.* *25.* but Omri *w.* evil in the eyes of the Lord *2 Kings 3. 2.* Jehoram *w.* evil, *2 Chron. 21. 6.* *17. 11.* Israel *w.* wicked things, *Neh. 9. 18.* *21. 6.* Manasseh *w.* much wickedness, *2 Chr. 33. 6.* *1 Chron. 4. 21.* the families that *w.* fine linen *2 Chron. 3. 14.* and he *w.* cherubims thereon *24. 12.* they hired such *w.* as iron and brass *30. 3.* so the workman *w.* the work, 34. 10, 13. *32. 24.* the Lord *w.* a miracle for Hezekiah *Neh. 4. 16.* half of my servants *w.* in the work *17.* every one with one of his hands *w.* in the work *Job 12. 9.* the hand of the Lord hath *w.* this *36. 23.* or who canst say, thou hast *w.* iniquity? *Psal. 31. 19.* have *w.* for them that trust in thee *68. 28.* strengthen that which thou hast *w.* for us *78. 43.* how he had *w.* his signs in Egypt *Eccl. 2. 11.* I looked on all works my hands had *w.* *Isa. 26. 12.* for thou hast *w.* all our works in us *18.* we have not *w.* any deliverance in the earth *41. 4.* who hath *w.* and done it? I the Lord, I am

Jer. 11. 15. seeing she hath *w.* lewdness with many *18. 3.* and behold, he *w.* a work on the wheels *Ezek. 20. 9.* I *w.* for my name's sake, 14, 22, 44. *29. 20.* given him Egypt, because they *w.* for me *Dan. 4. 2.* the wonders that God hath *w.* toward me *Jonah 1. 11.* the sea *w.* and was tempestuous, 13. *Zeph. 2. 3.* meek of earth who have *w.* his judgment *Mat. 20. 12.* these last have *w.* but one hour *26. 10.* she hath *w.* a good work on me, *Mark 14. 6.* *Acts 15. 12.* what wonders God hath *w.* 21. 19. *18. 3.* Paul of same trade, abode with Aquila and *w.* *19. 11.* God *w.* special miracles by hands of Paul *Rom. 7. 8.* *w.* in me all manner of concupiscence *15. 18.* things which Christ hath not *w.* by me *2 Cor. 5. 5.* he that hath *w.* us for same thing, is God *7. 11.* what carefulness it *w.* in you? *Gal. 2. 8.* for he that *w.* effectually is Peter *Eph. 1. 20.* which he *w.* in Christ, when he raised *2 Thess. 3. 8.* but we *w.* with labour and travail *Heb. 11. 33.* who, through faith, *w.* righteousness *Jam. 2. 22.* seest thou how faith *w.* with his works? *1 Pet. 4. 3.* to have *w.* the will of the Gentiles *2 John 8.* lose not those things which we have *w.* *Rev. 19. 20.* the false prophet that *w.* miracles

WROUGHT, PASSIVELY.

Nam. 31. 51. Moses took of them all *w.* jewels *Deut. 14. 3.* that such abomination is *w.* 17. 4. *21. 3.* take an heifer which hath not been *w.* *1 Kings 7. 26.* the brim of the sea was *w.* like *1 Chron. 22. 2.* he set masons to hew *w.* stones *Neh. 6. 16.* this work was *w.* of our God *Psal. 45. 13.* her clothing was of *w.* gold *139. 15.* when I was made in secret, curiously *w.* *Eccl. 2. 17.* the works *w.* under the sun is grievous *Mark 14. 2.* John the Baptist is risen, therefore mighty works are *w.* by him, *Mark 6. 2.* *John 3. 21.* made manifest that they are *w.* of God *19. 23.* coat was without seam, *w.* from the top *Acts 5. 12.* wonders were *w.* among the people *2 Cor. 1. 6.* which is *w.* in enduring sufferings *12. 12.* the signs of an apostle were *w.* among you

WROUGHTEST.

Ruth 2. 19. Naomi said to her, where *w.* thou? *WRUNG.* *Lev. 1. 15.* the blood shall be *w.* out, 5. 9. *Psal. 73. 10.* waters of a full cup are *w.* to them *Isa. 51. 17.* thou hast *w.* out of the dregs of the cup

Y.

YARN.

1 Kings 10. 28. Solomon had linen *y.* out of Egypt, the king's merchants received *y.* *2 Chron. 1. 16.* *YCE,* or rather ICE. *Jeb 6. 16.* which are blackish by reason of *y.* *38. 29.* out of whose womb came the *y.* and frost *Psal. 147. 17.* he casteth forth his *y.* like morsels

YE.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil *Luke 16. 15.* ye are they which justify yourselves *1 Cor. 6. 11.* but ye are washed, ye are sanctified, ye are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus *20. ye* are bought with a price, glory in God in body *2 Cor. 3. 2.* ye are our epistle written in our hearts *6. 12.* ye are not straitened in us but in your own *Gal. 4. 12.* brethren, be as I am, for I am as ye are *6. 1.* ye which are spiritual, restore such an one *Eph. 2. 13.* ye who sometimes were far off are nigh *1 Thess. 2. 19.* what is our joy, are not even ye? *20. ye* are our glory || *3. 8.* if ye stand fast in Lord *5. 4.* but ye, brethren, are not in darkness *5. ye* are all children of light and of the day *2 Thess. 3. 13.* but ye, brethren, be not weary? *1 Pet. 2. 9.* but ye are a chosen generation

YEA.

Gen. 3. 1. ye hath God said, ye shall not eat *Mar. 5. 37.* let your conversation be *y.* *v. Jam. 5. 17.* *9. 28.* they said unto him, *y.* Lord, 13, 51. *Acts 5. 8.* Sapphira said, *y.* for so much *22. 27.* tell me, art thou a Roman? he said, *y.* *2 Cor. 1. 17.* there should be *y.* and nay, nay *18.* our word toward you was not *y.* and nay *19.* for the Son of God was not *y.* and nay *20.* all the promises of God in him are *y.* and amen *Phil. 1. 18.* I do rejoice, *y.* and will rejoice *3. 8.* and I count all things but loss for excellency *2 Tim. 3. 12.* *y.* and all that live godly in Christ Jesus *Philim. 20.* *y.* brother, let me have joy of thee

YEAL.

Concerning the Jewish year. See MONTH. It is said in *Gen. 15. 13.* and in *Acts 7. 6.* that they should entreat them evil four hundred years : But in *Exod. 12. 40.* it is said, The sojourning of the children of Israel who dwelt in Egypt, was four hundred and thirty years. This difference is reconciled by distinguishing the beginning of the account, which, if taken from Abraham's leaving of Chaldaea, and reckoning the first promise of Canaan, when his

sojourning did begin : then from that time to the giving of the law, there will be four hundred and thirty years, as it is in *Exodus* But if it be taken from Abraham's seed, that is, from the birth of Isaac, which was in the hundredth year of Abraham's age, and so thirty years after his departure from Chaldaea, then it must consequently be thirty years less from thence to the giving of the law, and so that will agree exactly with the four hundred years mentioned in *Genesis* and in the *Acts*, which are assigned to his seed's sojourning in a strange land : by the strange land both Canaan and Egypt being to be understood ; for the Chaldaee paraphrast, and the generality of the Jews, determine the space wherein they sojourned in Egypt, to be but two hundred and ten years ; only Joseph calls them two hundred and fifteen.

Gen. 17. 21. whom Sarah shall bear the next *y.* *26. 12.* Isaac received the same *y.* an hundred-fold *47. 17.* Joseph fed them with bread that *y.* *Exod. 12. 2.* it shall be the first month of the *y.* *23. 14.* keep a feast to me in the *y.* *Jer. 23. 41.* three times in the *y.* all thy males shall appear before the Lord God, *34. 23, 24.* *Deut. 16. 16.* I will not drive them out from thee in one *y.* *Lev. 16. 34.* to make an atonement once a *y.* *25. 5.* it is a *y.* of rest || *29.* redeem it within a *y.* *Nam. 9. 22.* if it were a *y.* that the cloud tarried *14. 34.* each day for a *y.* shall ye bear iniquities *Deut. 15. 9.* saying, the *y.* of release is at hand *26. 12.* the third *y.* which is the *y.* of tithing *Judg. 5. 12.* they did eat the fruit of Canaan that *y.* *10. 8.* that *y.* the Ammonites vexed Israel *11. 40.* they went to lament four days in a *y.* *17. 10.* I will give thee two shekels by the *y.* *1 Sam. 27. 7.* David dwelt a *y.* and four months *2 Sam. 11. 1.* that after the *y.* was expired *14. 26.* it was at every *y.* end that he polled it *1 Kings 9. 25.* three times in a *y.* did Solomon offer *10. 14.* now the weight of the gold that came to Solomon in one *y.* *2 Chron. 9. 13.* *2 Kings 19. 29.* ye shall eat this *y.* such things as grow of themselves in second and third *y.* *Isa. 37. 30.*

2 Chron. 27. 5. Ammon gave him the same *y.* *Ezth. 9. 27.* they would keep two days every *y.* *Ps. 65. 11.* thou crownest the *y.* with thy goodness *Isa. 6. 1.* in the *y.* that king Uziah died *14. 28.* in the *y.* king Achaz died was this burden *21. 16.* in a *y.* all the glory of Kedar shall fall *61. 2.* to proclaim the acceptable *y.* of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God, *Luke 4. 19.* *63. 4.* and the *y.* of my redeemed is come *Jer. 11. 23.* bring evil on the men of Anathoth, even the *y.* of their visitation, *23. 12.* || *48. 44.* *17. 8.* shall not be careful in the *y.* of drought *28. 16.* thus saith the Lord, this *y.* thou shalt die *17. 50.* Hanaiah the prophet died the same *y.* *51. 46.* a rumour shall both come in one *y.* *Ezek. 4. 6.* I have appointed each day for a *y.* *40. 17.* it shall be his to the *y.* of liberty *Mic. 6. 6.* shall I come with calves of a *y.* old? *Luke 2. 41.* his parents went to Jerusalem every *y.* *13. 8.* he said, Lord, let it alone this *y.* also *John 11. 49.* Caiaphas being high-priest that *y.* said one man should die for the people, *51. 1.* || *18. 13.* *Acts 11. 26.* a whole *y.* they assembled themselves *18. 11.* Paul continued a *y.* at Corinth, teaching *2 Cor. 8. 10.* but also to be forward a *y.* ago *9. 2.* that Achaia was ready a *y.* ago, your zeal *Heb. 9. 7.* the high-priest went in once a *y.* 25. *10. 3.* there is a remembrance made of sins every *y.* *Jam. 4. 13.* we will continue there a *y.* and buy *Rev. 9. 15.* who were prepared for a month and a *y.*

YEAR after YEAR.

2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a famine three years *y.* after *y.* *YEAR by YEAR.* *Deut. 14. 22.* thou shalt tith the increase of thy seed that the field bringeth forth *y.* *by y.* *15. 20.* thou shalt eat it before the Lord *y.* *by y.* *1 Sam. 1. 17.* as he did so *y.* *by y.* so she provoked her *1 Kings 5. 11.* thus Solomon gave to Hiram *y.* *by y.* *10. 25.* they brought a rate *y.* *by y.* *2 Chron. 9. 28.* *2 Kings 17. 4.* no present as he had done *y.* *by y.* *Neh. 10. 34.* to bring the wood-offering *y.* *by y.* *35.* bring the first-fruits of all trees *y.* *by y.* *Heb. 10. 1.* those sacrifices which they offered *y.* *by y.* *YEAR to YEAR.* *Exod. 13. 19.* keep this ordinance from *y.* to *y.* *1 Sam. 2. 19.* brought a coat to him from *y.* to *y.* *7. 16.* Samuel went from *y.* to *y.* in circuit to Bethel *2 Chr. 24. 5.* repair house of your God from *y.* to *y.* *Isa. 29. 1.* add ye *y.* to *y.* let them kill sacrifices *Zech. 14. 16.* shall go up from *y.* to *y.* to worship I. d. See FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH. YEARLY. *Lec. 25. 53.* as a *y.* hired servant shall he be *Judg. 11. 40.* daughters of Israel went *y.* to lament

YES

YET

YOK

YESTERDAY

Judg. 21. 19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh *y.*
1 Sam. 1. 3. Elikanah went up *y.* to worship
 21. went up to offer the *y.* sacrifice. 2. 19.
 20. 6. there is a *y.* sacrifice there for all the family
Ezra. 9. 21. that they should keep the 14th day of
 the month Adar, and fiftieth of the same *y.*
 YEARS.

Gen. 1. 14. let them be for seasons, days, and *y.*
 25. 7. these are the days of the *y.* of Abraham
 8. Abraham died an old man and full of *y.*
 17. Ishmael was an hundred thirty seven *y.*
 67. 9. few and evil have the *y.* of my life been
Exod. 34. 22. the feast of in-gathering at the *y.* end
Lev. 25. 15. according to number of *y.* 16. 50. 52.
 27. 18. the money according to the *y.* that remain
Deut. 32. 7. consider the *y.* of many generations
Josh. 13. 1. Joshua was old and stricken in *y.*
1 Sam. 29. 3. David who had been with me (these *y.*
1 Kings 1. 1. David was old and stricken in *y.*
 17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain these *y.*
2 Chr. 14. 6. land had rest, Asa had no war in those *y.*
 3. 4. after certain *y.* he went down to Ahab
Job 10. 5. are thy *y.* as man's days, that searchest sin
 15. 40. the number of *y.* is hidden to the oppressor
 16. 22. when a few *y.* are come, I shall go the way
 32. 7. and multitude of *y.* should teach wisdom
 36. 11. they shall spend their *y.* in pleasures
 26. nor can number of his *y.* be searched out
Psal. 31. 10. and my *y.* are spent with sighing
 61. 6. will prolong his *y.* as many generations
 77. 5. I considered the *y.* of ancient times
 10. I will remember the *y.* of the right-hand
 78. 33. their *y.* did he consume in trouble
 90. 4. for a thousand *y.* in thy sight are but as
 yesterday when it is past, *2 Pet.* 3. 8.
 9. we spend our *y.* as a tale that is told
 10. the days of our *y.* are threescore *y.* and ten
 15. according to the *y.* wherein we have seen evil
 102. 24. thy *y.* are throughout all generations
 27. thou art the same, thy *y.* shall have no end
Prov. 4. 10. the *y.* of thy life shall be many, 9. 11.
 5. 9. lest thou give thy *y.* unto the cruel
 10. 27. the *y.* of the wicked shall be shortened
Eccle. 12. 1. while evil days come not, nor draw nigh
Isa. 21. 16. according to the *y.* of an hireling
 38. 10. I am deprived of the residue of my *y.*
 15. I shall go softly all my *y.* in bitterness
 of soul

Exek. 4. 5. I have laid on thee the *y.* of their iniquity
 22. 4. and thou art come even unto thy *y.*
 38. 8. in latter *y.* thou shalt come into the land
Dan. 9. 2. I understood by books the number of *y.*
 11. 6. in the end of *y.* they shall join together
 8. continue more *y.* than the king of the north
 13. the king of the north shall come after certain *y.*
Joel 2. 2. even to the *y.* of many generations
 25. I will restore the *y.* the locusts hath eaten
Hab. 5. 2. revive thy work in the midst of the *y.*
Mal. 3. 4. the offerings pleasant as in the former *y.*
Luke 1. 7. both were well stricken in *y.* 18.
Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days and months, and *y.*
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy *y.* shall not fail
 11. 24. by faith Moses when come to *y.* refused
Rev. 20. 2. an angel bound Satan a thousand *y.*
 3. till the thousand *y.* should be fulfilled
 4. they lived and reigned with Christ a thous. *y.*
 7. when the thousand *y.* are expired, Satan shall
 See *Numeral words in their places*, as HUNDRED, MANY, TWO, THREE, SIN, OLD.

YELL

Jer. 51. 38. like lions, they shall *y.* as lions' whelps
 YELLED.

Jer. c. 15. the young lions roared and *y.* on him
 YELLOW.

Lev. 13. 30. behold, if there be in it a *y.* thin hair
 32. behold, if there be in it no *y.* hair
 36. priests shall not seek for *y.* hair, is unclean
Psal. 68. 13. her feathers covered with *y.* gold

YEAR

Gen. 43. 30. for his bowels did *y.* on his brother
 YEARNED.

1 Kings 3. 26. for her bowels *y.* upon her son
 YESTERDAY.

Gen. 31. + 2. not toward him as *y.* and day before
Exod. 4. + 10. not eloquent since *y.* nor third day
 5. 14. why have ye not fulfilled your task *y.*?
Deut. 19. + 4. hated not from *y.* the third day,
Josh. 3. + 4. ye have not passed this way since *y.*?
1 Sam. 19. + 7. David was in Saul's presence as *y.*
 20. 27. why came not the son of Jesse to meet *y.*?
2 Sam. 15. 20. whereas thou camest but *y.*
2 Kings 9. 26. I have seen *y.* the blood of Naboth
1 Chr. 11. + 2. *y.* and third day, when Saul was king
Job 8. 9. we are bot of *y.* and know nothing
Ps. 90. 4. a thousand years in thy sight are but as *y.*
Isa. 30. + 33. Tophet is ordained from *y.*
Mic. 2. + 8. *y.* my people is risen up as an enemy
John. 2. + 5. *y.* at the seventh hour the fever left him
Acts 7. 28. kill me as thou didst the Egyptian *y.*?
Heb. 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same *y.* and for ever

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay *y.* with my father
 51. 29. the God of your fathers spake to me *y.*
 42. God hath seen affliction, and rebuked thee *y.*
 YET.

Gen. 40. 23. *y.* did not the butler remember Joseph
Exod. 9. 17. as *y.* exalted thyself against my people
 10. 7. knowest thou not *y.* that Egypt is destroyed?
Lev. 26. 18. if ye will not *y.* hearken unto me
 44. *y.* for all that, when they be in the land
Deut. 1. 32. *y.* in this thing ye did not believe
 9. 29. *y.* they are thy people and inheritance
 12. 9. ye are not as *y.* come to the inheritance
 29. 4. *y.* the Lord hath not given you eyes to see
Josh. 14. 11. as *y.* I am as strong this day as I was
Judg. 7. 4. Lord said, the people are *y.* too many
 10. 13. *y.* ye have forsaken me and served gods
1 Sam. 15. 30. *y.* honour me now before the elders
2 Sam. 23. 5. *y.* made with me everlasting covenant
1 Kings 14. 8. *y.* hath not been as my servant David
 19. 18. *y.* I have left me seven thousand in Israel
 22. 8. there is *y.* one by whom we may enquire
 43. as *y.* the people did sacrifice, *2 Kings* 14. 4.
2 Kings 8. 19. *y.* the Lord would not destroy Judah
 13. 23. nor cast he them from his presence as *y.*
2 Chron. 20. 33. as *y.* the people had not prepared
 27. 2. and the people did *y.* corruptly
 30. 18. not cleansed, *y.* did they eat the passover
Ezra 3. 6. the foundation of temple was not *y.* laid
 9. 9. *y.* our God hath not forsaken us, *Neh.* 9. 19.
Neh. 5. 18. *y.* required not I bread of the governor
 13. 1. *y.* ye bring more wrath upon Israel
Ezch. 5. 13. *y.* all this availeth me nothing so long as
 Job 1. 16. while he was *y.* speaking, 17. 18.
 6. 10. then should I *y.* have comfort
 13. 15. though he slay me *y.* will I trust in him
 20. 7. *y.* he shall perish for ever, like his dung
 29. 5. when the Almighty was *y.* with me
 35. 15. *y.* he knoweth it not in great extremity
Psal. 2. 6. *y.* have I set my king on my holy hill
 37. 25. *y.* have I not seen the righteous forsaken
 40. 5. I shall *y.* praise him, 11. [43. 5. [71. 14.
 44. 17. this is come, *y.* have we not forgotten
 119. 51. *y.* have I not declined from thy law, 157.
 83. *y.* do I not forget thy statutes, 109, 141.
Prov. 27. 22. *y.* will not his foolishness depart from
 30. 12. *y.* is not washed from their filthiness
Eccle. 4. 3. better is he which hath not *y.* been
Cant. 8. 1. kiss thee, *y.* I should not be despised
Isa. 10. 22. *y.* a remnant of them shall return
 14. 1. for the Lord will *y.* choose Israel and see them
 17. 6. *y.* gleaning grapes shall be left in it
 28. 4. while it is *y.* in his hand, he eateth it up
 12. this is the rest, *y.* they would not hear
 31. 2. *y.* he also is wise, and will bring evil
 40. 5. tho' Israel be not pattered, *y.* shall I be
 15. they may forget, *y.* will I not forget thee
 53. 7. he was oppressed, *y.* he opened not his mouth
Jer. 2. 9. I will *y.* plead with you saith the Lord
 3. 1. *y.* return to me [5. 28. *y.* they prosper
 15. 1. *y.* my mind could not be toward this people
 23. 21. prophets *y.* they ran, *y.* they prophesied
 36. 24. *y.* they were not afraid, nor rent garments
Ezek. 8. 18, tho' they cry, *y.* will I not hear them
 11. 16. *y.* will be to them as a little sanctuary
 28. 2. said, I am a god, *y.* thou art a man, and not
 36. 37. I will *y.* for this be inquired of by Israel
Dan. 9. 13. made we not our prayer before God
 11. 35. because it is *y.* for a time appointed
 45. *y.* he shall come to his end, none shall help him
Hos. 7. 9. grey hairs are on him, *y.* he knoweth not
 13. 4. *y.* I am the Lord thy God from land of Egypt
Amos 3. 6. I have given you want of bread, *y.* have
 ye not returned to me, 8, 9, 10, 11. *Hag.* 2. 17.
 6. 10. he shall say, is there *y.* any with thee
Jonah 2. 4. *y.* I will look toward thy holy temple
 3. 4. forty days and Nineveh shall be overthrown
 4. 2. was my saying, when I was *y.* in my country
Mic. 6. 10. are there *y.* the treasures of wickedness
Nah. 3. 10. *y.* was she carried away into captivity
Hab. 3. 18. *y.* will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy
Mal. 2. 14. *y.* is she thy companion, and the wife
Mat. 15. 17. do ye not *y.* understand that whatsoever
 entereth in at the mouth, 16. 9. *Mark* 8. 17.
 19. 20. these things have I kept, what lack I *y.*?
 24. 6. but the end is not *y.* *Mark* 13. 7.
Luke 11. 13. for the time of figs was not *y.*
Mark 24. 44. the words I spake while *y.* with you
John 2. 4. Jesus saith unto her my hour is not *y.*
 come, 7. 6, 30. [8. 20.
 7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not *y.* given
 11. 25. though he were dead *y.* shall he live
 20. 9. for as *y.* they knew not the scripture
Acts 2. 16. as *y.* H. Ghost was fallen on none of them
Rom. 4. 11. he had *y.* being uncircumcised, 12.
 5. 6. we were *y.* without strength [8. *y.* sinners
 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he *y.* hope for?
 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he *y.* find fault?
1 Cor. 3. 3. ye are *y.* carnal [15. *y.* so as by fire
 7. 10. to the married I comm. *y.* not 1, but the L.

1 Cor. 14. 21. *y.* for all that will they not hear me
 15. 10. *y.* not I, but the grace of God with me
 17. your faith is vain, ye are *y.* in your sin
2 Cor. 1. 10. we trust that he will *y.* deliver
 2. 10. to spare you I came not as *y.* to Corinth
 6. 8. as deceivers, *y.* true, as unknown, *y.* known
Gal. 2. 20. *y.* not I, but Christ liveth in me
 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be *y.* in vain
 5. 11. I. brethren, if I *y.* preach circumcision
1 Thes. 2. 5. when I was *y.* with you, I told you
2 Tim. 2. 6. *y.* is he not crowned, except he strive
Heb. 2. 8. we see not *y.* all things put under him
 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, *y.* without sin
 7. 10. for he was *y.* in the loins of his father
 11. 4. and hy it he being dead, *y.* speaketh
 7. Noah, being warned of things not seen as *y.*
Jam. 2. 10. keep the whole law, *y.* offend in one point
 11. *y.* if thou kill [4. 2. *y.* ye have not
1 John 3. 2. it doth not *y.* appear what we shall be
Rev. 17. 8. the beast that was, and is not, and *y.* is
 10. and one is, and the other is not *y.* come
 12. ten kings who have received no kingdom as *y.*
 See *ALIVE*.

YIELD

Gen. 4. 12. the earth not henceforth *y.* her strength
 49. 20. Asher's bread beaf, shall *y.* royal dainties
Lev. 19. 25. that it may *y.* to you the increase
 26. 4. the land shall *y.* her increase, trees *y.* fruit
 20. for your land shall not *y.* her increase
2 Chron. 30. 8, but *y.* yourselves to the Lord
Psal. 67. 6. the land shall *y.* her increase, 65. 12.
 107. 37. plant vineyards may *y.* fruits of increase
Prov. 27. 21. with much fair speech she caused him *y.*
Isa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall *y.* one bath,
 and the seed of an homer shall *y.* an ephah
Hos. 8. 7. have sown the wind, the bud shall *y.* no
 meal, if so be it, the stranger shall swallow it up
Joel 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine *y.* their strength
Hab. 3. 17. altho' fields shall *y.* no meat, joy in God
2 Chr. 23. 21. but do not thou *y.* unto them
Rom. 6. 13. nor *y.* ye members as instruments
 of unrighteousness to sin, *y.* yourselves to God
 16. that to whom *y.* *y.* yourselves servants
 19. *y.* your members servants to righteousness
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain *y.* salt water and fresh

YIELDED

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob after commanding his sons, *y.* up
Num. 17. 8. behold the rod of Aaron *y.* almonds
Dan. 3. 28. *y.* their bodies that they might not serve
Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried again, and *y.* up the ghost
Acts 5. 10. then Sapphira *y.* up the ghost
Rom. 6. 19. as ye have *y.* your members servants

YIELDETH

Neh. 9. 37. it *y.* much increase to the kings
Job 24. 5. the wilderness *y.* food for them
Heb. 12. 11. *y.* the peaceable fruit of righteousness

YIELDING

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herb *y.* seed, tree *y.* fruit, 12
 29. I have given you every tree *y.* seed
Eccle. 10. 4. for *y.* pacifieth great offences

See FRUIT.

YOKE

Beside the common acceptation of this term, for
an instrument put about the necks of cattle, to
couple them for drawing; the scripture makes
mention (1) Of the yoke of bondage, or slavery.
Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your
 yoke. *Deut.* 28. 48. He shall put a yoke of
 iron upon thy neck. (2) Of the yoke of afflic-
 tions and crosses. *Lam.* 3. 27. It is good for
 a man that he bear the yoke in his youth. "It
 is a man's duty, it is profitable to him, pa-
 tiently to bear what afflictions God will please
 to lay upon him, and to restrain his wanton
 spirits when they are most prone to be too brisk
 and lascivious." (3) Of the yoke of punishment
 for sin, which the prophet Jeremiah expresses
 thus, The yoke of my transgressions is bound
 by his hand, *Eam.* 1. 14. "The punishment
 and bondage I undergo for my sins is bound
 so fast that I cannot shake it off." (4) Of the
 yoke of God's commandments, *Mat.* 11
 20, 30. Take my yoke upon you: for my yoke
 is easy. The service of God to flesh and blood
 is a yoke, because it gratifies upon the sensitive
 appetites, and restrains our natural motions and
 inclinations; yet it is easy, in comparison of
 the service of sin, the covenant of works and
 the ceremonial law; it is easy to them that love
 God, and are regenerated, because the law is
 written in their hearts, *Psal.* 37. 31. They are
 endued with faith, *Mark* 9. 23. And they are
 strengthened by Christ, *Phil.* 4. 13. (5) There
 is the yoke of legal ceremonies, *Acts* 15. 10.
Gal. 5. 1. They are called a yoke in respect of
 their variety, and the difficulty in performing
 them; in respect of their chargeableness, and
 inefficacy, being only shadows of good things to
 come, *Heb.* 10. 1.
Gen. 27. 40. that thou shalt break his *y.* *Jer.* 30. 8

Lec. 26. 13. I have broken the ends of your y. and made you go upright, *Ezek.* 34. 27.
Nur. 19. 2. bring a red heifer without blemish, on which never came a y. *Deut.* 21. 3. 1 Sam. 67.
Deut. 20. 48. he shall put a y. of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee, *Jer.* 28. 14.
1 Sam. 11. 7. Saul took a y. of oxen and hewed them
14. 14. an half acre, which a y. of oxen might plow
1 Kings 12. 4. thy father made our y. grievous, make his heavy y. lighter, 10, 11, 14. *2 Chron.* 10. 4.
19. 19. Elisha plowing with twelve y. of oxen
21. 6. took a y. of oxen, and slew them
Job 1. 3. Job had five hundred y. of oxen.
42. 12. he had a thousand y. of oxen
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the y. of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, 10. 27. | 14. 25
47. 6. or ancient thou hast very heavily laid thy y. 58. 6. oppressed go free, and that ye break every y.
Jer. 2. 20. for of old time I have broken the y.
5. 5. but these have altogether broken thy y.
47. 8. that will not put their neck under the y.
11. that bring their neck under the y. 12.
28. 2. brcken the y. of the king of Babylon, 4. 11.
12. Hanaaniah had broken the y. from Jeremiah
31. 18. as a bullock unaccustomed to the y.
51. 23. will I break the husbandman and his y.
Lam. 1. 14. the y. of my transgression is bound
37. it is good for a man to bear the y. in his youth
Hos. 11. 4. I was as they that take off the y.
Nah. 1. 13. now will I break his y. from off thee
Mat. 11. 29. take my y. on you | 30. my y. is easy
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five y. of oxen
Acts 15. 10. to put a y. on the disciples' neck
Gal. 5. 1. be not entangled with the y. of bondage
1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many servants as are under the y.

YOKES.

Jer. 27. 2. make thee bonds and y. 28. 13.
28. 13. hast broken the y. of wood, make y. iron
Ezek. 30. 18. when I shall break the y. of Egypt

YOKED.

2 Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally y. with unbelievers

YOKE-FELLOW.

Phil. 4. 3. I intreat thee also, true y.-fellow

YONDER.

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go y. and worship
Num. 16. 37. and scatter thou the fire y.
23. 15. stand I here, while I meet the Lord y.
2 Kings. 4. 25. behold, y. is that Shunamite
Mat. 17. 29. take my y. on you | 30. my y. is easy
26. 30. Jesus saith, sit here, while I go ad pray y.

YOU.

Josh. 3. 4. there shall be a space between y. and ark
Neh. 2. 20. but y. have no portion in Jerusalem
Job. 3. 1. I could shake my head at y.
Isa. 59. 2. your iniquities separate betw. y. and G.
Ezek. 11. 19. will put a new spirit within y. 36. 26, 27.
36. 7. the heathen that are about y. bear shame, 36.
Amos 2. 13. behold, I am pressed under y.
3. 2. y. only have I known of all families of earth
Luke 10. 16. he that heareth y. heareth me, he that
despisth y. despisth me and him that sent me
43. 28. and y. yourselves thrust out of the kingdom
Rom. 2. 24. the name of God is blasphemed thro' y.
2 Cor. 1. 11. y. also helping by prayer for us
8. 13. that other men be eased and y. burdened
4. 4. lest we, that we say not y. be ashamed
10. 16. to preach the gospel in the regions beyond y.
12. 14. for I seek not yours but y.
Eph. 2. 1. y. hath he quickened who were dead
12. in whom y. also are builded together
Col. 1. 21. y. that were some time alienated
2. 13. y. being dead in sins hath he quickened

After YOU.

Gen. 9. 9. establish covenant with you, and seed a y.
Gen. 25. 46. ye shall take them as an inheritance
for your children after y. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8.
26. 33. and I will draw out a sword after y.
Deut. 11. 4. to overflow them, as they pursued aft. y.
12. 2. the generation that shall rise up after y.
1 Sam. 25. 19. go on before, behold, I come after y.
Jer. 42. 10. the famine shall follow close after y.
2 Cor. 9. 26. which long after y. *Phil.* 1. 8.
Phil. 2. 26. Epaphroditus longed after y.

Against YOU.

Exod. 10. 16. he said, I have sinned against y.
Lev. 26. 17. I will set my face ag. y. *Jer.* 44. 11.
Num. 17. 5. whereby they murmur against y.
Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites came out against y.
4. 26. I call heaven and earth to witness against y.
this day ye shall soon utterly perish, 30. 19.
8. 19. I testify ag. y. that ye shall surely perish
9. 19. I was afraid of the anger wherewith the
Lord was wroth against y. 11. 17. *Josh.* 23. 10.
Josh. 24. 11. the men of Jericho fought against y.
1 Sam. 12. 5. the Lord is witness ag. y. *Mic.* 1. 2.
12. Nahash king of the Ammonites came ag. y.
15. the hand of the Lord shall be against y.
2 Sam. 17. 21. thus Abithophel counselled ag. y.
2 Chron. 13. 12. to cry aloud against y. O Israel
74. 16. 4. I could heap up words against y.

Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a device against y.
21. 5. and I myself will fight against y. in anger
26. 13. Lord will repent of evil pronounced ag. y.
37. 10. army of the Chaldeans that fight against y.
19. the king of Babylon shall not come against y.
38. 5. the king cannot do any thing against y.
44. 29. that my words shall stand against y.
40. 30. Neb. had conceived a purpose against y.
Ezek. 13. 8. I am ag. y. | 36. 2. enemy said ag. y.
Amos 3. 1. Lord had spoken ag. y. 5. 1. *Zeph.* 2. 5.
6. 14. behold, I will raise up against y. a nation
Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a parable against y.
Mat. 5. 11. shall say all manner of evil against y.
21. 2. go into the village over against y. and ye
shall find an ass tied, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
Luke 10. 11. the dust of your city ye wipe off ag. y.
Jam. 5. 3. the rust shall be a witness against y.
1 Pet. 2. 12. whereas they speak ag. y. as evil doers

Among or amongst YOU.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the strange gods that are
am. y. and be clean, *Josh.* 24. 23. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
Lev. 26. 11. I will set my tabernacle amongst y.
12. 1. I will walk among y. and will be your God
22. I will send wild beasts am. y. | 25. pestilence
Nim. 11. 20. ye have despised the Lord who is
am. y. 14. 42. *Deut.* 6. 15. | 7. 21. *Josh.* 3. 10.
2 Chron. 36. 23. who is there among y. *Ezra* 1. 3.
Isa. 42. 23. who among y. will give ear to this?
50. 10. who is among y. that feareth the Lord?
Ezek. 20. 38. purge out from among y. the rebels
Hag. 2. 3. who is left among y. that saw this house?
Mal. 1. 10. who is there among y. that would shut
Mat. 20. 26. that will not be so among y. *Mark* 10. 43.
27. and whosoever will be chief among y. let
him be your servant, 23. 11. *Luke* 22. 26.
Luke 9. 48. he that is least among y. shall be great
22. 27. but I am among y. as he that serveth
John 1. 26. but there standeth one among y.
8. 7. he that is without sin among y. let him cast
Acts 6. 3. brethren, look ye out among y. seven men
36. and whosoever among y. feareth God
25. 5. let them who among y. are able, go down
Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some fruit among y.
12. 3. I say to every man that is among y.
1 Cor. 1. 10. that there be no divisions among y.
11. there are contentions among y. 11. 18.
2. 2. I determined not to know any thing among y.
3. 3. whereas there is among y. envying, strife
18. if any man among y. seemeth to be wise
5. 1. is reported that there is fornication among y.
2. that he might be taken away from among y.
15. 12. how say some among y. is no resurrection
2 Cor. 1. 19. Christ who was preached among y.
10. 1. I Paul, who in presence am base among y.
12. 21. let my God will humble me among y.
Eph. 5. 3. let it not be once named amongst y.
1 Thess. 1. 5. what manner of men we were am. y.
Jam. 1. 26. if any man among y. seem religious
5. 13. is any among y. afflicted? | 14. is any sick?
1 Pet. 5. 2. feed the flock of God which is among y.
2 Pet. 2. 1. there shall be false teachers among y.
Rev. 2. 13. Antipas, who was slain among y.

See SOJOURNETH.

Before YOU.

Gen. 34. 10. and the land shall be before y. dwell
45. 5. God did send me before y. to preserve life, 7.
Exod. 10. 10. look to it, for evil is before y.
Lev. 18. 24. in all these the nations are defiled which
I cast out before y. 20. 23. *Num.* 33. 52, 55.
Deut. 11. 23. *Josh.* 3. 10. | 9. 24. | 23. 5.
| 24. 8, 12. *Judg.* 6. 9.
27. men of land done which were before y. 28. 30.
26. 7. your enemies shall fall before y. 8.
Num. 14. 43. the Canaanites are there before y.
32. 29. and the land shall be subdued before y.
Deut. 1. 8. behold, I have set the land before y.
30. Lord who goeth before y. shall fight for you
4. 8. which I set before y. this day, 11. 32.
11. 20. I set before y. a blessing and a curse, 30. 19.
Josh. 4. 23. the Lord dried up Jordan before y.
24. 12. I sent the hornet before y. which drove
1 *Sam.* 9. 12. behold, it is before y. make haste
12. 2. and now behold the king walketh before y.
2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye forsake my statutes which I
have set before y. *Jer.* 26. 4. | 44. 10.
Isa. 52. 12. for the Lord will go before y.
Jer. 21. 8. behold, I set before y. the way of life
Mat. 5. 12. so persecuted prophets that were bef. y.
21. 31. go into the kingdom of God before y.
26. 32. but after I am risen again, I will go
before y. into Galilee, 28. 7. *Mark*
14. 28. | 16. 7.
Luke 10. 8. into whatsoever city ye enter, eat such
things as are set before y. 1 *Cor.* 10. 27.
Acts 4. 10. this man stands here before y. whole
By YOU.
Ezek. 20. 3. I will not be enquired of by y. 31.
Rom. 15. 24. I trust to be brought on my way by y.
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. if the world shall be judged by y.
2 Cor. 7. 13. his spirit was refreshed by y. all

2 Cor. 10. 15. hope that we shall be enlarged by y.
Concerning YOU
Num. 9. 8. what Lord will command concerning y.
Josh. 23. 14. which the Lord spake concerning y.
Jer. 42. 19. the Lord hath said concerning y.
1 Thess. 5. 18. this is the will of God concerning y.
For YOU.

Gen. 44. 17. as for y. 50. 20. *Num.* 14. 32. *Deut.* 1.
40. *Josh.* 23. 9. *Job* 17. 10.
Num. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for y. 16.
Deut. 1. 30. all that he did for y. 4. 34. 1 *Sam.* 12. 24.
Ezek. 20. 39. as for y. O house of Israel, 34. 17.
36. 9. behold I am for y. and I will turn to you
Dan. 2. 9. there is but one decree for y.
Isa. 5. 18. the day of Lord, to what end is it for y.
Mic. 3. 1. is it not for y. to know judgment?
Hag. 1. 4. is it time for y. to dwell in ceiled houses.
Mal. 2. 1. O priests, this commandment is for y.
Mat. 11. 22. I say to you, it shall be more tolerable
for Tyre and Sidon, than for y. *Luke* 10. 14.
25. 34. come, inherit the kingdom prepared for y.
Mark 10. 36. what would ye that I should do for y.
Luke 22. 19. this is my body which is given for y.
20. my blood which is shed for y. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for y. 3.
15. 26. I say, that I will pray the Father for y.
Acts 1. 7. is not for y. to know the times or seasons
28. 20. for this cause therefore have I called for y.
Rom. 1. 8. I thank my God through Christ for y. all
1 Cor. 1. 13. is Chr. divided? was Paul crucified for y.
2 Cor. 7. 12. that our care for y. appear, 8. 10.
9. 14. by their prayer for y. which long after you
Phil. 1. 4. *Col.* 1. 3. 9. 12. *2 Thess.* 1. 11.
12. 15. I will gladly spend and be spent for y.
Eph. 1. 16. whereof I cease not to give thanks for y.
1 Thess. 1. 2. | 3. 9. *2 Thess.* 1. 3. | 2. 13.
3. 13. at my tribulations for y. *Col.* 1. 24.
Phil. 3. 1. is not grievous, but for y. it is safe
Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for y.
25. the dispensation which is given to me for y.
2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I have for y.
4. 13. that he hath a great zeal for y. and for them
Heb. 13. 17. for that is unprofitable for y.
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved in heaven for y.
5. 7. cast your care on him, for he careth for y.
From YOU.

Gen. 26. 27. seeing ye have sent me away from y.
Josh. 9. 22. saying we are very far from y.
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. why his hand not removed from y.
2 Sam. 15. 28. until there come word from y.
2 Chron. 30. 8. his wrath may turn away from y.
9. the Lord will not turn away his face from y.
Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine eyes from y.
59. 2. but your sins have hid his face from y.
Jer. 5. 25. have withholden good things from y.
34. 21. king's army which are gone from y.
42. 4. I will keep nothing back from y.
Ezek. 18. 31. cast away from y. your transgressions
Joel 2. 20. remove far from y. the northern army
Amos 4. 7. I have withholden the rain from y.
Mat. 21. 43. kingdom of God shall be taken from y.
John 10. 22. and your joy no man taketh from y.
Acts 1. 11. who is taken up from y. into heaven
13. 46. but seeing you put it from y. lo we turn
1 *Cor.* 14. 36. came the word of God out from y.
2 Cor. 3. 1. or letters of commendation from y.
Eph. 4. 31. let evil-speaking be put out from y.
1 Thess. 1. 8. for from y. sounded out the word
2. 14. but we bring taken from y. a short time
Jam. 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will flee from y.
In YOU.

Gen. 42. 16. whether there be any truth in y.
Judg. 9. 19. and let him also rejoice in y.
Ezek. 20. 41. I will be sanctified in y. 36. 23.
37. 6. and I will put breath in y. 14.
Mal. 1. 10. I have no pleasure in y. saith the Lord
Mat. 10. 20. but the Spirit which speaketh in y.
11. 21. if the mighty works which were done in
John 5. 38. ye have not his word abiding in y.
42. that ye have not the love of God in y.
6. 53. except ye eat the flesh, ye have no life in y.
14. 17. he shall be in y. | 20. and I in y. 15. 4.
15. 7. if my words abide in y. 1 *John* 2. 14, 24.
Rom. 8. 9. the Spirit dwelleth in y. 1 *John* 2. 27.
10. and if Christ be in y. the body is dead
12. 18. as much as lieth in y. live peaceably
1 *Cor.* 1. 6. the testimony of Christ is confirmed in y.
14. 19. the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in y.
16. 25. will report that God is in y. of a truth
2 Cor. 2. 3. I wrote this to you, having confidence
in y. all, 7. 16. | 8. 22. *Gal.* 5. 6.
4. 12. but life in y. | 7. 7. he was comforted in y.
8. 6. he would finish in y. the same grace also
9. 14. for the exceeding grace of God in y.
13. 3. which to you is not weak, but mighty in y.
5. know ye not how that Jesus Christ is in y.
Gal. 4. 19. I travail, till Christ be formed in y.
Eph. 4. 6. one God, who is above all, and in y.
Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be in y. which was in Christ
13. it is God which worketh in y. to will and do

Job. 1. 6. which bringeth fruit, as it doth also in y.
27. which is Christ in y, the hope of glory
3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in y, richly
1 Thess. 2. 13. which effectually worketh in y.
2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we glory in y, in the churches
12. the name of Christ may be glorified in y.
Philom. 6. acknowledging every good thing in y.
Heb. 13. 21. working in y, what is well-pleasing
1 Pet. 3. 15. a reason of the hope that is in y.
2 Pet. 1. 8. if these things be in y, and abound
1 John 2. 8. which thing is true in him and in y.
4. 4. greater is he that is in y, than in the world
 Of YOU.

Gen. 27. 45. why should I be deprived of y, both
Exod. 12. 16. that only may be done of y.
Deut. 1. 22. ye came near unto me every one of y.
Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants faint because of y.
23. 3. hath done to these nations because of y.
1 Sam. 22. 8. that all of y, have conspired against me
1 Kings 22. 28. hearken, O people, every one of y.
Ezra 7. 21. what Ezra requires of y, it be done
Neh. 1. 9. though there were of y, cast out to heaven
Psalm 62. 3. ye shall be slain all of y, a bowing wall
Ezek. 6. 9. they that escape of y, shall remember
Mic. 1. 11. he shall receive of y, his standing
Mat. 6. 27. which of y, by taking thought can add
 one cubit to his stature? **Luke 12. 25.**
Luke 13. 15. doth not each one of y, lead his ox
John 8. 46. which of y, convinceth me of sin?
13. 18. I speak not of y, all, I know whom I chose
Acts 2. 22. which God did by him in the midst of y.
3. 26. in turning every one of y, from his iniquities
4. 11. which was set at nought of y, builders
Rom. 1. 12. by the mutual faith both of y, and me
1 Cor. 1. 11. it hath been declared to me of y.
6. 11. such were some of y, but ye were washed
12. 21. the head to the feet, I have no need of y.
14. 26. every one of y, hath a psalm, a doctrine
16. 2. let every one of y, lay by him in store
2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of y, is steadfast
7. 14. if I have boasted any thing to him of y.
11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man take of y.
12. 17. did I make a gain of y,? **18.** or did Titus?
Gal. 3. 2. this only would I learn received ye
27. for as many of y, as have been baptized into
 4.20. to change my voice, for I stand in doubt of y.
Col. 4. 9. a beloved brother, who is one of y.
1 Thess. 2. 6. neither of y, sought we glory
4. 4. every one of y, should know how to possess
Tit. 2. 8. having no evil thing to say of y.
Jam. 5. 4. the hire which is of y, kept back by fraud
1 Pet. 3. 16. whereas they speak evil of y, 4. 4.

Over YOU.

Lev. 26. 16. I will even appoint over y, terror
 17. they that hate you shall reign over y.
Deut. 28. 63. as the Lord rejoiced over y, to do you
 good, he will rejoice over y, to destroy you
Judg. 2. 23. Gideon said, I will not rule over y, nor
 my son rule over y, Lord shall rule over y.
9. 2. is it better that seventy reign over y, or one?
15. 15. if in truth ye anoint me king over y.
1 Sam. 8. 11. manner of king that shall reign over y.
12. 1. behold, I have made a king over y.
13. behold, the Lord hath set a king over y.
2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought David to be king over y.
5 Chron. 19. 11. Amariah the chief-priest is over y.
Jer. 6. 17. also I set the watchmen over y, saying
Ezek. 20. 33. with fury poured out will I rule over y.
Hag. 1. 10. the heaven over y, is stayed from dew
Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a divider over y,?
Rom. 6. 14. sin shall have dominion over y,?
1 Cor. 9. 12. be partakers of this power over y.
2 Cor. 11. 2. I am jealous over y, with godly zeal
1 Thess. 3. 7. we were comforted over y, in affliction
5. 12. know them which are over y, in the Lord
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have rule over y.
17. obey them that have the rule over y.
24. salute them that have the rule over y.

See TELL.

To or into YOU.

Gen. 1. 29. every herb to y, it shall be for meat
34. 9. and take our daughters unto y.
Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and will be to y, a G.
12. 26. when your children shall say unto y,
20. 23. ye shall not make unto y, gods of gold
30. 36. it shall be unto y, most holy
Lev. 26. 16. I will also do this unto y, appoint terror
Num. 10. 8. they shall be to y, for an ordinance
10. be to y, a memorial **15. 39.** unto y, for a fringe
33. 56. I shall do unto y, as I thought to do to y.
Josh. 23. 12. if ye go in to them, and they to y.
1 Sam. 4. 9. be not servants, as they have been to y.
Prov. 8. 4. unto y, O men, I call, and my voice is
Isa. 30. 13. this iniquity shall be to y, as a breach
Yan. 3. 4. to y, it is commanded, O people
Mat. 4. 2. but unto y, that fear my name shall I
Mat. 7. 12. that meo should do to y, **Luke 6. 31**
9. 29. according to your faith be it unto y.
13. 11. because it is given unto y, to know the mys-
 teries of the kingdom, **Mark 4. 11.** **Luke 8. 10.**

Mark 4. 24. unto y, that hear shall more be given
Luke 2. 11. unto y, is born this day a Saviour
6. 33. if ye do good to them which do good to y,
22. 22. and I appoint unto y, a kingdom as my Father.
Acts 2. 39. for the promise is unto y, and children
3. 26. unto y, first, God having raised up his Son
10. 29. therefore came I unto y, without gaining
13. 26. to y, is the word of this salvation sent
1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, doubtless I am to y.
10. 36. or came the word of God unto y, only?
1 John 2. 13. a measure to reach even unto y.
14. we are come as far as to y, in preaching
Phil. 1. 28. but is to y, a token of salvation
29. unto y, it is given not only to believe
1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not unto y, in word
2 Thess. 1. 7. to y, who are troubled, rest with us
1 Pet. 2. 7. unto y, that believe, he is precious
Rev. 2. 24. but unto y, I say, and to the rest

See SAY, TOLD.

Towards YOU.

Jer. 29. 10. I will perform my good word towards y.
11. I know the thoughts I think towards y.
Hos. 5. 1. give ear, for judgment is towards y.
7. 3. I am in the word towards y, was not yea
7. 15. inward affection is more abundant towards y.
9. 8. able to make all grace abound towards y.
10. 1. but being absent am bold towards y.
13. 4. we shall live by the power of God towards y.
1 Thess. 3. 12. abound in love, as we do towards y.

To YOU-WARD.

2 Cor. 13. 3. which to y, ward is not weak
Eph. 3. 2. the grace of God given me to y, ward
 On, or upon YOU.

Exod. 12. 13. the plague shall not be upon y,
32. 29. that he may bestow upon y, a blessing
Num. 10. 7. the anointing oil of the Lord is upon y.
Lev. 16. 3. they said, ye take too much upon y, T.
Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not set his love upon y.
Josh. 23. 15. as all good things are come upon y.
Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon y.
Psalm 129. 8. the blessing of the Lord be upon y.
Isa. 29. 10. Lord hath poured upon y, spirit of sleep
30. 18. he may have mercy upon y, **Jer. 42. 12.**
Jer. 23. 2. I will visit upon y, the evil of your doings
40. 3. therefore this thing is come upon y.
Ezek. 22. 21. I will blow u, y, in the fire of my wrath
Amos 4. 2. that lo, the days shall come upon y.
Zepl. 2. 2. before day of Lord's anger come upon y.
Mat. 23. 35. upon y, may come the righteous blood
Luke 11. 20. the kingdom of God is come upon y.
21. 34. and so that day come upon y, unawares
24. 49. I send the promise of my Father upon y.
John 12. 35. walk, lest darkness come upon y.
Acts 1. 8. after the Holy Ghost is come upon y.
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may cast a snare upon y.
Gal. 4. 11. lest I bestowed upon y, labour in vain
Jam. 5. 1. howl for miseries that shall come on y.
1 Pet. 4. 14. the Spirit of God resteth upon y.
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon y, none other burden
 With YOU.

Gen. 34. 16. then we will dwell with y, be one people
48. 21. behold, I die, but God shall be with y.
Exod. 13. 19. shall carry up my bones hence with y.
20. 27. ye have seen that I have talked with y.
24. 14. carry ye here, Aaron and Hur are with y.
Num. 1. 4. with y, shall be a man of every tribe
17. 4. the testimony, where I will meet with y.
Deut. 5. 33. and that it may be well with y.
12. 12. no part with y, **12. 3.** God goeth with y.
29. 14. nor with y, only do I make this covenant
Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with y, any more
Ruth 2. 4. and Boaz said, the Lord be with y.
1 Sam. 2. 3. let my father and mother be with y.
23. 23. come again to me, and I will go with y.
2 Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with y,? **19. 22.**
18. 2. I will surely go forth with y, myself
2 Kings 10. 2. seeing your master's sons are with y.
22. see there be with y, none of servants of Lord
23. 24. and it shall be well with y, **Jer. 40. 9.**
1 Chron. 29. 18. is not the Lord your God with y,?
2 Chron. 13. 8. there are with y, golden calves
15. 2. the Lord is with y, while ye be with him
19. 6. for the Lord, who is with y, in the judgment
20. 17. fear not, for the Lord will be with y.
28. 10. are there not with y, even with y, sins
Ezra 4. 2. let us build with y, we seek your God
Job 42. 8. lest I deal with y, after your folly
Jer. 18. 6. cannot I do with y, as this potter?
42. 11. for I am with y, **Hag. 1. 13.** **2. 4.**
Ezek. 20. 35. then will I plead with y, 36.
44. know I am Lord when I have wrought with y.
Amos 5. 14. the God of hosts shall be with y.
Zech. 8. 23. we will go with y, for God is with y.
Mat. 17. 17. O faithless perverse generation, how long
 shall I be with y,? **Mark 9. 19.** **Luke 9. 41.**
25. 11. for ye have the poor always with y, but me
 ye have not always, **John 12. 8.**
29. when I drink it new y, in my Father's kingd.
28. 20. I am with y, always to the end of the world
Luke 24. 44. I spake to you, while I was with y.

John 7. 33. yet a little while am I with y, then I go
 to him that sent me, **12. 35.** **13. 3.**
14. 9. Jesus said, have I been so long with y,?
16. Comforter, that he may abide with y.
17. he dwelleth with y, **15.** being present with y.
27. peace I leave with y, **16. 4.** I was with y.
Acts 18. 14. reason would I should bear with y.
20. 18. I have been with y, at all seasons
Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted together with y
15. 32. that I may with y, be refreshed
33. now the God of peace be with y, all, Amer-
2 Cor. 13. 11. **Phil. 4. 9**
16. 20. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with y
24. 1 Cor. 16. 23. **Phil. 4. 23.** **Col. 4. 18**
1 Thess. 5. 28. **2 Thess. 3. 18.** **2 Tim. 4**
15. Tit. 3. 15. **Heb. 13. 25** **2 John 3**
Rev. 22. 21.
1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with y, in weakness and in fear
4. 8. that we also might reign with y.
10. 10. see that he may be with y, without fear
24. my love be with y, all in Christ Jesus
2 Cor. 1. 21. he that establisheth us with y, is God
4. 14. shall raise us up and present us with y.
7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and live with y.
11. 9. when I was present with y, **Gal. 4. 18, 20.**
Phil. 2. 17. I joy and rejoice with y, all
Col. 2. 5. yet am I with y, in the spirit, joying
2 Thess. 3. 1. word may be glorified, as it is with y.
16. Lord of peace give peace, the L. be w, y, all
Heb. 12. 7. God dealth with y, as with sons
1 Pet. 5. 14. peace be with y, all that are in Christ
2 Pet. 2. 13. spots and blemishes, while they feast a, y.

YOURS.

Gen. 45. 20. the good of the land of Egypt is y.
Deut. 11. 24. the soles of your feet tread shall be y.
Josh. 2. 14. the men answered our life for y.
2 Chron. 20. 15. the battle is not y, but God's
Jer. 5. 19. shall serve strangers in land that is not y
Luke 6. 20. for y, is the kingdom of God
John 15. 20. if kept my saying, they will keep y, also
1 Cor. 3. 21. not glory in men, for all things are y, 22.
8. 9. lest this liberty of y, become a stumbling
 16. for they have refreshed my spirit and y
2 Cor. 12. 14. for I seek not y, but you

YOUNG.

Gen. 31. 38. thy she-goats have not cast their y, 3.
33. the flocks and herds with y, are with me
Exod. 23. 26. there shall nothing cast their y.
Lev. 22. 28. shall not kill it and her y, both in one day
Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the dam with the y
7. let the dam go and take the y, to thee
28. 50. which will not see favour to the y.
32. 11. as the eagle fluttereth over her y.
2 Sam. 9. 12. Mephibosheth had a y, son Micha
1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon my son is y, 29. 1.
2 Chron. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was y, and tender
34. 3. Josiah, while he was yet y, beganto seek God
Psalm 78. 71. from following ewes great with y
84. 3. swallow a nest, where she may lay her y.
Isa. 40. 11. shall gently lead those that are with y
Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for the y, of the flock
Ezek. 17. 4. cropped off the top of his y, twigs, 22.
Mark 7. 25. whose y, daughter had an unclean spirit
John 21. 18. when y, thou girdest thyself

See OLD.

Isa. 30. 6. carry riches on the shoulders of y, asses
24. the y, asses shall eat clean provender
John 12. 14. when he found a y, ass sat thereon

See BULLOCK.

Num. 28. 11. shall offer two y, bullocks, 19. 27.
Ezra 6. 9. give what they need, both y, bullocks
 YOUNG calf.

Lev. 9. 2. take thee a y, calf for a sin offering
 See CHILD, CHILDREN.

YOUNG cow.

Isa. 7. 21. that a man shall nourish a y, cow
 YOUNG dromedaries.

Ezek. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on y, dromedaries
 YOUNG eagles.

Prov. 30. 17. and the y, eagles shall eat it
 YOUNG hart.

Cont. 2. 9. my beloved is like a y, hart, 17. **3. 14.**
 See LION, LIONS, MAN, MEN.

YOUNG one.

Deut. 28. 57. her eye shall be evil toward her y, one
Zech. 11. 16. neither shall seek the y, one, nor heal
 YOUNG ones.

Deut. 22. 6. whether they be y, ones or eggs
Job 38. 41. when his y, ones cry to God they warden
39. 3. they bow, they bring forth their y, ones
4. 4. their y, ones are in good liking, they grow up
16. the ostrich is hardened against her y, ones
30. the eagles' y, ones also suck up blood

Isa. 11. 7. their y, ones shall lie down together
Lam. 4. 3. the sea monsters give suck to their y, o
 YOUNG pigeon.

Gen. 15. 9. take me a turtle-dove, and a y, pigeon
Lev. 12. 6. bring a y, pigeon for a sin-offering

YOUNG pigeons.

Lev. 1. 14. he shall bring his offering of *y. pigeons*.
5. 7. if not able to bring a lamb he shall bring two *y. pigeons*, 12. 8. | 14. 22, 30. | 15. 14, 29.
Num. 6. 10. *Luke 2. 24.*

11. if he be not able to bring two *y. pigeons*

YOUNG ravens.

Psal. 147. 9. he giveth food to *y. ravens* which cry

YOUNG roes.

Cant. 4. 5. thy breasts are like two *y. roes*, 7. 3.

YOUNG virgins.

1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought for my lord a *y. v.*

YOUNG virgins.

Judg. 21. 12. there were found 400 *y. virgins*

Ezth. 2. 5. let fair *y. virgins* be sought for the king

3. they may gather together all the *y. virgins*

YOUNG unicorn.

Psal. 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a *y. unicorn*

YOUNG woman.

Ruth 4. 12. Lord shall give thee of this *y. woman*

YOUNG women.

Tit. 2. 4. they may teach *y. women* to be sober

YOUNGER.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his *y. son* had done

19. 31. and the first-born said to the *y. 34.*

33. and the *y.* she also bare a son Ben-ammi

25. 23. the elder shall serve the *y. Rom. 9. 12.*

27. 15. Rebekah put them on Jacob her *y. son*

42. she sent and called Jacob her *y. son*

29. 16. the name of the *y. daughter* was Rachel

18. 1. I will serve thee seven years for the *y.*

26. it must not be so done, to give the *y. first*

43. 29. is this your *y. brother* of whom ye spake

48. 14. Israel laid his right hand on the *y.*

19. his *y. brother* shall be greater than he

Judg. 1. 13. Caleb's *y. brother* took it, 3. 9.

15. 2. is not her *y. sister* fairer than she?

1 Sam. 14. 49. Saul's *y. daughter* was Michal

1 Chr. 24. 31. cast lots over-against their *y. brethren*

Job 30. 1. that are *y. than* I, have me in derision

Ezek. 16. 46. and thy *y. sister* is Sodom

61. shalt receive thy sisters, thine elder and *y.*

Luke 15. 12. the *y. said*, father, give me the portion

13. the *y. gathered* all, and took his journey

22. 26. he that is greatest, let him be as the *y.*

1 Tim. 5. 1. intreat the *y. men* as brethren

2. 5. the *y. women* as sisters, with all purity

11. the *y. widows* refuse, for when they begin

14. I will therefore that the *y. women* marry

1 Pet. 5. 5. likewise, ye *y. submit* to the elder

YOUNGEST.

Gen. 42. 13. the *y.* is this day with our father, 32.

15. except your *y. brother* come, 20, 34. | 44. 23, 26.

43. 33. they sat, the *y. according* to his youth

44. 2. put silvercup in the sack's mouth of the *y.*

12. he began at the eldest, and left off at the *y.*

Josh. 6. 26. in his *y. son* set up gates, 1 Kings 16. 34.

Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham the *y. son* was left

1 Sam. 16. 11. he said, there remains yet the *y.*

17. 14. David was *y.* the eldest followed Saul

1 Chron. 21. 17. none left save Jehoahaz the *y.*

22. 1. made Ahaziah his *y. son* king in his stead

YOUTH.

Gen. 8. 21. the imagination is evil from his *y.*

Gen. 43. 33. and the youngest according to his *y.*

46. 34. about cattle, from our *y.* even till now

Lev. 22. 13. in her father's house, as in her *y.*

Num. 30. 3. being in her father's house, in her *y. 16.*

Judg. 8. 20. they *y.* drew not a sword, because yet a *y.*

1 Sam. 17. 33. thou but a *y.* he a man of war from *y.*

42. for he was but a *y.* || 55. whose son is this *y.*

2 Sam. 19. 7. the evil that befel thee from thy *y.*

1 Kings 18. 12. but I fear the Lord from my *y.*

Job 13. 26. to possess the iniquities of my *y.*

20. 11. his bones are full of the sin of his *y.*

29. 4. as I was in days of my *y.* when secret of God

30. 12. on my right hand rise the *y.* they push away

31. 18. from my *y.* he was brought up with me

33. 25. he shall return to the days of his *y.*

36. 14. hypocrites die in *y.* and their life is unclean

Psal. 23. 7. remember not the sins of my *y.*

71. 5. O Lord, thou art my trust from my *y.*

17. O God, thou hast taught me from my *y.*

68. 15. I am afflicted, and ready to die from my *y.*

69. 43. the days of his *y.* hast thou shortened

103. 5. so that thy *y.* is renewed like the eagle's

110. 3. from morning, thou hast the dew of thy *y.*

127. 4. as arrows, so are the children of thy *y.*

129. 1. they have afflicted me from my *y.*

144. 12. that our sons be as plants grown up in *y.*

Prov. 2. 17. which forsaketh the guide of her *y.*

5. 18. and rejoice with the wife of thy *y.*

Ezek. 11. 9. rejoice, O young man, in thy *y.*

10. for childhood and *y.* are vanity

12. 1. remember thy Creator in the days of thy *y.*

Isa. 47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured from thy *y.*

15. thy merchants from thy *y.* shall wander

54. 4. thou shalt forget the shame of thy *y.*

6. for the Lord hath called thee as a wife of *y.*

Jer. 2. 2. I remember the kindness of thy *y.*

3. 4. My Father, thou art the guide of my *y.*

24. devoured the labour of our fathers from our *y.*

25. we and our fathers from our *y.* have sinned

22. 21. this hath been thy manner from thy *y.*

31. 19. I did bear the reproach of my *y.*

32. 30. have only done evil before me from their *y.*

48. 11. Moab hath been at ease from his *y.*

Lam. 3. 37. it is good that he bear the yoke in his *y.*

Ezek. 4. 14. my soul had not been polluted from my *y.*

16. 22. thou hast not remembered days of thy *y.*

60. 1. I will remember my covenant in days of thy *y.*

23. 3. they committed whoredoms in their *y.*

8. for in her *y.* they lay with her and bruised

19. call to remembrance the days of her *y.*

Hos. 2. 15. she shall sing there as in the days of her *y.*

Joel 1. 8. lament as virgin for the husband of her *y.*

Zeck. 13. 5. man taught me to keep cattle from

my *y.*

Mal. 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy *y.*

15. let none deal treacherously ag. wife of his *y.*

Mar. 19. 20. all these have I kept from my *y.* what

lack I yet? **Mark 10. 20.** **Luke 18. 21.**

Acts 26. 4. my manner of life from my *y.* know all

1 Tim. 4. 12. let no man despise thy *y.* be an examp.

YOUTHS.

Prov. 7. 7. I discerned among the *y.* a young man

void of understanding

Isa. 40. 30. even the *y.* shall faint and be weary

YOUTHFUL.

2 Tim. 2. 20. flee also *y. lusts*; but follow faith

Z.

ZEAL

Is a mixed passion, composed of grief and anger; fervent love and desire; for what a man loves earnestly, he is careful to see it honoured, and grieved when it is dishonoured. Phineas is commended for having expressed much zeal against those wicked persons that violated the law of the Lord, Num. 25. 11, 13. And in Psal. 69. 9. the Psalmist says, The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up: "My earnest desire to have all things duly ordered about thy worship, and my just displeasure and indignation at all abuses therein, have overcome me, have wasted my natural moisture and vital spirits."

Zeal is taken either in good or ill part. There may be an eagerness in pursuing good things, when neither the end nor manner of doing it is good. Such was the zeal of Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 16. He was eager in executing the commands of God, but he did it to be seen of men: Come, see my zeal for the Lord. Such also was the zeal of those Jews whom St. Paul speaks of Rom. 10. 2. They have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge. "They have an earnest desire to maintain the law and worship of God instituted by Moses, thinking thereby to promote the glory of God, but though this be a warm, yet it is a blind zeal: They know not the will of God, or what that righteousness is whereby a person is justified before God."

2 Sam. 21. 2. Saul sought to slay them in his *z.*

2 Kings 19. 16. come and see my *z.* for the Lord

19. 31. the *z.* of the Lord shall do this, **Isa. 37. 32.**

Psal. 69. 9. the *z.* of thy house hath eaten me up and reproaches are fallen on me, **John 2. 47.**

119. 139. my *z.* hath consumed me, because enemies

Isa. 9. 7. the *z.* of the Lord will perform this

59. 17. and he was clad with *z.* as a cloak

Ezek. 5. 13. that I the Lord have spoken in my *z.*

Rom. 10. 2. I bear record, that they have *z.* of God

2 Cor. 7. 11. ye what *z.*? || 9. 2. your *z.* provoked many

Phil. 3. 6. concerning *z.* persecuting the church

Col. 4. 13. that he hath a great *z.* for you

ZEALOUS.

Num. 25. 11. while he was *z.* for my sake

13. he was *z.* for his God and made atonement

Acts 21. 20. and they are all *z.* of the law

22. 3. Paul was *z.* towards God, **Gal. 1. 14.**

1 Cor. 14. 12. as ye are *z.* of spiritual gifts

Tit. 2. 14. purify a peculiar people, *z.* of good works

Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and

chasten: be *z.* therefore and repent

ZEALOUSLY.

Gal. 4. 17. they *z.* affect you, but not well

18. 14. is good to be *z.* affected in a good thing

A LIST OF THE PROPER NAMES

IN THE

Old and New Testaments,

WITH THE

MEANING OR SIGNIFICATION OF THE WORDS IN THEIR ORIGINAL LANGUAGES.

BY REV. ALFRED JONES, M.A.,

Author of "The Proper Names of the Old Testament Scriptures, Expounded and Illustrated," etc., etc.

NOTE.—Some few PROPER NAMES which rarely occur in Scripture appear in this List only, and not in the following part of the Concordance; to these the Scripture References are here annexed.

ABI

ACH

ADO

ABARON, signifies mountain of strength to the Jewish people, even as Christ is everlasting strength to His Church; or, a teacher, or teaching. *The first high priest of the Jews, the son of Amram, brother to Moses. He was, with his sons, anointed and consecrated to the priest's office, Lev. 8.*
AARONITES.
ABADDON, the destroyer, total destruction.
ABAGTHA, father of the wine-press, given by fortune.
ABANA, stone, or a building.
ABARIM, passages, or passengers, plur. of the appell. *ebher*, beyond.
ABDA, a servant, or servitude.
ABDI, servant of the Lord.
ABDIEL, the servant of God.
ABDON, servile.
ABED-NEGO, servant of the sun, Dan. 3. 23.
ABEL, vanity, or breath, or transitoriness; second son of Adam, Gen. 4. 4.
ABEL, a city.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH, mourning to the house of Maachah.
ABEL K'RAMIVM, plain of the vineyards. (See Judg. 11. 33.)
ABEL-MAIM, the mourning of the waters; or, the valley of waters.
ABEL-MEHOLOAH, meadow of dancing.
ABEL-MIZRAIM, the mourning of the Egyptians, Gen. 50. 11.
ABEL-SHITTIM, meadows of acacias. *It was a city near the river Jordan in the wilderness, Num. 33. 49.*
ABEZ, white, perhaps tin was found there. A city in the tribe of Issachar, Josh. 19. 20.
ABI, my father. *The mother of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 18. 2.*
ABIA. See **ABIAH**.
ABIAH, the Lord is my father, or the father of the Lord.
ABI-ALBON, father of strength.
ABIASAPH, father of gathering, Ex. 6. 24.
ABIATHAR, father of plenty, or father of him that survived, 1 Sam. 22. 20.
ABIB, green fruits, or ears of corn.
ABIDAH, the father of knowledge, or the knowledge of the father. *One of the sons of Midian, Gen. 25. 4.*
ABIDAN, father of judgment, or my father is judge.
ABIEL, father of strength. *He was the father of Kish, 1 Sam. 9. 1.*
ABIEZER, father of help, or help of the father, or my father is my help.
ABIEZRITE.
ABIGAIL, father of joy, or the joy of the father, 1 Sam. 25. 3.
ABIHAIL, father of strength, or father of firmness.
ABIHU, [whose] father is He, i.e., God.
ABIHUD, father of praise, or glory of my father; the same as Hodaiah.
ABIJAH, the will of the Lord, or the Lord is my father.
ABIJAM, father of the sea, a maritime person.
ABILENE, grassy place, near the city Abila.

A province between Libanus and Antilibanus, whereof Lysanias was tetrarch, Luke 3. 1.
ABIMAEEL, a father sent from God, or my father comes from God. *He was the son of Joktan, Gen. 10. 28.*
ABIMELECH, father of the king, or my father the king.
ABINADAB, father of willingness; or, my father is a prince.
ABINOAM, father of pleasantness, the father of Barak.
ABIRAM, father of loftiness, or one who lifts up himself. A son of Eliab.
ABISHAG, father of error.
ABISHAI, father of gifts, or father of the present.
ABISHALOM, the father of peace, or the peace of the father; or, the recompense of the father. 1 Kings 15. 2.
ABISHUA, father of salvation, or of magnificence, or the salvation of my father, 1 Chron. 6. 4.
ABISHUR, the father of a wall, or of uprightness; or, my father is upright, 1 Chron. 2. 28.
ABITAL, the father of dew. *One of David's wives, 2 Sam. 3. 4.*
ABITUB, father of goodness, or my father is good, 1 Chron. 8. 11.
ABNER, father of light, or the lamp of the father, or the son of the father.
ABRAM, a high father; father of a multitude.
ABRAHAM, father of a multitude. A son of Terah, and founder through the promise of God of the Jewish nation. *He was an inhabitant of the city of Ur, whose people were idolaters, or worshippers of fire; there are reasons for concluding that Abraham was at one time an idolater as well as his father and brethren. (Josh. 24. 3.) These descendants of Shem were examples of the proneness of man to wander: "all we like sheep have gone astray;" for they were all on forbidden ground—among the rebellious sons of Ham—united under the idolatrous and tyrannical Nimrod; instead of being in their own country, and among their own kin. The Messiah was promised to be of his family, Gen. 12. 3; Acts 3. 25; Gal. 3. 8. The spiritual children of faithful Abraham, are those that believe in Jesus Christ, and do the works of Abraham, John 8. 39; Rom. 4. 16; 9. 7; Gal. 3. 7, 29.*
ABSALOM, father of peace, or the peace of the father.
ACCAD, band or chain. *The city where Nimrod reigned, Gen. 10. 10.*
ACCCHO, sand made warm by heat of the sun.
ACELDAMA, the field of blood, Acts 1. 19.
ACHAIA, grief, or trouble.
ACHAICUS, a native of Achaia, gracious.
ACHAN, or **ACHAI**, he that troubles and bruises.
ACHBOR, a mouse. *He was father of Baal-hanan, the seventh king of Edom, Gen. 36. 38.*
ACHIM, He (i.e., God) will establish.
ACHISH, fear.

ACHMETHA, a city.
ACHOR, trouble.
ACHSAH, anklet or adorned.
ACHSHAPH, enchantment tricks; or, one that breaks: or the lip or brim of any thing.
ACHZIB, lying; deceptive as a fishing hook.
ADADAH, ornament. *The name of a city, Josh. 15. 22.*
ADAH, an ornament. *The wife of Lamech, Gen. 4. 19. Also the wife of Esau, Gen. 36. 2.*
ADAHIAH, ornament of the Lord. *The father of Jedidah, mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*
ADALIAH, strong mind. *One of Haman's sons, Esth. 9. 8.*
ADAM, red earth. *He was called ADAM, not because he would return to dust; but because he was created out of the ground, and probably with a prophetic reference to the fact that he would return to the dust, if at any time he transgressed. He was not called Enosh, miserable, for he was perfect and happy; nor Ish, husband, because he had no female and was solitary, for that term was not used till Ishah was taken out of Ish, wife out of her husband. He was called Adam with reference to his origin, the earth. Also he was called Ish, husband, when associated with his wife in the garden of Eden; and Enosh, miserable, after his fall. The name of the first man, who was made after the image of God, in a holy and happy estate, but by his fall and disobedience broke covenant with God, and thereby brought himself and all his posterity into an estate of sin and misery, Rom. 5. 12. But our Lord Jesus Christ, the second Adam, is the Saviour and Redeemer of all that truly believe in Him. Mark 16. 16; Acts 4. 12; 16. 31.*
ADAMAH, red earth. A city, Josh. 19. 36.
ADAMI, my man, red, earthy, human. A city, Josh. 19. 33.
ADAR, wide.
ADBEEL, sorrow of God; otherwise, a vexer of God. *One of Ishmael's sons, Gen. 25. 13.*
ADDI, my witness, adorned, passage, prey.
ADDON, basis, foundation, the Lord. *The name of a place, Neh. 7. 61.*
ADIEU, ornament of the Lord, 1 Chron. 4. 36.
ADIN, soft, adorned, or voluptuous, dainty. Eccl. 8. 6.
ADINA, pliant, 1 Chron. 11. 42.
ADINO, whose pleasure is the spear, 2 Sam. 23. 8.
ADITHAIM, two-fold ornament, Josh. 15. 36.
ADLAL, justice of the Lord, 1 Chron. 27. 29.
ADMAH, earthy, red earth.
ADMATIAH, a cloud of death, a mortal vapour, Esth. 1. 14.
ADNAH, rest, or testimony eternal. 1 Chron. 12. 20.
ADONI-BEZEK, the lightning of the Lord, or the Lord of lightning; or, the Lord of Bezek; for he was king of this city.
ADONIJAH, the Lord is my Lord.
ADONIKAM, the Lord of eunuchs.

ADONIRAM, my Lord is most high; or the Lord of might and elevation, 1 Kings 4. 6.
ADONI-ZEDEK, justice of the Lord, or the Lord of justice. *He was king of Jerusalem*, Josh. 10. 1.
ADORAIM, twofold habitation, 2 Chron. 11. 9.
ADORAM, *vide* Adoniram, 2 Sam. 20. 24.
ADAMMELECH, the cloak, glory, grandeur, or power of the king.
ADRAMYTITUM, *ensign of elevation*, now called Adrampt.
ADRIA, restless, the Adriatic sea, now the gulf of Venice.
ADRIEL, flock of God, 1 Sam. 18. 19.
ADULLAM, the justice of the people.
ADON, mountain of the sun, John 3. 23.
AGABUS, a locust.
AGAG, fire.
AGAGITE, of the race of Agag.
AGAR, see HAGAR.
AGRIPPA, this word is Latin, and signifies one who at his birth causes great pain, who is born with his feet foremost, *agregre partus*, Acts 12. 1.
AGUR, or gathering, or gathered together.
AHAB, the brother of the father, uncle, or father of the brother.
AHARAH, after a brother, 1 Chron. 8. 1.
AHARHEL, behind the breastwork, 1 Chron. 4. 8.
AHASAI, possessor of God, Neh. 11. 13.
AHASAI, 1 flee to the Lord, 2 Sam. 23. 34.
AHASUERUS, prince, head, or chief.
HAVA, essence, or generation.
AH Z, one that takes and possesses.
AHAZIAH, possession of the Lord.
AHBAN, brother of the prudent, 1 Chron. 2. 29.
AHER, coming slowly, 1 Chron. 7. 12.
AHI, brother, 1 Chron. 5. 15; 7. 34.
AHIAH, brother of the Lord.
AHIAM, brother's mother, 2 Sam. 23. 33; 1 Chron. 11. 35.
AHIAN, brotherly.
AHIEZEK, brother of assistance. *A prince of the tribe of Dan*, Num. 1. 12.
AHIHUD, brother of praise. *The prince of the tribe of Asher*, Num. 34. 27.
AHIJAH, brother of the Lord.
AHIJAH, the same as AHIAH.
AHIKAM, brother of rising up.
AHIKAM, a brother that raises up.
AHILUD, a brother born. *He was secretary to David*, 2 Sam. 8. 16.
AHIMAAZ, brother of anger. Three bore this name.
AHIMAN, who is my brother?
AHIMELECH, my brother is a king, or the brother of my king. Three bore this name.
AHIMOTH, brother of death, or my brother is dead, 1 Chron. 6. 25.
AHINADAB, brother of nobility, 1 Kings 4. 14.
AHINOAM, the beauty and comeliness of the brother, or brother of grace.
AHIO, brotherly.
AHIKA, companion of the shepherd. *He was chief of the tribe of Naphtali*, Num. 1. 15.
AHIKAM, brother of height, Num. 6. 38.
AHISAMACH, brother of strength or support, or my brother supports me.
AHISHAR, or AHISHAHAR, brother of the dawn, or brother of a song. *He was steward of Solomon's household*, 1 Kings 4. 6; 1 Chron. 7. 10.
AHITHOPHEL, brother of folly.
AHITUB, brother of goodness, or my brother is good.
AHILAB, which is of milk, or which is fat; otherwise, brother of the heart. *The name of a city*, Judg. 1. 31.
AHOLAI, she has her own tent.
AHOLAB, the tent, or tabernacle of the father.
AHOLIBAH, my tent and my tabernacle in her.
AHOLIBAMAH, my tabernacle is exalted.
AHIUMAI, brother of waters, 1 Chron. 4. 2.
AHIUZAM, their possession, 1 Chron. 4. 6.
AHUZZATH, a passion, Gen. 26. 26.
AI, or HAI, mass or heap of ruins.
AIATH, the same as AI.
AIN, a fountain, Num. 34. 11; Josh. 15. 32; 19. 7; 21. 16; 1 Chron. 4. 32.
AJALON, a large stag.
AKAN, or JAKAN, to twist, Gen. 36. 27; 1 Chron. 1. 42.

AKKUB, insidious, 1 Chron. 3. 24; 9. 17; Eccl. 2. 42, 45; Neh. 7. 45; 8. 7; 11. 19; 12. 25.
ALAMETH, covering, 1 Chron. 7. 8.
ALAMMELECH, oak of the king. *A city*, Josh. 19. 26.
ALEMETH, a hiding-place, 1 Chron. 6. 60; 8. 36; 9. 42.
ALEXANDER, defender of men.
ALEXANDER, a Greek word, and signifies one that assists men, or one that helps stantly; or, one that turns away evil.
ALEXANDRIA, a city in Egypt.
ALLON, an oak, or strong, 1 Chron. 4. 37.
ALLON-BACHUTH, the oak of weeping. *The place where Rebekah's nurse was buried*, Gen. 35. 8.
ALMODAD, measure of God, Gen. 10. 26.
ALMODAD, immeasurable.
ALMON, hidden.
ALMON DIBLATHAIM, Almon towards Diblathaim, Num. 33. 46, 47.
ALPHA, the first letter of the Greek alphabet, marked A, Rev. 1. 8, 11; 21. 6; 22. 13.
ALPHEUS, first, or chief, or an ox.
ALUSH, a crowd of men, Num. 33. 13, 14.
ALVAH, iniquity, Gen. 36. 40; 1 Chron. 1. 51.
ALVAN, unrighteous, Gen. 36. 23; 1 Chron. 1. 40.
AMAD, eternal people, Josh. 19. 26.
AMAL, troublesome, 1 Chron. 7. 35.
AMALEK, a people that licks up, or that takes away all; otherwise, a people that strikes, or that uses ill.
AMALEKITES, people descended from Amalek.
AMAM, people, Josh. 15. 26.
AMANA, a confirmation; integrity and truth.
AMARIAH, promised of the Lord, 1 Chron. 6. 7, 11, 52; 23. 19; 24. 23; 2 Chron. 19. 11; 31. 15; Ezra 7. 3; 10. 42; Neh. 10. 3; 11. 4; 12. 13; Zeph. 1. 1.
AMASA, burden of the people.
AMASAI, burden of the Lord, 1 Chron. 6. 25, 35; 12. 18; 15. 24; 2 Chron. 29. 12.
AMASIAH, carried of the Lord, 2 Chron. 17. 16.
AMAZIAH, the strength of the Lord.
AMITTAI, truth of the Lord, 2 Kings 14. 25; Jon. 1. 1.
AMMAH, beginning.
AMMI, the same with AMMAH.
AMMIEL, one of the people of God, Num. 13. 12; 2 Sam. 9. 4, 5; 17. 27; 1 Chron. 3. 5; 26. 5.
AMMIHUD, people of praise, or praise is with me, Num. 1. 10.
AMMINADAB, people of liberality.
AMMI-NADIB, my people is liberal, or prince of the people, or a people that vows.
AMMISHADDAI, the people of the Almighty, or the Almighty is with me, Num. 1. 12.
AMMIZABAD, people of the bountiful giver, 1 Chron. 27. 6.
AMMON, great people.
AMMONITES. *A people that descended of Ben-ammi, son of Lot by his youngest daughter*.
AMNON, a nourisher, faithful and true; otherwise, foster-father, or tutor; or, son of the mother.
AMOK, deep. Neh. 12. 7.
AMON, faithful, true.
AMORITE, bitter, a rebel; otherwise, a babler, a mountaineer, or prater.
AMOS, mighty, burden.
AMOS, strong, robust.
AMPHIPLIS, a city encompassed by the sea on both sides of the city, or a doubled-city.
AMPLIAS, enlargement. *A Latin word*.
AMRAM, an exalted people; or, their sheaves, or handfuls of corn.
AMRAPHEL, one that speaks of hidden things; one that speaks of judgment, or ruin, Gen. 14. 1, 9.
AMZI, strong, 1 Chron. 6. 46; Neh. 11. 12.
ANAH, one who answers, or who sings; otherwise poor or afflicted.
ANAK, a collar, or ornament.
ANAKIMS.
ANAHIM, responding waters, Gen. 10. 13; 1 Chron. 1. 11.
ANAMMELECH, answer, or song of the king.
ANAN, a cloud.
ANANI, a cloud of the Lord, 1 Chron. 3. 24.
ANANIAH, cloud of the Lord, Neh. 3. 23.

ANANIAS, graciously given of the Lord.
ANATH, answer to prayer, Judg. 3. 31; 5. 6.
ANATHOTH, answer to prayers.
ANDREW, a stout and strong man. *Greek*.
ANDRONICUS, victor of men. *Greek*.
ANEM, two fountains, 1 Chron. 6. 73.
ANER, exile.
ANNA, gracious, merciful.
ANNAS, graciously given. *A high priest who sent Christ bound to Caiaphas his father-in-law*.
ANTICHRIST, an adversary to Christ.
ANTIOCH, resistance. *A Greek word. A city on the Orontes, one hundred miles north of Jerusalem*, Acts 11. 19.
ANTIPAS, likeness of his father. *One of the martyrs slain by the people of Pergamos*, Rev. 2. 13.
ANTIPATRIS, likeness of his father.
APELLES, a Greek word, from the verb ἀπελλω, I exclude, I separate.
APHEK, a stream, a rapid torrent; or, strength, vigour.
APOLLONIA, perdition, destruction.
APOLLOS, one that destroys and lays waste.
APOLLYON, one that exterminates or destroys.
APPHIA, that produces, or is fruitful, Philom. 2.
APPI-FORUM, a town so called from Appius Claudius, whose statue was erected there.
APPI-FORUM, market of Appius.
AQUILA, an eagle. *Latin*.
AR, city.
ARABIA, sterile, or a place wild and desert; or, hostages, ravens; and also, mixtures; because this country was inhabited by different kinds of people.
ARABIAN.
ARAD, wild ass, Num. 21. 1; 33. 40; Josh. 12. 14; Judg. 1. 16; 1 Chron. 8. 15.
ARAH, wandering, 1 Chron. 7. 39; Ezra 2. 5; Neh. 6. 18; 7. 10.
ARAM, highness, magnificence; otherwise, one that deceives, or their curse. *ARAM signifies Syria in Gen. 22. 21, and elsewhere*.
ARAKAT, mount of descent.
ARAUANAH, a large ash.
ARBA, quadrangular.
ARCHELAUS, prince of the people. *Greek*.
ARCHIPPUS, a governor of horses, or master of the horse. *Greek*.
ARCTURUS, a gathering together.
ARD, fugitive. *A son of Benjamin*, Gen. 46. 21.
ARELI, lion of God. Gen. 46. 16.
AREOPAGITE, belonging to the council called Areopagus.
AREOPAGUS, the hill of Mars; a place where the magistrates of Athens held their supreme council; from ἀρεος, Mars; and πάγος, a hill.
ARETAS, one that is agreeable, that pleases, that is virtuous.
ARGOE, a turf of earth, a heap of stones, or curse of the well.
ARIDAI, donum Ario, Esther 9. 9.
ARIDATHA, great birth, Esther 9. 8.
ARIEH, lion, 2 Kings 15. 25.
ARIEL, the altar, light, or lion of God.
ARIMATHEA, a lion dead to the Lord; or, the light of the death of the Lord; or, simply, Ramath, or Ramah, a city where Samuel dwelt, 1 Sam. 1. 19.
ARIOCH, "the mighty lion."
ARISTARCHUS, a good prince, the best prince. *Greek*.
ARISTOBULUS, a good counsellor, good advice. *Greek*.
ARMAGEDDON, the mountain of Megiddo, or the mountain of the gospel; otherwise, the mountain of fruits, or of apples.
ARMENIA, a province which is supposed to take its name from Aram.
ARNON, rejoicing, or leaping for joy.
AROEI, heath, tamarisk; or, the nakedness of the skin; or, nakedness of the watch, or of the enemy.
ARPAD, prop.; or, that lie down, that makes his bed.
ARPHAXAD, boundary of the Chaldeans; or, one that releases.
ARTAXERXES, in Hebrew, Artachasta, the silence of light, or light that imposes silence; otherwise, joy that is in haste. *A Persian name*.
ARTEMAS, gift of Diana.
ARUBOTH, flood-gates, 1 Kings 4. 10.

ARUMAH, elevated, *Judg.* 9. 41.
ARVAD, place of future, *Eze.* 27. 8, 11.
AZZA, earth, *1 Kings* 16. 9.
ASA, physician, or cure.
ASAH, the work, or creature of God.
ASAH, made of God.
ASAHIAH, made of Jehovah, *2 Kings* 22. 12, 14.
ASAHIAH, the Lord hath wrought; or, a creature of the Lord.
ASAPH, one that assembles together; or, one that finishes and completes.
ASAREEL, bound of God, *1 Chron.* 4. 16.
ASAREL, upright of God, *1 Chron.* 25. 2.
ASENATH, who belongs to Nuth.
ASHAN, smoke, *Josh.* 15. 42; *19. 7*; *1 Chron.* 43. 2; 6. 59.
ASHBEA, I adjure, *1 Chron.* 4. 21.
ASHBEL, fire of Bel, *Gen.* 46. 21; *Num.* 26. 38; *1 Chron.* 8. 1.
ASHDOD, inclination, leaning; or, a wild open place; or, pillage, theft.
ASHER, blessedness, or happiness.
ASHIMA, crime; or, position; or, fire of the sea. The name of an idol, *2 Kings* 17. 30.
ASHKENAZ, a fire that distils or spreads. One of the sons of Gomer, *Gen.* 10. 3.
ASHNAH, strong, *Josh.* 15. 33, 43.
ASHPENAZ, horse's nose, *Dan.* 1. 3.
ASHTAROTH, Astarte, i.e., statue of Astarte, *Deut.* 1. 4; *Josh.* 9. 10; *12. 4*; *13. 12, 31*; *Judg.* 2. 13; *10. 6*; *1 Sam.* 7. 3, 4; *12. 10*; *31. 10*; *1 Chron.* 6. 71.
ASHTEROTH KARNAIM, Ashteroth of horns, i.e., the crescent moons, *Gen.* 14. 5.
ASHTORETH, Queen of Heaven, i.e., the new moon, *1 Kings* 11. 5, 33; *2 Kings* 23. 13.
ASHUR, blackness, one that is happy, that walks on prosperously.
ASIA, land of fire.
ASKELON, migration.
ASNAPPER, bull or calf; or, fruitfulness, or increase of danger.
ASSIR, prisoner, fettered, *1 Chron.* 3. 17.
ASSOS, approaching, coming near to, *Acts* 20. 13.
ASSYRIA.
ASSYRIAN.
ASYNCRITUS, incomparable.
ATAD, a thorn.
ATHALIAH, taken away of the Lord.
ATHENIANS, inhabitants of Athens.
ATHENS, so called from Athene, or Athena, Minerva. Fountain of fire, i.e., the sun. It was called from Athene. The discoveries of Schliemann on the site of Ilium, or Troy, have thrown light on Biblical archaeology. The tutelary goddess of Troy, whom Homer calls *θεα γαυκάρις Ἀθήνη*, "the goddess Athens with the owl's face," does not express the true meaning or idea of the goddess, for there can be no reasonable doubt that the sun was the object of worship under this name, and which was always with cruel rites.
ATTALIA, mild, *Acts* 14. 25.
AVEN, vanity.
AUGUSTUS, increased, augmented; or, royal, majesty.
AZARIAH, assistance, or help of the Lord; or, he that hears the Lord, or whom the Lord hears.
AZEKAH, strength of walls.
AZGAD, strong in fortune; a strong army, or the strength of a troop; otherwise, a gang of robbers, or a troop of soldiers. *Eze.* 2. 12.
AZIEL, comforted of God, *1 Chron.* 15. 20.
AZIZA, strong, *Eze.* 10. 27.
AZMAVETH, strong in death, *2 Sam.* 23. 31; *1 Chron.* 8. 36; 9. 42; *11. 33*; *12. 3*; *27. 25*; *Eze.* 2. 24; *Neh.* 12. 29.
AZMON, strong, *Num.* 34. 4, 5; *Josh.* 15. 4.
AZMOTH-TABOR, the ears of Tabor; or, the ears of choice, purity, contrition, *Josh.* 19. 34.
AZOTUS, the same as ASHDOD, pillage, theft, *Acts* 8. 40.
AZRIEL, help of God, *1 Chron.* 5. 24; *27. 19*; *Jer.* 36. 26.
AZRIKAM, help against an enemy, *1 Chron.* 3. 25; 8. 38; 9. 14, 44; *2 Chron.* 28. 7; *Neh.* 11. 15.
AZUBAH, deserted, *1 Kings* 22. 42; *1 Chron.* 2. 18, 19; *2 Chron.* 20. 31.
AZUR, helper, *Ezek.* 11. 1; *Jer.* 28. 1.
AZZAH, strong, *Deut.* 2. 23; *1 Kings* 4. 24; *Jer.* 25. 20.
AZZAN, very strong, *Num.* 34. 26.
AZZUB, he that assists, or he that is assisted, *Neh.* 10. 17.

BAAL, lord, i.e., possessor of anything. The sun was chiefly called by this name.
BAALAH, her lord; or, she that is governed or subdued, a spouse. A city, *Josh.* 15. 9.
BAALATH BEER, lady of the well, *Josh.* 19. 8.
BAAL-BERITH, lord of the covenant; or, he that possesses, or subdues the covenant.
BAAL-GAD, the lord of the troop, of the army, or of felicity; otherwise, the Lord is master of the troop, *Josh.* 11. 17.
BAAL-HAMON, one that possesses or rules a multitude, a populous place.
BAAL-HERMON, the possessor of destruction; or, of a thing cursed, devoted, or consecrated to God. It is a mountain, *Judg.* 3. 3.
BAALI, lord, master, or lord over me.
BAALIM, masters, false gods.
BAALIM, idols of Baal.
BAALIS, son of consolation.
BAALIS, a rejoicing, or proud lord.
BAAL-MEON, the master of the house.
BAAL-PEOR, lord of the opening.
BAAL-PERAZIM, lord of divisions; or, he that possesses and enjoys divisions and dissipations.
BAAL-SHALISHA, lord over three, the third idol, the third husband; or, that governs or presides over three.
BAAL-TAMAR, lord of the palm-tree.
BAAL-ZEBUB, lord of flies.
BAAL-ZEPHON, lord of the north; or, hidden, secret.
BAANAH, in the answer, in affliction.
BAASHAH, evil.
BABEL, confusion.
BABYLON, the same with BABEL.
BABYLONIANS.
BABYLONISH.
BACA, weeping.
BAHURIM, village of choice youths.
BAJITH, a house, or temple.
BAKBAKKAR, diligent, searching, *1 Chron.* 9. 15.
BAKBUK, emptied, *Eze.* 2. 51; *Neh.* 7. 53.
BAKBUKIAH, emptied of the Lord, *Neh.* 11. 17; *12. 9, 25*.
BALAAM, destruction of the people. He was probably one of the *Moshelim* of the ancient Asiatics, who added to his poetic gift of sorcery and divination.
BALAK, who lays waste and destroys; or, who licks and laps.
BAMAH, an eminence, or high place.
BAMOTH, high places, *Num.* 21. 19, 20.
BAMOTH BAAL, high place of Baal, *Josh.* 13. 17.
BANI, built, *2 Sam.* 23. 36; *1 Chron.* 6. 46; 9. 4; *Eze.* 2. 10; *10. 29, 31, 38*; *Neh.* 3. 17; 8. 7; 9. 4, 5; *10. 13, 14*; *11. 22*.
BARABAS, son of the father, or of the master, or the son of confusion and shame.
BARACHEL, who blesses God, who bends the knee before God. The father of Elihu, *Job* 32. 2.
BARACHIAS, the same with BARACHEL.
BARAK, thunder, or in vain.
BARIAH, fugitive, *1 Chron.* 3. 22.
BAR-JESUS, son of Jesus, or Joshua.
BAR-JONA, the son of Jona, or of a dove.
BARKOS, son of his father, *Eze.* 2. 53; *Neh.* 7. 55.
BARNABAS, the son of consolation.
BARABAS, promised with an oath, or son of swearing.
BARTHOLOMEW, a son of Tholmai.
BARTIMEUS, the son of Timaeus.
BARUCH, who is blessed, who bends the knee.
BAZILLAI, made of iron, most firm and true.
BASHAN, soft, sandy soil.
BASHMATH, perfumed.
BATHRABIM, daughter of many, *Cant.* 7. 4.
BATH-SHEBA, the seventh daughter, or the daughter of an oath.
BATHSHUA, daughter of an oath, *1 Chron.* 3. 5.
BAVAI, by the mercy of the Lord, *Neh.* 3. 18.
BEAD, alone, solitary; or, in friendship, in the bosom, or the nipple. He was father of Hadad, *Gen.* 36. 35.
BEDAI, separation.
BEDAN, fat.
BEEL-ZEBUB, the same with BAAL-ZEBUB.

BEER, a well. The name of a city, *Num.* 21. 16.
BEER-ELIM, well of the mighty ones, *Isa.* 15. 8.
BEER-LAHAI-ROI, the well of him that liveth and seeth me, *Gen.* 16. 14.
BEEKOTH, wells, *Deut.* 10. 6; *Josh.* 9. 17; 18. 25; *2 Sam.* 4. 2; *Eze.* 2. 25; *Neh.* 7. 29.
BEER-SHEBA, the fountain of an oath; otherwise, the seventh well, or the well of satiety.
BEKAH, half a shekel.
BEL, Lord.
BELIAL, wicked, worthless.
BELSHAZZAR, master of the treasure, or who lays up treasures in secret.
BELTESHAZZAR, who lays up treasures in secret; or, he that secretly endures pain and pressure.
BENAIAH, built up of the Lord.
BENAIAH, son of the Lord; or, the understanding of the Lord; or, the Lord's building.
BEN-AMMI, the son of my people.
BENEBERAK, sons of thunder, *Josh.* 19. 45.
BEN-HADAD, the son of Hadad, son of most high.
BENJAMIN, the son of the right hand.
BENJAMITE.
BENONI, son of my sorrow.
BEN-ZOHEB, son of most violent transportation, *1 Chron.* 4. 20.
BEOR, burning; otherwise, torch.
BERA, son of evil, *Gen.* 14. 2.
BERACHAH, blessing, or bending of knee.
BEREA, heavy, weighty; from *Bapus*, weight.
BEREA, weighty, important.
BERIAH, in calamity, *Gen.* 46. 17; *Num.* 26. 44, 45; *1 Chron.* 7. 23, 30, 31; 8. 13, 16; 23. 10, 11.
BERITH, covenant.
BERNICE, one that brings victory.
BESOR, glad news, or incarnation.
BETH, confidence. A city, *2 Sam.* 8. 8.
BETHABARA, the house of passage, or house of the ferry boat.
BETHANY, the house of palms; of the grace of the Lord.
BETH-AVEN, the house of vanity, of iniquity, of trouble, of strength.
BETH-BARAH, place of the ford, *Judg.* 7. 24.
BETH-BIREI, the house of my Creator; or, the temple of my Creator, *1 Chron.* 4. 31.
BETH-CAR, the house of the battering rams. A city, *1 Sam.* 7. 11.
BETH-DAGON, the house of corn; or, the habitation of the fish; or, the temple of the god Dagon. *Josh.* 15. 41; *19. 27*.
BETH-DIBLATHAIM, the house of two cakes of figs.
BETHEL, the house of God.
BETHELITE.
BETHER, division; otherwise, in the turtle, or in the trial, or perquisition.
BETHESDA, the house of edification; or, the house of pity, or mercy.
BETH-EZEL, a neighbour's house.
BETH-GAMUL, the house of recompence, or, of the weaned; or, the house of the camel.
BETH-HACCEREM, house of the vineyard.
BETH-HORON, house of wrath; or, house of the hole, or of the cave, or of liberty.
BETH-LEHEM, the house of bread.
BETH-LEHEM - EPHRAIM, house of bread of fruitfulness.
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH, house of bread of praise.
BETH-LEHEMITE.
BETH-PEOR, the house of opening.
BETH-PHAGE, the house of figs.
BETHSAIDA, the house of fishing, or of hunters, or of snares.
BETH-SHAN, the house of rest; or, the dwelling of sleep.
BETH-SHEMESH, the house of the sun; or, the house of service, or of ministry.
BETHUEL, virgin of God.
BEULAH, married.
BEZALEL, in the shadow of God.
BEZEK, lightning; or, in chains or fetters.
BICHRI, first-born, or first-fruits; otherwise, in the ram, or the sheep.
BIDKAR, son of thrusting through.
BIGTHA, given by fortune, *Ester* 1. 10.
BIGTHANA, given by fortune, *Ester* 6. 2.

BIGTHAN, gift of fortune, i.e., the sun. *Esth.* 2. 21, called also Bigthana, chap. 6. 2.
BIGVAI, happy, *Ezra* 2. 2, 14; 8. 14; *Neh.* 7. 19; 10. 16.
BILDAD, son of contrition.
BILGAI, consolation, *1 Chron.* 24. 14; *Neh.* 12. 5, 18.
BILGAI, consolation of the Lord, *Neh.* 10. 8.
BILHAH, who is old, troubled, or confused; or, which spreads itself.
BILSHAN, son of tongue, i.e., eloquent, *Ezra* 2. 2; *Neh.* 7. 7. The Hebrews called a talkative man, *Isa* shepayim, a man of lips.
BIMHAL, son of corruption, *1 Chron.* 7. 33.
BINEA, gushing forth, *1 Chron.* 8. 37; 9. 43.
BIRSHA, son of wickedness, *Gen.* 14. 2.
BITHIAH, daughter of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 4. 18.
BITHRON, division; or, in his examination; or, daughter of the song; or, the habitation of the song, or of anger, or of liberty, *2 Sam.* 2. 29.
BITHYNIA, violent precipitation; from the Greek word *βίη*, violence, and the verb *θίω*, I make haste.
BIZTHA, eunuch, *Esther* 1. 10.
BLASTUS, one that sprouts and brings forth.
BOANERGES, the sons of thunder, James and John, the sons of Zebedee.
BOAZ or **BOOZ**, in a strength, or in the goat.
BOCHIM, the place of weeping, or of mourners, or of mulberry trees.
BOZEZ, mud, bog; or, in him the flower. The name of a rock, *1 Sam.* 14. 4.
BOZRAH, fortification.
BUL, changeable, perishing. The name of a month.
BUZ, despised, or plundered.
BUZI, my contempt.
BUZITE, a descendant from Buz.

C.

CABBON, cake, *Josh.* 15. 40.
ABUL, fetter.
CALAPHAS, a searcher; or, he that seeks with diligence.
CAIN, possession, or possessed.
CAINAN, possessor, or purchaser; or, one that laments; or, the builder of a nest.
CALAH, old age, completion. A city, *Gen.* 10. 12.
CALEB, a dog, or crow, or a basket; or, as the heart.
CALEB-EPHRATAH, a place so called by a conjunction of the names of Caleb and his wife Ephratah. See **EPHRATAH**.
CALNEH, fortified dwellings.
CALNO, fortified dwellings.
CALVARY, the place of a skull. So called because it was a place of executions, where criminals repented their crimes, and so rolled away their sin from the nation; but it was chiefly in reference to the death of Christ, who there rolled away the sins of the world.
CAMON, his resurrection.
CANA, "place of reeds," i.e., full of reeds.
CANAAN, a merchant, a trader. He was the son of Ham, and gave name to the land of Canaan. The Canaanites were a wicked people, for they descended from a wicked father, *Gen.* 13. 7.
CANAANITE.
CANDACE, queen or ruler of children.
CAPERNAUM, village of consolation. It was on the western side of the Lake of Gennesareth.
CAPHOTOI, a sphere, a crown, a palm.
CAPPADOCIA, in Hebrew, **CAPHTOR**, which see.
CARCAS, eagle, *Esther* 1. 10.
CARCHEMISH, fortress of Chemosh.
CARMEI, fruitful field, the same as the Hebrew appellation.
CARMELITE.
CARMI, vine-dresser.
CARPUS, fruit, or fruitful. Greek.
CASIPHIA, silver of the Lord, or covetousness.
CASTOR and **POLLUX**, sons of Zeus, *Acts* 28. 11.
CEDRON, black, or sad; turbid.
CENCHREA, millet, small pulse.
CEPHAS, a rock, or stone.
CESAI, a Latin name, from the word *caes*, cut, because he was cut out of his mother's womb; or from the word *Caesaries*, a head of hair, which he is said to have been born with.

CEBAREA, a bush of hair.
CHALCOL, who nourishes, consumes, and sustains the whole.
CHALDEA, as it were demons, or fields.
CHALDEAN.
CHALDEES.
CHANAAN, merchant, low, *Acts* 7. 11; 13. 19.
CHARASHIM, craftsman, *1 Chron.* 4. 14; *Neh.* 11. 35.
CHAREAN, very dry, parched.
CHEBAR, abundant, *Ezek.* 10. 15, 20.
CHEDORLAOMER, handful of sheaves; otherwise, the roughness of the sheaf, *Gen.* 14. 4.
CHELAL, completion, *Ezra* 10. 30.
CHELUB, binding together, *1 Chron.* 4. 11; 27. 26.
CHELBUBAI, binding together of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 2. 9.
CHEMARIMS, the name of Baal's priests.
CHEMOSH, of the swift, i.e., the sun.
CHEMONTA, preparation, or disposition, or strength, or rectitude of the Lord.
CHERETHIMS, who cuts, who tears away and exterminates.
CHERETHITES, see **CHERETHIMS**.
CHERITH, cutting, piercing, slaying.
CHESED, increase, *Gen.* 22. 22.
CHESEL, orion, constellations, *Josh.* 15. 39.
CHESULOTH, confidences, *Josh.* 19. 18.
CHIDON, great distinction, *1 Chron.* 13. 9.
CHILEAB, totality of the father, or the perfection of the father, *2 Sam.* 3. 3.
CHILION, pining, consuming.
CHILMAD, as teaching or learning.
CHIMHAM, great desire.
CHINNEKETH, harp, *Num.* 34. 11; *Dent.* 3. 17; *Josh.* 13. 27; 19. 35.
CHINNEROTH, harps, *Josh.* 11. 2; 12. 3; 1 Kings 15. 20.
CHIOS, snow.
CHISLEU, rashness, confidence, the flanks.
CHITTIM, those that bruise; or, gold; or, staining or dyeing.
CHUIN, an Egyptian god, supposed to be the wife of Saturn.
CHLOE, green herb.
CHORAZIN, proclamations.
CHUN, firm, *1 Chron.* 18. 8.
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM, Ethiopian; or, blackness of iniquities.
CHUZA, the seer, or prophet; or Ethiopian. The husband of Joanna.
CILICIA, rough.
CIS, snaring, *Acts* 13. 21.
CLAUDA, a broken voice, a lamentable voice. It is an island, *Acts* 27. 16.
CLAUDIA, lame, *2 Tim.* 4. 21.
CLEMENT, mild, good, modest, merciful, *Phil.* 4. 3.
CLEOPHAS, the whole glory; or, glory altogether.
CNIDUS, nettle or desire, *Acts* 27. 7.
COLOSSE, punishment, correction; from the word *κόλασις*, I punish.
CONIAH, the strength or stability of the Lord.
CONIAH, established of the Lord.
CONONIAH, established of the Lord.
COOS, woolly fleece, *Acts* 21. 1.
CORINTH, horn, i.e., strong.
CORINTHIANS.
CORNELIUS, of a horn. Or κορνίλιος, as if it were κόρας τοῦ ἡλίου, the beam of the sun.
COSAM, most abundant, snaring of birds, *Luke* 3. 28.
COZ, a thorn, *1 Chron.* 4. 8.
COZBI, lying.
COZBI, a liar; or, as sliding away.
CRESCENS, growing, increasing.
CRETE, belonging to the sun, denominated from the Curetes, the ancient priests of the Isle, who were sun worshippers.
CRETES.
CRETIANS.
CRISPUS, curled.
CUSH, Ethiopians, or black.
CUSHAN, Ethiopia, black, blackness, heat.
CUSHI, the same.
CYPRUS, fair, or fairness.
CYRENE, quipping, the fountain of the sun, a corrupt of kure, Ceres, the God of fire, and called by the Cnidians, kura, i.e., the sun; and the Heb. en fountain.
CYRENIANS, people of Cyrene.
CYRENIUS, who governs.

CYRUS, the sun. *Ctesias* says, He was denominated Cyrus from the sun, which was so called.

D.

DABAREH, a sheep walk.
DABBASHETH, "bunch" of acorns.
DABERATH, word, thing; or, a bee; or, submissive and obedient.
DAGON, corn; or, a fish.
DALMANUTHA, widowhood, exhaustion, leanness, branch. A country, *Mark* 8. 10.
DALMATIA, deceitful lamps, or vain brightness.
DAMARIS, a little wife.
DAMASCUS, 1. activity; 2. silent habitation; 3. blood drawn out; 4. blood mingled, i.e., a place made up of different races of men; or, 5. pearl of possession. The derivation of this word is very uncertain, as it is differently spelt in the original in various places of Scripture; but the above are literal interpretations of the name according to the five Hebrew forms of the name.
DAN, judgment, or he that judges.
DANIEL, judgment of God; or, God is my judge. A prophet descended from the royal family of David, who was carried captive to Babylon when he was very young. He was favoured with the vision of the four beasts, and of the ram and the he-goat; Gabriel informed him of the seventy weeks, which is a famous prophecy of the time of the coming of the Messiah.
DANJAAN, judge of woodland.
DANNAH, low branch.
DARA, of the companion; or, race of wickedness, *1 Chron.* 2. 6.
DARDA, pearl of wisdom.
DARIUS, a restrainer. The king of the Medes, *Dan.* 5. 31.
DARKON, thrusting through.
DATHAN, belonging to a fountain.
DAVID, beloved, dear. The son of Jesse, the king of Judah and Israel, who was a great type of the Messiah, the King and spiritual head of his church. It is taken for Christ himself, who was descended of the family of David, *Jer.* 30. 9; *Ezek.* 34. 23; 37. 24, 25.
DEBIE, an oracle.
DEBORAH, eloquent, or a bee.
DECAPOLIS, a Greek word compounded of two others, of *δέκα*, ten, and *πόλις*, a city, because this country contained ten cities.
DEDAN, leading forward.
DEDANIM, the descendants of Dedan.
DELILAH, drawn up of the Lord.
DELILAH, delicate.
DEMAS, popular, ruler of people.
DEMETRIUS, belonging to Ceres, or to corn.
DERBE, juniper. The name of a city, *Acts* 14. 6.
DEUEL, invocation of God, *Num.* 1. 14.
DIANA, or Artemis, 1. the moon; 2. great mother; 3. nourisher. The Latin word may signify luminous; the Greek word *ἀργεῖος* signifies perfect.
DIBON, weeping.
DIBON-GAD, abundance of sons, happy and powerful; or, happy, or great understanding, or edifice.
DIBRI, promise of the Lord.
DIDYMUS, a twin.
DIKLAH, a palm tree.
DIMON, where it is red, or dunghill.
DINAH, judgment, or who judges.
DINHABAH, his judgment in her, or she gives judgment; or, who gives judgment, *Gen.* 36. 32.
DIONYSIUS, the bright god, i.e., the sun.
DIONYSIUS, divinely touched, from *δῖος*, divine, and *νῖος*, I strike.
DIOTREPES, nourished by Jupiter, or Jupiter's foster-child; from *δῖος*, of Jupiter, and *τρέφω*, a foster-child.
DODAI, beloved of the Lord.
DODANIM, leaders.
DODAVAH, love of the Lord.
DOEG, who acts with uneasiness, or fearful.
DOPKAH, knocking.
DOR, generation, or habitation.
DORCAS, the female of a roebuck. Greek.
DOTHAN, two customs.
DRUSILLA, watered by the dew, from *δρῦς*, the dew.
DUMAH, silence, or resemblance.
DURAH, generation, or habitation.

E.

EASTER, the passover, a feast of the Jews.

This word is not properly translated, for in the original, Acts 12. 4, it is $\pi\alpha\sigma\chi\alpha$, which signifies the pass-over; which was a yearly feast among the Jews, established in commemoration of the coming forth out of Egypt, and of the angel's passing by and sparing the houses of the Israelites sprinkled with blood, when the first-born of the Egyptians were slain. Easter was a goddess of the Saxons, in honour of whom sacrifices were offered about that time of the year. The word Easter seems not to have been properly used in the English Bible or English Liturgy.

EBAL, stone, heap of barrenness.

EBED, servant, *i.e.*, of God.

EBED-MELECH, servant of the king.

EBENEZER, stone of help.

EBER, he who passed over.

EBIASAPH, father of increase, 1 Chron. 6. 23, 37; 9. 19.

EBRONAH, passage of the sea, Num. 33. 34, 35.

ED, witness.

EDAR, **EDER**, flock, Gen. 35. 21; Josh. 15. 21; 1 Chron. 23. 23; 24. 30.

EDEN, Paradise, a place of delight.

EDEN, pleasure, or delight.

EDOM, red.

EDOMITE.

EDKEI, strong arm. *The city of Or*, Num. 21. 33, Deut. 1. 4; 3. 1, 10; Josh. 12. 4; 13. 12, 31.

EGLAH, a girl, heifer, chariot, round.

EGLAIM, drops of the sea.

EGLON, the same as EGLAH.

EGYPT, in Hebrew, Mizraim, land of Egypt, or Koft or Coft; and may be interpreted hollow land, or land of depression, or hidden land. The Copts called it Elkibit, inundated land; and this idea is in all the kindred roots. It was also called Mizraim, two-fold depression, and also the land of Ham, and Khemi, black land.

EGYPTIAN.

EHUD, joining together

EKRON, barrenness, tore away.

EKRONITES.

ELAM, an oak, a curse, oath, imprecation.

ELAM, a virgin; or, hidden.

ELAMITES.

ELATH, a hind, or strength, or an oak.

ELBETHEL, the God of Bethel.

ELDAD, loved of God, or favoured of God.

ELEALEH, ascension of God, or burnt-offering of God.

ELEAZAR, the help of God, or court of God.

EL-ELOHE, Israel, God the God of Israel.

ELHANAN, grace, gift or mercy of God.

ELI, **ELI**, my God, my God.

ELI, a foster son.

ELIAB, God my father, or my God father.

ELIADA, whom God knows.

ELIAKIM, God will set up.

ELIAM, the people of God, or the God of the people.

ELIAS. See **ELIJAH**. God Lord, or strength of the Lord.

ELIASHIB, whom God will bring back.

ELIATHAH, thou art my God; or, my God comes. *The son of Haman*, 1 Chron. 25. 4, 27.

ELIENAI, God of my eyes, 1 Chron. 8. 20.

ELIEZER, God of help.

ELIHOREPH, the God of reward, *i.e.*, gathering fruits.

ELIHU, he is my God himself.

ELIHUD, God is my praise, or the praise of my God.

ELIJAH, God the Lord; or the strong Lord.

ELIKA, God of the congregation, 2 Sam. 23. 25.

ELIM, strong oaks, perhaps a grove of oaks was there.

ELIMELECH, my God is king.

ELIOENAI, God the Lord of my eyes, to whom my eyes are directed, 1 Chron. 3. 23, 24; 4. 36; 7. 8; 26. 3; Ezra 8. 4; 10. 23, 27; Neh. 12. 41.

ELIPHALET, the God of deliverance; or, my God who puts to flight.

ELIPHAZ, my God is gold.

ELISABETH, God is the oath of her, *i.e.*, she worships the Lord God; God hath sworn the oath of God, or the fulness of God.

ELISHA, God the Saviour, salvation of

God, or God that saves. *The name of a prophet whom Elijah anointed in his room*, 1 Kings 19. 16.

ELISHAH, God the Saviour, son of Jaron, Gen. 10. 4. *Or the isles of Elishah*, Ezek. 27. 7.

ELISHAMAH, God hearing, or my God will hear.

ELISHAPHAT, God the judge.

ELISHERA. See **ELISABETH**.

ELISHERA, God of the seven, or oath of my God.

ELISHUA, God the rich.

ELIZUR, God is my strength, my rock; or, stone, or rock of God. Num. 1. 5; 2. 10; 7. 30, 35; 10. 18.

ELKANAH, God has redeemed.

ELMODAH, the God of measure; or, immeasurable.

ELNAAM, God of pleasantness, 1 Chron. 11. 46.

ELNATHAN, God has given, or the gift of God.

ELON, oak, or grove, or strong.

ELPAAL, God the maker, 1 Chron. 8. 11, 12, 18.

ELTEKEH, God-fearing, Josh. 19. 44; 21. 23.

ELTEKON, God the foundation, Josh. 15. 50.

ELUL, cry, outcry. *The sixth month of the Hebrew year.*

ELUZAI, God of my congregation, *i.e.*, of my family, 1 Chron. 12. 5.

ELYMAS, this name in Arabic signifies a magician.

ELZABAB, God gave, 1 Chron. 12. 12; 26. 7.

EMIMS, tears of terrors; or, formidable, or people.

EMMANUEL, God with us, a mysterious name of our blessed Lord.

EMMAUS, people despised, or obscure.

EMMOR, an ass.

ENDOR, fountain of habitation.

ENEAS, laudable, *from the Greek verb $\alpha\epsilon\iota\omega$* , I praise.

EN-EGLAIM, the fountain of the two calves.

EN-GANNIM, fountain of the gardens, Josh. 15. 34; 19. 21; 21. 29.

EN-GEDI, fountain of the goat, or of happiness.

EN-HADDAH, fountain of celerity, *i.e.*, flowing quickly, Josh. 19. 21.

EN-HAKKORE, fountain of calling, or of prayer, Judg. 15. 19.

EN-HAZOR, fountain of Hazer, Josh. 19. 37.

EN-MISHPAT, fountain of judgment, Gen. 14. 7.

ENOCH, dedicated, or disciplined and well regulated.

ENON, eloud or mass of darkness; or, his fountain; or, his eye.

ENOS, frail, fallen man, subject to all kind of evil in soul and body.

EN-RIMMON, fountain of the pomegranate, Neh. 11. 29.

EN-ROGEL, fountain of the fuller.

EN-SHEMESH, fountain of the sun, or sacred to the sun, Josh. 15. 7; 18. 17.

EN-TAPPUAH, fountain of the apple tree, Josh. 17. 7.

EPAPHRAS, favoured by Venus, *i.e.*, handsome, synepnoted form of Epaphroditus.

EPAPHRODITUS, agreeable, handsome. *One whom Paul sent to the Philippians.*

EPENETUS, laudable, worthy of praise. *One of the first who embraced the gospel in Asia.*

EPHAI, darkness.

EPHER, a young hart, Gen. 25. 4; 1 Chron. 1. 33; 4. 17; 5. 24.

EPHES-DAMMIN, the portion or effusion of blood, or drop of blood, of grapes.

EPHESIANS, the people of Ephesus.

EPHESUS, city of the moon, *i.e.*, sacred to Artemis, or the moon. *The derivation is obscure, but it is most probably the true meaning, from the fact that it was sacred to the moon, and, moreover, its modern Turkish name, Asulook, has that meaning.*

EPHRAIM, he opened.

EPHRAIM, twofold increase, or that brings fruit, or that grows.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRATAH, abundance, or bearing fruit, or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephrath, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephrath, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRATH, see **EPHRATAH**.

EPHRATHITE, an inhabitant of Ephrath, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRON, a great and choice fawn.

EPICUREANS, who give assistance; *from the Greek word $\epsilon\pi\kappa\upsilon\rho\omega\varsigma$, I help, I assist.*

A set of heathen philosophers. This set of philosophers was founded by Epicurus, a most voluminous writer. Diogenes Laertes says he left three hundred volumes of writings, but they are almost all lost. St. Paul, while at Athens, encountered the followers of this absurd egotist, and in his sublime, wonderful, and unanswerable speech, he overturned all the schools of Gentile ethics, and more especially that of the Epicureans and Stoics, because they were most opposed to Christianity, and whose ethical systems Ter-tullian sums up in two words, "Zenonis viger et Zenonis stupor."

ER, watcher, watch, or enemy.

ERAN, watchful, Num. 26. 36.

ERASTUS, lovely, or amiable.

ERECH, length, or which lengthens; *otherwise*, health, physic. *A city*, Gen. 10. 10.

ESAIAS, salvation of the Lord. **ISAIAH**.

ESAR-HADDON, gift of fire.

ESAU, covered with hair, hairy.

ESEK, contention.

ESH-BAAL, the fire of the Bual, 1 Chron. 8. 33.

ESHEBAN, very red, Gen. 36. 26; 1 Chron. 1. 41.

ESHCOL, a bunch of grapes.

ESHEAN, support, Josh. 15. 52.

ESHEK, oppression, 1 Chron. 8. 39.

ESHTAOL, stout, strong woman. Josh. 15. 33; 19. 41; Judg. 13. 25; 16. 31; 18. 2, 8, 11.

ESHTEMOA, woman of fame, Josh. 15. 50; 21. 14; 1 Sam. 30. 28; 1 Chron. 4. 17, 19; 8. 57.

ESHTON, womanly, 1 Chron. 4. 11, 12.

ESLI, near me; *otherwise*, he that separates.

ESKOM, the dart of joy; or, division of the song.

ESTHER, a star, a Jewish maiden. *When King Ahasuerus divorced his queen, he caused all the beautiful women in his dominions to be brought before him, among whom was the Jewish maiden, Hadassah, who being so beautiful, he made her his queen, and called her Sitrah, a star, which in the Greek is Aster, and Heb. Ester.*

ETAM, ravenous bird. 1 Chron. 4. 3.

ETHAM, boundary of the sea, an Egyptian name.

ETHAN, strong; or, the gift of the island.

ETHANIM, strong, or valiant. *The seventh month of the ecclesiastical year of the Hebrews.*

ETHAAL, with Baal; or, he that rules and possesses. 1 Kings 16. 31.

ETHER, abundance, Josh. 15. 42; 19. 7.

ETHIOPIA, in Hebrew Cush, blackness; *in Greek it signifies heat, burning; from $\alpha\iota\theta\alpha$, I burn, and $\omega\pi\iota\alpha$, face.*

ETHIOPIAN, ETHIOPANS.

ETHNAN, gift, 1 Chron. 4. 7.

EUBULUS, a prudent and good counsellor. *Greek.*

EUNICE, good victory.

EUODIAS, sweet scent, or that smells sweet.

EUPHRATES, fertilizing, fruitful.

EUROCLYDON, a tempestuous wind, Acts 27. 14.

EUTYCHUS, happy, fortunate; *from $\epsilon\upsilon$, good, and $\tau\upsilon\chi\eta$, fortune.*

EVE, life.

EVIL MERODACH, the fool of Merodach.

EZRAI, spoils, 1 Chron. 11. 37.

EZRON, great beauty, Gen. 46. 16; 1 Chron. 7. 7.

EZEKIAS, strength of the Lord, Matt. 1. 9, 10.

EZEKIEL, the strength of God, or supported of God, or God is my strength.

EZEL, going abroad.

EZION-GEBER, the backbone of a man, or of the strong; or, counsel of the man. *A city*, 1 Kings 9. 26.

EZRA, a helper. *He wrote the book of Ezra, wherein we have the history of the return from Babylon to Jerusalem, after the seventy years' captivity. Zerubbabel restored the temple; Ezra, the worship of God; Nehemiah, the city of Jerusalem.*

F.

FAIR-HAVENS, good ports. *The Greek name is Καλοὶ Λιμένες , Acts 27. 8.*

FELIX, happy, or prosperous.
FESTUS, festival, or joyful.
FORTUNATUS, fortunate, prosperous.

G.

GAAAL, loathing.

GAASH, shaking, earthquake, commotion, tumult, or overthrow. *A mountain, Josh. 24. 30; Judg. 2. 9; 2 Sam. 23. 30; 1 Chron. 11. 32.*

GABA, hill, Josh. 18. 24; *Ezra 2. 26; Neh. 7. 30.*

GABBAI, an exactor of tribute. *Syrian word, Neh. 11. 8.*

GABBATHA, pavement. *In Greek lithostrotus, paved with stones; from abdos, a stone, and sparatos, paved.*

GABRIEL, man of God, or strength of God, or my strong God.

GAD, a band, or happy, or armed and prepared.

GADARENES, surrounded, walled.

GADDI, troop of God; otherwise, a kid. *The son of Susi, Num. 13. 11.*

GADDIEL, troop of God; or, the Lord is my happiness, or my army. *Num. 13. 10.*

GADITES.

GAIUS, joy, gladness.

GALATIA, Gallo Græcia.

GALATIANS.

GALBANUM, a sort of gum or sweet spice.

GALEED, the heap of witness.

GALLEE, wheel, revolution, or revolution of the wheel.

GALILEANS.

GALLIM, who heap up, who cover, who roll.

GALLIO, revel; an imitator of the Galli or priests of Cybele.

GAMALIEL, recompence of God, or camel of God, or weaned of God.

GAMMADIMS, soldiers placed in the towers of Taurus. *The word in Hebrew signifies a cubit, whence some call them pigmies, or dwarfs. Others think that the word is Syriac, and signifies bold and courageous men. Others say they were men who came from Gammeia, a town of Phenicia.*

GATAM, great fatigue; or, their touch; or, the loving of the perfect. *Grandson of Esau, Gen. 36. 11, 16; 1 Chron. 1. 36.*

GATH, wine-press.

GATH-RIMMON, wine-press of the pomegranate.

GAZA, strong, fortified. *It was also called Azzah, heat, fire, i.e., the sun, and its people were sun worshippers.*

GAZEZ, shearer, 1 Chron. 2. 46.

GAZZAM, violently torn off, *Ezra 2. 48; Neh. 7. 51.*

GEBA, a hill, or cup.

GEBAL, bound, or limit.

GEBIM, pits, Isa. 10. 31.

GEHALIAH, God is my greatness; or, magnified of the Lord.

GEDER, a wall, Josh. 12. 13.

GEDEROTH, fortifications, folds, Josh. 15. 41; 2 Chron. 24. 18.

GEHAZI, valley of sight.

GEMALI, camel possessor, Num. 13. 12.

GEMARIAH, completion, or accomplishment of the Lord.

GENNESARET, harp, or the garden of the prince; otherwise, protection of the prince, or of him that governs.

GENUBATH, theft, robbery; or, garden, or, protection of the daughter, 1 Kings 11. 20.

GERA, termination.

GERAH, the twentieth part of a shekel.

GERAR. See GERA.

GERGSENES, those who come from pilgrimage, or from fight. *A people beyond Galilee.*

GERIZIM, cutters-down.

GERISHOM, a stranger there; or, a traveller of reputation.

GESHON, his banishment; or, the change of pilgrimage.

GESHUR, exile, expulsion.

GESHURITES.

GETHER, fear, the vale of trial; or of searching; or, the press of inquiry, or of contemplation. *The son of Aram, Gen. 10. 23; 1 Chron. 1. 17.*

GETISEMANE, a very fat valley; or, the valley of oil.

GIAH, to guide, draw out, produce; breaking forth, i.e., of a fountain.

HAG

GIBBAR, hero, *Ezra 2. 20.*

GIBBETHON, a lofty place, Josh. 19. 41; 21. 23; 1 Kings 15. 27; 16. 15, 17.

GIBEAH, a hill.

GIBONITES, people of Gibeon.

GIDDALTI, I have trained up, 1 Chron. 25. 4, 29.

GIDDON, he that bruises and breaks; or, cutting off iniquity.

GIDONI. See GIDDON.

GIHON, great eruption of waters, valley of grace; or, breast, or impetuous.

GILBOA, bubbling water of a fountain.

GILEAD, perpetual fountain.

GILEADITES.

GILGAL, rolling away, so called from the circumcision of the Israelites, for it was the rolling away of the reproach of Egypt from off them; from galal, to call away.

GILOH, exodus of a great multitude; that overturns, that passes, that reveals, or discovers. *A city, Josh. 15. 51; 2 Sam. 15. 12.*

GILONITE.

GIMZO, sycamores, 2 Chron. 28. 18.

GINATH, similitude, 1 Kings 16. 21, 22.

GINNETHON, gardener, Neh. 10. 6; 12. 4, 16.

GIRGASHITE, who arrives from pilgrimage, dwellers on a clayey soil.

GISPA, soothing, Neh. 11. 21.

GITAIM, two wine-presses, 2 Sam. 4. 3; Neh. 11. 33.

GITITE, a wine-press.

GIZONITE, stone quarrier, 1 Chron. 11. 34.

GOB, snare, pit.

GOG, roof, covering, extension.

GOLAN, passage, or revolution, great exodus.

GOLGUTHA, place of skulls, as it was the spot where criminals were executed, and where they expiated their crimes, and so rolled away their sin from the nation.

GOLIATH, exile. *A giant slain by David.*

GOMER, complete, accomplish; otherwise, consuming, a consumer.

GOMORRAH, a rebellious people; or, the people that fear.

GOSHEN, the place or temple of the sun, for Gozan; drawing near.

GOZAN, fleece, or pasture; or, who nourishes the body; cut through.

GRECIA, the country of the Greeks.

GRECIANS.

GREECE, beyond.

GREEK.

GREEKS.

GUNI, my garden, Gen. 46. 24; Num. 26. 48; 1 Chron. 5. 15; 7. 13.

GUR, sojourning, dwelling, assembly, or fear.

H.

HABAIAH, hidden of the Lord, *Ezra 2. 61; Neh. 7. 63.*

HABAKKUK, he that embraces, or a wrestler, Hab. 1. 1; 3. 1.

HABOR, uniting together, 2 Kings 17. 6; 18. 11; 1 Chron. 5. 26.

HACHALIAH, dark-flashing of the Lord, Neh. 1. 1; 10. 1.

HACHILAH, my hope is in her; or, hook in her.

HACHMONI, very wise, 1 Chron. 27. 32.

HADAD, chief, most eminent, a title of the kings of Syria. *The god of Rimmon was styled Adad. It was originally a title of the sun. It signified THE FIRST. Gen. 36. 35, 36; 1 Kings 11. 14, 17, 19, 21, 25; 1 Chron. 1. 30, 46, 47, 50, 51.*

HADADEZER, whose help is Hadad.

HADADRIMMON, bursting of the pomegranate. *Rimmon was a god of the Syrians; the invocation of the god Rimmon.*

HADAR, ornament; chamberer, Gen. 25. 15; 36. 39.

HADAREZER, majesty of help.

HADASSAH, a myrtle, or joy.

HADORAM, their beauty, their noble generation, their power, their cloak; or, praise, or a cry lifted up.

HADRACH, point, spherical.

HAGAB, grasshopper, *Ezra 2. 46.*

HAGABAH, grasshopper, *Ezra 2. 45; Neh. 7. 48.*

HAGAR, a stranger, or, that fears; flight.

HAGARENES, of the family of Hagar.

HAGARITES, the same.

HAGGAI, festival of the Lord.

HEB

HAGGITH, rejoicing.

HAILELUAH, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.

HAM, hot, heat, or black.

HAMAN, noise, tumult; or, he that prepares.

HAMATH, a wall, or a defence.

HAMMATH, warm baths, Josh. 19. 35.

HAMMOLEKETH, twin.

HAMON-GOG, the queen of Gog.

HAMOR, an ass, or clay, or wine.

HAMUEL, heat of God, 1 Chron. 4. 26.

HAMUTAL, akin to the dew, 2 Kings 23. 31; 24. 18; Jer. 52. 1.

HANAMEEL, gift of God.

HANANEEL, grace, mercy, gift of God.

HANANI, graciously given of the Lord.

HANANIAH, grace, or gift of the Lord.

HANNAH, gracious, merciful; or, taking rests. *The wife of Elkanah, and mother of Samuel.*

HANOCH, dedicated, initiated.

HANUM, gracious, merciful; or, he that rests.

HARA, mountainous, 1 Chron. 5. 26.

HARADAH, fear (of an host), Num. 33. 24, 25.

HARAN, mountaineer, or mountainous country. *The son of Terah.*

HARAN, a place. See CHARRAN.

HARARITE, mountaineer, 2 Sam. 23. 11, 33; 1 Chron. 11. 34, 35.

HARBONAH, his destruction, or his sword, or his dryness; or, the anger of him that builds, or that understands.

HAREPH, maturity, i.e., the flower of life, 1 Chron. 2. 51.

HARETH, a cutting, 1 Sam. 22. 5.

HAROD, astonishment, fear, trembling.

HAROEI, a seer, 1 Chron. 2. 52.

HAROSHETH, manufactures, i.e., cutting and carving. *Or, vessel of earth, or forest.*

HARSHA, enchanter, *Ezra 2. 52; Neh. 7. 54.*

HARUM, high, i.e., illustrious, 1 Chron. 4. 8.

HARUMAPH, flat-nosed, Neh. 3. 10.

HARUPHITE, matured, 1 Chron. 12. 5.

HASADIAH, love of the Lord, 1 Chron. 3. 20.

HASHABIAH, esteemed of the Lord, 1 Chron. 6. 45; 9. 14; 25. 3; 26. 30; 27. 17; 2 Chron. 35. 9; *Ezra 8. 19, 24; Neh. 3. 17; 10. 11; 1. 15, 22; 12. 21, 24.*

HASHABTIAH, esteemed of the Lord, Neh. 3. 10; 9. 5.

HASHBADANA, reason, thought, Neh. 8. 4.

HASHEM, dull, 1 Chron. 11. 34.

HASHMONAH, very fat, Num. 33. 29.

HASHUM, great, wealthy, *Ezra 2. 19; 10. 33; Neh. 7. 22; 8. 4; 10. 18.*

HATACH, gift, Esther 4. 5, 6, 9, 10.

HATATH, terror.

HATIPHA, seized, *Ezra 2. 51; Neh. 7. 56.*

HATTA, digging, exploring, *Ezra 2. 42; Neh. 7. 45.*

HATTIL, ingratitude, *Ezra 2. 57; Neh. 7. 50.*

HAURAN, very white, Ezek. 47. 16, 18.

HAVALAH, that suffers pain; that brings forth; or, that speaks, or declares to her, Gen. 2. 11; 10. 7, 29; 25. 18; 1 Sam. 15. 7; 1 Chron. 1. 9, 23.

HAVOTH-JAIR, the villages that enlighten, or that show forth light, Num. 32. 41; Deut. 3. 14; Judg. 10. 4.

HAZAEI, he who sees God.

HAZAIAH, sun of the Lord, Neh. 11. 5.

HAZAR ADDAR, villages of greatness, Num. 34. 4.

HAZAR ENAN, villages of fountains, Num. 34. 9, 10; Ezek. 47. 17; 48. 1.

HAZAR GADDAH, village of fortune, Josh. 15. 27.

HAZARMAVETH, court, or dwelling of death. *The son of Joktan. Gen. 10. 26; 1 Chron. 1. 20.*

HAZAR SHUAL, village of the fox, Josh. 15. 28; 19. 3; 1 Chron. 4. 28; Neh. 11. 27.

HAZELELPONI, the shadow looking at me, shade, and sorrow of countenance; or submersion of the face.

HAZEROTH, villages, hamlets; court, or porch.

HAZIEL, vision of God, 1 Chron. 23. 9.

HAZOK, court, or fence.

HAZOR HADATTAH, new castle, Josh. 15. 25.

HEBER, fellowship.

HEBREWS, descended from Eber.

HEBRON, society, confederation.

HEGAI, or HEGE, venerable, *Esth.* 2. 3, 8, 15.
 HELAH, scum, *1 Chron.* 4. 5, 7.
 HELAM, an army.
 HELBON, milk, or fatness.
 HELDAI, life.
 HELEB, fat, i.e., fertile, *2 Sam.* 23. 29.
 HELED, life, duration, *1 Chron.* 11. 30.
 HELEG, justice.
 HELEM, robust, *Zech.* 6. 14.
 HELEPH, exchange, *Josh.* 19. 33.
 HELEZ, liberation, *2 Sam.* 23. 26; *1 Chron.* 2. 39; 11. 27; 27. 10.
 HELL, ascending, or climbing up.
 HELI, strength of the Lord, *Luke* 3. 23.
 HELKAI, portion of the Lord, *Neh.* 12. 15.
 HELKATH, field of swords, *Josh.* 19. 25; 21. 31.
 HELKATH-HAZZURIM, the field of strong men, of swords.
 HEMAM, faithful, son of Lotan, *Gen.* 36. 22.
 HEMDAN, desire, delight, *Gen.* 36. 26.
 HEN, grace; or quiet, or rest.
 HENA, a city of Mesopotamia; *derivation unknown*, *2 Kings* 18. 34; 19. 13; *Isa.* 37. 13.
 HENADAD, the favour of Hadad, *Ezra* 3. 9; *Neh.* 3. 18, 24; 10. 9.
 HEPHER, a well, or pit, *Num.* 26. 32; 27. 1; *Josh.* 17. 2, 3; *1 Chron.* 4. 6.
 HEPHZI-BAH, my pleasure, or delight in her.
 HERMAS, Mercury, a Greek name for *Ἑρμης*, Mercury, in the N. T., *Rom.* 16. 14.
 HERMES, Mercury, or grain, or the projector, as probably derived from the Heb. root haram, from the root ramah, to throw, to deceive, to beguile.
 HERMOGENES, begotten of Mercury, or generation of lucre. *Greek.*
 HERMON, anathema, destruction.
 HERMONITES.
 HEROD, a hero, or like a hero.
 HERODIANS.
 HERODIAS, the wife of Herod.
 HERODION, song of Juno; from *Ἥρα*, Juno, and *ωδὴ*, a song; or, the conqueror of heroes.
 HESED, mercy, *1 Kings* 4. 10.
 HESBON, reason, device.
 HESHMON, very fat, *Josh.* 15. 27.
 HETH, trembling, or fear.
 HETHLON, hidden place, to wrap up. The name of a city, *Ezek.* 47. 15; 48. 1.
 HEZEKI, strength, *1 Chron.* 8. 17.
 HEZEKIAH, strong in the Lord; or, taken and supported by the Lord.
 HEZION, vision, *1 Kings* 15. 18.
 HEZIR, swine, *1 Chron.* 24. 15; *Neh.* 10. 20.
 HEZRAI, bulwark of the Lord, *2 Sam.* 23. 35.
 HEZRON, the dart of joy, or division of the song.
 HIDDEKEL, sharp voice, or sound. *Swift.*
 HIEL, God lives, or the life of God.
 HIERAPOLIS, holy city; from *ἱερός*, holy, and *πόλις*, a city. *Col.* 4. 13.
 HIGGAION, meditation, consideration.
 HILKIAH, God is my portion; according to others, the Lord's gentleness.
 HILEL, he that praises. *The father of Abdon*, *Judg.* 12. 13, 15.
 HINNOM, lamentation.
 HIRAH, nobility, *Gen.* 38. 1, 12.
 HIRAM, exaltation of life; or, their whiteness, or their liberty; or, he that destroys, or anathematizes.
 HITTITES, who is broken, or fears. *Descendants of Heth, the son of Canaan*, *Gen.* 10. 15.
 HIVITES, wicked, bad, or wickedness, *Gen.* 10. 17; 34. 2; 36. 2; *Ezra* 3. 8; 13. 5; 23. 29, 28; 33. 2; 34. 11; *Deut.* 7. 1; 20. 17; *Josh.* 3. 10; 9. 1, 7; 11. 3, 19; 12. 8; 24. 11; *Judg.* 3. 3, 5; *2 Sam.* 24. 7; *1 Kings* 9. 20; *1 Chron.* 1. 15; *2 Chron.* 8. 7.
 HOBAB, beloved, *Num.* 10. 29; *Judg.* 4. 11.
 HOBAB, hiding-place, secrecy, *Gen.* 14. 15.
 HOD, glory, *1 Chron.* 7. 37.
 HODATAH, praise the Lord, *1 Chron.* 3. 24.
 HODAVIAH, praise the Lord, *1 Chron.* 5. 24; 9. 7; *Ezra* 2. 40.
 HODESH, the new moon, i.e., beautiful as the new moon, *1 Chron.* 8. 9.
 HODIJAH, praise of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 4. 19; *Neh.* 8. 7; 9. 5; 10. 10, 13, 18.
 HOGLAH, partridge, boxer, *Num.* 26. 33; 27. 1; 36. 11; *Josh.* 17. 3.
 HOHAM, a multitude of a multitude, *Josh.* 10. 3.
 HOLAN, sandy.
 HOPHNI, he that covers; or, my fist.

HOR, mountain, *Num.* 20. 22, 23, 25, 27; 21. 4; *Deut.* 32. 50.
 HOREB, desert, solitude, destruction, dryness.
 HOR-HAGIDGAD, the hill of thunder.
 HORMAH, devoted or consecrated to God; utter destruction; anathema.
 HORONAIM, two caverns.
 HORONITE, anger, fury, or liberty.
 HOSAH, a place of refuge, *Josh.* 19. 29; *1 Chron.* 16. 38; 26. 10, 11, 16.
 HOSEA and HOSHEA, saviour, or salvation.
 HOSHIAH, set free of the Lord, *Neh.* 12. 32; *Jer.* 42. 1; 43. 2.
 HOTHAM, signet ring, *1 Chron.* 7. 32; 11. 41.
 HOTHIR, whom God let remain, *1 Chron.* 25. 4, 28.
 HUKKUK, appointed portion.
 HULDAH, weasel, *2 Kings* 22. 14; *2 Chron.* 34. 22.
 HUL, pain, infirmity, bringing forth children, sand, or expectation. The son of Aram, *Gen.* 10. 23; *1 Chron.* 1. 17.
 HUMTAH, a place of lizards, *Josh.* 15. 54.
 HUR, hole, cavern.
 HURAM, most noble, *1 Chron.* 8. 5; *2 Chron.* 2. 3, 12; 4. 11, 16.
 HUSHAI, hasting of the Lord.
 HUZZAB, molton.
 HYMENEUS, nuptial, or marriage.

I.

IBHAR, whom He (seil. God) elects, *2 Sam.* 5. 15; *1 Chron.* 3. 6; 14. 5.
 IBLEAM, devouring the people, *Josh.* 17. 11; *Judg.* 1. 27; *2 Kings* 9. 27.
 IBNEIAH, he will be built up of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 9. 8.
 IBRI, beyond the river, *1 Chron.* 24. 27.
 IBZAN, great fatigue, *Judg.* 12. 8, 10.
 ICHABOD, inglorious, or the glory is departed.
 IDALAH, place of execution, *Josh.* 19. 15.
 IDBASH, he will be as agreeable as honey, *1 Chron.* 4. 3.
 IDDO, great calamity, *1 Kings* 4. 14; *1 Chron.* 6. 21; 27. 21; *2 Chron.* 9. 29; 12. 15; 13. 22; *Ezra* 5. 1; 6. 14; 8. 17; *Neh.* 12. 4, 16; *Zech.* 1. 1, 7.
 IGDALIAH, the Lord will make great, *Jer.* 35. 4.
 IGEL, he will redeem, *1 Chron.* 3. 22.
 IIM, ruinous heaps, *Num.* 33. 45; *Josh.* 15. 29.
 IJE-ABARIM, ruins of Abarim, *Num.* 21. 11; 33. 44.
 IJON, a great heap, *1 Kings* 15. 20; *2 Kings* 15. 29; *2 Chron.* 16. 4.
 IKKESH, perverse, *2 Sam.* 23. 26; *1 Chron.* 11. 28; 27. 9.
 IMLA, he will fill up, *1 Kings* 22. 8, 9; *2 Chron.* 18. 7, 8.
 IMMANUEL, God with us, *Isa.* 7. 14; 8. 8.
 IMMER, He promised, i.e., the Lord, *1 Chron.* 9. 12; 24. 14; *Ezra* 2. 37, 59; 10. 20; *Neh.* 3. 29; 7. 40, 61; 11. 13; *Jer.* 20. 1.
 IMNAI, prosperity, *1 Chron.* 7. 30; *2 Chron.* 31. 14.
 IMNA, God will restrain, *1 Chron.* 7. 35.
 IMRAH, he will extol himself, *1 Chron.* 7. 36.
 IPHEDEIAH, the Lord will redeem, *1 Chron.* 8. 25.
 IR, citizen, *1 Chron.* 7. 12.
 IR-NAHASH, city of serpents, *1 Chron.* 4. 12.
 IR-SHEMESH, city of the sun, *Josh.* 19. 41.
 IRA, watchful, *2 Sam.* 20. 26; 23. 26, 38; *1 Chron.* 11. 28, 40; 27. 9.
 IRAD, city of witness, *Gen.* 4. 18.
 IRAM, belonging to a city, *Gen.* 36. 43; *1 Chron.* 1. 54.
 IRJIAH, he will see the Lord, *Jer.* 37. 13, 14.
 IRON, pious, *Josh.* 19. 38.
 IRPEEL, God will restore, *Josh.* 18. 27.
 IRU, belonging to a city, *1 Chron.* 4. 15.
 ISAAC, he will laugh.
 ISAAH, salvation of the Lord.
 ISCAH, she will look out, *Gen.* 11. 29.
 ISHBAH, he will praise, *1 Chron.* 4. 17.
 ISHBAK, he will remain, *Gen.* 25. 2; *1 Chron.* 1. 32.
 ISHBI-BENOB, his seat is in the high place, *2 Sam.* 21. 16.
 ISH-JOSHETH, man of shame, *2 Sam.* 2. 8, 10, 12, 15; 3. 8, 14, 15; 4. 5, 8, 12.

ISHI, salvation, *1 Chron.* 2. 31; 4. 20, 42; 5. 24.
 ISHIAH, ISSHIAH, ISHIAH, gift of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 7. 3; 24. 21, 25; *Ezra* 10. 31.
 ISHMA, desolateness, i.e., unfortunate, *1 Chron.* 4. 3.
 ISHMAEL, he will hear God.
 ISHMAIAH, he will hear the Lord, *1 Chron.* 27. 19.
 ISHMERAI, he will be kept of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 8. 18.
 ISHOD, man of beauty, *1 Chron.* 7. 18.
 ISHPAN, he will hide, *1 Chron.* 8. 22.
 ISHTOB, man of Tob, *2 Sam.* 10. 6, 8.
 ISHUAH, he will be equal, *Gen.* 43. 17; *1 Chron.* 7. 30.
 ISHUI, JESUI, ISHUI, ISUI, equal, *Gen.* 46. 17; *Num.* 26. 44; *1 Sam.* 14. 49; *1 Chron.* 7. 30.
 ISMACHIAH, supported of the Lord, *2 Chron.* 31. 13.
 ISPAH, he will be eminent, *1 Chron.* 8. 16.
 ISRAEL, he will be prince with God.
 ISSACHAR, he is wages.
 ITHAMAR, land of palm.
 ITHIEL, God is with me, *Neh.* 11. 7; *Prov.* 30. 1.
 ITHMAH, bereavedness, *1 Chron.* 11. 46.
 ITHNAN, stable, *Josh.* 15. 23.
 ITHRAN, exalted, *Gen.* 36. 26; *1 Chron.* 1. 41; 7. 37.
 ITHREAM, exalted of the people, *2 Sam.* 3. 5; *1 Chron.* 3. 3.
 ITTAH KAZIN, time of the judge, *Josh.* 19. 13.
 ITTAI, nearness of the Lord, *2 Sam.* 15. 19, 21, 22; 18. 2, 5, 12; 23. 29.
 IVAH, overturned, *2 Kings* 18. 34; 19. 13; *Isa.* 37. 13.
 IZHAR, anointed, oil, *Exod.* 6. 18, 21; *Num.* 3. 19; 16. 1; *1 Chron.* 6. 2, 18, 38; 23. 12, 18.
 IZRAHIAH, brought to light of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 7. 3.
 IZRAHITE, he will be bright, *1 Chron.* 27. 8.

J.

JAAKAN, twister, *Deut.* 10. 6; *1 Chron.* 1. 42.
 JAAKOBAB, a heeler, a supplanter, *1 Chron.* 4. 36.
 JAALAM, he will be hid, or he will hide, *Gen.* 36. 5, 14, 18; *1 Chron.* 1. 35.
 JAANAI, the Lord hears, *1 Chron.* 5. 12.
 JAARE-OREGIM, tapestry of the weavers, *2 Sam.* 21. 19.
 JAASAU, made of the Lord, *Ezra* 10. 37.
 JAASIEL, made of God, *1 Chron.* 11. 47; 27. 21.
 JAAZANIAH, he will be heard of the Lord.
 JAAZER, JAZER, whom the Lord helps, *Num.* 21. 32; 32. 1, 3, 35; *Josh.* 13. 25; 21. 39; *2 Sam.* 24. 5; *1 Chron.* 6. 81; 26. 31; *Isa.* 16. 8, 9; *Jer.* 48. 32.
 JAAZIAH, he is comforted of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 21. 26, 27.
 JAAZIEL, he is comforted of God, *1 Chron.* 15. 18.
 JABAL, leading, flowing.
 JABROK, emptying, pouring out.
 JABESH, dry, arid.
 JABEZ, he will cause pain, i.e., to his mother.
 JABIN, he will understand.
 JABNEEL, caused to be built of God, *Josh.* 15. 11; 19. 33.
 JABNEH, he will be built, i.e., he will be prospered, *2 Chron.* 26. 6.
 JACHAN, he will stir up, *1 Chron.* 5. 15.
 JACHIN, he will establish.
 JACOB, he will trip up the heels; one who supplants; or trip up the heels as rascals do; and as Jacob was named a supplanter, he fulfilled the prophecy in his nomination, for although he was the younger, yet he obtained the birthright, and from him descended He, in whom all the nations of the earth are blessed.
 JADA, he knows, *1 Chron.* 2. 28, 32.
 JADDUA, celebrated, known, *Neh.* 10. 21; 12. 11, 22.
 JADON, whom God will judge, *Neh.* 3. 7.
 JAEI, ibex, or chamois.
 JAGUR, lodging.
 JAHATH, he will carry away.
 JAHAZ, a round depressed place.
 JAHAZIAH, he will see the Lord, *Ezra* 10. 15.

JAHAZIEL, he will be seen of God, 1 Chron. 12. 4; 16. 6; 23. 19; 24. 23; 2 Chron. 20. 14; Ezra 8. 5.
 JAHDAL, he will be directed of the Lord, 1 Chron. 2. 47.
 JAHIEL, he will be made glad of God, 1 Chron. 5. 24.
 JAHDO, his union, 1 Chron. 14. 5.
 JAHLEEL, hope of God, Gen. 46. 14; Num. 26. 26.
 JAHMAL, he will be guarded of the Lord, 1 Chron. 7. 2.
 JAHZEEL, he will allot of God, Gen. 46. 24; Num. 26. 48; 1 Chron. 7. 13.
 JAHZERAH, he will cause to return, 1 Chron. 9. 12.
 JAIR (1), he will enlighten.
 JAIR (2), he will embroider.
 JAIRUS, he will enlighten, or he will diffuse light.
 JAKEH, pious, fearing God, Prov. 30. 1.
 JAKIM, He (i.e., God) will set him up, 1 Chron. 8. 19; 24. 12.
 JALON, abiding, 1 Chron. 4. 17.
 JAMBIES, magician.
 JAMES, supplanter, from the Greek form of the Hebrew name Jacob. There were three persons in the New Testament who bore this name.
 JAMIN, right hand, Gen. 46. 10; Ez. 6. 15; Num. 26. 12; 1 Chron. 2. 27; 4. 24; Neh. 8. 7.
 JAMLECH, He (i.e., God) will be made to reign, 1 Chron. 4. 34.
 JANNA, he will answer.
 JANNES, full of pleasure, or full of favour, 2 Tim. 3. 8.
 JANOAH, rest, 2 Kings 15. 29.
 JANUM, sleep, Josh. 15. 53.
 JAPHETH, enlargement.
 JAPHIA, illustrious, Josh. 10. 3; 19. 12; 2 Sam. 5. 15; 1 Chron. 3. 7; 14. 6.
 JAPHLET, whom God will free, 1 Chron. 7. 32, 33.
 JAPHLETI, will be liberated of the Lord, Josh. 16. 3.
 JAPHIO, beautiful city, Josh. 19. 43.
 JAREB, he will plead.
 JARED, descent.
 JARESIAM, he will be nourished of the Lord, 1 Chron. 8. 27.
 JARHA, increasing moon, 1 Chron. 2. 34, 35.
 JARIB, he will plead the cause, Ezra 8. 16; 10. 18; called Jachin, Gen. 46. 10, and Ex. 6. 15.
 JARMUTH, high, Josh. 10. 3, 5, 23; 12. 11; 15. 35; 21. 29; Neh. 11. 29.
 JAROA, moon, 1 Chron. 5. 14.
 JASHEN, sleeping, 2 Sam. 23. 32.
 JASHER, vid. JESHER.
 JASIEL, made of God; same as Jaasiel.
 JASHOBEAM, he will return among the people, 1 Chron. 11. 11; 12. 6; 27. 2.
 JASHUB, he will return, Num. 26. 24; 1 Chron. 7. 1; Ezra 10. 29.
 JASHUBI-LEHEM, he is restored by bread.
 JASON, healed.
 JATHNIEL, he will be given of God, 1 Chron. 26. 2.
 JATTIR, pre-eminent, lofty, Josh. 15. 48; 21. 14; 1 Sam. 30. 27; 1 Chron. 6. 57.
 JAVAN, supple, clay, Gen. 10. 2, 4; 1 Chron. 1. 7; Isa. 66. 19; Ezek. 27. 13, 19.
 JAZIZ, he will bring abundance, 1 Chron. 27. 31.
 JEARIM, forests.
 JEATERAI, he will abound of the Lord, 1 Chron. 6. 21.
 JEBERECHIAH, he will be blessed of the Lord, Isa. 8. 2.
 JEBUS, treading down, or a place trodden down, Josh. 18. 16, 23; Judg. 19. 10, 11; 1 Chron. 11. 4, 5.
 JECHOLIAH, made strong of the Lord, 2 Kings 15. 2; 2 Chron. 26. 3.
 JECONIAH, he will be established of the Lord.
 JEDIAIAH (1), praise of the Lord; (2), known of the Lord, 1 Chron. 4. 37; 9. 10; 24. 7; Ezra 2. 36; Neh. 3. 10; 7. 39; 11. 10; 12. 6, 7, 19, 21; Zech. 6. 10, 14.
 JEDIAEL, known of God, 1 Chron. 7. 6, 10, 11; 11. 45; 12. 29; 26. 2.
 JEDIDAH, beloved, 2 Kings 22. 1.
 JEDIDIAH, beloved of the Lord.
 JEDUTHUN, praising, celebrating.
 JEGAR SAHADUTHA, the heap of witness. The Syrian name which Laban gave

to the heap of stones, which Jacob called Galeed, or hill of witness.
 JEHALELEEL, he will praise God, 1 Chron. 4. 16; 2 Chron. 29. 12.
 JEHDEIAH, he will be gladdened of the Lord, 1 Chron. 24. 20; 27. 30.
 JEHIAH, he lives of the Lord, i.e., by the mercy of the Lord, 1 Chron. 15. 24.
 JEHIEL, he lives of God, i.e., by the mercy of God he lives, 1 Chron. 15. 18, 20; 16. 6; 23. 8; 27. 32; 29. 8; 2 Chron. 21. 2; 29. 14; 31. 13; 35. 8; Ezra 8. 9; 10. 2; 21. 26.
 JEHOADAH, the Lord will adorn him, 1 Chron. 8. 36.
 JEHOADDAN, Lord of pleasure, 2 Kings 14. 2; 2 Chron. 25. 1.
 JEHOAHAZ, whom the Lord holds fast.
 JEHOASH, the Lord gave.
 JEHOHANAN, the Lord graciously gave, 1 Chron. 26. 3; 2 Chron. 17. 15; 23. 1; Ezra 10. 28; Neh. 12. 13, 42.
 JEHOIACHIN, the Lord will establish.
 JEHOIADA, the Lord knows.
 JEHOIAKIM, the Lord will set up.
 JEHOIARIB, the Lord will contend, i.e., will defend him.
 JEHONADAB, the Lord gave spontaneously, i.e., gave him freely to his parents.
 JEHORAM, the Lord exalts, i.e., he is lifted up, and made magnificent of the Lord.
 JEHOSEPHAT, the Lord judges, i.e., he will plead for him.
 JEHOSEBA, the Lord's oath, the Lord (is her) oath, i.e., she is a worshipper of the Lord, 2 Kings 11. 2.
 JEHOVAH, He will be, i.e., the Eternal, who always is. From the words in which God revealed His nature and nomination, I am that I am; I will be that I will be; and Jehovah Elohim.
 JEHOVAH-JIREH, the Lord will see, the Lord will provide, i.e., will give a means of deliverance.
 JEHOVAH-NISSI, the Lord is my ensign. The name which Moses gave the altar he erected on Mount Hor.
 JEHOVAH-SHALOM, the Lord is peace, the peace of the Lord.
 JEHOZABAB, whom the Lord gave, 2 Kings 12. 21; 1 Chron. 26. 4; 2 Chron. 17. 18; 24. 26.
 JEHOZADAK, the Lord has made just.
 JEHU, the Lord (is) He. Several persons bore this name, but the son of Nimshi was the most eminent of them.
 JEHUBBAH, he will be hidden, 1 Chron. 7. 34.
 JEHUCAL, he will be made able, i.e., strengthened of the Lord, Jer. 37. 3; 38. 1.
 JEHUD, praise, a city of Dan, Josh. 19. 45.
 JEHUDI, praise the Lord, Jer. 36. 14, 21, 23.
 JEHUDIAH, Jewish, 1 Chron. 4. 18.
 JEHUSH, he will gather together, 1 Chron. 8. 39.
 JEIHEL, hidden of God, 1 Chron. 5. 7; 9. 35; 11. 44; 15. 18, 21; 16. 5; 2 Chron. 20. 14; 26. 11; 29. 13; 35. 9; Ezra 8. 13; 10. 43.
 JEKABZEEL, God will assemble together, i.e., the people, Neh. 11. 25.
 JEKAMEAM, he will gather together the people, a camp, 1 Chron. 23. 19; 24. 23.
 JEKAMIAH, he will be gathered of the Lord, 1 Chron. 2. 41.
 JEKUTHIEL, the fear of God; a son of Ezra, 1 Chron. 4. 18.
 JEMIMA, dove. But it is a word of doubtful meaning, both in Hebrew and Arabic. Job 42. 14.
 JEMUEL, the day of God, Gen. 46. 10; Ez. 6. 15.
 JEPHTHAH, he will open, i.e., he will liberate.
 JEPHUNNEH, he will be beheld, i.e., cared for of God.
 JERAH, the moon, Gen. 10. 26; 1 Chron. 1. 20.
 JERAHMEEL, he will obtain mercy.
 JEREMAI, he will be exalted of the Lord, Ezra 10. 33.
 JEREMIAH, elevated of the Lord, or exalted of the Lord. He was called to the extraordinary office of a prophet in his younger years, and continued in that office for at least forty years together. In his time iniquity did exceedingly abound in the land of Judah. He earnestly and frequently calls the people to repentance, both by his reproofs and threatenings for their sins. He denounced

the captivity of the people by the Babylonians, for which he was put in prison; he lived to see this prophecy fulfilled. But for the comfort and support of the faithful, he foretells their return after seventy years, and the enlargement of the church by Christ. His style is generally the most plain of any of the prophets.
 JEREMOTH, high places. Eleven persons bore this name in the Hebrew Bible, but no place was so named. 1 Chron. 8. 14; Ezra 10. 26, 27.
 JEREMY, elevated of the Lord. Shortened form for Jeremiah.
 JERIAH, fear of the Lord, 1 Chron. 23. 19; 24. 23; 26. 31.
 JERIBAI, he will contend, 1 Chron. 11. 46.
 JERICHO, the moon, i.e., city of the moon. Jericho is situated about eighteen miles east of Jerusalem, and about five miles from the Jordan. It was called the City of the Moon by the Canaanites, who, together with all Eastern nations, worshipped that planet from the first ages after the flood. Job knew how much this idolatrous worship prevailed among his own people when he declared himself innocent of it. (Job 31. 26.)
 JERIEL, founded of God, 1 Chron. 7. 2.
 JERIOTH, curtains, 1 Chron. 2. 18.
 JEROBOAM, whose people are countless. But although he is so denominated, yet he will be for ever known as he who made Israel to sin.
 JERUBBAAL, he will contend with Baal; a cognomen of Gideon.
 JERUEL, founded of God, vid. JERIEL, 2 Chron. 20. 16.
 JERUSALEM, foundations of peace, or He will provide peace, or He will pour peace on thee in floods; i.e., God shall flood thee with prosperity. (1) A composition of the Heb. y'ru, from the root yarah, to lay foundations, and Shalaim, peace; and it was so called with prophetic reference to the sacrifice of Jesus Christ, whose voluntary death is the only foundation of peace between heaven and earth, God and man; or we may regard it as a composition of the Hebrew words, Yireh, he will provide, or he will see, and Shalem, peace. The capital of the kingdom of Judah; mean geographical position, Lat. 31° 46' 43" N. and Long. 35° 13' E. from Greenwich. The ancients believed that it stood in the centre of the earth, and in the maps of medieval times it is so represented. This idea arose, probably from the literal interpretation of the Psalmist, "For God is my king of old, working salvation in the midst of the earth." But it is worthy of remark that the ancient opinion is not far from the truth, both geographically and ethnologically. (2) The Church of Christ on earth is called by St. Paul, in his allegory in the Epistle to the Galatians, "Jerusalem which is above." He had been speaking of the earthly Jerusalem under the law, which is Hagar, and is in bondage with her children; that is to say, she was not delivered from the law, sin, and death. (3) The new Jerusalem of the Church triumphant, which our blessed Lord calls in Rev. iii. 12, "the city of my God."
 JERUSHA, possessed, named by her husband, 2 Kings 15. 33; 2 Chron. 27. 1.
 JESHANAH, old, ancient, 2 Chron. 13. 19.
 JESHARELAH, upright towards God, 1 Chron. 25. 14.
 JESHEDEAR, habitation of the father.
 JESHER, upright, just. A son of Caleb. There was a book called by this name, on account of its subject, "the book of the upright." Josh. 10. 13; 2 Sam. 1. 18; 1 Chron. 2. 18.
 JESHISHAI, ancient of the Lord, i.e., a good old man, 1 Chron. 5. 14.
 JESHOAIAH, depression of the Lord, 1 Chron. 4. 36.
 JESHUA, salvation of the Lord.
 JESHURUN, upright.
 JESIMIEL, made of God, i.e., created, 1 Chron. 4. 36.
 JESSE, wealth of the Lord.
 JESUI, salvation of the Lord, vid. JESHUA, Num. 26. 44.
 JESUS (CHRIST), the Lord will save, the Lord of salvation, the Lord the saviour; a Greek form of the Hebrew name Y'hoshua, which is a compound of the Hebrew Y' for Yah, the Lord, and the Hebrew shua, to

be freed, or y'shua, salvation, aid, deliverance. (See Matt. i. 21.) *The name of the eternal Son of God, of one substance and equal with the Father, the mediator of the covenant of grace, who in the fulness of time became man, and so was and continues to be God and man in two distinct natures and one person for ever. The word Jesus is taken for the doctrine of Jesus, Acts 8. 35, and for Joshua, who brought God's people into the land of Canaan, and was therein an eminent type of our Lord Jesus.*

JETHER, excellence, *Judg.* 8. 20; *1 Kings* 2. 5, 32; *1 Chron.* 2. 17, 32; 4. 17; 7. 38.

JETHETH, strengthener, a nail, *Gen.* 36. 40; *1 Chron.* 1. 51.

JETHLAH, He (i.e., God) will exalt, *Josh.* 19. 42.

JETHRO, the same as JETHER.

JETUR, defence, or enclosure, *Gen.* 25. 15; *1 Chron.* 1. 31; 5. 19.

JEUZ, counsellor, *1 Chron.* 8. 10.

JEW, confessor, or one who praises the Lord.

JEZEHEL, without cohabitation, or isle of the dunghill. *The wife of Ahab, whose carcass became as the dung upon the face of the field, because of her wickedness.*

JEZER, frame, form, i.e., of his parents, *Gen.* 46. 24; *Num.* 26. 49; *1 Chron.* 7. 13.

JEZIAH, he will be sprinkled of the Lord, i.e., purified, or forgiven of the Lord, *Ezra* 10. 25.

JEZIEL, assembly of God, *1 Chron.* 12. 3.

JEZLIAH, he will be drawn out of the Lord, i.e., preserved, *1 Chron.* 8. 18.

JEZREEL, he will be sown of God, i.e., have a numerous progeny.

JIBSAM, he will smell sweetly, *1 Chron.* 7. 2.

JIDLAPH, he will weep, *Gen.* 22. 22.

JIPHTHAH-EL, he will be opened of God, *Josh.* 19. 14, 27.

JOAB, Lord, father, or whose father is the Lord.

JOAH, Lord brother, *2 Kings* 18. 18, 26; *1 Chron.* 6. 21; 26. 4; *2 Chron.* 29. 12; 34. 8; *Isa.* 36. 3, 11, 22.

JOANNA, the Lord is grace, or the Lord gives graciously.

JOATHAN, lord of integrity, or the Lord is upright, *Matt.* 1. 9.

JOB, the persecuted, or he will not cry out.

JOBAB, crying out, i.e., a desert, *Gen.* 10. 29; 36. 33, 34; *Josh.* 11. 1; *1 Chron.* 1. 23, 44, 45; 8. 9, 18.

JOCHEBED, Lord of glory, or glory of the Lord, *Ez.* 6. 20; *Num.* 26. 59.

JOED, Lord of witness, *Neh.* 11. 7.

JOEL, Lord of God, or the Lord (is) God.

JOELAH, removing of oaks, *1 Chron.* 12. 7.

JOEZER, Lord of help, or help of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 12. 6.

JOGBEHAI, exalted, *Num.* 32. 35; *Judg.* 8. 11.

JOGLI, led into exile, *Num.* 34. 22.

JOHA, haste, *1 Chron.* 8. 16; 11. 45.

JOHN, Lord of grace, or whom the Lord graciously gave; or it may be interpreted, the Lord hath begun to speak.

JOKDEAM, possessed of the people, *Josh.* 15. 56.

JOKMEAM, gathered of the people, *1 Chron.* 6. 68.

JOKSHAN, sportsman, *Gen.* 25. 2, 3; *1 Chron.* 1. 32.

JOKTAN, he will be small, *Gen.* 10. 25, 26, 29; *1 Chron.* 1. 19, 20, 23.

JOKTHEEL, subdued of God, *Josh.* 15. 58; *2 Kings* 14. 7.

JONADAB, vid. JEHONADAB

JONAH, dove.

JONAN, the Lord of grace, *Luke* 3. 30.

JONAS, dove.

JONATHAN, the Lord gave.

JOPPA, beautiful city.

JORAH, autumnal rain, *Ezra* 2. 18.

JORAI, he will be built up of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 5. 13.

JORAM, the Lord exalts.

JORDAN, descending; a river; so called from descending, flowing down.

JORIM, the Lord will exalt.

JORKOAM, paleness of the people, *1 Chron.* 2. 44.

JOSAPHAT, the Lord judges, i.e., pleads for him, *Matt.* 1. 8.

JOSE, vid. JESSES, *Luke* 3. 29.

JOSEPH, he shall add. *There were seven persons in the Bible who bore this name.*

JOSES, aid.

JOSHUA, aid, *1 Chron.* 4. 34.

JOSHAVIAH, sit upright of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 11. 46.

JOSHBKASHAH, a seat in a hard place, *1 Chron.* 25. 4, 24.

JOSHIAH, given of the Lord.

JOSIAS, given of the Lord; a Greek form of JOSIAH.

JOSIBIAH, he will be made to sit down of the Lord, i.e., to live in tranquillity and peace, *1 Chron.* 4. 35.

JOSIPHIAH, added of the Lord, *Ezra* 8. 10.

JOTBAH, pleasant, *2 Kings* 21. 19.

JOTBATHAH, goodness, *Num.* 33. 33, 34; *Deut.* 10. 7.

JOTHAM, the Lord is upright, or Lord of integrity.

JOZACHAR, the Lord is remembered, or Lord of remembrance, *2 Kings* 12. 21.

JUBAL, jubilee, music, a son of Lamech, and probably the inventor of music, of the harp and organ, *Gen.* 4. 21.

JUDA, praised; a Greek form of the Hebrew name. *There were seven persons who bore this name.*

JUDEA, the land of Judah. It was the most important of all the portions into which Palestine was divided in the time of our blessed Lord.

JUDAH, praised.

JUIAS, a man of the city of Kerioth, and therefore called Ish-Kerioth, or Iscariot.

JUDITH, praised, *Gen.* 26. 34.

JULIA, having curly hair, *Rom.* 16. 15.

JULIUS, curly-headed, as from the Greek, having curly hair, *Acts* 27. 1, 3.

JUNIA, belonging to Juno: a contraction of Juvino, fem. of Jove. It originally signified the goddess. *Rom.* 16. 7.

JUPITER, zeus, God. It is the same as *deus*, *deus*, i.e., the sun; and is cognate with the Persian *Deev* or *Dew* (bright, shining, hence heaven), and the Sanscrit *Deva* and *Devata*. Perhaps it is akin to dies, day (as in Despiter, i.e., Dies Pater, or Father Day), and hence Zeus is the Heaven, the god who gives light from heaven, and fertility to the earth.

JUSTUS, just. *There were three men who bore this name.*

JUTTAH, it will be stretched out, *Josh.* 15. 55; 21. 16.

K.

KADESH BARNEA, sacred desert of wandering.

KADMIEL, going before God, i.e., walking religiously, *Ezra* 2. 40; 3. 9; *Neh.* 7. 43; 9. 4, 5; 10. 9; 12. 8, 24.

KADMONITES, Orientals, Easterlings, ancients, *Gen.* 15. 19.

KALALAI, lightly esteemed of God, *Neh.* 12. 20.

KANAH, place of reeds, i.e., full of reeds, *Josh.* 16. 8; 17. 9; 19. 28.

KARKAA, the ground, i.e., pavement, *Josh.* 15. 3.

KARKOR, soft and level ground, from Arabic *Zebah* and *Zalmunna* encamped here when attacked by Gideon, *Judg.* 8. 10.

KARTAI, city, *Josh.* 21. 34.

KARTAN, two cities, *Josh.* 21. 32.

KATTATH, very small; a city; also called Kitron, *Josh.* 19. 15.

KEDAR, dark-skinned man.

KEDEMAH, eastward, *Gen.* 25. 15; *1 Chron.* 1. 31.

KEDEMOTH, beginnings, *Deut.* 2. 26; *Josh.* 13. 18; 21. 37; *1 Chron.* 6. 79.

KEDESH, sanctuary; a Levitical city of refuge in Galilee, *Josh.* 15. 23; 20. 7; 21. 32; *Judg.* 4. 6, 9, 10, 11; *2 Kings* 15. 29; *1 Chron.* 6. 72, 76.

KEHELETHAI, towards the place of assembly, and it was the nineteenth station of the Israelites in the desert, *Num.* 33. 22, 23.

KEILAH, fortress, refuge; a fortified town of Judah.

KELEIAH, congregation of the Lord.

KEMUEL, congregation of God, *Gen.* 22. 21; *Num.* 34. 24; *1 Chron.* 27. 17.

KENATH, possession, *Num.* 32. 42; *1 Chron.* 2. 23.

KENAZ, hunting.

KENITE, a nest.

KEREN-HAPPUCH, splendour of colour, *Job* 42. 14.

KERIOTH, cities.

KEKOS, a tack, a hook, *Ezra* 2. 44; *Neh.* 7. 47.

KETURAH, incense, perfume; the name of the second wife of Abraham, and many Jews regard her as the same as Hagar, as also the Targums of Jerusalem and Jonathan Ben Uzziel.

KEZIA, Cassia, i.e., equally as precious. *A daughter of Job.* *Job* 42. 14.

KEZIZ, cuttings off, *Josh.* 18. 21.

KIBROTH-HATTA'AVAH, graves of lust, i.e., the graves of the people who lusted, *Num.* 11. 34, 35; 33. 16, 17; *Deut.* 9. 22.

KIBZAIM, two heaps, *Josh.* 21. 22.

KIDRON, very black, or full of darkness. *A torrent which flowed between Jerusalem and Mount Olivet; from the steep sides of the heights on each side, and the thickness of the trees, the valley had a black appearance.*

KINAH, lamentation, *Josh.* 15. 22.

KIR, a wall, a fortress.

KIRIATHAIM, vid. KIRJATHAIM.

KIRIOTH, cities.

KIRJATH ARBA, city of Arba.

KIRJATH-HUZOTH, a city of streets, *Num.* 22. 39.

KIRJATH-JEARIM, a city of woods, *Josh.* 9. 17; 15. 9, 60; 18. 14, 15; *Judg.* 18. 12; *1 Sam.* 6. 21; 7. 1, 2; *1 Chron.* 2. 50, 52, 53; 13. 5, 6; *2 Chron.* 1. 4; *Neh.* 7. 29; *Jer.* 26. 10.

KIRJATH-SANNAH, a city of learning, i.e., a university, *Josh.* 15. 49.

KIRJATH-SEPPHER, a city of books; perhaps it was a university, or city of learning, among the early settlers after the deluge, and where were kept their ancient records, *Josh.* 15. 15, 16; *Judg.* 1. 11, 12.

KIRJATHAIM, double city, or twofold.

KISH, snaring, bird-catching.

KISHI, snaring of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 6. 44.

KISHION, very hard, *Josh.* 19. 20.

KISHON, tortuous, winding about; a river which rises in Mount Tabor, and flows into the Mediterranean Sea, *Josh.* 21. 23; *Judg.* 4. 7, 13; 5. 21; *1 Kings* 18. 40; *Ps.* 83. 9.

KITHLISH, wall of man, *Josh.* 15. 40.

KITRON, knotty, *Judg.* 1. 30.

KOHATH, congregation.

KOHATHITES.

KOLAH, the voice of the Lord, *Neh.* 11. 7; *Jer.* 29. 21.

KORAH, ice, hail.

KORE, partridge, *1 Chron.* 9. 19; 26. 1, 19; *2 Chron.* 31. 14.

L.

LAADAH, order, *1 Chron.* 4. 21.

LAADAN, put into order, *1 Chron.* 7. 26; 23. 7, 8, 9; 26. 21.

LABAN, white. *Son of Bethuel, and brother of Rebekah; and uncle of Jacob and Esau.*

LACHISH, obstinate.

LAEI, by God, i.e., he swears or worships God, *Num.* 3. 24.

LAHAD, in triumph or joy, *1 Chron.* 4. 2.

LAHAMM, because of violence, *Josh.* 15. 40.

LAHMI, a warrior, *1 Chron.* 20. 5.

LAISH, lion. *The Greeks and Romans also named their children after the king of the forest.*

LAKUM, stopping up the way, *Josh.* 19. 33.

LAMECH, powerful.

LAPDICEA, just people. *The capital of Phrygia, situated about forty miles from Ephesus. It is now called Esky-Hissu.*

LAPIDOTH, torches, *Judg.* 4. 4.

LASEA, rough, hairy; from the Greek *λασος*, hairy. *A city on the southern coast of Crete, and about five miles east of the Fair Harons.* *Acts* 27. 8.

LASHA, fissure; a city of Sodom, *Gen.* 10. 19.

LAZARUS, helpless, destitute of help. *This name is a contraction of 'Ελεάριος, and the same as the Heb. Elazar, whom God helps.*

LEAH, married.

LEBANAH, moon, *Ezra* 2. 45; *Neh.* 7. 48.

LEBANON, very white. *The name of a mountain consisting of two ridges, on the borders of Syria and Palestine, and so called because the eastern ridge was covered with perpetual snow.*

LEBONAH, frankincense, *Judg.* 21. 19.
LECAH, progress, *1 Chron.* 4. 21.
LEHABIM, flames, scorching heat. Descendants of Mizraim, and called Lehabai, *Gen.* 10. 13; *1 Chron.* 1. 11.
LEHI, jawbone; a place on the borders of the land of the Philistines, so called because Samson made there a slaughter of the Philistines with the jawbone of an ass, *Judg.* 15. 9, 14, 19.
LEMUEL, by God. It is probable that this is a name of Solomon.
LESHEM, precious stone. A town, which was also called Laish and Dan, *Josh.* 19. 47.
LETUSHIM, artificers, hammerers, whether. Tubal-Cain was the first of this craft. He is said to be father, but, literally, the whetter, the sharpener, *Gen.* 25. 3.
LEUMIM, peoples, nations, *Gen.* 25. 3.
LEVI, adhesive, joined. A third son of Jacob by Leah.
LIBNAB, whiteness; seventeenth station of the Israelites in the wilderness.
LIBNI, white, *Ex.* 6. 17; *Num.* 3. 18; *1 Chron.* 6. 17, 20, 29.
LIBYA, heat, i.e., of the sun; hence said to be so called from a daughter of Jove. A region in Africa, going along the Mediterranean Sea, to the west of Egypt.
LIKHI, learned, *1 Chron.* 7. 19.
LO-AMMI, not of my people; a mystical name of a son of the Prophet Hosea.
LO-DEBAR, without pasture; a city of Gilead, *2 Sam.* 9. 4, 5; *17.* 27.
LO-RUHAMAH, without mercy; a mystical name of a daughter of Hosea.
LOD, contention; the name of a town of Judea, the same as Lydda of the New Testament, on the Mediterranean Sea, *1 Chron.* 8. 12; *Ezra* 2. 33; *Neh.* 7. 37; 11. 35.
LOIS, better; the grandmother of Timothy, *2 Tim.* 1. 5.
LOT, covering; a son of Haran.
LOTAN, covering up, *Gen.* 36. 20, 22, 29; *1 Chron.* 1. 38, 39.
LUBIM, dwellers in a thirsty land, *2 Chron.* 12. 3; *16.* 8; *Nah.* 3. 9.
LUCIUS, light, i.e., of the sun; from lux, light.
LUD, bending, *Gen.* 10. 22; *1 Chron.* 1. 17; *Isa.* 66. 19; *Ezek.* 27. 10.
LUTHI, tables, slabs of stone; a town of Moab, *Isa.* 15. 5; *Jer.* 48. 5.
LUKE, light, i.e., of the sun.
LUZ, an almond tree, and the name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin.
LYCAONIA, a country sacred to the sun, or country of the god of light, i.e., the sun.
LYCIA, light, i.e., of the sun.
LYDDA, perverted, binding; a city of the tribe of Benjamin, and anciently called Lod.
LYDIA, bending.
LYSIAS, set free; a tetrach of Abilene.
LYSIAS, he who has the power to set free; a Roman tribune commanding in Jerusalem.
LYSTRA, unbinding; a city of the province of Lycaonia.

M.

MAACHAH, oppression. Eleven persons bore this name.
MAADAI, ornament of the Lord, *Ezra* 10. 34.
MAAI, compassion, *Neh.* 12. 36.
MAALEH-ACRABIM, the going up of scorpions, *Josh.* 15. 3.
MAABATH, a place naked of trees, *Josh.* 15. 59.
MAANETHAI (1) refuge of the Lord; (2) work of the Lord. There were twenty persons who bore this name in the Old Testament.
MAASIAT, a contraction of the preceding name.
MAAZ, anger, *1 Chron.* 2. 27.
MAAZIAH, consolation of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 24. 18; *Neh.* 10. 8.
MACEDONIA, mother of the Cetims or Ketims, or mother-land of Juno or the Moon, being a composition of the Greek *Ma* and *ke*, for *ma* and *ga*, mother-earth or land; and *Diona*, for *oa* and *Tona*, Juno the moon, to which it was consecrated. The name of a province of Greece.

MACHBANAI, bond of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 12. 13.
MACHBENAH, bond, *1 Chron.* 2. 49.
MACHI, decrease, *Num.* 13. 15.
MACHIR, sold.
MACHINADBAI, what is like the liberality of the Lord? A son of Bani, who married contrary to the law, *Ezra* 10. 40.
MACHPELAH, double, a double cave; or a cave within a cave, wherein Abraham buried his dead.
MADAI, extended of the Lord, *Gen.* 10. 2; *1 Chron.* 1. 5.
MADIAN, strip; a region on the coast of the Red Sea, *Acts* 7. 29.
MADMEN, dunghill, *Jer.* 48. 2.
MADON, contention, strife; a Canaanitish city subdued by Joshua, *Josh.* 11. 1; *12.* 19.
MAGBISH, congregation, *Ezra* 2. 30.
MAGDALA, tower, castle; a country on the east coast of the Red Sea.
MAGDIEL, prince of God, *Gen.* 36. 43; *1 Chron.* 1. 54.
MAGOG, place of Gog or expansion, i.e., increase of family, *Gen.* 10. 2; *1 Chron.* 1. 5; *Ezek.* 38. 2; *39.* 6; *Rev.* 20. 8.
MAGOR-MISSABIB, from round about, *Jer.* 20. 3.
MAGPIASH, killer of moths, *Neh.* 10. 20.
MAHALALEEL, praise of God, *Gen.* 5. 12, 13, 15, 16; *1 Chron.* 1. 2; *Neh.* 11. 4.
MAHALATH, harp, wind instrument, *Gen.* 28. 9; *2 Chron.* 11. 18; *Ps.* 33, title.
MAHALI, infirmity.
MAHANAIM, two hosts, two camps.
MAHANEH-DAN, camp of Dan, *Judg.* 18. 12.
MAHARAI, impetuosity of the Lord, *2 Sam.* 23. 28; *1 Chron.* 11. 30; *27.* 13.
MAHATH, seizing, *1 Chron.* 6. 35; *2 Chron.* 29. 12; *31.* 13.
MAHAVITE, places of assembly, *1 Chron.* 11. 46.
MAHAZIOTH, visions, *1 Chron.* 25. 4, 30.
MAHER-SHALAI-HASHBAZ, haste to the spoil! quick to the prey! This name was given to a son of the prophet Jeremiah, at the command of God.
MAHLAH, disease, *Num.* 26. 33; *27.* 1; *36.* 11; *Josh.* 17. 3.
MAHLON, great infirmity.
MAHOL, exultation, *1 Kings* 4. 31.
MAKAZ, end, extremity, *1 Kings* 4. 9.
MAKHELOTH, congregations; one of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness, *Num.* 33. 25, 26.
MAKKEDAH, a place of shepherds; a place in the plains of the tribe of Judah, *Josh.* 10. 16, 17, 28, 29; *12.* 16; *15.* 41.
MAKTESH, mortar, a hollow place; a place near Jerusalem like a mortar, *Zeph.* 1. 11.
MALACHI, angel of the Lord. The last of the Old Testament prophets. *Mal.* 1. 1.
MALCHAM, most high king.
MALCHI-SHUA, king of help; one of Saul's sons, who was slain on Mount Gilboa.
MALCHIAH, MALCHIJAH, king of the Lord. There were nine of this name in the Old Testament. *1 Chron.* 6. 40; *9.* 12; *24.* 9; *Neh.* 3. 11, 14, 31; *8.* 4; *10.* 3; *11.* 12; *12.* 42; *Ezra* 10. 25, 31; *Jer.* 21. 1; *38.* 1.
MALCHIEL, king of God.
MALCHIRAM, king of height, *1 Chron.* 3. 18.
MALCHUS, king; the same as the Chaldean and Syriac. A servant of the High Priest, leader of the band of men which came to take Jesus.
MALELEL, praise of God, *Luke* 3. 37.
MALLOTHI, I speak, *1 Chron.* 25. 4, 26.
MALLUCH, reigning, *1 Chron.* 6. 44; *Ezra* 10. 29, 32; *Neh.* 10. 4, 27; *12.* 2.
MAMRE, from seeing, from the vision.
MANAHATH, gift, *Gen.* 36. 23; *1 Chron.* 1. 40; *8.* 6.
MANASSES, forgetfulness; the firstborn of Joseph, *Matt.* 1. 10; *Rev.* 7. 6.
MANOAH, rest, i.e., recreation, consolation.
MAON, place of habitation, *Josh.* 15. 55; *1 Sam.* 25. 2; *1 Chron.* 2. 45.
MARA, MARAH, bitterness.
MARALAH, place of concussions, i.e., a place subject to earthquakes, *Josh.* 19. 11.
MARESHAH, that which is at the head, *Josh.* 15. 44; *1 Chron.* 2. 42; *4.* 21; *2 Chron.* 11. 8; *14.* 9, 10; *20.* 37; *Micah* 1. 15.

MARK, indolent; the same as the Latin Marcus, from marceo, to be languid, to be lazy. He was the son of Mary, the sister of Barnabas, and one of the four Evangelists. He founded the Church of Alexandria.
MAROTH, bitterness, bitter fountains, *Micah* 1. 12.
MARSEANA, lofty.
MARSENA, lofty; a Persian prince, *Esth.* 1. 14.
MARTHA, lady, mistress.
MARY, exalted of the Lord. A compound of the Heb. words Mara, to lift up oneself, and Yahi, the abbreviated form of the name of Jehovah.
MASI, drawn out. The LXX. translate it Meshech, and the Samaritan Pentateuch has Mosok. *Gen.* 10. 23.
MASKEKAH, vineyards. A city of Edom, *Gen.* 36. 30; *1 Chron.* 1. 47.
MASSA, bearing patiently. A son of Ishmael. *Gen.* 25. 14; *1 Chron.* 1. 30.
MASSAH, temptation.
MATTHUSALA, when he is dead it shall be sent, i.e., the deluge of waters, *Luke* 3. 37.
MATED, thrusting forward, *Gen.* 36. 39; *1 Chron.* 1. 50.
MATRI, rainy, *1 Sam.* 10. 21.
MATAN, gift.
MATTANAH, gift, *Num.* 21. 18, 19.
MATTANIAH, gift of the Lord. Nine persons bore this name in the Old Testament. *2 Kings* 24. 17; *1 Chron.* 9. 15; *25.* 4, 16; *2 Chron.* 20. 14; *29.* 13; *Neh.* 11. 17, 22; *12.* 8, 25, 35; *13.* 13; *Ezra* 10. 26, 27, 30, 37.
MATTATHA, gift, *Luke* 3. 31.
MATTHIAS, gift of the Lord.
MATTHAN, gift, *Matt.* 1. 15.
MATTHAT, gift, *Luke* 3. 24, 29.
MATTHEW, gift of the Lord.
MATTEAI, gift of the Lord, *Ezra* 10. 33, 37; *Neh.* 12. 19.
MATHIAS, gift of the Lord.
MATTHIAH, gift of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 9. 31; *15.* 18, 21; *16.* 5; *25.* 3, 21; *Ezra* 10. 43; *Neh.* 8. 4.
MEAH, a hundred, *Neh.* 3. 1; *12.* 39.
MEARAH, a cave, *Josh.* 13. 4.
MEBUNNAI, building of the Lord, *2 Sam.* 23. 27.
MECHERATHITE, Swordite, i.e., a soldier, and a proper name for a soldier. He was one of the heroes of David. *1 Chron.* 11. 36.
MEDAD, love; one of the two elders included in seventy elders who remained in the camp, *Num.* 11. 25, 27.
MEDAN, strife, *Gen.* 25. 2; *1 Chron.* 1. 32.
MEDE, a Median.
MEDEBA, water of rest, *Num.* 21. 30; *Josh.* 13. 9, 16; *1 Chron.* 19. 7; *Isa.* 15. 2.
MEGIDDO, place of multitudes; and it has been the scene of many battles.
MEHETABEL, benefited of God, *Gen.* 36. 39; *1 Chron.* 1. 50; *Neh.* 6. 10.
MEHIDA, a joining together, *Ezra* 2. 52; *Neh.* 7. 54.
MEHIR, price, wages, *1 Chron.* 4. 11.
MEHUJAEI, destroyed of God, *Gen.* 4. 18.
MEHUMAN, faithful, *Esth.* 1. 10.
ME-JARKON, water of great greenness, *Josh.* 19. 46.
MEKONAH, base, i.e., foundation, *Neh.* 11. 28.
MELATIAH, delivered of the Lord, *Neh.* 3. 7.
MELCHIZEDEK, king of righteousness. The name of a king of Salem. He was also priest of the Most High God; and all true Christians are dignified like Him, for they are, as St. Peter says, a royal priesthood, *1 Pet.* 2. 9. The Jews generally say he was the same as Shem.
MELEA, fulness; father of Eliakim, *Luke* 3. 31.
MELECH, king, *1 Chron.* 8. 35; *9.* 41.
MELITA, goddess, goddess of generation, refuge. It was called by the Arabians Alitta, and the Assyrians Mylitta, and by the Romans Venus. *Acts* 28. 1.
MEMPHIS, haven of good men, gate of the blessed.
MEMUCAN, dignity, *Esth.* 1. 14, 16, 21.
MENAHEM, consoling, comforter.
MEONOTAH, habitation of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 4. 14.
MEPHAATH, beauty, *Josh.* 13. 18; *21.* 37; *1 Chron.* 6. 79; *Jer.* 48. 21.
MEPHIBOSHETH, exterminating the idol.

MIR

MERAB, multiplication.
 MERAIAH, lifted up of the Lord, *Neh.* 12. 12.
 MERAIOTH, rebellious, *1 Chron.* 6. 7, 52;
9. 11; Ezra 7. 3; *Neh.* 11. 11; 12. 15.
 MERAKI, bitterness.
 MERATHAIM, two-fold rebellion, *Jer.*
50. 21.
 MERCURIUS, Hermes, interpreter.
 MERED, rebellion, *1 Chron.* 4. 17, 18.
 MEREMOTH, elevation, *Ezra* 8. 33; 10. 36;
Neh. 3. 4, 21; 10. 5; 12. 3.
 MERES, lofty, *Esth.* 1. 14.
 MERIB-BAAI, contender against Baal,
1 Chron. 8. 34; 9. 40.
 MERIBAH, chiding.
 MERODACH, the great lord, the illumina-
 tor of the gods; and may be the same
 with Nimrod.
 MERODACH-BALADAN, the great lord is
 lord. Merodach is the same god as Marduk,
 which is Jupiter, the most brilliant, *Isa.*
39. 1.
 MEROM, a high place.
 MEROZ, refuge.
 MESHA (1) retreat; (2) salvation, *Gen.*
10. 30; 1 Chron. 8. 9.
 MESHACH, agile, expeditious.
 MESHECH, drawing out.
 MESHELEIAH, whom the Lord repays,
1 Chron. 9. 21; 26. 1, 2, 9.
 MESHEZABEEL, liberated of God, *Neh.*
3. 4; 10. 21; 11. 24.
 MESHILLEMOTH, MESHILLEMITH,
 those who repay, *1 Chron.* 9. 12; 2 *Chron.*
28. 12; Neh. 11. 13.
 MESHOBAB, returning, *1 Chron.* 4. 31.
 MESHULLAM, repaying. The name of six-
 teen persons in the Bible. 2 *Kings* 22. 3;
1 Chron. 3. 19; 5. 13; 8. 17; 9. 7, 8, 11, 12;
2 Chron. 34. 12; *Ezra* 8. 16; 10. 15, 29;
Neh. 3. 4, 6, 30; 6. 18; 8. 4; 10. 7, 20; 11.
7, 11; 12. 13, 16, 25, 33.
 MESHULLEMIETH, repaying, 2 *Kings*
21. 19.
 MESOBAITE, congregation of the Lord,
1 Chron. 11. 47.
 MESOPOTAMIA, region between the two
 rivers, and the Greek name for Aram
 Naharaim, or Syria of the two rivers.
 METHEG-AMMAH, the bridle of the
 Metropolis. A city of Gath.
 METHUSAEI, man of God, *Gen.* 4. 18.
 METHUSELAH, when he is dead it shall
 be sent, i.e., the deluge.
 MEZAHAB, waters of gold, *Gen.* 36. 39;
1 Chron. 1. 50.
 MIAMIN, from the right hand, *Ezra* 10.
25; Neh. 12. 5.
 MIBHAR, most choice, i.e., the best,
1 Chron. 11. 38.
 MIBSAM, sweet smell, delight, *Gen.* 25. 13;
1 Chron. 1. 29; 4. 25.
 MIBZAR, defence, fortress, *Gen.* 36. 42;
1 Chron. 1. 53.
 MICAH, who is like unto the Lord!
 MICAIAH, who is like unto the Lord!
 MICHA, who is like unto the Lord!
 MICHAEL, who is like unto God! or who is
 as God!
 MICHAL, a little stream of water.
 MICHMAS, treasure, treasury, a place
 where treasures are kept, *Ezra* 2. 27; *Neh.*
7. 31.
 MICHMETHAH, a hiding place, *Josh.* 16.
6; 17. 7.
 MICHRI, bought of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 9. 8.
 MIDDIN, strife, *Josh.* 15. 61.
 MIGDAL-EL, tower of God, i.e., a very high
 tower, *Josh.* 19. 38.
 MIGDAL-GAD, tower of fortune, i.e., a
 tower erected in honour of Gad. *Josh.*
15. 37.
 MIGDOL, tower, a castle, *Ex.* 14. 2; *Num.*
33. 7; Jer. 44. 1; 46. 14.
 MIGRON, place of great conflict, *1 Sam.*
14. 2; Isa. 10. 28.
 MIKLOTH, staves, *1 Chron.* 8. 32; 9. 37, 34;
27. 4.
 MIKNEIAH, possession of the Lord,
1 Chron. 15. 18, 21.
 MILALAI, eloquent, i.e., the promise of
 the Lord, *Neh.* 12. 36.
 MILCAH, queen.
 MILCOM, high king. Idol of the Ammonites.
 MILETUS, refuge.
 MILLO, rampart, a mound.
 MINNI, part, *Jer.* 51. 27.
 MINNITH, small, *Judg.* 11. 33; *Ezek.* 27. 17.
 MIRIAM, their rebellion, or star of the sea.
 MIRMA, deceit, *1 Chron.* 8. 10.

NAH

MISGAR, refuge, *Jer.* 48. 1.
 MISHAEL, who (is) that which God is?
 MISHAI, prayer, *Josh.* 19. 26; 21. 30.
 MISHAM, their cleansing; one of the sons
 of Elpaal, *1 Chron.* 8. 12.
 MISHMA, hearing, *Gen.* 25. 14; *1 Chron.* 1.
30; 4. 25, 26.
 MISHMANNAH, fatness: the name of a
 Gadite soldier, *1 Chron.* 12. 10.
 MISHRAITES, a slippery place.
 MISPAR, number, i.e., few.
 MISREPHOTH-MAIM, the burnings of
 waters, *Josh.* 11. 8; 13. 6.
 MITICAH, sweetness; and probably there
 may have been a fountain of a pleasant
 water which was so denominated, *Num.*
33. 28, 29.
 MITHNITE, strength, *1 Chron.* 11. 43.
 MITHREDATH, given by the sun-god,
 Mithras (or fire), the idol of the Persians,
 and others, and worshipped in caverns,
Ezra 1. 8; 4. 7.
 MITYLENE, last; but the derivation is very
 obscure, *Acts* 20. 14.
 MIZPAH, watch-tower.
 MIZEAUM, two-fold Egypt, i.e., upper and
 lower Egypt, *Gen.* 10. 6. 13; *1 Chron.*
1. 8, 11.
 MNASON, remembrance.
 MOAB, water of a father, i.e., progeny.
 MOLADAH, birthplace, *Josh.* 15. 26; 19. 2;
1 Chron. 4. 28; *Neh.* 11. 26.
 MOLECH, the king. The word is always
 written with the article, "The King." It
 was the national god of the Ammonites,
 Canaanites, Phoenicians, and Carthaginians,
 and was known by the following names:
 Molech, Molech, Malcom, and Milcom;
 his worship was always with cruel rites, and
 Milton makes him "king of hell" in his
 "Paradise Lost."
 MOLID, begetting, *1 Chron.* 2. 29.
 MORDECAI, a little man.
 MOREH, teacher, illustrious, *Gen.* 12. 6;
Deut. 11. 30; *Judg.* 7. 1.
 MORESHETH-GATH, possession of Gath,
Micah 1. 14.
 MORIAH, visible of the Lord; a hill of
 Jerusalem on which the Temple was
 built.
 MOSERA, bonds, *Deut.* 10. 6.
 MOSES, taken out of the water.
 MOZA, fountain, *1 Chron.* 2. 46; 8. 36, 37;
9. 42, 43.
 MUPPIM, anxieties, *Gen.* 46. 21.
 MUSHI, proved of the Lord, *Ex.* 6. 19; *Num.*
3. 20; 1 Chron. 6. 19, 47; 23. 21, 23; 24.
26, 29.
 MYRA, bad waters, *Acts* 27. 5.
 MYRIA, marsh, or swamp. The Mysians
 are said to have emigrated from the marshy
 countries about the lower Danube, called
 Moesia, whence Mysia.

N.

NAAM, pleasantness, *1 Chron.* 4. 15.
 NAAMAH, pleasant, *Gen.* 4. 22; *1 Kings* 14.
21; 2 Chron. 12. 13; *Josh.* 15. 41.
 NAAMAN, pleasantness. A general of the
 king of Syria, who came to Elisha the prophet
 to be cleansed of his leprosy.
 NAAMATHITE, pleasantness.
 NAARAI, child of the Lord, *1 Chron.* 11. 37.
 NAARAN, handmaid, *1 Chron.* 7. 28.
 NAASHON, enchanter, or serpent of the
 sun.
 NABAI, fool, i.e., impious.
 NABOTH, fruits, produce.
 NACHON, smitten, *2 Sam.* 6. 6.
 NACHOR, burning, or noble. A son of
 Sryug, whom Jewish tradition affirms was
 the founder of the idolatry of worshipping
 the dead, and probably he denominated this
 son in honour of the sun or fire. *Luke* 3. 31.
 NADAB, volunteer.
 NAGGE, shining, splendour, i.e., of the sun.
 NAHALIEL, torrents of God; and so called
 by the Israelites when they passed over them,
 and called torrents of God, because sea-
 sonable and salutary, *Num.* 21. 19.
 NAHALOL, NAHALAL, NAHALAL,
 pasture, i.e., a sheep walk, or when sheep
 are led out, as the shepherds in the East
 always go before their sheep, *Josh.* 19. 15;
21. 35; Judg. 1. 30.

NIB [PROPER NAMES.]

NAHAM, consolation, i.e., to his parents
1 Chron. 4. 19.
 NAHAMANI, repenting, *Neh.* 7. 7.
 NAHARAI, shorter, *2 Sam.* 23. 37; *1 Chron.*
11. 30.
 NAHASH, serpent. The serpent was an
 emblem of the sun, and the name may have
 been given in honour of the sun.
 NAHATH, letting down, *Gen.* 36. 13, 17;
1 Chron. 1. 37; 6. 25; 2 *Chron.* 31. 13.
 NAHBI, hidden of the Lord, *Num.* 13. 14.
 NAHOR, breathing hard.
 NAHUM, consolation, *Nah.* 1. 1.
 NAIN, pleasantness, pleasant to the senses.
 NAIOTH, habitation, *1 Sam.* 19. 18, 19, 22;
20. 1.
 NAOMI, pleasantness, i.e., of the Lord.
 NAPHISH, refreshment, *Gen.* 25. 15;
1 Chron. 1. 31; 5. 19.
 NAPHTALI, my wrestling, or my twisting.
 NAPHTHUMI, openings; an Egyptian
 people who lived on the shores of the
 Mediterranean, *Gen.* 10. 13; *1 Chron.* 1. 11.
 NARCISUS, daffodil, or narcissus, *Rom.*
16. 11.
 NATHAN, given, of God.
 NATHAN-MELECH, placed or constituted
 of the king, 2 *Kings* 23. 11.
 NATHANAEL, given of God, *John* 1. 45,
46, 47, 48, 49; 21. 2.
 NAUM, consolation.
 NAZARETH, diadem, or consecration.
 NEAH, wandering, *Josh.* 19. 13.
 NEAPOLIS, new city. It was the sea-port
 of Philippi.
 NEBAI, fruit of the Lord, *Neh.* 10. 19.
 NEBAJOTH, high places, *Gen.* 25. 15; 28. 9;
36. 3; 1 Chron. 1. 29; *Isa.* 60. 7.
 NEBALLAT, folly in secret, *Neh.* 11. 34.
 NEBAT, aspect.
 NEBO, Mercury, foreteller, i.e., of events,
 as commonly interpreted; but it is more
 properly the Eastern sun in the height
 of heaven, as identified with the Aryan
 Mitra.
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR, Nebo is the god of
 fire.
 NEBUSHASBAN, Nebo will deliver, and
 in Dan. 6. 16, the verb occurs, "Thy God
 whom thou servest continually, he will
 deliver thee." *Jer.* 39. 13.
 NEBUZARADAN, Mercury's lord or leader.
 NECHO, the lame. He was lame, and the
 Targum mentions this fact. He was a suc-
 cessful general in the early part of his reign,
 but his power declined before Nebuchad-
 nezzar, and Egypt became a province of
 Babylon. 2 *Chron.* 35. 20, 22; 36. 4.
 NEDABIAH, spontaneous gift of the Lord,
1 Chron. 3. 18.
 NEHELAMITE, made fat.
 NEHEMIAH, comfort of the Lord. He
 was one of the leaders in the return of the
 Jews out of captivity in Babylon.
 NEHUM, merciful, *Neh.* 7. 7.
 NEHUSHTA, brass, 2 *Kings* 24. 8.
 NEHUSHTAN, a little brazen serpent
 NEIEL, shaken of God, *Josh.* 19. 27.
 NEKEB, cavern, *Josh.* 19. 33.
 NEKODAH, distinguished, *Ezra* 2. 48, 60;
Neh. 7. 50, 62.
 NEMUEL, circumcision of God, *Num.* 26.
9, 12; 1 Chron. 4. 24.
 NEPEG, short, bud, *Ex.* 6. 21; 2 *Sam.* 5.
15; 1 Chron. 3. 7; 14. 6.
 NEPHTOAH, opening. The name of a foun-
 tain near Jerusalem. *Josh.* 15. 9; 18. 15.
 NEPHTHALIM, wrestlings, *Mal't.* 4. 13,
15; Rev. 7. 6.
 NEPHUSIM, expansions, *Ezra* 2. 59.
 NER, lamp.
 NEREUS, fluid, or flowing.
 NERGAL, light rolling, or flashing, or
 rushing with noise.
 NERGAL-SUAKEZER, Nergal is the
 prince of fire, or Nergal is the brightness
 of light, 2 *Kings* 17. 30; *Jer.* 39. 3, 13.
 NERI, light of the Lord, *Luke* 3. 27.
 NERIAH, light of the Lord.
 NETHANEEL, given of God.
 NETHANIAH, given of the Lord.
 NETOPHAH, a dropping, *Ezra* 2. 22; *Neh.*
7. 26.
 NEZIAH, overseer, *Ezra* 2. 54; *Neh.* 7. 30.
 NEZIB, garrison, *Josh.* 15. 43.
 NIBHAZ, lord of darkness, i.e., an evil
 demon. An idol of the Arites, and supposed
 by some to be the same as the Anubis of
 Egypt, 2 *Kings* 17. 31.
 NIBSHAN, level and soft soil, *Josh.* 15. 62.

NICANOR, conqueror of men. *Greek.*
NICODEMUS, conqueror of people.
NICOLAS, conqueror of people, Acts 6. 5.
NICOPOLIS, city of victory. *A city of Epirus, on the gulf of Amhacia, and opposite to Actium, Titus 3. 12.*
NIMROD, rebellious, the first rebel on earth in audacity and idolatrous wickedness. *Many Assyrian scholars consider him to be the same as Merodach.*
NIMSHI, selected, drawn out.
NINEVEH, habitation of Ninus. *It is probably the oldest city of the world, and was founded by Nimrod.*
NISROCH, eagle, i.e., the sun under the emblem of an eagle; and he was one of the chief idols of the Assyrians.
NO, temple, portion. *The city of Diospolis, or city of Jupiter in Egypt.*
NOADIAH, met with the Lord, i.e., to whom the Lord manifested Himself.
NOAH, (1) rest, comfort; (2), motion, wandering. *The son of Lamech, of the line of Seth.*
NOB, high place.
NOBAH, a barking, a loud noise, Num. 32. 42; Judg. 8. 11.
NOD, wandering, i.e., going to and fro, Gen. 4. 16.
NODAB, nobility, 1 Chron. 5. 19.
NOGAH, shining splendour, 1 Chron. 3. 7; 14. 16.
NOPHAH, a blast, Num. 21. 30.
NUN, fish.
NYMPHAS, bride. *Greek.* Col. 4. 15.

O.

OBADIAH, servant of the Lord. *Twelve persons bore this name.*
OBAL, stripped of braces, Gen. 10. 28
OBEH, servant, i.e., of God.
OBEDEDOM, serving Edom.
OBIL, overseer of camels, 1 Chron. 27. 30.
OBOTH, pythones, oracular serpents, soothsayers, Num. 21. 10, 11; 33. 43, 44.
OCRAN, troubled.
ODED, setting up.
OG, a furrow; a king of Bashan, and of the race of the giants.
OHAD, joining together, Gen. 46. 10; Ex. 6. 15.
OHEL, tabernacle, 1 Chron. 3. 20.
OLYMPAS, gift of Olympus, being a contraction for *Olympodoros*.
OMAR, uppermost, Gen. 36. 11, 15; 1 Chron. 1. 36.
OMRI, servant of the Lord.
ON, sun, i.e., city of the sun, and called in Greek *Heliopolis*.
ONAM, weariness, wickedness, Gen. 38. 4, 8, 9; 46. 12.
ONAN, iniquity.
ONESIMUS, profitable.
ONESIPHORUS, profit bearing.
ONO, strength, 1 Chron. 8. 12; Ezra 2. 33; Neh. 6. 2; 7. 37; 11. 35.
OPHEL, hill, activity.
OPHIR, abundance, i.e., of gold.
OPHNI, mouldy (?), Josh. 18. 24.
OPHRAH, fawn, Josh. 18. 23; Judg. 6. 11, 24; 8. 27, 32; 9. 5; 1 Sam. 13. 17; 1 Chron. 4. 14.
OREB, raven, black.
OREN, pine, i.e., tall and strong, 1 Chron. 2. 25.
ORANAN, large pine, i.e., as tall as a great pine.
ORPAH, mane, i.e., neck of an animal.
OSEE, salvation, Rom. 9. 25.
OTHNIEL, lion of God, i.e., most powerful.
OZEM, strong.
OZIAS, strength of the Lord.
OZNI, hearing, Num. 26. 16.

P.

PADAN-ARAM, the plain of Aram: a province between the Tigris and Euphrates.
PADON, redemption, Ezra 2. 44; Neh. 7. 47.
PAGIEL, prayer of God.
PAHATH-MOAB, governor of Moab, Ezra 2. 6; 8. 4; 10. 30; Neh. 3. 11; 7. 11; 10. 14.
PALAL, judge, Neh. 3. 25.
PALESTINE, the land of wanderers, Ex. 15. 14; Isa. 14. 29, 31; Joel 3. 4.

PALLU, separated, Gen. 46. 9; Ex. 6. 14; Num. 26. 5, 8; 1 Chron. 5. 3.
PALTI, deliverance of the Lord, Num. 13. 9.
PALTIEL, deliverance of God, Num. 34. 26; 2 Sam. 3. 15.
PAMPHILIA, land of every people, or region of mixed races.
PAPHOS, gate, cavity. *A city of Cyprus, which is said to have been founded by Cinyras, the father of Adonis, and a chief of the Accadians after the siege of Troy. The remains of an enormous temple to Venus are still discernible there.* Acts 13. 6, 13.
PARAH, village of heifers, Josh. 18. 23.
PARAN, abounding in foliage.
PARMASHTA, strong-listed, Esth. 9. 9.
PARMENAS.
PARNACH, very nimble, Num. 34. 25.
PAROSH, a flea, Ezra 2. 3; 8. 3; 10. 25; Neh. 3. 25; 7. 8; 10. 14.
PARSHANDATHA, of noble birth, Esth. 9. 7.
PARTHIANS, horsemen. *Originally they were a people of Asia Minor.*
PARUAK, flourishing, 1 Kings 4. 17.
PARVAM, oriental regions, 2 Chron. 3. 6.
PASACH, torn asunder, 1 Chron. 7. 33.
PAS-DAMMIN, extremity of Dammin, 1 Chron. 11. 13.
PASEAH, lame, 1 Chron. 4. 12; Ezra 2. 49; Neh. 3. 6; 7. 51.
PASHUR, most noble.
PATARA, interpretation, or oracular response. *A maritime and commercial city of Lycia.* Acts 21. 1.
PATHTROS, southern region, i.e., Egypt, Isa. 11. 11; Jer. 44. 1, 15; Ezek. 30. 14.
PATMOS, terebinth, or oak.
PATROBAS, life of the father, Rom. 16. 14.
PAU, bleeding, crying out, Gen. 36. 39; 1 Chron. 1. 50.
PAUL, little, small. *He was also called Saul.*
PEDAHIEL, redeemed of God, Num. 34. 28.
PEDAHZUR, redemption of strength, i.e., God, Num. 1. 10; 2. 20; 7. 54, 59; 10. 23.
PEDIAH, redemption of the Lord, 2 Kings 23. 36; 1 Chron. 3. 18, 19; 27. 20; Neh. 3. 25; 8. 4; 11. 7; 13. 13.
PEKAH, open-eyed.
PEKAHIAH, opening of the Lord, i.e., deliverance.
PEKOD, visitation, i.e., punishment, Jer. 50. 21; Ezek. 23. 23.
PELAIAH, distinguished of the Lord.
PELALIAH, judge of the Lord, Neh. 11. 12.
PELATIAH, deliverance.
PELEG, division, Gen. 10. 25; 11. 16, 17, 18, 19; 1 Chron. 1. 19, 25.
PELET, deliverance, 1 Chron. 2. 47; 12. 3.
PELETH, swiftmess, Num. 16. 1; 1 Chr. 2. 33.
PELONITE, such an one, 1 Chron. 11. 27, 36; 27. 10.
PENINNAH, coral, 1 Sam. 1. 2, 4.
PENUEL, face of God.
PEOR, opening; an idol of the Moabites.
PERESH, excrement, 1 Chron. 7. 16.
PEREZ, breach, 1 Chron. 27. 33.
PEREZ-UZZAH, breach of Uzzah, 2 Sam. 6. 8; 1 Chron. 13. 11.
PERGAMOS, height, most high. *Pergamum was celebrated for its Temple of Esculapius, whose emblem the serpent was, and who is represented on the coins of Pergamum, and is called Pergameus Deus. (Bishop of Lincoln's New Test.)* Rev. 2. 12.
PERGE, *valle terrestria* (Mintrat.), the metropolis of Pamphilia, and celebrated for its Temple of Diana.
PERIZITES, villagers.
PERSIA, a tract of country from Media to the Persian Gulf, embracing Susiana and Elymais.
PERSIANS, horsemen. *The founder of this race was Persis. The Persian religion consisted in the worship of the sun, moon, earth, fire, water, and the winds.*
PERSIS, one who takes by storm.
PERUDA, distinguished, Ezra 2. 55.
PETER, rock, or rock-like.
PETHAHIAH, loosed of the Lord, 1 Chron. 24. 16; Ezra 10. 23; Neh. 9. 5; 11. 24.
PETHOR, interpretation of dreams. *A city of Mesopotamia.* Num. 22. 5; Deut. 34. 4.
PETHUEL, ingeniousness of God, Joel 1. 1.
PEUTHAL, wages of the Lord, 1 Chron. 26. 5.
PHARAOH, the great house.
PHARAOH-HOPHRA, Pharaoh the priest of the sun.
PHARAOH-NECHOH, Pharaoh the lame.

PHARES, *vid.* Perez.
PHARPAP, most swift.
PHERE, radiant as the moon.
PHENICE, palm, i.e., abundant in palms.
PHICHOL, mouth of all, Gen. 21. 22, 32; 26. 26.
PHILADELPHIA, brotherly love.
PHILEMON, loving, friendship, Philem. 1.
PHINEHAS, mouth of brass.
PHILETUS, lovingly, or loving one's self.
PHILIP, loving.
PHILIPPI, loving horses, lover of horses.
PHILOLOGUS, lover of literature.
PHLEGON, having flaming eyes.
PHRYGIA, cold.
PHURAH, branch.
PHUVAH, mouth.
PHYGELUS, he who flees from chains.
PI-BESETH, portion of the spouse.
PI-HAHIROTH, mouth of caverns.
PILDASH, lamp of fire, Gen. 22. 22.
PILEHA, servitude, Neh. 10. 24.
PIRAM, like a wild ass, Josh. 10. 3.
PIRATHON, just revenge, Judg. 12. 15.
PISGAH, divided rock, or fragment of hewn rock.
PISIDA, damp region.
PISON, great effusion, i.e., of waters.
PISPAH, dispersion, 1 Chron. 7. 38.
PITHOM, an enclosed place, Ex. 1. 11.
PITHON, great enlargement, 1 Chron. 8. 35; 9. 41.
POCHERETH OF ZEBAIM, retarding gazelles, Ezra 2. 57; Neh. 7. 59.
PONTIUS PILATE, Procurator of Judea.
PORATHA, ornament, Esth. 9. 8.
POTIPHAR, priest of the bull.
POTIPHERAH, priest of the sun, in the temple of the sun, in the city of On or Heliopolis.
PRISCA, a shortened form for Priscilla, 2 Tim. 4. 19.
PRISCILLA, ancient, old-fashioned simplicity.
PROCHORUS, leader of the choir; one of the seven deacons, Acts 6. 5.
PTOLEMAIS, fond of war, warlike, Acts 21. 7.
PUAH, splendid, light; perhaps joy of parents.
PUBLIS, pertaining to the people.
PUDENS, bashful, modest.
PUHITES, a name from Heb. beautiful, 1 Chron. 2. 53.
PUL, elephant.
PUNITES, same as PHUVAH, Num. 26. 23.
PUNON, distraction, Num. 33. 42, 43.
PUT, extension.
PUTEOLI, for, pertaining to.
PUTIEL, afflicted of God, Ex. 6. 25.

Q.

QUARTUS, fourth, i.e., child.

R.

RAAMAH, thundering, Gen. 10. 7; 1 Chron. 1. 9; Ezek. 27. 22.
RAAMAH, thunder of the Lord, Neh. 7. 7.
RAAMES, son of the sun, (*vid.* Rameses), city of the sun, Ex. 1. 11.
RABBAH, great city, i.e., metropolis.
RABBITHI, great multitude, Josh. 19. 20.
RABSHAKEH, chief of the cup-bearers; an Assyrian general under Sennacherib.
RACHAL, traffic, 1 Sam. 30. 29.
RACHEL, an ewe; the youngest daughter of Laban, and beloved wife of Jacob.
RADDAI, subduing, 1 Chron. 2. 14.
RAGAU, companion, friend.
RAGUEL, friend of God, i.e., a servant of God.
RAHAH, (1) insolence, fierceness; (2) spacious, i.e., wide.
RAHAM, merciful, 1 Chron. 2. 44.
RAHEL, an ewe.
RAKKATH, a shore, Josh. 19. 35.
RAKKON, extreme shore, Josh. 19. 46.
RAM, high part.
RAMAH, lofty place.
RAMESSES, son of the sun; a city of Egypt. Gen. 47. 11; Ex. 12. 37; Num. 33. 3, 5.
RAMIAH, placed of the Lord, Ezra 10. 25.
RAMOTH, heights, eminences.

RAPHA, giant, whose descendants were called Rephaim. Some suppose they were the Titans.
 RAPHU, healed, Num. 13. 9.
 REAIA, vision, 1 Chron. 5. 5.
 REAIAH, vision of the Lord, i.e., one who has seen the Lord, by faith, 1 Chron. 4. 2; Ezra 2. 47; Neh. 7. 50.
 REBA, fourth, Num. 31. 8; Josh. 13. 21.
 REBAIAH, fourth, i.e., fourth son of the Lord.
 REBEKAH, a rope with a noose.
 RECHAB, borsenan.
 RECHAH, spacious, 1 Chron. 4. 12.
 RED (SEA), the weed, or weedy sea, Ec. 10. 19.
 REELAIAH, trembling of the Lord, Ezra 2. 2.
 REGEM, friend, i.e., of God, as from the Arabic, 1 Chron. 2. 47.
 REGEM-ELEK, the friend of the king, similar to the Arabic name, Chalef Beg, friend of the king, Zech. 7. 2.
 REHABIAH, enlarging of the Lord, 1 Chron. 23. 17; 24. 21; 26. 25.
 REHOB, open space, i.e., a street or road, Num. 13. 21; Josh. 19. 28, 30; 21. 31; Judg. 1. 31; 2 Sam. 8. 3, 12; 10. 8; 1 Chron. 6. 75; Neh. 10. 11.
 REHOBOAM, enlarges the people, i.e., sets at liberty.
 REHOBOTH, streets, wide spaces; one of the cities built by Nimrod.
 REHUM, merofail.
 REI, friend of God, 1 Kings 1. 8.
 REKEM, variegated, embroidered, Num. 31. 8; Josh. 13. 21; 18. 27; 1 Chron. 2. 43, 44.
 REMALIAH, adorned of the Lord.
 REMMON, pomegranate, Josh. 19. 7.
 REPHAEI, healed of God, 1 Chron. 26. 7.
 REPHAH, riches, 1 Chron. 7. 25.
 REPHAIAH, healed of the Lord, 1 Chron. 3. 21; 4. 42; 7. 2; 9. 43; Neh. 3. 9.
 REPHIDIM, props, supports.
 RESEN, bridle, curb, Gen. 10. 12.
 RESHEPH, sun-god, whom the Hittites worshipped, 1 Chron. 7. 25.
 REU, associate, i.e., of the Lord, Gen. 11. 18, 19, 20, 21; 1 Chron. 1. 25.
 REUBEN, behold a son!
 REUEL, friend of God, Gen. 36. 4, 10, 13, 17; Ex. 2. 18; Num. 2. 14; 1 Chr. 1. 35, 37; 9. 8.
 REUMAH, exalted, Gen. 22. 24.
 REZEPH, baking stone, 2 Kings 19. 12; Isa. 37. 12.
 REZIA, delight, 1 Chron. 7. 39.
 REZIN, firm, a king of Damascus.
 REZON, prince, 1 Kings 11. 23.
 RHEGIUM, a bursting forth.
 RHESA, head first.
 RHODA, a rose, i.e., beautiful, and probably sacred to the sun.
 RHODES, the same, famous for its Colossus.
 RIBAI, judgment of the Lord, 2 Sam. 23. 29; 1 Chron. 11. 31.
 RIBLAH, multitude of people, Num. 34. 11; 2 Kings 23. 33; 25. 6, 29; Jer. 39. 5, 6; 52. 9, 10, 26, 27.
 RIMMON, pomegranate; an Assyrian god worshipped at Damascus.
 RIMMON-PAREZ, pomegranate of the breach, Num. 33. 19, 20.
 RINNAH, a joyful cry, 1 Chron. 4. 20.
 RIPHATH, a crusher, i.e., of enemies, Gen. 10. 3; 1 Chron. 1. 6.
 RISSAH, dew, Num. 33. 21, 22.
 RUTHMAH, broom, Num. 33. 18, 19.
 RIZPAH, a baking stone.
 ROGELIM, fountain of the fuller, 2 Sam. 17. 27; 19. 31.
 ROHGAM, copious rain, 1 Chron. 7. 34.
 ROMANTI-EZER, I have lifted up help, 1 Chron. 25. 4, 31.
 ROME, strong, firm.
 ROSH, head, chief, Gen. 46. 21.
 RUFUS, red.
 RUMAH, high, 2 Kings 23. 36.
 RUTH, beauty.

S.

SABTAH, breaking through, Gen. 10. 7; 1 Chron. 1. 9.
 SABTECHIAH, beating, Gen. 10. 7; 1 Chr. 1. 9.
 SACAR, wages, 1 Chron. 11. 35; 26. 4.
 SALAMIS, deadly serpents. A place in the

isle of Cyprus, famous for the worship of Aphrodite, Acts 13. 5.
 SALCAH, firm, binding together, Deut. 3. 10; Josh. 12. 5; 13. 11; 1 Chron. 5. 11.
 SALEM, at peace.
 SALLAI, lifted up of the Lord, Neh. 11. 8; 12. 20.
 SALMA, garment, 1 Chron. 2. 51, 54.
 SALMON, SALMONE, shady.
 SALOME, very shady.
 SALU, lifted up, Num. 25. 14.
 SAMARIA, vigilant guardian.
 SANGAR-NEBO, sword of Nebo, Jer. 39. 3.
 SAMLAH, garment, Gen. 36. 36, 37; 1 Chron. 1. 47, 48.
 SAMOS, lofty, very high; so called because it was situated very high. An island in the Ionian Sea, Acts 20. 15.
 SAMOTHRACIA, Upper Thracia. An island in the Egean Sea, Acts 16. 11.
 SAMSON, splendid sun, i.e., sun-like.
 SAMUEL, heard of God.
 SANBALAT, hate in disguise.
 SANSANAH, palm branch, Josh. 15. 31.
 SAPH, tall, 2 Sam. 28. 18.
 SAPHIR, SAPPHIRA, beautiful.
 SARAH, princess.
 SARAI, my princess.
 SARAPH, serpent, 1 Chron. 4. 22.
 SARDIS, things which remain, Rev. 1. 11.
 SAREPTA, purified, i.e., in the fire, refined.
 SARGON, prince of the sun. He was king of Assyria, B.C. 722. He conquered Samaria, Hamath, Arabia, Armenia, and many other places; and the late Mr. G. Smith discovered his royal seal, with his name and date, among the ruins of Kongyuk, Isa. 20. 1.
 SARID, survivor, escaped, Josh. 19. 10, 12.
 SARON, vid. SHARON.
 SARSECHIM, chief of the eunuchs, Jer. 39. 3.
 SARUCH, branch. The same as Serg.
 SATAN, the adversary, the liar in wait, the devil, who seduces men.
 SAUL, asked for.
 SCEVA, expectation, or hope of his parents.
 SEBA, eminent.
 SEBAT, breaking through. The same as Sabtah, Zech. 1. 7.
 SECACAH, enclosure, Josh. 15. 61.
 SECHU, watch-tower, 1 Sam. 19. 22.
 SECUNDUS, second, Acts 20. 4.
 SEGUB, elevated, 1 Kings 16. 34; 1 Chron. 2. 21, 22.
 SEIR, rough, bristly.
 SELA, rock, 2 Kings 14. 7.
 SELA-HAMMAHLEKOTH, rock of division, 1 Sam. 23. 28.
 SELAH, rock, 2 Kings 14. 7; Isa. 16. 1.
 SELED, exultation, 1 Chron. 2. 30.
 SELEUCHA, a city of Syria.
 SEMACHIAH, sustained of the Lord, 1 Chron. 26. 7.
 SEMEI, heard of the Lord.
 SENAAH, elevated, Ezra 2. 35; Neh. 7. 38.
 SENEH, high. A sharp rock over against Gibeah, 1 Sam. 14. 4.
 SENIR, coat of mail, 1 Chron. 5. 23; Ezek. 27. 5.
 SENNACHERIB, sin has multiplied her brothers. A son of Sargon, king of Assyria, who assumed the same title also as his predecessors, Ebidu Malki, subduer of kings. He was, like most of the Assyrian kings, a cruel tyrant.
 SENUAH, light.
 SEORIM, barley.
 SEPIAR, numbering. A mountain in Arabia.
 SEPHARAD, a place unknown.
 SEPHARVAIM, a city in Mesopotamia.
 SERAH, SERAIAH, soldier of the Lord.
 SERED, fear. A son of Zebulon.
 SERGIUS PAULUS.
 SERUG, branch.
 SETH, appointed. Third son of Adam.
 SETHER, hidden, mysterious. This name contains the number of the Apocalyptic beast (Rev. 13. 18) in Hebrew letters.
 SHAALABBIN, place of foxes. A Danite city.
 SHAAPH, balsam.
 SHAARAI, two gates.
 SHAASIGAZ, servant of the beautiful, if from the Persic, Esth. 2. 14.
 SHABBETHAI, rest of the Lord. A Levite, Ezra 10. 15; Neh. 8. 7; 11. 16.
 SHACHIA, captive of the Lord, 1 Chron. 8. 10.
 SHADRACH, rejoicing in the way. A companion of Daniel. Vid. ABEDNEGO.
 SHAGE, wandering; one of David's heroes, 1 Chron. 11. 34.

SHAHARAIM, two dawns, 1 Chron. 8. 8.
 SHAHAZIMAH, lofty places. A town of Issachar, Josh. 19. 22.
 SHALEM, peace, Gen. 31. 18.
 SHALISHA, triangular; a region near Mount Ephraim.
 SHALLECHETH, casting down; a gate in the temple, 1 Chron. 26. 16.
 SHALLUM, SHALLUN, retribution.
 SHALMAI, peace-offering of the Lord, Ezra 2. 46; Neh. 7. 48.
 SHALMANESER, Shalman protects or helps, or likeness of Ann, i.e., likeness of Noah; or worshippers of fire, i.e., the sun.
 SHAMA, hearing. One of David's men of war.
 SHAMGAR, one of the judges of Israel.
 SHAMIR, a sharp point; a guard, Josh. 15. 48; Judg. 10. 1, 2; 1 Chron. 24. 24.
 SHAMMAH, astonishment, desolation.
 SHAMMAI, astonishment of the Lord, 1 Chron. 2. 28, 32, 44, 45; 4. 17.
 SHAMMUA, hearing of the Lord.
 SHAMISHERAI, brave, 1 Chron. 8. 26.
 SHAPHAM, bare, 1 Chron. 5. 12.
 SHAPHAN, cony, i.e., cunning.
 SHAPHAT, judge.
 SHAPHER, beauty; a place near where the Israelites pitched their twentieth camp in the wilderness, Num. 33. 23, 24.
 SHARAI, liberated of the Lord. He was afterwards a captive to self-will. Ezra 10. 40.
 SHARAK, hand, stay, i.e., of the family, 2 Sam. 23. 33.
 SHAREZER, prince of fire; or splendour of the sun; a son of Sennacherib, who was so called in honour of the sun. He was one of the murderers of his father, and his name does not occur in the Assyrian inscriptions.
 SHARON, a great plain, or plain country, running along the coast of the Mediterranean Sea from Joppa to Casarea; and was famous for its roses, which were so beautiful that the Son of God could say of Himself, "I am the Rose of Sharon."
 SHARUHEN, a pleasant dwelling-place, Josh. 19. 6.
 SHASHAI, habitation of the Lord, i.e., he was a faithful servant of God, Ezra 10. 40.
 SHASHAK, vehement desire, 1 Chron. 3. 14, 15.
 SHAVEH, plain, Gen. 14. 17.
 SHAVEH-KIRIATHAIM, plain of the double city, Gen. 14. 5.
 SHABSHA, habitation, i.e., of the Lord.
 SHEAL, petition; a son of Bani, who was given in answer to prayer, Ezra 10. 29.
 SHEALTIEL, I asked for from God.
 SHEAR-JASHUB, a remnant shall return, i.e., from captivity. A prophetic name of a son of Isaiah.
 SHEARIAH, estimated of the Lord; a son of Azel, 1 Chron. 8. 38; 9. 44.
 SHEBA, (1) man; (2) oath, or seven. Number seven and an oath are often interchangeable among the Chaldeans.
 SHEBAM, sweet smell. The same as SIBMAH, Num. 32. 3.
 SHEBANIAH, caused to grow up of the Lord, 1 Chron. 15. 24; Neh. 9. 1, 5; 10. 1, 10, 12; 12. 14.
 SHEBARIM, fractures, terrors, Josh. 7. 5.
 SHEBER, breach, singular of the preceding, 1 Chron. 2. 48.
 SHEBNA, youth, grown up.
 SHEBUEL, captive of God, 1 Chron. 23. 16; 25. 4; 26. 24.
 SHECHANIAH, inhabited of the Lord, i.e., one of the Lord's people, 1 Chron. 3. 21, 22; 24. 11; Ezra 8. 3, 5; 10. 2; Neh. 3. 29; 6. 18; 12. 3.
 SHECHEM, back; a city of Samaria. It is now called Nablous, and contains about 13,000 inhabitants.
 SHEDEUR, casting forth of fire, i.e., lightning, Num. 1. 5; 2. 10; 7. 30, 35; 10. 18.
 SHEHARIAH, sought of the Lord, 1 Chron. 8. 26.
 SHELAH, (1) prayer, request; (2) sent, shooting forth.
 SHELEMAH, repaid of the Lord.
 SHELEPH, drawn out, i.e., selected, Gen. 10. 26; 1 Chron. 1. 20.
 SHELESH, triad, 1 Chron. 7. 35.
 SHELOMI, my peace, Num. 34. 27.
 SHELOMITH, retribution, i.e., love of peace, Jer. 24. 11; 1 Chron. 3. 19, 23, 8. 10; 26. 25, 26, 28; 2 Chron. 11. 20; Ezra 8. 10.
 SHELOMOTH, retribution, 1 Chron. 24. 22.
 SHELUMIEL, friend of God.

SHEM, name; i.e., distinguished.
 SHEMA, hearing, fame, Josh. 15. 26; 1 Chron. 2. 43, 44; 5. 8; 8. 13; Neh. 8. 4.
 SHEMAAH, hearing, fame, 1 Chron. 12. 3.
 SHEMAIAH, heard of the Lord.
 SHEMARIAH, guarded of the Lord, 1 Chr. 12. 5; 2 Chr. 11. 19; Ezra 10. 32, 41.
 SHEMEBER, name of wing, i.e., of great celebrity, 1 Chr. 14. 2.
 SHEMER, custody, who is in the keeping of the Lord, 1 Kings 16. 24.
 SHEMIDA, name of knowledge, i.e., famous, Num. 26. 32; Josh. 17. 2; 1 Chron. 7. 19.
 SHEMIRAMOTH, most exalted name, 1 Chron. 15. 18, 20; 16. 5; 2 Chron. 17. 8.
 SHEMUEL, asked for of God. The same as Samuel, Num. 34. 20; 1 Chron. 6. 33; 7. 2.
 SHEN, tooth. *It was a sharp rock in shape of a tooth.* 1 Sam. 7. 12.
 SHENAZAR, light of splendour, 1 Chr. 3. 18.
 SHENIR, coat of mail.
 SHEPHAM, eoney, Num. 34. 10, 11.
 SHEPHATHA, judge of the Lord.
 SHEPHI, high, i.e., illustrious.
 SHEPHO, high, Gen. 36. 23; 1 Chron. 1. 40.
 SHEPHUPHAN, a serpent, 1 Chron. 8. 5.
 SHERAH, consanguinity, i.e., a female relation by blood, 1 Chron. 7. 24.
 SHEREBIAH, deliverance of the Lord, i.e., from captivity, Ezra 8. 18, 24; Neh. 8. 7; 9. 4, 5; 10. 12; 12. 8, 24.
 SHERESH, root, i.e., of a family, 1 Chron. 7. 16.
 SHESHACH, confusion, Jer. 25. 26; 51. 41.
 SHESHAI, whitish, Num. 13. 22; Josh. 15. 14; Judg. 1. 10.
 SHESHAN, city, as perhaps for Shushan, 1 Chron. 2. 31, 34, 35.
 SHESHBAZZAR, worshipper of fire, i.e., the sun.
 SHETHAR, star. *Persic.* Esth. 1. 14.
 SHETHAR-BOZNAI, stir of splendour, Ezra 5. 3, 6; 6. 6, 13.
 SHEVA, habitation, 2 Sam. 20. 25; 1 Chron. 2. 49.
 SHIBMAH, sweet smell, Num. 32. 38.
 SHICKON, drunkenness, Josh. 15. 11.
 SHIHON, overturning, Josh. 19. 19.
 SHIHOK, very black, turbid; the river Nile.
 SHIHOR-LIBNATH, river of glass, Josh. 19. 26.
 SHILHI, armed, i.e., of the Lord, 1 Kings 22. 42; 2 Chron. 20. 31.
 SHILHIM, armed men, i.e., a fortress, Josh. 15. 32.
 SHILOAH, sent. *So called from the sending forth of the water from one source into the two pools of Bethesda and Siloam.*
 SHILOH, Pacifactor, the Peace-maker, Jesus Christ.
 SHILONI, SHILONITE, sent, Neh. 11. 5.
 SHILSHAH, triad, i.e., third son, 1 Chron. 7. 37.
 SHIMEA, hearing, rumour, 1 Chron. 8. 32.
 SHIMEAH, hearing.
 SHIMEAM, astonishment, 1 Chron. 9. 38.
 SHIMEATH, hearing, fame. *An Annomity.* 2 Kings 12. 21; 2 Chron. 24. 26.
 SHIMEATHITES, responders, 1 Chr. 2. 55.
 SHIMEI, famous of the Lord.
 SHIMON, great desert, 1 Chron. 4. 20.
 SHIMRATH, ward, i.e., one in the hands of the Divine guardian of men, 1 Chr. 8. 21.
 SHIMRI, ward of the Lord, 1 Chron. 4. 37; 11. 45; 26. 10; 2 Chron. 29. 13.
 SHIMRITH, guarded, i.e., of the Lord, 1 Chron. 24. 26.
 SHIMRON, vigilant, guardian, Gen. 49. 13; Num. 26. 24; 1 Chr. 7. 1; Josh. 11. 1; 19. 15.
 SHIMSHAI, son of the Lord.
 SHINAB, tooth of the father, Gen. 14. 2.
 SHINAR, casting out, or scattering every way; but the derivation is very uncertain.
 SHIPHI, eminent, 1 Chron. 4. 37.
 SHIPHRAH, beauty, brightness.
 SHIPHTAN, most just judge, Num. 34. 24.
 SHISHAK, derivation obscure.
 SHITRAI, scribe of the Lord, 1 Chr. 27. 29.
 SHITZA, raising up, 1 Chron. 11. 42.
 SHOAB, backsliding, 2 Sam. 5. 14; 1 Chron. 2. 18; 3. 5; 14. 4.
 SHOABACH, poured out, 2 Sam. 10. 16, 18.
 SHOBAI, recompence of the Lord, Ezra 2. 42; Neh. 7. 45.
 SHOBI, the same, 2 Sam. 17. 27.
 SHOCHO, hedge, defence, i.e., fortification, 2 Chron. 28. 18.
 SHOCHOH, and SHOCO, idea, 2 Chr. 11. 7.
 SHOMER, guarded of the Lord, 2 Kings 12. 21; 1 Chron. 7. 32.

SHUA, wealth, 1 Chron. 7. 32.
 SHUAH, prostration.
 SHUAL, fox.
 SHUAM, pit-digger, Num. 26. 42.
 SHULAMITE, complete.
 SHUNEM, two resting places, Josh. 19. 18; 1 Sam. 28. 4; 2 Kings 4. 8.
 SHUNI, tranquillity, quietness, Gen. 46. 16; Num. 26. 15.
 SHUPHAM, serpent, Num. 26. 39.
 SHUPPIM, serpents, 1 Chron. 7. 12, 15; 26. 16.
 SHUR, fort, i.e., a fortified place, Gen. 16. 7; 20. 1; 25. 18; Ex. 15. 22; 1 Sam. 15. 7; 27. 8.
 SHUSHAN, bily.
 SHUTHELAH, crashing and rending, Num. 26. 35, 36; 1 Chron. 7. 20, 21.
 SIA, council, Neh. 7. 47.
 SIBBECHAI, thicket of the Lord, or interwoven very thickly, 2 Sam. 21. 18; 1 Chron. 11. 29; 20. 4; 27. 11.
 SIBRAIM, two-fold hope.
 SIDDIM, plains, Gen. 14. 3, 8, 10.
 SIDON, fishing, plenty of fish.
 SIHON, sweeping away, i.e., a general who drives everything before him.
 SILAS, a shortened form of SILVANUS.
 SILOAH, SILOAM, sent.
 SILVANUS, born in the wood. *See* SILAS.
 SIMON, hearing with acceptance.
 SIMON, the same.
 SIMRI, song of the Lord. *Same* as Zinari.
 SIN, elay, bush. *It was called Pelusius. There was a moon-god among the Babylonians of this name.*
 SINAI, bush of the Lord. *A very desolate region, in the midst of which rose up the Mount of Terror.*
 SINIM, Pelusians, according to Simonis, Isa. 49. 12.
 SINITE, the same, Gen. 10. 17; 1 Chr. 1. 15.
 SION, lifted up, Deut. 4. 48; Matt. 21. 5; John 12. 15; Rom. 9. 33; 11. 26; Heb. 12. 22; 1 Pet. 2. 6; Rev. 14. 1.
 SIRION, breastplate. *The Sidonian name of Hermon, Deut. 3. 9; Ps. 29. 6.*
 SISAMAI, the sun, 1 Chron. 2. 40.
 SISERA, a field of battle.
 SITNAB, accusation, hatred, Gen. 26. 21.
 SMYRNA, derivation obscure. *This city was situated about eight miles north of Ephesus.*
 SO, lifted up.
 SODI, acquaintance of God.
 SODOM, burning, burning.
 SOLOMON, peaceable, or great peace.
 SOPATER, a contracted form of the following name, Acts 20. 4.
 SOPHEREETH, female scribe, Ezra 2. 55; Neh. 7. 57.
 SOREK, choice vine.
 SOSIPATER, wealth of the father, or servant of the father, Rom. 16. 21. *Vid.*
 SOPATER.
 SOSTHENES.
 SOTAI, drawn back of the Lord, Ezra 2. 55; Neh. 7. 57.
 SPAIN, derivation and interpretation uncertain.
 STACHYS, ear of corn, which among the ancients was an emblem of fertility and fruitfulness.
 STEPHANUS, crown. *The name of a person baptized by Paul.*
 STEPHEN, crown.
 SUAH, sweeping. *A son of Zephai, 1 Chron. 7. 36.*
 SUCCOTH, booths.
 SUCCOTH-BENOT, tabernacles of daughters, i.e., sacristies of Venus.
 SUCHATHITES, dwellers in booths. *Place unknown.* 1 Chron. 2. 55.
 SUKKIMS, dwellers in tents, 2 Chron. 12. 3.
 SUR, so back, 2 Kings 11. 6.
 SUSANACHITES, inhabitants of Susa, Ezra 4. 9.
 SUSANNA, bily.
 SUSI, horseman, Num. 13. 11.
 SYCHAR, folk, John 4. 5.
 SYENE, opening, key, i.e., of Egypt, Ezek. 29. 10; 30. 6.
 SYNTYCHE, good fortune, good luck, Phil. 4. 2.
 SYRACUSE, a city of Sicily, Acts 28. 12.
 SYRIA, *vid.* ARAM.

T.

TAANACH, wandering through, Josh. 12. 21; 17. 11; 21. 25; Judg. 1. 27; 5. 19; 1 Kings 4. 12; 1 Chron. 7. 29.

TAANATH-SHILOH, entrance to Shiloh, Josh. 16. 6.
 TABBAATH, rings, Ezra 2. 43; Neh. 7. 46.
 TABBAATH, renewed, celebrated, Judg. 7. 22.
 TABEEL, goodness of God, Ezra 4. 7.
 TABERAH, consuming, burning, Num. 11. 3.
 TABITHA, gazelle, called in the Greek Testament *Doreas*, a gazelle, Acts 9. 36, 40.
 TABOK, stone quarry.
 TABRIMON, goodness of Rimmon, 1 Kings 15. 18.
 TACHMONITE, wisdom, 2 Sam. 23. 8.
 TADMOR, Palmyrene, or admiration.
 TAHAN, supplication, i.e., of parents, 1 Chron. 7. 25.
 TAHATH, depression, 1 Chron. 6. 24, 37; 7. 20.
 TAPPENES, head of the age.
 TAHTIM-HODSHI, under the new moon, 2 Sam. 24. 6.
 TALMAI, abounding in furrows, Num. 13. 22; Josh. 15. 14; Judg. 1. 10; 2 Sam. 3. 3; 13. 37; 1 Chron. 3. 2.
 TALMON, injurious, oppression, 1 Chron. 9. 17; Ezra 2. 42; Neh. 7. 45; 11. 19; 12. 25.
 TAMAR, palm.
 TAMMUZ, the sun of life.
 TANACH, wandering through.
 TANHUMETH, consolation, 2 Kings 25. 23; Jer. 40. 8.
 TAPHATH, drop of myrrh, or stacti, i.e., myrrh flowing spontaneously, 1 Kings 4. 11.
 TAPUAH, apple, fruitful in apples, Josh. 12. 17; 15. 34; 16. 8; 17. 8; 1 Chron. 2. 43.
 TARAH, delay, Num. 33. 27, 28.
 TARALAH, reeling. *A town in the land of Benjamin.* Josh. 18. 27.
 TAREA, delaying crises, 1 Chron. 8. 35.
 TARSISH, subjection of enemies.
 TARSUS, dove.
 TARTAK, the moon.
 TARTAN, great increase, 2 Kings 18. 17; Isa. 20. 1.
 TATNAI, gift, Ezra 5. 3, 6; 6. 6, 13.
 TEBAB, confidence, i.e., of parents, Gen. 22. 24.
 TEBALIAH, baptized of the Lord, 1 Chron. 26. 11.
 TEPAPHNEHES, the beginning of the age; or, the beginning of the world or earth.
 TEHINNAH, grace, prayer, 1 Chron. 4. 12.
 TEKOA, pitching, i.e., of tents.
 TEL-ABIB, hill of ears of corn, Ezek. 3. 15.
 TEL-HAKSHA, TEL-HARSA, hill of ploughing, Ezra 2. 59; Neh. 7. 61.
 TEL-MELA, hill of salt, Ezra 2. 59; Neh. 7. 61.
 TELAH, fracture, 1 Chron. 7. 25.
 TELAIM, young lambs, 1 Sam. 15. 4.
 TELASSAR, hill of Assur.
 TELEM, oppression. *A Levite porter,* Josh. 15. 24; Ezra 10. 24.
 TEMA, desert. *A son of Ishmael.*
 TEMAN, southern quarter.
 TERAH, delay. *A son of Nahor.*
 TERESH, severe, austere, Esth. 2. 21; 6. 2.
 TERTIUS, third, i.e., son.
 TERTULUS, third, diminutive.
 THEADDEUS, praise of God. *The same as* Judah, Matt. 10. 3; Mark 3. 18.
 THAHASH, badger. *The skin of this animal was used to cover the tabernacle, and it is rather uncertain whether it referred to the seal or badger.* Gen. 22. 24.
 THAMAH, TAMAH, laughing, i.e., joy of parents, Ezra 2. 53; Neh. 7. 55.
 THARSHISH, *vid.* TARKSHISH.
 THEBEZ, brightness. *A town of Shechem.*
 THELASSAR, river of treasure, 2 Kings 19. 12; Isa. 37. 12.
 THEOPHILUS, lover of God.
 THESSALONICA, victory of Thessalos.
 THEUDAS, praise. *Some suppose it a contraction of the Greek name Theodoros, the gift of God (Acts 5. 36).*
 THOMAS, twin, in the Hebrew, and also called *Didymus* in the Greek, which is of the same signification.
 THYATIRA.
 TIBERIA, a city built by Herod in honour of Tiberius Caesar.
 TIBERIUS, an Emperor of Rome, Luke 3. 1.
 TIBHATH, security, i.e., dwelling in safety, 1 Chron. 18. 8.
 TIBNI, building of the Lord.
 TIDAL, fear, reverence, Gen. 14. 1, 9.
 TIGLATH-PILESER, mother of the gods.

TILON, gift, 1 Chron. 4. 20.
TIMEUS, honourable, Mark 10. 46.
TIMNA, restraint, contr. restrained, Gen. 36. 12, 22, 40; 1 Chron. 1. 36, 39, 51.
TIMNATH, portion assigned, i.e., separated, Josh. 15. 10, 57; 2 Chron. 28. 18.
TIMNATH-HERES, portion of the sun, i.e., a place dedicated to the sun, and the same as the following, Judg. 2. 9.
TIMNATH-SERAH, portion redundant. Joshua so called the portion which fell to his lot in Canaan, out of the fulness of his heart. It was an abundant portion, and a portion redundant; but as soon as he was dead, the people, in their wickedness and folly, dedicated it to the sun, and called it Timnath-Heres, Josh. 19. 5; 24. 30.
TIMON, honourable, Acts 6. 5.
TIMOTHEUS, venerating God, or worshipper of God.
TIPPSAH, passage, i.e., of the river Euphrates, 1 Kings 4. 24; 2 Kings 15. 16.
TIKAS, desire, i.e., of parents, Gen. 10. 2; 1 Chron. 1. 5.
TIRATHITES, openings, 1 Chron. 2. 55.
TIRHAKAH, exalted, 2 Kings 19. 9; Isa. 37. 9.
TIRHANAH, inhabiting of a residence, i.e., dwelling in it securely, 1 Chron. 2. 48.
TIRIA, fear. A son of Jehaleel, 1 Chron. 4. 16.
TIRZAH, pleasantness.
TITUS, honourable.
TOAH, prostration, i.e., of his mother, 1 Chron. 6. 34.
TOB, good, i.e., a good place, or fertile land, Judg. 11. 3, 5.
TOB-ADONIJAH, distinguished of the Lord. A Levite, 2 Chron. 17. 8.
TOBIAH, distinguished of the Lord.
TOCHEN, portion cut out, 1 Chron. 4. 32.
TOGARMAH, breaking bones.
TOLA, little worm.
TOLAD, generation, i.e., posterity, 1 Chron. 4. 29.
TOPHEL, insipid. A place in the desert, so called because the Israelites murmured concerning the manna, Deut. 1. 1.
TOPHET, place of burning. This place was famous for its human sacrifices made to the horrid monster, Moloch.
TOU, error. A king of Hamath.
TROAS, the name of a city in the region of the Troad.
TROGYLLIUM, cavern, Acts 20. 15.
TROPHIMUS, an Ephesian convert, Acts 20. 4; 21. 29; 2 Tim. 4. 20.
TRYPHENA, deberte. A Roman lady.
TRYPHOSA, delicate, and of gentle manners.
TUBAL, flowing forth, i.e., multiplication or diffusion of race.
TUBAL-CAIN, dawning forth of Cain, i.e., spreading and multiplication of the race of Cain, Gen. 4. 22.
TYCHICUS, fortunate, happy.
TYRANNUS, lord, prince; or a school of grammar.
TYRE, rock; a Phœnician city, situated on the eastern shore of the Mediterranean Sea.

U.

UCAL, I will prevail.
UEEL, will of God, Ezra 10. 34.
ULAI, muddy water, Dan. 8. 2, 16.
ULAM, first of all, i.e., first-born, 1 Chron. 7. 16, 17; 8. 39, 40.
ULLA, yoke, 1 Chron. 7. 39.
UMMAH, union, i.e., communion of inhabitants, Josh. 19. 30.
UNNI, afflicted of the Lord, or depressed of the Lord, 1 Chron. 15. 18, 20; Neh. 12. 9.
UPHAZ, island of gold, and the same as Ophir, Jer. 10. 9; Dan. 10. 5.
UK, light in Hebrew; and in Chaldean the great light, i.e., the sun.
URI, UKIAH, light of the Lord.
URIEL, light of God, 1 Chron. 6. 24; 15. 5, 11; 2 Chron. 13. 2.
UTHAI, opposition of the Lord, 1 Chron. 9. 4; Ezra 8. 14.
UZ, counsellor.
UZAI, velocity of the Lord, Neh. 3. 25.

UZAL, going to and fro, i.e., a wanderer, Gen. 10. 27; 1 Chron. 1. 21.
UZZA, UZZAH, strength.
UZZEN-SHERAH, ear of Sherah, 1 Chron. 7. 24.
UZZI, power of the Lord, 1 Chron. 6. 5, 6, 51; 7. 2, 3, 7; 9. 8; Ezra 7. 4; Neh. 11. 22; 12. 19, 42.
UZZIAH, power of the Lord, 1 Chron. 11. 44.
UZZIAH, power of the Lord.
UZZIEL, strength of God.

V.

VAJEZATHA, white, sincere, pure, Esth. 9. 9.
VANIAH, weak, Ezra 10. 36.
VASHNI, gift of God, 1 Chron. 6. 28.
VASHTI, beautiful woman.
VOPHSI, addition of the Lord, Num. 13. 14.

Z.

ZAANAN, rich in flocks, Micah 1. 11.
ZAANANNIM, enormous migration, Josh. 19. 33.
ZAAVAN, ZAVAN, great agitations, Gen. 36. 27; 1 Chron. 1. 42.
ZABAD, given, i.e., of God, 1 Chron. 2. 36, 37; 7. 21; 11. 41; 2 Chron. 24. 26; Ezra 10. 27, 33, 43.
ZABBAI, clemency of the Lord, Ezra 10. 28; Neh. 3. 20.
ZABDI, gift of the Lord, Josh. 7. 1, 17, 18; 1 Chron. 8. 19; 27. 27; Neh. 11. 17.
ZABDIEL, gift of God, 1 Chron. 27. 2; Neh. 11. 14.
ZABUD, gift bestowed, 1 Kings 4. 5.
ZACCAI, pure of the Lord, Ezra 2. 9; Neh. 7. 14.
ZACCHEUS, pure, i.e., he was just in the presence of God.
ZACCUR, mindful, Num. 13. 4; 1 Chron. 4. 26; 24. 27; 25. 2, 10; Neh. 3. 2; 10. 12; 12. 35; 13. 13.
ZACHARIAH, remembrance of the Lord.
ZACHER, remembrance, 1 Chron. 8. 31.
ZADOK, just.
ZAHAH, loathing, 2 Chron. 11. 19.
ZAIR, little, 2 Kings 8. 21.
ZALAPH, fracture, Neh. 3. 30.
ZALMON, shady, Judg. 9. 48; 2 Sam. 23. 28; Ps. 68. 14.
ZALMONAH, shady, Num. 33. 41, 42.
ZALMUNNA, shadow is withheld.
ZAMZUMMIMS, tribes making a noise; a race of giants long ago extinct, Deut. 2. 20.
ZANOAH, stinking, Josh. 15. 34, 56; 1 Chron. 4. 18; Neh. 3. 11, 30.
ZAPHNATH-PAANEAH, sorrow of the age, or revealer of a secret, Gen. 41. 45.
ZAPHON, north, or north wind, Josh. 13. 27.
ZAREPHATH, workshop for melting and refining metals.
ZARETAN, vid. ZARTHAN, Josh. 3. 16; 1 Chron. 4. 12; 7. 46.
ZARETH-SHAPHAR, splendour of the morning; i.e., a town facing the rising sun, Josh. 13. 19.
ZARTHAN, narrowness of dwelling-place; also called ZARETAN and Zartanah.
ZATTU, ornament, beauty, Ezra 2. 8; 10. 27; Neh. 7. 13; 10. 14.
ZAZA. Derivation unknown. 1 Chron. 2. 33.
ZEBADIAH, gift of the Lord, 1 Chron. 8. 15, 17; 12. 7; 26. 2; 27. 7; 2 Chron. 17. 8; 19. 11; Ezra 8. 8; 10. 20.
ZEBAH, sacrifice, i.e., devoted to Moloch.
ZEBEDEE, devoted to the Lord.
ZEBINAH, bought, Ezra 10. 43.
ZEBOIM, (1) gathering of troops of soldiers; (2) hyenas. A valley and town in the tribe of Benjamin.
ZEBUDAH, bestowing a gift, 2 Kings 23. 36.
ZEBUL, habitation.
ZEBULUN, wished-for habitation.
ZECHARIAH, remembrance of the Lord, 1 Chron. 5. 7; 9. 21, 37; 15. 18, 20, 24; 16. 5; 24. 25; 26. 2, 11, 14; 27. 21; 2 Chron. 17. 7; 20. 14; 21. 2; 24. 20; 26. 5; 29. 13; 34. 12; 35. 8; Ezra 5. 1; 6. 11; 8. 3, 11, 16; 10. 26; Neh. 8. 4; 11. 4, 5, 12; 12. 16, 35, 41; Isa. 8. 2; Zech. 1. 1, 7; 7. 1, 8.

ZELOPHEHAD, first rupture, i.e., first-born, Num. 26. 33.
ZELOTES, zealot, a name applied to Simon, Acts 1. 13.
ZEZAH, shade in the heat of the sun, 1 Sam. 10. 2.
ZEMARAIM, two cuttings off, Josh. 18. 22; 2 Chron. 13. 4.
ZEMIRA(H), song, i.e., joy of parents, 1 Chron. 7. 8.
ZENAN, place of flock, Josh. 15. 37.
ZEPHANIAH, hid of the Lord, 2 Kings 25. 18; 1 Chron. 6. 36; Zeph. 1. 1; Zech. 6. 10.
ZEPHATH, watch-tower, Judg. 1. 17.
ZEPHO, ZEPHI, expectation, i.e., hope of parents, Gen. 36. 11, 15; 1 Chron. 1. 36.
ZEPHTAH, watch-tower, 2 Chron. 14. 10.
ZER, flint, Josh. 19. 35.
ZERAH, rising of light, i.e., joy of parents, Gen. 36. 13; Num. 26. 13, 20; 1 Chron. 6. 21; 2 Chron. 14. 9.
ZERAHIAH, rising of light in the Lord, 1 Chron. 6. 6; Ezra 7. 4; 8. 4.
ZERED, luxuriant growth of trees, Num. 21. 12.
ZEREDA, cooling, 1 Kings 11. 26.
ZERESH, star of adoration, Esth. 5. 10, 14; 6. 13.
ZERETH, splendour, 1 Chron. 4. 7.
ZEROK, small bundle, 1 Sam. 9. 1.
ZERUAH, leprosy, 1 Chron. 11. 26.
ZERUBBABEL, born in Babylon, 1 Chron. 3. 19.
ZERUJAH, cleft, 1 Sam. 26. 6.
ZETHAM, olive, 1 Chron. 23. 8; 26. 22.
ZETHAN, olive-tree, 1 Chron. 7. 10.
ZETHAR, very great, Esth. 1. 10.
ZIA, shaking with fear, 1 Chron. 5. 13.
ZIBA, plant, 2 Sam. 9. 2.
ZIBION, versicolour, variegated, Gen. 36. 2.
ZIBIAH, female gazelle, 2 Kings 12. 1; 1 Chron. 8. 9.
ZICHRI, remembrance of the Lord, 1 Chron. 8. 19, 23; 9. 15; 26. 25; 27. 16; 2 Chron. 17. 16; 23. 1; 28. 7; Neh. 11. 9; 12. 17.
ZIDDIM, sides, Josh. 19. 35.
ZIHA, drought, Ezra 2. 43; Neh. 11. 21.
ZIKLAK, outflowing of a fountain, Josh. 15. 31.
ZILLAH, shadow, Gen. 4. 19.
ZILPAH, dropping, Gen. 29. 24.
ZILTHAI, shadow of the Lord, 1 Chron. 8. 20; 12. 20.
ZIMA, vid. ZIZA.
ZIMMAH, wicked device, 1 Chron. 6. 20, 42; 2 Chron. 20. 12.
ZIMRAN, fine chamois, Gen. 25. 2.
ZIMRI, song of the Lord, Num. 25. 14; 1 Kings 16. 9; 1 Chron. 2. 6; 8. 36.
ZIN, a low palm-tree, Num. 13. 21; Josh. 15. 1, 3.
ZION, very dry.
ZIOR, smallness.
ZIPH, borrowed, Josh. 15. 24, 55; 1 Chr. 4. 16.
ZIPHAH, borrowed.
ZIPHON, earnest expectation, Gen. 46. 16.
ZIPHON, sweet smell, Num. 34. 9.
ZIPPOR, little bird, Num. 22. 2.
ZIPPORAH, little bird, Ex. 2. 21.
ZITHRI, protection of the Lord, Ex. 6. 21, 22.
ZIZ, flower, 2 Chron. 20. 16.
ZIZA, abundance, 1 Chron. 4. 37; 23. 11; 2 Chron. 11. 20.
ZOAN, low region. The same as Tanis, Num. 13. 22.
ZOAR, smallness, Gen. 13. 10; 14. 2, 8; 19. 22, 23, 30; Deut. 34. 3; Isa. 15. 5; Jer. 48. 34.
ZORA, ZOBAB, depression, 1 Sam. 14. 47.
ZORBAH, going slowly, 1 Chron. 4. 8.
ZORHELETH, serpent, 1 Kings 1. 9.
ZORHETH, 1 Chron. 4. 20.
ZOPHAR, cruise, 1 Chron. 7. 35, 36.
ZOPHAR, chirping, Job 2. 11; 11. 1; 20. 1; 42. 9.
ZOPHIM, watchman, Num. 23. 14.
ZOREAH, nest of hornets, Josh. 15. 33.
ZUAR, very small, Num. 1. 8.
ZUPH, sweet, 1 Sam. 1. 1; 9. 5; 1 Chron. 6. 35.
ZUR, rock, Num. 25. 15; 1 Chron. 8. 30.
ZURIEL, rock of God, Num. 3. 35.
ZURISHADDAI, rock of the Almighty, Num. 1. 6.
ZUZIMS, commotions, Gen. 14. 5.

A CONCORDANCE TO THE PROPER NAMES

OF THE

Old and New Testaments.

A

AARON.

EXOD. 4. 14. is not A. the Levite thy brother?
5. 20. they met Moses and A. who stood in way
6. 23. A. took Elisheba, sister of Naashon, to wife
7. 1. and A. thy brother shall be thy prophet
12. but A. rod swallowed up their rods
16. 34. A. laid up the pot of manna before testimony
17. 12. and A. and Hur stayed up his hands
19. 24. thou shalt come up, thou and A. with thee
24. 14. and behold A. and Hur are with you
28. 12. and A. shall bear their names, 29. 30.
30. 7. A. shall burn sweet incense every morning
8. when A. lighteth the lamps at even
10. A. shall make an atonement once in a year
32. 35. because they made calf, which A. made
40. 31. Moses and A. and his sons, washed thereat
Lev. 8. 12. he poured oil on A. head to sanctify him
30. he sprinkled blood on A. and his sons
9. 22. A. blessed them || 10. 3. A. held his peace
16. 3. thus shall A. come into the holy place
8. A. shall cast lots || 24. 3. A. shall order it
21. A. shall lay his hands on the head of the goat
Num. 1. 3. A. shall number them by their armies
6. 11. A. shall offer the Levites before the Lord
16. 11. what is A. that ye murmur against him
16. come thou, they, and A. to-morrow before L.
43. Moses and A. came before the tabernacle
17. 3. shalt write A. name upon the rod of Levi
10. bring A. rod again before the testimony
20. 8. thou and A. thy brother speak to the rock
20. 8. died there in the top of the mount; Moses
and Eleazar came down, 33. 38. **Deut.** 32. 50.
33. 39. A. was 120 years old when he died in Horeb
9. 20. the Lord was very angry with A.
Josh. 24. 5. I sent Moses and A. and I plagued Egypt
and brought you out, 1 Sam. 12. 8. **Mic.** 6. 4.
1 Sam. 12. 6. the Lord that advanced Moses and A.
1 **Chron.** 6. 3. sons of Amram, A. and Moses, 23. 13.
Psal. 77. 20. thou leddest thy people by Moses and
99. 6. Moses and A. among his priests, and Samuel
106. 16. they envied A. the saint of the Lord
115. 10. O house of A. trust in the Lord
12. the Lord will bless the house of A.
118. 3. let house of A. say, his mercy endure for ever
135. 2. ointment that ran down upon A. beard
135. 19. bless the Lord, O house of A.
Luke 1. 5. his wife was of the daughters of A.
Acts 7. 40. saying to A. make us gods to go before us
Heb. 5. 4. but he that is called of God, as was A.
7. 11. and not be called after the order of A.
9. 4. A. rod that budded and tables of covenant
Sons of AARON. See ABIHU and NADAB.

AARONITES.

1 **Chron.** 12. 27. Jehoiada was leader of the A.
27. 17. Zadok was the ruler of the A.

ABADDON.

Rev. 9. 11. the angel of the bottomless pit is A.

ABAGAIL.

Esth. 1. 10. A. was chamberlain to Ahasuerus

ABANA.

2 **Kings** 5. 12. are not rivers A. and Pharpar better

ABARIM. See MOUNT.

ABBA. See FATHER.

ABDA.

1 **Kings** 4. 6. Adoniram son of A. was over the tribute
Neh. 11. 17. A. was for thanksgiving in prayer

ABDI.

2 **Chr.** 29. 12. of sons of Merari, Kishthe son of A.
Extra 10. 26. A. of them that married strange wives

ABDIEL.

1 **Chron.** 5. 15. Abi son of A. chief of the house

ABDON.

Judg. 12. 13. A. judged Israel || 15. A. died
2 **Chr.** 34. 20. commanded A. to inquire of the Lord

ABED-NEGO.

Dan. 1. 7. he gave to Azariah the name of A.

ABI

Dan. 2. 49. the king set A. over the affairs, 3. 30.
3. 23. A. fell down bound into the fiery furnace
ABEL, person, place.
Gen. 4. 4. Lord had respect to A. and his offering
1 Sam. 6. 18. stone of A. whereon they set the ark
2 Sam. 20. 18. they shall surely ask counsel at A.
Mat. 23. 35. from the blood of A. **Luke** 11. 51.
Heb. 11. 4. by faith A. offered more excellent
12. 24. speaks better things than the blood of A.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAI.
1 **Kings** 15. 20. Ben-hadad's captains smote A.
2 **Kings** 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser came and took A.
ABEL-MAIM.
2 **Chron.** 16. 4. they smote fion, and Dan, and A.
ABEL-MEHOIAH.
Judg. 7. 22. the host fled to the border of A.
1 **Kings** 19. 16. Elisha the son of Shaphat of A.
ABEL-MIZRAIM.
Gen. 50. 11. mourning, when it was called A.
ABIAH.
1 Sam. 8. 2. the name of Samuel's second son was A.
1 **Chr.** 2. 34. A. Hezron's wife || 7. 8. son of Becher A.
3. 10. the son of Rehoboam was A. **Mat.** 1. 7.
ABIALBON.
2 Sam. 23. 31. A was one of David's mighty men

ABIATHAR.

1 Sam. 22. 20. A. escaped and fled to David
23. 6. when A. son of Ahimelech fled to David
9. David said to A. bring hither the ephod, 30. 7.
2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok and A. were the priests, and
Seraiah was the scribe, 20. 25. 1 **Kings** 4. 4.
1 **Kings** 2. 22. ask the kingdom for him and A.
27. so Solomon thrust out A. from being priest
Mark 2. 26. how went into house of G. in days of A.
ABIB.

Exod. 13. 4. ye came out in the month A. 34. 18.
25. 15. thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened
bread in the month A. 34. 18. **Deut.** 16. 1.
ABIDAN.

Num. 1. 11. of Benjamin, A. son of Gideoni, 2. 22.
7. 60. on the ninth day A. of Benjamin offered, 65.
ABIEZER.

Josh. 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of A.
Judg. 6. 34. and A. was gathered after him
8. 2. is it not better than the vintage of A.

2 Sam. 23. 27. A. was one of David's mighty men

ABIEZRITE.

Judg. 6. 11. an oak that pertained to Joash the A.

ABIGAIL.

1 Sam. 25. 3. the name of Nabal's wife was A.
27. 3. David dwelt at Gath with his two wives,
Abinoam and A. 30. 5. 2 Sam. 2. 2.
1 **Chron.** 2. 16. whose sisters were Zeruiah and A.

ABIHAIL.

2 **Chron.** 11. 18. Rehoboam took A. daughter of Eliab
Esth. 2. 15. turn of Esther the daughter of A. 9. 29.

ABIHU.

Exod. 6. 23. Aaron's sons Nadab and A. 28. 1. **Ler.**
10. 1. **Num.** 3. 2. || 26. 60. 1 **Chron.** 6. 3.
|| 24. 1.

24. 1. come up, A. || 9. then A. went up
Num. 3. 4. A. died before the Lord, 26. 61

ABIJAH. ABIJAM.

1 **Kings** 14. 1. A. the son of Jeroboam fell sick
31. A. the son of Rehoboam reigned, 15. 1. 7.
1 **Chron.** 24. 10. the eighth lot came forth to A.

ABIHAIL.

2 **Chron.** 29. 1. Hezekiah's mother's name was A.
Neh. 4. 10. 7. those that seized were A. Mijamin

ABIMELECH.

12. 4. went up with Zeruiah. || 17. of A. Zichri
Gen. 20. 2. A king of Gerar sent and took Sarah

21. 9. A. and Pichol spake to Abraham, saying
26. 1. Isaac went to A. || 16. A. said, go from us
Judg. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine bare him A.

9. 1. A. the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem

ABR

2 Sam. 11. 21. who smote A. son of Jerubbesheth
1 **Chron.** 18. 16. Zadok and A. were the priests

ABINADAB.

1 Sam. 7. 1. brought the ark into the house of A.
16. 8. Jesse called A. made him pass before Samuel

17. 13. A. followed Saul to the battle
31. 2. Philistines slew A. son of Saul, 1 **Chr.** 10. 2.

2 Sam. 5. 3. they set the ark on new cart, and brought
it out of the house of A. 1. **Chron.** 13. 7.

1 **Kings** 4. 11. A. had Solomon's daughter to wife
ABINOAM. See BARAK.

ABIKAM.

Num. 16. 1. Dathan and A. the sons of Eliab, 26. 9.
12. and Moses sent to call Dathan and A.

Deut. 11. 6. and what he did to Dathan and A.
1 **Kings** 16. 34. he laid the foundation in A.

Psal. 106. 17. the earth covered the company of A.
ABISHAG.

1 **Kings** 1. 15. and A. ministered to king David
2. 22. and why dost thou ask A. for Adonijah?

ABISHAI.

1 Sam. 26. 6. A. said, I will go down with thee
2 Sam. 2. 18. and there were three sons of Zeruiah

there, Joab, A. and Asahel, 1 **Chron.** 2. 13.
10. 14. the Ammonites fled also before A.

18. 12. the king charged thee, and A. and Ittai
21. 17. A. succoured him and smote the Philistine

23. 18. A. was chief among three, 1 **Chron.**
11. 20.

ABIHUD.

1 **Chron.** 18. 12. A. slew of the Edomites 18,000
Mat. 1. 13. Zerobabel begat A. and A. begat Eliakim

ABNER.

1 Sam. 14. 51. Ner father of A. was son of Abiel
17. 55. Saul said to A. whose son is this youth?

20. 7. but A. and the people lay round about him
14. David cried, answerest thou not, A.?

2 Sam. 2. 14. A. said, let young men play before us
3. 25. Jacob said, thou knowest A. the son of Ner

30. so Joab and Abishai his brother slew A.
32. they buried A. in Hebron, king wept at grave

33. the king said, died A. as a fool dieth
37. that it was not of the king to slay A.

4. 1. when Saul's son heard that A. was dead
and buried Ish-bosheth's head in A. sepulchre

1 **Kings** 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A.
1 **Chron.** 26. 28. all that A. had dedicated

27. 21. Jaasiel son of A. ruler of Benjamin
ABRAM, ABRAHAM.

Gen. 12. 1. Lord said to A. get out of thy country
10. A. went down into Egypt to sojourn there

13. 1. A. went up out of Egypt, he and his wife
12. A. dwelt in land of Chanaan, and Lot in cities

18. A. came and dwelt in the plain of Manre
14. 14. A. armed his trained servants, 318.

15. 1. fear not, A. I am thy exceeding great
reward

18. that day the Lord made a covenant with A.
17. 5. thy name shall be A. 1 **Chr.** 1. 27. **Neh.** 9. 7

18. 6. A. hastened into the tent unto Sarah
17. shall I hide from A. that thing which I do?

92. but A. stood yet before the Lord
20. 2. A. said of Sarah his wife, she is my sister

21. 33. and A. planted a grove in Beer-sheba
25. 1. God did tempt A. and said, take thy son

11. the angel called out of heaven, and said, A. A.
23. 2. Sarah died, and A. came to mourn for her

17. A. bought the field of Ephron, 49. 30. || 50. 13.
24. 1. the Lord had blessed A. in all things

2. A. said, put thy hand under my thigh
34. Eliezer said, I am A. servant

42. O Lord God of my master A. prosper my way
59. they sent away Rebekah and A. servant

25. 5. and A. gave all that he had unto Isaac
7. these are the days of the years of A. life

12. Ishmael, whom Ifagar the Egyptian bare to A.

Gen. 25.1. besides famine that was in the days of A.
 5. because A. obeyed my voice, kept my charge
 24. I will multiply thy seed for A. sake
 28. 4. and God give thee the blessing of A.
 31. 42. except the God of A. had been with me
 50. 24. bring to land which he swore to A. *Erod.*
 32. 1. Num. 32. 11. *Deut.* 1. 8. § 6. 10. § 30. 20.
Erod. 3. 6. I am the God of A. 15. 16. § 4. 5. *Mat.* 22.
 32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. § 7. 32.
 32. 13. remember A. Isaac, and Israel, *Deut.* 9. 27.
1st. 47. 9. even the people of the God of A.
 105. 9. which covenant he made with A.
 42. he remembered his promise, and A. his servant
Isa. 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who redeemed A.
 63. 16. art our father, though A. be ignorant of us
Ezek. 33. 24. A. was one, and he inherited the land
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the mercy to A.
Mat. 1. 1. Christ the son of David, the son of A.
 3. G. able to raise up children unto A. *Luke* 3. 8
 8. 11. shall sit down with A. in kingdom of heaven
Luke 3. 34. which was the son of A. son of Thara
 15. 28. when ye shall see A. in the kingdom of God
 16. 23. he lift up his eyes, and seeth A. afar off
 19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the son of A.
John 8. 40. this did not A. § 52. A. is dead
 57. hast thou seen A. § 58. before A. was, I am
Acts 15. 26. children of the stock of A. word is sent
Rom. 4. 2. for if A. were justified by works, he hath
 3. A. believed God, and it was counted to him for
 righteousness, *9. Gal.* 3. 6. *Jam.* 2. 23.
Gal. 3. 7. who are of faith are the children of A.
 8. preached before the gospel to A. § 1. thees shall
 9. they of faith are blessed with faithful A.
 18. God gave the inheritance to A. by promise
 4. 22. A. had two sons, the one by a bond-maid
Heb. 6. 13. for when God made promise to A.
 7. 1. who met A. returning from the slaughter
 9. as I may so say, Levi payed tithes in A.
 11. 8. A. obeyed § 17. by faith A. offered up Isaac
ABRAHAM with father.
Gen. 26. 3. I will perform the oath to A. thy father
 24. I am the God of A. thy father, 28. 13.
 32. 9. O God of my father A. and God of Isaac
Josh. 24. 3. I took your father A. from the other side
Isa. 51. 2. look to A. your father and to Sarah
Mat. 3. 9. we have A. to our father, *Luke* 3. 8.
Luke 1. 7. the oath which he swore to our father A.
 16. 24. he said, father A. have mercy on me
 30. nay, father A. but if one went from the dead
John 8. 39. they said to him A. is our father
 53. art thou greater than our father A.?
 56. your father A. rejoiced to see my day, was glad
Acts 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our father A.
Rom. 4. 1. what say that A. our father hath found
 12. in the steps of that faith of our father A.
 16. the faith of A. who is the father of us all
Jam. 2. 21. was not A. our father justified by works?
ABRAHAM joined with seed.
2 Chron. 20. 7. and gavest it to seed of A. thy friend
Psal. 105. 6. O ye seed of A. his servant
Isa. 41. 8. thou Israel, the seed of A. my friend
Jer. 33. 26. to be rulers over the seed of A. Isaac
Luke 1. 55. as he spake to A. and his seed for ever
John 8. 33. we be A. seed and were never in bondage
 37. I know ye are A. seed but ye seek to kill me
Rom. 4. 13. the promise was not to A. or to his seed
 9. 7. neither because they are the seed of A.
 11. 1. I also am of the seed of A. *2 Cor.* 11. 22.
Gal. 3. 16. to A. and his seed were the promises made
 29. if ye be Christ's, then are ye A. seed and heirs
Heb. 2. 16. he took on him the seed of A.
ABSAION.
2 Sam. 3. 3. A. the son of Maacah, *1 Chron.* 3. 2.
 13. 22. A. spake to Amnon neither good nor bad
 23. A. had sheep-shearers in Baal-hazor
 30. saying, A. hath slain all the king's sons
 39. the soul of king Dav. longed to go forth to A.
 14. 23. so Joab arose and brought A. to Jerusalem
 25. there was none to be so much praised as A.
 15. 4. A. said, O that I were made a judge in land
 6. so A. stole the hearts of the men of Israel
 15. Abithophel is among the conspirators with A.
 16. 23. A. went in unto his father's concubines
 17. 4. Abithophel's counsel pleased A. well
 14. that the Lord might bring evil upon A.
 20. and when A. servants came to the woman
 24. A. passed over Jordan § 26. pitched in Gilead
 18. 5. saying, deal gently for my sake with A.
 10. behold, I saw A. hanged in an oak
 14. he thrust three darts through the heart of A.
 18. and it is called unto this day A. place
 29. is young man A. safe? § 32. § 33. O my son A.
 19. 6. if A. had lived, and all we had died this day
1 Kings 2. 7. when I fled because of A. thy brother
 8. he turned after Adonijah, though not after A.
2 Chron. 11. 20. he took Maacah daughter of A.
ACCHO.
Judg. 1. 31. nor did Asher drive out inhabitants of A.
ACHIAHAI.
Acts 18. 12. when Gallio was the deputy of A.

Acts 18. 27. Apollus was disposed to pass into A.
Rom. 15. 26. it pleased them of A. to make contrib.
 16. 5. salute Epenetus, the first-fruits of A.
1 Cor. 16. 15. house of Stephanas, first-fruits of A.
2 Cor. 9. 2. that A. was ready a year ago
 11. 10. no man shall stop me in the regions of A.
 1 *Thess.* 1. 7. ye were examples to all in A.
 8. from you the word sounded not only in A.
ACHAICUS.
1 Cor. 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of A.
ACHAN, or ACHAR.
Josh. 7. 18. A. of the tribe of Judah was taken
 22. 20. did not A. son of Zerah commit a trespass
1 Chr. 2. 7. A. the troubler of Isr. who transgressed
ACHIM.
Mat. 1. 14. Sadoc begat A. and A. begat Elihud
ACHISH.
1 Sam. 21. 10. David fled and went to A. 27. 2.
 12. was afraid of A. § 27. 6. A. gave him Ziklag
 29. 2. David passed on in the rereward with A.
 9. A. said, I know thou art good in my sight
1 Kings 2. 40. and Shimei went to Gath to A.
ACHIMELEIA.
Exra 6. 2. there was found at A. a roll
ACHOR.
Josh. 7. 26. was called the valley of A. to this day
Isa. 65. 10. the valley of A. a place for herds
Hos. 2. 15. give the valley of A. for a door of hope
ACHISHAH.
Josh. 15. 16. to him I will give A. to wife, *Judg.* 1. 12.
ACHISHAPIL.
Josh. 11. 1. king Jabin sent to the king of A.
 12. 10. king of A. one § 19. 25. their border A.
ACHIZIB.
Josh. 19. 29. Asher's lot from the coast to A.
Mic. 1. 14. the houses of A. shall be a lie to Israel
ADAM.
Gen. 2. 1. 5. G. took A. and put him in the garden
 20. A. gave names to all cattle and fowl of the air
 5. 2. he blessed them, and called their name A.
Deut. 32. 8. when he separated the sons of A.
Job 31. 33. if I covered my transgressions as A.
Rom. 5. 14. death reigned from A. to Moses
1 Cor. 15. 22. for as in A. all die, even so shall
 45. first man A. the last A. a quickening spirit
1 Tim. 2. 13. for A. was first formed, then Eve
 14. and A. was not deceived, but the woman
Jude 14. Enoch the seventh from A. prophesied
ADAM.
Josh. 3. 16. the city A. that is beside Zaretan
ADAR.
Exra 6. 15. this house was finished on third day of A.
Esth. 3. 7. they cast lot till the twelfth month A.
 13. kill on 13th day of month A. 8. 12. § 9. 1, 17.
 9. 15. the Jews gathered on the 14th day of A.
 19. Jews made 14th day of A. a day of gladness
 21. to keep the 14th and 15th days of A. yearly
ADDI.
Luke 3. 28. which was the son of A. son of Cosam
ADMAH.
Gen. 14. 2. these made war with Shinab king of A.
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of A. and Zobim
Hos. 11. 8. how shall I make thee as A.?
ADONI-EEZEK.
Judg. 1. 5. and they found A. in Bezek and fought
ADONIAH.
2 Sam. 3. 4. A. the son of Haggith, *1 Chron.* 3. 2.
1 Kings 1. 5. then A. exalted himself, saying
 11. hast thou not heard that A. doth reign?
 25. God save the king A. § 50. A. feared, 51.
 21. she said, let Abishag be given to A. to wife
 25. A. shall be put to death this day
 28. Joab had turned after A. tho' not after Absal.
2 Chr. 17. 8. sent Levites to teach, A. and Tobijah
Neh. 10. 16. chief of the people sealed, A. and Adin
ADONIKAM.
Exra 2. 13. the children of A. 666. *Neh.* 7. 18.
ADRANIELECH.
2 Kings 17. 31. Sepharvites built children to A.
 19. 37. A. and Sharczer smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.
ADRANYTTIUM.
Acts 27. 2. entering into a ship of A. we launched
ADRIA.
Acts 27. 27. as we were driven up and down in A.
ADULLAM.
1 Sam. 22. 1. David therefore departed thence,
 and escaped to the cave A. *1 Chron.* 11. 15.
2 Sam. 23. 13. three of the thirty came to Dav. to A.
Mic. 1. 15. he shall come to A. the glory of Israel
AGABUS.
Acts 11. 28. there stood up one of them, named A.
 21. 10. there came down a prophet named A.
AGAG.
Num. 24. 7. his king shall be higher than A.
1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul and the people spared A.
 33. Samuel hewed A. in pieces before the Lord
AGAGITE. See HAMAN.
AGAR.
Gal. 4. 24. one gendereth to bondage, which is A.
 25. for this A. is mount Sinai in Arabia

AGRIPPA.

Acts 25. 13. A. and Bernice came to Cesarea
 22. A. said, I would also hear the man myself
 26. and specially before thee, O king A.
 26. 7. for which hope's sake, king A. I am accused
 27. king A. believeth thou the prophets?
 28. A. said, almost thou persuadest me to be Christ.

AGUR.

Prov. 30. 1. the words of A. the son of Jakeh
AHAB.
1 Kings 16. 30. A. did evil above all before him
 33. A. did more to provoke Lord than all kings
 18. 1. Lord said to Elijah, go shew thyself to A.
 6. A. went one way, and Obadiah went another
 9. deliver me into the hand of A. to slay me
 42. so A. went up to eat and to drink
 46. Elijah ran before A. to the entrance of Jezreel
 20. 13. behold there came a prophet to A.
 21. 4. A. came to his house heavy and displeased
 11. I will cut off from A. him that pisseth
 25. there was none like A. who did sell himself
 29. seest thou how A. humbled himself before me
 22. 20. who shall persuade A. that he may go up
 and fall at Ramoth-Gilead? § 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
 40. so A. slept with his fathers, Ahaziah reigned
2 Kings 1. 1. Moab rebelled after death of A. 3. 5.
 8. 18. Jeroboam walked as did the house of A. for
 the daughter of A. was his wife, 27.
 9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of A. thy master
 8. for the whole house of A. shall perish
 25. when I and thou rode after A. his father
 10. 11. Jehu slew all that remained of A. in Jezreel
 21. 3. Manasseh did as A. king of Israel
 13. I will stretch the plummet of house of A.
2 Chr. 21. 13. like the whoredoms of the house of A.
Jer. 29. 21. saith the Lord of A. son of Koliah
 22. a curse, saying, the Lord make thee like A.
Mic. 6. 16. the works of the house of A. are kept

AHASUERUS.

Exra 4. 6. in the reign of A. wrote they to him
Esth. 1. 1. this is A. which reigned from India to
 2. 16. so Esther was taken unto king A.
 21. and sought to lay hand on the king A. 6. 2.
 3. 12. in the name of A. was it written, 8. 10.
 8. 1. A. gave to Esther the house of Haman
 3. 10. Mordecai the Jew was next to king A.
Dan. 9. 1. in the first year of Darius son of A.

AHAVA.

Exra 8. 15. gathered to the river that runneth to A.
 21. a fast at A. § 31. then we departed from A.

AHIAZ.

2 Kings 16. 2. A. was twenty years old when he began
 to reign, did not what was right, § 2 *Chr.* 28. 1.
 11. Urijah made the altar against A. came
 20. 11. had gone down in the dial of A. *Isa.* 38. 8.
 23. 12. the Altars of A. did Josiah beat down
1 Chron. 8. 35. the sons of Micah, Pitnon, A. 9. 41.
2 Chr. 28. 19. Lord brought Judah low, because of A.
 22. this is that king A. § 24. A. gathered vessels
Isa. 1. 1. the vision in days of A. *Hos.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 1. 1.
 7. 3. go forth to meet A. § 10. the Lord spake to A.

AHAZIAH.

1 Kings 22. 40. A. reigned in his stead, § 2 *Kings* 8. 24.
2 Kings 1. 2. A. fell through a lattice and was sick
 8. 29. A. king of Judah went down to see Joram
 9. 23. Joram said to A. there is treachery, O A.
 27. A. fled, and Jehu followed after him
 10. 13. they answered, we are the brethren of A.
2 Chron. 20. 35. Jehoshaphat did join with A.
 22. 7. the destruction of A. was of God
 9. house of A. had no power to keep the kingdom

AHIAH.

1 Sam. 14. 3. A. son of Ahitub, the Lord's priest
 18. Saul said to A. bring hither the ark of God
1 Kings 4. 3. Elthoriph and A. were scribes

AHIAHAI.

1 Kings 11. 29. the prophet A. found Jeroboam
 12. 15. that he might perform his saying, which
 the Lord spake by A. § 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.
 14. 2. there is A. that told me I should be king
 4. Jeroboam's wife came to the house of A.
 6. it was so, when A. heard the sound of her feet
 15. 27. Baasha son of A. conspired against him
1 Chron. 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, Hezron, A.
 11. 36. David's valiant men, A. the Pelonite
 26. 20. over treasury of Levites A. over treasures
2 Chr. 9. 29. the acts of Solomon in prophecy of A.
Neh. 10. 26. the Levites that sealed the covenant, A.

AHIAKAM.

2 Kings 22. 12. Josiah commanded A. the son of
 Shaphan to inquire of the Lord, § 2 *Chr.* 34. 28.
 25. 22. he made Gedaliah the son of A. ruler
 26. 23. the hand of A. was with Jeremiah
 40. 6. Jeremiah went to Gedaliah the son of A.

See GEDALIAH.

AHIMAAS.

1 Sam. 14. 50. Saul's wife was the daughter of A.
2 Sam. 17. 17. Jonathan and A. staid by Ezer
 18. 27. is like the running of A. son of Zadok
1 Kings 4. 15. A. was in Naphtali, he took Basmath

PROPER NAMES | AMA

ANA

ARA

ANAKIMS

Deut. 2. 10. the people great and tall as the A. 9. 2
Jerh. 11. 22. none of the A. were left but in Gaza
14. 15. which Arba, was a great man among the A.
ANAMMELECH.
2 Kin. 17. 31. Adrammelech, A. gods of Sepharvaim
ANANIAS.
Acts 5. 5. A. hearing these words fell down
9. 12. he hath seen in a vision A. coming, 22. 12
23. the high-priest A. commanded to smite
24. 1. A. the priest descended with the elders
ANATHOTH.
Josh. 21. 18. out of Benjamin, A. with her suburbs
Almon with her suburbs, 1 Chron. 6. (n)
1 Kings 2. 26. get thee to A. to thine own field
1 Chron. 7. 8. the sons of Becher, A. and Alameh
Isa. 10. 19. A. and Nebai sealed the covenant
Jer. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O poor A.
Jer. 11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of A.
29. 27. why hast thou not reproved Jeremiah of A.
32. 7. saying, buy my field that is in A. 8
ANDREW.
Mark 1. 29. they entered into the house of A.
13. 3. James, John, and A. asked him privately
John 1. 40. one of the two which heard was A.
44. Philip was of Bethsaida the city of A.
12. 22. Philip telleth A. and A. told Jesus
Acts 1. 13. where abode Peter, John, James, and A.
ANDRONICUS.
Rom. 16. 7. salute A. and Junia my kinsmen
ANER.
Gen. 14. 24. A. Eschol, let them take their portion
1 Chron. 6. 70. out of the half tribe of Manasseh
ANNA.
Luke 2. 36. was A. a prophetess daughter of Phanuel
ANNAS.
Luke 3. 2. A. and Caiaphas being high priests
John 18. 13. A. was father in law to Caiaphas
24. A. had sent Jesus bound to Caiaphas
ANTICHRIST, S.
1 John 2. 18. A. will come, now there are many A.
22. he is A. that denieth the Father and Son
4. 3. this is that spirit of A. whereof ye heard
2 John 7. this is a deceiver and an A.
ANTIOCH.
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as A. 22.
20. some when came to A. spake to the Grecians
26. the disciples were called Christians first at A.
13. 14. they came to A. in Pisidia and taught
14. 25. from Antioch they sailed to A.
15. 22. to send men of their own company to A.
35. Paul also and Barnabas continued in A.
Gal. 2. 11. when Peter was come to A. I withstood
2 Tim. 3. 11. persecutions which came to me at A.
ANTIPAS, See MATRYR.
ANTIPATRIS.
Acts 23. 31. the soldiers brought Paul by night to A.
APPELLES.
Rom. 16. 10. salute A. approved in Christ
APHEK.
1 Sam. 4. 1. the Philistines pitched in A. 19. 21
1 Kings 20. 30. the rest fled to A. there a wall fell
2 Kings 15. 17. thou shalt smite the Syrians in A.
APOLLONIA.
Acts 17. 1. more when they had passed through A.
APOLLON.
Acts 18. 24. certain Jew named A. came to Ephesus
1 Cor. 1. 12. I am of A. 3. 4. || 3. 5. who is A.
3. 6. I have planted, A. watered, God gave increase
4. 6. I have in a figure transferred to A.
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas and A. on their journey
APOLLYON.
Rev. 9. 11. in the Greek tongue, his name is A.
APPII-FORUM.
Acts 28. 15. they came to meet us as far as A.
AQUILA.
Acts 18. 2. Paul found a certain Jew named A.
26. when A. and Priscilla heard Apollos
1 Cor. 16. 3. greet A. and Priscilla, & Tim. 4. 19
1 Cor. 16. 19. A. and Priscilla salute you in the Lord
AR.
Num. 21. 28. the fire hath consumed A. of Moab
Deut. 2. 9. I have given A. to the children of Lot
Isa. 15. 1. in the night A. of Moab is laid waste
ARABIA.
1 Kings 10. 15. besides what Solomon had of mer-
chant-men and of kings of A. 2 Chron. 9. 14
Isa. 21. 13. the burden upon A. shall lodge in A.
Jer. 25. 24. give the cup to all the kings of A.
Gal. 1. 17. I went into A. and returned to Damascus
4. 25. for this Agar is mount Sinai in A.
ARABIAN, S.
2 Chron. 17. 11. the A. brought Jehoshaphat flocks
26. 7. God helped Uziah against the A.
Isa. 13. 20. thou shalt see the A. pitch tent there
Jer. 3. 2. thou sarest for them as A. in wilderness
Acts 2. 11. Cretes and A. we do hear them speak
ARAB.
Gen. 10. 22. the sons of Shem, Lud, A. 1 Chron. 1. 17
Num. 33. 7. Balak king of Moab brought me from A.

1 Chron. 6. 8. Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok A.
AHIMAN.
Num. 13. 22. A. was of the children of Anak
Judg. 1. 10. Judah slew A. || 1 Chr. 9. 17. porters, A.
AHIMELECH.
1 Sam. 21. 1. A. was afraid at the meeting of David
22. 9. I saw the son of Jesse coming to A.
16. the king said, thou shalt surely die, A.
26. 6. Dav. said to A. who will go down with me?
8 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok and A. priests, 1 Chron. 18. 16.
1 Chron. 24. 3. A. of the sons of Ithamar according
6. Shemaiah the scribe wrote them before A.
31. these cast lots in the presence of David and A.
AHINOAM.
1 Sam. 24. 50. the name of Saul's wife was A.
25. 43. David also took A. of Jezreel his wife
See ABIGAIL.
AHIO.
2 Sam. 6. 3. Uzzaah and A. drove the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7.
AHISAMACH.
Ezek. 25. 34. both he and the son of A. may teach
AHITHOPHEL.
2 Sam. 15. 12. Absalom sent for A. the Gilonite
21. Lord, turn the counsel of A. into foolishness
34. then mayest thou defeat the counsel of A.
16. 15. Absalom came to Jerusalem, and A. with him
23. the counsel of A. was as if a man inquired
17. 7. the counsel of A. is not good at this time
15. thus and thus did A. counsel Absalom
23. A. saw that his counsel was not followed
1 Chron. 27. 33. A. was the king's counsellor
AHITUB.
1 Sam. 22. 12. Saul said, hear now, thou son of A.
2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok the son of A. 1 Chron. 18. 16.
AHIOIAH, AHOLIBAH.
Ezek. 23. 4. Samaria is A. Jerusalem Aholibah
36. son of man, wilt thou judge A. and Aholibah?
AHOLIBAH.
Ezek. 36. 1. then wrought Bezaleel and A.
AHOLIBAMAH.
Gen. 36. 2. Esau took to wife A. || 5. A. bare Jeush
AI, or HAI.
Gen. 4. 3. Abram dwelt between Beth-el and A.
Josh. 7. 4. and they fled before the men of A.
8. 1. go up to A. || 10. 2. Gibeon was greater than A.
Extra 2. 28. the men of Beth-el and A. Neh. 7. 32.
Jer. 49. 3. howl, O Heshbon, for A. is spoiled
AIATH.
Isa. 10. 28. he is come to A. he is passed to Migron
AJALON.
Josh. 10. 12. stand, thou moon, in the valley of A.
ALEXANDER.
Mark 15. 21. Simon the father of A. and Rufus
Acts 4. 6. Annas, Caiaphas, A. were gathered
19. 33. they drew A. out of the multitude
1 Tim. 1. 20. of whom is Hymeneus and A.
2 Tim. 4. 14. A. the copper-smith did me much evil
ALEXANDRIA, ANS.
Acts 6. 9. the synagogue of the Libertines, James the
18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, born at A.
27. 0. centurion found a ship of A. sailing into Italy
ALPHEUS.
Mat. 10. 3. the names of the apostles, James the son
of A. Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13.
Mark 2. 14. he saw Levi the son of A. sitting at
AMALEK.
Gen. 36. 12. Timna bare to Eliphaz Esau's son A.
Ezek. 17. 8. then came A. and fought with Israel
14. I will utterly put out the remembrance of A.
16. Lord hath sworn he will have war with A.
Num. 24. 20. when he looked on A. he took up his
parable and said, A. was the first of the nations
Deut. 25. 17. remember what A. did, 1 Sam. 15. 2.
19. thou shalt blot out the remembrance of A.
Judg. 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a root against A.
1 Sam. 15. 3. smite A. || 5. Saul came to a city of A.
28. 18. thou didst not execute his wrath on A.
Psal. 83. 7. Gebal, Ammon, A. are confederate
AMALEKITE, S.
Num. 14. 45. the A. came down and come Israel
Judg. 6. 3. when Israel had won the A. came against
12. 7. Midianites and A. lay like grasshoppers
10. 12. the A. did oppress you, and ye cried to me
1 Sam. 14. 48. Saul smote the A. 15. 7.
15. 6. Saul said to Kenites, get you from among
20. yea, I have utterly destroyed the A.
27. 8. David and his men invaded the A.
30. 1. the A. had invaded the south and Ziklag
2 Sam. 1. 1. David returned from the slaughter of A.
8. and I answered him, I am an A. 13.
1 Chron. 4. 43. they smote the rest of the A.
AMANA.
Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of A. from Shenir
AMASA.
2 Sam. 17. 23. Absalom made A. captain of the host,
20. 9. Joab took A. by the beard to kiss him
12. A. wallowed in blood in the high-way
1 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A. 32.
1 Chron. 2. 17. Abigail bare A. the father was Jether
24

1 Chr. 28. 12. A. son of Hadlai stood up against them
AMAZIAH.
1 Kings 12. 21. A. his son reigned, 2 Chron. 24. 27.
13. 13. wherewith he fought against A. 14. 15.
14. 11. but A. would not hear, therefore Jehoash
15. 3. as his father A. had done, 2 Chron. 26. 4.
1 Chron. 6. 45. of Merari, A. the son of Iliah
1 Chron. 25. 27. after A. did turn from the Lord
Amos 7. 10. A. priest of Beth-el sent to Jeroboam
AMMAH.
2 Sam. 2. 24. when they were come to the hill A.
AMMI.
Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your brethren, A. and sisters
AMMINADAB.
Exod. 5. 23. Aaron took Elisheba daughter of A.
Puth. 4. 20. and A. begat Nahshon, Mat. 1. 4.
AMMI-NADIB.
Cant. 6. 12. my soul made me like the chariots of A.
AMMON.
Gen. 19. 38. Ben-ammi, father of the children of A.
Judg. 10. 11. did not I deliver you from A.?
11. 4. the children of A. made war against Israel
15. Israel took not the land of the children of A.
33. thus the children of A. were subdued
2 Sam. 20. 11. if the children of A. be too strong for
thee, I will help thee, 1 Chron. 19. 12.
14. children of A. saw that the Syrians fled
12. 9. hast slain Uriah with sword of children of A.
31. thus did he to all children of A. 1 Chr. 20. 3.
1 Kings 11. 7. built an high place for Molech the
abomination of the children of A. 2 Kings 23. 13.
33. Milcom the god of the children of A.
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
Psal. 83. 7. Gebal, and A. confederate against thee
Jer. 11. 14. the children of A. shall obey them
Jer. 29. 6. I will punish the children of A.
25. 21. I made children of A. to drink of the cup
49. 6. I will bring again the captivity of A.
Dan. 11. 41. these shall escape, the chief of A.
Zeph. 2. 9. children of A. shall be as Gomorrah
AMMONITE, S.
Deut. 23. 3. A. not enter into congregation, Neh. 13. 1.
1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the A. till the heat of the day
1 Kings 11. 1. king Solomon loved women of the A.
2 Chron. 26. 8. and the A. gave gifts to Uziah
Extra 9. 1. do according to the abomination of A.
Jer. 27. 3. make yokes, and send to the king of A.
49. 2. an alarm of war to be heard in Rabban of A.
Ezek. 25. 5. make A. a couching-place for flocks
10. that the A. may not be remembered
AMNON.
2 Sam. 3. 2. David's first-born was A. 1 Chr. 3. 12.
13. 2. A. vexed, fell sick for his sister Tamar
16. I pray thee, let my brother A. go with us
28. when I say, smite A. then kill him, fear not
1 Chron. 4. 20. the sons of Shimon, A. Rinnah
AMON.
1 Kings 22. 26. carry him back to A. 2 Chron. 18. 25.
2 Kings 21. 18. A. reigned || 23. his servants slew A.
2 Chron. 33. 22. A. sacrificed to carved images
Neh. 7. 59. came out of captivity children of A.
Mat. 1. 10. Manasseh begat A. and A. begat Josias
AMORITE, S.
Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the A. is not yet full
48. 22. which I took from A. with my sword
Deut. 20. 17. thou shalt utterly destroy the A.
Josh. 3. 10. God will without fail drive out the A.
10. 12. in the day when the Lord delivered up A.
24. 15. or gods of A. in whose land ye dwell
Judg. 6. 10. I said, fear not the gods of the A.
11. 23. the Lord God hath dispossessed the A.
1 Sam. 7. 14. was peace between Israel and the A.
2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of the A.
1 Kings 21. 26. Ahab did abominably as did the A.
2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh did above all the A. did
Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an A. mother an Hittite, 45.
Amos 2. 9. yet destroyed I the A. before them
AMOS, or, AMOZ.
2 Kings 19. 2. Isaiah the son of A. Isa. || 20. 1.
2 Chron. 26. 22. || 32. 20, 32. Isa. 1. 1.
|| 2. 1. || 13. 1. || 20. 2. || 37. 2. || 38. 1.
Amos 7. 14. then A. said, I was no prophet
Luke 3. 25. Mattathias, which was the son of A.
AMPHIPOLIS.
Acts 17. 1. now when they had passed through A.
AMPLIAS.
Rom. 16. 8. greet A. my beloved in the Lord
ASIRAM.
Ezek. 6. 18. the sons of Kuthah, A. Num. 3. 19.
1 Chron. 1. 41. the sons of Dishan, A. and Esban
6. 3. the children of A. Aaron, Moses and Miriam
Extra 10. 34. of the sons of Bani, Maadi, A.
ANAI.
Gen. 36. 24. this was that A. that found miles
ANAK.
Num. 13. 28. the cities are great, and moreover
we saw the children of A. there, 33.
Deut. 9. 2. who can stand before the children of A.
Josh. 15. 14. Caleb drove thence the three sons of
A. Sheshai, Ahiman and Talmai, Judg. 1. 20.

ASA

ASI

AZA [PROPER NAMES]

Mat. 1. 3. Esrom begat A. 4. begat Aminadab
Luke 3. 33. Aminadab which was the son of A.
 See PADAN.
ARARAT.
Gen. 8. 4. the ark rested on the mountains of A.
Jer. 51. 27. call against her the kingdoms of A
ARAUHAH.
2 Sam. 24. 16. angel was by the threshing-place of A.
 23. all these did A. as a king give to David
ARBA.
Josh. 14. 15. A. was a great man among the Anakims
ARBA.
Josh. 21. 11. gave them A. which city is Hebron
ARCHELAUS.
Mat. 2. 22. when Joseph heard that A. did reign
ARCHIPPUS.
Col. 4. 17. say to A. take heed to the ministry
Philem. 2. Paul to A. fellow-soldier and the church
ARCIURUS.
Job 9. 9. which maketh A. Orion and Pleiades
 38. 32. or canst thou guide A. with his sons?
AREOPAGITE.
Acts 17. 34. among which was Dionysius the A.
AREOPAGUS.
Acts 17. 19. they took Paul and brought him to A.
ARETAS.
2 Cor. 11. 32. the governor under A. the king
ARCOB.
Deut. 3. 4. all the region of A. 13. 14. 1 Kings 4. 13.
ARIEL.
Exra 8. 16. I sent for Eliezer and A. chief men
Isa. 29. 1. wo to A. the city where David dwelt
 2. I will distress A. it shall be me as A.
 7. multitude of the nations that fight against A.
ARIMATHEA.
Mat. 27. 57. Joseph of A. who was Jesus' disciple.
Mark 15. 43. **Luke 23. 51.** **John 19. 38.**
ARIOCH.
Gen. 14. 1. in the days of A. king of Ellasar
Dan. 2. 25. then A. brought in Daniel before king
ARISTARCHUS.
Acts 19. 29. and having caught Gaius and A.
 20. 4. A. accompanied Paul into Asia
 27. 2. one A. a Macedonian being with us
Col. 4. 10. A. fellow-prisoner saluteth you, **Philem. 24.**
ARISTOBULUS.
Rom. 16. 10. salute them that are of A. household
ARMAGEDDON.
Rev. 16. 16. he gathered them together to A.
ARMENIA.
2 Kings 19. 37. they escaped into land of A. **Isa. 37. 33.**
ARNON.
Num. 21. 14. what he did in the brooks of A.
 22. 36. Balak met Balaam in the border of A.
Deut. 2. 2. rise up, and pass over the river A.
Judg. 11. 26. while Israel dwelt by the coasts of A.
Isa. 16. 2. daughters of Moab shall be at fords of A.
Jer. 48. 20. tell ye it in A. that Moab is spoiled.
AROER.
Num. 32. 34. the children of Gad built A.
1 Sam. 30. 28. David sent a present to them in A.
2 Sam. 24. 5. passed over Jordan and pitched in A.
1 Chron. 5. 8. Bela, who dwelt in A. even to Nebo
Isa. 17. 2. the cities of A. are forsaken
Jer. 48. 19. O inhabitant of A. stand by the way
ARPAD, ARPHAD.
2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of A. **Isa. 36. 19.**
 19. 13. where is the king of A.? **Isa. 37. 13.**
Isa. 10. 9. for he saith is not Hamath as A.?
Jer. 49. 23. Hamath is confounded and A.
ARPHAXAD.
Gen. 10. 22. the son of Shem, A. 11. 10. 1 Chr. 1. 17.
Luke 3. 36. Cainan, who was the son of A.
ARTAXERXES.
Exra 4. 7. in the days of A. wrote Bishlam
 6. 14. according to the commandment of A.
 7. 1. in the reign of A. Ezra went up, 8. 1.
 11. the copy of a letter that A. gave to Ezra
 21. I, even I A. the king do make a decree
Neh. 2. 1. in 20th year of A. wine was before him
 5. 14. was governor from 20th to 32d year of A.
ARTEMAS.
Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send A. to thee or Tychicus
ASA.
1 Kings 15. 11. A. did what was right, 2 Chr. 14. 2.
 14. A. his heart was perfect, 2 Chron. 15. 17.
 18. A. took the silver and gold, 2 Chron. 16. 2.
1 Chron. 9. 16. Berechiah the son of A. a Levite
2 Chron. 14. 11. A. cried to the Lord his God
 15. 2. Azariah went out to meet A. and said
 19. there was no war to the 35th year of A.
 16. 10. A. was wroth with the seer, and put him
 in prison, A. oppressed some of the people
Jer. 41. 9. the pit was it which A. had made
Isa. 1. 7. Abia begat A. 8. A. begat Josaphat
ASAHIEL.
1 Sam. 2. 18. sons of Zeruah, Joab, A. 1 Chr. 2. 16.
 21. A. would not turn aside from following Abner
 32. they took up A. and buried him in Beth-lehem
 3. 27. Abner died for the blood of A. his brother

2 Sam. 23. 24. A. was one of the thirty, 1 Chr. 11. 25.
2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent Levites, Zebadiah, A.
 31. 13. Jehiel, Nabath and A. were overseers
Ezra 10. 15. son of A. was employed about this
ASAI.
1 Chron. 4. 36. Jehoshabab and A. were princes
 6. 30. the sons of Merari, Hagai, A.
 9. 5. of the Shilonites, A. the first-born
2 Chron. 34. 20. king Josiah sent A. to Huldah
ASAPH.
2 Kings 18. 18. Shebna the scribe and Joah the son
 of A. the recorder, 37. **Isa. 36. 3. 22.**
1 Chr. 6. 39. A. son of Berechiah, 9. 15. | 15. 17.
 16. 7. David delivered first this psalm to A.
 25. 1. of the sons of A. 2. | 26. 1. 2 Chron. 5. 12.
 | 20. 14. | 29. 13. | 35. 15. **Ezra 2. 41. | 3. 10.**
Neh. 7. 44. | 11. 17. 22. | 12. 35.
 9. the first lot came forth for A. to Joseph
2 Chr. 29. 30. the Levites to sing with words of A.
 35. 15. according to the commandment of A.
Neh. 2. 8. a letter to A. keeper of the forest
 12. 40. in the days of A. were songs of praise
ASENATH.
Gen. 41. 45. A. daughter of Poti-pherah, 50. | 45. 20.
ASIHOD.
1 Sam. 5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark to A.
 6. the hand of the Lord was heavy on them of A.
2 Chr. 26. 6. Uzziah warred against Philistines and
 brake down wall of A. and built cities about A.
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
 24. their children spake half in the speech of A.
Isa. 20. 1. Tartan came and fought against A.
Jer. 25. 20. I made remnant of A. drink of the cup
Amos 1. 8. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
 3. 9. publish in the palaces at A. and of Egypt
Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out A. at noon day.
Lech. 9. 6. and a bastard shall dwell in A.
ASIER.
Gen. 30. 13. and Leah called his name A.
 35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, Leah's maid, Gad, A.
 46. 17. the children of A. **Num. 1. 40. | 26. 44.**
1 Chron. 7. 30. 40. | 12. 36.
 49. 20. out of A. his flesh shall be fat and yield
Num. 1. 13. prince of A. was Pagiel, 2. 27. | 7. 72.
 26. 46. the name of the daughter of A. was Sarah
Deut. 27. 13. these on Ebal to curse; Gad and A.
 33. 24 of A. he said, let A. be blessed with children
Judg. 5. 17. A. continued on the sea shore and abode
 6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to A. and Zebulun
 7. 23. men of A. pursued the Midianites
1 Kings 4. 16. Baanah the son of Hushai was in A.
1 Chron. 12. 36. of A. expert in war 40,000
2 Chron. 30. 11. divers of A. humbled themselves
Ezek. 48. 2. a portion for A. | 34. one gate of A.
Tribe of ASHER.
Num. 1. 41. numbered of the tribe of A. 41,500
 2. 27. the tribe of A. shall encamp by Dan
 16. 26. over the host of tribe of A. was Pagiel
 13. 13. of the tribe of A. to spy the land, Shetur
 34. 27. prince of the tribe of A. to divide, Ahihud
Josh. 19. 24. the fifth lot for the tribe of A.
 31. this is the inheritance of the tribe of A.
 21. 6. the children of Gershon had cities out of
 the tribe of A. 30. | 1 Chron. 6. 62, 74.
Luke 2. 36. Anna daughter of Phannuel of tribe of A.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of A. were sealed 12,000
ASHIAROTII.
Deut. 1. 4. Og, who dwelt at A. **Josh. 9. 10. | 12. 4.**
Judg. 2. 13. the children of Israel served A. 10. 6.
1 Sam. 7. 3. put away the strange gods and A. 4.
 12. 10. we have sinned, because we have served A.
 31. 10. they put Saul's armour in the house of A.
1 Kings 11. 33. have worshipped A. goddess of Zidon
1 Chr. 6. 71. to children of Gershon was given A.
ASHUR, or ASSUR.
Gen. 10. 11. A. went forth and built Nineveh
 22. children of Shem, Elam and A. 1 Chr. 1. 17.
Num. 24. 22. till A. shall carry thee away captive
 24. ships shall come from Chittim and alliet A.
1 Chron. 2. 24. Hezron's wife bare him A.
 4. 5. A. had two wives, Helleh and Naarah
Ezra 4. 8. Esar-haddon king of A. which brought up
 Psal. 83. 8. A. also is joined with them
Ezek. 27. 23. A. and Chilmad were they merchants
 32. 22. A. is there, and all her company
Isa. 14. 3. A. shall not save us, we will not ride
ASIA.
Acts 6. 9. them of A. disputing with Stephen
 16. 6. they were forbidden to preach the word in A.
 19. 10. all they that dwell in A. heard the word
 27. whom all A. and the world worshippeth
 31. certain of the chief of A. sent unto him
 20. 16. because he would not spend time in A.
 18. ye know from the first day that I came into A.
 27. 2. we lunched, meaning to sail by coasts of A.
1 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of A. salute you
2 Cor. 1. 8. our trouble which came to us in A.
2 Tim. 1. 15. they that are in A. are turned away
1 Pet. 2. 1. to the strangers scattered in A.
See CHURCHES.

ASKELON, or ASHIKELON.

Judg. 1. 18. Judah took Azaa and A. and Ekron
 14. 19. Samson went down to A. and slew thirty men
1 Sam. 6. 17. for A. one, for A. ath one, for Ekron ou
2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not in the streets of A.
Jer. 25. 20. I made A. and Azazh to drink of cup
 5. A. is cut off with remnant of their valley
 7. the Lord hath given it a charge against A.
Amos 1. 8. cut off him that holds sceptre from A.
Zeph. 2. 4. Azaa shall be forsaken, A. a desolation
 7 in the houses of A. shall they lie down
Zech. 9. 5. A. shall see it, and fear; king shall perish
 from Azaa, and A. shall not be inhabited
ASNAPPAR.
Ezra 4. 10. whom the noble A. brought over
ASSYRIA.
Gen. 2. 4. Hiddekel goeth toward the east of A.
 25. 13. Ishmael's sons dwelt as thou goest to A.
2 Kings 15. 9. carried captive to A. 17. 6. | 18. 11
Isa. 7. 18. his for the bee that is in the land of A.
 11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from A.
 16. an high-way for his people left from A.
 19. 23. shall be an high-way out of Egypt to A.
 24. Israel shall be the third with Egypt and A.
 25. blessed be A. the work of my hands
 27. 13. shall come who were ready to perish in A.
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of A.
 36. ashamed of Egypt, as wast ashamed of A.
Ezek. 23. 7. committed whoredoms with men of A.
Hos. 7. 11. they go to A. | 8. 9. they are gone up to A.
 9. 3. they shall eat unclean things in A.
 10. 6. it shall be carried to A. for a present
 11. 11. shall tremble as a dove out of land of A.
Mic. 5. 6. and they shall waste the land of A.
 7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from A.
Zeph. 2. 13. and he will destroy A. and Nineveh
Zech. 10. 10. I will gather them out of A.
 11. the pride of A. shall be brought down
See KING, KINGS.
ASSYRIAN.
Isa. 10. 5. O A. the rod of mine anger, and staff
 24. O my people, be not afraid of the A.
 14. 25. that I will break the A. in my land
 23. 13. this people was not till the A. founded
 30. 31. the A. shall be beaten down which smote
 31. 8. then shall the A. fall with the sword
 52. 4. the A. oppressed them without cause
Ezek. 31. 3. behold, the A. was a cedar in Lebanon
Hos. 5. 13. then went Ephraim to the A. and sent
 11. 5. but the A. shall be his king, they refused
Mic. 5. 5. this man shall be the peace when A. come
 6. thus shall he deliver us from the A. when come
ASSYRIANS.
2 Kings 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the
 camp of A. 185,000 men, **Isa. 37. 30.**
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the A.
Ezek. 16. 28. thou hast played the whore with the A.
 23. 5. she doted on the A. her neighbours, 12.
 9. I have delivered her into the hand of the A.
 23. I will bring all the A. against thee
Hos. 12. 1. they make a covenant with the A.
ASYNCRIFFUS.
Rom. 16. 14. salute A. Philegon, Hermas, Patrobas
ATAD.
Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing-floor of A.
 11. when inhabitants saw mourning in floor of A.
ATHALIAH.
2 Kings 8. 26. Ahaziah's mother was A. 2 Chr. 22. 2.
 11. 1. A. destroyed the seed royal, 2 Chron. 22. 10.
 2. Jehosheba hid Joash from A. 2 Chron. 22. 11.
 20. they slew A. with the sword, 2 Chron. 23. 21.
1 Chron. 8. 26. of Benjamin, Shehariah and A.
2 Chron. 24. 7. the sons of A. that wicked woman
Ezra 8. 7. Jeshaiash son of A. with him 70 males
ATTIENIANS.
Acts 17. 21. A. spent their time in telling or hearing
ATHENS.
Acts 17. 15. they conducted and brought Paul to A.
 16. now while Paul waited for them at A.
 22. ye men of A. I perceive ye are superstitious
 18. 1. Paul departed from A. and came to Corinth
1 Thess. 3. 1. we thought it good to be left at A. alone
ATHALIA.
Acts 14. 25. from Perga they went down into A.
AVEN.
Ezek. 30. 17. the young men of A. shall fall by
Hos. 10. 8. the high places of A. the sin of Israel
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
AUGUSTUS.
Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from Cesar A.
Acts 25. 21. when Paul had appealed to A. 23.
 27. 1. to oue Julius, a centurion of A. band
AZARIAH.
1 Kings 4. 2. A. was one of Solomon's princes
 5. A. the son of Nathan was over the officers
2 Kings 14. 21. the people of Judah made A. king
1 Chron. 2. 8. A. son of Ethan | 38. Jehu begat A.
 3. 12. Amaziah his son, A. his son
 6. 9. Ahimaz begat A. | 10. Johanan begat A.
 15. Hilkiah begat A. | 36. Zephaniah begat A.

PROPER NAMES.] BAA

2 Chron. 15. 1. Spirit of God came on A. son of Oded.
 21. 2. A. son of Jehoshaphat || 22. 6. of Jehoram
 23. 1. A. son of Jehoram, and A. son of Obed
 26. 17. A. the priest went in after him, 20.
 Ezra 7. 1. the son of A. the son of Hilkiah, 3.
 Neh. 3. 23. A. the son of Maaseiah repaired
 7. 7. Nehemiah, A. came up with Zerubbabel
 8. 7. A. caused the people to understand the law
 10. 2. those that sealed were A. Jeremiah
 Jer. 43. 2. A. and all the proud men spake, saying
 Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah was Daniel, A.
 7. he gave to A. the name of Abed-nego
 2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to A.
 AZEKAH.

Judg. 10. 11. Lord cast down stones on them to A.
 Jer. 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against A.

B

BAAL

Nim. 22. 41. brought Baalam to high places of B.
 Judg. 2. 13. Israel served B. and Ashtaroth
 6. 25. the Lord said, throw down the altar of B.
 31. will ye plead for B.? will ye save him?
 1 Kings 16. 31. Ahab served B. and worshipped him
 18. 21. but if B. be God, then follow him
 26. called on name of B. saying, O B. hear us
 46. take the prophets of B. let none escape
 19. 18. yet I have left seven thousand in Israel,
 4. knees which have not bowed to B. Rom. 11. 4.
 2 Kings 10. 19. I have a great sacrifice to do to B.
 20. Jehu said, proclaim a solemn assembly for B.
 28. thus Jehu destroyed B. out of Israel
 11. 18. the people brake down the house of B.
 17. 16. they worshipped host of heaven, served B.
 21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B. made grove
 23. 4. to bring forth all the vessels made for B.
 5. he put down them that burnt incense to B.
 Jer. 2. 8. and the prophets prophesied by B.
 7. 9. will ye burn incense to B.? 11. 13. 17. || 32. 29.
 12. 16. as they taught my people to swear by B.
 19. 5. they have built the high places of B. to burn
 their sons with fire for burnt-offerings to B.
 23. 13. they prophesied in B. and caused Israel err
 27. as their fathers have forgotten my name for B.
 Hos. 2. 8. silver and gold which they prepared for B.
 13. 1. but when Ephraim offended in B. he died
 Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the remnant of B.

BAAL-BERITH. the children of Israel made B. their god
 BAAL-HAMON.

Cant. 8. 11. Solomon had a vineyard at B.
 BAALI.

Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no more B.
 BAALIM.

Judg. 2. 11. Israel served B. 3. 7. || 10. 6, 10.
 8. 33. the children of Israel went a whoring after B.
 1 Sam. 7. 4. the children of Israel put away B.
 1 Kings 18. 18. and thou hast followed B.
 2 Chron. 17. 3. Jehoshaphat sought not to B.
 24. 7. all the dedicate things did they bestow on B.
 28. 2. Ahab made also molten images for B.
 33. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B.
 34. 4. and they brake down the altars of B.
 Jer. 2. 23. how canst say, I have not gone after B.
 9. 14. have walked after B. which fathers taught
 Hos. 2. 13. I will visit on her the days of B.
 17. for I will take away the names of B.

BAALIS. the king of Ammonites hath sent Ishmael.
 BAAL-MEON.

Ezek. 25. 9. the glory of Beth-jeshimoth, B.
 BAAL-PEOR.

Nim. 25. 3. Israel joined himself to B. and the anger
 of the Lord was kindled, Psal. 106. 28. Hos. 9. 10.
 5. slay the men that were joined unto B.
 Deut. 4. 3. have seen what Lord did because of B.

BAAL-PERAZIM.
 Sam. 5. 20. David called the place B. 1 Chr. 14. 11.

BAAL-SHALISHA.
 2 Kings 4. 42. and there came a man from E.

BAATAMAR.
 Judg. 20. 33. Israel put themselves in array at B.

BAAL-ZEBUB.
 2 Kings 1. 2. enquire of B. the God of Ekron, 16.

BAALZEPHON.
 Exod. 14. 2. and encamp over against B. Num. 33. 7.

BAANAH.
 2 Sam. 4. 6. Rechab and B. his brother escaped

23. 29. Heleb the son of B. one of the mighty men
 1 Kings 8. 16. B. the son of Hushai was in Asher
 Ezra 2. 2. B. came to Jerusalem, Neh. 7. 7.

Neh. 10. 27. Malluth, Harim, B. sealed the covenant
 BAASHA.

1 Kings 15. 16. there was war between Asa and B. 32.
 19. come, break thy league with B. 2 Chron. 16. 3.

27. B. son of Ahijah conspired against him
 16. 1. the word of the Lord came to Jehu against B.

6. B. slept with his fathers and was buried

BAB

1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri slew all the house of B. 12.
 21. 23. I will make Ahiab's house like the house
 of B. the son of Ahijah, 2 Kings 9. 9.
 Jer. 41. 9. the pit which Asa made for fear of B.

BABEL.

Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
 11. 9. therefore is the name of it called B.

Ezek. 23. 17. the children of B. came to her into bed
 BABYLON.

Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
 2 Kings 17. 30. the men of B. made Succoth-benoth

25. 28. above kings that were in B. Jer. 52. 32.
 2 Chr. 32. 31. the ambassadors of the princes of B.

36. 7. he put the vessels in his temple at B.
 Ezra 5. 14. those did Cyrus take out of temple of B.

6. 1. where the treasures were laid up in B.
 Psal. 87. 4. I will make mention of Rahab and B.

137. 1. by the rivers of B. there we sat down
 Isa. 13. 1. the burden of B. which Isaiah did see

19. B. shall be as when God overthrow Sodom
 21. 9. B. is fallen, Jer. 51. 3. Rev. 14. 8. || 18. 2.

43. 14. the Lord will do his pleasure on B.
 20. go ye forth of B. flee from the Chaldeans

Jer. 20. 4. he shall carry them captive into B.
 28. 4. the captives of Judah that went into B.

20. 10. after 70 years be accomplished at B.
 15. the Lord hath raised us up prophets in B.

40. 4. if it seem good to come with me into B.
 50. 1. the word that the Lord spake against B.

8. remove out of the midst of B. and go forth
 13. every one that goeth by B. shall hiss

23. now is B. become a desolation among nations?
 29. call together the archers against B.

34. that he may disquiet the inhabitants of B.
 45. hear the counsel of the Lord against B.

51. 6. flee out of the midst of B. and deliver
 35. the violence done to me be upon B.

42. the sea is come up upon B. she is covered
 48. the heaven and earth shall sing for B.

49. at B. shall fall the slain of all the earth
 53. though B. should mount up to heaven

55. because the Lord hath spoiled B.
 58. the broad walls of B. shall be utterly broken

60. wrote all the evil that shall come on B.
 64. thus shall B. sink, and shall not rise from evil

Ezek. 17. 16. with him in the midst of B. he shall die
 Dan. 4. 30. is not this great B. that I have built?

Mat. 1. 17. from David till the carrying into B.
 Acts 7. 43. I will carry you away beyond B.

1 Pet. 5. 13. the church at B. saluteth you
 Rev. 16. 19. great B. came in remembrance before G.

17. 5. B. the great, the mother of harlots
 18. 10. saying, alas, alas, that great city B.

21. thus shall that great city B. be thrown down
 See DAUGHTER, PROVINCE, WISE MEN.

From BABYLON.

2 Kings 20. 14. from a far country from B. Isa. 39. 3.
 Ezra 7. 9. on first day began he to go up from B.

8. 1. of them that went up with me from B.
 Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from B. the name

Jer. 50. 16. cut off the sower from B. and him that
 51. 54. a sound of a cry cometh from B.

Zech. 6. 10. take of them which are come from B.
 King of BABYLON.

1 Kings 35. 24. serve the king of B. Jer. 27. 17. || 40. 9
 Ezra 5. 12. he gave them into the hand of the king

of B. the Chaldean, Jer. 21. 7.
 || 22. 25.

Isa. 14. 4. take up this proverb against king of B.
 Jer. 21. 4. wherewith ye fight against the king of B.

25. 11. nations shall serve the king of B. 70 years
 12. after that I will punish the king of B.

27. 8. kingdoms which will not serve king of B. 13.
 28. 11. I have broken the yoke of the king of B.

29. 22. whom the king of B. roasted in the fire
 34. 3. thine eyes shall behold the eyes of king of B.

36. 29. king of B. shall certainly come and destroy
 39. 11. king of B. gave charge concerning Jeremiah

42. 11. be not afraid of the king of B.
 49. 30. king of B. hath taken counsel against you

50. 17. the king of B. hath broken his bones
 Ezek. 21. 19. that sword of the king of B. may come

29. 18. the king of B. caused his army to serve
 19. I will give Egypt unto the king of B.

30. 24. I will strengthen the arms of king of B. 25.
 32. 11. sword of the king of B. shall come on thee

To or unto BABYLON.
 2 Kings 20. 17. shall be carried to B. 24. 15 || 25.

7. 13. 1 Chron. 9. 1. 2 Chron. 36. 6. 7.
 20. Ezra 5. 12. Isa. 39. 6. Jer. 27. 20.

|| 28. 3. || 29. 1. 4. || 40. 1. 7.
 2 Chr. 33. 11. took Manasseh and carried him to B.

36. 18. the treasures, all these he brought to B.
 Isa. 43. 14. for your sake I have sent to B.

Jer. 20. 6. Pashur, thou shalt come to B.
 34. 2. Zedekiah, thou shalt go to B.

51. 24. I will render unto E. || 61. when comest to B.
 Ezek. 17. 20. I will bring him to B. and plead with him

Nic. 4. 10. the daughter of Zion shall go to B.
 Mat. 1. 11. about the time they were carried to B.

BAR

BABYLONIANS.

Ezek. 23. 15 after the manner of the B. of Chaldea
 17. the B. came to her into the bed of love

BABYLONISH

Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw a goody B. garment
 BACA.

Psal. 84. 6. who passing through the valley of B.
 BAHURIM.

2 Sam. 3. 16. went along weeping behind her to B.
 16. 5. when David came to B. Shimei came out

17. 18. and they came to a man's house in B.
 19. 16. Shimei a Benjamite of B. 1 Kings 2. 8.

BAJITH.
 Luc. 15. 2. he is gone up to B. and to Dibon to weep

BALAAM.
 Num. 22. 5. Balak sent messengers to B. son of Beor

9. God came to B. and said, what men are these
 14. they said, B. refuseth to come with us

25. the ass crushed B. foot against the wall
 31. then the Lord opened the eyes of B.

35. so B. went with the princes of Balak
 23. 4. God met B. and said unto him, 16.

30. Balak did as B. had said, and offered a bullock
 24. 2. B. lift up his eyes and saw Israel

3. B. the son of Beor hath said, 15.
 25. B. rose up and returned to his place

31. 8. B. the son of Beor they slew, Josh. 13. 22.
 16. through the counsel of B. to commit trespass

Deut. 23. 4. because they hired B. Neh. 13. 2.
 5. the Lord thy God would not hearken to E

Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and called B. to curse you
 Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. answered him

2 Pet. 2. 15. following the way of B. the son of B.
 Jude 1. they ran greedily after the error of B.

Rev. 2. 14. them that hold the doctrine of B.
 BALAK.

Num. 22. 4. B. was king of the Moabites
 16. thus saith B. let nothing hinder thee

23. 2. and B. did as Balak had spoken, 30.
 7. B. king of Moab hath brought me from Aram

18. rise up, B. and hear || 24. 10. B. anger kindled
 24. 13. if B. would give me his house full of gold

Josh. 24. 9. then B. arose and warred against Israel
 Jer. 11. 25. art thou any thing better than B.?

Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. king of Moab consulted
 Rev. 2. 14. who taught B. to cast a stumbling block

BAMAIL.
 Ezek. 20. 29. the name thereof is called B.

BARABBAS.
 Mat. 27. 17. release B. 21. Mark 15. 11. Luke 23. 18

John 18. 40. then cried they all again, saying, not
 this man but B. now B. was a robber

BARACHIAS.
 Mat. 23. 35. to the blood of Zacharias, son of B.

BARAK.
 Judg. 4. 6. Deborah called B. the son of Abinoam

9. Deborah went with B. || 16. B. pursued after
 5. 1. then sang Deborah and B. son of Abinoam

12. arise B. and lead thy captivity captive
 Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of B.

BAR-JESUS.
 Acts 13. 6. they found a sorcerer whose name was B.

BARJONA.
 Mat. 16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, Simon B.

BARNABAS.
 Acts 4. 36. Joses who by Apostles was surnamed B.

11. 22. that B. should go as far as Antioch
 25. then departed B. to Tarsus to seek Saul

30. they sent it by the hands of B. and Saul
 12. 25. B. and Saul returned from Jerusalem

13. 1. at Antioch were teachers, as B. and Saul
 2. the Holy Ghost said, separate me, B. and Saul

50. Jews raised persecution, against Paul and B.
 14. 12. they called B. Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius

15. 2. Paul and B. had no small dissension
 17. the multitude gave audience to B. and Paul

37. B. determined to take with them John
 1 Cor. 9. 6. or I only and B. have not we power

Gal. 2. 1. I went up again to Jerusalem with B.
 9. gave to me and B. the right hands of fellowship

13. B. carried away with their dissimulation
 Col. 4. 10. Marcus sister's son to B. saluteth you

See SAUL, PAUL.
 BARSABAS.

Acts 1. 23. Joseph called B. || 15. 22. Judas B.
 BARTHOLOMEW.

Mat. 10. 3. Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 14. Acts 1. 13.
 BARTIMEUS.

Mark 10. 46. blind B. sat by the way-side begging
 BARUCH.

Neh. 3. 20. B. son of Zabbai earnestly repaired
 10. 6. Ginnetion, B. sealed the covenant

11. 5. Maaseah son of B. dwelt at Jerusalem
 Jer. 32. 12. I gave the evidence to B. 16.

36. 4. then Jerahmeel called B. and B. wrote
 10. then read E. in the book in the house of Lord

14. B. took the roll in his hand and came
 26. the king commanded to take B. the scribe

43. 3. but B. setteth thee on against us
 6. Johanan took Jeremiah and B. into Egypt.

Jer. 45. 1. the word that Jeremiah spake to B.
BARZILLAI.
2 Sam. 17. 27. B. of Roglim brought beds to David
19. 32. B. was a very aged man, even 80 years old
39. the king kissed B. and blessed him
21. 8. whom he brought up for Ariel son of B.
1 Kings 2. 7. but shew kindness to the sons of B.
Ezra 2. 61. the children of B. took a wife of
the daughters of the Gileadite, *Neh.* 7. 63.
BAASHAN.
Num. 21. 33. they went up by the way of B. *Deut.* 3. 1.
32. 33. Og king of B. *Deut.* 1. 4. [3. 1. 3. 11.
[4. 47. [29. 7. *Josh.* 9. 10. [12. 4.
[13. 30. 1 *Kings* 4. 19. *Neh.* 9. 22.
Psal. 135. 11. [136. 20.
Deut. 3. 4. kingd. of Og in B. 10. *Josh.* 13. 12, 30, 31.
4. 43. and Golan in B. *Josh.* 20. 8. [21. 27.
32. 14. with rams of the breed of B. and goats
33. 22. of Dan he said, Dan shall leap from B.
Josh. 17. 1. therefore he had Gilead and E.
2 Kings 10. 33. even Gilead and B. Hazael smote
1 Chron. 6. 71. to the sons of Gershon, Golan in B.
Psal. 22. 12. strong bulls of B. have beset me round
68. 15. the hill of God is as the hill of B. an high
hill as the hill of B. why leap ye, ye high hills?
22. the Lord said I will bring again from B.
Isa. 33. 9. B. and Carmel shake off their fruits
Jer. 22. 20. cry, lift up thy voice in B. and cry
50. 19. Israel shall feed on Carmel and B.
Ezek. 39. 18. all of them fattenings of B.
Amos 4. 1. hear this word, ye kine of B.
Mic. 7. 14. let them feed in B. as in the days of old
Nah. 1. 4. B. languished, Carmel and Lebanon
See OAKS.
BASHEMATH.
Gen. 26. 34. Esau took to wife B. the Hittite
36. 3. B. Ishmael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth
BATH-SHEBA.
2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this B. daughter of Eliam?
12. 24. and David comforted B. his wife
1 Kings 1. 5. B. went to the king into the chamber
28. then the king said, call me B. [31. B. bowed
2. 13. Adonijah came to B. the mother of Solomon
1 Chron. 3. 4. 5. Solomon, of B. daughter of Ammiel
BEDAN.
1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord sent B. and delivered you
1 Chron. 7. 17. and the sons of Ulam, B.
BEELEZEBUB.
Mat. 10. 25. if they cast out the master B.
12. 24. this fellow doth not cast out devils, but by
B. prince of devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.
27. if I by B. cast out devils, *Luke* 11. 18. 19.
BEEI-SHEBA.
Gen. 21. 14. Hagar wandered in wilderness of B.
33. and Abraham planted a grove in B.
29. 19. they went to B. Abraham dwelt at B.
26. 33. therefore the name of the city is P.
28. 10. Jacob went out from B. toward Haran
46. 1. Israel took his journey and came to B.
Josh. 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance B.
1 Kings 19. 3. Elijah went for his life and came to B.
Amos 5. 5. seek not to Beth-el, and pass not to B.
8. 14. they that say, the manner of B. liveth
See DAN.
BEKAIH.
Ezra 38. 26. a B. for each, that is half a shekel
BEL.
Isa. 46. 1. B. boweth down, Nebo stoopeth
Jer. 50. 2. Babylon is taken, B. is confounded
51. 44. and I will punish B. in Babylon, will bring
BELIAL.
Deut. 13. 13. certain children of B. are gone out
Judg. 19. 22. certain sons of B. beset the house
20. 13. deliver us the man, the children of B.
1 Sam. 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a daughter of B.
2. 12. now the sons of Eli were sons of B.
10. 27. child of B. said, how shall this man save us?
25. 17. is such a son of B. man cannot speak to him
25. let not my lord regard this man of B.
30. 22. then answered the men of B. and said
2 Sam. 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of B.
20. 1. there happened to be there a man of B. Sheba
23. 6. the sons of B. shall be as thorns thrust away
1 Kings 21. 10. set two sons of B. before Naboth, 13.
2 Chron. 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam children of B.
2 Cor. 6. 15. what concord hath Christ with B.
BELSHIAZZAR.
Dan. 5. 22. thou, O B. hast not humbled thy heart
7. 1. in the first year of B. [8. 1. in third year of B.
BELTESHAZZAR.
Dan. 1. 7. for he gave to Daniel the name of B.
2. 26. name was B. 4. 8, 9. 19. [5. 12. [10. 1.
BENAJAH.
2 Sam. 23. 23. these things did B. *1 Chron.* 11. 24.
1 Kings 1. 32. the king said, call me Zadok and B.
2. 35. the king put B. in Joab's room
4. 4. B. the son of Jehoiada was over the host
1 Chron. 4. 36. Jesimiel and B. sons of Simeon
11. 31. B. the Pirathonite, a mighty man
15. 18. brethren of second degree B. 20. [16. 5. 8.

1 Chr. 27. 5. the third captain for third month, B.
14. the captain for the eleventh month, B.
2 Chron. 31. 13. Mahath and B. were overseers
Ezra 10. 25. B. son of Parosh [30. of Pahath-moab
35. B. the son of Bani [43. B. son of Nebo
Ezek. 11. 1. among whom I saw Pelatiah son of B.
13. when I prophesied, the son of B. died
BEN-AMMI.
Gen. 19. 38. the younger called his name B.
BEN-HADAD.
1 Kings 15. 18. Asa sent them to B. *2 Chron.* 16. 2.
20. 2. thus saith B. thy silver and gold is mine
10. 6. B. was sick [9. thy son B. hath sent me
32. B. escaped on an horse, with the horsemen
32. thy servant B. saith, I pray thee, let me live
2 Kings 6. 24. B. went up and besieged Samaria
8. 7. B. was sick [9. thy son B. hath sent me
13. 3. he delivered Israel into the hand of B.
25. Jehoahaz took again out of the hand of B.
Jer. 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damas-
cus, it shall consume the palaces of B. *Amos* 1. 4.
BENJAMIN.
Gen. 35. 18. but his father called him B.
24. the sons of Rachel, Joseph and B. 46. 19.
42. 36. Joseph is not, and ye will take B. also
43. 14. he may send away your brother and B.
16. and when Joseph saw B. with them, 29.
34. B. mess was five times so much as theirs
44. 12. and the cup was found in B. sack
45. 14. he fell on his brother B. neck and wept
46. 21. the sons of E. *Num.* 26. 38, 41. *1 Chron.* 7.
6. [8. 1. 40. [9. 7. *Neh.* 11. 7.
49. 27. B. shall ravish as a wolf, devour the prey
Num. 1. 11. the prince of B. was Abidan
Deut. 27. 12. these shall stand to bless, Joseph, B.
33. 12. of B. Moses said, the beloved of the Lord
Judg. 5. 14. after thee, B. among thy people
19. 14. they were by Gibeah, which belongs to B.
20. 20. men of Israel went out to battle against B.
35. the Lord smote B. before Israel
46. all that felt that day of B. were 25,000 men
21. not any of us give his daughter to B. 18.
16. seeing the women are destroyed out of B.
1 Sam. 4. 12. there ran a man of B. out of the army
9. 1. there was a man of B. whose name was Kish
12. by Rachel's sepulchre, in the border of B.
13. 2. in Gibeah of B. 15. 16. [14. 16.
2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose by number twelve of B.
3. 19. and Abner also spake in the ears of B.
19. 17. there were a thousand men of B. with him
21. 14. the bones of Saul buried they in B.
1 Kings 4. 18. Shimei son of Elah officer in B.
1 Chron. 7. 10. the sons of Bilhan, Jeshu and B.
21. 6. Levi and B. counted he not among them
27. 1. over B. was Jaasiel the son of Abner
2 Chron. 17. 17. of B. Eliada a mighty man of valour
34. 32. called all in Jerusalem and B. to stand
Neh. 3. 23. after him repaired B. and Hishub
Psal. 68. 67. there is little B. with their ruler
80. 2. before B. and Manasseh, stir up thy strength
Jer. 37. 13. when Jeremiah was in the gate of B.
38. 7. the king then sitting in the gate of B.
Ezek. 48. 23. B. have a portion [32. one gate of B.
Isa. 5. 8. cry aloud at Beth-aven, after thee, O B.
Obad. 19. possess Ephraim, B. shall possess Gilead
Zech. 14. 10. it shall be inhabited from B. gate
See CHILDREN.
BENJAMIN with Judah.
Judg. 10. 9. Ammon passed to fight Judah and B.
1 Kings 12. 23. sp. to house of Judah, B. *2 Chr.* 11. 3.
1 Chr. 12. 16. there came of B. and Judah to David
2 Chr. 11. 12. Rehoboam having Judah and B.
15. 2. hear ye me, Asa, and all Judah and B.
8. put away the idols out of Judah and B.
25. 5. Amaziah made captains thro' Judah and B.
31. 1. throw down the altars out of Judah and B.
34. 9. money that was gathered of Judah and B.
Ezra 1. 5. rose up chief fathers of Judah and B.
4. 1. when the adversaries of Judah and B. heard
Neh. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt of Judah and B.
12. 31. after them went Judah, B. and Jeremiah
Ezek. 48. 22. between the border of Judah and B.
Land of BENJAMIN.
1 Sam. 21. 21. take his wife and go into the land of B.
1 Sam. 9. 16. send thee a man out of the land of B.
2 Chron. 15. 8. put away idols out of the land of B.
Jer. 17. 26. come from land of B. bringing offerings
32. 44. shall take witnesses in the land of B.
33. 13. in the land of B. shall flocks pass again
37. 12. Jeremiah went to go into the land of B.
Tribe of BENJAMIN.
Num. 4. 37. of the tribe of B. were numbered 35,400
2. 22. captain of the tribe of B. Abidan, 10. 44.
13. 9. of the tribe of B. to spy the land, Palti
34. 21. of the tribe of B. to divide, Elidad
Josh. 18. 11. the lot of the tribe of B. came up
21. the cities of the tribe of B. were Jericho
21. 4. cities to the Levites out of the tribe of Judah
and the tribe of B. 17. *1 Chron.* 6. 60, 65.
Judg. 30. 12. Israel sent men thro' all the tribe of B.

1 Sam. 9. 21. I am least of families of the tribe of B.
10. 20. tribes come near, the tribe of B. was taken
Acts 13. 21. Saul a man of the tribe of B.
Rom. 11. 1. I am of the tribe of B. *Phil.* 3. 5.
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of B. were sealed 12,000
BENJAMITE.
Judg. 3. 15. Ahnd a B. [1 *Sam.* 9. 1. Kish a B.
1 Sam. 9. 21. Saul answered and said, am not I a B.
2 Sam. 16. 11. Shimei a B. 19. 16. 1. *Kings* 2. 20.
1. Sheba a B. [*Ezra* 2. 5. Mordecai a B.
BENJAMITES.
Judg. 19. 16. the men of the place were B.
20. 35. Israel destroyed of B. 25,100.
43. thus they inclosed the B. round about
1 Sam. 22. 7. then said Saul, hear now, ye B.
1 Chron. 27. 12. the ninth captain was Abiezer of B.
BENONI.
Gen. 35. 18. departing she called his name B.
BEOR.
Gen. 36. 32. Bela the son of B. reigned, 1 *Chr.* 1. 43
Num. 22. 5. Baalam the son of B. 23. 3. 15. [31. 8.
Deut. 23. 4. *Josh.* 13. 22. [24. 9. *Alc.* 6. 2
BERACHIAH.
1 Chron. 12. 3. B. came to David to Ziklag
2 Chron. 20. 26. therefore called the valley of B.
BEREA.
Acts 17. 10. breth. sent Paul and Silas by night to B.
13. the Jews heard that Paul preached at B.
20. 4. Sopater of B. accompanied Paul to Asia
BERITH.
Judg. 9. 46. an hold of the house of their God B.
BERNICE.
Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and B. came unto Cesarea, 23.
26. 30. the king rose up, the governor and B.
BESOR.
1 Sam. 30. 9. six hundred men came to the brook B.
BETHABARA.
John 1. 23. these things done in B. beyond Jordan
BETHANY.
Mat. 21. 17. Jesus went into B. 26. 6. *Mark* 11. 1.
11. [14. 3. *Luke* 19. 29. *John* 12. 1.
Mark 11. 12. when come from B. he was hungry
Luke 24. 50. he led them out as far as to B.
John 11. 1. a man was sick, named Lazarus of B.
BETH-AVEN.
Josh. 7. 2. sent men to Ai, which is beside B.
1 Sam. 14. 23. and the battle passed over to B.
Isa. 4. 15. come ye not to Gilgal, nor go ye up to B.
5. 8. cry aloud at B. after thee, O Benjamin
10. 5. shall fear, because of the calves of B.
BETH-DIBLAITHAIM.
Jer. 48. 22. judgment is come upon B.
BETH-EL.
Gen. 28. 19. Jacob called the place B. 35. 15.
31. 13. I am God of B. where thou vowedst a vow
35. 1. go up to B. 3. [6. so Jacob came to B.
Josh. 16. 2. the lot of Joseph goeth from B. to Luz
Judg. 1. 22. the house of Joseph went up against B.
4. 5. Deborah dwelt between Ramah and B.
21. 19. in a place which is on the north side of B.
1 Sam. 7. 10. he went from year to year to B.
10. 3. shall meet three men going up to God to B.
13. 2. two thousand were with Saul in mount B.
30. 27. a present to them which were in B.
1 Kings 12. 29. he set the one calf in B. 33.
13. 3. behold, there came a man of God to B.
4. which had cried against the altar in B. 32.
11. now there dwelt an old prophet in B.
2 Kings 2. 2. tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to B.
23. and he went up from thence unto B.
10. 29. Jehu departed not from the calves in B.
27. 23. one of the priests came and dwelt in B.
23. 4. he burnt them and carried the ashes to B.
15. the altar at B. Josiah brake down
17. who proclaimed against the altar of E.
19. according to all that he had done in E.
Ezra 2. 28. the men of B. and A. 223. *Neh.* 7. 32.
Jer. 48. 13. as the house of Israel was ashamed of B.
Isa. 10. 15. so shall B. do to you because of wickedness.
12. 4. he found him in B. there he spake with us
Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the altars of B.
4. 4. come to B. and transgress, multiply transgressions
5. 3. seek not B. for B. shall come to nought
6. lest there be none to quench it in B.
7. 13. but prophesy not again any more at B.
BETH-ELITE.
1 Kings 16. 34. Hiel the B. did build Jericho
BETHET.
Cent. 2. 17. like a hart on the mountains of B.
BETHESDA.
John 5. 2. there is a pool called in Hebrew B.
BETH-EZEL.
Mic. 1. 11. came not forth in the mourning of B.
BETH GAMUL.
Jer. 48. 23. judgment is come upon B.
BETH-HACCEREM.
Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, set up a sign of fire in B.
BETH-HORON.
Josh. 10. 11. going down to B. the Lord cast stone
21. 22. Ephraim gave Levites B. *1 Chron.* 6. 68.

PROPER NAMES.] BIT

1 Sam. 13. 18. another company turned to B.
1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built B. 2 Chron. 8. 5.
1 Chron. 7. 24. his daughter Sherah built B.
BETHLEHEM.
Gen. 35. 19. Rachel died in the way to B. 48. 7.
Josh. 19. 15. Idalah and B. cities of Zebulun
Judg. 12. b. after him Izbaz of B. judged Israel
Ruth 1. 19. they two went till they came to B.
2. 4. Boaz came from B. 4. 11. he famous in B.
1 Sam. 16. 4. Samuel came to B. elders trembled
20. 6. David asked leave of me to run to B. 28.
2 Sam. 23. 15. David said, O that one would give me
drink of the water of the well of B. 1 Chr. 11. 17.
1 Chron. 2. 51. Salma the father of B. 54.
4. 4. the first-born of Ephratah, the father of B.
2 Chron. 11. 6. Rehoboam built B. and Etam
Ezra 2. 21. the children of B. Neh. 7. 26.
Jer. 41. 17. dwelt in habitation of Chimham by B.
Mat. 2. 1. when Jesus was born in B. of Judea, 5.
6. thou B. in the land of Judah, art not the least
16. Herod slew all the children that were in B.
Luke 2. 4. Joseph went up from Galilee to B.
15. let us now go to B. and see this thing
John 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the town of B.
BETH-LEHEM-EPHRAIAH.
Mic. 5. 2. thou B-Ephratah, though thou be little
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.
Judg. 17. 7. a Levite of B. went to sojourn, 8, 9.
1. a Levite took him a concubine out of B.
18. we are passing from B. and I went to B.
Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech of B. went to sojourn
1 Sam. 17. 12. David son of an Ephraimite of B.
BETH-LEHEMITE.
1 Sam. 16. 1. Jesse the B. 18. 17. 58.
2 Sam. 21. 19. Elhanan the B. slew Goliath's brother
BETH-PEOR.
Deut. 3. 29. we abode in the valley over-against B.
4. 46. the statutes Moses spake over-against B.
34. 6. he buried Moses in a valley over-against B.
BETH-PIAGE.
Mat. 21. 1. when came to B. Mark 11. 1. Luke 19. 29.
BETHSAIDA.
Mat. 11. 21. woe unto thee B. Luke 10. 13.
Mark 6. 45. he constrained his disciples to go to B.
8. 22. cometh to B. they bring a blind man to him
Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert belonging to B.
John 1. 44. now Philip was of B. 12. 21.
BETH-SHAN.
1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened Saul's body to the wall of B.
BETH-SHEMESHI.
Josh. 15. 10. the border of Judah went down to B.
19. 22. Issachar's coast reacheth to B.
33. Beth-anath and B. cities of Naphtali
21. 10. Judah gave to Levites B. with her suburbs
Judg. 1. 33. did not drive out the inhabitants of B.
1 Sam. 6. 9. if he goeth up by the way of B.
12. the king took the straight way to B.
19. he smote the men of B. because they looked
1 Kings 4. 9. the son of Dekar was in B. an officer
2 Kings 14. 11. kings of Judah and Israel looked
one another in the face at B. 2 Chron. 25. 21.
2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had taken B.
Jer. 43. 13. he shall break the images of B.
BETHUEL.
Gen. 22. 22. behold, Milcah bare to Nahor, B.
23. B. begat Rebekah, 24. 15. 25. 20.
24. 24. she said, I am the daughter of B. 47.
28. 2. go to the house of B. thy mother's father
BEULAH.
Isa. 62. 4. call thy land B. for Lord delighteth in thee
BIZALEL.
Exod. 31. 2. I have called by name B. son of Uri,
of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. 1 Chron. 2. 20.
36. 1. then wrought B. 37. 1. B. made the ark
38. 22. B. made all the Lord commanded Moses
2 Chron. 1. 5. the brazen altar that B. had made
Ezra 10. 30. the sons of Pahath-moab, B. Binnui
BEZEK.
Judg. 1. 4. they slew of them in B. 10,000 men, 5.
1 Sam. 11. 8. Saul numbered Israel in B. 300,000
BICHRU.
2 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba the son of B. a Benjamite
2. so every man followed Sheba the son of B.
6. now shall the son of B. do us more harm
27. they cut off the head of Sheba the son of B.
BIDKAR.
2 Kings 9. 33. Jehu said to B. his captain, take up
BIGTHAN.
Isa. 42. 21. B. sought to lay hand on king Ahasuerus
6. 2. that Mordecai had told of B. and Teresh
BILDAD.
Job 2. 11. B. the Shuhite, 8. 1. 18. 1. 25. 1. 42. 9.
BILHAH.
Gen. 29. 29. Laban gave to Rachel B. to be her maid
50. 3. behold my maid B. go in unto her, 4.
5. B. conceived, 7. 35. 22. Reuben lay with B.
35. 25. the sons of B. 37. 2. 46. 25. 1 Chr. 7. 13.
1 Chron. 4. 29. Shimei, his sons dwelt at B.
BITHYNIA.
Acts 10. 7. they assayed to go into B. but Spirit

CAN

1 Pet. 1. 1. to strangers scattered thro' Asia and B.
BLASTUS.
Acts 12. 20. and having made B. their friend
BOANERGES.
Mark 3. 17. surnamed them B. the sons of thunder
BOAZ.
1 Kings 7. 21. the left pillar called B. 2 Chr. 3. 17.
BOAZ.
Ruth 2. 1. Naomri had a kinsman, his name was B.
19. the man's name with whom I wrought, is B.
3. 2. is not B. of our kindred, 7. when B. had eaten
4. 1. then went B. up to the gate, and sat down
13. so B. took Ruth, and she was his wife
21. B. begat Obed, 1 Chr. 2. 11. 12. Mat. 1. 5.
Luke 3. 32. Obed, which was the son of B.
BOCHIM.
Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from Gilgal to B.
5. and they called the name of that place B.
BOSOR. See BALAAM.
BOZRAH.
Gen. 36. 33. Joab of B. reigned in his stead
Isa. 34. 6. for the Lord hath a sacrifice in B.
63. 1. that cometh with dyed garments from B.
Jer. 48. 24. and judgment is come upon B.
49. 13. have sworn that B. shall become desolation
22. and he shall spread his wings over B.
Amos 1. 12. which shall devour the palaces of B.
Mic. 2. 12. put them together as the sheep of B.
BUL.
1 Kings 6. 38. in month B. the house was finished
BUZ.
Gen. 22. 21. Milcah bare to Nahor B. and Kemuel
1 Chr. 5. 14. Jeshishai, son of Jahdo, the son of B.
Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and B. to drink the cup
BUZI.
Ezek. 1. 3. word came to Ezekiel the priest, son of B.
BUZITE.
Job 32. 2. Elihu the son of Barachel the B. 6.
C.
CABUL.
1 Kings 9. 13. Hiram called them the land of C.
CAIAPHAS.
Mat. 26. 3. the high-priest who was called C.
57. they led Jesus away to C. the high-priest
John 11. 49. C. said, ye know nothing at all
18. 14. C. was he that gave counsel to the Jews
28. led Jesus from C. to the hall of Judgment
See ANNAS.
CAIN.
Josh. 15. 57. C. and Gibeah cities of Judah
CAIN.
Gen. 4. 2. but C. was a tiller of the ground
5. to C. and his offering he had not respect
15. the L. set a mark on C. lest any should kill him
25. another seed instead of Abel whom C. slew
Heb. 11. 4. a more excellent sacrifice than C.
1 John 3. 12. not as C. who was of that wicked one
Jude 11. they have gone in the way of C.
CAINAN.
Luke 3. 36. which was the son of C. 37.
CALDEA. See CHALDEA.
CALEB.
Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, C. to spy the land
30. and C. stilled the people before Moses
14. 24. but my servant C. having another spirit, will
I bring into the land, 30. 32. 12. Deut. 1. 36.
38. but Joshua and C. lived still, 26. 65.
34. 19. of the tribe of Judah, C. to divide the land
Josh. 14. 13. Joshua gave C. Hebron for inheritance
15. 14. C. drove thence the three sons of Anak
16. C. said, he that smiteth Kirjath-sepher
Judg. 1. 15. and C. gave her the upper springs
1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was of the house of C.
1 Chr. 2. 18. and C. begat children, 42. 50. 4. 15.
CALEB.
1 Sam. 30. 14. on the south of C. we burnt Ziklag
CALEB-EPHRAIAH.
1 Chron. 2. 24. after that Hezron was dead in C.
CALNEH.
Gen. 10. 10. Babel and C. in the land of Shinar
Amos 6. 2. pass ye unto C. from thence to Hamath
CALNO.
Isa. 10. 9. not C. as Carchemish? Hamath as Arpad?
CALVARY.
Luke 23. 33. when come to the place called C.
CAMON.
Judg. 10. 5. Jair died, and was buried in C.
CANA.
John 2. 1. there was a marriage in C. of Galilee
11. this beginning of miracles did Jesus in C.
4. 46. so Jesus came again into C. of Galilee
21. 2. there were Thomas and Nathanael of C.
CANAAN.
Gen. 9. 18. and Ham is the father of C.
22. Ham the father of C. saw the nakedness
25. cursed be C. 26. C. shall be his servant, 27.
10. 15. C. begat Sidon his first-born, 1 Chr. 1. 13.

CAR

Gen. 28. 1. not take a wife of the daughters of C.
CANAAN.
Exod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of C. shall melt
Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the wars of C.
4. 2. the Lord sold them to Jabin king of C.
23. and God subdued Jabin the king of C. 24.
5. 19. the Lord fought the kings of C. in Taanach
Psalm 106. 38. they sacrificed to the idols of C.
135. 11. who smote all the kingdoms of C.
Isa. 19. 18. five cities in Egypt speak language of C.
Zeph. 2. 5. O C. I will even destroy thee
Mat. 15. 22. a woman of C. cried to Jesus, saying
Land of CANAAN.
Gen. 12. 5. went forth to go into the land of C.
10. 3. Abraham dwelt ten years in the land of C.
17. 8. I will give thee the land of C. Let. 25.
38. Num. 34. 2. Deut. 32. 49.
1 Chron. 16. 18. Psalm 105. 11
37. 1. and Jacob dwelt in the land of C.
42. 5. for the famine was in the land of C.
7. whence come ye? they said, from land of C.
13. thy servants are sons of one man in land of C.
45. 17. and go, get ye up unto the land of C.
50. 13. his sons carried him into the land of C.
Lev. 14. 34. when ye be come into the land of C.
which I gave for a possession, Num. 34. 2
18. 3. do not after the doings of the land of C.
Num. 13. 17. Moses sent them to spy the land of C.
32. 32. we will pass over armed into the land of C.
Josh. 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of the land of C.
22. 11. have built an altar over-against land of C.
24. 3. I led him through all the land of C.
Ezek. 16. 3. thy nativity is of the land of C.
Acts 7. 11. there came dearth over all the land of C.
13. 19. had destroyed seven nations in the land of C.
CANAANITE, S.
Gen. 12. 6. and the C. was then in the land, 13. 7.
15. 21. the Amorites, C. Girgashites and Jebusites
Exod. 3. 8. 17. 23. 23. Deut. 7. 1. 20. 17.
Josh. 3. 10. 12. 8. Judg. 3. 5. Neh. 9. 8.
24. 3. thou shalt not take a wife of the C.
34. 30. to make me to stink amongst the C.
38. 2. Judah saw the daughter of a certain C.
Exod. 23. 28. I will drive out the C. 33. 2. 34. 11.
Num. 21. 3. the Lord delivered up the C. Neh. 9. 24.
Josh. 17. 12. but C. would dwell in the land, Judg. 1. 27.
18. shall drive out the C. tho' have iron chariots
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up against the C. first?
9. Judah went down to fight against the C. 10.
29. neither did Ephraim drive out the C. in Gezer
33. but Naphtali dwelt among the C. of the land
1 Kings 9. 16. Pharaoh had slain the C. in Gezer
Ezra 9. 1. doing according to the abominations of C.
Obad. 20. captiv. of this host shall possess that of C.
Zech. 14. 21. no more C. in the house of the Lord
Mat. 10. 4. Simon the C. Mark 3. 18.
CANAANITESS.
1 Chron. 2. 3. were born to Judah of Shua the C.
CANDACE.
Acts 8. 27. an eunuch of great authority under C.
CAPERNAUM.
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus leaving Nazareth, dwelt in C.
8. 5. when Jesus was entered into C. there came
11. 23. thou C. which art exalted, Luke 10. 15
17. 24. when they were come to C. they that
Mark 1. 21. and they went into C. he taught, 2. 1.
Luke 4. 23. whatsoever we have heard done in C.
John 2. 12. they continued not many days in C.
4. 46. was a nobleman whose son was sick at C.
6. 17. the disciples went over the sea towards C.
24. the people came to C. seeking for Jesus
59. these things said he, as he taught in C.
CAPHTOR.
Jer. 47. 4. will spoil the remnant of the country of C.
Amos 9. 7. I brought the Philistines from C.
CAPPADOCIA.
Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in C. we hear them speak
1 Pet. 1. 1. to the strangers scattered thro' C. Asia
CARCHEMISH.
2 Chron. 35. 20. Necho came up to fight against C.
Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno as C. Hamath as Arpad?
Jer. 46. 2. which was by the river Euphrates in C.
CARMEL.
Josh. 15. 55. C. and Ziph in the inheritance of Judah
1 Sam. 15. 12. it was told Samuel, Saul came to C.
25. 2. Nabal's possessions were in C. the man great
7. nothing missing all the while they were in C.
40. David's servants were come to Abigail to C.
1 Kings 18. 19. gather to me all Israel to mount C.
42. and Elijah went up to the top of C.
2 Kings 2. 25. Elisha went from thence to mount C.
4. 25. the woman of Shunem came to mount C.
19. 23. I will enter into the forest of his C. Isa.
37. 24.
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had vine-dressers in C.
Cana. 7. 5. thine head upon thee like C. hair purple
Isa. 35. 2. the excellency of C. and Sharoo
Jer. 40. 18. and as C. by the sea, so shall he come
Amos 1. 2. and the top of C. shall wither
9. 3. though they hide themselves in the top of C.

Mic 7. 14. which dwell solitary in the midst of C.
CARE BASHAN.
CARMELITE.
Sam 20. 5. Abigail wife of Nabal C. *2 Sam* 2. 2. | 3. 5.
2 Sam 23. 35. Hezrai C. one of David's worthies
CARMI.
Gen 45. 9. the sons of Reuben, Hezron, and C.
Josh 7. 1. Achan the son of C. *1 Chron* 2. 7.
2 Chron 4. 1. the sons of Judah, Pharez, Hezron, C.
CARPUS.
2 Tim 4. 13. the cloak that I left with C. bring
CASIPHIA.
Ezra 8. 17. to Iddo the chief at the place C.
CEDRON.
John 18. 1. he went with disciples over the brook C.
CENCHREA.
Acts 18. 18. Paul having shorn his head in C.
Rom 16. 1. sister Phoebe a servant of church at C.
CEPHAS.
John 1. 42. thou shalt he called C. a stone
1 Cor 1. 12. every one of you saith, I am of C.
 3. 22. whether Paul, or Apollos, or C. or life
 9. 5. and as the brethren of the Lord, and C.
 15. 5. that he was seen of C. then of the twelve
Gal 2. 9. James, C. and John, who seemed pillars
CESAR.
Mat 22. 17. tell us, it is lawful to give tribute to
 C. or not? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
 51. render to C. the things that are Cesar's, and
 to God the things that are God's, *Mark* 12. 17.
Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from C. Augustus
 3. 1. now in the fifteenth year of Tiberius C.
 23. 2. and forbidding to give tribute to C. saying
John 19. 12. the Jews cried out, if thou let this man
 go, thou art not Cesar's friend? speaketh
 against C.
 15. the priests answered, we have no king but C.
Acts 11. 28. came to pass in days of Claudius C.
 17. 7. these all do contrary to the decrees of C.
 25. 8. not against C. have I offended any thing
 11. I appeal unto C. | 21. till I send him to C.
 26. 32. set at liberty, if he had not appealed to C.
 27. 24. fear not, thou must be brought before C.
 28. 19. I was constrained to appeal to C.
Phil 4. 22. chiefly they that are of C. household
CESAREA.
Mat 16. 13. Jesus came unto the coasts of C.
Mark 8. 27. Jesus went out into the towns of C.
Acts 8. 40. Philip preached, till he came to C.
 9. 30. the brethren brought Paul down to C.
 10. 24. the morrow after they entered into C.
 11. 11. Cornelius sent three men from C. to me
 12. 10. Herod went down from Judea to C.
 18. 22. when he had landed at C. and saluted
 21. 16. there went with us of the disciples of C.
 23. 23. make ready 200 soldiers to go to C.
 25. 1. after 3 days he ascended from C. to Jerusalem.
 4. Festus answered, Paul should be kept at C.
CHALCOL.
1 Kings 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than C.
1 Chron 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Heman, C. and Dara
CHALDEA.
Jer 50. 10. C. shall be a spoil, saith the Lord
 51. 24. I will render to inhabitants of C. their evil
 35. my blood be upon the inhabitants of C.
Ezek 16. 29. hast multiplied thy fornication to C.
 23. 16. she sent messengers to them into C.
CHALDEAN.
Ezra 5. 12. gave them into hand of Nebuchad. the C.
Dan 2. 10. that asked such things at any C.
CHALDEANS.
Job 1. 17. C. made out three bands, fell on camels
Isa 23. 13. the land of C. the Assyrian founded
 43. 14. I have brought down all the C.
 47. 1. there is no iron, O daughter of the C.
 5. get thee into darkness, O daughter of the C.
 48. 14. and his arm shall be on the C.
 20. go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the C.
Jer 21. 4. wherewith ye fight against the C.
 9. he that falleth to the C. he shall live, *Jer* 21. 4.
 25. 12. I will punish the laod of C. *Jer* 50. 1. 45.
 5. tho' ye fight with the C. ye shall not prosper
 24. the city is given into the hand of the C. 43.
 29. the C. shall come and set fire on this city
 33. 5. come to fight with the C. but to fill them
 37. 8. the C. shall come again and fight ag. the city
 9. say ye, surely the C. shall depart from us
 10. tho' ye had smitten the whole army of the C.
 14. then said Jeremiah, I fall not away to the C.
 38. 19. am afraid of Jews that are fallen to the C.
 39. they shall bring out thy children to the C.
 39. 8. C. burnt king's house, and houses of people
 40. 9. Gedaliah said, fear not to serve the C.
 41. 3. Ishmael slew the C. that were at Mizpah
 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to serve the C.
 43. 3. Barchan seteth thee on to deliver us to C.
 50. 35. a sword is upon the C. saith the Lord
 45. the Lord hath purposed against the C.
 51. 4. thus the slain shall fall in the land of the C.
 52. 8. but the army of the C. pursued Zedekiah

Ezek 12. 13. I will bring him to the land of the C.
 23. 14. she saw the images of the C. portrayed
Dan 1. 4. they might teach the tongue of the C.
 2. 2. then the king commanded to call the C.
 3. 8. at that time certain C. accused the Jews
 4. 7. then came in the C. and the soothsayers
 5. 7. the king cried aloud to bring in the C.
 11. whom thy father made master of the C.
 1. 1. Darius made king over the realm of the C.
Isa 1. 6. 10. I raise up the C. that hasty nation
Acts 7. 4. Abram came out of the land of the C.
CHALDEES.
2 Kings 24. 2. Lord sent against him hands of the C.
 25. 4. the C. were against the city round about
 10. the army of the C. brake down the walls
 26. came to Egypt, for they were afraid of the C.
2 Chr 35. 17. he brought on them the king of the C.
Isa 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of C. excellency
 See **UR**
CHARRAN.
Acts 7. 2. God appeared bef. Abraham dwelt in C. 4
CHEBAR.
Ezek 1. 1. by river of C. 3. 3. 15. 23. | 10. 15. 20.
CHEMARIMS.
Zeph 1. 4. I will cut off the name of the C.
CHEMOSH.
Num 21. 29. thou art undone, O people of C.
Judg 11. 24. wilt not thou possess what C. giveth?
1 Kings 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for C. 31.
Jer 48. 7. and C. shall go forth into captivity
 13. and Moab shall be ashamed of C. as Israel
 40. wo to thee, O Moab, people of C. perisheth
CHENANTAH.
1 Chr 15. 22. C. chief of the Levites, was for song. 27.
CHERETHIMS.
Ezek 25. 16. behold, I will cut off C. and destroy
CHERETHITES.
1 Sam 30. 14. made an invasion on the south of C.
2 Sam 8. 18. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over
 the C. and Pelethites. 20. 23. *1 Chron* 18. 17.
Zeph 2. 5. wo unto the nation of the C. O Canaan
CHERITH.
1 Kings 17. 3. and hide thyself by the brook C.
CHILION. See **MAHLON.**
CHILMAD.
Ezek 27. 23. Ashur and C. were thy merchants
CHIMHAM.
2 Sam 10. 37. thy servant C. let him go over. 38. 40.
Jer 41. 17. they dwell in the habitation of C.
CHIOS.
Acts 20. 15. we came next day over-against C.
CHISLEU.
Neh 1. 1. in the month C. | *Zech* 7. 1. ninth month C.
CHITIM.
Num 24. 24. the ships shall come from coasts of C.
Isa 23. 1. from the land of C. it is revealed to them
 12. pass over to C. there shalt thou have no rest
Jer 2. 10. for pass over the isles of C. and see
Ezek 27. 6. benches of ivory brought out of isles C.
Dan 11. 30. the ships of C. shall come against him
CHUN.
Amos 5. 26. have born Moloch and C. your images
CHLOE.
1 Cor 1. 11. by them which are of the house of C.
CHORAZIN.
Mat 11. 21. wo unto thee, C. *Luke* 10. 13.
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM.
Judg 3. 8. Lord sold Israel into the hand of C.
CHUZA.
Luke 8. 3. Joanna wife of C. ministered unto him
CILICIA.
Acts 6. 9. they of C. disputed with Stephen
 15. 23. the brethren which are of the Gentiles in C.
 41. he went through C. confirming the churches
 21. 39. a man of Tarsus, a city in C. 22. 3. | 23. 34
 27. 5. when we had sailed over the sea of C.
Gal 1. 21. I came into the regions of C.
CLEOPAS.
Luke 24. 18. one of them, whose name was C. said
John 19. 25. Mary the wife of C. stood by the cross
COLOSSE.
Col 1. 2. Paul to the saints and brethren at C.
CONIAH.
Jer 22. 24. though C. were the signet on my hand
 28. is this man C. a despised, broken idole
 37. 1. king Zedekiah reigned instead of C.
CORINTH.
Acts 18. 1. after these things, Paul came to C.
 19. 1. it came to pass that while Apollos was at C.
1 Cor 1. 2. unto the church of God which is at C.
 to them sanctified in Christ Jesus, *2 Cor* 1. 1.
2 Cor 1. 23. to spare you I came not as yet to C.
2 Tim 4. 50. Erastus abode at C. Trophimus at
CORINTHIANS. [Miletum]
Acts 18. 8. many of the C. hearing, believed
2 Cor 6. 11. O ye C. our mouth is open unto you
CORNELIUS.
Acts 10. 1. there was a man in Caesarea, called C.
 7. the angel which spake to C. was departed
 25. C. met Peter, and fell down at his feet

Acts 10. 31. thy angel said, C. thy prayer is heard
COZBI.
Num 25. 15. name of the Midianitish woman was C.
 18. they have beguiled you in the matter of C.
CRESSENS.
2 Tim 4. 10. C. is departed to Galatia, Titus to Dal-
CREIE. [matia]
Acts 27. 7. we sailed under C. | 13. close by C.
 12. attain to Phenice, which is an haven of C.
 21. hearkened to me, and not have loosed from C.
Tit 1. 5. for this cause left I thee in C. to set in order
CREIES.
Acts 2. 11. C. we hear them speak in our tongues
CREPIANS.
Tit 1. 12. the C. are always fiars, evil beasts
CRISPUS.
Acts 18. 8. C. chief ruler of the synagogue believed
1 Cor 1. 14. that I baptized none of you but C.
CUSH.
Gen 10. 6. sons of Ham, C. Mizraim, *1 Chr* 1. 8.
 7. the sons of C. Seba, and Havilah, *1 Chron* 1. 9.
Isa 11. 11. to recover the remnant left from C.
CUSHAN.
Hab 3. 7. I saw the tents of C. in affliction
CUSHI.
2 Sam 18. 21. C. tell the king what thou hast seen
 23. Ahimaaz ran by the plain, and overran C.
Jer 36. 14. all princes sent the son of C. to Baruch
Zeph 1. 1. the word come to Zephaniah son of C.
CYPRUS.
Acts 4. 36. Joses was of the country of C.
 11. 19. travelled as far as Phenice and C.
 20. some of them were men of C. and Cyrene
 13. 4. and from Seleucia they sailed to C.
 15. 39. Barnabas took Mark and sailed to C.
 21. 3. when we had discovered C. we left it
 16. they brought with him one Mnason of C.
 27. 4. when we launched, we sailed under C.
CYRENE.
Mat 27. 32. found a man of C. Simon by name
Acts 2. 10. and in the parts of Lybia about C.
 12. 20. some of them were men of Cyprus and C.
 13. 1. Lucius of C. was in the church at Antioch
CYRENIAN.
Mark 15. 21. compel Simon a C. to bear his cross
CYRENIANS.
Acts 6. 9. is called the synagogue of the C.
CYRENIUS.
Luke 2. 2. was made when C. was governor of Syria
CYRUS.
2 Chron 36. 22. in the first year of C. king of Persia
 the Lord stirred up the spirit of C. *Ezra* 1. 1.
 23. thus saith C. king of Persia, *Ezra* 1. 1.
Ezra 1. 7. C. brought forth the vessels, *Isa* 45. 1.
 3. 7. according to the grant they had of C.
 5. 3. will build as C. the king hath commanded us
 4. 13. C. made a decree to build this house, 17.
Isa 44. 28. that saith of C. he is my shepherd.
 45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his anointed, to C.
Dan 1. 21. Daniel continued to the first year of C.
 6. 28. Daniel prospered in the reign of C.
 10. 1. in the third year of C. a thing was revealed

D.

DABBASHETH.
Josh 19. 19. their border unto sea reached to D.
DABERATH.
Josh 19. 12. and then goeth out to D. up to Japhia
1 Chron 6. 72. out of Issachar, D. with her suburbs
DAGON.
Judg 16. 23. to offer a sacrifice to D. their god
1 Sam 5. 2. brought the ark unto the house of D.
 3. D. was fallen, 4. the head of D. was cut off
 7. his hand is sore on us, and on D. our god
1 Chr 10. 10. fastened Saul's head in temple of D.
DALMATIA.
2 Tim 4. 10. Titus is departed to D. only Luke is
DAMARIS.
Acts 17. 34. and a woman named D. believed
DANASCUS.
Gen 15. 9. the steward of my house is Eliezer of D.
2 Sam 8. 6. David put garrisons in Syria of D. and
 Syrians became servants to David, *1 Chron* 18. 6.
1 King 11. 24. Rezon went to D. and reigned in D.
 15. return on thy way to the wilderness of D.
 20. 34. thou shalt make streets for thee in D.
2 King 5. 12. are not Abana, Harphar, rivers of D?
 8. 7. Ilisha came to D. | 14. 28. Jerob. recovered D.
 16. 9. the king of Assyria went up against D.
 10. king Abaz saw an altar that was at D.
1 Chr 18. 5. Syrians of D. came to help Hadadreseer
2 Chr 24. 23. sent the spoil of them to the king of D.
 28. 5. carried a great multitude of captives to D.
 23. for Abaz sacrificed to the gods of D.
Cant 7. 4. Lebanon, which looketh toward D.
Isa 7. 8. the head of Syria is D. head of D. Resin
 8. 4. the riches of D. shall be taken away
 10. 9. for he saith, is not Samaria as D.?

Ias. 17. 1. the burden of D. is taken, *Jer.* 49. 23. 3. and the kingdom shall cease from D.
J. 49. 24. D. is waxed feeble, and turneth to flee
27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of D.
Ezek. 27. 18. D. thy merchant in wine and wool
Amos 1. 13. for three transgressions of D. and for four
5. I will break also the bar of D. and cut off
3. 12. and that dwell in D. in a couch
5. 27. will cause you to go into captivity beyond D.
Zeck. 9. 1. and D. shall be the rest thereof
Acts 9. 2. Saul desired of high priest letters to D.
10. there was a disciple at D. named Ananias
19. then was Saul with the disciples at D.
22. Saul confounded the Jews who dwelt at D.
27. declared how he had preached boldly at D.
22. 6. as I was come nigh to D. about noon, 26. 12.
10. the Lord said to me, arise, and go into D.
Cor. 11. 32. in D. governor desirous to apprehend me
Gal. 1. 17. but I returned again unto D.

DAN, a person.

Gen. 30. 6. therefore called she his name D.
35. 25. son of Bilhah, D. || 46. 23. of D. *Num.* 26. 42.
49. 16. D. shall judge his people, as one of the tribes
17. D. shall be a serpent by the way, an adder
Num. 1. 12. of D. Ahiezer the son of Ammi-shaddai
2. 25. the standard of the camp of D. on north side
13. all numbered in the camp of D. were 157,600
Deut. 33. 22. of D. he said, D. is a lion's whelp
Josh. 19. 47. after the name of D. judge, 18. 29.
Judg. 5. 17. and why did D. remain in ships
13. 25. the Spirit moved him in the camp of D.
Ezek. 48. 1. a portion for D. || 32. one gate of D.
See CHILDREN.

Tribe of DAN.

Exod. 31. 6. Ahobab of the tribe of D. 35. 34. || 38. 23.
Lev. 24. 11. daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of D.
Num. 1. 39. numbered of the tribe of D. 62,700
13. 12. of tribe of D. to spy the land, Ammiel
34. 22. of tribe of D. to divide the land, Bakki
Josh. 19. 40. lot came for the tribe of D. 48.
21. 5. out of the tribe of D. to the Levites, 23.
Judg. 18. 39. were priests to tribe of D. till captivity

DAN, a place.

Gen. 14. 14. Abraham pursued them unto D.
Deut. 34. 1. Lord shewed Moses all Gilead unto D.
Josh. 19. 47. they called Leshem, D. *Judg.* 18. 29.
Judg. 20. 1 from D. to Beer-sheba, 1 Sam. 3. 20.
2 Sam. 3. 10. || 17. 11. || 24. 2, 15. 1 *Kings*
4. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 30. 5.
1 *Kings* 12. 29. other calf he in D. 2 *Kings* 10. 29.
15. 20. the king of Syria smote D. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.
Jer. 4. 15. for a voice declareth from D.
8. 16. the snorting of horses was heard from D.
Ezek. 27. 19. D. and Javan occupied in thy fairs
Amos 8. 14. they that say, thy God, O D. liveth
DANIEL.

1 *Chr.* 3. 1. David had D. of Abigail the Carmelites
Ezra 8. 2. of Ithamar, D. || *Neh.* 10. 6. D. sealed
Ezek. 14. 14. tho' Noah, D. and Job were in it, 50.
28. 3. behold, thou art wiser than D. no secret
Dan. 1. 6. of Judah || 19. none was found like D.
7. he gave to D. the name of Belteshazzar
17. D. had understanding in all visions and dreams
2. 13. sought D. to be slain || 16. then D. went in
19. the secret was revealed to D. in a vision
40. King Nebuchadnezzar worshipped D.
48. then the king made D. a great man
49. D. sat in the gate || 4. 8. at last D. came in
4. 19. then D. was astonished for one hour
5. 12. dissolving of doubts was found in D.
29. and they clothed D. with scarlet and put
6. 2. D. was first || 14. king set his heart on D.
5. we shall not find occasion against this D.
11. these men found D. praying before his God
13. D. regarded not thee, O king, nor the decree
23. that they should take up D. out of the den
26. that men tremble before the God of D.
27. who hath delivered D. from power of the lions
28. so this D. prospered in the reign of Darius
7. 1. D. had a dream, and visions of his head
28. as for me D. || 10. 12. he said, fear not, D.
8. 1. a vision appeared to me, even unto me D.
12. 9. he said, go thy way D. the words are closed
Mat. 24. 15. when shall see abomination of desolation,
spoken of by D. the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.
I DANIEL.

Dan. 7. 15. I D. was grieved || 8. 27. I D. fainted
8. 15. when I, even I D. had seen the vision
9. 2. I D. understood by books the number of years
10. 2. I D. was mourning three full weeks
7. I D. alone saw the vision || 12. 5. I D. looked
O DANIEL.
Dan. 6. 20. O D. servant of the living God
9. 22. O D. I am now come to give thee skill
10. 11. he said to me, O D. a man greatly beloved
12. 4. O D. shut up the words and seal the book
DARIUS

Ezra 4. 5. to frustrate, till the reign of D. 24.
5. 5. not to cease, till the matter came to D.
5. 1. then D. the king made a decree, 12.

Ezra 6. 15. this house was finished in sixth year of D.
Neh. 12. 22. also the priests to the reign of D.
Dan. 5. 31. D. the Median took the kingdom
6. 9. wherefore king D. signed the writing
25. king D. wrote to all people and nations
9. 1. in the first year of D. the Mede, 11. 1.
Hag. 1. 1. in second year of D. 15. || 2. 10. *Zeck.* 1. 7.
Zeck. 7. 1. in fourth year of D. the word came
DATTIAN. See ABIRAM.

DAVID.

Ruth 4. 22. Jesse begat D. *Mat.* 1. 6. *Luke* 3. 31
1 Sam. 16. 13. the Spirit of the Lord came upon D.
19. send me D. thy son || 21. D. came to Saul
23. D. played with his hand, 18. 10. || 19. 9.
17. 14. D. was youngest || 15. returned from Saul
23. and D. heard the words of Goliath
28. Eliab's anger was kindled against D.
38. Saul armed D. || 42. when Goliath saw D.
43. the Philistines cursed D. by his gods
50. D. prevailed over the Philistine with a sling
57. as D. returned from the slaughter of Philistines
18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to D.
3. then Jonathan and D. made a covenant
5. D. went out whithersoever Saul sent him
7. D. hath slain his ten thousands, 29. 5.
9. Saul eyed D. from that day and forward
14. D. behaved himself wisely in all his ways
16. but all Israel and Judah loved D.
24. the servants said, on this manner spake D.
28. Saul saw and knew that the Lord was with D.
29. and Saul became D.'s enemy continually
19. 1. Saul spake to his servants to kill D.
5. wilt thou sin against innocent blood to slay D.?
10. Saul sought to smite D. but D. escaped, 18.
19. D. is at Naioth || 22. where are Samuel and
20. 6. D. asked leave of me to run to Beth-lehem, 28.
19. and Jonathan cursed D. to swear again
24. D. hid himself || 25. D. place was empty, 27.
34. Jonathan eat not, for he was grieved for D.
41. wept one with another till D. exceeded
21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D.
10. D. arose, and fled to Achish for fear of Saul
11. is not this D. the king of the land? 29. 3.
22. 1. D. departed and escaped to the cave Adullam
3. and D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab
5. D. departed and came into the forest of Hareth
14. who is so faithful among thy servants as D.?
17. because their hand also is with D.
23. 2. therefore D. inquired of the Lord, 4. || 30.
8. 2 Sam. 2. 1. || 3. 19, 22. || 21. 1.

5. so D. and his men went to Keilah and sought
9. D. knew that Saul practised mischief
15. D. was in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood
24. D. and his men were in wilderness of Maon
28. Saul returned from pursuing after D. and went
24. 1. D. is in the wilderness of Engedi
5. D. heart smote him || 7. D. stayed his servants
16. Saul said, is this thy voice, my son D. ? 26. 17.
22. D. swore unto Saul || 25. 1. D. went to Paran
25. 5. D. sent out ten young men to go to Nabal
22. so and more also do God to the enemies of D.
26. 1. doth not D. hide himself in hill Hachilah?
5. and D. beheld the place where Saul lay
12. D. took the spear and the cruse of water
17. Saul knew D. voice || 21. return, my son D.
27. 1. D. said, I shall perish by the hand of Saul
4. D. was fled to Gath || 8. D. invaded Geshurites
11. saying, so did D. and so will be his manner
28. 17. Lord given it to thy neighbour, even to D.
29. 3. is not this D. ? || 6. then Achish called D.
3. 1. when D. and his men were come to Ziklag
5. and D. two wives were taken captives
10. D. pursued || 17. smote them from twilight
18. D. recovered all, 19. || 20. D. took the flocks
2 Sam. 1. 11. D. took hold on his clothes and rent
15. D. called one of the young men, and said
17. D. lamented over Saul and over Jonathan
2. 5. D. sent messengers to men of Jabesh-gilead
10. but the house of Judah followed D.
3. 1. but none of D. waxed stronger and stronger
2. unto D. were sons born in Hebron
9. except as Lord hath sworn to D. so I do to him
17. ye sought for D. in times past to be king
28. D. said, I and my kingdom are guiltless
5. 1. then came all the tribes of Israel to D.
6. thinking, D. cannot come in hither
7. nevertheless, D. took the strong-hold of Zion
10. D. grew great || 21. D. burnt their images
12. D. perceived the Lord had established him
17. D. heard of it, and went down to the hold
6. 2. D. went to bring up the ark of God
5. D. all Israel played before the Lord and said
9. and D. was afraid of the Lord that day
10. D. danced || 15. so D. brought up the ark
17. 20. what can D. say more to thee? 1 *Chr.* 17. 18.
8. 1. D. smote the Philistines || 5. Hadadzeer
6. Lord preserved D. whithersoever he went, 14.
7. D. took the shields of gold, 1 *Chron.* 18. 3.
13. D. gat him a name || 15. D. reign, 1 *Chr.* 18. 14.
15. D. reigned executed judgment to his people

2 *Sam.* 10. 2. D. sent to comfort Hannon 1 *Chr.* 19. 3.
3. thinkest thou that D. doth honour thy father,
in sending comforters to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
18. D. slew men of 700 chariots of the Syrians
11. 3. D. sent and enquired after the woman
6. D. sent for Uriah || 14. D. wrote a letter to Joab
2. the thing D. had done displeased the Lord
12. 5. D. anger was kindled against the man
13. D. said, I have sinned against the Lord
16. D. besought God for the child, D. fasted
19. D. perceived that the child was dead
24. and D. comforted Bath-sheba his wife
29. D. fought against Rabbah and took it
30. their king's crown was set on D. head
13. 7. D. sent to Tamar || 30. tidings came to D.
15. 30. D. went up by the ascent of mount Olivet
16. 6. Shimei cast stones at D. || 10. curse D.
17. 1. I will arise and pursue after D. this night
16. send quickly and tell D. || 22. then D. arose
27. D. was come to Mahanaim || 29. honey for D.
18. 1. D. numbered the people that were with him
24. D. sat between the two gates, the watchman
19. 43. we have also more right in D. than ye
20. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in D.
3. and D. came to his house at Jerusalem
11. he that is for D. let him go after Joab
21. 16. Ish-baob thought to have slain D.
22. 51. he sheweth mercy unto D. *Psal.* 18. 50.
23. 1. the last words of D. || 15. D. longed and said
8. the mighty men whom D. had, 1 *Chron.* 11. 10.
24. 19. D. heart smote him, after he had numbered
25. D. built there an altar unto the Lord

1 *Kings* 1. 11. and D. our Lord knoweth it not
2. 10. D. slept with his fathers and was buried
32. slew them, my father D. not knowing thereof
44. thou knowest what thou didst to D. my father
3. 14. if thou wilt walk as thy father D. did walk
5. 7. who hath given D. a wise son over his people
8. 16. I chose D. to be over my people Israel
20. I am risen up in the room of D. my father
9. 5. as I promised to D. || 11. 38. as I built for D.
11. 39. I will for this afflict the seed of D.
12. 16. what portion have we in D. ? now see to
thine own house D. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.

1 *Chron.* 10. 14. the Lord turned the kingdom to D.
11. 3. D. made a covenant with them in Hebron
12. 18. thine are we, D. then D. received them
21. they helped D. against the band of rovers
14. 17. the fame of D. went out into all lands
15. 27. D. was clothed with a robe of fine linen
16. 1. they set the ark in the tent D. had pitched
43. and D. returned to bless his house
21. 21. Ornan saw D. and bowed himself to D.
23. 1. so when D. was old and full of days
29. 10. D. blessed the Lord before the congregation
2 *Chron.* 1. 8. thou hast shewed great mercy unto D.
34. 3. he began to seek after the God of D.

Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of D. Hattush was the chief
Neh. 3. 16. to the place over against sepulchres of D.
12. 36. with musical instruments of D. man of God
Psal. 72. 20. prayers of D. the son of Jesse are ended
89. 35. I will not lie unto D. || 49. swear to D.
132. 1. Lord, remember D. || 11. hath sworn to D.
17. there will I make the horn of D. to bud

Cant. 4. 4. thy neck is like the tower of D.
Isa. 9. 7. on the throne of D. and on his kingdom
21. 1. wo to Ariel, the city where D. dwelt
55. 3. even the sure mercies of D. *Acts* 13. 34
Jer. 17. 25. kings and princes sitting on throne of D.
23. 5. I will raise to D. a righteous branch
33. 15. I will cause the branch to grow up unto D.
17. D. shall never want a man to sit on the throne
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on throne of D.
Amos 6. 5. invent instruments of music like D.
9. 11. in that day will I raise up the tabernacle of
D. that is fallen, and will build it, *Acts* 15. 16.
Zeck. 12. 8. the feeble shall be as D. and D. as God
Mat. 9. 27. thou son of D. have mercy, 15. 22. || 20.
30. 31. *Mark* 10. 47. 48. *Luke* 18. 38. 39.
12. 3. have ye not read what D. did when he
was an hungred? *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
23. the people said, is not this the son of D. ?
21. 9. saying, Hosanna to the son of D. 15.
22. 42. Christ is the son of D. *Mark* 12. 35
45. if D. then call him Lord, how is he his son?
Mark 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 41, 44.

Mark 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our father D.
John 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the seed of D.
Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the patriarch D.
34. for D. is not ascended into the heavens
13. 32. he raised up to them D. to be their king
36. for D. fell on sleep, and saw corruption
Rom. 13. 1. Christ, made of the seed of D. 2 *Tim.* 2. 8.
4. 6. even as D. also described the blessedness
Heb. 4. 7. he limiteth a certain day, saying, in D.
11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of D.
Rev. 3. 7. hath the key of D. || 5. 5. root of D. 22. 16.

See CITY, FATHER.

Days of DAVID.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine in the days of D.

1 Kings 2.1. Days of D. Grew nigh that he should die
1 Chr. 7. 2. whose number was in the days of D.
Neh. 12. 46. in the days of D. were chief singers
Acts 7. 45. God drove out into the days of D.

Hand of DAVID.

1 Sam. 20. 16. Let Lord require it at h. of D. enemies
2 Sam. 3. 8. have not delivered thee into hand of D.
18. by hand of my servant D. I will save Israel
21. 22. fell by the hand of D. 1 Chron. 20. 8.

House of DAVID.

1 Sam. 20. 16. Jonathan made covenant with A. of D.
2 Sam. 3. 1. war between the house of Saul and D.
7. 26. let house of thy servant D. be established
1 Kings 12. 19. so Israel rebelled against the house
of D. unto this day, 2 Chron. 10. 19.
12. 20. none followed the house of D. but Judah
26. shall the kingdom return to the house of D.
13. 2. a child be born to the house of D. Josiah
14. 8. rent kingdom from h. of D. 2 Kings 17. 27.
2 Chr. 21. 7. Lord would not destroy the house of D.
Psal. 132. 5. the thrones of the house of D.
Isa. 7. 2. it was told the house of D. saying, Syria
13. hear ye now, O house of D. Jer. 21. 12.
22. 22. key of house of D. I will lay on his shoulders
Zech. 12. 7. that glory of house of D. do not magnify
8. feeble as D. and the house of D. shall be as God
10. I will pour on house of D. the spirit of grace
12. the family of the house of D. shall mourn apart
13. 1. shall be a fountain opened to the house of D.
Luke 1. 27. whose name was Joses, of the h. of D.
69. raised up a horn of salvation in the house of D.
2. 4. because he was of the house and lineage of D.
DAVID joined with king.

1 Sam. 21. 11. is not this D. the king of the land?
2 Sam. 2. 4. there they anointed D. king over Judah
11. time that D. was king in Hebron over Judah
3. 31. and king D. himself followed the bier
5. 3. king D. made a league with them, and they
anointed D. over Israel, 1 Chr. 11. 3. | 12. 31. 35.
8. 11. which king D. did dedicate to the Lord with
the silver and gold, 1 Chron. 26. 26.
20. 21. lifted up his hand against the king, even D.
1 Kings 1. 37. greater than throne of my lord king D.
47. the king's servants came to bless our lord & D.
1 Chron. 29. 9. D. the king rejoiced with great joy
2 Chr. 2. 12. who hath given to D. the king a wise son
29. 27. ordained by D. king of Israel. Ezr. 3. 10.
Jer. 30. 9. shall serve the Lord and D. their king
Isa. 3. 5. shall seek the Lord and D. their king
Mat. 1. 6. Jesse begat D. the king and D. the king
Acts 13. 22. he raised up D. to be their king
Servant DAVID.

1 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of my servants D. I will save
7. 5. go and tell my servants D. thus saith Lord
26. Lord is God of Israel, let the house of thy r.
D. be established before thee 1 Chron. 17. 24
1 Kings 3. 6. hast shewed thy servants D. great mercy
8. 24. kept with thy servant D. that thou promisedst
25. keep with thy servant D. 26. 2 Chron. 6. 16.
66. for all the goodness he has done, or D. his s.
11. 13. for D. my servant's sake and for Jerusa-
lem's sake, 32. 34. Psal. 132. 10. Isa.
37. 35.

36. that D. my servant may have a light
38. to keep my statutes, as my servant D. did, 14. 8.
2 Chron. 6. 42. remember the mercies of D. thy servant
Psal. 78. 70. he chose D. also his servant and took him
89. 3. I have sworn unto D. my servant
20. I have found D. my servant, I anointed him
144. 10. who delivered D. servant from sword
Jer. 33. 21. my covenant broken with D. my servant
26. I will multiply the seed of D. my servant
26. then will I cast away the seed of D. my s.
Ezek. 34. 23. even my servant D. shall feed them
24. my servant D. shall be a prince among them
37. 24. D. my servant shall be king over them
25. my servant L. shall be their prince for ever
Luke 1. 69. horn of salvation in house of his s. D.
Acts 4. 25. who by the mouth of thy servant D.
DEBORAH.

Gen. 35. 8. but D. Rebekah's nurse died, was buried
Judg. 4. 4. and D. a prophetess judged Israel
5. 7. until that I. D. arose a mother in Israel
12. awake D. | 15. the princes were with D.

DECAPOLIS.

Nat. 4. 25. great multitudes followed him from D.
Mark 5. 20. and he began to publish in D.
7. 31. through the midst of the coasts of D.

DEDAN.

Gen. 10. 7. sons of Raamah, Sheba, D. 1 Chron. 1. 9.
1 Chron. 1. 32. the sons of Jokshan, Sheba, and D.
Jer. 25. 21. I made D. and Tema, and Buz to drink
49. 8. flee ye, dwell deep, O inhabitants of D.
Ezek. 25. 13. they of D. shall fall by the sword
27. 20. D. was thy merchant in precious clothes
DEDANIM.
Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling companies of D.
DELELAI.

Judg. 16. 4. a woman in the valley of Sorek, D.
12. D. therefore took new ropes and bound Sams.

DEMAS.

Col. 4. 14. Luke and D. greet you, Philom. 26.
2 Tim. 4. 10. D. hath forsaken me, having loved
DEMETRIUS.

Acts 19. 24. D. a silversmith, who made shrines
38. if D. have a matter against any man
3 John 12. D. hath good report of all men and of truth

DIANA.

Acts 19. 24. which made silver shrines for D.
27. the temple of the great goddess D.
28. they cried, great is D. of the Ephesians, 34.
35. Ephesus is a worshipper of the goddess D.
DIBON.

Num. 21. 30. Heshbon is perished even to D.
32. 34. the children of Gad built D. and Aroer
Jos. 13. 17. Moses gave D. to the children of Reuben
Neh. 11. 25. the children of Judah dwelt at D.
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to D. the high place
Jer. 48. 18. thou daughter, that dost inhabit D.
22. judgment is come upon D. and Nebo

DIBON-GAD.

Num. 33. 45. pitched in D. | 46. removed from D.
DIDYMUS.

John 11. 16. Thomas, who is called D. 20. 24. | 21. 2.
DIMON.

Isa. 15. 9. for the waters of D. shall be full of blood,
for I will bring more upon D. lions upon him
DINAH.

Gen. 30. 21. Leah bare a daughter called, her name D.
34. 5. Jacob heard that he had defiled D.
DIONYSIUS.

Acts 17. 34. among which was D. the Areopagite
DIOTREPHES.

3 John 9. D. who loveth to have the pre-eminence
DOEG.

1 Sam. 21. 7. and his name was D. an Edomite
22. 18. D. turned and slew the priests, 85 persons
22. I knew it that day when D. was there
DOG.

Judg. 1. 27. did Manasseh drive out inhabitants of D.
1 Kings 4. 11. the son of Abiradai in the region of D.
DOHCAS.

Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by interpretation is D.
39. shewing coats and garments which D. made
DOTHAN.

Gen. 37. 17. let us go to D. he found them in D.
2 Kings 6. 13. saying, behold Elisha is in D.
DRUSILLA.

Acts 24. 24. when Felix came with his wife D.
DUMAH.

Gen. 25. 14. sons of Ishmael, D. Massa, 1 Chr. 1. 30.
DUMAH.

Josh. 15. 52. D. was in Judah's inheritance
Isa. 21. 11. the burden of D. he called to me
DURA.

Dan. 3. 1. he set the image up in the plain of D.
E.

E.

EASTER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after E. to bring him forth
EBAL.

Deut. 11. 29. thou shalt put the curse upon mount E.
27. 4. ye shall set up these stones in mount E.
13. these shall stand upon mount E. to curse

Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar in mount E.
33. half of them stood over-against mount E.
EBED.

Judg. 9. 30. Zebul heard the words of Gaal son of E.
Extra 8. 6. E. the son of Jonathan with 50 males
EBED-MELECH.

Jer. 38. 8. E. spake to the king for Jeremiah
39. 16. go and speak to E. the Ethiopian
EBEN-EZER.

1 Sam. 4. 1. Israel went out and pitched beside E.
5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark from E.
7. 12. Samuel called the name of the stone E.
EBER.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the father of the children of E.
25. unto E. were born two sons, 1 Chron. 1. 19.
Num. 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall afflict E.
ED.

Josh. 22. 34. children of Gad called the altar E.
EDEN.

Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden of E.
3. 23. God sent him forth from the garden of E.
Isa. 51. 3. make her wilderness like E. Ezek. 36. 35.

Ezek. 28. 13. thou hast been in E. the garden of God
31. 9. so that all the trees of E. envied him
16. all the trees of E. shall be comforted
18. thou shalt be brought down with the trees of E.
Joel 2. 3. the land is as the garden of E. before them
Amos 1. 5. and cut off him that holds sceptre from E.
EDOM.

Gen. 25. 30. therefore was his name called E.
36. 1. Esau is E. | Ezr. 15. 15. dukes of E. amazed
Num. 20. 14. Moses sent messengers from Kedesh
to the king of E. Judg. 11. 17.

21. E. refused to give Isr. passage thro' his border

Num. 24. 18. E. shall be a possession for his enemies
Judg. 5. 4. thou marchedst out of the field of E.
1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought against Moab and E.
2 Sam. 8. 14. David put garrisons in E. 1 Chr. 18. 13

1 Kings 11. 14. Hadad was of the king's seed in E.
16. Joab remained till he had cut off every male
22. 47. there was then no king in E.

2 Kings 3. 20. there came water by the way of E.
8. 20. in his days E. revolted from under Judah
14. 10. thou hast indeed smitten E. glory of this
2 Chron. 25. 20. they sought after the gods of E.

Psal. 60. 8. over E. will I cast out my shoe, 108. 9
9. who will lead me into E. ? 108. 10.

83. 6. the tabernacles of E. are confederate
137. 7. remember, O Lord, the children of E.
Isa. 11. 14. they shall lay their hand on E.

63. 1. who is this that cometh from E. ?
Jer. 9. 26. Judah and E. I will punish, 25. 21.
27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of E.

49. 7. concerning E. saith the Lord, Obad. 1.
17. E. shall be a desolation, every one astonished
20. the counsel he hath taken against E.

Ezek. 25. 12. because E. hath dealt against Judah
14. and I will lay my vengeance upon E.
32. 29. there is E. her kings and all her princes

Dan. 11. 41. E. shall escape out of his hand
Joel 3. 19. E. shall be a desolate wilderness
Amos 1. 6. captivity to deliver them up to E. 9.

2. 1. he burnt the bones of the king of E.
9. 12. that they may possess the remnant of E.
Obad. 8. I will destroy the wise men out of E.

Mal. 1. 4. whereas E. saith, we are impoverished
See DAUGHTER.
EDOMITE, S.

Gen. 36. 9. Esau father of the E. in mount Seir, 43.
Deut. 23. 7. shalt not abhor an E. he is thy brother
1 Kings 11. 14. the Lord stirred up Hadad the E.

2 Kings 8. 21. Joram smote the E. 2 Chron. 21. 9.
1 Chron. 18. 13. the E. became David's servants
2 Chron. 21. 10. the E. revolted from under Judah

25. 19. thou sayest, lo, thou hast smitten the E.
28. 17. the E. had come and smitten Judah
See DOEG.

2 Sam. 3. 5. the sixth, Ithream, by E. David's wife
EGLAIM.

Isa. 15. 8. the howling thereof is gone unto E.
EGLON.

Judg. 3. 14. Israel served E. the king of Moab
17. brought presents to E. and E. was very fatman
EGYPT.

Gen. 15. 18. from the river of E. to Euphrates
45. 9. God hath made me lord of all E. come down
Exod. 3. 20. I will smite E. Jer. 9. 26. | 46. 25.

7. 4. no hearken, that I may lay my hand on E.
8. 6. Aaron stretched his hand over the waters of
4. sever between the cattle of Israel and of E.

10. 7. knowest thou not that E. is destroyed
23. 15. for in it thou camest out of E. 34. 18.
Num. 14. 19. thou hast forgiven these people from E.

22. 5. behold, there is a people come out of E.
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed great signs upon E.
7. 15. will put none of the diseases of E. on thee

11. 4. and what he did unto the army of E.
22. 27. Lord will smite thee with the botch of E.
60. he will bring on thee all the diseases of E.

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the reproach of E.
24. 5. I sent Moses and Aaron, and I plagued E.
1 Sam. 30. 13. he said, I am a young man of E.

1 Kings 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom, excelled wisdom of E.
2 Kings 18. 21. thou trustest on E. 24. Isa. 36. 6, 9.
Psal. 105. 38. E. was glad when they departed

135. 8. who smote the first-born of E. of man and
9. who sent wonders into the midst of thee, O E.
136. 10. to him that smote E. in their first-born

Prov. 7. 16. decked my bed with fine linen of E.
Isa. 10. 24. after the manner of E. Amos 4. 10.
11. 11. to recover the remnant of people from E.

19. 1. burden of E. the idols of E. shall be moved
3. the spirit of E. shall fail in midst thereof
16. in that day shall E. be like unto women

25. in that day shall Israel be the third with E.
25. shall bless, saying, blessed be ye E. my people
20. 5. they shall be ashamed of E. their glory

23. 5. as at the report concerning E. so of Tyre
27. 12. Lord shall beat off from the stream of E.
30. 3. the trust in the shadow of E. your confusion

43. 3. I gave E. for thy ransom, Seba for thee
45. 14. the labour of E. shall come over to thee
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of E. ?

36. thou shalt be ashamed of E. as of Assyria
20. 2. the word of the Lord which came against E.
40. E. is like a fair heifer, but destruction comes

Isa. 30. 7. defile not yourselves with the idols of E.
23. 8. nor lest she her idols brought from E.
27. thou shalt not remember E. any more
27. 7. fine linen with bordered work from E.

22. 2. prophesy against him and against all E.
14. I will bring again the captivity of E.
39. 6. they also that uphold E. shall fall

Ezek. 30. 9. pain shall come as a thorn, as in day of I.
15. I will pour my fury on Sin the strength of E.
32. 12. they shall spoil the pomp of E. and all
16. they shall lament for ever, even for E.
18. son of man, wail for the multitude of E.
Dan. 11. 43. have power over precious things of E.
Has. 9. 6. they are gone, E. shall gather them up
Isa. 37. 10. E. shall be a desolation, and Edom a wilderness.
Isa. 8. 8. be drowned, as by the flood of E. 9. 5.
Nah. 3. 9. Ethiopia and E. were her strength
Zech. 10. 11. the sceptre of E. shall depart away
14. if family of E. go not up and come not
Acts 7. 10. he made him governor over E. and his
Heb. 11. 27. by faith he forsook E. not fearing
Rev. 11. 8. which spiritually is called Sodom and E.
See DAUGHTER.

In EGYPT.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all my glory in E.
47. 29. Jacob said, bury me not, I pray thee, in E.
Exod. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of my people in E.
16. I have seen that which is done to you in E.
9. 18. grievous hail, such as hath not been in E.
10. 2. what things I wrought in E. *Josh.* 24. 7.
12. 30. a great cry in E. *14.* 11. no graves in E.
Nam. 11. 18. for it was well with us in E.
20. 15. and we have dwelt in E. a long time
Deut. 1. 30. all that he did for you in E. 4. 34.
Josh. 9. 9. we have heard all that he did in E.
Psalm. 78. 43. how he had wrought his signs in E.
51. he smote all the first-born in E.
108. 7. they understood not thy wonders in E.
12. forgot God, who had done great things in E.
Jer. 42. 16. famine shall follow close after you in E.
45. 14. declare ye in E. and publish it in Migdol
Ezek. 23. 3. they committed whoredoms in E.
30. 8. shall know, when I have set a fire in E. 16.
19. thus will I execute judgments in E.
Mat. 2. 19. an angel appeared to Joseph in E.
Acts 2. 10. the dwellers in E. do hear them speak
Heb. 11. 26. greater riches than the treasures in E.

Into EGYPT.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came into E. to buy corn
46. 4. I will go down with thee into E.
26. all the souls that came with Jacob into E.
Nam. 14. 3. better for us to return into E. 4.
Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall come into E.
30. 2. that walk to go down into E. to strengthen
Jer. 26. 21. Urijah afraid, fled and went into E.
41. 17. if ye set your faces to go into E. 42. 15.
42. 19. the Lord said, go ye not into E. 43. 2.
Ezek. 17. 15. sending his ambassadors into E.
Psalm. 11. 8. he shall also carry captives into E.
Isa. 11. 1. with Assyrians, and oil is carried into E.
Mat. 2. 13. flee into E. *14.* he departed into E.
Acts 7. 3. the patriarchs sold Joseph into E.
34. and now come, I will send thee into E.
39. in their hearts turned back again into E.

See KING.

Land of EGYPT.

Gen. 13. 10. Sodom was like the land of E.
21. 21. Ishmael's wife out of the land of E.
21. 19. such as I never saw in all the land of E.
29. seven years plenty thro' all land of E. 30. 53.
41. set thee over all the land of E. 45. 8. 26.
54. but in all the land of E. there was bread
45. 18. I will give you the good of the land of E. 22.
47. 6. the land of E. is before thee, in best of land
15. when money failed in the land of E.
20. Joseph bought all the land of E. for Pharaoh
26. Joseph made it a law over the land of E.
50. 7. all the elders of the land of E. went up
Exod. 7. 19. that there may be blood in all land of E.
8. 6. frogs covered the land of E. *16.* lice *24.* flies
9. 9. blains *22.* hail *10.* locusts in land of E.
40. 21. may be darkness over all the land of E. 22.
11. 3. Moses was very great in the land of E.
12. 29. Lord smote first-born in land of E. 13. 15.
16. 3. would God we had died in E. of E. *Nam.* 14. 2.
b. brought you out of land of E. 20. 2. *29.* 46.
22. 21. for ye were strangers in the land of E. 23. 9.
Lev. 19. 34. *Deut.* 10. 19. *Acts* 13. 17.
32. 4. these be thy gods which brought thee out
of the land of E. *1 Kings* 12. 28. *Neh.* 9. 18.
Lev. 18. 3. after doings of land of E. shall ye not do
20. 30. I am the Lord thy God, who brought you
out of the land of E. 26. 13. *Nam.* 15. 41. *Deut.*
5. 6. *13.* 5. 10. *20.* 1. *Judg.* 2. 12. *1 Sam.* 12. 6.
Deut. 9. 7. from the day that thou didst depart out
of the land of E. *Judg.* 19. 30. *Isa.* 11. 16.
Jer. 7. 22. *11.* 7. *34.* 13. *Mic.* 7. 15.
11. 10. the land whither thou goest is not land of E.
16. 3. thou camest out of the land of E. in haste
Psalm. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in the land of E.
81. 5. when he went out through the land of E.
Isa. 18. 3. shall in E. speak language of Canaan
19. altar to Lord for a witness in land of E. 20.
27. 13. the outcasts in the land of E. shall come
Jer. 42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of E.
16. the sword shall overtake you in the land of E.
43. 7. so they came into the land of E.

Jer. 43. 12. he shall array himself with the E. of E.
44. 28. shall return out of the E. of E. into Judah
Ezek. 20. 5. myself known to them in land of E.
23. 19. she had played the harlot in the land of E.
27. thy whoredom brought from the land of E.
29. 9. the land of E. desolate, *12.* 10. utterly waste
20. have given him the land of E. for his labour
30. 13. shall be no more a prince of the land of E.
Dan. 11. 42. and the land of E. shall not escape
Hos. 7. 16. this shall be their derision in land of E.
12. 9. the Lord thy God from the land of E. 13. 5.
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them out of the land of E.
Heb. 8. 9. to lead them out of the land of E.
Judg. 5. having saved the people out of the land of E.

Out of EGYPT.

Gen. 13. 1. Abraham of E. *47.* 30. carry me of E.
Exod. 3. 11. that I should bring Israel out of E.
12. 39. because they were thrust out of E.
13. 9. it shall be for a sign, for with a strong hand
hath the Lord brought thee out of E. 16.
Nam. 11. 20. saying, why came we forth out of E.
22. 11. behold, there is a people come out of E.
32. 11. none of the men that came out of E.
Deut. 16. 6. at season thou camest forth out of E.
Josh. 2. 10. dried up Red sea, when came out of E.
5. 6. till all that came out of E. were consumed
Judg. 2. 1. I made you go out of E. *1 Sam.* 10. 18.
1 Sam. 15. 6. shewed kindness when Isr. came out of E.
1 Chron. 17. 21. whom thou hast redeemed out of E.
2 Chron. 12. 3. the people that came with him out of E.
Psalm. 68. 31. princes shall come out of E. Ethiopia
80. 8. thou hast brought a vine out of E.
114. 1. when Israel went out of E. house of Jacob
Isa. 19. 23. there shall be a high-way out of E.
Jer. 26. 23. they set forth Urijah out of E.
37. 5. then Pharaoh's army was come out of E.
Hos. 11. 1. I called my son out of E. *Mat.* 2. 15.
11. they shall tremble as a bird out of E.
12. 13. by a prophet Lord brought Israel out of E.
Hag. 2. 5. I covenanted, when ye came out of E.
Heb. 3. 16. howbeit not all that came out of E.

To EGYPT.

1 Kings 11. 18. Hadad and the Edomites came to E.
2 Kings 23. 34. Jehoahaz came to E. *2 Chron.* 36. 4.
Isa. 19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a terror to E.
21. and the Lord shall be known to E.
31. 1. wo to them that go down to E. for help
Hos. 7. 11. they call to E. they go to Assyria

See RETURN.

EGYPTIAN.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had an hand-maid an E. 3. *21.* 9.
39. 1. an E. bought Joseph of the Ishmaelites
5. Lord blessed the E. house for Joseph's sake
Exod. 1. 19. the Hebrews are not as the E. women
2. 11. Moses spied an E. smiting an Hebrew
12. he slew the E. and hid him, *Acts* 7. 24.
19. an E. delivered us from the shepherds
Lev. 24. 10. whose father was an E. went out
Deut. 23. 7. thou shalt not abhor an E. because
1 Sam. 30. 11. they found an E. in the field
2 Sam. 23. 21. Benaiah slew an E. a goodly man, and
the E. had a spear in his hand, *1 Chron.* 11. 23.
1 Chron. 2. 34. Sheshan had a servant an E. Jarha
Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the tongue of E. sea
19. 23. and the E. shall come into Assyria
Acts 21. 38. art not thou that E. who madest uproar?

EGYPTIANS.

Gen. 41. 55. Pharaoh said to the E. go to Joseph
43. 32. that is abomination to the E. 46. 34.
50. 3. the E. mourned for Jacob seventy days
Exod. 3. 22. and ye shall spoil the E. 12. 36.
8. 26. shall we sacrifice the abomination of E.?
11. 7. Lord put a difference between E. and Israel
12. 35. they borrowed of the E. jewels of gold
14. 9. but the E. pursued after them, 10.
15. the E. whom ye have seen to day, see no more
25. the E. said, let us flee from the face of Israel
for the Lord fighteth for them against the E.
27. the Lord overthrow E. in the midst of the sea
19. 4. ye have seen what I did to the E. and how
32. 12. wherefore should the E. speak and say?
Nam. 14. 13. Moses said, then the E. shall hear it
20. 15. and E. vexed us and our fathers
Deut. 26. 6. the E. evil entreated and afflicted us
Josh. 24. 7. he put darkness between you and the E.
Judg. 10. 11. did not I deliver you from the E.?
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the gods that smote the E.
6. 6. why do you harden your hearts, as the E. did?
Exra 9. 1. according to the abominations of the E.
Isa. 19. 2. I will set the E. against the E.
4. the E. will I give into the hand of a cruel lord
21. the E. shall know the Lord in that day
23. the E. shall serve with the Assyrians
20. 4. king of Assyria shall lead away E. prisoners
30. 7. the E. shall help in vain and to no purpose
21. 3. now E. are men and not God, their Lorses
Jer. 43. 13. houses of the gods of the E. shall be burnt
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the E.
Ezek. 16. 26. hast committed fornication with the E.
23. 21. in bruising thy teats by E. for the paps

Ezek. 29. 12. and I will scatter the E. 30. 23. 26.
13. I will gather the E. from the people
Acts 7. 22. Moses was learned in the wisdom of the E.
Heb. 11. 29. which E. assaying to do, were drowned
EUBI.
Judg. 3. 15. raised up E. the son of Gera a Benjamin
16. E. made him a dagger *23.* E. went forth
20. and E. escaped while they tarried and passed
4. 1. Israel again did evil, when E. was dead
1 Chron. 7. 10. sons of Bilham, E. *56.* the sons of I.
EKRON.

1 Sam. 5. 10. it came to pass, as the ark came to E.
1 Sam. 7. 14. cities were restored to Israel from E.
2 Kings 1. 2. Baal-zebub the god of E. 3. 6. 16.
Isa. 1. 8. I will turn mine hand against the E.
Zeph. 2. 4. and E. shall be rooted up
Zech. 9. 5. E. very sorrowful *17.* E. a Jebusite
EKRONITES.
Josh. 13. 3. the land of the E. not yet conquered
1 Sam. 5. 10. when ark came to Ekron, E. cried out
ELAH.

Gen. 36. 41. duke E. *1 Kings* 4. 18. Shimei son of E.
1 Kings 16. 8. E. son of Baasha began to reign
2 Kings 15. 30. Hoshea the son of E. *17.* 1. *18.* 19
1 Chron. 4. 15. the son of Caleb, E. the sons of E.
9. 8. E. the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri
ELAH.

1 Sam. 17. 2. Israel pitched by the valley of E.
21. 9. David slew Goliath in the valley of E.
ELAM.

Gen. 10. 22. the children of Shem, E. and Ashur
14. 1. in the days of Chedorlaomer king of E.
1 Chron. 8. 24. Hamaiah and E. of Benjamin
26. 3. E. the fifth son of Meshelemiah
Esra 2. 7. the children of E. *31.* 8. 7. *Neh.* 7. 12. 24
10. 2. one of the sons of E. answered to Esra
Neh. 10. 14. the chief of the people, E. Zathu
32. 42. Jehohanan and E. and Ezer, priests
Isa. 11. 11. to recover his people from E.
21. 2. go up, O E. *42.* 6. and E. bare the quiver
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of E. to drink
49. 34. the word of the Lord that came against E.
50. upon E. will I bring the four winds
39. I will bring again the captivity of Esauith Lord
Ezek. 32. 24. there is E. and all her multitude
Dan. 8. 2. Shushan which is in the province of E.
ELAMITES.

Esra 4. 9. the E. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes
Acts 2. 9. Parthians, E. we hear them speak
ELATH.

2 Kings 14. 22. Azariah built E. and restored it
16. 6. at that time Rezin recovered E. to Syria
EL-BETHEL.

Gen. 35. 7. Jacob built an altar, and called it E.
ELDAD.

Nam. 11. 26. the name of the one was E.
27. E. and Medad do prophesy in the camp
ELEALEH.

Nam. 32. 37. the children of Reuben built E.
Isa. 13. 4. and Heshbon shall cry, and E. their voice
16. 9. I will water thee with my tears, O E.
Jer. 48. 34. from the cry of Heshbon even to E.
ELEAZER.

Exod. 6. 25. Aaron's son E. *28.* 1. *Nam.* 3. 2. *28.*
60. *1 Chron.* 6. 5. *24.* 1. *Esra* 8. 33.
Lev. 10. 16. Moses was angry with E. and Ithamar
Nam. 3. 4. E. ministered in the priest's office
32. E. son of Aaron shall be chief over the Levites
4. 10. to the office of E. pertaineth the oil
16. 39. E. the priest took the brasen censers
20. 26. and put his garments upon E. his son
28. Moses and E. came down from the mount
26. 63. that were numbered by Moses and E.
27. 22. he set Joshua before E. the priest
31. 12. they brought the spoil to Moses and E.
26. take the sum of prey thou and E. the priest
41. and Moses gave tribute unto E.

34. 17. E. and Joshua shall divide the land
Josh. 17. 4. came near before E. *24.* 34. E. died
1 Sam. 7. 1. they sanctified E. to keep the ark
2 Sam. 23. 9. after him E. son of Dodo, *1 Chron.* 11. 12.
1 Chron. 9. 20. the son of E. was ruler over tunc
23. 21. the sons of Mahli, E. and Kish, *24.* 28.
22. E. died, and had no sons, but daughters
24. 4. more chief men of sons of E. than Ithamar
5. the governors were of the sons of E.
Neh. 12. 42. Shemaiah and E. were priests
Mat. 1. 15. Eliud begat E. and E. begat Mathias
EL-ELHOE-ISRAEL.

Gen. 33. 20. Jacob called the altar E. *Isaac*
ELIHAN.

2 Sam. 21. 19. E. slew brother of Goliath, *1 Chron.* 20. 5.
23. 24. E. the son of Dodo, *1 Chron.* 11. 26.
ELI.

1 Sam. 1. 25. they brought the child to E.
2. 11. the child did minister to E. before E. *3.* 1.
12. now the sons of E. were sons of Berial
27. there came a man of God to E. and said
3. 5. Samuel ran to E. and said here am I. b. 8.
12. in that day I will perform against E. all things

1 Sam. 3.14. iniquity of E. house shall not be purged
4. 14. the man came in hastily and told E.

1 Kings 2. 27. which he spake concerning E.
ELI, ELI, lama sabachthani.
Mat. 27. 46. Jesus cried, E. E. lama sab. Mark 15. 34.

ELIAB.

Num. 1. 9. of the tribe of Zebulun, E. the son of
Helon, 2. 7. [7. 24. 29. | 10. 16.
16. 1. Dathan and Abiram sons of E. | 10. 16.
26. 8. sons of Pallu, E. | 1 Sam. 16. 6. looked on E.
Deut. 11. 6. what he did to the sons of E.
1 Sam. 17. 28. E. heard, and his anger was kindled
1 Chron. 2. 13. and Jesse begat his first-born E.
5. 27. E. the son of Nabath, the son of David
12. 9. E. captain of the Gadites came to David
15. 18. E. porter, 20. | 16. 5. E. with a psalm
2 Chron. 11. 18. Rehoboam took the daughter of E.

ELIADA.

2 Sam. 5. 16. E. a son of David, 1 Chron. 3. 8
2 Chron. 17. 17. of Benjamin, E. a mighty man

ELIAKIM.

2 Kings 18. 18. there came out to Rab-shakeh E. the
son of Hilkiah and Shebna the scribe, Isa. 26. 5.
19. 2. Hezekiah sent E. to Isaiah, Isa. 37. 2.
23. 34. made E. son of Josiah king, 2 Chron. 36. 4.
Neh. 12. 41. E. and Maaseiah the priests
Isa. 22. 1. what I will call my servant E.
Mat. 10. 13. Abiud begat E. and E. begat Azor
Luke 3. 30. Jonan, which was the son of E.

ELIAM.

2 Sam. 11. 3. Bath-sheba the daughter of E.
23. 34. E. the son of Ahithophel the Gilonite
ELIAS, See ELIJAH.

ELIASHIB.

1 Chron. 3. 24. E. and Pelaiash sons of Elioelai
24. 12. the eleventh lot came forth to E.
Ezra 10. 6. Johanan the son of E. Neh. 12. 23.
24. E. a singer | 27. E. the son of Zattu
36. E. son of Bani | Neh. 3. 1. E. the high-priest
Neh. 12. 10. Joakim begat E. and E. begat Joiada
13. 4. E. was allied to Tobiah | 7. the evil E. did
28. one of the sons of Joiada, the son of E.

ELIEZER.

Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is this E.
Exod. 18. 4. name of Moses' son was E. 1 Chr. 23. 15.
1 Chron. 7. 20. E. the sons of Becher, E. and Elioelai
15. 24. Benaiah and E. the priests did blow
23. 17. the son of E. was Rehabiah the chief
27. 16. the ruler of the Reubenites was E.
2 Chron. 20. 37. E. prophesied against Jehoshaphat
Ezra 8. 16. then sent I for E. and Ariel, chief men
10. 18. E. had taken strange wives, 25. 31.
Luke 3. 29. Jose, which was the son of E.

ELIHOREPH.

4 Kings 4. 3. E. and Ahiah, sons of Shisha, scribes
ELIHU.

4 Sam. 11. Elkanah, son of Jeroham, son of E.
1 Chron. 12. 20. E. fell to David out of Manasseh
26. 7. E. and Semachiah were strong men
27. 18. of Judah, E. one of the brethren of David
Job 32. 2. wrath of E. the Buzite was kindled
4. E. had waited | 6. answered, 34. 1. | 35. 1.

ELIJAH, or ELIAS.

1 Kings 17. 1. E. the Tishbite said to Ahab
15. she went and did according to the saying of E.
22. and the Lord heard the voice of E.
23. E. took the child, and brought him down
18. 2. E. went to see himself unto Ahab
7. art thou that my lord E. | 8. E. is here
16. Ahab went to meet E. | 27. E. mocked them
40. E. slew all the prophets of Baal
46. and the hand of the Lord was on E.
19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that E. had done
5. the Lord said, what dost thou here E. | 13.
20. Elisha left the oxen and ran after E. | 21.
41. 20. Ahab said to E. hast thou found me?
2 Kings 1. 8. Ahaziah said, it is E. the Tishbite.
1.3. the third captain fell on his knees before E.
17. he died, according to the word E. had spoken
2.1. when the Lord would take up E. into heaven
8. E. took his mantle, and wrapt it together
11. E. went up by a whirlwind into heaven
14. Elisha said, where is the Lord God of E.?
15. the spirit of E. doth rest on Elisha
3. 11. which poured water on the hands of E.
9. 36. done that which he spake by E. 10. 10. 17.
2 Chron. 21. 12. there came a writing from E.
Ezra 10. 21. Maaseiah and E. the sons of Harim
Mat. 4. 5. behold, I will send you E. the prophet
Mat. 11. 14. this is Elias which was to come
16. 14. some say, Elias, Mark 6. 15. Luke 9. 8. 19.
17. 3. there appeared Elias, Mark 9. 4. Luke 9. 30.
4. three tabernacles, one for thee, one for Moses,
one for Elias, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
10. that Elias must first come, Mark 9. 11.
11. Elias shall come and restore things, Mark 9. 12.
12. I say to you, Elias is come already, Mark 9. 13.
27. 47. this man calleth for Elias, Mark 15. 35.
49. let us see whether Elias will come, Mark 15. 36.
Luke 17. 31. shall go before him in the power of Elias

Luke 4. 25. many widows were in the days of Elias
9. 54. commanded fire to consume them as Elias did
John 1. 21. art thou Elias? art thou that prophet?
25. if thou be not Elias, why baptizest thou?
Rom. 11. 2. what the scripture saith of Elias
Jam. 5. 18. Elias was a man subject to like passions

ELIM.

Exod. 15. 27. they came to E. Num. 33. 9.
16. 1. they took their journey from E. Num 33. 10.

ELIM ELECII.

Ruth 1. 2. the name of the man was E. | 3. E. died
2. 1. Boaz was a kinsman of the family of E.
4. 9. that I have bought all that was E. of Naomi

ELIPHALET.

2 Sam. 5. 16. Eliada and E. David's son, 1 Chr. 3. 6. 8.

ELIPHAZ.

Gen. 36. 4. Adah bare to Esau, E. 10. 1 Chr. 1. 35.
11. the sons of E. 12. 15. 1 Chron. 1. 36.
Job 2. 11. E. came from his place to mourn
4. 1. E. the Temanite answered, 15. 1. | 22. 1.
42. 9. E. did as the Lord commanded him

ELISABETH.

Luke 1. 5. Zacharias' wife E. | 7. E. was barren
24. E. conceived, 36. | 40. Mary saluted E.
57. E. full time came that she should be delivered

ELISHA, ELISEUS.

1 Kings 19. 16. thou shalt anoint E. to be prophet
17. that escaped from Jehu, shall E. slay
19. Elijah departed, and found E. plowing
2 Kings 2. 5. the prophets at Jericho came to E.
12. E. saw it, and cried, my father, my father
15. the spirit of Elijah doth rest on E.
3. 11. one said, here is E. the son of Shaphat
4. 1. now there cried a certain woman unto E.
8. E. passed to Shunem, where was a great woman
17. bare a son at that season that E. had said
32. when E. was come, behold the child was dead
5. 9. so Naaman came and stood at the door of E.
6. 12. E. telleth the words that thou speakest
18. E. prayed to the Lord, the Lord smote them
with blindness according to the
word of E.

20. E. said, Lord, open the eyes of these men
31. if the head of E. stand on him this day
8. 4. tell me the great things that E. hath done
5. the woman whose son E. restored to life
14. Ben-hadad said, what said E. to thee?
13. 14. E. was fallen sick | 17. E. said, shoot
16. and E. put his hands upon the king's hands
21. they cast the man into the sepulchre of E.

Luke 4. 27. many lepers in Israel in days of Eliseus

ELISHAII.

Ezek. 27. 7. blue and purple from isles of E. covered
ELISHAMA.

Num. 1. 10. E. the son of Ammihud, 2. 18. | 7. 48.
52. | 10. 22. 1 Chron. 7. 26.
2 Sam. 5. 16. F. David's son, 1 Chr. 3. 6. 8. | 14. 7.

1 Chron. 2. 41. and Jeramiah begat E.
1 Chron. 17. 8. he sent with them E. priest
Jer. 36. 12. E. scribe | 41. 1. E. of the seed royal

ELISHIBA.

Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took him E. to wife
ELISHUA.

2 Sam. 5. 15. Ithar and E. David's sons, 1 Chr. 14. 5.

ELIUD.

Mat. 1. 14. Achim begat E. | 15. E. legat Eleazar
ELKANAH.

Exod. 6. 24. the sons of Korah, Assir, and E.
1 Sam. 1. 1. his name was E. the son of Jeroham

21. E. went up to offer the yearly sacrifice
2. 11. E. went to his house | 20. Eli blessed E.
1 Chron. 6. 23. the son of E. 27. 34. 35. | 9. 16.
25. the sons of E. 26. | 12. 6. E. the Korhite

15. 23. E. was door-keeper for the ark
2 Chron. 28. 7. E. that was next to the ark

ELMODAM.

Luke 3. 28. Cosam, which was the son of E.

ELNATHAN.

2 Kings 24. 8. Nehusiah the daughter of E.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent for E. and Jarib, chief men
Jer. 26. 22. Jehoikim sent E. into Egypt
36. 12. E. the son of Achob sat there

25. E. had made intercession to the king
ELON.

Gen. 26. 34. Esau took Bashemath daughter of E.
30. 2. Esau took Adah the daughter of E.
46. 14. the sons of Zebulun, Sere and E.

Judg. 12. 11. E. judged Israel | 12. E. died
ELUL.

Neh. 6. 15. wall finished the 25th day of the month E.

ELYMAS.

Acts 13. 8. but E. the sorcerer withstood them

ENIMIS.

Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer came and smote E. E.
Deut. 2. 10. the F. dwelt therein in times past

EMMANUEL. See Appellatives.

EMMAUS.

Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to E.

EMMOR.

Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought of the sons of E.

EN-DOR.

Josh. 17. 11. Manasseh had E. and her town
1 Sam. 28. 7. a woman at E. had a familiar spirit
Psal. 63. 10. as to Jablin, which perished at E.

ENEAS.

Acts 9. 34. E. Jesus Christ maketh thee whole
EN-EG-LAIM.

Ezek. 47. 10. fishers shall stand from En-gedito E.

EN-GEDI.

Josh. 15. 62. in the wilderness of Judah, E.
1 Sam. 23. 29. David dwelt in the holds at E. 24. 1.

2 Chr. 20. 2. cometh against Jehoshaphat are in E.
Cant. 1. 14. as camphire in the vineyards of E.
Ezek. 47. 10. the fishers shall stand from E.

ENOCH.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain's wife bare E. | 5. 18. Jared begat E.
5. 22. E. walked with God, and God took him, 24
Luke 3. 37. Methusala, which was the son of E.
Heb. 11. 5. by faith E. was translated, and was not

Jude 14. E. also prophesied of these, saying
ENOS.

John 3. 23. John was baptizing in E. near to Salim
ENOS.

Gen. 4. 26. Seth called his son's name E.
Luke 3. 38. Cainan, which was the son of E.

EN-ROGEL.

2 Sam. 17. 17. Jonathan and Ahimaez stayed by E.
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and oxen by E.

EPAPIRAS.

Col. 1. 7. as ye learned of E. our fellow-servant
4. 12. E. a serv. of Christ saluted you, Phil. 23.

EPAHIRODITUS.

Phil. 2. 25. to send to you E. | 4. 18. received of E

EPENETUS.

Rom. 16. 5. salute my well-beloved E. first-fruits
EPIAH.

Gen. 25. 4. E. the son of Midian, 1 Chron. 1. 33.
1 Chron. 2. 40. E. Caleb's concubine bare Haran
47. the sons of Jahdai, Pelet, E. and Shaaph

Isa. 60. 6. the dromedaries of E. shall cover thee
EPIHES-DAMMIM.

1 Sam. 17. 1. the Philistines pitched in E.

EPHESIANS.

Acts 19. 28. they cried out, great is Diana of the E. | 34
35. the city of the E. is a worshipper of Diana

EPHESUS.

Acts 18. 19. Paul came to E. | 21. sailed from E.
24. a certain Jew named Apollos came to E.

19. 17. this was known to Jews and Greeks at E.
20. ye see, that not alone at E. but thro' all Asia
35. ye men of E. | 1 Cor. 16. 8. I will tarry at E

20. 16. for Paul had determined to sail by E.
1 Cor. 15. 32. I have fought with beasts at E.

1 Tim. 1. 3. as I besought thee to abide still at E.
2 Tim. 1. 18. Onesiphorus ministered to me at E.

4. 12. and Tychicus have I sent to E.
Rev. 1. 11. send ye to E. | 2. 1. to the angel at E.

EPIPHATHIA.

Mark 7. 34. he said to him, E. that is, be opened
EPIHAIM, a place.

2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom had sheep-shearers beside E.
2 Chron. 13. 19. Abijah took E. and towns thereof

John 11. 54. Jesus went into a city called E.
Mount EPIHAIM.

Josh. 17. 15. if mount E. be too narrow for thee
20. 7. Shechem in mount E. a city of refuge, 21. 24

Judg. 2. 9. they buried Joshua in the mount of E.
7. 24. Gideon sent messengers through mount E.

17. 1. Micah of mount E. | 8. Levite came to m. E.
18. 15. the Danites passed unto mount E.

19. 1. a Levite sojourning on the side of mount E.
1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkanah of m. E. | 2 Sam. 20. 21. Sheba

9. 4. Saul passed through mount E. and passed
2 Kings 5. 22. publisheth affliction from mount E.

Jer. 4. 15. the watchman upon mount E. shall cry
31. 6. Israel shall be satisfied on mount E.

50. 19. Israel shall be a person, or people.
EPIHAIM, a person, or people.

Gen. 41. 52. the name of Joseph's second son was E.
48. 14. Israel laid his right-hand on E. head

20. in these shall Israel bless, saying, God make
thee as E. and he set E. before Manasseh

Num. 1. 10. the prince of E. was Elishama, 7. 48.
2. 18. on the west side shall be the standard of E.

26. 35. these are the sons of E. 1 Chron. 7. 20.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the ten thousands of E.

Josh. 16. 9. the cities for the children of E. 17. 9.
Judg. 1. 29. nor did F. drive out the Canaanites

5. 14. out of the clearing of the grapes of E. better
8. 2. is not the cleaning of the grapes of E. better

12. 4. then Jephthah fought with E. smote E.
2 Sam. 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over E.

1 Chron. 7. 22. F. their father mourned many day
6. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of E.

2 Chron. 15. 9. the strangers out of E. fell to Asa
17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in the cities of E.

25. 10. Amaziah separated the army out of E.
28. 7. Zichri a mighty man of E. slew Maaseiah
30. 18. many of E. had not cleansed themselves

4 *Chr* 31. 1. all Isr. brake images in E. and Manasseh
Psal 78. 9. the children of E. being armed, turned
 20. before E. stir up thy strength and save us
Isa 7. 2. saying, Syria is confederate with E.
 5. E. hath taken evil counsel against thee
 8. within sixty-five years shall E. be broken
 9. the head of E. is Samaria, and head of Samaria
 17. from the day that E. departed from Judah
 9. 9. E. that say in the pride and stoutness of heart
 21. Manasseh shall eat E. and E. Manasseh
 11. 13. the envy also of E. shall depart; E. shall
 not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex E.
 17. 3. the fortress also shall cease from E.
 28. 1. wo to the drunkards of E. whose beauty
 3. drunkards of E. shall be trodden under feet
Jer 7. 15. as I have cast out the whole seed of E.
 31. 18. I have heard E. bemoaning himself thus
Ezek 37. 16. the stick of E. || 48. 5. a portion for E.
 19. I will take stick of Joseph in the hand of E.
Isa 53. 1. I know E. O. thou committest whored.
 5. Israel and E. shall fall in their iniquity
 9. E. shall be desolate || 12. be to E. as a moth
 13. when E. saw his sickness, E. went to Assyrian
 14. E. as a lion || 64. O E. what shall I do to thee?
 5. 10. there is the whoredom of E. Israel is defiled
 7. 1. then the iniquity of E. was discovered
 8. E. hath mixed himself among the people
 8. 9. E. hired lovers || 11. E. made altars to sin
 9. 3. but E. shall eat unclean things in Assyria
 8. the watchmen of E. was with my God
 11. as for E. their glory shall fly away
 13. E. shall bring forth children to the murderer
 10. 6. E. shall receive shame, Israel be ashamed
 11. I will make E. to ride; Judah shall plow
 11. 3. I taught E. to go || 8. how shall I give thee up E.
 9. I will not return to destroy E. for I am God
 12. E. compasseth me about with lies
 12. 1. E. feedeth on wind || 8. E. said, I am rich
 14. E. provoked him to anger most bitterly
 13. 1. when E. spake trembling, he exalted himself
 12. the iniquity of E. is bound up, his sin is hid
 14. 8. E. shall say, what have I to do with idols?
Obad 19. they shall possess the fields of E.
Zech 9. 1. I will cut off the chariot from E.
 13. when I have filled the bow with E. and raised
 10. 7. they of E. shall be like a mighty man
 See GATE.
 EPHRAIM is.
Psal 60. 7. E. is the strength of my head, 108. 8.
Jer 31. 9. and a father to Israel, E. is my first born
 20. is E. my dear son? is he a pleasant child?
Hos 4. 17. E. is joined to idols let him alone
 5. 11. E. is oppressed || 7. 8. E. is a cake not turned
 7. 11. E. is like a silly dove || 9. 16. E. is smitten
 10. 11. E. is as an heifer that is galled and loveth
 EPHRAIM with tribute.
Num 1. 33. were numbered of the tribe of E. 40,500
 13. 8. of the tribe of E. to spy the land, Oshea
 34. 24. of tribe of E. to divide the land, Kemuel
Josh 16. 8. the inheritance of the tribe of E.
 21. 5. the Kohathites had cities out of the tribe of
 E. Dan and Manasseh, 20. 1 *Chr* 6. 66.
Psal 78. 67. and he chose not the tribe of E.
 EPHRAIMITE, S.
Judg 12. 5. the men of Gilead said, art thou an E?
 6. there fell at that time of E. 42,000
 EPHRAIATH.
Ruth 4. 11. do thou worthily in E. and be famous
 1 *Chron* 2. 50. Hur, the first-born of E. 4. 4.
Psal 132. 6. I, we heard of it at E. we found it
Eze 5. 2. but thou, Beth-lehem E. though little
 EPHIRATH.
Gen 35. 16. there was a little way to come to E.
 19. Rachel was buried in the way to E. 48. 7.
 1 *Chron* 2. 19. Caleb took to him E. who bare Hur
 EPHIRATHITE, S.
Ruth 1. 2. Mahlon, Chilion, E. of Beth-lehem-Judah
 1 *Sam* 1. 1. Elkana was an E. || 17. 12. Jesse an E.
 1 *Kings* 11. 26. Jeroboam an E. of Zereda
 EPHIRON.
Gen 23. 8. intreat for me to E. the son of Zoar
 16. Abraham hearkened to E. weighed silver to E.
 25. 9. Abraham was buried in the field of E.
 49. 30. Abraham bought with the field of E. 50. 13.
 EPIPUREANS.
Acts 17. 18. certain of the E. encountered Paul
 E.
Gen 38. 3. called his name E. || 6. took a wife for E.
 7. E. Judah's firstborn was wicked, I *Chron* 2. 3.
 1 *Chron* 4. 21. E. the father of Lezah
Luke 3. 28. Elmodam, which was the son of E.
 ERASTUS.
Acts 19. 22. Paul sent Timotheus and E. into Maced.
 2 *Tim* 4. 20. E. abode Corinth, Trophimus Miletum
 ESAIAS, See ISAIAH.
 ESAR HADDON.
 2 *Kings* 19. 37. E. reigned in his stead, *Isa* 37. 38.
Ezra 4. 2. since the days of E. king of Assur
 ESAU.
Gen 25. 25. and they called his name E.

Gen 25. 27. E. was a hunter || 29. E. came from field
 34. thus E. despised his birthright
 27. 11. behold, E. my brother is a hairy man
 21. whether thou be my very son E. or not, 24.
 41. E. hated Jacob because of the blessing
 28. these words of E. were told to Rebekah
 28. 9. then went E. to Ishmael, and took Mahalath
 32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before him to E.
 11. deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand of E.
 18. it is a present sent unto my lord E.
 33. 4. E. ran to meet him, and embraced him
 9. and E. said, I have enough, my brother
 35. 1. when thou fledest from E. thy brother
 30. 1. now these are the generations of E.
 43. he is E. the father of the Edomites
Deut 2. 5. have given mount Seir to E. 12. *Josh* 24. 4.
 22. as he did to the children of E. in Seir
Josh 24. 4. unto Isaac, Jacob, and E. 1 *Chron* 1. 34.
Jer 49. 8. I will bring the calamity of E. on him
 10. I have made E. bare, I have uncovered
Obad 6. how are the things of E. searched out!
 18. the house of E. shall be for stubble
 21. savious shall come to judge the mount of E.
Mal 1. 2. was not E. Jacob's brother, saith the Lord?
 3. I loved Jacob, and I hated E. *Rom* 9. 13.
Heb 11. 20. by faith Isaac blessed Jacob and E.
 12. 16. lest there be any profane person, as E.
 ESEK.
Gen 26. 20. Isaac called the name of the well E.
 ESICOL.
Gen 14. 13. Mamre the Amorite, brother of E.
 24. Aner, E. Mamri, let them take their portion
 21. 3. 24. the place was called the brook E.
 32. 9. when they went up unto the valley of E.
 ESLI.
Luke 3. 25. Naum, which was the son of E.
 ESROM.
Mat 1. 3. and E. begat Aram, *Luke* 3. 33.
 ESTHER.
Ezra 2. 7. he brought up Hadassah, that is E.
 17. the king loved E. || 18. the king made E. feast
 22. told it to E. || 5. 3. what wilt thou, queen E.
 4. 4. E. made came, she sent raiment to clothe Morde.
 12. and they told to Mordecai E. words
 17. Mordecai did all that E. had commanded
 5. 2. the king held out to E. the golden sceptre, 8. 4.
 12. E. let no man come with the king but myself
 7. 2. the king said, what is thy petition, queen E?
 7. Haman stood up to make request for life to E.
 8. 3. and E. spake yet again before the king
 7. behold I have given E. the house of Haman
 9. 99. E. the queen wrote with all authority
 32. decree of E. confirmed these matters of Purim
 ETAM.
Judg 15. 8. Samson dwelt in top of the rock E.
 11. then 3000 men went to top of the rock E.
 ETIHAM.
Ezra 13. 20. they encamped in E. *Num* 33. 6.
Num 33. 8. went three days journey in wilderness of
 ETIHAN.
 1 *Kings* 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than E.
 1 *Chron* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Zimri, and E.
 ETIHANIM.
 1 *Kings* 8. 2. all Israel assembled in the month E.
 ETIHIOPIA.
 2 *Kings* 19. 9. when he heard say of Tirhakah king
 of E. behold, he is come out to fight, *Isa* 37. 9.
Ezra 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned from India to E. 3. 9.
Josh 28. 9. the topaz of E. shall not equal it
Psal 68. 21. E. shall stretch out her hands to God
 87. 4. behold Philistia and Tyre with E. man born
 10. 18. 1. which is beyond the rivers of E. *Zeph* 3. 10.
 2. 3. Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a sign on E.
 5. they shall be ashamed of E. their expectation
 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy ransom, E. for thee
 45. 14. the merchandize of E. shall come to thee
Ezek 30. 4. great pain in E. || 5. E. shall fall, 38. 5.
Nah 3. 9. E. and Egypt were the strength of No
Acts 8. 27. behold, a man of E. an eunuch of authority
 ETIHIOPIAN.
Num 12. 1. because of the E. woman he married
 2 *Chron* 14. 9. Zerah the E. came out against Asa
Jer 13. 23. can the E. change his skin or leopard
 38. 7. Ebed-melech the F. 10. 12. || 39. 16.
 ETHIOPIANS.
 2 *Chron* 14. 12. the Lord smote the F. the E. fled
 10. 8. were not the E. and Lubims a huge host?
 21. 16. the Ld. stirred Arabians that were near E.
Isa 20. 4. he shall lead the E. captives
Jer 46. 9. the E. that handle the shield
Ezek 30. 9. to make the careless E. afraid
Dan 11. 43. the Lybians and E. shall be at his steps
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as the children of E. unto me?
Zeph 2. 12. ye E. shall be slain by the sword
Acts 8. 27. an eunuch under Candace queen of E.
 EUBULUS.
 2 *Tim* 4. 21. E. greeteth thee, Pudens and Linus
 EVE.
Gen 3. 20. Adam called his wife's name F.
 4. 1. Adam knew E. his wife, and she conceived

2 *Cor* 11. 3. lest as serpent beguiled E. thro' subtilty
 1 *Tim* 2. 13. for Adam was first formed, then E.
 EVIL-MERODACH.
 2 *Kings* 25. 27. E. king of Babylon did lift up the
 head of Jehoiachin out of prison, *Jer* 52. 31.
 EUNICE.
 2 *Tim* 1. 5. faith which dwelt in Lois and mother E.
 EUODIAS.
Phil 4. 2. I beseech E. and beseech Syntyche
 EUPHRATES.
Gen 2. 14. and the fourth river is E.
 15. 18. unto the great river, the river E.
Deut 1. 7. go to the great river E. *Josh* 1. 4.
 11. 24. shall be yours from the river E. to the sea
 2 *Sam* 8. 3. David smote Hadadezer as he went to
 recover his border at the river E. 1 *Chron* 18. 3.
 2 *Kings* 23. 29. Necho went up to E. 2 *Chr* 35. 20.
 24. 7. the king of Babylon took from Egypt to E.
 1 *Chron* 5. 9. Reuben inhabited from the river E.
Jer 13. 4. arise, go to E. || 5. so I hid it by E.
 7. I went to E. || 40. 10. hath a sacrifice by E.
 40. 2. the word came against Pharaoh by E.
 6. they shall stumble and fall by the river E.
 51. 63. thou shalt cast it into the midst of E.
Rev 9. 14. angels that are bound in the river E.
 16. 12. sixth angel poured out his vial on E.
 EUTYCHUS.
Acts 20. 9. there sat a young man named E. fallen
 EZEKIEL.
Ezek 24. 24. thus E. is unto you a sign
 EZEL.
 1 *Sam* 20. 19. thou shalt remain by the stone E.
 EZRA.
 1 *Chron* 4. 17. the sons of E. Jether and Mered
Ezra 7. 12. Artaxerxes king to E. the priest
 25. thou, E. after the wisdom of thy God, set
 10. 1. when E. had prayed and confessed, weeping
Neh 8. 2. E. brought the law before congregation
 6. and E. blessed the Lord the great God
 12. 1. these are the priests, Seraiah, Jeremiaah, E.
 13. of E. Meshullam was priest
 26. these were in days of E. the priest, the scribe
 36. and E. the scribe before them
 F.
 FELIX.
Acts 23. 24. that they may bring Paul safe to F.
 26. Lysias to the most excellent governor F.
 24. 3. we accepted fellows, most noble F.
 24. when F. came with his wife Drusilla
 25. as Paul reasoned of judgment, F. trembled
 25. 14. there is a certain man left in bonds by F.
 FESTUS.
Acts 24. 27. Porcius F. came into Felix' room
 25. 9. F. willing to do the Jews a pleasure
 13. king Agrippa came to Caesarea to salute F.
 14. F. declared Paul's cause unto the king
 23. at F. commandment Paul was brought forth
 26. 25. Paul said, I am not mad, most noble F.
 FORTUNATUS.
 1 *Cor* 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of F.
 G.
 GAAL.
Judg 9. 41. Zebu! thrust out G. and his brethren
 GABBATHIA.
John 19. 13. called the pavement, in Hebrew, G.
 GABRIEL.
Dan 8. 16. G. make this man understand the vision
 9. 21. while I was praying, the man G. touched me
Luke 1. 19. I am G. that stand in presence of God
 26. the angel G. was sent from God to Mary
 GAD.
Gen 30. 11. a troop comes, she called his name G.
 35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, G. and Asher
 46. 16. sons G. *Num* 1. 24. || 20. 15, 18. 1 *Chr* 12. 14.
 49. 19. G. a troop shall overcome him
Num 1. 14. the prince of G. Eliasaph, 2. 14. || 7. 42.
 32. 1. children of G. had a multitude of cattle
 2. the children of G. came and spake to Moses
 29. if the children of G. will pass over Jordan
 33. Moses gave to G. the kingdom of Sihon
 34. 14. the tribe of the children of G. have re-
 ceived their inheritance, *Josh* 13. 28. || 18. 7.
Deut 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse G. and Asher
 33. 20. and of G. blessed be he that enlargeth G.
Josh 4. 12. the children of G. passed over armed
 22. 9. the children of G. returned out of Shiloh
 1 *Sam* 13. 7. some Hebrews went to the land of G.
 2 *Sam* 24. 5. that hath in the midst of the river of G
 11. the word of the Lord came to the prophet G.
 David's seer, saying, 1 *Chron* 21. 9, 18
 14. David said unto G. I am in a great strait
 19. David did according to the saying of G.
 1 *Chron* 29. 29. acts of David are in the book of G
 2 *Chr* 29. 25. Levites according to command of G

Jer. 46. 1. why then doth their king inherit G. 1
Ezek. 48. 27. a portion for G. 23. one gate of G.
 Tribe of GAD.
Num. 1. 25. that were numbered of tribe of G. 35,650
 1. 24. then the tribe of G. shall set forward, the
 captain of G. shall be Eliasaph, 10. 20.
 13. 15. of the tribe of G. to spy the land, Genl
 34. 14. the tribe of the children of G. have received
 their inheritance, *Josh.* 13. 24.
Josh. 20. 8. out of the tribe of G. assigned Raiooth-
 Gilead to the Levites, 21. 7, 38. 1 *Chr.* 6. 63, 80.
Rev. 7. 5. of the tribe of G. were sealed 12,000
 GADARENES.
Mark 5. 1. they came over to the other side of
 the sea into the country of the G. *Luke* 8. 26.
Luke 8. 37. country of G. besought him to depart
 GADITE, S.
Deut. 3. 12. this land gave I unto the G. 16.
Josh. 22. 1. Joshua called the Reubenites and G.
 2 *Sam.* 23. 36. Bani G. one of David's mighty men
 2 *Kings* 10. 33. Hazael smote the G. and Reubenites
 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. of the G. there separated to David
 26. 32. whom David made rulers over the G.
 GAIIUS.
Acts 19. 29. having caught G. a man of Macedonia
 20. 4. G. of Derbe accompanied Paul in Asia
Rom. 16. 23. G. mine host saluteth you
 1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I baptized none but Crispus and G.
 3 *John* 1. the elder unto the well-beloved G.
 GALATIA.
Acts 16. 6. had gone through the region of G. 18. 23.
 1 *Cor.* 16. 1. have given order to the churches of G.
 2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Crescens is departed to G.
 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the saints scattered through Pontus, G.
 GALATIANS.
Gal. 3. 1. O foolish G. who hath bewitched you
 GALBANUM.
Ezra. 30. 34. take sweet spices, onycha, and G.
 GALEED.
Gen. 31. 47. but Jacob called the heap G.
 48. therefore was the name of it called G.
 GALILEE.
Josh. 20. 7. Kedesh in G. for a city of refuge
 21. 32. Kedesh in G. to the Levites, 1 *Chron.* 6. 76.
 1 *Kings* 9. 11. Solomon gave Hiram 20 cities in G.
 2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser took Ijon and G.
 2 *Isa.* 9. 1. did more grievously afflict her in G.
Mat. 2. 22. Joseph turned into the parts of G.
 13. 13. then cometh Jesus from G. to John, *Mark* 1. 9.
 4. 15. G. of the Gentiles || 21. 11. Jesus of G.
 18. Jesus walking by the sea of G. *Mark* 1. 16.
 25. there followed multitudes from G. *Mark* 3. 7.
 15. 29. Jesus came nigh unto the sea of G.
 26. 32. I will go before you into G. *Mark* 14. 28.
 27. 55. many women beholding afar off which fol-
 lowed Jesus from G. *Mark* 15. 41. *Luke* 23. 49, 55.
 28. 7. he goeth before you into G. *Mark* 16. 7.
Mark 1. 39. he preached throughout all G.
Luke 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of Spirit into G.
 44. he preached in synagogues of G.
 23. 5. beginning from G. to this place
 6. when Pilate heard of G. he asked whether Gal.
 24. 6. how he spake to you when he was in G.
John 7. 41. some said, shall Christ come out of G.
 52. art thou of G. out of G. ariseth no prophet
 12. 21. Philip who was of Bethsaida in G.
Acts 1. 11. ye men of G. || 5. 37. Judas of G. rose up
 9. 31. then had the churches rest through all G.
 10. 37. the word you know which began from G.
 13. 31. he was seen of them that came from G.
 See CANA.
 GALILEAN, S.
Mark 14. 70. for thou art a G. *Luke* 22. 59.
Luke 13. 1. there were some told him of the G.
 2. suppose ye these G. were sinners above all G.
 23. 6. Pilate asked whether the man were a G.
John 4. 45. when he was come, the G. received him
Acts 2. 7. are not all these that speak, G.?
 GALLIM.
1 Sam. 25. 44. Saul gave Michal to Phalti of G.
Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O daughter of G.
 GALLIO.
Acts 18. 12. when G. was the deputy of Achaiah
 17. and G. cared for none of those things
 GAMALIEL.
Num. 1. 10. of Manasseh, G. son of Pedahzur,
 2. 20. || 7. 54, 59. || 20. 23.
Acts 5. 34. then stood up a Pharisee named G.
 22. 3. yet 1 was brought up at the feet of G.
 GAMMADIMS.
Ezek. 27. 11. and the G. were in thy towers
 GATH.
1 Sam. 5. 8. let the ark be carried about to G.
 6. 17. these are the golden emeralds, for G. one
 27. 4. it was told Saul, that David was fled to G.
2 Sam. 1. 20. tell it not in G. publish it not in Ashkelon
 21. 22. these four were born to the giant in G. and
 fell by the hand of David and serve, 1 *Chr.* 20. 8.
1 Kings 2. 39. two servants of Shimei ran to
 20 Shimei went to G. to seek his servants

2 Kings 12. 17. Hazael went and fought against G.
 1 *Chr.* 8. 13. Beraiah drove away inhabitants of G.
 18. 1. David took G. from the Philistines
 2 *Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah brake down the wall of G.
Amos 6. 2. then go down to G. of the Philistines
Mic. 1. 10. declare ye it not at G. weep not at all
 GAZA.
Judg. 16. 1. Samson went to G. and saw az harlot
 21. the Philistines brought Samson down to G.
Jer. 47. 1. before that Pharaoh smote t.
 5. baldness is come upon G. Ashkelon is cut off
Amos 1. 6. for three transgressions of G. and for four
 7. but I will send a fire on the wall of G.
Zeph. 2. 4. G. shall be forsaken and Ashkelon a desol.
Zech. 9. 5. G. shall see it, king shall perish from G.
Acts 8. 26. the way that goeth from Jerusalem to G.
 GERBA.
Josh. 21. 17. given out of the tribe of Benjamin to
 the priests, G. with her suburbs, 1 *Ch.* on. 6. 60.
 1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa built G. 2 *Chron.* 26. 6.
 2 *Kings* 23. 8. Josiah defiled the high places from G.
Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up lodging at G.
Isa. 14. 10. the land shall be as a plain from G.
 GEBAL.
Psal. 83. 7. G. and Ammon are confederate
Ezek. 27. 9. the ancients of G. were thy calkers
 GEBIM.
Isa. 10. 31. the inhabitants of G. gather to flee
 GEDALIAH.
 2 *Kings* 25. 24. and G. sware to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.
 1 *Chron.* 25. 3. the sons of Jedutha, G. and Zeri
 9. now the second lot came forth to G.
Ezra 10. 18. Jarib and G. had taken strange wives
Jer. 38. 1. G. the son of Pashur heard Jeremiah
 40. 14. but G. son of Ahikam believed them not
 41. 2. Ishmael smote G. with the sword
 43. 6. Johanan took all that were left with G.
Zeph. 1. 1. Zephaniah the son of Cushi, son of G.
 See AHIKAM.
 GEHAZI.
 2 *Kings* 4. 12. Elisha said to G. call Shunammite, 36.
 27. but G. came near to thrust her away
 5. 21. so G. followed after Naaman, said, is all well
 25. Elisha said to him, whence comest thou, G.
 8. 4. the king talked with G. servant of Elisha
 GEMARIAH.
Jer. 29. 3. the words that Jeremiah sent by G.
 36. 25. G. made intercession not to burn the roll
 GENNESARET, ETH.
Mat. 14. 34. they came to the land of G. *Mark* 6. 53.
Luke 5. 1. people pressed, Jesus stood by lake of G.
 GERA.
Judg. 3. 15. the Lord raised up Ehud the son of G.
2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei son of G. 19. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.
 GERAHS.
Ezra. 30. 13. a shekel is twenty G. *Ler.* 27. 25.
Num. 3. 47. || 18. 10. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
 GERAR.
Gen. 20. 1. Abraham sojourned in G. || 26. 6. Isaac
 2. Abimelech king of G. || 20. the herdman of G.
 GERGESENES.
Mat. 8. 28. he was come into the country of the G.
 GERIZIM.
Deut. 11. 29. thou shalt put the blessing on mount G.
 27. 12. these shall stand on mount G. to bless
Josh. 9. 3. half of them over-against mount G.
Josh. 8. 7. Jonathan stood on the top of mount G.
 GERSHON, GERSHON.
Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, G. Kohath and Merari,
Ezra. 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 1, 10. || 23. 6.
Ezra. 2. 22. the name of Moses' son was G.
 6. 17. the sons of G. Libni, Shimei, *Num.* 3. 18.
Num. 3. 21. of G. was the family of the Libnites
 25. charge of the sons of G. || 4. 22. their sum, 38.
 4. 28. this is the service of the sons of G.
 7. 7. two waggons and four oxen gave to sons of G.
 10. 17. the sons of G. bearing the tabernacle
Josh. 21. 6. cities the children of G. had, 27.
Judg. 18. 30. Jonathan the son of G. was priest
Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of Phinehas, G. went up
 GESHIUR.
 2 *Sam.* 13. 37. Absalom fled and went to G. 28.
 14. 23. Joab went to G. || 32. why I come from G.
 15. 8. thy servant vowed a vow at G. in Syria
 1 *Chron.* 2. 23. Jair took G. and Aram from them
 GESHIURITES.
Josh. 13. 13. the G. dwell among the Israelites
 1 *Sam.* 27. 8. David and his men invaded the G.
 GETHESEMANE.
Mat. 26. 36. cometh to a place called G. *Mark* 14. 32.
 GIAH.
 2 *Sam.* c. 24. the hill Ammah that lieth before G.
 GIBEAH.
Judg. 19. 14. sun went down when they were by G.
 16. an old man of mount Ephraim sojourned in G.
 20. 9. this shall be the thing we will do to G.
 13. deliver us the children of Belial in G.
 30. they put themselves in array against G.
 1 *Sam.* 10. 26. Saul also went home to G. 15. 34
 14. 2. Saul tarried in the uttermost part of G.

2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven men of his sons be delivered to
 us, we will hang them up to the Lord in G.
Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, G. of Saul is fled
Hor. 5. 8. blow ye the cornet in G. cry aloud
 9. 9. have corrupted themselves as in the days of G.
 10. 9. O Israel, thou hast sinned from the days of G.
 the battle in G. did not overtake them
 GIBEON.
Josh. 10. 2. feared, because G. was a great city
 4. come up and help me, that we may smite G.
 12. Joshua said, sun, stand thou still upon G.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 13. they met together by the pool of G.
 3. 30. because he had slain Asahel at G. in battle
 20. 8. when they were at the great stone in G.
 1 *Kings* 3. 5. in G. the Lord appeared to Solomon, 9. 2.
 1 *Chron.* 8. 29. at G. dwelt the father of G. 9. 35.
 21. 29. the altar of burnt-offering was at G.
Isa. 28. 21. he shall be wroth as in the valley of G.
 2 *Jer.* 21. 1. Hananiah the son of Azur in G.
 41. 14. they found Ishmael by the waters in G.
 GIBONITES.
 2 *Sam.* 21. 1. a famine, because Saul slew the G.
 9. he delivered them into the hands of the G.
 GIDEON.
Judg. 6. 11. G. threshed wheat by the wine-press
 23. G. built an altar there unto the Lord
 34. but the Spirit of the Lord came upon G.
 7. 1. thea Jerubbaal, who is G. rose up early
 14. there is nothing else, save the sword of G.
 18. the sword of the Lord and of G. 20.
 8. 21. G. slew Zebah || 27. G. made an ephod thereof
 30. G. had 70 sons || 32. G. died in a good old age
 35. nor shewed they kindness to the house of G.
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of G.
 GIDEONI.
Num. 1. 11. the prince of Benjamin was Abidan the
 son of G. 2. 22. || 7. 60, 65.
 GHION.
Gen. 2. 13. the name of the second river is G.
 1 *Kings* 1. 33. and bring Solomon down to G. 38.
 45. they have anointed him king in G.
 GILBOA.
 1 *Sam.* 28. 4. Saul and all Israel pitched in G.
 31. 1. Israel and Saul fell down slain in mount G.
 8. 2 *Sam.* 21. 12. 1 *Chron.* 10. 1, 8.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I happened by chance on mount G.
 21. ye mountains of G. let there be no dew
 GILEAD.
Num. 32. 1. saw the land of G. was a place for cattle
 40. Moses gave G. to Maniher, *Deut.* 3. 15.
Deut. 34. 1. the Lord slew him the land of G.
Josh. 17. 1. Machir, being a man of war, had G.
 22. 13. Israel sent Phinehas into the land of G.
Judg. 10. 18. he had over the inhabitants of G.
 11. 11. then Jephthah went with the elders of G.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Ishbosheth king over G.
 17. 50. Israel and Absalom pitched in land of G.
 1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah the Tishbite, who was of G.
Psal. 60. 7. G. is mine, Manasseh is mine, 108. 8.
Cant. 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats from G. 6. 5
Jer. 8. 22. is there no balm in G. no physician there
 22. 6. thou art G. to me || 46. 11. go up into G.
 50. 19. his soul shall be satisfied on mount G.
Hor. 6. 8. G. is the city of them that work iniquity
 12. 11. is there iniquity in G. they are vanity
Amos 1. 3. they have threshed G. with instruments
 13. they have ripped up women with child of G.
Obad. 10. and Benjamin shall possess G.
Mic. 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan and G.
Zech. 10. 1. I will bring them into the land of G.
 See RAMOTH.
 GILEADITE, S.
Judg. 10. 3. Jaira G. judged Israel || 11. Jephthah
 12. 4. ye G. are fugitives of Ephraim
 5. and the G. took the passages of Jordan
 2 *Sam.* 17. 27. Barzillai the G. brought beds
 See BARZILLAI.
 GILGAL.
Josh. 4. 19. the people came up and encamped in G.
 9. 6. they went to Joshua unto the camp at G.
 10. 6. the men of G. sent to the camp at Gideon
Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from G. to Bechim
 1 *Sam.* 7. 16. Samuel went in circuit to G.
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me to G.
 11. 14. let us go to G. and renew the kingdom
 15. 7. Saul was in G. || 8. Samuel came not to G.
 15. 33. Samuel hewed Agag in pieces in G.
Hor. 4. 15. come not ye to G. nor go to Beth-aven
 9. 15. their wickedness is in G. there I hated them
 12. 11. they sacrifice bullocks in G. their altars
Amos 4. 4. at G. multiply transgression and bring
 5. 5. enter not into G. for G. shall go into captivity
Mic. 6. 5. Balaam answered him from Shittim to G.
 GILONITE.
 2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Ahithophel the G. 23. 34.
 GIRGASHITE, S.
Gen. 10. 16. Canaan begat the G. 1 *Chron.* 1. 14.
 15. 21. to thy seed have I given this land to Eu-
 phrates and the land of the G. *Neh.* 8. 8.
Deut. 7. 1. when the Lord hath cast out the G.

Judg. 3. 10. he will without fail drive out the G.
GITTITE
2 Sam. 6. 10. the house of Obed-edom the G. 11.
15. 19. Ittai the G. 22. 18. 2. 11. 19. Goliath
GOB
2 Sam. 21. 13. a battle with the Philistines at G.
GOG

1 Chron. 5. 5. sons of Joel, G. his son, Shimei his son
Ezek. 38. 2. son of man, set thy face against G.
3. say, behold, I am against thee, O G. 39. 1.
16. when I shall be sanctified in thee, O G.
18. when G. shall come against the land of Israel
39. 11. I will give to G. a place of graves in Israel
Rev. 20. 8. G. and Magog, to gather them together
GOLAN. See **BASHAN**.

GOLGOTHA
Mat. 27. 33. were come to a place called G. that is to
say, a place of a skull, *Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17
GOLIAH

1 Sam. 17. 4. G. of Gath a champion went out, 23.
21. 9. the sword of G. the Philistine is here
22. 10. he gave him the sword of G. the Philistine
2 Sam. 21. 19. slew the brother of G. 1 *Chr.* 20. 5.
GOMER

Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, G. Magog, 1 *Chr.* 1. 5.
3. the sons of G. Ashkenaz, Uthpath, 1 *Chr.* 1. 6.
Ezek. 38. 6. G. and all his lands, house of Togarmah
IIos. 1. 3. he took G. the daughter of Diblaim
GOMORRAH

Gen. 13. 10. before the Lord destroyed Sodom and G.
14. 11. they took all the goods of Sodom and G.
18. 20. because the cry of Sodom and G. is great
19. 24. the Lord rained on G. fire from heaven
28. Abraham looked towards Sodom and G.
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of Sodom and G.
Isa. 1. 9. 13. 10. *Rom.* 9. 23. 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. *Jude* 7.
32. 33. for their vine is of the fields of G.
Isa. 1. 10. give ear to the law, ye people of G.
Zeph. 2. 9. the children of Ammon shall be as G.
Mat. 10. 15. be more tolerable for G. *Mark* 6. 11.
GOSHEN

Gen. 45. 10. dwell in G. 46. 34. 47. 4. 6. 27.
Ezek. 8. 22. I will sever that day the land of G.
9. 26. only in the land of G. was there to hail
Josh. 10. 41. Joshua smote the country of G.
11. 16. so Joshua took all the land of G.
15. 51. the inheritance of Judah, G. Holon
GOZAN

1 Kings 17. 6. the king of Assyria placed Israel by
the river of G. 18. 11. 1 *Chron.* 5. 26.
19. 12. my fathers have destroyed, as G. *Isa.* 37. 12.
GRECIA

Dan. 8. 21. the rough goat is the king of G.
10. 20. when I am gone the king of G. shall come
21. 2. he shall set up all against the realm of G.
GRECIANS

Isa. 6. 1. there arose a murmuring of the G.
9. 29. Paul spake boldly and disputed against the G.
11. 29. who spoke to the G. preaching the L. Jesus
GREECE

Zeck. 9. 13. thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons, O G.
Acts 20. 2. Paul came to G. and there abode
GREEK

Mark 7. 26. the woman was a G. a Syrophenician
Acts 16. 1. the father of Timothy was a G. 3.
Rom. 1. 16. to Jew first, and also to G. 2. 19. 10.
10. 12. for there is no difference between the Jew
and the G. the same Lord, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
Gal. 2. 3. nor Titus who was with me, being a G.
See **APPELLATIVES**.

John 7. 45. will be go to dispersed among the G.
12. 20. certain G. came to worship at the feast
Acts 14. 1. a multitude of G. believed, 17. 4. 12.
18. 4. he persuaded the Jews and the G.

17. then the G. took Sosthenes and beat him
19. 10. the Jews and G. heard the word of the Lord
17. this was known to all the G. at Ephesus
20. 21. testifying to the Jews and G. repentance
21. 28. he brought the G. also into the temple
Rom. 1. 14. I am a debtor both to G. and Barbarians
1 Cor. 1. 22. and the G. seek after wisdom
23. we preach Christ crucified, to the G. foolishness
24. to called, Jews and G. Christ the power of God
GUR

2 Kings 9. 27. smote Ahaziah at the going up to G.

H.

HACHILAH

2 Sam. 23. 19. David hid in the hill of H. 26. 1.
26. 3. and Saul pitched in the hill of H.
HADADEZER, **HADAREZER**
2 Sam. 8. 3. David smote H. 9. 10. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3.
5. when the Syrians came to succour H.
7. took shields on servants of H. 18. cities of H.
10. H. had wars with Toi, 19. the spoil of H.

HAN

2 Sam. 10. 16. H. sent and brought out the Syrians
1 Kings 11. 23. Reasoned from Lord H. king of Zob.
HADADRIMMON

Zeck. 12. 11. as the mourning of H. in the valley
HADASSAH

Ezth. 2. 7. he brought up H. his uncle's daughter
HADORAM

Gen. 10. 27. and Joktan begat H. 1 *Chron.* 1. 21.
1 Chron. 18. 10. Tou sent H. his son to king David
2 Chr. 10. 13. Rehoboam sent H. Israel stoned him
HADRACH

Zeck. 9. 1. the burden of the Lord in the land of H.
HAGAR

Gen. 16. 1. H. an Egyptian was Sarai's maid, 3. 8.
15. 11. bare Abram a son, 16. 1. 25. 12.
21. 9. Sarah saw son of H. the Egyptian mocking
14. Abraham gave H. bread, and sent her away
17. angel of God called to H. what aileth thee, H.
See **AGAR**.

HAGARENES
Psal. 83. 6. the H. are confederate against thee
HAGARITES

1 Chron. 5. 10. they made war with the H. 19.
20. the H. were delivered into their hand
HAGGAI

Ezek. 46. 16. the son of Gad, H. Shuni and Ezbon
Ezra 5. 1. H. the prophet prophesied to the Jews
3. 14. prospered thro' prophesying of H. the prophet
Hag. 1. 1. word of the Lord by H. 3. 2. 1, 10, 20.
HAGGITH

2 Sam. 3. 4. and the fourth, Adonijah the son of
H. 1 *Kings* 1. 5. H. 1. 2. 13. 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
HALLELUIAH

Psal. 106. + 1. 111. + 1. 113. + 1. 146. + 1.
148. + 1. 149. + 1. 150. + 1.
See **ALLELUIAH**, in **APPELLATIVES**.

HAM
Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat Shem, H. and Japheth,
6. 10. 9. 18. 10. 1. 1 *Chron.* 1. 4.

7. 13. the self-same day H. entered into the ark
9. 18. and H. is the father of Canaan
10. 6. sons of H. Cush, Mizraim, 20. 1 *Chr.* 1. 8.
14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote the Zuzims in H.
1 Chron. 4. 40. they of H. had dwelt there of old
Psal. 78. 51. he smote in the tabernacle of H.
105. 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of H.
27. they shewed wonders in the land of H. 106. 22.
HAMAN

Ezth. 3. 1. king promoted H. 5. H. full of wrath
2. all the king's servants bowed and revered H.
6. wherefore H. sought to destroy all the Jews
7. cast the lot before H. 4. 7. H. promised to pay
15. and the king and H. sat down to drink
5. 4. the king and H. came to the banquet, 5. 8. 7. 1.
9. then went H. forth that day joyful and glad
11. H. told them of the glory of his riches
14. the thing pleased H. 6. 5. H. stands in court
6. 6. H. thought 11. then H. took the apparel
12. but H. hastened to his house mourning
13. H. told Zeresh his wife 7. 6. this wicked H.
7. 7. H. made request 8. H. was fallen on the bed
10. hanged H. 8. 1. gave Esther the house of H.
9. 10. slew the sons of H. 14. they hanged them
HAMATHI

Nim. 13. 21. Zin to Rehob, as men come to H.
34. 8. from mount Hor to the entrance of H. *Josh.*
13. 5. *Judg.* 3. 3. 1 *Kings* 8. 65. 2 *Kings*
14. 25. 2 *Chron.* 7. 8.

2 Sam. 8. 9. Toi king of H. 1 *Chron.* 18. 9.
2 Kings 14. 28. now Jeroboam recovered H.
17. 4. the king of Assyria brought men from H.
30. the men of H. made Ashima their god
18. 34. where are the gods of H. 1 *Isa.* 36. 19.
19. 13. where is the king of H. 1 *Isa.* 37. 13.
23. 33. put him in bands in the land of H. 25. 21.
1 Chron. 18. 3. David smote Hadarezer to H.
2 Chron. 8. 4. Solomon built store-cities in H.
Isa. 10. 9. is not H. as Arpad? Samaria as Damascus?
11. 11. Lord shall recover his people from H.
Jer. 29. 5. to H. where he gave judgment, 52. 9.
23. about Damascus, H. is confounded, & Arpad
Ezek. 47. 16. the border on the north, H. 17.
20. from border till a man come over against H.
Zeck. 9. 2. H. also shall border thereby, Tyre, Sidon
HAMMEDATHA

Enth. 8. 5. Haman the son of H. 9. 10. 24.
HAMON-GOG

Ezek. 39. 11. they shall call it the valley of H.
15. the buriers have buried it in the valley of H.
HAMOR

Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a field of the children of
H. Shechem's father, *Josh.* 24. 32.
34. 6. H. went out to commune with Jacob, 8.
24. to H. and Shechem hearkened all the citizens
26. they slew H. and Shechem, and took Dinah
Judg. 9. 28. serve the men of H. father of Shechem
HANANEEL

Jer. 32. 7. H. thine uncle's son shall come, 8.
9. I bought the field of H. my uncle's son
12. I gave the evidence to Baruch in sight of H.

HIEB

HANANEEL

Neh. 3. 1. tower of H. 12. 39. *Jer.* 31. 38. *Zeck.* 14. 10.
HANANI
1 Kings 16. 1. to Jehu son of H. the word came,
1 *Chr.* 25. 4. H. son of Ilemam 25. 18th lot to H.
2 *Chr.* 26. 7. at that time H. the seer came to Asa
19. 2. Jehu son of H. went to meet Jehoshaphat
20. 34. his acts in the book of Jehu son of H.
Ezra 10. 20. of the sons of Imman, H. Zebadiah
Neh. 1. 2. that H. one of my brethren came
7. 2. I gave my brother H. charge over Jerusalem
12. 36. H. with the musical instruments of David
HANANIAH

1 Chr. 39. the sons of Zerubbabel: Meshullam, H.
21. the sons of H. 24. H. Benjaminite
25. 4. H. son of Ilemam 23. sixteenth lot to H.
2 *Chron.* 26. 11. Uziah had an host under H.
Ezra 10. 28. H. Zabbai had taken strange wives
Neh. 3. 8. H. the son of an apothecary repaired
7. 2. I gave H. ruler of palace charge over Jerus
10. 23. H. sealed 12. 10. H. with trumpets, 41.
Jer. 23. 1. H. son of Azur a false prophet
11. H. spake in the presence of all the people
12. after that H. had broken Jeremiah's yoke
17. H. died that year in the seventh month
36. 12. Zedekiah son of H. sat in scribes' chamber
37. 13. Irijah the son of H. took Jeremiah
Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah, Daniel, H.
7. he gave to H. the name of Shadrach
11. Melzar was set over Daniel, H. Mithael
19. among all was found none like Daniel, H.
2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to H.
HANNAH

1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkanah's wife H. had no children
8. H. why weepest thou? 9. so H. rose up
13. H. spake in her heart, only her lips moved
19. Elkanah knew H. 30. after H. conceived
22. but H. went not up 2. 1. H. prayed, and said
2. 21. the Lord visited H. so that she conceived
HANNOCK

Gen. 25. 4. sons of Midian, Ephah, H. 1 *Chr.* 1. 33.
46. 9. H. son of Reuben, Num. 26. 5. 1 *Chr.* 5. 3.
HANUN

2 Sam. 10. 1. H. his son reigned in his stead
2. I will shew kindness unto H. 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
4. H. took David's servants, and shaved off the
one half of their beards, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
Neh. 3. 13. H. repaired the valley gate
30. H. sixth son of Zalzab repaired another piece
HARAN, a man.

Gen. 11. 26. Terah begat H. 27. 28. H. died
29. Nahor's wife was Milcah daughter of H.
31. Terah took Lot the son of H. his son's son
1 *Chron.* 2. 46. Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bare H.
and Moza, and H. begat Gazea
23. 9. the sons of Shimei, H. Shelomith, Hazei
HARAN, a place.
Gen. 11. 31. Terah came to H. 32. Terah died in H.
12. 4. Abram at 75 years departed out of H.
5. he took the souls that they had gotten in H.
67. 43. flee to H. 29. 4. they said, of H. are we
23. 10. Jacob went from Beer-sheva toward H.
2 *Kings* 19. 12. my fathers destroyed H. *Isa.* 37. 12.
HARBONAH

Ezth. 1. 10. H. was one of the chamberlains, 7. 9
HAROD

Judg. 7. 1. Gideon pitched beside the well of H.
HAAROSHETHI, See **GENTILES**.

HAZAEEL
1 Kings 19. 15. anoint H. to be king over Syria
17. that escapeth the sword of H. shall Jehu slay
2 *Kings* 8. 9. H. went to meet Elisha, took a present
15. Ben-hadad died, and H. reigned in his stead
26. Ahaziah went with Joram against H.
9. 14. Joram kept Ramoth-gilead because of H.
10. 32. H. smote them in all the coasts of Israel
12. 17. H. set his face to go up to Jerusalem
18. Jehoshaphat sent the hallowed things to H.
13. 3. Lord delivered Israel into the hand of H.
22. but H. oppressed Israel 24. so H. died
25. recovered from Den hadad son of H. cities
Amos 1. 4. I will send fire into the house of H.
HAZELELPON

1 Chron. 4. 3. the name of their sister was H.
HAZEROTH

Num. 11. 35. the people abode at H. 33. 17.
12. 16. the people removed from H. 33. 18.
HAZOR

Josh. 11. 10. Joshua took H. head of these kingdom
11. and he burnt H. with fire, 13.
15. 23. Kedesh a. l. cities of Judah, 25.
19. 36. Ramah and H. cities of Naphtali
Judg. 4. 2. sold them to Jabin who reigned in H.
1 *Kings* 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build H.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. the king of Syria took H.
Jer. 49. 28. concerning the kingdoms of H.
30. rice, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of H.
33. and H. shall be a dwelling for dragons
HEBER

Gen. 46. 17. the sons of Beriah, H. 1 *Chron.* 7. 3

HER

Judg. 4. 11. H. the Kenite, 17. | 5. 24.
Luke 3. 35. Phalec, which was the son of H.
HEBREW.
Gen. 14. 13. one came and told Abraham the H.
 39. 14. see he hath brought in an H. to mock us
 41. 10. there was there with us a young man, a H.
Ezod. 2. 11. he spied an Egyptian smiting an H.
Jer. 44. 9. should let an H. or Hebrewess go free
Jonah 1. 9. he said unto them, I am an H.
HEBREWS.
Gen. 40. 15. I was stolen out of the land of the H.
 43. 32. the Egyptians might not eat with the H.
Ezod. 2. 6. she said, this is one of the H. children
 13. behold, two men of the H. strove together
 3. 18. God of the H. 5. 3. | 7. 16. | 9. 1. 13. | 10. 3.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. this great shout in the camp of the H.
 9. be strong, that ye be not servants to the H.
 13. 13. let the H. hear | 19. lest the H. make swords
 14. 11. behold the H. come forth out of holes
 21. the H. that were with the Philistines
 29. 3. the princes said, what do these H. here?
Acts 6. 1. a murmuring of Grecians against the H.
 2 *Cor.* 11. 22. are they H. or Israelites? so am I
Phil. 3. 5. I am of Benjamin, an Hebrew of the H.
HEBREW.
Luke 23. 38. written over him in H. *John* 19. 20.
John 5. 2. a pool called in the H. tongue, Bethesda
 19. 13. called in H. Gabbatha | 17. Golgotha
Acts 21. 40. Paul spake to them in H. 22. 2.
 26. 14. a voice saying in the H. tongue, Saul, Saul
Rev. 9. 11. in H. Abaddon | 16. 16. Armageddon
HEBREW MAN.
Deut. 15. 12. if thy brother, an H. man, be sold
HEBREW SERVANT.
Gen. 39. 17. the H. servant came in to mock me
Ezod. 21. 2. if thou buy an H. servant
HEBREW WOMAN, WOMEN.
Ezod. 1. 16. do the office of a midwife to H. women
 19. H. women are not as the Egyptian women
 2. 7. shall I call to thee a nurse of the H. women?
Deut. 15. 12. if any H. woman be sold unto thee
HEBREWESS.
Jer. 34. 9. every man should let an H. go free
HEBRON, place.
Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in Kirjath-arba, the same is
 H. 35. 27. *Josh.* 14. 15. | 20. 7. *Judg.* 1. 10.
 37. 14. Jacob sent Joseph out of the vale of H.
Num. 13. 22. H. was built seven years before Zoan
Josh. 10. 39. as he did to H. so he did to Dehri
 14. 13. Joshua gave to Caleb H. 14. *Judg.* 1. 20.
 1 *Sam.* 30. 31. a present to them which were in H.
2 Sam. 2. 1. whether shall I go up? he said unto H.
 2. 11. the time David was king in H. was seven
 years, 5. 5. 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 29. 27.
 32. Joab and his men came to H. at break of day
 3. 2. to David were sons born in H. 5. 1 *Chr.* 3. 14.
 32. they buried Abner in H. and the king wept
 4. 12. they buried the head of Ish-bosheth in H.
 5. 3. the elders of Israel came to H. and David made
 a league with them in H. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3.
 13. took more wives after he was come from H.
 15. 7. which I have vowed to the Lord in H.
 10. then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in H.
 1 *Chron.* 6. 57. cities of Judah H. a city of refuge
 22. 38. all these came with a perfect heart to H.
 2 *Chron.* 11. 10. Rehobam built Zorah, H. in Judah
HEBRON, person.
Ezod. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, Amram, H. and
 Uzziel, *Num.* 3. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 2. 18. | 23. 12.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 42. sons of Mareshah the father of H.
 43. the sons of H. 15. 9. | 23. 19. | 24. 23.
HEGE.
Esth. 2. 3. unto the custody of H. the chamberlain
HELAM.
 2 *Sam.* 10. 16. Syrians beyond the river came to H.
HELBON.
Ezek. 27. 18. was thy merchant in the wine of H.
HELDAT.
Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the captivity even of H.
HELL.
Luke 3. 23. Joseph, which was the son of H.
HELEKATH-HAZZURIM.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. wherefore that place was called H.
HEMAN.
 1 *Kings* 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than Ethan, H.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, H. and Calcol
 6. 33. sons of Kohathites, H. a singer, son of Joel,
 the son of Shemei, 15. 17. 19. | 16. 42.
 25. 1. David appointed of the sons of Asaph and
 of H. 4. 6. 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. | 29. 14. | 35. 15.
 6. all these were sons of H. God gave H. 14 sons
HEN.
Zech. 6. 14. crown shall be for H. son of Zephaniah
HEPHIZI-BAIL.
2 King. 21. 1. Manasseh's mother's name was H.
Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt be called H. and land Beulah
HERNAS, HERMES.
Rom. 16. 14. salute *Hermas*, *Patrobas*, *Hermes*
HERMOGENES.
 2 *Tim.* 1. 15. from one of whom are the hyellus and H.

HET

HERMON.

Deut. 4. 48. from **AROER** to mount Sion, which is H.
Josh. 13. 11. all mount H. Reuben and Gad had
Psalm. 89. 12. Tabor and H. shall rejoice in thy name
 133. 3. it is the dew of H. that descended on Zion
 Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of Shehir and H.
HERMONITES.
Ps. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of H.
HEROD.
Mat. 2. 12. warned, that they should not return to H.
 15. Joseph was there till the death of H.
 16. H. slew all the children in Beth-lehem
 14. 3. for H. had laid hold on John, *Mark* 6. 17.
 6. but when H. birth-day was kept, *Mark* 6. 21.
Mark 6. 20. H. feared John, knowing he was a just
 8. 15. take heed, beware of the leaven of H.
Luke 3. 1. and H. being tetrarch of Galilee
 19. for all the evils which H. had done
 9. 7. H. heard of all that was done by Jesus
 13. 31. depart hence, for H. will kill thee
 23. 7. Pilate sent Jesus to H. | 8. H. was glad
 11. H. with his men of war set him at nought
 12. Pilate and H. were made friends together
 15. I found no fault in this man, nor yet H.
Acts 4. 27. both H. and Pontius Pilate against Jesus
 12. 1. H. vexed the church, and killed James
 6. when H. would have brought forth Peter
 11. hath delivered me out of the hand of H.
 21. on a set day H. made an oration to them
 13. 1. which had been brought up with H. and Saul
 23. 35. command him to be kept in H. judgment-hall
HERODIAS, See Appellatives.
HERODIAS.
Mat. 14. 3. John in prison for H. sake, *Mark* 6. 17.
 6. the daughter of H. danced, *Mark* 6. 22.
Mark 6. 19. H. had a quarrel against John
Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved by John for H.
HERODION.
Rom. 16. 11. salute H. my kinsman, greet them
HESHBON.
Num. 21. 25. Israel dwelt in H. and its villages
 26. H. was the city of Sihon | 27. come into H.
 28. a fire gone out of H. | 30. H. is perished
 32. 7. children of Reuben built H. and Elealeh
Deut. 2. 24. I have given thee Sihon king of H.
Judg. 11. 26. while Israel dwelt in H. and Aroer
Neh. 9. 22. they possessed the land of the king of H.
Cant. 4. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools of H.
Isa. 15. 4. H. shall cry | *Jer.* 49. 3. howl, O H.
 16. 8. for field of H. languish, and vine of Sibmah
 9. will water thee with my tears, O H. and Elealeh
Jer. 48. 2. in H. they have devised evil against H.
 34. from cry of H. even to Elealeh and Jahaz
 45. that fled stood under the shadow of H. because
 of the force, but a fire shall come out of H.
See SIHON.
HIETH.
Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat Sidon and H. 1 *Chr.* 1. 13.
 23. 7. Abraham bowed before the children of H.
 25. 10. Abraham purchased of the sons of H. 49. 32.
 27. 40. am weary of life because of daughters of H.
HEZEKIAH, called EZEKIAS.
 2 *Kings* 16. 20. H. Ahaz's son reigned in his stead
 18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
 15. 1. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
 22. those altars H. hath taken away, *Isa.* 36. 7.
 29. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not
 able to deliver you, 2 *Chr.* 32. 15. *Isa.* 36. 14.
 31. hearken not to H. *Isa.* 36. 16.
 19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, *Isa.* 37. 1.
 15. H. prayed, 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. *Isa.* 37. 15.
 50. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 *Chr.* 32. 24. *Isa.* 38. 1.
 3. H. wept sore, *Isa.* 38. 34. 5. turn again, tell H.
 12. Berodach sent a present to H. *Isa.* 39. 1.
 13. nothing, that H. shewed them not, *Isa.* 39. 2.
 19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, *Isa.* 39. 8.
 21. H. slept with his fathers, 2 *Chron.* 32. 3.
 21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
 1 *Chr.* 3. 23. the sons of Neaziah, H. and Azrikam
 4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
 2 *Chr.* 29. 27. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
 36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
 30. 20. the Lord hearkened to H. and healed them
 22. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
 24. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
 31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
 11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
 32. 1. the people rested on the words of H.
 17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
 22. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
 25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit
 26. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
 30. and H. prospered in all his works
Extra 2. 16. the children of Ater of H. *Neh.* 7. 51.
Prov. 25. 1. which the men of H. copied out
Jer. 15. 4. because of Manasseh the son of H.
 26. 18. Micah prophesied in days of H. *Mic.* 1. 1.
 19. did H. and all Judah put Micah to death
Isa. 1. 1. the word that came to Hosea in days of H.
Isa. 1. 9. Achaz begat H. 41. 10. H. begat Manasseh

HOR [PROPER NAME]

HEZRON.

Gen. 46. 9. sons of Reuben, H. Carmi, *Ezod.* 6. 14.
 12. son of Pharez, H. *Ruth* 18. 1 *Chr.* 2. 5. | 4. 1.
Ruth 4. 19. H. begat Ram, Ram begat Amminadab
 1 *Chr.* 2. 9. the sons of H. | 18. Caleb the son of H.
 21. H. begat Shegub | 24. after that H. was dead
 25. the sons of Jerahmeel the first born of E.
HIDDELE.
Gen. 2. 14. the name of the third river is H.
Dan. 10. 4. as I was by the side of the river H.
HIEL.
 1 *Kings* 16. 34. H. the Beth-elite built Jericho
HIGGAION.
Psalm. 9. 16. the wicked snared in his works, H. Selah
HILEIAH.
 2 *Kings* 18. 18. there came out Eliakim son of H.
 37. then came Eliakim the son of H. to Hezekiah
 with his clothes rent and told him, *Isa.* 36. 22
 22. 4. saying, go up to H. the high-priest
 8. H. gave the book to Shaphan, *2 Chr.* 34. 15.
 12. the king commanded H. to inquire of the
 Lord for him, 2 *Chron.* 34. 20.
 14. so H. went to Huldah, 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
 23. 4. commanded H. to bring forth the vessels
 1 *Chr.* 6. 13. Shallum begat H. and H. begat Azariah
 45. H. son of Amaziab | 9. 11. H. son of Meshullam
 26. 11. H. the second son of Hosah, Tabaliah
Ezra 7. 1. H. the son of Shallum, son of Zadok
Neh. 8. 4. H. stood on Ezra's right hand
 11. 11. Seraiah the son of H. dwelt at Jerusalem
 12. 7. H. the priest went up with Zerubbabel
 21. of H. Hashabiah was a priest, of Jedaiah
Isa. 22. 20. I will call my servant Eliakim son of H.
Jer. 1. 1. the words of Jeremiah the son of H.
 29. 3. Gemariah son of H. was sent to Babylon
HINOM.
Josh. 15. 8. the border went up by the valley of H.
 2 *Kings* 23. 10. Tophet, which is in the valley of H.
 2 *Chron.* 28. 3. he burnt incense in the valley of H.
 33. 6. he caused his children to pass thro' fire in H.
Jer. 19. 2. go forth to the valley of the son of H.
 32. 35. they built high places in the valley of H.
HIRAM.
 2 *Sam.* 5. 11. H. king of Tyre sent messengers to
 David and cedar-trees and masons, 1 *Chr.* 14. 1.
 1 *Kings* 5. 1. H. king of Tyre sent his servants to
 Solomon, for H. was ever a lover of David, 8.
 10. H. gave Solomon cedar-trees and fir-trees
 11. Solomon gave H. 50,000 measures of wheat
 12. there was peace between H. and Solomon
 7. 13. Solomon sent and fetched H. out of Tyre
 40. H. made the lavers, H. made an end of doing
 9. 12. H. came to see the cities Solomon had given
 27. H. sent in the navy his servants, shipmen
 10. 11. the navy of H. brought in almsgiving
 22. king had at sea a navy, with the navy of H.
HITTITE.
Gen. 24. 9. buried him in the field of Ephron the H.
 26. 34. daughter of Beri the H. Elon the H. 36. 2.
 49. 30. Abraham bought of Ephron the H. 50. 13.
 2 *Sam.* 23. 28. I will drive out the H. 33. 2. | 34. 11.
Josh. 9. 1. the H. and Amorite gathered, H. 13.
 1 *Sam.* 20. 6. David said to Abimelech the H.
 2 *Sam.* 11. 6. David said, send me Uriah the H.
 21. thy servant Uriah the H. is dead also, 24
 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah the H. with sword
 10. taken the wife of Uriah the H. to be thy wife
 23. 39. Uriah the H. thirty-seven worthies in all
 1 *Kings* 15. 5. save only in matter of Uriah the H.
Ezek. 16. 3. and thy mother an H. 45.
HITTITES.
Gen. 15. 20. seed have I given land of H. *Josh.* 1. 4.
Ezod. 3. 8. Canaanites, H. Amorites, 17. | 13. 5. |
 23. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1. | 20. 17. *Josh.* 3. 10. | 12. 8.
 | 24. 11. *Judg.* 3. 5. 1 *Kings* 9. 20. *Neh.* 8. 9.
Judg. 1. 26. the man went into the land of the H.
 3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the H.
 1 *Kings* 11. 1. but Solomon loved women of the H.
 2 *Kings* 7. 6. Israel hired the kings of the H.
 2 *Chron.* 8. 7. of H. left Solomon made pay tribute
Ezra 9. 1. done after the abominations of the H.
HIVITE, much in HITTITES.
HOBAB.
Num. 10. 29. Moses said to H. come thou with us
Judg. 4. 11. Heber was of the children of H.
HOPHNI.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 3. two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas, 4. 4.
 2. 34. H. and Phinehas shall both die in one day
 4. 11. Eli's sons H. and Phinehas were slain, 17
HOR, See MOUNT.
HOREB.
Ezod. 3. 1. Moses led the flock and came to the
 mountain of God, even to H. 1 *Kings* 19. 8
 17. 6. I will stand before thee on the rock in H.
 33. 6. Israel stripped of ornaments by mount H.
Deut. 1. 6. the Lord spake to us in H. 4. 15.
 4. 10. when thou stoodest before the Lord in H.
 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with us in H. 29. 4
 9. also in H. ye provoked the Lord to wrath
 18. 16. all thou desiredst of the Lord in H.

PROPER NAMES.] JAB

1 Kings 8. 9. nothing in the ark save the two tables which Moses put in the ark at H. 2 Chron. 5. 10. Psal. 106. 19. they made a calf in H. and worshipped Mal. 4. 4. which I commanded unto Moses in H. HIR-HAGIGAD.

Num. 33. 32. encamped at H. || 33. went from H. HIRMAH.

Num. 14. 45 the Canaanites discomfited them to H. 21. 3. and he called the name of the place H. Deut. 1. 44. and destroyed you in Surr even to H. Josh. 15. 30. the cities of Judah, Etlatol, H.

19. 4. Simeon had out of Judah, Bethul, H. Judg. 1. 17. the name of the city was called H.

1 Sam. 30. 30. a present to them that were in H. 1 Chron. 4. 30. Shimei's sons dwelt at H. in Ziklag HIRONAIM.

Isa. 15. 5. in the way of H. they shall raise a cry Jer. 48. 3. a voice of crying shall be from H.

5. in going down of H. the enemies heard a cry 34. from Zoar to H. they uttered their voice HIRONITE, See SANBALLAT.

HOSHIA.

Deut. 32. 44. he and H. son of Nun spake to people 2 Kings 15. 30. H. made a conspiracy against Pekah

17. 1. H. son of Elah began to reign in Samaria 3. H. became the king of Assyria's servant

6. in the ninth year of H. Samaria taken, H. 10. 1 Chron. 27. 20. the ruler of Ephraim was H.

Neh. 10. 23. H. and Hananiah sealed the covenant HUR.

Esau 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, H. went up to top of hill 12. and Aaron and H. stayed up his hands

24. 1. behold, Aaron and H. are with you 31. 2. Lord hath called Bezaleel, the son of Uri,

son of H. of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. || 38. 22. Num. 31. 8. they slew Evi, Rohen, Zur, H. and

Reba, five kings of Midian, Josh. 13. 21. 1 Kings 4. 8. the son of H. in mount Ephraim

1 Chron. 2. 19. Caleb took Ephraim, which bare H. 20. 1. begat Uri || 4. 1. sons of Judah, H. Shobal

30. these were the sons of Caleb the son of H. 4. these are the sons of H. Ephraim, Ashur

Neh. 3. 9. Rephaiah son of H. repaired next to them HUSIAH.

2 Sam. 15. 32. H. the Archite came to meet David 37. 10. H. David's friend came into the city

16. H. came to Absalom and said, G. save king 17. said to H. is this thy kindness to thy friend?

17. 5. call H. || 8. for, said H. thou knowest thy father 14. the counsel of H. is better than of Ahithophel

15. then said H. to Zadok and to Abiathar 1 Kings 4. 16. Baanah the son of H. was to Ashur

1 Chron. 27. 33. and H. was the king's companion HUIZZAB.

Nah. 2. 7. H. shall be made away captive, be brought up HYMFENEUS.

1 Tim. 1. 20. of whom is H. and Alexander 2 Tim. 2. 17. of whom is H. and Philatus

J.

JA AZANIAH.

2 Kings 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, to Mizpeh Jer. 35. 3. J. of the house of the Rechabites

Pek. 8. 11. I. stood with his censor in his hand 11. 1. J. and Pelatiah princes of the people

JABAL.

Gen. 4. 20. J. was the father of such as dwell in tents JABOK.

Gen. 32. 22. and Jacob passed over the ford J. Deut. 2. 27. thou comest not to any place of river J.

3. 16. I gave Reuben and Gad the border to J. Josh. 12. 2. Sihon ruled from Gilead to the river J.

JABESHI.

1 Sam. 11. 5. they told Saul the tidings of men of J. 9. shewed to the men of J. and they were glad

31. 2. came to J. and burned the body of Saul 2 Kings 15. 10. Shallum the son of J. conspired

13. Shallum the son of J. began to reign 14. Menahem smote Shallum the son of J.

JABESHI-GILEAD.

Judg. 21. 8. there came none to the camp from J. 10. saying, go and smite the inhabitants of J.

12. they found 400 young virgins of J. not know 14. gave Benjaminites wives of women of J.

1 Sam. 11. 3. Nabash came and encamped against J. 31. 11. the inhabitants of J. heard what the Philistines had done to Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12.

2 Sam. 2. 4. men of J. were they that buried Saul 23. 12. David took bones of Saul from men of J.

JABEZ.

1 Chr. 2. 55. the families of scribes who dwelt at J. JABEZ.

1 Chron. 4. 9. J. was more honourable than his brethren, and his mother called his name J.

10. J. called on God of Israel, saying, O bless me JABIN.

Jer. 33. 1. when J. king of Hazor heard these things

JAC

Judg. 4. 2. the Lord sold them into the hand of J. 17. was peace between I. and the house of Heber

23. God subdued that day, J. king of Canaan 24. the hand of Israel prevailed against J.

Psal. 83. 9. do to them as unto J. at brook Kison JACHIN.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up pillars in temple, he called the pillar on the right hand J. 2 Chron. 3. 17.

JACOB.

Gen. 25. 26. he was called J. || 27. J. was a plain man 29. J. sold pottage || 34. J. gave Esau pottage

27. 22. the voice is J. || 30. J. was scarce gone out 36. Esau said, is not he rightly named J.

41. Esau hated J. || 46. if J. take a wife of Heth 28. 5. Isaac set away J. || 7. J. obeyed his father

16. J. awaked out of sleep || 20. J. vowed a vow 29. H. J. saw Rachel the daughter of Laban

20. and J. served seven years for Rachel 28. and J. did so, and fulfilled her week

30. 10. J. came out of the field in the evening 37. and J. took him rods of green poplar

42. the feeble were Laban's, the stronger J. 31. 1. J. hath taken all that was our father's

20. J. stole away unawares to Laban the Syrian 32. 3. J. sent messengers before him to Esau

4. J. saith thus || 7. then J. was greatly afraid 18. then thou shalt say, they be thy servant J.

24. J. was left alone, and there wrestled a man 28. thy name shall be no more J. but Isr. 35. 10

30. J. called the name of the place Peniel 33. 1. J. looked, and behold, Esau came

17. J. journeyed to Succoth || 18. to Shalem 34. 5. J. held his peace until they were come

7. sons of J. 13. 25. || 35. 26. 1 Kings 18. 31 35. 6. J. came to Luz || 15. J. called the place Beth-el

37. 2. these are the generations of J. 3. J. rent his clothes, put sackcloth on his loins

45. 26. J. heart fainted, for he believed not 46. 6. J. and all his seed came into Egypt

26. all the souls that came with J. were sixty-six 47. 10. J. blessed Pharaoh || 28. the whole age of I.

49. 24. by hands of the mighty God of J. 2 Cor. 3. 6. 15. 16. || 4. 5. 2 Sam. 23. 1. Psal. 20. 1.

Erod. 2. 24. rememb. his covenant with J. Lev. 26. 42. Num. 23. 7. come, curse me J. and defy Israel

10. who can count dust of J. and number of Israel 23. there is no enchantment against J. it shall be

24. 17. there shall come a star out of J. and sceptre 19. out of J. come he that shall have dominion

Deut. 32. 9. J. is the lot of his inheritance 33. 10. they shall teach J. thy judgments and Isr.

28. fountain of J. shall be on land of corn, wine 1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his servant,

ye children of J. his chosen, Psal. 105. 6. Psal. 14. 7. J. shall rejoice, Isr. shall be glad, 53. 6.

2. 23. all ye seed of J. glorify him and fear him 44. 4. my king, O God, command deliverances for J.

46. 7. the god of J. 11. || 75. 9. || 76. 6. || 81. 1. 4 || 84. 8. || 94. 7. || 114. 7. || 132. 2. 5. || 146. 5.

47. 4. the excellency of J. whom he loved, Nah. 2. 2. 78. 21. a fire was kindled ag. J. anger against Isr.

71. he brought him to feed J. his people 79. 7. for they have devoured J. and laid waste

85. 1. thou hast brought back the captivity of J. 87. 2. gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of J.

105. 23. and J. sojourned in the land of Ham 135. 4. the Lord hath chosen J. unto himself

Isa. 2. 3. the God of J. 41. 21. Mic. 4. 2. Mat. 22. 32. Mark 12. 26 Luke 20. 37. Acts 3. 13.

10. 21. the remnant of J. shall return to God 14. 1. for the Lord will have mercy on J.

17. 4. in that day the glory of J. shall be made thin 27. 6. shall cause them that come of J. to take root

29. 3. by this shall the iniquity of J. be purged 29. 23. they shall sanctify the holy One of J.

41. 8. J. whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham 14. fear not, thou worm J. and ye men of Israel

42. 4. who gave J. for a spoil: did not the Lord? 43. 8. therefore I have given J. to the curse

44. 5. another shall call himself by the name of J. 23. for the Lord hath redeemed J. Jer. 31. 11.

45. 4. for J. my servant's sake, I called thee 48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his servant J.

49. 5. that forced me to bring J. again to him 6. be my servant to raise up the tribes of J.

50. 14. I will bring thee with the heritage of J. 65. 9. I will bring forth a seed out of J. and Judah

Jer. 10. 16. the portion of J. not like them, 51. 19. 25. for they have eaten up J. and devoured him

30. 7. it is even the time of J. trouble, be saved 10. therefore fear thou not, O my servant J.

18. I will bring again the captivity of J. tents 31. 7. saith the Lord, sing with the gladness for J.

31. 26. then will I cast away the seed of J. 40. 27. J. shall return to be to rest and ease

JAM

1 Sam. 1. 17. Lord hath commanded concerning J. 2. 3. he burned against J. like a flaming fire

11os. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, J. shall break his cloud 12. 2. I will punish J. || 12. J. fled into Syria

Amos 6. 8. 1. I abhor the excellency of J. and hate 7. 2. by whom shall J. arise, for he is small: 3

7. 6. 7. 6. Lord hath sworn by the excellency of J. Mic. 1. 2. for the transgression of J. is all this

3. 1. and I said, hear, I pray you, O heads of J. 5. 6. remnant of J. shall be among the Gentiles

Mal. 1. 2. was not Esau J. brother? yet I loved J. 3. 6. therefore, ye sons of J. are not consumed

Mar. 1. 2. Isaac begat J. || 15. Matthan begat J. 16. 11. shall sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and J.

Luke 13. 28. when ye see J. in the kingdom of God John 4. 6. now J. well was there, Jesus sat on the well

Acts 7. 14. Joseph called his father J. to him Rom. 9. 13. J. have I loved, but Esau have I hated

11. 20. and shall turn away ungodliness from J. Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in tabernacles with J.

20. by faith Isaac blessed J. || 21. J. blessed sons See HOUSE.

U JACOB.

Gen. 49. 7. I will divide them in J. and scatter Num. 23. 21. he hath not beheld iniquity in J.

Psal. 59. 13. let them know that God ruleth in J. 78. 5. for he established a testimony in J.

99. 4. thou execute judgment and righteous. in J. Isa. 59. 20. to them that turn from transgression in J.

U JACOB.

Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tents, O J. ! Psal. 43. 6. the generation that seek thy face, O J.

Luke 20. 47. why sayest thou, O J. my way is hid: 43. 1. saith the Lord that created thee, O J.

44. 1. yet hear, O J. || 48. 12. hearken unto me, O J. 2. hear not, O J. my servant, Jer. 46. 27. 28.

21. remember these, O J. for thou art my servant Mic. 2. 12. I will surely assemble, O J. all of thee

U O UNTO JACOB.

Gen. 31. 24. speak not to J. either good or bad, 29. 35. God appeared unto J. and blessed him

50. 24. the land which he swore to give to J. Erod. 6. 8. || 33. 1. Num. 32. 11. Deut. 6. 10. || 29

13. || 34. 20. || 34. 4. Ezek. 37. 25 1 Chr. 16. 17. and hath confirmed the same to J. for

a law, and to Israel for a covenant, Ps. 105. 10. Psal. 147. 19. he shewed his word unto J. his statutes

Isa. 9. 8. the Lord sent a word unto J. it lighted on Hir. 3. 8. to declare unto J. his transgression and Isr.

7. 20. wilt perform truth to J. and mercy to Abr. JACEL.

Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fled away to the tent of J. 21. J. took a nail of the tent and an hammer

9. 2. J. came out to meet Barak, and said 5. 6. in days of J. the high-ways were unoccupied

24. blessed above women shall J. wife of Heber be JAIL.

Psal. 68. 4. extol him by his name J. and rejoice JAIJAZ.

Num. 21. 23. Sihon gathered his people and came and fought at J. Deut. 9. 32. Judg. 11. 20

Isa. 15. 4. their voice shall be heard even to J. Jer. 48. 34. to J. have they uttered their voice

JAJIAZAIL.

Josh. 21. 36. out of Reuben J. given to the Levites Jer. 48. 21. judgment is come upon Holoa and J.

JAIR.

Num. 32. 41. J. took the small towns, Deut. 3. 14. Judg. 10. 3. J. the Gileadite judged Israel 22 years

5. J. died || 1 Chron. 2. 22. Segub begat J. 1 Chron. 40. 5. Elhanan the son of J. slew Lahmi

Ezra. 2. 5. Mordecai the son of J. a Benjamite JAJIKUS.

Mark 5. 22. J. a ruler of the synagogue, Luke 8. 41. JAJELL. See AGUR.

JAJEL. See AGUR.

JAJIKES.

2 Tim. 3. 8. as Jaanes and J. withstood Moses JAJES.

Mat. 4. 21. saw two brethren J. and John, Mark 1. 19 10. 2. J. the son of Zebedee, Mark 3. 17.

13. 3. the son of Alphaeus, Mark 3. 18. Acts 1. 13 35. 5. and his brethren J. and Josas, Mark 6. 3.

17. 1. after six days Jesus taketh Peter, J. and John, Mark 5. 37. || 9. 2. || 14. 35. Luke 8. 51.

27. 56. Mary Magdalene and Mary mother of J. and Josas, Mark 15. 40. || 16. 1. Luke 24. 10

Mark 10. 41. began to be much displeased with J. 13. 3. Peter, J. and John asked him privately

Luke 5. 10. J. was astonished at draught of fishes Acts 1. 13. where abode both Peter, J. and John

12. 2. Herod killed J. brother of John with sword 17. Peter said, shew these things to J. and brethren

15. 13. J. answered, saying, hearken unto me 21. 18. Paul went in with us unto J. and elders

1 Cor. 15. 17. after that was seen of J. then of apostles Gal. 1. 19. I saw none, save J. the Lord's brother

2. 9. when J. perceived the grace given to me

2. 2. before certain came from J. did eat with Gent.

JEH

JANNA.

Calc. 3. 24. Melchi was the son of J. who was JANNES, *See* JAMBRES.

JAPHETH

Gen. 5. 32. Shem, Ham, I. the sons of Noah 6. 10. 7. 13. | 9. 18. 1 Chron. 1. 9. 22. Shem and J. took a garment and covered 27. God shall enlarge J. he shall dwell in tents 10. 1. unto J. were sons born 1 Chron. 1. 4. 5. 21. Shem father of Jether, brother of J. the elder JAKOB.

Hos. 5. 13. then Ephraim saw, and sent to king J. 10. 6. shall be carried for a present to king J. JARED.

Gen. 5. 15. Mahaleel begat J. *Luke 3. 37.*

JASIER.

Josh. 10. 13. written in the book of J. 2 Sam. 1. 18.

JASON.

Acts 17. 5. the Jews assailed the house of J. 7. they drew J. | 7. whom J. hath received 9. and when they had taken custody of J. *Rom. 16. 21.* Lucius, J. and Sosipater salute you JAVAN.

Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, J. Tubal, 1 Chron. 1. 5. *Ira. 66. 19.* I will send those that escape to J. *Ezek. 27. 13. J.* and Tubal were thy merchants, 19. JAZER.

Num. 32. 1. they saw J. was a land for cattle, 3. *Ira. 16. 8.* they are come unto J. they wandered 9. I will bewail with weeping of J. vine of Sibmah JBIAR.

2 Sam. 5. 15. David's son I. 1 Chron. 3. 6. | 14. 5. ICIABOD.

1 Sam. 4. 21. she named the child I. glory departed 15. 3. Abiah the son of Ahitub, I. brother ICONIUM.

Acts 13. 51. Paul and Barnabas came unto I. 14. 1. in I. they went both into the synagogue 19. there came thither certain Jews from I. 16. 2. well reported of by the brethren at I. 2 Tim. 3. 11. afflictions which I. came at I. IDDO.

1 Kings 4. 14. Abinadab son of I. had Mahanaim 1 Chron. 6. 21. of Gershon, Josiah his son, I. his son 27. 21. of the half tribe of Manasseh I. was ruler 2 Chron. 9. 29. the rest of the acts of Solomon written in the visions of I. the seer, 12. 15. | 13. 22. *Ezra 5. 1.* Zech. son of I. prophesied, *Zech. 1. 1. 7. 6. 14.* through prophesying of Zechariah son of I. 8. 17. I sent them to I. the chief, and told them what they should say to I. and his brethren *Neh. 12. 4. I.* with priests went up with Zerubbabel IDUMEA.

Jer. 34. 5. my sword shall come down on I. 6. *Ezek. 35. 15.* and all I. shall be desolate 36. 5. in jealousy have I spoken against all I. *Mark 3. 8.* a multitude followed him from I. JERUSTE.

Gen. 10. 16. Canaan begat the J. 1 Chron. 1. 14. *Psalm. 34. 11.* I will drive out of J. 34. 11. 2 Sam. 24. 16. angel of Lord was by the threshing place of Araunah the J. 18. 1 Chron. 21. 15. *Zech. 9. 7.* a governor in Judah, and Ekroo as a J. JEBUSTES.

Num. 13. 69. the J. dwell in the mountains *Josh. 15. 63.* the J. dwell with the children of Judah *Judg. 1. 21.* drive the J. that inhabited Jerusalem 19. 11. let us turn into this city of the J. and dwell 2 Sam. 5. 8. whose getteth up and smiteth the J. *See* HITITES

JECONIAH.

1 Chron. 3. 16. the sons of Jehoiakim, J. Zedekiah 17. the sons of J. Assir and Salathiel *Jer. 24. 1.* had carried away captive I. 27. 20. 28. 4. I will bring again to this place J. the son of JEDIDIAH.

2 Sam. 12. 25. the Lord called Solomon J. JEDUTHUN.

1 Chron. 16. 41. Heman and I. gave thanks to I. 42. the sons of J. 25. 3. 2 Chron. 29. 14. *5. 6. according to the king's order to I. and Heman JEGAR-SAHADUTHA.

Gen. 31. 47. Laban called the heap J. but Jacob JEOHAZ, called AHIAZAH.

1 Kings 10. 35. J. son of Jehu reigned in his stead 13. 1. J. son of Jehu began to reign over Israel 21. 30. the people of the land took J. the son of Josiah, and anointed him, 2 Chron. 36. 4. 24. Pharaoh-necho took J. away, 2 Chron. 36. 4. 2 Chron. 21. 17. left Jehoram never a son save J. JEOHAZI, or JOASH.

2 Kings 11. 21. J. seven years old when began to reign 12. 2. J. did what was right in sight of the Lord 18. *Josh. 24.* did all the hallowed things to Hazael 20. his servant slew J. in the house of Millo 13. 10. J. the son of Jehoahaz began to reign 14. 8. then Amaziah sent messengers to I. 16. J. slept with his fathers and was buried JEOIACHIN.

2 Kings 24. 8. J. was 18 years old when he began

JEH

2 Kings 24. 12. J. k. of Judah went to k. of Babylon 25. 27. and sit up the heap of I. *Jer. 52. 31.* *Jer. 30. 9. J.* was eight years old when he began JEOIACHIN.

1 Sam. 8. 18. Benaiab the son of J. 20. 23. | 23. 20. 22. 1 Chron. 11. 22. 24. | 18. 17. 1 Kings 1. 41. sent with Solomon Benaiab son of J. 4. 4. Benaiab the son of J. was over the host

3 Kings 11. 17. J. made a covenant, 2 Cor. 23. 16. 12. 2. wherein J. the priest instructed him 1 Chron. 12. 27. J. was leader of the Aaronites 17. 34. after Ahithophel was J. a counsellor

2 Chron. 24. 2. Joash did right all the days of J. 17. after the death of J. came the princes of Judah 22. Joash remembered not the kindness J. had done 25. for the blood of the sons of J. the priest

Neh. 3. 6. the old gate repaired J. son of Paseah *Jer. 29. 26.* hath made three priests instead of J. JEOIACHIM.

2 Kings 23. 34. turned his name to J. 2 Chron. 36. 4. 35. J. gave the silver and gold to Pharaoh 24. 1. J. became his servant three years

Jer. 22. 18. said saith the Lord concerning J. 26. 22. J. sent me after Urjah into Egypt 30. 28. the roll which J. the king hath burnt 30. said saith the Lord of J. king of Judah

52. 2. Zedekiah did what was evil as J. had done *Don. 1. 2.* and the Lord gave J. into his hand JEHONADAB.

2 Kings 10. 15. he lighted on J. the son of Rechab 23. Jehu and J. went into the house of Baal JEHORAM.

1 Kings 22. 50. J. son of Jehoshaphat, 2 Kings 8. 16. 2 Kings 1. 17. J. the son of Ahab reigned over Israel 2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent Elishama and J. priests 21. 9. J. went forth and smote the Edomites

16. the Lord stirred up against J. the Philistines 22. 5. he went with J. to war against Hazael 7. Haziah went out with J. against Jehu JENOSHAPHAT.

2 Sam. 8. 16. J. the son of Ahitub was recorder, 20. 64. 1 Kings 4. 3. 1 Chron. 16. 15. 1 Kings 4. 17. J. son of Pharaoh was in Issachar

15. 24. J. the son of Asa reigned, 2 Chron. 17. 1. 22. 2. J. came down to Ahab king of Israel 10. Ahab and J. sat each on his throne, 2 Chron. 18. 9. 29. J. went up to Ramoth-Gilead, 2 Chron. 18. 28. 32. J. cried out | 50. J. slept with his fathers

40. let my servants go, but J. would not 2 Kings 3. 14. were it not that I regard presence of J. 9. 2. look out there Jehu the son of J. and go in 1 Chron. 15. 24. J. blew with the trumpet before ark 2 Chron. 17. 3. Lord was with J. because he walked

10. so that they made no war against J. 12. J. waxed great exceedingly and built castles 18. 1. J. had riches and honour in abundance

20. 3. J. feared and set himself to seek the Lord 27. they returned, and J. in the forefront of them 35. after this did J. join with Abaziah king of Isr. 37. then Eliezer prophesied against J. because

21. 12. thou hast not walked in the ways of J. 22. 9. because, said they, he is the son of J. *Joel 3. 2.* bring them down to the valley of J. 12. let the heathen come up to the valley of J. JEOISHUA.

Num. 13. 16. Moses called Oshea, son of Nun, J. 1 Chron. 7. 27. Non his son, J. his son JEOVAH.

Exod. 6. 3. by my name J. was I not known to them *Psalm. 83. 18.* that thou whose name alone is J. *Isa. 12. 2.* the Lord J. is my strength and song 20. 4. for in the Lord J. is everlasting strength JEOVAH-JIREH.

Gen. 22. 14. Abraham called the name of the place JEOVAH-NISSI.

Exod. 17. 15. Moses called the name of the altar J. JEOVAH-SHALOM.

Judg. 6. 24. Gideon built and called the altar J. JEOVAH-SHAMMAH.

Ezek. 48. + 35. the name of the city shall be J. JEOVAH-ISTUKEN.

Jer. 23. 16. this is his name, J. 33. + 16. JEHU.

1 Kings 16. 1. word came to J. son of Hanani, 7. 12 19. 10. J. son of Nimshi shalt thou anoint king 17. shall J. slay; that escapeth the sword of J.

2 Kings 9. 2. look out there J. | 13. 1. is king 14. J. son of Nimshi conspired against Joram 17. a woman hired spy company of J. as he came

20. the driving is like the driving of J. son of 24. J. drew a bow with his full strength, smote 10. 11. J. slew all that remained of house of Ahab 18. Ahab served Baal, J. shall serve Baal much

29. J. departed not from the sins of Jeroboam 31. J. took no heed to walk in the law of God 15. 12. this was the word which he spake to J. 1 Chron. 2. 39. Obad begat J. and J. begat Azariah

4. 35. J. son of Josiabab, 12. 3. J. son of Amaveth 2 Chron. 19. 2. J. went out to meet Jehoshaphat 20. 34. written in the book of I. son of Hanani

JER

[PROPER NAMES.]

2 Chr. 22. 6. J. was executing judgement on Ahab *Hos. 1. 4. I* will execute the blood of Jezreel on J. JEREMIAH.

Judg. 11. 1. now J. the Gileadite was a mighty man of valour, and toiled and begat J. 3. J. fled from his brethren, and dwelt in Tob

11. J. uttered all his words before the Lord 28. the king hearkened not to words of J. 29. the Spirit came on J. | 30. J. vowed a vow 40. went yearly to lament the daughter of J.

12. 27. J. judged Israel six years, then died J. 1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you *Heb. 11. 32.* for the time would fail me to tell of J. JEPHUNNEH.

Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J. 1 Chron. 7. 38. the sons of Jether J. and Pishah *See* CALLEB.

JERAMIEEL.

1 Chron. 2. 9. the sons of Hearon, J. and Ram 33. the sons of J. | 24. 29. J. the son of Ishb. *Jer. 30. 20.* the king commanded J. to take Baruch JEREMIAH.

2 Kings 23. 31. his mother's name was Hamutal, the daughter of J. of Libnah, 24. 18. *Jer. 52. 1. 1 Chron. 5. 24. J.* a mighty man, 12. 4. 10. 13. 2 Chron. 35. 25. and J. lamented for Josiah

36. 12. Zedekiah humbled not himself before J. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the mouth of J. till land enjoyed her sabbaths, 22. *Ezra 1. 1. Neh. 10. 2.* Azariah, J. sealed the covenant

12. 1. Seraiah, J. went up with Zerubbabel 12. in days of Josiah, of J. Hamanias was priest 34. J. and Shemath went after them

Jer. 1. 1. the words of J. the son of Hilkiah 7. 1. the word that came to J. 11. 4. | 14. 1. | 18. 18. come, let us devise devices against J.

30. 2. Pashur smote J. and put him in the stocks 24. 3. then said the Lord, what seest thou, J. 20. 9. all the people were gathered against J.

24. the hand of Aikam was with J. not to put 28. 10. took the yoke from the prophet J. neck 29. 27. why hast thou not reproved J. of Anathoth

32. 2. J. was shut up in the court of the prison 34. 6. J. spake all these words to Zedekiah 35. 3. then I took Jaazaniah the son of J.

30. 19. the princes said, go hide thee, thou and J. 20. Lord hid Baruch the scribe and J. the prophet 37. 4. J. came in and went out among the people

14. so Iryah took J. and brought him to princes 15. wherefore the princes were wroth with J. 10. when J. was entered into the dungeon

21. to commit J. into the court of the prison 38. 6. then they cast J. into the dungeon 13. drew up J. with cords out of the dungeon

10. Zedekiah the king swore secretly to J. 39. 11. Nebuchadnezzar gave charge concerning J. 40. 6. then went J. to Gedaliah son of Ahikam

51. 60. so J. wrote to a book all the evil on Babylon 54. thus far are the words of J. *Mat. 2. 17.* fulfilled that was spoken by J. 27. 9. 16. 14. others say thou art J. or one of prophets JERICHO.

Josh. 2. 1. go view J. | 6. 1. J. was straitly shut up 3. 16. the people passed over right against J. 6. 2. Lord said, see I have given into thine hand J.

26. cursed be the man that buildeth the city J. 7. 2. Joshua sent men from J. to view A. 24. 11. ye came to J. and the men of J. fought

2 Sam. 1. 5. king said, tarry at J. till your beard be grown, and then return, 1 Chron. 19. 5 1 Kings 10. 34. in his days did Hebe build J.

2 Kings 2. 4. for the Lord hath sent me to J. 25. 5. the army of Chaldees pursued and overtook him in the plains of I. *Jer. 39. 5. | 52. 8.*

2 Chron. 28. 15. they brought the captives to J. *Luke 10. 30.* a certain man went down to J. and fell *Neh. 11. 30.* by faith the walls of J. fell down JEROBOAM.

1 Kings 11. 28. J. was a mighty man of valour 40. Solomon sought to kill J. and J. fled 12. 2. J. dwelt in Egypt | 20. was come again

23. J. built Shechem and dwelt therein 32. J. ordained a feast in the eighth month 11. 1. J. stood by the altar to burn incense

31. after this J. returned not from his evil way 34. this thing became sin to the house of J. 14. 1. at that time Abijah the son of J. fell sick

6. Abijah said, come in, thou wife of J. 10. bebold, I will bring evil upon the house of J. 11. him that dieth of J. shall the dogs eat

13. for he only of J. shall come to the grave 14. 16. because of the sins of J. 15. 30. 30. there was war between Hebeon and J.

15. 29. Baasha left not to J. any that breathed 31. Baasha did evil and walked in the way of J. 2 Kings 13. 1. J. son of Joash sat on his throne

14. 27. the Lord saved Israel by the hand of J. 17. 21. I drive Israel from following the Lord 1 Chron. 5. 17. reckoned by genealogies in days of J.

2 Chron. 11. 14. J. had cast off the Levites from
13. 8. golden calf which J. made for your gods
15. God smote J. and all Israel before Ajibah
20. neither did J. recover strength again in days
Hos. 1. 1. prophesied in the days of J. *Amos* 1. 1.
Amos 7. 9. rise against house of J. with the sword
11. thus *Amos* saith, J. shall die by the sword
JEROBOAM joined with *Nebat*.

1 Kings 11. 26. J. son of *Nebat* lifted up his hand
12. 15. which the Lord spake by Ajibah the Shilo-
nite to J. the son of *Nebat*, 2 Chron. 10. 15.
16. 3. I will make thy house like the house of J.
the son of *Nebat*, 13. 2. 11. | 2 Kings 9. 9.
26. for he walked in all the way of J. the son of
Nebat and his sio, 31. | 22. 52. 2 Kings 3. 3.
2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the sins of J.
son of *Nebat*, 13. 2. 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 18, 24, 28.
JERUBBAAAL.

Judg. 6. 32. on that day he called him J. saying
7. 1. then I (who is Gideon) rose up early
8. 29. and J. went and dwelt in his own house
15. nor shewed they kindness to the house of J.
9. 2. either that all sons of J. reign, or one reign
5. Abimelech slew his brethren the sons of J.
16. if ye dealt well with J. | 19. if sincerely with J.
28. who is Abimelech? is not he the son of J.?
1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you
JERUBBESITH.

2 Sam. 11. 21. who smote Abimelech the son of J.
JERUSALEM, or IHERUSALEM.

Jer. 18. 28. Jebusi, which is J. *Judg.* 19. 10.
1 Sam. 17. 54. David brought Goliath's head to J.
2 Sam. 5. 6. king David and his men went to J.
8. 7. David brought the shields of gold to J.
12. 31. so David and all the people returned to J.
15. 8. if the Lord shall bring me again to J. then
29. they carried the ark of God again to J.
19. 19. the day that my lord went out of J.
24. 8. they came to J. at the end of nine months
16. when the angel stretched out his hand on J.
to destroy it, Lord repented, 1 Chron. 21. 15.
1 Kings 3. 1. made an end of building the wall of J.
2. she came to J. with a very great train
11. 13. for J. sake which I have chosen, 2 Chr. 6. 6.
15. 4. to set up his son after him, and to establish J.
2 Kings 18. 35. delivered their country, that J.
should deliver J. out of mine hand, *Isa.* 36. 20.
19. 31. out of J. shall go forth a remnant, and they
that escape out of Mount Zion, *Isa.* 37. 32.

21. 12. behold, I will bring such evil upon J.
19. I will wipe J. as a man wipeth a dish, wiping
16. shed innocent blood till he had filled J. 24. 4.
25. 27. I will cast off J. when I have chosen
24. 14. he carried away all J. and the princes
25. 9. Nebuzar-adan burnt all the houses of J.
2 Chron. 12. 7. my wrath shall not be poured on J.
20. 28. they came to J. with psalteries, naps
24. 18. wrath was upon J. 29. 8. | 32. 25.
28. 24. Ahaz made altars in every corner of J.
32. 19. they spake against the God of J.
34. 3. Josiah began to purge J. from high places
Ezra 7. 14. thou art sent to inquire concerning J.
19. those deliver thou before the God of J.
Neh. 2. 11. so I came to J. 7. 6. | 13. 7.
13. 20. merchants lodged without J. once or twice
Psa. 51. 18. do good to Zion build thou the walls of J.
7. 1. the heathens have laid J. on heaps
9. their blood have they shed round about J.
12. 3. J. is builded as a city compact together
6. pray for the peace of J. they shall prosper
125. 2. as the mountains are round about J.
128. 5. thou shalt see the good of J. all thy life
137. 6. it I prefer not J. above my chief joy
7. remember children of Edom in the day of J.
147. 2. the Lord doth build up J. he gathereth
Can. 6. 4. thou art comely, O my love, as J.

Isa. 1. 1. the vision he saw concerning J. 2. 1.
3. 8. for J. is ruined | 10. 11. so will I do to J.
4. 4. the Lord shall have purged the blood of J.
10. 12. Lord hath performed his whole work on J.
22. 10. and ye have numbered the houses of J.
51. 5. so will the Lord of hosts defend J.
33. 20. thine eyes see J. a quiet habitation
40. 2. speak ye comfortably to J. and cry to her
41. 27. give to J. one that bringeth good tidings
45. 26. that saith to J. thou shalt be inhabited
52. 9. sing together, ye waste places of J. for Lord
hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed J.
62. 1. for J. sake I will not rest till righteousness
7. give him no rest till he make J. a praise
64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, J. a desolation
65. 18. for behold, I create J. a rejoicing
Jer. 2. 2. go, and cry in the ears of J. saying
3. 17. they shall call J. the throne of the Lord
5. 1. run ye to and fro through the streets of J.
6. 1. gather ye to see one of the midst of J.
9. 11. I will make J. heaps, and a den of dragons
11. 6. proclaim these words in the streets of J.

13. 9. I will mar the great pride of Judah and J.
14. 2. Judah mourneth, the cry of J. is gone up
17. 26. they shall come from the places about J.
19. 7. I will make void the counsel of J.
13. the houses of J. shall be defiled as Tophet
23. 14. have seen in prophets of J. an horrible thing
26. 18. J. shall become heaps, *Mic.* 3. 12.
33. 13. in the places about J. shall flocks pass
16. in those days J. shall dwell safely, this is
33. 11. let us go to J. for fear of the Chaldeans
38. 28. till day that J. was taken, there when taken
39. 8. the Chaldeans brake down the walls of J.
44. 2. ye have seen the evil I have brought on J.
6. mine anger was kindled in the streets of J.
51. 50. let J. come into your mind remember Lord

Lam. 1. 8. J. hath grievously sinned, theref. removed
17. J. is as a menstruous woman among them
Ezek. 5. 5. this is J. | 9. 4. go through the midst of J.
16. 2. son of man cause J. to know her abominations
17. 12. the king of Babylon is come to J.
21. 20. that the sword may come to Judah in J.
22. at his right hand the divination for J.
22. 19. I will gather you into the midst of J.
33. 21. one that had escaped out of J. came to me
36. 38. as the flock of J. in her solemn feasts
Dan. 9. 10. his windows being open toward J.
9. 12. not been done, as hath been done upon J.
25. from going forth of the commandment to build t.

Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the captivity of J.
17. then shall J. be holy | 20. J. shall dwell
Obad. 11. foreigners entered and cast lots upon J.
Mic. 1. 5. are they not J. | *Zech.* 1. 13. jealous for J.
3. 10. build up Zion with blood, J. with iniquity
Zeph. 1. 12. I will search J. with candles and punish
Zech. 1. 12. how long will thou not have mercy on J.
17. L. shall yet comfort Zion, and choose J. 2. 12.
19. these are the horns which have scattered J.
2. 2. whither goest thou? I go to measure J.
4. J. shall be inhabited as towns without walls
8. 3. I will dwell in the midst of J. and I shall
15. so again have I thought to do well to J.
12. 2. behold, I will make J. a cup of trembling
3. that day I will make J. a burdensome sword
14. 11. but J. shall be safely inhabited

Mal. 3. 4. the offering of J. shall be pleasant
Mat. 3. 5. then went out to him J. *Mark* 1. 5.
5. 35. neither swear by J. | 21. 10. come into J.
10. 21. Jesus began to shew how he must go to J.
Luke 2. 22. his parents brought him to J.
43. they turned back again to J. seeking him
6. 17. a great multitude out of J. came to hear
9. 53. his face was as though he would go to J.
13. 33. it cannot be that a prophet perish out of J.
19. 11. spake a parable, because he was nigh to J.
21. 20. when ye shall see J. compassed with armies
J. shall be trodden down of the Gentiles
24. 49. tarry ye in J. till ye be endued with power
52. and they returned to J. with great joy
John 12. 12. when heard that Jesus was coming to J.

Acts 5. 28. ye have filled J. with your doctrine
9. 2. that he might bring them bound unto J.
20. 22. behold, I go bound in the Spirit to J.
21. 31. tidings came that all J. was in an uproar
22. 18. make haste, get thee quickly out of J.
25. 20. I asked him whether he would go to J.
Rom. 15. 31. that my service for J. may be accepted
1 Cor. 16. 3. will send to bring you liberality unto J.
Gal. 4. 25. Agar answereth to J. which now is
26. but J. which is above is free, mother of us all
Rev. 3. 12. the new J. 21. 2. | 21. 10. the holy J.

See DWELL.
Against JERUSALEM.
Judg. 1. 8. Judah had fought against J. and taken it
1 Kings 14. 25. Shishak came against J. 2 Chr. 12. 9.
2 Kings 18. 17. Sennacherib against J. 2 Chr. 32. 2.
24. 10. the king of Babylon came against J. 25. 1.
Jer. 34. 1, 7. | 39. 1. | 52. 4. 1 *Ezek.* 24. 2.
Ezra 4. 8. Rehum, Shimshai, wrote against J.
Neh. 4. 8. they conspired to come and fight ag. J.
Jer. 4. 16. publish ag. J. | 6. 6. cast a mount ag. J.
Ezek. 26. 2. because that Tyrus hath said against J.
Zech. 12. 9. destroy rations that come ag. J. 14. 12.

At JERUSALEM.
Joel 15. 63. the Jebusites dwelt with Judah at J.
2 Sam. 20. 3. David came to his house at J.
1 Kings 12. 27. go up to do sacrifice in the house of
the Lord at J. 2 Chron. 9. 25. *Isa.* 27. 13.
1 Chron. 9. 34. these chief fathers dwelt at J. 38.
2 Chron. 3. 1. Solomon began to build the house of
Lord at J. in mount Moriah, *Ezra* 1. 2. | 5. 2.
Neh. 11. 2. willingly offered themselves to dwell at J.
13. 6. but in all this time was not 1 at J.
Psa. 68. 29. because of thy temple at J. bring presents
135. 21. blessed be the Lord who dwelleth at J.
Isa. 50. 19. the people shall dwell in Zion at J.
Jer. 35. 11. let us go into J. so we dwell at J.
Zech. 14. 14. and Judah also shall fight at J.
Luke 9. 31. decrease which he should accomplish at J.
23. 7. Herod himself was also at J. at that time
24. 47. preached among all nations, beginning at J.

John 4. 21. nor yet shall ye at J. worship the Father
45. having seen all things that he did at J.
Acts 1. 19. it was known to all the dwellers at J.
8. 1. a great persecution against the church at J.
9. 13. what evil he hath done to thy saints at J.
13. 27. they that dwell at J. have fulfilled them
20. 16. he hastened to be at J. the day of Pentecost
21. 11. so shall the Jews at J. bind the man
13. but also to die at J. for the name of Jesus
26. 20. but shewed first to them of Damascus at J.
Rom. 15. 26. contribution for the poor saints at J.
See DAUGHTER'S.

From JERUSALEM.
1 Kings 2. 41. told that Shimei had gone from J.
2 Kings 12. 18. Hazael went away from J.
24. 15. carried into captivity from J. to Babylon,
Ezek. 2. 6. *Jer.* 24. 1. | 27. 20. | 29. 1. | 52. 29
Isa. 2. 3. the word of the Lord from J. *Mic.* 4. 2.
3. 1. the Lord doth take away from J. the stay
Joel 3. 10. the Lord utter his voice from J. *Amos* 1. 6.
Zech. 9. 10. I will cut off the horse from J.
14. 8. that living waters shall go out from J.
Mar. 4. 25. multitudes followed him from J.
Luke 10. 30. a certain man went down from J.
24. 13. which was from J. about sixty furlongs
Acts 1. 4. that they should not depart from J.
8. 26. the way that goeth down from J. to Gaza
11. 27. there came prophets from J. to Antioch
Rom. 15. 19. from J. to Illyricum I have preached
In JERUSALEM.

Juig. 1. 21. Jebusites dwell with Benjamin in J.
2 Sam. 19. 33. I will feed thee with me in J.
1 Kings 2. 36. build thee an house in J. and dwell
11. 30. may have a light away before me in J. 15. 4.
2 Kings 18. 22. ye shall worship before this altar in J.
21. 4. the Lord said, in J. will I put my name
22. 14. now Huldah dwelt in J. in the college
1 Chron. 8. 28. these dwelt in J. 32. | 9. 3.
23. 25. that they may dwell in J. for ever
2 Chron. 9. 27. the king made silver in J. as stones
30. 14. they took away the altars that were in J.
26. there was great joy in J. not the like in J.
Ezra 1. 3. the house of the Lord which is in J.
7. 15. God of Israel, whose habitation is in J.
9. 9. and to give us a wall in Judah and in J.
Neh. 2. 20. ye have no right nor memorial in J.
4. 22. I said, let every one lodge in J.
11. 1. cast lots, to bring one of ten to dwell in J.
Psa. 102. 21. do declare to Zion and his praises in J.
Ezek. 1. 16. that have been before me in J. 2. 7. 9.
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in J. he called holy
24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall reign in J.
28. 14. hear, ye scornful men that rule in J.
31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his furnace in J.
65. 19. I will rejoice in J. and joy in my people
66. 13. and ye shall be comforted in J.

Jer. 4. 5. publish in J. and say, blow the trumpet
15. 4. for that which Manasseh did in J.
Ezek. 4. 16. I will break the staff of bread in J.
Joel 2. 32. in mount Zion and J. shall be deliverance
Zech. 12. 6. J. be inhabited in her place, even in J.
14. 21. every pot in J. shall be holiness to Lord
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in J.
Luke 2. 25. a man in J. whose name was Simeon
38. spake to all that looked for redemption in J.
43. the child Jesus tarried behind in J.
13. 4. they were sinners above all that dwell in J.
24. 18. one said, art thou only a stranger in J.
John 4. 20. in J. is the place where to worship
Acts 1. 8. shall be witnesses to me in J. 10. 39.
6. 7. the number of the disciples multiplied in J.
23. 11. for as thou hast testified of me in J.
26. 10. which thing I also did in J. many saints

Inhabitants of JERUSALEM.
2 Chron. 20. 15. ye inhabitants of J. be not afraid
32. 22. thus the Lord saved the inhabitants of J.
33. inhabitants of J. did him honour at his death
34. 32. inhabitants of J. did according to the covenant
Isa. 53. 3. O inhabit. of J. judge betwixt me and mine
8. 14. for a sign and snare to the inhabitants of J.
22. 21. he shall be a father to the inhabitants of J.
Jer. 17. 25. inhabitants of J. shall remain for ever
35. 13. go and tell Judah and the inhabitants of J.
Ezek. 11. 15. to whom inhabitants of J. have said
15. 6. so will I give the inhabitants of J. for food
Zech. 12. 5. the inhabit. of J. shall be my strength
7. the glory of the inhabit. of J. do not magnify
8. the Lord shall defend the inhabitants of J.
10. pour upon inhabit. of J. the Spirit of grace
13. 1. a fountain opened to the inhabitants of J.

O JERUSALEM.
Psa. 116. 19. I will pay my vows in midst of thee, O J.
12. 2. our feet shall stand within thy gates, O J.
137. 5. if I forget, O J. | 147. 12. praise Lord, O J.
Isa. 40. 9. O J. that bringest good tidings, lift up
51. 17. stand up, O J. | 52. 2. arise, and sit down, O J.
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O J.
Jer. 4. 14. O J. wash thy heart from wickedness
6. 8. be thou instructed, O J. lest I depart from thee
7. 29. cut off thine hair, O J. and cast it away

Jer. 13.27. who to thee, O J. wilt not be made clean
15. 5. for who shall have pity upon thee, O J.
Mat. 23. 37. O J. thou that killest the prophets
and stonest them sent to thee, *Luke* 13. 34
Up to JERUSALEM.

2 Sam. 19. 34. that I should go up with the king to J.
1 Kings 12. 28. it is too much for you to go up to J.
2 Kings 12. 17. Hazar set his face to go up to J.
16. 5. Rezin and Pekah came up to J. to war
Ezra 1. 3. and let him go up to J. 7. 13.

Mar. 20. 18. behold, we go up to J. Son of man shall
be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.
Mark 10. 32. they were in the way going up to J.
Luke 19. 28. he went before, ascending up to J.
Acts 11. 2. and when Peter was come up to J.

15. 2. they should go up to J. to the apostles
21. 4. who said, that he should not go up to J. 12.
5. wilt thou go up to J. and there be judged:
Gal. 1. 17. neither went I up to J. to them apostles
18. I went up to J. to see Peter and abode with him
2. 1. I went up to J. with Barnabas, took Titus
JESUUA.

Ezra 2. 2. those that came with Zerubbabel, J.
3. 2. then stood up, son of Jozadak, and brethren
JESHURAN.

Deut. 32. 15. but J. waxed fat and kicked
33. 5. he was king in J. when Israel was gathered
26. here is none like to the God of J.

Isa. 44. 2. fear not, thou J. whom I have chosen
JESSE.

Ruth 4. 17. Obed, he is the father of J. *Mat.* 1. 5.
22. Obed begat J. and J. begat David, *Mat.* 1. 6.
1 Sam. 16. 1. I will send thee to J. the Beth-lehemite
9. he sanctified J. and his sons and called them
18. I have seen a son of J. that is cunning
19. wherefore Saul sent messengers unto J.

27. 58. David said, I am the son of thy servant J.
20. 30. I know thou hast chosen the son of J.
31. as long as the son of J. liveth on the ground
22. 7. will the son of J. give every one of you fields:
8. my son hath made a league with the son of J.
9. Does said, I saw the son of J. coming to Nob
25. 10. who is David? and who is the son of J.
2 Sam. 20. 1. neither have we inheritance in the son of
J. *1 Kings* 16. 16. *2 Chron.* 10. 16.

1 Chr. 10. 14. turned kingdom to David the son of J.
12. 18. on thy side are we, thou son of J. peace
Isa. 11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the stem of J.
10. there shall be a root of J. *Rom.* 15. 12.
Acts 13. 22. I have found David the son of J.

JESUITES
Num. 26. 24. of Jesui, the family of the J.
JESUS.

Mat. 1. 21. shalt call his name J. for he shall save
his people from their sins, *Luke* 1. 31. [2. 21.
4. 1. J. was led up of the Spirit into wilderness
17. from that time J. began to preach and say
8. 3. J. put forth his hand and touched him
10. when J. heard it, he marvelled, and said
29. what have we to do with thee, J. thou Son
of God? *Mark* 1. 24. [5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.
34. behold, the whole city came out to meet J.
9. 2. J. seeing their faith [10. as J. sat at meat
28. J. turned him about [27. J. departed thence
12. 29. J. knew their thoughts, and said to them
13. 24. these things spake J. to the multitude
14. 1. at that time Herod heard of the fame of J.
29. Peter walked on the water to go to J.
17. 8. they saw no man save J. only, *Mark* 9. 8.
18. J. rebuked the devil and he departed
25. when come into the house, J. prevented him
18. 2. J. called a little child to him, and set him
20. 30. two blind men heard that J. passed by
34. J. had compassion on them, touched their eyes
21. 11. this is J. the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee
22. 18. but J. perceived their wickedness and said
26. 4. they might take J. by subtlety and kill him
J. the disciples did as J. had appointed them
26. J. took bread and blessed it, *Mark* 14. 22.
69. then also wast with J. 71. *Mark* 14. 67.
75. and Peter remembered the words of J.
27. 37. written, this is J. the king of the Jews
46. J. cried with a loud voice, *Mark* 15. 37.
57. Joseph, who also himself was J. disciple
28. 5. fear not ye, I know ye seek J. *Mark* 16. 6.
9. J. met them [18. J. came and spake to them
Mark 1. 45. J. could no more enter into the city
3. J. withdrew himself with his disciples
5. 13. J. gave them leave [19. J. suffered him not
30. J. knowing that virtue had gone out of him
9. 4. Elias and Moses were talking with J.
10. 21. then J. beholding him, loved him
12. 34. when J. saw that he answered him discreetly
15. 1. they honned J. and carried him away
Luke 5. 19. let him down in the midst before J.
5. 11. they communed what they might do to J.
10. 39. who sat at J. feet and heard his word
19. 3. Zaccheus sought to see J. who he was
23. 26. that he might bear the cross after J.
24. 15. J. himself drew near and went with them

John 6. 42. they said, is not this J. son of Joseph?
9. 11. a man, that is called J. made clay, anointed
11. 13. J. spake of his death [35. wept
12. 21. sir, we would see J. [13. 23. leaning on J.
13. 1. when J. knew that his hour was come
18. 7. whom seek ye? they said, J. of Nazareth
22. one of the officers that stood by struck J.
19. 5. then came J. forth, wearing crown of thorns
25. now there stood by the cross of J. his mother
28. J. knowing that all things were accomplished
40. took the body of J. [42. there laid they J.
20. 14. and she knew not that it was J. 21. 4.
Act 1. 1. of all that J. began to do and teach
11. this same J. which is taken up from you
16. Judas, who was guide to them who took J.
2. 32. this J. hath God raised up, 3. 26. [5. 30.
3. 13. God of Abraham hath glorified his son J.
4. 2. preaching thro' J. resurrection from the dead
13. they took knowledge that they had been with J.
18. they commanded not to teach in the name of J.
27. for of a truth against thy holy child J.
30. signs done by the name of thy holy child J.
5. 40. they should not speak in the name of J.
6. 14. this J. shall destroy this place and change
7. 55. he saw J. standing on the right hand of God
8. 35. then Philip preached unto him J.
9. 5. I am J. whom thou persecutest, 22. 8. [26. 15.
17. even J. that appeared to thee in the way
27. J. had preached at Damascus in the name of J.
10. 38. how God anointed J. with the Holy Ghost
13. 33. God hath raised to Israel a Saviour J.
17. 7. saying, that there is another king, one J.
18. because he preached J. and the resurrection
19. 13. we adjure you by J. whom Paul preacheth
15. J. I know, and Paul I know, but who are ye:
25. 19. had questions of one J. who was dead
28. 23. persuading concerning J. law and prophets
Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of him that believes in J.
8. 11. the Spirit of him that raised up J. from dead
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man speaking by Spirit calleth J.
2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves your servants for J. sake
10. that the life of J. might be made manifest
11. we are delivered to death for J. sake
14. that he who raised J. shall raise us also by J.
11. 4. for if be that cometh, preach another J.
Eph. 4. 21. been taught by him as the truth is in J.
Phil. 2. 10. at the name of J. every knee should bow
1. 10. ever J. who delivered us from wrath
4. 14. so them that sleep in J. will God bring
Heb. 2. 9. we see J. who was made lower than angels
4. 14. we have a great high-priest, J. son of G. 6. 20.
7. 22. by so much was J. made surety of better test.
10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the blood of J.
12. 2. looking unto J. the author of our faith
24. to J. the Mediator of the new covenant
13. 12. wherefore J. suffered without the gate
1 John 4. 15. who so shall confess J. is Son of God
5. 5. that believeth that J. is the Son of God
Rev. 14. 12. here are they that keep the faith of J.
17. 6. woman drunken with blood of martyrs of J.
20. 24. that were beheaded for the witness of J.
22. 16. I J. have sent mine angel to testify to you
See CHRIST.

JESUS joined with Lord.
Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord J. went in and out
2. 36. God made that same J. both Lord and Christ
7. 59. Stephen saying, Lord J. receive my spirit
8. 16. were baptized in the name of the Lord J.
9. 29. he spake boldly in the name of the Lord J.
11. 20. spake to Grecians, preaching the Lord J.
16. 31. believe on the Lord J. Christ and be saved
19. 10. all in Asia heard the word of the Lord J.
17. and the name of the Lord J. was magnified
20. 35. and to remember the words of the Lord J.
1 Cor. 11. 23. Lord J. same night he was betrayed
12. 3. that no man can say that J. is the Lord J.
2 Cor. 1. 14. as ye are ours in the day of the Lord J.
4. 10. always bearing about the dying of Lord J.
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the marks of Lord J.
1 Thess. 2. 15. who both killed Lord J. and prophets
4. 1. we beseech and exhort you by the Lord J.
2. what commandments we gave you by Lord J.
2 Thess. 1. 7. when the Lord J. shall be revealed
Heb. 13. 20. brought again from dead our Lord J.
2 Pet. 1. 2. through the knowledge of J. our Lord
Rev. 22. 20. I come quickly, even so, come Lord J.

See GRACE, NAME.
JESUS said.
Mark 14. 72. Peter called to mind the word J. said
John 2. 22. the disciples believed the word J. said
4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. said
13. 21. when J. had thus said, he was troubled
21. 23. yet J. said not to him, he shall not die
JESUS, for Joshua.

Acts 7. 45 brought in with J. into possession of Gent.
Heb. 4. 8. for if J. had given them rest then would not
JESUS.
Col. 4. 11. J. who is called Justus of circumcison
JETHRO, called Reuel.

Ezod. 3. 1. Moses kept the flock of J. his father
JEW

Fred. 4. 18. Moses returned to J. his father-in-law
18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done
5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Moses
6. 1. thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee
9. J. rejoiced for the goodness done to Israel, 10.
12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God
JEW.

Esth. 2. 5. a certain J. whose name was Mordecai
3. 4. for he told them that he was a J.
6. 10. make haste, do even so Mordecai the J.
Jer. 34. 9. himself of them, to wit, of a J. his brother
Zeck. 8. 23. ten men shall take hold of skirt of a J.
John 4. 9. how and what thing a J. askest drink
18. 35. Pilate ans. am I a J.? what hast thou done
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful for a man that is a J.
13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjesus
18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Aquila, born in
24. a J. named Apollos 19. 14. sons of Sevea a J.
33. Alexander a J. [21. 39. Paul a J. 22. 3.
Rom. 1. 10. to the J. first, also to Gentile, 2. 9. 10.
2. 17. behold, thou called a J. and retest in law
28. he is not a J. [29. he is a J. who is one inwardly
3. 1. what advantage then hath the J. or what
10. 12. for there is no difference between the J.
and the Greek, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
1 Cor. 9. 20. to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jews
Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles
JEWS.

2 Kings 16. 6. king Rezin drave the J. from Elath
Ezra 4. 12. the J. are come up to Jerusalem
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the J. that escaped
4. 2. Sanballat said, what do these feeble J.
5. 17. there were at my table one hundred and fifty
6. 6. that thou and the J. think to rebel
13. 23. I saw J. that married wives of Asidod
Esth. 4. 3. there was great mourning among the J.
14. then shall deliverance arise unto the J.
6. 13. they said, if Mordecai be of the seed of the J.
8. 7. because Haman laid his hand upon the J.
8. write ye in kings for the J. as it hath you
16. the J. had light, and gladness, and joy, 17.
17. for the fear of the J. fell upon them
9. 3. the officers of the king helped the J.
28. days of Purim should not fail from among J.
10. 3. for Mordecai was great among the J.
Jer. 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am afraid of the J.
52. 28. carried away captive 3023 of the J. 30.
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near and accused the J.
Mar. 28. 15. this saying is reported among the J.
John 3. 25. a question between John's disciples and
4. 9. the J. have no dealings with the Samaritans
22. salvation is of the J. [5. 1. feast of the J.
5. 16. and therefore did the J. persecute Jesus
18. therefore the J. sought the more to kill him
6. 52. the J. therefore strove among themselves
7. 13. no man spake openly of him, for fear of J.
9. 18. the J. did not believe that he had been blind
10. 31. the J. took up stones again to stone him
11. 8. master, the J. of late sought to stone thee
33. when Jesus saw her and the J. also weeping
12. many of J. went away and believed on Jesus
18. 20. I taught in temple, whither J. always resort
36. that I should not be delivered to the J.
10. 40. body of Jesus as the manner of J. is to bury
Act 11. 19. preaching to none, but the J. only
12. 3. because Herod said it pleased the J.
16. 3. because of the J. that were in those parts
20. these men being J. do trouble our city
19. 10. J. and Greeks heard the word of the Lord
13. then certain of the vagabond J. exorcists
20. 3. and when the J. laid wait for him, 19.
21. 11. so shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the man
23. 12. certain of the J. banded together and bound
27. this man was taken of the J. had been killed
24. 18. certain J. from Asia found me purified
55. 10. to the J. have done no wrong, thou knowest
Rom. 3. 29. is the God of J. only? is he not of Gentiles?
1 Cor. 1. 23. Christ, to the J. a stumbling block
9. 20. to J. I became as a Jew, that I might gain J.
2 Cor. 11. 24. of J. five times received forty stripes
Gal. 2. 14. as the Gentiles, and not as do the J.
15. we who are J. by nature, and not sinners
1 Thess. 2. 14. even as they have suffered of the J.
Rev. 2. 9. which say they are J. and are not, 3. 9.

See GRACE, NAME.
JESUS said.
Mark 14. 72. Peter called to mind the word J. said
John 2. 22. the disciples believed the word J. said
4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. said
13. 21. when J. had thus said, he was troubled
21. 23. yet J. said not to him, he shall not die
JESUS, for Joshua.

Acts 7. 45 brought in with J. into possession of Gent.
Heb. 4. 8. for if J. had given them rest then would not
JESUS.
Col. 4. 11. J. who is called Justus of circumcison
JETHRO, called Reuel.

Ezod. 3. 1. Moses kept the flock of J. his father
JEW

Fred. 4. 18. Moses returned to J. his father-in-law
18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done
5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Moses
6. 1. thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee
9. J. rejoiced for the goodness done to Israel, 10.
12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God
JEW.

Esth. 2. 5. a certain J. whose name was Mordecai
3. 4. for he told them that he was a J.
6. 10. make haste, do even so Mordecai the J.
Jer. 34. 9. himself of them, to wit, of a J. his brother
Zeck. 8. 23. ten men shall take hold of skirt of a J.
John 4. 9. how and what thing a J. askest drink
18. 35. Pilate ans. am I a J.? what hast thou done
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful for a man that is a J.
13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjesus
18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Aquila, born in
24. a J. named Apollos 19. 14. sons of Sevea a J.
33. Alexander a J. [21. 39. Paul a J. 22. 3.
Rom. 1. 10. to the J. first, also to Gentile, 2. 9. 10.
2. 17. behold, thou called a J. and retest in law
28. he is not a J. [29. he is a J. who is one inwardly
3. 1. what advantage then hath the J. or what
10. 12. for there is no difference between the J.
and the Greek, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
1 Cor. 9. 20. to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jews
Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles
JEWS.

2 Kings 16. 6. king Rezin drave the J. from Elath
Ezra 4. 12. the J. are come up to Jerusalem
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the J. that escaped
4. 2. Sanballat said, what do these feeble J.
5. 17. there were at my table one hundred and fifty
6. 6. that thou and the J. think to rebel
13. 23. I saw J. that married wives of Asidod
Esth. 4. 3. there was great mourning among the J.
14. then shall deliverance arise unto the J.
6. 13. they said, if Mordecai be of the seed of the J.
8. 7. because Haman laid his hand upon the J.
8. write ye in kings for the J. as it hath you
16. the J. had light, and gladness, and joy, 17.
17. for the fear of the J. fell upon them
9. 3. the officers of the king helped the J.
28. days of Purim should not fail from among J.
10. 3. for Mordecai was great among the J.
Jer. 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am afraid of the J.
52. 28. carried away captive 3023 of the J. 30.
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near and accused the J.
Mar. 28. 15. this saying is reported among the J.
John 3. 25. a question between John's disciples and
4. 9. the J. have no dealings with the Samaritans
22. salvation is of the J. [5. 1. feast of the J.
5. 16. and therefore did the J. persecute Jesus
18. therefore the J. sought the more to kill him
6. 52. the J. therefore strove among themselves
7. 13. no man spake openly of him, for fear of J.
9. 18. the J. did not believe that he had been blind
10. 31. the J. took up stones again to stone him
11. 8. master, the J. of late sought to stone thee
33. when Jesus saw her and the J. also weeping
12. many of J. went away and believed on Jesus
18. 20. I taught in temple, whither J. always resort
36. that I should not be delivered to the J.
10. 40. body of Jesus as the manner of J. is to bury
Act 11. 19. preaching to none, but the J. only
12. 3. because Herod said it pleased the J.
16. 3. because of the J. that were in those parts
20. these men being J. do trouble our city
19. 10. J. and Greeks heard the word of the Lord
13. then certain of the vagabond J. exorcists
20. 3. and when the J. laid wait for him, 19.
21. 11. so shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the man
23. 12. certain of the J. banded together and bound
27. this man was taken of the J. had been killed
24. 18. certain J. from Asia found me purified
55. 10. to the J. have done no wrong, thou knowest
Rom. 3. 29. is the God of J. only? is he not of Gentiles?
1 Cor. 1. 23. Christ, to the J. a stumbling block
9. 20. to J. I became as a Jew, that I might gain J.
2 Cor. 11. 24. of J. five times received forty stripes
Gal. 2. 14. as the Gentiles, and not as do the J.
15. we who are J. by nature, and not sinners
1 Thess. 2. 14. even as they have suffered of the J.
Rev. 2. 9. which say they are J. and are not, 3. 9.

See GRACE, NAME.
JESUS said.
Mark 14. 72. Peter called to mind the word J. said
John 2. 22. the disciples believed the word J. said
4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. said
13. 21. when J. had thus said, he was troubled
21. 23. yet J. said not to him, he shall not die
JESUS, for Joshua.

Acts 7. 45 brought in with J. into possession of Gent.
Heb. 4. 8. for if J. had given them rest then would not
JESUS.
Col. 4. 11. J. who is called Justus of circumcison
JETHRO, called Reuel.

Ezod. 3. 1. Moses kept the flock of J. his father
JEW

Fred. 4. 18. Moses returned to J. his father-in-law
18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done
5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Moses
6. 1. thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee
9. J. rejoiced for the goodness done to Israel, 10.
12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God
JEW.

Esth. 2. 5. a certain J. whose name was Mordecai
3. 4. for he told them that he was a J.
6. 10. make haste, do even so Mordecai the J.
Jer. 34. 9. himself of them, to wit, of a J. his brother
Zeck. 8. 23. ten men shall take hold of skirt of a J.
John 4. 9. how and what thing a J. askest drink
18. 35. Pilate ans. am I a J.? what hast thou done
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful for a man that is a J.
13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjesus
18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Aquila, born in
24. a J. named Apollos 19. 14. sons of Sevea a J.
33. Alexander a J. [21. 39. Paul a J. 22. 3.
Rom. 1. 10. to the J. first, also to Gentile, 2. 9. 10.
2. 17. behold, thou called a J. and retest in law
28. he is not a J. [29. he is a J. who is one inwardly
3. 1. what advantage then hath the J. or what
10. 12. for there is no difference between the J.
and the Greek, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
1 Cor. 9. 20. to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jews
Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles
JEWS.

2 Kings 16. 6. king Rezin drave the J. from Elath
Ezra 4. 12. the J. are come up to Jerusalem
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the J. that escaped
4. 2. Sanballat said, what do these feeble J.
5. 17. there were at my table one hundred and fifty
6. 6. that thou and the J. think to rebel
13. 23. I saw J. that married wives of Asidod
Esth. 4. 3. there was great mourning among the J.
14. then shall deliverance arise unto the J.
6. 13. they said, if Mordecai be of the seed of the J.
8. 7. because Haman laid his hand upon the J.
8. write ye in kings for the J. as it hath you
16. the J. had light, and gladness, and joy, 17.
17. for the fear of the J. fell upon them
9. 3. the officers of the king helped the J.
28. days of Purim should not fail from among J.
10. 3. for Mordecai was great among the J.
Jer. 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am afraid of the J.
52. 28. carried away captive 3023 of the J. 30.
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near and accused the J.
Mar. 28. 15. this saying is reported among the J.
John 3. 25. a question between John's disciples and
4. 9. the J. have no dealings with the Samaritans
22. salvation is of the J. [5. 1. feast of the J.
5. 16. and therefore did the J. persecute Jesus
18. therefore the J. sought the more to kill him
6. 52. the J. therefore strove among themselves
7. 13. no man spake openly of him, for fear of J.
9. 18. the J. did not believe that he had been blind
10. 31. the J. took up stones again to stone him
11. 8. master, the J. of late sought to stone thee
33. when Jesus saw her and the J. also weeping
12. many of J. went away and believed on Jesus
18. 20. I taught in temple, whither J. always resort
36. that I should not be delivered to the J.
10. 40. body of Jesus as the manner of J. is to bury
Act 11. 19. preaching to none, but the J. only
12. 3. because Herod said it pleased the J.
16. 3. because of the J. that were in those parts
20. these men being J. do trouble our city
19. 10. J. and Greeks heard the word of the Lord
13. then certain of the vagabond J. exorcists
20. 3. and when the J. laid wait for him, 19.
21. 11. so shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the man
23. 12. certain of the J. banded together and bound
27. this man was taken of the J. had been killed
24. 18. certain J. from Asia found me purified
55. 10. to the J. have done no wrong, thou knowest
Rom. 3. 29. is the God of J. only? is he not of Gentiles?
1 Cor. 1. 23. Christ, to the J. a stumbling block
9. 20. to J. I became as a Jew, that I might gain J.
2 Cor. 11. 24. of J. five times received forty stripes
Gal. 2. 14. as the Gentiles, and not as do the J.
15. we who are J. by nature, and not sinners
1 Thess. 2. 14. even as they have suffered of the J.
Rev. 2. 9. which say they are J. and are not, 3. 9.

See GRACE, NAME.
JESUS said.
Mark 14. 72. Peter called to mind the word J. said
John 2. 22. the disciples believed the word J. said
4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. said
13. 21. when J. had thus said, he was troubled
21. 23. yet J. said not to him, he shall not die
JESUS, for Joshua.

Acts 7. 45 brought in with J. into possession of Gent.
Heb. 4. 8. for if J. had given them rest then would not
JESUS.
Col. 4. 11. J. who is called Justus of circumcison
JETHRO, called Reuel.

Ezod. 3. 1. Moses kept the flock of J. his father
JEW

Fred. 4. 18. Moses returned to J. his father-in-law
18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done
5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Moses
6. 1. thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee
9. J. rejoiced for the goodness done to Israel, 10.
12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God
JEW.

Esth. 2. 5. a certain J. whose name was Mordecai
3. 4. for he told them that he was a J.
6. 10. make haste, do even so Mordecai the J.
Jer. 34. 9. himself of them, to wit, of a J. his brother
Zeck. 8. 23. ten men shall take hold of skirt of a J.
John 4. 9. how and what thing a J. askest drink
18. 35. Pilate ans. am I a J.? what hast thou done
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful for a man that is a J.
13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjesus
18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Aquila, born in
24. a J. named Apollos 19. 14. sons of Sevea a J.
33. Alexander a J. [21. 39. Paul a J. 22. 3.
Rom. 1. 10. to the J. first, also to Gentile, 2. 9. 10.
2. 17. behold, thou called a J. and retest in law
28. he is not a J. [29. he is a J. who is one inwardly
3. 1. what advantage then hath the J. or what
10. 12. for there is no difference between the J.
and the Greek, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
1 Cor. 9. 20. to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jews
Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles
JEWS.

2 Kings 16. 6. king Rezin drave the J. from Elath
Ezra 4. 12. the J. are come up to Jerusalem
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the J. that escaped
4. 2. Sanballat said, what do these feeble J.
5. 17. there were at my table one hundred and fifty
6. 6. that thou and the J. think to rebel
13. 23. I saw J. that married wives of Asidod
Esth. 4. 3. there was great mourning among the J.
14. then shall deliverance arise unto the J.
6. 13. they said, if Mordecai be of the seed of the J.
8. 7. because Haman laid his hand upon the J.
8. write ye in kings for the J. as it hath you
16. the J. had light, and gladness, and joy, 17.
17. for the fear of the J. fell upon them
9. 3. the officers of the king helped the J.
28. days of Purim should not fail from among J.
10. 3. for Mordecai was great among the J.
Jer. 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am afraid of the J.
52. 28. carried away captive 3023 of the J. 30.
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near and accused the J.
Mar.</

Heb. 11. 20. by faith I blessed Jacob Esau about things
ISAIAH or ESAIAS.

2 Kings 19. 2. Hezekiah sent Eliakim to I. Isa.
37. 2.

20. 1. Hezekiah was sick, I came to him, Isa 38. 1.
11. and I cried unto the Lord, 2 Chron. 22. 20.
2 Chron. 26. 22. his acts did I write, 32. 32.
Isa. 20. 3. as my servant I. hath walked naked
Mat. 3. 3. spoken by the prophet E. 4. 14. 18.
17. 12. 17. 12. 14. Luke 3. 4. John 1.
33. 12. 58.

15. 7. well did E. prophesy of you, Mark 7. 6.
Luke 4. 17. was delivered to him took of prophet E.
John 12. 39. because that E. said again, he blinded
41. these things said E. when he saw his glory
Acts 8. 28. the eunuch read E. the prophet, 30.
28. 25. well spake the Holy Ghost by E. the prophet
Rom. 9. 27. E. also crieth concerning Israel
29. as E. said before, except the Lord had left us
16. E. saith, L. who hath believed our report?
20. E. is very bold, and saith, I was found
15. 12. again E. saith, there shall be a root of Jesse
ISCARIOT, see JUDAS.

ISU-BOSHETH.

2 Sam. 2. 8. Abner took I. and set him over Gilead
3. 6. Abner was very wrath for the words of I.
14. David sent messengers to I. Saul's son
4. 8. they brought the head of I. unto David
24. but they took the head of I. and buried it
ISHMAEL.

Gen. 16. 11. thou shalt call his name I. 15.
16. Abram was 86 years old when Hagar bare I.
17. 18. said to God, O that I might live before thee
20. as for I. have heard thee, I have blessed him
25. I was 13 years old when he was circumcised
25. 9. his sons Isaac and I. buried Abraham
12. the generations of I. 13. 16. 1 Chr. 1. 29. 31.
17. these are the years of the life of I. 137
28. 9. then went Esau unto I. and took Mahalath
1 Kings 25. 23. I. came to Gedaliah, Jer. 40. 8.
25. 1. came and ten men with him, Jer. 41. 1.
1 Chron. 1. 28. the sons of Abraham, Isaac and I.
8. 38. Bocheri and I. were sons of Azel, 9. 44.
2 Chron. 19. 11. Zebadiah son of I. the ruler
23. I. Jehoiada took I. into covenant with him
Ezra 10. 22. I. Elashah, had taken strange wives
Jer. 40. 14. king of the Ammonites hath sent I.
15. I will slay I. 41. 2. I smote Gedaliah
16. not do this thing, for thou speakest falsely of I.
41. 6. I. went forth to meet them, weeping
10. then I carried away captive residue of people
12. then Johanan went to fight with I.
15. but I. escaped from Johanan with eight men
ISHMAELITES.

Gen. 37. 27. come, let us sell him to I.
30. I. Potiphar bought him of the hand of the I.
Judg. 8. 24. had ear-rings, because they were I.
Psalm 80. 3. Edomites and I. confederate against thee
ISRAEL.

Gen. 32. 28. thy name shall be no more Jacob but I.
35. 10. but I. shall be thy name, 1 Kings 18. 31.
47. 27. I. dwelt in the land of Egypt, in Goshen
31. and I. bowed himself upon the bed's head
48. 20. in thee shall I. bless, saying, God make thee
49. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the stone of I.
Ezra. 4. 22. I. is my son 17. 11. I. prevailed
5. 2. that I should obey his voice to let I. go?
25. 5. that we have let I. go from serving us
25. let us flee from I. for Lord fighteth for them
30. I. the Lord saved I. that day from Egyptians
38. 13. remember Abraham, Isaac, and I. thy serv.
Jer. 24. 10. her son and a man of I. strove together
Num. 10. 49. Lord hath spoken good concerning I.
36. return, O Lord, to the many thousands of I.
40. 14. thus saith thy brother I. let us pass
21. 2. I. vowed a vow unto the Lord, and said
17. then I. sang this song, spring up, O well
23. 7. defy I. 24. 17. a sceptre rise out of I.
23. shall be said of I. what hath God wrought!
25. 8. Edom a possession, and I. shall do valiantly
25. 8. Phinehas went after the man of I. and thrust
Deut. 25. 6. that his name be not put out of I.
33. 10. shall teach I. thy law, Jacob thy Judg. and
36. I. then shall dwell in safety alone, fountain
Josh. 7. 8. when I. turned their backs before enemies
11. I. hath sinned 22. 22. and I. he shall know
17. 6. so Josiah took the mountain of I.
43. I. served the Lord all the days of Joshua
Judg. 1. 28. it came to pass when I. was strong
2. 22. that through them I. may prove I. 3. 1. 4.
5. 9. my heart is toward the governors of I.
9. 1. I. was greatly impoverished by Midianites
14. save I. 15. 86. 37. 17. 2. lest I. want themselves
10. 9. so that I. was sore distressed
16. his soul was grieved for the misery of I.
41. 13. because I. took away my land even to Jakob
30. 35. the Lord smote Benjamin before I.
2 Sam. 4. 2. I. was smitten, 10. 17. I. is fled
9. 20. on whom is the desire of I. is it not on thee?
4. heard that I. also was had in abomination
7. 11

1 Sam. 15. 29. also the strength of I. will not lie
17. 45. in the name of the God of the armies of I.
2 Sam. 1. 19. the beauty of I. is slain on high places
7. 23. what one nation is like thy people I.?
11. 11. the ark, and I. and Judah abide in tents
19. 8. for I. had fled every man to his tent
1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and I. were many as the sand
25. Judah and I. dwelt safely, Jer. 23. 6.
9. 7. I. shall be a proverb among all people
11. 25. he abhorred I. 12. 19. so I. rebelled
14. 15. Lord shall smite I. as a reed is shaken
18. 17. Ahab said, art thou he that troubleth I.?
2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord began to cut I. short
14. 12. Judah was put to the worse before I.
27. not that he would blot out the name of I.
17. 6. carried I. away into Assyria, 23. 1. 27.
34. the children of Jacob, whom he named I.
1 Chron. 11. 10. the word of the Lord concerning I.
21. 5. all thy of I. were a thousand thousand
29. 18. the God of I. 1 Kings 18. 36. 2 Chron. 6.
16. 130. 6. Jer. 31. 6.
2 Chron. 9. 8. because thy God loved I. to establish
Ezra 2. 59. whether they were of I. Neh. 7. 61.
3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever towards I.
10. 10. strange wives to increase the trespass of I.
Ps. 14. 7. Jacob shall rejoice, I. shall be glad, 53. 6.
25. 23. glorify him, and fear him, all ye seed of I.
23. 12. redeem I. O God, out of all his troubles
68. 26. bless ye the Lord from the fountain of I.
78. 59. when God heard this, he abhorred I.
81. 11. would not hearken, I. would none of me
13. O that my people I. had walked in my ways
83. 4. that name of I. may be no more in remembrance
114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, I. his dominion
121. 4. be that keepeth I. shall neither slumber
125. 5. but peace shall be upon I. 128. 6.
130. 7. lest I. hope in the Lord, 131. 3.
135. 4. Lord hath chosen I. for his peculiar treasure
147. 2. he gathereth together the outcasts of I.
149. 2. let I. rejoice in him that made him
Isa. 1. 3. but I. doth not know nor consider
19. 25. blessed be I. mine inheritance
27. 6. I. shall blossom and bud, and fill the world
41. 8. but thou I. art my servant, seed of Abraham
42. 24. who gave I. to robbers? do not the Lord?
43. 28. and I have given I. to reproaches
44. 5. shall surname himself by the name of I.
45. 4. for I. mine elect's sake, I have called thee
71. 1. shall be saved in Lord with everlasting salv.
25. in the Lord shall the seed of I. be justified
48. 1. which are called by the name of I.
49. 5. though I. be not gathered, I. shall be glorious
6. be my servant to restore the preserved of I.
56. 8. the Lord which gathereth the outcasts of I.
63. 16. and though I. acknowledge us not
Jer. 2. 3. I. was holiness to the Lord and first-fruits
14. is I. a servant? 23. the salvation of I.
10. 16. I. is the rod of his inheritance, 31. 19.
14. 8. O Lord, hope of I. Saviour in trouble, 17. 13.
48. 27. for was not I. a derision unto thee?
49. 1. hath I. no sons? hath he no heir?
2. I. shall be heir to them that were his heirs
50. 17. I. is a scattered sheep, lions have driven
19. I will bring I. again to his habitation
50. iniquity of I. be sought for and shall be none
51. 5. I. hath not been forsaken of his God
Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath swallowed up I.
Ezek. 11. 10. I will judge you in the border of I.
13. ah Lord God, wilt thou make a full end of I.?
37. 28. shall know that I the Lord do sanctify I.
44. 20. are gone from me, when I. went astray
Hos. 4. 15. though thou I. play harlot, lest Judah
10. I. slideth back as a backsliding heifer
5. 3. I. is not hid from me, I. is defiled, 6. 10.
5. I. shall fall 8. 2. I. shall cry to me, My God
8. 3. I. hath cast off the thing that is good
8. 1. I. is swallowed up 9. 7. I. shall know it
14. I. had forgotten his maker, and buildeth
9. 10. I found I. like grapes in the wilderness
10. 1. I. is an empty vine 18. the sin of I. be destroyed
6. 1. shall be ashamed of his own counsel
11. 1. when I. was a child, then I loved him
8. how shall I deliver thee, I. my heart is turned
12. 12. I. served and kept sheep for a wife
Joel 3. 2. will plead with them for my heritage
Amos 7. 11. I. shall surely be led captive, 17.
Mic. 1. 15. shall come to Adullam the glory of I.
5. 1. they shall smite the judge of I. with a rod
Luke 1. 54. he hath helped his servant I. in mercy
John 3. 10. art thou a master of I. and knowest not
Acts 28. 20. that for the hope of I. I am bound
Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
27. Esaias crieth concerning I. the number of I.
31. I. which followed the law of righteousness
10. 19. but I say, did not I. know? Moses saith
11. 7. I. hath not obtained what he seeketh for
1 Cor. 10. 18. behold I. after the flesh
Gal. 6. 16. peace and mercy on them and on I. of
God
Phil. 3. 5. of the stock of I. - of the tribe of Benjamin

Against ISRAEL.

Num. 21. 1. Arad fought ag. I. 23. Sihon against I.
23. 23. is there any divination against I.?
25. 3. the anger of the Lord was kindled against I.
32. 13. Judg. 2. 14. 20. 3. 8. 10. 7. 2. Sars
24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. 1 Chron. 27. 24. 2 Chron.
28. 13. Psal. 78. 21.
Josh. 8. 14. the kings of Canaan against I. 11. 5
24. 9. Balak king of Moab warred against I.
Judg. 3. 12. Eglon against I. 6. 2. Midian against I.
11. 4. child of Ammon made war against I. 5. 20
25. 5. Balak, did he ever strive against I.?
1 Sam. 4. 2. the Philistines put themselves in array
against I. 7. 7. 10. 31. 1. 1 Chron. 10. 1.
1 Kings 20. 26. Ben-hadad against I. 2 Kings 6. 8
2 Kings 1. 1. then Moab rebelled against I.
3. 27. there was great indignation against I.
17. 13. yet the Lord testified against I. and Judah
1 Chron. 21. 1. and Satan stood up against I.
2 Chron. 11. 1. Rehoboam went out against I.
Jer. 36. 2. write the words I have spoken against I.
Amos 7. 10. thou sayest, prophesy not against I.
Rom. 11. 2. he maketh intercession against I.
All ISRAEL.
Exod. 18. 25. Moses chose able men out of all I.
Num. 16. 34. all I. round about flee at the cry of them
Deut. 13. 11. all I. shall hear and fear, 21. 21.
Josh. 7. 25. all I. stoned Achan with stones
Judg. 8. 27. all I. went a whoring after the ephod
1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard all that his sons did to all I.
3. 20. all I. knew that Samuel was a prophet
4. 1. word of Samuel came to all I. now I went
11. 2. that I may lay it for a reproach on all I.
18. 16. but all I. and Judah loved David
28. 3. all I. had lamented Samuel, and buried him
2 Sam. 3. 12. to bring about all I. unto thee
37. all I. understood that it was not of king David
12. 12. but I will do this thing before all I.
14. 25. in all I. none so much praised as Absalom
16. 21. all I. shall hear that thou art abhorred
17. 10. all I. know thy father is a mighty man
18. 17. and all I. fled every one to his tent
19. 11. seeing the speech of all I. is come to me
1 Kings 1. 20. the eyes of all I. are upon thee
2. 15. thou knowest that all I. set their faces on me
3. 28. all I. heard of the judgment of Solomon
8. 62. the king and all I. offered sacrifice before L.
12. 18. all I. stoned Adoram with stones that he died
14. 13. all I. shall mourn for him, and bury him
18. 19. gather to me all I. unto mount Carmel
22. 17. I saw all I. scattered, 2 Chron. 18. 16.
1 Chron. 11. 4. David and all I. went to Jerusalem
13. 8. David and all I. played before God with might
15. 28. all I. brought up the ark of the covenant
17. 6. wheresoever I have walked with all I.
29. 23. all I. and the princes obeyed Solomon
2 Chron. 12. 1. all I. forsook the law of the Lord
13. 4. Abijah said, hear me, Jeroboam, and all I.
15. God smote Jeroboam and all I. before Judah
28. 23. they were the ruin of him and of all I.
29. 24. to make an atonement for all I. Ezra 6. 17.
31. 1. all I. went out and brake the images
Ezra 2. 70. all I. dwelt in their cities, Neh. 7. 73.
10. 5. he made all I. swear to do this thing
Neh. 12. 47. all I. gave the portions of the singers
Dan. 9. 27. confusion of faces belongeth to us, to all I.
11. yea, all I. have transgressed thy law
Mel. 4. 4. remember ye the law of Moses for all I.
Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
11. 26. so all I. shall be saved, as it is written
See CHILDREN.
Camp of ISRAEL.
Exod. 24. 19. angel which went before the camp of I.
20. a cloud between Egyptians and the camp of I.
Josh. 6. 18. lest ye make the camp of I. a curse
23. they left them without the camp of I.
2 Sam. 1. 3. out of the camp of I. am I escaped
1 Kings 3. 24. when they came to the camp of I.
See CONGREGATION, ELDERS.
For ISRAEL.
Exod. 18. 1. all that God had done for I. 8. Josh
24. 31. Judg. 2. 7. 10. 1 Kings 8. 66
Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord fought for I. 42.
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left no sustenance for I.
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried unto the Lord for I.
30. 25. that David made it an ordinance for I.
2 Kings 14. 29. there was not any helper for I.
1 Chron. 6. 40. to make an atonement for I. as
Moses had commanded, 22. 1. Neh. 10. 33
Psalm 124. 4. this was statute for I. law of G. of Jacob
Isa. 46. 13. place salvation in Zion for I. my glory
Zech. 12. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord for I.
Rom. 10. 1. my prayer to G. for I. is, they be saved
From ISRAEL.
Exod. 12. 15. shall be cut off from I. Num. 19. 13.
Num. 25. 4. that wrath may be turned away from I.
Deut. 17. 12. put evil from I. 22. 22. Judg. 20. 13.
Judg. 21. 6. there is one tribe cut off from I.
1 Sam. 4. 21. the glory is departed from I. 22
7. 14. the cities taken from I. were restored

1 Sam. 17. 26. that taketh away the reproach from I.
2 Sam. 24. 25. and the plague was stayed from I.
Neh. 13. 3. separated from I. the mixed multitude
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from I. head and tail
Hos. 8. 6. for from I. was it also, the workman made it
See God, HOLY One of Israel, HOUSE.

IN ISRAEL

Gen. 34. 7. because he had wrought folly in I. Deut.
22. 21. Josh. 7. 15. Judg. 20. 6, 10.
49. 7. divide them in Jacob, scatter them in I.
Lev. 20. 2. strangers sojourn in I. 22. 18. Ezek. 14. 7.
Num. 1. 3. able to go forth to war in I. 45. 26. 2.
16. these were heads of thousands in I. 10. 4.
3. 13. I hallowed to me all the first-born in I.
18. 14. every thing devoted in I. shall be thine
21. given all the tenth of I. for an inheritance
23. 21. nor hath he seen perverseness in I.
Deut. 17. 4. abomination is wrought in I. 22. 21.
25. 7. to raise up his brother a name in I.
10. his name be called in I. the house of him that
34. 10. arose not a prophet since in I. like Moses
Josh. 6. 25. Rahab dwelt in I. because hid spies
Judg. 5. 7. they ceased in I. till that I Deborah
arose, that I arose a mother in I.

8. was there a spear seen among 40,000 in I.
11. 39. custom in I. to lament Jephthah daughter
17. 6. was no king in I. 18. 1. 19. 1. 21. 25.
18. 19. or that 'hou be priest to a family in I.
21. 3. come to pass in I. one tribe lacking in I.
Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner in former times in I.
concerning redeeming, this was a testimony in I.
14. that his name may be famous in I.

1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in I.
9. beforetime in I. when a man went to inquire
11. 13. Lord hath wrought salvation in I. 14. 45.
17. 25. will make his father's house free in I.
46. the earth may know that there is a God in I.
18. 18. or what is my father's family in I.
20. 15. David said to Abner, who is like to thee in I.
2 Sam. 3. 38. there is a great man fallen in I.

5. 2. thou broughtest in I. 1 Chron. 11. 2.
13. 12. no such thing ought to be done in I.
13. thou shalt be as one of the fools in I.
22. 22. shall any be put to death this day in I.
20. 19. I am one that is faithful and peaceable in I.
I, thou sekest to destroy a mother in I.

21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any man in I.
1 Kings 14. 10. behold, I will cut off him that is
shut up and left in I. 21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8.
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.
19. 18. yet I have left me seven thousand in I.
2 Kings 1. 3. because there is not a God in I. 6. 16.
5. 8. he shall know that there is a prophet in I.
15. there is no God in all the earth but in I.

6. 15. the prophet in I. telleth the king of Israel
1 Chron. 12. 40. for there was joy in I.
2 Chron. 7. 18. not fail thee a man to be ruler in I.
24. 16. buried him, because he had done good in I.
34. 21. inquire for them that are left in I.
33. Josiah made all present in I. to serve the Lord

35. 18. was no passover like to that kept in I.
25. singing-men made them an ordinance in I.
Ezra 10. 2. yet there is hope in I. concerning this
Psalm. 76. 1. known in Judah, his name is great in I.
78. 5. testimony in Jacob, and he appointed law in I.
Isa. 8. 18. are for signs and for wonders in I.

44. 23. the Lord hath glorified himself in I.
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed villany in I.
32. 10. which hast set signs and wonders in I.
Ezek. 12. 23. nor more use it as a proverb in I. 18. 3.
39. 7. shall know that I am the holy One in I.
11. will give to Gog a place of graves in I.

48. ye shall give to him no possession in I.
29. every dedicated thing in I. shall be thine
45. 8. in the land shall be his possession in I.
16. shall give this oblation for the prince in I.
Hos. 5. 1. Ephraim spake, he exalted himself in I.
Mic. 1. 2. come out of thee, that is to be ruler in I.

Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in I.
Mat. 8. 10. a great faith, no not in I. Luke 7. 9.
9. 33. marvelled, saying, it was never so seen in I.
Luke 22. 34. for the 'all and rising of many in I.
4. 25. many widows were in I. 27. lepers in I.

See KING, KINGS.

Land of ISRAEL.

1 Sam. 13. 19. no smith found in all the land of I.
1 Kings 5. 2. brought a little maid out of land of I.
6. 23. bands of Syria came no more into land of I.
1 Chron. 13. 2. send to brethren left in land of I.
22. 2. to gather together the strangers that were in
the land of I. 2 Chron. 2. 17. 130. 25.

2 Chron. 34. 7. cut down idols through the land of I.
Ezek. 7. 2. thus said, the Lord to the land of I.
17. 17. and I will give you the land of I.
12. 19. thus saith the Lord of the land of I.
10. 9. nor shall they enter into land of I. 20. 31.
42. bring you into the land of I. 37. 12.
41. 2. and prophesy against the land of I.
43. 3. thou saidst, Aha, against the land of I.
22. 6. rejected with despite against the land of I.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah and land of I. were thy merchants
33. 18. when Gog shall come against the land of I.
19. shall be a great shaking in the land of I.
40. 2. in visions he brought me into land of I.
Mat. 20. 20. go into the land of I. for they are zealous
11. took the child and came into the land of I.
Made ISRAEL, sin.

1 Kings 14. 16. Jeroboam made 1. to sin, 15. 26, 30.
34. 16. 19. 26. 22. 52.
16. 2. Baasna made my people 1. to sin, 13.
21. 22. Ahab provoked the Lord, and made 1. to sin
2 Kings 5. 3. Jeroboam son of Nebat who made 1. to
sin, 10. 29. 31. 13. 2, 6, 11. 14. 23.
15. 9. 18. 24. 28. 23. 15.

Men of ISRAEL.

Josh. 10. 24. Joshua called for all the men of I.
Judg. 20. 11. men of I. gathered against the city
20. men of I. went out 22. encouraged themselves
36. the men of I. gave place to the Benjamites
1 Sam. 14. 24. the men of I. were distressed that day
31. 1. the men of I. fled from the Philistines
2 Sam. 2. 17. Abner was beaten and the men of I.

15. 13. hearts of the men of I. are after Absalom
16. 18. whom the men of I. choose, his will I be
19. 43. words of Judah fiercer than of the men of I.
23. 9. and the men of I. were gone away
Psalm. 78. 31. smote down the chosen men of I.
Isa. 11. 14. fear not, ye men of I. I will help you
Acts 2. 22. ye men of I. hear these words

3. 12. ye men of I. why marvel ye at this?
5. 35. ye men of I. take heed to yourselves
13. 16. Paul said, ye men of I. give audience
21. 28. Jews of Asia crying out men, of I. help
O ISRAEL.

Ezra. 32. 4. they said, these be thy gods, O I.
Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tabernacles, O I.
Deut. 3. 1. hearken, O I. 27. 9. Isa. 48. 12.
5. 1. hear, O I. 6. 3. 4. 9. 1. 20. 3. Psalm. 50. 7.
81. 8. Isa. 44. 1. Mark 12. 29.

33. 29. happy art thou, O I. who is like to thee?
Josh. 7. 13. an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O I.
2 Sam. 20. 1. he said, every man to his tents, O I.
1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron. 10. 16.
1 Kings 12. 28. behold thy gods, O I. which brought
Psalm. 115. 9. O I. trust thou in the Lord, their help
Isa. 40. 27. why speakest thou, O I. my way is hid
43. 1. O I. fear not, Jer. 30. 10. 46. 27.

2. but thou hast been weary of me, O I.
44. 21. remember thee, O I. for thou art my servant,
O I. thou shalt not be forgotten, 49. 3.
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, O I. Hos. 14. 1.
Ezek. 13. 4. O I. thy prophets are like the foxes
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice, O I. for joy, as other people
10. 9. O I. thou hast sinned from the days of Gilead
19. 0. I. thou hast destroyed thyself, but in me help
Amos 4. 12. prepare to meet thy God, O I.

Zeph. 3. 14. shout, O I. be glad and rejoice with heart
Over ISRAEL.
Judg. 9. 22. Abimelech reigned three years over I.
14. 4. the Philistines had dominion over I.
1 Sam. 8. 1. Samuel made his sons judges over I.
13. 1. when Saul had reigned two years over I.
13. 26. Lailah rejected thee from being king over I.
2 Sam. 10. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned over I.
3. 10. David over I. 5. 2, 3, 17. 6. 21. 1 Chr. 11. 3.
7. 26. the Lord of hosts is the God over I.

1 Kings 1. 34. Solomon over I. 11. 37. Jeroboam
11. 14. the Lord shall raise up a king over I.
15. 25. Nadab over I. 16. 8. Elah 16. Omri
16. 29. Ahab 16. 22. 51. Ahaziah reigned over I.
2 Kings 1. 3. Jehoram over I. 9. 3. Jehu, 6. 41. 10
13. 1. Jehoahaz 10. 1. Jehoash 15. 8. Zechariah
15. 17. Menahem 15. 22. Pekahiah 17. 1. Hoshea
1 Chr. 26. 29. Chenaiah for outward business over I.

29. 30. times that went over I. are written
Psalm. 68. 34. strength to God, his excellency is over I.
Ezek. 1. 12. I the preacher was king over I.
ISRAEL joined with people.

Num. 21. 6. much people of I. died by serpents
Deut. 21. 8. he merciful, O Lord, to thy people I.
15. 2. look down and bless thy people I.
Josh. 8. 33. that they should bless the people of I.
Judg. 11. 23. drove Amorites before his people I.
1 Sam. 2. 29. fate with the offerings of I. my people
9. 16. shall appoint Saul captain over my people I.

27. 12. hath made his people I. utterly to abhor him
2 Sam. 3. 18. by David I will save my people I.
5. 2. to lead my people I. 7. 7. 1 Chron. 11. 2
12. exalted his kingdom for his people I. sake
7. 10. I will appoint a place for my people I. that
they may dwell and move no more, 1 Chr. 17. 9
24. thou hast confirmed to thyself thy people I.

1 Kings 6. 13. I will not forsake my people I.
8. 33. when thy people I. be smitten, 2 Chr. 6. 24.
38. what prayer shall be made by thy people I.
43. all people may fear thee, as do thy people I.
26. the Lord hath given rest to his people I.
1 Chr. 14. 2. was lifted up, because of his people I.

17. 7. he ruler over my people I. 2 Chron. 6. 5
21. one nation in earth is like thy people I.

1 Chr. 17. 22. thy people I. didst thou make thine own
2 Chr. 7. 10. goodness of Lord shewed I. his people
31. 8. they blessed the Lord and his people I.
35. 3. serve unto the Lord your God and his people I.
Ezra 7. 13. all they of the people of I. minded to go up
9. 1. the people of I. have not separated themselves
Psalm. 135. 12. gave for an heritage to I. his people
Isa. 10. 22. tho' thy people I. be as the sand,

Jer. 7. 12. for the wickedness of my people I.
12. 14. which I caused my people I. to inherit
23. 13. they have caused my people I. to err
30. 3. the days come that I will bring again the
captivity of my people I. and Judah, Amos 9. 14.
Ezek. 25. 14. lay vengeance on Edom by my people I.

35. 8. ye shall yield your fruit to my people I.
12. 1. will cause my people I. to walk upon you
38. 14. when my people I. dwelleth safely
16. thou shalt come up against my people I.
Dan. 9. 20. was confessing the sin of my people I.

Amos 7. 15. Lord said, go, prophesy unto my people I.
8. 2. the end is come upon my people I.
Mat. 2. 6. a Governor, that shall rule my people I.
Luke 2. 32. and the glory of thy people I.
Acts 4. 27. people of I. were gathered against Jesus
13. 17. John of this people I. chose our fathers
24. Judah preached repentance to all people of I.

Princes of ISRAEL.

Num. 1. 44. the princes of I. being twelve men
7. 2. the princes of I. heads and princes of the tribes
offered at the setting up of the tabernacle, 84
1 Chr. 22. 17. David commanded princes of I. to help
23. 2. David assembled the princes of I. 26. 1.
2 Chron. 12. 6. the princes of I. humbled themselves
21. 4. Jehoram slew divers of the princes of I.

Ezek. 19. 1. take up lamentation for the princes of I.
21. 10. a sword shall be upon all the princes of I.
22. 6. the princes of I. were on thee to shed blood
45. 9. Lord said, let it suffice you, O princes of I.
To or unto ISRAEL.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake unto I. in the visions of night
49. 2. hear and hearken unto I. your father
Ezra 10. 2. goodness which the Lord hath done to I.
Josh. 11. 22. Joshua gave it for inheritance unto I. 21. 43.

23. 1. Lord hath given rest unto I. from all enemies
Judg. 8. 35. the goodness he hath shewed unto I.
1 Sam. 15. 2. remember what Amalek did to I.
2 Sam. 3. 19. Abner spake all that seemed good to I.
1 Kings 11. 25. Rezon was an adversary to I.
1 Chron. 16. 17. confirmed the same for a law, and
to I. for an everlasting covenant, Psalm. 100. 10.

21. 3. why will he be a cause of trespass to I.
22. 9. I will give quietness to I. in his days
2 Chron. 2. 4. this is an ordinance for ever to I.
Ezra 7. 11. Ezra the priest, a scribe of his statutes, 101.
Neh. 8. 1. law, which the Lord had commanded to I.
Psalm. 73. 1. truly God is good to I. even to such
135. 12. even an heritage unto I. 136. 22.

147. 19. the Lord sheweth his judgments to I.
Isa. 11. 16. as it was to I. in the day that he came
Jer. 2. 31. have I been a wilderness unto I.
31. 9. I am a father to I. Ephraim is my first-born
Hos. 14. 5. I will be as the dew to I. he shall grow
Mic. 5. 8. I am full of power to declare to I. his
Mal. 1. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord to I.

Luke 1. 20. till the day of his shewing unto I.
John 1. 31. that he should be made manifest to I.
Act. 1. 6. wilt thou restore the kingdom to I.
5. 31. him hath God exalted to give repentance to I.
13. 23. God hath raised unto I. a Saviour Jesus
Rom. 10. 21 to I. the saith, all day long stretched out
11. 25. that blindness in part is happened to I.

Tribe of ISRAEL.

Gen. 49. 16. Dan shall judge as one of tribes of I.
28. all these are the twelve tribes of I.
Exod. 24. 4. twelve pillars according to 12 tribes of I.
Num. 31. 4. thousand through all tribes of I. to war
36. 3. if married to any of the other tribes of I.

6. every one of tribes of I. shall keep to his own.
Deut. 29. 21. separate him to evil out of tribes of I.
33. 5. when the tribes of I. were gathered together
Josh. 3. 12. take twelve men out of the tribes of I.
4. 5. stones according to number of tribes of I. 8.
7. 16. so Joshua brought I. by their tribes

12. 7. the land which Joshua gave to the tribes of I.
19. 51. which heads of fathers of tribes of I. divided
24. 14. princes through tribes of I. sent to Reuben
24. 1. Joshua gathered all tribes of I. to Shiloh
Judg. 18. 1. inheritance of Dan not among tribes of I.
20. 2. the chief of tribes of I. presented before God
10. take ten men of no 100 out of all tribes of I.

21. 5. who among the tribes of I. came out up, 8.
15. Lord hath made a breach in the tribes of I.
1 Sam. 2. 28. did I choose him out of all tribes of I.
9. 21. I am of the smallest of the tribes of I.
10. 20. Samuel caused all the tribes of I. to come
15. 17. wast thou not made head of the tribes of I.
2 Sam. 5. 1. then came all the tribes of I. to David
7. 7. spake I a word with any of the tribes of I.
15. 2. thy servant is of one of the tribes of I.

10. Absalom sent spies through all the tribes of I.

2 Sam. 19. 9. people were at strife thro' the tribes of I.
24. 2. go through all the tribes of I. and number
1 Kings 8. 16. I chose no city out of all the tribes of
 I. to build an house in. **2 Chron.** 6. 5.
21 32. have chosen Jerusalem out of all the tribes of
 I. **14.** 21. **2 Kings** 21. 7. **2 Chr.** 12. 13. [31. 7.
2 Chr. 11. 16. after them out of all the tribes of I.
Ezra 6. 17. offered 12 goats according to tribes of I.
Psal. 78. 55. made tribes of I. to dwell in their tents
Ezek. 37. 19. I will take tribes of I. put with Judah
47. 15. according to the twelve tribes of I. **21.** 2.
48. 19. serve the city out of all the tribes of I.
31. gates be after the names of the tribes of I.
Hos. 5. 9. among tribes of I. have I made known
Zech. 9. 1. the eyes of all tribes of I. be toward I.
Mat. 19. 28. judging the 12 tribes of I. **Luke** 22. 30.
Rev. 21. 12. gates with names of twelve tribes of I.
 WITH ISRAEL.
Exod. 17. 8. Amalek fought with I. in Rephidim
31. 27. I have made a covenant with thee and I.
Deut. 18. 1. Levites shall have no inheritance with I.
33. 21. Gad executed his judgments with I.
Josh. 9. 2. the kings of Canaan fought with I.
 10. 1. the inhabitants of Gibeon made peace with I.
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines gathered themselves
 together to fight with I. **2 Sam.** 1.
2 Sam. 10. 19. the Syrians made peace with I.
2 Kings 17. 18. the Lord was very angry with I.
2 Chr. 25. 7. for Lord is not with I. with Ephraim
32. 6. 2. for the Lord will plead with I. O my people
 ISRAELITE.
Nim. 25. 14. the name of the I. that was slain, Zimri
2 Sam. 17. 25. Amasa was the son of Ithra an I.
Johu 1. 47. behold an I. indeed, in whom is no guile
Rom. 11. 1. I also am an I. of the seed of Abraham
 ISRAELITES.
Exod. 9. 7. was not one of the cattle of the I. dead
Lev. 25. 42. all that are I. born shall dwell in booths
Josh. 3. 17. all the I. passed over on dry ground
 13. 6. only divide it by lot to the I. for inheritance
2 Sam. 20. 21. the Benjamites destroyed of the I.
1 Sam. 2. 14. so the priest's servants did to all I.
 15. 20. I went to the Philistines to sharpen his axe
 21. 21. the Hebrews turned to be with the I.
 25. 1. all the I. lamented Samuel and buried him
 29. 1. the I. pitched by a fountain in Jezreel
2 Sam. 4. 1. the I. were troubled at Abner's death
2 Kings 3. 24. the I. rose and smote the Moabites
 7. 13. they are as all the multitude of the I.
1 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the I.
Rom. 9. 4. who are I. to whom pertained adoption
2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? are they I. so am I
 ISRAELITISH.
Lev. 24. 10. the son of an I. woman strove in camp
 11. 1. woman's son blasphemed the name of Lord
 ISSACHAR.
Gen. 30. 18. and Leah called his name I.
 35. 23. Leah's son, I. 46. 13. sons of I. **1 Chr.** 7. 1.
 49. 14. I. is a strong ass, couching down between
Exod. 1. 3. Israel's sons, I. Zebulun, **1 Chron.** 2. 1.
Nim. 1. 8. the princes of I. Nathaniel, **2.** 5. [12.
Deut. 27. 12. I. and Joseph shall stand to bless
 31. 18. rejoice, Zebulun and I. in thy tents
Josh. 17. 10. they met together in I. on the east
 11. Manasseh had in I. and Asher, Beth-shean
Judg. 5. 15. the princes of I. were with Deborah,
 even I. and also Barak, he was sent into the valley
 10. 1. Tola a man of I. arose to defend Israel
1 Kings 4. 17. Jehoshaphat was an officer in I.
 15. 27. Baasha son of Alijah of the house of I.
1 Chr. 12. 10. they that were with I. brought bread
 26. 5. I. the seventh son of Obed-edom
 27. 18. captain of I. Omri the son of Michael
2 Chr. 30. 18. many of I. had not cleansed themselves
Ezek. 48. 25. by the border of Simeon, I. a portion
 26. by the border of I. Zebulun a portion
 33. south side, one gate of I. one gate of Zebulun
 TRIBE OF ISSACHAR.
Nim. 1. 29. that were numbered of the tribe of I.
 2. 5. that pitch next Judah shall be the tribe of I.
 19. 15. over the tribe of I. was Nathaniel
 13. 7. of the tribe of I. to spy the land, Igal the son
 34. 26. prince of the tribe of I. Paltiel son of Azban
Josh. 19. 23. the inheritance of the tribe of I.
 21. 6. Gershom had by lot out of the families of the
 tribe of I. and Asher, **2 Chr.** 6. 62. 7.
Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of I. were sealed 12,000
 ITALIAN.
Act. 10. 1. Cornelius a centurion of the I. band
 ITALY.
Act. 18. 2. found a certain Jew lately come from I.
 27. 1. it was determined that we should sail into I.
1 Cor. 13. 24. salute the saints, they of I. salute you
 ITHAMAR.
Lev. 6. 23. Aaron's son's, Ashih, and I. **1 Chr.** 6. 3.
 38. 25. as it was counted by the hand of I.
Nim. 1. 28. their charge under the hand of I.
2 Chron. 4. 3. and Ahimelech of the sons of I.
 4. were chief men among the sons of I.

Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of I. Danie! went up
 See ELEAZAR.
 ITHIEL.
Neh. 11. 7. I. son of Jesse dwelt at Jerusalem
Prov. 30. 1. the man spake to I. even to I. and Ucal
 ITHUREA.
Luke 3. 1. and his brother Philip tetrarch of I.
 IVAIL.
2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of Hena and I.
 19. 13. where is the king of I. **Isa.** 37. 13.
 JUBILEE.
Lev. 25. 9. cause the trumpet of the J. to sound
 10. it shall be a J. it shall be holy to you, 12.
 11. a J. shall that fiftieth year be to you
 13. in the year of J. ye shall return to possession
 24. a field shall go out in the year of J. **27.** 21. 24.
 30. then the house shall not go out in the J.
 31. they shall go out in the year of J. **33.** 54.
 27. 17. if ye sanctify his field from year of J. 18
Nim. 36. 4. when J. then their inheritance be put
 JUDAH.
Gen. 29. 35. therefore she called his name J.
 35. 23. the sons of Leah, J. Issachar, Zebulun
 38. 15. J. thought Tamar to be an harlot
 39. J. acknowledged the signet and bra leters
 40. 12. sons of J. **Nim.** 26. 19. **1 Chr.** 2. 3. [4. 1.
 28. Jacob sent J. before him to Joseph
 49. 8. 1. thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise
 9. J. is a lion's whelp, he couched as a lion
 10. sceptre shall not depart J. till Shiloh come
Exod. 1. 2. the sons of Israel, Levi, J. **1 Chr.** 2. 1.
Nim. 1. 7. J. Naphan son of Amindab was prince
 2. 3. the camp of J. shall pitch on the east-side
 9. all that were numbered in the camp of J.
Deut. 27. 12. Simeon, Levi, J. shall stand to bless
 33. 7. this is the blessing of J. the voice of J.
Josh. 7. 17. Joshua brought the family of J.
 18. 5. 1. shall abide in their coast on the south
Judg. 1. 2. the Lord said, J. shall go up first
 19. the Lord was with J. [10. 9. fight against J.
Ruth 4. 12. like Pharez, whom I. Tamar bare to J.
1 Sam. 23. 23. search him thro' all thousands of J.
2 Sam. 3. 8. which against J. do shew kindness
 5. 5. David reigned over J. seven years, six months
 11. 11. the ark, Israel, and J. abide in tents
 19. 15. J. came to Gilgal to meet the king
 24. 1. David said, no number Israel and J.
1 Kings 2. 32. Joab slew Amasa captain of host of J.
 4. 20. J. and Israel were many as the sand by sea
 25. 1. and Israel dwelt safely under Solomon
 13. 1. there came a man of God out of J. by the
 word of the Lord to Beth-el, **2 Kings** 2. 27.
 14. 22. J. did evil in the sight of the Lord
 15. 1. Abijah reigned over J. [9. 9. Asa over J.
 17. Baasha went up against J. **2 Chron.** 16. 1.
 22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign over J.
2 Kings 8. 19. yet the Lord would not destroy J.
 20. Edom revolted from J. **2 Chr.** 21. 8. 10.
 9. 29. Ahaziah began to reign over J.
 10. 10. to fall, thou and J. with thee, **2 Chron.** 25. 19.
 12. J. was put to the worse, **2 Chron.** 25. 22.
 26. Azariah restored Elath to J. **2 Chron.** 26. 2.
 15. 37. the Lord began to send against J. Rezin
 17. 13. yet the Lord testified against Israel and J.
 19. J. kept not the commandments of the Lord
 21. 11. Manasseh mad- J. to sin, **16.** 2. **2 Chron.** 33. 9.
 12. behold, I. am bringing such evil upon J.
 23. 26. his anger kindled against J. **2 Chron.** 25. 10.
 27. 1. will remove J. also out of my sight
 24. 2. the Lord sent bands of Chaldees against J.
 3. at the command of the Lord came this on J.
 25. 21. so J. was carried away, **1 Chron.** 6. 15.
1 Chron. 5. 2. J. prevailed above his brethren
 27. 18. J. Elihu one of David's brethren was capt.
 28. 4. for he hath chosen J. to be the ruler
2 Chron. 13. 13. so they were before J. and behind
 16. the children of Israel fled before J.
 14. 4. Asa commanded J. to seek the Lord
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took the groves out of J.
 21. 11. Jehoram compelled J. to commit fornication
 13. hast made J. and Jerusalem go a whoring
 24. 18. wrath came upon J. **28.** 9. [29. 8. [32. 25.
 28. 19. the Lord brought J. low, made J. naked
 29. 21. seven lambs for a sin-offering for J.
 30. 25. all the congregation of J. rejoiced
 34. 16. Manasseh commanded J. to serve the Lord
 33. 13. in 12th year of Josiah began to purge J. **5.**
Ezra 9. 9. sons of J. to set forward the workmen
7. 14. thou art sent to enquire concerning J.
 10. 23. J. and Eliezer had taken strange wives
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldst send me to J.
 7. that they may convey me till I come into J.
 6. 17. the noables of J. sent letters to Tobiah
 11. 9. J. son of Seuth was second over the city
 12. 44. for J. rejoiced for the priests that waited
 13. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, J. is my lawgiver, 108. 8.
 114. 2. J. was his sanctuary, Israel his dominion
Isa. 1. 1. vision which he saw concerning J. **2.** 1.
 5. 1. Lord doth take from I. stay and staff of bread
 8. J. is fallen [7. 6. let us go up against J.

Isa. 7. 17. from day that Ephraim departed from J.
 8. 8. shall pass through J. shall overflow, go over
 9. 21. and they together shall be against J.
 11. 12. he shall gather together the dispersed of J.
 13. the adversaries of J. shall be cut off; Ephraim
 shall not envy J. and J. not vex Ephraim
 22. 8. he discovered the covering of J.
 48. 1. and are come forth out of the waters of J.
 65. 9. and out of I. a inheritor of my mountains
Jer. 2. 28. as number of omes are thy gods, O J.
 3. 7. her sister J. saw it, and feared not, 8.
 9. 26. Egypt, and J. and Edom are uncircumcised
 13. 9. after this manner will I mar the pride of I.
 19. J. shall be carried away captive all of it
 14. 2. J. mourneth [23. 6. J. shall be saved
 19. hast thou utterly rejected J. and loathed Zion
 17. 1. the sin of J. is written with a pen of iron
 19. 7. I will void the counsel of J. and Jerusalem
 32. 35. they should do this to cause J. to sin
 34. 7. I will cause the captivity of J. to return
 36. 2. the words that I have spoken against J.
 42. 15. hear the word of the Lord, ye remnant of J.
 44. 26. not named in mouth of any man of J.
 50. 20. the sins of J. shall not be found
 51. 5. J. hath not been forsaken of his God
 52. 27. J. was carried away captive, **Lam.** 1. 3
Ezek. 21. 20. that the sword may come to J. in Jerus
 27. 17. J. and Israel were thy merchants
 37. 10. write upon it for J. and for Israel
 41. 7. by the border of Reuben, a portion for J.
Hos. 4. 15. 10. Israel play harlot, yet let not I. offend
 5. 5. J. shall fall [13. when J. saw his wound
 6. 4. O J. what shall I do unto thee? for your good
 10. 1. J. shall plow, Jacob shall break his clod
 11. 12. but J. ruleth yet with God, and is faithful
 12. 2. the Lord hath also a controversy with J.
Joel 3. 20. but J. shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem
Amos 2. 4. for three transgressions of J. and for four
 5. but I will send a fire on J. it shall devour
Mic. 1. 9. her wound is incurable, it is come to J.
 5. 2. though thou be little among the thousands of J.
Zeph. 1. 4. I will stretch out mine hand upon J.
Zech. 1. 19. the horns which have scattered J. 21.
 12. 12. shall inherit J. his portion in holy land
 9. 13. when I have bent J. for me, filled the bow
 12. 7. the Lord c' all save the tents of J. first
 14. 14. J. shall fight at Jerusalem
Mal. 2. 11. J. hath dealt treacherously; J. hath pro-
 faned the holiness of the Lord which he lov-
 ed, 3. then shall the offering of J. be pleasant
Nat. 1. 2. Jacob begat J. [3. J. begat Phares
2 Chr. 3. 33. Phares, which was the son of J.
Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident that our Lord sprang of J.
 ALL JUDAH.
1 Sam. 16. 16. but all Israel and all J. loved David
2 Sam. 5. 5. David reigned 33 years over all J.
2 Chron. 15. 15. all J. rejoiced at the oath
 23. 13. all J. stood before the Lord with their wives
 32. 33. all J. did honour Hezekiah at his death
 35. 24. all J. and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah
Neh. 13. 12. then all J. brought the tithe of the corn
 17. 20. I will give all J. to the king of Babylon
 44. 11. I will set my face to cut off all J.
 See BENJAMIN, BETH-LEHEM, CHILDREN,
 CITIES, DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS, HOUSE
 IN JUDAH.
1 Sam. 23. 3. behold, we be afraid here in J.
1 Kings 12. 32. like unto the feast that is in J.
2 Kings 24. 20. for through the anger of the Lord it
 came to pass in Jerusalem and J. **Jer.** 52. 3.
2 Chron. 2. 7. cunning men that are with me in J.
 12. 12. and also in J. things went well
 17. 9. they taught in J. and had book of law of Lord
 28. 6. Pekah slew in J. 120 000 in one day
 30. 12. in J. hand of God was to give one heart
 34. 21. inquire for them that are left in J.
Ezra 5. 1. prophesied to the Jews that were in J.
 9. 9. but hath extended mercy to give us a wall in J.
Neh. 6. 7. to preach, saying, there is a king in J.
 13. 15. I saw in J. some treading wine-presses
Psal. 76. 1. in J. is God known, his name is great
Jer. 4. 5. declare ye in J. publish in Jerusalem, **5.** 20.
 22. 30. none shall prosper, ruling any more in J.
Zech. 9. 7. he shall be as a governor in J.
 14. 21. every pot in J. be holiness to the Lord
 See KING, KINGS.
 LAND OF JUDAH.
Deut. 34. 2. Lord shewed him all the land of J.
Ruth 1. 7. thus went to return into the land of J.
1 Sam. 22. 5. depart, get thee into the land of J.
2 Kings 25. 22. people that remained in land of J.
2 Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in land of J.
Isa. 19. 17. the land of J. shall be a terror to Egypt
 26. 1. this song shall be sung in the land of J.
Jer. 31. 23. use this speech in the land of J.
 39. 10. the poor, who had nothing in the land of J.
 49. they have committed in the land of J.
 14. that they should return into the land of J.
Amos 7. 12. flee, thou seer, into the land of J.

Zech. 1. 21. lift up their horn over the land of J.
Mt. 2. 6. thou, Bethlehem, in the land of J.

MEN OF JUDAH.

Judg. 15. 10. men of J. said, why are ye come against us?
1 Sam. 2. 4. the men of J. anointed David king.
19. 14. he bowed the heart of all the men of J.
43. 1. the words of the men of J. were fiercer
20. 2. but the men of J. clave to their king
4. assemble the men of J. within three days
24. 9. the men of J. were five hundred thousand
2 Chron. 15. 12. then the men of J. gave a shout
Esra 10. 9. all the men of J. gathered together
Isa. 5. 7. the men of J. are his pleasant plant
Jer. 4. 4. circumscribe your hearts, ye men of J.
11. 9. a conspiracy is found among the men of J.
36. 31. bring upon the men of J. all the evil
49. 9. hide them in the sight of the men of J.
44. 27. all the men of J. shall be consumed
Dan. 9. 7. but confusion becometh to the men of J.

SEE PRINCES.

Tribe of JUDAH.

Exod. 31. 2. Bezaleel of the tribe of J. 35. 30. | 38. 22.
Num. 1. 27. that were numbered of the tribe of J.
7. 12. Nahshon, the prince of the tribe of J.
13. 6. of the tribe of J. Caleb to spy, 34. 10.
Josh. 7. 1. Achan of tribe of J. took of accursed thing
15. 1. and the tribe of J. was taken, 18.
16. 1. this was the lot of the tribe of J. 20.
21. 4. Levites out of the tribe of J. 9. 1 *Chr. 6. 65.*
1 Kings 12. 20. the tribe of J. only followed David
2 Kings 17. 18. none left but the tribe of J. only
Psal. 78. 68. but he chose the tribe of J. mount Zion
Rev. 5. 5. the Lion of the tribe of J. hath prevailed
7. 5. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000

JUDAS.

Mat. 13. 55. his brethren Jesus, Simon, and J.
26. 17. J. one of the twelve came, and a great multitude,
Mark 14. 43. *Luke 22. 47.* *John 18. 3.* 5.
27. 3. then J. repented himself and brought 30 pieces
John 13. 29. some thought because J. had the bag
14. 22. J. said unto him, not Iscariot, how is it
Acts 1. 16. David spake before concerning J.
25. from which J. by transgression, fell
5. 37. after this man rose up J. of Galilee
9. 11. inquire in the house of J. for one Saul
15. 22. they sent J. surnamed Barsabas, 27.
32. J. and Silas exhorted the brethren

JUDAS ISCARIOT.

Mat. 10. 4. J. Iscariot, who betrayed him, *Mark 3.*
Luke 6. 71. | 13. 2.
26. 14. J. Iscariot went to chief priests, *Mat. 26. 10.*
Luke 22. 3. then entered Satan into J. *Isa. 53. 7.*
John 13. 26. he gave the sop to J. Iscariot

JUDEA.

Ezra 5. 8. that we went into the province of J.
Mar. 24. 16. then let them which be in J. flee into
the mountains, *Mark 13. 14.* *Luke 21. 21.*
John 4. 3. he left J. and departed to Galilee
7. 3. depart hence and go into J. again, 11. 7.
Acts 1. 8. in all J. ye shall be witnesses to me
2. 14. ye men of J. he is known unto you
9. 31. the churches had rest throughout J.
10. 37. that word which was published through J.
12. 19. he went down from J. to Caesarea
28. 21. we neither received letters out of J.
Rom. 15. 31. from them that do not believe in J.
1 Cor. 1. 16. to be brought on my way toward J.
2 Thess. 2. 14. churches which in J. are in Christ Jes.

JUPITER.

Acts 12. 12. and they called Barnabas, J.
13. 25. the priests of J. brought garlands
19. 35. of the image which fell down from J.

JUSTUS.

Acts 1. 25. Joseph, who was surnamed J. and Matthias
18. 7. entered into a certain man's house, named J.
Col. 4. 11. Jesus, who is called J. saluteth you

K.

KADESH.

Gen. 14. 7. they came to Enimshat which is K.
Num. 13. 26. they came to wilderness of Paran to K.
20. 16. behold, we are in K. a city in thy border
27. 14. ye rebelled against me at water of Meribah
in K. *Deut. 32. 51.* *Ezek. 47. 19.* | 48. 28.
53. 36. pitched in wilderness of Zin, which is K.
Deut. 1. 46. so ye abode in K. many days
Psal. 29. 8. the Lord shaketh the wilderness of K.

KADESH-BARNEA.

Ezra. 32. 8. when I sent them from K. to see the
land, *Deut. 9. 23.* *Josh. 14. 7.*
Josh. 10. 41. Joshua smote them from K. to Gaza
14. 6. what Lord said, concerning me and thee in K.

KAREAH.

KEDAR.

Gen. 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, K. 1 *Chron. 1. 23.*
Psal. 120. 5. wo me that I dwell in the tents of K.
Isa. 1. 5. I am black but comely as the tents of K.
Isa. 21. 16. in a year all the glory of K. shall fall, 17.

Isa. 42. 11. the villages that K. doth inhabit
Isa. 42. 11. the flocks of K. shall be gathered to thee
Isa. 42. 10. send and to K. and consider diligently
Ezek. 27. 21. all the princes of K. occupied with thee
KEDAR.

Isa. 45. 44. K. and Azobib, cities of Judah
Isa. 53. 23. the Philistines fight against K.
4. arise, go down to K. | 5. David saved K.
6. when Acha har son of Ahimelech fled to K.
11. will the men of K. deliver me to Saul? 12.
26. 3. 17. the ruler of half part of K. repaired, 18.
KENAZ. See OTHNIEL.

KENITES.

Gen. 15. 19. unto thy seed have I given the K.
Num. 24. 21. Balaam looked on the K. and said
1 Sam. 15. 6. Saul said to the K. depart lest I destroy
27. 10. I made a road against the south of the K.

KERIOTH.

Jer. 48. 24. judgment is come on K. | 41. K. is taken
Amos 2. 2. a fire shall devour the palaces of K.

KEURAI.

Gen. 25. 1. Abraham took a wife, her name was K.
4. all these were children of K. 1 *Chr. 1. 32. 31.*

KIDRON. See BROOK.

KIR.

2 Kings 16. 9. he carried the people captive to K.
Isa. 15. 1. in the night K. of Moab is laid waste
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, K. uncovered shield
Amos 1. 5. the Syrians shall go into captivity to K.
9. 7. have I not brought the Assyrians from K.?

KIR-HARASETH.

2 Kings 3. 25. only in K. left they the stones
Isa. 10. 7. for the foundations of K. shall ye mourn
11. mine inward parts shall sound for K.

KIRIATHAIM.

Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote Emim. In Shavah K.
Jer. 48. 1. thus saith Lord, K. is confounded and taken
23. judgment is come upon K. and Beth-ganul

KIRIATH-ARBA.

Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in K. the same is Hebron in
Canaan, *Josh. 14. 15.* | 20. 7. *Judg. 1. 10.*

KIRIATH-JEARIM.

Josh. 9. 17. K. a city of the Hivites made peace
15. 9. the border was to Baalah, which is K. 60.
18. 14. which is K. a city of Judah, 1 *Chron. 13. 6.*
1 Sam. 7. 1. the men of K. came and fetched the ark
1 Chron. 13. 5. to bring the ark of God from K.
2 Chron. 1. 4. David had brought the ark from K.

KISH.

1 Sam. 9. 1. a man of Benjamin whose name was K.
3. the asses of K. Saul's father were lost, 14. 51.
19. 11. what is this that is come to the son of K.?
21. and Saul the son of K. was taken
2 Sam. 21. 14. they buried Saul in sepulchre of K.
Chr. 8. 30. K. the son of Gibeon | 33. Ner begat K.
23. 21. K. son of Mahli | 2 *Chr. 29. 12.* son of Abdi
Ezra 2. 5. Mordecai, son of Jair, of Shimei, son of K.
Acts 13. 21. God gave them Saul the son of K.

KITIM.

Gen. 10. 4. sons of Javan, Tarshish, K. 1 *Chr. 1. 7.*
See CHITIM.

KOATH.

Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, Gershon, K. and Mo-
rari, *Exod. 6. 16.* *Num. 3. 17.*
Exod. 6. 18. the sons of K. *Num. 3. 19. 27. 29.*
30. 1. 16. 1. 1 *Chron. 6. 2. 22. 61.*

the years of the life of K. were 133 years
Num. 4. 2. take the sum of the sons of K. of Levi
4. this be the service of the sons of K. 15. | 7. 9.
1 Chron. 15. 5. of the sons of K. Uriel the chief

KOATHATHIES.

Num. 4. 18. cut ye not off the family of the K.
34. Moses and Aaron numbered the sons of K. 37.
10. 21. the K. set forward bearing the sanctuary
Josh. 21. 4. the lot came out for K. 1 *Chron. 6. 54.*
2 Chron. 29. 12. the sons of K. sanctified themselves
34. 12. the sons of the K. to set the work forward

KORAI.

Gen. 36. 5. Abolihamah bare K. | 16. duke K. 18.
1. 6. 21. sons of Izhar, K. Nephleg, *Num. 10. 1.*
Num. 16. 6. take censers, K. and all his company
19. K. gathered all the congregation against them
24. get you up from about the tabernacle of K.
40. that he be not as K. and as his company
26. 9. Dathan who strove in the company of K.
11. notwithstanding the children of K. did not
27. 3. our father was not in the company of K.
1 Chron. 1. 35. the sons of Esau, Joalam, and K.
2. 43. son of Hebron, K. | 6. 22. of Amminadab
9. 19. son of K. and his brethren over the work
Jude 11. they perished in the gamsaying of K.

L.

LABAN.

Gen. 24. 26. Rebekah had a brother his name was L.
27. 43. flee them to L. my brother, to Haran
28. 2. take thee a wife of the daughters of L.
Gen. 29. 5. know ye L. 29. L. gave Rachel, BEB.
30. 30. and Jacob told the rest of L. flocks
32. so the fowler were L. the stronger Jacob
31. 2. Jacob beheld the countenance of L.
32. for I have seen all that L. doth to thee
33. Jacob stole away unawares to L. the Syrian
34. God came to L. in a dream by night
34. L. searched all the tent, but found them not
36. Jacob endeavored with L. | 35. L. kissed his sons
32. 4. I have spurned with L. and stayed until now
LABAN.

Deut. 1. 1. words Moses spake between Paran and L.
LAUSIM.

Josh. 10. 32. the Lord delivered L. to Israel
12. 11. the king of L. one | 15. 39. Judah had L.
2 Kings 14. 19. Amaziah fled to L. 2 *Chron. 25. 27.*
18. 14. Hezekiah sent to king of Assyria to L.
17. the king of Assyria sent Rab-shakeh from L.
with a great host to Jerusalem, *Isa. 36. 2.*
2 Chron. 11. 9. Renobam built L. and Azekah
Jer. 54. 7. the king of Babylon fought against L.
Mic. 1. 13. O inhabitant of L. bind the chariot
LAISH.

Judg. 18. 14. that went to spy the country of L.
19. the name of the city was L. at the first
Isa. 10. 30. cause thy voice to be heard to L. O Anathoth
LAISH.

1 Sam. 25. 44. Michal given to Phalti son of L.
2 Sam. 3. 15. Ish-bosheth took her from the son of L.
LAMECH.

Gen. 4. 18. Methuselah begat L. | 9. L. took two wives
5. 35. Methuselah begat L. 1 *Chron. 1. 3.*
Luke 3. 39. Noe, which was the son of L.
LAODICEA.

Col. 2. 1. what great conflict I have for them as L.
4. 13. he hath a zeal for them that are in L.
15. salute brethren which are in L. and Nympha
10. that ye likewise read the epistle from L.
LAODICEANS.

Col. 4. 16. that it be read in the church of the L.
Rev. 3. 14. to the angel of the church of the L.
LAZARUS.

Luke 16. 20. there was a certain beggar named L.
23. he seeth L. in Abraham's bosom | 24. send L.
25. and likewise L. received evil things, but now
John 11. 2. Mary whose brother L. was sick
5. Jesus loved L. | 11. our friend L. sleepeth
14. L. is dead | 43. he cried, L. come forth
15. 2. L. was one of them that sat at the table
19. much people came that they might see L.
17. when he called L. out of grave and raised him
LEALI.

Gen. 29. 16. the name of the elder daughter was L.
27. 1. L. was tender-eyed, out Rachel was beautiful
28. in the morning, behold it was L.
31. when the Lord said to L. L. was hated
32. L. conceived and bare a son, 30. 19.
30. 10. Jacob came out of the field, L. met him
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and L. to his flock
32. 2. Jacob put L. and her children after
34. 1. Dinah the daughter of L. went out to see
35. 21. the sons of L. Reuben, Simeon, 46. 15.
49. 31. they buried Abraham, then I buried L.
Ruth 4. 11. the Lord make this woman like L.
LEBANON.

Deut. 3. 25. let me see that godly mountain and L.
Judg. 3. 3. the Hivites that dwell in mount L.
1 Kings 5. 14. he sent ten thousand a month to L.
7. 2. the house of the forest of L. 10. 17. 21.
2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle that I was in L. sent to cedar
in L. give thy daughter to my son
2 Chron. 25. 18.
19. 23. I am come up to the sides of L. *Isa. 37. 26.*
2 Chr. 2. 8. thy servants can skill to cut timber in L.
Psal. 29. 6. L. and Siron like a young unicorn
72. 16. the fruit thereof shall shake like L.
92. 12. he shall grow like a cedar to L.
Gen. 3. 9. Solomon made a chariot of the wood of L.
4. 8. come with me from L. my spouse, from L.
11. smell of thy garments is like the smell of L.
5. 15. his countenance is as L. excellent as cedars
7. 4. thy nose is as tower of L. toward Damascus
Isa. 10. 34. L. shall fall | 35. 9. L. is ashamed
23. 17. L. shall be turned into a fruitful field
35. 2. the glory of L. shall be given unto it
40. 16. L. is not sufficient to burn for burnt-offering
40. 13. the glory of L. shall come to thee
Jer. 16. 4. will a man leave the snow of L.
22. 6. thou art Gilead and the head of L. to me
26. go up to L. and cry, lift up thy voice in Bashan
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle, long-winged, came to L.
31. 15. and I caused L. to mourn for him
Isa. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his roots as L.
6. his smell as L. | 7. the scent as the wine of L.
Nah. 1. 4. Bashan and the flower of L. languisheth
Hab. 2. 17. the violence of L. shall cover thee
Ezek. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of L.
11. 1. open thy doors, O L. that fire may devour
See CELEUS.

PROPER NAMES.] **LYD**

LEREUS.
Mat. 10. 3. L. whose surname was Thaddeus
LEGION.
Mark 5.9. my name is L. for we are many, *Luke* 8. 3.
LEGIONS.
Mat. 26. 53. he shall give me more than twelve L.
LEMEUEL.
Psalm. 31. 1. the words of king L. the prophecy
 4. it is not for kings, O L. to drink wine
LEVI.
Gen. 29. 31. therefore was his name called L.
 4. 1. the sons of L. *Ezek.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.
 4. 5. Simeon, L. are brethren, instruments of cruelty
Ezek. 6. 16. the years of the life of L. were 137 years
Num. 16. 7. ye take too much upon you, ye sons of L.
 26. 55. Amram's wife Jochebed, daughter of L.
Deut. 10. 9. L. hath no part with his brethren
 21. 5. the priests the sons of L. shall come near
 23. 8. of L. he said, let thy Thummim and Urim
 1 Kings 12. 31. made priests which were not of L.
1 Chron. 21. 6. but L. and Benjamin counted he not
Ezra 8. 15. I found there none of the sons of L.
1 Kings 130. 20. bless the Lord, O house of L.
Ezek. 40. 46. the sons of Zadok among the sons of L.
 48. 31. one gate of Judah, one gate of L.
Zech. 12. 13. the family of the house of L. apart
Mal. 2. 4. that my covenant might be with L.
 8. ye have corrupted the covenant of L.
 5. 3. and he shall purify the sons of L.
Mark 2. 14. he saw L. the son of Alphaeus sitting
Luke 3. 24. Matthas, which was the son of L. 29.
 5. 27. he saw a publican named L. sitting at
 29. L. made him a great feast in his own house
Lev 7. 9. L. who received tithes, payed tithes in Abr.
Tribe of LEVI.
Num. 1. 49. thou shalt not number the tribe of L.
 3. 6. bring the tribe of L. near and present them
 18. 2. *tr.* of L. bring, that they may minister to thee
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord separated the tribe of L.
 10. 1. all the tribe of L. shall have no part nor
 inheritance with Israel, *Josh.* 13. 14, 33
1 Chron. 23. 14. Moses' sons were named of the *tr.* of L.
Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of L. were sealed 12,000
LEVITE, S. See *Appellatives.*
LIBNATH.
Num. 33. 20. pitched in L. || 21. removed from L.
Josh. 10. 29. passed to L. || 21. 13. gave L. to Levites
2 Kings 8. 22. then L. revolted, *2 Chron.* 21. 10.
 19. 8. Itab-shekah returned, and found the king of
 Assyria warring against L. *Isa.* 37. 8.
 33. 31. Jehoahaz's mother's name Hananmuth, daughter
 of Jeremiah of L. 24. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.
LIBYA.
Ezek. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
Acts 2. 10. in the parts of L. about Cyrene
LIBYANS.
Jer. 46. 9. and the L. that handled the shield
Dan. 11. 43. the L. and Ethiopians shall be at his steps
LO-AMMI.
Hos. 1. 9. call his name L. for ye are not my people
LOIS.
2 Tim. 1. 7. which dwelt in thy grandmother L.
LO RUHAMAH.
Hos. 1. 6. God said unto him, call her name L.
 8. when she had weaned L. she conceived and bare
LOT.
Gen. 11. 27. Haran begat L. || 31. Terah took L.
 12. 4. Abram departed, L. went with him, 13. 1.
 13. 5. L. had flocks || 14. 12. they took L. prisoner
 7. was a strife between herdsmen of Abram and L.
 11. then L. chose him all the plain of Jordan
 12. 1. L. sat in the gate of Sodom; L. seeing them
 40. pulled L. into house || 15. the angels hastened L.
 59. God sent L. out of the midst of the overthrow
 86. both the daughters of L. were with child
Deut. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the children of L. 19.
Psal. 83. 8. they have holpen the children of L.
Luke 17. 38. likewise as it was in the days of L.
 32. remember L. wife
LUCAS.
Philom. 24. Marcus, Demas, L. my fellow-labourers
LUCIFER.
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from heaven, O L.
LUCIUS.
Acts 13. 1. L. of Cyrene was a teacher at Antioch
Rom. 16. 21. L. Jason and Sosipater salute you
LUKE.
Col. 4. 14. L. the beloved physician greeteth you
2 Tim. 4. 11. only L. is with me, bring Mark with thee
LUZ.
Gen. 28. 19. the city was called L. at first, *Judg.* 1. 23.
 35. 9. Jacob came to L. in the land of Canaan
 38. 5. G. Almighty appeared to me at Luz in Canaan
LYCAONIA.
Acts 14. 6. they fled to Lystra and Derbe, cities of L.
 11. with up their voices, saying in the speech of L.
LYDDA.
Acts 9. 32. Peter came down to the saints at L.
 55. all that dwelt at L. turned to the Lord

MAN

Acts 9. 38. forasmuch as L. was nigh to Joppa
LYDIA.
Ezek. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
LYDIA.
Acts 16. 14. I worshipped God, heart Lord opened
 40. they went out and entered into the house of L.
LYSANIAS.
Luke 3. 1. in reign of Tiberius, L. tetrarch of Abilene
LYSIAS.
Acts 23. 26. L. onto the most excellent Felix
LYSTRA.
Acts 14. 6. they were ware of it, and fled unto L.
 8. a certain man at L. impotent in his feet
 16. 1. I saw came to L. || 2. by the brethren at L.
2 Tim. 3. 11. afflictions which came unto me at L.
M
MAACHAIL.
Gen. 22. 24. Reumah Nahor's concubine bare M.
2 Sam. 3. 3. M. mother of Abshalom, *1 Chron.* 3. 2.
1 Kings 15. 2. M. the mother of Aojiam, the daughter
 of Abishalom, 10. *1 Chron.* 11. 22.
1 Chron. 2. 48. M. Caleb's concubine
 7. 16. M. the wife of Machir bare Peresh
 11. 43. Hanaan the son of M. was a valiant man
MAASEIAH.
2 Chron. 28. 7. Zichri slew M. the king's son
Neh. 10. 25. Rehoh and M. sealed the covenant
Jer. 21. 1. Zephaniah the son of M. 29. 25. || 37. 3.
 20. 21. saith the Lord of Zedekiah son of M.
 32. 12. to Baruch son of Neraiash son of M. 51. 59.
 55. 4. above the chamber of M. son of Shallum
MAATH.
Luke 3. 26. Nagge, which was the son of M.
MACEDONIA.
Acts 16. 9. saying, come over into M. and help us
 13. 5. Silas and Timothy were come from M.
 29. 21. Paul proposed, when passed through M.
Rom. 15. 26. for it hath pleased them of M.
2 Cor. 7. 5. when we came into M.
 8. 1. grace of God bestowed on the churches of M.
 9. 2. for which I boast of you to them of M.
 4. lest if they of M. find you unprepared
 11. 9. brethren which came from M. supplied
1 Thess. 1. 7. examples to all that believe in M.
 8. from you sounded out the word, not only in M.
 4. 10. towards all the brethren that are in M.
MACHIR.
Gen. 50. 23. M. the son of Manasseh, *Num.* 32. 39
Num. 26. 29. M. begat Gilead, 27. 1. || 36. 1.
Josh. 17. 1.
 32. 40. Moses gave Gilead unto M. *Deut.* 3. 15.
Judg. 5. 14. out of M. came down governors
2 Sam. 9. 4. M. the son of Ammiel, 5. || 17. 47.
MACHEPELAH.
Gen. 23. 9. that he may give me the cave of M. 17.
 19. Abraham buried Sarah in the cave of M.
 25. 9. buried Abraham in M. || 49. 30. Jacob, 50. 13.
MAGDALA.
Mat. 15. 39. Jesus came unto the coasts of M.
MAGOG.
Gen. 10. 2. the son of Japheth, M. *1 Chron.* 1. 5.
Ezek. 38. 2. set thy face against the land of M.
 39. 6. I will send a fire on M. and in the isles
Rev. 20. 8. to gather God and M. to battle
MAHANAIM.
Gen. 32. 2. Jacob called the name of the place M.
Josh. 21. 38. out of Gad to Levites, M. *1 Chron.* 6. 80.
2 Sam. 2. 8. Abner brought Ish-bosheth to M.
 17. 24. then David came to M. 27.
 19. 32. Barzillai provided sustenance at M.
1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei cursed me when I went to M.
 4. 14. Abinadab the son of Iddo and M.
MAHER-SHALAL-HASHI-BAZ.
Isa. 8. 1. write in the roll concerning M.
 3. then said the Lord to me call his name M.
MAHLON.
Ruth 1. 2. Elimelech's sons, M. and Chilion
 5. M. and Chilion died also both of them
 4. 9. that I have bought all that was M.
 10. Ruth the wife of M. have I purchased
MALCHAM.
Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the Lord and by M.
MALCHUS.
John 18. 10. the servant's name was M.
MAMMON.
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, ye cannot
 serve God and M. *Luke* 16. 13.
Luke 16. 9. make friends of M. of unrighteousness
 11. if not faithful in the unrighteous M. who will
 be faithful in the true M.
MANRE.
Gen. 13. 18. Abram dwelt in the plain of M. 14. 13.
 14. 24. Esheol, M. let them take their portion
 18. 1. the Lord appeared to Abraham in M.
 23. 17. Machpelah before M. 19. || 49. 30. || 50. 13.
 35. 27. Jacob came to Isaac his father in M.
MANAEN.
Acts 13. 1. M. who had been brought up with H.

MAN

MANASSEH.
Gen. 41. 51. Joseph called the first born M.
 48. 5. thy two sons M. and Ephraim are mine
 20. in thee shall Israel bless, God make thee as
 Ephraim and M. and he set Ephraim before M.
Num. 1. 10. of M. Gamaliel was prince
 7. 54. Gamaliel prince of M. offered on eighth day
 26. 34. these are the families of M. 27. 1.
 36. 12. they were married unto the family of M.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the thousands of M.
Josh. 14. 4. of Joseph were two tribes, M. Ephraim
 17. 2. these were the male children of M.
 3. Zelophebad son of M. had no sons but daughters
 5. there fell ten portions to M. beside Gilead
 6. the daughters of M. had an inheritance
 11. M. had in Issachar, Beth-shean and Ibleam
 12. children of M. could not drive out inhabitants
Judg. 6. 15. benod, my family is poor in M.
 18. 30. Jonathan son of Gershom, son of M. priest
2 Kings 20. 21. M. his son reigned, *2 Chron.* 32. 33.
 21. 9. and M. seduced them to do more evil
 16. M. shed innocent blood, till he filled Jerusalem
 23. 12. the altars M. made did Josiah beat down
 26. provocations that M. had provoked him withal
 24. 3. for the sins of M. this came upon Judah
1 Chron. 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of M.
 12. 19. and there fell some of M. to David
2 Chron. 15. 9. the strangers out of M. fell to Asa
 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote letters to Ephraim and M.
 11. yet divers of M. humbled themselves
 31. 1. all Israel cut down the groves in M.
 33. 9. M. made Judah and Jerusalem to err
 10. the Lord spake to M. he would not hearken
 11. the captains took M. among the thorns
 13. then M. knew that the Lord he was God
 33. Anon humbled not himself, as M. had done
 34. 6. did Josiah in the cities of M. and Ephraim
Ezra 10. 30. M. had taken strange wives, 33
Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, M. is mine, 108. 8.
 80. 2. before M. stir up thy strength, and save us
Isa. 9. 21. M. shall eat Ephraim, Ephraim M.
Jer. 15. 4. cause them to be removed, because of M.
Ezek. 43. 4. to the west side a portion for M.
Mat. 1. 10. Ezekias begat M. and M. begat Amos
Tribe of MANASSEH.
Num. 1. 35. numbered of the tribe of M. 32,200
 2. 20. by Ephraim shall be the tribe of M.
 2. captain of the children of M. Gamaliel, 10. 23
 13. 11. of the tribe of M. Gaddi || 34. 23. Hanniel
 32. 33. to half tribe of M. the kingdom of Og
 34. 14. half tribe of M. have received inheritance
Josh. 4. 12. the half tribe of M. passed over armed
 13. 7. divide to nine tribes and half tribe of M.
 29. Moses gave inheritance to half tribe of M. this
 was possession of half tribe of M. 12. 6. || 18. 7.
 17. 1. there was also a lot for the tribe of M.
 20. 8. gave Golan out of the tribe of M. 21. 27.
 22. 10. the half tribe of M. built there an altar
1 Chron. 5. 18. Reuben, Gad, and half tribe of M. valiant
 6. 70. out of half tribe of M. to the Levites, 71.
 12. 31. half tribe of M. 18,000 to make David king
 26. 32. rulers over Gad half tribe of M. 27. 20, 21.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of M. were sealed 12,000
MANEH.
Ezek. 45. 12. fifteen shekels shall be your M.
MANOAH.
Judg. 13. 8. then M. intreated the Lord, and said
 9. and God hearkened to the voice of M.
 11. M. arose and went after his wife and came
 16. M. knew not that he was an angel of the Lord
 19. M. took a kid, and offered it upon a rock
 20. M. and his wife looked on it, and fell down
 21. M. knew that he was an angel of the Lord
 16. 31. buried Samson in the burying-place of M.
MARA.
Ruth 1. 20. Ruth said, call me not Naomi, call me M.
MARAH.
Ezek. 15. 23. they could not drink of waters of M.
Num. 33. 8. went three days, and pitched in M.
 9. they removed from M. and came unto Elim
MARCUS.
Col. 4. 10. M. sister's son to Barnabas, saluteth you
Philom. 24. M. saluteth you, *1 Pet.* 5. 13.
MAREK.
Acts 12. 12. Mary, mother of John, surnamed M.
 25. took with them John, whose surname was M.
 15. 39. Barnabas took M. and sailed to Cyprus
 2 *Tim.* 4. 11. take M. and bring him with thee
MARS-HILL.
Acts 17. 22. Paul stood in the midst of M.
MARTHA.
Luke 10. 38. a woman named M. received him
 40. M. was cumbered || 41. M. M. thou art careless!
John 11. 1. the town of Mary, and her sister M.
 5. now Jesus loved M. Mary, and Lazarus
 30. Jesus was in that place where M. met him
 12. 2. they made him a supper, and M. served
MARY.
Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat Joseph the husband of M.
 18. when his mother M. was espoused to Joseph

Blas. 1. 20. fear not to take unto thee M. thy wife
2. 11. they saw the young child with M. his mother
13. 55. is not his mother called M. ? *Mark* 6. 3.
27. 56. among them was M. the mother of James
and Josse, *Mark* 15. 40. 47. | 16. 1.
Luke 1. 27. house of David the virgin's name was M.
30. fear not. M. | 56. M. abode three months
41. when Elizabeth heard the salutation of M.
2. 5. Joseph went to be taxed with M. his wife
16. the shepherds found M. and the babe lying
19. but M. kept all these things in her heart
19. 39. she had a sister called M. which also sat
42. M. hath chosen that good part not to be taken
John 11. 1. that M. that anointed the Lord
2. it was that M. her sister secretly, saying
12. 3. she took a pound of ointment and anointed
19. 25. M. the wife of Cleophas stood by the cross
20. 11. M. stood without at the sepulchre, weeping
16. Jesus saith to her, M. she turned herself
Acts 1. 14. the apostles continued in prayer with M.
12. 12. Peter came to house of M. mother of John
Rom. 16. 6. greet M. who bestowed much labour
MARY *Magdalene*.
Mat. 27. 56. many women were there, among whom
was M. *Magdalene*, *Mark* 15. 40. *John* 19. 25.
61. M. *Magdalene* sitting over-against sepulchre
78. 1. came M. *Magd.* to see sepulchre, *John* 20. 1.
Mark 16. 1. M. *Magdalene* and Mary the mother of
James bought sweet spices, *Luke* 24. 10.
9. he appeared first to M. *Magdalene* out of whom
John 20. 18. M. *Magdalene* told the disciples
MASSAH.
Exod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
Deut. 6. 16. not tempt L. as tempted him in M. 9. 22.
33. 8. thy holy one, whom thou didst prove at M.
MATIAN.
2 *Kings* 11. 18. slew M. priest of Baal, 2 *Chr.* 23. 17.
MATTATHIAS.
Luke 3. 25. Joseph which was the son of M.
MATTHEW.
Mat. 9. 9. saw a man named M. and saith, follow me
10. 3. Philip, Thomas and M. the publican, *Mark* 13.
3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.
MATTHIAS.
Acts 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabas, and M.
26. the lot fell on M. and he was numbered
MAZZAROTH.
Job 38. 32. canst thou bring forth M. in season?
MEDAD.
Num. 11. 26. the Spirit came on M. he prophesied, 27.
MEDE S.
2 *Kings* 17. 6. placed them in cities of the M. 18. 11.
Ezra 6. 2. was found in the province of the M. a roll
Ezra 1. 19. let it be written among the laws of the M.
Jer. 13. 17. I will stir up M. against them, *Jer.* 51. 11.
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of the M. to drink
Dan. 5. 28. PERFS, thy kingdom is given to the M.
6. 8. according to the law of the M. 22. 15.
9. 1. Darius son of Ahasuerus of the seed of the M.
11. 1. in the first year of Darius the M.
MEDIA.
Ezra 1. 3. all the power of Persia and M.
14. seven princes of Persia and M. saw the king
18. the ladies of M. shall say this day to princes
20. 2. written in the book of the kings of M.
Isa. 21. 2. besiege, O M. all the sighing ceaseth
Dan. 8. 20. the two horns are kings of M. and Persia
MEGIDDO.
Judg. 1. 27. the Canaanites would dwell in M.
5. 19. the kings of Canaan fought by the waters of M.
1 *Kings* 4. 12. to Banna pertained Taanach and M.
9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build M.
2 *Kings* 9. 27. Abaziah fled to M. and died there
23. 29. Josiah was slain at M. 30. 2 *Chron.* 35. 22.
MEGIDDON.
Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning in the valley of M.
MELCH.
Luke 3. 24. Levi, which was the son of M.
MELCHIZEDEK.
Gen. 14. 18. king M. brought forth bread and wine
Psal. 110. 4. thou art a priest for ever after the order
of M. *Heb.* 5. 6. 10. | 6. 20. | 7. 17. 21.
Heb. 7. 1. this M. king of Salem, priest of God
in the loins of his father when M. met him
10. 1. a priest should arise after the order of M.
15. after the similitude of M. ariseth a priest
MEMPHIS.
Hor. 9. 6. Egypt shall gather them, M. shall bury
MENAHEN.
2 *Kings* 15. 14. M. smote Shallum in Samaria
16. M. smote Tiphshah | 20. M. exacted money
MENE.
Dan. 5. 25. M. M. God hath numbered thy kingdom. 26.
MEPHIBOSHETH.
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Jonathan had a son, his name was M.
9. 10. but M. shall eat bread at my table. 11.
12. M. had a young son Michah; all that dwelt
in the house of Ziba were servants to M.
16. 4. behold, thine are all that pertained unto M.

2 *Sam.* 19. 25. wherefore wastest thou not with me, M.?
21. 7. but the king spared M. the son of Jonathan
8. king took two sons of Rizpah, Armoni and M.
MERAB.
1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's eldest daughter M. 18. 17.
18. 19. when M. should have been given to David
MERARI.
Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, Gershon, Kohath, M.
Exod. 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17. 1 *Chr.* 6. 1. 10. | 23. 6.
Exod. 6. 19. the sons of M. Mahali, Mushi, *Num.* 3.
20. 1 *Chron.* 6. 19. 49. | 23. 21. | 24. 26.
Num. 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of M.
4. 42. were numbered of M. | 10. 17. M. set forward
7. 8. waggon and oxen given to the sons of M.
Josh. 21. 7. cities given to M. 40. 1 *Chr.* 6. 63. 77.
MERCURIUS.
Acts 14. 12. Paul called M. because the chief speaker
MERIBAH.
Exod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
Num. 20. 13. this is the water of M. 27. 14.
24. rebelled at water of M. *Deut.* 32. 51. | 33. 8.
Psal. 81. 7. 1 proved thee at the waters of M.
MERODACHI.
Jer. 50. 2. Babylon taken, M. is broken in pieces
MERODACHI-BALADAN.
Isa. 39. 1. M. sent letters and a present to Hezekiah
MEROM.
Josh. 11. 5. they pitched at the waters of M. 7.
MEROZ.
Judg. 5. 23. curse ye M. said the angel of the Lord
MESHACH, See ABED-NEGO.
MESHECH.
Gen. 10. 2. M. the son of Japheth, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
1 *Chron.* 1. 17. the sons of Shem, Gether, and M.
Psal. 120. 5. woe is me, that I sojourn in M.
Ezek. 6. 13. Tubal and M. were thy merchants
32. 26. there is M. | 38. 2. chief prince of M. 3.
39. 1. I am against the chief prince of M. and Tubal
MESOPOTAMIA.
Gen. 24. 10. Eliezer went to M. to the city of Nahor
Deut. 23. 4. they hired Balaam of M. to curse thee
Judg. 3. 8. Chushan-rishathaim king of M.
10. Lord delivered the king of M. to Israel
1 *Chr.* 19. 6. Ammon sent to hire chariots out of M.
Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in M. we hear in our tongue
7. 2. the God of glory appeared to Abraham in M.
MESSIAH, See Appellatives.
METHEG-AMMAI.
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. David took M. from the Philistines
METHEUSELAH.
Gen. 5. 21. Enoch begat M. | 25. M. begat Lamech
27. all the days of M. were 969 years
1 *Chron.* 1. 3. Henoch, M. Lamech
Luke 3. 37. Lamech, which was the son of M.
MICAH.
Judg. 17. 1. a man of mount Ephraim called M.
5. the man M. had an house of gods
12. M. consecrated the Levite for his priest
18. 4. thus dealt he M. | 31. they set up M. image
1 *Chr.* 5. 5. M. his son, Reaia his son, Baal his son
8. 34. Merib-baal of Benjamin begat M. 9. 40.
35. the sons of M. Pithon, and Melech, 9. 41.
9. 15. Mattaniah the son of M. son of Zichri
2 *Chron.* 34. 20. Josiah sent Abdon the son of M.
Neh. 10. 11. M. Rehob sealed the covenant
Jer. 26. 18. M. the Morasthite prophesied in the days
of Hezekiah, Zion shall be plowed, *Mic.* 1. 1.
MICAHIAH.
1 *Kings* 22. 8. M. the son of Imlah, 9. 2 *Chr.* 18. 8.
24. Zedekiah smote M. on the cheek
26. take M. carry him to Amon, 2 *Chr.* 18. 23, 25.
MICHAIAH.
Neh. 12. 35. son of M. to give thanks, 41.
MICHAIAH.
2 *Chron.* 13. 2. Abijah's mother was M. of Uriel
17. Jehoshaphat sent M. to teach cities of Judah
Jer. 36. 11. M. heard what Baruch had read, 13.
MICHAEL.
Dan. 10. 13. M. one of the chief princes came
21. none holdeth with me but M. your prince
12. 1. at that time shall M. stand up for the people
Judg. 9. yet M. the archangel, contending with devil
Rev. 12. 7. M. and angels fought against the dragon
MICHAL.
1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's younger daughter M.
18. 20. M. Saul's daughter loved David, 28.
19. 12. so M. let David down through a window
13. M. took an image and laid it in the bed
25. 44. Saul had given M. David's wife to Palti
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. except thou first bring M.
14 deliver me my wife M. whom I espoused
6. 16. M. Saul's daughter looked through a window,
and saw king David dancing, 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
23. therefore M. had no child to her death
21. 8. king took five sons of M. brought up for Adriel
MIDIAN.
Exod. 2. 15. but Moses dwelt in the land of M.
Ezra 1. 1. Jethro priest of M. heard all God had done
Num. 22. 4. Moab said to the elders of M.
25. 15. Cozbi daughter of Zur of a chief house in M.

Num. 31. 3. let them go and avenge the Lord of M.
8. they slew the kings of M. beside the rest
9. Israel took all the women of M. captives
Judg. 6. 1. the Lord delivered them to M. 2.
7. 14. for into his hand hath God delivered M.
8. 22. thou hast delivered us from M. 9. 17.
28. thus was M. subdued before Israel
1 *Kings* 11. 18. some Edomites arose out of M.
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the yoke, as in day of M.
10. 26. according to the slaughter of M. at Oreb
60. 6. the dromedaries of M. shall cover thee
Isa. 3. 7. the curtains of the land of M. did tremble
MIDIANITES.
Gen. 37. 28. there passed by M. merchant-men
30. the M. sold him into Egypt to Pouphar
Num. 25. 17. vex the M. | 31. 2. avenge Israel of the M.
Judg. 6. 7. Israel cried to the Lord because of M.
10. and thou shalt smite the M. as one man
7. 23. the men of Israel pursued after the M.
25. they took two princes of the M. Oreb, Zeeb
8. 1. when thou wentest to fight with the M.
Psal. 83. 9. do to them as to the M. as to Sisera
MIDIANITES.
Num. 25. 6. behold, Zimri brought a M. woman
15. the name of the M. woman was Cozbi
MILCAH.
Gen. 11. 29. M. daughter of Haran, Nahor's wife
22. 20. M. also bare children to Nahor, 23.
24. 15. Bethuel son of M. the wife of Nahor
Num. 26. 33. Zelopheah's daughter's name was M.
MILCOM.
1 *Kings* 11. 5. Solomon went after M. god of Ammon
33. they have worshipped M. god of Ammon
2 *Kings* 23. 13. which Solomon had builded for M.
MILETUM.
2 *Tim.* 4. 20. Trophimus have I left at M. sick
MILETUS.
Acts 20. 15. and the next day we came to M.
17. from M. he sent to Ephesus to the elders
MILLO.
Judg. 9. 6. all the house of M. gathered together
20. but if not, let fire devour the house of M.
2 *Sam.* 5. 9. David built round about from M.
1 *Kings* 9. 15. the reason of the levy to build M.
24. then did Solomon build M. 11. 27.
2 *Kings* 12. 20. they slew Joash in the house of M.
MIRIAM.
Exod. 15. 20. M. took a timbrel in her hand
Num. 12. 1. M. and Aaron spake against Moses
10. behold, M. became leprous white as snow
15. M. was shut up seven days | 20. 1. M. died there
26. 59. to Amrar. were born Aaron, Moses, M.
Deut. 24. 9. remember what G. did to M. by the way
Mic. 0. 4. I sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and M.
MISHAEL.
Exod. 6. 22. and the sons of Uzziel, and Elzaphan
and Zithri, *Lev.* 10. 4.
Neh. 8. 4. on Ezra's left hand stood M. and Hashum
Dan. 1. 0. of the children of Judah, M. and Azariah
MIZAR.
Psal. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the hill of M.
MIZPAH.
Gen. 31. 49. the name of the heap was called M.
1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa built with those stones
Geba of Benjamin and M. 2 *Chron.* 16. 0.
2 *Kings* 25. 23. Ishmael the son of Nathanian
came to Gedaliah to M. *Jer.* 41. 1.
Neh. 3. 7. the men of Gibeon and M. repaired
15. Shallum ruler of M. | 19. Fer ruler of M.
Jer. 40. 6. then Jeremiah went to Gedaliah to M.
10. as for me, behold, I will dwell at M.
41. 3. Ishmael slew all the Jews that were at M.
14. Ishmael had carried away captive from M.
Hor. 5. 1. because ye have been a snare on M.
MIZPEH.
Josh. 15. 38. Dilean and M. cities of Judah
18. 26. M. Cephrah cities of Benjamin
Judg. 10. 17. Israel assembled and encamped in M.
11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his words in M.
20. 1. Israel was gathered to the Lord in M.
21. 5. that came not up to the Lord to M. shall die
1 *Sam.* 7. 5. Samuel said, gather all Israel to M.
6. and Samuel judged Israel in M. 10.
10. 17. Samuel called the people to the Lord to M.
22. 3. David went thence to M. of Moab
MINASON.
Acts 21. 16. they brought M. an old disciple
MOAB.
Gen. 19. 37. Lot's eldest daughter's son was M.
36. 35. smote Midian in field of M. 1 *Chr.* 1. 46
Exod. 15. 15. trembling shall take hold on men of M.
Num. 21. 29. woe to thee, M. *Jer.* 48. 46
22. 3. M. was so sore afraid, and M. was distressed,
44. 17. a sceptre shall smite the corners of M.
25. 1. people commit whoredom with daughter of M.
Deut. 2. 18. thou art to pass through the coast of M.
34. 5. so Moses died there in the land of M.
Judg. 3. 29. they slew of M. about 10,000 men
30. M. was subdued under the hand of Israel
10. 6. Israel served the gods of Syria and M.

Judg. 11. 15. Israel took not away the land of M. *1 Sam.* 4. 12. Eliah-eich came into the country of M. 4. his sons took them wives of the women of M. *1 Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against M. and Ammon *2 Sam.* 8. 2. David smote M. and measured them *23. 20.* Benahai slew two lion-like men of M. *1 Kings* 11. 7. for Chemosh the abomination of M. *2 Kings* 1. 1. then M. rebelled against Israel *23. 7.* wilt thou go with me against M. to battle? *23. 7.* the kings are slain, therefore M. to the spoil: *Chron.* 4. 22. Saraph, who had the dominion in M. *18. 11.* the silver and gold he brought from M. *2 Chron.* 20. 1. M. came against Jehoshaphat *10. behold,* how the children of M. reward us *Neh.* 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of M. *Psal.* 60. 8. M. is my wash pot, 108. 9. *23. 5. M.* is confederate against thee *Ira.* 11. 14. they shall lay their hand upon M. *15. 1.* the burden of M. Ar of M. laid waste, 16. *13. Jer.* 48. 1. *Ezek.* 25. 8. *Amos* 2. 2. *5. my heart* shall cry out for M. his fugitives *16. 6.* we have heard the pride of M. *Jer.* 48. 29. *11. my bowels* shall sound like an harp for M. *14. and* the glory of M. shall be contemned *25. 10. M.* shall be trodden down under him *Jer.* 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, and M. *25. 21. I* made Edom and M. to drink of the cup *40. 11.* all the Jews returned from M. *48. 2.* there shall be no more praise of M. *9. give* wings to M. that it may flee and get away *11. M.* hath been at ease from his youth *20. tell* ye it in Arcon, that M. is spoiled *26. M.* shall wallow in his vomit, be in derision *33. joy* and gladness is taken from the land of M. *39. how* hath M. turned the back with shame! *47. yet* will I bring again the captivity of M. *Amos* 2. 2. but I will send a fire upon M. and devour *Lev.* 2. 9. saith the Lord, surely M. shall be as Sodom *See KING.*

Deut. 23. 3. a M. shall not enter into the congregation to tenth generation, *Neh.* 13. 1. *1 Chron.* 11. 46. Ithmah the M. a valiant man *MOABITES.*

Gen. 19. 37. the same is the father of the M. *Deut.* 2. 9. the Lord said, distress not the M. *Judg.* 3. 28. the Lord hath delivered the M. to you *2 Sam.* 8. 2. so the M. became David's servants and brought gifts, *1 Chron.* 18. 2. *1 Kings* 11. 1. Solomon loved women of the M. *33.* they worshipped Chemosh god of the M. *2 Kings* 3. 18. he will deliver the M. into your hand *24. the* Israelites rose up and smote the M. *15. 20.* the bands of the M. invaded the land *24. 2.* the Lord sent against him bands of the M. *Ezra* 9. 1. according to the abominations of the M. *MOABITESS.* See RUTH.

MOLECH.

Lev. 18. 21. shalt not let thy seed pass thro' fire to M. *20. 2.* whosoever he be that giveth of his seed to M. shall surely be put to death, *3. 4. Jer.* 32. 35. *1 Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for M. *2 Kings* 23. 10. no man make his son pass thro' to M. *MOLOCH.*

Amos 5. 26. have borne the tabernacle of M. *Acts* 7. 43. *MORDECAI.*

Ezra 2. 2. M. came up with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7. *Ezra* 2. 5. there was a Jew, whose name was M. *19. then* M. sat in the king's gate, 21. *22.* the thing was known to M. who told it *25. when* Haman saw that M. bowed out *6.* for they had shewed him the people of M. *4. 1. M.* rent his clothes, and put on sackcloth *9. Hatach* came and told Esther the words of M. *15. Esther* bade them return M. this answer *13. so long* as I see M. the Jew at the king's gate *11. gallows* made, that M. may be hanged thereon *6. 3.* what honour hath been done to M. for this? *10. make* haste, and do even so to M. the Jew *7. 9.* the gallows which Haman had made for M. *8. 2.* the king took off his ring and gave it to M. *Esther* set M. over the house of Haman *15. M.* went out from the king in royal apparel *9. 3.* because the fear of M. fell upon them *10. 3. M.* the Jew was next to king Ahasuerus *MORIAH.*

Gen. 22. 2. and get thee into the land of M. *2 Chr.* 3. 1. Solomon built the house of Lord in M. *MOSES.*

Ezra 2. 10. Pharaoh's daughter called his name M. *14. M.* feared, and said, this thing is known *15.* Pharaoh sought to slay M. but M. fled *3. 4.* the Lord called to him and said, M. M. *6. M.* hid his face, he was afraid to look on God *4. 14.* the Lord's anger was kindled against M. *27. go* to meet M. *11. 3. M.* was very great *5. 22. M.* returned unto the Lord and said *8. 17.* accord. to word of M. *31. 12. 35. 12. 35* *10. 22.* M. stretched forth his hand toward heaven *14. 31.* people believed the Lord and his servant M.

Ezra 15. 24. the people murmured ag. M. *17. 3. 16. 20.* notwithstanding they hearkened not to M. *17. 4. M.* cried to the Lord *10. M.* did so, *Num.* 17. 11. *12. M.* said to the Lord *15. M.* built an altar *18. 13. M.* sat to judge *19. 3. M.* went up unto God *19. 8. M.* returned the words of the people to Lord *20. the* Lord called M. up to mount Sinai *20. 21. M.* drew near unto the thick darkness *24. 2. M.* alone shall come near the Lord *4. M.* wrote all the words of the Lord *18. and* M. went into the midst of the cloud *32. 1. as* for M. we not what became of him, *23. 11. M.* besought the Lord *19. M.* anger waxed hot *31. 9.* the Lord talked with M. *34. 4. M.* went up *34. 35. M.* put the vail upon his face again *39. 43. M.* did look on all work; M. blessed them *40. 35. M.* was not able to enter into the tent *Lev.* 10. 16. M. sought the goat of the sin-offering *24. 11.* they brought the blasphemer to M. *Nun.* 5. 4. as the Lord spake to M. so did Israel *11. 2.* the people cried to M. and M. prayed to Lord *10. M.* heard people weep through their families *12. 2.* hath the Lord indeed spoken only by M. *3. M.* was very meek above all men upon the earth *7. M.* is not so, who is faithful in all my house *14. 44.* ark and M. departed not out of the camp *16. 4.* when M. heard it, he fell upon his face *17. 7. M.* laid up the rods before his face *20. 3.* the people chode with M. and spake, saying *25. 5.* people spake against God and against M. *9. M.* made a serpent of brass and put it on a pole *25. 6.* brought a Midianitish woman in sack of M. *31. 6. M.* sent them to the war, them and Phinehas *14. M.* was wroth with the officers of the host *31. 2. M.* wrote their goings out by command Lord *Deut.* 27. 21. M. charged the people the same day *31. 9. M.* wrote this law and delivered it *22. M.* wrote this song, and taught it Israel *31. 1.* wherewith M. the man of God blessed Israel *34. 5. M.* the servant of the Lord died there *10. not* a prophet since in Israel like to M. *Josh.* 1. 5. as I was with M. so I will be with thee *3. 7. 17.* as we hearkened to M. so will we to thee *4. 14.* the people feared Joshua, as they feared M. *14. 10.* ever since the Lord spake this word to M. *11. I* am as strong as I was in the day M. sent me *1 Kings* 2. 3. to keep his commandments, as it is written in the law of M. *2 Kings* 23. 25. *2 Chron.* 23. 18. *Ezra* 3. 2. *Dan.* 9. 11, 13. *Luke* 24. 44. *1 Cor.* 9. 9.

8. 9. save the two tables which M. put there *1 Chr.* 23. 14. now concerning M. the man of God *24. 2.* the son of M. was ruler of the treasures *Psal.* 103. 7. he made known his ways unto M. *105. 26.* he sent M. his servant, and Aaron *106. 16.* they envied M. also in the camp *23. had* not M. stood before him in the breach *32. so* that it went ill with M. for their sakes *Ira.* 63. 12. let them by the right hand of M. *Jer.* 15. 1. though M. and Samuel stood before me *Mal.* 4. 4. remember the law of M. my servant *Mar.* 17. 3. behold, there appeared M. and Elias talking with him, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30. *4. let* us make one tabernacle for M. *Mark* 9. 5. *19. 7.* why did M. then command to give a writing? *8. M.* suffered you to put away your wives, but *23. 2.* the Scribes and Pharisees sit in M. seat *Mark* 10. 3. he said, what did M. command you? *12. 10. M.* wrote, if a man's brother die, *Luke* 20. 28. *Luke* 16. 20. they have M. and the prophets *31. if* they hear not M. and the prophets *20. 37.* that dead are raised M. shewed at the bush *24. 27.* beginning at M. and all the prophets *John* 1. 17. law was given by M. grace by Jes. Christ *45. we* have found him of whom M. did write *34. as* M. lifted up the serpent in the wilderness *5. 15.* one accursed you, even M. in whom ye trust *46. had* ye believed M. ye had believed me *6. 32. M.* gave you not that bread from heaven *7. 19.* did not M. give you the law? none keepeth it *12. not* because it is of M. but of the fathers *23.* that the law of M. should not be broken *28. thou* art his disciple, we are M. disciples *29. we* know that God spake unto M. *Acts* 3. 22. for M. truly said unto the fathers *6. 11.* heard him speak blasphemy words against M. *14.* change the customs which M. delivered us *7. 20.* in which time M. was born, and was fair *32. then* M. trembled and durst not behold *35. this* M. whom they refused did God send *37.* this is that M. that said unto Israel *13. 3.* ye could not be justified by the law of M. *15. 1.* except ye be circumcised after manner of M. *5.* to command them to keep the law of M. *21. M.* hath in every city them that preach him *21. 21.* thou teachest the Jews to forsake M. *26. 22.* things which M. did say should come *28. 23.* out of the law of M. and the prophets *Rom.* 5. 14. death reigned from Adam to M. *10. 5. M.* describeth the righteousness of the law

1 Cor. 10. 2. were all baptized to M. in the cloud *2 Cor.* 3. 7. Israel could not behold the face of M. *13. not* as M. who put a veil over his face *15.* when M. is read, the veil is on their heart *2 Tim.* 3. 8. as James and Jaubres withstood M. *Heb.* 3. 2. M. was faithful in all his house, 5. *3.* was counted worthy of more glory than M. *10. howbeit* not all that came out of Egypt by M. *7. 14.* which tribe M. spake clothing of priesthood *9. 19.* for when M. had spoken every precept *10. 28.* that despised M. law, died without mercy *11. 25.* by faith M. was hid three months *12. 21. M.* said, I exceedingly fear and quake *Jude* 9. he disputed about the body of M. *Rev.* 15. 3. they sing the song of M. and the Lamb *See AARON, BOOK, COMMAND, LAW.*

MIRIA.

Acts 27. 5. we came to M. a city of Lycia *MYSSIA.*

Acts 16. 7. come to M. *8. they* passing by M.

N.

NAAMAN.

Gen. 46. 21. the sons of Benjamin, N. and Rosh *Num.* 26. 40. the son of Bela, N. *1 Chron.* 8. 4. *2 Kings* 5. 1. N. captain of Syria was a leper *11. but* N. was wroth and went away, and said *20. my* master hath spared N. the Syrian *27.* the leprosy of N. shall cleave to thee *Luke* 4. 27. and none was cleansed, saving N. *NAAMATHITE.* See ZOPHAR.

NAASSIEN. or **NASSION.**

Ezra 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba the sister of N. *Nun.* 1. 7. of Judah, prince was N. *2. 3. 10. 14.* *7. 12.* he that offered the 57th day was N. *17.* this was the offering of N. son of Aminadab *Ruth* 4. 20. Aminadab begat N. and N. begat Salmon, *1 Chron.* 2. 10, 11 *Mar.* 1. 4. *Luke* 3. 32. Salmon, which was the son of N. *NABAL.*

1 Sam. 25. 3. now the name of the man was N. *4. N.* did shear his sheep *5. go* to N. and greet him *25. N.* is his name, and folly is with him *38.* that the Lord smote N. that he died *39.* Lord hath returned the wickedness of N. *27. 3.* Abigail N. wife *50. 5. 2 Sam.* 2. 2. *3. 2*

NABOTH.

1 Kings 21. 1. N. the Jezreelite had a vineyard *7. I* will give thee vineyard of N. the Jezreelite *9. set* N. on high, *12. 14.* heard N. was stoned *18.* when Ahab heard that N. was dead *16.* behold, Ahab is in the vineyard of N. *19.* in the place where dogs licked the blood of N. *2 Kings* 9. 21. they met him in the portion of N. *25.* cast him in the portion of the field of N. *26.* surely I have seen yesterday the blood of N. *NADAB.*

Ezra 6. 23. the sons of Aaron, N. Abihu, *Lev.* 10. 1 *24. 1.* come up, N. and Abihu, seventy elders, *9. Num.* 3. 4. N. and Abihu died before Lord, *26. 61.* *1 Kings* 14. 20. N. son of Jeroboam reigned, *15. 2.* *1 Chr.* 2. 28. N. son of Shammai *30.* the sons of N. *8. 30.* Baal and N. the sons of Gibeon, *9. 30.*

NAGGE.

Luke 3. 25. Esli, which was the son of N. *NAIIASH.*

1 Sam. 11. 1. N. came up against Jabesh, *12. 12.* *2 Sam.* 10. 2. then said David, I will shew kindness to Hanan the son of N. *1 Chron.* 19. 2. *17. 25.* went in to Abigail the daughter of N. *27.* Shobi son of N. brought beds and basons *NAIIOR.*

Gen. 11. 22. Serug begat N. *29. N.* wife Milchah *24. N.* lived 29 years, begat Terah, *1 Chr.* 1. 26. *26.* Terah begat Abraham, N. and Haran, *27.* *22.* 20. behold Milchah, she hath born children to thy brother N. *23. 124. 15. 24.* *24. 10.* Abraham's servant went to the city of N. *31. 53.* God of Abraham and N. judge betwixt N. and N.

NAIOH.

Luke 7. 11. Jesus went into a city called N. *NAIOH.*

1 Sam. 19. 18. Samuel and David dwelt at N. *19. 22.* *23.* Saul went to N. *20. 1.* David fled from N. *NAOMI.*

Ruth 1. 2. the name of Elimelech's wife was N. *19.* is this N. *20.* call me not N. call me Mara *2. 1. N.* had a kinsman of her husband's Boaz *4. 5.* what day thou buyest the field of land of N. *9.* that I have bought all at the hand of N. *17.* the women said, there is a son born to N. *NAPHALI.*

Gen. 30. 8. and Rachel called his name N. *35. 25.* sons of Bilhah Rachel's handmaid, Dan, N. *46. 24.* sons of N. *Num.* 1. 42. *26. 48. 1 Chr.* 7. 13 *48. 21. N.* is a hind let loose, he gives goodly word

Gen. 1. 4. the sons of Israel, N. Gad, and Aser
Gen. 1. 15. of N. Ahira was prince, 2. Dan, 7. 73.
Deut. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse; 2. Dan, N.
Josh. 23. 23. of N. he said, O N. satisfied with favour
Josh. 19. 32. the sixth lot came out to N.
Judg. 1. 33. nor did N. drive out the inhabitants
Judg. 4. 10. Barak called Zebulun and N. to Kadesh
Judg. 5. 18. Zebulun and N. jeopardized their lives
Judg. 6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to N. and they came
Judg. 7. 23. Israel gathered themselves together out of N.
1 Kings 4. 15. Animaz was officer in N.
15. 20. Ben-hadad smote N. *2 Chron.* 16. 4.
2 Kings 15. 29. carried N. captive to Assyria
1 Chron. 12. 40. N. brought bread on asses and mules
27. 19. the captain of N. was Jerimoth son of Azriel
2 Chron. 34. 6. Josiah in N. brake down the altars
Psalm 104. 27. there the princes of Zebulun and N.
Isa. 9. 1. he lightly afflicted the land of N.
Ezek. 48. 3. a portion for N. || 34. one gate of N.
Mar. 4. 13. he dwelt in the borders of N.
 15. the land of N. by the way of the sea

Tribe of NAPHTALI

Num. 1. 43. numbered of the tribe of N. 53,400
 10. 27. over the host of the tribe of N. Ahira
 13. 14. of the tribe of N. Nabhi || 34. 28. Pedahel
Josh. 19. 39. this the inheritance of the tribe of N.
 21. 32. cities out of tribe of N. *1 Chron.* 6. 62, 76.
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram a widow's son of tribe of N.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of N. were sealed 12,000

NATHAN.

2 Sam. 5. 14. son of David, N. || 7. 2. N. the prophet
 7. 17. so did N. speak || 12. 1. the Lord sent N. *25.*
23. 36. Igal son of N. one of David's worthies
Kings 1. 10. but N. the prophet he called not
 22. while he talked with David, N. came in
 34. let Zadok and N. anoint him king over Israel
 4. 5. Azariah son of N. was over the officers
1 Chron. 2. 36. Artai begat N. and N. begat Zabab
 11. 38. Joel the brother of N. a valiant man
 29. David's acts written in the book of N.
2 Chron. 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the book of N.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent from Ahava for N. and Ariel
 10. 32. Shelemiah, N. had taken strange wives
Zech. 12. 12. the family of the house of N. apart
Luke 3. 31. Mattathias, which was the son of N.

NATHANIEL.

John 1. 45. Philip findeth N. || 21. 2. N. of Cana
 NAUM.

Luke 3. 25. Amos, which was the son of N.
 NAZARENE.

Mat. 2. 23. by the prophet, he shall be called a N.
 NAZARENES.

Acts 24. 5. a ring-leader of the sect of the N.
 NAZARETH.

Mat. 2. 23. Joseph dwelt in a city called N.
 21. 11. this is Jesus of N. *Mark* 1. 24. || 10. 47.

Luke 4. 34. || 18. 37. || 24. 19.
Mark 14. 67. thou wast also with Jesus of N.
 16. 6. be not affrighted, ye seek Jesus of N.

Luke 1. 26. the angel Gabriel was sent to N.
 2. 51. Jesus came to N. and was subject, 4. 16.

John 1. 45. Jesus of N. 18. 5. 7. || 19. 19. *Acts* 2.
 22. || 4. 10. || 6. 14. || 22. 8.

46. can there any good thing come out of N.?
Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jesus of N. rise up

10. 38. how God anointed Jesus of N. with power
 26. 9. things contrary to the name of Jesus of N.

NEAPOLIS.

Acts 16. 11. and the next day we came to N.
 NEBAIOH.

Gen. 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, N. *1 Chron.* 1. 29.
Isa. 60. 7. the rams of N. shall minister to thee

NEBAT, See JEROBOAM.

NEBO.

Num. 32. 3. Elealah and N. is a land for cattle
 38. the children of Reuben built N.

Deut. 32. 49. get thee up unto mount N. 34. 1.
1 Chron. 5. 8. Bela dwelt in Aroer, even unto N.

Ezra 2. 29. the children of N. 10. 47.
Neh. 7. 33. the men of the other N. fifty two

Isa. 15. 2. Moab shall howl over N. and Medeba
 46. 1. N. stoepeth || *Jer.* 48. 1. wo unto N.

Jer. 48. 22. judgment is come upon Dithon and N.
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR, NEBUCHAD-

REZZAR.

2 Kings 24. 1. in his days N. came up against Jeru-

salem, 25. 1. *2 Chron.* 36. 6. *Jer.* 39. 1. || 52. 4.
 25. 22. as for the people whom N. had left

1 Chron. 6. 15. when the Lord carried away Judah
 by N. *Jer.* 24. 1. || 29. 1. || 52. 28

Ezra 1. 7. Cyrus brought forth the vessels which
 N. had taken out of Jerusalem, 5. 14. || 6. 5.

Jer. 27. 8. the kingdom which will not serve N.
 28. 11. even so will I break the yoke of N.

14. that they may serve N. king of Babylon
 29. 21. I will deliver them into the hand of N.

32. 28. I will give this city into the hand of N.
 39. 11. N. gave charge concerning Jerimiah

43. 10. behold, I will take N. my servant and set

Jer. 49. 28. N. king of Babylon shall smite Kedar
 51. 34. N. hath devoured me, he hath crushed me
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring on Tyrus N. a king of kings
 29. 19. I will give the land of Egypt to N. 30. 10.

Dan. 2. 1. N. dreamed || 3. 37. 1. N. praise and extol
 3. 1. N. the king made an image of gold

19. N. was full of fury || 24. N. was astonished
 4. 28. all this came upon the king N. 33.

34. at end of days I N. lift up mine eyes to heaven
 5. 18. the most high God gave N. a kingdom

NEBUZAR-ADAN.

2 Kings 25. 8. N. captain of guard came to Jerusalem
Jer. 39. 10. N. left of the poor of the people

NEHELANITE, See SHEMAIAH.

NEHEMIAH.

Ezra 2. 2. N. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.
Neh. 1. 1. the words of N. the son of Hachaliah

3. 16. N. son of Azbuk repaired after Shallan
 8. 9. N. which is the Tirshatha, 10. 1.

12. 47. Israel in the days of N. gave portions
 NEHUSHTAN.

2 Kings 18. 4. he called the brazen serpent N.
 NER.

1 Chron. 8. 31. and N. begat Kish, 9. 36, 39.
 See ABNER

NEREUS.

Rom. 16. 15. salute Julia, N. and his sister
 NERGAL.

2 Kings 17. 30. the men of Cuth made N. their god
 NERAIAH, See BARUCH.

NEPHIAH.

Num. 1. 8. N. the son of Zuar was prince of Issa-

char, 2. 5. || 7. 18, 23. || 10. 15.
1 Chron. 2. 14. N. the fourth son of Jesse

15. 24. N. and Amasai blew with trumpets
 24. 6. the son of N. the scribe, one of the Levites

26. 4. the sons of Obed-edom, Joah and N.
2 Chron. 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent N. to teach

35. 9. N. gave to the Levites for passover-offerings
Ezra 10. 22. Ishmael, N. had taken strange wives

Neh. 12. 21. in days of Joiakim N. was priest
 36. Maai and N. with the musical instruments

NEPHIAH.

2 Kings 25. 23. Ishmael son of N. 25. *Jer.* 40. 8. || 41. 1.

1 Chron. 25. 2. the sons of Asaph, Joseph and N.
 12. fifth lot came forth to N. he, his sons twelve

2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent Levites to teach, even N.
Jer. 36. 14. princes sent the son of N. to Baruch

41. 2. Ishmael the son of N. slew Gedaliah
 15. but Ishmael son of N. escaped from Johanan

NEPHINIMS.

1 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the N.
Ezra 2. 43. the N. went up with Zerubbabel

58. all the N. and the children of Solomon's ser-

vants were 392, *Neh.* 7. 60.
 7. 7. some of the N. went to Jerusalem

24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll on the N.
 8. 17. what to say to Iddo and brethren the N.

20. the N. whom David appointed for service
Neh. 3. 26. the N. dwell in Ophel, 11. 21.

10. 28. the N. had separated from the people
 11. 21. Ziha and Gispah were over the N.

NICANOR.

Acts 6. 5. they chose Stephen, Philip and N.
 NICODENUS.

John 3. 1. N. a ruler of the Jews came to Jesus
 7. 60. N. came to Jesus by night, 19. 39.

NICOLAITANS.

Rev. 2. 6. that thou hatest the deeds of the N.
 15. hast them that hold the doctrine of the N.

NICAPOLIS.

Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to come unto me to N.
 NIGER.

Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, Simeon who was called N.
 NIMROD.

Gen. 10. 8. Cush begat N. *1 Chron.* 1. 10.
 9. as N. the mighty hunter before the Lord

3. 7. N. they shall waste land of Assyria and N.
 NIMSHI, See JEHU.

NINEVEH.

Gen. 10. 11. Ashur went and builded N.
2 Kings 19. 30. Sennacherib dwelt at N. *Isa.* 37. 37.

Jonah 1. 2. go to N. 3. 2. || 4. 11. should not I spare N.
 3. 3. now N. was an exceeding great city

Nah. 1. 1. the burden of N. || 2. 8. N. is like a pool
 3. 7. N. is laid waste, who will remain here?

Zeph. 2. 13. he will make N. a desolation, and dry
Luke 12. 41. the men of N. shall rise up in judgment

and condemn this generation, *Luke* 11. 32.
 NINEVITES.

Luke 11. 30. as Jonas was a sign unto the N.
 NISAN.

Neh. 2. 1. in the month N. || *Ezra* 3. 7. first month N.
 NISIROCH.

2 Kings 19. 37. as he was worshipping in the house of
 N. his god, was smote with the sword, *Isa.* 37. 38.

NO.

Jer. 46. 25. I will punish N. *Ezek.* 30. 14, 15, 16
Nah. 3. 8. art thou better than populous N

NOADIAH.

Ezra 8. 33. N. the son of Binnui, a Levite
Neh. 6. 18. my God, think on the prophets N

NOAH, NOE.

Gen. 5. 29. N. saying, this same shall comfort
 30. Lamech begat N. || 6. 8. N. found grace

6. 9. these are generations of N. 10. 1, 32. *1 Chr.*
 1. 3.

7. 23. N. only remained alive, and they in the ark
 8. 1. God remembered N. and every living thing

6. N. opened the widow of the ark he had made
 20. N. builded an altar to the Lord, and offered

9. 24. N. awoke from his wine || 29. the days of N.
Isa. 54. 9. this is as the waters of N. unto me

Ezek. 14. 14. though these three, N. Daniel, Job, 20
Mat. 24. 37. as it was in the days of N. *Luke* 17. 26

Luke 3. 36. Shem, which was the son of N.
Heb. 11. 7. by faith N. being warned of God

1. *Pet.* 3. 20. when God waited in the days of N.
 2. *Pet.* 2. 5. God spared no old world, but saved N

NOAH.

Num. 26. 33. the names of the daughters of Zelophe-
 had were N. Tirzah, 27. 1. || 30. 1.

NOB.

1 Sam. 21. 1. David came to N. to Abimelech
 22. 9. Doeg said, I saw the son of Jesse coming to N

11. the king sent to call the priests in N.
 19. Doeg smote N. the city of the priests

Neh. 11. 32. the children of Benjamin dwelt at N.
Isa. 10. 32. as yet shall he remain at N. that day

NOPIH.

Isa. 19. 13. the princes of N. are deceived
Jer. 2. 16. the children of N. have broken the crown

46. 14. publish in N. || 19. for N. shall be waste
Ezek. 30. 13. will cause their images to cease out N.

16. and N. shall have distresses daily
 NUN, See JOSHUA.

NYPHIAS.

Col. 4. 15. salute N. and the church in his house
 O.

OBADIAH.

1 Kings 18. 3. Ahab called O. now O. feared the Id
 4. O. took an hundred prophets and hid them

7. as O. was in the way, behold Elijah met him
 16. so O. went to meet Ahab, and told him

1 Chron. 3. 21. sons of O. || 27. 19. Ishmaiah son of O.
 7. 3. son of Izraiah, O. || 8. 38. son of Azel, 9. 44.

9. 16. O. the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal
 12. 9. of Gadites men of might, O. the second

2 Chron. 17. 7. he sent to his princes, to O. to teach
 34. 12. the overseers were Jahath and O.

Ezra 8. 9. O. son of Jehiel went up with Ezra
Neh. 10. 5. sealed || 12. 25. O. was a porter

Obad. 1. the vision of O. thus saith the Lord
 OBED.

Ruth 4. 17. and they called his name O.
 21. Boaz begat O. *1 Chron.* 2. 12. *Mat.* 1. 5.

1 Chron. 2. 37. Ephial begat O. || 26. 7. Shemaiah
 11. 47. O. one of David's valiant men

2 Chron. 23. 1. Jotham son of O. into covenant
Luke 3. 32. Jesse, which was the son of O.

OBED-EDOM.

2 Sam. 6. 10. David carried the ark into the house
 of O. 11. *1 Chron.* 15.

13, 14.

11. the L. blessed the house of O. 12. *1 Chr.* 15. 14.
 12. David brought the ark from house of O. into

the city of David with gladness, *1 Chr.* 15. 25.
1 Chron. 15. 18. O. a porter, 24. || 21. O. with harp

16. 5. O. and Jehi with psalteries and harps
 38. O. with their brethren, O. also son of Jeduthan,

and Hosah, to be porters
 26. 4. sons of O. || 8. 8. sons of O. fit for service

15. the lot southward fell to O. and his sons
2 Chron. 25. 24. Joash took the vessels found with O

OCCAN, See PAGIEL.

ODED.

2 Chron. 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah son of O.
 28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called O.

OG.

Deut. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to O
Josh. 2. 10. for we have heard what you did to O

13. 21. the cities of O. pertaining to Machir
1 Kings 4. 19. Giber was in the country of O.

See BASHAN.

OLYMPAS.

Rom. 16. 15. salute Julia, O. and all saints with them.
 OMEGA, See ALPHA, in *Appellatives*.

OMRI.

1 Kings 16. 16. wherefore all Israel made O. king
 21. half followed O. || 25. but O. wrought evil

30. Ahab son of O. did evil in the sight of the Id.
2 Kings 18. 26. Athaliah daughter of O. *2 Chr.* 22. 2

1 Chr. 7. 30. O. son of Becher || 9. 4. O. son of Iva
 27. 18. O. son of Michael, ruler of Issachar

Mic. 6. 16. for statutes of O. are kept, works of Ahab

PROPER NAMES.] PAT

ON.
Gen. 41. 45. Poti-pherah priest of O. 50. | 46. 20. *Nun.* 10. 1. O. the son of Peleth took me.
ONAN.
Gen. 38. 4. she bare a son and called his name O. 9. O. knew that the seed should not be his 46. 12. sons of Judah, *Er.* O. *Nun.* 26. 19. | *Chr.* 2. 3. Er and O died in the land of Canaan, *Nun.* 26. 19.
ONESIMUS.
Col. 4. 9. O. a faithful and beloved brother *Philem.* 10. I beseech thee for my son O.
ONESIPHORUS.
1 Tim. 1. 16. Lord give mercy to the house of O. 4. 19. salute Aquila and the household of O.
OPHELE.
2 Chron. 27. 3. Jotham built much on the wall of O. 34. 14. Manasseh compassed about O. and raised it *Neh.* 3. 26. the Nethinims dwelt in O. 11. 21. 27. the Tekoites repaired to the wall of O.
OPIHUR.
Gen. 10. 29. Joktan begat O. | *1 Chron.* 1. 23. *1 Kings* 9. 28. they came to O. and fetch from thence gold, and brought to Solomon, *2 Chr.* 8. 18. | 9. 10. 10. 11. brought from O. great plenty of almsgiving trees 22. 48. Jehoshaphat made ships to go to O. for gold *1 Chron.* 29. 4. give 3000 talents of gold of O. *Joh.* 22. 24. thou shalt lay up the gold of O. as stones 28. 16. wisdom not valued with the gold of O. *Psal.* 45. 9. did stand the queen in gold of O. *Lsa.* 13. 12. a man more precious than wedge of O.
OREB.
Judg. 7. 25. they slew princes of Midian, Zeeb, O. 8. 3. *Psal.* 67. 11. make their nobles like O. and Zeeb *Lsa.* 10. 26. slaughter of Midian at the rock of O.
ORION.
Joh. 9. 9. who naketh O. and Eleiades, *Amos* 5. 8. 38. 31. or canst thou loose the bands of O.?
ORNAN.
1 Chron. 21. 15. the threshing-floor of O. 18. 28. 20. and O. turned back, and saw the angel 25. David gave to O. for the place 600 shekels
ORPAH.
Ruth 1. 4. the name of the one was O. other Ruth 14. O. kissed Naomi, but Ruth clave to her *OSIEA.* See *JOSHUA.*
OTNIEL.
Josh. 15. 17. O. son of Kenaz took it, *Judg.* 1. 13. *Judg.* 3. 9. Lord raised a deliverer, O. | 11. O. died *1 Chr.* 4. 13. sons of Kenaz, O. Seriah, sons of O. 27. 15. the twelfth captain was Helaï of O.
OZEM.
1 Chron. 2. 15. O. was the sixth son of Jesse
OZIAS.
Mat. 1. 7. Joram begat O. | 9. O. begat Joatham
P.
PAARAI.
2 Sam. 23. 35. P. the Arbite, a mighty man
PADAN-ARAM.
Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel of P. 28. 6. Isaac sent Jacob away to P. to take a wife 7. Jacob obeyed his father, and was gone to P. 31. 16. he carried away what he had gotten in P. 35. 9. G. appeared to Jacob when he came from P. 26. sons which were born to him in P. 46. 15.
PAGIEL.
Nun. 1. 13. P. son of Ocan, prince of Asher, 7. 72.
PALESTINA.
Ezod. 15. 15. sorrow shall take hold on men of P. *Lsa.* 14. 29. rejoice not, thou whole P. because 31. cry, O city, thou whole P. art dissolved
PAMPHYLIA.
Acts 13. 13. Paul came from Paphos to Pergai in P. 15. 38. John departed from them from P. 27. 5. when he had sailed over the sea of P.
PATIOS.
Acts 13. 6. when they had gone thro' the isle to P.
PARAN.
Gen. 21. 12. Ishmael dwelt in the wilderness of P. *Nun.* 10. | 12. 16. | 13. 3. 26. | *1 Sam.* 25. 1. *Deut.* 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from mount P. *Hab.* 3. 3. from Temen, the holy One came from P.
PAKBAR.
1 Chron. 26. 18. porters, four at the causey, two at P.
PARMENAS.
Acts 6. 5. they chose Timon, P. and Nicolas
PAUTHIANS.
Acts 2. 9. P. we hear them speak in our tongues
PASHUR.
1 Chr. 9. 12. P. the son of Malchijah, *Neh.* 11. 12. *Ezra* 2. 38. the children of P. 10. 29. *Neh.* 7. 41. *Neh.* 10. 3. P. sealed | *Jer.* 20. 6. P. go into captivity *Jer.* 20. 1. P. the son of Immer snote Jeremiah, 2. 3. 1. called not thy name P. but Magor-missabib 21. 1. when king Zedekiah sent unto him 38. 1. Gedaliah the son of P. and P. the son of Malchiah heard the words Jeremiah had spoken
PAIRA.
Acts 21. 1. and from Rhodes we came unto P.

PER

PATIROUS.
Lsa. 11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from P. *Ezek.* 29. 14. cause them return into the land of P. 30. 14. will make P. desolate, I will set fire in Zoan
PAIMOS.
Rev. 1. 9. I was in the isle that is called P.
PAUL.
Acts 13. 9. then Saul, called P. filled with Holy Ghost 43. many Jews and religious proselytes follow P. 46. P. waxed bold | 15. 9. the same heard P. 50. Jews raised persecution ag. P. and Barnabas 14. 12. called P. Mercurius, he was chief speaker 19. having stoned P. drew him out of the city 15. 38. P. thought not good to take him with them 40. P. chose Silas | 17. 10. brethren sent P. away, 14. 16. 3. him would P. have to go forth with him 9. and a vision appeared to P. in the night 14. Lydia attended to the things spoken of P. 17. followed P. | 18. but P. being grieved 25. P. and Silas prayed, and sang praises to God 28. but P. cried, saying, do thyself no harm 17. 2. P. as his manner was, went in unto them 4. some believed and conformed with P. and Silas 16. now while P. waited for them at Athens 18. 5. P. was pressed in spirit, and testified to Jews 9. the Lord spake to P. in the night by a vision 19. 11. God wrought miracles by the hands of P. 15. P. I know | 23. 11. be of good cheer, P. 21. P. purposed in spirit to go to Jerusalem 26. this P. hath persuaded and turned away 20. 7. P. preached unto them, ready to depart 30. P. went down, and embracing him, said 37. they all wept sore, and fell on P. neck 21. 4. who said to P. through the Spirit, not go up 11. Agabus took P. girdle and bound his hands 18. the day following P. went in unto James 30. they took P. and drew him out of the temple 32. when they saw soldiers, they left beating P. 40. P. stood on the stairs | 23. 1. P. beholding 23. 10. fearing lest P. should have been pulled 12. they would not eat till they had killed P. to 14. 18. P. prayed me to bring this young man to thee 31. the soldiers brought P. to Aspatir 24. 1. who informed the governor against P. 26. that money should have been given him of P. 27. Felix left P. bound | 27. 24. saying, fear not, P. 25. 19. one Jesus, whom P. affirmed to be alive 26. 24. Festus said, P. thou art beside thyself 27. 3. and Julius courteously entreated P. 33. P. besought them all to take meat, saying 43. the centurion, willing to save P. kept them 28. 16. but P. was suffered to dwell by himself *1 Cor.* 1. 12. I am of P. 3. 4. | 3. 5. who thou is P. 13. is Christ divided? was P. crucified for you? 3. 22. whether P. or Apollos, or Cephas, or world 16. 21. the salutation of me P. with mine own hand, *Col.* 4. 18. *2 Thess.* 3. 17. *1 Thess.* 2. 18. we would have come to you, even 1 P. *Philem.* 9. being such a one as P. the aged *2 Pet.* 3. 15. as our beloved brother P. wrote
PAULUS.
Acts 13. 7. a Jew Barjesus with the deputy Sergius P.
PEKAH.
2 Kings 15. 25. P. conspired against Pekahiah 29. in the days of P. came Tiglath-pileser 15. 30. Hoshea made a conspiracy against P. 37. against Judah came P. son of Remaliah, 16. 5. *Chr.* 28. 6. P. slew in Judah 120,000 in one day *Lsa.* 7. 1. Rezin and P. went towards Jerusalem
PEKAHIAH.
2 Kings 15. 22. P. the son of Menahem reigned, 23.
PELAHIAH.
1 Chron. 3. 21. the son of Hanaiah, P. of Judah 4. 42. of Simeon, having for their captain P. *Neh.* 10. 22. P. and Hanaan sealed the covenant *Ezek.* 11. 13. that P. the son of Benaiah And
PENIEL.
Gen. 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the place P.
PENUEL.
Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed over P. he halted *Judg.* 8. 8. Gideon went up thence to P. and spake 17. he beat down the tower of P. and slew men *1 Kings* 12. 25. then Jeroboam went and built P. *1 Chron.* 4. 4. P. the father of Gedor, and Ezer 8. 25. Iphediah and P. the sons of Shashaz
PEOP.
Nun. 23. 28. Balak brought Balaam to top of P. 25. 18. beguiled you in the matter of P. 31. 16. *Josh.* 22. 17. is the iniquity of P. too little for us?
PERGA.
Acts 13. 13. Paul and his company came to P. 14. 25. when they had preached the word in P.
PERGAMOS.
Rev. 1. 11. send it to P. and Thyatira, and Sardis 2. 12. to the angel of the church in P. write
PERIZZITE.
Gen. 13. 7. the P. dwelled then in the land *Ezod.* 35. 2. and I will drive out the P. 31. 11. *Josh.* 9. 1. when the P. and Hivite heard thereof 11. 3. Jabin sent to the P. and the Jebusite

PHA

PHERRIZITES.
Gen. 15. 20. I have given to thy seed the land of the P. Lord made a covenant, *Ezod.* 3. 8, 17. | 23. 23 34. 30. to make me to stick among the P. *Josh.* 17. 15. cut down the wood in the land of the P. *Judg.* 1. 4. the Lord delivered the P. to Judah, 5. 3. the children of Israel dwelt among the P. *2 Chr.* 8. 7. Solomon made the P. to pay tribute *Ezra* 9. 1. doing according to abominations of P.
PERSIA.
2 Chr. 36. 20. till the reign of the kingdom of P. *Ezra* 1. 3. a feast to the power of P. and Media 14. the seven princes of P. which saw the king 18. the ladies of P. shall say to the princess *Ezek.* 27. 10. they of P. and Lud were in thy army 38. 5. P. Ethiopia, and Lybia with them, with shield *Dan.* 8. 20. two horns are kings of Media and P. 10. 13. but the prince of P. withstood me twenty-one days; and I remained with the kings of P. 20. I will return to fight with the prince of P. 11. 2. there shall stand up yet three kings in P.
See KING.
PERSIANS. See **MEDES.**
PERSSIS.
Rom. 10. 12. salute P. which laboured much in L.
PETER.
Mat. 14. 29. when P. was come down out of the ship 10. 13. I say also to thee that thou art P. 23. he said to P. get thee behind me, *Mark* 8. 33. 17. 1. he taketh P. James and John, 26. 37. *Mark* 5. 37. | 9. 2. | 14. 33. *Luke* 3. 51. | 9. 28 24. they that received tribute-money came to P. 26. 58. P. followed him to the high priest's palace 75. P. remembered words of Jesus, *Mark* 14. 72. *Mark* 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples and P. *Luke* 22. 61. the Lord turned and looked upon P. *John* 1. 44. Bethsaida, the city of Andrew and P. 18. 26. being his kinsman, whose ear P. cut off 21. 17. P. was grieved because he said unto him *Acts* 1. 15. in those days P. stood up in the midst 3. 3. seeing P. and John about to go into the temple 4. 8. P. filled with the Holy Ghost, said to them 13. when they saw the boldness of P. and John 5. 15. at least the shadow of P. might overshadow 8. 14. the apostles sent unto them P. and John 9. 38. the disciples had heard that P. was there 40. P. put them all forth, and kneeled down 10. 13. there came a voice, rise, P. kill and eat, 11. 7 44. while P. spake these words, Holy Ghost fell 45. were astonished, as many as came with P. 12. 3. he proceeded further to take P. also 6. P. was sleeping between two soldiers in chains 7. the angel of the Lord smote P. on the side 13. he was knocked at the door of the gate 18. there was no small stir what was become of P. *Gal.* 1. 18. then I went up to Jerusalem to see P. 2. 7. the gospel of circumcision was committed to P. 8. for he that wrought effectually in P. to the ap. 14. I said unto P. before him all, if thou a Jew *Simon* PETER.
Mat. 4. 18. Jesus walking, saw *Simon* called P. 10. 2. the first *Simon*, who is called P. and Andrew *Mark* 3. 16. to cast out devils, *Simon* he surnamed P. *Luke* 5. 8. *Simon* P. fell down at Jesus' knees 6. 14. he chose *Simon*, whom he also named P. *John* 13. 6. then cometh he to *Simon* P. he saith 20. 2. when she runneth and cometh to *Simon* P. 21. 15. Jesus saith to *Simon* P. *Simon* son of Jonas *Acts* 10. 5. send men to Joppa, and call for one *Simon*, whose surname is P. 32. | 11. 13.
PHALEG.
Luke 3. 35. Ragau, which was the son of P.
PHARAOH.
Gen. 12. 15. princes commended Sarai before P. 17. the Lord plagued P. and his house 39. 1. Potiphar an officer of P. brought Joseph 40. 2. P. was wrought against two of his officers 13. P. shall lift up thine head and restore thee, 19 14. make mention of me to P. and bring me out 41. 1. P. dreamed | 4. 30. P. awoke, 7. 10. Joseph said, God shall give P. answer of peace 34. let P. do this | 44. I am P. and without thee 55. people cried to P. | 42. 15. by the life of P. 16. 44. 18. thou art as P. | 45. 8. made me a father to P. 46. 31. Joseph said, I will go up and shew P. 25. let Jacob blessed P. and went out from P. 25. let us find grace, and we will be P. servants 26. only the land of the priests became not P. 50. 4. speak, I pray you, in the ears of P. saying *Ezod.* 2. 15. when P. heard, he sought to slay Moses 3. 10. come now, and I will send thee to P. 4. 21. see thou do all those wonders before P. 5. 2. P. said, who is the Lord that I should obey him? 15. then the officers came and cried unto P. 25. since I came to P. to speak in thy name 6. 1. now shall thou see what I will do to P. 12. Moses spake, how then shall P. hear me? 30. 7. 1. Lord said, see, I have made thee a god to P. 3. I will harden P. heart, 13. 14. 22. | 8. 19. | 9. 12. 8. 20. stand before P. 9. 3. | 19. 27. P. sent for Moses

PHI

Eccl.11.1.yetwill I bring one plague more upon P.
 20.Moses and Aaron did all these wonders befor P.
 12.99.from the first-born of P.on the throne.
 13.17.when P.had let people go.God led them not
 4.4.and I will be honoured upon P.17.
 28.the waters covered all the host of P.
 1 Kings 3.1. Solomon made affinity with P.
 7.8 Solomon made an house for P. daughter
 11.19.Hadad found favour in the sight of P.
 2 Kings17.7. Lord,who brought them: from under P.
 18.21.so is P. to all that trust in him, Isa. 36.6.
 33.35. according to the commandment of P.
 Neh. 10.10. thou shewdest signs and wonders on P.
 Psal. 135.9. who sent tokens and wonders on P.
 136.15. but overthrow P. and his host in Red sea
 Cant. 1.9. to a company of P. horses in P. chariots
 Isa. 19.11. how say ye to P. I am the son of wis
 30.2. to strengthen themselves in strength of P.
 3. the strength of P. shall be your shame
 Jer. 25.19. I made P. and his servants to drink
 37.11. army was broken up, for fear of P. army
 46.17. did cry, P. king of Egypt is but a noise
 47.1. word that came, before that P. smote Gaza
 Ezek. 37.17. P. with his army not make for him
 27. 27. set thy face against P. king of Egypt
 3. I am against thee, P. king of Egypt, 30. 22.
 30.21. I have broken the arm of P. 24. 25.
 31.18. this is P. and its multitude, saith the Lord
 32.2. son of man take up a lamentation for P.
 Acts 7.13. Joseph's kindred made known to P.
 21. P. daughter took him up and nourished him
 Rom.9.17. for scripture saith to P. I raised thee up
 Heb.11.24. to be called the son of P daughter
 PHARAON-IOPHRA.
 Jer.44.30.will give P. Iophra into hand of enemies
 PHARAON NECHO.
 2 Kings 23.29. P. Necho went against Assyria
 33. P. Necho put Jehoahaz in bands of Riblah
 34. P. Necho made Eliakim son of Josiah king
 35. he taxed the land to give money to P. Necho
 Jer. 46.2.word came to Jeremiah against P. Necho
 PHAREZ.
 Gen. 38.29. therefore his name was called P.
 46. 12. the sons of Judah, P. and Zerah, 1 Chron
 2. 4. Mar. 1.3 Luke 3. 33.
 and the sons of P. were Hezrian and Hamel,
 Num. 26.20,21. Ruth.4.18.1Chr.2.5. J.9.4
 Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like the house of P.
 PHARPAP, SEE ABANA.
 PHEBE.
 Rom. 16.1. I commend unto you P. our sister
 PHIENCE.
 Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as P. and Cyprus
 15.3.Paul and Barnabas passed thro' P.& Samaria
 21.2.finding ship sailing over to P. we went aboard
 27.12. it by any means they might attain to P.
 PHILADELPHIA.
 Rev.1.11.write and send it unto P.& unto Laodicea
 3.7. to the angel of the church in P. write
 PHILETUS, SEE HYMENUS
 PHILIP.
 Mat.10.3. P. and Bartholomew, Thomas and Mat
 thew, Mark 3.18. Luke 6. 14. Act 1. 13.
 14. 3. put John in prison for Herodias' sake his
 brother P. wife, Mark 6. 17. Luke 3. 19
 Luke 3. 1. his brother P. tetrarch of Iturea
 John 1. 43. Jesus findeth P. and saith, follow me
 45. now P. was of Bethsaida, the city of Andrew
 45. P. findeth Nathanael, and saith to him
 12.21. the same came to P. and desired him
 22. P. telleth Andrew, Andrew and P. told Jesus
 14. 9. and yet hath thou not known me P. v
 Acts 6. 5. P. the deacon J.8.29.the Spirit vail to P.
 8.5. P. went down to Samaria, and preached Christ
 6.people gave heed to those things which P.spake
 12. but when they believed P. preaching things
 13. Simon continued with P. and wondered
 30. P. ran to him, heard the eunch read Esaias
 39. the Spirit of the Lord caught away P.
 21. 8. we entered into the house of P.the evangelist
 PHILIPPI.
 Act.16.12.from Neapolis we came to P.of Macedonia.
 20. 6. we sail'd away from P. and came to Troas
 1 Thess.2.2. we were shamefully entreated at P.
 PHILISTIA.
 Psal. 60. 8. P. triumph thou because of me
 67.4. behold P. and Tyre, this man was born there
 106:9. Moab my washpot, over P. will I triumph
 PHILISTIM.
 Gen. 10.11. out of whom came P. 1 Chron. 1. 12.
 PHILISTINE.
 2 Sam.17.8. am not a P., J.43 the P.cursed David
 32.David said,thy servant will go fight with this P.
 49.David smote the I. in his forehead
 91.5. sword of Goliath the P. thou slewest is here
 20. 10. he gave him the sword of Goliath the P.
 2 Sam.21.17. Abishai slew him and smote P.
 PHILISTINES.
 Gen.21.34. Abraham sojourned in the P. land
 26.14. Isaac had flocks, and the P. envied him
 750

PIL

Gen. 26.15 P. stopped shewells Abrahah &gedged.10.
 Leod. 13.17 God led them not thro' the land of P.
 Josh. 13. 2, the borders of P. nor yet conquered
 3, from Sehor to Ekron, five lords of P. Judg. 3.3.
 Judg. 3. 31. Samson slew of the P. 600 men
 10. 6, and Israel served the gods of the P.
 7 he sold them into the hands of the P. 13 1.
 11 did not I deliver you from Egyptians and P.
 14. 4. Samson sought an occasion against the P.
 15. 3. now shall I be more blameless than the P.
 16 the P. came upon and burnt her and her father
 11, knowest thou not that the P. are rulers over us?
 20. Samson judged Israel in the days of the P.
 16. 9. the P. be upon thee, Samson, 12, 14, 20.
 11. the P. took & Samson and put out his eyes
 28. that I may be at die avenged of the P.
 20. Samson said, let me die with the P. bowed him
 1 Sam. 4. 1 now Israel went out against the P.
 3. why hath the Lord smitten us before the P.
 9. be strong, quit yourselves like men, O ye P. !
 5. 1. the P. took the ark of God and brought it
 6 1. the ark was in the land of P. seven months
 21 P. have brought again the ark of the Lord
 7. 8. he will save us out of the hand of the P.
 10 the P. drew near to battle against Israel
 13. so the P. were subdued, and came no more
 13. 12. the P. will come down upon me to Gilgal
 20. Israelites went down to the P. to sharpen
 14 I come, and let us go over to the P. garrison
 10 noise that was in the host of the P. went on
 52. was sore war against the P. all the days of Saul
 17 51. the P. saw their champion was dead
 53 Israel returned from chasing after the P.
 18. 17 but let the hand of the P. be on him, 21.
 30. then the princes of the P. went forth
 19. 8 David fought with the P. 23.5, 2 Sam. 21.15.
 24 1 Saul returned from following the P.
 27. 1. that an I should escape into land of the P.
 28.15 for the P. make war against me, God departed
 20 7. tha. thou dislikest not the lords of the P.
 31 2 P. followed hard upon Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 2.
 9 sent into land of the P. round about to publish it
 2 Sam 5. 17. all the P. came up to seek David
 19 shall I go up to the P. ? wilt thou deliver
 25. David smote the P. 8.11. 8.12. gold got from P.
 23.10 Eleazar smote the P. 12. Shammai slew P.
 16. mighty men brake through the host of the P.
 2 Kings 8. 2. the woman sojourned in land of the P.
 2 Chr. 11.16, stirred up ag. Jehoram the spirit of P.
 25.7. God helped Uzziabag, the P. and Arabians
 28.18 P. had invaded the cities of the low-country
 Psal. 83. 7. the P. with the inhabitants of Tyre
 Isa. 6. 6. they are soothsayers like the P.
 9. 12. the Syrians before, and the P. behind
 11. 14. they shall fly on the shoulders of the P.
 Jer. 25. 20. the kings of the P. shall drink the cup
 1. 1. the word of the Lord came against the P.
 4. for the Lord will spoil the P. the remnant
 Ezech. 46. 27 delivered thee to the daughters of P.
 25 15. because the P. have dealt by revenge
 16 I will stretch out mine hand upon the J.
 Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the P. shall perish
 G. c. then go down to Gath of the P.
 9. have not I brought the P. from Captivor ?
 Obad. 19. they of the plain shall possess the P.
 Zeph. 2. 5. O land of the P. I will destroy thee
 Zech. 9. 6. I will cut off the pride of the P.

SEE DOCTORS,
 PHILEOLOGUS,

Rom. 16.15. salute P. Julia, and Nereus and his sister
 PHINEIAS,
 Num. 65. 1. Eleazar's wife bare him P.
 Exod. 25. 11. P. hath turned my wrath from Israel
 31 6. Moses sent them and P. to the war
 Josh. 22. 13. Israel sent P. to the Reubenites
 24. 33. they buried in a hill that pertained to P.
 Judg. 20. 28. P. stood before the ark in those days
 1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and P. the priests were there
 21. 31. Hophni and P. shall both die in one day
 4. 17. thy two sons Hophni and P. are dead
 19. P. wife was with child, near to be delivered
 14. 3. the son of P. the Loli's priest in Shiloh
 1 Chr. 6. 4. Eleazar begat P. 5. P. begat Abishua
 9. 20. P. son of Eleazar was ruler over the son
 1 Esdr. 7. 5. Abishua son of P. the son of Eleazar
 8. 2. of the sons of P. Gershom went up from Bab.
 33. with Meremoth was Eleazar the son of P.
 Ps. 106. 30. then stood up 15 and executed judgment
 PHILEGON
 Rom. 16.14. salute Asyncretus, P. Hermas and brethren,
 PHYRGIA,
 Acts 16. 6. when they had gone throughout P.
 23. 26. Paul went over all the country of P.
 PHURAI.
 Judg. 7. 11. he went down with P. his servant
 PHYLGELUS, SEE HERMOGENES,
 PHIAHROTHI, SEE BAAL-ZEPHON,
 PILATE,
 Mat. 27. 2. when they had bound him, they delivered
 him to Pontius P. the governor. Mark 15. 1.

RAM [PROPER NAMES.

Mat. 27. 24. P. saw that he could prevail nothing
Mark 15. 5. so that P. marvelled, 44
15. so P. willing to content the people released
Luke 3. 1. Pontius P. being governor of Judaea
13. 1. whose blood P. had mingled with sacrifices
23. 12. same day P. and Herod were made friends
52. this man went to P. and begged the body
John 18. 29. P. then went out to them and said
33. then P. entered into the judgment-hall
19. 8. when P. heard that, he was the more afraid
12. from thenceforth P. sought to release him
19. P. wrote a title, and put it on the cross
30. Joseph besought P. and P. gave him leave
Acts 3. 13. P. denied him in the presence of P.
4. 27. against Jesus Herod and P. were gathered
13. 28. yet desired they P. that he should be slain
1 Tim. 6. 13. who before P. witnessed a good confession
PISDIA
Num. 23. 14. Balak brought Balaam to the top of P.
Deut. 3. 27. get thee up into the top of P. 34. 1.
4. 29. sea of the plain, under the springs of P.
PISIDIA
Acts 13. 14. they came to Antioch in P.
14. 24. after they had passed throughout P.
PONTIUS, See PILATE.
PONTUS, Acts 2. 9. 18. 2. 1 Pet. 1. 1.
PORCIUS.
Acts 24. 27. P. Festus came into Felix room
POTIPHAR.
Gen. 37. 36. the Midianites sold Joseph to P. 39. 1.
POI-PHERRAI.
Gen. 41. 45. Asenath the daughter of P. 50.
PRISCILLA, See AQUILA.
PUBLIUS.
Acts 28. 8. the father of P. lay sick of a fever
PUDENS.
2 Tim. 4. 21. Eubulus greeteth thee and P.
PUL.
2 Kings 15. 10. P. king of Assyria came against Is-
rael; Menahem gave P. 1000 talents of silver
1 Chron. 5. 26. God stirred up the spirit of P.
Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to P.
PURPURIUM, See APPALTIAT.
PUTEOLI.
Acts 28. 13. and we came the next day to P.
Q.
QUARTUS.
Rom. 16. 23. and Q. a brother saluteth you
R.
RABBAH, or RABBATH.
Deut. 3. 11. is it not in R. of the children of Ammon
2 Sam. 11. 1. Joab and all Israel besieged R.
12. 26. Joab fought against R. and took the city
17. 27. Shobai of R. brought beds for David
1 Chron. 22. 1. Joab smote R. and destroyed it
Jer. 49. 2. I will cause an alarm to be heard in R.
A cry, ye daughters of R. gird with sackcloth
1 zed. 21. 20. that the sword may come to R.
25. 5. I will make R. a stable for camels
Amos 1. 14. I will kindle a fire in the wall of R.
RAB-SHAKHEH.
2 Kings 18. 17. the king of Assyria sent R. Isa. 36. 2.
37. they told him the words of R. Isa. 36. 22.
19. 4. God will hear the words of R. Isa. 37. 4.
RACHEL.
Gen. 29. 12. Jacob told R. that he was Rebekah's son
16. the name of the younger was R.
17. R. was beautiful and well-favoured
18. Jacob loved R. 30. 31. R. was barren
20. Jacob served seven years for R. 25.
28. Laban gave him R. his daughter to wife
30. 1. R. bare no children R. envied her sister Leah
2. Jacob's anger was kindled against R. he said
22. God remembered R. and opened her womb
31. 19. R. had stolen her father's images, 34.
33. then Laban went into R. tent
34. 2. Jacob put R. and Joseph hindermost
35. 19. R. died, 44. 7 [35. 24. sons of R. 46. 19. 22.
Ruth 1. 11. the Lord make the woman like R.
1 Sam. 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by R. sepulchre
Jer. 31. 15. R. weeping for her children, Mat. 2. 18
RAGAU.
Luke 3. 35. SARACH, which was the son of R.
RAHAB, person, place.
Josh. 2. 1. the spies entered into the house of R.
6. 17. only R. shall live [25. Joshua saved R.
Ps. 137. 4. I will make mention of R. and Babylon
100. 10. thou hast broken R. in pieces as one slain
Isa. 51. 9. art thou not it that hath cut R.?
Mat. 1. 5. Salmon begat Boaz of R.
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the harlot R. perished not
Jann. 2. 25. was not R. also justified by works?
RAM.
Ruth 4. 19. Pharez begat Hezron, Hezron begat R.
and R. begat Aminadab 1 Chron. 2. 9. 20.

1 Chron. 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, R. Ponnah
27. the sons of R. the first-born of Jerahmeel
Job 32. 2. Elhanan the Buzeite of the kindred of R.
RAMAH, RAMA.
1. 17. Samuel's return was to R. 15. 34. | 16. 13.
2. 4. all the elders came to Samuel unto R.
19. 18. 5. David fled, and came to Samuel to R.
22. Saul went to R. | 22. 6. Saul abode in R.
25. 1. Samuel was buried in his house at R. 28. 3.
1 Kings 15. 17. Baasha built R. 2 Chron. 16. 1.
21. Baasha left off building of R. 2 Chron. 16. 5.
2 Kings 8. 29. Joram went to be healed of wounds
the Syrians had given him at R. 2 Chron.
22. 6.
Ezra 2. 26. the children of R. and Goba six hundred and twenty one, Neh. 7. 30.
Neh. 11. 33. the children of Benjamin dwell at R.
Isa. 10. 29. R. is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is fled.
Jer. 31. 15. a voice was heard in R. Mat. 2. 18.
Ezek. 47. 22. the merchants of R. were in Tyre
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the trumpet in R. cry aloud
RAMOTH-GILEAD.
Deut. 4. 43. R. in Gilead of the Gadites, a city of
refuge, Bezer and Golan, Josh. 20. 8. | 21. 38.
1 Kings 4. 13. the son of Geber was officer in R.
22. 3. know ye that R. is ours, and we be still
4. Ahab said to Jehoshaphat, wilt thou go with
me to battle to R. 2 Chron. 18. 3.
6. Shall I go against R. 2. 15. 2 Chron. 18. 14.
12. saying, go up to R. and prosper, 2 Chron. 18. 11.
2 Kings 8. 28. Joram went against Hazael in R. and
the Syrians wounded Joram, 2 Chron. 22. 5.
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil, and go to R.
14. row Joram had kept R. because of Hazael
1 Chr. 6. 80. out of the tribe of Gad in the Levites, R.
RAPIHA, and RAPHU.
Num. 13. 9. of the tribe of Benjamin, Palti son of R.
1 Chr. 8. 37. R. Eleasa, Azel, were the sons of Binea
REBEKAI.
Gen. 22. 23. Rebekah begat R. | 24. 15. R. came out
24. 51. R. is before thee | 67. Isaac took R. 25. 20.
50. they sent away R. | 60. they blessed R.
25. 28. R. loved Jacob | 26. 35. a grief of mind to R.
27. 7. lest men of the place should kill me for R.
27. 42. those words of Esau were told to R.
29. 12. that he was R. son | 25. 8. R. nurse died
40. 31. there they buried Isaac and R. his wife
Rom. 9. 10. but when R. had conceived by Isaac
RECHAB.
2 Sam. 4. 2. R. the son of Rimmon, 5. | 6. R. escaped
2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu lighted on Jehonadab son of R.
23. the son of R. went into the house of Baal
1 Chr. 2. 53. Hemath, father of the house of R.
Neh. 3. 14. Malchiah son of R. repaired dung-gate
Jer. 35. 6. Jonadab the son of R. commanded us
See JONADAB.
RECHABITES.
Jer. 35. 2. go to the house of the R. and speak
REHOBOTH.
1 Kings 11. 43. Solomon slept with his fathers, R.
the son of Solomon reigned, 14. 21. 2 Chr. 9. 21.
12. 6. R. consulted with the old men, 2 Chr. 10. 6.
17. R. reigned over them, 2 Chron. 10. 17.
21. to bring the kingdom again to R. 2 Chr. 11. 1.
27. tho' their heart shall turn again to R.
1 Chr. 3. 10. R. was Solomon's son, Mat. 1. 7.
2 Chron. 11. 17. they made R. strong three years
21. R. loved Maachab daughter of Absalom
22. R. made Abijah the son of Maachab the chief
13. 7. Jeroboam strengthened himself against R.
when R. was young and tender-hearted
REHOBOAM.
Gen. 10. 11. Ashur went, builded Nineveh and R.
26. 29. Isaac called the name of the well R.
36. 37. Saulah died, Saul of R. reigned, 1 Chr. 1. 48
REHUM.
Ezra 2. 2. R. came with Zerubbabel, Neh. 12. 3.
4. 8. R. the chancellor wrote against Jerusalem
17. the king sent an answer to R. and Shimshai
23. now when the letter was read before R.
Neh. 3. 17. R. the son of Dani repaired after him
10. 25. R. of chief of the people sealed the covenant
REHMAIAH.
Isa. 7. 4. fear not, for the fierce anger of son of R.
5. the son of R. hath taken evil counsel
6. and the head of Samaria is R. son
8. 6. thus people rejoice in Resin and R. son
REHMIAN.
Acts 7. 43. ye took up the star of your god R.
REPHAIAM.
2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines spread themselves in
valley of R. 22. | 23. 13. 1 Chr. 11. 15. | 11. 9.
Isa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the valley of R.
REPHAIMS.
Gen. 14. 5. smote the R. in Ashteroth Karnaim
25. 20. to thy seed have I given the land of R.

REPHIDIM.

Exod. 17. 1. Isr. el pitched in R. Num. 33. 4.
8. Amalek came and fought with Israel in R.
19. 2. they were departed from R. Num. 33. 15.
REUBEN.
Gen. 29. 32. she bare a son, and called his name R.
30. 14. R. went in the days of wheat-harvest
35. 22. that R. went and lay with Bithah
23. the sons of Leah, R. Jacob's first-born, 46.
8. | 49. 3. Num. 26. 5. 1 Chron. 5. 1.
37. 22. R. said unto them, shed no blood
29. R. returned to the pit, Joseph was not in it
46. 9. the sons of R. Exod. 6. 14. Num. 16. 1. | 32. 1.
37. Deut. 11. 6. Josh. 4. 12. 1 Chron. 5. 3. 18.
48. 5. as R. and Simeon, they shall be mine
Num. 2. 10. the standard of the camp of R. 10. 18.
16. all that were numbered of the camp of R.
7. 30. Elizur prince of the children of R. did offer
32. 3. Moses gave to children of R. Josh. 13. 23.
Deut. 27. 13. these on mount Ebal to curse, R.
33. 6. let R. live, and let not his men be few
Josh. 15. 6. to the stone of Bohan the son of R. 18. 17.
22. 13. Israel sent to the children of R. and Gad
Judg. 5. 15. for the divisions of R. great thoughts, 16.
Ezek. 48. 6. a portion for R. | 31. one gate of R.
Tribe of REUBEN.
Num. 1. 5. of the tribe of R. Elizur was prince
21. of the tribe of R. were numbered 46,500
13. 4. of the tribe of R. Shammua to spy land
34. 14. the tribe of R. have received inheritance
Josh. 20. 8. out of the tribe of R. Gad and Manasse
the Levites had cities, 36. 1 Chr. 6. 63. 73.
Num. 26. 5. of the tribe of R. were sealed 12,000
REUBENITES.
Rev. 7. 7. these are the families of the R.
Deut. 3. 12. these cities gave I to the R. and to the
Gadites, 16. | 29. 8. Josh. 12. 6. | 13. 8.
Josh. 1. 12. Joshua spake to the R. 52. 1.
2 Kings 10. 33. Hazael smote the R. and Manassites
1 Chron. 5. 6. Beersah was the prince of the R.
26. Tiglath-pileser carried away R. and Gadites
11. 42. Adina a captain of the R. thirty with him
26. 32. Hahabab and his brethren over the R.
26. 12. Elizer son of Zichri was ruler of the R.
REZIN.
2 Kings 15. 37. the Lord began to send against Judah
R. the king of Syria, 10. 5. Isa. 7. 1.
16. 6. at that time R. recovered Elath to Syria
9. the king of Assyria took Damascus and slew R.
Ezra 2. 48. the children of R. children of Nekoda and
Gazzam came with Zerubbabel, Neh. 7. 50.
Isa. 7. 4. fear not the fierce anger of R.
8. and the head of Damascus is R.
8. 6. forasmuch as the people rejoice in R.
9. 11. Lord shall set up the adversaries of R.
RHEGIUM.
Acts 28. 13. we set a compass and came to R.
RHESA.
Luke 3. 27. the son of Joanna, who was the son of R.
RHODA.
Acts 12. 13. a damsel came to hearken, named R.
RHODES.
Acts 21. 1. the day following we came unto R.
RIMMON.
Josh. 15. 32. Shilhim, Ain and R. cities of Judah
Judg. 20. 45. the Benjamites fled toward the wil-
derness, to the rock R. 47. | 21. 13.
2 Sam. 4. 2. Baanah and Rechab sons of R. 3. 9.
2 Kings 5. 18. my master goeth into the house of R.
1 Chr. 4. 32. the villages of Simeon were Ain, R.
6. 77. out of Zebulun was given to Merari, R.
Zech. 14. 10. the land shall be turned as a plain to R.
RIZPAH.
2 Sam. 3. 7. Saul had a concubine, whose name was R.
21. 8. David delivered two sons of R. to Gibeonites
10. R. spread sackcloth for her on the rock
ROMAN.
Acts 22. 25. is a R. 26. | 27. tell me, art thou a R. ?
29. after he knew that he was a R. 23. 27.
ROMANS.
John 11. 48. the R. shall come and take our place
Acts 16. 21. not lawful for us to observe, being R.
37. beaten us, being R. | 38. heard they were R.
28. 17. delivered prisoner into the hands of the R.
ROME.
Acts 2. 10. strangers of R. we do hear them speak
13. 2. had commanded all Jews to depart from R.
21. 1. I must see R. | 23. 11. bear witness at R.
23. 16. when we came to R. Paul dwelt by himself
Rom. 1. 7. to all that be in R. beloved of God
15. to preach the gospel to you that are at R.
2 Tim. 1. 17. when he was in R. he sought me out
RUFUS.
Mark 15. 21. Simon, father of Alexander and R.
Rom. 16. 13. salute R. chion in the Lord and mother
of Rufinus, RUFINIAN.
Hos. 2. 1. say to your sisters, R. plead with mother
RUTH.
Ruth 1. 4. the name of the other was R.
14. R. clave to her | 3. 0. who art thou? I am R.

4. 5. thou must buy it also of R. the Moabitess
10. moreover, R. have I purchased to be my wife
Mat. 1. 5. Boaz begat Obed of R. Obed begat Jesse
S.
SABEANS.
Job 1. 15. the S. fell on the oxen and asses of Job
Isa. 45. 14. merchandise of the S. shall come to thee
Ezek. 23. 42. with men of the common sort were S.
Joel 3. 8. and they shall sell them to the S.
SALATHIEL.
1 Chron. 3. 17. S. the son of Jehoniah, Mat. 1. 12
Luke 3. 27. Zorobabel, which was the son of S.
SALEM.
Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek king of S. brought wine
Psalm 76. 2. in S. also is his tabernacle, and in Zion
Hab. 7. 1. Melchizedek king of S. who blessed Abraham
2. being king of S. which is king of peace
SALMON.
Ruth 4. 20. Nahshon begat S. | 21. S. begat Boaz,
1 Chron. 2. 11. Mat. 1. 4. 5.
Psalm 68. 14. it was white as snow in S.
Luke 3. 32. Boaz, which was the son of S.
SALMONI.
Acts 27. 7. we sailed under Crete, over-against S.
SALOMIE, Mark 15. 40. | 16. 1.
SAMARIA.
1 Kings 13. 32. against high-places which are in S.
16. 24. Omri bought the hill S. of Shemer
20. 1. Ben-hadad besieged S. 2 Kings 6. 24.
10. if the dust of S. shall suffice for handfuls
17. told, saying, there are men come out of S.
22. 10. Ahab and Jehoshaphat sat on their throne
in the entrance of the gate of S. 2 Chron.
18. 9.
38. one washed the chariot in the pool of S.
2 Kings 6. 20. behold, they were in the midst of S.
7. 1. barley for a shekel in the gate of S. 18.
17. 6. the king of Assyria took S. 18. 10.
18. 34. have they delivered S. out of mine hand?
where are gods of Hamath and Arpad? Isa.
36. 19.
21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.
24. 18. the bones of the prophet that came out of S.
2 Chron. 25. 13. soldiers fell on the cities from S.
Ezra 2. 10. the noble Asnapper set in the cities of S.
Neh. 4. 2. Sanballat spake before the army of S.
Isa. 7. 9. the head of Ephraim is S. and the head of S.
is Remaliah's son, if not believe not
established
8. 4. and the spoil of S. shall be taken away
9. 9. Ephraim and inhabitants of S. shall know
10. 9. is not Hamath as Arpad? S. as Damascus?
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen folly in the prophets of S.
31. 5. shall yet plant vines on the mountains of S.
41. 5. there came certain from Soechem and S.
Ezek. 16. 40. thine elder sister is S. she and daughters
51. nor hath S. committed half of thy sins
25. 4. S. is Aholah, and Jerusalem Aholibah
Hos. 7. 1. then the wickedness of S. was discovered
8. 5. thy calf, O S. hath cast thee off, anger kindled
6. but the calf of S. shall be broken in pieces
10. 5. the inhabitants of S. shall fear for the calves
7. as for S. her king is cut off as foam on water
13. 16. S. shall become desolate, she hath rebelled
Amos 3. 9. assemble yourselves on mountains of S.
4. 1. bear, ye king of Bashan, in mountain of S.
6. 1. wo to them that trust in the mountain of S.
8. 14. they that swear by the sin of S. and say
Oad, 19. they shall possess the fields of S.
Mic. 1. 1. the word which he saw concerning S.
6. I will make S. as an heap of the field
Luke 17. 11. he passed through the midst of S.
John 4. 4. and he must needs go through S.
9. how asked drink of me, who am a woman of S. ?
Acts 8. 1. were scattered through the regions of S.
5. Philip preached Christ to them of S.
14. the apostles heard that S. received the word
In SAMARIA.
1 Kings 16. 28. Omri buried in S. | 22. 37. Ahab
29. Ahab reigned in S. | 22. 51. Abaziah in S.
18. 2. and there was a sore famine in S.
20. 34. streets in Damascus, as my father made in S.
21. 18. to meet Ahab king of Israel which is in S.
2 Kings 3. 1. now Jehoram began to reign in S.
5. 3. would God my lordwerewith the prophets in S.
6. 25. and there was a great famine in S.
10. 17. Jehu slew all that remained to Ahab in S.
13. 1. Jehoahaz reigned in S. | 10. 10. Jehoash
6. and there remained the grove also in S.
9. Jehoahaz buried in S. | 13. 10. Joash, 14. 16.
14. 23. Jeroboam the son of Joash reigned in S.
15. 8. Zechariah reigned over Israel in S. 13.
17. Meacham | 27. Pekah | 17. 1. Hoshea in S.
2 Chron. 22. 9. for Ahaziah was his bid in S.
Amos 3. 12. so Israel be taken on that dwell in S.
Acts 1. 8. be witnesses to me in Judea and in S.
9. 31. there had the churches rest in S.

To or near SAMARIA.

1 Kings 20. 43. Abiah being displeased came to S.

22. 37. so the king died and was brought to S.

2 Kings 2. 25. Elisha returned from Carmel to S.

6. 19. Elisha led them to S. open eyes of these men

10. 1. Iehu sent letters to S. *11*. 2. came to S.

14. 14. Jehoshaphat took all vessels in house of Lord,

and took hostages, and returned to S. *2 Chr* 25. 21.

15. 14. Menahem came to S. and smote Sennam

17. 5. the king of Assyria went up to S.

2 Chron 18. 2. Jehoshaphat went down to S.

28. 8. Israel brought the spoil of Judah to S.

Isa. 10. 11. as I have done unto S. and her idols

SAMARITAN, S.

Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not

Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.

10. 34. but a certain S. came where he was

17. 16. one of them gave thanks, and he was a S.

19. 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.

39. and many of the S. believed on him

8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil

SAMSON.

Judg. 13. 24. the woman called his name S.

14. 1. S. went to Timnath *7*. the pleased S. well

10. S. made there a feast *16*. S. wife wept

15. 4. S. caught foxes *10*. to bind S. are we come

10. 2. S. is come hither *3*. S. lay till midnight

9. the Philistines be upon thee. S. *12*. 14. 20.

23. our God hath delivered S. into our hand

25. call S. *30*. S. said, let me die with Philistines

28. S. called unto the Lord *29*. S. took hold

Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.

SAMUEL.

1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah bare a son, and called him S.

2. 18. S. ministered before the Lord *21*. S. grew

3. 4. the Lord called S. he answered, *6*. 8. 10.

15. and S. feared to shew Eli the vision

21. the Lord revealed himself to S. in Shiloh

4. 1. and the word of S. came to all Israel

7. 6. S. judged the children of Israel. *15*.

9. S. cried to the Lord for Israel, the Lord heard

13. Lord was against Philistines all the days of S.

26. 6. displeased S. when they said, give us a king

19. the people refused to obey the voice of S.

21. and S. heard all the words of the people

9. 15. Lord told S. in his ear before Saul came

24. so Saul did eat with S. that day

26. S. called Saul to the top of the house

10. 1. S. took a vial of oil and anointed Saul

14. we came to S. *12*. 11. the Lord sent S.

25. tell me, I pray thee, what S. said to you

26. then S. told the manner of the kingdom

11. 7. whosoever cometh not forth after Saul and S.

12. 18. all the people greatly feared the Lord and S.

13. 8. he tarried the set time that S. had appointed

15. 11. it grieved S. *33*. S. bewed Agag in pieces

27. as S. turned about to go away, S. mantle rent

35. nevertheless, S. mourned for Saul

10. 10. Jesse made seven of his sons to pass before S.

13. S. took the horn of oil and anointed David

18. 18. David fled and came to S. to Ramah

22. he said, where are S. and David *25*. 1. S. died

28. 11. Saul said to the woman, bring me up S.

14. Saul perceived that it was S. and bowed himself

2 Chr 6. 28. sons of S. *16*. 28. all that S. had dedicated

9. 22. whom David and S. the seer did ordain

11. 3. according to the word of the Lord by S.

2 Chron 35. 18. was no passover like that from S.

Pral 9. 6. S. among them that call on his name

Jer 15. 1. though Moses and S. stood before me

Acts 3. 24. the prophets from S. have foretold

13. 20. gave them judges 450 years till S. prophet

Heb 11. 33. the time would fail me to tell of S.

SANBALLAT.

2 Chr 32. 10. when S. heard of it, it grieved him. *19*.

4. 1. when S. heard we build he was wroth. *7*.

6. 2. S. sent to me, *5*. *14*. my God, think upon S.

12. for Tobiah and S. had hired him

13. 28. the son of Joiada was son-in-law to S.

SAPPHIR.

Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, thou inhabitant of S.

SAPPHIRA.

Acts 5. 1. Ananias, with S. his wife, sold a possession

SARAI.

Gen. 17. 15. not Sarai, but S. shall her name be

19. S. thy wife shall bear thee a son, *18*. *14*.

18. 9. where is S. *20*. 14. Abimelech restored S.

11. it ceased to be with S. after manner of women

12. S. laughed *17*. wherefore did S. laugh?

20. 2. Abraham said of S. she is my sister

18. because of S. *23*. 1. years of the life of S. *127*.

21. 1. the Lord did unto S. as he had spoken

7. that S. should have given children suck

12. in all that S. said to thee, hearken to her

23. 2. S. died *19*. Abraham buried S. his wife

24. 67. Isaac brought her into his mother S. tent

25. 10. there was Abraham buried and S. *49*. *31*.

Nun. 26. 46. name of the daughter of Aher was S.

Isa 51. 2. look to Abraham and to S. that bare you

Rom 4. 19. nor yet the deadness of S. womb

Rom 9. 9. at this time I received, S. shall have a son

11. 11. thro' faith S. will come strength to conceive

1 Pet 3. 6. as S. obeyed Abraham, calling him lord

SARAI.

Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's wife was S.

30. but S. was barren, she had no child, *16*. *1*.

12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh because of S.

16. 6. when S. dealt hardly with Hagar, she fled

8. she said, I flee from the face of my mistress S.

17. 15. thou shalt not call her name S. but Sarai

SARDIS.

Rev. 1. 11. write and send it to S. and to Philadelphia

3. 1. to the angel of the church in S. write

4. a few names in S. which I have not defiled

SAREPTA.

Luke 4. 26. save to S. a city of Sidon, *1 Kings* 17. 9.

SARON.

Acts 9. 35. and all that dwelt at S. saw him

SARUCH.

Luke 3. 35. Nachor, which was the son of S.

SATAN. See Appellatives.

SAUL, called SHALU. *1 Chron*. 1. 48.

Gen. 36. 37. S. of Rehoboth reigned *38*. S. died

1 Sam. 9. 2. Kish had a son, whose name was S. *14*. *51*.

15. the Lord told Samuel a day before S. came

17. when Samuel saw S. *18*. S. drew near to Samuel

24. set it before S. so S. did eat with Samuel

10. 11. is S. also among the prophets? *12*. *19*. *24*.

21. S. was taken *11*. *12*. shall S. reign over us?

11. 6. the Spirit of God came upon S. anger kindled

7. whosoever cometh not forth after S. and Samuel

15. people went to Gilgal, there they made S. king

13. 3. S. blew the trumpet through all the land

7. as for S. he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people

10. S. went out to meet Samuel *15*. S. numbered

24. 24. for S. had adjured the people, saying

35. S. built an altar *37*. S. asked counsel of God

46. S. went up from following the Philistines

52. when S. saw any strong man, he took him

15. 11. it repenteth me that I have set up S.

31. Samuel turned again after S. S. worshipped

35. and Samuel came no more to see S.

16. 1. Lord said, how long wilt thou mourn for S.?

2. if S. hear it *18*. 6. came out to meet king S.

14. the Spirit of the Lord departed from S.

23. the evil Spir. from G. was on S. *18*. 10. *19*. *9*.

17. 8. am not I a Philistine, and you servants to S.?

12. Jesse went for an old man in the days of S.

19. S. and all Israel were in the valley of Elah

38. and S. armed David with his armour

18. 9. S. eyed David from that day and forward

12. S. afraid of David; Lord departed from S.

15. when S. saw that he behaved very wisely, *30*.

29. S. became David's enemy continually

19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to S. his father

7. Joo. brought David to S. he was as times past

11. S. sent messengers to take David, *14*. *15*. *20*.

50. 25. Abner sat by S. side *33*. S. cast a javelin

21. 10. David arose and fled that day for fear of S.

11. saying, S. hath slain his thousands, *29*. *5*.

22. 11. I knew that he would surely tell S.

22. 22. will S. come down as thy serv. hath heard?

17. shall be king, and that S. my father knoweth

28. S. returned from pursuing after David

24. 4. David cut off the skirt of S. robe privily

7. David suffered them not to rise against S.

8. David cried after S. *22*. David swore to S.

26. 4. David understood S. was come in very day

5. and David beheld the place where S. lay

7. behold, S. lay sleeping within the trench

17. S. knew David's voice *25*. S. returned

27. 1. shall perish one day by the hand of S.

28. 9. behold, thou knowest what S. hath done

10. S. swore to her by Lord *12*. for thou art S.

29. S. fell straightaway all along on the earth

20. 3. is this David servant of S. king of Israel?

31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon S. and

his sons and slew Jonathan, *1 Chron*. 10. *2*.

7. that S. and his sons were dead, *1 Chron*. 10. *7*.

31. 11. when inhabit. of Jabesh-gilead heard what

the Philistines had done to S. *1 Chron*. 10. *11*.

2 Sam. 1. 6. leaned on his spear *21*. the shield of S.

24. ye daughters of Israel, weep over S.

27. 7. be ye valiant, for your master S. is dead

31. 1. the house of S. waxed weaker and weaker

10. to translate the kingdom from house of S. and

to set up the throne of David, *1 Chron*. 12. *23*.

2 Sam. 4. 10. one brought tidings saying, S. is dead

5. 2. in time past, when S. was king, *1 Chron*. 11. *2*.

7. 15. mercy shall not depart, as I took it from S.

9. 1. is there yet any left of the house of S.?

7. I will restore thee all the land of S. thy father

12. 7. delivered their cut of the hand of S. *22*. *1*.

16. 8. on thee all the blood of the house of S.

21. 1. it is for S. and for his bloody house.

4. will have no silver nor gold of S. nor his house

12. David took the bones of S. from men of Jabesh

1 Chron. 5. 10. in the days of S. they made war

10. 13. so S. died for his transgression ag. the Lord

12. 1. David kept himself close because of S.

1 Chr 13. 3. we inquired not at it in the days of S.

26. 28. all that Samuel and S. had dedicated

Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of S. is fled

10. 7. 58. at a young man's feet whose name was S.

8. 1. and S. was consenting unto his death

3. as for S. he made havoc of the church

9. 4. S. why persecutest thou me? *22*. *7*. *26*. *11*.

11. and inquire for one called S. of Tarsus

17. brother S. the Lord hath sent me, *22*. *13*.

22. but S. increased more in strength

24. but their laying wait was known of S.

26. when S. was come to Jerusalem, he assayed

PROPER NAMES.] SHE

SHI

SIL

2 Chron. 28. 12. Jehiziah the son of S. stood up.
 Ezra 2. 42. the children of the porters, the children of S. 10. 24. Neh. 7. 45. Jer. 35. 4.
 7. 2. S. the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub
 10. 42. S. and Amariah had taken strange wives
 Neh. 3. 12. next unto him repaired S. 15.
 Jer. 22. 11. thus saith Lord touching S. son of Josiah
 37. 17. Hanamel the son of S. thine uncle shall come
 SHALMANEZER.
 2 Kings 17. 3. S. came up against Samaria, 18. 9.
 SHAMGAR.
 Judge. 3. 31. after him was S. the son of Anath
 5. 6. the days of S. high-ways were unoccupied
 SHAMMAH.
 Gen. 36. 13. the son of Reuel, S. 17. 1 Chr. 1. 37.
 1 Sam. 16. 9. S. the son of Jesse, 17. 13. 1 Chr. 2. 13.
 2 Sam. 23. 11. after him was S. the Hararite, 33.
 25. S. the Harodite || Chr. 7. 37. son of Zophah, S.
 SHAMUAI.
 Num. 13. 4. of Reuben to spy the land, S. son of Zaccur
 2 Sam. 5. 14. S. the son of David, 1 Chron. 14. 4.
 Neh. 11. 17. Abda son of S. dwelt at Jerusalem
 SHAPHAN.
 2 Kings 22. 3. king Josiah sent S. the scribe to re-
 pair the house of the Lord, 2 Chron. 34. 6.
 8. Hilkiah gave the book to S. 2 Chron. 34. 15.
 12. the king commanded Ahikam the son of S.
 and S. the scribe to inquire of the Lord
 25. 22. Ahikam the son of S. Jer. 39. 14. || 40. 11.
 Jer. 26. 24. the hand of son of S. was with Jeremiah
 29. 3. the words Jeremiah sent by Elashah son of S.
 30. 10. read in the chamber of Gemariah son of S.
 Ezek. 8. 11. in the midst west Jaazaniah son of S.
 SHAPHAT.
 Num. 13. 5. of the tribe of Simeon, S. to spy the land
 1 Kings 19. 16. anoint Elisha son of S. to be prophet
 2 Kings 6. 31. if the head of Elisha the son of S.
 1 Chron. 3. 22. the sons of Shemaiah, Neariah, S.
 5. 12. of the Gadites, S. in Bashan chief
 27. 29. over the herds in valleys was S. son of Aelai
 SHAREZER.
 2 Kings 19. 37. S. his son smote him, Isa. 37. 38.
 SHARON.
 1 Chron. 5. 16. they dwelt in all the suburbs of S.
 27. 29. over the herds that fed in S. was Shitrai
 Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of S. the lily of the valleys
 Isa. 33. 9. S. is like a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
 35. 2. the excellency of Carmel and S. given thee
 65. 19. S. shall be a field of flocks and val. of Achur
 SHALFIEL. See ZERUBBABEL.
 SHEAR-JASUB.
 Isa. 7. 3. go for to meet Ahaz, thou and S.
 SHEBA. SHEBAI.
 Gen. 10. 7. son of Raamah S. || 28. S. son of Joktan
 25. 3. Jokshan begat S. and Dedan, 1 Chr. 1. 32.
 26. 33. Isaac called the well S. city Beer-sheba
 Josh. 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance S.
 1 Kings 10. 1. when queen of S. heard of the fame
 of Solomon she came to prove him, 2 Chron. 9. 1.
 1 Chron. 1. 9. the son of Raamah, S. || 22. of Joktan
 5. 13. of the children of Gad, S. and Jorai
 Job 6. 19. the companies of S. waited for them
 Psal. 72. 10. kings of S. and Seba shall offer gifts
 15. to him shall be given of gold of S. Isa. 60. 6.
 Jer. 6. 20. to what purpose is incense from S. ?
 Ezek. 27. 22. the merchants of S. thy merchants, 23.
 38. 13. S. shall say, art thou come to take a spoil ?
 See BICHRI.
 SHEBNA.
 2 Kings 18. 18. when had called to the king there
 came to Rab-shakeb S. the scribe, 37. Isa. 36. 3.
 19. 2. Hieziah sent S. to Isaiah, Isa. 37. 2.
 Isa. 22. 15. go, get thee to this treasurer, S.
 SHECHEM.
 Gen. 33. 18. Jacob came to Salem a city of S.
 49. he bought at the hand of Hamor S. father
 35. 2. S. lay with Dinah || 26. they slew S.
 34. 2. Jacob hid them under an oak that was by S.
 37. 12. went to feed their father's flock in S.
 14. Joseph came from the vale of Hebron to S.
 Num. 26. 31. of S. the family of the Shechemites
 Josh. 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of S.
 20. 7. S. in mount Ephraim a city of refuge, and
 Hebron in Judah, 21. 21. 1 Chron. 6. 67.
 24. 1. Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to S.
 28. and the bones of Joseph buried they in S.
 Judg. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine in S. bare a son
 9. 1. Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to S.
 7. Jotham cried, hearken to me, ye men of S.
 20. let fire come out from the men of S.
 38. who 4. S. || 31. Gaal and brethren come to S.
 61. thrust out, that they should not dwell in S.
 37. the evil of the men of S. did God render
 2 Kings 12. 1. Rehoboam went to S. 2 Chron. 10. 1.
 25. Jeroboam built S. in mount Ephraim
 Chron. 7. 19. the sons of Shemida, Ahian and S.
 Psal. 60. 6. I will rejoice, I will divide S. 108. 7.
 Jer. 41. 5. that there came certain from S.
 SHELAH.
 Gen. 38. 5. Judah's son S.

Gen. 38. 26. because that I gave her not to S. my son
 48. 12. the sons of Judah, Er, Onan and S. Num.
 26. 20. 1 Chron. 2. 3. || 4. 21.
 1 Chron. 1. 18. Arphaxad begat S. and S. Eber, 24.
 SHELEMIAH.
 1 Chron. 26. 14. the lot eastward fell to S.
 Ezra 10. 39. S. and Nathan had taken strange wives
 Neh. 13. 13. 1. made S. the priest treasurer
 Jer. 36. 14. S. son of Cushi || 26. S. son of Abdeel
 SHELUMIEL.
 Num. 1. 6. the princes of Simeon, S. the son of
 Zurishaddai, 2. 12. || 7. 36. || 10. 19.
 SHEM.
 Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat S. 6. 10. || 10. 1. 1 Chr. 1. 4.
 9. 23. S. took a garment and went backward
 26. Noah said, blessed be the Lord God of S.
 27. and he shall dwell in the tents of S.
 10. 21. the children of S. 22. 31. || 11. 10. 1 Chr. 1. 17.
 Luke 3. 36. Arphaxad, which was the son of S.
 SHEMAIAH.
 1 Kings 12. 22. the word of the Lord came to S.
 the man of God, 2 Chron. 11. 2. 12. 7.
 1 Chron. 4. 37. of Simeon, Shimri the son of S.
 5. 4. of Reuben, S. the son of Joel
 9. 14. of the Levites, S. 16. || 15. 8. 11. || 24. 6.
 || 25. 4. 6. 7. 2 Chron. 17. 8. || 29. 14. || 31. 15.
 || 35. 9. Ezra 8. 16. || 10. 21. 31.
 Ezra 8. 13. S. the son of Adonikam went up
 Neh. 3. 29. S. keeper of the east-gate, repaired
 6. 10. I came to the house of S. son of Delaiah
 10. 8. S. a priest scaled || 12. 34. S. priest, 42.
 11. 15. of the Levites, S. 12. 6. 18. 35. 36.
 Jer. 29. 20. Urijah the son of S. who prophesied
 24. say to S. the Nehelamite, 31. 32.
 36. 12. and Delaiah the son of S. a prince
 SHEMINITH.
 1 Chron. 15. 21. with harps on the S. to excel
 SHENIR.
 Deut. 3. 9. which I ermon the Amorites call S.
 Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of S. and Hermon
 SHEPHATIAH.
 2 Sam. 3. 4. S. the nth son of David, 1 Chron. 3. 3.
 1 Chron. 9. 8. Mesullam son of S. dwelt in Jerus.
 12. 5. S. the Haraphite came to David to Ziklag
 27. 16. the ruler of the Simeonites was S.
 Ezra 2. 4. the children of S. 372. Neh. 7. 9.
 Jer. 38. 1. S. heard the words of Jeremiah to people
 SHESHIAH.
 Jer. 25. 26. the king of S. shall drink after them
 51. 41. how is S. taken ? how is Babylon become
 SHESHBAZZAR.
 Ezra 1. 8. he numbered them to S. prince of Judah
 11. all these did S. bring up from Babylon to Jerus.
 5. 14. delivered to S. whom he had made governor
 16. S. laid the foundation of the house of God
 SHIBBOLETH.
 Judge. 12. 6. say now S. and he said Shibboleth
 SHILOH for MESSIAH, See Appellatives.
 SHILOH.
 Josh. 18. 1. all Israel assembled together at S.
 8. that I may here cast lots for you in S. 10.
 22. 9. Reuben departed from Israel out of S.
 Judg. 18. 31. the time that house of God was in S.
 21. 12. they brought the young virgins to S.
 19. there is a feast of the Lord in S. yearly
 21. if the daughters of S. come out to dance
 1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkabaz went up to worship in S.
 24. she brought Samuel to house of the Lord in S.
 2. 14. so did the priests in S. to all the Israelites
 3. 21. the Lord appeared again in S. Lord revealed
 4. 3. let us fetch the ark of the Lord out of S.
 2. a man came to S. with his clothes rent
 14. 3. Ahiah son of Ahitub the Lord's priest in S.
 1 Kings 2. 27. the word against the house of Eli in S.
 14. 2. get thee to S. to Ahijah the prophet
 4. Jeroboam's wife arose and went to S.
 Psal. 78. 60. he forsook the tabernacle of S.
 Jer. 7. 29. but go ye to my place which was in S.
 1. I will do to this house as I have done to S.
 26. then will I make this house like S. 9.
 41. 5. there came certain from S. and Samaria
 SHILOAH.
 Isa. 8. 6. this people refuseth the waters of S.
 SHILOHITE. See AHIAH.
 SHIMEAH.
 2 Sam. 13. 3. Amnon had a friend, Jonadab son of S.
 David's brother, 32. || 21. 21. 1 Chron. 20. 7.
 1 Chron. 3. 5. S. was born to David in Jerusalem
 6. 39. Asaph son of Berachiah, the son of S.
 SHIMEI.
 2 Sam. 16. 5. S. son of Gera of Bahurim, 19. 16.
 13. S. went along on the hill's side and cursed
 1 Kings 2. 8. thou hast with thee S. who cursed me
 39. that two of the servants of S. ran away
 4. 18. S. the son of Elah, officer in Benjamin
 1 Chr. 3. 19. S. son of Pedaiah || 5. 4. S. son of Joel
 4. 26. the sons Mishma, Hamuel, Zaccur, S.
 27. S. had sixteen sons and six daughters
 6. 17. S. son of Gershon, 42. || 23. 7. || 29. of Merari
 9. 9. sons of S. 10. 25. 17. the tenth lot of S.

1 Chron. 27. 27. seven vineyards was S. Ramath
 2 Chron. 29. 14. the sons of Heman, Jehiel and S.
 31. 12. over the dedicated things was S. 13.
 Ezra 10. 23. S. had taken a strange wife, 33. 38.
 Esth. 2. 5. Mordecai son of Jair, the son of S.
 Zech. 12. 13. the family of S. shall mourn apart
 SHIMSIAH.
 Ezra 4. 8. S. the scribe wrote a letter, 9.
 17. the king sent an answer to S. the scribe
 SHINAR.
 Gen. 10. 10. Accad and Calneh in the land of S.
 11. 2. that they found a plain in the land of S.
 14. 1. in the days of Amraphel king of S.
 Isa. 11. 11. recover the remnant from S. and Hamath
 Dan. 1. 2. which he carried into the land of S.
 Zech. 5. 11. to build it an house in the land of S.
 SHISHAK.
 1 Kings 14. 25. in fifth year of Rehoboam, S. king of
 Egypt came up against Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 12. 2.
 2 Chr. 12. 5. to princes that were gathered together
 because of S. I left you in the hand of S.
 7. wrath shall not be poured out on Jerus. by S.
 9. S. took away the treasures of the house of Lord
 SHITTIM.
 Num. 25. 1. Israel abode in S. people began to commit
 Josh. 11. 21. sent out of S. two men to spy the land
 3. 1. they removed from S. and came to Jordan
 Joel 5. 18. and shall water the valley of S.
 Mic. 6. 5. Balaam answered him from S. to Gilgal
 SHUAH.
 Gen. 25. 2. Keturah bare Ishbak, S. 1 Chron. 1. 32.
 38. 2. Judah married the daughter of a Canaanite
 named S. 12. 1. 1 Chron. 2. 3
 SHUAL.
 1 Sam. 13. 17. the spoilers turned to the land of S.
 SHUHITE. See BILDAD.
 SHULAMITE.
 Cant. 6. 13. return O S. what will ye see in the S. ?
 SHUNAMITE.
 1 Kin. 1. 3. and they found a fair damsel Abishag a S.
 2. 17. that he give me Abishag the S. to wife
 22. why dost thou ask Abishag the S. for Adonijah
 2 Kings 4. 12. call this S. 36. || 25. yonder is that S.
 SHUSHAN.
 Neh. 1. 1. I came to pass as I was in S. the palace
 Esth. 2. 8. many maidens were gathered to S.
 3. 15. but the city S. was perplexed
 4. 16. gather all the Jews in S. and fast for me
 8. 15. the city of S. rejoiced and was glad
 9. 11. number slain in S. was brought to the king
 15. the Jews slew in S. three hundred men
 See PALACE.
 SIBMAH. See VINE.
 SIDON, called ZIDON, 1 Chron. 1. 13.
 Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat S. his first-born
 19. the border of the Canaanites was from S.
 Judg. 18. 28. because Laish was far from S.
 Mat. 11. 21. if works had been done in Tyre and S.
 22. it shall be more tolerable for S. Luke 10. 13. 14.
 15. 21. Jesus departed into the coasts of Tyre and S.
 behold, a woman of Canaan came, Mark 7. 24.
 Mark 3. 8. they about Tyre and S. came, Luke 6. 17
 7. 31. departing from the coasts of Tyre and S.
 Luke 4. 26. to none sent, save to Sarepta a city of S.
 Acts 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of S.
 27. 3. and the next day we touched at S.
 SIGIONETH.
 Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet on S.
 SHION.
 Num. 21. 23. S. would not suffer Isr. to pass thro' his
 border, but went out against Israel, Judg. 11. 20.
 27. let the city of S. be built and prepared
 28. a flame is gone out from the city of S.
 34. do to him as thou didst to S. Deut. 3. 2. 6.
 Deut. 3. 30. S. king of Heshbon would not let us pass
 21. behold, I have begun to give S. and his land
 32. S. came out against us, 29. Judg. 11. 20.
 31. 4. the Lord said to us, as he did to S.
 Josh. 9. 10. all that he did to S. king of Heshbon
 Judg. 11. 21. God delivered S. into hand of Israel
 Neh. 9. 22. so they possessed the land of S.
 Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall come from the midst of S.
 SHION king of the Amorites.
 Num. 21. 21. and Israel sent messengers to S. king of
 the Amorites, Deut. 2. 26. Judg. 11. 19.
 26. Heshbon was a city of S. king of A. Josh. 12. 2
 29. his daughters into captivity to S. king of A.
 34. as thou didst to S. king of Amorites, Deut. 3. 8
 Deut. 1. 4. after he had slain S. king of the Amorites,
 and king of Bashan, Psal. 135. 11. || 136. 19.
 Josh. 13. 10. cities of S. king of Am. || 21. king of S.
 1 Kings 4. 19. Gohar officer in country of S. king of A.
 SHIOK.
 Josh. 13. 3. from S. which is before Egypt to Ekron
 Jer. 2. 18. in way of Egypt to drink the waters of S.
 SILAS.
 Acts 15. 22. sent S. chief among the brethren, 27
 34. it pleased S. to abide there still
 40. Paul chose S. || 16. 19. caught Paul and
 16. 35. at midnight Paul and S. prayed and sang

Acts 16.29. the gaoler fell down before Paul and S.
17. 4. some of them resorted with Paul and S.
10. sent away S. by night || 10.5. when S. was come
15. receiving a commandment to S. to come

SILVATH, SILVATH.

Neh. 3. 15. Shallun repaired the wall of pool of S.
John 9. 7. Jesus said, go wash in the pool of S. 11.

SILLOE.

Luke 13. 4. upon whom the tower in S. fell

SILVANUS.

2 Cor. 1. 19. was preached among you by me and S.
1 Thess. 1. 1. Paul, S. and Timothy to the church
of Thessalonians grace be to you, *2 Thess.* 1. 1.

1 Pet. 5. 12. by S. a faithful brother I have written

SIMEON.

Gen. 29. 33. Leah bare a son and called his name S.
24. 25. S. and Levi took each man his sword

25. 23. S. son of Leah || *Erod.* 1. 2. S. son of Israel
42. 24. Joseph took from them S. || 56. S. is not

43. 23. and he brought S. out unto them
40. 10. the sons of S. *Erod.* 6. 15. *Nim.* 1. 22.

|| 26. 12. *1 Chron.* 4. 24. 42. || 12. 25.

48. 5. as Reuben and S. they shall be mine
49. 5. S. and Levi are brethren, they slew a man

Nim. 1. 6. prince of S. was Shelumiel. 2. 12. || 7. 36.
Deut. 27. 12. S. Levi and Judah stand to bless

Josh. 19. 1. the second lot came forth to S.
9. S. had their inheritance within Judah

Judg. 1. 3. S. went with Judah || 17. Judah with S.
2 Chron. 15. 9. the strangers out of S. fell to Asa

24. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of S. to Naphtali
Ezek. 46. 24. S. have a portion || 53. one gate of S.

Luke 2. 25. a man in Jerusalem, whose name was S.
34. 5. blessed Joseph and Mary, and said to Mary

3. 30. Levi, which was the son of S.
Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, S. that was called Niger

15. 14. S. hath declared how G. did visit Gentiles

Tribe of SIMEON.

Nim. 1. 23. of the tribe of S. numbered 50,300
2. 12. the tribe of S. shall pitch by Reuben

10. 19. over the host of the tribe of S. Shelumiel
13. 5. of the tribe of S. Shaphat to spy the land

34. 20. of tribe of S. Shemuel to divide the land
Josh. 19. 1. second lot came out for the tribe of S.

8. this is the inheritance of the tribe of S.
21. 4. Levites had out of tribe of S. 9. *1 Chr.* 6. 65.

Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of S. were sealed 12,000.

SIMON.

Mat. 10. 4. S. the Canaanite, *Mark* 3. 18.
13. 55 his brethren James, Joseph, *Mark* 6. 3.

16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, S. Bar-jona
17. 25. what thinkest thou, S. of whom do the kings?

26. 6. in the house of S. the leper, *Mark* 14. 3.
27. 32. they found a man of Cyrene, S. by name,

to bear the cross, *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
Mark 1. 29. they entered into house of S. *Luke* 4. 38.

14. 37. S. sleepest thou? couldst not thou watch?
Luke 5. 3. into one of the ships, which was S.

4. he said unto S. launch out into the deep
10. James and John who were partners with S.

6. 15. and S. called Zelotes, *Acts* 1. 13.
7. 40. S. I have somewhat to say unto thee

22. 31. S. S. Satan hath desired to have you
24. 34. the Lord is risen, and hath appeared to S.

John 1. 31. he first findeth his own brother S.
42. Jesus said, thou art S. the son of Jona

6. 71. Judas Iscariot the son of S. 12. 4. || 13. 2. 26.
21. 15. S. son of Jonas, lovest thou me? 16. 17.

Acts 8. 9. a man, S. who before time used secrecy
13. then S. himself believed also, when baptized

9. 41. it came to pass that Peter tarried many days
at Joppa with one S. a tanner, 10. 6, 17, 32.

See PETER.

SIN.

Erod. 16. 1. they came into the wilderness of S.
17. 1. Israel journeyed from S. *Nim.* 33. 12.

Ezek. 30. 15. and I will pour my fury upon S.
16. S. shall have great pain. No shall be rents

SINAI.

Deut. 33. 2. the Lord came from S. unto them
Judg. 5. 5. the mountains melted, even that S.

Psal. 68. 8. S. was moved at the presence of God.
17. the Lord is as among them as in S. in holy place

See MOUNT.

SIRION.

Deut. 3. 9. which Hermon the Sidonians call S.
Psalm 29. 6. Lebanon and S. like a young unicorn

SISERA.

Judg. 4. 2. the captain of Jabin's host was S.
5. S. fled away on his feet || 22. 8. lay dead

5. 20. the stars in their courses fought against S.
Judg. 5. 26. and with the hammer she smote S.

28. the mother of S. looked out at a window
1 Sam. 18. 9. he sold them into the hand of S.

Ezra 2. 53. the children of S. Nethinims went up
with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 55.

Psal. 83. 9. do unto them, as to S. as to Jabin

SIVAN.

Ezek. 8. 9. the third month, that is the month S.
741

SMYRNA.

Rev. 1. 11. write and send to the church in S.

2. 8. to the angel of the church in S. write

SO.

2 Kings 17. 4. he sent messengers to S. king of Egypt

SODOM.

Gen. 13. 10. before Lord destroyed S. and Gomorrah

12. the men of S. were wicked exceedingly
14. 11. they took all the goods of S. and Gomorrah

12. they took Lot who dwelt in S. and his goods
17. the king of S. went out to meet Abram

18. 20. Lord said, because the cry of S. is great
26. if I find in S. fifty righteous, I will spare

19. 24. Lord rained upon S. fire out of heaven
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of S. and Gomorrah,

Isa. 13. 19. *Jer.* 49. 18. || 50. 40.
32. 32. their vine is of the vine of S. and Gomorrah

1. 9. we should have been as S. like Gomorrah
10. hear the word of the Lord ye rulers of S.

3. 9. and they shall declare their sin as S.
Jer. 23. 14. they are all of them unto me as S.

Lam. 4. 6. greater than the punishment of sin of S.
4. 10. 46. thy younger sister is S. 48. 49. 55.

53. when I bring again the captivity of S.
Amos 4. 11. overthrow you, as God overthrew S.

Zeph. 2. 9. as I live, surely Moab shall be as S.
Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for the land

of S. 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
Luke 17. 29. the same day that Lot went out of S.

Rom. 9. 29. had left us a seed, we had been as S.
2 Pet. 2. 6. turning cities of S. and Gom. into ashes

Rev. 17. 2. even as S. and Gom. and cities about them
Rev. 11. 8. great city spiritually called S. and Egypt

SODOMITE.

Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no S. of the sons of Israel

SODOMITES.

1 Kings 14. 24. there were also S. in the land

15. 12. Asa took away the S. || 22. 46. Jehoshaphat
2 Kings 23. 7. Josiah brake down the houses of the S.

SOLOMON.

2 Sam. 5. 14. there was born to David in Jerusalem,

S. 1 *Chron.* 3. 5. || 14. 4.

12. 24. he called his name S. and God loved him
1 Kings 1. 10. S. his brother he called not, 19. 20.

13. S. thy son shall reign after me, 17. 30.
21. 1. and my son S. shall be counted offenders

34. God save king S. 39. || 43. hath made S. king
37. L. hath been with David even so be with S.

47. God make the name of S. better than thine
51. let S. swear to me that he will not slay me

2. 1. David charged S. his son || 23. king S. sware
46. the kingdom was established in the hand of S.

3. 1. S. made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt
3. S. loved the Lord || 10. S. had asked this thing

5. the Lord appeared to S. 9. 2. *2 Chron.* 1. 7. || 7. 12.
4. 22. S. provision for one day was thirty measures

29. God gave S. wisdom exceeding much, 5. 12.
34. came to bear the wisdom of S. from all kings

of the earth, *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.
5. 1. Iliam king of Tyre sent his servants to S.

13. king S. raised a levy out of all Israel
14. 30. S. built the house and finished it, *2 Chron.*

7. 11. *Acts* 7. 47.

7. 51. so was ended all the work that S. made
8. 1. S. assembled the elders of Israel, *2 Chron.* 5. 2.

22. S. spread forth his hands to heaven
33. when S. made an end of praying, *2 Chron.* 7. 1.

65. S. held a feast || 9. 26. S. made a navy of ships
10. 1. when the queen of Sheba heard of the fame

of S. she came to prove him, *2 Chron.* 9. 1.
24. all the earth sought to S. *2 Chron.* 9. 23.

11. 1. but king S. loved many strange women
S. clave to these in love || 4. when S. was old

S. went after Ashtoreth and after Milcom
6. S. did evil || 7. built for Chemosh and Molech

9. the Lord was angry with S. || 27. S. built Millo
14. Hadad the Edomite, an adversary to S.

28. 5. made Jeroboam ruler over house of Joseph
40. S. sought therefore to kill Jeroboam

43. S. slept with his fathers, and was buried
12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the presence of S.

14. 26. shields of gold which S. made, *2 Chron.* 12. 9.
2 Kings 21. 7. of which the Lord said to David and

to S. I will put my name for ever, *2 Chr.* 34. 7.
1 Chron. 22. 5. S. my son is young and tender

9. for his name shall be S. || 17. to help S.
28. 6. S. thy son, he shall build my house

9. thou S. my son, know the God of thy fathers
11. David gave to S. the pattern of the house

21. S. my son, whom God alour hath chosen
19. give to S. my son a perfect heart to keep

23. S. sat on the throne of the Lord as king
25. the Lord magnified S. exceedingly before Isr.

2 Chr. 2. 17. S. numbered all the strangers in Isr.
3. 3. are the things wherein S. was instructed

30. 26. since time of S. not such joy in Jerusalem
Ezra 2. 55. the children of S. servants, *Neh.*

7. 57. 60. || 11. 3.

Neh. 12. 45. according to the commandment of S.
13. 26. did not king S. sin by these things?

Prov. 1. 1. the proverbs of S. 10. 1. || 25. 1.

Cant. 1. 1. the song of songs which is S.

5. I am black, but comely, as the curtains of S.
3. 7. behold, his bed which is S. sixty men about 2

11. behold king S. || 8. 12. S. must have a thousand
8. 11. S. had a vineyard at Baal-hamon

Jer. 50. 20. the sea S. made was carried away
Mat. 1. 6. David begat S. || 7. S. begat Roboam

6. 29. S. is all his glory, not arrayed, *Luke* 12. 27
12. 42. a greater than S. is here, *Luke* 11. 31.

John 10. 23. and Jesus walked in S. porch
Acts 3. 11. the people ran to them to S. perch

5. 12. they were all with one accord in S. porch
SOREN.

Judg. 16. 4. Samson loved a woman in valley of S.
SOSIATAIR.

Rom. 16. 21. Jason and S. my kinsman salute you

SOSTHIENES.

Acts 18. 17. the Greeks took S. and beat him
1 Cor. 1. 1. Paul and S. to the church at Corinth

SPAIN.

Rom. 15. 24. whensoever I take my journey into S.
28. 1. will come by you into S.

SIACHUS.

Rom. 16. 9. salute Urbane, and S. my beloved

STEFANAS.

1 Cor. 1. 16. I baptized also the household of S.
16. 15. the house of S. the first-fruits of Achaia

17. I am glad of the coming of S. and of Fortunatus
STIEPIEN.

Acts 6. 5. they chose S. a man full of faith, 8.
7. 59. they stoned S. calling on God, and saying

8. 2. devout men carried S. to his burial
11. 19. scattered abroad on the persecution about S.

22. 20. when the blood of the martyr S. was shed
SUCCOTH.

Gen. 31. 17. Jacob journeyed to S. and made booths
for his cattle, therefore it is called S.

Erod. 12. 37. Israel journeyed from Ramesses to S.
13. 20. they took their journey from S. *Nim.* 33. 5. 6.

Josh. 13. 27. Gad had in the valley, S. and Zaphon
Judg. 8. 5. Gideon said to the men of S. give bread

8. the men of Penuel answered as the men of S.
16. with them he taught the men of S.

1 Kings 7. 46. the king cast them in the clay-ground
between S. and Zarthan, *2 Chron.* 4. 17.

Psal. 60. 6. I will mete out the valley of S. 108. 7.
SUCCOTH-BENOTII.

2 Kings 17. 30. men of Babylon made S. their god
SUSANNA.

Luke 8. 3. Joanna and S. ministered to Christ
SYRIA.

Judg. 10. 6. David served the gods of S. and Zidon
2 Sam. 8. 6. Israel put garrisons in S. *1 Chr.* 18. 6.

15. 8. vowed a vow while I abode at Geshur in S.
1 Kings 10. 29. for the kings of S. did they bring

11. 25. Rezon abhorred Israel and reigned over S.
19. 15. antioch Hazael to be king of S. *2 Kings* 13. 3.

22. 1. continued without war between S. and Israel
2 Kings 5. 1. by Naaman deliverance given to S.

6. 23. the bands of S. came no more into the land
7. 5. behold, there was no man in the camp of S.

8. 13. I. al. showed me that thou shalt be king of S.
13. 7. for the king of S. had destroyed them

17. he said, the arrow of deliverance from S.
19. but now thou shalt smite S. but thrice

16. 6. Rezin king of S. recovered Elath to S.
2 Chron. 18. 10. with these thou shalt push S.

24. 23. the host of S. came up against Joash
28. 23. because the gods of kings of S. help them

Isa. 7. 2. saying, S. is confederate with Ephraim
8. for head of S. is Damascus, and Rezin of Dam

Ezek. 16. 57. reproach of the daughters of S.
27. 16. S. was thy merchant for thy wares

Amos 13. 12. Jacob fled into the country of S.
Amos 1. 5. the people of S. shall go into captivity

Mat. 4. 24. his fame went throughout all S.
Luke 2. 2. when Cyrenius was governor of S.

Acts 15. 23. send greeting to the brethren in S.
41. he went through S. and Cilicia, confirming

18. 18. sailed thence into S. 21. 3. *Gal.* 1. 21.
See KING.

SYRIAC.

Dan. 2. 4. the Chaldeans spake to the king in S.
SYRIAN.

Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel the S.
Laban the S. 28. 5. || 31. 20. 24

Deut. 26. 5. S. ready to perish was my father
2 Kings 5. 20. my master spared Naaman the S.

18. 26. speak in the S. language, *Ira.* 36. 11.
Ezra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written

in the S. tongue and interpreted in the S. tongue
Luke 4. 27. none cleansed, saying Naaman the S.

SYRIANS.

2 Sam. 8. 5. when the S. of Damascus came to suc-
cour Hadadezer, David slew of S. 22,000 men

6. the S. became David's servants, *1 Chr.* 18. 5. 6.
13. when he returned from smiting of the S.

10. 6. the Ammonites sent and hired the S.
11. if the S. be too strong for me, *1 Chr.* 19. 13

2 Sam. 10 19, so the S. feared to help the children of Ammon any more, 1 Chron. 19 19
1 Kings 20 20 the S. fled and Israel pursued them
27. Israel's little flocks, but S. filled the country
89. Israel sold of the S. 100,000 in one day
22 11. Lord saith, with these shalt thou push the S.
2 Kings 5 2, the S. had taken a maid captive
6 9. beware, for thither the S. are come down
7 4. come, let us fall into the host of the S.
6. the Lord made the host of the S. to hear a noise
10. we came to camp of the S. no man was there
8 28. S. wounded Jordan, 29. 15. 2 Chr. 22 5
17. S. Israel went out from under the hand of S.
17. for thou shalt smite the S. in Aphek
16 6. the S. came to Flath and dwelt there
Isa 9 12. the S. before, and the Philistines behind
Jer. 35 11. to Jerusalem for fear of the army of S.
Amos 9 7. have not I brought the S. from Kir?
SYROPHENICIAN.
Mark 7 26. the woman was a Greek, a S. by nation

T.

TABEAL.

Isa 7 6. a king in midst of it, even the son of T.
TABERAIH.
Num 11 3. he called the name of the place T.
Deut. 9 22. at T. he provoked the Lord to wrath
TABITHA
Acts 9 36. was at Joppa a disciple named T.
40. Peter turning to the body, said, T. arise
TABOR.

Judg. 4 6. Lord said, go, and draw toward mount T.
12. shewed that Barak was gone up to mount T.
18. what men were they whom ye slew at T.?
1 Sam. 10 3. thou shalt come to the plain of T.
Ps 89 12. T. and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name
Jer. 46 18. surely, as T. is among the mountains
Hos 5 1. because ye have been a net spread upon T.
TADMOK.

2 Chron. 8 4. Solomon built T. in the wilderness
TAHAPANES; or TEHAPHANIES.
Jer 2 26. the children of T. have broken the crown
43. came to Egypt, thus came they even to T.
46 14. publish in Noph, and T. say, stand fast
Ezek 30 18. at T. also the day shall be darkened
TAHPENES.

1 Kings 11 19. gave him the sister of T. the queen
TALITHA-CUMI.
Mark 5 41. he said unto her, T. damsel, arise
TAMAR.

Gen 38 6. Jud took wife for Er, whose name was T.
24. was told Judah, T. hath played the harlot
Ruth 4 12. thy house like house of Pharez, whom
T. bare to Judah, 1 Chron. 2 4. Mat. 2 3
2 Sam. 13 1. Absalom had a sister, named T.
2. Ammon fell sick for T. 22. he forced T.
22 14. 27. Absalom a daughter, whose name was T.
Ezek 47 19. the south side southward from T.
TAMMUZ.

Ezek 8 14. there sat women weeping for T.
TARSHISH

Gen 10 4. the sons of Javan, Elishah, T. 1 Chr. 1 7.
1 Kings 10 22. for the king had at sea a navy of T.
with a navy of Hiram, 2 Chron. 9 21
2 Chron. 20 36. joined to make ships to go to T.
37. the ships were broken and not able to go to T.
Psalm 48 7. thou breakest ships of T. with east-wind
72. to the kings of T. shall bring presents
Isa 2 16. the day of the Lord on all the ships of T.
23 1. howl, y. ships of T. it is laid waste, 14.
6. pass over to T. howl, ye inhabitants of the isle
10. pass through thy land, O daughter of T.
60. ye the ships of T. shall wait for me
66 19. I will send those that escape to T.
Jer. 10 9. silver spread into plates is brought from T.
Ezek 27 12. T. was thy merchant, with iron
25. the ships of T. did sing of thee in thy market
38 13. the merchants of T. shall say to thee
Isaiah 3 1. Jonah rose up to flee unto T.
4 2. therefore I fled before unto T. for I knew
TARSUS.

Acts 9 11. inquire for one Saul of T. he prayeth
30. the brethren sent him forth to T.
25 23. Barnabas departed to T. to seek Saul
21 39. I am a man who am a Jew of T. 22 3

TARTAK

2 Kings 17 31. the Avites made T. their god
TEBETH

Ezek 2 16. in the tenth month, which is 1

TEHEL.

Dan 5 25. was written, mene, mene, T.
27. T. thou art weighed in the balances

TEKOAH, or TEKOA

2 Sam. 14 2. Joab sent to T. to fetch a wise woman
4. when the woman of T. spake to the king,
1 Chron. 9 24. Abiah bare Asur the father of T.
4 5. Asur the father of T. had two wives

2 Chron. 11 6. Rehoboam built Etan and T.

2 Chr. 20 20. any went into the wilderness of T.
Jer. 6 1. O Benjamin, blow the trumpet in T.
Amos 1 1. Amos, who was among herdmen of T.
TLMIA.

Judg. 15 15. sons of Ishmael, Hadar, T. 1 Chr. 1 30.
Gen. 6 19. the troops of T. looked for them
Isa. 21 14. the inhabitants of T. brought water
Jer. 25 23. 1 made Dedan and T. to drink the cup
TEMAN.

Gen. 36 11. the sons of Eliphaz were T. Omar
15. duke T. duke Kenaz, 42 1 Chron. 1 53.
Jer. 49 17. is wisdom no more in T. counsel perished
20. that the Lord hath purposed against T.
Ezek. 25 13. I will make it desolate from T.
Amos 1 12. but I will send a fire upon T.
Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O T. shall be dismayed
Hab. 3 3. God came from T. holy One from Paran
TEMANITE. See ELIPHAZ

Gen. 11 24. Nahor begat T. 1 Chron. 1 26.
26. T. begat Abram, 27. Josh. 24 2.
31. T. took Abram his son, and Lot, and went out
TERAPHIM.

Judg. 17 5. the man Micah made an Ephod and T.
18 14. in these houses is T. 20. took the T.

Hos 3 4. Israel shall abide many days without T.
TERTIUS.

Rom. 16 22. I T. who wrote this epistle salute you
TERTULLUS.

Acts 24 1. with a certain orator, named T.
2. T. began to accuse Paul, saying

TEIRARCHI. See HEROD.

THEBEZ.

Judg. 9 50. then went Abimelech to T. and took T.
2 Sam. 11 21. smote Abimelech that he died in T.

THEOPHILUS.

Acts 1 3. to write to thee, most excellent T.
Luke 1 1. the former treatise have I made, O T.

THESSALONICA.

Acts 17 1. at T. was a synagogue of the Jews
11. these were more noble than those of T.

27 2. one Aristarchus of T. being with us
Phil. 4 16. even in T. ye sent once and again

2 Tim. 4 10. for Demas is departed unto T.
THEUDAS.

Acts 5 36. before these days rose up T. boasting
TIOMAS.

Mat. 10 3. T. and Matthew the publican, apostles,
Mark 3 18. Luke 6 15. Acts 1 13.

John 11 16. T. said, let us go and die with him
20 24. T. was not with them when Jesus came

26 T. was with them 21 2. Simon Peter and T.
27 he saith to T. reach hither thy finger

TIUMMIM. See APPOLLATES.

Acts 16 14. Lydia, of city of T. worshipped God
Rom. 11. send it to T. 23. to you and to rest in T.

2 18. to the angel in the church in T. write
TIBERIAS.

John 6 1. sea of Galilee, which is the sea of T.
23. howbeit there came other boats from T.

TIBNI.

1 Kings 16 21. half of the people followed T.
22. Omri prevailed against those that followed T.

TIGLATH-PILESER.

2 Kings 15 29. T. came and took Ijon and Kedesh
16 7. Abaz sent messengers to T. king of Assyria

1 Chron. 5 6 T. carried Beerah away captive
26. God of Israel stirred up the spirit of T.

2 Chron. 28 20. T. came and distressed Abaz
TIMNATH.

Gen. 36 12. Judah went to his shearers in T.
Judg 14 1. Samson went down to T. saw a woman

TIMOTHIEUS.

Acts 16 1. a certain disciple there, named T.
Rom. 16 21. T. my well-below saluteth you

1 Cor. 16 10. T. come 2 Cor 1 1. T. my brother
2 Cor. 1 19. who was preached even by me and T.

Phil 2 19. I trust in the Lord to send T. to you
1 Thess. 3 2. we sent T. to establish and comfort you

1 Tim 1 2. to T. my own son, 18. 2 Tim. 1 2.
Heb. 13 23. our brother T. is set at liberty

TIRSIATHIA.

Ezra 2 63 T. said, they should not eat, Neh. 7 65.
Neh. 7 70. the T. gave gold to the treasure

10. those that sealed were Nehemiah the T.
TIRZIAH.

Num. 26 33. Hoglah, Milcah, and T. daughters
of Zelophehad, 27 1. 36 11. Josh. 17 3.

Josh. 12 24. Joshua smote the king of T.
1 Kings 11 17. Jeroboam's wife came to T.

15 21. Baasha dwelt and reigned in T. 33.
16 16. Elah reigned in T. 15. Zimri reigned in T.

17. Omri besieged T. 23. Omri reigned in T.
2 Kings 15 16. Menahem smote Coasts from T.

Cant. 6 4. thou art beautiful, O my love, as T.
TISBITHI. See ELIJAH.

TITUS.

2 Cor. 2 13. I had no rest, because I found not T.
7 6. God comforted us by the coming of T.

2 Cor. 2 13. yea the more joyed we for joy of T.
14. even so our boasting which I made before T.
8 6. we desired T. Gal. 2 1. I took T. with me
16. the same earnest care into the heart of T.
23. whether any inquire of I, he is my partner
12 18. I desired I, did I, make a gain of you?
Gal. 2 3. nor was I, compelled to be circumsice
2 Tim. 4 10. T. is departed to Dalmasia

TOBIAH.

Ezra 2 60. children of T. nor shew father's house
Neh. 2 10. Sanballat and T. heard, 19. 14 7. 16 1.

6 12. T. had hired him 14. my God, think of T.
19 and I. sent letters to put me in fear

13 4. Elishah the priest was allied to T.
8. I cast forth all the household-stuff of T.

TOGARMATH.

Gen. 10 3. sons of Gomer, Riphath, T. 1 Chron. 1 6
Ezek. 27 14. they of the house of T. traded

TOLA.

Gen. 46 13. T. the son of Issachar, 1 Chron. 7 1.
Judg. 10 1. T. son of Puaah arose to defend Israel

TOPIHEI. See APPOLLATES.

TROAS.

Acts 16 8. passing by Mysia they came to T.
11. loosing from T. 20 5. tarried for us at T.

2 Cor. 2 12. when I came to T. to preach Christ
2 Tim. 4 13. the cloak I left at T. bring with thee

TRYPHENA, TRYPHOSA, Rom. 16 12.

TUBAL.

Gen. 10 2. sons of Japheth, Javan, T. 1 Chron. 1 5.
Isa. 66 19. I will send those that escape to T.

Ezek. 27 13. Javan, T. they were thy merchant's
32 26. there is Meshech, T. and he multitude

33 2. the chief prince of Meshech and T. 3. 39 1.
TYCHICUS.

Acts 20 4. T. of Asia accompanied Paul
Phi. 4 21. T. shall make known to you all things

Col. 4 7. all my state shall T. declare unto you
2 Tim. 4 12. and I have I sent to Ephesus

Tit. 3 12. when I shall send T. unto thee
TYRANNUS.

Acts 19 9. disputing in the school of one T.
TYRE.

Josh. 19 29. coast turneth to the strong city T.
2 Sam. 24 7. they came to the strong hold of T.

1 Kings 7 13. king Solomon set Hiram out of T.
14. his father was a man of T. 2 Chron. 2 14.

9 12. Hiram came out from T. to see the cities
Ezra 3 7. they gave meat and drink to them of T.

Neh. 13 16. there dwelt men of T. also therio
Psalm 45 12. the daughter of T. shall be there

87 4. Philistia and T. Isa. 23 1. the burden of T.
Isa. 23 5. they shall be paid at the report of T.

8. who hath taken this counsel against T.?
15. T. shall be forgotten 17. Lord will visit T.

Joel 3 4. yea, what have ye to do with me, O T.?
Mat. 11 21. ye that have been done in T. Luke 10 13.

Acts 12 20. Herod was displeased with them of T.
See KING, SIDON.

TYRUS.

Jer. 25 22. I made all the kings of T. to drink
27 3. send the yokes to the kings of T. and Zidon

27 4. to cut off from T. and Zidon every helper
Ezek. 26 2. because T. said against Jerusalem, ah

3. behold, I am against thee, O T.
27 2. son of man, take up a lamentation for T.

32. what city like T. like the destroyed in the sea
28 2. son of man, say to the prince of T.

12. take up a lamentation on the king of T.
29 18. to serve a great service against T.

Hos. 9 13. Ephraim, as I saw T. is planted
Amos 1 9. for three transgressions of T. and four

10. I will send a fire on the wall of T.
Zech. 9 2. T. and Zidon though it be very wise

3. T. build herself a strong hold, heaped up silver

U.

UCAL.

Prov. 30 1. the man spoke to Uthiel and U.

UPIARSIN

Dan. 5 25. was written, mene, mene, tekem, U.

UPIAAZ.

Jer. 10 9. and gold is brought from U.

Dan. 10 5. his loins were girded with gold of U.

URI.

Gen. 11 28. Uthar died before his father in U.

15 7. brought thee out of U. of Chaldees, Neh. 9 7.

1 Chron. 11 53. Eliphal the son of U. a mighty man

URI.

Ezra. 31 2. I called Bezeleel the son of U. 35 39

36 22. 1 Chron. 2 20. 2 Chron. 1 5.

1 Kings 4 19. Geber the son of U. was in Gilead

Ezra 10 24. Shallum, Telem, and U. porters

URIAH, called URIAH, Neh. 3 21. 8 4.

2 Sam. 11 3. is not this Bath-sheba the wife of U.

6. send me U. 11 14. sent it by U. 21. U. is dead

12 9. thou hast killed U. the Hittite with sword

23 39. U. one of David's worthies, 1 Chr. 11 41.

1 Kings 15. 5. save only in the matter of U.
Ezra 6. 33. vessels weighed by Meremoth son of U.
Neh. 3. 4. next repaired Meremoth the son of U.
Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, U, the priest
Mat. 1. 6. David begat Solomon of the wife of U.

ZIRIAH

2 Kings 16. 10. Ahaz sent U, the fashion of the altar
 16. thus did U. as king Ahaz commanded
Jer. 26. 20. U. prophesied *U. U.* fled into Egypt
 URIM. See *Appellatives*.

Gen. 10. 23. the children of Aram; U. Hul, Gether
 36. children of Dishan; U. Aran, *1 Chr.* 1. 42
1 Chr. 1. 17. the sons of Shem; U. Aram, and U.
Job 1. 1. there was a man in the land of U. named Job
Jer. 25. 20. I made the king of U. to drink the cup
Sam. 4. 21. rejoice, O daughter of Edom, in U.

UZZA, UZZAH

2 Sam. 6. 3. U. and Ahio gave the ark, *1 Chr.* 13. 7.
 2. U. put forth his hand to the cart, *1 Chr.* 13. 9.
 8. because the Lord had made a breach upon U.
2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh buried in garden of U.
2 Sam. 6. 2. U. 29. sons of Merari, Mahli, U.
1 Chron. 8. 7. he removed them, and begat U.
Ezra 2. 49. the children of U. Neh. 7. 51.

UZZIAH, called AZARIAH, OZIAS

2 Kings 15. 13. Shallum to reign in 39th year of U.
 3. 4. Jotham did as his father U. had done
1 Chron. 6. 24. a son of Kohath, U. and Shaul
 11. 44. U. the Ashterathite, a valiant man
 27. 25. over the storehouses was the son of U.
2 Chron. 26. 1. all the people made U. king
 8. the Ammonites gave gifts to U. and his name
 18. it pertained not to thee, U. to burn incense
 21. U. the king was a leper to the day of his death
Ezra 10. 21. U. son of Harim had taken a stranger wife
Neh. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt Azariah son of U.
Isa. 1. 1. saw in days of U. *Hos.* 1. 1. *Amos* 1. 1.
 6. in the year king U. died, I saw the Lord
Zech. 14. 5. before the earthquake in the days of U.
Mat. 1. 8. Joram begat Ozias; Ozias begat Jotham
 UZZIEL.

Exod. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, Amram, Izhar, U.
Num. 3. 19. 1. Kohath, 6. 2, 18. [23. 12.
 22. the sons of U. *Lev.* 10. 4. *Num.* 3. 30.
 1. *Chron.* 15. 10. [23. 20. [24. 24.
1 Chron. 4. 42. of Simeon had U. for their captain
 7. 7. U. son of Bela [25. 4. U. the son of Heman
2 Chron. 29. 14. sons of Jeduthun; Shemaiah, U.
Neh. 3. 8. U. of the goldsmiths repaired next

V.

VASHTI

Esth. 1. 9. V. the queen made a feast for women
 12. queen V. refused to come at king's command
 19. that V. come no more before king Ahasuerus
 2. 17. the king made Esther queen instead of V.

Z

ZACCHEUS

Luke 19. 5. P. make haste and come down
 ZACHARIAH, ZECHARIAH.
2 Kings 14. 29. Z. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 8. 11.
 18. 2. Abi the daughter of Z. *2 Chron.* 29. 1.
1 Chron. 5. 7. chief of the Reubenites; Zeiel, Z.
 9. 21. Z. of Levites' porters, 15. 18, 20, 24. [26. 2.
 37. Geder, Ahio, Z. and Micloth
 16. 3. next to Asaph, Z. [24. 4. Ishiah, Z.
 26. 11. Z. the fourth son of Hosah
 14. Z. the son of Shelemiah, a wise counsellor
Jer. 21. ruler in Gilead was Iddo the son of Z.
2 Chron. 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent to Z. to teach
 20. 14. on Jahaziel son of Z. came the Spirit
 22. Z. Jehiel and Z. the sons of Jehoshaphat
 24. 20. the Spirit of God came upon Z.
 26. 5. Uzziah sought God in the days of Z.
 29. 13. of the sons of Asaph, Z. sanctified himself
 14. 12. Z. of the Kohathites was overseer
 35. 8. Hilkiah, Z. rulers of the house of God
Ezra 5. 1. Z. the son of Iddo prophesied to the
 Jews in Judea, 6. 14. *Neh.* 12. 16.
 11. 3. of the sons of Pharoah, Z. [11. 4. of Bebai, Z.
 10. 26. Elam, Z. [1. *Neh.* 11. 4. Z. son of Amariah
Neh. 8. 4. and on Ezra's left hand stood Z.
 11. 5. Z. the son of Siloni [12. Z. son of Pashur
 12. 35. Z. son of Jonathan [41. Z. with trumpets
Isa. 8. 2. Z. the son of Jeberchiah, and Uriah priest
Zech. 1. 1. Z. the son of Baruchiah, the son of Iddo
 the prophet, 7. 1. *Mat.* 23. 35. *Luke* 11. 51.
Luke 1. 3. Z. a priest of the course of Abia
 13. fear not, Z. [59. and they called him Z.
 ZADOK.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Z. and Abimelech were the priests
 15. 29. Z. and Abiathar carried the ark of God
 35. hast thou not with thee Z. and Abiathar
 20. 25. Z. and Abiathar were priests, *1 Kings* 4. 4
 756

1 Kings 1. 8. but Z. was not with Adonijah, 26.
 45. Z. and Nathan have anointed him king
 2. 35. and Z. the priest did the king put in the
 room of Abiathar, *1 Chron.* 29. 22.

4. 2. Azariah the son of Z. the priest
2 Kings 15. 33. Jerusha the daughter of Z. was
 Jotham's mother, *2 Chron.* 27. 1.

1 Chron. 6. 8. Ahitub begat Z. 12. 53. [9. 11. [18. 16
 12. 28. Z. a young man, mighty man of valour
 24. 3. both Z. of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech
 26. 17. of the Aaronites, Z. was captain

2 Chron. 31. 10. the chief priest of the house of Z.
Ezra 7. 2. the son of Shallum, the son of Z.
Neh. 3. 4. Z. repaired, 29. [10. 21. Z. sealed
 11. 11. of the priests, the son of Z. Meshullam
 13. 13. I made Z. the scribe treasurer of

treasures
Ezek. 40. 46. these the sons of Q. 43. 19. [44. 15.
 48. 11. it shall be for priests sanctified of sons of Z.
 ZALMUNNA.

Judg. 8. 5. I am pursuing after Zeba and Z.
 6. the hands of Zeba and Z. in thy hand, 15.
 21. and Gideon arose and slew Zeba and Z.
Psal. 83. 11. make all their princes as Zeba and Z.

ZAKAH, See also ZERAH.
Gen. 38. 30. Zarah's son was called Z. 46. 12.
1 Chron. 2. 4. Tamar bare Pharez and Z. *Mat.* 1. 3.
 6. the sons of Z. Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman
 ZAREPHIAH.

1 Kings 17. 9. get thee to Z. [10. he went to Z.
Obad. 20. the captivity of Israel shall possess to Z.
 ZEBAI, See ZALMUNNA.

ZEBEDEE.
Mat. 4. 21. in a ship with Z. their father, mending
 10. 2. now the names of the apostles, James and
 John the sons of Z. 26. 37. *Mark* 1. 19. [3. 17.
 [10. 35. *Luke* 5. 10. *John* 21. 2.

20. 20. came to him the mother of Z. child 27. 56.
Mark 1. 20. they left their father Z. in the ship
 ZEBOLM.

Gen. 14. 2 king of Z. [1. *Deut.* 29. 23. overthrow of Z.
1 Sam. 13. 18. the valley of Z. to the wilderness
Neh. 11. 34. the children of Benjamin dwelt at
Hos. 11. 8. Israel, how shall I set thee as Z.?

ZEBUL.
Judg. 9. 28. the son of Jerubaal, and Z. his officer
 41. Z. thrust out Gaal and his brethren
 ZEBULON.

Gen. 30. 20. Leah called his name Z.
 33. 23. the sons of Leah, Reuben, Simeon, Judah, 7.
 26. 14. the sons of Z. *Num.* 1. 30. [6. 26.
 49. 13. Z. shall dwell at the haven of the sea
Num. 1. 9 of Z. Eliaz captain, 2. 7. [7. 21. [10. 16.
Deut. 27. 13. mount Ebal to curse; Reuben, Gad, Z.
 33. 18. of Z. he said, rejoice Z. in thy going out
Josh. 19. 10. the third lot came up for Z.

Judg. 1. 30. nor did Z. drive out the inhabitants
 4. 10. Barak called Z. and Zaphthai to Kedesh
 5. 14. and out of Z. they that handle the pen
 18. Z. and Zaphthai a people jeopardied their lives
 6. 35. he sent messengers to Z. and they came
 12. 12. Elon was buried in the country of Z.

1 Chron. 27. 19. of Z. Ishmaiah was the ruler
2 Chron. 30. 11. divers of Z. humbled themselves
Psal. 68. 27. the princes of Z. and Zaphthai
Isa. 9. 1. at first be lightly afflicted the land of Z.
Zech. 48. 26. Z. a portion [23. one gate of Z.

Mat. 4. 13. in the borders of Z. and Zephthai
 15. the land of Z. and Zephthai beyond Jordan
 Tribe of ZEBULON.

Num. 1. 31. numbered the tribe of Z. 57. 400
 2. 7. then the tribe of Z. Eliaz captain, 32. 16
 13. 10. of the tribe of Z. Gadliel to spy the land
 34. 25. prince of the tribe of Z. to divide the land
Josh. 21. 7. out of the tribe of Z. twelve cities were
 given to the Levites, 34. *1 Chron.* 6. 61, 67.

Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of Z. were sealed 12,000
 ZEDEKIAH.

1 Kings 22. 11. Z. made horns of iron, *2 Chr.* 18. 10.
 24. Z. smote Micaiah on cheek, *2 Chron.* 18. 23
2 Kings 24. 17. king of Babylon changed his name to Z.
 25. 7. they slew the sons of Z. and put out the
 eyes of Z. *Jer.* 39. 6, 7. [52. 10, 11.

1 Chron. 3. 15. son of Josiah, Z. [16. Jehuakim
2 Chron. 36. 10. he made Z. his brother king
Jer. 21. 7. I will deliver Z. and his people
 29. 22. the Lord make thee like Z. and Ahab
 32. 4. Z. shall not escape from the Chaldeans
 5. he shall lead Z. to Babylon, there shall he be
 39. 5. the army overtook Z. in the plains, 52. 8.

ZEEB See ORUB.
 ZELOPHHAD.
Num. 26. 33. Z. had no sons, but daughters, *Josh.* 17. 3.
 27. 7. the daughters of Z. speak right, surely gave
 36. 11. the daughters of Z. were married
 ZELOTES, See SIMON.

ZELZAH.
1 Sam. 10. 2. two men by Rachel's sepulchre at Z.
 ZENAS.

Th. 3. 13. bring Z. the lawyer on his journey

ZEPHANIAH

2 Kings 25. 18. took Z. second priest, *Jer.* 52. 23.
1 Chron. 6. 36. Z. of the sons of the Kohathites
Jer. 21. 1. when Zedekiah sent Z. to Jeremiah

29. 25. thou hast sent letters in thy name to Z.
 29. Z. read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah
 37. 3. Z. the son of Maaseiah the priest

Zeph. 1. 1. the word came to Z. the son of Cushi
Zech. 6. 10. go into the house of Josiah son of Z.
 14. the crowns shall be to Hen the son of Z.
 ZERAH, See also ZERAH.

Gen. 36. 13. the son of Reuel, Z. 17. *1 Chron.* 1. 37
 33. Jobab the son of Z. returned, *1 Chron.* 1. 44.
Num. 26. 13. of Z. the family of the Zarhites, 20
Josh. 7. 1. the son of Zabdi, the son of Z.

22. 20. did not Achan son of Z. commit a trespass
1 Chron. 4. 24. sons of Simeon were Z. and Shaul
 6. 21. Z. son of Iddo [41. Ethni the son of Z.

9. 6. of the sons of Z. Jewel dwelt in Jerusalem
2 Chron. 14. 9. the Ethiopian came against Asa
Neh. 11. 24. Pethahiah of the children of Z.

ZERESHI

Esth. 5. 10. Haman called for Z. his wife
 ZERUBABEL.

1 Chron. 3. 19. the son of Pedaiah, Z. sons of Z.
Ezra 2. 2. which came up with Z. *Neh.* 12. 1.
 3. 2. Z. the son of Shealtiel, 8. 1, 5. 2.

Neh. 12. 47. Israel in the days of Z. gave portions
Hag. 1. 1. the word of the Lord by Haggai to Z.
 12. then Z. obeyed the voice of the Lord

14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of Z.
 2. 4. yet now be strong, O Z. [21. speak to Z.
Zech. 4. 6. this is the word of the Lord unto Z.

7. before Z. thou shalt become a plain
 9. the hands of Z. have laid the foundations
 ZERUTHAI.

2 Sam. 2. 18. there were three sons of Z. there
 3. 39. the sons of Z. be too hard for me
 8. 16. Joab son of Z. over the host, *1 Chron.* 18. 15.

10. 10. and the king said, what have I to do with
 you, ye sons of Z. [19. 22.
1 Chron. 2. 16. whos' sisters were Z. and Abigail
 ZIBA.

2 Sam. 9. 2. art thou Z. [10. Z. had fifteen sons
 16. 4. the king said to Z. thine are all that pertain
 19. 29. I said, thou and Z. divide the land
 ZIBEON.

Gen. 36. 2. Anah the daughter of Z. the Hivite, 14.
 24. these are the children of Z. *1 Chr.* 1. 40. as he
 fed the asses of Z. his father [29. duke Z.
 ZIDON.

Gen. 40. 13. Zeulan's border shall be to Z.
Josh. 11. 8. Israel chased them to great Z.
 19. 28. Hammon and Kanah, even unto great Z.

Judg. 10. 6. Israel did evil and served the gods of Z.
 18. 28. no deliverer, because it was far from Z.
1 Kings 17. 9. Zarephath, which belongeth to Z.

Ezra 3. 7. they gave drink unto them of Z.
Isa. 23. 2. the men merchants of Z. replenished
 6. be thou ashamed, O Z. the sea hath spoken

12. O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Z.
Jer. 25. 22. all the kings of Z. shall drink
 27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of Z.

47. 4. to cut off from Lyre and Z. every helper
Ezek. 27. 8. the inhabitants of Z. thy mariners
 28. 21. set thy face against Z. and prophesy ag. it

22. and say, behold, I am against thee, O Z.
Joel 7. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre and Z.
Zech. 9. 2. Tyre and Z. though it be very wise
 ZIDONIANS.

Judg. 10. 12. the Z. and Amalekites did oppress you
 18. 7. they dwelt careless, after manner of the Z.
1 Kings 11. 1. but king Solomon loved women of Z.

37. they worshipped, Ashtoreth, goddess of Z.
Ezek. 32. 30. Z. that are gone down with the slain
 ZIF.

1 Kings 6. 1. the month Z. which is the second
 37. the foundation was laid in the month Z.
 ZIKLAG.

1 Sam. 27. 6. Achish gave Z. to David
2 Sam. 14. we burnt Z. [2. *Sam.* 14. 1. I slew them in Z.
2 Sam. 1. 1. David had slaine two days in Z.

1 Chron. 4. 30. they dwelt at Z. *Neh.* 11. 28.
 12. 1. they that came to David to Z. 20.
 ZILPAH.

Gen. 29. 24. Laban gave to Leah, Z. for an handmaid
 30. 9. Leah gave Z. her maid to Jacob
 30. 9. Leah's maid bare Jacob a son, 12.

35. 20. the sons of Z. Gad and Asher, 46. 18.
 37. 2. the lad was with the sons of Z.
 ZIMRI.

Num. 25. 14. the Israelite that was slain was Z.
1 Kings 16. 9. Z. conspired against Elah, 16.
 15. 15. Z. reigned seven days in Tirzah

2 Kings 9. 31. had Z. peace, who slew his master
1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zorah, Z. and Ethan
 8. 36. Z. the son of Jehoiadab [9. 42. of Jarah

Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of Z. to drink
 ZIN.
Num. 13. 21. they searched from wilderness of Z.

Num. 20. 1. congreg. came to the desert of Z. 33. 36. 47. 14. ye rebelled in the desert of Z. *Deut.* 32. 55. ZION.
2 Sam. 5. 7. nevertheless, David took strong hold of Z. the same is the city of David, *1 Chron.* 11. 5. *1 Kings* 8. 1. the city of Dav., which is Z. *2 Chr.* 5. 2. *Psal.* 2. 6. I set my king on my holy hill of Z. 48. 12. walk about Z. and go round about her 51. 18. do good in thy good pleasure unto Z. 69. 35. for God will save Z. and build cities of Judah 67. 2. the Lord loveth the gates of Z. more than 5. he said of Z. this and that man was born there 97. 8. Z. heard and was glad, Judah rejoiced 102. 13. thou shalt arise and have mercy on Z. 16. when the Lord shall build up Z. 126. 1. when the Lord turned the captivity of Z. 129. 5. let them be turned back that hate Z. 132. 13. the Lord hath chosen Z. he desired it 133. 3. as the dew on the mountains of Z. 137. 1. yea, we wept, when we remembered Z. 3. saying, sing us one of the songs of Z. 140. 10. the Lord shall reigo, even thy God, O Z. 147. 12. praise the L. O Jerus. praise thy G. O Z. 149. 2. let the children of Z. be joyful in their King *Isa.* 1. 27. Z. shall be redeemed with judgment 12. 6. cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z. 14. 32. that the Lord hath founded Z. and poor 33. 5. the Lord hath filled Z. with judgment 20. look on Z. || 35. 10. come to Z. with songs 34. 8. year of recompences for controversy of Z. 40. 9. O Z. that bringest good tidings, get up 41. 27. the first shall say to Z. behold them 49. 14. but Z. said, the Lord hath forsaken me 51. 3. for the Lord shall comfort Z. will comfort 11. the redeemed shall come with singing to Z. 16. and say unto Z. thou art my people 52. 1. awake, awake, put on thy strength, O Z. 7. that saith unto Z. thy God reigneth 8. when the Lord shall bring again Z. 59. 20. and the Redeemer shall come to Z. 60. 14. call thee the Z. of the holy One of Israel 62. 1. for Z. sake will I not hold my peace 64. 10. Z. is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation 66. 8. as soon as Z. travailed, she brought forth *Jer.* 3. 14. turn, and I will bring you to Z. 4. 6. set up the standard towards Z. stay not 14. 19. hast thou reject, Jud. ? thy soul loathed Z. 20. 18. Z. shall be plowed like a field, *Mic.* 3. 12. 30. 17. this is Z. whom no man seeketh after 31. 6. arise ye, and let us go up to Z. to the Lord 12. they shall come and sing in the height of Z. 50. 5. they shall ask the way to Z. saying, come 51. 35. shall the inhabitant of Z. say, and my blood *Lam.* 1. 4. the ways of Z. do mourn because 17. Z. spreads forth her hands, none to comfort

Lam. 4. 2. the precious sons of Z. comparable to gold 5. 18. because the mountain of Z. is desolate *Joel* 2. 23. he said, ye children of Z. and rejoice *Amos* 1. 2. he said, the Lord will roar from Z. *Mic.* 3. 10. they build up Z. with blood, and Jerusalem 4. 2. for law shall go forth of Z. word from Jerusa. 11. nations that say, let our eye look upon Z. *Zech.* 1. 14. I am jealous for Z. with great jealousy 17. cry, saying, the Lord shall yet comfort Z. 2. 7. deliver thyself, O Z. || 8. 2. jealous for Z. 8. 3. thus saith the Lord, I am returned to Z. 9. 13. when I have raised up thy sons, O Z. See DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS.
 In ZION.
Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord, who dwelleth in Z. 76. 2. *Joel* 3. 21. 65. 1. praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Z. 84. 7. every one in Z. appeareth before God 99. 2. Lord is great in Z. he is high above all people 102. 21. to declare the name of the Lord in Z. *Isa.* 4. 3. that is left in Z. shall be called holy 10. 24. O my people that dwellest in Z. 28. 10. behold, I lay in Z. for a foundation stone, a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, *1 Pet.* 2. 6. 30. 19. for the people shall dwell in Z. at Jerusalem 31. 9. saith the Lord, whose fire is in Z. 33. 14. the sinners in Z. are afraid, fearfulness hath 46. 28. I will place salvation in Z. for Israel 61. 3. to appoint unto them that mourn in Z. *Jer.* 8. 19. is not Lord in Z. ? is not her king in her ? 50. 28. to declare in Z. the vengeance of the Lord 51. 10. let us declare in Z. the work of the Lord 24. all their evil that they have done in Z. *Lam.* 2. 6. Lord caused sabbaths be forgotten in Z. 4. 11. the Lord hath kindled a fire in Z. 5. 11. they ravished the women in Z. and maid *Joel* 2. 1. blow ye the trumpet in Z. and sound, 15. 3. 17. I am the Lord your God dwelling in Z. *Amos* 6. 1. woe to them that are at ease in Z. *Rom.* 9. 33. behold, I lay in Z. a stumbling stone Mount ZION.
2 Kings 19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go a remnant, they that escape out of mount Z. *Isa.* 37. 32. *Psal.* 48. 2. the joy of the whole earth is mount Z. 11. let mount Z. rejoice || 78. 68. mount Z. he loved 74. 2. this mount Z. wherein thou hast dwelt 125. 1. as mount Z. which cannot be removed *Isa.* 4. 5. on every dwelling-place of mount Z. a cloud 8. 18. Lord which dwelleth in mount Z. 18. 7. 10. 12. Lord performed his work upon mount Z. 24. 23. when the Lord shall reign in mount Z. 29. 8. fight ag. mount Z. || 31. 4. fight for mount Z. *Joel* 2. 32. in mount Z. be deliverance, *Obad.* 17. *Obad.* 21. saviours shall come up on mount Z. *Mic.* 4. 7. Lord shall reign over them in mount Z.

Heb. 12. 22. but ye are come unto mount Z. *Rev.* 14. 1. lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Z. Out of ZION.
Psal. 14. 7. salvation were come out of Z. 53. 6. 20. 2. the Lord strengthen thee out of Z. 110. 2. 128. 5. the Lord shall bless thee out of Z. 134. 3. 135. 21. blessed be the Lord out of Z. who dwell *Isa.* 2. 3. for out of Z. shall go forth the law *Jer.* 9. 19. a voice of wailing is heard out of Z. *Joel* 3. 16. the Lord also shall roar out of Z. *Rom.* 11. 26. there shall come out of Z. the deliverer ZIPPOR, See BALAK.
 ZIPPORAH.
Ezod. 2. 21. Jethro gave Moses Z. his daughter 4. 25. Z. took a sharp stone || 18. 2. Jethro took Z. ZOAN.
Num. 13. 22. Hebron was built seven years before Z. *Psal.* 78. 12. marvellous things did he in Z. 43. *Isa.* 19. 11. surely the princes of Z. are fools, 13. 30. 4. for his princes were at Z. and his ambass. *Ezek.* 30. 14. I will set fire in Z. and execute judgment. ZOATH.
Gen. 14. 2. the king of Bela, which is Z. 8. 19. 22. the name of the city was called Z. *Deut.* 34. 3. shewed him the city of palm-trees to Z. *Isa.* 13. 5. his fugitives shall flee unto Z. *Jer.* 48. 34. they uttered their voice from Z. ZOBAB.
1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought against the kings of Z. *2 Sam.* 8. 3. David smote Hadadezer the king of Z. *1 Kings* 11. 24. *1 Chron.* 18. 3. 9. 23. 36. Igal son of Nathan of Z. David's worthy *1 Kings* 11. 23. Rezon fled from the king of Z. ZOPHAR.
Job 2. 11. Z. the Naamathite, 11. || 20. 1. || 42. 9 ZORAH.
Josh. 19. 41. coast of inheritance of Dan, was Z. *Judg.* 13. 2. a certain man of Z. called Manoah 25. Spirit moved Samson between Z. and Eshtaol 16. 31. they buried Samson between Z. and Eshtaol 18. 2. the Danites sent from Z. to spy the land 8. they came unto their brethren to Z. *2 Chron.* 11. 10. Rehoboam built Z. and Ajalon ZOROBABEL.
Mat. 1. 12. Salathiel begat Z. || 13. Z. begat Abihud *Luke* 3. 27. Rhesa, which was the son of Z. ZUAR, See NATHANIEL.
 ZUR.
Num. 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Z. was slain 31. 8. Z. a prince of Midian slain, *Josh.* 13. 31. *1 Chron.* 8. 30. Z. the son of Gideon, 9. 36. ZURISHADDAI, See SHELUMIEL.
 ZUZIMS.
Gen. 14. 5. the kings smote the Z. in Ham

WORKS SUITED FOR BIBLE READERS

AND

Bible Students.

PUBLISHED BY

MORGAN & SCOTT, 12, Paternoster Buildings, London, E.C.

And may be ordered of any Bookseller in the Kingdom.

PEARLS OF WISDOM

FROM THE PARABLES.

By A.L.O.E., Author of "Rescued from Egypt," "Exiles of Babylon," "The Young Pilgrim," &c., &c. Illustrated with Twenty-four Full page Original Drawings. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.; with gilt edges, 4s.

From *The Christian Treasury*.

"These are 'PEARLS' indeed. The gifted authoress has added a rare volume to her already large stock of books, and the reading public will thank her for this delightful work."

From *The Primitive Methodist*.

"The precious Pearls of Divine Wisdom are here set forth to the readers in unique setting of Oriental treatment. We commend the volume to the special attention of ministers, lay preachers, and Sabbath-school teachers, as a most helpful auxiliary to the elucidation of the Saviour's parabolic teaching."

From *The Christian Leader*.

"The volume is very handsome; and its charm is increased by a liberal supply of really artistic illustrations specially designed for the work."

SEARCHING THE SCRIPTURES

IN ORDER TO ABIDING COMMUNION WITH GOD. ALSO, SUGGESTIONS FOR BIBLE READING AND STUDY, AND A PLAN FOR CONSECUTIVE DAILY READING. By Dr. J. Anderson, Graduate of King's College, Aberdeen, and M.R.C.S., London. Cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

From *The Christian Age*.

"It is impossible to speak too highly of this volume, which is the result of immense labour and consecrated talent. To the Bible Student, the Sunday-school teacher, or local preacher, its aid is indispensable."

THE BIBLE REMEMBRANCER.

A very compact Bible Handbook, intended to assist the memory, and to provide in the most ready manner for referring to any Biblical incident or event. With Full Details of the SCRIPTURE NUMERATION—as *three, seven, twelve*, and so on; an ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE PSALMS; a key to the various PROMISES OF SCRIPTURE (347 in number); and a large number of important and valuable Tables and Lists. *With Twelve Beautiful Coloured Maps.* Tinted covers, 1s.; cloth boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s.

From *The Christian Treasury*.

"This cheap little book is indeed in every sense a comprehensive pocket companion to the Bible, and an invaluable help to every Bible Student."

From *The Presbyterian*.

"A more helpful book for Sabbath-School teachers and others we can scarcely think of."

NOTES FOR BIBLE READINGS.

A Collection of over SIX HUNDRED Subjects, carefully compiled and arranged by S. R. Briggs and John H. Elliott. Suitable for Bible Readings, Cottage Lectures, Sabbath School Lessons, etc. Tinted covers, 2s. 6d.; cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

This work contains Introductory Matter by D. L. MOODY, consisting of Useful Hints on "How to Study the Bible," and "How to Read the Bible."

From *Christian Progress*.

"This is a book which every Bible student should possess. It will be of special value to the Class Teacher, and an assistance also to the preacher. It supplies valuable matter for private meditation; and those who conduct Bible Readings will find it most suggestive."

CHRIST AND THE SCRIPTURES.

THE LIVING WORD AND THE WRITTEN WORD. By Rev. Adolph Saphir, D.D., B.A. Cloth extra, 3s.; with gilt edges, 3s. 6d. CHEAP EDITION, Tinted covers, 1s.; cloth, neat, 1s. 6d.

From *The Newcastle Daily Journal*.

"We know of no volume that we more earnestly desire to see in the hands of persons of every age who are pondering the religious question of momentous importance, so much agitating men's minds at the present time. It is admirably adapted for the mature and thoughtful; and also peculiarly fitted to give a right direction to the lives and thoughts of the young, and to mould them into Christians of a high type of character."

From *The Weekly Review*.

"This book is original. Dr. Saphir has the power of originating and combining, which is the mark of genius. It is the old truths to which we listen; but the old truths clothed in a living language, set in new lights, and drawn out in fresh applications."

THE BIBLE INTERPRETER.

A Condensed Bible Dictionary. By the Author of "THE BIBLE REMEMBRANCER." Containing explanations of more than EIGHTEEN HUNDRED Scripture Words and Subjects. In addition to the ordinary features of a BIBLE DICTIONARY, there will be found in an APPENDIX details of FULFILLED PROPHECIES; a LIST of the PRAYERS RECORDED in the OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS; a LIST of the MIRACLES RECORDED in the OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS; a LIST of the PARABLES in the BIBLE; a TABLE or LIST of 301 HISTORICAL EVENTS and BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES, &c., &c. *With Twelve Full-page Illustrations and numerous smaller Engravings.* Tinted covers, 1s.; cloth boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s.

From *The Christian Chronicle*.

"A Bible Dictionary of terse and pointed character, and has a valuable Appendix of special interest to Sunday-school teachers."

From *The Literary World*.

"A compact and handy manual of reference, which will be found useful to all students of the Bible."

Works on the Tabernacle.

THE TABERNACLE, THE PRIEST-HOOD, and THE OFFERINGS:

WITH THE SPIRITUAL LESSONS DERIVED FROM THE RITUAL AND CEREMONIES OF THE OLD DISPENSATION. By Henry W. Soltau, Author of "The Holy Vessels of the Tabernacle," etc. With Four Beautiful Coloured Illustrations and numerous smaller Engravings; and Memoir of the Author. Cloth. 5s.; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 6s. **Cheap Edition**, tinted covers (without Coloured Plates), 3s.

From *The Christian Treasury*.

"Mr. Soltau looks lovingly and reverently at the Sacred Text; and his delight is to show how full it is of Christ, and how precious Christ is to the believer."

From *Footsteps of Truth*.

"We heartily commend this work to all students of the Bible; and especially to young Christians. Its teaching is calculated to root and ground them in the faith."

From *The Christian Age*.

"The illustrations in colour and gold are exceedingly beautiful."

THE TABERNACLE & THE TEMPLE.

THEIR SYMBOLIC TEACHING AND SPIRITUAL IMPORT. By Arabella E. Webb. Tinted covers, 6d.; cloth, 1s.

From *Word and Work*.

"Bible-class teachers and students will find this little catechism helpful and suggestive."

From *The Irish Baptist Magazine*.

"Intelligently and lucidly written; and manifests much careful study of the Scriptures."

By Rev. J. Culross, D.D.

JOHN, WHOM JESUS LOVED.

A SKETCH OF THE CHARACTER, WRITINGS, THEOLOGY, AND INFLUENCE OF THE BELOVED DISCIPLE. By Rev. J. Culross, D.D., M.A., Principal of Bristol Baptist College. Cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

Rev. C. H. SPURGEON, in *The Sword and Trowel*, says:—

"It is altogether without reserve that we commend the work before us. It is not a bottle of milk for babes, but a portion of meat for man. A half dozen readings will only make it more interesting to those who meditate upon what they read."

"THY FIRST LOVE."

CHRIST'S MESSAGE TO THE CHURCH AT EPHESUS. By Rev. J. Culross, D.D., M.A. With Chromo-Lithographic Frontispiece. Cloth, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

From *The British Messenger*.

"The glow, as from a golden sunset, which the imagination sheds over his style, gives it a great charm."

From *The Sunday School Chronicle*.

"We do not know higher-toned or healthier devotional literature, of the evangelical type, than is represented by this and Dr. Culross' previous works. This work is instructive, suggestive, full of spiritual force, and at the same time strong and manly; these latter adjectives we find it impossible to use concerning many of the devotional books produced in our day. Because we may honestly use them in this case, we heartily commend this book for the refreshment of our busy teachers."

"BEHOLD, I STAND AT THE DOOR, AND KNOCK."

CHRIST'S MESSAGE TO THE CHURCH AT LAODICEA. By Rev. J. Culross, D.D., M.A. With Chromo-Lithographic Frontispiece. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d. **CHEAP EDITION**, tinted covers, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

From *The Freeman*.

"Two evils are obvious enough among us—Ritualism and Rationalism. But there is a third, more terrible and more insidious than either of these—the Laodicean spirit, with its blended lukewarmness and pride. It is this spirit that Dr. Culross examines, describes, and rebukes. All who admire the author's insight, his delicacy of perception, his felicity of language, his broad and tender sympathies, his grasp of great truths, will welcome this volume, and hope for like expositions of the preceding six Epistles."

THE GOSPEL IN LEVITICUS:

TYPES AND FORESHADOWINGS OF THE GREAT REDEMPTION. By Rev. James Fleming, D.D. Cloth, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

From *The Baptist*.

"The typical import of the Levitical economy is very forcibly pointed out. Every lover of sound scriptural theology, especially in regard to the momentous doctrine of the Atonement, will find in the book a rich treat."

From *The Primitive Methodist*.

"This is not a book for scholarly critics, dealing with exact exegetical distinction; but one intended for the common people, dealing with practical questions; and the spirit breathing through the book is that of one earnestly desiring the salvation of his readers."

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO MOSES:

AS SEEN IN THE TABERNACLE AND ITS VARIOUS OFFERINGS. By Rev. G. Rodgers. With Frontispiece, and numerous smaller illustrations. Tinted covers, 1s.; cloth 1/6 ds, 1s. 6d.; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s.

From *The Churchman's Monthly Penny Magazine*.

"A very spiritual as well as instructive little book."

From *The Christian*.

"No young Christian, and especially no preacher, should be ignorant of the truth which this small volume very simply but very forcibly enunciates."

From *The Bulwark*.

"We cordially recommend this short and very suggestive treatise."

By Rev. G. F. Pentecost, D.D.

"OUT OF EGYPT."

A SERIES OF ADDRESSES AND BIBLE READINGS ON THE EXODUS OF ISRAEL, AND ITS SPIRITUAL LESSONS. By Rev. Dr. Pentecost. Tinted covers, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

From *Word and Work*.

"Dr. PENTECOST'S power as a teacher and expositor of the Word is anew displayed in these Addresses; and we are not surprised to learn that there has been an earnest demand for their publication."

From *Footsteps of Truth*.

"The Readings have lately been given to large numbers on the Author's late visit to London; and most profitable and spiritual they are."

From *The Oldham Chronicle*.

"This is a powerful, brilliant, and thrilling work. Dr. PENTECOST is not only a man of marked ability and scholarship, but he is a pulpit orator of the highest order. He at once arrests the attention, penetrates the heart, moves the affections, and directs the conduct."

"IN THE VOLUME OF THE BOOK";

OR, THE PROFIT AND PLEASURE OF BIBLE STUDY. By Rev. Dr. Pentecost. With Introductions by Revs. JOSEPH COOK and J. H. VINCENT, D.D. Tinted covers, 1s. 6d.; cloth limp, 2s.; cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

From *The Preachers' Analyst*.

"We cannot too highly commend this little publication. Plain, concise, thorough, and spiritual, it is a handbook differing from all others; inasmuch as it takes up the spiritual rather than the material aspect of the Word of God."

From *The Baptist Magazine*.

"We have read this work with unusual pleasure. It is full of healthy thinking; it contains a large amount of information; abounds with wise counsels; is tersely and racily written; and is certain to captivate every reader who has even the least desire to be instructed in the many matters with which, in the preparation of it, the author had to deal."

LONDON: MORGAN AND SCOTT, 12 PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS.

And may be ordered of any Bookseller.

Books for Bible Students.

CHILDREN'S MEETINGS,

AND HOW TO CONDUCT THEM.

A Book for Sabbath-School Teachers, Parents, and Preachers to the Young. Consisting of Sixty Outline Lessons; Forty-three Diagrams for the Blackboard; and Twenty-five Popular Children's Hymns, with Music. Tinted covers, 2s.; cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

From *The Christian Leader*.

"Into sixteen admirably arranged chapters the authors have compressed a world of wise suggestions that will increase the wisdom and the resources of the wisest and most experienced parent or teacher. We should like to see a copy of this book in the hands of every Sabbath school teacher in Britain; and those who are wise enough to procure it will find that they never invested a couple of shillings to better advantage."

THE NUMBER "SEVEN"

IN SCRIPTURE.

Compiled by S. A. Blackwood, C.B. Tinted covers, 1s.; limp cloth, 1s. 6d.; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

From *The Baptist*.

"A very complete and well arranged manual."

From *The Sabbath School Magazine*.

"An excellent text book for Bible students."

BIBLE READINGS ON THE

GOSPEL OF MARK.

Suitable as a Handbook and Help for Bible Classes, Lay Preachers, Sunday-school Teachers, and Evangelists. By Henry Thorne, Travelling Secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association. Tinted covers, 1s. 6d.; cloth boards, 2s.

From *The Lay Preacher*.

"Teachers and preachers will find Mr. Thorne's 'LESSONS ON MARK' very helpful. They cover the entire Gospel, and are arranged in fifty-two lessons, each of which has been prepared with conscientious care."

CALLS TO CHRIST.

A SERIES OF ADDRESSES. By Rev. R. W. Nicoll, M.A., Editor of "THE EXPOSITOR." Tinted covers, 1s.; cloth neat, 1s. 6d.

From *The Kelso Courier*.

"Force and freshness are eminently the characteristics of these 'Calls to Christ'; they are also brief to a proverb, and hence they may be of great service to an earnest evangelist who knows how to use another man's thoughts."

LIFE, WARFARE, and VICTORY.

Specially written for the Guidance and Help of Young Converts. By Major D. W. Whittle. Tinted covers, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.; cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

From *The Literary World*.

"Major WHITTLE, the author, was associated with Mr. Moody in several of his Mission services in this country. He seeks in this little work to give instruction in Bible readings to young Converts, for their more careful study or permanent use: such will find that the contents of the book fully bear out its title."

From *The Christian Leader*.

"It is a thoroughly characteristic book by a man who is evidently on fire with holy enthusiasm."

CHOICE SAYINGS.

Being Brief Notes of Expositions of Scripture. By Robert C. Chapman. New Edition. Tinted covers, 9d.; cloth limp, 1s.; cloth boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s.; leather bound, gilt edges, 3s.

From *Word and Work*.

"Worthy of its title. A book which busy Christians may take up in a moment of leisure and find on every page helpful and suggestive thoughts."

THE GIFT OF GOD.

A SERIES OF ADDRESSES. Tinted covers, 1s.; cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

From *The Sword and Trowel*.

"Sweet, spiritual, and simple. Their precious savour of Christ must have made these words of Pasteur MONOD very fragrant to those who heard them; and they will be refreshing to readers now that they are given to the press."

THE KING'S PALACE.

A SERIES OF READINGS FOR EACH DAY OF THE MONTH. By Rev. J. H. Rogers, M.A. Attractively printed, with Carmine Borders; and beautifully bound. Cloth limp, 1s.; cloth boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s.; leather binding, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

From *The Irish Congregational Magazine*.

"Its counsels are wise, loving, and direct. Its aim is to lead the reader to have a clean heart and a clean life, to consecrate all to Christ. All that art, taste, and skill can do to make the theme attractive has been done by the well-known publishers. The result is that, within and without, THE KING'S PALACE is simply perfect."

Biographies.

DUNCAN MATHESON.

THE SCOTTISH EVANGELIST. His Life and Labours. By Rev. J. Macpherson. With life-like Portrait. Tinted covers, 1s. 6d.; cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

From *The Sword and Trowel*.

"The life of a real man, consecrated in life and full of zeal for the Lord. This biography will not only interest, but benefit a wide circle of readers. We had the happiness of frequent correspondence with Duncan Matheson. We valued him as a successful soul-winner, and especially for his soundness of doctrine and innocence of heart. We are right glad to see so worthy a memorial of so worthy a man."

HENRY MOORHOUSE.

THE ENGLISH EVANGELIST. By Rev. J. Macpherson. With life-like Portrait. Cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

From *The Rock*.

"Full of interesting incidents from which counsel and encouragement may be gathered. We heartily commend the record of simple unadorned piety to the attention of those who would know what may be done by workers somewhat off the ordinary recognized lines."

JOHN WESLEY:

HIS LIFE AND TIMES. By John W. Kirton, LL.D., Author of "Happy Homes, and How to Make Them," "Buy Your Own Cherries," &c. CHEAP EDITION. Tinted covers, 9d. With Portrait, cloth limp, 1s.; cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

From *The Irish Christian Advocate*.

"It is wonderfully complete, pleasant to read, and leaves a most delightful satisfaction in the mind. We most heartily commend it. A copy should be in every home. The publishers and author deserve universal thanks for placing within the reach of every one such a gem of a book."

GEORGE WHITEFIELD:

HIS LIFE AND TIMES. By J. R. Andrews, Author of "The Life of Oliver Cromwell." CHEAP EDITION. Tinted covers, 9d. With Portrait, cloth limp, 1s.; cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Rev. C. H. SPURGEON, in *The Sword and Trowel*, says:—

"We cannot imagine a better sixpennyworth of human authorship. Oh that every minister in the three kingdoms possessed this 'Life of Whitefield,' and would read it through. Why, it would set the Church in a blaze."

LONDON: MORGAN AND SCOTT, 12, PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS.

And may be ordered of any Bookseller.

EVERY THURSDAY.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

The Christian:

A WEEKLY RECORD OF CHRISTIAN LIFE, TESTIMONY, AND WORK.

The aim of "The Christian" is to express, and in its measure aid in developing, the Christian life of our time. To this end it endeavours:

1. To set forth and illustrate with the utmost possible distinctness and force the cardinal truths of the Gospel of Christ.
2. To expound the Word of God and enforce its teaching, especially with reference to holiness of life and faithfulness in the service of Christ.
3. To furnish early information concerning all the various phases of Christian activity at home and abroad.
4. To report important meetings and public utterances of servants of Christ in all sections of the Church.
5. To relate narratives of real life, anecdotes, and illustrations of the Gospel, some addressed to the Young, and others to all classes of readers.
6. To take note of such current topics or passing events as may seem to demand the attention of Christians.
7. To furnish a medium through which all followers of the Lord Jesus may communicate with each other, and show sympathy with each other by prayer and otherwise.

That, by the help of God, these aims and purposes have been to some extent carried out for twenty-four years, is shown by the Letters continually received from readers who speak of spiritual blessing experienced through its pages.

Extracts from Letters from Ministers.

"I have read and recommended *The Revival* and *The Christian* from the beginning."

"I have profited much by it. I wish you great success."

"Shall heartily recommend such a needful and faithful periodical."

"I pray that *The Christian* may receive still wider circulation, and be made a great blessing to many souls."

"I get *The Christian* weekly, and value it very much indeed."

"I always read *The Christian* with pleasure and profit."

"I am always delighted with its catholic spirit, and the light and sweetness of Gospel truth it sheds abroad."

"I read *The Christian* regularly, and like it much. Best wishes for increasing success."

"Have read *The Christian* with much pleasure, and I trust profit. Shall take it in future."

"I have taken *The Christian* for nearly six years, and give it away after perusal. I am thankful for the stand the Editor makes on great moral questions."

How to procure "*The Christian*" regularly on the day of Publication.

Send P.O. Order for 1s. 9d. (drawn on General Post Office) to the Publishers, MORGAN & SCOTT, 12, PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS, London; and "*THE CHRISTIAN*" will be posted regularly for Three Months, to any address given.

LONDON: MORGAN AND SCOTT, 12, PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS.

And may be ordered of any Bookseller or Newsvendor.

EIGHT PAGES MONTHLY.

Five Copies post free for 3d.

PRICE ONE HALFPENNY.

The Herald of Mercy.


AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY MESSENGER FOR HUMBLE HOMES.

ORIGINATED BY THE LATE DUNCAN MATHESON.

THE HERALD OF MERCY gives, what is so much needed by Tract Distributors, a constant variety of awakening Gospel appeals, invitations, and encouragements. The subscriber for the year is thus enabled to furnish every month, to the persons in his or her district, a complete change of reading and religious instruction.

Every Number of THE HERALD OF MERCY has one full-page and three smaller striking illustrations. This makes the publication very acceptable and attractive both to young and old, and many who would refuse an ordinary tract, gladly take this paper. It is printed in a good clear type, so as to be easily read.

THE HERALD OF MERCY is suitable alike for house-to-house visitation, for a loan tract, for giving away, for circulation in hospitals, infirmaries, and workhouses, for distribution to soldiers in barracks, sailors in port, agricultural labourers, mechanics, factory workers, and others, and, in fact, for circulation in any and all the channels for which tracts are usually required.

 The pages are so arranged that each Number may be cut up into two 4-pp. or four 2-pp. Tracts.

Ten Copies Monthly, post-free for one year, 5s.; Twenty, 10s.; Thirty, 15s. Special Terms for Large Quantities.

LONDON: MORGAN AND SCOTT, 12, PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS.

And may be ordered of any Bookseller.



D 000 015 223 1

